

# EAST EUROPEAN ACCESSIONS LIST



Vol. 3, No. 1

JANUARY

---

THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

WASHINGTON: 1954



# Introduction

The *East European Accessions List* is a monthly record of monographic publications issued after 1914 and periodical publications issued after 1950 that are currently received by the Library of Congress and, indicated, by other American libraries. Imprints of the following countries as well as publications issued elsewhere in the languages of these countries are included:

Albania	Latvia
Bulgaria	Lithuania
Czechoslovakia	Poland
Estonia	Rumania
Hungary	Yugoslavia

The List includes three parts:

The first part lists monographic and periodical publications for each country, grouped under broad subjects with monographs and periodicals separately alphabetized under each subject. Monographs, including annual publications are treated as monographs and are listed in the list of monographs. Periodicals appear under the following general subjects based on the Library of Congress Classification:

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1. General                                   | 9. Music                                   |
| 2. Philosophy and Religion                   | 10. Fine Arts                              |
| 3. History and Description                   | 11. Language and Literature                |
| 4. Geography, Anthropology, Sports and Games | 12. Science                                |
| 5. Social Sciences                           | 13. Medicine                               |
| 6. Political Science and International Law   | 14. Agriculture, Plant and Animal Industry |
| 7. Law                                       | 15. Technology                             |
| 8. Education                                 | 16. Military and Naval Science             |
|  | 17. Bibliography and Library Science       |

Each monograph is listed in the original language or in transliteration in accordance with the Library of Congress practice followed by a translation of the title. Each periodical is listed in the original language or in transliteration followed by a translation of the title or a descriptive annotation. Receipts are recorded by volume, number and date. Contents (in English) are provided for selected periodicals in accordance with their importance and the availability of staff.

The second part is a subject guide to both monographic and periodical publications listed in the first part. In citing periodical articles the following abbreviations are used for the months of the year:

Ja. January	My. May	S. September
F. February	Je. June	O. October
Mr. March	Jul. July	N. November
Ap. April	Ag. August	D. December

The third part is a cumulative list of the periodicals recorded subsequent to Volume 1 and the abbreviations used for the individual periodicals. A symbol denoting the country of publication and general subject of each title is given following the periodical title.

Certain forms of material, such as textbooks below the university level, juvenilia, and pamphlets, are not generally cataloged by the Library nor are they included in the *List*; however, they are available for reference use in groups arranged only by subject. Newspapers currently received will be listed in an annual supplement.

The *East European Accessions List* is for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C.

Price 50 cents a copy; subscription price, \$1.25 a year domestic, \$5.50 a year foreign.

L. C. Card, 51-60092

# EAST EUROPEAN ACCESSIONS LIST

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS—PROCESSING DEPARTMENT

VOLUME 3, NO. 1

JANUARY 1951

---

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Bulgaria	1
Czechoslovakia	12
Estonia	29
Hungary	31
Latvia	41
Lithuania	41
Poland	
Rumania	
Yugoslavia	
Subject Index to monographic and periodical publications	
Cumulative list of periodicals and their abbreviations	



## B U L G A R I A

## 1. GENERAL

## PERIODICALS

**BULGARIA TODAY.** (Bulgaria. Press Department) Sofia. [Fortnightly illustrated magazine published by the Press Department. English-language edition; issued also in French as *La Bulgarie d'aujourd'hui*.]  
Recurrent features: Our aerial, Cultural life, Sports.

Vol. 2, no. 1, Jan. 1953.  
Contents:

- Happy New Year! p. 1.  
Confident in the future. p. 1.  
I. V. Stalin's answers to the questions of James Reston, diplomatic correspondent of the New York Times, received on December 21, 1952. p. 2.  
Grigorov, K. Industry owned by the people. p. 4.  
Vutov, P. Wall Street emissaries; documents on the hostile and aggressive policy of the government of the United States of America against the People's Republic of Bulgaria. p. 4.  
Along the road traced by the Fifth Congress. p. 5.  
Vakarelski, Kh. Winter customs in Bulgaria. p. 8.  
Spiridonov, L. Peace on earth. p. 7.  
Kolarov, S. The Stalin Dam. p. 8.  
Pravchanski, N. In a polyclinic. p. 10.  
Indji-Mashev, M. Fine achievement of a provincial opera. p. 11.  
Amblard, J. Bulgaria, a land of people's marvels. p. 12.  
Slavinski, P. The docker's New Year; a short story. p. 13.  
Severniak, S. The first holidays; a short story. p. 14.  
The best New Year's gift. p. 15.  
The Sub-Balkan Line. p. 16.  
A year of encouraging sport successes. p. [3] of cover.

LA BULGARIE D'AUJOURD'HUI see Bulgaria Today

**BULGARSKI VOIN.** (Bulgaria. Glavno politicheskoto upravlenie na narodnata armia) Sofia. [Monthly illustrated magazine published by the Political Department of the Bulgarian Army]  
Recurrent features: Science and technology; Events of the month; Physical culture and sports; Minutes of play.

Vol. 2, nos. 3, 10, Mar., Oct. 1953.

**CHITALISHTA.** (Suluz na narodnite chitalishta) Sofia. [Biweekly on libraries and cultural problems issued by the Public Libraries Association]  
Recurrent features: New books, plays, and films; Cultural review; Sketches and reports; Life in public libraries.

Vol. 32, no. 9, May 1953.

Contents translated:

- Naidov, K; Zhellazkov. The cultural hearths of the People's Republic of Bulgaria. p. 1.  
Kulishev, G. The cooperation of the public reading rooms with the Fatherland Front should be on a higher level. p. 5.  
Ivanov, B. Public school teachers at the front line of the libraries' cultural and educational work. p. 7.  
Kavafian, E. Strengthening the cooperation between the Union of Bulgarian-Soviet Associations and the Union of Public Libraries. p. 9.  
Tikhonov, P. Hearths of education and culture; outstanding cultural leaders on the role and significance of our public libraries. p. 11.  
Vuglenov, M. First celebrations of Cyril and Methodius before the Bulgarian liberation; historical reference. p. 14.  
Patsov, Kh. Powerful weapon in the struggle for peace and socialism. p. 16.  
Ninkov, M. What the District Library Conference at Vratsa indicated. p. 18.

- Rachev, Kh. Performance by the Vidin District amateur music and dance clubs. p. 22.  
Mladenov, I. A free country with a flourishing art. p. 24.  
Konstantinov, P. Performance by the amateur music and dance clubs of libraries in Kolarov. p. 25.  
Khrstov, I. The weak spot, a short story. p. 27.  
Bruskina, B. Intuitive agitation in the clubs. Tr. from the Russian. p. 31.  
Shkiev, S. The author Emil Kolarov meets the readers. p. 37.  
Chendov, Zh. The real hearth of socialist education and culture. p. 38.  
Bukhtov, A. In the past there was spiritual darkness, today there is cultural uplift. p. 39.  
Prilepski, P. Thanks to the Party and to Comrade Chervenkov. p. 41.  
Mitov, S. The General Art Exhibition in 1952; sculpture and graphic arts. p. 43.

Vol. 32, no. 10, May 1953.

Contents translated:

- Zlatkov, D. Facing agricultural-economic problems. p. 1.  
Kondarov, N. Let us organize strong and active library groups. p. 5.  
Tsenkov, B. A great revolutionary democrat and ardent poet. p. 10.  
Rachev, V. Immortal son of the French people. p. 12.  
More and better books for the public libraries. p. 15.  
Lefterov, G. Individual analysis of lectures and reports. p. 19.  
Tabakov, G. The amateur music and dance clubs of the libraries in the Sofia District are flourishing. p. 22.  
Levi, I. Improving the public discussion of motion pictures. p. 25.  
Ivanovich, S. Song for Radovan Zegorovich; a poem. Tr. from the Serbian. p. 26.  
Nedalkov, M. Ballad for the seven men, a poem. p. 28.  
Nikolov, N. To Khristo Botev; a poem. p. 29.  
Khrstov, I.; Tsoveski, M. The first shift; a poem. p. 30.  
Authors meet readers. p. 30.  
Nazmova, M. Working with children in summer reading rooms. p. 31.  
Dikli, A. A stage manager studying the play. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) p. 33.  
Stefanov, V. Song for the Defenders of the Black Sea, a play performed on the stage of the Army Theater. p. 36.  
Georgiev, K. "Stolen Happiness," a motion picture. p. 36.  
Dlugmedzhiev, S. Opening the D. Blagoev Museum. p. 39.  
Pomak, R. Work is more pleasant with songs and dances. p. 41.  
Lanakov, I. Let us organize to collect the crop without any losses. p. 43.  
Kraev, G. High-ranking guest; a short story. p. 47.  
Khanchev, V. Singing in the field; a poem. p. 48.  
Muratov, A. Meeting; a song. p. [3] of cover.

**NAPRED.** (Yugoslovenski revolutsionerni emigranti vo NR Bulgaria) Sofia. [Biweekly organ of the Yugoslav Revolutionary Exiles in Bulgaria]

Nos. 29-30, Oct. 1953.

**SLAVIANI.** (Slavianski komitet v Bulgaria) Sofia. [Monthly issued by the Slavic Committee in Bulgaria]

Vol. 9, no. 3, Mar. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Messages on Stalin's death. p. 1.  
Bozhilov, B. Three poems: The last testament, The last march, The steel thought. p. 13.  
Dobrev, G. Iosif Vissarionovich Stalin. p. 14.  
Burin, I. The great silence; a poem. p. 17.  
Khanchev, V. He is in the line; a poem. p. 17.  
Vulchev, N.; Orlov, G. A song about Stalin; a poem. p. 17.

- Toshev, D. Stalin's aid in laying the foundations of socialism in Bulgaria. p. 18.  
Gaba, D. On guard; a poem. p. 20.  
Surkov, A. Before the casket of I. V. Stalin. p. 20.  
Pirinski, G. The name of Stalin among the United States. p. 23.  
A telegram of condolence from the Bulgarian Committee to the Slavic Committee in the United States. p. 25.  
Grigorov, K. Stalin is alive; a short story. p. 25.  
Rahov, B. Five minutes; a poem. p. 26.  
Dragov, N. Without Stalin, along Stalin. p. 26.  
The peoples of all countries mourn for Stalin. p. 30.

Sofia. Universitet. Filosofsko-istoricheski GODISHNIK. FILOSOFIA I PEDAGOGIA [Papers on philosophy and education in the School of History and philosophy]

No. 47, 1950/51-1951/52.

Contents translated:

- Dunkov, A. The problem of Party spirit in the light of Stalin's work Marxism-Leninism and Problems of Linguistics. p. 3.  
Oslavkov, Zh. The problem of the character of science in the light of I. V. Stalin's work. p. 3.  
Spasov, D. Some problems of historicism in the light of Stalin's new work. p. 3.  
Khrsanov, G. Basic problems of the reading literature. p. 89.  
Polikarov, A. The principle of causality in temporary physics. p. 226.

**STUISHEL.** (Bulgarska komunisticheska Tsentralen komitet) Sofia. [Weekly and humor published by the Central Committee of the Bulgarian Communist Party]

Vol. 8, nos. 408-410, Dec. 1953.

**ZHENATA DNES.** (Otechestven front i demokratichnite zhenski v Bulgaria) Sofia. [Monthly popular illustrated magazine issued by the National Committee of the Land Front and the Committee of Democratic Women in Bulgaria]  
Recurrent features: Fashion patterns

Vol. 8, no. 5, May 1953.

Contents translated:

- Daskalova, L. We are on guard; a poem of cover.  
Prior to the World Peace Congress of Women. p. 1.  
Gold, M. Murderers; from the poem "Bronx." Tr. from the English. p. 3.  
Belcheva, M. In the Pediatrics Institute. p. 6.  
Fichev, I. A children's music school in the city. p. 6.  
Kosmodemianskaya, L. For the peace of our children. p. 8.  
Radeva, M. The girl from the east-front. p. 8.  
Vasileva, A.; Fildish, E. She received the labor medal. p. 8.  
Stupov, P. Peace for her children; a short story. p. 10.  
Chernakov, G. Gratitude; a poem. p. 10.  
Osmanliov, P. The care of the people's health for the health of mothers and children. p. 10.  
Slaviev, S. A happy childhood; a short story. p. 10.  
Todorova, R. A joyless childhood. p. 10.  
Kononenko, E. Valerko's secret; a short story. p. 16.  
Genova, V. Weeding and plant culture. p. 16.  
K., R., L. Correlation of productive methods and the nature of productive powers. p. 16.  
Petrova, G. Vitamins. p. 20.  
Women in the organization and activity of the Central Cooperative Union. p. 21.

## 2. PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

BIBLE. Bulgarian 1949. Kratka ilustrirana Biblija, vektirani novi zaveli. Sustavna spored izd. na Sv. Sinod ot 1925 g. Sofiya, Sinodalno kn-vo, 1949. 436 p. [A short illustrated Bible; Old and New Testament according to the 1925 edition of the Holy Synod]

ILIEV, ATANAS. Etika. 2. prer. izd. [Sofiya] Nauka i izkustvo [1962] Vol. 1. (Universitetska literatura) [Ethics, university literature. Pt. 1]

IONA, Archimandrita. Uchebnik po liturgika; kratko rukovodstvo za izuchavane na pravoslavnoto bogosluženie. Sofiya, Sinodalno kn-vo, 1950. 146 p. [Textbook on liturgy, a short guide for the teaching of Orthodox liturgy]

KIRIL, Metropolitan of Plovdiv. Panaret, Mitropolit Plovdivski, 1805-1883. Sofiya [Bratsko slovo] 1950. 455 p. [Panaret, Metropolitan of Plovdiv, 1805-1883, hagiographical studies]

LEONT'EV, ALEKSEI NIKOLAEVICH, ed. Vuprost iz psikhologizata na deteto ot preduchilishnata vuzrast, sbornik statii. Pod red. na A. N. Leontiev i A. V. Zaporozhets. Prevoda ot ruski P. Karaguleva. Sofiya [Narodna prosveta] 1951. 112 p. [Psychological problems of the preschool child; a collection of articles. Tr. from the Russian]

MALITSKI, P. I. Istorija na khristianskata taurkva, chetiva. Prevode ot 3. dop. i popraveno izd. Matei Popov. Sofiya, Sinodalno kn-vo, 1951. Vol. 1. [A history of the Christian church. Tr. from the Russian. Maps]

ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, BULGARIAN. Sv. Sinod. Iztozhenie na Sv. Sinod na Bulgarskata pravoslavna taurkva po osnovnite nachala v novata konstitutsia otnositelno taurkvata. [Sofiya, 1946] 14 p. [Statement by the Holy Synod of the Bulgarian Orthodox Church on the basic issues concerning the Church in the new Constitution]

PIR'OV, GENCHO DIMITROV. Detska psikhologija. [Sofiya] Nauka i izkustvo [1950] 452 p. (Universitetska literatura) [Child psychology, a university textbook]

TUCHKOV, E. A. Naukata v borba s suverinitata. [Prevod ot ruski T. Tikhov. Sofiya] Narodna mladezh [1951] 35 p. [Science and superstitions. Tr. from the Russian]

## 3. HISTORY AND DESCRIPTION

AZIZIAN, ATEIK KEGAMOVICH. Za truda na I. V. Stalin "Marksizmut i natsionalizmat voprosi" [Prevod ot ruski Mikhail Mikhalov. Sofiya] Bulgarska komunisticheska partija [1951] 86 p. [The work of I. V. Stalin Marxism and the Problem of Nationality. Tr. from the Russian]

BONTE, FLORIMOND. Putiat na chesita; ot kamaratata na deputatite, do zalvorite na Frantalia i katorgata v Afrika. Eseta i dokumenti. [Prevode Boian Bolgar. Sofiya] Izd-vo na Natsionalnata suvet na Otechestvennata front [1950] 498 p. [A narrative history of the events of World War II in the form of memoirs. Tr. from the French]

DANOV, KHR. M. Khristomatija po stara istorija. Sofiya, Nauka i izkustvo [1952] Vol. 2. [A chrestomathy on ancient history. Pt. 2. Rome]

FIRSOV, P. A. Razgromut na nemsko-fashtskite grabiteli pred Moskva. [Prevod Vas. Cholakov. Sofiya] Bulgarska komunisticheska partija [1951] 53 p. [The destruction of the German fascists in front of Moscow. Tr. from the German]

KIOSEV, DINO G. Bojбите na makedonskita narod za osvobodzenie. [2. prer. izd.] Sofiya, [Narodna prosveta] 1952. 252 p. [The struggle of the Macedonian people for liberation]

KIRKOV, V. Iaponija. [Sofiya] Nauka i izkustvo [1951] 231 p. [Biblioteka popularno geografsko chetivo] [Japan, a popular reader on the history, geography and economy of Japan]

KOMMUNISTICHESKATA PARTIJA SOVETSKOGO SOIUZA. Tsentralnyi Komitet. Istoria na Vsesuznata komunisticheska partija (bolshevik) Kratuk kurs, pod red. na Vomisija, naznachena ot TSK na VKP (b) [7. izd. Sofiya] Bulgarska komunisticheska partija [1951] 400 p. [A history of the All-Union Communist Party (bolshevik), a short course]

KOSEV, DIMITUR. Geschichte der neuesten und jungsten Zeit, Lehrbuch für Klasse X des Fremdsprachengymnasiums, [von] Dimitar Koseff, Kyriell Lambrecht [und] Tuschel Wlachoff. Sofia, Staatsverlag "Narodna Prosveta," 1951. 322 p. [Contemporary European history for the 10th year of foreign language high schools. In German]

LAMBREV, KOSTA. Tito-Kolishevskata banda - zui viag na makedonskita narod. [Sofiya] Bulgarska komunisticheska partija [1952] 65 p. [The Tito-Kulishev gang, an enemy of the Macedonian people]

LIMAN, HORIA. Glutnitsa. [Prevod: Arladna ignaiova] Sofiya [Direktalia na pechata] 1950. 147 p. [Horde; a political satire. Tr. from the Rumanian]

LIMAN, HORIA. Tito; marshalut na Entcherite. [Prevod ot rumunski Al. Rontova i P. Trufkin] Sofiya [Direktalia na pechata] 1951. 46 p. [Tito, the marshal of the Janizaries. Tr. from the Rumanian]

NONEV, BOGOMIL. Tihovsti - vragevo na mira, politicheski ocherk. [Sofiya] Natsionalen komitet za zashitta na mira [1952] 83 p. [Tihovts are enemies of the peace; a political sketch]

POLSHA V BORBATA ZA MIR. [Prevodach V. Karaleodov. Redaktor Gercho Gerchev. Natsionalen komitet za zashitta na mira. 40 p. [Poland in the fight for peace. Tr. from the Polish]

SHIPKOV, MIKHAIL. The trial of the American spies in Bulgaria. Sofia [Press Dept.] 1950. 125 p. [In English]

SLAVINSKI, PETUR. Ungarlia; putiat na edna narodna demokratia. [Sofiya] Natsionalen suvet na otechestvennata front. 171 p. [Hungary, the road of a people's democracy. Illus.]

STOILOV, A. Istoria za VIII klas na obshobrazovatelnie uchilishta. Sofiya [Narodna prosveta] 1951. 127 p. [History for the 8th grade. Maps]

ZHIRNOV, V. Sovetskata sotsialisticheska kultura - nai-progresivnata kultura v sveta. Prevode ot ruski: A. Ljudskanov. [Sofiya] Izd-vo na Suluza na bulgaro-sovetskite druzhestva [1951] 82 p. [The Soviet socialist culture is the most progressive culture in the world. Tr. from the Russian]

## 4. GEOGRAPHY, ANTHROPOLOGY, SPORTS AND GAMES

BULGARIA. Vurkhoven komitet za fizicheska kultura i sport. Lekta atletika; sustezatelni pravila. [Sofiya] Fizkultura [1951] 95 p. [Track and field sports; rules for athletic races]

BULGARIA. Vurkhoven komitet za fizicheska kultura i sport. Nagledno uchebno-metodiche posobie kum edinata klasifikatsionna programna gimnastika za 1950-1951 g. g. [Sofiya] Fizkultura [1950] 48 p. [Handbook of methodology for unified program in gymnastics, 1950-51]

DOROKHOV, A. Svetovniat rekord ot Leonid Mešov. Prevode ot ruski Todor A. Petkov. [Sofiya] Fizkultura [1951] 35 p. [World Champion Leonid Meshkov. Tr. from the Russian]

KLIAROVSKII, V. Stanl sportisti suveti za selst mladezh. Prevoda ot ruski L. Chermisheva. [Sofiya] Fizkultura [1951] 65 p. [Become a sportsman. Tr. from the Russian]

KURAZOV, N. F. Metodika na prepodavaneto po geografija, pomagato za uchiteli ot nachalnoti uchilishta. Prevode ot ruski Al. D. Atanasov i Khr. P. Titev. Sofiya [Narodna prosveta] 1951. 208 p. [Methodology of the teaching of geography; an aid to teachers in elementary schools. Tr. from the Russian]

PLASTININ, VL. Na starti V pomoshi na plone instruktor-organizatori na fizikulturnata rabota zvenoto. Prevode ot ruski Kirila An. Georgiev. [Sofiya] Fizkultura [1951] 127 p. [On your start! An aid for a Pioneer instructor and organizer in outdoor physical education. Tr. from the Russian]

POLOVINKIN, ALEKSANDR ALEKSANDROVICH. Metodika na prepodavaneto po fizicheska geografiya. Prevode ot ruski A. Beshkov i L. Melnikskii. Sofiya [Narodna prosveta] 1952. 322 p. [Methodology of the teaching of physical geography. Tr. from the Russian. Illus.]

SKOTNIKOV, S. Fizikulturalishte na edin zavod, opit ot rabotata na fizikulturalnata kolektiv. [Prevode ot ruski K. Kolcheva. Sofiya] Prosveta [1951] 44 p. [The sportsman in a factory; experiences of a physical culture unit. Tr. from the Russian]

## PERIODICALS

GEOGRAFIJA. (Bulgarsko geografsko druzhestvo. Sofiya. [Popular geographic magazine issues eight times a year by the Bulgarian Geographic Society]

Recurrent features: Proceedings; World o books, Questions and answers.

Vol. 3, nos. 7, 9, 1953.

## 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

BAROIAN, O. Sovetskijat cherven krust v borba za sotsialisticheski khumanizim. Prevod ot ruski Iv. Shikov. [Sofiya] Nauka i izkustvo [1951] 63 p. [The Soviet Red Cross in the fight for socialist humanism. Tr. from the Russian]

BOITSI NA KHELEBNIA FRONT; SBORNIK. [Sustavil B. Vladimirov. Sofiya] Narodna mladezh [1951] 70 p. [Fighters on the bread front; a collection of experiences from cooperative farms]

BULGARIA. Ministerstvo na promishlennostta. Sveshtanie na stopanskija aktiv pri Ministerstva na promishlennostta. [Redaktori Boris Kostov Atanas Izmirliiev. Sofiya] Bulgarska komunisticheska partija [1950] 140 p. [The conferrer industrial activists at the Ministry of Industry]

BULGARSKI ZEMEDELSKI NARODEN SOIUZ. Doklad vurkhu deloto na Aleksandur Stamboliski i zadachite na sdruzhenite zemedelski dnos; za iznashane pred druzhbeni subrania po sluchai 28 godini ot negovata smurt. Sofiya, Izd-vo na BZNS, 1951. 14 p. [Report on the work of Aleksander Stamboliski and the objectives of organized peasants today, source material for speeches issued on the 28th anniversary of Stamboliski's death]

CHEBUSEV, I. Kakvo daje na suvetskoto selache-stvo natsionalizatsiata na zemjata. Prevod ot ruski [na Interagra, MZ] Sofiya, Zemizdat, 1950. 13 p. [What did the nationalization of the land give to the Soviet peasants? Tr. from the Russian]

COMMITTEE ON DEMOCRATIC BULGARIAN WOMEN. The experience of the women first-rankers in industry and agriculture. 87 p. [In English. Illus.]

DIMITROV, GEORGI. Edinstvoto na mezhduinatsionalni proletariat - vishia povella na segashnia moment. [Prevod ot ruski. Sofiya] Bulgarska komunist partia [1949] 23 p. [The unity of the international proletariat, a supreme command for the present moment]

DIMITROVSKI SUIUZ NA NARODNATA MLADEZH V BULGARIA. Matortali ot II kongres na DSNM. [Sofiya] Narodna mladezh [1951] 258 p. [Materials from the 2d Congress of the DSNM, Dimitrov Youth League, February 21-24, 1951]

DIMITROVSKI SUIUZ NA NARODNATA MLADEZH V BULGARIA. Tsentralen komitet. Vtori plenium na TSK na DSNM, 16 juni 1951 g. [Sofiya, Narodna mladezh, 1951] 59 p. [Second plenary meeting of the Central Committee of the Dimitrov People's Youth League, June 16, 1951]

DRAGOICHEVA, TSOLA NINCHEVA. V zashtita na detsata, doklad iznesen pred Natsionalnata konferentsia za zashtita na detsata, sushtoiata se na 30 noemvri 1951 g. v gr. Sofiya. [Sofiya] Izd. na komiteta na demokratichnite bulgarski zheni [1952] 47 p. [In defense of children; a report delivered at the National Conference on Child Protection held in Sofia, November 30, 1951]

KOLEV, N. R. Razvite na kapitalisticheskata i sotsialisticheskata turgovnia. Sofiya [Ministerstvo na vutreshnata turgovnia] 1950. 111 p. [Development of the capitalist and socialist trade in Bulgaria and in the Soviet Union]

MARGOLINA, M. A. Chorveniat krust v suvetskoto uchilishte. [Prevod ot ruski. L. Antonov] Sofiya, 1950. 117 p. [The Red Cross in the schools of the Soviet Union. Tr. from the Russian]

MEZHODNARODNA TARIFA ZA PREVOZ NA STOKI MEZHDU GARI NA BULGARSKITE DURZHAVNI ZHELEZNITS I GARI NA TURSKITE DURZHAVNI ZHELEZNITS PREZ GURTSIA. V sila ot 15 april 1946 god. [Sofiya, 1946] 1 v. [International tariff effective April 15, 1946, for transporting goods through Greece between freight stations of the Bulgarian and Turkish state railroads]

MITOVSKI, ZIDRAVKO. Suvetskiat trudov opit izvor na tvorcheska iniciativa; na kakvo ni uchat suvetskite khora na truda. [Sofiya] Izd-vo na Suluza na bulgaro-suvetskite druzhostva [1951] 283 p. [The Soviet labor experience is a source of creative initiative; what the Soviet laborers teach us]

MUSTAFAEV, RUSTAM. Maistorut na visoki dobtvi ot pamuk - dva puti gerot na sotsialisticheskia trud Shamama Khasanova. [Prevod ot ruski I. A. Stoevski. Sofiya] Narodna mladezh [1952] 65 p. [Shamama Khasanova, a master producer of higher yields of cotton, has become a hero of socialist labor for the second time. Tr. from the Russian]

NATSIONALNA KONFERENTSIJA NA PURVENTSITE NA TRUDOVO-KOOPERATIVNITE ZEMEDELSKI STOPANSTVA. 2. Sofia, 1950. Vtora natsionalna konferentsia na trudovokooperativnite zemedeliski stopanstva, 5-7 april 1950 g., stenografski protokol. [Sofiya] Bulgarska komunisticheska partia [1950] 321 p. [Stenographic protocol of the Second National Conference of Working Peasant Cooperatives, April 5-7, 1950]

NOSOVSKII, E. Chorveniat kut v kolkhoza. [Prevod Lazar Madenkov] Sofiya, Izd. na Tsentralnita kooperativna suvuz, 1950. 39 p. [The Red corner at the kolkhoz. Tr. from the Russian]

PARKER, RALPH. Anglo-amerikanskii zagovor protiv mira; zapiski na edin angliiskii zhurnalist. Pievelet ot ruski Kotka Tineva. Sofiya [Naroden pechat] 1950. 215 p. [Anglo-American conspiracy against the peace. Tr. from the Russian]

RED CROSS. Bulgaria. Bulgarsko druzhestvo "Chorven Krust." Ustav na Bulgarskita Chorven Krust. Prilet na Vtorita redoven kongres na BCHK, zasiedaval na 3 i 4 juni 1950 godina, Sofiya. Sofiya, 1950. 24 p. [Constitution of the Bulgarian Red Cross; passed by the Second Annual Congress of the Bulgarian Red Cross, June 3-4, 1950]

SAPUNDZHIEV, DELCHO G. Kooperativno delo. Odobeno kato uchebnik za IV klas na zemedelските гимназии, Sofiya, Zemizdat, 1951. 87 p. [A textbook on the cooperative movement, its nature and historical development, for agricultural high schools]

SUIUZ NA BULGARO-SUVETSKITE DRUZHESTVA. Za likvidatsiata na protivopolozhnosta mezhdu grada i seloto v SSSR; material za dokladi. Sofiya, 1950. 19 p. [Eliminating the differences between the city and the village in the Soviet Union; material for reports]

TARIFA ZA PREVOZ NA PUTNITS, BAGAZHI I STOKI MEZHDU GARI NA BULGARSKITE DURZHAVNI ZHELEZNITS I NA ZHELEZNITSITE NA SSSR PREZ ROMUNIA V SILA OT 20 DEKEMVRI 1949 GODINA. Sofiya, Zhp. pechatnitsa, 1949. 68 p. [Railway transportation rates for passengers, baggage, and goods in transit through Rumania between Bulgaria and the Soviet Union effective December 20, 1949]

TELBIZOV, P. A. Zapiski po schetovodstvoto na Durzhavnata zastrakhovatelna institut. [Sofiya] Nauka i izkustvo [1950] 184 p. [Universitetska literatura] [Studies in bookkeeping at the State Insurance Institute]

TRADE UNIONS INTERNATIONAL OF WORKERS OF THE FOOD, TOBACCO AND BEVERAGE INDUSTRIES AND HOTEL, CAFE AND RESTAURANT WORKERS. Mezhdunarodna konferentsia pishtavikov, 3-5 nojabria 1949 goda. Sofiya [1949] 124 p. [The International Food Conference of the World Federation of Trade-Unions, November 3-5, 1949. In Russian]

VADIMOV, V. Borba za rezhim na ikonomit. [Sofiya] Profizdat [1951] 60 p. [The fight for a system in economy]

VELCHEV, IVAN. Obshta ikonomicheska geografiia za VI klas na stopanskite tekhniki. Sofiya, Narodna prosвета, 1952. 83 p. [General economic geography; a textbook for the schools of economics. Illus.]

VIL'JAMS, VASILII ROBERTOVICH. Tri besedi s kolkhoznitsi ot Moskovska oblast. [Prevod ot ruski Iordan Tihundzhiev] Sofiya, Izd. na Tsentralnita kooperativna suvuz, 1950. 55 p. [Three lectures for farmers from collectives in the Moscow region. Tr. from the Russian]

VKP(B) ORGANIZATOR I RUKOVODITEL NA KOMSOMOLA. [Prevod Vitimir Napetov. Redaktor Nadezhda Uzunova. Sofiya] Bulgarska komunisticheska partia [1951] 26 p. [The Soviet Union Communist Party as organizer and leader of the Communist Youth League. Tr. from the Russian]

VSCIOUZNYI TSENTRAL'NYI SOVET PROFESIONAL'NYKH SOUZOZOV. Deseti kongres na profsuzite v SSSR. 1. Doklad na predsedatelia na VTSPS V. Kuznetsov. 2. Postanovlenie po otchetnata doklad. [Sofiya, Profizdat, 1949] 127 p. [The Tenth Congress of Soviet Trade Unions, its decision to improve the national economy and raise the living standards of workers]

## PERIODICALS

FINANSII I KREDIT. (Ministerstvo na finansite, Bulgarska narodna banka, i Bulgarska investitsion banka) Sofiya. [Monthly journal on finance and credit issued by the Ministry of Finance, the National Bank, and the Investment Bank] Recurrent features: Foreign surveys, Book reviews, Questions and answers.

Nos. 3-4, Apr.-June, 1953.

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE AND INTERNATIONAL LAW

BULGARSKA KOMUNISTICHESKA PARTIA. Tsentralen komitet. Za osnovniot punkt ot razkrivaneto na traichokostovata banda i borata za neinia razgrom za nedostatutsite v partinata rabota i anshito zadachi; doklad pred plenarna na TSK na BKP, 16 januari 1950 godina. [Sofiya] Bulgarska komunisticheska partia [1950] 102 p. [Traicho Kostov's group of conspirators and its destruction, a report to the Central Committee of the Bulgarian Communist Party on January 16, 1950]

BUNKOV, ANGEL IL. Marksistko-leninskata teoriia za natsiata i natsionalno-kolonialnata vpius. Lektsia, prochitana pred prepodavatelite ot VUZ i muenicite sutudnitsi i akademik pri BAN - Sofiya. Nauka i izkustvo, [1951] 60 p. [Marxist-Leninist theory on nationality and the national-colonial problem; a lecture delivered before the teachers of higher educational institutions and the members of the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences]

CHERVENKOV, VULKO. Kletvata na partiata, proiznesena pred grota na dr. Georgi Dimitrov. [Sofiya] Bulgarska komunisticheska partia [1949] 18 p. [The Party's oath at the grave of Georgi Dimitrov, delivered by the Secretary of the Bulgarian Communist Party, Vulko Chervenkov]

COMMUNIST INFORMATION BUREAU. Kitzata v Iugoslavskata komunisticheska partia. Sofiya, Izd-vo na BKP(k) 28 p. [The crisis in the Yugoslav Communist Party; resolutions by the Communist Information Bureau and Bulgarian Communist Party with regard to the Yugoslav Communist Party]

DIMITROV, GEORGI. Pred suda na naroda; rech, proiznesena na 28. IX. 1946 god. [Sofiya] Bulg. rabotnicheskata partia [1946] 32 p. [Let people judge; a campaign speech]

GOLOGINKOV, G. Purvichnata partina organizatsiia osnova na partiata. [Sofiya] Bulg. rabotnicheskata partia [1946] 93 p. [The first Party organization; Party fundamentals]

KOLAROV, VASIL PETROV. V zashtita na narodnata demokratsia; rech, proiznesena vuv Velikoto narodno subranie na 20 juni 1947 g. po obshita raziskvania na proekto-konstitutsiata Sofiya, Izd. na Velikoto narodno subranie, 1947. 46 p. [In defense of people's democracy; a speech delivered at the Great National Sobranie at the deliberation on the draft Constitution]

KOMUNISTICHESKA PARTIA SOVETSKOGO SUIUZA. Tsentralnyi komitet. Otchetot doklad na Tsentralnita komitet na VKP(b) pred XIX kongres na partiata. [Sofiya] Bulgarska komunisticheska partia [1952] 86 p. [Report by the Central Committee of the All-Union Communist Party before the 19th Congress of the Party]

[illegible][illegible]

PLATE 10. The Buddhist Longevity goddess  
 seated in lotus on a throne with petals,  
 seated under a lotus. (Provenance unknown,  
 in the collection of the British Museum, 1961)  
 24 p. 6 cm. x 4 cm. The Buddhist Deities of  
 the Pure Land, the Lotus Sutra, etc., etc.,  
 from the 10th century.

[illegible]

WILLIAM PEARCE, CHURCHMAN, WARSAW, NEW  
Hampshire, a Member of the New Hampshire  
Legislature, has published a new book, (1874),  
entitled "A Short History of the United States,"  
32 pp. [The conclusions of the new World  
Map, 1874, are in the program of the High Con-  
ference.]

HICKORY, TENNESSEE - The collection of proceeds for the election of a national committee for the United States has been completed at a meeting of the National Executive Committee of the National Association of Manufacturers, held at the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, New York City, on May 1, 1924.

The committee, headed by Walter Dill Scott, chairman of the committee, reported on the results of the collection. The committee reported that the collection of proceeds for the election of a national committee for the United States has been completed at a meeting of the National Executive Committee of the National Association of Manufacturers, held at the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, New York City, on May 1, 1924.

The committee, headed by Walter Dill Scott, chairman of the committee, reported on the results of the collection. The committee reported that the collection of proceeds for the election of a national committee for the United States has been completed at a meeting of the National Executive Committee of the National Association of Manufacturers, held at the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, New York City, on May 1, 1924.

1144434 ALB

Indigaria, Nardoschekianale, Pteridium, LYVEHILLIA,  
Bolya, [affiliated] parasite of the Pteridium of the  
National Academy]

1. 4, Jan 27 1932, Dec 1932

11371138714 411111111111. (Chulapaska woman.  
nathchaska 11111111) 11111111. [There was a month;  
influence of London for early agitation caused by the  
Propaganda of Propaganda and Agitation of the  
Revolutionary Communist Party]

**Novyi Vostok**, (Nol'stoka vostokofrantskaya izdaniya, "Tsentral'naya knizhnitsa") [Ediya] [Monthly journal of the Central Committee of the Russian Communist Party] [Recent feature: Criticism and bibliography.]

Vol. 20, no. 2, Sept. 1967,  
 Content is included  
 concerning the Fifth anniversary of the September  
 6th Uprising, p. 2.  
 The English Communist Party as a directive  
 for a new society, p. 25.  
 Henry A. The English Communist Party as  
 a defender and leader of the September 6 Uprising,  
 p. 35.

Vanderly, Jr., has a bachelor's and master's degree in history from the University of the Pacific and also is a member of the National Geographic Society. He is 30, 214 N. 4th.

## 2. LAW

[illegible][illegible]

DECLASSIFICATION INFORMATION FOR THIS DOCUMENT  
 IS AVAILABLE FROM THE PUBLIC LAW 94-504 AND NATIONAL  
 ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE, COLLEGE PARK, MARYLAND 20740  
 [The Copyright Clearance Center, Inc., 222 Rosewood Drive, Danvers,  
 MA 01923]

1. DECLARATION OF INTEREST by the undersigned, to the effect that he is not a member of, or agent for, or in any way connected with any organization, firm, or corporation, which is or has been an enemy of the United States;

HILL (LAWRENCE), President, National Association of  
 Manufacturers, New York, 1947-48 p.  
 [The draft is identical to the original]

THE UNITED STATES, through the National Park Service, has been studying the possibility of establishing a national monument on the site of the old Fort Mifflin, which was built in 1777 and destroyed in 1778. The site is located in the city of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. The monument would be dedicated to the memory of the brave soldiers who fought the Battle of the Clouds on September 26, 1777. The monument would be a fitting tribute to the courage and sacrifice of the Continental Army during the American Revolution.

1011.433188 - Two new studies on the Himmelsberg area  
to better understand the limestone formation process, but  
mostly due to the fact that the Himmelsberg area  
has a lot of limestone, so it's not a good  
idea to study limestone in the Himmelsberg area  
precisely for this reason. 1011.433188

[illegible]

GENOVSKI, MIKHAIL IVANOV. Vorkin kandidatnata za Narodna Republika Bulgaria; roib, prole  
sionna na 27 mai 1947 g. pred Vorkin kandidat  
natsionale. The Constitution of the People's  
Republic of Bulgaria, a speech delivered before  
the Grand National Assembly on May 27, 1947.  
Includes a supplementary draft for a new Constitution.

Kilgus RW, M. Mobilization program essential for this  
 1. education program will be completed. Study,  
 1. ed. on Nationalism and the role of the (Nationalism and the  
 1949. 10 p. (Covers some of the important  
 to all nations)

KIRICHUKOV, V. KIRIL. Za bulgarskata konstitutsiia, projekt na Parlamentarnata komisiia po izmenenieto na konstitutsiata. Sofiya, 1957. 24 p. [The Bulgarian Constitution, a draft prepared by the Parliamentary Commission for the Revision of the Constitution]

## 17 RHODES AP '5

50. 1991 12 15 1992 1 15 1992 2 15 1992 3 15 1992 4 15 1992 5 15 1992 6 15 1992 7 15 1992 8 15 1992 9 15 1992 10 15 1992 11 15 1992 12 15 1993 1 15 1993 2 15 1993 3 15 1993 4 15 1993 5 15 1993 6 15 1993 7 15 1993 8 15 1993 9 15 1993 10 15 1993 11 15 1993 12 15 1994 1 15 1994 2 15 1994 3 15 1994 4 15 1994 5 15 1994 6 15 1994 7 15 1994 8 15 1994 9 15 1994 10 15 1994 11 15 1994 12 15 1995 1 15 1995 2 15 1995 3 15 1995 4 15 1995 5 15 1995 6 15 1995 7 15 1995 8 15 1995 9 15 1995 10 15 1995 11 15 1995 12 15 1996 1 15 1996 2 15 1996 3 15 1996 4 15 1996 5 15 1996 6 15 1996 7 15 1996 8 15 1996 9 15 1996 10 15 1996 11 15 1996 12 15 1997 1 15 1997 2 15 1997 3 15 1997 4 15 1997 5 15 1997 6 15 1997 7 15 1997 8 15 1997 9 15 1997 10 15 1997 11 15 1997 12 15 1998 1 15 1998 2 15 1998 3 15 1998 4 15 1998 5 15 1998 6 15 1998 7 15 1998 8 15 1998 9 15 1998 10 15 1998 11 15 1998 12 15 1999 1 15 1999 2 15 1999 3 15 1999 4 15 1999 5 15 1999 6 15 1999 7 15 1999 8 15 1999 9 15 1999 10 15 1999 11 15 1999 12 15 2000 1 15 2000 2 15 2000 3 15 2000 4 15 2000 5 15 2000 6 15 2000 7 15 2000 8 15 2000 9 15 2000 10 15 2000 11 15 2000 12 15 2001 1 15 2001 2 15 2001 3 15 2001 4 15 2001 5 15 2001 6 15 2001 7 15 2001 8 15 2001 9 15 2001 10 15 2001 11 15 2001 12 15 2002 1 15 2002 2 15 2002 3 15 2002 4 15 2002 5 15 2002 6 15 2002 7 15 2002 8 15 2002 9 15 2002 10 15 2002 11 15 2002 12 15 2003 1 15 2003 2 15 2003 3 15 2003 4 15 2003 5 15 2003 6 15 2003 7 15 2003 8 15 2003 9 15 2003 10 15 2003 11 15 2003 12 15 2004 1 15 2004 2 15 2004 3 15 2004 4 15 2004 5 15 2004 6 15 2004 7 15 2004 8 15 2004 9 15 2004 10 15 2004 11 15 2004 12 15 2005 1 15 2005 2 15 2005 3 15 2005 4 15 2005 5 15 2005 6 15 2005 7 15 2005 8 15 2005 9 15 2005 10 15 2005 11 15 2005 12 15 2006 1 15 2006 2 15 2006 3 15 2006 4 15 2006 5 15 2006 6 15 2006 7 15 2006 8 15 2006 9 15 2006 10 15 2006 11 15 2006 12 15 2007 1 15 2007 2 15 2007 3 15 2007 4 15 2007 5 15 2007 6 15 2007 7 15 2007 8 15 2007 9 15 2007 10 15 2007 11 15 2007 12 15 2008 1 15 2008 2 15 2008 3 15 2008 4 15 2008 5 15 2008 6 15 2008 7 15 2008 8 15 2008 9 15 2008 10 15 2008 11 15 2008 12 15 2009 1 15 2009 2 15 2009 3 15 2009 4 15 2009 5 15 2009 6 15 2009 7 15 2009 8 15 2009 9 15 2009 10 15 2009 11 15 2009 12 15 2010 1 15 2010 2 15 2010 3 15 2010 4 15 2010 5 15 2010 6 15 2010 7 15 2010 8 15 2010 9 15 2010 10 15 2010 11 15 2010 12 15 2011 1 15 2011 2 15 2011 3 15 2011 4 15 2011 5 15 2011 6 15 2011 7 15 2011 8 15 2011 9 15 2011 10 15 2011 11 15 2011 12 15 2012 1 15 2012 2 15 2012 3 15 2012 4 15 2012 5 15 2012 6 15 2012 7 15 2012 8 15 2012 9 15 2012 10 15 2012 11 15 2012 12 15 2013 1 15 2013 2 15 2013 3 15 2013 4 15 2013 5 15 2013 6 15 2013 7 15 2013 8 15 2013 9 15 2013 10 15 2013 11 15 2013 12 15 2014 1 15 2014 2 15 2014 3 15 2014 4 15 2014 5 15 2014 6 15 2014 7 15 2014 8 15 2014 9 15 2014 10 15 2014 11 15 2014 12 15 2015 1 15 2015 2 15 2015 3 15 2015 4 15 2015 5 15 2015 6 15 2015 7 15 2015 8 15 2015 9 15 2015 10 15 2015 11 15 2015 12 15 2016 1 15 2016 2 15 2016 3 15 2016 4 15 2016 5 15 2016 6 15 2016 7 15 2016 8 15 2016 9 15 2016 10 15 2016 11 15 2016 12 15 2017 1 15 2017 2 15 2017 3 15 2017 4 15 2017 5 15 2017 6 15 2017 7 15 2017 8 15 2017 9 15 2017 10 15 2017 11 15 2017 12 15 2018 1 15 2018 2 15 2018 3 15 2018 4 15 2018 5 15 2018 6 15 2018 7 15 2018 8 15 2018 9 15 2018 10 15 2018 11 15 2018 12 15 2019 1 15 2019 2 15 2019 3 15 2019 4 15 2019 5 15 2019 6 15 2019 7 15 2019 8 15 2019 9 15 2019 10 15 2019 11 15 2019 12 15 2020 1 15 2020 2 15 2020 3 15 2020 4 15 2020 5 15 2020 6 15 2020 7 15 2020 8 15 2020 9 15 2020 10 15 2020 11 15 2020 12 15 2021 1 15 2021 2 15 2021 3 15 2021 4 15 2021 5 15 2021 6 15 2021 7 15 2021 8 15 2021 9 15 2021 10 15 2021 11 15 2021 12 15 2022 1 15 2022 2 15 2022 3 15 2022 4 15 2022 5 15 2022 6 15 2022 7 15 2022 8 15 2022 9 15 2022 10 15 2022 11 15 2022 12 15 2023 1 15 2023 2 15 2023 3 15 2023 4 15 2023 5 15 2023 6 15 2023 7 15 2023 8 15 2023 9 15 2023 10 15 2023 11 15 2023 12 15 2024 1 15 2024 2 15 2024 3 15 2024 4 15 2024 5 15 2024 6 15 2024 7 15 2024 8 15 2024 9 15 2024 10 15 2024 11 15 2024 12 15 2025 1 15 2025 2

Vol. 35, Pt. 2 of  
Considered by the State  
by the State of Connecticut  
Republic of the State of  
for the State of the State of  
collective from the  
by the State of the State of  
of the State of the State of

### B. LITERATURE

Будет ли, по-прежнему, оставаться в силе договор о предоставлении права на экспорт нефти и газа из России в Европу? Мы считаем, что договор останется в силе. Мы считаем, что договор останется в силе.

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

1. The first part of the document is a letter from the President of the United States to the Congress, dated January 1, 1861. It is a formal address, and it is the first of its kind since the signing of the Constitution. The President, James Buchanan, is addressing the Congress, and he is doing so in a very formal and dignified manner. He is discussing the state of the Union, and he is discussing the issues that are facing the country at that time. He is also discussing the role of the President, and he is discussing the responsibilities that he has as the President of the United States. The letter is a very important document, and it is a very significant part of the history of the United States. It is a document that has been read and studied for many years, and it is a document that has been praised for its eloquence and its wisdom. It is a document that is a testament to the power of the written word, and it is a document that is a testament to the power of the President of the United States.

[illegible]

Kachin, B. The Ledi born inscription of the Ledi  
Training began its work, p. 2.  
Paw, P. The Ledi born inscription of the Ledi  
P. 2.  
Tun, P. An evening stroll along the Ledi born.  
P. 2.  
Laroy, C. Preparation for the high school of  
the examination, p. 2.  
Meehan, C. The Ledi born inscription of the Ledi  
born inscription of the Ledi born, p. 2.  
Paw, P. The Ledi born inscription of the Ledi  
born inscription of the Ledi born, p. 2.  
Paw, P. The Ledi born inscription of the Ledi  
born inscription of the Ledi born, p. 2.  
Paw, P. The Ledi born inscription of the Ledi  
born inscription of the Ledi born, p. 2.

Kandov, P. I.V. Stalin on the gradual transition from socialism to communism. p. 2.  
 Cheyvenkov, V. The 80th anniversary of the hanging of Vasil Levski. p. 3.  
 Cholakov, N. The Annual Conference of the County Committee of the Teachers Union in Pirdop. p. 3.  
 Dakov, Y. Better preparation for regional conferences. p. 3.  
 Peshev, M. Education in the Pirlin and Vardar sections of Macedonia. p. 4.  
 Kacharmazova, B. The participation of art teachers in the general district art exhibition in Pleven. p. 4.  
 Vuov, Gechev, An evening dedicated to the creative works of the Pioneers in the village of Kule-Makhala in the Lom District. p. 4.  
 Bilznev, L. Festival of Bulgarian folk music. p. 4.  
 Mitrev, I. Bulgarian liberation from the Turkish yoke. p. 4.

## 9. MUSIC

PEENKA ZA (3 - 5) KLAS NA OBSHTOOBRAZOVATELNI TE UCHILISHTA. Sofiya [Narodna prosveta] 1952. Vol. 3-5. [Songbook; a textbook for the 3d year of unified schools]  
 SAGAEV, LIUBOMIR. Purva simfonia Beethoven. [Sofiya, 1951] 14 p. [Beethoven's First Symphony]

## 10. FINE ARTS

DRUMEV, DIMITUR. Istoriia na materialnata kultura i shtoznanie za IV kurs na tehnikumite po durvoobrabotvane i vnutreshna arhitektura. Sofiya [Narodna prosveta] 1952. 311 p. [The history of material culture and stylography, a textbook for the 4th year of technical and architectural high schools]  
 IVANOV, GEORGI. Uchebnik po teorija na dekorativnoto boindzhilstvo za VI klas pri narodnite tekhnicheski gimnazii po durvoobrabotvane i vnutreshna arhitektura. Pod red. na Kiril Tsonev. Sofiya [Narodna prosveta] 1951. [Theory of decorative painting; a textbook for the 6th year of technical high schools]  
 MARX, KARL K. Marx-F. Engels za izkusvoto; sbornik. Pod red. na Mikh. Livshits. Komentar A. Vigodski, G. Fridlender. [Prevod ot ruski: Dimitur Osinin, Panlelet Zavev i Boris Delchev. Sofiya] Bulgarska komunisticheska partia [1951] 615 p. [Marx and Engels on art; a collection of articles, letters, and memoirs. Tr. from the Russian. Bibl., index]  
 NEIKOV, LIUBOMIR. Uchebnik po gradostroystvo za III kurs na stroitelnye tekhnikalni. Sofiya [Narodna prosveta] 1952. 190 p. [City planning, a textbook for the 3d course of the technical schools of structural engineering]

## 11. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

ANDREICHIN, LIUBOMIR D. Bulgarska gramatika za VI klas na obshtobrazovatelnite uchilishita. [7. prer. izd.] Sofiya [Narodna prosveta] 1952. 77 p. [Bulgarian grammar, a textbook for the sixth year in high schools]  
 AVRAMOVA, SOFIIA. Detska gradna stikhovo, prikazki i pesni, posobie za uchitelki v detski gradini. Sofiya [Narodna prosveta] 1952. 159 p. [The nursery; poems, tales, and songs; an aid for nursery school teachers]  
 BAGRIANA, ELISAVETA, pseud. Surise choveshko. [3. izd.] Sofiya, Khemus [1945] 98 p. [The human heart; poems]

BALZAC, HONORE DE Dukes d'o Lanzhe. Prevel ot originala Georgi Kovachev. [Sofiya] Znameniti romani [1948] 312 p. [Biblioteka Znameniti romani, kn. 3] [The Duchess of Langeais; a novel. Tr. from the French]  
 BELEV, KRUSTIU. Mirut, roman. 3. izd. [Sofiya] Bulgarski pisatel [1952] 384 p. [Peace, a novel]  
 BIL'-BELOTSEKOVSKI, VLADIMIR NAUMOVICH. V stranite na dolara; razkazi. [Prevod ot ruski. Georgi Georgiev. Sofiya] Bulgarska komunisticheska partia [1950] 184 p. [In the land of the dollar, stories. Tr. from the Russian]  
 BLENKA. Na post. [Sofiya] Bulgarski pisatel [1951] 78 p. [On guard, a book of poetry]  
 BONCHEV, ATANASII. Tsurkovnoslavianska gramatika sus sbornik ot obiazati za prevod i rechnik na tsurkovnoslavianskila ezik. Sofiya, Sinodalno izd-vo, 1952. 234 p. [Church Slavic grammar with selected samples for translation and glossary of Church Slavic language]  
 BONCHOV, VICHIO IL. Iziaslo durvo visoko; narodni pesni. Zapisal i redaktiral Dimitur N. Osinin. [Sofiya] Bulgarski pisatel [1950] 215 p. [A tree has grown high; folk songs about heroes]  
 BULGARIA. Glayna direktista na kinematografiata. Suvelski isvelten khudozhestven film "V mirni dni", materiall za dokladi i obsuzhdanila. [Sofiya] Nauka i izkusvto [1951] 45 p. ["In the days of peace", a Soviet motion picture in color]  
 BULGARSKA AKADEMIA NA NAUKITE. Institut za bulgarski ezik. Upalvane za subrinne na sobstveni imena. [Sustavitel Iv. Deridanov. Redaktori VI. Georgiev i St. Stolkov] Sofiya, izd. na Bulgarskata akademiia na naukite, 1952. 15 p. [A guide for the collection of proper names]  
 BULGARSKA AKADEMIA NA NAUKITE, Sofia. Turzheshvena nauchna sesia po shukla. 71-na godishnina ot rozhdenteto na Iosif V. Stalin, posvetena na truda mu "Marksizmat i vuprosite na ezikoznanieto" 25 dekemvri 1950 godina. Sofiya, 1951. 129 p. [Marxism and problems of linguistics; a special issue on the 71st birthday of Iosif V. Stalin]  
 CHERNISHEV, SLAVCHO. Zemla i nebe; stikhotvorenia. [Sofiya] Bulgarski pisatel [1952] 90 p. [Earth and sky; poems]  
 DILEVSKI, NIKOLAI. Ruska gramatika. 2. popraveno i dop. izd. Sofiya, Nauka i izkusvto [1952] 147 p. [Russian grammar]  
 DIMITROVA, LILIANA, ed. Suvelski khudozhestven film "Te imat rodina"; materiall za dokladi i obsuzhdanila. [Redaktori: Lilianna Dimitrova i Liub. Mikhailov. Prevod Asia Sptrova, Sofiya] Nauka i izkusvto [1950] 45 p. ["They Have a Fatherland", material for reports and discussions. Tr. from the Russian]  
 GENOV, TODOR. Obrochenite; pamflet i razkazi. [Sofiya] Bulgarski pisatel [1951] 271 p. [The doomed; feuilletons and short stories]  
 GOROV, KIRIL ZH. Podelenie "Breza," povest. [Sofiya] Narodna kultura [1952] 109 p. [Detachment Breza, a novel]  
 GRANICHARI; ESTRADEN SBORNIK. [Sustavil Dobri Zhelev. Sofiya] Narodna mladezh [1951] 76 p. [Frontier guards; a collection of poems, stories, songs, and a one-act play]  
 GRIGOROV, KRUM. Malkiat ovchar. [Sofiya] Narodna mladezh [1951] 35 p. [The little shepherd; a story]

IKONOMOV, NIKOLA P. Selo Borovo, piesa v delistvia i edna kartina, prigodena za samoi i bubiletski teatli. [Sofiya] Narodna mladezh [1950] 110 p. [Biblioteka Mladezhka stseni] [The village of Borovo, a play in 3 acts for theatrical groups]  
 IOVKOV, IORDAN. Izbrani razkazi. Pod red. Petur Dinekov. [Sofiya] Bulgarski pisatel 420 p. [Selected short stories]  
 JUDE, VILKHELM K. Nemska gramatika; morfologiya, sintaksis. [Sofiya] Nauka i izkusvto [1952] 213 p. [German grammar; morphology and syntax]  
 KARATEODOROV, VASIL, tr. Ednoaktni su piesi. [Sofiya] Profizdat [1952] 193 p. [Teatralna biblioteka] [One-act Soviet plays. Tr. from the Russian]  
 MARCHEVSKI, MARKO. Geroite na Belitsa; 2. izd. [Sofiya] Bulgarski pisatel [1952] The heroes of Belitsa; a novel]  
 MARCHEVSKI, MARKO. Mitko Palazov, blo povest. [Sofiya] Narodna mladezh [1951] [Mitko Palazov; a biographical novel]  
 MDIVANI, GEORGI DAVIDOVICH. Khora s d volia, piesa v chetiri delistvia, pol kartini. Prevode ot ruski N. Stefanova. [Sofiya] Narodna kultura [1951] 78 p. [Narodna stseni] [People of good will; a four-act play. Tr. from the Russian]  
 MIRCHEV, K. Za makedonskila literaturna e doklad, iznesen v Makedonskila narodna na v Sofiya. [Sofiya] Nauka i izkusvto [1952] [The Macedonian literary language, a report delivered at the Macedonian National Univ. Sofia]  
 NOVITSKII, PAVEL IVANOVICH. Istoriia na suvelskila teatur, knatuk ocherk. [Prevod Elena Kostova. Sofiya] Bulgarska rabotna partia [1946] 88 p. [History of the Soviet theater; an outline. Tr. from the Russian]  
 PENCHEVA, STANKA. Polnoletie; stikhove. Narodna mladezh [1952] 58 p. [Of full poems]  
 PESHEV, AL. Lektsii po istoria na zapadno ropetskila literaturna. [Sofiya] Nauka i izd [1951] Vol. 1. [Universitetska literatura] [The history of West European literature. The early Middle Ages and the Renaissance university lectures]  
 PIONERSKA STSENA; SBORNIK. [Sustavitel redaktor Ganka Popdimitrova. Sofiya] Na mladezh [1951] 316 p. [The Pioneer's a collection of plays, stories, poems, dan songs for children]  
 PURVI V BOIA; RAZKAZI. [Redaktor Ivann H Sofiya] Durzh. voen. izd-vo [1952] 62 p. [Voinishka biblioteka] [First in battle; stories]  
 RAMO DO RAMO; RAZKAZI. [Redaktor Iv. Durzhavno voen. izd-vo [1952] 64 p. [Vol biblioteka] [Shoulder to shoulder; short stories]  
 RAZBORI NA KNIGITE. 1. Zapiski na politika ot Ivan Zurlav. 2. Chest ot mladini ot Ar Pervonaeov. 3. Povest za istinskila chov Boris Polevoi. [Sofiya] Izd-vo na Natsionalni svet na Ochehestvenila front [1951] 48 p. [Book reviews. 1. Diary of the Politician by I. Zurlav. 2. Respect from Youth by A. Pervonaeov. 3. Tale about the Real Man by B. Polevoi]  
 RAZTSVETNIKOV, ASEN. Izbrani stikhotvo Pod red. na Kamien Zidarov i Angel Karal Predgovor ot Kamien Zidarov. [Sofiya] B pisatel [1952] 166 p. [Selected poems.



VEANU, MIHAIL. Mitra Kokor, roman. [Prevede I. Stefanov. Sofiya] Narodna kultura [1951] 131 p. [Mitla Kokor, a novel. Tr. from a Rumanian]

GINIAK, SERAFIM. Stopani, razkazi. [Sofiya] Bulgarski pisatel [1952] 113 p. [Proprietors, short stories]

AFETA NA MIRA, SBORNIK EDNOAKTNI SVETSKI PIESLI. [Redaktor Vladimir Sestimski, Minka Mineva, Sofiya] Narodna kultura [1952] 19 p. [Narodna siscena] [Steps toward peace, collection of one-act Soviet plays. Tr. from the Russian]

IEV, STANISLAV. Bata'lonut s pesni se aviaushia, stikhovorentia. [Sofiya] Duzh. voen izd-vo [1952] 63 p. [The battalion returns with songs, poems]

VINSKI, PETUR. Posledniat slurm, roman. [dop. i pier. izd. [Sofiya] Duzh. voen izd-vo [1952] 405 p. [Kratat na gospodariite] The last attack; a novel]

NOV, S. A. Metodika na literaturnoto chetene. Razreshena kato ucheb. posobie za uchitelstkie m-ti. Prevel ot 2. prer. izd. na ruskia original Minko Ivanov i Tsvetan Minkov. Sofiya, Narodna osveta, 1952. 161 p. [The methodology of reading literature, an aid for teachers' institutes. Tr. from the Russian]

ONOV, NIKOLAI SEMENOVICH. Razkazi. [Prevel ot ruskii G. Konstantinov, Sofiya] Narodna mladezh [1952] 99 p. [Short stories. Tr. from the Russian]

LIKOV, STEFAN. Konstantin Shulev. [Sofiya] Narodna mladozh [1952] 44 p. [Konstantin Shulev, a biography]

LKOV, KRUM. Selo Borovo [Sofiya] Bulgarski pisatel [1952] 149 p. [The village of Borovo, a story]

LKOV, PELIN. Prizori; povest. [Sofiya] Bulgarski pisatel [1952] 182 p. [At dawn, a novel]

NOV, GEORGI. Lokomotivnata brigada na starshia mashinist Petur Stolkov; ocherk. [Sofiya] Nauka i izkustvo [1952] 44 p. [Biblioteka "Transporten rabotnik"] [The locomotive brigade of the senior engineer Peter Stolkov; a sketch]

DAROV, NIKOLAI. Putishta i sreshil. [Sofiya] Bulgarski pisatel [1951] 61 p. [Roads and dales; a book of verse]

## PERIODICALS

LGARSKI EZIK. (Bulgarska akademila na naukite. Institut za bulgarski ozik) Sofiya. [Quarterly on linguistics issued by the Institute of Bulgarian Language of the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences] Recurrent feature: Criticism and announcements.

ol. 2, no. 1/2, 1952.  
ol. 3, no. 1, 1953.

ZIK I LITERATURA. (Druzhestvo na filolozite-slavisti v Bulgaria) Sofiya. [Five no. a year; journal on philology issued by the Association of Slavic Philologists in Bulgaria] Recurrent features: Review, Questions and answers.

ol. 3, no. 4, 1953.  
Contents translated:  
Stefanov, E. The literary and aesthetic views of N. G. Chernyshevskii. p. 193.  
Vulchev, V. The ideological influence of N. G. Chernyshevskii in Bulgaria. p. 203.  
Minkov, Ts. The basic phases of proletarian literature in Bulgaria. p. 210.

Stolkov, S. Fighting against the jaugen. p. 222  
Markov, G. The poem "September" by Geo Milev. p. 225.  
Nenchev, G. Khristo IV. Kurpachev, a poet and guerilla, on the 10th anniversary of his death. p. 242.  
Mara, K. The life and creative road of János Jaskó, on the 70th anniversary of his birth. p. 246.  
Nicheva, K. Discussing the first sample signature of the Dictionary of Contemporary Bulgarian Literary Language. p. 254.

LITERATURE FRONT. (Sofuz na bulgarskite pisatel) Sofiya. [Literary weekly issued by the Bulgarian Writers Union] Recurrent features: Cultural news from the Soviet Union and the people's democracies, Biographies, Criticism, Memoirs, international news briefs.

Vol. 9, no. 5, Jan. 1953.  
Contents translated:  
Frank discussion. p. 1.  
Annual meeting of the Bulgarian Writers Union. p. 1.  
Iosifov, V. With art as a weapon against the enemy. p. 1.  
Mladenov, M. Happiness, a short story. p. 1.  
Dimitrov-Goshkin, G. First article. p. 2.  
For creative literary criticism. p. 2.  
Sestimski, I. A book on brotherly Czechoslovakia. p. 2.  
D. A. Honoring P. R. Slavelkov. p. 2.  
Delev, G. Conditions in the literary club of Harmanly. p. 2.  
Isaev, M. Sincerity and the writer's own voice in poetry. p. 2.  
Nonev, B. "Our Country," a film of heroism and love of country. p. 3.  
Popitoev, S. Letter to my mother, a poem. p. 3.  
Criticism of the article "Harmful Work." p. 3.  
Chilatel. Complaint against the "Complaints" Office; a feuilleton. p. 3.  
Criticism of the article "The Green Elephant." p. 3.  
Great victory. p. 4.  
Khristov, K. Why does sinister John hurry? p. 4.  
A pitcher of water costs 150 plasters. p. 4.  
Zidarov, N. Here and there, six poems. p. 4.  
Dyavotov, V. The American guest; a feuilleton. p. 4.  
The Tito-fascist without a mask. p. 4.

Vol. 9, no. 7, Feb. 1953.  
Contents translated:  
Higher literary standards. p. 1.  
Telegram from the Writers Union to Vukto Chervenkov. p. 1.  
Telegram from the Bulgarian Writers Union to the Soviet Writers Union. p. 1.  
Report by Khristo Radevski at the annual meeting of the Bulgarian Writers Union. p. 1.  
Discussion of the report by Khristo Radevski. p. 3.  
Iosifov, V. All the nation is taking it up. p. 4.  
Best wishes to the North Korean Army. p. 4.  
Success of the play Alarm in the Soviet Union. p. 4.  
Ivanov, V. Lisko, a short story. p. 4.  
Benbasat, N. American "cultural" campaign in Turkey. p. 4.

Vol. 9, no. 9, Feb. 1953.  
Contents translated:  
Karalichev, A. They are coming; a short story. p. 1.  
Radevski, Kh. The Army of Liberation. p. 1.  
Isaev, M. Stalin, a poem. p. 1.  
Chorvenkov, V. General Art Exhibition in 1952. p. 2.  
Mitov, D. Krum Klulavkov. p. 2.  
Marangozov, N. Cantata for the Soviet Army. p. 2.  
An evening in honor of the academicien Liudmil Stoiakov. p. 2.  
Honoring Mikhail Prishvin. p. 2.  
Krustev, V. Opera for the victorious Soviet people. p. 2.  
Aleksandrova, R. The steps of the Russian Army. p. 3.  
Stamatov, V. The passing; a short story. p. 3.  
Jordanov, T. The legend; a poem. p. 3.  
Anchev, A. The War of Liberation in Russian art. p. 3.  
Dzagarov, G. Vasia from our institute; a short story. p. 4.  
In the heart of Sofia. p. 4.  
Tikhonov, N. The Red Army; a poem. p. 4.  
Robertov, L. Rain; a short story. p. 4.  
Bubenov, M. At the front line; a short story. p. 4.

Vol. 9, no. 12, Mar. 1953  
Contents translated:  
Danchev, P. Karl Marx, a strategist of triumphal conquests. p. 1.  
Messages on Stalin's death. p. 1.  
Dimitrov-Goshkin, G. The high standards of Marx's requirements of literature. p. 2.  
Lafag, P. The literary interests of Marx. p. 2.  
Maix, K. The English realists of the 19th century. p. 2.  
Maix, K. Style. p. 2.  
Svetlov, M. Karl Maix, a poem. p. 2.  
Isaev, M. Karl Maix; a poem. p. 2.  
A solemn celebration of the 70th anniversary of the death of Karl Maix. p. 2.  
Stoichkov, T. In front of Stalin's sarcophagus. p. 2.  
Gabe, D. Stalin, a poem. p. 3.  
Lankov, N. A song about Stalin, a poem. p. 3.  
Popitoev, S. The soldiers of Stalin; a poem. p. 3.  
Vulchev, N.; Olinov, O. Five minutes, a poem. p. 3.  
Angelov, Ts. Immortality, a poem. p. 3.  
Rakovski, V. You are again among us, a poem. p. 3.  
Slavinski, P. The people from the harbor. p. 3.  
Genovska, V. Klement Gottwald, a biographical sketch. p. 3.  
Klulavkov, K. With Comrade Gottwald. p. 3.  
Marangozov, N. A requiem for Klement Gottwald, a poem. p. 3.  
To the Czechoslovak Writers Union from the Presidium of the Bulgarian Writers Union. p. 3.  
Bislin, G. Forward, not one step back. p. 3.  
Sacred and indestructible. p. 4.  
The world mourns for Stalin. p. 4.  
Moray, N. Stalin is like itself. p. 4.  
Tardosh, T. The most indispensable man. p. 4.  
Durin, I. Grandpa Vicho Bonchev. p. 4.  
The satirical Sturshel Theater, a vivid stage of humor and satire. p. 4.  
Trifonov, T. Association of robbers. p. 4.

Vol. 9, no. 16, Apr. 1953.  
Contents translated:  
The worker-creator. p. 1.  
Ratcey, I. Two windows, a poem. p. 1.  
The creative thought of the masses. p. 1.  
Celebrating the 130th anniversary of the birth of A. N. Ostrovskii. p. 1.  
Toromanski, K. The leghorns of Grandpa Tinko, a short story. p. 1.  
Dimitrov-Goshkin, G. Creative literary criticism. p. 2.  
Petrov, E. Verses about courageous youth. p. 2.  
Naidenov, S. The play Treachery and Love on the stage of the Ruse Theater. p. 3.  
Popitoev, S. The most difficult object, a poem. p. 3.  
Shakle, M. A. N. Ostrovskii, a teacher of the Bulgarian theater. p. 3.  
Aleksandrov, I. The Karl Marx Plant, a special correspondence. p. 3.  
Ionchev, K. New spectacles, old scene. p. 3.  
Ivanov, B. The stamp collectors ask. p. 3.  
The new in life. p. 3.  
Tsvetanov, I. With the fine of satire. p. 4.  
Bedni, D. The real black, a group of poems and fables. Tr. from the Russian. p. 4.  
Pages from American literature. p. 4.  
In the world of the doomed; Athens, Yugoslavia. p. 4.  
Khristov, K. Racing along the road of deceit. p. 4.

Vol. 9, no. 19, May 1953.  
Contents translated:  
Problems in the stature of the epoch. p. 1.  
Lamar, Conquest; a poem. p. 1.  
Banov, B. We are ahead of time. p. 1.  
Karanfilov, E. Gotse Delchev; a biographical sketch. p. 1.  
The thirtieth anniversary of the Russian periodical Ogenek. p. 1.  
Slavinski, P. The conquest of peace. p. 1.  
Radoev, I. Deeper and heartier; an analysis of V. Golev's book of poems The Flag over Pirin Mountain. p. 2.  
The annual meeting of the Dramatists Section. p. 2.  
Ognianov, L. To the European armies (1928); a poem. Tr. from the German. p. 2.  
Moskov, M. Erich Weisner, a biographical sketch. p. 2.  
Stefanova, N. Night guard; a poem. p. 2.  
Dzhagarov, G. The poet, editor, and critic; an analysis of S. Sirlev's book of poems The Battalion Returns with Songs. p. 2.  
Milchev, A. Ivan Fedorovich and the beginning of book printing. p. 2.  
Kazandzhieva, K. Some defects in our musical life. p. 3.

Bozhilov, L. Are there any questions? p. 3.  
Kulchev, N. On the southern frontier, three poems. p. 3.  
 The National Conference of Worker-Peasant Correspondents. p. 3.  
Godov, M. The new road of Asen, the blacksmith. p. 3.  
 Solemn meeting on Press Day. p. 3.  
Radov, Kh. Czechoslovakia is celebrating. p. 4.  
Orglev, L. Sadriddin Aini. p. 4.  
Radova, M. The youth of old Ostiava. p. 4.  
 Press Day. p. 4.  
Moshev, G. Next to the old stand young warriors. p. 4.

9, nos 47-48, Nov. 1953.

EMVRI (Sluiz na Bulgarskite pisateli) Sofiya, literary monthly issued by the Bulgarian Writers Union

Recurrent features: Theory and criticism; Social and cultural reviews, Comments and reviews.

6, no. 2, Feb. 1953.

Contents translated:

Ilko Chervenkov's speech at a conference with Party, government, and trade-union leaders on the work of the cultural front, January 30, 1953. p. 3.

Bozhilov, B. Two poems from the cycle For Justice and Freedom The road, Angel Kunchev. p. 10.  
Mar. The liberators, a poem. p. 12.  
umov, B. The Party's messenger; a short story. p. 16.

ubel, I. Four poems. The wonderful house, Mother, Harvest, Bombs over Korea. p. 101.

ibali, IU. Ram Sula, a short story. Tr. from the Russian. p. 103.

akespeare, W. Sonnets: 17, 22, 27, 30, 33, 65, 74, 102, 104. Tr. from the English. p. 110.

novska, V. For the fatherland. p. 116.

ilchev, V. Vazov, a fighter for peace and Slavic solidarity. p. 126.

armov, A. Vasil Levski; the eightieth anniversary of his death. p. 139.

avlov, T. The academician Zdenek Nejedly; on the occasion of the 75th anniversary of his birth. p. 1.

archevski, M. Albert Maltz - writer, democrat, and fighter for peace. p. 157.

rostranov, D. Andreja Uptis. p. 160.

ibali, IU. Albanian literature. Tr. from the Russian. p. 163.

ipivanov, I. An essay about the Soviet school. p. 171.

lev, Zh. Alexander Muratov's translations from Spanish. p. 171.

ranfilov, E. Mutiny on the Cruiser Nadezhda; a book review. p. 174.

ndzhlova, Ts. Botev in Russian; articles, sketches and letters published by Gikhl, Moscow, 1952. p. 180.

orglova, N. Travelling through Democratic Germany, a travel book by G. Bolev. p. 183.

ilchev, Zh. Krum Origorov's Harvest; a book review. p. 187.

6, no. 3, Mar. 1953.

Contents translated:

essages and speeches on Stalin's death. p. 3.

ervenkov, V. The 80th anniversary of the hanging of Vasil Levski. p. 20.

ervenkov, V. The General Art Exhibition in 1952; notes in the book of impressions. p. 25.

ervenkov, V. An open letter to Comrade Pironkov. p. 27.

evl, R. The historical significance of the deed of I. V. Stalin. p. 31.

ollianov, D. The death of the immortal; a poem. p. 34.

olianov, L. Immortality; a poem. p. 36.

alnov, B. The heart; a poem. p. 38.

akovski, V. March 6, a poem. p. 39.

anchev, L. Pentagonal star, a poem. p. 41.

arangozov, A. Legend about the eagle Bogatir; a poem. p. 42.

ublay, D. To Stalin; a poem. p. 43.

ichev, S. For freedom. p. 44.

olianov, L. Six poems about the Congress of Nations; in the Concert House, The story of Le din Tam, The boat of friendship, The right hand of Korea, Judgment, Peace. p. 110.

oromanski, K. The deputy of science; a sketch. p. 117.

uliyakov, K. Eleven poems: An aesthete, New spring, A private conversation, Yield, Olla, The only purpose, A child, The heart, Under the Kurluka, Letter, In love. p. 142.

Bolgar, B. Four short stories of Turkish motives: With an open face, Tedzhali, Business enterprise, At the fair. p. 148.

Sivriev, S. Three poems. The young singer starts to sing, Don't grieve for the beloved and friends, Recruit's lyrics. p. 159.

Georgiev, E. The Russo-Turkish War of 1877-1878 and liberation of Bulgaria from the Turkish yoke as treated in Czech literature, on the occasion of the 75th anniversary of the Russo-Turkish War. p. 161.

Burov, A. What is an artistic method? p. 172.

Bundel, D. A review of cultural life in Austria. p. 180.

G., B. The Annual Meeting of the Union of Bulgarian Writers. p. 194.

Znakhai, I. A poet of the struggle. p. 196.

Dobrev, D. An epopee of the Hungarian people. p. 201.

Iordanov, Kh. A. Todorov's Too Much Noise, a book of humorous poems and feuilletons. p. 204.

Vol. 6, no. 4, Apr. 1953.

Contents translated:

Radetski, Kh. On honor guard. p. 3.

Isaev, M. The living monument; a poem. p. 8.

Furnadzhiev, F. The people's sorrow, a poem. p. 10.

Burli, I. Song on the death of the hero, a poem. p. 11.

Grubishlova, M. Stalin is among us; a poem. p. 13.

Bozhilov, B. Six poems from the book A Wreath before Stalin's Sarcophagus: A wreath, Power, In the same minute, Portraits of Stalin, The Joseph Stalin Division, In the Lenin Plant. p. 15.

Avramov, L. Nation-wide mourning. p. 18.

Angelov, Ts. Immortality; a poem. p. 27.

Zidarov, N. Two poems. The dream of Moscow's child, A sonnet on the Immortal. p. 29.

Dimitrova, B. Two poems: Our air, In the Rhodope Mountains. p. 31.

Rudnikov, I. The leader of millions, a poem. p. 33.

Stefanov, P. The great sorrow, a poem. p. 34.

Koniarov, K. The long awaited Stalin spring will shine; a poem. p. 35.

Ianov, D. In the native land of Stalin. p. 36.

Vasov, S. Remarkable meeting. p. 46.

Marchevski, M. The great Stalin on Red Square. p. 51.

Isakovski, M. Let us fulfill Stalin's pledge, a poem. p. 53.

Grilachov, N. In the farewell hour, a poem. Tr. from the Russian. p. 54.

Sofranov, A. Stalin is with us; a poem. Tr. from the Russian. p. 55.

Rileki, M. He is leading us; a poem. p. 56.

Brovkin, P. I see Stalin, a poem. p. 57.

Zande, M. He created the motherland of happiness, a poem. p. 57.

Rza, R. We shall build a monument to you by our labor; a poem. p. 59.

Ritbochkin, A. Stalin is with us; a poem. Tr. from the Russian. p. 59.

Khakim, S. The command of the leader, a poem. Tr. from the Russian. p. 60.

Ir, S. The speech of the Korean, a poem. Tr. from the Russian. p. 63.

Erdineh, F. On Stalin's road without Stalin; a poem. Tr. from the Turkish. p. 64.

Vilchek, IA. I saw Stalin. Tr. from the Polish. p. 66.

Zikh, IA. His heart beats even stronger now; a poem. p. 70.

Putrament, I. March 9; a poem. Tr. from the Polish. p. 71.

Nezval, V. Over the casket of I. V. Stalin; a poem. Tr. from the Czech. p. 72.

Lani, Sht. And lead us today; a poem. p. 74.

Shomlo, G. The first day; a poem. Tr. from the Hungarian. p. 75.

Foldesh, P. He shall live within us eternally; a short story. Tr. from the Hungarian. p. 76.

Frunza, E. In front of Stalin's monument; a poem. Tr. from the Rumanian. p. 83.

Siliki, L. Stalin's friendship; a poem. Tr. from the Albanian. p. 85.

Tsiner, Kh. New people; a poem. Tr. from the German. p. 87.

Basil, A. Our leader, friend, and brother; a poem. Tr. from the French. p. 88.

Todorovich, V. True to Stalin; a poem. Tr. from the Serbian. p. 90.

Asenov, D. Algiers; a short story. p. 91.

Danchev, P. A great teacher and inspirer of the people in art. p. 100.

Khristov, K. The name which shines like a sun, p. 106.

Nezval, V. Over the casket of Comrade Klement Gottwald, a poem. Tr. from the Czech. p. 111.

Mara, K. Klement Gottwald and Czech culture. p. 113.

Kemenov, V. The genius of Stalin illuminates the road of art. Tr. from the Russian. p. 118.

Vasiliev, S. The writer's language in view of Stalin's work in linguistics. p. 125.

Bulukliev, P. Against the incorrect method in our literary criticism. p. 140.

Boiov, T. Stalin in Bulgarian after September 9. p. 153.

Douchev, N. French intellectuals on I. V. Stalin. p. 157.

Tavolanov, Ts. The Soviet book, a teacher and inspiration of the working people in Bulgaria. p. 183.

Ivanchev, S. Questions pertaining to linguistics in the light of Stalin's work. p. 172.

TEATURI. (Sluiz na artistite i teatralnite sluzhiteli) Sofiya [Ten no. a year, organ of the Union of Artists and Theater Employees]

Recurrent features: Theatrical review; Local news, Announcements

Vol. 6, no. 1/2, [Jan./Feb.] 1953.

Contents translated:

Messages and addresses on Stalin's death. p. 2.

Vulko Chervenkov's speech at a conference with Party, government, and trade-union leaders on the work of the cultural front, January 30, 1953. p. 7.

Chervenkov, V. An open letter to Comrade Pironkov. p. 13.

Samouikov, N. The great founder of scientific communism; on the 70th anniversary of the death of Karl Marx. p. 10.

The work of the Stefan Makedonski State Musical Theater in the light of the editorial "Harmful Work" in the newspaper Rabotnichesko delo. p. 19.

Toporkov, V. The significance of K. S. Stanislavskii in the history of the Russian theater. p. 25.

Pavlov, N. The Royal Fiancée in the National Opera. p. 28.

Atanasov, K. Love on the stage of the Gabrov National Theater. p. 31.

Naidenov, S. Spas Dzhonev in the role of Chatski. p. 36.

Elanaskaia, K. Collaboration between the factory and the theater. p. 38.

Decree of the Presidium of the National Assembly for naming the National Theater after Sava Ognyanov. p. 39.

Sluturbanov, P. Arkadi Raikin, a master of satirical acting. p. 40.

The National Conference of Circus Performers. p. 41.

Potker, B. Comments on vaudeville. Tr. from the Russian. p. 42.

Kanaziraki, G. From the past of the Bulgarian theater; local theaters in Sofia during the last decade of the past century. p. 46.

The First Congress of the Union of Italian Artists. p. 55.

Peov, Kh. Problems of physical culture and the Artists and Theatrical Employees Union. p. 67.

Vol. 6, no. 1

Content

A celebr

Extr

MI

Pa

Ka

To

Wc

Pe

Li

Me

Te

KI

Ta

Ko

makostov, S. Khristo Ganchev and Atanas Kirchev, the 40th anniversary of their death. p. 50.  
 Jov, G. Impressions of the Soviet circus. p. 60.  
 Vitan, V. A collective of innovators. p. 65.  
 Ilin, A. A children's theatrical group. p. 67.  
 e Soviet theater aids Czechoslovak theatrical employees. p. 68.  
 solemn celebration of A. N. Ostrovskii in Sofia. p. 69.  
 unov, D. The work of a trade-union group. p. 69.  
 celebration in the Sava Ognianov National Theater in Ruse. p. 70.  
 anilavski, K. Twenty years without Sava Ognianov. p. 72.  
 6, no. 5, May 1953.  
 Contents translated:  
 address by Vulko Chervenkov at the National Conference of Worker- and Peasant-Newspaper Correspondents delivered on May 6, 1953, in Sofia. p. 1.  
 enev, P. Dobri P. Voinikov, the 75th anniversary of his death and the 120th anniversary of his birth. p. 4.  
 asalatinov, N. The 10th anniversary of V. I. Lenin's death. p. 7.  
 alchev, P. Ostrovskii's play on the stage in Plovdiv. p. 9.  
 aev, G. Two dramatic productions at the Klusendil National Theater. p. 12.  
 Penchev, P. The Clever Rabbit at the Children's Theater. p. 16.  
 Mitov, D. Henrik Ibsen, the 125th anniversary of his birth. p. 19.  
 Shterev, N. Nearer the people. p. 25.  
 Makhmudov, K. Visiting the People's Army. p. 26.  
 Tomova, M. Let us not forget our village. p. 27.  
 Zakhava, B. Principles of the actor's education. Tr. from the Russian. p. 28.

## 12. SCIENCE

DREEV, GEORGI. Uchebnik po mekhanika za IV kurs na mekhaniko i elektro-tehnikumite. [2. izd.] Sofiya [Narodna prosveta] 1952. 159 p. [A textbook of mechanics for the 4th year of mechanical and electrical engineering schools]

SHEV, STEFAN D. Kratuk kurs po geologija s geomorfologija; za studentite ot geodezicheska fakultet. [Sofiya] Nauka i izkustvo [1951] 152 p. (Universitetska literatura) [A short course of geology and geomorphology, a textbook]

MITROV, STRASHIMIR. Obshta petrografiia. [Sofiya] Nauka i izkustvo [1951] Vol. 1. (Universitetska literatura) [General petrography, a textbook. Diagrams.]

ULGEROV, GEORGI B. Morekhnoda astronomija; kratuk kurs. [Sofiya] Nauka i izkustvo [1952] 122 p. [Nautical astronomy; a brief course]

KOV, G. Kak da se borim s parazitite. [Sofiya] Nauka i izkustvo [1951] 75 p. (Nauchno-populiarna moditsinska literatura) [How to fight parasites]

ZORGIEV, G. Kratuk kurs po vissha matematika. Sofiya, Nauka i izkustvo [1952] 599 p. [Brief lectures on higher mathematics, Pt. 1. Mathematical analysis]

ID, S. V. Zhivite zhivotni v uchilishteto; upiti i nabljudeniia po zoologija za VI i VII klas, osobno za uchiteli ot srednite uchilishta. Prevede ot 2. prer. izd. 3. Prodvurzachov Sofiya [Narodna prosveta] 1952. 228 p. [Live animals in the school; a textbook of zoology. Tr. from the Russian]

NKOV, STOIKO PETROV. Pochvenata mikroflora i mikroelemonite kao faktori obuslaviashti fik-satsiata i mobilizatsiata na kalija v pochvata. Stalina, Nauka i izkustvo, 1952. 16 p. [Soil microflora and the microelements as factors controlling the fixation and mobilization of potassium soil]

KAISHEV, R. Fizikokhimiia. [Sofiya] Nauka i izkustvo [1952] Vol. 1, 242 p. [Physicochemistry. Pt. 1. Diagrams.]

KATRANUSHKOV, T. Anatomia na darvoto, uchebnik za I kurs na gorskite tehnikumi. Sofiya [Narodna prosveta] 1952. 104 p. [Anatomy of wood, a textbook for the first course of schools of forestry]

KAZAKOV, DIMCHO. Dekorativna dendrologija. Odobreno kao uchebnik za zemledelskite gimnazii i prakticheskite uchilishta. [Sofiya] Zemizdat [1951] 255 p. [Decorative dendrology, a textbook for practical schools of decorative gardening]

KHADZHOLOV, ASEN. Kratuk kurs po embriologija na choveka. Pil sutrudnichestvoto na Zh. S. Jordanov. [Sofiya] Nauka i izkustvo [1952] 172 p. [Brief course in human embryology. Illus.]

KHRISTOV, MIHAIL. Prilozhna botanika, lektzii cheteni na studentite po kulturno inzhenerstvo. Sofiya, Nauchni tesli [1947] 226 p. (Darzhavna politehnikka, no. 34) [Lectures on applied botany for university students]

KHRISTOV, R. N. Geologija za VI klas na stroitel-nite tehnikumi. Sofiya [Narodna prosveta] 1952. 175 p. [Geology; a textbook for the 6th year of technical schools. Illus.]

KHRISTOV, VLADIMIR K. Tablitsi za geodezicheski izchisleniia s mashina po elipsoida na F. N. Krasovskii za shirochina ot 40° do 45° Sofiya, Nauka i izkustvo [1951] 60 p. [Tables for geodetic calculations on the computation machine for the latitude of 40-45 degrees according to the ellipsoid of F. N. Krasovskii]

KLEMENT'EV, S. D. Elektronen mikroskop. Prevel ot ruski Teodor Popov. [Sofiya] Nauka i izkustvo [1951] 79 p. (Nauchno-populiarna biblioteka) [Electronic microscope. Tr. from the Russian]

KOSTOV, IVAN. Mineralogija; spetsialna chast. [Sofiya] Nauka i izkustvo [1949] 418 p. (Universitetska literatura) [Mineralogy, special part. Illus., maps, index]

KRESTOVNIKOV, ALEKSANDR NIKOLAEVICH. Ochebni po fiziologija na fizicheskite uprazhneniia. Preveli ot ruski D. Dobrev, I. Ruschuklov, V. Toshkova. Pod red. na Dr. Mateev. [Sofiya] Fizkultura [1952] 620 p. [The physiology of physical exercises. Tr. from the Russian. Illus.]

KUTUZOV, B. V. Geometriia; pomagalo za uchitel'skite instituti. Prevedokha B. Petkanchin, L. Iliev i A. Mateev. Sofiya [Narodna prosveta] 1952. 280 p. [Geometry; a textbook for teachers' colleges]

MAKSIMOV, NIKOLAI ALEKSANDROVICH. Kratuk kurs po fiziologija na rasteniat, 8. prer. izd. Preveli ot ruski Tsv. Stalkov [i dr.] [Sofiya] Zemizdat, 1952. 581 p. [A brief course on the physiology of plants. Tr. from the Russian]

MIRONSKI, NIKOLA. Snezhni lavini; obrazuvane i predpazvane ot tiakhi. [Sofiya] Fizkultura [1951] 94 p. [Snow avalanches; their formation and protection from them]

NAIDENOV, KHR. Elektricheski izmervaniia; uchebnik za tretii kurs na tehnikumite po elektrotehnika. Sofiya [Narodna prosveta] 1952. 140 p. [Electrical measurements; a textbook for the 3d year of technical schools. Illus.]

OBRIESHKOV, NIKOLA. Sbornik ot zadachi i teoremi po vissha algebra s prilozhenie teoriia na vorizhni-te drobi. 2. prer. izd. [Sofiya] Nauka i izkustvo [1952] 453 p. [Collection of problems and theorems of higher algebra, with a supplement on the theory of chain fractions]

PANCHEV, IVAN. Darvinizum i marksizum. Sofiya, Nauka i izkustvo, 1950. 247 p. [Darwinism and Marxism]

PASPALEV, G. V. Ribaistvo za III i IV kurs na gos-skite tehnikumi. Sofiya [Narodna prosveta.] 1952. 139 p. [Fishes, a textbook for the 3d and 4th courses of the technical schools of forestry]

PETROV, MILCHO. Geodezija v stroitelstvoto. [Sofiya] Nauka i izkustvo [1952] 360 p. (Tekhnicheska literatura) [Structural geodesy, a textbook for the School of Geodesy at the Stalin State Polytechnical School. Illus.]

PETROV, NENO. Teoriia na optichnite instrumenti. Za II i III kurs na opticheska odel pri instituta po fina mekhanika i optika. Sofiya [Narodna prosveta] 1952. 325 p. [Principles of optic instruments, a textbook for the 2d and 3d courses in institutes of refined mechanics and optics]

RASHEEV, DIMITUR N. Grafo-analiticheski metod za opredeliane zagubata na naprezhenieto v aktivno-reaktivno suprotivlenie pri promenlivia tok i prilozheniata na toia metod. Stalina, Nauka i izkustvo, 1950. 48 p. [Grapho-analytical method for determining the loss of tension in the active-reactive resistance of alternating current]

SHAPOVALENKO, S. G. Propodavane na khimiia v uchilishteto i podgotovka na uchentsite za prakticheska rabota. Prevel ot ruski Pendzherkov. So iia [Narodna prosveta] 1952. 36 p. [Teaching chemistry in the school and preparing students for practical work. Tr. from the Russian]

STANOEV, VLADIMIR. Geodezija za I kurs na stroitelnite tehnikumi (zememeren i stroitelnen odel) Sofiya [Narodna prosveta] 1952. 247 p. [Geodesy, a textbook for the 1st course of the School of Structural Engineering. Illus.]

STROGANOV, V. V. Ivan Petrovich Pavlov. [Prevel ot ruski Nikolai Popov. Sofiya] Narodna mladezh [1951] 70 p. [Ivan Petrovich Pavlov. Tr. from the Russian]

TATSEV, ASEN. Kratuk kurs po teoretichna fizika; mekhanika i toplina. [Sofiya] Nauka i izkustvo [1952] 144 p. (Universitetska literatura) [Short studies on the theory of physics; mechanics and heat]

ZHEKOV, GAVRAIL. Motori s vutreshno goreno. Za IV mashino-dvigatelen kurs na tehnikumite po mekhanotekhnika. Sofiya [Narodna prosveta] 1952. Vol. 1. [Internal combustion engines, a textbook for the 4th year of schools of mechanical engineering. Pt. 1]

## PERIODICALS

PRIRODA. (Bulgarska akademija na naukite) Sofiya. [Popular scientific bimonthly issued by the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences] Recurrent feature: Criticism and bibliography.

Vol. 1, no. 1, Jan./Feb. 1952.  
 Contents translated:  
 The aims and objectives of Priroda. p. 3.  
 K. Ts. Pavlov's conditioning reflex. p. 5.  
 Popov, M. Stimulating the function of cells. p. 16.  
 Stefanov, B. Tea culture is new in Bulgaria. p. 24.  
 Angelov, S. Contemporary views on the nature of viruses. p. 30.  
 Buresh, I. The frontier between life and death; studies of problems of anabolism by Porfirii Iv. Bakmetev, professor at Sofia University. (To be contd.) p. 40.  
 Rubashev, B. Traces of atmosphere in mercury. p. 57.  
 Gurevich, S. Observation of an ultrasonic field with the help of a fluorescent screen. p. 58.  
 Nikolaev, V. The French explorer Pier Belon on mining enterprises in Aegean Macedonia during 1547. p. 70.  
 Makedonski, D. Nikolai Ivanovich Pirogov, world-famous surgeon. p. 81.

Gimmelfarb, B. A conference on the problems of cosmogony in the solar system. p. 84.  
B, N. Sea chrysanthemum (*Eudistylia*). p. 91.

Vol. 1, no. 2, Mar./Apr. 1952.

Contents translated:

Historical decree by the Council of Ministers and the Central Committee of the Bulgarian Communist Party concerning animal breeding. p. 3.  
Markov, V. Bacteriological warfare. p. 5.  
Stolunov, V., Enchev, E. Our timber in the construction field and in industry. p. 12.  
Panaiotov, P. Biological antimicrobial means (antibiotics). p. 20.  
Zav'ialov, V. The hormonal and neural development of sex. (To be contd.) p. 20.  
Popov, L. The Stalin Chemical Works at Dimitrovo-grad. p. 37.  
Buresh, I. The frontier between life and death, studies of problems of anabiosis by Poifirill IV. Dakhmetov, professor at Sofia University. p. 45.  
Stranski, I. People's experiences. p. 50.  
Mazhdarakov, P. Natural meadows and pastures. p. 50.  
Drenski, P. The *Zabrus tenebrioides* and the fight against it. p. 50.  
Palkin, D. The stinking corn beetle. Tr. from the Russian. p. 62.  
D-ski, P. The proboscis beetle in beet plannis and the fight against it. p. 64.  
Nazarov, A. Cold welding of cast iron. Tr. from the Russian. p. 65.  
Levin, D. Extending the life of machines for construction. Tr. from the Russian. p. 67.  
Chilov, K. Treating tuberculosis with streptomycin. p. 67.  
Popivanov, R. Research in hemolysis as a disease of the newborn child. p. 70.  
Kristanov, Ts. Avicenna (Abu-All-ibn Sina). p. 74.  
Buresh, I. Mikhail N. Rimskij-Korsakov, well-known Soviet scientist and good friend of Bulgarian zoologists. p. 81.  
Makedonski, V. Dokhterev, world-famous neurologist. p. 84.  
Angelov, S. Microbiological Institute of the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. p. 87.  
Krustanov, Ts. Institute for Clinical and Social Medicine of the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. p. 88.  
K., B. Activities of the Botanical Institute of the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. p. 90.

Vol. 1, no. 3, May/June 1952.

Contents translated:

The work of I. V. Stalin on linguistics and its significance for the natural sciences. p. 7.  
 The 70th anniversary of the birth of Georgi Dimitrov. p. 10.  
Velev, D. The Stalin Dam. p. 13.  
Mishov, K. Geomorphology of the Danube-Dobruja shelter in connection with the creation of slate shelter belts. p. 22.  
Radev, T. Applying ultrasonic vibrations in biology and medicine. p. 32.  
Zav'ialov, V. The hormonal and neural development of sex. p. 40.  
Kirov, K. Health resort regions in Bulgaria. p. 48.  
Buresh, I. The sources of the Zlana Panega River in ancient times. p. 52.  
Makedonski, V. Pavlov's types of nervous systems. p. 62.  
Filatov, V. Tissue treatment; a study of biogenetic stimulants; the history and methodology of tissue therapy. (To be contd.) p. 66.  
Karnizhtskii, N. Our butterflies (*Saturnia pyri*). p. 73.  
Kulundzhiev, I. Lyophilization as a means of preserving microorganisms and biological products. p. 77.  
N., L. The last eruption of the Xekla Volcano. Tr. from the French. p. 78.  
Paskov, D. The history and philosophy of the natural sciences; Leonardo da Vinci, a great humanist and natural scientist. p. 80.  
Mincheva-Stefanova, I. The life and scientific activity of A. E. Forsman. p. 84.  
Levenson, E. Dimitrii Nikolaevich Priantshnikov; on the occasion of the 4th anniversary of his death. p. 88.  
Gimmelfarb, B. All-Union Conference on Sun Research. p. 91.  
Khebarov, G. Institute for Stockbreeding at the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. p. 97.

Tonev, L. Institute for City Planning and Architecture at the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. p. 100.

Vol. 1, nos. 5-6, Sept.-Dec. 1952.

Vol. 2, no. 1, Jan./Feb. 1953.

**PRIRODA I ZNANIE.** (Bulgarsko prirodizpitatelo družestvo) Sofia. [Monthly Journal issued by the Bulgarian Natural Scientific Society]  
 Recurrent feature: Bibliography.

Vol. 6, nos. 7-8, Sept.-Oct. 1953.

### 13. MEDICINE

CHERNIKOV, A. Sanpostut v predpriatioto. [Prevod: L. Antonov] Sofia, 1950. 34 p. [Hygiene and first aid in industrial enterprises. Tr. from the Russian]

KANEVSKII, L. O. Suvelskiat Cherven Krust i negovoto uchastie v zapazyvaneto na narodnoto zdravo. [Prevod Ani Bolivanova] Sofia, 1950. 92 p. [The Soviet Red Cross and its participation in the protection of public health. Tr. from Russian]

MOSKEVIC, E. S. Memede cocuk bakimi ve beslenmosi. Caviren, Suleyman Memis. Sofia, 1949. 19 p. (Baglik bakanligi, saglik nosriyatli, 1) [A booklet on child care. In Turkish]

SENOV, P. L. Farmatsevticheska khimlia; uchebnik. Prevod ot 3. prer. i dop. suvetsko izd. A. Boeva [i dr.] Preporuchano za farmatsevticheske uchilishia. Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo [1952] 480 p. [Pharmaceutical chemistry; a textbook for the pharmaceutical schools. Tr. from the Russian. Illus.]

TODOROV, GEORGI A. Lekuvane na otravianiata. Sofia, Zdravizdat, 1950. 46 p. [A handbook of antidotes]

### 14. AGRICULTURE—PLANT AND ANIMAL INDUSTRY

ALEKSANDROV, B. Lesopolzuvane za III i IV kurs (VI i VII kl.) na gorskite tekhnikum. Sofia [Narodna prosveita] 1952. 294 p. [The wood-using industry; a textbook for the third and fourth courses in the technical schools of forestry]

**BULGARIA.** Ministerstvo na zemedeletoto. Kartofenilat moleta i borбата s nero. [Sofia] Zemizdat, 1952. 15 p. [The potato moth (*gnorimoschema operculella* zell) and how to fight it]

**BULGARSKA AKADEMIA NA NAUKITE.** Institut po gradoustroistvo i arkhitektura. Ozeleniavane na naselenite mesta v Bulgariia. Otpechatuk ot izvestia na instituta po gradoustroistvo i arkhitektura pri BAN - kniga brota. Sofia, 1952. 62 p. [Afforestation of the populated areas of Bulgaria]

DIMOV, NIKOLA. Izpolzuvane na ovcheto mliako. [Sofia] Zemizdat, 1952. 113 p. [Dairy products from sheep's milk]

ILICHEV, KRISTO D. Soia. [Sofia] Zemizdat [1952] 50 p. [Soy beans]

KHRISTOV, MIKHAIL A. Furazhno proizvodstvo s osnovito na botanikata; lektail za studenti po veterinarska meditsina. [Sofia] Nauka i izkustvo [1951] 280 p. (Universitetska literatura) [Forage production according to the principles of botany; lectures for students of veterinary medicine]

**KHRISTOV, PURVAN.** Parkoustroistvo i parkova tehnikata. Odobreno kato uchebnik za srednite i prakticheskite zemedelski uchilishia. Sofia, Zemizdat, 1951. 290 p. [The layout and care of parks, a textbook]

MINCHEV, N. D. Tsvetarstvo. Odobreno kato uchebnik za zemedelskite gimnazii. [Sofia] Zemizdat [1951] 311 p. [Floriculture; a manual]

**NATSIONAL'NA KONFERENTSIA NA PURVENTSITE NA TRUDOVO-KOOPERATIVNITE ZEMEDELSKI STOPANSTVA.** 3. Sofia, 1951. Opyt peredovikov trudovykh kooperativnykh zemledel'cheskikh khoziaistv Bolgarii, vystuplenia delegatov Natsional'noi konferentsii peredovikov TKZKH, sostoyavshiesia 8-9 noabria 1951 g. v Sofii. Sofia, [Izd. Bolgarskogo telegrafnogo agentstva] 1951. 179 p. [Experience of outstanding workers on collective farms in Bulgaria; addresses given by delegates at the National Convention of Bulgarian Collective Farms in Sofia on November 8-9, 1951. In Russian]

NIKOLOV, NIKOLA. Mlekarkstvo v TKZS. Sofia, Zemizdat, 1951. 50 p. [Dairying on cooperative agricultural farms]

POPOV, PAVEL. Susam. [Sofia] Zemizdat [1951] 55 p. [Sesame]

SADINSKI, P. Kak da suzdamet i otglozhdame polezashitni gorski polasi v trudovo-koperativnite zemedelski slopanstva. Sofia, Zemizdat, 1951. 37 p. [How to grow forest shelter belts on cooperative agricultural farms]

SHCHUKIN, S. V. Kruzhotai na mladite opitnitsi rasteniovud; tematika i metodika na opitnata rabota sus zelenchukovi i zhitni kulturi. Prevod ot 3. izd. G. Markov i Khr. Nedialkov. Sofia [Narodna prosveita] 1952. 227 p. [Clubs for young plant-breeders; experimental work with vegetables and wheat culture]

STOIANOV, VASIL. Gorska tekhnologlia za IV kurs VII kl. na gorskite tekhnikum. Sofia [Narodna prosveita] 1952. 132 p. [Technology of wood; a textbook for the 4th year in schools of forestry. Illus.]

**TEKHNOLOGIA NA TIUTIUNA.** Odobreno kato uchebnik za zemedelskite gimnazii. [Sofia] Zemizdat [1951] 320 p. [Technology of tobacco; a textbook on tobacco culture, manufacture, and trade]

TOSHEV, N. Lalemantaila. [Sofia] Zemizdat [1951] 21 p. [Lalemantaila (berfice)]

**TSENTRALEN KOOPERATIVEN SUIUZ.** Instruktai za susheni plodove. [Sustavil Nacho Dikov Naldenov] Sofia, 1951. 54 p. [Instructions for drying fruits; a handbook]

**VSESOUZNAIA AKADEMIA SEL'SKOKHOZIAI-STVENNYKH NAUK IMENI V. I. LENINA.** Postanovlenie na XXXV plenum na seksilata za zhivotnovodstvo pri Vsesouznata nagradena s ordena na Lenina Akademia na selsko-stopanskite nauki "V. I. Lenin." S predgovor ot G. S. Khlobarov. [Prevod Khr. Ganovskii] Sofia, [Izd. na Bulgarskata Akademia na naukite, 1951. [Decision by the 35th Plenum of the Department of Animal Husbandry at the V. I. Lenin Academy of Agrarian and Economic Sciences. Tr. from the Russian]

### 15. TECHNOLOGY

BALUSHEV, BALUSH. Zemna mekhanika. [Sofia] Nauka i izkustvo [1952] 453 p. [Soil mechanics. Tr. from the Russian]

BOIADZHEV, IVAN D. Razbor mostri; uchebnik za II, III i IV kurs na tekhnikumile po teksail. Sofia [Narodna prosveita] 1952. 151 p. [Analysis of fabric samples; a textbook for the second, third, and fourth courses in the technical textile schools. Illus.]

ULGARIA. Ministerstvo na stroezhitte i putishkata, Glavna direktoria visoki stroezhit. Rukovodstvo za transportirane na betonata smes. Sofiya, 1950. 56 p. [The transportation of concrete mixtures]

HESHMEDZHIYEV, M. Uchebnik po pamuchno priedachestvo za V kurs (VIII klas) na tekhnikumite po tekstil. Sofiya [Narodna prosveta] 1952. 188 p. [Cotton spinning, a textbook for the fifth course in the technical textile schools]

JASKALOV, PANAIOT KHR. Kratkotrajni varianta i zagriyavania skuslavane na tekhnologichnite protsesi pri proizvodstvata v konservnata industrija. [Sofiya] Profizdat, 1952. 73 p. [Shortening the processes of heating and boiling in food canning]

JUVANOV, PAVEL ANTONOVICH. Skorosino izpichane na tukhitte. [Prevede ot ruski St. Vasilova. Sofiya] Profizdat [1951] 71 p. [Fast burning of bricks. Tr. from the Russian]

JENOV, GEORGI. Motorni goriva i mazitelni masla - ratsionalno im izpolzuvane. [Sofiya] Nauka i izkustvo [1952] 50 p. [Nauchno-tekhnicheski suuz] [Motor fuel and lubricating oil and their rationalized utilization]

KRENKAU, F. J. Mont'orut po sanitarno-tekhnicheski raboti; uchebnik za I i II kurs na promishlenite uchilishta po metaloobrabotvane. Priedachi G. St. Mateev i Dr. Mateev. Odobreno kao uchebnik za zanatahleskite uchilishta. Sofiya [Narodna prosveta] 1952. 276 p. [Plumbing for sanitary [technical] installations; a textbook for the 1st and 2d courses in vocational schools of metalwork. Tr. from the Russian, illus.]

GUNCHEV, TSONIU. Tekhnologija na trikotazha, uchebnik za V kurs [VIII kl.] na tekhnikumite po tekstil. Sofiya [Narodna prosveta] 1952. 205 p. [Technology of knitted fabrics, a textbook for the fifth year of technical textile schools. illus.]

ILCHEV, KHRISTO. Materialoznanie po upitserstvo i dekorativstvo; uchebnik za II kurs na tekhnikumite po duryoobrabotvane i vutreshna arkhitektura. [2. izd.] Sofiya [Narodna prosveta] 1952. 111 p. [A guide to upholstering and decorating materials, a textbook for the 2d course in schools of woodwork and interior decoration]

IORDANOV, NEICHO. Mekhanizatsija na stroitelstvoto. [Sofiya] Nauka i izkustvo [1952] 18 p. [The mechanization of construction]

IORDANOV, NIKOLA D. Uchebnik po mashtoznanie; mashinski elementi i parni kotli za V klas na tekhnicheskite tekstilni gimnazii. Sofiya [Narodna prosveta] 1951. 155 p. [Machines, typical machine parts, and steam boilers, a textbook for technical high schools]

IOTSOV, S. G. Tekhnologija na shloserstvoto za V kurs na tekhnikumite po mekhanotehnika. Sofiya, Narodna prosveta, 1952. 281 p. [Technology of tool manufacture; a manual for the 5th year of the technical schools of mechanical engineering. illus.]

KARTASHOV, I. V iursene na novoto. Prevede ot ruski Katia Kolcheva. [Sofiya] Profizdat [1952] 70 p. [In search of the new. Tr. from the Russian]

KEVORKIAN, A. Tekstilni izchislavania i proektirane na tukani. Za III kurs na tekhnikumite po tekstil. Sofiya [Narodna prosveta] 1952. 102 p. [Calculation and planning of fabrics; a textbook for the 3d course of textile schools]

KHRISTOV, IVAN M. Mekhanichna tekhnologija na duryoto i metalite. Za I kurs na tekhnikumite po prevoznii sredstva. Sofiya [Narodna prosveta] 1952. 77 p. [The technology of wood and metals; a textbook for the 1st course of the technical schools of transportation]

KRUSTEV, KIRIL G. Motorno delo za VI klas na tekhnicheskite gimnazii po duryoobrabotvane i vutreshna arkhitektura. Sofiya [Narodna prosveta] 1951. 45 p. [Motors; a textbook for the 6th year of technical high schools]

MARTULKOV, S. Radioelekhnika, uchebnik za V kurs na slabostrukovna odel pri tekhnikumite po elektro-tekhnika. Sofiya [Narodna prosveta] Vol. 2, 222 p. [Radioelectronics. Pt. 2. A textbook for the 5th year of electrotechnical schools. illus.]

MINCHEV, DIANKO SP. Uchebnik po tekhnologija na pletachestvoto za II kurs (V klas) na tekhnikumite po tekstil-pletachno-trikotazhen odel. Sofiya [Narodna prosveta] 1952. 133 p. [The technology of knitting, a textbook for the second course in the technical textile schools. illus.]

MINKOV, P. Mekhanichna tekhnologija za IV klas na mekhanotekhnicheskite gimnazii. [Sofiya] Narodna prosveta [1950] 126 p. [Mechanical technology for the 4th year of technical high schools. illus.]

NIKOLOV, N. IV. Materialoznanie, metaloznanie, stekloznanie i plastichni materiall. Uchebnik za sledvashtite in-ta po fina mekhanika i optika. Sofiya [Narodna prosveta] 1952. 357 p. [Metal, glass, and plastic materials, a textbook for institutes of fine mechanics and optics]

NIKOLOV, SLAVI. Shloserstvo za sledvashtite zadachno v I kurs na mekhanoelektrotekhnikumita. [Sofiya, Narodna prosveta] 1951. 56 p. [Drilling and boring, a textbook for mechanical and electrical engineering schools]

OROZOV, DIM AL. Tekhnologija na tukachestvoto za IV i V klas. Sofiya [Narodna prosveta] 1951. 238 p. [Technology of weaving, a textbook for the 4th and 5th years of textile Gymnasiums]

POLTEVA, IU. K. Khraneneto na detsata ot edna do tri godini. I. V. Tsimbler. Vitamintite i ikakno znachenie za detsata. Prevel ot ruski D. Ivanova. Sofiya, Nauka i izkustvo [1951] 20 p. [Biblioteka Zdravni besedi] [The feeding of children from the ages of one to three. I. V. Tsimbler: Vitamins and their significance for children; a course for mothers. Tr. from the Russian]

RABOV, STEFAN. Uchebnik po telefonna tekhnika za VII klas na mekhanotekhnicheskite gimnazii. Sofiya, Narodna prosveta, 1951. 215 p. [Principles of telephone construction and usage; a textbook for mechanotechnical high schools]

RANKOV, R. Metalurgija na tsvetnite metalli. Za III kurs na tekhnikumite po minna i rudna promishlenost i metalurgija. Odel metalurgija. Sofiya, 1952. 247 p. [Metallurgy of nonferrous metals; a textbook for the third year in technical schools. Diags.]

SLAVIN, D. O. Materialoznanie. Za I i II kurs na promishlenite uchilishta po metaloobrabotvane. Prevel ot ruski Vultu Bonev. Odobreno v kachestvoto na uchebnik za promishlenite i zh. p. uchilishta. Sofiya [Narodna prosveta] 1952. 163 p. [A study of materials; a textbook for the 1st and 2d courses of industrial schools in metal work. Tr. from the Russian. illus.]

SOTIROV, B. Uchebnik po tekhnologija na kovachestvoto za V kurs na tekhnikumite po mekhanotehnika mashinostroitelsten odel. Sofiya [Narodna prosveta] 1952. 280 p. [Technology of forging; a textbook for the 5th course in the technical schools of mechanics]

STEFANOV, DOBRI. Stroezh na melnitsi; uchebnik za VIII klas na tekhnicheskite gimnazii po melnicharstvo. [Sofiya, Narodna prosveta] 1951. 114 p. [Construction of mills; a manual for trade high schools]

STOEV, IVAN. Tekhnologija na leizivloto; uchebnik za vsichki klasove na mekhanotekhnicheskite gimnazii, mashinostroitelsten odel. Sofiya [Narodna prosveta] 1951. 202 p. [Technology of metal casting, a textbook for engineering high schools]

TASEVA-NASLEDNIKOVA, VENERA. Istoria na obleklo. [Sofiya] Nauka i izkustvo [1950] 471 p. [Universitetska literatura] [The history of clothing]

TODOROV, ST. ZH. Khimija na vuglishtata i koksodobinaveto za VI klas na metalurg. odel na tekhnicheskite gimnazii i uchilishta. Sofiya [Narodna prosveta] 1951. 205 p. [Chemistry of coal and coke, a textbook for the 6th year in the technical high schools of metallurgy]

TRIFONOV, ASEN. Fizichni metodii v analitichnata khimija; zapiski po lektalite cheteni prez uchebnata 1951/1952 god. Sofiya, Nauka i izkustvo, 1952. 317 p. [Tekhnicheska literatura] [Methods of physics used in analytical chemistry, lectures delivered during the academic year 1951/1952. Diags.]

ZHECHEV, ST. Metalografija, izpitvane i termicheska obrabotka na metalite za II i III kurs na metalurgichnata odel na tekhnikumite po minna, rudna promishlenost i metalurgija. Sofiya [Narodna prosveta] 1952. 210 p. [Metallography, testing, and heat treatment of metals; a textbook for the second and third years in technical schools. illus., diags.]

ZHURENKOV, SERGEI PETROVICH. Stakhanovska shkola za sekacht. Prevede ot ruski Petur Sadinski. [Sofiya] Profizdat [1950] 44 p. [A Stakhanovite school for woodcutters; a handbook. Tr. from the Russian]

## PERIODICALS

ARKHITEKTURA I STROITELSTVO. (Ministerstvo na stroezhitte i putishkata, Ministerstvo na komunalnoto stopanstvo i blagoustroistvoto, i Nauchno tekhnicheskite suuz) Sofiya. [Monthly on architecture and construction issued by the Ministry of Construction, the Ministry of Communal Economy and Public Works, and the Union of Scientific-Technical Associations]

Vol. 2, no. 4, 1952.

Contents translated:

- Arkin, D. The projects of the great architect Leonardo da Vinci. p. 1.  
Nanushan, S. The art of the architectural ensemble. p. 3.  
Bozhkov, L. The significance and role of hydraulic engineering for the building of socialism and communism. p. 4.  
Dragiev, N. A plan for organizing concrete and reinforced concrete constructions. p. 7.  
Nenkov, B. Bulgarian architecture after the First World War. p. 9.  
Riakov, K. A new Soviet method for calculating road paving. p. 14.  
Smirnov, I. Preparing and applying powered quicklime in construction. p. 19.  
Steel and concrete pressure pipes. Tr. from the Russian. p. 20.  
The beginning of a rationalization movement among construction workers. p. 22.  
The resolution of the executive group of the Ministry of Communal Economy and Public Works with reference to the work of Glavno-proekt during 1951. p. 24.

Vol. 2, no. 5/6, 1952.

Contents translated:

- The outstanding, self-educated Bulgarian architect and engineer Kollo Ficheto. p. 1.  
Kozarev, G. My research on the life and work of the famous builder Kollo Ficheto. p. 7.  
Sharov, A. Housing in the Soviet Union. p. 9.  
Borisovskii, G. Industrialization of construction and the architectural compositions.  
Ivanov, N. Construction of roads for motor vehicles. p. 14.  
General architect of the city. Tr. from the Russian. p. 16.  
Zlatev, T. Warehouse buildings. p. 17.



- Todorov, K. Planning and building bridges. p. 19.  
 Balkandzhiev, N. Principle and calculating capital for construction. p. 21.  
 Ivanov, N. Planning construction costs. p. 28.  
 Genchev, M. Adapting the slide rule for the speedy calculation of reinforced concrete. p. 32.  
 Sivkov, Kh. Scoria as building material. p. 36.  
 Radkov, I. Woven sleeves used in the vibratory machine for construction. p. 38.

Vol. 3, no. 7/8, 1953.

Contents translated.

- Petrov, I. The center of our socialist capital. p. 1.  
 Markov, B. Building the center of Sofia is a primary problem of our socialist construction. p. 3.  
 Nisimov, Kh. Problems in constructing the center of Sofia. p. 12.  
 Dzhafanov, K. Installation problems of the buildings in the center of Sofia. p. 16.  
 Gerasimov, T. Archaeological excavations in the center of Sofia. p. 17.  
 Toney, L. I. V. Stalin's work *Economic Problems of Socialism in the USSR*. p. 18.  
 Mateva, I. Nature and the character of architecture. p. 20.  
 Sovkov, G. Planning the foundation and self-support of high structures. p. 23.  
 Popov, A. New materials for the reconstruction of Moscow. p. 25.  
 Usenke, V. Applying the Kovalev method in construction. p. 26.  
 New rationalizing proposals in construction. p. 29.  
 Toney, L. Architectural criticism; city planning and the clock towers in Bulgaria up to the Liberation. p. 31.  
 M. I. Balakhi's book on reduction of additional expenses in the construction of roads. p. 35.  
 Gorbakov, V. Safety and antifire measures in construction. p. 36.  
 Monilov, E. Discussing the building of the Vasil Kolarov Public Library in Sofia. p. 37.  
 Kharbov, P. The National Conference of the Ministry of Communal Economy and Public Works. p. 37.

**ELEKTROENERGIIA.** (Ministerstvo na elektrifikatsiata i Profsoyuz na elektromotornitsite) Sofia. [Monthly on electric power issued by the Ministry of Electrification and the Union of Electrical Workers]

Recurrent feature: New books.

Vol. 4, no. 3, Mar. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Georgiev, K. Electrification in the People's Republic of Bulgaria. p. 1.  
 The 2d Congress of the Union of Technical Engineers. p. 3.  
 Lukov, V. The Elprom 00-kv. oil break switch. p. 6.  
 Mitov, B. Economic advantage of 80-kilovolt tension. p. 7.  
 Variklechkov, B. Designing compensating condensers to improve COS  $\phi$  for minimum electric loss in copper. p. 12.  
 The precautionary testing of electric relays. Tr. from the German. p. 18.  
 Koichev, M. Water-supply problems concerning Sofia. p. 20.  
 Nikolaev, N. Our achievements in the electrification of our country. p. 23.

**RADIO PREGLED.** (Bulgaria. Ministerski svet. Komitet za radio informatiia. [Weekly radio listeners' guide including weekly program schedules issued by the Commission on Radio Information of the Council of Ministers])

Vol. 8, nos. 44-45, Oct.-Nov. 1953.

**RATSIONALIZATSIIA.** (Institut za ratsionalizatsiia, nova tekhnika i standartizatsiia) Sofia. [Monthly bulletin of the Institute for Rationalization, New Techniques, and Standardization]

Recurrent feature: Questions and answers.

Vol. 3, nos. 2, 6-7; Feb., June-July 1953.

**TEKHNIЧЕСКО ДЕЛО.** (Nauchno-tekhniчески списък) Sofia. [Biweekly of the Association of Science and Technology]

Recurrent features: Brief notes on books; Notes in brief; Survey of technological publications.

Vol. 5, no. 93, Feb. 1953.

Contents translated:

- The Second Union Congress. p. 1.  
 Stakhanov schools for cutting metals. p. 1.  
 Construction of two new factories for curing tobacco. p. 1.  
 Georgi Dimitrov Dam. p. 1.  
 Karakolev, G. Pledge by the engineers and mechanics of the Vasil Kolarov High-Voltage Station made in honor to the Congress of the Union of Scientific-Technical Associations. p. 1.  
 Ivanov, M. The primary organizations of the Hydroelectric Power Project are enthusiastically awaiting the date of the Congress. p. 1.  
 Popov, D. The engineers and mechanics of the Electrical Transport in Sofia are giving their pledges in honor to the Second Union Congress. p. 1.  
 Kolchev, G. The primary organizations in Chippan enthusiastically welcomed the convention of the Congress. p. 1.  
 Paion, E. Progressive methods of welding. Tr. from the Russian. p. 2.  
 Constructions for irrigation. p. 2.  
 Monument to the September Uprising in Mikhailograd. p. 2.  
 Khermanovskii, Kh. The chemical industry in Korea. Tr. from the Russian. p. 2.  
 Installation of new machinery in the Svila Factory. p. 2.  
 Vodenicharov, I. Dmitrii Ivanovich Mandeleev, discoverer of periodic law. p. 2.  
 The annual meetings should be put on a higher level. p. 3.  
 K. S. Central Experimental Institute. p. 3.  
 Ionchev, V. Productive fields of the cooperative farms. p. 3.  
 Pliss, G. New standards for electrical machines in the Soviet Union. Tr. from the Russian. p. 3.  
 Khristov, P. An organizational conference of the Union association in Stalin. p. 4.  
 Velez, V. Engineers and technicians in Plovdiv welcome with enthusiasm the convention of the Congress. p. 4.  
 Bozhichki, S. A primary organization of the Scientific-Technical Union in the Geodetic Enterprise of the General Department of Geodesy and Cartography. p. 4.  
 A primary organization was established at the Organization for Studying the Building Plans for the Health Department. p. 4.  
 Angelov, D. Construction of tile floors. p. 4.

Vol. 5, no. 103, May 1953.

Contents translated:

- Victory of socialist labor. p. 1.  
 Lozanov, N. The Scientific-Technical Association in Kostonbrod is in the first line of the economic fight. p. 1.  
 Andreev, I. The District Board in Stara Zagora is fighting for the utilization of new methods. p. 1.  
 The Association of Territorial Planning Organizations in Burgas is cooperating in the propaganda for technological production. p. 1.  
 The Union association at the Georgi Dimitrov Locomotive Factory is developing its activities. p. 1.  
 Savova, A. Members of the association in the Central Cooperative Union will fulfill their plan. p. 1.  
 Laureates of Dimitrov Prizes. p. 1.  
 A. S. Popov and his great discovery. p. 2.  
 The first television station in Czechoslovakia. p. 2.  
 A new type of machine for watering crops. p. 2.  
 Accelerated construction of irrigation canals. p. 2.  
 Akulshin, D. Extending mechanization in the Donbas Mine. Tr. from the Russian. p. 2.  
 A new electric locomotive in the People's Republic of Poland. p. 2.  
 Zolotar'ov, T. Stalin's constructions of communism and Soviet science. p. 2.  
 Georgiev, L. Studena Dam is a new achievement in our hydroelectric constructions. p. 3.  
 Utilization of photogrammetry. p. 3.  
 Mladenov, S. Keeping tractors in good condition. p. 3.  
 Kantardzhiev, P. Let us utilize the methods of Soviet architects in our architectural theory and practice. p. 3.  
 District Union Conferences of the Scientific-Technical Associations are mobilizing for the fulfillment of the Economic Plan. p. 4.  
 Iliev, T. Welcoming with pleasure the organization of new associations. p. 4.  
 A new association in the Union. p. 4.

## 16. MILITARY AND NAVAL SCIENCES

**SUIUZ NA BULGARO-SUVETSKITE DRUZHESTVA.** Trideset i dve godini ot suzdavaneto na suvetskata armia. Sofia, 1950. 19 p. [Thirty-two years since the creation of the Soviet Army]

## 17. BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARY SCIENCE

**SOFIA. BULGARSKI BIBLIOGRAFSKI INSTITUT.** Kakvo da chetam za Narodnodemokraticnaa Republika Chexoslovakia, preporuchitelna bibliografiia. [Izrabotila Maria F. Vuzharova. Pod red. na T. Borov. Sofia] Nauka i Izkustvo [1951] 47 p. [What to read about the Czechoslovak People's Republic]

**TRAIKOV, NIKOLA.** Khurvatska bibliografiia na bulgarskata knizhnina. [1947] 31 p. [Croatian bibliography of Bulgarian literature]

## PERIODICALS

**POLIGRAFIJA.** (Glavna direktiia na izdatelstvata, poligraficheskaia promishlenost i turgovinata s pechatni proizvedeniia) Sofia. [Monthly issued by the Administration of Publishing Houses, Polygraphic Industry, and Printing Trade] Recurrent features: Technographic reviews; Questions and answers.

Vol. 3, no. 5, July/Dec. 1952.

Contents translated:

- Relations between publishing houses and printing establishments. p. 3.  
 Lottman, V. Striving to reduce the production cost of publications. Tr. from the Russian. p. 5.  
 Bonapari, L. Ways to reduce the production cost of technical literature. Tr. from the Russian. p. 7.  
 Andreev, N. Volume 1 of Georgi Dimitrov's works a technographic review. p. 11.  
 Eucheve, P.; Gabrovski, Kh. How to organize the prime operative accounting system in publishing houses. p. 16.  
 Dovedzhiev, M. Operative planning and accounting in the Madara State Industrial Enterprise. p. 20.  
 Geronov, M. Spreading Bulgarian and Soviet books in the Burgas District. p. 26.  
 Results of courses for editors, technical editors, and revisers during the year 1951/52. p. 27.  
 Estimation of courses for polygraphic management and executive cadres during the year 1951/52. p. 29.

Vol. 4, no. 1, Jan./Feb. 1953.

Contents translated:

- New successes in the polygraphic and publishing industries in the Soviet Union. p. 3.  
 Kononenko, G. The work of publishing houses; planning themes of books and circulation. p. 4.  
 Kravet, M. The polygraphic combine Skauteta. p. 6.  
 Levanson, Kh. The translator and the editor. p. 9.  
 Klimov, S. Utilization of Engineer F. L. Kovalev's method in the polygraphic industry. Tr. from the Russian. p. 10.  
 Tumanovskii, R. Introducing nonlinotype techniques. p. 14.  
 Nikolov, G. Gullotcho used in preparing securities. p. 16.  
 Raichev, F. Preparing the roster cut with blended colors for printing. p. 18.  
 Mikhailov, D. Qualities of printing ink. p. 10.  
 Shumbar, I. Improving the blanket of the printing cylinder. p. 21.  
 Fedorov, M. Catches for locking stereotypes in forms. Tr. from the Russian. p. 23.  
 Andreev, N. A friendly gathering for becoming acquainted and exchanging experiences. p. 24.  
 Instruction for calculating the number of words in a signature. p. 27.  
 Kolarov, I. Interpretation of the article "Instruction for Calculating the Number of Words in a Signature." p. 28.

## 1. GENERAL

## PERIODICALS

**DIKOBRAZ.** (Prace, vydavatelstvo ROH) Praha. [Satirical weekly issued by Prace, publishing house of the Revolutionary Trade-Union Movement]

Vol. 9, nos. 49-51, Nov.-Dec. 1953.

**KATOLICKY SOKOL.** (Slovak Catholic Sokol) Passaic, N. J. [Weekly issued by the Slovak Catholic Sokol in the USA. Includes an English supplement, *The Falcon*]

Vol. 44, nos. 2088, 2086-2097, Oct., Dec. 1953.  
Vol. 45, nos. 2098-2099, Jan. 1954.

**KVETY.** (Rude Pravo) Praha. [Illustrated weekly published by Rude Pravo Publishers]  
Recurrent features. Letters from readers, Notes, Chess, Talks about books.

Vol. 3, no. 9, Feb. 1953.

Contents translated:

Bart, I. A February song, a poem. p. 3.  
Safrankova, V. This is the way the former military chauffeurs drive. p. 4.  
Kroupa, A. Jose Marti, poet and fighter. p. 5.  
Hruby, G. Training for world records. p. 6.  
Sulejdrova, Z. An immortal work. p. 7.  
Kusak, A. The February Coup d'Etat decided the fate of our country. p. 8.  
Jezek, O. The February march, a poem. p. 9.  
Cerny, R., Ruffler, R. After two years we met again. p. 11.  
Holubova, V. There is dancing and singing in Ostravice today. p. 12.  
Kubka, F. The silver pitcher; a short story. p. 13.  
Askenazy, L. A February story. p. 14.

**PRÁVY.** (Kresiansko-demokraticke hnuti) bruxelles. [Monthly issued by the Christian-democratic Movement of Czechoslovak exiles]  
Recurrent features. Letters, commentaries, olemies; From other periodicals; Brief news.  
. 4, no. 9/10, 1953.

## 2. PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

**ETH, KAREL.** Zaklady dogmatiky; prednasky onane v letnln semestru 1946 na universite v bonnu. Prel. J.B.Jeschke a J.B.Soucek. [Vyd. .] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1952. 182 p. [Ucební texty vysokých škol] [Elements of dogmatics. Tr. from the German]

**POS, FRANTISEK MICHALEK.** Z dejin kapele Betlemske. 3 predml. Bedricha Spacila. [Vyd. ] Praha, Blahoslav, 1951. 69 p. [From the story of Bethlehem Chapel in Prague. Illus.]

**BLE, N. T. Czech.** 1951. Novy zakon. Z rectiny prel. F. Zilka. [5. vyd.] Praha, Kalich, 1951. 422 p. [The New Testament. Tr. from the Greek]

**VEKL, JIRI.** These z prednasek o dialektickem a historickem materialismu. Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1952. 81 p. [Ucební texty vysokých škol] [These and lectures on dialectic and historical materialism]

**FELBER, STANISLAV.** Jan Bayer, slovensky baconista XVII. storočia. Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo Slovenskej akadémie vied, 1953. 135 p. [Jan Bayer, a Slovak follower of Francis Bacon in the 17th century. Bibl.]

**JACOBELLUS, de.** Misa, d. 1429. Bellemska kazant z roku 1416. 3 predml. Bedricha Spacila. [Prepis poridil a k tisku pripravil Karel Sita. Vyd. 1.] Praha [Blahoslav] 1951. 149 p. [Sermons in Bethlehem Chapel in Prague in 1416. Glossary]

**KANAK, MILOSLAV.** Dr. Karel Farsky, a zivote a dile prvnio patriarchy cirkve ceskoslovenske [Vyd. 1 ] Praha [Blahoslav] 1951. 123 p. [Karel Farsky, the life and work of the first patriarch of the Czechoslovak Church. Bibl.]

**KANAK, MILOSLAV.** Z dejin reformního usili ceskeho duchovenstva, dejinna zkratka let 1800-1920. [1. vyd.] Praha, Blahoslav, 1951. 112 p. [History of reform efforts of the Czech clergy, a historical summary covering the years 1800-1920. Illus., bibl., index]

**KANAK, MIROSLAV.** Cechove a krest'anske nabozenstvi; uvahy a dokumenty z juznych pramenu. [Vyd. 1 ] Praha, Blahoslav [1951] 133 p. [The Czech and Christianity. Part 1. From the oldest times to the beginning of the Hussite revolution. Bibl.]

**KOVAR, FRANTISEK, Bp.** V zapase o pravou zboznost, exegetické uvahy novozakonni. 2. prepracovane vyd. Praha [Blahoslav] 1951. 167 p. [In the struggle for true piety, exegetic meditations on the New Testament]

**KUBICEK, VACLAV.** Katechismus katolickeho nabozenstvi [6. opravene vyd.] Praha, Ceska katolicka charita, 1951. 159 p. [Catechism of the Catholic religion]

**MACEK, JOSEF.** Husite na Baltu a ve Velkopolsku. [1. aut. vyd.] Praha, Rovnost, 1952. 172. [Za svobodu lidu, sv. 9] [Hussites at the Baltic Sea and in Great Poland. Illus., maps]

**MACHOVEC, MILAN.** Logika [1. aut. vyd. Praha] Rovnost, 1952. 247 p. [Logic]

**POKOJ VAM.** Pastyrské listy a rozhlasové projevy českých a slovenských biskupů a ordinářů k velikonocem 1951. [1. vyd.] Praha, Charita, 1951. 62 p. [Listy viry, sv. 3] [Pastoral letters and radio broadcasts by Czech and Slovak bishops and other members of the Catholic clergy in Czechoslovakia released on Easter 1951]

**POSNANSKII, N.** Materialistický nahl'ad na formování člověka. [Překladať Jan Hajdusek. Vyd. 1.] Bratislava, Tatran [1950] 22 p. [Mata naucna kniznica, sv. 60] [Materialistic views on the formation of personality. Tr. from the Russian]

**PRIHODA, VACLAV.** Vvoj psychiky. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1952. 128 p. [Ucební texty vysokých škol] [Development of the psyche. Bibl.]

**SPISAR, ALOIS.** Vzor z Noveho zakona; ucebnice ceskoslovenskeho nabozenstvi pro stredni skoly. [1. vyd. Praha] Blahoslav, 1951. 134 p. [An abstract of the New Testament; a textbook for secondary schools approved by the Czechoslovak Church. Illus., map]

**STUR, SVATOPLUK.** Rozprava o zivote. [V Bratislave, Filozofická fakulta Slovenskej univerzity, 1946] 184 p. [Spisy Filozofickej fakulty Slovenskej univerzity v Bratislave, cis. 33] [A discourse on life; a study of the philosophy of life and its influence on art, science, and ethics. Index]

**SVITAK, IVAN.** Kapitoly z dejin stredoveke filozofie. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. ucebnice, 1952. 69 p. [Ucební texty vysokých škol] [Selected reading on the history of medieval philosophy. Bibl.]

**TONDL, LADISLAV.** These prednasek "Lenin o dialektickem a historickem materialismu. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1952. 66 p. [Ucební texty vysokých škol] [Basic ideas of the lectures "Lenin about Dialectical and Historical Materialism." Bibl.]

## PERIODICALS

**KATOLICKÉ NOVINY.** (Spolok sv. Vojtecha) Bratislava. [Weekly issued by the St. Adalbert Society]  
Recurrent features: Word of God; Liturgical calendar; From one week to the other; Book reviews; News in brief; Gallery of our Catholic leaders

Vol. 68, no. 3, Jan. 1953.

Contents translated

Lach, S. History gives a verdict, history teaches. p. 1.  
Greeting to the 2d Congress of the Czechoslovak Defenders of Peace! p. 1.  
(-n) Reflector of justice. p. 1.  
(-drig) Patron of the disinherited and exploited people. p. 2.  
Buchta, J. The rights of man. p. 2.  
The way of our working people: forward in the fight for preserving the peace and for the victory of socialism. p. 3.  
Jan Dechet, capitulary vicar of Banská Bystrica, is visiting Dr. E. Necsey, bishop of Nitra. p. 3.  
Greeting to the President of the Republic from the session of the enlarged Presidium of the Central Action Committee of the National Front. p. 3.  
Twenty-ninth anniversary of V. I. Lenin's death. p. 4.  
Fascistization of public life in the USA. p. 4.  
-hc- For the further development of our collective farms. p. 4.  
Symbol of the tireless cultural worker and unselfish fighter for the realization of the great cultural ideals of our people. p. 5.  
Parish jubilees in the bishopric of Nitra. p. 5.  
Gothic paintings of Karlov Tyn. p. 5.  
-dya- Knight Donch brought the Gothic style into our country 630 years ago. p. 6.

Vol. 68, no. 5, Feb. 1953.

Contents translated:

Adamek, L. He sent them into his vineyard. p. 1.  
War may be prevented. p. 1.  
-hc- Seeds of peace and love. p. 1.  
Purification of the Virgin Mary. p. 2.  
New people in the White House. p. 3.  
Undreamed of rise in the standard of living of our people. p. 3.  
-hc- Lessons from Stalingrad; 10 years since the destruction of Hitler's army at Stalingrad. p. 3.  
Crimes committed by the American occupiers in Japan. p. 4.  
-KN- District conferences of collective farms, collective farms will be improved by the model bylaws. p. 4.  
Ending the purchase of wool in Slovakia. p. 4.  
State quality inspection. p. 4.  
Do not forget to protect milk before the frost. p. 4.  
The concreters are working when the thermometer registers 28 degrees below zero. p. 4.  
-hc- Joyful results in our medical care. p. 5.  
Rare discoveries in our mineral resources. p. 5.  
-dya- Parish jubilees in the territory of the vicar apostolic of Trnava. p. 5.  
-i- In commemoration of the 210th anniversary of Canon F. Hubert's birth. p. 5.  
-dya- From the castle chapel to the parish church at Modry Kamen. p. 6.  
Beginning of the second group of holidays in the ecclesiastical year. p. 6.  
A French bishop on communism. p. 6.

Vol. 68, no. 7, Feb. 1953.

Contents translated:

Greguska, J. "... were of one heart and of one soul." p. 1.  
Our enthusiasm for lasting peace. p. 1.  
Lenten thoughts. p. 1.  
Holusek, Lent. p. 2.  
Ash Wednesday, the first day of Lent. p. 2.  
Espionage, sabotage, and diversion are the weapons used in psychological warfare by the enemies of joyful life. p. 3.  
Indignation of Polish Catholics over the Krakow affair. p. 3.  
Relations between US soldiers and Englishmen growing worse. p. 3.  
Nations strengthening the fight for their rights. p. 3.  
The Belgian State Council is against the ratification of the military agreements. p. 4.  
Intensification of cultural enlightenment in the villages. p. 4.  
The model bylaws of collective farms have accomplished their objectives. p. 4.  
Good farming in the collective farm of Dubnica nad Vahom. p. 4.  
Sheep breeding at the collective farm of Jasov is yielding large profits. p. 4.

A great man who loved the people enthusiastically p. 5.  
 A French Catholic writer on the USSR; Professor J. Madaule answers in the *Temolgnage Chretien* to his slanderer. p. 5  
 From the Lent of the Old Testament to the present p. 6.  
 For the health of our people; hygienic and anti-epidemic case p. 6  
 Kadlic, J. It is written for you; a poem. p. 6.

Vol. 68, no. 25, June 1953.

Contents translated:  
 Peaceful work means a happy life. p. 1  
 Perspective of the further grandiose economic and cultural development of our country; excerpts from Vilam Siroky's speech delivered at the 10th Congress of the Slovak Communist Party. p. 1.  
 50:1 exchange rate. p. 1.  
 -drig- Prophet of fire, the birthday of Saint John the Baptist. p. 2.  
 Appeal of the World Congress of Women. p. 3.  
 Never again! p. 3.  
 Official communique. p. 3.  
 Victory of the peace forces; an agreement on the repatriation of war prisoners signed. p. 4.  
 We compute, consider, and compare; how much a collective farmer is able to buy with his products as compared to a man farming on his own. p. 4.  
 The planting of paprika should be finished quickly. p. 4.  
 An exchange for collective farmers opened in Kossice. p. 4.  
 The National Festival of Folk Art started in the spirit of the slogan: "Let's work joyfully, let's live joyfully!" p. 6.  
 Colleges are waiting for you. p. 5.  
 -dva- A two-towered Roman-Gothic church at Holic. p. 6.

Vol. 68, no. 27, July 1953.

Contents translated:  
 Stetko, K. Let us take care of light and fire! p. 1.  
 We should fight for peace more energetically, the plenary session of the Slovak Committee of the Defenders of Peace p. 1.  
 Vacation is here. p. 1.  
 Following the path of our Apostles. p. 2.  
 The fight is starting for the dearest treasure, the grain in our fields. p. 3.  
 The call of the Slovak Committee of the Defenders of Peace. p. 3.  
 Our new workers in the vineyard of God: further ordination; first Masses of priests. p. 3.  
 Combines are victorious on the collective farms. p. 4.  
 The reconstruction of churches damaged by war in Hungary. p. 5.  
 The sacred ideals of the tireless builders of happiness and good fortune for the people. p. 5.  
 Triduum held in the Saint John the Baptist Church at Trnava. p. 5.  
 Paths of the Cyrillo-Methodius cult. p. 5.

Vol. 68, no. 28, July 1953.

Contents translated:  
 Dudas, C. Benediction of work. p. 1.  
 How much does the Korean War cost? p. 1.  
 The creative song of work should be enthusiastically propagated and sounded everywhere; the speech of A. Zapotocky, President of the Republic, delivered at the closing session of the National Festival of Folk Art at Brno. p. 1.  
 We and they. p. 1.  
 Hermit Saints Andrew and Benedict. p. 2.  
 New workers in the vineyard of God; the first Mass of a native of Bardejov in Prague; the first Mass at Dobry Polok in the valley of Ipel. p. 2.  
 For the rehabilitation of the Rosenbergs. p. 4.  
 The collective farmers' first grain delivery to the government. p. 4.  
 "He amputated my legs in order to save my life!" A correspondent of the *Sun Times* of Chicago on the "reception" of the soldiers returning from Korean captivity; efforts to make panicky reports. p. 4.  
 Subversive activity of Americans against Hungary. p. 4.  
 Cabinet crisis in Italy. p. 5.  
 The small chapel with a great and colorful past. p. 5.  
 -1. A shining type of leader devoted to the people. p. 5.  
 The flame of the desire of a hundred million writes on the firmament of the world: "We want peace!"

The speech of Dr. J. Czaplik, Archbishop of Eger, delivered at the Budapest session of the World Peace Council. p. 3  
 Imre Nagy's speech delivered at the session of the Hungarian Parliament, new government in Hungary. p. 3.  
 The harvest, a test of the readiness to work; the harvest in the eyes of the faithful, Bishop E. Necssey on this year's harvest, diligent work by the individual remains the most serious factor. p. 3  
 USA avoids the direct answer. p. 4.

Vol. 68, no. 29, July 1953.

Contents translated:  
 -Cede- "Render an account of your activity." p. 1.  
 The tasks of harvest and the grain delivery should be accomplished as soon as possible; the festive opening of the delivery campaign for 1953. p. 1.  
 A strong will can move mountains from one place to another. p. 1.  
 -drig- The penitent woman of great love. p. 2.  
 A successful harvest as the surety of the material and moral welfare. p. 3.  
 The Czech and Slovak children in Austria forbidden to visit Czechoslovakia. p. 3.  
 Nine years of People's Poland. p. 3.  
 Where did they want to send the church windows of Tragos? p. 3.  
 Preparations for the World Youth Festival all over the world. p. 4.  
 Against the remilitarization of the united, democratic Germany. p. 4.  
 Basic fodder can be ensured by sowing stubble crops. p. 4.  
 Threshing according to Bredluk's method works well. p. 4.  
 Ideal of the fatherly, enthusiastic priest, the adviser of the people. p. 5.  
 Circuit system of health service and its significance. p. 5.  
 Traditional pilgrimage of Levoca. p. 5.  
 Polish Catholics - priests and laymen - are for improving understanding between the Church and the state. p. 5.  
 An exhibition of medieval church art at Stettin. p. 5.  
 Wall tabernacle or pastophorium; simple and artistic pastophoria in our churches: three types of pastophoria. p. 6.

Vol. 68, no. 30, July 1953

Contents translated:  
 She is more valuable than pearls. p. 1.  
 For democratic freedoms and peace; excerpts from the appeal of the Central Committee of Trade-Unionists to the Congress of the World Federation of Trade-Unionists. p. 1.  
 It is the time for recreation. p. 1.  
 -drig- Saint Anne's Day. p. 2.  
 Bucharest, the city of the World Youth Festival. p. 3.  
 The numerical increase in hospitals and other sanitary institutions in Slovakia. p. 3.  
 Very promising beginnings in the development of trade between the West and the East are a gratifying contribution to international amity. p. 3.  
 -lic- A joyful day. p. 4.  
 Advantages in the delivery of grain products of high quality. p. 4.  
 How to determine quantity in compulsory deliveries. p. 4.  
 Altars, paintings, and chapels in honor of Saint Anne. p. 5.  
 Poet of humanity and toleration; in commemoration of the 100th anniversary of Jan Kollar's birth. p. 5.  
 Nevertheless the Czech and Slovak children from Austria will come to Czechoslovakia. p. 5.  
 The control of narcotics. p. 5.  
 Christian and Catholic. p. 6.

Vol. 68, no. 32, Aug. 1953.

Contents translated:  
 A historic day. p. 1.  
 The standard of living must be improved! Excerpts from the President's speech delivered at the Klicava Dam. p. 1.  
 -he- Ephphatha, that is, Be opened! p. 1.  
 -drig- Assumption of the Blessed Virgin. p. 2.  
 The first epistle of Saint Paul the Apostle to the Corinthians. p. 2.  
 (g) Numbers, data, and facts speak about the further development of our way to happiness and prosperity. p. 3.

A French Christian publicist says that the will of the nations for peace must be put through p. 3.  
 The increasing movement of Frenchmen against the colonial policy. p. 3.  
 After the Korean armistice. p. 4.  
 Delivery of grain is started all over the country. p. 4.  
 Don't forget to pick the flax. p. 4.  
 Significance of the early sowing of perennial rape. p. 4.  
 Two clear ideals of self-sacrifice and practical love for fellow men. p. 5.  
 Koza, K. Love means peace! p. 5.  
 The 450th anniversary of a church in Szeged. p. 5.  
 Work of the Slovak filmists. p. 5.  
 Chapels with wood ceilings in Spis. p. 6.  
 (r) Folk art products in Dvornik. p. 6.

Vol. 68, no. 33, Aug. 1953.

Contents translated:  
 Horvath, R. "... in deed and in truth." Tr. from the Hungarian. p. 1.  
 (r) Magic of eyes. p. 1.  
 For the decrease of international tension; excerpts from the speech of the President of the Council of Ministers of the USSR, G. M. Malenkov, on the solution of international problems. p. 1.  
 -drig- An adorer of the Virgin Mary, Saint Bernard. p. 2.  
 Lessons from the Korean War. p. 3.  
 Soviet Aviation Day. p. 3.  
 All controversial problems can be settled by peace negotiations in mutual understanding and good will; manifestations of genuine satisfaction by Hungarian Roman Catholic priests on the Korean armistice. p. 3.  
 Notre Dame Cathedral in Paris is in danger. p. 3.  
 Rich rewards for good work, supplementary rewards to develop the personal ability of collective farmers. p. 4.  
 Ideal priest, pioneer, and scientist; the fate of Stefan Ilyros, a priest in Liptovsky Svätý Michal, the great activity of a village priest, people's publicist, and scientific worker. p. 5.  
 Churches of Bratislava in the works of our painters: a remarkable exhibition, "Bratislava in Paintings", churches immortalized with the paintbrush. p. 5.  
 Development of the Slovak schools in Hungary. p. 5.  
 We should fight for peace with a Christian conscience! From the manifestation of a French Catholic leader. p. 5.  
 A Trnava church founded 320 years ago. p. 6.

Vol. 68, no. 34, Sept. 1953.

Contents translated:  
 The basis of an honest life. p. 1.  
 Changes in the organization of the ministries and offices of commissioners and in the composition of the cabinet. p. 1.  
 -drig- A toll collector becomes an apostle and evangelist. p. 2.  
 Noble work done for the people is highly appreciated. p. 3.  
 The cruel fate of the working people in Santo Domingo. p. 3.  
 American workers are against the Eisenhower Administration. p. 3.  
 Miners' Day festivals; the President of the Republic among workers in the Ostrava region. p. 3.  
 Americans kidnapped the Polish member of the neutral commission in Korea. p. 3.  
 An additional worker in the vineyard of God; a first Mass celebrated by Father Karel Horvath in Nove Zámky, Slovakia. p. 3.  
 Distribution of the 1953 Czechoslovak peace prizes. p. 4.  
 Commercial circles in England demand the development of foreign trade between the West and the East. p. 4.  
 The observance of the model bylaws strengthens the collective farms. p. 4.  
 We gather the rich harvest of potatoes in time. p. 4.  
 The Mother of God as depicted in the fine arts. p. 5.  
 -rec- The type of tireless worker for the benefit of the people. p. 5.  
 A milestone in phonograph music. p. 5.  
 -dva- The jubilee of St. George's Church in Spišská Sobota, Slovakia. p. 6.  
 Agreement among the governments should be reached. p. 6.



ol. 68, no. 39, Sept. 1953.

Contents translated.

- For the benefit of all p. 1.  
 (Cede) Yes, but temperance is above all, p. 1.  
 Still of tranquillity and peace, p. 2.  
 Stehlik, A. No more Munich! p. 3.  
 Decree issued by the Czechoslovak government on the main tasks in the economic policy in the near future p. 3.  
 It is necessary to protect peace unceasingly! p. 4.  
 Health protection and our railroads, p. 1.  
 News about the explosion of atomic bombs of a new type in the USSR p. 4.  
 Do not forget! p. 1.  
 The fate of the Eskimos from Thule in Greenland p. 4.  
 The town parish church built on the marshland, p. 5.  
 The unknown Nicolaus Copernicus, p. 5.  
 Catholics in West Germany are against the "German menace," p. 6.

ol. 68, no. 12, Oct. 1953.

Contents translated.

- Resolution of the Czechoslovak Congress for the Peaceful Settlement of the German Problem, p. 1.  
 The new chairman of the Branch of Polish Bishops, p. 1.  
 S., J. Words of a tractor driver, p. 1.  
 "Lord, have patience with me!" p. 2.  
 Thoughts on peace, fragment of a book. Tr. from the Latin p. 2.  
 Congress for the Peaceful Settlement of the German Problem, p. 3.  
 The Czechoslovak Congress for the Peaceful Settlement of the German Problem sends a greeting to the German people, p. 3.  
 A greeting to the World Peace Council, p. 3.  
 Against the abuse of religious feeling for political purposes, a declaration made by the Polish episcopacy: It is necessary to mobilize the intellectual and moral forces in defense of peace p. 3.  
 Keclik, J. Who fixes the prices? p. 3.  
 Wilhelm Pieck, President of the German Democratic Republic, is re-elected, p. 4.  
 The position of the American farmers is growing worse p. 4.  
 Prices of this year's harvest of grapes, p. 4.  
 Livestock feeding organized by competent authorities, p. 4.  
 Pigs could be sold at a 5-Kc premium, p. 4.  
 How does the sugar-beet combine work? p. 4.  
 Sahan, K. Am I my brother's keeper? p. 5.  
 Very promising discoveries at Nazareth, p. 5.  
 -dva- Three types of our Gothic altars, p. 6.

lovenska akademii vied a umeni. **FILOZOFICKY SEMINARIK**, Bratislava. [Philosophical quarterly by the Slovak Academy of Sciences and Art]  
 Recurrent feature. Book reviews.

ol. 7, no. 3/4, 1952.

Contents translated.

- Siracky, A.** Villan Siroky, leader and teacher of the working people of Slovakia, p. 3.  
**Segenova, E.** Slovak philosophers and their collective tasks, p. 16.  
**Falber, S.** The persistence of religious thoughts, p. 27.  
**Nedoshivn, G.** The great humanist Leonardo da Vinci, p. 66.  
**Hrusovsky, I.** Avicenna, scientist and philosopher, p. 70.

### 3. HISTORY AND DESCRIPTION

**BENESOV, CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC.** *Osvetové sbory. Krajské ústředí. Podblanicko; náštn přírodního rázu a kulturního života vltavsko-posazavského kraje. V Benesove, 1940. 152 p.* [Outline of the natural character and cultural life of the Vltava and Sazava riverside in southern Bohemia]

**INDAREVSKIJ, G.** *Narodné osvobozenecy boj narodu Malajska, po druhe svetove valce.* [Z rusliny prel. Karel Bijumovic. 1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1951. 49 p. (Politické aktuality) [The national fight for liberation of Malayan peoples after World War II]

**BRATISLAVA Town Council.** Bratislava. [Culture of Dept. of the Town Council of Bratislava, 1947] [In English]

**DACJUF, B.** *Základní směry v ruském socialistickém politickém, hnutí 30 - 40, let XIX. století.* [Z ruskeho originalu prel. Milan Konejs. 1. vyd.] Praha, Slovanské nakl., 1951. 71 p. (Mala slovenska knihovna, 34) [Basic trends in the Russian socio-political movement in the 3d and 4th decades of the 19th century]

**LEŠNÍ R, JAN.** *Devínska Nová Ves, slovenské pohrebisko.* Bratislava, Nakl. Slovenskej akademie vied a umeni, 1952. 110 p. [The Slavic burial ground in Devínska Nová Ves in Slovakia. German and Russian summaries. 111 plates, maps, bibl.]

**GLAZAROVA, JARMILA.** Leningrad [Vyd. ?] Praha, Svět sovets, 1952. 260 p. [Leningrad illus.]

**GOTIOWALD, KLEMENT, Pres. Czechoslovak Republic, 1890-1953.** *O československé zahraniční politice* [Uspořádali F. Necanek a M. Patřava. 3 doplněné vyd. V Praze] Svoboda [1950] 170 p. [Czechoslovak foreign policy]

**HOSAK, LADISLAV.** *Vybírané texty pramenů českých dějin do r. 1848 pro semináře českých dějinných pedagogických fakult.* [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statut pedagogické nakl., 1953. 73 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Selected texts of Czech historical documents up to 1848 for seminars of Czech history at the Schools of Pedagogy]

**HRADEC KRÁLOVÉ, CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC.** *Osvetové sbory. Krajské ústředí. Duchovní kultura VII. osvetového obvodu. V Hradci Králové, J. Onu, 1940. 122 p.* [Spiritual culture of the 7th Cultural District. illus., bibl.]

**HYSKO, MIRO.** *Vzkriesena krajina, Poľsko včera a dnes* Bratislava, Tatran, 1951. 284 p. (3 sv. edície Svet) [Resurrected country, Poland, yesterday and today]

**JICIN, CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC.** *Osvetové sbory. Krajské ústředí. Z kraje Čidliny k řivním Jizere, V Jicině, 1941. 164 p.* [The country between the Čidlin and Upper Jizera Rivers, a description of cultural life in northwestern Bohemia. illus., bibl.]

**KAPITOLY Z UHORSKYCH DEJIN.** Bratislava, Nakl. Slovenskej akademie vied a umeni, 1952. 339 p. [Chapters from Hungarian history. Tr. from the Hungarian]

**KAVKA, FRANTISEK.** *Ilustriovaná revolucní tradice* [1. aut. vyd.] Praha, Statut nakl. politické literatury, 1953. 357 p. (Za svobodu lidu, sv. 10) [The illustrious revolutionary tradition. illus., bibl., name index, notes]

**KOMUNISTICKÁ STRANA ČESKOSLOVENSKA.** *Ústřední výbor. Tovább es bátrabbban előre a szocializmus felépítését hazánkban A Csehszlovák Kommunista Párt Központi Bizottságának 1950 február 24-26-án tartott ülésén elhangzott beszédek* Bratislava, Pravda, 1950. 137 p. [Farther and more courageously forward toward building socialism in our country, speeches delivered at the Conference of the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Communist Party, February 24-26, 1950. In Hungarian. illus.]

**KONFERENCE ARCHEOLOGU A HISTORIKU, Prague, 1950.** *Význam objevu nejstaršího kostelíka na pražském hradě.* [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Orbis, 1951. 113 p. (Prágnění, sv. 2) [Reports on the discovery of the oldest church at Prague Castle delivered at the Conference of Czech Archaeologists and Historians, July 21, 1950. 21 illus., map]

**KUBICEK, JIRI.** *Nemecká demokratická republika, zeměplany, politický a hospodářský přehled.* [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Průmyslové vydavatelství, 1952. 109 p. (Knihnice zahraničního obchodu. Rada 2, sv. 4) [German Democratic Republic; a geographical, political, and economic review. Maps, bibl.]

**KUHNÉ, HEINZ.** *Kartei, sprich, diplom.* [Z nemetiny prel. J. Albert] Bratislava, Tatran, 1951. 89 p. (Mala edícia Svet, sv. 8) [Countries, formerly, speaks. Tr. from the German]

**LEDVINA, JAN.** *Lidová republika polska (Krescz-popolita Polska), zeměplany, politický a hospodářský přehled.* [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Průmyslové vydavatelství, 1951. 130 p. (Knihnice zahraničního obchodu. Rada 2, sv. 2) [People's Republic of Poland; a geographical, political, and economic survey. Bibl. subject index]

**LEONIDOV, A.** *Labouristická strana, centrol politický Labour Party* [Z rusliny prel. Miroslav Capek. 1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1951. 44 p. (Politické aktuality) [Labourite force, six years of the policy of the Labour Party. Tr. from the Russian]

**MACEK, JOSEF.** *Z dějin českého národa.* [1. vyd.] Praha, Osveta, 1951. 70 p. [From the history of the Czech nation, part 3 of a series of lectures, "Against All"]

**MAŁEK, ADOLF.** *Lidové Poľsko* [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1951. 261 p. [People's Poland, a description of Poland after World War II. illus., maps, bibl.]

**MEYER, HENRIET.** *Must Amerika zhytnout? topik a barbařství XX. věku* [Z anglického prel. St. Jilovska a Fr. Vřba. 1. aut. vyd.] Praha, Svoboda, 1951. 223 p. [Must America perish? the logic of 20th century barbarism. Tr. from the English]

**MITYSKA, ANTONIN,** defendant. *Báňe* [Material o procesu se zaskodniky v Báňe redakce zprávy Jaroslava Opavsky, 1. aut. vyd.] Praha, Svoboda, 1951. 163 p. [Báňe, material on the trial of murderers and traitors in Báňe. illus.]

**MUSARAJ, SHEVGET.** *S albanskými pútyzany, bojový deník I. udere divise* [Uspořádali prel. Duhmít Piliha a Leopold Jona. Autobiografický překlad z albanského originalu. Vyd. 1.] Praha, Nase bojisko, 1951. 79 p. [With Albanian partisans, a diary of combats of the 1st spearhead Division. Tr. from the Albanian. illus.]

**NEJEDLY, ZDENEK.** *O sýnu českých dějin.* [1. aut. vyd.] Praha, Svoboda, 1952. 301 p. (Ilus. šplav, sv. 10) [Philosophy of Czech history. Name index]

**NEUMAN, ALOIS.** *Sovetský člověk a jeho země.* [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Svět novetu, 1951. 267 p. (Sovetský mužna celma, sv. 1) [The Soviet man and his country. illus.]

**PARDUBICE, Czechoslovak Republic.** *Krajské ústředí, osvetových sbory. Duchovní tvor východočeského kraje. V Pardubicích, 1940. 220 p.* [The spiritual face of eastern Bohemia. illus., bibl.]

**POULIK, JOSEF.** *Jizní Morava země dávných Slovann.* V Brně, Studijní a plánovací ústav, 1950. 169 p. (V edici Osídlovací vyvoj Moravy) [South Moravia, the country of ancient Slavs. English, French, and Russian summaries. 153 illus.]

**RADENKOVIC, D. Korea.** [Prel. S. Miklovic] Petrovec [Bratstvo Jednota [1950] 47 p. (Casove problemi, cis. 5) [Korea. Tr. from the Serbo-Croatian]

**ROBESON, PAUL.** *Boj černochu za svobodu a mír.* [Z anglicky prel. Zdenek Vancura. 1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1951. 38 p. (Casove otázky) [The fight of the Negro for freedom and peace. A translation of *Negroes and the Soviet Union*]

**SEBIK, MICHAL MUDRY.** *Stručné dějiny Slovann.* Pittsburgh, Národní svaz slovenských evanjelickov, 1940. 136 p. [A brief history of the Slovaks. illus.]

SEMENOV, IURI NIKOLAEVICH. Fasistická geopolitika ve službách amerického imperialismu. Prel Bohumil Trkan [1. vyd.] Praha, Nase vojsko, 1951 110 p. [Fascist geopolitics in the service of American imperialism. Tr. from the Russian]

SKUTIL, JOSEF. Antické mince v počátcích československého sberatelství. [Vyd. 1.] V Brně [Numismatický kroužek] 1949 68 p. [Antique coins in the early period of Czechoslovak numismatics. Illus., map]

TARANTOVA, LYDIE. Zrada sjdli v Belehrade Praha, Mlada fronta, 1952. 77 p. [Edice Otázky dneška, sv. 32] [Treason sated in Belgrade]

TRAPL, MILOSLAV, ed. Sbírka textů a dokumentů z dějin ČSR od r. 1848. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1953. 113 p. [Učební texty vysokých škol] [A collection of texts and documents on the history of Czechoslovakia after 1848]

VARFOLOMEEVA, R. Reakční zahraniční politika francouzských pravicových socialistů, 1936-39. [Z ruskiny prel. Jaroslav Vlcek. 1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1951. 140 p. [Casové otázky] [Reactionary foreign policy of the French rightwing socialists, 1936-39. Tr. from the Russian. Notes]

YAMADA, OTOZO, defendant. Proces s japonskými strůjci bakteriologické války. [Z ruského originálu prel. František Tlton 1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1951 444 p. [The Khabarovsk trial of the Japanese originators of bacteriological warfare. Tr. from the Russian. Facsimile]

## PERIODICALS

ARCHIV ORIENTALNI. JOURNAL OF THE CZECHOSLOVAK ORIENTAL INSTITUTE. (Československý orientální ústav) Praha, [Semiannual journal of the Czechoslovak Oriental Institute. In English, French, German, and Russian] Recurrent feature: Book reviews.

Vol. 19, no. 1/2, Nov. 1951.

[Proceedings of the Orientalist Session in Prague, June 20-25, 1949]

Contents translated:

Address of L. Cizrný, Vice-Minister of Information and Public Education, p. 1.

Report on proceedings, p. 3.

Inaugural address of V. Lesný, vice-president of the Orientalist Session, p. 9.

Address of J. Klima, secretary of the Session, and the message sent by B. Trozny, p. 10.

Rypka, J. Orientalism in Czechoslovakia, p. 15.

Bolla-Kolek, S. Publications and works by Austrian Orientalists since 1945, p. 20.

David, M. A journey to Iraq, p. 33.

Klima, J. New discoveries of legal documents from pre-Hammurabian times, p. 37.

Korošec, V. Oriental studies in Yugoslavia, p. 60.

Moscati, S. Some publications on Semitology issued recently in Italy, p. 63.

Fortova-Samalova, P. Egyptian decorative art, p. 68.

Volten, A. The papyrus collection of the Egyptological Institute of Copenhagen, p. 70.

Zaba, Z. The actual situation of Egyptology in Czechoslovakia, p. 75.

Ciere, J. The situation of Egyptology in France, p. 78.

Aalto, Oriental studies in Finland, p. 79.

Bausani, A. Iranian and Turkish studies in Italy since 1941, p. 85.

Massé, H. Islamic studies in France since 1939, p. 94.

Petracek, K. Arabic and Islamic studies and Semitology in Czechoslovakia, p. 98.

Saman, G. Studies of the Turkish language, p. 108.

Bloch, J. Indianism in France since 1939, p. 114.

Frie, O. Recensions of the Amarusataka, p. 126.

Lesný, V. Certain programmatic questions on old Indian writings, p. 177.

Poucha, P. Indianism and Czechoslovak studies concerning Upper and Central Asia, p. 182.

Hertel, J. Migration of the Indo-Germans to India, p. 207.

Haguenauer, Ch. Sinological and Japonological research in France, p. 213.

Prusek, J. Remarks on Czechoslovak studies on the Far East, p. 215.

Bentzen, A. Remarks on new developments in questions regarding the Pentateuch, p. 220.

Ble, M. The scope of Biblical studies in Czechoslovakia, p. 233.

Friedrich, J. Script systems and inventions of writing in the Ancient Orient and in modern primitive nations, p. 245.

Kampan, A. Development of studies on the Ancient Orient in Holland since 1920, p. 260.

Pokorný, J. Relations between the languages of the Ancient Orient and the British Isles, p. 268.

Scheller, Present situation of Oriental studies in Switzerland, p. 271.

Klima, J. In memory of Paulo Koschaker, a pioneer in the field of cuneiform law, p. 276.

Rypka, J. In memory of the academician I. I. Krachkovskii, p. 283.

Vol. 20, no. 3/4, 1952.

Contents translated:

Botti, G. Steles 1578 and 1655 in the Egyptian Museum in Torino, p. 337.

Mayrhofer, M. The Avestan *aiθra-*, p. 342.

Nims, C. The name of the 22d nome of Upper Egypt, p. 343.

Rypka, J. A supplement to Sabit's *Mufredat*, p. 347.

Di Iotom, E. A deliberate mutilation of a picture, p. 351.

Neustupný, J. Allicaceous plants in prehistory and history, p. 356.

David, M. Order and enforcement in Egypt and Mesopotamia, p. 366.

Turkova, H. Examining the examples of German language in Lower Austria as presented in Evliya Çelebi's *Sejhatnâme*, p. 392.

de Buck, A. An enigmatic form of the question: "Who are you?" p. 397.

Donadoni, S. A Sakkid parchment of the Lamentations of Jeremiah, p. 400.

Halicki, J. An Egyptian funeral stele in the Warsaw National Museum, p. 407.

Stracmans, M. Nut and Kronos, p. 410.

Vergote, J. The nite adjectives in the Egyptian language, p. 417.

Varel, L. A letter about the children of Pontikos; from the correspondence of Heronimos, p. 424.

Kofoed-Petersen, O. Egyptian steles in the Thorvaldsen Museum in Copenhagen, p. 428.

Kubickova, V. The *gasida* (song) in honor of Wagihuddin Zangi, p. 436.

Janssen, J. Steles of Montuemhat discovered in 1928, p. 442.

Polivkova, Z. A brief note on the origin of the word *daval*, p. 446.

Hickmann, H. Harp music in ancient Egypt, p. 449.

Skalska-Zunova, M. Shapes of harps and harp music in ancient Egypt, p. 457.

Grdseloff, B. Two remarks, p. 482.

Georgiev, V. The Minoan origin of the Phoenician alphabet, p. 487.

Volten, A. An "alphabetical" dictionary and grammar in Demotic; Papyrus Carlsberg XII, verso, p. 498.

Petracek, K. Articulation of the so-called emphatic *l* in the Arabic language, p. 509.

Porizka, V. The adverbial and adverbial participles in Hindi syntax, p. 524.

Klima, J. Newer studies on the cuneiform law. III, p. 539.

Gampert, V. Problems connected with research on the *Rigveda* ago, p. 572.

Chhar, V. Results of new research in the field of pre-Greek languages in the eastern Mediterranean area, p. 584.

Frie, O. A misunderstood word of the Avesta, p. 598.

Krusina-Cerný, J. Three new circular alabaster idols from Kultepe, p. 601.

Haeflner, E. Some remarks on the question of the "sepulchral cones," p. 607.

Andrzejewski, T. Notes on a sentence in the 84th chapter of the *Book of the Dead*, p. 615.

Polak, B. Have we succeeded in resolving the problem of the orientation of religious buildings in ancient Egypt? p. 620.

Sobhy Bey, G. Studies in ancient Egyptian medicine, p. 623.

Ciere, J. How to read the fraction *two-thirds* in Egyptian, p. 629.

Zaba, Z. The date of the first entry on the recto of the Torino papyrus No. 1880, p. 642.

SLOBODNE SLOVENSKO, Munich. [Two no. a month issued by a group of Slovak exiles] Recurrent features; News in brief from Czechoslovakia; News about Slovaks abroad; International events; Comments; Sport.

Vol. 7, no. 19, Oct. 1952.

Vol. 8, no. 21, Nov. 1953

SLOVENSKA REPUBLIKA. (Slovenský oslobodovací výbor) New York. [Monthly issued by the Slovak Liberation Committee, a group of exiles in the USA]

Vol. 5, nos. 5/6-7/8, May-Aug. 1953.

## 4. GEOGRAPHY, ANTHROPOLOGY, SPORTS AND GAMES

ALLIED CZECHOSLOVAKIA. [Prague, Československé aeroliny 1947] 95 p. [In English. Illus.]

DOLANSKY, JULIUS. Budeme vychovávat z příslušníků Sokola uvedomělé vlastence, budovatele socialismu a bojovníky za mír. [Referat na IX. sjezdu ČOS v Praze] Praha, Nakl. Československé obce sokolské, 1951. 14 p. [We will educate members of the athletic association Sokol to become enlightened patriots and fighters for peace, a report at the 9th Congress of Sokol, June 21-24, 1951]

DOSEDLA, JAROSLAV. Zeměpis evropských lidové demokratických států. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1952. 200 p. [Učební texty vysokých škol] [Geography of the European people's democratic countries. Bibl.]

FIALA, FRANTIŠEK. Kartografické zobrazování. [Vyd. 2. přepracované] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1952. 240 p. [Učební texty vysokých škol] [Cartographic projection. Bibl., diagr.]

HAJDUCH, J. Domanova. Texty Rudolfa Tesnoblíckého. Dostav A. Lutonský. [V Praze] Slovotour [1950] 98 p. [Domanova Caves. Illus.]

MACIION, JAN. Nalezena minulost. [1. vyd.] Brno, Krajské nakl. KNV, 1951. 96 p. [The discovered past. Plates]

VIKTORY, JULIUS. Burlivým rozvojem sokola přispějeme k budování socialismu na Slovensku. [Referat na IX. sjezdu ČOS v Praze] Československé obce sokolské, 1951. [Supporting report at the Sokol, June]

VRANA, OTA [1.] Praha, 68 p. [Baltion]

VYHNÁLEK, < telovýchovy ych ukolu G za mír. [1] Praha, Nak 30 p. [Co creased has the fight of developmen report at th Sokol, June

## PERIODICALS

**SLOVENSKÝ SOKOL.** (Slovak Gymnastic Union Sokol) Perth Amboy, N.J. [Weekly including articles in English]  
 Recurrent features: News of interest, Feuilleton, Meetings and announcements.  
 Vol. 49, nos. 50, 52-53, Dec. 1953.  
 Vol. 50, no. 1, Jan. 1954.

## 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

**AKO ŽIU SOVIETSKI ROĽNÍCI, SKUSENOSTI ČS. ROĽNÍCKEJ DELEGÁCIE Z NAVŠTEVY KOLCHOZOV.** [Bratislava] Svaz priateľov SSSR, 1950. 38 p. (Roľnícka knižnica, sv. 51) [How the Soviet peasants live; experiences of the Czechoslovak peasant delegation on their visit to Soviet collective farms. Illus.]

**BIDLO, VACLAV.** Dopravné plánovanie. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1953. 130 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Planning in transportation. Bibl.]

**BÍLEK, FRANTIŠEK.** Mistr v socialistické výrobě. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Práce, 1951. 46 p. (Knižnická uderňku, sv. 17) [A master of socialist production. Illus.]

**BRANIK, JULIO.** Sztalin tanitasa az imperializmusrol es a szocialista forradalomrol. Bratislava, Pravda, 1950. 38 p. [Stalin's teachings on imperialism and the socialist revolution]

**BREJEV, MICHAEL VIKTOROVIC.** Prednasky o hospodarskem planovaní. [Z rústiny prel. Vera Červenková. 2. doplnené vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1951. 130 p. (Knižnica Státního úradu plánovacího) [Lectures in economic planning]

**BURIAN, JOSEF.** Predavani stachanovských zkušeností metoda inž. F.L. Koval'jova. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Úro; nakl. Práce, 1951. 30 p. (Knižnice Údborar, sv. 35) [Exchanging Stakhanovite experiences; F.L. Koval'ev's method. Bibl.]

**CESTA VESNICE K SOCIALISMU; ČTVRTÉ THEMAROKU STRANICKÉHO SKOLENÍ, 1950-1951.** [Praha] Kulturne propagační oddělení sekretariátu ÚV KSČ. 31 p. [An outline for the indoctrination courses of Communist Party members on socialist agriculture]

**CHERMENSKIJ, V.** Sbornik statí z teorie sociálne stíky. V. Chermenskij, J. Pisarev, .] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1953. 78 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [The theory of socioeconomic relations]

**ČESKOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. Ministerstvo post.** Batikový sazebník. V Praze, 1948. 164 p. [Parcel-post rates. Index]

**DIACHENKO, VASILIJ PETROVICH.** Funkce a poslaní sovětských financí. F.V. Kazarin. Financování a poskytování úvěru spotřebitelům družstevnictví. [Z ruských originálů prel. Antonín Zmrhal. 1. vyd.] V Praze, Ústřední rada družstev, 1951. 90 p. [Function and mission of Soviet finances, V. Diachenko. Financing and granting credits to consumers' cooperatives, F.V. Kazarin. Tr. from the Russian]

**DOBES, MIROSLAV.** Předpisy o potravinách. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1953. 220 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Food laws and regulations]

**GALLACHER, WILLIAM.** Britannie a komunismus. [Z anglického prel. Milan Kohn a Jiri Turek 1. aut. vyd.] Praha, Svoboda, 1951. 214 p. [Great Britain and communism. Tr. from the English]

**GERO, ERNO.** Za nové, vyšší úkoly maďarské petiletky. [Prel. Katerina Kaňkova. 1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1952. 115 p. [For new, higher objectives in the Hungarian Five-Year Plan. Tr. from the Hungarian]

**HONSKÝ, JOSEF.** Statistika zahraničního obchodu. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1953. 94 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Foreign trade statistics]

**JANCI, ŠTEFAN.** Pol'nohospodarské výrobní družstva v ľudových demokratiach. [Vyd. 1.] V Bratislave, Orac, 1950. 56 p. (Mala roľnícka knižnica, sv. 70) [Agricultural production cooperatives in the people's democracies. Bibl.]

**JANKO, JAROSLAV.** Tabulky k matematické statistice. [Vyd. 2. rozšířené] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1953. 90 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Tables for mathematical statistics]

**KALINOVÁ, JARMILA.** Natalie Kuzmichna Jarvginova-Silova a Fjodor Maximovic Kuznecov, navštívili naše závody. Praha, Práce-Vydavatelstvo Roh, 1951. 50 p. [N. K. Jarvgina-Silova and F. M. Kuznecov visited our textile factories]

**KOCMAN, VLADIMIR.** Rozbor hospodářství průmyslového podniku, příklad technicko-hospodářského rozboru činnosti podniku v roce 1950. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Průmyslové vydavatelství, 1951. 80 p. (Knižnice podnikového hospodářství, sv. 39) [Business management of an industrial enterprise. Bibl., graphs, subject index, tables]

**KOLAR, JAROSLAV.** Místní hospodářství. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1952. 28 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Economy on the local government level. Bibl.]

**KOPF, JAN.** Kalkulace v průmyslových podnicích. [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava, Práce, 1950. 207 p. (Podnikohospodářská knižnice Ústředního sdružení slovenského průmyslu, sv. 2) [Calculation in industrial enterprises. Bibl.]

**LEPORSKÝ, ALEXANDR.** Statistické metody. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1953. 284 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Statistical methods]

**MARES, VITEZSLAV, ed.** Beseda se sovětskými kolchozníky. [1. vyd.] V Brně, Krajské nakl. KNV, 1951. 35 p. [Discussions with workers from Soviet collective farms during their visit to Czechoslovakia in June 1951]

**MARIK, KAREL.** Viktor Grigor'jevič Blazhenov ... navštívil naše železnice. Praha, Práce, 1951. 43 p. [V.G. Blazhenov - employee in the Moscow railroad yard, laureate of the Stalin Prize, and member of the Supreme Soviet of the USSR - visits our railroad employees]

**MATYAS, KAREL.** Lesní dopravnictví; dopravní provoz. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1953. 239 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Forest transportation; transport problems. Bibl.]

**MERTA, BEDRICH.** Mezinárodní doprava. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1953. 96 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [International transportation]

**NATIONAL COMMITTEE FOR A FREE EUROPE.** Odborové hnutí v Československé republice. Trade unions in the Czechoslovak Republic. New York, [1952] 126 p. [Trade-unions in the Czechoslovak Republic]

**OLIVA, FELX.** Politická ekonomie kapitalismu. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1952. 224 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Political economy of capitalism]

**ORBIS, firm, booksellers, Prague.** Le nouveau régime de travail en Tchécoslovaquie. [Productivité, rente-vieillesse, dépenses pour la prévoyance sociale. Traduction A.L. Castan] Prague, [1949] 148 p. [The new labor regime in Czechoslovakia. In French. Illus., bibl.]

**PELIKAN, JOSEF.** Naštin vývoje zemědělství v ČSR v období od rozkladu feudalismu až po současnou dobu. Josef Pelikan. Vznik a rozvoj socialistického způsobu výroby v zemědělství SSSR. Jiri Kotatko. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1952. 105 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [An outline of the development of agriculture in the Czechoslovak Republic from the disintegration of feudalism to the present time, Josef Pelikan. Origin and development of socialist methods in agricultural production in the USSR, Jiri Kotatko. Bibl., diagrs.]

**PODNIKOVA ORGANISACE.** Příprava a organizace vstřícného plánování, soubor vybraných článků z časopisu Podnikova organizace, č. 5 a 6/1951. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Průmyslové vydavatelství, 1951. 119 p. (Knižnice Podnikové organizace a plánování, sv. 15) [Preparation and organization of counter-planning, selected articles from the periodical Podnikova organizace, Nos. 5-6, 1951. Bibl.]

**PURKYNOVA, MARIE.** Závodní sociální služba. Praha, Práce, 1950. 50 p. (Knižnice Ministerstva práce a sociální péče, sv. 3) [Social service in industry and business]

**REIMAN, M.** Slovenská politika v hospodářství Československa. Naš dvoutýlý plán a zahraniční obchod. [1. vyd. Praha] Ministerstvo informací, 1947. 27 p. [Slovak policy in Czechoslovak economy, our Two-Year Plan and foreign trade]

**SCHNEIDER, P.** K otázce absence pracujících z zdravotních příčin. Napsal P. Schneider [et al. Vyd. 1.] Bratislava, Slovenská akademie vied a umení, 1951. 88 p. (Mala naučná knižnica Slovenského akademie vied a umení, sv. 4) [The problem of absenteeism among workers for reasons of health. Illus.]

**SOBOTKA, LADISLAV.** Učební pomůcka pro studium ekonomie socialistického zemědělství. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1952. 152 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Teaching aid for a study of the economics of socialist agriculture]

**SOUDRUHU GOTTWALDE,** svůj závazek jsme splnili. CKD-Sokolovo. Praha, Práce, 1950. 73 p. (Knižnická uderňku) [Comrade Gottwald, the Sokolovo Machine Building Plant fulfilled its pledges. Illus.]

**STIBIC, VLADIMIR.** Rozpočetnictví průmyslových podniků; přehled obecných zásad. 4. vyd. Praha, průmyslová služba, 1950. 90 p. (Knižnice podnikového hospodářství, sv. 12) [Budgeting in industrial plants; a survey of general principles. Bibl., subject index]

**SVEREV, ARSENIJ GRIGOR'EVICH.** O státním rozpočtu SSSR na rok 1952. [Prel. Leopold Ler. 1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1952. 33 p. [The state budget of the Soviet Union for 1952]

**VEJVODA, JAROSLAV.** Teorie pozemkové renty; vývoj kapitalismu v zemědělství. [Vyd. 1.] V Praze, Vydala Katedra společenských nauk na rk. Cm. hohosloveské fakulte; v nakl. Česko katolické Charity [1950] 192 p. [Theory of land rent; development of capitalism in agriculture]

**VOLIN, BORIS MIKHAILOVICH.** Statistika a politika. [Z rústiny podle 2. prepracovaného a doplneného vyd. prel. Vladimir Gruzin. 1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1951. 118 p. (Knižnica politické ekonomie) [Statistics and politics; the political role of statistics on Marxist-Leninist economic science. Tr. from the Russian]

**ZAPOTOCKY, EVZEN.** Mezinarodni obchod v kapitalismu. Evzen Zapotocky [a] Zdenek Prochazka. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1953. 212 p. (Ucební texty vysokých škol) [International trade in the capitalist system] Bibl.

**ZVONKOV, VASILII VASIL'EVICH.** Doprava a sovětská věda. B.A. Vvedenskii. Radio v SSSR. A.V. Vinter. Sovetskaya energetika. [Z ruskeho originalu prel. Jaroslav Hájek a Josef Havlíček. 1. aut. vyd. Brno] Svoboda, 1952. 106 p. (Akademie věd SSSR J.V. Stal'novi, sv. 13) [Transportation and Soviet science, V.V. Zvonkov. Radio in the USSR, B.A. Vvedenskii. Soviet power industry, A.V. Vinter. Tr. from the Russian]

## PERIODICALS

**ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ STATNÍ OBCHOD.** (Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo vnitřního obchodu) Praha. [Biweekly journal on government-operated retail trade issued by the Ministry of Domestic Trade] Recurrent features: Organizing ten-minute discussions; Economic review.

No. 2, Feb. 1953.

### Contents translated:

**Dukacek, Z.** Planning operational expenses, p. 17.  
**Meeting of the Presidium of the Central Committee of the Commercial Employees Union.** p. 18.  
**A new system of rationing.** p. 20.  
**Wergner, J.** Tasks of state trade inspection, p. 21.  
**Minichthal, R.** Monthly inventories, p. 22.  
**Zemanova, K.** She wants to guarantee a happy, peaceful life through her work, p. 23.  
**-r.** Bonuses for January inventories, p. 24.  
**Spalkova, B.** Good cooperation, p. 25.  
**We know our duties.** p. 25.  
**-s.** How the trade-unions should help socialist competitors, p. 26.  
**Seidlova, L.** Entering the fifth year of the Five-Year Plan, p. 26.  
**For a higher technical skill of salesmen.** p. 27.  
**Bad day; a short story.** p. 27.  
**How to study specialized literature.** p. 29.  
**For a high standard of Soviet trade; an editorial from the Soviet newspaper Pravda, December 14, 1952.** Tr. from the Russian, p. 30.  
**Kirsanov, N.** Let us better satisfy the requirements of workers. Tr. from the Russian, p. 30.  
**Facts and figures about the development of commerce in the USSR.** p. 31.  
**Kohoutek, M.** Scientific research in domestic commerce and tasks of the Institute for Research in Domestic Commerce, p. 31.  
**Ashurov, Ch.** The requirements of the village buyer increase, p. 32.  
**S., P.** To enable him to maintain a cat, p. 33.  
**Trade tidbits; a short story.** p. 33.

No. 3, Feb. 1953.

### Contents translated:

**Five years since the victorious February.** p. 33.  
**The work and aims of commerce.** p. 34.  
**Mann, F.** Health insurance in factories, p. 36.  
**Radova, M.** More women in leading positions, p. 37.  
**Luskova, K.** Women in trade-unions, p. 37.  
**-Pa.** Testing the quality of goods received, an important task of workers in commerce, p. 38.  
**Vejdelkova, V.** New registration of accidents, p. 39.  
**Report on the meeting of the Presidium of the Central Committee of the Commercial Employees Union.** p. 40.  
**Busnakova, B.** Let us consistently fulfill decisions of the plenary meeting of the Central Trade-Union Council, p. 41.  
**Vilim, F.** Careless inventory, p. 42.  
**Spalkova, B.** A day with the outstanding service brigades, p. 42.  
**Purkyt, K.** Experiences in the organized draft of men in production, p. 43.  
**Advertising helps to increase demand.** p. 44.  
**Fonar, A.; Koszarski, J.** The fight for quality in the production of consumers' goods, Tr. from the Polish, p. 45.  
**Cooperation, not orders; remarks on the status of chief accountants in the Polish People's Republic.** Tr. from the Polish, p. 48.  
**Outstanding workers in a fruit and vegetable shop.** p. 48.  
**Hornak, F.** Applying F.L. Kovalev's method in socialist commerce, p. 49.  
**-sp-.** Archimedes wanted; a short story, p. 49.

No. 6, Mar. 1953.

### Contents translated:

**Blek, J.** Financing long-term investments in 1953, p. 84.  
**Susta, S.** Entering the pre-May competition with exemplary commitments, p. 85.  
**Petrzela, A.** New people are growing in our country also, p. 85.  
**Diabal, J.** Automotive transportation in domestic commerce, p. 86.  
**Surlin, J.** Following the example of Soviet trade, we shall guarantee a correct breakdown of the commercial finance plan, p. 87.  
**Gebauerova, Z.** Books of suggestions and complaints will help our work, p. 89.  
**Vlach, F.** Experiences acquired in instructing wage commissions, p. 91.  
**M., O.** Instructions about national insurance, p. 91.  
**Klimcik, J.** The correct understanding of street vending, p. 92.  
**Seluznev, S.** Public inspection commissions attached to the Council of Trade-Union, Tr. from the Russian, p. 93.  
**Pasiak, O.** The protection of socialist property, p. 94.  
**The spreading movement for speeding up trade turnover.** p. 95.  
**Economic contracts.** p. 96.  
**Criticism received in the right manner.** p. 96.

No. 9, Apr. 1953.

### Contents translated:

**Forward to socialism under the flag of Lenin and Stalin and faithful to the achievements of Klement Gottwald.** p. 113.  
**Zeman, F.** The discussion of the basic regulations for operating a store has begun, p. 114.  
**Spalkova, B.** The sixth price reduction in the Soviet Union, p. 116.  
**Dusek, J.** The first evaluation of the best employee groups as of May 1, 1953, p. 117.  
**Travnicek, J.** Elections in employees' councils in the state-operated commerce, p. 118.  
**Basic education helps new Party workers.** p. 119.  
**Sommer, P.** A model dietary lunchroom, p. 119.  
**A report on the meeting of the Presidium of the Central Committee of the Union of Employees in the State-Operated Commerce.** p. 120.  
**Purkyt, K.** We must eliminate deficiencies, p. 121.  
**Achievements by initiative in work.** p. 121.  
**Planning assures success.** p. 122.  
**P., F.** Collective eating in Poland, p. 122.  
**Frastolova, N.** Collective eating in the Latvian Soviet Socialist Republic, p. 123.  
**An interesting suggestion of an employee.** p. 124.  
**Vanecka, A.** New people are creating the new world. Improving the quality of food production in the USSR, p. 124.  
**For subscribers and readers of Československý státní obchod.** p. 125.  
**Janura, F.** Such a small thing, a short story, p. 125.

No. 10, May 1953.

### Contents translated:

**Citizens' control in trade.** p. 126.  
**Travnicek, J.** Elections in factory trade-union groups, p. 127.  
**Zeman, F.** A continuation of the discussion of the basic regulations for operating a store, p. 128.  
**A report on the meetings of the Presidium of the Central Committee of the Union of Employees in the State-Operated Commerce.** p. 130.  
**Kejmar, A.** For more responsibility and correctness in dealing with national insurance funds, p. 131.  
**Mandel, A.** For better discipline in dealing with government funds, p. 133.  
**Svimberska, E.** Protecting national property against losses, p. 134.  
**Hrdina, J.** Gaining confidence in the work of personnel, p. 134.  
**Strnad, M.** Let us not underestimate our own work, p. 134.  
**Careful and prompt consideration of the requests and complaints of customers.** p. 135.  
**Klimenova, M.** What we should know about lettuce, p. 136.  
**It is money belonging to all workers.** p. 136.  
**Retail trade miscellanea.** p. 137.  
**Is there a scarcity of ladies' hats?** p. 138.

No. 14/15, July 1953.

### Contents translated:

**Constantly improving Soviet trade.** Tr. from the Russian, p. [2] of cover.  
**Ensuring the results of the currency reform and of the abolishment of rationing.** p. 173.  
**Report of Frantisek Krajcir, Minister of Domestic Trade.** p. 173.

**Zeman, F.** The government grants consumer credit, p. 177.  
**A model commitment to be taken over by government commercial enterprises.** p. 178.  
**Fighting fluctuation and absenteeism in trade organizations.** p. 180.  
**Let us go to the agricultural fairs.** p. 181.  
**National insurance of commercial employees.** p. 181.  
**Kobik, V.** Building up the commerce without gamblers and capitalists, p. 183.  
**Velgos.** Experiences in research on commercial prosperity, p. 184.  
**Rejmanek, E.** Economical management and advertisement in commercial enterprises, p. 185.  
**Session of the Presidium of the Central Committee of the Commercial Employees Union.** p. 186.  
**Baria, A.** Strengthening the reliability of the commercial apparatus, p. 187.  
**Kubes, A.** Fighting for better collective boarding, p. 188.  
**Matkus, P.** Principles of quality control and their execution in the trade of industrial products, p. 189.  
**Prikryl, V.** What shall we sell? p. 190.  
**Voluntarily and from your own bonuses you are paying for it.** p. 190.  
**Rezek, B.** New tasks of wholesale stores, p. 191.  
**Krupicka, J.** Problems of enterprises situated in mountainous areas, p. 192.  
**Nime, J.** New tasks of the jewelry and watch trade, p. 193.  
**House furnishings for next year.** p. 193.  
**Cleanliness and hygiene in department stores.** p. 193.

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo zahraničního obchodu. CZECHOSLOVAK ECONOMIC BULLETIN. Prague. [Fortnightly survey of news related to Czechoslovakia's foreign trade issued by the Ministry of Foreign Trade. In English] Recurrent features: Cabinet meeting; Product commerce, supply, prices; Sundries.

No. 269, Apr. 1953

### Contents:

**Changes in the Czechoslovak government.** p. 2.  
**The state holiday of the Hungarian People's Republic.** p. 2.  
**The economic expansion of Czechoslovakia in 1952.** p. 3.  
**Model statutes of the Uniform Agricultural Cooperative Societies.** p. 4.  
**Signing the Czechoslovak-Polish agreement for 1953.** p. 5.  
**Long-term payments agreement between Czechoslovakia and the German Democratic Republic.** p. 5.  
**Fusion of the Ligna and Papco Companies.** p. 5.  
**Program of Czechoslovak-Bulgarian cultural cooperation.** p. 5.  
**New Ambassador of Great Britain to Czechoslovakia.** p. 5.  
**New Egyptian Minister to Czechoslovakia.** p. 6.  
**The Chirana dental chair.** p. 6.  
**Lada sewing machines.** p. 6.  
**Kohl-i-noor, the symbol of quality.** p. 7.  
**The Czechoslovak pharmaceutical industry.** p. 8.  
**Glass building materials.** p. 8.  
**Sinlex oilcloth.** p. 8.  
**Handkerchiefs.** p. 8.  
**Furniture for technicians' offices.** p. 9.  
**Wooden products.** p. 10.  
**The manifold uses of glass in the household.** p. 11.

No. 270, May 1953.

### Contents:

**Czechoslovak Government declaration.** p. 2.  
**Anniversary of the signing of the Czechoslovak-Hungary Treaty of Friendship.** p. 6.  
**Czechoslovak budget for 1953.** p. 6.  
**Exchange of letters of ratification between Czechoslovakia and Syria and Czechoslovakia and Lebanon.** p. 9.  
**The first pumping excavator for the USSR.** p. 9.  
**Artificial flowers as decoration for homes.** p. 10.  
**Bestowal of Polish decorations on Czechoslovak workers.** p. 10.  
**Czechoslovak Ambassador received in audience by President Pleck.** p. 11.  
**New Czechoslovak Ambassador to the Polish People's Republic.** p. 11.  
**New Egyptian Minister received in audience by the President of the Republic.** p. 11.  
**State Plan of Economic Development in Czechoslovakia; results for the first quarter of 1953.** p. 11.  
**All-state conference of steelworkers.** I. p. 15.

The first stage of construction of the Orava Dam completed, p. 16.  
The Scientific Council of the Ministry of Health p. 16.  
Czechoslovak Film Week in the Chinese People's Republic, p. 16.  
The first Czechoslovak-Chinese film p. 16.  
Czechoslovak films in Paris, p. 16.

No. 271, May 1953.

Contents  
May Day in Czechoslovakia, p. 2.  
Session of the Czechoslovak National Assembly p. 4.  
Fifth anniversary of the signing of the Czechoslovak-Bulgarian Treaty, p. 6.  
Amnesty in Czechoslovakia p. 7.  
Economic collaboration with the countries of the peace camp p. 8.  
New Czechoslovak-French trade agreement p. 10.  
Czechoslovak Research Institute for Foreign Trade, p. 10.  
Bathrooms p. 10.  
Salad servers p. 11.  
New Czechoslovak Minister to Finland p. 11.  
New Korean Minister to Czechoslovakia p. 11.  
New Czechoslovak Ambassador to India, p. 11.  
Fulfillment of the economic plan in Slovakia in the first quarter of 1953, p. 11.  
New and progressive Slovakia, p. 12.  
The hydroelectric power station at the Orava Dam in operation, p. 14.  
Czechoslovak television transmission inaugurated, p. 14.  
Exhibition of improvement suggestions in the flax industry, p. 14.  
Session of Czechoslovak and Polish health workers in Prague, p. 15.  
Success of the Czechoslovak film festival in the USSR p. 15.  
Czechoslovak trade-unionists in China, p. 16.  
Distinguished Chinese visitors in Prague, p. 16.  
Exhibition of Hungarian books, p. 16.

No. 272, June 1953.

Contents  
Eighth anniversary of the liberation of Czechoslovakia, p. 2.  
Anniversary of the signing of the agreements between Czechoslovakia and People's China, p. 3.  
Session of the Central Trade-Union Council, p. 4.  
State Prizes for 1953, p. 6.  
Trade agreement between Czechoslovakia and the Chinese People's Republic, p. 7.  
Czechoslovak display at the Paris International Trade Fair, p. 7.  
Exhibition in Buenos Aires, p. 7.  
Czechoslovak-Chinese broadcasting agreement, p. 8.  
Czechoslovak Ambassador to the Mongolian People's Republic appointed, p. 8.  
New Mongolian Ambassador to Czechoslovakia received in audience, p. 8.  
New British Ambassador to Czechoslovakia, p. 8.  
Enamelware, p. 8.  
Czechoslovak furniture, p. 9.  
Flax and linen of world-wide repute, p. 9.  
Cooperation of sculptors and designers in Czechoslovakia, p. 10.  
Thirty million new trees planted, p. 11.  
Czechoslovak delegation in the Soviet Union, p. 11.  
The budget for 1953, p. 11.  
German Democratic Deputy Premier in Czechoslovakia, p. 16.  
Czechoslovak film success in Moscow, p. 16.  
Chinese interest in Czechoslovak films, p. 16.

No. 273, June 1953.

Contents  
Currency reform and abolition of rationing in Czechoslovakia, p. 2.  
Protocol on the exchange of goods and payments between Bulgaria and Czechoslovakia, p. 3.  
Foreign diplomatic representatives received in audience by the Czechoslovak Premier, p. 8.  
Czechoslovak winter sportswear, p. 8.  
Outwear for summer sports, p. 10.  
Wood and Code Dato wooden toys, p. 10.  
Art of Czechoslovak make, p. 10.  
Plastic buttons, p. 11.  
Dismantleable spectacle frames, p. 11.  
Completion of biggest Czechoslovak dredger, p. 12.  
Artificial cork, p. 12.  
New Uses of Glass Exhibition, p. 13.  
Construction of flats in the Ostrava District, p. 13.  
City of Prague budget for 1953, p. 13.  
Czechoslovak state fisheries, p. 14.  
From the medical world, p. 14.  
The Czechoslovak film "The Proud Princess" in China, p. 14.

Czechoslovak trade-unionists to attend conference of founders of Great Britain p. 15.  
Spa treatment and recuperation for Czechoslovak workers, p. 15.  
Five years of national insurance in Czechoslovakia p. 16.

No. 274, July 1953.

Contents  
Economic outline p. 2.  
Dissolution of the Dux Company, p. 7.  
Czechoslovak Minister received in audience, p. 7.  
New Czechoslovak Minister to Bolivia, p. 7.  
New Mexican Minister received in audience by the President of the Republic p. 7.  
Skates and hockey sticks, p. 8.  
Ceramicware improves the hygiene of the home p. 8.  
Notable works of the Czechoslovak printing industry p. 9.  
Textiles in the service of interior decoration, p. 10.  
The Prague auto-Praga Works renamed, p. 11.  
A new railway line p. 12.  
Establishment of railway college, p. 12.  
The building up of Ostrava, p. 12.  
The most up-to-date building in new Ostrava, p. 12.  
Twenty million gramophone records, p. 13.  
Gramophone music in Czechoslovakia p. 13.  
New Health Research Institute in Czechoslovakia, p. 14.  
Prototype of artificial iron lungs, p. 15.  
The new feature of the Czechoslovak Health Service, p. 15.  
Trade-unionists from Burma visit Czechoslovakia p. 16.  
Success of Czechoslovak motion pictures abroad, p. 16.

No. 275, Aug. 1953.

Contents  
President of the Republic in Brno, p. 1.  
A Slovak Academy of Sciences, p. 1.  
Trade protocol between Czechoslovakia and Austria p. 2.  
Rules of the Court of Arbitration of the Chamber of Commerce of Czechoslovakia, p. 2.  
Czechoslovak exhibition in Peking, p. 3.  
New Czechoslovak Envoy to Switzerland, p. 3.  
New features in Czechoslovak cotton fabrics, p. 3.  
Musical instruments p. 4.  
Specialties of the Czechoslovak meat industry, p. 6.  
Cutlery artificial casting, p. 7.  
Czechoslovak hop and malt, p. 7.  
Czechoslovak spirituous liquors, p. 9.  
Spa treatment at home p. 10.  
Construction of a huge excavator, p. 12.  
Czechoslovak technical success, p. 12.  
Growth of Bratislava, p. 13.  
Water supply for Czechoslovak industrial regions, p. 13.  
The use of glass building units in Czechoslovakia, p. 14.  
Ears of maize, a substitute for wood p. 14.  
Czechoslovakia produces streptomycin, p. 14.  
Notable Czechoslovak scientific success, p. 15.  
Perocilin, a new medication, p. 15.  
Success of Czechoslovak motion pictures in the USSR and China, p. 15.  
Czechoslovak films at the World Youth Festival in Bucharest, p. 16.

No. 276, Sept. 1953.

Contents  
Economic outline, p. 1.  
Czechoslovakia at the Leipzig Trade Fair, p. 3.  
The hop harvest in Czechoslovakia, p. 4.  
Czechoslovak-Chinese agreement on cooperation in the protection of agricultural plants, p. 4.  
Italian-Czechoslovak Company, p. 4.  
Cooperation with Hungarian inventors, p. 5.  
Cranes for the Chinese People's Republic, p. 5.  
Czechoslovak artistic glassware for the USSR, p. 5.  
Czechoslovak glassware for Mexico, p. 5.  
International fashion competition in Prague, p. 5.  
Fashions from Czechoslovakia, p. 6.  
Container materials, p. 6.  
Fulfillment of the State Economic Plan in the 2d quarter of 1953, p. 8.  
Fulfillment of the Economic Plan in Slovakia in the 2d quarter of 1953, p. 12.  
New Czechoslovak polarization-measuring apparatus, p. 13.  
Czechoslovak dams, p. 13.  
The largest waterworks in Czechoslovakia, p. 14.  
New dwelling houses in Ostrava, p. 14.  
Utility articles of sawdust, p. 14.  
Television receivers on sale in Czechoslovakia, p. 15.

Austrian trade-unionists in Czechoslovakia, p. 15.  
Belgian trade-unionists in Czechoslovakia, p. 15.  
Czechoslovak films in Venice, p. 16.  
A Czechoslovak film in Moscow, p. 16.  
Success of Czechoslovak film in London, p. 16.

HOSPODAR. (Oblis) Praha [Weekly on finance, commerce, and industry]  
Recurrent features: Weekly survey, Regional news, Book reviews, List of laws and regulations in economic field

Ceased publication in 1952

Vol. 6, nos. 37-48, Sept.-Dec. 1951

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE AND INTERNATIONAL LAW

ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ STRANA LIDOVÁ. Pro rozkvet vlasti, pro vítězství míru [Projekty a uměsání z budovatelské konference Čs strany lidové konané ve dnech 10 a 11 února 1951 v Praze. 1 vyd.] Praha, Vyšehrad, 1951 132 p. [Politická knihovna Čs strany lidové, sv. 13] [For the successful progress of our country, for the victory of peace, addresses delivered and resolutions passed at the Conference of the Czechoslovak Popular Party held on February 10 and 11, 1951, in Prague. Illus.]

ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ SJEZD OBRANCU MÍRU. 1st, Prague, 1951. Buduj vlast-posilíš mír; 1. Československý sjezd obranců míru, Praha, 20.-21. ledna 1951. Praha, Mír, 1951. 155 p. [Za mír, sv. 12] [Build up your country and you will strengthen the peace; a report on the 1st Congress of the Defenders of Peace held in Prague, January 20-21, 1951. Illus.]

FOUSTKA, RADIM. Narodnostní otázka. Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1952. 74 p. [Učební texty vysokých škol] [The nationality problem]

KLATIL, JAN. Národní výbory; stručný nástin jejich vývoje a organizace. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1952. 58 p. [Učební texty vysokých škol] [Local government, a short outline of its development and organization]

WORLD PEACE COUNCIL, 2d. Vienna, 1951. General report given by the vice-president, Pietro Nenni, at the Vienna session of the World Council of Peace, November 1st-6th, 1951. [World Council of Peace] 11 p. [In English]

WORLD PEACE COUNCIL, 2d. Vienna, 1951. Résolutions du Conseil mondial de la paix, Vienne, 1er-6 novembre 1951. [Conseil mondial de la paix] 15 p. [Résolutions of the World Peace Council held in Vienna, Nov. 1-6, 1951]

WORLD PEACE COUNCIL, 2d. Vienna, 1951. Resolutions of the World Council of Peace, Vienna, November 1-6th, 1951. [World Council of Peace] 15 p. [In English]

## PERIODICALS

ČESTA MÍRU. (Komunistická strana Československa, Krajský výbor v Liberci) Liberec. [Weekly issued by the District Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia in Liberec]  
Recurrent features: Views of the Liberec region; On the honor roll of our Five-Year Plan; Party life and work in our region; Learning from the experiences of the Soviet Communist Party; Work groups on collective farms at harvest time; Readers hold the floor; In praise and otherwise; The week in the world; Physical education and sport

Vol. 2, nos. 44-49, Oct.-Dec. 1953.



Czechoslovak Republic. UREDNI LIST CESKOSLOVEN-SKE REPUBLIKY. Praha. [Official gazette issued by the Ministry of Interior. Includes a supplement containing court edicts]

Nos. 134-146, Oct.-Dec. 1953.

FUNKCIONAR (Komunistická strana Československa, Ústřední výbor) Praha. [Bimonthly information bulletin for Party workers issued by the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Communist Party] Recurrent feature: Experiences of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union.

Vol. 8, no. 3, Feb. 1953.

Contents translated:

Uher, J. For higher standards of Party work in

villages, p. 65.

Increasing and developing socialist competition,

p. 70.

The V.I. Lenin Museum, our people's school of

communism, p. 74.

Celebrations of the fifth anniversary of the 1948

victory, p. 76.

A step forward in the carrying out of Party bylaws,

p. 77.

A breakdown of the economic plan for 1953 is an

important task of our factory organizations,

p. 81.

Preparations for the 1953 International Woman's

Day, p. 84.

Explaining the resolutions of the World Peace

Congress to workers, p. 87.

Increasing the defense capacity of our country,

p. 89.

Work connected with monthly reports and some

directives on how to fill out the new forms, p. 91.

Akhshin, D. In the pattern of criticism and self-

criticism. Tr. from the Russian, p. 93.

Vol. 8, no. 4, Feb. 1953.

Contents translated:

Mobilizing the village to ensure the carrying out of

resolutions passed by the First National Confer-

ence of Collective Farms, p. 97.

Some problems connected with the work of the Party

apparatus. (To be contd.) p. 101.

Programs prepared for the meetings of members of

the basic Party organizations to be held in

March 1953, p. 108.

Experiences in the preparation and proceedings of

annual meetings in the Party organization of the

8th District of Prague, p. 111.

The Party organization in the K.I. Voroshilov Works

in Dubnica, Slovakia, ensures the development

of socialist competition, p. 114.

Building up Party organizations in schools efficient-

ly, p. 117.

Revolutionary watchfulness and vigilance must be

the most outstanding qualification of every com-

munist, p. 120.

Improving the process of political indoctrination in

the district evening schools, p. 124.

Directives for the activities of the Communist Party

control commissions, p. 127.

Zhukov, K. Plenary sessions of Party committees,

Tr. from the Russian, p. 130.

Vol. 8, no. 5, Mar. 1953.

Contents translated:

The work of the new executive committees of the

basic Party organizations, p. 137.

Kohler, B. Some problems connected with the work

of the Party apparatus, p. 141.

District, city, and regional conferences of the Party

in 1953, p. 145.

Party organizations encourage workers to develop

socialist competition, May 1-9, 1953, p. 147.

Improving the work of the groups of experts in

Marxism-Leninism, p. 161.

How to proceed in fulfilling Party duties in connec-

tion with sick and aged Party members, p. 164.

Harmonizing the control from the top with the con-

trol from the bottom. Tr. from the Russian,

p. 165.

Vol. 8, no. 6, Mar. 1953.

Contents translated:

A report on the meeting of the Czechoslovak Com-

munist Party Central Committee, p. 169.

Addresses on Gottwald's death, p. 170.

Addresses on Stalin's death, p. 172.

Programs prepared for meetings of members of the

basic Party organizations to be held in April 1953,

p. 175.

Vlcek, A. Preparing the district and regional con-

ferences in the Brno area, p. 178.

Elections to factory trade-union committees are a

mobilization of our forces to fulfill the fifth year

of Gottwald's Five-Year Plan, p. 182.

Bakula, M. Fulfilling the resolution of the nation-

wide conference of the Party stimulates the

work of Party organizations in the Nitra District

in Slovakia, p. 185.

New system in extending the knowledge of literature

and the press, p. 189.

Building up Party organizations in railroad track

maintenance sections and in highway maintenance

establishments, p. 192.

Todi, F. For better work in propaganda seminars,

p. 195.

Registration of students of the Institute for the Edu-

cation of Party Members established at the

Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Commu-

nist Party, p. 199.

Vol. 8, no. 7, Apr. 1953.

Contents translated:

Very impressive celebrations are being prepared

for the 1953 May Day and for the 8th anniversary

of our liberation, p. 201.

Kohler, B. The important role of the Party appar-

atus, p. 206.

Krutina, V. Conscientiously fulfilling the great

tasks in the agricultural sector, p. 209.

Elections of higher Party officers, p. 214.

Achieving a better development of socialist compe-

tition by an effective control, p. 216.

Developing a truthful and honorable attitude toward

the Party, p. 219.

The work of the propaganda centers prior to the

May 1 celebrations, p. 223.

Rablnak, F. Activities of propagandists in the

Buzuluk Machine Shop in Komarov in the Horovice

District, p. 225.

Answering some questions on the interpretation of

Party statutes, p. 227.

Working with and relying upon the active groups in

Party organizations, p. 229.

Vol. 8, no. 8, Apr. 1953.

Contents translated:

On the eve of the conferences of district Party

organizations, p. 233.

Programs of the meetings of members of the basic

Party organizations to be held in May 1953, p. 237.

Filipensky, F., Karasek, J. The district committees

of the Party ensure the development of socialist

competition, p. 240.

The Party organization in the Trinec Ironworks

leads workers toward the fulfillment of factory-

wide commitments, p. 243.

Conscientiously fulfilling our tasks in agriculture

in honor of May Day and of the 8th of May anni-

versary, p. 246.

Brecka, M. Propaganda by lecturing, an important

part of ideological indoctrination, p. 251.

The reorganization of Party organizations in state

farms, p. 255.

Building up Party organizations in all insemination

stations, p. 257.

Political propaganda during the spring work in the

fields. Tr. from the Russian, p. 258.

Political indoctrination of miners. Tr. from the

Russian, p. 260.

Vol. 8, no. 9, May 1953.

Contents translated:

Some experiences obtained at the district, city, and

regional conferences of the Party in 1953, p. 265.

Developing further the socialist competition in ful-

filling the fifth year of Gottwald's Five-Year Plan,

p. 274.

Mobilizing the workers for a timely fulfillment of

our tasks in agriculture, p. 277.

Workers in the North Bohemian Oleomargarine

Factory are fulfilling the resolutions of the

government and the trade-unions on socialist

competition, p. 280.

Urgent tasks of the Party organizations in electric-

power stations, p. 283.

Fighting for the fulfillment of our national budget,

p. 285.

Kouba, J. Regional Party organizations are fulfilling

the resolutions of the nation-wide conferences in

the agricultural sector, p. 287.

The Party organization aids the development of

socialist competition on collective farms, p. 291.

For an effective leadership in the Party organiza-

tions, p. 293.

Vol. 8, no. 10, May 1953.

Contents translated:

The leading role of Communist Party members in

the fight for a successful harvest, for correct

deliveries of agricultural products to the state,

and for efficient autumn work in the fields, p. 297,

Directives for the conclusion of the Year of Political

Indoctrination of Party Members issued by the

organizational secretariat of the Communist

Party Central Committee, p. 303.

Programs for the meetings of members of the basic

Party organizations to be held in June 1953,

p. 308.

The work of groups of Party members in nonpartisan

organizations, p. 312.

Some experiences obtained in the reorganization of

steel organizations, p. 317.

Fighting against absenteeism and labor fluctuation

and for the strengthening of labor discipline,

p. 320.

Speeding the expedition of complaints concerning

Party membership, p. 322.

Prasny, I. Communists ought to be active fighters

for the Party program, p. 324.

Vol. 8, no. 11, June 1953.

Contents translated:

The leading role of communists in carrying out the

Party and government resolution on the currency

reform, p. 329.

Directives concerning the carrying out of the resolu-

tion of the Political Section of the Party on the

Year of Political Indoctrination of Party Members,

p. 334.

Decreasing the number of defective products and

increasing the quality of commercial products

in all industrial branches, p. 339.

Important tasks of the Party organizations and of

communists in schools, p. 341.

Fighting for higher standards for factory magazines

p. 345.

Norok, M. Final evaluation of the Year of Political

Indoctrination of Party Members in the regional

Party organization in Gottwaldov, Moravia,

p. 349.

Tasks of the basic Party organizations in artists'

associations, p. 353.

For timely action on the membership applications of

Party members and candidates, p. 356.

Changes in the issuance of evidence badges for Party

candidates, p. 357.

Party organizations in Soviet government offices,

p. 358.

Vol. 8, no. 12, June 1953.

Contents translated:

The 10th Congress of the Communist Party of

Slovakia, p. 361.

Fighting bravely for Party policies, p. 363.

Programs for the meetings of members of the basic

Party organizations to be held in July 1953,

p. 367.

Improving the work of Party organizations and of

all communists in the state retail trade, p. 371.

Communists at the head of the fight for the fulfill-

ment and overfulfillment of the Economic Plan

after the currency reform, p. 374.

Helping candidates to become members of the Party,

p. 377.

District village newspapers, a powerful instrument

of mass political indoctrination, p. 380.

Zhukov, K. The district committee and the Party

organizations in machine-tractor stations. Tr.

from the Russian, p. 386.

Vol. 8, no. 13, July 1953.

Contents translated:

Krutina, V. Men are the decisive element in the

success of the harvest, the deliveries of agricul-

tural products, and the autumn work in the fields,

p. 393.

Boldly forward in the fight for new victories, p. 397.

Communists to take over the leadership in the fight

for labor and state discipline, p. 400.

Party organizations mobilize agricultural laborers

to fight for the harvest of rich crops, p. 403.

Strengthening the Party influence in the Czechoslovak

Union for Fire Prevention, p. 407.

Systematically leading and directing the communists

in the League for Cooperation with the Army,

p. 410.

Stressing the activities of the Party organizations

in forestry, p. 413.

More attention should be given to the letters and

- Party organizations mobilize the workers for a fight for a successful harvest of rich crops. p. 433.
- Giving more care to Party work in the building industry p. 437.
- Improving the Party work of Party organizations in the maintenance and structural repair on railroads. p. 440.
- Some tasks of the Party organizations in government offices. p. 444.
- One of the duties of the basic Party organizations is to register new candidates for Party membership. p. 447.
- Giving due attention to monthly reports. p. 450.
- Zhukhin, V. Party organization and collective husbandry in kolchozes. Tr. from the Russian p. 454
- Vol. 8, no. 15, Aug. 1953.  
Contents translated:
- Systematically developing and intensifying the political propaganda. p. 457.
- Party organizations in agriculture are ensuring a successful harvest and correct crop deliveries to the state. p. 462.
- The work of the committees of basic Party organizations. p. 466.
- Experiences derived from the building up of the Party organization in the Synthesia-Semtin Dynamite Works and its work. p. 469.
- Increasing the interest of elected organs of the Party in the summer indoctrination of propagandists. p. 472.
- Improving Party work in health service. p. 475.
- More attention to the expedition of duplicate membership cards. p. 478.
- Stepov, L. Collectivism, the highest principle in Party leadership. Tr. from the Russian. p. 485.

- Vol. 8, no. 16, Aug. 1953.  
Contents translated:
- The careful planning of Party work and the systematic fight for fulfillment of Party resolutions. p. 489.
- On the work of Party organizations in villages during the fulfillment of tasks connected with the harvest. p. 494.
- Extending the experiences of the metal workers in the V.M. Molotov Ironworks in Trinec to other factories. p. 497.
- Activities of local committees and of united local committees of the Party. p. 500.
- Abolishing shortcomings in the summer indoctrination of propagandists. p. 505.
- Watching incessantly the regulation of the growth of the Party. p. 508.
- Khvorostukhin, A. The active group, a support of the committees of Party organizations. Tr. from the Russian. p. 517.

## 7. LAW

BARTUSKA, JAN. Státní právo Československé republiky. Zpracoval kolektiv pracovníků katedry státního práva Právnické fakulty Karlovy university. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1952. 387 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Constitutional law of the Czechoslovak Republic]

BARTUSKA, JAN. Státní právo Československé republiky [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. učebnic, 1952. 141 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Constitutional law of the Czechoslovak Republic. Bibl.]

CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. Ministerstvo informací osvety. La nouvelle loi tchécoslovaque sur l'édition. Loi sur l'édition et la mise en circulation des livres, des partitions de musique et d'autres publications non-périodiques, discours et documents. Prague] Ministère de l'information et de l'éducation populaire, 1949. 52 p. [The new Czechoslovak publishing law: a law on the publishing and circulation of books, music, and other nonperiodical publications; addresses and documents. In French. Tr. from the Czech]

CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. Ministerstvo zemědělství. Janseni strany a vlády o rozvoji zemědělství. Vyd. 1. Praha] Brázda, 1952. 283 p. [Decisions of the Party and government on the development of agriculture]

GRONSKY, JAN. Dokumenty ke státnímu právu lidové demokratické republiky. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1952. 271 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Documents to the constitutional law of people's democratic republics]

JUVA, KAREL. Zakony o pozemkových úpravách, zákonná ustanovení k přednáškám "Pozemkové úpravy." [Vyd. 1.] Brno, Donativ fond při Vysoké škole technické D. Edvarda Benese, nakl. Vedecko-technického nakladatelství, 1950. 48 p. [Laws regulating land, a textbook]

KECHEK'IAN, STEPAN FEDOROVICH. Všeobecné dějiny státu a práva. Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1953. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [General constitutional history Pt. 1. Antiquity Tr. from the Russian. Bibl.]

KEVIC, SEFIK, defendant. Trial of Titoite spies and subversive agents in Czechoslovakia. 1st. ed. [Ministry of Information and Public Culture in co-operation with the Ministry of Justice] 1950. 78 p. [In English]

KNAPP, VIKTOR. Vlastnictví v lidové demokracii; právní úprava vlastnictví v Československé republice. [1. vyd.] Orbis, Praha, 1952. 509 p. [Property in a people's democracy, the new Czechoslovak law of property. Russian summary]

LEVIT, PAVEL. Správní právo; kapitoly z obecné části. Pavel Levit a Křížkovský. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1952. 75 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Administrative law, general part]

NEUMAN, ALOIS. Nový právní řád v lidové demokracii [1. vyd.] Praha, Melantrich, 1951. 107 p. [New legal order in a people's democracy]

O PRÁVU A JEHO TVORBĚ, PŘEDNÁSKY ZE SKOLENÍ LEGISLATIVNÍCH PRÁVNÍKŮ V MAXICKÁCH. Praha, Orbis, 1951. 155 p. [The law and its making; a special course for lawyers in legislation in Maxický]

PASHERSTNIK, A. Právní otázky odměny za práci robotníků a zaměstnanců. [Z ruského originálu prel. J. Belaj] Bratislava, Nakladatel'stvo Slovenskej akademie vied a umení, 1952. 320 p. [Juridical aspects of compensation for the labor of workmen and other employees. Tr. from the Russian. Notes]

PRAGUE. UNIVERSITA KARLOVA. Fakulta právnická. Mezinárodní právo veřejné. Katedra mezinárodního práva a politiky. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1953. 343 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [International public law]

PRAGUE. UNIVERSITA KARLOVA. Fakulta právnická. Občanské procesní právo. Kolektiv členů katedry občanského procesního práva pod vedením Stajgra. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1953. 313 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Civil procedure]

PRAGUE. UNIVERSITA KARLOVA. Fakulta právnická. Trestní právo, část zvláštní. Kolektiv spolupracovníků katedry trestního práva. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1953. 488 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Czechoslovak criminal law; special part]

PRAGUE. UNIVERSITA KARLOVA. Fakulta právnická. Trestní řízení. Kolektiv katedry trestního práva. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1953. 176 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Criminal procedure]

PRUSA, OLDRICH. Dějiny sovětského státu a práva. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1952. 106 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [History of the Soviet state and of the Soviet law]

SOVETSKE TRESTNÍ ŘÍZENÍ. A. N. Vasiljev. O pojmu rozkrádání socialistického vlastnictví. V. N. Kudrjavcev. K otázce příčinné souvislosti v trestním právu. Praha, Orbis, 1951. 60 p. (Nový právní řád, čís. 13) [Soviet criminal procedure, excerpts from a manual for jurists. Criteria for the pilfering of socialist property, A. N. Vasil'ev. Analysis of causal relation in criminal law, V. N. Kudrjavtsev. Tr. from the Russian]

STAJGR, FRANTIŠEK. Sovětské občanské řízení. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1952. 30 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Soviet civil procedure]

STAJGR, FRANTIŠEK. Sovětské rodinné právo. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1953. 32 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Soviet law on domestic relations]

VANECEK, VACLAV. Doplnková skripta k dějinám státu a práva v Československu. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1952. 78 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Supplementary scripts to the history of the state and law in Czechoslovakia]

VYSHINSKII, ANDREI IANUAR'EVICH. Otázky teorie státu a práva. [Z ruského originálu prel. Miluse Svatosova et. al. 1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1951. 471 p. [Problems in the theory of state and law Tr. from the Russian]

VYSHINSKII, ANDREI IANUAR'EVICH. Volebný zákon SSSR v otázkách a odpovědích. [Překlad z ruského vyd. Prel. Veronika Jakubcová. Vyd. 1.] Bratislava, Svet socializmu, 1951. 44 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Election law of the USSR. Tr. from the Russian]

WITZ, KAREL. Československé pracovní právo, obecná část. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1953. 104 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Czechoslovak labor law; general part]

WITZ, KAREL. Čes. pracovní právo; obecná část. Karel Witz, Josef Štíz, Jiri Chyský. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1952. 99 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Czechoslovak labor law; general part]

## PERIODICALS

Czechoslovak Republic. Laws, statutes, etc. SBĚRAK ZÁKONŮ REPUBLIKY ČESKOSLOVENSKÉJ. Praha. [Journal of laws. Slovak-language edition, issued also in Czech]

Nos. 39-44, 46-48; Aug.-Oct. 1953.

## 8. EDUCATION

HOLMAN, JAROSLAV. Kulturní osvětová práce v Maďarsku. V Praze, Lidovýchovný ústav, 1951. 42 p. [Cultural enlightenment work in Hungary. Bibl.]

KOMMUNISTICHESKAIA PARTIJA SOVETSKOGO SOIUZA. Tsentral'nyi Komitet. Zakladni dokumenty o sovětské škole. [Z ruských prel. J. Kojzar, K. Hanus a M. Koziskova. 1. vyd. Praha] Státní pedagogické nakl. [1951] 99 p. [Basic documents of the Soviet school. Tr. from the Russian]

UHER, BOHUMIL. Teorie vyučování na střední škole [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1952. 118 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Theory of education in high schools. Bibl.]

## 9. MUSIC

BRABEC, JOSEF. Metodika počátku houslové hry, pro 3. elementární třídy všeobecného oddělení. [1. vyd. Praha, Orbis, 1950] 30 p. [Elements of violin playing Music]

GRAMOFONOVE ZAVODY, Prague. Antonín Dvořák, Músik české národní hudby, 1841-1904. Praha, 1951. 43 p. [Antonín Dvořák, the classicist of Czech national music, 1841-1904. Includes a complete index of his works and a list of those available on phonograph records]

LYSEK, FRANTIŠEK. Napevkova inonace, zaklady. [1. vyd. Praha, Orbis, 1951] 124 p. [Sight reading through the use of familiar melodies, fundamentals Music, subject index]

OSTRČIL, OTAKAR. Korespondence Otakara Ostrčila s Vilem Zítkem. Vydal Arius Rektorys. [1. vyd. Praha, Orbis, 1951] 119 p. [Correspondence between O. Ostrčil and V. Zítka. Illus., index]

SADECKÝ, ZDENEK. Boj za demokratickou píseň v obrození. [1. vyd. Praha, Orbis, 1952.] 117 p. [The struggle for a democratic song in the Czech national revival period of the 19th century. Bibl.]

SICH, BOHUSLAV. Ferdinand Laub; život a dílo slavného českého houslíka. [1. vyd. Praha, Orbis, 1951.] 234 p. [Ferdinand Laub; the life and work of the famous Czech violinist. Illus., bibl., index]

SOUŘEK, OTAKAR. Dvůrak ve vzpomínkách a dopisech. 9. vyd. Praha, Orbis, 1951. 243 p. [Dvořák in reminiscences and letters. Illus., notes]

SUSL, FRANTIŠEK, comp. Moravské národní písně a nápěvy do textu vřadnými. [K vyd. připravil Robert Smetana a Jaroslava Vachlavská] 4. vyd. Praha, Vychod, 1951. 797 p. [Zlvy odkaz domova, knihovna národních klásků, sv. 11] [Moravian folk songs. Illus., bibl., facsim., indexes, music]

## 10. FINE ARTS

ALES, MIKULAS. Humor a satira [Uvod napsal Miroslav Micko, doslov a doprovod k obrazum napsal Emanuel Svoboda. 1. vyd. V Praze, Orbis, 1951. 207 p. [His Dilo, sv. 9] [Humor and satire. Illus.]

ALES, MIKULAS. Vence národních písní. [1. vyd.] V Praze, Tvar, 1950. 94 p. [Wreath of national songs. Illus.]

ALES, MIKULAS. Vlast. [S textem Antonína Mašejky. Usporádal a uvodem opatřil Miroslav Micko. 1. vyd. V Praze, Orbis, 1952. 70 p. [His Dilo, sv. 1] [My country; a collection of paintings. Illus., index]

HERCIK, EMANUEL. Československé lidové hračky, kapitoly o hračkách od pravěku do naší doby. [Vyd. 1.] V Praze, Orbis, 1951. 82 p. [Czechoslovak folk art in children's toys; the development of toy production in Czech and Slovak lands. 175 col. illus., bibl.]

HOFMAN, VLASTISLAV. 30 [i. e. Tricet] let výtvarnické práce na českých jevištích. [1. vyd.] Praha, Osveta, 1951. 209 p. [Thirty years of painting stage settings and scenery in theaters. Illus., port., bibl.]

KLINGENDER, FRANCIS DONALD. Goya v demokratické tradici. [Přel. Emanuel Tůsch] Praha, Melantrich, 1951. 216 p. [Goya in the democratic tradition. 122 plates, bibl., notes]

KOSAREK, ADOLF. Česká krajina v obrazech Adolfa Kosarka, Antonína Chittussiho, Františka Kavan. Uvodní studie Františka Dvořáka. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1952. 13 p. [The Czech landscape in the paintings of Adolf Kosarik, Antonín Chittussi, František Kavan. 15 col. plates (in portfolio)]

KUBISTA, FRANTIŠEK. Rusko a sovětské výtvarné umění. Uvod do marx-leninské estetiky. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1953. 164 p. [Učební texty vysokých škol] [Russian and Soviet fine arts, an introduction to Marxist-Leninist aesthetics. Bibl.]

MANES, JOSEF. Manesovy národopisné studie. Uvodní studie Milena Freimanova. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1952. 9 p. [Folklore sketches by Josef Manes. 12 col. plates (in portfolio)]

NEUMANN, JAROMÍR. Malířství XVII. století v Čechách. Barokní realismus. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1951. 171 p. [Edice České dějiny, sv. 3] [Painting in Bohemia in the 17th century, Baroque realism. English, French, and Russian summaries. Illus., bibl., indexes, notes]

PAVLÍČEK, D. M. ed. Domov; obrazy Mikolase Ales se slovy lidové poesie. [2. vyd.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1952. 115 p. [My country, drawings by Mikuláš Ales with the text of the folk songs they illustrate. Illus.]

PESINA, JAROSLAV. Západoevropské umění středověku. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1952. 158 p. [Učební texty vysokých škol] [The art of Western Europe in the Middle Ages]

SOUŘEK, OTAKAR. Antonín Dvořák a jeho Rusalka. [1. vyd.] Praha, Osveta, 1951. 30 p. [Knihovna diváku a posluchače, sv. 2] [Antonín Dvořák and his Rusalka (Mermaid)]

SVAZ ČESKOSLOVENSKÝCH VÝTVARNÝCH UMELCŮ. Krajské středisko Parkyně. Cienka výstava. [The 1951 exhibition of the works of members of the Parkyně District Center of the Czechoslovak Artists Association]

## 11. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

ANGLICKO-SLOVENSKÝ SLOVNIK. Napsal: C.-C. [Vyd. 1.] Presov, L. Smigala [1948] 119 p. [English-Slovak dictionary]

BAKOS, MIKULAS. Vyvin slovenského verša od školy sturovej. 2. vyd. prepracované a doplnené. Bratislava, Slovenská akadémia vied a umení, 1949. 215 p. [Naučná knižnica Slovenskej akadémie vied a umení sv. 9] [Development of Slovak verse since Štur and his school. French, German, and Russian summaries. Bibl., diags.]

BERNATH, PAVOL. Jazyková výchova; učebné texty pre II. triedu stredných škôl. V Bratislave, Státní nakladatel'stvo, 1952. [Language education; a textbook of the Slovak language for the 2d year of secondary schools]

BORZENKO, SERGEI. Otoina kazala nam. Z ukrajinský prel. Rudolf Hulka. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Slovenský literární klub, 1947. 210 p. [Obeying the law of the fatherland; a novel. Tr. from the Ukrainian]

BRADFORD, ROARK. Černosky Pan Buh a paní Izraeliti; humor amerických černocho. Přel. Josef Mach. 3. vyd. V Praze, A. Srdce, 1947. 203 p. [Srdcovy knihy dobré nálady, sv. 9] [The God of the Negroes and the Messrs Israelites. Czech translation of Ot Man Adam an' His Chillon]

BURIANEK, FRANTIŠEK, comp. Česká poesie, výbor básní XIX. a XX. století. [Usporádali František Buriánek, et al. Vyd. 1.] Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1951. 535 p. [Czech poetry, an anthology of Czech poems of the 19th and 20th centuries]

DEYL, VACLAV. Smrti se nebojím; tři povídky o statečnosti. [1. vyd.] Praha, Mladá fronta, 1950. 135 p. [Vpřed, sv. 17] [I am not afraid of death, three stories of courage]

GOLOMBEK, BEDRICH. Vysazená okna; román. [Vyd. 1.] V Bine, Pramen, 271 p. [With windows removed, a novel]

GULIASHKI, ANDREI. Stopy ve snehu, román. [Z bulharského originálu přel. Hana Reinerová] V Praze, Práce, 1949. 287 p. [Footprints in the snow, a novel. Tr. from the Bulgarian]

HALA, BOHUSLAV. Stručný přehled fonetiky pro bohemisty. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1952. 55 p. [Učební texty vysokých škol] [A brief review of phonetics for students of the Czech language. Illus., bibl.]

HAVRANEK, BOHUSLAV, ed. Janu Mukarovskému k sedesátce. [Sborník redigovali Bohuslav Havranek a František Černý. Vyd. 1.] Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1952. 93 p. [To Jan Mukarovský on his sixtieth birthday. Illus., port.]

HOLUB, JOSEF. Etymologický slovník jazyka českého. [3. přepracované vyd.] V Praze, Státní nakl. učebnic, 1952. 575 p. [Etymological dictionary of the Czech language. Bibl.]

HUSCAVA, ALEXANDER. Dějiny a vývoj našeho písma. [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava, Slovenská akadémia vied a umení, 1951. 375 p. [The history and development of our writing. Illus., bibl., facsim.]

JIRASEK, ALOIS. Sklaci. Hrušoval Vlastimil Rada. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1951. 313 p. [The Szalaks; a historical novel]

KADLEC, JOSEF. Maxim Gorkij v Československu; stránka ze životopisu. [1. aut. vyd.] Praha, Svoboda, 1951. 50 p. [Maksim Gorkij in Czechoslovakia, a contribution to his biography. Illus.]

KAPITOLY Z DEJIN ZAHRANICNÍHO DIVADLA; SOVĚTSKÉ STUDIE O ŠPANSKÉM DIVADLE. K. Derzhavin: Tri epizody z dejin španského divadla. V.S.Uzin: Cervantes o hereckém umění. Z ruský prel. Roman Mrazek. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1953. 51 p. [Učební texty vysokých škol] [Chapters from the history of foreign theater; Soviet studies on the Spanish theater; Three episodes from the history of the Spanish theater, K. Derzhavin. Cervantes' views on the art of acting, V.S.Uzin. Tr. from the Russian]

KOPECKÝ, JAN. Nástin dejin českého divadla. [Vyd. 2.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1952. [Učební texty vysokých škol] [Historical outline of the Czech theater. Bibl.]

KOPEČNÝ, FRANTIŠEK. Základy české skladby. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1952. 268 p. [Učební texty vysokých škol] [Elements of Czech phraseology]

KRCMAROVA, ULLA. Výbor švédských textů. Ulla Krcmarová [a] Allan Ringheim. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1952. 56 p. [Učební texty vysokých škol] [Selected Swedish reading. Swedish-Czech vocabulary]

KUBKA, FRANTIŠEK. Cizí most. [Vyd. 2.] Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1951. 275 p. [Zatva, sv. 94] [Strange city; a novel]



LAZAROVA, KATARINA. *Tria s neba*. [Vyd. 1.] Turčiansky sv. Martin [Malica slovenska, 1950] 165 p. [Kniznica Slovenských pohľadov, sv. 147] [Three men from heaven, a novel]

MALÝ, MILOŠ. *Co si děti vymyslíly*. Ilustrovala Helena Zmatlíková. [1. vyd.] Praha, Státní nakl. dětské knihy, 1951. 40 p. [Stories for children. Col. illus.]

MATOUS, LUBOR. *Bedřich Hrozný; la vie et l'oeuvre scientifique d'un orientaliste tchèque*. [Revisión du texte français Madeleine David, 1. ed.] Prague, Orbis, 1949. 40 p. [Bedřich Hrozný, the life and work of a Czech Orientalist. In French. Illus.]

MATOUS, LUBOR. *Zaklady akkadské gramatiky*. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1952. 55 p. [Učební texty vysokých škol] [Elements of Akkadian grammar]

MUZAKOVA, JOHANA (ROTOVA). *Kanturlice; z pohorského zákoutí*. [1. vyd.] Praha, Melanirich, 1950. 156 p. [Schoolmarm, a novel. Notes]

MUZAKOVA, JOHANA (ROTOVA). *Vesnický román*. Praha, Vyšehrad, 1950. 239 p. [A village novel]

NEZVAL, VITEZSLAV. *Zpěv míru*. Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1952. 88 p. [Peace song, a poem]

ONDŘEJOV, L'UDO. *Na zemi su tvoje hviezdy*. [1. vyd.] Bratislava, Pravda, 1950. 182 p. [Krajsná próza] [Your stars are on the earth, a novel]

POLACH, BOHUMIR. *Slovo majlí Krizové*. [Humoristický román. 1. vyd.] Praha, A. Hynek, 1948. [Cesky humor, sv. 13] [Men of the Kriz family have a say, a novel]

PRAGUE, UNIVERSITA KARLOVA. *Fakulta filosofická. Khrestomatia po istorii ruského jazyka i po dialektologii. Kolektiv Slovenského semináře*. Praha, Státní pedagogické nakladatelství, 1952. 82 p. [Učební texty vysokých škol] [Selected reading in the history of the Russian language and in dialectology. In Russian. Bibl.]

ROCHOVANSKA, IDA. *Methodika anglického jazyka*. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1953. 70 p. [Učební texty vysokých škol] [Methods of teaching English. Bibl.]

SCHIEROVA, A. *Sovětská dětská literatura*. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1952. 77 p. [Soviet children's literature. In Russian. Bibl., subject index]

ŠALICKÁ, VLADIMÍR. *Úvod do Jazykozpytu*. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1953. 52 p. [Učební texty vysokých škol] [An introduction to the study of linguistics. Bibl.]

SLOVENSKO-ANGLICKÝ SLOVNIK. Napsal: C. C. [Vyd. 1.] Presov, L. Smigala [1946] 96 p. [Slovak-English dictionary]

ŠMIRNOV, A. *Literatura špánske renesance*. Prel. Dagmar Knapová a Oldřich Belic. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1952. 72 p. [Učební texty vysokých škol] [Literature of the Spanish Renaissance. Tr. from the Russian]

OLC, VACLAV. *Vybor z díla*. [1. vyd.] Praha, Mladá fronta, 1951. 182 p. [Národní klasické, sv. 8] [Selected works. Port.]

TEFÁNEK, JOSEF. *Ceska literatura po valce*. Praha, Orbis, 1949. 84 p. [Czech literature after the war. Bibl., name index]

STEPANIK, KAREL. *English literature from the American Revolution to chartism*. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1952. 137 p. [Bibl.]

TILŠCHOVA, ANNA MARIA. *Haldy; román*. [Vyd. 5.] Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1952. 398 p. [Haldy; román, sv. 7] [Coal dirt, a novel]

TRAGER, JOSEF. *Národní umělec Václav Vydra*. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1951. 118 p. [Kniznice národních umělců československých] [Václav Vydra, the National Artist. Illus., bibl.]

TRAVNÍČEK, FRANTIŠEK. *Slovník jazyka českého*. 4. přepracovaná a doplněná vyd. Praha, Slovenské nakl., 1952. 1801 p. [Dictionary of the Czech language]

VACHEK, JOSEF. *Historický vývoj angličtiny*. [Vyd. 2. přepracovaná] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1953. 249 p. [Učební texty vysokých škol] [Historical development of the English language]

VACHEK, JOSEF. *Zvukový rozbor současné angličtiny*. Josef Vachek a Jan Fírbaš. [Vyd. 2.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1952. 102 p. [Phonetic analysis of contemporary English language]

VASEK, VLADIMÍR. *Slezské písně*. [Dotisk 14. vyd.] Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1951. 186 p. [Silesian songs, poems. Glossary]

VASEK, VLADIMÍR. *Slezské písně*. [15. vyd.] Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1952. 186 p. [Silesian songs; poems]

VOTOČEK, EMIL. *Chemický slovník, česko-německo-francouzsko-anglicko-italsko-latinský*. Praha, Technicko-vedecké vydavatelství, 1952. 685 p. [Czech-German-French-English-Italian-Latin chemical dictionary]

WOLKEROVA, ZDENA. *Jirí Wolker ve vzpomínkách své matky*. [Vyd. 2.] Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1951. 282 p. [Jirí Wolker in reminiscences by his mother. Illus.]

ZEMAN, KAMIL, ed. *Spisovatele třicet let pod praporem Komunistické strany Československa, 1921-1951*. [Sborník redigoval národní umělec Ivan Olbracht. Vyd. 1.] Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1951. 496 p. [Writers for thirty years under the flag of the Czechoslovak Communist Party, 1921-1951]

ZEYER, JULIUS. *Z letopisu lásky*. [Vyd. 10.] Praha, Vyšehrad, 1951. 438 p. [Živý odkaz domova; knihovna klasiky sv. 5] [From the annals of love. Illus., notes]

## PERIODICALS

KULTURNÍ ŽIVOT. (Svaz československých spisovatelův. Slovenská sekcia) Bratislava. [Weekly of the Slovak Section of the Czechoslovak Writers Union]

Recurrent features: Brief notes; Brief review.

Vol. 8, no. 26, June 1953.

Contents translated:

Rosenbaum, K. Success of the people's democracy; the enactment and opening of the Slovak Academy of Sciences. p. 1.

The awarding of the International Peace Prize. p. 1.

Fabian, J. Message from Budapest. p. 2.

Rožner, J. After the failure of the demonstration in Berlin. p. 2.

For the mighty development of our science; debate on the Slovak Academy of Sciences Act in the Slovak National Council. p. 3.

The millenth visitor to the Village Theater. p. 5.

Stevček, J. Rolland's novel Jean Christophe in Slovak language. p. 4.

First academicians and officers of the Slovak Academy of Sciences. p. 4.

Mnacko, L. Tamers of the river, a short story. p. 5.

Skamla, J. Pleasure, a poem. p. 5.

Vaclavková, J. Viktor Štettl's exhibition at the Mánes Gallery. p. 5.

Bobek, J. The play Jánosik performed by the Theater. p. 5.

N. Z. Dvorak's opera Rusalka. p. 5.

Valoas, M. An incentive for reviewing the achievements of Czechoslovak art, 2d Exhibition of Czechoslovak Fine Arts in Prague Castle. p. 5.

Skukalek, R. Evening of Czech and Slovak poet. p. 6.

Klatík, Z. Occupations depicted in children's p. 7.

Odnocov, A. In the sector of the language, a short story. Tr. from the Russian. p. 7.

Trk. Corpses become more dangerous. p. 7.

Holly, A. Poster designing. p. 8.

Kalina, J. Unromantic Africa, motion-picture. p. 8.

Urban, N. Realism in the Rumanian theater, the premiere of the *Lost Letter* in the Bratislava National Theater. p. 8.

Smirnov's literary evening at Košice. p. 9.

Radolec, I. Copernicus, the pioneer of progress. p. 9.

Alexy, J. Kovar's exhibition. p. 9.

Vol. 8, no. 27, July 1953.

Contents translated:

Greetings to the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Report on the activists' conference of Slovaks. p. 1.

Letters from the condemned cell. Tr. from the French. p. 2.

Ivanov, V. Georgi Dimitrov and Bulgarian culture the fourth anniversary of G. Dimitrov's death. Tr. from the Bulgarian.

Kvielkova, L. To the soldier's ensemble, a poem. p. 4.

Kalinova, A., Skukalek, R. Notebook on the feast. p. 4.

Bakos, O. N. G. Chernyshevskii on art. p. 5.

S. B. The first academicians and officers of the Slovak Academy of Sciences. p. 6.

Egri, V. I want to sing to those to whom I belong. Interview with Sandoz Svéd, the famous Hungarian baritone. p. 7.

Dmitriyeva, N. Aesthetic category of beauty. Tr. from the Russian. p. 7.

K. J. Review of the work of students of the Academy of Fine Arts. p. 8.

Alexy, J. In memory of Peter Bohun, the painter. p. 8.

Skupý, A. Shortage of village chronicles. p. 9.

Our comrades from Korea visited us. p. 9.

G. M. Poets among the students of the high school. p. 9.

Opening of the Conference of Chemists. p. 9.

Masaryk, M. Development of personality; a book review. p. 9.

Vol. 8, no. 29, July 1953.

Contents translated:

Kupec, I. The greatest poet of the Soviet epoch; a commemoration of Malakovskii's 60th birthday. p. 1.

Bruna, O. Songs of a soldier of Kim Il Sen. p. 2.

M. L. Bucharest, capital of pleasure. p. 2.

First graduates of the Theatrical Faculty of the Academy of Musical Arts. p. 2.

Malakovskii, V. Vladimir Il'ich Lenin; fragments poems. Tr. from the Russian. p. 3.

Bezymenskii, A. Following the path of Malakovskii remarks on satiric prose. Tr. from the Russian. p. 4.

Kalina, J. Malakovskii and the motion picture. p. 4.

Malakovskii, V. A request addressed to ... (fill it out yourself, Comrade Chemist!) A poem. Tr. from the Russian. p. 5.

Tatarka, D. The ideal happiness, a short story. p. 5.

Minac, V. Book of satiric prose. p. 7.

Rampak, Z. A play about the resistance of the Spanish people in the Middle Ages. p. 8.

Matustik, R. Guido Manes; in commemoration of 125th anniversary of his birth. p. 8.

M. M. From the periodical *Sovetskaya Veda-Filosofia*. p. 9.

Peterajova, L. Bratislava in paintings. p. 9.

Bobek, J. Below-standard motion pictures. p. 9.

B. A new history of the Soviet Union in translation. p. 9.

Vol. 8, no. 33, Aug. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Chorvath, M. The tasks of Slovak literature after the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Slovakia. p. 1.
- Buncak, P. The way to the mine, a short story. p. 1.
- Stelan, E. Clear purposes and clear means. p. 2.
- Developments in the culture of the Soviet Union p. 2.
- Plsut, M. Josef Dobrovsky, reformer of the Czech language and founder of Slavic linguistics; in commemoration of the 20th anniversary of his birth. p. 3.
- Pado, J. The latest edition of Stakovic's *Marina*. p. 4.
- V., M. Aquarelles of the architects Slatinsky and Kvasnica. p. 4.
- Chmelova, E. Rozsutec, Rozsutec, you high rock, a short story. p. 4.
- Krno, M. A novel from the Karvas trilogy, a contribution to the discussion. p. 5.
- Bokesova, Z. The Ukrainian Ensemble. p. 5.
- Mnacko, L. Six poems: Mexican woodcut, Wonderland, Hunger, Spiritual, Wall Street blues, British Interests. p. 6.
- Podolak, J. The Slovak Museum Society was established 60 years ago. p. 7.
- Kocetov, V. The problem of character; a writer's remarks. Tr. from the Russian. p. 7.
- Jandera, A. Science on the threshold of the secret of life. p. 8.
- Minarik, J. Peter Kolner-Hostinsky's works. p. 8.
- Pitel, M. To feed all the hungry; a short story. p. 8.
- Kalina, J. Czechoslovak television, a new chapter in our culture. Pt. 2. p. 9.

Vol. 8, no. 35, Aug. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Spitzer, J. The price of liberty. p. 1.
- Katink, M. Libraries for progressive science. p. 2.
- Stefan, E. Marginal notes on international events. p. 2.
- O., T. Significance of A.A. Zhdanov in the development of Soviet literature. p. 3.
- Kralik, J. Festival of friendship. p. 3.
- Lajcink, M. Two poems: Bucharest, In the Rumanian field. p. 3.
- Bystricky, M. Boundaries in the wind, a book review. p. 4.
- Pado, J. Unlimited field, a short story. p. 4.
- Minarik, J. Daniel Krman, 1893-1740. p. 5.
- Bendova, K. Peaceful night, a poem. p. 5.
- Kopanicak, J. I.S. Turgenev. p. 6.
- Zuberec, J., Stilla, M. Letters from readers on the discussion of Karvas' novel. p. 6.
- Goethe, J. Four poems: Rose on the plain, Mignon, Ownership, Care. Tr. from the German. p. 6.
- Mrian, R. Unlimited love; a fragment of a book. p. 7.
- Hak, J. National defense topics should persuade the fine arts. p. 8.
- Alexy, J. Gobel in exhibition in Ceske Budejovice. p. 8.
- fb. Following the path of the archaeologists. p. 9.

LITERARNI NOVINY. (Svaz coskoslovanskych spisovatelu) Praha. [Weekly on art, culture, and politics issued by the Czechoslovak Writers Association. Supersedes the daily newspaper Lidove Noviny.] Recurrent features: News of Association activities, Weekly chronicle; Books of the week.

Vol. 2, no. 3, Jan. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Noha, J. Watching peace and life. p. 1.
- Pilar, J. Steelworkers; a poem. p. 1.
- kr. Going firmly ahead. p. 2.
- Blaha, F. The fight continues. p. 2.
- kl. The fighting spirit in our science. p. 2.
- Simd, J. The army of peace. p. 2.
- Kremenak, B. Zizka's military rules originated five hundred and thirty years ago. p. 2.
- Rals, B. The establishment of the V.I. Lenin Museum in Prague. p. 3.
- Sarkov, A. Lenin; a poem. p. 3.
- Pisa, V. The V.I. Lenin Museum in Prague. p. 3.
- Vyskovsky, E. Speaking to our writers. p. 4.
- Olecnasek, J. Crossroad No. 12; a short story. p. 4.
- Machacek, O. Achievements of Czechoslovak state films. p. 5.
- Balaska B. Aleksandr Serafimovich and his book *Stream of Iron*. p. 6.

- Slaby, Z. A novel about our labor movement. p. 6.
- Garlas, P. A song about Stalin; a poem. Tr. from the Spanish. p. 7.
- Guillen, N. A song about China, a poem. p. 7.
- Skolaudy, V. Mobilization order, a poem. p. 7.
- Bar, I. The tractors of peace, a poem. p. 7.
- Arango, R. I declare; a poem. Tr. from the Portuguese. p. 7.
- Blattacaria, S. A soldier's letter to his mother; a poem. Tr. from the Indio. p. 7.
- Liehm, A. Seventeen millionaires and a tinsmith. p. 8.
- Falk, K. This one, who is leaving. p. 8.
- Vesely, L. The problem of the hero in our dramatic works. p. 10.
- Kubka, F. Warsaw! An essay. p. 10.

Vol. 2, no. 22, May 1953.

Contents translated:

- For a creative and ideological literary criticism. p. 1.
- Havel, J. For a life without shadows; a poem. p. 1.
- Kopria, J. Fighting for the future of our country. p. 2.
- kr. Do not stop in the fight for peace. p. 2.
- Sedlacek, K. Terezka; a short story. p. 2.
- Fudeev, A. Some questions connected with the work of the Soviet Writers Association. Tr. from the Russian. p. 3.
- Pohorsky, M. Jarmla Glazanova's book *People of Tomorrow*; a review. p. 4.
- Marek, J. A book about Emil Zutopek, a review of Frantisek Kozlik's *The Marathon Winner*. p. 4.
- Marek, J. The good fortune of an accountant; a short story. p. 5.
- Safarikova, D. Absorbing stories. p. 6.
- Frydl, B. Ladislav Stehlik's book *Marina Aleova*. a review. p. 6.
- Sotola, J. A May letter to my wife; a poem. p. 6.
- Havel, J. Walter Hubner; a poem. p. 6.
- Jirokova, L. Children; a poem. p. 6.
- Kavkova, M. Caragiale's comedy played in Prague. p. 7.
- Vesely, L. The novel and the motion picture, V. Rozec's play *Lineup* on the screen. p. 7.
- Bor, V. Kubin's symphonic poem *Ostrava*. p. 7.
- On the way toward communism, B. Polevoj's letter to the French writer Andre Sitk. p. 8.
- Jiroudkova, K. The poem "The Nightingale and the Rose" and the city built of oil barrels. p. 8.
- Vaneh, J. Zbozní výroba and výroba zbozi. p. 10.
- Kajgl, V. A contribution to the discussion on the term *zbozní výroba*. p. 10.

Vol. 2, no. 24, June 1953.

Contents translated:

- For a genuine poetry of today. p. 1.
- Kepria, J. We have to struggle for victory. p. 2.
- Marie Pujmanova has been awarded the title of National artist. p. 2.
- A competition for the best literary and scientific work about the life and work of Julius Fucik. p. 2.
- With his own people. p. 2.
- The glorious life of Marie Pujmanova. p. 3.
- Mrkvicka, O. A gathering of critics. p. 4.
- O.M. A different air; remarks on the discussion held at the meeting of literary critics in Dobris. p. 5.
- Vodinsky, S. Before entering college. p. 5.
- Nozval, V. When the stars are shining; a poem. p. 5.
- Pujmanova, M. Tea from Georgia; a poem. p. 5.
- Zavada, V. My native country; a poem. p. 5.
- Branslav, F. After many years; a poem. p. 6.
- Pilar, J. There, where you used to use the scythe, a poem. p. 6.
- Aida, J. Wild poppy; a poem. p. 6.
- Golz, F. The lyrical world of Frantisek Branslav; marginal notes on his collection of poems *The Beautiful Love*. p. 6.
- kl. A new periodical on literary science. p. 6.
- Marek, J. Establishing a better cooperation between writers and the motion picture. p. 7.
- VEB. Meeting friends. p. 7.
- Pauer, J. The 1953 Prague Spring Music Festival. p. 7.
- L. A. International events; the government crisis in France. p. 8.
- Jensen, F. What are the Rosenbergs dying for? p. 8.
- Kusa, B. The happy thirteen. p. 8.
- Travnicek, F. Conclusion of the debate on the correctness of the expressions *zbozní výroba* and *vyroba zbozi*. p. 10.

## 12. SCIENCE

ASTRONOMIE V CIESKOSLOVENSKU OD NEJSTARSICH DO DNESKA. [Astronomy in Czechoslovakia from its early beginnings to the present. Editor Hubert Slouka et al. 1. Prague (Osveťa) 1952. 343 p. (Veda a Astronomie in Czechoslovakia from the time to the present. Illus., maps, index.)]

BEHOUNEK, FRANTISEK. Radioaktivita. Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1952. (Ucební texty vysokých škol) [Radioactivity. Prague. Diagra.]

BRDICKA, RUDOLF. Uvod do fyzikalniho c [Vyd. 2.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1952. 170 p. [Introduction to physical chemistry. Diagra.]

BROD, JAN. Fysiologie ledvin, Jan Brod cest mocovych, Otakar Poupal. [Vyd. 2.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1952. 52, IV texty vysokých škol] [Physiology of the kidney. Prague. Diagra.]

HEJTMAN, BOHUSLAV. Horninotvornost. [1. vyd.] Praha, Prirodovedecke vydavatelstvi, 1953. 286 p. (Knihovna sv. 50) [Petroleum. Illus., bibl., diagra.]

HORAK, ZDENEK. Pocetní zpracování fyzikálních měření. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1953. 117 p. (Ucební texty vysokých škol) [Mathematical treatment of physical measurements.]

HOVORKA, VACLAV. Prednasky z analyticky kvalitativni. Za souhlasu Ludvika D. Zavislo Halzbechera. [Ditisk 1. vyd.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1952. 303 p. on analytic qualitative chemistry. Ill.

HURSKA, VACLAV. Pocet graficky a graficky mechanicky. [1. vyd.] V Praze, Prirodovedecke vydavatelstvi, 1952. 1070 p. (Knihovna sv. 50) [Graphic calculus and graphic mechanics.]

HURBANOV. Statni meteorologické a geofyzikální observatorium. 50 [il. o. Pátá letní konference]. Bratislava, Slovenská akademická vied a umenia, 1952. 30 p. [Fifty years of the State Meteorological Observatory in Hurbanovo in Slovakia. French and Russian summaries.]

JURECEK, MIROSLAV. Prednasky z analyticky kvalitativni. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1953. 140 p. (Ucební texty vysokých škol) [Lectures on the analysis of organic compounds. Bibl.]

KODYM, ODOLEN. Geologie ceskeho masivu. [1. vyd.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1952. 100 p. (Ucební texty vysokých škol) [Geology of the Czech massif. Ill. West Sudetic system.]

KOUTEK, JAROMIR. Geologie naftových a uhoľnych lozisek. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1952. 111 p. (Ucební texty vysokých škol) [Petroleum deposits. Bibl.]

MAJER, VLADIMIR. Polarografické rozklady. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1952. 105 p. (Chemické sv. 6: Technické rozborý, díl 1, kapitola 6) [Polarographic analyses. Bibl., illus., index.]

MATOUSEK, MIROSLAV. Život Jana E. Purkyně. [Praha] Praha, 1946. 61 p. [The life of J. E. Purkyně.]

**MENDELEEV, DMITRII IVANOVICH.** Dopisy Dimitrije 1. Mendelejeva českému chemikovi Bohuslavu Braunerovi. [Usporádal Pavel Kypr za spolupráce Františka Hendla a Jiřího Kruparova. Dopisy plet. Vlad Bohuslav] Praha, Technicko-vedecké vydavatelství, 1952. 70 p. [Dmitrii I. Mendeleev's letters to the Czech chemist Bohuslav Brauner illus.]

**MIASNIKOV, GENNADIJ.** Statistický výpočet tovární halvy "R 113" [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1953. 88 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Statistical calculation of a factory building of the hall R 113 type. Diagrams, tables]

**MILINOVSKÝ, FILIP.** Velmi krátke elektronmagetické vlny. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Technicko-vedecké vydavatelství, 1951. 76 p. [Ultrashort electromagnetic waves. Illus., bibl.]

**NACHTIKAL, FRANTIŠEK.** Technická fyzika. Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1952. 776 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Technical physics. Name and subject indexes, diagrs.]

**NEJEPSA, ROBERT.** Příklady z pružnosti [1 vyd.] Praha, Vedecko-technické nakl., 1951. 105 p. [Examples of elasticity]

**NEJEPSA, ROBERT.** Příklady z pružnosti. [Vyd. 2.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1952. 103 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Examples of elasticity. Diagrams.]

**NESVADBA, JINDŘICH.** Kinematika mechanismu. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1953. 271 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Kinematics of mechanisms. Diagrams.]

**NOVAK, VACLAV.** Speciální bioklimatologie a mikroklimatologie lesnická [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1952. 28 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Special forest bioclimatology and microclimatology]

**VLIČUK, MIKULAS.** Rusko-český slovník léčivých rostlin. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Zdravotnické nakl., 1952. 83 p. [Russian-Czech dictionary of medicinal plants]

**PELIŠEK, JOSEF.** Geologie lesnická. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1952. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Geology in forestry. Bibl.]

**PRAGUE. ČESKÉ VYSOKÉ UČENÍ TECHNICKÉ.** Ústavy fyzikální chemie. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1952. 103 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Instructions for reports of laboratory experiments in physical chemistry. agrs.]

**IL, R.** Základy chemické analýzy kvalitativní. [1. vyd.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1952. 140 p. [Foundations of chemical qualitative analysis. Tables]

**JIRKA, PŘÍKLADY Z FYZIKÁLNÍ CHEMIE II.** C. Cerný [et al. Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1952. 81 p. [Collection of topics from physical chemistry II. Bibl.]

**KUTIL, JOSEF.** První historické zprávy o diluvialních nálezech v Předmostí. Od Místního národního výboru a Městského muzea v Přerově. Brno, 1951. 52 p. [The first paleontological discoveries at Předmostí and Přerov. English, French, and Russian summaries. Illus.]

**SPINAR, ZDENEK V.** Revize některých moravských diskosaurioidů (Labyrinthodontia) [1. vyd.] V Praze, Přírodovědecké vydavatelství, 1952. 150 p. (Rozpravy Ústředního ústavu geologického, sv. 15) [Revision of some Moravian Diskosaurioidae (Labyrinthodontia). English Summary. Illus., 47 plates, bibl.]

**TOPCHIEV, A. J. V.** Stalin o jednotě vědy a praxe. A. N. Nesmelanov, S. V. Kaftanov. [Lauicall Statinskýy cen novatoril vedy a tekhniky. [Z ruskeho originalu preli B. Korak. 1. aut vyd.] Praha, Svoboda, 1951. 87 p. (Akademie ved SSSR J. V. Stalinovi, sv. 7) [I. V. Stalin on the unity of science and technology, A. V. Topchiev. Law oates of Stalin Prizes, innovators in the field of science and technology, A. N. Nesmelanov and S. V. Kaftanov. Tr. from the Russian]

**UHER, VILEM.** Pathologie o nemocech a bakteritich pro farmaceuty [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1952. 311 p. [Pathology of diseases and bacteria for pharmacologists. Foreign name index]

**UVOD DO ATOMOVÉ FYZIKY. I.** Emil Kaspar. Fyzikální optika, úvod do fyziky elektronového obalu atomu [II. Antonín Belar. Základy fyziky atomového jádra. Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1952. 94, 71 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Introduction to atomic physics. I. Physical optics, an introduction to the physics of the electronic cloud of the atom, Emil Kaspar. II. Physics of the atomic nucleus, Antonín Belar. Illus.]

**VASICEK, ANTONIN.** Fyzika pro posluchače škol technických [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1953. 207 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Physics for students of schools of technology. Bibl., diagrs.]

**VONDRAČEK, MILOSLAV.** Navody pro organické laboratorní práce pro pokročile (organická analýza) [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1952. 138 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Instructions for laboratory experiments in organic chemistry (organic analysis) for advanced students. Bibl., diagrs.]

**VOTRUBA, VACLAV.** Teorie elektromagnetického pole [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1952. 285 p. [Theory of the electromagnetic field. Bibl.]

## PERIODICALS

**CASOPIS PRO PESTOVÁNÍ MATEMATIKY, CZECHOSLOVAK MATHEMATICAL JOURNAL.** (Ústřední ústav matematiky) Praha. [Quarterly containing papers on mathematics issued by the Central Mathematical Institute]

Vol. 1, no. 4, Feb. 1952.

Contents translated:

**Lowry, H.** Transitive Boolean relations. Text in English. p. 109.

**Bonder, J.** Functions which produce conformal and biunivocal mapping of a half-plane on the exterior of the arcs of certain algebraic curves. Text in French. p. 203.

**Schwarz, S.** Semigroups having a kernel. Text in English. p. 229.

**CHEMICKÉ LISTY.** (Československá akademie věd) Praha. [Monthly journal on chemistry issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Science] Recurrent features: Brief notes; Review; Book reviews.

Vol. 47, no. 4, Apr. 1953.

Contents translated:

**Heyrovský, J.** In memory of Professor Jan Böhm. p. 481.

**Zežula, I.** Polarography of the polythionates. I. Polarographic behavior of dithionate and trithionate. II. Polarographic behavior of tetrathionate. p. 485.

**Durovic, S.** Polarographic analysis of pyrrhotine. I. p. 499.

**Dokocil, J.** Kinetics of the alkaline inactivation of aureomycin. p. 503.

**Sekera, I.; Vorlíček, J.** Use of complexones in chemical analysis. XXXVII. Determination of uranium by the titration of ammonia with hypobromite. p. 512.

**Tomicek, O.; Stodolova, A.; Herman, M.** Titration in anhydrous solvents. VIII. Some redoxometric titration in glacial acetic acid. p. 518.

**Tomicek, O.; Vidner, P.** Titration in anhydrous solvents. IX. Neutralization titrations in anhydrous formic acid. p. 521.

**Tomicek, O.; Krepelka, S.** Titration in anhydrous solvents. X. Neutralization titrations in anhydrous pyridine. p. 526.

**Komenda, J.** Photometric estimation of uranium by the use of quercetin. p. 531.

**Okac, O.; Joki, V.** Analytical evaluation of 1, 2-aminoximes. p. 534.

**Lukes, R.; Vercera, M.** Action of the Grignard reagent on amide grouping. XVIII. Isomerism of the pyrolyses. p. 541.

**Farkas, J.; Sicher, J.** Studies in the chloramphenicol series. V. Analogues containing chlorine in the side chain and oxazolinones. p. 552.

**Sicher, J. and others.** Studies in the chloramphenicol series. VI. The steric course of the reduction of dehydrochloramphenicol and of related compounds. p. 565.

**Vejdelek, Z. and others.** New derivatives of chromone-2-carboxylic acid as coronary dilating agents. p. 575.

**Protiva, M.; Jilek, J.; Exner, O.** Ganglionic block agents. I. Sulfonium analogues of the lower methonium iodides. p. 580.

**Protiva, M. and others.** Synthetic spasmolytics. VIII. Further derivatives of indan-1-carboxylic acid and 1, 2, 3, 4-tetrahydronaphthoic acid. p. 584.

**Sekera, A.; Borovanský, A.; Viba, C.** Studies in local anesthetics. III. Basic esters of monoalkylcarbamates. p. 591.

**Semonský, M.; Kunak, J.** Tuberculostatics. V. Some esters of p-aminocinnamic acid. p. 598.

**Hejno, K.; Altmann, Z.** Synthetic sterosteroids. I. Substituted N-benzylpiperidines. p. 601.

**Petrů, F.; Galik, V.** A contribution to the knowledge of the constitution of sandaracopimaric acid. p. 613.

**Rychlík, I.; Soim, F.** Proteins. XX. Specificity of 2, 4-dinitrophenyl-derivatives of alpha-chymotrypsin and trypsin. p. 618.

**Landa, S. and others.** Biological degradation of phenols. I. Biological oxidation of monobasic phenols. p. 622.

Vol. 47, no. 6, June 1953.

Contents translated:

**Koutecký, J.; Brdicka, R.; Hanns, V.** Calculation of the rate constant for the decomposition of hydrogen peroxide by catalase from polarographic limiting currents caused by oxygen. p. 793.

**Plotička, R.** Oscillographic-polarographic study of vitamin B<sub>12</sub> in alkaline solution. p. 806.

**Janák, J.** Chromatographic semimicroanalysis of gases. Pt. 1. Theoretical considerations and general methods. Pt. 2. Analysis of natural gas and determination of methane in the damp. Pt. 3. Analysis of gases containing hydrogen. p. 814.

**Příbíl, R.; Kobrova, M.; Jonik, J.** Use of complexones in chemical analysis. XXXIX. Colorimetric determination of cobalt in nickel and nickel salts. p. 842.

**Hüchuan, E.; Mayer, J.** Colorimetric determination of manganese in natural and industrial waters. p. 846.

**Vasak, V.; Machulek, V.** Colorimetric determination of alkali sulphides. p. 850.

**Okac, A.; Ruzicka, E.** Polycyclic inner-complex salts of ethylenediamine-bisacetonylacetone. p. 853.

**Lukes, R.; Galik, V.** Some B-substituted derivatives of quinuclidine. Pt. 4. Preparation of optically active 3-vinylquinuclidine from cinchonine. p. 855.

**Exner, O. and others.** Pharmacologically interesting pyridine derivatives. Pt. 8. Substituted 2- and 3-benzylpyridines. p. 863.

**Exner, O.** Some reductive fissions by lithium aluminum hydride. p. 869.

**Jilek, J.; Simak, V.; Protiva, M.** Synthetic experiments in the oestrogen hormone series. Pt. 2. Synthesis of crystalline ethyl 2-methyl 2-carbethoxy-5-(4-methoxyphenyl)-cyclohexane-1-one-8-acetate. Pt. 3. Synthesis of racemic 1-ethyl-2-methyl-9-methoxy-1, 2, 3, 4-tetrahydrophenanthrone-2-carboxylic acid. Pt. 4. Synthesis of 9a-methyl 1, 2, 3, 4, 4a, 9a-hexahydrofluoren-9-one. p. 871.

**Sykora, V. and others.** Terpenes; a contribution to the constitution of elemol. p. 889.

**Dvorák, J.; Grabner, O.; Spurný, Z.** Continuous counter-current electrophoresis on filter paper; a preliminary communication. p. 899.

- Novak, J. A simple apparatus for the distillation of mercury. p. 900.
- Novak, J. A contribution to the polarographic determination of iodine and iodides. p. 903.
- Mikl, O., Pech, J. A rapid method for the determination of sulfur and halogen in organic compounds. p. 904.
- Sommer, L. Estimation of small amounts of fluoride by titration with ferric salts. p. 906.
- Sedláček, B. Light scattering, the determination of molecular weights and the size, shape, and interaction of particles. Pt. 2, p. 908.

### 13. MEDICINE

**BARDOS, G.** Rok zdravotníckeho patronátu lekárskej fakulty Slovenskej Univerzity nad bratislavskými zariadeniami. [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava, Slovenská akadémia vied a umení, 1951. 38 p. (Malá naučná knižnica Slovenskej akadémie vied a umení, sv. 6) [One year of health supervision in Bratislava Industries by the Medical Faculty of the Slovak University]

**HAJEK, FRANTIŠEK.** Nova zákonila ustanovení v soudním lékařství. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1952. 56 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [New legal provisions in medical jurisprudence]

**HASKOVEC, VLADIMIR.** Patologická anatomie speciální. Ústrojí nervové. [Vyd. 2.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1952. 112 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Special pathological anatomy; the nervous system]

**HEROLD, MILOŠ.** Antibiotika. [1. vyd.] Praha, Přírodovědecké vydavatelství [1952] 220 p. [Antibiotics. Illus., bibl., diagrs., name and subject index, tables]

**MYSLIVECEK, ZDENEK.** Repetitorium všeobecné psychiatrie a speciální psychiatrie. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1952. 108 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Review manual of general and special psychiatry]

**SIKL, HERMAN.** Patologická anatomie speciální; oběhové ústrojí [Vyd. 2.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1952. 204 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Special pathological anatomy; the blood circulatory system. Illus.]

**SIKL, HERMAN.** Patologická anatomie speciální V. Pohlavní ústrojí mužské a ženské. Herman Siki, A. Fingerland. Mléčná žláza. [Vyd. 2.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1952. 90 p. [Special pathological anatomy. V. Male and female generative organs, H.Siki and A.Fingerland. The mammary gland, H.Siki.]

**SIKL, HERMAN.** Patologická anatomie speciální X. Krvetvorné ústrojí. Štětina. Lymfatické uzliny. Drn kosiní. Herman Siki, F. Škorpil, J. Víklíček. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1952. 60 p. [Special pathological anatomy. X. Blood-forming organs; spleen, lymphatic glands, marrow]

### PERIODICALS

**CASOPIS LEKARU ČESKYCH.** Praha. [Weekly medical journal]  
Recurrent features: Medical associations;  
Brief notes; Bibliography of medical publications.

Vol. 92, no. 20/21, May 1953.

Contents translated:

- Siki, H. Professor Václav Jádlicka's sixtieth birthday; April 16, 1893-1953. p. 636.
- Siki, H. Correlation of the aorta with an aneurysm beyond the coarctation. p. 637.
- Karpíšek, J.; Fantis, A. Arteritis gigantocellularis. p. 642.

Vaneček, R.; Reinis, Z.; Pokorný, J. Phlebitis migrans, an early symptom of Buerger's disease. p. 548.

Zahor, Z.; Raboch, J. A contribution to the solution of problems connected with sterility of testicular origin. p. 533.

Echinococcus in the lungs. p. 556.

Actinomycosis of the lungs. p. 559.

Neumann, V. Oncology in the Soviet Union. p. 562.

Kiehl, F.; Albrecht, P.; Zucha, J. A pheochromocytoma as the cause of constant hypertension in a boy eleven years old. p. 571

Pavlica, F. Bilateral agenesis of kidneys. p. 575.

Bobek, K.; Vaneček, J. Chronic cor pulmonale from successive pulmonary embolism. p. 576.

Svojsda, J. and others. An interesting case of reticulo-endotheliosis. p. 582

Acute reticulosis in children. p. 585

Vol. 92, no. 23, June 1953.

Contents translated:

Heyrovský, A.; Sochorová, I. Clinical studies of blood proteins, a method for assessing the albumin and alpha-, beta-, and gamma-globulin content of blood serum. Pt. 1. A method for assessing albumins and globulin fractions in blood serum. p. 619.

Oppl, J. New modification of the clinical microanalysis of body proteins. p. 624.

Homolka, J. Electrophoretic and polarographic research on the characteristics of blood proteins. p. 633.

Michalec, C. Modification of the method of electrophoretic division of blood proteins on filter paper. I. p. 642.

Microelectrophoresis of proteins on filter paper. p. 645.

Brod, J. Scientific research in Hungary. p. 647.

Vol. 92, no. 24, June 1953.

Contents translated:

Luki, P.; Kucera, M. Transposition of the great blood vessels. p. 656.

Skop, V.; Reinis, Z.; Zavadny, F. Aortography pictures in certain renal diseases. p. 660.

Bor, I.; Padovcova, H. Unusual picture of a patent ductus arteriosus in nine children undergoing operations. p. 662.

Koci, B. A contribution to the functional examination of respiration in an environment injurious to health. p. 665.

Glucksmann, J.; Fiserova, V. Pyruvic acid in the urine. p. 669.

Pavlov's studies in digestion and in the physiology of blood circulation. p. 675.

Vol. 92, no. 26, June 1953.

Contents translated:

Hoenig, V. Permeability of capillaries in acute hepatitis. p. 711.

Hoenig, V.; Schuck, O. Hepatic clearance; the so-called purifying function of the liver. p. 715.

Aldova, E. Proposal of a standard type of facial mask. p. 722.

Pavkova, L.; Soyka, O. Influence of spleen extract on the formation of blood cells and its practical use. p. 726.

Oppl, J.; Musil, J. A new substance for the experimental treatment of hypertensive vascular diseases by rhodanates. p. 731.

Vol. 92, no. 27, July 1953.

Contents translated:

Balas, V. and others. Vishnevskii's new methods of treatment by novocaine blockade and balsamic emulsion; experiences in the treatment of average inflammatory ailments. p. 743.

Schuck, O. Criticism of the present formula expressing renal clearance. p. 755.

Čapek, D. Characteristics of the filter's compressed air disease. p. 756.

Vol. 92, no. 28, July 1953.

Contents translated:

Charvat, J. Paraendocrine diseases. p. 767.

Šilink, K. Conditions of hyposaturation during the seasonal insufficiency of vitamin C and their injurious effect. p. 771.

Brožek, M.; Dvorak, L. Configuration and size of the heart shadow in cases of thyrotoxicosis. p. 770.

Koubá, K.; Chvapil, M. Nervous influences and the thyroid gland. p. 784.

Kandrac, M.; Pelák, Z. Estimating pregnandiol excreted in the urine by the method known as the pregnandiol test. p. 785.

Vol. 92, no. 29, July 1953.

Contents translated:

Anichkov, S. Effect of medicine on the nervous system. p. 791.

Honský, K. Mastoiditis in conjunction with fever during the last five years. p. 793.

Dolenc, A.; Holub, E. Use of decamethocin in ophthalmology. p. 799.

Stein, J.; Štnek, J. Poisoning by triethylamine. p. 804.

Mydill, V.; Potáček, E. Balance of certain ions in potassium deficiency. p. 810.

Vojvoda, M. Auxiliary method for determining dislocation in children. p. 811.

Vol. 92, no. 35, Aug. 1953.

Contents translated:

Marašalek, J. Findings of Koch bacilli in co-skinning and in menstrual blood used as diagnostic method in determining tuberculosis of the uterus and oviducts. p. 935.

Votava, Z.; Černá, H.; Podvalová, I. Pharmacological research on synthetic diuretics. p. 937.

Biela, O.; Hruska, V. Shereshevskii's syndrome. p. 944.

Pechar, J.; Placer, Z.; Hudilová, I. The excretion of urea in urine by diacetyl. p. 951.

Ruzicka, J.; Sedláček, L. Nitroloacetic acid (Complexon I) as a means of preventing the oxidation of blood used for hematological purposes. p. 952.

Novotný, B. Establishment of the Institute of Hygiene Documentation. p. 953.

**LEKARSKÝ OBZOR.** (Czechoslovak Republic) [Měsíčník zdravotnictví] Bratislava. [Monthly journal issued by the Office of the Council of Health of Slovakia]

Recurrent features: Periodical reviews

Vol. 1, no. 10, 1952.

Contents translated:

Torok, V. Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship. p. 441.

Cervenanský, J. I.P. Pavlov's doctrine in the practice of medical institutions. p. 444.

Blaskovic, D. The great mission of Soviet biology. p. 457.

Domant, F. Problems of education in connection with the development of higher nervous system in babies and toddlers. p. 461.

Camulatiava, I.; Mann, V. The 19th Congress of the All-Union Communist Party and Soviet service. p. 464.

Public hygiene studies of the Institutes of Medicine in the USSR; experiences from a visit to the Institute of Public Hygiene of the Pridnestrovsk Institute in Leningrad in 1950. p. 471.

Mauch, P. Help given to the countryside by medical science. p. 473.

Drožman, B. Basic principles of I.P. Pavlov's materialistic doctrine. p. 478.

Cinnamgarishvili, M. Classification of the tonic diseases in the light of data resulting from research on its clinical symptoms and its pathogenesis. Tr. from the Russian.

Cervenka, J. Soviet help in the fight against typhoid in eastern Slovakia, reminiscences on the contact with Soviet public hygiene workers in the liberated country. p. 494.

Suchanenko, M. A discussion with Professor V. Vinov. p. 496.

### 14. AGRICULTURE—PLANT AND INDUSTRY

**BRNO. VYSOKÁ ŠKOLA VETERINÁRNÍ A ZOOVĚDĚCKÁ.** [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1951. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Moravian Veterinary and Zoological University]

**HOKL, JAN.** Hygieny potravin. Jan Hockl, Miroslav Doba. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, nakl., 1953. 197 p. (Učební texty v) [Food hygiene]

**IVASKA, SAMO.** Hlavní úloha lovu a umělého chovu ryb. [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava, Tatran, 1953. [River salmon; fishing and artificial culture. Illus., bibl.]

JLITINEK, VINČENC. Patologické zadržovací ústrojí. [Čistisk. 1. vyd.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1952. 146 p. [Pathology of the digestive organs]

POKORNY, J. Ořezáky. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Brada, 1952. 83 p. (Lesnická knihovna, sv. 18) [Wilmittrees. Illus., bibl.]

PRAGUE. ČESKÉ VYSOKÉ UČENÍ TECHNICKÉ. Fakulta zemědělského a lesního inženýrství. Zemědělské stroje, kolektiv katedry mechanizace zemědělské výroby. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1952. 381 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Agricultural machinery. Bibl.]

PRIBYL, EMIL. Umělé inseminace hospodářských zvířat. [Vyd. 2.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1952. 180 p. [Artificial insemination of domestic animals]

STEJSKAL, JAN. Geologie lesnická. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1953. 264 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Forest geology. Map]

STEPANEK, OTAKAR. Zemědělská zoologie. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1952. 160 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Agricultural zoology. Illus., bibl.]

SVOBODA, OLDŘICH. Soudní veterinární ství, všeobecná část. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1953. 142 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Veterinary jurisprudence, general part]

VEZDA, ANTONIN. Botanika lesnická. Kapitola 1 napsal Alois Zlatník. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1952. 198 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Forest botany. Illus., bibl., subject index]

## 15. TECHNOLOGY

BAZANT, JAN. Základy staveb. Jan Barani [n]. Vojtech Mencl. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1953. 122 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Foundations of buildings. Bibl., 12 diagrams]

BOGUSZAK, FRANTIŠEK. Topografické mapování. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1952. 78 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Topographical map drawing. Bibl.]

BRNO. VYSOKÁ SKOLA STAVITELSTVÍ. Ústav betonového stavitelství. Příklady základních výpočtů z betonového stavitelství. Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1952. 50 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Examples of basic calculations in concrete construction. Diagrams, 10 tables (in pocket)]

NEK, LAD. Elektrické stroje, působení, předání a navrhování. 5. vyd. [Praha] Vedecko-technické nakl., 1950. 801 p. (Elektrotechnický svaz československý. Praktické příručky) [Electric machines, operation, construction, and design. Subject index]

CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. Ministerstvo vnitra. Materiálové normy spotřební. [V Praze] 1952. 123 p. [Standards for the use of food provisions in cooking in collective teams]

ERLEBACH, JAN. Vzorování a určování rudných zásob. [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava, Nakl. Slovenskej akademie vied a umení, 1952. 182 p. [Selecting samples of ore and indicating ore deposits. Bibl., diagrams]

FABRY, KAROL. Dimenzovanie zariadenia na skratový prúd. [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava, Praca, 1950. 232 p. (Technická knižnica Prace, 3) [Selecting the dimensions of equipment as a protection against short circuits. Illus., bibl., diagrams]

FARSKÝ, LIBOR. Mechanizace dopravních složek v chemickém průmyslu. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1953. 123 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Mechanization of transportation in the chemical industry. Illus., 66 diagrams, 14 tables]

FURCH, JAROSLAV. Techniky a obchodní jednotky a zkratky v angličtině. Praha, Technicko-vedecké vydavatelství, 1951. 34 p. [Technical and commercial abbreviations in the English language]

GAL, PAVEL. Fotogrametrie. [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava, 1950. [Photogrammetry. Graphs, tables]

HABER, JOSEF. Vybrané články z vědy a techniky. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1953. 96 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Selected articles on ventilation and heating by air. Diagrams]

HASEK, VLADIMÍR. Tabulky z mechanické technologie. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1953. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Diagrams for mechanical engineering. Chiefly illus.]

HIRSCHFELD, EUGEN. Teorie rezání kovů. Bratislava, Slovenská akademie vied, 1953. 276 p. [Theory of metal cutting. I. General principles of the theory of cutting. II. High-speed metalworking. Illus., bibl., name and subject index]

JEZDIK, THEODOR. Statika jednoduchých zedných přehrad. [Vyd. 4. rozšířené] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1952. 167 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Static calculations for brick dams. Bibl., charts, 19 diagrams]

JILEK, ANTONIN. Speciální zelezobetonové konstrukce. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Technicko-vedecké vydavatelství, 1951. 213 p. [Special reinforced concrete constructions. Illus., bibl., diagrams]

KLIKA, OTAKAR. Místní síť. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1953. 271 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Local networks. Diagrams]

KLIKA, OTAKAR. Řešení telefonních ústředí a sdělovacích sítí, sestava B-1951. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1952. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Systems of central telephone stations and communication lines, system B-1951 in portfolio. Illus., graphs]

KOSTAL, JAN. Konstrukce pístových spalovacích motorů. [Vyd. 3.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1953. 277 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Construction of piston combustion engines. Diagrams]

KOSTAL, JAN. Tepelné stroje. Část. Spalovací motory. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1953. 92 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Heat engines, part on internal combustion engines. Bibl., diagrams]

KOSTAL, JAN. Teorie pístových spalovacích motorů. [3. rozšířené vyd.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1953. 104 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [The theory of piston combustion engines. Diagrams]

KOSTELKOVA, LIBUSE. Stavitelství. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1952. 195 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Building construction. Bibl., separate diagrams]

KOSTKA, KAREL. Hydraulika. Praha, Technicko-vedecké vydavatelství, 1951. 274 p. [Hydraulics. Illus., bibl.]

KRATOCHVIL, STANISLAV. Hydraulika. [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava, Praca, 1950. 559 p. (Technická knižnica Prace, 5) [Hydraulics. Bibl., diagrams, name index]

KROUZA, VACLAV. Odstrádění odpadů. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1953. 111 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Centrifugal pumps. 21 diagrams]

KROUZA, VACLAV. Stroje zdvihací a dopravníky. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1952. 18 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Hoisting and transporting machinery. Diagrams]

KROUZA, VACLAV. Větráky, ventilátory. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1953. 41 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Ventilators. Diagrams]

KUBA, FERDINAND. Nástroje v průmyslu. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Průmyslové vydavatelství, 1951. 140 p. (Knižnice kovoprůmyslu, sv. 20) [Tools in the metalworking industry. Illus., subject index, tables]

KYSELÁ, FRANTIŠEK. Plynové turbíny. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1953. 50 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Gas turbines. Illus., bibl.]

LEHKÝ NAKLADNÍ AUTOMOBIL A 150, POPIS A JÍZDNÍ NAVOD SE ZVLÁŠTNÍM ZRŮFELNÍM NA OBSLUHU A UDRŽOVÁNÍ. [Praha] Auto Praha, 1951. 47 p. [Light truck A 150, description and driving instructions with special reference to servicing and maintenance. Illus.]

MAAR, JOSEF. Elektrina v domácnosti. [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava, Praca, 1949. 210 p. (Odborné příručky Prace, 6) [Electricity in the home. Illus.]

MACHACEK, CYRIL. Elektromotory, technika a práce. 2. vyd. Praha, Elektrotechnický svaz československý, 1949. 524 p. (Elektrotechnický svaz československý. Praktické příručky) [Electric motors, technology and practice. Illus., diagrams, subject index]

MACKERLE, JULIUS. Automobily a letadla, rozvod motorů. [2. pozmeněné vyd.] Praha, Státní nakl. učebnic, 1951. 218 p. [Automobiles and airplanes, engine design. Illus., diagrams (in pocket), subject index]

MARIK, FRANTIŠEK. Hlavní dráhy dopravního ství. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1952. 233 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Transportation in the metallurgical industry. Bibl., diagrams]

MASTOVSKÝ, OTAKAR. Ekonomika va vytápění. [Praha] Technicko-vedecké vydavatelství, 1951. 22 p. [Economy of heating. Bibl., graphs]

MIKULA, JULIUS. Základy potrubní techniky. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1953. 122 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Fundamentals of pipe engineering. Illus., bibl., diagrams, tables]

OCELOVÉ KONSTRUKCE; PŘÍRUČKA PRO KONSTRUKTORY. [Sest. S. Kozenikov et. al. Vyd. 1.] Praha, Průmyslové vydavatelství, 1950. 310 p. (Knižnice kovoprůmyslu, sv. 11) [Steel constructions; a handbook for constructors. Graphs, tables]

PAVLECKÁ, JAN. Vynálezy jejich tvoreni, nova ochrana a lepší využívaní. [Vyd. 1.] V Brno, Zar, 1947. 138 p. [Inventions; their creation, new regulations for their protection, and better exploitation of them. Bibl.]

PAVLÍK, ADOLF. Vyroba tenkostenných zelezobetonových konstrukcí a technologického hl'adiska. [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava, Slovenská akademie vied a umení, 1952. 92 p. (Malá vedecká knižnica Slovenskej akademie vied a umení, sv. 15) [Production of thin-walled reinforced concrete structural units from the technological point of view. Bibl., graphs, tables]



**PELNAŘ, ANTONIN.** Grafy cyklické práce v hornictví [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Průmyslové vydavatelství, 1951 84 p. (Knihnice báňského průmyslu, sv. 7) [Cyclical work graphs in mining. Illus.]

**POLAK, ALOIS.** Slovník tkanin. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Průmyslové vydavatelství, 1951 123 p. (Knihnice textilního a oděvního průmyslu, sv. 10) [A dictionary of textile fabrics. Illus.]

**PRAGUE.** Vyzkumný ústav pedagogický J.A. Komenského. Příprava a plánování výroby, učební text pro IV ročník vyšších škol státních, větev provozní. [1 vyd.] Praha, Státní nakl. učební, 1951. 325 p. [Preparation and planning of production, a textbook for the 4th year of technical high schools, technical management sections. Illus.]

**PRIMUS, FRANTIŠEK.** Zpracování nekovových materiálů. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1952. 57 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [The processing of nonmetallic materials. Illus.]

**SBORNÍK PRACÍ O VODNÝCH STAVBÁCH.** [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava, Nakl. Slovenskej akadémie vied a umení, 1952. 111 p. (Malá vedecká knižnica Slovenskej akadémie vied a umení, sv. 21) [Collection of works on hydraulic structures. Illus., bibl., diagrams.]

**SBORNÍK PRACÍ ZO STAVEBNICTVA.** Bratislava, Nakl. Slovenskej akadémie vied a umení, 1952. 119 p. [Collection of studies on construction engineering. Illus., bibl., diagrams.]

**SBORNÍK PRACÍ ZO SVAŘENÍ A TEPELNÉHO SPRACOVÁNÍ KOVŮ.** [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava, Slovenská akadémia vied a umení, 1951. 89 p. (Malá vedecká knižnica Slovenskej akadémie vied a umení, sv. 19) [Collection of works on the smelting and heat treatment of metals. Bibl., graphs, tables.]

**SCHMID, KAREL.** Zaklady užité vlakové dynamiky. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1953. 29 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Fundamentals of applied dynamics for trains. Diagrams.]

**SMETANA, JAN.** Hydraulika; základní přednášky pro posluchače fakulty inženýrského stavění. [Vyd. 3.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1952. 255 p. [Hydraulics; basic lectures for students of the School of Building Engineering. Diagrams.]

**STEFFL, ZDENEK.** Elektrotechnika. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1953. 183 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Electrotechnics. Illus., bibl.]

**TODL, SLAVOJ.** Pevnost a tvárnost oceli; příručka pro konstruktéry. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Průmyslové vydavatelství, 1951. 171 p. (Knihnice kovoprůmyslu, sv. 32) [Strength and ductility of steel, a manual. Bibl., graphs, subject index, tables.]

**UVOD DO BANICTVA; UČEBNICE UVODU DO HOSPODÁRSKEHO ODVETVIA PRE I. ROZ. ZÁKLADNÝCH ODBORNÝCH ŠKOL BANICKÝCH.** [Prel. Vlado Palovic] Bratislava, Státní nakladatelství, 1951. 88 p. [Introduction to mining, a textbook.]

**VILKOVSKÝ, VACLAV.** Analýzy průmyslu bramborářského a odvětví příbuzných. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Technická-vedecké vydavatelství, 1951. 130 p. (Chemická technologie, sv. 8. Díl 2, kapitola 11. Technické rozbor) [Analysis of potato processing and related industries. Illus., bibl., tables.]

**VITHA, OLDŘICH.** Stavby komunizmu; vel'ky boj sovietskeho ľudu. [Z českého originálu prel. Eduard Šrbečky. Vyd. 1.] Bratislava, Svet socializmu, 1952. 47 p. [Constructions of communism, a great struggle of the Soviet people. Tr. from the Czech.]

**ZEMAN, JOSEF.** Fotogrametrie ve slávební praxi, vybrané kapitoly z fotogrametrie. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1952. 55 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Photogrammetry in building practice; selected chapters in photogrammetry. Illus.]

## PERIODICALS

**CHEMICKÉ ZVESTI** (Slovenská akadémia vied a umení Spoločnosť chemikov na Slovensku) Bratislava. [Monthly journal of applied chemistry issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences and Arts and the Slovak Chemical Society.]

Recurrent features: What is now in Soviet science, New books and periodicals; Slovak chemical terminology.

Vol. 5, no. 7, Sept. 1951.

Contents translated:

Lukac, R. Research tasks in people's democracies. p. 377.

Madikova, A., Jezo, I., Tamchyna, J. Metallic salts of nicotinic-amido-succinic acid. p. 385

Tomko, J., Wagenhofer, E. Experimental increase of alkaloid content in different varieties of poppies. p. 393.

Vasatko, J.; Kohn, R., Zavodsky, L. The progressive clarification method used in the experimental reversion of primary saturated sugar-beet juice. p. 402.

Balog, O. A report on the criteria of permutoid of domestic origin. p. 426

Volf, M. Laboratory glassware. p. 428.

Zuffova, D. Analytical determination of nutritional vitamins. p. 433.

**CHEMICKÝ PRŮMYSL.** (Czechoslovak Republic, Ministerstvo chemického průmyslu) Praha. [Monthly on chemistry issued by the Ministry of Chemical Industry.]

Recurrent features: Notes and exchange of experiences; Abstracts.

Vol. 3, no. 3, Mar. 1953.

Contents translated:

Smirnov, N. Methods of the synthesis of butadiene from acetylene. (To be contd.) p. 91.

Kudrna, M. Some possibilities of a better exploitation of raw materials in the production of viscose fibers. p. 94.

Kordik, E. Production of hydrazine. p. 97.

Jirsa, F. Iron pentacarbonyl, its significance in technology and its characteristics. p. 100.

Franka, J. The cracking of rubber. p. 102.

Haba, L. Facilité. p. 107.

A conference on plastic materials. p. 110.

Barla, R.; Sáfara, V. Differential thermic analysis of a quick control and experimental method in the chemical industry. p. 113.

**LESY A DŘEVÁRSKÝ PRŮMYSL.** (Ministerstvo lesů a dřevářského průmyslu a svaz zaměstnanců v lesnictví, dřevoprůmyslu a papírenském průmyslu v ROH) Praha. [Biweekly issued by the Ministry of Forests and the Wood Industry and by the Union of Workers in Forestry and the Wood and Paper Industries, a member of the Revolutionary Trade-Union Movement. Title appears at times as Lesy a dřevářský průmysl.]

Recurrent features: Letters from factories; Removing deficiencies; New books.

Vol. 2, no. 2, Jan. 1953.

Contents translated:

Smida, M. Fulfilling the Five-Year Plan. p. 1.

Ruml, V. Labor contracts as an instrument in the fulfilling of the Five-Year Plan. p. 1.

A greeting from the East German Democratic Republic to our workers in forestry and the lumber industry. p. 2.

Dvorak, J. Fighting for the quality of our commercial products. p. 2.

Valenta, J. Re-examining our industrial standards. p. 2.

A national conference of the Union of Employees in Forestry and in the Wood and Paper Industry in Slovakia. p. 2.

Pioneers of new labor methods. p. 3.

Directives for the conclusion, registration, and control of labor contracts for the year 1953. p. 4.

An example of a labor contract. p. 4.

One of the best blocksetters. p. 5.

A model worker. p. 5.

Šimek, J. Fulfilling the resolutions of the Party and government on physical education. p. 6.

Tichanek, J. Correcting the shortcomings in the upholstery trade. p. 6.

Borlack, R. Improving the cooperation between research and production. p. 8.

**LUDOVÝ ROZHLAS.** (Czechoslovakia, Československý rozhlas) Bratislava. [Weekly illustrated radio listeners' guide including weekly program schedules issued by the Czechoslovak Broadcasting Service.]

Recurrent features: Listeners ask; Radio answers; Culture; Book review; Puzzles; Cartoons.

Vol. 9, nos. 49-52, Nov.-Dec. 1953

**PREHLÉD TECHNICKÉ A HOSPODÁRSKÉ LITERATURY, ENERGETIKA A ELEKTROTECHNIKA.** (Československý ústav pro technickou a hospodářskou dokumentaci) Praha. [Monthly of abstracts from domestic and foreign publications on electric power and electrical engineering issued by the Czechoslovak Institute of Technical and Economic Documentation.]

Vol. 10, no. 11, Nov. 1953.

**PREHLÉD TECHNICKÉ A HOSPODÁRSKÉ LITERATURY; HORNICTVÍ.** (Československý ústav pro technickou a hospodářskou dokumentaci) Praha. [Monthly of abstracts from domestic and foreign publications on mining issued by the Czechoslovak Institute of Technical and Economic Documentation.]

Vol. 10, nos. 10-11, Oct.-Nov. 1953.

**PREHLÉD TECHNICKÉ A HOSPODÁRSKÉ LITERATURY; HUTNICTVÍ A STROJÍRENSTVÍ.** (Československý ústav pro technickou a hospodářskou dokumentaci) Praha. [Monthly of abstracts from domestic and foreign publications on metallurgy and machinery manufacture issued by the Czechoslovak Institute of Technical and Economic Documentation.]

Vol. 10, nos. 10-11, Oct.-Nov. 1953.

**PREHLÉD TECHNICKÉ A HOSPODÁRSKÉ LITERATURY; STAVEBNICTVÍ.** (Československý ústav pro technickou a hospodářskou dokumentaci) Praha. [Monthly of abstracts from domestic and foreign publications on building construction issued by the Czechoslovak Institute of Technical and Economic Documentation.]

Vol. 10, nos. 4, 12; Apr., Dec. 1953.

## 16. MILITARY AND NAVAL SCIENCES

**BULGANIN, NIKOLAI ALEKSANDROVICH.** Tricet let sovětských ozbrojených sil. N. S. Salagin: Lenin a Stalin, vůdce a organizátor ozbrojených sil sovětského svazu. [Prel. J. Novosvorný, R. Bojkovský] Praha, Národní vojsko, 1951. 61 p. (Vojskopolitická knihovna velitelského sboru. Roc. 2, sv. 13) [Thirty years of the Soviet Armed Forces, Nikolai Aleksandrovich Bulganin. Lenin and Stalin; leaders and organizers of the Soviet Armed Forces, N. Salagin.]

**INVALIDE V BUDOVAŤSKÉ PRACI.** [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Práce, 1951. 14 p. [The role of disabled people in building socialism.]

**VOVES.** Správa obrany země. Pplk., Dr. Voves [a] plk., Dr. Chloupek. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1952. 15 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Administration of national defense.]

## PERIODICALS

ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ ARMÁDA (Náš vojsko, vydavatelství Československé branné moci) Praha. [Fortnightly illustrated army magazine issued by the Publishing House of the Czechoslovak Army]

Vol. 2, no. 10, May 1953.

Contents translated:

- Vacek, V. The dawn of our freedom. p. 2.  
 Hajek, V. The Soviet commander was my example. p. 4.  
 Cadr, M. The commander's first assistant. p. 5.  
 A solid friendship. p. 8.  
 Madek, R. Gottwald's gallant pilots. p. 8.  
 Echler, F. Parachutists trained in the League for Cooperation with the Army. p. 9.  
 Svaton, S. Models of correct work. p. 10.  
 Kroh, M. Ten years in the Vlt Nejedlý Art Group. p. 11.  
 Palas, F. Ready for work and for the country's defense. p. 12.

Vol. 2, no. 11, May 1953.

Contents translated:

- Vojtech, J. The May Labor Holiday in the Soviet Union. p. 2.  
 Kotal, J. Toward new victories under new banners. p. 3.  
 There is force in our lines. p. 4.  
 Solle, Z. Great honor. p. 8.  
 Volek, R. Visiting an Army unit which took part in the military review. p. 7.  
 Svaton, S. Cultural productions during intermissions in the military review. p. 8.

Vol. 2, no. 12, June 1953.

Contents translated:

- Svaton, S. The stormy Whitsuntide of 1848. p. 2.  
 Koznar, V. Rewards for the most effective work in national defense. p. 3.  
 Volek, R. Lights are shining over Orava. p. 4.  
 Liltman, E. Combat Technique Day. p. 8.  
 Franz, R. The Garrison House of the Army. p. 7.  
 Svaton, S. The sixtieth birthday of Marie Pujmanova, State Prize winner. p. 7.  
 Liehm, A. The people will decide in Austria also p. 8.

Vol. 2, no. 13, June 1953.

Contents translated:

- Gastello's immortal example. p. 2.  
 Koznar, V. The model soldier. p. 3.  
 Cadr, M. For the medal of a model artilleryman. p. 4.  
 Hrdlicka, R. The school for military engineers p. 4.  
 Volek, R. Happy people under the Tatras Mountains. p. 6.  
 A lasting friendship. p. 7.  
 Physical Education and Sports Day. p. 8.

Vol. 2, no. 14, July 1953.

Contents translated:

- Durdik, J. The Battle of Vilkov Hill. p. 2.  
 Gottwald, Konstantin. Love and care for our army. p. 3.  
 Cadr, M. Cooperation, mother of victory. p. 4.  
 Svaton, S. The winning group. p. 5.  
 Jelinek, R. On the construction site of the Kachov hydroelectric power plant. p. 6.  
 Pavlan, V. Electricity, a powerful instrument in building up socialist industry. p. 7.  
 At the Czechoslovak Army Stadium. p. 8.  
 The Prague Spring Music Festival. p. 8.

Vol. 2, no. 21, Oct. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Sirnad, J. A solid pillar of the camp of peace. p. 2.  
 Barabas, K. Basic methods of political indoctrination. p. 3.

- Vinklar, Z. A model unit. p. 4.  
 Kovarik, M. The School of Peace in Kvetusín, Bohemia. p. 8.  
 Volek, R. Before we dress them up. p. 7.  
 Dines, L. Twenty years of the Army Artistic Theater. p. 8.

## 17. BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARY SCIENCE

SLOVENSKÁ AKADEMIA VIED A UMENÍ, Bratislava. [Weekly annotated list of publications issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences and Arts]

TESCHEN. Studijní knihovna Silesia. Excerptar. Český Tesín [1951]. [Catalog of selected books in the Silesia Research Library of Český Tesín]

## PERIODICALS

ČESKÁ KNIHA. (Národní knihovna v Praze) Praha [Weekly annotated list of publications issued in Bohemia and Moravia and deposited under law in the National Library in Prague]

Nos. 37, 42, Aug. Oct. 1953.

ČTENAR. (Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo školské a osvěty) Praha. [Monthly on readers and books for public libraries issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture]  
 Recurrent feature Book reviews

Vol. 5, no. 1, Jan. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Glt. Starting the last year of the first Five-Year Plan p. 1.  
 Malek, R. The sixth volume of Klement Gottwald's works. p. 4.  
 Borts N. Polevov's message to our readers. p. 7.  
 Schelner, A. What the book *The Story of a Real Man* meant to me. p. 9.  
 Fialova, B. Learning to know the Soviet Union. p. 9.  
 IC. Propagating technical books on agriculture. p. 11.  
 Exhibitions of Soviet books and press. p. 15.  
 Glosova-Pavlikova, M. Examples of a good work. p. 17.  
 Iva. For a sensitive and creative style in library work. p. 20.  
 A discussion about books. p. 21.  
 Let us give unceasing help to village librarians. p. 23.  
 Jaros, J. Some words on our work. p. 25.  
 Hloek, J. Progressive books for our villages. p. 26.  
 BRM. Aleksei Nikolaevich Tolstoy, the great Soviet writer. p. 27.  
 SIB. Konstantin Simonov p. 28.  
 Iva. Jaroslav Hasek. p. 30.

Vol. 5, no. 2, Feb. 1953

Contents translated:

- Patera, R. Forward, Czechoslovak Shock Brigades p. 33.  
 Peace means life. p. 35.  
 Zilka, J. Our Zdenek Nejedlý. p. 37.  
 Kapsa, O. Profiting from the experiences of Soviet agriculture. p. 40.  
 Experiences derived from a conference of readers. Tr. from the Russian. p. 41.  
 Libraries render an account of their yearly work. p. 43.  
 C., V. Work of model people's libraries. p. 45.

- Vosytkova, B. Readers' meetings and military education in schools. p. 47.  
 Lucka, B. In our library p. 49.  
 Krestan, F. Diffusing the language of Lenin and Stalin. p. 50.  
 Slavik, M. Supporting the popular courses of Russian language p. 51.  
 Husak, J. Mass propaganda of progressive book p. 53.  
 Lucka, B. The book exhibition in Bozice, Moravia. p. 56.  
 Arnold, V. We organized an exhibition p. 57.  
 Kvapil, J. Discussions connected with the exhibition of books p. 59.  
 Slany, V. We talked about the progress of the Soviet Union toward communism p. 60.  
 Jezek, S. The people's library in Karlovy Vary (Carlsbad) reports p. 61.  
 Francova, M. The German book follows the reader p. 62.

Vol. 5, no. 8/9, Aug./Sept. 1953.

Contents translated

- Kohout, P. Fuchik is with us p. [2] of cover.  
 The good man Julius Fuchik. p. 235.  
 Julius Fuchik, born February 23, 1903, in Prague died September 8, 1943, in Plotzensee, Germany. p. 238.  
 A diary from the Soviet Union, life and theater in the country of socialism. p. 231.  
 Novotny, F. Enriching our life with poetry. Vltava Nezvata's collection of poems, *The Wind* awarded the State Prize, Grade I, for 1952. p. 232.  
 Poets of the new Slovakia p. 236.  
 Lenin, Stalin, Kautsky, Zhdanov, their significance for literary science. p. 237.  
 Macakova, J. Permanent exhibitions of our local works. p. 241.  
 B., M. The active group of district public library directors p. 243.  
 Evaluating the mass work with the book. p. 246.  
 Kapsa, O. Wide, free selection of shelves of selected books? p. 254.  
 Cilevsky, T. The district public library in Kozma Slovakia. p. 257.  
 Lucka, B. Preparing a discussion of children's books. p. 258.  
 S., K. Evenings of open-air discussions of poetry p. 260.  
 Joracek, J. Aiding the development of creative in folk art. p. 261.  
 Josef Dobrovsky, the great scholar p. 269.

KNIZNE NOVINKY. (Slovenská kniha) Bratislava [Bimonthly annotated list of Slovak and Hungarian books]

Vol. 2, nos. 12/13-16/17, July-Sept. 1953.

Prague. Ustrední ústav geologický. Knihovna. SEZNAM PRIRUČEK. Praha [List of acquisitions received by the Central Geological Institute Library]

Vol. 7, no. 8, Aug. 1953.

SLOVENSKÁ KNIHA. (Bibliografický ústav pri K. Slovenskej univerzity) Bratislava. [List of publications printed in Slovakia and of publications Slovak language printed elsewhere in Czechoslovakia and deposited by law in the Bibliographical Institute of the Slovak University Library in Bratislava]

Vol. 4, no. 16/34, Apr./May 1953.

## 1. GENERAL

## PERIODICALS

EESTI POST. Stockholm. [Biweekly issued by a group of Estonian exiles in Sweden]

Vol. 4, nos. 18-22, Oct.-Dec. 1953

MEIE TEE. New York. [Monthly published by the Estonian Society and the World Association of Estonians]  
Recurrent feature: Brief notes

Vol. 23, nos. 2-3, 4/5-8/9, Feb.-Sept. 1953.

## 2. PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

JUMALA ABIGA EDASI, PIISKOP DR. JOHAN KOPP'U 75. SUNNIPAEVAKS. Stockholm, EELK Konstitorium Eksilis, 1949. 248 p. [Forward with God's help, for the seventy-fifth birthday of Bishop Johan Kopp. illus.]

LONDONI E.E.L.K. KOGUDUS, 1946-1951. [Luton, Beds., London Congregation of the Estonian Ev. Lutheran Church in Great Britain, 1951] 36 p. [The London Congregation of the Estonian Evangelical Lutheran Church, 1946-1951. English summary, illus.]

LOORITS, OSKAR. Eesti rahvausundi maailmavaade [2. talendatud trükk] Stockholm, Eesti Raamat [1948] 120 p. [The philosophy of the Estonian folk religion]

LOORITS, OSKAR. Eestiuse elujoud. [Enskede] Torvik, 1951. 132 p. [Essays on the vitality of the Estonian nation]

## PERIODICALS

KIRIKULEHT, ESTONIAN EVANG.-LUTHERAN CHURCH BULLETIN. Geislingen/Steige, Germany. [Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Bible readings for the month, For our children; For our youth.

Nos. 10-12, Oct.-Dec. 1953.

## 3. HISTORY AND DESCRIPTION

JAKS, ILMAR. Saaremaalt Leningraadi; toopataljoni-lase päevik, 1944-1945. Stockholm, Eesti Raamat [1949] 199 p. [From Saaremaa to Leningrad; the diary of a Labor Battalion serviceman, 1944-1945]

JURISSAAR, V. Kahe rinde vahel; kolonel Rebasaga koos idavõitlustes. Göteborg, Orto [1951] 359 p. [Between two front lines; with Colonel Rebas on the Eastern battlefields. illus.]

KINGISEPP, VIKTOR. Kellele iseseisvus, kellele lüka. Tallinn, Poliitiline Kirjandus, 1946. 300 p. [Independence for some, slavery for others. Port.]

KURCHAVOV, IVAN. Nõukogude Eesti vabastamine. Tallinn, Poliitiline Kirjandus, 1945. 104 p. [Liberation of Soviet Estonia. illus., maps]

LAAMAN, EDUARD. Konstantin Pats, poliitika- ja riigimees. Eellausend Voldemar Pats'ilt, lopposa kirjutanud V. Kures. Stockholm, Vaba Eesti kirjastus [1949] 338 p. [Konstantin Pats, politician and statesman. Port.]

LINDSAAR, PEETER. Neptuun ilmus laevale, reisukirjeldus. [Published in Australia, 1951] 200 p. [Neptune came on the ship; a travel description. illus., maps]

## 4. GEOGRAPHY, ANTHROPOLOGY, SPORTS AND GAMES

RANK, GUSTAV. Vana Eesti rahvas ja kultuur. Stockholm, Eesti Raamat [1949] 221 p. [Old Estonia; the people and their culture. illus., bibl.]

VALMIK LINDU RAHVASTE TANTSE. [Tolgitud N. Suhhanovi kasiraamatust "Vene rahvatantsud" Kirjeldused on rahvatantsu-seminaride kavadeid, toimetatud N. K. Krupskaja nimelise Üleliidulise Rahvaloomingu-maja poolt] Tallinn, Ilukirjandus ja Kunst, 1948. 134 p. [Eesti NSV Rahvaloomingu Keskmaja toimetis] [Selected folk dances of Soviet peoples. illus.]

## 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

GOLDIN, A. M. ed. Pioneerilaager. [Koostamisest võlsid osa; N. Siideneski, et al. (Kohandatud eesli oludele)] Tallinn, Poliitiline Kirjandus, 1946. 121 p. [Pioneer camp. illus.]

HINT, AADU. Toomeeste portreid. Tallinn, Ilukirjandus ja Kunst, 1948. 75 p. [Portraits of some workers]

OLBREI, HARALD. Heige tuleviku poole. Tallinn, Ilukirjandus ja Kunst, 1949. 65 p. [Toward the brighter future]

POMM, V. ed. Uue viisastaku võitlejad; jutuastu stahhaanovlastest. Tallinn, Poliitiline Kirjandus, 1947. 61 p. [The champions of the new Five-Year Plan, stories about Stakhanovites. illus.]

SILLAOTS, P. Kreenholmi streik 1872 a. Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1952. 64 p. [Eesti Tööliste Akadeemia populaarilooduslik eeri] [The strike at Kreenholm in 1872. illus.]

TOMBERG, T. Eesti kolhoos Musta mere aares. Tallinn, Poliitiline Kirjandus, 1948. 141 p. [Estonian kolhoz at the Black Sea. illus.]

TOMBERG, T. Oige tee. Tallinn, Poliitiline Kirjandus, 1949. 65 p. [The right way. illus.]

TSUVIKOV, V. A. Eesrindlike kolhooside brigaadid ja lüid. [Raamatu koostasid V. A. Tsvikov, et al.] Tallinn, Poliitiline Kirjandus, 1948. 66 p. [Brigades and links of the model kolhooses]

UHSEL JOUL; EESTI ÜHISKAUBANDUS JA ÜHISPANGANDUS, 1902-1952. Stockholm, 1952. 120 p. [With joint effort; Estonian cooperative distribution and cooperative banking, 1902-1952. illus.]

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE AND INTERNATIONAL LAW

## PERIODICALS

Russia (1923- U.S.S.R.) Verkhovni Sovet, ULEMNOUKOGU TEATAJA. Moscow. [Official gazette of the Supreme Soviet of the Soviet Union. Estonian-language edition of Vedomosti; issued also in Latvian and Lithuanian]

Vol. 16, nos. 6-9, 11-16; July-Nov. 1953.

## 11. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

BORNHOHE, EDUARD. Tasuja, jutustus Eesti vanast ajast. Tallinn, Ilukirjandus ja Kunst, 1948. 127 p. [The avenger, a story from the olden time of Estonia. illus.]

EBBAUM, SALME. Valge maja; romaan. Vastena, Orto [1946] 335 p. [The white house, a novel]

ENNO, ERNST. Kadunud kodu, luuletavimik. Koostanud Bernard Kangro. Göteborg, Orto [1950] 80 p. [The lost home, selected poems. Port.]

GAILIT, AUGUST. Kargo meri; romaan. [Vastena] Orto [1949] 207 p. [The rough sea, a novel]

GAILIT, AUGUST. Isade maa, romaan. 2 trükk. Vastena Orto [1946] 407 p. [The soil of the fathers; a novel]

GAILIT, AUGUST. Oio rahutu vee, romaan. Göteborg, Orto [1951] 375 p. [Over the troubled sea; a novel]

GRIN, EL'MAR. Viimane heinakühi. [Tolkinud J. Pih, M. Sillaots ja A. Talik] Tallinn, Ilukirjandus ja Kunst, 1948. 228 p. [The last haystack; short stories. Tr. from the Russian]

HELBEMAE, GERT. Raekooli õpilane; jutt 18 sajandi Tallinnast. [Ilustatsioonid: J. Naha] Stockholm, Eesti Raamat, 1948. 103 p. [The City School student; a story from 18th century Tallinn. illus.]

HELBEMAE, GERT. Väikija; jutte ja legende Vana-Tallinnast. Vastena, Orto [1947] 264 p. [The taciturn; short stories]

HINDREY, KARL AUGUST. Urmas ja Merike; lugu aasta 1000 umber. Romaan. [2. trükk. Vastena Orto [1948] 264 p. [Urmus and Merike; a story from around 1000 B.C.]

JAKOBSON, AUGUST. Kaks leeri, draamatiline jutustus sõlmasos pildis. [Ilustatsioonid B. Kall] Tallinn, Ilukirjandus ja Kunst, 1945. 122 p. [The two camps; a dramatic story in seven acts]

JAKOBSON, AUGUST. Nooste; draamatiline jutustus üheksa pildis epiloogiaga. Ilustatsioonid V. Kares] Tallinn, Ilukirjandus ja Kunst, 1943. 170 p. [Rust; a dramatic story in nine acts and an epilogue]

JANES, HENNO, comp. Eesti muinasjutud. J. Kunderi, J. Korvi, M. J. Eisen, J. Parljoo jt. kogudest. [Vastena] Noorto-Orto [1949] 110 p. [Estonian fairy tales; selected by Henno Janes from the collections of J. Kunder, J. Korvi, M. J. Eisen, J. Parljoo, etc.]

KAAL, AIRA. Voldurakett. Tallinn, Ilukirjandus ja Kunst, 1948. 97 p. [Victory rockets; poems]

KALMUS, AIN. Kaarnakunka. Stockholm, Eesti Teataja [1946] 229 p. [The Crow Hill Farm; a novel]

KALMUS, AIN. Kodusadama tuled; romaan. Vastena, Orto [1947] 293 p. [Lights of the home harbor; a novel]

KALMUS, AIN. Oo tuli liiga vara; romaan. 2. trükk. Vastena, Orto. 340 p. [Night fell too soon; a novel]

KANGRO, BERNARD. Seitmesed öö; luuletusi. Lund, 1947. 79 p. [The seventh night; poems]



KANGRO, BERNARD. Tulease 7 kogu luuletusi  
Lund, 1949. 79 p. [Fluaplace, seventh book of  
verse]

KIVIKAS, ALBER. Nimed mai mõistavalt, romaan  
Vadstena, Orto [1947]-51 Vol 1, 3. [Names  
on the roll of honor, a novel]

KOIDULA, LYDIA. Valik luulet. Tallinn, Lu-  
kirjandus ja Kunst, 1948. 229 p. [Selected  
poems. Illus.]

KOTTA, FELIX. Rõõd; luuletused. [Illustratsioonid  
V. Kariuse.] Tallinn, Lükirjandus ja Kunst, 1948  
91 p. [The attack, poems]

LAUGASTE-TREU, EDUARD. Valimik eesti  
rahvalaule. Tallinn, Lükirjandus ja Kunst, 1949  
414 p. [Selected folk songs]

LINDSAAR, PEETER. Vana hobune [Published in  
Sydney, 1950] 112 p. [The old horse, short  
stories. Illus.]

LUTS, OSKAR. Kevad; pildikesi koolilapselt.  
[Illustratsioonid. Tiitlus 6 trukk] Tallinn,  
Lükirjandus ja Kunst, 1949 442 p. [Spring,  
some highlights from school, a novel]

LYDIA KOIDULA, VALIMIK L. KOIDULA 100.  
SUNNIPAEVA JA CO SURMAPAEVA PUHUL  
AVALDATUD MATERJALE. [Vastutav toimetaja  
J. Saat] Tallinn, Poliitiline Kirjandus, 1947  
156 p. [Lydia Koidula, a selection of articles  
published on the occasion of the 100th anniversary  
of her birth and the 60th anniversary of her death  
Illus.]

MAGI, ARVO. Ringid vees, romaan. [Lund] Eesti  
Kirjanike Kooperatiiv [1952] 287 p. [Circles  
on the water, a novel]

MALK, AUGUST. Jumala tuultes, viis jutustust  
[Vadstena] Orto [1949] 317 p. [In God's winds,  
five short stories]

MANNIK, EDUARD. Viisteist sammu, jutustusi ja  
novelle Tallinn, Lükirjandus ja Kunst, 1947.  
278 p. [Fifteen steps; short stories and  
narratives]

MANNIK, EDUARD. Voitus kestab, jutustusi ja  
novelle Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1950  
299 p. [The fight continues, short stories]

METSANURK, MAIT. Umera joel, ajalooline romaan.  
Kordustrukk. [Sussen-Wurtt.] Kultuur [1949]  
428 p. [At the Umera River; a historical novel]

PUHENDUSTEOS JOHANNES AAVIKULE 70. SUN-  
NIPAEVA PUHUL, 8 DETSEMBRIL, 1950 Lund,  
C. Bloms boktryckeri, 1951. 100 p. [Festschrift  
to Johannes Aavik on his 70th birthday, Dec. 8,  
1950. In English and Estonian. French summaries]

RAFFI. Samuel, ajalooline romaan. [A Ter-  
karapetona ja I. Revantsjani venekeelse loike  
jargi tõlkinud E. Hange, varasid Elar Kuus]  
Tallinn, Lükirjandus ja Kunst, 1949 510 p.  
[Samuel, a historical novel. Tr. from the  
Russian]

RAJAMAA, HELMI. Varjutatud südamed, romaan  
Goteborg, Orto, [1951] 389 p. [Shadowed hearts,  
a novel. Port.]

RAUDSEPP, HUGO. Kupsuseksam, naidend kolmes  
vaatuses. Tallinn, Lükirjandus ja Kunst, 1949  
44 p. [Rahvaloomingu Keskmaja toimetis]  
[Diploma of maturity, a play in three acts]

RAUDSEPP, HUGO. Mina esimesed kodud,  
malestused Tallinn, Lükirjandus ja Kunst,  
1947 Vol 1 [My first homes, memories.  
Port.]

RISTIKIVI, KARL. Kõik mis kunagi oli, pille ühest  
su vest Vadstena, Orto [1946] 277 p. [Every-  
thing that was reminiscences of a summer, a  
novel]

RUMMO, PAUL. Voillev kodumaa, vaissdokumente,  
1941-1945. [Illustratsioonid Esko Lepp] Tallinn,  
Lükirjandus ja Kunst, 1946 59 p. [The fighting  
fatherland, documents in verse, 1941-1945. Illus.]

SEMPER, JOHANNES. Aja kask; naidend kolmes  
vaatuses, viies pildis Tallinn, Lükirjandus ja  
Kunst, 1948. 89 p. [Command of time, a play  
in three acts, five scenes]

SEMPER, JOHANNES. Kivi kivi peale, romaan.  
[2. trukk] Tallinn, Lükirjandus ja Kunst, 1947  
399 p. [Stone on stone, a novel]

SUITS, GUSTAV. Elu tuli, 1 kogu luuletusi 5 trukk.  
Stockholm, 1947. 120 p. [The life fire; first  
collection of verse]

SUITS, GUSTAV. Tuli ja tuul; luuletusi. Stockholm,  
Noor-Eesti, 1950. 151 p. [Fire and wind; poems]

TALVE, ILMAR. Ainult inimene [Goteborg] Orto  
[1948] 270 p. [Only human, short stories]

TAMMSAARE, ANTON HANSEN. Meie rebane.  
Tallinn, Lükirjandus ja Kunst, 1948 130 p.  
[Our fox; a short story]

TAMMSAARE, ANTON HANSEN. Vanad ja noored.  
[4 trukk] Tallinn, Lükirjandus ja Kunst, 1948.  
106 p. [The old and the young, a novel]

TARK TALUTUDRUK, EESTI MUINASJUTTE  
KOGUST "TUULESOLMED" Illustratsioonid  
E. Okas. Tallinn, Lükirjandus ja Kunst, 1947.  
52 p. [The smart farm girl; an Estonian fairy  
tale. Illus.]

TASSA, ALEKSANDER. Puulõikekunstist, materjale  
ja alikaid eesti puulõikest XIX sajandil Tallinn,  
Lükirjandus ja Kunst, 1948. 85 p. [Xylography,  
samples and sources of Estonian xylography in the  
19th century]

TEDER, ALMA. Ilusad päevad, romaan [Vadstena]  
Orto [1950] 324 p. [The beautiful days, a novel]

THOEN, AINO. Volaraamal, romaan. Goteborg, Orto  
[1951] 386 p. [The account book, a novel]

TIGANE, AINO. Keerisid, lugu pioneeridest  
Illustratsioonid T. Kulles Tallinn, Lükirjandus ja  
Kunst, 1948. 146 p. [Entanglement, a short story  
about Pioneers. Illus.]

TOOMING, OSVALD. Tuled suttivad; naidend kolmes  
vaatuses, kuues pildis Tallinn, Lükirjandus ja  
Kunst, 1948. 77 p. [Rahvaloomingu Keskmaja  
toimetis] [The lights go out; a play in three acts  
and six scenes]

TOOMING, OSVALD. Uued inimesed; kolm jutustust.  
Tallinn, Lükirjandus ja Kunst, 1948. 354 p.  
[New people, three stories. Illus.]

UIBOPUU, VALEV. Linnud puni la, novellid.  
Vadstena, Orto [1946] 280 p. [The caged  
birds; a novel]

VAARANDI, DEBORA. Kohav rand Tallinn, Lu-  
kirjandus ja Kunst, 1948. 134 p. [The whisper-  
ing beach; poems. Illus.]

VESKE, MIKKEL. Valitud luulet. Tallinn,  
Lükirjandus ja Kunst, 1949. 143 p. [Selected  
poems]

VILDE, EDUARD. Kui Anija mehed Tallinnas kaitsid.  
[Illustratsioonid R. Kaljo. 5. trukk] Tallinn,  
Lükirjandus ja Kunst, 1948. 362 p. [How the  
Anija men went to Tallinn; a novel. Illus.]

VILDE, EDUARD. Maekula piimamees; romaan.  
[Vadstena] Orto [1948] 243 p. [The milkman  
from Hillthorpe; a novel]

VILDE, EDUARD. Naidendid: Tabamata lme,  
Pisuhand, Side Tallinn, Lükirjandus ja Kunst  
[1947] 322 p. [Three plays: The illusive  
wonder, The goblin, The tie]

VIRLAID, ANVED. Hukuri evangeelium, luuletusi.  
London, 1948. 96 p. [The vagabond's evangel;  
poems]

WOITK, EVALD J. Kui aknad valgenevad; romaan.  
[Vadstena] Orto [1948] 335 p. [When dawn  
lightens the windows, a novel]

ZALITE, ELINA. Sokolaadi-prinsess; naidend kahe  
pildis. Tallinn, Lükirjandus ja Kunst, 1947. 38 p.  
[The chocolate princess, a play in two scenes. Tr.  
from the Latvian]

## 1. GENERAL

### PERIODICALS

Gl. Brit. Legation. Hungary HUNGARIAN PRESS SUMMARY. Budapest [Daily]

Nos. 207-244, 268-278, 281-291, Sept.-Dec. 1953

HUNGARIAN A VILAGBAN Washington, D. C. [Monthly issued by a group of exiles, with English summary] Recurrent features: Western observer; Book review.

Vol. 3, no. 9/10, Sept./Nov. 1953.

HUNGARIAN BULLETIN. (Information Service for the Foreign Press) Budapest. [Biweekly on politics, art, science, and literature. English-language edition; Issued also in German as *Ungarisches Bulletin*]

No. 150, Sept. 1953.

LATHATAR. Munchen. [Eight no. a year; review of politics and literature issued by a group of Hungarian exiles]

Vol. 3, no. 1, May 1952.

Vol. 4, nos. 1-3, Jan.-May 1953.

UJ MAGYAR UT. (Magyar Szellemi Munkaközösség) Washington, D. C. [Illustrated monthly issued by the Hungarian Cultural Fellowship, a group of emigres] Recurrent features: Iron Curtain news; The world; Books; Writings.

Vol. 4, no. 11/12, Nov./Dec. 1953

UNGARISCHES BULLETIN. (Informationsdienst für die ausländische Presse) Budapest. [Information bulletin issued by the Foreign Press Service. In German]

No. 149, Sept. 1953.

## 2. PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

MAGYARORSZÁGI REFORMATUS EGYHAZ. Dioceses. Tiszántul. A magyar reformatus egyház utja. Péter János második püspöki jelentése. Budapest, 1952. 32 p. [The road of the Hungarian Reformed Church]

SZENTPETERI KUN, BELA. A magyarországi reformatus egyház külső rendje. Atnezték Balogh Jenő [es] György Elemér. Budapest [Magyar Reformatus Egyház] 1948. 502 p. (Reformatus Egyházi Könyvtár, 24) [The external order of the Hungarian Reformed Church]

### PERIODICALS

A KERESZT. (Katolikus Papok Országos Bekehlzottsága) Budapest. [Weekly published by the Peace Committee of Catholic Priests] Recurrent features: Forum; The world of news; Editor's mail; Chronicle of events; Thoughts for coming Sundays; Schedule of Masses.

Vol. 4, no. 19, Sept. 1953.

Contents translated: Szabo, I. Give an account... p. 1. The Archbishop of York recommends the admission of the Chinese People's Republic into the United Nations. p. 1. Miklos, I. Saint Matthew the Apostle. p. 1. A resolution of the World Peace Council. p. 1. Joliot-Curie's speech given at the meeting of the friends of peace held in Vienna. p. 1.

Horvath, R. Christendom and the new world. p. 2. Papp, K. The facts speak. p. 2. Those who trample down the mustard seed. p. 2. Parragi, Gy. American elections in West Germany. p. 3. A fruit of peaceful creative work. p. 3. What do priests say about price reductions? p. 3. The nations' peace movement is growing continuously stronger throughout the world. p. 4. The Catholic peace movement in Poland is widened. p. 4. Polish Catholic priests decorated. p. 4. A call of the French Catholic Action for the cessation of "grave injustices." p. 4. The rise in food prices in America. p. 4. Pilgrimage to Mariabesnyo. p. 4. The beginning of the session ceremony at the theological seminary in Szeged. p. 4. Results of recent excavations at Nazareth. p. 4. B.F. Ember days. p. 5. The archangel Saint Michael. p. 5. K.B. Saint Gerard. p. 5. Messages from Vietnam clergymen to the World Peace Council. p. 6. Kiempa, S. The church in Turje is 770 years old. p. 6. Regos, Gy. From our correspondents. p. 6.

REFORMATUS EGYHAZ. (Magyar Reformatus Egyház) Budapest. [Fortnightly official journal of the Hungarian Reformed Church] Recurrent features: Official information on the activities of ministers; Religious school programs; Topics for preachers; From the press section; Brief news.

Vol. 5, no. 9/10, May 1953.

Contents translated: György, E. The eternal question of Whitsuntide. p. 1. Message of the presidents of the World Council of Churches at Whitsuntide. p. 3. A prayer for the Assembly of the World Council of Churches. p. 3. The Tisza Synod was established. p. 4. Opening speech of Chief Curator Ferenc Erdel. p. 4. Our service in the life of universal Christianity; excerpts from the report of Bishop Janos Peter. p. 5. L. Dorsery's salutatory speech. p. 11. Albert Bereczky's salutatory speech. p. 12. Seventy-member committee of theologians for studying the preparatory material of the Evanston Assembly. p. 13. Pakozdy, L. Christian hope in the five books of Moses; an introduction to principles of the theological problems of the Old Testament. p. 14. Bottyan, J. The first ordination in the Tisza Synod. p. 17. Obligations undertaken in the curator's office; Curator György Harsanyi's inaugural speech. p. 19.

Vol. 5, no. 13, July 1953.

Contents translated: Bereczky, A. "The supreme value is man." p. 1. Professor J.L. Hromadka, honorary doctor of the Theological Academy of Debrecen. p. 3. Reception in honor of J.C. Endicott arranged by the presidency of the General Convent. p. 10. Theology and the responsibility of the theologian; Professor Hromadka's honorary doctoral dissertation. p. 12. Problems of the revisions of the Old Testament; an interpretation and translation of Exodus 3:14. p. 16. "Shall we continue in sin that grace may abound?" Romans 6:1. p. 22.

Vol. 5, no. 15/16, Aug. 1953.

Contents translated: Peter, J. Albert Bereczky is sixty years old. p. 1. Veto, L. Solemn greeting. p. 3. Bereczky, A.; Veto, L. Contribution of the Hungarian Protestant churches to the preparatory material of the Assembly of the World Council of Churches to be held in Evanston, USA, in 1954; a message of the Hungarian Ecumenical Committee to the World Council of Churches. p. 4. Second contribution of the Hungarian Ecumenical Committee to the main topic of Evanston: "Christ, the Hope of the World." p. 5. Pakozdy, L. Jeremiah's speech in the temple. p. 20. Varga, Zs. Exegesis of the first chapter of the Epistle to the Colossians. p. 34.

REFORMATUSOK LAPJA. (Evangelical and Reformed Church) Lancaster, Pa. [Biweekly for members of the Hungarian Synod] Recurrent features: Church news; News about the Reformed Church in Hungary; Ecumenical news; American Protestant news.

Vol. 33, no. 17, Oct. 1953

AZ UT. Budapest. [Weekly issued by the Reformed Church] Recurrent features: Religious news; Parish news; Daily Bible readings; I have seen you.

Vol. 6, no. 24, June 1953.

Contents translated: Peter, J. Budapest message. p. 1. Circular letter by the General Convent to the pastors of our congregations. p. 1. The Hungarian Ecumenical Committee sent the World Council of Churches the works of the Hungarian Ecumenical Study Committee. p. 1. Bereczky, A. "Offer unto God thanksgiving", excerpts from a sermon. p. 2. Cz., J. Inauguration of a pastor at Hajdunádas. p. 1. The Theological Academy of Debrecen elected Professor Hromadka honorary doctor; the ceremony of inauguration will be held on June 24. p. 3. Esze, T. The 250th anniversary of the War of Independence led by Rakoczi. p. 3. The farewell of the congregation of Pozsonyi Road in Budapest to Bishop Albert Bereczky, who served it as minister for 23 years. p. 3. Bottyan, J. "O Lord, fight against those who fight against me..."; the peasant insurrection of Bekeszentandras. p. 4. Demé, L. The Holy Communion. p. 4.

Vol. 6, no. 28, June 1953.

Contents translated: "A great hope was born." p. 1. Theology and the responsibility of the theologian, excerpts from Professor J.L. Hromadka's doctoral dissertation. p. 1. Appear issued by the Budapest Congress of the World Peace Council. p. 1. The reception given by the presidency of the General Convent in honor of J.C. Endicott. p. 2. The Theological Academy of Debrecen conferred the honorary doctor's degree on Professor J.L. Hromadka, dean of the Comenius Faculty of Theology of Prague. p. 3. Benko, E. The gift and teaching of the harvest. p. 4. Solemn service in the Budapest Calvin Square congregation. p. 4. The reception given by the Lutheran Church in honor of the Protestant ministers from abroad who attended the Budapest session of the World Peace Council. p. 4. The reception given by Roland Kiss, president of the General Synod and of the General Convent, in honor of Professor J.L. Hromadka. p. 4. Bottyan, J. The chalcography students of Debrecen. p. 4.

Vol. 6, no. 30, July 1953.

Contents translated: "We are fighting for the present or Professor J.L. Hromadka's 1st Budapest Congress of the World in the Kossuth Square." p. 1. Nagy, B. Ecumenical Responsibility of the Presbyterian Alliance. p. 1. Demé, L. The Lord's Supper: an exhortation to ourselves. p. 2. Benko, E. The real profession. p. 3. Pap, G. While taking a rest; a short story. p. 3. Bottyan, J. Meeting at the campfire the Bekeszentandras Uprising story. p. 3. Adorjan, J. The hottinger goodness Czegledy, L. "Once" and "now." p. 1. Esze, T. The physician of the prince. p. 4. Nagy, T. Development of the Genre. p. 4. S., B. Pal Szabo's new novel *Now*. p. 4.

Vol. 6, no. 33, Sept. 1953.

Contents translated: "Let us continue fighting for the national differences by peaceful means of the Executive Committee of the Presbyterian Alliance to members."

- "Does the MacCarran Act bar the delegates of the World Council of Churches?" An English church weekly on the possible transfer of the meeting place of the Assembly, p. 1.
- Visit of Russian Baptists to Sweden p. 1.
- Gezey, T. Praise of life, p. 1.
- Professor Romadka decorated, p. 1.
- Solemn opening of the year at the Academy of Theology of Budapest, p. 1.
- J., L. General assembly of the Vas-Zala Presbytery; installation of István Millei as curator, p. 1.
- Vietnamese ministers called upon the people to resist the French intruders, p. 1.
- Szabo, A. In full assurance of faith, p. 1.
- Concordat of the Vatican with Franco's Spain, p. 1.
- Pap, G. Unsuccessful attempt; a short story, p. 2.
- Jánosy, J. What does the Lord demand from you? p. 2.
- Now assertion of the sense of responsibility for man, Bishop Albert Beroczky's radio statement on price cutting, p. 3.
- Erdel, K. The new pastor of the Debreceen-Szabadnagtelep congregation installed, p. 3.
- Pastor installation in the Rakospalota-Ujváros congregation, p. 3.
- Harsányi, Gy. Our bylaws on the presbytery p. 3.
- Bottyan, J. Sunday in the Sotok congregation, p. 4.
- Kiss, S. "Thus saith the Lord..." p. 4.
- S., B. Tolstoi, p. 4.
- Kiss, S. Old manuscript on old days, p. 4.
- Lukats, J. Isaiah's example, p. 4.

### 3. HISTORY AND DESCRIPTION

- ELEKES, LAJOS. Hunyadi. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiado, 1952. 608 p. [Hunyadi. Maps]
- GYETVAI, JÁNOS. Ezt láttam Amerikában. Boldtársar Ivan bevezető tanulmányával. Szepirodalmi Könyvkiado, 1952. 208 p. [I have seen this in America]
- KOZOCSA, SANDOR. A szabadságot mindhalálig, magyar katonalevelek. [Szerkesztette és jegyzeteket ellátta: Benda Kalman] Múvelt Nép Könyvkiado, 1952. 136 p. [For freedom until death, soldiers' letters]
- LUKACS, LAJOS. Kossuth Lajos. Rövid életrajz. Irta: Lukács Lajos, Merai Gyula [es] Spira György [Budapest] Múvelt Nép Könyvkiado, 1952. 236 p. [Lajos Kossuth; a short biography. Illus.]
- SCHREIBER, SANDOR. A Magyarországi Izr. Országos Tanácsának és a Vezérbizottságnak halottai. Budapest, 1946. 15 p. [Deceased members of the National Council on Hungarian Jews and its Leadership Committee]
- A SZOVJET FÖLD. [Fordítottak: Mandy Stefánia, Nyíró József és Zalai Edvin. Földrajzi szempontból ellenőrizte, jegyzeteket és utasozóval ellátta: Vecsey Zoltán Budapest] Múvelt Nép Könyvkiado, 1951. 216 p. [The Soviet land. Tr. from the Russian. Illus.]

### PERIODICALS

- ARCHAEOLOGIAI ÉRTESÍTŐ. (Magyar Régészeti és Művészettörténeli Társulat) Budapest. [Semi-annual of the Hungarian Society of Archaeology, the History of Art, and Numismatics; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries] Recurrent features: Museum news, Book review; Bibliography.
- Vol. 20, no. 1, 1953.
- Contents translated:
- Stajerman, E. Contribution to the peasant problem in the western provinces of the Roman Empire. Tr. from the Russian. p. 3.
- Vertes, L. The first tool of paleolithic man found in Hungary. p. 17.
- Jánosy, D. The fauna of the Kalman Lambrecht Cave. p. 27.

- Sarkány, S., Stieber, J. A preliminary report on the anthracometric analysis of charcoal coming from the unearthing of the Kalman Lambrecht Cave in Várbo in 1952. p. 20.
- Fehér, G. The excavations in Zalavár. p. 31.
- Szanto, E. The cemetery of the Iron and High Empire ages in Csereszegtomaj, Veszprém County. p. 53.
- Zalotay, E. Vestiges of Prochorovka inhumation customs of the Sarmatians of Hungary. p. 63.
- Hell, N. Report on the excavations made in 1952 in the palace of King Matthias in Visegrád. p. 64.

HIREK A MAGYAR NEPI DEMOKRACIABOL. (Magyarok Világosvetése) Budapest. [Newsletter issued by the World Federation of Hungarians]

No 52, Dec. 1952.

No 25, June 1953.

### 4. GEOGRAPHY, ANTHROPOLOGY, SPORTS AND GAMES

- BAKOS, JOZSEF. Utmutató a népi csekk-táncos gyermekjátékok gyűjtéséhez [Itak] Bakos József [es] Kerényi György [Szerk. a Nepmuveszeti Intezet] Budapest, Múvelt Nép Könyvkiado, 1953. 24 p. [Guide for collecting children's folk games with songs and dances]
- DEGH, LINDA. Utmutató a munkásoktól naprazi vizsgálathoz. [Szerk. és a társadalmi naprazi gyűjtőknek kiadta a Nepmuveszeti Intezet] Budapest, Múvelt Nép Könyvkiado, 1953. 63 p. [Guide for the ethnographical examination of the working classes]
- FEL, EDIT. Tajekoztató a népviselet gyűjtéséhez [Szerk. és a társadalmi naprazi gyűjtők részére kiadta a Nepmuveszeti Intezet] Budapest, Múvelt Nép Könyvkiado, 1952. 30 p. [A guide to collecting folk costumes. Illus.]
- KEREZSI, ENDRE. Minosito akrobatikus tornaversenyek kotelezo gyakorlatai az 1953-54 evekre, I-II-III. osztalyu férfi es vegyes csapatok részere. Osszeallitottak Kerezi Endre, Pataki Imre [es] Szabo Daniel. A rajzokat készítette Garzoli Sandor [Budapest] Sport Lap- és Könyvkiado, 1953. 127 p. [Compulsory figures of qualifying acrobatic gymnastic competitions for 1953-54; for male and mixed teams of classes 1, 2, 3]
- MORVAY, PETER. Utmutató népi táncaink gyűjtéséhez. [Szerk. a Nepmuveszeti Intezet] Budapest, Múvelt Nép Könyvkiado, 1953. 54 p. [Guide for collecting our folk dances. Illus.]
- MUNKARA, HARCRA KESZ. MHK szabálykönyv. Sport Lap és Könyvkiado, 1952. 93 p. [Book of rules for MHK, Ready for Work and Defense]
- PERIODICALS
- MAGYAR SAKKELET. (Hungary. Országos Testnevelési és Sportbizottság) Budapest. [Monthly illustrated on chess published by the State Commission for Physical Education and Sports] Recurrent features: Brief news; Foreign news; Bibliography; Learn chess; Chess in the Soviet Union; Contests.
- Vol. 3, no. 8, Aug. 1953.
- Contents translated:
- On the way to new successes, p. 160.
- Bán, J. National team championship, p. 170.
- Honfi, K. The Rakoczi Memorial Tournament. p. 172.
- Vajda, A. Improvement of sportsmanship in simultaneous games, p. 174.
- Ejry, J. The Charousek Memorial Tournament, p. 176.
- The 21st Soviet chess championship, p. 177.
- The team tournament between the Soviet Union and the United States has been canceled, p. 177.
- The Chatur-Ajjechin attack, p. 178.
- Balogh, J. Miklos Sziget, 1901-1953, p. 186.

- Vol. 3, no. 10, Oct. 1953.
- Contents translated
- Congress of the International Chess Federation, p. 217.
- (B., G.) Games of the tournament of candidates for the world chess championship, p. 218.
- Vajda, A. Dr. Géza Nagy, 1892-1953, p. 220.
- Sipos, F. Chess in Somogy County, p. 228.
- Fulop, S. A list of top chess players, p. 220.
- Ejry, J. Individual blitz chess championship of Budapest for 1953, p. 229.
- Negyesy, Gy. Tournaments by correspondence, p. 234.
- Ejry, J. Team blitz championship of Budapest for 1953, p. 230.
- Nyeleczky, L. Is there a dual in the end game? p. 230.

### 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

- DOMONY, ANDRAS. Alumíniumipari kézikönyv. Osszeallitotta: Domony Andras, Kovas Elemér [es] Vajk Péter [Budapest] Nepszava, 138 p. (Nepszava Műszaki Könyvtel, 28) [Handbook of the aluminum industry. Illus., diagrams, tables (5 fold. in pocket)]
- HUNGARIAN BULLETIN. Women in new Hungary. 2d ed. Budapest, 1952. 80 p. [In English. Illus.]
- HUNGARY. Központi Statisztikai Hivatal. A magyar statisztika szocialista gyakorlati. Budapest, Statisztikai Kiadvallat, 1950. 103 p. (A Szocialista Statisztika Könyvtara) [For socialist practice in Hungarian statistical methods]
- HUNGARY. Központi Statisztikai Hivatal. Mezogazdasági statisztika (alapfok). [Osszeallitotta a Központi Statisztikai Hivatal munkaközössége. Mod Aladar vezetésével] Budapest, Statisztikai Kiadvallat, 1952. 183 p. [Its Statisztikai Szakvizsgak Tananyaga] [Agricultural statistics; for beginners, 1 fold. table]
- MAGYAR KERESKEDELMI KAMARA. Directory of Hungarian export and foreign trading companies. [Editor V. Andor Budapest] 1952: 30 p. [In English]
- ORTUTAY, GYULA. Parasztágunk élete. Fenykepezte Muller Miklos. [2. kiad.] Budapest, Officina [1948] 44 p. (Officina Képeskönyvek, 2) [The life of our peasantry. Illus.]
- RAKOSI, MATYAS. Az ifjusagrol. Szemelyenyek Rakosi elvtars muvelbol. [Osszeallitotta a Dolgozo Ifjusag Szovetsége központi vezetosege] Budapest, Ifjusagi Könyvkiado, 1953. 168 p. [The youth; selections from Comrade Rakosi's works]

### PERIODICALS

- MUNKA. (Szakszervezetek Országos Tanácsa) Budapest. [Monthly on trade-unionism issued by the National Council of Trade-Unions] Recurrent features: Bibliography; News of the World Federation of Trade-Unions.
- Vol. 3, no. 7/8, July/Aug. 1953.
- Contents translated:
- Szanto, R. Fourth anniversary of our people's democratic Constitution, p. 1.
- Kristof, J. Activity of the trade-unions since the 18th Congress and the next tasks of the trade-unions, p. 6.
- Gaspar, S., and others. Remarks on István Kristof's report "Activity of the Trade-Unions since the 18th Congress and the Next Tasks of the Trade-Unions, p. 15.
- Decision of the second plenary session of the National Council of Trade-Unions, p. 21.
- Hary, B. Some problems of trade-union cadre training, p. 22.

- Seprenyi, S. Tasks of our trade-union in the realization of the government program. p. 26
- Mghinceva, I. Protection of the interests of the state and of the workers. Tr. from the Russian. p. 29.
- Collectivism in the work of the trade-union organs Tr. from the Russian. p. 31.
- Egry, I. How the collective agreement is implemented at the 33d Civil Engineering Trust. p. 33.
- Mezel, T. The trade-union must improve the labor protection activity in the Conveyor Factory! p. 37.
- Varga, A. How the tractor station in Mosonmagyaróvár helped the expeditious completion of harvesting, threshing, and afterseeding. p. 39.
- Kolozsvári, E. On a study trip in the Soviet Union. p. 42.
- Szabo, E.; Bieliczky, A. Contributions to the article "Social Control of Commerce." p. 45.

ol. 3, no. 9, Sept. 1953.

- Contents translated:
- Török, J. Price cutting proves the care of the socialist state for the workers' welfare. p. 1.
- On the threshold of the 3d World Congress of Trade-Unions. p. 3.
- Cyenes, A. Before the reports and new elections of workshop trade-union organs. p. 6.
- Kocsis, J. A few lessons of the elections in the Trade-Union of Wood and Building Industry Workers. p. 9.
- Gogicz, A. The flight of the Wilhelm Pieck Freight Car and Machine Factory of Gyor for the plan fulfillment and for the challenge flag offered by the Council of Ministers and the SZOT, National Council of Trade-Unions. p. 13.
- The wage committee of the Chinoin Factory. p. 16
- Decision of the 9th plenary session of the Central Council of Trade-Unions of the Soviet Union on industrial, transportation, and agricultural enterprises and on the fulfillment of the obligations concerning the improvement of housing and the welfare of workers and employees undertaken in the collective agreement of 1953; passed at the meeting on August 4, 1953. p. 19.
- Tolédano, V. Latin America is making preparations. p. 27.
- Smart, W. The day of the 3d World Congress of Trade-Unions is drawing near; the English workers open their mouths. p. 28.
- Italian workers are getting ready for the 3d World Congress of Trade-Unions in fights. p. [3] of cover.

ABAD FOLD. (Szabadság Lapkiadóvállalat) Budapest. [Weekly for peasants]

Recurrent features: Letter box; Radio program.

ol. 9, nos. 47-48, 50-51, Nov.-Dec. 1953.

OVETKEZET. (Földművelésszövetkezeti Mozgalom) Budapest. [Illustrated weekly of the Agricultural Cooperative Movement]

ol. 6, nos. 45, 47, 50; Nov.-Dec. 1953

RSADALMI SZEMLE. (Magyar Dolgozók Partja) Budapest. [Monthly theoretical and political journal issued by the Hungarian Workers Party]

Recurrent feature: Book reviews.

ol. 6, no. 1, Jan. 1951.

- Contents translated:
- Rakosi, M. Tarsadalmi Szemle is five years old. p. 1.
- Nogradi, S. Patriotism and national defense. p. 5.
- Berei, A. Lenin, the guide of mankind. p. 18.
- Mod, A. Between two congresses. p. 32.
- Vas, Z. The development and shortcomings of our work on the Plan. p. 45.
- Nagy, I. The 12th volume of Stalin's Works. p. 52.
- Németh, Gy. Stalin's articles on linguistics and the tasks of linguistics in our country. p. 73.

ol. 6, no. 2, Feb. 1951.

- Contents translated:
- The Second Congress of the Hungarian Workers Party. p. 97.
- Kovács, P. A contribution to the problem of worker-peasant alliance; the class structure in the villages. p. 105.
- Friss, I. Economy. p. 117.
- Mao Tse-Tung. Practice; cognition and practice, the relation between knowledge and action. Tr. from the Russian. p. 130.

- Molnar, E. Stalin's articles on linguistics and historiography. p. 142.
- Hay, L. The capitalist countries on the way of war economy. p. 154.
- Vasárhelyi, M. The differences among the imperialists in the light of their press. p. 160.
- Komjati, I. The Communist Party of Italy is thirty years old. p. 171.
- Peter, J. The 15th Congress of the Communist Party of America. p. 174.

Vol. 6, no. 3/4, Mar./Apr. 1951.

- Contents translated:
- Comrade Matyas Rakosi's report at the Second Congress of the Hungarian Workers Party. p. 185.
- The decision of the Second Congress of the Hungarian Workers Party. p. 229.
- Comrade Klement Gottwald's report at the meeting of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia on February 22, 1951. p. 235.
- Lukács, Gy. The Berlin Congress of the World Peace Council. p. 253.
- Fogarasi, B. The problem of basis and superstructure in the light of Stalin's recent works. p. 289.
- Zsigmond, L. The immortal cause of the proletariat; the Commune of Paris. p. 295.
- Erenyi, T. The influence of the Commune of Paris on the Hungarian labor movement. p. 302.
- The correspondence of Karl Marx with Leo Frankol. p. 310.
- Kenyeres, J. The Soviet Union. p. 314.
- Lendvai, P. The Tito gang in the service of unleashing a new war. p. 317.

Vol. 6, no. 7/8, July/Aug. 1951.

- Contents translated:
- (gy. n.) The road of the peace movement. p. 521.
- Komjati, I. The Atlantic Alliance and the fight of peoples for peace. p. 528.
- Czobel, E. The 4th volume of Stalin's Works. p. 540.
- Kassai, G. The 5th volume of Stalin's Works, the Party, the Party and the masses, the national question, political strategy and tactics of the Party. p. 550.
- Fogarasi, B. Further creative development of historical materialism in Stalin's works on linguistics. p. 563.
- Reti, L. Problems of the construction of socialism in the new book of Comrade Rakosi. p. 574.
- Santa, I. Increasing vigilance and raising the ideological standard. p. 588.
- Hazi, A. The role of control in our state and economic life. p. 598.
- Moszaros, I. The black flag; Ady's fight against clerical reaction. p. 614.
- Rusznay, I. Sanitary aspects of the Stakhanov movement. p. 622.
- Redei, J. Family and housing conditions in our people's democracy. p. 627.
- K., G. Problems of the quality of political work; Nos. 1-2, 1951, of *Nowe Drogi*, a theoretical review of the Polish United Workers Party. p. 634.
- Nemes, J. The "censor fire" negotiations in Korea mean a new victory for the Soviet peace policy and the peace forces. p. 639.

Vol. 6, no. 10/11, Oct./Nov. 1951.

- Contents translated:
- Fogarasi, B. The 34th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. p. 745.
- Molnar, E. The 2d volume of Lenin's Works; 1895-1897. p. 757.
- Bolgar, E. A mighty source of strength for the defense of peace; Comrade Stalin's statement on the atomic weapon. p. 767.
- Hidas, I. The re-election of the Party committee is the strengthening of democracy within the Party. p. 775.
- Kunmer, F. Some timely problems in our coal mining. p. 782.
- Komjati, I. The Treaty of San Francisco and the Soviet Union's fight for peace in the Far East. p. 797.
- Nyikolajev, D.; Scserbakov, I. Achievements of the Chinese People's Republic. Tr. from the Russian. p. 808.
- Milicjev, V. The capitalistic environment. Tr. from the Russian. p. 820.
- Kende, I. After the Conference of the Theater and Film Art Federation. p. 824.
- Kende, P. The force of the peace movement is growing among the workers of Western Europe. p. 827.
- Lendvai, P. The peoples of the Near and Middle East in the fight against imperialism. p. 832.

- Fenyő, B. Tito-Yugoslavia in the vanguard of the war plans of the imperialists. p. 837.
- Balassa, L. The Czechoslovak Communist Party gained victory over the internal and external enemies in a relentless fight. Nos. 5, 6 and 7, 1951 of *Nova Myśl*, a theoretical review of the Czechoslovak Communist Party. p. 841.

Vol. 7, no. 2/3, Feb./Mar. 1952.

- Contents translated:
- Letter from the Central Directorate of the Hungarian Workers Party and the Council of Ministers of the Hungarian People's Republic to Comrade Matyas Rakosi on his 60th birthday. p. 97.
- Goro, E. The sixtieth birthday of Comrade Rakosi. p. 100.
- Reyal, J. Matyas Rakosi is sixty. p. 107.
- Rakosi, M. The way of our people's democracy. p. 115.
- Rakosi, M. The Communist International; its creation, the 1st, 2d, and 3d Congresses, the bylaws, the 21 points, the united front, and the conferences of the three Internationals. p. 151.
- Fogarasi, B. The 31st volume of Lenin's Works. p. 160.
- Friss, I. Abolition of the rationing system in Hungary. p. 170.
- Berei, A. The conflict of the forces of peace and war at the sixth session of the General Assembly of the United Nations. p. 204.
- Kenyeres, J. A new victory of the socialist people's economy; the fulfillment of the people's economic plan of the Soviet Union for 1951 is evidence of the immense superiority of the socialist society over the capitalist society. p. 232.
- G., M. The ten-year-old Szabad Nep. p. 230.
- Vasárhelyi, M. The resurrection of German imperialism; a discussion in the Central Committee of the German Socialist Unity Party. p. 233.
- Csao, J. Mao Tse-Tung's directives, the basis of the development of Chinese literature and art. Tr. from the Russian. p. 240.
- Beltrits, A. The countries of the Near and Middle East. III. Syria and Lebanon. p. 246.

Vol. 7, no. 4, Apr. 1952.

- Contents translated:
- D., O. At the threshold of the eight year of our liberty. p. 261.
- Czobel, E. The 7th volume of Stalin's Works. p. 285.
- Hogadus, A. Some problems of the socialist reorganization of our agriculture. p. 295.
- Kedrov, B. The forms of qualitative changes occurring in the development of nature and society. Tr. from the Russian. p. 314.
- Tamas, Gy. A discussion of logic in the Soviet Union. p. 330.
- Mihajlyfi, E. Friendship Month is a teacher of our whole nation. p. 337.
- Komjati, I. A new phase in the development of the German Socialist Unity Party. p. 342.
- Nagy, J. The elections in India. p. 351.
- Nemes, L. The countries of the Near and Middle East. IV. Iraq, Israel, and Jordan. p. 359.
- Kende, P. Great appreciation of the success of the fight for peace. p. 367.

Vol. 8, no. 9, Sept. 1953.

- Contents translated:
- Fogarasi, B. Meeting demands. p. 781.
- Szabo, I. The socialist legality. p. 790.
- Mod, A. The Nep policy and some problems of its application in the policy of our Party. p. 811.
- The people are the creator of history. Tr. from the Russian. p. 820.
- Varga, J. Lenin's Works, volumes 32 and 33; Szikra edition, 1953. p. 850.
- Markoja, J. The World Federation of Scientific Workers and the fight for peace. p. 883.
- Baranyi, Gy. From the contents of *Kommunist*, issues 11-12, 1953.
- F., B. The position taken by De Broglie against indeterminism. p. 877.
- Toth, S. The scientific session dealing with I. P. Pavlov's physiological teaching. p. 879.
- Kardos, T. Hunyadi by Lajos Elekcs; criticism of a biography. p. 884.
- Matrai, L. Selected studies in aesthetics. p. 889.

TARSADALOMHÍZTOSÍTÁS ÉS MUNKAVEDELEM. (Szakszervezetek Országos Tanácsa) Budapest. [Monthly on social insurance and labor protection issued by the National Council of Trade-Unions]

Recurrent features: Questions; Recommendations; Fines for the protection of labor; Bookshelf; Writings of the union papers.

Vol. 5, no. 7, July 1953.  
Contents translated

Basic principle of our new economic policy, raising the standard of living of the population, excerpts from Comrade Imre Nagy's speech delivered in the Parliament on July 4, 1953 p. 1.  
The way of prosperity: production increase, excerpts from Comrade Matyas Rakosi's speech delivered at the meeting of the Party activists of Budapest on July 11, 1953 p. 2.  
Improvement of labor protection as a result of the new government program p. 3.  
Varga, J. Before the Third World Congress of Trade Unions, p. 5.  
In the fight for peace and prosperity, p. 7.  
Let us enforce the decision about overtime! p. 8  
Paszternak, B. We now organize the recreation of our workers more independently, p. 10.  
Varró, F. Current problems of safety techniques in the iron industry, p. 12.  
Kasza, J. Prevention of summer diseases in plants  
Molnár, K. Support of those who live in workmen's homes, the room steward, p. 17  
Simon, I. The Party secretary on labor protection p. 18.  
Toth, I. The Finance Subcommittee, guardian of the execution of the social insurance budget, p. 19.  
Farkas, L. Culture and recreation on the shores of Lake Balaton, p. 20.  
Lontó, Gy. Season nurseries in the service of women working on state farms, p. 21.  
Information about accident prevention at the construction sites in Szaklány, p. 23  
Tezer, J. Social insurance in the Lorinc Millworks is improving, p. 25.  
Who is entitled to maternity and family benefits and in what amount, p. 28.  
Vago, A., Vadasz, T. He who gives blood saves life, p. 29.

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE AND INTERNATIONAL LAW

**FEHER, KLAHA.** Hívek leszünk a beke szent ügyéhez (röportok a berlini VIT-ről) [Budapest] Ifjúsági Könyvtár [1952] 120 p. [We shall be faithful to the holy cause of peace, reports on the VIT, World Youth Festival, in Berlin]

**KOVACS, ISTVAN.** Bekeharc és nemzetközi jog; adatok és tanulmányok. Közzétette a Magyar Jogász Szövetség. Budapest, Jogi és Államigazgatási Könyv- és Folyóiratkiadó, 1951. 252 p. [Peace campaign and international law; a collection of statements and documents of the International Federation of Democratic Lawyers]

**MAGYAR DOLGOZOK PARTJA.** Központi Előadói Iroda. Partunk parasztpolitikájának végrehajtásában mutatkozó elhajlások és ferdlések. Budapest, Szikra, 1951. 31 p. (M.D.P. Központi Előadói Iroda Előadói, 3) [The deviations and distortions apparent in the execution of Party policy concerning peasants]

LS

7. Belügyminisztérium. Budapest. [Semi-issued by the Department's Committees of the

or's mailbox; Foreign r; Brief notes from the correspondents write.

soviet is the active stand-

o and do not fulfill their ads of the population.

e meeting of the stand-nd people's education p. 4.  
calization of the govern-

What advantages have the working peasantry of Lengyel and Akall seen by fulfilling their crop delivery obligations? p. 6.  
'More attention, more care, and more financial means for the schools of detached farms, villages, and city sections inhabited by workers." p. 8.  
The people's soviet of Tihana for the living standard of workers p. 8  
Methods of good direction; methods of preparing the meetings of the executive committee, p. 9.  
For the collective work of executive committees, p. 10.  
Concrete measures instead of discussion! p. 12.  
Lavas, I. The electric light was turned on in Csanytelek on the holiday of the Constitution p. 12.  
How should our soviet assess the popularity of drawings for the payment of government bonds? p. 13.  
Zalal, L. Excuse and reality in Bekes County, p. 14.  
How long will the District Soviet of Füzessabony and the Town Soviet of Poroszló tolerate the destructive activity of the enemy on the Beke Cooperative Farm? p. 14.  
Lugosi, L. Workers of soviet should depend on the help of trade-union functionaries, p. 15.  
The District Soviet of Szekszárd is not concerned about safeguarding the interests of the workers, p. 15.

Vol. 4, no. 19, Oct. 1953.

Contents translated  
The Conference of Collective Farm and Tractor Station Leaders p. [2] of cover  
Our soviet's task in strengthening collective farms, p. 1.  
A contest challenge issued by Vas County for the successful accomplishment of the autumn agricultural work p. 2  
It is great to initiate contests if the initiative is followed by action, p. 2  
Standing agricultural committee chairmen meet to discuss their experiences, p. 3.  
Kekesi, F. Speaking in numbers p. 4.  
Hantos, K. Bocfolde for the success of the autumn work, p. 5.  
A city where one still disregards the workers' complaints and criticism, p. 6.  
Dombovari, E. What will the new decree concerning the collectings mean to the Edeleny District? p. 6  
A physician who is working day and night, p. 7.  
The local soviet's relation with the organs of the administration, p. 8  
Relations between the local soviet in Dunakeszi and the local administrative organs; the teaching material of the permanent committees, p. 9.  
Racz, K. How the Permanent Sanitary Committee in Turkeve does its work, p. 9.  
Arkos, A. September days, a report of a tour in Veszprém County, p. 10.  
Szabados, A. Views of working peasants, members of collective farms on the new system of collecting agricultural products, p. 11.  
Sarvar is the best community in Vas County, p. 11  
Bobal, Gy. Beyond the door, p. 12  
Bernath, L. Care and treatment of cadres in Borsod and Nógrád Counties, p. 13.  
Ipkovicz, Gy. The working peasantry of Andrasfa responds with action, p. 14.  
Statements on the advantages offered to collective farms, p. 14.  
More goods into the basket of abundance, p. 15.  
The utilization of state reserve lands, p. 16.  
The accomplishment of the autumn agricultural work, p. 16.  
On the license practice for artisans, p. 16.  
The enlarged assembly of the central leadership of the Public Service Employees Union p. [3] of cover.  
A really tiny petty monarch, p. [4] of cover.  
Országh, Gy. Men with brief cases; a funny story in dialogue, p. [4] of cover.

## 7. LAW

**VILAGHY, MIKLOS.** A gazdasági jog problémája. Budapest, Jogi és Államigazgatási Könyv- és Folyóiratkiadó, 1951. 166 p. [The problem of economic law. Bibl.]

## 9. MUSIC

**VARGYAS, LAJOS.** Hogyan gyűjtünk népzenét? [Budapest] Művelt Nép Könyvtár, 1952 24 p. [How should we collect folk music? Music]

## PERIODICALS

**ÚJ ZENEI SZEMLE.** (Magyar Zeneművészek Szövetsége) Budapest. [Monthly of the Hungarian Musicians Association]  
Recurrent feature Chronicle of musical events.

Vol. 4, no. 5, May 1953.

Contents translated:  
May 17: the Hungarian people voted! p. 1.  
Status of our choral movement p. 3  
Komor, V. Remarks on T. Sarat's article "Notes on the Problems of Hungarian Opera Today." p. 9.  
Maróthy, J. Urgent tasks in developing our dance music. (To be contd.) p. 12.  
Mihály, A. Pal Jandany's Vörösmarty Symphony, p. 18.  
Vasszlov, V. Reflections of reality in music, p. 23.  
Ney, T. Anosov's working methods p. 26.  
Szelenyi, I. Bartók's 3d Piano Concerto interpreted by Annie Fischer, p. 28.

Vol. 4, no. 7/8, July/Aug. 1953.

Contents translated.  
Our tasks after the session of the World Peace Council, p. 1.  
E. L. Interview with a musician peace delegate, p. 2.  
Fejenc Eikel, p. 3.  
Kenessey, J. Ferenc Erkel, creator of the romantic Hungarian national opera; commemoration of the 60th anniversary of his death, p. 4  
Sonogyi, V.; Vainai, P. Two contributions on Erkel's works, p. 7.  
The Erkel Exhibition at the Opera House, p. 11.  
Hubov, G. Music and our age, tasks in the development of Soviet music, Tr. from the Russian, p. 13.  
Resolution carried at the sixth plenary meeting of the Federation of Soviet Composers and Musicologists, p. 20.  
Szabolcsi, B. Individual and folk music in musical history; excerpts from a lecture given to the general assembly of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences, p. 31.  
Activity of the Cluj Department of the Rumanian Folklore Institute, p. 37.  
Hollos, L. Let's help the birth of new folk songs, p. 39.  
Juhász, F. The situation of our choral movement, p. 41.  
Steiner, B. Remarks on a discussion entitled "The Situation of Our Choral Movement," p. 44.  
Hungarian brass wind chamber music; a report of the Budapest Wind Instrument Quintette, p. 46.  
Concert given by the Szeged group of the Hungarian Musicians Association, p. 50.  
Kristof, K. One hundred years; the centenary of the Philharmonic Society, 1853-1953, p. 52.  
A post card written by Bartók found recently, p. 55  
Székely, A. The Book of Operas by I. Balassa and Gy. Gal, p. 56.  
Kovacs, J. Antal Molnár's book Examples of Harmonies from Romantic Musical Literature, p. 57.  
T. S. Lessons from the concert given at Budapest by the Choir and Dance Ensemble of the Red Army, p. 59.  
Lesznai, L. Guest performance of Werner Richter, p. 60.  
Károly Komjati, p. 60.  
Lokai, E. The one thousandth performance of the Central Artistic Ensemble of the Hungarian People's Army, p. 61.  
A new work by Joseph Kozma, p. 62.

## 10. FINE ARTS

**CSILLERY, KLAHA.** Tájékoztató a népi lakasberendezés gyűjtéséhez. [Budapest] Művelt Nép Könyvtár, 1952. 30 p. [Guide for collecting folk house furniture. Illus.]



**KARDOS, GYÖRGY.** A magyar klasszicista építészet. A magyar klasszicista építészet társadalmi, gazdasági és politikai alapjai. A magyar klasszicista építészet formakepzése. Budapest, E. M. Építőipari Könyv- és Lapkiadó, 1953. 89 p. (Mernoki Továbbképző Kiadványok Építőművészet Kiado-sai) [Hungarian classical architecture, the social, economic, and political basis for Hungarian classical architecture; forms in Hungarian classical architecture. Illus.]

## PERIODICALS

**SZABAD MŰVESZET.** (Magyar Képző- és Iparművészek Szövetsége) Budapest. [Illustrated monthly issued by the Hungarian Federation of Fine and Decorative Arts]  
Recent features, Mailbox; Review of books, Review of periodicals; News

Vol. 7, no. 4, July/Aug. 1953

Contents translated:  
**David, K.** Artists for peace. p. 145.  
**From Marx to Stalin;** an exhibition of French artists in Paris. p. 148.  
**Szilagyi, J.** The 3d German Art Exhibition. p. 149.  
**Redo, F.** Our traditions. p. 151.  
**Fulep, L.** Miklos Izso, an excerpt from a lecture at the Academy. p. 155.  
**Cseh, M.** Some features of the formation of the Nagybánya Painting School. p. 161.  
**Vörtes, Gy.** Laszlo Meszaros. p. 163.  
**Kossuthmann, L.** Laszlo Meszaros Memorial Exhibition. p. 170.  
**Bencze, L.** Van Gogh; the 100th anniversary of his birth. p. 173.  
**Frank, O.** Exhibition of the collected works of Margit Kovacs, Kossuth Prize-winning ceramist. p. 181.  
**Bolgar, K.** Development of the Genre; an exhibition in the Museum of Fine Arts. p. 184.  
**F. J.** Exhibition of Istvan Jozsef Varga. p. 185.  
**Fonyi, G.** Mosaics from Szattharvaros. p. 186.  
**Koos, J.** Diploma works at the Academy of Industrial Arts. p. 189.  
**G. L.** The Dozsa Sculpture Contest. p. 191.

## 11. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

**ADY, ENDRE.** Ady Endre összes versei. Szepirodalmi Könyvkiadó, 1950. 707 p. [Collected poems]

**APRILIS 4.** Fiatal írók irasni felszabadulásunk nyolcadik évfordulójára [Budapest] Ifjúsági Könyvkiadó [1953] 173 p. [April 4; selections by young writers on the eighth anniversary of our liberation]

**ARNOTHY, KRISZTINA.** Wanda. Regény. 2. kiad. [München] Regi Budapest Kiadó, 1952. 108 p. [Wanda; a novel]

**ASZTALOS, SANDOR.** Az élet hosa. Versciklus Szepirodalmi Könyvkiadó, 1953. 57 p. [The hero of life; a cycle of poems. Illus.]

**BEKESSY, ANDRAS.** Nagyeroju Janos (szekely nemesek). [Az ormelleki meseket Bekeasy Andras, a csango meseket Sipos Bela, a malozsvoigyi meseket Horvath Istvan gyujtotta. Budapest] Ifjúsági Könyvkiadó [1951] 163 p. [The mighty Janos; Szekler folk tales]

**BUDAPEST. NEMMŰVESZETI INTÉZET.** Babjatek; musorfüzet. Művelt Nép, 1951. 123 p. [Puppet show; a program leaflet]

**BOTVOS, KAROLY.** Megakad a varmegye. Elbeszések. [Valogatta és a bevezető tanulmányt írta Lukácsy Sandor. Szepirodalmi Könyvkiadó [1952] 407 p. [The Comitai halts; short stories]

**FIATAL ÍRÓK ANTOLOGIAJA.** [Összeállította a Magyar Írók Szövetségének lektorátusa. Budapest] Szepirodalmi Könyvkiadó, 1951. [Anthology of stories and verse by young writers]

**GERGELY, MIHÁLY.** Ehsegtabor [Budapest] Nepszava [1952] 92 p. [Banyaszok Kiskönyvtára] [Hunger camp, the story of a strike]

**HET EVSZAZAD MAGYAR VERSEI.** [Szerk. Klanczay Tibor et al.] Szepirodalmi Könyvkiadó, 1951. 1120 p. [Hungarian poems of seven centuries; poems]

**KARDOS, LASZLO.** "Van ilyen Part!" Szovjet koltok versei. [Szerkesztettek Kardos Laszlo, Peto Miklos, Rado Gyorgy] Budapest, Új Magyar Könyvkiadó, 1951. 132 p. ["That's the Party!" A book of Soviet poetry. Tr. from the Russian]

**PANDI, PAL.** "Házug almok papját szunnek" (a magyar költészet antiklerikális hagyományai) Művelt Nép, 1952. 214 p. [Preachers of false dreams are vanishing; the anticlerical tradition of Hungarian poetry]

**RUBINYI, MOZES.** Magyar koltok negyvennyolchan, negyvennyolcas forradalmi antologia. Budapest, Atika, 1948. [Hungarian poets in 1948, a revolutionary anthology]

**SADOVEANU, MIHAIL.** A felbujto. Elbeszések. [Rovdította: Nagy Dorbala. Budapest] Szepirodalmi Könyvkiadó, 1952. 162 p. [The instigator, tales. Tr. from the Rumanian]

**VARGYAS, LAJOS.** A magyar vers ritmusa. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1952. 263 p. [The rhythm of the Hungarian verse]

**WASS, ALBERT, graf.** Elvesz a nyom. Regény. Cleveland, Kossuth Pub. Co. [1952] 315 p. [The footprints fade away; a novel]

**WASS, ALBERT, graf.** Ember az orszagut szelen. Regény. 2. kiad. München [Kossuth-Kiadó] 1951. 88 p. [A Muhely Könyvvel] [Man at the side of the road, a novel]

**WHITMAN, WALT.** Walt Whitman költemenyei. Keszthelyi Zoltan fordításban. Budapest, Magyar-Amerikai Társaság, 1947. 91 p. [Walt Whitman's poems. Tr. from the English]

## PERIODICALS

**CSILLAG.** (Magyar Írók Szövetsége) Budapest. [Monthly of the Hungarian Writers Association] Recurrent features: Discuss; Book review

Vol. 6, no. 9, Sept. 1953.

Contents translated:  
**Gollert, O.** Four poems: Man and role, The nest, Lesson in arithmetic in lower grades, The new canal. p. 1241.  
**Urban, E.** Engaged against the world; a short story. p. 1245.  
**Simon, I.** Late summer elegy; a poem. p. 1264.  
**Jankovich, F.** Nine poems: Budagyongye, To the people, Exegi monumentum, The awakened region, Library inauguration, New girls, The bricklayer, Peace, One who came home. p. 1264.  
**Nagy, L.** Recreation; a short story. p. 1276.  
**Vezsi, E.** The queen's skirt; a poem. p. 1286.  
**Tamas, L.** Seven poems: Evening walk on the hill, Horns, Song on the fatherland, Horse chestnuts, They were tired, One who is only selling himself, Pista Fabian. p. 1286.  
**Sarkadi, I.** Truth; a short story. p. 1293.  
**Vas, I.** Birthday ode, a poem. p. 1304.  
**Benjamin, L.** Two poems: You will be there then, too; Song on a soldier lost in a forest. p. 1305.  
**Pakozdy, F.** Travel diary; poems. p. 1308.  
**Illes, B.** Losko; an excerpt from *Conquest*, a novel in preparation. p. 1309.  
**Borda, J.** From the cycle "Peace"; three poems. p. 1336.  
**Illyes, Gy.** Tale about a shepherd with a wonder pipe; a poem. p. 1337.  
**Nadasy, L.** The memory of Pudovkin. p. 1339.  
**Kardos, L.** Notes on the translation of poetry. p. 1343.  
**Szanto, Gy.** The preserver of Kelemen Mikes' Letters from Turkey. p. 1351.

**Kuczka, P.** Remarks. p. 1355.  
**Galdi, B.** Passion in satire. p. 1356.  
**Abady, B.** A few words on satire. p. 1360.  
**Kozsi, J.** Contribution to the problem of writers and the publisher's readers. p. 1361.  
**Heller, A.** With liberalism against bureaucracy? p. 1366.  
**Illes, E.** Vlag Moricz' *The Life of My Father*, a book review. p. 1368.  
**Pandi, P.** Gyorgy Soulyos's *Confession on the Peace*, a book review. p. 1373.  
**Ilegedus, G.** Iren Bator's *Hard Lesson*, a book review. p. 1377.  
**Heimann, I.** *Progressive Aspects of the Tradition of Hungarian Dramaturgy* compiled by Ilona Csillag and Geza Ilegedus. p. 1380.  
**Ujfalussy, J.** *Kodaly Festschrift*, a review. p. 1382.  
**Makay, G.** Problems of philology, notes on Lajos Loinczos's book *Language and Life*. p. 1394.  
**Huszar, K.** *King Rinaldo*, the presentation of Gyorgy Rank's musical comedy in the Opera House. p. 1399.

Vol. 6, no. 10, Oct. 1953

Contents translated:  
**Konya, L.** On the way; fifteen poems. p. 1303.  
**Keges, G.** By candlelight, a poem. p. 1400.  
**Illes, B.** Hungarians; a short story. p. 1401.  
**Kuczka, P.** Autumnal poem. p. 1411.  
**Boda, J.** Two poems, White cherry petals, Here cursed Vitez. p. 1412.  
**Asztalos, J.** The gopher; a short story. p. 1413.  
**Takats, Gy.** On a frozen shore; a poem. p. 1418.  
**Puskín, G.** Onegin, fragments of a poem. Tr. from the Russian. p. 1419.  
**Gyarfas, M.** *Pidellu*, a tragedy in 3 acts. p. 1421.  
**Jobbagy, K.** Three poems, Dockers, Individual peace manifestation, Poem about the Balaton which revives from day to day. p. 1450.  
**Takats, I.** On vacation; a poem. p. 1454.  
**Orkeny, I.** The Honis family; fragment of a novel. p. 1455.  
**Dovecsoli, G.** Two poems: The Finnish roads, A place in Buda. p. 1465.  
**Fu Tu.** Four poems: Around my hut, The promised apo, The son gulf, My relative. Tr. from the Chinese. p. 1466.  
**Veres, P.** Laci, a short story. p. 1467.  
**Boka, L.** Oh, Tiszad; a poem. p. 1501.  
**Somogyi, A.** Statues of writers. p. 1504.  
**We** should satisfy the aesthetic needs of the people Tr. from the Russian.  
**Lukacsy, S.** Notes in reading Lu Hsiang. p. 1512.  
**Moszoly, B.** Why did I translate *Romeo and Juliet* after *Kosztolanyi*? p. 1520.  
**Pandi, P.** Critical notes. p. 1532.  
**Hubay, M.** Lajos Barta is 76 years old. p. 1545.  
**Kende, L.** After the Third Festival Week of Provincial Theaters. p. 1549.  
**Parragi, Gy.** *Koronn* Report by Tibor Moray. p. 1553.  
**Simon, I.** With the load of years. p. 1558.

**MAGYAR NYELV.** (Magyar Nyelvtudományi Társaság) Budapest. [Quarterly on Hungarian linguistics published by the Hungarian Linguistic Society] Recurrent features, Shorter communications; Word and form explanations; Philology; Documents of linguistic history; Folk language.

Vol. 48, no. 1/4, Dec. 1952.

Contents translated:  
Statement by the steering committee of Section I of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences on the second anniversary of the publication of Comrade Stalin's articles on linguistics. p. 1.  
**Horvath, J.** The style of some Hungarian writers of the 18th century; excerpts from the book *In the Spirit of the Reformation*. p. 3.  
**Barcz, G., Lorincz, L.** Problems of the principles of language refinement. p. 10.  
**Galdi, L.** French sources of the Hungarian neologism. p. 21.  
**Tereayoni, F.** Kossuth, the journalist. p. 31.  
**Meszoly, G.** Remnants of the shamanism of the Ugrian age in the Hungarian vocabulary. p. 40.  
**Pala, D.** The words old and atkoz. p. 51.  
**Hoxendorf, E.** Problem of the appellation of instruments and of operations performed with them. p. 58.  
**Korompay, E.** A Soviet anthropologist on the origin of the Finno-Ugrians. p. 72.  
**Csepledy, K., Sarkel,** excerpt from a study of the origin and language of the Khazars which is ready for publication. p. 79.  
**Sebestyen, K., Pala, D.** Age of the runic brick from Szekely-Börze. p. 88.

- Papp, I. Function of the sentence; toward really in linguistics. p. 89.  
 Karoly, S. The predicative subordinate clause. p. 103.  
 Szabo, A. Old data on the suffixes *-ni*, *-nit*, *-noi* in Transylvania. p. 112.  
 Kalman, B. Data on the origin of the participle formative *-ni*. p. 118.  
 Pais, D. The Imperative in linguistics. p. 119.  
 Kalman, B. The phrase *kotelet ver*. p. 150.  
 Horpaci, I. Etymologies. p. 154.  
 Balazs, J. The word *ninden*, a chapter from the history of the development of Hungarian syntagmatic relations. p. 160.  
 Stoll, B., Pais, D. Unknown fragments of poems by Balint Ballassa. p. 166.  
 Eckhardt, S. Remarks and data on Balassa. p. 176.  
 Gyorffy, M. On the Interrogative-Imperative turns in the Old Hungarian "Mary Lamentations". p. 178.  
 Lukacs, K. Hydrographical and geographical dialect words from the region of Lake Balaton. p. 184.  
 Suto, J. Forms of expression of pride and presumption in the vernacular. p. 189.  
 Nemeth, G. Sobriquets, idioms, sayings. p. 192.

SZINHÁZ ES MOZI. Budapest. [Weekly Budapest theater and motion-picture programs]

Vol. 6, nos. 6, 47-50; Feb., Nov.-Dec. 1953.

TISZATAJ. (Magyar Irok Szovetsege) Szeged. [Literary magazine issued by the Szeged Group of the Federation of Hungarian Writers]  
 Recurrent features: Our progressive traditions, Mirror, Book review, Discussion, Theater.

Vol. 7, no. 1, Mar. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Kerekyarto, E. I. V. Stalin. p. 1.  
 Lodi, F. Comrade Stalin, a poem. p. 3.  
 Iszakovszkij, M. Peace message; a poem. Tr. from the Russian. p. 4.  
 Bieslasi, M. To mothers and teachers; a poem. p. 4.  
 Lodi, F. Rakosi; a poem. p. 5.  
 Babajevszkij, Sz. Haulern, a short story. Tr. from the Russian. p. 6.  
 Borzodi, Gy. At Onod; a poem. p. 20.  
 Andras, S. I don't forget, a poem. p. 21.  
 Sari, I. Tito's soldiers, a short story. p. 23.  
 Dei, E. Country of eagles; a poem. p. 25.  
 Meszaros, K. Souvenir fragment; a poem. p. 26.  
 Tarjan, I. The pale blue-eyed man, a short story. p. 27.  
 Melo, M. The trumpet of our century, a poem. Tr. from the Albanian. p. 35.  
 Petrovacz, I. From the remoteness, a poem. p. 36.  
 Lodi, F. Lullaby; a poem. p. 35.  
 Lodi, F. I love you; a poem. p. 37.  
 Farkas, M. The laughing country; a short story. p. 39.  
 Farkas, M. Toy gravel; a short story. p. 40.  
 Gereb, Gy. Johann Amos Comenius on the prerequisites of the Hungarian cultural development. p. 42.  
 Two unpublished letters of Lajos Kalmany. p. 46.  
 Okros, L. Two first performances in the National Society of Soviet poetry. p. 53.  
 The work. p. 57.

3.

4.

- Fejer, D. Peace project at the Tisza. p. 111.  
 Roman, Gy. Zsigmond Moricz' two letters. p. 116.  
 Csaszvay, I. Withdrawal of Gyula Juhasz from the National Council of Szeged. p. 117.  
 Bajal, F. Remarks on two short stories. p. 120.  
 Stack, S. In the Fields of the Ukraine, presentation of Kornichuk's comedy in the National Theater of Szeged. p. 123.  
 Peter, L. Selected works of Attila Jozsef. p. 127.

Vol. 7, no. 3, July 1953.

Contents translated:

- Petrovacz, I. Two poems: Letter to Ilia Erenburg, To my friend. p. 129.  
 Uj, R. The railroad, a poem. p. 131.  
 Farnberg, L. Mark, a poem. p. 131.  
 Somfal, L. At the feast of the crows, a short story. p. 133.  
 Petrovacz, I. Morning, a poem. p. 145.  
 Lodi, F. My father, a poem. p. 146.  
 Der, E. Ten years, a poem. p. 160.  
 Szucs, A. The old erudite Csatai; a short story. p. 161.  
 Andras, S. Ballad about the girl weaver, a poem. p. 169.  
 Nacsadi, J. Kalman Mikszath at Szeged. p. 170.  
 Osvath, B. The fight for peace as a new basis for dramatic conflict. p. 186.

## 12. SCIENCE

BOGARDI, JANOS. Kivonatok a hidrológiai és alkalmazott hidrológiai tanulmányokból. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1952. 254 p. [The calculation of correlation and its application to hydrology]

NEMETH, SANDOR. Hogyan irányítja Lisenko a növények életét? [Nemeth Karoly és Szabo Gyula munkája] Budapest, Tankönyvkiadó [1951] 44 p. [Középiskolai Szakmai Füzetek] [How Lysenko guides the life of plants]

RETHLY, ANTAL. A Kárpát-medence földrendezése (455-1918). Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1952. 510 p. [The earthquakes of the Carpathian basins, 455-1918]

## PERIODICALS

ELET ES TUDOMANY. (Társadalom és Természettudományi Ismeretterjesztő Társulat) Budapest. [Weekly issued by the Society for the Popularization of Social and Natural Sciences]  
 Recurrent features: Popular articles on science, Questions and answers, Puzzles; Problems, Calendar of scientific events; Science on the radio; News; Experiments and Ideas.

Vol. 6, nos. 1-52, Jan.-Dec. 1951. Bound in two.

IDOJARAS. (Meteorológiai Intézet és Magyar Meteorológiai Társaság) Budapest. [Bimonthly journal of the Institute of Meteorology and the Hungarian Society of Meteorology; with French, German, and Russian summaries]  
 Recurrent features: Recent weather, Popular meteorology, Literature; Old Hungarian observations; Review of lectures; Communications of the Meteorological Institute.

Vol. 57, no. 3, May/June 1953.

Contents translated:

- Ozari, Z. The spreading of air columns of non-adiabatic gradient. p. 129.  
 Kallos, I. Diurnal variations of the temperature on days of various degrees of cloudiness. p. 134.  
 Kiss, I. Meteorological sensitiveness of vegetative microorganisms. p. 137.  
 Horvath, Gy. A rare radio reception. p. 144.  
 Egervári, S. Agrometeorological aspects of subsoil fertilization. p. 145.  
 Pirat, E. Meteors and radio reception. p. 150.  
 Dozsa, L. The situation of luminosity as a part of the composite weather picture. p. 160.  
 The 1953 annual meeting of the Meteorological Society. p. 164.  
 Dezső, L. Phenomena of the sun's surface in May-June 1953. p. 180.  
 Mathe, K. The Balaton of a thousand colors. p. 187.  
 Kakas, J. A funnel-shaped cloud near Polgar and Dunaföldvár. p. 190.  
 Destructive weather. Tr. from the French. p. 191.

Pirat, E. Material from meteors in the dust of the atmosphere. p. 191.

Ozari, Z. Downward air current after a thunderstorm. p. 191.

B. Z. The light of the nocturnal sky. p. 192.

## 13. MEDICINE

MOLNAR, AUREL. Nőgyógyászat. [Budapest] Nőgyógyászat [1953] 91 p. [Four physicians]

## PERIODICALS

ACTA MORPHOLOGICA. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Papers on medical science published by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]

Vol. 3, no. 3, 1953.

Contents translated:

- Ruzicska, Gy. The significance of developmental anomalies of ova in the etiology of abortions. p. 255.  
 Lang, A., Ballint, J. Contributions to the anatomy of the ligamentum teres femoris. p. 275.  
 Krepisz, I. A case of multiple enchondroma of traumatic origin with malignant degeneration. p. 287.  
 Vekerd, L. and others. Accumulation of polonium in rat organs and tumor tissue. p. 297.  
 Holczinger, L., Kallner, B. The effects of acute and chronic podophyllin poisoning on the organs of the rat. p. 305.  
 Hackenböhner, H. Pathology of tumorous neurogenic hyperplasia (neurooma, neurofibroma) and hyperplastic malignant neurogenic inflammations of the alimentary tract. p. 325.  
 Korpassy, B., Mosonyi, M. Influence of dietary protein on the carcinogenic activity of lactic acid. p. 353.  
 Horanyi, J. Bronchial adenosis. p. 363.  
 Kelenyi, G. Changes in the mast cells following X-ray irradiation. p. 377.

NEPEGESZSEGUGY. (Hungary, Egészségügyi Minisztérium) Budapest. [Bimonthly journal on public health policy and hygiene issued by the Ministry of Public Health; with French and Russian summaries]  
 Recurrent features: Book reviews, Official communications.

Vol. 34, no. 8, Aug. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Kazanskaja, J. One of the "new" reactionary theories of the English-American medical science. Tr. from the Russian. p. 107.  
 Hahn, G. Our progressive physicians' fight during the second half of the last century against reactionary epidemiological theories. p. 200.  
 Felkel, B. Let us bring methods of supplying food to patients in our clinics up-to-date. p. 202.  
 Kulcsar, Gy., and others. Practical application of Pavlov's theory of nutrition in hospital food supply. p. 209.  
 Szalay, E. Some problems of supplying food in night sanatoriums organized for miners. p. 212.  
 Gottsegen, Gy., Szam, I. The problem of infectious hepatitis. p. 216.  
 Eorsi, M., Jablonzky, L., Mitich, B., H. Importance of bacteriophages in infantile enteric infections. p. 220.  
 Kadar, T. Remarks on Frigyes Ivanyi's article "Some Questions of Principles in Sanitary Organization." p. 224.

## 14. AGRICULTURE--PLANT AND ANIMAL INDUSTRY

LADY, GEZA. Országfásítás. A mezőgazdasági erdő-telepítések és egyéb országfásítási feladataink. Budapest, Mezőgazdasági Kiadó, 1951. 126 p. (Mezőgazdasági Kiadványtár; Erdészeti sorozat, 7. sz.) [Afforestation of the country; the planting of shelter belts and other tasks in the afforestation of the country. Illus., tables]



**VARGA, DOMOKOS.** Megújuló magyar tájak; természetfelfedező munkák Magyarországon. [Budapest] Nepszava [1952] 87 p. [Oteves Tervünk Nagy Művel] [Restoring Hungarian regions, reclamation work in Hungary. Illus., map]

## PERIODICALS

**AGRARTUDOMÁNY.** (Műsorin Agrártudományi Egyesület) Budapest. [Monthly on agricultural science issued by the Michurin Agricultural Society]  
Recurrent features: Review, Books.

Vol. 5, no. 9, Sept. 1953.

Contents translated:  
**Zubrilin, A.** The silt and ensilage. p. 257.  
**Eck, K.** Practical problems concerning plowing. p. 259.  
**Pollhamer, E.** Experimental data on the quality of our wheat improve and on the species in the National Wheat Species Collection. p. 265.  
**Vlaszaty, O.** The agrotechnics of land protecting afforestation. p. 271.  
**Barna, J.** Repeated mating of pigs for the purpose of producing larger litters. p. 276.  
**Mohr, L.** Problems of the winter farrowing of sows in farrowing shelters. Pt. 2, p. 278.  
**Baranyi, J.** Correct methods of estimating the vintage of grapevines. p. 281.  
**Jocsik, L.** The mechanical granulation of fertilizers. p. 284.  
**Barsi, S.** Data on potato production in winter. p. 287.  
**Szazs, J.** An investigation of mechanized rice harvesting. p. [3] of cover.

## 15. TECHNOLOGY

**ACZEL, VIKTOR.** Acétpari anyagtan, építőipari tanuló iskolák számára. Ideiglenes tankönyv. Budapest, Tankönyvkiadó Nemzeti Vállalat, 1950. 168 p. [Carpentry materials; a textbook for industrial schools]

**BIHARI, SANDOR.** Kokillák, fúvós- és centrifugális öntés. Nepszava. 76 p. (Nepszava Műszaki Könyvtára) [Shell, liquid, and centrifugal casting of metals]

**BUDAPEST, ÉLELMÉZESTUDOMÁNYI INTÉZET.** Zöldségfélék a táplálkozásban. Összeállította az Élelméztudományi Intézet munkaközössége. Budapest, Élelméztudományi Intézet Könyv- és Lapkiadó Vállalat, 1951. 92 p. [Vegetables in our daily diet]

**BUDAPEST, TEXTILIPARI KÖZPONTI KUTATÓ LABORATÓRIUM.** A textilipar és a textilipari anyagvizsgálat és határterületek osztályozási rendszere az egyetemes tizedes osztályozás alapján Összeállította a Textilipari Központi Kutató Laboratórium munkatársainak munkaközössége. Budapest, Könyv- és Lapkiadó Vállalat, 1951. 146 p. [The textile industry and the testing of fabrics; with a classification system based on Universal Decimal Classification]

**GEPIPARH ENCIKLOPEDIA.** A Szerkesztő Tanács elnöke és főszerkesztő: J. A. Csudakov; Szerkesztő Tanács: Sz. A. Akopov [et al.]. Neheztipari Könyv- és Folyóiratkiadó Vállalat. [Encyclopedia of the machine industry. Tr. from the Russian]

**HAJOS, ISTVÁN.** A szöves technológiája, textilipari iskolák tanulóinak számára. Ideiglenes tankönyv. Budapest, Tankönyvkiadó, 1950. [The technology of weaving; a textbook for textile schools]

**KISS, IMRE.** Munkahelyek és brigádok önálló elszámolása a mélyépítőiparban; szervezési irányelvek és utasítások, tervtőljesítés kiterjesztése, ügymenetek ábrázolása, típusú ügyrend. [Utmutató a K. P. M. X. f. 9100/137-82/1951. sz. rendelet végrehajtásához] Budapest, Közlökede- és Mélyépítéstudományi Könyv- és Folyóiratkiadó Vállalat, 1951. 71 p. [Közlökede- és Postaügyi Minisztérium Kiadványa] [Independent accounting of building sites and building brigades in the construction industry]

**KOLOSTORI, JOZSEF.** Malomipari gépek. [Budapest] Élelmiszertipari és Bányászati Könyv- és Lapkiadó Vállalat, 1952. 165 p. [Machines in the milling industry. Illus.]

**KOVESI, ANTAL.** Hidraulika és gyakorlati példák gyűjteménye [Budapest] Nepszava [csoos 1046] 254 p. (Nepszava Műszaki Könyvtár, 23) [Hydraulics, with a collection of practical exercises. Illus.]

**MEZOGAZDASÁGI GEPEK, KERÉKPÁR, MOTORKE-REKPAR ES VARRÓGÉP, EROS ES GYENGEBÁRAMU VILLAMOSIPARI GYÁRTMÁNYAI; IRODAGÉP; OPTIKA ES FOTOCIKKEK.** [Összeállítottak Nadas Odón, et al.] Kereskedelmi Szakkönyv és Lapkiadó, 1952. 90 p. [Farm machinery; bicycles, motorcycles, and sewing machines, high- and low-voltage manufactured products of the electrical industry; business machines, photographic and optical articles]

**PECELI, BELA.** Paraffinmentesítő szakmunkás. [Irtak] Pecelt Bela, Károlyi József [es] Neber Elemér [Budapest] Neheztipari Könyv- és Folyóiratkiadó Vállalat, 1952. 130 p. (Bánya- és Énergiaügyi Minisztérium Szakkutatói Kiadványai, Ásványolajipar) [The technical process of extracting paraffin from oil. Diags.]

**TELEGDI KOVACS, LASZLO.** Élelmiszertisztítók. Edesipari készítmények. [Budapest] Nepszava. 37 p. (Kereskedelmi Szakkönyvtár) [Food-stuffs; confectionery]

**TOTH, ANDRAS.** Harc az öntvények lyukacossága és szivódása ellen. A Mernoki Továbbképző Intézet 1943. évi tanulmányainak anyaga. Budapest, Egyetemi Nyomda, 1945. 20 p. (A Mernoki Továbbképző Intézet Kiadványai, G. 59. füzet) [The fight against porosity in castings]

**VILLAMOSÍTÁSI KUTATÁSI BIZOTTSÁG.** Irányelvek erőszármu hálózatok védelmének tervezéséhez. [Összeállította a Villamosítási Kutató Bizottság vezetőivel foglalkozó munkabizottsága, tagjai: Bach Ivan et al. Budapest] Neheztipari Könyv- és Folyóiratkiadó Vállalat, 1952. 80 p. [Directives for designing the protection of overhead lines; a communication of the VKB, Research Committee of Electrification. 19 diags. (in pocket)]

## PERIODICALS

**AMERIKAI MAGYAR RADIO ÚJSÁG.** New York. [Monthly Hungarian radio news of the life of Hungarians in America]

Vol. 12, no. 10, Oct. 1953.

**AUTO MOTOR.** (Közlekedési Kiadó) Budapest. [Fortnightly illustrated magazine on motor vehicles and motor transportation issued by the Transportation Publishers]  
Recurrent features: About motorcycles; Letter box; Answers to questions, Types of cars; Crossword puzzles.

Vol. 6, no. 5, Mar. 1953.

Contents translated:  
300,000 km without a general overhaul; Ivan Turievskij, Stakhanovite driver, gives up his working methods. p. 3.  
The process of auto repair in the Soviet Union. p. 4.  
Reményi-Gyenes, I. The Ribakov movement was started for the better use of automobiles. p. 6.  
Honor for April 4. p. 5.  
Suranyi, E. Determining and repairing defects in the relay switch. p. 6.  
Tomosy, M. The structure of the spark plug. p. 7.  
Care of the glow plug. p. 7.  
Baliga, I. Automobiles and automobile constructions according to different purposes of their use. p. 8.  
Transmission calculation with the aid of graphs. p. 10.  
Fejer, A. Sooting. p. 10.  
Relations of the cylinder interior and piston in the Csepel D-350 engine. p. 11.  
Renewal of the worn steering swivel pin and the bearing. p. 11.

What should we be careful of on Soroksári Street? p. 12.  
Responsibility of motorcyclists. p. 12.  
Techniques of accident prevention. III p. 13.  
Pilecky, J. Preparations for the six-day contest in Czechoslovakia. p. 15.

**BANYASZATI LAPOK.** (Országos Magyar Bányászati és Kohászati Egyesület) Budapest. [Monthly journal on mining issued by the National Hungarian Mining and Metallurgy Society]  
Recurrent features: News, Foreign news; News from the Society; Book review.

Vol. 8, no. 9, Sept. 1953.

Contents translated:  
**Esato, P.** Problems of climate in the pit of Zóbak. p. 429.  
**Holdizsar, T.** Our mining engineering research. p. 437.  
**Szilay, V.** Mining methods for inclined thin coal seams. p. 438.  
**Dzsidai, O.** Practical measuring methods of rock tension. p. 460.  
**Barlai, Z.** Determination of the permeability of oil-bearing rocks by electrical logs. p. 463.  
**Javor, A.** Application of cyclical methods in underground works. p. 468.  
**Janky, G.** Effect of mining on the buildings and equipment of top work. p. 400.  
**Faller, J.** Bibliography of mud pit filling methods up to 1950. p. 473.

**ELEKTROTECHNIKA.** (Magyar Elektrotechnikai Egyesület) Budapest. [Monthly journal published by the Hungarian Society of Electrical Engineering]  
Recurrent features: Press review, Society news; Book review.

Vol. 46, no. 7, July 1953.

Contents translated:  
Tasks of the Hungarian Electrotechnical Association in the field of planning and organization. p. 193.  
**Csaki, F.** Constants of synchronous machines at a sudden change in working conditions. p. 194.  
**Gohar, M.** Planning AC motor drives with special reference to standardized motors. (To be contd.) p. 199.  
**Kristof, K.** Gauging smoothing reactors. p. 205.  
**Asztalos, P.** Medium-frequency generators. Pt. 2. p. 209.

Vol. 46, no. 8, Aug. 1953.

Contents translated:  
We welcome Villamosas, the new organ of the Hungarian Electrotechnical Association. p. 217.  
**Gohar, M.** Design of AC motor drives with special reference to standardized motors. Pt. 2. p. 218.  
**Pech, T.** Four-wire system. p. 227.  
**Vigváry, L.** Contribution to Tibor Pech's article "Four-Wire System." p. 233.  
**Balint, G.** Problems of the quality of dynamo sheets used as basic material. p. 234.  
**Gergely, A.** Contribution to Gy. Marot's article "Up-To-Date 400-Volt Switchgear for Industrial Plants." p. 236.  
Laszlo Verebely is 70. p. 237.

**ÉLELMÉZESI IPAR.** (Mezőgazdasági Ipari Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest. [Monthly on the food industry issued by the Scientific Society of the Agricultural Industry]  
Recurrent features: Questions and answers; News of the Society.

Vol. 7, no. 8, Aug. 1953.

Contents translated:  
Gyula Krausz, 1900-1953. p. 225.  
**Falvai, A.** Notes on the Bibliography of the Hungarian Food Industry now in preparation. p. 228.  
**Vazekonyi, E.** The raw material problem in the Hungarian farinaceous products industry; Information about types of wheat to be used in the farinaceous products industry with reference to their cultivation. p. 229.  
**Karacsony, L.** The raw material problem in the Hungarian farinaceous products industry; the role of the types of wheat and the size of the grain in producing farinaceous products. p. 231.  
**Ergi, L.** The effect of vegetative hybridization in changing the chemical ingredients of tobacco with special reference to nicotine and anabasine. p. 235.  
**Koltasz, J.** The role of the analysis of ice cream in improving quality and detecting faults in manufacture. p. 241.

- Almasi, E. The effect of the speed of refrigeration on the cooling and refrigerating storage of different products p. 245
- Törhagylóvá, L., Ravasz, L. Changes in the products of the confectionery industry under prolonged storage p. 249.
- EPITOANYAG** (Epi-to-anyag-pár Tudományos Egyesület és a Nehézszerkezeti Kutató Intézet Színház Osztálya) Budapest [Monthly on building materials issued by the Scientific Association of the Building Materials Industry and the Silicate Division of the Research Institute of the Heavy Chemical Industry]
- Recurrent features Book review, News of the Association, Questions and answers
- Vol. 5, no. 7, July 1953.
- Contents translated
- Völgliander, O. Increasing the burning in the cement industry. Tr. from the Russian. p. 233.
- Szvegárho, J. Technology of the production of special noninflammable materials. p. 240.
- Tovarov, V. Increasing the productivity of mills. Tr. from the Russian. p. 247
- Asztalos, M. Modern limestone-sand brick production p. 250.
- Knapp, O. Half microanalysis of SiO<sub>2</sub> content in glass. p. 258
- GEP** (Gép-pár Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest [Monthly technical organ of the Scientific Association of the Machine Industry]
- Recurrent features Book review New Soviet books.
- Vol. 5, no. 8, Aug. 1953.
- Contents translated.
- Martinek, Z. A quick-clamping instrument for tools. p. 337.
- Papp, P. Application of hard-metal electric galvanization p. 347
- Rogati, D., Paranyi, Gy. Category of the conveyance of materials, systematization of the equipment for conveyance of materials. (To be contd.) p. 349
- Scherr, Z. Carbon component parts in machine manufacturing. p. 356.
- Teichy, A. A horizontal smith hammer. p. 359
- Szoke, B. Machine tools and power economy p. 365.
- Juhász, J. Preparation, evaluation, and introduction of new manufactures p. 371.
- Boda, F., Hegedus, Z. Micropolishing, better quality through quick material testing. p. 276
- Mesterics, L. Real geometry and real moving conditions of front coupled skew gears and coupled bevel gears and their general cogging. p. 381.
- Sors, L. Determination of material length in bending. p. [3] of cover.
- KOZLEKEDESTUDOMANYI SZEMLE** (Közlekedési Kiado) Budapest [Monthly journal on the technology and economics of transportation Russian, French, and English summaries]
- Recurrent features: Book review, News of the Transportation and Civil Engineering Society.
- Vol. 3, no. 7/8, July/Aug. 1953.
- Contents translated
- The holiday of our Constitution. p. 241.
- Papp, E. State of the transport science in our country p. 242.
- Prohászka, L. Scientific institutions for automobile transportation in our country p. 250.
- Szabo, D. Suburban railroad traffic in Poland. p. 254.
- Gosztönyi, B. Mechanization of railway superstructure works. p. 269.
- Mészáros, P. Soviet Slakhanovite methods of plane shunting. p. 269.
- Heller, Gy. Modern locomotive brake systems. p. 275.
- Kertész, F. Artificial lighting means traffic without accidents. p. 285.
- Kadar, F. Experiments with ship engines using heavy fuel oil and their results. p. 289.
- Kertész, F. Origin and prevention of the wear of undulated rails p. 294.
- ol. 3, no. 9, Sept. 1953.
- Contents translated:
- Dioszegi, Z. Directives and importance of the monthly competition of railroads. p. 301.
- Kanyo, M. Some problems of automobile accidents. p. 303.
- Zsádányi, G. Growth of local traffic in the city of Miskolc. p. 309.
- Török, K. Causes of the wear of undulated rails p. 316.
- Felföldi, L. Containers (To be contd.) p. 321.
- Kádai, F. Ship maintenance with special reference to protection against corrosion and rust. p. 326.
- Fehértari, L. Further improvement of the Hungarian railway freight tariff. p. 331.
- MAGYAR ENERGIAGAZDASÁG** (Energiagazdalkodási Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest. [Monthly on the utilization of power issued by the Scientific Society of Power Economy]
- Recurrent features Review of periodicals, News from the Society.
- Vol. 6, no. 4, Apr. 1953
- Contents translated
- Zagon, P. Laying the dust of slack coal p. 97.
- Pauer, W. Basic considerations on the economical dimensioning of heat interchangers. p. 105.
- Abnormal slag formation in boilers. p. 108.
- Reji, Gy. Method used in the Soviet Union in choosing power plant sites and its domestic application p. 109
- Beezhoy, J. Instrumentation and automatization of Martin furnaces. p. 116
- Pelegi, Gy. The dimensioning of compensating tanks constructed in liquid flows p. 122.
- Vol. 6, no. 8, Aug. 1953.
- Contents translated
- Panel of power plants on the introduction of the Kovalév method and quick maintenance on a large scale. p. 221
- Szoke, Gy. Distribution of coal dust grains from coal-grinding mills and conclusions to be drawn. p. 231.
- Almasi, E. The freezing of flayed half porks by various methods p. 235.
- Finaczy, B. Development of boilers with forced circulation with special reference to the Russian boilers. (To be contd.) p. 240
- Naszalyi, L. Bauxite cement as a fireproof concrete. p. 246
- Rozinek, A., Makoldi, M. Contributions to Laszlo Pál Nagy's article "General Guiding Principles of Flame Radiation Experiments." p. 250.
- Zagon, P. Complement to the article "Laying the Dust of Slack Coal." p. 252.
- MAGYAR HIRADASTECHNIKA** (Híradástechnikai Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest. [Monthly journal issued by the Scientific Society for Telecommunication]
- Recurrent features Bibliography, Observer.
- Vol. 4, no. 7/8, July/Aug. 1953.
- Contents translated:
- Takacs, J. Determination of Fourier amplitudes by operational calculus. p. 93.
- Hoszpodár, S., Hoszpodár, L. Theory and manufacture of mercury arc rectifiers. p. 98.
- Kemény, A. Vacuum tube voltage stabilizers. p. 104.
- Vig, I. Tasks of the Section of Planned Economy and Organization. p. 115.
- MAGYAR TECHNIKA** (Műszaki és Természettudományi Egyesületek Szövetsége) Budapest. [Monthly on technology and economics issued by the Federation of Technological and Scientific Associations]
- Recurrent features: Proceedings of the Federation; Economic nonferrous metals, New technology; Slakhanovite work, Planned economy, Review of Soviet periodicals on technology
- Vol. 8, no. 5, May 1953.
- Contents translated.
- Heseli, Gy. The engineer's position has undergone a complete change in our people's democracy. p. 257.
- The broadening of planning and organizational work in our scientific societies; the decision of the Federation of Technological and Natural Science Societies, May 16, 1953. p. 265
- Remarks on Comrade Ferenc Janossy's article "Theoretical Problems of Quality and Tasks of the Technical Intelligentsia in That Respect," p. 267.
- Juhász, K. The effect of defective materials used in machine manufacture. p. 274.
- Zambo, P. The significance of modern technology in the improvement of the quality of metallurgical products. p. 279.
- Dones, P. The development of the quality of component parts used in telecommunication industries. p. 284.
- Vamos, J. Technological development and technological discipline in the shemaking industry p. 286
- Discussion of technological documentation and the technical libraries. p. 289.
- Szardi, I. Foreman Jozsef Zsedely's initiative, the work contest movement for improving the quality of products of the light industry. p. 289.
- Thimai, J. The building of the Budapest subway p. 290
- Vamos, E. The modern refining of mineral oils p. 293.
- Wittmann, K. Experiences in the field of factory planning p. 297.
- Gajari, J. The mechanization of certain operations in the construction of permanent tracks for railways in the Soviet Union. p. 300.
- Balogh, Gy. Experiences from the use of synthetic bakelite bearings in motorcycles. p. 315.
- (Sors, L.) Economy of tools and appliances. p. 318.
- K. W. The Third National Innovator Exhibition. p. 319.
- Vol. 8, no. 6, June 1953.
- Contents translated;
- Lenin Civilized barbarism. Tr. from the Russian. p. 321.
- Egyed, Z. New building materials in the Soviet Union. p. 322.
- Király, Gy. Development in the processing technology of basic building materials p. 325
- Naumov, N. Peculiarities in the construction of aboveground structures. Tr. from the Russian p. 330.
- Nagy, L. Perspective aspects in the development of cities in the Soviet Union and in Hungary. p. 336.
- Barna, J. Hungarian bentonite. p. 339
- Arkos, F. New casting process in steelworks. p. 344.
- Fut, L. Problems of steam boilers of high pressure. p. 347
- Zsigmond, B. Coal storage. p. 353.
- Vamos, Gy. Results and further tasks of research work in paper manufacture. p. 366.
- Klar, J. Translation of Soviet scientific technical books. p. 369.
- Elszász, R. Planned and preventive maintenance of measuring and automatizing instruments. p. 362.
- Koltar, K. Statistical methods in the practice of technical control p. 365.
- Bakonyi, A. Control of the production processes; role of MEO, Divisions for Technical Control, in the light industry enterprises. p. 372.
- Ungar, A. "Control of the Production Processes", remarks on Mrs. Antal Bakonyi's article. p. 374.
- Havas, B. "Up-to-date Technology Means Saving in Power Economy", remarks on Comrade H. H. Medek's article. p. 377.
- Schmetzer, M. "Problem of the Development of Our Welding Industry", remarks on Comrade Miklós Pogány's article. p. 378.
- Nagy, L. "Theoretical Problems of Quality and Tasks of the Technical Intelligentsia in That Respect", remarks on Comrade Ferenc Janossy's article. p. 380.
- Boda, F., Jozsef Vero's General Metallography, a book review p. 382.
- Szikora, A. Valuable innovations in the field of veterinary hygiene. p. 383.
- L. B. Planning electric lighting. p. 384.
- Vol. 8, no. 7/8, July/Aug. 1953.
- Contents translated;
- Government program and tasks of the technical intelligentsia. p. 385.
- Jermotenko, D. Idealistic fictions of the advocates of imperialism on the role of technicians in the development of society. p. 387.
- Hegedus, T. Role of the chemical industry in people's economy. p. 394.
- Susanszky, J. Some connections between production time and the production process in machine manufacture. p. 402.
- Mayer, J. Application of Soviet quick-building methods of the assembly line system in our building industry. p. 410.
- Pentek, L. Quick-baking movement in the cement industry. p. 418.
- Blasko, S. Centrifugal casting. p. 421.
- Székely, J. New foundry molding methods. p. 423.
- Anfal, Gy. Kolesov milling with heavy feeding. p. 427.
- Radócsay, L. Color technology. p. 434.
- Gyorki, J. Against pneumoconiosis and silicosis. p. 436.

- Prokry, A. Application of air showers p. 443  
Turan, Gy. Role of phase correction in our power economy p. 446.  
Havas, B. The importance to industry of the peak output of electricity p. 451.  
Kapocsy, L., Ulliczky, S. Wind power, the blue coal p. 456  
Abraham, A. Preparatory measures for the introduction of quality control by statistical methods p. 459.  
Gyenge, A. Standardization of rules of quality control sampling p. 481  
Bakonyi, A. Contribution to Comrade Ferenc Jánosy's article "Theoretical Problems of Quality and Tasks of the Technical Intelligence in That Respect," p. 467.  
Gombas, P., Taky, F., Szanto, I. Contributions to János Kőr's article "Translation of Soviet Technical Books," p. 470.  
Havasi, Gy. Report on the activity of the Technical Sciences Section of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences, 1952-1953, p. 472.  
Szadeczký-Kardos, E. Our brown coal and hard coal in the service of the development of the people's economy, p. 476.  
Schlattner, J. The coking of Hungarian brown coal for iron production, p. 479.  
Visnyovszky, L. The long run development of our pig iron production, p. 480  
Gillénat, L. Construction steels made with domestic alloying elements p. 481.  
Vero, J. Boron as a substitute for other alloying elements in steel, p. 484.  
Kovacs, K. Electric power economy in our people's economic plan, p. 485.  
Levai, A. Determining the equivalent capacity of power plants of changing capacity with special reference to hydroelectric plants, p. 486.  
Heller, J. Basic problems of our power plant construction plan, p. 488.  
Szendy, K. Voltage of the national cooperative network, p. 490  
Blacs, N. New self-powered car of the Budapest subway, p. 492.  
Kemenczky, M. Flow rotnometer, p. 495.  
Pozsonyi, G. Daylight projection, p. 500.  
An instrument measuring the fractions of micron, p. 502  
Gauge for measuring the distance between borings, p. 503  
Sols, L. Calculation of lighting for working places; an efficiency method, p. 504.

**MAGYAR TEXTILTECHNIKA.** (Textilipari Műszaki és Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest. [Monthly issued by the Technological and Scientific Association of the Textile Industry]

Recurrent features: Science and technology; Manufacturing practices; Innovations and exchange of experiences; Observer; Book review; Proceedings of the Association.

No. 7, July 1953.

- Contents translated.  
Fusti, P. The textile industry's tasks in the realization of the government program, p. 193.  
Sebestyén, E. New basic principles for our breeding of silkworms, p. 194.  
Batorfi, F., and others. Yarn slipping of tissues and methods for its examination, p. 196.  
Gosztli, L. The role of technical personnel in the reduction of costs p. 203.  
The guiding principle in the composition of cotton mixtures, p. 205.  
Martha, E. Tasks of organizational work and prime cost in the cotton industry, p. 208.  
Gangli, B. Remarks on Bela Tolh's article "Practical Application of Scientific Methods in Cotton Mills," p. 212.  
Horvath, J. Causes of knottiness in carded wool and judging the quality of wool on the basis of the number of knots, p. 213.  
Köpfner, J. An up-to-date power plant in the textile industry, p. 216.  
Szekely, A. The continuous dyeing of cotton tissues, p. 221.  
Frank, T. Experiences up to now in introducing a direction according to the dispatcher system and its future tasks in the textile industry, p. 223.

**MELYEPITÉSTUDOMÁNYI SZEMLE.** (Közlekedési Klado) Budapest. [Monthly on building and construction issued by the Transportation Publishers]

Vol. 3, no. 2, Feb. 1953

Contents translated

- S. H. We greet Hungarian-Soviet friendship, p. 57.  
Vajda, Z. Management methods in civil engineering works, p. 58.  
Olász, R. "Let Us Decide Which Names for Machines Should Be Generally Used in Hungarian", a contribution to the article by Gy. Mauert p. 65.  
Mauert, Gy. Remarks on the article about the terminology for machines by R. Olász, p. 67  
Bolcskei, E. Prefabricated reinforced concrete bridge structures p. 69.  
Gálfi, J. Experiences with welded bridge structures p. 76.  
Csellar, O. Determination of the vacillation of plates by means of optical methods, p. 87.  
Kaján, B. Construction of perspective design for road planning, p. 94.  
Benke, J. The most important questions in developing the technique of roadbuilding p. 98.  
Balassa, M. Appropriate methods for increasing the productivity of our excavatory machinery p. 101.  
The 3d National Innovation Exhibit p. 105  
Festive Soviet Book Week, p. 106.

Vol. 3, no. 7, July 1953.

Contents translated.

- Serfi, E. Construction of the Danube-Black Sea Canal p. 325  
Logodit, L. State of the measurement of production capacity in civil engineering, p. 332.  
Csontos, K.; Kanizsal, L. Development of waterproof distribution gaps at the construction of the hydroelectric and irrigation plant in Tiszalok, p. 343.  
Varga, L. Dimensioning the shoring of narrow working pits, p. 347  
Peter, L. Data on the application of modern methods in the welding of steel constructions, p. 356  
Hanko, Z. Research on the raising of bridge wrecks at Baja by means of models, p. 373.

**ONTODE.** (Országos Magyar Bányászati és Kohászati Egyesület, Ontodel Szakosztály) Budapest. [Monthly publication issued by the Foundry Section of the National Mining and Metallurgy Society. Issued also as a section of *Kohászati Lapok*, for which contents are listed]

Vol. 4, no. 11, Nov. 1953.

**REPÜLES.** (Magyar Repülő Szövetség) Budapest. [Biweekly illustrated magazine of the Hungarian Aviation League. Includes *Ifjú sólyom*, a supplement for teen-agers]  
 Recurrent features: Crossword puzzles; Under the magnifying glass; Aerobatics; Films.

Vol. 6, no. 10, Oct. 1953.

Contents translated:

- More social strength in aviation, p. 3.  
Contributions to the article "Instructor and Trainee," p. 4.  
Why has Szeged fulfilled its parachutist training plan while Kecskemét and Kiskunfélegyháza have not? p. 4.  
Remarks of the Instructor, p. 4.  
Barabás, J. Voluntary discipline is the basis of democracy in the clubs, p. 6.  
Flyers, p. 6.  
Pérgöl, F. The air show in the 10th District, p. 7.  
The navigator, p. 8.  
From the history of Hungarian aviation; the First National Aviation Contest. (To be contd.) p. 9.  
Ková, G. My first jump with a hand-opened parachute, p. 9.  
Major, A. A childhood dream which has come true; a short story, p. 10.  
Before training, p. 11.  
Vinokurov. How I conduct a lesson in the theory and practice of aviation. Tr. from the Russian, p. 13.  
Jerob, G. Get acquainted with the automatic pilot! p. 14.  
Csonka, F. Increasing the gliding stability of multi-engined airplanes, p. 15.  
Pilots of the northern lights; a novel. (To be contd.) p. 16.  
B.I. Club life, p. 17.

Vol. 6, no. 20, Oct. 1953.

Contents translated

- The collective leadership method must also be associated in the management of aviation organizations, p. 3.  
Perpel, F. Collective work, good results p. 4.  
Korintzev, N. Millionaires, p. 6.  
S. Gy. The great pioneer of Romanian aviation, in memory of Aurel Vlaicu, p. 8  
Chamadi, N. From the history of Hungarian aviation new Hungarian successes p. 9  
S. Gy. The efforts of the flyers of Pees are crowned with success, p. 10.  
From the take-off to the landing. (To be contd.) p. 12  
Special airplanes, p. 13.  
B. I. The activity of the central theoretical group p. 15.  
Pilots of the northern lights, a novel (To be contd.) p. 16.  
Sajó, Gy. The development of two-seated gliders (To be contd.) p. 17.

**TOBBTÉREMELES** (Üzemi Tevégek és Szervezeti Tudományok Egyesület) Budapest. [Monthly of the Scientific Society for Planned Economy and Enterprise Management]

Recurrent features: News from the Society, Remarks and criticisms, Bibliography, Book reviews, Periodicals

Vol. 7, no. 6, June 1953.

Contents translated

- Haiasny, I. Problems of the planning and management of our enterprises before the scientific associations, p. 1.  
Experiences of Liberation Week, p. 6.  
Siska, V.; Fekete, S.; Bogdan, B. Possibility of two-shift operation in Hungarian coal mining, p. 12.  
Buda, I.; Zsamboki, Z. The implications of the overfulfillment of the Plan on the size of the working force p. 16  
Szabo, Z. Analysis of productivity in view of including the Kovalev method; from the experiences of the Melware and Implementa Factories p. 19.  
Dömökös, J. Relations between the innovator movement and the horizontal plan in the Red Star Tractor Works, p. 25.  
Botond, Gy. Organizational problems of machine enterprises in the precision instrument industry p. 30.  
Sved, A. Operative accounting, p. 33.  
Takacs, P. Standardization raises the level of production in factories, p. 35.  
Lupone, E. Training specialized planners in the light industry, p. 40.

Vol. 7, no. 7, July 1953.

Contents translated:

- Golubov, N. Socialist contest in the textile industry, Tr. from the Russian, p. 1.  
Kuznetsov, I. Reduction of working time in the Georgi Dimitroff Shipyard, p. 8.  
Gosztli, A. Experiences in accounting by workday in the Men's Clothing Factory, p. 11.  
Pechy, I. Work of the dispatcher department in the Rubber Factory, p. 14.  
Osman, M. Solution of the screw supply and aerostandards, p. 17.  
Dani, S. Calculation based on efficiency standards in the machine industry, p. 20.  
Frank, T. Remarks on István Harsányi's article "Planning and Organizational Problems of the Enterprises Discussed by Our Scientific Societies" p. 20.  
Polonkai, J. Planning measures peculiar to the Klement Gottwald Electric Works, p. 27.

Vol. 7, no. 8/9, Aug./Sept. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Third assembly of the UTE, Scientific Association of Industrial Planning and Organization, p. 1.  
Barat, J. The exhibition of the reduction of liquid assets at the MTESZ, Alliance of Technical and Natural Science Association, in Szeged, p. 12.  
Dinnyes, F. Measuring full production in the Wilhelm Pieck Freight Car and Machine Factory of Győr, p. 13.  
Berecki, I. Schematism in accomplishing innovation tasks, p. 15.  
Kovacs, I., and others. Discussion of operational accounting, p. 18.  
Ramazedor, K. Bureaucracy in the innovator movement, p. 24.

- Emese, Gy., Szucs, Gy. The mechanized recording of norms. p. 26.  
Jurjev, M. Planning technical and organizational measures. Tr. from the Russian. p. 30.  
Procerov, Sz. A method of calculating savings produced by the execution of technical measures. Tr. from the Russian. p. 39.  
Porjesz, L. Remarks on the work Practice and Compilation of Independent Economical Accounting within the Enterprise published by the UTE, Scientific Association of Industrial Planning and Organization. p. [3] of cover.

UJITOK LAPJA. (Hungary. Országos Találmanyi Hivatal) Budapest [Semi-monthly for inventors popularizing technological progress and inventions issued by the National Invention Office]  
 Recurrent features: New trends in technology; International exchange of experiences; Compulsory changes, Exchange of practical experiences.

Vol. 5, no. 4, May 1953

Contents translated:

- Fulop, M. From the holiday of work to the holiday of the election. p. 3.  
Mezei, L. Exchange of innovator movement experiences in the spirit of proletarian internationalism. p. 4.  
 From the rooms of the Innovator Exhibit: new medicines, innovations to economize nonferrous metals, innovations of the United Incandescent Factory. p. 6  
 Industrial mining, machine, and chemical innovations following Soviet experiences at the Innovator Exhibit. p. 7.  
 Innovator candidates and electors on the parliamentary election. p. 8  
 News of the peace contest in honor of the election. p. 9.  
Tokar, P. Introducing the cutting of vortical threading. p. 10.  
 Conference of Innovators and Stakhanovites in the tube factory of the Rakosi Works. p. 10.  
 Innovators winning the Kossuth Prize. p. 11.  
Dan, J. The correlation of standards and innovations. p. 12.  
 National textile industrial innovator panel. p. 13.  
 Valuable agricultural innovations at the Innovator Exhibit. p. 14.  
Szedlak, R. Let us apply the innovations in plant care. p. 14  
Szkora, A. With bird protection for plant protection. p. 15.  
 Our domestic rice production. p. 15.

Vol. 5, no. 12, June 1953.

Contents translated:

- Keresztes, M. Innovator movement in agriculture. p. 3.  
Banhazi, Gy. Innovator movement on the state farms and forests. p. 4.  
Szabo, J. For the application of harvesting and threshing innovations. p. 5.  
 The innovator movement of the cotton spinning in Hodmezovasarhely. p. 5.  
Sz, R. The plowing-sowing complex will be introduced all over the country. p. 6.  
 In the Red Star Tractor Factory. p. 7.  
 Innovators for the improvement of combines. p. 7.  
Zugliger, E. Furrow irrigation. p. 8.  
 Experiments in plant growing and plant improvement. p. 8.  
 Fruit growing in the Soviet Union. p. 9.  
 New Soviet agricultural machines. p. 9.  
 Innovation achievements in Bulgaria. p. 9.  
 We should improve our pastures. p. 10.  
 Important innovations in the meat industry. p. 11.  
Banrevi, J. An interesting innovation in the building industry: reed vault. p. 12.  
 Large-volume containers for plant-protecting materials. p. 12.  
 An innovator exhibition in Miskolc has opened. p. 13.  
 Information and the innovators in the building collection by ideas. p. 15.  
 News of internal trade.

Vol. 5, no. 15, Aug. 1953.

Contents translated:

- The innovator movement of transportation and its current problems. p. 3.  
 Application of lead bronze-lined bearing bushes. p. 5.  
 The innovator movement must be organized in the South Roundhouse. p. 5.  
B., M. Rakosrendező Station. p. 6.  
 New locomotives in the Soviet Union. p. 7.  
 Important achievements of the Balaton boatmen-innovators. p. 8.  
Fekete, R. Innovations in labor protection in the subway. p. 8.  
 The innovator movement of the postal workers has been revived. p. 9.  
Sz, S. Innovator schools at the railroads. p. 10.  
Mucsi, J., Zsombok, Z., Nagy, J. Challenge of the Railroad Construction Enterprise to organize a "Week of Soviet Experiences." p. 10.  
 Mechanized railroad construction. p. 10.  
 The innovator movement of the Planning Office for Public Works. p. 11.  
T., M. The innovator movement in the Office of Manpower Reserve. p. 11.  
 A successful innovator, plant manager of MEH, scrap iron collection movement. p. 11  
Krasznay, M. A new decree on innovations and inventions. p. 12.

Vol. 5, no. 17, Sept. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Czotner, S. Innovator movement in coal mining. p. 3.  
 Important successes of innovators in shaft sinking. p. 4.  
P., J. Miner, learn and innovate with the help of technical literature! p. 5.  
 Innovators in the mines of the Middle Danubius. p. 5.  
 The mining of ore deposits and propping measures in Recek. p. 6.  
 The innovator movement of the coal-mining trust in Ozd. p. 7.  
 A coal-mining stacker of a new type. p. 8.  
 FR-1, the new coal combine. p. 8  
 The best men in the coal production fight gathered for a conference. p. 8.  
Jbh. New method of fighting against the flooding of mines. p. 8.  
 New miner Stakhanovites. p. 9.  
 News of the Miners' Day competition. p. 9.  
 Rumanian workers for socialist industrialization. p. 10.  
 Sanitary regulations in Soviet coal mining. p. 11  
 New Soviet mining combine. p. 11.  
 Farkas, K. Successful soil rolling trials. p. 12.  
 The cutting of cornstalks and ensilage with a combine. p. 12.  
 The first Hungarian helicopter took the air 25 years ago. p. 13.  
 The opening of the 3d National Innovator Exhibition at Győr. p. 13.  
 The 18th anniversary of Stakhanov's initiative. p. 13.  
 Result of the contest organized by the ministries. p. 14.  
Dombovari, G.; Ando, J. Proposal concerning the appraisal of the work competition. p. 14.  
D., F. Problems of experimenting with and realizing innovations. p. 15.  
 The National Planning Office's jurisdiction in innovation cases. p. 15.

## 17. BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARY SCIENCE

GENTHON, ISTVAN. A magyar művészettörténet bibliográfiája. Budapest [Museumok és Múzeumok Országos Központja] 1950. 147 p. (Múzeumok és Múzeumok Országos Központjának Bibliográfiát Sorozata, 1) [A bibliography of the Hungarian history of art]

KOZOCSA, SANDOR. A magyar irodalom bibliográfiája. 1950. Budapest, Közoktatásügyi Kiadóvállalat. 1951. 80 p. [A bibliography of the Hungarian literature of 1950]

## PERIODICALS

MAGYAR NEMZETI BIBLIOGRÁFIA. (Budapest. Országos Széchényi Könyvtár) Budapest [Monthly national bibliography published by the Széchényi National Library Includes Magyar Folyóiratok Repertoriuma, a supplement covering periodicals]

No. 8, Aug. 1953.

PAPIR ES NYOMDATECHNIKA. (Papír- és Nyomdaipari Műszaki Egyesület) Budapest. [Monthly of the Paper and Printing Association] Recurrent features: News about printing; News about the paper industry.

Vol. 5, no. 6, June 1953.

Contents translated:

- November, L. Tasks of our technical leadership in carrying out the lowering of liquid assets. p. 157.  
Haiman, Gy. Present level of the quality of production in the printing industry. p. 159.  
Dehany, Gy. New methods in the development of our cliché production. II. p. 162.  
Grossmann, M. New basic materials for ink rollers in the printing industry. p. 169.  
Benedek, R. Research Committee of the Printing Industry for innovations. p. 173.  
Krisztallinszka, Z. Improvement in printing sheet waste. Tr. from the Russian. p. 174.  
Varnat, A. Introduction of super proofreaders in dailies. p. 175.  
Roch, G. The Third National Innovator Exhibition was an impressive display by the innovator movement. p. 176.  
Vaszenko, A. The most important problems of the cellulose and paper industry. Tr. from the Russian. p. 177.  
 Development of the Polish paper industry. p. 178.  
 The pledge of Josef Schallenberg, national prize winner. p. 178.  
Gaj, M. Constructional variants in bolting suction boxes. Tr. from the Russian. p. 179.  
Bertalan, I. Central Machine Repair Workshop of the Printing Industry. p. 183.  
 We must improve the use of equipment, from experiences of the paper mill in Krasnograd. Tr. from the Russian. p. 184.  
Lavrent'eva, A. Examination of the surface molecular properties of shellac. Tr. from the Russian. p. 185.

Vol. 5, no. 7, July 1953.

Contents translated:

- General assembly of our association. p. 189.  
Endrenyi, S. Methods of establishing the drying capacity and output of paper machines and control of the drying process. p. 190.  
Szokolovszki, D. A vast raw material reserve for paper and cardboard production. Tr. from the Russian. p. 201.  
Gonczy, J.; Katona, J. Capacity and capacity limit in paper manufacturing. p. 203.  
Stahl, E. Preparation of paper for offset printing. p. 209.  
Rudolf, J.; Tolgyesi, B. Methods of repatriating forms in photogravure. p. 214.  
 An Iranian peace fighter pays a visit to the workshop of the Szikra Printing House at Budapest. p. 216.  
Csaplar, J. Problems of accident prevention. p. 217.  
Szekely, A. Tasks of the technical editor. p. 219.  
Dura, L.; Radnoti, I. Results and lessons of the First National Contest in Typesetting Mathematical Texts. p. 220.

## 1. GENERAL

### PERIODICALS

- CELA ZIMES.** (Society of Latvians in Great Britain)  
London. [Bimonthly illustrated journal]  
Recurrent features: Reviews; Bibliography.  
No. 18, Nov. 1953.  
Contents translated:  
Lazda, Z. Three poems: Evening, Moisture, The bridge. p. 1.  
Strelerte, V. Do not ask; a poem. p. 2.  
Abele, K. Never never; a poem. p. 2.  
Lazda, Z. Language; a poem. p. 2.  
Erlitis, A. The yellow cat; a short story. p. 3.  
Kezbers, E. The happy one; a poem. p. 5.  
Straubergs, K. The baptism of Vidgauts; a poem. p. 6.  
Grebzde, A. The man; a short story. p. 7.  
Borzins, A. House on Cesis Street; recollections about Janis Jaunsudrabins. p. 16.  
Raisters, E. The feast on All Souls Day; a poem. p. 20.  
Kalve, V. The poet of Riga, Aleksandrs Caks. p. 21.  
Raisters, E. The cloud with the thunderstorm; a poem. p. 26.

- Biezais, H. Kaj Munk - poet of the northern country, prophet, and martyr. p. 27.  
Grins, J. Transformation of the modern Saul, Ignazio Silone. p. 33.  
Kezbers, E. The caross; a poem. p. 37.  
Spokke, A. How it happened that many of the ancient European civilizations changed into small nations of that continent. p. 38.  
Lemesis, A. The agriculture of occupied Latvia. p. 40.  
Tauns, L. Seagoers; a poem. p. 50.  
Zanders, J. Three great problems; a review of the H. Biezais' book Christianity, Nationalism, Humanism. p. 51.  
Sprogere, O. Two books of poetry; a review of Velta Toma's Saturday in Soluzemo and Teodora Zeltnis' Lights of the Night. p. 56.  
Andrupis, J. A deported Latvian woman's way of thinking; a review of Ilona Leimane's book Bale Life. p. 57.  
Irbe, P. Four journals; a review of Latvian magazines. p. 59.  
Rudzitis, J. Strange opinions; remarks on A. Brasin's article "Composition of Folk Songs." p. 61.  
Budrins, J. The 25th anniversary of the death of Augusts Smilgtis. p. 64.  
Dravins, K. A. Sprogis, explorer of Somoyed language. p. 66.

- Johansons, A. The evolution of the Latvian Russian history. p. 67.  
Berzkalns, V. Poetry or prose? p. 71.  
Irbe, P. The 80th anniversary of the first Latvian Festival in London. p. 76.  
Strunko, N. The art of Valdemars Toms. p. 77.  
Leimane, I. The art of temples and statues in painting. p. 80.

**LATVJU ZINAS.** Stockholm. [Biweekly published by Latvian exiles in Sweden]  
Recurrent features: News from Sweden, Advertisements.

No. 39, Dec. 1952.  
Nos. 16-17, 19-23, Aug.-Dec. 1953.

## 11. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

- VESELIS, JANTS.** Viesurs varapoga; toiknais Normunda Hartmana ilustrācijas. [Stokholma Daugava [1952] 138 p. [Viesurs Varapoga novel. Illus.]

## LITHUANIA

## 1. GENERAL

### PERIODICALS

- ATEITIS.** (Pasaulio Moksleiviu Atetintinku Sajunga)  
Brooklyn. [Monthly, except July and August, Catholic youth magazine issued by the Lithuanian Catholic Youth Association, Ateitis]  
Recurrent features: Rays of the future, Our native language; Men and their works; Humor; News in brief.  
No. 8, Oct. 1953.  
**Pasaulio Lietuviu Bendruomene, P. L. B. Vokietijos Krašto Valdyba. INFORMACIJOS.** Hannover-Kleeefeld, Germany. [Weekly information bulletin issued by the Executive Committee in Germany, World Lithuanian Community]  
Recurrent features: Activities of the Organization; Press and other news; From the German press; From the Soviet press in Lithuania; Lithuanian community in Europe; From the enslaved fatherland.  
Nos. 43/44-51/52, Sept.-Dec. 1953.

## 2. PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

### PERIODICALS

- MUSU SPARNAI.** (Lietuviu Evangelikai Reformatai)  
Chicago. [Annual church magazine issued by the Lithuanian Evangelical Reformed Church]  
Recurrent features: Youth corner; Sport; Mailbox; News in brief.  
No. 4, 1953.

## 3. HISTORY AND DESCRIPTION

- LIETUVIU ARCHYVAS; BOLSEVIZMO METAI.**  
[Parouse J. Prunskis] Brooklyn, 1952. 436 p.  
[Lithuanian archives; years of bolshevism]

### PERIODICALS

- KARYS.** Brooklyn. [Monthly magazine for war veterans of Lithuanian descent and for Lithuanians throughout the world]  
Recurrent features: Life in the armed services; Our honor roll; Book review; Mailbox.  
No. 10, Oct. 1953.  
**LIETUVIU DIENOS. LITHUANIAN DAYS.** Los Angeles. [Illustrated magazine issued monthly, except July and August. In English and Lithuanian]  
Recurrent features: Lithuanians make news; Lithuanian affairs in the US press; Lithuanian radio broadcasting in the US.

- Vol. 4, no. 10, Dec. 1953.  
Contents translated:  
Paramskas, B. We are rich because we are free. p. 3.  
The activities of the Lithuanian Front. p. 5.  
Brizgys, V. Christ's ways in our times. p. 7.  
Petrenas, J. Lithuanians in Australia. p. 8.  
Svabailis, J. Two poems: Mother, At the sea. p. 11.  
Lusys, S. The origin of the Lithuanian Supreme Committee of Liberation and its first activities. p. 11.  
Stark, M. Protestantism's claims. p. 17.  
Daudzvardis, J. Christmas in free Lithuania. p. 18.

## 11. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

- JONIKAS, PETRAS.** Lietuviu kalbos istorija. [History of the Lithuanian language. [Chicago] 1952] 265 p. [History of the Lithuanian language]

- TAMULAITE, VYT.** Raguvos maluminkas. [Illustravo Z. Zilinskas. Rodnys, Ont.] [1951] 60 p. [Prosvaisciu skaltymai, nr. 1]  
[The miller of Raguva; a short story]

## 17. BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARY SCIENCE

- SCHROETER, ADAM.** 400 metu pirmaja Lietuviu poezija. A. Schroeterio 1853 metu "Draugai" Memela Lithuanian. Izanga parano Lietuvos Kolupala. Four centuries old book on the river in Lithuania. [Chicago] Akademine sajudis, 1952, 20 p. [Illus.]

### PERIODICALS

- KNYGU LENTYNA.** (Vyriausias Lietuviu Tautos Komitetas) Danville, Illinois. [Monthly bibliography published by the Lithuanian Committee of Liberation]

Nos. 5/6-7/8; May-Aug. 1953.



## 1. GENERAL

MARKOWSKA, WANDA, ed. Komuna Paryska, materialy historyczno-literackie na wstecznicze Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1950 133 p. (Biblioteczka świetlicowa, nr. 52) [The Paris Commune, historical and literary materials for occasional celebrations]

SŁOWACKI, JULIUSZ. Dzieła. Wyd. przygotowane przez Tow. Literackie im. A. Mickiewicza pod red. Juliana Krzyżanowskiego. Wyd. 2. Wrocław, Wydawnictwo Zakładu Narodowego im. Ossolińskich [1952] [Works Vol. 1 Lyric and other short poems, Vols. 2-4. Poems. Vol. 5. The king ghost. Vols. 6-10. Dramas. Vols. 11-12. Writings in prose. Vol. 13. Letters to his mother. Vol. 14. Letters to relatives, friends, and acquaintances, 1820-1849]

STASZIC, STANISŁAW O nauce, jej znaczeniu i organizacji Wybor pism opracował Bogdan Suchodolski [Wyd. 1 W Krakowie] Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1952. 379 p. [Science, its importance and organization, selected works Illus., port.]

## PERIODICALS

ARBEITERSTIMME. Wrocław [Breslau] [Weekly. In German]

Nos. 53-54, Nov.-Dec. 1953.

MIASTO. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Monthly Journal on town planning and building issued by Polish Economic Publishers. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Instytutu Budownictwa Mieszkaniowego, bulletin of the Institute of Housing Construction, and Przegląd Bibliograficzny Zagadnień Mieszkaniowych, bibliographical review of housing problems]

Recurrent features: Building in people's democracies; Building in capitalist countries, Brief notes; New publications, Readers' letters.

Vol. 4, no. 7, July 1953

Contents translated:

Anniversary of the July Manifesto and Constitution p. 1.

Malisz, B. The ways of developing our city planning. p. 2.

Ciolek, G., Ciborowski, A. Problems of city planning concerning the reconstruction of historical monuments. p. 3.

Zralek, S. Remarks on traffic within a housing project; exemplified by experiences in Nowa Huta. p. 17.

Brzywczy-Kuninska, Z. Parks of culture and recreation. p. 26.

Kaczmarekiewicz, L. The problem of organizing the city planning service. p. 24

Plewako, S. The role of the bus in city communication. p. 26.

From the discussion at the Conference of the Association of Polish Urbanists; a speech by Z. Wasilnyński. p. 29.

awr. The ten-year calendar. p. 31.

L., J. On July 22 the communal managements will provide new facilities for public use. p. 35.

W., A. The Warsaw Party Conference and the budgetary meeting of the People's Council of the City of Warsaw. p. 36.

L., B. Budgets of the regional people's councils for 1953. p. 37.

O., B. After the architects' conference. p. 39.

O., B. Activity of the regional people's councils. p. 39.

O., B. Achievements and tribulations of the town Nowa Huta. p. 40.

Jul. I do not like to go by streetcar. p. [3] of cover

MYSL POLSKA. London. [Fortnightly review on political and socioeconomic problems]

Recurrent feature: Readers' letters.

Vol. 13, no. 21, Nov. 1953.

NOWE CZASY (Triud) Warszawa [Polish edition of the Moscow weekly *Novoe vremia*]

Nos. 44, 46-51; Oct.-Dec. 1953.

NOWE WIADOMOSCI POLSKIE (Polski Czerwony Krzyż) Frankfurt am Main. [Illustrated Polish weekly issued by the Polish Red Cross]

Recurrent features: Week in Poland and all over the world; Sports news.

Vol. 3, nos. 32, 34, 44-45, 51, Aug., Nov.-Dec. 1953

OGNIWO. LE MAILLON. Neuilly sur Seine, France.

[Monthly issued by a group of Poles in exile] Recurrent feature: Life of the organization.

Vol. 14, nos. 32-36, Aug.-Dec. 1952.

Vol. 15, nos. 37, 39; Jan., Mar. 1953.

Vol. 1, nos. 3-6, July-Nov. 1953.

ORZEL BIALY. London. [Weekly]

Vol. 11, nos. 18, 23, 26, 29-30, 34, May-Aug. 1951.

Vol. 12, nos. 1-3, 5/6, 11, 14, 19; Jan.-May 1952

Vol. 13, nos. 50, 51/52, Dec. 1953.

PŁOMYCZEK. (Nasza Księgarnia) Warszawa [Illustrated weekly for children]

Vol. 30, nos. 1-6, Sept.-Oct. 1951.

Vol. 30, nos. 33-52, Apr.-Aug. 1952

Vol. 31, nos. 1-3, 11-13; Sept., Nov. 1952.

Vol. 31, no. 21, Jan. 1953.

Vol. 32, nos. 6-7, Nov.-Dec. 1953.

POKOLENIE. (Związek Młodzieży Polskiej Zarząd Główny) Warszawa. [Illustrated weekly issued by the Central Committee of the Polish Youth League]

Recurrent features: Around the world; A quick inquiry; From the front, Brief notes about culture; It is worth thinking about, A box of questions and answers; Crumbs.

No. 33, Aug. 1953.

POPROSTU. (Związek Młodzieży Polskiej) Warszawa. [Illustrated weekly concerning university and college life and literary subjects issued by the Polish Youth Association]

Recurrent features: Book reviews, Foreign news; Motion pictures, Letters to the editor.

No. 12, Mar. 1953.

Contents translated:

Malakowski, V. Death comes. Tr. from the Russian. p. 1.

Twardowski, A. The party is our pillar. Tr. from the Russian. p. 1.

The Stalin lights. p. 1.

Messages on Stalin's death. p. 1.

Gruszczyński, K. Farewell. p. 3.

Shanblashvili, A. To Josef Stalin. Tr. from the Russian. p. 3.

Nowocien, S. Stalin lives and will live in the hearts of Polish youth. p. 3.

O., B. The better to serve the country. p. 4.

G., W. The ranks of the Polish Youth League swell. p. 4.

Hanuszek, T. Students of the Academy of Mining and Metallurgy study writings of Comrade Josef Stalin. p. 4.

Konik, H. By studying the writings of Comrade Stalin we contribute to the victory of his idea. p. 4.

Pawlak, S. The works of Comrade Stalin will teach us how to live, work, and combat. p. 5.

Students of the Higher School of Economics in Poznań learn Stalin's teaching. p. 5.

Wozniak, W. The great work of Josef Stalin will live forever. p. 5.

In a country of steel and white coal. p. 6.

Nature must retreat. p. 6.

The motherland. p. 6.

Borzymov, M. Thanks to Stalin. p. 6.

Culture of conquerors. p. 6.

The army of peace. p. 6.

Glucksmann, S., and others. In Stalinogrod. p. 7.

Marchlewski, T., and others. Striving for the fulfillment of Stalin's recommendations; opinions of scholars. p. 7.

Gogorzyn, D. Together with Stalin in the school.

p. 8.

In Tsaritsin (Stalingrad) in 1918 p. 8

Panfilov, F. I called on Stalin p. 9

Pasternak, L. You go with us still; a poem p. 9

Pavlenko, P. A meeting in 1945 p. 9.

Steel is melting, an affair before World War II p. 9

Eduard, P. Josef Stalin; a poem. Tr. from the Russian. p. 9.

Tuwin, J. The power that will not be broken. p. 9

Zelwerowicz, A. Our friend, guide, and teacher p. 9.

G., W. An activist. p. 10

Mrowczyński, Z. The right knowledge can be gained by the support of Marxism-Leninism only p. 10.

Lachowicz, S. A study circle in the Higher State School of Music in Kraków p. 10.

PRZEGLĄD KULTURALNY. (Rada Kultury i Sztuki) Warszawa. [Weekly on literature, fine arts, music, peasant arts, theater, and film issued by the Council for Culture and Arts]

Recurrent features: With the pen of the correspondent; News about plastic arts; On a filmstrip, Black and white; Calendar of the week; Silhouettes of creative men.

Vol. 1, nos. 4-14, Sept.-Dec. 1952.

Vol. 2, nos. 1-10, 12-36, 38-43, Jan.-Oct. 1953.

PRZEKROJ. (Czytelnik) Kraków. [Weekly illustrated magazine]

Nos. 382, 384-387, Aug.-Sept. 1952

Nos. 429, 451-454, June, Nov.-Dec. 1953.

ŚWIAT. Warszawa. [Weekly illustrated magazine]

Recurrent features: Book review, Our correspondents report; Everyday photography; Sport in quotation marks, Victories and defeats; The world knows about it; Theater world; Intellectual pastime Chess, Smut and not expensive.

Vol. 2, nos. 22, 36; June, Sept. 1952.

Vol. 3, nos. 6, 10-11, 13-14, 21, 25, 36, 43-48, 48-50, 51/52, Feb.-June, Sept.-Dec. 1953.

TRYBUNA WOLNOŚCI. (Robotnicza Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza Prasa) Warszawa [Weekly issued by Prasa, Workers Publications Cooperative]

No. 48, Dec. 1952

Nos. 2-4, 38-39, 45, 47, 51/52; Jan.-Feb., Sept., Nov.-Dec. 1953.

WIADOMOSCI. Londyn. [Weekly on literature and history]

Recurrent features: *Silva rerum*; Polonia; Letters to the editor; Periodicals in Poland; Book review, How others see us, Brief notes; Miscellanea.

Vol. 8, nos. 17-19, 21-34, 35/36, 45, 48-50, 51/52; Apr.-Sept., Nov.-Dec. 1953.

Vol. 9, no. 1, Jan. 1954.

ZYCIE SŁOWIAŃSKIE. (Prezydium Komitetu Słowiańskiego w Polsce) Warszawa. [Monthly illustrated social, economic, and political magazine issued by the Slavic Committee in Poland]

Recurrent features: Culture and the arts; News; Peoples' struggle for peace; Anniversaries; Chronicle; Criticisms and bibliography; News of the Slavic Committee in Poland.

Vol. 8, no. 3, Apr./June 1953.

Contents translated:

Fadiejew, A. Stalin's humanism. Tr. from the Russian. p. 1.

Neczasek, F. Klement Gottwald in 1920. p. 4.

Sar, A. The way of progress in rural Poland. p. 7

Lomacki, M. Drainage of Polesie. p. 12.

Czernohorski, J. Foundation of the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences. p. 15.

Zozula, M. Mikhail Kochubinski, the classic author of Ukrainian literature; the 40th anniversary of his death. p. 17.

Khristo Smirnovski. p. 19.

Smirnovski, Ch. Two poems: The blazing way, Rosa Luxemburg. Tr. from the Bulgarian. p. 20

**Bieunt, B.** The 8th anniversary of the Polish-Soviet Treaty. Stalin, the careful protector and enlightened adviser of People's Poland; a fragment from the speech at the 8th Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the Polish Workers Party p. 21

**Matuszewski, S.** At the sources of freedom, a fragment from the speech delivered in Warsaw on March 3, 1953, the 75th anniversary of Bulgaria's liberation from the Turkish yoke p. 23

**Rubach, L.** Vasil Levski p. 26.

**Damborsky, J.** Conference of Czechoslovak Slavists p. 20.

From the press of the American Poles. p. 33.

**Debnicki, K.** At the cradle of the western Slavs, p. 34

**WIES.** Warszawa. [Weekly literary newspaper] Recurrent features, Soviet chronicle, A village newspaper.

Vol. 10, no. 45-49, Nov.-Dec. 1953

## 2. PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

**AJDUKIEWICZ, KAZIMIERZ.** Propedeutyka filozofii. Wyd. 5 Wrocław, Książnica-Atlas, 1950 210 p. [Propaedeutics of philosophy. Diagra.]

**AJDUKIEWICZ, KAZIMIERZ.** Zagadnienia i kierunki filozofii, teoria poznania, metafizyka. [W Krakowie] Czytelnik, 1949. 234 p. [Problems and trends of philosophy, theory of knowledge, metaphysics]

**BORAWSKA, DANUTA.** Z dziejów jednej legendy; w sprawie genezy kultu św. Stanisława biskupa. Warszawa, Nakł. Tow. Miłośników Historii, 1950 103 p. (Prace Instytutu Historycznego Uniwersytetu Warszawskiego, 4) [The history of a legend; the genesis of the cult of Saint Stanislas, the bishop. French summary. Bibl., footnotes]

**GABRYL, STANISŁAW.** Rozdział kościoła od państwa. Warszawa, 1952. 68 p. [Separation of church and state. Notes]

**KONARSKI, SZYMON.** Kanonicezki warszawskie, 24.IV.1744-13.VIII.1944. Paryż, 1952. 200 p. [Canonesses of Warsaw. Illus., bibl.]

**KREUTZ, MIECZYSLAW.** Podstawy psychologii; studium nad metodami i pojęciami współczesnej psychologii. [Warsaw] Czytelnik, 1949. 402 p. [Principles of psychology; a study of the methods and ideas of contemporary psychology]

**PETRUSEWICZ, KAZIMIERZ.** Mechanizm i witalizm a materializm dialektyczny w biologii. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1951. 47 p. [Mechanism, vitalism, and dialectical materialism in biology]

**TRZĘBA BYŁO POŁOŻYĆ TEMU KRES; SPRAWA TYMCZASOWOŚCI ADMINISTRACJI KOŚCIELNEJ NA ZIEMIACH ZACHODNICH.** Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1951. 53 p. [It was necessary to climax all this; the problem of the provisional ecclesiastical administration in the western provinces of Poland]

**ZIOLKOWSKI, MARCIN.** Tajemnica przeznaczenia. Wyd. 2. Sandomierz, 1951. 78 p. [The mystery of predestination]

**ZYLINSKI, WIESŁAW.** Sytuacja Kościoła katolickiego w Polsce, 1939-1953. Londyn, 1953. 32 p. [Situation of the Catholic Church in Poland, 1939-1953]

## PERIODICALS

**KALENDARZ KRZYŻOWCA** (Franciscan. Commissariat of the Holy Land) Washington, D.C. [Crusader's almanac published quarterly] Recurrent feature: News of the Franciscan Monastery.

Vol. 61, no. 1, Oct. 1952.

## 3. HISTORY AND DESCRIPTION

**ANDRZEJEWSKI, JERZY.** O człowieku radzieckim. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1951. 87 p. [The Soviet man, essays]

**ARNOLD, STANISŁAW.** Geografia historyczna Polski. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1951 112 p. [Historical geography of Poland. Maps, bibl.]

**BACULEWSKI, JAN.** Historiografia polskiego pozytywizmu. Wrocław, Wydawn. Zakładu Narodowego im. Ossolińskich, 1951. 88 p. [Historiography at the period of Polish positivism. Notes]

**BAUMGARTEN, LEON.** Dekabryści a Polska. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1952. 246 p. [Biblioteka historyczna, 15] [The Dekabrists and Poland. Illus., bibl., name index]

**BAZYLEWSKI, WIKTOR.** Lublin i okolice; przewodnik turystyczny. Warszawa, Kraj, 1952. 30 p. [Popularna biblioteka krajoznawcza] [Lublin and vicinity, a guidebook for tourists. Illus., maps]

**BOBINSKA, CELINA.** Szkice o ideologii polskiego oświecenia, Kollataj i Staszic. Wrocław, Wydawn. Zakładu Narodowego im. Ossolińskich, 1952. 180 p. (Instytut Badań Literackich. Studia historyczno-literackie, t. 10) [Outlines of the ideologists of the Polish Enlightenment; Kollataj and Staszic. Name index, notes]

**BOBINSKI, STANISŁAW.** Gdańsk wczesnodziejowy, analiza planu miasta. Gdańsk, Biblioteka Miejska, 1951 [i.e. 1952] 193 p. (Biblioteka Gdanska. Seria: Monografie, nr. 2) [Ancient Danzig; an analysis of the town's plan. French summary. Illus., map, bibl., footnotes]

**BOCHENSKI, JACEK.** Z życia Niemieckiej Republiki Demokratycznej; dlaczego za Odra mamy przyjaciół. Warszawa, Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza [1951] 64 p. [From the life of the German Democratic Republic; why we have friends behind the Odra (Oder) River. Illus.]

**BORTNOWSKI, WLADYSŁAW.** O powstaniu wielkopolskim 1848 roku. [Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1952] 188 p. [The insurrection in Great Poland in 1848. Illus., footnotes]

**BORTNOWSKI, WLADYSŁAW.** Walki w obronie niepodległości Polski w okresie wczesnofeudalnym. [Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1952] 77 p. [Wars for Poland's independence in the early feudal epoch. Fold. map]

**BRAUN, TADEUSZ.** Łódź; przewodnik turystyczny. Warszawa, Wydawn. Komitetu ds. Spraw Turystyki, 1952. 79 p. [Łódź; a tourist guide. Illus., bibl.]

**BRONIAREK, ZYGMUNT.** Amerykańska zaraza nad Koreą. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1952. 84 p. [American pest over Korea. Illus.]

**BURNHAM, JAMES.** Bierny opór czy wyzwolenie? Analiza celów amerykańskiej polityki zagranicznej. [Z upoważnienia autora opublikował Jan Ulatowski] Paryż, Instytut Literacki, 1953. 205 p. (Biblioteka Kultury, t. 4) [Containment or liberation? Analysis of the aims of American foreign policy. Tr. from the English]

**CHLEDOWSKI, KAZIMIERZ.** Album fotograficzne. Opracował i wydał Antoni Knot. Wrocław, Wydawn. Zakładu Narodowego im. Ossolińskich, 1951 234 p. [Photographic album, biographical essays. Platos, footnotes, name index]

**CIEKLIŃSKI, ZDIGNIEW.** Leczyca; przewodnik turystyczny. Warszawa, Kraj, 1952. 31 p. [Popularna biblioteka krajoznawcza] [Leczyca, a guidebook for tourists. Illus.]

**CYPRIAN, TADEUSZ.** Materiały notymborskie; umowa, statut, akt oskarżenia, wyrok, radzieckie votum. Opracowali i zaopiniowali wstępem Tadeusz Cyprian i Jerzy Sawicki [Warszawa] Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza "Książka", 1948. 372 p. [Biblioteka Zrzeszenia Prawników Demokratów] [Notymbor materials, the treaty, statutes, indictment, verdict and Soviet opinion]

**CZAPSKA, MARIA.** Ludwika Śniadecka. Rzym, Polski Dom Wydawniczy, 1946. 259 p. [Ludwika Śniadecka. Illus.]

**DĄBROWSKI, ROMAN.** Sto dni Mussoliniego. Buenos Aires, Składnia Książki Polskiej, 1952. 323 p. [The hundred days of Mussolini]

**DZERZHINSKI, FELIKS EDMUNDOVICH.** Listy do siostry Aldony, poprzedzone wspomnieniami Aldony Kojalłowicz o sz. Stanisław i Ignacego Dzierżyńskich. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1951. 158 p. [Letters to his sister Aldona; preceded by remembrances of Aldona Kojalłowicz and Stanisław and Ignacy Dzierżyński. Illus., ports.]

**FISZMAN, SAMUEL.** Aleksander Hercon. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1951. 83 p. [Aleksander Hertzen; a biography. Illus., bibl.]

**FRANKOWSKI, JAN.** Kolobrzeg i okolice; przewodnik turystyczny. Warszawa, Kraj, 1952. 32 p. [Popularna biblioteka krajoznawcza] [Kolobrzeg and vicinity; guidebook for tourists. Illus., map]

**GIERTYCH, JEDRZEJ.** Polityka polska w dziejach Europy. Londyn, 1953. Vol. 2 pt. 1. [Polish policy in the history of Europe; Olszowski's policy]

**GOTTWALD, KLEMENT.** Pres. Czechoslovak Republic. W walce o socjalistyczną Czechosłowację. [Tłumaczenie z języka czeskiego] Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1951. 333 p. [The fight for a socialist Czechoslovakia. Port.]

**GRÓDECKI, ROMAN.** Powstanie polskiej świadomości narodowej. Katowice, Druk. Urzędu Informacji i Propagandy, 1946. 51 p. (Biblioteka słowiańska, 3) [Birth of Polish national consciousness]

**GRYNWASER, HIPOLIT.** Kodeks i Demokracja szlachecka, 1795-1815. Wydawn. Zakładu Narodowego 1951. 240 p. [His Plemsa, t. Code in Poland. The noblemen 1795-1815. Footnotes, name index]

**HERMANCZYK, TEODOR.** Dolla Warszawa] Kraj [1951] 44 p. [Dolla Warszawa, t. 19] [Illus.]

**HUSARSKI, WACŁAW.** Kazimierz Warszawa, Nakł. Tow. Nauk 1953. 143 p. (Towarzystwo do Wydziału III. Nauk Historycznych Filozoficznych. Rozprawy Komisji Sztuki, t. 2) [Lower Kazimierz]

**IZDEBSKI, ZYGMUNT.** Niemiec Górnym Śląsku. Katowice, Druk. 263 p. (Pamiętnik Instytutu Śląskiego) [The German national register Notes]



**JAK ROBOTNICZY I CHŁOPI POLSCY WALCZYLI PRZECIW KAPITALISTYCZNO-OBZARNICZYM RZĄDOM WSTĘCZNICTWA I ZDRADY NARODOWEJ; MATERIAŁY DLA KURSÓW PARTYJNYCH DO TEMATU PIERWSZEGO.** Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1951. 90 p. (Biblioteka szkolenia partyjnego, 1951/1952) [How Polish workers and peasants fought against the capitalist landlords' rules of reaction and national treason; materials for Party courses on the first subject]

**JASKOWIAK, F.** Kornik i Rogalin. [Tekst: F. Jaskowiak i A. Dubowski. Warszawa, Kraj, 1952. 15 p. [Kornik and Rogalin; a guidebook. Map]

**KALISZ.** [W Warszawie, Kraj, 1950] 15 p. (Popularna biblioteka krajoznawcza, t. 38) [Kalisz, Poland. Map]

**KAROWICZ, MAREK STANISŁAW.** Czechosłowacja wczoraj i dzisiaj. Praca zbiorowa, z wstępem Romanu Lutmana. Katowice, Państwowe Wydawnictwo Zakłady Graf., 1948. (Biblioteka Słowiańska, 7. Seria 6 komunikatów Instytutu Śląskiego: Sprawy czechosłowackie) [Czechoslovakia, yesterday and today; a collective work]

**KONGRES ZIEM ZACHODNIICH.** Wrocław, 1952. Polska na zawsze zjednoczona "Kongres Ziem Zachodnich, Wrocław 21-IX-1952. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1952. 154 p. [Poland united forever; addresses at the Congress of Polish Western Territories held in Wrocław (Breslau), Sept. 21, 1952]

**KONIECZNY, JERZY.** Na zwycięskim szlaku; z dzieł polku lotniczego "Warszawa." [Warszawa] Prasa Wojskowa [1950] 95 p. (Biblioteka Ligi Lotniczej) [On the victorious track, a history of the Warsaw Air Squadron. Illus., maps]

**KOROWICZ, MAREK STANISŁAW.** Dzisiejsza Czechosłowacja. Katowice, Drukarnia nr. 7, 1948. 35 p. (Biblioteka Słowiańska, 5) [Contemporary Czechoslovakia. Map, bibl.]

**KOWALCZYK, JOZEF.** Rok przełomu; przyczynek do historii jednolitego frontu w Polsce przedwrzesniowej. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1949. 50 p. [The crucial year; a contribution to the history of the United Front in Poland before World War II]

**KOWALSKI, JOZEF.** Za waszą wolność i naszą. [Katowice] Czytelnik, 1952. 56 p. (Mała biblioteczka Tow. Wiedzy Powszechnej. Seria 6: Historyczna) [For your freedom and ours]

**KRZEMIEN, L.** O ojczyźnie i patriotyzmie. [Warszawa] Wydawnictwo Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1951] 73 p. [The fatherland and patriotism]

**J.FRED.** Ekspansja Brandenburgii nad w wieki XV-XVIII. Poznań, Instytut [The expansion of Brandenburg in the 15th-18th

**STYCZNY.** Opracował [Kraj [1951] 109 p. 8) [Kujawy; a guide-me index]

**LIKS.** Epoka Peryklesa, wydium Rady we Zakłady Wydawn. biblioteka Meandry, 10) res. Illus.]

**ni.** Sojusznicy ego i innych. 1951. 303 p. ographic report on the fendants in Warsaw in

**LEPSZY, KAZIMIERZ.** ed. Archiwum Jana Zamoyskiego, kanclerza i hetmana wielkiego koronnego. Kraków, Nakł. Polskiej Akademii Umiejętności, 1948. [The archive of Jan Zamojski, statesman and Commander in Chief of the Polish Army. Vol. 4. From 1665 to 1688, a selection of Zamoyski's letters. Notes]

**MALECZYŃSKI, KAROL.** Gdy Polska rządziła buiuzazja Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1952 108 p. [When the bourgeoisie ruled Poland]

**MALECZYŃSKI, KAROL.** Wojna polsko-niemiecka 1109 r. Wrocław, Państwowe Zakłady Graficzne nr. 2, 1946. 40 p. (Polski Ślask Seria II, 2) [The Polish-German war in 1109. Annotations]

**MALECZYŃSKI, KAROL.** Zarys dyplomatyki polskiej wieków średnich Wrocław, Nakł. Wrocławskiego Tow. Naukowego; skł. gł.: w Domu Książki, 1951. (Prace Wrocławskiego Towarzystwa Naukowego. Seria A, nr. 38) [Outline of Polish diplomacies in the Middle Ages. Vol. 1. Footnotes, indexes]

**MALINOWSKI, MAKSYMILIAN.** Chłopski ruch zaradniarski w b. Kongresowce przed pierwszą wojną światową. Warszawa, Chłopski Świat, 1947. 85 p. (Biblioteka powszechna) [The Zaranie peasant movement in the Congress Kingdom before World War II]

**MATUSZEWSKI, IGNACY.** Wybór pism. New York, Instytut Józefa Pilsudskiego, 1952. 295 p. [Selected works. Name index]

**MURZYNI W USA.** Pisarze amerykańscy o rasizmie w Stanach Zjednoczonych. Howard Fast [et. al.] Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1951. 109 p. (Negroes in the USA; articles of American authors on racism in the United States)

**NALKOWSKI, WACŁAW.** Wybór pism. Oprac. Stefan Kalusi. Wrocław, Wydawn. Zakładu Narodowego im. Ossolińskich, 1952. 92 p. (Nasza biblioteka) [Selected works. Port., footnotes]

**NOSEK, STEFAN.** Znaleźliśmy w Biskupinie a współczesna kultura ludowa Słowian. Lublin, Nakł. Tow. Ludoznawczego, 1946. 26 p. [Archaeological remains in Biskupin and the contemporary folk culture of Slavs. Illus., diagrs., notes]

**OSMANCZYK, EDMUND J.** Niemcy 1945-1950; liczby, fakty, daty, komentarze. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1951. 209 p. [Germans, 1945-1950; figures, facts, dates, commentary. Map, name and subject index, notes]

**PEŁCZAR, MARIAN.** Elbląg i okolice; przewodnik turystyczny. Warszawa, Kraj, 1952. 31 p. (Popularna biblioteka krajoznawcza) [Elbląg and vicinity; a tourist guidebook. Illus., maps]

**PIEKORSKI, CZESŁAW.** Szczecin. Warszawa, Nasza Księgarnia, 1950. 63 p. (Biblioteka Polskiego Towarzystwa Krajoznawczego. Piękno Polski) [Szczecin, Poland. Illus.]

**PIEKORSKI, CZESŁAW.** Ziemia słupska; Słupsk-Uska. Warszawa, Kraj, 1952. 31 p. (Popularna biblioteka krajoznawcza) [The Słupsk region; Słupsk, Uska. Illus.]

**POLLAKOWNA, MARZENA.** Osadnictwo Warmii w okresie krzyżackim. Poznań, Instytut Zachodni, 1953. 188 p. (Prace Instytutu Zachodniego, nr. 17) [Colonization of Warmia in the era of Teutonic Knights. Fold, maps, bibl., footnotes, index]

**POPIOLEK, KAZIMIERZ.** Śląsk w oczach Gestapo. Katowice, Drukarnia księg. Katolickiej, 1948. 96 p. (Polski Śląsk. Seria II, 8) [Silesia in the eyes of the Gestapo]

**PRZYBOS, ADAM.** ed. Materiały do powstania Kości Napierskiego 1651 r. Wrocław, Wydawn. Zakładu Narodowego im. Ossolińskich, 1951. 150 p. [Documents on the history of the insurrection of Kosci Napierski in 1651. Bibl., name and place index]

**PUTRAMENT, JERZY.** Notatnik chiński. [Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1952] 296 p. [Chinese notebook. Illus.]

**RAWICZ, JERZY.** Nauki września 1939 r. [Katowice] Czytelnik, 1951. 71 p. (Mała biblioteczka Tow. Wiedzy Powszechnej. Seria 6: Społeczno-polityczna) [The lessons of September 1939. Illus.]

**REK, TADEUSZ.** Echa oświeceniowskie. Warszawa, Wydawn. Ludowe, 1949. 223 p. [Oswiecim echoes]

**ROZYCKI, EDMUND.** Obrachunek wiodarzy, opowieść o wrześniu. Londyn, Nakł. Atlas, 1951. 221 p. [An account of the rulers; a story about September]

**RUDZKA, MARTA.** W domu niewoli. Rzym [Nakł. Oddziału Kultury i Prasy 2. Korpusu] 1948. 354 p. (Biblioteka Orła Białego) [In the house of slavery. Fold, map]

**SHAGINIAN, MARIETTA SERGEEVNA.** Podróż po Radzieckiej Armenii. [Przł. z rosyjskiego Jadwiga Dmochowska. Wiersze przł. Włodzimierz Borunski. W Krakowie] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1951] 389 p. [Travel across Soviet Armenia. Tr. from the Russian. Map]

**SPOŁECZNOŚĆ AKADEMICKA UNIWERSYTETU STEFANA BATOROGO NA OBCHYŻYNIACH.** London. I. Społeczność Akademicka U.S.B. II. Inauguracja październikowa. III. Litwini, Białorusini i Polacy w dziejach kultury W. Ka. Litewskiego-Władysław Wielhorski. Londyn, 1951. 157 p. (Il. Alma Mater Vilnensis) [I. Academic community of the Vilno Stefan Batory University. II. The October inauguration. III. Lithuanians, White Ruthenians, and Poles in the history of the culture of the Grand Duchy of Lithuania. Illus., footnotes, name index]

**SRENIOWSKI, STANISŁAW.** Zbiegostwo chłopów w dawnej Polsce, jako zagadnienie ustroju społecznego. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1948. 205 p. (Biblioteka Zrzeszenia Prawników Demokratów) [The escaping of peasants in ancient Poland as a problem of the social structure. Bibl., footnotes]

**STANICKI, Z.** Kosciuszcowcy w walkach o Berlin. [Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1952] 44 p. [The Kosciuszko Division in the battles for Berlin. Fold, map]

**STANIEWICZ, MARIAN.** Klęska wrześniowa na tle stosunków międzynarodowych, 1918-1939. [Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1952] 233 p. [The September defeat in the light of international relations, 1918-1939]

**STRYSZOWSKI, BRONISŁAW.** Zarys dziejów narodu i państwa polskiego, w latach 1914-1939. Z 7 mapkami w tekście. Londyn, 1947. 116 p. [Outline of the history of the Polish people and state in the years 1914-1939. Maps]

**ŚWIATOWY ZWIĄZEK POLAKÓW Z ZAGRANICZNYCH.** Polonia zagraniczna. Polska i świat zachodni. Londyn, 1947. 52 p. [Poles abroad; Poland and the Western world]

**TURNER, CLAUDE HENRY.** How foreign intelligence operates in Poland; the Turner trial. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1951. 235 p.

**TYMIENIECKI, KAZIMIERZ.** Ziemia polska w starożytności; ludy i kultury najdawniejsze. Poznań, Nakł. Poznańskiego Tow. Przyjaciół Nauk, 1951. 534 p. [Polish lands in antiquity; the oldest peoples and cultures]

**WALCZAK, WOJCIECH.** Walbórz i okolice. Warszawa, Kraj, 1952. 31 p. [Popularna biblioteka krajoznawcza] [Walbrzych and vicinity. Illus., maps]

**WAJSAW.** Spółdzielczy Instytut Wydawniczy "Kraj," 1950. 102 p. [Waisaw; a collection of photographs. Notes]

**WASILEWSKA, IRENA.** Za winy niepopelnione. Rzym, 1945. 94 p. [For uncommitted crimes. Illus.]

**WIDAJEWICZ, JOZEF.** Słowianie zachodni a Niemcy w wiekach średnich. Katowice, Diuk, Urzędu Informacji i Propagandy, 1946. 43 p. (Biblioteka słowiańska, 1) [The western Slavs and the Germans in the Middle Ages. Bibl.]

**WIERZBIANSKI, BOLESŁAW.** Polonia zagraniczna w latach 1939-1946. Londyn, Wydawn. Światowego Związku Polaków z Zagranicy, 1946. 123 p. (Polska historia drugiej wojny światowej, t. 3) [Poles abroad in the years 1939-1946]

**WILSKA, STEFANIA.** Pamiętnik o Ignacym Chmieleńskim. Przygotował do druku, wstępem i przypisami zajął Stefan Klenowicz. Wrocław, Wydawn. Zakładu Narodowego im. Ossolińskich, 1952. 176 p. [Memoirs concerning Ignacy Chmieleński. Ports., footnotes, name index]

**WOJCICKI, BOLESŁAW.** Prawda o Katyniu. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1952. 180 p. [The truth about Katyn. Illus.]

**WOŁOSZYŃSKI, ROMAN.** Postawa ideowa Ignacego Krasińskiego po roku 1780. [Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich, 1953. 120 p. (Studia historycznoliterackie, t. 19) [Ideologic attitude of Ignacy Krasiński after 1780. Illus., facsimiles.]

**ZIMA W PIENINACH I BESKIDZIE SADECKIM.** [W Poznaniu, Wydawn. Funduszu Wczasów Pracowniczych Centralnej Rady Związków Zawodowych, 1950] 7 p. (Popularna biblioteka krajoznawcza, t. 25) [Winter in Pieniny and Beskids of Sącz]

**ZWIĄZEK RADZIECKI, OSTOJA POKOJU DEMOKRACJI I SOCJALIZMU.** Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1950. 39 p. [The Soviet Union, a pillar of peace, democracy, and socialism]

**ZWOLIŃSKI, TADEUSZ.** Dolina Chochołowska w Tatrach. [W Warszawie, Kraj, 1950] 7 p. (Popularna biblioteka krajoznawcza, t. 40) [The Chochołowska Valley in the Tatra Mountains]

#### PERIODICALS

**MEANDER.** (Uniwersytet Warszawski) Warszawa, [Monthly journal on ancient civilization issued by Warsaw University]

Vol. 7, nos. 9-10, Sept.-Oct. 1952.  
Vol. 8, no. 8, Aug. 1953.

**POLONIA ZAGRANICZNA.** (Światowy Związek Polaków z Zagranicy) London. [Bulletin issued irregularly by the World Federation of Poles Abroad]  
Recurrent features: News of the Federation; From the life of Polish groups throughout the world.

Vol. 23, no. 82, 1952.  
Vol. 24, no. 86, Nov. 1953.

**PRZEGLĄD ZACHODNI.** (Instytut Zachodni) Poznań. [Monthly journal issued by the Institute for Western Studies]  
Recurrent features: News from contemporary Czechoslovakia and Germany; Obituaries; From the life of the Institute; Book reviews.

Vol. 9, no. 4/5, Apr./May 1953

Contents translated:

**Suchocki, M.** Problems of the recovered territories in the light of Josif Stalin's work  
*Economic Problems of Socialism in the USSR* p. 375.

**Kłafkowski, A.** Basic elements of international law in the situation of Germany after May 8, 1945. p. 397

**Skubiszewski, K.** Remarks concerning the Constitution of the German Democratic Republic from the standpoint of international law. p. 434.

**Włodzisz, B.** Border treaties between Poland and the German Democratic Republic. p. 463.

**Kaminski, A.** Progressive turn in German historical literature. p. 473.

**Serwanski, E.** Economic development of the German Democratic Republic. p. 498.

**Cieslak, T.** From the history of the codification work in imperialistic Germany. p. 520.

**Nowak, K.** November revolution in Germany p. 525.

**Piprek, J.** Georg Weerth, the German Marxist writer. p. 550.

**Naganowski, E.** The greatness of Heinrich Mann. p. 571.

**W., Z.** The patriarchy of Bolesław Chrobry as a subject of correspondence between Professor E. E. Stengel and Himmler. p. 591.

**S., M.** West Germany renews on a wide scale the so-called Ostforschung (Eastern research). p. 597.

**W., Z.** Elements of Polish history in the conception of the Herder Institute. p. 603

**Lodyński, M.** From the history of Polish science: the beginnings of Polish library policy, 1774-1794 p. 606.

**Hensel, W.; Cofa, A.** Archaeological research in Kruszwica in 1952. p. 614.

**Hensel, W.; Holowniska, Z.; Łuka, L.** Archaeological research in Naclaw and Bonikow in the district of Kościelny. p. 625.

Vol. [9], no. 7/8, [July/Aug.] 1953.

Contents translated:

**Szymanska, M.** The bailiff's office in Poznań, 1263-1386. p. 107.

**Weymann, S.** Research on the road problem in Wielkopolska from the 10th to the 18th century. p. 194.

**Zielinski, Z.** The territorial development of the city of Poznań and the buildings of its old market place. p. 254.

**Zakrzewski, B.** History of the struggle for democratic ideology in Poznań, 1830-1860. p. 275.

**Jakobczyk, W.** History of the labor movement in Poznań. p. 376.

**Popiełuszki, K.** Poznań under Hitler's occupation. p. 403.

**Grot, Z.** Liberation of Poznań in 1945. p. 431.

**Ziółkowski, J.** Elements of the development of Poznań in People's Poland. p. 451.

**Linotte, E.** Monument of early Gothic architecture in Poznań. p. 466.

**Raszeński, Z.** The oldest stage in Poznań. p. 479.

**Kowaleński, H.** History of the Polish Theater in Poznań. p. 488.

**STOLICA.** (Naczelna Rada Odbudowy Warszawy) Warszawa. [Fortnightly illustrated journal on the reconstruction of Warsaw issued by the Council for the Reconstruction of Warsaw]

Recurrent features: Warszawa; School groups of the Reconstruction of Warsaw movement; From our correspondents; A-Z, a vocabulary of foreign words; Observations and remarks.

Vol. 8, nos. 43-50, 51/52; Oct.-Dec. 1953.

**Z OTCHLANI WIEKÓW.** (Muzeum Archeologiczne w Poznaniu, Polskie Towarzystwo Prehistoryczne) Poznań. [Bimonthly on prehistoric Polish antiquities issued by the Archaeological Museum in Poznań and the Polish Society of Prehistoric Archaeology]

Recurrent features: Polemics and discussion; New archaeological discoveries; Brief notes; Books and periodicals; News from the Polish Society of Prehistoric Archaeology; Brief notes from abroad.

Vol. 22, no. 5, Sept./Oct. 1953.

#### 4. GEOGRAPHY, ANTHROPOLOGY, SPORTS AND GAMES

**BARBAG, JOZEF.** Geografia gospodarstwa Polski dla klasy X. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Zakłady Wydawn. Szkolnych, 1952. 324 p. [Economic geography of Poland; a textbook for the 10th year of general school]

**FRANKOWSKA, MARIA.** Problemy atlasu etnograficznego. Kraków, Nakł. Polskiego Tow. Ludoznawczego w Lublinie; skł. gł.: Towarzystwo Ludoznawcze, 1949. 61 p. [Problems of an ethnographic atlas. Bibl.]

**GALON, RAJMUND.** Siatki kartograficzne; podręcznik praktyczny dla geografów. Warszawa, Państwowe Zakłady Wydawn. Szkolnych, 1951. 223 p. [Cartographic nets; a manual for geographers. Maps, bibl., diagrs.]

**KALINOWSKI, ADAM.** Wycieczki, atletyka i gry terenowe w szkole. [Warszawa] Wydawn. Głównego Komitetu Kultury Fizycznej [1951] 127 p. (Biblioteka kultury fizycznej) [Excursions, athletics, and games at school]

**KANIA, BOLESŁAW, ed.** Wczasowiska w Polsce Ludowej. Warszawa, Wydawn. Funduszu Wczasów Pracowniczych CRZZ [1952] 309 p. [Health resorts in People's Poland. Illus., maps, place index]

**KIELCZEWSKA, MARIA.** O podstawy geograficzne Polski. Poznań, Wydawn. Instytutu Zachodniego, 1946. 146 p. (Prace Instytutu Zachodniego, nr. 10) [Poland's geographic bases. Maps]

**KOSTRZEWSKI, JOZEF.** Przyczynek do dawnosci niektórych wytworów polskiej kultury ludowej. Lublin, Nakł. Tow. Ludoznawczego, 1948. 11 p. [A contribution to the early history of some products of Polish folk culture]

**LIGEZA, JOZEF.** Śląska kultura ludowa. Katowice, Druk. Cieszyńska pod Zarz. Państw. w Cieszyńcu, 1948. 47 p. (Polski Śląsk. Seria II, 5) [Silesian folklore. Illus., bibl.]

**POLAND.** Główny Komitet Kultury Fizycznej. Jednolita klasyfikacja sportowa. Zatwierdzona uchwałą Przewodniczącego Głównego Komitetu Kultury Fizycznej z dnia 30 stycz. 1951 r. [Warszawa, 1951] 63 p. (Biblioteka instrukcji i regulaminów sportowych) [Uniform classification rules in sports approved by the Committee of Physical Culture on Jan. 30, 1951]

**SAYSS-TOBICZYK, KAZIMIERZ.** Zakopane. [W Poznaniu, 1951] [Zakopane]

#### PERIODICALS

**SPORTOWIEC.** Warszawa. [Illustrated weekly sports magazine]  
Recurrent features: In the field of philately; Puzzles.

Nos. 9-12, 14, 16-21, 23, 27-33; Mar.-Aug. 1953.

**TURYSTA.** (Polskie Towarzystwo Turystyczno-Krajoznawcze) Warszawa. [Illustrated monthly magazine issued by the Polish Association of Tourists]  
Recurrent features: Brief notes; Experiences of Soviet tourism; Readers' letters; Russian publications; Puzzles.

Nos. 10-12, Oct.-Dec. 1953.

## 5 SOCIAL SCIENCES

- BEDNARSKA, CZESŁAWA. Turcja. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1951. 107 p. (Biblioteka monografi gospodarczych, t. 2) [Turkey. Bibl.]
- BELOW, P. A. Zwycięstwo ekonomiczne ZSRR w wielkiej wojnie narodowej [Przeł. z języka rosyjskiego Jan z Nowicki] Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1951. 32 p. [Economic victory of the USSR during World War II. Tr. from the Russian. Footnotes]
- BIALORZESKI, JANUSZ. Postępowanie podatkowe i przepisy o księgach handlowych i podatkowych, teksty i komentarze, według stanu prawnego na dzień 1 marca 1952 r. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1952. 271 p. (Biblioteka finansowa, t. 39) [Taxation procedure and regulations concerning commercial bookkeeping, text and commentaries on the legal situation as of March 1, 1952]
- BIELICKI, MAJAN. Defilada optymizmu, reputacja o młodości świata. [Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1952] 185 p. [Parade of optimism, a report on world youth. Illus.]
- BIERUT, BOLESŁAW, Prez. Poland. The six-year plan of economic development and building the foundations of socialism in Poland. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1950. 65 p. [In English]
- BRUŚ, WŁODZIMIERZ. Niektóre zagadnienia metody dialektycznej w świetle "Kapitału" Marksa, referat wygłoszony na publicznej sesji naukowej Instytutu Kształcenia Kadr Naukowych przy KC PZPR 3 czerwca 1951 r. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1951. 47 p. [Some problems of dialectic method in the light of Marx's Capital]
- CENTRALNA RADA ZWIĄZKÓW ZAWODOWYCH W POLSCE, III [t.e. Trzeci] Plenum Centralnej Rady Związków Zawodowych, Warszawa 6-7 XII. 1949 r. Warszawa, 1950. 126 p. [The Third Conference of the Central Council of Trade-Unions held in Warsaw, December 6-7, 1949]
- CHŁOP Z RÓBOTNIKIEM, PRZECIWKO SPEKULANTOWI. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1951. 31 p. [The peasant and the worker against the speculator]
- CLAUDE, HENRI. Plan Marshalla. [Przeł. autoryzowany Henryk Szumanski-Grossow] W Krakowie: Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1950] 279 p. [The Marshall Plan. Tr. from the French]
- CZALBOWSKI, ANDRZEJ. Bitwa o szczęście. [Redaktor B. Butryczuk. Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1951. 194 p. [Książka nowego czytelnika] [The battle for happiness]
- CZAPLIŃSKI, WLADYSŁAW. Polska a Bałtyk w latach 1632-1648, dzieje floty i polityki morskiej. Wrocław, Nakł. Wrocławskiego Tow. Naukowego, s. 1. Dom Książki, 1952. 152 p. [Prace Wrocławskiego Towarzystwa Naukowego. Seria A, nr. 44] [Poland and the Baltic States during the years 1632-1648; history of the fleet and maritime policy. Bibl., footnotes, name and place index]
- CZECZERDA-MACIUSZKO, WANDA. Odległość miejsca pracy od miejsca zamieszkania, mieszkaniec trzech nowych osiedli warszawskich, przyczynek do zagadnienia trudności komunikacyjnych w stolicy. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1950. 111 p. (Ministerstwo Budownictwa. Prace Badawcze Instytutu Budownictwa Złakowego, R. 1950, nr. 1) [The distance between the place of work and the residence of the plants of three new Warsaw housing projects. W. Mokotów, and Zoliborz; a contribution to the problem of transportation in Warsaw. Maps, ]
- DANISZEWSKI, TADEUSZ. Historia ruchu robotniczego w Polsce, stenogram wykładu. [Warszawa, 1951] [History of the workers' movement in Poland. Chapter 5. Years 1908-1917]
- DOMINKO, JOZEF. Spółdzielczość spożywców w Związku Radzieckim [W Łodzi] Związek Gospodarczy Spółdzielni R. P., 1947. 70 p. [Consumers' cooperatives in the Soviet Union]
- EKSPANSJA AMERYKANSKA W HANDLU ZAGRANICZNYM A PLAN MARSHALLA. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1951. 70 p. (Biblioteka handlu zagranicznego, t. 5) [American expansion in foreign trade and the Marshall Plan]
- FALEWICZ, JAN. Bieżąca kontrola gospodarności przedsiębiorstw przemysłowych, metoda bezpośredniego badania rozchodów. We Wrocławiu, Płocowka [1949] 91 p. (Wydawnictwa Wyższej Szkoły Handlowej we Wrocławiu. Seria B, t. 3) [Current control of bookkeeping in industrial enterprises; the method of direct cost analysis. Diagrams.]
- FERSKI, ANTONI. Tablice obliczania zarobków godzinowych, akordowych i dziennych. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1951. 240 p. [Tables for calculating wages on an hourly, daily, and piecework basis]
- FLACH, STANISŁAW. Technika transakcji eksportowych. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1951. 98 p. (Biblioteka handlu zagranicznego, t. 10) [Technique of export transactions]
- GABRYL, STANISŁAW. Rozdział kościoła od państwa. Warszawa, 1952. 66 p. [Methods of research in merchandise turnover in commercial enterprises. Illus. bibl.]
- GARCZYŃSKI, EDMUND. Zasilki rodzinne, podatek dla pracowników przedsiębiorstwa Polskie Koleje Państwowe. Warszawa, Wydawnictwa Komunikacyjne, 1950. 96 p. (Biblioteka komunikacyjna) [Family allowances, a handbook for the employees of the Polish State Railways. Index]
- GIERTYCH, JEDRZEJ. My nowe pokolenie! Wyd. 3 Londyn, 1947. 180 p. [We, the new generation]
- GOLAB, E. Walka z marnotrawstwem w produkcji spółdzielczej. Warszawa, Wydawn. Monitora Spółdzielczego, 1952. 63 p. [Struggle against waste in cooperative production]
- GOUT, TADEUSZ. Zadania rad narodowych na odcinku drobnej wytwórczości i rzemiosła. Warszawa, Wydział Prasy i Propagandy CK SD, 1951. 86 p. [Tasks of the people's councils in the field of small industry and trade]
- GREŃEWSKI, HENRYK. Tablice matematyczne, finansowe i ubezpieczeniowe. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1951. 135 p. [Mathematical tables for use in finance and insurance]
- GROSSELD, LEON. Z dziejów kapitalizmu w Polsce. [Wyd. 3. popr.] Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1950. 84 p. [History of capitalism in Poland. Illus., bibl., graphs]
- IGNAR, STEFAN. Droga rozwoju społeczno-gospodarczego wsi w Polsce, referat wygłoszony na Kongresie Zjednoczenia Ruchu Ludowego w dniu 28 listopada 1949 roku. Wyd. 2. Warszawa, Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza, 1950. 78 p. [The socio-economic development of Polish agriculture; a report to the Congress of the Unified Peasant Movement, November 28, 1949]
- JAMPEL, WILHELM. Wstęp do zagadnień planowania w spółdzielczości; wykład wygłoszony na kursie planistów w Otwocku w dniach od 25 do 28, 1948 r. Warszawa, Centralny Związek Spółdzielczy, 1949. 38 p. [Introduction to the problems of planning in cooperatives]
- JAROSZYŃSKI, MAURycy. Gospodarka komunalna w planie czterolatkim. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1951. 73 p. [Economy of local government units in the 31 Year Plan. Illus.]
- JUSZKILWICZ, ALI LISAIDIR. Co dała wsi władza ludowa. Warszawa, Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza [1952] 62 p. [What the people's government gave to the peasants]
- KARPINSKI, ZYGMUNT. Obieg pieniężny w gospodarce socjalistycznej. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1951. 34 p. (Biblioteka finansowa, t. 33) [Circulation of money in the socialist economy. Diagram]
- KASPROWICZ, M. O umowie (porozumieniu) w portach. Gdańsk, Wydawn. Morskie, 1951. 51 p. (Biblioteka morskiej wiedzy zawodowej. Seria. Porty) [Collective contract in ports]
- KAZARIN, F. W. Analiza bilansu i plan finansowy, wieloletni spółdzielni spożywców. [Przeł. z języka rosyjskiego Korneliusz Wyszniwski. Kraków, Wiedza, Zawód, Kultura [1951] 134 p. [Regulations concerning the analysis of balances and the financial plan of rural consumers' cooperatives. Tr. from the Russian]
- KOMISJA CENTRALNA ZWIĄZKÓW ZAWODOWYCH. Sprawozdanie z działalności z okresu 1945-1949. Warszawa, 1949. 420 p. [Report on the activity of the Central Commission of Trade Unions for the years 1945-1949. Illus.]
- KONGRES NAUKI POLSKIEJ, I, t. I, Warszawa, 1951. Stan i zadania nauk ekonomicznych w Polsce, materiały Sekcji Nauk Ekonomicznych i Kongresu Nauk Polskiej [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1951. 100 p. [The condition and tasks of economic sciences in Poland, materials of the Section of Economic Sciences of the First Congress of Polish Science]
- KOZŁOV, GENRIKH ABILAMOVICH. Kapitał pożyczkowy i kredyt. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1950. 82 p. (Biblioteka ekonomiczna, 6-13) [Capital loans and credit. Tr. from the Russian]
- KOZMINSKI, LEON. Zwyczaje handlowe, kupno-sprzedaż. Warszawa, Trzaska, Cycki i Michalecki [1948] 172 p. [Prace Zakładu Ekonomiki Obrotu Towarowego Szkoły Głównej Handlowej w Warszawie, nr. 1] [Trade practices in purchases and sales]
- KRAJOWA KONFERENCJA USPRAWNIEŃ I WYNALAZCZOŚCI, Warszawa, 1949. Krajowa Konferencja Usprawnień i Wynalazczości, Warszawa, wrzesień, 1949, referaty, dyskusja, rezolucja. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1950. 40 p. [National Conference on Ameliorations and Inventions held in Warsaw, September 1949, reports, discussion, resolution]
- KRASUCKI, L. Zdobywca chłopska, jak żyje i pracuje spółdzielnia produkcyjna. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1951. 84 p. [Life and activity on a Polish collective farm. Illus.]
- KRUCZKOWSKI, LEON. Prawo do kultury. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1952. 38 p. [The right to culture]
- KRYGIER, KACPER. Gospodarka materiałowa w przemyśle. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1952. 462 p. [Economy of materials in industry. Forms, tables]
- KWESTIA AGRARNA; ZARYS ENCYKLOPEDYCZNY. [Przeł. zbiorowy B. Kulikowski, T. Brudziński, J. Frankowski] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1951. 178 p. [The agrarian problem; an encyclopedic outline. Tr. from the Russian]

- KWIATKOWSKI, W. Walka o przyspieszenie obrotu środków obrotowych a plan szescioletni. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1950. 83 p. [The endeavor to accelerate the circulation of operating materials in industrial enterprises and the Six-Year Plan]
- LACHOWSKI, GUSTAW. Likwidacja dowodów rachunkowych w przedsiębiorstwie. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze [1950] 42 p. [Regulations on the processing of vouchers and their different categories]
- LAPIN, A. Socjalistyczna organizacja pracy a ruch stachanowski. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1951. 18 p. [Socialist organization of labor and the Stakhanov movement]
- LYCHOWSKI, TADEUSZ. Handel międzynarodowy. Wyd. 2. Warszawa, Nakł. Państwowego Wydawn. Naukowego, 1952. [International trade; a textbook. Pt. 1]
- MALEK, PRZEMYSŁAW. Ekonomika transportu drogowego. Warszawa, Nakł. Państwowego Wydawn. Naukowego, 1951. [Economics of inland transportation; a textbook. Bibl.]
- MARCZEWSKI, TADEUSZ. Od murów Kremla do stop Kaukazu; wspomnienia uczestnika wyprawy chłopów polskich do Związku Radzieckiego. Warszawa, Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza [1951] 100 p. [From the walls of the Kremlin to the foot of the Caucasus. Illus.]
- MICHAŁSKI, ST. ABC bezpieczeństwa i higieny pracy. Wyd. 3. Warszawa, Zakład Wydawniczy Ministerstwa Pracy i Opieki Społecznej, 1951. 115 p. [The ABC of labor safety and hygiene. Illus., index]
- MINC, BRONISŁAW. Zmiany w metodologii planowania na r. 1952. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1951. 26 p. [Changes in the planning methodology for the year 1952]
- MLYNAŃSKI, ZYGMUNT, Edward Dembowski. [Katowice] Czytelnik, 1951. 47 p. [Mała biblioteczka Tow. Wiedzy Powszechnej. Seria 5: historyczna] [Edward Dembowski; a biography]
- NAŁKOWSKI, WACŁAW. Pisma społeczne. Wybrał i opracował Stefan Ziolkowski. [W Krakowie] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1951] 470 p. [Works on social problems. Indexes]
- NESIOŁOWSKI, MICHAŁ. Polski monopol solny w finansowo-gospodarczym życiu odrodzonej Polski. Toruń, Nakł. Zakładu Skarbowości U.M.K., 1949. 140 p. [Biblioteka Zakładu Skarbowości Uniwersytetu Mikołaja Kopernika w Toruniu, nr. 3] [Polish monopoly of salt mines and the salt industry and its role in the economic and financial life of postwar Poland. Bibl., tables]
- NOWAKOWA, JANINA. Rozmieszczenie komór celnych i przebieg dróg handlowych na Śląsku do końca XIV wieku. Wrocław, Nakł. Wrocławskiego Tow. Naukowego; skł. gł.: Dom Książki, 1951. 226 p. [Prace Wrocławskiego Towarzystwa Naukowego. Seria A, nr. 43] [Location of customs houses and direction of commercial trends in Silesia up to the end of the 14th century. Map, bibl., footnotes, index]
- OLBRYCHT, JERZY. Młodzież w walce o nową wios. Warszawa, Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza [1952] 73 p. [The struggle of youth for a new village]
- PETRUSHOV, A. Przeobrażanie rolnictwa w krajach demokracji ludowej. [Tłum. K. Krolkowska] Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1950. 28 p. [Agrarian reform in the countries of people's democracy. Tr. from the Russian]
- PIROZYŃSKI, ZBIGNIEW. System budżetowy Polski Ludowej. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1952. 207 p. [Biblioteka finansów, t. 34] [The budgetary system in People's Poland. Bibl., diagrs.]
- PLAN SZESZCIOLETNI. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1950. 108 p. [The Six-Year Plan]
- POLAND. Ambasada U. S. The six-year plan of building the foundations of socialism in Poland, 1950-1955. Album-exhibition. 30 p. [In English]
- POLAND. Ministerstwo Pracy i Opieki Społecznej (1946- ) Osiągnięcia socjalne Polski Ludowej [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, 1951. [Social achievements of People's Poland, Pt. 1 1944-1949]
- POLAND. Państwowa Komisja Planowania Gospodarczego. Wykonanie narodowych planów gospodarczych, 1948-1952, komunikaty. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1952. 132 p. [Fulfillment of the national economic plans, 1948-1952; reports of the State Board of Economic Planning]
- POLSKA ZJEDNOCZONA PARTIA ROBOTNICZA. Komitet Centralny. Wydział Szkolenia Partijnego. Budowa podstaw socjalizmu w Polsce; o planie szescioletnim. Materiały dla kursów partyjnych do tonatu osmego. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1951. 68 p. [Biblioteka szkolenia partyjnego] [The Six-Year Plan; materials for Party courses]
- RUSSIA (1923- U.S.S.R.). Tsentral'noe statisticheskoe upravlenie. Wielkie zwycięstwo narodu radzieckiego. Wyniki wykonania czwartego (pierwszego powojennego) planu pięcioletniego. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1951. 24 p. [The great victory of the Soviet people; results of the fulfillment of the fourth (first postwar) Five-Year Plan]
- RUSSIA (1923- U.S.S.R.). Tsentral'noe statisticheskoe upravlenie. Wykonanie radzieckich planów gospodarczych, 1946-1950, komunikaty Centralnego Urzędu Statystycznego ZSRR. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1951. 168 p. [Biblioteka planowania, t. 11] [Fulfillment of the Soviet economic plans, 1946-1950; reports of the Central Statistical Office of the Soviet Union]
- RUTKOWSKI, JAN. Historia gospodarcza Polski. Poznań, Księgarnia Akademicka, 1950. [An economic history of Poland. Vol. 2 The years 1792-1918. Bibl.]
- SAPOCINSKI, T. Walka o obniżenie kosztów własnych produkcji. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1951. 31 p. [Efforts to reduce production costs]
- SHOLOMOVICH, I. A. Analiza działalności gospodarczej przedsiębiorstwa przemysłowego. [Przł. z jęz. rosyjskiego; J. Haendel] Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1951. 232 p. [Biblioteka ekonomiki przemysłu, t. 31] [Analysis of the economic management of an industrial enterprise. Tables]
- SIEGEL, STANISŁAW. Ceny w Warszawie w latach 1816-1914. Poznań, Nakł. Poznańskiego Tow. Przyjaciół Nauk; skł. gł.: Państwowe Wydawn. Książek Szkolnych, 1949. 319 p. [Badania z dziejów społecznych i gospodarczych, nr. 37] [Prices in Warsaw 1816-1914. French summary. Diagrs., tables]
- SIENKIEWICZ, WL. Komentarz do jednolitego planu kont przedsiębiorstwa handlowych; korespondencja kont, rozliczenie nakładów, kosztów i rejestry obrotu towarowego. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1950. 221 p. [A commentary on uniform accounting in commercial enterprises]
- SKRZYWAN, STANISŁAW. Kontrola w przedsiębiorstwie. Warszawa, Trzaska, Evert i Michałski, 1949. 187 p. [Controls in an industrial establishment]
- SKRZYWAN, STANISŁAW, ed. Rachunkowość, podstawy, skrypt dla I roku studiów wyższych szkół ekonomicznych [Wyd. 3.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1951. 112 p. [Accounting, its objectives in economic planning; a textbook for students in higher economic schools]
- SLESZYŃSKI, ALEKSANDER. Zagadnienie norm w gospodarce socjalistycznej. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1951. 64 p. [The problem of organizational standards in socialist economy. Bibl., diagrs.]
- SOJCICKI, BOLESŁAW. Słowa przekute w czyn. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1952. 59 p. [Words transformed into deeds]
- SOKOLOV, N. Postęp techniczny w gospodarce narodowej ZSRR [Przł. z jęz. rosyjskiego E. Eisenberg] Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1951. 35 p. [Technical progress in Soviet economy. Tr. from the Russian]
- STRASZEWICZ, WALTERIAN. Planowanie inwestycji i urządzeń kulturalnych i społecznych. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1952. 44 p. [Biblioteka zagadnień społecznych, t. 3] [Planning investments in cultural and social institutions]
- SUCHECKA, WANDA. Kobiety na szlaku budownictwa socjalistycznego. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1951. 42 p. [Women on the path of socialist construction]
- SUKHANOV, NIKOLAI NIKOLAEVICH. Droga wsi radzieckiej do dobrobytu i kultury, jak żyją i pracują ludzie w kolkhozach im. Lenina obwodu tambońskiego. [Z rosyjskiego przł. Jerzy Wasilowski] Warszawa, Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza, 1950. 70 p. [The way of a Soviet village to prosperity and culture, life and work in a kolkhoz of the Tambov region. Tr. from the Russian]
- SYNDYKALIZM CHRZEŚCJAŃSKI WE FRANCJI. Paryż, Nakł. Sekcji Polskiej C.F.T.C. 23 p. [The Christian syndicalism in France]
- SZAPIHO, M. Wydańskie pracy w planie szescioletnim. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1951. 63 p. [Manpower and production problems in the Six-Year Plan]
- SZCZYPORSKI, ST. Organizacja handlu zagranicznego; instytucje i przedsiębiorstwa. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Szkolnictwa Zawodowego, 1951. 218 p. [Organization of foreign trade; institutions and enterprises]
- SZULC, STEFAN. Metody statystyczne. Vol. 1. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, [1952] [Statistical methods. Diagrs., tables]
- TENNENBAUM, HENRYK. Za i przeciw. Londyn, Wydawnictwo Polaków w Zagranicy, 1947. economic policy]
- TEPICHT, JERZY. Klasa robotnicza i chłop. Losy dnia 30 paźdz. 1951. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza. [Working class in the struggle between workers and ] Oct. 30, 1951, in the Stalin ]
- TEPICHT, JERZY. Wczoraj, dziś i jutro. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza [Yesterday, today, and tomorrow. Illus.]
- TILNER, DAMAZY JERZY. W przemyśle żywnościowym; na przykładzie przemysłu mięs. Warszawa, Departament Szk. 1949. 136 p. [Ministerstwo Biblioteka gospodarcza] [E the food industry; size and ut tables]

TOMALA, MIECZYSLAW. Upadek gospodarczy krajow Europy Zachodniej. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1952. 115 p. [The economic decline of the West European countries]

30 [I.E. THYZDZIESCI] LAT PRACY I WALKI KOMSOMOLU. [Warszawa] Wydawn. Zarzadu Głównego Związku Młodzieży Polskiej [1948] 109 p (W naszej świetlicy) [Thirty years of work and struggle by the Soviet Communist Youth League illus., music]

WANG, ADAM. O planowaniu wewnątrzzakładowym Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1951. 29 p. [Biblioteka ekonomiki przemysłu, t. 40] [Planning within an establishment]

WASILKOWSKA, ZOFIA. Prawa kobiet w Polsce Ludowej. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1952. 47 p. [Women's rights in People's Poland]

WEBER, FELIKS. Co dają narady wytwórcze. Warszawa, Wydawnictwo Związku CRZZ, 1951. 37 p. [The benefits gained from meetings on production]

WINTER, E. Koszty własne przedsiębiorstwa przemysłowego. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1952. 195 p [Production costs in industrial enterprises. Bibl.]

WINTER, EMANUEL. Koszty własne przedsiębiorstw przemysłowych. Warszawa, Państwowe Zakłady Wydawnictw Szkolnych, 1951. [Production costs in industrial enterprises. Vols. 1-2]

WYBRANE ZAGADNIENIA Z GOSPODARKI KRAJOW DEMOKRACJI LUDOWEJ I NRD; PRACA ZBIOROWA. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1951. 128 p. [Biblioteka budownictwa socjalizmu, t. 8] [Selected problems of economy in the countries of people's democracy and in the German Democratic Republic]

ZAKRZEWSKI, STANISŁAW, ed. Gospodarka mieszkaniowa w Polsce Ludowej; podręcznik gospodarki mieszkaniowej. [Praca zbiorowa pod red Stanisława Zakrzewskiego. Warszawa?] Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze [1952] 331 p. [Housing economy in People's Poland; a manual. Diagr.]

ZALEWSKI, WITOLD. Urodzaj. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1951. 81 p. [The harvest]

ZAMBROWSKI, ROMAN. W walce o rozwój spółdzielni produkcyjnych. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1950. 53 p [The struggle for the development of agricultural cooperatives]

ZARECKI, TADEUSZ. Socjalistyczna dyscyplina pracy. [Katowice] Czytelnik, 1951. 103 p. [Discipline in work. Bibl.]

W. Kowalska w  
chronometrażu.  
---, 1952.

## PERIODICALS

BUDOWLANI I CERAMICY. (Zarząd Główny Związku Zawodowego Pracowników Budownictwa, Ceramiki i Pokrewnych Zawodów w Polsce) Warszawa. [Biweekly for masons and pottery makers issued by the Union of Workers in the Building and Pottery Industries. Includes Racjonalizator Budowlany, a supplement for the industrial building manager] Recurrent features: Tribune of the mason; Sports; Readers' letters; Standardization in the building industry.

Vol. 6, no 16, Nov 1953.

CHŁOPSKA DROGA. (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza Komitet Centralny) Warszawa. [Weekly for farmers issued by the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party]

Vol. 9, nos. 43-45, 47-50; Oct.-Dec. 1953.

DROBNA WYTWORCZOŚĆ. (Polskie Wydawnictwo Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Monthly on manufacturing and factory management issued by Polish Economic Publishers] Recurrent features: Reformers and leaders; Brief notes, Soviet experiences, Letters from correspondents and readers; Editor's answers; Legal advice; Incisive criticism.

Vol. 3, nos. 5, 10; May, Oct. 1953.

DRUZYNA. (Związek Młodzieży Polskiej. Zarząd Główny) Warszawa. [Monthly magazine for scoutmasters issued by the Executive Committee of the Polish Youth League] Recurrent features: Correspondents' corner; Editor's answers; Radio schedules for school children.

Vol. 5, no. 12, Dec 1953.

EKONOMIKA I ORGANIZACJA PRACY. (Instytut Ekonomiki i Organizacji Przemysłu) Warszawa. [Monthly issued by the Institute of Economics and Industrial Management. Includes a supplement, Biuletyn Instytutu Ekonomiki i Organizacji Przemysłu, bulletin of the Institute] Recurrent features: Book reviews; Comments.

Vol. 3, no. 3, Mar. 1952.

Contents translated:  
Bursche, J. Planning operations in the machine plant with an assembly line method of production. p. 84.  
Zbichowski, Z. Relay streamline production. p. 105.  
Jędrski, S. Technoeconomical indexes applied in industry. p. 111.  
Kowalczyk, R. Studies of advanced working methods in wool spinneries. p. 115.

Tolwinski, A. Improving transportation inside the factory reduces the cost of production. p. 119.  
Kajalajew, W. Comprehensive definition of the internal reserves of work productivity. p. 121.  
Tieplow, G. The organizational structure and basic functions of the planning section in an enterprise. p. 124.

Hohenauer, K. Organization charts in commercial enterprises. p. 127.

GŁOS PRACY. (Zrzeszenie Robotników Polskich) Paris. [Monthly journal published by the Polish Workers Union in France associated with the CGT, Confederation Generale du Travail - Force Ouvriere]

Vol. 5, no. 12, Dec. 1953.

GOSPODARKA GÓRNICWA. (Poland. Ministerstwo Górnictwa) Warszawa. [Monthly on the economic, industrial, managerial, and technological aspects of mining issued by the Ministry of Mining] Recurrent features: Brief notes; News.

Vol. 3, no. 9, Sept. 1953.

Contents translated:  
Nieszporek, R. For better work of investment agencies. p. 1.  
Lesz, M. Improving the management of investments. p. 4.  
Onka, D. Soviet Miners' Day. p. 7.

Wojnar, L. Training new cadres for the mining industry. p. 8.  
Brzozowski, O. Organizational mistakes of mining departments. p. 11.  
Czarski, A. Mining nonferrous ores improves economic analysis. p. 14.  
Zajac, S. Problems of building in mines as seen by an executive manager. p. 18.  
Tarach, M. Special clothing in mining. p. 21.  
B., J. Ways of developing the coal industry in the USSR. p. 23.  
Karpow, P. Improving the quality of production. Tr from the Russian. p. 24.

MLODZIEŻ ŚWIATA. (Światowa Federacja Młodzieży Demokratycznej) Warszawa. [Illustrated monthly for Polish youth issued by the World Federation of Democratic Youth] Recurrent features: Our future; Notes from the struggle of youth in the colonies; Readers write to the editor; From the life of the youth; Miscellanea; Chess.

Nos. 10-11, Oct.-Nov. 1953.

NOWA WIEŚ. (Związek Młodzieży Polskiej i Powiatowa Organizacja "Służba Polsce") Warszawa [Weekly illustrated youth magazine issued by the Polish Youth League and the National Organization Służba Polsce]

Nos. 44-45, 47, 49-50; Nov.-Dec. 1953.

NOWE DROGI. (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza. Komitet Centralny) Warszawa. [Bimonthly theoretical and political journal issued by the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party] Recurrent features: Chronicle of the Party; News from the people's democracies; World events Letters to the editor.

Vol. 7, no. 8, Aug. 1953.

Contents translated:  
Bjerut, B. Glory of the great Party! p. 3.  
Appropriation of the teachings of the 50th anniversary of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. p. 5.  
Jarosinski, W. For the further progress of our education. p. 15.  
Grudziński, J. More attention to the development of small industry. p. 29.  
Jagielski, M.; Rasinski, J. The struggle for increased agricultural production. p. 48.  
Kowalewski, J. A new course, an offensive of peace forces in the German People's Republic. p. 60.  
Jakowlew, F. Collectivism, the paramount principle of Party leadership. Tr. from the Russian. p. 69.  
Matwin, W. Our strength, the creative activity of the masses; some problems of the work of the Warsaw Party Organization. p. 82.  
Kowarz, J. Experiences from the work of Party organizations among the working youth. p. 85.  
Markiewicz, H. Two novels about September; a book review. p. 108.  
R., J. Changes in the Polish country; a review of the Zagadnienia Ekonomiki Rolnej. p. 120.

POLISH FOREIGN TRADE. (Polish Chamber of Foreign Trade) Warszawa. [Bimonthly illustrated foreign trade magazine. English-language edition; issued also in French, German, Russian, and Spanish]

Recurrent features: List of Polish central organizations for foreign trade; Activities of the Polish Chamber of Foreign Trade; Shipping notes and news.

No. 15, 1953.

Contents:  
Expansion of Poland's cement industry. p. 3.  
Potential expansion of the Polish coal mining industry. p. 8.  
"Zew" minor carbon products. p. 14.  
Railway carriages. p. 17.  
Polish narrow-gauge locomotives. p. 21.  
Bentwood furniture, one of the specialties of the Polish woodworking industry. p. 28.  
The export of cotton fabrics. p. 28.  
Fancy pigskin goods. p. 31.  
The earthenware industry in Poland. p. 34.  
Fruit preserves. p. 38.  
Egg exports. p. 39.  
Salmon export. p. 42.



Fancy wickerwork. p. 45.  
 Sugar-beet seed, Poland's progress in seed breeding and production. p. 47.  
 Polish cigarette paper. p. 49.  
 Polish classical and contemporary literature. p. 50.  
 Barter and reciprocal transactions in Poland's foreign trade. p. 52.  
 Poland, land of large ports and world sea traffic. p. 54.

#### No. 16, 1953.

##### Contents:

Pottish coal as an industrial fuel. p. 3.  
 Pottish export-quality castings. p. 9.  
 Zinc oxide. p. 12.  
 Ammonium bicarbonate. p. 15.  
 Flax glass. p. 17.  
 The Polish child clothing industry. p. 22.  
 The export of rayon fabrics. p. 24.  
 Rubber footwear. p. 27.  
 Brushes. p. 20.  
 Wooden household articles. p. 31.  
 Polish safety matches. p. 33.  
 Polish mirrors. p. 35.  
 Polish "Porcelain" tableware for export. p. 38.  
 Polish tinned meat products. p. 38.  
 Polish clover seeds. p. 44.  
 Paper sacks. p. 47.  
 "Foton" sensitized photographic materials. p. 49.  
 Polcarg. p. 53.  
 Polish international forwarding services. p. 53.  
 The development of Polish shipping. p. 56.  
 Shipping notes and news; brokerage in Polish ports. p. 57.

#### No. 17, 1953.

##### Contents:

Nine years in reborn Poland. p. 3.  
 Polish bunker coal. p. 10.  
 Coal conveyors are among Poland's exports of mining plant and equipment. p. 16.  
 Polish sawn softwood timber in world markets. p. 24.  
 Export of tanned calf and pigskins. p. 27.  
 Boxboard and cardboard. p. 31.  
 Polish technical fabrics. p. 33.  
 The export of furnishing plushes and velveteens. p. 38.  
 Caseln exports. p. 41.  
 Fresh water fish. p. 44.  
 Polish export-quality alcoholic drinks. p. 46.  
 Polish confectionery. p. 50.  
 Vegetable preservatives. p. 51.  
 Prospects of increasing drug exports from Poland. p. 54.  
 Upright pianos. p. 58.  
 Navigation and ports. p. 60.

#### No. 18, 1953.

##### Contents:

The bonds of friendship and peaceful cooperation which link Poland with the great Chinese nation are inviolable. p. 4.  
 The export to China of complete industrial installations. p. 8.  
 Development of the iron and steel industry in Poland. p. 10.  
 Machine tools, sawmill and woodworking machinery. p. 15.  
 The "Star 20" motor lorry. p. 22.  
 Building and civil engineering construction plant; lifting equipment. p. 24.  
 The export of power loaders. p. 28.  
 Agricultural machinery. p. 30.  
 Polish sugar-beet seeds in China. p. 34.  
 Poland as producer and exporter of sugar. p. 35.  
 Export products of the Polish electrical engineering industry. p. 38.  
 Laboratory, scientific research apparatus, measuring and control instruments, photo-technical equipment, surgical instruments, laboratory glass. p. 39.  
 Synthetic organic dyestuffs. p. 43.  
 Foton. p. 46.  
 Sal ammoniac. p. 49.  
 Polish pharmaceutical products. p. 50.  
 Exports of sera and vaccines from Poland. p. 52.  
 Poland's exports of printing and wrapping paper and boards. p. 56.  
 Poland's textile exports. p. 58.  
 Polish exports of timber and products of the wood-working industry. p. 62.  
 Polish shipping and sea trade. p. 68.

PRZEGLAD POCZTOWY (Poland. Ministerstwo Poczty i Telegrafow) Warszawa. [Monthly journal of the Polish Ministry of Post and Telegraphs]  
 Recurrent features. Our equipment, Postal advice box; News in brief.

#### No. 2, Feb. 1953.

##### Contents translated:

Klimak, J. Professional qualifications of employees as a factor in the improvement of postal services. p. 1.  
 Ziobro, K. Form telegrams. p. 2.  
 Gasinowski, A. Standardizing the stock of supplies. p. 5.  
 Schoenleich, J. Settling accounts with the state according to the economic plan for 1953. p. 7.  
 Guzowski, T. Cooperation in planning in the Regional Office of Post and Telegraph in Rzeszow. p. 9.  
 Wegrzyn, S. Statistics on telephone subscribers. p. 10.  
 Moezko, J. Repairing telecommunication installations. p. 12.  
 Chludzinski, J. Pneumatic post. p. 15.

#### PRZEGLAD UBEZPIECZEN SPOLECZNYCH.

(Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa [Monthly journal of social insurance issued by Polish Economic Publishers]  
 Recurrent features. Questions and answers on insurance practice; Review of laws; Circulars and instructions; Complaints; Our professional work and social activities; Problems, studies and materials; Recent publications of Polish Economic Publishers.

Vol. 20, nos. 11-12, Nov.-Dec. 1952.

Vol. 21, no. 10, Oct. 1953.

PRZEGLAD ZAGADNIEN SOCJALNYCH. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) [Monthly on social policy issued by Polish Economic Publishers]. Includes a supplement, *Przegląd Prawa Spolecznego*, monthly survey of laws in the socioeconomic field.  
 Recurrent features: Brief notes; domestic and foreign; Reviews of books, periodicals, and dailies; Bibliography.

Vol. 3, nos. 9-10, Sept.-Oct. 1953.

RZEMIESLNIK. (Zwiazek Izb Rzemieslniczych) Warszawa. [Weekly for the handicrafts issued by the Federation of Chambers of Trade]  
 Recurrent features: News from the chambers of trade; News from the country; Readers' letters.

Vol. 3, no. 31, Dec. 1953.

SAILINGS FROM POLISH PORTS. (Polskie Linie Oceaniczne i Polska Zegluga Morska) Gdynia. [Sailing schedules issued by the Polish Ocean Liners and the Polish Steamship Company. In English]

No. 4, June/Aug. 1952.

No. 1, Jan./Mar. 1953.

SAMOPOMOC CHLOPSKA. (Zwiazek Samopomocy Chlopskiej) Warszawa. [Monthly issued by the Self-Help Peasant Union]

Vol. 9, nos. 3, 12; Mar., Dec. 1953.

#### SPOLEM. (Zwiazek Spoldzielni Spozycow)

Warszawa. [Biweekly issued by the Union of Consumer Cooperatives]  
 Recurrent features: Cooperative management; Our readers and correspondents report; Diverse news; Review of the press; Good and bad; New publications; Editor's answers; Economic review; Problems of training and local government.

Vol. 8, nos. 3, 13/14, 20-23; Feb., July, Oct.-Dec. 1953.

SWIAT MLODYCH. (Zwiazek Mlodziezy Polskiej) Warszawa. [Fortnightly illustrated paper for boy scouts and students published by the Polish Youth League]

Recurrent features: Do you know that...? Who I would like to become; Readers' contest; Our calendar; Science fiction; Puzzles.

Vol. 5, nos. 18, 47-50, 51/52; May, Nov.-Dec. 1953.

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE AND INTERNATIONAL LAW

ANDRZEJEWSKI, J. Komitet powiatowy, kluby polityczne i gospodarz swego terenu, stenotypowy wyklad. Warszawa, 1951. 39 p. [The Party committee is the political leader and its area]

BAFIA, JERZY. Zagadnienia radzieckiego państwa i prawa administracyjnego, wyklad. Krakow, Nakl. Panstwowego Wydawnictwa, 1951. 124 p. [Problems of the Soviet Union and its administrative law. Tr. from the Russian]

BARCZKOWSKI, WACLAW. Nasze zadania w narodowych i lokalnych politycznych i administracyjnych referat organizacyjny T. Gouta. [Redakt. K. Mankowski. Warszawa] Wydawnictwo Propagandy CK SD [1951] 71 p. [A report on tasks of the Polish Democratic People's committees]

BIERUT, BOLESŁAW, Pres. Poland. Podstawy logiki PZPR; referat Bolesława Bieruta na zjeździe PZPR w dniu 16. XII. 1949 r. [Korrespondent J. Cyranowski wygłoszony w dniu 18. XII. 1949 na kongresie Polskiej Zjednoczonej Partii Robotniczej]. [Warszawa] Wydawnictwo Kultura i Wiedza, 1952. 143 p. [The bases of the PZPR, Polish United Workers' Party. Two reports by B. Bierut and J. Cyranowski. Congress of the Party on December 15-16]

BIERUT, BOLESŁAW, Pres. Poland. The bases of the struggle for peace and the 6-Plan. [Warsaw] Czytelnik, 1951. 150 p. [In English]

BRZEZINSKI, WACLAW. Nauka administracji prawa administracyjnego. [W Lodzi] Państwowe Zakłady Wydawnicze Szkolnych, 1951. [The science of administration and administrative law; a text for university students]

FRONT NARODOWY. Ogólnopolski Komitet Programu wyborczego. Warszawa, Kultura i Wiedza, 1952. 22 p. [The electoral program of the National Front]

FRONT NARODOWY. Ogólnopolska konferencja 30. VIII. 1952. [W Warszawie] Czytelnik, 1953. 93 p. [The All-Polish Conference of the Front, August 30, 1952]

JASZUNSKI, GRZEGORZ. Amerykańska odnalezienie faszyzmu. Warszawa, Kultura i Wiedza, 1952. 244 p. [The American type of fascism]

JUSZKIEWICZ, ALEKSANDER. Główna rada organizacyjna Zjednoczonego Stronnictwa Ludowego. Referat wygłoszony na Kongresie Zjednoczonego Stronnictwa Ludowego. Warszawa, Ludowa Spółdzielca [1950] 76 p. [Principal organizational objectives of the United Peasant Party]

KORANYI, KAROL. Powszechna historia państwa i prawa w zarysie. Warszawa, Kultura i Wiedza, 1951. [Biblioteka Zrzeszenia Prawników] [A general history of state and constitutional law]

KOWALSKI, WLADYSLAW. Podstawy programu Zjednoczonego Stronnictwa Ludowego; referat wygłoszony na Kongresie Zjednoczonego Stronnictwa Ludowego. Warszawa, Ludowa Spółdzielca [1950] 63 p. [Basic program of the United Peasant Party; a report presented at the Unification Congress of the Peasant Movement]

KUTRZEB, STANISŁAW. Historia ustroju państwa w zarysie. Warszawa, Kultura i Wiedza, 1951. [Biblioteka Zrzeszenia Prawników] [Adam Votulani. Warszawa, Gebethner i Wolff] [1948] 474 p. [Polish constitutional history from the beginning of the state until 1795. Bibliography]



LANOTA, ANNA. Młodziegłosuja Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1952 48 p. [Youth votes illus.]

LESNODORSKI, BOGUSŁAW. Parlamentaryzm w Polsce. Kraków, M. Kot, 1917. 163 p. ("Przeszłość-przyszłość", biblioteka historyczna, nr 3) [A short story of parliamentarism in Poland illus., bibl.]

LUNTZ, LAZAR' ADOL'FOVICH. Międzynarodowe prawo prywatne. [Przeł. z jez. rosyjskiego. Kult-fowski Bolesław i Raabe Tadeusz] Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1951. 433 p. (Biblioteka Zrzeszenia Prawników Polskich, 16) [International private law. Tr. from the Russian Footnotes]

LYCHOWSKI, TADEUSZ. Międzypanstwowe umowy gospodarcze. Wyd. 2. Warszawa, Nakł. Państwowego Wydawn. Naukowego, 1952. [International economic agreements, a textbook for foreign service schools. Pt. 1. Goods and financial agreements]

MUSZKAT, MARIAN. U zrodol imperialistycznej polityki ochrony zbrodniarzy wojennych, studium o współczesnych aspektach, zagadnienia ekstrakcji Warszawa, Wydawn. Ministerstwa Sprawiedliwości, 1950. 86 p. [Sources of the Imperialistic policy of protection for war criminals, a study of the present aspect of the problem of extradition]

POLAND. Constitution, 1952. Konstytucja Polskiej Rzeczypospolitej Ludowej, uchwalona przez Sejm Ustawodawczy w dniu 22 lipca 1952 r. [Warszawa] Książka i Wiedza, 1952 46 p. [The Constitution of the Polish People's Republic passed by the Diet on July 22, 1952]

POLSKI INSTYTUT SPRAW MIĘDZYNARODOWYCH, Warsaw. Konstytucja Niemieckiej Republiki Demokratycznej, oraz "Ustawa zasadnicza" z Bonn. Z wstępem Konstantego Grzybowskiego. Warszawa, 1950. 134 p. [The Constitution of the German Democratic Republic and the "Fundamental Law" of Bonn. Footnotes]

POLSKI KOMITET OBRONCÓW POKOJU. Dlaczego potrzebny jest twój podpis, o narodowym plebiscytc pokoju. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1951. 10 p. [Why your signature is needed on the popular peace appeal, concerning the national plebiscite on world peace]

PRACA PARTIJNO-POLITYCZNA NA OBOZACH LET-NICH. [Warszawa] Prasa Wojskowa [1950] 78 p. [Party political work in the summer camps of the Red Army. Tr. from the Russian]

RADY NARODOWE; ORGANIZACJA, ZADANIA I GOSPODARKA. Warszawa, Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza [1951] 195 p. [People's councils, their organization, tasks, and economic activities]

ROZMARYN, STEFAN. Polskie prawo państwowe. Wyd. 2. popr. i uzup. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1951. 561 p. (Biblioteka Zrzeszenia Prawników Polskich, 7) [Polish constitutional law. Footnotes]

SCHAYER, WACŁAW. Głosujemy za wolnością i niepodległością naszej ludowej ojczyzny. Warszawa, Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza [1952] 38 p. [We vote for the freedom and independence of our people's fatherland]

SKOWROŃSKI, ANDRZEJ. Instytucja dobrych usług w prawie międzynarodowym; z zagadnień pokojowego rozstrzygnięcia sporów międzynarodowych. Warszawa, 1951. 137 p. [The institution of good offices in international law; some problems in the peaceful settlement of international conflicts Bibl., footnotes]

SKUBISZEWSKI, KRZYSZTOF. Materiały do ćwiczeń z prawa międzynarodowego publicznego. Poznań, Nakł. Państwowego Wydawn. Naukowego, 1951. [Materials for exercises in international law; a textbook]

STALIN, IOSIF. O projekcie Konstytucji Związku SRR. Konstytucja (ustawa zasadnicza) Związku Socjalistycznych Republik Radzieckich Warszawa [Książka i Wiedza] 1951 121 p. [Draft of the Constitution of the Soviet Union, its text and Stalin's report before the 8th Conference of Soviets, November 25, 1936. Port.]

SZER, SEWERYN. Podstawowe zagadnienia międzynarodowego prawa prywatnego [Redaktor Książki Roman Jasica] Warszawa, Polski Instytut Spraw Międzynarodowych, 1951. 127 p. [The fundamental problems of international private law]

TITO, JOSIP BROZ. Front Ludowy, jako ogólnonarodowa organizacja polityczna. Przekł. Aleksandra Małockiego Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1948. 31 p. [The People's Front as a national political organization Tr. from the Serbo-Croatian Port.]

UNITED NATIONS. General Assembly. 5th sess., 1950-1951. Walka o pokój na V sesji ONZ, wybór materiałów Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1951. 598 p. [Struggle for peace at the fifth session of the United Nations Organization, a collection of documents and articles]

ZAMBROWSKI, ROMAN. Niektóre zagadnienia pracy partii na wsi. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1951 59 p. [Two articles on some problems of the Communist Party in rural communities, a reprint from Nowe Drogi. Footnotes, tables]

#### PERIODICALS

Poland Ministerstwo Oświaty DZIENNIK URZĘDOWY. Warszawa [Official gazette of the Ministry of Education]

Nos. 11, 15, Sept., Nov. 1953

Poland. MONITOR POLSKI, DZIENNIK URZĘDOWY. A. Warszawa. [Official gazette, laws and legislation]

Nos. 60-61, 84, 94-98, 105-110, 112, 114-115; June, Sept.-Dec. 1953.

Poland MONITOR POLSKI, DZIENNIK URZĘDOWY. B. Warszawa. [Supplement to the official gazette, containing court decrees and orders and other announcements]

Nos. 43, 46-52, Oct.-Dec. 1953.

ZBIOR DOKUMENTÓW (Polski Instytut Spraw Międzynarodowych) Warszawa. [Collection of international documents published in the original languages by the Polish Institute of International Affairs]

No. 11/12, Nov./Dec. 1952.  
No. 1, Jan. 1953.

#### 7. LAW

BIERUT, BOLESŁAW, Pres. Poland. O Konstytucji Polskiej Rzeczypospolitej Ludowej. Konstytucja Polskiej Rzeczypospolitej Ludowej [Warszawa] Książka i Wiedza, 1952. 88 p. [Constitution of the Polish People's Republic; its text and the statement made by President Bierut before Sejm on July 18, 1952]

CENTRALNA RADA ZWIĄZKÓW ZAWODOWYCH W POLSCE. Ustawa o związkach zawodowych. Warszawa, 1949. 20 p. [Law of July 1, 1949, on trade-unions]

EHRLICH, LUDWIK. Zarys historii nauki prawa narodowego, politycznego i administracyjnego w Polsce. Kraków, Nakł. Polskiej Akademii Umiejętności; skł. gł. w księg. Gebethnera i Wolffa, 1948. 62 p. (Polska Akademia Umiejętności. Historia nauki polskiej w monografiach, 17 d) [Outline of the history of the law of nations and of the political and administrative law of Poland. French summaries. Bibl.]

GRANAS, ROMANA. O naszej konstytucji. Wyd. 2. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1952 81 p. [About our Constitution]

IGNATOWICZ, JERZY. Czesła ogólna prawa cywilnego Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1952 73 p. (Biblioteka lawnika, nr. 7) [The general part of Civil law]

KALINOWSKI, JERZY. Teoria reguły społecznej i reguły prawnej Leona Duguit, problemu podziału obywatela na prawa, studium filozofii naukowej Katedry Katedry Uniwersytetu Lubelskiego Rozprawy Wydziału Nauk Społecznych, 4) [Leon Duguit's theory of social and legal concepts, a problem of the foundations of the compelling force in law, a study in legal philosophy. French summary. Bibl., name index]

KARTA GORNIKA Warszawa, Nakł. Ministerstwa Górnictwa i Energetyki, 1949 31 p. [The miners' charter]

LONGCHAMPS, FRANCISZEK. Prawo agrarne Warszawa, Gebethner i Wolff [1949] 144 p. (Nauka administracji i prawa administracyjnego, 3) [Agrarian law]

MARTYNIAK, CZESŁAW. Obiektywna podstawa prawa, według św. Tomasza z Akwinu Lublin, 1949 171 p. (Towarzystwo Naukowe Katolickiego Uniwersytetu Lubelskiego Rozprawy Wydziału Nauk Społecznych, 6) [The objective foundations of law according to Saint Thomas Aquinas]

MEDRZYCKA, EWA. Małżeństwo i rodzina w Polsce Ludowej. Warszawa, Wydawn. Ministerstwa Sprawiedliwości, 1951. 31 p. (Biblioteka popularnej prawa, nr. 13) [Marriage and the family in People's Poland]

POLAND. Laws, statutes, etc. Budżety terenowe i finansowanie przedsiębiorstw terenowych, ze szczególnym uwzględnieniem gospodarki komunalnej, zbiór przepisów prawnych. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1951 (Biblioteka finansów, t. 28) [Regional budgets and the financing of regional enterprises with special consideration of the communal administration; a collection of legal regulations]

POLAND. Laws, statutes, etc. Kodeks postępowania cywilnego oraz przepisy wprowadzające i związane. Według stanu na dzień 1. kwiet. 1952 r. Wyd. 4 Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1952. 350 p. [Civil Procedure Code of April 1, 1952]

POLAND. Laws, statutes, etc. Kodeks rodzinny, przepisy wprowadzające. Ustawa o postępowaniu niespornym w sprawach rodzinnych oraz z zakresu kurateli. Wyd. 2. Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1952. 46 p. [Polish family law as of June 27, 1950]

POLAND. Laws, statutes, etc. Ochrona wynalazków, wzorów i znaków towarowych; przepisy wykonawcze i związane Konwencja Związkowa Paryska o Ochronie Własności Przemysłowej. Nieuczciwa konkurencja. Warszawa, Wydawn. Ministerstwa Sprawiedliwości, 1947. 132 p. [The protection of inventions, samples, and trade-marks. The Paris Convention on the Protection of Industrial Property The law of August 2, 1928, on unfair competition]

POLAND. Laws, statutes, etc. Polskie prawo procesowe cywilne, dynamika procesu (postępowanie). Warszawa, Gebethner i Wolff [1948] 339 p. [Polish civil procedure. Footnotes, index]

POLAND. Laws, statutes, etc. Prawo o sadach ubezpieczeń społecznych; komentarz. Tekst, przepisy, zwiazkowe, motywy ustawodawcze, orzecznictwo, wyjaśnienia, składowe rzeczy. Stan na dzień 1. listop. 1950 r. Warszawa, Zakład Ubezpieczeń Społecznych, 1950. 253 p. [Laws and statutes on jurisdiction, organization, and procedures in special courts on social security matters as of November 1, 1950; texts, commentaries. Subject index]

**POLAND. Laws, statutes, etc.** Prawo uстроju sądów powszechnych, przepisy, zwłazkowe, uposażenia, należności, diety. Według stanu na dzień 15. I. 1948 r. [Warszawa]. Wydawn. Ministerstwa Sprawiedliwości, 1948. 403 p. [Laws on the organization of the general courts as of January 15, 1948]

**POLAND. Laws, statutes, etc.** Prawo uстроju sądów powszechnych, tekst jednolity i Ustawa o prokuraturze Rzeczypospolitej Polskiej. Dekret o utworzeniu i zakresie działania Komisji Specjalnej do walki z nadużyciami i szkodnictwem gospodarczym, tekst jednolity. Według stanu na dzień 1 prdz. 1950 r. Warszawa, Wydawn. Ministerstwa Sprawiedliwości, 1950. 54 p. [Laws on the organization of general courts and the Office of Prosecution, on the Office of the General Public Prosecutor, and on the Special Commission for Fighting Economic Misuse and Damages]

**POLAND. Laws, statutes, etc.** Przepisy dla komorników, rozporządzenie o komornikach, instrukcja, akta, przepisy zwłazkowe, okólniki i zarządzenia według stanu na dzień 15. X. 1948 r. [Warszawa]. Wydawn. Ministerstwa Sprawiedliwości, 1948. 80 p. [Laws concerning executory officers as of October 15, 1948]

**POLAND. Laws, statutes, etc.** Przepisy mieszkaniowe, najem lokali kodexa zobowiązań, publiczna gospodarka lokalami, przepisy zwłazkowe. Wazniejsze przepisy dotyczące budownictwa mieszkaniowego, według stanu na dzień 1. I. 1949. [Warszawa]. Wydawn. Ministerstwa Sprawiedliwości, 1949. 278 p. [Polish laws on housing as of January 1, 1949; chiefly on leases and contracts, public management of premises, their ownership, and housebuilding]

**POLAND. Laws, statutes, etc.** Przepisy o bezpieczeństwie i higienie pracy, według stanu prawnego za okres od 6. XI. 1948 r. do 1. VI. 1951 r. [Wyd. 2.] Warszawa, Zakład Wydawniczy Ministerstwa Pracy i Opieki Społecznej, 1951. 115 p. (Seria ochrony pracy, nr. 70) [Laws concerning labor safety and hygiene from Nov. 6, 1948, until June 1, 1951]

**POLAND. Laws, statutes, etc.** Tabele podreeczne wpisów srosunkowych i stałych w postępowaniu cywilnym. Warszawa, Wydawn. Ministerstwa Sprawiedliwości, 1950. 48 p. [Tables of court fees in civil procedure based on the decrees of December 6, 1946, and an order by the Minister of Justice, January 15, 1947]

**POLAND. Laws, statutes, etc.** Urzędowanie sądów i prokuratury; zbiór regulaminów, instrukcji i okólników dotyczących wewnętrznego urzędowania sądów i prokuratury oraz wzory i załączniki do regulaminów sądowych. [Warszawa]. Wydawn. Ministerstwa Sprawiedliwości [1947] 723 p. [The administrative procedures of courts and public prosecutors; a collection of regulations, instructions, circulars, and forms of the Ministry of Justice]

**ROLKE, Z.** Przepisy o zabezpieczeniu socjalistycznej dyscypliny pracy; teksty ustawy, uchwał rządowych oraz okólników i zarządzeń wykonawczych. Warszawa, Zakład Ubezpieczeń Społecznych, 1950. 47 p. [Laws, regulations, and circulars concerning the protection of socialist labor discipline in Poland]

**SCHAFF, LEON.** Proces karny Polski Ludowej; wykład zasad ogólnych. Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1953. 304 p. [Penal procedure in People's Poland; general principles. Footnotes]

**YAMADA, OTOZO, defendant.** Proces japońskich przestępców wojennych; materiały rozprawy sądowej w Chabarowsku przeciwko byłym wojskowym japońskiej armii oskarżonym o przygotowanie i użycie broni bakteriologicznej. [Tłumaczenia z języka rosyjskiego. Warszawa]. Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1951] 435 p. [Trial of Japanese war criminals; materials of the Khabarovsk trial of former members of the Japanese Army accused of bacteriological warfare]

**ZIELINSKI, P.** O rącaganiu i określeniu wysokości zobowiązań pieniężnych, wstęp, przepisy prawne, komentarz. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1950. 88 p. [Contracting and fixing the amount of financial obligations; introduction, legal rules, commentary]

## PERIODICALS

**NOWE PRAWO** (Poland Ministerstwo Sprawiedliwości i Generalna Prokuratura i Sad Najwyższy) Warszawa. [Monthly journal on law issued by the Ministry of Justice, the General Prosecutor, and the Supreme Court]

Recurrent features: Book reviews and reports, Review of foreign periodicals; instruction and training, Supreme Court decisions in criminal and civil matters.

Vol. 9, no. 8/9, Aug./Sept. 1953

**PANSTWO I PRAWO.** (Zrzeszenie Prawników Polskich) Warszawa. [Monthly journal on law issued by the Polish Lawyers Association. Includes a separate English summary, State and Law, and a separate Russian summary, Gosudarstvo i Prawo]

Recurrent features: Criticisms and reports; Miscellaneous, Readers' letters, Court decisions in civil cases; Court decisions in criminal cases; Court decisions in arbitration cases, Polish legal bibliography.

Vol. 8, no. 8/9, Aug./Sept. 1953.

**Poland. Państwowa Komisja Planowania Gospodarczego BIULETYN.** Warszawa. [Official bulletin of the State Board of Economic Planning]

Nos. 37-39, Dec. 1953.

## 8. EDUCATION

**BARYCZ, HENRYK.** Uniwersytet Wrocławski w przeszłości i teraźniejszości. Katowice, Drukarnia Księg. i Druk. Katolickiej, 1948. 32 p. [Biblioteka zarania śląskiego, 1] [The University of Wrocław, past and present]

**BIERUT, BOLESŁAW.** Pres. Poland. Zadania Partii w walce o nowe kadry na ile sytuacji ogólnej. Referat na IV. plenarnym posiedzeniu Komitetu Centralnego i Centralnej Komisji Kontroli Partijnej wygłoszony w dniu 8 maja 1950 r. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1950. 85 p. [Tasks of the Polish United Workers Party in its struggle for new members, a lecture delivered at the meeting of the Central Committee on May 8, 1952]

**DROZDOWSKA, Z.** Planowanie pracy dydaktyczno-wychowawczej w szkole ogólnokształcącej. Warszawa, Państwowe Zakłady Wydawn. Szkolnych, 1951. 52 p. [Materiały pomocnicze dla liceów pedagogicznych] [Planning didactic educational work in a general school]

**INTERNATIONAL UNION OF STUDENTS.** Studenci w walce o pokój i warunki bytu; wybór materiałów z V Rady Międzynarodowego Związku Studentów, Warszawa, 31. VIII - 7. IX 1951 r. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1952. 193 p. [The students fight for peace and their living conditions; selected materials from the Fifth Council of the International Student League held in Warsaw, August 31 - September 7, 1951]

**KOLLATAJ, HUGO.** Stan oświecenia w Polsce w ostatnich latach panowania Augusta III, 1750-1764. [Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich [1953] 308 p. [Biblioteka narodowa. Seria I, nr. 144] [State of education in Poland during the last years of the reign of August III, 1750-1764. Bibl., footnotes, name index]

**KRYZYS SZKOLNICTWA W U.S.A.** [Adaptacja z języka angielskiego. Adaptował Witold Lipski] Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1951. 103 p. [Educational crisis in the USA. Tr. from the English. Ilus., notes]

**KUJUBACHA, LUKASZ.** Dzieje oświaty kościelnej do końca XVIII wieku [W Warszawie] Czytelnik 1949. 201 p. [History of ecclesiastical instruction up to the end of the 18th century. Bibl.]

**NAWROCZYŃSKI, BOGDAN.** Zasady nauczania. Wyd. 7. Wrocław, Książnica-Atlas, 1948. 432 p. [Principles of teaching. Footnotes, name and subject indexes]

**SZANIAWSKI, IGNACY, ed.** Z zagadnień pedagogiki radzieckiej; zbiór artykułów. Warszawa, Nasz Książka, 1950. 110 p. [Problems of Soviet pedagogy, a collection of articles]

## PERIODICALS

**GŁOS NAUCZYCIELSKI.** (Związek Zawodowy Nauczycielstwa Polskiego) Warszawa. [Week of the Polish Vocational Teachers Union]

Recurrent features: World events, From town and villages; Brief notes, On the tracks of our activities

Nos. 44-51, Nov.-Dec. 1953.

**SZKOŁA I DOM.** (Ministerstwo Oświaty i Związek Nauczycielstwa Polskiego) Warszawa. [Monthly for parents and teachers issued by the Ministry of Education and the Polish Teachers Association]

Recurrent features: Brief notes; Readers' Educational adviser, From parents' associations What to read.

Vol. 5, no. 12, Dec. 1953.

**WYCHOWANIE W PRZEDSZKOLU.** (Ministerstwo Oświaty) Warszawa. [Monthly on kindergarten education issued by the Ministry of Education]

Recurrent features: Pictures of kindergarten life; Correspondence.

Vol. 5, no. 3, Nov. 1953/54.

## 9. MUSIC

**ALMANACH CHOPINOWSKI.** [A Chopin almanac. Ilus., ports., bibl.]

**JACHIMECKI, ZDZISŁAW.** Muzyka polska w rozwoju historycznym, od czasów najdawniejszych do do obecnej. Kraków, S. Kaminski. [The historical development of Polish music from ancient times to the present]

## 10. FINE ARTS

**BANACH, ANDRZEJ.** O ilustracji. Kraków, M. I. 1950. 170 p. [The art of illustration]

**BULHAK, JAN.** Fotografia ojczysta; rzecz o uspołecznieniu fotografii z ilustracjami autora. Wstępem zapisał Henryk Deroczyński. [Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, Wydawn. Zakładu Narodowego im. Ossolińskich, 1951. 162 p. [Photography of the native country, a matter of the popularization of photography, with illustrations by the author]

**DOBROWOLSKI, TADEUSZ.** Sztuka na Śląsku. Katowice, Druk. Księgarnia i druk. Katolicka, 1948. 392 p. (Pamiętnik Instytut Śląskiego. Seria II, 12) [Art in Silesia. 173 ilus., bibl.]

**GARLINSKI, BOGDAN.** Architektura polska, 1950-1951. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1953. 211 p. [Polish architecture, 1950-1951. Chiefly ilus.]

**MANKOWSKI, TADEUSZ.** Dzieje wnętrza wawolskiego. Warszawa, Ministerstwo Kultury i Sztuki, 1952. 76 p. [History of the interior decoration of Waw Castle. Ilus.]

MICHAŁOWSKI, KAZIMIERZ. Zbiory sztuki starożytnej, przewodnik. Warszawa, 1949. 95 p. [Collection of ancient art, a guidebook. Illus., bibl.]

STANZIŃSKI, JULIUSZ. Sztuka w świetle historii, studia z metodologii historii sztuki [Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1951] 183 p. [Art in the light of history, a study on the methodology of art history. Illus.]

## PERIODICALS

ARCHITEKTURA (Stowarzyszenie Architektów Polskich i Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa [Monthly journal on architecture and town planning issued by the Polish Architects Association and the Central Technical Organization, with English, French, and Russian summaries. Includes the supplement *Biuletyn Instytutu Urbanistyki i Architektury*, a bulletin of the Institute of Town Planning and Architecture, and a separate supplement, *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Urbanistyki i Architektury*, documentation issued by the same Institute]

Recurrent features. Letters to the editor. Book reviews. Recent laws

Nos. 2, 4, 7-8, 10-12, Feb., Apr., July-Aug., Oct.-Dec. 1953.

BIULETYN HISTORII SZTUKI. (Państwowy Instytut Sztuki i Oraz Stowarzyszenie Historyków Sztuki i Kultury Materialnej) Warszawa. [Quarterly journal issued by the Polish Institute of Arts and by the Association of Historians of Arts and Applied Arts]

Recurrent features. Miscellaneous. Chronicle; Book reviews

Vol. 15, no. 3/4, 1953

POLSKA SZTUKA LUDOWA. (Państwowy Instytut Sztuki) Warszawa. [Illustrated bimonthly on folk art issued by the State Art Institute]

Vol. 7, no. 3, May/June 1953

## 11. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

AGATSTEIN, MIECZYSLAW. Życie i twórczość Juliusza Słowackiego. Warszawa, 1950. 18 p. [Life and works of Juliusz Słowacki]

ANDRZEJEWSKI, JERZY. Partia i twórczość pisarza [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1952. 153 p. [The Party and the writer's creativity]

BANDTKE, JERZY SAMUEL. Wiadomości o języku polskim w Śląsku i o polskich Ślązakach, 1821. Z pierwodruku wydali, przedm. i przypisami opatrzyli Bolesław Olszewicz i Witold Taszycki. Wrocław, Nakł. Wrocławskiego Tow. Naukowego, 1952. 58 p. (Orbis Polonicus, 1) [A study of the Polish language in Silesia and of the Polish Silesians, 1821. Fort.]

BENTKOWSKA, HALINA. Analiza miareczkowa. Poznań, Nakł. Państwowego Wydawn. Naukowego, 1951. 110 p. [Volumetric analysis, a textbook for students of chemistry]

BOGUSZEWSKA, HELENA. Jada wozy z cegła; powieść. [Wyd. nowe, w Krakowie] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1953] 218 p. [Cartloads of brick are rolling, a novel]

BOROWY, WACŁAW. Studia i rozprawy. Vols. 1-2. Wrocław, Wydawn. Zakładu Narodowego im. Ossolińskich, 1952. [Studies and treatises]

BRANDWAJN, RACHMIEL. La langue et l'esthétique de Proudhon. Wrocław, Nakł. Wrocławskiego Tow. Naukowego, skł. gl.: Dom Książki, 1952. 118 p. (Prace Wrocławskiego Towarzystwa Naukowego. Seria A, nr. 30) [The language and aesthetics of Proudhon. Bibl., notes]

BRONIEWSKI, WLADYSŁAW. Słowo o Stalinie. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1950. 17 p. [Word about Stalin, a poem. Port.]

BRONIEWSKI, WLADYSŁAW. Troska i pieszczota. [Wyd. 3.] Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1950. 59 p. [Anxiety and song, poems]

BROSZKIEWICZ, JERZY. Jacek Kula. Warszawa, Nasza Księgarnia, 1952. 413 p. [Jacek Kula; a novel. Illus.]

BRZEZIŃSKI, M. Z. Piętno trzech braci. [Redaktor Janina Planor. Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1950] 62 p. (Biblioteka żołnierza. Seria 3: Opowiadania o walce i pracy, 16) [Pitsof of three brothers; a short story. Illus.]

BUDZYK, KAZIMIERZ, comp. Materiały do nauki historii literatury polskiej. Wybór artykułów krytyczno-literackich. Warszawa, Państwowe Zakłady Wydawn. Szkolnych, 1950. [A reader in Polish literary history, a selection of articles in literary criticism. Vol. 2. Naturalism, modernism, and contemporary literature]

BUDZYŃSKI, WIKTOR. "Noc przeminęła", sztuka w 3 aktach. Londyn, Nakł. Stowarzyszenia Polskich Komatanolow, 1952. 46 p. [The night is over; a three-act play]

BUNSCHE, KAROL. Imiennik. [Powieść z czasów Bolesława Śmiałego. Wyd. 2.] Warszawa, Gebethner i Wolff [1951] [Following in grandfather's footsteps, a novel about life in Poland during the reign of King Bolesław Śmiały]

CZESZKO, BOHDAN. Drogi sytości. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1951. 43 p. [Ways of satiety; a short story]

DANILEWICZOWA, MARIA. Blisko i daleko, opowiadania. Londyn, Veritas, 1953. 182 p. (Biblioteka polska) [Near and far, short stories]

DLUSKA, MARIA. Studia z historii i teorii wersyfikacji polskiej. Kraków, Nakł. Polskiej Akademii Umiejętności, 1948. (Polska Akademia Umiejętności. Prace Komisji Językowej, nr. 33) [Studies in the history and theory of Polish versification. Vols. 1-2. Bibl. footnotes]

DUNAROWSKI, WLADYSŁAW. Cieżar rak. Warszawa, Wydawn. Ludowe [1949] 243 p. [The burden of the hands; short stories]

GALAJ, JULIAN. W rodzinie Lebiłdów. Wyd. 4. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1953. 247 p. [In the Lebiłda family; a novel]

GALAJ, JULIAN. W rodzinie Lebiłdów, powieść. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1950. 227 p. [The Lebiłda family, a novel]

GOMBROWICZ, WITOLD. Trans-Atlantyk. Słub. Z wstępem Józefa Wittlina i komentarzem autora. Paryż, Instytut Literacki, 1953. 317 p. (Biblioteka kultury, t. 1) [The Trans-Atlantic; a novel. The wedding; a play]

HERTZ, PAWEŁ. Notatnik obserwatora; essays i artykuły. Łódź, W. Bak, 1948. 254 p. [Notebook of an observer; essays and articles]

HIEROWSKI, ZDZISŁAW. Język i piśmiennictwo na Śląsku. Katowice, Druk. Cieszyńska, 1948. 43 p. (Polski Śląsk. Seria II, 7) [Language and literature in Silesia. Bibl.]

HORODYSKI, BOGDAN. Podręcznik paleografii ruskiej. Kraków, Wydawn. Studium Słowiańskiego Uniw. Jagiell., 1951. 82 p. (Biblioteka Studium Słowiańskiego Uniwersytetu Jagiellońskiego. Seria C, nr. 6) [A manual on Russian paleography. Illus., tables]

INFELD, LEOPOLD. Wybiłnicy bogów, powieść o życiu Ewarysta Gaiola. [Przel. z angielskiego Stanisław Sielski. Warszawa] Książka i Wiedza [1950] 283 p. [The elect of the gods, a novel about the life of Evariste Gaiols]

IWASZKIEWICZ, JAROSŁAW. Odbudowa Biedomierza, sztuka w trzech aktach. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1951. 101 p. [Reconstruction of Biedomierz; a play in three acts]

JASSEM, WIKTOR. Intonation of conversational English (educated Southern British). Wrocław, Nakł. Wrocławskiego Tow. Naukowego, skł. gl. Dom Książki, 1952. 121 p. (Prace Wrocławskiego Towarzystwa Naukowego. Seria A, nr. 45) [In English. Bibl.]

KARPINSKI, VIACHESLAW ALEKSEEVICH. O Konstytucji Stalinowskiej. [Fragmenty wierszy w tłumaczeniu Leopolda Lewina. Redaktor M. Wróblewski. Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1951] 267 p. [The Stalin Constitution; fragments of poems. Tr. from the Russian. Illus.]

KLEMENSIEWICZ, ZENON. Skupienia, czyli syntaktyczne grupy wyrazowe. Kraków, Nakł. Polskiej Akademii Umiejętności, 1948. 96 p. (Polska Akademia Umiejętności. Prace Komisji Językowej, nr. 34) [Agglomerations or syntactic groups of words. Bibl.]

KOCHANOWSKI, JAN. Odprawa posłów greckich. Wyd. 4. Warszawa, Gebethner i Wolff [1951] 33 p. (Biblioteczka Uniwersytetu Ludowych, 251) [Sending back Greek envoys, a play. Footnotes]

KOCHANOWSKI, JAN. Trzy. Wyd. 4. Warszawa, Gebethner i Wolff [1951] 31 p. (Biblioteczka Uniwersytetu Ludowych, 192) [Elegies. Footnotes]

KOSIAKIEWICZ, WINCENTY. Nowele i opowiadania. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1952. 188 p. [Short stories]

KOSSAK-SZCZUCKA, ZOFIA. Przymierze; powieść biblijna. Londyn, Veritas, 1952. 339 p. [Alliance; a Biblical novel. Map]

KOTT, JAN. Trwale wartości literatury polskiego oświecenia. [Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1951] 71 p. [Lasting values of the literature of the Polish Enlightenment. Illus.]

KOWALEWSKI, STANISŁAW. Walka klas. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1951. 128 p. [The class struggle; a contemporary novel]

KOWALEWSKI, STANISŁAW. Żołęza Elżbiety. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1951. 188 p. [Elizabeth's crew, a novel]

KOWALSKI, WLADYSŁAW. Bestia. Warszawa, Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza, 1951. 206 p. [The beast; short stories]

KOWNACKA, MARIA. Piastusowy pamiętnik. Warszawa, Nasza Księgarnia, 1952. 87 p. [Piastus' diary; a children's story. Illus.]

KOZ'MIN, BORIS PAVLOVICH. Prasa rosyjska lat 1860-1870; tłumaczenie. Warszawa, 1950. 92 p. [The Russian press in the years 1860-1870. Tr. from the Russian]

KRASICKI, IGNACY, hrabia. Mikołaja Doswiadczynskiego przypadek. Z autografu wydał, wstępem i objaśnieniami zaopatrzył Bronisław Gubrynowicz. Wyd. 5. Wrocław, Wydawn. Zakładu Narodowego im. Ossolińskich [1950] 177 p. (Biblioteka narodowa. Seria I, nr. 41) [Mikołaj Doswiadczynski; a novel based on life in Poland during the 18th century. Footnotes]

KRASICKI, IGNACY, hrabia. Monachomachia, Antymonachomachia. Opracował i wstępem opatrzył Wacław Kubański. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1951. 87 p. (Biblioteka pisarzy polskich i obcych, 60) [The war between monks, two poems. Footnotes]

KRASICKI, IGNACY, hrabia. Satyra. Wstępem poprzedził Jan Kołt. Ilustrował Jan Małcin Szancer. [Tekst przygotował i przypisał opatrzył Feliks Przyłubski] Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1952. 82 p. [Satire. Mounted col. illus.]

KRASICKI, IGNACY, hrabia. Utwory wierszowane w wyborze. Opracował Stanisław Adamczewski. Wstępem opatrzył Tadeusz Mikułski. [Wyd. 2. zmienione] Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1951. 131 p. (Biblioteka pisarzy polskich i obcych, 20) [Selected versified works. Footnotes]

KRASINSKI, ZYGMUNT, hrabia. Nie-boska komedia. Opracowali: Zdzisław Libera i Eugeniusz Sawrymowicz. Wrocław, Wydawnictwo Zakładu Narodowego im. Ossolińskich, 1952. 136 p. (Nasza biblioteka) [The nondivine comedy; a play Port.]

KRASZEWSKI, JOZEF IGNACY. Dola i niedola; powieść z ostatnich lat XVIII wieku. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1951. [Luck and bad luck; a novel on life in Poland in the last years of the 18th century. Vols. 1-4]

KRASZEWSKI, JOZEF IGNACY. Historia kolka w płocie, według wiarogodnych źródeł zebrana i spisana. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1951. 112 p. [History of the peg in the hedge, a novel]

KRASZEWSKI, JOZEF IGNACY. Holota; powieść współczesna. Wstępem poprzedził Zbigniew Mitzner. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1951. 267 p. [The mob; a contemporary novel]

KRASZEWSKI, JOZEF IGNACY. Hrabina Cosel; powieść historyczna. Wstępem i objaśnieniami opatrzył Adam Bar. [Tekst wg. wyd. 3. przejr. i popr. przez autora. W Warszawie] Czytelnik, 1947. [Countess Cosel; a historical novel. Vols. 1-2]

KRASZEWSKI, JOZEF IGNACY. Jermola; obrazki wiejskie. Wydał i wstępem poprzedził Julian Krzyżanowski. Wrocław, Wydawn. Zakładu Narodowego im. Ossolińskich [1948] 194 p. (Biblioteka narodowa. Seria 1, nr. 120) [Jermola, a novel on rural life]

KRASZEWSKI, JOZEF IGNACY. Król chłopów. [Wyd. 3.] Warszawa, Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza, 1952. 527 p. [The king of the peasants; a novel]

KRASZEWSKI, JOZEF IGNACY. Macocha; powieść z podan XVIII wieku. [Redaktor Ludwik Kasński. Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1951. [Stepmother; a novel based on traditions from the 18th century]

KRASZEWSKI, JOZEF IGNACY. Obrona Głogowa. [Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1951] 103 p. (Biblioteka żołnierza. Seria 5, 2 minionych dni, 11) [The defense of Glogow. illus.]

KRASZEWSKI, JOZEF IGNACY. Ostat Bondarczuk. Opracowała i wstępem opatrzyła Ewa Warzeńska. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1951. 141 p. (Biblioteka pisarzy polskich i obcych nr. 60) [Ostap Bondarczuk; a novel on the life of Polish peasants in the 19th century. Footnotes]

KRASZEWSKI, JOZEF IGNACY. Pamiętnik panicza. Z francusko-polskiego oryginału na polsko-francusko przetłumaczony z niektórymi dodatkami. Wstęp napisał Jan Szelaż. Ilustrował Antoni Uniechowski. Czytelnik, 1951. 191 p. (Biblioteka szpilek, 21) [The young nobleman's diary; a novel. illus.]

KRASZEWSKI, JOZEF IGNACY. Pod Blacha, powieść z końca XVII wieku. Objaśnieniami opatrzył Wiktor Hahn. [Wyd. 2. W Warszawie] Czytelnik, 1949. 327 p. [Pod Blacha Palace, a historical novel based on life in Poland at the end of the 18th century. Notes]

KRASZEWSKI, JOZEF IGNACY. Skrypty Flemminga; powieść historyczna z czasów Augusta II. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1950. [Flemming's pledge; a historical novel covering life in Poland under King August II]

KRASZEWSKI, JOZEF IGNACY. Wybor opowiadań. Wstępem poprzedził Zbigniew Mitzner [Redaktor Anna Kozakiewicz, Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1951. 300 p. [A collection of literary essays]

KRASZEWSKI, JOZEF IGNACY. Zadora; historia z końca XVIII wieku. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1951. 111 p. [Zadora, a novel on life in Poland at the end of the 18th century]

KRUCZKOWSKI, LEON. Sidla; powieść. Wyd. 3. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1951. 257 p. [The trap; a novel]

KUBACKI, WACŁAW. Krytyk i twórca. Łódź, W. Bak, 1948. 309 p. [The critic and the author]

KUREK, JALU. Ocean Nie-Spokojny; powieść. Warszawa, Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza, 1951. 308 p. [The nonpacifist ocean, a novel]

KURCZAB, JAN. Ludzie prawdziwych dni; opowiadania. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1950. 112 p. [People of the real days; stories]

LAM, JAN. Koroniarz w Galicji; czyli, Powagi powiatowa. [Warszawa] Czytelnik [1952] 237 p. [The man from the Kingdom of Poland in Galicia, or The district notables; a novel]

LEWIS, SINCLAIR. Babbitt. [Tłumaczyła Z. Popławska] Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1949. 304 p. [Babbitt; a novel. Tr. from the English]

LIPINSKI, ERYK, ed. Pozegnanie z Hitlerem. Wyd. 2. Opracowali Eryk Lipiński i Jan Szelaż [W Łodzi] Czytelnik, 1948. 64 p. (Biblioteka "Szpilek" t. 1) [Farewell to Hitler; an anthology of satirical poems and anecdotes. illus.]

MAGNUSZEWSKI, JOZEF. Stosunki literackie polsko-czeskie w końcu XIX i na początku XX wieku. [Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, Wydawn. Zakładu Narodowego im. Ossolińskich, 1951. 109 p. [Polish-Czech literary relations at the end of the 19th and the beginning of the 20th century. Bibl., footnotes, name index]

MALISZEWSKI, ALEKSANDER. Wczoraj i przedwczoraj; sztuka w 4 aktach. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1951. 80 p. [Yesterday and the day before, a contemporary play in 4 acts]

MARKIEWICZ, HENRYK. Bolesław Prus. [Katowice] Czytelnik, 1951. 31 p. (Mała biblioteczka Tow. Wiedzy Powszechnej. Seria 7: Literacko-artystyczna) [Bolesław Prus; a critical essay]

MARKIEWICZ, HENRYK. Stefan Żeromski. [Redaktor Elżbieta Brodzianka-Pachnik, Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1951. 30 p. (Mała biblioteczka Tow. Wiedzy Powszechnej) [Stefan Żeromski; a popular biographical sketch]

MARKOWA, EUGENIA. Witraże; kartki z kroniki śląskiej z drzeworytami Stefana Mrozowskiego. W Paryżu, Księgarnia Polska, 192 p. [Stained glass windows; pages from the Silesian Chronicle. illus.]

MEICER, WANDA. Ameryka szuka plechurę; powieść. [Warszawa] Pisma Wojskowa [1951] 104 p. [America seeks a foot soldier; a novel]

MICKIEWICZ, ADAM. Ballady i romanse i inne poezje w wyborze. Opracował Józef Błytkowski. Wyd. 3. Kraków, M. Kol, 1951. 65 p. (Biblioteka nacydriol poezji i prozy, nr. 17) [Ballads and romances, an anthology. Bibl., footnotes]

MICKIEWICZ, ADAM. Graszyna, powieść litewska [Wyd. 2. zmienione] Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1951. 61 p. (Biblioteka pisarzy polskich i obcych, 40) [Graszyna, a versified Lithuanian novel. Notes]

MICKIEWICZ, ADAM, Mickiewicz; zmoż lirow, wierszy i rozpraw z lat 1817-1831, w układzie Adama Mauchaibergera. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1950. 277 p. [Mickiewicz; an anthology of his letters, poems, and conversations in the years 1817-1831 selected by A. Mauchaiberger]

MICKIEWICZ, ADAM. Pan Tadeusz; podobna i opowiadania. Wrocław, Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich, 1949. 332 p. [Pan Tadeusz, a novel and the poem. Bibl., notes]

MICKIEWICZ, ADAM. Poezje; wybor. [Tekst, pozwio i objaśnienia opracował Czesław Zgadzinski W Łodzi] Spółdzielczy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1951 [Selected poems]

MICKIEWICZ, ADAM. Sonety krymskie. Opracował i wstępem opatrzył Stanisław Furmank. [Warszawa] Książka [1947] 60 p. (Biblioteka pisarzy polskich i obcych, 6) [Crimean sonnets]

MILOSZ, CZESŁAW. Złotowłony umysł. Parzy, Instytut Literacki, 1953. 230 p. (Biblioteka "Kultury," 1 3) [The enshaved mind, a collection of short stories]

MORCINEK, GUSTAW. Ludzie są dobrzy, powieść o młodości. Wyd. 8. Z 6. Ilustrowaniami i okładką Ewy Stedockiej, Warszawa, Biblioteka Polska, 1949. 240 p. [People are good; a novel for your illus.]

MORCINEK, GUSTAW. Urodzaj ludzi; powieść. [Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1951] 194 p. [An abundance of men; a novel]

MORTON, JOZEF. Wielkie dni. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1952. Vol. 1. [The Great days. Vol. The open road, a novel]

MORTON, JOZEF. Zapomniana wiosna. Warszawa, Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza [1952] 190 p. [The forgotten village; a novel]

NALECZ, ST. Jak Frank został artylerzystą. [Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1951] 78 p. [How Frank became an artilleryman a story]

NEIŻA-KUBINEC, STANISŁAW. Janosik; poemat o zbrojniku, który chciał porównać świat. Warszawa, Wydawn. Ludowe [1949] 113 p. [Janosik; a poem about an outlaw who wanted to make men equal]

NOWAKOWSKA, KRYSZYNA. Moja walka o życie. Wstępem opatrzył Jarosław Łwaszkiewicz, Warszawa, Książka, 1948. [My struggle for life; an autobiography]

O POLSKIE LUDOWA; ZDION WIENSIY I PIESNI Z LAT 1941-1951. [Opracował i wstępem opatrzył Wiktor Woroszyński] Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1952. 162 p. [For People's Poland; an anthology of poems and songs, 1941-1951. illus.]

OGRODZIŃSKI, WINCENTY. Dzieła piśmiennictwa śląskiego. Vol. 1. Katowice, Drukarnia Cieszyńska, 1916. [Pamiętnik Instytutu Śląskiego Seria II, 4] [History of Silesian literature. Bibl., name index]

ORKAN, WLADYSŁAW, pseud. Komornicy [Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1953] 161 p. [Tenants, a novel]

ORKAN, WLADYSŁAW, pseud. Pomor; powieść. Wyd. 4. Warszawa, Gebethner i Wolff [1949] 214 p. [His Dzieła] [The penitence, a novel]

ORKAN, WLADYSŁAW, pseud. W rozłokach. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1952. 297 p. [In Rozłoki, a novel. Illus.]

ORWID-BULICZ, ROMAN. "Jesli jutro wojna...", powieść. Londyn, Biblioteka Powieści, 1952. [If tomorrow there will be war..., a novel]

ORZESZKOWA, ELIŻA. Nowele. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1949. 501 p. [Short stories]

PIETRKIEWICZ, JENŹY. Sielanka stołeczna. Paryż, 1952. 8 p. [Capital idyl; a modern poem]

PISZCZKOWSKI, MIECZYSLAW, ed. Obroncy chłopów w literaturze staropolskiej. Wyd. 2, zmienione i uzupełnione. Kraków, M. Kol, 1951. 76 p. [Biblioteka arcydzieł poezji i prozy, nr. 54] [Defenders of the peasantry in old Polish literature. Bibl., footnotes]

PLEZIA, MARIAN. Najstarsza poezja polsko-lacińska, do połowy XVI wieku. [Tłum. z języka łacińskiego: J. Birkenmajer et al.] Wrocław, Wydawn. Zakładu Narodowego im. Ossolińskich [1952] 128 p. [Biblioteka narodowa. Seria I, nr. 141] [The oldest Polish-Latin poetry, prior to the middle of the 16th century]

POLAND. Ministerstwo Oświaty. Program nauki w 11-letniej szkole ogólnokształcącej, projekt język niemiecki. Warszawa, Państwowe Zakłady Wydawn. Szkolnych, 1951. 47 p. [Program for teaching the German language in the 11th year of general schools]

POLSKA ZJEDNOCZONA PARTIA ROBOTNICZA. Komitet Centralny. Szkoła Partyjna. O listach do redakcji. Warszawa, 1950. 28 p. [Writing letters to the editor]

PRZYBOROWSKI, WALERY. Szwedzi w Warszawie. Warszawa, Gebethner i Wolff [1951] 303 p. [Swedes in Warsaw, a novel. Illus.]

RESPOND, STANISŁAW. Studia nad językiem polskim XVI wieku. Jan Sekulcjan, Stanisław Murzynowski, Jan Sandecki-Malecki, Grzegorz Orszak, Wrocław, Nakł. Wrocławskiego Tow. Naukowego, skł. gł. w Domu Książki, 1949. 534 p. [Prace Wrocławskiego Towarzystwa Naukowego. Seria A, nr. 20] [Studies on the Polish language of the 16th century. Illus., bibl., tables]

RICBOR-RYLSKI, ALEKSANDER. Węgiel. [Wyd. 4.] Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1952. 282 p. [Coal; a novel]

KIRYCKI, IGOR, comp. Wiersze o braterswie, antologia. Ilustrował Krzysztof Henisz. [Warszawa] Książka i Wiedza [1951] 191 p. [Poems on brotherhood; an anthology. Tr. from French, Russian, and other languages. Illus.]

SKWARCZYŃSKI, ZDZISŁAW, comp. Bajka polska wieku oświecenia w wyborze. [Wyd. 2, zmienione] Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1951. 150 p. [Biblioteka pisarzy polskich i obcych, 22] [Polish fables of the Enlightenment. Bibl., footnotes]

SKWARCZYŃSKI, ZDZISŁAW, comp. Bajka polska wieku oświecenia w wyborze. [Wyd. 3, zmienione] Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1952. 150 p. [Biblioteka pisarzy polskich i obcych, 22] [Selected Polish fables of the Enlightenment]

SŁONSKI, STANISŁAW. Wybor tekstów starosłowiańskich (starobułgarskich). Wyd. 2, popł. i uzupełn. Warszawa, Państwowe Zakłady Wydawn. Szkolnych, 1952. 136 p. [Selection of Old Slavic (Old Bulgarian) texts. Footnotes]

SŁOWACKI, JULIUSZ. Denkowski, poema 5. pięć wierszy. Opracował A. Gorski. Wyd. 3., Kraków, M. Kol, 1951. 107 p. [Biblioteka arcydzieł poezji i prozy, nr. 3] [Denkowski, a poem in five parts. Bibl.]

SPOTKANIA NAD SZPREWĄ, MŁODZI LITERACI O FESTIWALU BERLINSKIM. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1952. 150 p. [Meetings by the Spree River, young writers speak about the Berlin Festival. Illus.]

SREBRNY, STEFAN. Critica et exegesis in Aeschylum. Toruń, Nakł. Towarzystwo Naukowe, 1950. 57 p. [Towarzystwo Naukowe w Toruniu. Prace Wydziału Filologiczno-Filozoficznego, t. 2, zeszyt 1] [Criticism and exegesis of Aeschylus. In Latin. Footnotes]

STASZIC, STANISŁAW. Wybor pism. Opracowała i wstępem zaopatrzyła C. Dobinska. [Wyd. 2.] Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1952. 120 p. [Selected works. Footnotes]

STUDIA MICKIEWICZOWSKIE, W 150 ROCZNICE URODZIN POETRY. Warszawa, Tow. Literackie im. Adama Mickiewicza, 1948. 573 p. [Studies on Mickiewicz; the 150th anniversary of the poet's birth. Port., footnotes]

SYSKA, HENRYK. Od "Kmiotka" do "Zarania", z historii prasy ludowej. Warszawa, Wydawn. Ludowe, 1949. 270 p. [From Kmiotek to Zaranie, a historical survey. Bibl., indexes]

TROPACZYŃSKA-OGARKOWA, WERONIKA. Ksiądz Piotr Sclegieny; opowieść sceniczna na tle wypadków powstania chłopskiego 1844 roku. [Warszawa] Chłopska Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza, 1948. 123 p. [Father Peter Sclegieny, a play on the background of the Polish peasant uprising in 1844]

VRTEL-WIERCZYŃSKI, STEFAN. Średniowieczna poezja polska świecka. Wyd. 3, rozsz. i zmienione. Wrocław, Wydawn. Zakładu Narodowego im. Ossolińskich [1952] 111 p. [Biblioteka narodowa. Seria I, nr. 60] [Medieval Polish lay poetry. Bibl., footnotes]

WARNENSKA, MONIKA. Na "Floriantie" hartuje się stal... Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1951. 81 p. [In the Florian Foundry steel is hardened, a short story]

WASILEWSKA, WANDA. Legenda o Janie z Kolna. Wyd. 5. Warszawa, Nasza Księgarnia, 1953. 131 p. [The legend of Jan of Kolno. Illus.]

WASILEWSKA, WANDA. Ziemia w jarzmie, powieść. [Wyd. 5.] Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1952. 273 p. [The land in a yoke; a novel]

WEYSSENHOFF, JOZEF, baron. Żywot i myśli Zygmunta Podfilipskiego. Wstępem poprzedził Jan Szela. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1951. 251 p. [Biblioteka Szpilek, 19] [The life and ideas of Zygmunt Podfilipski]

WIECZORKIEWICZ, BRONISŁAW. Gramatyka polska, kl. VII. Warszawa, Państwowe Zakłady Wydawn. Szkolnych, 1952. 244 p. [Polish grammar; a textbook for the 8th grade]

WIEDERMAN, PAWEL. Płowa bestia, powieść. Mo-nachium, 1948. 115 p. [The flaxen beast, a novel]

WINNICZUK, LIDIA. Epistolografia, latinskie podręczniki epistolograficzne w Polsce w XV-XVI wieku. Warszawa, 1952. 77 p. [Biblioteka Meandra, 19] [Epistolography, Latin textbooks on epistolography in Poland in the 15th and 16th centuries. Bibl., notes, tables]

WINOWSKA, MARIA. Kto mi lizy powrota? Rzym, Nakł. XX. Misjonarzy Salejnow, 1952. 200 p. [Who will give me back my leaf? Short stories]

WITTLIN, TADEUSZ. Diabeł w raj. London, Gryf Publications, 1951. 247 p. [The devil in paradise, a novel]

WUDZKI, LEON. Jutro będzie lepiej. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza [1951] Vol. 1. [Tomorrow will be better, a novel. Pt. 1. Childhood]

ZALESKI, Z. L. Balzak między Polską a Rosją. London, Gryf Publications [1953] 70 p. [Balzac between Poland and Russia]

ZALEWSKI, WITOLD. Traktory zdobędą wiosnę. Wyd. 2. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1951. 218 p. [Tractors will conquer the spring; short stories]

ZELEŃSKI, TADEUSZ (BOY), ed. Młoda Polska, wybór poezji. Wyd. 2. Wrocław, Wydawn. Zakładu Narodowego im. Ossolińskich [1947] 474 p. [Biblioteka narodowa. Seria I, nr. 125] [Young Poland, an anthology of poetry from the second part of the 19th century to World War I. Bibl., footnotes]

ZEROMSKI, STEFAN. Ładzie bezdomni, powieść. Posłowie Zofii Stefanowskiej. Ilustracje Krzysztof Henisz. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1952. 376 p. [The homeless, a novel. Illus., notes]

ZEROMSKI, STEFAN. Popioły; powieść z końca XVIII i początku XIX wieku. [W Krakowie] Czytelnik, 1948. (Ils. Piśmia, t. 9-11) [The ashes, a novel. Vols. 1-3]

ZEROMSKI, STEFAN. Przedwiośnie; powieść. Posłowie Homera Markiewicz. Ilustracje Krzysztof Henisz. [Krytyczne przygotowanie tekstu przeprowadził Zespół Członków Seminarium Historii Literatury Polskiej U. J. pod kierownictwem Stanisława Piłgona.] [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1952. 366 p. [The dawn; a novel. Illus.]

ZIEMBIŃSKI, STANISŁAW, ed. Warszawa twoje miasto, antologia. Ilustrowała Maria Mackiewicz. [Warszawa] Książka i Wiedza [1951] 200 p. [Warsaw, your city; an anthology. Illus.]

ZMICHOWSKA, NARCYZA GABRIELA. Poganka. Opracował i wstępem opatrzył Maria Olszaniecka. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1951. 151 p. [Biblioteka pisarzy polskich i obcych, 5B] [The chat, a novel. Bibl., footnotes]

ZMIGRODZKA, MARIA. Eliza Orzeszkowa. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1951. 53 p. [Mała biblioteczka Tow. Wiedzy Powszechnej] [Eliza Orzeszkowa; a popular biographical sketch]

ZUKROWSKI, WOJCIECH. Madro zioła; powieść. [W Krakowie] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1951] 273 p. [The wise herbs; a novel]



# PERIODICALS

**FILM** (Filmowa Agencja Wydawnicza) Warszawa [Weekly illustrated motion-picture magazine] Recurrent features: Polish movie chronicle; Do you know, What is the news on the screen?; Our objective, Foreign news; Readers' letters and editors' answers, Film strip, Puzzles

Vol. 7, nos. 23, 28-30, 32-33, 35-38, 41-43, 45, 47, June-Nov. 1952  
Vol. 8, nos. 44-50, 51/52, Nov.-Dec. 1953

**JEZYK ROSYJSKI.** (Ministerstwo Oświaty) Warszawa. [Bimonthly on the teaching of Russian literature and language in Polish schools issued by the Ministry of Education] Recurrent features: Life in the USSR, Teachers' report, Consultations, Appraisals and reports, Brief notes, Communiques.

Vol. 6, no. 5, Sept./Oct. 1953.  
Contents translated:  
From the editor p. 1  
Opolska-Danecka, O. This year's August conferences. p. 2  
Nowacki, T. Pedagogical views of Nikolai Chernyshevskii, 1828-1889 p. 7  
Gomolicki, L. Nikolai Nekrasov, 1821-1878. p. 14.  
Galecki, W. Supporting the teaching of the grammar of the Russian language with the grammar of the Polish language. p. 18

**POLONISTYKA.** (Ministerstwo Oświaty i Instytut Badań Literackich Polskiej Akademii Nauk) Warszawa [Bimonthly journal for teachers of the Polish language issued by the Ministry of Education and the Literary Research Institute of the Polish Academy of Science] Recurrent features: Review of periodicals and books; Chronicle of current literary events; Notes.

Vol. 6, nos. 3-4, Sept.-Dec. 1953.

**TEATR.** (Stowarzyszenie Polskich Artystów Teatru i Filmu) Warszawa. [Fortnightly illustrated magazine issued by the Association of Polish Theater and Film Artists] Recurrent features: A letter from the stage; A letter from the audience; News of the Association; Satires and parodies; Domestic news; Foreign news.

Vol. 7, nos. 11-12, 17; July, Oct. 1952.  
Vol. 8, nos. 20-22, Oct.-Nov. 1953.

**TWORCZOSC.** (Związek Literatów Polskich) Warszawa. [Monthly literary magazine issued by the Polish Writers Association] Recurrent features: Literary news; Scientific news, Book reviews; Theater; International news; Books received; On the horizon.

Vol. 9, no. 9, Sept. 1953.

**ZYCIE LITERACKIE.** (Związek Literatów Polskich, Oddział w Krakowie i Stalinogrodzie) Kraków. [Illustrated literary biweekly published by the Association of Polish Writers in Kraków and Stalinogrod]

Vol. 3, nos. 6-7, 9-13, 20-31, 44-50, Feb.-Mar., June-Aug., Nov.-Dec. 1953.

## 12. SCIENCE

**ALEXANDROWICZ, BOLESŁAW W.** Roslinność dna lasu; przewodnik dla taksatorów lasnych. Ręczny wykonał Jan Witkowski. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Leśne, 1951. 204 p. [Flora of the forest. Illus., bibl., index]

**BOHDANOWICZ, KAROL.** Geologia złóż kruszcowych. Kraków, Nakł. Państwowego Wydawn. Naukowego, 1951. [The geology of ore deposits. Pt. 1. Deposits of magmatic rock; a textbook for masters of geology. With a separate atlas]

**BOLEWSKI, ANDRZEJ.** Oznaczanie minerałów Warszawa, Skł. państwowy Instytut Geologiczny, 1951 461 p. (Państwowy Instytut Geologiczny. Prace specjalne, t. 2) [Definition of minerals Illus., index]

**DEMBOWSKI, JAN.** Prawidłowość i przypadkowość. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1951 34 p. [Regularity and chance. Illus.]

**FISH, GENNADI IVANOVICH.** Przemiana gatunków. [Ilum. Zofia Wedrychowska] Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1950. 48 p. [Transformation of the species. Tr. from the Russian]

**HUBER, M. T.** Mechanika ogólna i techniczna, wykłady w Politechnice Warszawskiej i Gdańskiej. Warszawa, Czytelnik, 1951. 744 p. [Biblioteka podręczników akademickich] [General and applied mechanics, lectures at the Warsaw and Gdańsk Polytechnical Schools Index]

**HUBER, MAKSYMILIAN TYTUS.** Kinematyka i dynamika Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1950. 292 p. [Kinematics and dynamics; a textbook for higher schools]

**KLEBOWSKI, ZENOBIUSZ.** Mechanika techniczna; kurs inżynierski, według obowiązującego programu. Warszawa, Państwowe Zakłady Wydawn. Szkolnych, 1950. [Mechanics applied to engineering, supplementary material for lectures. Pt. 2]

**KOCIEMSKI, LEONARD.** Najskromniejsza uczona naszego pokolenia, Maria Curie-Skłodowska. Rzym, K. Bretter, 1940 47 p. [The most modest scientist of our generation, Maria Curie-Skłodowska]

**KOŁODZIEJCZYK, JANUARY.** Ćwiczenia z morfologii roślin. [Wyd. 2 uzup.] Warszawa, Państwowe Zakłady Wydawn. Szkolnych. [Lessons in plant morphology. Vol. 2. Morphology of flowers and fruits. Illus.]

**KONORSKI, BOLESŁAW.** Teoria dwójników i czworoników elektrycznych. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1951. 247 p. [The theory of electrical two- and fourpoles. Bibl., subject index]

**KRAJCZOK, HENRYK.** Katalog wyrobów z węglów spiekanych (tymczasowy). Katowice, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1951. 68 p. [Catalog of scorched carbon products. Illus., tables]

**LUDLINER-MIANOWSKA, KAROLINA.** Wskazówki do badania toru; metody geobotaniczne, polowa i laboratoryjne. Katowice, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1951. 88 p. [Methods of research on peat Illus., plates, bibl.]

**MEDUSKI, J.** O biochemii. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1950. 123 p. [Biochemistry]

**MEL'NIKOV, MIKHAIL ALEKSEEVICH.** Podstawy darwinizmu dla klasy XI. [Przel. z rosyjskiego Halina Jaczewska i Helena Sikorska] Warszawa, Państwowe Zakłady Wydawn. Szkolnych, 1951. 180 p. [The foundations of Darwinism; a textbook for high schools]

**MICHAJLOW, WŁODZIMIERZ.** Nauka Związku Radzieckiego, kraju socjalizmu. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1951. 37 p. [Soviet science, the science of a socialist country]

**MICHAJLOW, WŁODZIMIERZ, ed.** Przyrodnicze podstawy poglądu na świat; wykłady wszechświatu radiowej. Opracowali: Bura Bronisław [et. al.] Wyd. 2, popr. i uzup. Warszawa, Biuro Wydawn. Polskiego Radia, 1951. 364 p. [Vision of the world based on science; lectures in the courses of Wszecznica Radiowa]

**MICHAŁSKI, JERZY.** Z dziejów Towarzystwa Przyjaciół Nauk Warszawa, 1953. 324 p. [History of the Society of Friends of Science. Footnotes]

**MIESZKOWSKI, A.** Wapitrony, klucz do zagadek atomowego. Przel. z rosyjskiego Józef Hurwi Warszawa, Nasza Księgarnia, 1940. 49 p. [Cosmic rays. Tr. from the Russian. Illus.]

**OLEŚZEWSKI, J.** Fizyka ogólna. Warszawa, Państwowe Zakłady Wydawn. Szkolnych, 1951. [General physics, a textbook. Pt. 1. Mechanics]

**PETEL'MAN, IAKOV ISIDOROVICH.** Zajmująca fizyka, paradoksy, łamigłówki, zadania, dowiadania, kłopotliwe pytania i opowiadania z dziedziny fizyki. [Przekł. z 14. wyd. rosyjskiego Janiny Budkowskiej] Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1951 [Interesting physics, paradoxes, puzzles, exercises, experiments, troublesome questions and short stories concerning physics. Vols. 1-2. From the Russian]

**PLESETSKII, MAREK SOLOMONOVICH.** Nauka o pochodzeniu człowieka; przekł. D. Jrazabka. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1951 [The theory of man's origin 62 illus., notes (in separate suppl.)]

**SKARZYŃSKI, BOLESŁAW.** Biochemia a nowa biologia. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1951. 60 p. [Biochemistry and the new biology. Footnotes]

**STARMACHOWA, BOLESŁAWA.** Biologia owocow nasion. Wrocław, Książnica-Atlas, 1950. 04 [Biblioteczka biologiczna, z. 16] [Biology of fruit and seeds Illus.]

**STHZELECKI, WŁADYSŁAW.** Matematyka dla marynarzy. Gdańsk, Wydawnictwa Morekto, 1951. 195 p. [Mathematics for sailors]

**TURKIEWICZ, EUGENIUSZ.** Chemia dla klasy VI. Opracował Władysław Lewicki. Warszawa, Państwowe Zakłady Wydawn. Szkolnych, 1952. 140 p. [Chemistry for the 6th grade]

**WEYCHERT, EDWARD.** Tablice funkcji trygonometrycznych przyrostów współrzędnych z dodatkami tablic do zmiany podziału stopniowego na dziesiętny. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1951 161 p. [Tables of azimuthal functions]

**WITEKOWA, STANISŁAWA.** Chemia analityczna analiza jakościowa. Wyd. 3, popr. i rozsz. L. 1949. [Analytic chemistry and qualitative analysis a textbook for students of polytechnics. Vol. 1]

**WITEKOWA, STANISŁAWA.** Chemia analityczna, analiza jakościowa z uwzględnieniem analizy spektrometrycznej. Wyd. 4, popr. i rozsz. [W Łodzi] Państwowe Zakłady Wydawn. Szkolnych, 1951. [Analytic chemistry, qualitative analysis; a textbook for higher schools. Pts. 2-3]

## PERIODIK

**ACTA GEOLOGICA POLONICA** Warszawa. [Quarterly Museum; with English and

Vol. 2, no. 4, 1951.

**PRZEGLĄD GEODEZYJNY.** [Rzeczpospolitej Polskiej] journal on geodesy and our Polish Association of Land supplement; Biuletyn, a Research Institute; and Pr. Geod. a review of geod. Recurrent features: Pr and organization; News of the province; Among books

Vol. 9, nos. 9, 11-12; Sept.



WIADOMOSCI MUZEUM ZIEMI (Muzeum Ziemi)  
Warszawa [Journal on geology published by the  
Geological Museum, with French and Russian sum-  
maries]  
Recurrent features. Historical notes, Bibliogra-  
phy; Notes from Poland, Notes from abroad.

Vol 6, no 2, 1952.

### 13. MEDICINE

JUS, ANDRZEJ. Schizofrenia dziecięca a dementia  
infantis Helleri. Z kliniki psychiatrycznej  
Uniwersytetu Wrocławskiego we Wrocławiu.  
[Wrocław] 71 p. [Infantile schizophrenia and  
Heller's infantile dementia. Bibl.]

LAPSEWICZ, ANTONI. Krotki zarzys ratownictwa  
sanitarnego w zatrueniach bojowymi środkami  
chemicznymi. Warszawa, Państwowy Zakład  
Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1952 98 p. [A short  
outline of sanitary safety measures in cases of  
poisoning from chemical weapons. Illus.]

POLSKI ZJAZD DRZECIWRUZIŁCZY 8th Wrocław,  
1947. Pamiętnik Pod redakcją Jana Stępczyka  
Warszawa, Lekarski Instytut Naukowo-Wydawniczy,  
1949. 437 p. [Memoirs of the Eighth Polish  
Antituberculosis Congress, Wrocław (Breslau),  
Sept 23-25, 1947. English summaries. Illus.,  
charts]

TRZEBIATOWSKI, W. Zarzys rentgenograficznej  
analizy strukturalnej. Katowice, Państwowe  
Wydawn. Techniczne, 1950 293 p. [Biblioteka  
hutnika, B. 8] [An outline of roentgenologic  
structural analysis. Bibl., footnotes, name and  
subject indexes]

#### PERIODICALS

ZDROWIE PUBLICZNE. (Poland. Ministerstwo  
Zdrowia) Warszawa. [Bimonthly journal on  
public health issued by the Ministry of Health]

No. 1, Jan /Feb. 1953.

Contents translated:

Kozusznik, B. Basic conditions for fighting  
diseases, especially infectious and occupational  
diseases p. 1.

Nierenska, E. Health service in the light of the  
19th Congress of the Soviet Communist Party.  
p. 15.

Noffer, J. Achievements of hygiene in the Soviet  
Union. p. 27.

Kanabus, F. Before the opening of the institute for  
the improvement and specialization of physicians  
p. 39.

Bogusławski, W. Instruction of students in the  
field of organizing protection in the communal  
health center in Kolbudy. p. 43.

Hausman, A. Report on the first year of work in the  
Institute of Hematology. p. 47.

Szustrowa, J. Fighting tuberculosis in Lodz. p. 61.

Pacynski, A. Tasks of the provincial medical dis-  
pensaries for Grave's disease. p. 73.

Gorzelak, E., Sokotowska, M. Sick leave in the  
dye industry. p. 80.

Heybowicz, M. Village health dispensaries p. 93.

Szorchowa, E. Pavlov's theory of the signal  
system from the standpoint of Lenin's theory of  
reflection. p. 103.

Ways of developing the Soviet organization of  
health protection in the postwar years. p. 121.

Kuzyzysnikow, P. Bases and tasks of Soviet  
sanitary statistics. p. 132.

Majstrach, K. The dispensary method in the  
present stage of the development of Soviet  
health protection. p. 143.

No 2, Mar./Apr. 1953.

Contents translated:

Kozusznik, B. New stage of development of the  
sanitary antiepidemic service in Poland. p. 1

Powinski, K. The year 1951/52 in the medical  
academies and perspectives for the year  
1952/53. p. 11.

Grynberg, Z. Preparation of medical students for  
work in the health service. p. 23.

Paszkiewicz, L. Yesterday and today. p. 27

Kossakowski, J. Didactics in the child surgery  
clinic p. 31

Kordecki, R. Objectives of changes in the  
curricula of the medical departments of medical  
academies p. 41.

Sawicki, L. Perspectives of the Department of  
Sanitary Hygiene of the Medical Academy. p. 45

Steinadel, Z. Medical studies from the student's  
point of view. p. 51

Bystrzanowska, T. Plan of scientific research in  
medicine for 1953. p. 59.

Lillo-Szyszkowicz, I. Development of research on  
the RH factor in Poland. p. 77.

Stopnicka, M. The State Mother and Child Home  
No 1 in Warsaw. p. 87

Mul, A. Organization of first aid in Warsaw. p. 99.

Majda, A. Methods of the education and training of  
a district health service staff. p. 121.

Kepski, J. Sanitary antiepidemic protection in the  
construction of the water reservoir in Goczałko-  
wice. p. 129.

No. 3, May/June 1953.

Contents translated:

Speech of Minister J. Szachalski at the opening of  
the Conference of Health Service Employees  
devoted to the problems of labor and tasks for  
the year 1953. p. 1.

Szachalski, J. Tasks of the Health Service in  
1953 p. 3

First National Conference of Collective Farms,  
Warsaw, Feb 22-23, 1953. p. 21.

Nofer, J., Rafalecki, H.; Gorzelak, E. Appraisal  
of health conditions and health service in the  
villages. p. 25.

Krupinski, J. Soviet health service in the epoch of  
the collectivization of agriculture. p. 51.

Nejsiad, E. New problems of health protection in  
connection with collectivization of the Agricultural  
economy, based on results of the inspection of  
activities of the health service in the North  
Caucasus region. Tr. from the Russian. p. 59

Neupokojewa, T. Experience of health protection  
services in enlarged collective farms. Tr. from  
the Russian. p. 63.

Konstantinow, G. Organization of preventive health  
services in united collective farms. Tr. from  
the Russian. p. 69

Wasserman, I. Class character of the Western  
methodology of testing. p. 73

No. 4, July/Aug. 1953

Contents translated:

Bednarski, B. Appreciation of the work of the  
Health Service in 1952. p. 1.

Grynberg, Z. Plan of the Health Service for 1953  
p. 12.

Grynberg, Z. Preparation of the Health Service  
Plan for 1954 p. 20.

Branowitzer, Z. Man power planning in the Health  
Service. p. 24.

Kaufman, A. Some problems of the budget and  
financial standards. p. 31.

Chrzanowski, K. Manner and means of elaborating  
economic plans for Health Service establish-  
ments. p. 36.

Rogalska-Chrzanowska, E. The Health Service in  
Nowa Huta p. 47

Bystrzanowska, T. Socialized health service in  
Great Britain. p. 53.

Smirnow, I. Remarks on health service in Great  
Britain; based on an article in the Daily Worker.  
p. 61.

Program of a course on the organization of health  
protection in medical academies; lectures and  
exercises p. 68.

### 14. AGRICULTURE—PLANT AND ANIMAL INDUSTRY

ERMICH, KAROL. Wskazniki klimatyczne dla gospodar-  
stwa leśnego w Polsce. Warszawa, Państwowe  
Wydawn. Rolnicze i Leśne, 1951. 24 p. [Cli-  
matic factors in the forest economy of Poland.  
French and Russian summaries. Map, bibl., tables]

GIGANTYCZNY PLAN. Warszawa, Współpraca,  
1949 49 p. [Gigantic plan. Map, tables]

GORSKI, MARIAN. Zwiększamy działanie nawozów.  
Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Leśne,  
1952. 46 p. [Biblioteka rolnicza gromady]  
[We increase the efficiency of fertilizers. Illus.]

KANAFOSJSKI, CZESŁAW. Narzędzia i maszyny rolni-  
czne. Warszawa, Państwowy Instytut Wydawn.  
Rolniczych, 1949. 205 p. [Agricultural tools  
and machines. Illus.]

MARCHLEWSKI, TEODOR. O pracach Instytutu  
Zootechniki. [Katowice] Czytelnik, 1952. 43 p.  
[Mala biblioteczka Tow. Wiedzy Powszechnej.  
Seria I, Przyrodnicza] [Works of the Institute of  
Zootechny]

PIOTROWSKI, STANISŁAW. Na Ukrainie szum  
pszenica. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1950.  
94 p. [The rustle of wheat in the Ukraine. Illus.]

WOJCICKI, MICHAŁ. Żniwiarzka. Warszawa, Pań-  
stwy Instytut Wydawn. Rolniczych, 1949 47 p.  
[A harvester. Illus., diagr.]

ZALESKI, J. Środki lecznicze do zwalczania  
wewnętrznych chorób inwazyjnych zwierząt  
gospodarskich. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn.  
Rolnicze i Leśne, 1952 104 p. [Drugs for the  
treatment of internal parasitic diseases of domestic  
animals. Bibl.]

#### PERIODICALS

GOSPODARKA RYBNA. (Polskie Wydawnictwo  
Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Monthly Journal on  
fisheries and the fish industry]

Recurrent features. Foreign news; Domestic  
news; Angling; Inland water fishing; Brief notes  
about fish; Voices from the forum; Readers'  
letters; Ichthyologist's notebook; Deep-sea fishing;  
Advice on fish culture and fisheries; Reviews and  
periodicals.

Vol 5, nos. 4-7, Apr -July 1953.

MECHANIZATOR ROLNICTWA. (Państwowe Wydawn-  
ictwo Rolnicze i Leśne) Warszawa. [Monthly  
illustrated on mechanization of agriculture issued  
by the Government Agricultural and Forestry Pub-  
lications]

Recurrent features: Soviet experiences in  
mechanization; From the people's democracies,  
Hygiene and labor safety; Answers to readers'  
letters; Book review; Local news; New techniques.

Vol. 2, no. 4, Apr 1953.

Contents translated:

The resolution of the Presidium of the Government  
of the People's Republic of Poland concerning the  
1953 spring sowing campaign. p. 2.

Stalin, I. Working in a village. p. 3.

Address by B. Bierut delivered at the First National  
Conference of Collective Farms. p. 4.

The resolution of the First National Conference of  
Collective Farms concerning the tasks of organi-  
zation and economic development of collective  
farms. p. 5.

Ponikowski, M. The tasks of machine-tractor  
stations according to the resolutions of the  
First National Conference of Collective Farms.  
p. 6.

Lewandowski, M. Competition of field and tractor  
brigades. p. 7.

Siebecki, D.; Pilat, J. The work of the Radymno  
Machine-Tractor Station. p. 8.

Plucinski, A. The management of the Nowogard  
Machine-Tractor Station works collectively.  
p. 8.

Siedziński, W. How the senior mechanic of the  
Syców Machine-Tractor Station works. p. 10.

Kaczor, K. Control of the fulfillment of agree-  
ments at the date due. p. 12.

Kaukas, A. Maintaining equipment in permanent  
readiness for work. p. 13.

The First National Conference of Collective Farms  
p. 14.

Bartoszewicz, M. Organizing the seeding of  
potatoes. p. 16.

Grobicki, A. Fighting fuel and oil waste. p. 17.

Gajowniczek, Z. Maintaining the cooling system.  
p. 18.

Zandberg, J. Changing oil in the engines of Zetor  
and KD 35 tractors. p. 19.

Ogarzynski, C. Technology of the repair of a  
binder. p. 20.

Nikodem, F. Improving fuel filters in Zetor  
tractors. p. 21.

- Zaremba, W. Control of the quality of row cultivation. p. 22.  
 Borowiec, M. Setting a seeder for work. p. 24.  
 Mazanski, M. Mechanizing the cultivation of meadows. p. 25.

Vol. 2, no. 5, May 1953

Contents translated:

- Fulfilling the plan of work between the spring and harvesting campaigns. p. 2.  
 Bierut, B. Long live May Day. p. 3.  
 The workers of machine-tractor stations greet May Day in 1953 with the obligations of production. p. 3.  
 Ponikowski, M. Preparing new collective farms for harvesting. p. 4.  
 Zurkowski, L. How to organize field work. p. 6.  
 Mistura, H. The Kovalev method as a leading method of organizing work. p. 7.  
 Plucinski, A. A plan for tractor work on an hourly basis. p. 9.  
 Szewko, M. A plan for fighting weeds. p. 11.  
 Mazanski, M. Preparing to harvest the hay. p. 13.  
 The Ursus Factory has produced 20,000 tractors. p. 14.  
 Bartoszewicz, M. Improving transportation in forests. p. 16.  
 Myszkowicz, S.; Kaukas, A. Preparing equipment for the harvest. p. 17.  
 Siemicki, C. Repairing a thresher. p. 19.  
 Siedzielniewski, W. A group mechanic. p. 20.  
 Zaremba, W. Planting potatoes. p. 22.  
 Borowiec, M. The work of a manure spreader. p. 23.  
 B'elozor, V., Orlov, J. Drying hay mechanically. Tr. from the Russian. p. 24.

Vol. 2, no. 6, June 1953.

Contents translated:

- Editorial. p. 2.  
 A harvesting campaign is before us. p. 3.  
 Ponikowski, M. Tasks of machine-tractor stations in the 1953 harvest. p. 4.  
 Siedzielniewski, W. A mobile tractor brigade in the Lublincko group of state farms. p. 5.  
 Wladyslaw Kotow, a tractor driver in the Dabrowa Niemodlinska Machine-Tractor Station. p. 7.  
 Lowandowski, M. Cooperation between field and tractor gangs. p. 8.  
 Orszak, J. Preparing navy cadets. p. 9.  
 Zurkowski, L. A harmonogram of harvesting work. p. 10.  
 Bartoszewicz, M. Ursus + 2 self-binders or Zolot + 2 seeders. p. 12.  
 Grobicki, A. Hot weather as a reason for fuel wastage. p. 12.  
 Training cadres of combine operators. p. 14.  
 Zaremba, W. Using the experiences of combine operators. p. 16.  
 Kutaszewicz, M. Harvesting yeast and rape. p. 17.  
 Szewko, M. Preventing the loss of grain. p. 19.  
 Marcinkowski, Z. The workplace of an assembler. p. 19.  
 Kaukas, A. Repairing a self-binder. p. 19.  
 Zaremba, W. Improving the work of a threshing machine. p. 21.  
 Matusz, K. Mobile workshops in state farms. p. 23.  
 Stralov, T. Twenty hectares in a shift. p. 24.  
 Soviet diesel tractors. p. 25.

Vol. 2, no. 7, July 1953.

Contents translated:

- The planning and control of harvesting and threshing. p. 2.  
 The Sroda State Machine-Tractor Station challenges competition. p. 3.  
 Krolkowski, W. We shall conduct harvesting and threshing campaigns quickly and without losses. p. 4.  
 Falkowski, S. Conditions under which a mechanic may sign a guarantee. p. 5.  
 Pasik, F. How to organize threshing in village machine-tractor stations. p. 6.  
 Betluk, M. A field team in harvesting. p. 7.  
 Ferdynus, C. The attitude of a team determines a decision. p. 8.  
 Koziol, W. The work of a mechanic in the team of the Bukowo State Farm. p. 9.  
 Markiewicz, J. Benefits gained from making repairs. p. 11.  
 Ready for harvesting. p. 14.  
 Borowiec, M. Conveying grain from a combine. p. 15.  
 Bartoszewicz, M. Harvesting crops by means of combined harvester and binder. p. 17.  
 A few remarks concerning the organization of shallow plowing. p. 19.

- Orszak, J. Threshing from ricks. p. 19.  
 Planning the harvesting. p. 20.  
 Marchukowski, Z. The electric drive of a harvester. p. 21.  
 Zaremba, W. A method of N. Bereduk's. p. 22.  
 Muszkowicz, S. Drying grain. p. 23.  
 Gorny, W. "Stonkamor." p. 24.  
 Clearing straw in fields mechanically. p. 26.

Vol. 2, no. 8, Aug. 1953.

Contents translated:

- From a decision of the Presidium of the Government concerning the fight against the potato beetle in 1953. p. 2.  
 After nine years; fragments from an address delivered by Prime Minister B. Bierut on July 21, 1953. p. 3.  
 The role of state machine-tractor stations in securing pastures. p. 4.  
 K., I. Convention of Delegates of the Association of Agricultural Engineers and Technicians. p. 5.  
 First Plenary Session of the Council for the Collective Farm Movement. p. 8.  
 Fighting the potato beetle is the most urgent task of state and village machine-tractor stations. p. 8.  
 Plucinski, A. A tractor team in a machine-tractor station. p. 7.  
 Boclanski, R. How the Poznan Coordination Center works. p. 10.  
 Siedzielniewski, W. A group system promotes the fulfillment of the plan for plowing. p. 11.  
 Zaremba, W. Early sowing. p. 13.  
 We shall thresh quickly. p. 14.  
 Sredzinski, J. Preparing a tractor team for autumn work. p. 16.  
 Marcinkowski, Z. Harvesting beets with a combine. p. 17.  
 Matusz, K. Overhauling an S-4 combine. p. 18.  
 Gajowniczek, Z. Polishing and planing pistons. p. 20.  
 Ogarczynek, C. Machine-tool repairs. p. 21.  
 M., A. My experiences in training workshop workers. p. 21.  
 Zurawski, L. Regenerating used oils. p. 22.  
 Some remarks concerning perspectives for the development of farm tractors. p. 23.  
 Used string is a valuable material. p. 25.

Vol. 2, no. 9, Sept. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Strengthening the peasant-worker alliance. p. 2.  
 Maruch, S. The Council of Collective Farms started its work. p. 3.  
 Ponikowski, M. Efficiently conducting autumn sowing. p. 4.  
 Gryniak, J. A few delicacies in the work of machine-tractor stations. p. 5.  
 Trecki, G. The Strzelno Village Machine-Tractor Station assists individual farmers. p. 7.  
 Jeremielew, J. Organizing a beet harvest. Tr. from the Russian. p. 9.  
 A cabbage harvester. p. 11.  
 Markiewicz, J. Danzig Province machine-tractor stations participate in exhibitions. p. 12.  
 Organizing exhibitions. p. 14.  
 The Skrobow Machine-Tractor Station undertakes obligations. p. 16.  
 Work of machine-tractor stations on privately owned farms. p. 16.  
 Brull, D. Cross-sowing increases crops. p. 17.  
 Borowiec, M. Mechanizing the harvesting of potatoes. p. 18.  
 Some remarks concerning the application of a Campbell roller. p. 20.  
 Gajowniczek, Z. Regulating the driving gear in a Zolot tractor. p. 20.  
 Gajowniczek, Z. Preventing the cracking of part heads. p. 22.  
 M., A. Improving the harvesting of potatoes. p. 23.  
 Marcinkowski, Z. The task of technicians who standardize work in machine-tractor stations. p. 24.  
 Koper, J. A device for taking out the bearings of a Zolot tractor. p. 25.

MEDYCYNIA WETERYNARYJNA. (Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Rolnicze i Leśne) Warszawa. [Monthly Journal on veterinary medicine issued by the State Agricultural and Forestry Publications]  
 Recurrent features: From the experience of the Soviet Union and the people's democracies; Colloquium medium; Abstracts; Book reviews and bibliography; Brief news; Official notes.

Vol. 9, no. 5, May 1953.

Contents translated:

Zarnowski, E. The problem of combating invasive diseases. p. 193.

Wojtaliowicz, Z. The Third Congress of the Polish Physiological Society in Wroclaw (Breslau). p. 106.

Miejszewski, T. The importance of biorehminol in veterinary medicine. p. 108.

Maick, K., Mouszynski, S.; Larski, Z. An epizootic disease of turkeys caused by bacteria of the genus *Salmonella*. p. 200.

Jara, Z. Parasitic diseases causing infertility in fish, with concern for schistocephalus. p. 205.

Fischer, E. Erythematous of eels. p. 207.

Hirle, Z. Hodgkin's disease (Lymphogranuloma maligna) in dogs. p. 200.

Prost, E. Research concerning changes in the activity of the antibiotics penicillin and streptomycin and their application in the production of preserved meat. p. 215.

Diagowski, S., and others. Applying procaine in the treatment of local inflammatory processes. p. 217.

Stankiewicz, W. Pododermatitis of horses. p. 21.

Range, S., and others. From pathological casuistry: ovarian cysts of geese (*Cystae ovaliales*) and osteogenic tumors of dogs (*Osteosarcoma scapulae et humeri*). p. 223.

Kozlinski, B. Some remarks concerning treatment of cows in the case of complete closure of the cervix uteri and its insufficient opening during parturition. p. 225.

Steln, E. Some remarks about the application of action of the antipne antipne. p. 227.

Gruszecki, S. Activities of veterinary and sanitary supervision in 1951. p. 228.

POLSKIE ARCHIWUM WETERYNARYJNE. (Polski Towarzystwo Nauk Weterynaryjnych) Lublin. [Quarterly on veterinary medicine issued by the Organizational Committee of the Polish Society of Veterinary Medicine; with English, French, a Russian summaries]

Vol. 1, no. 2, 1951.

POSTĘPY WIEDZY ROLNICZEJ. (Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Rolnicze i Leśne) Warszawa. [Bimonthly journal on agriculture and biology issued by the State Agricultural and Forestry Publications]  
 Recurrent features: Progress of Soviet biology and agronomy; Scientific institutes and stations; Agricultural and forestry publications.

Vol. 4, no. 8, Nov./Dec. 1952.

ROCZNIKI NAUK ROLNICZYCH. SERIA B-ZOO-TECHNICZNA. (Centralny Instytut Rolniczy) Warszawa. [Four no. a year; journal on economic botany and zoology issued by the Central Agricultural Institute; with English and Russian summaries]  
 Recurrent feature: Bibliographical review.

Vol. 66, nos. 1-2, 1953.

## 15. TECHNOLOGY

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF MINING AND METALLURGICAL ENGINEERS. Iron and Steel Division Committee on Physical Chemistry of Steelmaking. Zasady procesu wytapiania stali w piecu marto nowokino. Praca zbiorowa. Przeł. Tadousz Nowanek, Stanisław Skrzyszowski i Jerzy Takli Katowice, Panstwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1953 [Basic open-hearth steelmaking in Martin furnace Tr. from the English. illus., bibl., index]

ARTYSZEWICZ, B. Fabrykacja włókien sztucznych sposobem viskozowym. Pod red. Annafazego Borynca. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1952. 392 p. [Production of artificial fibers by the viscose method. illus.]

BALLENSTEDT, LUCIAN. Wzory i tablice do obliczeń statycznych w budownictwie. Wyd. 2, Pnan, Nakł. Panstwowego Wydawn. Naukowego, 1952. [Formulas and tables for statistical calculus in building construction; a textbook. Pl. 1. illus.]

DIEGELISEN, B. Metoda inż. Kowalowa w polskiej przemyśle chemicznym. [Warszawa, "Prasa" n. d.] 20 p. [Kowalev's method in the Polish chemical industry]

BLESZYŃSKI, T. Spawanie szyn ferromitem  
Warszawa, Wydawn. Chemiczne C. Z. P. CH., 1950.  
64 p. [Soldering rails with ferromit. Illus.]

CENTRALA PRODUKTÓW NAFTOWYCH. Tabela  
polecających oleje, smary i paliwa do samochodów,  
motocykli i ciągników. Warszawa, Państwowe  
Wydawn. Techniczne, 1951. [Table recommend-  
ing oils, greases, and fuels for automobiles, mo-  
torcycles, and tractors]

CHANIN, I. M. Bilans materiałowy i bilans cieplny  
pieców koksowniczych. Tłum. i opracował Józef  
Harwat. Katowice, Państwowe Wydawn. Techni-  
czne, 1952. 131 p. [Material and tempera-  
ture balances of coke furnaces. Tr. from the Rus-  
sian. Bibl., diagr., tables]

CHOLEWA, ZYGMUNT. Urządzenia przeładunkowe.  
Warszawa, Wydawnictwa Komunikacyjne, 1949.  
248 p. [Biblioteka komunikacyjna. Seria A, nr. 2]  
[Transshipping equipment. Illus., bibl.]

CZERNIEWSKI, IGNACY. Gospodarka trakcyjna.  
Warszawa, Nakł. Państwowego Wydawn. Naukowego,  
1951. [Akademia Górniczo-Hutnicza w Krakowie  
Wydział Politechniczny] [Economy of traction  
Vol. 1. Diagrs. (in separate suppl.)]

CZERNY, ZOFIA. Żywnienie rodziny, wiadomości  
ogólne, przepisy potraw. [W Warszawie] Czytel-  
nik, 1948. 277 p. [Feeding a family; a cook-  
book. Illus.]

DOMANUS, JOZEF. Nowe kierunki rozwoju techniki  
rentgenowskiej. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe  
Wydawn. Naukowe, 1952. 91 p. [New trends of  
development in X-ray technique. Illus., bibl.]

DRAZKIEWICZ, JERZY. Arytmetyka tolerancji i jej  
zastosowanie przy planowaniu obróbki skrawaniem.  
Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1950.  
64 p. [The arithmetic of tolerance and its appli-  
cation in the planning of form; a guide for engineers  
and skilled workers. Illus.]

FIGURZYŃSKI, ZYGMUNT. Przekształtniki. War-  
szawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne, 1951. [Biblioteka  
komunikacyjna] [Transformers. Vol. 1. General  
characteristics of transformers and mercury  
rectifiers. Illus., bibl., tables]

GABRYSZEWSKI, TADEUSZ. Domowe instalacje  
wodociągowo-kanalizacyjne, skrypt dla studentów  
Wydz. Architektury. [We Wrocławiu] Państwowe  
Zakłady Wydawn. Szkolnych, 1951. [Water-  
supply and canalization installations. Pt. 1. Ma-  
terials, fittings, accessories, and equipment of a  
water-supply and sewage system; a textbook. Bibl.]

GAJEWSKI, MARJAN. Materiały wybuchowe i tech-  
nika strzelnicza; podręcznik dla strzelców i  
kierowników robot strzelniczych. Warszawa, 1950.  
125 p. [Explosives and blasting techniques; a  
textbook. Illus., bibl., index]

GOGOLEWSKI, ZYGMUNT. Projektowanie trans-  
formatorów; wzory, tablice, wykresy. Wyd. 2.  
popr. Gliwice, Nakł. Akademickiej Spółdzielni  
Wydawniczej, 1950. 27 p. [The construction of  
transformers: formulas, tables, and designs; a  
textbook for electrical schools]

GOŁOJUCH, JAN. Manewrowy. Warszawa, Wydawn.  
Komunikacyjne, 1951. 148 p. [Biblioteka komu-  
nikacyjna] [Railroad signalman. Illus.]

GOSZTOWTT, LEON. Usprawnienie obsługi i  
modernizacja pras hydraulicznych. Warszawa,  
Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1952. 88 p.  
[Improvement of service and modernization of the  
hydraulic press. Illus., bibl.]

GT. BRIT. Polish Resettlement Corps for Polish  
Armed Forces. Słownik cieśli i stolara  
budowlanego, angielsko-polski i polsko-angielski  
Londyn, 1947. 28 p. [English-Polish and Polish-  
English (carpenter and joiner's dictionary)]

GT. BRIT. Polish Resettlement Corps for Polish  
Armed Forces. Słownik instalatora wodociągowa-  
kanalizacyjnego. Londyn, 1947. 63 p. [Dic-  
tionary for sanitary technicians, English-Polish and  
Polish-English]

GROSZKOWSKI, JANUSZ. Generacja i stabilizacja  
częstotliwości. Wyd. 2 popr. Warszawa, Pań-  
stwowo Wydawn. Techniczne, 1950. 449 p. [Bibli-  
oteka wiedzy telekomunikacyjnej] [Generation and  
stabilization of frequency. Bibl.]

HENSEL, G. Podstawy elektrotechniki, podręcznik  
szkolny w zakresie gimnazjalnym. Wyd. 2.  
przełz., popr. i uzupełn. Warszawa, Państwowe  
Zakłady Wydawn. Szkolnych, 1946. [Basis of  
electrotechnics, a textbook. Pt. 1. Continuous  
current]

HEYMAR, TADEUSZ. O korzystaniu z wagonów to-  
warowych PKP. Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne,  
1951. 112 p. [Biblioteka komunikacyjna] [Eco-  
nomical operation of freight cars on the Polish  
Railways]

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE OF THE PRINCIPAL  
HIGH-TENSION ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS. Spra-  
wozanie z XII Sesji Międzynarodowej Konferencji  
wielkich Sieci Elektrycznych, 1948. Warszawa,  
Główny Instytut Elektrotechniki, 1949. 74 p.  
[Papers read at the 12th session of the International  
Conference of the Principal High-Tension Electri-  
cal Systems (Conference Internationale des Grands  
Reseaux Electriques). Illus., bibl.]

JACHIMOWSKI, STANISŁAW. Nivelacja i tachymetria.  
Wyd. 3. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Technicz-  
ne, 1951. 235 p. [Leveling and tachymetry, a  
textbook]

JACUŃSKI, JULIAN. Silniki samolotów sportowych  
[Warszawa] Wydawn. Ligi Lotniczej [1952] 105 p.  
[Motors of sport airplanes. Illus.]

JAKUBOWSKI, JANUSZ LECH. Technika wysokich  
napięć. Warszawa, Trzaska, Evert i Michalski,  
1951. 471 p. (Trzaski, Evert i Michalskiego  
biblioteka techniczna, t. 14) [Technics of high  
tensions. Illus., bibl.]

JEZIEŃSKI, EUGENIUSZ. Maszyny synchroniczne  
Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1951.  
272 p. [Synchronous engines]

JOPEK, FRANCISZEK. Podosadzanie. Warszawa,  
Państwowe Wydawn. Szkolnictwa Zawodowego,  
1951. 124 p. [Backfill. Illus., diagr.]

JUNEWICZ, STANISŁAW, ed. Mały podręcznik inży-  
nierii. Opracowali: A. Arkuszewski [et. al.] War-  
szawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1952.  
576 p. [A small engineering manual. Illus.,  
bibl., subject index, tables]

KATALOG, INFORMATOR WYDAWNICTW I DUKÓW  
SAMOCHODOWYCH. Warszawa, Wydawn. Komu-  
nikacyjne, 1951-52. 48 p. [A catalog of publica-  
tions on automobiles]

KNYSZ, JOZEF. Przemysł elektrotechniczny silno-  
prądowy w planie szesnastoletnim. Warszawa, Pań-  
stwowo Wydawn. Techniczne, 1951. 80 p. [The  
high-voltage electrotechnical industry in the Six-  
Year Plan. Illus., tables]

KOZŁOWSKI, ANTONI. Maszynoznawstwo ogólne.  
Poznań, Nakł. Państwowego Wydawn. Naukowego,  
1951. 143 p. [General knowledge of machinery]

KOZŁOWSKI, TADEUSZ, ed. Poradnik kokschemika  
Katowice, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1951.  
[Manual on the chemistry of coke. Vol. 1. General  
Vol. 2. Technology]

KRAJEWSKI, MICHAŁ. Obliczenia sieci wodociągowej  
i urządzeń pomiaru na kolejach. Warszawa, PPW  
Wydawn. Komunikacyjne, 1951. 200 p. [Biblioteka  
komunikacyjna] [Manual for calculating water-  
supply systems and pump installations of railroads  
Diagr.]

KUROWSKI, A. Silniczek samoczynowy do modeli  
latających. [Warszawa] Wydawnictwo Ligi Lot-  
niczej [1952] 36 p. [The self-starting motor  
for flying models. Illus.]

KURPIEWSKI, JERZY. Zasilacz sieciowy. [W  
Krakowie] Biuro Wydawn. Polskiego Radia [1952]  
75 p. [Biblioteka radioamatora] [Amplifier cir-  
cuits. Diagrs.]

MERMON, WŁODZIMIERZ. Zasady konstrukcji  
przyrządów uchwylnych i sprawdzianów specjalnych  
Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1950.  
[Construction principles of the holding devices in  
machine tools and in measuring instruments. Illus.]

MINC, L. Samochód, budowa i eksploatacja. Pod red.  
Pawła Sołskiego. [Warszawa] Wydawnictwo Mi-  
nisterstwa Obrony Narodowej [1951] 1015 p.  
[The automobile, its construction and operation.  
Illus., bibl.]

MORAWSKI, MARIAN. Dźwig mostowy i zasobnik.  
Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne, 1952. 49 p.  
(Morska biblioteczka szkoleniowa) [The bridge  
travelling crane and the elevator. Diagrs.]

MORAWSKI, Z. Nowa Huta. Warszawa, Polskie  
Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1951. 42 p. [Nowa Huta]

MOROZ, WŁODZIMIERZ. Encyklopedia maszyn  
elektrycznych. Warszawa, Państwowe Zakłady  
Wydawn. Szkolnych, 1951. 184 p. [Encyclopedia  
of electrical machines]

MOSIEWICZ, PAWEŁ. Zasilanie urządzeń telekomu-  
nikacji przewodowej. Warszawa, Państwowe Wy-  
dawn. Techniczne, 1950. [Supply of cable tele-  
communication installations; a textbook for engi-  
neers. Pt. 1. Regulation of continuous current and  
stabilization of voltage. Pt. 2. Supply of telephone  
and telegraph stations, reserve sources of alternat-  
ing current, construction of power plants]

MOSKAŁ, STANISŁAW. Rafinowanie iluszców.  
Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1951.  
80 p. [The refining of false. Diagrs.]

NADZIAKIEWICZ, JULIAN. Przygotowanie wsadu  
węglowego do pieców koksowniczych. Katowice,  
Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1952. 58 p.  
[Preparation of the coal load for coke furnaces.  
Illus.]

NEYMAN-PILATOWA, EWA. Płynne paliwa silnikowe.  
Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1950.  
147 p. [Liquid fuels for engines]

NOWICKI, TADEUSZ. Podstawy miernictwa teletrans-  
misyjnego. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Szkol-  
nictwa Zawodowego, 1952. 202 p. [Bases of  
teletransmissive measurement; a textbook for  
students of telecommunication. Bibl.]

OLSZEWSKI, JAKUB. Poszukiwanie i udostępnianie  
złoż. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Szkolnictwa  
Zawodowego, 1951. 53 p. [Exploring mining  
lodes and rendering them accessible. Illus.]

OSTROWSKI, WIKTOR, ed. Podręcznik kinooperatora.  
Warszawa, Film Polski [c1949] 311 p. [Motion-  
picture operator's manual]

**PARCZEWSKI, WLADYSŁAW.** Meteorologia szybowcowa [Warszawa] Wydawn. Ligt Lotniczej, 1953. 244 p. [Biblioteka szybowcowa Ligt Lotniczej] [Meteorology for gliders. Illus., bibl., tables]

**PIJANOWSKI, E.** Zarys technologii wina. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1950. 176 p. [Outline of the technology of wine making. Illus., bibl., index, tables]

**PILINSKI, WLADZIMIERZ.** Przeprawy wodne. [Warszawa] Wydawnictwo Ligt Morskiej [1951] 56 p. [Biblioteka szkoleniowa Ligt Morskiej] [The water crossing. Illus.]

**POLAND.** Centralny Zarząd Energetyki. Przepisy techniczne na przyłączenie urządzeń elektrycznych do sieci rozdzielczych podległych Centralnemu Zarządowi Energetyki. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1951. 34 p. [Technical regulations concerning the connecting of electric installations to the distributing systems subordinate to the Central Office of Electric Power]

**POLAND.** Centralny Zarząd Energetyki. Słupy elektroenergetyczne drewniane; instrukcja nasycania słupów metodami osmotyczno-dyfuzyjnymi. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1950. 23 p. [Wooden poles for electric lines; instructions for their impregnation by the osmotic diffusion method. Diagrs.]

**POLAND.** Centralny Zarząd Energetyki. Słupy elektroenergetyczne drewniane; instrukcja odbioru. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1950. 19 p. [Wooden poles for electroenergetic aerial cables, instruction concerning the proper quality of material, technical standards, and procedures for public contracts]

**POLAND.** Ministerstwo Transportu Drogowego i Lotniczego. Mosty drewniane, przepisy o budowie i utrzymaniu mostów drogowych. Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne, 1951. [Wooden bridges; regulations concerning the construction and maintenance of road bridges. Pl. D Illus., tables]

**ROTKIEWICZ, WILHELM.** Technika odbioru radiowego. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1950. [Technique of radio reception. Vol. 1. Bibl.]

**SADOWSKI, ANDRZEJ.** Wzorce gładkości powierzchni. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1952. 56 p. [Patterns of surface smoothness. Illus.]

**SAJEWICZ, Z. A. ed.** Zagadnienia, planowania w budownictwie; praca zbiorowa. [Przel. z języka rosyjskiego A. Smitko-Pleszko] Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1951. 166 p. [Biblioteka ekonomiki przemysłu, t. 32] [Problems of planning in the building industry]

**SCISŁO, JOZEF.** Przenośniki kopalniane o napędzie elektrycznym. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Szkolnictwa Zawodowego, 1951. 175 p. [Mine transporters with electric drive. Illus.]

**TOKARSKI, ZBIGNIEW.** Podstawowe wiadomości z ceramiki. Katowice, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1951. 224 p. [Fundamental information on ceramics. Illus., tables]

**TRAWINSKI, ALFRED.** Mięsoznawstwo; podręcznik do użytku lekarzy weterynaryjnych, lekarzy i studentów. Wyd. 2. popr. i uzupełn. Warszawa, Lekarski Instytut Naukowo-Wydawniczy, 1948. 918 p. [Properties of meat; a handbook for veterinarians, physicians, and students. Author and subject indexes, bibl.]

**TURSKI, J. S.** Czarna anilina. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1950. 91 p. [Aniline black]

**WYRZYKOWSKI, ROMAN.** Dźwięki i ultradźwięki. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1952. 109 p. [Sounds and ultrasounds. Illus.]

## PERIODICALS

**BUDOWNICTWO PRZEMYSŁOWE.** (Poland, Ministerstwo Budownictwa Przemysłowego) Warszawa. [Monthly issued by the Ministry of Industrial Building. Includes a supplement, *Biuletyn Instytutu Organizacji i Mechanizacji Budownictwa*, bulletin of the Institute for the Organization and Mechanization of Building]

Vol. 2, nos. 7/8, 9-12, July-Dec. 1953.

**GOSPODARKA WODNA.** (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa. [Monthly journal on water economy and engineering issued by the National Technical Organization] Recurrent features: Bibliography; Notes.

Vol. 13, no. 7, July 1953.

Contents translated:

The 22d of July. p. 241.

**Kutwiec, E.** Organization of the execution and mechanization service in irrigation engineering in the Soviet Union. p. 242

**Kara, K.** Necessity of instruction concerning geological and hydrogeological studies in preparation for the construction of dams. p. 244.

**Skoraszewski, W.** The self-cleaning of surface waters and their admissible soiling by sewage. p. 246.

**Sachon, Z.** Drawing up general schemes of water-supply economy in the Soviet Union. p. 251.

**Zmigrodzki, Z.** Construction of the dam at Marmorea and of the water-power plant at Tuzen. p. 253.

**Obuchowski, A.** Strip system of irrigation. p. 255.

**Wojnarowicz, S.** Execution and application of skeleton filters in drilled wells. p. 259.

**Stobniecki, R.** Some remarks on the organization of mechanized earthworks in connection with the construction of flood dams in the Sochaczew District. p. 263

**Kruszewski, I.** Remarks on the exploitation of the water catchment in Gorzalkowice. p. 266.

**Rogozinski, S.** Durability of mole drainage in some Polish soils. p. 267.

**W., S.** Second Conference of Polish Hydrobiologists in Głazycko. p. 279.

**Cernohozsky, J.** Czechoslovakia builds ships for the Soviet Union. p. 279.

Vol. 13, no. 8, Aug. 1953.

Contents translated:

**Szczawinski, A.** The problem of a reserve of hydraulic engineers in the light of new requirements of the state economy. p. 281.

**Sierakowski, A.** Problems of architecture and landscape in hydraulic engineering. p. 282.

**Chudzyński, M.; Suszczewski, T.** Technical and economic studies and research in industrial water management. p. 284.

**Kars, K.** Technical conditions of industrial water. p. 286.

**Skoraszewski, W.** Possibilities of the construction of engineering works beneath river beds and water reservoir bottoms without the aid of compressed air. p. 289.

**Szanin, T.** Protection of concrete in hydrotechnical constructions against damages. p. 291.

**Zarnecki, Z.** The influence of plastic plugs and draining on the filtration of water through earthen dikes on an impermeable basis. p. 293.

**Iwaszkiewicz, J.** Methods of draining peat bogs with spring feeding. p. 300.

**Koźka, W.** Construction works in a hot spring. p. 304.

**Bartoszek, T.** Technical standardization in mechanized work processes. p. 308.

**Michalowski, S.** Reliability of water-power plants. p. 310.

**Zelmer, J.** Inland navigation in the light of problems of planned transportation. p. 313.

**Potyła, A.; Kwaskowski, F.** Inland navigation with reference to problems of mass transportation. p. 314.

**INŻYNIERIA I BUDOWNICTWO.** (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna i Polski Związek Inżynierów Techników Budowlanych) Warszawa. [Monthly on civil engineering and building issued by the Central Technical Organization and the Polish Association of Civil Engineers and Building Constructors. Includes a supplement, *Biuletyn Instytutu Techniki Budowlanej*, bulletin of the Institute of Building] Recurrent features: Letters to the editor; foreign periodicals; New books.

Vol. 10, no. 8, June 1953

Contents translated:

New achievements in the realization of the 8th Plan in the first quarter of the current year. p. 173

**Jechajek, W.** The most frequent errors committed in designing and constructing brick's vaulted roofs. p. 174.

**Mikulski, W.** Field laboratories for testing of constructions. p. 177.

**Zalowski, F.; Wozniak, S.** Rebuilding the Kociusko shaft in the Wielezka salt mine. p. 181.

**Marchko, M.** Some remarks concerning the instruction for protecting buildings against cave-ins. p. 183

**Szalczyński, T.** Dimensioning rectangular reinforced concrete sections with regard to eccentric compression, small eccentricity plastic deformations of concrete. p. 181.

**Kuener, A.** Rationalization of computing continuous beams and frames by applying the method. Pt. 3. Single-span, multistory, rectangular, asymmetrical frames. p. 188.

**Mianowski, K.** The problem of the stable working bed for the production of prestressed reinforced concrete elements. p. 193.

**Eymann, K.** Cutting concrete by means of an apparatus. p. 197.

Fireproof concrete used for factory floors in temperatures. Tr. from the Russian. p. 198.

**Chotnicki, A.** Technology of concrete in building reinforced chimneys. *Biuletyn*, p. 13A.

**Zielinski, R.** Activities of the Institute for Building Wood of the Institute of Building Technics in 1952. *Biuletyn*, p. 14A.

**Krobicki, S.** Electric installations in walls of concrete. *Biuletyn*, p. 15A.

A catalog of Soviet periodical publications. p. of cover.

**KINOTECHNIKA.** (Filmowa Agencja Wydawnicza) Kraków. [Monthly cinematography issued by the Motion-Picture Publishing Agency] Recurrent features: Publication review; Readers' letters and editors' answers.

Nos. 83-85, Oct.-Dec. 1953.

**MATERIALY BUDOWLANE.** (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa. [Monthly on building materials issued by the Central Technical Organization. Includes supplements, *Biuletyn Instytutu Technologii Krzemianowej*, a bulletin of the Institute of Silicates Technology, *Przegląd Dokumentacji Materiałów Budowlanych*, abstracts of papers dealing with building materials, and *Przegląd dokumentacyjny Ceramiki Budowlanej*, abstracts of publications on ceramics] Recurrent features: From the Soviet press; Brief notes; Book review.

Vol. 8, no. 6, June 1953.

Contents translated:

**Wilan, S.** Principal objectives for economy in basic building materials in the light of the technical development plan for 1953. p. 131

**Bołkowski, J.** Brick and clinker production by application of the dry method. p. 133.

**Wawryk, W.; Downarowicz, W.; Polowicz, J.** General characteristics of ceramic materials from Siedliska. p. 136.

**Trembecki, A.** Marbles of central Poland. p. 137.

**Zupnik, J.** Documentation on the repair of brick-making machines. p. 146.

**Arondarski, J.; Choleński, S.** Floors of Golvett plates. p. 153.

**Barowski, J.** Methods of waterproofing gypsum and concrete building materials. p. 156.

**W., M.** Mechanization of the brick-making process. p. 162.

**M.** Gypsum slg cement for concreting under. p. 164.

**MŁODY TECHNIK.** (Nasza Księgarnia) Warszawa. [A monthly magazine on technology for youth]  
 Recurrent features: In a few words; Technica in the Soviet Union, Sports and technology, Humor; Editor's answers, Chemical corner; Mathematical circle, What, how, why?

Vol. 4, nos 3-4, Nov.-Dec 1953

**PRZEGLĄD KOLEJOWY.** (Wydawnictwa Komunikacyjne) Warszawa. [A technical and economic monthly on railways]

Recurrent features: Standardization and inventions; Soviet news; Chronicle, From abroad, Review of publications; News of the Transportation Engineers Association.

Vol. 5, no. 6, June 1953

**PRZEGLĄD MECHANICZNY** (Stowarzyszenie Inżynierów i Techników Mechaników Polskich) Warszawa [Monthly on mechanical engineering issued by the Association of Polish Engineers and Mechanical Technicians. Includes a supplement, *Przegląd bibliograficzny mechaniki*, bibliography of mechanical engineering]

Recurrent features: Review of technical periodicals, Chronicle; Bibliography.

Vol. 11, no. 9, Sept. 1952

Vol. 12, nos. 4-5, 7, 10-12; Apr.-May, July, Oct.-Dec. 1953.

**PRZEGLĄD ODLEWNICTWA** (Stowarzyszenie Techniczne Odlewników Polskich) Kraków [Monthly journal of the Polish Cast Iron Technical Association. Includes two supplements: *Biuletyn Informacyjny Instytutu Odlewnictwa*, an information bulletin of the Foundry Institute, and *Przegląd Bibliograficzny Odlewnictwa*, a bibliography on foundries]

Recurrent features: Letters to the editor; Information from the Association, New publications.

Vol. 3, nos. 7-8, July-Aug. 1953.

**PRZEGLĄD SPAWALNICTWA.** (Stowarzyszenie Inżynierów i Techników Mechaników Polskich oraz Instytut Spawalnictwa) Warszawa. [Monthly on welding issued by the Polish Association of Welding Engineers and Mechanicians and the Institute of Welding]

Recurrent feature: Brief notes.

Vol. 5, nos. 9-10, Sept.-Oct. 1953.

**PRZEGLĄD TECHNICZNY.** (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa. [Monthly journal on industry and technology issued by the Central Technical Organization. Includes supplements: *Biuletyn Centralnego Instytutu Dokumentacji Naukowo-Technicznej*, bulletin of the Central Institute of Technical Documentation, and *Biuletyn Głównego Urzędu Miar*, bulletin of the Office of Weights and Measures]

Recurrent features: News from the Organization and affiliated associations; Review of Polish and foreign technical periodicals; Brief notes.

Vol. 74, no. 2, Feb. 1953.

Contents translated:  
 The Central Technical Organization and the technical associations in 1953. p. 44.  
 Babinski, C. Technical documentation for the organizational period. p. 51.  
 Zarnecki, T. Education of new engineers in evening schools of engineering. p. 54.  
 Nazarowski, J. Brigades of workmen and engineers in the rationalization movement. p. 59.  
 Czudakow, E. Motorization problems in the Soviet Union. p. 84.  
 Dietzmann, A. The bearing power of a thin sheet in glider. p. 67.  
 Bluhk, J. Apparatus for isometric perspective drawings. p. 71.

Vol. 74, no. 3, Mar. 1953.

Contents translated:  
 The approaching meetings of the scientific and technical associations of the Central Technical Organization. p. 87.  
 The struggle for technical progress is the main task of the Central Technical Organization and of the scientific and technical associations. p. 89.

Zbichorski, Z. The influence of preparation on production costs. p. 95.  
 Smigolowski, J. Struggle for quality in production. p. 97.  
 Jedraszko, Z. Mechanization of loading works in the Soviet Union. p. 102.  
 The Hungarian elevator installation industry. p. 104.  
 Cernohorsky, J. Application of melted basalt in the Czechoslovak industry. p. 107.  
 Urbanczyk, S. The application of plastics to spinning machines is a source of considerable savings. p. 108.  
 Krolowski, N. The closed bell drives. p. 110.  
 Rosner, W. The social and economic importance of the struggle against smoke. p. 111.  
 Dabrowa, W. How long? p. 115.  
 Rytski, T. Twelve times sooner. p. 118.

Vol. 74, no. 4, Apr. 1953

Contents translated:  
 Wierzbicki, W. The man for whom the epoch will be named is gone. p. 129.  
 Bierut, B. The teachings and ideas of Stalin must win. p. 130.  
 From the working plan of the Central Technical Organization and the associations in 1953. p. 131.  
 Zbichorski, Z. Economic analysis of a technological process. p. 135.  
 Wasiljew, T. The technical documentation of production in an industrial enterprise. p. 138.  
 Serafin, W. The struggle against the fluctuation of manpower in the building industry. p. 140.  
 Mlehejda, J. Regulating the load of electric power receivers in industrial plants. p. 144.  
 Borman, H. Electrolytic polishing of metals. p. 148.  
 Gawlikowski, W. Mechanization of big bulk transport. p. 151.  
 Sawicki, K. Beginnings of technical education in the Kingdom of Poland. p. 154.  
 S., R. Review of mistakes of *Przegląd Nowosci*. p. 158.  
 AS. Some thoughts about a book. p. 159.  
 KJ. The unfinished affair. p. 159.  
 Meeting of the General Council of the Central Technical Organization. p. 161.  
 K., J. W. Activity of the preparatory courses for engineering examinations for degrees in 1952. p. 161.  
 Technical science conferences in 1952. p. 163.  
 Bardach, A. Collaboration of the Central Technical Organization with the trade-union paper *Głos Pracy*. p. 166.  
 Dr. Edward Warchalowski, engineer, 1885-1953. p. 167.

**PRZEMYSŁ CHEMICZNY.** (Ministerstwo Przemysłu Chemicznego, Stowarzyszenie Inżynierów i Techników Przemysłu Chemicznego) Warszawa. [Monthly journal issued by the Ministry of the Chemical Industry and the Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Chemical Industry. Includes supplements: *Biuletyn Placówek Naukowo-Badawczych Ministerstwa Przemysłu Chemicznego*, bulletin of the research stations of the Ministry of the Chemical Industry, and *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Chemii*, documentation issued by the Documentation Center of the Research Stations of the Ministry of the Chemical Industry]

Recurrent features: World news, Foreign patents; Brief domestic news, Brief news from abroad; Bookseller's shelf.

Vol. 9, no. 1, Jan 1953.

Contents translated:  
 Editorial. p. 1.  
 Krause, A. Influence of trace elements on the durability of inorganic pigments. p. 3.  
 Bukala, M.; Majowski, J. The ebulliometer for continuous measurement of the boiling temperature of the distillate. p. 5.  
 Matlick, J. Formation and removal of peroxides from ethyl ether. p. 7.  
 Bogucka, J.; Iwanowska, J.; Kokal, H. Determining Vitamin B<sub>12</sub> in liver extracts. p. 10.  
 Bogucka, J.; Iwanowska, J.; Kokal, H. Application of Escherichia coli for the determination of Vitamin B<sub>12</sub> in liver extracts. p. 14.  
 Bojanowska, A. Hexachlorocyclohexane as an insecticide. p. 16.  
 Lesmiewicz, L. The problem of automatization of processing in the chemical industry. p. 19.  
 Moszew, J. A. N. Nezmeyanov; a silhouette of the great scientist and citizen. p. 23.  
 Olaszek, A. Twenty years of technical progress in the rubber industry. p. 25.

Trepka, E. Achievements in the world chemical industry. p. 29.  
 Bojarska-Dahlig, H. A new roentgenodiagnostic drug. p. 34.  
 Michalowska, J. Isobutylene polymers as products to raise the viscosity indicators of lubricants. p. 35.  
 Struszyński, M.; Beilon, Z. Determining the hydrazide of isonicotinic acid by the iodate method. p. 40.

Vol. 9, no. 2, Feb. 1953.

Contents translated:  
 Niestolowski, M. Balance of the fulfillment of the first three years of the Six-Year Plan in the chemical industry. p. 47.  
 Weycheit, S. Preparation of sulfur dioxide from calcium sulfate in the thermic process. p. 50.  
 Nadachowski, F. Observations on the rotary kiln lining in the production of sulfuric acid and cement clinker from anhydrite. p. 55.  
 Nerlo, H. Pyrogens in injection solutions. p. 62.  
 Zakrzewski, K. The drying of plasma. p. 65.  
 Swinarski, A.; Smutek, W. Analytic determination of sodium dihydrogen pyrophosphate. p. 70.  
 Steblich, R. The sulfonation of benzene. p. 72.  
 Bendisz, K. Separation of liquids of low viscosity from resinous substances of high viscosity. p. 76.  
 Michalowska, J. Polyisobutylene rubber. p. 79.  
 Wydzicki, S.; Szczołarski, C. Viscose maturity and methods of determining it. p. 82.  
 Ziabicki, A. Modified polyamides. p. 87.  
 Hencel, W. The designing of chemical laboratories. p. 93.  
 Celler, W.; Placzek, Z.; Chibrowski, S. Investigations of the capillary structure of catalysts and their carriers. p. 97.

Vol. 9, no. 4, Apr. 1953.

Contents translated:  
 Niestolowski, M. Josef Stalin and achievements of the chemical industry in the Soviet Union and Poland. p. 103.  
 Plaskura, W. Economy in metal construction materials for chemical apparatus. p. 165.  
 Plaskura, W. Carbato, a new construction material for chemical apparatus. p. 172.  
 Mine, S.; Juchniewicz, R. Effect of pH of the electrolyte on the potential of the nonreversible electrode as an indicator of anticorrosive stability. p. 178.  
 Pischinger, E. The problem of waste in the soda industry. p. 182.  
 Zlotowski, I.; Bruckman, A. Control of safety in working with radioactive substances. p. 185.  
 Basinski, A.; Jakubowski, S. New methods of the quantitative determination of cadmium. Pt. 1. Determination of cadmium ferrocyanide by weighing. p. 190.  
 Bojarski, Z. Identification of crystalline phases by investigating X-ray diffraction. p. 193.  
 Kisielow, W. Petrochemistry and its importance in the economic development of Poland. p. 200.  
 Jakobsen, I. Definition of the reduction of valency. p. 206.  
 Szczepank, R. Isomeric monomethylnaphthalenes. p. 211.

Vol. 9, no. 6, June 1953.

Contents translated:  
 Krause, A.; Korkowski, S.; Dziadoszynska, B. Characteristics of some synthetic resins as catalysts. p. 277.  
 Kuczyński, W. Catalysts on aluminum silicates. p. 279.  
 Bukala, M.; Majowski, J.; Rodzinski, W. Automatization of the laboratory fractional distillation process. Pt. 6. p. 283.  
 Szatanski, B. Possible reductions in the consumption of foundry products in building chemical apparatus. p. 287.  
 Zarebski, H. Modernization of production control and the automatization of industrial processes. p. 290.  
 Struszyński, M.; Marzenko, Z.; Nowicka, T. Photocolorimetric determination of iron by using a, a'-dipyridyl. p. 293.  
 Skalska, S. Spectral determination of vanadium in carbon electrodes. p. 297.  
 Kostorz, S. Graphic methods of determining the approximate content of toluene in benzene fraction. p. 301.  
 Koneczny, H.; Unislawski, E. Determination of small quantities of copper in sodium hydroxide solutions. p. 303.



- Grębski, J. Progress of chemistry and technology in the silicate industry of the Soviet Union p. 306.
- Sierbin, R. Manufacture of  $\beta$ -naphthalenesulfonic acid p. 310.
- Szczepanik, R. Isomeric monomethylnaphthalenes. Pt. 3, p. 315.
- Report on the Annual Meeting of Delegates of the Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Chemical Industry in Poland p. 323

**PRZEMYSŁ DRZEWNY.** (Centralne Zarządy Przemysłów Drzewnego, Meblarskiego, Lesnego, i Stowarzyszenie Inżynierów i Techników Leśnictwa i Drzewnictwa) Warszawa. [Monthly journal on wood, furniture, and the forest industries issued by the Central Managements of Wood-Using Industries, of the Furniture Industry, and of the Forest Industry, and the Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Forest and Wood-Using Industries. Includes, Biuletyn Instytutu Wzornictwa Przemysłowego, a bulletin of the Institute of Industrial Trade-Marks] Recurrent features: Rationalization and innovation, Adviser's box; Brief notes, Bibliography of Polish and Soviet books available in Poland

Vol. 4, no. 1, Jan. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Schabliński, S. The principle of one-person management in the wood-using industry. p. 1.
- Górzynski, S. Problems of the production of specified lumber in the Soviet Union. p. 1.
- Korczewski, A.; Szmit, J. Calculating the cam for a vertical track in a sawmill. p. 9.
- Placiński, M.; Urbanik, C. Standards as a new means in the struggle for a better quality of furniture. p. 11.
- Witowski, B. Upholstering materials. p. 13.
- Pacholski, M. A smooth cut. p. 16.
- Klimek, M. Basic motors for woodworking machinery and their systems. p. 18.
- Katney, J. Principles of statistics on the consumption of basic materials. p. 23.
- K., K. A simplified method of drying lumber. p. 25.
- S., B. Applying a moving carriage in a planing machine for the mortising of barrel bottoms. p. 26.
- S., B. A device for the repair of sawmill track rollers. p. 27.
- K., B. A machine drill of simplified construction. p. 27.
- K., B. Cutting front chair legs simultaneously and equalizing the frame top. p. 27.

Vol. 4, no. 2, Feb. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Wolkowicz, C. Quicker change of a saw setting p. 33.
- Buzlewicz, A. The importance of Reinhold's numbers in the drying of lumber. p. 35.
- Zolnowski, J. For the proper use of lumber. p. 38.
- Siemiński, R. Remarks on gluing large-sized wooden parts. p. 40.
- Węclawski, E. A hollow wooden plate and its application in the furniture industry. p. 41.
- Witowski, B. Upholstering materials. p. 42.
- Woliński, M. The organization of technical control in the furniture-making industry. p. 45.
- Kaminski, J. Construction wood in building. p. 48.
- Zenkeler, M.; Sytek, J.; Urbanik, J. Research concerning the adhesiveness of impregnated wood. p. 52.
- Fidyk, S. Applying ultrared waves for drying wood. p. 54.
- Korzeniewski, A. Principles of the operation of electrical meters for determining the moisture content of wood. p. 57.
- Scientific construction of cutters and drills for woodworking. p. 59.
- A frame for circular saws. p. 59.

Vol. 4, no. 4, Apr. 1953.

Contents translated:

- The great friend of Poland. p. 1.
- Jurecki, Z. A little mechanization in sawmilling. p. 3.
- Korczewski, A.; Szmit, J. Supplying a vertical sawmill track with an indicator. p. 6.
- Wolski, J. Operational processes in woodworking. p. 9.
- Selens, Z. Some principles in designing storage for lumber. I (To be contd.) p. 10.
- Krzyżak, F.; Gonat, B. Poplar wood as an industrial material. p. 12.
- Sadowski, M. Steam processing of wood for knife-cut veneer. p. 14.

- Metiak, C. New models of furniture. p. 18.
- Nowakowski, K. Competition in work in the furniture industry. p. 22.
- Swiderski, J. Sharpening chain circular saws. p. 25.
- Korzeniewski, A. Principles of the operation of meters for measuring the moisture content of wood. p. 29.

**PRZEMYSŁ ROLNY I SPOŻYWCZY.** (Stowarzyszenie Inżynierów i Techników Przemysłu Rolnego i Spożywczego) Warszawa. [Monthly issued by the Association of Engineers of Agricultural and Food Industries; with English, French, and Russian summaries. Includes Biuletyn Głównego Instytutu Przemysłu Rolnego i Spożywczego, a bulletin, and Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Przemysłu Spożywczego, a documentation issued by the Central Institute of Agricultural and Food Industries] Recurrent features: From the world; On the stage of the Six-Year Plan; From the university institutes and laboratories; Current news; We discuss; Review of publications, Brief notes of the Association.

Vol. 7, no. 4, Apr. 1953

Contents translated:

- Ioşif Stalin, an obituary. p. 121.
- Klement Gottwald, an obituary. p. 123.
- Zajaczkowska, A. The role and importance of technical control in the struggle for quality in production. p. 124.
- Orłowski, K. Estimates of the utility of vinegar bacteria based on tests with cultures isolated from Polish vinegar factories. p. 126.
- Lugowska, M. An apparatus for the electrical determination of moisture. p. 130.
- Sabiniewicz, S. Some objective indexes of the quality of Baltic cod. p. 133.
- Kanluga, Z. Systems of grading food products. p. 137.
- Meduski, J. The International Congress of Biochemistry. p. 140.
- Z., I. Some remarks on Czechoslovak institutes of food industry research. p. 150.
- Stepiński, M. New establishments of the meat and milk industries in 1952. p. 151.
- Monastowski, W. The vinegar industry in the fourth year of the Six-Year Plan. p. 151.
- Szarski, P. The Research Institute of the Central Board of the Meat Industry. p. 152.

Vol. 7, no. 5, May 1953.

Contents translated:

- Technicians, workers, and engineers of the food industry greet May 1 with production pledges p. 161.
- Dworzecki, A. The production of the food industry in 1953. p. 162.
- Ostrowski, S. Books of the State Technical Publications concerning the food industry. p. 164.
- Bogdanowski, K. A study on the mechanism of the oxidizing influence of ascorbic acid (vitamin C) in apple juice. p. 167.
- Trojan, J. The role of enzymes in the fermentation of tobacco. p. 171.
- Zywieli, J. Influence of infrared waves in accelerating the maturation of wine and mead. p. 173.
- Stepiński, M. Loading requirements for food products in cold storage. p. 176.
- Kosowska, L., and others. For proper bacteriological control of canned meat. p. 178.
- St., M. Achievements of rationalizers in the meat and dairy industries. p. 184.
- G., H. Development of the improvement movement in the food industry. p. 185.
- Lachert, M. Searching for a method of producing liquors based on home raw materials. p. 188.
- Siemaszko, L. Discovering a prescription for an eyebrow pencil. p. 190.
- Rukhowicz, K. How solutions of carotin act in oils. p. 192.

**SKRZYDLATA POLSKA.** (Liga Lotnicza) Warszawa. [Weekly illustrated magazine on aviation issued by the Polish Aviation League]

Recurrent features: From our correspondents; Readers' letters; Book and periodical reviews on aviation; The Air Force physician tells.

Vol. 9, nos. 20/21, 22-34; Aug.-Nov. 1953.

**RADIO I ŚWIAT** (Polish Radio) Warszawa. [Weekly radio journal]

Recurrent features: Music and topics of popular interest, Brief notes on radio programs, Editor's answers, We ask why, Program of the Polish radio, Program for schools, The aerials of our friends, The jolly aerial, In the shade of the dollar, Radio in a few lines, Humor and satire on the air

Vol. 9, nos. 34, 44-50, 51/52; Aug., Nov.-Dec. 1953.

## 16. MILITARY AND NAVAL SCIENCES

BOCZAR, M. Modele jednostek zbrojeni modułowej. [Warszawa] Wydawnictwo Ligi Morskiej [1951] (Biblioteka młodego Konstruktora) [Models of inland water transports. Pt. 1. River helical hauler, river barge (medium size), barge (of Upper Wisła River), motorboat, small iron barge Diagra.]

CIWIEK, ZDZISŁAW. Prace podwodne Gdansk, Wydawnictwa Morskie, 1951 [Underwater work Pt. 1. Diving technique. Pt. 2. Cutting, soldiering, detonation]

LIDRI, JULIAN. Czynniki zwycięstwa o stałych czynnikach decydujących o wyniku wojny. 2. wyd. [Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1952] 207 p. [Factors in victory; permanent factors decisive in the outcome of war. Footnotes]

LIPCZYŃSKI, JOZEF. Prawo karne wojskowe materialne. Krakow, Nakł. Państwowego Wydawn. Naukowego, 1951. [Substantive military penal law. Vol. 2. Punishment]

MAJKOW, E. Radzieckie wojska inżynierskie. [Tłum. z rosyjskiego] Mieczysław Bawicki. Warszawa, Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1951] 130 p. [The Soviet army engineers. Tr. from the Russian]

NASZKOWSKI, MARIAN. Ludowe Wojsko Polskie Warszawa, Instytut Polsko-Radziecki, 1952. 24 p. [The Polish People's Armed Forces]

MORQUELEC, WLADYSŁAW. Iproszczony obliczanie stateczności okrętu. Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne, 1952. 80 p. [Formulas for the simplified calculation of a ship's steadiness. Diagrams, tables]

WOJCICKI, JOZEF. Na szlakach wodnych ZSRR. [Warszawa] Wydawn. Ligi Morskiej, 1952. 80 p. [On the waterways of the Soviet Union. Russ.]

## PERIODICALS

**TECHNIKA I GOSPODARKA MORSKA.** (Narzędzia Organizacja Techniczna, Morski Instytut Techniczny, Morski Instytut Rybacki) Gdansk [Danzig] [Monthly on shipbuilding, organization of shipping, and economics of shipping issued by the Central Technical Organization, the Institute for Marine Engineering, and the Institute for Sea Fisheries. Includes two supplements. Biuletyn Morskiego Instytutu Technicznego, a bulletin of the Institute for Marine Engineering; and Przegląd Bibliograficzny Rybołówstwa Morskiego, a bibliographical review of the Institute for Sea Fisheries] Recurrent feature: Book review.

Vol. 2, no. 10, Oct. 1952.

Contents translated:

- The program of the Polish nation. p. 431.
- Woytyśko, J. The allocation of fuel in a ship's overseas expenses. p. 433.
- Orecki, W. The problem of general average declaration on the part of a shipowner. p. 437.
- Radzowski, Z. Lifeboats. p. 440.



- Obertynski, E. Direct transshipment in the work of a port p. 413.  
Dubrovski, P. Kasprowicz, B. A book on the quick dispatch of cargo ships p. 144.  
Szevennowski, P. Safety and hygienics in dredging work p. 116.  
Oszalek, P. Designing ships according to modern technology p. 449.  
Lisak, A. A ship propeller with controlled stroke p. 159.  
Klimbeck, H. Proportions of power, rotation, and fuel consumption in small power engines in vessels. Tr. from the German p. 153.  
Rusack, Z. Operative planning in sea fisheries p. 457.  
Slomlanko, P. A simplified method of calculating the foundations of coastal buildings as traverses on an elastic foundation without the application of Winkler's hypothesis p. 162.  
Lusko, A. The element of waves in coastal areas p. 469.  
Węrzyn, M. Research on sea waves in connection with coastal buildings p. 472.  
Jablonski, O. The applicability of technical and economic coefficients to shipbuilding yards p. 473.

Vol. 3, no. 1, Jan. 1953.

- Contents translated:  
The fourth year of the Six-Year Plan p. 1.  
Milewski, W. Problems of ship and harbor repairs at the National Conference on Repairs p. 2.  
Woytyako, J. Possibilities of reducing foreign expenditure on harbor dues and canal tolls p. 4.  
Gross, H. Utilizing fully the capacity of vessels for the transportation of lumber p. 6.  
Feyral, T. Conflagrations of nitrates in ship holds p. 7.  
Owizki, Z. The problem of fluctuation of work and the transferability of manpower in ports p. 9.  
W., C. Mechanizing the handling of timber loads p. 11.  
Zubalevich, Z. Radiophonic installations improve work in shipyards p. 16.  
L., J. Safety at work in shipbuilding yards p. 19.  
Sz., S. Driving piles with the help of vibrators p. 20.  
Smolnikov, W. Zubovich, S. Furman, M. Economizing on cement in the concrete of massive hydrotechnical buildings p. 22.  
Senkiewicz, W. Technique and organization of drift net fishing p. 24.  
Sienicki, I. The approximate method of ship propeller calculation p. 29.  
B., M. Increasing the speed of ships by the exploitation of natural patterns p. 34.  
 A new station for tensiometrical research is set up on the coast p. 38.  
Plak, C. Once more about the Maritime Dictionary p. 37.  
Brocki, Z. Scientific and traditional considerations in choosing the gender of Polish technical terms p. 33.  
Packiewicz, L. Microfilming p. 41.

Vol. 3, no. 3, Mar. 1953.

- Contents translated:  
Messages on Stalin's death p. 97.  
Morze, J. Tasks of the Polish merchant marine in the field of technical progress p. 101.  
Freight charges in socialist shipping p. 104.  
Ferfecki, K. Methodology of planning in shipping p. 105.  
Holowinski, J. Basic index numbers used in the planning of shipping, fragments of a review p. 108.  
Tarski, L. A letter to the editor about index numbers p. 109.  
Madzlar, J. Estimation of mechanical cargo handling p. 111.  
Dzwonkowski, J. Potential reserves in port operation p. 113.  
Ryke, A. The shipbuilding industry and the National Front p. 116.  
Migurski, A. The gas turbine and its application in shipping. (To be contd.) p. 118.  
B., M. The technical base for speedy ship repairs p. 125.  
Migurski, A. Variable pitch propellers p. 127.  
Szymboraki, S. Zubrzycki, W. The technique of submarine photography p. 128.  
Gosciniak, C. Functional relations between the propeller, hull, and engine. (To be contd.) p. 133.

- Prasecki, D. Studies on the classification of sea-ship terminology p. 137.  
Gosciniak, C. An approximate method of ship propeller calculation p. 139.  
Szwajkowski, P. Types of sea bottoms and dredging p. 141.  
Z., A. Completing the first stage of work on the standardization of fishing vessels p. 143.  
K., T., M. Loading and unloading at sea according to Polish and other experiences p. 144.  
O., J. Accounting on sea vessels p. 144.  
A., T. Research on the valuation of fishing vessels p. 144.

Vol. 3, no. 4, Apr. 1953.

- Contents translated:  
Orcuszyński, T. The influence of fundamental capitalist and socialist economic principles on shipping p. 145.  
Beduszyński, J. Seasonal tramp operation and the reserves in fleet exploitation p. 151.  
O., J. Accounting procedures in the merchant marine of the German Democratic Republic p. 154.  
Andruszkiewicz, W. Cargo notice from sea and land and its utility in the planning of cargo handling in ports p. 155.  
Migurski, A. The gas turbine and its exploitation in ships p. 159.  
Doeffler, J. The mechanization of work in shipyards p. 164.  
Slomlanko, P. Corrosion of steel in sea grounds p. 166.  
Ropelewski, A. Group sea fishing p. 167.  
Gosciniak, C. Functional relations between propeller, hull, and engine p. 169.  
 A discussion concerning the publication plan of books on shipping, shipbuilding, fishing, etc for 1954 p. 172.

Vol. 3, no. 5, May 1953.

- Contents translated:  
On May Day p. 177.  
Zebrowicz, E. Employment in ports according to the directives of the 7th Meeting of the Central Committee of the United Polish Workers Party p. 178.  
Jankowski, L. Indirect cargo handling in ports and the social cost of production p. 181.  
Obertynski, E. For a right solution to speeding up the turning of ships in port p. 184.  
Szwajkowski, S. Determining the technical efficiency of mechanical equipment p. 188.  
Lekki, W. The responsibility in towing ships p. 189.  
Mondalski, J. Distribution of the bonus for speedy dispatch p. 191.  
Milewski, W. Preparing a vessel for repair p. 192.  
Polysala, A. Mechanization is not the only method of improvement p. 194.  
Strak, W. The full exploitation of fishing capacity p. 195.  
S., J. Lacquering the artificial fiber p. 198.  
Brocki, Z. For a higher level of research on maritime terminology p. 199.

Vol. 3, no. 6, June 1953.

- Contents translated:  
Sea Days in 1953 p. 209.  
Pruszyński, K. The application of planning to a ship crew p. 211.  
Lenkiewicz, W. Planning ship clearing brokerage p. 213.  
Koszewski, Z. The problem of responsibility in sea towing p. 216.  
Kasprowicz, B. Polish ports and the split in the unity of the world market p. 217.  
L., St. Using lift trucks in ship holds p. 220.  
Wojciechowski, M. A system of planned engine inspection and repair in fishing vessels p. 224.  
Kleban, E. Principles of limited economic accounting in fishing enterprises p. 226.  
Kollarski, J. Determining heat losses in refrigerated vessels p. 229.  
Czajka, A. Operation of cranes in shipyards p. 234.

WOJSKO LUDOWE. (Poland Wojsko Polskie. Główny Zarząd Polityczny) Warszawa. [Monthly journal on problems of leadership in the people's army issued by the Department of Political Affairs of the Polish Army]  
 Recurrent features: Facts and figures; Criticism and bibliography; Documents; Political activity of the Party in the Soviet Army.

No. 6, June 1953.

- Contents translated:  
Krzemien, L. Banner of national independence in the hands of the proletariat p. 3.  
Stankiewicz, M. Josef Stalin, the ingenious educator of cadres p. 35.  
Stanicki, Z. Battle of the People's Army in the forests of Janow and Solok p. 51.  
Grad, W. and M. Ideology of the Guevara and Human exile colonies, 1835-1846 p. 67.  
Zyto, A. Before the electoral meetings and conferences of the Polish Youth League in the Army p. 86.  
Sunkow, I. Bonds with the masses are the inseparable characteristic of a communist. Tr. from the Russian p. 94.

ZOLNIERZ POLSKI (Główny Zarząd Polityczny Wojska Polskiego) Warszawa. [Illustrated monthly magazine for soldiers issued by the Political Department of the Polish Armed Forces]  
 Recurrent features: From the history of the great national war, it is worth reading, The Polish contribution to human culture, Song helps in the fight, Learning about the world and life, Free time, It is not difficult, Sports, Chess.

No. 3, Feb. 1953.

- Contents translated:  
Klachtor, A. Shestakovich, D. O Red Army, to you, glory and honor; a song. Words by S. Michalkow. Tr. from the Russian. p. [2] of cover.  
Szenwald, L. The Red Army p. 1.  
Wygodzki, S. A song about brotherhood; a poem p. 2.  
Lewin, L. At the grave of the Soviet soldier, a poem p. 2.  
Dymek, S. Soldiers' verse, three poems p. 2.  
Lider, J. Soviet military science. Pt. 1 p. 3.  
Majakowski, W. From the poem "Vladimir Ilich Lenin." Tr. from the Russian p. 5.  
Kolodziejczyk, A. The two medals, a short story p. 6.  
Kowalski, B. A lesson dear to the heart p. 8.  
Agilator, J. A. We prepare for the evening party. p. 9.  
Krasnowski, E. We read about the Soviet Army p. 9.  
Damm, L. A great writer and man of action p. 10.  
Fadelev, A. The young guard, fragment of a novel p. 11.  
Dudzik, Z. Kallinski, Z. Ivan Turenkin; a short story p. 13.  
Gudzenko, S. In a remote garrison, fragments of a poem about the infantryman. Tr. from the Russian p. 14.  
N., W.G. Wojciech Gerson, 1831-1901, a biographical sketch p. 20.  
Saltys, J. This is our foe; cable-heating or occupation, retardation or flight p. 28.  
Przymianowski, J. Be watchful p. 29.  
Alawier, M. The sportsmen of the Soviet Army walk to new victories p. 30.  
H., B. The best hunters and pathfinders p. 31.  
L., J. Philately p. 31.  
D., L. Painters of the Soviet Army p. 16.  
Szklarczyk, H. The guide; a short story p. 17.  
Zurkowski, M. The victory which led to the sea p. 18.  
Swidzinski, J. Fog on the Oder, a short story. (To be contd.) p. 21.  
Stanislawski, N. A film about the soldier-conqueror p. 23.

No. 4, Feb. 1953.

- Contents translated:  
Lider, J. Soviet military science. Pt. 2. p. 1.  
Wygodzki, S. The march of victory, a poem p. 3.  
Nowicki, M. From the youth front p. 4.  
Kowalski, B. A mother's letter; a short story p. 6.  
Wozniak, Z. The first letter; a poem p. 7.  
A., K. Soldiers' talk p. 8.  
K., B. The librarian p. 8.  
Broniewska, J. At the exercises; a fragment from Notebook of a War Correspondent p. 9.  
Swidzinski, J. Fog on the Oder; a short story (To be contd.) p. 12.  
Przymianowski, J. The girl with the letter "R;" a short story p. 15.  
Kolodziejczyk, A. In the Technical Military Academy p. 16.  
Brzezicki, M. The snowstorm; a short story p. 18.  
Rymkiewicz, A. The ski patrol; a poem p. 18.  
Zurkowski, M. Liberation of Kolobrzeg p. 20.  
N., W.G. Helena Modrzejewska, 1840-1908, p. 23.

Bieticki, M. Song helps in the fight, correspondence from Korea p. 21  
Korobkow, T. The place of the earth in the universe p. 26  
Stemcki, R. Champions of the Spartacus winter games of the Polish Army in 1953 p. 28  
Pytlakowski, A. Chess p. 30

No. 5, Mar. 1953

Contents translated:

Aleksandrow, A. Constata to Stalin Words by M. Infuskin p. [2] of cover  
 Messages on Stalin's death p. 1  
 Order No. 10 of the Minister of National Defense p. 4  
Pasternak, L. Poem on the death of Stalin p. 6  
 The way of Stalin's life and struggles p. 7  
Bruntowski, W. Word about Stalin, a poem p. 13  
Kraszewski, E. We will more firmly close the ranks p. 15  
 The name of Stalin will live forever p. 16  
Simonow, K. Days and nights p. 17  
Niekrausow, W. In the trenches of Stalingrad p. 18  
 Soviet poets about Stalin Tr. from the Russian p. 19  
Broniewska, J. When the Kosciuszko Division was formed p. 21  
Przymanowski, J. The daybreak of the great offensive p. 22  
Zurkowski, M. On the tracks of the tanks p. 24  
 Polish poets about Stalin p. 26  
Wygodzki, S. An order which conquered death p. 27  
Osztanin, L. Ballad about Marshal Stalin p. 27  
Niedzi, P. The woodcutter shall wake up, fragment of a poem p. 28  
Ehrenburg, I. Oaks Tr. from the Russian p. 29

No. 6, Mar. 1953

Contents translated:

Szalachi, S. Brotherly unity p. 2  
Wotoszylski, W. The last trip p. 4  
Hubert, H. The salute, a poem p. 4  
Przymanowski, J. The battle banner p. 5  
Klement Gottwald, M. The indefatigable chief of Czechoslovak nations p. 6  
Pojmanowa, M. Klement Gottwald, the worker from Dziedziec Tr. from the Czech p. 8  
Krzemien, L. The faithful soldier of the fatherland, the great fighter of the revolution p. 9  
Koiczak, J. The tanks at Konigsvartha; fragment of a novel p. 12  
Wyka, J. On the way of Swierczewski; a poem p. 14  
Wyszomirski, J. Portrait of a hero p. 15  
Hamera, B. With the same rhythm, a short story p. 16  
Privalow, B. Stalin's order, a short story Tr. from the Russian p. 18  
Simonov, K. How you have laughed, a poem Tr. from the Russian  
Kolodziejczyk, A. The gun of Corporal Iskra; a short story p. 20  
Fenikowski, F. Kolubzeg; fragment of a poem p. 24  
N., W. G. Anniversary of Karl Marx's death p. 25  
Gornicki, W. Guarding Free Hungary p. 26  
Petofi, S. The Transylvanian army; a poem Tr. from the Hungarian p. 27  
Swidzinski, J. Fog over the Oder, a short story (To be contd.) p. 28  
Korobkow, T. How the earth was created p. 31  
Stiller, R. The heart of the general; a poem p. 33

No. 7, Apr. 1953

Contents translated:

Olearczki, E. Song about Comrade Bierut Words by J. Jurandot p. [2] of cover  
Hajnicz, A. The immortal friendship p. 2  
Surkow, A. The soldier's farewell; a poem Tr. from the Russian p. 4  
Goliszewski, C. The soldiers are faithful to the principles of the great Stalin p. 5  
Rawski, T. At the Oder and Neisse Rivers p. 6  
Kowalski, B. The way; a short story p. 8  
 The Stalin Palace of Culture and Science p. 9  
Gomulski, R. Private Morawiec; a short story p. 10  
Dymek, S. Two poems: I know how to grasp the rifle, in the soldier's life p. 11  
Krogutski, Z. The reservists and their Antos; a short story p. 14  
Kolodziejczyk, A. The team; a short story p. 16  
Waglawski, J. September; a book review p. 18  
Potrument, J. The counterattack; a fragment from the novel September p. 19

Wyka, J. A report to the flag of the Dabrowski Brigade; a poem p. 20  
Wyka, J. The conversation, a poem p. 21  
Damm, L. Documents of deepest sorrow p. 21  
Swidzinski, J. Fog over the Oder, a short story p. 23  
Mark, R. The tenth anniversary of the insurrection in the Warsaw ghetto p. 25  
N., W. G. Marcelli Nencki, 1817-1901 p. 26  
Jerzewska, M. What is living and what is inanimate? p. 27  
Sapinski, C. Great achievements p. 28  
Trop, T. The hymnists, a short story p. 30

No. 8, Apr. 1953

Contents translated:

Piechat, M. The path of victory; a poem p. 1  
Dorkowicz, L. Ten years p. 2  
Pancerz, I. By daybreak p. 4  
Slarek, A. The Warsaw tempo p. 4  
Sobczyk, P. With the Polish followers of Michulin p. 5  
Kasiewicz, E. School for people's officers p. 5  
Kiniewski, J. At the source of health p. 6  
Zawada, J. At the U Bielec University p. 6  
Niewiarowski, M. At the cradle of the first child born in Stalinozgrad, a story p. 6  
Adamski, K. The fisher's plan p. 7  
Zamoski, E. One of many p. 7  
Znamkowski, J. We build p. 8  
Kowalski, B. The palace of joy in Stalinozgrad p. 8  
Pogoda, W. On guard, a poem p. 9  
Kolodziejczyk, A. Guarding the frontiers p. 9  
Stikowicz, C. In the great family, a story p. 10  
Nowosielski, S. The meeting p. 11  
Pawlowski, J. On guard, a poem p. 12  
Przymanowski, J. Deep tillage; a short story p. 13  
Milek, A. The song and dance troupe of the Polish Army p. 15  
Kozewnikow, W. The most important thing, a short story Tr. from the Russian p. 17  
Dymek, S. Watchfulness, fragment of a poem p. 18  
Stanislawski, N. Portrait of Stalin in the Soviet film p. 19  
Kwolik, K. The battle for Berlin p. 20  
Kaspryski, J. Stronger than the storm p. 22  
N., W. G. Mieczyslaw Karłowicz, 1876-1900 p. 25  
Bielicki, M. Kuk Sin Pok; the girl, soldier, hero p. 26  
Pancerz-Cetejowa, I. How life on the earth began p. 28  
Szatowicz, W. The place where bustards pair; a story p. 29  
Smidt, E. The forge of physical education instructors p. 30  
Domanski, R. Military sportsmen in the international competitions p. 31

No. 9, May 1953

Contents translated:

Olearczki, E. Song of comrades in arms Words by J. Gutowski p. [2] of cover  
Nowicki, M. In the service of the nation p. 2  
Jastrun, M. Poem about the Polish language, a fragment p. 3  
Kowalski, B. Our team p. 4  
Liskowski, R. Ballad of the front p. 4  
Pasternak, L. The Oka River flows; a play Act 1 p. 6  
Wilanowski, Z. Spring in the Sudetes p. 9  
Kruk, T. Spring in Bieze, from reminiscences of a soldier of the Internal Security Corps p. 11  
Stikowicz, C. The lens in the pillow; a short story p. 13  
Nowak, E. The Wiccek family p. 14  
K., B. In the reading room p. 14  
Kraszewski, E. The recondances p. 15  
Kolodziejczyk, A. Exercise p. 16  
Krysin, T. The ensign's letter p. 18  
Bromberg, A. 500 million books p. 19  
Bolduan, T. Here the detachment's radio station speaks p. 19  
Kozewnikow, W. The love of life; a short story Tr. from the Russian p. 20  
Gaworski, H. Our army; a poem p. 21  
Stanislawski, N. "The Soldier of Victory," a motion picture p. 22  
Przymanowski, J. Pages from a notebook p. 24  
Damm, L. Vladimir M. Kozhevnikov's book The Soldier's Fortune Tr. from the Russian p. 24  
N., W. G. Andrzej Frycz Modrzewski, 1503-1572 p. 25  
Pancerz-Cetejowa, I. In the Warsaw Astronomic Observatory p. 26  
Gornicki, W. The quarrelling generals p. 27  
Kozlowski, W. Does life exist only on earth? p. 29  
Janowski, H. Some words about athletes p. 30  
Kowalski, Z. The cook p. 31

No. 10, May 1953

Contents translated:

Gaworski, H. The aviator's heart, a song p. [2] of cover  
 Letter from the officers of the Warsaw Infantry, Kosciuszko Division, to Prime Minister B. Bierut p. 2  
 Letter from the Minister of Defense, Marshal K. Rokossowski, to the privates, non-commissioned officers, and officers of the Warsaw Infantry, 1st Kosciuszko Division p. 3  
Hubert, H. The soldier's welcome summer, a poem p. 4  
Kolodziejczyk, A. Our political officer, a short story p. 5  
Biskupski, S. The red reason, a short story p. 7  
Narzin, S. Marx, Engels, Lenin, Stalin p. 8  
Wanenski, M. Heroes of the Polish People's Army, the hero from Lenin p. 9  
Lipko, A. On the way to Berlin, from memories of a prisoner p. 10  
Liskowski, R. Ballad about a soldier's letter, a poem p. 11  
Bukowski, J. At the book on the history of a detachment p. 12  
Hubert, H. The winged soldier, a poem p. 13  
Molaski, Z. The fatherland gave them wings p. 14  
 In the town of tents p. 15  
Dietrich, T. The peace budget p. 16  
Damm, L. The soldier's "Concert of Wishes" p. 18  
Liskowski, R. The machine gun; a poem p. 10  
Niedzi, P. The post card p. 19  
Dymek, S. Two poems: To the friend in the ranks, At the campfire p. 19  
D., L. Soldier's poetry, a poem p. 19  
Bilinski, W. The lecturer, fragment of a novel p. 20  
Czallanski, J. A novel about the days of fighting and treason p. 22  
 Reports from the first line p. 22  
Pushkin, A. Pottava, fragment of a poem Tr. from the Russian p. 23  
N., W. G. General Jozef Bem, a warrior for the freedom of nations p. 24  
Kosaczyn, M. The first short; a short story Tr. from the Russian p. 25  
Windholz, A. Artificial radiating elements p. 26  
Szczepanik, W. What the new hunting law is about p. 31

No. 11, June 1953

Contents translated:

Brzechwa, J. Song of sailors, a poem p. [2] of cover  
Kubiak, T. The sea, a poem p. 2  
Fenikowski, F. To builders of castles, a poem p. 2  
Spytek, A. After inspection p. 3  
Trojanowski, G. Echo of the pine forest p. 4  
Opaczynski, J. The willows and the grenade, a short story p. 5  
Kopiowski, J. Meeting with the ensigns p. 9  
Kaspryski, J. The second volume; a short story p. 10  
Narewski, A. To the sea p. 12  
Batalin, M. Spring, a short story p. 13  
Aleksandr M. Mitrosov, A. Night  
Kolodziejczyk, A. Night  
Rusinek, M. Redoubt (fragment from  
 Odolska p. 22

No. 1

P

TV

Rc

N.

Dj

Lc

Wc

Wc

Ft

No. 1

Li

Se

Ba

Mi

Ru

Da

Da

Ko

Wc

Ft

Eternal infamy for the murderers of the Rosenbergs! p. 9  
 Fast, H. A poem. Tr. from the English p. 9  
 Pizymonowski, J. The cordial meeting p. 10  
 Kowalski, B. With heart and song p. 11  
 Lipko, A. We shall win, a short story p. 12  
 Gutaker, K. The gunners p. 14  
 Dostal, N. A Soviet film about Dzierzynski p. 16  
 Polewaj, B. The story of a real man, fragment of a novel p. 17  
 Wizen, W. All is important, a play in 2 acts. Tr. from the Russian p. 20  
 Kolodziejczyk, A. Among the readers p. 25  
 Kozminski, K. Boleslaw's warriors p. 26  
 N., W. G. Stefan Dzierzynski, 1844-1938. p. 28  
 Pancerz-Celejowa, I. Michurin's theory p. 29  
 Sienicki, R. The soldiers' mass sports p. 30  
 Finals of the Third Chess Tournament of the Polish Armed Forces p. 31

## No. 13, July 1953.

## Contents translated:

The heroic youth p. 2  
 Dobrowolski, S. Constitution Square, a poem p. 3.  
 Hubert, H. Ways, fragments from a poem p. 4.  
 B., J. For a good military poster p. 6  
 Brian, L. A conference of good managers p. 7.  
 Gutowski, J. Letter to the poet from a pioneer of thrill, a poem p. 7  
 Kolodziejczyk, A. On duty for the nation p. 8  
 Mach, W. The parade march, a story p. 9.  
 Dobrowolski, S. We are building a common home p. 10.  
 Wispasa, W. Two poems: The overcoat, Awakening p. 12.  
 Pancerz-Celejowa, I. Released energy p. 14.  
 Prz. The Pledge and the achievement; a motion-picture review p. 16.  
 The days of July. p. 18.  
 Kowalski, B. In the reading room. p. 19  
 Lisowa, D. The Plast castles in Lower Silesia, p. 20.  
 T., K. Meeting Wanda Wasilewska p. 22.  
 Damm, L. The poet of achievement and struggle p. 25.  
 Bielicki, M. Songs and dances of the Korcan soldiers p. 26.  
 Rojek, T. Birth of "X Days", a true story. p. 29.  
 Hamein, B. The goose's adventure; a short story. p. 30.  
 Wozniak, E. The military water sportsmen p. 31.

## No. 14, July 1953.

## Contents translated:

Lewin, L. Soldier's way; fragments from a poem  
 Pogoda, W. The first race; a story. p. 6.  
 Z., S. Review of amateur all ensembles. p. 10  
 Dymek, S. "Aby-abusa", a poem p. 10.  
 Bolduan, T. The song strengthens our hearts. p. 11  
 Latuszek, T. My commander, a poem. p. 11  
 Kowalski, B. Hero of the watchtower p. 12  
 Majteczak, B. The new harvest. p. 14  
 Krasnolowski, E. The divers p. 16.  
 Osioja, A. The soldier's day, a short story. (To be confid.) p. 18.  
 Pogoda, W. Inspection; a poem. p. 20.  
 Krynski, A. Opelotka, the anti-aircraft gun, a poem p. 21.  
 Waglewski, J. The book and the film about a Rumanian soldier. p. 22.  
 Wirth, A. Poetry of the Chinese soldiers. p. 24  
 N., W. G. Jozef Szermentowski, 1833-1876. p. 25.  
 Delano, L. The autumn night; a short story p. 26.  
 Hubert, H. At the well, a poem p. 28.  
 Tuszyński, M. Villams, reformer of nature. p. 29  
 Szmidt, E. The best among the best. p. 30.

## No. 15, Aug 1953

## Contents translated

Gradstein, A. The winged soldiers; a song Words by J. Ficowski. p. [2] of cover  
 Bierut, B. Glory of the great Party. p. 2  
 Lisowski, R. The way; fragments from a poem p. 4.  
 Przymanowski, J. The flame, a short story p. 5.

Waryk, A. Verses of a soldier p. 9  
 T., K. Military subjects in this year's prize works p. 10  
 Konieczny, J. An air reconnaissance p. 11  
 Piatkowski, J. Death of the pilot Matwiejew, a poem p. 12  
 Kruk, T. Private Padlo, a short story p. 13.  
 A. K. Reading room in the forest p. 15  
 Krasniewski, E. The Marshal K. Rokossowski Colony p. 16  
 Kolodziejczyk, A. The new commander p. 18  
 Osioja, A. The soldier's day, a short story p. 20.  
 Kowalski, B. The Officer's Home in Krakow  
 Zochowski, T. The soldiers' harvest, a poem p. 24.  
 N., W. G. The Copernicus Year p. 25  
 Zanker, A. Plastics p. 27  
 Bielicki, M. Letter to the Korean comrade. p. 28  
 G., M. Voice of the experienced p. 29.  
 Rejniak, T. The contest in the sky. p. 30  
 Michalewski, A. Wolf shooting from an aeroplane Tr. from the Russian p. 31

## No. 16, Aug 1953

## Contents translated:

Domeradzki, W. Sun and the reconstruction; a poem p. [2] of cover.  
 Szalacki, S. For the welfare of man, in the name of peace p. 2  
 Putrament, J. The way was going through Wyazma, a report from the front p. 3  
 Dymek, S. Attention, a fragment from a poem. p. 5.  
 Korczak, J. Reconnaissance in Budziszyn (Bautzen), a short story p. 6.  
 Przymanowski, J. The first architects of Warsaw. p. 9  
 Damm, L. At the battlefield p. 10.  
 Kowalski, B. Review of artistic weapons. p. 11.  
 Osipowicz, W. One of many. p. 12.  
 Nowicki, M. The first order p. 13  
 Engineers of the Army. p. 14  
 Korobkow, N. Peace! Friendship! p. 16  
 Seidler, B. Offensive p. 18  
 Ostromecki, B. Help, a short story. p. 20.  
 T., K. Three stories p. 23.  
 Dymek, S. Certain editors of a wall newspaper, a poem p. 23.  
 Goershin, S. The orchard, a short story Tr. from the Romanian. p. 25.  
 Wozniak, E. The Bucharest games of brotherhood and friendship. p. 27  
 Zanker, A. Coal, the fundamental chemical raw material. p. 28  
 Gornicki, W. This madness has a method. p. 30.  
 Kowalski, Z. The jacksnipe and the one-pound snipe. p. 31  
 Wroblewski, A. The bridge; a song. p. [3] of cover

## No. 20, Oct. 1953.

## Contents translated:

Stobornik, W. Danzig, a poem p. 2.  
 Konieczny, K. The exposition "Ten Years of Polish Armed Forces in Plastic Arts" p. 3  
 Zukrowski, W. The pursuit; a literary sketch. p. 5.  
 Miedzyrzeczki, A. Song about a voyage, a poem. p. 9.  
 Fleser, E. Fanfare, a poem. p. 9.  
 Piotrowski, H. The trimmer, a poem p. 9.  
 Ostrowska, R. Sea service; a short story. p. 10.  
 Rymkiewicz, A. The fisherwoman, a poem p. 12.  
 Krasniewski, E. On the North Sea. p. 13  
 Latuszek, T. Meeting on leave; a poem p. 13.  
 Kowalski, B. The infantry is most important! p. 14.  
 Zytyński, S. Poetry, dances, and songs. p. 16.  
 Damm, L. In conquest of soldiers' hearts. p. 18  
 Pasternak, L. Soldiers' song; a poem. p. 18.  
 Zolnerowicz, T. One day; a short story. p. 20.  
 N., W. G. Piotr Michalowski. p. 24.  
 D., L. Leo Tolstoi, 1828-1910. p. 25  
 Gornicki, W. A thousand years against Poland. p. 26.  
 Bielak, C. Slipper's method. p. 28.  
 Siarek, A. Antibiotics. p. 29.  
 Avenue of leading sportsmen. p. 30.

## 17. BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARY SCIENCE

GŁÓWNY INSTYTUT DOKUMENTACJI NAUKOWO-TECHNICZNEJ. Wykłady z dokumentacji naukowej i technicznej. Opracowali W. Balinski [et. al.] Pod red. T. Zamoyckiego Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1951 144 p. [Lectures on documentation in science and technology illus.]

HLEB-KOSZANSKA, HELENA. Bibliografia utworów Joachima Lelewela. Oprac. Helena Hleb-Koszarska i Maria Kotwiczówna. Wrocław, Wydawn. Zakładu Narodowego im. Ossolińskich, 1952. 200 p. (Instytut Badań Literackich. Prace bibliograficzne. 1) [Bibliography of the works of Joachim Lelewel Indexes]

MILLEROWA, JULIA. Książki podręcznik bibliotekarski. Wyd. 2, uzup. Warszawa, Związek Bibliotekarzy i Archiwistów Polskich, 1950. 87 p. [Biblioteczka podręczna bibliotekarza, nr. 5] [Pocket handbook for librarians]

ZWIĄZEK BIBLIOTEKARZY I ARCHIWISTÓW POLSKICH. Lenin i Stalin, zesławienie bibliograficzne Warszawa, 1950. 23 p. [Biblioteczka podręczna bibliotekarza, nr. 3] [Lenin and Stalin: collected bibliographies]

## PERIODICALS

Biblioteka Narodowa. Instytut Bibliograficzny. BIULETYN. Warszawa. [Bulletin of the Bibliographic Institute of the National Library]

Vol. 4, no. 1, 1953.

BIBLIOTEKARZ. (Związek Bibliotekarzy i Archiwistów Polskich oraz Biblioteka Publiczna Warszawa) Warszawa. [Monthly journal published by the Association of Polish Librarians and Archivists and the Warsaw Public Library] Recurrent features: News from libraries, Activities of the Association, Review of publications

Vol. 20, no. 1, Jan./Feb. 1953.

Dom Książki. KARTKOWY KATALOG NOWOSCI. Warszawa. [Three no. a month; bibliography issued by Dom Książki providing information printed on one side only of each leaf with a format of 2 3/4" x 4 3/4" for each item, which includes subject heading, author, title, imprint, pagination, binding, price, and classification symbol]

Vol. 4, nos. 22-24, Aug. 1953.

NOWE KSIĄZKI. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Semimonthly list of recent Polish books issued by Polish Economic Publishers]

Vol. 4, no. 12, Dec. 1952.  
 Vol. 5, nos. 1/2, 6-7, 11, 16, 20-23, Jan., Mar.-Apr., June, Aug.-Dec. 1953.

# 1. GENERAL

## PERIODICALS

**GERPRES INFORMATION BULLETIN.** (Rumanian News Agency) Bucuresti [Weekly in English] Recurrent features: Notes and information, Chronicle of events, Spoils

Vol. 4, no. 10, Mar. 1953.

### Contents:

At the death of Klement Gottwald, dauntless fighter for peace and socialism p. 1.  
In memory of I.V. Stalin p. 3.  
Seventieth anniversary of the death of Karl Marx p. 4.  
In view of World Youth Congress and World Festival of Youth and Students for Peace and Friendship, enlarged plenary session, Central Committee, Union of Working Youth p. 4.  
Rich activity of Rumanian-Soviet Friendship Association, ARLUS p. 5.  
Peace construction in the RPR p. 8.  
Visit to a colony of Korean children in the RPR p. 10.  
Rumanian radio broadcasts for abroad p. 11.

Vol. 4, no. 11, Mar. 1953.

### Content:

A powerful manifestation of peace of the Rumanian people, for the prohibition of the bacteriological weapon p. 1.  
The Bucharest metro p. 3.  
Press conference with the delegates of the countries of Latin America p. 4.  
A new industrial sector in the Rumanian People's Republic, achievements of the chemico-pharmaceutical industry p. 5.  
The Rumanian youth are preparing to receive their guests; statement of Jacques Denis, secretary general of World Federation of Democratic Youth p. 8.  
Elementary public education in RPR; role and living conditions of the Rumanian elementary school teacher p. 9.  
Foreign guests share their impressions of RPR life p. 10.

Vol. 4, no. 12, Apr. 1953.

### Contents:

Preparation of 4th World Festival of Youth and Students for Peace and Friendship, delegates of the youth of 13 countries assembled in Bucharest p. 1.  
A vast program for the steady advancement of transport and the raising of the living standards of railway workers p. 3.  
At the death of Yves Farge p. 4.  
Decree for pardon of certain crimes p. 4.  
Cupcea, S. Scientific research in the Rumanian People's Republic, combating silicosis and silico-tuberculosis p. 5.  
Medical service in the countryside p. 7.  
Development of the electrotechnical industry of RPR p. 7.  
New life in the villages of RPR, a visit to a State Prize collective farm p. 10.

Vol. 4, no. 13, Apr. 1953.

### Contents:

Representatives of foreign building firms speak about the exhibition "Planned Economy of RPR in Full Progress," p. 1.  
The most important coal basin in the Rumanian People's Republic, the Jiu Valley, Valley of Joy p. 3.  
The 4th World Festival of Youth and Students for Peace and Friendship; statements of foreign youth delegates p. 8.  
A visit to the Ari Museum of RPR; the gallery of Rumanian graphic arts p. 9.  
A Summer in New Rumania, foreign guests about the RPR p. 11.

Vol. 4, no. 15, May 1953.

### Contents:

Reply of the government of the Rumanian People's Republic to the letter of the Commission of the Peoples' Congress for Peace p. 1.  
May Day in RPR; a mighty demonstration for peace p. 2.  
The first Rumanian-made motor lorry p. 4.  
A grandiose Festival of Peace and Friendship, an interview with Jacques Denis, general secretary of the World Federation of Democratic Youth p. 4.

Rumania's forests and her lumber industry p. 8.  
The Rumanian national costume p. 10.  
The Mining Institute of Petrozant p. 11.

Vol. 4, no. 16, May 1953.

### Contents:

Victory Day p. 1.  
Works of art devoted to the World Youth Festival, Bucharest expects its guests p. 3.  
Several figures of inventors and innovators, the creative initiative of the working people in RPR p. 4.  
Foreign guests on the May Day demonstration in Bucharest p. 8.  
Musicians and popular musical instruments in Rumania, from the history of the Rumanian folk-lore p. 9.  
The Buftea cinema center p. 11.

Vol. 4, no. 18/19, June 1953.

### Contents:

The First Congress of the Frontworkers of Collective Farms, speech of Gheorghiu-Dej, general secretary, Central Committee, Rumanian Workers' Party, Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the Rumanian People's Republic p. 1.  
Growing well-being of railway workers p. 11.  
The Bucharest Festival, a new occasion for getting acquainted with the cultural and artistic treasures of all the peoples p. 13.  
Foreign guests share their impression of RPR p. 15.

Vol. 4, no. 20, June 1953.

### Contents:

Powerful manifestation of Rumanian women for peace and friendship among nations p. 1.  
In the palace of happy children, young pioneers prepare for the Festival p. 2.  
Across Moldavian regions, several aspects from a reviving province p. 4.  
Role of the engineer in the national economy p. 8.  
The German national minority of RPR p. 9.  
Labor protection in RPR p. 10.

Vol. 4, no. 22, June 1953.

### Contents:

Festival constructions; tower broadcast p. 1.  
Press communique of the World Federation of Democratic Youth p. 2.  
All-county contest of trade-union amateur artistic teams p. 3.  
Toward a powerful chemical industry in the Rumanian People's Republic p. 5.  
Bucharest's recreation spots, the I.V. Stalin Park of Culture and Rest p. 8.  
New cultivation methods in Rumanian agriculture p. 9.  
On the Black Sea littoral, Constantza today p. 11.

Vol. 4, no. 23, July 1953.

### Contents:

The Rumanian people received with great satisfaction the decisions of the Budapest session of the World Peace Council p. 1.  
Press conference of the women from abroad who visited the Rumanian People's Republic p. 2.  
Public education in RPR p. 3.  
Calausu, S. The Agile Zoological Marine Unit p. 4.  
Bucharest expects its guests p. 5.  
Development of Rumanian foreign trade p. 9.  
Oil machinery and equipment industry in RPR p. 10.  
Aircraft in the service of agriculture p. 11.

Vol. 4, no. 24, July 1953.

### Contents:

On the eve of Congress and Festival, Bucharest welcomes its guests p. 1.  
Prospects opened to the youth; new professions and trades in the Rumanian People's Republic p. 3.  
Cultural constructions in RPR, the Music Theater p. 5.  
Growing of industrial crops extended p. 8.  
Housebuilding in RPR p. 9.  
The right to rest in RPR; the seaside resorts on the coast of the Black Sea p. 11.  
Students' sports movement in RPR p. 11.

Vol. 4, no. 25, July 1953.

### Contents:

Great assembly of world youth, the 3d World Youth Congress p. 1.  
Bucharest, Festival city p. 5.  
International Art Exhibition p. 6.  
Communique of the Central Statistical Board on the results of fulfillment of state plan for development of Rumanian People's Republic national economy in second quarter of 1953 p. 7.  
Protection of public health, the RPR Institute of Hygiene p. 9.

**ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE, SERIA GEOLOGIE-GEOGRAFIE.** (Academia Republicii Populare Romane, Institutul de Studii Romano-Sovietice, Sectia Stiintelor Naturii) Bucuresti. [Six no. a year, journal of geology and geography issued by the Institute of Rumanian-Soviet Studies of the Rumanian Academy] Recurrent features: Table of contents in Russian, Tables of contents of Soviet specialized periodicals.

Series II-A, v. 7, no. 4, July/Aug. 1953.

**NEW LIFE IN RUMANIA.** Bucuresti. [Bimonthly illustrated magazine, English-language edition, issued also in French and German] Recurrent features: Sports, Chess, Philately.

Vol. 2, no. 3, June/July 1953.

**URZICA.** Bucuresti [Illustrated weekly of political satire]

Vol. 5, nos. 90, 101, Oct., Dec. 1953.

**VIAC NOU.** (Asociatia Romana pentru Legaturile de Prietenie cu Uniunea Sovietica, ARLUS) Bucuresti. [Semiweekly issued by ARLUS, the Rumanian Association for Friendship with the Soviet Union, includes a monthly illustrated supplement under the same title] Recurrent features: Where socialism is being built.

Vol. 9, no. 79, Oct. 1953.

## 3. HISTORY AND DESCRIPTION

**CHISINEVSCHI, I.** Comorile culturii din un ban al masei populare. Editura Partidului Muncitoresc Roman, 1952. 20 p. [The treasures of culture become the property of the masses]

**GH. GHEORGHIU-DEJ.** [Von Redaktions-kollektiv des Verlags der Rumanischen Arbeiterpartei nach dem rumanischen Original ubersetzt] Vorlag der Rumanischen Arbeiterpartei, 1951. 63 p. [Gh. Gheorghiu-Dej; a biography in German]

**ISTORIA RPR; Manual pentru invatamantul mediu.** Sub redactia Mihail Roiter. Editura de Stat Didactica si Pedagogica, 1952. 782 p. [History of the Rumanian People's Republic, a manual for medium schools, illus., maps]

**PARTIDUL MUNCITORESC ROMAN.** Cum au luptat at cum au luptat pentru eliberarea lor muncitorii si taranii din tara noastra pana la 23 August 1944. Editura Partidului Muncitoresc Roman, 1951. 37 p. [Pentru cursurile scolare de partid data orase, lectia 4] [How our workers and peasants lived and fought for their liberation until August 23, 1944]

**PARTIDUL MUNCITORESC** poporul roman si in 1951 30 p. (Pentru data orase, lectia 4 the Rumanian people)

**RUMANIAN INSTITUTE WITH FOREIGN COUNTRIES** 1953. [Bucharest]

Academia Republicii I Istorie si Filosofie SI FILOSOFIE, Da issued by the Institut the Rumanian Acad Russian] Recurrent features reviews.  
Vol. 5, no. 3, July/Sept. Contents transh Gheorghiu-Dej, Gh ment for building Russian p. 5.

Agoston, G. The draft of the Constitution of the Rumanian People's Republic, p. 13  
Camp, J. E. The international foreign policy of the Rumanian bourgeois-labourist governments during the period of so-called "nonintervention" imperialist policy in 1936, p. 21  
Spivakovskiy, E. The spirit of the Rumanian labor movement in the years 1905-1906. Tr. from the Russian, p. 58  
Sutbu, C. The cloth manufacturing enterprise of Bucharest and Plovidesti, p. 86  
The activities of the Child of Marxism-Leninism of the Bucharest Polytechnic Institute, p. 106.  
Riley, M. Aspects of criminalistic American psychology, p. 122  
Constantinescu-Iasi, P. An analysis of the decision of the session of the Section of the Rumanian Academy, March 17-23, 1932, p. 136  
Short philosophical dictionary, p. 156  
Strian, Gh. "The course 'Ancient History of the Rumanian People's Republic,'" Faculty of History, C.I. Buchan University, Bucharest, p. 176  
Diescu, O. Coal boards and economic life in the 3d and 4th centuries in our territory, p. 178  
Marginal notes on the utilization of sources concerning the submission by Moldavia to Turkish tribute (Vasil 1150), p. 187  
The history of uprisings and cruelties committed at Hukhavit on August 9, 1841, p. 199  
An inscription mentioning Mircea the Old, 1408, p. 210  
The matriculation of Khristo Botev as a student of the Bucharest Medical Faculty, p. 213  
England and Russia during the period of the second war against Turkey, 1787-1792, p. 215

**FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY.** (Information Bureau of the Communist and Workers Parties) Bucharest [Weekly, English language edition. Bulgarian, French, German, Hungarian, and Polish language editions also received by the Library of Congress but holdings not listed]

No. 24, June 1953.  
Contents:  
Big victory of democratic forces in Italy, p. 1.  
Congress of working-class representatives in France, p. 1  
"Way open to peaceful solution of Korean question", agreement signed for repatriation of prisoners of war, p. 1  
Women's World Congress, p. 1  
Pezczkowski, E. On pathway of socialist reconstruction of agriculture in Poland, p. 2  
Rechet, W. For further success in work of French Communist Party in countryside, p. 3  
Theodoros, S. Albanian Party of Labor in struggle for fulfillment of Five-Year Plan, p. 3  
In People's Republic of China, p. 3  
Smith, J. Miracles in Bangkok; a feuilleton, p. 4

No. 25, June 1953.  
Contents:  
Marxist-Leninist education in Communist and Workers Parties, p. 1.  
Peoples demand settlement of international problems through negotiations, p. 1.  
Gamble of foreign hirelings in Berlin falls, p. 1.  
Berlin, relations with Western Powers, p. 1.  
Benke, V. Work of Hungarian peace committees, p. 1.  
Stroky, V. Toward further economic and cultural flowering of Slovakia, p. 2.  
Important decisions of Political Bureau, Central Committee, Socialist Unity Party of Germany, p. 2.  
Decision by Women's World Congress, p. 3  
Thorez, M. For united front of working class in France, p. 3.  
Struggle of people in Transjordan, p. 3.  
Secchia, P. Significance of success won by people of Italy, p. 3.  
Arnado, J. Latin American Continental Cultural Congress, p. 4.  
Sit, A. Bare feet banned in towns, p. 4.

No. 27, July 1953.  
Contents:  
Soviet Union, mainspring of peace and security of peoples, p. 1.  
Peoples wholeheartedly approve World Peace Council decisions, p. 1.  
National Conference "For negotiations and peace" in France, p. 1.  
Dolansky, J. Toward further rise in well-being of working people of Czechoslovakia, p. 2.

Fels, I. Struggle of peoples of Africa for freedom and independence, p. 3  
People of Germany band fascist provocations in intrigues of Western powers, population of German Democratic Republic express full confidence in Party and government, p. 3.  
Peoples of Italy condemn fascist gamble in Berlin, solidarity meetings with working people of German Democratic Republic, p. 3.  
Fortuny, J. Uphold democratic regime in Guatemala, p. 3.  
Padunaru, P. Curtain of lies, a feuilleton, p. 4.

No. 28, July 1953.  
Contents:  
Negotiations - way to peaceful settlement of international problems, p. 1  
For world-wide campaign in favor of negotiations! p. 1.  
Against provocations of enemies of peace, p. 1.  
Loghetti, P. Struggle for peace, democracy, and well-being of the people after parliamentary election in Italy, p. 2  
For democratic programme, for policy of peace, resolution of Plenum, Central Committee, Italian Communist Party, p. 2.  
Progress of coal industry in Poland, p. 2.  
Harvesting bumper crops in Rumania, p. 2.  
Politt, H. Trends in the British labor movement, p. 4.  
Agreement on joint action by Communist Party of Israel and Left Socialist Party of Israel, p. 4  
Filibusters caught red-handed, p. 6.

No. 29, July 1953.  
Contents:  
Indestructible unity of Communist Party, government, and people in the USSR, p. 1.  
Communique of Plenum, Central Committee, Communist Party of Soviet Union, p. 1.  
For international campaign in favor of negotiations, p. 1.  
Meeting of Party activists of Budapest organization, Hungarian Working People's Party, p. 1.  
Mighty demonstration of iron unity of Communist Party of Soviet Union, joint meetings of committees of the CPSU with Party activists, p. 2.  
Communist and Workers' Parties, working people of the world wholeheartedly approve decisions of Supreme Soviet of USSR, p. 2.  
Great unity of Party, government, and people, meetings of working people in Soviet Union, p. 2  
Nury, I. On measures of Hungarian Working People's Party and government aimed at raising the standard of living, p. 3  
Plenum, Central Board, Communist Party of Germany, p. 3  
Fronteau, J. Develop France's trade with democratic countries, p. 1.  
Working people in India intensify struggle for rights, p. 4.  
Growing unemployment in capitalist countries, p. 4.

No. 30, July 1953.  
Contents:  
Further economic successes of countries of the camp of peace, democracy, and socialism, p. 1.  
For world-wide campaign for negotiations! p. 1.  
Statement of government of German Democratic Republic, p. 1.  
Day of Poland's regeneration, p. 1.  
Results of fulfillment of state plan for development of national economy of USSR for first half of 1953, p. 2.  
Steady advance of economy and culture in countries of people's democracy, p. 2.  
Bieruth, B. Ninth anniversary of Poland's liberation by Soviet Army, p. 3.  
Rakosi, M. Our Party is united and consolidated as never before, p. 4.  
Furnberg, F. Right-wing leaders of socialist party, champions of US policy in Austria, p. 6.  
Denis, J. Eve of 3d World Youth Congress, p. 6.

No. 31, July 1953.  
Contents:  
Glorious fiftieth anniversary of Communist Party of Soviet Union, p. 1.  
Bierut, B. and others, Communist Party of Soviet Union - the mind, honor, and conscience of our epoch, p. 2.  
Fiftieth anniversary of Communist Party of Soviet Union, 1903-1953, p. 3.  
Armistice in Korea, p. 5.  
Branco, E. Prevent repetition of the horrors of war, p. 5.

For peace, friendship, and youth rights, 3d World Youth Congress, p. 6  
Kohn, G. Misery and poverty of working people in Western Germany, a letter from Bonn, p. 6

No. 32, Aug. 1953.  
Contents:  
Unity of youth in struggle for peace, p. 1.  
Wuissner, A. Peace and friendship! Fourth World Youth Festival, p. 1.  
New course and tasks of party, resolution of 15th Plenum of Central Committee, Socialist Unity Party of Germany, p. 2  
Ennafia, M. Struggle of people of Tunisia for freedom and national independence, p. 3  
Orladi, E. Improve in every way ideological education of working people, p. 3  
Truce in Korea, victory for peoples in struggle for peace, statement by National Committee, Communist Party of US, p. 4.

No. 42, Oct. 1953.  
Contents:  
Congress of unity and solidarity of working people, p. 1.  
Election success of French Communist Party, p. 1.  
Measures for improving agriculture in People's Republic of Albania, p. 1  
For peaceful settlement of controversial international issues, p. 1.  
Against imperialistic yoke in Morocco, p. 1  
Meeting, Central Committee, Communist Party of Bulgaria, p. 1.  
Powerful peasant action in France, p. 1.  
Dida, J. Unity and peace for German people! p. 1  
Third World Trade-Union Congress, p. 2  
Talek, P. Party meetings improve activity of communists, p. 2.  
Bokaj, S. Inculcating revolutionary vigilance in the Party of Labor in Albania, p. 2  
Rebuilding power stations in Korea, p. 3.  
Illiteracy abolished in liberated districts of Vietnam, p. 3.  
Reaction holds sway in Paraguay, p. 3.  
Dimitrov, A. Business accounting in enterprises of People's Republic of Bulgaria, p. 3.  
Gollan, J. What Labor Party Conference has shown, p. 3.  
Pessi, V. Municipal election results in Finland, p. 4  
Rising standard of living in German Democratic Republic, p. 4.  
Public education in national districts of China, p. 4  
Classes on stairheads, p. 4  
Marek, J. Secretary Benson and the farmers, p. 4  
Smith, J. Whitehall's cruiser "Democracy", p. 4

Nos. 46-48, Nov. 1953

**FUR DAUERHAFTEN FRIEDEN, FUR VOLKSDEMOKRATIE** see **FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY.**

**O TRWALY POKOJ, O DEMOKRACJE LUDOWA** see **FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY.**

**POUR UNE PAIX DURABLE, POUR UNE DEMOCRATIE POPULAIRE** see **FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY.**

**PROBLEME EXTERNE.** (Academia Republicii Populare Romane. Institutul de Studii Romano-Sovietice) Bucuresti. [A monthly on foreign relations composed chiefly of articles from foreign periodicals issued by the Rumanian Academy of Sciences, Institute of Rumanian-Soviet Studies]  
Recurrent features: Comments; Documents.

Vol. 4, no. 10, Oct. 1951.

**TARTOS BEKEERT, NEPI DEMOKRACIAERT** see **FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY.**

**ZA PROCHNYI MIR, ZA NARODNUTU DEMOKRATIJU** see **FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY.**

**ZA TRAEEN MIR, ZA NARODNA DEMOKRATSIJA** see **FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY.**

## 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

**CONFEDERATIA GENERALA A MUNCII.** Comitetul Central. Hotararea Plenarei C.C. al C.G.M. din 21-25 Februarie 1951, asupra sarcinilor sindcatelor in lupta pentru realizarea planului cincinal de dezvoltare a economiei nationale a Republicii Populare Romane. Editura Confederatiei Generale a Muncii, 1951. 34 p. [Decision of the Plenary Meeting of the Central Committee of the General Labor Federation on the duties of trade-unions in the fight for the fulfillment of the Five-Year Plan to develop the national economy of the Rumanian People's Republic]

**CONSTANTINESCU, MIHON.** Starea dezasturoasa a economiei iugoslave, "Legalizarea" capitalismului in Iugoslavia. Editura Partidului Muncitoresc Roman, 1952. 61 p. [The disastrous state of the Yugoslav economy, the "legalization" of capitalism in Yugoslavia]

**DER PIONIERPALAST.** Bilder aus der rumanischen Volksrepublik Bukarest 1951. I v. [The Pioneers Palace, pictures from the Rumanian People's Republic. In German. Chiefly illus.]

**MUNTEANU, A.** Cu toate fortete pentru indeplinirea planului de colectari. Editura Partidului Muncitoresc Roman, 1952. 31 p. [Let us make a concerted effort to fulfill the compulsory delivery plan]

**PARTIDUL MUNCITORESC ROMAN.** Alinta clasa muncitoare cu taranimea muncitoare. Construirea socialismului in sat. 1950. 39 p. (Pentru cursurile serale de partid dela orase, lectia 13) [The alliance between the working class and the working peasantry, building socialism in the villages]

**PARTIDUL MUNCITORESC ROMAN.** Asestirea luptei de clasa in tara noastra in perioada actuala. 1951. 35 p. (Pentru cursurile serale de partid dela orase, lectia 17) [The sharpening of the class war in our country at the present time]

**PARTIDUL MUNCITORESC ROMAN.** Ce a dat regimul de democratie populara taranului muncitor din tara noastra 1950. 44 p. (Pentru cursurile serale de partid dela orase, lectia 10) [What the regime of people's democracy has given the working peasantry in our country]

**PARTIDUL MUNCITORESC ROMAN.** Internationalismul proletar 1951. 31 p. (Pentru cursurile serale de partid dela orase, lectia 22) [Proletarian internationalism]

**RUMANIAN INSTITUTE FOR CULTURAL RELATIONS WITH FOREIGN COUNTRIES.** The right to work in the Rumanian People's Republic [Bucharest, 1952] 73 p. [In English. Illus.]

## PERIODICALS

**PROBLEME ECONOMICE.** Bucuresti. [Monthly journal of economics]  
Recurrent features: Planners' aid; From the experience of the Soviet Union, Economic problems of the popular democracies, Planners' guide; Consultation; Reviews; Documents.

Vol. 5, no. 6/7, June/July 1952.

Contents translated:  
Comrade Gheorghiu-Dej's exposé to the National Conference of Coal Mine Workers. p. 5.  
The Constitution of socialist construction. p. 31.  
Vasu, N. For the utmost utilization of technique. p. 40.  
Niculescu, C. Some aspects of rightwing deviation in the banking system. p. 52.  
Moldoveanu, A. Some problems in planning the supply of technical materials in the national economy. p. 68.  
Filip, G. The role of electrification in building the technical material basis of socialism in Rumania. p. 80.

Sirov, M. The reserves available for the reduction of prime costs in industrial production. Tr. from the Russian. p. 90.  
Dumitriu, V. Socialist competition for the reduction of the cost of each productive operation in the industry of the Soviet Union. p. 103.  
Mediant, L. The Industrial Exposition of the German Democratic Republic. p. 117.  
Florescu, M. Rightwing socialism, an agent of American imperialism. p. 128.  
Iordache, V. The enslaving character of loans contracted by the bourgeois big landowner governments. p. 146.  
Popescu, D. The problem of profit in state farms. p. 179.

Vol. 5, no. 12, Dec. 1952

Contents translated

Comrade Stalin's replies to questions asked by James Reston, New York Times correspondent, December 21, 1952. p. 5.  
Address by Comrade Gheorghiu-Dej to the voters of the Grivita Rosie District in Bucharest. p. 7.  
The 5th anniversary of the Rumanian People's Republic. p. 22.  
Cotlov, G. I.V. Stalin on the production of goods and the law of value in socialism. Tr. from the Russian. p. 32.  
Sablu, C. I.V. Stalin on the objective character and the peculiarities of economic laws. p. 50.  
Pradencu, A. The development of Soviet agriculture in the framework of the 5th Five-Year Plan. p. 66.  
Cloosly, R. The standardization of raw materials consumption in production. p. 79.  
Mediant, L. The peaceful economic development of the German Democratic Republic and the militarization of the West German economy. p. 90.  
Marinescu, D. The American economy, a war economy. p. 104.  
Manolitu, M. The economic importance of Michailinism for our agriculture. p. 135.

Index for 1952.

Vol. 6, no. 5/6, May/June 1953.

Contents translated:

Fifty years of existence of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union, 1903-1953. p. 5.  
A message from the Central Committee of the Rumanian Communist Party to the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. p. 21.  
Malenkov, G. Speech delivered at the final meeting of the 5th session of the Supreme Soviet of the USSR, August 6, 1953. Tr. from the Russian. p. 22.  
Vicu, Gh., Popescu, I. The economic-organizational strengthening of collective farms, one of the tasks for the development of agriculture. p. 46.  
Suder, M. For the continuous development of the wood, paper, and cellulose industry. p. 59.  
Lincear, C. For the rhythmical fulfillment of the production program in the metallurgical industry. p. 73.  
Tamaso, A. The generalization of internal socialist management, a means to improve the activities of our enterprises continuously. p. 83.  
Marcovici, L. The unceasing progress of technique in Russia. p. 88.  
Brudaru, P. The Korean people struggle to rebuild their country. p. 133.  
Daca, Fl. The decline of French economy after the Second World War. p. 124.  
Grigoriev, A. Problems of the growth of labor productivity in Russian industry. Tr. from the Russian. p. 143.  
Sobaru, Al. The methodology of retail sales planning. p. 161.  
Iulman, P. How internal socialist management functioned at the Matyas Rakosi Works. p. 180.  
Stroja, L. Contradictions in the foreign trade between the USA and Eastern Europe. p. 189.  
Bodenau, G. I.A. A. Kistamov's Consumers' Cooperatives in the USSR, a book review. p. 190.

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE AND INTERNATIONAL LAW

**PARTIDUL MUNCITORESC ROMAN.** Cum isi organizeaza de baza. 1951. 46 p. (Pentru cursurile serale de partid dela orase, lectia 24) [How the basic organization organizes its work]

**PARTIDUL MUNCITORESC ROMAN.** Documente con-  
tinand dreptul de vot in Rumanian Workers' Party Rumanian Workers' Party House, 1952  
81 p. [In English]

## 7. LAW

**RUMANIA.** Laws, statutes, etc. The Labor Code of the Rumanian People's Republic. Rumanian Institute for Cultural Relations with Foreign Countries. 69 p. [In English. Tr. from the Rumanian]

**SADOVEANU, MIHAIL.** Insemnati pe marginea  
Articolului 80. Editura Partidului Muncitoresc Roman, 1952. 29 p. [Margin notes on Article 80]

## 8. EDUCATION

### PERIODICALS

**ANALITICE ROMANO-SOVIETICE. SERIA PEDAGOGIEI PSIHOLOGIEI.** (Academia Republicii Populare Romane, Institutul de Studii Romano-Sovietice) Bucuresti. [Seri. no. a year; Journal of pedagogy and psychology issued by the Institute of Rumanian-Soviet Studies of the Rumanian Academy]  
Recurrent features: Notes in brief from scientific life, Table of contents in Russian, Table of contents of Soviet specialized periodicals.

Series A II-A, v. 7, no. 3, July/Sept. 1953.

## 11. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

**CALUGARU, ION.** Otel de paine, roman. Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta [1951] 180 p. [Steel and bread; a novel]

**MALTZ, ALBERT.** Asa e viata. Traducere de Eugen B. Marha si Mihail Gad. Editura Timocului, 1950. 82 p. [Such is life; a short story. Tr. from the English]

**PATRIE IUBITE.** Categere de schite. In romaneste de Ana Misa si Gheorghe Stefan. Editura Confederatiei Generale a Muncii, 1951. 254 p. [To the beloved fatherland, a collection of short stories. Tr. from the Russian]

**POEZIA NOUA IN RPR.** [Ed. 1.] [Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta [1952] 461 p. [The new poetry in Rumania]

**SADOVEANU, MIHAIL.** Despre marile povestitor Ion Creanga (Conferinta tinuta la 12 Martie 1951 in sala Ateneului RPR) [Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura Stintifica si Didactica, 1951. 38 p. [The great storyteller Ion Creanga; an address delivered at the Rumanian Athenaeum. Illus.]

## 12. SCIENCE

**CURS DE GEOMETRIE ANALITICA PENTRU UZUL INSTITUTELOR TEHNICE** [de] I. Creanga [et al. Ed. 1. Bucuresti] Editura Tehnica, 1951. 797 p. [Analytical geometry course for the use of technical institutes]

**RUMANIA.** Ministerul Industriei si Metalurgiei si  
Industria Chimica. Geologia, mineralogie si  
zacaminte; manual pentru scoli medii tehnice si  
profesionale. [Ed. 1. Bucuresti] Editura Tehnica, 1951. 363 p. [Geology, mineralogy, and deposits; a handbook for medium technical schools. Illus., maps, drawings.]



## PERIODICALS

**ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE. SERIA BIOLOGIE.** (Academia Republicii Populare Romane. Institutul de Studii Romano-Sovietice) Bucuresti. [Quarterly journal of biology published by the Institute of Rumanian-Soviet Studies of the Rumanian Academy]  
Recurrent features: Book reviews, Notes on Soviet scientific life, Notes

Series a II-a, v. 7, no. 3, July/Sept. 1953.

**REVISTA MATEMATICA SI FIZICA.** (Societatea de stiinte matematice si fizice din Republica Populara Romane) Bucuresti. [Monthly on mathematics and physics for the young issued by the Rumanian Society of Mathematical and Physical Sciences]  
Recurrent features: Problems, Solutions to problems

Vol. 4, no. 11, Nov. 1953.

**STINTA SI CULTURA.** (Societatea pentru raspandirea stiintei si culturii) Bucuresti. [Illustrated monthly issued by the Society for the Diffusion of Science and Culture]  
Recurrent feature: Answers to readers

Vol. 5, no. 9, Sept. 1953.

## 13. MEDICINE

### PERIODICALS

**ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE. SERIA MEDICINA GENERALA.** (Academia Republicii Populare Romane. Institutul de Studii Romano-Sovietice) Bucuresti. [Bimonthly on general medicine issued by the Institute of Rumanian-Soviet Studies of the Rumanian Academy of Science]  
Recurrent features: From the history of Russian and Soviet medicine, Scientific life in the Soviet Union; Review of medical literature.

Series a III-a, v. 7, no. 4, July/Aug. 1953.

**ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE. SERIA PEDIATRIE.** (Academia Republicii Populare Romane. Institutul de Studii Romano-Sovietice) Bucuresti. [Bimonthly journal of pediatrics published by the Institute of Rumanian-Soviet Studies of the Rumanian Academy]  
Recurrent features: New Soviet books.

Series a III-a, v. 6, no. 4, July/Aug. 1953.

## 14. AGRICULTURE-PLANT AND ANIMAL INDUSTRY

### PERIODICALS

**ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE. SERIA AGRICULTURA-ZOOTEHNIC.** (Academia Republicii Populare Romane. Institutul de Studii Romano-Sovietice) Bucuresti. [Quarterly on agriculture and zootechny issued by the Institute of Rumanian-Soviet Studies of the Rumanian Academy]  
Recurrent features: Table of contents in Russian, Tables of contents of Soviet specialized periodicals

Series a II-a, v. 7, no. 3, July/Sept. 1953.

**ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE. SERIA SILVICULTURA-INDUSTRIA LEMINULUI SI A HARTIILOR** (Academia Republicii Populare Romane. Institutul de Studii Romano-Sovietice) Bucuresti. [Six no. a year, journal of forestry and the wood and paper industries issued by the Institute of Rumanian-Soviet Studies of the Rumanian Academy]  
Recurrent features: Book reviews, Notes, Bibliography, Tables of contents of Soviet specialized periodicals, Table of contents in Russian

Series a II-a, v. 7, no. 4, July/Aug. 1953.

## 15. TECHNOLOGY

**BARTHA, IOSIE.** Cum am castigat batalia carbanelor [Ed. 1 Bucuresti] Editura Confederației Generale a Muncii, 1950 32 p. [How I won the coal battle]

**BALABAN, GH.** Masini de curent continuu. Editura Confederației Generale a Muncii, 1951. 89 p. (Colecția tehnica, 43) [Machines operating on continuous current. Illus.]

**INLATURAREA VIBRATIILOR IN TIMPUL STRUNGIRII.** Cu o anexa cuprinzand metodele de inlaturare a vibratiilor la diferite masini, unelte si scule. [Ed. 1. Bucuresti] Editura Tehnica, 1952 68 p. [How to avoid vibration in lathe work. Diagrams, tables]

**INSTALATI ELECTRICE DE LUMINA SI FORTA.** Editura Confederației Generale a Muncii, 1951 91 p. (Colecția tehnica, 42) [Electric power and light installations. Illus.]

**MARIU, MARIUS.** Instalatii de centralizare electrodinamice. [Ed. 1] Oficiul de Presa, Editura si Documentare CFR, 1950 344 p. [Electrodynamic centralization appliances. Illus.]

**MIHAESCU, GH.** Aparate speciale pe locomotive. [Ed. 1 Bucuresti] Oficiul de Presa, Editura si Documentare CFR, 1951 475 p. [Special appliances on locomotives. Illus.]

**NOTA, MARIN.** Manualul focistului [de] Nota, Marin [si] Baciu, Ion. [Bucuresti] Ministerul Transporturilor, Direcțiunea Generala Tehnica, Editura Tehnica a Transporturilor, 1951. 393 p. [The stoker's handbook. Illus.]

**RUMANIA. Ministerul Energiei Electrice.** Manualul constructorului de masini electrice. [1 ed. Bucuresti] Editura Tehnica, 1951 567 p. [Handbook for the electric machine builder. Illus., bibl., diagrams.]

**RUMANIA. Ministerul Industriei Metalurgice si Industriei Chimice. Oficiul Mecanicului șef** Instrucțiuni pentru întocmirea normelor de întreținere și reparare a mijloacelor de bază și sarcinile și activitatea mecanicilor șefi în legătură cu executarea planului de reparare. 2 ed. [Bucuresti] Editura Tehnica, 1951. 356 p. [Instructions for establishing rules for the maintenance and repair of the basic equipment and the duties and activities of chief mechanics in connection with the execution of the repair plan. Tables]

**RUMANIA. Ministerul Metalurgiei si al Industriei Chimice.** Exploatarea minierilor, manual pentru școlile tehnice medii [Ed. 1 Bucuresti] Editura Tehnica, 1951 279 p. [Mining manual, a manual for medium technical schools. Illus., map, diagrams.]

**RUMANIA. Ministerul Metalurgiei si Industriei Chimice.** Norme unitare pentru lucrările miniere, din exploatarea de minieră, valabile de la 1 Februarie 1951. [Ed. 1 Bucuresti] Editura Tehnica, 1951 42 p. [United norms for work in mineral ore mines effective Feb. 1, 1951. Tables]

**RUSSIA (1923- USSR) Ministerul electrotehnicii.** Tekhnicheskoe upravleniye Reguliye amonajirovaniya instalatziy elektrotehnicheskoye. Dispozitziye de distribuire și substatii. Săile de mașini electrice. Electromotoarele și aparatură lor. Numai pentru documentare. Editura Tehnica, 1950 77 p. [Bul. for the fitting of electrical installations, electric machinery halls, electromotors and auxiliary machinery. Translated from the Russian. Diagrams.]

**SOTIRESCU, N.** Electricitatea industrială [de] N. Sotirescu [si] V. Cloetonică. Ed. 2 [Bucuresti] Editura Tehnica, 1952. [Electricity in industry. Vol. 1. Electricity and electric measurements. Vol. 2. Electrical machines, transformers, and batteries. Vol. 3. Electrical distribution, lighting, and electricity in automobiles.]

**TRANSPORTUL IN ÎNTRINDERILE INDUSTRIALE.** Editura Tehnica, 1953. 262 p. [Transportation in industrial enterprises. Illus.]

### PERIODICALS

**BOLETINUL DE STANDARDIZARE.** (Romania. Comisia de Standardizare) Bucuresti. [Monthly bulletin of the Standardization Commission]

Vol. 5, nos. 10-11, Oct.-Nov. 1953.

## 17. BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARY SCIENCE

**BIBLIOTECA ROMANA, Freiburg i B.** Catalogul general Freiburg in Breisgau, 1950 119 p. [General catalog of the Rumanian Library of Freiburg in Breisgau, Germany]

**BOOKS IN THE ROMANIAN PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC.** Bucharest 1953. 93 p. [In English. Chiefly illus.]

**RUMANIAN INSTITUTE FOR CULTURAL RELATIONS WITH FOREIGN COUNTRIES.** Culture in the Rumanian People's Republic, an asset of the people. [Bucharest, 1953] 61 p. [In English. Illus.]

## 1. GENERAL

**BELGRADE. NARODNI MUZEJ.** Narodni muzej, Beograd [Beograd] 1952 90 p. [The National Museum of Belgrade Plates, diagrams.]

## PERIODICALS

**DUGA.** Beograd [Illustrated weekly magazine] Recurrent features: Our mail; Chess, Humor, Motion pictures

Vol. 9, nos. 416-418, Nov.-Dec. 1953

**FLAKA E VLLAZNIMIT.** (Frontit populiner le Macedonis) Shkup. [Biweekly organ of the People's Front of Macedonia. In Albanian]

Vol. 9, no. 279, Nov. 1953.

**HRVATSKA REVIIJA. LA REVISTA CROATA.** Buenos Aires. [Quarterly on culture and literature. In Croatian and Spanish]

Recurrent features: Croatia in foreign books, Cultural review; Notes; From the editor; Obituaries, Echoes; Documents.

Index to v. 2, 1952.

Vol. 3, no. 2, May/June 1953.

Contents translated

The bloodstained Parliament- June 20, 1928 Text in Spanish. p. 129

Nickolic, V. Stjepan Radic; on the occasion of the 25th anniversary of the tragic death of S. Radic and his comrades. p. 135

Lendic, I. Expectation, to the late leader S. Radic (1933), a poem. p. 153

Goran-Kovacic, I. The eyes of Stjepan Radic, a poem. p. 153

Pehicovic, J. The problem of the Croatian intelligentsia, epitaphs of the death of Professor V. Kraljovic. p. 154

Linke, M. Two poems: Dreaming of the return, The spring. p. 160

Bonifacio, A. The death of Mile Starcovic. p. 161

Karaman, S. The Adriatic Sea, a poem p. 165

Barica, I. Two poems: Death shall come, A willed flower. p. 166

Nevistic, F., Baroja, P. Croatian complexities in Croatian books, epitaphs of A. Ciliga's book How Long Will the Croatian People Groan under the Serbian Yoke? p. 167

Malic, F. Vjekoslav Vranic's book With a White Flag over the Alps. p. 190

Kadic, B. Profile of a Spanish poet: Vicente Aleixandre. p. 199

Aleixandre, V. Death, a poem Tr. from the Spanish p. 200

Kvaternik, E. A few more words about the Rome agreements. p. 225.

**ISKRA; SLOBODNI JUGOSLOVENSKI LIST.** Munchen. [Biweekly of Yugoslav political exiles in Munich]

Vol. 5, no. 64, Nov. 1953.

**JEZ.** (Novinsko i izdavačko preduzeće Udruženja novinara NR Srbije) Beograd. [Satirical weekly issued by the Association of Serbian Journalists]

Vol. 19, nos. 752-754, Nov.-Dec. 1953.

**KMECKI GLAS.** (Osvobodilna fronta Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Weekly publication for the country people issued by the Slovenian Liberation Front]

Vol. 11, nos. 32, 46, 50-51, Aug., Dec. 1953.

**LJUDSKA PRAVICA.** (Zveza komunistov Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Weekly of the Communist League of Slovenia]

Recurrent features: New books; Cultural notes; Weekly review of world news; Motion pictures, Life and science; The little leader, Sports and chess.

Vol. 13, no. 48, Nov. 1952.

Contents translated:

November 29, anniversary of the Republic. p. 1  
Three sessions of AVNOJ, Antifascist Council of the National Liberation of Yugoslavia. p. 3.

S. M. At the foot of the copper mountain. p. 1  
The life and work of the Slovak national minority p. 4.

Zigon, M. A visit to the giant at Sisak. p. 5.

G. P. Twenty million kilograms of fish yearly can be caught in the Adriatic Sea. p. 5.

Svab, M. Mobilization of the Drava River. p. 6.

Kovic, K. Servants and kings; a poem. p. 6

S. M. The school for good agriculturalists. p. 6.

Sokolovic, R. Fourteen million bulbs from

Jablanica, Bosnia. p. 7.

O. Z. Zenica, Bosnia, the city of steel. p. 7

T. N. Kicevo in Macedonia, the future metallurgical center. p. 8.

Carevski, N. The cultural elevation of a young nation. p. 8

The first standard gauge railroad in Montenegro. p. 9.

Kralj, M. Electricity in the village, a poem. p. 9.

Bar, Montenegro, in the past and future. p. 9

Dontaghi, A. In the artillery ammunition factory. p. 10.

L. The people in watchtowers; they are trusted with the defense of our frontiers. p. 10

Unforgettable Bernard, a partisan fighter. p. 11.

Ji. The Slovenian Adriatic. p. 12

MT. The degree of accumulation and production, a discussion of social planning. p. 13

Liskic, J. The education of villages during the last year and in this year. p. 14.

Adamic, E. The first Macedonian motion picture, "Pismina." p. 14

Dealovnik-Kajuh, K. Autumn; a poem. p. 15

Allec, H. The number of our symphonic musicians rises; echoes from the festival celebrating the 25th anniversary of the foundation of the Philharmonic Academy. p. 15

Dg. They need the Gogols and the Shchedrins. p. 15.

Moser, D. O'Neill's play Anna Christie on the Jesonice stage. p. 15.

Kavelic, V. The dark night; a short story. p. 16.

S. M. Foreign countries take glory from the work of their hands. p. 17.

ib. The break in the life of Slovenes in Carinthia p. 17.

V. B. Before the elections at Gorica. p. 17.

V. S. Korea in the first place. p. 18.

Intimidations in Prague. p. 18.

The shameful yielding to Franco. p. 18.

The elections in the Saar. p. 19.

O. M. Interregnum in the United States. p. 19.

Agreement of the four in Italy. p. 19.

J. Trieste agriculture. p. 19.

Tomc, E. Some impressions from travel in Turkey. p. 20.

**NASI RAZGLEDI.** Ljubljana. [Biweekly on political, economic, and cultural problems]

Recurrent features: Motion pictures, Theater in review, Cultural notes; Comments; New publications.

Vol. 1, no. 7, May 1952.

Contents translated.

P. S. Roman Catholicism and the state. p. 1

Rejcek, A. Discoveries in Trieste elections p. 4

P. The state capitals in the Italian and Trieste economies. p. 5.

P. J. Devan's book. p. 7.

Orthaber, A. Economic planning in capitalist countries. p. 8.

Ribicic, M. The roots of crime in our society. p. 10.

Brezovar, M. Permanent displays of the National Liberation War in our three museums. p. 12.

Zupancic, B. The idyl with horses. p. 14.

Dlejer, M. Printing costs and book prices. p. 16.

B. V. UNESCO and Yugoslavia. p. 17.

Zgur, A. What is interesting in American schools? p. 18.

Smasek, E. The International Youth Library. p. 19.

Filipic, L. Modernistic variation on a very old theme. p. 20.

Menase, L. Exhibition of contemporary French art in the Modern Gallery in Ljubljana. p. 22

K. V. The disagreement. p. 24.

Vol. 2, no. 14, July 1953.

Contents translated:

July 22, p. 1.

After the conversations in Alhons. p. 1.

Devin, p. 2.

The 45th Congress of French Socialists. p. 3.

Instead of Bermuda, Washington. p. 3.

Ji. Denationalization. p. 4.

Terl, J. The governmental crisis in Rome. p. 4.

The system of compulsory work. p. 5.

Krefl, I. Our struggle for freedom and existence. p. 6

Ljubev, F. The turnover of investment means, critical remarks and proposals in connection with the project of a new system of financing investments. p. 8

Orthaber, A. Meetings in the Rhineland (To be continued.) p. 10

Murko, I. Some thoughts about our railroads (To be continued.) p. 11

Krefl, B. In memory of Karl Kraus. p. 12.

Klavc, K. The last days of mankind, fragment from a five-act tragedy with a prologue and epilogue. p. 13

Ti. From the German. p. 14

Brenk, F. Slovenian motion-picture art, critical notes on the problem of the future development of Slovenian motion pictures. p. 14.

Vogelinkova, M. The public production of Meta Vidmar's Ballet School. p. 18

Kraus, G. Svend Schultz, Danish composer. p. 19

Vovc, M. A letter about children's education in the fine arts. p. 19.

Vol. 2, no. 15, Aug. 1953

Contents translated.

The trace in Korea. p. 1.

Churchill, the Washington conference, and Moscow p. 2.

Dangerous chauvinist notes. p. 2.

bp. The philosopher-statesman. p. 2.

The new economic program of the Labor Union. p. 3.

bp. Two congresses in Stockholm. p. 4.

Carnic, F. I. J. Murkovic's State Capitalism. p. 5.

SEK. Problems of the equilibrium of world economy. p. 5.

Orthaber, A. Meetings in the Rhineland. p. 6.

Murko, I. Some thoughts about our railroads. p. 9.

G. J. The Orient Express has no third class, a short story. p. 10.

On the beach, a short story. p. 11

Curgo, I. August Cernigoj again in Ljubljana. p. 12

Brenk, F. Slovenian motion-picture art; more critical notes on the problem of the future development of Slovenian motion pictures. p. 13

Vodusek, B. Janko Glazer's Poems and Interludium p. 16.

Kolaj, M. The magazine for secondary school youth; Mladost, v. 1, p. 15.

Filipic, L. Slovenian Dramaturgy 1953, p. 16

Flan, F. The medieval smelter near Kopa in Slovenia. p. 17.

National Committee for a Free Europe. Research and Publications Service. **PREGLED. CROATIAN REPORT ON YUGOSLAVIA.** New York. [Monthly reports containing copied passages from Croatian language newspapers published in Yugoslavia; with commentaries]

Vol. 4, nos. 11-12, Nov.-Dec. 1953

National Committee for a Free Europe. Research and Publications Service. **PREGLED. SERBIAN REPORT ON YUGOSLAVIA.** New York. [Monthly reports containing copied passages from Serbian language newspapers published in Yugoslavia; with commentaries]

Vol. 4, nos. 11-12, Nov.-Dec. 1953.

National Committee for a Free Europe. Research and Publications Service. **PREGLED. SLOVENIAN REPORT ON YUGOSLAVIA.** New York. [Monthly reports containing copied passages from Slovenian language newspapers published in Yugoslavia; with commentaries]

Vol. 4, nos. 11-12, Nov.-Dec. 1953.

**OMLADINA.** (Narodna omladina Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Weekly issued by the National Youth of Yugoslavia] Recurrent features: One work in the world; From prominent speeches of the last week; Sport news; Entertainment supplement.

Vol. 8, nos. 39-40, 43, 46-50; Sept.-Dec. 1953.

**SRPSKA RIJEK.** (Srpsko kulturno drustvo Prosvjeta) Zagreb. [Monthly popular magazine issued by the Serbian Cultural Society Prosvjeta in Zagreb]

Recurrent features: Current domestic news; International political survey; From different fields, News from the Society; Children's corner; Our representatives; Letters to the editor.



- K. A. A proposition concerning the procedure for the export control of cultural-historical objects from Yugoslavia. p. 207.  
K. A. A suggestion for solving the problem of the protection of postage stamps in Yugoslavia. p. 211.  
Lectures held at the Federal Institute for the Preservation of Cultural Monuments. p. 219.

CROATIA PRESS. Cleveland [Semimonthly bulletin in English and Croatian]

- Vol. 6, nos. 96-97, 98-100, 101-103, 104-105, 106-107-108-109, June-Dec. 1952  
Vol. 7, nos. 110-111, 112-113-116-117, 118, 119-120-125-126, 129-130, Jan.-Sept., Nov. 1953

CRVENA ZVEZDA. (Savez boraca Narodnoslobodilačkog rata) Beograd [Bimonthly of the Union of Combatants of the National Liberation War]  
Recurrent features. From the life and work of our organizations, throughout the nation.

- Vol. 2, nos. 32, 36, Oct., Dec. 1952.  
Vol. 3, no. 46, Mar. 1953

Historijski Institut Crne Gore. ISTORIJSKI ZAPISI Cetinje [Quarterly on history issued by the Historical Institute of Montenegro]

Vol. 6, no. 1, 1953.

- Contents translated  
Milutinovic, K. Montenegro and its littoral in the movement "United Serbian Youth". p. 1.  
Terzic, V. Contribution of the Montenegrin Army in World War I. p. 47.  
Durkovic-Jakovic, Lj. Status of the Metropolitanate of Montenegro and its relations with other independent churches of the time. p. 62.  
Dragicevic, R. Montenegro toward the end of 1851 (To be contd.) p. 90.  
Milovic, J. The stay of Jakov Ozerolskovskii in Montenegro. p. 114.  
Orkovic, S. A diary from the War of Liberation. (To be contd.) p. 124.  
Martinovic, N. Wholesale political arrests in Montenegro after the Belvedere incident of 1930. p. 134.  
Zlokovic, I. A sketch from the sailors' revolt that took place February 1, 1918, in Boka Kotorska. p. 153.  
Mijuskovic, S. Political maneuvers of Governor Jovan Radonic. p. 161.  
Ficic, O. Liberation of Andrijevica in 1943. p. 183.  
Hrabak, B. The Balatic coins. p. 189.  
Vukovic, M. The July 13 insurrection of Barane. p. 196.  
Radojevic, D. The script of Vasilii Nikol'skii in Russian and Serbian. p. 204.  
Vrnar, V. A descendant of the Crnojevic Dynasty. p. 211.  
Lukovic, N. The newly discovered medieval frescoes in Stoliv. p. 220.  
Bogicevic, V. Duke Marko Miljanov's projected settlement in Bosnia, from the Austro-Hungarian confidential archives. p. 223.  
Milosevic, M. The case of the Haiduk leader Lucic and the relations between Kotor and Dubrovnik. p. 227.  
Sjepcevic, I. Kovijanic, R. First records of Montenegro in the Kotor archives. p. 231.  
M. S. A contribution to the history of Montenegro. p. 233.  
Milovic, D. Statute of the City of Rijeka. p. 237.  
Hrabak, B. Tidings about the fortification of Hercegovina in 1493-1494 and in 1508. p. 241.  
M. M. A naval battle in the 17th century. p. 252.  
M. S. The hearing of a Haiduk leader. p. 256.  
Radosevovic, I. The Rumelian revolt and an undertaking on the part of Montenegrin people. p. 260.  
M. S. A document about Metropolitani Savatije Ljubibratic's active participation in the Morean War. p. 266.  
S.-K. Some data on Zeta's Voivode Altoman. p. 269.  
S.-K. Gold and copper of Staro Brckovo. p. 271.  
K.-S. The Rudnik coins. p. 276.  
S.-K. A new detail about Skenderbeg Crnojevic. p. 277.  
Stanojevic, G. A document of reconciliation between the Montenegrins and the Pastovic clan dated May 12, 1801. p. 278.  
G. S. Colonel Miloradovic's letter to the Hungarian people. p. 283.

- B. D. M. Two new documents on the date of Njegos' birth. p. 281.  
S. M. A victory of the Kuci clan over Sulejman, the Pasha of Scutari. p. 285.  
Dragicevic, R. How and when has Kulin's agreement with the Ragusan Republic been brought to Petograd? p. 298.  
Lahovic, A. A contribution to the history of our health culture. p. 291.  
Serovic, P. The fresco representing Bishop Danilo in the parish church of the village of Bijela. p. 297.

REVIEW OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS. (Federation of Yugoslav Journalists) Beograd [Semimonthly on international problems. English-language edition, issued also in Serbo-Croatian as *Međunarodna Politika* and in French as *Revue de la Politique Mondiale*]  
Recurrent features: Letters to the editor, Books and magazines

Vol. 4, no. 10, Sept. 1953

- Contents.  
Mollak, J. Aide-memoire for Signor Pella. p. 2.  
Bohler, A. New Yugoslav proposal. p. 3.  
The Economist in Pella's orchestra. p. 4.  
Vikar, R. Imperialist "logic" and the problem of Trieste. p. 5.  
Klemenc, J. Internationalization and Trieste economy. p. 7.  
From the UNO, economic and social problems before the 8th session. p. 9.  
The 8th session of the UN General Assembly. p. 11.  
Election results in West Germany. p. 11.  
Are Kemal's achievements in danger? p. 12.  
Dordevic, J. Some basic principles and institutions of the new Yugoslav Electoral Law. p. 13.  
C. B. Good prospects, on the occasion of the visit of a Yugoslav delegation to the committee of the Near and Far East and to Africa. p. 16.  
Problems of today's Burma. (To be contd.) p. 18.  
Radovic, T. Present prospects of the dollar problem. p. 20.  
Rous, J. Some thoughts on the coup in Morocco. p. 21.

Vol. 4, no. 19, Oct. 1953

- Contents  
"Human mission" of the Italian Army in Yugoslavia. p. 2.  
Nabergoj, J. Anachronism of Italy's policy. p. 3.  
Germany after the elections. p. 4.  
Great Britain and the European Defense Community. p. 5.  
Sedmak, V. The ethnic character of the Slovene coast. p. 6.  
Dedjler, V. Eight questions of recent history. p. 7.  
Jovanovic, V. Signor Pella, too, does not know history. p. 8.  
Erven, L. Relations between Turkey and the USSR. p. 11.  
Problems of today's Burma. p. 13.  
Narayan, J. Bhudan and socialism. p. 15.  
Jankovic, K. The Soviet agricultural policy. p. 16.  
Batog, N. The building up of the Yugoslav economic system. (To be contd.) p. 17.  
Dordevic, J. New Yugoslav Code on Criminal Procedure. p. 19.  
Boskovic, D. New discovery of mural paintings at Ohrid. p. 21.  
Stamenkovic, R. Two reports on world economy. p. 22.

Vol. 4, no. 20, Oct. 1953.

- Contents.  
Pijade, M. Discussion of conditions for ensuring peace. p. 3.  
Argyropoulos, P. Tendencies toward hegemony are dangerous to peace. p. 4.  
Bouthien, L. Means and stages of coexistence. p. 5.  
Coldwell, M. Problems to be solved. p. 6.  
Dedjler, V. An opinion about the idea of equal rights of states. p. 6.  
Humbert Droz, J. What makes peaceful coexistence possible. p. 9.  
Hugenholz, J. Peacemaking by international assistance. p. 11.  
Huymans, C. A new rostrum. p. 12.  
Jouthoux, L. Bases for the building of peace. p. 13.  
Kief, F. The tasks of an active peace movement. p. 14.  
Larock, V. Negotiations for a "détente"? p. 16.  
Noters, V. How to build peace? p. 17.  
Proff, L. Possibilities of peace. p. 18.  
Somertis, S. The balance of fear. p. 20.  
Thirling, H. How to prevent a third world war. p. 21.

Economic cooperation, instrument and guarantee of peace, the es by a group of Yugoslav economic experts. p. 22.

Vol. 1, nos. 21-23, Nov.-Dec. 1953

#### 4. GEOGRAPHY, ANTHROPOLOGY, SPORTS AND GAMES

JMNIK MESTA NARODNE REPUBLIKE SRBIJE.

(Srbija, Autonomna pokrajina Vojvodina i Autonomna ko-ovniko-metohanska oblast) Po najnovijef adnistrativno-teritorijalnoj podati. [Beograd] Izd. "Stuzbanog glasnika NR Srbije," 1952 177 p. [List of inhabited places in the People's Republic of Serbia. Fold map]

JOVANOVIĆ, PETAR S. Relief Jugoslavije, predhvanje od zemo na Kolarcevan na odnani univerzitetu. [Beograd, Kolarcevan na odnani univerzitet, 1948] 21 p. [Knjizica za naučno proučavanje] [Geographic studies of Yugoslavia; a lecture at Kolarcevan Popular University in Belgrade]

KREACIĆ, MIROSLAV. Sport u Jugoslaviji. Beograd, Izd. Jugoslovenske knjige, 1950. 112 p. [Sports in Yugoslavia. Illus.]

"PARTIZAN" SAVEZ ZA TELESNO VASPITANJE JUGOSLAVIJE Statut i pravilnik. Beograd, 1952. 115 p. [Statutes and regulations of "Partisan," the physical education union in Yugoslavia]

PRIRUCNIK IZ GEOGRAFIJE ZA UČENIKE PRIVREDNI I PRODUZNIŠKI ŠKOLA. Beograd, Narodna knjiga, 1952. 140 p. [Textbook of geography for schools of economics and (continuation) schools]

ZBORNIK ETNOGRAFSKOG MUZEJA U BEOGRADU, 1901-1951. [Pobjedni odnani Beograda M. Drobajkovic i dr. Urednik Milica H. Vlahovic Beograd, Narodna knjiga, 1953] 305 p. [A commemorative volume of the Belgrade Ethnographic Museum, 1901-1951. English and French summaries]

#### 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

ANTIFASISTICKI FRONT ŽENA JUGOSLAVIJE. Our children, our future. Beograd, 1950. 64 pages. [In English. Chiefly illus.]

ARANDELOVIĆ, DRAGOJUBI. Organizacija rada u industrijskim preduzećima. [Beograd, Izd. 1950] 370 p. [Management of industrial enterprises. Illus., bibl.]

BEJGRADJE. Drzavni osiguravajući zavod. Generalna direkcija. Pravila za osiguranje mašina, maštinskih sprava, instalacija i aparata za siluac otecanja. Beograd, 1949. 15 p. [Regulations for insurance against damage to machinery, machine tools, installations, and apparatus. In Serbian, issued also in Croatian]

BENEDIKTOV, IVAN ALEKSANDROVICH. Nepobedivi kolhozni sistem. 24 p. [Nihilotoka drustva za kulturnu aradnju jugoslavije na SSSR] [The invincible kolhoz system. Tr. from the Russian]

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Ministarstvo rada. Narodna o postau i evidenciji viskova radne snage na Uputstvima o utvrdjanju viskova radne snage u individualnim zemljoradnickim gazdinstvima i evidenciji i kreiranju viskova radne snage. Sarajevo, Drzavna stamparija, 1951. 15 p. [Regulations concerning the registration and control of surplus manpower of February 1950]

CROATIA (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Glavna direkcija državnih poljoprivrednih dobara. Uputstvo [sa Fontinom planom] za vođenje evidencije i bilagovodstva po privrednom računu, na državnim poljoprivrednim dobrima NR Hrvatske. 1. izd. Zagreb, 1952. 30 p. [Directions regarding inspection and bookkeeping as a part of economic planning on government-operated agricultural estates]

DNEVNIKI, ZAPISKI BRIGADIRJEV. Ljubljana. Mladinska knjiga, 1949. 136 p. [Diaries, excerpts from diaries of participants in youth brigades on the Samac-Sarajevo Railroad. Illus.]

BRAGICEVIC, NIKOLA K. Ekonomika geografija Jugoslavije, društveno-politički osnovi, prirodni i ekonomski izvori, prirodno-teritorijalne jedinice, međuregione i spoljne ekonomske veze. Sa 23 karte u tekstu. Beograd [Izd. Saver studenata Novinarske i diplomatske škole u Beogradu] 1952. [The economic geography of Yugoslavia. Maps, bibl.]

DURDEVIC, CEDOMIR. Polozaj i delje radničke klase Jugoslavije u periodu pred Drugi svjetski rat. Izdanje [sic] Rad, 1951. 110 p. [Position of the working class in Yugoslavia during the period preceding World War II]

FARKAS, VLADIMIR. Ekonomika industrije FNRJ. Zagreb, Grafička škola, 1951. Vol. 1. [Economics of industry in Yugoslavia. Pt. 1. The development of world industry and ours. Illus., bibl.]

GLAVNI SAVEZ ZEMLJOPRORADNICKIH ZADRUGA BOSNE I HERCEGOVINE. Četvrti redovna godišnja skupština Glavnog saveza zemljopradničkih zadruga B. i H. Sarajevo, Seljačka knjiga [1952] 103 p. [The 4th ordinary assembly of the Central Union of Agricultural Cooperatives of Bosnia and Herzegovina, reports, speeches, resolutions, and organization]

ILIC, ANŽALJE V. O upravljanju državnim privrednim preduzećima. Sarajevo, Veselin Misleska, 1951. 58 p. [The administration of government-operated economic enterprises]

IVANOVIC, MILAN K. Uvođenje u finansisku statistiku, statistički priručnik. Beograd, Prosveta, 1940. 82 p. [An introduction to financial statistics. Graphs, tables]

KANGRGA, V. Tablice materijalnog obezbjeđenja na osnovu zakona o socijalnom osiguranju i oblicu plata radnika placenih po vremenu i službenika sa mesečnom platom. Beograd, Izd. Službenog lista, FNRJ, 1952. 150 p. [Tables showing the material benefits for workers, government employees, and their families and the allowances for children under the Yugoslav Social Security Act]

1. odnosi i njihove  
2. izd. Beograd,  
onomska biblioteka)  
vages in the period

KRANJ. Trgovinska zbornica. Statut in poslovnički za delo njenih organov. Kranj, 1953. 45 p. [Statutes and rules of the Kranj District Chamber of Commerce]

MARINOVIC, MILAN. Ugljen i njegova važnost za našu narodnu privredu. Zagreb, Seljačka sloga, 1950. 86 p. (Naucna knjižnica, br. 5) [Coal and its value for our national economy. Bibl.]

MIHAJLOVIC, DUSAN. Godišnje polaganje računa o radu državnih privrednih preduzeća. Beograd, RAD, 1951. 45 p. (Fabrike radnika) [Guide to compiling an annual financial account of a government-owned enterprise]

PESIC, RATKO. Praktični priručnik za izdavanje radnih knjizica; uredbe, uputstvo i komentari sa obrazloženjima. Sastavili Ratko Pesic i Veljko Kangrga. Beograd, Rad, 1952. 130 p. [Practical guide for issuing workmen's books, including the pertinent decrees and executive order with commentary and forms]

PROGRAMA ZA KRIZOCITE VO PARTISKITE ORGANIZACII. Skopje, Kultura, 1951. 45 p. [An outline of discussion topics for the Communist Party organizations of Macedonia]

REDZIC, ENVER. Zasto se i kako uakozizam boru protiv religije. [2. dopunjeno izd.] Sarajevo, Svjetlost, 1952. 90 p. [Why and how communism fights against religion]

REPUBLISKA ZVEZA KMETIJSKIH ZADRUG LRS. Prvi redni letni zbor za leto 1950 in Prvi zbor slovenskih zadrugnic. Navodilo CK IKP partijskih organizacij in vodstvom, O nadaljnjih poteh socialistene preobrazbe vasi. Ljubljana, 1952. 150 p. [Proceedings of the First Annual Assembly of the Slovenian Union of Agricultural Cooperatives for the year 1950, and the first meeting of its women's chapter. Instructions of the Yugoslav Communist Party on the socialist transformation of villages]

SABOL, IVAN. Radnički saveti upravljaču... piva Iskustva iz rada radničkih saveta. Beograd, Rad, 1951. 66 p. [Radnički saveti upravljaču... piva Iskustva iz rada radničkih saveta. Beograd, Rad, 1951. 66 p. [Illustrations of workmen's councils, primary experiences from their work]

SAVEZ ZEMLJOPRORADNICKIH ZADRUGA AP VOJVODINE. Uputstvo za izradu proizvodno-finaniskog plana i vođenje evidencije za SRZ 1 1952-53 godini. Novi Sad, 77 p. [Instructions for productive financial planning and auditing service in agricultural working cooperatives for 1952-53]

SERBIA (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Ministarstvo poljoprivrede. Uputstvo za izradu privrednih planova kod seljačkih radnih zadruga. Beograd, Zadruga knj., 1950. 44 p. [Directions for making economic plans in collective farms]

SERBIA (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Svet za narodno zdravlje i socijalnu poliku. Svim sreskim i gradskim narodnim odborima, zdravstvenim ustanovama na samostalnom finansiranju i zavodima za socijalno osiguranje na teritoriji NRS. Beograd, 1953. 12 p. [The accounting of and reimbursement for services rendered by public health institutions with independent financing powers]

SERBIA (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Zavod za statistiku i evidenciju. Osnovni statistički podaci po srezovima i gradovima; snobazent administrativno-teritorijalni podaci Narodne Republike Srbije od 22. aprila 1952 g., prethodni rezultati. Beograd, 1952. 96 p. [Basic statistical data of districts and cities of Serbia in accordance with the administrative-territorial division of Serbia as of April 22, 1952, preliminary results]

UZELAC, ILIJA. U borbi za socijalizam na selu; reportaza iz Udbinskog kotara. Zagreb, Zadruga knjiznica, 1949. 166 p. [Fight for socialism in the village, a report from the Udbina District in Croatia. Illus.]

YUGOSLAVIA. Generalna direkcija državnih železnica. 1) XIX [i.e. devetnaesti] XIX, XXI i XXII izmene i dopune Osnovnog rasporeda konti (Kontni plan) za železnice. 2) Uputstvo za finansiranje iz amortizacionog fonda. 3) Pravilna primena tumacenja GDJZ br 7188/52. U Subotici, 1952. 66 p. [1. The 19th, 20th, 21st, and 22d changes in and supplements to the basic instructions for railroad accounting. 2. Instructions for financing by the Amortization Fund. 3. The correct application of the Yugoslav Railroad Board's interpretation of instruction No. 7188/52]

YUGOSLAVIA. Generalna direkcija državnih železnica. Uputstvo za otpremljivanje putnika, prtljaga i ekspresne robe u međunarodnom saobraćaju. Objavljeno u TS 18/52 redni br. 206 od 1. 1. 1952 god. Beograd, 1952. 30 p. [Directions for transporting passengers, baggage, and express in international traffic]

YUGOSLAVIA. Glavna direkcija pošta. Priručnik, usmenjivac, za rasponošivanje i upravljanje pismonosnih posiljaka. Beograd, Stambarsko izdavačko preduzeće pri, 1952. 208 p. [Editorial post-office guide on how to direct mail; lists of closed and operating post offices]

YUGOSLAVIA. Komiteta za procenu osnovnih sredstava. Uputstvo za procenu osnovnih sredstava u privredi. Normativni ekonomski znaci sredstava, procenac velika izdavanja i godišnjeg investicionog odzavanja. Beograd, 1953. 110 p. [Procena osnovnih sredstava] [Assessment instructions for economic enterprises, regulations for their wear, depreciation and depreciation ratio, and yearly write-offs]

YUGOSLAVIA. Law, statistics, etc. Zbirka pravila o platama službenika. Sastavili: Aleksandar Ribić, Jovan Jovanović i Vlada Nikolic. Beograd, Arhiva za pravne i društvene nauke [1952] 353 p. [Collection of regulations on the salaries of civil servants, with commentary by Aleksandar Ribić, Jovan Jovanović, and Vlada Nikolic]

YUGOSLAVIA. Ministarstvo finansija. Metodološki planovi za izradu finansijskog plana za 1951 godinu. Izmene i dopune. [Beograd] Izd. "Službenog lista FNRJ," 1950. 19 p. [Basic planning and the preparation of the financial plan for 1951, with amendments and supplements]

YUGOSLAVIA. Ministarstvo finansija. Osnovni plan računa (plan konti) za kreditnu proizvodnju. [Beograd] Izd. Službenog lista FNRJ, 1947. 63 p. [Accounting plan for credit institutions effective Jan. 1, 1948, basic instructions]

YUGOSLAVIA. Ministarstvo finansija. Osnovni raspored konti (kontni plan) za električnu energiju. [Beograd] Izd. "Službenog lista FNRJ," 1948. 77 p. [Accounting plan for electric-power production effective Jan. 1, 1948; basic instructions]

YUGOSLAVIA. Ministarstvo finansija. Računski plan za seljačke i druge zadrugne sa primjerima i uputama. Zagreb, 1952. 96 p. [Accounting plan for agricultural cooperatives with examples]

YUGOSLAVIA. Savezni med za cenu. Cenovnik otpunih i državnih vezanosti) cena poljoprivrednih proizvoda, i njih jedinstvenih prodajnih cena industrijskih proizvoda, sa vaznoscu na celoj teritoriji FNRJ. [Beograd] Izd. "Službenog lista FNRJ" [1949] 503 p. [The controlled delivery and government purchasing prices of agricultural products and the low uniform selling prices of industrial products effective Dec. 18, 1948. Index]

ZARKOVIC, S. S. Kontrola kvaliteta robe. Beograd, Industrijska knjizica, 1949. 160 p. [Control of the quality of manufactured products. Bibl.]

## PERIODICALS

AVTOTRANSPORT. (Glavna uprava za promet Slovenija, Združenje soforjev in avtomobilstov in Republiški odbor sindikatov dolavcev in namesencev recnega, zracnega in cestnega prometa) Ljubljana. [Monthly issued by the Slovenian Board of Transportation, the Association of Slovenian Chauffeurs and Automobile Mechanics, and the Union of Workers and Employees of River, Air, and Road Transportation in Slovenia]

Recurrent feature: Organizational messenger.

Vol. 5, no. 9, Sept. 1952.

Contents translated

- Calata, L. The moment of perception and the time of reaction. p. 241.  
 Making sketches of traffic accidents. p. 242  
Zec, Animals on highways. p. 244.  
J. J. Railroad and highway traffic in Western Germany. p. 245.  
 Electrical heating of automobiles in drive-in theaters. p. 247  
 Postwar production of motorcycles. p. 248  
 Examination of pneumatic tires with ultrasonic instruments. Tr. from the English. p. 250.  
 The pleasant driving of a motorcycle. p. 252.  
 The new Opel Olympia automobile. p. 254.  
 Fitting automobiles on endless belts; perceivable progress in the Austin Motor Company, an English factory. Tr. from the English. p. 257.  
 The Paris exhibition of machine tools. p. 261.  
S. Z. Victories on the most difficult uphill in Europe. p. 263.  
S. Z. The first Yugoslav Alpine race. p. 264.

**EKONOMSKA REVILJA.** (Društvo ekonomistov Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Monthly Journal of the Slovenian Society of Economists, with English and French summaries]

Recurrent features: From the economy of enterprises, From foreign countries, Problems of the Society and the profession, Reviews and criticisms, Bibliography

Vol. 4, nos. 2, 3/4, 1953

**EKONOMSKI PREGLED** (Društvo ekonomista Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Monthly of the Society of Croatian Economists, with English summaries]

Recurrent features: Survey on important economic laws and regulations, Reviews, criticisms, and notes, Bibliography, Communications of the editor

Vol. 3, no. 3, 1952.

Vol. 4, nos. 3/4-5/8, 7-8; 1953.

**MLAD BOREC.** (Narodna mladina na Makedonija) Skopje. [Weekly of the People's Youth of Macedonia]

Vol. 8, no. 13, Apr. 1953.

**NASA ZENA.** (Antifascistena fronta zen Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Monthly women's magazine issued by the Antifascist Women's Front of Slovenia]

Recurrent features: International review; Legal advice, Confidential talks; Medical answers, Curiosities in science and technique; Practical household advice; Cooking recipes, Fashion patterns.

No. 10, 1953.

Contents translated:

- The anniversaries of grand events in the history of Slovenian people and our reality. p. 257.  
 Our first congress. p. 258.  
 The people's heroines. p. 264.  
Suklje, R. From the partisan days of Sercejeva Olga. p. 266.  
 And Rankov's death. p. 268.  
 The women of Bela krajina, Slovenia, collected ten years ago for Kordun orphans. p. 269.  
Cepe, M. Joyous recollections of serious days. p. 270.  
Cepe, M. Traveling through a blitzard; Marija Drakšlar-Marijana's 50th anniversary. p. 271.  
Drenovac, F. The tear of love and warning. p. 273.  
Marinic, T. Dule and Rade; from notes on Jaska Concentration Camp. p. 274.  
Golob, M. One of the most prominent women of India in Ljubljana. p. 275.  
Vrscaj-Holy, Z. The life of the grandmother Aneta; a story. p. 276.  
Lavric, V. Let us prevent women's diseases. p. 278.  
Galsworthy, J. The apple tree; a novel. Tr. from the English. (To be contd.) p. 280.  
Smolej, V. Women's partisan lyrics. p. 282.  
 Some women's partisan poems. p. 282.

**NOVA TRGOVINA.** Beograd. [Monthly on trade and commerce]

Recurrent features: Little economic encyclopedia; Trade history; Interesting news from the world; State arbitration; New provisions for commerce and trade; Questions and answers, Book reviews.

Vol. 6 no. 7/8, July/Aug. 1953.

Contents translated

- Mijatovic, M. Commerce in our economic system p. 391  
Nesic, M. Some problems of the catering trade. p. 395  
Uzelac, D. Grain trade in the new economic year. p. 397  
Pavlic, S. Car participation in foreign trade. p. 400  
Bursic, J. Vocational education in commerce. p. 405.  
Kon, A. Our wholesale commodity trading p. 408.  
Belogrih, Lj. Ring of dealers. p. 410  
Semiz, R. Export of fruits and vegetables during this year. p. 414  
Mirkovic, J. Costs in trading and price differences p. 418.  
R. Costs of services in the catering trade. p. 421  
Mihalovic, M. Representatives of foreign firms, a brief outline of their legal status and economic importance. p. 423.  
Ivanovic, M. Prospects of agricultural development p. 425.  
Ziberna, M. Yugoslavia and the countries of the Near and Middle East p. 432.  
Kotar, V. Perspective and reality p. 435.  
J. M. What we could do and what we need. p. 438.  
 World market of raw materials in June 1953. p. 441  
 Commercial tactics. p. 445.  
 Calculation in commerce. p. 447  
 Outward appearance of shops from the advertising point of view. p. 451.  
 Good service to customers is the best advertisement. p. 453.  
 Foreign exchange list. p. 456.  
 Yugoslav trade with foreign countries. p. 465.  
Danjaktarovic, M. Our old measures. p. 467  
M. D. Village shops in Serbia p. 469  
Vialovic, P. Commerce in Brodarevo. p. 471.  
Simenovic, M. Some examples of defects in making business contracts. p. 473.

Vol. 6, nos. 9, 11, Sept., Nov. 1953.

**POSTNI ZBORNIK.** (Direkcija poste, telegrafa in telefonu) Ljubljana. [Semimonthly official bulletin of the Post, Telegraph, and Telephone Service in Slovenia]

Vol. 7, no. 19/20, July 1953.

**STATISTICKA REVILJA.** (Yugoslavia. Savezni Zavod za statistiku i Evidenciju) Beograd. [Quarterly on statistics and the organization of statistical service issued by the Federal Statistical Office; with English and French summaries]

Recurrent features: Reviews and surveys; Bibliography.

Vol. 3, no. 2, Aug. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Ivanovic, B. Determination of the confidence intervals of the arithmetical means of the two basic groups according to their samples. p. 117.  
Sentic, M.; Obradovic, S. The territorial organization for purposes of statistical research. p. 129.  
Lab, I. A contribution to the computation of the probability of marriages of single persons by the use of population census statistics. p. 133.  
Lab, I. The correction of the demographic perspective of the population of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia on the basis of the initial data of the census of March 31, 1953. p. 153.  
Vogelink, D. Teaching statistics in economic faculties; theses. p. 158.  
Zarkovic, S. Textbooks of sampling methods. p. 162.  
Perovic, M. The new nomenclature of Yugoslav foreign trade statistics. p. 170.  
Musulin, A. Commodity movements by countries in foreign trade statistics; a proposal of the UN group of experts. p. 175.  
 The Third Regional Conference of European Statisticians. p. 178.  
Anicic, Z. The census of civil servants in the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia; status of Dec. 1, 1951. p. 182.  
Pop-Anloaka, H. The periodical *Statistcar*. p. 187.

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE AND INTERNATIONAL LAW

**BELGRADE.** Narodni odbor. O razvoju i radu Narodnog odbora grada Beograda. Beograd, 1952 21 p. [Development and activity of the People's City Committee. Bibl., table]

**BORNA.** Nasa partija u borbi za enokopavne odnose med socialisticnim drzavami, Zbornik. Ljubljana. [Cankarjeva založba] 1949. 371 p. [The Yugoslav Communist Party in the fight for equal rights among socialist countries; a collection of speeches, articles, interviews, reports, and notes. 100 notes]

**GYILASZ, MILOVAN.** Lenin a szocialista államok viszonyai. Novuzad, Budapest-Jedinstvo, 10 61 p. (Korunk Koreszet. 21. szet) [Lenin on mutual relations of socialist states. Tr. from the Serbian]

**KOMUNISTICKA PARTIJA JUGOSLAVIJE.** Centralni komitet. Cetvrti plenum Centralnog komiteta Komunisticke partije Jugoslavije, 3 i 4 juna 1951. Aleksandar Rankovic, Za dalje jecanje privredna zakonitost. Milovan Djilas, O nekim pitanjima teorije i prakse partije. Resolucije cetvrtog plenuma CK KP. Beograd [Borba] 1951. [The 4th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Yugoslav Communist Party, June 3-4, 1951. For a further strengthening of the Judiciary and legality, A. Rankovic, Some problems of theoretical Party work, M. Djilas, Resolutions]

**MALESKI, VLADO.** Isclenictvo i Makedonija. Referal predcin na osnivačkoj skupštini na Makedona na isclenictvo od Makedonija održano na 17. V. 1951 godinu u Skopje. [Skopje, Makedona na isclenictvo od Makedonija, 1952] 20 p. [Emigrants and Macedonia, a report read by Vlado Maleski in Skopje, May 17, 1951, to the assembly for founding the Board of Macedonian Emigrants. Illus.]

**O NEISTINITIM I NEPRAVEDNIM OPTUŽBAMA PROTIV KPJ, IZABRANI MATERIJALI.** Beograd Borba, 1948. 343 p. [Unsubstantiated and unjust charges against the Yugoslav Communist Party; selected materials]

**OSVOBODILNA FRONTA.** Pravila Osvobodilne fronte Slovenije. [V Ljubljani, Komiteta za agitaciju in propagandu pri Izvemen odbora OF Slovenije, 30 p. [Statute of the Slovenian People's Front, Notes]

**OSVOBODILNA FRONTA, IL** (i.e. troj) Kongres osvobodilne fronte Slovenije. Ljubljana, 1951. 171 p. [Third Congress of the Slovenian Liberation Front, April 20-20, 1951]

**RADOVIC, A.** Oceljedna agitacija. [Beograd, Rad] 43 p. [Visual agitation. Diagrams]

**SLOVENIA** (Federalna Republika, 1945- ) Ljudska skupščina, Postovnik. Ljubljana, 1951. 32 p. [Rules of the Parliament of the People's Republic of Slovenia]

**TITO, JOSIP BROZ.** Narodni front kak voenarodni organizacija; doklad na II kongresu Narodnog fronta Jugoslavije 27 septembra 1947 goda. Rezolucija II kongresa Narodnog fronta Jugoslavije. Beograd [Izd-vo Sloboda ob-va zhurnalizov FNRJ] 1947. 60 p. [The People's Front as an anti-national political organization; Tito's speech delivered before the Second Congress of the People's Front of Yugoslavia on September 27, 1947. Resolution of the same Congress. In Russian]

**YUGOSLAVIA.** Biro za organizaciju uprave i privred. Prirucnik o poslovanju narodnih odbora opstina i njihovoj administraciji. [Beograd] 1953. 203 p. [Organization manual for local people's committees and their administration]



## PERIODICALS

Croatia (Federated Republic, 1915- ) **NARODNE NOVIINE**, Zagreb [Official gazette]

Vol. 9, no. 52, 51, 51-52, Jan.-Dec. 1953

Macedonia (Federated Republic, 1915- ) **SLUŽBENI VESNIK**, Skopje. [Official gazette]

Vol. 9, nos. 27, 37-39, Sept., Nov.-Dec. 1953

Montenegro (Federated Republic, 1915- ) **SLUŽBENI LIST**, Titograd [Official gazette]

Vol. 9, no. 22, Nov. 1953

## 7. LAW

**BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA** (Federated Republic, 1915- ) **Ministarstvo finansija** [Ministry of Finance] Sarajevo, 1917-51 p. [Model ordinance on consumer taxes]

**BUGOJNO**, **Narodni odbor gradiste opstine** [Municipal People's Committee] Odluke 1. O javnom redu, miru i čistoti 2. O održavanju sanitarno-higijenskih mjera u radnjama i koje prodaju životne namirnice. 3. O plaćanju i du [Bugojno] Gradska štamparija Duvina [1952] 24 p. [Ordinances 1. Public order, peace, and cleanliness 2. Citizens' compliance with hygiene regulations 3. Hygiene in market places]

**DORDEVIC, DURICA**, Ispitnik, ručna knjiga za ispitnike kod sreskih sudova, policijskih i opštinskih vlasti [Beograd, Akademska štamparija] 256 p. [The investigating magistrate, a handbook for district courts, police, and municipal investigating magistrates]

**DORDEVIC, JOVAN**, Ustavno pravo FNRJ. Beograd, Izd. "Arhiva za pravne i društvene nauke," 1953, 436 p. [Constitutional law of Yugoslavia. Bibl.]

**GAMS, ANDRIJA**, Uvod u građansko pravo (opšti deo). Beograd, Izdavačko Preduzeće Narodne republike Srbije, 1952, 340 p. [Introduction to civil law, general part]

**JEZDIC, MIHAILO**, Međunarodno privatno pravo. Beograd, Izdavačko Narodne republike Srbije, 1952 [Private international law. I. An introduction to private international law and conditions creating the foreign element]

**KRAGUJEVAC, YUGOSLAVIA**, Ordinances, etc. Odluke gradskog Narodnog odbora u Kragujevcu. Kragujevac, Svetlost, 1951, 23 p. [Ordinances on the protection of municipal property and possessions, sanitation service, traffic, and hygiene, March 29, 1951]

**MACEDONIA** (Federated Republic, 1915- ) **Laws, statutes, etc.** Predlog za zakon o osnovnim osnovni učilima. Skopje, 1952, 24 p. [Draft of a law concerning elementary schools]

**AVIA**, Ordinances, etc. Odluke o n prometu V Mariboru, Mesini 15 p [Ordinances on public order and traffic for the city of Maribor]

**MOSCOW**, Vsesojuznyy institut iuridicheskikh nauk, Sovjetsko-krivichno pravo, posebni deo. Umnoženo za potrebe studenata pravnog fakulteta u Beogradu. Beograd, Izd. Odbora za vzbienke stručnog udruženja studenata prava, 1947, 74 p. [Material for legal education, 1] [Soviet criminal law, special part]

**PETROVIC, VITOMIR**, Predavanja iz krivično sudskog postupka. Beograd, Naučna knjiga, 1951, 344 p. [Courses on criminal procedure, a textbook]

**SARAJEVO**, Ordinances, etc. Predlog odluka Sarajeva, Gradska štamparija, 1951, 15 p. [Ordinances on the protection of the public part and reservations of Sarajevo]

**SKOPJE**, Ordinances, etc. Odluke Narodnog odbora na grad Skopje [Skopje, 1951, 86 p. [Regulations on hygiene and sanitation, January 31, 1951]

**SLOVENIA** (Federated Republic, 1915- ) **Laws, statutes, etc.** Zakon o občinah ljudskih odborih. Ljubljana [Gradni list LRS] 1952, 69 p. [The Law on County People's Committees]

**STEMPHAR, JURIJ**, Civilno pravo, osnutek [pismenog] dela obveznosti Ljubljana [Društvo zakonodavci Slovenije] 1952, 112 p. [Civil law, an outline of the general part of the law of obligations]

**TETOV, MACEDONIA**, Ordinances, etc. Odluke Narodnog odbora na grad Tetovo [Tetovo, 1951, 38 p. [Regulations on hygiene and sanitation, May 7, 1951]

**VAVPETIC, L.**, Pravna naravi odluke i uprave Ljubljana [Društvo pravnikov LRS] 1952, 50 p. [The juridical nature of administrative decisions English summary. Footnotes]

**YUGOSLAVIA**, Constitution, Konstitucija Federativne Narodne Republike Jugoslavije, Ustavni zakon od 13. 1. 1953 i Ustav od 31. 1. 1946. (Dijelovi koji nisu ukinuti) [Beograd, Izd. Službenog lista FNRJ, 1953, 129 p. [The Constitution of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia, with speeches of Milovan Djilas and Edvard Kardelj in Russian]

**YUGOSLAVIA**, Constitution, Novi ustav Federativne Narodne Republike Jugoslavije, Ustavni zakon od 13. 1. 1953 i Ustav od 31. 1. 1946. (Dijelovi koji nisu ukinuti) [Beograd, Izd. Službenog lista FNRJ, 1953, 129 p. [The new Constitution of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia, the Constitutional Law of Jan. 13, 1953, and the unaltered articles of the Constitution of Jan. 31, 1946 in Croatian, issued also in Serbian]

**YUGOSLAVIA**, Constitution, Ustav Federativne narodne republike Jugoslavije, [Beograd, Izd. Službenog lista FNRJ, 1951, 55 p. [The Constitution of Yugoslavia of January 31, 1946; text]

**YUGOSLAVIA**, Constitution, Ustavni zakon o osnovama društvenog i političkog uređenja Federativne narodne republike Jugoslavije i saveznim organima vlasti. Govor marsala Tita, 14. 1. 1953. Ekspozice Edvarda Kardelja [Zagreb, Novinarsko izdavačko poduzeće, 1953] 141 p. [The Constitutional Law on the Fundamental Principles of the Social and Political Organization of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia and on Federal Governmental Organs, with a speech of the President of the Republic, Marshal Tito, Jan. 14, 1953, and a report of Comrade Edvard Kardelj]

**YUGOSLAVIA**, Laws, statutes, etc. Kako sprovesti nove uredbe savezne vlade, objašnjenje novog načina trgovnje i obezbeđenog snabdevanja. [Beograd, Borbe, 1948, 56 p. [How to enforce the new federal legal provisions, an explanation of the new system of commerce and adequate supply]

**YUGOSLAVIA**, Laws, statutes, etc. Naredba o organizaciji službe evidencije o osnovnim sredstvima poljoprivredne proizvodnje, setvi i otpaku kod mesnih odbora. Izd. Ministarstva poljoprivrede NRS, 31 p. [Ordinance setting up control of the chief agricultural products and of their purchase at the local people's committees]

**YUGOSLAVIA**, Laws, statutes, etc. Opšti zakon o narodnim odborima. [Beograd, Izd. Službenog lista FNRJ, 1952] 35 p. [Zbirka zakona FNRJ, broj 105] [The General Law on People's Committees, No. 103 of April 1, 1952]

**YUGOSLAVIA**, Laws, statutes, etc. Osnovni zakon o pravu države i o formiranju [Milorad Vukobratović] [Beograd, Izd. "Arhiva za pravne i društvene nauke"] 293 p. [Konstitucija Jugoslavije] [Fundamental Law on State and form of government]

**YUGOSLAVIA**, Laws, statutes, etc. Pravila za odobravanje od države zatvora [Beograd, Izd. "Arhiva za pravne i društvene nauke"] 293 p. [Regulations for hearing appeals against damage by burglary in Macedonia, issued also in Croatian, Serbian, and Slovenian]

**YUGOSLAVIA**, Laws, statutes, etc. Pravilnik o izdavanju i korišćenju [Beograd, Izd. "Arhiva za pravne i društvene nauke"] 293 p. [Federal regulations on sanitation and health safety measures in underground mining]

**YUGOSLAVIA**, Laws, statutes, etc. Pravilnik o osnivanju, sastavu i radu komisija za pregled osiguranja i upravljanje [Beograd, Izd. "Arhiva za pravne i društvene nauke"] 293 p. [Rules for the creation, composition, and work of committees for examining the insured]

**YUGOSLAVIA**, Laws, statutes, etc. Pravilnik za izdavanje poslova u poljoprivrednim [Beograd, Izd. "Arhiva za pravne i društvene nauke"] 293 p. [Government regulations for housing seeds and field against diseases caused by hail]

**YUGOSLAVIA**, Laws, statutes, etc. Pravilnik o prehrani u državi [Beograd, Izd. "Arhiva za pravne i društvene nauke"] 293 p. [A handbook of regulations for keeping order and security in the roads]

**YUGOSLAVIA**, Laws, statutes, etc. Pravilnik o obitelji [Beograd, Izd. "Arhiva za pravne i društvene nauke"] 293 p. [Federal provisions on family allowances, with instructions and commentaries]

**YUGOSLAVIA**, Laws, statutes, etc. Pravilnik o dodeljivanju pomoći porodicama [Beograd, Izd. "Arhiva za pravne i društvene nauke"] 293 p. [Regulations for providing relief to families whose supporters are on military duty in the Yugoslav Army]

**YUGOSLAVIA**, Laws, statutes, etc. Pravilnik o izdavanju, opširnim [Beograd, Izd. "Arhiva za pravne i društvene nauke"] 293 p. [Regulations on the supply, and prices]

**YUGOSLAVIA**, Laws, statutes, etc. Savezni i republički zakoni o narodnim odborima. Zagreb, NIP, 1953, 283 p. [Federal and state laws on people's committees]

**YUGOSLAVIA**, Laws, statutes, etc. Uputstvo za izbore radničkih saveta i upravnih odbora privrednih preduzeća. [Beograd, Izd. Službenog lista FNRJ, 1952] 16 p. [Prilog "Boriskom kolektivnu" br. 6] [Directions for the election of workers' councils and managing boards in economic enterprises]

**YUGOSLAVIA**, Laws, statutes, etc. Uredba o odobravanju završnih računa [Beograd, Izd. Službenog lista FNRJ, 1950, 70 p. [Federal cabinet decrees executive orders, and instructions for the auditing of final accounts in agricultural cooperatives]

**YUGOSLAVIA**, Laws, statutes, etc. Zakon o izboru i opozivu [Beograd, Izd. Službenog lista FNRJ, 1952, 72 p. [Law on the election and recall of members of people's committees; with forms for election procedure]

**YUGOSLAVIA.** Laws, statutes, etc. Zakon o platitelnom planu i razvitiu narodnog khozdelstva (Federalnoi Narodnoi Respubliki Jugoslavii na 1947-1951 g. [Belgrad, Izd Direktii Informatsii pri pravitelstve FNRJ] 1947. 176 p. [The Law on the Five Year Plan for the Development of the National Economy of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia, 1947-1951, with reports in the Parliament by Josip Broz Tito, Andrija Hebrang, and Boris Kidric. In Russian]

**YUGOSLAVIA.** Laws, statutes, etc. Zakon o porezima na ostalim poreznim propisima i tarifom poreza na promet proizvoda. [Beograd, Izd Sluzbenog lista FNRJ] 1947. 110 p. (Zbirka propisa iz oblasti finansija, br. 1) [Law on taxes, with other tax regulations and tariffs on the turnover of products]

**YUGOSLAVIA.** Laws, statutes, etc. Zakoni o narodnim odborima. [2. izd.] Zagreb, 1952. 191 p. [Laws on people's committees]

**YUGOSLAVIA.** Laws, statutes, etc. Zbirka propisa o trgovini sa objasnjenjima. [Priredili Dusan Dujmovic, Jovan Mirkovic i Rista Maric] Beograd, Arhiva za pravne i drustvene nauke, 1952. 139 p. [Legal provisions on trade, with commentaries]

**ZAGREB.** Ordinances, etc. Odluka o reguliranju upotrebe stambenih prostora na području grada Zagreba. Zagreb 14 p. [Regulations governing the use of dwellings in the city of Zagreb May 26, 1951]

**ZRENJANIN.** Ordinances, etc. Odluka o zaštiti komunalnih objekata i uređivanju grada. Zrenjanin, 1952. 29 p. [Regulations relative to the protection of municipal buildings and to zoning]

## PERIODICALS

**NASA ZAKONITOST.** (Udruženje pravnaika Hrvatske) Zagreb [Monthly journal of law issued by the Croatian Lawyers Association]  
Recurrent features: Court decisions, Documents, News of societies.

Vol. 7, nos. 2-5, 6/7, 1953.

## 8. EDUCATION

**BELGRADE.** UNIVERZITET. Prihucnik za studente univerziteta, obavestjenja o upisu i o toku studija na fakultetima Beogradskog univerziteta-zakonski propisi, uređbe i pravilnici. Beograd, Naučna knjiga, 1949. 87 p. [Handbook for university students; information on matriculation and courses at the colleges of Belgrade University, provisional orders, ordinances, and regulations]

**CROATIA (Federated Republic, 1945- )** Ministarstvo prosvjete. Nastavni plan i program za osmogodišnje škole i niže razrede gimnazija. Zagreb [Školska knjiga] 1951. 189 p. [Curricula for primary and junior secondary schools in Croatia in force until 1954]

**MACEDONIA (Federated Republic, 1945- )** Svet za prosvetu, nauku i kulturu. Nastavni plan i program za došnje klasovi na gimnazije i osmoletke. Skopje, Drz. kn-vo na NR Makedonija, 1951. 110 p. [Plan of teaching and curriculum for junior high schools]

**MACEDONIA (Federated Republic, 1945- )** Svet za prosvetu, nauku i kulturu. Nastavni plan i program za osnovne četirigodišnje učitelja i nižite oddelenja na osnovne osmogodišnje učitelja. Skopje, 1952. 89 p. [Teaching plan and program for four-year elementary schools and for junior classes of eight-year elementary schools]

**MACEDONIA (Federated Republic, 1945- )** Svet za prosvetu, nauku i kulturu. Nastavni program po političko obrazovanju za osnovne učitelja, gimnazije i učiteljske škole. Skopje, 1952. 11 p. [Teaching program of political education for elementary schools, Gymnasiums, and teachers' colleges]

**MARIBOR, YUGOSLAVIA.** EKONOMSKA SREDNJA ŠOLA. Solno poročilo Ekonomske srednje šole, Administrativne šole i bivše enoletne Gospodarske šole v Mariboru za razdobje od 1945/46 do 1951/52. [Maribor] Ravnateljstvo [Ekonomske srednje šole] 73 p. [Report of the Economic High School, the Administrative School, and the former One-Year Economic School at Maribor for the period 1945/46-1951/52]

**OSIJEK.** UCITELJSKA ŠKOLA BOZIDARA MASLARICA. Učiteljska škola Bozidara Maslarica, 1893-1953. [Osijek, 1953] 200 p. [Bozidar Maslaric Teachers College in Osijek, 1893-1953, a commemorative volume. Illus.]

**SERBIA (Federated Republic, 1945- )** Ministarstvo prosvjete. Izmenie i dopune nastavnog plana i programa za učiteljske škole. Beograd, Znanje, 1950. 52 p. [Amendments and supplements to the educational plan and program for teachers' colleges]

**SERBIA (Federated Republic, 1945- )** Ministarstvo prosvjete. Nastavni plan i program za škole; metalna struka. Beograd, Znanje, 1950. 24 p. [Educational plan and program for pupils of communal and industrial schools, metallurgy]

**SERBIA (Federated Republic, 1945- )** Svet za prosvetu, nauku i kulturu. O novim nacrtima u školstvu. Beograd, Znanje, 1951. 34 p. [New plans in education]

**SKOPJE.** UNIVERZITET. Medicinski fakultet. Pravilnik za upisot i slatnost na studije i polaganje na ispitima na medicinskom fakultetu-Skopje. Skopje, 1952. 7 p. [Rules for admission, registration, and examination at the School of Medicine of the University of Skopje]

**TEODOSIC, RADOVAN.** Osnove naučnog pedagoškog nasleđa, dokadone lja bu znanke i civilizacijam sovjetske pedagogike; doktorska disertacija. Beograd, Znanje, 1952. 436 p. [Fundamentals of scientific pedagogic legacy; the decadency of bourgeois pedagogics and the revolutionism in Soviet pedagogics. French summary Bibl.]

**YUGOSLAVIA.** Svet za nauku i kulturu. Nastavni plan i program za V, VI i VII razred osmogodišnje. [Redaktor Jelena Dordevic] Beograd, Znanje, 1951. 82 p. [Plan and program of public education for the 5th, 6th, and 7th classes of primary schools and for the 1st, 2d, and 3d classes of secondary schools in Serbia]

**ZADAR, YUGOSLAVIA.** BABICK prigradom stogodišnjice rada Ek [Zadar] 1951. 84 p. [Comm the centenary of the Nursery St Illus.]

## PERIODICALS

**NARODNI STUDENT.** (Savez studa beogradskom universitetu i velik Beograd. [Illustrated weekly] Union of the universities in Belg  
Recurrent features: World-wl Humor; Crossword puzzles.

Vol. 18, nos. 11, 23-24; Mny, Nov

**PEDAGOSKI RAD** (Pedagoško društvo) Zagreb [Monthly on pedagogy and literature issued by the Croatian Pedagogical Society]  
Recurrent features: From other countries, Educational review, From the Pedagogical Literary Section, Notes and reviews, New books and publications

Vol. 8, no. 1/2, 1953

Contents translated:  
Noli, D. Toward more realistic moral and social education. p. 1  
Svajcer, V. Educational problems in the higher classes of elementary schools. p. 8  
Bakovljec, M. Polytechnic education and productive work. p. 20  
Blazevic, A. Eight-year schooling in villages, a suggestion. p. 26  
Gubbi, M. Educational methods and their use in the modern teaching of natural sciences. (To be read) p. 34  
Novakovic, R. Elaboration of a narrative subject, the short story "Piliptendi" by Simo Matavulj as a model. p. 44  
Šupuk, O. Fatherland, you are like health, an hour of civic education in the 4th grade of eight-year elementary schools. p. 52  
Štade-Silovic, M. Remarks on the gynaecology program for the 5th grade of elementary schools. p. 55  
Prlac, A. Under the clerk, a historical sketch for the 3d grade of elementary schools. p. 59  
Frankl, N. A dictation text in the 4th grade of eight-year elementary schools. p. 65  
A valuable educational tool from an old practice. p. 65  
S. B. A conference of Croatian education on problems of civic education. p. 67  
Gollner, N. "L'enseignement moral et civique" in French schools. p. 68  
Muzic, V. The National Education Association Journal about denominational schools. p. 71  
Mauzic, I. Methodical tests in teaching the mother tongue. p. 73.

## 9. MUSIC

**ANTONIC, BOZO.** Muzika posolnica za V. razred osmogodišnje škole i I razred gimnazije. Zagreb, Školska knjiga, 1951. 144 p. [The beginning textbook in music for the 5th grade of eight-year schools and the 1st grade of Gymnasiums]

**GAJDOV, STEFAN M.** Solfej, Sa potrebnim teorijeti poznavanja za prvu godinu na osnovnim muzički učitelja i I II klas gimnazija. Skopje, Drz. kn-vo na NR Makedonija, 1952. 114 p. [Solfeggio; with necessary theoretical instructions for the first grade of elementary music schools and for the 1st and 2d grades of Gymnasiums]

## 10. FINE ARTS

AMU  
v  
h  
s

SLOVENSKA AKADEMIJA ZNANOSTI I UMETNOSTI, Ljubljana [Poslanica akademiku Josipu Plecniku [Ljubljana, 1952] (An address given in honor of the 50th anniversary of the birth of the academician and architect Josip Plecnik, January, 23, 1952)]

# 11. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

ANDRIC, IVO. Novela [Opombe napisal Lino Legisa. Preveo Vladimir Kralj] Ljubljana, Mladinska knjiga, 1951. 268 p. [Short stories. Port.]

BEL'CHIKOV, NIKOLAI FEDOROVICH. N. G. Chernyshevskii [Pisec Vladimir Nedec. Beograd, 1948] 39 p. (Biblioteka društva za kulturnu saradnju Jugoslavije sa SSR) (N. G. Chernyshevskii, a biography. Tr. from the Russian)

DELIC, ALEKSANDAR. Delo Vukovo. Pridavanja održana na Kolaracovom narodnom univerzitetu. [Beograd, Kolarac narodni univerzitet, 1948] 63 p. (Narodni univerzitet, 30) [Vuk's work, lectures at Kolarac Popular University]

DELIC, ALEKSANDAR. Vukova borba za narodni i književni jezik, rasprave i predavanja. Beograd, Prosveta, 1948. 279 p. [Vuk's efforts for the Serbian national and literary language, lectures]

CANKAR, IVAN. Novela. [Preveo sa slovenackog D. Radovic] Beograd, Prosveta, 1950. 228 p. (Jugoslovenski stariji pisci. Odabrana dela, knj. 2) [Short stories]

CANKAR, IVAN. Novela i crtice. [Preveo sa slovenackog Dora Pilkovica Maksimovic] Beograd, Prosveta, 1951. 207 p. (Jugoslovenski stariji pisci. Odabrana dela, knj. 3) [Short stories and sketches]

CASULE, KOLE. Prve dni; rashazi. Skopje, Nopok, 1950. 101 p. (Makedonski pisatelji Mala biblioteka) [The first days, short stories]

CESAREC, AUGUST. Iz svijeta potlacenih, pripovijesti i članci. Zagreb, Glas rada, 1951. 268 p. [From the world of the oppressed; essays and articles. Port.]

COLAKOVIC, RODOLJUB. Kuca oplakana. Beograd, 1949. 206 p. (Srpska književna zadruza. Kolo 45, knj. 307) [House of lamentations, an autobiographical novel. Glossary of Turkish and prison jargon]

COPIC, BRANKO. Price partizanke. 2. izd. Zagreb, Prosveta, 1946. 88 p. [Short stories about partisans]

DILAS, MILOVAN. Legenda o Njegosu. [Beograd, Kultura, 1952. 217 p. [The legend of Njegos]

DOMANOVIC, RADOJE. Zgodbe in satire. [Preveo Fran Albreht] V Ljubljani, Slovenski knjižni zavod, 1951. 204 p. [Short stories and satires]

DUKIC, TRIFUN. Pregled književnog rada Crne Gore; od Vasilija Petrovica Njegosa do 1918 godine. Cetinje, Narodna knjiga, 1951. 353 p. [The history of Montenegrin literature, from Bishop Vasilije (1754) to 1918. Bibl.]

ELIGORIC, VELIBOR. Kuca smrti. Beograd, prosveta, 1952. 108 p. (Svedocanstva) [The house of death, short stories]

ENGOLIC, ANTON. Poi po nasipu; roman po zapisih brigadirja Andreja. Ljubljana, Mladinska knjiga, 1948. 302 p. [The road on the dike, a novel describing the construction of a railroad in Yugoslavia]

IVANJI, IVAN. Smesak pod tackom razno. [Novi Sad] Matica srpska [1951] 83 p. [The smile under varied points, a collection of lyric poetry. Illus.]

JOVANOVIĆ, DORDE. Studije i kritike. Beograd, Prosveta, 1949. 306 p. [Studies and criticisms of Serbian literature, editor's notes]

KONESKI, BLAZE. Makedonski pravopis so pravopisnecnik. Se odobruva upotreba na ova kniga kako pomagalo vo srednite i starijite ucilista. Skopje, DZ. kn-vo na NR Makedonija, 1950. 175 p. [Macedonian orthography, with a dictionary]

KONSKI, BLAZE. Od istorijata na makedonskiot jezik. Nova Makedonija, 1952. 70 p. [History of the Macedonian language. Illus.]

KONESKI, BLAZE. Za makedonskiot literaturni jezik. Skopje, Koco Racin, 1952. 92 p. [Macedonian literary language]

KONESKI, BLAZE. Zemjata i ljubovta, pesni. Skopje [Drz. kn-vo Makedonija] 1948. 66 p. [The mother country and love, poems]

KOSTIC, DUSAN. Pjesme. Beograd, Prosveta, 1947. 100 p. [Poems]

KOTNIK, JANKO. Slovene-English dictionary. 2d rev. and enl. ed. Ljubljana, DZavna zaloza Slovenije, 1952. 679 p.

KRANJCEVIC, SILVJE STRAHIMIR. Pjesme. [Red., predgovor i objasnjenja Matijana Jurkovic. Beograd, Prosveta [1948] 175 p. (Jugoslovenski stariji pisci. Odabrana dela) [Poems. Port.]

KROZ BORBE I POBJEDE, IZBOR KNJIZEVNIH SASTAVA O NARODNOOSLOBODILACKOJ BORBI Sarajevo, Svjetlost, 1952. 279 p. [Through struggles and victories, a collection of literary compositions on the National Liberation War of Yugoslavia]

KULENOVIC, SKENDER. Vecera; komedija u 3 cina. Beograd, Rad, 1950. 91 p. (Nasa pozornica) [The supper; a comedy in three acts]

LALIC, MIHAILO. Izabrane pripovijetke. Cetinje, Narodna knjiga, 1950. 270 p. (Savremeni crnogorski pisci) [Collected short stories]

LATKOVIC, VIDO. Peter Petrovic Njegos. Dodatak Iz Nenadovicvih spominova na Njegosa. [Preveo Tone Potokar] V Ljubljani, Slovenski knjižni zavod, 1951. 22 p. [Peter Petrovic Njegos, a biography]

MAKEDONSKA LIRIKA. Skopje [Uredot za informacii pri vladati na Narodna republika Makedonija] 1950. 66 p. [Macedonian lyric poetry]

MARTANOVIC, MILAN. Hrvatska moderna; izbor književne kritike. Zagreb [Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti] 1951. 2 v. (Noviji pisci hrvatski, knj. 3-4) [Croatian moderns, the literary movement at the end of the 19th century Vol. 1. 1897-1900. Vol. 2. 1901-1903]

MILACIC, DUSAN Z. Balzak; život i rad. Beograd, 1949. 322 p. (Srpska književna zadruza. Kolo 45, knj. 309) [Balzac, his life and work. Bibl., name index]

MURKO, MATTHIAS. Tragom srpsko-hrvatske narodne epike; putovanja u godinama 1930-1932. [Preveo sa ceskog Jelka Arneri i Ljudovik Jonke] Zagreb, Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti, 1951. Vols. 1-2. (Djela Jugoslavenske akademije znanosti i umjetnosti, knj. 41) [On the trail of the Serbo-Croatian folk epic; travels in the years 1930-1932]

NANOVIC, VOJISLAV. Scenarij i knjiga snimljena u filmsku hajku Cudotvorni mac (magic sword) Beograd, Zvezda-film 1953 p. [Screenplay and book for the motion picture "Magic Sword"]

NARODNE JUNACKE PESME O KOSOVSKOM BOJU I POKOSOVSKIM DOGAĐAJIMA. Beograd [Moja knjiga] 1951. 105 p. (Moja knjiga, 2) [Serbian heroic folk ballads on the Battle of Kosovo in 1378 and its aftermath. Illus., glossary]

NARODNE LIRIJSKE PIESME. [Uredio Branko Magarac] Zagreb, Prosveta, 1951. 100 p. [Folk lyric poems. "Pjesmice" Zagreb, knj. 2, fol. 18] [Folk lyric poems. Glossary]

NARODNE PRIPOVESTI. 2. izd. [Uredio Vojislav Duric] Beograd, Prosveta, 1951. 460 p. [Folk tales]

NASE SELO U PJESMI. Zagreb [Zadruza štampa] 1951. 156 p. (Zadruza književna) [Our village in songs; Croatian poetry poems]

NOVI SAD, VOJVODANSKI MUZEJ. Pozorišna umetnost Vojvodine, 1730-1919, izložba. Novi Sad, 1951. 14 p. [The theater in Vojvodina from 1730 to 1919, a listing of the plays performed during this period]

NUSIC, BRANISLAV D. Otkrivena pozorišna djela. Sarajevo, Svjetlost, 1951. Vol. 1. (Dramatski književnosti) [Collected dramatic works]

NUSIC, BRANISLAV D. Pokojnik, komedija u 3 cina sa predigrom. Beograd, Savez kulturno-prosvetnih društava NR Srbije, 1949. 140 p. (Pozorišna biblioteka) [The deceased, a three act comedy]

NUSIC, BRANISLAV D. Tri jednoscinke. Sa predgovorom Milana Dokovica i rediteljskim komentarima Braslava Dorozana. Beograd, Savez kulturno-prosvetnih društava NR Srbije, 1950. 78 p. (Pozorišna biblioteka) [Three one-act plays]

PANIC-SUREP, M. Svetlost zemaljska. Beograd, 1948. 134 p. (Srpska književna zadruza. Kolo 44, knj. 304) [Poems]

PETAR I, Prince Bishop of Montenegro. Pjesme Petra I Petrovica Njegosa. Za štampu sačinio i preveo nacinao Trifun Dukic. Cetinje, Narodna knjiga, 1951. 71 p. [Poems by Petar I Petrovic Njegos]

PETROVIC, MIHAILO S. Oglad iz istorije štamparstva. Beograd, Novinarsko i Izdavačko preduzeće udruženje novinara Narodne Republike Srbije, 1951. 181 p. [Essays on the history of the press with special emphasis on the Yugoslav press to the present time. Port.]

PETROVIC, PETAR S. S prolca; pripovietke. Beograd, Novo pokolnje, 1952. 149 p. [In the spring, short stories]

POLENAKOVIC, HARALAMPIJE. Stranici od makedonskata književnost. Skopje, Koco Racin, 1952. 220 p. [Selected pages from Macedonian literature. Bibl.]

POPOVIC, JOVAN STERILJA. Laza i paralaraz; komedija. Beograd, Savez kulturno-prosvetnih društava, 1950. 111 p. (Pozorišna biblioteka) [A liar and a superliar; a comedy. Port., glossary]

PRICEV, GRIGOR S. Avtobiografija, Serdarot. Predgovor na Dimitar Mitrev. Koco Racin [1953] 128 p. (Biblioteka "Makedonski pisatelji") [Autobiography and a poem. In Macedonian. Tr. from the Bulgarian]

PRODANOVIC, JASA M. Naši i strani, ogledi iz istorije književnosti i kulture. Beograd, 1949. 265 p. (Srpska književna zadruka. Kolo 44, knj. 306) [Literary historical studies]

SAPCANIN, MILORAD P. Priповetke. Beograd, 1951. 300 p. (Srpska književna zadruka. Kolo 46, knj. 313) [Short stories. Glossary]

SEKULIC, ISIDORA. Njegovu, knjiga duboke odanosti Beograd, 1951. Vol. 1 (Srpska književna zadruka. Kolo 46, knj. 315) [Njegovu, a biography]

SENOA, AUGUST. Zlatarovo zlato, roman. 508 p. (His Dela) [Two historical novels Goldsmith's gold, The Croatian peasant revolt of 1573. Glossary]

SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM. Tragedija Romea i Julijeta. Preveli B. Nedice i V. Zivojinovic. Beograd, Prosveta, 1951. 250 p. [The tragedy of Romeo and Juliet. Tr. from the English]

SLOVENSKA AKADEMIJA ZNANOSTI IN UMETNOSTI, Ljubljana. Poslanica predsedniku Slovenske akademije znanosti in umetnosti Dr. -ju Franu Ramovsu ob šestdesetletnici 14. septembra 1950. [V Ljubljani] 16 p. [Address of the Slovenian Academy of Sciences and Arts to its president, Dr. Fran Ramovs, on his 60th anniversary]

SMRT MAJKE JUGOVICA. Urednik Slobodan Galogaza [Beograd] Novo pokolenje, 1950. (Biblioteka pionira) [Death of the Jugovics' mother, a Serbian folk ballad]

SOCIJALISTICKA STAMPA U SRBIJI DO XX Veka, IZBOR CLANAKA. [Ured. Nikole Grudovica i Milke Todorovica] Beograd, Prosveta, 1951. 2 v. (Prilozi istoriji radničkog pokreta u Srbiji) [Socialist journalism in Serbia up to the 20th century, selected articles. Vols. 1-2]

SREMAC, STEVAN. Izabrane pripovetke. Beograd, Jugoslovenska knjiga, 1951. 322 p. [Selected short stories. Glossary]

TOSOVIC, RISTO. Stihovi sa Kosura, pjesme. Sarajevo, Svjetlost, 1948. 111 p. [Verses from Kosura; poems]

TURGENEV, IVAN SERGEEVICH. Očevi i dčera, roman. Preveo s ruskog Milos S. Moskovljevic. Predgovor D. I. Pisareva, prevola s ruskog Isidora Sekulic. Beograd [Rad] 1947. 205 p. (Srpska književna zadruka. Kolo 45 knj. 302) [Fathers and sons; a novel. Tr. from the Russian]

VITEZ, GRIGOR, ed. Put u slobodu; zbornik pripovijedaka i zapisa iz narodnooslobodilačke borbe. Zagreb, Novo pokolenje, 1951. 205 p. [The way to freedom; thirty stories and memoirs from the National Liberation War. Col. plates, glossary]

VOSNJAK, MITJA. Nasa velika matura; kronika. Zagreb, Novo pokolenje, 1950. 353 p. (Suviement pisci) [Our baccalaureate; reminiscences of a college youth]

VUCO, ALEKSANDAR. Sofka; filmski scenario po romanu "Nocišta krv" od Borisa Stankovica. Beograd, filmska biblioteka, 1948. 60 p. [Sofka, a film scenario based on the novel Impure Blood by B. Stankovic. Illus.]

## PERIODICALS

FILMSKI VJESNIK. (Preduzeće za rasprodaju filmova) Zagreb. [Semimonthly magazine issued by Motion Picture Distributors]

Recurrent features: Letters to readers; Film news; Comics; Foreign motion pictures in our country.

Vol. 1, nos. 1-24, 1952. Bound.

Vol. 2, nos. 25-37, 42-43; Jan.-July, Sept.-Oct. 1953.

NOVA OBZORJA. (Zveza mariborskih kulturnih delavaca) Maribor. [Monthly literary review issued by the Association of Cultural Workers of Maribor]

Recurrent features: Reviews and reports, Notes and comments.

Vol. 6, no. 6, 1953

Contents translated

Teplj, B. The 50th anniversary of the Historical Society of Maribor. p. 337

Glazer, J. The 50th anniversary of the Study Library of Maribor. p. 343

Hofman, B. Two poems Remembrance in used rhymes. The ballad in popular style. p. 317.

Zeman, I. In the impasse, a short story (To be continued) p. 318

Pavecek, T. Peasant poetry, a poem. p. 360

Bojko, B. Reality and dream in poetry. p. 362

St. L. Two poems How, A master on masters. p. 366.

Sljanc, F. Marij Pregelj; a visit to the studio. p. 367.

Malensek, M. The dead among the living. p. 370.

Rudolf, H. Greeting; a poem. p. 378.

Teplj, B. Literature and economy, reflections of economic and social conditions in Slovenian literature during the century before the March revolution of 1848. p. 379.

Golob, V. Musical life in Maribor. p. 384.

PIONIRI. (Decja stampa) Beograd. [Weekly illustrated for Serbian children issued by Dječja stampa, Children's Press]

Vol. 10, nos. 10-13, Dec. 1953.

REPUBLIKA. Zagreb. [Monthly on literature and art]

Recurrent features: Reviews, Notes

Vol. 8, no. 9, Sept. 1952.

Contents translated:

Slisko, E. Miloslav Kileza's truth. p. 133.

Simic, N. The years 1941-1945, a poem. p. 146.

Kusan, J. The ministerial letter, a short story. p. 149.

Dukić, D. Three poems: The book of poems, Hands, Thirst. p. 173.

Soljan, A.; Stannig, I. Eugene O'Neill and American drama between the two wars. p. 179.

The basic Party organization within the Croatian Literary Society holds its first public Party meeting. p. 194.

Vol. 9, no. 2/3, Feb./Mar. 1953.

Contents translated.

Kileza, M. Some problems of the Enciklopedija. p. 109.

Kileza, M. Diary of a battle in 1942. p. 133.

Vucevic, S. The ballerina, a poem. p. 180.

Slipcevic, A. Two poems The builder, In a far country. p. 183.

Kaleb, V. The web, a short story. p. 186.

Bozic, M. Kipic, a short story. p. 200.

Smoljer, D. That was not a wall but a river; a poem. p. 218.

Pavlovic, B. The fair, a poem. p. 220.

Bogdanov, V. Revolutionary and counterrevolutionary character of nationalist movements of the Danube area in 1848/49; also a discussion of Radoslav Petrovic's The Serbian Movement in Vojvodina, 1848/49. p. 224.

Hristov, S. American literature. p. 262.

Pavlovic, V. The truth, sought and experienced; a review of Maska, a novel by Jua Kozak. p. 266.

Horgosic, I. A Croatian translation of Roger Martin du Gard's Les Thibault. p. 273.

Darac, V. Mauró's on Turgenev. p. 278.

Sequi, E. Aldo Palazzeschi. p. 280.

Sollic, J. The first volume of Bunjevac folk stories. p. 284.

S., N. Notes on H. W. Richter. p. 298.

Vol. 9, nos. 6, 7/8; June-Aug. 1953.

## 12. SCIENCE

BEZUHOVIC-GLAVINIC, DANICA. Neorganska hemija. Za hemisko-tehnološki osek industrijskih srednjih tehničkih škola. Umnoženo kao rukopis. Beograd, Znanje, 1950. 376 p. [Inorganic chemistry for chemotechnological classes of the middle industrial technical schools. Diagrams.]

JOVANOVIC, MILAN K. Vlasna varda. Beograd, Naučna knjiga, 1952. 41 p. [Technical vocabulary in Beogradian] [Vet. ill., bibl.]

MEL'NIKOV, I. I. Kaolin, pri ručnik za geologe. [Preveo s ruskog Slobodan Jankovic] Beograd, Izdavačko-stamparsko preduzeće Sveta za enepitiku i ekvativnu industriju, 1951. 56 p. [Kaolin, a manual for geologists. Tr. from the Russian. Bibl.]

PAVLOVIC, O. Organika hemija za hemisko-tehnološki osek industrijskih srednjih tehničkih škola. Umnoženo kao rukopis. Beograd, Znanje, 1950. 222 p. [Organic chemistry for chemotechnological classes of high industrial technical schools. Diagrams.]

PAVLOVIC, STOJAN. Osnovi petrografije sa kraklin pri razom minerala koji pripadaju stene. 2. izd. Beograd, Naučna knjiga, 1950. 153 p. [Bases of petrography with a brief description of minerals which form rocks. Bibl., subject index]

PEROVIC, RADE M. Klimatologija sa osnovnim meteorologijom za studente visih pedagoških škola. Beograd, Znanje, 1951. 94 p. [Climatology, with fundamentals of meteorology, a textbook. Illus., bibl.]

RASKOVIC, DANILO. Mehanika, dinamika za srednje tehničke škole. Beograd, Vesnik Rada, 1950. 205 p. [Mechanics, dynamics, a textbook for middle technical schools]

SAVITOVANJA BIOLOGA N. R. SRBIJE. Ist. Beograd, 1950. Prvo savetovanje biologa N. R. Srbije od 17. do 19. januara 1950. god u Beogradu. Beograd, Naučna knjiga, 1950. 210 p. [The First Convention of Biologists of Serbia in Belgrade, January 10, 1950]

VIDAV, IVAN. Visja matematika. Ljubljana [Dr. znanja Slovenije] 1949. Vol. 1. [Higher mathematics]

ZIVOJINOVIC, SVETISLAV. Kroz svet inženjera. 2. dop. izd. Beograd, Naučna knjiga, 1950. 100 p. [Through the world of inceptors. Illus., bibl.]

## PERIODICALS

GEODETSKI LIST. (Savez društava inženjera i geodeta) Zagreb. [Monthly on geodesy issued by the Association of Societies of Geodetic Engineers and Geometers]

Recurrent features: Terminology; Review of domestic and foreign periodicals; News.

Vol. 7, nos. 5/6, 9/10; May-Oct. 1953.

## 13. MEDICINE

BELGRADE, SREDNJA MEDICINSKA SKOLA. Osnovni pedagoški uput za nastavnike srednjih medicinskih škola. Obradeno u pedagoškom aktivu srednje medicinske škole u Beogradu. [Beograd, 1952] 7 p. [General pedagogical directions for teachers of secondary medical schools]

CROATIA (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Savjet za narodno zdravlje i socijalnu politiku. Kratko uputstvo i književna i konfederalna izdanja za kupulnu klimatska izdanja. [Zagreb, 1952] 7 p. [Bel guide for the determination of beneficial or harmful effects of health resorts and spas]

KONGRES HIGIJENICARA. Ist. Opitja, 1950. Problemi epidemiologije i razvoja epidemiološke škole I. Kongresa higijenara u Opitji od 25. oktobra 1950. Beograd, Savet za narodno zdravlje i socijalnu politiku vlade FNRJ, 1951. 425 p. [Problems of epidemiology; reports of the Epidemiological Section of the 1st Congress of Hygienists Opitja, October 25-30, 1950. English summary. Graphs]

A POLNO LKVIDIRANJE NA VOSLI-  
[Drive for the full  
of lice, the carriers of typhus  
d fevers]

## PERIODICALS

ETSKI PREGLED. MILITARY-MEDICAL  
(Sanitetska uprava Jugoslovenske narodne  
Beograd. [Monthly issued by the Army  
rvice, with English and French summa-

ent features: Communications, Congress-  
ferences; Case reports, Through our  
nnals.

1/12, Nov./Dec. 1952  
5/6, May/June 1953

## CULTURE—PLANT AND ANIMAL INDUSTRY

OVAN. Sumske kulture za srednju  
skolu. Umnoženo kao rukopis.  
Znanje, 1950. 187 p. [Forestry  
r middle forestry schools]

ANISO. Hemiski sredstva za borbu  
biteljne bolesti i neprijatelji. Skopje,  
ivot, 1952. 167 p. [Chemical means  
ling plant diseases and enemies. Bibl.]

Related Republic, 1945- ) Glavna uprava  
elvo. Privremena uputstva za doznaku i  
uma. Beograd, 1952. 37 p. [Tempo-  
rations for determining the conditions and  
tion of forests]

A. Savezni statistički ured. Naputak za  
je popisat na dobitke, živina i kosilice  
uma polozbata na dan 15-1-1951 godina.  
Bečica Goce Delce, 1951. 39 p.  
a census of profit from poultry and bee  
of January 15, 1951]

## PERIODICALS

KA POLJOPRIVREDA. (Glavni zadružni  
RJ i Savezni institut za poljoprivredu  
Beograd. [Monthly of the Central  
Yugoslav Agricultural Cooperatives and  
nt Institute for Agricultural Economics]  
ent features. Criticism and book reviews,  
ne Union; Notes; Agricultural and coopera-  
tion; Improvement of agriculture; Most  
oks and periodicals.

B/9, Aug./Sept. 1953.

evic, B. Associations of producers and the  
vement of agriculture. p. 1.  
e, L. The necessity of faster mechanization  
gricultural production. p. 20.  
n. Present production and use of fertilizers  
r possibilities and prospects. p. 29.  
ganization of the agricultural service.

Y. Why the resolutions of the congresses  
growers and wine dealers are not imple-  
d. p. 47.

ovic, B. Cadastre revenue and taxation of  
lural income. p. 53.

i, L. The position of agriculture in Italian  
my. p. 62.

ar international cooperative links. p. 70.

R. Monopolies in commodity exchange and  
lural producers in the light of the draft  
tion regarding commerce. p. 75.

ic, Lj. The development of agriculture in  
a District. p. 78.

efore the exportation season for live geese,

## 15 TECHNOLOGY

ANTONOVIC-KOHLASKA, MILOVAN. Nauka o grade-  
vinskom materijalu, udžbenik za II i III razred  
gimnazija srednjih i tehničkih škola. 3. dop. Izd  
Beogr. id, Građevinska knjiga, 1950. 211 p. [Out-  
line of building materials, textbook for the 2d and  
3d classes of middle building construction schools.  
Bibl.]

BLAGOJEVIC, BOSKO. Priče o vodi; zanimljiva  
hidrotehnika. Beograd, Tehnička knjiga, 1951.  
110 p. [Popularno-tehnička biblioteka, 7] [Popular  
talks about water, hydraulics for the layman. Bibl.]

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA (Federated Republic,  
1945- ) Ugostiteljska komora. Izvješće o stanju  
i položaju ugostiteljstva i o radu organske komore u  
godini 1952. Sarajevo, 1953. 60 p. [Report on  
the catering trade as well as on the activity of organs  
of the Chamber of the Catering Trade during 1952]

COLIC, SVETOZAR B. Snaga naših rekā, izvor  
energije za električnu energiju. Prikladan odraz na  
Kolaićevom narodnom univerzitetu. [Beograd,  
Kolaićev narodni univerzitet, 1948. 39 p. [Kolai-  
cev narodni univerzitet, Knjižnica za narodno  
prosvetavanje, 48] [Potentiality of our rivers as  
a source of electric power]

CVIJC, MILORAD Z. Električne mašine za jednos-  
mernu struju za čel. i tehničke škole. Beograd, Znanje, 1950.  
[Electrical machines for direct current, for the  
electrical engineering classes of high industrial  
engineering schools. Illus., bibl.]

DABAC, VLATKO. Njemačko-hrvatski i hrvatsko-  
njemački električnomehanički i jezik. Zagreb, Školska  
knjiga, 1952. 455 p. [German-Croatian and  
Croatian-German electrotechnical dictionary]

DORDEVIC, SVETOZAR A. Motor, tehnika motora,  
konstrukcije motora, kvar, opravke i održavanje.  
Titoград, Kultura [1951] 272 p. [The motor,  
technics, construction, damages, repairs, and  
maintenance]

FISER, FERDO. Poljoprivredna tehnologija spirita.  
Zagreb, Poljoprivredni nakladni zavod, 1948.  
272 p. [Stručna poljoprivredna knjižnica, svezak 10]  
[The agricultural technology of alcohol. Bibl.]

LEVIN, LEON. Eksperimentalna hidraulika. Beograd,  
Izdavačko štamparsko preduzeće Saveta za energetiku  
(ekstraktivna industrija, 1951. 336 p. [Experi-  
mental hydraulics. French summaries. Bibl.]

MOMIROVIC, MIODRAG. Elementi mašina, za  
masinski oteak industrijskih srednjih tehničkih  
škola. Umnoženo kao rukopis. Beograd, Znanje,  
1950. 512 p. [Elements of machinery for  
industrial technical high schools]

PAVLOVIC, VASILAJE. Osnovi rudarskih merenja.  
Beograd, Rad, 1949. 74 p. [Principles of mining  
measurement. Dings.]

PRAVILA INDUSTRIJSKO-ZAVODSKOG DOBROVOLJ-  
NOG VATROGASNOG DRUSTVA. [Beograd] 27 p.  
[Bylaws for voluntary firemen's associations in  
industrial plants]

SERBIA (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Glavna uprava  
za turizam i ugostiteljstvo. Biro za propagandu.  
Pravilnik o poslovnoj tehnici za ugostiteljska predu-  
zeća i radnje. Beograd, 1951. 38 p. [Regulations  
governing the operation of hotels and taverns in  
Serbia effective Jan. 1, 1951]

SLOVENIA (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Ministar-  
vo za finance. Uprava za ceno. Znacajni pravilnik  
o postopku za ugotavljanje porabe jalovega toka,  
[V Ljubljani, Finančni zbornik] 1952. 8 p. [Pro-  
visional regulation on the computation of reactive  
current]

SUPEK, ZVONIMIR. Tehnologija, skripta za stručni  
ispit za javnih službenika. Zagreb, 1951. 222 p.  
[General technology, a textbook for professional  
examinations of government employees. Bibl.]

VESELINOVIC, VELIMIR. Parne turbine, za  
masinski oteak industrijskih srednjih tehničkih  
škola. 3. dop. Izd. Ured. Dragutina Slojanovica.  
Beograd, Znanje, 1950. 197 p. [Steam turbines,  
for machine departments of industrial technological  
high schools]

YUGOSLAVIA. Glavna direkcija posta. Tipizacija  
materijala za mesne vaužne mreže, mesne  
kablovske mreže i kućne telefonske instalacije.  
Beograd, Izd. Preduzeće P. T. T., 1951. 68 p.  
[Standards for material used in city telephone over-  
head nets and cables and home installations]

YUGOSLAVIA. Ministarstvo posta. Uputstvo za  
gradenje masinskih kablovskih mreža. Beograd,  
Štamparsko-izdavačko preduzeće PTT, 1952.  
135 p. [Federal post-office guide for building a  
network of local telephone cables]

YUGOSLAVIA. Ministarstvo posta. Zastita vodova  
električnog od električnih vodova. Beograd, 1952.  
33 p. [Protection of telegraph and telephone cables  
from powerful electric conductors]

YUGOSLAVIA. Savet za energetiku i elektrifikaciju  
industriju. Raspored poslova u grupi za energetiku  
struku. Beograd, Rad [1951] 27 p. [A series of  
progressive technical aptitude requirements for  
electrical engineers]

YUGOSLAVIA. Savet za građevinske poslove.  
Raspored poslova u grupi, u opšte komunalnoj i  
tehničko-sanitarnoj struci. Beograd, Rad [1951]  
35 p. [A series of progressive technical aptitude  
requirements for sanitary and municipal engineers]

YUGOSLAVIA. Savet za masinogradnju. Program  
stručnih ispita za elektrotehničku struku. [Beograd]  
Izd. Službenog lista, 1951. 35 p. [A series of  
progressive technical aptitude requirements for  
electricians]

YUGOSLAVIA. Savet za masinogradnju. Program  
stručnih ispita za metalnu struku. [Beograd]  
Izd. Službenog lista, 1951. 67 p. [A series of  
progressive technical aptitude requirements for  
metallurgists]

YUGOSLAVIA. Savet za masinogradnju. Raspored  
poslova u grupi za metalnu struku. Beograd, Rad  
[1951] 597 p. [Standard job descriptions and  
technical aptitude requirements for metalworkers]

ZELEZARA, SMEDEREVO JUGOSLAVIA. 28 p.  
[Zelezara Ironworks of Smederevo, Serbia; a  
catalog of products. In English and French]

## PERIODICALS

JUGOSLOVENSKI RADIO. (Udruženje jugoslovenskih  
radiostanica) Beograd. [Weekly on radio issued  
by the Association of Yugoslav Radio Stations]  
Recurrent features: Weekly schedules of Yugo-  
slav radio stations; Radio in the world; For young  
mothers; Chess; Comic strips; Radio courses in  
foreign languages; Humor.

Vol. 1, nos. 8-19, 21; Apr.-July 1953.

NAFTA. (Institut za naftu) Zagreb. [Monthly on the  
production and refining of petroleum issued by the  
Petroleum Institute]  
Recurrent features: Economic review, Domestic  
news; Foreign news; Bibliography; Book reviews;  
Petroleum dictionary.

Vol. 4, nos. 8, 10, Aug., Oct. 1953

**STANDIZACIJA** (Yugoslav: Savezna komisija standardizacije) Beograd [Monthly of the Central Commission on Standardization] Current features: Yugoslav standardization standards, Accepted foreign standards and international documentation on standardization, Proposals, standards for public discussion

May 1953

Contents translated  
 Edition of the International Electrotechnical Commission in Opalla, p. 63  
 The inch against the meter, p. 66  
 C. M. Discussing publicly the basic proposals for standardizing refined petroleum products, p. 68.  
 L. M. A few words about Yugoslav standards shoe quality, p. 71  
 Durability is the goal of the textile program, p. 72

**ST. PRGLED.** (Croatia: Uprava za cdenje proizvodnje pri privrednom savjetu) Beograd [Bimonthly technical Journal issued by Production Improvement Administration of Economic Council] Current features: From foreign publications, local news.

nos. 1-2, 1953

**ICE.** (Jugoslavenske zeleznice) Beograd [Monthly on railroad problems issued by the Yugoslav Railway Administration] Current features: Technical reports and news, local questions and answers, General questions and answers, Documentation, Bibliography of foreign publications.

nos. 9, 11-12; Sept., Nov.-Dec. 1953

## 16. MILITARY AND NAVAL SCIENCES

**SIRIJA** (Federated Republic, 1945-) Ministarstvo unutrašnjih poslova [Kućna paz; sanitetska služba, hemijska služba, tehnička služba, protivpožarna služba, 2. izd. Beograd, 1952] 178 p. [Civil defense guides concerning protection of houses, sanitation service, chemical and technical service, and fire fighting]

**SPIIT** Zaveš za klasifikaciju brodova i plovnih objekata trgovačke mornarice. Tehnički propisi o nadzoru i pregledu parnih kotlova i posuda pod pritiskom na brodovima i plovnim objektima trgovačke mornarice. Split, Izd. Jugoslovenskog registra brodova, 1952 29 p. [Technical instructions regarding the inspection of steam boilers and steam chambers under pressure in ships and other seagoing vessels of the merchant marine]

**YUGOSLAVIA** Savet za unapređivanje Rasporod poslova u grupi za brodograditeljsku struku Beograd, Rad [1951] 113 p. [A series of progressive technical aptitude requirements for shipbuilders]

## 17. BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARY SCIENCE

**FRONT** Beograd. [Illustrated semi-monthly military magazine]

Vol. 9, nos. 20-21, Nov.-Dec. 1953.

**VOJNOISTORISKI GLASNIK** (Jugoslovenska armija Vojnoistorijski institut) Beograd [Bimonthly journal issued by the Institute of Military History of the Yugoslav Army] Recurrent feature: From our war history.

Vol. 1, no. 1, Apr. 1953.

Contents translated

Bisler, R. The First Proletarian Battalion of Krajina, p. 1.

Paylović, M. Warfare of the Seventh Buljica Division in the area of Moslavina and Podravina, Aug. 13-Nov. 1, 1944, p. 32

Trudić, B. Military operations of the 16th Vojvodina Division during the Seventh Offensive, from March to the end of June 1944. (To be contd.) p. 64.

German forces on Yugoslav territory during the War of Liberation in 1944. (To be contd.) p. 82.

Stjepanović, N. The Boka Kotorska Revolt of 1860 p. 130.

Vol. 1, no. 1, Aug. 1954.

Contents translated

Trudić, B. The Landing on Brač Island, May 31-June 5, 1944, p. 1.

Parizanović, T. The fighting of the First Proletarian Brigade in the 5th enemy offensive, p. 30.

Stimac, S. The occupation of Serbia in 1941 p. 79.

The German Armed Forces in the territory of Yugoslavia during the National Liberation War, the year 1945, p. 86.

Tomar, P. Velikodol Battle, p. 99.

## 17. BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARY SCIENCE

**BIBLIOGRAFIJA PRIVODA SA JEZIKA NARODA SSSR**, 1941-1948 Beograd, 1950 318 p. [Bibliography of translations from the national languages used in the Soviet Union, 1941-1948]

**DURKOVIC-JAKSIC, LUKOMIR.** Bibliografija o Njegošu. Beograd, Prosveta, 1951, 276 p. [Bibliography on Njegoš]

**ŠTO MOŽETE PORUČITI OD IZDAVANJA ZADRUŽNE STAMPE.** [Beograd] 8 p. [Books on agriculture recommended by the Cooperative Publishers to members of agricultural cooperatives]



## AAVIK, JOHANNES

Puhendused, Johannes Aaviku 70. sünnipäeva puhul, 8. detsembril, 1950. Festschrift to Johannes Aavik on his 70th birthday, Dec. 8, 1950. E. 11

## ABORION

The significance of developmental anomalies of ovum in the aetiology of abortions. Gy. Ruzicska. Acta morphol Hung 3 no. 3 255-273 '53. H, 13

## ABSENTEEISM (LABOR)

Schneider, P. The problem of absenteeism among workers for reasons of health. C, 5

Fighting against absenteeism and labor fluctuation and for the strengthening of labor discipline. Funktionär 8 no. 10 320-321. My'53. C, 6

Fighting fluctuation and absenteeism in trade organizations. Čsl statističeský zpr 11'53 189-191. My'53. C, 5

## ABSTRACTING AND INDEXING SERVICES

Establishment of the Institute for Public Hygiene Documentation. B. Napustil. Čsl lek es 92 no. 35 933-935. Ag'53. C, 13

## ACCIDENTS - PREVENTION

Information about accident prevention at the constructions in Szolnivaros. Tarsid bitz 5 no. 7 23. JI'53. H, 5

Problems of accident prevention. J. Csaplay. Papir es nyomda 5 no. 7 217. JI'53. H, 17

## ACCLIMATIZATION (PLANTS)

With the Polish followers of Michurin. P. Sukzyk. Zoln polski no. 8 5. Ap'53. P, 16

## ACCOUNTANTS - POLAND

Cooperation, not orders. Čsl statističeský zpr 11'53 no. 3 18. F'53. C, 5

## ACCOUNTING

Sienkiewicz, Wl. A commentary on uniform accounting in commercial enterprises. P, 5

Skrzywan Stanislaw, ed. Accounting, its objectives in economic planning. P, 5

Business accounting in enterprises of People's Republic of Bulgaria. A. Dimitrov. For a Lasting Peace no. 42 3. O'53. R, 3

How to organize the prime operative accounting system in publishing houses. P. Lochev. Poligrafia 3 no. 5 16-20. JI'53. B, 17

Operative accounting. A. Svéd. Tolbtemeles 7 no. 6 33-34. Je'53. H, 15

Operative planning and accounting in the Mladara State Industrial Enterprise. M. Devcdzhiev. Poligrafia 3 no. 5 20-21. JI'53. B, 17

Remarks on the work Practice and Compilation of Independent Economical Accounting within the Enterprise published by the UTE, Scientific Institute of Industrial Planning and on L. Porjesz. Tolbtemeles 7 | of cover. Ag/S'53. H, 15

## LAND

ustaw. Regulations on the processors and their different categories.

## YUGOSLAVIA

Komisija za procenu osnovnih Assessment of basic assets.

Ministarstvo finansija. Accounting institutions effective 10. Y, 5

I. The treasures of culture become / of the masses. R, 3

## ACETIC ACID

Titration in hydroxy solvents. VIII. Some redoxometric titration in glacial acetic acid. O. Tompa et. Chem listy 17 no. 4 516-521. Ap'53. C, 12

## ACETYLENE

Methods of the synthesis of butadiene from acetylene. N. Smolnov. Chem prum 3 no. 3 91-93. Mi'53. C, 15

## ACIDS, ORGANIC

Metallic salts of nicotinic-imido-succinic acid. A. Hadzirova. Chem zvezdi 5 no. 7 395-393. S'51. C, 15

## ACROBATS AND ACROBATISM - COMPETITIONS

Kerecsi, Endre. Compulsory figures of qualifying acrobatic gymnastic competitions for 1953-54. H, 1

## ACTING - STUDY AND TEACHING

Principles of the actor's education. B. Zakhava. Teatru 6 no. 5 28-38. My'53. B, 11

## ACTINOMYCOSIS

Actinomycosis of the lungs. Čsl lek es 92 no. 20/21 559-562. My'53. C, 13

## ACTORS, BULGARIAN

Commemoration. Kh. Kodzhabashev. Teatru 6 no. 3/4 10-40. Mi/Ap'53. B, 11

A great actor and a wonderful man. N. Butukheva. Teatru 6 no. 3/4 43-44. Mi/Ap'53. B, 11

A great artist. N. Masalitinov. Teatru 6 no. 3/4 42-43. Mi/Ap'53. B, 11

The folk. A. Temelkov. Teatru 6 no. 3/4 45. Mi/Ap'53. B, 11

Khristo Ganchev and Atanas Kirchev. S. Karakostov. Teatru 6 no. 3/4 50-59. Mi/Ap'53. B, 11

The master of Bulgarian speech. N. Lilliev. Teatru 6 no. 3/4 40-42. Mi/Ap'53. B, 11

The partner. O. Kircheva. Teatru 6 no. 3/4 40. Mi/Ap'53. B, 11

Sava Ogmanov, his life and artistic activities. P. Penev. Teatru 6 no. 3/4 33-40. Mi/Ap'53. B, 11

Spirs Dzhonev in the role of Chalaki. S. Naldenov. Teatru 6 no. 1/2 36-37. '53. B, 11

The unforgettable. I. Taseva. Teatru 6 no. 3/4 47. Mi/Ap'53. B, 11

## ACTORS, RUSSIAN

Arladi Rankin, a master of satirical acting. P. Shturmanov. Teatru 6 no. 1/2 40-41. '53. B, 11

## ACTORS, SLOVAK

First graduates of the Theatrical Faculty of the Academy of Musical Arts. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 29 2. JI'53. C, 11

## ACZEI, TAMAS

An epopee of the Hungarian people. D. Dobrev. Septemvri 6 no. 3 201-204. Mi'53. B, 11

## ADMINISTRATIVE COURTS - POLAND

Poland. Laws, statutes, etc. Laws and statutes on jurisdiction, organization, and procedures in special courts on social security matters as of November 1, 1950. P, 7

## ADMINISTRATIVE LAW

Brzezinski, Wacław. Theory of administration and administrative law. P, 6

Levit, Pavel. Administrative law. C, 7

Vaypette, L. The juridical nature of administrative decisions. Y, 7

## ADMINISTRATIVE LAW - RUSSIA

Dafin, Jerzy. Problems of administration in the Soviet Union and its administrative law. P, 6

## ADMINISTRATIVE LAW - SLOVENIA

Mulhor, Yugoslavia. Ordinances, etc. Ordinances on public order and traffic for the city of Maribor. Y, 7

## ADRENAL GLANDS - TUMORS

A pheochromocytoma as the cause of constant hypertension in a boy eleven years old. F. Klein. Čsl lek es 92 no. 20/21 571-574. My'53. C, 13

## ADVERTISING

Outward appearance of shops from the advertiser's point of view. Nova tisk 6 no. 7 4 451-152. JI/Ap'53. Y, 5

## ADVERTISING - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Advertising helps to increase demand. Čsl statističeský zpr 11'53 no. 3 44. F'53. C, 5

## ADY, ENDRE

The black flag. J. Meszaros. Tarnad az 6 no. 7 8 614-621. JI/Ap'51. H, 5

## AERODYNAMICS

Increasing the gliding stability of multiengine aircraft. F. Csoska. Repules 6 no. 10 15. O'53. H, 15

## AERONAUTICAL SOCIETIES

Club life. I. B. Repules 6 no. 10 17. O'53. H, 15

The collective leadership method must also be asserted in the management of aviation organizations. Repules 6 no. 20 3. O'53. H, 15

Collective work, good results. F. Pergel. Repules 6 no. 20 4. O'53. H, 15

More social strength in aviation. Repules 6 no. 10 3. O'53. H, 15

Voluntary discipline is the basis of democracy in the clubs. J. Barabas. Repules 6 no. 19. 6. O'53. H, 15

## AERONAUTICS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Parachutists trained in the League for Cooperation with the Army. F. Echtnel. Čsl armáda 2 no. 10 9. My'53. C, 16

## AERONAUTICS - HUNGARY

The air show in the 10th District. F. Pergel. Repules 6 no. 10 7. O'53. H, 15

Before training. Repules 6 no. 10 11. O'53. H, 15

Contributions to the article "Instructor and Trainee." Repules 6 no. 10 4. O'53. H, 15

The development of two-seated gliders. Gy. Hajgo. Repules 6 no. 20 17. O'53. H, 15

The efforts of the flyers of Pecs are crowned with success. Gy. S. Repules 6 no. 20 10. O'53. H, 15

The first Hungarian helicopter took the air 25 years ago. Ujti lap 5 no. 17 13. S'53. H, 15

From the history of Hungarian aviation. Repules 6 no. 19 9. O'53. H, 15

From the history of Hungarian aviation. M. Chyrad. Repules 6 no. 20 9. O'53. H, 15

My first jump with a hand-opened parachute. G. Kovl. Repules 6 no. 10 9. O'53. H, 15

Why has Szeged fulfilled its parachutist training plan while Keskemet and Kiskunfélegyháza have not? Repules 6 no. 10 4. O'53. H, 15

## AERONAUTICS - POLAND

The fatherland gave them wings. Z. Moliski. Zoln polski no. 10 14. My'53. P, 16

## AERONAUTICS - ROMANIA

The great pioneer of Romanian aviation Gy S Repules 6 no. 20 8 O'53 H, 15.

## AERONAUTICS - RUSSIA

Millionaires. N Kornazev. Repules 6 no. 20 6 O'53. H, 15.

## AERONAUTICS IN AGRICULTURE

Aircraft in the service of agriculture. Agei Int Bull 4 no. 23:11 J1'53. R, 1.

## AERONAUTICS IN HUNTING

Wolf shooting from an aeroplane. A Michalewski. Zoln polski no. 15:31 Ag'53 P, 16

## AEROPLANES - MODELS

Special airplanes. Repules 6 no. 20 13 O'53 H, 15.

## AEROPLANES - MOTORS

Jacubski, Julian. Motors of sport airplanes. P, 15.

Kurowski, A. The self-starting motor for flying models. P, 15.

Mackerie, Julius. Automobiles and airplanes C, 15.

## AEROPLANES - PILOTING

Flyers. Repules 6 no. 19:6 O'53. H, 15.

From the take-off to the landing. Repules 6 no. 20:12 O'53. H, 15.

How I conduct a lesson in the theory and practice of aviation. Vinokurov. Repules 6 no. 19:13 O'53. H, 15

The navigator. Repules 6 no. 19:8 O'53. H, 15

Remarks of the instructor. Repules 6 no. 19. 4 O'53. H, 15.

## AEROPLANES - STABILITY see Stability of aeroplanes

## AESCHYLUS - CRITICISM AND INTERPRETATION

Srebnay, Stefan. Criticism and exegesis of Aeschylus. P, 11.

## AESTHETICS

Aesthetic category of beauty. N. Dimitrova. Kult zivot Stov 8 no. 27:7 J1'53. C, 11.

Selected studies in aesthetics. L. Matul. Tarsad sz 8 no. 9:889-890 S'53. H, 5.

We should satisfy the aesthetic needs of the people. Csilling 6 no. 10:1508-1511 O'53. H, 11.

## AFFORESTATION - BULGARIA

Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Institut po gradoustroistvo i arhitektura. Afforestation of the populated areas of Bulgaria. B, 14.

## AFFORESTATION - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Thirty million new trees planted. Cz Econ Bul no. 27:11 Je'53. C, 5.

## AFFORESTATION - HUNGARY

Lady, Geza. Afforestation of the country H, 14.

The agrotechnics of land protecting afforestation. O. Vlaszaty. Agrartud 5 no. 9:271-275 S'53. H, 14.

## AFFORESTATION - RUSSIA

Gigantyczny plan. Gigantic plan. P, 14.

## AFRICA - HISTORY

Struggle of peoples of Africa for freedom and independence. L. Felix. For a Lasting Peace no. 27:3 J1'53. R, 3.

## AGRICULTURAL COLLEGES - SLOVENIA

The school for good agriculturists. M S. Ljud pravica 13 no. 48:6 N'52. Y, 1.

## AGRICULTURAL CREDIT - RUSSIA

D'jachenko, Vasilii Petrovich. Function and mission of Soviet finances. V. D'jachenko. C, 5.

## AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Experiences derived from a conference of readers. Ctenar 5 no. 2:41-43 F'53. C, 17.

Propagating technical books on agriculture. IC. Ctenar 5 no. 1:11-15 J1'53. C, 17.

## AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

Convention of Delegates of the Association of Agricultural Engineers and Technicians I K. Mech roln 2 no. 6:5 Ag'53. P, 14.

Cross-sowing increases crops. D. Biull. Mech roln 2 no. 9:17 S'53. P, 14

## AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITIONS

Let us go the agricultural fairs. Csl statni obchod no. 14:15 181 J1'53. C, 5.

## AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION WORK - SLOVENIA

The education of villages during the last year and in this year. J. Liska. Ljud pravica 13 no. 18:14 N'52. Y, 1.

## AGRICULTURAL FAIRS see Agricultural exhibitions

## AGRICULTURAL LABORERS

Bojst na khlebnia front, sbornik. Fighters on the bread front. B, 5.

Preparing navy cadres J. Olszak. Mech roln 2 no. 6:9 Je'53. P, 14.

Training cadres of combine operators. Mech roln 2 no. 6:14-15 Je'53. P, 14.

## AGRICULTURAL LABORERS - BULGARIA

Natsionalna konferentsia na parventsite na tindovo-kooperativite zemedelski stopanstva 3. Sofia, 1951. Experience of outstanding workers on collective farms in Bulgaria. B, 14.

## AGRICULTURAL LABORERS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

The district committee and the Party organizations in machine tractor stations. K. Zhukov. Funkcionar 8 no. 12:388-391 Je'53. C, 6.

Men are the decisive element in the success of the harvest, the deliveries of agricultural products, and the autumn work in the fields. V. Kutilna. Funkcionar 8 no. 13:303-306 J1'53 C, 6.

Mobilizing the workers for a timely fulfillment of our tasks in agriculture. Funkcionar 8 no. 9:277-279 My'53. C, 6.

Party organizations mobilize agricultural laborers to fight for the harvest of rich crops. Funkcionar 8 no. 13:403-406 J1'53. C, 6.

Systematically developing and intensifying the political propaganda. Funkcionar 8 no. 15: 467-461 Ag'53. C, 6.

## AGRICULTURAL LABORERS - FRANCE

Powerful peasant action in France. For a Lasting Peace no. 42:1 O'53. R, 3.

## AGRICULTURAL LABORERS - HUNGARY

Beyond the door. Gy. Bobal. Tanacsok 4 no. 19:12 O'53. H, 6.

Care and treatment of cadres in Borsod and Nograd Counties. I. Bernath. Tanacsok 4 no. 19:13 O'53. H, 6.

The Conference of Collective Farm and Tractor Station Leaders. Tanacsok 4 no. 19:[2] of cover O'53. H, 6.

More goods into the basket of abundance. Tanacsok 4 no. 19:15 O'53. H, 6.

Standing agricultural committee chairmen meet to discuss their experiences. Tanacsok 4 no. 19:3 O'53. H, 6.

## AGRICULTURAL LABORERS - SLOVAKIA

Words of a tractor driver. I. S. Kat nov 68 no. 42:1-2 O'53. C, 2.

## AGRICULTURAL LAWS AND LEGISLATION - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo zemedelstvi. Decisions of the Party and government on the development of agriculture. C, 7.

## AGRICULTURAL LAWS AND LEGISLATION - POLAND

Longchamps, Franciszek. Agrarian law. P, 7.

## AGRICULTURAL LAWS AND LEGISLATION - YUGOSLAVIA

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc. Federal cabinet decree, executive orders, and instructions for the auditing of final accounts in agricultural cooperatives. Y, 7.

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc. Ordinance setting up control of the chief agricultural products and of their purchase at the local people's committees. Y, 7.

## AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Kandofski, Czenaw. Agricultural tools and machines P, 14.

Prague. Ceske vysoke uceni technicke. Uskuti zemedelskeho a lesneho inzenyristvi. Agricultural machinery C, 14.

Agricultural machinery. Pol For Trade no. 10. 30-32 S'53. P, 5.

A cabbage harvester. Mech roln 2 no. 8:11 S'53. P, 14

A device for taking out the bearings of a Zetor tractor J. Kopei. Mech roln 2 no. 9:26 S'53 P, 14

How does the sugar-beet combine work? Kat nov 68 no. 42:4 O'53. C, 2.

An investigation of mechanized rice harvesting. J. Szabaz. Agrartud 5 no. 13:3-4 of cover S'53. H, 14.

The mechanical granulation of fertilizers. L. Jozsak. Agrartud 5 no. 9:284-287 S'53 H, 14.

Mechanizing the harvesting of potatoes M. Borowicz. Mech roln 2 no. 9:10 19 S'53. P, 11.

The necessity of faster mechanization of agricultural production. L. Licogovar. Ho poljovni 4 no. 8/9:20-28 Ag/S'53. Y, 14.

New Soviet agricultural machines. UJI rap 6 no. 12:9 J1'53. H, 15.

A new type of machines for watering crops. Tekh delo 5 no. 103:2 My'53. B, 15.

Preparing equipment for the harvest. S. Myazkowicz. Mech roln 2 no. 5:17 19 My'53. P, 14

Preventing the cracking of part heads. Z. Gajowiczek. Mech roln 2 no. 9:22-23 S'53. P, 14.

Regulating the driving gear in a Zetor tractor Z. Gajowiczek. Mech roln 2 no. 9:20-21 S'53. P, 14.

Setting a number for work. M. Borowicz. Mech roln 2 no. 4:21-25 Ap'53 P, 14.

Some remarks concerning the application of a Campbell's roller. Mech roln 2 no. 9:20 S'53. P, 14.

"Stonkamar." W. Gorny. Mech roln 2 no. 7: 24-26 J1'53. P, 14.

Ursa + 2 self-bladders on Zetor + 2 modern. M. Barloniewicz. Mech roln 2 no. 6:12 Je'53. P, 14.

Valuable agricultural innovations at the Innovation Exhibit. UJI rap 5 no. 9:14 My'53. H, 15.

The work of a manure spreader. M. Borowicz. Mech roln 2 no. 6:23-24 My'53 P, 14

## AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY - REPAIRING

Benefits gained from making repairs. J. Markiewicz. Mech roln 2 no. 7:11-13 J1'53. P, 14.

Conditions under which a mechanic may sign a guarantee. S. Falkowski. Mech roln 2 no. 7: 5 J1'53. P, 14.

Polishing and planting pistons. Z. Gajowiczek. Mech roln 2 no. 8:20 Ag'53. P, 14.

Repairing a self-bladder. A. Kuukas. Mech roln 2 no. 6:19-20 Je'53. P, 14.

Technology of the repair of a blinder. C. Ogarzynski. Mech roln 2 no. 4:20-21 Ap'53. P, 14.

Using the experiences of combine operators. W. Zaremba. Mech roln 2 no. 6:16 Je'53. P, 14.

Wladyslaw Kotow, a tractor driver in the Dabrowa Niemodlinska Machine-Tractor Station. Mech roln 2 no. 6:7 Je'53. P, 14.

The work of a mechanic in the team of the Bukowo State Farm. W. Kozioi. Mech roln 2 no. 7:9-10 J1'53. P, 14.

## AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY - TRADE AND MANUFACTURE

In the Red Star Tractor Factory, Ujtit lap 5 no. 12 7 Je'53. H, 15.

Innovators for the improvement of combines, Ujtit lap 5 no. 12 7 Je'53. H, 15.

Relations between the innovator movement and the horizontal plan in the Red Star Tractor Works, J. Domokos. Többszemle 7 no. 6 25-29 Je'53. H, 15.

AGRICULTURAL POLICY see Agriculture and state

## AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH

The fighting spirit in our science, Ij. Lit nov 2 no. 3 2 Ja'53. C, 11.

## AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Foundation of the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences, J. Cernohorsky. Zvezd 8 no. 3 15-17 Ap'53. P, 1.

## AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES - RUSSIA

Vsesoyuznaya akademiya sel'skokhozyaystvennykh nauk Imeni V. I. Lenina. Decision by the 35th Plenum of the Department of Animal Husbandry at the V.I. Lenin Academy of Agrarian and Economic Sciences, B, 14.

## AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES - YUGOSLAVIA

Organization of the agricultural service, I. M. Soc poljopriv 1 no. 8/9 41-46 Ag/S'53. Y, 14.

AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS see Agriculture - Statistics

## AGRICULTURE

Kwestia agrarna. The agrarian problem, P, 5.

Control of the quality of soy cultivation, W. Zarembo. Mech roln 2 no. 1:22-23 Ap'53. P, 14.

"... were of one heart and of one soul," J. Greguska. Kat nov 68 no. 7 1 F'53. C, 2.

## AGRICULTURE - BIOGRAPHY

Vil'iams reformer of nature, M. Tuszynski. Zoln polski no. 14 29 Ji'53. P, 10.

## AGRICULTURE - ECONOMIC ASPECTS

Sobotka, Ladislav. Teaching and for a study of socialist agriculture, C, 5.

Vejevoda, Jaroslav. The theory of land rent, C, 5.

## AGRICULTURE - ECONOMIC ASPECTS - ALBANIA

Measures for improving agriculture in People's Republic of Albania, For a Lasting Peace no. 42:1 O'53. R, 3.

## AGRICULTURE - ECONOMIC ASPECTS - CROATIA

The departments of agriculture, N. Rajacic. Srp rjeer 19 no. 388,9 F'53. Y, 1.

## AGRICULTURE - ECONOMIC ASPECTS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

We compute, consider, and compare, Kat nov 68 no. 26:4 Je'53. C, 2.

## AGRICULTURE - ECONOMIC ASPECTS - SERBIA

Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Ministarstvo poljoprivrede. Directions for making economic plans in collective farms, Y, 5.

## AGRICULTURE - ECONOMIC ASPECTS - YUGOSLAVIA

Associations of producers and the improvement of agriculture, B. Milosavljevic, Soc poljopriv 4 no. 8/9 1-19 Ag/S'53. Y, 14.

Cadastre revenue and taxation of agricultural income, R. Radovanovic, Soc poljopriv 4 no. 8/9:53-62 Ag/S'53. Y, 14.

## AGRICULTURE - EXPERIMENTATION

Shechukin, S. V. Clubs for young plantbreeders, B, 14.

Experimental data on the quality of our wheat improver and on the species in the National Wheat Species Collection, E. Polhamer. Agrartud 5 no. 9:265-271 S'53. H, 14.

## AGRICULTURE - STATISTICS

Hungary, Központi Statisztikai Hivatal, Agricultural statistics, H, 5.

## AGRICULTURE - BULGARIA

The deputy of science, K. Toromanski. Septemvri 6 no. 3 117-141 Mr'53. B, 11.

Facing agricultural-economic problems, D. Zlatkov, Chitalishte 32 no. 10 1-4 My'53. B, 1.

Harvesting bumper crops in Bulgaria, For a Lasting Peace no. 26:2 Ji'53. R, 3.

Natural meadows and pastures, P. Mazhdrafov, Pitroda Bulg 1 no. 2 65-60 Mr/Ap'52. B, 12.

## AGRICULTURE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Pelikan, Josef. An outline of the development of agriculture in the Czechoslovak Republic from the disintegration of feudalism to the present time, Josef Pelikan, C, 5.

Consistently fulfilling our tasks in agriculture in honor of May Day and of the 9th of May anniversary, Funkcionar 8 no. 8:240-250 Ap'53. C, 6.

Decree issued by the Czechoslovak government on the main tasks in the economic policy in the near future, Kat nov 68 no. 30:3-4 S'53. C, 2.

Do not forget! Kat nov 68 no. 30:4 S'53. C, 2.

For the benefit of all, Kat nov 68 no. 39:1 S'53. C, 2.

## AGRICULTURE - HUNGARY

Let us apply the innovations in plant care, R. Szedlak. Ujtit lap 5 no. 9:14 Mr'53. H, 15.

Practical problems concerning plowing, K. Eck. Agrartud 5 no. 9:259-264 S'53. H, 14.

Successful soil rolling trials, K. Farkas. Ujtit lap 5 no. 17 12 S'53. H, 15.

Valuable agricultural innovations at the Innovator Exhibit, Ujtit lap 5 no. 9 14 My'53. H, 15.

## AGRICULTURE - ITALY

The position of agriculture in Italian economy, I. Markovic. Soc poljopriv 4 no. 8/9 62-70 Ag/S'53. Y, 14.

## AGRICULTURE - POLAND

Olbrzycki, Jerzy. The struggle of youth for a new village, P, 5.

Convention of Delegates of the Association of Agricultural Engineers and Technicians, I. K. Mech roln 2 no. 8:5 Ag'53. P, 14.

The struggle for increased agricultural production, M. Jagielski. Nowe drogi 7 no. 8:46-59 A'53. P, 5.

## AGRICULTURE - ROMANIA

The economic importance of Mechanization for our agriculture, M. Manoliu. Probleme econ 5 no. 12:135-144 D'52. R, 5.

Growing of industrial crops extended, Agor Inf Bull 4 no. 24:8 Ji'53. R, 1.

New cultivation methods in Rumanian agriculture, Agor Inf Bull 4 no. 22:9-10 Je'53. R, 1.

## AGRICULTURE - RUSSIA

Marczewski, Tadeusz. From the walls of the Kremlin to the foot of the Caucasus, P, 5.

After two years we met again, R. Cerny. Kvety 3 no. 9:11 F'53. C, 1.

Profiting from the experiences of Soviet agriculture, O. Kapsa. Ctenar 5 no. 2:40-41 F'53. C, 17.

## AGRICULTURE - SERBIA

The development of agriculture in the Mts District, Lj. Krasojevic, Soc poljopriv 4 no. 8/9 70-80 Ag/S'53. Y, 14.

## AGRICULTURE - SLOVAKIA

A successful harvest as the surety of the material and moral welfare, Kat nov 68 no. 20:3 Ji'53. C, 2.

We gather the rich harvest of potatoes in time, Kat nov 68 no. 38:4 S'53. C, 2.

## AGRICULTURE - TRIESTE

Trieste agriculture, J. Ljud pravica 13 no. 48, 19 N'52. Y, 1.

## AGRICULTURE - UKRAINE

Piotrowski, Stanislaw. The rustle of wheat in the Ukraine, P, 14.

## AGRICULTURE - U. S.

The position of the American farmer is prosy, worse. Kat nov 68 no. 42:4 O'53. C, 2.

## AGRICULTURE - YUGOSLAVIA

The necessity of faster mechanization of agricultural production, J. Brezgovac, Soc poljopriv 4 no. 8/9 20-28 Ag/S'53. Y, 14.

Our international cooperative links, B. S. Soc poljopriv 4 no. 8/9:70-74 Ag/S'53. Y, 14.

Preparation of seed for the spring sowing, J. G. Srp rjeer 10 no. 388:8 F'53. Y, 1.

Prospects of agricultural development, M. Ivanovic. Novy trg 6 no. 7:8 425-441 Ji/Ag'53. Y, 5.

## AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Bojstaj na khrlebnia front; sbornik. Fighter on the bread front, B, 5.

Cesta venice k socialismu, cetrte thematska stranicko skoleni, 1950-1951. An outline for the indoctrination courses of Communist Party members on socialist agriculture, C, 5.

Nikolov, Nikola. Dairying on cooperative agricultural farms, B, 14.

Tauvikov, V. A. Brigades and links of the model kolkhozes, C, 5.

Zambrowski, Roman. The struggle for the development of agricultural cooperatives, P, 5.

A field team in harvesting, M. Bethuk. Mech roln 2 no. 7:7-8 Ji'53. P, 14.

The Kovalev method as a leading method of organizing work, H. Mislura. Mech roln 2 no. 6:7-9 My'53. P, 14.

Organizing a beet harvest, J. Jaramilejew. Mech roln 2 no. 9:9-11 S'53. P, 14.

The planning and control of harvesting and threshing, Mech roln 2 no. 7:2 Ji'53. P, 14.

Political propaganda during the spring work in the fields, Funkcionar 8 no. 8:258-259 Ap'53. C, 6.

Preparing new collective farms for harvesting, M. Ponikowski. Mech roln 2 no. 5:4-6 My'53. P, 14.

Working in a village, I. Stalin. Mech roln 2 no. 4:3 Ap'53. P, 14.

## AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Ste mozete poruciti od izdanja zadruzne stampe. Books on agriculture recommended by the Cooperative Publishers to members of agricultural cooperatives, Y, 17.

## AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE - BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA

Glavni savez zemljoradnickih zadruga Bosne i Hercegovine. The 4th ordinary assembly of the Central Union of Agricultural Cooperatives of Bosnia and Herzegovina, Y, 5.

## AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE - BULGARIA

Natsionalna konferentsia na purventsite na trudovo-kooperativnite zemedelski stopanstva. 3. Sofia, 1961. Experience of outstanding workers on collective farms in Bulgaria, B, 14.

Innovation achievements in Bulgaria, Ujtit lap 5 no. 12:9 Je'53. H, 15.

Let us organize to collect the crop without any losses, I. Ianakiev. Chitalishte 32 no. 10 43-45 My'53. B, 1.

Meeting, Central Committee, Communist Party of Bulgaria, For a Lasting Peace no. 42:1 O'53. R, 3.

Productive fields of the cooperative farms, V. Ionchev. Tech delo 5 no. 93:3 F'53. B, 15.

Right of land ownership in collective farms, L. Nenova-Lalova, Godish iuridich fakul 45:73-208 '60/52. B, 7.

## AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE - CAUCASUS, NORTHERN

New problems of health protection in connection with collectivization of the agricultural economy, E. Neftstadt. Zdrav publ no. 3: 59-62 My/Je'53. P, 13.

## AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE - CROATIA

Croatia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Glavna direkcija državni poljoprivrednih dobara. Directions regarding inspection and book-keeping as a part of economic planning on government-operated agricultural estates Y, 5.

## AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Building up Party organizations in all insemination stations. Funkcionar 8 no. 8:257 Ap'53. C, 6.

Communists are taking leading positions in the fight for fast deliveries of crops to the state. J. Krosina. Funkcionar 8 no. 14:425-429 JI'53. C, 6

For the further development of our collective farms -he- Kat nov 68 no. 3:4 Ja'53 C, 2.

Mobilizing the village to ensure the carrying out of resolutions passed by the First National Conference of Collective Farms. Funkcionar 8 no. 4:97-100 F'53 C, 6.

The model bylaws of collective farms have accomplished their objectives. Kat nov 68 no. 7:4 F'53. C, 2.

Model statutes of the Uniform Agricultural Cooperative Societies. Cz Econ Bul no. 260:4 Ap'53. C, 5.

The observance of the model bylaws strengthens the collective farms. Kat nov 68 no. 38:4 S'53. C, 2.

On the work of Party organizations in villages during the fulfillment of tasks connected with the harvest. Funkcionar 8 no. 16:494-496 Ag'53. C, 6.

The Party organization aids the development of socialist competition on collective farms. Funkcionar 8 no. 9:291-292 My'53. C, 6.

Party organizations mobilize the workers for a fight for a successful harvest of rich crops. Funkcionar 8 no. 14:433-436 JI'53. C, 6.

The reorganization of Party organizations in state farms. Funkcionar 8 no. 8:256-256 Ap'53. C, 6.

## AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE - ESTONIA

Olbrei, H. Toward the brighter future E, 5.

Tomborg, T. Estonian kolkhoz at the Black Sea. E, 5.

Tomborg, T. The right way E, 5.

## AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE - EUROPE, EASTERN

Janic, Stefan. Agricultural production cooperatives in the people's democracies. C, 5.

Petrushov, A. Agrarian reform in the countries of people's democracy P, 5.

## AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE - HUNGARY

The accomplishment of the autumn agricultural work. Tanacsok 4 no. 19:16 O'53. H, 6.

Beyond the door. Gy. Bohal. Tanacsok 4 no. 19:12 O'53. H, 6.

Boefolds for the success of the autumn work. K. Hantos. Tanacsok 4 no. 19:5 O'53. H, 6.

Concrete measures instead of discussion! Tanacsok 4 no. 17:12 S'53. H, 6.

The Conference of Collective Farm and Tractor Station Leaders. Tanacsok 4 no. 19:[2] of cover O'53. H, 6.

A contest challenge issued by Vas County for the successful accomplishment of the autumn agricultural work. Tanacsok 4 no. 19:2 O'53. H, 6.

Experiments in plant growing and plant improvement. Ujt lap 5 no. 12:8 Je'53. H, 15.

For the application of harvesting and threshing innovations. J. Szabo. Ujt lap 5 no. 12:5 Je'53. H, 15.

Furrow irrigation. E. Zugligeti. Ujt lap 5 no. 12:8 Je'53. H, 15.

How long will the District Soviet of Fuzesabony and the Town Soviet of Poroszo tolerate the destructive activity of the enemy on the Beke Cooperative Farm? Tanacsok 4 no. 17:14 S'53. H, 6.

How the tractor station in Mosonmagyaróvár helped the expeditious completion of harvesting, threshing, and afterseeding. A Varga. Munka 3 no. 7/8 39-41 Ji/Ag'53. H, 5.

Innovator movement in agriculture. M. Keresztes. Ujt lap 5 no. 12:3 Je'53. H, 15.

Innovator movement on the state farms and forests. Gy. Danhart. Ujt lap 5 no. 12:4 Je'53. H, 15.

It is great to initiate contests if the initiative is followed by action. Tanacsok 4 no. 19:2 O'53. H, 6.

More goods into the basket of abundance. Tanacsok 4 no. 19:15 O'53. H, 6.

Our soviet's task in strengthening collective farms. Tanacsok 4 no. 19:1 O'53. H, 6.

The plowing-sowing complex will be introduced all over the country. R. Sz. Ujt lap 5 no. 12:6 Je'53. H, 15.

Some problems of the socialist reorganization of our agriculture. A. Hegedus. Tarsad sz 7 no. 4:295-313 Ap'52. H, 5.

Standing agricultural committee chairmen meet to discuss their experiences. Tanacsok 4 no. 19:3 O'53. H, 6.

Statements on the advantages offered to collective farms. Tanacsok 4 no. 19:11 O'53. H, 6.

The utilization of state reserve lands. Tanacsok 4 no. 19:10 O'53. H, 6.

Views of working peasants, members of collective farms on the new system of collecting agricultural products. A. Szabados. Tanacsok 4 no. 19:11 O'53. H, 6.

We should improve our pastures. Ujt lap 5 no. 12:10 Je'53. H, 15.

What advantages have the working peasantry of Longyolodi and Akall seen by fulfilling their crop delivery obligations? Tanacsok 4 no. 17:6-7 S'53. H, 6.

What will the new decree concerning the collectings mean to the Edeleny District. E. Dombovari. Tanacsok 4 no. 19:6 O'53. H, 6.

## AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE - LATVIA

The agriculture of occupied Latvia. A. Lemesis. Cola zimes no. 16:46-50 N'53. La, 1.

## AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE - POLAND

Krasucki, L. Life and activity on a Polish collective farm. P, 5.

Address by B. Bierut delivered at the First National Conference of Collective Farms. Mech roln 2 no. 4:4 Ap'53. P, 14.

By daybreak. I. Pancerz. Zoln polski no. 8:4 Ap'53. P, 16.

Competition of field and tractor brigades. M. Lewandowski. Mech roln 2 no. 4:7 Ap'53. P, 14.

Control of the fulfillment of agreements at the date due. K. Kaczor. Mech roln 2 no. 4:12-12 Ap'53. P, 14.

The Council of Collective Farms started its work. S. Marucha. Mech roln 2 no. 9:3 S'53. P, 14.

The First National Conference of Collective Farms. Mech roln 2 no. 4:14-15 Ap'53. P, 14.

First National Conference of Collective Farms, Warsaw, Feb. 22-23, 1953. Zdrov publ no. 3:21-24 My/Je'53. P, 13.

First Plenary Session of the Council for the Collective Farm Movement. Mech roln 2 no. 8:6 Ag'53. P, 14.

Fulfilling the plan of work between the spring and harvesting campaigns. Mech roln 2 no. 5:2 My'53. P, 14.

How the senior mechanic of the Sycow Machine-Tractor Station works. W. Siedzieniewski. Mech roln 2 no. 4:10-11 Ap'53. P, 14.

Maintaining equipment in permanent readiness for work. A. Kaukas. Mech roln 2 no. 4:13 Ap'53. P, 14.

The management of the Nowogard Machine-Tractor Station works collectively. A. Pluciński. Mech roln 2 no. 4:8-10 Ap'53. P, 14.

The new harvest. B. Majtezar. Zoln polski no. 11:11-15 Ji'53. P, 16.

On pathway of socialist construction of agriculture in Poland. E. Piszczoltowski. For a Lasting Peace no. 24:2 Je'53. H, 3.

The resolution of the First National Conference of Collective Farms concerning the tasks of organization and economic development of collective farms. Mech roln 2 no. 4:5 Ap'53. P, 14.

The resolution of the Presidium of the Government of the People's Republic of Poland concerning the 1953 spring sowing campaign. Mech roln 2 no. 4:3 Ap'53. P, 14.

The Skidow Machine-Tractor Station undertakes obligations. Mech roln 2 no. 9:16 S'53. P, 11.

Soldiers' talk. K. A. Zoln polski no. 4:8 F'53. P, 16.

The tasks of machine-tractor stations according to the resolutions of the First National Conference of Collective Farms. M. Pomkowski. Mech roln 2 no. 4:5-6 Ap'53. P, 14.

The way of progress in rural Poland. A. San. Zycie slow 8 no. 3:7-11 Ap/Je'53. P, 1.

The work of the Rudywno Machine-Tractor Station. D. Slepcki. Mech roln 2 no. 4:8 Ap'53. P, 14.

## AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE - ROMANIA

The economic-organizational strengthening of collective farms, one of the tasks for the development of agriculture. Gh. Vichu. Probleme econ 6 no. 5/6:46-58 My/Je'53. H, 5.

The First Congress of the Frontiers of Collective Farms. Ager Inf Bull 4 no. 10/10-10 Je'53. H, 1.

New life in the villages of RPR. Ager Inf Bull 4 no. 12:10-11 Ap'53. H, 1.

The problem of profit in state farms. D. Popescu. Probleme econ 5 no. 6/7:179-184 Je/JI'52. H, 5.

## AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE - RUSSIA

Ako zi ju sovietski kol'niki. How the Soviet peasants live. C, 5.

Benediktov, Ivan Alekseyevich. The invincible kolkhoz system. Y, 5.

Maier, Vilozslav, ed. Discussions with workers from Soviet collective farms during their visit to Czechoslovakia in June 1951. C, 5.

Polikan, Josef. An outline of the development of agriculture in the Czechoslovak Republic from the disintegration of feudalism to the present time. Josef Polikan. C, 5.

Vil'iams, Vasilii Robertovich. Three lectures for farmers from collectives in the Moscow region. H, 5.

Zalewski, Witold. The harvest. P, 5.

Experience of health enlarged collect. Zdrov publ no.

Fruit growing in I no. 12:9 Je'53.

Organization of prev united collective I Zdrov publ no. 3:

Party organization a kolkhozes, V. Zlu 454-466 JI'53. C,

Soviet health service tization of agric Zdrov publ no. 3:

## AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE - YUGOSLAVIA

Savez zemljoradnick Instructions for p and auditing servi cooperatives for I

Serbia (Federated R) tarivo poljopriv economic plans in

## AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE - POLAND

Advantages in the de high quality. Kat

## AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE - SLOVAKIA (Continued)

The collective farmers' first grain delivery to the government Kat nov 68 no. 28:4 JI'53 C, 2

Combines are victorious on the collective farms Kat nov 68 no. 27:4 JI'53. C, 2.

Delivery of grain is started all over the country Kat nov 68 no. 32:1 A'53. C, 2.

District conferences of collective farms. -KN- Kat nov 68 no. 5:4 JI'53. C, 2

An exchange for collective farmers opened in Kostece, Kat nov 68 no. 25:1 JI'53. C, 2.

The fight is starting for the dearest treasure, the grain in our fields Kat nov 68 no. 27:3 JI'53. C, 2

Good farming in the collective farm of Dubnica nad Vahom, Kat nov 68 no. 7:4 F'53. C, 2.

The harvest, a test of the readiness to work Kat nov 68 no. 28:3 JI'53 C, 2.

How to determine quantity in compulsory deliveries, Kat nov 68 no. 30:4 JI'53. C, 2.

A joyful day -hc- Kat nov 68 no. 30:4 JI'53. C, 2.

Rich rewards for good work. Kat nov 68 no. 33:4-5 Ag'53 C, 2

The tasks of harvest and the grain delivery should be accomplished as soon as possible, Kat nov 68 no. 29:1 JI'53 C, 2

Words of a tractor driver, I.S. Kat nov 68 no. 42:1-2 O'53 C, 2

## AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE - SLOVENIA

Republika zveza kmetijskih zadrug LRS

Proceedings of the First Annual Assembly of the Slovenian Union of Agricultural Cooperatives for the year 1950, and the first meeting of its women's chapter, Y, 5

## AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE - YUGOSLAVIA

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc. Federal cabinet decree, executive orders, and instructions for the auditing of final accounts in agricultural cooperatives. Y, 7.

Yugoslavia. Ministarstvo finansija. Accounting plan for agricultural cooperatives with examples. Y, 6.

## AGRICULTURE AND STATE

Ready for harvesting. Mech roln 2 no. 7:14-15 JI'53. P, 14

## AGRICULTURE AND STATE - ALBANIA

Measures for improving agriculture in People's Republic of Albania. For a Lasting Peace no. 42:1 O'53. R, 3.

## AGRICULTURE AND STATE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo zemedelstvi. Decisions of the Party and government on the development of agriculture. C, 7.

Conscientiously fulfilling the great tasks in the agricultural sector, V.Krutina. Funkcionar 8 no. 7:209-213 Ap'53. C, 6.

Party organizations in agriculture are ensuring a successful harvest and correct crop deliveries to the state. Funkcionar 8 no. 15:462-465 Ag'53. C, 6.

Regional Party organizations are fulfilling the resolutions of the nation-wide conferences in the agricultural sector. J.Koubas. Funkcionar 8 no. 9:287-290 My'53. C, 6.

## AGRICULTURE AND STATE - HUNGARY

The accomplishment of the autumn agricultural work. Tanacsok 4 no. 10:18 O'53. H, 6.

More goods into the basket of abundance. Tanacsok 4 no. 10:15 O'53. H, 6.

Views of working peasants, members of collective farms on the new system of collecting agricultural products. A.Szabados. Tanacsok 4 no. 10:11 O'53. H, 6.

What will the new decree concerning the collectings mean to the Edeleny District, E.Dombovari. Tanacsok 4 no. 10:6 O'53. H, 6.

The working peasantry of Andrasfa responds with action. Gy.Ipkovics. Tanacsok 4 no. 10:14 O'53. H, 6.

## AGRICULTURE AND STATE - POLAND

Ignar, Stefan. The socioeconomic development of Polish agriculture P, 5.

Fighting the potato beetle is the most urgent task of state and village machine-tractor stations Mech roln 2 no. 8:6 Ag'53 P, 14.

From a decision of the Presidium of the Government concerning the fight against the potato beetle in 1953 Mech roln 2 no. 8:2 Ag'53 P, 14

## AGRICULTURE AND STATE - RUSSIA

The development of Soviet agriculture in the framework of the 6th Five-Year Plan. A.Pidencenou. Probleme econ 5 no. 12:66-78 D'52. R, 5.

The Soviet agricultural policy K Jankovic Rev Int Aff 1 no. 19:16, 23 O'53 Y, 3.

## AGRICULTURE AND STATE - U. S.

Secretary Benson and the farmers, J.Marek. For a Lasting Peace no. 42:4 O'53. R, 3.

## AGRICULTURE AND STATE - YUGOSLAVIA

Monopolies in commodity exchange and agricultural producers in the light of the draft provision regarding commerce. R.Heizog. Soc poljopriv 4 no. 8/9 75-78 Ag/S'53. Y, 14

## AIR BASES, MILITARY - GREENLAND

The fate of the Eskimos from Thule in Greenland. Kat nov 68 no. 39:4 S'53. C, 2.

## AIR PILOTS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Gottwald's gallant pilots, R.Mladek. Csl armada 2 no. 10:8 My'53. C, 16.

## AIR PILOTS - HUNGARY

The efforts of the flyers of Pecs are crowned with success. Gy S Repules 6 no. 20:10 O'53. H, 15.

## AIR PILOTS - POLAND

One of many E.Zamorski Zoln polski no. 8:7 Ap'53 P, 16.

## AIR PILOTS - RUSSIA

Flyers. Repules 6 no. 19:6 O'53. H, 15.

Gastello's immortal example. Csl armada 2 no. 13:2 Je'53. C, 16.

Millionaires. N Korunzsev Repules 6 no. 20:6 O'53. H, 15.

## AKKADIAN (EAST SEMITIC) LANGUAGE see Assyro-Babylonian language

## ALBANIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Albanian Party of Labor in struggle for fulfillment of Five-Year Plan, K.Theodhosi. For a Lasting Peace no. 24:3 Je'53. R, 3.

## ALBANIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Albanian literature. IU.Alibali. Septemvri 8 no. 2:163-167 F'53. B, 11.

## ALBANIAN PARTY OF LABOUR see Communist Party of Albania

## ALBANIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO BULGARIAN

Stalin's friendship. L.Siliki. Septemvri 8 no. 4:85-86 Ap'53. B, 11.

## ALBANIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO HUNGARIAN

The trumpet of our century. M.Melo. Tiszataj 7 no. 1:35 Mr'53. H, 11.

## ALBUMIN

Clinical studies of blood proteins. A.Heyrovsky. Cas lek cs 92 no. 23:619-623 Je'53. C, 13.

## ALCOHOL

Fiser, Ferdo. The agricultural technology of alcohol. Y, 15.

## ALCOHOLISM

Yes, but temperance is above all. (Code) Kat nov 68 no. 39:1-2 S'53. C, 2.

## ALEXANDRE, VICENTE - CRITICISM AND INTERPRETATION

Profile of a Spanish poet, Vincente Alexandre. B.Kadic. Hrv rev 3 no. 2:199-200 My/Je '53. Y, 1.

ALEKSEEV, KONSTANTIN SERGEEVICH see Stantslavskii, Konstantin Sergeevich

## ALES, MIKULAS

Ales, Mikulas. Humor and satire. C, 10.

Ales, Mikulas. My country. C, 10.

Pavlicek, D. M ed. My country. C, 10.

## ALGEBRA

Obreskov, Nikola. Collection of problems and theorems of higher algebra, with a supplement on the theory of chain fractions. B, 12.

## ALGEBRA, ABSTRACT

Transitive Boolean relations. H.Lowig. Can post mat 1 no. 1:199-210 F'52. C, 12.

## ALIMENTARY CANAL - CANCER

Pathology of tumorous neoplastic hyperplasia (neuroma, neurofibroma) and hyperplastic malignant neoplastic infiltration of the alimentary tract. H.Hackensellner Acta morphol Hung 3 no. 3:325-352 '53 JI, 13

## ALL-UNION COMMUNIST PARTY (BOLSHÉVIK) see Communist Party of Russia

## ALLIUM

Alliaceus plants in prehistory and history. J.Neustupny. Archiv orient 20 no. 3:333-355 '52. C, 3.

## ALPHABET

Script systems and inventions of writing in the Ancient Orient and in modern primitive nations. J.Friedrich. Archiv orient 19 no. 1:245-259 N'51. C, 3.

## ALTARS

Three types of our Gothic altars. -dva- Kat nov 68 no. 42:6 O'53 C, 2

## ALUMINUM INDUSTRY AND TRADE

Domony, Andras. Handbook of the aluminum industry. H, 5.

## ALUMINUM SILICATES

Catalysis on aluminum silicates W.Kuczyński. Przem chem 9 no. 8:279-283 Je'53. P, 15

## AMATEUR THEATRICALS

The activity of the central theatrical group. I.B. Repules 6 no. 20:16 O'53. H, 15.

Models of correct work. S.Svaton. Csl armada 2 no. 10:10 My'53. C, 16.

Review of amateur art ensembles. S.Z. Zoln polski no. 14:10 JI'53 P, 16.

## AMBASSADORS

Czechoslovak Minister received in audience. Cz Econ Bul no. 274:7 JI'53. C, 5.

New Ambassador of Great Britain to Czechoslovakia Cz Econ Bul no. 269:5-6 Ap'53. C, 5.

New Czechoslovak Ambassador to India. Cz Econ Bul no. 271:11 My'53. C, 5.

New Czechoslovak Minister to Bolivia. Cz Econ Bul no. 274:7 JI'53. C, 5.

New Czechoslovak Minister to Finland. Cz Econ Bul no. 271:11 My'53. C, 5.

New Egyptian Minister to Czechoslovakia. Cz Econ Bul no. 269:5 Ap'53. C, 5.

New Korean Minister to Czechoslovakia. Cz Econ Bul no. 271:11 My'53. C, 5.

New Mexican Minister received in audience by the President of the Republic. Cz Econ Bul no. 274:7 JI'53. C, 5.

## AMERICAN DRAMA

Eugene O'Neill and American drama between the two wars. A.Soljan. Republika Zagreb 6 no. 9:179-187 S'52. Y, 11.

## AMERICAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO CZECH

Bradford, Roark. The God of the Negroes and the Messers Israelites. C, 11.

## AMERICAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH

Lewis, Sinclair. Babbitt. P, 11.

## AMERICAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

American literature. S. Hristov. Republika Zagreb 9 no. 2/3 262-266 P/Mh '53. Y, 11

Pages from American culture. Lit front 9 no. 16 4 Apr '53. B, 11.

## AMERICAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO BULGARIAN

Murderers. M. Gold. Zhen dnos 8 no. 5 3 My '53. B, 1.

## AMERICAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO HUNGARIAN

Whitman, Walt. Walt Whitman's poems. H, 11.

## AMERICAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH

A poem. H. Fast. Zoln polski no. 12-9 Je '53. P, 16.

## AMERICANS IN KOREA

Americans kidnapped the Polish member of the neutral commission in Korea. Kat nov 68 no. 30.3 S '53. C, 2.

## AMIDES

Action of the Grignard reagent on amide grouping. R. Lukes. Chem listy 47 no. 4:541-551 Ap '53. C, 12.

Modified polyamides. A. Ziabicki. Pizem chem 9 no. 2.87-93 F '53. P, 15.

## AMMONIUM DICARBONATE

Ammonium bicarbonate. Pol For Trade no. 16. 15-16 '53. P, 5

## AMMONIUM CHLORIDE

Sal ammoniac. Pol For Trade no. 18:40 '53. P, 5.

## AMNESTY - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Amnesty in Czechoslovakia. Cz Econ Bul no. 271: 7-8 My '53. C, 5.

## AMPLIFIERS, VACUUM-TUBE

Kurpiewski, Jerzy. Amplifier circuits. P, 15.

## AMUSEMENTS - BULGARIA

The National Conference of Circus Performers. Teator 6 no. 1/2:41 '53. B, 11.

## AMUSEMENTS - RUSSIA

Impressions from the Soviet Circus. G. Milev. Teator 6 no. 3/4:60-64 Mr/Ap '53. B, 11.

## ANABASINE

The effect of vegetative hybridization in changing the chemical ingredients of tobacco with spectral reference to nicotine and anabasine. L. Egri. Elema ipai 7 no. 8:235-241 Ag '53. H, 15.

## ANALYSIS (CHEMISTRY) see Chemistry, Analytic

## ANALYSIS (MATHEMATICS) see Calculus

## ANATOMY, PATHOLOGICAL

Haskovec, Vladimir. Special pathological anatomy. C, 13.

Siki, Herman. Special pathological anatomy. C, 13.

## ANESTHETICS - ADMINISTRATION

The control of narcotics. Kat nov 68 no. 30.5 JI '53. C, 2.

## ANHYDRITE

Observations on the rotary kiln lining in the production of sulfuric acid and cement clinker from anhydrite. F. Nadachowski. Przem chem 9 no. 2:55-62 F '53. P, 15.

## ANILINE BLACK

Turski, J. S. Aniline black. P, 15.

## ANIMAL INDUSTRY - POLAND

Marchlewski, Teodor. Works of the Institute of Zootechny. P, 14.

## ANIMAL INDUSTRY - RUSSIA

Vsesoiuznaya akademija sel'skokhoziaistvennykh nauk imeni V. I. Lenina. Decision by the 35th Plenum of the Department of Animal Husbandry at the V. I. Lenin Academy of Agrarian and Economic Sciences. B, 14.

## ANIMAL LORE

The wolf in popular proverbs, riddles, and puzzles. Srp iliec 10 no. 38:9 F '53. Y, 1

## ANNE, SAINT, MOTHER OF THE VIRGIN MARY

Altars, paintings, and chapels in honor of Saint Anne. Kat nov 68 no. 30.5 JI '53. C, 2.

Saint Anne's Day. - dig- Kat nov 68 no. 30.2 JI '53. C, 2

## ANOUILH, JEAN

Modernistic variation on a very old theme. I. Filipe. Nasi razgl 1 no. 7 20-21 My '57. Y, 1.

## ANTHROPO-GEOGRAPHY

Vrana, Olakai. Basic principles of the geography of population. C, 4.

## ANTIBIOTICS

Heiold, Milos. Antibiotics. C, 13.

Antibiotics. A. Starek. Zoln polski no. 20.29 O '53. P, 16

Biological antimicrobial means (antibiotics).

P. Panalotov. Priroda Bulg 1 no. 2 20-27 Mr/Ap '52. B, 12.

Kinetics of the alkaline inactivation of aureomycin. J. Doskocil. Chem listy 47 no. 4:503-511 Ap '53. C, 12.

Perofilin, a new medicament. Cz Econ Bul no. 275 15 Ag '53. C, 5.

Research concerning changes in the activity of the antibiotics penicillin and streptomycin and their application in the production of preserved meat. E. Prost. Med wet 9 no. 5: 215-216 My '53. P, 14.

Studies in the chloramphenicol series.

V. Analogues containing chlorine in the side chain and oxazolines. J. Farkas. Chem listy 47 no. 4:552-561 Ap '53. C, 12.

Studies in the chloramphenicol series.

VI. The stereo course of the reduction of dehydrochloramphenicol and of related compounds. J. Stecher. Chem listy 47 no. 4:565-574 Ap '53. C, 12.

## ANTICOAGULANTS (MEDICINE)

Nitroacetic acid (Complexon 1) as a means of preventing coagulation of blood used for hematological purposes. J. Ruzicka. Cas lek es 92 no. 35 952-953 Ag '53. C, 13.

## ANTIDOTES see Poisons

## AORTA

Autographic pictures in certain renal diseases. V. Skop. Cas lek es 92 no. 24:660-661 Je '53. C, 13.

## AORTA - DISEASES

Correlation of the aorta with an anem yam beyond the coarctation. H. Siki. Cas lek es 92 no. 20/21:537-642 My '53. C, 13.

## ARABIC LANGUAGE - ETYMOLOGY

A brief note on the origin of the word aval. Z. Polivkova. Archiv orient 20 no. 3/4:446-448 '52. C, 3.

## ARABIC LANGUAGE - PHONETICS

Articulation of the so-called emphatic l in the Arabic language. K. Petracek. Archiv orient 20 no. 3/4:509-523 '52. C, 3.

## ARCHAEOLOGISTS, CZECH

Conference archeologu a historiku, Prague, 1950. Reports on the discovery of the oldest church at Prague Castle delivered at the Conference of Czech Archaeologists and Historians, July 21, 1950. C, 3.

## ARCHAEOLOGISTS, SLOVAK

Following the path of the archeologists. (b). Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 35:9 Ag '53. C, 11.

## ARCHAEOLOGY

Machon, Jan. The discovered past. C, 4.

Technical documentation of archeological excavations. R. Berco. Zbornik zast spom kult 2 no. 1:125-142 '51. Y, 3.

## ARCHITECTS, BULGARIAN

My research on the life and work of the famous builder Kollo Picheto. G. Kozarev. Arkhit i stroit 2 no. 5/6:7-8 '52. B, 15.

The outstanding, self-educated Bulgarian architect and engineer Kollo Picheto. Arkhit i stroit 2 no. 5/6 1-6 '52. B, 15.

## ARCHITECTS, POLISH - CONGRESSSES

After the architects' conference. E. O. Mielko. 4 no. 7:39 JI '53. P, 1

## ARCHITECTS, RUSSIAN

General architect of the city. Arkhit i stroit 2 no. 5/6 16 '52. B, 15.

## ARCHITECTS, YUGOSLAV - CONGRESSES

Arhitekti i urbanisti Jugoslavije, 1. savetovanje. Dubrovnik, 1950. Reports of the First Conference of the Yugoslav Architects and Town Planners. Y, 10.

## ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING see Building

## ARCHITECTURE

The art of the architectural ensemble. S. Namuhon. Arkhit i stroit 2 no. 4:3-4 '52. B, 15.

A contribution to architectural study as presented on frescoed. M. Klam. Zbornik zast spom kult 2 no. 1 113-110 '51. Y, 3

## ARCHITECTURE - DESIGN AND PLANS

The problem of organizing the city planning service. L. Kazimarkiewicz. Miasto 4 no. 7 24-25 JI '53. P, 1.

Problems of architecture and landscape in hydraulic engineering. A. Sienkowski. Gosp wodna 13 no. 10:282-284 Ag '53. P, 15.

## ARCHITECTURE - ALBANIA

A contribution to the study of Serbian medieval architecture in the neighborhood of Srebar. M. Masir. Zbornik zast spom kult 2 no. 1 177-186 '51. Y, 3.

## ARCHITECTURE - BULGARIA

Architectural criticism. I. Tonev. Arkhit i stroit 3 no. 7/8:31-35 '53. B, 15.

Institute for City Planning and Architecture at the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. I. Tonev. Priroda Bulg 1 no. 3:100-102 My/Je '52. B, 15.

The National Conference of the Ministry of Communal Economy and Public Works. P. Kharbov. Arkhit i stroit 3 no. 7/8:37-38 '53. B, 15.

## ARCHITECTURE - MONTENEGRO

A study of the ancient town of Rai. D. Boskovic. Zbornik zast spom kult 2 no. 1:204-205 '51. Y, 3.

## ARCHITECTURE - MOSCOW

New materials for the reconstruction of Moscow. A. Popov. Arkhit i stroit 3 no. 7/8:25-28 '53. B, 15.

## ARCHITECTURE - POLAND

Garlinski, Holzman. Polish architecture, 1950-1951. P, 10.

## ARCHITECTURE - RUSSIA

Housing in the Soviet Union. A. Sharov. Arkhit i stroit 2 no. 5/6 9-12 '52. B, 15.

Industrialization of construction and the architectural compositions. G. Borisovskii. Arkhit i stroit 2 no. 5/6:13-14 '52. B, 15.

Nature and the character of architecture. I. Matsa. Arkhit i stroit 3 no. 7/8:20-22 '53. B, 15.

Planning the foundation and self-support of high structures. G. Sovkov. Arkhit i stroit 3 no. 7/8:23-25 '53. B, 15.

## ARCHITECTURE - SLOVENIA

A brief review of works describing architectural monuments in Slovenia. M. Music. Zbornik zast spom kult 2 no. 1:200 '51. Y, 3.

## ARCHITECTURE - SOFIA

Discussing the building of the Vasil Kolarov Public Library in Sofia. E. Momirov. Arkhit i stroit 3 no. 7/8:37 '53. B, 15.



## ARCHITECTURE, BULGARIAN

Bulgarian architecture after the First World War. R. Benkov. *Arhitektura* 2 no. 18-19 '53 B, 15.

## ARCHITECTURE, EGYPTIAN

Have we succeeded in solving the problem of the orientation of religious buildings in ancient Egypt? B. Vold. *Archiv orient* 20 no. 3 1 620-625 '53 C, 1.

## ARCHITECTURE, GOTHIC

Monument of early Gothic architecture in Plovdiv. E. Lantche. *Pisrezi zach* [9] no. 7, 8: 468-479 JI Ag '53 P, 3.

## ARCHITECTURE, HUNGARIAN

Kalcs, György. Hungarian classical architecture. H, 10.

## ARCHITECTURE, RUSSIAN

Let us utilize the Methods of Soviet architects in our architectural theory and practice. P. Krutadzhiev. *Tekhnika* 5 no. 103 3 My '53. B, 15.

## ARCHITECTURE, SERBIAN

Kojic, Branimir D. Old Serbian urban and rural architecture. Y, 10.

A contribution to the study of Serbian medieval architecture in the neighborhood of Sautari. M. Mucic. *Zbornik zastupnik* 2 no. 1 177-186 '51 Y, 3.

## ARCHITECTURE, YUGOSLAV

folk architecture and the problem of a special method for its preservation. J. Krutic. *Zbornik zastupnik* 2 no. 1 187-200 '51. Y, 3.

## ARCHIVES - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Shortage of village chronicles. A. Stupny. *Kult zivot Slov* 8 no. 27 9 JI '53. C, 11.

## ARCHIVES - SERBIA

Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) *Drzavna arhiva*. State archives of Serbia, 1600-1950. Y, 3.

## ARGENTINA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Exhibition in Buenos Aires. *Cz Ekon Bul* no. 272. 7 Je '53 C, 5.

## ARITHMETIC, COMMERCIAL

Calculation in commerce. *Nova trg* 6 no. 7/8 447-450 JI/Ag '53. Y, 5.

## ARMENIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Shaginian, Marietta Sergeevna. Travel across Soviet Armenia. P, 3.

## ARMENIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO ESTONIAN

Raifi, Samuel. E, 11.

## ART - COMPETITIONS

All-country contest of trade-union amateur artistic teams. *Ager Inf Bull* 4 no. 22:3-4

F. Szab

## ART - STUDY AND TEACHING

A letter about children's education in the fine arts. M. Vovk. *Nasi razgl* 2 no. 14 19-20 JI '53. Y, 1.

## ART - STUDY AND TEACHING - BULGARIA

The participation of art teachers in the general district art exhibition in Plovdiv. B. Kachar-mazova. *Uchit delo* 4 no. 9 4 F '53. B, 8.

## ART - STUDY AND TEACHING - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Review of the work of students of the Academy of Fine Arts. J. K. *Kult zivot Slov* 8 no. 27 8 JI '53 C, 11.

## ART - BUCHAREST - GALLERIES AND MUSEUMS

A visit to the Art Museum of RPR. *Ager Inf Bull* 1 no. 13: 9 Ap '53. R, 1.

## ART - BULGARIA

The General Art Exhibition in 1952. S. Mihov. *Chitalishte* 32 no. 9 43-45 My '53. B, 1.

General Art Exhibition in 1952. V. Chevenkov. *Lit front* 9 no. 9 2 F '53. B, 11.

The General Art Exhibition in 1952. V. Chevenkov. *Septemvri* 6 no. 3 25-26 Mi '53. B, 11.

What is an artistic method? A. Burov. *Septemvri* 6 no. 3 172-187 Mi '53. B, 11.

## ART - EUROPE, WESTERN

Pesina, János. The art of Western Europe in the Middle Ages. C, 10.

## ART - GERMANY, EASTERN

The 3d German Art Exhibition. J. Szilagyi. *Szab muv* 7 no. 4 149-150 JI/Ag '53. H, 10.

## ART - HUNGARY

Cenyon, Istvan. A bibliography of the Hungarian history of art. H, 17.

Development of the Genre. K. Bolgar. *Szab muv* 7 no. 4 184-185 JI/Ag '53. H, 10.

Mosaics from Szatmar. G. Fonyi. *Szab muv* 7 no. 4 186-188 JI/Ag '53. H, 10.

Our traditions. F. Redo. *Szab muv* 7 no. 4 151-154 JI/Ag '53. H, 10.

## ART - RUSSIA

Kubista, Frantisek. Russian and Soviet fine arts. C, 10.

The War of Liberation in Russian art. A. Anchev. *Lit front* 9 no. 9 3 F '53. B, 11.

## ART - SILESIA

Dobrowolski, Tadeusz. Art in Silesia. P, 10.

## ART - YUGOSLAVIA

A proposition concerning the procedure for the expert control of cultural-artistic objects from Yugoslavia. A. K. *Zbornik zastupnik* 2 no. 1 207-211 '51. Y, 3.

## ART, DECORATIVE

Ivanov, Georgi. Theory of decorative painting. B, 10.

## ART, GOTHIC

Gothic paintings of Karlov Tyn. *Kat nov* 68 no. 3 5 Ja '53. C, 2.

## ART, BULGARIAN

A great teacher and inspirer of the people in art. P. Danchev. *Septemvri* 6 no. 4 100-105 Ap '53. B, 11.

## ART, CZECH

An incentive for reviewing the achievements of Czechoslovak art. M. Vaross. *Kult zivot Slov* 8 no. 26: 6 Je '53. C, 11.

## ART, FRENCH

Exhibition of contemporary French art in the Modern Gallery in Ljubljana. L. Menase. *Nasi razgl* 1 no. 7 22-23 My '52. Y, 1.

From Marx to Stalin. *Szab muv* 7 no. 4 146-149 JI/Ag '53. H, 10.

## ART, RUSSIAN

The genius of Stalin illuminates the road of art. V. Kernenov. *Septemvri* 6 no. 4 118-124 Ap '53. B, 11.

## ART, ANCIENT

Michalowski, Kazimierz. Collection of ancient art. P, 10.

## ART, MEDIEVAL

Pesina, János. The art of Western Europe in the Middle Ages. C, 10.

## ART AND STATE

National defense topics should permeate the fine arts. J. Huk. *Aviotslov* 8 no. 19 6 Ag '53. C, 11.

## ART AND STATE - CHINA

Mao Tse-Tung's directives, the basis of the development of Chinese literature and art. J. Chen. *Tsundat* 42 no. 2/3 210-215 F/M '52. H, 5.

## ART INDUSTRIES AND TRADE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Heclik, Emanuel. Czechoslovak folk art in children's toys. C, 10.

## ART INDUSTRIES AND TRADE - HUNGARY

Diploma works at the Academy of Industrial Arts. J. Kocsi. *Szab muv* 7 no. 4 189-190 JI/Ag '53. H, 10.

## ARTERIES

Unusual picture of a patient after the removal of nine children undergoing operations. *Lit front* 9 no. 2 1662-665 Je '53. C, 13.

## ARTERIES - DISEASES

Arteritis gigantocellulans. J. K. *Lit front* 9 no. 2 1621-1623-1618 My '53. C, 11.

## ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS

Artificial flowers as decoration for homes. *Lit front* 9 no. 2 1610-1611 My '53. C, 5.

## ARTISANS - HUNGARY

On the license practice for artisans. *Tanacsok* 4 no. 19: 16 O '53. H, 6.

## ARTISTS

Artists for peace. K. David. *Szab muv* 7 no. 4 146-147 JI/Ag '53. H, 10.

## ARTISTS, CZECH

Tasks of the basic Party organizations in art associations. *Uchitelstvo* 8 no. 11: 153-155 Je '53. C, 6.

## ARTISTS, ITALIAN

The First Congress of the Union of Italian Artists. *Teatru* 6 no. 1/2: 55 '53. H, 11.

## ARTISTS, KOREAN

Our comrades from Korea visited us. *Aviotslov* 8 no. 27: 9 JI '53. C, 11.

## ARTISTS, RUMANIAN

All-country contest of trade-union amateur artistic teams. *Ager Inf Bull* 4 no. 22: 3-4 Je '53. R, 1.

## ARYAN LANGUAGES - ETYMOLOGY

Results of new research in the field of pre-Greek languages in the eastern Mediterranean area. V. Chiriac. *Archiv orient* 20 no. 3 4: 584-597 '52. C, 3.

## ARYANS

Migration of the Indo-Germans to India. J. Hering. *Archiv orient* 19 no. 1/2: 207-213 N '51. C, 3.

## ASCORBIC ACID

A study on the mechanism of the antioxidant influence of ascorbic acid (vitamin C) in apple juice. K. Bogdanski. *Przem roln spoz* 7 no. 5: 187-171 My '53. P, 15.

## ASSASSINATION

Dinev, Angel. Political assassinations in Bulgaria. Y, 3.

## ASSEMBLY-LINE METHODS

Fitting automobiles on endless belts. *Aviotslov* 5 no. 9: 257-261 S '52. Y, 5.

## ASSETS, LIQUID see Liquidity (Economics)

## ASSYRIOLOGY

New discoveries of legal documents from pre-Hammurabi times. J. Kinn. Archiv orient 19 no. 1/2:37-59 N'51. C,3

## ASSYRO-BABYLONIAN LANGUAGE - GRAMMAR

Matous, Lubor. Elements of Akkadian grammar. C,11.

## ASTRONOMERS, POLISH

The unknown Nicolaus Copernicus. Kat nov 68 no. 39 5 S'53. C,2

## ASTRONOMY, ANCIENT

Have we succeeded in resolving the problem of the orientation of religious buildings in ancient Egypt? B. Polak. Archiv orient 20 no. 3/4 620-625 '52. C,3.

## ASTRONOMY, CZECH

Astronomie v Československu od dob nejstarších do dneška Astronomy in Czechoslovakia from the earliest time to the present. C,12

## ASYNCHRONOUS ELECTRIC MOTORS see Electric motors, Induction

## ATHLETICS, CZECH

Training for world records. G. Ibruby. Kvety 3 no. 9:6 F'53. C,1.

## ATHLETES, POLISH

Avenue of leading sportsmen. E. M. Zoln polski no. 20 30-31 O'53. P,16

## ATHLETES, RUSSIAN

Kharovskii, V. Become a sportsman. B,4.

Korokhov, A. World Champion Leonid Meshkov. B,4.

## ATHLETICS - SLOVAKIA

Viktor, Julius Supporting the construction of socialism in Slovakia by means of a stormy development of the Sokol C,4

## ATMOSPHERE

Downward air current after a thunderstorm. Z. Ozoral. Idojaras 57 no. 3 191-192 My/Je'53. H,12.

The spreading of air columns of nonadiabatic gradient Z. Ozoral. Idojaras 57 no. 3. 129-133 My/Je'53 H,12.

## ATMOSPHERE, UPPER

A rare radio reception. Gy. Horvath. Idojaras 57 no. 3:144 My/Je'53. H,12

## ATMOSPHERIC TEMPERATURE

Diurnal variations of the temperature on days of various degrees of cloudiness I. Kallos. Idojaras 57 no. 3:134-136 My/Je'53. H,12.

## ATOMIC BOMB

News about the explosion of atomic bombs of a new type in the USSR. Kat nov 68 no. 39:4 S'53. C,2.

## ATOMIC ENERGY

Artificial radiating elements. A. Windholz. Zoln polski no. 10:28-29 My'53. P,16.

## ATOMIC POWER

A mighty source of strength for the defense of peace. E. Dolgar. Tarsad sz 6 no. 10/11 757-775 O/N'51. H,5.

## ATOMS

Uvod do atomove fyziky. Introduction to atomic physics. C,12.

## ATZEL, TAMASH see Aczel, Tamas

## AUGUSTINUS, AURELIUS, SAINT, BP. OF HIPPO. DE CIVITATE DEI. SELECTIONS. SLOVAK

Thoughts on peace. Kat nov 68 no. 42:2 O'53. C,2.

## AUREOMYCIN

Kinetics of the alkaline inactivation of aureomycin J. Doskočil. Chem listy 47 no. 4:503-511 Ap'53. C,12.

## AUSTRIA - COMMERCE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Trade protocol between Czechoslovakia and Austria. Cz Econ Bul no. 278:2 Ag'53. C,5.

## AUSTRIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Dangerous chauvinist noise. Nasl razgl 2 no. 15 2 Ag'53 Y,1.

## AUSTRIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - U. S.

Right-wing leaders of socialist party, champions of US policy in Austria. F. Funberg. For a Lasting Peace no. 30 5 JI'53. H,3.

## AUSTRIA - HISTORY

Duke Marko Miljanov's projected settlement in Bosnia V. Bugleovic. Ist zap Cma G 6 no. 1 223-227 '53. Y,3

## AUSTRIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

A review of cultural life in Austria. D. Blundel. Septemvri 6 no. 3 188-193 M'53. H,11.

## AUSTRIA - NAVY

A slitch from the sailors' revolt that took place February 1, 1918, in Boka Kotorska I. Zlokovic. Ist zap Cma G 6 no. 1 151 160 '53. Y,3.

## AUSTRIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

The people will decide in Austria also. A. Liehm. Cst amada 2 no. 12:8 Je'53. C,16.

Right-wing leaders of socialist party, champions of US policy in Austria. F. Funberg. For a Lasting Peace no. 30:5 JI'53. H,3.

## AUSTRIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Austrian trade-unionists in Czechoslovakia. Cz Econ Bul no. 276:15 S'53. C,5.

Nevertheless the Czech and Slovak children from Austria will come to Czechoslovakia. Kat nov 68 no. 30 5 JI'53. C,2

## AUTHORS, AUSTRIAN

In memory of Kari Kraus. B. Kreft. Nasl razgl 2 no. 14:12-14 JI'53. Y,1.

## AUTHORS, BULGARIAN

Annual meeting of the Bulgarian Writers Union. Lit front 9 no. 5 1 Ja'53. B,11.

Tor Annual Meeting of the Union of Bulgarian Writers. B. G. Septemvri 6 no. 3:104-195 M'53. B,11.

Discussion of the report by Christo Radevski. Lit front 9 no. 7 3 F'53. B,11.

Report by Christo Radevski at the annual meeting of the Bulgarian Writers Union. Lit front 9 no. 7:1-2 F'53. B,11.

Telegram from the Bulgarian Writers Union to the Soviet Writers Union. Lit front 9 no. 7 1 F'53. B,11.

Telegram from the Writers Union to Vukko Chervenkov. Lit front 9 no. 7:1 F'53 B,11.

## AUTHORS, CHINESE

Notes in reading Lu Hsin. S. Lukarsy. Csillag 6 no. 10:1512-1519 O'53. H,11.

## AUTHORS, CROATIAN

The basic Party organization within the Croatian Literary Society held its first public Party meeting. Republika Zagreb 8 no. 9:194-200 S'52. Y,11.

## AUTHORS, CZECH

Establishing a better cooperation between writers and the motion picture. J. Marek. Lit nov 2 no. 24:7 Je'53. C,11.

The life and creative road of Jaroslav Hasek, on the 70th anniversary of his birth. K. Mara. Ezik i lit 8 no. 4:246-251 '53. B,11.

## AUTHORS, ESTONIAN

Raudsepp, Hugo. My first homes. E,11.

## AUTHORS, FRENCH

Zaleski, Z. L. Balzac between Poland and Russia P,11

## AUTHORS, HUNGARIAN

Lajos Berta is 75 years old. M. Hubay. Csillag 6 no. 10:1545-1548 O'53. H,11.

## AUTHORS, ITALIAN

Transformation of the modern Saut, Ignazio Silone J. Gims. Csla zines no. 16 33-37 P'53. La,1

## AUTHORS, LATVIAN

Three great problems. T. Zanders. Csla zines no. 16:51-55 N'53 La,1.

The 25th anniversary of the death of Augusts Saulietis J. Sudrabins. Csla zines no. 16. 64-66 N'53. La,1.

## AUTHORS, POLISH

Chlebowski, Kazimierz Photographic album P,3.

Mickiewicz, Adam. Mickiewicz P,11.

Studia mickiewiczowskie. Studies on Mickiewicz P,11

Meeting Wanda Wasilewska K. F. Zoln polski no. 13:22 JI'53 P,16

## AUTHORS, ROMANIAN

Sibeyeanu, Mihail. The great storyteller Ion Creanga. R,11.

## AUTHORS, RUSSIAN

The ideological influence of N. G. Chernyshevskii in Bulgaria. V. Velchev. Ezik i lit 8 no. 4 203-210 '53. B,11

Konstantin Simonov. Sib. Ctena 5 no. 1:29-30 Ja'53. C,17.

The literary and aesthetic views of N. G. Chernyshevskii. E. Stefanov. Ezik i lit 8 no. 4 193-203 '53. B,11.

Telegram from the Bulgarian Writers Union to the Soviet Writers Union. Lit front 9 no. 7 1 F'53. B,11.

Tolstol. B. S. Ut 6 no. 38:4 S'53. H,2.

## AUTHORS, SERBIAN

Belic, Aleksandar. Vuk's work. Y,11.

## AUTHORS, SLOVAK

Peter Kellner-Ustinsky's works. J. Minarik. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 33:8 Ag'53. C,11.

Report on the activists' conference of Slovak writers. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 27:1 JI'53. C,11.

The type of tireless worker for the benefit of the people. -rec- Kat nov 68 no. 38 5 S'53. C,2.

## AUTHORS AND READERS

The author Emil Kolarov meets the readers. S. Shiklov. Chitalishte 32 no. 9:37 My'53. B,1.

Authors meet readers. Chitalishte 32 no. 10. 30 My'53. B,1.

## AUTHORSHIP

Speaking to our writers. E. Vyskovsky. Lit nov 2 no. 3:4 Ja'53. C,11.

The writer's language in view of Stalin's work on linguistics. S. Vasilov. Septemvri 6 no. 4:125-139 Ap'53. B,11.

## AUTOMATIC CONTROL

The problem of automatization of processing in the chemical industry L. Leoniewicz. Pizem chem 9 no. 1:10-23 Ja'53. P,15.

## AUTOMATIC PILOT (AEROPLANES)

Get acquainted with the automatic pilot! G. Jerab. Repules 6 no. 19:14 O'53. H,15.

## AUTOMOBILE DRIVERS

The moment of perception and the time of reaction. I. Caluta. Avtoirnsport 5 no. 6: 241-242 S'52. Y,5.

## AUTOMOBILE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

The Prague Auto-Praga Works renamed. Cz Econ Bul no. 274:11-12 JI'53. C,5.

## AUTOMOBILE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - GT. BRIT.

Fitting automobiles on endless belts. Avtoirnsport 5 no. 9:257-261 S'52. Y,5.

**AUTOMOBILE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - POLAND**

The "Sila 20" motor lorry. Pol For Trade no. 11:22-23 '53. P, 5.

**AUTOMOBILE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - RUMANIA**

The first Rumanian-made motor lorry. Ager Inf Bull 1 no. 15:4 My'53. R, 1.

**AUTOMOBILE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - RUSSIA**

The process of auto repair in the Soviet Union. Auto motor 6 no. 5:4 Mr'53. H, 15.

**AUTOMOBILE RACING**

The first Yugoslav Alpine race. Z.S. Aviotransport 5 no. 9:261-263 S'52. Y, 3.

Preparations for the six-day contest in Czechoslovakia. J. Pilecky. Auto motor 6 no. 5:15 Mr'53. H, 15.

**AUTOMOBILES**

Minc, L. The automobile, its construction and operation. P, 15.

Automobiles and automobile constructions according to different purposes of their use. I. Baliga. Auto motor 6 no. 5:8-9 Mr'53. H, 15.

**AUTOMOBILES - ACCIDENTS** see Traffic accidents

**AUTOMOBILES - BIBLIOGRAPHY**

Katalog. Informator wydawnictw i drukow samochodowych. A catalog of publications on automobiles. P, 15.

**AUTOMOBILES - ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT**

Determining and repairing defects in the relay switch. E. Szanyi. Auto motor 6 no. 5:6 Mr'53. H, 15.

**AUTOMOBILES - IGNITION**

The structure of the spark plug. M. Tomosy. Auto motor 6 no. 5:7 Mr'53. H, 15.

**AUTOMOBILES - LUBRICATION**

Centrala Produktow Naftowych. Table recommending oils, greases, and fuels for automobiles, motorcycles, and tractors. P, 15.

**AUTOMOBILES - MAINTENANCE**

Sooting. A. Fejer. Auto motor 6 no. 5:10 Mr'53. H, 15.

**AUTOMOBILES - MOTORS**

Mackerie, Julius. Automobiles and airplanes. C, 15.

Relations of the cylinder interior and piston in the Csepel D-360 engine. Auto motor 6 no. 5:11 Mr'53. H, 15.

**AUTOMOBILES - REPAIRING**

The process of auto repair in the Soviet Union. Auto motor 6 no. 5:4 Mr'53. H, 15.

**AUTOMOBILES - STEERING-GEAR**

Renewal of the worn steering swivel pin and the bearing. Auto motor 6 no. 5:11 Mr'53. H, 15.

**AUTOMOBILES - TRANSMISSION DEVICES**

Transmission calculation with the aid of graphs. Auto motor 6 no. 5:10 Mr'53. H, 15.

**AUTOMOBILES, GERMAN**

The new Opel Olympia automobile. Aviotransport 5 no. 9:254-255 S'52. Y, 5.

**AVALANCHES**

Milonski, Nikola. Snow avalanches. B, 12.

**AVESTA**

A misunderstood word of the Avesta. O. Fria. Archiv orient 20 no. 3/4:558-600 '52. C, 3.

**AVESTA LANGUAGE - ETYMOLOGY**

The Avestan word "dra-". M. Mayrhofer. Archiv orient 20 no. 3/4:342 '52. C, 3.

**AVICENNA**

Avicenna, scientist and philosopher. I. Hrusovsky. Fhozof sb 7 no. 3/4:70-74 '52. C, 2.

Avicenna (Abu-Ali-ibn Sina). Ts. Kristanov. Priroda Bulg 1 no. 2:74-80 Mr/AP'52. B, 12.

**AZIMUTH**

Weychoert, Edward. Tables of azimuthal functions. P, 12.

**BACTERIA, PATHOGENIC**

Uher, Vilém. Pathology of diseases and bacteria for pharmacologists. C, 12.

**BACTERIAL WARFARE**

Droniak, Zygmunt. American pest over Korea. P, 3.

Yamada Otoro, defendant. The Khabarovsk trial of the Japanese originators of bacteriological warfare. C, 3.

Bacteriological warfare. V. Markov. Priroda Bulg 1 no. 2:5-11 Mr/AP'52. B, 12.

The fight continues. F. Biala. Lit nov 2 no. 3:2 Ja'53. C, 11.

A powerful manifestation of peace of the Rumanian people. Ager Inf Bull 4 no. 11:1-2 Mr'53. R, 1.

**BACTERIOPHAGE**

Importance of bacteriophages in infantile enteric infections. M. Eorosi. Nepegeszeg 34 no. 8:220-223 Ag'53. H, 13.

**BAILIFFS - POZNAN**

The bailiff's office in Poznan, 1253-1388. M. Szymanska. Przegl zech [9] no. 7/8:107-193 [Jl/Ag]'53. P, 3.

**BAKHMET'EV, PORFIRII IVANOVICH**

The frontier between life and death. I. Buresh. Priroda Bulg 1 no. 1:40-50 Ja/F'52. B, 12.

The frontier between life and death. I. Buresh. Priroda Bulg 1 no. 2:42-55 Mr/AP'52. B, 12.

**BALASSA, BALINT, BARO**

Remarks and data on Balassa. S. Eckhardt. Magyar nyelv 48 no. 1/4:175-178 D'52. H, 11.

Unknown fragments of poems by Balint Balassa. B. Stoll. Magyar nyelv 48 no. 1/4:160-175 D'52. H, 11.

**BALASSI, BALINT** see Balassa, Balint, baro

**BALATON LAKE, HUNGARY**

The Balaton of a thousand colors. K. Mathe. Idejarnas 57 no. 3:107-100 My/F'53. H, 12.

Culture and recreation on the shores of Lake Balaton. I. Farkas. Tarsad blitz 6 no. 7:20 Ji'53. H, 5.

**BALLET**

The innovation in the ballet Revolutionary Song and some problems of the Bulgarian ballet. IA. Milev. Tentui 6 no. 3/4:9-13 Mr/AP'53. B, 11.

The public production of Meta Vidmar's Ballet School. M. Vogelnikova. Nasl razgl 2 no. 14:18-19 Ji'53. Y, 1.

**BALTIC PROVINCES - COMMERCE - POLAND**

Czapinski, Wladyslaw. Poland and the Baltic States during the years 1632-1648. P, 5.

**BALTIC PROVINCES - HISTORY**

Macek, Josef. Hussites at the Baltic Sea and in Great Poland. C, 2.

**BALZAC, HONORE DE**

Milacic, Dusan Z. Balzac. Y, 11.

Zaleski, Z. L. Balzac between Poland and Russia. P, 11.

**BANKS AND BANKING - RUMANIA**

Some aspects of rightwing deviation in the banking system. C. Niculceanu. Probleme econ 5 no. 6/7:52-67 Je/Ji'52. R, 5.

**BANKS AND BANKING, COOPERATIVE - ESTONIA**

Uhisel joul. With joint effort. E, 5.

**BAPTISTS, RUSSIAN**

Visit of Russian Baptists to Sweden. Ut 6 no. 38:1 S'53. H, 2.

**BARBUSSE, HENRI**

Immortal son of the French people. V. Rachov. Chitalishte 32 no. 10:12-14 My'53. B, 1.

**BARTA, LAJOS**

Lajos Barta is 75 years old. M. Hubay. Csillag 6 no. 10:1545-1548 O'53. H, 11.

**BARTOK, BELA**

A post card written by Bartok found recently. Uj zenei sz 4 no. 7/8:55 Jl/Ag'53. H, 9.

**BARTOK, BELA - CRITICISM AND INTERPRETATION**

Bartok's 3rd Piano Concerto interpreted by Annel Fischer. T. Szelenyi. Uj zenei sz 4 no. 5:28-29 My'53. H, 9.

**BASALT**

Application of melted basalt in the Czechoslovak industry. J. Cernohorsky. Przegi techn 74 no. 3:107-108 Mr'53. P, 15.

**BASKET MAKING**

Fancy wicker work. Pol For Trade no. 15:45-46 '53. P, 5.

**BATHS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA**

Bathbuds. Cz Econ Bul no. 271:10 My'53. C, 5.

**BAUXITE**

Bauxite cement as a fireproof concrete. L. Naszalyi. Magyar energ 6 no. 8:240-248 Ag'53. H, 15.

**BAYER, JAN**

Felbel, Stanislaw. Jan Bayer, a Slovak follower of Francis Bacon in the 17th century. C, 2.

**BEARINGS (MACHINERY)**

Experiences from the use of synthetic bakelite bearings in motor cycles. Gy. Balogh. M. sz. techn 8 no. 5:315-318 My'53. H, 15.

**BEDNYI, DEMIAN**

With the fire of satire. I. Tsvetanov. Lit front 9 no. 16:3 Ap'53. B, 11.

**BEE CULTURE - YUGOSLAVIA**

Yugoslavia. Savezni statisticki ured. Guide for a census of profit from poultry and bee hives as of January 15, 1951. Y, 14.

**BEE PESTS**

The proboscis beetle in beet plants and the fight against it. P. D-ski. Priroda Bulg 1 no. 2:64-65 Mr/AP'52. B, 12.

**BEETHOVEN, LUDWIG VAN. SYMPHONIES**

Sagaev, Liubomir. Beethoven's First Symphony. B, 9.

**BEE TL ES - BULGARIA**

The proboscis beetle in beet plants and the fight against it. P. D-ski. Priroda Bulg 1 no. 2:64-65 Mr/AP'52. B, 12.

The Zabius tenebriodes and the fight against it. P. Drenski. Priroda Bulg 1 no. 2:60-62 Mr/AP'52. B, 12.

**BEE TL ES - RUSSIA**

The stinking corn beetle. D. Palkin. Priroda Bulg 1 no. 2:62-63 Mr/AP'52. B, 12.

**BEE TL ES AND BEET SUGAR**

Harvesting beets with a combine. Z. Marcinkowski. Mech roln 2 no. 8:17-18 Ag'53. P, 14.

How does the sugar-beet combine work? Kat nov 68 no. 42:4 O'53. C, 2.

Organizing a beet harvest. J. Jeramiejew. Mech roln 2 no. 9:9-11 S'53. P, 14.

The progressive clarification method used in the experimental reversion of primary saturated sugar-beet juice into impure sugar-beet juice. J. Vaskatko. Chem zvesti 5 no. 7:402-425 S'51. C, 15.

**BEE TL ES AND BEET SUGAR - CHINA**

Polish sugar-beet seeds in China. Pol For Trade no. 18:34 '53. P, 5.

**BEE TL ES AND BEET SUGAR - POLAND**

Polish sugar-beet seeds in China. Pol For Trade no. 18:34 '53. P, 5.

Sugar-beet seed. Pol For Trade no. 15:47-48 '53. P, 5.

**BEKHTEREV, VLADIMIR MIKHAILOVICH**

Bekhterev, world-famous neurologist. V. Makedonski. Priroda Bulg 1 no. 2:84-85 Mr/AP'52. B, 12.

## BELLEV, G'ONCINO - CRITICISM AND INTERPRETATION

Travelling through Democratic Germany.  
N. Georgieva. Septemvri 6 no. 2 163-167  
P'53. B, 11.

## BELGIUM - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

The Belgian State Council is against the ratification of the military agreements. Kat nov 68 no. 7 4 P'53. C, 2.

## BELGIUM - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Belgian trade-unionists in Czechoslovakia. Cz Econ Bul no. 276:15 S'53. C, 5.

## BELGRADE - DESCRIPTION

Belgrade. Muzej grada Beograda. Belgrade in old engravings. Y, 3.

Sremac, Stevan. Selected short stories. Y, 11.

## BELGRADE - GALLERIES AND MUSEUMS

Belgrade. Muzej primenjene umetnosti. A guide to the Museum of Applied Arts in Belgrade. Y, 10.

Belgrade. Narodni muzej. The National Museum of Belgrade. Y, 1.

Zbornik etnografskog muzeja u Beogradu, 1901-1951. A commemorative volume of the Belgrade Ethnographic Museum, 1901-1951. Y, 4.

## BELGRADE - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Belgrade. Narodni odbor. Development and activity of the People's City Committee. Y, 6.

## BELGRADE. UNIVERSITY

Belgrade. Univerzitet. Handbook for university students. Y, 8.

## BELON, PIERRE

The French explorer Piel Belon on mining enterprises in Aegean Macedonia during 1547. V. Nikolaev. Priroda Bulg 1 no. 1 70-80 Ja/F'52. B, 12.

## BELTS AND BELTING

The closed belt drives. N. Krolowski. Przegl techn 74 no. 3:110-111 M'53. P, 15.

## BEM, JOZEF

General Jozef Bem, a warrior for the freedom of nations. W.G.N. Zoln polski no. 10:24 M'53. P, 16.

## BENTONITE

Hungarian bentonite. J. Barna. Magy techn 8 no. 0:329-343 J'e'53. H, 15.

## BENZENE

Graphic methods of determining the approximate content of toluene in benzene fraction. S. Kostorz. Przem chem 9 no. 8:301-303 J'e'53. P, 15.

The sulfonation of benzene. R. Sterbn. Przem chem 9 no. 2:72-76 P'53. P, 15.

## BERECZKY, ALBERT

Albert Bereczky is sixty years old. J. Peter. Ref egyh 5 no. 15:16:1-2 Ag'53. H, 2.

The farewell of the congregation of Pozsony Road in Budapest to Bishop Albert Bereczky, who served it as minister for 23 years. Ut 6 no. 24:3 J'e'53. H, 2.

New assertion of the sense of responsibility for man. Ut 6 no. 38:3 S'53. H, 2.

Solemn greeting. L. Veto. Ref egyh 5 no. 15:16:3-4 Ag'53. H, 2.

## BERHA, LAVRENTII PAVLOVICH

Great unity of Party, government, and people, For a Lasting Peace no. 29:2 J'e'53. R, 3.

## BERLIN - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Falsifiers caught red-handed. For a Lasting Peace no. 28:6 J'e'53. R, 3.

## BERLIN - RIOTS

After the failure of the demonstration in Berlin. J. Rozner. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 26:2 J'e'53. C, 11.

## BERLIN, BATTLE OF, 1945

The battle for Berlin. K. Kwohik. Zoln polski no. 0:20-21 Ap'53. P, 16.

## BERNARD, JAKA

Unforgettable Bernard, a partisan fighter. Ljud pravica 13 no. 48:11-12 N'52. Y, 1.

## BERNARD DE CLAIRVAUX, SAINT

An adorer of the Virgin Mary. -drig- Kat nov 68 no. 33:2 Ag'53. C, 2.

## BERNOLAK, ANTONIN

Symbol of the tireless cultural worker and unselfish fighter for the realization of the Great cultural ideals of our people. Kat nov 68 no. 3:5 Ja'53. C, 2.

## BEVAN, ANEURIN

Bevan's book. J. P. Nasl razgl 1 no. 7:7 My '52. Y, 1.

## BIBLE - COMMENTARIES

The gift and teaching of harvest. F. Benko. Ut 6 no. 26 4 J'e'53. H, 2.

Jeremiah's speech in the temple. L. Pakozdy. Ref egyh 6 no. 15:16:26-34 Ag'53. H, 2.

## BIBLE - CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION, ETC.

The scope of Biblical studies in Czechoslovakia. M. Bic. Archiv orient 19 no. 1:233-242 N'51. C, 3.

## BIBLE - MEDITATIONS

Kovar, Frantisek, Ep. In the struggle for true piety. C, 2.

"Thus saith the Lord..." S. Kiss. Ut 6 no. 38:4 S'53. H, 2.

## BIBLE - STUDY

Spisar, Alois. An abstract of the New Testament. C, 2.

The Lord's Supper. L. Demo. Ut 6 no. 30:2 J'e'53. H, 2.

## BIBLE - VERSIONS

Bible. Bulgarian 1949. A short illustrated Bible.

## BIBLE. MANUSCRIPTS, COPTIC

A Sahidic parchment of the Lamentations of Jeremiah. S. Donadoni. Archiv orient 20 no. 3/4:400-406 '52. C, 3.

## BIBLE. N. T.

Kovacevic, Jovan. The Gospel of Serbian Prince Miroslav, 1169-97. Y, 2.

## BIBLE. N. T. CZECH

Bible. The New Testament. C, 2.

## BIBLE. N. T. COLOSSIANS - CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION, ETC.

Exegesis of the first chapter of the Epistle to the Colossians. Zs. Varga. Ref egyh 5 no. 15:16:34-43 Ag'53. H, 2.

## BIBLE. N. T. 1 CORINTHIANS

The first epistle of Saint Paul the Apostle to the Corinthians. Kat nov 68 no. 32:2 Ag'53. C, 2.

## BIBLE. N. T. ROMANS

"Shall we continue in sin that grace may abound?" Ref egyh 5 no. 13:22-24 J'e'53. H, 2.

## BIBLE. O. T. - CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION, ETC.

Christian hope in the five books of Moses. L. Pakozdy. Ref egyh 5 no. 9/10:14-17 M'53. H, 2.

## BIBLE. O. T. EXODUS - CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION, ETC.

Problems of the revisions of the Old Testament. Ref egyh 5 no. 13:18-22 J'e'53. H, 2.

## BIBLE. O. T. JEREMIAH

A Sahidic parchment of the Lamentations of Jeremiah. S. Donadoni. Archiv orient 20 no. 3/4:400-406 '52. C, 3.

## BIBLE. O. T. PENTATEUCH - CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION, ETC.

Remarks on new developments in questions regarding the Pentateuch. A. Bentzen. Archiv orient 19 no. 1/2:228-232 N'51. C, 3.

## BIBLIOGRAPHY, NATIONAL - ROMANIAN

Books in the Romanian People's Republic. Bucharest 1953. R, 17.

## BIBLIOGRAPHY, NATIONAL - RUSSIAN

Bibliografiya prevoda na jezika naroda SSR, 1941-1948. Bibliography of translations from the national languages used in the Soviet Union, 1941-1948. Y, 17.

## BIBLIOGRAPHY, NATIONAL - YUGOSLAV

Bibliografiya prevoda na jezika naroda SSR, 1941-1948. Bibliography of translations from the national languages used in the Soviet Union, 1941-1948. Y, 17.

## BIRUT. UNIVERSITY see Breslau University

## BIEZAIS, H. - CRITICISM AND INTERPRETATION

Three great problems. J. Zandora. Celn zmes no. 16 51-55 N'53. La, 1.

## BIOCHEMISTRY see Biological chemistry

## BIOCHEMISTRY

Novak, Václav. Special forest bioclimatology and microclimatology. C, 12.

## BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY

Meduski, J. Biochemistry. P, 12.

Skarzynski, Boleslaw. Biochemistry and the new biology. P, 12.

Application of Escherichia coli for the determination of Vitamin B<sub>12</sub> in liver extracts. J. Bogucka. Przem chem 9 no. 1:14-15 Ja'53. P, 15.

Biological degradation of phenols. I. Biological oxidation of monobasic phenols. S. Landa. Chem listy 47 no. 4:622-629 Ap'53. C, 12.

Determining vitamin B<sub>12</sub> in liver extracts. J. Bogucka. Przem chem 9 no. 1:10-13 Ja'53. P, 15.

The importance of biochemistry in veterinary medicine. T. Mierzejewski. Med wet 9 no. 5:190-200 M'53. P, 14.

The International Congress of Biochemistry. J. Meduski. Przem roln spoz 7 no. 4 149 160 Ap'53. P, 15.

Proteins. XX. Specificity of 2, 4-dinitrophenyl derivatives of alpha-chymotrypsin and trypsin. I. Rychlik. Chem listy 47 no. 4:618-621 Ap'53. C, 12.

## BIOLOGICAL LABORATORIES

The Agilca Zoological Marine Unit. S. Carausu. Agor lat Bull 4 no. 23:4-5 J'e'53. H, 1.

## BIOLOGICAL PRODUCTS

Lyophilization as a means of preserving microorganisms and biological products. I. Kufundzhiev. Priroda Bulg 1 no. 3:77-78 M'53. H, 12.

## BIOLOGISTS, SERBIAN

Savetovanje biologa N. R. Srbije, 1st, Beograd, 1950. The First Convention of Biologists of Serbia in Beograd, January 17-19, 1950. Y, 12.

## BIOLOGY

Potrusewicz, Kazimierz. Mechanism, vitalism, and dialectical materialism in biology. P, 2.

Skarzynski, Boleslaw. Biochemistry and the new biology. P, 12.

Stroganov, V. V. Ivan Petrovich Pavlov. H, 12.

Applying ultrasonic vibrations in biology and medicine. T. Radov. Priroda Bulg 1 no. 3: 32-39 M'53. H, 12.

## BIOLOGY - RUSSIA

Basic principles of I. P. Pavlov's materialistic doctrine. B. Brozman. Lek obzor 1 no. 10: 470-486 '52. C, 13.

The great mission of Soviet microbiology. D. Blaskovic. Lek obzor 1 no. 10:467-480 '52. C, 13.

## BIRDS, PROTECTION OF

With bird protection for plant protection. A. Sakora. Ujit lap 5 no. 9:15 M'53. H, 15.

## BISHOPS - POLAND

The new chairman of the Bench of Polish Bishops. Kat nov 68 no. 12 10'53. C, 2.

## BLASTING

Gajewski, Marian. Explosives and blasting techniques. P, 15

## BLOOD - ANALYSIS AND CHEMISTRY

Clinical studies of blood proteins. A. Heyrovsky. Cas lek es 92 no. 23 619-623 Je'53. C, 13.

Electrophoretic and polarographic research on the characteristics of blood proteins. J. Homolka. Cas lek es 92 no. 23 613-642 Je'53. C, 13.

Modification of the method of electrophoretic division of blood proteins on filter paper. I. C. Michalec. Cas lek es 92 no. 23 612-615 Je'53. C, 13

## BLOOD - CIRCULATION

Sihl, Herman. Special pathological anatomy. C, 13.

Pavlov's studies in digestion and in the physiology of blood circulation. Cas lek es 92 no. 21 875-877 Je'53. C, 13.

## BLOOD - CORPUSCLES AND PLATELETS

Influence of spleen extract on the formation of blood cells and its practical use. I. Pavlova. Cas lek es 92 no. 26 726-731 Je'53. C, 13.

## BLOOD - RESEARCH

Development of research on the Rh factor in Poland. I. Little-Szyzskowicz. Zdrow publ no. 2 77-86 Mi/Ap'53. P, 13.

Report on the first year of work in the Institute of Hematology. A. Hausman. Zdrow publ no. 1 47-60 Ja/F'53. P, 13

## BLOOD DONORS

He who gives blood saves life. A. Vago. Taisad blzt 5 no. 7 29 Ji'53. H, 5.

## BLOOD PLASMA - PRESERVATION

The drying of plasma. K. Zakrzewski. Przem chem 9 no. 2:65-69 F'53. P, 15

## BLOOD-VESSELS

Transposition of the great blood vessels. P. Lukl. Cas lek es 92 no. 24:655-659 Je'53. C, 13.

## BOARDS OF TRADE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Rules of the Court of Arbitration of the Chamber of Commerce of Czechoslovakia. Cz Econ Bul no. 275.2-3 Ag'53. C, 5.

## BOARDS OF TRADE - SLOVENIA

Kranj, Trgovinska zbornica. Statutes and rules of the Kranj District Chamber of Commerce. Y, 5.

## BOGOMILES

Taskovski, Dragan. Bogomilism and its historical significance. Y, 2.

Taskovski, Dragan. Bogomilism in the Balkans. Y, 2.

## BOHEMIA - CHURCH HISTORY

Kanak, Miroslav. The Czech, and Christianity. C, 2.

## BOHEMIA - HISTORY

Hosak, Ladislav. Selected texts of Czech historical documents up to 1848 for seminars of Czech history at the Schools of Pedagogy. C, 3.

Kavka, Frantisek. The Hussite revolutionary tradition. C, 3.

Macek, Josef. From the History of the Czech nation. C, 3.

The Battle of Vitkov Hill. J. Durdik. Csl armada 2 no. 14:2 Ji'53. C, 36.

The stormy Whitenside of 1648. S. Svaton. Csl armada 2 no. 12:2 Je'53. C, 16.

## BOHEMIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Jicin, Czechoslovak Republic. Osvalove shory. Krajake ustred. The country between the Cidlina and Upper Jizera Rivers. C, 3.

## BOHUN, PIETR

In memory of Peter Bohun, the painter. J. Alexy. Kult zivot 3 nov 6 no. 21 6 Ji'53. C, 11.

## BOILERS

Abnormal slag formation in boilers. Magy energ 6 no. 4:108 Ap'53. H, 15

Complement to the article "Laying the Dust of Slack Coal." P. Zagon. Magy energ 6 no. 6 252 Ag'53. H, 15

The dimensioning of compensating tanks constructed in liquid flows. Gy Peleg. Magy energ 6 no. 1 124-124 Ap'53. H, 15

Laying the dust of slack coal. P. Zagon. Magy energ 6 no. 4 97-105 Ap'53. H, 15.

## BOILING-POINTS

The ebullimeter for continuous measurement of the boiling temperature of the distillate. M. Butala. Przem chem 9 no. 1 5-8 Ja'53. P, 15

## BOLIVIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

New Czechoslovak Minister to Bolivia. Cz Econ Bul no. 274:7 Ji'53. C, 5.

## BONDS

How should our Soviets assure the popularity of drawings for the payment of government bonds? Tanaisok 4 no. 17:13 S'53. H, 6.

## BONES - CANCER

A case of multiple enchondroma of traumatic origin with malignant degeneration. I. Krepasz. Acta morphol Hung 3 no. 3:287-295 '53. H, 13.

## BONES - TUMORS

From pathological casuistry: ovarian cysts of geese (*Cystae ovariales*) and osteogenic tumors of dogs (*Osteosarcoma scapulae et humeri*). S. Runge. Med vet 9 no. 5 223-225 My'53. P, 14

## BONUS SYSTEM

Distribution of the bonus for speedy dispatch. J. Mondalski. Tech gosp morska 3 no. 5:191 My'53. P, 16

## BOOK INDUSTRIES AND TRADE - EXHIBITIONS

Discussions connected with the exhibition of books. J. Kvapil. Ctenar 5 no. 2:59-60 F'53. C, 17.

Exhibitions of Soviet books and press. Ctenar 5 no. 1:15-16 Ja'53. C, 17.

Mass propaganda of progressive books. J. Husak. Ctenar 5 no. 2:53-56 F'53. C, 17.

We organized an exhibition. V. Arnold. Ctenar 5 no. 2:57-59 F'53. C, 17.

## BOOK INDUSTRIES AND TRADE - BULGARIA

Relations between publishing houses and printing establishments. Poligrafita 3 no. 5 3-5 Ji/D'53. B, 17.

Volume 1 of Georgi Dimitrov's works. N. Andreov. Poligrafita 3 no. 5:11-16 Ji/D'53. B, 17.

The work of publishing houses. G. Kononenko. Poligrafita 4 no. 1:4-6 Ja/F'53. B, 17.

## BOOK INDUSTRIES AND TRADE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Notable works of the Czechoslovak printing industry. Cz Econ Bul no. 274:9-10 Ji'53. C, 5.

## BOOK INDUSTRIES AND TRADE - HUNGARY

Exhibition of Hungarian books. Cz Econ Bul no. 271:16 My'53. C, 5.

## BOOK INDUSTRIES AND TRADE - MORAVIA

The book exhibition in Bozice, Moravia. B. Lucka. Ctenar 5 no. 2:56-57 F'53. C, 17.

## BOOK INDUSTRIES AND TRADE - POLAND

Polish classical and contemporary literature. Pol For Trade no. 16:50-52 '53. P, 5.

## BOOK INDUSTRIES AND TRADE - RUSSIA

Festive Soviet Book Week. Molyepit bud sz 3 no. 2:106-107 F'53. H, 15.

New successes in the polygraphic and publishing industries in the Soviet Union. Poligrafita 4 no. 1 3-4 Ja, F'53. B, 17.

Striving to reduce the production cost of publications. V. Letman. Poligrafita 3 no. 5 5-7 Ji/D'53. B, 17.

Ways to reduce the production cost of technical literature. L. Bonapart. Poligrafita 3 no. 5 7-11 Ji/D'53. B, 17.

## BOOK INDUSTRIES AND TRADE - YUGOSLAVIA

Printing costs and book prices. M. Blahoc. Nasl izagl 1 no. 7:16-17 My'52. Y, 1.

## BOOKKEEPING

Croatia (Federated Republic, 1915-). Glavna direkcija drzavnih poljoprivrednih dobara. Directions regarding inspection and book-keeping as a part of economic planning on government-operated agricultural estates. Y, 5

Telbitzov, P.A. Studies in book-keeping at the State Insurance Institute. B, 5.

## BOOKS

More and better books for the public libraries. Chitalishte 32 no. 10:15-17 My'53. B, 1.

## BOOKS - CONSERVATION AND RESTORATION

Deterioration of printed material and means of their treatment. A. Gspan. Zbornik zast spom kult 2 no. 1:87-94 '51. Y, 3

## BOOKS - COSTS

Striving to reduce the production cost of publications. V. Letman. Poligrafita 3 no. 5:5-7 Ji/D'53. B, 17.

Ways to reduce the production cost of technical literature. L. Bonapart. Poligrafita 3 no. 5:7-11 Ji/D'53. B, 17.

## BOOKS - REVIEWS

Razbori na knjigo. Book reviews. B, 11.

## BOOKS AND READING

Basic problems of the method of reading literature. G. Khussanov. Godishnik filol no. 47:89-226 '50/51-51/52. H, 1.

Peace means life. Ctenar 5 no. 2:35-38 F'53. C, 17.

## BOOKSELLERS AND BOOKSELLING - BULGARIA

Spreading Bulgarian and Soviet books in the Burgas District. M. Geronov. Poligrafita 3 no. 5:25-26 Ji/D'53. B, 17.

## BOOTS AND SHOES - STANDARDS

A few words about Yugoslav standards of shoe quality. M. Rancic. Standardizacija 5: 71-72 My'53. Y, 15.

## BOOTS AND SHOES - TRADE AND MANUFACTURE

Footwear for summer sports. Cz Econ Bul no. 273:10 Je'53. C, 5.

Technological development and technological discipline in the shoemaking industry. J. Vamos. Magy techn 8 no. 5:266-268 My'53. H, 15.

## BORON

Boron as a substitute for other alloying element in steel. J. Vero. Magy techn 6 no. 7:6: 484-485 Ji/Ag'53. H, 15.

## BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA - HISTORY

Printipig, Gavrilto, defendant. Sarajevo conspirators, June 28, 1914. Y, 3.

## BOTANY

Alexandrowicz, Boleslaw W. Flora of the forest. P, 12.

Khrilov, Mihail. Lectures on applied botany for university students. B, 12.

Starmachowa, Boleslawa. Biology of fruit and seeds. P, 12.

Veza, Antonin. Forest botany. C, 14.

## BOTANY - MORPHOLOGY

Kolodziejczyk, Januarius. Lessons in plant morphology. P, 12.

## BUDGET - POLAND)

Phozynski, Zbigniew. The budgetary system in People's Poland. P. 5.

Poland, laws, statutes, etc. Regional budgets and the financing of regional enterprises with special consideration of the communal administration. p. 7

Budgets of the regional people's councils for  
1953. B. L. Miaso 4 no 7:37 1953. P. 1.

The peace budget - T Dietrich, Zoln poln 1  
no. 10 10-17 My '53 P. 16

Some problems of the budget and financial standards. A. Kaufman Zdtow publ no. 1: 31-3b JI/Ag'53. P, 13

## MURGETT - PRAGUE

City of Prague budget for 1953. Cz Econ Bul  
no. 273, 13-14 Jo'53, C, 5.

## BUDGET - RUSSIA

<u>Sverdlov, Arsenii Grigor'evich</u>	<u>The state budget</u>
<u>of the Soviet Union for 1962</u>	<u>C, 6</u>

## BUCKET - WARSAW

The Warsaw Party Conference and the budgetary meeting of the People's Council of the City of Warsaw. A W. Miano 4 no. 7:30.11.53. P. 1

### BUENOS AIRES - EXHIBITIONS

Exhibition in Buenos Aires. Cf. Econ Bul no. 272:  
7 Je'53, C. 5.

## BUILDING

Iordanov, Nelcho. The mechanization of construction. B. 15.

Construction wood in building J. Kambuchel.  
Przemysłow 4 no 2 40-62 Fb3. P. 15.

**Possibilities of the construction of engineering works beneath river beds and water reservoir bottoms without the aid of compressed air**  
W. Skorzynowski, Gosp. nauka 13 no. 8:289  
1961 Apr 53, P. 15

Preparing and applying powered quicklime in construction, I. Smirnov, Arkhitekt 1953, no. 4:19-20 '53, 11, 15.

Protection of concrete in hydrotechnical constructions against damages. T Szamlin, Gosp wodna 13 no. 9:201-202 Ag'53 P, 1b.

**BUILDING - BIBLIOGRAPHY**  
A catalog of Soviet periodical publications in  
1949 10 no. 4: [3] of cover. Je'53. P. 15.

### BUILDING - COLD WEATHER CONDITIONS

The concretors are working when the thermometer registers 26 degrees below zero.  
Kat nov OB no. 5-4 F'53. C. 2.

### BUILDING - SAFETY MEASURES

Safety nm  
V, Clo  
'59.

## BUILDING - TABLES, CALCULATIONS, ETC.

Ballenstedt, Lucjan. Formulas and tables for statistical calculus in building construction. P. 16.

Miasnikov, Gennadii. Static calculation of a factory building of the hall R 113 type. G. 12.

## BUILDING - BULGARIA

New rationalizing proposals in construction.  
Arkhitektstroi 3 no. 7/8:29-30 '53. D. 15.

## BUILDING - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Kostelkova, Libuse. Building construction. C. 15.

Glass building materials. Cz Econ Bul no. 269;  
8-9 Ap'53. C. 5.

The use of glass building units in Czechoslovakia.  
Cz Econ Bul no. 275:14 Apr'63. C. 5.

BUILDING - MORAVIA

The most up-to-date building in new Ostrava.  
Cz Econ Bul no. 274:12 J1'53. C. 5.

Cultural constructions in RPR, Ager Inf Bull 4  
no. 24:5 J1'53. R.1.

## BUDGET - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

The budget for 1953. Cz Econ Bul no, 272:11-16  
Je'53. C. 5.

Czechoslovak budget for 1953. Cz Econ Bul  
no. 270:8-9 May 53. C. 5.

Fighting for the fulfillment of our national budget. Funkcionar 8 no. 9:286-286 My'63. C. 8.



## BUILDING - RUSSIA

Applying the Kovalev method in construction, V. Usenko. Archit i stroit 3 no. 7/8 26-28 '53. B, 15.

Peculiarities in the construction of aboveground structures N. Naumov. Magy techn 8 no. 6:330-336 Je'53 H, 15.

## BUILDING, IRON AND STEEL

Ocelove konstrukce Steel constructions. C, 15.

Data on the application of modern methods in welding of steel constructions L. Peter. Melyopit iud sz 3 no. 7:356-372 Ji'53. H, 15.

## BUILDING INDUSTRY see Construction Industry

## BUILDING MACHINERY

Woven sieves used in the vibratory machine for construction I. Radkov. Archit i stroit 2 no. 5/6:38-39 '52. B, 15.

## BUILDING MATERIALS

Antonovic-Koblasa, Milovan Outline of building materials Y, 15

The bearing power of a thin sheet tin girder A Dietzmann. Przegl techn 74 no. 2 67-71 F'53. P, 15

## BUILDING MATERIALS INDUSTRY - HUNGARY

Development in the processing technology of basic building materials. Gy. Kiraly. Magy techn 8 no. 6:325-329 Je'53. H, 15.

Technology of the production of special nonflammable materials J. Sovegarto. Epitoanyag 5 no. 7:210-217 Ji'53 H, 15.

## BUILDING MATERIALS INDUSTRY - POLAND

Principal objectives for economy in basic building materials in the light of the technical development plan for 1953 S. Wilani. Mat bud 8 no. 6 129-133 Je'53 P, 15

## BUILDING MATERIALS INDUSTRY - RUSSIA

Development in the processing technology of basic building materials. Gy. Kiraly. Magy techn 8 no. 6:325-329 Je'53. H, 15.

New building materials in the Soviet Union, Z. Egyed. Magy techn 8 no. 6 322-324 Je'53. H, 15.

## BUILDING RESEARCH - POLAND

Activities of the Institute for Building Wood of the Institute of Building Technology in 1952 R. Zielinski. Inz i bud 10 no. 6:Biuletyn 14A-15A Je'53. P, 15.

Field laboratories for testing building constructions. W. Makulski. Inz i bud 10 no. 6:177-181 Je'53 P, 15.

## BULGARIA - ANTIQUITIES

The sources of the Zlatna Penega River in ancient times. I. Buresh. Priroda Bulg 1 no. 3:52-61 My/Je'53. B, 12.

## BULGARIA - ARMY

Song for the Defenders of the Black Sea. V. Stefanov. Chitalishte 32 no. 10 38-37

Visiting the People's Army. K. Makhmudov. Teatur 6 no. 5:26 My'53. B, 11.

## BULGARIA - CHURCH HISTORY

Taskovski, Dragan. Bogomilism and its historical significance. Y, 2.

## BULGARIA - CITY PLANNING see Cities and towns - Planning - Bulgaria

## BULGARIA - COMMERCE

Koley, N. R. Development of the capitalist and socialist trade in Bulgaria and in the Soviet Union. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - COMMERCE - RUSSIA

Tarifa za prevoz na pulnitsi, bagazhi i stoki mezhdu gar i na bulgarskite durzhavni zhelezntsi i na zhelezntsilte na SSSR prez Romunlia. V sila ot 20 dekemvri 1949 godina. Railway transportation rates for passengers, baggage, and goods in transit through Rumania between Bulgaria and the Soviet Union effective December 20, 1949. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - COMMERCE - TURKEY

Mezhdunarodni tarifa a prevoz na stoki mezhdu gar i na bulgarskite durzhavni zhelezntsi i gar i na turските durzhavni zhelezntsi prez Gurtalia. V sila ot 15 april 1948 god. International tariff effective April 15, 1948, for transporting goods through Greece between freight stations of the Bulgarian and Turkish state railroads. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - COMMERCIAL TREATIES

Protocol on the exchange of goods and payments between Bulgaria and Czechoslovakia. Cz Econ Bul no. 273:8 Je'53. C, 5

## BULGARIA - CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

Bulgaria. Laws, statutes, etc. Laws abolishing the monarchy, establishing a people's republic and convening the Grand National Assembly. B, 7.

## BULGARIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Bulgaria, land of people's marvels. J. Amblard. Bulg Today 2 no. 1-12-13 Ja'53. B, 1.

## BULGARIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Confident in the future. Bulg Today 2 no. 1-1-2 Ja'53. B, 1.

Facing agricultural-economic problems. D. Zlatkov. Chitalishte 32 no. 10, 1-4 My'53. B, 1.

Victory of socialist labor. Tekh delo 5 no. 103:1 My'53. B, 15.

## BULGARIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Bulgaria. Ministerstvo na promishlennostta. The conference of industrial activists at the Ministry of Industry. B, 5.

Materiali po pegoishnita narodnostopanski plan na NR Bulgariia za obshobrazovatelните shkoli, 1950-1951 uchebna godina. Data on the Five-Year Economic Plan of the People's Republic of Bulgaria for the unified schools. B, 8.

Vadimov, V. The fight for a system in economy. B, 5.

Correlation of productive methods with the nature of productive powers. R. L. K. Zhen dnes 8 no. 5:10 My'53. B, 1.

District Union Conferences of the Scientific-Technical Associations are mobilizing for the fulfillment of the Economic Plan. Tekh delo 5 no. 103:4 My'53. B, 15.

We are ahead of time. B. Banov. Lit front 9 no. 19 1 My'53. B, 11.

## BULGARIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - MONTENEGRO

The Rumelian revolt and an undertaking on the part of the Montenegrin people. I. Radosavovic. Ist zap Crna G 6 no. 1 260-266 '53. Y, 3.

## BULGARIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA

Everlasting recognition of and friendship for our double liberator. Uchit delo 4 no. 9:1 F'53. B, 8.

## BULGARIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - U. S.

Wall Street emissaries. P. Vutov. Bulg Today 2 no. 1:4-5 Ja'53. B, 1.

## BULGARIA - HISTORY

Shipkov, Mikhail. The trial of the American spies in Bulgaria. B, 3.

At the sources of freedom. S. Matuszewski. Zycie slow 8 no. 3:23-25 Ap/Je'53. P, 1.

The Bulgarian Communist Party as organizer and leader of the September 9 Uprising. A. Ilgov. Novo vreme 29 no. 9:59-75 '53. B, 6.

Bulgarian liberation from the Turkish yoke. I. Mitov. Uchit delo 4 no. 9-4 F'53. B, 8.

The 80th anniversary of the hanging of Vasil Levski. V. Chervenkov. Septemvri 6 no. 3: 20-24 Mr'53. B, 11.

For freedom. S. Dichev. Septemvri 6 no. 3: 44-109 Mr'53. B, 11.

Ninth anniversary of the September 9 Uprising. V. Chervenkov. Novo vreme 29 no. 9 3-45 '53. B, 6.

The Russo-Turkish War of 1877-1878 and the liberation of Bulgaria from the Turkish yoke as treated in Czech literature. E. Georgiev. Septemvri 6 no. 3 161-171 Mr'53. B, 11.

The steps of the Russian Army. R. Atkarskova. Lit front 9 no. 9 3 F'53. B, 11.

Two glorious anniversaries. K. Vasiliev. Novo vreme 29 no. 9:76-101 F'53. B, 6.

## BULGARIA - INDUSTRIES

The best New Year's gift. Bulg Today 2 no. 1 15 Ja'53. B, 1.

Industry owned by the people. K. Grigorov. Bulg Today 2 no. 1 4 Ja'53. B, 1.

Innovation achievements in Bulgaria. Uchit lap 5 no. 12:9 Je'53. H, 15.

The new in life. Lit front 9 no. 16 3 Ap'53. B, 11.

Operative planning and accounting in the Madara State Industrial Enterprise. M. Devedzhiev. Poligrafia 3 no. 5:20-24 Ji/D'53. D, 17.

The Scientific-Technical Association in Kostinbrod is in the first line of the economic fight. N. Lozanov. Tekh delo 5 no. 103:1 My'53. B, 15.

## BULGARIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

The cooperation of the public reading rooms with the Fatherland Front should be a higher level. G. Kullshov. Chitalishte 32 no. 9 5-6 My'53. B, 1.

The creative thought of the masses. Lit front 9 no. 10:1 Ap'53. B, 11.

The cultural hearths of the People's Republic of Bulgaria. K. Naldev. Chitalishte 32 no. 9 1-4 My'53. B, 1.

Georgi Dimitrov and Bulgarian culture. V. Ivanov. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 27:2 Ji'53. C, 11.

Hearths of education and culture. P. Tikhov. Chitalishte 32 no. 9-11-13 My'53. B, 1.

The real hearth of socialist education and culture. Zh. Chendov. Chitalishte 33 no. 9 38-39 My'53. B, 1.

Vulko Chervenkov's speech at a conference with Party, government, and trade-union leaders on the work of the cultural front, January 30, 1953. Septemvri 6 no. 2:3-9 F'53. B, 11.

Vulko Chervenkov's speech at a conference with Party, government, and trade-union leaders on the work of the cultural front, January 30, 1953. Teatur 6 no. 1/2 7-12 '53. D, 11.

## BULGARIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Bulgaria. Laws, statutes, etc. Collection of laws, regulations, and circulars on national mobilization approved and promulgated on May 1, 1940. B, 7.

Dimitrov, Georgi. Let people judge. B, 6.

Dinev, Angel. Political assassinations in Bulgaria. Y, 3.

The Bulgarian Communist Party as a directing force in our society. Novo vreme 29 no. 9 45-58 S'53. B, 6.

Form of government of the People's Republic of Bulgaria. B. Spasov. Godish Iuridich fakul 45:5-60 '50/52. B, 7.

## BULGARIA - PUBLIC WORKS

The National Conference of the Ministry of Communal Economy and Public Works. P. Kharbov. Archit i stroit 3 no. 7/8:37-39 '53. B, 15.

## BULGARIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Fifth anniversary of the signing of the Czechoslovak-Bulgarian Treaty. Cz Econ Bul no. 271: 6-7 My'53. C, 5.

Program of Czechoslovak-Bulgarian cultural cooperation. Cz Econ Bul no. 269:5 Ap'53. C, 5.

## BULGARIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

- Remarkable meeting. S. Vasev. Septemvri 8 no. 4:48-50 Ap'53. B, 11.
- Sacred and indestructible. Lit front 9 no. 12 4 Mr'53. B, 11.
- Strengthening the cooperation between the Union of Bulgarian-Soviet Associations and the Union of Public Libraries. E. Kavalan. Chitalishte 32 no. 9 9-10 My'53. B, 1.

## BULGARIA - SOCIAL LIFE

- Winter customs in Bulgaria. Kh. Vakarelski. Bulg Today 2 no. 1:6-7 Ja'53. B, 1.

## BULGARIA. CONSTITUTION

- Bulgaria. Constitution. The Constitution of the Bulgarian Kingdom. B, 7.
- Bulgaria. Constitution. The Constitution of the People's Republic of Bulgaria. B, 7.
- Bulgaria. Constitution. The Draft Constitution and its motive. B, 7.
- Bulgaria. Constitution. Draft Constitution of the People's Republic of Bulgaria. B, 7.
- Genovski, Mikhail Popov. The Constitution of the People's Republic of Bulgaria. B, 7.
- Kluchukov, V. Khr. The Bulgarian Constitution. B, 7.
- Kolarov, Vasil Petrov. In defense of people's democracy. B, 6.
- Orthodox Eastern Church, Bulgarian. Sv. Shod. Statement by the Holy Synod of the Bulgarian Orthodox Church on the basic issues concerning the Church in the new Constitution. B, 2.

## BULGARIAN ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

- Activities of the Botanical Institute of the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. B. K. Priroda Bulg 1 no. 2:80 Mr'Ap'52. B, 12.
- Institute for City Planning and Architecture at the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. L. Toney. Priroda Bulg 1 no. 3:100-102 My'Je'52. B, 12.
- Institute for Clinical and Social Medicine of the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. Ts. Krustanov. Priroda Bulg 1 no. 2:89-90 Mr'Ap'52. B, 12.
- Institute for Stockbreeding at the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. G. Khlebarov. Priroda Bulg 1 no. 3:97-100 My'Je'52. B, 12.
- Microbiological Institute of the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. S. Angelov. Priroda Bulg 1 no. 2:87-88 Mr'Ap'52. B, 12.

## BULGARIAN DRAMA

- Ikonov, Nikola P. The village of Borovo. B, 11.

## BULGARIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Extracts from the first review of the contemporary Bulgarian drama, by the Committee for Science, Art and Culture, the Union of Bulgarian Writers, and the Union of Artists and Theatrical Employees. Teatur 6 no. 3/4: 4-8 Mr'Ap'53. B, 11.
- An inspiring performance about the new people. V. Karakashev. Teatur 6 no. 3/4:20-29 Mr'Ap'53. B, 11.
- Success of the play Alarm in the Soviet Union. Lit front 9 no. 7:4 F'53. B, 11.

## BULGARIAN DRAMA - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

- Karateodorov, Vasil. tr. One-act Soviet plays. B, 11.
- Mdivani, Georgi Davidovich. People of good will. B, 11.
- Shafeta na mira; sbornik ednoaktni suvetski pjesi. Steps toward peace. B, 11.

## BULGARIAN FICTION

- Bolev, Krustiu. Peace. B, 11.
- Gorov, Kiril Zh. Detachment Breza. B, 11.
- Marchevski, Marko. The heroes of Balisa. B, 11.

Slavinski, Petar. The last attack. B, 11.

Velkov, Krump. The village of Borovo. B, 11.

Velkov, Pelin. At dawn. B, 11.

Vendov, Georgi. The locomotive brigade of the senior engineer Peter Stolkov. B, 11.

## BULGARIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM FRENCH

Balzac, Honore de. The Duchess of Langeais. B, 11.

## BULGARIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUMANIAN

Sadoveanu, Mihail. Mitria Kokor. B, 11.

## BULGARIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO CZECH

Gutlaski, Andrej. Footprints in the snow. C, 11.

## BULGARIAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES

Discussing the first sample signatures of the Dictionary of Contemporary Bulgarian Literary Language. K. Nicheva. Ezik i lit 8 no. 4:254-258 '53. B, 11.

An open letter to Comrade Plonkov. V. Chervenkov. Septemvri 8 no. 3 27-30 Mr'53. B, 11.

## BULGARIAN LANGUAGE - ETYMOLOGY - NAMES

Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Institut za Bulgarski ezik. A guide for the collection of proper names. B, 11.

## BULGARIAN LANGUAGE - GRAMMAR

Andrelichin, Liubomir D. Bulgarian grammar. B, 11.

## BULGARIAN LANGUAGE - OLD BULGARIAN see Church Slavic language

## BULGARIAN LANGUAGE - SLANG

Fighting against jargon. S. Stolkov. Ezik i lit 8 no. 4 222-224 '53. B, 11.

## BULGARIAN LITERATURE

Granchari; estraden sbornik. Frontier guards. B, 11.

The great Stalin on Red Square. M. Marchevski. Septemvri 6 no. 4:51-52 Ap'53. B, 11.

Stalin in Bulgarian after September 9. T. Borov. Septemvri 6 no. 4:153-156 Ap'53. B, 11.

## BULGARIAN LITERATURE - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Traikov, Nikola. Croatian bibliography of Bulgarian literature. B, 17.

## BULGARIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The basic phases of proletarian literature in Bulgaria. Ts. Minkov. Ezik i lit 8 no. 4: 210-222 '53. B, 11.

First article. G. Dimitrov-Goshkin. Lit front 9 no. 5:3 Ja'53. B, 11.

For creative literary criticism. Lit front 9 no. 5:2 Ja'53. B, 11.

Frank discussion. Lit front 9 no. 5 1 Ja'53. B, 11.

Higher literary standards. Lit front 9 no. 7:1 F'53. B, 11.

With art as a weapon against the enemy. V. Josifov. Lit front 9 no. 5:1 Ja'53. B, 11.

## BULGARIAN LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS FROM POLISH

I saw Stalin. IA. Vilchok. Septemvri 6 no. 4: 66-68 Ap'53. B, 11.

## BULGARIAN LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS FROM SPANISH

Alexander Muratov's translations from Spanish. Zh. Bitev. Septemvri 6 no. 2:171-174 F'53. B, 11.

## BULGARIAN LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS INTO RUSSIAN

Botev in Russian. Ts. Undzhlova. Septemvri 6 no. 2:180-182 F'53. B, 11.

## BULGARIAN PERIODICALS

The aims and objectives of Priroda. Priroda Bulg 1 no. 1:3-4 Ja/F'52. B, 12.

## BULGARIAN PERIODICALS - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Criticism of the article "Harmful Work." p. 3. Lit front 9 no. 5:3 Ja'53. B, 11.

Criticism of the article "The Green Elephant." Lit front 9 no. 5:3 Ja'53. B, 11.

## BULGARIAN POETRY

Baglana, Elisaveta, pseud. The human heart. B, 11.

Blenka. On guard. B, 11.

Chorushchev, Slavecho. Earth and sky. B, 11.

Pencheva, Stanka. Of full age. B, 11.

Razvayutikov, Asen. Selected poems. B, 11.

Sivilev, Stanislav. The battalion returns with songs. B, 11.

Zidarov, Nikola. Roads and dates. B, 11.

And lead us today. Sht. Lani. Septemvri 6 no. 4:74 Ap'53. B, 11.

Ballad for the seven men. M. Nedelkov. Chitalishte 32 no. 10:29 My'53. B, 1.

Cantata for the Soviet Army. N. Marangozov. Lit front 9 no. 9:2 F'53. B, 11.

Conquest. Lamar. Lit front 9 no. 10:1 My'53. B, 11.

The death of the immortal, a poem. D. Poljanov. Septemvri 6 no. 3:34-35 Mr'53. B, 11.

Eleven poems. K. Klutlavkov. Septemvri 6 no. 3:142-147 Mr'53. B, 11.

The first shift. L. Khristov. Chitalishte 32 no. 10:30 My'53. B, 1.

Five minutes. A. Todorov. Slaviani 9 no. 3:28 Mr'53. B, 1.

Five minutes. N. Vulchev. Lit front 9 no. 12:3 Mr'53. B, 11.

Four poems. I. Stibel. Septemvri 6 no. 2: 101-102 F'53. B, 11.

Gratitude. G. Chernukov. Zhen dnes 6 no. 5:11 My'53. B, 1.

The great silence. I. Burin. Slaviani 9 no. 3:17 Mr'53. B, 1.

The great sorrow. P. Stefanov. Septemvri 6 no. 4:34 Ap'53. B, 11.

He created the motherland of happiness. M. Zando. Septemvri 6 no. 4:57-58 Ap'53. B, 11.

He is in the line. V. Klanchev. Slaviani 9 no. 3. 17 Mr'53. B, 1.

He is leading us. M. Ritski. Septemvri 6 no. 4:58 Ap'53. B, 11.

The heart. B. Ralnov. Septemvri 6 no. 3: 38 Mr'53. B, 11.

Here and there. N. Zidarov. Lit front 9 no. 5:4 Ja'53. B, 11.

His heart beats even stronger now. IA. Zikh. Septemvri 6 no. 4:70 Ap'53. B, 11.

I see Stalin. P. Brovka. Septemvri 6 no. 4:57 Ap'53. B, 11.

Immortality. L. Stolanov. Septemvri 6 no. 3: 36-37 Mr'53. B, 11.

Immortality. Ts. Angelov. Lit front 9 no. 12:3 Mr'53. B, 11.

Immortality. Ts. Angelov. Septemvri 6 no. 4: 27-28 Ap'53. B, 11.

Karl Marx. M. Ianev. Lit front 9 no. 12:2 Mr'53. B, 11.

Karl Marx. M. Svetlov. Lit front 9 no. 12:2 Mr'53. B, 11.

The leader of millions. I. Rudnikov. Septemvri 6 no. 4:33 Ap'53. B, 11.

The legend. T. Iordanov. Lit front 9 no. 9:3 F'53. B, 11.

A legend about the eagle Dogatir. N. Marangozov. Septemvri 6 no. 3:42-43 Mr'53. B, 11.

Let us fulfill Stalin's pledge. M. Isakovski. Septemvri 6 no. 4:53 Ap'53. B, 11.

## BULGARIAN POETRY (Continued)

Letter to my mother. S. Poptonev. Lit front 9 no. 5-3 Ja'53. B, 11.

The liberators. Lamar. Septemvri 6 no. 2 12-17 F'53. B, 11.

The living monument. M. Isaev. Septemvri 6 no. 4 8-9 Ap'53. B, 11.

The long-awaited Stalin spring will shine. K. Koniarov. Septemvri 6 no. 4:35 Ap'53. B, 11.

March 6. V. Rakovski. Septemvri 6 no. 3 39-40 Mr'53. B, 11.

The most difficult object. S. Poptonev. Lit front 9 no. 10-3 Ap'53. B, 11.

Next to the old stand young warriors. G. Miloshev. Lit front 9 no. 19 4 My'53 B, 11.

Night guard. N. Stefanova. Lit front 9 no. 19 2 My'53. B, 11.

On guard. D. Gabe. Slaviani 9 no. 3:20 Mr'53. B, 11.

On the southern frontier. N. Vulchev. Lit front 9 no. 19:3 My'53. B, 11.

Pentagonal star. L. Slanchev. Septemvri 6 no. 3:41 Mr'53. B, 11.

The people's sorrow. N. Furdzhiev. Septemvri 6 no. 4 10 Ap'53. B, 11.

The Red Army. N. Tikhanov. Lit front 9 no. 9. 4 F'53. B, 11.

A requiem of Klement Gottwald. N. Marangozov. Lit front 9 no. 12:3 Mr'53. B, 11.

Singing in the field. V. Khanchev. Chitalishte 32 no. 10:48 My'53. B, 11.

Six poems about the Congress of Nations. L. Stolanov. Septemvri 6 no. 3:110-116 Mr'53. B, 11.

Six poems from the book A Wreath before Stalin's Sarcophagus. B. Bozhilov. Septemvri 6 no. 4:15-17 Ap'53. B, 11.

The soldiers of Stalin. S. Poptonev. Lit front 9 no. 12:3 Mr'53. B, 11.

A song about Stalin. N. Lankov. Lit front 9 no. 12 3 Mr'53. B, 11.

A song about Stalin. N. Vulchev. Slaviani 9 no. 3:17 Mr'53. B, 11.

Song on the death of the hero. I. Burin. Septemvri 6 no. 4:11-12 Ap'53. B, 11.

Stalin. D. Gabe. Lit front 9 no. 12 3 Mr'53. B, 11.

Stalin. M. Isaev. Lit front 9 no. 9:1 F'53. B, 11.

Stalin is among us. M. Grubishlieva. Septemvri 6 no. 4:13-14 Ap'53. B, 11.

Todorov. Slaviani 9 no. 3:13

ri 6 no. 3:

Chitalishte

no. 3:43

16 no. 4:

Ice and Freezing. 2:10-11

9 no. 18:1

ten dnes

our labor. '53. B, 11.

kl. Lit front

## BULGARIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The poem "September" by Geo. Milev. G. Matkov. Ezik i lit 8 no. 4 225-242 '53. B, 11.

A poet of the struggle. I. Znakha. Septemvri 6 no. 3 196-201 Mr'53. B, 11.

Sincerity and the writer's own voice in poetry. M. Isaev. Lit front 9 no. 5:2-3 Ja'53. B, 11.

## BULGARIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM ALBANIAN

Stalin's friendship. L. Siliki. Septemvri 6 no. 4 85-86 Ap'53. B, 11.

## BULGARIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM AMERICAN POETRY

Murderers. M. Gold. Zhen dnes 8 no. 5:3 My'53. B, 11.

## BULGARIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM CZECH

Over the casket of Comrade Klement Gottwald. V. Nezval. Septemvri 6 no. 4:111-112 Ap'53. B, 11.

Over the casket of I. V. Stalin. V. Nezval. Septemvri 6 no. 4:72-73 Ap'53. B, 11.

## BULGARIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM ENGLISH

Sonnets. W. Shakespeare. Septemvri 6 no. 2: 110-115 F'53. B, 11.

## BULGARIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM FRENCH

Our leader, friend, and brother. A. Basi. Septemvri 6 no. 4:88-89 Ap'53. B, 11.

## BULGARIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM GERMAN

New people. Kh. Tsiner. Septemvri 6 no. 4 87 Ap'53. B, 11.

To the European armies (1928). L. Ognianov. Lit front 9 no. 19:2 My'53. B, 11.

## BULGARIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM HUNGARIAN

The first day. G. Shomoj. Septemvri 6 no. 4. 75 Ap'53. B, 11.

## BULGARIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM POLISH

March 9. I. Putnam. Septemvri 6 no. 4:71 Ap'53. B, 11.

## BULGARIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUMANIAN

In front of Stalin's monument. E. Frunza. Septemvri 6 no. 4:83-84 Ap'53. B, 11.

## BULGARIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

The command of the leader. S. Khakim. Septemvri 6 no. 4:60-61 Ap'53. B, 11.

In the farewell hour. N. Gribachov. Septemvri 6 no. 4:54-55 Ap'53. B, 11.

The real black. D. Bedni. Lit front 9 no. 16:4 Ap'53. B, 11.

The speech of the Korean. S. Ir. Septemvri 6 no. 4:82-83 Ap'53. B, 11.

Stalin is with us. A. Ribochkin. Septemvri 6 no. 4:59-60 Ap'53. B, 11.

Stalin is with us. A. Sofronov. Septemvri 6 no. 4:55-56 Ap'53. B, 11.

## BULGARIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM SERBIAN

Song for Radovan Zogorovich. S. Ivanovich. Chitalishte 32 no. 10:28 My'53. B, 11.

True to Stalin. V. Todorovich. Septemvri 6 no. 4:90 Ap'53. B, 11.

## BULGARIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM TURKISH

On Stalin's road without Stalin. F. Erdinch. Septemvri 6 no. 4:84-85 Ap'53. B, 11.

## BULGARIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO MACEDONIAN

Prlicev, Grigor S. Autobiography and a poem. Y, 11.

## BULGARIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH

Two poems. Ch. Smilnenski. Zycie slow 8 no. 3 20-21 Ap'53. P, 1.

## BULGARIAN WIT AND HUMOR - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A. Todorov's Too Much Noise. Kh. Iordanov. Septemvri 6 no. 3 204-206 Mr'53. B, 11.

## BURMA

Problems of today's Burma. Rev Int Aff 4 no. 18 18-19 S'53. Y, 3.

Problems of today's Burma. Rev Int Aff 4 no. 19:13-14 O'53. Y, 3.

## BURMA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Trade-unionists from Burma visit Czechoslovakia. C/ Econ Bul no. 274:16 Ji'53. C, 5.

## BUSINESS

Flach, Stanislaw. Technique of export transactions. P, 5.

Remarks on the work Practice and Compilation of Independent Economical Accounting within the Enterprise published by the UTE, Scientific Association of Industrial Planning and Organization. L. Polesz. Tobiternies 7 no. 6/8:13 of cover Ag/S'53. H, 15.

## BUSINESS EDUCATION

How to study specialized literature. Cal statni obchod no. 2:29 F'53. C, 5.

## BUSINESS ENTERPRISES

Zieleniewski, Jan. Organization and working methods of a foreign trade enterprise. P, 5.

Organization charts in commercial enterprises. K. Hohenauer. Ekon org pracy 3 no. 3:127-130 Mi'52. P, 5.

## BUSINESS MACHINES see Office equipment and supplies

## BUTADIENE

Methods of the synthesis of butadiene from acetylene. N. Smirnov. Chem prium 3 no. 3:91-93 Mi'53. C, 15.

## BUTTERFLIES - BULGARIA

Our butterflies (Saturnia pyri). N. Karnizhskil. Priroda Bulg 1 no. 3:73-76 My'52. B, 12.

## BUTTONS

Plastic buttons. C/ Econ Bul no. 273:11 Je'53. C, 5.

## CABINET-WORK

A hollow wooden plate and its application in the furniture industry. E. Weclawski. Przem drzew 4 no. 2:41-42 F'53. P, 15.

Remarks on gluing large-sized wooden parts. R. Sieminski. Przem drzewny 4 no. 2:40 F'53. P, 15.

## CADMIUM

New methods of the quantitative determination of cadmium. A. Bastinski. Przem chem 9 no. 4:190-193 Ap'53. P, 15.

## CAISSON-DISEASE

Characteristics of the filter's compressed air disease. D. Capek. Cas lek cs 92 no. 27:758-760 Ji'53. C, 13.

## CAKS, ALEKSANDRS - CRITICISM AND INTERPRETATION

The poet of Riga, Aleksandra Caks. V. Kalve. Cela zimes no. 10:21-26 N'53. La, 1.

## CALCIUM SULPHATES

Preparation of sulfur dioxide from calcium sulfate in the thermic process. S. Weychert. Przem chem 9 no. 2:50-55 F'53. P, 15.

## CALCULUS

Georgiev, G. Brief lectures on higher mathematics. B, 12.

Hruska, Vaclav. Graphic calculus and graphic mechanics. C, 12.

## RATES AND TOLLS

possibilities of reducing foreign expenditure on harbor dues and canal tolls. J. Woytyško. *Tech gosp morska* 3 no. 1:4-5 Ja'53. P. 16.

## RUMANIA

construction of the Danube-Black Sea Canal. E. Serf. *Melyepit lud sz* 3 no. 7:325-331 Ji'53. H. 16.

influence of dietary protein on the carcinogenic activity of tannic acid. B. Korpany. *Acta morphol Hung* 3 no. 3:353-362 '53. H. 13.

## AND PRESERVING

skalec, Panalot Khl. Shortening the processes of heating and boiling in food canning. B. 15.

## AND PRESERVING - INDUSTRY AND

## E - POLAND

vegetable preserves. *Pol For Trade* no. 17 51-52 '53. P. 5.

## ESSES

narSKI, Szymon. Canonesses of Warsaw. P. 2.

## ANITY

estigations of the capillary structure of catalysts and their carriers. W. Coller. *Przem chem* 9 no. 2:97-101 F'53. P. 15.

## ISM

stantinescu, Miron. The disastrous state of the Yugoslav economy. R. 5.

osfeld, Leon. History of capitalism in Poland. P. 5.

va, Felix. Political economy of capitalism. C. 5.

lyada, Jaroslav. The theory of land rent. C. 5.

olocky, Evzen. International trade in the capitalistic system. C. 5.

e capitalist countries on the way of war economy. L. Hay. *Tarsad sz* 6 no. 2:154-165 F'51. H. 5.

e capitalistic environment. V. Mihejev. *Tarsad sz* 6 no. 10/11:820-823 O/N'51. H. 5.

onomic planning in capitalist countries. A. Orthaber. *Nasl razgl* 1 no. 7-8-9 My'52. Y. 1.

enslaving character of loans contracted by the bourgeois big landowner government. V. Jordache. *Probleme econ* 6 no. 6/7:146-164 Jo/Ji'52. R. 5.

alistic fictions of the advocates of imperialism on the role of technics in the development of society. D. Jermolenko. *Magy techn* 8 no. 7/8:387-393 Ji/Ag'53. H. 15.

ans and stages of coexistence. L. Boutbien. *Rev Int Aff* 4 no. 20:5-8 O'53. Y. 3.

## OCIA - ANTIQUITIES

ree new circular alabaster idols from Kultepe. J. Krushina-Cerny. *Archiv orient* 20 no. 3/4: 501-608 '52. C. 3.

## LE, ION LUCA - CRITICISM AND INTERPRE-

ragiale's comedy played in Prague. M. Kav-kova. *Lit nov* 2 no. 22:7 My'53. C. 11.

alism in the Rumanian theater. N. Urban. *Kult zivot Slov* 8 no. 26:8 Je'53. C. 11.

ajczek, Henryk. Catalog of scorched carbon products. P. 12.

arbon component parts in machine manufacturing. Z. Scherr. *Gep* 5 no. 8:350-358 Ag'53. H. 15.

ew" minor carbon products. *Pol For Trade* no. 15:14-16 '53. P. 5.

## IZATION

e coking of Hungarian brown coal for iron production. J. Schlattner. *Magy techn* 8 no. 7/8:479 Ji/Ag'53. H. 15.

## CARDBOARD see Paperboard

## CARGO see Ships - Cargo

## CAROTIN

How solutions of carotin act in oils. K. Rukowicz. *Pzem i olm spoj* 7 no. 5 192 My'53. P. 15.

## CARPATHIAN MOUNTAINS - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Zima w Pieninach i Beskidzie Sadeckim, Winter in Pieniny and Beskids of Sacz. P. 3.

## CARPENTRY

Aczel, Viktor. Carpentry materials. H. 15.

## CARPENTRY - DICTIONARIES

Gi Brit Polish Resettlement Corps for Polish Armed Forces. English-Polish and Polish-English carpenter and joiner's dictionary. P. 15.

## CARRIERS

Transportul in Intreprinderile Industriale. Transportation in industrial enterprises. R. 15.

## CARTOGRAPHY

Boguszak, Frantisek. Topographical map drawing. C. 15.

Flain, Frantisek. Cartographic projection. C. 4.

Galon, Rajmund. Cartographic nets. P. 4.

A primary organization of the Scientific-Technical Union in the Geodetic Enterprise of the General Department of Geodesy and Cartography. S. Bozhichki. *Tekh delo* 5 no. 93:4 F'53. B. 15.

## CASEIN

Casein exports. *Pol For Trade* no. 17:41 '53. P. 5.

## CAST-IRON - COLD WORKING

Cold welding of cast iron. A. Nazarov. *Priroda Bulg* 1 no. 2 65-66 Mr/Ap'52. B. 12.

## CASTLES - POLAND

Mankowski, Tadeusz. History of the interior decoration of Wawel Castle. P. 10.

## CASTLES - SILESIA, LOWER

The Plast castles in Lower Silesia. D. Lisowa. *Zoin polski* no. 13:20-21 Ji'53. P. 16.

## CASTRATION

Some remarks about the application and action of the antipyle antiviruses. E. Stein. *Med wet* 9 no. 5:227-228 My'53. P. 14.

## CATALOGS, LIBRARY

Biblioteca Romana, Freiburg i. B. General catalog of the Rumanian Library of Freiburg in Breisgau, Germany. R. 17.

Teschen. Catalog of selected books in the Silesia Research Library of Cesky Tesin. C. 17.

## CATALYSIS

Catalysis on aluminum silicates. W. Kuczynski. *Przem chem* 9 no. 6:279-283 Je'53. P. 15.

Characteristics of some synthetic resins as catalysts. A. Krause. *Przem chem* 9 no. 6: 277-279 Je'53. P. 15.

## CATAPHORESIS

Continuous countercurrent electrophoresis on filter paper. J. Dvornak. *Chem listy* 47 no. 8: 699-900 Je'53. C. 12.

Electrophoretic and polarographic research on the characteristics of blood proteins. J. Homolka. *Cas lek cs* 92 no. 23:633-642 Je'53. C. 13.

Microelectrophoresis of proteins on filter paper. *Cas lek cs* 92 no. 23:645-647 Je'53. C. 13.

Modification of the method of electrophoretic division of blood proteins on filter paper. J. C. Michalec. *Cas lek cs* 92 no. 23:642-645 Je'53. C. 13.

## CATERERS AND CATERING

Bosnia and Hercegovina (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Ugošćiljska komora. Report on the catering trade as well as on the activity of organs of the Chamber of the Catering Trade during 1952. Y. 15.

Costs of services in the catering trade. R. Nova trig 6 no. 7/8 421-422 Ji/Ag'53. Y. 5.

Some problems of the catering trade. M. Nasic. Nova trig 6 no. 7/8 395-396 Ji/Ag'53. Y. 5.

## CATHOLIC CHURCH - CATECHISMS AND CREEDS

Kubicek, Vaclav. Catechism of the Catholic religion. C. 2.

## CATHOLIC CHURCH - CLERGY

An additional worker in the vineyard of God. Kat nov 68 no. 30 3 S'53. C. 2.

Noble work done for the people is highly appreciated. Kat nov 68 no. 38:3 S'53. C. 2.

## CATHOLIC CHURCH - RELATIONS (DIPLOMATIC) WITH POLAND

A thousand years against Poland. W. Gornicki. *Zoin polski* no. 20:26-27 O'53. P. 16.

## CATHOLIC CHURCH - RELATIONS (DIPLOMATIC) WITH SPAIN

Concordat of the Vatican with Franco's Spain. Ul 6 no. 38:1 S'53. H. 2.

## CATHOLIC CHURCH IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Pokoj vam. Pastoral letters and radio broadcasts by Czech and Slovak bishops and other members of the Catholic clergy in Czechoslovakia released on Easter 1951. C. 2.

## CATHOLIC CHURCH IN FRANCE

It is necessary to protect peace unceasingly! Kat nov 68 no. 39:4 S'53. C. 2.

## CATHOLIC CHURCH IN HUNGARY

The flame of the desire of a hundred million writes on the firmament of the world "We want peace!" Kat nov 68 no. 28 3 Ji'53. C. 2.

## CATHOLIC CHURCH IN POLAND

Borawska, Danuta. The history of a legend. P. 2.

Zylinski, Wieslaw. Situation of the Catholic Church in Poland, 1939-1953. P. 2.

Against the abuse of religious feeling for political purposes. Kat nov 68 no. 42:3 O'53. C. 2.

The Catholic peace movement in Poland is widened. *Koreszt* 4 no. 10:4 S'53. H. 2.

Indignation of Polish Catholics over the Krakow affair. Kat nov 68 no. 7 3 F'53. C. 2.

The new chairman of the Bench of Polish Bishops. Kat nov 68 no. 42:1 O'53. C. 2.

## CATHOLIC CHURCH IN SLOVAKIA

Altars, paintings, and chapels in honor of Saint Anne. Kat nov 68 no. 30:5 Ji'53. C. 2.

The harvest, a test of the readiness to work. Kat nov 68 no. 28:3 Ji'53. C. 2.

History gives a verdict, history teaches. S. Lach. Kat nov 68 no. 3:1 Jn'53. C. 2.

The jubilee of St. George's Church in Spišská Sobota, Slovakia. -dva- Kat nov 68 no. 38: 6 S'53. C. 2.

Parish jubilees in the bishopric of Nitra. Kat nov 68 no. 3:5 Jn'53. C. 2.

Parish jubilees in the territory of the vicar apostolic of Trnava. -dva- Kat nov 68 no. 5:5 F'53. C. 2.

A town parish church built on the marshland. Kat nov 68 no. 39:5 S'53. C. 2.

## CATHOLIC CHURCH IN YUGOSLAVIA

Roman Catholicism and the state. S. P. Nasl razgl 1 no. 7:1-2 My'52. Y. 1.

## CATHOLICS IN GERMANY, WESTERN

Catholics in West Germany are against the "German menace." Kat nov 68 no. 39:6 S'53. C. 2.

## CELLS

Stimulating the function of cells. M. Popov. *Priroda Bulg* 1 no. 1:16-23 Ja/F'52. B. 12.

## CELLULOSE

For the continuous development of the wood, paper, and cellulose industry. M. Suder. *Probleme econ* 6 no. 5/6:59-72 My/Je'53. R. 5.

## MULOSE (Continued)

The most important problems of the cellulose and paper industry. A. Vaszenko. Papi es nyomda 5 no. 6:177-178 Je'53. II, 17.

## IC LANGUAGES

Relations between the languages of the Ancient Orient and the British Isles. J. Pokorny. Archiv orient 19 no. 1:2269-270 N'51. C, 3.

## ENT INDUSTRIES - HUNGARY

Increasing the burning in the cement industry. O. Voigtlander. Epitoanyag 5 no. 7:233-240 Ji'53. II, 15.

Quick-baking movement in the cement industry. L. Pentek. Magy techn 8 no. 7/8 418-421 Ji/Ag'53. II, 15.

## ENT INDUSTRIES - POLAND

Expansion of Poland's cement industry. Pol For Trade no. 15:3-7 '53. P, 5.

## ENT INDUSTRIES - RUSSIA

Increasing the productivity of mills. V. Tovarov. Epitoanyag 5 no. 7:247-249 Ji'53. II, 15.

## ENT KILNS

Observations on the rotary kiln lining in the production of sulfuric acid and cement clinker from anhydrite. F. Nadachowski. Przem chem 9 no. 2:55-62 F'53. P, 15.

## TRIFUGAL PUMPS

Krouze, Václav. Centrifugal pumps. C, 15.

## AMIC INDUSTRIES - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Ceramicware improves the hygiene of the home. C. Econ. Bul no. 274:8-9 Ji'53. C, 5.

## AMIC MATERIALS - POLAND

General characteristics of ceramic materials from Siedliska. W. Wawryk. Mat bud 8 no. 8:136-143 Je'53. P, 15.

## AMICS

Tokarski, Zbigniew. Fundamental information on ceramics. P, 15.

## AMICS - EXHIBITIONS

Exhibition of the collected works of Margit Kovacs, Kossuth Prize-winning ceramist. Szab. muv 7 no. 4:181-183 Ji/Ag'53. II, 10.

## AIRS

Cutting front chair legs simultaneously and equalizing the frame top. B.K. Przem. drzew 4 no. 1:27-28 Ja'53. P, 15.

## AMBER MUSIC - HUNGARY

Hungarian brass wind chamber music. Uj zenel sz 4 no. 7/8:46-49 Ji/Ag'53. II, 9.

## AMBERS OF COMMERCE see Boards of trade

## APELS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Bartos, Frantisek Michalek. From the history of Bethlehem Chapel in Prague. C, 2.

Jacobellus, de Misa, d. 1420. Sermons in Bethlehem Chapel in Prague in 1416. C, 2.

## ARACTER

A strong will can move mountains from one place to another. Kal. nov 68 no. 29:1-2 Ji'53. C, 2.

## EMICAL ANALYSIS see Chemistry, Analytic

## EMICAL APPARATUS

An apparatus for the electrical determination of moisture. M. Lugowska. Przem. roln. spoz 7 no. 4:130-132 Ap'53. P, 15.

Carbate, a new construction material for chemical apparatus. W. Plaskura. Przem. chem 9 no. 4:172-176 Ap'53. P, 15.

The ebullimeter for continuous measurement of the boiling temperature of the distillate. M. Bukaln. Przem. chem 9 no. 1:5-6 Ja'53. P, 15.

Economy in metal construction materials for chemical apparatus. W. Plaskura. Przem. chem 9 no. 4:165-171 Ap'53. P, 15.

Possible reductions in the consumption of foundry products in building chemical apparatus. B. Szalanski. Przem. chem 9 no. 6:287-290 Je'53. P, 15.

Separation of liquids of low viscosity from resinous substances of high viscosity. K. Bendisz. Przem. chem 9 no. 2:76-79 F'53. P, 15.

A simple apparatus for the distillation of mercury. J. Novak. Chem. listy 47 no. 6:900-902 Je'53. C, 12.

## CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

Farsky, Libor. Mechanization of transportation in the chemical industry. C, 15.

Achievements in the world chemical industry. E. Treпка. Przem. chem 9 no. 1:29-33 Ja'53. P, 15.

## CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES - BULGARIA

The Kail Marx Plant. I. Aleksandrov. Lit. front 9 no. 16:3 Ap'53. B, 11.

## CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES - HUNGARY

Role of the chemical industry in people's economy. T. Hegedus. Magy. techn. 8 no. 7/8: 394-401 Ji/Ag'53. II, 15.

## CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES - KOREA

The chemical industry in Korea. Kh. Kheirmanovsk. Tech. delo 5 no. 9:2 F'53. B, 15.

## CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES - POLAND

Biegeleisen, B. Kovalyev's method in the Polish chemical industry. P, 15.

Balance of the fulfillment of the first three years of the Six-Year Plan in the chemical industry. M. Niesiolowski. Przem. chem 9 no. 2:47-50 F'53. P, 15.

Coal, the fundamental chemical raw material. A. Zankel. Zoln. polski no. 16:28-29 Ag'53. P, 10.

Iosif Stalin and achievements of the chemical industry in the Soviet Union and Poland. M. Niesiolowski. Przem. chem 9 no. 4: 163-164 Ap'53. P, 15.

The problem of automatization of processing in the chemical industry. L. Lesniewicz. Przem. chem 9 no. 1:19-23 Ja'53. P, 15.

Report on the Annual Meeting of Delegates of the Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Chemical Industry in Poland. Przem. chem 9 no. 6:323-324 Je'53. P, 15.

## CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES - RUMANIA

A new industrial sector in the Rumanian People's Republic. Ager. Inf. Bull. 4 no. 11:5-6 Mr'53. R, 1.

Toward a powerful chemical industry in the Rumanian People's Republic. Ager. Inf. Bull. 4 no. 22:5-6 Je'53. R, 1.

## CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES - RUSSIA

Iosif Stalin and achievements of the chemical industry in the Soviet Union and Poland. M. Niesiolowski. Przem. chem 9 no. 4: 163-164 Ap'53. P, 15.

Progress of chemistry and technology in the silicate industry of the Soviet Union. J. Grobski. Przem. chem 9 no. 6:306-300 Je'53. P, 15.

## CHEMICAL LABORATORIES - DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

The designing of chemical laboratories. W. Hennel. Przem. chem 9 no. 2:93-96 F'53. P, 15.

## CHEMICAL RESEARCH

Research tasks in people's democracies. R. Lukac. Chem. zvesti 5 no. 7:377-385 S'51. C, 15.

## CHEMICAL WORKERS - POLAND

Editorial. Przem. chem 9 no. 1:1-2 Ja'53. P, 15.

## CHEMICALS - MANUFACTURE AND INDUSTRY - POLAND

Ammonium bicarbonate. Pol. For Trade no. 16: 15-16 '53. P, 5.

Preparation of sulfur dioxide from calcium sulfate in the thermic process. S. Weychert. Przem. chem 9 no. 2:50-55 F'53. P, 15.

Sal ammoniac. Pol. For Trade no. 16:49 '53. P, 5.

"Zew" minor carbon products. Pol. For Trade no. 15:14-16 '53. P, 5.

Zinc oxide. Pol. For Trade no. 16:12-13 '53. P, 5.

## CHEMICALS - SAFETY MEASURES

Lapszewicz, Antoni. A short outline of sanitary safety measures in cases of poisoning from chemical weapons. P, 13.

## CHEMISTRY

Shapovalenko, S. G. Teaching chemistry in the school and preparing students for practical work. B, 12.

Turkiewicz, Eugeniusz. Chemistry for the 8th grade. P, 12.

## CHEMISTRY - DICTIONARIES - POLYGLOT

Votocek, Emil. Czech-German-French-English-Italian-Latin chemical dictionary. C, 11.

## CHEMISTRY, ANALYTIC

Trifonov, Asen. Methods of physics used in analytical chemistry. B, 15.

Analytical evaluation of 1, 2-amino-oximes. O. Okac. Chem. listy 47 no. 4:534-540 Ap'53. C, 12.

Use of complexones in chemical analysis. XXXVII. Determination of uranium by the titration of ammonia with hypobromite. I. Sekerka. Chem. listy 47 no. 4:512-515 Ap'53. C, 12.

## CHEMISTRY, ANALYTIC - QUALITATIVE

Hovorka, Václav. Lectures on analytic qualitative chemistry. C, 12.

Pribil, R. Foundations of chemical qualitative analysis. C, 12.

Witekowa, Stanisława. Analytic chemistry, qualitative analysis. P, 12.

Witekowa, Stanisława. Analytic chemistry and qualitative analysis. P, 12.

Determining the hydrazide of isonicotinic acid by the iodate method. M. Stuszynski. Przem. chem 9 no. 1:40 Ja'53. P, 15.

## CHEMISTRY, ANALYTIC - QUANTITATIVE

Analytic determination of sodium dihydrogen pyrophosphate. A. Swinarski. Przem. chem 9 no. 2:70-71 F'53. P, 15.

New methods of the quantitative determination of cadmium. A. Basinski. Przem. chem 9 no. 4:190-193 Ap'53. P, 15.

## CHEMISTRY, INORGANIC

Bezuhovic-Glavinc, Danica. Inorganic chemistry for chemotechnological classes of the middle industrial technical schools. Y, 12.

## CHEMISTRY, MEDICAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL

Senov, P. L. Pharmaceutical chemistry. B, 13.

Ganglionic blocking agents. I. Sulfonium analogs of the lower methonium iodides. M. Pruthi. Chem. listy 47 no. 4:580-583 Ap'53. C, 12.

Kinetics of the alkaline inactivation of aureomycin. J. Doskocil. Chem. listy 47 no. 4:503-511 Ap'53. C, 12.

New derivatives of chromone-2-carboxylic acid as coronary dilating agents. Z. Vojdisek. Chem. listy 47 no. 4:575-579 Ap'53. C, 12.

Pharmacological research on synthetic uterine. Z. Votava. Cas. lek. cs 92 no. 35:330-344 Ag'53. C, 13.

Poisoning by tricresylphosphate. J. Stein. Cas. lek. cs 92 no. 29:804-809 Ji'53. C, 13.

Pyrogens in injection solutions. H. Norio. Przem. chem 9 no. 2:62-64 F'53. P, 15.

Studies in local anesthetics. III. Basic esters of monoalkylcarbamate acids. A. Sekera. Chem. listy 47 no. 4:591-597 Ap'53. C, 12.

Studies in the chloramphenicol series. V. Analogues containing chlorine in the side chain and oxazolines. J. Farkas. Chem. listy 47 no. 4:562-561 Ap'53. C, 12.

## CHEMISTRY, MEDICAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL (continued)

- Studies in the chloramphenicol series.  
VI. The steric course of the reduction of dehydrochloramphenicol and of related compounds. J. Sicher. Chem listy 47 no. 4:565-574 Ap'53. C, 12.
- Synthetic spasmolytics. VIII. Further derivatives of indan-1-carboxylic acid and 1, 2, 3, 4-tetrahydronaphthoic acid. M. Protiya. Chem listy 47 no. 4:584-590 Ap'53. C, 12.
- Synthetic uterotonics. I. Substituted N-benzyl-piperidines. K. Hejno. Chem listy 47 no. 4: 601-612 Ap'53. C, 12.
- Tuberculostatics. V. Some esters of p-aminocinnamic acid. M. Semonsky. Chem listy 47 no. 4:598-600 Ap'53. C, 12.
- Use of decamethonium iodide in ophthalmology. A. Dolenc. Cas lek es 92 no. 29:799-804 Ji'53. C, 13.

## CHEMISTRY, ORGANIC

- Jurecek, Miroslav. Lectures on the analysis of organic compounds. C, 12.
- Pavlovic, O. Organic chemistry for chemical-technological classes of high industrial technical schools. Y, 12.
- Vondracek, Miroslav. Instructions for laboratory experiments in organic chemistry (organic analysis) for advanced students. C, 12.
- A contribution to the knowledge of the constitution of sandaraco-pinonic acid. F. Polru. Chem listy 47 no. 4:613-617 Ap'53. C, 12.

## CHEMISTRY, PHYSICAL AND THEORETICAL

- Brdicka, Rudolf. Introduction to physical chemistry. C, 12.
- Kalshov, R. Physicochemistry. B, 12.
- Prague. Ceske vysoke uceni technicke. Ustav fyzikalni chemie. Instructions for reports of laboratory experiments in physical chemistry. C, 12.
- Sbirka prikladu z fyzikalni chemie II. Collection of topics from physical chemistry II. C, 12.
- Light scattering. B. Sodlasek. Chem listy 47 no. 8:508-544 Je'53. C, 12.

## CHEMISTRY, TECHNICAL

- Petrochemistry and its importance in the economic development of Poland. W. Kistelow. Przem chem 9 no. 4:200-208 Ap'53. P, 15.

## CHEMISTS, CZECH

- Mendeleev, Dimitrii Ivanovich. Dimitrii I. Mendeleev's letters to the Czech chemist Bohuslav Brauner. C, 12.
- In memory of Professor Jan Bohm. J. Ilkrovsky. Chem listy 47 no. 4:481-484 Ap'53. C, 12.

- Opening of the Conference of Chemists. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 27:9 Ji'53. C, 11.

## CHEMISTS, RUSSIAN

- Mendeleev, Dimitrii Ivanovich. Dimitrii I. Mendeleev's letters to the Czech chemist Bohuslav Brauner. C, 12.

- A. N. Nesmeyanov. J. Moszew. Przem chem 9 no. 1:23-25 Ja'53. P, 15.

## CHERNYSHEVSKII, NIKOLAI GAVRILOVICH

- Bol'shikov, Nikolai Fedorovich. N. G. Chernyshevskii. Y, 11.

- N. G. Chernyshevskii on art. O. Bakos. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 27:5 Ji'53. C, 11.

## CHERNYSHEVSKII, NIKOLAI GAVRILOVICH - CRITICISM AND INTERPRETATION

- The ideological influence of N. G. Chernyshevskii in Bulgaria. V. Velchev. Ezik i lit 8 no. 4: 203-210 '53. B, 11.
- The literary and aesthetic views of N. G. Chernyshevskii. E. Stefanov. Ezik i lit 8 no. 4: 193-203 '53. B, 11.
- Pedagogical views of Nikolai Chernyshevskii, 1828-1889. T. Nowacki. Jezyk rosyjski 8 no. 5:7-14 S/O'53. P, 11.

## CHERVENKOV, VULKO

- The General Art Exhibition in 1952. V. Chervenkov. Septemvil 6 no. 3:25-26 Mr'53. B, 11.

- Telegram from the Writers Union to Vulko Chervenkov. Lit front 9 no. 7:1 F'53. B, 11.

## CHESS

- The Chatard-Aljechin attack. Magy sakk 3 no. 8:178-180 Ag'53. H, 3.
- Chess in Somogy County. F. Sipos. Magy sakk 3 no. 10:228-229 O'53. H, 4.
- Improvement of sportsmanship in simultaneous games. A. Vajda. Magy sakk 3 no. 8:174-175 Ag'53. H, 4.
- A list of top chess players. S. Fulop. Magy sakk 3 no. 10:229 O'53. H, 4.

## CHESS - CONGRESSES

- Congress of the International Chess Federation. Magy sakk 3 no. 10:217 O'53. H, 4.

## CHESS - END GAMES

- Is there a dual in the end game? L. Nyevezkey. Magy sakk 3 no. 10:230 O'53. H, 4.

## CHESS - TOURNAMENTS

- The Chatoušek Memorial Tournament. J. Ejury. Magy sakk 3 no. 8:175-176 Ag'53. H, 4.
- Chess. A. Pytlakowski. Zoln polski no. 4:30 F'53. P, 16.
- Finals of the Third Chess Tournament of the Polish Armed Forces. Zoln polski no. 12: 31 Je'53. P, 16.
- Games of the tournament of candidates for the world chess championship. (G. B.) Magy sakk 3 no. 10:218-225 O'53. H, 4.
- Individual blitz chess championship of Budapest for 1953. J. Ejury. Magy sakk 3 no. 10:220 O'53. H, 4.
- National team championship. J. Ban. Magy sakk 3 no. 8:170-171 Ag'53. H, 4.
- The Rakocz Memorial Tournament. K. Konfl. Magy sakk 3 no. 8:172-174 Ag'53. H, 4.
- Team blitz championship of Budapest for 1953. J. Ejury. Magy sakk 3 no. 10:236 O'53. H, 4.
- The team tournament between the Soviet Union and the United States has been canceled. Magy sakk 3 no. 8:177 Ag'53. H, 4.
- Tournaments by correspondence. Gy. Nagyesy. Magy sakk 3 no. 10:234 O'53. H, 4.
- The 21st Soviet chess championship. Magy sakk 3 no. 8:177 Ag'53. H, 4.

CHILD ENDOWMENT see Family allowances

CHILD PSYCHOLOGY see Child study

## CHILD STUDY

- Leont'ev, Aleksai Nikolaevich. Logical problems of the pre B, 2.

- Pir'ov, Gencho Dimitrov. C, 12.

## CHILD WELFARE

- Dragoicheva, Tsola Nincheva. Children. B, 5.

## CHILD WELFARE - SLOVENIA

- The women of Bela krajina, 10 years ago for Kordun & zena Slovenija no. 10:209

## CHILDREN - CARE AND HYGIENE

- Moskevici, E. S. A booklet o B, 13.

## CHILDREN - DISEASES

- Acute reticulosis in children. no. 20:21:585-593 My'53.

## CHILDREN - EDUCATION see Education of children

## CHILDREN - NUTRITION

- Poltava, IU. K. The feeding the ages of one to three. I

## CHILDREN IN AUSTRIA

- Nevertheless the Czech and Slovak children from Austria will come to Czechoslovakia. Kat nov 68 no. 30:5 Ji'53. C, 2.

## CHILDREN IN BOHEMIA

- The School of Peace in Kvctusin, Bohemia. M. Kovarik. Cesl almanach 2 no. 21:6 O'53. C, 16.

## CHILDREN IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

- Nevertheless the Czech and Slovak children from Austria will come to Czechoslovakia. Kat nov 68 no. 30:5 Ji'53. C, 2.

## CHILDREN IN GREECE

- A joyless childhood. R. Todorova. Zhen dnes 8 no. 5:15 My'53. B, 1.

## CHILDREN IN RUMANIA

- In the palace of happy children. Ager Inf Bull 1 no. 20:2-3 Je'53. R, 1.

## CHILDREN IN RUSSIA

- Palagina, M. I. After school work with the children. B, 6.

## CHILDREN IN TURKEY

- A joyless childhood. R. Todorova. Zhen dnes 8 no. 5:15 My'53. B, 1.

## CHILDREN IN YUGOSLAVIA

- Antifascisticki front zona Jugoslavije. Our children, our future. Y, 5.

- A joyless childhood. R. Todorova. Zhen dnes 8 no. 5:15 My'53. B, 1.

## CHILDREN'S LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Preparing a discussion of children's books. R. Lueka. Ctenat 5 no. 8/9:258-259 Ag/S'53. C, 17.

## CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, BULGARIAN

- Avramova, Sofia. The nursery. B, 11.
- Grigorov, Krum. The little shepherd. B, 11.
- Marchevski, Marko. Milko Palauzov. B, 11.

## CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, CZECH

- Maly, Milos. Stories for children. C, 11.

## CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, ESTONIAN

- Tigane, Aino. Entanglement. B, 11.

## CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, POLISH

- Kownacka, Maria. Plastus' diary. P, 11.

## CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, RUSSIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Schierova, A. Soviet children's literature. C, 11.

## CHILDREN'S PLEASURES

- A child.



## CHINA - COMMERCE - POLAND

The bonds of friendship and peaceful cooperation which link Poland with the great Chinese nation are inviolable. *Pol For Trade* no 18-4-7 '53. P, 5.

The export to China of complete industrial installations. *Pol For Trade* no 18-8-9 '53. P, 5.

## CHINA - COMMERCIAL TREATIES

Trade agreement between Czechoslovakia and the Chinese People's Republic. *Cz Econ Bul* no. 272.7 Je'53. C, 5.

## CHINA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

*Putnam, Jerzy*. Chinese notebook. P, 3.

## CHINA - HISTORY

Achievements of the Chinese People's Republic. D. Nylkolajev. *Tarsad sz* 6 no. 10/11 808-819 O/N'51. H, 5.

In People's Republic in China. For a Lasting Peace no. 24:3 Je'53. R, 3.

## CHINA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Anniversary of the signing of the agreements between Czechoslovakia and People's China. *Cz Econ Bul* no. 272:3-4 Je'53. C, 5.

Chinese interest in Czechoslovak films. *Cz Econ Bul* no. 272:16 Je'53. C, 5.

Czechoslovak-Chinese broadcasting agreement. *Cz Econ Bul* no. 272:8 Je'53. C, 5.

Czechoslovak exhibition in Peking. *Cz Econ Bul* no. 276:3 Ag'53. C, 5.

Czechoslovak trade-unionists in China. *Cz Econ Bul* no. 271:16 My'53. C, 5.

Distinguished Chinese visitors in Prague. *Cz Econ Bul* no. 271:16 My'53. C, 5.

## CHINA-CLAY see Kaolin

## CHINESE LITERATURE

Mao Tse-Tung's directives, the basis of the development of Chinese literature and art. J. Csou. *Tarsad sz* 7 no. 2/3:240-245 F/M'52. H, 5.

## CHINESE POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Poetry of the Chinese soldiers. A. Wirth. *Zoln polski* no 14:24 Ji'53. P, 16.

## CHINESE POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO HUNGARIAN

Four poems. Tu Fu. *Csillag* 6 no. 10:1466 O'53. H, 11.

## CHINESE STUDIES (SINOLOGY)

Sinological and Japanological research in France. Ch. Haguenauer. *Archiv orient* 19 no. 1/2:213-214 N'51. C, 3.

## CHITUSSI, ANTONIN

*Kosarek, Adolf*. The Czech landscape in the paintings of Adolf Kosarek, Antonin Chitussi, Frantisek Kavan. C, 10.

## CHLORAMPHENICOL see Chloromycetin

## CHLOROMYCETIN

Studies in the chloramphenicol series. V. Analogues containing chlorine in the side chain and oxazolines. J. Farkas. *Chem listy* 47 no. 4:552-561 Ap'53. C, 12.

phenicol series. a of the reduction of icol and of related com- hem listy 47 no. 4:565-

ning Ignaacy

## CHORAL SOCIETIES, HUNGARIAN

Remarks on a discussion entitled "The Situation of Our Choral Movement." B. Steiner. *Uj zenet sz* 4 no. 7/8:44-45 Ji/Ag'53. H, 9.

The situation of our choral movement. F. Juhász. *Uj zenet sz* 4 no. 7/8:41-44 Ji/Ag'53. H, 9.

Status of our choral movement. *Uj zenet sz* 1 no. 5:3-9 My'53. H, 9.

## CHORAL SOCIETIES, POLISH

The song strengthens our hearts. T. Bolduan. *Zoln polski* no 14:11 Ji'53. P, 16.

## CHORAL SOCIETIES, RUSSIAN

Lessons from the concert given at Budapest by the Choir and Dance Ensemble of the Red Army. S. T. *Uj zenet sz* 4 no. 7/8:50 Ji/Ag'53. H, 9.

## CHRISTIAN ART AND SYMBOLISM - EXHIBITIONS

An exhibition of medieval church art at Stettin. *Kat nov* 68 no. 29:5 Ji'53. C, 2.

## CHRISTIAN ETHICS - CATHOLIC AUTHORS

Am I my brother's keeper? K. Sahán. *Kat nov* 68 no. 42:5 O'53. C, 2.

The basis of an honest life. *Kat nov* 68 no. 38:1 S'53. C, 2.

"Lord, have patience with me!" *Kat nov* 68 no. 42:2 O'53. C, 2.

## CHRISTIAN LIFE

Isaiah's example. J. Lukals. *Ut* 6 no. 38:4 S'53. H, 2.

Praise of life. T. Geczy. *Ut* 6 no. 38:1 S'53. H, 2.

What does the Lord demand from you? I. Jánosy. *Ut* 6 no. 38:2 S'53. H, 2.

## CHRISTIAN UNION

Ecumenic responsibility of the World Protestant Alliance. B. Nagy. *Ut* 6 no. 30:1 Ji'53. H, 2.

## CHRISTIAN UNION - HUNGARY

Contribution of the Hungarian Protestant churches to the preparatory material of the Assembly of the World Council of Churches to be held in Evanston, USA, in 1954. A. Bereczky. *Ref egyh* 5 no. 15/16:4-5 Ag'53. H, 2.

Second contribution of the Hungarian Ecumenical Committee to the main topic of Evanston. "Christ, the Hope of the World." *Ref egyh* 5 no. 15/16:5-28 Ag'53. H, 2.

## CHRISTIANITY

Christendom and the new world. R. Horvath. *Kereszt* 4 no. 10:2 S'53. H, 2.

## CHRISTIANITY AND POLITICS

Christ's ways in our times. V. Brizgys. *Liet dien* 4 no. 10:7-8, 10 D'53. L, 3.

## CHRISTMAS

Christmas in free Lithuania. J. Daudzvardis. *Liet dien* 4 no. 10:18-20 D'53. L, 3.

## CHROMATOGRAPHIC ANALYSIS

Chromatographic semimicroanalysis of gases. Pt. 1. Theoretical considerations and general methods. Pt. 2. Analysis of natural gas and determination of methane in fire damp. Pt. 3. Analysis of gases containing hydrogen. J. Janak. *Chem listy* 47 no. 6:817-841 Je'53. C, 12.

## CHURCH AND EDUCATION IN POLAND

*Kurdybacha, Lukasz*. History of ecclesiastical instruction up to the end of the 18th century. P, 8.

## CHURCH AND STATE

*Gabryl, Stanislaw*. Separation of church and state. P, 2.

"Let us continue fighting for the settlement of international differences by peaceful means." *Ut* 6 no. 38:1 S'53. H, 2.

Those who trample down the mustard seed. *Kereszt* 4 no. 19:2 S'53. H, 2.

## CHURCH AND STATE - CATHOLIC CHURCH

Roman Catholicism and the state. S. P. Nasz. *razgl* 1 no. 7:1-2 My'52. Y, 1.

## CHURCH AND STATE - REFORMED CHURCH

"The supreme value is man." A. Bereczky. *Ref egyh* 5 no. 13:1-2 Ji'53. H, 2.

## CHURCH AND STATE IN BULGARIA

*Orthodox Eastern Church, Bulgarian*. Sv. S. 1. Statement by the Holy Synod of the Bulgarian Orthodox Church on the basic issues concerning the Church in the new Constitution. B, 2.

## CHURCH AND STATE IN HUNGARY

The black flag. I. Meszaros. *Tarsad sz* 6 no. 7/8:614-621 Ji/Ag'51. H, 5.

New assertion of the sense of responsibility for man. *Ut* 6 no. 38:3 S'53. H, 2.

## CHURCH AND STATE IN MONTENEGRO

A document about Metropolitan Savatije. Ljubljanski active participation in the Morean War. S. M. *Ist zap Crna G* 6 no. 1:260-269 '53. Y, 3.

Montenegro toward the end of 1851. R. Duglojevic. *Ist zap Crna G* 6 no. 1:90-113 '53. Y, 3.

## CHURCH AND STATE IN POLAND

Polish Catholics - priests and laymen - are improving understanding between the Church and the state. *Kat nov* 68 no. 29:5 Ji'53. C, 2.

## CHURCH AND STATE IN THE U. S.

"Does the MacCarthan Act bar the delegates of the World Council of Churches?" *Ut* 6 no. 38:1 S'53. H, 2.

## CHURCH AND STATE IN VIETNAM

Vietnamese ministers called upon the people to resist the French intruders. *Ut* 6 no. 35:1 S'53. H, 2.

## CHURCH ARCHITECTURE - POZNAN

Monument of early Gothic architecture in Poznan. E. Linette. *Pisze gl zach* [9] no 7/8:466-479 [Ji/Ag] '53. P, 3.

## CHURCH ARCHITECTURE - SLOVAKIA

Chapels with wood ceilings in Spila. *Kat r v* 68 no. 32:8 Ag'53. C, 2.

Knight Donch brought the Gothic style into our country 630 years ago. - dva - *Kat r v* 68 no. 3:6 Ja'53. C, 2.

## CHURCH DECORATION AND ORNAMENT - SLOWAK

Wall tabernacle or pastophorium. *Kat r v* 68 no. 29:6 Ji'53. C, 2.

## CHURCH DECORATION AND ORNAMENT - YUGOSLAVIA

The fresco representing Bishop Danilo in the parish church of the village of Bljela. P. Serovic. *Ist zap Crna G* 6 no. 1:237-251 '53. Y, 3.

## CHURCH POLITY

*Trzebn* bylo polozyć temu kren. It was necessary to climax at this. P, 2.

## CHURCH SCHOOLS - U. S.

The National Education Association Journal about denominational schools. V. Mezner. *Pedag rad* 8 no. 1/2:71-72 '53. Y, 8.

## CHURCH SLAVIC LANGUAGE

*Bonchev, Atanasii*. Church Slavic grammar with selected samples for translation and glossary of Church Slavic language. D, 11.

*Slonski, Stanislaw*. Selection of Old Slavic (Old Bulgarian) texts. P, 11.

## CHURCHES - AUSTRIA

Where did they want to send the church winds of Tragosa? *Kat nov* 68 no. 20:3 Ji'53. C, 1.

## CHURCHES - HUNGARY

The church in Turje is 770 years old. S. Keszpa. *Kereszt* 4 no. 19:6 S'53. H, 2.

The 450th anniversary of a church in Szeged. *Kat nov* 68 no. 32:5 Ag'53. C, 2.

The reconstruction of churches damaged by fire in Hungary. *Kat nov* 68 no. 27:5 Ji'53. C, 1.

## CHURCHES - MACEDONIA

The Holy Sunday Church above the Trestia River Gorge and the question of its date. M. Corovic-Ljubinkovic. *Zbornik za istraz* kult 2 no. 1:95-106 '51. Y, 3.

## CHURCHES - MACEDONIA (Continued)

- The preservation problem and work on the Church of Saint Sophia in Ohrid. R. Lj. Zbornik zast spom kult 2 no. 1:201-204 '51 Y, 3.
- Two icons in the Saint Klement Church in Ohrid G. Trivunac-Tomic Zbornik zast spom kult 2 no. 1:107-112 '51 Y, 3.

## CHURCHES - SLOVAKIA

- Altars, paintings, and chapels in honor of Saint Anne. Kat nov 68 no. 30:5 JI'53. C, 2.
- From the castle chapel to the parish church at Modry Kamen. -dva- Kat nov 68 no. 5 6 F'53. C, 2.
- The jubilee of St. George's Church in Splaska Sobota, Slovakia. -dva- Kat nov 68 no. 38. 8 S'53. C, 2.
- The small chapel with a great and colorful past. Kat nov 68 no. 28:5 JI'53. C, 2.
- Three types of our Gothic altars. -dva- Kat nov 68 no. 42:6 O'53. C, 2.
- A town parish church built on the marshland. Kat nov 68 no. 39:5 S'53. C, 2.
- A Trnava church founded 320 years ago. Kat nov 68 no. 33:6 Ag'53. C, 2.
- A two-towered Roman Gothic church at Holice. -dva- Kat nov 68 no. 25 6 Jo'53 C, 2

## CIDER - PRESERVATION

- A study on the mechanism of the antioxidizing influence of ascorbic acid (vitamin C) in apple juice. K. Bogdanski. Przem roln spoj 7 no. 5:167-171 My'53. P, 15.

## CILIGA, ANTON - CRITICISM AND INTERPRETATION

- Croatian complexities in Croatian books. F. Nevistic. Hrv rev 3 no. 2:187-190 My/Je '53. Y, 1.

## CINCHONINE

- Some B-substituted derivatives of quinuclidine. Pt. 4. Preparation of optically active 3-vinyl-quinuclidine from cinchonine. R. Lukes. Chem listy 47 no. 6:856-862 Je'53. C, 12.

## CIRCUS

- Impressions from the Soviet circus. G. Milev. Teatar 6 no. 3/4:60-64 Mi/Ap'53. B, 11.
- The National Conference of Circus Performers. Teatar 6 no. 1/2:41 '53. B, 11.

## CITIES AND TOWNS - GROWTH

- The territorial development of the city of Poznan and the buildings of its old market place. Z. Zielinski. Przegl zach [9] no. 7/8:254-274 JI/Ag'53. P, 3.

## CITIES AND TOWNS - PLANNING

- Neikov, Ljubomir. City planning. B, 10.
- From the discussion at the Conference of the Association of Polish Urbanists. Miasto 4 no. 7:20-31 JI'53. P, 1.
- The problem of organizing the city planning service. L. Kaczmarekiewicz. Miasto 4 no. 7:24-25 JI'53. P, 1.
- Reflections in town planning on the preservation of historical monuments. N. Dobrovic. Zbornik zast spom kult 2 no. 1:31-40 '51. Y, 3.

## CITIES AND TOWNS - PLANNING - BULGARIA

- Architectural criticism. L. Tonev. Arkhit i stroit 3 no. 7/8:31-35 '53. B, 15.
- Institute for City Planning and Architecture at the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. L. Tonev. Priroda Bulg 1 no. 3:100-102 My/Je'52. B, 12.

## CITIES AND TOWNS - PLANNING - DANZIG

- Bobinski, Stanislaw. Ancient Danzig. P, 3.

## CITIES AND TOWNS - PLANNING - HUNGARY

- Perspective aspects in the development of cities in the Soviet Union and in Hungary. L. Nagy. Magy techn 8 no. 6:336-339 Jo'53. H, 15.

## CITIES AND TOWNS - PLANNING - POLAND

- Parks of culture and recreation. Z. Brzywozy-Kuminska. Miasto 4 no. 7:20-24 JI'53. P, 1.

- The ways of developing our city planning. B. Malisz. Miasto 4 no. 7:2-8 JI'53 P, 1.

## CITIES AND TOWNS - PLANNING - RUSSIA

- Perspective aspects in the development of cities in the Soviet Union and in Hungary. L. Nagy. Magy techn 8 no. 6:336-339 Jo'53. H, 15.

## CITIES AND TOWNS - PLANNING - SOFIA

- Building the center of Sofia is a primary problem of our socialistic construction. B. Markov. Arkhit i stroit 3 no. 7/8:3-11 '53. B, 15.
- The center of our socialistic capital. I. Petrov. Arkhit i stroit 3 no. 7/8:1-2 '53. B, 15.
- Installation problems of the buildings in the center of Sofia. K. Bratanov. Arkhit i stroit 3 no. 7/8:16 '53. B, 15.
- Problems in constructing the center of Sofia. Kh. Nishimov. Arkhit i stroit 3 no. 7/8:12-15 '53. B, 15.

## CITIES AND TOWNS - HUNGARY

- Speaking in numbers. F. Kekesi. Tanacsok 4 no. 10:4 O'53. H, 6.

## CITIES AND TOWNS - MACEDONIA

- Tetovo, Macedonia. Ordinances, etc. Regulations on hygiene and sanitation, May 7, 1951 Y, 7.

## CITIES AND TOWNS - MONTENEGRO

- Bar, Montenegro, in the past and future. Ljud pravica 13 no. 48 9 N'52. Y, 1.

## CITIES AND TOWNS - POLAND

- Achievements and tribulations of the town Nowa Huta. E. O. Miasto 4 no. 7:40 JI'53. P, 1

## CITIES AND TOWNS - RUSSIA

- Sutuz na bulgaro-suvetskite družestva. Eliminating the differences between the city and the village in the Soviet Union. B, 5.
- Sukhanov, Nikolai Nikolaevich. The way of a Soviet village to prosperity and culture. P, 5.

## CITIES AND TOWNS - SERBIA

- Kragujevac, Yugoslavia. Ordinances, etc. Ordinances on the protection of municipal property and possessions, sanitation service, traffic, and hygiene, March 29, 1951. Y, 7.
- Stremac, Stevan. Selected short stories. Y, 11.

## CITIES AND TOWNS - YUGOSLAVIA

- Sarajevo. Ordinances, etc. Ordinances on the protection of the public parks and reservations of Sarajevo. Y, 7.
- Skopje. Ordinances, etc. Regulations on hygiene and sanitation, January 31, 1951. Y, 7.

## CITY PLANNING see Cities and towns - Planning

## CIVICS - STUDY AND TEACHING

- A conference of Croatian ed of civic education. B, 8, no. 1/2:67-68 '53. Y, 8.
- "L'enseignement moral et e schools. N. Gollner. Pe 69-71 '53. Y, 6.
- Fatherland, you are like has Pedag rad 8 no. 1/2:52-5

## CIVIL ENGINEERING

- Dimensioning the shoring of L. Varga. Melyepit tud 5 JI'53. H, 15.

## CIVIL ENGINEERING - CZECHOS

- Sbornik prac zo stavebnictva studies on construction er

## CIVIL ENGINEERING - HUNGARY

- Research on the raising of b Baja by means of models. pit tud sz 3 no. 7:373-386

- State of the measurement of in civil engineering. L, 1 tud sz 3 no. 7:332-342 JI'

## CIVIL ENGINEERING - POLAND

- The problem of a reserve of hydraulic engineers in the light of new requirements of the state economy. A. Szerawinski. Gosp wodna 13 no. 8:261-282 Ag'53. P, 15.

## CIVIL ENGINEERS - POLAND

- Dr. Edward Warchalowski, engineer, 1885-1953. Przegl techn 74 no. 4:167 Ap'53. P, 15.

## CIVIL LAW - FRANCE

- Grynwaser, Hippolit. The Napoleonic Code in Poland. P, 3.

## CIVIL LAW - POLAND

- Grynwaser, Hippolit. The Napoleonic Code in Poland. P, 3.

- Ignaliowicz, Jerzy. The general part of Civil law. P, 7

## CIVIL LAW - SERBIA

- Gams, Andrija. Introduction to civil law. Y, 7.
- Kragujevac, Yugoslavia. Ordinances, etc. Ordinances on the protection of municipal property and possessions, sanitation service, traffic, and hygiene, March 29, 1951. Y, 7.

## CIVIL LAW - SLOVENIA

- Stemphar, Jurij. Civil law. Y, 7.

## CIVIL PROCEDURE

- Prague, Universita Karlova. Fakulta pravnicka. Civil procedure. C, 7.

## CIVIL PROCEDURE - POLAND

- Poland. Laws, statutes, etc. Civil Procedure Code of April 1, 1952. P, 7.
- Poland. Laws, statutes, etc. Polish civil procedure. P, 7.

## CIVIL PROCEDURE - RUSSIA

- Stajgr, Frantisek. Soviet civil procedure. C, 7.

## CIVIL SERVICE - YUGOSLAVIA

- The census of civil servants in the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia. Z. Anicic. Stat rev Jug 3 no. 2:182-180 Ag'53. Y, 5.

## CIVILIZATION, SLAVIC - SOCIETIES

- Conference of Czechoslovak Slavists. J. Damborsky. Zycie slow 8 no. 3:28-32 Ap/Je'53. P, 1.

## CLASS STRUGGLE

- Parlidlul Muncitoresc Roman. The sharpening of the class war in our country at the present time. R, 6.

## CLEANING AND DYEING INDUSTRY - POLAND

- Sick leave in the dye industry. E. Gorzelak. Zdrow publ no. 1:80-82 Ja/F'53 P, 1.

## CLEANLINESS see

## CLERGY - SLOVAKIA (Continued)

Ideal priest, pioneer, and scientist, the fate of Stefan Hyros, a priest in Liptovsky Svätý Michal. Kat nov 68 no. 33 5 Ag'53. C, 2.

In commemoration of the 210th anniversary of Canon F. Hubert's birth. -1. Kat nov 68 no. 5 5 F'53. C, 2.

Fan Dechet, capitular vicar of Banská Bystrica, is visiting Dr. E. Necsey, bishop of Nitra. Kat nov 68 no. 3 3 Ja'53. C, 2.

New workers in the vineyard of God: the first Mass of a native of Bardejov in Prague. Kat nov 68 no. 28 2 Ji'53. C, 2.

Noble work done for the people is highly appreciated. Kat nov 68 no. 38 3 S'53. C, 2.

Our new workers in the vineyard of God: further ordination. Kat nov 68 no. 27 3 Ji'53. C, 2.

A shining type of leader devoted to the people. -1. Kat nov 68 no. 29 6 Ji'53. C, 2.

Two clear ideals of self-sacrifice and practical love for fellow men. Kat nov 68 no. 32 5 Ag'53. C, 2.

## CLERGY - VIETNAM

Messages from Vietnam clergymen to the World Peace Council. Kereszt 4 no. 19 6 S'53. H, 2.

## CLERGY IN LITERATURE

Pandi, Pal. Preachers of false dreams are vanishing. H, 11.

## CLERKS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Meeting of the Presidium of the Central Committee of the Commercial Employees Union. Csl statni obchod no. 2:18 F'53. C, 5.

National insurance of commercial employees. Csl statni obchod no. 14/16:181-182 Ji'53. C, 5.

Session of the Presidium of the Central Committee of the Commercial Employees Union. Csl statni obchod no. 14/15:188 Ji'53. C, 5.

## CLERKS (RETAIL TRADE) - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

For a higher technical skill of salesmen. Csl statni obchod no. 2:27-28 F'53. C, 5.

She wants to guarantee a happy, peaceful life through her work. K. Zemanova. Csl statni obchod no. 2:23-24 F'53. C, 5.

## CLIMATOLOGY

Novak, Václav. Spectral forest bioclimatology and microclimatology. C, 12.

Perovic, Rade M. Climatology, with fundamentals of meteorology. Y, 12.

Problems of climate in the pit of Zobak. P. Eszto. Bany lap 8 no. 9:429-430 S'53. H, 15.

## CLIMATOLOGY, MEDICAL

Health resort regions in Bulgaria. K. Kirov. Priroda Bulg 1 no. 3:48-51 My/Je'52. B, 12.

## CLINICS - BULGARIA

C. N. Pravchanski. Bulg Today 1 Ja'53. B, 1.

## CLOTHING, PROTECTIVE

Special clothing in mining. M. Tarach. Gosp gorn 3 no. 9:21-22 S'53. P, 5.

## CLOTHING AND DRESS

Taseva-Naslednikova, Venera. The history of clothing. B, 15.

Czechoslovak winter sportswear. Cz Econ Bul no. 273:8-9 Je'53. C, 5.

International fashion competition in Prague. Cz Econ Bul no. 276 5 S'53. C, 5.

## CLOTHING TRADE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Achievements by initiative in work. Csl statni obchod no. 9:121-122 Ap'53. C, 5.

Entering the pre-May competition with exemplary commitments. S. Susta. Csl statni obchod no. 6:85 Mr'53. C, 5.

New people are growing in our country, also. A. Petrzela. Csl statni obchod no. 6:85-86 Mr'53. C, 5.

Planning assures success. Csl statni obchod no. 9:122 Ap'53. C, 5.

What shall we sell? V. Prikrýl. Csl statni obchod no. 14/15:190 Ji'53. C, 5.

## CLOTHING TRADE - HUNGARY

Experiences in accounting by workshops in the Men's Clothing Factory. A. Geszli. Tobtkor-moles 7 no. 7:11-13 Ji'53. H, 15.

## CLOUDS

A funnel-shaped cloud near Polgar and Dunafoldvár. J. Kakas. Idejgaras 57 no. 3:190-191 My/Je'53. H, 12.

## CLOVER

Polish clover seeds. Pol For Trade no. 16: 44-46 '53. P, 5.

## COAL

Todorov, St. Zh. Chemistry of coal and coke. B, 15.

Carbate, a new construction material for chemical apparatus. W. Plaskura. Przem chem 9 no. 4:172-176 Ap'53. P, 15.

Coal, the fundamental chemical raw material. A. Zanker. Zoln polski no. 16:28-29 Ag'53. P, 16.

## COAL - STORAGE

Coal storage. B. Zsigmond. Magy techn 8 no. 6:353-355 Je'53. H, 15.

## COAL - HUNGARY

Our brown coal and hard coal in the service of the development of the people's economy. E. Szadeczky-Kardos. Magy techn 8 no. 7/8: 476-478 Ji/Ag'53. H, 15.

## COAL - POLAND

Polish coal as an industrial fuel. Pol For Trade no. 16:3-8 '53. P, 5.

## COAL - YUGOSLAVIA

Mulinovic, Miland. Coal and its value for our national economy. Y, 5.

## COAL, PULVERIZED

Distribution of coal dust grains from coal-grinding mills and conclusions to be drawn. Gy Szoke. Magy energ 6 no. 8:231-234 Ag'53. H, 15.

## COAL-HANDLING MACHINERY

Coal conveyors are among Poland's exports of mining plant and equipment. Pol For Trade no. 17:16-21 '53. P, 5.

The export of power loaders. Pol For Trade no. 18:26-28 '53. P, 5.

## COAL MINERS - HUNGARY

New miner Stakhanovites. Ujlt lap 5 no. 17:9 S'53. H, 15.

News of the Miners' Day competition. Ujlt lap 6 no. 17:9 S'53. H, 15.

## COAL MINERS - POLAND

Training new cadres for the mining industry. L. Wojnar. Gosp gorn 3 no. 9:8-10 S'53. P, 5.

## COAL MINERS - RUSSIA

Soviet Miners Day. D. Oudka. Gosp gorn 3 no. 9:7-8 S'53. P, 5.

## COAL MINES AND MINING

Mining methods for inclined thin coal seams. V. Shlay. Bany lap 8 no. 9:430-440 S'53. H, 15.

## COAL MINES AND MINING - SAFETY MEASURES

Special clothing in mining. M. Tarach. Gosp gorn 3 no. 9:21-22 S'53. P, 5.

## COAL MINES AND MINING - HUNGARY

The best men in the coal production fight gathered for a conference. Ujlt lap 5 no. 17:8 S'53. H, 15.

Important successes of innovations in shaft sinking. Ujlt lap 5 no. 17:4 S'53. H, 15.

Innovator movement in coal mining. S. Czotter. Ujlt lap 5 no. 17:3 S'53. H, 15.

The innovator movement of the coal mining trust in Ozd. Ujlt lap 5 no. 17:7 S'53. H, 15.

Innovators in the mines of the Middle Danubia. Ujlt lap 5 no. 17:5 S'53. H, 15.

Possibility of two-shift operation in Hungarian coal mining. V. Siska. Tobtkor-moles 7 no. 6:12-15 Je'53. H, 15.

Problems of climate in the pit of Zobak. P. Eszto. Bany lap 8 no. 9:429-430 S'53. H, 15.

Some timely problems in our coal mining. F. Kummer. Tarsad sz 6 no. 10/11:782-783 O/N'51. H, 5.

## COAL MINES AND MINING - POLAND

For better work of investment agencies. R. Nieszporek. Gosp gorn 3 no. 9:1-4 S'53. P, 5.

Improving the management of investments. M. Lesz. Gosp gorn 3 no. 9:4-5 S'53. P, 5.

Offensive. B. Seidler. Zoln polski no. 16: 18-19 Ag'53. P, 16.

Organizational mistakes of mining departments. O. Brzozowski. Gosp gorn 3 no. 9:11-13 S'53. P, 5.

Potential expansion of the Polish coal mining industry. Pol For Trade no. 15:8-13 '53. P, 5.

Problems of building in mines as seen by an executive manager. S. Zajac. Gosp gorn 3 no. 9:16-20 S'53. P, 5.

Progress of coal industry in Poland. For a Lasting Peace no. 28:2 Ji'53. R, 3.

## COAL MINES AND MINING - ROMANIA

Bartha, Iosif. How I won the coal battle. R, 14.

Comrade Gheorghiu-Dej's expose to the National Conference of Coal Mine Workers. Probleme econ 5 no. 6/7:5-30 Je/Ji'52. R, 5.

The most important coal basin in the Rumanian People's Republic. Ager Inf Bull 4 no. 13:3 Ag'53. R, 1.

## COAL MINES AND MINING - RUSSIA

Improving the quality of production. P. Karpov. Gosp gorn 3 no. 9:24-26 S'53. P, 5.

Sanitary regulations in Soviet coal mining. Ujlt lap 5 no. 17:11 S'53. H, 15.

Ways of developing the coal industry in the USSR. J. B. Gosp gorn 3 no. 9:23-24 S'53. P, 5.

## COAL-MINING MACHINERY

A coal-mining stacker of a new type. Ujlt lap 5 no. 17:8 S'53. H, 15.

FR-1, the new coal combine. Ujlt lap 5 no. 17:8 S'53. H, 15.

New Soviet mining combine. Ujlt lap 5 no. 17: 11 S'53. H, 15.

## COAL PREPARATION

Nadziakiewicz, Julian. Preparation of the coal load for coke furnaces. P, 15.

## COAL TRADE - POLAND

Polish bunker coal Pol For Trade no 17:10-13 '53. P, 5.

## COAST CHANGES

The element of waves in coastal areas  
A. Tuszko. Tech gosp morsk 2 no. 10:  
469-471 O'52. P, 16

## COBALT

Use of complexones in chemical analysis.  
XXXIX. Colorimetric determination of cobalt  
in nickel and nickel salts. R. Pribil. Chem  
listy 47 no. 6:842-845 Je'53. C, 12.

## CODFISH

Some objective indexes of the quality of Baltic  
cod. S. Sabiniewicz. Pismo roln spoz 7  
no. 4:133-137 Ap'53. P, 15

## COG-WHEELS see Gearing

## COINS, ANCIENT

Skuttl, Josef. Antique coins in the early period  
of Czechoslovak numismatics. C, 3.

Coin hoards and economic life in the 3d and 4th  
centuries in our territory. O. Hiescu. Studii  
ist fil 5 no. 3:178-186 Ji/S'52. R, 3.

## COKE

Kozlowski, Tadeusz, ed. Manual on the chem-  
istry of coke. P, 15.

Todorov, St. Zh. Chemistry of coal and coke.  
B, 15.

## COKE-OVENS

Chanin, I. M. Material and temperature bal-  
ances of coke furnaces. P, 15.

## COLAKOVIC, RODOLJUB - BIOGRAPHY

Colakovic, Rodoljub. House of lamentations.  
Y, 11.

## OLD STORAGE

The freezing of flayed half porks by various  
methods. E. Almanai. Magy energ 6 no. 8:  
235-239 Ag'53. H, 16.

Loading requirements for food products in cold  
storage. M. Stepinski. Przem roln spoz 7  
no. 5:176-178 My'53. P, 15.

## OLD STORAGE ON SHIPBOARD

Determining heat losses in refrigerated vessels  
J. Kotlarski. Tech gosp morsk 3 no. 6:229-  
233 Je'53. P, 16.

## COLLECTIVE FARMS see Agriculture, Cooperative

## COLLECTIVE LABOR AGREEMENTS - HUNGARY

How the collective agreement is implemented at  
the 33d Civil Engineering Trust. I. Egry.  
Munka 3 no. 7/8:33-36 Ji/Ag'53. H, 5.

## COLLECTIVE LABOR AGREEMENTS - RUSSIA

Decision of the 9th plenary session of the Central  
Council of Trade-Unions of the Soviet Union  
on industrial, transportation, and agricultural  
enterprises and on the fulfillment of the obli-  
gations concerning the improvement of hous-  
ing and the welfare of workers and employees  
undertaken in the collective agreement of  
1953. Munka 3 no. 9:10-22 S'53. H, 5.

Protection of the interests of the state and of  
the workers. I. Mglinceva. Munka 3 no. 7/8:  
29-31 Ji/Ag'53. H, 5.

## COLLECTIVISM

Collectivism, the highest principle in Party  
leadership. L. Slepov. Funkcionar 8 no. 15:  
485-487 Ag'53. C, 6.

Collectivism, the paramount principle of Party  
leadership. F. Jakowlew. Nowe drogi 7  
no. 8:69-81 A'53. P, 5.

Collectivism in the work of the trade-union  
organs. Munka 3 no. 7/8:31-32 Ji/Ag'53.  
H, 6.

For the collective work of executive committees.  
Tancsek 4 no. 17:10-11 S'53. H, 6.

## COLONIES - ADMINISTRATION

Bunkov, Angel II. Marxist-Leninist theory on  
nationality and the national-colonial problem.  
B, 6.

## COLOR-PRINTING

Preparing the roster cut with blended colors for  
printing. F. Ralchev. Poligrafia 4 no. 1:  
18-19 Ja/F'53. B, 17.

## COLORIMETRY

Colorimetric determination of alkali sulphides.  
V. Vansk. Chem listy 47 no. 6:850-852 Je'53.  
C, 12.

Colorimetric determination of manganese in  
natural and industrial waters. E. Hluchan.  
Chem listy 47 no. 6:848-849 Je'53. C, 12.

Photocolorimetric determination of iron by  
using a, a'-dipyridyl. M. Straszynski. Pismo  
chem 9 no. 6:293-297 Je'53. P, 15.

Use of complexones in chemical analysis  
XXXIX. Colorimetric determination of cobalt  
in nickel and nickel salts. R. Pribil. Chem  
listy 47 no. 6:842-845 Je'53. C, 12

## COMBINES (AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY)

Conveying grain from a combine. M. Borowlec.  
Mech roln 2 no. 7:16 Ji'53. P, 14.

The cutting of cornstalks and ensilage with a  
combine. Ujti lap 5 no. 17:12 S'53. H, 15

Harvesting beets with a combine.  
Z. Marcinkowski. Mech roln 2 no. 8:  
17-18 Ag'53. P, 14

Harvesting crops by means of combined  
harvester and binder. M. Bartosiewicz.  
Mech roln 2 no. 7:17-18 Ji'53. P, 14.

How does the sugar-beet combine work? Kat  
nov 68 no. 42:4 O'53. C, 2.

Innovators for the improvement of combines.  
Ujti lap 5 no. 12:7 Je'53. H, 15.

Overhauling an S-4 combine. K. Matusz. Mech  
roln 2 no. 6:18-19 Ag'53. P, 14.

## COMENIUS, JOHANN AMOS

Johann Amos Comenius on the prerequisites of  
the Hungarian cultural development. Gy. Ge-  
reh. Tiszlataj 7 no. 1:42-45 Mr'53. H, 11.

## COMINFORM see Communist Information Bureau

## COMMERCE

Flach, Stanislaw. Technique of export trans-  
actions. P, 5.

Lychowski, Tadeusz. International trade. P, 5.

Szczypiorski, Sl. Organization of foreign trade.  
P, 5.

Zapolsky, Evzen. International trade in the  
capitalistic system. C, 5.

Zieleniowski, Jan. Organization and working  
methods of a foreign trade enterprise. P, 5.

Commercial circles in England demand the de-  
velopment of foreign trade between the West  
and the East. Kat nov 68 no. 38:4 S'53. C, 2.

Commercial facilities. Nova trg 6 no. 7/8:445-446  
Ji/Ag'53. Y, 5.

Experiences in research on commercial pros-  
perity. Velgos. Csl statni obchod no. 14/15:  
184 Ji'53. C, 5.

Good service to customers is the best advertise-  
ment. Nova trg 6 no. 7/8:453-455 Ji/Ag'53.  
Y, 5.

Very promising beginnings in the development  
of trade between the West and the East are a  
gratifying contribution to international amity.  
Kat nov 68 no. 30:3 Ji'53. C, 2.

## COMMERCIAL ASSOCIATIONS

Economical management and advertisement in  
commercial enterprises. E. Rejmanek. Csl  
statni obchod no. 14/15:185-186 Ji'53. C, 5.

Strengthening the reliability of the commercial  
apparatus. A. Barta. Csl statni obchod  
no. 14/15:187-188 Ji'53. C, 5.

## COMMERCIAL ASSOCIATIONS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Dissolution of the Dares Company. Cz Econ Bul  
no. 274:7 Ji'53. C, 5.

Elections in employees' councils in the state-  
operated commerce. J. Travnicek. Csl statni  
obchod no. 9:118-119 Ap'53. C, 5.

Fighting fluctuation and absenteeism in trade  
organizations. Csl statni obchod no. 14/15:  
180-181 Ji'53. C, 5.

A model commitment to be taken over by govern-  
ment commercial enterprises. Csl statni  
obchod no. 14/15:178-179 Ji'53. C, 5.

A report on the meeting of the Presidium of the  
Central Committee of the Union of Employees  
in the State-Operated Commerce. Csl statni  
obchod no. 9:120 Ap'53. C, 5.

A report on the meetings of the Presidium of the  
Central Committee of the Union of Employees  
in the State-Operated Commerce. Csl statni  
obchod no. 10:130-131 My'53. C, 5.

## COMMERCIAL EMPLOYEES see Cierka

## COMMERCIAL LAW

The problem of general average declaration on  
the part of a shipowner. W. Okecki. Tech  
gosp morsk 2 no. 10:437-439 O'52. P, 16.

## COMMERCIAL LAW - SLOVENIA

Kranj. Trgovinska zbornica. Statutes and rules  
of the Kranj District Chamber of Commerce.  
Y, 5.

## COMMERCIAL LAW - YUGOSLAVIA

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc. How to enforce  
the new federal legal provisions. Y, 7.

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc. Legal pro-  
visions on trade. Y, 7.

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc. Legal provi-  
sions on trade, supply, and prices. Y, 7.

## COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS

Gabryl, Stanislaw. Methods of research in  
merchandise turnover in commercial enter-  
prises. P, 5.

## COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS - STANDARDS

Decreasing the number of defective products and  
increasing the quality of commercial products  
in all industrial branches. Funkcionar 8  
no. 11:339-340 Je'53. C, 6.

The fight for quality in the production of consum-  
ers' goods. A. Fonar. Csl statni obchod no. 3:  
35-37 F'53. C, 5.

## COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Koh-i-noor, the symbol of quality. Cz Econ Bul  
no. 269:7 Ap'53. C, 5.

## COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS - POLAND

Cashin exports. Pol For Trade no. 17:41 '53.  
P, 5.

## COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS - YUGOSLAVIA

Yugoslavia. Savozni med za ceno. The con-  
trolled delivery and government purchasing  
prices of agricultural products and the low  
uniform selling prices of industrial products  
effective Dec. 18, 1948. Y, 5.

## COMMERCIAL STATISTICS

Horsky, Josef. Foreign trade statistics. C, 5.

Commodity movements by countries in foreign  
trade statistics. A. Musulin. Stat rev Jug 3  
no. 2:175-177 Ag'53. Y, 5.

The new nomenclature of Yugoslav foreign trade  
statistics. M. Porovic. Stat rev Jug 3 no. 2:  
170-174 Ag'53. Y, 5.

## COMMERCIAL TREATIES

Lychowski, Tadeusz. International economic  
agreements. P, 6.

## COMMODITY CONTROL

Commodity movements by countries in foreign  
trade statistics. A. Musulin. Stat rev Jug 3  
no. 2:175-177 Ag'53. Y, 5.

## COMMUNE DE PARIS, 1871 see Paris - History - Commune, 1871

## COMMUNICABLE DISEASES IN ANIMALS

An epizootic disease of turkeys caused by  
bacteria of the genus *Salmonella*. K. Marek.  
Med wet 9 no. 5:200-204 My'53. P, 15.

Parasitic diseases causing infertility in fish.  
Z. Jara. Med wet 9 no. 5:205-207 My'53.  
P, 14.

## COMMUNICATION

From the discussion at the Conference of the Association of Polish Urbanists. *Miaslo* 4 no. 7:29-31 JI'53 P. 1.

I do not like to go by streetcar. *Jul Miaslo* 4 no. 7:3 of cover JI'53. P. 1

## COMMUNICATION AND TRAFFIC

Merta, Bedrich. International transportation C, 5.

## COMMUNICATION AND TRAFFIC - HUNGARY

Growth of local traffic in the city of Miskolc. *G. Zsardany*, *Kozl tud sz* 3 no. 9:309-315 '53, H, 15.

## COMMUNISM

Banner of national independence in the hands of the proletariat. *L. Kizemien*, *Wojsko lud* no. 6:3-34 Je'53, P. 16.

Bonds with the masses are the inseparable characteristic of a communist. *I. Surikow*, *Wojsko lud* no. 6:94-100 Je'53, P. 16.

The degree of accumulation and production. *MT*, *Ljud pravica* 13 no. 48:13 N'52, Y, 1.

The historical significance of the deed of I. V. Stalin. *R. Lev*, *Septemvri* 6 no. 3:31-33 Mi'53, B, 11.

I. V. Stalin on the gradual transition from socialism to communism. *P. Kande*, *Uchit delo* 4 no. 9:2 F'53, B, 8.

I. V. Stalin's work *Economic Problems of Socialism in the USSR*. *L. Tonev*, *Arkhiv* 1 *stroit* 3 no. 7/8 18-20 '53, B, 15.

Idealistic fictions of the advocates of imperialism on the role of technique in the development of society. *D. Jermolenko*, *Magy techn* 8 no. 7/8-387-393 JI/Ag'53, H, 15.

Magic of eyes. (r) *Kat nov* 68 no. 33:1-2 Ag'53 C, 2.

Means and stages of coexistence. *L. Boutbien*, *Rev Int Aff* 4 no. 20:5-6 O'53, Y, 3.

On the way toward communism. *Lit nov* 2 no. 22:8 My'53 C, 11.

People's democracy, an instrument for building the new life. *Gh. Gheorghiu-Dej*, *Studii* 1st fil 5 no. 3:5-11 JI/S'52, R, 3.

Political indoctrination of miners. *Funkcionar* 8 no. 8:260-263 Ap'53, C, 6.

Political propaganda during the spring work in the fields. *Funkcionar* 8 no. 8:258-259 Ap'53, C, 6.

Propaganda by lecturing, an important part of ideological indoctrination. *M. Brecka*, *Funkcionar* 8 no. 8:251-254 Ap'53, C, 6.

Revolutionary watchfulness and vigilance must be the most outstanding qualification of every communist. *Funkcionar* 8 no. 4:120-123 F'53, C, 6.

## COMMUNISM - EXHIBITIONS

Marx, Engels, Lenin, Stalin. *S. Nadzin*, *Zoin polski* no. 10:6 My'53, P. 16.

## COMMUNISM - STUDY AND TEACHING

The activities of the Chair of Marxism-Leninism of the Bucharest Polytechnic Institute. *Studii* 1st fil 5 no. 3:106-121 JI/S'52, R, 3.

An analysis of the decision of the session of the General Scientific Section of the Rumanian Academy, March 17-23, 1952. *P. Constantinescu-Iasi*, *Studii* 1st fil 5 no. 3:136-147 JI/S'52, R, 3.

## COMMUNISM - BULGARIA

Dimitrov, Georgi. The unity of the international proletariat. B, 5.

The name which shines like a sun. *K. Khristov*, *Septemvri* 8 no. 4:106-110 Ap'53, B, 11.

Ninth anniversary of the September 9 Uprising. *V. Chervenkov*, *Novo vreme* 29 no. 9:3-45 S'53, B, 6.

Stalin's aid in laying the foundations of socialism in Bulgaria. *D. Toshev*, *Slaviani* 9 no. 3: 18-20 Mi'53, B, 1.

Victory of socialist labor. *Tekhi delo* 5 no. 103 1 My'53, B, 15.

## COMMUNISM - CHINA

Achievements of the Chinese People's Republic. *D. Nykolajev*, *Tarsad sz* 6 no. 10/11:808-819 O/N'51, H, 5.

In People's Republic in China. For a Lasting Peace no. 24:3 Je'53, R, 3.

## COMMUNISM - CROATIA

Uzelac, Ilija. Fight for socialism in the village. Y, 5.

## COMMUNISM - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Gottwald, Klement, Pres. Czechoslovak Republic. The fight for a socialist Czechoslovakia P, 3.

For better work in propaganda seminars. *F. Tokt*, *Funkcionar* 8 no. 6 195-198 Mi'53, C, 6.

## COMMUNISM - ESTONIA

Kingisepp, Viktor. Independence for some, slavery for others E, 3.

## COMMUNISM - EUROPE, EASTERN

Borba. The Yugoslav Communist Party in the fight for equal rights among socialist countries. Y, 8.

Further economic successes of countries of the camp of peace, democracy, and socialism. For a Lasting Peace no. 30:1 JI'53, R, 3.

## COMMUNISM - EUROPE, WESTERN

The force of the peace movement is growing among the workers of Western Europe. *P. Kende*, *Tarsad sz* 6 no. 10/11:827-831 O/N'51, H, 5.

## COMMUNISM - GERMANY, EASTERN

A new phase in the development of the German Socialist Unity Party. *I. Komjat*, *Tarsad sz* 7 no. 4:342-350 Ap'52, H, 5.

The resurrection of German imperialism. *M. Vasarhelyi*, *Tarsad sz* 7 no. 2/3-233-239 F/Mi'52, H, 5.

## COMMUNISM - GERMANY, WESTERN

Plenum, Central Board, Communist Party of Germany. For a Lasting Peace no. 29:3 JI'53, R, 3.

## COMMUNISM - GT. BRIT.

Gallacher, William. Great Britain and communism. C, 5.

## COMMUNISM - GUATEMALA

Uphold democratic regime in Guatemala. *J. Fortuny*, For a Lasting Peace no. 27:4 JI'53, R, 3.

## COMMUNISM - HUNGARY

Rakosi, Matyas. The youth. H, 5.

Increasing vigilance and raising the ideological standard. *I. Santa*, *Tarsad sz* 6 no. 7/8: 588-597 JI/Ag'51, H, 5.

The socialist legality. *I. Szabo*, *Tarsad sz* 8 no. 9:796-810 S'53, H, 5.

## COMMUNISM - IRAN

The happy thirteen. *B. Kusa*, *Lit nov* 2 no. 24: 8 Je'53, C, 11.

## COMMUNISM - POLAND

Jak robotnicy i chlopi polscy walczyli przeciw kapitalistyczno-obszarniczemu rzadom wstecznicstwa i zdrady narodowej. How Polish workers and peasants fought against the capitalist landlords' rules of reaction and national treason. P, 3.

Health service in the light of the 19th Congress of the Soviet Communist Party. *E. Nierenska*, *Zdrow publ* no. 1:15-26 Ja/F'53, P, 13.

Nine years of People's Poland. *Kat nov* 68 no. 29:3 JI'53, C, 2.

The ranks of the Polish Youth League swell. *W. G. Poprostu* no. 12:4 Mr'53, P, 1.

## COMMUNISM - RUMANIA

Chisnoveschi, I. The treasures of culture become the property of the masses, R, 3.

Partidul Muncitoresc Roman. The alliance between the working class and the working peasantry. R, 5.

Partidul Muncitoresc Roman. How our workers and peasants lived and fought for their liberation until August 23, 1944 R, 3

Partidul Muncitoresc Roman. How the basic organization organizes its work R, 5.

Partidul Muncitoresc Roman. Proletarian internationalism. R, 5

Partidul Muncitoresc Roman. The sharpening of the class war in our country at the present time. R, 5.

Partidul Muncitoresc Roman. What the regime of people's democracy has given the working peasantry in our country. R, 5

The Constitution of socialist construction. *Probleme econ* 5 no. 6/7:31-39 Jo/JI'52, R, 5.

Foreign guests share their impressions of RPR life. *Agar Inf Bull* 4 no. 11:10-11 Mi'53, R, 1.

## COMMUNISM - RUSSIA

Beria. *Nasi razgl* 2 no. 14:2-3 JI'53, Y, 1.

Institutive agitation in the clubs. *B. Brusilina*, *Chitalishte* 32 no. 9:31-32 My'53, B, 1.

The problem of the class-Party character of science in the light of I. V. Stalin's *Marxism and the Problems of Linguistics*. *Zh. Ostavtsov*, *Godishnik fil* 1st no. 47:27-69 '50/51-'51/52, B, 1.

The problem of the Party spirit in science in the light of Stalin's work *Marxism and Problems of Linguistics*. *A. Bunkov*, *Godishnik fil* 1st no. 47:3-25 '50/51-'51/52, B, 1.

Some problems of historic materialism in the light of Stalin's new work. *D. Spasov*, *Godishnik fil* 1st no. 47:27-69 '50/51-'51/52, B, 1.

## COMMUNISM - SLOVENIA

July 22. *Nasi razgl* 2 no. 14:1 JI'53, Y, 1.

Our first congress. *Nasa zena Slovenija* no. 10 258-259 '53, Y, 5.

## COMMUNISM - SPANISH AMERICA

Latin American Continental Cultural Congress. *J. Amado*, For a Lasting Peace no. 25:4 Je'53, R, 3.

## COMMUNISM - TUNISIA

Struggle of people of Tunisia for freedom and national independence. *M. Ennaffaa*, For a Lasting Peace no. 32:3 Ag'53, R, 3.

## COMMUNISM - YUGOSLAVIA

Constantinescu, Miron. The disastrous state of the Yugoslav economy. R, 5.

Nedeljkovic, Dusan. Our philosophy in the struggle for socialism. Y, 2.

Tito, Josip Broz. The People's Front as a national political organization. P, 6.

Tito, Josip Broz. The People's Front as an international political organization. Y, 6.

Three sessions of AVNOJ, Antifascist Council of the National Liberation of Yugoslavia. *Ljud pravica* 13 no. 48:3 N'52, Y, 1.

## COMMUNISM AND LITERATURE

Andrzejewski, Jerzy. The Party and the writer's creativity. P, 11.

Zeman, Kamil, ed. Writers for thirty years under the flag of the Czechoslovak Communist Party, 1921-1951, C, 11.

The tasks of Slovak literature after the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Slovakia. *M. Chorvath*, *Kult zivot Slov* 8 no. 33:1-3 Ag'53, C, 11.

They need the Gogols and the Shchedrins. *Ljud pravica* 13 no. 48:15 N'52, Y, 1.

## COMMUNISM AND RELIGION

Redzic, Enver. Why and how communism fights against religion. Y, 5.

Christ's ways in our times. *V. Brizgys*, *Liet dien* 4 no. 10:7-8, 10 D'53, L, 3.

A French bishop on communism. *Kat nov* 68 no. 5:6 F'53, C, 2.

# MUNISM AND RELIGION (Continued)

"...in deed and in truth." R. Hovvath. Kat nov 69 no. 33.1 Ag'53. C, 2.

## MUNIST EDUCATION

Abolishing shortcomings in the summer indoctrination of propagandists. Funkclonar 8 no. 16: 505-507 Ag'53. C, 6.

Basic education helps new Party workers. Csl stalni obchod no. 9:119 Ap'53. C, 6.

Basic methods of political indoctrination. K. Barabas. Csl armada 2 no. 21:3 O'53. C, 16.

Building up Party organizations in schools efficiently. Funkclonar 8 no. 4:117-119 F'53. C, 6.

By studying the writings of Comrade Stalin we contribute to the victory of his idea. H. Konk. Poprostu no. 12:4 Mr'53. P, 1.

The commander's first assistant. M. Coder. Csl armada 2 no. 10:5 My'53. C, 16.

Directives concerning the carrying out of the resolution of the Political Section of the Party on the Year of Political Indoctrination of Party Members. Funkclonar 8 no. 11:334-338 Je'53. C, 6.

Directives for the conclusion of the Year of Political Indoctrination of Party Members issued by the organizational secretariat of the Communist Party Central Committee. Funkclonar 8 no. 10:303-307 My'53. C, 6.

A discussion about books. Ctenar 5 no. 1:21-23 Ja'53. C, 17.

Discussions connected with the exhibition of books. J. Kvapil. Ctenar 5 no. 2:50-60 F'53. C, 17.

Fighting for higher standards for factory magazines. Funkclonar 8 no. 11:345-348 Je'53. C, 6.

Final evaluation of the Year of Political Indoctrination of Party Members in the regional Party organization in Gottwaldov, Moravyn. M. Nerek. Funkclonar 8 no. 11:349-352 Je'53. C, 6.

For better work in propaganda seminars. F. Todt. Funkclonar 8 no. 6:195-198 Mr'53. C, 6.

The German book follows the reader. M. Francova. Ctenar 5 no. 2:62-63 F'53. C, 17.

Important tasks of the Party organizations and of communists in schools. Funkclonar 8 no. 11: 341-344 Je'53. C, 6.

Improve in every way ideological education of working people. E. Ochab. For a Lasting Peace no. 32:3-4 Ag'53. R, 3.

Improving the process of political indoctrination in the district evening schools. Funkclonar 8 no. 4:124-126 F'53. C, 6.

Individual analysis of lectures and reports. G. Leflerov. Chitalishte 32 no. 10:10-21 My'53. B, 1.

Marxist-Leninist education in Communist and Workers Parties. For a Lasting Peace no. 25:1 Je'53. R, 3.

Mass propaganda of progressive books. J. Husak. Ctenar 5 no. 2:53-56 F'53. C, 17.

Peace means life. Ctenar 5 no. 2:35-38 F'53. C, 17.

The people's library in Karlovy Vary (Carlsbad) reports. S. Jezek. Ctenar 5 no. 2:61-62 F'53. C, 17.

Progressive books for our villages. J. Holek. Ctenar 5 no. 1:26-27 Ja'53. C, 17.

Registration of students of the Institute for the Education of Party Members established at the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Communist Party. Funkclonar 8 no. 6:199 Mr'53. C, 6.

Relations between the local soviet in Dunakeszi and the local administrative organs. Tancsok 4 no. 19:9 O'53. H, 6.

The right knowledge can be gained by the support of Marxism-Leninism only. Z. Mrowczynski. Poprostu no. 12:10 Mr'53. P, 1.

Students of the Academy of Mining and Metallurgy study writings of Comrade Iosif Stalin. T. Hanuszek. Poprostu no. 12:4-5 Mr'53. P, 1.

Students of the Higher School of Economics in Poznan learn Stalin's teaching. Poprostu no. 12:5 Mr'53. P, 1.

A study circle in the Higher State School of Music in Cracow. S. Lachowicz. Poprostu no. 12:10 Mr'53. P, 1.

Tasks of the basic Party organizations in artists' associations. Funkclonar 8 no. 11:353-355 Je'53. C, 6.

This year's August conferences. O. Opolska-Danecka. Język rosyjski 8 no. 5:2-6 S/O'53. P, 11.

Toward more realistic moral and social education. D. Nola. Pedagog 8 no. 1/2:1-7 '53. Y, 8.

We talked about the progress of the Soviet Union toward communism. V. Slany. Ctenar 5 no. 2: 60-61 F'53. C, 17.

The works of Comrade Stalin will teach us how to live, work, and combat. S. Pawlak. Poprostu no. 12:5 Mr'53. P, 1.

## COMMUNIST INFORMATION BUREAU

On the film "I nepravdom optuzbama protiv KPJ. Untruthful and unjust charges against the Yugoslav Communist Party. Y, 6.

For international campaign in favor of negotiations. For a Lasting Peace no. 29:1 JI'53. R, 3.

For world-wide campaign in favor of negotiations! For a Lasting Peace no. 28:1 JI'53. R, 3.

## COMMUNIST INTERNATIONAL

The Communist International. M. Rakosi. Tarsad sz 7 no. 2/3:161-167 F/Mr'52. H, 5.

## COMMUNIST PARTIES

The active group, a support of the committees of Party organizations. A. Khvorostukhin. Funkclonar 8 no. 16:517-519 Ag'53. C, 6.

Communists ought to be active fighters for the Party program. F. Prasan. Funkclonar 8 no. 10:324-327 My'53. C, 6.

Plenary sessions of Party committees. K. Zhukov. Funkclonar 8 no. 4:130-133 F'53. C, 6.

## COMMUNIST PARTY OF ALBANIA

Inculcating revolutionary vigilance in the Party of Labor in Albania. S. Bokaj. For a Lasting Peace no. 42:2 O'53. R, 3.

## COMMUNIST PARTY OF BULGARIA

Bulgarska komunisticheska partia. Tsentralen komitet. Tralcho Kostov's group of conspirators and its destruction. B, 6.

Chervenkoy, Vuklo. The Party's oath at the grave of Georgi Dimitrov, delivered by the Secretary of the Bulgarian Communist Party, Vuklo Chervenkoy. B, 6.

Gologinkov, G. The first Party organization. B, 6.

Materiali po temite. Material on topics for discussion. D, 6.

Natsionalna konferentsia na purventsite na trudovo-kooperativnite zemedelski stopanstva. 2. Sofia, 1950. Stenographic protocol of the Second National Conference of Working Peasant Cooperatives, April 5-7, 1950. B, 6.

Zhilykov, Todor. Results of the Party conferences, held in the countries, cities and districts, and the future tasks toward strengthening the Party's publications and organizations. B, 6.

Along the road traced by the Fifth Congress. Bulg Today 2 no. 1:5 Ja'53. B, 1.

The Bulgarian Communist Party as a directive force in our society. Novo vreme 20 no. 9: 45-58 S'53. B, 6.

The Bulgarian Communist Party as organizer and leader of the September 9 Uprising. A. Ilgov. Novo vreme 20 no. 9:59-75 S'53. B, 6.

Confident in the future. Bulg Today 2 no. 1:1-2 Ja'53. B, 1.

The 60th anniversary of the hanging of Vasil Levski. V. Chervenkoy. Septemvri 6 no. 3: 20-24 Mr'53. B, 11.

Historical decree by the Council of Ministers and the Central Committee of the Bulgarian Communist Party concerning animal breeding. Priroda Bulg 1 no. 2:3-4 Mr/Ap'52. B, 12.

Meeting, Central Committee, Communist Party of Bulgaria. For a Lasting Peace no. 42:1 O'53. B, 3.

Two glorious anniversaries. K. Vasilov. Novo vreme 20 no. 9:70-101 S'53. B, 6.

## COMMUNIST PARTY OF CROATIA

The basic Party organization within the Croatian Literary Society held its first public Party meeting. Republika Zagreb 6 no. 9:194-200 S'52. Y, 11.

## COMMUNIST PARTY OF CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo zemedelstvi. Decisions of the Party and government on the development of agriculture. C, 7.

Komunisticka strana Ceskoslovenska. Ustredni vybor. Further and more courageously forward toward building socialism in our country. C, 3.

Achieving a better development of socialist competition by an effective control. Funkclonar 8 no. 7:216-218 Ap'53. C, 6.

Activities of local committees and of united local committees of the Party. Funkclonar 8 no. 16: 500-504 Ag'53. C, 6.

Activities of propagandists in the Buzuluk Machine Shop in Komarov in the Horovico District. F. Rabnak. Funkclonar 8 no. 7:225-226 Ap'53. C, 6.

Answering some questions on the interpretation of Party statutes. Funkclonar 8 no. 7:227-228 Ap'53. C, 6.

Building up Party organizations in all transportation stations. Funkclonar 8 no. 8:257 Ap'53. C, 6.

Building up Party organizations in railroad track maintenance sections and in highway maintenance establishments. Funkclonar 8 no. 6: 192-194 Mr'53. C, 6.

The careful planning of Party work and the systematic fight for fulfillment of Party resolutions. Funkclonar 8 no. 10:480-493 Ag'53. C, 6.

Changes in the issuance of evidence badges for Party candidates. Funkclonar 8 no. 11:357 Je'53. C, 6.

Communists are taking leading positions in the fight for fast deliveries of crops to the state. J. Krosnar. Funkclonar 8 no. 14:426-429 JI'53. C, 6.

Communists at the head of the fight for the fulfillment and overfulfillment of the Economic Plan after the currency reform. Funkclonar 8 no. 12:374-376 Je'53. C, 6.

Communists to take over the leadership in the fight for labor and state discipline. Funkclonar 8 no. 13:400-402 JI'53. C, 6.

Comrade Klement Gottwald's report at the meeting of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia on February 22, 1951. Tarsad sz 6 no. 3/4:235-257 Mr/Ap'51. H, 5.

The Czechoslovak Communist Party gained victory over the internal and external enemies in a relentless fight. L. Bulassa. Tarsad sz 6 no. 10/11:841-845 O/N'51. H, 5.

Developing a truthful and honorable attitude toward the Party. Funkclonar 8 no. 7:219-222 Ap'53. C, 6.

Directives concerning the carrying out of the resolution of the Political Section of the Party on the Year of Political Indoctrination of Party Members. Funkclonar 8 no. 11:334-338 Je'53. C, 6.



# **1ST PARTY OF CZECHOSLOVAKIA** (used)

activities for the activities of the Communist Party control commissions. Funkcionar 8 no. 4 127-128 F'53. C, 6.

activities for the conclusion of the Year of Political Indoctrination of Party Members issued by the organizational secretariat of the Communist Party Central Committee Funkcionar 8 no. 10:303-307 My'53. C, 6.

artists, city, and regional conferences of the Party in 1953. Funkcionar 8 no. 5:145-146 Mr'53. C, 6.

district committee and the Party organizations in machine tractor stations. K. Zhukov. Funkcionar 8 no. 12:388-391 Je'53. C, 6.

district committees of the Party ensure the development of socialist competition. F. Filipensky. Funkcionar 8 no. 8:240-242 Ap'53. C, 6.

elections of higher Party officers. Funkcionar 8 no. 7:214-215 Ap'53. C, 6.

experiences derived from the building up of the Party organization in the Synthesia-Semlin Dynamite Works and its work. Funkcionar 8 no. 15:469-471 Ag'53. C, 6.

participations in the preparation and proceedings of annual meetings in the Party organization of the 9th District of Prague. Funkcionar 8 no. 4 111-113 F'53. C, 6.

implementing the resolutions of the World Peace Congress to workers. Funkcionar 8 no. 3:87-88 F'53. C, 6.

lighting bravely for Party policies. Funkcionar 8 no. 12:363-366 Je'53. C, 6.

initial evaluation of the Year of Political Indoctrination of Party Members in the regional Party organization in Goltwaldov, Moravia. M. Nozick. Funkcionar 8 no. 11:349-352 Je'53. C, 6.

lack of an effective leadership in the Party organization. Funkcionar 8 no. 9:293-295 My'53. C, 6.

higher standards of Party work in villages. J. Uher. Funkcionar 8 no. 3:65-69 F'53. C, 6.

timely action on the membership applications of Party members and candidates. Funkcionar 8 no. 11:356-357 Je'53. C, 6.

forward, Czechoslovak Shock Brigade! R. Patara. Cienar 5 no. 2:33-35 F'53. C, 17.

giving due attention to monthly reports. Funkcionar 8 no. 14:450-451 Ji'53. C, 6.

giving more care to Party work in the building industry. Funkcionar 8 no. 14:437-439 Ji'53. C, 6.

appealing to the President of the Republic from the session of the enlarged Presidium of the Central Action Committee of the National Front. Kat nov 68 no. 3 3 Ja'53. C, 2.

helping candidates to become members of the Party. Funkcionar 8 no. 12:377-379 Je'53. C, 6.

how to proceed in fulfilling Party duties in connection with sick and aged Party members. Funkcionar 8 no. 5:164 Mr'53. C, 6.

the important role of the Party apparatus. B. Kohler. Funkcionar 8 no. 7:208-208 Ap'53. C, 6.

important tasks of the Party organizations and of communists in schools. Funkcionar 8 no. 11:341-344 Je'53. C, 6.

improving Party work in health service. Funkcionar 8 no. 15:475-477 Ag'53. C, 6.

improving the Party work of Party organizations in the maintenance and structural repair units on railroads. Funkcionar 8 no. 14:440-443 Ji'53. C, 6.

improving the work of Party organizations and of all communists in the state retail trade. Funkcionar 8 no. 12:371-373 Je'53. C, 6.

improving the work of the groups of experts in Marxism-Leninism. Funkcionar 8 no. 5:161-163 Mr'53. C, 6.

the pattern of criticism and self-criticism. D. Akulshin. Funkcionar 8 no. 3:93-95 F'53. C, 6.

Increasing the interest of elected organs of the Party in the summer indoctrination of propagandists. Funkcionar 8 no. 15 472-474 Ag'53. C, 6.

The leading role of Communist Party members in the fight for a successful harvest, for correct deliveries of agricultural products to the state, and for efficient autumn work in the fields. Funkcionar 8 no. 10:297-302 My'53. C, 6.

The leading role of communists in carrying out the Party and government resolution on the currency reform. Funkcionar 8 no. 11:329-333 Je'53. C, 6.

More attention should be given to the letters and complaints of Party members and candidates. Funkcionar 8 no. 13:415 Ji'53. C, 6.

More attention to the expedition of duplicate membership cards. Funkcionar 8 no. 15:478-479 Ag'53. C, 6.

On the eve of the conferences of district Party organizations. Funkcionar 8 no. 8:233-236 Ap'53. C, 6.

On the work of Party organizations in villages during the fulfillment of tasks connected with the harvest. Funkcionar 8 no. 16:494-496 Ag'53. C, 6.

One of the duties of the basic Party organizations is to register new candidates for Party membership. Funkcionar 8 no. 14:447-449 Ji'53. C, 6.

The Party organization aids the development of socialist competition on collective farms. Funkcionar 8 no. 9:291-292 My'53. C, 6.

The Party organization in the K. I. Votavskov Works in Dubnica, Slovakia, ensures the development of socialist competition. Funkcionar 8 no. 4: 114-116 F'53. C, 6.

The Party organization in the Trinec Ironworks leads workers toward the fulfillment of factory-wide commitments. Funkcionar 8 no. 8:243-245 Ap'53. C, 6.

Party organizations encourage workers to develop socialist competition. May 1-9, 1953. Funkcionar 8 no. 5:147-153 Mr'53. C, 6.

Party organizations in agriculture are ensuring a successful harvest and correct crop deliveries to the state. Funkcionar 8 no. 15:462-465 Ag'53. C, 6.

Party organizations mobilize agricultural laborers to fight for the harvest of rich crops. Funkcionar 8 no. 13:403-406 Ji'53. C, 6.

Party organizations mobilize the workers for a fight for a successful harvest of rich crops. Funkcionar 8 no. 14:433-436 Ji'53. C, 6.

Perspective of the further grandiose economic and cultural development of our country. Kat nov 68 no. 25:1, 3 Je'53. C, 2.

Preparing the district and regional conferences in the Brno area. A. Vlcek. Funkcionar 8 no. 6:176-181 Mr'53. C, 6.

Programs for the meetings of members of the basic Party organizations to be held in July 1953. Funkcionar 8 no. 12:367-370 Je'53. C, 6.

Programs for the meetings of members of the basic Party organizations to be held in June 1953. Funkcionar 8 no. 10:308-311 My'53. C, 6.

Programs of the meetings of members of the basic Party organizations to be held in August 1953. Funkcionar 8 no. 14:430-432 Ji'53. C, 6.

Programs of the meetings of members of the basic Party organizations to be held in May 1953. Funkcionar 8 no. 6:237-239 Ap'53. C, 6.

Programs prepared for meetings of members of the basic Party organizations to be held in April 1953. Funkcionar 8 no. 6:175-177 Mr'53. C, 6.

Programs prepared for the meetings of members of the basic Party organizations to be held in March 1953. Funkcionar 8 no. 4:108-110 F'53. C, 6.

Regional Party organizations are fulfilling the resolutions of the nation-wide conferences in the agricultural sector. J. Kouba. Funkcionar 8 no. 9:287-290 My'53. C, 6.

Registration of students of the Institute for the Education of Party Members established at the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Communist Party. Funkcionar 8 no. 6:199 Mr'53. C, 6.

The reorganization of Party organizations in state farms. Funkcionar 8 no. 8:255-256 Ap'53. C, 6.

A report on the meeting of the Czechoslovak Communist Party Central Committee. Funkcionar 8 no. 6 169 Mr'53. C, 6.

Responsibilities of a Communist Party member. Funkcionar 8 no. 13:420-423 Ji'53. C, 6.

Some experiences obtained at the district, city, and regional conferences of the Party in 1953. Funkcionar 8 no. 9:265-273 My'53. C, 6.

Some experiences obtained in the reorganization of street organizations. Funkcionar 8 no. 10: 317-319 My'53. C, 6.

Some problems connected with the work of the Party apparatus. Funkcionar 8 no. 4:101-107 F'53. C, 6.

Some problems connected with the work of the Party apparatus. B. Kohler. Funkcionar 8 no. 5:141-144 Mr'53. C, 6.

Some tasks of the Party organizations in government offices. Funkcionar 8 no. 14:444-446 Ji'53. C, 6.

Speeding the expedition of complaints concerning Party membership. Funkcionar 8 no. 10:322-323 My'53. C, 6.

A step forward in the carrying out of Party bylaws. Funkcionar 8 no. 3:77-80 F'53. C, 6.

Strengthening the Party influence in the Czechoslovak Union for Fire Prevention. Funkcionar 8 no. 13:407-409 Ji'53. C, 6.

Stressing the activities of the Party organizations in forestry. Funkcionar 8 no. 13:413-414 Ji'53. C, 6.

Systematically developing and intensifying the political propaganda. Funkcionar 8 no. 15: 457-461 Ag'53. C, 6.

Systematically leading and directing the Communists in the League for Cooperation with the Army. Funkcionar 8 no. 13:410-412 Ji'53. C, 6.

Tasks of the basic Party organizations in artists' associations. Funkcionar 8 no. 11:353-355 Je'53. C, 6.

Urgent tasks of the Party organizations in electric power stations. Funkcionar 8 no. 9: 283-284 My'53. C, 6.

Watching incessantly the regulation of the growth of the Party. Funkcionar 8 no. 16:508-509 Ag'53. C, 6.

The way of our working people. Kat nov 68 no. 3:3-5 Ja'53. C, 2.

Work connected with monthly reports and some directives on how to fill out the new forms. Funkcionar 8 no. 3:91-92 F'53. C, 6.

The work of groups of Party members in non-partisan organizations. Funkcionar 8 no. 10: 312-316 My'53. C, 6.

The work of the committees of basic Party organizations. Funkcionar 8 no. 15:466-468 Ag'53. C, 6.

The work of the new executive committees of the basic Party organizations. Funkcionar 8 no. 5:137-140 Mr'53. C, 6.

The work of the propaganda centers prior to the May 1 celebrations. Funkcionar 8 no. 7:223-224 Ap'53. C, 6.

Working with and relying upon the active groups in Party organizations. Funkcionar 8 no. 7: 229-231 Ap'53. C, 6.

## **COMMUNIST PARTY OF FINLAND**

Municipal election results in Finland. V. Pesel. For a Lasting Peace no. 42:4 O'53. R, 3.

## **COMMUNIST PARTY OF FRANCE**

Election success of French Communist Party. For a Lasting Peace no. 42:1 O'53. R, 3.

For further success in work of French Communist Party in countryside. W. Rachet. For a Lasting Peace no. 24:3 Je'53. R, 3.

# TUNIST PARTY OF FRANCE (Continued)

For united front of working class in France. M. Thorez. For a Lasting Peace no. 25:3 Je'53. R, 3.

# TUNIST PARTY OF HUNGARY

Magyar Dolgozók Partja, Kozponti Bizottság. The deviations and distortions apparent in the execution of Party policy concerning peasants. H, 6.

Between two congresses. A Mod. Tarsad sz 6 no. 132-44 Ja'51. H, 5.

Comrade Matyas Rakosi's report at the Second Congress of the Hungarian Workers' Party. Tarsad sz 6 no. 3/4-165-220 Mr/Ap'51. H, 5

The decision of the Second Congress of the Hungarian Workers' Party. Tarsad sz 6 no. 3/4:220-234 Mr/Ap'51. H, 5.

Increasing vigilance and raising the ideological standard. I Santa. Tarsad sz 6 no. 7/8: 588-607 J/Ag'51. H, 5.

Letter from the Central Directorate of the Hungarian Workers Party and the Council of Ministers of the Hungarian People's Republic to Comrade Matyas Rakosi on his 80th birthday. Tarsad sz 7 no. 2/3:97-99 F/Mr'52. H, 5.

The Nep policy and some problems of its application in the policy of our Party. A. Mod. Tarsad sz 8 no. 9:811-828 S'53. H, 5.

Our Party is united and consolidated as never before. M. Rakosi. For a Lasting Peace no. 30:4 JI'53. R, 3.

The re-election of the Party committee is the strengthening of democracy within the Party. I. Hidas. Tarsad sz 6 no. 10/11:776-781 O/N'51. H, 5.

The Second Congress of the Hungarian Workers Party. Tarsad sz 6 no. 2:97-104 F'51. H, 5.

The way of our people's democracy. M. Rakosi. Tarsad sz 7 no. 2/3:115-150 F/Mr'52. H, 5.

# TUNIST PARTY OF INDIA

The elections in India. J. Nagy. Tarsad sz 7 no. 4:351-368 Ap'52. H, 5.

# TUNIST PARTY OF ITALY

The Communist Party of Italy is thirty years old. I. Komjat. Tarsad sz 6 no. 2:171-174 F'51. H, 5.

For democratic programme, for policy of peace. For a Lasting Peace no. 28:2 JI'53. R, 3.

# TUNIST PARTY OF MACEDONIA

Programa za kruzocite vo partiskite organizacii. An outline of discussion topics for the Communist Party organizations of Macedonia. Y, 5.

# TUNIST PARTY OF MOROCCO

Against imperialistic yoke in Morocco. For a Lasting Peace no. 42:1 O'53. R, 3.

# TUNIST PARTY OF POLAND

Andrzejewski, J. The district Party committee is the political leader and master of its area. P, 6.

Bierut, Boleslaw, Pres. Poland. The ideological bases of the PZPR, Polish United Workers Party. P, 6.

Bierut, Boleslaw, Pres. Poland. The six-year plan of economic development and building the foundations of socialism in Poland. P, 5.

Jak robotnicy i chlopi polscy walczyl przeciw kapitalistyczno-obzarniczemu rzadom wsteczniactwa i zdrady narodowej. How Polish workers and peasants fought against the capitalist landlords' rules of reaction and national treason. P, 3.

Plan szescioletni. The Six-Year Plan. P, 5.

Zambrowski, Roman. Two articles on some problems of the Communist Party in rural communities. P, 6.

An activist. W.G. Poprostu no. 12:10 Mr'53. P, 1.

Experiences from the work of Party organizations among the working youth. J. Kowarz. Nowe drogi 7 no. 8:95-105 A'53. P, 5.

Our strength, the creative activity of the masses. W. Matwin. Nowe drogi 7 no. 8:82-94 A'53. P, 5

Party meetings improve activity of communists. P. Talek. For a Lasting Peace no. 42:2 O'53. R, 3.

Problems of the quality of political work. G. K. Tarsad sz 6 no. 7/8:834-838 JI/Ag'51. H, 5.

# COMMUNIST PARTY OF RUMANIA

Partidul Muncitoresc Roman. Documents concerning right deviation in Rumanian Workers' Party. R, 6.

A message from the Central Committee of the Rumanian Communist Party to the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. Probleme econ 6 no. 5/6:21 My/Je'53. R, 5

# COMMUNIST PARTY OF RUSSIA

Kommunisticheskaja partija Sovetskogo Sojuza. Tsentral'nyj Komitet. A history of the All-Union Communist Party (bolshhevik). B, 3.

Kommunisticheskaja partija Sovetskogo Sojuza. Tsentral'nyj komitet. Report by the Central Committee of the All-Union Communist Party before the 19th Congress of the Party. B, 6.

Lenin, Vladimir Il'ich. The membership and purging in the Party. B, 6.

Praca partyjno-polityczna na obozach letnich. Party political work in the summer camps of the Red Army. P, 6.

VKP(b) organizator i rukovoditel na komsomola. The Soviet Union Communist Party as organizer and leader of the Communist Youth League. B, 5.

Appropriation of the teachings of the 50th anniversary of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. Nowe drogi 7 no. 8:5-14 A'53. P, 5.

Collectivism, the highest principle in Party leadership. L. Slepov. Funkcionar 8 no. 15: 485-487 Ag'53. C, 6.

Collectivism, the paramount. F. Jakowlew. Nowo drogi 7 no. 8:89-91 A'53. P, 5.

Communist and Workers' Parties, working people of the world wholeheartedly approve decisions of Central Committee of CPSU and Presidium of Supreme Soviet of USSR. For a Lasting Peace no. 29:2 JI'53. R, 3.

Communist Party of Soviet Union - the mind, honor and conscience of our epoch. B. Bierut. For a Lasting Peace no. 31:2 JI'53. R, 3.

Fiftieth anniversary of Communist Party of Soviet Union, 1903-1953. For a Lasting Peace no. 31:3-4 JI'53. R, 3.

Fifty years of existence of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union, 1903-1953. Probleme econ 6 no. 5/6:5-20 My/Je'53. R, 5.

From the contents of Kommunist, issues 11-12, 1953. Gy. Baranyi. Tarsad sz 8 no. 9: 869-876 S'53. H, 5.

Glorious fiftieth anniversary of Communist Party of Soviet Union. For a Lasting Peace no. 31:1 JI'53. R, 3.

Glory of the great Party! B. Bierut. Nowe drogi 7 no. 8:3-4 A'53. P, 5.

Glory of the great Party. B. Bierut. Zoln polski no. 15:2-3 Ag'53. P, 16.

Harmonizing the control from the top with the control from the bottom. Funkcionar 8 no. 5: 165-167 Mr'53. C, 6.

The historical significance of the deed of I. V. Stalin. R. Levi. Septemvri 6 no. 3:31-33 Mr'53. B, 11.

A message from the Central Committee of the Rumanian Communist Party to the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. Probleme econ 6 no. 5/6:21 My/Je'53. R, 5.

Mighty demonstration of iron unity of Communist Party of Soviet Union. For a Lasting Peace no. 29:2 JI'53. R, 3.

The 19th Congress of the All-Union Communist Party and Soviet health service. I. Camutaliova. Lek obzor 1 no. 10:464-470 '52. C, 13.

On honor guard. Kh. Radevski. Septemvri 6 no. 4:3-7 Ap'53. B, 11.

Party organization and collective husbandry in kolchozes. V. Zlunikin. Funkcionar 8 no. 14: 454-455 JI'53. C, 6.

Party organizations in Soviet government offices. Funkcionar 8 no. 11:358-369 Je'53. C, 6.

The people are the creator of history. Tarsad sz 8 no. 8:829-840 S'53. H, 5.

Speech delivered at the final meeting of the 5th session of the Supreme Soviet of the USSR, August 8, 1953. G. Malenkov. Problema econ 6 no. 5/6:22-45 My/Je'53. R, 5.

# COMMUNIST PARTY OF SLOVAKIA

Fulfilling the resolution of the nation-wide conference of the Party stimulates the work of Party organizations in the Nitra District in Slovakia. M. Bakula. Funkcionar 8 no. 8: 185-188 Mr'53. C, 6.

The 16th Congress of the Communist Party of Slovakia. Funkcionar 8 no. 12:361-362 Je'53. C, 6.

# COMMUNIST PARTY OF SPAIN

Barilo, Jose del. Letter to the Political Committee of the Communist Party of Spain. Y, 3.

# COMMUNIST PARTY OF THE U. S.

The 15th Congress of the Communist Party of America. J. Peter. Tarsad sz 6 no. 2:174-177 F'51. H, 5.

# COMMUNIST PARTY OF YUGOSLAVIA

Borba. The Yugoslav Communist Party in the fight for equal rights among socialist countries. Y, 6.

Communist information bureau. The crisis in the Yugoslav Communist Party. B, 6.

Komunisticka partija Jugoslavije, Centralni komitet. The 4th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Yugoslav Communist Party, June 3-4, 1951. Y, 6.

O nezastititi i nepravednim optuzbama protiv KPJ. Untruthful and unjust charges against the Yugoslav Communist Party. Y, 6.

Republika zveza kmotjskih zadrug LRS. Proceedings of the First Annual Assembly of the Slovenian Union of Agricultural Cooperatives for the year 1950, and the first meeting of its women's chapter. Y, 5.

Wholesale political arrests in Montenegro after the Belvedere incident of 1939. N. Martinovic. Ist zap Crna G 6 no. 1:138-152 '53. Y, 3.

# COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

30 [i. o. Trzydziesci] lat pracy i walki Komsomolu. Thirty years of work and struggle by the Soviet Communist Youth League. P, 5.

VKP(b) organizator i rukovoditel na komsomola. The Soviet Union Communist Party as organizer and leader of the Communist Youth League. B, 5.

# COMPETITION, INTERNATIONAL

Problems of the equilibrium of world economy. SIK. Nasi razgl 2 no. 15:5 Ag'53. Y, 1.

# COMPLAINTS (RETAIL TRADE)

Careful and prompt consideration of the requests and complaints of customers. Cal staint obchod no. 10:136 My'53. C, 6.

# COMPOSERS, CZECH

Ostrel, Otakar. Correspondence between O. Ostrel and V. Zitek. C, 6.

# COMPOSERS, DANISH

Svend Schultz, Danish composer. G. Krause. Nasi razgl 2 no. 14:18-19 JI'53. Y, 1.

# COMPRESSED AIR

Possibilities of the construction of engineering works beneath river beds and water reservoir bottoms without the aid of compressed air. W. Skoraszewski. Gosp wodna 13 no. 8:280-281 Ag'53. P, 15.

COMPRESSED-AIR DISEASE see Catfish-disease

COMPULSORY LABOR see Forced labor

## CONCENTRATION CAMPS - POLAND

Itek, Tadeusz Oświęcim echoes P, 3

## CONCENTRATION CAMPS - YUGOSLAVIA

Dule and Rade. T. Marinc. Nasa rena Slovenija no. 10 271 '53. Y, 5.

The tear of love and warning. T. Drenovec. Nasa rena Slovenija no. 10:273-274 '53. Y, 5.

## CONCERTS - HUNGARY

Concert given by the Szeged group of the Hungarian Musicians Association Uj zenei sz 4 no. 7/8 50-52 J1/Ag'53 H, 9.

Lessons from the concert given at Budapest by the Choir and Dance Ensemble of the Red Army S. T. Uj zenei sz 4 no. 7/8 59 J1/Ag'53 H, 9

The one thousandth performance of the Central Artistic Ensemble of the Hungarian People's Army. E. Lekai Uj zenei sz 4 no. 7/8 62 J1/Ag'53 H, 9.

## CONCERTS - PRAGUE

The Prague Spring Music Festival. Csl armada 2 no. 14:8 J1'53. C, 16.

## CONCORDATS

Concordat of the Vatican with Franco's Spain. Ut 6 no. 38:1 S'53 H, 2.

## CONCRETE

Bulgaria. Ministerstvo na stroezhile i putishtata, Glavna direktia na visoki stroezhi. The transportation of concrete mixtures. B, 15.

Bauxite cement as a fireproof concrete. L. Naszalyi. Magy energ 6 no. 8:240-249 Ag'53. H, 15.

Cutting concrete by means of an oxygen spear. K. Eymann Inz i bud 10 no. 6:197-199 Je'53. P, 15.

Fireproof concrete used for factory floors in high temperatures Inz i bud 10 no. 6 190-202 Je'53 P, 15.

## CONCRETE, PRESTRESSED

The problem of the static work of a straining bed for the production of prestressed reinforced concrete elements. K. Mianowski. Inz i bud 10 no. 6:186-197 Je'53. P, 15.

## CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

Brunn. Vysoka skola stavitelstvi. Ustav betonovoho stavitelstvi. Examples of basic calculations in concrete construction. C, 15.

Pavlik, Adolf Production of thin-walled reinforced concrete structural units from the technological point of view. C, 15.

Economizing on cement in the concrete of massive hydrotechnical buildings W. Smolnikov. Tech gosp morsk 3 no. 1:22-24 Ja'53. P, 16.

A plan for organizing concrete and reinforced concrete constructions. N. Draglev. Arkhit i stroit 2 no. 4:7-9 '53. B, 15.

Protection of concrete in hydrotechnical constructions against damages. T. Szamin. Gosp vodna 13 no. 8:281-292 Ag'53. P, 16.

Technology of concrete in building reinforced chimneys. A. Chetnik. Inz i bud 10 no. 6: Buletyn 13A-14A Je'53. P, 15.

## CONDITIONED RESPONSE

Pavlov's conditioning reflex. Ts. K. Priroda Bulg 1 no. 1:5-15 Ja/F'53. B, 12.

## INDUCT OF LIFE

"Lord, have patience with me!" Kat nov 98 no. 42:2 O'53. C, 2.

What does the Lord demand from you? I. Fannossy. Ut 6 no. 38:2 S'53. H, 2.

## INDUCTORS (MUSIC)

Anosov's working method. T. Noy. Uj zenei sz 4 no. 5:26-27 My'53. H, 9

## INFECTIONERY - HUNGARY

Telezdi Kovacs, Iaszlo. Foodstuffs. H, 15.

Changes in the products of the confectionery industry under prolonged storage. L. Toibagyil Novak. Eltelm ipar 7 no. 8:249-[3] of cover Ag'53. H, 16.

## CONFECTIONERY - POLAND

Polish confectionery Pol For Trade no. 17.50 '53. P, 5

## CONFLICT OF LAWS

Luntz, Lazar Adolfovich. International private law. P, 6.

Jezdic, Mihailo. Private International law. Y, 7.

Szer, Seweryn The fundamental problems of International private law. P, 6.

## CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY

Kechlian, Stepan Feodorovich. General constitutional history. C, 7

## CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

Koranyi, Karol A general history of state and constitutional law. P, 6.

## CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Sajewicz, Z. A. ed. Problems of planning in the building industry. P, 15.

The unfinished affair. KJ. Przegl techn 74 no. 4:159 Ap'53. P, 15.

## CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY - ACCOUNTING

Kiss, Imre. Independent accounting of building sites and building brigades in the construction industry. H, 15.

## CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY - BULGARIA

Members of the association in the Central Cooperative Union will fulfill their plan. A. Savova. Tekh delo 5 no. 103:1 My'53. B, 15.

Planning construction costs. N. Ivanov. Arkhit i stroit 2 no. 5/6:28-32 '52. B, 15.

Principle and circulating capital for construction. N. Balkandzhiev. Arkhit i stroit 2 no. 5/6: 21-28 '52. B, 15.

The resolution of the executive group of the Ministry of Communal Economy and Public Works with reference to the work of Glavoproekt during 1951. Arkhit i stroit 2 no. 4:24 '52. B, 15.

## CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Giving more care to Party work in the building industry. Funkcionar 8 no. 14:437-439 J1'53. C, 6.

## CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY - HUNGARY

Application of Soviet quick-building methods of the assembly line system in our building industry. I. Mayer. Magy techn 8 no. 7/8: 410-417 J1/Ag'53. H, 15.

An exhibition in Szeged by innovators in the building industry. Ujti lap 5 no. 12:16 Je'53. H, 15.

An interesting innovation in the building industry. J. Banrevi. Ujti lap 5 no. 12:12 Je'53. H, 16.

Management methods in civil engineering works. Z. Vajda. Melyepit tud sz 3 no. 2:58-66 F'53. H, 15.

## CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY - POLAND

Comrades from Nowa Huta, receive! B. Bas. Zoln polski no. 12:4 Je'53. P, 16.

Continuation of the Beginning of a Story. L. Damm. Zoln polski no. 12:6 Je'53. P, 16.

Send the supplies in time! B. Seigler. Zoln polski no. 12:4 Je'53. P, 16.

Socialist building is our prosperity. E. Kozlowski. Zoln polski no. 12:7 Je'53. P, 16.

The struggle against the fluctuation of manpower in the building industry. W. Serafin. Przegl techn 74 no. 4:140-144 Ap'53. P, 15.

Twelve times sooner. T. Ryiski. Przegl techn 74 no. 3:116 Mr'53. P, 15.

2,800 tons of construction. A. Markowska. Zoln polski no. 12:5 Je'53. P, 16.

## CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY - RUSSIA

Extending the life of machines for construction D. Levin. Priroda Bulg 1 no. 2 67 Mr/Ap'52 B, 12.

Industrialization of construction and the architectural compositions. G. Borisovskii. Arkhit i stroit 2 no. 5/6:13-14 '52. B, 15.

## CONSTRUCTION WORKERS - BULGARIA

The beginning of a rationalization movement among construction workers. Arkhit i stroit 2 no. 4:22-23 '52. B, 15.

## CONSUMER COOPERATIVES see Cooperative societies

## CONSUMER CREDIT - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

The government grants consumer credit. F. Zena. Csl statni obchod no. 14/15:177 J1'53. C, 5.

## CONSUMERS - RUSSIA

The requirements of the village buyers increase. Ch. Ashurov. Csl statni obchod no. 2:32 F'53. C, 5.

## CONTAINER INDUSTRY - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Container materials. C/ Econ Bul no. 276:8-8 S'53. C, 5.

## CONTAINERS

Containers. L. Felföldi. Kozi tud sz 3 no. 0 321-325 S'53. H, 15.

## CONTRACTS

Economic contracts. Csl statni obchod no. 6:66 Mr'53. C, 5.

Some examples of defects in making business contracts. M. Simonovic. Nova trg 6 no. 7/6 473-475 J1/Ag'53. Y, 5.

## CONTRACTS - SLOVENIA

Stomphar, Jurij. Civil law. Y, 7.

## CONVEYING MACHINERY

Krouza, Vaclav. Hoisting and transporting machinery. C, 15.

## COOKERY, POLISH

Czerny, Zofia. Feeding a family. P, 15.

## COOKERY FOR INSTITUTIONS, ETC

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo vnitra Standards for the use of food provisions in cooking in collective teams. C, 15.

## COOPERATION

Golab, E. Struggle against waste in cooperative production. P, 5.

Sapundzhiev, Delcho G. A textbook on the cooperative movement, its nature and historical development, for agricultural high schools. B, 5.

## COOPERATION - ESTONIA

Uhtsel joul. With joint effort. E, 5.

## COOPERATIVE PRODUCTION see Cooperation

## COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES - BULGARIA

Natsionalna konferentsia na purventsite na trudovo-koooperativnite zemedelatski stopanstva. 2. Sofia, 1950. Stenographic protocol of the Second National Conference of Working Peasant Cooperatives, April 5-7, 1950 B, 5.

Women in the organization and activity of the Central Cooperative Union. Zhen dnes 8 no. 5:21 My'53. B, 1.

## COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES - HUNGARY

The collective leadership method must also be asserted in the management of aviation organizations. Repules 6 no. 20:3 O'53. H, 15.

Collective work, good results. F. Pergel. Repules 6 no. 20:4 O'53. H, 15.

## COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES - POLAND

Jampel, Wilhelm. Introduction to the problems of planning in cooperatives. P, 5.

Kazarin, F. W. Regulations concerning the analysis of balances and the financial plan of rural consumers' cooperatives. P, 6.

## OPERATIVE SOCIETIES - POLAND (Continued)

Związek Samopomocy Chłopskiej. Bylaws of the Peasant Cooperative Union. P, 5.

Związek Samopomocy Chłopskiej. 1. Zjazd. Lublin, 1944. First Convention of the Peasant Cooperative Union of the Liberated Lands of the Polish Republic. P, 5.

## OPERATIVE SOCIETIES - RUSSIA

D'achenko, Vasilii Petrovich. Function and mission of Soviet finances. V. Diachenko. C, 5.

Dominko, Jozef. Consumers' cooperatives in the Soviet Union. P, 5.

Kazarin, F.W. Regulations concerning the analysis of balances and the financial plan of rural consumers' cooperatives. P, 5.

Consumers Cooperatives in the USSR. G. Bodeanu. Probleme econ 6 no. 5/6:156-207 My/Jc'53. R, 5.

## OPERATIVE SOCIETIES - YUGOSLAVIA

Associations of producers and the improvement of agriculture. B. Milosavljevic. Soc poljopriv 4 no. 8/9:1-19 Ag/S'53. Y, 14.

Our international cooperative links. B. K. Soc poljopriv 4 no. 8/9:70-74 Ag/S'53. Y, 14.

## OSLO - GALLERIES AND MUSEUMS

Egyptian steles in the Thorvaldsen Museum in Copenhagen. O. Koefoed-Petersen. Archiv orient 20 no. 3/4:428-434 '52. C, 3.

## COPERNICUS, NICOLAUS

Copernicus, the pioneer of progress. I. Radolec. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 20:9 Je'53. C, 11.

The Copernicus Year. W. G. N. Zoln polski no. 15:25 Ag'53. P, 16.

The unknown Nicolaus Copernicus. Kat nov 68 no. 39:5 S'53. C, 2.

## COPPER

Determination of small quantities of copper in sodium hydroxide solutions. H. Konecny. Przem chem 9 no. 6:303-305 Je'53. P, 15.

## COPPER MINES AND MINING - YUGOSLAVIA

At the foot of the copper mountain. M. S. Ljud pravica 13 no. 48:4 N'52. Y, 1.

Gold and copper of Slavo Brskovo. S.-K. Ist zap Crna G 6 no. 1:271-276 '53. Y, 3.

## COTTON INDUSTRY - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Artificial cork. Cz Econ Bul no. 273:12-13 Je'53. C, 5.

## CORN-STALKS

The cutting of cornstalks and ensilage with a combine. Ujit lap 5 no. 17:12 S'53. H, 15.

## CORPORATIONS, GOVERNMENT

Ilie, Anajie V. The administration of government-operated economic enterprises. Y, 5.

Mihalovic, Dusan. Guide to compiling an annual financial account of a government-owned enterprise. Y, 5.

## CORPORATIONS, GOVERNMENT - BULGARIA

Operative planning and accounting in the Madara State Industrial Enterprise. M. Devedzhiev. Poligrafia 3 no. 5:20-24 J1/D'53. B, 17.

## CORROSION AND ANTI-CORROSIVES

Ship maintenance with special reference to protection against corrosion and rust. F. Kadar. Kozl tud sz 3 no. 9:320-331 S'53. H, 15.

## COSMETICS

Discovering a prescription for an eyebrow pencil. L. Siemaszko. Przem roln spoz 7 no. 5:190-192 My'53. P, 15.

## COSMIC RAYS

Mieszkowski, A. Cosmic rays. P, 12.

## COSMOLOGY, RUSSIAN

A conference on the problems of cosmogony in the solar system. B. Gimmel'farb. Priroda Bulg 1 no. 1:84-90 Ja/F'52. B, 12.

## COST ACCOUNTING

Falewicz, Jan. Current control of bookkeeping in industrial enterprises. P, 5.

A method of calculating savings produced by the execution of technical measures. Sz. Proce-rov Tobitmeles 7 no. 8/9:30-48 Ag/S'53. H, 15.

## COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING - CAMEROONS

In the fight for peace and prosperity. Tarsad bizt 5 no. 7:7 J1'53. H, 5.

## COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Undreamed of rise in the standard of living of our people. Kat nov 68 no. 5:3-6 F'53. C, 2.

## COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING - GERMANY, EASTERN

Rising standard of living in German Democratic Republic. For a Lasting Peace no. 42:4 O'53. R, 3.

## COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING - HUNGARY

Basic principle of our new economic policy raising the standard of living of the population. Tarsad bizt 5 no. 7:1 J1'53. H, 5.

## COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING - INDIA

In the fight for peace and prosperity. Tarsad bizt 5 no. 7:7 J1'53. H, 5.

## COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING - RUMANIA

A vast program for the steady advancement of transport and the raising of the living standards of railway workers. Ager Inf Bull 4 no. 12 3-4 Ap'53. R, 1.

## COSTS (LAW) - POLAND

Poland. Laws, statutes, etc. Tables of court fees in civil procedure based on the decree of December 6, 1946, and an order by the Minister of Justice, Jan 15, 1947. P, 7.

## COSTS, INDUSTRIAL

Sapocinski, T. Efforts to reduce production costs. P, 5.

Costs in trading and price differences. J. Mirkovic. Nova trg 6 no. 7/8:418-420 J1/Ag'53. Y, 5.

## COSTS, INDUSTRIAL - HUNGARY

The role of technical personnel in the reduction of costs. L. Geszti. Magy textil no. 7:203-204 J1'53. H, 15.

## COSTS, INDUSTRIAL - POLAND

Winter, Emanuel. Production costs in industrial enterprises. P, 5.

The influence of preparation on production costs. Z. Zblchorski. Przegl techn 74 no. 3:95-97 Mr'53. P, 15.

## COSTS, INDUSTRIAL - RUSSIA

Striving to reduce the production cost of publications. V. Leitman. Poligrafia 3 no. 5:5-7 J1/D'53. B, 17.

Ways to reduce the production cost of technical literature. L. Bonapart. Poligrafia 3 no. 5:7-11 J1/D'53. B, 17.

## COSTUME - BULGARIA

Taseva-Naslednikova, Venera. The history of clothing. B, 15.

## COSTUME - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Manes, Josef. Folklore sketches by Josef Manes. C, 10.

## COSTUME - HUNGARY

Fol, Edit. A guide to collecting folk costumes. H, 4.

## COSTUME - RUMANIA

The Rumanian national costume. Ager Inf Bull 4 no. 15:10-11 My'53. R, 1.

## COTTON MANUFACTURE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

New features in Czechoslovak cotton fabrics. Cz Econ Bul no. 275:3 Ag'53. C, 5.

## COTTON MANUFACTURE - HUNGARY

The continuous dyeing of cotton tissues. A. Szekely. Magy textil no. 7:221-223 J1'53. H, 15.

The guiding principle in the composition of cotton mixtures. Magy textil no. 7:205-207 J1'53. H, 15.

Remarks on Bela Toth's article "Practical Application of Scientific Methods in Cotton Mills." B. Gangli. Magy textil no. 7:212-213 J1'53. H, 15.

Tasks of organizational work and prime cost in the cotton industry. E. Martha. Magy textil no. 7:208-211 J1'53. H, 15.

## COTTON MILLS see Cotton manufacture

## COTTON SPINNING

Cheshmedzhiev, M. Cotton spinning. B, 15.

The innovator movement of the cotton spinners in Hodmezovasarhely. Ujit lap 5 no. 12:5 Je'53. H, 15.

## COUNCILS AND SYNODS

The Hungarian Ecumenical Committee sent the World Council of Churches the works of the Hungarian Ecumenical Study Committees. Ut 6 no. 24:1 Je'53. H, 2.

## COURTS - POLAND

Poland. Laws, statutes, etc. The administrative procedures of courts and public prosecutors. P, 7.

Poland. Laws, statutes, etc. Laws on the organization of general courts and the Office of Prosecution, on the Office of the General Public Prosecutor, and on the Special Commission for Fighting Economic Misuse and Damages. P, 7.

Poland. Laws, statutes, etc. Laws on the organization of the general courts as of January 15, 1948. P, 7.

## COWS

Some remarks concerning treatment of cows in the case of complete closure of the cervix uteri and its insufficient opening during parturition. B. Kozlinski. Med wet 6 no. 5:225-227 My'53. P, 14.

## CRANES, DERRICKS, ETC.

Cholewa, Zygmunt. Transshipping equipment. P, 15.

Morawski, Marian. The bridge traveling crane and the elevator. P, 15.

Cranes for the Chinese People's Republic. Cz Econ Bul no. 270:5 S'53. C, 5.

The Hungarian elevator installation industry. Przegl techn 74 no. 3:104-106 Mr'53. P, 15.

Operation of cranes in shipyards. A. Czajka. Tech gosp morsk 3 no. 6:234-235 Je'53. P, 16.

## CREANGA, ION

Sadoveanu, Mihail. The great storyteller Ion Creanga. R, 11.

## CREDIT

Kozlov, Genrikh Abramovich. Capital loans and credit. P, 6.

## CRIME AND CRIMINALS - YUGOSLAVIA

The roots of crime in our society. M. Ribicic. Nasl razgl 1 no. 7:10-11 My'52. Y, 1.

## CRIMINAL LAW - BULGARIA

Bulgaria. Laws, statutes, etc. Penal law and collateral penal laws. B, 7.

## CRIMINAL LAW - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Prague. Universita Karlova. Fakulta pravnicka. Czechoslovak criminal law. C, 7.

## CRIMINAL LAW - RUSSIA

Moscow. Vsesoluznyi institut iuridicheskikh nauk. Soviet criminal law. Y, 7.

## CRIMINAL LAW - YUGOSLAVIA

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc. Fundamental Law on Contraventions. Y, 7.

## CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Prague. Universita Karlova. Fakulta pravnicka. Criminal procedure. C, 7.

- NAL PROCEDURE - POLAND**  
Schaff, Leon. Penal procedure in People's Poland. P, 7.
- NAL PROCEDURE - RUSSIA**  
Sovetske trestni rizení. Soviet criminal procedure. C, 7.
- NAL PROCEDURE - YUGOSLAVIA**  
Petrović, Vitoimir. Courses on criminal procedure. Y, 7.
- New Yugoslav Code on Criminal Procedure. J. Doidović. Rev Int Aff 4 no. 10 19-20 O'53. Y, 3.
- CISM**  
Kubacki, Warlaw. The critic and the author. P, 11.
- Against the incorrect method in our literary criticism. P. Buickiev. Seplenvil 6 no. 4: 140-152 Ap'53. B, 11.
- For a creative and ideological literary criticism. Lit nov 2 no. 22:1-2 My'53. C, 11.
- CISM - BULGARIA**  
Creative literary criticism. G. Dimitrov-Goshkin. Lit front 9 no. 10:2 Ap'53. B, 11.
- The worker-creator. Lit front 9 no. 10:1 Ap'53. B, 11.
- CISM - LATVIA**  
Strange opinions. J. Rudzitis. Cēla zīmes no. 16:61-64 N'53. L, 1.
- TIA - ANTIQUITIES**  
Zagreb. Arheološki muzej. Misunjski Lug Citadel. Y, 3.
- TIA - HISTORY**  
Istra i Slovensko Primorje. Istria and Slovenian Littoral. Y, 3.
- Military leaders of the Lika Province. B.S. Srp riječ 10 no. 388:5 F'53. Y, 1.
- Vjekoslav Vrančić's book With a White Flag over the Alps. F. Matic. Hrv rev 3 no. 2:100-108 My/Je'53. Y, 1.
- TIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE**  
The problem of the Croatian intelligentsia. J. Petrović. Hrv rev 3 no. 2 154-160 My/Je'53. Y, 1.
- ATIAN ESSAYS**  
Cesarec, August. From the world of the oppressed. Y, 11.
- ATIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM RENCH**  
A Croatian translation of Roger Martin du Gard's Les Thibault. I. Hergesic. Republika Zagreb 9 no. 2/3:273-277 F/Mr'53. Y, 11.
- ATIAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - GERMAN**  
Dabac, Vlatko. German-Croatian and Croatian-German electrotechnical dictionary. Y, 15.
- ATIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM**  
Marjanović, Milan. Croatian moderns. Y, 11.
- ATIAN POETRY**  
Nase selo u pjesmi. Our village in songs. Y, 11.
- The Adriatic Sea. S. Karaman. Hrv rev 3 no. 2: 165 My/Je'53. Y, 1.
- The ballerina. S. Vucetic. Republika Zagreb 9 no. 2/3:180-183 F/Mr'53. Y, 11.
- Electricity in the village. M. Kralj. Ljud pravica 13 no. 48:9 N'52. Y, 1.
- Expectation. I. Lendic. Hrv rev 3 no. 2:153 My/Je'53. Y, 1.
- The eyes of Sijapan Radio. I. Goran-Kovacic. Hrv rev 3 no. 2:153 My/Je'53. Y, 1.
- The Inl. B. Pavlovic. Republika Zagreb 9 no. 2/3:220-223 F/Mr'53. Y, 11.
- That was not a wall but a river. D. Snajder. Republika Zagreb 9 no. 2/3:210-219 F/Mr'53. Y, 11.
- Three poems. D. Dukic. Republika Zagreb 8 no. 9:173-174 S'52. Y, 11.
- Two poems. A. Stipcevic. Republika Zagreb 8 no. 2/3 183-185 F/Mr'53. Y, 11.
- Two poems. I. Patica. Hrv rev 3 no. 2 166 My/Je'53. Y, 1.
- Two poems. M. Linke. Hrv rev 3 no. 2 160 My/Je'53. Y, 1.
- The years 1941-1945. N. Simic. Republika Zagreb 8 no. 9:145-148 S'52. Y, 11.
- CROP YIELDS**  
Munteanu, A. Let us make a concerted effort to fulfill the compulsory delivery plan. R, 5.
- Party organizations in agriculture are ensuring a successful harvest and correct crop deliveries to the state. Funkcionar 8 no. 15:462-465 Ag'53. C, 6.
- What advantages have the working peasantry of Lengyelceli and Akall seen by fulfilling their crop delivery obligations? Tanacsok 4 no. 17:6-7 S'53. H, 6.
- CRYSTALLOGRAPHY**  
Identification of crystalline phases by investigating X-ray diffraction. Z. Bojarski. Przem chem 9 no. 4:103-200 Ap'53. P, 15.
- CUBAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO CZECH**  
A song about China. N. Guillen. Lit nov 2 no. 3:7 Ja'53. C, 11.
- CULTIVATION OF SOILS** see Tillage
- CULTURE**  
Drumev, Dimitur. The history of material culture and stylography. B, 10.
- Kruczkowski, Leon. The right to culture. P, 5.
- CUNEIFORM INSCRIPTIONS**  
New discoveries of legal documents from pre-Hammurabian times. J. Klima. Archiv orient 19 no. 1/2:37-59 N'51. C, 3.
- Newer studies on the cuneiform law. III. J. Klima. Archiv orient 20 no. 3/4:539-571 '52. C, 3.
- CURIE, MME. MARIE (SKŁODOWSKA)**  
Koclemski, Leonard. The most modest scientist of our generation, Marie Curie-Skłodowska. P, 12.
- CURRENCY** see Money
- CURRENCY QUESTION - CZECHOSLOVAKIA**  
Communists at the head of the fight for the fulfillment and overfulfillment of the Economic Plan after the currency reform. Funkcionar 8 no. 12:374-376 Je'53. C, 6.
- Currency reform and abolition of rationing in Czechoslovakia. Cz Econ Bul no. 273:2-8 Je'53. C, 6.
- 50:1 exchange rate. Kat nov 68 no. 25:1, 2 Je'53. C, 2.
- We compute, consider, and compare. Kat nov 68 no. 20:4 Je'53. C, 2.
- We have to struggle for victory. J. Kepřta. Lit nov 2 no. 24:2 Je'53. C, 11.
- CURVES, ALGEBRAIC**  
Functions which produce conformal and biunivocal mapping of a half-plane on the exteriors of the arcs of certain algebraic curves. J. Bonder. Cas pro pest mat 1 no. 4:203-228 F'52. C, 12.
- CUSTOM-HOUSE** see Customs administration
- CUSTOMER COMPLAINTS** see Complaints (Retail trade)
- CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATION - SILESIA**  
Nowakowa, Janina. Location of customs houses and direction of commercial trends in Silesia up to the end of the 14th century. P, 5.
- CYRILLUS, SAINT, OF THESSALONICA**  
First celebrations of Cyril and Methodius before the Bulgarian liberation. M. Vuglenov. Chitalishte 32 no. 9:14-15 My'53. B, 1.
- Following the path of our Apostles. Kat nov 68 no. 27:2 Ji'53. C, 2.
- Path of the Cyril-Methodius cult. Kat nov 68 no. 27:6 Ji'53. C, 2.
- The sacred ideals of the tireless builders of happiness and good fortune for the people. Kat nov 68 no. 27:5 Ji'53. C, 2.
- CYSTS**  
From pathological casuistry: ovarian cysts of geese (Cystae ovariales) and osteogenic tumors of dogs (Osteosarcoma scapulae et humeri). S. Runge. Med wet 9 no. 5:223-225 My'53. P, 14.
- CZECH BALLADS AND SONGS**  
Ales, Mikulas. Wreath of national songs. C, 10.
- CZECH DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM**  
The play Janosik performed by the Army Theater J. Bobok. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 20:6 Je'53. C, 1.
- The problem of the hero in our dramatic works. L. Vesely. Lit nov 2 no. 3:10 Ja'53. C, 11.
- CZECH FICTION**  
Golombek, Bedrich. With windows removed. C, 11.
- Jirasek, Alois. The Szalaks. C, 11.
- Kubka, Frantisek. Strange city. C, 11.
- Muzakova, Johana (Rottova). Schoolmarm. C, 11.
- Muzakova, Johana (Rottova). A village novel. C, 11.
- Polach, Bohumir. Men of the Kriz family have a say. C, 11.
- Titschova, Anna Maria. Coal dirt. C, 11.
- A novel about our labor movement. Z. Blatý. Lit nov 2 no. 3:6 Ja'53. C, 11.
- The novel and the motion picture. L. Vesely. Lit nov 2 no. 22:7 My'53. C, 11.
- CZECH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM AMERICAN FICTION**  
Bradford, Hoark. The God of the Negroes and the Messra Israelites. C, 11.
- CZECH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM BULGARIAN**  
Gullashki, Andrei. Footprints in the snow. C, 11.
- CZECH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM UKRAINIAN**  
Borzenko, Sergei. Obeying the law of the fatherland. C, 11.
- CZECH LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES**  
Travnicek, Frantisek. Dictionary of the Czech language. C, 11.
- CZECH LANGUAGE - ETYMOLOGY - DICTIONARIES**  
Holub, Josef. Etymological dictionary of the Czech language. C, 11.
- CZECH LANGUAGE - PHONETICS**  
Hala, Bohuslav. A brief review of phonetics for students of the Czech language. C, 11.
- CZECH LANGUAGE - SEMANTICS**  
Conclusion of the debate on the correctness of the expressions zbožní výroba and výroba zboží. F. Travnicek. Lit nov 2 no. 24:10 Je'53. C, 11.
- A contribution to the discussion on the term zbožní výroba. V. Kaigl. Lit nov 2 no. 22: 10 My'53. C, 11.
- Zbožní výroba and výroba zboží. J. Vanek. Lu nov 2 no. 22:10 My'53. C, 11.
- CZECH LANGUAGE - TERMS AND PHRASES**  
Kopecký, Frantisek. Elements of Czech phraseology. C, 11.
- CZECH LETTERS**  
Ostřil, Otakar. Correspondence between O. Ostřil and V. Zitek. C, 9.
- CZECH LITERATURE**  
Stefanek, Josef. Czech literature after the war. C, 11.
- CZECH LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM**  
Magnuszewski, Jozef. Polish-Czech literary relations at the end of the 18th and the beginning of the 20th century. P, 11.

## CZECH LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM (continued)

- A book about Emil Zatopek. J. Marek. Lit nov 2 no. 22:4 My'53. C, 11.
- A different air. O. M. Lit nov 2 no. 24:5 Je'53. C, 11.
- A gathering of critics. O. Mrkvička. Lit nov 2 no. 24:4 Je'53. C, 11.
- The Russo-Turkish War of 1877-1878 and the liberation of Bulgaria from the Turkish yoke as treated in Czech literature. E. Georgiev. Septemvri 6 no. 3 161-171 Mi'53. B, 11.
- Zizka's military rules originated five hundred and thirty years ago. B. Kremenak. Lit nov 2 no. 3:2 Ja'53. C, 11.

## CZECH LITERATURE - PERIODICALS

- A new periodical on literary science. K. J. Lit nov 2 no. 24:6 Je'53. C, 11.

## CZECH NEWSPAPERS

- District village newspapers, a powerful instrument of mass political indoctrination. Funkcionar 8 no. 12:380-382 Je'53. C, 0.

## CZECH PERIODICALS

- For subscribers and readers of Československý státní obchod. Čsl státní obchod no. 6:125 Ap'53. C, 5.

## CZECH POETRY

- Burianek, Fantisek, comp. Czech poetry. C, 11.
- Nezval, Vitezslav. Peace song. C, 11.
- Solc, Vaclav. Selected works. C, 11.
- Vasek, Vladimir. Silesian songs. C, 11.
- Vasek, Vladimir. Silesian songs. C, 11.
- Zeyer, Julius. From the annals of love. C, 11.
- After many years. F. Brandslav. Lit nov 2 no. 24:6 Je'53. C, 11.
- Children. L. Jirotkova. Lit nov 2 no. 22:6 My'53. C, 11.
- The February march. O. Jezek. Kvety 3 no. 9: 9 F'53. C, 1.
- A February song. I. Bart. Kvety 3 no. 9:3 F'53. C, 1.
- For a life without shadows. J. Havel. Lit nov 2 no. 22:1 My'53. C, 11.
- Fuck is with us. P. Kohout. Ctenar 5 no. 8/9: [2] Ag/S'53. C, 17.
- I, Walter Huhner. J. Havel. Lit nov 2 no. 22:6 My'53. C, 11.
- Lenin. A. Surkov. Lit nov 2 no. 3:3 Ja'53. C, 11.
- A May letter to my wife. J. Sotola. Lit nov 2 no. 22:6 My'53. C, 11.
- Mobilization order. V. Skolaudy. Lit nov 2 no. 3:7 Ja'53. C, 11.
- My native country. V. Zavada. Lit nov 2 no. 24:5 Je'53. C, 11.
- Steelworkers. J. Pilar. Lit nov 2 no. 3:1 Ja'53. C, 11.
- Tea from Georgia. M. Pujmanova. Lit nov 2 no. 24:6 Je'53. C, 11.
- There, where you used to use the sickle. J. Pilar. Lit nov 2 no. 24:6 Je'53. C, 11.
- The tractor of peace. I. Bart. Lit nov 2 no. 3: 7 Ja'53. C, 11.
- When the stars are shining. V. Nezval. Lit nov 2 no. 24:5 Je'53. C, 11.
- Wild poppy. J. Alda. Lit nov 2 no. 24:6 Je'53. C, 11.

## CZECH POETRY - COMPETITIONS

- Enriching our life with poetry. F. Novotny. Ctenar 5 no. 8/9:232-235 Ag/S'53. C, 17.

## CZECH POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Evenings of open-air discussions of poetry. K. S. Ctenar 5 no. 8/9:260 Ag/S'53. C, 17.
- For a genuine poetry of today. Lit nov 2 no. 24: 1 Je'53. C, 11.

## CZECH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM CUBAN POETRY

- A song about China. N. Guillen. Lit nov 2 no. 3:7 Ja'53. C, 11.

## CZECH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM INDIC

- A soldier's letter to his mother. S. Bhattacharja. Lit nov 2 no. 3:7 Ja'53. C, 11.

## CZECH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM PORTUGUESE

- I declare. R. Araujo. Lit nov 2 no. 3:7 Ja'53. C, 11.

## CZECH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

- Vladimir Il'ich Lenin. V. Malakovskii. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 28:3 Ji'53. C, 11.

## CZECH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM SPANISH

- A song about Stalin. P. Garfias. Lit nov 2 no. 3:7 Ja'53. C, 11.

## CZECH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO BULGARIAN

- Over the casket of Comrade Klement Gottwald. V. Nezval. Septemvri 6 no. 4:111-112 Ap'53. B, 11.

- Over the casket of I. V. Stalin. V. Nezval. Septemvri 6 no. 4:72-73 Ap'53. B, 11.

## CZECH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH

- Klement Gottwald, the worker from Dziedzice. M. Pujmanowa. Zoln polski no. 6:8 Mi'53. P, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAK CHURCH - HISTORY

- Kanak, Miloslav. Karel Farsky. C, 2.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ANTIQUITIES

- Machon, Jan. The discovered past. C, 4.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ARMY

- At the Czechoslovak Army Stadium. Čsl armada 2 no. 14:8 Ji'53. C, 16.
- Before we dress them up. R. Volek. Čsl armada 2 no. 21:7 O'53. C, 16.
- Combat Technique Day. E. Littman. Čsl armada 2 no. 12:6 Je'53. C, 16.
- The commander's first assistant. M. Codr. Čsl armada 2 no. 10:5 My'53. C, 16.
- Cooperation, mother of victory. M. Codr. Čsl armada 2 no. 14:4 Ji'53. C, 16.
- For the medal of a model artilleryman. M. Codr. Čsl armada 2 no. 13:4 Je'53. C, 16.
- The Garrison House of the Army. R. Franz. Čsl armada 2 no. 12:7 Je'53. C, 16.
- Great honor. Z. Solle. Čsl armada 2 no. 11:6 My'53. C, 16.
- Love and care for our army. Konstantin Gottwald. Čsl armada 2 no. 14:3 Ji'53. C, 16.
- A model unit. Z. Vinklar. Čsl armada 2 no. 21: 4-5 O'53. C, 16.
- Ready for work and for the country's defense. F. Palas. Čsl armada 2 no. 10:12 My'53. C, 16.
- Rewards for the most effective work in national defense. V. Koznar. Čsl armada 2 no. 12:3 Je'53. C, 16.
- A solid friendship. Čsl armada 2 no. 10:6-7 My'53. C, 16.
- The Soviet commander was my example. V. Hajek. Čsl armada 2 no. 10:4 My'53. C, 16.
- Systematically leading and directing the Communists in the League for Cooperation with the Army. Funkcionar 8 no. 13:410-412 Ji'53. C, 6.
- There is force in our lines. Čsl armada 2 no. 11: 4-5 My'53. C, 16.
- Toward new victories under new banners. J. Kotál. Čsl armada 2 no. 11:3 My'53. C, 16.
- Visiting an Army unit which took part in the military review. R. Volek. Čsl armada 2 no. 11:7 My'53. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Sofia. Bulgarski bibliografiski institut. What to read about the Czechoslovak People's Republic. B, 17.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE

- Automotive transportation in domestic commerce. J. Dlabal. Čsl státní obchod no. 6:66-67 Mi'53. C, 5.
- Building up the commerce without gamblers and capitalists. V. Koblík. Čsl státní obchod no. 14/15 183-184 Ji'53. C, 5.
- Czechoslovak Research Institute for Foreign Trade. Čz Econ Bul no. 271:10 My'53. C, 5.
- Czechoslovakia at the Leipzig Trade Fair. Čz Econ Bul no. 276:3-4 S'53. C, 5.
- Exchange of letters of ratification between Czechoslovakia and Syria and Czechoslovakia and Lebanon. Čz Econ Bul no. 270:9 My'53. C, 5.
- Feathers from Czechoslovakia. Čz Econ Bul no. 276:6 S'53. C, 5.
- The first pumping excavator for the USSR. Čz Econ Bul no. 270:9-10 My'53. C, 5.
- Fusion of the Ligna and Papco Companies. Čz Econ Bul no. 269:5 Ap'53. C, 5.
- The spreading movement for speeding up trade turnover. Čsl státní obchod no. 6:95-96 Mi'53. C, 5.
- The work and aims of commerce. Čsl státní obchod no. 3:34-36 F'53. C, 5.
- CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE - AUSTRIA
- Trade protocol between Czechoslovakia and Austria. Čz Econ Bul no. 275:2 Ag'53. C, 5.
- CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE - CHINA
- Cranes for the Chinese People's Republic. Čz Econ Bul no. 270:5 S'53. C, 5.
- Czechoslovak-Chinese agreement on cooperation in the protection of agricultural plants. Čz Econ Bul no. 270:4 S'53. C, 5.
- CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE - FRANCE
- New Czechoslovak-French trade agreement. Čz Econ Bul no. 271:10 My'53. C, 5.
- CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE - GERMANY, EASTERN
- Long-term payments agreement between Czechoslovakia and the German Democratic Republic. Čz Econ Bul no. 269:5 Ap'53. C, 5.
- CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE - MEXICO
- Czechoslovak glassware for Mexico. Čz Econ Bul no. 270:5 S'53.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA

- Signing "Econ"

## CZECHOS

- Econ

## CZECHOS

- Cze

## CZECHOS

- Pro

- b

- E

- Tr

- t

## CZECHOS

- Bar

- E

## CZECHOS

- Vov

- Incr

- I



CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Allied Czechoslovakia, C, 4.  
Korowicz, Marek Stanislaw Contemporary Czechoslovakia. P, 3.  
The youth of old Ostrava. M. Todorova. Lit front 9 no. 19, 4 My '53 B, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

For the benefit of all. Kat nov 68 no. 39-1 S'53. C, 2.  
Going firmly ahead. krt. Lit nov 2 no. 3, 2 Ja'53. C, 11.  
Perspective of the further grandiose economic and cultural development of our country. Kat nov 68 no. 25 1, 3 Je'53. C, 2  
President of the Republic in Brno. Cz Econ Bul no. 275:1 Ag'53. C, 5  
The standard of living must be improved! Kat nov 68 no. 32, 1, 3 Ag'53 C, 2.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Retman, M. Slavic policy in Czechoslovak economy C, 5.  
Boldly forward in the fight for new victories. Funkcionar 8 no. 13:397-399 Ji'53. C, 6.  
A breakdown of the economic plan for 1953 is an important task of our factory organizations. Funkcionar 8 no. 3:81-83 F'53. C, 6.  
Communists at the head of the fight for the fulfillment and overfulfillment of the Economic Plan after the currency reform. Funkcionar 8 no. 12:374-376 Je'53. C, 6.  
Czechoslovakia is celebrating. Kh. Benadov. Lit front 9 no. 10 4 My'53. B, 11.  
Decree issued by the Czechoslovak government on the main tasks in the economic policy in the near future. Kat nov 68 no. 39:3-4 S'53. C, 2.  
Developing further the socialist competition in fulfilling the fifth year of Gottwald's Five-Year Plan. Funkcionar 8 no. 9:274-276 My'53. C, 6.  
The economic expansion of Czechoslovakia in 1952. Cz Econ Bul no. 269:3-4 Ap'53. C, 5.  
Economic outline. Cz Econ Bul no. 274:2-7 Ji'53. C, 5.  
Elections to factory trade-union committees are a mobilization of our forces to fulfill the fifth year of Gottwald's Five-Year Plan. Funkcionar 8 no. 6:182-184 Mr'53. C, 6.  
Entering the fifth year of the Five-Year Plan. L. Seldova. Csl statni obchod no. 2:26-27 F'53. C, 5.  
Following the example of Soviet trade, we shall guarantee a correct breakdown of the commercial finance plan. J. Surin. Csl statni obchod no. 6:87-88 Mr'53. C, 5.  
Fulfilling the Five-Year Plan. M. Smida. Lesy a drev 3 no. 3 Ja'53. C, 15.

Economic Plan in the 2d Econ Bul no. 278:8-12  
Instrument in the fulfilling m. V. Ruml. Lesy a drev 53. C, 15.  
penses. Z. Bukacek. Csl 7-20 F'53. C, 5.  
ghev. Lit front 9 1.  
the first Five-Year Plan. -4 Ja'53. C, 17.  
Development in Czechoslovakia no. 270:11-12 My'53.  
pection. J. Wergner. Csl -22 F'53. C, 5.  
mmmerce. Csl statni 63. C, 5.  
I fathers. Csl statni Ji'53. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Gottwald, Klement Pres. Czechoslovak Republic, 1896-1953. Czechoslovak foreign policy. C, 3.  
Comrade Klement Gottwald's report at the meeting of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia on February 22, 1951. Tarsal sz 6 no. 3/4 235-257 Mr'Ap '51. H, 5.  
Foreign diplomatic representatives received in audience by the Czechoslovak Premier. Cz Econ Bul no. 273:8 Je'53. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - BOLIVIA

New Czechoslovak Minister to Bolivia. Cz Econ Bul no. 274:7 Ji'53. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - EGYPT

New Egyptian Minister received in audience by the President of the Republic. Cz Econ Bul no. 270:11 My'53. C, 5.  
New Egyptian Minister to Czechoslovakia. Cz Econ Bul no. 269:6 Ap'53. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - FINLAND

New Czechoslovak Minister to Finland. Cz Econ Bul no. 271:11 My'53. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GERMANY, EASTERN

Czechoslovak Ambassador received in audience by President Pleck. Cz Econ Bul no. 270, 11 My'53 C, 5.  
German Democratic Deputy Premier in Czechoslovakia. Cz Econ Bul no. 272:16 Je'53. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GT. BRIT.

New Ambassador of Great Britain to Czechoslovakia. Cz Econ Bul no. 269:5-6 Ap'53. C, 5.  
New British Ambassador to Czechoslovakia. Cz Econ Bul no. 272:8 Je'53. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - HUNGARY

Anniversary of the signing of the Czechoslovak-Hungary Treaty of Friendship. Cz Econ Bul no. 278:6-8 My'53. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - INDIA

New Czechoslovak Ambassador to India. Cz Econ Bul no. 271:11 My'53. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - KOREA

New Korean Minister to Czechoslovakia. Cz Econ Bul no. 271:11 My'53. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - LEBANON

Exchange of letters of ratification between Czechoslovakia and Syria and Czechoslovakia and Lebanon. Cz Econ Bul no. 270:9 My'53. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - MEXICO

New Mexican Minister received in audience by the President of the Republic. Cz Econ Bul no. 274:7 Ji'53. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - MONGOLIA

Czechoslovak Ambassador to the Mongolian People's Republic appointed. Cz Econ Bul no. 272:8 Je'53. C, 5.  
New Mongolian Ambassador to Czechoslovakia received in audience. Cz Econ Bul no. 272: 8 Je'53. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - POLAND

New Czechoslovak Ambassador to the Polish People's Republic. Cz Econ Bul no. 270:11 My'53. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA

Czechoslovak Minister received in audience. Cz Econ Bul no. 274:7 Ji'53. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - SWITZERLAND

New Czechoslovak Envoy to Switzerland. Cz Econ Bul no. 276:3 Ag'53 C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - SYRIA

Exchange of letters of ratification between Czechoslovakia and Syria and Czechoslovakia and Lebanon. Cz Econ Bul no. 270:9 My'53 C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HISTORY

Karowicz, Marek Stanislaw. Czechoslovakia, yesterday and today. P, 3.  
Nejedly, Zdenek. Philosophy of Czech history. C, 3.  
Trapl, Miloslav, ed. A collection of texts and documents on the history of Czechoslovakia after 1848. C, 3.  
Celebrations of the fifth anniversary of the 1943 victory. Funkcionar 8 no. 3:76 1'53. C, 6.  
The dawn of our freedom. V. Vacek. Csl armada 2 no. 10:2-3 My'53. C, 16.  
Eighth anniversary of the liberation of Czechoslovakia. Cz Econ Bul no. 272:2-3 Je'53. C, 5.  
The February Coup d'Etat decided the fate of our country. A. Kusak. Kvoty 3 no. 9:8-9 F'53. C, 1.  
Five years since the victorious February. Csl statni obchod no. 3:33-34 F'53. C, 5.  
The history of uprisings and cruelties committed at Hlukavitz on August 9, 1831. Studii 191/II 6 no. 3:199-209 Ji/S'52. R, 3.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIES

Burian, Josef. Exchanging Stakhanovite experts. C, 5.  
Application of melted basalt in the Czechoslovak industry. J. Cernohorsky. Pizorgi techn 74 no. 3:107-108 Mr'53. P, 15.  
Decree issued by the Czechoslovak government on the main tasks in the economic policy in the near future. Kat nov 68 no. 39:3-4 S'53 C, 2.  
Electricity, a powerful instrument in building up socialist industry. V. Pavian. Csl armada 2 no. 14:7 Ji'53. C, 16.  
For the benefit of all. Kat nov 68 no. 39:1 S'53. C, 2.  
Water supply for Czechoslovak industrial regions. Cz Econ Bul no. 276:13-14 Ag'53. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Benesov, Czechoslovak Republic. Osvetova sbor. Krajske ustredi. Outline of the natural character and cultural life of the Vltava and Sazava riverside in southern Bohemia. C, 3.  
Hradec Kralove, Czechoslovak Republic. Osvetova sbor. Krajske ustredi. Spiritual culture of the 7th Cultural District. C, 3.  
Pardubice, Czechoslovak Republic. Krajske ustredi. Osvetovych sboru. The spiritual face of eastern Bohemia. C, 3.  
The first academicians and officers of the Slovak Academy of Sciences. B.S. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 27:6 Ji'53. C, 11.  
Greetings to the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 27:1, 3-4 Ji'53. C, 11.  
Klement Gottwald and Czech culture. K. Mara. Septemvri 6 no. 4:113-117 Ap'53. D, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LEARNED INSTITUTION AND SOCIETIES

The fighting spirit in our science. kf. Lit nov 2 no. 3:2 Ja'53. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MANUFACTURES

A milestone in phonograph music. Kat nov 68 no. 38:6 S'53. C, 2.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYERS

Some tasks of the Party organizations in government offices. Funkcionar 8 no. 14:444-446 Ji'53. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Gottwald, Klement, Pres. Czechoslovakia Republic. The fight for a socialist Czechoslovakia. P, 3.

Changes in the Czechoslovak government. Cz Econ Bul no. 269:2 Ap'53 C, 5

Changes in the organization of the ministries and offices of commissioners and in the composition of the Cabinet. Kat nov 68 no. 38:1 S'53. C, 2.

Comrade Klement Gottwald's report at the meeting of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia on February 22, 1951. Tarsad sz 6 no. 3/4 235-257 Mr/Ap '51 II, 5

Czechoslovak Government declaration. Cz Econ Bul no. 270:2-6 My'53. C, 5.

Greeting to the President of the Republic from the session of the enlarged Presidium of the Central Action Committee of the National Front. Kat nov 68 no. 3:3 Ja'53. C, 2.

Resolution of the Czechoslovak Congress for the Peaceful Settlement of the German Problem. Kat nov 68 no. 42:1 O'53. C, 2.

Session of the Czechoslovak National Assembly. Cz Econ Bul no. 271:4-6 My'53. C, 5.

The way of our working people. Kat nov 68 no. 3:3-6 Ja'53. C, 2.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PUBLIC WORKS

Czechoslovak dams. Cz Econ Bul no. 270:13 S'53. C, 5.

Economic outline. Cz Econ Bul no. 270:1-3 S'53. C, 5.

The first stage of construction of the Orava Dam completed. Cz Econ Bul no. 270:16 My'53 C, 5.

Lights are shining over Orava. R.Volek. Csl armada 2 no. 12:4-5 Je'53. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH AUSTRIA

Austrian trade-unionists in Czechoslovakia. Cz Econ Bul no. 270:15 S'53. C, 5.

Nevertheless the Czech and Slovak children from Austria will come to Czechoslovakia. Kat nov 68 no. 30:5 Ji'53 C, 2.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH BELGIUM

Belgian trade-unionists in Czechoslovakia. Cz Econ Bul no. 270:15 S'53. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH BULGARIA

Fifth anniversary of the signing of the Czechoslovak-Bulgarian Treaty. Cz Econ Bul no. 271: 6-7 My'53. C, 5.

Program of Czechoslovak-Bulgarian cultural cooperation. Cz Econ Bul no. 269:5 Ap'53. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH BURMA

Trade-unionists from Burma visit Czechoslovakia. Cz Econ Bul no. 274:16 Ji'53. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CHINA

Anniversary of the signing of the agreements between Czechoslovakia and People's China. Cz Econ Bul no. 272:3-4 Je'53. C, 5.

Chinese interest in Czechoslovak films. Cz Econ Bul no. 272:16 Je'53. C, 5.

Czechoslovak-Chinese broadcasting agreement. Cz Econ Bul no. 272:8 Je'53. C, 5.

Czechoslovak exhibition in Peking. Cz Econ Bul no. 275:3 Ag'53. C, 5.

Czechoslovak trade-unionists in China. Cz Econ Bul no. 271:16 My'53. C, 5.

Distinguished Chinese visitors in Prague. Cz Econ bul no. 271:16 My'53. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH FRANCE

Czechoslovak display at the Paris International Trade Fair. Cz Econ Bul no. 272:7 Je'53. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH GERMANY, EASTERN

A greeting from the East German Democratic Republic to our workers in forestry and lumber industry. Lesy a drevni um 2 no. 2:2 Ja'53. C, 15.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH HUNGARY

Cooperation with Hungarian inventors. Cz Econ Bul no. 270:5 S'53. C, 5.

Exhibition of Hungarian books. Cz Econ Bul no. 271:16 My'53. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH ITALY

Italian-Czechoslovak Company. Cz Econ Bul no. 270:4-5 S'53. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH KOREA

A lasting friendship. Csl armada 2 no. 13:7 Je'53. C, 16.

Our comrades from Korea visited us. dn. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 27:9 Ji'53. C, 11.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH POLAND

Bestowal of Polish decorations on Czechoslovak workers. Cz Econ Bul no. 270:10-11 My'53. C, 5.

Session of Czechoslovak and Polish health workers in Prague. Cz Econ Bul no. 271:15 My'53. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Kalinova, Jarmila. N. K. Iarygina-Silova and F. M. Kuznetsov visited our textile factories. C, 5.

Marik, Karol. V. G. Blazhenov - employee in the Moscow railroad yard, laureate of the Stalin Prize, and member of the Supreme Soviet of the USSR - visits our railroad employees. C, 5.

Czechoslovak delegation in the Soviet Union. Cz Econ Bul no. 272:11 Je'53. C, 5.

Czechoslovak film success in Moscow. Cz Econ Bul no. 272:16 Je'53. C, 5.

Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship Month. V. Tozok. Lek obzor 1 no. 10:441-444 '52. C, 13.

Exhibitions of Soviet books and press. Ctena 6 no. 1:15-16 Ja'53. C, 17.

A solid friendship. Csl armada 2 no. 10:6-7 My'53. C, 16.

The Soviet theater aids Czechoslovak theatrical employees. Teatur 6 no. 3/4:66 Mr/Ap'53. B, 11.

Success of the Czechoslovak film festival in the USSR. Cz Econ Bul no. 271:15-16 My'53. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELIGION

Kanak, Miloslav. History of reform efforts of the Czech clergy. C, 2.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Going firmly ahead. krl. Lit nov 2 no. 3:2 Ja'53. C, 11.

Perspective of the further grandiose economic and cultural development of our country. Kat nov 68 no. 25:1, 3 Je'53. C, 2.

## CZECHS IN AUSTRIA

The Czech and Slovak children in Austria forbidden to visit Czechoslovakia. Kat nov 68 no. 29:3 Ji'53. C, 2.

## DAIRY PRODUCTS

Dimov, Nikola. Dairy products from sheep's milk. B, 14.

## DAIRYING

Nikolov, Nikola. Dairying on cooperative agricultural farms. B, 14.

Do not forget to protect milk before the frost. Kat nov 68 no. 5:4 F'53. C, 2.

## DAIRYING - POLAND

Achievements of rationalizers in the meat and dairy industries. M. St. Przem roln spoz 7 no. 5:184-185 My'53. P, 15.

## DAMS

Jardik, Theodor. Static calculations for brick dams. C, 15.

Construction of the dam at Marmorea and of the water-power plant at Tinzen. Z Zmigradsk. Gosp wodna 13 no. 7:253-255 Ji'53. P, 15

Czechoslovak dams. Cz Econ Bul no. 270:13 S'53. C, 5.

Development of waterproof distribution gaps at the construction of the hydroelectric and irrigation plant in Tiszalok. K. Csontos. Molyepit tud sz 3 no. 7:343-340 Ji'53. II, 15.

Necessity of instruction concerning geological and hydrogeological studies in preparation for the construction of dams. K. Kara. Gosp wodna 13 no. 7:244-245 Ji'53. P, 15.

Peace project at the Tisza. D. Fejer. Tiszatalj 7 no. 2:111-114 Ap'53. II, 11.

Remarks on the exploitation of the water catchment in Goczkowice. T. Kuszewski. Gosp wodna 13 no. 7:206-207 Ji'53. P, 15.

Some remarks on the organization of mechanized earthworks in connection with the construction of flood dams in the Suchaczew District. R. Stobnicki. Gosp wodna 13 no. 7:203-206 Ji'53. P, 15.

The Stalin Dam. S. Kolarov. Bulg Today 2 no. 1:0-7 Ja'53. B, 1.

Studená Dam is a new achievement in our hydroelectric constructions. L. Georgiev. Tekh delo 5 no. 103:3 My'53. II, 15.

## DANCE MUSIC, HUNGARIAN

Urgent tasks in developing our dance music. J. Marothy. Uj zenel sz 4 no. 5:12-18 My'53. II, 9.

## DANCING - BULGARIA

The amateur music and dance clubs of the libraries in the Sofia District are flourishing. G. Tabakov. Chitalishte 32 no. 10:22-24 My'53. B, 1.

A free country with a flourishing art. I. Mindenov. Chitalishte 32 no. 9:24 My'53. B, 1.

The innovation in the ballet Revolutionary Song and some problems of the Bulgarian ballet. IA. Milev. Teatur 6 no. 3/4:6-13 Mr/Ap'53. B, 11.

Performance by the amateur music and dance clubs of libraries in Kolarov. P. Konstantinov. Chitalishte 32 no. 9:23-25 My'53. B, 1.

Performance by the Vidin District amateur music and dance clubs. Kh. Rachev. Chitalishte 32 no. 9:22-23 My'53. B, 1.

## DANCING - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Cultural program military I no. 11:18 I

Ton yor Csl I

## DANCING - II

Bakos, folk

Morway, dance

## DANCING - M

Thore I V, Ho

## DANCING - P

The son A. M P, 16

## DANCING - R

Vallmik, dance

Lessoni the C Arm Ji/A

## DANCING - YI

The pub Scho 18-11

## BLACK-SEA CANAL (PROJECTED)

Construction of the Danube-Black Sea Canal.  
E. Serf. Melyepit tud sz 3 no. 7:325-331  
Jl'53. H, 15.

Danzig - CITY PLANNING see Cities and towns -  
Danzig

## EXHIBITIONS

Danzig Province machine-tractor stations  
participate in exhibitions. J. Markiewicz.  
Mech roln 2 no. 9:12-13 S'53. P, 14.

## EVOLUTIONISM

## (IN RELIGION, FOLK-LORE, ETC.)

A deliberate mutilation of a picture. E. Drifon.  
Archiv orient 20 no. 3:4351-355 '52. C, 3

## EDUCATION AND INSTITUTIONS

Ephphatha, that is, Be opened! -he- Kat  
nov 68 no. 32:1-2 Ag'53. C, 2.

## EMBRISMS

Baumgarten, Leon. The Dekabristis and Poland.

## ORNAMENTATION

A contribution to architectural study as presented  
on frescoes. M. Baum. Zbornik zast spom  
kult 2 no. 1:113-118 '51. Y, 3.

## ORNAMENTATION - EGYPT

Egyptian decorative art. P. Fortova-Samalo.  
Archiv orient 10 no. 1:2:68-69 N'51. C, 3.

## ORNAMENTATION - MACEDONIA

New discovery of mural paintings at Ohrid.  
D. Boskovic. Rev Int Aff 4 no. 19 21 O'53.  
Y, 3.

## ORNAMENTATION - YUGOSLAVIA

The fresco representing Bishop Danilo in the  
parish church of the village of Bljela.  
P. Sorovic. Ist zap Crna G 6 no. 1 297-299  
'53. Y, 3.

The newly discovered medieval frescoes in Stoliv.  
N. Lukovic. Ist zap Crna G 6 no. 1-220-223  
'53. Y, 3.

## ORATIONS OF HONOR - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Great honor. Z. Sollo. Csl armada 2 no. 11:6  
My'53. C, 16.

## CHEV, GOTSE

Gotse Delchev. E. Karanfilov. Lit front 8  
no. 10:1 My'53. B, 11.

## IAKOVA CAVE, SLOVAKIA - DESCRIPTION AND RAVEL

Hajduch, J. Demanova Caves. C, 4.

## EDWARD, EDWARD

Mlynarski, Zygmunt Edward Dembowski. P, 5.

## IDENTIA

Jus, Andrzej. Infantile schizophrenia and  
Heller's infantile dementin. P, 13.

## IOCRACY

History of the struggle for democratic ideology  
in Poznan, 1830-1850. B. Zakrzewski.  
Przegi zach [9] no. 7:8:275-375 [Jl/Ag]'53.

Bros, Wlodzimierz. Some problems of dialectic  
method in the light of Marx's Capital. P, 5.

Cvekl, Jiri. Theses and lectures on dialectic  
and historical materialism. C, 2

Panchey, Ivan. Darwinism and Marxism.  
B, 12.

Petrusewicz, Kazimierz. Mechanism, vitalism,  
and dialectical materialism in biology. P, 2.

Tondl, Ladislav. Basic ideas of the lectures  
"Lenin about Dialectical and Historical  
Materialism." C, 2.

Christendom and the new world. R. Horvath.  
Kereszt 4 no. 10:2 S'53. H, 2.

A discussion of logic in the Soviet Union.  
Cy, Tamas. Tarsad sz 7 no. 4:330-336  
Ap'52. H, 5.

The forms of qualitative changes occurring in the  
development of nature and society. B. Kedrov.  
Tarsad sz 7 no. 4:314-329 Ap'52. H, 5.

Further creative development of historical  
materialism in Stalin's works on linguistics.  
B. Fogarasi. Tarsad sz 6 no. 7:8:563-573  
Jl/Ag'51. H, 5

I.V. Stalin on the objective character and the  
peculiarities of economic laws. C. Sabba.  
Probleme econ 5 no. 12:50-55 D'52. H, 5.

I.V. Stalin on the production of goods and the law  
of value in socialism. G. Cozlov. Probleme  
econ 5 no. 12:32-49 D'52. H, 5.

Improving the work of the groups of experts in  
Marxism-Leninism. Funkcionar 8 no. 5:161-  
163 Me'53. C, 6.

Lenin, Stalin, Kalinin, Zhdanov. Ctenar 5  
no. 8/9:237-240 Ag/S'53. C, 17.

## DIESEL MOTOR - STARTING

Care of the glow plug. Auto motor 8 no. 5:7  
Mr'53. H, 15.

## DIGESTION

Pavlov's studies in digestion and in the physiology  
of blood circulation. Cas lek cs 82 no. 24:875-  
877 Je'53. C, 13.

## DIKES (ENGINEERING)

The influence of plastic plugs and draining on  
the filtration of water through earthen dikes  
on an impermeable basis. Z. Zarnecki.  
Gosp wodna 13 no. 8:203-300 Ag'53. P, 15.

## DIMITROV, GEORGI

Chervenkov, Yulko. The Party's oath at the  
grave of Georgi Dimitrov, delivered by the  
Secretary of the Bulgarian Communist Party,  
Yulko Chervenkov. B, 6.

Georgi Dimitrov and Bulgarian culture. V. Ivanov.  
Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 27:2 Jl'53. C, 11.

The 70th anniversary of the birth of Georgi  
Dimitrov. Priroda Bulg 1 no. 3:10-12  
My/Je'52. B, 12.

Volume 1 of Georgi Dimitrov's works,  
N. Andreev. Poligrafia 3 no. 5:11-16  
Jl/D'53. B, 17.

## DIMITROV PRIZES

Laureates of Dimitrov Prizes. Tekh delo 5  
no. 103:1 My'53. B, 15.

Problems in the stature of the epoch. Lit front  
9 no. 19:1 My'53. B, 11.

## DIPLOMATICS

Maleczynski, Karol. Outline of Polish diplo-  
matics in the Middle Ages. P, 3.

## DIPLOMATS, RUSSIAN

The stay of Jakov Ozeretskovskii in Montenegro.  
J. Milovic. Ist zap Crna G 6 no. 1:114-123  
'53. Y, 3.

## DIPLOMATS, VENETIAN

A descendant of the Crnojevic Dynasty.  
V. Vinavor. Ist zap Crna G 6 no. 1:211-219  
'53. Y, 3.

## DISABLED - REHABILITATION, ETC.

Invalide v budovatel'ske prace. The role of  
disabled people in building socialism. C, 16.

## DISEASES - CAUSES AND THEORIES OF CAUSATION

Uher, Vilem. Pathology of diseases and bacteria  
for pharmacologists. C, 12.

## DISTILLATION, FRACTIONAL

Automatization of the laboratory fractional dis-  
tillation process. M. Bukala. Przem chem 9  
no. 6:283-287 Je'53. P, 15.

The ebulliometer for continuous measurement  
of the boiling temperature of the distillate.  
M. Bukala. Przem chem 9 no. 1:6-6 Ja'53.  
P, 15.

## DISTILLING INDUSTRIES - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Czechoslovak spirituous liquors. C. H. on Bul  
no. 275:9-10 Ag'53. C, 5.

## DISTRIBUTION, COOPERATIVE see Cooperation

## DIVING, SUBMARINE

Cwiek, Zdzislaw. Underwater work. P, 16.

The divers E. Krasniewski. Zoln polski  
no. 14:16-17 Jl'53. P, 16.

## DOBREVSKI, DIMITUR

Muliny on the Cruiser Nadozhda. E. Karanfilov.  
Septemvri 6 no. 2:174-180 F'53. D, 11.

## DOBROVSKY, JOSEF

Josef Dobrovsky, reformer of the Czech language  
and founder of Slavic linguistics. M. Hrisut.  
Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 33:3 Ag'53. C, 11.

Josef Dobrovsky, the great scholar. Ctenar 5  
no. 8/9:269-270 Ag/S'53. C, 17.

## DOBROWOLSKI, ANTONI BOLESŁAW

A. B. Dobrowolski. W. G. N. Zoln polski no. 11:  
26 Je'53. P, 16.

## DOCUMENTATION

Główny Instytut Dokumentacji Naukowo-Tech-  
nicznej. Lectures on documentation in  
science and technology. P, 17.

Technical documentation for the organizational  
period. C. Babinski. Przegl techn 74 no. 2  
51-54 F'53. P, 15.

## DOCUMENTS see Diplomats

## DOGMA

Theology and the responsibility of the theologian.  
Ut 6 no. 20:1 Je'53. H, 2.

## DOGMATIC THEOLOGY see Theology, Doctrinal

## DOGS - DISEASES

From pathological casuistry: ovarian cysts of  
geese (*Cystae ovariales*) and osteogenic  
tumors of dogs (*Osteosarcoma hepatis et  
humeri*). S. Runge. Med wet 9 no. 5:223-  
225 My'53. P, 14.

Hodgkin's disease (*Lymphogranulomatosis  
maligna*) in dogs. Z. Hirnle. Med wet 9  
no. 5:209-214 My'53. P, 14.

## DOMESTIC RELATIONS - POLAND

Medrzycka, Ewa. Marriage and the family in  
People's Poland. P, 7.

Poland. Laws, statutes, etc. Polish family be-  
as of June 27, 1950. P, 7.

## DOMESTIC RELATIONS - RUSSIA

Stajgr, Frantisek. Soviet law on domestic re-  
lations. C, 7.

## DOMINICAN REPUBLIC - POLITICS AND GOVERN- MENT

Bare feet banned in towns. A. Sh. For a Lasting  
Peace no. 25:4 Je'53. R, 3.

## DRAINAGE

Methods of draining peat bogs with spring feeding.  
J. Iwaszkiewicz. Gosp wodna 13 no. 8:300-  
303 Ag'53. P, 15.

## DRAINAGE - POLAND

Drainage of Polesie. M. Lomacki. Zycie slow  
8 no. 3:12-14 Ap/Je'53. P, 1.

Durability of mole drainage in some Polish soils.  
S. Rogozinski. Gosp wodna 13 no. 7:267-271  
Jl'53. P, 15.

## AMATEURS, AMERICAN

Eugene O'Neill and American drama between the two wars. A. Soljan. Republika Zagreb 8 no. 9:179-187 S'52. Y, 11.

## AMATEURS, BULGARIAN

The annual meeting of the Dramatists Section. Lit front 9 no. 19:2 My'53. B, 11.

## AVA RIVER

Mobilization of the Drava River. M Svab. Ljud pravica 13 no. 48:6 N'52. Y, 1

## AWING

Construction of perspective design for road planning. B. Kajan. Molyepit tud sz 3 no. 2:94-98 F'53. H, 15.

## AWING INSTRUMENTS

Apparatus for isometric perspective drawings. J. Blinik. Pizegl techn 74 no. 2:71-73 F'53. P, 15.

## AWINGS, CZECH

Ales, Mikulas. Wreath of national songs. C, 10.

Manes, Josef. Folklore sketches by Josef Manes. C, 10.

Pavlicek, D M. ed. My country. C, 10.

## EDGING

Safety and hygienics in dredging work. P. Szewernowski. Tech gosp morska 2 no. 10:446-448 O'52. P, 16.

Types of sea bottoms and dredging. P. Szewernowski. Tech gosp morska 3 no. 3:141-142 Mr'53. P, 16.

## EDGING MACHINERY

Completion of biggest Czechoslovak dredger. Cz Econ Bul no. 273:12 Jo'53. C, 5.

## ILL (AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENT)

The plowing-sowing complex will be introduced all over the country. R. Sz. Ujlt lap 5 no. 12:6 Jo'53. H, 15.

## ILLING AND BORING

Nikolov, Slavi. Drilling and boring. B, 15.

## IVE-IN THEATERS

Electrical heating of automobiles in drive-in theaters. Avtotransport 5 no. 9:217-240 S'52 Y, 5.

## UG TRADE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

The Czechoslovak pharmaceutical industry. Cz Econ Bul no. 269:8 Ap'53. C, 5.

## UG TRADE - POLAND

Exports of sera and vaccines from Poland. Pol For Trade no. 18:52-54 '53. P, 5.

Polish pharmaceutical products. Pol For Trade no. 18:50-51 '53. P, 5.

Prospects of increasing drug exports from Poland. Pol For Trade no. 17:54-56 '53. P, 5.

## UG TRADE - RUMANIA

A new industrial sector in the Rumanian People's Republic. Ager Inf Bull 4 no. 11:5-6 Mr'53. R, 1.

## UGS

Zaleski, J. Drugs for the treatment of internal parasitic diseases of domestic animals. P, 14.

Effect of medicine on the nervous regulation. S. Antichkov. Cas lek es 92 no. 29:791-793 Ji'53. C, 13.

## ING OF FRUIT see Fruit - Evaporation

## EWIECKI, STEFAN

Stefan Drzewiecki, 1844-1938. W. G. N. Zoln polski no. 12:28 Jo'53. P, 16

## LES, JOHN FOSTER

Why does sinister John hurry? K. Khristov. Lit front 9 no. 5:4 Ja'53. B, 11.

## DUST

Material from meteors in the dust of the atmosphere. E. Pilet. Idojaras 57 no. 3:191 My/Jo'53. H, 12.

## DVORAK, ANTONIN

Gramofonove zavody, Prague. Antonin Dvorak, the classicist Czech national music, 1841-1904 C, 9

Sourek, Otakar. Antonin Dvorak and his Rusalka (Mermaid). C, 10.

Sourek, Otakar. Dvorak in reminiscences and letters. C, 6.

Dvorak's opera Rusalka. Z. N. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 26:5 Jo'53. C, 11.

## DWELLINGS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

New dwelling houses in Ostrava. Cz Econ Bul no. 276:14 S'53. C, 5.

## DWELLINGS - MACEDONIA

Skopje. Etnoloski muzej. Evolution of the house in Macedonia. Y, 10

## DWELLINGS - ZAGREB

Zagreb. Ordinances, etc. Regulations governing the use of dwellings in the city of Zagreb May 28, 1951. Y, 7.

## DYEING INDUSTRY see Cleaning and dyeing industry

## DYES AND DYEING

The continuous dyeing of cotton tissues. A. Szekely. Magyar textil no. 7:221-223 Ji'53. H, 15.

Definition of the reduction of vat dyes. I. Jakobson. Przem chem 9 no. 4:206-210 Ap'53. P, 15.

Synthetic organic dyestuffs. Pol For Trade no. 18:43-45 '53. P, 5.

## DYNAMICS

Huber, Maksymilian Tytus. Kinematics and dynamics. P, 12.

Raskovic, Danilo. Mechanics, dynamics. Y, 12.

Schmid, Karel. Fundamentals of applied dynamics for trains. C, 15

## DYNAMOS

Medium-frequency generators. P. Asztalos. Elektrotechnika 46 no. 7:208-215 Ji'53. H, 15.

Problems of the quality of dynamo sheets used as basic material. G. Balint. Elektrotechnika 46 no. 8:234-235 Ag'53. H, 15.

## DZERZHINSKII, FELIKS EDMUNDOVICH

Dzerzhinskii, Feliks Edmundovich. Letters to his sister Aldona. P, 3

## EARTH

How the earth was created. T. Korobkov. Zoln polski no. 6:31 Mr'53. " " " "

The place of the earth in the universe. T. Korobkov. Zoln polski no. 6:31 Mr'53. P, 16.

## EARTHQUAKES - CENTRAL EUR

Rethly, Antal. The earthquake pathian basins, 455-1918.

## EAST - COMMERCE - YUGOSLAV

Yugoslavia and the countries of the Middle East. M. Zibornn no. 7/8:432-434 Ji/Ag'53

## EAST (FAR EAST) - ECONOMIC C

Good prospects. B. C. Rev 16-17 S'53. Y, 3.

## EAST (FAR EAST) - HISTORY

The Treaty of San Francisco. Union's fight for peace in I. Komjat. Tarsad sz 6: O/N'51. H, 5.

## EAST (FAR EAST) - POLITICS

The peoples of the Near and East fight against imperialism. Tarsad sz 6 no. 10/11:832-8.

## EASTERN EUROPE see Europe,

## EASTERN GERMANY see Germany, Eastern

## ECCELESTASTICAL POLITY see Church polity

## ECHINOCOCCUS see Tapeworms

## ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE

Economic cooperation, instrument and guarantee of peace. Rev Int Aff 4 no. 20:22-24 O'53. Y, 3.

## ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE, AMERICAN

Claude, Henri. The Marshall Plan. P, 5.

Ekspansja amerykanska w handlu zagranicznym uplan Marshalla. American expansion in foreign trade and the Marshall Plan. P, 5

## ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE, AMERICAN - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Reiman, M. Slavic policy in Czechoslovak economy. C, 6

## ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

From the UNO, economic and social problems before the 8th session. Rev Int Aff 4 no. 18: 9-10 S'53. Y, 3.

Two reports on world economy. R. Siimenkov. Rev Int Aff 4 no. 19:22-23 O'53. Y, 3.

World market of raw materials in June 1953. Nova trg 6 no. 7/8:441-444 Ji/Ag'53. Y, 5.

## ECONOMIC POLICY

Breley, Michael Viktorovic. Lectures in economic planning. C, 5.

Tennenbaum, Henryk. Outline of economic policy. P, 5.

The capitalist countries on the way of war economy. L. Hay. Tarsad sz 6 no. 2:154-165 F'51. H, 5.

The degree of accumulation and production. MT. Ljud pravica 13 no. 40:13 N'52. Y, 1

The influence of fundamental capitalist and socialist economic principles on shipping. T. Ochunynski. Tech gosp morska 3 no. 4: 145-150 Ap'53. P, 16.

## ECONOMICS

Kongres Nauki Polakioj. 1st, Warsaw, 1951. The condition and tasks of economic sciences in Poland. P, 5.

Oliva, Felix. Political economy of capitalism. C, 5.

I. V. Stalin's work Economic Problems of Socialism in the USSR. L. Tonov. Aikht 1 stroit 3 no. 7/8:18-20 '53. H, 15.

## EDITING

Results of courses for editors, technical editors, and revisors during the 1951/52 year. Poligrafia 3 no. 5:27-28 '53. B, 17.

## The

## EDUCATION - BULGARIA (Continued)

Let us ensure the active cooperation of the parents' committees. G. Mechkov. Uchit delo 4 no. 9:2 F'53. B, 8

Our schools are receiving radio sets. P. Panov. Uchit delo 4 no. 9:2 F'53. B, 8.

The real hearth of socialist education and culture. Zh. Chendov. Chitalishte 32 no. 9: 38-39 My'53. B, 1.

## EDUCATION - CHINA

Public education in national districts of China. For a Lasting Peace no. 42:4 O'53. R, 3.

## EDUCATION - CROATIA

Croatia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Ministarstvo prosvjete. Curricula for primary and junior secondary schools in Croatia in force until 1954. Y, 8.

A conference of Croatian educators on problems of civic education. B. S. Pedag rad 6 no. 1/2 67-68 '53. Y, 8.

A dictation test in the 4th grade of eight-year elementary schools. N. Frankl. Pedag rad 8 no. 1/2 63-64 '53. Y, 8.

Educational methods and their use in the modern teaching of natural science. M. Grubic. Pedag rad 8 no. 1/2 34-43 '53. Y, 8.

Educational problems in the higher classes of elementary schools. V. Svajcer. Pedag rad 8 no. 1/2 8-19 '53. Y, 8.

Eight-year schooling in villages. A. Blazencic. Pedag rad 8 no. 1/2 20-33 '53. Y, 8.

Elaboration of a narrative subject. N. Novakovic. Pedag rad 8 no. 1/2 44-51 '53. Y, 8.

Fatherland, you are like health. O. Supuk. Pedag rad 8 no. 1/2 52-54 '53. Y, 8.

Remarks on the geometry program for the 5th grade of eight-year elementary schools. M. Slade-Silovic. Pedag rad 8 no. 1/2 55-58 '53. Y, 8.

Toward more realistic moral and social education. D. Nola. Pedag rad 8 no. 1/2 1-7 '53. Y, 8.

Under the deck. A. Priselac. Pedag rad 8 no. 1/2 59-62 '53. Y, 8.

## EDUCATION - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Important tasks of the Party organizations and of communists in schools. Funklonar 8 no. 11: 341-344 Je'53. C, 6.

Intensification of cultural enlightenment in the villages. Kat nov 68 no. 7:4 F'53. C, 2.

## EDUCATION - FRANCE

"L'enseignement moral et civique" in French schools. N. Gollnor. Pedag rad 8 no. 1/2 69-71 '53. Y, 8.

## EDUCATION - HUNGARY

Holman, Jaroslav. Cultural enlightenment work in Hungary. C, 8.

County experience-exchange meeting of the standing school committees and people's education committees at Tiszalok. Tanacsok 4 no. 17: 4 S'53. H, 8.

"More attention, more care and more financial means for the schools of detached farms, villages and city sections inhabited by workers." Tanacsok 4 no. 17:8 S'53. H, 6.

## EDUCATION - MACEDONIA

Macedonia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Sovet za prosvetu, nauku i kulturu. Teaching plan and program for four-year elementary schools and for junior classes of eight-year elementary schools. Y, 8.

Education in the Pirin and Vardar sections of Macedonia. M. Pechev. Uchit delo 4 no. 9: 4 F'53. B, 8.

## EDUCATION - POLAND

Kollataj, Hugo. State of education in Poland during the last years of the reign of August III, 1750-1754. P, 8.

For the further progress of our education. W. Jarosinski. Nowe drogi 7 no. 8:15-28 A'53. P, 6.

This year's August conferences. O. Opolska-Danecka. Jezyk rosyjski 6 no. 5:2-8 S/O'53. P, 11.

## EDUCATION - RUMANIA

Elementary public education in RPR. Ager Inf Bull 4 no. 11:9-10 Mr'53. R, 1.

Public education in RPR. Ager Inf Bull 4 no. 23: 3 JI'53. R, 1.

## EDUCATION - RUSSIA

Nosovskii, E. The Red corner at the kolkhoz. B, 6.

Szaniawski, Ignacy, ed. Problems of Soviet pedagogy. P, 8.

Teodosic, Radovan. Fundamentals of scientific pedagogic legacy. Y, 8.

Culture of conquerors. Poprostu no. 12:6 Mr'53. P, 1.

Pedagogical views of Nikolai Chernyshevskii, 1828-1889. T. Nowacki. Jezyk rosyjski 6 no. 5:7-14 S/O'53. P, 11.

## EDUCATION - SERBIA

Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Sovet za prosvetu, nauku i kulturu. New plans in education. Y, 8.

Teodosic, Radovan. Fundamentals of scientific pedagogic legacy. Y, 8.

Yugoslavia. Sovet za nauku i kulturu. Plan and program of public education for the 5th, 6th, and 7th classes of primary schools and for the 1st, 2d, and 3d classes of secondary schools in Serbia. Y, 8.

## EDUCATION - SLOVAKIA

Colleges are waiting for you. Kat nov 68 no. 25:6 Jo'53. C, 2.

Vacation is here. Kat nov 68 no. 27 1,3 JI'53. H, 2.

## EDUCATION - SLOVENIA

The education of villages during the last year and in this year. J. Liska. Ljud pravica 13 no. 48:14 N'52. Y, 1.

## EDUCATION - U. S.

Kryzys szkolnictwa w U.S.A. Educational crisis in the USA. P, 8.

The National Education Association Journal about denominational schools. V. Muzic. Pedag rad 8 no. 1/2 71-72 '53. Y, 8.

What is interesting in American schools? A. Zgur. Nasi razgi 1 no. 7:18-19 My'52. Y, 1.

## EDUCATION - YUGOSLAVIA

Zadar, Yugoslavia. Babcicka skola. Commemorative volume on the centenary of the Nursery School in Zadar. Y, 8.

## EDUCATION, ELEMENTARY

A dictation test in the 4th grade of eight-year elementary schools. N. Frankl. Pedag rad 8 no. 1/2 63-64 '53. Y, 8.

Educational problems in the higher classes of elementary schools. V. Svajcer. Pedag rad 8 no. 1/2 8-19 '53. Y, 8.

Fatherland, you are like health. O. Supuk. Pedag rad 8 no. 1/2 52-54 '53. Y, 8.

Remarks on the geometry program for the 5th grade of eight-year elementary schools. M. Slade-Silovic. Pedag rad 8 no. 1/2 55-58 '53. Y, 8.

Under the deck. A. Priselac. Pedag rad 8 no. 1/2 59-62 '53. Y, 8.

## EDUCATION, SECONDARY

Huer, Bohumil. Theory of education in high schools. C, 8.

Yugoslavia. Sovet za nauku i kulturu. Plan and program of public education for the 5th, 6th, and 7th classes of primary schools and for the 1st, 2d, and 3d classes of secondary schools in Serbia. Y, 8.

## EDUCATION OF ADULTS

Holman, Jaroslav. Cultural enlightenment work in Hungary. C, 8.

Evaluating the mass work with the book. Ctenar 5 no. 8:9:245-254 Ag/S'53. C, 17.

New system in extending the knowledge of literature and the press. Funklonar 8 no. 6:1-191 Mr'53. C, 6.

## EDUCATION OF CHILDREN

Nosovskii, E. The Red corner at the kolkhoz. B, 6.

Yugoslavia. Sovet za nauku i kulturu. Plan and program of public education for the 5th, 6th, and 7th classes of primary schools and for the 1st, 2d, and 3d classes of secondary schools in Serbia. Y, 8.

Zadar, Yugoslavia. Babcicka skola. Commemorative volume on the centenary of the Nursery School in Zadar. Y, 8.

Elementary public education in RPR. Ager Inf Bull 4 no. 11:9-10 Mr'53. R, 1.

A letter about children's education in the forests. M. Vovk. Nasi razgi 2 no. 14:19 Jo'53. Y, 1.

## EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATIONS

The Annual Conference of the County Committee of the Teachers Union in Pirdop. M. Chabov. Uchit delo 4 no. 9:3 F'53. B, 8.

Better preparation for regional conferences. V. Dakov. Uchit delo 4 no. 9:3 F'53. B, 8.

The local committee of the Teachers Union at the Ministry of Education in the Soviet Union. S. Dobrov. Uchit delo 4 no. 9:3 F'53. B, 8.

## EDUCATIONAL LAW AND LEGISLATION - MACEDONIA

Macedonia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Laws, statutes, etc. Draft of a law concerning elementary schools. Y, 7.

## EELS - DISEASES AND PESTS

Erythematosis of eels. E. Fischer. Med vet 1 no. 5:207-208 My'53. P, 14.

## EFFICIENCY, INDUSTRIAL

Kwiatkowski, W. The endeavor to accelerate the circulation of operating materials in industrial enterprises and the Six-Year Plan. P, 5.

## EGGS - MARKETING

Egg exports. Pol For Trade no. 15:39-41 '53. P, 5.

## EGYPT - ANTIQUITIES

A deliberate mutilation of a picture. E. Dri. Archiv orient 20 no. 3/4:351-355 '52. C, 3.

Harp music in ancient Egypt. H. Hickmann. Archiv orient 20 no. 3/4:449-456 '52. C, 3.

Order and enforcement in Egypt and Mesopotamia. M. David. Archiv orient 20 no. 3/4:386-391 '52. C, 3.

Shapes of harps and harp music in ancient Egypt. M. Skalska-Zunova. Archiv orient 20 no. 3/4:467-481 '52. C, 3.

## EGYPT - DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR SERVICE

Foreign diplomatic representatives received in audience by the Czechoslovak Premier. Cz Econ Bul no. 273:8 Jo'53. C, 5.

## EGYPT - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

New Egyptian Minister received in audience by the President of the Republic. Cz Econ Bul no. 270:11 My'53. C, 5.

New Egyptian Minister to Czechoslovakia. Cz Econ Bul no. 269:6 Ap'53. C, 6.

## EGYPTIAN LANGUAGE - ADJECTIVE

The nisbe adjectives in the Egyptian language. J. Vergote. Archiv orient 20 no. 3/4:417-421 '52. C, 3.

## EGYPTIAN LANGUAGE - ETYMOLOGY - NAMES

The name of the 22d nome of Upper Egypt. C. Nims. Archiv orient 20 no. 3/4:343-345 '52. C, 3.

## EGYPTIAN LANGUAGE - INSCRIPTIONS

An "alphabetical" dictionary and grammar in Demotic. A. Volten. Archiv orient 20 no. 3/4:495-508 '52. C, 3.

An Egyptian funeral stele in the Warsaw National Museum. J. Halicki. Archiv orient 20 no. 3/4:407-409 '52. C, 3.

## EGYPTIAN LANGUAGE - INSCRIPTIONS (Continued)

- Egyptian steles in the Thorvaldsen Museum in Copenhagen. O.Koefoed-Petersen, Archiv orient 20 no. 3/4:428-434 '52. C, 3.
- An enigmatic form of the question "Who are you?" A. de Buck, Archiv orient 20 no. 3/4:397-399 '52. C, 3.
- How to read the fraction two-thirds in Egyptian. J.Clerc, Archiv orient 20 no. 3/4:629-641 '52. C, 3.
- The name of the 22d nome of Upper Egypt. C.Nims, Archiv orient 20 no. 3/4:343-346 '52. C, 3.
- Notes on a sentence in the 84th chapter of the Book of the Dead. T.Andrzejewski, Archiv orient 20 no. 3/4:615-619 '52. C, 3.
- Nut and Kronos. M.Stracmans, Archiv orient 20 no. 3/4:410-416 '52. C, 3.
- Some remarks on the question of the "sepulchral cones." E.Haeffner, Archiv orient 20 no. 3/4: 607-614 '52. C, 3.
- Steles of Montuomhat discovered in Semna in 1928. J.Janssen, Archiv orient 20 no. 3/4:442-445 '52. C, 3.
- Steles 1878 and 1855 in the Egyptian Museum in Torino. G.Bottl, Archiv orient 20 no. 3/4:337-342 '52. C, 3.
- Studies in ancient Egyptian medicine. G.Sobhy Bey, Archiv orient 20 no. 3/4:628-628 '52. C, 3.
- Two remarks. B.Grdseoff, Archiv orient 20 no. 3/4:482-486 '52. C, 3.

## EGYPTIAN LANGUAGE - PAPYRI

- The date of the first entry on the recto of the Torino papyrus No. 1880. Z.Zaba, Archiv orient 20 no. 3/4:642-645 '52.
- A letter about the children of Pontikos. L.Varci, Archiv orient 20 no. 3/4:424-427 '52. C, 3.

## EGYPTOLOGY

- The actual situation of Egyptology in Czechoslovakia. Z.Zaba, Archiv orient 19 no. 1/2: 75-78 N'51. C, 3.
- The papyrus collection of the Egyptological Institute of Copenhagen. A.Volten, Archiv orient 19 no. 1/2:70-74 N'51. C, 3.
- The situation of Egyptology in France. J.Clerc, Archiv orient 19 no. 1/2:78 N'51. C, 3.

## EISENHOWER, DWIGHT DAVID

- American workers are against the Eisenhower Administration. Kat nov 68 no. 38:3 S'53. C, 2.

## ELASTICITY

- Nejepsa, Robert. Examples of elasticity. C, 12.

## ELECTION LAW - RUSSIA

- Vyshinski Andrei Iosifovich. Election law of the USSR. C, 7.

## ELECTION LAW - YUGOSLAVIA

- Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc. Law on the election and recall of members of people's committees. Y, 7.
- Some basic principles and institutions of the new Yugoslav Electoral Law. J.Dordevic. Rev int Aff 4 no. 18:13-16 S'53. Y, 3.

## ELECTIONS - BANGKOK, THAILAND

- Miracles in Bangkok. J.Smith. For a Lasting Peace no. 24:4 Je'53. R, 3.

## ELECTIONS - BULGARIA

- Dimitrov, Georgi. Let people judge. B, 6.

## ELECTIONS - FRANCE

- Election success of French Communist Party. For a Lasting Peace no. 42:1 O'53. R, 3.

## ELECTIONS - GERMANY, EASTERN

- Wilhelm Pieck, President of the German Democratic Republic, is re-elected. Kat nov 68 no. 42:4 O'53. C, 2.

## ELECTIONS - GERMANY, WESTERN

- American elections in West Germany. Gy.Parragi. Kereszt 4 no. 19:3 S'53. H, 2.

Election results in West Germany. Rev Int Aff 4 no. 18:11-12 S'53. Y, 3.

## ELECTIONS - HUNGARY

- From the holiday of work to the holiday of the election. M.Fulop. Ujt lap 5 no. 0:3 My '53. H, 15.
- Innovator candidates and elections on the parliamentary election. Ujt lap 6 no. 9:6 My'53. H, 15.
- May 17 the Hungarian people voted! Uj zenei sz 4 no. 5:1-3 My'53. H, 9.
- Our service in the life of universal Chittanility. Ref egyh 5 no. 9/10:5-11 My'53. H, 2.
- Sandor Nagy, candidate for membership in Parliament. J.Balki. Tiszatai 7 no. 2 88 Ap'53. H, 11.

## ELECTIONS - INDIA

- The elections in India. J.Nagy. Tarsad sz 7 no. 4:351-358 Ap'52. H, 5.

## ELECTIONS - ITALY

- Before the elections at Gorica. B.V. Ljud pravica 13 no. 48:17 N'52. Y, 1.
- Big victory of democratic forces in Italy. For a Lasting Peace no. 24:1 Je'53. R, 3.
- Significance of success won by people of Italy. P.Secchia. For a Lasting Peace no. 25:3 Je'53. R, 3.

## ELECTIONS - POLAND

- Front Narodowy. Ogolnopolaki Komitet Wyborczy. The electoral program of the National Front. P, 6.
- Schayer, Wacław. We vote for the freedom and independence of our people's fatherland. P, 6.
- Before the electoral meetings and conferences of the Polish Youth League in the Army. A.Zyto. Wojsko lud 6 no. 88-93 Je'53. P, 16.

## ELECTIONS - ROMANIA

- Address by Comrade Gheorghiu-Dej to the voters of the Grivita Rosie District in Bucharest. Probleme econ 5 no. 12:7 D'52. R, 5.

## ELECTIONS - RUSSIA

- The Soviet Union. J.Kenyeres. Tarsad sz 6 no. 3/4:314-317 Mr/Ap'51. H, 5.

## ELECTIONS - SAAR

- The elections in the Saar. Ljud pravica 13 no. 48:19 N'52. Y, 1.

## ELECTIONS - TRIESTE

- Discoveries in Trieste elections. A.Rejon. Nasl razgl 1 no. 7:4-5 My'52. Y, 1.

## ELECTRIC APPARATUS AND APPLIANCES - DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

- Fabry, Karol. Selecting the dimensions of equipment as a protection against short circuits. C, 15.

## ELECTRIC CURRENT RECTIFI

- Theory and manufacture of diodes. S.Hoszpodar. A no. 7/8:96-104 Ji/Ag'51.

## ELECTRIC CURRENTS, ALTER

- Rashev, Dimitur N. Graj for determining the loss active-reactive resistance current. B, 12.

## ELECTRIC ENGINEERING

- Hensel, G. Basis of elect

- Steffl, Zdenek. Electrotec

- Designing compensating cos  $\phi$  for minimum elec B.Variklechkev. Elektroc 12-13 Mr'53. B, 15.

- Regulating the load of elect in industrial plants. J. techn 74 no. 4:144-146 A

## ELECTRIC ENGINEERING - LAWS AND LEGISLATION - POLAND

- Poland. Centralny Zarzad Energetyki. Technical regulations concerning the connecting of electric installations to the distributing systems subordinate to the Central Office of Electric Power. P, 10.

## ELECTRIC ENGINEERING - LAWS AND LEGISLATION - RUSSIA

- Russia (1923- USSR) Ministerstvo elektromontazha. Tekhnicheskoe upravleniye. Rules for the fitting of electrotechnical installations. H, 15.

## ELECTRIC ENGINEERING - PERIODICALS

- We welcome Villamos-sag, the new organ of the Hungarian Electrotechnical Association. Elektrotechnika 46 no. 8:217 Ap'53. H, 15.

## ELECTRIC ENGINEERING - SAFETY MEASURES

- Fabry, Karol. Selecting the dimensions of equipment as a protection against short circuits. C, 15.

## ELECTRIC ENGINEERING - TERMINOLOGY

- How long? W.Dabrowski. Przegl techn 74 no. 3: 115-116 Ms'53. P, 15.

## ELECTRIC ENGINEERING - POLAND

- Export products of the Polish electrical engineering industry. Pol For Trade no. 10: 36-38 '53. P, 6.

## ELECTRIC ENGINEERING - SLOVENIA

- Slovenia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Ministrstvo za finance. Uprava za cene. Provisional regulation on the computation of reactive current. Y, 15.

## ELECTRIC ENGINEERING - YUGOSLAVIA

- Yugoslavia. Ministrstvo finansija. Accounting plan for electric-power production effective Jan. 1, 1948. Y, 6.

## ELECTRIC ENGINEERING - ABILITY TESTING

- Yugoslavia. Savet za energetiku i elektromotivnu industriju. A series of progressive technical aptitude requirements for electrical engineers. Y, 15.

## ELECTRIC ENGINEERS - RUSSIA

- A.S. Popov and his great discovery. Tekh delo 5 no. 103:1 My'53. B, 15.

## ELECTRIC FILTERS

- Gauging smoothing reactors. K.Kristof. Elektrotechnika 46 no. 7:205-209 Ji'53. H, 10.

## ELECTRIC GENERATORS see Dynamom

## ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES - HUNGARY

- The development of the quality of component parts used in telecommunication industries. P.Denes. Mavv 1 P. 200-201 H, 15.

Plamio



## C LINES - POLES

and, Centralny Zarząd Energetyki. Wooden poles for electric lines. P, 15.

and, Centralny Zarząd Energetyki. Wooden poles for electroenergetic aerial cables. P, 15.

## C LOCOMOTIVES

Czechoslovak technical success. Cz Econ Bul no. 275:12-13 Ag'53. C, 5.

new electric locomotive in the People's Republic of Poland. Tekh delo 5 no. 103-2 My'53. B, 15.

## C MACHINERY

anek, Lad. Electric machines. C, 15.

roz, Włodzimierz. Encyclopedia of electrical machines. P, 15.

manila, Ministerul Energiei Electrice. Handbook for the electric machine builder. R, 15.

## C MACHINERY - DIRECT CURRENT

ille, Milorad Z. Electrical machines for direct current. Y, 15.

## C MACHINERY - STANDARDS

standards for electrical machines in the Soviet Union. G. Pliss. Tekh delo 5 no. 93 2 F'53. B, 15.

## C MEASUREMENTS

idenov, Khr. Electrical measurements. B, 12.

trescu, N. Electricity in industry. R, 15.

apparatus for the electrical determination of moisture. M. Lugowska. Przem roln spoz 7 no. 4:130-132 Ap'53. P, 15.

## C METERS

chacek, Cyril. Electric meters. C, 15.

## C MOTORS, ALTERNATING CURRENT

design of AC motor drives with special reference to standardized motors. M. Gohor. Elektrotehnika 40 no. 8:218-220 Ag'53. H, 15.

running AC motor drives with special reference to standardized motors. M. Gohor. Elektrotehnika 40 no. 7:199-204 Ji'53. H, 15.

## C MOTORS, DIRECT CURRENT

alaban, Gh. Machines operating on continuous current. R, 15.

## C MOTORS, INDUCTION

music motors for woodworking machinery and their systems. M. Kilmek. Przem drzew 4 no. 1:18-22 Ja'53. P, 15.

## C MOTORS, SYNCHRONOUS

ezierski, Eugeniusz. Synchronous engines

s machines at a sudden  
ditions. F. Csaki.  
7:104-108 Ji'53. H, 15.

- - -

trescu, N. Electricity in industry. R, 15.

electricity, a powerful instrument in building up socialist industry. V. Pavian. Cel armada 2 no. 14:7 Ji'53. C, 16.

## C POWER DISTRIBUTION

assigning compensating condensers to improve COSφ for minimum electric loss in copper. B. Varklackov. Elektroenergija 4 no. 3: 12-13 Mr'53. B, 15.

regulating the load of electric power receivers in industrial plants. J. Michejda. Przegl techn 74 no. 4:144-148 Ap'53. P, 15.

Role of phase correction in our power economy. Gy. Turan. Magy techn 8 no. 7/8 440-450 Ji/Ag'53. H, 15.

## ELECTRIC POWER DISTRIBUTION - HIGH TENSION

International Conference of the Principal High-Tension Electrical Systems. Papers read at the 12th session of the International Conference of the Principal High-Tension Electrical Systems (Conference Internationale des Grands Reseaux Electriques). P, 15.

Jakubowski, Janusz Lech. Techniques of high tensions. P, 15.

Economic advantage of 60-kilovolt tension. B. Mitov. Elektroenergija 4 no. 3:7-12 Mr'53. B, 15.

## ELECTRIC POWER DISTRIBUTION - HUNGARY

Voltage of the national cooperative network. K. Szendy. Magy techn 8 no. 7/8 490-491 Ji/Ag'53. H, 15.

## ELECTRIC POWER-PLANTS - BULGARIA

Pledge by the engineers and mechanics of the Vasil Kolarov High-Voltage Station made in honor to the Congress of the Union of Scientific-Technical Associations. G. Karakolev. Tekh delo 5 no. 93:1 F'53. B, 15.

## ELECTRIC POWER-PLANTS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Urgent tasks of the Party organizations in electric power stations. Funkcionar 8 no. 9: 283-284 My'53. C, 6.

## ELECTRIC POWER-PLANTS - HUNGARY

Basic problems of our power plant construction plan. L. Heller. Magy techn 8 no. 7/8: 488-490 Ji/Ag'53. H, 15.

Panel of power plants on the introduction of the Kovalev method and quick maintenance on a large scale. Magy energ 6 no. 8:221-231 Ag'53. H, 15.

## ELECTRIC POWER-PLANTS - KOREA

Rebuilding power stations in Korea. For a Lasting Peace no. 423 O'53. R, 3.

## ELECTRIC POWER-PLANTS - POLAND

Released energy. I. Pancierz-Celejowa. Zoln polski no. 13:14-15 Ji'53. P, 16.

## ELECTRIC POWER-PLANTS - RUSSIA

Method used in the Soviet Union in choosing power plant sites and its domestic application. Gy. Reti. Magy energ 6 no. 4 109-115 Ap'53. H, 15.

## ELECTRIC POWER PRODUCTION

The importance to industry of the peak output of electricity. B. Havas. Magy techn 8 no. 7/8:451-455 Ji/Ag'53. H, 15.

Wind power, the blue coal. L. Kapocsy. Magy techn 8 no. 7/8:456-458 Ji/Ag'53. H, 15.

## ELECTRIC POWER PRODUCTION - ACCOUNTING

Yugoslavia, Ministarstvo finansija. Accounting plan for electric-power production effective Jan. 1, 1948. Y, 5.

## ELECTRIC RAILROADS - CARS

New self-powered car of the Budapest subway. N. Blacs. Magy techn 8 no. 7/8:492-495 Ji/Ag'53. H, 15.

## ELECTRIC RELAYS

The precautionary testing of electric relays. Elektroenergija 4 no. 3:18-20 Mr'53. B, 15.

## ELECTRIC SWITCHGEAR

Contribution to Gy. Maroti's article "Up-To-Date 400-Volt Switchgear for Industrial Plants". A. Gergely. Elektrotehnika 40 no. 8:236 Ag'53. H, 15.

The Elprom 80-kv. oil break switch. V. Lukov. Elektroenergija 4 no. 3:5-7 Mr'53. B, 15.

## ELECTRIC TRANSFORMERS

Figurzynski, Zygmunt. Transformers. P, 15.

Gogolewski, Zygmunt. The construction of transformers. P, 15.

## ELECTRIC WAVES

Milinovskiy, Filip. Ultra-short electromagnetic waves. C, 12.

## ELECTRIC WIRING

Electric installations in walls of light concrete. S. Kriobicki. Inz bud 10 no. 6:Blutetyn 15A-16A Je'53. P, 15.

## ELECTRICIANS - ABILITY TESTING

Yugoslavia, Savet za masinogradnju. A series of progressive technical aptitude requirements for electricians. Y, 15.

## ELECTRICIANS - HUNGARY

Honor for April 4. Auto motor 6 no. 5:9 Mr'53. H, 15.

## ELECTRICITY

Groszkowski, Janusz. Generation and stabilization of frequency. P, 15.

Konorski, Boleslaw. The theory of electrical two- and fourpoles. P, 12.

Mlat, Josef. Electricity in the home. C, 15.

Convention of the International Electrotechnical Commission in Opatta. Standardizacija no. 1. 83-85 My'53. Y, 15.

## ELECTRIFICATION - BULGARIA

Electrification in the People's Republic of Bulgaria. K. Georgiev. Elektroenergija 4 no. 3:1-3 Mr'53. B, 15.

Our achievements in the electrification of our country. N. Nikolov. Elektroenergija 4 no. 1 23-24 Mr'53. B, 15.

## ELECTRIFICATION - HUNGARY

Electric power economy in our people's economic plan. K. Kovacs. Magy techn 8 no. 7/8: 485 Ji/Ag'53. H, 15.

## ELECTRIFICATION - RUMANIA

The role of electrification in building the technical material basis of socialism in Rumania. G. Filip. Probleme econ 5 no. 6:7160-89 Je/Ji'52. R, 5.

## ELECTRODES, CARBON

Spectral determination of vanadium in carbon electrodes. S. Skalska. Przem chem 9 no. 6:297-300 Je'53. P, 15.

## ELECTROLYTIC POLISHING

Electrolytic polishing of metals. H. Dorman. Przegl techn 74 no. 4:148-151 Ap'53. P, 15.

## ELECTROMAGNETIC THEORY

Votruba, Vaclav. Theory of the electromagnetic field. C, 12.

## ELECTROMAGNETIC WAVES see Electric waves

## ELECTRON MICROSCOPE

Klement'ev, S. D. Electronic microscope. Tr. from the Russian. B, 12.

## ELECTRONICS

Groszkowski, Janusz. Generation and stabilization of frequency. P, 15.

## ELECTROPHORESIS see Cataphoresis

## ELECTROPHYSIOLOGY

Balance of certain electrolytes in potassium deficiency. V. Mydill. Cas lek cs 92 no. 29: 810-811 Ji'53. C, 13.

## EMBRYOLOGY, HUMAN

Khadzhilov, Asen. Brief course in human embryology. B, 12.

## EMPLOYEES, TRAINING OF

Preparing navy cadres. J. Orszak. Mech roln 2 no. 6:9 Je'53. P, 14.

Training cadres of combine operators. Mech roln 2 no. 6:14-15 Je'53. P, 14.

## EMPLOYEES' MAGAZINES, HANDBOOKS, ETC. - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Fighting for higher standards for factory magazines. Funkcionar 8 no. 11:345-348 Je'53. C, 6.

## LOYEES' MAGAZINES, HANDBOOKS, ETC. - YUGOSLAVIA

Pesic, Ratko. Practical guide for issuing workmen's books including the pertinent decree and executive order with commentary and forms. Y, 5.

## EMELED WARE

Enamelware. C7 Econ Bul no. 272 8-9 Je'53. C, 5.

## ONDROMA

A case of multiple enchondroma of traumatic origin with malignant degeneration. I. Kiepsz. Acta morphol Hung 3 no. 3:287-295 '53. H, 13.

## CRINOLOGY

Conditions of hyposaturation during the seasonal insufficiency of vitamin C and their injurious effect. K. Silnik. Cas lek ca 92 no. 28:771-779 Ji'53. C, 13.

Paraendocrine diseases. J. Charvat. Cas lek ca 92 no. 28:767-771 Ji'53. C, 13.

## VEERING

Juniewicz, Stanislaw, ed. A small engineering manual. P, 15.

## VEERING - CONGRESSES

The 2d Congress of the Union of Technical Engineers. Elektroenergiia 4 no. 3:3-5 Mr'53. B, 15.

## VEERING - TOOLS AND IMPLEMENTS

Lotsov, S. G. Technology of tool manufacture. B, 15.

## VEERING - HUNGARY

The engineer's position has undergone a complete change in our people's democracy. Gy. Hevesi. Magyar techn 8 no. 5:257-264 My'53. H, 15.

## VEERING MODELS

Research on the raising of bridge wrecks at Baja by means of models. Z. Hanko. Malyeplit tad sz 3 no. 7:373-380 Ji'53. H, 15.

## VEERING RESEARCH - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Shornik prac zo stavebnictva. Collection of studies on construction engineering. C, 15.

## VEERS - ABILITY TESTING

Yugoslavia. Savet za gradevinsko poslovo. A series of progressive technical aptitude requirements for sanitary and municipal engineers. Y, 15.

## VEERS, BULGARIAN

The engineers and mechanics of the Electrical Transport in Sofia are giving their pledges in honor to the Second Union Congress. D. Popov. Tech delo 5 no. 93:1 F'53. B, 15.

Engineers and technicians in Plovdiv welcome with enthusiasm the convention of the Congress. V. Velev. Tekh delo 6 no. 93:4

Pledge by the engineers and mechanics of the Vasil Kolarov High-Voltage Station made in honor to the Congress of the Union of Scientific-Technical Associations. G. Karakolev. Tech delo 5 no. 93:1 F'53. B, 15.

The 2d Congress of the Union of Technical Engineers. Elektroenergiia 4 no. 3:3-5 Mr'53. B, 15.

## VEERS, RUMANIAN

Role of the engineer in the national economy. Ager Inf Bull 4 no. 20:9 Je'53. R, 1.

## VES

Dordevic, Svetozar A. The motor; technics, construction, damages, repairs, and maintenance. Y, 15.

## ISH CHANNEL

Civilized barbarism. Lenin. Magyar techn 8 no. 6:321 Je'53. H, 15.

## ISH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO JVENIAN

The apple tree. J. Galsworthy. Nasa zena Slovenija no. 10:280-281 '53. Y, 5.

## ENGLISH LANGUAGE - BUSINESS ENGLISH

Furch, Jaroslav. Technical and commercial abbreviations in the English language. C, 15.

## ENGLISH LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - POLISH

Gt Brit Polish Resettlement Corps for Polish Armed Forces. Dictionary for sanitary technicians. P, 15.

Gt. Brit. Polish Resettlement Corps for Polish Armed Forces. English-Polish and Polish-English carpenter and joiner's dictionary. P, 15.

## ENGLISH LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - SLOVAK

Anglicko-slovensky slovník. English-Slovak dictionary. C, 11.

## ENGLISH LANGUAGE - HISTORY

Vachek, Josef. Historical development of the English language. C, 11.

## ENGLISH LANGUAGE - PHONETICS

Vachek, Josef. Phonetic analysis of contemporary English language. C, 11.

## ENGLISH LANGUAGE - PHONOLOGY

Jassem, Wiktor. Intonation of conversational English (educated Southern British). P, 11.

## ENGLISH LANGUAGE - STUDY AND TEACHING

Rechovanska, Ida. Methods of teaching English. C, 11.

## ENGLISH LANGUAGE - TECHNICAL ENGLISH

Furch, Jaroslav. Technical and commercial abbreviations in the English language. C, 15.

## ENGLISH LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Stepanik, Karel. English literature from the American Revolution to charlism. C, 11.

The English realists of the 19th century. K. Marx. Lit front 9 no. 12:2 Mr'53. B, 11.

## ENGLISH NEWSPAPERS

Falsifiers caught red-handed. For a Lasting Peace no. 28:6 Ji'53. R, 3.

## ENGLISH PERIODICALS

The Economist in Peila's orchestra. Nov int Afr 4 no. 18:4 S'53. Y, 3.

## ENGLISH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO BULGARIAN

Sonnets. W. Shakespeare. Septemvri 6 no. 2. 110-115 F'53. B, 11.

## ENSILAGE

The cutting of cornstalks and ensilage with a combine. Ujit lap 5 no. 17:12 S'53. H, 15.

The silo and ensilage. A. Zubrilin. Agrartud 5 no. 0:257-259 S'53. H, 14.

## ENTERITIS see Intestines - Diseases

## ENTERTAINERS

Visiting the People's Army. K. Makhmudov. Teatur 6 no. 5:20 My'53. B, 11.

## ENZYMES

The role of enzymes in the fermentation of tobacco. J. Trojan. Przem roln spoj 7 no. 5:171-173 My'53. P, 15.

## EPIC POETRY, SERBO-CROATIAN

Marko, Matijina. On the trail of the Serbo-Croatian folk epic. Y, 11.

## EPIDEMIOLOGY

Kongres higijencara. Ist. Opštija, 1950. Problems of epidemiology. Y, 13.

One of the "new" reactionary theories of the English-American medical science. J. Kazanezkaja. Nepegeszseg 34 no. 8:197-202 Ag'53. H, 15.

Our progressive physicians' fight during the second half of the last century against reactionary epidemiological theories. G. Hahn. Nepegeszseg 34 no. 8:200-201 Ag'53. H, 13.

## EPIZOOTIC DISEASES see Communicable diseases in animals

## ERKEL, FERENC

The Dikel Exhibition at the Opera House. Uj zenei sz 4 no. 7:8-11-12 Ji/Ap'53. H, 9.

Ferenc Erkel. Uj zenei sz 4 no. 7:8:3-4 Ji/Ap'53. H, 9.

Ferenc Erkel, creator of the romantic Hungarian national opera. J. Kenessey. Uj zenei sz 4 no. 7:8:4-7 Ji/Ap'53. H, 9.

Two contributions on Erkel's works. V. Somogyi. Uj zenei sz 4 no. 7:8 7-11 Ji/Ap'53. H, 9.

## ESCHERICHIA

Application of Escherichia coli for the determination of Vitamin B12 in liver extracts. J. Bogucka. Pizem chem 9 no. 1:14-15 Ja'53. P, 15.

## ESKIMOS - GREENLAND

The fate of the Eskimos from Thule in Greenland. Kat nov 68 no. 30:4 S'53. C, 2.

## ESPIONAGE, AMERICAN - POLAND

Be watchful. J. Przymanowski. Zola polski no. 3:20 F'53. P, 16.

This is our foe. J. Soltyk. Zola polski no. 3:20 F'53. P, 16.

## ESPIONAGE, GERMAN

Kuhne, Heinz. Couriers, informers, spies. C, 3.

## ESPIONAGE, RUSSIAN - U. S.

Letters from the condemned cell. Kult zivot Slov 4 no. 27:2 Ji'53. C, 11.

## ESTONIA - ANTIQUITIES

Rank, Gustav. Old Estonia. E, 4.

## ESTONIA - HISTORY

Jurissaar, V. Between two front lines. E, 3.

Kuuskemv, Ivan. Liberation of Soviet Estonia. E, 3.

Rank, Gustav. Old Estonia. E, 4.

## ESTONIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Kingissepp, Viktor. Independence for some, slavery for others. E, 3.

## ESTONIAN DRAMA

Jakobson, August. Rust. E, 11.

Jakobson, August. The two camps. E, 11.

Raudsoo, Hugo. Diploma of maturity. E, 11.

Semper, Johannes. Command of Hmo. E, 11.

Tooming, Osvald. The lights go on. E, 11.

Wilde, Edward. Three plays. E, 11.

## ESTONIAN DRAMA - TRANSLATIONS FROM LATVIAN

Zakle, Elino. The chocolate princess. E, 11.

## ESTONIAN FICTION

Dorntohe, Eduard. The avenger. E, 11.

Ekbaum, Salme. The white house. E, 11.

Gallit, August. Over the troubled sea. E, 11.

Gallit, August. The rough sea. E, 11.

Gallit, August. The soil of the fathers. E, 11.

Helbema, Gert. The City School student. E, 11.

Hindrey, Karl August. Urmas and Moriko. E, 11.

Kalmus, Ain. The Crow Hill Farm. E, 11.

Kalmus, Ain. Lights of the home harbor. E, 11.

Kalmus, Ain. Night fell too soon. E, 11.

Kivikas, Albert. Names on the roll of honor. E, 11.

Luts, Oskar. Spring. E, 11.

## ESTONIAN FICTION (Continued)

- Magi, Arvo Circles on the water E, 11
- Metsanurk, Matti At the Umeja River. E, 11
- Rajamaa, Helmi Shadowed hearts E, 11
- Ristikivi, Karl Everything that was: reminiscences of a summer E, 11.
- Semper, Johannes Stone on stone. E, 11
- Tammsaare, Anton Hansen The old and the young. E, 11.
- Teddi, Alma The beautiful days. E, 11
- Thoen, Alno The account book E, 11.
- Uibopuu, Valcy The caged birds E, 11
- Vilde, Eduard How the Anija men went to Tallinn E, 11.
- Vilde, Eduard The milkman from Hiltthorpe E, 11.
- Wolff, Evald J. When dawn tightens the windows. E, 11.

## ESTONIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM ARMENIAN

- Raffi, Samuel E, 11.

## ESTONIAN LANGUAGE

- Puhendusteos Johannes Aavikute 70 sunnipäeva puhul, 8 detsembril, 1950. Festchrift to Johannes Aavik on his 70th birthday, Dec. 8, 1950. E, 11.

## ESTONIAN POETRY

- Enno, Ernst The lost home. E, 11.
- Kaal, Aina Victory rockets. E, 11.
- Kangro, Bernard Fireplace. E, 11.
- Kangro, Bernard The seventh night. E, 11.
- Koidula, Lydia Selected poems E, 11.
- Kotta, Felix The attack E, 11.
- Rummo, Paul The fighting fatherland. E, 11
- Suits, Gustav Fire and wind. E, 11.
- Suits, Gustav The life fire E, 11.
- Vaarandi, Debora The whispering beach. E, 11.
- Veske, Mihkel Selected poems. E, 11
- Viitard, Arved The vagabond's evangel E, 11.

## ESTONIANS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

- Jumala abiga edasi Forward with God's help E, 2.
- Lindsaar, Peeter Neptune came on the ship. E, 3.

## ESTONIANS IN GT. BRIT.

- Londoni E. E. L. K. kogudus, 1948-1951. London Congregation of the Estonian Ev. Lutheran Church in Great Britain, 1951. E, 2

## ESTROGENS

- Synthetic experiments in the estrogenic hormone series. Pt. 2, Synthesis of crystalline ethyl 2-methyl 2-carbomethoxy-5-(4-methoxyphenyl)-cyclohexane-1-6-acetate. Pt. 3, Synthesis of racemic 1-ethyl-2-methyl-9-methoxy-1, 2, 3, 4, 4a, 8a-hexahydrofluoren-9-one. J. Jilek. Chem. listy 47 no. 6:874-888 Ja'53. C, 12.

## ETHER

- Formation and removal of peroxides from ethyl ether. J. Malicki. Przem. chem 9 no. 1:7-9 Ja'53. P, 15.

## ETHICS

- Iliev, Atanas Ethics. B, 2.
- The rights of man J. Buchta, Kat nov 58 no. 3:2 Ja'53. C, 2.

## ETHNOGRAPHY see Ethnology

## ETHNOLOGICAL MUSEUMS AND COLLECTIONS

- Zbornik etnografskog muzeja u Beogradu, 1901-1951. A commemorative volume of the Belgrade Ethnographic Museum, 1901-1951. Y, 4.

## ETHNOLOGY

- Frankowska, Maria Problems of an ethnographic atlas P, 4.
- Vrana, Otakar Basic principles of the geography of population. C, 4.

## ETHNOLOGY - HUNGARY

- Degh, Linda Guide for the ethnographical examination of the working classes. H, 4.
- Two unpublished letters of Lajos Kalmany. Tiszataj 7 no. 1:46-47 Mr'53. H, 11.

## ETHNOLOGY - MACEDONIA

- Skopje Etnoloski muzej Evolution of the house in Macedonia Y, 10.

## ETHNOPSYCHOLOGY

- Loorits, Oskar The vitality of the Estonian nation. E, 2.
- Boris N. Polevot's message to our readers. Ctenar 5 no. 1:7-8 Ja'53. C, 17.

## EUROPE - HISTORY

- Kosev, Dimitur Contemporary European history for the 10th year of foreign language high schools. B, 3.
- Sinko, Ervin The specter circulates in Europe. Y, 3.
- Stoilov, A. History. B, 3.

- How it happened that many of the ancient European civilizations changed into small nations of that continent. A. Spekke, Cela zimes no. 10:38-45 N'53. La, 1.

## EUROPE, EASTERN - COMMERCE

- Economic collaboration with the countries of the peace camp. Cz. Econ. Bul no. 271:8-9 My'53. C, 5.

## EUROPE, EASTERN - COMMERCE - U. S.

- Contradictions in the foreign trade between the USA and Eastern Europe. L. Siroja, Probleme econ 6 no. 5:6:189-195 My/Ja'53. R, 5.

## EUROPE, EASTERN - CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

- Gronsky, Jan Documents to the constitutional law of people's democratic republic. C, 7.

## EUROPE, EASTERN - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

- Dosedla, Jaroslav Geography of the European people's democratic countries. C, 4.

## EUROPE, EASTERN - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

- Wybrane zagadnienia z gospodarki krajow demokracji ludowej i NRD Selected problems of economy in the countries of people's democracy and in the German Democratic Republic. P, 5.

- Further economic successes of countries of the camp of peace, democracy, and socialism. For a Lasting Peace no. 30:1 JI'53. R, 3.

- Problems of the recovered territories in the light of Josef Stalin's work Economic Problems of Socialism in the USSR. M. Suchocki. Przegl. zach 6 no. 4/5: 375-398 Ap/My'53. P, 3

- Steady advance of economy and culture in countries of people's democracy. For a Lasting Peace no. 30:2 JI'53. R, 3.

## EUROPE, EASTERN - HISTORY

- West Germany renews on a wide scale the so-called Ostforschung (Eastern research) M. S. Przegl. zach 9 no. 4/5:597-603 Ap/My'53. P, 3.

## EUROPE, EASTERN - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

- Steady advance of economy and culture in countries of people's democracy. For a Lasting Peace no. 30:2 JI'53. R, 3.

## EUROPE, WESTERN - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

- Tomala, Mieczyslaw The economic decline of the West European countries. P, 5.

## EUROPEAN DEFENSE COMMUNITY

- Great Britain and the European Defense Community. Rev. Int. Aff 4 no. 10:5 O'53. Y, 3.

## EUROPEAN WAR, 1914-1918

- Prinsip, Gavril, defendant. Sarajevo conspirators, June 28, 1914. Y, 3.
- Contribution of the Montenegrin Army in World War I. V. Teizic Ist. zap. C. na G 6 no. 1:47-61 '53. Y, 3.

## EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH IN ESTONIA

- Jumala abiga edasi Forward with God's help E, 2.

## EVENING AND CONTINUATION SCHOOLS - POLAND

- Education of new engineers in evening schools of engineering. T. Zarnecki. Przegl. techn 74 no. 2:54-59 P'53. P, 15

## EVLIYA, EFENDI

- Examining the examples of German language in Lower Austria as presented in Evliya Chelchi's Sehatname. H. Turkova. Archiv orient 20 no. 3/4:302-306 '52. C, 3.

## EVOLUTION

- Fish, Gennadi Ivanovich Transformation of the species. P, 12.
- Mel'nikov, Mikhail Alekseevich The foundations of Darwinism. P, 12.
- Panchev, Ivan Darwinism and Marxism. B, 12.
- Darwin's theory. Zoln. polski no. 11 27 Ja'53. P, 10.
- How life on the earth began. I. Pancerz-Cielejowa. Zoln. polski no. 8:28 Ap'53. P, 10.

## EXAMINATIONS - BULGARIA

- Preparation for the high school graduation examinations. G. Gorov. Uchit. delo 4 no. 0 2 P'53. B, 8.

## EXCAVATING MACHINERY

- Construction of a huge excavator. Cz. Econ. Bul no. 275:12 Ag'53. C, 5.

- The first pumping excavator for the USSR. Cz. Econ. Bul no. 270:9-10 My'53. C, 5.

## EXCAVATION

- Appropriate methods for increasing the productivity of our excavatory machinery. M. Dalaasa. Molyepit. tud. sz 3 no. 2:101-105 P'53. H, 15.
- Dimensioning the shoring of narrow working pits. L. Varga. Molyepit. tud. sz 3 no. 7:347-355 JI'53. H, 15.

## EXCAVATIONS (ARCHAEOLOGY) - BULGARIA - SOFIA

- Archaeological excavations in the center of Sofia. T. Gerasimov. Arkhit. i strolit 3 no. 7/8:17-18 '53. B, 15.

## EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS - POLAND

- Poland. Laws, statutes, etc. Laws concerning executive officers as of October 15, 1948. P, 7.

## EXPLOSIVES

- Gajewski, Marjan Explosives and blasting techniques. P, 15.

## EXPORT CONTROLS - YUGOSLAVIA

- A proposition concerning the procedure for the export control of cultural-artistic objects from Yugoslavia. A. K. Zbornik. zast. spom. kult 2 no. 1:207-211 '51. Y, 3

## EXPORTS see Commerce

## EXTINCT ANIMALS

- Spinar, Zdenek V. Revision of some Moravian Disconauriscidae (Labyrinthodontia) English Summary. C, 12.

## EXTRACTION (CHEMISTRY)

- Formation and removal of peroxides from ethyl ether. J. Malicki. Przem. chem 9 no. 1:7-9 Ja'53. P, 15.

## EXTRADITION

- Muszkat, Marian Sources of the imperialistic policy of protection for war criminals. P, 8.

## ABLES, POLISH

Skwarczynski, Zdzislaw, comp. Polish fables of the Enlightenment. P, 11

Skwarczynski, Zdzislaw, comp. Selected Polish fables of the Enlightenment. P, 11.

## ACTORIES - DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

Stefanov, Dohij. Construction of mills. B, 15.

Experiences in the field of factory planning. K. Wittmann. Magy techn 8 no. 5 297-309 My'53. H, 15.

## ACTORIES - FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION

Pravila Industrijsko-zavodsko dobrovolnog vatrogasnog drustva. By-laws for voluntary firemen's associations in industrial plants. Y, 15

## ACTORIES - LIGHTING

Calculation of lighting for working places. L. Sors. Magy techn 8 no. 7/8:504-[3] of cover JI/Ag'53. H, 15

Color technology. L. Radocsay. Magy techn 8 no. 7/8:434-437 JI/Ag'53. H, 15.

## ACTORIES - BULGARIA

Installation of new machinery in the Svila Factory. Tech delo 5 no. 93:2 F'53. B, 15.

## ACTORIES - CHINA

The export to China of complete industrial installations. Pol For Trade no. 18:8-9 '53. P, 5.

## ACTORIES - HUNGARY

Category of the conveyance of materials. D. Bogati. Gep 5 no. 8:340-355 Ag'53. H, 15.

## ACTORY MANAGEMENT

How the collective agreement is implemented at the 33d Civil Engineering Trust. I. Egry. Munka 3 no. 7/8:33-38 JI/Ag'53. H, 5.

Planned and preventive maintenance of measuring and automatizing instruments. R. Elaszasz. Magy techn 8 no. 8:302-304 Je'53. H, 15.

## ADEEV, ALEKSANDR ALEKSANDROVICH

A great writer and man of action. L. Damnu. Zoln polski no. 3:10 F'53. P, 10.

## AIRS

Our participation in foreign fairs. S. Pavlic. Nova irg 6 no. 7/8:400-404 JI/Ag'53. Y, 5.

## AIRY TALES

Janes, Henno, comp. Estonian fairy tales. E, 11.

## AITHI

In full assurance of faith. A. Szabo. Ut 6 no. 38: 1 S'53. H, 3.

## AMILY - LAW see Domestic relations

## AMILY ALLOWANCES

Garczynski, Edmund. Family allowances. P, 5.

## AMILY ALLOWANCES - YUGOSLAVIA

Yugoslavia, Laws, statutes, etc. Federal provisions on family allowances, with instructions and commentaries. Y, 7.

## OLITE

Faolite. L. Haba. Chem prum 3 no. 3:107-109 Mr'53. C, 15.

## RGE, YVES

At the death of Yves Farge. Ager Inf Bull 4 no. 12:4 Ap'53. R, 1.

## IGNACEOUS PRODUCTS see Starch

## RM BUILDINGS - RUSSIA

The silo and ensilage. A. Zubrilin. Agrartud 5 no. 9:267-269 S'53. H, 14.

## RM MANAGEMENT

Editorial. Mech roln 2 no. 6:2 Je'53. P, 14.

Improving the harvesting of potatoes. A. M. Mech roln 2 no. 9:23-24 S'53. P, 14.

## RM MECHANIZATION

Mechanizing the cultivation of meadows. M. Mazanski. Mech roln 2 no. 4:25-26 Ap'53. P, 14.

## FARM MECHANIZATION - POLAND

Efficiently conducting autumn sowing. M. Ponkowski. Mech roln 2 no. 9:4-5 S'53. P, 14.

## FARM PRODUCE - MARKETING

Secretary Benson and the farmers. J. Maiek. For a Lasting Peace no. 42:4 O'53. R, 3.

## FARM PRODUCE - SLOVAKIA

Advantages in the delivery of grain products of high quality. Kat nov 68 no. 30 4 JI'53. C, 2.

How to determine quantity in compulsory deliveries. Kat nov 68 no. 30 4 JI'53. C, 2

A joyful day. -he- Kat nov 68 no. 30:4 JI'53. C, 2.

## FARM PRODUCE - YUGOSLAVIA

Yugoslavia, Savezni ured za cene. The controlled delivery and government purchasing prices of agricultural products and the low uniform selling prices of industrial products effective Dec. 18, 1948. Y, 5.

Export of fruits and vegetables during this year. R. Semiz. Nova irg 6 no. 7/8:414-417 JI/Ag'53. Y, 5.

## FARMERS - U. S.

The position of the American farmers is growing worse. Kat nov 68 no. 42:4 O'53. C, 2.

## FASCISM - ITALY

Add-memoire for Signor Polla. J. Moljak. Rav Int Aff 4 no. 18:2 S'53. Y, 3.

## FASCISM - U. S.

Jaszunski, Grzegorz. The American typo of fascism. P, 6.

## FASHION SHOWS

International fashion competition in Prague. Cz Econ Bul no. 270:5 S'53. C, 5.

## FASTS AND FEASTS - CATHOLIC CHURCH

Beginning of the second group of holidays in the ecclesiastical year. Kat nov 68 no. 5:0 F'53. C, 2.

Ember days. F. B. Kereszt 4 no. 10:5 S'53. H, 2.

Purification of the Virgin Mary. Kat nov 68 no. 5:2 F'53. C, 2.

Saint Anne's Day. -drig- Kat nov 68 no. 30:2 JI'53. C, 2.

## FEATHERS

Feathers from Czechoslovakia. Cz Econ Bul no. 270:8 S'53. C, 5.

## FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

Khrstov, Mikhail A. Forage production according to the principles of botany. B, 14.

Livestock feeding organized by competent authorities. Kat nov 68 no. 42:4 O'53. C, 2.

## FEES (LAW) see Costs (Law)

## FEODOROVICH, IVAN

Ivan Feodorovich and the beginning of book printing. A. Milchev. Lit front 9 no. 10:2 My'53. B, 11.

## FERENCZ II, RAKOCZY, PRINCE OF TRANSYLVANIA

The physician of the prince. T. Esze. Ut 6 no. 30:4 JI'53. H, 2.

The 250th anniversary of the War of Independence led by Rakoczi. T. Esze. Ut 6 no. 24:3 Je'53. H, 2.

## FERSMAN, ALEKSANDR EVGEN'EVICH

The life and scientific activity of A. E. Fersman. I. Mincheva-Stefanova. Priroda Bulg 1 no. 3: 84-88 My/Je'52. B, 12.

## FERTILIZER INDUSTRY - YUGOSLAVIA

Present production and use of fertilizers and our possibilities and prospects. L. Stolic. Soc poljoprivr 4 no. 8/9:29-40 Ag/S'53. Y, 14.

## FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

Gorski, Marian. We increase the efficiency of fertilizers. P, 14.

The mechanical granulation of fertilizers. L. Jocsik. Agrartud 5 no. 9:284-287 S'53. H, 14.

Present production and use of fertilizers and our possibilities and prospects. L. Stolic. Soc poljoprivr 4 no. 8/9:29-40 Ag/S'53. Y, 14.

## FESTIVALS

Festival constructions. Ager Inf Bull 4 no. 22: 1 Je'53. R, 1.

## FEUILLETONS, BULGARIAN

Genov, Todor. The doomed. B, 11.

## FEVER

Pyrogens in injection solutions. H. Nerlo. Pizem chem 9 no. 2:82-84 F'53. P, 15.

## FICHETO, KOLO

My research on the life and work of the famous builder Kolko Ficheto. G. Kozarov. Arkhit i stroit 2 no. 5/6:7-0 '52. B, 15.

The outstanding, self-educated Bulgarian architect and engineer Kolko Ficheto. Arkhit i stroit 2 no. 5/6:1-0 '52. B, 15.

## FIELD CROPS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Advantages in the delivery of grain products of high quality. Kat nov 68 no. 30:4 JI'53. C, 2.

The hop harvest in Czechoslovakia. Cz Econ Bul no. 276:4 S'53. C, 5.

How to determine quantity in compulsory deliveries. Kat nov 68 no. 30:4 JI'53. C, 2.

A joyful day. -he- Kat nov 68 no. 30:4 JI'53. C, 2.

## FILTERS AND FILTRATION

Execution and application of skeleton filters in drilled wells. S. Wojnarowicz. Gosp wodna 13 no. 7:259-263 JI'53. P, 15.

The influence of plastic plugs and draining on the filtration of water through earthen dikes on an impermeable base. Z. Zarnacki. Gosp wodna 13 no. 8:293-300 Ag'53. P, 15.

## FINANCE

Grontowski, Henryk. Mathematical tables for use in finance and insurance. P, 5.

## FINANCE - LAW

Zolinski, P. Contracting and fixing the amount of financial obligations. P, 7.

## FINANCE - STATISTICS

Ivanovic, Milan K. An introduction to financial statistics. Y, 6.

## FINANCE - BULGARIA

Financial control and the responsibility of property. M. Kostov. Godish IURdich fakul 45:209-327 '50/52. B, 7.

## FINANCE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Ensuring the results of the currency reform and of the abolishment of rationing. Cal statni obchod no. 14/15:173 JI'53. C, 2.

Report of Domes 173-17

## FINANCE - YUGOSLAVIA

The turn Nasir

## FINANCE, PUB

The ensla the bou V. Iord 164 Je

For better funds. My'53.

## FINANCE, PUB

How should drawing bonds?

## FINANCE, PUB

Settling an economic Przegi

**FINANCE, PUBLIC - YUGOSLAVIA**

Yugoslavia. Ministarstvo finansija. Price planning and the preparation of the financial plan for 1951, with amendments and supplements. Y, 5.

**FINE ARTS**

An incentive for reviewing the achievements of Czechoslovak art. M. Vaross. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 26 6 Je'53. C, 11.

**FINLAND - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA**

New Czechoslovak Minister to Finland. Cz Econ Bul no. 271:11 My'53. C, 5.

**FINNO-UGRIANS - HISTORY**

A Soviet anthropologist on the origin of the Finno-Ugrians. B. Korompay. Magyar nyelv 48 no. 1/4 72-79 D'52 H, 11

**FIRE-CLAY**

Observations on the rotary kiln lining in the production of sulfuric acid and cement clinker from anhydrite. F. Nadachowski. Przem chem 9 no. 2:55-62 F'53 P, 15.

**FIRE-DEPARTMENTS - YUGOSLAVIA**

Pravila Industrijsko-zavodskog dobrovoljnog vatrogasnog drustva. By-laws for voluntary firemen's associations in industrial plants. Y, 15.

**FIRE PREVENTION**

Let us take care of light and fire! K. Stetko. Kat nov 68 no. 27:1 JI'53. C, 2

**FIRE PREVENTION - CZECHOSLOVAKIA**

Strengthening the Party influence in the Czechoslovak Union for Fire Prevention. Funkcionar 8 no. 13:407-409 JI'53. C, 6.

**FIRST AID IN ILLNESS AND INJURY**

Organization of first aid in Warsaw. A. Mul. Zdrov publi no. 2 99-120 Mr'Ap'53 P, 13

**FISCHER-TROPSCH PROCESS** see Synthine process

**FISH AS FOOD**

Some objective indexes of the quality of Baltic cod. S. Sabiniwicz. Przem roln spoz 7 no. 4:133-137 Ap'53. P, 15

**FISH-CULTURE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA**

Ivaska, Samo. River salmon. C, 14

**FISH TRADE - POLAND**

Salmon export. Pol For Trade no. 15:42-44 '53. P, 5

**FISHERIES - ACCOUNTING**

Principles of limited economic accounting in fishing enterprises. E. Kleban. Tech gosp morska 3 no. 8:226-228 Je'53. P, 16.

**FISHERIES - MANAGEMENT**

Operative planning in sea fisheries. Z. Russek. Tech gosp morska 2 no. 10:457-459 O'52. P, 16.

**FISHERIES - CROATIA**

Twenty million kilograms of fish yearly can be caught in the Adriatic Sea. P. G. Ljud pravica 13 no. 48:5 N'52. Y, 1.

**FISHERIES - CZECHOSLOVAKIA**

Czechoslovak state fisheries. Cz Econ Bul no. 273:14 Je'53. C, 5.

**FISHERIES - POLAND**

A discussion concerning the publication plan of books on shipping, shipbuilding, fishing, etc. for 1954. Tech gosp morska no. 3:172-173 Ap'53. P, 16.

The fisher's plan. K. Adamski. Zoln polski no. 8:7 Ap'53. P, 16.

The full exploitation of fishing capacity. W. Strak. Tech gosp morska 3 no. 5:195-198 My'53. P, 16.

Group sea fishing. A. Ropelowski. Tech gosp morska 3 no. 4:167-168 Ap'53. P, 16.

On the North Sea. E. Krasniewski. Zoln polski no. 20:13 O'53. P, 16

Technics and organization of drift net fishing. W. Sienkiewicz. Tech gosp morska 3 no. 1 24-26 Ja'53 P, 16

**FISHES**

Paspaley, G. V. Fishes. B, 12.

**FISHES - DISEASES AND PESTS**

Erythematosis of eels. E. Fischer. Med wet 9 :207-208 My'53. P, 14.

Parasitic diseases causing infertility in fish. Z. Jara. Med wet 9 no. 5:205-207 My'53. P, 14.

**FISHES - POLAND**

Fresh water fish. Pol For Trade no. 17:44-45 '53 P, 5.

**FISHING BOATS**

Completing the first stage of work on the standardization of fishing vessels. A. Z. Tech gosp morska 3 no. 3:143-144 Mr'53. P, 16.

A system of planned engine inspection and repair in fishing vessels. M. Wojciechowski. Tech gosp morska 3 no. 6 224-226, 235 Je'53. P, 16.

**FIVE-YEAR PLAN (ALBANIA)** see Albania - Economic policy

**FIVE-YEAR PLAN (BULGARIA)** see Bulgaria - Economic policy

**FIVE-YEAR PLAN (CZECHOSLOVAKIA)** see Czechoslovakia - Economic policy

**FIVE-YEAR PLAN (HUNGARY)** see Hungary - Economic policy

**FIVE-YEAR PLAN (ROMANIA)** see Rumania - Economic policy

**FIVE-YEAR PLAN (RUSSIA)** see Russia - Economic policy

**FIVE-YEAR PLAN (YUGOSLAVIA)** see Yugoslavia - Economic policy

**FLAGS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA**

Toward new victories under new banners. J. Kotal. Csl armada 2 no. 11:3 My'53. C, 16.

**FLAME**

Contributions to Laszlo Pati Nagy's article "General Guiding Principles of Flame Radiation Experiments." A. Rozinek. Magyar eneg 6 no. 8:250-251 Ag'53. H, 15.

**FLAX**

Flax and linen of world-wide repute. Cz Econ Bul no. 272:9-10 Je'53. C, 5.

**FLAX - CZECHOSLOVAKIA**

Don't forget to pick the flax. Kat nov 68 no. 32. 4 Ag'53. C, 2.

Exhibition of improvement suggestions in the flax industry. Cz Econ Bul no. 271:14-15 My'53. C, 5.

**FLIGHT TRAINING**

Before training. Repules 6 no. 19:11 O'53. H, 15.

Contributions to the article "Instructor and Trainee." Repules 6 no. 19:4 O'53. H, 15.

Flyers. Repules 6 no. 19:6 O'53. H, 15.

From the take-off to the landing. Repules 6 no. 20:12 O'53. H, 15.

How I conduct a lesson in the theory and practice of aviation. Vinokurov. Repules 6 no. 19:13 O'53. H, 15.

Remarks of the instructor. Repules 6 no. 19: 4 O'53. H, 15.

**FLOOD DAMS AND RESERVOIRS - POLAND**

Remarks on the exploitation of the water catchment in Goczałkowice. T. Kruszewski. Gosp wodna 13 no. 7:266-267 JI'53. P, 15.

Some remarks on the organization of mechanized earthworks in connection with the construction of flood dams in the Sochaczew District. R. Stobnicki. Gosp wodna 13 no. 7:263-266 JI'53. P, 15.

**FLOORS**

Floors of Golvetten plates. J. Arendarski. Mat bud 8 no. 6:153-156 Je'53. P, 15.

**FLORA** see Botany

**FLORICULTURE**

Minchev, N. D. Floriculture. B, 14

**FLOW METERS**

Flow rotameter. M. Kemenszky. Magyar techn 8 no. 7/8:495-499 JI'Ag'53. H, 15.

**FLOW OF WATER** see Hydraulics

**FLOWERS - MORPHOLOGY**

Kolodziejczyk, January. Lessons in plant morphology. P, 12.

**FLUORIDES**

Estimation of small amounts of fluoride by titration with ferric salts. L. Sommer. Chem listy 47 no. 6:900-907 Je'53. C, 12.

**FOLK ART - CZECHOSLOVAKIA**

Herick, Emanuel. Czechoslovak folk art in children's toys. C, 10.

Aiding the development of creativity in folk art. J. Horacek. Ctenai 5 no. 8/9:261 Ap'53. C, 17.

The National Festival of Folk Art started in the spirit of the slogan "Let's work joyfully, let's live joyfully!" Kat nov 68 no. 23 5 Je'53. C, 2.

Notebook on the festival. A. Kalinova. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 27:4-5 JI'53. C, 11.

Ten years in the VII Nejedly Art Group. M. A. Csl armada 2 no. 10:11 My'53. C, 16.

The winning group. S. Svaton. Csl armada 2 no. 14:5 JI'53. C, 16.

**FOLK ART - HUNGARY**

Bakos, Jozsef. Guide for collecting children's folk games with songs and dances. H, 4.

Csillery, Klara. Guide for collecting folk house furniture. H, 10.

**FOLK ART - KOREA**

Songs and dances of Korean soldiers. M. Bielicki. Zoln polski no. 13:26-27 JI'53. P, 16.

Songs of a soldier of Kim Ir Sen. O. Bruna. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 29:2 JI'53. C, 11.

**FOLK ART - POLAND**

Kostrzewski, Jozef. A contribution to the early history of some products of Polish folk culture. P, 4.

Review of artistic weapons. B. Kowalski. Zola polski no. 16:11-12 Ag'53. P, 16.

**FOLK ART - SLOVAKIA**

Folk art products in Dvornik. (r) Kat nov 68 no. 32:6 Ag'53. C, 2.

**FOLK ART - UKRAINE**

The Ukrainian Ensemble. Z. Bokesova. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 33:5 Ag'53. C, 11.

**FOLK LITERATURE, CROATIAN**

The first volume of Bunjevac folk stories. J. Soltic. Republika Zagreb 9 no. 2/3:284-286 F/Mr'53. Y, 11.

**FOLK LITERATURE, ESTONIAN**

Tark Talutudruk. The smart farm girl. E, 11.

**FOLK LITERATURE, HUNGARIAN**

Bekessy, Andras. The mighty Janos. H, 11.

**FOLK LITERATURE, YUGOSLAV**

Narodne pripovetke. Folk tales. Y, 11.

The wolf in popular proverbs, riddles, and puzzles. Srp rijec 10 no. 388:9 F'53. Y, 1.

**FOLK-LORE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA**

Manes, Josef. Folklore sketches by Josef Manes. C, 10.

**FOLK-LORE - ESTONIA**

Janas, Hanno, comp. Estonian fairy tales. E, 11.

Loorits, Oskar. The philosophy of the Estonian folk religion. E, 2.

# OLK-LORE - ROMANIA

Activity of the Cluj Department of the Romanian Folklore Institute. Uj zenei sz 4 no. 7/8. 37-39 JI/Ag'53. H,9.

# OLK-LORE - SILESIA

Ligeza, Jozef. Silesian folklore. P,4

# OLK-LORE - YUGOSLAVIA

Murko, Matthias. On the trail of the Serbo-Croatian folk epic. Y,11.

Narodne liрске pjesme. Folk lyric poems Y,11.

# OLK MUSIC, BULGARIAN

Festival of Bulgarian folk music. L. Bliznev. Uchit delo 4 no. 9-4 F'53. B,8.

# OLK MUSIC, HUNGARIAN

Kodaly Festschrift. J. Ujfalussy. Csillag 6 no. 9.1382-1384 S'53. H,11.

Vargyas, Lajos. How should we collect folk music? H,9.

# OLK-SONGS, BULGARIAN

Bochev, Vicho II. A tree has grown high. B,11.

Grandpa Vicho Bochev. I. Burin. Lit front 9 no. 12.4 Mr'53. B,11.

# OLK-SONGS, CZECH

Pavlicek, D. M. ed. My country. C,10.

Ten years in the Vit Nejedly Art Group. M. Kich. Csl armada 2 no. 10:11 My'53. C,16.

# OLK-SONGS, ESTONIAN

Laugaste-Treu, Eduard. Selected folk songs E,11.

# OLK-SONGS, HUNGARIAN

Let's help the birth of new folk songs. L. Hollos. Uj zenei sz 4 no. 7/8:39-41 JI/Ag'53. H,9.

# OLK-SONGS, MORAVIAN

Suill, Frantisek, comp. Moravian folk songs C,9.

There is dancing and singing in Ostravice today. V. Holubova. Kvety 3 no. 9:12 F'53. C,1.

# OLK-SONGS, SERBIAN

Narodne Junacke pesme o Kosovskom boju i pokosovskim događajima. Serbian heroic folk ballads on the Battle of Kosovo in 1378 and its aftermath. Y,11.

Smrt majke Jugovica. Death of the Jugovics' mother. Y,11.

# OD - PRESERVATION

Daskalov, Panaiot Khir. Shortening the processes of heating and boiling in food canning. B,15.

The effect of the speed of refrigeration on the cooling and refrigerating storage of different products. E. Almasi. Elektrom ipar 7 no. 8: 245-248 Ag'53. H,15.

Loading requirements for food products in cold storage. M. Steplinski. Przem rolni spoj 7 no. 5:176-178 My'53. P,15.

# OD - RESEARCH

Some remarks on Czechoslovak institutes of food industry research. I. Z. Przem rolni spoj 7 no. 4:150 Ap'53. P,15.

# OD ADULTERATION AND INSPECTION

Hockl, Jan. Food hygiene. C,14.

# OD INDUSTRY AND TRADE

Tilgner, D. J. Economic investments in the food industry. P,5.

Development of the improvement movement in the food industry. H. G. Przem rolni spoj 7 no. 5: 185 My'53. P,15.

Systems of grading food products. Z. Kanluga. Przem rolni spoj 7 no. 4:137-145 Ap'53. P,15.

# FOOD INDUSTRY AND TRADE - HUNGARY

Notes on the Bibliography of the Hungarian Food Industry now in preparation. A. Falval. Elektrom ipar 7 no. 8:226-228 Ag'53. H,15.

# FOOD INDUSTRY AND TRADE - POLAND

Books of the State Technical Publications concerning the food industry. S. Ostrowski. Przem rolni spoj 7 no. 5:164-167 My'53. P,15.

Fruit preserves. Pol For Trade no. 16:36-37 '53. P,5.

The production of the food industry in 1953. A. Dworzacki. Przem rolni spoj 7 no. 5: 162-164 My'53. P,15.

The role and importance of technical control in the struggle for quality in production. A. Zajaczkowska. Przem rolni spoj 7 no. 4: 124-126 Ap'53. P,15.

Technicians, workers, and engineers of the food industry greet May 1 with production pledges. Przem rolni spoj 7 no. 5:161-162 My'53. P,15.

Vegetable preserves. Pol For Trade no. 17: 51-52 '53. P,5.

# FOOD INDUSTRY AND TRADE - RUSSIA

Improving the quality of food production in the USSR. Csl staint obchod no. 9:124 Ap'53. C,5.

# FOOD LAW AND LEGISLATION

Dobes, Miroslav Food laws and regulations. C,5.

# FOOD SUPPLY - U. S.

The rise in food prices in America. Kereszt 4 no. 10:4 S'53. H,2.

# FORAGE

Basic fodder can be ensured by sowing stubble crops. Kat nov 68 no. 20.4 JI'53. C,2.

# FORAGE PLANTS

Khristov, Mikhail A. Forage production according to the principles of botany. B,14.

# FORAGE PLANTS - BULGARIA

Ilitchev, Khristo D. Soy beans. B,14.

# FORAGE PLANTS - SLOVAKIA

Significance of the early sowing of perennial rape. Kat nov 68 no. 32:4 Ag'53. C,2.

# FORCED LABOR

The system of compulsory work. Nasi razgl 2 no. 14:5-6 JI'53. Y,1.

# FOREIGN EXCHANGE

Foreign exchange list. Nova trg 6 no. 7/8: 450-464 JI/Ag'53. Y,5.

# FOREIGN TRADE see Commerce

# FOREST INFLUENCES

Ernich, Karol. Climatic factors in the forest economy of Poland. P,14.

# FOREST MANAGEMENT

Improving transportation in forests. M. Bartoszewicz. Mech roln 2 no. 5:16 My'53. P,14.

# FOREST PLANTING see Afforestation

# FOREST PRODUCTS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Fighting for the quality of our commercial products. J. Dvorak. Lesy a drev prum 2 no. 2:2 Ja'53. C,15.

# FORESTATION see Afforestation

# FORESTRY SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION - YUGOSLAVIA

Ivkov, Radovan. Forestry culture for middle forestry schools. Y,14.

# FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Matyas, Karel. Forest transportation. C,5.

Novak, Vachlav. Special forest bioclimatology and microclimatology. C,12.

Pelisek, Josef. Geology in forestry. C,12.

# Stojchal, Jan. Forest geology. C,14.

Sadinski, P. How to grow forest shelter belts on cooperative agricultural farms. B,14.

Stolanan, Vasik Technology of wood. B,14.

Vezda, Antonin. Forest botany C,14

# FORESTS AND FORESTRY - BULGARIA

Geomorphology of the Danube-Dobruja shore in connection with the creation of state forest shelter belts. K. Mitchev. Prirodni Bulg 1 no. 3 22-31 My/Je'53. B,12.

# FORESTS AND FORESTRY - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

A greeting from the East German Democratic Republic to our workers in forestry and lumber industry. Lesy a drev prum 2 no. 2.2 Ja'53. C,15.

Stressing the activities of the Party organizations in forestry. Funkcionar 8 no. 13:413-414 JI'53. C,6.

# FORESTS AND FORESTRY - HUNGARY

The agrotechnics of land protecting afforestation. O. Vlaszaty. Agrarud 5 no. 9:271-275 S'53. H,14.

Innovative movement on the state farms and forests. Gy. Buzhazi. Ujt lap 5 no. 12:4 Je'53. H,15.

# FORESTS AND FORESTRY - POLAND

Ernich, Karol. Climatic factors in the forest economy of Poland. P,14.

# FORESTS AND FORESTRY - ROMANIA

Romanian forests and the lumber industry. Agri Inf Bull 4 no. 15:8-9 My'53. R,1.

# FORESTS AND FORESTRY - SERBIA

Serbia (Federalated Republic, 1945-) Glavna uprava zaumarstvo. Temporary directions for determining the conditions and the utilization of forests. Y,14.

# FORGING

Botirov, Il. Technology of forging. B,15.

A horizontal smith hammer. A. Torenny. Gap 6 no. 8:369-385 Ag'53. H,15.

# FORK LIFT TRUCKS

Using lift trucks in ship holds. St. L. Tech gosp morska 3 no. 8:220-224 Jo'53. P,16.

# FORMIC ACID

Titration in anhydrous solvents. IX. Neutralization titrations in anhydrous formic acid. O. Tomicek. Chem listy 47 no. 4:521-526 Ap'53. C,12.

# FORTIFICATION - YUGOSLAVIA

Zagreb, Arheoloski muzej. Mrsunjski Lug Citadel. Y,3.

Findings about the fortification of Hercegovina in 1493-1494 and in 1508. B. Hrnabak. Ist zap Crna G 6 no. 1:241-252 '53. Y,3.

# FORWARDING MERCHANTS - POLAND

Polish international forwarding services. Pol For Trade no. 16:53-54 '53. P,6.

# FOUNDATIONS

Balushev, Balush. Soil mechanics. B,15.

Bazani, Jan. Foundations of buildings. C,15.

A simplified method of calculating the foundations of coastal buildings as traverses on an elastic foundation without the application of Winkler's hypothesis. P. Slomianko. Tech gosp morska 2 no. 10:462-469 O'52. P,10.

# FOUNDING

Bihari, Sander. Shell, liquid, and centrifugal casting of metals. H,15.

Stoev, Ivan. Technology of metal casting. B,11.

Centrifugal casting. S. Blasko. Magy techn 8 no. 7/8:421-422 JI/Ag'53. H,15.

New casting process in steelworks. F. Arkon. Magy techn 6 no. 8:344-347 Je'53. H,15.



## FOUNDING (Continued)

New foundry molding methods. J. Szekeres. Magy techn 8 no. 7/8:423-426 JI/Ag'53. H, 15.

Polish export-quality castings. Pol For Trade no. 10:10-10 '53. P, 5.

## FOUNDRIES - POLAND

Moławski, Z. Nowa Huta. P, 15

## FRANCE - COLONIES

The increasing movement of Frenchmen against the colonial policy. Kat nov 68 no. 32-3 Ag'53. C, 2.

Struggle of peoples of Africa for freedom and independence. L. Felix. For a Lasting Peace no. 27:3 JI'53. R, 3.

## FRANCE - COMMERCE

Develop France's trade with democratic countries. J. Pronteau. For a Lasting Peace no. 29:4 JI'53. R, 3.

## FRANCE - COMMERCE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

New Czechoslovak-French trade agreement. Cz Econ Bul no. 27:10 My'53. C, 5.

## FRANCE - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

The decline of French economy after the Second World War. Fl. Duca. Probleme econ 6 no. 5/6:124-142 My/Je'53. R, 5.

## FRANCE - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Varfolomeeva, R. Reactionary foreign policy of the French rightwing socialists, 1935-39. C, 3.

Instead of Bermuda, Washington. Nasl razgl 2 no. 14:3 JI'53. Y, 1.

## FRANCE - HISTORY - COMMUNE, 1871 see Paris - History - Commune, 1871

## FRANCE - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

French intellectuals on L. V. Stalin. N. Donchev. Septemvri 6 no. 4:157-163 Ap'53. B, 11.

## FRANCE - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

International events. L. A. Lit nov 2 no. 24:8 Jo'53. C, 11.

## FRANCE - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Czechoslovak display at the Paris International Trade Fair. Cz Econ Bul no. 27:7 Je'53. C, 5.

## FRANKEL, LEO

The correspondence of Karl Marx with Leo Frankel. Tarsad sz 8 no. 3/4:310-313 Mr'Ap'51. H, 5.

## FREE WILL AND DETERMINISM

The position taken by De Broglie against indeterminism. B. F. Tarsad sz 8 no. 9: 877-879 S'53. H, 5.

## EIGHT AND FREIGHTAGE - POLAND

Heynar, Tadeusz. Economical operation of freight cars on the Polish Railways. P, 15.

Loading and unloading at sea according to Polish and other experiences. T. M. K. Tech gosp morska 3 no. 3:144 Mr'53. P, 15.

Mechanization of big bulk transport. W. Gawlikowski. Przegl techn 74 no. 4: 151-164 Ap'53. P, 15.

## RENCH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO BULGARIAN

Balzac, Honore de. The Duchess of Langeais. B, 11.

## RENCH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO CROATIAN

A Croatian translation of Roger Martin du Gard's Les Thibault. I. Hergesic. Republika Zagreb 9 no. 2/3:273-277 F/Mr'53. Y, 11.

## RENCH LANGUAGE - ETYMOLOGY

A brief note on the origin of the word aval. Z. Polivkova. Archiv orient 20 no. 3/4:446-448 '52. C, 3.

## RENCH LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH

Isif Stalin. P. Etward. Poprostu no. 12:9 Mr'53. P, 1.

## FRENCH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO BULGARIAN

Our leader, friend, and brother. A. Basi. Septemvri 6 no. 4:88-89 Ap'53. B, 11.

## FRESCO PAINTING see Mural painting and decoration

## FRESH-WATER BIOLOGY - CONGRESSES

Second Conference of Polish Hydrobiologists in Głazyko. S. W. Gosp wodna 13 no. 7:279 JI'53. P, 15.

## FRUIT - EVAPORATION

Tsentralen kooperativen suiz. Instructions for drying fruits. B, 14.

## FRUIT - MORPHOLOGY

Kolodziejczyk, January. Lessons in plant morphology. P, 12.

## FRUIT-CULTURE - RUSSIA

Fruit growing in the Soviet Union. Ujit lap 5 no. 12:9 Je'53. H, 15.

## FRUIT TRADE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Outstanding workers in a fruit and vegetable shop. Cal mialni obehod no. 3:48 F'53. C, 5.

## FRUIT TRADE - YUGOSLAVIA

Export of fruits and vegetables during this year. R. Semiz. Nova trg 6 no. 7/8:414-417 JI/Ag'53. Y, 5.

## FRYCZ MODRZEWSKI, ANDRZEJ

Andrzej Frycz Modrzewski, 1503-1572. W. G. N. Zoln polski no. 9:25 My'53. P, 16.

## FUCIK, JULIUS

A competition for the best literary and scientific work about the life and work of Julius Fucik. Lit nov 2 no. 24:2 Je'53. C, 11.

The good man Julius Fucik. Ctenar 5 no. 8/9: 225-228 Ag/S'53. C, 17.

Julius Fucik. Ctenar 5 no. 8/9:228-230 Ag/S'53. C, 17.

## FUEL

Fighting fuel and oil waste. A. Grobicki. Mech roln 2 no. 4:17-18 Ap'53. P, 14.

## FUEL OIL see Petroleum as fuel

## FUEL TRADE

Hot weather as a reason for fuel wastage. A. Grobicki. Mech roln 2 no. 6:12-13 Je'53. P, 14.

## FUNCTIONS

Functions which produce conformal and biunivocal mapping of a half-plane on the exteriors of the arcs of certain algebraic curves. J. Bonder. Cas pro pest mat 1 no. 4:203-226 F'52. C, 12.

## FURNACES

Instrumentation and automatization of Martin furnaces. J. Beezkoy. Magy energ 6 no. 4: 116-122 Ap'53. H, 15.

## FURNITURE

Csillery, Klara. Guide for collecting folk house furniture. H, 10.

New models of furniture. C. Metrak. Przem drzew 4 no. 4:18-22 Ap'53. P, 15.

Standards as a new means in the struggle for a better quality of furniture. M. Plucinski. Przem drzew 4 no. 1:11-13 Ja'53. P, 15.

## FURNITURE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Czechoslovak furniture. Cz Econ Bul no. 27:9 Je'53. C, 5.

## FURNITURE - POLAND

Bentwood furniture, one of the specialties of the Polish woodworking industry. Pol For Trade no. 15:26 '53. P, 6.

## FURNITURE INDUSTRY AND TRADE

Competition in work in the furniture industry. K. Nowakowski. Przem drzew 4 no. 4:22-24 Ap'53. P, 15.

The organization of technical control in the furniture making industry. M. Wollniski. Przem drzewny 4 no. 2:45-48 F'53. P, 15.

## GAGES

Gauge for measuring the distance between boings. Magy techn 8 no. 7/8 503 JI/Ag'53 H, 15.

## GALVANIZING

Application of hard-metal electric galvanization. P. Papp. Gep 5 no. 8:347-348 Ag'53. H, 15.

## GAME-LAWS - POLAND

What the new hunting law is about. W. Szczeniak. Zoln polski no. 10:31 My'53. P, 16.

## GAMES - HUNGARY

Bakos, Jozsef. Guide for collecting children's folk games with songs and dances. H, 4.

The Charousek Memorial Tournament. J. Ejury. Magy sakk 3 no. 8:175-176 Ag'53. H, 4.

Chess in Somogy County. F. Sipos. Magy sakk 3 no. 10:220-220 O'53. H, 4.

Improvement of sportsmanship in simultaneous games. A. Vajda. Magy sakk 3 no. 8:174-175 Ag'53. H, 4.

Individual blitz chess championship of Budapest for 1953. J. Ejury. Magy sakk 3 no. 10:229 O'53. H, 4.

A list of top chess players. S. Fulop. Magy sakk 3 no. 10:229 O'53. H, 4.

National team championship. J. Ban. Magy sakk 3 no. 8:170-171 Ag'53. H, 4.

The Rakoczi Memorial Tournament. K. Honfi. Magy sakk 3 no. 8:172-174 Ag'53. H, 4.

Team blitz championship of Budapest for 1953. J. Ejury. Magy sakk 3 no. 10:236 O'53. H, 4.

Tournaments by correspondence. Gy. Negyesy. Magy sakk 3 no. 10:234 O'53. H, 4.

## GAMES - RUSSIA

The team tournament between the Soviet Union and the United States has been canceled. Magy sakk 3 no. 8:177 Ag'53. H, 4.

The 21st Soviet chess championship. Magy sakk 3 no. 8:177 Ag'53. H, 4.

## GAMES - U. S.

The team tournament between the Soviet Union and the United States has been canceled. Magy sakk 3 no. 8:177 Ag'53. H, 4.

## GAMI, PUR-I BAHAI

The qasida (song) in honor of Waghuddin Zaagi. V. Kubickova. Archiv orient 20 no. 3/4:435-441 '52. C, 3.

## GARDENING - BULGARIA

Weeding and plant culture. V. Genova. Zhen dnos 6 no. 5:18 My'53. B, 1.

## GAS, NATURAL

Chromatographic semimicroanalysis of gases. Pt. 1. Theoretical considerations and general methods. Pt. 2. Analysis of natural gas and determination of methane in fire damp. Pt. 3. Analysis of gases containing hydrogen. J. Janak. Chem listy 47 no. 6:817-841 Je'53. C, 12.

## GAS AND OIL ENGINES

Dordevic, Svatozar A. The motor; technicals, construction, damages, repairs, and maintenance. Y, 15.

Kost'al, Jan. Construction of piston combustion engines. C, 15.

Kost'al, Jan. Heat engines. C, 15.

Kost'al, Jan. The theory of piston combustion engines. C, 15.

Zhekov, Gavril. Internal combustion engines. B, 15.

Relations of the cylinder interior and piston in the Csepel D-360 engine. Auto motor 6 no. 5:11 Mr'53. H, 15.

## GAS-TURBINES

Kysela, Frantisek. Gas turbines. C, 15.

The gas turbine and its application in shipping. A. Migurski. Tech gosp morska 3 no. 3: 118-125 Mr'53. P, 16.

# SES, ASPHYXIATING AND POISONOUS - WAR USE

Lapszewicz, Antoni. A short outline of sanitary safety measures in cases of poisoning from chemical weapons. P, 13.

## ARING

Real geometry and real moving conditions of front coupled skew gears and coupled bevel gears and their general cogging. I. Mestierica. Gep 5 no. 8,381-383 Ag'53. H, 15.

## ESE

Before the exploitation season for live geese. M. C. Soc poljoprivr 4 no. 8/9-81-83 Ag/5 '53. Y, 14.

## SE - DISEASES

From pathological casuistry: ovarian cysts of geese (*Cystae ovariales*) and osteogenic tumors of dogs (*Osteosarcoma scapulae et humeri*). S. Runge. Med vet 9 no. 5:223-225 My'53. P, 14.

## ALERT, SAINT, BP. OF CSANAD

Saint Gerard. b.k. Kereszt 4 no. 19,6 '53. H, 2.

## ERATIVE ORGANS - DISEASES

Siki, Herman. Special pathological anatomy. C, 13.

## ERATIVE ORGANS, FEMALE - TUBERCULOSIS

Findings of Koch bacilli in cervical skinmings and in menstrual blood used as a diagnostic method in determining tuberculosis of the uterus and oviducts. J. Marsalek. Cas lek es 92 no. 35:936-939 Ag'53. C, 13.

## DESY

Khrstov, Vladimir K. Tables for geodetic calculations on the computation machine for the latitude of 40-45 degrees according to the ellipsoid of F. N. Krasovskii. B, 12.

Petrov, Milcho. Structural geodesy. B, 12.

Stanoev, Vladimir. Geodesy. B, 12.

A primary organization of the Scientific-Technical Union in the Geodetic Enterprise of the General Department of Geodesy and Cartography. B. Bozhichek. Tekh delo 5 no. 93 4 F'53. B, 15.

## GRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION OF MAN see ethnology

## GRAPHY

Dosedla, Jaroslav. Geography of the European people's democratic countries. C, 4.

Korowicz, Marek Stanislaw. Contemporary Czechoslovakia. P, 3.

Kurazov, N. F. Methodology of the teaching of geography. B, 4.

Prirucnik iz geografije za ucenike privrednih i proizvodnih skola. Textbook of geography for schools of economics and continuation of schools. Y, 4.

## GRAPHY, ECONOMIC

Velehev, Ivan. General economic geography. B, 5.

## LOGY

Bohdanowicz, Karol. The geology of ore deposits. P, 12.

Boshev, Stefan D. A short course of geology and geomorphology. B, 12.

Khrstov, R. N. Geology. B, 12.

Pelisek, Josef. Geology in forestry. C, 12.

Rumania. Ministerul Industriei Metalurgice si Industriei Chimice. Geology, mineralogy, and deposits. R, 12.

Stejskal, Jan. Forest geology. C, 14.

## LOGY - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Kodym, Odolen. Geology of the Czech massif. C, 12.

## METRY

Kutuzov, B. V. Geometry. B, 12.

Remarks on the geometry program for the 5th grade of eight-year elementary schools. M. Slade-Silovic. Pedag rad 8 no. 1/2 55-58 '53. Y, 8.

## GEOMETRY, ALGEBRAIC

Functions which produce conformal and biunivocal mapping of a half-plane on the exteriors of the arcs of certain algebraic curves. J. Bondor. Cas pio pest mat 1 no. 4:203-228 F'52. C, 12.

## GEOMETRY, ANALYTIC

Curs de geometrie analitica pentru uzul institutiilor tehnice. Analytical geometry course for the use of technical institutes. R, 12.

Georgiev, G. Brief lectures on higher mathematics. B, 12.

## GEOPHYSICAL PROSPECTING see Prospecting - Geophysical methods

## GEOPHYSICS

Hurbanovo. Fifty years of the State Meteorological and Geophysical Observatory in Hurbanovo (Stara Dala) in Slovakia. C, 12.

Practical measuring methods of rock tension. O. Dzida. Bany lap 8 no. 9:450-453 B'53. H, 15.

## GEOPOLITICS

Samenoy, Iurii Nikolaevich. Fascist geopolitics in the service of American imperialism. C, 3.

## GEORGI DIMITROV DAM

Georgi Dimitrov Dam. Tekh delo 5 no. 93:1 F'53. B, 15.

## GERMAN DRAMA (TRAGEDY) - TRANSLATIONS INTO SLOVENIAN

The last days of mankind. K. Kraus. Nasi razgl 2 no. 14:14-16 JI'53. Y, 1.

## GERMAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - CROATIAN

Dabac, Vinko. German-Croatian and Croatian-German electrotechnical dictionary. Y, 15.

## GERMAN LANGUAGE - ETYMOLOGY

Examining the examples of German language in Lower Austria as presented in Evliya Cholebi's Sejahatname. H. Turkova. Archiv orient 20 no. 3/4:392-398 '52. C, 3.

## GERMAN LANGUAGE - GRAMMAR

Iude, Vilkhelm K. German grammar. B, 11.

## GERMAN LANGUAGE - STUDY AND TEACHING - BULGARIA

Iude, Vilkhelm K. German grammar. B, 11.

## GERMAN LANGUAGE - STUDY AND TEACHING - POLAND

Poland. Ministerstwo Oswiaty. Program for teaching the German language in the 11th year of general schools. P, 11.

## GERMAN LITERATURE - SILESIA

Ogrodzinski, Wincenty. History of Silesian literature. P, 11.

## GERMAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO BULGARIAN

New people. Kh. Tselner. Septemvri 6 no. 4: 67 Ap'53. B, 11.

To the European armies (1928). I. Ognianov. Lit front 9 no. 10:2 My'53. B, 11.

## GERMAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO SLOVAK

Four poems. J. Goethe. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 35: 6 Ag'53. C, 11.

## GERMAN REUNIFICATION QUESTION (1949- )

Against the remilitarization of the united, democratic Germany. Kat nov 60 no. 20:4 JI'53. C, 2.

Congress for the Peaceful Settlement of the German Problem. Kat nov 60 no. 42:3 O'53. C, 2.

The Czechoslovak Congress for the Peaceful Settlement of the German Problem sends a greeting to the German people. Kat nov 60 no. 42:3 O'53. C, 2.

A greeting to the World Peace Council. Kat nov 60 no. 42:3 O'53. C, 2.

Resolution of the Czechoslovak Congress for the Peaceful Settlement of the German Problem. Kat nov 60 no. 42:1 O'53. C, 2.

Unity and peace for German people! J. Drda. For a Lasting Peace no. 42:1 O'53. R, 3.

## GERMANS

Widajewicz, Jozef. The western Slavs and the Germans in the Middle Ages. P, 3.

## GERMANS IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

The German book follows the reader. M. Francova. Cienat 5 no. 2:62-63 F'53. C, 17.

Unity and peace for German people! J. Drda. For a Lasting Peace no. 42:1 O'53. R, 3.

## GERMANS IN POLAND

Popielek, Kazimierz. Silent in the eyes of the Goliath. P, 3.

## GERMANS IN RUMANIA

The German national minority of RPR. Agei Inf Bull 4 no. 20:9-10 Jo'53. R, 1.

## GERMANS IN SILESIA, UPPER (PROVINCE)

Isdebski, Zygmunt. The German national register in Upper Silesia. P, 3.

## GERMANY - ARMY

Firsov, P. A. The destruction of the German fascists in front of Moscow. H, 3.

## GERMANY - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Meetings in the Rhineland. A. Orthauber. Nasi razgl 2 no. 14:10 JI'53. Y, 1.

Meetings in the Rhineland. A. Orthauber. Nasi razgl 2 no. 15:8-8 Ag'53. Y, 1.

## GERMANY - FOREIGN RELATIONS - YUGOSLAVIA

A few more words about the Rome agreements. E. Kvaternik. Hrv rev 3 no. 2:226-250 My/Ju '53. Y, 1.

## GERMANY - HISTORY

Maleczynski, Karol. The Polish-German war in 1100. P, 3.

Osmaneczyk, Edmund J. Germany 1945-1950. P, 3.

November revolution in Germany. K. Nowak. Przegl zach 0 no. 4/5:526-540 Ap/My'53. P, 3.

## GERMANY - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Basic elements of international law in the situation of Germany after May 8, 1945. A. Kufkowiak. Przegl zach 0 no. 4/5: 397-433 Ap/My'53. P, 3.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - BOUNDARIES - POLAND

Border treaties between Poland and the German Democratic Republic. B. Wiewiora. Przegl zach 0 no. 4/5:463-473 Ap/My'53. P, 3.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - COMMERCE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Long-term payments agreement between Czechoslovakia and the German Democratic Republic. Cz Econ Bul no. 200:5 Ap'53. C, 5.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Wybrane zagadnienia z gospodarki krajow demokratycznych ludow i NRD. Selected problems of economy in the countries of people's democracy and in the German Democratic Republic. P, 5.

Economic development of the German Democratic Republic. E. Serwanski. Przegl zach 0 no. 4/5:498-519 Ap/My'53. P, 3.

Rising standard of living in German Democratic Republic. For a Lasting Peace no. 42:4 O'53. R, 3.

A solid pillar of the camp of peace. J. Strnad. Cal armada 2 no. 21:2 O'53. C, 16.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - ECONOMIC POLICY

Kubicek, Jiri. German Democratic Republic. C, 3.

Important decisions of Political Bureau, Central Committee, Socialist Unity Party of Germany. For a Lasting Peace no. 25:2 Jo'53. R, 3.

# GERMANY, EASTERN - ECONOMIC POLICY (Continued)

The peaceful economic development of the German Democratic Republic and the militarization of the West German economy. L. Medlanu. Probleme econ 5 no. 12:90-103 D'52. R, 5.

# GERMANY, EASTERN - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Berlin; relations with Western Powers. For a Lasting Peace no. 25:1 Je'53. R, 3.

Gamble of foreign hirelings in Berlin fails. For a Lasting Peace no. 25:1 Je'53. R, 3.

A new course, an offensive of peace forces in the German People's Republic. J. Kowalewski. Nowe drogi 7 no. 8:60-68 A'53. P, 5.

# GERMANY, EASTERN - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Czechoslovak Ambassador received in audience by President Pleck. Cz Econ Bul no. 270:11 My'53. C, 5.

German Democratic Deputy Premier in Czechoslovakia. Cz Econ Bul no. 272:16 Je'53. C, 5.

# GERMANY, EASTERN - FOREIGN RELATIONS - U. S.

Birth of "X Day". T. Rojek. Zoin polski no. 13:29 Ji'53. P, 16.

# GERMANY, EASTERN - HISTORY

Kubicek, Jiri. German Democratic Republic. C, 3.

# GERMANY, EASTERN - HISTORY - HISTORIOGRAPHY

Progressive turn in German historical literature. A. Kaminski. Przegl zach 9 no. 4:5:473-497 Ap/MY'53. P, 3.

# GERMANY, EASTERN - INDUSTRIES - EXHIBITIONS

The Industrial Exposition of the German Democratic Republic. L. Medlanu. Probleme econ 5 no. 6/7:103-116 Je/Ji'52. R, 5.

# GERMANY, EASTERN - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Gamble of foreign hirelings in Berlin fails. For a Lasting Peace no. 25:1 Je'53. R, 3.

Important decisions of Political Bureau, Central Committee, Socialist Unity Party of Germany. For a Lasting Peace no. 25:2 Je'53. R, 3.

New course and tasks of party. For a Lasting Peace no. 32:2 Ag'53. R, 3.

People of Germany brand fascist provocateurs hirelings of Western powers. For a Lasting Peace no. 27:3 Ji'53. R, 3.

Peoples resolutely condemn fascist gamble in Berlin. For a Lasting Peace no. 27:3 Ji'53. R, 3.

Statement of government of German Democratic Republic. For a Lasting Peace no. 30:1 Ji'53. R, 3.

Wilhelm Pleck, President of the German Democratic Republic, is re-elected. Kat nov 88 no. 42:4 O'53. C, 2.

# GERMANY, EASTERN - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA

A greeting from the East German Democratic Republic to our workers in forestry and lumber industry. Lesy a drev prum 2 no. 2:2 Ja'53. C, 15.

# GERMANY, EASTERN - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH POLAND

Boczenski, Jacek. From the life of the German Democratic Republic. P, 3.

# GERMANY, EASTERN. CONSTITUTION

Polski Instytut Spraw Miedzynarodowych, Warsaw. The Constitution of the German Democratic Republic and the "Fundamental Law" of Bonn. P, 6.

Remarks concerning the Constitution of the German Democratic Republic from the standpoint of international law. K. Skubiszewski. Przegl zach 9 no. 4/5:434-452 Ap/MY'53. P, 3.

# GERMANY, WESTERN - ECONOMIC POLICY

The peaceful economic development of the German Democratic Republic and the militarization of the West German economy. L. Medlanu. Probleme econ 5 no. 12:90-103 D'52. R, 5.

# GERMANY, WESTERN - FOREIGN RELATIONS - U. S.

The resurrection of German imperialism. M. Vaszarhelyi. Tarsad sz 7 no. 2/3:233-239 F/Mr'52. H, 5.

# GERMANY, WESTERN - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Germany after the elections. Rev Int Aff 4 no. 19:4-5 O'53. Y, 3.

# GERMANY, WESTERN - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Misery and poverty of working people in Western Germany. G. Korn. For a Lasting Peace no. 31:8 Ji'53. R, 3.

# GERMANY, WESTERN. CONSTITUTION

Polski Instytut Spraw Miedzynarodowych, Warsaw. The Constitution of the German Democratic Republic and the "Fundamental Law" of Bonn. P, 6.

# GERSON, WOJCIECH

Wojciech Gerson, 1831-1901. W.G.N. Zoin polski no. 3:26-27 F'53. P, 16.

# GHEORGHIU-DEJ, GHEORGHE

Gh.Gheorghiu-Dej. Gh.Gheorghiu-Dej. R, 3.

# GIPSIES - BOHEMIA

The School of Peace in Kvetusin, Bohemia. M. Kovarik. Cal Armada 2 no. 21:6 O'53. C, 16.

# GIRDERS

The bearing power of a thin sheet tin girder A. Diezmann. Przegl techn 74 no. 2:67-71 F'53. P, 15.

# GLASS

Nikolov, N. Iv. Metals, glass, and plastic materials. B, 15.

Half microanalysis of SiO<sub>2</sub> content in glass. O. Knapp. Epitoanyag 5 no. 7:258 Ji'53. H, 15.

New Uses of Glass Exhibition. Cz Econ Bul no. 273:13 Je'53. C, 5.

# GLASS CONSTRUCTION

Glass building materials. Cz Econ Bul no. 269:8-9 Ap'53. C, 5.

The use of glass building units in Czechoslovakia. Cz Econ Bul no. 275:14 Ag'53. C, 5.

# GLASS MANUFACTURE - POLAND

Flat glasses. Pol For Trade no. 16:17-20 '53. I, 5.

Polish mirrors. Pol For Trade no. 16:35-36 '53. P, 5.

# GLASSWARE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Czechoslovak artistic glassware for the USSR. Cz Econ Bul no. 276:5 S'53. C, 5.

Czechoslovak glassware for Mexico. Cz Econ Bul no. 276:5 S'53. C, 5.

The manifold uses of glass in the household. Cz Econ Bul no. 269:11-12 Ap'53. C, 5.

Salad servers. Cz Econ Bul no. 271:11 My'53. C, 5.

# GLAZAROVA, IARMILA

Iarmila Glazarova's book People of Tomorrow. M. Pohorsky. Lit nov 2 no. 22:4 MY'53. C, 11.

# GLEANING

Gleaning straw in fields mechanically. Mech roln 2 no. 7:26 Ji'53. P, 14.

# GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

The contest in the sky. T. Rejniak. Zoin polski no. 16:30 Ag'53. P, 16.

The development of two-seated gliders. Gy. Sajgo. Repulos 6 no. 20:17 O'53. H, 15.

# GLOWACKI, ALEKSANDER

Markiewicz, Henryk. Boleslaw Prus. P, 11.

# GODS

Nut and Kronos. M. Stracmans. Archiv orient 20 no. 3/4:410-416 '52. C, 3.

# GOGH, VINCENT VAN

Van Gogh. L. Bencze. Szab muv 7 no. 4:173-180 Ji/Ag'53. H, 10.

# GOLD MINES AND MINING - YUGOSLAVIA

Gold and copper of Stano Brskovo. S - K Ist zap Crna G 6 no. 1:271-276 '53. Y, 3.

# GOLEV, VLADIMIR

Deeper and heartier. I. Radoev. Lit front 9 no. 19:2 My'53. B, 11.

# GORKII, MAKSIM

Kadlec, Josef. Maksim Gorkii in Czechoslovakia. C, 11.

Gorkii and the Bulgarian theater. M. Tomova. Teatru 6 no. 3/4:30 Mr/Ap'53. B, 11.

# GOTTWALD, KLEMENT

Addresses on Gottwald's death. Funkcionar 9 no. 6:170-171 Mi'53. C, 6.

At the death of Klement Gottwald, dauntless fighter for peace and socialism. Ager ml D 4 no. 10:1-2 Mr'53. R, 1.

Comrade Klement Gottwald's report at the meeting of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia on February 22, 1951. Tarsad sz 6 no. 3/4:235-257 Mr/Ap'51. H, 5.

Klement Gottwald. Przem roln spoj 7 no. 4:123 Ap'53. P, 15.

Klement Gottwald. V. Genovska. Lit front 9 no. 12:3 Mr'53. B, 11.

Klement Gottwald, the inflexible chief of Czechoslovak nations. Zoin polski no. 6:8-8 Mr'53. P, 16.

Klement Gottwald and Czech culture. K. Mara. Septemvri 6 no. 4:113-117 Ap'53. B, 11.

Klement Gottwald in 1920. F. Neczerek. Zpte slow 8 no. 3:4-7 Ap/Je'53. P, 1.

Permanent exhibitions of our teachers' works. J. Macakova. Ctenar 5 no. 8/9:241-243 Ag/S'53. C, 17.

The sixth volume of Klement Gottwald's works. R. Malek. Ctenar 5 no. 1:4-6 Ja'53. C, 17.

To the Czechoslovak Writers Union from the Presidium of the Bulgarian Writers Union. Lit front 9 no. 12:3 Mr'53. B, 11.

With Comrade Gottwald. K. Kludavkov. Lit front 9 no. 12:3 Mr'53. B, 11.

# GOVERNMENT see Political science

# GOYA Y LUCIENTES, FRANCISCO JOSE DE

Klingender, Francis Donald. Goya in the democratic tradition. C, 10.

# GRAIN

Drying grain. S. Muszkowicz. Mech roln 2 no. 7:23-24 Ji'53. P, 14.

# GRAIN - DISEASES AND PESTS

The stinking corn beetle. D. Paikin. Priroda Bulg 1 no. 2:62-63 Mr/Ap'52. B, 12.

# GRAIN TRADE - RUMANIA

Munteanu, A. Let us make a concerted effort to fulfill the compulsory delivery plan. R, 5.

# GRAIN TRADE - YUGOSLAVIA

Grain trade in the new economic year. D. Uzelac. Nova trg 6 no. 7/8:397-399 Ji/Ag'53. Y, 5.

# GRAMMAR, COMPARATIVE AND GENERAL

Function of the sentence. I. Papp. Magyar nyelv 48 no. 1/4:89-102 D'52. H, 11.

The imperative in linguistics. D. Pals. Magyar nyelv 48 no. 1/4:110-150 D'52. H, 11.

The predicative subordinate clause. S. Karoly. Magyar nyelv 48 no. 1/4:103-112 D'52. H, 11.

# GRAPES

Correct methods of estimating the vintage of grapevines. J. Baranyi. Agrartud 5 no. 3:281-283 S'53. H, 14.

# GRAPES - PRICES

Prices of this year's harvest of grapes. Kat nov 68 no. 42:4 O'53. C, 2.

# GRAPHIC ARTS

A visit to the Art Museum of RPR. Ager ml Bul 4 no. 13:9 Ap'53. R, 1.

## GRAPHIC STATICS

Determination of material length in bending.  
L. Sora. Gop 5 no. 8:3 of cover Ag'53.  
H, 15.

## RAVES' DISEASE

Taste of the provincial medical dispensaries for  
Grave's disease. A. Pacynski. Zdrov publ  
no. 1:73-80 Ja/F'53. P, 13.

## BRIT. - COLONIES - BRITISH GUIANA

Whitehall's cruiser "Democracy." J. Smith.  
For a Lasting Peace no. 42:4 O'53. R, 3.

## BRIT. - COMMERCE

Commercial circles in England demand the de-  
velopment of foreign trade between the West  
and the East. Kat nov 68 no. 38:4 S'53. C, 2.

## BRIT. - ECONOMIC POLICY

The new economic program of the Laborites.  
Nasi razgl 2 no. 15:3 Ag'53. Y, 1

## BRIT. - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Parker, Ralph. Anglo-American conspiracy  
against the peace. B, 5.

Great Britain and the European Defense Com-  
munity. Rev Int Aff 4 no. 19:5 O'53. Y, 3.

Instead of Bermuda, Washington. Nasi razgl 2  
no. 14:3 Ji'53. Y, 1.

## BRIT. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

New Ambassador of Great Britain to Czechoslovakia.  
Cz Econ Bul no. 269:5-8 Ap'53. C, 5.

New British Ambassador to Czechoslovakia.  
Cz Econ Bul no. 272:8 Je'53. C, 5.

## BRIT. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA

England and Russia during the period of the  
second war against Turkey, 1787-1792.  
Studii Ist fil 5 no. 3:215-216 Ji/S'52. R, 3.

## BRIT. - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Trends in the British labor movement. H. Pollitt.  
For a Lasting Peace no. 28:3 Ji'53. R, 3.

## BRIT. - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH JORDAN

Struggle of people in Transjordan. For a Lasting  
Peace no. 25:3 Je'53. R, 3.

## ECE - HISTORY

Kumaniecki, Kazimierz Feliks. Epoch of  
Pericles. P, 3.

## ECE, MODERN - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

In the world of the doomed. Lit front 9 no. 10:4  
Ap'53. B, 11.

## ECE, MODERN - FOREIGN RELATIONS

After the conversations in Athens. Nasi razgl 2  
no. 14:1 Ji'53. Y, 1.

## GOROV, KRUM

Krum Grigorov's Harvest. Zh. Kalchev.  
Septemvri 6 no. 2:187-190 F'53. B, 11.

## CERY TRADE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

A model commitment to be taken over by govern-  
ment commercial enterprises. Cal statni  
obchod no. 14:15:178-179 Ji'53. C, 5.

## RIILLAS - ALBANIA

Musaraj, Shyvet. With Albanian partisans. C, 3.

## RIILLAS - BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA

The First Proletarian Battalion of Krajina.  
R. Basic. Vojnoist gl 4 no. 2:1-31 Ap'53.  
Y, 18.

## RIILLAS - MACEDONIA

Alimaskoski, Mile. Diary of Prilep, 1940-1942.  
Y, 3.

## RIILLAS - MONTENEGRO

The July 13 Insurrection of Berane. M. Vukovic.  
Ist zap Crna G 6 no. 1:106-203 '53. Y, 3.

Liberation of Andrijevica in 1943. O. Egic. Ist  
zap Crna G 6 no. 1:183-187 '53. Y, 3.

## RIILLAS - SERBIA

Anda Rankovic's death. Nasa zena Slovenija  
no. 10:268 '53. Y, 5.

## GUERRILLAS - SLOVENIA

From the partisan days of Sercejeva Olga.  
R. Suklje. Nasa zena Slovenija no. 10:268-287  
'53. Y, 5.

Traveling through a blizzard. M. Cepe.  
Nasa zena Slovenija no. 10:271-272 '53.  
Y, 5.

## GUERRILLAS - YUGOSLAVIA

A diary from the War of Liberation. S. Brkovic.  
Ist zap Crna G 6 no. 1:124-137 '53. Y, 3.

Unforgettable Bernard, a partisan fighter.  
Ljud pravica 13 no. 48:11-12 N'52. Y, 1.

## GUMS AND RESINS

A contribution to the knowledge of the constitution  
of sandaraco-pinuaric acid. F. Petru. Chem  
listy 47 no. 4:613-617 Ap'53. C, 12.

## GUMS AND RESINS, SYNTHETIC

Characteristics of some synthetic resins as  
catalysts. A. Kause. Przem chem 9 no. 6:  
277-279 Je'53. P, 15.

## GYMNASTICS

Bulgaria. Vurkhoven komitet za fizicheska  
kultura i sport. Handbook of methodology  
for the unified program in gymnastics,  
1950-51. B, 4.

Munkara, Harera Kesz. Book of rules for  
MFK, Ready for Work and Defense. H, 4.

## GYPSUM

Gypsum slag cement for concreting under water.  
M. Mat bud 8 no. 6:164 Je'53. P, 15.

Methods of waterproofing gypsum and concrete  
building materials. J. Borowski. Mat bud  
8 no. 6:156-158 Je'53. P, 15.

## HALOGENS

A rapid method for the determination of sulfur and  
halogen in organic compounds. O. Mikl.  
Chem listy 47 no. 6:904-906 Je'53. C, 12.

## HANDKERCHIEFS

Handkerchiefs. Cz Econ Bul no. 289:9 Ap'53.  
C, 5.

## HARBORS - MANAGEMENT

A book on the quick dispatch of cargo ships.  
T. Dabrowski. Tech gosp morska 2 no. 10:  
444-445 O'52. P, 16.

Direct transshipment in the work of a port.  
E. Obertynski. Tech gosp morska 2 no. 10:  
443-444 O'52. P, 16.

For a right solution to speeding up the turning  
of ships in port. E. Obertynski. Tech gosp  
morska 3 no. 5:184-186 My'53. P, 16.

Indirect cargo handling in ports and the social  
cost of production. L. Jankowski. Tech  
gosp morska 3 no. 5:181-183 My'53. P, 16.

Potential reserves in port operation.  
J. Dzwonkowski. Tech gosp morska 3 no. 3:  
113-115 Mr'53. P, 16.

## HARBORS - PORT CHARGES

Possibilities of reducing foreign expenditure on  
harbor dues and canal tolls. J. Woytylko.  
Tech gosp morska 3 no. 1:4-6 Ja'53. P, 16.

## HARBORS - POLAND

Employment in ports according to the directives  
of the 7th Meeting of the Central Committee  
of the United Polish Workers Party.  
E. Zebrowicz. Tech gosp morska 3 no. 6:  
179-181 My'53. P, 16.

Navigation and ports. Pol For Trade no. 17:  
60-61 '53. P, 5.

Poland, land of large ports and world sea  
traffic. Pol For Trade no. 15:54-56 '53.  
P, 5.

Problems of ship and harbor repairs at the  
National Conference on Repairs.  
W. Milewski. Tech gosp morska 3 no. 1:  
2-3 Ja'53. P, 16.

## HARBORS - RUMANIA

On the Black Sea littoral. Agor Inf Bull 4 no. 22:  
11-12 Je'53. R, 1.

## HARDWARE - HUNGARY

Analysis of productivity in view of introducing  
the Kovalev method. Z. Szabo. Tobbertene-  
les 7 no. 6:19-24 Ja'53. H, 16.

## HARMONIC FUNCTIONS

Determination of Fourier amplitudes by oper-  
ational calculus. J. Takacs. Magyar hir techn  
4 no. 7/8:93-96 Ji/Ag'53. H, 15.

## HARP

Harp music in ancient Egypt. H. Hickmann.  
Archiv orient 20 no. 3/4:449-456 '52. C, 3.

Shapes of harps and harp music in ancient Egypt.  
M. Skalska-Zunova. Archiv orient 20 no. 3/4:  
457-481 '52. C, 3.

## HARVESTERS see Harvesting machinery

## HARVESTING

A contest challenge issued by Van County for the  
successful accomplishment of the autumn  
agricultural work. Tanacsok 4 no. 19:2  
O'53. H, 6.

For the application of harvesting and threshing  
innovations. J. Szabo. Ujlt lap 5 no. 12:5  
Je'53. H, 15.

Fulfilling the plan of work between the spring and  
harvesting campaigns. Mech roln 2 no. 5:2  
My'53. P, 14.

Harvesting beets with a combine.  
Z. Marcinkowski. Mech roln 2 no. 8:  
17-18 Ag'53. P, 14.

Harvesting yeast and rape. M. Kutaszewicz  
Mech roln 2 no. 6:17 Je'53. P, 14.

How the tractor station in Mosonmagyaróvár  
helped the expeditious completion of harvest-  
ing, threshing, and afterreeding. A. Varga.  
Munka 3 no. 7/8:39-41 Ji/Ag'53. H, 5.

A joyful day. -he- Kat nov 68 no. 38:4 Ji'53.  
C, 2.

Planning the harvesting. Mech roln 2 no. 7:20  
Ji'53. P, 14.

Preparing equipment for the harvest.  
S. Myszkowicz. Mech roln 2 no. 5:17-19  
My'53. P, 14.

Preparing new collective farms for harvesting.  
M. Ponikowski. Mech roln 2 no. 5:4-6  
My'53. P, 14.

Preparing to harvest the hay. M. Mazanski.  
Mech roln 2 no. 5:13, 16 My'53. P, 14.

Ready for harvesting. Mech roln 2 no. 7:14-16  
Ji'53. P, 14.

The tasks of harvest and the grain delivery  
should be accomplished as soon as possible.  
Kat nov 68 no. 29:1 Ji'53. C, 2.

We gather the rich harvest of potatoes in Hme.  
Kat nov 68 no. 36:4 S'53. C, 2.

## HARVESTING MACHINERY

Wojcieki, Michal. A harvester. P, 14.

Conveying grain from a combine. M. Borowicz.  
Mech roln 2 no. 7:18 Ji'53. P, 14.

The electric drive of a harvester.  
Z. Marcinkowski. Mech roln 2 no. 7:  
21 Ji'53. P, 14.

Harvesting crops by means of combined  
harvester and binder. M. Bartoniewicz.  
Mech roln 2 no. 7:17-18 Ji'53. P, 14.

An investigation of mechanized rice harvesting.  
J. Szasz. Agrarud 5 no. 0:13-4 of cover  
S'53. H, 14.

## HASEK, JAROSLAV

Jaroslav Hasek. Iva. Cienar 5 no. 1:30-31 Ja'53.  
C, 17.

The life and creative road of Jaroslav Hasek;  
on the 70th anniversary of his birth. K. Mara.  
Ezik i lit 8 no. 4:240-261 '53. B, 11.

## HATS

Is there a scarcity of ladies' hats? Cal statni  
obchod no. 10:138 My'53. C, 5.

## HATVANI, ISTVAN

Old manuscript on old days. S. Kiss. Ut 6  
no. 38:4 S'53. H, 2.

## HAY

Drying hay mechanically V B'elozor. Mech roln 2 no. 5 24-25 My'53. P, 14.

Preparing to harvest the hay M Mazanski. Mech roln 2 no. 5 13, 16 My'53. P, 14.

## HEALTH-OFFICERS - POLAND

Man power planning in the Health Service. Z. Branowitzer. Zdrowie publ. no. 4, 24-30 JI/Ag'53. P, 13.

## HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING-PLACES, ETC. - BULGARIA

Health resort regions in Bulgaria. K. Kirov. Priroda Bulg 1 no. 3 48-51 My/Je'52. B, 12.

## HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING-PLACES, ETC. - CROATIA

Croatia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Savjet za narodno zdravlje i socijalnu politiku. Brief guide for the determination of beneficial or harmful effects of health resorts and spas. Y, 13.

## HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING-PLACES, ETC. - POLAND

Kania, Boleslaw, ed. Health resorts in People's Poland. P, 4.

At the source of health. J. Kaniowski. Zoln polski no. 8:6 Ap'53. P, 16.

## HEART

New derivatives of chromone-2-carboxylic acid as coronary dilating agents. Z. Vejdeck. Chem listy 47 no. 4:575-579 Ap'53. C, 12.

## HEART - DISEASES

Chronic cor pulmonale from successive pulmonary embolism. K. Bobek. Cas lek cs 92 no. 20/21: 576-581 My'53. C, 13.

Configuration and size of the heart shadow in cases of thyrotoxicosis. M. Brozek. Cas lek cs 92 no. 28:779-784 JI'53. C, 13.

## HEAT-ENGINES

Kost'el, Jan. Heat engines. C, 15.

## HEAT EXCHANGERS

Basic considerations on the economical dimensioning of heat exchangers W. Pauer. Magy energ 6 no. 4:105-108 Ap'53. H, 15.

## HEAT TREATMENT OF METALS see Metals - Heat treatment

## HEATING

Habor, Josef. Selected articles on ventilation and heating by air. C, 15.

Mastovsky, Otakar. Economy of heating. C, 15.

## HELICOPTERS

The first Hungarian helicopter took the air 25 years ago. Ujti lap 5 no. 17:13 S'53. H, 15.

## HEMATOLOGY see Blood

## HEMOLYSIS AND HEMOLYSINS

Research in hemolysis as a disease of the newborn child. R. Popivanov. Priroda Bulg 1 no. 2:70-73 Mr/Ap'52. B, 12.

## HEPATITIS, INFECTIOUS

Permeability of capillaries in acute hepatitis. V. Hontig. Cas lek cs 92 no. 26:711-715 Je'53. C, 13.

## HERONEROS

A letter about the children of Pontikos. L. Varcl. Archiv orient 20 no. 3/4:424-427 '52. C, 3.

## HERTZEN, ALEKSANDR IVANOVICH

Fiszman, Samuel. Aleksandr Herzen. P, 3.

## HEXACHLOROCYCLOHEXANES

Hexachlorocyclohexane as an insecticide. A. Bojanowska. Przem chem 9 no. 1:16-18 Ja'53. P, 15.

## HIGH-TENSION POWER DISTRIBUTION see Electric or distribution - High tension

Y ENGINEERING see Roads

## HINDI LANGUAGE - GRAMMAR

The adjectival and adverbial participles in Hindi syntax. V. Porizka. Archiv orient 20 no. 3/4: 524-538 '52. C, 3.

## HIP JOINT

Contributions to the anatomy of the ligamentum leres femoris. A. Lang. Acta morphol Hung 3 no. 3 275-285 '53. H, 13.

## HIP JOINT - DISLOCATION

Auxiliary method for determining hip dislocation in children. M. Vejvoda. Cas lek cs 92 no. 29:811-812 JI'53. C, 13.

## HISTORIANS, FRENCH

A French Catholic writer on the USSR. Kal nov 68 no. 7:5 F'53. C, 2.

## HISTORICAL MARKERS

Problems of city planning concerning the reconstruction of historical monuments G. Ciolek. Miasto 4 no. 7:8-16 JI'53. P, 1.

## HISTORICAL MATERIALISM see Dialectical materialism

## HISTORICAL SOCIETIES - SLOVENIA

The 50th anniversary of the Historical Society of Maribor. B. Toply. Nova obz 6 no. 6:337-343 '53. Y, 11.

## HISTORY

Under the dock. A. Prisolac. Pedagog rad 8 no. 1/2-50-62 '53. Y, 8.

## HISTORY, ANCIENT

Tymieniecki, Kazimierz. Polish lands in antiquity. P, 3.

## HOCKEY

Skates and hockey sticks. Cz Econ Bul no. 274: 6 JI'53. C, 5.

## HODGKIN'S DISEASE

Hodgkin's disease (Lymphogranulomatosis maligna) in dogs. Z. Hirnic. Med wet 9 no. 5:209-214 My'53. P, 14.

## HOISTING MACHINERY

Krouza, Vaclav. Hoisting and transporting machinery. C, 15.

Morawski, Marian. The bridge traveling crane and the elevator. P, 15.

Building and civil engineering construction plant. Pol For Trade no. 18:24 '53. P, 5.

## HOLIDAYS - BULGARIA

A solemn meeting on Press Day. Lit front 9 no. 19:3 My'53. B, 11.

Winter customs in Bulgaria. Kh. Vakarolski. Bulg Today 2 no. 1:8-7 Ja'53. B, 1.

## HOLIDAYS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Conscientiously fulfilling our tasks in agriculture in honor of May Day and of the 9th of May anniversary. Funkcionar 8 no. 8:248-250 Ap'53. C, 6.

Forward to socialism under the flag of Lenin and Stalin and faithful to the achievements of Klement Gottwald. Csl statni obchod no. 9: 113 Ap'53. C, 5.

May Day in Czechoslovakia. Cz Econ Bul no. 271: 2-4 My'53. C, 5.

Very impressive celebrations are being prepared for the 1953 May Day and for the 8th anniversary of our liberation. Funkcionar 8 no. 7: 201-205 Ap'53. C, 6.

## HOLIDAYS - HUNGARY

At the threshold of the eighth year of our liberty. O. B. Tarsad sz 7 no. 4:281-284 Ap'52. H, 5.

The holiday of our Constitution. Kozl tud sz 3 no. 7/8:241 JI/Ag'53. H, 16.

The state holiday of the Hungarian People's Republic. Cz Econ Bul no. 269:2-3 Ap'53. C, 5.

## HOLIDAYS - POLAND

Day of Poland's regeneration. For a Lasting Peace no. 30:1 JI'53. R, 3.

Economic outline. Ca Econ Bul no. 276:1-3 S'53. C, 5.

The heroic youth Zoln polski no. 13:2-3 JI'53. P, 16.

Ninth anniversary of Poland's liberation by Soviet Army. B. Bierut. For a Lasting Peace no. 30:3 JI'53. R, 3.

The 22d of July Gosp wodna 13 no. 7 241 Ju'53. P, 15.

## HOLIDAYS - RUMANIA

Victory Day. Agri Inf Bull 4 no. 16:1-2 M'53. R, 1.

## HOLIDAYS - RUSSIA

The May Labor Holiday in the Soviet Union. J. Vojtech. Csl armada 2 no. 11:2 My'53. C, 1.

Soviet Mine's Day. D. Onika. Gosp gurn 3 no. 9:7-8 S'53. P, 5.

## HOLIDAYS - YUGOSLAVIA

November 29, anniversary of the Republic. Ljud pravica 13 no. 48:1 N'52. Y, 1.

## HOLLOW TILES

Construction of tile floors. D. Angelov. Trib delo 5 no. 93:4 F'53. B, 15.

## HOPS

Czechoslovak hop and malt. Cz Econ Bul no. 274: 7-8 Ag'53. C, 5.

The hop harvest in Czechoslovakia. Cz Econ Bul no. 276:4 S'53. C, 5.

## HORMONES

The hormonal and neural development of sex. V. Zav'likov. Priroda Bulg 1 no. 2 23-35 Mr/Ap'52. B, 12.

## HORMONES, SEX

Shestoshevskii's syndrome. O. Dleha. Csl list cs 92 no. 35:944-951 Ag'53. C, 13.

## HOROV, PAVOL

Poets of the new Slovakia. Ctena 5 no. 2:13-237 Ag'53. C, 17.

## HORSE BREEDING

Bunn, Vysoka skola veterinarni. Ustav pro specialni zootechniku. Horse breeding C, 14.

## HORSES

Some remarks about the application and action of the antipytic antiviral. E. Stein. Med wet 9 no. 5:227-228 My'53. P, 14.

## HORSES - DISEASES

Pododermatosis of horses. W. Stankiewicz. Med wet 9 no. 5:218-223 My'53. P, 14.

## HORTICULTURE - HUNGARY

Season nurseries in the service of workers working on state farms. Gy. Lonti. Tarsad sz 5 no. 7:21 JI'53. H, 5.

## HOSPITALS - FOOD SERVICE

Let us bring methods of supplying food to patients in our clinics up-to-date. B. Fekel. Nepegeszseg 34 no. 8:202-209 Ag'53. H, 13.

Practical application of Pavlov's theory of norvism in hospital food supply. Gy. Kozs. Nepegeszseg 34 no. 8:209-211 Ag'53. H, 13.

Some problems of supplying food in night sanatoriums organized for miners. E. Szlar. Nepegeszseg 34 no. 8:212-214 Ag'53. H, 13.

## HOSPITALS - HUNGARY

Let us bring methods of supplying food to patients in our clinics up-to-date. B. Fekel. Nepegeszseg 34 no. 8:202-209 Ag'53. H, 13.

## HOSPITALS - SLOVAKIA

The numerical increase in hospitals and other sanitary institutions in Slovakia. Kozl tud sz 3 no. 30:3 JI'53. C, 2.

## HOT SPRINGS see Springs

## HOTELS, TAVERNS, ETC.

Problems of enterprises situated in mountainous areas. J. Krupicka. Csl statni obchod no. 14/15:192 JI'53. C, 5.

## HOTELS, TAVERNS, ETC. - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

An interesting suggestion of an employee. Csl statni obchod no. 8:124 Ap'53. C, 5.

# HOTELS, TAVERNS, ETC - SERBIA

Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Glavna uprava za turizam i ugostiteljstvo, Regulations governing the operation of hotels and taverns in Serbia effective Jan 1, 1951. Y, 15.

# HUNGARY

Reduction of working time in the Georgiu Dej Shipyard. I. Kucsev. Tobbtermeles 7 no. 7:8-10 J1'53. H, 15.

# FURNISHINGS

Csillery, Klara. Guide for collecting folk house furniture. H, 10.

House furnishings for next year. Cs1 statni obchod no. 14/15.193-194 J1'53. C, 5.

# SANITATION

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Construction of flats in the Ostrava District. Cz Econ Bul no. 273:13 Je'53. C, 5.

# HUNGARY

Family and housing conditions in our people's democracy. J Redel. Taisad sz 6 no. 7/8 627-633 J1/Ag'61. H, 5.

# POLAND

Poland. Laws, statutes, etc. Polish laws on housing as of January 1, 1949. P, 7.

Zakrzewski, Stanislaw, ed. Housing economy in People's Poland. P, 5.

# ROMANIA

Housebuilding in RPR. Ager Inf Bull 4 no. 24.9-10 J1'53. R, 1.

# SILESIA

The Marshal K. Rokossowski Colony. E. Krasniewski. Zola polski no. 15:16-17 Ag'53 P, 16

# ZAGREB - LAW AND LEGISLATION

Zagreb. Ordinances, etc. Regulations governing the use of dwellings in the city of Zagreb May 26, 1951. Y, 7

# MADKA, JAN L.

Professor Hromadka decorated. Ut 6 no. 38:1 S'53. H, 2.

The reception given by Roland Kias, president of the General Synod and of the General Convent, in honor of Professor J. L. Hromadka. Ut 6 no. 26:4 Je'53. H, 2.

The Theological Academy of Debrecen conferred the honorary doctor's degree on Professor J. L. Hromadka, dean of the Comenius Faculty of Theology of Prague. Ut 6 no. 26:3-4 Je'53. H, 2.

The Theological Academy of Debrecen elected Professor Hromadka honorary doctor. Ut 6 no. 24:3 Je'53. H, 2.

Theology and the responsibility of the theologian. Ut 6 no. 20:1 Je'53. H, 2.

"We are fighting for the present and for the future." Ut 6 no. 30:1 J1'53. H, 2.

# BEDRICH

Matous, Lubor. Bedrich Hrozny. C, 11.

# GEOGRAPHY

# NISIM

Andrzejewski, Jerzy. The Party and the writer's creativity. P, 11.

# ACADEMY OF SCIENCE

Statement by the steering committee of Section I of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences on the second anniversary of the publication of Comrade Stalin's articles on linguistics. Magy nyolv 49 no. 1/4:1-3 D'52. H, 11.

# DRAMA

Fidelity. M. Gyafas. Csallag 6 no. 10:1421-1449 O'53. H, 11.

My thirst for revenge was growing. S. Nagy. Tiszataj 7 no. 2:67-62 Ap'53. H, 11.

Progressive Aspects of the Tradition of Hungarian Dramaturgy compiled by Ilona Csallag and Geza Hegedus. I. Heimann. Csallag 6 no. 9:1380-1392 S'53. H, 11.

# ESSAYS

The fight for peace as a new basis for dramatic conflict. B. Osvath. Tiszataj 7 no. 3:186-190 J1'53. H, 11.

# FICTION

Ainothy, Kiszlana. Wunda. H, 11.

Gergely, Mihaly. Hunger camp. H, 11.

Wass, Albert, prof. The footprints fade away. H, 11.

Wass, Albert, prof. Man at the side of the road. H, 11.

The Bonds finally. I. Orkeny. Csallag 6 no. 10:1455-1464 O'53. H, 11.

Iron Bator's Hard Lesson. G. Hegedus. Csallag 6 no. 9:1377-1378 S'53. H, 11.

Lesko. D. Iles. Csallag 6 no. 9:1030-1030 S'53. H, 11.

Pal Szabo's new novel New Land. B. S. Ut 6 no. 30:4 J1'53. H, 2.

Pilots of the northern lights. Repulen 6 no. 19:16 O'53. H, 15.

Pilots of the northern lights. Repulen 6 no. 20:16 O'53. H, 15.

# FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUMANIAN

Sadoveanu, Mihail. The Instigator. H, 11.

# LANGUAGE

Data on the origin of the participle formative -ni. D. Kalman. Magy nyolv 48 no. 1/4:118 D'52. H, 11.

Forms of expression of pride and presumption in the vernacular. J. Suto. Magy nyolv 48 no. 1/4:180-192 D'52. H, 11.

Old data on the suffixes -ni, -nit, -nol in Transylvania. A. Szabo. Magy nyolv 48 no. 1/4:112-117 D'52. H, 11.

Problem of the appellation of instruments and of operations performed with them. E. Hoxendorf. Magy nyolv 48 no. 1/4:68-72 D'52. H, 11.

Remnants of the shamanism of the Ugrian age in the Hungarian vocabulary. G. Meszoly. Magy nyolv 48 no. 1/4:49-61 D'52. H, 11.

Sobriquets, idioms, sayings. G. Nemeth. Magy nyolv 48 no. 1/4:192-199 D'52. H, 11.

# LANGUAGE - DIALECTS

Hydrographical and geographical dialect words from the region of Lake Balaton. K. Lukacs. Magy nyolv 48 no. 1/4:184-189 D'52. H, 11.

# LANGUAGE - ETYMOLOGY

Etymologies. I. Horpacs. Magy nyolv 48 no. 1/4:154-160 D'52. H, 11.

Minden, J. Balasz. Magy nyolv 48 no. 1/4:180-186 D'52. H, 11.

The phrase kotlet vor. E. Kalman. Magy nyolv 48 no. 1/4:150-154 D'52. H, 11.

The words old and atkoz. D. Pals. Magy nyolv 48 no. 1/4:61-66 D'52. H, 11.

# LANGUAGE - TECHNICAL HUNGARIAN

Contributions to Janos Klar's article "Translation of Soviet Technical Books." P. Gombas. Magy techn 8 no. 7/8:470-471 J1/Ag'53. H, 15.

"Let Us Decide Which Names for Machines Should Be Generally Used in Hungarian." R. Olasz. Melyepit tud sz 3 no. 2:65-67 F'53. H, 15.

Remarks on the article about the terminology for machines by R. Olasz. Gy. Maurer. Melyepit tud sz 3 no. 2:67-68 F'53. H, 15.

Translation of Soviet scientific technical books. J. Klar. Magy techn 8 no. 6:359-361 Je'53. H, 15.

# LANGUAGE - VERSIFICATION

Vargyas, Lajos. The rhythm of the Hungarian verse. H, 11.

# LETTERS

Two unpublished letters of Lajos Kalmany. Tiszataj 7 no. 1:46-47 M'53. H, 11.

Zsigmond Moricz' two letters. Gy. Roman. Tiszataj 7 no. 2:115-117 Ap'53. H, 11.

# LITERATURE

April 4. April 4. H, 11.

Fatal buk antologiaja. Anthology of stories and verse by young writers. H, 11.

Contribution to the problem of writers and the publisher's readers. I. Kozal. Csallag 6 no. 9:1301-1305 S'53. H, 11.

# LITERATURE - AESTHETICS

A few words on satire. B. Aboly. Csallag 6 no. 9:1300-1301 S'53. H, 11.

Notes on the translation of poetry. L. Kardos. Csallag 6 no. 9:1343-1351 S'53. H, 11.

Passion in satire. B. Gador. Csallag 6 no. 9:1350-1359 S'53. H, 11.

With liberalism against bureaucracy? A. Holler. Csallag 6 no. 9:1300-1307 S'53. H, 11.

# LITERATURE - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Kozorasz, Sandor. A bibliography of the Hungarian literature of 1950. H, 17.

# LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Critical notes. P. Pandi. Csallag 6 no. 10:1532-1544 O'53. H, 11.

French sources of the Hungarian neologism. L. Galdi. Magy nyolv 48 no. 1/4:21-31 D'52. H, 11.

The preserver of Koloman Mikos' Letters from Tunkay. Gy. Szabo. Csallag 6 no. 9:1351-1354 S'53. H, 11.

# NEWSPAPERS

Introduction of super proofreaders in dailies. A. Varnal. Papir es nyomda 5 no. 6:175-176 Je'53. H, 17.

The ten-year-old Szabad Nep. M. G. Taisad sz 7 no. 2/3:230-233 F/Mi'52. H, 5.

# PERIODICALS

Tarsadalmi Szemle is five years old. M. Rakosi. Taisad sz 6 no. 1:1-4 Ja'61. H, 5.

We welcome Villamosag, the new organ of the Hungarian Electrotechnical Association. Elektrotechnika 46 no. 8:217 Ag'53. H, 15.

# PHILOLOGY

French sources of the Hungarian neologism. L. Galdi. Magy nyolv 48 no. 1/4:21-31 D'52. H, 11.

On the Int  
Old "  
M. t  
D'52

Proble

Pro

Tin

Unl

# HUNGARI

Ady

Ag

Hal

Ruk

At (

At t

Aug

8



## HUNGARIAN POETRY (Continued)

- Autumnal poem. P. Kuczka. Csillag 6 no. 10, 1411 O'53. H, 11.
- Ballad about the girl weaver. S. Andras. Tiszataj 7 no. 3:169 JI'53. H, 11.
- Birthday ode. I. Vas. Csillag 6 no. 9:1304 S'53. H, 11.
- Bookkeeper's balance. Gy. Borsodi. Tiszataj 7 no. 2:66 Ap'53. H, 11.
- By candlelight. G. Kepes. Csillag 6 no. 10 1400 O'53. H, 11.
- Comrade Stalin. F. Lodi. Tiszataj 7 no. 1:3 Mr'53. H, 11.
- Conquerors. F. Nemeth. Tiszataj 7 no. 2: 100 Ap'53. H, 11.
- Country of eagles. E. Der. Tiszataj 7 no. 1: 25-26 Mr'53. H, 11.
- Four poems. O. Geller. Csillag 6 no. 9:1241-1244 S'53. H, 11.
- From the cycle "Peace." J. Derda. Csillag 6 no. 9:1336 S'53. H, 11.
- From the remoteness. I. Petrovacz. Tiszataj 7 no. 1:36 Mr'53. H, 11.
- I am in her debt. I. Laszlo. Tiszataj 7 no. 2: 87 Ap'53. H, 11.
- I don't forget. S. Andras. Tiszataj 7 no. 1: 21-23 Mr'53. H, 11.
- I love you. F. Lodi. Tiszataj 7 no. 1:37-38 Mr'53. H, 11.
- Late summer elegy. I. Simon. Csillag 6 no. 9. 1204 S'53. H, 11.
- Lullaby. F. Lodi. Tiszataj 7 no. 1:36-37 JI'53. H, 11.
- Marx. L. Farnberg. Tiszataj 7 no. 3:131-132 JI'53. H, 11.
- Morning. I. Petrovacz. Tiszataj 7 no. 3:145 JI'53. H, 11.
- My father. F. Lodi. Tiszataj 7 no. 3:146-150 JI'53. H, 11.
- Nine poems. F. Jankovich. Csillag 6 no. 9: 1204-1274 S'53. H, 11.
- Oh Tiszataj. L. Boka. Csillag 6 no. 10:1501-1503 O'53. H, 11.
- On a frozen shore. Gy. Takats. Csillag 6 no. 10:1418 O'53. H, 11.
- On the way. L. Konya. Csillag 6 no. 10:1303-1309 O'53. H, 11.
- On vacation. I. Takats. Csillag 6 no. 10:1454 O'53. H, 11.
- The queen's skirt. E. Veszi. Csillag 6 no. 9: 1283 S'53. H, 11.
- The railroad. R. Uj. Tiszataj 7 no. 3:131 JI'53. H, 11.
- Rakosi. F. Lodi. Tiszataj 7 no. 1:5 Mr'53.

si Csillag 6 no. 9:

z. Tiszataj 7

szataj 7 no. 2:

ider pipe.  
37-1338

Tiszataj 7

no. 3:160

dras. Tisza-

lag 6 no. 10:

to. 2:65-86

lag 6 no. 9:

lag 6 no. 10:

no. 10:1412

Two poems. I. Petrovacz. Tiszataj 7 no. 3. 120-130 JI'53. H, 11.

Two poems. L. Benjamin. Csillag 6 no. 9. 1305-1307 S'53. H, 11.

The well sweep. A. Vincze. Tiszataj 7 no. 2: 105 Ap'53. H, 11.

The work was singing. E. Der. Tiszataj 7 no. 2:93 Ap'53. H, 11.

## HUNGARIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Pandi, Pal. Preachers of false dreams are vanishing. H, 11.

Gyorgy Somlyo's Confession on the Peace. P. Pandi. Csillag 6 no. 9:1373-1376 S'53. H, 11.

Remarks. P. Kuczka. Csillag 6 no. 9:1355-1356 S'53. H, 11.

With the load of years. I. Simon. Csillag 6 no. 10:1558-1560 O'53. H, 11.

## HUNGARIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM ALBANIAN

The trumpet of our century. M. Moto. Tiszataj 7 no. 1:35 Mr'53. H, 11.

## HUNGARIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM AMERICAN POETRY

Whitman, Walt. Walt Whitman's poems. H, 11

## HUNGARIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM CHINESE

Four poems. Tu Fu. Csillag 6 no. 10:1486 O'53. H, 11.

## HUNGARIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUMANIAN

To mothers and teachers. M. Braslau. Tiszataj 7 no. 1:4 Mr'53. H, 11.

## HUNGARIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

Kardos, Laszlo. "That's the Party!" H, 11.

An anthology of Soviet poetry. A. Dioszegi. Tiszataj 7 no. 1:53-57 Mr'53. H, 11.

Onegin. Puskin. Csillag 6 no. 10:1419-1420 O'53. H, 11.

Peace message. M. Iszakovszkij. Tiszataj 7 no. 1:4 Mr'53. H, 11.

## HUNGARIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO BULGARIAN

The first day. G. Shomo. Septemvri 6 no. 4. 75 Ap'53. B, 11.

## HUNGARIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH

The Transylvanian army. S. Petofi. Zoln polski no. 6:27 Mr'53. P, 16.

## HUNGARIANS IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

I want to sing to those to whom I belong. V. Egri. Kult zivot Slov 6 no. 27:7 JI'53. C, 11.

## HUNGARY - ANTIQUITIES

Age of the runic brick from Szekely-Derzs. K. Sebestyen. Magyar nyelv 48 no. 1:4:86-89 D'53. H, 11.

The cemetery of the Iron and High Empire ages in Csereszegtomaj, Veszprem County. E. Szanto. Archaeol ert 80 no. 1:53-62 '53. H, 3.

The excavations in Zalavar. G. Feher. Archaeol ert 80 no. 1:31-52 '53. H, 3.

The first tool of paleolithic man found in Hungary. L. Vertes. Archaeol ert 80 no. 1: 17-28 '53. H, 3.

A preliminary report on the anthracotomic analysis of charcoal coming from the unearthing of the Kalman Lambrecht Cave in Varbo in 1952. S. Sarkany. Archaeol ert 80 no. 1:29-30 '53. H, 3.

Report on the excavations made in 1952 in the palace of King Matthias in Visegrad. N. Hejj. Archaeol ert 80 no. 1:84-88 '53. H, 3.

Vestiges of Prochorovka inhumation customs of the Sarmatians of Hungary. E. Zalotay. Archaeol ert 80 no. 1:83 '53. H, 3.

## HUNGARY - CITY PLANNING see Cities and towns - Planning - Hungary

## HUNGARY - CIVILIZATION

Holman, Jancslav. Cultural enlightenment work in Hungary. C, 8

## HUNGARY - CLIMATE

Problems of climate in the pit of Zobak. P. Ert. to Bony lap 8 no. 9:420-436 S'53. H, 15.

## HUNGARY - COMMERCE

Magyar Kereskedelmi Kamara. Directory of Hungarian export and foreign trading companies. H, 5.

A conference of the innovators of internal trade. Ujtt lap 5 no. 12:15 Je'53. H, 15.

## HUNGARY - COMMERCIAL POLICY

Contributions to the article "Social Control of Commerce." E. Szabo. Munka 3 no. 7/8 46 JI/Ag'53. H, 5

## HUNGARY - DEFENSES

Patriotism and national defense. S. Nograd. Tarsad sz 6 no. 1:6-17 Ja'51. H, 6.

## HUNGARY - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

September days. A. Arkos. Tanacsok 4 no. 10:10 O'53. H, 6

Speaking in numbers. F. Kekesi. Tanacsok 4 no. 10:4 O'53. H, 6.

## HUNGARY - ECONOMIC POLICY

Gero, Erno. For new, higher objectives in the Hungarian Five-Year Plan. C, 5.

Vilagthy, Miklos. The problem of economic law. H, 7

Basic principle of our new economic policy: raising the standard of living of the population. Tarsad bizi 5 no. 7:1 JI'53. H, 5.

The development and shortcomings of our work on the Plan. Z. Vas. Tarsad sz 6 no. 1:4: 61 Ja'51. H, 5.

Economy. I. Friss. Tarsad sz 6 no. 2 117-123 F'51. H, 5.

Electric power economy in our people's economic plan. K. Kovacs. Magyar techn 8 no. 7/8:4-5 JI/Ag'53. H, 15.

Meeting demands. B. Fogarasi. Tarsad sz 4 no. 9:781-795 S'53. H, 5.

The Nep policy and some problems of its application in the policy of our Party. A. Mol. Tarsad sz 8 no. 9:811-823 S'53. H, 5.

On measures of Hungarian Working People's Party and government aimed at raising the standard of living. L. Nagy. For a Lasting Peace no. 28:3 JI'53. R, 3.

Opening speech of Chief Curator Ferenc Erdi. Ref egyh 5 no. 9/10:4-6 My'53. H, 2.

Problems of the planning and management of enterprises before the scientific associations. I. Harsanyi. Tobbtermelen 7 no. 6:1-5 Fe'53. H, 15.

The role of control in our state and economic life. A. Hazli. Tarsad sz 6 no. 7/8 538-543 JI/Ag'51. H, 5.

Role of the chemical industry in people's economy. T. Hegedus. Magyar techn 8 no. 7/4 394-401 JI/Ag'53. H, 15.

Solution of the screw supply and screw standards. M. Osman. Tobbtermelen 7 no. 7:17-19 JI'53. H, 15.

Tasks of our technical leadership in carrying out the lowering of liquid assets. L. November. Papir es nyomda 5 no. 6:157-163 Je'53. H, 17.

Tasks of the Section of Planned Economy and Organization. I. Vig. Magyar techn 8 no. 7/8:115-116 JI/Ag'53. H, 15.

The textile industry's tasks in the realization of the government program. P. Fusti. Magyar textil no. 7:193 JI'53. H, 15.

The way of prosperity: production increase. Tarsad bizi 5 no. 7:2 JI'53. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Comrade Matyas Rakosi's report at the Second Congress of the Hungarian Workers' Party. Tarsad sz 6 no. 3/4:185-226 Mr/Ap'51. R, 5

## HUNGARY - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Anniversary of the signing of the Czechoslovak-Hungary Treaty of Friendship. Cz Econ Bul no. 270.6-8 My'53. C, 5.

## HUNGARY - HISTORY

Kapitoly z uhorskych dejin. Chapters from Hungarian history. C, 3.

Kozocsa, Sandor. For freedom until death. H, 3.

Slavinski, Petur. Hungary. B, 3.

The chalcography students of Debrecen. J. Bottyan. Ut 6 no. 20-4 Je'53. H, 2.

Guarding Free Hungary. W Gornicki. Zoin polski no. 6:26-27 My'53. P, 16.

"O Lord, fight against those who fight against me..." J. Bottyan. Ut 6 no. 24 4 Je'53. H, 2.

The physician of the prince. T. Esze. Ut 6 no. 30:4 Ji'53. H, 2.

The way of our people's democracy. M. Rakosi. Tarsad sz 7 no. 2/3:115-150 F/Mr'52. H, 5.

Withdrawal of Gyula Juhasz from the National Council of Szeged. I. Csaszlay. Tiszataj 7 no. 2:117-120 Ap'53. H, 11.

## HUNGARY - INDUSTRIES

A city where one still disregards the workers' complaints and criticism. Tanacsok 4 no. 19:6 O'53. H, 6.

The exhibition of the reduction of liquid assets at the MTESZ, Alliance of Technical and Natural Science Association, in Szeged. J. Bara. Tobbitermelés 7 no. 8/9:12 Ag'53. H, 15.

## HUNGARY - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Culture and recreation on the shores of Lake Balaton. I. Farkas. Tarsad bizt 5 no. 7:20 Ji'53. H, 5.

Johann Amos Comenius on the prerequisites of the Hungarian cultural development. Gy. Gereb. Tiszataj 7 no. 1:42-45 Mr'53. H, 11.

## HUNGARY - LEARNED INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES

The broadening of planning and organizational work in our scientific societies. Magy techn 8 no. 5:205-206 My'53. H, 15.

Report on the activity of the Technical Sciences Section of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences, 1952-1953. Gy. Hevesi. Magy techn 8 no. 7/8:472-476 Ji'Ag'53. H, 15.

## HUNGARY - OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYERS

Result of the contest organized by the ministries. Ujt lap 6 no. 17:14 S'63. H, 15.

## HUNGARY - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Comrade Matyas Rakosi's report at the Second Congress of the Hungarian Workers Party. Tarsad sz 6 no. 3/4:105-228 Mr'Ap'53. H, 5.

For the realization of the government program. A. Reszeli Soos. Tanacsok 4 no. 17:5 S'53. H, 6.

From our correspondents. Gy. Regos. Koreszt 4 no. 10:6 S'53. H, 2.

From the holiday of work to the holiday of the election. M. Fulop. Ujt lap 5 no. 9:8 My'53. H, 15.

Nagy's speech delivered at the session of the Hungarian Parliament. Kat nov 68 no. 28:3 Ji'53. C, 2.

Meeting of Party activists of Budapest organization, Hungarian Working People's Party. For a Lasting Peace no. 29:1 Ji'53. R, 3.

In measures of Hungarian Working People's Party and government aimed at raising the standard of living. I. Nagy. For a Lasting Peace no. 29:3 Ji'53. R, 3.

Sandor Nagy, candidate for membership in Parliament. J. Batki. Tiszataj 7 no. 2: 68 Ap'53. H, 11.

Tasks of our trade-union in the realization of the government program. S. Seprenyi. Munka 3 no. 7/8:26-28 Ji'Ag'53. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - PUBLIC WORKS

The innovator movement of the Planning Office for Public Works. Ujt lap 6 no. 15:11 Ag'53. H, 15.

Peace project at the Tisza. D. Fejer. Tiszataj 7 no. 2:111-114 Ap'53. H, 11.

## HUNGARY - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Cooperation with Hungarian inventors. Cz Econ Bul no. 276:5 S'53. C, 5.

Exhibition of Hungarian books. Cz Econ Bul no. 271:10 My'53. C, 5.

## HUNGARY - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH IRAN

An Iranian peace fighter pays a visit to the workshop of the Szikra Printing House at Budapest. Papir es nyomda 5 no. 7:210 Ji'53. H, 17.

## HUNGARY - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Friendship Month is a teacher of our whole nation. E. Mihalyi. Tarsad sz 7 no. 4: 337-342 Ap'52. H, 5.

We greet Hungarian-Soviet friendship. H. B. Molyepit tud sz 3 no. 2:57 F'53. H, 15.

## HUNGARY - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH THE U. S.

Subversive activity of Americans against Hungary. Kat nov 68 no. 20:4 Ji'53. C, 2.

## HUNGARY - STATISTICS

Hungary. Kozponti Statisztikai Hivatal. For socialist practice in Hungarian statistical methods. H, 5.

## HUNGARY. CONSTITUTION

Fourth anniversary of our people's democratic Constitution. R. Szanto. Munka 3 no. 7/8: 1-5 Ji'Ag'53. H, 5.

The holiday of our Constitution. Kozl tud sz 3 no. 7/8:241 Ji'Ag'53. H, 15.

On the way to new successes. Magy sakk 3 no. 8:109 Ag'53. H, 4.

## HUNTING - POLAND

The crook. Z. Kowalski. Zoin polski no. 9:31 My'53. P, 16.

The Jacksnipe and the one-pound snipe. Z. Kowalski. Zoin polski no. 10:31 Ag'53. P, 16.

What the new hunting law is about. W. Szczesniak. Zoin polski no. 10:31 My'53. P, 16.

## HUNTING - RUSSIA

Wolf shooting from an aeroplane. A. Michniewski. Zoin polski no. 15:31 Ag'53. P, 16.

## HUNYADI, JANOS

Elekes, Lajos. Hunyadi. H, 3.

Hunyadi by Lajos Elekes. T. Kardos. Tarsad sz 8 no. 9:884-889 S'53. H, 5.

## HUSSITES

Kavka, Frantisek. The Hussite revolutionary tradition. C, 3.

Macek, Josef. Hussites at the Baltic Sea and in Great Poland. C, 2.

## HYBRIDIZATION

The economic importance of Michurinism for our agriculture. M. Manoliu. Probleme econ 5 no. 12:135-144 D'52. H, 5.

## HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING

Jezdik, Theodor. Static calculations for brick dams. C, 15.

Sbornik prac o vodnych stavbach. Collection of works on hydraulic structures. C, 15.

Construction works in a hot spring. W. Kollis. Gosp wodna 13 no. 8:304-307 Ag'53. P, 15.

Execution and application of skeleton filters in drilled wells. S. Wojnarowicz. Gosp wodna 13 no. 7:259-263 Ji'53. P, 15.

The influence of plastic plugs and draining on the filtration of water through earthen dikes on an impermeable basis. Z. Zarnecki. Gosp wodna 13 no. 8:293-300 Ag'53. P, 15.

Methods of draining peat bogs with spring feeding. J. Iwaszkiewicz. Gosp wodna 13 no. 8:300-303 Ag'53. P, 15.

Necessity of instruction concerning geological and hydrogeological studies in preparation for and construction of dams. K. Kars. Gosp wodna 13 no. 7:244-245 Ji'53. P, 15.

Possibilities of the construction of engineering works beneath river beds and water reservoir bottoms without the aid of compressed air. W. Skolaszewski. Gosp wodna 13 no. 8:280-291 Ag'53. P, 15.

Problems of architecture and landscape in hydraulic engineering. A. Stokowski. Gosp wodna 13 no. 8:282-284 Ag'53. P, 15.

Protection of concrete in hydrotechnical constructions against damages. T. Szamir. Gosp wodna 13 no. 8:291-292 Ag'53. P, 15.

Research on sea waves in connection with coastal building. M. Wegryn. Tech gosp morska 2 no. 10:472 O'52. P, 16.

The significance and role of hydraulic engineering for the building of socialism and communism. L. Bozhkov. Arkhitekt 2 no. 4. 4-0 '52. H, 15.

A simplified method of calculating the foundations of coastal buildings as traverses on an elastic foundation without the application of Winkler's hypothesis. P. Stomilanko. Tech gosp morska 2 no. 10:402-403 O'52. P, 16.

Strip system of irrigation. A. Obuchowski. Gosp wodna 13 no. 7:255-256 Ji'53. P, 15.

Technical standardization in mechanized work processes. T. Barloszek. Gosp wodna 13 no. 8:300-308 Ag'53. P, 15.

## HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Sbornik prac zo stavebnictva. Collection of studies on construction engineering. C, 15.

## HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING - HUNGARY

Development of waterproof distribution gaps at the construction of the hydroelectric and irrigation plant in Tiszalok. K. Csontos. Molyepit tud sz 3 no. 7:343-346 Ji'53. H, 15.

## HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING - POLAND

Durability of mole drainage in some Polish soils. S. Rogozinski. Gosp wodna 13 no. 7:207-212 Ji'53. P, 15.

The problem of a reserve of hydraulic engineering in the light of new requirements of the state economy. A. Szczawinski. Gosp wodna 13 no. 8:281-282 Ag'53. P, 15.

Remarks on the exploitation of the water catchment in Gieczkowice. T. Kruszewski. Gosp wodna 13 no. 7:200-207 Ji'53. P, 15.

Some remarks on the organization of mechanized earthworks in connection with the construction of flood dams in the Sochaczew District. R. Stomilnicki. Gosp wodna 13 no. 7:243-246 Ji'53. P, 15.

## HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING - RUSSIA

Organization of the execution and mechanization service in irrigation engineering in the Soviet Union. E. Kulwic. Gosp wodna 13 no. 7: 242-244 Ji'53. P, 15.

## HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING - SWITZERLAND

Construction of the dam at Marmorera and of the water-power plant at Tinzen. Z. Zmigrodzki. Gosp wodna 13 no. 7:253-255 Ji'53. P, 15.

## HYDRAULIC PRESSES

Gozziowit, Leon. Improvement of service and modernization of the hydraulic press. P, 15.

## HYDRAULICS

Bingojovic, Bosko. Popular talks about water. Y, 15.

Kostka, Karol. Hydraulics. C, 15.

Kovosi, Antal. Hydraulics. H, 15.

Kratochvil, Stanislav. Hydraulics. C, 15.

Levin, Leon. Experimental hydraulics. Y, 15.

Smetana, Jan. Hydraulics. C, 15.

5 (Continued)

ation for tensiometrical research is  
up on the coast. *Tech gosp morska* 3  
136 Ja'53. P, 16.

3  
sintizing the hydrazide of isomaleic acid  
the iodate method. *M. Struszynski*.  
*Chem* 9 no. 1:40 Ja'53. P, 15

tion of hydrazine. *E. Kordik*. *Chem prum*  
3:97-100 Mr'53. C, 15.

.LOGY see Fresh-water biology, Marine

## ORIC ACID - MANUFACTURE AND Y

te, a new construction material for  
nical apparatus. *W. Plaskura*. *Przem*  
9 no. 4:172-176 Ao'53. P, 15.

## AMICS

lement of waves in coastal areas  
*Tuszek*. *Tech gosp morska* 2 no. 10.  
3:471 O'52. P, 16.

.ECTRIC PLANTS see Water-power electric

matographic semimicroanalysis of gases.  
1. Theoretical considerations and general  
ethods. Pl. 2. Analysis of natural gas and  
termination of methane in fire damp. Pl. 3  
nalysis of gases containing hydrogen.  
*Janak*. *Chem listy* 47 no. 6:817-841 Jo'53.  
12

## N PEROXIDE

ulation of the rate constant for the decompo-  
sition of hydrogen peroxide by catalase from  
olorographic limiting currents caused by  
xygen. *J. Koutecky*. *Chem listy* 47 no. 6:  
83-805 Jo'53. C, 12.

## LOGY

ard, Janos. The calculation of correlation  
and its application to hydrology. H, 12.

anliness and hygiene in department stores,  
*361 statni obchod* no. 14/15, 194 Ji'53. C, 5.

## , PUBLIC

uction of students in the field of organizing  
health protection in the communal health  
center in Kolbudy. *W. Boguslawski*. *Zdrow*  
publ no. 1:43-46 Ja/F'53. P, 13.

thods of the education and training of a  
district's health service staff. *A. Majda*.  
*Zdrow publ* no. 2:121-128 Mr/Ap'53. P, 13.

pectives of the Department of Sanitary  
Hygiene of the Medical Academy. *L. Sawicki*.  
*Zdrow publ* no. 2:45-50 Mr/Ap'53. P, 13.

## E, PUBLIC - BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA

gojno. *Narodni odbor gradske opstine*.  
Ordinances. 1. Public order, peace, and  
cleanliness. 2. Caterers' compliance with  
hygiene regulations. 3. Hygiene in market  
places. Y, 7.

## E, PUBLIC - BULGARIA

ie care of the people's government for the  
health of mothers and children. *P. Osmanliev*.  
*Zhen dnes* 8 no. 5:12-13 My'53. B, 1.

primary organization was established at the  
Organization for Studying the Building Plans  
for the Health Department. *Tekhn delo* 5  
no. 93:4 F'53. B, 15.

## CE, PUBLIC - CAUCASUS, NORTHERN

ew problems of health protection in connection  
with collectivization of the agricultural  
economy. *E. Nejshtad*. *Zdrow publ* no. 3:  
59-62 My/Ja'53. P, 13.

## NE, PUBLIC - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Circuit system of health service and its signifi-  
cance. *Kat nov* 68 no. 28:5 Ji'53. C, 2.

Establishment of the Institute for Public Hygiene  
Documentation. *B. Nepustil*. *Cas lek* 92  
no. 35:863-956 Ag'53. C, 13.

For the health of our people. *Kat nov* 68 no. 7  
6 F'53. C, 2.

From the medical world. *Cz Econ Bul* no. 273.  
14 Jo'53. C, 5.

Health protection and our railroads. *Kat nov*  
68 no. 39:4 S'53. C, 2.

Improving Party work in health service. *Funk-  
cional* 8 no. 15:475-477 Ag'53. C, 6.

Joyful results in our medical care. -hc- *Kat*  
nov 68 no. 5:5 F'53. C, 2.

The new feature of the Czechoslovak Health  
Service. *Cz Econ Bul* no. 274:15-16 Ji'53.  
C, 5.

The Scientific Council of the Ministry of Health.  
*Cz Econ Bul* no. 270:16 My'53. C, 5.

Session of Czechoslovak and Polish health workers  
in Prague. *Cz Econ Bul* no. 271:15 My'53. C, 5.

## HYGIENE, PUBLIC - GT. BRIT.

Remarks on health service in Great Britain;  
based on an article in the *Daily Worker*.  
*I. Smirnow*. *Zdrow publ* no. 4:61-67 Ji/Ag'53.  
P, 13.

Socialized health service in Great Britain  
*T. Byetizanowska*. *Zdrow publ* no. 4:53-60  
Ji/Ag'53. P, 13.

## HYGIENE, PUBLIC - HUNGARY

How the Permanent Sanitary Committee in  
Turkovo does its work. *K. Racz*. *Tanacsok*  
4 no. 10:9 O'53. H, 6.

## HYGIENE, PUBLIC - MACEDONIA

Tetovo, Macedonia. Ordinances, etc. Regu-  
lations on hygiene and sanitation, May 7, 1951.  
Y, 7.

## HYGIENE, PUBLIC - MONTENEGRO

A contribution to the history of our health  
culture. *A. Lalnovic*. *Ist zap Crna G* 8  
no. 1:291-297 '53. Y, 3.

## HYGIENE, PUBLIC - POLAND

Appraisal of health conditions and health service  
in the villages. *J. Nofar*. *Zdrow publ* no. 3:  
25-50 My/Ja'53. P, 13.

Appreciation of the work of the Health Service  
in 1952. *B. Bednarski*. *Zdrow publ* no. 4:  
1-11 Ji/Ag'53. P, 13.

Basic conditions for fighting diseases, especially  
infectious and occupational diseases.  
*B. Kozusznik*. *Zdrow publ* no. 1:1-4 Ja/F'53.  
P, 13.

The Health Service in Nowa Huta. *E. Rogalska-  
Chrzanowska*. *Zdrow publ* no. 4:47-52  
Ji/Ag'53. P, 13.

Health service in the light of the 10th Congress  
of the Soviet Communist Party. *E. Nierenska*.  
*Zdrow publ* no. 1:15-28 Ja/F'53. P, 13.

Man power planning in the Health Service.  
*Z. Branowitzor*. *Zdrow publ* no. 4:24-30  
Ji/Ag'53. P, 13.

Manner and means of elaborating economic plans  
for Health Service establishments.  
*K. Chrzanowski*. *Zdrow publ* no. 4:30-40  
Ji/Ag'53. P, 13.

New stage of development of the sanitary anti-  
epidemic service in Poland. *B. Kozusznik*.  
*Zdrow publ* no. 2:1-10 Mr/Ap'53. P, 13.

Plan of the Health Service for 1953. *Z. Grynberg*.  
*Zdrow publ* no. 4:12-19 Ji/Ag'53. P, 13.

Preparation of the Health Service Plan for 1954.  
*Z. Grynberg*. *Zdrow publ* no. 4:20-23  
Ji/Ag'53. P, 13.

Program of a course on the organization of health  
protection in medical academies. *Zdrow publ*  
no. 4:88-78 Ji/Ag'53. P, 13.

Sanitary antiepidemic protection in the con-  
struction of the water reservoir in  
Cjoczalkowice. *J. Kapski*. *Zdrow publ*  
no. 2:129-139 Mr/Ap'53. P, 13.

Session of Czechoslovak and Polish health workers  
in Prague. *Cz Econ Bul* no. 271:15 My'53. C, 5.

The social and economic importance of the  
struggle against smoke. *W. Rosner*. *Przegi*  
*tech* 74 no. 3:111-116 Mr'53. P, 15.

Some problems of the budget and financial  
standards. *A. Kaufman*. *Zdrow publ* no. 4:  
31-35 Ji/Ag'53. P, 13.

Speech of Minister J. Szlachetki at the opening  
of the Conference of Health Service Employees  
devoted to the problems of labor and tasks for  
the year 1953. *Zdrow publ* no. 3 1-2 My/Ja'53  
P, 13

Tasks of the health service in 1953.  
*J. Szlachetki*. *Zdrow publ* no. 3:3-20  
My/Ja'53. P, 13

Village health dispensaries. *M. Heybowicz*.  
*Zdrow publ* no. 1 93-102 Ja/F'53. P, 13.

## HYGIENE, PUBLIC - RUMANIA

Protection of public health. *Ager Int Bull* 4  
no. 25:9 Ji'53. R, 1.

## HYGIENE, PUBLIC - RUSSIA

*Kanovskii, L. O.* The Soviet Red Cross and its  
participation in the protection of public  
health. B, 13.

Achievements of hygiene in the Soviet Union.  
*J. Noffer*. *Zdrow publ* no. 1:27-38 Ja/F'53  
P, 13.

Bases and tasks of Soviet sanitary statistics.  
*P. Kuwczynnikow*. *Zdrow publ* no. 1:132-142  
Ja/F'53. P, 13.

The dispensary method in the present stage of  
the development of Soviet health protection.  
*K. Majstrach*. *Zdrow publ* no. 1:143-150  
Ja/F'53. P, 13

Experience of health protection services in  
enlarged collective farms. *T. Nierupokojewa*.  
*Zdrow publ* no. 3:63-68 My/Ja'53. P, 13.

Help given to the countryside by Soviet medical  
science. *P. Macuch*. *Lek obzor* 1 no. 10:473-  
478 '52. C, 13.

The 19th Congress of the All-Union Communist  
Party and Soviet health service. *I. Camutalova*.  
*Lek obzor* 1 no. 10:464-470 '52. C, 13.

Organization of preventive health services in  
united collective farms. *G. Konstantinow*.  
*Zdrow publ* no. 3:69-72 My/Ja'53. P, 13.

Public hygiene studies of the institutes of medi-  
cine in the USSR. *Lek obzor* 1 no. 10:471-472  
'52. C, 13.

Remarks on Frigyes Ivanyi's article "Some  
Questions of Principles in Sanitary Organi-  
zation." *T. Kadar*. *Nepegezsag* 34 no. 8.  
224 Ag'53. H, 13.

Soviet health service in the epoch of the collec-  
tivation of agriculture. *J. Krupinski*.  
*Zdrow publ* no. 3:51-59 My/Ja'53. P, 13.

Ways of developing the Soviet organization of  
health protection in the postwar years.  
*Zdrow publ* no. 1:121-132 Ja/F'53. P, 13.

## HYGIENE, PUBLIC - SERBIA

Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) *Savet za*  
*narodno zdravlje i socijalnu politiku*. The  
accounting of and reimbursement for services  
rendered by public health institutions with  
independent financing powers. Y, 6.

## HYGIENE, PUBLIC - SLOVAKIA

The numerical increase in hospitals and other  
sanitary institutions in Slovakia. *Kat nov* 68  
no. 30:3 Ji'53. C, 2.

Soviet help in the fight against typhus in eastern  
Slovakia. *J. Cervenska*. *Lek obzor* 1 no. 10:  
494-496 '52. C, 13.

## HYGIENE, PUBLIC - YUGOSLAVIA

*Skopje*. Ordinances, etc. Regulations on  
hygiene and sanitation, January 31, 1951.  
Y, 7.

## HYMNS, HUNGARIAN

On the interrogative-imperative turns in the  
Old Hungarian "Mary Lamentations."  
*M. Gyorffy*. *Magy nyelv* 48 no. 1/4:178-164  
D'52. H, 11.

## HYPERTENSION

A new substance for the experimental treatment of  
hypertensive vascular diseases by rhodanates.  
*J. Oppit*. *Cas lek* 92 no. 26:731-739 Jo'53.  
C, 13.

## IBSEN, HENRIK

Henrik Ibsen. *D. Mitov*. *Teatur* 6 no. 5:19-24  
My'53. B, 11.

**INDUSTRY**

role of the analysts of ice cream in improving quality and detecting faults in manufacture. J. Kottasz. *Elelm ipar* 7 no. 8: 41-244 Ag'53. H, 16.

preservation of icons in Macedonia. Blazic. *Zbornik zast spom kult* 2 no. 1: 9-86 '51. Y, 3.  
 icons in the Saint Klement Church in Ohrid. Trivunac-Tomic. *Zbornik zast spom kult* 2 no. 1:107-112 '51. Y, 3.

**IMAGES**

new circular alabaster idols from Kultepe. Krustina-Cerny. *Archiv orient* 20 no. 3/4. 11-608 '52. C, 3.

**CY - BULGARIA**

atting illiterates. A. Sulev. *Uchit delo* no. 9:1 F'53. B, 8.

idating illiteracy in the Blagoevgrad district. Kh. Stotkov. *Uchit delo* 4 no. 9:1 '53. B, 8.

idation of illiteracy. *Uchit delo* 4 no. 9:1 '53. B, 8.

hling illiterates in the Zlatograd region. s. Pachnikov. *Uchit delo* 4 no. 9:1 F'53. B, 8.

are fighting illiteracy successfully. Delchev. *Uchit delo* 4 no. 9:1 F'53. B, 8.

village teacher Lihben Kunchev. G. Stefanov. *Uchit delo* 4 no. 9:1 F'53. B, 8.

out illiterates. Uzunova. *Uchit delo* 4 no. 9:1 F'53. B, 8.

**CY - VIETNAM**

racy abolished in liberated districts of Vietnam. For a Lasting Peace no. 42:3 '53. R, 3.

**ITION OF BOOKS - POLAND**

ch, Andrzej. The art of illustration. P, 10.

**ISM**

ulk, Julio. Stalin's teachings on imperialism and the socialist revolution. C, 5.

er, Hershel D. Must America perish? C, 3.

enov, Iurii Nikolaevich. Fascist geopolitics in the service of American imperialism. C, 3.

antinational foreign policy of the Rumanian bourgeois-landlord governments during the period of so-called "nonintervention" imperialist policy in 1936. E. Campus. *Studii* 311 5 no. 3:24-67 J1/S'52. R, 3.

differences among the imperialists in the light of their press. M. Vasarhelyi. *Tarsad* 12 no. 2:166-170 F'51. H, 6.

rialists unmasked. T. Rojek. *Zoln potski* 0. 11:25-28 Je'53. P, 16.

peoples of the Near and Middle East in the light against imperialism. P. Lendvai. *Tarsad* sz 6 no. 10/11:832-837 O/N'51. H, 5.

twing socialism, an agent of American imperialism. M. Florescu. *Probleme econ* 5 no. 6/7:128-145 Ja/J1'52. R, 6.

-Yugoslavia in the vanguard of the wars of the imperialists. B. Fenyó. *Tarsad* sz 6 no. 10/11:837-840 O/N'51. H, 5.

**ATION, ARTIFICIAL**

yl, Emil. Artificial insemination of domestic animals. C, 14.

**MINISM** see Free will and determinism

**MBERS (ECONOMICS)**

ic index numbers used in the planning of shipping. J. Holowski. *Tech gosp morska* 1 no. 3:108-109 Mr'53. P, 16.

fter to the editor about index numbers. Tareki. *Tech gosp morska* 3 no. 3:109-110 Mr'53. P, 16.

haeoeconomical indexes applied in industry. S. Jezierski. *Ekon org pracy* 3 no. 3:111-115 Mr'52. P, 6.

**INDIA - FOREIGN POPULATION**

Migration of the Indo-Germans in India. J. Hertel. *Archiv orient* 19 no. 1/2:207-212 N'51. C, 3.

**INDIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA**

New Czechoslovak Ambassador to India. Cz. Econ Bul no. 271 11 My'53. C, 5.

**INDIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT**

The elections in India. J. Nagy. *Tarsad* sz 7 no. 4:351-358 Ap'52. H, 5.

**INDIC POETRY**

Recensions of the *Anarudataka*. O. Fris. *Archiv orient* 19 no. 1/2:125-176 N'51. C, 3.

**INDIC POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO CZECH**

A soldier's letter to his mother. S. Bhattacharya. *Lit nov* 2 no. 3:7 Ja'53. C, 11.

**INDO-ARYAN PHILOLOGY**

Certain programme questions on old Indian writings. V. Lesny. *Archiv orient* 19 no. 1/2: 177-181 N'51. C, 3.

**INDO-GERMANIC LANGUAGES** see Aryan languages

**INDO-GERMANIC PEOPLES** see Aryans

**INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS - BUDAPEST**

Innovations in labor protection in the subway. R. Fekete. *Ujit lap* 6 no. 15:8 Ag'53. H, 15.

**INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA**

New registration of accidents. V. Vejdelkova. *Cst slahil obchod* no. 3:39-40 F'53. C, 5.

**INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS**

Economizing on cement in the concrete of massive hydrotechnical buildings. W. Smolnikov. *Tech gosp morska* 3 no. 1:22-24 Ja'53. P, 16.

**INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE**

Chernikov, A. Hygiene and first aid in industrial enterprises. B, 13.

Application of air showers. A. Prokay. *Magy techn* 8 no. 7/8:443-445 J1/Ag'53. H, 15.

**INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE - LAW AND LEGISLATION - RUSSIA**

Sanitary regulations in Soviet coal mining. *Ujit lap* 5 no. 17:11 S'53. H, 15.

**INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE - HUNGARY**

Improvement of labor protection as a result of the new government program. *Tarsad blzt* 5 no. 7:3-4 J1'53. H, 5.

The Party secretary on labor protection. I. Simon. *Tarsad blzt* 5 no. 7:18 J1'53. H, 5.

Prevention of summer diseases in plants. J. Kasza. *Tarsad blzt* 5 no. 7:14-15 J1'53. H, 5.

**INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE - POLAND**

Michalski, St. The A B C of labor safety and hygiene. P, 5.

Care for the health of young builders. Z. Rudolf. *Zoln potski* 0. 12:6 Je'53. P, 16.

**INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE - RUSSIA**

Sanitary aspects of the Stakhanov movement. I. Husznyak. *Tarsad sz* 6 no. 7/8:622-627 J1/Ag'51. H, 5.

**INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT**

Arandelovic, Dragoljub. Management of industrial enterprises. Y, 5.

Kocman, Vladimir. Business management of an industrial enterprise. C, 6.

Podnikova organizace. Preparation and organization of counterplanning. C, 5.

Sholomovich, I. A. Analysis of the economic management of an industrial enterprise. P, 5.

Skrzywan, Stanislaw. Controls in an industrial establishment. P, 5.

Sleszynski, Aleksander. The problem of organizational standards in socialist economy. P, 5.

Stibic, Vladimír. Budgeting in industrial plants. C, 6.

Wang, Adam. Planning within an establishment. P, 6.

Competition in work in the furniture industry. K. Nowakowski. *Przem drzew* 4 no. 4:22-24 Ap'53. P, 15.

Contribution to Comrade Ferenc Janossy's article "Problems of Principle Related to the Quality and Tasks of the Technical Intelligentsia." A. Bakonyi. *Magy techn* 8 no. 7/8:467-469 J1/Ag'53. H, 15.

Economic analysis of a technological process. Z. Zblehowski. *Przegi techn* 74 no. 4:135-138 Ap'53. P, 16.

Economy of tools and appliances. (L. Sora) *Magy techn* 8 no. 6:318 My'53. H, 15.

Improving transportation inside the factory reduces the cost of production. A. Tolwinski. *Ekon org pracy* 3 no. 3:119-121 Mr'52. P, 5.

The Kovalov method as a leading method of organizing work. H. Misiura. *Mech roln* 2 no. 5:7-9 My'53. P, 14.

Machine tools and power economy. B. Szoke. *Gep* 5 no. 0:365-371 Ag'53. H, 15.

Modernization of production control and the automatization of industrial processes. H. Zaiabaki. *Przem chem* 9 no. 6:200-203 Je'53. P, 16.

Organizational problems of socialist enterprises in the precision instrument industry. Gy. Bondond. *Tobbitmeles* 7 no. 4:30-32 Je'53. H, 15.

The organizational structure and basic functions of the planning section in an enterprise. G. Tieplow. *Ekon org pracy* 3 no. 3:124-127 Mr'52. P, 5.

Planning operations in the machine plant with an assembly line method of production. J. Burscha. *Ekon org pracy* 3 no. 3:94-104 Mr'52. P, 5.

Preparatory measures for the introduction of quality control by statistical methods. A. Abrahim. *Magy techn* 8 no. 7/8:459-460 J1/Ag'53. H, 15.

Relay streamline production. Z. Zblehowski. *Ekon org pracy* 3 no. 3:105-111 Mr'52. P, 5.

Remarks on Comrade Ferenc Janossy's article "Theoretical problems of Quality and Tasks of the Technical Intelligentsia in That Respect." *Magy techn* 8 no. 5:267-273 My'53. H, 15.

Remarks on the work Practice and Compilation of Independent Economical Accounting within the Enterprise published by the UTE, Scientific Association of Industrial Planning and Organization. L. Porjesz. *Tobbitmeles* 7 no. 8/9:3 of cover Ag/S'53. H, 15.

Some connections between production time and the production process in machine manufacture. J. Susanszky. *Magy techn* 8 no. 7/8:402-409 J1/Ag'53. H, 15.

Standardization of rules of quality control sampling. A. Gyengo. *Magy techn* 8 no. 7/8:461-466 J1/Ag'53. H, 15.

Statistical methods in the practice of technical control. K. Kollar. *Magy techn* 8 no. 6: 365-371 Je'53. H, 15.

The technical documentation of production in an industrial enterprise. T. Wasiljew. *Przegi techn* 74 no. 4:138-140 Ap'53. P, 15.

Third assembly of the UTE, Scientific Association of Industrial Planning and Organization. *Tobbitmeles* 7 no. 8/9:1-11 Ag/S'53. H, 15.

"Up-to-date Technology Means Saving in Power Economy." B. Havas. *Magy techn* 8 no. 6: 377-378 Je'53. H, 15.

The workplace of an assembler. Z. Marcinkowski. *Mech roln* 2 no. 6:19 Je'53. P, 14.

**INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT - BULGARIA**

The Association of the Territorial Planning Organizations in Burgas is cooperating in the propaganda for technological production. *Tech delo* 5 no. 103:1 My'53. B, 15.

The beginning of a rationalization movement among construction workers. *Arkhiv i stroit* 2 no. 4:22-23 '52. B, 15.

The District Board in Slarn Zagora is fighting for the utilization of new methods. L. Andreev. *Tech delo* 5 no. 103:1 My'53. B, 15.

# INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT - BULGARIA (Continued)

Innovation achievements in Bulgaria. Ujit lap 5 no. 12 9 Je'53. H, 15

A new association in the Union. Tekh delo 5 no. 103 4 My'53. B, 15.

The Union association at the Georgi Dimitrov Locomotive Factory is developing its activities. Tekh delo 5 no. 103.1 My'53. B, 15.

Welcoming with pleasure the organization of new associations. T. Milev. Tekh delo 5 no. 103 4 My'53. B, 15.

# INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

A day with the outstanding service brigades. B. Spalkova. Csl statni obchod no. 3:42-43 F'53. C, 5.

Elections to factory trade-union committees are a mobilization of our forces to fulfill the fifth year of Gottwald's Five-Year Plan. Funkcionar 8 no. 6:182-184 M'53. C, 6.

Entering the pre-May competition with exemplary commitments. S. Susta. Csl statni obchod no. 6:85 M'53. C, 5.

Exhibition of improvement suggestions in the Har Industry. Cz Econ Bul no. 271-14-15 My'53. C, 5.

Extending the experiences of the metal workers in the V.M. Molotov Ironworks in Trinec to other factories. Funkcionar 8 no. 16:497-499 Ag'53. C, 6

The first evaluation of the best employee groups as of May 1, 1953. J. Dusek. Csl statni obchod no. 9 117 Ap'53. C, 5.

Young people are growing in our country, also. A. Pelczela. Csl statni obchod no. 6:85-88 M'53. C, 5.

The Party organization in the K.I. Votoshilov Works in Dubnica, Slovakia, ensures the development of socialist competition. Funkcionar 8 no. 4 114-116 F'53. C, 6.

The Party organization in the Trinec Ironworks leads workers toward the fulfillment of factory-wide commitments. Funkcionar 8 no. 8 243-245 Ap'53. C, 6.

# INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT - ESTONIA

Umm, V. ed. The champions of the new Five-Year Plan E, 5.

# INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT - EUROPE, EASTERN

Exchange of innovator movement experiences in the spirit of proletarian internationalism. L. Mezel. Ujit lap 5 no. 8 4-5 My'53. H, 15.

# INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT - HUNGARY

Analysis of productivity in view of introducing the Kovalev method. J. Szabo. Tobttermes 7 no. 8:19-24 Je'53. H, 15

Application of Soviet quick-building methods of the assembly line system in our building industry. I. Mayer. Magy techn 8 no. 7/8: 410-417 J1/Ag'53. H, 15.

The best men in the coal production fight gathered for a conference. Ujit lap 5 no. 17:3 S'53. H, 15.

Bureaucracy in the innovator movement. K. Ramazeder. Tobttermes 7 no. 8/9:24-25 Ag/S'53. H, 15.

Inference of innovators and Siakhanovites in the tube factory of the Rakosi Works. Ujit lap 5 no. 9:10 My'53. H, 15.

on processes A. Bakonyi, 172-174 Je'53. H, 15.

The flight of the Wilhelm Pieck Freight Car and Machine Factory of Győr for the plan fulfillment and for the challenge flag offered by the Council of Ministers and the SZOT, National Council of Trade-Unions. A. Gogicz Munka 3 no. 9 13-16 S'53. H, 5.

Foreman Jozsef Zsedely's initiative. I. Szurdi. Magy techn 8 no. 5:289 My'53 H, 15.

From the rooms of the Innovator Exhibit. Ujit lap 5 no. 9 6 My'53 H, 15.

Honor for April 4. Auto motor 6 no. 5 5 Mr'53. H, 15.

The Hungarian elevator installation industry. Przegl techn 74 no. 3:104-106 Mr'53. P, 15.

Important innovations in the meat industry. Ujit lap 5 no. 12:11 Je'53 H, 15.

Important successes of innovators in shaft sinking. Ujit lap 5 no. 17:4 S'53. H, 15.

Industrial mining, machine, and chemical innovations following Soviet experiences at the Innovator Exhibit. Ujit lap 5 no. 9:7 My'53. H, 15.

An innovator exhibition in Miskolc has opened. Ujit lap 5 no. 12 13 Je'53. H, 15.

Innovator movement in coal mining. S. Czotner. Ujit lap 5 no. 17:3 S'53. H, 15.

The innovator movement must be organized in the South Roundhouse. Ujit lap 5 no. 15 5 Ag'53. H, 15.

The innovator movement of the coal mining trust in Ozd. Ujit lap 5 no. 17 7 S'53. H, 15.

The innovator movement of transportation and its current problems. Ujit lap 5 no. 15 3-4 Ag'53. H, 15.

Innovators in the mines of the Middle Danubul. Ujit lap 5 no. 17 5 S'53. H, 15.

Innovators winning the Kossuth Prize. Ujit lap 5 no. 9:11 My'53. H, 15.

Let us enforce the decision about overtime I Tarsad bizi 6 no. 7:8 10 J1'53. H, 5.

The National Planning Office's jurisdiction in innovation cases. Ujit lap 5 no. 17:15 S'53. H, 15.

National textile industrial innovator panel. Ujit lap 5 no. 9:13 My'53. H, 15.

New miner Siakhanovites. Ujit lap 5 no. 17:9 S'53. H, 15.

News of the Miners' Day competition. Ujit lap 5 no. 17:9 S'53. H, 15.

News of the peace contest in honor of the election. Ujit lap 5 no. 9:9 My'53. H, 15.

The opening of the 3d National Innovator Exhibition at Győr. Ujit lap 5 no. 17:13 S'53 H, 15.

Panel of power plants on the introduction of the Kovalev method and quick maintenance on a large scale. Magy energ 6 no. 8:221-231 Ag'53. H, 15.

Planning measures peculiar to the Klement Gottwald Electric Works. J. Polonkai. Tobttermes 7 no. 7:27 J1'53. H, 15.

Problems of experimenting with and realizing innovations. F.D. Ujit lap 5 no. 17:15 S'53. H, 15.

Proposal concerning the appraisal of the work competition. G. Dombóvári. Ujit lap 5 no. 17:14 S'53. H, 15.

Remarks on István Harsányi's article "Planning and organizational Problems of the Enterprises Discussed by Our Scientific Societies," T. Frank. Tobttermes 7 no. 7:28 J1'53. H, 15.

Research Committee of the Printing Industry for innovations. R. Benedek. Papir es nyomda 6 no. 6:173-174 Je'53. H, 17.

Schematism in accomplishing innovation tasks. I. Berend. Tobttermes 7 no. 8/9:15-17 Ag/S'53. H, 15.

Standardization raises the level of production in factories. P. Takacs. Tobttermes 7 no. 8:35-39 Je'53. H, 15.

State of the measurement of production capacity in civil engineering. L. Logodi. Melyepit tud sz 3 no. 7:322-342 J1'53. H, 15.

A successful innovator, plant manager of MEH, scrap iron collection movement. Ujit lap 5 no. 15 11 Ap'53. H, 15

Tasks of the Section of Planned Economy and Organization. I. Vig. Magy hir techn 4 no. 7/8:115-116 J1/Ag'53. H, 15

"Theoretical Problems of Quality and Tasks of the Technical Intellectuals in That Respect." L. Nagy. Magy techn 8 no. 6 380-381 Je'53. H, 15.

Third assembly of the UTE, Scientific Association of Industrial Planning and Organization. Tobttermes 7 no. 8/9 1-11 Ag/S'53. H, 15.

The 3d National Innovator Exhibit. Melyepit tud sz 3 no. 2:105 F'53. H, 15.

The Third National Innovator Exhibition. W. K. Magy techn 8 no. 5 310-320 My'53. H, 15.

The Third National Innovator Exhibition was an impressive display by the innovator movement. G. Roch. Papir es nyomda 5 no. 6 176 Je'53. H, 17

Workers help wastepaper collection by ideas. Ujit lap 5 no. 12 15 Je'53. H, 15.

# INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT - POLAND

Falewicz, Jan. Current control of bookkeeping in industrial enterprises. P, 5

Krygier, Knopar. Economy of materials in industry. P, 5.

Brigade of workmen and engineers in the rationalization movement. J. Nazarewski. Przegl techn 74 no. 2:59-64 F'53. P, 15

Comprehensive definition of the internal reserves of work productivity. W. Kalajew. Ekon org pracy 3 no. 3:121-124 Mr'52. P, 5

The influence of preparation on production costs. Z. Zbichoraki. Przegl techn 74 no. 3:95-97 M'53. P, 15.

Mechanization of big bulk transport. W. Gawlikowski. Przegl techn 74 no. 4: 154-154 Ap'53. P, 15

Technical documentation for the organizational period. C. Babinski. Przegl techn 74 no. 2: 51-54 F'53. P, 15.

# INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT - RUMANIA

For the utmost utilization of technique. N. Vasu. Probleme econ 6 no. 6/7:40-51 Ja/J1'52. H, 5.

The generalization of internal socialist management, a means to improve the activities of our enterprises continuously. A. Tanase. Probleme econ 6 no. 5/6:83-97 My/Je'53. R, 5.

How internal socialist management functioned at the Matyas Rakosi Works. P. Iulman. Probleme econ 6 no. 5/6:180-188 My/Je'53. R, 5.

# INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT - RUSSIA

Exchange of innovator movement experiences in the spirit of proletarian internationalism. L. Mezel. Ujit lap 5 no. 8:4-5 My'53. H, 15.

Mechanization of loading works in the Soviet Union. Z. Jedraszko. Przegl techn 74 no. 3:102-103 Mr'53. P, 15.

Planning technical and organizational measures. N. Jurjev. Tobttermes 7 no. 8/9:30-39 Ag/S'53. H, 15.

Relations between the innovator movement and the horizontal plan in the Red Star Tractor Works. J. Domokos. Tobttermes 7 no. 8. 25-29 Je'53. H, 15.

The reserves available for the reduction of prime costs in industrial production. M. Sacov. Probleme econ 6 no. 6/7:90-102 Je/J1'53 R, 5.

The Ribakov movement was started for the better use of automobiles. I. Romonyi-Gyones. Auto motor 6 no. 6:6 Mr'53. H, 15.

Socialist competition for the reduction of the cost of each productive operation in the industry of the Soviet Union. V. Dumitru. Probleme econ 6 no. 6/7:103-116 Je/J1'52. R, 6.

Striving to reduce the production cost of publications. V. Leitman. Poligrafia 3 no. 6:6-7 J1/D'53. B, 17.

300,000 km without a general overhaul. Auto motor 6 no. 6:3 Mr'53. H, 15.

## RIAL MANAGEMENT - RUSSIA (Continued)

he unceasing progress of technique in Russia. L. Marcovici. Problema econ 6 no. 5/6:98-112 My/Je'53. R, 5.

Utilization of Engineer F. L. Kovalev's method in the polygraphic industry. S. Klimov. Poligrafia 4 no. 1 10-14 Ja/F'53. B, 17.

ays to reduce the production cost of technical literature. L. Bonapart. Poligrafia 3 no. 5:7-11 Ji/D'53. B, 17.

## RIAL MANAGEMENT - YUGOSLAVIA

ugoslavia, Laws, statutes, etc. Directions for the election of workers' councils and managing boards in economic enterprises. Y, 7.

## RIAL MUSEUMS

Belgrade. Muzej primenjene umetnosti. A guide to the Museum of Applied Arts in Belgrade. Y, 10.

## RIAL RECREATION

Right to rest in RPR. Ager Inf Bull 4 no. 24:11 Ji'53. R, 1.

a treatment and recuperation for Czechoslovak workers. Cz Econ Bul no. 273:15-16 Je'53. C, 5.

## RIAL RELATIONS - YUGOSLAVIA

rac, Miladin M. Industrial relations and their changes in the period of transition. Y, 5.

## RIAL SAFETY - HUNGARY

urrent problems of safety techniques in the iron industry. F. Varfi. Tarsad bizt 5 no. 7 12-13 Ji'53. H, 5.

rovement of labor protection as a result of the new government program. Tarsad bizt 5 no. 7:3-4 Ji'53. H, 5.

ormation about accident prevention at the constructions in Szatlnvaros. Tarsad bizt 5 no. 7:23 Ji'53. H, 5.

e Party secretary on labor protection. I. Simon. Tarsad bizt 5 no. 7:18 Ji'53. H, 5.

e trade-union must improve the labor protection activity in the Conveyor Factory! T. Mezel. Munka 3 no. 7/8:37-38 Ji/Ag'53. H, 5.

## RIAL SAFETY - POLAND

chalski, St. The A B C of labor safety and hygiene. P, 5.

## JALIZATION

nantian workers for socialist industrialization. Ujt lap 5 no. 17:10 S'53. H, 15.

Y

rkas, Vladimir. Economics of industry in Yugoslavia. Y, 5.

ague. Preparation and planning of production. C, 15.

## Y - ACCOUNTING

J. Jan. Calculation in industrial enterprises. C, 5.

Y - COSTS see Costs, Industrial

## Y, LIGHT - MANAGEMENT

aining specialized planners in the light industry. E. Leposa. Tobttermes 7 no. 6: 40 Ja'53. H, 15.

## Y AND STATE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

periences derived from the building up of the Party organization in the Synthesia-Semtin Dynamite Works and its work. Funkcionar 8 no. 15:469-471 Ag'53. C, 5.

te quality inspection. Kat nov 68 no. 6:4 F'53.

blems of education in connection with the development of higher nervous activities in babies and toddlers. F. Demant. Lek obzor 1 no. 10:481-483 '52. C, 13.

## (NEW-BORN)

earch in hemolysis as a disease of the newborn child. R. Popivanov. Priroda Bulg 1 no. 2:70-73 Mr/Ap'52. B, 12.

## INFLAMMATION

Vishnovski's new methods of treatment by novocaine blockade and balsamic emulsion. V. Balas. Cas lek 92 no. 27:743-755 Ji'53. C, 13.

## INFRA-RED RAYS

Applying ultrared waves for drying wood. S. Fidyk. Przem drzew 4 no. 2:54-56 F'53. P, 15.

Influence of infrared waves in accelerating the maturation of wine and mead. J. Zywiol. Przem roln spoj 7 no. 5:173-176 My'53. P, 15.

## INLAND NAVIGATION POLAND

Inland navigation in the light of problems of planned transportation. J. Zelnker. Gosp wodna 13 no. 8:313-314 Ag'53. P, 15.

Inland navigation with reference to problems of mass transportation. A. Potyraka. Gosp wodna 13 no. 8:314-320 Ag'53. P, 15.

## INSCRIPTIONS, HIEROGLYPHIC

An Egyptian funeral stele in the Warsaw National Museum. J. Halicki. A. chiv orient 20 no. 3/4: 407-408 '52. C, 3.

How to read the fraction two-thirds in Egyptian. J. Clerc. Archiv orient 20 no. 3/4:629-641 '52. C, 3.

Notes on a sentence in the 84th chapter of the Book of the Dead. T. Andrzejewski. Archiv orient 20 no. 3/4:615-619 '52. C, 3.

Steles 1578 and 1056 in the Egyptian Museum in Torino. G. Botti. Archiv orient 20 no. 3/4:337-342 '52. C, 3.

## INSCRIPTIONS, RUNIC

Age of the runic brick from Szekely-Darzs. K. Sebestyen. Magyar nyelv 48 no. 1/4:68-69 D'52. H, 11.

## INSECTICIDES

Hexachlorocyclohexane as an insecticide. A. Bojanowska. Przem chem 9 no. 1:16-18 Ja'53. P, 15.

## INSECTS

Zivojinovic, Svetislav. Through the world of insects. Y, 12.

## INSECTS, INJURIOUS AND BENEFICIAL - BULGARIA

The Zabrus tenebrioides and the fight against it. P. Drenski. Priroda Bulg 1 no. 2:60-62 Mr/Ap'52. B, 12.

## INSEMINATION, ARTIFICIAL see Impregnation, Artificial

## INSTALLATION (CLERGY)

The new pastor of the Debrecen-Szabadsagtelep congregation installed. K. Erdet. Ut 6 no. 38:3 S'53. H, 2.

Pastor installation in the Rakospalota-Ujvaros congregation. Ut 6 no. 38:3 S'53. H, 2.

## INSURANCE - RATES AND TABLES

Groniewski, Henryk. Mathematical tables for use in finance and insurance. P, 5.

## INSURANCE - STATE SUPERVISION

Belgrade. Drzavni osiguravajući zavod. Generalna direkcija. Regulations for insurance against damage to machinery, machine tools, installations, and apparatus. Y, 5.

## INSURANCE - BULGARIA

Teibizov, P. A. Studies in bookkeeping at the State Insurance Institute. B, 5.

## INSURANCE - YUGOSLAVIA

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc. Regulations for insurance against damage by burglary. B, 7.

## INSURANCE, GOVERNMENT

National insurance of commercial employees. Csl statni obchod no. 14/15:181-182 Ji'53. C, 5.

## INSURANCE, HAIL - YUGOSLAVIA

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc. Government regulations for insuring seeds and fruit against damage. Y, 7.

## INSURANCE, HEALTH - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

For main responsibility and correctness in dealing with national insurance funds. A. Kolmat. Csl statni obchod no. 10:131-132 My'53. C, 5.

Health insurance in factories. F. Mann. Csl statni obchod no. 3:36 F'53. C, 5.

Instructions about national insurance. O. M. Csl statni obchod no. 6:91-92 Ma'53. C, 5.

It is money belonging to all workers. Csl statni obchod no. 10:135 My'53. C, 5.

## INSURANCE, MATERNITY

Who is entitled to maternity and family benefits and in what amount. Tarsad bizt 5 no. 7: 20-27 Ji'53. H, 5.

## INSURANCE, SOCIAL - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Five years of national insurance in Czechoslovakia. Cz Econ Bul no. 273:16 Je'53. C, 5.

## INSURANCE, SOCIAL - HUNGARY

The Finance Subcommittee, guardian of the execution of the social insurance budget. I. Toth. Tarsad bizt 5 no. 7:10 Ji'53. H, 5.

Social insurance in the Loric Millworks in improving. J. Tezser. Tarsad bizt 5 no. 7: 25 Ji'53. H, 5.

Who is entitled to maternity and family benefits and in what amount. Tarsad bizt 5 no. 7: 20-27 Ji'53. H, 5.

## INSURANCE, SOCIAL - SERBIA

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc. Rules for the creation, composition, and work of commissions for examining the insured. Y, 7.

## INSURANCE, SOCIAL - YUGOSLAVIA

Kongres, V. Tables showing the material benefits for workers, government employees, and their families, and the allowances for children under the Yugoslav Social Security Act. Y, 5.

## INSURANCE LAW - YUGOSLAVIA

Belgrade. Drzavni osiguravajući zavod. Generalna direkcija. Regulations for insurance against damage to machinery, machine tools, installations, and apparatus. Y, 5.

## INTEGRAL EQUATIONS

Semigroups having a kernel. S. Schwarz. Cas pro post mat 1 no. 4:229-234 F'52. C, 12.

## INTERIOR DECORATION

Hčov, Khrisio. A guide to upholstering and decorating materials. B, 15.

Textiles in the service of interior decoration. Cz Econ Bul no. 274:10-11 Ji'53. C, 5.

## INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES see Gas and oil engines

## INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION

The Belgian State Council is against the ratification of the military agreements. Kat nov 68 no. 7:4 F'53. C, 2.

Economic cooperation, instrument and guarantee of peace. Rev Int Aff 4 no. 20:22-24 O'53. Y, 3.

## INTERNATIONAL LAW

Ehrlich, Ludwik. Outline of the history of the law of nations and of the political and administrative law of Poland. P, 7.

Prague. Universita Karlova. Fakulta pravnicka. International public law. C, 7.

Skowronski, Andrzej. The institution of good offices in international law. P, 6.

Skubiszewski, Krzysztof. Materials for exercises in international law. P, 6.

Basic elements of international law in the situation of Germany after May 8, 1945. A. Klafkowski. Przegl zach 9 no. 4/5: 397-433 Ap/My'53. P, 3.

Remarks concerning the Constitution of the German Democratic Republic from the standpoint of international law. K. Skubiszewski. Przegl zach 9 no. 4/6: 434-462 Ap/My'53. P, 3.

## INTERNATIONAL LAW, PRIVATE see Conflict of laws



## INTERNATIONAL PEACE PRIZES

The awarding of the International Peace Prize.  
Kult Zivot Slov 8 no. 26:1 Je'53. C,11.

## INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

Borba. The Yugoslav Communist Party in the  
fight for equal rights among socialist coun-  
tries. Y,6.

Staniewicz, Marjan. The September defeat in the  
light of international relations, 1918-1939  
P,3.

For international campaign in favor of negotia-  
tions. For a Lasting Peace no. 29:1 Ji'53.  
R,3.

For world-wide campaign in favor of negotiations  
For a Lasting Peace no. 29:1 Ji'53. R,3.

Negotiations - way to peaceful settlement of  
international problems. For a Lasting Peace  
no. 28:1 Ji'53. R,3.

## INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS

"Lord, have patience with me!" Kat nov 68  
no. 42:2 O'53. C,2.

## INTESTINES - DISEASES

Importance of bacteriophages in infantile enteric  
infections. M. Eorsi Nepegeszseg 34  
no. 8:220-223 Ag'53. H,13.

## INVENTIONS

Krajowa Konferencja Usprawnień i Wynalazczosci  
Warszawa, 1949. National Conference on  
Ameliorations and Inventions held in Warsaw,  
September 1949. P,5.

Pavlecka, Jan. Inventions. C,15.

Poland. Laws, statutes, etc. The protection  
of inventions, samples, and trade-marks.  
P,7

## INVENTIONS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Cooperation with Hungarian inventors. Cz Econ  
Bul no. 270:5 S'53. C,5.

## INVENTIONS - HUNGARY

Cooperation with Hungarian inventors. Cz Econ  
Bul no. 276:5 S'53. C,5.

A new decree on innovations and inventions.  
M. Krasznay. Ujt lap 5 no. 15:12-15 Ag'53.  
H,15.

## INVENTORIES

Yugoslavia. Komisija za procenu osnovnih  
sredstava. Assessment of basic assets.  
Y,5.

Bonuses for January inventories. -r. Csl statni  
obchod no. 2:24 F'53. C,5.

Careless inventory. F.Vilim. Csl statni obchod  
no. 3:42 F'53. C,5.

Good cooperation. B.Spalkova. Csl statni obchod  
no. 2:25 F'53. C,5.

Monthly inventories. R.Minichthal. Csl statni  
obchod no. 2:22-24 F'53. C,5.

We know our duties. Csl statni obchod no. 2:25-  
26 F'53. C,5.

## INVESTMENTS

Tilgner, D. J. Economic investments in the food  
industry. P,6.

Financing long-term investments in 1953.  
J.Bilek. Csl statni obchod no. 6:84 Mr'53.  
C,5.

## INVESTMENTS - YUGOSLAVIA

The turnover of investment means. F. Lipovec.  
Nasi razgl 2 no. 14:8-9 Ji'53. Y,1.

## IODINE

A contribution to the polarographic determination  
of iodine and iodides. J.Novak. Chem listy  
47 no. 6:903-904 Je'53. C,12.

## IRAN - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH HUNGARY

An Iranian peace fighter pays a visit to the  
workshop of the Szikra Printing House at  
Budapest. Papir es nyomda 5 no. 7:216  
Ji'53. H,17.

## IRANIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The poem "The Nightingale and the Rose" and  
the city built of oil barrels. K.Jiroudkova.  
Lit nov 2 no. 22:8 My'53. C,11.

## IRON - ANALYSIS

Photocolometric determination of iron by  
using a dipyrindyl M Straszynski  
Przem chem 9 no. 6 293-297 Je'53 P,15

## IRON AND STEEL WORKERS

The gill from the east-iron foundry. M.Radevi.  
Zhen dries 8 no. 5 8-9 My'53. B,1.

## IRON CARBONYLS

Iron pentacarbonyl, its significance in technology  
and its characteristics. F.Jirsa. Chem  
prum 3 no. 3:100-102 Mi'53. C,15.

## IRON INDUSTRY AND TRADE - HUNGARY

Current problems of safety techniques in the  
iron industry. F.Vaifi. Tanad blitz 5  
no. 7:12-13 Ji'53. H,5.

The long run development of our pig iron pro-  
duction. L.Vinyovszky. Magy techn 8  
no. 7/8:480 Ji/Ag'53 H,15.

A successful innovator, plant manager of MEH,  
scrap iron collection movement Ujt lap 5  
no. 15 11 Ag'53 H,15.

## IRON INDUSTRY AND TRADE - POLAND

Development of the iron and steel industry in  
Poland. Pol For Trade no. 18:10-14 '53  
P,5

## IRON-WORKS - CROATIA

A visit to the giant at Sisak. M.Zigon. Ljud  
pravica 13 no. 48:5 N'52 Y,1.

## IRON-WORKS - MACEDONIA

Kicevo in Macedonia, the future metallurgical  
center. N.T. Ljud pravica 13 no. 48:8 N'53  
Y,1.

## IRON-WORKS - SERBIA

Zelezara, Smederevo Jugoslavija Zelezara  
Ironworks of Smederevo, Serbia. Y,15

## IRRIGATION

Strip system of irrigation. A. Obuchowski  
Gosp wodna 13 no. 7:255-258 Ji'53 P,15.

Technical standardization in mechanized work  
processes T.Bartoszek. Gosp wodna 13  
no. 8:300-309 Ag'53 P,15.

## IRRIGATION - BULGARIA

Constructions for irrigation. Tech delo 5 no. 93  
2 F'53. B,15.

## IRRIGATION - HUNGARY

Furrow irrigation. E.Zugligeti. Ujt lap 5  
no. 12:8 Je'53. H,15.

## IRRIGATION - RUSSIA

Gigantyczny plan. Gigantic plan. P,14.

Accelerated construction of irrigation canals.  
Tech delo 5 no. 103:2 My'53. B,15.

Organization of the execution and mechanization  
service in irrigation engineering in the Soviet  
Union. E.Kulwiec. Gosp wodna 13 no. 7:  
242-244 Ji'53 P,15

## ISAIAH, THE PROPHET

Isaiah's example. J.Lukats. Ut 6 no. 38:4  
S'53. H,2.

## ISOBUTENES

Isobutylene polymers as products to raise the  
viscosity indicators of lubricants  
J.Michalowska Przem chem 9 no. 1:35-39  
Ja'53. P,15.

Polyisobutylene rubber. J.Michalowska  
Przem chem 9 no. 2:79-82 F'53. P,15.

## ISOBUTYLENES see Isobutenes

## ISOMERISM

Action of the Grignard reagent on amide grouping.  
R.Lukes. Chem listy 47 no. 4:541-551 Ap'53.  
C,12.

## ISOMETRIC PROJECTION

Apparatus for isometric perspective drawings.  
J.Blink. Przegl techn 74 no. 2:71-73 F'53.  
P,15.

## ISRAEL - ANTIQUITIES

Results of recent excavations at Nazareth.  
Kereszt 4 no. 19:4 S'53. H,2.

Very promising discoveries at Nazareth. Kat  
nov 68 no. 42:5 O'53. C,2.

## ISRAEL - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Agreement on joint action by Communist Party of  
Israel and Left Socialist Party of Israel.  
For a Lasting Peace no. 28:4 Ji'53. R,3.

## ISRIA - HISTORY

Istria i Slovensko Primorje. Istria and Slovene.  
Littoral. Y,3

## ITALY - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

The state capitals in the Italian and Trieste  
economies. P. Nasi razgl 1 no. 7 5-6  
My'52 Y,1.

## ITALY - FOREIGN RELATIONS - YUGOSLAVIA

Alde-memoire for Signor Pella. J.Meljak  
Rev Int Aff 4 no. 18 2 S'53. Y,3.

Anarchism of Italy's policy. J.Nabergoj.  
Rev Int Aff 4 no. 19 3 O'53. Y,3.

The Economist in Pella's orchestra. Rev Int  
Aff 4 no. 18:4 S'53. Y,3.

Eight questions of recent history V.Dedijer  
Rev Int Aff 4 no. 19:7-8 O'53 Y,3.

A few more words about the Rome agreements.  
E.Kvaternik. Ilv rev 3 no. 2:225-258 My/Je  
'53. Y,1.

Impassable "logic" and the problem of Trieste.  
R.Vikov. Rev Int Aff 4 no. 18:5-7 S'53.  
Y,3.

New Yugoslav proposal. A.Belier. Rev Int Aff  
4 no. 18 3 S'53 Y,3.

Signor Pella, too, does not know history.  
V.Jovanovic Rev Int Aff 4 no. 19 9-10 O'53  
Y,3

## ITALY - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Agreement of the four in Italy. Ljud pravica 13  
no. 48 19 N'52. Y,1.

Cabinet crisis in Italy. Kat nov 68 no. 23:5  
Ji'53. C,2.

The governmental crisis in Rome. J.Jeri.  
Nasi razgl 2 no. 14:4 Ji'53. Y,1.

Struggle for peace, democracy, and well-being  
of the people after parliamentary election in  
Italy. P.Togliatti. For a Lasting Peace  
no. 28:2 Ji'53. R,3.

## ITALY - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Italian-Czechoslovak Company. Cz Econ Bul  
no. 276 4-5 S'53. C,5.

## IZMIRLIEV, KHRISTO D. see Smirnovskii, Khristo

## IZSO, MIKLOS

Miklos Izso. L.Fulep. Szab muv 7 no. 4.  
155-160 Ji/Ag'53. H,10.

## JAPAN - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Klikov, V. Japan. B,3.

## JAPAN - HISTORY

Crimes committed by the American occupiers  
in Japan. Kat nov 68 no. 5:4 F'53. C,2.

## JAUNDICE

The problem of infectious hepatitis. Gy.Gott-  
segen. Nepegeszseg 34 no. 8 215-219  
Ag'53. H,13.

## JAUNSUDRABINS, JANIS

House on Cesis Street. A.Bozins. Csla  
zimes no. 16:16-20 N'53. La,1.

## JEDLICKA, VACLAV

Professor VACLAV Jedlicka's sixtieth birthday.  
H.Sikl. Cas lek cs 92 no. 20/21:536-537  
My'53. C,13.

## JESUS CHRIST

Christian and Catholic. Kat nov 68 no. 39:6  
Ji'53. C,2.

## JEWELRY TRADE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

New tasks of the jewelry and watch trade. J.Nimc  
Csl statni obchod no. 14/15:193 Ji'53. C,5.

## JEWS IN HUNGARY

Schreiber, Sandor. Deceased members of the  
National Council on Hungarian Jews and its  
Leadership Committee. H,3.

## IN WARSAW

The tenth anniversary of the insurrection in the Warsaw ghetto. R. Mark. Zoln polski no. 7 25 Ap'53. P, 10.

## IND FIXTURES

A quick-clamping instrument for tools. Z. Mat-tinek. Gep 5 no. 8 337-347 Ag'53. H, 15.

## JOHN ELEMOSYNARIUS, SAINT, PATRIARCH OF ALEXANDRIA

Patron of the disinherited and exploited people (-drig). Kat nov 68 no. 3-2 Ja'53. C, 2.

SAINT, THE ALMONER, PATRIARCH OF ALEXANDRIA see Joannes Eleemosynarius, Saint, church of Alexandria

## THE BAPTIST

Prophet of fire. -drig- Kat nov 68 no. 25:2 Je'53. C, 2.

## RY - DICTIONARIES

Il. Brit. Polish Resettlement Corps for Polish Armed Forces. English-Polish and Polish-English carpenter and joiner's dictionary. P, 15.

## T, FREDERIC

Volot-Curie's speech given at the meeting of the friends of peace held in Vienna. Kereszt 4 no. 19 1 S'53. H, 2.

## N - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH GT. BRIT.

Struggle of people in Transjordan. For a Lasting Peace no. 25:3 Je'53. R, 3.

## ALISM - BULGARIA

For the fatherland. V. Genovska. Septemvri 6 no. 2:116-125 F'53. B, 11.

Happy New Year! Bulg Today 2 no. 1-1 Ja'53. B, 1.

Powerful weapon in the struggle for peace and socialism. Patsov, Kh. Chitalishte 32 no. 8: 16-17 My'53. B, 1.

## ALISM - POLAND

From the editor. Język rosyjski 6 no. 5:1 8/O'53. P, 11.

Review of mistakes of Przegląd Nowosci. R.S. Przegl techn 74 no. 4:156 Ap'53. P, 15.

## ALISM - RUSSIA

V. Stalin's answers to the questions of James Reston, diplomatic correspondent of the New York Times, received on December 21, 1952. Bulg Today 2 no. 1:3 Ja'53. B, 1.

## ALISM - SERBIA

Poljstička štampa u Srbiji do XX veka; Izbor članaka. Socialistic journalism in Serbia up to the 20th century. Y, 11.

## ALISM - U. S.

V. Stalin's answers to the questions of James Reston, diplomatic correspondent of the New York Times, received on December 21, 1952. Bulg Today 2 no. 1:3 Ja'53. B, 1.

## ALISM, SOCIALIST - POLAND

Three stories. K. T. Zoln polski no. 16:23 Ag'53. P, 16.

## ALISM, TECHNICAL

Twelve times sooner. T. Rylski. Przegl techn 74 no. 3:116 Mr'53. P, 16.

## ALISTS, BULGARIAN

Address by Vulko Chervenkov at the National Conference of Worker- and Peasant-Newspaper Correspondents delivered on May 6, 1953, in Sofia. Teatur 6 no. 5:1-3 My'53. B, 11.

At the National Conference of Worker- Peasant- Correspondents. Lit front 9 no. 19:3 My'53. B, 11.

## ALISTS, SERBIAN

Ante. Greetings from the sea. Y, 3.

## ALIC, JOVAN, KNOWN AS ZMAJ

Kola Tesla and Jovan Jovanovic-Zmaj. D. D. Srp rjloc 10 no. 388:4-6 F'53. Y, 1.

## ATILIA

Attila Jozsef's life work. L. Peter. Tiszataj 7 no. 1:57-61 Mr'53. H, 11.

Selected works of Attila Jozsef. L. Peter. Tiszataj 7 no. 2:127-128 Ap'53. H, 11.

## JUDGES

Djordjevic, Durica. The investigating magistrate. Y, 7.

## JUHASZ, GYULA

Withdrawal of Gyula Juhasz from the National Council of Szeged. I. Csasztray. Tiszataj 7 no. 2:117-120 Ap'53. H, 11.

## JULIAN MARCH

Aide-memoire for Signor Pella. J. Meljak. Rev Int Aff 4 no. 18 2 S'53. Y, 3.

## JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOLS - CURRICULA

Macedonia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Sovet za prosveta, nauka i kultura. Plan of teaching and curriculum for junior high schools. Y, 6.

## JUSTICE, ADMINISTRATION OF - RUMANIA

Decree for pardon of certain crimes. Ager Inf Bull 4 no. 12:4 Ap'53. R, 1.

## KAOLIN

Mol'nikov, L. I. Kaolin. Y, 12.

## KARADZIC, VUK STEFANOVIC

Belic, Aleksandar. Vuk's efforts for the Serbian national and literary language. Y, 11.

Belic, Aleksandar. Vuk's work. Y, 11.

## KASIULIS, VYTAUTAS

The art of temples and statues in painting. L. Leimane. Ceta zimes no. 10:80 N'53. La, 1.

## KATOWICE, POLAND (PROVINCE) - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

In Stalinograd. S. Glucksmann. Poprostu no. 12: 7 Mr'53. P, 1.

## KATYN FOREST MASSACRE, 1940

Wojcicki, Boleslaw. The truth about Katyn. P, 3.

## KAVAN, FRANTISEK

Kosarek, Adolf. The Czech landscape in the paintings of Adolf Kosarek, Antonin Chitussi, Frantisek Kavan. C, 10.

## KETONES

Polycyclic inner-complex salts of ethylenediamine-bisacet-onylacetone. A. Okac. Chem listy 47 no. 6:853-857 Je'53. C, 12.

## KHAZARS - HISTORY

Sarkel, K. Czegledy. Magyar nyelv 48 no. 1/4: 79-88 D'52. H, 11.

## KIDNEYS

Brod, Jan. Physiology of the kidneys, Jan Brod. C, 12.

Criticism of the present formula expressing renal clearance. O. Schuck. Cas lek cs 92 no. 27:755-758 Ji'53. C, 13.

## KIDNEYS - DISEASES

Aortographic pictures in certain renal diseases. V. Skop. Cas lek cs 92 no. 24:600-601 Je'53. C, 13.

Bilateral agenesis of kidneys. F. Pavlica. Cas lek cs 92 no. 20:21:575-578 My'53. C, 13.

## KINEMATICS

Huber, Maksymilian Tylus. Kinematics and dynamics. P, 12.

Neavada, Jindrich. Kinematics of mechanisms. C, 12.

## KISTANOV, TA. A.

Consumers Cooperatives in the USSR. G. Bodeanu. Probleme econ 6 no. 5:136-207 My'53. R, 5.

## KIULIAVSKOV, KRUM

A book on brotherly Czechoslovakia. I. Sostrim-ski. Lit front 9 no. 8:2 Ja'53. B, 11.

Krum Kiuliavskov. D. Mitov. Lit front 9 no. 9:2 F'53. B, 11.

## KNIT GOODS

Ganchev, Tsonlu. Technology of knitted fabrics. B, 15.

## KNITTING

Minchev, Dianko Sp. The technology of knitting. B, 15.

## KNOWLEDGE, THEORY OF

Ajdakiewicz, Kazimierz. Problems and trends of philosophy. P, 2.

Practice. Mao Tse-Tung. Taisad sz 6 no. 2. 130-141 F'51. H, 5.

## KOCHUMINSKI, MIKHAIL

Mikhail Kochuminski, the classic author of Ukrainian literature. M. Zozula. Zycie slow 8 no. 3:17-18 Ap'53. P, 1.

## KOCIC, PETAR

Kisevace, Todot. Petar Kocic, his life and works. Y, 3.

## KODALY, ZOLTAN

Kodaly Festschrift. J. Ujfalussy. Chitlag 6 no. 9:1302-1384 S'53. H, 11.

## KOLAROV, EMIL

The author Emil Kolarov meets the readers. S. Shuklev. Chitalishte 32 no. 8:37 My'53. B, 1.

## KOLLAR, JAN

Poet of humanity and toleration. Kat nov 68 no. 30:5 Ji'53. C, 2.

## KOMJATI, KAROLY

Karoly Komjati. Uj zenei sz 4 no. 7/8.80 Ji'Ag'53. H, 9.

## KOREA - ARMY

Best wishes to the North Korean Army. Lit front 9 no. 7-4 F'53. B, 11.

Songs and dances of Korean soldiers. M. Bielicki. Zoln polski no. 13:20-27 Ji'53. P, 16.

## KOREA - DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR SERVICE

Foreign diplomatic representatives received in audience by the Czechoslovak Premier. Cz Econ Bul no. 273:9 Ja'53. C, 5.

## KOREA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

The Korean people struggle to rebuild their country. P. Brudaru. Probleme econ 6 no. 5/6:113-123 My'53. R, 5.

## KOREA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

New Korean Minister to Czechoslovakia. Cz Econ Bul no. 271:11 My'53. C, 5.

## KOREA - HISTORY

We shall build a new Korea of pure white stone. Teatur 6 no. 3/4:31-32 Mr'Ap'53. H, 11.

## KOREA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA

A lasting friendship. Cal armada 2 no. 13:7 Je'53. C, 10.

Our comrades from Korea visited us. dn. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 27:9 Ji'53. C, 11.

## KOREA - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

The Korean people struggle to rebuild their country. P. Brudaru. Probleme econ 6 no. 5/6:113-123 My'53. R, 5.

## KOREAN WAR, 1950-

Broniarok, Zygmunt. American post over Korea. P, 3.

Radonkovic, D. Korea. C, 3.

After the Korean armistice. Kat nov 68 no. 32: 4 Ag'53. C, 2.

Agreement among the governments should be reached. Kat nov 68 no. 38:8 S'53. C, 2.

All controversial problems can be settled by peace negotiations in mutual understanding and goodwill. Kat nov 68 no. 33:3 Ag'53. C, 2.

Americans kidnapped the Polish member of the neutral commission in Korea. Kat nov 68 no. 38:3 S'53. C, 2.

Armistice in Korea. For a Lasting Peace no. 31:5 Ji'53. R, 3.

The "cease fire" negotiations in Korea mean a new victory for the Soviet peace policy and the peace forces. J. Nemes. Taisad sz 6 no. 7/8:630-644 Ji'Ag'51. H, 8.

"He amputated my legs in order to save my life!" Kat nov 68 no. 28:4 Ji'53. C, 2.

A historic day. Kat nov 68 no. 32:1 Ag'53. C, 2.

## N WAR, 1950- (Continued)

How much does the Korean War cost? Kat nov 68 no. 28 1 J'53. C, 2.

Korea in the first place. S V. Ljud pravica 13 no. 48 18 N'52. Y, 1.

Korean Report by Tibor Meray. Gy. Parragi. Csillag 6 no. 10,1553-1558 O'53. H, 11.

Lessons from the Korean War. Kat nov 68 no. 33 3 Ag'53. C, 2.

Letter to the Korean comrade. M. Bielicki. Zoln polski no. 15:28 Ag'53. P, 16.

Official communiqué. Kat nov 68 no. 25 3 Je'53. C, 2.

Helps in the fight. M. Bielicki. Zoln polski no. 4:24-25 F'53. P, 16.

The truce in Korea. Nasl razgl 2 no. 15 1 Ag'53. Y, 1.

Truce in Korea, victory for peoples in struggle for peace. For a Lasting Peace no. 32 4 Ag'53. R, 3.

USA avoids the direct answer. Kat nov 68 no. 29:4 JI'53. C, 2.

Victory of the peace forces. Kat nov 68 no. 25:4 Je'53. C, 2.

Visit to a colony of Korean children in the RPR. Ager Inf Bull 4 no. 10:10-11 Mr'53. R, 1.

Way open to peaceful solution of Korean question. For a Lasting Peace no. 24:1 Je'53. R, 3.

### NS IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Our comrades from Korea visited us. dn. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 27:9 JI'53. C, 11.

Songs of a soldier of Kim Ir Sen. O. Bruna. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 28:2 JI'53. C, 11.

### CHUK, OLEKSANDR

The Fields of the Ukraine. S. Strach. Tisza-iaj 7 no. 2:123-128 Ap'53. H, 11.

### GOJMR ANTON

Kos, Gojmir Anton. Gojmir Anton Kos. Y, 10.

### OSAREK, ADOLF

Kosarek, Adolf. The Czech landscape in the paintings of Adolf Kosarek, Antonin Chitussi, Frantisek Kavan. C, 10.

### AKER, PAUL

In memory of Paul Koschaker, a pioneer in the field of cuneiform law. J. Klima. Archiv orient 19 no. 1/2:276-282 N'51. C, 3.

### TH, LAJOS

Kossuth, Lajos. Lajos Kossuth. H, 3.

Kossuth, the journalist. F. Terestiyen. Magyar nyelv 43 no. 1/4:31-45 D'52. H, 11.

### TH PRIZES

Innovators winning the Kossuth Prize. Ujtit 53. H, 15.

trotechnika 40

## KOZAK, JUS

The truth, sought and experienced. V. Pavletic. Republika Zagreb 9 no. 2/3:268-273 F/Mr'53. Y, 11.

### KOZHEVNIKOV, VADIM MIKHAILOVICH

Vadim M. Kozhevnikov's book *The Soldier's Fortune*. L. Damm. Zoln polski no. 9:24 My'53. P, 16.

### KOZIK, FRANTISEK

A book about Emil Zatopek. J. Marek. Lit nov 2 no. 22:4 My'53. C, 11.

### KOZMA, JOSEPH

A new work by Joseph Kozma. Uj zenei sz 4 no. 7/8:62 JI/Ag'53. H, 9.

### KRACHKOVSKII, IGNATI IULIANOVICH

In memory of the academician I. I. Krachkovskii. J. Rypka. Archiv orient 19 no. 1/2:283-291 N'51. C, 3.

### KRAJNAK, EDUARD

The type of tireless worker for the benefit of the people. -rec- Kat nov 68 no. 38:5 S'53. C, 2.

### KRASICKI, IGNACY, HRABIA

Woloszynski, Roman. Ideologic attitude of Ignacy Krasicki. P, 3.

### KRAUSE, GYULA

Gyula Krause, 1900-1953. Eleim ipar 7 no. 8:225-226 Ag'53. H, 15.

### KOVALEV MOVEMENT

Biegeleisen, B. Kovalev's method in the Polish chemical industry. P, 15.

Zelazowski, Bronislaw. The Kovalev method in professional instruction. P, 5.

Analysis of productivity in view of introducing the Kovalev method. Z. Szabo. Tobttermies 7 no. 6:19-24 Je'53. H, 15.

Applying F. L. Kovalev's method in socialist commerce. F. Horak. Csl statni obchod no. 3:49 F'53. C, 5.

Panel of power plants on the introduction of the Kovalev method and quick maintenance on a large scale. Magyar energ 6 no. 8:221-231 Ag'53. H, 15.

### KRISKOVIC, VINKO

The problem of the Croatian intelligentsia. J. Petricavic. Hrv rev 3 no. 2:154-160 My/Je'53. Y, 1.

### KRLEZA, MIROSLAV

Miroslav Krleza's truth. E. Sinko. Republika Zagreb 8 no. 9:133-144 S'52. Y, 11.

### KRMAN, DANIEL

Daniel Krman, 1663-1740. J. Minarik. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 35:5 Ag'53. C, 11.

### KUBEN, RUDOLF

Kubin's symphonic poem *Ostrava*. V. Bor. Lit nov 2 no. 22:7 My'53. C, 11.

### KURPACHEV, KHRISTO IVANOV

Khristo Iv. Kurpachev, a poet and guerrilla. G. Nenchev. Ezik i lit 8 no. 4:242-246 '53. B, 11.

### LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Lapin, A. Socialist organization of labor and the Stakhanov movement. P, 5.

Leonidov, A. Laborite farce. C, 3.

Prague. Preparation and planning of production. C, 15.

The creative song of work should be enthusiastically propagated and sounded everywhere. Kat nov 68 no. 28:1, 3 JI'53. C, 2.

Fighting against absenteeism and labor fluctuation and for the strengthening of labor discipline. Funkcionar 8 no. 10:320-321 My'53. C, 6.

Growing unemployment in capitalist countries. For a Lasting Peace no. 29:4 JI'53. R, 3.

Labor protection in RPR. Ager Inf Bull 4 no. 20:10-11 Je'53. R, 1.

Press conference with the delegates of the countries of Latin America. Ager Inf Bull 4 no. 11:4 Mr'53. R, 1.

## LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES - DWELLINGS

Family and housing conditions in our people's democracy. J. Redel. Tarsad sz 8 no. 7/8:627-633 JI/Ag'51. H, 5.

Housing in the Soviet Union. A. Sharov. Arkhit 1 stroit 2 no. 5/8:9-12 '52. B, 15.

### LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES - EDUCATION

Training new cadres for the mining industry. L. Wojnau. Gosp gorn 3 no. 9:8-10 S'53. P, 5.

### LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES - INSURANCE

see Insurance, Health

### LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES - MEDICAL CARE

Labor protection in RPR. Ager Inf Bull 4 no. 20:10-11 Je'53. R, 1.

Scientific research in the Rumanian People's Republic. S. Cipeca. Ager Inf Bull 4 no. 12:5-6 Ap'53. R, 1.

### LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES - ALBANIA

The people's soviet of Tirana for the living standard of workers. Tanacsok 4 no. 17:8 S'53. H, 6.

### LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES - BRATISLAVA

Bardos, G. One year of health supervision in Bratislava industries by the Medical Faculty of the Slovak University. C, 13.

### LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES - BULGARIA

Mitovski, Zdravko. The Soviet labor experience is a source of creative initiative. B, 5.

The Association of the Territorial Planning Organizations in Buigas is cooperating in the propaganda for technological production. Tekh delo 6 no. 103:1 My'53. B, 15.

The people from the harbor. P. Slavinaki. Lit front 9 no. 12:3 Mr'53. B, 11.

### LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Orbis, firm, booksellers, Prague. The new labor regime in Czechoslovakia. C, 5.

Purkynova, Marie. Social service in industry and business. C, 5.

Schneider, P. The problem of absenteeism among workers for reasons of health. C, 5.

Experiences derived from the building up of the Party organization in the Synthesia-Sentlin Dynamite Works and its work. Funkcionar 8 no. 15:460-471 Ag'53. C, 6.

He sent them into his vineyard. L. Adamcik. Kat nov 68 no. 6:1 F'53. C, 2.

It is the time for recreation. Kat nov 68 no. 30:1-2 JI'53. C, 2.

A model worker. Lesy a drev prum 2 no. 2:5 Ja'53. C, 15.

One of the best blocksetters. Lesy a drev prum 2 no. 2:5 Ja'53. C, 15.

Pioneers of new labor methods. Lesy a drev prum 2 no. 2:3 Ja'53. C, 15.

Spa treatment and recuperation for Czechoslovak workers. Cz Econ Bul no. 273:15-16 Je'53. C, 5.

Towards further rise in well-being of working people of Czechoslovakia. J. Dolansky. For a Lasting Peace no. 27:2 JI'53. R, 3.

Workers in the North Bohemian Oleomargarine Factory are fulfilling the resolutions of the government and the trade-unions on socialist competition. Funkcionar 8 no. 9:280-282 My'53. C, 6.

### LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES - DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

The cruel fate of the working people in Santo Domingo. Kat nov 68 no. 38:3 S'53. C, 2.

### LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES - ESTONIA

Hint, Aadu. Portraits of some workers. E, 6.

### LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES - EUROPE, WESTERN

The force of the peace movement is growing among the workers of Western Europe. P. Kende. Tarsad sz 8 no. 10/11:827-831 O/N'51. H, 5.

## AND LABORING CLASSES - FRANCE

gress of working-class representatives in France. For a Lasting Peace no. 24:1 Je'53. R, 3.

in united front of working class in France. M. Thorez. For a Lasting Peace no. 25:3 Je'53. R, 3.

## AND LABORING CLASSES - GERMANY, FERN

isery and poverty of working people in Western Germany. G. Korn. For a Lasting Peace no. 31:8 Ji'53. R, 3.

## AND LABORING CLASSES - HUNGARY

city where one still disregards the workers' complaints and criticism. Tanacsok 4 no. 19:6 O'53. H, 6

rtain of lies. P. Paduraru. For a Lasting Peace no. 27:4 Ji'53. R, 3.

re District Soviet of Szekszard is not concerned about safeguarding the interests of the workers. Tanacsok 4 no. 17:15 S'53. H, 6.

ninth anniversary of our people's democratic Constitution. R. Szanto. Munka 3 no. 7/8 1-5 Ji/Ag'53. H, 5.

novator candidates and electors on the parliamentary election. Ujti lap 5 no. 9:8 My'53. H, 15.

the license practice for artisans. Tanacsok 4 no. 10:10 O'53. H, 6.

ice cutting proves the care of the socialist state for the workers' welfare. I. Torok. Munka 3 no. 9:1-2 S'53. H, 5.

port of those who live in workmen's homes: the room steward. K. Molnar. Tarsad bizi 5 no. 7:17-18 Ji'53. H, 5.

e wage committee of the Chinotn Factory. Munka 3 no. 9:16-18 S'53. H, 5.

now organize the recreation of our workers more dependently. B. Paszternak. Tarsad bizi 5 no. 7:10-11 Ji'53. H, 5.

## AND LABORING CLASSES - INDIA

rking people in India intensify struggle for rights. For a Lasting Peace no. 28:4 Ji'53. R, 3.

## AND LABORING CLASSES - MORAVIA

ners' Day festivals. Kat nov 68 no. 38:3 S'53. C, 2.

## AND LABORING CLASSES - POLAND

robotnicy i chlopi polscy walczyl przeciw kapitalistyczno-obszarniczemu rzadowi watecznictwa i zdrady narodowej. How Polish workers and peasants fought against the capitalist landlords' rules of reaction and national treason. P, 3.

land. Ministerstwo Pracy i Opieki Społecznej. (1945- ) Social achievements of People's Poland. P, 5.

plcht, Jerzy. The working class in the struggle to strengthen the alliance between workers and peasants. P, 5.

recki, Tadeusz. Socialist discipline in work. P, 5.

prove in every way ideological education of working people. E. Ochab. For a Lasting Peace no. 32:3-4 Ag'53. R, 3.

ngthening the peasant-worker alliance. Mech roln 2 no. 9:2 S'53. P, 14.

## AND LABORING CLASSES - RUMANIA

rticul Muncitoresc Roman. The alliance between the working class and the working peasantry. R, 5.

manian Institute for Cultural Relations with Foreign Countries. The right to work in the Rumanian People's Republic. R, 5.

rtain of lies. P. Paduraru. For a Lasting Peace no. 27:4 Ji'53. R, 3.

spects opened to the youth. Ager Inf Bull 4 no. 24:3-4 Ji'53. R, 1.

eral figures of inventors and innovators. Ager Inf Bull 4 no. 10:4-6 My'53. R, 1.

## AND LABORING CLASSES - RUSSIA

ovskii, Zdravko. The Soviet labor experience is a source of creative initiative. B, 5.

## LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES - SLOVAKIA

"Render an account of your activity. . ." Code. Kat nov 68 no. 29:1 Ji'53. C, 2.

Viliam Siroky, leader and teacher of the working people of Slovakia. A. Siracky. Filozof sb 7 no. 3/4:3-15 '52. C, 2.

## LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES - U. S.

American workers are against the Eisenhower Administration. Kat nov 68 no. 38:3 S'53 C, 2.

## LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES - WARSAW

Czeczzerda-Maciuszko, Wanda. The distance between the place of work and the residence of the inhabitants of three new Warsaw housing projects. P, 5.

## LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES - YUGOSLAVIA

Durdevic, Cedomir. The situation and actions of the labor class in Yugoslavia during the period preceding World War II. Y, 5.

Pesic, Raiko. Practical guide for issuing workmen's books including the pertinent decree and executive order with commentary and forms. Y, 5.

Sabol, Ivan. Administration of workers' councils. Y, 5.

## LABOR CONTRACT - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Directives for the conclusion, registration, and control of labor contracts for the year 1953. Lesy a drev prum 2 no. 2:4-5 Ja'53. C, 15.

An example of labor contract. Lesy a drev prum 2 no. 2:4-6 Ja'53. C, 15.

Labor contracts as an instrument in the fulfilling of the Five-Year Plan. V. Ruml. Lesy a drev prum 2 no. 2:1-2 Ja'53. C, 15.

## LABOR CONTRACT - POLAND

Kasprowicz, M. Collective contracts in ports. P, 5.

## LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Pashershtik, A. Juridical aspects of compensation for the labor of workmen and other employees. C, 7.

## LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Witz, Karel. Czechoslovak labor law. C, 7.

## LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION - POLAND

Poland. Laws, statutes, etc. Laws concerning labor safety and hygiene from Nov. 6, 1946, until June 1, 1951. P, 7.

Rolke, Z. Laws, regulations, and circulars concerning the protection of socialist labor discipline in Poland. P, 7.

Zarecki, Tadeusz. Socialist discipline in work. P, 5.

## LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION - RUMANIA

Rumania. Laws, statutes, etc. The Labor Code of the Rumanian People's Republic. R, 7.

## LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION - YUGOSLAVIA

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc. Directions for the election of workers' councils and managing boards in economic enterprises. Y, 7.

## LABOR MOVEMENT IN HUNGARY

The influence of the Commune of Paris on the Hungarian labor movement. T. Erenyi. Tarsad sz 6 no. 3/4:302-309 Mr/Ap'51. H, 5.

## LABOR MOVEMENT IN POLAND

History of the labor movement in Poznan. W. Jakobczyk. Przegl zach [6] no. 7/8: 376-402 [Ji/Ag'53. P, 3.

## LABOR MOVEMENT IN RUMANIA

The spurt of the Rumanian labor movement in the years 1905-1906. E. Spivakovskii. Studii ist fil 5 no. 3:58-85 Ji/S'52. R, 3.

## LABOR PARTY (GT, BRIT.)

The new economic program of the Laborites. Nasi razgl 2 no. 15:3 Ag'53. Y, 1.

Trends in the British labor movement. H. Pollitt. For a Lasting Peace no. 28:3 Ji'53. R, 3.

What Labor Party Conference has shown. J. Gollan. For a Lasting Peace no. 42:3-4 O'53. R, 3.

## LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

Blick, Frantisek. A master of socialist production. C, 5.

## LABOR PRODUCTIVITY - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Pioneers of new labor methods. Lesy a drev prum 2 no. 2:3 Ja'53. C, 15.

## LABOR PRODUCTIVITY - HUNGARY

Challenge of the Railroad Construction Enterprise to organize a "Week of Soviet Experiences." J. Mucni. Ujti lap 5 no. 15:10 Ag'53. H, 15.

Important achievements of the Balaton boatmen-innovators. Ujti lap 5 no. 15:9 Ag'53. H, 15.

The innovator movement of the Planning Office for Public Works. Ujti lap 5 no. 15:11 Ag'53. H, 15.

The innovator movement of the postal workers has been revived. Ujti lap 5 no. 15:9 Ag'53. H, 15.

Innovator schools at the railroads. S. Sz. Ujti lap 5 no. 15:10 Ag'53. H, 15.

A new decree on innovations and inventions. M. Kabanay. Ujti lap 5 no. 15:12-15 Ag'53. H, 15.

## LABOR PRODUCTIVITY - POLAND

Szapito, M. Manpower and production problems in the Six-Year Plan. P, 6.

Wober, Feliks. The benefits gained from meetings on production. P, 5.

## LABOR PRODUCTIVITY - RUSSIA

Mustafaev, Rustam, Shamama Khasanova, a master producer of higher yields of cotton, has become a hero of socialist labor for the second time. H, 5.

Problems of the growth of labor productivity in Russian industry. A. Grigor'ev. Problemy ekon 6 no. 5/6:143-160 My/Je'53. R, 6.

Protection of the interests of the state and of the worker. I. Miglitsova. Munka 3 no. 7/8. 20-31 Ji/Ag'53. H, 5.

## LABOR SUPPLY

The implications of the overfulfillment of the Plan on the size of the working force. I. Budak. Tobitormokos 7 no. 6:16-18 Je'53. H, 15.

## LABOR SUPPLY - BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA

Bosnia and Herzegovina (Federated Republic, 1948- ) Ministarstvo rada. Regulatona concerning the registration and control of surplus manpower of February 1950. Y, 5.

## LABOR SUPPLY - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Experiences in the organized draft of men in production. K. Purkyl. Cel statni obedni no. 3: 43-44 F'53. C, 5.

## LABOR SUPPLY - HUNGARY

The innovator movement in the Office of Manpower Reserve. M. T. Ujti lap 5 no. 15:11 Ag'53. H, 15.

## LABOR TURNOVER - POLAND

The struggle against the fluctuation of manpower in the building industry. W. Surafin. Przegl techn 74 no. 4:140-144 Ap'53. P, 15.

## LABORATORIES - APPARATUS AND SUPPLIES

Laboratory glassware. M. Volf. Chem zvesti 6 no. 7:428-433 S'51. C, 15.

## LACTOBACILLUS

Determining vitamin B12 in liver extracts. J. Hogueka. Przem chem 9 no. 1:10-13 Ja'53. P, 15.

## LAND

Veljoda, Jaroslav. The theory of land rent. C, 6.

## LAND - TAXATION

Cadastre revenue and taxation of agricultural income. R. Radovanovic. Soc poljopriv 4 no. 8/9:53-62 Ag/S'53. Y, 14.

## LAND - HUNGARY

The utilization of state reserve lands. Tanacsok 4 no. 19:16 O'53. H, 6.

## LAND, NATIONALIZATION OF

Chebusev, I. What did the nationalization of the land give to the Soviet peasantry. B, 5.

## LAND TENURE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LAW

Juva, Karel. Laws regulating land. C, 7.

## LAND TENURE - INDIA

Bhudan and socialism. J. Narayan. Rev Int Aff 1 no. 19 15-16 O'53. Y, 3.

## LANDSCAPE GARDENING

Kazakov, Dimcho. Decorative dendrology. B, 12.

Problems of architecture and landscape in hydraulic engineering. A. Sierakowski. Gosp wodna 13 no. 8 282-284 Ag'53. P, 15.

## LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES

Bulgarska akademija na naukite, Sofia. Marxism and problems of linguistics. B, 11.

Skalicka, Vladimir. An introduction to the study of linguistics. C, 11.

Questions pertaining to linguistics in the light of Stalin's work. S. Ivanchev. Septemvri 8 no. 4 172-175 Ap'53. B, 11.

Sarkel, K. Czegledy. Magy nyelv 48 no. 1/4: 79-88 D'52. H, 11.

Statement by the steering committee of Section I of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences on the second anniversary of the publication of Comrade Stalin's articles on linguistics. Magy nyelv 48 no. 1/4 1-3 D'52. H, 11.

The work of I. V. Stalin on linguistics and its significance for the natural sciences. Priroda Bulg 1 no. 3 7-9 My/Je'52. B, 12.

## LARCENY - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

To enable him to maintain a car. P.S. Cst statni obchod no. 2:33 F'53. C, 5.

## LATHES

Malutarea vibratiilor in timpul strungirii. How to avoid vibration in lathe work. R, 15.

## LATIN POETRY

Piozia, Marian. The oldest Polish-Latin poetry.

## LATVIAN DRAMA - TRANSLATIONS INTO ESTONIAN

Zalite, Elin. The chocolate princess. E, 11.

## LATVIAN FICTION

Vesells, Janis. Viesturs Varapoga. La, 11.

## LATVIAN LANGUAGE - CHRESTOMATHIES AND READERS

Poetry or prose? V. Berzkalns. Csla zimes no. 16:71-75 N'53. La, 1.

## LATVIAN PERIODICALS - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Four journals. P. Irbe. Csla zimes no. 16: 59-61 N'53. La, 1.

## LATVIAN POETRY

The baptism of Vidgauts. K. Straubergs. Csla zimes no. 16:6 N'53. La, 1.

The caress. E. Kezberis. Csla zimes no. 16: 37 N'53. La, 1.

The cloud with the thunderstorm. E. Raisters. Csla zimes no. 16:26 N'53. La, 1.

A. Csla zimes no. 16:

3. Raisters. Csla 1.

3. zimes

1:2

6:1

## LAUB, FERDINAND

Sich, Bohuslav. Ferdinand Laub. C, 9.

## LAW

Kalinowski, Jerzy. Leon Duguit's theory of social and legal concepts. P, 7.

Khristov, N. Courts render justice impartially to all citizens. B, 7.

O pravy a jeho tvorbe, prednasky ze skoleni legislativnich pravniku v Maxickach. The law and its making. C, 7.

Vyshinski, Andrei Iannuar'evich. Problems in theory of state and law. C, 7.

## LAW - ASSYRIA

Newer studies on the cuneiform law. III. J. Klima. Archiv orient 20 no. 3/4:539-571 '52. C, 3.

## LAW - BABYLONIA

New discoveries of legal documents from pre-Hammurabian times. J. Klima. Archiv orient 19 no. 1/2 37-59 N'51. C, 3.

Newer studies on the cuneiform law. III. J. Klima. Archiv orient 20 no. 3/4:539-571 '52. C, 3.

## LAW - BULGARIA

Bulgaria. Laws, statutes, etc. Collection of laws, regulations, and circulars on national mobilization approved and promulgated on May 1, 1940. B, 7.

Khristov, N. Courts render justice impartially to all citizens. B, 7.

## LAW - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Neuman, Alois. New legal order in a people's democracy. C, 7.

## LAW - FIUME

Statute of the City of Rijeka. D. Mihovic. Ist zap Crna G 6 no. 1:237-241 '53. Y, 3.

## LAW - GERMANY

From the history of the codification work in imperialistic Germany. T. Ciesiak. Przegl zach 9 no. 4/6:520-524 Ap/My'53. P, 3.

## LAW - HUNGARY

Vilaghy, Miklos. The problem of economic law. H, 7.

The socialist legality. I. Szabo. Tarsad sz 8 no. 8:788-810 S'53. H, 5.

## LAW - RUSSIA

Prusa, Oldrich. History of the Soviet state and of the Soviet law. C, 7.

Stajgr, Frantisek. Soviet law on domestic relations. C, 7.

## LAW - SLOVENIA

Slovenia (Federal Republic, 1945- ) Laws, statutes, etc. The Law on County People's Committees. Y, 7.

## LAW - YUGOSLAVIA

Fiume. Ordinances, etc. Statutes of the city of Rijeka in 1830. Y, 3.

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc. Federal and state laws on people's committees. Y, 7.

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc. The General Law on People's Committees, No. 103 of April 1, 1952. Y, 7.

New Yugoslav Code on Criminal Procedure. J. Dordevic. Rev Int Aff 4 no. 19:19-20 O'53. Y, 3.

## LAW (THEOLOGY) - HISTORY OF DOCTRINES

Martyniak, Czeslaw. The objective foundations of law according to Saint Thomas Aquinas. P, 7.

## LAW OF NATIONS see International law

## LAWYERS - SOCIETIES

Kovacs, Istvan. Peace campaign and international law. H, 6.

## LEATHER INDUSTRY AND TRADE - POLAND

Export of tanned calf and pigskins. Pol For Trade no. 17:27-30 '53. P, 6.

Fancy pigskin goods. Pol For Trade no. 16: 31-33 '53. P, 5.

## LEBANON - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CZECHO-SLOVAKIA

Exchange of letters of ratification between Czechoslovakia and Syria and Czechoslovakia and Lebanon. Cz Econ Bul no. 270:9 My'53. C, 5.

## LEBANON - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

The countries of the Near and Middle East. III. A. Bobrita. Tarsad sz 7 no. 2/3:240-255 F/Mr'52. H, 5.

## LEGENDS, POLISH

Wasilewska, Wanda. The legend of Jan of Kolno. P, 11.

## LEIMANE, ILONA

A deported Latvian woman's way of thinking. J. Andrupis. Csla zimes no. 16 57-59 N'53. La, 1.

## LEIPZIG - FAIRS

Czechoslovakia at the Leipzig Trade Fair. Cz Econ Bul no. 276:3-4 S'53. C, 6.

## LELEWEL, JOACHIM

Hloh-Kozanska, Hoienna. Bibliography of the works of Joachim Lelewel. P, 17.

## LENIN, VLADIMIR IL'ICH

Bulganin, Nikolai Aleksandrovich. Thirty years of the Soviet Armed Forces. Nikolai Aleksandrovich Bulganin. C, 16.

Bunkov, Angel II. Marxist-Leninist theory on nationality and the national-colonial problem. B, 6.

Gyllasz, Milovan. Lenin on the mutual relations of socialist states. Y, 6.

Tondl, Ladislav. Basic ideas of the lectures "Lenin about Dialectical and Historical Materialism." C, 2.

Zviazek Bibliotekarzy i Archivistow Polskich Lenin and Stalin. P, 17.

Lenin, the guide of mankind. A. Berol. Tarsad sz 6 no. 1:18-31 Ja'51. H, 5.

Lenin's Works, volumes 32 and 33. I. Vorga. Tarsad sz 8 no. 9:850-862 S'53. H, 5.

Pavlov's theory of the signal system from the standpoint of Lenin's theory of reflection. E. Szorochowa. Zdrow publ no. 1:103-120 Ja/F'53. P, 13.

The 2d volume of Lenin's Works. II. Molnar. Tarsad sz 6 no. 10/11:757-760 O/H'51. H, 5.

The 31st volume of Lenin's Works. II. Fegaras. Tarsad sz 7 no. 2/3:168-176 F/Mr'52. H, 5.

Twenty-ninth anniversary of V. I. Lenin's death. Kat nov 68 no. 3:4 Ja'53. C, 2.

## LENINGRAD - DESCRIPTION

Glazarova, Jarmila. Leningrad. C, 3.

## LENT

Ash Wednesday, the first day of Lent. Kat nov 68 no. 7:2 F'53. C, 2.

From the Lent of the Old Testament to the present. Kat nov 68 no. 7:6 F'53. C, 2.

Lent. Holusek. Kat nov 68 no. 7:2 F'53. C, 2.

Lenten thoughts. Kat nov 68 no. 7:1-2 F'53. C, 2.

## LEONARDO DA VINCI

The great humanist Leonardo da Vinci. G. Nedoshvin. Filozof sb 7 no. 3/4:60-60 '52. C, 2.

The history and philosophy of the natural sciences. D. Paskov. Priroda Bulg 1 no. 3:80-83 My/Je'52. B, 12.

The projects of the great architect Leonardo da Vinci. D. Arkin. Arkhitektstroit 2 no. 1-1-2 '52. B, 15.

## LETTER-WRITING, POLISH

Winniczuk, Lidia. Epistolography. P, 11.

## LETTUCE

What we should know about lettuce. M. Khimlenova. Cst statni obchod no. 10:136 My'53. C, 5.

## LEVELING

Jachimowski, Stanislaw. Leveling and tachymetry. P, 16.

KI, VASIL IVANOV

The 80th anniversary of the hanging of Vasil  
Levski. V. Chevenkov. Septemvri 6 no. 3  
20-21 Mr'53. B, 11.

The 80th anniversary of the hanging of Vasil  
Levski. V. Chevenkov. Uchit delo 4  
no. 9 3 F'53. B, 8.

For freedom. S. Dichev. Septemvri 6 no. 3.  
44-100 Mr'53. B, 11.

A meeting for Vasil Levski. A. Kirova Uchit  
delo 4 no. 9 1 F'53. B, 8.

They will follow the example of their patron.  
N. Tsoneva. Uchit delo 4 no. 9.1 F'53. B, 8.

Vasil Levski. A. Burmov. Septemvri 6 no. 2.  
138-148 F'53. B, 11.

Vasil Levski. L. Rubach. Zvezd slow 8 no. 3.  
26-28 Ap/Je'53 P, 1.

RUJANS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Let us give unceasing help to village librarians.  
Ctenar 5 no. 1 23-25 Ja'53. C, 17.

Some words on our work. J. Jaros. Ctenar 5  
no. 1-25-26 Ja'53. C, 17.

RIES

Strengthening the cooperation between the Union  
of Bulgarian-Soviet Associations and the  
Union of Public Libraries. E. Kavafian. Chitalishte 32 no. 9 9-10 My'53. B, 1.

Wide, free selection of shelves of selected books?  
O. Kapsa. Ctenar 5 no. 254-257 Ag/S'53. C, 17.

RIES - BULGARIA

The amateur music and dance clubs of the  
libraries in the Sofia District are flourishing.  
G. Tabakov. Chitalishte 32 no. 10.22-24  
My'53. B, 1.

The cooperation of the public reading rooms with  
the Fatherland Front should be a higher level.  
G. Kullishev. Chitalishte 32 no. 9:5-6 My'53.  
B, 1.

The cultural hearths of the People's Republic  
of Bulgaria. K. Naldov. Chitalishte 32 no. 9  
1-4 My'53. B, 1.

Hearts of education and culture. P. Tikhonov.  
Chitalishte 32 no. 9:11-13 My'53. B, 1.

The past there was spiritual darkness, today  
there is cultural uplift. A. Bukhtev. Chitalishte 32 no. 9:38-40 My'53. B, 1.

Let us organize strong and active library groups.  
N. Kondarev. Chitalishte 32 no. 10.5-9  
My'53. B, 1.

More and better books for the public libraries.  
Chitalishte 32 no. 10:15-17 My'53. B, 1.

Public school teachers at the front line of  
libraries' cultural and educational work.  
B. Ivanov. Chitalishte 32 no. 9 7-8 My'53.  
B, 1.

Let the District Library Conference at Vratsa  
be indicated. M. Ninkov. Chitalishte 32 no. 9:  
18-21 My'53. B, 1.

RIES - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Examples of a good work. M. Glosova-Pavlikova.  
Ctenar 5 no. 1:17-19 Ja'53. C, 17.

Our library. B. Lucka. Ctenar 5 no. 2:49  
F'53. C, 17.

Libraries render an account to their yearly work.  
Ctenar 5 no. 2:43-45 F'53. C, 17.

The people's library in Karlovy Vary (Carlsbad)  
reports. S. Jezek. Ctenar 5 no. 2:61-62  
F'53. C, 17.

Progressive books for our villages. J. Holek.  
Ctenar 5 no. 1:26-27 Ja'53. C, 17.

Readers' meetings and military education in  
schools. B. Vosykova. Ctenar 5 no. 2:47-48  
F'53. C, 17.

Work of model people's libraries. V. C. Ctenar  
5 no. 2:45-47 F'53. C, 17.

RIES - GERMANY

Biblioteca Romana, Freiburg i. B. General cata-  
log of the Rumanian Library of Freiburg in  
Breisgau, Germany. R, 17.

The International Youth Library. E. Smasek.  
Naši razgl 1 no. 7:19-20 My'52. Y, 1.

LIBRARIES - HUNGARY

A conference on technical information and the  
technical library. Ujti lap 5 no. 12:14  
Je'53. H, 15.

LIBRARIES - POLAND

The librarian B. K. Zoln polski no. 4:8 F'53.  
P, 16.

LIBRARIES - RUSSIA

Working with children in summer reading rooms.  
M. Nazmova. Chitalishte 32 no. 10 31-32  
My'53. B, 1.

LIBRARIES - SILESIA

Teschon. Catalog of selected books in the Silesia  
Research Library of Cesky Tesin. C, 17.

LIBRARIES - SLOVAKIA

The district public library in Kezmarok,  
Slovakia. Citovsky. Ctenar 5 no. 8/9:257  
Ag/S'53. C, 17.

Libraries for progressive science. M. Katrlik.  
Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 35:2 Ag'53. C, 11.

LIBRARIES - SLOVENIA

The 50th anniversary of the Study Library of  
Maribor. J. Glazer. Nova obz 6 no. 6.  
343-347 '53. Y, 11.

LIBRARIES, CHILDREN'S

Working with children in summer reading rooms.  
M. Nazmova. Chitalishte 32 no. 10:31-32  
My'53. B, 1.

LIBRARIES, REGIONAL

The active group of district public library di-ec-  
tors. M. B. Ctenar 5 no. 8/9:243-246  
Ag/S'53. C, 17.

Let us give unceasing help to village librarians.  
Ctenar 5 no. 1.23-25 Ja'53. C, 17.

LIBRARIES, YOUNG PEOPLE'S

The International Youth Library. E. Smasek.  
Naši razgl 1 no. 7:19-20 My'52. Y, 1.

LIBRARIES AND READERS

For a sensitive and creative style in library work.  
Iva. Ctenar 5 no. 1.20-21 Ja'53. C, 17.

We talked about the progress of the Soviet Union  
toward communism. V. Slany. Ctenar 5 no. 2:  
60-61 F'53. C, 17.

LIBRARY ARCHITECTURE

Discussing the building of the Va-  
Public Library in Sofia. E.  
1 stroit 3 no. 7/8-37 '53.

LIBRARY LEGISLATION - POLAND

From the history of Polish  
Przegl zach 6 no. 4/6: 60  
P, 3.

LIBRARY SCIENCE

Millerowa, Julia. Popular  
ans. P, 17.

LICE AS CARRIERS OF DISEASE

Vo borba za polno Hkvidrnn  
Drive for the full external  
Y, 13.

LIFE

Stur, Svatopluk. A discourse

LIFE - ORIGIN

Science on the threshold of the  
A. Jandera. Kult zivot Slo  
C, 11.

LIFE (BIOLOGY)

The frontier between life and  
Priroda Bulg 1 no. 1:40-5

The frontier between life and  
Priroda Bulg 1 no. 2:42-5

LIFE-BOATS

Lifeboats. Z. Radgowski. T  
no. 10:440-442 O'52. P, 1

LIFTS see Hoisting machinery

LIGHT

Color technology. L. Radocsay. Magy techn 8  
no. 7/8:434-437 J1/Ag'53. H, 15.

Contributions to Laszlo Patti Nagy's article  
"General Guiding Principles of Flame Radia-  
tion Experiments." A. Rozinek. Magy enegig  
6 no. 8 250-251 Ag'53. H, 15.

Light scattering. B. Sedlacek. Chem listy 47  
no. 6:608-644 Je'53. C, 12.

LINEN

Flax and linen of world-wide repute. Cz Econ  
Bul no. 272:9-10 Je'53. C, 5.

LINGUISTICS see Language and languages

LINGUISTS

Puhendusteos Johannes Aavikule 70. sun-  
nipäeva puhul, 8. detsembril, 1950.  
Festschrift to Johannes Aavik on his 70th  
birthday, Dec. 8, 1950. E, 11

A. Sprogis, explorer of Somoyed language.  
K. Dravins. Ceta zimes no. 18.66-67  
N'53. La, 1

LINOTYPE

Introducing nonlinotype techniques.  
R. Tumanovski. Poligrafia 4 no. 1 14-16  
Ja/F'53. D, 17.

LIQUID FUELS

Neyman-Philatowa, Ewa. Liquid fuels for engines.  
P, 15.

LIQUIDITY (ECONOMICS)

Yugoslavia. Koudalja za procenu osnovnih  
sredstava. Assessment of basic assets.  
Y, 6.

Tasks of our technical leadership in carrying  
out the lowering of liquid assets. L. Novem-  
bor. Papi es uyondia 6 no. 0:157-158  
Je'53. H, 17.

LIQUOR TRAFFIC - POLAND

Polish export-quality alcoholic drinks. Pol  
For Trade no. 17:46-47 '53. P, 5.

LIQUORS

Czechoslovak spirituous liquors. Cz Econ Bul  
no. 275:9-10 Ag'53. C, 5.

Searching for a method of producing liquors  
based on home raw materials. M. Lachert.  
Przem rolni spoj 7 no. 5:180-190 My'53.  
P, 15.

LITERARY CRITICISM see Criticism



## LIUANIA - SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Christmas in free Lithuania. J. Daudzvardis  
Liet dien 4 no. 10:18-20 D'53. Li, 3.

## LIUANI LANGUAGE

Jonikas, Petras. History of the Lithuanian  
language. Li, 11

## LIUANI POETRY

Two poems. J. Svabatie. Liet dien 4 no. 10:11  
D'53 Li, 3

## LIUANIANS IN AUSTRALIA

Lithuanians in Australia. J. Petrenas. Liet  
dien 4 no. 10:8-9 D'53. Li, 3.

## LIUANIANS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

The activities of the Lithuanian Front. Liet dien  
4 no. 10:5-6, 15 D'53. Li, 3.

We are rich because we are free. B. Paramskas  
Liet dien 4 no. 10:3-4, 14 D'53. Li, 3.

## ER

Hepatic clearance. V. Hoenig. Cas lek cs 92  
no. 26:715-722 Je'53. C, 13.

## ER EXTRACT

Application of Escherichia coli for the deter-  
mination of Vitamin B<sub>12</sub> in liver extracts.  
J. Bogucka. Przem chem 9 no. 1:14-15  
Ja'53. P, 15.

Determining vitamin B<sub>12</sub> in liver extracts.  
J. Bogucka. Przem chem 9 no. 1:10-13  
Ja'53. P, 15.

## LIJANA - GALLERIES AND MUSEUMS

Exhibition of contemporary French art in the  
Modern Gallery in Ljubljana. L. Menase.  
Nasi razgl 1 no. 7:22-23 My'52. Y, 1.

## LOADING AND UNLOADING

Cholewa, Zygmunt. Transshipping equipment.  
P, 15.

Mechanization of loading works in the Soviet  
Union. Z. Jedraszko. Przegl techn 74 no. 3:  
102-103 Mr'53. P, 15.

## LOANS

Kozlov, Genrikh Abramovich. Capital loans and  
credit. P, 5.

## LOCAL ANESTHESIA

Studies in local anesthetics. III. Basic esters  
of monoalkylcarbamate acids. A. Sekera. Chem  
listy 47 no. 4:591-597 Ap'53. C, 12.

## LOCAL ELECTIONS - FINLAND

Municipal election results in Finland. V. Pessi.  
For a Lasting Peace no. 42:4 O'53. R, 3.

## LOCAL FINANCE

Kolar, Jaroslav. Economy on the local govern-  
ment level. C, 6.

## LOCAL FINANCE - POLAND

Poland. Laws, statutes, etc. Regional budgets  
and the financing of regional enterprises with  
special consideration of the communal  
administration. P, 7.

## LOCAL GOVERNMENT - CROATIA

Uzelac, Ilija. Fight for socialism in the village.  
Y, 5.

## LOCAL GOVERNMENT - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Klatil, Jan. Local government. C, 6.

## LOCAL GOVERNMENT - HUNGARY

Beyond the door. Gy. Bobal. Tanacsok 4  
no. 18:12 O'53. H, 6.

Care and treatment of cadres in Borsod and  
Nograd Counties. I. Bernath. Tanacsok 4  
no. 19:13 O'53. H, 6.

Concrete measures instead of discussion! Tana-  
csok 4 no. 17:12 S'53. H, 6.

County experience-exchange meeting of the  
standing school committees and people's  
education committees at Tiszalok. Tanacsok  
4 no. 17:4 S'53. H, 6.

The District Soviet of Szekszard is not concerned  
about safeguarding the interests of the work-  
ers. Tanacsok 4 no. 17:15 S'53. H, 6.

Excuse and reality in Bekes County. L. Zalal.  
Tanacsok 4 no. 17:14 S'53. H, 6.

For the collective work of executive committees  
Tanacsok 4 no. 17:10-11 S'53. H, 6.

For the realization of the government program.  
A. Reszeli Soos. Tanacsok 4 no. 17 5  
S'53. H, 6.

How long will the District Soviet of Fuzesabony  
and the Town Soviet of Poroszló tolerate the  
destructive activity of the enemy on the Bekes  
Cooperative Farm? Tanacsok 4 no. 17:14  
S'53. H, 6.

How should our soviets assure the popularity of  
drawings for the payment of government  
bonds? Tanacsok 4 no. 17:13 S'53. H, 6.

The impulsive force of the soviet is the active  
standing committee. Tanacsok 4 no. 17 1  
S'53. H, 6.

The local soviet's relation with the organs of the  
administration. Tanacsok 4 no. 19:8 O'53.  
H, 6.

Methods of good direction. Tanacsok 4 no. 17  
9 S'53. H, 6.

"More attention, more care and more financial  
means for the schools of detached farms,  
villages and city sections inhabited by work-  
ers." Tanacsok 4 no. 17:8 S'53. H, 6.

Our soviets' task in strengthening collective  
farms. Tanacsok 4 no. 19:1 O'53. H, 6.

Places where our soviets do and do not fulfill  
their duties in meeting the needs of population.  
Tanacsok 4 no. 17:2-3 S'53. H, 6.

Relations between the local soviet in Dunakeszi  
and the local administrative organs. Tana-  
csok 4 no. 19:9 O'53. H, 6.

Sarvar is the best community in Vas County.  
Tanacsok 4 no. 19:11 O'53. H, 6.

September days. A. Arkos. Tanacsok 4  
no. 19:10 O'53. H, 6.

Workers of soviets should depend on the help of  
trade-union functionaries. L. Lugosi. Tana-  
csok 4 no. 17:15 S'53. H, 6.

The working peasantry of Andrasfa responds  
with action. Gy. Ipkovics. Tanacsok 4  
no. 19:14 O'53. H, 6.

## LOCAL GOVERNMENT - POLAND

Andrzejewski, J. The district Party committee  
is the political leader and master of its area.  
P, 6.

Jaroszynski Maurycy. Economy of local govern-  
ment units in the Six-Year Plan. P, 5.

Rady narodowe; organizacja, zadania i  
gospodarka. People's councils. P, 8.

Activity of the regional people's councils.  
E. O. Miasto 4 no. 7:38-40 Ji'53. P, 1.

## LOCAL GOVERNMENT - SLOVENIA

Maribor, Yugoslavia. Ordinances, etc.  
Ordinances on public order and traffic for  
the city of Maribor. Y, 7.

Slovenia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Laws,  
statutes, etc. The Law on County People's  
Committees. Y, 7.

## LOCAL GOVERNMENT - YUGOSLAVIA

Yugoslavia. Biro za organizaciju uprave i  
privrede. Organization manual for local  
people's committees and their administration.  
Y, 6.

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc. Federal and  
and state laws on people's committees. Y, 7.

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc. Law on the  
election and recall of members of people's  
committees. Y, 7.

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc. Laws on  
people's committees. Y, 7.

## LOCOMOTIVE FIREMEN

Nuta, Marin. The stoker's handbook. R, 15.

## LOCOMOTIVES

Czerniewski, Ignacy. Economy of traction.  
P, 15.

Mihaescu, Gh. Special appliances on locomotives.  
R, 15.

Modern locomotive brake systems. Gy. Heller.  
Kozl tud sz 3 no. 7/8:275-285 Ji/Ag'53. H, 15.

New locomotives in the Soviet Union. Ujit lap 5  
no. 15:7 Ag'53. H, 15.

Polish narrow-gauge locomotives. Pol For  
Trade no. 15:21-22 '53. P, 5.

## LODZ, POLAND - DESCRIPTION

Braun, Tadeusz. Lodz. P, 3.

## LOGIC

Ajdukiewicz, Kazimierz. Propaedeutics of  
philosophy. P, 2.

Machovec, Milan. Logic. C, 2.

## LOGIC, SYMBOLIC AND MATHEMATICAL

Transitive Boolean relations. H. Lowig. Cas pro  
pest mat 1 no. 4:100-201 Ji'52. C, 12.

## LONDON - FESTIVALS, ETC.

The 80th anniversary of the first Song Festival  
in London. P. Erbe. Cela zmes no. 16.  
75-77 N'53. La, 1.

## LONGSHOREMEN - POLAND

Kasprowicz, M. Collective contracts in ports  
P, 5.

The problem of fluctuation of work and the  
transferability of manpower in ports.  
Z. Owidzki. Tech gosp morska 3 no. 1-  
9-11 Ja'53. P, 16.

## LORD'S SUPPER

The Holy Communion. L. Deme. Ut 6 no. 24 4  
Je'53. H, 2.

The Lord's Supper. L. Deme. Ut 6 no. 30, 2  
Ji'53. H, 2.

## LOUD-SPEAKERS

Radiophone installations improve work in ship  
yards. Z. Zubalewicz. Tech gosp morska 3  
no. 1:16-18 Ja'53. P, 16.

## LOVE (THEOLOGY)

Am I my brother's keeper? K. Sahan. Kai rov  
88 no. 42:5 O'53. C, 2.

## LU, HSIN

Notes in reading Lu Hsin. S. Lukacsy. Csillag  
6 no. 10:1612-1619 O'53. H, 11.

## LUBLIN (CITY) - DESCRIPTION

Bazylewski, Wiktor. Lublin and vicinity. P, 3.

## LUBRICATION AND LUBRICANTS

Centrala Produktow Naftowych. Table recom-  
mending oils, greases, and fuels for auto-  
biles, motorcycles, and tractors. P, 15.

Genov, Georgi. Motor fuel and lubricating oil  
and their rationalized utilization. B, 15.

Isobutylene polymers as products to raise the  
viscosity indicators of lubricants  
J. Michalowska. Przem chem 9 no. 1:35-33  
Ja'53. P, 15.

Regenerating used oils. L. Zurawski. Mech  
roln 2 no. 8:22-23 Ag'53. P, 14.

## LUMBER

Applying ultrared waves for drying wood.  
S. Fidyk. Przem drzew 4 no. 2:54-56 F'53.  
P, 15.

For the proper use of lumber. J. Zoltowski  
Przem drzew 4 no. 2:38-39 F'53. P, 15.

The importance of Reynolds' numbers in the  
drying of lumber. A. Brzulewicz. Przem  
drzew 4 no. 2:33-35 F'53. P, 15.

Problem of the production of specified lumber  
in the Soviet Union. S. Gorzynski. Przem  
drzew 4 no. 1:4-8 Ja'53. P, 15.

A simplified method of drying lumber. K. K.  
Przem drzew 4 no. 1:25-26 Ja'53. P, 15.

Some principles in designing storage for lumber.  
Z. Belens. Przem drzew 4 no. 4:10-12 Ap'53.  
P, 15.

Utilizing fully the capacity of vessels for the  
transportation of lumber. H. Gross. Tech  
gosp morska 3 no. 1:6-7 Ja'53. P, 16.

## LUMBER TRADE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Fighting for the quality of our commercial prod-  
ucts. J. Dvorak. Lesy a drey prum 2 no. 2:  
Ja'53. C, 15.

## WIDER TRADE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA (Continued)

A greeting from the East German Democratic Republic to our workers in forestry and lumber industry. Lesy a drev prum 2 no. 2:2 Ja'53. C, 15.

## WIDER TRADE - POLAND

Polish sawn softwood timber in world markets. Pol For Trade no. 17:24-26 '53. P, 5.

## WIDER TRADE - RUMANIA

Rumania's forests and her lumber industry. Ager Inf Bull 4 no. 15:8-9 My'53. R, 1.

## WIDER TRADE - RUMANIA

Thurenkov, Seigel Petrovich. A Stakhanovite school for wood cutters. B, 15.

A model worker. Lesy a drev prum 2 no. 2:5 Ja'53. C, 15.

One of the best blocksetters. Lesy a drev prum 2 no. 2:5 Ja'53. C, 15.

WIDER ROOMS see Restaurants, lunch rooms, etc.

## WIDER ROOMS - DISEASES

Actinomyces of the lungs. Cas lek cs 92 no. 20/21:559-562 My'53. C, 13.

Against pneumoconiosis and silicosis. J. Gyorki. Magy techn 8 no. 7/8:438-442 J1/Ag'53. H, 15.

Chronic cor pulmonale from successive pulmonary embolism. K. Bobek. Cas lek cs 92 no. 20/21:576-581 My'53. C, 13.

Echinococcus in the lungs. Cas lek cs 92 no. 20/21:556-558 My'53. C, 13.

## WIDER ROOMS - CHURCH

The reception given by the Lutheran Church in honor of the Protestant ministers from abroad who attended the Budapest session of the World Peace Council. Ut 6 no. 20:4 Je'53. H, 2.

## WIDER ROOMS - CHURCH IN GT. BRIT.

London E. E. L. K. Kogudus, 1946-1951. London Congregation of the Estonian Ev. Lutheran Church in Great Britain, 1951. E, 2.

## WIDER ROOMS - DISEASES

Siki, Herman. Special pathological anatomy. C, 13.

## WIDER ROOMS - EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

Maleski, Vlado. Emigrants and Macedonia. Y, 8.

## WIDER ROOMS - HISTORY

Belgrade. Vojno-istorijski institut. The National Liberation War in Macedonia, 1941-1944. Y, 3.

Klosev, Dino G. The struggle of the Macedonian people for liberation. B, 3.

## WIDER ROOMS - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

The cultural elevation of a young nation. N. Carevska. Ljud pravica 13 no. 48:8 N'52. Y, 1.

## WIDER ROOMS - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Lambrev, Kosta. The Tito-Kulisev gang, an enemy of the Macedonian people. B, 3.

## WIDER ROOMS - LANGUAGE

Konoski, Blazo. History of the Macedonian language. Y, 11.

Konoski, Blazo. Macedonian literary language. Y, 11.

Konoski, Blazo. Macedonian orthography. Y, 11.

Mirchev, K. The Macedonian literary language. B, 11.

## WIDER ROOMS - LITERATURE

Polenakovic, Haralampijs. Selected pages from Macedonian literature. Y, 11.

## WIDER ROOMS - POETRY

Konoski, Blazo. The mother country and love. Y, 11.

Makedonsk lirika. Macedonian lyric poetry. Y, 11.

## MACEDONIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM BULGARIAN

Prilcev, Grigor S. Autobiography and a poem. Y, 11.

## MACHINE-TOOLS

Merron, Wlodzimierz. Construction principles of the holding devices in machine tools and in measuring instruments. P, 15.

Machine-tool repairs. C. Ogazynski. Mech roln 2 no. 8:21 Ag'53. P, 14.

Machine tools, sawmill and woodworking machinery. Pol For Trade no. 18:15-20 '53. P, 5.

Machine tools and power economy. B. Szoke. Gep 6 no. 8:355-371 Ag'53. H, 15.

The Pails exhibition of machine tools. Avtoimport 5 no. 9:281-282 S'52. Y, 5.

A quick-clamping instrument for tools. Z. Martinek. Gep 6 no. 8:337-347 Ag'53. H, 15.

## MACHINE-TOOLS - TRADE AND MANUFACTURE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Cooperation of sculptors and designers in Czechoslovakia. Cz Econ Bul no. 272:10-11 Je'53. C, 5.

## MACHINE-TOOLS - TRADE AND MANUFACTURE - HUNGARY

Introducing the cutting of vortical threading. P. Tokar. Ujlt lap 6 no. 9:10 My'53. H, 15.

## MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

The attitude of a team determines a decision. C. Ferdynus. Mech roln 2 no. 7:8 J1'53. P, 14.

Competition of field and tractor brigades. M. Lewandowski. Mech roln 2 no. 4:7 Ap'53. P, 14.

The Conference of Collective Farm and Tractor Station Leaders. Tanacsok 4 no. 19:[2] of cover O'53. H, 6.

Control of the fulfillment of agreements at the date due. K. Kaczor. Mech roln 2 no. 4:12-13 Ap'53. P, 14.

Cooperation between field and tractor gangs. M. Lewandowski. Mech roln 2 no. 6:8 Je'53. P, 14.

Danzig Province machine-tractor stations participate in exhibitions. J. Makiewicz. Mech roln 2 no. 9:12-13 S'53. P, 14.

The district committee and the Party organizations in machine tractor stations. K. Zhukov. Funkcionar 8 no. 12:388-391 Jo'53. C, 6.

A few deficiencies in the work of machine-tractor stations. J. Gryslak. Mech roln 2 no. 9:5-7 S'53. P, 14.

A group system promotes the fulfillment of the plan for plowing. W. Siedzieniewski. Mech roln 2 no. 8:11-12 Ag'53. P, 14.

A harmonogram of harvesting work. L. Zurkowski. Mech roln 2 no. 8:10-11 Je'53. P, 14.

A harvesting campaign is before us. Mech roln 2 no. 8:3-4 Je'53. P, 14.

How the Poznan Coordination Center works. R. Boclanski. Mech roln 2 no. 8:10 Ag'53. P, 14.

How the senior mechanic of the Sycow Machine-Tractor Station works. W. Siedzieniewski. Mech roln 2 no. 4:10-11 Ap'53. P, 14.

How to organize threshing in village machine-tractor stations. F. Pask. Mech roln 2 no. 7:8 J1'53. P, 14.

Keeping tractors in good condition. S. Mladenov. Tekh delo 5 no. 103:3 My'53. B, 15.

The management of the Nowogard Machine-Tractor Station works collectively. A. Plucinski. Mech roln 2 no. 4:8-10 Ap'53. P, 14.

A mobile tractor brigade in the Lubintock group of state farms. W. Siedzieniewski. Mech roln 2 no. 6:5-6 Je'53. P, 14.

Mobile workshops in state farms. K. Matusz. Mech roln 2 no. 6:23 Je'53. P, 14.

Organizing exhibitions. Mech roln 2 no. 9:14-15 S'53. P, 14.

Preparing a tractor team for autumn work. J. Sredzinski. Mech roln 2 no. 8:16 Ag'53. P, 14.

The role of state machine-tractor stations in securing pastures. Mech roln 2 no. 8:4-5 Ag'53. P, 14.

The Skrobaw Machine-Tractor Station undertakes obligations. Mech roln 2 no. 9:16 S'53. P, 14.

The Sroda State Machine-Tractor Station challenges competition. Mech roln 2 no. 7:3 J1'53. P, 14.

The Strzelno Village Machine-Tractor Station assists individual farmers. G. Trzecki. Mech roln 2 no. 9:7-8 S'53. P, 14.

The task of technicians who standardize work in machine-tractor stations. Z. Marcinkowski. Mech roln 2 no. 9:24-25 S'53. P, 14.

The tasks of machine-tractor stations according to the resolutions of the First National Conference of Collective Farms. M. Ponikowski. Mech roln 2 no. 4:5-6 Ap'53. P, 14.

Tasks of machine-tractor stations in the 1953 harvest. M. Ponikowski. Mech roln 2 no. 6:4-5 Je'53. P, 14.

A tractor team in a machine-tractor station. A. Plucinski. Mech roln 2 no. 8:7-8 Ag'53. P, 14.

Twenty hectares in a shift. T. Strallov. Mech roln 2 no. 6:24-25 Je'53. P, 14.

Using the experiences of combine operators. W. Zaiombr. Mech roln 2 no. 6:16 Je'53. P, 14.

We shall conduct harvesting and threshing campaigns quickly and without losses. W. Krolkowski. Mech roln 2 no. 7:4 J1'53. P, 14.

We shall thresh quickly. Mech roln 2 no. 8:14-15 Ag'53. P, 14.

Wydslaw Kotow, a tractor driver in the Dabrown Niemodlinska Machine-Tractor Station. Mech roln 2 no. 6:7 Je'53. P, 14.

Work of machine-tractor stations on privately owned farms. Mech roln 2 no. 9:16 S'53. P, 14.

The work of the Radymno Machine-Tractor Station. D. Stepecki. Mech roln 2 no. 4:8 Ap'53. P, 14.

The workers of machine-tractor stations greet May Day in 1953 with the obligations of production. Mech roln 2 no. 5:3-4 My'53. P, 14.

## MACHINERY

Jordanov, Nikola D. Machines, typical machine parts, and steam boilers. B, 15.

Kozlowski, Antoni. General knowledge of machinery. P, 15.

Mozogazdsngi gopok; k es varrogop; oros es par gyartmanyai; tro kok. Farm machine and sowing machine manufactured products; business and optical articles. H

Momirovic, Miodrag. For industrial techni

Carbon component part ing. Z. Schorr. Go H, 15.

Extending the life of m D. Lewin. Priroda I B, 12.

A horizontal smith han B no. 8:350-355 Ag'

"Let Us Decide Which I Should Be Generally R. Olasz. Molyepit F'53. H, 15.

Preparation, evaluation new manufactures. 371-376 Ag'53. H, 1

Remarks on the article machines by R. Olasz pit tud az 3 no. 2:67

## MACHINERY - DICTIONARIES

Gesamte encyclopedia. Encyclopedia of the machine industry. H, 15

## MACHINERY - TRADE AND MANUFACTURE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Soudruhu Gottwald, svůj závazek jsme splnili. Conrade Gottwald, the Sokolovo Machine Building Plant fulfilled its pledges. C, 5

Completion of biggest Czechoslovak dredger. C, Econ Bul no. 273:12 Je'53. C, 5.

Cranes for the Chinese People's Republic. Cz Econ Bul no. 276:5 S'53. C, 5.

## MACHINERY - TRADE AND MANUFACTURE - HUNGARY

Calculation based on efficiency standards in the machine industry. S. Dáni. Toblermes 7 no. 7:20-25 Ji'53. H, 15.

The effect of defective materials used in machine manufacture. K. Juhász. Magyar techn 8 no. 5:274-279 My'53. H, 15.

In the Red Star Tractor Factory. Újvilág 5 no. 12:7 Je'53. H, 15.

Innovators for the improvement of combines. Újvilág 5 no. 12:7 Je'53. H, 15.

Measuring full production in the Wilhelm Pieck Freight Car and Machine Factory of Győr. F. Dinnyes. Toblermes 7 no. 8/9:13-15 Ag/S'53. H, 15.

## MACHINERY - TRADE AND MANUFACTURE - POLAND

Agricultural machinery. Pol For Trade no. 18 30-32 '53. P, 5.

Building and civil engineering construction plant. Pol For Trade no. 18:24-25 '53. P, 5.

The export of power loaders. Pol For Trade no. 18:26-28 '53. P, 5.

Machine tools, sawmill and woodworking machinery. Pol For Trade no. 18 15-20 '53. P, 5.

## MACHINERY IN INDUSTRY

Installation of new machinery in the Sylla Factory. Tech delo 5 no. 93 2 F'53. B, 15.

The mechanization of work in shipyards. J. Doerffer. Tech gosp morská 3 no. 4: 104-105 Ap'53. P, 10.

## MACHINISTS

My experiences in training workshop workers. A. M. Mech roln 2 no. 8 21-22 Ag'53. P, 14.

## MAGIC, EGYPTIAN

A deliberate mutilation of a picture. E. Drioton. Archiv orient 20 no. 3/4:361-365 '52. C, 3.

## MAIAKOVSKI, VLADIMIR VLADIMIROVICH

Fotowing the path of Maikovsky. A. Bezmyenski. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 29:4 Ji'53. C, 11.

The greatest poet of the Soviet epoch. I. Kupec. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 29:1, 6-7 Ji'53. C, 11.

Maikovsky and the motion picture. J. Kalina. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 29:5 Ji'53. C, 11.

svemeni and struggle. L. Damn. 13:25 Ji'53. P, 10.

MTA

for wood. Cz Econ

ht for libera-  
world War II.

## MALTZ, ALBERT

Albert Maltz - a writer, democrat, and fighter for peace. M. Marhevski. Septemvri 6 no. 2 157-160 F'53. B, 11.

## MAMMARY GLANDS

Siki, Herman. Special pathological anatomy. C, 13.

## MAN - INFLUENCE OF ENVIRONMENT

Vrana, Otakar. Basic principles of the geography of population. C, 4

## MAN - ORIGIN

Piletskii, Marek Solomonovich. The theory of man's origin. P, 12.

## MANES, QUIDO

Quido Manes. R. Malustik. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 29:8 Ji'53. C, 11.

## MANGANESE

Colorimetric determination of manganese in natural and industrial waters. E. Huchan. Chem listy 47 no. 6:846-849 Je'53. C, 12.

## MANN, HEINRICH

The greatness of Heinrich Mann. E. Naganowski. Przegl zuch 8 no. 4/5:571-580 Ap/My'53. P, 3.

## MANPOWER see Labor supply

## MANUFACTURES

Zarkovic, S. S. Control of the quality of manufactured products. Y, 5.

## MANUSCRIPTS - CONSERVATION AND RESTORATION

Deterioration of printed material and manuscripts and their treatment. A. Gspan. Zbornik zast opom kult 2 no. 1:87-94 '51. Y, 3.

## MANUSCRIPTS (PAPYRI)

The papyrus collection of the Egyptological Institute of Copenhagen. A. Volten. Archiv orient 19 no. 1/2:70-74 N'51. C, 3.

## MAO, TSE-TUNG

Mao Tse-Tung's directives, the basis of the development of Chinese literature and art. J. Csou. Tarsad sz 7 no. 2/3:240-246 F/Mr'52. H, 5.

## MAP-PROJECTION

Fiala, Frantisek. Cartographic projection. C, 4.

## MARBLE - POLAND

Marbles of central Poland. A. Brembeck. Mat bud 8 no. 6:144-146 Je'53. P, 15.

## MARINE BIOLOGY - POLAND

Second Conference of Polish Hydrobiologists in Głzycko. S. W. Gosp wodna 13 no. 7:279 Ji'53. P, 15.

## MARINE BIOLOGY - RUMANIA

The Agigea Zoological Marine Unit. S. Carausu. Agor Inf Bull 4 no. 23:4-5 Ji'53. R, 1.

## MARINE ENGINEERING

Functional relations between propeller, hull, and engine. C. Goscinin. Tech gosp morská 3 no. 4:169-171 Ap'53. P, 10.

Functional relations between the propeller, hull, and engine. C. Goscinin. Tech gosp morská 3 no. 3:133-137 Mr'53. P, 10.

Lifeboats. Z. Radgowski. Tech gosp morská 2 no. 10:440-442 O'52. P, 10.

Proportions of power, rotation, and fuel consumption in small power engines in vessels. H. Krumbeck. Tech gosp morská 2 no. 10: 463-468 O'52. P, 10.

Research on the vibration of fishing vessels. T. A. Tech gosp morská 3 no. 3:144 Mr'53. P, 10.

## MARINE ENGINES

Experiments with ship engines using heavy fuel oil and their results. F. Kadar. Kozl tud sz 3 no. 7/8:288-293 Ji/Ag'53. H, 15.

## MARINE GAS-TURBINES

The gas turbine and its exploitation in ships. A. Migurski. Tech gosp morská 3 no. 4: 169-183 Ap'53. P, 10.

## MARITIME LAW

The problem of general average declaration in the part of a shipowner. W. Okochi. Act gosp morská 2 no. 10 437-439 O'52. P, 10.

## MARKETING

The methodology of retail sales planning. Al. Sobaru. Probleme econ 6 no. 5:6161-1 My/Je'53. R, 5.

## MARROW

Siki, Herman. Special pathological anatomy. C, 13.

## MARSHALL PLAN see Economic assistance, American

## MARTI, JOSE

Jose Marti, poet and fighter. A. Krouva. 3 no. 9:5 F'53. C, 1.

## MARTIN DU GARD, ROGER. LES THIBAUT.

A Croatian translation of Roger Martin du Gard. Les Thibaut. I. Hergesic. Republika Zag 9 no. 2/3 273-277 F/Mr'53. Y, 11.

## MARX, KARL

Bunkov, Angel II. Marxist-Leninist theory of nationality and the national-colonial problem. B, 6.

Anniversary of Karl Marx's death. W. G. N. Zoln polski no. 6:25 M'53. P, 10.

The correspondence of Karl Marx with Leo Frankel. Tarsad sz 6 no. 3/4:310-313 Mr'51. H, 5.

The great founder of scientific communism. N. Samorukov. Tealor G no. 1:2:16-18 '53. B, 11.

The high standards of Marx's requirements of literature. G. Dimitrov-Goshkin. LM frch 9 no. 12:2 Mr'53. B, 11.

Karl Marx, a strategist of triumphal conquest. P. Danchev. Lit front 9 no. 12 1 Mr'53. B, 11.

The literary interests of Marx. P. Ladag. Lit front 9 no. 12:2 Mr'53. B, 11.

Seventieth anniversary of the death of Karl Marx. Agor Inf Bull 4 no. 10:4 Mr'53. R, 1.

A solemn celebration of the 70th anniversary of the death of Karl Marx. Lit front 9 no. 12 2 Mr'53. B, 11.

## MARY, VIRGIN

Assumption of the Blessed Virgin. -drig- Ka nov 68 no. 32:2 Ag'53. C, 2.

The Mother of God as depicted in the fine arts. Kat nov 68 no. 38:5 S'53. C, 2.

Purification of the Virgin Mary. Kat nov 68 no. 6:2 F'53. C, 2.

## MARY MAGDALENE, SAINT

The penitent woman of great love. -drig- Kat nov 68 no. 29:2 Ji'53. C, 2.

## MASTOID PROCESS - DISEASES

Mastoiditis in conjunction with scarlet fever during the last five years. K. Honsig. Cas 92 no. 29:793-798 Ji'53. C, 13.

## MATCH INDUSTRY - POLAND

Polish safety matches. Pol For Trade no. 16 33-34 '53. P, 5.

## MATERIAL HANDLING

Marik, Frantisek. Transportation in the metallurgical industry. C, 15.

Transportation in interenterprise industrial enterprises. R

Determining the technical efficiency of mechanical equipment. S. Szewankowski. Tech gosp morská 3 no. 6:186-188 My'53. P, 10.

The Hungarian elevator installation industry. Przegl techn 74 no. 3:104-108 Mr'53. P, 15.

Mechanization of big bulk transport. W. Gawlikowski. Przegl techn 74 no. 4: 151-154 Ap'53. P, 15.

Mechanization of loading works in the Soviet Union. Z. Jedraszko. Przegl techn 74 no. 3:102-103 Mr'53. P, 15.

## MATERIAL HANDLING (Continued)

Mechanizing the handling of timber loads. C W  
Tech gosp morsk 3 no. 1 11-15 Ja'53. P, 16

Railroad and highway traffic in Western Germany  
J. J. Avtoliantsp 5 no. 9 245-247 S'52  
Y, 5

## MATERIALS

Primus, Fiantisek. The processing of non-  
metallic materials. C, 15.

## MATERIALS - TESTING

Micropolishing. F. Boda. Gep 5 no. 8:370-380  
Ag'53. H, 15

## MATERNAL AND INFANT WELFARE - LAW AND LEGISLATION - HUNGARY

Who is entitled to maternity and family benefits  
and in what amount. Tarsad bizi 5 no. 7  
26-27 Ji'53. H, 6.

## MATERNAL AND INFANT WELFARE - WARSAW

The State Mother and Child Home No. 1 in  
Warsaw. M. Stopnicka. Z row publ no. 2  
87-88 Mi/Ap'53. P, 13.

## MATEV, PAVEL

Verses about courageous youth. E. Pelrov.  
Lit front 9 no. 16:2-3 Ap'53. B, 11.

## MATHEMATICAL STATISTICS

Janko, Jaroslav. Tables for mathematical  
statistics. C, 5.

## MATHEMATICS

Strzelecki, Wladyslaw. Mathematics for sailors.  
P, 12.

Vidav, Ivan. Higher mathematics. Y, 12.

Weycheit, Edward. Tables of azimuthal func-  
tions. P, 12.

Results and lessons of the First National Contest  
in Typesetting Mathematical Texts. L. Durn.  
Papir es nyomda 5 no. 7:220-221 Ji'53  
H, 17.

## MATROSOV, ALEKSANDR MATVEEVICH

Aleksandr M. Matrosov. Zoln polski no. 11:15  
Je'53. P, 16.

## MATTHEW, SAINT, APOSTLE

Saint Matthew the Apostle. I. Miklos. Kei eszi  
4 no. 19:1 S'53. H, 2.

A toll collector becomes an apostle and evange-  
list. -driq- Kat nov 60 no. 38:2 S'53. C, 2.

## MAUROIS, ANDRE

Maurois on Turgenev. V. Barac. Republika  
Zagreb 9 no. 2/3:278-280 F/Mr'53. Y, 11.

## MAY DAY (LABOR HOLIDAY)

Foreign guests on the May Day demonstration in  
Bucharest. Ager Inf Bull 4 no. 10:8 My'53.  
R, 1.

Forward to socialism under the flag of Lenin and  
Stalin and faithful to the achievements of  
Klement Gottwald. Cal statni obchodno. 9:  
113 Ap'53. C, 5.

Long live May Day. B. Bierut. Mech roln 2  
no. 5:3 My'53. F, 14.

May Day in Czechoslovakia. Cz Econ Bul no. 271:  
2-4 My'53. C, 5.

May Day in RPR. Ager Inf Bull 4 no. 15:2-3  
My'53. R, 1.

The May Labor Holiday in the Soviet Union.  
J. Vojtech. Cal armada 2 no. 11:2 My'53. C, 16.

On May Day. Tech gosp morsk 3 no. 5:177-178  
My'53. P, 16.

Very impressive celebrations are being prepared  
for the 1953 May Day and for the 8th anniver-  
sary of our liberation. Funkcionar 8 no. 7:  
201-205 Ap'53. C, 6.

The work of the propaganda centers prior to the  
May 1 celebrations. Funkcionar 8 no. 7:223-  
224 Ap'53. C, 6.

The workers of machine-tractor stations greet  
May Day in 1953 with the obligations of  
production. Mech roln 2 no. 5:3-4 My'53.  
P, 14.

## MEADOWS

Natural meadows and pastures. P. Mazharov.  
Priroda Bulg 1 no. 2 56-60 Mi/Ap'52. B, 12.

## MEASURING INSTRUMENTS

Meimon, Wladimir. Construction principles  
of the holding devices in machine tools and in  
measuring instruments. P, 15.

An instrument measuring the fractions of motion.  
Magy techn 8 no. 7/8 502-503 Ji/Ag'53. H, 15.

## MEAT

Trawinski, Alfred. Properties of meat. P, 15

For proper bacteriological control of canned  
meat. L. Kosewska. Pizem roln spoz 7  
no. 5:178-181 My'53. P, 15

Research concerning changes in the activity of  
the antibiotics penicillin and streptomycin and  
their application in the production of pre-  
served meat. E. Prost. Med wel 9 no. 5:  
215-216 My'53. P, 14

## MEAT INDUSTRY AND TRADE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Cottled artificial casing. Cz Econ Bul no. 275:7  
Ag'53. C, 5.

Specialties of the Czechoslovak meat industry.  
Cz Econ Bul no. 275:6-7 Ag'53. C, 5.

## MEAT INDUSTRY AND TRADE - HUNGARY

Important innovations in the meat industry. Ujti  
lap 5 no. 12:11 Je'53. H, 15.

## MEAT INDUSTRY AND TRADE - POLAND

Achievements of rationalization in the meat and  
dairy industries. M. St. Przem roln spoz 7  
no. 5:104-105 My'53. P, 15.

New establishments of the meat and milk  
industries in 1952. M. Siepinski. Przem  
roln spoz 7 no. 4:151 Ap'53. P, 15.

Polish tinned meat products. Pol For Trade  
no. 16:30-42 '53. P, 5.

The Research Institute of the Central Board of  
the Meat Industry. P. Szarski. Przem roln  
spoz 7 no. 4:152-154 Ap'53. P, 15.

## MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Hasek, Vladimir. Diagrams for mechanical  
engineering. C, 15.

Istov, S. G. Technology of tool manufacture.  
B, 15.

Krustev, Kiril G. Motors. B, 15.

Romania. Ministerul Industriei Metalurgice si  
Industriei Chimice. Oficiul Mecanicului sol.  
Instructions for establishing rules for the  
maintenance and repair of the basic equip-  
ment and the duties and activities of chief  
mechanics in connection with the execution of  
the repair plan. R, 15.

Real geometry and real moving conditions of  
front coupled skew gears and coupled hovel  
gears and their general cogging. L. Meste-  
ries. Gep 6 no. 8:381-383 Ag'53. H, 15.

## MECHANICS

Andreev, Georgi. A textbook of mechanics for  
the 4th year of mechanical and electrical  
engineering schools. B, 12.

Hruska, Vaclav. Graphic calculus and graphic  
mechanics. C, 12.

Huber, M. T. General and applied mechanics.  
P, 12.

Minkov, P. Mechanical technology for the 4th  
year of technical high schools. B, 15.

Neavadba, Jindrich. Kinematics of mechanisms.  
C, 12.

Olszewski, J. General physics. P, 12.

Raszkovic, Danilo. Mechanics, dynamics.  
Y, 12.

## MECHANICS (PERSONS)

Karlashov, I. In search of the new. B, 15.

The engineers and mechanics of the Electrical  
Transport in Sofia are giving their pledges  
in honor to the Second Union Congress.  
D. Popov. Tech delo 5 no. 93:1 F'53. B, 15.

A group mechanician. W. Stodzieniowski.  
Mech roln 2 no. 5:20-21 My'53. P, 14.

## MECHANICS, APPLIED

Iordanov, Neliha. The mechanization of  
construction. B, 15.

Klebowski, Zenobiusz. Mechanics applied to  
engineering. P, 12.

## MECHANISM (PHILOSOPHY)

Petrusewicz, Kazimierz. Mechanism, vitalism  
and dialectical materialism in biology. P, 15.

## MEDICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS

Proposal of a standard type of facial mask.  
E. Aldova. Cas lek es 92 no. 26:722-726  
C, 13.

## MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Hajek, Fiantisek. New legal provisions in  
medical jurisprudence. C, 13.

## MEDICAL RESEARCH

Estimating progesterone excreted in the urine  
by the method known as the progesterone test.  
M. Kanduc. Cas lek es 92 no. 28:705-706  
Ji'53. C, 13.

## MEDICAL RESEARCH - BULGARIA

Institute for Clinical and Social Medicine of  
Bulgarian Academy of Sciences.  
Ts. Krastanov. Priroda Bulg 1 no. 2:80-  
Mr/Ap'52. B, 12.

## MEDICAL RESEARCH - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

New Health Research Institute in Czechoslovakia.  
Cz Econ Bul no. 274:14-15 Ji'53. C, 6.

## MEDICAL RESEARCH - POLAND

Plan of scientific research in medicine.  
T. Bystrzanowska. Zdrow publ no. 2:50  
Mr/Ap'53. P, 13.

## MEDICAL RESEARCH - RUSSIA

Stroganov, V. V. Ivan Petrovich Pavlov.  
B, 12.

## MEDICINE

Applying ultrasonic vibrations in biology and  
medicine. T. Radev. Priroda Bulg 1 no.  
32-39 My/Ja'52. H, 12.

Vishnevskii's new methods of treatment by  
novocaine blockade and balsamic emulsions.  
V. Dalas. Cas lek es 92 no. 27:743-746  
Ji'53. C, 13.

## MEDICINE - STUDY AND TEACHING

Medical studies from the student's point of  
view. Z. Steinadel. Zdrow publ no. 2:  
Mr/Ap'53. P, 13.

## MEDICINE - STUDY AND TEACHING - MACEDONIA

Skopje. Univerzitet. Medicinski fakultet.  
for admission, registration, and examina-  
tion at the School of Medicine of the University  
of Skopje. Y, 9.

## MEDICINE - STUDY AND TEACHING - POLAND

Before the opening of the Institute for the  
improvement and specialization of physicians.  
F. Kannabus. Zdrow publ no. 1:30-42 Ja  
P, 13.

Objectives of changes in the curricula of the  
medical department of medical academies.  
R. Kordecki. Zdrow publ no. 2:41-44  
Mr/Ap'53. P, 13.

Preparation of medical students for work in  
health service. Z. Grywberg. Zdrow p  
no. 2:23-26 Mr/Ap'53. P, 13.

The year 1951/52 in the medical academies.  
perspectives for the year 1952/53.  
K. Rowinski. Zdrow publ no. 2:11-22  
Mr/Ap'53. P, 13.

Yesterday and today. L. Paszkiewicz. Z  
publ no. 2:27-30 Mr/Ap'53. P, 13.

## MEDICINE - STUDY AND TEACHING - SERBIA

Belgrade. Srednja medicinska skola. Gen-  
pedagogical directions for teachers of  
secondary medical schools. Y, 13.

## MEDICINE - BULGARIA

In a polyclinic. N. Pravechanski. Bulg To  
2 no. 1:10 Ja'53. B, 1.

In the Pediatrics Institute. M. Belcheva.  
Zhon dnes 8 no. 5:4-5 My'53. B, 1.

## MEDICINE - EGYPT

Studies in ancient Egyptian medicine. G. Sobhy Bey. Archiv orient 20 no. 3/4 626-628 '52. C, 3

## MEDICINE - GT. BRIT.

One of the "new" reactionary theories of the English-American medical science. J. Kazanskaja. Nepegeszseg 34 no. 8-197-202 Ag'53. H, 13.

## MEDICINE - HUNGARY

Our progressive physicians' fight during the second half of the last century against reactionary epidemiological theories. G. Hahn. Nepegeszseg 34 no. 8 200-201 Ag'53 H, 13.

A physician who is working day and night. Tanácsok 4 no. 10.7 O'53. H, 6

The problem of infectious hepatitis. Gy. Gottsegen. Nepegeszseg 34 no. 8-215-219 Ag'53. H, 13.

## MEDICINE - RUSSIA

A discussion with Professor Litvinov. M. Sucharenko. Lek obzor 1 no. 10:498-498 '52. C, 13.

Oncology in the Soviet Union. V. Neumann. Cas lek cs 92 no. 20/21:562-571 My'53. C, 13.

## MEDICINE - U. S.

One of the "new" reactionary theories of the English-American medical science. J. Kazanskaja. Nepegeszseg 31 no. 8-197-202 Ag'53. H, 13.

We and they. Kal nov 68 no. 28 1, 5 Ji'53 C, 2.

## MEDICINE, CLINICAL

I. P. Pavlov's doctrine in the current practice of medical institutions. J. Cervenansky. Lek obzor 1 no. 10:444-456 '52. C, 13.

## MEDICINE, RURAL

Medical service in the countryside. Ager Inf Bull 4 no. 12:7 Ap'53. R, 1.

## MEDITATION

Praise of life. T. Gezy. Ut 6 no. 38:1 S'53. H, 2.

## MEDITATIONS

"Once" and "now." I. Czeglidy. Ut 6 no. 30 3 Ji'53. H, 2.

The real profession. F. Benko. Ut 6 no. 30. 2 Ji'53. H, 2.

"Thus saith the Lord..." S. Kiss. Ut 6 no. 38:4 S'53. H, 2.

## MENDELEEV, DMITRI IVANOVICH

Mendeleev, Dmitri Ivanovich. Dmitrii I. Mendeleev's letters to the Czech chemist Brauner. C, 12.

ch Mendeleev, discoverer of J. Vodenicharov. Tech delo 3. B, 15.

Meray, Gy. Parragi. -1558 O'53. H, 11.

cial products

ting

earch on maritime ki. Tech gosp morská 1. P, 16.

and the reserves in Boduszynski. Tech 151-154 Ap'53. P, 16.

id

ts and world sea traffic. 64-58 '53. P, 5.

gosp morská 3 no. 8;

J. Kasprzycki. Zoln 53. P, 16.

hant marine in the field J. Morze. Tech gosp 13 Mr'53. P, 16.

## MERCURY

A simple apparatus for the distillation of mercury. J. Novak. Chem listy 47 no. 6 900-902 Je'53. C, 12.

## MERCURY (PLANET)

Traces of atmosphere in mercury. B. Rubashev. Priroda Bulg 1 no. 1 57-58 Ja/T'52. B, 12.

## MESHKOV, LEONID

Korokhov, A. World Champion Leonid Meshkov. B, 4.

## MESOPOTAMIA - ANTIQUITIES

Order and enforcement in Egypt and Mesopotamia. M. David. Archivorient 20 no. 3/4:386-391 '52. C, 3.

## MESZAROS, LASZLO

Laszlo Meszaros. Gy. Veites. Szab muv 7 no. 4:168-170 Ji/Ag'53. H, 10.

Laszlo Meszaros Memorial Exhibition L. Henszelmann. Szab muv 7 no. 4 170-172 Ji/Ag'53. H, 10.

## METAL CASTINGS

Stoey, Ivan. Technology of metal casting. B, 11.

Toth, Andras. The fight against porosity in castings. H, 15.

## METAL-CUTTING

Hirschfeld, Eugen. Theory of metal cutting. C, 15.

Kolesov milling with heavy feeding. Gy. Antal. Magy techn 8 no. 7/8:427-433 Ji/Ag'53. H, 15.

Stakhanov schools for cutting metals. Tekh delo 5 no. 93:1 F'53. B, 15.

## METAL HYDRIDES

Some reductive fissions by lithium aluminum hydride. O. Exner. Chem listy 47 no. 6:869-873 Je'53. C, 12.

## METAL-WORK - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Extending the experiences of the metal workers in the V. M. Molotov Ironworks in Trinec to other factories. Funkcionar 8 no. 16:497-499 Ag'53. C, 6.

## METAL-WORK - HUNGARY

"Problem of the Development of Our Welding Industry." M. Schmelcz. Magy techn 8 no. 8:378-380 Je'53. H, 15.

## METAL-WORK - POLAND

Polish export-quality castings. Pol For Trade no. 18:9-10 '53. P, 5.

## METAL-WORKERS - ABILITY TESTING

Yugoslavia. Savet za masinogradnju. Standard job descriptions and technical aptitude requirements for metalworkers. Y, 15.

## METAL-WORKERS - BULGARIA

Stakhanov schools for cutting metals. Tekh delo 5 no. 93:1 F'53. B, 15.

## METAL-WORKING MACHINERY

Kuba, Ferdinand. Tools in the metalworking industry. C, 15.

## METALLOGRAPHY

Zhechev, St. Metallography, testing, and heat treatment of metals. B, 16.

Jozsef Vero's General Metallography. F. Boda. Magy techn 8 no. 6:382 Je'53. H, 15.

Micropolishing. F. Boda. Gep 5 no. 8:376-380 Ag'53. H, 15.

## METALLURGICAL PLANTS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Marik, Frantisek. Transportation in the metallurgical industry. C, 15.

## METALLURGICAL PLANTS - RUMANIA

For the rhythmical fulfillment of the production program in the metallurgical industry. C. Loncear. Probleme econ 6 no. 5:673-82 My/Je'53. R, 5.

## METALLURGISTS - ABILITY TESTING

Yugoslavia. Savet za masinogradnju. A series of progressive technical aptitude requirements for metallurgists. Y, 15.

## METALLURGY

Rankov, R. Metallurgy of nonferrous metals. B, 15.

Sadowski, Andrzej. Patterns of surface smoothness. P, 15.

## METALLURGY - HUNGARY

The significance of modern technology in the improvement of the quality of metallurgical products. P. Zambo. Magy techn 8 no. 5 270-284 My'53 H, 15.

## METALLURGY - SERBIA

Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Metallurgy prospects. Educational plans and program for pupils of economic and industrial schools. Y, 8.

## METALS

Khristov, Ivan M. The technology of wood and metals. B, 15.

Nikolov, N. Iv. Metals, glass, and plastic materials. B, 15.

Sbornik prac zo svarania a tepolnoho spracovani kovov. Collection of works on the smelting and heat treatment of metals. C, 15.

Slavin, D. O. A study of materials. B, 15.

Electrolytic polishing of metals. H. Dornar. Przgl techn 74 no. 4:148-151 Ap'53. P, 15.

## METEOROLOGY

Perovic, Rado M. Climatology, with fundamentals of meteorology. Y, 12.

## METEOROLOGY - HUNGARY

The 1953 annual meeting of the Meteorological Society. Idojaras 57 no. 3:164-174 My/Je '53. H, 12.

## METEOROLOGY - SLOVAKIA

Hurbanovo. Fifty years of the State Meteorological and Geophysical Observatory in Hurbanovo (Stara Dava) in Slovakia. C, 12.

## METEOROLOGY, AGRICULTURAL

Agrometeorological aspects of subsoil fertilization. S. Eggerszegi. Idojaras 57 no. 3:145-159 My/Je'53. H, 12.

## METEOROLOGY IN AERONAUTICS

Parczewski, Wladyslaw. Meteorology for gliders. P, 15.

## METEORS

Material from meteors in the dust of the atmosphere. E. Piret. Idojaras 57 no. 3 151 My/Je'53. H, 12.

Meteors and radio reception. E. Piret. Idojaras 57 no. 3:150 My/Je'53. H, 12.

## METHIDIUS, SAINT, ABP. OF MORAVIA

First celebrations of Cyril and Methodius before the Bulgarian liberation. M. Vuglenov. Chitalishte 32 no. 9:14-15 My'53. H, 1.

Following the path of our Apostles. Kat nov 68 no. 27:2 Ji'53. C, 2.

Path of the Cyril-Methodius cult. Kat nov 68 no. 27:6 Ji'53. C, 2.

The sacred ideals of the tireless builders of happiness and good fortune for the people. Kat nov 68 no. 27:5 Ji'53. C, 2.

## METRIC SYSTEM

The Inch against the meter. B. B. Standardizacija no. 5:86-88 My'53. Y, 15.

## MEXICO - COMMERCE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Czechoslovak glassware for Mexico. Cz Econ Pol no. 276:5 S'53. C, 5.

## MEXICO - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

New Mexican Minister received in audience by the President of the Republic. Cz Econ Pol no. 274:7 Ji'53. C, 5.

## MICHAEL, ARCHANGEL

The archangel Saint Michael. Koroszt 4 no. 19:5 S'53. H, 2.

## MICHALOWSKI, PIOTR

Piotr Michalowski. W. G. N. Zoln polski no. 21 24 O'53. P, 16.

## MICHURIN, IVAN VLADIMIROVICH

The economic importance of Michurinism for our agriculture. M.Manoliu. Probleme econ 5 no. 12:135-144 D'52. R,6.

Michurin's theory. I Pancorcz-Colejowa. Zoln polski no. 12 29 Je'53. P,16.

With the Polish followers of Michurin. P Sobczyk. Zoln polski no. 8 5 Ap'53. P,16.

## MICKIEWICZ, ADAM

Mickiewicz, Adam Mickiewicz P,11.

Studia mickiewiczowskie. Studies on Mickiewicz. P,11.

## MICROBIOLOGY see Micro-organisms

## MICROFILMING see Microphotography

## MICRO-ORGANISMS

Dembowski, Jan. Regularity and chance. P,12.

The great mission of Soviet microbiology. D.Blaskovic. Lek obzor 1 no. 10:457-400 '52. C,13.

Lyophilization as a means of preserving microorganisms and biological products. I Kulundzhiev. Priroda Bulg 1 no. 3 77-78 My/Je'52. B,12.

Meteorological sensitivity of vegetative microorganisms. I. Kiss. Idojaras 57 no. 3. 137-144 My/Je'53. H,12.

Microbiological Institute of the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. S. Angelov. Priroda Bulg 1 no. 2:87-88 Mr/Ap'52. B,12.

## MICROPHOTOGRAPHY

Microfilming. L. Packiewicz. Tech gosp morska 3 no. 1:41-42 Ja'53. P,16.

## MICROSCOPE AND MICROSCOPY

A valuable educational tool from an old practice. Pedagog 8 no. 1/2:65-68 '53. Y,6.

## MICROSCOPIC ANALYSIS see Metallography

## MIDDLE AGES

Maleczynski, Karol. Outline of Polish diplomacies in the Middle Ages P,3

Widajewicz, Jozef. The western Slavs and the Germans in the Middle Ages. P,3.

## MIECZYSLAW, KARLOWICZ

Mieczyslaw Karłowicz, 1876-1909. W.G.N. Zoln polski no. 8:25 Ap'53. P,16.

## MILHALIK, VOJTECH

Poets of the new Slovakia. Ctenar 5 no. 8/9:235-237 Ag/S'53. C,17.

## MIKSAZATH, KALMAN

Kalman Miksaath at Szeged. J.Nacsadi. Tiszataj 7 no. 3:170-185 J'53. H,11.

## MILEV, GEO - CRITICISM AND INTERPRETATION

The poem "September" by Geo Milev. G.Markov. Ezik i lit 6 no. 4:225-242 '53. B,11.

## MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE

Lider Julian. Factors in victory. P,16.

Cooperation, mother of victory. M.Codr. Csl armada 2 no. 14:4 J'53. C,16.

Zizka's military rules originated five hundred and thirty years ago. B.Kremenak. Lit nov 2 no. 3:2 Ja'53. C,11.

## MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE - RUSSIA

Soviet military science. J.Lider. Zoln polski no. 3:3-5 F'53. P,16.

Soviet military science. J.Lider. Zoln polski no. 4:1-3 F'53. P,16.

## MILITARY EDUCATION - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Combat Technique Day. E.Littman. Csl armada 2 no. 12:6 Je'53. C,16.

Readers' meetings and military education in schools. B.Vosykova. Ctenar 5 no. 2:47-48 F'53. C,17.

The school for military engineers. R.Hrdlicka. Csl armada 2 no. 13:4-5 Je'53. C,16.

## MILITARY EDUCATION - POLAND

Engineers of the Army. Zoln polski no. 16: 14-15 Ag'53. P,16.

The ensign's letter. Kryspin. Zoln polski no. 9: 18 My'53. P,16.

The first order. M.Nowicki. Zoln polski no. 16 13 Ag'53. P,16.

In the Technical Military Academy. A.Kolodziejczyk. Zoln polski no. 4: 16-17 F'53. P,16.

Meeting with the ensigns. J.Koprowski. Zoln polski no. 11:9 Je'53. P,16.

One of many. W.Osipowicz. Zoln polski no. 16:12-13 Ag'53. P,16.

## MILITARY ENGINEERS

Majkow, E. The Soviet army engineers. P,16.

Engineers of the Army. Zoln polski no. 16: 14-15 Ag'53. P,16.

The school for military engineers. R.Hrdlicka. Csl armada 2 no. 13:4-5 Je'53. C,16.

## MILITARY LAW - POLAND

Lipczynski, Jozef. Substantive military penal law. P,16.

## MILITARY LIBRARIES

The librarian. B.K. Zoln polski no. 4:8 F'53. P,16.

## MILITARY RECONNAISSANCE

The reconnaissances. E.Krasniewski. Zoln polski no. 9:15 My'53. P,16.

## MILK

Dimov, Nikola. Dairy products from sheep's milk. B,14.

## MILK PLANTS

New establishments of the meat and milk industries in 1952. M.Stepinski. Prom roln spoz 7 no. 4:151 Ap'53. P,15.

## MILLING MACHINERY

Kolostori, Jozsef. Machines in the milling industry. H,16.

## MILLS (BUILDINGS) see Factories

## MINE HAULAGE

Scislo, Jozef. Mine transporters with electric drive. P,15.

## MINE SANITATION

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc. Federal regulations on sanitation and technical safety measures in underground mining. Y,7.

Sanitary regulations in Soviet coal mining. Ujt lap 5 no. 17:11 S'53. H,15.

## MINERAL INDUSTRIES - HUNGARY

Hungarian bontontle. J.Barna. Magy techn 8 no. 6:339-343 Je'53. H,16.

## MINERAL INDUSTRIES - RUMANIA

Rumania. Ministerul Metalurgiei si Industriei Chimice. Unified norms for mine work in mineral ore mines effective Feb. 1, 1951. R,15.

## MINERAL INDUSTRIES - RUSSIA

Extending mechanization in the Donbas Mine. D.Akulshin. Tekh delo 5 no. 103:2 My'53. B,15.

## MINERAL WATERS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Spa treatment at home. Cz Econ Bul no. 275:10-12 Ag'53. C,6.

## MINERALOGY

Bolewski, Andrzej. Definition of minerals. P,12.

Hejtmán, Bohuslav. Petrogenic minerals. C,12.

Kostov, Ivan. Mineralogy. B,12.

Rumania. Ministerul Industriei Metalurgice si Industriei Chimice. Geology, mineralogy, and deposits. H,12.

## MINERS

Political indoctrination of miners. Funkcionar 8 no. 8:260-263 Ap'53. C,6.

## MINERS - HUNGARY

Miner, learn and innovate with the help of technical literature! J.P. Ujt lap 5 no. 17:5 S'53. H,15.

## MINERS - MORAVIA

Miners' Day festivals. Kat nov 68 no. 38:3 S'53. C,2.

## MINERS - POLAND

The Wierek family. E.Nowak. Zoln polski no. 9:14 My'53. P,16.

## MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES

Rumania. Ministerul Metalurgiei si Industriei Chimice. Mining minerals. R,15.

## MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES - HUNGARY

The mining of ore deposits and prepping measures in Recsak. Ujt lap 5 no. 17:8 S'53. H,15.

New method of fighting against the flooding of mines. Jbh. Ujt lap 5 no. 17:9 S'53. H,15.

## MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES - MACEDONIA

The French explorer Pier Belon on mining enterprises in Aegean Macedonia during 1547. V.Nikolaev. Priroda Bulg 1 no. 1: 70-80 Ja/F'52. B,13.

## MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES - POLAND

Mining nonferrous ores improves economic analysis. A.Czerski. Gosp gorn 3 no. 9: 14-15 S'53. P,5.

## MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES - SLOVAKIA

Rare discoveries in our mineral resources. Kat nov 68 no. 5:6 F'53. C,2.

## MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES - SLOVENIA

Trosi, Janko. Idrija, our oldest mining town. Y,3.

## MINING ENGINEERING

Jopok, Franciszek. Backfill. P,15.

Pavlovic, Vasilije. Principles of mining measurement Y,15.

Rumania. Ministerul Metalurgiei si Industriei Chimice. Mining minerals. R,15.

Uved do banicstva; ucelnica uvodu do gospodarstvenog odvetstva pro I. roc. zakladnych odbor nych skol banicckych. Introduction to mining. C,15.

Application of cyclical methods in underground works. A.Javor. Bany lap 8 no. 9:458-466 S'53. H,15.

Effect of mining on the buildings and equipment of top work. G.Janky. Bany lap 8 no. 9: 466-473 S'53. H,15.

Mining methods for inclined thin coal seams. V.Bilny. Bany lap 8 no. 9:438-440 S'53. H,15.

Practical measuring methods of rock tension. O.Dzalda. Bany lap 8 no. 9:450-463 S'53. H,15.

Problems of building in mines as seen by an executive manager. S.Zajac. Gosp gorn 3 no. 9:16-20 S'53. P,6.

Rebuilding the Kosciuszko shaft in the Wieliczka salt mines. F.Zalawski. Inz i bud 10 no. 6: 181-183 Je'53. P,15.

## MINING ENGINEERING - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bibliography of mud pit filling methods up to 1950. J.Faller. Bany lap 8 no. 9:473-470 S'53. H,15.

## MINING GEOLOGY

Olazowski, Jakub. Exploring mining lodes and rendering them accessible. P,15.

## MINING INDUSTRY AND FINANCE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Feinar, Antonin. Cyclical work graphs in mining.

## MINING INDUSTRY AND FINANCE - POLAND

Organizational mistakes of mining departments. O.Brzozowski. Gosp gorn 3 no. 9:11-13 S'53. P,6.



## MINING LAW - POLAND

Karta górnika The miner's charter. P, 7

Some remarks concerning the instruction for protecting buildings against mine cave-ins. M. Mischke Inz i bud 10 no. 6 183-184 Je'53 P, 15

## MINING LAW - YUGOSLAVIA

Yugoslavia, Laws, statutes, etc. Federal regulations on sanitation and technical safety measures in underground mining. Y, 7

## MINING RESEARCH

Our mining engineering research. T. Boldizsar Bany lap 8 no. 9 437-438 S'53 H, 15

## MINING SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION - ROMANIA

The Mining Institute of Petrosani. Agri Inf Bull 4 no. 15:11-12 My'53. R, 1.

## MINISTERS (DIPLOMATIC AGENTS) see Ambassadors

## MINOAN WRITING

The Minoan origin of the Phoenician alphabet. V. Georgiev Archiv orient 20 no. 3/4:187-195 '52. C, 3.

## MINORITIES - ROMANIA

Partidul Muntenioresc Roman Brotherhood of the Rumanian people and cohabiting nationalities. R, 3

The German national minority of RPR. Agri Inf Bull 4 no. 20 9-10 Je'53. R, 1.

## MINORITIES - YUGOSLAVIA

The life and work of the Slovak national minority. Ljud pravica 13 no. 48 4 N'52 Y, 1

## MIRRORS

Polish mirrors. Pol For Trade no. 16:35-36 '53. P, 5

## MODRZEJEWSKA, HELENA

Helena Modrzejewska, 1840-1909. W G N Zoln polski no. 4 23 F'53 P, 16

## MOLDAVIA

Across Moldavian regions. Agri Inf Bull 4 no. 20:4-5 Je'53. R, 1.

Marginal notes on the utilization of sources concerning the submission by Moldavia to Turkish tribute (Vasilat 1456). Studii Ist III 5 no. 3:187-198 JI/S'52. R, 3

## MONASTERIES - MACEDONIA

The preservation of icons in Macedonia. Z. Blazic Zbornik zast spom kult 2 no. 1. 69-86 '51. Y, 3.

## MONASTERIES - SERBIA

Documents concerning the preservation and restoration of the Monastir Monastery in 1844. S. Tomić Zbornik zast spom kult 2 no. 1 13-30 '51. Y, 3.

The Old Home in the block of buildings of the Pec Patriarchal Monastery. B. Vulovic Zbornik zast spom kult 2 no. 1:119-124 '51 Y, 3

## MONEY

Karpinski, Zygmunt. Circulation of money in the socialist economy. P, 5.

## MONEY - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Currency reform and abolition of rationing in Czechoslovakia. Cz Econ Bul no. 273:2-8 Je'53. C, 5.

The leading role of communists in carrying out the Party and government resolution on the currency reform. Funkcionar 8 no. 11:328-333 Je'53. C, 6.

## MONGOLIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Czechoslovak Ambassador to the Mongolian People's Republic appointed. Cz Econ Bul no. 272:8 Je'53. C, 5.

New Mongolian Ambassador to Czechoslovakia received in audience. Cz Econ Bul no. 272: 8 Je'53. C, 5.

## MONTENEGRO - FOREIGN RELATIONS - BULGARIA

The Rumelian revolt and an undertaking on the part of the Montenegrin people. I. Radosavovic Ist zap Crna G 6 no. 1 280-286 '53. Y, 3.

## MONTENEGRO - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA

Colonel Miloradovic's letter to the Gribaj people. G S Ist zap Crna G 6 no. 1 283-284 '53. Y, 3

The stay of Iakov Ozeretskovskii in Montenegro. J. Milovic Ist zap Crna G 6 no. 1:114-123 '53. Y, 3

## MONTENEGRO - FOREIGN RELATIONS - TURKEY

A contribution to the history of Montenegro. S M Ist zap Crna G 9 no. 1 293-297 '53 Y, 3.

## MONTENEGRO - HISTORY

Contribution of the Montenegrin Army in World War I. V. Terzic Ist zap Crna G 6 no. 1 47-61 '53 Y, 3.

A document about Mehopolitan Savatije Ljubichak's active participation in the Monten War. S. M Ist zap Crna G 6 no. 1 266-289 '53 Y, 3.

A document on reconciliation between the Montenegrins and the Pustovic clan dated May 17, 1861. G Stanovic Ist zap Crna G 6 no. 1:278-282 '53 Y, 3

Duke Marko Miljanovic's projected settlement in Bosnia. V. Bogicevic Ist zap Crna G 6 no. 1 223-227 '53. Y, 3

First records of Montenegro in the Kotor archives. I. Sijeprevic Ist zap Crna G 6 no. 1:231-233 '53. Y, 3

How and when has Kulin's agreement with the Ragusan Republic been brought to Pelicograd? R. Dragicevic Ist zap Crna G 6 no. 1 288-291 '53. Y, 3.

Montenegro toward the end of 1851. R. Dragicevic Ist zap Crna G 6 no. 1 90-113 '53. Y, 3

Some data on Zeta's Volvode Altonian. S -K Ist zap Crna G 6 no. 1 269-271 '53 Y, 3.

A victory of the Kuci clan over Sulejman, the Pasha of Scutari. M. S. Ist zap Crna G 6 no. 1:285-288 '53 Y, 3

## MONTENEGRO - OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES

A new detail about Skenderbeg Cinojevic. S. -K. Ist zap Crna G 6 no. 1 277 '53. Y, 3.

Political maneuvers of Governor Jovan Radonic. S. Mijuskovic Ist zap Crna G 6 no. 1 161-182 '53. Y, 3

## MONTENEGRO - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Wholesale political arrests in Montenegro after the Belvedere incident of 1936. N. Matunovic Ist zap Crna G 6 no. 1:138-152 '53. Y, 3.

## MONUMENTS - PRESERVATION

Problems of city planning concerning the reconstruction of historical monuments. G. Ciolek Miasto 4 no. 7:8-10 JI'53. P, 1.

Reflections in town planning on the preservation of historical monuments. N. Dobovic Zbornik zast spom kult 2 no. 1:31-40 '51. Y, 3.

## MONUMENTS - BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA

The preservation of cultural monuments in Sarajevo in 1951. Lj. Mladenovic Zbornik zast spom kult 2 no. 1:171-176 '51. Y, 3.

## MONUMENTS - DALMATIA

The attitude of past centuries toward monuments of the past and the preservation problem in Split in 1885. Lj. Kuraman Zbornik zast spom kult 2 no. 1:5-12 '51. Y, 3.

Preservation and restoration of monuments in Dalmatia in 1950-1951. C. Fiskovic Zbornik zast spom kult 2 no. 1:143-166 '51. Y, 3

## MONUMENTS - MACEDONIA

The activity of the Macedonian Institute for the Preservation of Cultural Monuments in 1951. B. Clapan Zbornik zast spom kult 1:167-170 '51. Y, 3.

## MONUMENTS - MONTENEGRO

The Federal Institute for the Preservation of Cultural Monuments gives courses to Montenegrin custodians. Lj. R. Zbornik zast spom kult 2 no. 1:207 '51. Y, 3.

## MONUMENTS - SLOVENIA

A brief review of works describing architectural monuments in Slovenia. M. Music Zbornik zast spom kult 2 no. 1:206 '51. Y, 3

## MONUMENTS - YUGOSLAVIA

Lectures held at the Federal Institute for the Preservation of Cultural Monuments. Zvezik zast spom kult 2 no. 1 217-216 '51. Y, 3

## MORAVIA - ANTIQUITIES

Pollic, Josef. South Moravia, the country of ancient Slavs. C, 3

## MORICZ, ZSIGMOND

Vlad Moricz 'The Life of My Father'. E. Hics Csillag 6 no. 9 1358-1372 S'53. H, 11.

Zsigmond Moricz' two letters. Gy. Ruman Tiszai 7 no. 2 115-117 Ap'53 H, 11.

## MOROCCO

Against imperialistic yoke in Morocco. For a Lasting Peace no. 12 1 O'51. H, 3.

Some thoughts on the coup in Morocco. J. Rous Rev Int Aff 4 no. 18:21-22 S'53. Y, 3

## MORPHOLOGY (PLANTS) see Botany - Morphology

## MOSAICS

Mosaics from Szalimvaros. G. Fonyi Szab muv 7 no. 4:186-188 JI/Ag'53. H, 10

## MOSCOW - HISTORY

Firsov, P. A. The destruction of the German fascists in front of Moscow. B, 3.

## MOTOR BUS LINES - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

This is the way the former military chauffeurs drive. V. Safrankova Kvety 3 no. 9:4 F'53. C, 1.

## MOTOR FUELS

Genov, Georgi. Motor fuel and lubricating oil and their rationalized utilization. H, 15.

## MOTOR-TRUCKS

Leiky nakladni automobili A 150 Light truck A 150 C, 15

Automobiles and automobile constructions according to different purposes of their use. I. Ballga Auto motor 6 no. 5:8-9 Mr'53 H, 15.

The "Star 20" motor lorry. Pol For Trade no. 18:22-23 '53 P, 5.

300,000 km without a general overhaul. Auto motor 6 no. 5:3 Mr'53. H, 15

## MOTORCYCLE RACING

The first Yugoslav Alpine race. Z. S Avto i transport 5 no. 9 261-265 S'52. Y, 5

Victories on the most difficult uphill in Europe. Z. S. Avto i transport 5 no. 9 263 S'52. Y, 5

## MOTORCYCLES

Experiences from the use of synthetic bakelite bearings in motorcycles. Gy. Balogh Maz techn 8 no. 5 315-318 My'53. H, 15

The pleasant driving of a motorcycle. Avto i transport 5 no. 9:252-254 S'52. Y, 5

Postwar production of motorcycles. Avto i transport 5 no. 9:248-250 S'52. Y, 5

Responsibility of motorcyclist. Auto motor 6 no. 5:12 Mr'53 H, 15.

## MOVING-PICTURE INDUSTRY - ROMANIA

The Buftea cinema center. Agri Inf Bull 4 no. 18:11-12 My'53. R, 1.

## MOVING-PICTURE PLAYS

Vuco, Aleksandar. Sofka. Y, 11.

Establishing a better cooperation between writers and the motion pictures. J. Marek Lit nov 2 no. 24:7 Je'53. C, 11.

## MOVING-PICTURE PROJECTION

Ostrowski, Wiktor, ed. Motion-picture operator's manual. P, 15.

Daylight projection. G. Pozsonyi Magy techn 8 no. 7/8:500-501 JI/Ag'53. H, 15.

## MOVING-PICTURES - BULGARIA

Improving the public discussion of motion pictures. I. Levi Chitalishte 32 no. 10: 25-27 My'53. B, 1.

"Our Country," a film of heroism and love of country. B. Nonov Lit front 9 no. 5 3 Ja'53. B, 11.

## MOVING-PICTURES - CHINA

- Chinese interest in Czechoslovak films. Cz Econ Bul no. 272:16 Je'53. C, 5.
- Czechoslovak Film Week in the Chinese People's Republic. Cz Econ Bul no. 270:16 My'53. C, 5.
- The first Czechoslovak-Chinese film. Cz Econ Bul no. 270:16 My'53. C, 5.
- Meeting friends. VES. Lit nov 2 no. 24 7 Je'53. C, 11.
- Success of Czechoslovak motion pictures in the USSR and China. Cz Econ Bul no. 275:15-16 Ag'53. C, 5.

## MOVING-PICTURES - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

- Achievements of Czechoslovak state films. O. Machacek. Lit nov 2 no. 3:5-6 Ja'53. C, 11.
- Below-standard motion pictures. J. Bobek. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 29:0 Ji'53. C, 11.
- Chinese interest in Czechoslovak films. Cz Econ Bul no. 272:16 Je'53. C, 5.
- A Czechoslovak film in Moscow. Cz Econ Bul no. 276:16 S'53. C, 5.
- Czechoslovak film success in Moscow. Cz Econ Bul no. 272:16 Je'53. C, 5.
- The Czechoslovak film "The Proud Princess" in China. Cz Econ Bul no. 273:14 Je'53. C, 5.
- Czechoslovak Film Week in the Chinese People's Republic. Cz Econ Bul no. 270:16 My'53. C, 5.
- Czechoslovak films at the World Youth Festival in Bucharest. Cz Econ Bul no. 275:16 Ag'53. C, 5.
- Czechoslovak films in Paris. Cz Econ Bul no. 270:16 My'53. C, 5.
- Czechoslovak films in Venice. Cz Econ Bul no. 276:16 S'53. C, 5.
- The first Czechoslovak-Chinese film. Cz Econ Bul no. 270:16 My'53. C, 5.
- Meeting friends. VES. Lit nov 2 no. 24:7 Je'53. C, 11.
- The novel and the motion picture. L. Vesely. Lit nov 2 no. 22:7 My'53. C, 11.
- Success of Czechoslovak film in London. Cz Econ Bul no. 276:16 S'53. C, 5.
- Success of Czechoslovak motion pictures abroad. Cz Econ Bul no. 274:16 Ji'53. C, 5.
- Success of Czechoslovak motion pictures in the USSR and China. Cz Econ Bul no. 275:16-16 Ag'53. C, 5.
- Success of the Czechoslovak film festival in the USSR. Cz Econ Bul no. 271:15-16 My'53. C, 5.
- Unromantic Africa. J. Kalina. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 29:8 Je'53. C, 11.

## MOVING-PICTURES - HUNGARY

- After the Conference of the Theater and Film Art Federation. I. Konde. Tarsad sz 6 no. 10/11 O/N'51. H, 6.

## MOVING-PICTURES - LONDON

- Success of Czechoslovak film in London. Cz Econ Bul no. 276:16 S'53. C, 5.

## MOVING-PICTURES - MACEDONIA

- The first Macedonian motion picture, "Frosina." E. Adamic. Ljud pravica 13 no. 48:14 N'52. Y, 1.

## MOVING-PICTURES - MOSCOW

- A Czechoslovak film in Moscow. Cz Econ Bul no. 276:16 S'53. C, 5.
- Czechoslovak film success in Moscow. Cz Econ Bul no. 272:16 Je'53. C, 5.

## MOVING-PICTURES - PARIS

- Czechoslovak films in Paris. Cz Econ Bul no. 270:16 My'53. C, 5.

## MOVING-PICTURES - POLAND

- The pledge and the achievement. prz. Zoln polski no. 13:16-17 Ji'53. P, 10.

- "The soldier of victory." N. Stanislawski. Zoln polski no. 9:22-23 My'53. P, 16.

## MOVING-PICTURES - ROMANIA

- The book and the film about a Romanian soldier. J. Wagiewicz. Zoln polski no. 14:27 Ji'53. P, 16.

## MOVING-PICTURES - RUSSIA

- Dimitrova, Liliana, ed. "They Have a Fatherland." B, 11.
- A film about the soldier-conqueror. N. Stanislawski. Zoln polski no. 3 23-24 F'53. P, 16.
- Malakovskii and the motion picture. J. Kalina. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 29:5 Ji'53. C, 11.
- Portrait of Stalin in the Soviet film. N. Stanislawski. Zoln polski no. 8:19 Ap'53. P, 10.
- A Soviet film about Dzierzynski. N. Dostal. Zoln polski no. 12:16 Je'53. P, 10.
- Steel is melting. Poprostu no. 12:9 Mr'53. P, 1.
- "Stolen Happiness." K. Georgiev. Chitalishte 32 no. 10:30 My'53. B, 1.
- Success of Czechoslovak motion pictures in the USSR and China. Cz Econ Bul no. 275:15-16 Ag'53. C, 5.
- Success of the Czechoslovak film festival in the USSR. Cz Econ Bul no. 271:15-16 My'53. C, 5.

## MOVING-PICTURES - SERBIA

- Nanovic, Vojislav Scenario and film book for the motion picture "Magic Sword." Y, 11.

## MOVING-PICTURES - SLOVAKIA

- Work of the Slovak filmists. Kult nov 68 no. 32 5 Ag'53. C, 2.

## MOVING-PICTURES - SLOVENIA

- Slovenian motion-picture art. F. Brenk. Nasl razgl 2 no. 14:16-18 Ji'53. Y, 1.
- Slovenian motion-picture art. F. Brenk. Nasl razgl 2 no. 15:13-14 Ag'53. Y, 1.

## MOVING-PICTURES - VENICE

- Czechoslovak films in Venice. Cz Econ Bul no. 276:16 S'53. C, 5.

## MOVING-PICTURES, DOCUMENTARY

- Portrait of a hero. J. Wysocki. Zoln polski no. 6:15 Mr'53. P, 16.

## MOVING-MACHINES

- For the application of harvesting and threshing innovations. J. Szabo. Ujllap 6 no. 12:6 Je'53. H, 15.

## MUKAROVSKY, JAN

- Havranek, Bohuslav, ed. To Jan Mukarovsky on his sixtieth birthday. C, 11.

## MUNICH FOUR-POWER AGREEMENT, 1938

- No more Munich. A. Stehlik. Kat nov 68 no. 39: 3 S'53. C, 2.

## MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS see Local elections

## MUNICIPAL ENGINEERING

- Yugoslavia. Savet za gradevinsko poslovo. A series of progressive technical aptitude requirements for sanitary and municipal engineers. Y, 15.

## MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT - HUNGARY

- A city where one still disregards the workers' complaints and criticism. Tanacsok 4 no. 19:0 O'53. H, 6.

## MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT - POLAND

- On July 22 the communal managements will provide facilities for public use. J. L. Miasto 4 no. 7:35 Ji'53. P, 1.

- The Warsaw Party Conference and the budgetary meeting of the People's Council of the City of Warsaw. A. W. Miasto 4 no. 7: 36 Ji'53. P, 1.

## MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT - YUGOSLAVIA

- Zrenjanin. Ordinances, etc. Regulations relative to the protection of municipal buildings and to zoning. Y, 7.

## MUNITIONS - YUGOSLAVIA

- In the artillery ammunition factory. A. Djonagic. Ljud pravica 13 no. 48:10 N'52. Y, 1.

## MUNK, KAJ HARALD LININGER

- Kaj Munk - poet of the northern country, prophet, and martyr. H. Biezale. Cela zmes no. 16 27-32 N'53. La, 1.

## MURAL PAINTING AND DECORATION

- A contribution to architectural study as presented on frescoes. M. Baum. Zbornik zastupom kult 2 no. 1:113-118 '51. Y, 3.
- Egyptian decorative art. P. Fortova-Samatova. Arhiv orient 19 no. 1/2:88-89 N'51. C, 3.
- The fresco representing Bishop Danilo in the parish church of the village of Bjela. P. Seirovic. Ist zap Crna G 6 no. 1:297-299 '53. Y, 3.
- New discovery of mural paintings at Ohrid. D. Boskovic. Rev bul Af 4 no. 19 21 O'53. Y, 3.
- The newly discovered medieval frescoes in Sloliv. N. Jakovic. Ist zap Crna G 6 no. 1:220-223 '53. Y, 3.

## MUSEUMS - BULGARIA

- Opening the D. Blagov Museum. S. Dlugme-dziev. Chitalishte 32 no. 10:39-40 My'53. B, 1.

## MUSEUMS - SLOVAKIA

- The Slovak Museum Society was established 60 years ago. J. Podollik. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 33: 7 Ag'53. C, 11.

## MUSEUMS - SLOVENIA

- Permanent displays of the National Liberation War in our three museums. M. Brezovar. Nasl razgl 1 no. 7:12-13 My'52. Y, 1.

## MUSEUMS - YUGOSLAVIA

- Belgrade. Narodni muzej. The National Museum of Belgrade. Y, 1.

## MUSIC

- Reflections of reality in music. V. Vanszlov. Uj zenei sz 4 no. 5:23-26 My'53. H, 0.

## MUSIC - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Antal Molnar's book Examples of Harmonies from Romantic Musical Literature. J. Kovacs. Uj zenei sz 4 no. 7/8:57-58 Ji/Ag'53. H, 0.

- Two contributions on Ertel's works. V. Somogyi. Uj zenei sz 4 no. 7/8:7-11 Ji/Ag'53. H, 0.

## MUSIC - INSTRUCTION AND STUDY

- Antonic, Boro The beginning textbook in music for the 5th grade of eight-year schools and the 1st grade of Gymnasiums. Y, 9.

- Gajdos, Stefan M. Solfeggio. Y, 0.

## MUSIC - INSTRUCTION AND STUDY - BULGARIA

- A children's music school in the village. I. Flichev. Zhen dnes 6 no. 6:5 '53. B, 1.

## MUSIC - J

Tha

l

## MUSIC - J

A fi

l

l

## MUSIC - J

Per

c

c

## MUSIC - J

Per

a

r

## MUSIC - J

Son

i

## MUSIC - J

Gra

i

## MUSIC - J

The

.

The

n

Two

B

## MUSIC - HUNGARY

Concert given by the Szeged group of the Hungarian Musicians Association. Uj zenei sz 4 no. 7/8 50-52 J/Ag'53. H,9.

Individual and folk music in musical history. B.Szabolcsi. Uj zenei sz 4 no. 7/8 31-36 J/Ag'53. H,9.

One hundred years. K. Krisztof. Uj zenei sz 4 no. 7/8 52-54 J/Ag'53. H,9.

The one thousandth performance of the Central Artistic Ensemble of the Hungarian People's Army. E. Lekai. Uj zenei sz 4 no. 7/8 62 J/Ag'53. H,9.

## MUSIC - RUSSIA

Anosov's working method. T. Ney. Uj zenei sz 4 no. 5/20-27 My'53. H,9.

## MUSIC - SLOVENIA

Musical life in Maribor. V. Golob. Nova obz 6 no. 6:384-385 '53. Y,11.

## MUSIC, CZECH

Sourek, Otakar. Antonin Dvorak and his Rusalka (Mermaid). C,10.

Kubín's symphonic poem Ostrava. V. Bor. Lit nov 2 no. 22.7 My'53. C,11.

## MUSIC, EGYPTIAN

Harp music in ancient Egypt. H. Hickmann. Archiv orient 20 no. 3/4:449-456 '52. C,3.

Shapes of harps and harp music in ancient Egypt. M. Szalska-Zunova. Archiv orient 20 no. 3/4: 457-461 '52. C,3.

## MUSIC, HUNGARIAN

Pal Jandányi's Vorosmarty Symphony. A. Mihály. Uj zenei sz 4 no. 5/16-23 My'53. H,9.

## MUSIC, POLISH

Jachimiecki, Zdzisław. The historical development of Polish music from ancient times to the present. P,9.

## MUSIC, RUSSIAN

Music and our age. G. Hubov. Uj zenei sz 4 no. 7/8 13-28 J/Ag'53. H,9.

Reflections of reality in music. V. Vanszlov. Uj zenei sz 4 no. 5 23-26 My'53. H,9.

## MUSIC FESTIVALS

The 90th anniversary of the first Song Festival in London. P. Irbe. Csla zimes no. 16 75-77 N'53. La,1.

## MUSIC PRINTING

Improvement in printing sheet music. Z. Krizstallinszka. Papir es nyomda 5 no. 6:174 Je'53. H,17.

## MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Musical instruments. Cz Econ Bul no. 275.4-6 Ag'53. C,5.

## MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS - POLAND

inos. Pol For Trade no. 17:58 '53.

## MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS - ROMANIA

and popular musical instruments in a. Ager Int Bull 4 no. 16:9-10 My'53.

## MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS - RUSSIA

carried at the sixth plenary meeting of the Federation of Soviet Composers and logists. Uj zenei sz 4 no. 7/8:20-30 3. H,9.

## MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS - SOFIA

ur music and dance clubs of the s in the Sofia District are flourishing. Chitalishte 32 no. 10:22-24 B,1.

## MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS - SLOVAKIA

with a musician peace delegate. L. E 1 sz 4 no. 7/8:2-3 J/Ag'53. H,9.

## MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS - SLOVAKIA

and popular musical instruments in a. Ager Int Bull 4 no. 16:9-10 My'53.

## MUSICIANS, SLOVENIAN

The number of our symphonic musicians rises. R. Ajlec. Ljud pravica 13 no. 18:15 N'52. Y,1.

## MUSICOLOGY

Individual and folk music in musical history. B. Szabolcsi. Uj zenei sz 4 no. 7/8:31-36 J/Ag'53. H,9.

## MUSSOLINI, BENITO

Dabrowski, Roman. The hundred days of Mussolini. P,3.

## MUTINY - AUSTRIA

A sketch from the sailors' revolt that took place February 1, 1918, in Boka Kotorska. I. Zlokovic. Ist zap Clna G 6 no. 1:153-160 '53. Y,3.

## MYTHOLOGY, ASSYRO-BABYLONIAN

Order and enforcement in Egypt and Mesopotamia. M. David. Archiv orient 20 no. 3/4:386-391 '52. C,3.

## MYTHOLOGY, EGYPTIAN

Nut and Kronos. M. Stracmans. Archiv orient 20 no. 3/4:410-416 '52. C,3.

Order and enforcement in Egypt and Mesopotamia. M. David. Archiv orient 20 no. 3/4:386-391 '52. C,3.

## NAGY, GEZA

Dr. Geza Nagy, 1892-1953. A. Vajda. Magyar sakk 3 no. 10:226-228 O'53. H,4.

## NAGY, SANDOR

Sandor Nagy, candidate for membership in Parliament. J. Balki. Tiszataj 7 no. 2: 88 Ap'53. H,11.

## NAMES, BULGARIAN

Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Institut za Bulgarski ezik. A guide for the collection of proper names. B,11.

## NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL - EGYPT

The name of the 22d nome of Upper Egypt. C. Nims. Archiv orient 20 no. 3/4:343-346 '52. C,3.

## NAPHTHALENE SULPHONIC ACID

Manufacture of  $\alpha$ -naphthalenesulfonic acid. R. Sierbin. Przem chem 9 no. 6:310-314 Je'53. P,15.

## NAPHTHALENES

Isomeric monomethylnaphthalenes. R. Szczepanik. Przem chem 9 no. 4: 211-216 Ap'53. P,15.

NAPIERSKI KOSTKA, ALEKSANDER see Kostka Napierski, Aleksander

## NATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS, ESTONIAN

Loorits, Oskar. The vitality of the Estonian nation. E,2.

## NATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS, RUSSIAN

Boris N. Polevoi's message to our readers. Ctenar 6 no. 1:7-8 Ja'53. C,17.

## NATIONAL MUSIC, CZECH

Sadecky, Zdenek. The struggle for a democratic song in the Czech national revival period of the 19th century. C,9.

## NATIONALISM

Dunkov, Angel II. Marxist-Leninist theory on nationality and the national-colonial problem. B,6.

Foustka, Radim. The nationality problem. C,6.

Krzemien, L. The fatherland and patriotism. P,3.

## NATIONALISM - AUSTRIA

Revolutionary and counterrevolutionary character of nationalist movements of the Danube area in 1848/49. V. Bogdanov. Republika Zagreb 9 no. 2/3:224-261 F/Mr'53. Y,11.

## NATIONALISM - POLAND

Grodecki, Roman. Birth of Polish national consciousness. P,3.

## NATIONALISM - TUNISIA

Struggle of people of Tunisia for freedom and national independence. M. Ennaffaa. For a Lasting Peace no. 32:3 Ag'53. R,3.

## NATIONALISM AND ART

National defense topics should permeate the arts. J. Ilak. Kult zivot Slov B no. 45.6 Ag'53. C,11.

## NATURAL HISTORY

Michajlow, Włodzimierz, ed. Vision of the world based on science. P,12.

Educational methods and their use in the teaching of natural sciences. M. Grubec. Pedagog 6 no. 1/2 34-41 '53. Y,8.

## NATURAL HISTORY - POLAND

What is living and what is inanimate? M. Jezewska. Zoln polski no. 7:27 Ap'53. P,16.

## NATURAL THEOLOGY

Martyniak, Czesław. The objective foundations of law according to Saint Thomas Aquinas. P,7.

## NAUTICAL ASTRONOMY

Dudgerov, Georgi B. Nautical astronomy. B,12.

## NAVAL ARCHITECTURE

Increasing the speed of ships by the exploitation of natural patterns. M. B. Tech gosp n. 1:34 3 no. 1 34-36 Ja'53. P,10.

## NAVAL ART AND SCIENCE - DICTIONARIES - POLISH

Once more about the Maritime Dictionary. C. Plak. Tech gosp morsk 3 no. 1 37 Ja'53. P,16.

## NAVIGATION (AERONAUTICS)

The navigator. Repules 6 no. 10.8 O'53. H,13.

## NEAR EAST

The countries of the Near and Middle East. IV L. Nemes. Tarsad sz 7 no. 4:359-366 Ap'62. H,5.

Good prospects. B. C. Rev Int Aff 4 no. 19 18-17 S'53. Y,3.

The peoples of the Near and Middle East in the fight against imperialism. P. Lendvai. Tarsad sz 6 no. 10/11:832-837 O/N'61. H,5.

## NEGROES

Murzyni w USA. Negroes in the USA. P,3.

Robeson, Paul. The flight of the Negro for freedom and peace. C,3.

## NEJEDLY, ZDENEK

The academician Zdenek Nejedly. T. Pavlov. Septemvri 6 no. 2:148-150 F'53. H,11.

Our Zdenek Nejedly. J. Zilka. Ctenar 5 no. 2:37-38 F'53. C,17.

## NEKRASOV, NIKOLAI ALEKSEEVICH

Nikolai Nekrasov, 1821-1878. L. Guntvicki. Jazyk rosyjski 6 no. 5:14-17 S/O'53. P,11.

## NEMAN RIVER

Schroeter, Adam. Four centuries old book on Nemunas River in Lithuania. Li,17.

## NEMIROVICH-DANCHENKO, VASILII IVANOVICH

The 10th anniversary of V. I. Nemirovich-Danchenko's death. N. Maslennikov. Teatar 6 no. 5:7-8 My'53. B,11.

## NEMUNAS RIVER see Neman River

## NENCKI, MARCELI

Marcell Nencki, 1847-1901. W. G. N. Zoln polski no. 7:26 Ap'53. P,16.

## NERVOUS SYSTEM

Haskovec, Vladimir. Special pathological anatomy. C,13.

Effect of medicine on the nervous regulation. S. Anichkov. Cas lek ca 92 no. 29:791-793 Ji'53. C,13.

Nervous influences and the thyroid gland. K. Kouba. Cas lek ca 92 no. 28:784-785 Ji'53. C,13.

## NERVOUS SYSTEM (Continued)

Pavlov's types of nervous systems. V. Make-donski. Priroda Bulg 1 no. 3:82-85 My/Ja '53. B, 12.

Synthetic spasmodics. VIII. Further derivatives of indan-1-carboxylic acid and 1, 2, 3, 4-tetra-hydronaphtholic acid. M. Protiva. Chem listy 47 no. 4:584-590 Ap'53. C, 12.

## NERVOUS SYSTEM - DISEASES

Classification of the hypertonic diseases in the light of data resulting from a complex research on its clinical symptoms and on its pathogenesis. M. Chinarova. Lek obzor 1 no. 10:486-493 '52. C, 13.

## NERVOUS SYSTEM, SYMPATHETIC

Ganglionic blocking agents. I. Sulfonium analogues of the lower methonium iodides. M. Protiva. Chem listy 47 no. 4:580-583 Ap'53. C, 12.

## NESMEYANOV, ALEXSANDR NIKOLAEVICH

A. N. Nesmeyanov. J. Moszew. Przem chem 9 no. 1:23-25 Ja'53. P, 15.

## NETS

Lacquering the artificial fiber. J. S. Tech gosp motiska 3 no. 5:108 My'53. P, 16.

## NEUROFIBROMA

Pathology of tumorous neurogenic hyperplasia (neuroma, neurofibroma) and hyperplastic malignant neurogenic infiltrations of the alimentary tract. H. Hackensellner. Acta morphol Hung 3 no. 3:325-362 '53. H, 13.

## NEUROLOGISTS

Bekhterev, world-famous neurologist. V. Makedonski. Priroda Bulg 1 no. 2:84-86 Mr/Ap'52. B, 12.

## NEWSPAPERS IN EDUCATION

District village newspapers, a powerful instrument of mass political indoctrination. Funkcionar 8 no. 12:380-382 Je'53. C, 6.

## NEZVAL, VITEZSLAV

Enriching our life with poetry. F. Novotny. Ctenar 5 no. 8:9:232-235 Ag/S'53. C, 17.

## NICKEL

Use of complexones in chemical analysis. XXXIX. Colorimetric determination of cobalt in nickel and nickel salts. R. Pribil. Chem listy 47 no. 6:842-845 Je'53. C, 12.

## NICOTINIC ACIDS

Determining the hydrazide of isonicotinic acid by the iodate method. M. Struszynski. Przem chem 9 no. 1:40 Ja'53. P, 15.

## NIGHT

The light of the nocturnal sky. Z. B. Idojaras. 57 no. 3:192 My/Je'53. H, 12.

## NIKOL'SKI, VASILII

The script of Vasilii Nikol'ski in Russian and Serbian. D. Radojevic. Ist zap Crna G 6 no. 1:204-210 '53. Y, 3.

## NJEGOS, PETAR PETROVIC see Petar II, prince bishop of Montenegro

## NORMAL SCHOOLS - BULGARIA

The Teachers Institute for Specialized Training began its work. B. Kachin. Uchit delo 4 no. 9:2 F'53. B, 8.

## NORMAL SCHOOLS - CROATIA

Ostjek, Uctiojska skola Bozidara Maslarica. Bozidar Maslaric Teachers College in Ostjek, 1893-1953. Y, 8.

## NORMAL SCHOOLS - SERBIA

Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Ministarstvo prosvete. Amendments and supplements to the educational plan and program for teachers' colleges. Y, 8.

## NORNICOTINE

The effect of vegetative hybridization in changing the chemical ingredients of tobacco with special reference to nornicotine and anabasine. L. Egri. Elelm ipar 7 no. 8:235-241 Ag'53. H, 15.

## NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION

The Atlantic Alliance and the fight of peoples for peace. I. Komjat. Tarsad sz 6 no. 7/0 528-539 Ji/Ag'51. H, 5.

The quarreling generals. W. Gornicki. Zoln polski no. 9:27-28 My'53. P, 16.

## NOTRE-DAME (CATHEDRAL) PARIS see Paris. Notre-Dame (Cathedral)

## NOVOCAINE - THERAPEUTIC USE

Applying Novocain in the treatment of local inflammatory processes. S. Duzewski. Med wet 9 no. 5:217-218 My'53. P, 14.

## NOWAKOWSKA, KRYSZYNA

Nowakowska, Krystyna. My struggle for life. P, 11.

## NUCLEAR PHYSICS

Uved do atomove fyziky. Introduction to atomic physics. C, 12.

## NUMISMATICS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Skull, Josef. Antique coins in the early period of Czechoslovak numismatics. C, 3.

## NUMISMATICS - ROMANIA

Coin hoards and economic life in the 3d and 4th centuries in our territory. O. Ilescu. Studii Ist fil 5 no. 3:178-186 Ji/S'52. H, 3.

## NUMISMATICS - SERBIA

Gold and copper of Siro Brskovo. S. -K. Ist zap Crna G 6 no. 1:271-276 '53. Y, 3.

The Rudnik coins. K. -S. Ist zap Crna G 6 no. 1:276-277 '53. Y, 3.

## NUMISMATICS - YUGOSLAVIA

The Balsic coins. B. Hrabak. Ist zap Crna G 6 no. 1:188-195 '53. Y, 3.

## NUREMBERG TRIAL OF MAJOR GERMAN WAR CRIMINALS, 1945-1946

Cyprina, Tadeusz. Nuremberg materials. P, 3.

## NURSERIES (HORTICULTURE)

Season nurseries in the service of women working on state farms. Gy. Loui. Tarsad bizt 5 no. 7:21 Ji'53. H, 5.

## NURSERY SCHOOLS

Zadar, Yugoslavia. Dabicka skola. Commemorative volume on the centenary of the Nursery School in Zadar. Y, 8.

## OBSERVATORIES

Hurbanovo. Fifty years of the State Meteorological and Geophysical Observatory in Hurbanovo (Stara Dalja) in Slovakia. C, 12.

## OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES

Against pneumoconiosis and silicosis. J. Gyorki. Magy techn 8 no. 7/8:438-442 Ji/Ag'53. H, 15.

Prevention of summer diseases in plants. J. Kasza. Tarsad bizt 5 no. 7:14-16 Ji'53. H, 5.

## OFFICE EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

The mechanized recording of norms. Gy. Emese. Tobblormoles 7 no. 8/9:20-29 Ag/S'53. H, 15.

## OFFICE FURNITURE

Furniture for technicians' offices. Cz Econ Bul no. 269:9-10 Ap'53. C, 5.

## OFFSET PRINTING

Preparation of paper for offset printing. E. Stahli. Papir es nyomda 5 no. 7:200-213 Ji'53. H, 17.

## OGNANOV, SAVA

Commemoration. Kh. Kodzhabashov. Teatur 6 no. 3/4:48-49 Mr/Ap'53. B, 11.

A great actor and a wonderful man. N. Butuklieva. Teatur 6 no. 3/4:43-44 Mr/Ap'53. B, 11.

A great artist. N. Maslittinov. Teatur 6 no. 3/4:42-43 Mr/Ap'53. B, 11.

The idol. A. Temelkov. Teatur 6 no. 3/4:45 Mr/Ap'53. B, 11.

The master of Bulgarian speech. N. Liliev. Teatur 6 no. 3/4:40-42 Mr/Ap'53. B, 11.

The partner. O. Klicheva. Teatur 6 no. 3/4:40 Mr/Ap'53. B, 11.

Sava Ognanov, his life and artistic activities. P. Penev. Teatur 6 no. 3/4:33-40 Mr/Ap'53. B, 11.

The unforgettable. I. Tasova. Teatur 6 no. 3/4:47 Mr/Ap'53. B, 11.

## OIL see Petroleum

## OIL-CLOTTH

Sintex oilcloth. Cz Econ Bul no. 269:9 Ap'53. C, 5.

## OILS AND FATS

Moskal, Stanislav. The refining of fats. P, 16.

An apparatus for the electrical determination of moisture. M. Lopuszka. Pizem roln spoz 7 no. 4:130-132 Ap'53. P, 15.

## OLSEED PLANTS

Toshev, N. Lalemantia Iberica. B, 14.

## O'NEILL, EUGENE GLADSTONE

Eugene O'Neill and American drama between the two wars. A. Saljan. Republika Zagreb 8 no. 8:178-187 S'52. Y, 11.

## ONTOLOGY

Ajdakiewicz, Kazimierz. Problems and trends of philosophy. P, 2.

## OPEN-HEARTH PROCESSES

American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers. Iron and Steel Division. Committee on Physical Chemistry of Steelmaking. Basic open-hearth steelmaking in Martin furnaces. P, 15.

## OPERA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The Book of Operas by I. Balaban and Gy. Gal. A. Szekely. Uj zenei sz 4 no. 7/8:66-67 Ji/Ag'53. H, 9.

## OPERA, BULGARIAN

Fine achievement of a provincial opera. M. Hadji-Minhov. Bulg Today 2 no. 1:11 Ja'53. B, 1.

The Royal Finances in the National Opera. N. Pavlov. Teatur 6 no. 1/2:20-30 '53. B, 11.

## OPERA, CZECH

Dvorak's opera Rusalka. Z. N. Kult rival Slov no. 26:5 Je'53. C, 11.

An immortal work. Z. Saledrova. Kvety 3 no. 9:7 F'53. C, 1.

## OPERA, HUNGARIAN

King Pomade. K. Huszac. Csillag 6 no. 9:1380-1382 S'53. H, 11.

Remarks on T. Sarali's article "Notes on the Problems of Hungarian Opera Today." V. Komor. Uj zenei sz 4 no. 8:9-11 My'53. H, 0.

## OPERA, RUSSIAN

The Family of Tatars. N. Pavlov. Teatur 6 no. 3/4:14-15 Mr/Ap'53. B, 11.

Opera for the victorious Soviet people. V. Krustov. Ist front 9 no. 9:2-3 F'53. B, 1.

## OPHTHALMOLOGY

Use of decanethonium iodide in ophthalmology. A. Dolenek. Cas lek ca 92 no. 29:799-804 Ji'53. C, 13.

## OPIUM

Experimental increase of alkaloid content in different varieties of popples. J. Tonko. Chem zvesti 5 no. 7:593-491 S'51. C, 15.

## OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS

Petrov, Neno. Principles of optic instruments. B, 12.

## ORAVA DAM

The first stage of construction of the Orava Dam completed. Cz Econ Bul no. 270:16 My'53. C, 5.

The hydroelectric power station at the Orava Dam in operation. Cz Econ Bul no. 271:14 My'53. C, 5.

## ORAVA, P. M. (Continued)

Lights are shining over Orava, R. Volek. Csl armada 2 no. 12 4-5 Je'53. C, 16.

## ORES

Mining nonferrous ores improves economic analysis. A. Czeisli. Gosp gorn 3 no. 9, 14-15 S'53. P, 5.

## ORES - HUNGARY

The mining of ore deposits and propping measures in Reesk. Uft lap 5 no. 17-6 S'53. H, 15.

## ORIENTAL LANGUAGES

Relations between the languages of the Ancient Orient and the British Isles. J. Pokorny. Archiv orient 19 no. 1/2:268-270 N'51. C, 3.

Script systems and inventions of writing in the Ancient Orient and in modern primitive nations. J. Friedrich. Archiv orient 19 no. 1/2: 245-259 N'51. C, 3.

## ORIENTAL STUDIES

Address of L. Clivny, Vice-Minister of Information and Public Education. Archiv orient 19 no. 1/2: 1-2 N'51. C, 3.

Address of M. Klima, secretary of the Session, and the message sent by B. Hrozny. Archiv orient 19 no. 1/2:10-12 N'51. C, 3.

Arabic and Islamic studies and Semitology in Czechoslovakia. K. Potracek. Archiv orient 19 no. 1, 2:98-107 N'51. C, 3.

Development of studies on the Ancient Orient in Holland since 1920. A. Kampman. Archiv orient 19 no. 1/2:200-207 N'51. C, 3.

Inaugural address of V. Lesny, vice-president of the Oriental Session. Archiv orient 19 no. 1/2: 9 N'51. C, 3.

Indianism and Czechoslovak studies concerning Upper and Central Asia. P. Poucha. Archiv orient 19 no. 1/2:182-206 N'51. C, 3.

Indianism in France since 1930. J. Bloch. Archiv orient 19 no. 1/2:114-124 N'51. C, 3.

Iranian and Turkish studies in Italy since 1941. A. Bausani. Archiv orient 19 no. 1/2:85-93 N'51. C, 3.

Islamic studies in France since 1939. H. Masse. Archiv orient 19 no. 1/2:94-97 N'51. C, 3.

A journey to Iraq. M. David. Archiv orient 19 no. 1/2:33-38 N'51. C, 3.

Oriental studies in Finland. Aalto. Archiv orient 19 no. 1/2:70-84 N'51. C, 3.

Oriental studies in Yugoslavia. V. Korošec. Archiv orient 19 no. 1/2:60-62 N'51. C, 3.

Orientalism in Czechoslovakia. J. Rypka. Archiv orient 19 no. 1/2:15-26 N'51. C, 3.

Present situation of Oriental studies in Switzerland. Scheller. Archiv orient 19 no. 1/2:271-275 N'51. C, 3.

Publications and works by Austrian Orientalists since 1945. S. Bolta-Kotek. Archiv orient 19 no. 1/2:29-32 N'51. C, 3.

Remarks on Czechoslovak studies on the Far East. J. Prusek. Archiv orient 19 no. 1/2:215-225 N'51. C, 3.

Report on proceedings. Archiv orient 19 no. 1/2: 3-6 N'51. C, 3.

Sinological and Japanological research in France. Ch. Haguenauer. Archiv orient 19 no. 1/2:213-214 N'51. C, 3.

Some publications on Semitology issued recently in Italy. S. Moscati. Archiv orient 19 no. 1/2: 63-66 N'51. C, 3.

## ORIGIN OF MAN see Man - Origin

## ORIGIN OF SPECIES

Fish, Gennadii Ivanovich. Transformation of the species. P, 12.

## ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH - MONTENEGRO

Status of the Metropolitanate of Montenegro and its relations with other independent churches of the time. Lj. Đurković-Jaksic. Ist zap Crna G 6 no. 1:62-69 '53. Y, 3.

## ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, BULGARIAN.

### LITURGY AND RITUAL

Iona, Archimandrite. Textbook on liturgy. B, 2.

## ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, RUSSIAN

Karpov, G. G. The Orthodox Church in the Soviet Union. Y, 2.

## ORZESZKOWA, ELIZA

Zmigrodzka, Maria. Eliza Orzeszkowa. P, 11.

## OSTROVSKII, ALEKSANDR NIKOLAEVICH

A. N. Ostrovskii, a teacher of the Bulgarian theater. M. Shakle. Lit front 9 no. 10:3 Ap'53. B, 11.

A celebrated anniversary. Teatru 6 no. 3/4 3-3 Mr/Ap'53. B, 11.

Celebrating the 130th anniversary of the birth of A. N. Ostrovskii. Lit front 9 no. 10 1 Ap'53. B, 11.

Ostrovskii's play on the stage in Plovdiv. P. Raichev. Teatru 6 no. 5-9-11 My'53. B, 11.

A solemn celebration of A. N. Ostrovskii in Sofia. Teatru 6 no. 3/4:69 Mr/Ap'53. B, 11.

## OUTDOOR LIFE

Goldin, A. M. ed. Pioneer camp. E, 6.

## OVARIES

From pathological casuistry: ovarian cysts of geese (*Cystae ovariales*) and osteogenic tumors of dogs (*Osteosarcoma scapulae et humeri*). S. Runge. Med vet 9 no. 5-223-225 My'53. P, 14.

Shereshevskii's syndrome. O. Bloha. Cas lek 92 no. 35:944-951 Ag'53. C, 13.

## OVERPRODUCTION

The implications of the overfulfillment of the Plan on the size of the working force. I. Budá. Tobttermes 7 no. 6 16-18 Je'53. H, 15.

## OXIMES

Analytical evaluation of 1, 2-amino-oximes. O. Okac. Chem listy 47 no. 4:534-540 Ap'53 C, 12.

## OXYACETYLENE WELDING AND CUTTING

Cutting concrete by means of an oxygen spear. K. Eymán. Inz i bud 10 no. 6:197-199 Je'53. P, 15.

## OXYGEN - THERAPEUTIC USE

Notable Czechoslovak scientific success. Cz Econ Bul no. 275:15 Ag'53. C, 5.

## PAINT - TESTING

Influence of trace elements on the durability of inorganic pigments. A. Krause. Przem chem 9 no. 1:3-5 Ja'53. P, 15.

## PAINTERS, CZECH

Ales, Mikulas. Humor and satire. C, 10.

Kovar's exhibition. J. Alexy. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 28:9 Je'53. C, 11.

Quido Manes. R. Matušík. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 29:8 Ji'53. C, 11.

Viktor Stréti's exhibition at the Manes Gallery. J. Václavkova. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 28:5 Je'53. C, 11.

## PAINTERS, LATVIAN

The art of Valdemars Tene. N. Strunke. Csla zimes no. 16:77-79 N'53. La, 1.

## PAINTERS, LITHUANIAN

The art of temples and statues in painting. I. Leimane. Csla zimes no. 16:80 N'53. La, 1.

## PAINTERS, POLISH

Jozef Szymontowski, 1833-1876. W. G. N. Zoln polski no. 14:25 Ji'53. P, 16.

Piotr Michałowski. W. G. N. Zoln polski no. 20: 24 O'53. P, 16.

Wojciech Gerson, 1831-1901. W. G. N. Zoln polski no. 3:28-27 F'53. P, 16.

## PAINTERS, SLOVAK

In memory of Peter Bohun, the painter. J. Alexy. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 27:8 Ji'53. C, 11.

## PAINTERS, SLOVENIAN

August Cernigoj again in Ljubljana. I. Cargo. Nasl razgl 2 no. 15:12 Ag'53. Y, 1.

## PAINTING - BOHEMIA

Neumann, Jaromír. Painting in Bohemia in the 17th century. C, 10.

## PAINTING - HUNGARY

Some features of the formation of the Nagybudapest Painting School. M. Csach. Szab mny 7 no. 4 161-167 Ji'Ag'53. H, 10.

## PAINTING - SLOVAKIA

Aquarelles of the architects Slatinsky and Kvasnica. M. V. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 33:4 Ap'53 C, 11.

## PAINTINGS - CONSERVATION AND RESTORATION

The problem of cleaning pictures, a subject of international discussion. V. Han. Zbornik zast spom kult 2 no. 1 51-58 '51. Y, 3.

Restoration of pictures in Croatia. Z. Wyrzba. Zbornik zast spom kult 2 no. 1:63-68 '51. Y, 3.

## PAINTINGS - EXHIBITIONS

Churches of Bratislava in the works of our painters. Kat nov 60 no. 33 5 Ag'53. C, 2.

Development of the Genre. T. Nagy. Ut 6 no. 30:4 Ji'53. H, 2.

## PAINTINGS, CZECH

Ales, Mikulas. My country. C, 10.

Kosarek, Adolf. The Czech landscape in the paintings of Adolf Kosarek, Antonín Chládek, František Kavan. C, 10.

Svaz československých výtvarných umělců. Krajské středisko Púrkyno. The 1951 exhibition of the works of members of the Púrkyno District Center of the Czechoslovak Artists Association. C, 10.

## PAINTINGS, RUSSIAN

Painters of the Soviet Army. L. D. Tolstoy. no. 3:10 F'53. P, 10.

## PAINTINGS, SLOVAK

Bratislava in paintings. L. Peterajova. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 29:9 Ji'53. C, 11.

## PAINTINGS, YUGOSLAV

Kos, Gojmir Anton. Gojmir Anton Kos. Y, 10.

## PALAZZESCHI, ALDO

Aldo Palazzeschi. E. Sequi. Repubblica Zg 6 no. 2/3 280-294 F/Mr'53. Y, 11.

## PALEOBOTANY

Allaceous plants in prehistory and history. J. Neustupný. Archiv orient 20 no. 3/4:353-35 '52. C, 3.

## PALEOGRAPHY

Huscava, Alexander. The history and development of our writing. C, 11.

## PALEOGRAPHY, RUSSIAN

Horodyski, Bogdan. A manual on Russian paleography. P, 11.

## PALEONTOLOGY - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Skuttl, Josef. The first paleontological discoveries at Predmosti and Přerov. C, 12.

## PALEONTOLOGY - HUNGARY

The fauna of the Kalman Lambrecht Cave. D. Janossy. Archaeol ert 60 no. 1:27-29 '53. H, 3.

## PALEONTOLOGY - MORAVIA

Spinar, Zdenek V. Revision of some Moravian Diapsauriscidae (Labyrinthodontia) English Summary. C, 12.

## PANARET, METROPOLITAN OF PLOVDIV

Kiril, Metropolitan of Plovdiv. Panaret, Metropolitan of Plovdiv, 1805-1883. B, 2.

## PAPER

Preparation of paper for offset printing. E. Stahl. Papir es nyomda 5 no. 7:203-213 Ji'53. H, 17.

A vast raw material reserve for paper and cardboard production. D. Szokolayskij. Papir es nyomda 5 no. 7:201-202 Ji'53. H, 17.

## PAPER MAKING AND TRADE

- Problems of accident prevention. J. Csaplar. Papir es nyomda 5 no. 7:217 Ji'53. H, 17
- Results and further tasks of research work in paper manufacture. Gy Vámos. Magy techn 8 no. 6:356-358 Je'53. H, 15.

## PAPER MAKING AND TRADE - BULGARIA

- A friendly gathering for becoming acquainted and exchanging experiences. N. Andreev. Poligrafia 4 no. 1:24-28 Ja/F'53. B, 17.

## PAPER MAKING AND TRADE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

- Fusion of the Ligna and Papco Companies. Cz Econ Bul no. 269:5 Ap'53. C, 5.

## PAPER MAKING AND TRADE - HUNGARY

- Capacity and capacity limits in paper manufacturing. J. Gónczy. Papir es nyomda 5 no. 7:203-205 Ji'53. H, 17

- General assembly of our association. Papir es nyomda 5 no. 7:189-195 Ji'53. H, 17.

## PAPER MAKING AND TRADE - POLAND

- Boxboard and cardboard. Pol For Trade no. 17: 31-32 '53. P, 5.

- Development of the Polish paper industry. Papir es nyomda 5 no. 6:178 Je'53. H, 17.

- Paper sacks. Pol For Trade no. 16:47-48 '53. P, 5.

- Poland's exports of printing and wrapping paper and boards. Pol For Trade no. 18:55-56 '53. P, 5.

- Polish cigarette paper. Pol For Trade no. 15: 49 '53. P, 5.

## PAPER MAKING AND TRADE - RUMANIA

- For the continuous development of the wood, paper, and cellulose industry. M. Sudor. Probleme econ 6 no. 5:659-72 My/Je'53. R, 5.

## PAPER MAKING AND TRADE - RUSSIA

- The most important problems of the cellulose and paper industry. A. Vaszenko. Papir es nyomda 5 no. 6:177-179 Je'53. H, 17.

## PAPER MAKING AND TRADE - SLOVAKIA

- A national conference of the Union of Employees in Forestry and in the Wood and Paper Industry in Slovakia. Lesy a drov prum 2 no. 2:2 Ja'53. C, 15.

## PAPER-MAKING MACHINERY

- Constructional variants in bolting suction boxes. M. Gaj. Papir es nyomda 5 no. 6:179-183 Je'53. H, 17.

- Methods of establishing the drying capacity and output of paper machines and control of the drying process. S. Endronyl. Papir es nyomda 5 no. 7:196-201 Ji'53. H, 17.

- We must improve the use of equipment. Papir es nyomda 5 no. 6:184 Je'53. H, 17.

## PAPER PRODUCTS

- The pledge of Josef Schallenberg, national prize winner. Papir es nyomda 5 no. 6:178 Je'53. H, 17.

## PAPRIKA

- The planting of paprika should be finished quickly. Kat nov 68 no. 25:4 Je'53. C, 2.
- Szeged paprika. D. Fejer. Tiszataj 7 no. 2. 101-104 Ap'53. H, 11.

## PARACHUTE JUMPING

- My first jump with a hand-opened parachute. G. Kovt. Repules 6 no. 19:9 O'53. R, 15.
- Parachutists trained in the League for Cooperation with the Army. F. Echter. CsI armada 2 no. 10:9 My'53. C, 16.
- Why has Szeged fulfilled its parachutist training plan while Kecskemet and Kiskunfélegyháza have not? Repules 6 no. 10:4 O'53. H, 15.

## PARAFFINS

- Peceli, Bela. The technical process of extracting paraffin from oil. H, 15.

## PARAGUAY

- Reaction holds sway in Paraguay. For a Lasting Peace no. 42:3 O'53. R, 3.

## PARASITES

- Genov, G. How to fight parasites. B, 12.

## PARASITES - DOMESTIC ANIMALS

- Zaleski, J. Drugs for the treatment of internal parasitic diseases of domestic animals. P, 14.

- The problem of combating invasive diseases. E. Zainowski. Med wet 9 no. 5:193-196 My'53. P, 14.

## PARASITES - FISHES

- Parasitic diseases causing infertility in fish. Z. Jara. Med wet 9 no. 6:205-207 My'53. P, 14.

## PARENTS' AND TEACHERS' ASSOCIATIONS

- Are there any questions? L. Bozhinov. Lit front 9 no. 19:3 My'53. B, 11.

- Let us ensure the active cooperation of the parents' committees. G. Mechkov. Uchit delo 4 no. 9:2 F'53. B, 0.

## PARIS - EXHIBITIONS

- The Paris exhibition of machine tools. Aviotransport 5 no. 6:261-262 S'52. Y, 5

## PARIS - FAIRS

- Czechoslovak display at the Paris International Trade Fair. Cz Econ Bul no. 272:7 Je'53. C, 5.

## PARIS - HISTORY - COMMUNE, 1871

- Markowska, Wanda, ed. The Paris Commune. P, 1.

- The immortal cause of the proletariat: the Commune of Paris. L. Zeligmond. Tarsad sz 6 no. 3/4:285-301 Mr/Ap'51. H, 5.

- The influence of the Commune of Paris on the Hungarian labor movement. T. Eronyi. Tarsad sz 6 no. 3/4:302-309 M/Ap'51. H, 5.

## PARIS. NOTRE-DAME (CATHEDRAL)

- Notre Dame Cathedral in Paris is in danger. Kat nov 68 no. 33:3 Ag'53. C, 2.

## PARKS

- Khristov, Purvan. The layout and care of parks. B, 14.

## PARKS - POLAND

- Parks of culture and recreation. Z. Brzywczy-Kuninska. Misto 4 no. 7:20-24 Ji'53. P, 1.

## PARKS - YUGOSLAVIA

- Sarajevo. Ordinances, etc. Ordinances on the protection of the public parks and reservations of Sarajevo. Y, 7.

## PARLIAMENTARY GOVERNMENT

see Representative government and representation

## PARTISANS

see Guerrillas

## PASTURES

- Natural meadows and pastures. P. Mazhdakov. Priroda Bulg 1 no. 2:58-60 Mr/Ap'52. B, 12.

- The role of state machine-tractor stations in securing pastures. Mech roln 2 no. 6:4-5 Ag'53. P, 14.

- We should improve our pastures. Ujit lap 5 no. 12:10 Je'53. R, 15.

## PATENTS

- Pavlecka, Jan. Inventions. C, 15.

- Poland. Laws, statutes, etc. The protection of inventions, samples, and trade-marks. P, 7.

## PATHOLOGY

- Oncology in the Soviet Union. V. Neumann. Cas lek cs 92 no. 20/21:552-571 My'53. C, 13.

## PATRIOTISM

- Krzemien, L. The fatherland and patriotism. P, 3.

## PATRIOTISM - HUNGARY

- Patriotism and national defense. S. Nogradi. Tarsad sz 6 no. 1:5-17 Ja'51. H, 5.

## PATS, KONSTANTIN

- Lilaman, Eduard. Konstantin Pats, politician and statesman. E, 3.

## PAVLOV, IVAN PETROVICH

- Stroganov, V. V. Ivan Petrovich Pavlov. B, 12.

- Basic principles of I. P. Pavlov's materialistic doctrine. B. Bozman. Lek obzor 1 no. 10: 478-485 '52. C, 13.

- I. P. Pavlov's doctrine in the current practice of medical institutions. J. Czerweniuk. Lek obzor 1 no. 10:441-450 '52. C, 13.

- Pavlov's theory of the signal system from the standpoint of Lenin's theory of reflection. B. Szorochowa. Zbaw publ no. 1:103-120 Ja/F'53. P, 13.

- Pavlov's types of nervous systems. V. Makedonski. Priroda Bulg 1 no. 3:42-45 My/Je'52. B, 12.

- Practical application of Pavlov's theory of nervous system in hospital food supply. Gy. Kulcar. Nopozvezdazh 34 no. 8:209-211 Ag'53. H, 13.

- The scientific session dealing with I. P. Pavlov's physiological teaching. S. Tuth. Tarsad sz 6 no. 9:870-883 S'53. H, 5.

## PEACE

- Dolicki, Marjan. Parade of optimism. P, 5.

- Biorut, Boleslaw, Pres. Poland. The Polish nation in the struggle for peace and the 6-Year Plan. P, 6.

- Bulgaria. Glavna direktoria na kinematografijata "In the days of peace." B, 11.

- Czechoslovakian strana lidova. For the successful program of our country, for the victory of peace. C, 6.

- Ceskoslovensky sjezd obrancu miru. 1st, Prague, 1951. Build up your country and you will strengthen the peace. C, 6.

- Kovach, Istvan. Peace campaign and international law. H, 6.

- Parker, Ralph. Anglo-American conspiracy against the peace. B, 5.

- Polsha v borbu za mir. Poland in the fight for peace. B, 3.

- Polski Komitet Obroncow Pokoju. Why your signature is needed on the popular peace appeal. P, 6.

- United Nations. General Assembly. 5th sess., 1950-1951. Struggle for peace at the 11th session of the United Nations Organization. P, 6.

- Vsesoluznna konferentsia storonnikov mira. 2d, Moscow, 1950. The Soviet Union leading the fight for peace. B, 0.

- World Peace Congress 2d, Warsaw, 1950. The resolutions of the Second World Peace Congress and the program of the fight for peace. B, 0.

- World Peace Council. 2d, Vienna, 1951. General report given by the vice-president, Pietro Nenni, at the Vienna session of the World Council of Peace, November 1st-6th, 1951. C, 6.

- World Peace Council. 2d, Vienna, 1951. Resolutions of the World Council of Peace, Vienna, November 1-6th, 1951. C, 6.

- World Peace Council. 2d, Vienna, 1951. Resolutions of the World Peace Council held in Vienna, Nov. 1-6, 1951. C, 6.

- Against the abuse of religious feeling for political purposes. Kat nov 68 no. 42:3 O'53. C, 2.

- Agreement among the governments should be reached. Kat nov 68 no. 38:6 S'53. C, 2.

- Appeal issued by the Budapest Congress of the World Peace Council. Ut 6 no. 25:1 Je'53. H, 2.

- Appeal of the World Congress of Women. Kat nov 68 no. 25:3 Je'53. C, 2.

- Artists for peace. K. David. Szab muv 7 no. 4: 145-147 M/Ag'53. H, 10.



## PEACE (Continued)

The Atlantic Alliance and the fight of peoples for peace. I Komjati. Tarsad sz 6 no. 7/8 528-539 JI/Ag'51. H, 5

Bases for the building of peace. L. Jouhaux. Rev Int Aff 4 no. 20:13 O'53. Y, 3.

Budapest message. J. Peter. Ut 6 no. 24 1 Je'53. H, 2.

The call of the Slovak Committee of the Defenders of Peace. Kat nov 68 no. 27:3 JI'53. C, 2.

The Catholic peace movement in Poland is widened. Kereszt 4 no. 19:4 S'53. H, 2.

Congress for the Peaceful Settlement of the German Problem. Kat nov 68 no. 42:3 O'53. C, 2.

The conquest of peace. P. Slavinski. Lit front 9 no. 19 1 My'53. B, 11.

The Czechoslovak Congress for the Peaceful Settlement of the German Problem sends a greeting to the German people. Kat nov 68 no. 42:3 O'53. C, 2.

Discussion of conditions for ensuing peace. M. Piljade. Rev Int Aff 4 no. 20:3 O'53. Y, 3.

Distribution of the 1963 Czechoslovak peace prizes. Kat nov 68 no. 38:4 S'53. C, 2.

Do not stop in the fight for peace. krt. Lit nov 2 no. 22:2 My'53. C, 11.

Economic cooperation, instrument and guarantee of peace. Rev Int Aff 4 no. 20:22-24 O'53. Y, 3.

Eve of 3d World Youth Congress. J. Denis. For a Lasting Peace no. 30:6 JI'53. R, 3.

The flame of the desire of a hundred million writes on the firmament of the world: "We want peace!" Kat nov 68 no. 25:3 JI'53. C, 2.

For democratic freedom and peace. Kat nov 68 no. 30:1, 3 JI'53. C, 2.

For international campaign in favor of negotiations. For a Lasting Peace no. 29:1 JI'53. R, 3.

For peace, friendship, and youth rights. For a Lasting Peace no. 31:8 JI'53. R, 3.

For peaceful settlement of controversial international issues. For a Lasting Peace no. 42:1 O'53. R, 3.

For the peace and happiness of our children. L. Kosmodemianskaia. Zhen dnez 8 no. 5: 6-7 My'53. B, 1.

For the welfare of man, in the name of peace. S. Szalacki. Zoln polski no. 18:2 Ag'53. P, 16.

For world-wide campaign for negotiations! For a Lasting Peace no. 30:1 JI'53. R, 3.

The force of the peace movement is growing among the workers of Western Europe. P. Kende. Tarsad sz 6 no. 10/11:827-831 O'53. H, 5.

The 4th World Festival of Youth and Students for Peace and Friendship. Ager Inf Bull 4 no. 13: 8 Ap'53. R, 1.

A French Christian publicist says that the will of the nations for peace must be put through. Kat nov 68 no. 32:3 Ag'53. C, 2.

A fruit of peaceful creative work. Kereszt 4 no. 19:3 S'53. H, 2.

A grandiose Festival of Peace and Friendship. Ager Inf Bull 4 no. 16:4-5 My'53. R, 1.

Great appreciation of the success of the fight for peace. P. Kende. Tarsad sz 7 no. 4: 367-375 Ap'52. H, 5.

"A great hope was born." Ut 6 no. 26:1-2 Je'53. H, 2.

Greeting to the 3d Congress of the Czechoslovak Defenders of Peace. Kat nov 68 no. 3:1 Ja'53. C, 2.

A greeting to the World Peace Council. Kat nov 68 no. 42:3 O'53. C, 2.

History gives a verdict, history teaches. S. Lach. Kat nov 68 no. 3:1 Ja'53. C, 2.

How to build peace? V. Noters. Rev Int Aff 4 no. 20:17-18 O'53. Y, 3.

In view of World Youth Congress and World Festival of Youth and Students for Peace and Friendship. Ager Inf Bull 4 no. 10:4 Mr'53. R, 1.

An Iranian peace fighter pays a visit to the workshop of the Szikra Printing House at Budapest. Papir es nyomda 5 no. 7:216 JI'53. H, 17.

It is necessary to protect peace unceasingly! Kat nov 68 no. 39:4 S'53. C, 2.

Joliot-Curie's speech given at the meeting of the friends of peace held in Vienna. Kereszt 4 no. 19:1 S'53. H, 2.

"Let us continue fighting for the settlement of international differences by peaceful means." Ut 6 no. 38:1 S'53. H, 2.

Let us take care of light and fire! K. Stetko. Kat nov 68 no. 27:1 JI'53. C, 2.

Love means peace! K. Koza. Kat nov 68 no. 32: 5 Ag'53. C, 2.

A mighty source of strength for the defense of peace. E. Bolgar. Tarsad sz 6 no. 10/11, 757-775 O'53. H, 5.

National Conference "For negotiations and peace" in France. For a Lasting Peace no. 27:1 JI'53. R, 3.

The nations' peace movement is growing continuously stronger throughout the world. Kereszt 4 no. 19:4 S'53. H, 2.

A new course, an offensive of peace forces in the German People's Republic. J. Kowalewski. Nowe drogi 7 no. 8:60-68 A'53. P, 5.

A new rostrum. C. Huysmans. Rev Int Aff 4 no. 20:12 O'53. Y, 3.

On the eve of Congress and Festival. Ager Inf Bull 4 no. 24:1-3 JI'53. R, 1.

Our enthusiasm for lasting peace. Kat nov 68 no. 7:1, 3 F'53. C, 2.

Our service in the life of universal Christianity. Ref egyh 5 no. 9/10:5-11 My'53. H, 2.

Peace! Friendship! N. Korobkow. Zoln polski no. 18:16-17 Ag'53. P, 16.

Peace and friendship. A. Wurmser. For a Lasting Peace no. 32:1 Ag'53. R, 3.

Peace means life. Ctenar 5 no. 2:35-36 F'53. C, 17.

Peace on earth. L. Spiridonov. Bulg Today 2 no. 1:7 Ja'53. B, 1.

Peaceful work means a happy life. Kat nov 68 no. 25:1 Je'53. C, 2.

Peacemaking by international assistance. J. Hugenholtz. Rev Int Aff 4 no. 20:11-12 O'53. Y, 3.

Peoples demand settlement of international problems through negotiations. For a Lasting Peace no. 25:1 Je'53. R, 3.

Peoples wholeheartedly approve World Peace Council decisions. For a Lasting Peace no. 27:1 JI'53. R, 3.

Possibilities of peace. L. Preti. Rev Int Aff 4 no. 20:18-19 O'53. Y, 3.

A powerful manifestation of peace of the Rumanian people. Ager Inf Bull 4 no. 11:1-2 Mr'53. R, 1.

Powerful manifestation of Rumanian women for peace and friendship among nations. Ager Inf Bull 4 no. 20:1-2 Je'53. R, 1.

Preparation of 4th World Festival of Youth and Students for Peace and Friendship. Ager Inf Bull 4 no. 12:1-3 Ap'53. R, 1.

Prevent repetition of the horrors of war. E. Branco. For a Lasting Peace no. 31:5 JI'53. R, 3.

Prior to the World Peace Congress of Women. Zhen dnez 8 no. 5:2-3 My'53. B, 1.

The reception given by the Lutheran Church in honor of the Protestant ministers from abroad who attended the Budapest session of the World Peace Council. Ut 6 no. 26:4 Je'53. H, 2.

The reception given by the presidency of the General Convention in honor of J. C. Endicott. Ut 6 no. 26:2 Je'53. H, 2.

Reply of the government of the Rumanian People's Republic to the letter of the Commission of the Peoples' Congresses for Peace. Ager Inf Bull 4 no. 15:1 My'53. R, 1.

A resolution of the World Peace Council. Kereszt 4 no. 19:1 S'53. H, 2.

The road of the peace movement. (gy. n.) Tarsad sz 6 no. 7/8 521-527 JI/Ag'51. H, 5.

The Rumanian people received with great satisfaction the decision of the Budapest session of the World Peace Council. Ager Inf Bull 4 no. 23:1-2 JI'53. R, 1.

The Rumanian youth are preparing to receive their guests. Ager Inf Bull 4 no. 11:8 Mr'53. R, 1.

Seeds of peace and love -hc- Kat nov 68 no. 5:1-2 F'53. C, 2.

She is more valuable than pearls. Kat nov 68 no. 30:1 JI'53. C, 2.

Solemn service in the Budapest Kalvin Square congregation. Ut 6 no. 26:4 Je'53. H, 2.

Statement of government of German Democratic Republic. For a Lasting Peace no. 30:1 JI'53. R, 3.

The tasks of an active peace movement. F. Klef. Rev Int Aff 4 no. 20:14-16 O'53. Y, 3.

Tendencies toward hegemony are dangerous to peace. P. Argypoulus. Rev Int Aff 4 no. 20:4-5 O'53. Y, 3.

Unity of youth in struggle for peace. For a Lasting Peace no. 32:1 Ag'53. R, 3.

Visit of Russian Baptists to Sweden. Ut 6 no. 38:1 S'53. H, 2.

War may be prevented. Kat nov 68 no. 5:1 F'53. C, 2.

Watching peace and life. J. Noha. Lit nov 2 no. 3:1 Ja'53. C, 11.

"We are fighting for the present and for the future." Ut 6 no. 30:1 JI'53. H, 2.

We should fight for peace more energetically. Kat nov 68 no. 27:1 JI'53. C, 2.

We should fight for peace with a Christian conscience! Kat nov 68 no. 33:5 Ag'53. C, 2.

What makes peaceful coexistence possible. J. Humbert Droz. Rev Int Aff 4 no. 20:9-10 O'53. Y, 3.

Work of Hungarian peace committees. V. Senke. For a Lasting Peace no. 25:1 Je'53. R, 3.

The World Federation of Scientific Workers and the fight for peace. I. Markoja. Tarsad sz 8 no. 9:863-868 S'53. H, 5.

## PEACE (THEOLOGY)

The basis of an honest life. Kat nov 68 no. 38:1 S'53. C, 2.

Saint of tranquillity and peace. Kat nov 68 no. 39:2 S'53. C, 2.

Thoughts on peace. Kat nov 68 no. 42:2 O'53. C, 2.

## PEASANT UPRISINGS - HUNGARY

"O Lord, fight against those who fight against me..." J. Bottyan. Ut 6 no. 24:4 Je'53. H, 2.

## PEASANTRY

Medical service in the countryside. Ager Inf Bull 4 no. 12:7 Ap'53. R, 1.

## PEASANTRY - BULGARIA

Bulgarski zemedelski naroden suiz. Report on the work of Aleksander Stamboliski and the objectives of organized peasants today. B, 5.

## PEASANTRY - FRANCE

For further success in work of French Communist Party in countryside. W. Rochet. For a Lasting Peace no. 24:3 Je'53. R, 3.

Powerful peasant action in France. For a Lasting Peace no. 42:1 O'53. R, 3.

## PEASANTRY - HUNGARY

Magyar Dolgozok Partja. Kozpontj Eledolj Iroda. The deviations and distortions apparent in the execution of Party policy concerning peasants. H, 6.

# PEASANTRY - HUNGARY (Continued)

Ortuly, Gyula. The life of our peasantry. H, 5.

Views of working peasants, members of collective farms on the new system of collecting agricultural products. A Szabados. Tancsok 4 no. 19:11 O'53. H, 6.

What advantages have the working peasantry of Lengyeloti and Akali seen by fulfilling their crop delivery obligations? Tancsok 4 no. 17:6-7 S'53. H, 6.

The working peasantry of Andrasfa responds with action. Gy. Ipkovics. Tancsok 4 no. 19:14 O'53. H, 6.

# PEASANTRY - POLAND

Jak robotnicy i chlopi polscy walczyli przeciw kapitalistyczno-obszarnicznym rzadom walczenia i zdrady narodowej. How Polish workers and peasants fought against the capitalist landlords' rules of reaction and national treason. P, 3.

Juszkiewicz, Aleksander. What the people's government gave to the peasants. P, 5.

Malinowski, Maksymilian. The Zaranie peasant movement in the Congress Kingdom before World War II. P, 3.

Sreniowski, Stanislaw. The escaping of peasants in ancient Poland as a problem of the social structure. P, 3.

Syska, Henryk. From Kmolek to Zaranie. P, 11.

Teplcht, Jerzy. The working class in the struggle to strengthen the alliance between workers and peasants. P, 6.

Zwiazek Samopomocy Chlopskiej. 1. Zjazd. Lublin, 1944. First Convention of the Peasant Cooperative Union of the Liberated Lands of the Polish Republic. P, 5.

Ideology of the Grudzia and Human exile colonies, 1835-1846. W. and M. Grad. Wojako lud no. 8:87-88 Je'53. P, 16.

Strengthening the peasant-worker alliance. Mech roln 2 no. 9:2 S'53. P, 14.

# PEASANTRY - ROME

Contribution to the peasant problem in the western provinces of the Roman Empire. E. Slajerman. Archaeol ori 80 no. 1:3-17 '53. H, 3.

# PEASANTRY - RUMANIA

Partidul Muncitoresc Roman. The alliance between the working class and the working peasantry. R, 5.

Partidul Muncitoresc Roman. What the regime of people's democracy has given the working peasantry in our country. R, 5.

# PEASANTRY - RUSSIA

Ako zi ju sovietski rol'nici. How the Soviet peasants live. C, 6.

Chebusev, I. What did the nationalization of the land give to the Soviet peasantry. B, 5.

# PEAT

Lublner-Mianowska, Karolina. Methods of research on peat. P, 12.

# PEAT-BOGS

Methods of draining peat bogs with spring feeding. J. Iwaszkiewicz. Gosp wodna 13 no. 8:300-303 Ag'53. P, 15.

# PEDAGOGY see Education; Teaching

# PEDIATRICS

Auxiliary method for determining hip dislocation in children. M. Vejvoda. Cas lek cs 92 no. 28:811-812 Ji'53. C, 13.

Importance of bacteriophages in infantile enteric infections. M. Eorsi. Nepegeszaeg 34 no. 8:220-223 Ag'53. H, 13.

In the Pediatrics Institute. M. Belcheva. Zhen dnes 8 no. 6:4-5 My'53. B, 1.

# PEKING - EXHIBITIONS

Czechoslovak exhibition in Peking. Cz Econ Bul no. 275:3 Ag'53. C, 5.

# PENAL LAW see Criminal law

# PENICILLIN

Research concerning changes in the activity of the antibiotics penicillin and streptomycin and their application in the production of preserved meat. E. Prosi. Med wel 9 no. 5:215-216 My'53. P, 14.

# PENTECOST FESTIVAL

The eternal question of Whitsuntide. E. Gyory. Ref egyh 5 no. 9/10:1-3 My'53. H, 2.

Message of the presidents of the World Council of Churches at Whitsuntide. Ref egyh 5 no. 9/10:3 My'53. H, 2.

# PEROXIDES

Formation and removal of peroxides from ethyl ether. J. Malicki. Przem chem 9 no. 1:7-9 Ja'53. P, 15.

# PERSIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The qasida (song) in honor of Waghuddin Zangi. V. Kubickova. Archiv orient 20 no. 3/4:435-441 '52. C, 3.

# PERSONALITY

Posnanski, N. Materialistic views on the formation of personality. C, 2.

Boris N. Polevol's message to our readers. Ctenar 5 no. 1:7-8 Ja'53. C, 17.

Development of personality. M. Masaryk. Kult zivot Slov 6 no. 27:9 Ji'53. C, 11.

# PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

Employment in ports according to the directives of the 7th Meeting of the Central Committee of the United Polish Workers Party. E. Zebrowicz. Tech gosp morska 3 no. 5:170-181 My'53. P, 16.

Fighting against absenteeism and labor fluctuation and for the strengthening of labor discipline. Funkcionar 8 no. 10:320-321 My'53. C, 6.

# PERSONNEL SERVICE IN EDUCATION

Kushkov, N. G. The organization of the independent work of the student. B, 8.

# PETAR II, PRINCE BISHOP OF MONTENEGRO

Dilas, Milovan. The legend of Njegos. Y, 11.

Durkovic-Jakelic, Ljubomir. Bibliography on Njegos. Y, 17.

Lakovic, Vido. Petar Petrovic Njegos. Y, 11.

Sekulic, Isidora. Njegos. Y, 11.

Two new documents on the date of Njegos' birth. B. D. M. Ist zap Crna G 0 no. 1:284-285 '63. Y, 3.

# PETROGRAPHY see Petrology

# PETROLEUM

Koutek, Jaromir. Geology of petroleum deposits. C, 12.

Poceli, Bela. The technical process of extracting paraffin from oil. H, 15.

Determination of the permeability of oil-bearing rocks by electrical logs. Z. Baral. Bany lap 8 no. 9:453-458 S'53. H, 15.

Fighting fuel and oil waste. A. Grobicki. Mech roln 2 no. 4:17-18 Ap'53. P, 14.

Isomeric monomethylnaphthalenes. R. Szczepanik. Przem chem 9 no. 6:315-321 Je'53. P, 15.

The modern refining of mineral oils. E. Vamos. Magy techn 8 no. 5:293-297 My'53. H, 15.

# PETROLEUM AS FUEL

Experiments with ship engines using heavy fuel oil and their results. F. Kadar. Kozl tud sz 3 no. 7/8:289-293 Ji/Ag'53. H, 15.

# PETROLEUM INDUSTRY AND TRADE - POLAND

Petrochemistry and its importance in the economic development of Poland. W. Kisielow. Przem chem 9 no. 4:200-206 Ap'53. P, 15.

# PETROLEUM INDUSTRY AND TRADE - RUMANIA

Oil machinery and equipment industry in RPR. Ager Inf Bull 4 no. 23:10 Ji'53. R, 1.

# PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

Discussing publicly the basic proposals for standardizing refined petroleum products. M. Marie. Standardizacija no. 5:68 My'53. Y, 15.

# PETROLOGY

Dimitrov, Strashimir. General petrography. B, 12.

Pavlovic, Stojan. Bases of petrography. Y, 12.

# PHARMACY - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Czechoslovakia produces streptomycin. C/ Econ Bul no. 275:14-15 Ag'53. C, 5.

# PHENICIAN LANGUAGE - ALPHABET

The Mincan origin of the Phoenician alphabet. V. Georgiev. Archiv orient 20 no. 3/4:407-408 '52. C, 3.

# PHENOLS

Biological degradation of phenols. I. Biological oxidation of monobasic phenols. S. Landa. Chem listy 47 no. 4:822-829 Ap'53. C, 12.

# PHILOSOPHERS, RUSSIAN

N. G. Chernyshevskii on art. O. Bakov. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 27:5 Ji'53. C, 11.

# PHILOSOPHERS, SLOVAK

Folber, Stanislav. Jan Payer, a Slovak follower of Francis Bacon in the 17th century. C, 2.

Slovak philosophers and their collective tasks. E. Segenova. Istorof sb 7 no. 3/4:16-20 '52. C, 2.

# PHILOSOPHY

Ajdukiewicz, Kazimierz. Propaedeutics of philosophy. P, 2.

# PHILOSOPHY - HISTORY - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Development of personality. M. Masaryk. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 27:9 Ji'53. C, 11.

# PHILOSOPHY - PERIODICALS

From the periodical Sovetska Veda-Filosofie. M. M. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 27:5 Ji'53. C, 11.

# PHILOSOPHY, MEDIEVAL

Svitak, Ivan. Selected reading on the history of medieval philosophy. C, 2.

# PHILOSOPHY, RUSSIAN

Aesthetic category of beauty. N. Dmitriyeva. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 27:7 Ji'53. C, 11.

Short philosophical dictionary. Studii ist fil 5 no. 3:150-175 Ji/S'52. R, 3.

# PHILOSOPHY, YUGOSLAV

Nodoljkovic, Dusan. Our philosophy in the struggle for socialism. Y, 2.

# PHOENICIAN LANGUAGE see Phenician language

# PHONETICS

Hala  
8

# PHONOI

Gr

A

Ta

# PHOTOC

Ga

Ze

Ut

# PHOTOC

Bu

# PHOTOG

Fol

Ut



## PLOWING (Continued)

The plowing-sowing complex will be introduced all over the country. R Sz. Ujlt lap 5 no. 12:6 Je'53. H, 15.

Practical problems concerning plowing. K. Eck. Agrarbud 5 no. 9 259-264 S'53. H, 14.

## PLUMBING

Grinkhaus, F. I. Plumbing for sanitary technical installations. B, 15.

## PLUMBING - EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Bathubs. Cz Econ Bul no. 271 10 My'53. C, 5.

## PLURALITY OF WORLDS

Does life exist only on earth? W Kozłowski. Zoln polski no. 9:29 My'53. P, 16.

## PNEUMATIC-TUBE TRANSPORTATION

Pneumatic post. J. Chludzinski. Przegl poczt no. 2:15-16 F'53. P, 5

## PODOPHYLLOTOXIN

The effects of acute and chronic podophyllin poisoning on the organs of the rat. L. Holeczinger. Acta morphol Hung 3 no. 3:305-323 '53. H, 13.

## POETICS

Bakos, Mikulas. Development of Slovak verse since Stur and his school. C, 11.

## POETRY

Constitution Square. S. Dobrowolski. Zoln polski no. 13:3 Ji'53. P, 16.

Reality and dream in poetry. B. Borko. Nova obz 6 no. 6:362-365 '53. Y, 11.

## POETS, BULGARIAN

Khristo Iv. Kurpachev, a poet and guerilla. G. Nenchev. Ezik i lit 8 no. 4:242-246 '53. B, 11.

The poem "September" by Geo. Milev. G. Markov. Ezik i lit 8 no. 4:225-242 '53. B, 11.

Smlrenski's literary evening at Kosice. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 26:9 Je'53. C, 11.

## POETS, CZECH

Sole, Václav. Selected works. C, 11.

Evening of Czech and Slovak poetry. R. Skukalek. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 26:6 Je'53. C, 11.

The lyrical world of Frantisek Brannislav. F. Gotz. Lit nov 2 no. 24:6 Je'53. C, 11.

Marie Pujmanova has been awarded the title of National Artist. Lit nov 2 no. 24:2 Je'53. C, 11.

## POETS, DANISH

Kaj Munk - poet of the northern country, prophet, and martyr. H. Biezals. Cela zimes no. 16:27-32 N'53. La, 1.

## POETS, ESTONIAN

Lydia Koidula. Lydia Koidula. B, 11.

## POETS, HUNGARIAN

The black flag. I. Meszaros. Tarsad sz 6 no. 7/8:614-621 Ji/Ag'51. H, 5.

## POETS, LATVIAN

The poet of Riga, Aleksandrs Caks. V. Kaive. Cela zimes no. 16:21-26 N'53. La, 1.

Two books of poetry. O. Sprogere. Cela zimes no. 16:56-57 N'53. La, 1.

## POETS, PERSIAN

The qasida (song) in honor of Waghduddin Zangi. V. Kubickova. Archiv orient 20 no. 3/4:435-441 '52. C, 3.

## POETS, RUSSIAN

Following the path of Malakovskii. A. Bezymenskii. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 26:4 Ji'53. C, 11.

## POETS, SLOVAK

Evening of Czech and Slovak poetry. R. Skukalek. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 26:6 Je'53. C, 11.

Poets among the students of the high school. M.G. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 27:9 Ji'53. C, 11.

## POISONS

Lapazewicz, Antoni. A short outline of sanitary safety measures in cases of poisoning from chemical weapons. P, 13.

Todorov, Georgi A. A handbook of antidotes. B, 13.

Poisoning by trichoresylphosphate. J. Stein. Cas lek 62 no. 29:804-809 Ji'53. C, 13.

## POLAND

Ledyńska, Jan. People's Republic of Poland. C, 3

## POLAND - AIR FORCE

After inspection. A. Szytek. Zoln polski no. 11:3 Je'53. P, 16.

At the book on the history of a detachment. J. Bukowski. Zoln polski no. 10:12-13 My'53. P, 16.

The aviator's heart. H. Gaworski. Zoln polski no. 10:2 on cover My'53. P, 16.

The new commander. A. Kolodziejczyk. Zoln polski no. 15:18-19 Ag'53. P, 16.

## POLAND - ANTIQUITIES

Kostrzewski, Jozef. A contribution to the early history of some products of Polish folk culture. P, 4.

Nosek, Stefan. Archeological remains in Biskupin and the contemporary folk culture of Slavs. P, 3.

Archaeological research in Kruszwica in 1952. W. Hensel. Przegl zach 9 no. 4/5:614-625 Ap/My'53. P, 3.

Archaeological research in Naclaw and Bonkow in the district of Kosciány. W. Hensel. Przegl zach 9 no. 4/5:625-628 Ap/My'53. P, 3.

## POLAND - ARMED FORCES

Naszkowski, Marian. The Polish People's Armed Forces. P, 16.

The exposition "Ten Years of Polish Armed Forces in Plastic Arts." K. Komleczny. Zoln polski no. 20:3 O'53. P, 16.

In conquest of soldiers' hearts. L. Damm. Zoln polski no. 20:18-19 O'53. P, 16.

Poetry, dances, and songs. C. Zytynski. Zoln polski no. 20:16-17 O'53. P, 16.

Review of artistic weapons. B. Kowalski. Zoln polski no. 10:11-12 Ag'53. P, 16.

## POLAND - ARMY

Lepszy, Kazimierz, ed. The archive of Jan Zamoyski, statesman and Commander in Chief of the Polish Army. P, 3.

Rozycki, Edmund. An account of the rulers. P, 3.

Stanicki, Z. The Kosciuszko Division in the battles for Berlin. P, 3.

Among the readers. A. Kolodziejczyk. Zoln polski no. 12:25 Je'53. P, 16.

Battle of the Peoples' Army in the forests of Janow and Solak. Z. Stanicki. Wojsko lud no. 6:51-66 Je'53. P, 16.

Before the electoral meetings and conferences of the Polish Youth League in the Army. A. Zyto. Wojsko lud no. 6:86-93 Je'53. P, 16.

A conference of good managers. L. Baran. Zoln polski no. 13:7 Ji'53. P, 16.

The days of July. Zoln polski no. 13:18 Ji'53. P, 16.

The divers. E. Krasniewski. Zoln polski no. 14:16-17 Ji'53. P, 16.

Echo of the pine forest. G. Trojanowski. Zoln polski no. 11:4 Je'53. P, 16.

Exercise. A. Kolodziejczyk. Zoln polski no. 9:16-17 My'53. P, 16.

The gunners. K. Gutaker. Zoln polski no. 12:14-15 Je'53. P, 16.

Hero of the watchtower. B. Kowalski. Zoln polski no. 14:12-13 Ji'53. P, 16.

## Heroes of the Polish People's Army

M. Wainenska. Zoln polski no. 18:9-10 My'53. P, 16.

In the reading room. B. K. Zoln polski no. 9:14 My'53. P, 16.

In the reading room. B. Kowalski. Zoln polski no. 13:19 Ji'53. P, 16.

The infantry is most important! B. Kowalski. Zoln polski no. 20:14-15 O'53. P, 16.

The Officer's Home in Krakow. B. Kowalski. Zoln polski no. 15:23 Ag'53. P, 16.

Our team. B. Kowalski. Zoln polski no. 9:4 My'53. P, 16.

The reconnaissances. E. Krasniewski. Zoln polski no. 9:15 My'53. P, 16.

School for people's officers. E. Krasniewski. Zoln polski no. 8:5 Ap'53. P, 16.

The soldiers are faithful to the principles of the great Stalin. C. Gollaszewski. Zoln polski no. 7:5 Ap'53. P, 16.

The song and dance troupe of the Polish Army. A. Mirek. Zoln polski no. 8:16-16 Ap'53. P, 16.

Ten years. L. Borkowicz. Zoln polski no. 8:2-3 Ap'53. P, 16.

When the Kosciuszko Division was formed. J. Broniewska. Zoln polski no. 5:21 Mi'53. P, 16.

The winged soldiers. A. Grackstein. Zoln polski no. 15:2 of cover Ap'53. P, 16.

With hearth and song. B. Kowalski. Zoln polski no. 12:11 Je'53. P, 16.

## POLAND - ARMY - SPORTS

Champions of the Spartacus winter games of the Polish Army in 1953. R. Stenicki. Zoln polski no. 4:26 I'53. P, 16.

Great achievements. C. Sapalski. Zoln polski no. 7:28 Ap'53. P, 16.

Military sportsmen in the international competitions. R. Domanski. Zoln polski no. 8:31 Ap'53. P, 16.

The military water sportsmen. E. Wozniak. Zoln polski no. 13:31 Ji'53. P, 16.

The soldiers' mass sports. R. Stenicki. Zoln polski no. 12:39 Je'53. P, 16.

Some words about athletes. H. Janowski. Zoln polski no. 9:30 My'53. P, 16.

## POLAND - BOUNDARIES

Guarding the frontiers. A. Kolodziejczyk. Zoln polski no. 9:9 Ap'53. P, 16.

## POLAND - BOUNDARIES - GERMANY, EASTERN

Border treaties between Poland and the German Democratic Republic. B. Wlawa. Przegl zach 9 no. 4/5:463-472 Ap/My'53. P, 3.

## POLAND - CITY PLANNING - see Cities and towns - Planning - Poland

## POLAND - COMMERCE

Barter and reciprocal transactions in Poland's foreign trade. Pol For Trade no. 15:52 '53. P, 5.

Polcargo. Pol For Trade no. 16:53 '53. P, 5.

Polish shipping and sea trade. Pol For Trade no. 18:88-89 '53. P, 5.

Sea Days in 1953. Tech gosp morska 3 no. 6:209-210 Je'53. P, 16.

## POLAND - COMMERCE - BALTIC PROVINCES

Czapinski, Wladyslaw. Poland and the Baltic States during the years 1932-1948. P, 5.

## POLAND - COMMERCE - CHINA

The bonds of friendship and peaceful cooperation which link Poland with the great Chinese nation are inviolable. Pol For Trade no. 18:4-7 '53. P, 5.

The export to China of complete industrial installations. Pol For Trade no. 18:8-9 '53. P, 5.

## POLAND - COMMERCE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Signing the Czechoslovak-Polish agreement. Cz Econ Bul no. 269:5 Ap'53. C, 5.

## POLAND - COMMERCIAL POLICY

Polish ports and the split in the unity of the world market. B. Kaspiowicz. *Tech gosp morska* 3 no. 6 217-219 Je'53. P. 10

## POLAND - CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY

Lesnodol, Boguslaw. A short story of parliamentarism in Poland. P. 6.

## POLAND - CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

Rozmaryn, Stefan. Polish constitutional law. P. 6.

## POLAND - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Ciekliński, Zbigniew. Leczyca. P. 3

Frankowski, Jan. Kolobrzeg and vicinity. P. 3.

Husarski, Wacław. Lower Kazimierz. P. 3.

Hysko, Miro. Resurrected country. C. 3.

Jaskowiak, F. Kornik and Rogalin. P. 3

Kalisz. Kalisz, Poland. P. 3

Kujawy. Kujawy. P. 3.

Pelczar, Marian. Elblag and vicinity. P. 3.

Piekorski, Czesław. The Slupsk region. P. 3.

Rudzka, Marta. In the house of slavery. P. 3.

Saysse-Tobaczek, Kazimierz. Zakopane. P. 4

Walczak, Wojciech. Walbrzych and vicinity. P. 3.

## POLAND - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Barbag, Jozef. Economic geography of Poland. P. 4

Kongres Nauki Polskiej. 1st, Warsaw, 1951. The condition and tasks of economic sciences in Poland. P. 5.

Rutkowski, Jan. An economic history of Poland. P. 3.

Teplich, Jerzy. Yesterday, today, and tomorrow in the Polish village. P. 5

Wojciech, Boleslaw. Words transformed into deeds. P. 5.

After nine years. *Mech roln* 2 no. 8:3 Ag'53. P. 14

Day of Poland's regeneration. For a Lasting Peace no. 30:1 J1'53. R. 3.

Nine years in reborn Poland. *Pol For Trade* no. 17:3-9 '53. P. 5.

Nine years of People's Poland. *Kat nov* 68 no. 20:3 J1'53. C. 2.

Ninth anniversary of Poland's liberation by Soviet Army. B. Blerul. For a Lasting Peace no. 30:3 J1'53. R. 3.

## POLAND - ECONOMIC POLICY

Bierut, Boleslaw, Pres. Poland. The Polish nation in the struggle for peace and the 6-Year Plan. P. 6.

Bierut, Boleslaw, Pres. Poland. The six-year plan of economic development and building the foundations of socialism in Poland. P. 5.

zestawienie spekulanci,  
worker against the

battle for happiness.

people's councils  
trade. P. 5.

ocal govern-  
, 5.

technical

Minc, Bronislaw. Changes in the planning methodology for the year 1952. P. 5.

Plan szescioletni. The Six-Year Plan. P. 5.

Poland. Ambasada, U.S. The Six-Year Plan of building the foundations of socialism in Poland, 1950-1955. P. 5

Poland. Panstwowa Komisja Planowania Gospodarczego. Fulfillment of the national economic plans, 1948-1952. P. 5.

Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza. Komitet Centralny. Wydział Szkolenia Partyjnego. The Six-Year Plan. P. 5.

Szapiro, M. Manpower and production problems in the Six-Year Plan. P. 5.

Balance of the fulfillment of the first three years of the Six-Year Plan in the chemical industry. M. Niesiolowski. *Przem chem* 9 no. 2:47-50 F'53. P. 15.

The fourth year of the Six-Year Plan. *Tech gosp morska* 3 no. 1:1 Ja'53. P. 16.

New achievements in the realization of the Six-Year Plan in the first quarter of the current year. *Inz i bud* 10 no. 6:173 Je'53. P. 15.

Settling accounts with the state according to the economic plan for 1953. J. Schoneich. *Przegł pocz* no. 2:7-9 F'53. P. 5

The vinegar industry in the fourth year of the Six-Year Plan. W. Monastewski. *Przem roln* spoz 7 no. 4:151-152 Ap'53. P. 15.

The Warsaw tempo. A. Starek. *Zoln polski* no. 8:4 Ap'53. P. 16.

## POLAND - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Maleczynski, Karol. Outline of Polish diplomacies in the Middle Ages. P. 3.

## POLAND - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CATHOLIC CHURCH

A thousand years against Poland. W. Gornicki. *Zoln polski* no. 20:26-27 O'53. P. 10.

## POLAND - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

New Czechoslovak Ambassador to the Polish People's Republic. *Cz Econ Bul* no. 270:11 My'53. C. 5.

## POLAND - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA

The 8th anniversary of the Polish-Soviet Treaty. B. Blerul. *Zycie slow* 8 no. 3:21-23 Ap/Je'53. P. 1.

## POLAND - HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY

Arnold, Stanislaw. Historical geography of Poland. P. 3

Kielczewska, Maria. Poland's geographic bases. P. 4.

## POLAND - HISTORY

Baumgarten, Leon. The Dekabristis and Poland. P. 3.

Bobinska, Celina. Outline of the ideologists of the Polish Enlightenment. P. 3.

Borinowski, Wladyslaw. The insurrection in Great Poland in 1848. P. 3

Borinowski, Wladyslaw. Wars for Poland's independence in the early feudal epoch. P. 3.

Czapska, Maria. Ludwika Sniadecka. P. 3.

Gierlich, Jędrzej. Polish policy in the history of Europe. P. 3.

Grodecki, Roman. Birth of Polish national consciousness. P. 3.

Grynwasier, Hipolit. The Napoleonic Code in Poland. P. 3

Kowalczyk, Jozef. The crucial year. P. 3.

Kutrzeba, Stanislaw. Polish constitutional life from the beginning of the state until 1795. P. 6.

Macek, Jozef. Hussites at the Baltic Sea and in Great Poland. C. 2.

Maleczynski, Karol. The Polish-German war in 1103. P. 3

Maleczynski, Karol. When the bourgeoisie ruled Poland. P. 3.

Malek, Adolf. People's Poland. C. 3.

Matuszewski, Ignacy. Selected work. P. 3.

Popiotek, Kazimierz. Sillesia in the eyes of the Gestapo. P. 3.

Przybos, Adam, ed. Documents on the history of the insurrection of Kosciuszko in 1861. P. 3.

Rawicz, Jerzy. The lessons of September 1939. P. 3.

Rozycski, Edmund. An account of the rulers. P. 3.

Sienkowski, Stanislaw. The escaping of peasants in ancient Poland as a problem of the social structure. P. 3.

Staniewicz, Marian. The september defeat in the light of international relations, 1918-1939. P. 3.

Staszko, Stanislaw. Selected work. P. 11.

Stryszowski, Bronislaw. Outline of the history of the Polish people and state in the years 1914-1939. P. 3.

Tymieniecki, Kazimierz. Polish lands in antiquity. P. 3.

Zylinski, Wladyslaw. Situation of the Catholic Church in Poland, 1939-1953. P. 2.

Beginnings of technical education in the Kingdom of Poland. K. Sawicki. *Przegł techn* 74 no. 4:154-157 Ap'53. P. 15.

Boleslaw's warriors. K. Kozminski. *Zoln polski* no. 12:26 Je'53. P. 16.

Elements of Polish history in the conception of the Haidel Institute. Z. W. *Przegł zach* 9 no. 4:5:603-605 Ap/My'53. P. 3.

Liberation of Poznan in 1945. Z. Grot. *Przegł zach* [9] no. 7/8:431-440 J1/Ag'53. P. 3.

On the tracks of the tanks. M. Zurkowski. *Zoln polski* no. 5:24-25 Mr'53. P. 16

The patriote of Boleslaw Chrobry as a subject of correspondence between Professor E. E. Stengel and Himmeler. Z. W. *Przegł zach* 0 no. 4:5:501-507 Ap/My'53. P. 3.

Poznan under Hitler's occupation. K. Pospieszalski. *Przegł zach* [0] no. 7/8:403-430 J1/Ag'53. P. 3.

## POLAND - HISTORY - HISTORIOGRAPHY

Baculewski, Jan. Historiography at the period of Polish positivism. P. 3.

## POLAND - INDUSTRIES

Gout, Tadeusz. Tasks of the people's councils in the field of small industry and trade. P. 5.

More attention to the development of small industry. J. Grudinski. *Nowe drogi* 7 no. 8:29-45 A'53. P. 5.

## POLAND - NAVY

Guarding the frontiers. A. Kolodziejczyk. *Zoln polski* no. 8:9 Ap'53. P. 16.

Song of sailors. J. Brzechna. *Zoln polski* no. 11:2 of cover Je'53. P. 16.

To the sea. A. Narowski. *Zoln polski* no. 11:12 Je'53. P. 16.

## POLAND - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Barcikowski, Wacław. A political report on tasks of the Polish Democratic Party in the people's committees. P. 6.

Juszkiewicz, Aleksander. Principal organizational objectives of the United Peasant Party. P. 6.

Kongres Ziem Zachodnich, Wroclaw, 1952. Poland united forever. P. 3.

Matuszewski, Ignacy. Selected work. P. 3.

Polsha v borbatu za mir. Poland in the fight for peace. B. 3.

## POLAND - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Bestowal of Polish decorations on Czechoslovak workers. *Cz Econ Bul* no. 270:10-11 My'53. C. 5.

Session of Czechoslovak and Polish health workers in Prague. *Cz Econ Bul* no. 271:15 My'53. C. 5.

## POLAND - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH GERMANY, EASTERN

Hochenski, Jacek From the life of the German Democratic Republic P, 3.

## POLAND - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Kowalski, Jozef For your freedom and ours. P, 3

Letter from the Minister of Defense, Marshal K. Rokossowski, to the private, non-commissioned officers, and officers of the Warsaw Infantry, First Kosciuszko Division. Zoln polski no. 10 3 My'53 P, 16

Letter from the officers of the Warsaw Infantry, Kosciuszko Division, to Prime Minister B. Bierut. Zoln polski no. 10:2 My'53. P, 16

The meeting. S. Nowosiolski. Zoln polski no. 8: 11 Ap'53. P, 16.

## POLAND - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Nalkowski, Wacław. Selected works. P, 3.

Poland. Ministerstwo Pracy i Opieki Społecznej. (1945- ) Social achievements of People's Poland. P, 6.

Sreniowski, Stanisław. The escaping of peasants in ancient Poland as a problem of the social structure P, 3.

Straszewicz, Walerian. Planning investments in cultural and social institutions. P, 5.

Tepicht, Jerzy. Yesterday, today, and tomorrow in the Polish village. P, 5.

Day of Poland's regeneration. For a Lasting Peace no. 30:1 Ji'53. R, 3.

Ideology of the Grudzia and Human exile colonies, 1835-1848. W. and M. Grad. Wojsko lud no. 8:67-85 Je'53. P, 16.

The program of the Polish nation. Tech gosp morska 2 no. 10:431-432 O'52. P, 16.

## POLAND. CONSTITUTION

Bierut, Bolesław. Pres. Poland. Constitution of the Polish People's Republic. P, 7.

Granas, Romana. About our Constitution. P, 7.

Kruczkowski, Leon. The right to culture. P, 5.

Kutrzeba, Stanisław. Polish constitutional life from the beginning of the state until 1795. P, 6.

Poland. Constitution, 1952. The Constitution of the Polish People's Republic passed by the Diet on July 22, 1952. P, 6.

Anniversary of the July Manifesto and Constitution. Miasto 4 no. 7: Ji'53. P, 1.

## POLAND. PARLIAMENT - ELECTIONS

On duty for the nation. A. Kolodziejczyk. Zoln polski no. 13:8 Ji'53. P, 16.

## POLAROGRAPH AND POLAROGRAPHY

Majer, Vladimir. Polarographic analyses. C, 12.

Calculation of the rate constant for the decomposition of hydrogen peroxide by catalase from polarographic limiting currents caused by oxygen. J. Koutecky. Chem listy 47 no. 6: 793-805 Je'53. C, 12.

A contribution to the polarographic determination of iodine and iodides. J. Novak. Chem listy 47 no. 6:903-904 Je'53. C, 12.

Polarographic analysis of pyrrhotine. I. S. Durovic. Chem listy 47 no. 4:499-502 Ap'53. C, 12.

Polarography of the polythionates. I. Polarographical behavior of dithionate and trithionate. II. Polarographic behavior of tetrathionate. I. Zetula. Chem listy 47 no. 4:485-488 Ap'53. C, 12.

## POLES IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Światowy Związek Polaków z Zagranicy. Poles abroad. P, 3.

Wierzbianski, Bolesław. Poles abroad in the years 1939-1948. P, 3.

## POLES IN KOREA

Americans kidnapped the Polish member of the neutral commission in Korea. Kat nov 68 no. 38:3 S'53. C, 2.

## POLES IN THE U.S.

From the press of the American Poles. Zycie slow 8 no. 3:33-34 Ap/Je'53. P, 1.

## POLEVOI, BORIS NIKOLAEVICH

On the way toward communism. Lit nov 2 no. 22 8 My'53. C, 11.

What the book The Story of a Real Man meant to me. A. Schoener. Cienar 5 no. 1:9 Ja'53. C, 17.

## POLISH DRAMA

Budzynski, Wiktor. The night is over P, 11

Gombrowicz, Witold. The Trans-Atlantic. The wedding. P, 11.

Iwaszkiewicz, Jacek. Reconstruction of Biedomierz. P, 11.

Kochanowski, Jan. Sending back Greek envoys P, 11.

Krasinski, Zygmunt, hrabia. The nondivine comedy. P, 11.

Maliszewski, Aleksander. Yesterday and the day before. P, 11.

Tropaczynska-Ogarkowa, Weronika. Father Peter Sciegieny. P, 11.

The Oka River flows. L. Pasternak. Zoln polski no. 9:5-8 My'53. P, 16.

## POLISH DRAMA - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

All is important. W. Wiron. Zoln polski no. 12:20-24 Je'53. P, 16.

In Tseritsin (Stalingrad) in 1918. Poprostu no. 12:8 Mr'53. P, 1.

## POLISH ESSAYS

Hertz, Pawel. Notebook of an observer. P, 11

Kraszewski, Jozef Ignacy. A collection of literary essays. P, 11.

## POLISH FICTION

Boguszewska, Helena. Cartloads of brick are rolling. P, 11.

Broszkiewicz, Jerzy. Jacek Kula. P, 11.

Bunsch, Karol. Following in grandfather's footsteps. P, 11.

Galaj, Julian. In the Lebiada family. P, 11.

Galaj, Julian. The Lebiada family. P, 11.

Gombrowicz, Witold. The Trans-Atlantic. The wedding. P, 11.

Infeld, Leopold. The elect of the gods. P, 11.

Kossak-Szczucka, Zofia. Alliance. P, 11.

Kowalewski, Stanisław. The class struggle. P, 11.

Kowalewski, Stanisław. Elizabeth's crew. P, 11.

Krasicki, Ignacy, hrabia. Mikołaj Doswiadczynski. P, 11.

Kraszewski, Jozef Ignacy. Countess Cosol. P, 11.

Kraszewski, Jozef Ignacy. The defense of Glogow. P, 11.

Kraszewski, Jozef Ignacy. Flemming's pledge. P, 11.

Kraszewski, Jozef Ignacy. History of the peg in the hedge. P, 11.

Kraszewski, Jozef Ignacy. Jermola. P, 11.

Kraszewski, Jozef Ignacy. The king of the peasants. P, 11.

Kraszewski, Jozef Ignacy. Luck and bad luck. P, 11.

Kraszewski, Jozef Ignacy. The mob. P, 11.

Kraszewski, Jozef Ignacy. Ostap Bondarczuk. P, 11.

Kraszewski, Jozef Ignacy. Pod Blacha Palace. P, 11.

Kraszewski, Jozef Ignacy. Stepmother. P, 11.

Kraszewski, Jozef Ignacy. The young nobleman's diary. P, 11.

Kraszewski, Jozef Ignacy. Zadora. P, 11.

Kruczkowski, Leon. The trap. P, 11.

Kurczab, Jan. People of the real days. P, 11.

Kurek, Jalu. The nonpacific ocean. P, 11.

Lam, Jan. The man from the Kingdom of Poland in Galicia, or The district notable. P, 11.

Markowa, Eugenia. Stained glass windows. P, 11.

Melcer, Wanda. America seeks a foot soldier. P, 11.

Mickiewicz, Adam. Grazyna. P, 11.

Morciniek, Gustaw. An abundance of men P, 11.

Morciniek, Gustaw. People are good. P, 11

Morton, Jozef. The forgotten village. P, 11.

Morton, Jozef. The great days. P, 11.

Nalecz, St. How Frank became an artilleryman. P, 11.

Orkan, Władysław, pseud. In Hostoki. P, 11.

Orkan, Władysław, pseud. The pestilence. P, 11.

Orkan, Władysław, pseud. Tenants. P, 11.

Orwid-Bulicz, Roman. "If tomorrow there will be war..." P, 11.

Przyborowski, Walery. Swedes in Warsaw. P, 11.

Scibor-Rylski, Aleksander. Coal. P, 11.

Wasilewska, Wanda. The land in a yoke. P, 11.

Weyssenhoff, Jozef, baron. The life and ideas of Zygmunt Podfilipski. P, 11.

Wiederman, Pawel. The flaxen beast. P, 11.

Wittlin, Tadeusz. The devil in paradise. P, 11.

Wudził, Leon. Tomorrow will be better. P, 11.

Zeromski, Stefan. The ashes. P, 11.

Zeromski, Stefan. The dawning. P, 11.

Zeromski, Stefan. The homeless. P, 11.

Zmichowska, Narcyza Gabriela. The chat. P, 11.

Zukrowski, Wojciech. The wise herbs. P, 11.

The counterattack. J. Putrament. Zoln polski no. 7:18 Ap'53. P, 16.

The daybreak of the great offensive. J. Przymanowski. Zoln polski no. 5:22-23 Mr'53. P, 16.

Fog on the Oder. J. Swidzinski. Zoln polski no. 3:21-23 F'53. P, 16.

Fog on the Oder. J. Swidzinski. Zoln polski no. 4:12-14 F'53. P, 16.

Fog on the Oder. J. Swidzinski. Zoln polski no. 6:28-30 Mr'53. P, 16.

Fog over the Oder. J. Swidzinski. Zoln polski no. 7:23-24 Ap'53. P, 16.

The lecturer. W. Bilinski. Zoln polski no. 10: 20-21 My'53. P, 16.

The parade march. W. Mach. Zoln polski no. 13:9-13 Ji'53. P, 16.

Redoubt on the Avogadas River. M. Rusinek. Zoln polski no. 11:18-20 Je'53. P, 16.

The soldier's day. A. Ostojka. Zoln polski no. 14:18-21 Ji'53. P, 16.

The soldier's day. A. Ostojka. Zoln polski no. 15:20-23 Ag'53. P, 16.

The tanks at Königswartha. J. Korczak. Zoln polski no. 6:12-14 Mr'53. P, 16.

## POLISH FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Two novels about September. H. Markiewicz. Nowa droga 7 no. 8:106-119 A'53. P, 6.



**POLISH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM AMERICAN FICTION**

Lewis, Sinclair. Babbitt. P, 11.

**POLISH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN**

I called on Stalin. F. Panferov. Poprostu no. 12:8 Mr'53. P, 1

A meeting in 1945. P. Pavlenko. Poprostu no. 12:9 Mr'53. P, 1

The story of a real man. B. Polewoj. Zoln polski no. 12:17-19 Je'53. P, 16

The young guard. A. Fadejev. Zoln polski no. 3:11-12 F'53. P, 16.

**POLISH LANGUAGE**

Borowy, Wacław. Studies and treatises. P, 11

**POLISH LANGUAGE - DIALECTS - SILESIA**

Bandkic, Jerzy Samuel. A study of the Polish language in Silesia and of the Polish Silesians, 1821. P, 11

**POLISH LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - ENGLISH**

Gl. Brit. Polish Resettlement Corps for Polish Armed Forces. Dictionary for sanitary technicians. P, 15

Gl. Brit. Polish Resettlement Corps for Polish Armed Forces. English-Polish and Polish-English carpenter and joiner's dictionary. P, 15

**POLISH LANGUAGE - GRAMMAR**

Wiczorkiewicz, Bronisław. Polish grammar. P, 11

**POLISH LANGUAGE - HISTORY**

Rospond, Stanisław. Studies on the Polish language of the 16th century. P, 11

**POLISH LANGUAGE - SEMANTICS**

Klemusiewicz, Zenon. Agglomerations or syntactic groups of words. P, 11.

**POLISH LANGUAGE - TECHNICAL POLISH**

How long? W. Dabrowa. Przegl techn 74 no. 3: 115-118 Mr'53. P, 15

Scientific and traditional considerations in choosing the gender of Polish technical terms. Z. Brocki. Tech gosp morska 3 no. 1:38-30 Ja'53. P, 16.

**POLISH LANGUAGE - VERSIFICATION**

Dińska, Maria. Studies in the history and theory of Polish versification. P, 11

**POLISH LANGUAGE - WORD FORMATION**

How long? W. Dabrowa. Przegl techn 74 no. 3: 115-118 Mr'53. P, 15.

**POLISH LANGUAGE IN SILESIA**

Hierowski, Zdzisław. Language and literature in Silesia. P, 11.

**POLISH LITERATURE**

Andrzejewski, Jerzy. The Party and the writer's creativity. P, 11.

Borowy, Wacław. Studies and treatises. P, 11

Budzyk, Kazimierz, comp. A reader in Polish literary history. P, 11.

Kott, Jan. Lasting values of the literature of the Polish Enlightenment. P, 11.

Magnuszewski, Jozef. Polish-Czech literary relations at the end of the 19th and the beginning of the 20th century. P, 11.

Piszczykowski, Mieczysław, ed. Defenders of the peasantry in old Polish literature. P, 11

Slowacki, Juliusz. Works. P, 11.

Military subjects in this year's prize. K. T. Zoln polski no. 15:10 Ag'53. P, 16.

**POLISH LITERATURE - SILESIA**

Hierowski, Zdzisław. Language and literature in Silesia. P, 11.

Ogrodzinski, Wincenty. History of Silesian literature. P, 11.

**POLISH LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS FROM FRENCH**

Joseph Stalin. P. Eluard. Poprostu no. 12:9 Mr'53. P, 1

**POLISH LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS INTO BULGARIAN**

Isaw Stalin. IA. Vilehek. Septemvir 6 no. 4 66-69 Ap'53. B, 11.

**POLISH PERIODICALS**

Changes in the Polish country. J. R. Nowe drogi 7 no. 8 120-127 A'53. P, 5

Collaboration of the Central Technical Organization with the trade-union paper. Glos Piacy. A. Bardach. Przegl techn 74 no. 3:160-167 Ap'53. P, 15

Review of mistakes of Przegląd Nowosci. R. 8 Przegl techn 74 no. 4:158 Ap'53. P, 15

**POLISH POETRY**

Broniewski, Władysław. Anxiety and song. P, 11.

Broniewski, Władysław. Word about Stalin. P, 11.

Kochanowski, Jan. Elegies. P, 11.

Krasicki, Ignacy, hrabia. Satires. P, 11

Krasicki, Ignacy, hrabia. Selected versified works. P, 11.

Krasicki, Ignacy, hrabia. The war between monks. P, 11

Lipinski, Fryk, ed. Farewell to Hitler. P, 11

Mickiewicz, Adam. Ballads and romances. P, 11.

Mickiewicz, Adam. Crimean sonnets. P, 11

Mickiewicz, Adam. Pan Tadeusz. P, 11

Mickiewicz, Adam. Selected poems. P, 11

Nedza-Kubliniec, Stanisław. Janosik. P, 11

O Polskie Ludowa. For People's Poland. P, 11

Piękiewicz, Jerzy. Capital Idyl. P, 11

Pięzla, Marian. The oldest Polish-Latin poetry. P, 11.

Slowacki, Juliusz. Beniowski. P, 11

Społkania nad Szprewą. Meetings by the Spree River. P, 11

Witel-Wierczyński, Stefan. Medieval Polish folk poetry. P, 11.

Zelencki, Tadeusz (Boy), ed. Young Poland. P, 11.

Ziembicki, Stanisław, ed. Warsaw, your city. P, 11.

"Aby-Abus." S. Dymek. Zoln polski no. 14:10 Ji'53. P, 16

At the grave of the Soviet soldier. L. Lewin. Zoln polski no. 3:2 F'53. P, 16.

At the well. H. Hubert. Zoln polski no. 14:28 Ji'53. P, 16

Attention. S. Dymek. Zoln polski no. 16:5-6 Ag'53. P, 16

Ballad about a soldier's letter. R. Liskowski. Zoln polski no. 10:11 My'53. P, 16.

Ballad about Marshal Stalin. L. Oszanin. Zoln polski no. 5:27 Mr'53. P, 16.

Certain editors of a wall newspaper. S. Dymek. Zoln polski no. 16:23 Ag'53. P, 16.

Constitution Square. S. Dobrowolski. Zoln polski no. 13:3 Ji'53. P, 16.

The convocation. J. Wyka. Zoln polski no. 7: 21 Ap'53. P, 16.

Danzig. W. Stobodnik. Zoln polski no. 20:2 O'53. P, 16

Death of the pilot Maiwiojew. J. Prutkowski. Zoln polski no. 15:12 Ag'53. P, 16.

Fanfare. E. Fiszler. Zoln polski no. 20:9 O'53. P, 16.

The first letter. Z. Wozniak. Zoln polski no. 7 F'53. P, 16

The fisherwoman. A. Rymkiewicz. Zoln polski no. 20:12 O'53. P, 16

Grimwald. E. Fiszler. Zoln polski no. 12:4 Je'53. P, 16

Inspection. W. Pogoda. Zoln polski no. 14: 1 Ji'53. P, 16.

Kolobrzeg. F. Fenikowski. Zoln polski no. 7: 24 Mi'53. P, 16.

Letter to the poet from a pioneer of thrift. J. Gutowski. Zoln polski no. 13:7 Ji'53. P, 16

The march of victory. S. Wygodzki. Zoln polski no. 4:3 F'53. P, 16.

Meeting on leave. T. Latusek. Zoln polski no. 20:13 O'53. P, 16

My commander. T. Latusek. Zoln polski no. 11 Ji'53. P, 16

O Red Army, to you, glory and honor. A. Khachatryan. Zoln polski no. 3 [2] of cover F'53. P, 16

On guard. J. Prutkowski. Zoln polski no. 8:13 Ap'53. P, 16.

On guard. W. Pogoda. Zoln polski no. 2:3 Ap'53. P, 16

On the way of Swierczewski. J. Wyka. Zoln polski no. 6:14 Mr'53. P, 16.

Opelotka. A. Krynski. Zoln polski no. 14:21 Ji'53. P, 16

Our army. H. Gaworski. Zoln polski no. 9:21 My'53. P, 16

The path of victory. M. Piechal. Zoln polski no. 8:1 up'53. P, 16

Poem about the Polish language. M. J. Zoln polski no. 9:3 My'53. P, 16.

Poem on the death of Stalin. L. Pasternak. Zoln polski no. 5:6 Mr'53. P, 16.

Polish poets about Stalin. Zoln polski no. 14:14 Mi'53. P, 16

The post card. A. Niedwiedz. Zoln polski no. 10:19 My'53. P, 16.

A report to the flag of the Dabrowski Battalion. J. Wyka. Zoln polski no. 7:20 Ap'53. P, 16

The salute. H. Hubert. Zoln polski no. 8:4 Mr'53. P, 16.

The sea. T. Kubiak. Zoln polski no. 11:2 Je'53. P, 16

The ski patrol. A. Rymkiewicz. Zoln polski no. 4:18 F'53. P, 16.

The soldiers' harvest. T. Zochowski. Zoln polski no. 15:24 Ag'53. P, 16

Soldiers' poetry. L. D. Zoln polski no. 16:17 My'53. P, 16.

Soldiers' song. L. Pasternak. Zoln polski no. 20:19 O'53. P, 16.

Soldiers' verse. S. Dymek. Zoln polski no. 2 F'53. P, 16.

Soldier's way. L. Lewin. Zoln polski no. 11:4-5 Ji'53. P, 16.

The soldier's welcome summer. H. Hubert. Zoln polski no. 10:4 My'53. P, 16

Song about a voyage. A. Miedzyrzecki. Zoln polski no. 20:9 O'53. P, 16.

A song about brotherhood. S. Wygodzki. Zoln polski no. 3:2 F'53. P, 16.

Spring. W. Woroszyński. Zoln polski no. 13:3 Je'53. P, 16

Sun and the reconstruction. W. Domefalski. Zoln polski no. 16:[2] of cover

To builders of coalers. F. Fenikowski. Zoln polski no. 11:2 Je'53. P, 16.

The trimmer. H. Piotrowski. Zoln polski no. 20:9 O'53. P, 16.

Two poems. S. Dymek. Zoln polski no. 7:11 Ap'53. P, 16.

Two poems. S. Dymek. Zoln polski no. 10:17 My'53. P, 16.

# POLISH POETRY (Continued)

- Two poems. W. Wlispza Zoln polski no 13 12 JI'53. P, 16
- Verses of a soldier A Wazyk Zoln polski no. 15:9 Ag'53. P, 16.
- Watchfulness. S. Dymek Zoln polski no 8 18 Ap'53. P, 16.
- The way. R. Liskowacki Zoln polski no. 15 4 Ag'53. P, 16.
- Ways. H. Hubert Zoln polski no 13,4-5 JI'53 P, 16
- We are building a common home. S. Dobrowolski. Zoln polski no. 13:10 JI'53 P, 16.
- The winged soldier H. Hubert Zoln polski no. 10 13 My'53. P, 16.
- Word about Stalin W. Bonifewski. Zoln polski no 5:13-14 Mi'53. P, 16
- You go with us still. L. Pasternak Poprostu no. 12:9 Mi'53 P, 1

# POLISH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM AMERICAN POETRY

- A poem. H. Fast Zoln polski no. 12:9 Je'53. P, 16.

# POLISH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM BULGARIAN

- Two poems. Ch. Smirnenski Zycie slow 8 no. 3:20-21 Ap/Je'53. P, 1.

# POLISH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM CHILEAN POETRY

- The woodcutter shall wake up. P. Neruda Zoln polski no. 5:29 Mr'53. P, 16.

# POLISH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM CZECH

- Klement Gottwald, the worker from Dziedzice M. Pujmanowa. Zoln polski no. 6:9 Mr'53 P, 16.

# POLISH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM FOREIGN LITERATURE

- Sibirycki, Igor, comp. Poems on brotherhood. P, 11.

# POLISH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM HUNGARIAN

- The Transylvanian army. S. Petofi. Zoln polski no. 6:27 Mr'53. P, 16.

# POLISH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

- Karpinski, Viacheslav Alekseevich. The Stalin Constitution. P, 11.
- Death comes. V. Malakovskii. Poprostu no 12: 1 Mr'53. P, 1
- From the poem "Vladimir Il'ich Lenin." W. Majakowski. Zoln polski no. 3:5 F'53. P, 16.
- How you have taught. K. Simonov. Zoln polski no. 6:18 Mr'53. P, 16.
- In a remote garrison. S. Gudzenko. Zoln polski no. 3:14-16 F'53. P, 16
- In the attack. A. Twardowski. Zoln polski no. 11:22-23 Je'53. P, 16.
- The party is our pillar. A. Tyardovskii. Poprostu no. 12:1 Mr'53. P, 1.
- Poltava. A. Pushkin. Zoln polski no. 10:23 My'53. P, 16.
- The soldier's farewell. A. Surkow. Zoln polski no. 7:4 Ap'53. P, 16.
- Soviet poets about Stalin. Zoln polski no. 5: 19-20 Mr'53. P, 16.
- Thanks to Stalin. M. Borzakov. Poprostu no. 12:8 Mr'53. P, 1.
- To Josef Stalin. A. Shanshiashvili. Poprostu no. 12:3 Mr'53. P, 1.

# POLISH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO BULGARIAN

- March 9. I. Putrament. Septemvri 6 no. 4:71 Ap'53. B, 11.

# POLISH UNITED WORKERS PARTY see Communist Party of Poland

# POLITICAL BALLADS AND SONGS, POLISH

- Ballad of the front. R. Liskowacki. Zoln polski no. 9:4 My'53. P, 16.

- Song of comrades in arms. E. Olearczyk Zoln polski no. 9 [2] of cover My'53. P, 16.

# POLITICAL CRIMES AND OFFENSES

- Muszkat, Marian. Sources of the imperialistic policy of protection for war criminals. P, 6

# POLITICAL CRIMES AND OFFENSES - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

- Mityska, Antonin, defendant. Babice. C, 3.

# POLITICAL ECONOMY see Economics

# POLITICAL PARTIES

- Leonidov, A. Laborite farce C, 3

# POLITICAL PARTIES - BULGARIA

- Material po teme. Material on topics for discussion. B, 6.

# POLITICAL PARTIES - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

- Ceskoslovenska strana lidova For the successful progress of our country, for the victory of peace. C, 6.

# POLITICAL PARTIES - GERMANY, EASTERN

- New course and tasks of party. For a Lasting Peace no. 32:2 Ag'53. R, 3.

# POLITICAL PARTIES - LITHUANIA

- The activities of the Lithuanian Front. Liet dien 4 no. 10:5-6, 15 D'53. Li, 3.

# POLITICAL PARTIES - POLAND

- Barcikowski, Wacław. A political report on tasks of the Polish Democratic Party in the people's committees. P, 6

- Bierut, Boleslaw, Pres. Poland. Tasks of the Polish United Workers Party in its struggle for new members. P, 6.

- Front Narodowy The All-Polish Conference of the National Front, August 30, 1952. P, 6.

- Front Narodowy. Ogólnopolski Komitet Wyborczy. The electoral program of the National Front. P, 6.

- Juszkiewicz, Aleksander. Principal organizational objectives of the United Peasant Party. P, 6.

- Kowalski, Wladyslaw. Basic program of the United Peasant Party. P, 6.

- Schayer, Wacław. We vote for the freedom and independence of our people's fatherland. P, 6.

# POLITICAL PARTIES - RUSSIA

- Stalin, Josif. Congress of the Russian Socialist-Democratic Workers Party in London. B, 6.

# POLITICAL PARTIES - SLOVENIA

- Osvobodilna fronta. Statute of the Slovenian People's Front Y, 6.

# POLITICAL PARTIES - YUGOSLAVIA

- Tito, Josip Broz. The People's Front as a national political organization P, 6.

# POLITICAL SCIENCE

- Vyshinski, Andrei Iannar'evich. Problems in theory of state and law. C, 7.

- History of the struggle for democratic ideology in Poznan, 1830-1850. B. Zakrzowski. Przegl zach [9] no. 7/8:275-375 [JI/Ag] 53. P, 3.

# POLONIUM - PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

- Accumulation of polonium in rat organs and tumor tissue. L. Vekordi. Acta morphol Hung 3 no. 3:297-304 '53. H, 13.

# POLYMERS AND POLYMERIZATION

- Isobutylene polymers as products to raise the viscosity indicators of lubricants. J. Michalowska. Przem chem 9 no. 1:35-39 Ja'53. P, 15.

- Modified polyamides. A. Ziabicki. Przem chem 9 no. 2:87-93 F'53. P, 15.

# POPLAR

- Poplar wood as an industrial material. F. Krzysak. Przem drzew 4 no. 4:12-14 Ap'53. P, 15.

# POPOV, ALEKSANDR SERAFIMOVICH

- Aleksandr Serafimovich and his book Stream of Iron. B. Balajka. Lit nov 2 no. 3:8 Ja'53. C, 11.

# POPOV, ALEKSANDR STEPANOVICH

- A. S. Popov and his great discovery. Tekh delo 5 no. 103 1 My'53. B, 15.

# POPPY

- Experimental increase of alkaloid content in different varieties of poppies. J. Tomko. Chem zvesti 5 no. 7:393-401 S'51. C, 15.

# POPULATION - STATISTICS

- A contribution to the computation of the probability of marriages of single persons by the use of population census statistics. I. Lah. Stat rev Jug 3 no. 2:143-152 Ag'53. Y, 5.

- The collection of the demographic perspective of the population of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia on the basis of the initial data of the census of March 31, 1953. I. Lah. Stat rev Jug 3 no. 2 163-157 Ag'53. Y, 6.

- Determination of the confidence intervals of the arithmetical means of the two basic groups according to their samples. B. Ivanovic. Stat rev Jug 3 no. 2:117-128 Ag'53. Y, 5.

- The territorial organization for purposes of statistical research. M. Sentile. Stat rev Jug 3 no. 2 129-142 Ag'53. Y, 5.

# PORK INDUSTRY AND TRADE - HUNGARY

- The freezing of flayed half porks by various methods. R. Almond. Magyar energ 6 no. 8, 235-239 Ag'53. H, 15.

# PORTS see Harbors

# PORTUGUESE POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO CZECH

- I declare. R. Arnaujo. Lit nov 2 no. 3:7 Ja'53. C, 11.

# POSITIVISM

- Barcikowski, Jan. Historiography at the period of Polish positivism. P, 3

# POSTAGE-STAMPS - COLLECTORS AND COLLECTING

- The stamp collectors ank. B. Ivanov. Lit front 0 no. 10:3 Ap'53. B, 11.

# POSTAGE-STAMPS - RUSSIA

- Philately. J. L. Zoln polski no. 3:31 F'53. P, 16.

# POSTAGE STAMPS - YUGOSLAVIA

- A suggestion for solving the problem of the production of postage stamps in Yugoslavia. A. K. Zhornik zhest sport kult 2 no. 1:211-212 '51. Y, 3.

# POSTAL SERVICE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

- Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo post. Parcel-post rates. C, 5.

# POSTAL SERVICE - HUNGARY

- The innovator movement of the postal workers has been revived. Ujt lap 6 no. 15:9 Ag'53. H, 15.

# POSTAL SERVICE - POLAND

- Cooperation in planning in the Regional Office of Post and Telegraph in Rzeszow. T. Guzowski. Przegl poczt no. 2:0-10 F'53. P, 5.

- Pneumatic post. J. Chlubinski. Przegl poczt no. 2:15-18 F'53. P, 5.

- Professional qualifications of employees as a factor in the improvement of postal services. J. Kimek. Przegl poczt no. 2:1-2 F'53. P, 5.

# POSTAL SERVICE - YUGOSLAVIA

- Yugoslavia. Glavna direkcija posta. Federal post-office guide on how to direct mail. Y, 5.

# POSTERS, CZECH

- Poster designing. A. Holly. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 26:8 Je'53. C, 11.

# POSTERS, POLISH

- For a good military poster. I. B. Zoln polski no. 13:6 JI'53. P, 16.

# POTASSIUM

- Iankov, Stojko Petrov. Soil microflora and the microelements as factors conditioning the fixation and mobilization of potassium in the soil. B, 12.

## POTASSIUM IN THE BODY

Balance of certain electrolytes in potassium deficiency. V. Mydlík. Cas lek cs 92 no. 20: 810-811 JI'53. C, 13.

## POTATO-BEETLE

Fighting the potato beetle is the most urgent task of state and village machine-tractor stations. Mech roln 2 no. 8:6 Ag'53. P, 14.

From a decision of the Presidium of the Government concerning the fight against the potato beetle in 1953. Mech roln 2 no. 8:2 Ag'53. P, 14.

## POTATO-TUBER MOTH

Bulgaria. Ministerstvo na zemedeleteto. The potato moth, gnorimoschema operculella zell, and how to fight it. B, 14.

## POTATOES

Vitkovsky, Vaclav. Analysis of potato processing and related industries. C, 15.

Improving the harvesting of potatoes. A. M. Mech roln 2 no. 9:23-24 S'53. P, 14.

Mechanizing the harvesting of potatoes. M. Borowiec. Mech roln 2 no. 9:18-19 S'53. P, 14.

Organizing the seeding of potatoes. M. Bartoszewicz. Mech roln 2 no. 4: 16-17 Ap'53. P, 14.

Planting potatoes. W. Zaremba. Mech roln 2 no. 5:22-23 My'53. P, 14.

## POTATOES - HUNGARY

Data on potato production in winter. S. Barai. Agrartud 5 no. 9:287-[3] of cover S'53. H, 14.

## POTATOES - SLOVAKIA

We gather the rich harvest of potatoes in time. Kat nov 68 no. 38:4 S'53. C, 2.

## POTTERY - POLAND

The earthenware industry in Poland. Pol For Trade no. 15:34-35 '53. P, 5.

Polish "Porcelit" tableware for export. Pol For Trade no. 16:38 '53. P, 5.

## POULTRY INDUSTRY - YUGOSLAVIA

Yugoslavia. Savazni statisticki ured. Guide for a census of profit from poultry and bee hives as of January 15, 1951. Y, 14.

Before the exportation season for live geese. M. C. Soc poljopriv 4 no. 8/9:81-83 Ag/S '53. Y, 14.

## POWER-PLANTS

An up-to-date power plant in the textile industry. J. Klopfer. Magy textil no. 7: 216-221 JI'53. H, 16.

## POWER TRANSMISSION

## PRAGUE - CHURCHES

Konference archeologu a historiku, Prague, 1950. Reports on the discovery of the oldest church at Prague Castle delivered at the Conference of Czech Archeologists and Historians, July 21, 1950. C, 3.

## PRAGUE - DESCRIPTION

Forward, not one step back. G. Bitsin. Lit front 9 no. 12:3 Mr'53. B, 11.

## PRAGUE - EXHIBITIONS

Exhibition of Hungarian books. Cz Econ Bul no. 271:16 My'53. C, 5.

An incentive for reviewing the achievements of Czechoslovak art. M. Vaross. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 26:6 Je'53. C, 11.

New Uses of Glass Exhibition. Cz Econ Bul no. 273:13 Je'53. C, 5.

## PRAGUE - FESTIVALS, ETC.

The 1953 Prague Spring Music Festival. J. Pauel. Lit nov 2 no. 24:7 Je'53. C, 11.

## PRAGUE - GALLERIES AND MUSEUMS

The establishment of the V.I. Lenin Museum in Prague. S. Rais. Lit nov 2 no. 3:3 Ja'53. C, 11.

The V.I. Lenin Museum, our people's school of communism. Funkcionar 8 no. 3:74-75 F'53. C, 6.

The V.I. Lenin Museum in Prague. V. Pisa. Lit nov 2 no. 3:3 Ja'53. C, 11.

## PRAGUE - WATER-SUPPLY

The largest waterworks in Czechoslovakia. Cz Econ Bul no. 276:14 S'53. C, 5.

## PRAYERS

A prayer for the Assembly of the World Council of Churches. Ref eggy 5 no. 9/10:3 My'53. H, 2.

## PREDESTINATION

Ziolkowski, Marcin. The mystery of predestination. P, 2.

## PREGELJ, MARIJ

Marij Pregelj. F. Sijanec. Nova obz 6 no. 6: 367-370 '53. Y, 11.

## PREGNANCY

Some remarks concerning treatment of cows in the case of complete closure of the cervix uteri and its insufficient opening during parturition. B. Kozlinski. Med vet 9 no. 5: 225-227 My'53. P, 14.

## PRESS - BULGARIA

A solemn meeting on Press Day. Lit front 9 no. 10:3 My'53. B, 11.

## PRESS - FRANCE

es among the imperialists in the  
ir press. M. Vasarhelyi. Tarsad  
66-170 F'51. H, 5.

s among the imperialists in the  
r press. M. Vasarhelyi. Tarsad  
66-170 F'51. H, 5.

. From Kmlotek to Zaranie.

s Pavlovich. The Russian press  
1860-1870. P, 11.

Soviet books and press. Ctenar 5  
Ja'53. C, 17.

Lit front 9 no. 18:4 My'53.

s among the imperialists in the  
r press. M. Vasarhelyi. Tarsad  
66-170 F'51. H, 5.

IA

ilo S. Essays on the history of  
th special emphasis on the Yugo-  
o the present time. Y, 11.

## MITRII NIKOLAEVICH

evich Priantshnikov. E. Leven-  
la Bulg 1 no. 3:88-90 My/Je'52.

## PRICE CUTTING - HUNGARY

Price cutting proves the care of the socialist state for the workers' welfare. I. Terek. Munka 3 no. 9:1-2 S'53. H, 5.

## PRICE REGULATION - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Who fixes the prices? J. Keclik. Kat nov 63 no. 42:3 O'53. C, 2.

## PRICES - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Prices of this year's harvest of grapes. Kat nov 68 no. 42:4 O'53. C, 2.

## PRICES - HUNGARY

The facts speak. K. Papp. Kereszt 4 no. 13:2 S'53. H, 2.

New assertion of the sense of responsibility for man. Ut 6 no. 38:3 S'53. H, 2.

What do priests say about price reductions? Kereszt 4 no. 19:3-4 S'53. H, 2.

## PRICES - RUSSIA

The sixth price reduction in the Soviet Union. B. Spalkova. Csl statni obchod no. 9:118-117 Ap'53. C, 5.

## PRICES - U. S.

The rise in food prices in America. Kereszt 4 no. 19:4 S'53. H, 2.

## PRICES - WARSAW

Siegel, Stanislaw. Prices in Warsaw 1818-1914. P, 5.

## PRICES - YUGOSLAVIA

Yugoslavia. Ministarstvo finansija. Price planning and the preparation of the financial plan for 1951, with amendments and supplements. Y, 5.

Costs in trading and price differences. J. Mirkovic. Nova trg 6 no. 7/8:418-420 JI/Ag'53. Y, 5.

## PRINTERS' ROLLERS see Rollers (Printing)

## PRINTING

Ivan Feodorovich and the beginning of book printing. A. Mitchev. Lit front 9 no. 19:2 My'53. B, 11.

Volume 1 of Georgi Dimitrov's works. N. Andreev. Poligrafia 3 no. 5:11-16 JI/D'53. B, 17.

## PRINTING, PRACTICAL

Estimation of courses for polygraphic management and executive cadres during the year 1951/52. Poligrafia 3 no. 5:29-31 JI/D'53. B, 17.

Preparing the roster cut with blended color for printing. F. Ralchev. Poligrafia 4 no. 1: 18-19 Ja/F'53. B, 17.

Printing costs and book prices. M. Blajec. Nasl razgl 1 no. 7:16-17 My'52. Y, 1.

Results of courses for editors, technical editors, and revisers during the 1951/52 year. Poligrafia 3 no. 5:27-29 JI/D'53. B, 17.

Thoughts about a book. AS. Prezgl techn 71 no. 4:158-159 Ap'53. P, 15.

## PRINTING AS A TRADE

Problems of accident prevention. J. Csaplár. Papir es nyomda 5 no. 7:217 JI'53. H, 17.

## PRINTING AS A TRADE - BULGARIA

Gullicho used in preparing securities. G. Nikolov. Poligrafia 4 no. 1:18-17 Ja/F'53. B, 17.

Instruction for calculating the number of words in a signature. Poligrafia 4 no. 1:27-28 Ja/F'53. B, 17.

Interpretation of the article "Instruction for Calculating the Number of Words in a Signature." I. Kolarov. Poligrafia 4 no. 1: 28-29 Ja'53. B, 17.

## PRINTING AS A TRADE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Notable works of the Czechoslovak printing industry. Cz Econ Bul no. 274:9-10 JI'53. C, 5.

## PRINTING AS A TRADE - HUNGARY

General assembly of our association. Papir es nyomda 5 no. 7:189-195 JI'53. H, 17.

## PRINTING AS A TRADE - HUNGARY (Continued)

- An Iranian peace fighter pays a visit to the workshop of the Szikra Printing House at Budapest. Papir es nyomda 5 no. 7:210 Ji'53. H, 17.
- Present level of the quality of production in the printing industry. Gy. Halmay. Papir es nyomda 5 no. 6:159-161 Je'53. H, 17.
- Research Committee of the Printing Industry for innovations. R. Benedek. Papir es nyomda 5 no. 6:173-174 Je'53. H, 17.
- The Third National Innovator Exhibition was an impressive display by the innovator movement. G. Roch. Papir es nyomda 5 no. 6:176 Je'53. H, 17.

## PRINTING AS A TRADE - RUMANIA

- The polygraphic combine Skunlela. M. Kraleu. Poligrafia 4 no. 1:6-8 Ja/F'53. B, 17.

## PRINTING AS A TRADE - RUSSIA

- Introducing nonlinotype techniques. R. Tunanovskii. Poligrafia 4 no. 1:14-16 Ja/F'53. B, 17.
- New successes in the polygraphic and publishing industries in the Soviet Union. Poligrafia 4 no. 1:3-4 Ja/F'53. B, 17.
- Utilization of Engineer F. L. Kovalev's method in the polygraphic industry. S. Klimov. Poligrafia 4 no. 1:10-14 Ja/F'53. B, 17.

## PRINTING-INK

- Qualities of printing ink. D. Mikhailov. Poligrafia 4 no. 1:19-21 Ja/F'53. B, 17.

## PRINTING MACHINERY AND SUPPLIES

- Catches for locking stereotypes in forms. M. Fedorov. Poligrafia 4 no. 1:23 Ja/F'53. B, 17.
- Central Machine Repair Workshop of the Printing Industry. I. Bertalan. Papir es nyomda 5 no. 6:183 Je'53. H, 17.
- Improving the blanket of the printing cylinder. I. Shtumbec. Poligrafia 4 no. 1:21-23 Ja/F'53. B, 17.

## PRINTING PLANTS

- Relations between publishing houses and printing establishments. Poligrafia 3 no. 5:3-5 Ji/D'53. B, 17.

## PRINTSIP, GAVRILO

- Printsip, Gavriilo, defendant. Sarajevo conspirators, June 28, 1914. Y, 3.

## PRISHVIN, MIKHAIL MIKHAILOVICH

- Honoring Mikhail Prishvin. Lit front 9 no. 9:2 F'53. B, 11.

## PRICEV, GRIGOR S.

- Pricev, Grigor S. Autobiography and a poem. Y, 11.

## PROBABILITIES

- A contribution to the computation of the probability of marriages of single persons by the use of population census statistics. I. Lah. Stat rev Jug 3 no. 2:143-152 Ag'53. Y, 5.

## PRODUCE TRADE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

- Outstanding workers in a fruit and vegetable shop. Cal statni obchod no. 3:46 F'53. C, 5.

## PRODUCE TRADE - YUGOSLAVIA

- Yugoslavia. Savezni ured za cene. The controlled delivery and government purchasing prices of agricultural products and the low uniform selling prices of industrial products effective Dec. 18, 1948. Y, 5.

## REDUCTION see Industry

## REDUCTION, COOPERATIVE see Cooperation

## REDUCTION CONTROL

- Correlation of productive methods with the nature of productive powers. R. L. K. Zhen dnes 8 no. 5:19 My'53. B, 1.
- Discussion of operational accountability. I. Kovacs. Tobbtormeles 7 no. 8/9:18-23 Ag/S'53. H, 15.
- The influence of preparation on production costs. Z. Zichorski. Przegi techn 74 no. 3:95-97 Mr'53. P, 15.

Modernization of production control and the automatization of industrial processes. H. Zarebski. Pizen chem 9 no. 6:290-293 Je'53. P, 15.

Proposal concerning the appraisal of the work competition. G. Dombovari. Ujit lap 5 no. 17:14 S'53. H, 15.

Remarks on Comrade Feienc Janossy's article "Theoretical problems of Quality and Tasks of the Technical Intelligence in That Respect." Magy techn 8 no. 5:287-273 My'53. H, 15.

The role and importance of technical control in the struggle for quality in production. A. Zajackowska. Pizen roln spoj 7 no. 4:124-126 Ap'53. P, 15.

The struggle for increased agricultural production. M. Jagielski. Nowe drogi 7 no. 8:46-50 A'53. P, 5.

Struggle for quality in production. J. Smigielski. Przegi techn 74 no. 3:97-102 Mr'53. P, 15.

## PROLETARIAT

The immortal cause of the proletariat, the Commune of Paris. L. Zsigmond. Tarsad sz 6 no. 3/4:285-301 M/ Ap'51. H, 5.

## PROOF-READING

Introduction of super proofreaders in datties. A. Varnai. Papir es nyomda 5 no. 6:175-176 Je'53. H, 17.

## PROPAGANDA

Propaganda by lecturing, an important part of ideological indoctrination. M. Dieck. Funkeloner 8 no. 8:261-264 Ap'53. C, 6.

## PROPELLERS

An approximate method of ship propeller calculation. C. Goscinink. Tech gosp morska 3 no. 3:139-140 Mr'53. P, 16.

A ship propeller with controlled stroke. A. Lasia. Tech gosp morska 2 no. 10:450-453 O'53. P, 18.

Variable pitch propellers. A. Migurski. Tech gosp morska 3 no. 3:127 Mr'53. P, 18.

## PROPERTY

The protection of socialist property. O. Paslak. Cal statni obchod no. 6:94 Mr'53. C, 5.

## PROPERTY - BULGARIA

Financial control and the responsibility of property. M. Kostov. Godish Iuridich fakul 45:200-327 '50/52. B, 7.

## PROPERTY - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Knappe, Viktor. Property in a people's democracy. C, 7.

## PROSPECTING

Erlbach, Jan. Selecting samples of ore and indicating ore deposits. C, 15.

## PROSPECTING - GEOPHYSICAL METHODS

Determination of the permeability of oil-bearing rocks by electrical logs. Z. Barla. Bany lap 6 no. 9:453-458 S'53. H, 15.

## PROTEINS

Clinical studies of blood proteins. A. Heyrovsky. Cas lek cs 92 no. 23:619-623 Je'53. C, 13.

Electrophoretic and polarographic research on the characteristics of blood proteins. J. Homolka. Cas lek cs 92 no. 23:633-642 Je'53. C, 13.

Microelectrophoresis of proteins on filter paper. Cas lek cs 92 no. 23:645-647 Je'53. C, 13.

Modification of the method of electrophoretic division of blood proteins on filter paper. I. C. Michalec. Cas lek cs 92 no. 23:642-646 Je'53. C, 13.

New modification of the clinical microanalysis of body proteins. J. Oppl. Cas lek cs 92 no. 23:624-633 Je'53. C, 13.

Proteins. XX. Specificity of 2, 4-dinitrophenyl-derivatives of alpha-chymotrypsin and trypsin. I. Rychlik. Chem listy 47 no. 4:618-621 Ap'53. C, 12.

## PROTESTANT CHURCHES

Seventy-member committee of theologians for studying the preparatory material of the Evanston Assembly. Ref egyh 5 no. 9/10:13-14 My'53. H, 2.

## PROTESTANTISM

Protestantism's claims. M. Stark. Liet dien 4 no. 10:17 D'53. Li, 3.

## PROUDHON, PIERRE JOSEPH

Brandwajn, Rachmiel. The language and aesthetics of Proudhon. P, 11.

## PRUS, BOLESŁAW, PSEUD. see Glowacki, Aleksander

## PSYCHIATRY

Myslivecek, Zdenek. Review manual of general and special psychiatry. C, 13.

## PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE

Espionage, sabotage, and diversion are the weapons used in psychological warfare by the enemies of joyful life. Kat nov 68 no. 7:3 F'53. C, 2.

## PSYCHOLOGY

Ajdakiewicz, Kazimierz. Propaedeutics of philosophy. P, 2.

Krutiz, Mieczyslaw. Principles of psychology. P, 2.

## PSYCHOLOGY, COMPARATIVE

Prhoda, Vaclav. Development of the psyche. C, 2.

## PSYCHOLOGY, PHYSIOLOGICAL

Posnanski, N. Materialistic views on the formation of personality. C, 2.

Pavlov's theory of the signal system from the standpoint of Lenin's theory of reflection. E. Szorochowa. Zdrow publ no. 1:103-120 Ja/F'53. P, 13.

## PSYCHOMETRICS

Class character of the Western methodology. I. Wasserman. Zdrow publ no. 3:73-80 My/Je'53. P, 13.

## PUBLIC LAW

Prague. Universita Karlova. Fakulta pravnicka. International public law. C, 7.

## PUBLIC LIBRARIES see Libraries

## PUBLIC RECORDS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Shortage of village chronicles. A. Skupny. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 27:9 Ji'53. C, 11.

## PUBLIC UTILITIES - HUNGARY

The enlarged assembly of the central leadership of the Public Service Employees Union. Tanacsok 4 no. 10:[3] of cover O'53. H, 6.

## PUBLIC UTILITIES - RUSSIA

Zvonkov, Vasilii Vasil'evich. Transportation and Soviet science. V. V. Zvonkov. C, 5.

## PUBLIC WELFARE - SERBIA

Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Savet za narodno zdravlje i socijalnu politiku. The accounting of and reimbursement for services rendered by public health institutions with independent financing powers. Y, 5.

## PUBLIC WELFARE - YUGOSLAVIA

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc. Regulations for providing relief to families whose supporters are on military duty in the Yugoslav Army. Y, 7.

## PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

Tasks of the technical editor. A. Szekely. Papir es nyomda 5 no. 7:219 Ji'53. H, 17.

## PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING - BULGARIA

How to organize the prime operative accounting system in publishing houses. P. Enchev. Poligrafia 3 no. 5:18-20 Ji/D'53. B, 17.

Relations between publishing houses and printing establishments. Poligrafia 3 no. 6:3-5 Ji/D'53. B, 17.

The translator and the editor. Kh. Lovenson. Poligrafia 4 no. 1:9-10 Ja/F'53. B, 17.

The work of publishing houses. G. Kononenko. Poligrafia 4 no. 1:4-6 Ja/F'53. B, 17.

## PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo informaci a osvetly. The new Czechoslovak Publishing Law. C, 7.

## PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING - HUNGARY

Miner, learn and innovate with the help of technical literature! J.P. Ujti lap 5 no. 17 5 S'53. H, 15.

## PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING - POLAND

A discussion concerning the publication plan of books on shipping, shipbuilding, fishing, etc for 1954. *Tech gosp morska* no. 3 172-173 Ap'53 P, 16

560 million books. A Bromberg *Zoln polski* no. 9 19 My'53. P, 16

Polish classical and contemporary literature. *Pol For Trade* no 15-50-52 '53 P, 5

Twelve times sooner T. Rytski. *Przegl techn* 74 no 3:116 Mr'53 P, 15

## PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING - RUSSIA

New successes in the polygraphic and publishing industries in the Soviet Union. *Poligrafia* 4 no. 1-3-4 Ja/F'53. B, 17.

## PUDOVKIN, VSEVOLOD ILLARIONOVICH

The memory of Pudovkin. L Nadasy. *Csillag* 6 no. 9:139-1342 S'53. H, 11.

## PUJMANOVA, MARIE (HENNEROVA)

The glorious life of Marie Pujmanova. *Lit nov* 2 no. 24 3 Je'53. C, 11.

Marie Pujmanova has been awarded the title of National Artist *Lit nov* 2 no 24.2 Je'53 C, 11.

The sixtieth birthday of Marie Pujmanova, State Prize winner. S.Svaton. *Csl armada* 2 no. 12:7 Je'53. C, 16.

## PUPIN, MICHAEL IDVORSKY

Mihailo Pupin. V. NJ. *Srp rijec* 10 no. 388,7 F'53 Y, 1.

## PUPPETS AND PUPPET-PLAYS

*Budapest Nepruvszetel Intezet.* Puppet show. H, 11.

A collective of innovators. V. Levitan. *Teatur* 6 no. 3/4 65-66 Mr/Ap'53. B, 11.

## PURCHASING

Kozminski, Leon. Trade practices in purchases and sales P, 6.

## PURKYNE, JAN EVANGELISTA

Matousek, Miloslav The life of J. E. Purkyne. C, 12

## PUTRAMENT, JERZY

September. J. Waglewski. *Zoln polski* no 7:18 Ap'53. P, 16.

## PYRAMIDS

Have we succeeded in resolving the problem of the orientation of religious buildings in ancient Egypt? B. Polak. *Archiv orient* 20 no. 3/4: 620-625 '52 C, 3

## PYRIDINES

Pharmacologically interesting pyridine derivatives. Pt. 8. Substituted 2- and 3-benzylpyridines. O. Exner. *Chem listy* 47 no. 8:863-868 Je'53. C, 12.

Titration in anhydrous solvents. X. Neutralization titrations in anhydrous pyridine. O. Tomicek. *Chem listy* 47 no. 4:526-530 Ap'53. C, 12.

## PYRITES

At the foot of the copper mountain. M. S. Ljud pravica 13 no. 48-4 N'52. Y, 1.

## PYRRHOTITE

Polarographic analysis of pyrrhotite. I. S. Durovic. *Chem listy* 47 no. 4:499-502 Ap'53. C, 12.

## PYRROLINE

Action of the Grignard reagent on amide grouping. R. Lukes. *Chem listy* 47 no. 4:541-551 Ap'53. C, 12.

## PYRUVIC ACID

Pyruvic acid in the urine. J. Glucksmann. *Cas lek* 92 no. 24:669-676 Je'53. C, 13.

## QUALITATIVE ANALYSES see Chemistry, Analytic - Qualitative

## QUALITY CONTROL

Zarkovic, S. S. Control of the quality of manufactured products. Y, 5.

Decreasing the number of defective products and increasing the quality of commercial products in all industrial branches. *Funkcionar* 8 no. 11 339-340 Je'53 C, 6.

The fight for quality in the production of consumers' goods. A. Fonar. *Csl statni obchod* no. 3 35-37 F'53. C, 5.

Micropolishing. F. Boda. *Gep* 5 no. 8:378-380 Ag'53. H, 15.

Preparatory measures for the introduction of quality control by statistical methods. A. Abraham. *Magy techn* 8 no. 7/8:459-460 JI/Ag'53 H, 15.

Principles of quality control and their execution in the trade of industrial products. P. Markus. *Csl statni obchod* no. 14/15:189-190 JI'53. C, 5.

Standardization of rules of quality control sampling. A. Gyenge. *Magy techn* 8 no. 7/8:461-466 JI/Ag'53. H, 15.

State quality inspection. *Kat nov* 68 no. 5:4 F'53. C, 2.

Statistical methods in the practice of technical control. K. Kollar. *Magy techn* 8 no. 6:365-371 Je'53. H, 15.

Struggle for quality in production. J. Smigolowski. *Przegl techn* 74 no. 3 97-102 Mr'53 P, 15

## QUANTITY COOKERY see Cookery for Institutions, etc.

## QUERCETIN

Photometric estimation of uranum by the use of quercetin. J. Komenda. *Chem listy* 47 no. 4: 531-533 Ap'53. C, 12.

## QUICKLIME

Preparing and applying powered quicklime in construction. I. Smirnov. *Aiskhit i stroit* 2 no. 4:19-20 '52. B, 15.

## QUIETUDE

Saint of tranquillity and peace *Kat nov* 68 no. 39:2 S'53. C, 2.

## RADEVSKI, KHRISTO VASILEV

Discussion of the report by Khristo Radevski. *Lit front* 9 no. 7 3 F'53. B, 11.

Report by Khristo Radevski at the annual meeting of the Bulgarian Writers Union. *Lit front* 9 no. 7:1-2 F'53. B, 11.

## RADHAKRISHNAN, SIR SARVEPALLI

The philosopher-statesman. bp. *Nasi ravgi* 2 no. 15:2 Ag'53. Y, 1.

## RADIC, STJEPAN

Stjepan Radic. V. Nikolic. *Ilrv rev* 3 no. 2: 135-152 My/Je'53. Y, 1.

## RADIO

Martulov, S. Radiotechnics. B, 15.

## RADIO - RECEIVERS AND RECEPTION

Rotkiewicz, Wilhelm. Technique of radio reception. P, 15.

Meleors and radio reception. E. Piret. *Idojaras* 57 no. 3:159 My/Je'53. H, 12.

A rare radio reception Gy. Horvath. *Idojaras* 57 no. 3:144 My/Je'53. H, 12.

## RADIO - RUSSIA

Zvonkov, Vasilii Vasil'evich. Transportation and Soviet science. V. V. Zvonkov. C, 5.

## RADIO, MILITARY - POLAND

Here the detachment's radio station speaks. T. Bolduan. *Zoln polski* no. 9:19 My'53. P, 16.

## RADIO BROADCASTING - CHINA

Czechoslovak-Chinese broadcasting agreement. *Cz Econ Bul* no. 272:8 Je'53. C, 5.

## RADIO BROADCASTING - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Czechoslovak-Chinese broadcasting agreement. *Cz Econ Bul* no. 272:8 Je'53. C, 5.

## RADIO BROADCASTING - HUMANIA

Rumanian radio broadcasts for abroad. *Ager Inf* Bul 4 no. 10:11 Mr'53. R, 1.

## RADIO IN EDUCATION

Our schools are receiving radio sets. P. Panov. *Uchit delo* 4 no. 9:2 F'53. B, 8.

## RADIO RECEPTION see Radio - Receivers and reception

## RADIOACTIVITY

Bohounek, Frantisek. Radioactivity C, 12.

## RADIOACTIVITY - SAFETY MEASURES

Control of safety in working with radioactive substances I. Zlotowski. *Przem chem* 9 no. 4:185-190 Ap'53. P, 16

## RADIODIAGNOSIS see Diagnosis, Radiocceptor

## RAILROADS - BRAKES

Modern locomotive brake systems. Gy Keller. *Kozl tud sz* 3 no 7/8:276-285 JI/Ag'53 H, 15

## RAILROADS - CARS

Railway carriages. *Pol For Trade* no. 15:17-21 '53 P, 5

## RAILROADS - CONSTRUCTION

Mechanization of railway superstructure works. B. Gonsztonyi. *Kozl tud sz* 3 no. 7/8:253-263 JI/Ag'53. H, 15.

## RAILROADS - ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT

Maly, Malyug. Electrodynamical centralization appliances. R, 16.

## RAILROADS - EMPLOYEES

Growing well-being of railway workers. *Ager Inf* Bul 4 no. 18/19:11-12 Je'53. R, 1.

A vast program for the steady advancement of transport and the raising of the living standards of railway workers. *Ager Inf* Bul 4 no. 12: 3-4 Ap'53. R, 1.

## RAILROADS - EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Mihacsen, Gh. Special appliances on locomotives. R, 15.

## RAILROADS - FREIGHT-CARS

Measuring full production in the Wilhelm Ploek Freight Car and Machine Factory of Győr F. Dinnyes. *Tobbiismeres* 7 no. 8/9:13-15 Ag/S'53. H, 15.

## RAILROADS - MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

Nuti, Main. The stoker's handbook. H, 15.

## RAILROADS - RAILS

Bleszynski, T. The soldering rails with ferromit. P, 15.

Causes of the wear of undulated rails. K. Torok. *Kozl tud sz* 3 no. 9:310-321 S'53. H, 15

Origin and prevention of the wear of undulated rails. F. Kortosz. *Kozl tud sz* 3 no. 7/8 204-208 JI/Ag'53. H, 15.

## RAILROADS - ROLLING-STOCK

Application of lead bronze-lined bearing bushes. *Ujti lap* 5 no. 15:5 Ag'53. H, 15.

## RAILROADS - SHUNTING see Railroads - Switching

## RAILROADS - SWITCHING

Soviet Stakhanovite methods of plane shunting. P. Meszarios. *Kozl tud sz* 3 no. 7/8:262-214 JI/Ag'53 H, 15.

## RAILROADS - TRAINS

Schmid, Karel. Fundamentals of applied dynamics for trains. C, 15.

## RAILROADS - WATER-SUPPLY

Krajewski, Michal. Manual for calculating water supply systems and pump installations of railroads. P, 15.

## RAILROADS - BULGARIA

Vendov, Georgi. The locomotive brigade of the senior engineer Peter Stoikov. B, 11.

The Sub-Balkan Line. *Bulg Today* 2 no. 1:16 Ja'53. B, 1.

## RAILROADS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Building up Party organizations in railroad track maintenance sections and in highway maintenance establishments. *Funkcionar* 8 no. 6. 192-194 Mr'53. C, 6.

Czechoslovak technical success. *Cz Econ Bul* no. 275:12-13 Ag'53. C, 5.

Establishment of a railway college. *Cz Econ Bul* no. 274:12 JI'53. C, 5.

## RAILROADS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA (Continued)

Health protection and our railroads. Kat nov 68 no. 39:4 S'53. C, 2.

Improving the Daily work of Party organizations in the maintenance and structural repair units on railroads. Funkcionar 8 no. 14:440-443 JI'53. C, 6.

A new railway line. Cz Econ Bul no. 274:12 JI'53. C, 5.

## RAILROADS - HUNGARY

Challenge of the Railroad Construction Enterprise to organize a "Week of Soviet Experiences." J. Mucsi. Ujt lap 5 no. 15:10 Ag'53. H, 15.

Directives and importance of the monthly competition of railroads. Z. Dioszegi. Kozl tud sz 3 no. 9:301-302 S'53. H, 15.

Further improvement of the Hungarian railway freight tariff. L. Fehervari. Kozl tud sz 3 no. 9:331-339 S'53. H, 15.

The innovator movement must be organized in the South Roundhouse. Ujt lap 5 no. 15:5 Ag'53. H, 15.

Innovator schools at the railroads. S. Sz. Ujt lap 5 no. 15:10 Ag'53. H, 15.

Mechanized railroad construction. Ujt lap 5 no. 15:10 Ag'53. H, 15.

Rakosrendező Station. M. B. Ujt lap 5 no. 15:6-7 Ag'53. H, 15.

## RAILROADS - MONTENEGRO

The first standard gauge railroad in Montenegro. Ljud pravica 13 no. 48:9 N'52. Y, 1.

## RAILROADS - POLAND

Garczyski, Edmund. Family allowances. P, 5.

Golofuch, Jan. Railroad signalman. P, 15.

Heynar, Tadeusz. Economical operation of freight cars on the Polish Railways. P, 15.

Suburban railroad traffic in Poland. D. Szabo. Kozl tud sz 3 no. 7:8-254-259 JI/Ag'53. H, 15.

## RAILROADS - RUSSIA

Mark, Karel. V.G. Blazhenov - employee in the Moscow railroad yard, laureate of the Stalin Prize, and member of the Supreme Soviet of the USSR - visits our railroad employees. C, 5.

The mechanization of certain operations in the construction of permanent tracks for railways in the Soviet Union. J. Gajari. Magy techn 6 no. 5:309-314 My'53. H, 15.

New locomotives in the Soviet Union. Ujt lap 5 no. 15:7 Ag'53. H, 15.

## RAILROADS - YUGOSLAVIA

Dnovniki. Diaries. Y, 5.

Yugoslavia. Generalna direkcija drzavnih zeleznica. 1. The 19th, 20th, 21st, and 22d changes in and supplements to the basic instructions for railroad accounting. 2. Instructions for financing by the Amortization Fund. 3. The correct application of the Yugoslav Railroad Board's interpretation of instruction No. 7180/52. Y, 5.

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc. A handbook of regulations for keeping order and security on railroads. Y, 7.

Some thoughts about our railroads. I. Murko. Nasi razgl 2 no. 14:11 JI'53. Y, 1.

Some thoughts about our railroads. I. Murko. Nasi razgl 2 no. 15:9 Ag'53. Y, 1.

## RAKOSI, MATYAS

Comrade Matyas Rakosi's report at the Second Congress of the Hungarian Workers Party. Tarsad sz 6 no. 3:4:185-228 Mr/Ap'51. H, 5.

Letter from the Central Directorate of the Hungarian Workers Party and the Council of Ministers of the Hungarian People's Republic to Comrade Matyas Rakosi on his 60th birthday. Tarsad sz 7 no. 2:3:97-99 F/Mr'52. H, 5.

Matyas Rakosi is sixty. J. Reyal. Tarsad sz 7 no. 2:3:107-114 F/Mr'52. H, 5.

Problems of the construction of socialism in the new book of Comrade Rakosi. L. Reiz. Tarsad sz 6 no. 7:8-574-597 JI/Ag'51. H, 5.

The sixtieth birthday of Comrade Rakosi. E. Gero. Tarsad sz 7 no. 2:3:100-109 F/Mr'52. H, 5.

## RAMOV, FRAN

Slovenska akademija znanosti in umetnosti, Ljubljana. Address of the Slovenian Academy of Sciences and Arts to its President, Dr. Fran Ramovs, on his 60th anniversary Y, 11.

## RATIONALIZATION OF INDUSTRY see Industrial management

## RATIONING, CONSUMER - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Currency reform and abolition of rationing in Czechoslovakia. Cz Econ Bul no. 273:2-8 Je'53. C, 5.

Ensuring the results of the currency reform and of the abolishment of rationing. Csl statni obchod no. 14/15:173 JI'53. C, 5.

A new system of rationing. Csl statni obchod no. 2:20 F'53. C, 5.

Report of Frantisek Krajcir, Minister of Domestic Trade. Csl statni obchod no. 14/15:173-177 JI'53. C, 5.

## RATIONING, CONSUMER - HUNGARY

Abolition of the rationing system in Hungary. I. Friss. Tarsad sz 7 no. 2:3:170-203 F/Mr'52. H, 5.

## RAUDSEPP, HUGO

Raudsepp, Hugo. My first bones. E, 11.

## RAW MATERIALS

A vast raw material reserve for paper and cardboard production. D. Szokolovszki. Papir os nyomda 5 no. 7:201-202 JI'53. H, 17.

World market of raw materials in June 1963. Nova trg 6 no. 7:8:441-444 JI/Ag'53. Y, 6.

## RAW MATERIALS - RUMANIA

The standardization of raw materials consumption in production. R. Cloroiu. Probleme econ 5 no. 12:70-89 D'52. R, 5.

## READING

Smirnov, S. A. The methodology of reading literature. B, 11.

Basic problems of the method of reading literature. G. Khirusanov. Godishnik fil ist no. 47:89-228 '50/51-51/52. B, 1.

## REALISM

Andzejewski, Jerzy. The Party and the writer's creativity. P, 11.

## RECLAMATION OF LAND - HUNGARY

Varga, Domokos. Restoring Hungarian regions. H, 14.

## RECONSTRUCTION (1939- )

The ten-year calendar. awr. Miesto 4 no. 7:31-34 JI'53. P, 1.

## RECONSTRUCTION (1939- ) - GERMANY, EASTERN

Voice of the experienced. M. G. Zeln polski no. 15:29 Ag'53. P, 10.

## RECONSTRUCTION (1939- ) - POLAND

At the battlefield. L. Damm. Zeln polski no. 16:10 Ag'53. P, 16.

## RECONSTRUCTION (1939- ) - RUSSIA

New materials for the reconstruction of Moscow. A. Popov. Arkhitekti stroit 3 no. 7:8:26-28 '53. B, 15.

## RECREATION - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

It is the time for recreation. Kat nov 68 no. 30:1-2 JI'53. C, 2.

## RECREATION - HUNGARY

Culture and recreation on the shores of Lake Balaton. I. Farkas. Tarsad bizi 5 no. 7:20 JI'53. H, 5.

We now organize the recreation of our workers more dependently. B. Paszternak. Tarsad bizi 5 no. 7:10-11 JI'53. H, 5.

## RECREATION - RUSSIA

Palagina, M. I. After school work with the children. B, 8.

## RECREATION CENTERS

Der Pioneerpalast. The Pioneers Palace. R, 5.

The palace of joy in Stalinograd. B. Kowalski. Zeln polski no. 0:0 Ap'53. P, 16.

## RED CROSS, BULGARIA

Red Cross, Bulgaria. Bulgarsko druzhestvo "Chevren Krust." Constitution of the Bulgarian Red Cross. R, 5.

## RED CROSS, RUSSIA

Barolan, O. The Soviet Red Cross in the fight for socialist humanism. B, 5.

Kanevskii, I. O. The Soviet Red Cross and its participation in the protection of public health. B, 13.

Margolina, M. A. The Red Cross in the schools of the Soviet Union. R, 5.

## REFORMED CHURCH

The eternal question of Whitsuntide. E. Gyory. Ref egyh 5 no. 9/10:1-3 My'53. H, 2.

The Holy Communion. I. Demo. Ut 6 no. 24:4 Je'53. H, 2.

## REFORMED CHURCH IN HUNGARY

Magyarorszag Reformatus Egyhaz. Dicsosag. Tiszantul. The road of the Hungarian Reformed Church. H, 2.

Szentpeteri Kari, Bela. The eternal order of the Hungarian Reformed Church. H, 2.

Albert Bereczky's salutatory speech. Ref egyh 5 no. 9/10:12-13 My'53. H, 2.

Circular letter by the General Convent to the pastors of our congregations. Ut 6 no. 24:1 Je'53. H, 2.

The farewell of the congregation of Pazonyi Road in Budapest to Bishop Albert Bereczky, who served it as minister for 23 years. Ut 6 no. 24:3 Je'53. H, 2.

The first ordination in the Tisza Synod. J. Butyan. Ref egyh 5 no. 9/10:17-10 My'53. H, 2.

General assembly of the Vas-Zala Presbytery. L. J. Ut 6 no. 30:1 S'53. H, 2.

The Hungarian Ecumenical Committee sent the World Council of Churches the works of the Hungarian Ecumenical Study Committee. Ut 6 no. 24:1 Je'53. H, 2.

Inauguration of a pastor at Hajdunaszad. Cz. I. Ut 6 no. 24:2 Je'53. H, 2.

I. Densery's salutatory speech. Ref egyh 5 no. 9/10:11-12 My'53. H, 2.

New assertion of the sense of responsibility for man. Ut 6 no. 30:3 S'53. H, 2.

The new pastor of the Debrecen-Szabadnagtolop congregation installed. K. Erdel. Ut 6 no. 30:3 S'53. H, 2.

Obligations undertaken in the curator's oath. Ref egyh 5 no. 9/10:19-23 My'53. H, 2.

"Offer unto God thanksgiving." A. Bereczky. Ut 6 no. 24:3 Je'53. H, 2.

Old manuscript on old days. S. Kiss. Ut 6 no. 30:4 S'53. H, 2.

Opening speech of Chief Curator Ferenc Erdel. Ref egyh 5 no. 9/10:4-5 My'53. H, 2.

Our bylaws on the presbytery. Gy. Harsanyi. Ut 6 no. 30:3 S'53. H, 2.

Our service in the life of universal Christianity. Ref egyh 5 no. 9/10:6-11 My'53. H, 2.

Pastor installation in the Rakospalota-Ujvaros congregation. Ut 6 no. 30:3 S'53. H, 2.

The reception given by the presidency of the General Convent in honor of J. C. Endicott. Ut 6 no. 20:2 Je'53. H, 2.

Reception in honor of J. C. Endicott arranged by the presidency of the General Convent. Ref egyh 5 no. 13:10-12 JI'53. H, 2.

"Shall we continue in sin that grace may abound?" Ref egyh 5 no. 13:22-24 JI'53. H, 2.



## REFORMED CHURCH IN HUNGARY (Continued)

Sunday in the Slovak congregation. J. Bottyan. Ut 6 no. 38-4 S'53. H, 2.

"The supreme value is man." A. Bereczky. Ref egyh 5 no. 19:1-2 JI'53. H, 2.

The Tisza Synod was established. Ref egyh 5 no. 9/10:4 My'53. H, 2.

## REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATING MACHINERY

The effect of the speed of refrigeration on the cooling and refrigerating storage of different products. E. Almási. Elehu ipar 7 no. 8: 245-248 Ag'53. H, 15.

## REFUGEES, LATVIAN

A deported Latvian woman's way of thinking. J. Andrupis. Cēla zīmes no. 10:57-59 N'53. La, 1.

## REFUGEES, LITHUANIAN

The activities of the Lithuanian Front. Liet dien 4 no. 10:5-6, 15 D'53. Li, 3.

Lithuanians in Australia. J. Petrenas. Liet dien 4 no. 10:8-9 D'53. Li, 3.

We are rich because we are free. B. Paramskas. Liet dien 4 no. 10:3-4, 14 D'53. Li, 3.

## REFUGEES, POLITICAL

The death of Mile Starčević. A. Bonifacije. Hrv rev 3 no. 2 161-164 My/Je'53. Y, 1.

A February story. L. Askenazy. Kvety 3 no. 9:14 F'53. C, 1.

## REHABILITATION

What the book *The Story of a Real Man* meant to me. A. Scheiner. Čtenář 5 no. 1:9 Ja'53. C, 17.

## REHABILITATION OF WAR DISABLED see Disabled - Rehabilitation, etc.

## REINFORCED CONCRETE

Adapting the slide rule for the speedy calculation of reinforced concrete. M. Genchev. Arkhit i stroit 2 no. 5/6 32-35 '52. B, 15.

## REINFORCED CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

Jilek, Antonin. Special reinforced concrete constructions. C, 15.

Pavlik, Adolf. Production of thin-walled reinforced concrete structural units from the technological point of view. C, 15.

Dimensioning rectangular reinforced concrete sections with regard to eccentric compression, small eccentricity, and plastic deformations of concrete. T. Szulczyński. Inz i bud 10 no. 6 184-188 Je'53. P, 15.

A plan for organizing concrete and reinforced concrete constructions. N. Dragiev. Arkhit i stroit 2 no. 4 7-9 '52. B, 15.

Rationalization of construction methods.

... a professor, and a divinity school director say about religion and its dogmas. Y, 2.

Protestantism's claims. M. Stark. Liet dien 4 no. 10:17 D'53. Li, 3.

## RELIGION, PRIMITIVE

Loorits, Oskar. The philosophy of the Estonian folk religion. E, 2.

## RELIGION AND COMMUNISM see Communism and religion

## RELIGION AND LITERATURE

Pandl, Pal. Preachers of false dreams are vanishing. H, 11.

## RELIGIOUS THOUGHT

The persistence of religious thoughts. S. Feiber. Filozof sb 7 no. 3/4:27-59 '52. C, 2.

## RENAL DISEASES see Kidneys - Diseases

## RENT

Rentability of water-power plants. S. Michałowski. Gosp wodna 13 no. 8: 310-313 Ag'53. P, 15.

## RENT (ECONOMIC THEORY)

Vejvoda, Jaroslav. The theory of land rent. C, 5.

## REPRESENTATIVE GOVERNMENT AND REPRESENTATION

Lesnodorski, Boguslaw. A short story of parliamentarism in Poland. P, 6.

## RESEARCH - EUROPE, EASTERN

Research tasks in people's democracies. R. Lukac. Chem zvesti 5 no. 7 377-385 S'51. C, 15.

## RESEARCH - HUNGARY

Our mining engineering research. T. Boldizsar. Bany lap 8 no. 9:437-438 S'53. H, 15.

Scientific research in Hungary. J. Brod. Cas lek cs 92 no. 23:647-649 Je'53. C, 13.

## RESEARCH - RUMANIA

Scientific research in the Rumanian People's Republic. S. Cupea. Ager Inf Bull 4 no. 12: 5-6 Ap'53. R, 1.

## RESEARCH, INDUSTRIAL

Improving the cooperation between research and production. R. Borisek. Lesy a dřev prum 3 no. 2:8 Ja'53. C, 15.

## RESORTS see Health resorts, watering-places, etc.

## RESPIRATORS

Prototype of artificial iron lungs. Cz Econ Bul no. 274:15 JI'53. C, 5.

## RESPIRATORY ORGANS - DISEASES

A contribution to the functional examination of respiration in an environment injurious to health. B. Koci. Cas lek cs 92 no. 24:605-606 Je'53. C, 13.

## RESTAURANTS, LUNCH ROOMS, ETC.

Fighting for better collective boarding. A. Kubos. Csl statni obchod no. 14/15:188 JI'53. C, 5.

## RESTAURANTS, LUNCH ROOMS, ETC. - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Criticism received in the right manner. Csl statni obchod no. 6:96 Mr'53. C, 5.

A model dietary lunchroom. P. Sommer. Csl statni obchod no. 9:119 Ap'53. C, 5.

## RESTAURANTS, LUNCH ROOMS, ETC. - LATVIA

Collective eating in the Latvian Soviet Socialist Republic. N. Prasolova. Csl statni obchod no. 9:123-124 Ap'53. C, 5.

## RESTAURANTS, LUNCH ROOMS, ETC. - POLAND

Collective eating in Poland. P. P. Csl statni obchod no. 9:122-123 Ap'53. C, 5.

## RESTAURANTS, LUNCH ROOMS, ETC. - YUGOSLAVIA

... in the catering trade. R. 7/8:421-422 JI/Ag'53. Y, 5.

... the catering trade. M. Nasic. 7/8:395-396 JI/Ag'53. Y, 5.

## RETT

... replies to questions asked by James Reston, New York Times correspondent, December 21, 1952. Probleme econ 5 no. 13: 5-6 D'52. R, 5.

I. V. Stalin's answers to the questions of James Reston, diplomatic correspondent of the New York Times, received on December 21, 1952. Bulg Today 2 no. 1:3 Ja'53. B, 1.

## RETAIL TRADE

Careful and prompt consideration of the requests and complaints of customers. Csl statni obchod no. 10:135 My'53. C, 5.

Gaining confidence in the work of personnel. J. Hrdina. Csl statni obchod no. 10:134 My'53. C, 5.

Let us not underestimate our own work. M. Strnad. Csl statni obchod no. 10:134-135 My'53. C, 5.

Principles of quality control and their execution in the trade of industrial products. P. Markus. Csl statni obchod no. 14/15:189-190 JI'53. C, 5.

Protecting national property against ... E. Sylberska. Csl statni obchod no. 16:114 My'53. C, 5.

Retail trade miscellanea. Csl statni obchod no. 10:137-138 My'53. C, 5.

Ring of dealers. Lj. Belogrille. Nova trg 6 no. 7/8:410-413 JI/Ag'53. Y, 5.

## RETAIL TRADE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Achievements by initiative in work. Csl statni obchod no. 9:121-122 Ap'53. C, 5.

Applying F. L. Kovalev's method in socialist commerce. F. Horak. Csl statni obchod no. 10:137-138 My'53. C, 5.

Bonuses for January inventories. -r. Csl statni obchod no. 2:24 F'53. C, 5.

Books of suggestions and complaints will help our work. Z. Gubaurova. Csl statni obchod no. 9:80-90 Mr'53. C, 5.

Careless inventory. F. Vilim. Csl statni obchod no. 3:42 F'53. C, 5.

Citizens' control in trade. Csl statni obchod no. 10:126 My'53. C, 5.

A continuation of the discussion of the basic relations for operating a store. I. Zeman. Csl statni obchod no. 10:120-130 My'53. C, 5.

The correct understanding of street vending. J. Klimcik. Csl statni obchod no. 6:92 Mr'53. C, 5.

Following the example of Soviet trade, we must guarantee a correct breakdown of the commercial finance plan. J. Surin. Csl statni obchod no. 8:87-88 Mr'53. C, 5.

Good cooperation. B. Spalkova. Csl statni obchod no. 2:25 F'53. C, 5.

Improving the work of Party organizations of all communists in the state retail trade. Funkcionar 8 no. 12:371-373 Je'53. C, 5.

Monthly inventories. R. Minichthal. Csl statni obchod no. 2:22-24 F'53. C, 5.

More women in leading positions. M. Urdak. Csl statni obchod no. 3:37 F'53. C, 5.

Now people are creating the new world. A. V. Csl statni obchod no. 9:124 Ap'53. C, 5.

Planning operational expenses. Z. Bukarík. Csl statni obchod no. 2:17-20 F'53. C, 5.

Testing the quality of goods received, an important task of workers in commerce. -Pa. Csl statni obchod no. 3:38-39 F'53. C, 5.

We know our duties. Csl statni obchod no. 2:21 F'53. C, 5.

We must eliminate deficiencies. K. Harký. Csl statni obchod no. 9:121 Ap'53. C, 5.

## RETAIL TRADE - LATVIA

Public inspection commissions attached to the Council of Trade-Unions. S. Sefernev. Csl statni obchod no. 6:93-94 Mr'53. C, 5.

## RETAIL TRADE - RUMANIA

The methodology of retail sales planning. Al. Sobaru. Probleme econ 6 no. 5/6:161-172 My/Je'53. R, 5.

## RETAIL TRADE - RUSSIA

Let us better satisfy the requirements of workers. N. Kirsanov. Csl statni obchod no. 2:32-34 F'53. C, 5.

The requirements of the village buyer increase. Ch. Ashurov. Csl statni obchod no. 2:32 F'53. C, 5.

## RETAIL TRADE - SERBIA

Village shops in Serbia. D. M. Nova trg 6 no. 7/8:469-470 JI/Ag'53. Y, 5.

## RETICULO-ENDOTHELIAL SYSTEM

Acute reticulosis in children. Cas lek cs 92 no. 20/21:585-593 My'53. C, 13.

Changes in the mast cells following X-ray irradiation. G. Kelenyi. Acta morphol Hung 3 no. 3:377-381 '53. H, 13.

An interesting case of reticulo-endotheliosis. J. Švejdla. Cas lek cs 92 no. 20/21:582-583 My'53. C, 13.

## REVOLUTIONS - AUSTRIA

The Boka Kotorska Revolt of 1869. N. Stijepovic. Vojnosat gl 4 no. 2:100-114 Ap'53. Y, 18.

## REVOLUTIONS - BULGARIA

The Rumelian revolt and an undertaking on the part of Montenegrin people. I. Radosavovic. Ist zap Crna G 6 no. 1:200-266 '53. Y, 3.

## REVOLUTIONS - MONTENEGRO

The July 13 insurrection of Bebrane. M. Vukovic. Ist zap Crna G 6 no. 1:186-203 '53. Y, 3.

## REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC.)

Bonuses for January inventories. -1. Csl stalni abcd no. 2:24 F'53. C, 5.

Distribution of the 1953 Czechoslovak peace prizes. Kat nov 68 no. 38:4 S'53. C, 2

Enriching our life with poetry. F. Novotny. Ctenar 5 no. 8/9:232-235 Ag/S'53. C, 17.

The pledge of Josef Schallenberg, national prize winner. Papir es nyomda 5 no. 6:178 Je'53. H, 17.

State Prizes for 1953. Cz Econ Bul no. 272:6 Je'53. C, 5.

## RH FACTOR

Development of research on the Rh factor in Poland. I. Lille-Szyszkowicz. Zdiow publ no. 2:77-86 Mi/Ap'53. P, 13.

## RHODANATES see Thiocyanates

## RICE - HUNGARY

An investigation of mechanized rice harvesting. J. Szasz. Agrartud 5 no. 9:[3-4] of cover S'53. H, 14.

Our domestic rice production. Ujt lap 5 no. 9:15 My'53. H, 15.

## RICHTER, HANS WERNER

Notes of H. W. Richter. N. S. Republika Zagreb 9 no. 2/3:286-287 F/Mr'53. Y, 11.

## RICHTER, WERNER

Guest performance of Werner Richter. L. Lesznat. Uj zenel sz 4 no. 7/8:00 Ji/Ag'53. H, 0.

## RIGA - HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC.

House on Ceste Street. A. Berzins. Cela zimes no. 16:16-20 N'53. La, 1.

## RIGHT TO LABOR

Rumanian Institute for Cultural Relations with Foreign Countries. The right to work in the Rumanian People's Republic. R, 5.

## RIMSKII-KORSAKOV, MIKHAIL NIKOLAEVICH

Mikhail N. Rimskii-Korsakov, well-known Soviet scientist and good friend of Bulgarian zoologists. I. Buresh. Priroda Bulg 1 no. 2:81-84 Mr/Ap'52. B, 12.

## RIOTS - GERMANY, EASTERN

After the failure of the demonstration in Berlin. J. Rozner. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 26:2 Je'53. C, 11.

## RITES AND CEREMONIES - SLOVAKIA

Triduum held in the Saint John the Baptist Church at Trnava. Kat nov 68 no. 27:6 N'53. C, 2.

## RIVERS - BULGARIA

The sources of the Zlatna Panega River in ancient times. I. Buresh. Priroda Bulg 1 no. 3:52-61 My/Je'52. B, 12.

## RIVERS - POLAND

Hermancyk, Teodor. The Poprad Valley. P, 3.

## RIVERS - SLOVENIA

Mobilization of the Drava River. M. Svab. Ljud pravica 13 no. 48:6 N'52. Y, 1.

## ROAD CONSTRUCTION

M. I. Balakhin's book on the reduction of additional expenses in the construction of roads. Arkhitekt 3 no. 7/8:35 '53. B, 15.

The most important questions in developing the technique of roadbuilding. I. Benke. Melyepit tud sz 3 no. 2:98-101 F'53. H, 15.

## ROADS - DESIGN

Construction of perspective design for road planning. B. Kajan. Melyepit tud sz 3 no. 2:94-98 F'53. H, 15.

## ROADS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Building up Party organizations in railroad truck maintenance sections and in highway maintenance establishments. Funkcionar 8 no. 8: 192-194 Mr'53. C, 6.

## ROADS - POLAND

Research on the road problem in Wielkopolska from the 10th to the 18th century. S. Weymann. Pizegi zach [9] no. 7/8:104-253 [Ji/Ag]'53 P, 3.

## ROADS - RUSSIA

Construction of roads for motor vehicles. N. Ivanov. Arkhitekt 2 no. 5/6:14-15 '52. B, 15.

A new Soviet method for calculating road paving. K. Rlapov. Arkhitekt 2 no. 4:14-18 '52. B, 15.

## ROCKS

Hajtman, Bohuslav. Petrogenic minerals. C, 12.

## ROENTGEN RAYS see X-rays

## ROLLAND, ROMAIN - TRANSLATIONS, SLOVAK

Rolland's novel Jean Christophe in the Slovak language. J. Steycek. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 20: 4 Je'53. C, 11.

## ROLLERS (PRINTING)

New basic materials for ink rollers in the printing industry. M. Grossmann. Papir es nyomda 5 no. 6:169-172 Je'53. H, 17.

## ROME - HISTORY

Danov, Khr. M. A chrestomathy on ancient history. B, 3.

## ROOFS

The most frequent errors committed in designing and constructing Broda's system of vaulted roofs. W. Jedrejek. Inz i bud 10 no. 6:174-177 Je'53. P, 15.

## ROSENBERG, ETHEL

For the rehabilitation of the Rosenbergs. Kat nov 68 no. 28:4 Ji'53. C, 2.

Letters from the condemned coll. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 27:2 Ji'53. C, 11.

## ROSENBERG, JULIUS

For the rehabilitation of the Rosenbergs. Kat nov 68 no. 28:4 Ji'53. C, 2.

Letters from the condemned coll. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 27:2 Ji'53. C, 11.

## ROWING - POLAND

Pilinski, Wlodzimierz. The water crossing. P, 15.

## RUBBER

The cracking of rubber. J. Franta. Chem prum 3 no. 3:102-106 Mr'53. C, 15.

## RUBBER, ARTIFICIAL

Polyisobutylene rubber. J. Michalowska. Przem chem 9 no. 2:79-82 F'53. P, 15.

## RUBBER INDUSTRY AND TRADE

Twenty years of technical progress in the rubber industry. A. Olaszek. Przem chem 9 no. 1:25-28 Ja'53. P, 15.

## RUBBER INDUSTRY AND TRADE - HUNGARY

Work of the dispatcher department in the Rubber Factory. I. Pechy. Tobbilmunkes 7 no. 7: 14-10 Ji'53. H, 16.

## RUBBER INDUSTRY AND TRADE - POLAND

Rubber footwear. Pol For Trade no. 16:27-28 '53. P, 6.

## RUMANIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Books in the Rumanian People's Republic. Bucharest 1953. R, 17.

## RUMANIA - COMMERCE

Development of Rumanian foreign trade. Ager Inf Bull 4 no. 23:9 Ji'53. R, 1.

## RUMANIA - COMMERCE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Economic outline. Cz Econ Bul no. 276:1-3 S'53. C, 5.

## RUMANIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Foreign guests share their impression of RPR. Ager Inf Bull 4 no. 18/19:15-16 Je'53. R, 1.

A Summer in New Rumania. Ager Inf Bull 4 no. 13:11 Ap'53. R, 1.

## RUMANIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Confederatia Generala a Muncii. Comitetul Central. Decision of the Plenary Meeting of the Central Committee of the General Labor Federation on the duties of trade unions in the fight for the fulfillment of the Five-Year Plan to develop the national economy of the Rumanian People's Republic. R, 5.

Monteau, A. Let us make a concerted effort to fulfill the compulsory delivery plan. R, 5.

Communique of the Central Statistical Board on the results of fulfillment of state plan for development of Rumanian People's Republic national economy in second quarter of 1953. Ager Inf Bull 4 no. 25:7-8 Ji'53. R, 1.

The 5th anniversary of the Rumanian People's Republic. Probleme econ 6 no. 12:23-31 D'52. R, 5.

Peace construction in the RPR. Ager Inf Bull 4 no. 10:8-9 Mr'53. R, 1.

Representatives of foreign building firms speak about the exhibition "Planned Economy of RPR in Full Progress." Ager Inf Bull 4 no. 13:1-2 Ap'53. R, 1.

The role of electrification in building the technical material basis of socialism in Rumania. G. Filip. Probleme econ 6 no. 6/7:60-69 Jo/Ji'52. R, 5.

Some problems in planning the supply of technical materials in the national economy. A. Motodovanu. Probleme econ 6 no. 6/7:88-79 Jo/Ji'52. R, 5.

The standardization of raw materials consumption in production. R. Clorika. Probleme econ 6 no. 12:70-80 D'52. R, 5.

## RUMANIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

The antinational foreign policy of the Rumanian bourgeois-landlord governments during the period of so-called "nonintervention" imperialist policy in 1930. R. Ciamparu. Studii Ist III 5 no. 3:24-37 Ji/S'52. R, 3.

## RUMANIA - HISTORY

Istoria RPR. Manual pentru invatamantul mediu. History of the Rumanian People's Republic. R, 3.

Partidul Muncitoresc Roman. How our workers and peasants lived and fought for their liberation until August 23, 1944. R, 3.

Coin boards and economic life in centuries in our territory. G. Ist III 5 no. 3:170-186 Ji/S'52

The course "Ancient History of the People's Republic." Faculty of C. I. Parhon University, Bucharest. Studii Ist III 5 no. 3:176-177 Ji

## RUMANIA - INDUSTRIES

The cloth manufacturing enterprise and Deciovaliste. C. Sorban. S. no. 3:80-105 Ji/S'52. R, 3.

The generalization of internal socialism, a means to improve the our enterprises continuously. Probleme econ 6 no. 6/6:83-97 R, 5.

How internal socialist management the Matyas Rakosi Works. P. I. econ 6 no. 5/6:100-103 My/Ju'

Rumanian workers for socialist nation. Ujt lap 5 no. 17:10 S'53

## RUMANIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Chislevschi, I. The treasures of the property of the masses. R

Rumanian Institute for Cultural Relations with Foreign Countries. Culture in the People's Republic. R, 3.

## ROMANIA - LEARNED INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES

An analysis of the decision of the session of the General Scientific Section of the Rumanian Academy, March 17-23, 1952. P Constantinescu-Iasi. Studi 1st fil 5 no. 3:136-147 Ji/S'52. R, 3.

## ROMANIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Address by Comrade Gheorghiu-Dej to the voters of the Givilla Rosie District in Bucharest. Probleme econ 5 no. (2:7-21) D'52 R, 5.

## ROMANIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Rich activity of Rumanian-Soviet Friendship Association (ARLUS). Agor inf Bull 1 no. 10:5 Mr'53. R, 1.

## ROMANIA. CONSTITUTION

Rumanian Institute for Cultural Relations with Foreign Countries. The right to work in the Rumanian People's Republic R, 5

Sadoveanu, Mihail Marginal notes on Article 80 R, 7.

The Constitution of socialist construction. Probleme econ 5 no. 6/7:31-39 Je/Ji'52. R, 5.

The draft of the Constitution of the Rumanian People's Republic. G.Apostol. Studi 1st fil 5 no. 3:13-23 Ji/S'52. R, 3.

## ROMANIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Caragiale's comedy played in Prague. M. Kavykova. Lit nov 2 no. 22:7 My'53. C, 11.

## ROMANIAN FICTION

Calugaru, Ion Steel and bread. R, 11.

## ROMANIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The book and the film about a Rumanian soldier J. Waglewski. Zoln polski no. 14 22 Ji'53 P, 16.

## ROMANIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO BULGARIAN

Sadoveanu, Mihail. Mitria Kokor. B, 11.

## ROMANIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO HUNGARIAN

Sadoveanu, Mihail. The instigator. H, 11.

## ROMANIAN POETRY - COLLECTIONS

Poezia noua in RPR. The new poetry in Rumania. R, 11.

## ROMANIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO BULGARIAN

In front of Stalin's monument. E. Frunza. Septemvri 6 no. 4 83-84 Ap'53. B, 11.

## ROMANIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO HUNGARIAN

To mothers and teachers M. Breslasu. Tiszataj 7 no. 1:4 Mr'53. H, 11.

## RURAL ELECTRIFICATION - HUNGARY

The electric light was turned on in Csanytelek on the holiday of the Constitution. I. Lovas. Tanacsok 4 no. 17:12 S'53. H, 6.

## RUSSIA

A French Catholic writer on the USSR. Kat nov 68 no. 7:5 F'53. C, 2.

## RUSSIA - ADMINISTRATIVE AND POLITICAL DIVISIONS

Akademlia nauk SSSR. Institut prava. Basic principles of the Soviet Union government and law. B, 7.

## RUSSIA - AIR FORCE

Soviet Aviation Day. Kat nov 68 no. 33:3 Ag'53. C, 2.

## RUSSIA - ARMY

Bulgant, Nikolai Aleksandrovich. Thirty years of the Soviet Armed Forces, Nikolai Aleksandrovich Bulgant. C, 16.

Majkow, E. The Soviet army engineers. P, 16.

Praca partyjno-polityczna na obozach leinich. Party political work in the summer camps of the Red Army. P, 6.

Sufuz na bulgaro-suevskite druchestva. Thirty-two years since the creation of the Soviet Army. B, 16.

Agitator. Zoln polski no. 3:8 F'53 P, 16.

The Army of Liberation. Kh. Radevski. Lit front 9 no. 9:1 F'53. B, 11.

The army of peace Poprosta no. 12:6 Mr'53 P, 1.

All the Oder and Neisse Rivers T. Rawski. Zoln polski no. 7:6-7 Ap'53 P, 16.

The best hunters and pathfinders B. H. Zoln polski no. 3:31 F'53. P, 16.

In the town of tents. Zoln polski no. 10:15 My'53. P, 16.

Iosif Stalin, the ingenious educator of cadres M. Stankewicz. Wojasko lud no. 6:35-50 Je'53 P, 16.

A lesson dear to the heart. B. Kowalekt. Zoln polski no. 3:8 F'53. P, 16.

The Soviet commander was my example. V. Hajek. Csl armada 2 no. 10:4 My'53. C, 16.

The sportsmen of the Soviet Army walk to new victories. M. Alawter. Zoln polski no. 3:30 F'53. P, 16.

The steps of the Russian Army. R. Aleksandrova. Lit front 9 no. 9:3 F'53. B, 11.

We prepare for the evening party. E. F. Zoln polski no. 3:9 F'53. P, 16.

We read about the Soviet Army E. Krasniewski. Zoln polski no. 3:9 F'53. P, 16.

When the Kosciuszko Division was formed. J. Brontewska. Zoln polski no. 5:21 Mr'53. P, 16.

## RUSSIA - CITY PLANNING see Cities and towns - Planning - Russia

## RUSSIA - COMMERCE

Kolev, N. R. Development of the capitalist and socialist trade in Bulgaria and in the Soviet Union. B, 5.

Constantly improving Soviet trade. Csl statni obchod no. 14/15:2 of cover Ji'53. C, 5.

Facts and figures about the development of commerce in the USSR. Csl statni obchod no. 2:31 F'53. C, 5.

The first pumping excavator for the USSR. Cz Econ Vul no. 270:9-10 My'53. C, 5.

For a high standard of Soviet trade. Csl statni obchod no. 2:30 F'53. C, 5.

Scientific research in domestic commerce and tasks of the Institute for Research in Domestic Commerce. M. Kohoutek. Csl statni obchod no. 2:31-32 F'53. C, 5.

## RUSSIA - COMMERCE - BULGARIA

Tarifa za prevoz na putniti, bagazhi i stoki mezhdu gari na bulgarskite durszhavni zheleznice i na zheleznice na SSSR prez Romunia V sila ot 20 dekemvri 1949 godina. Railway transportation rates for passengers, baggage, and goods in transit through Rumania between Bulgaria and the Soviet Union effective December 20, 1949. B, 5.

## RUSSIA - COMMERCE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Czechoslovak artistic glassware for the USSR. Cz Econ Bul no. 276:5 S'53. C, 5.

## RUSSIA - CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

Akademlia nauk SSSR. Institut prava. Basic principles of the Soviet Union government and law. B, 7.

## RUSSIA - DEFENSES

News about the explosion of atomic bombs of a new type in the USSR. Kat nov 68 no. 39:4 S'53. C, 2.

## RUSSIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Neuman, Alois. The Soviet man and his country. C, 3.

Rudzka, Maria. In the house of slavery. P, 3.

A szovjet fold. The Soviet land. H, 3.

Wojcieki, Jozef. On the waterways of the Soviet Union. P, 16.

A diary from the Soviet Union. Ctenar 5 no. 8/0:231 Ag/S'53. C, 17.

In the native land of Stalin. D. Lamev. Septemvri 6 no. 4:36-47 Ap'53. B, 11.

## RUSSIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Below, P. A. Economic victory of the USSR during World War II. P, 5.

Marzewski, Tadeusz. From the walls of the Kremlin to the foot of the Caucasus. P, 5.

After two years we met again. R. Cerny. Kvty 3 no. 9:11 T'53. C, 1.

In a country of steel and white coal Poprosta no. 12:6 Mr'53. P, 1.

The motherland. Poprosta no. 12:6 Mr'53. P, 1.

Results of fulfillment of state plan for development of national economy of USSR for first half of 1953. For a Lasting Peace no. 30:2 Ji'53. R, 3.

## RUSSIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Russia (1923- U.S.S.R.) Tsentral'noe statisticheskoe upravlenie. Fulfillment of the Soviet economic plans, 1946-1950. P, 5.

Russia (1923- U.S.S.R.) Tsentral'noe statisticheskoe upravlenie. The great victory of the Soviet people. P, 5.

Sokolov, N. Technical progress in Soviet economy P, 5.

The development of Soviet agriculture in the framework of the 5th Five-Year Plan. A. Pladencu. Probleme econ 5 no. 12:66-78 D'52. R, 5.

Great victory. Lit front 9 no. 5:4 Ja'53. B, 11.

A method of calculating savings produced by the execution of technical measures. Sr. Proce rov. Toboltermes 7 no. 8/9:39-40 Ag/S'53. H, 15.

A new victory of the socialist people's economy J. Kenyeres. Tarsad sz 7 no. 2/3:222-223 F/Mr'52. H, 5.

Planning technical and organizational measures N. Jurjev. Toboltermes 7 no. 8/9:39-38 Ag/S'53. H, 15.

The reserves available for the reduction of prime costs in industrial production. M. Sica. Probleme econ 5 no. 6/7:90-102 Je/Ji'52. R, 5.

Results of fulfillment of state plan for development of national economy of USSR for first half of 1953. For a Lasting Peace no. 30:2 Ji'53. R, 3.

The Soviet Union. J. Kenyeres. Tarsad sz 6 no. 3/4:314-317 Ma/Ap'51. H, 5.

## RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Vsesotuznnaia konferentsia storonnikov mira. 2d, Moscow, 1950. The Soviet Union leading the fight for peace. B, 6.

The capitalistic environment. V. Mihejev. Tarsad sz 6 no. 10/11:820-823 O/N'51. H, 5.

For international campaign in favor of negotiations. For a Lasting Peace no. 29:1 Ji'53. R, 3.

For world-wide campaign in favor of negotiations For a Lasting Peace no. 28:1 Ji'53. R, 3.

Negotiations - way to peaceful settlement of international problems. For a Lasting Peace no. 28:1 Ji'53. R, 3.

Soviet Union, mainstay of peace and security of peoples. For a Lasting Peace no. 27:1 Ji'53. R, 3.

The Treaty of San Francisco and the Soviet Union's fight for peace in the Far East I. Komjat. Tarsad sz 6 no. 10/11:797-807 O/N'51. H, 5.

## RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - BULGARIA

Everlasting recognition of and friendship for our double liberator. Uchit delo 4 no. 9:1 F'53. B, 6.

## RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Czechoslovak Minister received in audience. Cz Econ Bul no. 274:7 Ji'53. C, 6.

## RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GT. BRIT.

England and Russia during the period of the second war against Turkey, 1787-1792. Studi 1st fil 5 no. 3:216-216 Ji/S'52. R, 3.

- RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - MONTENEGRO**  
Colonel Miloradovic's letter to the Grbalj people. G S Ist zap Crna G 6 no. 1:203-284 '53. Y,3  
The stay of Jakov Ozeletskovskii in Montenegro J Milovic. Ist zap Crna G 6 no. 1:114-123 '53. Y,3
- RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - POLAND**  
The 8th anniversary of the Polish-Soviet Treaty. B Bierut. Zycie slow 8 no. 3:21-23 Ap/Je'53. P,1.
- RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - TURKEY**  
Relations between Turkey and the USSR. L. Eiven. Rev Int Aff 4 no. 10:11-13 O'53. Y,3
- RUSSIA - HISTORY**  
Baumgarten, Leon. The Dekabrists and Poland. P,3.  
Dacicuk, B. Basic trends in the Russian socio-political movement in the 3d and 4th decades of the 19th century. C,3  
Prusa, Oldrich. History of the Soviet state and of the Soviet law. C,7.  
Stalin, Iosif. Congress of the Russian Social-Democratic Workers Party in London. B,6.  
Zhirnov, V. The Soviet socialist culture is the most progressive culture in the world. B,3.  
The evolution of the falsification of Russian history. A. Johansson. Cela zimes no. 10: 67-71 N'53. La,1.  
Learning to know the Soviet Union. B. Fialova. Ctenar 5 no. 1:9-11 Ja'53. C,17.  
A new history of the Soviet Union in translation. B. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 29:9 Ji'53. C,11.  
The 34th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. B Pogarski. Tarsad sz 6 no. 10/11 745-756 O/N'51. H,5.
- RUSSIA - INDUSTRIES**  
Problems of the growth of labor productivity in Russian industry. A. Grigor'ev. Probleme econ 6 no. 5/6:143-160 My/Je'53. R,5.  
Stalin's constructions of communism and Soviet science. T. Zolotar'ov. Tekh delo 5 no. 103. 2 My'53. B,15.
- RUSSIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE**  
Developments in the culture of the Soviet Union. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 33:2 Ag'53. C,11.
- RUSSIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT**  
Balla, Jerzy. Problems of administration in the Soviet Union and its administrative law. P,6  
Zwiazek Radziecki, ostoja pokoju demokracji i socjalizmu. The Soviet Union, a pillar of peace, democracy, and socialism. P,3.  
Communique of Plenum, Central Committee, Communist Party of Soviet Union. For a Lasting Peace no. 29:1 Ji'53. R,3.  
Comrade Stalin's replies to questions asked by James Reston, New York Times correspondent, December 21, 1952. Probleme econ 6 no. 12: 5-6 D'52. R,3.  
For the welfare of man, in the name of peace. S. Szalacki. Zoln polski no. 16:2 Ag'53. P,16.  
Great unity of Party, government, and people. For a Lasting Peace no. 29:2 Ji'53. R,3.  
Indestructible unity of Communist Party, government, and people in the USSR. For a Lasting Peace no. 29:1 Ji'53. R,3.  
Speech delivered at the final meeting of the 5th session of the Supreme Soviet of the USSR, August 8, 1953. G. Malenkov. Probleme econ 6 no. 5/6:22-45 My/Je'53. R,5.
- RUSSIA - PUBLIC WORKS**  
Vilha, Oldrich. Constructions of communism, a great struggle of the Soviet people. C,15.  
Nature must retreat. Poprostu no. 12:8 Mr'53. P,1.
- RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH BULGARIA**  
Remarkable meeting. S. Vasev. Septemvri 6 no. 4:48-50 Ap'53. B,11.
- Sacred and indestructible. Lit front 9 no. 12 4 Mr'53. B,11.  
Strengthening the cooperation between the Union of Bulgarian-Soviet Associations and the Union of Public Libraries. E. Kavafian. Chitalishte 32 no. 9:9-10 My'53. B,1.
- RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA**  
Kalinova, Jarmila. N. K. Iarygina-Silova and F. M. Kuznetsov visited our textile factories. C,5  
Marik, Karel. V. G. Blazhenov - employee in the Moscow railroad yard, laureate of the Stalin Prize, and member of the Supreme Soviet of the USSR - visits our railroad employees. C,5.  
Czechoslovak delegation in the Soviet Union. Cz Econ Bul no. 272:11 Je'53. C,5.  
Czechoslovak film success in Moscow. Cz Econ Bul no. 272:16 Je'53. C,5.  
Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship Month. V. Torok. Lek obzor 1 no. 10:441-444 '52. C,13.  
Exhibitions of Soviet books and press. Ctenar 5 no. 1:15-16 Ja'53. C,17.  
A solid friendship. Csl armada 2 no. 10:6-7 My'53. C,16.  
The Soviet theater aids Czechoslovak theatrical employees. Teatur 6 no. 3/4:66 Mi/Ap'53. B,11.  
Success of the Czechoslovak film festival in the USSR. Cz Econ Bul no. 271:15-16 My'53. C,5.
- RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH HUNGARY**  
Friendship Month is a teacher of our whole nation. E. Mihalyi. Tarsad sz 7 no. 4: 337-342 Ap'52. H,5.  
We greet Hungarian-Soviet friendship. H B. Molyepit tud sz 3 no. 2:57 F'53. H,15.
- RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH POLAND**  
Kowalski, Jozef. For your freedom and ours. P,3.  
Letter from the Minister of Defense, Marshal K. Rokossovski, to the privates, non-commissioned officers, and officers of the Warsaw Infantry, First Kosciuszko Division. Zoln polski no. 10:3 My'53. P,16.  
Letter from the officers of the Warsaw Infantry, Kosciuszko Division, to Prime Minister B. Bierut. Zoln polski no. 10:2 My'53. P,16.  
The meeting. S. Nowosielski. Zoln polski no. 3:11 Ap'53. P,16.
- RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUMANIA**  
Rich activity of Rumanian-Soviet Friendship Association (ARLUS). Ager Inf Bull 4 no. 10:6 Mr'53. R,1.
- RUSSIA - SOCIAL CONDITIONS**  
Andrzejewski, Jerzy. The Soviet man. P,3.
- RUSSIA - SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS**  
Marczewski, Tadeusz. From the walls of the Kremlin to the foot of the Caucasus. P,5.
- RUSSIA. CONSTITUTION**  
Stalin, Iosif. Draft of the Constitution of the Soviet Union. P,6.
- RUSSIA IN LITERATURE**  
Unlimited love. R. Mrllan. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 35:7 Ag'53. C,11.
- RUSSIAN DRAMA - TRANSLATIONS INTO BULGARIAN**  
Karatodorov, Vasil, tr. One-act Soviet plays. B,11.  
Mdivani, Georgi Davidovich. People of good will. B,11.  
Shtifeta na mira; sbornik ednoaktini suvetski plesi. Steps toward peace. B,11.
- RUSSIAN DRAMA - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH**  
All is important. W. Witren. Zoln polski no. 12:20-24 Je'53. P,16.  
In Tsaritsin (Stalingrad) in 1918. Poprostu no. 12:8 Mr'53. P,1.
- RUSSIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH**  
I called on Stalin. F. Panferov. Poprostu no. 12:8 Mr'53. P,11.
- A meeting in 1945. P. Pavlenko. Poprostu no. 12:9 Mr'53. P,1  
The story of a real man. B. Polowoj. Zoln polski no. 12:17-19 Je'53. P,16  
The young guard. A. Fadejev. Zoln polski no. 3:11-12 F'53. P,16
- RUSSIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO SERBIAN**  
Turgenev, Ivan Sergeevich. Fathers and sons. Y,11.
- RUSSIAN LANGUAGE - DIALECTS**  
Prague, Universita Karlova, Fakulta filosoficka. Selected reading in the history of the Russian language and in dialectology. C,11.
- RUSSIAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - CZECH**  
Pavlicek, Mikulan. Russian-Czech dictionary of medical plants. C,12.
- RUSSIAN LANGUAGE - GRAMMAR**  
Dilevski, Nikolai. Russian grammar. B,11.
- RUSSIAN LANGUAGE - GRAMMAR, COMPARATIVE - POLISH**  
Supporting the teaching of the grammar of the Russian language with the grammar of the Polish language. W. Galecki. Język rosyjski 6 no. 5:16-26 S/O'53. P,11
- RUSSIAN LANGUAGE - HISTORY**  
Prague, Universita Karlova, Fakulta filosoficka. Selected reading in the history of the Russian language and in dialectology. C,11.
- RUSSIAN LANGUAGE - STUDY AND TEACHING - CZECHOSLOVAKIA**  
Diffusing the language of Lenin and Stalin. F. Krustan. Ctenar 5 no. 2:50-61 F'53. C,17.  
Supporting the popular courses of Russian language. M. Slavik. Ctenar 5 no. 2:51-62 F'53. C,17.
- RUSSIAN LANGUAGE - STUDY AND TEACHING - POLAND**  
From the editor. Język rosyjski 6 no. 5:1 S/O'53. P,11.  
This year's August conference. O. Opulista-Danek. Język rosyjski 6 no. 5:2-6 S/O'53. P,11.
- RUSSIAN LANGUAGE - TECHNICAL RUSSIAN**  
Translation of Soviet scientific technical books. J. Klar. Magy techn 6 no. 6:350-361 Je'53. H,15.
- RUSSIAN LITERATURE**  
Exhibitions of Soviet books and press. Ctenar 5 no. 1:15-16 Ja'53. C,17.  
The problem of character. V. Kacotov. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 33:7 Ag'53. C,11.  
Significance of A. A. Zhdanov in the development of Soviet literature. T. O. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 35:3 Ag'53. C,11.  
Some questions connected with the work of the Soviet Writers Association. A. Fadeev. Lit nov 2 no. 22:3-4 My'53. C,11.  
The Soviet book, a teacher and an inspiration of the working people in Bulgaria. Ts. Tsvetanov. Septemvri 6 no. 4:103-171 Ap'53. B,11.  
They need the Gogols and the Shchedrins. Bg. Ljud pravica 13 no. 48:16 N'52. Y,1.
- RUSSIAN LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS FROM BULGARIAN**  
Dobov in Russian. Ts. Undzhiova. Septemvri 6 no. 2:100-102 F'53. B,11.
- RUSSIAN PERIODICALS**  
From the periodical Sovetska Voda-Filosofia. M. M. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 29:3 Ji'53. C,11.  
The thirtieth anniversary of the Russian periodical Ogonok. Lit front 9 no. 10:1 My'53. B,11.
- RUSSIAN PERIODICALS - BIBLIOGRAPHY**  
A catalog of Soviet periodical publications. Inz i bud 10 no. 6:3 of cover Je'53. P,15.
- RUSSIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO BULGARIAN**  
The command of the leader. S. Khakim. Septemvri 6 no. 4:60-61 Ap'53. B,11.

# RUSSIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO BULGARIAN (Continued)

- In the farewell hour. N. Gribachov. Septemvri 6 no. 4:54-55 Ap'53. B, 11.
- The real black. D. Bedni. Lit front 9 no. 10:4 Ap'53. B, 11.
- The speech of the Kozcan. S. Ir. Septemvri 6 no. 4:62-63 Ap'53. B, 11.
- Stalin is with us. A. Ribochkin. Septemvri 6 no. 4:59-60 Ap'53. B, 11.
- Stalin is with us. A. Sofronov. Septemvri 6 no. 4 55-56 Ap'53. B, 11.

# RUSSIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO CZECH

- Vladimir Il'ich Lenin. V. Malakovskii. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 29:3 Ji'53. C, 11.

# RUSSIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO HUNGARIAN

- Kardos, László. "That's the Party!" H, 11.

- An anthology of Soviet poetry. A. Dioszegi. Tiszataj 7 no. 1:53-57 Mr'53. H, 11.

- Olegin. Puskin. Csillag 6 no. 10:1419-1420 O'53 H, 11.

- Pence message. M. Isakovskij. Tiszataj 7 no. 1:4 Mr'53. H, 11.

# RUSSIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH

- Karpinski, Wacław. The Stalin Constitution P, 11.

- Death comes. V. Malakovskii. Propostu no. 12:1 Mr'53. P, 1

- From the poem "Vladimir Il'ich Lenin" W. Majakowski. Zoln polski no. 3:5 F'53 P, 16.

- How you have taught. K. Simonov. Zoln polski no. 6:10 Mr'53. P, 16.

- In a remote garrison. S. Gudzenko. Zoln polski no. 3:14-16 F'53 P, 16.

- In the attack. A. Twardowski. Zoln polski no. 11:22-23 Je'53. P, 16.

- The party is our pillar. A. Tvardovskii. Propostu no. 12:1 Mr'53. P, 1.

- Poltava. A. Pushkin. Zoln polski no. 10:23 My'53. P, 16.

- The soldier's farewell. A. Surkow. Zoln polski no. 7:4 Ap'53. P, 16.

- Soviet poets about Stalin. Zoln polski no. 5:19-20 Mr'53. P, 16.

- Thanks to Stalin. M. Borzakov. Propostu no. 12:6 Mr'53. P, 1

- To Josef Stalin. A. Shanshiashvili. Propostu no. 12:3 Mr'53. P, 1.

# RUSSIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO SLOVAK

- A request addressed to ... (fill it out yourself, Comrade Chemist!) V. Malakovskii. Kult 10:5 Ji'53. C, 11.

eden. Ut 6

- England and Russia during the period of the second war against Turkey, 1787-1792. Studii Ist fil 5 no. 3:215-216 Ji/S'52. R, 3.

# RUSSO-TURKISH WAR, 1877-1878

- Bulgarian liberation from the Turkish yoke. I. Mitev. Uchit delo 4 no. 9 4 F'53. B, 8.

- For the fatherland. V. Genovska. Septemvri 6 no. 2:116-125 F'53. B, 11.

- The Russo-Turkish War of 1877-1878 and the liberation of Bulgaria from the Turkish yoke as treated in Czech literature. E. Georgiev. Septemvri 6 no. 3:161-171 Mr'53. B, 11.

- The steps of the Russian Army. R. Aleksandrova. Lit front 9 no. 9:3 F'53. B, 11.

# RUST see Corrosion and anti-corrosives

# SABIT, ALAEDDIN, EFENDI

- A supplement to Sabit's Mufredat. J. Rybka. Archiv orient 20 no. 3/4:347-350 '52. C, 3.

# SAINTS - CULTUS

- Borawska, Danuta. The history of a legend P, 2.

# SAINTS, SLOVAK

- Hermil Saints Andrew and Benedict. Kat nov 68 no. 28 2 Ji'53. C, 2.

# SALES

- Kozminski, Leon. Trade practices in purchases and sales. P, 5

# SALESMEN AND SALESMANSHIP

- For a higher technical skill of salesmen. Cal statni obchod no. 2:27-28 F'53. C, 5

# SALMON-FISHING

- Ivaska, Samo. River salmon. C, 14.

# SALT INDUSTRY AND TRADE - POLAND

- Niesiolowski, Maciej. Polish monopoly of salt mines and the salt industry and its role in the economic and financial life of postwar Poland. P, 5.

# SALT MINES AND MINING - POLAND

- Rebuilding the Kosciuszko shaft in the Wieliczka salt mines. F. Zaleski. Inz i bud 10 no. 6 181-183 Je'53 P, 15.

# SALTPETER

- The formation of saltpeter on walls and its removal. V. Vinovic. Zbornik rasl spom kult 2 no. 1 59-62 '51. Y, 3.

# SALVAGE

- Cwiek, Zdzisław. Underwater work P, 10.

# SALVAGE (WASTE, ETC.)

- Used string is a valuable material. Mech roln 2 no. 8:25 Ag'53 P, 14.

# SAMOYEDIC LANGUAGES

- A Sprigls, explorer of Samoyedic language. K. Dravins. Ceta zimes no. 16:66-67 N'53. La, 1

# SAMPLING (STATISTICS)

- Deformation of the confidence intervals of the arithmetical means of the two basic groups according to their samples. B. Ivanovic. Stat rev Jug 3 no. 2:117-128 Ag'53. Y, 5.

- Textbooks of sampling methods. S. Zarkovic. Stat rev Jug 3 no. 2:162-167 Ag'53. Y, 5.

# SANATORIUMS - HUNGARY

- Some problems of supplying food in night sanatoriums organized for miners. E. Szalay. Nepegszseg 34 no. 8:212-214 Ag'53. H, 13.

# SAND-LIME BRICK

- Modern limestone-sand brick production. M. Asztalos. Epitoanyag 6 no. 7 250-257 Ji'53. H, 15.

# SANITARY ENGINEERING

- Gt. Brit. Polish Resettlement Corps for Polish Armed Forces. Dictionary for sanitary technicians. P, 15.

- Yugoslavia. Savet za gradevinske poslove. A series of progressive technical aptitude requirements for sanitary and municipal engineers. Y, 15.

# SANITATION, HOUSEHOLD

- Gabryszewski, Tadeusz. Water-supply and canalization installations. P, 15.

# SANSKRIT PHILOLOGY

- Certain programmatic questions on old Indian writings. V. Lesny. Archiv orient 10 no. 1/2:177-181 N'51. C, 3.

# SANSKRIT POETRY

- Recensions of the Amarusataka. O. Fris. Archiv orient 10 no. 1/2:125-176 N'51. C, 3.

# SANTIC, ALEKSA

- Aleksa Santic. Srp rijec 10 no. 388:4 F'53. Y, 1.

# SARMATIANS

- Vestiges of Prochorovka inhumation customs of the Sarmatians of Hungary. E. Zalotay. Archaeol ort 80 no. 1:63 '53. H, 3.

# SATIRE, BULGARIAN

- Liman, Horia. Hordo. B, 3.

# SATIRE, CZECH

- Trade tidbits. Cal statni obchod no. 2:33 F'53. C, 5.

# SATIRE, HUNGARIAN

- Men with brief cases Gy. Orszagh Tanacsok 4 no. 19:4 of cover O'53. H, 6

- A really tiny petty monarch. Tanacsok 4 no. 19:4 of cover O'53. H, 6.

# SATIRE, POLISH

- Krasicki, Ignacy. Iriabla. Satires. P, 11.

# SATIRE, SLOVAK

- Book of satiric prose. V. Minac. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 20:7 Ji'53. C, 11.

# SAULIETIS, AUGUSTS, PSEUD. see Pihkaussis, Augusts

# SAUSAGE CASINGS

- Cutisin artificial casing. Cz Econ Bul no. 215:1 Ag'53. C, 5.

# SAWDUST see Wood waste

# SAWMILLS

- Calculating the cam for a vertical track in a sawmill. A. Koczowski. Przem drzew 4 no. 1:9-11 Ja'53 P, 15.

- A device for the repair of sawmill track rollers B. S. Przem drzew 4 no. 1:27 Ja'53. P, 15

- A frame for circular saws. Przem drzew 4 no. 2:59-60 F'53. P, 15.

- A little mechanization in sawmilling. Z. Juracki. Przem drzew 4 no. 4 3-6 Ap'53. P, 15.

- Quicker change of a saw setting. C. Wolowicz. Przem drzew 4 no. 2:33-35 F'53. P, 15

- Sharpening chain circular saws. J. Swiderski. Przem drzew 4 no. 4 25-29 Ap'53. P, 15.

- A smooth cut. M. Pucholski. Przem drzew 4 no. 1:16-18 Ja'53. P, 15.

- Supplying a vertical sawmill track with an indicator. A. Koczowski. Przem drzew 4 no. 4 6-8 Ap'53. P, 15.

# SCARLATINA

- Mastoiditis in conjunction with scarlet fever during the last five years. K. Honsig. Cveti cs 92 no. 29:793-798 Ji'53. C, 13.

# SCARLET FEVER see Scarlatina

# SCENE PAINTING

- Hofman, Vlastislav. Thirty years of painting stage settings and scenery in theaters. C, 10

# SCHOOL-HOUSES - FRANCE

- Classes on stairheads. For a Lasting Peace no. 42:4 O'53. R, 3.

# SCHOOL LAW see Educational law and legislation

# SCHOOLS - EXERCISES AND RECREATIONS

- Kalinowski, Adam. Excursions, athletics, and games at school. P, 4

# SCHOOLS - RUSSIA

- Kommunisticheskaja Partija Sovetskogo Sojuz. Tsentral'nyi Komitet. Basic documents of the Soviet school. C, 8.

# SCHOOLS - YUGOSLAVIA

- Maribor, Yugoslavia. Ekonomska srednja skola. Report of the Economic High School, the Administrative School, and the former One-Year Economic School at Maribor for the period 1945/46-1951/52. Y, 8.

# SCIENCE

- Siazic, Stanislaw. Science, its importance and organization. P, 1

# SCIENCE - PERIODICALS

- The aims and objectives of Priroda. Priroda Bulg 1 no. 1:3-4 Ja/F'52. B, 12.

# SCIENCE - POLAND

- Second Conference of Polish Hydrobiologists in Gliczyca. S. W. Gosp wodna 13 no. 7:273 Ji'53. P, 15.

## SCIENCE - RUSSIA

- Michajlov, Wladimir Z. Soviet science, the science of a socialist country. P, 12.
- Topychew, A. I V Stalin on the unity of science and technology. A. V. Topychew C, 12.
- Tuchkov, E. A. Science and superstitions. B, 2.
- Zvonkov, Vasilii Vasil'evich. Transportation and Soviet science, V.V. Zvonkov. C, 5.
- The principle of causality in contemporary physics. A. Polikarov. *Godishnik fil ist* no. 47:226-276 '50/51-'51/52. B, 1.
- The problem of the class-Party character of science in the light of I. V. Stalin's *Marxism and the Problems of Linguistics*. Zh. Oshavkov. *Godishnik fil ist* no. 47:27-69 '50/51-'51/52. B, 1.
- The problem of the Party spirit in science in the light of Stalin's work *Marxism and Problems of Linguistics*. A. Bunkov. *Godishnik fil ist* no. 47:3-25 '50/51-'51/52. B, 1.

## SCIENCE AND STATE - POLAND

- The Central Technical Organization and the technical associations in 1953. *Przegl tech* 74 no. 2:44-51 F'53. P, 15.

## SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS AND INSTRUMENTS

- Laboratory, scientific research apparatus, measuring and control instruments, photo-technical equipment, surgical instruments, laboratory glass. *Pol For Trade* no. 18:39-41 '53. P, 5.
- Organizational problems of socialist enterprises in the precision instrument industry. Gy. Bontod. *Tobbiemeles* 7 no. 6:30-32 Je'53. H, 15.

## SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES

- Michalski, Jerzy. History of the Society of Friends of Science. P, 12.
- An analysis of the decision of the session of the General Scientific Section of the Rumanian Academy, March 17-23, 1952. P. Constantinescu-Iasi. *Studii fil* 5 no. 3:136-147 Ji/S'52. R, 3.
- The annual meetings should be put on a higher level. *Tech delo* 5 no. 93:3 F'53. B, 15.
- The engineers and mechanics of the Electrical Transport in Sofia are giving their pledges in honor to the Second Union Congress. D. Popov. *Tech delo* 5 no. 93:1 F'53. B, 15.
- Engineers and technicians in Plovdiv welcome with enthusiasm the convention of the Congress. V. Velez. *Tech delo* 5 no. 93:4 F'53. B, 15.
- Microbiological Institute of the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. S. Angelov. *Priroda Bulg* 1 no. 2:87-88 Mr/Ap'52. B, 12.
- An organizational conference of the Union association in Stalin. P. Khristov. *Tech delo* 5 no. 93:4 F'53. B, 15.
- Pledge by the engineers and mechanics of the Vasil Kolarov High-Voltage Station made in honor to the Congress of the Union of Scientific-Technical Associations. G. Karakolev. *Tech delo* 5 no. 93:1 F'53. B, 15.
- A primary organization of the Scientific-Technical Union in the Geodetic Enterprise of the General Department of Geodesy and Cartography. S. Bozhichki. *Tech delo* 5 no. 93:4 F'53. B, 15.
- A primary organization was established at the Organization for Studying the Building Plans for the Health Department. *Tech delo* 5 no. 93:4 F'53. B, 15.
- The primary organizations in Chirpan enthusiastically welcomed the convention of the Congress. G. Kolchev. *Tech delo* 5 no. 93:1 F'53. B, 15.
- The Second Union Congress. *Tech delo* 5 no. 93:1 F'53. B, 15.

## SCIENTISTS, POLISH

- The Third Congress of the Polish Physiological Society in Wroclaw (Breslau). Z. Wojtatowicz. *Med wet* 9 no. 5:196-198 My'53. P, 14.

## SCIENTISTS, RUSSIAN

- Stogonov, V. V. Ivan Petrovich Pavlov. B, 12.
- Mikhail N. Rimskii-Korsakov, well-known Soviet scientist and good friend of Bulgarian zoologists. I. Buresh. *Priroda Bulg* 1 no. 2:81-84 Mr/Ap'52. B, 12.
- SCORIA**
- Scoria as building material. Kh. Sivkov. *Arkhiv ist* 2 no. 5/6:36-38 '52. B, 15.
- SCRAP-METAL INDUSTRY - HUNGARY**
- A successful innovator, plant manager of MEIL, scrap iron collection movement. *Ujtit lap* 5 no. 15:11 Ag'53. H, 15.
- SCREWS - STANDARDS**
- Solution of the screw supply and screw standards. M. Osman. *Tobbiemeles* 7 no. 7:17-19 Jy'53. H, 15.
- SCULPTORS, HUNGARIAN**
- Status of writers. A. Somogyi. *Csillag* 6 no. 10:1604-1607 O'53. H, 11.
- SCULPTURE - HUNGARY**
- The Dozsa Sculpture Contest. L. G. Szab muv 7 no. 4:101-102 Ji/Ag'53. H, 10.
- SCULPTURE, POLISH**
- The exposition "Ten Years of Polish Armed Forces in Plastic Arts." K. Konieczny. *Zoln polski* no. 20:3 O'53. P, 16.
- SEA-ANEMONES**
- Sea chrysanthemum (*Eudistylia*). N. B. Priroda Bulg 1 no. 1:91-92 Ja/F'52. B, 12.
- SEA-FISHERIES** see Fisheries
- SEASIDE RESORTS - ROMANIA**
- The right to rest in RPR. *Ager Inf Bull* 4 no. 24:11 Ji'53. R, 1.
- SECURITIES - BULGARIA**
- Gullock used in preparing securities. G. Nikolov. *Pollgrafika* 4 no. 1:16-17 Ja/F'53. B, 17.
- SEEDS**
- Polish clover seeds. *Pol For Trade* no. 16:44-46 '53. P, 5.
- SELF-DETERMINATION, NATIONAL**
- Fouska, Radim. The nationality problem. C, 6.
- Banner of national independence in the hands of the proletariat. L. Krzemien. *Wojsko lud* no. 9:3-34 Je'53. P, 10.
- SEPULCHRAL MONUMENTS - BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA**
- Research on sepulchral monuments in the neighborhood of Siroki Brijeg, Hercegovina. A. B. *Zbornik zast apom kult* 2 no. 1:208 '51. Y, 3.
- SEPULCHRAL MONUMENTS - EGYPT**
- Some remarks on the question of the "sepulchral cones." E. Haefner. *Archiv orient* 20 no. 3/4: 607-614 '52. C, 3.
- SERAFIMOVICH, A., PSEUD.** see Popov, Aleksandr Serafimovich
- SERBIA - BIOGRAPHY**
- Tadic, Jorjo. Portraits of outstanding people of Dubrovnik. Y, 3.
- SERBIA - CIVILIAN DEFENSE**
- Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) *Ministarstvo unutrasnjih poslova.* Civil defense guides concerning protection of houses, sanitation service, chemical and technical services, and fire fighting. Y, 10.
- SERBIA - COMMERCE**
- Commerce in Brodarevo. P. Vlahovic. *Nova trg* 6 no. 7/8:471-472 Ji/Ag'53. Y, 5.
- SERBIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL - GAZETTEERS**
- Imenik mesta Narodne republike Srbije. List of inhabited places in the People's Republic of Serbia. Y, 4.

## SERBIA - HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC.

- The Old Home in the block of buildings of the Pec Patriarchal Monastery. B. Vukovic. *Zbornik zast apom kult* 2 no. 1:110-124 '51. Y, 3.
- The restoration and adaptation for living of the Amikza Home in Kragujevac. I. Zdravkovic. *Zbornik zast apom kult* 2 no. 1:41-50 '51. Y, 3.

## SERBIA - HISTORY

- Istoriska citanka. Historical textbook. Y, 3.
- Kacelerovic, Trifan. Militarism in Serbia. Y, 3.
- Anda Rankovic's death. *Nasa zena Slovenija* no. 10:268 '53. Y, 5.
- The occupation of Serbia in 1941. S. Stambolic. *Vojnolet gl* 4 no. 4:40-87 Ag'53. Y, 10.

## SERBIA - HISTORY, MILITARY

- Veljard Battle. P. Tomac. *Vojnolet gl* 4 no. 4: 89-111 Ag'53. Y, 10.

## SERBIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

- Markovic, Svetozar. Selected letters. Y, 3.

## SERBIA - STATISTICS

- Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) *Zavod za statistiku i evidenciju.* Basic statistical data of districts and cities of Serbia in accordance with the administrative-territorial division of Serbia as of April 22, 1952. Y, 5.

## SERBIAN DRAMA

- Kulenovic, Skender. The supper. Y, 11.
- Nusic, Branislav D. Collected dramatic works. Y, 11.
- Nusic, Branislav D. The deceased. Y, 11.
- Vucic, Aleksandar. Sofka. Y, 11.

## SERBIAN DRAMA (COMEDY)

- Nusic, Branislav D. Three one-act plays. Y, 11.
- Popovic, Jovan Stenja. A liar and a superlirar. Y, 11.

## SERBIAN FICTION

- Senca, August. Two historical novels: *Goldsmith's gold, The Croatian peasant revolt of 1573.* Y, 11.

## SERBIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

- Turgenev, Ivan Sergeevich. Fathers and sons. Y, 11.

## SERBIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Jovanovic, Dorde. Studies and criticisms of Serbian literature. Y, 11.
- Prodanovic, Jasa M. Literary historical studies. Y, 11.

## SERBIAN POETRY

- Ivanji, Ivan. The smile under varied points. Y, 11.
- Kostic, Dusan. Poems. Y, 11.
- Kranjcevic, Stijelje Strahimir. Poems. Y, 11.
- Panic-Surep, M. Poems. Y, 11.
- Petar I, Prince Bishop of Montenegro. Poems by Petar I Petrovic Njegos. Y, 11.
- Tosovic, Risto. Verses from Kosara. Y, 11.
- Crumbs of broken bread. Lj. Nenadovic. *Srp rljec* 10 no. 388:14 F'53. Y, 1.
- My forefathers. A. Santic. *Srp rljec* 10 no. 388: 4 F'53. Y, 1.

## SERBIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO BULGARIAN

- Song of Radovan Zogorovich. S. Ivanovich. *Chitalishite* 32 no. 10:28 My'53. B, 1.
- True to Stalin. V. Todorovich. *Septemvri* 6 no. 4:90 Ap'53. D, 11.

## SERBO-CROATIAN LANGUAGE

- Belic, Aleksandar. Vuk's efforts for the Serbian national and literary language. Y, 11.



## SERBO-CROATIAN LANGUAGE - STUDY AND TEACHING

A dictation test in the 4th grade of eight-year elementary schools. N. Frankl. Pedag rad 8 no. 1/2 63-64 '53. Y, 8.

Methodical tests in teaching the mother tongue. I. Mamuzic. Pedag rad 8 no. 1/2 73-76 '53. Y, 8.

## SERBO-CROATIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM SPANISH

Death. V. Aleixandre. Hrv rev 3 no. 2 200 My/Je'53. Y, 1.

## SERBS - SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Filipovic, Milenko S. Serbs from Gallipoli Y, 3.

## SERMONS

The bettering goodness. J. Adorjan. Ut 6 no. 30:3 JI'53. H, 2.

Solemn service in the Budapest Kalvin Square congregation. Ut 6 no. 26:4 Je'53. H, 2

## SERMONS, CZECH

Jacobellus, de, Misa, d. 1429. Sermons in Bethlehem Chapel in Prague in 1416. C, 2.

## SERUM

Exports of sera and vaccines from Poland. Pol For Trade no. 18:52-54 '53. P, 5.

## SESAME

Popov, Pavel. Sesame B, 14.

## SEWAGE DISPOSAL

The self-cleaning of surface waters and their admissible soiling by sewage. W. Skoraszewski. Gosp wodna 13 no. 7:246-251 JI'53. P, 15.

## SEWING-MACHINES

Lada sewing machines. Cz Econ Bul no. 269,6-7 Ap'53. C, 5.

## SEX

The hormonal and neural development of sex. V. Zavialov. Priroda Bulg 1 no. 8:40-47 My/Je'52. B, 12.

## SEX - CAUSE AND DETERMINATION

The hormonal and neural development of sex. V. Zavialov. Priroda Bulg 1 no. 2 28-36 Mr/Ap'52. B, 12.

## SHAFT SINKING

Important successes of innovators in shaft sinking. Ujit lap 5 no. 17 4 S'53. H, 15.

## SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM - TRANSLATIONS, BULGARIAN

Sonnets. W. Shakespeare. Septemvri 6 no. 2: 110-115 F'53. B, 11.

## SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM - TRANSLATIONS, HUNGARIAN

Why did I translate Romeo and Juliet after Kosztolanyi? D. Meszoly. Csillag 6 no. 10:1520-1531 O'53. H, 11.

## SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM - TRANSLATIONS, SERBIAN

Shakespeare, William. The tragedy of Romeo and Juliet. Y, 11.

## SHEEP

Dimov, Nikola. Dairy products from sheep's milk. B, 14.

## SHEEP - SLOVAKIA

Sheep breeding at the collective farm of Jasov is yielding large profits. Kat nov 68 no. 7: 4 F'53. C, 2.

## SHELLAC

Examination of the surface molecular properties of shellac. A. Lavrent'eva. Papir es nyoma 5 no. 6:185-187 Je'53. H, 17.

## SHELTER BELTS see Windbreaks, shelterbelts, etc.

## SHELVING (FOR BOOKS)

Wide, free selection of shelves of selected books? O. Kapsa. Ctenar 5 no. 254-257 Ag/S'53. C, 17.

## SHIP BROKERS - POLAND

Planning ship clearing brokerage W. Lenkiewicz. Tech gosp morska 3 no. 6:213-216 Je'53. P, 16.

## SHIP-BUILDERS - ABILITY TESTING

Yugoslavia. Savet za masinogradnju. A series of progressive technical aptitude requirements for shipbuilders. Y, 16.

## SHIP-BUILDING

The applicability of technical and economic coefficients to shipbuilding yards O. Jablonski. Tech gosp morska 2 no. 10: 473-474 O'52. P, 16.

Designing ships according to modern technology W. Orszulok. Tech gosp morska 2 no. 10: 449-450 O'52. P, 16.

## SHIP-BUILDING - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Czechoslovakia builds ships for the Soviet Union. J. Cernohorsky. Gosp vodna 13 no. 7:279-280 JI'53. P, 15.

## SHIP-BUILDING - HUNGARY

Important achievements of the Balaton boatmen-innovators. Ujit lap 5 no. 15:8 Ag'53. H, 15.

## SHIP-BUILDING - POLAND

The mechanization of work in shipyards. J. Doerffer. Tech gosp morska 3 no. 4: 164-165 Ap'53. P, 16.

The shipbuilding industry and the National Front. A. Rylke. Tech gosp morska 3 no. 3:116-117 Mr'53. P, 16.

## SHIP-BUILDING WORKERS - HUNGARY

Reduction of working time in the Georgiu Dej Shipyard. I. Kurusev. Tobtermelos 7 no. 7:8-10 JI'53. H, 15.

## SHIP MODELS

Boczar, M. Models of inland water transports. P, 16.

## SHIP PROPULSION

An approximate method of ship propeller calculation. C. Goscinjak. Tech gosp morska 3 no. 3:139-140 Mr'53. P, 16.

The approximate method of ship propeller calculation. I. Stenicki. Tech gosp morska 3 no. 1:29-34 Ja'53. P, 16.

A ship propeller with controlled stroke. A. Lasia. Tech gosp morska 2 no. 10: 450-453 O'52. P, 16.

Variable pitch propellers. A. Migurski. Tech gosp morska 3 no. 3:127 Mr'53. P, 16.

## SHIPMENT OF GOODS

Polcargos. Pol For Trade no. 16:53 '53. P, 5.

## SHIPPING

Accounting on sea vessels. J. O. Tech gosp morska 3 no. 3:144 Mr'53. P, 16.

Accounting procedures in the merchant marine of the German Democratic Republic. J. O. Tech gosp morska 3 no. 4:154-155 Ap'53. P, 16.

Basic index numbers used in the planning of shipping. J. Holownski. Tech gosp morska 3 no. 3:108-109 Mr'53. P, 16.

Freight charges in socialist shipping. Tech gosp morska 3 no. 3:104-105 Mr'53. P, 16.

The influence of fundamental capitalist and socialist economic principles on shipping. T. Oloszynski. Tech gosp morska 3 no. 4: 145-150 Ap'53. P, 16.

Methodology of planning in shipping. K. Ferdecki. Tech gosp morska 3 no. 3:105-108 Mr'53. P, 16.

## SHIPPING - POLAND

The development of Polish shipping. Pol For Trade no. 16:56-57 '53. P, 5.

Navigation and ports. Pol For Trade no. 17: 60-61 '53. P, 5.

Polish shipping and sea trade. Pol For Trade no. 18:68-69 '53. P, 5.

Shipping notes and news. Pol For Trade no. 16: 57-58 '53. P, 5.

## SHIPS

A discussion concerning the publication plan of books on shipbuilding, shipbuilding, fishing, etc for 1954. Tech gosp morska no. 3:172-173 Ap'53. P, 16.

## SHIPS - CARGO

A book on the quick dispatch of cargo ships T. Dabrowski. Tech gosp morska 2 no. 16: 444-445 O'52. P, 16.

Cargo notice from sea and land and its utility the planning of cargo handling in ports. W. Andruszkiewicz. Tech gosp morska 3 no. 4:156-158, 163 Ap'53. P, 16.

Direct transshipment in the work of a port E. Oberlyanski. Tech gosp morska 2 no. 10: 443-444 O'52. P, 16.

Estimation of mechanical cargo handling J. Madzia. Tech gosp morska 3 no. 3: 111-112 Mr'53. P, 16.

Using lift trucks in ship holds. St. L. Tech gosp morska 3 no. 6:220-224 Je'53. P, 16.

## SHIPS - COLD STORAGE see Cold storage on ship board

## SHIPS - FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION

Conflagrations of nitrates in ship holds. T. Feyral. Tech gosp morska 3 no. 1: 7-9 Ja'53. P, 16.

## SHIPS - FUEL CONSUMPTION

The allocation of fuel in a ship's overseas expenses. J. Woytycko. Tech gosp morska 2 no. 10:433-436 O'52. P, 16.

## SHIPS - INSPECTION - POLAND

A system of planned engine inspection and repairs in fishing vessels M. Wojciechowski. Tech gosp morska 3 no. 6:224-226, 235 Je' P, 16.

## SHIPS - MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

Preparing a vessel for a repair W. Miltaski. Tech gosp morska 3 no. 9:192-194 My'53. P, 16.

Problems of ship and harbor repairs at the National Conference on Repairs. W. Milewski. Tech gosp morska 3 no. 1: 2-3 Ja'53. P, 16.

Ship maintenance with special reference to protection against corrosion and rust. F. Kaś Kozł tud 43 no. 9:326-331 S'53. H, 15.

The technical base for speedy ship repairs. M. B. Tech gosp morska 3 no. 3:125-127 Mr'53. P, 16.

## SHIPS - MANNING

The application of planning to a ship crew. K. Pruszyński. Tech gosp morska 3 no. 6: 211-213 Je'53. P, 16.

## SHIPYARDS

Operation of cranes in shipyards A. Czajka. Tech gosp morska 3 no. 6:234-235 Je'53. P, 16.

## SHIPYARDS - MANAGEMENT

The applicability of technical and economic coefficients to shipbuilding yards. O. Jablonski. Tech gosp morska 2 no. 10: 473-474 O'52. P, 16.

Mechanization is not the only method of improvement. A. Potyrala. Tech gosp morska 3 no. 5:194-195 My'53. P, 16.

Radiophonic installations improve work in shipyards. Z. Zubalewicz. Tech gosp morska 1 no. 1:16-18 Ja'53. P, 16.

## SHIPYARDS - SAFETY MEASURES

Safety at work in shipbuilding yards J. L. Tech gosp morska 3 no. 1:19-20 Ja'53. P, 16.

## SHORE PROTECTION

Research on sea waves in connection with coastal building. M. Węgrzyn. Tech gosp morska 2 no. 10:472 O'52. P, 16.

A simplified method of calculating the foundations of coastal buildings as traverses on an elastic foundation without the application of Winkler's hypothesis. P. Slomianko. Tech gosp morska 2 no. 10:462-466 O'52. P, 16.

## SHORT CIRCUITS

Fabry, Karol. Selecting the dimensions of equipment as a protection against short circuits. C, 15.

## SHORT STORIES, AMERICAN - TRANSLATIONS INTO HUMANIAN

Maltz, Albet Such is life. R, 11.

## SHORT STORIES, BULGARIAN

Genov, Todor. The doomed. B, 11.

Iovkov, Jordan. Selected short stories. B, 11.

Purvi v bola; razkazl. First in battle. B, 11.

Ramo do ramo; razkazl. Shoulder to shoulder. B, 11.

Severnjak, Serafim. Proprietors. B, 11.

Algiers, D. Asenov. Septemvri 6 no. 4 91-09 Ap'53. B, 11.

The American guest. V. Diavtsov. Lit front 9 no. 5:4 Ja'53. B, 11.

At the front line. M. Bubenov. Lit front 9 no. 9:4 F'53. B, 11.

Complaint against the "Complaints" Office. Chitatel. Lit front 9 no. 5 3 Ja'53. B, 11.

The docker's New Year. P. Slavinski. Bulg Today 2 no. 1:13 Ja'53. B, 1.

The first holidays. S. Severniak. Bulg Today 2 no. 1 14-16 Ja'53. B, 1.

Happiness. M. Mladenov. Lit front 9 no. 5:1 Ja'53. B, 11.

A happy childhood. S. Stivrev. Zhen dnes 8 no. 5:14 My'53. B, 1.

High-ranking guest. Kravov. Chitatishte 32 no. 10:47-48 My'53. B, 1.

The leghorns of Grandpa Tinko. Lit front 9 no. 16:1 Ap'53. B, 11.

Lisko, V. Ivanov. Lit front 9 no. 7:4 F'53. B, 11.

The new road of Asen, the blacksmith. M. Iagodov. Lit front 9 no. 19:3 My'53. B, 11.

The Party's messenger. B. Krumov. Septemvri 6 no. 2:18-100 F'53. B, 11.

The passing. V. Stamatov. Lit front 9 no. 9:3 F'53. B, 11.

Peace for children. P. Stupov. Zhen dnes 8 no. 5 10-11 My'53. B, 1.

Rain. L. Robertov. Lit front 9 no. 9:4 F'53. B, 11.

Stalin is alive. K. Grigorov. Slaviant 9 no. 3: 23-27 Mr'53. B, 1.

They are coming. A. Karalichev. Lit front 9 no. 9:1 F'53. B, 11.

Valerko's secret. E. Kononenko. Zhen dnes 8 no. 5:16-17 My'53. B, 1.

Vasia from our institute. G. Dzagarov. Lit front 9 no. 9:4 F'53. B, 11.

The weak spot. I. Khristov. Chitatishte 32 no. 9:27-30 My'53. B, 1.

Work is more pleasant with songs and dances. R. Pomak. Chitatishte 32 no. 10:41-42 My'53. B, 1.

## SHORT STORIES, BULGARIAN - TRANSLATIONS FROM HUNGARIAN

He shall live within us eternally. P. Fioldeh. Septemvri 6 no. 4:76-82 Ap'53. B, 11.

## SHORT STORIES, BULGARIAN - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

Tikhonov, Nikolai Semenovich. Short stories. B, 11.

Ram Sula, IU. Aibali. Septemvri 6 no. 2: 103-109 F'53. B, 11.

## SHORT STORIES, CROATIAN

Andric, Ivo. Short stories. Y, 11.

Sremac, Stevan. Selected short stories. Y, 11.

Kipic, M. Bozic. Republika Zagreb 9 no. 2/3: 200-217 F/Mr'53. Y, 11.

The ministerial letter. J. Kusan. Republika Zagreb 8 no. 9:149-172 S'52. Y, 11.

The web. V. Kaleb. Republika Zagreb 9 no. 2/3: 186-199 F/Mr'53. Y, 11.

## SHORT STORIES, CZECH

Doyle, Vaclav. I am not afraid of death. C, 11.

Absorbing stories. D. Safarikova. Lit nov 2 no. 22 6 My'53. C, 11.

Archimedes wanted. -ap-. Cal statni obchod no. 3:49 F'53. C, 5.

Bad day. Cal statni obchod no. 2:27-28 F'53. C, 5.

Crossroad No. 12. J. Otčenasek. Lit nov 2 no. 3:4-6 Ja'53. C, 11.

The good fortune of an accountant. J. Marek. Lit nov 2 no. 22 5-6 My'53. C, 11.

The silver pitcher. F. Kubka. Kvety 3 no. 0:13 F'53. C, 1.

Such a small thing. F. Janura. Cal statni obchod no. 0:125 Ap'53. C, 5.

Terezka. K. Sedlneck. Lit nov 2 no. 22:2 My'53. C, 11.

## SHORT STORIES, ESTONIAN

Heibemae, Gert. The lighthouse. E, 11.

Lindsaar, Peeter. The old horse. E, 11.

Malk, August. In God's winds. E, 11.

Manulik, Eduard. Fifteen steps. E, 11.

Mannik, Eduard. The fight continues. E, 11.

Talve, Ilmar. Only human. E, 11.

Tammisaare, Anton Hansen. Our fox. E, 11.

Tigane, Alno. Entanglement. E, 11.

Tooming, Osvald. New people. E, 11.

## SHORT STORIES, ESTONIAN - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

Orin, El'mar. The last haystack. E, 11.

## SHORT STORIES, HUNGARIAN

Eolvos, Karoly. The Comitai halts. H, 11.

At the fast of the crows. L. Somfal. Tiszataj 7 no. 3:133-145 Ji'53. H, 11.

A childhood dream which has come true. A. Major. Repules 6 no. 19:10 O'53. H, 16.

Diggers. J. Batki. Tiszataj 7 no. 2:108-110 Ap'53. H, 11.

Engaged against the world. E. Urban. Csillag 6 no. 9:1245-1253 S'53. H, 11.

The gopher. J. Asztalos. Csillag 6 no. 10: 1413-1418 O'53. H, 11.

Hungarians. B. Illos. Csillag 6 no. 10:1401-1410 O'53. H, 11.

Julie. P. Posa. Tiszataj 7 no. 2:95-99 Ap'53. H, 11.

Laci. P. Veres. Csillag 6 no. 10:1467-1500 O'53. H, 11.

The laughing country. M. Farkas. Tiszataj 7 no. 1:39-40 Mr'53. H, 11.

Meeting at the campfire. J. Bottyan. Ut 6 no. 30:3 Ji'53. H, 2.

The old erudite Csaiarl. A. Szucs. Tiszataj 7 no. 3:161-168 Ji'53. H, 11.

The pale blue-eyed man. I. Tarjan. Tiszataj 7 no. 1:27-35 Mr'53. H, 11.

Recreation. L. Nagy. Csillag 6 no. 9:1275-1288 S'53. H, 11.

Salvation of Jozsa Csep. Gy. Kekesdi. Tiszataj 7 no. 2:89-93 Ap'53. H, 11.

Tito's soldiers. I. Barl. Tiszataj 7 no. 1:23-25 Mr'53. H, 11.

Toy gravel. M. Farkas. Tiszataj 7 no. 1:40-41 Mr'53. H, 11.

Truth. I. Sarkadi. Csillag 6 no. 9:1293-1303 S'53. H, 11.

Unsuccessful attempt. G. Pap. Ut 6 no. 30 2 S'53. H, 2.

While taking a rest. G. Pap. Ut 6 no. 30:2 Ji'53. H, 2.

## SHORT STORIES, HUNGARIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Remarks on two short stories. F. Bajal. Tiszataj 7 no. 2:120-122 Ap'53. H, 11.

## SHORT STORIES, HUNGARIAN - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

Haulora. Sz. Babajovszkij. Tiszataj 7 no. 1: 6-20 Mr'53. H, 11.

## SHORT STORIES, HUNGARIAN - TRANSLATIONS INTO BULGARIAN

He shall live within us eternally. P. Fioldeh. Septemvri 6 no. 4:76-82 Ap'53. B, 11.

## SHORT STORIES, LATVIAN

The man. A. Grebze. Cela zimes no. 18:7-16 N'53. La, 1.

The yellow cat. A. Egitis. Cela zimes no. 18 3-5 N'53. La, 1.

## SHORT STORIES, LITHUANIAN

Tinuolaitis, Vyta. The miller of Raguva. La, 11.

## SHORT STORIES, MACEDONIAN

Casule, Kole. The first days. Y, 11.

## SHORT STORIES, POLISH

Bizekiet, M. Z. Platoon of three brothers. P, 11.

Czozsko, Bohdan. Ways of society. P, 11.

Danilewiczowa, Maria. Near and far. P, 11.

Dunniowski, Wladyslaw. The burden of the hands. P, 11.

Kontakiewicz, Wincenty. Short stories. P, 11.

Kowalski, Wladyslaw. The beast. P, 11.

Milosz, Czeslaw. The enslaved mind. P, 11.

Orzeszkowa, Eliza. Short stories. P, 11.

Spotkania nad Szprowa. Meetings by the Spree River. P, 11.

Wainenska, Monika. In the Florian Foundry steel is hardened. P, 11.

Whowska, Maria. Who will give me back my tears? P, 11.

Zalowski, Witold. Tractors will conquer the spring. P, 11.

At the cradle of the first child born in blacknegrot. M. Niewiarowski. Zoln polski no. 8:6-7 Ap'53. P, 16.

The autumn night. L. Dolano. Zoln polski no. 14:26-28 Ji'53. P, 16.

The cardinal meeting. J. Przymanowski. Zoln polski no. 12:10-11 Jo'53. P, 16.

Days and nights. K. Simonow. Zoln polski no. 5: 17 Mr'53. P, 16.

Drop tillage. J. Przymanowski. Zoln polski no. 6:13-14 Ap'53. P, 16.

The first race. W. Pogoda. Zoln polski no. 14: 6-8 Ji'53. P, 16.

The flame. J. Przymanowski. Zoln polski no. 15:5-8 Ar'53. P, 16.

The girl with the letter. J. Przymanowski. Zoln polski no. 4:15 F'53. P, 16.

The goose's adventure. B. Hamera. Zoln polski no. 13:30 Ji'53. P, 16.

The guide. H. Szklarczyk. Zoln polski no. 3: 17-19 F'53. P, 16.

The gun of Corporal Iskra. A. Kolodziejczyk. Zoln polski no. 6:20-21 Mr'53. P, 16.

Help. B. Ostromecki. Zoln polski no. 10: 20-22 Ag'53. P, 16.

The hypnotists. Trop. Zoln polski no. 7:30 Ap'53. P, 16.

## SHORT STORIES, POLISH (Continued)

- An important person. J Lewandowski. Zoln polski no. 11:28-29 Je'53. P, 10.
- In the great family. C. Sikiewicz. Zoln polski no. 8:10-11 Ap'53. P, 10.
- In the trenches of Stalingrad. W Niekrasow. Zoln polski no. 5:18 Mr'53. P, 10.
- Ivan Turenkitch. Z Dudzik. Zoln polski no. 3: 13 F'53. P, 10.
- The lens in the pillow. C Sikiewicz. Zoln polski no. 9:13 My'53. P, 16.
- The mallows and the grenade. J. Opoczynski. Zoln polski no. 11:5-8 Je'53. P, 10.
- A mother's letter. B. Kowalski. Zoln polski no. 4:6-7 F'53. P, 16.
- Night raid. A. Kolodziejczyk. Zoln polski no. 11:16-17 Je'53. P, 16.
- One day. T. Zolnierowicz. Zoln polski no. 20: 20-22 O'53. P, 16.
- An order which conquered death. S. Wygodzki. Zoln polski no. 5:27 Mr'53. P, 10.
- Our political officer. A. Kolodziejczyk. Zoln polski no. 10:5-6 My'53. P, 16.
- The place where bustards pair. W. Szalewicz. Zoln polski no. 8:29 Ap'53. P, 16.
- Portrait of a hero. J. Wyszomirski. Zoln polski no. 8:15 Mr'53. P, 16.
- Private Morawiec. R. Gomulski. Zoln polski no. 7:10-13 Ap'53. P, 16.
- Private Padlo. T. Kruk. Zoln polski no. 15: 13-15 Ag'53. P, 16.
- The pursuit. W. Zukrowski. Zoln polski no. 20: 5-8 O'53. P, 16.
- The real reason. S. Biskupski. Zoln polski no. 10:7-8 My'53. P, 16.
- Reconnaissance in Budziszyn (Bautzen). J. Korczak. Zoln polski no. 18:8-8 Ag'53. P, 16.
- The reservists and their Anios. Z. Krogulski. Zoln polski no. 7:14-15 Ap'53. P, 16.
- Sea service. R. Ostrowska. Zoln polski no. 20: 10-12 O'53. P, 16.
- The second volume. J. Kasprzycki. Zoln polski no. 11:10-11 Je'53. P, 16.
- The snowstorm. M. Brzezicki. Zoln polski no. 4:18-19 F'53. P, 16.
- Spring. M. Batalin. Zoln polski no. 11:13-14 Je'53. P, 16.
- The team. A. Kolodziejczyk. Zoln polski no. 7:16-17 Ap'53. P, 16.
- The two medals. A. Kolodziejczyk. Zoln polski no. 3:6-7 F'53. P, 16.
- Gowalski. Zoln polski no. 7:8

Zoln polski no. 12:

a. Zoln  
6.

## SHORT STORIES, POLISH - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUMANIAN

- The orchard. S. Georghin. Zoln polski no. 18: 25-27 Ag'53. P, 16.

## SHORT STORIES, POLISH - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

- The first shot. M. Roszczin. Zoln polski no. 10:25-27 My'53. P, 16.
- The love of life. W. Kozewninkow. Zoln polski no. 9:20-21 My'53. P, 16.
- The most important thing. W. Kozewninkow. Zoln polski no. 8:17-18 Ap'53. P, 16.
- Oats. I. Ehrenburg. Zoln polski no. 5:29-30 Mr'53. P, 16.
- Stalin's order. B. Priwalow. Zoln polski no. 6:18-19 Mr'53. P, 16.

## SHORT STORIES, RUMANIAN - TRANSLATIONS FROM AMERICAN SHORT STORIES

- Maltz, Albert. Such is life. R, 11.

## SHORT STORIES, RUMANIAN - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

- Patriel iubite. To the beloved fatherland. R, 11.

## SHORT STORIES, RUMANIAN - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH

- The orchard. S. Georghin. Zoln polski no. 16: 25-27 Ag'53. P, 16.

## SHORT STORIES, RUSSIAN - TRANSLATIONS INTO BULGARIAN

- Tikhonov, Nikolai Semenovich. Short stories. B, 11.

- Ram Sula. IU. Alibali. Septemvri 6 no. 2: 103-109 F'53. B, 11.

## SHORT STORIES, RUSSIAN - TRANSLATIONS INTO ESTONIAN

- Grin, El'mar. The last haystack. B, 11.

## SHORT STORIES, RUSSIAN - TRANSLATIONS INTO HUNGARIAN

- Haulers. Sz. Babajevskij. Tiszataj 7 no. 1: 6-20 Mr'53. H, 11.

## SHORT STORIES, RUSSIAN - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH

- The first shot. M. Roszczin. Zoln polski no. 10:25-27 My'53. P, 16.

- The love of life. W. Kozewninkow. Zoln polski no. 9:20-21 My'53. P, 16.

- The most important thing. W. Kozewninkow. Zoln polski no. 8:17-18 Ap'53. P, 16.

- Oats. I. Ehrenburg. Zoln polski no. 5:29-30 Mr'53. P, 16.

- Stalin's order. B. Priwalow. Zoln polski no. 6:18-19 Mr'53. P, 16.

## SHORT STORIES, RUSSIAN - TRANSLATIONS INTO RUMANIAN

- Patriel iubite. To the beloved fatherland. R, 11.

## SHORT STORIES, RUSSIAN - TRANSLATIONS INTO SLOVAK

- In the sector of the language. A. Odincov. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 28:7 Je'53. C, 11.

## SHORT STORIES, SERBIAN

- Copic, Branko. Short stories about Parisians. Y, 11.

- Gligoric, Velibor. The house of death. Y, 11.

- Lalic, Mihailo. Collected short stories. Y, 11.

- Petrovic, Poinar S. In the spring. Y, 11.

- Sapcanin, Milorad P. Short stories. Y, 11.

- The Turkish informer. Srp rijec 10 no. 388: 10-11 F'53. Y, 1.

- Two short stories. R. Domanovic. Srp rijec 10 no. 388:8 F'53. Y, 1.

## SHORT STORIES, SERBO-CROATIAN - TRANSLATIONS FROM SLOVENIAN

- Cankar, Ivan. Short stories and sketches. Y, 11.

## SHORT STORIES, SLOVAK

- The ideal happiness. D. Tatarka. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 29:6-7 JI'53. C, 11.

- Rozsutec, Rozsutec, you high rock. E. Chmelova. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 33:4-5 Ag'53. C, 11.

- Tamers of the river. L. Mnacko. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 28:4-5 Je'53. C, 11.

- Unlimited field. J. Pado. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 35: 4-5 Ag'53. C, 11.

- The way to the miners. P. Buncak. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 33:1,3 Ag'53. C, 11.

## SHORT STORIES, SLOVAK - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

- In the sector of the language. A. Odincov. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 28:7 Je'53. C, 11.

## SHORT STORIES, SLOVAK - TRANSLATIONS FROM UKRAINTIAN

- To feed all the hungry. M. Pitel. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 33:8 Ag'53. C, 11.

## SHORT STORIES, SLOVENIAN

- Cankar, Ivan. Short stories. Y, 11.

- Domanovic, Radoje. Short stories and satires. Y, 11.

- The dark nights. V. Kavcic. Ljud pravica 13 no. 48:10 N'52. Y, 1.

- The idyl with horses. B. Zupancic. Nasi razgl 1 no. 7:14-15 My'52. Y, 1.

- In the impasse. I. Zorman. Nova obz 6 no. 6: 348-360 '53. Y, 11.

- The life of the grandmother Aneta. Z. Vrescaj-Holy. Nasa zena Slovenija no. 10: 276-278 '53. Y, 5.

- On the bench. Nasi razgl 2 no. 15:11-12 Ag'53. Y, 1.

- The Orient Express has no third class. I G. Nasi razgl 2 no. 15:10-11 Ag'53. Y, 1.

## SHORT STORIES, SLOVENIAN - TRANSLATIONS INTO SERBO-CROATIAN

- Cankar, Ivan. Short stories and sketches. Y, 11.

## SHORT STORIES, UKRAINIAN - TRANSLATIONS INTO SLOVAK

- To feed all the hungry. M. Pitel. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 33:8 Ag'53. C, 11.

## SHORT STORY

- Elaboration of a narrative subject. N. Novakovic. Pedagog 8 no. 1/2:44-51 '53. Y, 8.

## SHOW-WINDOWS

- Voluntarily and from your own bonuses you are paying for it. Csl stalni obchod no. 14/15:152 JI'53. C, 5.

## SHRINES - HUNGARY

- Pilgrimage to Mariabesnyo. Kereszt 4 no. 19: 48'53. H, 2.

## SHULEV, KONSTANTIN

- Velikov, Stefan. Konstantin Shulev. B, 11.

## SICK LEAVE - POLAND

- Sick leave in the dye industry. E. Gorzelak. Zdrow publ no. 1:80-82 Ja/F'53. P, 13.

## SIEVES

- Woven sieves used in the vibratory machine for construction. I. Radkov. Arkhit i stroit 2 no. 5/6:38-39 '52. B, 15.

## SIGHT-READING (MUSIC)

- Lysek, Frantisek. Sight reading through the use of familiar melodies. C, 9.

## SILESIA - COMMERCE

- Nowakowa, Janina. Location of customs houses and direction of commercial trends in Silesia up to the end of the 14th century. P, 5.

## SILICA

- Half microanalysis of SiO<sub>2</sub> content in glass. O. Knapp. Epitoanyag 5 no. 7:258 JI'53. H, 15.

## SILICATES

- Progress of chemistry and technology in the silicate industry of the Soviet Union. J. Grebeki. Przem chem 9 no. 6:306-309 Je'53. P, 15.

## SILKWORMS - HUNGARY

- New basic principles for our breeding of silkworms. E. Sebestyen. Magy textil no. 7: 194-195 JI'53. H, 15.

## SILONE, IGNAZIO - CRITICISM AND INTERPRETATION

- Transformation of the modern Saul. Ignazio Silone. J. Grins. Cela zimes no. 10: 33-37 N'53. La, 1.

## SILOS

- The silo and ensilage. A. Zubrilin. Agrarted 5 no. 9:257-259 E'53. H, 14.

## SIMONOV, KONSTANTIN MIKHAILOVICH

- Konstantin Simonov. SIB. Ctenar 5 no. 1:29-34 Ja'53. C, 17.

## SINGERS, BULGARIAN

Grandpa Vicho Donchev. I. Buiin. Lit front 9 no. 12.4 Mr'53. B, 11.

## SINGERS, CZECH

Ostřil, Otokar. Correspondence between O Ostřil and V Zitek. C, 9.

## SINGERS, HUNGARIAN

I want to sing to those to whom I belong. V. Egri. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 27:7 JI'53. C, 11.

## SINGERS, POLISH

In conquest of soldiers' hearts. L. Damm. Zeln polski no. 20:18-19 O'53. P, 16.

The song and dance troupe of the Polish Army. A. Mirek. Zeln polski no. 8:15-16 Ap'53. P, 16.

## SIROKY, WILLIAM

For the benefit of all. Kai nov 68 no. 30:1 S'53. C, 2.

William Sirocky, leader and teacher of the working people of Slovakia. A. Sirocky. Filozof sb 7 no. 3/4 3-15 '52. C, 2.

## SIVRIEV, STANISLAV - CRITICISM AND INTERPRETATION

The poet, editor and critic. G. Dzhangarov. Lit front 9 no. 19:2 My'53. B, 11.

## SIX-YEAR PLAN (POLAND) see Poland - Economic policy

## SKATES

Skates and hockey sticks. Cz Econ Bul no. 274: 8 JI'53. C, 6.

## SKIN - DISEASES

Pododermatosis of horses. W. Stankiewicz. Med wet 9 no. 5:218-223 My'53. P, 14

## SKIS AND SKIING - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Ski of Czechoslovak make. Cz Econ Bul no. 273: 10-11 Je'53. C, 5.

## SLAG CEMENT

Gypsum slag cement for concreting under water. M. Mat bud 8 no. 6:164 Je'53. P, 15.

## SLAVEKOV, PETKO RACHOV - CRITICISM AND INTERPRETATION

Honoring P. R. Slavekov. A. D. Lit front 9 no. 5:2 Ja'53. B, 11.

## SLAVS

Widajewicz, Jozef. The western Slavs and the Germans in the Middle Ages. P, 3.

At the cradle of the western Slavs. K. Debnicki. Zycie slov 8 no. 3:34-40 Ap/Je'53. P, 1.

## SLAVS IN THE U. S.

The name of Stalin among the Slavs in the United States. G. Pirinski. Slaviani 9 no. 3: 23-25 Mr'53. B, 1.

## SLIDE-RULE

Adapting the slide rule for the speedy calculation of reinforced concrete. M. Genchev. Arkhit i stroit 2 no. 5/6:32-35 '52. B, 16.

## SLOVAK ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

Slovenska akademia vied a umeni, Bratislava. A trade list of publications issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences and Arts. C, 17.

First academicians and officers of the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 26: 4 Je'53. C, 11.

The first academicians and officers of the Slovak Academy of Sciences. B. S. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 27:6 JI'53. C, 11.

For the mighty development of our science. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 26:3,9 Je'53. C, 11.

Greetings to the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 27:1, 3-4 JI'53. C, 11.

A Slovak Academy of Sciences. Cz Econ Bul no. 275:1-2 Ag'53. C, 5.

Success of the people's democracy. K. Rosenbaum. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 26:1 Je'53. C, 11.

## SLOVAK FICTION

Lazarova, Katarina. Three men from heaven. C, 11.

Ondrejov, L'ude. Your stars are on the earth. C, 11.

## SLOVAK FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Letters from readers on the discussion of Karvas' novel. J. Zubec. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 36:6 Ag'53. C, 11.

A novel from the Karvas trilogy. M. Krno. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 33:5, 9 Ag'53. C, 11.

## SLOVAK LANGUAGE

Bernath, Pavol. Language education. C, 11.

## SLOVAK LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - ENGLISH

Slovensko-anglicky slovník. Slovak-English dictionary. C, 11.

## SLOVAK LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The latest edition of Sladkovic's Marina. J. Pado. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 33:4 Ag'53. C, 11.

The tasks of Slovak literature after the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Slovakia. M. Chorvath. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 33:1-3 Ag'53. C, 11.

## SLOVAK NEWSPAPERS

District village newspapers, a powerful instrument of mass political indoctrination. Funkcionar 8 no. 12:380-382 Je'53. C, 6.

## SLOVAK POETRY

It is written for you. J. Kadlic. Kat nov 68 no. 7 6 F'53. C, 2.

Peaceful night. K. Bendova. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 35:5 Ag'53. C, 11.

Pleasure. J. Skamla. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 26:5 Je'53. C, 11.

Six poems. L. Mnačko. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 33: 6 Ag'53. C, 11.

To the soldier's ensemble. L. Kvietkova. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 27:4 JI'53. C, 11.

Two poems. M. Lajclak. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 35: 3 Ag'53. C, 11.

## SLOVAK POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Bakos, Mikuláš. Development of Slovak verse since Štur and his school. C, 11.

## SLOVAK POETRY - STUDY AND TEACHING

Poets among the students of the high school. M. G. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 27:9 JI'53. C, 11.

## SLOVAK POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM GERMAN

Four poems. J. Goethe. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 35: 6 Ag'53. C, 11.

## SLOVAK POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

A request addressed to ... (fill it out yourself, Comrade Chemist!) V. Malakovskii. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 28:5 JI'53. C, 11.

## SLOVAKIA - ANTIQUITIES

Elsner, Jan. The Slavic burial ground in Devínska Nová Ves in Slovakia. C, 3.

Following the path of the archaeologists. fb. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 35:9 Ag'53. C, 11.

## SLOVAKIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Slovenska akademia vied a umeni, Bratislava. A trade list of publications issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences and Arts. C, 17.

## SLOVAKIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Enjduch, J. Demanova Caves. C, 4.

## SLOVAKIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

New and progressive Slovakia. Cz Econ Bul no. 271:12-14 My'53. C, 5.

Numbers, data, and facts speak about the further development of our way to happiness and prosperity. (r) Kat nov 68 no. 32:3 Ag'53. C, 2.

Reflector of justice. (-n) Kat nov 68 no. 3:1-2 Ja'53. C, 2.

## SLOVAKIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Fulfillment of the economic plan in Slovakia in the first quarter of 1953. Cz Econ Bul no. 271: 11-12 My'53. C, 5.

Fulfillment of the Economic Plan in Slovakia in the 2d quarter of 1953. Cz Econ Bul no. 276: 12-13 S'53. C, 5.

Toward further economic and cultural flowering of Slovakia. V. Sirocky. For a Lasting Peace no. 25:2 Je'53. R, 3.

## SLOVAKIA - PUBLIC WORKS

The concreters are working when the thermometer registers 26 degrees below zero. Kat nov 68 no. 5:4 F'53. C, 2

## SLOVAKIA - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Happy people under the Tatra Mountains. R. Volek. Cat armada 2 no. 13:6 Je'53. C, 16.

## SLOVAKS - HISTORY

Subik, Michal Madry. A brief history of the Slovaks. C, 8.

## SLOVAKS IN AUSTRIA

The Czech and Slovak children in Austria forbidden to visit Czechoslovakia. Kat nov 68 no. 20:3 JI'53. C, 2.

## SLOVAKS IN HUNGARY

Development of the Slovak schools in Hungary. Kat nov 68 no. 33:5 Ag'53. C, 2.

## SLOVAKS IN YUGOSLAVIA

The life and work of the Slovak national minority. Ijud pravica 13 no. 48:4 N'52. Y, 1.

## SLOVENIA

The ethnic character of the Slovene coast. V. Sedmak. Rev Int Aff 4 no. 19:6 O'53. Y, 3.

## SLOVENIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

The Slovenian Adriatic. JI. Ijud pravica 13 no. 48:12 N'52. Y, 1.

## SLOVENIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Gorizia (City). Okrajni ljudski odbor. Economic plan of the Gorizia District for 1953. Y, 5.

## SLOVENIA - HISTORY

Istra i Slovensko Primorje. Istra and Slovenian Littoral. Y, 3.

The anniversaries of grand events in the history of Slovenian people and our reality. Nasa zona Slovenija no. 10:257-260 '53. Y, 6.

From the partless days of Škerbova Olga. R. Suklje. Nasa zona Slovenija no. 10:266-267 '53. Y, 6.

Joyous recollections of serious days. M. Cepe. Nasa zona Slovenija no. 10:270 '53. Y, 5.

The medieval smelter near Kropa in Slovenia. F. Bas. Nasi razgi 2 no. 16:17-19 Ag'53. Y, 1.

## SLOVENIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Osvobodilna fronta. Third Congress of the Slovenian Liberation Front. Apr Y, 6.

## SLOVENIA. PARLIAM

Slovenia (Podgorica). Ljudska skupina of the People.

## SLOVENIAN ACADEM

Slovenska akademija vied a umeni, Ljubljana. A of Sciences and Arts. Dr. Fran Rai Y, 11.

## SLOVENIAN DRAMA (FROM GERMAN

The last days of 2 no. 14:14-1

## SLOVENIAN ESSAYS

The disagreement 24 My'52. Y

## SLOVENIAN FICTION

Ingolic, Anton. The dead among obz 6 no. 6:3

## SLOVENIAN FICTION ENGLISH

The apple tree. Slovenija no.

## SLOVENIAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - ENGLISH

Kotnik, Janko. Slovene-English dictionary. Y, 1.

## SLOVENIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Janko Glazer's Poems and Inscriptions.

B. Vodusek. Nasi razgl 2 no. 15 15 Ag'53. Y, 1.

Literature and economy B. Teply. Nova obz 6 no. 6 379-383 '53. Y, 11.

Lj. Markovic's State Capitalism. F. Cerne. Nasi razgl 2 no. 15 5 Ag'53. Y, 1.

## SLOVENIAN PERIODICALS

The magazine for secondary school youth. M. Kolai. Nasi razgl 2 no. 15-16 Ag'53. Y, 1.

## SLOVENIAN POETRY

Autumn. K. Destovnik-Kajuh. Ljud pravica 13 no. 48 15 N'52. Y, 1.

Greeting. B. Rudolf. Nova obz 6 no. 6 378 '53. Y, 11.

Peasant poetry. T. Pavcek. Nova obz 6 no. 6: 360-361 '53. Y, 11.

Survivals and kings. K. Kovc. Ljud pravica 13 no. 48 6 N'52. Y, 1.

Some women's partisan poems. Nasa zena Slovenija no. 10 282-283 '53. Y, 5.

Two poems B. Hofman. Nova obz 6 no. 6. 347 '53. Y, 11.

Two poems. L. St. Nova obz 6 no. 6 366 '53. Y, 11.

Women's partisan lyrics. V. Smolej. Nasa zena Slovenija no. 10-282 '53. Y, 5.

## SLOVENIANS IN CARINTHIA

The break in the life of Slovenes in Carinthia. Ib. Ljud pravica 13 no. 48 17 N'52. Y, 1.

## SLOVENIANS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Foreign countries take glory from the work of their hands. M. S. Ljud pravica 13 no. 48 17 N'52. Y, 1.

## SLOVENIANS IN ITALY

Before the elections at Gorica. B. V. Ljud pravica 13 no. 48:17 N'52. Y, 1.

## SLOWACKI, JULIUSZ

Agatstein, Mieczyslaw. Life and works of Juliusz Slowacki. P, 11.

## SMALL BUSINESS - POLAND

Goul, Tadeusz. Tasks of the people's councils in the field of small industry and trade. P, 5.

## SMELTING

Sbornik prac zo svarania a tepelneho spracovania Kovov. Collection of works on the smelting and heat treatment of metals. C, 15.

## SMETANA, BEDRICH, THE BARTERED BRIDE

An immortal w. rk. Z. Suledrova. Kvety 3 no. 9: 7 F'53. C, 1.

## SMIRNENSKI, KHRISTO

Khristo Smirnenki. Zycie slow 8 no. 3:19-20 Ap/Je'53. P, 1.

Smirnenki's literary evening at Kosice. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 28:9 Je'53. C, 11.

## SMOKE PREVENTION

The social and economic importance of the struggle against smoke. W. Rosner. Przegi techn 74 no. 3:111-115 Mr'53. P, 15.

## SNIADECKA, LUDWIKA

Czapska, Maria. Ludwika Sniadecka. P, 3.

## SOCIAL CONDITIONS

From the UNO: economic and social problems before the 8th session. Rev Int Aff 4 no. 18: 9-10 S'53. Y, 3.

Press conference of the women from abroad who visited the Rumanian People's Republic. Ager Inf Bull 4 no. 23:2 Ji'53. R, 1.

## SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY

Aspects of cannibalistic American psychology. M. Ralea. Studii Ist 5 no. 3:122-134 Ji/S'52. R, 3.

## SOCIAL SCIENCES

The problem of basis and superstructure in the light of Stalin's recent works. B. Fogarasi. Tarsad sz 6 no. 3/4:268-284 Mr/Ap'51. H, 6.

## SOCIAL SCIENCES - PERIODICALS

Tarsadalmi Szemle is five years old. M. Ralosi. Tarsad sz 6 no. 1-4 Ji'51. H, 6.

## SOCIAL SECURITY see Insurance, Social

## SOCIAL SERVICE

Parkynova, Marie. Social service in industry and business. C, 5.

## SOCIALISM

Gyllasz, Milovan. Lenin on the mutual relations of socialist states. Y, 6.

Radovic, A. Visual agitation. Y, 6.

Stalin, Josif. Congress of the Russian Social-Democratic Workers Party in London. B, 6.

## SOCIALISM IN FRANCE

The 45th Congress of French Socialists. Nasi razgl 2 no. 14 3 Ji'53. Y, 1.

## SOCIALISM IN INDIA

Bhutan and socialism. J. Narayan. Rev Int Aff 4 no. 19 15-16 O'53. Y, 3.

## SOCIALISM IN SERBIA

Socialisticka stampa u Srbiji do XX veka, 1260r članaka. Socialistic journalism in Serbia up to the 20th century. Y, 11.

## SOCIALIST COMPETITION

Blek, Frantisek. A master of socialist production. C, 6.

Burlan, Josef. Exchanging Stakhanovite experiences. C, 5.

Rumania, Ministerul Metalurgiei si Industriei Chimice. Unified norms for mine work in mineral ore mines effective Feb. 1, 1951. R, 15.

Zelazowski, Bronislaw. The Kovalev method in professional instruction. P, 5.

Achieving a better development of socialist competition by an effective control. Funkcionar 8 no. 7:216-218 Ap'53. C, 6.

Activity of the trade-unions since the 16th Congress and the next tasks of the trade-unions. I. Kristof. Munka 3 no. 7/8 6-10 Ji/Ag'53. H, 6.

Applying F. L. Kovalev's method in socialist commerce. F. Horak. Csl statni obchod no. 3: 49 F'53. C, 5.

Challenge of the Railroad Construction Enterprise to organize a "Week of Soviet Experiences." J. Mucsi. Ujit lap 5 no. 15-10 Ag'53. H, 15.

Competition in work in the furniture industry. K. Nowakowski. Przem drzew 4 no. 4:22-24 Ap'53. P, 15.

Competition of field and tractor brigades. M. Lewandowski. Mech roln 2 no. 4:7 Ap'53. P, 14.

Conference of Innovators and Stakhanovites in the tube factory of the Rakosi Works. Ujit lap 5 no. 9:10 My'53. H, 15.

A conference of the innovators of internal trade. Ujit lap 5 no. 12:15 Je'53. H, 15.

A contest challenge issued by Vas County for the successful accomplishment of the autumn agricultural work. Tanacsok 4 no. 19 2 O'53. H, 6.

The correlation of standards and innovations. J. Dan. Ujit lap 5 no. 9 12 My'53. H, 15.

A day with the outstanding service brigades. B. Spalkova. Csl statni obchod no. 3:42-43 F'53. C, 6.

Decision of the second plenary session of the National Council of Trade-Unions. Munka 3 no. 7/8:21 Ji/Ag'53. H, 6.

Developing further the socialist competition in fulfilling the fifth year of Gottwald's Five-Year Plan. Funkcionar 8 no. 9:274-276 My'53. C, 6.

Directives and importance of the monthly competition of railroads. Z. Dioszegi. Kozl tud sz 3 no. 9:301-302 S'63. H, 15.

The district committees of the Party ensure the development of socialist competition. F. Filipovsky. Funkcionar 8 no. 8:240-242 Ap'53. C, 6.

Entering the pre-May competition with exemplary commitments. S. Susa. Csl statni obchod no. 6 85 Mr'53. C, 5.

Exchange of innovator movement experiences in the spirit of proletarian internationalism. L. Mezei. Ujit lap 5 no. 9:4-5 My'53. H, 15.

An exhibition in Szeged by innovators in the building industry. Ujit lap 5 no. 12:15 Je'53. H, 15.

Exhibition of improvement suggestions in the steel industry. Cz Econ Bull no. 271:14-15 My'53. C, 5.

Experiences of Liberation Week. Tobbitorneti 7 no. 6 6-11 Je'53. H, 15.

The fight of the Wilhelm Pieck Freight Car and Machine Factory of Gyor for the plan fulfillment and for the challenge flag offered by the Council of Ministers and the SZOT, National Council of Trade-Unions. A. Gogicz. Munka 3 no. 9:13-16 S'53. H, 6.

Fighting for the fulfillment of our national budget. Funkcionar 8 no. 9:285-286 My'53. C, 6.

The first evaluation of the best employee groups as of May 1, 1953. J. Dusak. Csl statni obchod no. 9:117 Ap'53. C, 5.

Foreign Josef Zedevy's initiative. I. Szardi. Magy techn 8 no. 5 289 My'53. H, 15.

From the rooms of the Innovator Exhibit. Ujit lap 5 no. 9:6 My'53. H, 15.

Honor for April 4. Auto motor 6 no. 5:5 Mr'53. H, 15.

How the tractor station in Mosonmagyaróvár helped the expeditious completion of harvesting, threshing, and afterseeding. A. Varga. Munka 3 no. 7/8:39-41 Ji/Ag'53. H, 5.

How the trade-unions should help socialist competitors. -s. Csl statni obchod no. 2 26-27 F'53. C, 5.

Important achievements of the Balaton harminnóvators. Ujit lap 5 no. 15:10 Ag'53. H, 15.

Important innovations in the meat industry. Ujit lap 5 no. 12:11 Je'53. H, 15.

In the Red Star Tractor Factory. Ujit lap 5 no. 12:7 Je'53. H, 15.

Increasing and developing socialist competition. Funkcionar 8 no. 3:70-73 F'53. C, 6.

Industrial mining, machine, and chemical innovations following Soviet experiences at the Innovator Exhibit. Ujit lap 5 no. 9:7 My'53. H, 15.

Innovation achievements in Bulgaria. Ujit lap 5 no. 12:9 Je'53. H, 15.

An innovator exhibition in Miskolc has opened. Ujit lap 5 no. 12:13 Je'53. H, 15.

Innovator movement in agriculture. M. Keresztes. Ujit lap 5 no. 12:3 Je'53. H, 15.

The innovator movement in the Office of Manpower Reserve. M. T. Ujit lap 5 no. 15 11 Ag'53. H, 15.

The innovator movement must be organized in the South Roundhouse. Ujit lap 5 no. 15 5 Ag'53. H, 15.

The innovator movement of the postal workers has been revived. Ujit lap 5 no. 15:9 Ag'53. H, 15.

The innovator movement of transportation and its current problems. Ujit lap 5 no. 15:3-4 Ag'53. H, 15.

Innovator movement on the state farms and forests. Gy. Banhazi. Ujit lap 5 no. 12:4 Je'53. H, 15.

Innovator schools at the railroads. S. Sz. Ujit lap 5 no. 15:10 Ag'53. H, 15.

Innovators for the improvement of combines. Ujit lap 5 no. 12:7 Je'53. H, 15.

Innovators winning the Kossuth Prize. Ujit lap 5 no. 9:11 My'53. H, 15.

## SOCIALIST COMPETITION (Continued)

It is great to initiate contests if the initiative is followed by action. Tanacsok 4 no. 19 2 O'53. H, 6.

Let us apply the innovations in plant care. R. Szedlak. Ujt lap 5 no. 9 14 My'53. H, 15.

The National Planning Office's jurisdiction in innovation cases. Ujt lap 5 no. 17:15 S'53. H, 15.

A new decree on innovations and inventions. M. Kiasznay. Ujt lap 5 no. 15 12-15 Ag'53 H, 15.

New people are growing in our country, also. A. Petrzel. Csl statnt obchod no. 0.85-88 Mr'53. C, 5.

News of the peace contest in honor of the election. Ujt lap 5 no. 9,9 My'53. H, 15.

The opening of the 3d National Innovator Exhibition at Gyoi. Ujt lap 5 no. 17:13 S'53. H, 15.

Outstanding workers in a fruit and vegetable shop. Csl statnt obchod no. 3:48 F'53. C, 5.

The Party organization aids the development of socialist competition on collective farms. Funkcionar 8 no. 9:201-202 My'53. C, 6.

The Party organization in the K.I. Votoshilov Works in Dubnica, Slovakia, ensures the development of socialist competition. Funkcionar 8 no. 4: 114-116 F'53. C, 6.

The Party organization in the Trinec Ironworks leads workers toward the fulfillment of factory-wide commitments. Funkcionar 8 no. 8:243-245 Ap'53. C, 6.

Party organizations encourage workers to develop socialist competition, May 1-9, 1953. Funkcionar 8 no. 5:147-153 Mr'53. C, 6.

Problems of experimenting with and realizing innovations. F.D. Ujt lap 5 no. 17:15 S'53. H, 15.

Proposal concerning the appraisal of the work competition. G. Dombovari. Ujt lap 6 no. 17:14 S'53. H, 15.

Remarks on Istvan Kristof's report "Activity of the trade-unions since the 18th Congress and the next tasks of the trade-unions." S. Gaspar. Munka 3 no. 7/8:15-20 JI/Ag'53. H, 5.

Result of the contest organized by the ministries. Ujt lap 5 no. 17:14 S'53. H, 15.

Sarvar is the best community in Vas County. Tanacsok 4 no. 19:11 O'53. H, 6.

Socialist competition for the reduction of the cost of each productive operation in the industry of the Soviet Union. V. Dumitru. Probleme econ 5 no. 8/7:103-110 Je/JI'52. H, 5.

The Sroda State Machine-Tractor Station challenges competition. Mech roln 2 no. 7:3 JI'53. P, 14.

A successful innovator, plant manager of MEH, scrap iron collection movement. Ujt lap 5 no. 15:11 Ag'53. H, 15.

The 3d National Innovator Exhibit. Melyepl tud sz 3 no. 2:105 F'53. H, 15.

The Third National Innovator Exhibition. W.K. Magy lechn 8 no. 5:319-320 My'53. H, 15.

This is the way the former military chauffeurs drive. V. Safrankova. Kvety 3 no. 9:4 F'53. C, 1.

Utilization of Engineer F. L. Kovalov's method in the polygraphic industry. S. Klimov. Poligrafita 4 no. 1:10-14 Ja/F'53. B, 17.

Valuable agricultural innovations at the innovator exhibit. Ujt lap 5 no. 9:14 My'53. H, 15.

Words of a tractor driver. I.S. Kat nov 68 no. 42:1-2 O'53. C, 2.

Workers help wastepaper collection by ideas. Ujt lap 5 no. 12:15 Je'53. H, 15.

Workers in the North Bohemian Oleomargarine Factory are fulfilling the resolutions of the government and the trade-unions on socialist competition. Funkcionar 8 no. 9:280-282 My'53. C, 6.

## SOCIALISTS - CONGRESSES

Two congresses in Stockholm. bp. Nasl razgl 2 no. 15:4-5 Ag'53. Y, 1.

## SOCIALISTS, FRENCH

The 45th Congress of French Socialists. Nasl razgl 2 no. 14 3 JI'53. Y, 1.

## SOCIOLOGY

Nalkowski, Wacław. Works on social problems P, 5.

## SOCIOLOGY, RURAL

Jusakiewicz, Aleksander. What the people's government gave to the peasants P, 5

A contribution to the problem of worker-peasant alliance. P Kovacs. Tarsad sz 6 no. 2. 105-116 F'51. H, 5.

## SODA INDUSTRY - POLAND

The problem of waste in the soda industry E. Pischinger. Przem chem 9 no. 4:102-104 Ap'53. P, 16.

## SODIUM HYDROXIDE

Determination of small quantities of copper in sodium hydroxide solutions H Koneczny. Przem chem 9 no. 8:303-305 Je'53. P, 15.

## SODIUM PHOSPHATES

Analytic determination of sodium dihydrogen pyrophosphate. A. Swinarski. Przem chem 9 no. 2:70-71 F'53. P, 15.

## SOFIA - CITY PLANNING see Cities and towns - Planning - Sofia

## SOFIA - WATER-SUPPLY

Water supply problems concerning Sofia. M. Koichev. Elektroenergija 4 no. 3:20-23 Mr'53. B, 15.

## SOIL CULTIVATION see Tillage

## SOIL MECHANICS

Balusev, Balush. Soil mechanics. B, 15.

## SOIL RESEARCH

Iankov, Stolk Petrov. Soil microflora and the microelements as factors conditioning the fixation and mobilization of potassium in the soil. B, 12.

## SOLAR SYSTEM

Where the sun's tremendous power is coming from. Srp rijec 10 no. 388:10-11 F'53. Y, 1.

## SOLC, VACLAV

Sole, VACLAV. Selected works. C, 11.

## SOLDER AND SOLDERING

Bleszynski, T. The soldering raits with ferrumit. P, 15

## SOLDIERS - RECREATION

At the Czechoslovak Army Stadium. Csl armada 2 no. 14:8 JI'53. C, 16.

Cultural productions during intermissions in the military review. S.Svaton. Csl armada 2 no. 11:8 My'53. C, 16.

Models of correct work. S.Svaton. Csl armada 2 no. 10:10 My'53. C, 16.

Our team. B. Kowaleki. Zoln polski no. 9:4 My'53. P, 16.

Reading room in the forest. K.A. Zoln polski no. 15:15 Ag'53. P, 16.

Ready for work and for the country's defense. F. Palas. Csl armada 2 no. 10:12 My'53. C, 16.

Review of artistic weapons. B. Kowaleki. Zoln polski no. 16:11-12 Ag'53. P, 16.

Ten years in the Vit Nejedly Art Group. M.Kroh. Csl armada 2 no. 10:11 My'53. C, 16.

The winning group. S.Svaton. Csl armada 2 no. 14:5 JI'53. C, 16.

## SOLDIERS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Basic methods of political indoctrination. K. Barnas. Csl armada 2 no. 21:3 O'53. C, 16.

Great honor. Z.Solle. Csl armada 2 no. 11:8 My'53. C, 16.

The model soldier. V.Koznar. Csl armada 2 no. 13:3 Je'53. C, 16.

A model unit. Z.Vinklar. Csl armada 2 no. 21: 4-5 O'53. C, 16.

## SOLDIERS - HUNGARY

Korocsa, Samlo. For freedom until death. H, 3.

## SOLDIERS - POLAND

Among the readers. A Kolodziejczyk. Zoln polski no. 12:25 Je'53. P, 16.

Constitution Square. S. Dobrowolski. Zoln polski no. 13:3 JI'53. P, 16

Ends of the Third Chess Tournament of the Polish Armed Forces. Zoln polski no. 12:31 Je'53. P, 16.

In the reading room. B. Kowaleki. Zoln polski no. 13:19 JI'53. P, 16.

In the service of the nation. M. Nowicki. Zoln polski no. 9:2 My'53. P, 16.

The machine gun. R. Liskowacki. Zoln polski no. 10:10 My'53. P, 16.

Review of amateur art ensembles. S. Zoln polski no. 14:10 JI'53. P, 16.

The soldiers' "Concert of Wishes." L. Damm. Zoln polski no. 10:18 My'53. P, 16.

The song strengthens our hearts. T. Goldman. Zoln polski no. 14:11 JI'53. P, 16.

The Wierek family. E. Nowak. Zoln polski no. 9:14 My'53. P, 16.

## SOLDIERS - RUSSIA

Aleksandr M. Mironov. Zoln polski no. 11, 15 Je'53. P, 16.

## SOLDIERS' LIBRARIES see War Libraries

## SOLDIERS' MONUMENTS - HUNGARIA

In the heart of Sofia. Ist front 9 no. 8 4 F'53. B, 11.

## SONG-BOOKS, BULGARIAN

Peonka za (3 - 5) klas na obshchobrazovatelno uchilishta. Songbook. B, 9.

## SONGS, BULGARIAN

Meeting. A. Muratov. Chitalishte 32 no. 10: [3] of cover My'53. H, 1.

## SONGS, LATVIAN

The 80th anniversary of the first Song Festival in London. P. Irbe. Csla zimos no. 10: 15-17 N'63. Lat, 1.

## SONGS, POLISH

The bridge. A. Wroblewski. Zoln polski no. 16:[3] of cover Ag'53. P, 16.

Cantata to Stalin. A. Alexandrow. Zoln polski no. 8:[2] of cover Mr'53. P, 16.

The heart of the general. R. Stiller. Zoln polski no. 6:33 Mr'53. P, 16.

O Red Army, to you, glory and honor. A. Khachaturlan. Zoln polski no. 3:[2] of cover F'53. P, 16.

Sung about Comrade Bierut. R. Olenarezk. Zoln polski no. 7:[2] of cover Ap'53. P, 16.

## SORROWS OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY, DEVOTION TO

On the interrogative-imperative turns in the Old Hungarian "Mary Lamentations." M. Gyorffy. Magy nyelv 46 no. 1/4:170-184 D'52. H, 11.

## SOUND

Wyrykowski, Roman. Sounds and ultrasounds. P, 15.

## SOWING

Early sowing. W. Zaremba. Mech roln 2 no. 8: 13 Ag'53. P, 14.

The plowing-sowing complex will be introduced all over the country. H. Sz. Ujt lap 5 no. 12:8 Je'53. H, 15.

The resolution of the Presidium of the Government of the People's Republic of Poland concerning the 1953 spring sowing campaign. Mech roln 2 no. 4:2 Ap'53. P, 14.

## SOY-BEAN

Iluchav, Khristo D. Soy beans. D, 14.

## SPAIN - FOREIGN RELATIONS

The shameful yielding to Franco. Ljud pravica 13 no. 48:18 N'52. Y, 1.



## SPAIN - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CATHOLIC CHURCH

Concordat of the Vatican with Franco's Spain  
Uč 6 no. 39 1 S'53 H, 2.

## SPANISH DRAMA

A play about the resistance of the Spanish people  
in the Middle Ages. Z. Rampak. Kult život  
Slov 8 no. 29:8 JI'53. C, 11.

## SPANISH FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Boundaries in the wind. M. Bystricky. Kult život  
Slov 8 no. 35:4 Ag'53. C, 11.

## SPANISH LITERATURE - CLASSICAL PERIOD, 1500-1700

Smirnov, A. Literature of the Spanish Renais-  
sance. C, 11.

## SPANISH LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS INTO BULGARIAN

Alexander Murator's translations from Spanish.  
Zh. Bilev. Septemvri 6 no. 2 171-174 F'53.  
B, 11.

## SPANISH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO CZECH

A song about Stalin. P. Garfias. Lit nov 2  
no. 3 7 Ja'53. C, 11.

## SPANISH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO SERBO- CROATIAN

Death. V. Alexandre. Hrv rev 3 no. 2, 200  
My/Je'53 Y, 1.

## SPARK-PLUGS

The structure of the spark plug M. Tomosy  
Auto motor 6 no. 5 7 Mr'53. H, 15.

## SPECTROCHEMISTRY

Spectral determination of vanadium in carbon  
electrodes. S. Skalska. Przem chem 9  
no. 6:297-300 Je'53. P, 15

## SPINNING MACHINERY

The application of plastics to spinning machines  
is a source of considerable savings.  
S. Urbanczyk. Przegl techn 74 no. 3 108-110  
Mr'53. P, 15

## SPIRITUOUS LIQUORS see Liquors

## SPIROSCOPE AND SPIROSCOPY

Notable Czechoslovak scientific success. Cz  
Econ Bul no. 275:15 Ag'53. C, 5.

## SPLEEN

Siki, Herman. Special pathological anatomy.  
C, 13.

Influence of spleen extract on the formation of  
blood cells and its practical use. L. Pavkova.  
Cas tek cs 92 no. 26:726-731 Je'53. C, 13.

## SPORTS

Krestovnikov, Aleksandr Nikolaevich. The  
physiology of physical exercises. B, 12.

Plastinin, Yi. On your start! B, 4.

## SPORTS - LAW AND LEGISLATION - HUNGARY

On the way to new successes. Magy sak 3  
no. 8:169 Ag'53. H, 4.

## SPORTS - BUCHAREST

The Bucharest games of brotherhood and  
friendship. E. Wozniak. Zoln polski no. 16.  
27-28 Ag'53. P, 16.

## SPORTS - BULGARIA

Problems of physical culture and the Artists  
and Theatrical Employees Union. Kh. Peev.  
Teatur 8 no. 1/2:57 '53. B, 11.

A year of encouraging sport successes. Bulg  
Today 2 no. 1:3 of cover Ja'53. B, 1.

## SPORTS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Vybalek, Oldrich. Contributing to the fulfill-  
ment of the increased tasks of Gottwald's  
Five-Year Plan and to the fight of our people  
for peace by means of a mass development  
of physical education and sports. C, 4.

Physical Education and Sports. Csl armada 2  
no. 13:8 Je'53. C, 16.

Skates and hockey sticks. Cz Econ Bul no. 274:  
8 JI'53. C, 5.

## SPORTS - POLAND

Poland. Główny Komitet Kultury Fizycznej.  
Uniform classification rules in sports ap-  
proved by the Committee of Physical Culture  
on Jan. 30, 1951. P, 4.

Great achievements C. Sapinski. Zoln polski  
no. 7:28 Ap'53. P, 16.

## SPORTS - RUMANIA

Students' sports movement in RPR. Ager Inf  
Bul 4 no. 24:11-12 JI'53. R, 1.

## SPORTS - RUSSIA

Kliarovsky, V. Become a sportsman. B, 4.

## SPORTS - SLOVENIA

Victories on the most difficult uphill in Europe.  
Z. S. Avtoizansport 5 no. 9 263 S'52. Y, 5.

## SPORTS - YUGOSLAVIA

Kreacic, Miroslav. Sports in Yugoslavia Y, 4.

The first Yugoslav Alpine race. Z. S.  
Avtoizansport 5 no. 264-265 S'52. Y, 5.

## SPRINGS

Construction works in a hot spring. W. Kolis  
Gosp wodna 13 no. 9:304-307 Ag'53 P, 15

## STABILITY OF AEROPLANES

Increasing the gliding stability of multiengine  
airplanes. F. Csonka. Repules 6 no. 18:15  
O'53. H, 15

## STABILITY OF SHIPS

Morgulec, Wladyslaw. Formulas for the  
simplified calculation of a ship's steadiness.  
P, 16.

## STAKHANOV, ALEKSEI GRIGOR'EVICH

The 18th anniversary of Stakhanov's initiative.  
Ujit lap 5 no. 17:13 S'53. H, 15.

## STAKHANOV MOVEMENT

Bartha, Iosif How I won the coal battle R, 15

Burlan, Josef. Exchanging Stakhanovite experien-  
ces. C, 5.

Kalinova, Jarmila. N. K. Iarygina-Silova and  
F. M. Kuznetsov visited our textile factories.  
C, 5.

Lapin, A. Socialist organization of labor and the  
Stakhanov movement. P, 5.

Marik, Karel. V. G. Blazhenov - employee in the  
Moscow railroad yard, laureate of the Stalin  
Prize, and member of the Supreme Soviet of  
the USSR - visits our railroad employees.  
C, 5.

Mustafaev, Rustam. Shamama Khasanova, a  
master producer of higher yields of cotton,  
has become a hero of socialist labor for the  
second time. B, 5.

Pomni, V. ed. The champions of the new Five-  
Year Plan. E, 5.

Zhurenkov, Sergei Petrovich. A Stakhanovite  
school for wood cutters. B, 15.

Comprehensive definition of the internal  
reserves of work productivity W. Katajew.  
Ekonom org pracy 3 no. 3:121-124 Mr'52. P, 6.

Conference of Innovators and Stakhanovites in  
the tube factory of the Rakosi Works. Ujit  
lap 5 no. 9:10 My'53. H, 15.

The 18th anniversary of Stakhanov's initiative.  
Ujit lap 5 no. 17:13 S'53. H, 15.

For the utmost utilization of technique. N. Vasu.  
Probleme econ 5 no. 6:740-51 Je/JI'52. R, 5.

New miner Stakhanovites. Ujit lap 5 no. 17:9  
S'53. H, 15.

News of the Miners' Day competition. Ujit lap  
5 no. 17:9 S'53. H, 15.

Sanitary aspects of the Stakhanov movement.  
I. Rusznyak. Tarsad sz 6 no. 7/8:622-627  
JI/Ag'51. R, 5.

Several figures of inventors and innovators: Ager  
Inf Bul 4 no. 16:4-8 My'53. R, 1.

Socialist contest in the textile industry. N. Go-  
lubov. Tobttermes 7 no. 7:1-7 JI'53.  
H, 15.

Soviet Stakhanovite methods of plane shunting.  
P. Meszaros. Kozl tud sz 3 no. 7/8:269-274  
JI/Ag'53. H, 15.

Stakhanov schools for cutting metals. Tekh delo  
5 no. 93:1 P'53. B, 16.

300,000 km without a general overhaul. Auto  
motor 6 no. 5:3 Mr'53. H, 15.

## STALIN, IOSIF

Aizlan, Ateik Kogamovich. The work of  
I. V. Stalin Marxism and the Problem of  
Nationality. B, 3.

Brank, Julo. Stalin's teachings on imperialism  
and the socialist revolution. C, 5.

Bulgann, Nikolai Aleksandrovich. Thirty years  
of the Soviet Armed Forces, Nikolai Aleksan-  
dovich Butganin. C, 16.

Addresses on Stalin's death. Funkcionar 6  
no. 6:172-174 Me'53. C, 6.

The battle banner. J. Przymanowski. Zoln  
polski no. 6:5 Mr'53. P, 16.

Before the casket of I. V. Stalin. A. Sarkov.  
Slaviani 9 no. 3:21-22 Mr'53. B, 1.

The better to serve the country B. O.  
Poprostu no. 12:4 Mr'53. P, 1.

Brotherly unity. S. Szalacki. Zoln polski  
no. 6:2-3 Mi'53. P, 10.

By studying the writings of Comrade Stalin we  
contribute to the victory of his idea. H. Konik.  
Poprostu no. 12:4 Mr'53. P, 1.

Comrade Stalin's replies to questions asked by  
James Reston, New York Times correspondent,  
December 21, 1952. Problema econ 5 no. 12.  
5-6 D'52. H, 5.

Documents of deepest sorrow. L. Damni. Zoln  
polski no. 7:21 Ap'53. P, 16.

The 8th anniversary of the Polish-Soviet Treaty.  
B. Biecul. Zycie slow 8 no. 3:21-23 Ap/Je'53  
P, 1.

Farewell K. Gruszczyński. Poprostu no. 12:3  
Mr'53 P, 1.

French intellectuals on I. V. Stalin. N. Donchev.  
Septemvri 6 no. 4:157-163 Ap'53. B, 11.

Further creative development of historical  
materialism in Stalin's works on linguistics.  
B. Pogarski. Tarsad sz 6 no. 7/8:563-573  
JI/Ag'51. H, 5

The genius of Stalin illuminates the road of art.  
V. Komonov. Septemvri 6 no. 4:118-124  
Ap'53. B, 11.

The great friend of Poland. Przem drzew 4  
no. 4:1-3 Ap'53. P, 15.

The great Stalin on Red Square. M. Marchevski.  
Septemvri 6 no. 4:61-62 Ap'53. B, 11.

A great teacher and inspirer of the people in  
art. P. Danchev. Septemvri 6 no. 4:100-105  
Ap'53. B, 11.

The great work of Iosif Stalin will live forever.  
W. Wozniak. Poprostu no. 12:5 Mr'53. P, 1.

The historical significance of the deed of I. V.  
Stalin. R. Levi. Septemvri 6 no. 3:31-33  
Mr'53. B, 11.

I. V. Stalin. E. Kerokgyarto. Tieszatej 7 no. 1:  
1-2 Mr'53. H, 11.

I. V. Stalin on the gradual transition from  
socialism to communism. P. Kandav.  
Uchit delo 4 no. 9:2 F'53. B, 8.

I. V. Stalin on the objective character and the  
peculiarities of economic laws. C. Sablin.  
Problema econ 5 no. 12:60-65 D'52. R, 5.

I. V. Stalin on the production of goods and the law  
of value in socialism. G. Cozlov. Problema  
econ 5 no. 12:32-49 D'52. R, 5.

I. V. Stalin's answers to the questions of James  
Reston, diplomatic correspondent of the New  
York Times, received on December 21, 1952.  
Bulg Today 2 no. 1:3 Ja'53. B, 1.

I. V. Stalin's work Economic Problems of  
Socialism in the USSR. L. Tenev. Arkhiv i  
stroit 3 no. 7/8:18-20 '53. B, 15.

The immortal friendship. A. Hajnicz. Zoln  
polski no. 7:2-3 Ap'53. P, 16.

In front of Stalin's sarcophagus. T. Stoichkov.  
Lit front 9 no. 12:2 Mr'53. B, 11.

In memory of I. V. Stalin. Ager Inf Bul 4 no. 10:3  
Mr'53. R, 1.

Iosif Stalin. Przem roln spoz 7 no. 4:121-123  
Ap'53. P, 15.

## STALIN, IOSIF (Continued)

- Iosif Stalin, the ingenious educator of cadres  
M Stankiewicz. *Wojsko lud* no. 6:35-50 Je'53  
P, 16
- Iosif Stalin and achievements of the chemical  
industry in the Soviet Union and Poland  
M Niesiolowski. *Przem chem* 9 no. 4  
163-164 Ap'53. P, 15.
- Iosif Vissarionovich Stalin. G. Dobrev.  
Slaviani 9 no. 3:14-16 Mr'53. B, 1.
- The last trip. W Woroszyński. *ZoIn polski*  
no. 6:4 Mr'53. P, 16
- The man for whom the epoch will be named is  
gone. W. Wierzbicki. *Przegl techn* 74 no. 4.  
129 Ap'53. P, 15.
- Messages and addresses on Stalin's death.  
Teatur 6 no. 1/2-2-6 '53. B, 11.
- Messages and speeches on Stalin's death.  
Septemvri 6 no. 3:3-19 Mr'53. B, 11.
- Messages on Stalin's death. *Lit front* 9 no. 12.1  
Mr'53. B, 11.
- Messages on Stalin's death. *Poprostu* no. 12:  
1-3 Mr'53. P, 1.
- Messages on Stalin's death. Slaviani 9 no. 3:  
1-13 Mr'53. B, 1
- Messages on Stalin's death. *Tech gos morska* 3  
no. 3:97-109 Mr'53. P, 16.
- Messages on Stalin's death. *ZoIn polski* no. 5:  
1-3, 5 Mr'53. P, 16.
- A mighty source of strength for the defense of  
peace. E. Bolgar. *Tarsad sz* 6 no. 10/11:  
767-775 O/N'51. H, 5.
- The most indispensable man. T. Tardosh.  
*Lit front* 9 no. 12:4 Mr'53. B, 11.
- The name of Stalin among the Slavs in the  
United States. G. Pirinski. Slaviani 9 no. 3:  
23-25 Mr'53. B, 1.
- The name of Stalin will live forever. *ZoIn*  
polski no. 5:16 Mr'53. P, 16.
- The name which shines like a sun. K. Khristov.  
Septemvri 6 no. 4:106-110 Ap'53. B, 11.
- Nation-wide mourning. L. Avramov.  
Septemvri 6 no. 4:18-26 Ap'53. B, 11.
- On honor guard. Kh. Radevski. Septemvri  
6 no. 4:3-7 Ap'53. B, 11.
- Order No. 10 of the Minister of National  
defense. *ZoIn polski* no. 5:4 Mr'53. P, 16.
- Our friend, guide, and teacher. A. Zelwercowicz.  
*Poprostu* no. 12:9 Mr'53. P, 1.
- The peoples of all countries mourn for Comrade  
Stalin. Slaviani 9 no. 3:30-32 Mr'53. B, 1.
- Permanent exhibitions of our teachers' works.  
J. Macakova. *Ctenar* 5 no. 8/9:241-243  
Ag/S'53. C, 17.
- The power that will not be broken. J. Tuwim.  
*Poprostu* no. 12:9 Mr'53. P, 1.
- Problems of the recovered territories in the  
light of Iosif Stalin's work *Economic  
Problems of Socialism in the USSR*.  
M. Suchocki. *Przegl zach* 9 no. 4/6:  
375-398 Ap/My'53. P, 3.
- Questions pertaining to linguistics in the light  
of Stalin's work. S. Ivanchev. Septemvri 6  
no. 4:172-176 Ap'53. B, 11.
- Speech of Minister J. Szlachetki at the opening  
of the Conference of Health Service Employees  
devoted to the problems of labor and tasks for  
the year 1953. *Zdrow publ* no. 3:1-2 My/Je'53.  
P, 13.
- Stalin in Bulgarian after September 9. T. Borov.  
Septemvri 6 no. 4:153-156 Ap'53. B, 11.
- Stalin is life itself. N. Morary. *Lit front* 9  
no. 12:4 Mr'53. B, 11.
- Stalin lives and will live in the hearts of Polish  
youth. S. Nowocien. *Poprostu* no. 12:3  
Mr'53. P, 1.
- Stalin's aid in laying the foundations of socialism  
in Bulgaria. D. Toshev. Slaviani 9 no. 3:  
18-20 Mr'53. B, 1.

Stalin's constructions of communism and Soviet  
science. T. Zolotar'ov. *Tekhi delo* 5 no. 103:  
2 My'53. B, 15.

Stalin's humanism. A. Radicew. *Zycie slow* 8  
no. 3:1-4 Ap/Je'53. P, 1.

Statement by the steering committee of Section I  
of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences on the  
second anniversary of the publication of  
Comrade Stalin's articles on linguistics  
Magy nyelv 48 no. 1/4:1-3 D'52. H, 11.

Striving for the fulfillment of Stalin's recommen-  
dations. T. Marchlewski. *Poprostu* no. 12:7  
Mr'53. P, 1.

Students of the Academy of Mining and  
Metallurgy study writings of Comrade Iosif  
Stalin. T. Hanuszek. *Poprostu* no. 12:4-5  
Mr'53. P, 1.

Students of the Higher School of Economics in  
Poznan learn Stalin's teaching. *Poprostu*  
no. 12:5 Mr'53. P, 1.

The teachings and ideas of Stalin must win.  
B. Blerut. *Przegl techn* 74 no. 4:130 Ap'53  
P, 15.

A telegram of condolence from the Bulgarian  
Slavic Committee to the Slavic Committee  
in the Soviet Union. Slaviani 9 no. 3.25  
Mr'53. B, 1.

Together with Stalin in the school. D. Gogorvija.  
*Poprostu* no. 12:8 Mr'53. P, 1.

The way of Stalin's life and struggles. *ZoIn*  
polski no. 5:7-12 Mr'53. P, 16.

We will more firmly close the ranks.  
E. Krasnowski. *ZoIn polski* no. 5:15  
Mr'53. P, 16.

Without Stalin, along Stalin's road. N. Dragov.  
Slaviani 9 no. 3:29 Mr'53. B, 1.

The work of I. V. Stalin on linguistics and its  
significance for the natural sciences.  
*Priroda Bulg* 1 no. 3:7-9 My/Je'52. B, 12.

The works of Comrade Stalin will teach us how  
to live, work, and combat. S. Pawlak.  
*Poprostu* no. 12:5 Mr'53. P, 1.

The world mourns for Stalin. *Lit front* 9 no. 12:  
4 Mr'53. B, 11.

The writer's language in view of Stalin's work  
on linguistics. S. Vastiev. Septemvri 6  
no. 4:125-139 Ap'53. B, 11.

## STALIN, IOSIF - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Zwiazek Bibliotekarzy i Archiwistów Polskich.  
Lenin and Stalin. P, 17.

## STALIN, IOSIF - COLLECTED WORKS

The 5th volume of Stalin's Works. G. Kassai.  
*Tarsad sz* 6 no. 7/8:560-562 Ji/Ag'51. H, 5.

The 4th volume of Stalin's Works. E. Czobel.  
*Tarsad sz* 6 no. 7/8:540-549 Ji/Ag'51. H, 5.

The 7th volume of Stalin's Works. E. Czobel.  
*Tarsad sz* 7 no. 4:286-294 Ap'52. H, 5.

The 12th volume of Stalin's Works. I. Nagy.  
*Tarsad sz* 6 no. 1:62-72 Ja'51. H, 5.

## STALIN, IOSIF - CRITICISM AND INTERPRETATION

The book that teaches how to win. J. Lider.  
*ZoIn polski* no. 12:2-3 Jo'53. P, 16.

The problem of basis and superstructure in the  
light of Stalin's recent works. B. Fogarasi.  
*Tarsad sz* 6 no. 3/4:286-284 Mr/Ag'51. H, 5.

## STALIN, IOSIF - KNOWLEDGE - LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES

Stalin's articles on linguistics and historiography.  
E. Molnar. *Tarsad sz* 6 no. 2:142-163 F'51.  
H, 5.

Stalin's articles on linguistics and the tasks of  
linguistics in our country. Gy. Nemeth.  
*Tarsad sz* 6 no. 1:73-88 Ja'51. H, 5.

## STALIN DAM

The Stalin Dam. D. Velez. *Priroda Bulg*  
1 no. 3:13-21 My/Je'52. B, 12.

The Stalin Dam. S. Kolarov. *Bulg Today*  
2 no. 1:8-9 Ja'53. B, 1.

## STALIN PRIZES

Topchilov, A. I. V. Stalin on the unity of Science  
and Technology. A. V. Topchilov. C, 12.

## STALINGRAD

Lessons from Stalingrad. -hc- Kat nov 68  
no. 5:3 F'53. C, 2.

## STALINGRAD, BATTLE OF, 1942-1943

Diary of a battle in 1942. M. Kileza. *Republika*  
Zagreb 9 no. 2/3:133-179 F/Mi'53. Y, 11.

## STALINOGRAD, POLAND see Katowice, Poland

## STAMBOLINSKI, ALEKSANDUR S

Bulgarski zemedelski naroden sufuz. Report  
on the work of Aleksandur Stambolinski  
and the objectives of organized peasants  
today. B, 5.

## STANDARDIZATION - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Re-examining our industrial standards. J. Valen-  
ta. *Lesy a drev prum* 2 no. 2:2 Ja'53. C, 16.

## STANDARDIZATION - HUNGARY

The correlation of standards and innovations.  
J. Dan. *Ujt lap* 6 no. 9:12 My'53. H, 15.

Standardization raises the level of production in  
factories. P. Takacs. *Tolbtomelon* 7  
no. 6:35-39 Jo'53. H, 15.

## STANDARDIZATION - YUGOSLAVIA

Discussing publicly the basic proposals for  
standardizing refined petroleum products.  
M. Matic. *Standardizacija* no. 5:60 My'53.  
Y, 15.

A few words about Yugoslav standards of shoe  
quality. M. Ramec. *Standardizacija* no. 5:  
71-72 My'53. Y, 15.

Longer durability is the goal of the textile  
program. *Standardizacija* no. 5:72-73 My  
'53. Y, 15.

## STANDARDS, MILITARY

Toward new victories under new banners.  
J. Kotai. *Col armada* 2 no. 11:3 My'53. C, 10.

## STANISLAVSKI, KONSTANTIN SERGEEVICH

The significance of K. S. Stanislavski in the  
history of the Russian theater. V. Toporkov.  
*Teatur* 6 no. 1/2:25-27 '53. B, 11.

## STARCEVIC, MILE

The death of Mile Starcevic. A. Bouffale.  
*Hrv rev* 3 no. 2:161-164 My/Jo'53. Y, 1.

## STARCIH

The raw material problem in the Hungarian  
fatty acid products industry. E. Vozokenyi.  
*Eloin ipar* 7 no. 8:229-231 Ag'53. H, 15.

The raw material problem in the Hungarian  
fatty acid products industry. L. Karaszo-  
nyi. *Eloin ipar* 7 no. 8:231-234 Ag'53.  
H, 15.

## STATE AND CHURCH see Church and state

## STATE ENCOURAGEMENT OF SCIENCE, LITERATURE AND ART

Mao Tse-Tung's directives, the basis of the  
development of Chinese literature and art.  
J. Csou. *Tarsad sz* 7 no. 2/3:240-245  
F/Mr'53. H, 5.

## STATICS

Jezdik, Theodor. Static calculations for brick  
dams. C, 15.

Minsanikov, Gennadij. Static calculation of a  
factory building of the hull R 113 type. C, 12.

Determination of the vibration of plates by  
means of optical methods. O. Csellar.  
*Molyepl tud sz* 3 no. 2:67-93 F'53. H, 15.

The problem of the static work of a straining bed  
for the production of prestressed reinforced  
concrete elements. K. Minnowski. *Inz i bud*  
10 no. 6:155-197 Jo'53. Y, 15.

## STATISTICIANS - CONGRESSES

The Third Regional Conference of European  
Statisticians. *Stat rev Jug* 3 no. 2:178-182  
Ag'53. Y, 5.

## STATISTICS

Chermenski, V. Collection of articles on the  
theory of socioeconomic statistics. C, 5.

Cybielsky, L. Foundations of statistical theory.  
C, 5.

Leporsky, Alexandr. Statistical methods. C, 5.

Szule, Stefan. Statistical methods. P, 5.

STATISTICS (Continued)

- Volin, Boris Mikhailovich Statistics and politics. C, 5.
- Determination of the confidence intervals of the arithmetic means of the two basic groups according to their samples. B. Ivanovic. Stat rev Jug 3 no. 2 117-128 Ag'53. Y, 5.
- The periodical Statistika. H. Pop-Antoska. Stat rev Jug 3 no. 2 187-188 Ag'53. Y, 5.
- Teaching statistics in economic faculties. D. Vogelink. Stat rev Jug 3 no. 2 158-161 Ag'53. Y, 5.
- The territorial organization for purposes of statistical research. M. Sentic. Stat rev Jug 3 no. 2 129-142 Ag'53. Y, 5.

STATUES

- Statues of writers. A. Somogyi. Csilling 6 no. 10:1504-1507 O'53. H, 11.

STATUTES - YUGOSLAVIA

- Fiume. Ordinances, etc. Statutes of the city of Rijeka in 1530. Y, 3.

STEAM-BOILER INSPECTION

- Spili. Zavod za klasifikaciju brodova i plovnih objekata (igovacke mornarice). Technical instructions regarding the inspection of steam boilers and steam chambers under pressure in ships and other sea-going vessels of the merchant marine. Y, 16.

STEAM-BOILERS

- Iordanov, Nikola D. Machines, typical machine parts, and steam boilers. B, 15.
- Development of boilers with forced circulation with special reference to the Ramsbottom boilers. B. Flinacz. Magy energ 0 no. 8 240-249 Ag'53. H, 15.
- Problems of steam boilers of high pressure. L. Furt. Magy techn 8 no. 8:347-353 Je'53. H, 15.

STEAM-TURBINES

- Vesellnovic, Velimir. Steam turbines. Y, 15.

STEEL - CORROSION

- Corrosion of steel in sea grounds. P. Slomlanko. Tech gosp morsk 3 no. 4:160-167 Ap'53. P, 16.
- Effect of pH of the electrolyte on the potential of the nonreversible electrode as an indicator of anticorrosive stability. S. Minc. Przem chem 9 no. 4:176-181 Ap'53. P, 15.

STEEL - METALLURGY

- American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers. Iron and Steel Division. Committee on Physical Chemistry of Steelmaking. Basic open-hearth steelmaking in Martin furnaces. P, 15.

STEEL - STRUCTURAL

- and ductility of steel.
- th domestic alloying. Magy techn 8 no. 15.
- as a substitute for other alloying elements in steel. J. Vero. Magy techn 8 no. 7/8: 484-485 Ji/Ag'53. H, 15.

STEEL INDUSTRY AND TRADE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

- All-state conference of steelworkers. I. Cz. Econ Bul no. 270:15 My'53. C, 5.

STEEL INDUSTRY AND TRADE - POLAND

- Development of the iron and steel industry in Poland. Pol For Trade no. 18:10-14 '53. P, 5.

STEEL-WORKS - BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA

- Zenica, Bosnia, the city of steel. Z. O. Ljud pravica 13 no. 48:7 N'52. Y, 1.

STEHLIK, LADISLAV - CRITICISM AND INTERPRETATION

- Ladislav Stehlik's book Marina Alsava. B. Frydl. Lit nov 2 no. 22:6 My'53. C, 11.

STELE (ARCHAEOLOGY)

- An Egyptian funeral stele in the Warsaw National Museum. J. Halicki. Archiv orient 20 no. 3/4: 407-409 '52. C, 3.

- Egyptian steles in the Thorvaldsen Museum in Copenhagen. O. Koefoed-Petersen. Archiv orient 20 no. 3/4:128-134 '52. C, 3.
- Steles 1578 and 1655 in the Egyptian Museum in Torino. G. Bolli. Archiv orient 20 no. 3/4 337-342 '52. C, 3.
- Steles of Montuemhat discovered in Semna in 1928. J. Janssen. Archiv orient 20 no. 3/4:442-445 '52. C, 3.
- STEREOTYPING
- Catches for locking stereotypes in forms. M. Fedorov. Poligrafita 4 no. 1 23 Ja/I'53. B, 17.
- New methods in the development of our cliché production. Gy. Dekany. Papir es nyomda 5 no. 6:162-168 Je'53. H, 17.
- SFERILITY
- A contribution to the solution of problems connected with sterility of testicular origin. Z. Zahor. Cas lek cs 92 no. 20:21:553-558 My'53. C, 13.
- STETTIN
- Piskorski, Czeslaw. Szczecin, Poland. P, 3.
- STIL, ANDRE
- On the way toward communism. Lit nov 2 no. 22 8 My'53. C, 11.
- STIMULANTS
- Tissue treatment. V. Filatov. Priroda Bulg 1 no. 3 66-72 My/Je'52. B, 12.
- STITNICKY, CYBOR
- Poets among the students of the high school. M.G. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 27:9 Ji'53. C, 11.
- STOCK AND STOCK-BREEDING - BULGARIA
- Historical decree by the Council of Ministers and the Central Committee of the Bulgarian Communist Party concerning animal breeding. Priroda Bulg 1 no. 2 3-4 Mr/Ap'52. B, 12.
- Institute for Stockbreeding at the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. G. Khlebarov. Priroda Bulg 1 no. 3:97-100 My/Je'52. B, 12.
- STOCK AND STOCK-BREEDING - CZECHOSLOVAKIA
- Livestock feeding organized by competent authorities. Kat nov 68 no. 42 4 O'53. C, 2.
- STOCK CONTROL see Stores or stock-room keeping
- STOLANOV, LIUDMIL - CRITICISM AND INTERPRETATION
- An evening in honor of the academician Liudmil Stolanov. Lit front 9 no. 9:2 F'53. B, 11.
- STONE AGE - HUNGARY
- The first tool of paleolithic man found in Hungary. L. Vertes. Archaeol eri 80 no. 1. 17-26 '53. H, 3.
- A preliminary report on the anthracotomic analysis of charcoal coming from the unearthing of the Kalman Lambrecht Cave in Varbo in 1952. S. Sarkany. Archaeol eri 80 no. 1:29-30 '53. H, 3.
- STORES, RETAIL
- A continuation of the discussion of the basic regulations for operating a store. F. Zeman. Csl statni obchod no. 10:129-130 My'53. C, 5.
- The discussion of the basic regulations for operating a store has begun. F. Zeman. Csl statni obchod no. 9:114-115 Ap'53. C, 5.
- Outward appearance of shops from the advertising point of view. Nova trg 6 no. 7/8:451-452 Ji/Ag'53. Y, 5.
- Planning operational expenses. Z. Bukacek. Csl statni obchod no. 2:17-20 F'53. C, 5.
- Village shops in Serbia. D. M. Nova trg 6 no. 7/8:468-470 Ji/Ag'53. Y, 5.
- STORES OR STOCK-ROOM KEEPING
- Standardizing the stock of supplies. A. Gasnowski. Przegl pocz 2 no. 2:5-6 F'53. P, 5.
- STORMS
- Destructive weather. Idofaras 57 no. 3:191 My/Je'53. H, 12.
- STOWAGE
- Utilizing fully the capacity of vessels for the transportation of lumber. H. Gross. Tech gosp morsk 3 no. 1:6-7 Ja'53. P, 16.

STRAINS AND STRESSES

- Determination of material length in bonding. L. Sotik. Gep 5 no. 8:3 of cover Ag'53. H, 15.
- New Czechoslovak polarization measuring apparatus. Cz Econ Bul no. 276 13 S'53. C, 5.

STREET LIGHTING

- Asphalt lighting means traffic without accidents. F. Kertesz. Kozlud sz 3 no. 7/8 285-288 Ji/Ag'53. H, 15.

STREET-RAILROADS - POLAND

- I do not like to go by streetcar. Jul. Miasto 4 no. 7:1 of cover Ji'53. P, 1.

STREPTOMYCIN

- Czechoslovakia produces streptomycin. Cz Econ Bul no. 275 14-15 Ag'53. C, 5.

- Research concerning changes in the activity of the antibiotics penicillin and streptomycin and their application in the production of preserved meat. E. Pront. Med wcl 9 no. 2: 215-216 My'53. P, 14.

- Treating tuberculosis with streptomycin. K. Chlov. Priroda Bulg 1 no. 2:67-70 Mr/Ap'52. B, 12.

STRETTI, VIKTOR

- Viktor Stretti's exhibition at the Mance Gallery. J. Vachlavkova. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 26:5 Je'53. C, 11.

STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS - TEXTILE INDUSTRY - ESTONIA

- Sillaots, P. The strike at Kreenholm in 1922. E, 5.

STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS - FRANCE

- A call of the French Catholic Action for the cessation of "grave injustices." Kereszt 4 no. 10:4 S'53. H, 2.

STRUCTURES, THEORY OF

- Planning the foundation and self-support of high structures. G. Sovkov. Arkhit i stroit 3 no. 7/8:23-25 '53. H, 15.

STUDENT ACTIVITIES

- Students' sports movement in RPR. Ager Inf Bul 4 no. 24:11-12 Ji'53. R, 1.

- STUDENT GUIDANCE see Personnel service in education

STUDENTS - CONGRESSES

- International Union of Students. The students fight for peace and their living conditions. P, 8.

STYLE, LITERARY

- Style. K. Marx. Lit front 9 no. 12:2 Mr'53. B, 11.

SUBSTITUTE PRODUCTS

- Ears of maize, a substitute for wood. Cz Econ Bul no. 275:14 Ag'53. C, 5.

SUBWAYS - BUCHAREST

- The Bucharest metro. Ager Inf Bul 4 no. 11:3 Mr'53. H, 1.

SUBWAYS - BUDAPEST

- The building of the Budapest subway. J. Tblmar. Magy techn 8 no. 5:280-292 My'53. H, 15.

- Innovations in labor protection in the subway. R. Fekete. Ujit lap 5 no. 15:8 Ag'53. H, 15.

- New self-powered car of the Budapest subway. N. Blacs. Magy techn 8 no. 7/8:492-495 Ji/Ag'53. H, 15.

SUGAR TRADE - POLAND

- Poland as producer and exporter of sugar. Pol For Trade no. 18:35 '53. P, 5.

SULPHIDES

- Colorimetric determination of alkali sulphides. V. Visak. Chem listy 47 no. 6:850-852 Je'53. C, 12.

SULPHONATION

- The sulfonation of benzene. H. Sterbin. Przem chem 9 no. 2:72-76 F'53. P, 15.

SULPHUR

- A rapid method for the determination of sulfur and halogen in organic compounds. O. Mikl. Chem listy 47 no. 6:804-806 Je'53. C, 12.

## SULPHUR COMPOUNDS

Polarography of the polythionates. I. Polarographic behavior of dithionate and trithionate. II. Polarographic behavior of tetrathionate. I. Zezula. Chem listy 47 no. 4 485-498 Ap'53. C, 12.

## SULPHUR DIOXIDE

Preparation of sulfur dioxide from calcium sulfate in the thermic process. S. Weychert. Przem chem 9 no. 2:55-55 F'53. P, 15.

## SULPHURIC ACID

Observations on the rotary kiln lining in the production of sulfuric acid and cement clinker from anhydrite. F. Nadachowski. Przem chem 9 no. 2:55-62 F'53. P, 15.

## SUN

All-Union Conference on Sun Research. S. Gmel'farb. Priroda Bulg 1 no. 3:91-96 My/Te'52. B, 12.

Phenomena of the sun's surface in May-June 1953. L. Dezso. Idojaras 57 no. 3:100-101 My/Jo'53. H, 12.

## SUNDAY-SCHOOLS

Sunday in the Siofok congregation. J. Bottyan. Ut 6 no. 36:4 S'53. H, 2.

## SUNSHINE

The situation of luminosity as a part of the composite weather picture. L. Dozsa. Idojaras 57 no. 3:100-103 My/Te'53. H, 12.

## SUPERSTITION

Tuchkov, E. A. Science and superstitions. B, 2.

## SURGEONS - RUSSIA

Nikolai Ivanovich Pirogov, world-famous surgeon. D. Makedonski. Priroda Bulg 1 no. 1:61-63 Ja/F'52. B, 12.

## SURGERY - STUDY AND TEACHING

Didactics in the child surgery clinic. J. Kossakowski. Zdrowie publ no. 2:31-40 Mr/Ap'53. P, 13.

## SURGERY, ASEPATIC AND ANTISEPTIC

Proposal of a standard type of facial mask. E. Aldova. Cas lek cs 92 no. 20:722-726 Je'53. C, 13.

## SVED, SANDOR

I want to sing to those to whom I belong. V. Egrl. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 27:7 Ji'53. C, 11.

## SWEDISH LANGUAGE

Kremarova, Ulla. Selected Swedish reading. C, 11.

## SWIERCZEWSKI, KAROL

The faithful soldier of the fatherland, the great fighter of the revolution. L. Krzemien. Zoln polski no. 6:9-11 Mr'53. P, 16.

Portrait of a hero. J. Wyszomirski. Zoln polski no. 6:15 Mr'53. P, 16.

## SWINE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Pigs could be sold at a 5 Kc premium. Kat nov 68 no. 42:4 O'53. C, 2.

## SWINE - HUNGARY

Problems of the winter farrowing of sows in farrowing shelters. L. Molnar. Agrartud 5 no. 9:278-280 S'53. H, 14.

Repeated mating of pigs for the purpose of producing larger litters. J. Barna. Agrartud 5 no. 9:276-278 S'53. H, 14.

## SWITZERLAND - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

New Czechoslovak Envoy to Switzerland. Cz Econ Bul no. 275:3 Ag'53. C, 6.

## SYMPHONIC POEMS

Kubin's symphonic poem Ostrava. V. Bor. Lit nov 2 no. 22:7 My'53. C, 11.

## SYMPHONIES

Pal Jardyany's Vorosmarly Symphony. A. Mihaly. Uj zenei sz 4 no. 6:18-23 My'53. H, 9.

## SYNCHRONOUS MOTORS see Electric motors, Synchronous

## SYNDICATES (FINANCE) - CONGRESSES

Two congresses in Stockholm. bp. Nasi razgl 2 no. 15:4-5 Ag'53. Y, 1.

## SYNTHETIC PRODUCTS

Synthetic organic dyestuffs. Pol For Trade no. 18 43-45 '53. P, 5.

## SYNTHETIC RUBBER see Rubber, Artificial

## SYNTHINE PROCESS

Investigations of the capillary structure of catalysts and their carriers. W. Celler. Przem chem 9 no. 2:97-101 F'53. P, 15.

## SYRIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

The countries of the Near and Middle East. III. A. Behrle. Tarsad sz 7 no. 2/3:246-255 F/Mr'52. H, 5.

## SYRIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Exchange of letters of ratification between Czechoslovakia and Syria and Czechoslovakia and Lebanon. Cz Econ Bul no. 270:9 My'53 C, 5.

## SZABO, PAL - CRITICISM AND INTERPRETATION

Pal Szabo's new novel New Land. B. S. Ut 6 no. 30:4 Ji'53. H, 2.

## SZCZECIN see Stekin

## SZERMENIEWSKI, JOZEF

Jozef Szermeniewski, 1833-1876. W. G. N. Zoln polski no. 14:25 Ji'53. P, 16.

## SZIGETI, MIKLOS

Miklos Szigeti, 1901-1953. J. Balogh. Magyar sakk 3 no. 8:185-186 Ag'53. H, 4.

## TACHYMETER

Jachimowski, Stanislaw. Leveling and tachymetry. P, 15.

## TANKS (MILITARY SCIENCE)

A model unit. Z. Vinklar. Csi armada 2 no. 21: 4-5 O'53. C, 16.

## TANNINS - PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Influence of dietary protein on the carcinogenic activity of tannic acid. B. Korpassy. Acta morphol Hung 9 no. 3:353-362 '53. H, 13.

## TAPESTRY - EXHIBITIONS

Gobelins exhibition in Ceske Budejovice. J. Alexy. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 35:8 Ag'53. C, 11.

## TAPEWORMS

Echinococcus in the lungs. Cas lek cs 92 no. 20:21:550-558 My'53. C, 13.

## TARIFF - GREECE - LAW

Mozhdunarodna tarifa za prevoz na stoki mezhdu gari na bulgarskite durzhavni zheleznitsi i gari na turakite durzhavni zheleznitsi prez Gurbula. V sila ot 15 april 1946 god. International tariff effective April 15, 1946, for transporting goods through Greece between freight stations of the Bulgarian and Turkish state railroads. B, 5.

## TARIFF - ROMANIA - LAW

Tarifa za prevoz na putnitsi, bagazhi i stoki mezhdu gari na bulgarskite durzhavni zheleznitsi i na zheleznitsite na SSSR prez Romunia. V sila ot 20 dekemvri 1949 godina. Railway transportation rates for passengers, baggage, and goods in transit through Rumania between Bulgaria and the Soviet Union effective December 20, 1949. B, 5.

## TATRA MOUNTAINS, POLAND - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL - GUIDE-BOOKS

Zwolinski, Tadeusz. The Chochołowska Valley in the Tatra Mountains. P, 3.

## TAX COLLECTION - POLAND

Blalobrzanski, Janusz. Taxation procedure and regulations concerning commercial book-keeping. P, 5.

## TAXATION - BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA - LAW

Bosnia and Herzegovina (Federated Republic, 1945-) Ministarstvo finansija. Model ordinance on consumer taxes. Y, 7.

## TAXATION - YUGOSLAVIA - LAW

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc. Law on taxes, with other tax regulations and tariffs on the turnover of products. Y, 7.

## TEA - BULGARIA

Tea culture is new in Bulgaria. D. Stefanov. Priroda Bulg 1 no. 1 21-29 Ja/F'52. H, 12.

## TEACHERS - CONGRESSES

This year's August conferences. O. Opolska-Danecka. Język rosyjski 6 no. 5:2-8 S/O'53. P, 11.

## TEACHERS - HUNGARY

The Annual Conference of the County Committee of the Teachers Union in Pirdop. N. Cholakov. Uchit delo 4 no. D 3 I'53. B, 8.

Better preparation for regional conferences. V. Dakov. Uchit delo 4 no. 9 3 F'53. B, 0.

An evening dedicated to the teacher. P. Tonev. Uchit delo 4 no. 9:2 I'53. B, 0.

Public school teachers at the front line of libraries' cultural and educational work. R. Ivanov. Chitalishte 32 no. 9:7-11 My'53. B, 1.

The village teacher. Luben Kunchov. G. Stefanov. Uchit delo 4 no. 9 1 I'53. B, 0.

## TEACHERS - HUNGARY

Lazlo Vorobely to 70. Elektrotechnika 48 no. 0 237 Ag'53. H, 15.

## TEACHERS - RUSSIA

The local committee of the Teachers Union at the Ministry of Education in the Soviet Union. S. Dobrev. Uchit delo 4 no. 9:3 I'53. B, 0.

## TEACHERS - TURKEY

How we are helping teachers from Turkish schools. N. Sandeva. Uchit delo 4 9 2 F'53. B, 0.

## TEACHERS, TRAINING OF - SERBIA

Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Ministarstvo prosvete. Amendments and supplements to the educational plan and program for teachers' colleges. Y, 8.

## TEACHERS' UNIONS see Educational associations, TEACHING

Macedonia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Svet za prosvetu, nauka i kulturu. Plan of teaching and curriculum for junior high schools. Y, 6.

Nawiorzynski, Bogdan. Principles of teaching.

Szaniawski, Ignacy, ed. Problems of Soviet pedagogy. P, 6.

Educating all illiterates. A. Sulov. Uchit delo 4 no. 9:1 F'53. B, 8.

Liquidating illiteracy in the Blagoevgrad District. Kh. Stolkov. Uchit delo 4 no. 9: 1 F'53. B, 8.

Liquidation of illiteracy. Uchit delo 4 no. 9 1 F'53. B, 8.

Teaching illiterates in the Zlatograd region. Ts. Pachnikov. Uchit delo 4 no. 9:1 F'53. B, 8.

They are fighting illiteracy successfully. G. Delchev. Uchit delo 4 no. 9:1 F'53 B, 8.

This year's August conferences. O. Opolska-Danecka. Język rosyjski 6 no. 5:2-8 S/O'53. P, 11.

Without illiterates. Uzunova. Uchit delo 4 no. 9 1 F'53. B, 8.

## TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

Peace-making by international assistance. J. Hugenholtz. Rev Int Aff 4 no. 20:11-12 O'53. Y, 3.

## TECHNICAL EDUCATION - CROATIA

Polytechnic education and productive work. M. Bakovljec. Pedag rad 8 no. 1/2:20-25 '53. Y, 8.

## TECHNICAL EDUCATION - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Establishment of a railway college. Cz Econ Bul no. 274:12 Ji'53. C, 6.

## TECHNICAL EDUCATION - HUNGARY

The innovator movement in the Office of Manpower Reserve M.T. Ujt lap 5 no. 15-11 Ag'53. H, 15.

## TECHNICAL EDUCATION - MACEDONIA

Macedonia (Federated Republic, 1945- )  
Sovet za prosveta, nauka i kultura. Teaching program of polytechnic education for elementary schools, Gymnasiums, and teachers' colleges. Y, 8

## TECHNICAL EDUCATION - POLAND

Activity of the preparatory courses for engineering examinations for degrees in 1952. J W.K. Przegl techn 74 no. 4:161-163 Ap'53 P, 15

Beginnings of technical education in the Kingdom of Poland. K.Sawicki. Przegl techn 74 no. 4 154-157 Ap'53 P, 15.

Education of new engineers in evening schools of engineering T.Zarnacki. Przegl techn 74 no. 2:54-59 F'53 P, 16

## TECHNICAL LIBRARIES

A conference on technical information and the technical library. Ujt lap 5 no. 12-14 Je'53. H, 15.

Discussion of technological documentation and the technical libraries. Magy techn 8 no. 5:288 My'53. H, 15.

## TECHNICAL SOCIETIES

The annual meetings should be put on a higher level. Tech delo 5 no. 93 3 F'53. B, 15.

The approaching meetings of the scientific and technical associations of the Central Technical Organization. Przegl tech 74 no. 3:87-89 Mr'53. P, 15.

The Central Technical Organization and the technical associations in 1953. Przegl techn 74 no. 2:44-51 F'53. P, 15.

Collaboration of the Central Technical Organization with the trade-union paper Glos Pracy. A Bardach. Przegl techn 74 no. 4:166-167 Ap'53. P, 15

From the working plan of the Central Technical Organization and the associations in 1953. Przegl techn 74 no. 4:131-135 Ap'53 P, 15.

Meeting of the General Council of the Central Technical Organization. Przegl techn 74 no. 4:181 Ap'53. P, 15.

A new association in the Union. Tekh delo 5 no. 103:4 My'53. B, 15.

A primary organization of the Scientific-Technical Union in the Geodetic Enterprise of the General Department of Geodesy and Cartography. S.Bozhichki. Tekh delo 5 no. 93 4 F'53. B, 15.

A primary organization was established at the Organization for Studying the Building Plans for the Health Department. Tekh delo 5 no. 93:4 F'53. B, 15.

Remarks on Istvan Harsanyi's article "Planning and Organizational Problems of the Enterprises Discussed by Our Scientific Societies," T. Frank. Tobttermes 7 no. 7 26 Ji'53. H, 15.

Report on the activity of the Technical Sciences Section of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences, 1952-1953. Gy. Itevesi. Magy techn 8 no. 7/8:472-478 Ji/Ag'53. H, 15.

The struggle for technical progress is the main task of the Central Technical Organization and of the scientific and technical associations. Przegl techn 74 no. 3:89-94 Mr'53. P, 15.

The Union association at the Georgi Dimitrov Locomotive Factory is developing its activities. Tekh delo 5 no. 103:1 My'53. B, 15.

Welcoming with pleasure the organization of new associations. T. Iliev. Tekh delo 5 no. 103: 4 My'53. B, 15.

## TECHNOLOGY

Dabac, Vlatko. German-Croatian and Croatian-German electrotechnical dictionary. Y, 15.

Minkov, P. Mechanical technology for the 4th year of technical high schools. B, 15.

Nachtikal, Frantisek. Technical physics. C, 12.

Supek, Zvonimiri. General technology. Y, 15.

Contribution to Comrade Ferenc Janossy's article "Problems of Principle Related to the Quality and Tasks of the Technical Intelligentia." A. Bakonyi. Magy techn 8 no. 7/8:467-469 Ji/Ag'53. H, 15

Economic analysis of a technological process Z. Zolichorski. Przegl techn 74 no. 4:135-138 Ap'53. P, 15.

## TECHNOLOGY - BULGARIA

Central Experimental Institute. S.K. Tech delo 5 no. 93:3 F'53. B, 15.

The District Board in Stara Zagora is fighting for the utilization of new methods. I. Andreev. Tekh delo 5 no. 103 1 My'53. B, 15.

## TECHNOLOGY - HUNGARY

Discussion of technological documentation and the technical libraries. Magy techn 8 no. 5 288 My'53. H, 15.

Government program and tasks of the technical intelligentia. Magy techn 8 no. 7/8:365-386 Ji/Ag'53. H, 15.

Miner, learn and innovate with the help of technical literature! J.P. Ujt lap 5 no. 17:5 S'53. H, 15.

Remarks on Istvan Harsanyi's article "Planning and Organizational Problems of the Enterprises Discussed by Our Scientific Societies," T. Frank. Tobttermes 7 no. 7 26 Ji'53. H, 15.

"Theoretical Problems of Quality and Tasks of the Technical Intelligentia in That Respect," L. Nagy. Magy techn 8 no. 6:380-381 Je'53. H, 15.

## TECHNOLOGY - POLAND

The approaching meetings of the scientific and technical associations of the Central Technical Organization. Przegl tech 74 no. 3:87-89 Mr'53. P, 15.

The Central Technical Organization and the technical associations in 1953. Przegl techn 74 no. 2:44-51 F'53. P, 15.

Collaboration of the Central Technical Organization with the trade-union paper Glos Pracy. A. Bardach. Przegl techn 74 no. 4:166-167 Ap'53. P, 15.

From the working plan of the Central Technical Organization and the associations in 1953. Przegl techn 74 no. 4:131-135 Ap'53. P, 15.

Meeting of the General Council of the Central Technical Organization. Przegl techn 74 no. 4:161 Ap'53. P, 15.

The struggle for technical progress is the main task of the Central Technical Organization and of the scientific and technical associations. Przegl techn 74 no. 3:89-94 Mr'53. P, 15.

Technical science conferences in 1952. Przegl techn 74 no. 4:183-185 Ap'53. P, 15.

## TECHNOLOGY - RUSSIA

Topchiev, A. I. V. Stalin on the unity of Science and technology. A. V. Topchiev. C, 12.

The unceasing progress of technique in Russia. L. Marcovici. Probleme econ 6 no. 5/6:98-112 My/Je'53. R, 5.

Ways to reduce the production cost of technical literature. L. Bonapart. Poligrafia 3 no. 5:7-11 Ji/D'53. B, 17.

## TECHNOLOGY AND CIVILIZATION

Idealistic fictions of the advocates of imperialism on the role of technics in the development of society. D. Jermolenko. Magy techn 8 no. 7/8:387-393 Ji/Ag'53. H, 15.

## TELECOMMUNICATION

Mosiewicz, Pawel. Supply of cable telecommunication installations. P, 15.

Nowicki, Tadeusz. Bases of teletransmission measurement. P, 15.

## TELECOMMUNICATION - POLAND

Repairing telecommunication installations. J. Mozejko. Przegl pocztl no. 2:12-14 F'53. P, 5.

## TELEGRAPH - POLAND

Cooperation in planning in the Regional Office of Post and Telegraph in Rzeszow. T. Gzowski. Przegl pocztl no. 2:9-10 F'53. P, 5.

Form telegrams. K. Zlobro. Przegl pocztl no. 2:2-4 F'53. P, 5.

## TELEGRAPH CABLES

Yugoslavia. Ministarstvo posta. Protection of telegraph and telephone cables from powerful electric conductors. Y, 15.

## TELEPHONE

Klika, Otakar. Local networks C, 15.

Rabov, Stefan. Principles of telephone construction and usage. B, 15.

## TELEPHONE - POLAND

Statistics on telephone subscribers. S. Wegryn. Przegl pocztl no. 2:10-11 F'53 P, 5.

## TELEPHONE - YUGOSLAVIA

Yugoslavia. Glavna direkcija posta. Standards for material used in city telephone overhead nets and cables and home installations. Y, 15.

## TELEPHONE CABLES

Yugoslavia. Ministarstvo posta. Federal post-office guide for building a network of local telephone cables. Y, 15.

Yugoslavia. Ministarstvo posta. Protection of telegraph and telephone cables from powerful electric conductors. Y, 15.

## TELEPHONE STATIONS

Klika, Otakar. Systems of central telephone stations and communication lines C, 15

## TELEVISION - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Czechoslovak television, a new chapter in our culture. J. Kalina. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 33: 9 Ag'53. C, 11.

Czechoslovak television transmission inaugurated. Cz Econ Bul no. 271:14 My'53. C, 5.

The first television station in Czechoslovakia. Tekh delo 5 no. 103:1 My'53. B, 15.

Television receivers on sale in Czechoslovakia. Cz Econ Bul no. 270:15 S'53. C, 5.

## TEMPERANCE

Yes, but temperance is above all. (Coda) Kal nov 68 no. 30:1-2 S'53. C, 2.

## TERPENES

Terpenes. V. Sykora. Chem listy 47 no. 6:883-888 Je'53. C, 12.

## TESLA, NIKOLA

Honoring Nikola Tesla. Srp rijec 10 no. 389:2 F'53. Y, 1.

Nikola Tesla and Jovan Jovanovic-Zmuj. D.D. Srp rijec 10 no. 380:4-5 F'53. Y, 1.

## TESTICLE

A contribution to the solution of problems connected with sterility of testicular origin. Z. Zah. Cas lek cs 92 no. 20:21:553-556 My'53. C, 15

## TEUTONIC KNIGHTS

Pollakowna, Marzena. Colonization of Warmia in the era of Teutonic Knights. P, 3.

## TEXTILE CHEMISTRY

Budapest. Textilipari Kozpont Kutato Laboratorium. The textile industry and the testing of fabrics. H, 15.

## TEXTILE FIBERS, SYNTHETIC

Artyszowicz, B. Production of artificial fibers by the viscose method. P, 15.

## TEXTILE INDUSTRY AND FABRICS

Boiadzhiev, Ivan D. Analysis of fabric samples. B, 15.

Ganchev, Tsoniu. Technology of knitted fabrics. B, 15.

Kevoorkian, A. Calculation and planning of fabrics. B, 15.

Polak, Alois. A dictionary of textile fabrics. C, 15.

## TEXTILE INDUSTRY AND FABRICS (Continued)

The application of plastics to spinning machines is a source of considerable savings. S. Urbanczyk. *Przegl techn* 74 no. 3 108-110 Mr'53. P, 15.

Longer durability is the goal of the textile program. *Standardizacija* no. 5-72-73 My '53. Y, 15.

## TEXTILE INDUSTRY AND FABRICS - CHEMISTRY

## TEXTILE INDUSTRY AND FABRICS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Kalinova, Jarmila. N. K. Iarygina-Silova and F. M. Kuznetsov visited our textile factories. C, 5.

Before we dress them up. R. Volek. *Csl armada* 2 no. 21:7 O'53. C, 16.

Czechoslovak winter sportswear. *Cz Econ Bul* no. 273:8-9 Je'53. C, 5.

Handkerchiefs. *Cz Econ Bul* no. 269:9 Ap'53. C, 5.

Textiles in the service of interior decoration. *Cz Econ Bul* no. 274:10-11 Ji'53. C, 5.

## TEXTILE INDUSTRY AND FABRICS - HUNGARY

Budapest. *Textilipari Kozpont Kutato Laboratorium*. The textile industry and the testing of fabrics. H, 15.

Causes of knottiness in carded wool and judging the quality of wool on the basis of the number of knots. J. Horvath. *Magy textil* no. 7: 213-216 Ji'53. H, 15.

Experiences up to now in introducing a direction according to the dispatcher system and its future tasks in the textile industry. T. Frank. *Magy textil* no. 7:223-224 Ji'53. H, 15.

The innovator movement of the cotton spinners in Keszthely. *Ujt lap* 5 no. 12:6 Jo'53. H, 15.

National textile industrial innovator panel. *Ujt lap* 5 no. 9:13 My'53. H, 15.

The textile industry's tasks in the realization of the government program. P. Fusti. *Magy textil* no. 7:193 Ji'53. H, 15.

An up-to-date power plant in the textile industry. J. Klopfer. *Magy textil* no. 7 216-221 Ji'53. H, 15.

Yarn slipping of tissues and methods for its examination. F. Batori. *Magy textil* no. 7: 196-202 Ji'53. H, 15.

## TEXTILE INDUSTRY AND FABRICS - POLAND

The export of cotton fabrics. *Pol For Trade* no. 15:28 '53. P, 5.

The export of furnishing plushes and velveteens. *Pol For Trade* no. 17:38-40 '53. P, 5.

The export of rayon fabrics. *Pol For Trade* no. 18:24-26 '53. P, 5.

Poland's textile exports. *Pol For Trade* no. 18: 68-80 '53. P, 5.

The Polish card clothing industry. *Pol For Trade* no. 16:21 '53. P, 5.

Polish technical fabrics. *Pol For Trade* no. 17: 33-35 '53. P, 5.

Studies of advanced working methods in wool spinners. R. Kowalcuk. *Ekon org pracy* 3 no. 3:115-119 Mr'52. P, 5.

## TEXTILE INDUSTRY AND FABRICS - RUMANIA

The cloth manufacturing enterprise of Bucharest and Pociolniste. C. Serban. *Studii fil* 5 no. 3:95-105 Ji'52. R, 3.

## TEXTILE INDUSTRY AND FABRICS - RUSSIA

Kalinova, Jarmila. N. K. Iarygina-Silova and F. M. Kuznetsov visited our textile factories. C, 5.

## TEXTILE WORKERS - RUSSIA

Socialist contest in the textile industry. N. Golubov. *Tobbtmeles* 7 no. 7:1-7 Ji'53. H, 15.

## THEATER - PRODUCTION AND DIRECTION

A stage manager studying the play. A. Dikii. *Chitalishe* 32 no. 10:33-34 My'53. B, 1.

## THEATER - BULGARIA

A. N. Ostrovskii, a teacher of the Bulgarian theater. M. Shadle. *Lit front* 9 no. 18:3 Ap'53. B, 11.

The *Clever Rabbit* at the Children's Theater. P. Ponchev. *Teatur* 6 no. 5 16-18 My'53. B, 11.

Extracts from the first review of the contemporary Bulgarian drama, by the Committee for Science, Art and Culture, the Union of Bulgarian Writers, and the Union of Artists and Theatrical Employees. *Teatur* 6 no. 3/4. 4-8 Mr'Ap'53. B, 11.

Fine achievement of a provincial opera. M. Hadji-Mishev. *Bulg Today* 2 no. 1 11 Ja'53. B, 1.

From the past of the Bulgarian theater. G. Kanaszinski. *Teatur* 6 no. 1/2:46-49 '53. B, 11.

Gorkii and the Bulgarian theater. M. Tomova. *Teatur* 6 no. 3/4:30 Mr'Ap'53. B, 11.

An inspiring performance about the new people. V. Karakashev. *Teatur* 6 no. 3/4:20-29 Mr'Ap'53. B, 11.

Let us not forget our village. M. Tomova. *Teatur* 6 no. 5:27 My'53. B, 11.

Love on the stage of the Gabrovo National Theater. K. Atanasov. *Teatur* 6 no. 1/2: 31-35 '53. B, 11.

Nearer the people. N. Shterev. *Teatur* 6 no. 5: 25-28 My'53. B, 11.

New spectacles, old scene. K. Ionchev. *Lit front* 9 no. 18:3 Ap'53. B, 11.

Ostrovskii's play on the stage in Plovdiv. P. Ralchev. *Teatur* 6 no. 5:9-11 My'53. B, 11.

The play *Treachery and Love* on the stage of the Ruse Theater. S. Naidenov. *Lit front* 9 no. 18 3 Ap'53. B, 11.

Problems of physical culture and the Artists and Theatrical Employees Union. Kh. Poov. *Teatur* 6 no. 1/2:57 '53. B, 11.

The satirical Sturshel Theater, a vivid stage of humor and satire. *Lit front* 9 no. 12:4 Mr'53. B, 11.

Spas Dzhonev in the role of Chatskii. S. Naidenov. *Teatur* 6 no. 1/2:38-37 '53. B, 11.

Twenty years without Sava Ognanov. K. Stanislavski. *Teatur* 6 no. 3/4:72 Mr'Ap'53. B, 11.

Two dramatic productions at the Klustendil National Theater. G. Saev. *Teatur* 6 no. 5: 12-16 My'53. B, 11.

We shall build a new Korea of pure white stone. *Teatur* 6 no. 3/4:31-32 Mr'Ap'53. B, 11.

The work of the Stefan Makedonski State Musical Theater in the light of the editorial "Harmful Work" in the newspaper *Rabotnichesko delo*. *Teatur* 6 no. 1/2:19-24 '53. B, 11.

## THEATER - CHINA

A children's theatrical group. Ian IU. *Teatur* 6 no. 3/4:97 Mr'Ap'53. B, 11.

## THEATER - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Kopecky, Jan. Historical outline of the Czech theater. C, 11.

The millonth visitor to the Village Theater. *Kult zivot Slov* 8 no. 26:4 Je'53. C, 11.

The play Janosik performed by the Army Theater. J. Bobok. *Kult zivot Slov* 8 no. 26:5 Je'53. C, 11.

Twenty years of the Army Artistic Theater. L. Danes. *Csl armada* 2 no. 21:8 O'53. C, 10.

## THEATER - HUNGARY

The activity of the central theatrical group. I. B. Repules 6 no. 20:16 O'53. H, 15.

After the Conference of the Theater and Film Art Federation. I. Kende. *Tarsad sz* 6 no. 10/11 O/N'51. H, 5.

After the Third Festival Week of Provincial Theaters. I. Kende. *Csallag* 6 no. 10:1549-1552 O'53. H, 11.

In the Fields of the Ukraine. S. Strack. *Tiszafaj* 7 no. 2:123-125 Ap'53. H, 11.

Two first performances in the National Theater of Szeged. L. Okros. *Tiszataj* 7 no. 1:48-52 Mr'53. H, 11.

## THEATER - POLAND

History of the Polish Theater in Poznan. H. Kowalenko. *Przegl zach* [9] no. 7/8: 408-498 [Jl/Ag]'53. P, 3.

Poetry, dances, and songs. C. Zytynski. *Zoln polski* no. 20:16-17 O'53. P, 16.

## THEATER - RUMANIA

Realism in the Rumanian theater. N. Urban. *Kult zivot Slov* 8 no. 26:8 Je'53. C, 11.

## THEATER - RUSSIA

Novitskii, Pavel Ivanovich. History of the Soviet theater. B, 11.

Arkadi Raikin, a master of satirical acting. P. Shurbanov. *Teatur* 6 no. 1/2:40-41 '53. B, 11.

Collaboration between the factory and the theater. K. Elanskii. *Teatur* 6 no. 1/2: 38-30 '53. B, 11.

A collective of innovators. V. Levitan. *Teatur* 6 no. 3/4:65-66 Mr'Ap'53. B, 11.

A diary from the Soviet Union. *Clenar* 5 no. 8/9: 231 Ag'53. C, 17.

The significance of K. S. Stanislavskii in the history of the Russian theater. V. Toporkov. *Teatur* 6 no. 1/2:25-27 '53. B, 11.

Song for the Defenders of the Black Sea. V. Stokanov. *Chitalishe* 32 no. 10:38-37 My'53. B, 1.

## THEATER - SLOVENIA

O'Neill's play *Anna Christie* on the Josence stage. D. Muser. *Ljud pravica* 13 no. 48:15 N'52. Y, 1.

Slovenian Dramaturgy 1953. L. Filipe. *Nast razgl* 2 no. 15:16-17 Ag'53. Y, 1.

## THEATER - SPAIN

Kapitoly z dejia zahranicnih divadla; sovetisko etudie o spaseiskom divadle. Chapters from the history of foreign theater. C, 11.

## THEATER - YUGOSLAVIA

Novi Sad. *Vojvodanski muzej*. The theater in Vojvodina from 1736 to 1919. Y, 11.

## THEATERS - CONSTRUCTION

The oldest stage in Poznan. Z. Raszewski. *Przegl zach* [9] no. 7/8:470-488 [Jl/Ag]'53. P, 3.

## THEATERS - STAGE-SETTING AND SCENERY

Hofman, Vlastislav. Thirty years of painting stage settings and scenery in theaters. C, 10.

## THEATERS - BULGARIA

Decree of the Presidium of the National Assembly for naming the National Theater after Sava Ognanov. *Teatur* 6 no. 1/2: 39 '53. B, 11.

The work of a trade-union group. D. Paunov. *Teatur* 6 no. 3/4:69-70 Mr'Ap'53. B, 11.

## THEOLOGAINS

Theology and the responsibility of the theologian. *Ref epyh* 6 no. 13:12-17 Ji'53. H, 2.

## THEOLOGAINS, CZECH

The reception given by Roland Kiss, president of the General Synod and of the General Convent, in honor of Professor J. L. Hromadka. *Ut* 6 no. 28:4 Je'53. H, 2.

The Theological Academy of Debracen conferred the honorary doctor's degree on Professor J. L. Hromadka, dean of the Comenius Faculty of Theology of Prague. *Ut* 6 no. 28:3-4 Je '53. H, 2.

The Theological Academy of Debracen elected Professor Hromadka honorary doctor. *Ut* 6 no. 24:3 Je'53. H, 2.

## THEOLOGAINS, RUSSIAN

The script of Vasilii Nikol'ski in Russian and Serbian. D. Radojcic. *Ist zap Crna G* 6 no. 1: 204-210 '53. Y, 3.



## THEOLOGICAL SEMINARIES - HUNGARY

The beginning of the session ceremony at the theological seminary in Szeged Kerezt 4 no. 19.4 S'53 H, 2

Professor J. L. Hromádka, honorary doctor of the Theological Academy of Debrecen. Ref egyh 5 no. 13 3-9 JI'53. H, 2

Solemn opening of the year at the Academy of Theology of Budapest. Ut 6 no. 38 1 S'53. H, 2

## THEOLOGY

Theology and the responsibility of the theologian. Ref egyh 5 no. 13.12-17 JI'53. H, 2.

## THEOLOGY, DOCTRINAL

Bath, Karel. Elements of dogmatics. C, 2.

Theology and the responsibility of the theologian. Ut 6 no. 26 1 Jc'53. H, 2.

## THEOLOGY, PRACTICAL

The gift and teaching of the harvest. F. Benko. Ut 6 no. 26.4 Jc'53. H, 2.

Solemn service in the Budapest Calvin Square congregation. Ut 6 no. 26 4 Jc'53. H, 2.

## THERAPEUTICS

Tissue treatment. V. Filatov. Priroda Bulg 1 no. 3.66-72 My/Jc'52. B, 12.

## THERMOCHEMISTRY

Differential thermic analysis as a quick control and experimental method in the chemical industry. R. Baita. Chem prum 3 no. 3.113-117 Mr'53. C, 15.

## THERMODYNAMICS

Jovanovic, Milan K. Wet air Y, 12.

## THIAMINE

Oscillographic-polarographic study of vitamin B<sub>1</sub> in alkaline solution. R. Pleicha. Chem listy 47 no. 6:806-815 Jc'53. C, 12

## THIOCYANATES

A new substance for the experimental treatment of hypertensive vascular diseases by rhodanates. J. Oppit. Cas lek cs 92 no. 26:731-739 Jc'53. C, 13.

## THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT

Martyniak, Czeslaw. The objective foundations of law according to Saint Thomas Aquinas. P, 7.

## THRESHING

For the application of harvesting and threshing innovations. J. Szabo. Ujt lap 5 no. 12.5 Jc'53. H, 15.

A method of N. Bereduk's. W. Zaremba. Mech roln 2 no. 7:22 JI'53. P, 14.

Preventing the loss of grain. M. Szewko. Mech roln 2 no. 6:18 Jc'53. P, 14.

Threshing according to Breduk's method works well. Kat nov 68 no. 29:4 JI'53. C, 2.

Threshing from ricks J. Orszak. Mech roln 2 no. 7:19-20 JI'53. P, 14.

We shall thresh quickly. Mech roln 2 no. 8: 14-15 Ag'53. P, 14.

## THRESHING MACHINES

Improving the work of a threshing machine. W. Zaremba. Mech roln 2 no. 6:21-22 Jc'53. P, 14.

Repairing a thresher. C. Siennicki. Mech roln 2 no. 5:19-20 My'53. P, 14.

## THUNDERSTORMS

Downward air current after a thunderstorm. Z. Ozorai. Időjárás 57 no. 3:191-192 My/Jc'53. H, 12.

## THYROID GLAND - DISEASES

Configuration and size of the heart shadow in cases of thyrotoxicosis. M. Brozek. Cas lek cs 92 no. 26:779-784 JI'53. C, 13.

Nervous influences and the thyroid gland. K. Kouba. Cas lek cs 92 no. 28:784-785 JI'53. C, 13.

Tasks of the provincial medical dispensaries for Grave's disease. A. Parynski. Zdrowie publ no. 1 73-80 Ja/F'53. P, 13

## TILES

Brick and clinker production by the application of the dry method. J. Bolkowski. Mat bud 8 no. 6:133-135 Jc'53. P, 15

## TILLAGE

Gigantyczny plan. Gigantic plan. P, 14.

Practical problems concerning plowing. K. Eck. Agrarind 6 no. 9 259-264 S'53. H, 14.

## TIMBER - BULGARIA

Our timber in the construction field and in industry. V. Stolanov. Priroda Bulg 1 no. 2 12-19 Mi/Ap'52. B, 12.

## TIMBER - POLAND

Polish exports of timber and products of the woodworking industry. Pol For Trade no. 18: 62-66 '53. P, 5

## TIME STUDY

Zelazowski, Bronislaw. The Kovalev method in professional instruction. P, 5.

## TIRANA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

The people's soviet of Tirana for the living standard of workers. Tanacsok 4 no. 17:8 S'53. H, 6.

## TIRES, RUBBER - TESTING

Examination of pneumatic tires with ultrasonic instruments. Autotransport 5 no. 9 250-252 S'52. Y, 5.

## TISSUES

Stimulating the function of cells. M. Popov. Priroda Bulg 1 no. 1:16-23 Ja/F'52. B, 12.

Tissue treatment. V. Filatov. Priroda Bulg 1 no. 3:66-72 My/Jc'52. B, 12.

## TITO, JOSIP BROZ

Liman, Horia. Tito, the marshal of the Janizaries. B, 3.

Predizborni govori Marsala Tita. Pre-election speeches in 1950. Y, 3.

Tito, Josip Broz. Speeches. Y, 3.

The first president of the Republic. Srp rtjec 10 no. 388:1 F'53. Y, 1.

A telegram of greeting to Josip Broz Tito, President of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia. Srp rtjec 10 no. 388:1 F'53. Y, 1.

The Tito gang in the service of unleashing a new war. P. Lendvai. Tarsad sz 6 no. 3/4: 317-323 Mr/Ap'51. H, 5.

## TITRATION see Volumetric analysis

## TOBACCO

The effect of vegetative hybridization in changing the chemical ingredients of tobacco with special reference to nicotine and anabasine. L. Egri. Elelm ipar 7 no. 8:235-241 Ag'53. H, 15.

The role of enzymes in the fermentation of tobacco. J. Trojan. Przem roln spoj 7 no. 5:171-173 My'53. P, 15.

## TOBACCO - BULGARIA

People's experiences. I. Stranski. Priroda Bulg 1 no. 2:56-58 Mr/Ap'52. B, 12.

## TOBACCO CURING

Construction of two new factories for curing tobacco. Tekh delo 5 no. 93:1 F'53. B, 15.

## TOBACCO MANUFACTURE AND TRADE

Tekhnologija na tiutuna. Technology of tobacco. B, 14.

## TOBACCO MANUFACTURE AND TRADE - BULGARIA

Construction of two new factories for curing tobacco. Tekh delo 5 no. 93:1 F'53. B, 15.

## TODOROV, ANGEL

A. Todorov's Too Much Noise. Kh. Jordanov. Septemvri 6 no. 3:204-206 Mr'53. B, 11.

## TOLERANCE (ENGINEERING)

Dzaskiewicz, Jerzy. The arithmetic of tolerance and its application in the planning of form P, 15.

## TOLSTOI, ALEKSEI NIKOLAEVICH, GRAF

Aleksel Nikolaeovich Tolstol, the great Soviet writer. DRM. Ctenar 5 no. 1:27-29 Ja'53. C, 17.

## TOLSTOI, LEV NIKOLAEVICH, GRAF

Leo Tolstol, 1828-1910. L. D. Zoln polski no. 20:25 O'53. P, 16.

Tolstol, B. S. Ut 6 no. 38 4 S'53. H, 2.

## TOLUENE

Graphic methods of determining the approximate content of toluene in benzene fraction. S. Kustora. Przem chem 9 no. 6:301-303 Jc'53. P, 15

## TOMA, VELTA - CRITICISM AND INTERPRETATION

Two books of poetry. O. Sprague. Cela zimes no. 16 56-57 N'53. La, 1.

## TONE, VALDEMAR

The art of Valdemars Tone. N. Strunke. Cela zimes no. 16 77-79 N'53. La, 1.

## TOPOGRAPHICAL DRAWING

Boguszak, Frantisek. Topographical map drawing C, 15.

## TOURIST TRADE - BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA

Bosnia and Herzegovina (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Ugoditeljska komora. Report on the catering trade as well as on the activity of organs of the Chamber of the Catering Trade during 1952. Y, 15.

## TOWING

The problem of responsibility in sea towing. Z. Kosciwski. Tech gosp morsk 3 no. 6 216 Jc'53. P, 10.

The responsibility in towing ship. W. Lekki. Tech gosp morsk 3 no. 5:169-180 My'53. P, 16.

## TOXICOLOGY see Poisons

## TOY INDUSTRY - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Heclik, Emanuel. Czechoslovak folk art in children's toys. C, 10.

Kin and Code Deta wooden toys. Cz Econ Bul no. 273:10 Jc'53. C, 5.

## TRACK-ATHLETICS

Bulgaria, Vurkhoven komitet za fizicheska kultura i sport. Track and field sports. B, 4.

At the Czechoslovak Army Stadium. Csl armady 2 no. 14:8 JI'53. C, 16.

Training for world records. G. Hruby. Kreyt 3 no. 9:8 F'53. C, 1.

## TRACTOR STATIONS see Machine-tractor stations

## TRACTORS

Changing oil in the engines of Zetor and KD 35 tractors. J. Zandberg. Mech roln 2 no. 4: 19-20 Ap'53. P, 14.

Improving fuel filters in Zetor tractors. F. Nikodem. Mech roln 2 no. 4:21-22 Ap'53. P, 14.

In the Red Star Tractor Factory. Ujt lap 5 no. 12:7 Jc'53. H, 15.

Maintaining the cooling system. Z. Gajowniczek. Mech roln 2 no. 4:18-19 Ap'53. P, 14.

A plan for tractor work on an hourly basis. A. Plucinski. Mech roln 2 no. 5:9-11 My'53. P, 14.

Some remarks concerning perspectives for the development of farm tractors. Mech roln 2 no. 8:23-25 Ag'53. P, 14.

Soviet diesel tractors. Mech roln 2 no. 6:25 Jc'53. P, 14.

The Ursus Factory has produced 20,000 tractors. Mech roln 2 no. 5:14-15 My'53. P, 14.

Words of a tractor driver. I. S. Kat nov 68 no. 42:1-2 O'53. C, 2.

**TRADE AGREEMENTS (COMMERCE)** see Commercial treaties

**TRADE-MARKS (INTERNATIONAL LAW)**

Poland. Laws, statutes, etc. The protection of inventions, samples, and trade-marks P, 7

**TRADE-UNIONS - CONGRESSES**

Congress of unity and solidarity of working people. For a Lasting Peace no. 42 1 O'53. R, 3.

The day of the 3d World Congress of the Trade-Unionists is drawing near. W. Smart. Munka 3 no. 9:28 S'53. H, 5.

Italian workers are getting ready for the 3d World Congress of Trade-Unionists in fights. Munka 3 no. 9:3] of cover S'53. H, 5.

Latin America is making preparations. V. Tolodano. Munka 3 no. 9:27 S'53. H, 5.

On the threshold of the 3d World Congress of Trade-Unionists. Munka 3 no. 9:3-6 S'53. H, 5.

Third World Trade-Union Congress. For a Lasting Peace no. 42:2 O'53. R, 3.

**TRADE-UNIONS - AUSTRIA**

Austrian trade-unionists in Czechoslovakia. Cz Econ Bul no. 270:15 S'53. C, 5.

**TRADE-UNIONS - BELGIUM**

Belgian trade-unionists in Czechoslovakia. Cz Econ Bul no. 270:15 S'53. C, 5.

**TRADE-UNIONS - BULGARIA**

The annual meetings should be put on a higher level. Tech delo 5 no. 93:3 F'53. B, 15.

The engineers and mechanics of the Electrical Transport in Sofia are giving their pledges in honor to the Second Union Congress. D. Popov. Tech delo 5 no. 93:1 F'53. B, 15.

Engineers and technicians in Plovdiv welcome with enthusiasm the convention of the Congress. V. Velez. Tekh delo 5 no. 93:4 F'53. B, 15.

An organizational conference of the Union association in Stalin. P. Khristov. Tekh delo 5 no. 93:4 F'53. B, 15.

The primary organizations in Chitpan enthusiastically welcomed the convention of the Congress. G. Kotev. Tekh delo 5 no. 93:1 F'53. B, 15.

The Second Union Congress. Tekh delo 5 no. 93:1 F'53. B, 15.

Vulko Chervenkov's speech at a conference with Party, government, and trade-union leaders on the work of the cultural front. January 30, 1953. Septemvri 0 no. 2:3-0 F'53. B, 11.

**TRADE-UNIONS - BURMA**

Trade-unionists from Burma visit Czechoslovakia. Cz Econ Bul no. 274:16 JI'53. C, 5.

**TRADE-UNIONS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA**

National Committee for a Free Europe. Trade-unionists in the Czechoslovak Republic C, 5.

Basic education helps new Party workers. Csl statni obchod no. 9:119 Ap'53. C, 5.

Czechoslovak trade-unionists in China. Cz Econ Bul no. 271:16 My'53. C, 5.

Czechoslovak trade-unionists to attend conference of foundrymen of Great Britain. Cz Econ Bul no. 273:15 Je'53. C, 5.

Elections in employees' councils in the state-operated commerce. J. Travnicek. Csl statni obchod no. 9:118-119 Ap'53. C, 5.

Elections in factory trade-union groups. J. Travnicek. Csl statni obchod no. 10:127-129 My'53. C, 5.

Elections to factory trade-union committees are a mobilization of our forces to fulfill the fifth year of Gottwald's Five-Year Plan. Funkcionar 8 no. 8:182-184 Mr'53. C, 6.

For democratic freedom and peace. Kat nov 68 no. 30:1, 3 JI'53. C, 2.

How the trade-unions should help socialist competitors. -s. Csl statni obchod no. 2:26-27 F'53. C, 5.

Let us consistently fulfill decisions of the plenary meeting of the Central Trade-Union Council. B. Husniakova. Csl statni obchod no. 3:41-42 F'53. C, 5.

Report on the meeting of the Presidium of the Central Committee of the Commercial Employees Union. Csl statni obchod no. 3:40 F'53. C, 5.

A report on the meeting of the Presidium of the Central Committee of the Union of Employees in the State-Operated Commerce. Csl statni obchod no. 9:120 Ap'53. C, 5.

A report on the meetings of the Presidium of the Central Committee of the Union of Employees in the State-Operated Commerce. Csl statni obchod no. 10:130-131 My'53. C, 5.

Session of the Central Trade-Union Council. Cz Econ Bul no. 272:4-6 Je'53. C, 5.

Session of the Presidium of the Central Committee of the Commercial Employees Union. Csl statni obchod no. 14:15:166 JI'53. C, 5.

Women in trade-unions. K. Luskova. Csl statni obchod no. 3:37 F'53. C, 5.

Workers in the North Bohemian Oteomatgarine Factory are fulfilling the resolutions of the government and the trade-unions on socialist competition. Funkcionar 8 no. 9:200-202 My'53. C, 6.

**TRADE-UNIONS - FRANCE**

Syndikalizm chrcoseljski w Francji. The Christian syndicalism in France P, 5.

**TRADE-UNIONS - GT BRIT.**

The day of the 3d World Congress of the Trade-Unionists is drawing near. W. Smart. Munka 3 no. 9:28 S'53. H, 5.

**TRADE-UNIONS - HUNGARY**

Activity of the trade-unions since the 18th Congress and the next tasks of the trade-unions. I. Kristof. Munka 3 no. 7:8 6-16 JI/Ag'53. H, 5.

Before the reports and now elections of workshop trade-union organs. A. Gyenes. Munka 3 no. 9:6-9 S'53. H, 5.

Before the Third World Congress of Trade-Unionists. J. Varga. Tarsad bizt 5 no. 7:5-6 JI'53. H, 5.

Decision of the second plenary session of the National Council of Trade-Unionists. Munka 3 no. 7:8:21 JI/Ag'53. H, 5.

The enlarged assembly of the central leadership of the Public Service Employees Union. Tanacsok 4 no. 10:3] of cover O'53. H, 6.

A few lessons of the elections in the Trade-Union of Wood and Building Industry Workers. J. Kocsis. Munka 3 no. 9:9-12 S'53. H, 5.

The fight of the Wilhelm Pieck Freight Car and Machine Factory of Gyor for the plan fulfillment and for the challenge flag offered by the Council of Ministers and the SZOT, National Council of Trade-Unionists. A. Gogicz. Munka 3 no. 9:13-16 S'53. H, 5.

Remarks on Istvan Kristof's report "Activity of the trade-unions since the 18th Congress and the next tasks of the trade-unions." S. Gaspar. Munka 3 no. 7:6:15-20 JI/Ag'53. H, 5.

Some problems of trade-union cadre training. B. Hary. Munka 3 no. 7:8:22-25 JI/Ag'53. H, 5.

Tasks of our trade-union in the realization of the government program. S. Sepronyi. Munka 3 no. 7:8:26-28 JI/Ag'53. H, 5.

The trade-union must improve the labor protection activity in the Conveyor Factory! T. Mezel. Munka 3 no. 7:8:37-38 JI/Ag'53. H, 5.

Workers of soviets should depend on the help of trade-union functionaries. L. Lugosi. Tanacsok 4 no. 17:15 S'53. H, 6.

**TRADE-UNIONS - ITALY**

Italian workers are getting ready for the 3d World Congress of Trade-Unionists in fights. Munka 3 no. 9:3] of cover S'53. H, 5.

**TRADE-UNIONS - LATVIA**

Public inspection commissions attached to the Council of Trade-Unionists. S. Solerney. Csl statni obchod no. 9:93-94 Mr'53. C, 5.

**TRADE-UNIONS - POLAND**

Centralna Rada Zwiqzkow Zawodowych w Polsce. Law of July 1, 1949, on trade-unions. P, 7.

Centralna Rada Zwiqzkow Zawodowych w Polsce. The Third Conference of the Central Council of Trade-Unionists held in Warsaw, December 6-7, 1949. P, 5.

Komisja Centralna Zwiqzkow Zawodowych. Report on the activity of the Central Commission of Trade-Unionists for the years 1945-1949. P, 5.

Collaboration of the Central Technical Organization with the trade-union paper Glos Pracy. A. Bardach. Przegl techn 74 no. 4:166-167 Ap'53. P, 15.

**TRADE-UNIONS - RUMANIA**

Confederatia Generala a Muncii. Comitetul Central. Decision of the Plenary Meeting of the Central Committee of the General Labor Federation on the duties of trade unions in the fight for the fulfillment of the Five-Year Plan to develop the national economy of the Rumanian People's Republic R, 5.

All-country contest of trade-union amateur athletic teams. Ager Inf Bul 4 no. 22:3-4 Je'53. R, 1.

**TRADE-UNIONS - RUSSIA**

Vsesoiuznyi Tsentral'nyi sovets professional'nykh soviuzov. The Tenth Congress of Soviet Trade-Unionists. H, 5.

Collectivism in the work of the trade-union organs. Munka 3 no. 7:8:31-32 JI/Ag'53. H, 5.

Decision of the 9th plenary session of the Central Council of Trade-Unionists of the Soviet Union on industrial, transportation, and agricultural enterprises and on the fulfillment of the obligations concerning the improvement of housing and the welfare of workers and employees undertaken in the collective agreement of 1953. Munka 3 no. 9:19-22 S'53. H, 5.

On a study trip in the Soviet Union. E. Kolozsvari. Munka 3 no. 7:8:42-44 JI/Ag'53. H, 5.

**TRADE-UNIONS - SLOVAKIA**

A national conference of the Union of Employees in Forestry and in the Wood and Paper Industry in Slovakia. Lesy a drev priem 2 no. 2:2 Ja'53. C, 15.

**TRADE-UNIONS - SPANISH AMERICA**

Latin America is making preparations. V. Tolodano. Munka 3 no. 9:27 S'53. H, 5.

**TRADE-UNIONS - U S**

Amc

'

TRAJ  
T  
T  
W

TRAJ

TRAJ

## TRAFFIC REGULATIONS - BUDAPEST

Responsibility of motorcyclist. Auto motor 6 no. 5 12 Mr'53 H, 15.

## TRAFFIC SURVEYS - POLAND

Remarks on traffic within a housing project S Zralek. Miasto 4 no. 7:17-19 JI'53. P, 1.

## TRANQUILITY see Quietude

## TRANS-JORDAN see Jordan

## TRANSLATING

The translator and the editor. Kh. Levenson. Poligrafia 4 no. 1:9-10 Ja/F'53. B, 17.

## TRANSPORT WORKERS - BULGARIA

The engineers and mechanics of the Electrical Transport in Sofia are giving their pledges in honor to the Second Union Congress. D. Popov. Tech delo 5 no. 93 1 F'53 B, 15.

## TRANSPORTATION

Bido, Vaclav Planning in transportation. C, 5.

Malek, Przemyslaw Economics of inland transportation. P, 5.

Matyas, Karel Forest transportation. C, 5.

Merta, Bedrich International transportation. C, 5.

## TRANSPORTATION - GERMANY, WESTERN

Railroad and highway traffic in Western Germany J. J. Avtotransport 5 no. 9:245-247 S'52 Y, 5.

## TRANSPORTATION - HUNGARY

The innovator movement of transportation and its current problems. Ujit lap 5 no. 15:3-4 Ag'53. H, 15.

State of the transport science in our country. E. Papp. Kozl tud sz 3 no. 7/8:242-246 JI/Ag'53 H, 15.

## TRANSPORTATION - POLAND

Inland navigation in the light of problems of planned transportation J. Zelnker. Gosp wodna 13 no. 8:313-314 Ag'53. P, 15.

Inland navigation with reference to problems of mass transportation. A. Polyralska. Gosp wodna 13 no. 8:314-320 Ag'53. P, 15.

## TRANSPORTATION - RUSSIA

Zvonkov, Vasilii Vasil'evich Transportation and Soviet science. V. V. Zvonkov. C, 5.

## TRANSPORTATION - YUGOSLAVIA

Yugoslavia Generalna direkcija drzavnih zelesnica. Directions for transporting passengers, baggage, and express in international traffic. Y, 5.

## TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Automotive transportation in domestic commerce. J. Dlabal. Csl statni obchod no. 6:86-87 Mr'53. C, 5.

## TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE - HUNGARY

Scientific institutions for automobile transportation in our country. L. Prohaszka. Kozl tud sz 3 no. 7/8:250-253 JI/Ag'53. H, 15.

## TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE - RUSSIA

Motorization problems in the Soviet Union. E. Czudakow. Przegl techn 74 no. 2:64-66 F'53. P, 15.

The Ribskov movement was started for the better use of automobiles. I. Remenyi-Gyenes. Auto motor 6 no. 5:5 Mr'53. H, 15.

## TREES

Kazakov, Dimcho Decorative dendrology. B, 12.

## TRIALS (ESPIONAGE) - U.S.

Corpses become more dangerous. -Irak-. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 26:7 Je'53. C, 11.

Eternal infamy for the murderers of the Rosenbergs! Zoln polski no. 12:9 Je'53. P, 18.

What are the Rosenbergs dying for? F. Jensen. Lit nov 2 no. 24:8 Je'53. C, 11.

## TRIALS (POLITICAL CRIMES AND OFFENSES)

Yamada Oozo, defendant. The Khabarovsk trial of the Japanese originators of bacteriological warfare. C, 3.

## TRIALS (POLITICAL CRIMES AND OFFENSES) - BULGARIA

Shipkov, Mikhail. The trial of the American spies in Bulgaria. B, 3.

## TRIALS (POLITICAL CRIMES AND OFFENSES) - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Kevice, Sefik, defendant. Trial of Titoite spies and subversive agents in Czechoslovakia. C, 7.

## TRIALS (POLITICAL CRIMES AND OFFENSES) - POLAND

Turner, Claude Henry. How foreign intelligence operates in Poland. P, 3.

## TRIALS (POLITICAL CRIMES AND OFFENSES) - PRAGUE

Intimidations in Prague. Ljud pravica 13 no. 48. 18 N'52 Y, 1.

## TRIESTE

Anachronism of Italy's policy. J. Nabergoj. Rev Int Aff 4 no. 19:3 O'53. Y, 3.

Denationalization. JI. Nasl razgl 2 no. 14:4 JI'53. Y, 1.

The Economist in Pella's orchestra. Rev Int Aff 4 no. 18:4 S'53. Y, 3.

The ethnic character of the Slovene coast. V. Sedmak. Rev Int Aff 4 no. 19:6 O'53. Y, 3.

Imperialist "logic" and the problem of Trieste. R. Vlkov. Rev Int Aff 4 no. 18:5-7 S'53. Y, 3.

Internationalization and Trieste economy. J. Klemenc. Rev Int Aff 4 no. 18:7-9 S'53. Y, 3.

New Yugoslav proposal. A. Bebler. Rev Int Aff 4 no. 18:3 S'53. Y, 3.

## TRIESTE - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

The state capitals in the Italian and Trieste economies. P. Nasl razgl 1 no. 7:5-6 My'52. Y, 1.

## TRIESTE - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Discoveries in Trieste elections. A. Rejcek. Nasl razgl 1 no. 7:4-5 My'52. Y, 1.

## TROLLEY BUSES

The role of the bus in city communication. S. Piewako. Miasto 4 no. 7:26-29 JI'53. P, 1.

## TRUMAN, HARRY S.

This one, who is leaving. K. Faix. Lit nov 2 no. 3:8 Ja'53. C, 11.

## TRYPSIN

Proteins. XX. Specificity of 2, 4-dinitrophenyl-derivatives of alpha-chymotrypsin and trypsin. I. Rycklik. Chem listy 47 no. 4:618-621 Ap'53. C, 12.

## TUBERCULOSIS

Polski Zjazd Przeciwgruźliczy, 8th. Wroclaw, 1947. Memoirs of the Eighth Polish Anti-tuberculosis Congress, Wroclaw (Breslau), Sept. 23-26, 1947. P, 13.

Fighting tuberculosis in Lodz. J. Szustrowa. Zdrow publ no. 1:61-72 Ja/F'53. P, 13.

Treating tuberculosis with streptomycin. K. Chitlov. Priroda Bulg 1 no. 2:67-70 Mr/Ap'52. B, 12.

Tuberculostatics. V. Some esters of p-amino-cinnamic acid. M. Semonsky. Chem listy 47 no. 4:598-600 Ap'53. C, 12.

## TUMORS

Oncology in the Soviet Union. V. Neumann. Cas lek cs 92 no. 20/21:562-571 My'53. C, 13.

A pheochromocytoma as the cause of constant hypertension in a boy eleven years old. F. Klein. Cas lek cs 92 no. 20/21:571-575 My'53. C, 13.

## TURGENEV, IVAN SERGEEVICH

I. S. Turgenev. J. Kopanicak. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 35:8 Ag'53. C, 11.

Maurols on Turgenev. V. Barac. Republika Zagreb 9 no. 2/3:278-280 F/Mr'53. Y, 11.

## TURKEY

Are Kemal's achievements in danger? Rev Int Aff 4 no. 18 12, 22-23 S'53. Y, 3.

## TURKEY - COMMERCE - BULGARIA

Mezhdunarodna tarifa za prevoz na stoki mezhdu garl na bulgarskite durzhavni zheleznicni i garl na turskite durzhavni zheleznicni prez Gurtisla. V sila ot 15 april 1946 god. International tariff effective April 15, 1946, for transporting goods through Greece between freight stations of the Bulgarian and Turkish state railroads. B, 5.

## TURKEY - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Some impressions from travel in Turkey. E. Tome. Ljud pravica 13 no. 48:20 N'52. Y, 1.

## TURKEY - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Bednarska, Czeslawa. Turkey. P, 5.

## TURKEY - FOREIGN RELATIONS

After the conversations in Athens. Nasl razgl 1 no. 14:1 JI'53. Y, 1.

## TURKEY - FOREIGN RELATIONS - MONTENEGRO

A contribution to the history of Montenegro S. M. Ist zap Crna G 6 no. 1:233-237 '53 Y, 3.

## TURKEY - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA

Relations between Turkey and the USSR. L. Erven. Rev Int Aff 4 no. 19:11-13 O'53. Y, 3.

## TURKEY - HISTORY

A document about Metropolitan Savatije Ljubibratic's active participation in the Moroccan War. S. M. Ist zap Crna G 6 no. 1:266-269 '53. Y, 3.

## TURKEY - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH THE U.S.

American "cultural" campaign in Turkey. N. Benbasat. Lit front 9 no. 7:4 F'53. B, 11.

## TURKEYS - DISEASES

An epizootic disease of turkeys caused by bacteria of the genus Salmonella. K. Marek. Med vet 9 no. 5:200-204 My'53. P, 14

## TURKISH LANGUAGE

Studies of the Turkish language. G. Saman. Archiv orient 19 no. 1:2108-113 N'51. C, 3.

## TURKISH POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A supplement to Sabit's Mufredat. J. Il'yoka. Archiv orient 20 no. 3/4:347-350 '52. C, 3.

## TURKISH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO BULGARIAN

On Stalin's road without Stalin. F. Erdinck. Septemvri 6 no. 4:64-65 Ap'53. B, 11.

## TURNER, CLAUDE HENRY

Turner, Claude Henry. How foreign intelligence operates in Poland. P, 3.

## TURNING

Inlaturarea vibratiilor in timpul strungtril. How to avoid vibration in lathe work. R, 15.

## TYPE-SETTING

Results and lessons of the First National Contest in Typesetting Mathematical Texts. L. Dura. Papir es nyomda 5 no. 7:220-221 JI'53. H, 17.

## TYPHOID FEVER

Vo borba za polno likvidiranje na vasilivost. Drive for the full extermination of lice. Y, 13.

## TYPHUS FEVER

Vo borba za polno likvidiranje na vasilivost. Drive for the full extermination of lice. Y, 13.

Soviet help in the fight against typhus in eastern Slovakia. J. Cervenska. Lek obzor 1 no. 10: 484-486 '52. C, 13.

## UKRAINIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO CZECH

Borzenko, Sergei. Obeying the law of the fatherland. C, 11.

## ULTRASONIC WAVES

Applying ultrasonic vibrations in biology and medicine. T. Radev. Priroda Bulg 1 no. 3. 32-39 My/Je'52. B, 12.

Examination of pneumatic tires with ultrasonic instruments. Aviotransport 5 no. 9:250-252 S'52 Y, 5.

Observation of an ultrasonic field with the help of a fluorescent screen. S. Gurevich. Priroda Bulg 1 no. 1:56-59 Ja/F'52. B, 12.

## ULTRASONICS

Wyrzykowski, Roman. Sounds and ultrasounds. P, 15.

## UNEMPLOYED

Growing unemployment in capitalist countries. For a Lasting Peace no. 29:4 JI'53. R, 3.

## UNIFORMS, MILITARY

Before we dress them up. R. Volek. Csl armada 2 no. 21:7 O'53. C, 16.

## UNITED NATIONS

United Nations. General Assembly. 5th sess., 1950-1951. Struggle for peace at the fifth session of the United Nations Organization. P, 6.

The conflict of the forces of peace and war at the sixth session of the General Assembly of the United Nations. A. Berol. Tarsad sz 7 no. 2/3:204-221 F/Mr'52. H, 6.

The 8th session of the UN General Assembly. Rev Int Aff 4 no. 18:11 S'53. Y, 3.

From the UNO: economic and social problems before the 8th session. Rev Int Aff 4 no. 10: 9-10 S'53. Y, 3.

Problems to be solved. M. Coldwell. Rev Int Aff 4 no. 20:6-7 O'53. Y, 3.

## UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL ORGANIZATION

The shameful yielding to Franco. Ljud pravica 13 no. 48:18 N'52. Y, 1.

## UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL ORGANIZATION - YUGOSLAVIA

UNESCO and Yugoslavia. V. B. Nasi razgl 1 no. 7:17-18 My'52. Y, 1.

## U.S. - ARMED FORCES

Slipper's method. C. Bielan. Zoln polski no. 20:28 O'53. P, 16.

This madness has a method. W. Gornicki. Zoln polski no. 18:30 Ag'53. P, 16.

## U.S. - ARMED FORCES - GT. BRIT.

Relations between US soldiers and Englishmen growing worse. Kat nov 68 no. 7:3 F'53. C, 2.

## U.S. - COMMERCE

Ekspanzia amerykanska w handlu zagranicznym a plan Marshalla. American expansion in foreign trade and the Marshall Plan. P, 6.

## U.S. - COMMERCE - EUROPE, EASTERN

Contradictions in the foreign trade between the USA and Eastern Europe. L. Strojka. Problema econ 6 no. 5/6:189-195 My/Je'53. R, 5.

## U.S. - COMMERCIAL POLICY

Present prospects of the dollar problem. T. Radovic. Rev Int Aff 4 no. 18:20 S'53. Y, 3.

## U.S. - DEFENSES

The fate of the Eskimos from Thule in Greenland. Kat nov 68 no. 39:4 S'53. C, 2.

## U.S. - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Blit-Bolotserkovskij, Vladimir Naumovich. In the land of the dollar. B, 11.

## U.S. - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Cyetval, Janos. I have seen this in America. H, 3.

The American economy, a war economy. D. Marinescu. Problema econ 5 no. 12:104-123 D'52. R, 5.

## U.S. - EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

"Does the McCarran Act bar the delegates of the World Council of Churches?" Ut 6 no. 38:1 S'53. H, 2.

## U.S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Burnham, James. Containment or liberation? P, 3.

Against provocations of enemies of peace. For a Lasting Peace no. 28:1 JI'53. R, 3.

Association of robbers. T. Trifonov. Lit front 9 no. 12:4 Mr'53. B, 11.

Instead of Bermuda, Washington. Nasi razgl 2 no. 14:3 JI'53. Y, 1.

Rightwing socialism, an agent of American imperialism. M. Florescu. Problema econ 5 no. 6/7:128-145 Je/JI'52. R, 5.

Why does sinister John hurry? K. Khristov. Lit front 9 no. 5:4 Ja'53. B, 11.

## U.S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - AUSTRIA

Right-wing leaders of socialist party, champions of US policy in Austria. F. Furbner. For a Lasting Peace no. 30:5 JI'53. R, 3.

## U.S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - BULGARIA

Wall Street emissaries. P. Vutov. Bulg Today 2 no. 1:4-5 Ja'53. B, 1.

## U.S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GERMANY, EASTERN

Birth of "X Day." T. Rojek. Zoln polski no. 13: 29 JI'53. P, 16.

## U.S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GERMANY, WESTERN

The resurrection of German imperialism. M. Vasarhelyi. Tarsad sz 7 no. 2/3:233-239 F/Mr'52. H, 6.

## U.S. - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Watching peace and life. J. Noha. Lit nov 2 no. 3:1 Ja'53. C, 11.

## U.S. - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Jaszunski, Grzegorz. The American type of fascism. P, 6.

Meyer, Hershel D. Must America perish? C, 3.

Zwiazek Radziecki, ostoja pokoju demokracji i socjalizmu. The Soviet Union, a pillar of peace, democracy, and socialism. P, 3.

American workers are against the Eisenhower Administration. Kat nov 68 no. 38:3 S'53. C, 2.

Fascistization of public life in the USA. Kat nov 68 no. 3:4 Ja'53. C, 2.

Interregnum in the United States. M. O. Ljud pravica 13 no. 48:19 N'52. Y, 1.

New people in the White House. Kat nov 68 no. 5:3 F'53. C, 2.

Seventeen millionaires and a tinsmith. A. Liehm. Lit nov 2 no. 3:8 Ja'53. C, 11.

## U.S. - RACE QUESTION

Murzyni w USA. Negroes in the USA. P, 3.

## U.S. - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH HUNGARY

Subversive activity of Americans against Hungary. Kat nov 68 no. 28:4 JI'53. C, 2.

## U.S. - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH TURKEY

American "cultural" campaign in Turkey. N. Benbasat. Lit front 9 no. 7:4 F'53. B, 11.

## U.S. - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Cyetval, Janos. I have seen this in America. H, 3.

## UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Before entering college. S. Vodinsky. Lit nov 2 no. 24:5 Je'53. C, 11.

## UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES - LITHUANIA

Spolecznosc Akademicka Uniwersytetu Stefana Batorego na obczyznle, London. I. Academic community of the Wilno Stefan Batory University. P, 3.

## UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES - MACEDONIA

Skopje, Univerzitet, Medicinski fakultet. Rules for admission, registration, and examination at the School of Medicine of the University of Skopje. Y, 8.

## UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES - ROMANIA

The activities of the Chair of Marxism-Leninism of the Bucharest Polytechnic Institute. Studii Ist fil 5 no. 3:108-121 JI/S'52. R, 3.

The course "Ancient History of the Rumanian People's Republic," Faculty of History, C.I. Parhon University, Bucharest. Gh. Stefan. Studii Ist fil 5 no. 3:176-177 JI/S'52. R, 3.

## UPHOLSTERY

Ilchev, Khristo. A guide to upholstering and decorating materials. B, 15.

Upholstering materials. B. Witkowski. Przem drzew 4 no. 1:13-16 Ja'53. P, 16.

Upholstering materials. B. Witkowski. Przem drzew 4 no. 2:42-44 F'53. P, 15.

## UPHOLSTERY TRADE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Correcting the shortcomings in the upholstery trade. J. Tichanek. Lesy a drev prom 2 no. 2: 6 Ja'53. C, 15.

## UPITS, ANDREJS

Andrejs Upits. D. Sprostranov. Septemvri 6 no. 2:100-102 F'53. B, 11.

## URANIUM

Photometric estimation of uranium by the use of quercetin. J. Komenda. Chem listy 47 no. 4: 631-633 Ap'53. C, 12.

Use of complexones in chemical analysis. XXXVII. Determination of uranium by the titration of ammonia with hypobromite. I. Sekerka. Chem listy 47 no. 4:512-515 Ap'53. C, 12.

## URINARY ORGANS - STUDY AND TEACHING

Brod, Jan. Physiology of the kidneys, Jan Brod. C, 12.

## URINE - ANALYSIS AND PATHOLOGY

The determination of urea in urine by diacetyl. J. Pechar. Cas lek cs 92 no. 35:951-952 Ag'53. C, 13.

Estimating pregnandiol excreted in the urine by the method known as the pregnandiol test. M. Kandrac. Cas lek cs 92 no. 26:785-786 JI'53. C, 13.

Pyruvic acid in the urine. J. Glucksmann. Cas lek cs 92 no. 24:800-878 Je'53. C, 13.

## UTERUS

Pharmacological research on synthetic uterotonics. Z. Votava. Cas lek cs 92 no. 35:939-944 Ag'53. C, 13.

Synthetic uterotonics. I. Substituted N-benzyl-piperidines. K. Hofno. Chem listy 47 no. 4: 601-612 Ap'53. C, 12.

## UTILIZATION OF WASTE see Waste products

## VACATIONS, EMPLOYEE

The right to rest in RPR. Ager Inf Bull 4 no. 24:11 JI'53. R, 1.

## VACCINE LYMPH

Exports of sera and vaccines from Poland. Pol For Trade no. 18:52-54 '53. P, 5.

## VALLEYS

Hermancezyk, Teodor. The Poprad Valley. P, 3.

## VANADIUM

Spectral determination of vanadium in carbon electrodes. S. Skalska. Przem chem 9 no. 6:297-300 Je'53. P, 15.

## VARGA, ISTVAN ILOSVAI

Exhibition of Istvan Ilosval Varga. J. F. Szab mav 7 no. 4:186 JI/Ag'53. H, 10.

## VARNISH AND VARNISHING - SAFETY MEASURES

Poisoning by tricresylphosphate. J. Stein. Cas lek cs 92 no. 29:804-809 JI'53. C, 13.

## VAUDEVILLE - RUSSIA

Comments on vaudeville. B. Potker. Teatur 6 no. 1:242-45 '53. B, 11.

## VAULTS

An interesting innovation in the building industry. J. Banrevi. Ujlt lap 5 no. 12:12 Jo'53. H, 15.

## VAZOV, IVAN MINCHOV

Vazov, a fighter for peace and Slavic solidarity.  
V. Vulchev. Septemvri 6 no. 2 126-139  
F'53. B, 11.

## VEDAS

Problems connected with research on the Rgveda  
Ag. V. Gampert. Archiv orient 20 no. 3/1:  
572-583 '52. C, 3.

## VEGA CARPIO, LOPE FELIX DE - STAGE HISTORY - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

A play about the resistance of the Spanish people  
in the Middle Ages. Z. Rampik. Kult zivot  
Slov 8 no. 23:8 Ji'53. C, 11.

## VEGETABLE TRADE - POLAND

Outstanding workers in a fruit and vegetable shop.  
Csl statni obchod no. 3:48 F'53. C, 5.

## VEGETABLE TRADE - YUGOSLAVIA

Export of fruits and vegetables during this year.  
R. Senitz. Nova trg 6 no. 7/8 414-417 Ji/Ag  
'53. Y, 5.

## VEGETABLES

Budapest. Elelmegszuimodanyai Intezet Vege-  
tables in our daily diet. H, 15.

## VEGETABLES - POLAND

Vegetable preserves. Pol For Trade no. 17.  
51-52 '53. P, 5.

## VEHICLES, MILITARY

Combat Technique Day. E. Littman. Cal armada  
2 no. 12:6 Je'53. C, 16.

## VEINS - DISEASES

Phlebitis migrans, an early symptom of Buerger's  
disease. R. Vanecek. Cas lek cs 92 no. 20/21:  
546-553 My'53. C, 13.

## VENDING STANDS

The correct understanding of street vending.  
J. Kilmick. Csl statni obchod no. 6:92 Mr'53.  
C, 5.

## VENEERS AND VENEERING

Steam processing of wood for knife-cut veneer  
M. Sadowski. Przem drzew 4 no. 4:14-17  
Ap'53. P, 15.

## VENICE - HISTORY

The case of the Haiduk leader Lucic and the  
relations between Kotor and Dubrovnik.  
M. Milosovic. Ist zap Crna G 6 no. 1 227-231  
'53. Y, 3.

A descendant of the Crnojevic Dynasty.  
V. Vinaver. Ist zap Crna G 6 no. 1 211-219  
'53. Y, 3.

## VENTILATION

Habor, Josef. Selected articles on ventilation  
and heating by air. C, 15.

Krouza, Vaclav. Ventilators. C, 15.

## VETERINARY BACTERIOLOGY

An epizootic disease of turkeys caused by  
bacteria of the genus Salmonella. K. Marek.  
Med wet 9 no. 6:200-204 My'53. P, 14.

## VETERINARY HYGIENE

Hoki, Jan. Food hygiene. C, 14.

Activities of veterinary and sanitary supervision  
in 1951. S. Gruszecki. Med wet 9 no. 5:  
228-231 My'53. P, 14.

Valuable innovations in the field of veterinary  
hygiene. A. Szikora. Magy techn 8 no. 6:  
393-384 Je'53. H, 15.

## VETERINARY JURISPRUDENCE

Svoboda, Oldrich. Veterinary jurisprudence  
C, 14.

## VETERINARY MEDICINE

Jelinek, Vincenc. Pathology of the digestive  
organs. C, 14.

Zaleski, J. Drugs for the treatment of  
internal parasitic diseases of domestic  
animals. P, 14.

Applying Novocain in the treatment of local  
inflammatory processes. S. Duzewski.  
Med wet 9 no. 5:217-218 My'53. P, 14.

The importance of biochemistry in veterinary  
medicine. T. Micizejewski. Med wet 9  
no. 5:198-200 My'53. P, 11.

The problem of combating invasive diseases.  
E. Zarnowski. Med wet 9 no. 5 193-199  
My'53. P, 14.

## VETERINARY OBSTETRICS

Some remarks concerning treatment of cows in  
the case of complete closure of the cervix  
uteri and its insufficient opening during  
parturition. B. Korinek. Med wet 9 no. 5:  
225-227 My'53. P, 14.

## VETERINARY SURGERY

Some remarks about the application and action  
of the antipic antivenous. E. Stein. Med wet  
9 no. 5 227-228 My'53. P, 14.

## VIBRATION

Applying ultrasonic vibrations in biology and  
medicine. T. Radev. Priroda Bulg 1 no. 3:  
32-39 My/Je'52. B, 12.

## VIETNAM - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Vietnamese ministers called upon the people to  
resist the French intruders. Ut 6 no. 38 1:  
5'53. H, 2.

## VIGDOROVA, F - CRITICISM AND INTERPRETA-TION

An essay about the Soviet school. I. Popivanov.  
Septemvri 6 no. 2:106-171 F'53. B, 11.

## VIL'JAMS, VASILII ROBERTOVICH

Vil'jams reformer of nature. M. Tuszyński.  
Zoln polski no. 14:29 Ji'53. P, 16.

## VILLAGES - CROATIA

Uzelac, Ilija. Fight for socialism in the village.  
Y, 5.

Eight-year schooling in villages. A. Blazencic.  
Pedag rad 8 no. 1/2 26-33 '53. Y, 8.

## VILLAGES - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Shortage of village chronicles. A. Skupny. Kult  
zivot Slov 8 no. 27:9 Ji'53. C, 11.

## VILLAGES - HUNGARY

A contribution to the problem of worker-peasant  
alliance. P. Kovacs. Tarsad sz 6 no. 2:  
105-116 F'51. H, 5.

A physician who is working day and night. Tana-  
csok 4 no. 19 7 O'53. H, 6.

## VILLAGES - POLAND

Appraisal of health conditions and health service  
in the villages. J. Nofer. Zdrow publi no. 3:  
25-50 My/Je'53. P, 13.

## VILLAGES - RUSSIA

Sufuz na bulgaro-suvetskite družestva.  
Eliminating the differences between the city  
and the village in the Soviet Union. B, 5.

## VINCI, LEONARDO DA see Leonardo da Vinci

## VINEGAR

Estimates of the utility of vinegar bacteria based  
on tests with cultures isolated from Polish  
vinegar factories. K. Orłowska. Przem roln  
spoz 7 no. 4:126-130 Ap'53. P, 15.

The vinegar industry in the fourth year of the  
Six-Year Plan. W. Monasterski. Przem roln  
spoz 7 no. 4:151-152 Ap'53. P, 15.

## VIOLIN - INSTRUCTION AND STUDY

Brabec, Josef. Elements of violin playing. C, 9.

## VIRUS RESEARCH

Contemporary views on the nature of viruses.  
S. Angelov. Priroda Bulg 1 no. 1:30-39  
Ja/F'52. B, 12.

## VISCOSE

Some possibilities of a better exploitation of raw  
materials in the production of viscose fibers.  
M. Kudrna. Chem prum 3 no. 3:94-97 Mr'53.  
C, 15.

Viscose maturity and methods of determining it.  
S. Wydrzycki. Przem chem 9 no. 2:82-87  
F'53. P, 15.

## VITALISM

Petrusowicz, Kazimierz. Mechanism of vitalism,  
and dialectical materialism in biology. P, 2.

## VITAMINS

Poteva, IU. K. The feeding of children from  
the ages of one to three. B, 15.

Analytical determination of nutritional vitamins.  
D. Zuffova. Chem zvesti 5 no. 7:433-436 S'51.  
C, 15.

Application of Escherichia coli for the deter-  
mination of Vitamin B12 in liver extracts.  
J. Bogucka. Przem chem 9 no. 1:14-15  
Ja'53. P, 15.

Conditions of hypoxia during the seasonal  
insufficiency of vitamin C and their injurious  
effect. K. Slink. Cas lek cs 92 no. 28:771-775  
Ji'53. C, 13.

Determining vitamin B12 in liver extracts  
J. Bogucka. Przem chem 9 no. 1:10-13  
Ja'53. P, 15.

Vitamins. G. Petrova. Zhen daes 8 no. 5 20:  
My'53. B, 1.

## VITICULTURE - HUNGARY

Correct methods of estimating the vintage of  
grapevines. J. Baranyi. Agrarud 5 no. 9:  
281-283 S'53. H, 14.

## VITICULTURE - YUGOSLAVIA

Why the resolutions of the congresses of vine-  
growers and wholesalers are not implemented?  
V. Popovic. Soc poljoprivi 4 no. 8/9 47-52  
Ag/S'53. Y, 14.

## VLAICU, AUREL

The great pioneer of Rumanian aviation. Gy 5  
Reputes 6 no. 20 8 O'53. H, 15.

## VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

Vocational education in commerce. J. Brusic.  
Nova trg 6 no. 7/8:405-407 Ji/Ag'53. Y, 5.

## VOCATIONAL EDUCATION - POLAND

Zelazowski, Bronislaw. The Kovalev method in  
professional instruction. P, 5.

## VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE

What the book The Story of a Real Man meant to  
me. A. Scheiner. Cienar 5 no. 1:9 Ja'53. C, 11.

## VOINIKOV, DOBRI POPOV

Dobri P. Voinikov. P. Penev. Teatur 6 no. 5:  
4-6 My'53. B, 11.

## VOLCANOES - ICELAND

The last eruption of the Xekla Volcano. I. N.  
Priroda Bulg 1 no. 3 76-79 My/Je'52. B, 11.

## VOLTAGE REGULATORS

Vacuum tube voltage stabilizers. A. Kemcay.  
Magy hir techn 4 no. 7/8:104-115 Ji/Ag'53.  
H, 15.

## VOLUMETRIC ANALYSIS

Benkowska, Halina. Volumetric analysis. P, 12.

Titration in anhydrous solvents. VIII. Some  
redoxometric titration in glacial acetic acid.  
O. Tomicek. Chem listy 47 no. 4:516-521  
Ap'53. C, 12.

Titration in anhydrous solvents. IX. Neutraliza-  
tion titrations in anhydrous formic acid.  
O. Tomicek. Chem listy 47 no. 4:521-525  
Ap'53. C, 12.

Titration in anhydrous solvents. X. Neutraliza-  
tion titrations in anhydrous pyridine. O. Tomi-  
cek. Chem listy 47 no. 4:526-530 Ap'53.  
C, 12.

## VOYAGES AND TRAVELS

Lindsaar, Pector. Neptune came on the ship.  
E, 3.

## VYDRA, VACLAV

Trager, Josef. Vaclav Vydra, the National  
Artist. C, 11.

## WAGES

Ferski, Antoni. Tables for calculating wages  
on an hourly, daily, and piecework basis.  
P, 5.

Pascherstnik, A. Juridical aspects of compensa-  
tion for the labor of workmen and other em-  
ployees. C, 7.

Experiences acquired in instructing wage com-  
missions. F. Vlach. Csl statni obchod no. 6:  
91 Mr'53. C, 5.

## WAGES - HUNGARY

The wage committee of the Chinoil Factory.  
Munka 3 no. 9:10-10 S'53. H, 5.

## WALL NEWSPAPERS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Fighting for higher standards for factory magazines. Funkcionar 8 no. 11:345-346 Jo'53. C, 6.

## WALLACHIA - HISTORY

An inscription mentioning Milea the Old, 1408.  
Studii Ist Ist 5 no. 3:210-212 Ji/S'52. R, 3.

## WALLS

The formation of salt peter on walls and its removal. V. Vulovic. Zbornik zast spom kuit 2 no. 1:59-62 '51. Y, 3.

## WALNUT

Pokorny, J. Walnut trees. C, 14.

## WAR AND LITERATURE

Military subjects in this year's prize. K. T.  
Zoln polski no. 15:10 Ag'53. P, 10.

## WAR AND RELIGION

Against the abuse of religious feeling for political purposes. Kat nov 68 no. 42:3 O'53. C, 2.

It is necessary to protect peace unceasingly!  
Kat nov 68 no. 39:4 S'53. C, 2.

## WAR CRIME TRIALS - JAPAN

Yamada, Otozo, defendant. Trial of Japanese war criminals. P, 7.

## WAR CRIME TRIALS - NUREMBERG, 1945-1948 see Nuremberg Trial of Major German War Criminals, 1945-1948

## WAR CRIMES

Muszkat, Marian. Sources of the imperialistic policy of protection for war criminals. P, 6.

## WAR LIBRARIES

Reading room in the forest. K. A. Zoln polski no. 15:15 Ag'53. P, 10.

## WAR MEMORIALS - BULGARIA

Monument to the September Uprising in Mikhailovgrad. Tech delo 5 no. 93:2 F'53. B, 15.

## WAREHOUSES - BULGARIA

Warehouse buildings. T. Zlatov. Arkhit i stroit 2 no. 5/6:17-19 '52. B, 15.

## WARMIA - HISTORY

Pollakowna, Marzena. Colonization of Warmia in the era of Teutonic Knights. P, 3.

## WARSAW

Warsaw. Spoldzielczy Instytut Wydawniczy "Kraj." Warsaw. P, 3.

Warsaw! F. Kubka. Lit nov 2 no. 3:10 Ja'53. C, 11.

## WARSAW - GALLERIES AND MUSEUMS

Michalowski, Kazimierz. Collection of ancient art. P, 10.

An Egyptian funeral stele in the Warsaw National Museum. J. Halicki. Archiv orient 20 no. 3/4: 407-409 '52. C, 3.

## WARSAW - HISTORY

The first architects of Warsaw.  
J. Przymanowski. Zoln polski no. 16: 9-10 Ag'53. P, 16.

The tenth anniversary of the insurrection in the Warsaw ghetto. R. Mark. Zoln polski no. 7: 25 Ap'53. P, 10.

## WARSAW - LEARNED INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES

Michalski, Jerzy. History of the Society of Friends of Science. P, 12.

## WARSAW - PUBLIC BUILDINGS

The Stalin Palace of Culture and Science. Zoln polski no. 7:9 Ap'53. P, 10.

## WARSAW - PUBLIC WORKS

We build. J. Znamierowski. Zoln polski no. 8: 8-9 Ap'53. P, 16.

## WARSAW UNIVERSITY. ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATORY

In the Warsaw Astronomic Observatory.  
I. Pancierz-Cielejowa. Zoln polski no. 9: 26-27 My'53. P, 16.

## WASILEWSKA, WANDA

Meeting Wanda Wasilewska. K. T. Zoln polski no. 13:22 Ji'53. P, 16.

## WASTE (ECONOMICS)

Golab, E. Struggle against waste in cooperative production. P, 5.

## WASTE PAPER

Workers help wastepaper collection by ideas.  
Ujlit lap 5 no. 12:15 Je'53. H, 15.

## WASTE PRODUCTS

Used string is a valuable material. Merh roln 2 no. 8:25 Ag'53. P, 14.

## WATCH MAKING see Clock and watch making

## WATER

Bogardi, Janos. The calculation of correlation and its application to hydrology. H, 12.

## WATER - FLOW see Hydraulics

## WATER - POLLUTION

The self-cleaning of surface waters and their admissible soiling by sewage. W. Skoraszewski. Gosp wodna 13 no. 7:246-251 Ji'53. P, 15.

## WATER - PURIFICATION

Execution and application of skeleton filters in drilled wells. S. Wojnarowicz. Gosp wodna 13 no. 7:259-263 Ji'53. P, 15.

## WATER - SOFTENING

A report on the criteria of permutoid of domestic origin. O. Ballog. Chem zvesti 5 no. 7:426-427 S'51. C, 15.

## WATER-POWER ELECTRIC PLANTS

Rentability of water-power plants.  
S. Michalowski. Gosp wodna 13 no. 8: 310-313 Ag'53. P, 15.

## WATER-POWER ELECTRIC PLANTS - BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA

Fourteen million bulbs from Jablanica, Bosnia. R. Sokolovic. Ljud pravica 13 no. 48:7 N'52. Y, 1.

## WATER-POWER ELECTRIC PLANTS - BULGARIA

Georgi Dimitrov Dam. Tekh delo 5 no. 93:1 F'53. B, 15.

The primary organizations of the Hydroelectric Power Project are enthusiastically awaiting the date of the Congress. M. Ivanov. Tech delo 5 no. 93:1 F'53. B, 15.

Studena Dam is a new achievement in our hydroelectric constructions. L. Georgiev. Tekh delo 5 no. 103:3 My'53. B, 15.

## WATER-POWER ELECTRIC PLANTS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

The hydroelectric power station at the Orava Dam in operation. Cz Econ Bul no. 271:14 My'53. C, 5.

## WATER-POWER ELECTRIC PLANTS - HUNGARY

Determining the equivalent capacity of power plants of changing capacity with special reference to hydroelectric plants. A. Laval. Magy techn 8 no. 7/8:486-487 Ji/Ag'53. H, 15.

Peace project at the Tisza. D. Fejer. Tiszataj 7 no. 2:111-114 Ap'53. H, 11.

## WATER-POWER ELECTRIC PLANTS - RUSSIA

On the construction site of the Kakhov hydroelectric power plant. R. Jellinek. Csi armada 2 no. 14:6 Ji'53. C, 16.

## WATER-POWER ELECTRIC PLANTS - SWITZERLAND

Construction of the dam at Marmorera and of the water-power plant at Tinzen. Z. Zmigrodzki. Gosp wodna 13 no. 7:253-255 Ji'53. P, 15.

## WATER-POWER ELECTRIC PLANTS - YUGOSLAVIA

Colic, Svetozar B. Potentiality of our rivers as a source of electric power. Y, 15.

## WATER RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT

Technical and economic studies and research in industrial water management. M. Chudzynski. Gosp wodna 13 no. 8:204-206 Ag'53. P, 15.

## WATER-SUPPLY

Possibilities of the construction of engineering works beneath river beds and water reservoir bottoms without the aid of compressed air. W. Skoraszewski. Gosp wodna 13 no. 8:289-291 Ag'53. P, 15.

Technical and economic studies and research in industrial water management. M. Chudzynski. Gosp wodna 13 no. 8:204-206 Ag'53. P, 15.

Technical conditions of industrial water. K. Kara. Gosp wodna 13 no. 8:260-268 Ag'53. P, 15.

## WATER-SUPPLY - BULGARIA

The Stalin Dam. S. Kolarov. Bulg Today 2 no. 1:8-9 Ja'53. B, 1.

## WATER-SUPPLY - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

The largest waterworks in Czechoslovakia. Cz Econ Bul no. 276:14 S'53. C, 6.

Water supply for Czechoslovak industrial regions. Cz Econ Bul no. 275:13-14 Ag'53. C, 6.

## WATER-SUPPLY - RUSSIA

Drawing up general schemes of water-supply economy in the Soviet Union. Z. Sachen. Gosp wodna 13 no. 7:251-252 Ji'53. P, 15.

## WATER-SUPPLY - TURKEY

A pitcher of water costs 150 piasters. Lit front 9 no. 5:4 Ja'53. B, 11.

## WATER-SUPPLY ENGINEERING

Execution and application of skeleton filters in drilled wells. S. Wojnarowicz. Gosp wodna 13 no. 7:259-263 Ji'53. P, 15.

Remarks on the exploitation of the water catchment in Gocalkowice. T. Kramowski. Gosp wodna 13 no. 7:200-207 Ji'53. P, 15.

Sanitary antiepidemic protection in the construction of the water reservoir in Ciocealkowice. J. Kepacki. Zdrov publ no. 2:120-139 Mr/Ap'53. P, 13.

## WATERPROOFING

Methods of waterproofing gypsum and concrete building materials. J. Horowski. Mat bud 8 no. 6:150-158 Jo'53. P, 16.

## WATERWAYS

Wojcicki, Jozef. On the waterways of the Soviet Union. P, 16.

## WAVES

The element of waves in coastal areas. A. Tusko. Tech gosp morska 2 no. 10: 469-471 O'52. P, 16.

Research on sea waves in connection with coastal building. M. Wegrzyn. Tech gosp morska 2 no. 10:472 O'52. P, 16.

## WEATHER

The situation of luminosity as a part of the composite weather picture. L. Dozza. Idojaras 67 no. 3:100-103 My/Jo'53. H, 12.

## WEAVING

Hajos, Istvan. The technology of weaving. H, 15.

Orozov, Dim Al. Technology of weaving. B, 15.

## WEED CONTROL

A plan for fighting weeds. M. Szawko. Mech roln 2 no. 5:11-12 My'53. P, 14.

## WEERTH, GEORG

Georg Weerth, the German Marxist writer. J. Piprek. Przegl zach 6 no. 4/5:550-570 Ap/My'53. P, 3.

## WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

The inch against the meter. B. S. Standardizacija no. 5:66-68 My'53. Y, 15.

## WEINERT, ERICH

Erich Weinert. M. Moskov. Lit front 9 no. 10: 2 My'53. B, 11.



## WELDING

Cold welding of cast iron. A. Nazarov. Priroda Bulg 1 no. 2:65-68 Mr/Ap'52. B, 12.

Data on the application of modern methods in welding of steel constructions. L. Peter. Melyepil tud sz 3 no. 7:356-372 Jt'53. H, 15.

"Problem of the Development of Our Welding Industry." M. Schmelez. Magyar techn 8 no. 6:378-380 Je'53. H, 15.

## WELDING RESEARCH - RUSSIA

Progressive methods of welding. E. Paton. Tech delo 5 no. 93.2 F'53. B, 15.

## WELLS

Execution and application of skeleton filters in drilled wells. S. Wojnarowicz. Gosp wodna 13 no. 7:259-263 Jt'53. P, 15.

## WENCESLAUS, SAINT, DUKE OF BOHEMIA

Saint of tranquillity and peace. Kat nov 66 no. 39:2 S'53. C, 2.

## WESTERN GERMANY see Germany, Western

## WHEAT

The raw material problem in the Hungarian farinaceous products industry. E. Vezekenyi. Elelm ipar 7 no. 8:229-231 Ag'53. H, 15.

The raw material problem in the Hungarian farinaceous products industry. L. Karacsony. Elelm ipar 7 no. 8:231-234 Ag'53. H, 15.

## WHEAT - HUNGARY

Experimental data on the quality of our wheat improver and on the species in the National Wheat Species Collection. E. Polihamer. Agrartud 5 no. 9:205-271 S'53. H, 14.

## WHITSUNTIDE see Pentecost festival

## WHOLESALE TRADE

New tasks of wholesale stores. B. Rezek. Csl statni obchod no. 14/16:191 Jt'53. C, 5.

## WHOLESALE TRADE - YUGOSLAVIA

Our wholesale commodity trading. A. Kon. Nova trg 6 no. 7/8:408-409 Jt/Ag'53. Y, 5.

## WILLIAMS, VASILII ROBERTOVICH see Vil'iams, Vasilii Robertovich

## WIND POWER

Wind power, the blue coal. L. Kapocsy. Magyar techn 8 no. 7/8:456-458 Jt/Ag'53. H, 15.

## WINDBREAKS, SHELTERBELTS, ETC.

Lady, Geza. Afforestation of the country. H, 14.

Sadinaki, P. How to grow forest shelter belts on cooperative agricultural farms. B, 14.

Geomorphology of the Danube-Dobruja shore in connection with the creation of state forest shelter belts. K. Mishev. Priroda Bulg 1 no. 3:22-31 My/Je'52. B, 12.

## WINE AND WINE MAKING

Pijanowski, E. Outlines of the technology of wine making. P, 15.

Influence of infrared waves in accelerating the maturation of wine and mead. J. Zywtel. Przem roln spoj 7 no. 5:173-178 My'53. P, 15.

## WINE AND WINE MAKING - YUGOSLAVIA

Why the resolutions of the congresses of vine-growers and winemakers are not implemented. V. Popovic. Soc poljoprivr 4 no. 8/9:47-52 Ag/S'53. Y, 14.

## WINTER SPORTS

Great achievements. C. Sapinski. Zoln polski no. 7:28 Ap'53. P, 16.

## WOLF-HUNTING

Wolf shooting from an aeroplane. A. Michalewski. Zoln polski no. 16:31 Ag'53. P, 16.

## WOLKER, JIRI

Wolkerova, Zdena. Jiri Wolker in reminiscences by his mother. C, 11.

## WOMAN - CONGRESSES

Appeal of the World Congress of Women. Kat nov 68 no. 25:3 Je'53. C, 2.

Decision by Women's World Congress. For a Lasting Peace no. 25:3 Je'53. R, 3.

Prior to the World Peace Congress of Women. Zhen dnes 8 no. 5:2-3 My'53. B, 1.

Women's World Congress. For a Lasting Peace no. 24:1 Je'53. R, 3.

## WOMAN - DISEASES

Let us prevent women's diseases. V. Lavric. Nasa zena Slovenija no. 10:278-279 '53. Y, 5.

## WOMAN - EMPLOYMENT - BULGARIA

Committee on Democratic Bulgarian Women. The experience of the women first-rankers in industry and agriculture. B, 5.

The girl from the east-iron foundry. M. Radeva. Zhen dnes 8 no. 5:8-9 My'53. B, 1.

## WOMAN - EMPLOYMENT - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

More women in leading positions. M. Radova. Csl statni obchod no. 3:37 F'53. C, 5.

## WOMAN - RIGHTS OF WOMEN

Wastkowska, Zofia. Women's rights in People's Poland. P, 5.

## WOMAN - SOCIETIES AND CLUBS

Preparations for the 1953 International Woman's Day. Funkcionar 8 no. 3:84-86 F'53. C, 6.

Women in the organization and activity of the Central Cooperative Union. Zhen dnes 8 no. 5:21 My'53. B, 1.

## WOMEN AND SOCIALISM

Suchecka, Wanda. Women on the path of socialist construction. P, 5.

## WOMEN AS FARMERS

Committee on Democratic Bulgarian Women. The experience of the women first-rankers in industry and agriculture. B, 5.

## WOMEN AS JOURNALISTS

At the exercises. J. Broniewska. Zoln polski no. 4:9-11 F'53. P, 16.

## WOMEN AS SOLDIERS

Kuk Stn Pok: the girl, soldier, hero. M. Bietelct. Zoln polski no. 8:26-27 Ap'53. P, 16.

## WOMEN IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

More women in leading positions. M. Radova. Csl statni obchod no. 3:37 F'53. C, 5.

Women in trade-unions. K. Luskova. Csl statni obchod no. 3:37 F'53. C, 5.

## WOMEN IN HUNGARY

Hungarian Bulletin. Women in new Hungary. H, 5.

Season nurseries in the service of women working on state farms. Gy. Lonit. Tarsad btzt 5 no. 7:21 Jt'53. H, 5.

## WOMEN IN INDIA

One of the most prominent women of India in Ljubljana. M. Golob. Nasa zena Slovenija no. 10:275-278 '53. Y, 5.

## WOMEN IN POLAND

Wastkowska, Zofia. Women's rights in People's Poland. P, 5.

## WOMEN IN PUBLIC LIFE

She is more valuable than pearls. Kat nov 68 no. 30:1 Jt'53. C, 2.

## WOMEN IN RUMANIA

Powerful manifestation of Rumanian women for peace and friendship among nations. Ager Inf Bull 4 no. 20:1-2 Je'53. R, 1.

## WOMEN IN SERBIA

Anda Rankovic's death. Nasa zena Slovenija no. 10:268 '53. Y, 6.

## WOMEN IN SLOVENIA

From the partisan days of Sercarjeva Olga. R. Suklje. Nasa zena Slovenija no. 10:268-267 '53. Y, 6.

Joyous recollections of serious days. M. Cepe. Nasa zena Slovenija no. 10:270 '53. Y, 5.

Our first congress. Nasa zena Slovenija no. 10:268-269 '53. Y, 5.

The people's heroines. Nasa zena Slovenija no. 10:264-265 '53. Y, 5.

Traveling through a blizzard. M. Cepe. Nasa zena Slovenija no. 10:271-272 '53. Y, 5.

The women of Bela krajina, Slovenia, collected ten years ago for Kordun orphans. Nasa zena Slovenija no. 10:269 '53. Y, 5.

## WOOD

Khrstov, Ivan M. The technology of wood and metals. B, 15.

Stojanov, Vasil. Technology of wood. B, 14.

Construction wood in building. J. Kaminski. Przem drzew 4 no. 2:48-52 F'53. P, 15.

## WOOD - ANATOMY

Katranshkov, T. Anatomy of wood. B, 12.

## WOOD - MOISTURE

Principles of the operation of electrical meters for determining the moisture content of wood. A. Korzeniewski. Przem drzew 4 no. 2:57-58 F'53. P, 15.

Principles of the operation of meters for measuring the moisture content of wood. A. Korzeniewski. Przem drzew 4 no. 4:29-30 Ap'53. P, 15.

## WOOD - PRESERVATION

Poland. Centralny Zarzad Energetyki. Wooden poles for electric lines. P, 15.

## WOOD-ENGRAVING - ESTONIA

Tassa, Aleksander. Xylography. E, 11.

## WOOD-USING INDUSTRIES

Aleksandrov, B. The wood-using industry. B, 14.

The principle of one-person management in the wood-using industry. S. Schabinski. Przem drzew 4 no. 1:1-4 Ja'53. P, 15.

Principles of statistics on the consumption of basic materials. J. Karney. Przem drzew 4 no. 1:23-25 Ja'53. P, 15.

## WOOD-USING INDUSTRIES - RUMANIA

For the continuous development of the wood, paper, and cellulose industry. M. Suder. Probleme econ 6 no. 5/6:59-72 My/Je'53. R, 5.

## WOOD-USING INDUSTRIES - SLOVAKIA

A national conference of the Union of Employees in Forestry and in the Wood and Paper Industry in Slovakia. Lesy a drev prum 2 no. 2:2 Ja'53. C, 15.

## WOOD WASTE

Utility articles of sawdust. Cz Econ Bul no. 276. 14-15 S'53. C, 5.

## WOODWORK

Operational processes in woodworking. J. Wolshi. Przem drzew 4 no. 4:9-10 Ap'53. P, 15.

Remarks on gluing large-sized wooden parts. R. Steminski. Przem drzew 4 no. 2:40 F'53. P, 15.

Research concerning the adhesiveness of impregnated wood. M. Zenkieler. Przem drzew 4 no. 2:52-54 F'53. P, 15.

Steam processing of wood for knife-cut veneer. M. Sadowski. Przem drzew 4 no. 4:14-17 Ap'53. P, 15.

## WOODWORKING INDUSTRIES - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Fusion of the Ligna and Papeo Companies. Cz Econ Bul no. 269:5 Ap'53. C, 5.

Wooden products. Cz Econ Bul no. 269:10-11 Ap'53. C, 5.

## WOODWORKING INDUSTRIES - POLAND

Bentwood furniture, one of the specialties of the Polish woodworking industry. Pol For Trade no. 15:26 '53. P, 5.

Polish exports of timber and products of the woodworking industry. Pol For Trade no. 18:62-66 '53. P, 5.

Wooden household articles. Pol For Trade no. 31-32 '53. P, 5.

**WOODWORKING MACHINERY**

- Applying a moving carriage in a planing machine for the mortising of barrel bottoms. B.S. Przem drzew 4 no. 1:26-27 Ja'53. P, 15.
- Basic motors for woodworking machinery and their systems. M. Klimek. Przem drzew 4 no. 1:18-22 Ja'53. P, 15
- A machine drill of simplified construction. B. K. Przem drzew 4 no. 1:27 Ja'53. P, 15.
- Machine tools, sawmill and woodworking machinery. Pol For Trade no. 18:15-20 '53. P, 5.
- Scientific construction of cutters and drills for woodworking. Przem drzew 4 no. 2:59 F'53 P, 15.

**WOOL TRADE AND INDUSTRY - SLOVAKIA**

- Ending the purchase of wool in Slovakia. Kat nov 68 no. 5:4 F'53. C, 2.

**WORDS, NEW - HUNGARIAN**

- French sources of the Hungarian neologism. L. Galdi. Magyar nyelv 48 no. 1/4:21-31 D'52. H, 11.

**WORK**

- Zarecki, Tadeusz. Socialist discipline in work. P, 6.
- Benediction of work. C. Dudas. Kat nov 68 no. 28:1 JI'53. C, 2.

**WORKING-CLASSES** see Labor and laboring classes

**WORKING-DAY** see Hours of labor

**WORLD COUNCIL OF CHURCHES**

- Contribution of the Hungarian Protestant churches to the preparatory material of the Assembly of the World Council of Churches to be held in Evanston, USA, in 1964. A. Deroczky. Ref egyh 5 no. 15/16:4-6 Ag'53. H, 2
- "Does the McCarran Act bar the delegates of the World Council of Churches?" Ut 6 no. 33:1 S'53. H, 2.
- Message of the presidents of the World Council of Churches at Whitsuntide. Ref egyh 5 no. 9/10:3 My'53. H, 2.
- Our service in the life of universal Christianity. Ref egyh 5 no. 9/10:5-11 My'53. H, 2.
- A prayer for the Assembly of the World Council of Churches. Ref egyh 5 no. 9/10:3 My'53. H, 2.
- Second contribution of the Hungarian Ecumenical Committee to the main topic of Evanston: "Christ, the Hope of the World." Ref egyh 5 no. 15/16:5-26 Ag'53. H, 2.
- Seventy-member committee of theologians for studying the preparatory material of the Evanston Assembly. Ref egyh 5 no. 9/10: 13-14 My'53. H, 2.

**WORLD ECONOMICS** see Competition, International; Economic conditions

**WORLD FEDERATION OF DEMOCRATIC YOUTH**

- Bucharest, capital of pleasure. L.M. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 29:2 JI'53. C, 11.
- Festival of friendship. J. Kralk. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 35:3 Ag'53. C, 11.
- A grandiose Festival of Peace and Friendship. Ager Inf Bull 4 no. 15:4-5 My'53. R, 1.
- Press communique of the World Federation of Democratic Youth. Ager Inf Bull 4 no. 22:2 Je'53. R, 1.

**WORLD FEDERATION OF SCIENTIFIC WORKERS**

- The World Federation of Scientific Workers and the fight for peace. I. Markoja. Tarsad sz 8 no. 9:863-868 S'53. H, 5.

**WORLD FEDERATION OF TRADE UNIONS**

- Congress of unity and solidarity of working people. For a Lasting Peace no. 42:1 O'53. R, 3.
- For democratic freedom and peace. Kat nov 68 no. 30:1, 3 JI'53. C, 2.
- On the threshold of the 3d World Congress of Trade-Unions. Munka 3 no. 9:3-6 S'53. H, 5.
- Third World Trade-Union Congress. For a Lasting Peace no. 42:2 O'53. R, 3.

**WORLD FESTIVAL OF YOUTH AND STUDENTS. BERLIN, 1951**

- Bielicki, Marian. Parade of optimism. P, 6.
- Fehér, Klara. We shall be faithful to the holy cause of peace. H, 6

**WORLD FESTIVAL OF YOUTH AND STUDENTS BUCHAREST, 1953**

- Bucharest, the city of the World Youth Festival. Kat nov 68 no. 30:3 JI'53. C, 2.
- Peace! Friendship! N. Korobkow. Zola polski no. 16:10-17 Ag'53. P, 16.
- Preparations for the World Youth Festival all over the world. Kat nov 68 no. 29:4 JI'53. C, 2.

**WORLD HISTORY**

- Stollov, A. History for the 8th grade. B, 3.

**WORLD PEACE CONGRESS. VIENNA, 1952**

- All the nation is taking it up. V. Iosifov. Lit front 9 no. 7:4 F'53. B, 11.
- Peace on earth. L. Spiridonov. Bulg Today 2 no. 1:7 Ja'53. B, 1.

**WORLD PEACE CONGRESS. VIENNA, 1953**

- Explaining the resolutions of the World Peace Congress to workers. Funkcionari 5 no. 3:87-88 F'53. C, 6.

**WORLD PEACE COUNCIL**

- World Peace Council. 2d. Vienna, 1951.  
General report given by the vice-president, Pietro Nonni, at the Vienna session of the World Council of Peace, November 1st-6th, 1951. C, 6.
- World Peace Council. 2d. Vienna, 1951. Resolutions of the World Council of Peace, Vienna, November 1-6th, 1951. C, 6.
- World Peace Council. 2d. Vienna, 1951.  
Resolutions of the World Peace Council held in Vienna, Nov. 1-6, 1951. C, 6.
- Agreement among the governments should be reached. Kat nov 68 no. 38:6 S'53. C, 2.
- Appeal issued by the Budapest Congress of the World Peace Council. Ut 6 no. 26:1 Je'53. H, 2.
- The awarding of the International Peace Prize. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 28:1 Je'53. C, 11.
- The Berlin Congress of the World Peace Council. Gy. Lukacs. Tarsad sz 6 no. 3/4:269-267 Mr/Ap'51. H, 5.
- Budapest message. J. Pator. Ut 6 no. 24:1 Je'53. H, 2.
- Circular letter by the General Convent to the pastors of our congregations. Ut 6 no. 24:1 Je'53. H, 2.
- Congress for the Peaceful Settlement of the German Problem. Kat nov 68 no. 42:3 O'53. C, 2.

The Czechoslovak Congress for Settlement of the German Problem greeting to the German people no. 42:3 O'53. C, 2.

The flame of the desire of a life writes on the firmament of "want peace!" Kat nov 68 no.

"A great hope was born." Ut 6 '53. H, 2.

A greeting to the World Peace nov 68 no. 42:3 O'53. C, 2.

Interview with a musician peace Uj zenei sz 4 no. 7/8:2-3 JI

Love means peace! K. Koza. 5 Ag'53. C, 2.

Message from Budapest. J. Ful Slov 8 no. 26:2 Je'53. C, 11.

Messages from Vietnam clergy Peace Council. Kereszt 4 n

Negotiations - way to peaceful international problems. For no. 28:1 JI'53. R, 3.

Our tasks after the session of the Council. Uj zenei sz 4 no. H, 6.

Peace on earth. L. Spiridonov. Bulg Today 2 no. 1:7 Ja'53. B, 1.

Peoples wholeheartedly approve World Peace Council decisions. For a Lasting Peace no. 37:1 JI'53. R, 3.

The reception given by the Lutheran Church in honor of the Protestant ministers from abroad who attended the Budapest session of the World Peace Council. Ut 6 no. 26:4 Jo'53. H, 2.

The reception given by the presidency of the General Convent in honor of J.C. Endicott. Ut 6 no. 26:2 Jo'53. H, 2.

Reception in honor of J.C. Endicott arranged by the presidency of the General Convent. Ref egyh 5 no. 13:10-12 JI'53. H, 2

A resolution of the World Peace Council. Kereszt 4 no. 10:1 S'53. H, 2.

The Rumanian people received with great satisfaction the decision of the Budapest session of the World Peace Council. Ager Inf Bull 4 no. 23:1-2 JI'53. R, 1.

"We are fighting for the present and for the future." Ut 6 no. 30:1 JI'53. H, 2.

**WORLD POLITICS**

Matuszowski, Ignacy. Selected works. P, 3.

Parker, Ralph. Anglo-American conspiracy against the peace. B, 5.

The Archbishop of York recommends the admission of the Chinese People's Republic into the United Nations. Kereszt 4 no. 19:1 S'53. H, 3.

The balance of four. S. Sumner. Rev Int Aff 4 no. 20:20-21 O'53. Y, 3.

Basos for the building of peace. L. Jouhaux. Rev Int Aff 4 no. 20:13 O'53. Y, 3

Churchill, the Washington conference, and Moscow. Nasl razgl 2 no. 15:3 Ar'53. Y, 1.

Civilized barbarism. Lenin. Magyar techn 6 no. 6:321 Jo'53. H, 16.

Eight questions of recent history. V. Dedijer. Rev Int Aff 4 no. 19:7-8 O'53. Y, 3.

For peaceful settlement of controversial international issues. For a Lasting Peace no. 42: 1 O'53. R, 3.

For the decrease of international tension. Kat nov 68 no. 33:1 Ar'53. C, 2.

For world-wide campaign for negotiations. For a Lasting Peace no. 39:1 JI'53. R, 3.

Great appreciation of the success of the fight for peace. P. Kondo. Tarsad sz 7 no. 4: 387-376 Ap'52. H, 5.

How to build peace? V. Noters. Rev Int Aff 4 no. 20:17-18 O'53. Y, 3.

How to prevent a third world war. H. Thirring. Rev Int Aff 4 no. 20:17-18 O'53. Y, 3.

## WORLD POLITICS (Continued)

- The tasks of an active peace movement. F. Kief. Rev Int Aff 4 no. 20:14-16 O'53. Y, 3.
- Tendencies toward hegemony are dangerous to peace. P. Argyropoulos. Rev Int Aff 4 no. 20:4-5 O'53. Y, 3.
- The Tito gang in the service of unleashing a new war. P. Lendvai. Tarsad sz 6 no. 3/4: 317-323 Mr/Ap'51. H, 5.
- Truce in Korea, victory for peoples in struggle for peace. For a Lasting Peace no. 32:4 Ag'53. R, 3.
- The way of our working people. Kat nov 68 no. 3:3-5 Ja'53. C, 2.
- What makes peaceful coexistence possible. J. Humbert Droz. Rev Int Aff 4 no. 20:9-10 O'53. Y, 3.

## WORLD PRESBYTERIAN ALLIANCE

- Ecumenic responsibility of the World Presbyterian Alliance. B. Nagy. Ut 6 no. 30:1 JI'53. H, 2.
- "Let us continue fighting for the settlement of international differences by peaceful means." Ut 6 no. 38:1 S'53. H, 2.

## WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

- Never again! Kat nov 68 no. 25:3 Je'53. C, 2.

## WORLD WAR, 1939-1945 - AERIAL OPERATIONS, POLISH

- Konieczny, Jerzy. On the victorious track. P, 3.

## WORLD WAR, 1939-1945 - AERIAL OPERATIONS, RUSSIAN

- An air reconnaissance. J. Konieczny. Zoln polski no. 15:11-12 Ag'53. P, 16.

## WORLD WAR, 1939-1945 - ATROCITIES

- "Humane mission" of the Italian Army in Yugoslavia. Rev Int Aff 4 no. 19:2 O'53. Y, 3.

## WORLD WAR, 1939-1945 - CAMPAIGNS - GERMANY

- At the Oder and Neisse Rivers. T. Rawski. Zoln polski no. 7:6-7 Ap'53. P, 16.
- The battle for Berlin. K. Kwolik. Zoln polski no. 8:20-21 Ap'53. P, 16.

## WORLD WAR, 1939-1945 - CAMPAIGNS - RUSSIA

- Firsov, P. A. The destruction of the German fascists in front of Moscow. B, 3.

- The way was going through Vyazma. J. Putrament. Zoln polski no. 16:3-4 Ag'53. P, 16.

## WORLD WAR, 1939-1945 - CAUSES

- Staniewicz, Marian. The September defeat in the light of international relations, 1918-1939. P, 3.

## WORLD WAR, 1939-1945 - COLLABORATIONISTS - POLAND

- Kwasiborski, Jozef, defendant. Allies of the Gestapo. P, 3.

## WORLD WAR, 1939-1945 - DOCUMENTS, ETC., SOURCES

- Our struggle for freedom and existence. I. Kreft. Nasz razgl 2 no. 14:6-8 JI'53. Y, 1.

## WORLD WAR, 1939-1945 - ECONOMIC ASPECTS - RUSSIA

- Below, P. A. Economic victory of the USSR during World War II. P, 5.

## WORLD WAR, 1939-1945 - JEWS

- The tenth anniversary of the insurrection in the Warsaw ghetto. R. Mark. Zoln polski no. 7: 25 Ap'53. P, 16.

## WORLD WAR, 1939-1945 - LITERATURE AND THE WAR

- Kroz borbe i pobjede. Through struggles and victories. Y, 11.

## WORLD WAR, 1939-1945 - PEACE

- The Treaty of San Francisco and the Soviet Union's fight for peace in the Far East. I. Komjat. Tarsad sz 6 no. 10/11:797-807 O/N'51. H, 5.

## WORLD WAR, 1939-1945 - PERSONAL NARRATIVES

- Bonte, Florimond. A narrative history of the events of World War II in the form of memoirs. B, 3.

## WORLD WAR, 1939-1945 - PERSONAL NARRATIVES, ESTONIAN

- Jaks, Umar. From Saaremaa to Leningrad. E, 3.

- Jurissaar, V. Between two front lines. E, 3.

## WORLD WAR, 1939-1945 - PERSONAL NARRATIVES, HUNGARIAN

- Unforgettable gift of immortal heroes. M. Foldi. Tiszataj 7 no. 2:84-86 Ap'53. H, 11.

## WORLD WAR, 1939-1945 - PERSONAL NARRATIVES, POLISH

- Wasilewska, Irena. For uncommitted crimes. P, 3.

- At the exercises. J. Broniewska. Zoln polski no. 4:9-11 F'53. P, 16.

- On the way to Berlin. A. Lipko. Zoln polski no. 10:10-11 My'53. P, 16.

- Spring in Bircza. T. Kruk. Zoln polski no. 9: 11-12 My'53. P, 16.

## WORLD WAR, 1939-1945 - PERSONAL NARRATIVES, SERBIAN

- The First Proletarian Battalion of Kraljina. R. Basic. Vojnoist gl 4 no. 2:1-31 Ap'53. Y, 10.

## WORLD WAR, 1939-1945 - PRISONERS AND PRISONS

- Dule and Rade. T. Marincic. Nasz zena Slovenija no. 10:274 '53. Y, 5.

## WORLD WAR, 1939-1945 - PRISONERS AND PRISONS, ITALIAN

- The tear of love and warning. F. Drenovec. Nasz zena Slovenija no. 10:273-274 '53. Y, 5.

## WORLD WAR, 1939-1945 - UNDERGROUND MOVEMENTS - LITHUANIA

- The origin of the Lithuanian Supreme Committee of Liberation and its first activities. S. Lusys. Liet dien 4 no. 10:11-13, 16 D'53. L, 3.

## WORLD WAR, 1939-1945 - UNDERGROUND MOVEMENTS - MONTENEGRO

- Liberation of Andrijevica in 1943. O. Egic. Ist zap Crna G 6 no. 1:183-187 '53. Y, 3.

## WORLD WAR, 1939-1945 - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

- The dawn of our freedom. V. Vacek. Csl armada 2 no. 10:2-3 My'53. C, 16.

## WORLD WAR, 1939-1945 - ESTONIA

- Kurtsevov, Ivan. Liberation of Soviet Estonia. E, 3.

## WORLD WAR, 1939-1945 - JAPAN

- The Treaty of San Francisco and the Soviet Union's fight for peace in the Far East. I. Komjat. Tarsad sz 6 no. 10/11:797-807 O/N'51. H, 5.

## WORLD WAR, 1939-1945 - POLAND

- Poplonek, Kazimierz. Silesia in the eyes of the Gestapo. P, 3.

- Rawicz, Jerzy. The lessons of September 1939. P, 3.

- Rozyczki, Edmund. An account of the rulers. P, 3.

- Stanicki, Z. The Kosciuszko Division in the battles for Berlin. P, 3.

- Battle of the Peoples' Army in the forests of Janow and Solsk. Z. Stanicki. Wojsko lud no. 6:51-66 Je'53. P, 16.

- The first architects of Warsaw. J. Przymanowski. Zoln polski no. 16: 9-10 Ag'53. P, 16.

- Liberation of Kolobrzeg. M. Zurkowski. Zoln polski no. 4:20-21 F'53. P, 16.

- The victory which led to the sea. M. Zurkowski. Zoln polski no. 3:19-20 F'53. P, 16.

## WORLD WAR, 1939-1945 - RUSSIA

- Diary of a battle in 1942. M. Kriesza. Republika Zagreb 9 no. 2/3:133-179 F/Mr'53. Y, 11.

- Gastello's immortal example. Poloz 2, 2 no. 13:2 Je'53. C, 10.

## WORLD WAR, 1939-1945 - SLOVAKIA

- The price of liberty. J. Spitzer. Bratislava 8 no. 35:1 Ag'53. C, 11.

## WORLD WAR, 1939-1945 - SUDKETS

- Spring in the Sudetes. Z. Wilamowski. Zoln polski no. 9:9-10 My'53. P, 16.

## WORLD WAR, 1939-1945 - YUGOSLAVIA

- Kroz borbe i pobjede. Through struggles and victories. Y, 11.

- Vitez, Grigor, ed. The way to freedom. Y, 11.

- The fighting of the First Proletarian Battalion. The fifth enemy offensive. J. P. Vojnoist gl 4 no. 4:30-40 Ap'53. Y, 10.

- German forces on Yugoslav territory. War of Liberation in 1944. Vojnoist gl 4 no. 2:82-99 Ap'53. Y, 10.

- "Humane mission" of the Italian Army in Yugoslavia. Rev Int Aff 4 no. 19:2 O'53. Y, 3.

- The landing on Brac Island. Vojnoist gl 4 no. 4:1-29 Ag'53. Y, 10.

- Military operations of the 10th Vojnoist Battalion during the Seventh Offensive, from the end of June 1944. Vojnoist gl 4 no. 2:64-81 Ap'53. Y, 10.

- Our struggle for freedom and existence. Nasz razgl 2 no. 14:6-8 JI'53. Y, 1.

- Warfare of the Seventh Banja Division in the area of Moslavina and Podravina. A. Nov. 1, 1944. M. Pavlovic. Vojnoist gl 4 no. 2:32-63 Ap'53. Y, 10.

## WORLD YOUTH CONFERENCE, BUCHAREST

- Bucharest, capital of pleasure. Nasz razgl 2 no. 20:2 JI'53. Y, 11.

- Bucharest, the city of the World Youth Conference. Kat nov 68 no. 30:3 JI'53. C, 2.

- Bucharest expects its guests. Agor 1:15-16 no. 23:6-7 JI'53. R, 1.

- Czechoslovak films at the World Youth Conference in Bucharest. Cz Econ Bul no. 2:15-16 C, 5.

- Great assembly of world youth. Agor 1:15-16 no. 25:1-4 JI'53. R, 1.

## WRITERS see Authors

## WRITING

- Drumey, Dimitur. The history of writing culture and stylography. H, 10.

- Huscava, Alexander. The history and development of our writing. C, 11.

- Script systems and inventions of writing in the Ancient Orient and in modern primitive nations. J. Friedrich. Archiv orient 1:12-245-259 N'51. C, 3.

## WROCLAW see Breslau

## WROCLAW UNIVERSITY see Breslau University

## X-RAYS

- Domanus, Jozef. New trends of development in X-ray technique. P, 16.

- Trzebiatowski, W. An outline of structural analysis. P, 13.

- Changes in the mass cells following X-ray radiation. G. Kolonyi. Acta mathematica 9 no. 3:377-381 '53. H, 13.

- Identification of crystalline phases by X-ray diffraction. Z. Bojarski. Pyrochem 9 no. 4:193-200 Ap'53. P, 13.

## XYLOGRAPHY see Wood-engraving

## YARN

- Yarn slipping of tissues and methods for its examination. F. Batori. Magyar textil 196-202 JI'53. H, 15.

## YOUTH

- The Stalin lights. Poprosu no. 12:1, 3 Je'53. P, 1.

## YOUTH - ESTONIA

- Goldin, A. M. ed. Pioneer camp. E, 5.

## YOUTH - HUNGARY

Rakosi, Matyas. The youth. H, 5.

## YOUTH - MONTENEGRO

Montenegro and its littoral in the movement "United Serbian Youth." K. Milutinovic. Ist zap Crna G 6 no. 1, 1-46 '53. Y, 3.

## YOUTH - POLAND

Gierlych, Jędrzej. We, the new generation. P, 5.

Lanota, Anna. Youth votes. P, 6.

Odrycht, Jerzy. The struggle of youth for a new village. P, 5.

Experiences from the work of Party organizations among the working youth. J. Kowarz. Nowe drogi 7 no. 8, 98-105 A'53. P, 5.

The heroic youth. Zoln polski no. 13:2-3 JI'53. P, 10.

The palace of joy in Stalinograd. B. Kowalski. Zoln polski no. 8:8 Ap'53. P, 18.

The ranks of the Polish Youth League swell. W.G. Poprostu no. 12:4 Mr'53. P, 1.

## YOUTH - SLOVENIA

Vosnjak, Mitja. Our baccalaureate. Y, 11.

## YOUTH - YUGOSLAVIA

Dnevnik. Diaries. Y, 5.

## YOUTH MOVEMENT - CONGRESSES

Bielicki, Marian. Parade of optimism. P, 5.

Bucharest, the city of the World Youth Festival. Kat nov 68 no. 30:3 JI'53. C, 2.

Bucharest expects its guests. Agor Inf Bull 4 no. 23:9-7 JI'53. R, 1.

The Bucharest Festival, a new occasion for getting acquainted with the cultural and artistic treasures of all the peoples. Agor Inf Bull 4 no. 18/10:13 Je'53. R, 1.

Eve of 3d World Youth Congress. J. Denis. For a Lasting Peace no. 30:8 JI'53. R, 3.

Festival constructions. Agor Inf Bull 4 no. 22:1 Je'53. R, 1.

Festival of friendship. J. Kralik. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 35:3 Ag'53. C, 11.

For peace, friendship, and youth rights. For a Lasting Peace no. 31:6 JI'53. R, 3.

The 4th World Festival of Youth and Students for Peace and Friendship. Agor Inf Bull 4 no. 13:8 Ap'53. R, 1.

Great assembly of world youth. Agor Inf Bull 4 no. 25:1-4 JI'53. R, 1.

In view of World Youth Congress and World Festival of Youth and Students for Peace and Friendship. Agor Inf Bull 4 no. 10:4 Mr'53. R, 1.

On the eve of Congress and Festival. Agor Inf Bull 4 no. 24:1-3 JI'53. R, 1.

Peace and friendship. A. Wurmser. For a Lasting Peace no. 32:1 Ag'53. R, 3.

Preparation of 4th World Festival of Youth and Students for Peace and Friendship. Agor Inf Bull 4 no. 12:1-3 Ap'53. R, 1.

Preparations for the World Youth Festival all over the world. Kat nov 68 no. 29:4 JI'53. C, 2.

The Rumanian youth are preparing to receive their guests. Agor Inf Bull 4 no. 11:8 Mr'53. R, 1.

Unity of youth in struggle for peace. For a Lasting Peace no. 32:1 Ag'53. R, 3.

## YOUTH MOVEMENT - BUCHAREST

Der Pionierpalast. The Pioneers Palace. R, 5.

## YOUTH MOVEMENT - BULGARIA

Dimitrovski suluz na narodnata mladost v Bulgaria. Materials from the 2d Congress of the BSNM. Dimitrov Youth League, February 21-24, 1951. B, 5.

Dimitrovski suluz na narodnata mladost v Bulgaria. Tsentralen komitet. Second plenary meeting of the Central Committee of the Dimitrov People's Youth League, June 18, 1951. B, 5.

An evening dedicated to the creative works of the Pioneers in the village of Kule-Makhala in the Lom District. Vuv. Uchit delo 4 no. 9. 4 F'53. B, 8.

## YOUTH MOVEMENT - POLAND

An activist. W. G. Poprostu no. 12:10 Mr'53. P, 1.

From the youth front. M. Nowicki. Zoln polski no. 4:4-5 F'53. P, 18.

## YOUTH MOVEMENT - SERBIA

Montenegro and its littoral in the movement "United Serbian Youth." K. Milutinovic. Ist zap Crna G 6 no. 1, 1-46 '53. Y, 3.

## YUGOSLAV ESSAYS

Petovic, Mihailo S. Essays on the history of the press with special emphasis on the Yugoslav press to the present time. Y, 11.

## YUGOSLAV LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Dukic, Trifun. The history of Montenegrin literature. Y, 11.

## YUGOSLAVIA - ARMY

Military operations of the 16th Vojvodina Division during the Seventh Offensive, from March to the end of June 1944. P. Grujic. Vojnoist gl 4 no. 2:64-81 Ap'53. Y, 18.

The people in watchtowers. L. Ljud pravica 13 no. 48:10 N'52. Y, 1.

Warfare of the Seventh Banja Division in the area of Mostavina and Podravina, Aug. 13-Nov. 1, 1944. M. Pavlovic. Vojnoist gl 4 no. 2:32-63 Ap'53. Y, 16.

## YUGOSLAVIA - BOUNDARIES

The people in watchtowers. L. Ljud pravica 13 no. 48:10 N'52. Y, 1.

## YUGOSLAVIA - CENSUS

The correction of the demographic perspective of the population of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia on the basis of the initial data of the census of March 31, 1953. I. Lah. Stat rev Jug 3 no. 2:153-167 Ag'53. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE

Commerce in our economic system. M. Mijatovic. Nova trg 6 no. 7/8:391-394 JI/Ag'53. Y, 5.

Costs in trading and price differences. J. Mirkovic. Nova trg 6 no. 7/8:418-420 JI/Ag'53. Y, 5.

Export of fruits and vegetables during this year. R. Semiz. Nova trg 6 no. 7/8:414-417 JI/Ag'53. Y, 5.

Good prospects. B. C. Rev Int Aff 4 no. 18:10-17 S'53. Y, 3.

The new nomenclature of Yugoslav foreign trade statistics. M. Perovic. Stat rev Jug 3 no. 2:170-174 Ag'53. Y, 5.

Our old measures. M. Barjaktarovic. Nova trg 6 no. 7/8:467-468 JI/Ag'53. Y, 5.

Representatives of foreign firms. M. Mihailovic. Nova trg 6 no. 7/8:423-424 JI/Ag'53. Y, 5.

Yugoslav trade with foreign countries. Nova trg 6 no. 7/8:465-466 JI/Ag'53. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE - EAST

Yugoslavia and the countries of the Near and Middle East. M. Ziberna. Nova trg 6 no. 7/8:432-434 JI/Ag'53. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

Dordevic, Jovan. Constitutional law of Yugoslavia. Y, 7.

## YUGOSLAVIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL - GUIDE-BOOKS

Spilic, Spilic. A map and street guide of the city; regulation plan of the city's development; directory of transportation and of tourist, cultural, educational, sport, and health institutions; commercial and craftsman's city guide. Y, 3.

## YUGOSLAVIA - DICTIONARIES AND ENCYCLOPEDIAS

Some problems of the Enciklopedija. M. Krliza. Republika Zagreb 6 no. 2/3:109-132 F/Mr'53. Y, 11.

## YUGOSLAVIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Dragicovic, Nikola K. The economic geography of Yugoslavia. Y, 5.

In the world of the doomed. Lit front 9 no. 16:4 Ap'53. B, 11.

What we could do and what we need. M. J. Nova trg 6 no. 7/8:438-440 JI/Ag'53. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Constantinescu, Miron. The disastrous state of the Yugoslav economy. R, 5.

Tito, Josip Broz. Answers by Marshal Tito to home and foreign press correspondents on domestic and international problems in 1951. Y, 1.

Yugoslavin. Laws, statutes, etc. The Law on the Five-Year Plan for the development of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia 1947-1951. Y, 7.

The building up of the Yugoslav economic system. N. Balog. Rev Int Aff 4 no. 19:17-19 O'53. Y, 3.

## YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Tito, Josip Broz. Answers by Marshal Tito to home and foreign press correspondents on domestic and international problems in 1951. Y, 3.

After the conversations in Athens. Nasi razgl 2 no. 14:1 JI'53. Y, 1.

Dangerous chauvinist noise. Nasi razgl 2 no. 15:2 Ag'53. Y, 1.

The Tito gang in the service of unleashing a new war. P. Lendvli. Tarsad sz 6 no. 3/4:317-323 Mr/Ap'51. H, 5.

Tito-Yugoslavia in the vanguard of the war plans of the imperialists. B. Fenyö. Tarsad sz 6 no. 10/11:837-840 O/N'51. H, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GERMANY

A few more words about the Rome agreements. E. Kvatarnik. Hrv rev 3 no. 2:225-258 My/Jo '53. Y, 1.

## YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - ITALY

Aide-memoire for Signor Polla. J. Maljak. Rev Int Aff 4 no. 18:2 S'53. Y, 3.

Anachronism of Italy's policy. J. Naborgol. Rev Int Aff 4 no. 19:3 O'53. Y, 3.

The Economist in Polla's orchestra. Rev Int Aff 4 no. 18:4 S'53. Y, 3.

Eight questions of recent history. V. Dodjler. Rev Int Aff 4 no. 19:7-8 O'53. Y, 3.

A few more words about the Rome agreements. E. Kvatarnik. Hrv rev 3 no. 2:225-258 My/Jo '53. Y, 1.

Imperialist "logic" and the problem of Trieste. R. Vlkov. Rev Int Aff 4 no. 18:5-7 S'53. Y, 3.

New Yugoslav proposal. A. Babler. Rev Int Aff 4 no. 18:3 S'53. Y, 3.

Sig or Polla, too, does not know history. V. Jovanovic. Rev Int Aff 4 no. 19:9-10 O'53. Y, 3.

## YUGOSLAVIA - HISTORY

Jantolek, Stavan. History of the peoples of Yugoslavia. Y, 3.

Vitez, Grigor, ed. The way to freedom. Y, 11.

The bloodstained Parliament; June 20, 1928. Hrv rev 3 no. 2:120-134 My/Je'53. Y, 1.

The case of the Haiduk leader Lucio and the relations between Kotor and Dubrovnik. M. Milosevic. Ist zap Crna G 6 no. 1:227-231 '53. Y, 3.

A diary from the War of Liberation. S. Brkovic. Ist zap Crna G 6 no. 1:124-137 '53. Y, 3.

A few more words about the Rome agreements. E. Kvatarnik. Hrv rev 3 no. 2:225-258 My/Jo '53. Y, 1.

The German Armed Forces in the territory of Yugoslavia during the National Liberation War. Vojnoist gl 4 no. 4:68-98 Ag'53. Y, 18.

The hearing of a Haiduk leader. S. M. Ist zap Crna G 6 no. 1:256-259 '53. Y, 3.

Montenegro and its littoral in the movement "United Serbian Youth." K. Milutinovic. Ist zap Crna G 6 no. 1, 1-40 '53. Y, 3.

# YUGOSLAVIA - HISTORY (Continued)

November 29, anniversary of the Republic. Ljud pravica 13 no. 48 1 N'52. Y, 1.

Stjepan Radic. V. Nikolic. Hrv rev 3 no. 2 135-152 My/Je'53. Y, 1.

Three sessions of AVNOJ, Antifascist Council of the National Liberation of Yugoslavia. Ljud pravica 13 no. 48,3 N'52. Y, 1.

# YUGOSLAVIA - HISTORY, MILITARY

The fighting of the First Proletarian Brigade in the 5th enemy offensive. T. Parezanovic. Vojnoist gl 4 no. 4 30-48 Ag'53. Y, 16.

The landing on Brac Island. F. Trgo. Vojnoist gl 4 no. 4, 1-29 Ag'53. Y, 16.

# YUGOSLAVIA - HISTORY, NAVAL

A naval battle in the 17th century. M M Ist zap Crna G 0 no. 1:252-258 '53. Y, 3

# YUGOSLAVIA - INDUSTRIES

Farkas, Vladimir. Economics of industry in Yugoslavia. Y, 5.

Korac, Miladin M. Industrial relations and their changes in the period of transition. Y, 5.

Perspective and reality. V. Kolar. Nova trg 6 no. 7/8-435-437 J1/Ag'53. Y, 5.

# YUGOSLAVIA - OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc. Collection of regulations on the salaries of civil servants. Y, 5

The census of civil servants in the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia. Z. Anicic. Stat rev Jug 3 no. 2:182-186 Ag'53. Y, 5.

# YUGOSLAVIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Barrio, Jose del. Letter to the Political Committee of the Communist Party of Spain. Y, 3.

Nonov, Bogomil. Titoists are enemies of the peace. B, 3.

Proditzborni govori Marsala Tita. Pre-election speeches in 1950. Y, 3.

Taranova, Lydie. Treason seated in Belgrade. C, 3.

Tito, Josip Broz. The People's Front as a national political organization. P, 6

Tito, Josip Broz. The People's Front as an all-national political organization. Y, 6.

Croatian complexities in Croatian books. F. Nevistic. Hrv rev 3 no. 2:187-190 My/Je'53. Y, 1.

The Tito-fascist without a mask. Lit front 9 no. 5,4 Ja'53. B, 11.

# YUGOSLAVIA - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Tito, Josip Broz. Answers by Marshal Tito to home and foreign press correspondents on domestic and international problems in 1951. Y, 3.

# YUGOSLAVIA CONSTITUTION

Yugoslavia. Constitution. The Constitution of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia. Y, 7.

Yugoslavia. Constitution. The Constitution of Yugoslavia of January 31, 1946. Y, 7.

Yugoslavia. Constitution. The Constitutional Law on the Fundamental Principles of the Social and Political Organization of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia and on Federal Governmental Organs. Y, 7.

Our constitutional changes. Srp rijec 10 no. 389, 2 F'53. Y, 1.

# YUGOSLAVIA. PARLIAMENT

The bloodstained Parliament; June 20, 1928. Hrv rev 3 no. 2:129-134 My/Je'53. Y, 1.

# YUGOSLAVS IN AUSTRIA

A sketch from the sailors' revolt that took place February 1, 1918, in Boka Kotorska. I. Zickovic. Ist zap Crna G 6 no. 1:153-160 '53. Y, 3.

# ZAGREB - DESCRIPTION - GUIDE - BOOKS

Zagreb. Zagreb, Yugoslavia. Y, 3.

# ZAMOJSKI, JAN

Lepczy, Kazimierz, ed. The archive of Jan Zamojski, statesman and Commander in Chief of the Polish Army. P, 3.

# ZAPOTOCKY, ANTONEN

Fighting for the future of our country. J. Keprta. Lit nov 2 no. 22:2 My'53. C, 11.

With his own people. Lit nov 2 no. 24:2 Je'53 C, 11.

# ZEGADLOWICZ, EMIL - CRITICISM AND INTERPRETATION

The truth about the House of Cards. W Odulski. Zoln polski no. 11 21 Je'53. P, 16.

# ZELTINS, TEODORS - CRITICISM AND INTERPRETATION

Two books of poetry. O. Spiegere. Cezaimas no. 16:56-57 N'53. La, 1.

# ZEROMSKI, STEFAN

Maikiewicz, Henryk. Stefan Zeromski. P, 11.

# ZHDANOV, ANDREI ALEKSANDROVICH

Significance of A.A. Zhdanov in the development of Soviet literature. T.O. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 35:3 Ag'53. C, 11.

# ZINC OXIDE

Zinc oxide. Pol For Trade no. 16:12-13 '53. P, 5.

# ZONING LAW - YUGOSLAVIA

Zienjanin. Ordinances, etc. Regulations relative to the protection of municipal buildings and to zoning. Y, 7.

# ZOOLOGY

Gerd, S. V. Live animals in the school. B, 12

# ZOOLOGY, ECONOMIC

Stepanok, Otakar. Agricultural zoology. C, 14.

# ZUKROWSKI, WOJCIECH - CRITICISM AND INTERPRETATION

A novel about the days of fighting and treason. J. Czulinaki. Zoln polski no. 10:22 My'53. P, 16.

# CUMULATIVE LIST OF PERIODICALS AND THEIR ABBREVIATIONS

Acta agronom Hung	ACTA AGRONOMICA ACADEMIAE SCIENTIARUM HUNGARICAE H, 14.	Analele biol	ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE, SERIA BIOLOGIE R, 12.	Arhiv kem Hrv	ARHIV ZA KEMIJU Y, 12.
Acta archaeol Hung	ACTA ARCHAEOLOGICA H, 3.	Analele chimie	ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE, SERIA CHIMIE R, 12.	Arhiv poljoprivi nauka	ARHIV ZA POLJOPRIVREDNE NAUKE Y, 14
Acta biol Hung	ACTA BIOLOGICA ACADEMIAE SCIENTIARUM HUNGARICAE H, 12.	Analele drept	ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE, SERIA DREPT R, 7.	Arhiv prav nauka	ARHIV ZA PRAVNE I DRUSTVENE NAUKE Y, 7.
Acta chimica Hung	ACTA CHIMICA ACADEMIAE SCIENTIARUM HUNGARICAE H, 12.	Analele econ	ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE, SERIA ECONOMIE R, 5.	Arhiv i stroit	ARKHITEKTURA I STROITELSTVO B, 15.
Acta geol Pol	ACTA GEOLOGICA POLONICA P, 12.	Analele filos	ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE, SERIA FILOSOFIE R, 2.	Arts Rum	ARTS IN THE ROMANIAN PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC R, 10.
Acta hist Hung	ACTA HISTORICA ACADEMIAE SCIENTIARUM HUNGARICAE H, 3.	Analele geol geogr	ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE, SERIA GEOLOGIE-GEOGRAFIE R, 1.	Atdheu	ATDHEU A, 3.
Acta ling Hung	ACTA LINGUISTICA ACADEMIAE SCIENTIARUM HUNGARICAE H, 11.	Analele istorie	ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE, SERIA ISTORIE R, 3.	Atollis	ATEITTS Ld, 1.
Acta mat Hung	ACTA MATHEMATICA ACADEMIAE SCIENTIARUM HUNGARICAE H, 12.	Analele mat	ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE, SERIA MATEMATICA-FIZICA R, 12.	Aufbau u Frieden	AUFBAU UND FRIEDEN C, 6.
Acta morphol Hung	ACTA MORPHOLOGICA H, 13.	Analele med	ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE, SERIA MEDICINA GENERALA R, 13.	Auto motor	AUTO MOTOR H, 15.
Acta orient Hung	ACTA ORIENTALIA ACADEMIAE SCIENTIARUM HUNGARICAE H, 3.	Analele ped	ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE, SERIA PEDIATRIE R, 13.	Av sport	AVIATIA SPORTIVA R, 15.
Acta phys Hung	ACTA PHYSICA ACADEMIAE SCIENTIARUM HUNGARICAE H, 12.	Analele pedag	ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE, SERIA PEDAGOGIE-PSIHOLOGIE R, 8.	Avtotransport	AVTOTRANSPORT Y, 6.
Acta physiol Hung	ACTA PHYSIOLOGICA ACADEMIAE SCIENTIARUM HUNGARICAE H, 13.	Analele silv	ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE, SERIA SILVICULTURA-INDUSTRIA LEMNULUI SI A HARTIEI R, 14.	Bany lap	BANYASZATI LAPOK H, 15.
Acta Soc bot Pol	Polskie Towarzystwo Botaniczne. ACTA SOCIETATIS BOTANICORUM POLONIAE P, 12.	Arbeitsimme	ARBEITERSTIMME P, 1.	Bek szalg	BEKE EN SZALADRAG H, 1
Acta techn Hung	ACTA TECHNICA ACADEMIAE SCIENTIARUM HUNGARICAE H, 12.	Archaeol ort	ARCHAEOLOGIAI ERTESITO H, 3.	Der norma	DER EN NORMA H, 5
Ager Inf Bull	AGERPRES INFORMATION BULLETIN R, 1.	Archit CSR	ARCHITEKTURA CSR C, 10.	Hesa	HERA A, 1
Agrartud	AGRARTUDOMANY H, 14.	Architektura Pol	ARCHITEKTURA P, 10.	Haly orzel	HALY ORZEL P, 1.
Ahogy lehet	AHOGY LEHET H, 1.	Archiv orient	ARCHIV ORIENTALNI C, 3.	Bibl	BIBLIOTEKARZ P, 17.
Akad ert	AKADEMIAI ERTESITO H, 1.	Arh vest SAZU	Slovenska akademija znanosti in umetnosti, Ljubljana. Sekcija za arheologijo. ARHEOLOSKI VESTNIK Y, 3.	Bibl gosp	PRZEGLAD BIBLIOGRAFICZNY WYDAWNICTW GOSPODARCZYCH P, 17.
All ig	ALLAM ES IGAZGATAS H, 6.	Arhit Jug	ARCHITEKTURA Y, 10.	Bibl Jug casop	BIBLIOGRAFIJA JUGOSLAVIJE: CLANCI I KNJIZEVNI PRILOGI U CASOPISIMA Y, 17.
Alm lit	ALMANAHUL LITERAR R, 11.	Arhit si urb	ARCHITECTURA SI URBANISM R, 15.	Bibl Jug knjige	BIBLIOGRAFIJA JUGOSLAVIJE: KNJIGE, BROSURE I MUZIKALJE Y, 17.
Aluminium	ALUMINIUM H, 15.	Arhiv biol nauka	ARHIV BIOLOSKIH NAUKA Y, 12.	Bibliogr zav czas	Biblioteka Narodowa. Instytut Bibliograficzny. BIBLIOGRAFIA ZAWARTOSCII CZASOPISM P, 17.
Am magy radio	AMERIKAI MAGYAR RADIO UJSAG H, 15.	Arhiv hig rada	ARHIV ZA HIGIJENU RADA Y, 13.	Bibliotekar	BIBLIOTEKAR Y, 17.
Analele agr	ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE, SERIA AGRICULTURA-ZOOTECNIE R, 14.			Bilton Inst folk Sarajevo	Sarajevo. Institut za proucavanje folkloru. BILTEN, BULLETIN Y, 4.



Bibl bibli	Biblioteka Narodowa. Instytut Bibliograficzny BIULETYN P, 17.	Bull internat B	Polska Akademia Umiejętności. Wydział Matematyczno-przyrodniczy. BULLETIN INTERNATIONAL. SERIE B: SCIENCES NATURELLES P, 12.	Cron rom	National Committee for a Free Europe. Research and Publications Service CRONICA ROMANEASCA. REPORT ON ROMANIA R, 1.
Bibl hist sztuki	BIULETYN HISTORII SZTUKI P, 10.			Crv zvezda	CRVENA ZVEZDA Y, 3
Bibl państw kom plan	Poland Państwowa Komisja Planowania Gospodarczego BIULETYN P, 7.	Bulletin sci math SAN	Srpska akademija nauka Odeljenje prirodno-matematičkih nauka. BULLETIN. SCIENCES MATHÉMATIQUES. Y, 12.	Csillag	CSILLAG H, 11.
Bibl państw wyd techn	Państwowe Wydawnictwa Techniczne. BIULETYN P, 17	Bulletin sci tech SAN	Srpska akademija nauka Classe des sciences techniques. BULLETIN Y, 12.	Csl ai mada	ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ ARMÁDA C, 16.
Bibl pol	BIULETYN POLSKI P, 1.			Csl statni obchod	ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ STÁTNÍ OBCHOD C, 5.
Bibl Pos weg	Hungary. Kovatsseg Poland. BIULETYN P, 1.	Cal bibliot	CALAUIZA BIBLIOTECARU-LUI R, 17	Csl svet	ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ SVĚT C, 1.
Bibl zyd hist	Zydowski Instytut Historyczny BIULETYN P, 3	Cas CSE	Československá společnost entomologická. CASOPIS; ACTA SOCIETATIS ENTOMOLOGICAE BOHEMIAE C, 12	Ctenar	CTENAR C, 17.
Bohemia	BOHEMIA C, 1	Cas lek cs	CASOPIS LEKARU ČESKÝCH C, 13.	Cult fiz	CULTURA FIZICA SI SPORT R, 4.
Brodogradnja	BRODOGRADNJA Y, 16.	Cas Nar musea prir	Prague. Narodni museum. CASOPIS, ODDIL PŘÍRODOVEDNÝ C, 12.	Cz Econ Bul	Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo zahraničního obchodu. CZECHOSLOVAK ECONOMIC BULLETIN C, 5.
Bud i ceram	BUDOWLANI I CERAMICY P, 5.	Cas pro pest fys	CASOPIS PRO Pěstování FYZIKY C, 12.	Cz Journ Phys	CZECHOSLOVAK JOURNAL OF PHYSICS C, 12.
Bud przem	BUDOWNICTWO PRZEMYSŁOWE P, 15.	Cas pro pest mat	CASOPIS PRO Pěstování MATEMATIKY C, 12.	Cz Life	CZECHOSLOVAK LIFE C, 1
Bul inf roum etr	BULLETIN D'INFORMATION POUR LES ROUMAINS DE L'ÉTRANGER, "B. I. R. E." R, 3.	Cela zimes	CELA ZIMES La, 1.	Destin	DESTIN R, 1.
Bul st biol	Academia Republicii Populare Romane. Sectiunea de Stiinta Biologice, Agronomice, Geologice si Geografice. BULETIN STIINTIFIC R, 12	Cement wapno gips	CEMENT, WAPNO, GIPS P, 15.	Dikobraz	DIKOBRAZ C, 1.
Bul st mat fiz	Academia Republicii Populare Romane. Sectiunea de Stiinta Matematica si Fizice. BULETIN STIINTIFIC R, 12.	Ces slov hud	ČESKÉ A SLOVENSKÉ HUDEBNINY C, 17.	Divadlo	DIVADLO C, 11.
Bul st teh chim	Academia Republicii Populare Romane. Sectiunea de Stiinta Tehnice si Chimice. BULETIN STIINTIFIC R, 15.	Ceska kniha	ČESKÁ KNIHA C, 17.	Doc Inf Bul OIR	DOCUMENTATION AND INFORMATION BULLETIN O. I. R. C, 15.
Bul stand	BULETINUL DE STANDARDIZARE R, 15.	Cesta miru	CESTA MIRU C, 6.	Doprava	DOPRAVA C, 5.
Bulg Cult News	BULGARIAN CULTURAL NEWS B, 1.	Chem listy	CHEMICKÉ LISTY C, 12.	Dreptatea	DREPTATEA R, 1.
Ig d'aujourd	LA BULGARIE D'AUJOURD'HUI B, 1.	Chem prum	CHEMICKÝ PRŮMYSL C, 15.	Drobna wytwor	DROBNA WYTWORCZOŚĆ P, 5.
Ig ezik	BULGARSKI EZIK B, 11.	Chem zvesti	CHEMICKÉ ZVESTI C, 15.	Drogownictwa	DROGOWNICTWO P, 15.
Iulg pregled	National Committee for a Free Europe. Research and Publications Service. BULGARSKI PREGLED. REPORT ON BULGARIA B, 1.	Chemio Cz	CHEMIE C, 15.	Druz nov	DRUŽTEVNI NOVINY C, 5.
Bulg suv edin	BULGARO-SUVETSKO EDINSTVO B, 1.	Chemik	CHEMIK P, 12.	Druzyna	DRUZYNA P, 5.
Bulg Today	BULGARIA TODAY B, 1.	Chitalishte	CHITALISHTA B, 1.	Drvna ind	DRVNA INDUSTRIJA Y, 13.
Bulg vojn	BULGARSKI VOJN B, 1.	Chlopska droga	CHLOPSKÁ DRÓGA P, 5.	Duga	DUGA Y, 1.
Bulgaria mag	BULGARIA B, 1	Chronmy przyr	CHRONMY PRZYRODE OJCZYSTA P, 14.	Dz taryf	Poland. Ministerstwo Kolei DZIENNIK TARYF I ZARZĄDZEN KOMUNIKACYJNYCH P, 5.
Bull internat A	Polska Akademia Umiejętności. Wydział Matematyczno-przyrodniczy. BULLETIN INTERNATIONAL. SERIE A: SCIENCES MATHÉMATIQUES P, 12.	Cirkevne listy	CIRKEVNE LISTY C, 2.	Dz urz Min bud	Poland. Ministerstwo Budownictwa i Mieszkalnictwa. DZIENNIK URZĘDOWY P, 15.
		Contemporanul	CONTEMPORANUL R, 1.	Dz urz Min fin	Poland. Ministerstwo Finansów. DZIENNIK URZĘDOWY P, 6.
		Croat Cath Alm	CROATIAN CATHOLIC ALMANAC. HRVATSKI KATOLICKI PUČKI KALENDAR Y, 1.	Dz urz Min osw	Poland. Ministerstwo Oświaty DZIENNIK URZĘDOWY P, 6
		Croat Rep	National Committee for a Free Europe. Research and Publications Service. PREGLED, CROATIAN REPORT ON YUGOSLAVIA. Y, 1.	Dz urz Min zdrow	Poland. Ministerstwo Zdrowia. DZIENNIK URZĘDOWY P, 6.
				Dz ustaw	Poland. DZIENNIK USTAW P, 7.

Dzis i jutro	DZIS I JUTRO P, 1.	Foldmeres	FOLDMERESTANI KOZLE-MENYEK H, 12.	Godish Iuridich fakul	Sofia. Universitet. Iuridicheski fakultet. GODISHNIK H, 7.
Eesti post St	EESTI POST E, 1.	Foldt kozl	FOLDTANI KOZLONY BULLETIN OF THE HUNGARIAN GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY H, 12.	Godishnik fil ist	Sofia. Universitet. Filozofsko-Istoricheski fakultet. GODISHNIK, FILOSOPIA I PEDAGOGIA H, 1.
Ekon org pracy	EKONOMIKA I ORGANIZACJA PRACY P, 5.	Folks-Shtime	FOLKS-SHTIME P, 1.	Gor stop	GORSKO STOPANSTVO H, 14.
Ekon pol	EKONOMSKA POLITIKA Y, 5.	For a Lasting Peace	FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY R, 3.	Gosp gora	GOSPODARKA GORNICHTWA P, 5.
Ekon pregl	EKONOMSKI PREGLED Y, 5.	Front	FRONT Y, 16.	Gosp plan	GOSPODARKA PLANOWA P, 5.
Ekonomista	EKONOMISTA P, 5.	Fugg Magy	FUGGETLEN MAGYARORSZAG H, 1.	Gosp ryb	GOSPODARKA RYBNA P, 14.
El tech obz	ELEKTROTECHNICKY OBZOR C, 15.	Funkcionar	FUNKCIONAR C, 6.	Gosp weglem	GOSPODARKA WEGLEM P, 5.
Elekti vest	ELEKTROTEHNIISKI VESTNIK Y, 15.	Fur dauerh Frieden	FUR DAUERHAFTEN FRIEDEN, FUR VOLKSDEMOKRATIE R, 3.	Gosp wodna	GOSPODARKA WODNA P, 15.
Elektroenergija	ELEKTROENERGIA B, 15.	Gabija	GABIJA LI, 11.	Gradb vest	GRADBENI VESTNIK Y, 15.
Elektroprivreda	ELEKTROPRIVREDA Y, 15.	Gaz handl	GAZETA HANDLOWA P, 5.	Gradevinar	GRADEVINAR Y, 15.
Elektrotehnika	ELEKTROTEHNIKA H, 15.	Gaz obserw	Warsaw. Instytut Hydrologiczno-Meteorologiczny. GAZETA OBSERWATORA P, 12.	Gyermeknev	GYERMEKNEVELES H, 8.
Elektrotehnicar	ELEKTROTEHNICAR Y, 15.	Gaz voda san	GAZ, WODA, TECHNIKA SANITARNA P, 15.	Hadak utjan	HADAK UTJAN H, 1.
Elcim ipar	ELELMEZESI IPAR H, 15.	Geod list	GEODETSKI LIST Y, 12.	Hom pregl	HEMISKI PREGLED Y, 12.
Elet tud	ELET ES TUDOMANY H, 12.	Geol sb SAVU	Slovenska akademija vied a umeni. GEOLOGICKY SBORNIK C, 12.	Hirek nept dem	HIREK A MAGYAR NEPI DEMOKRACIABOL H, 3.
Energ i voda	ENERGIA I VODA B, 15.	Geografia	GEOGRAFIA W SZKOLE P, 4.	Hirunk	HIRUNK A VILAGBAN H, 1.
Energetika	ENERGETIKA C, 15.	Geografiaa	GEOGRAFIA D, 4.	Hlas CS	HLAS CIESKOSLOVENSKA C, 1.
Enreg seism Beograd	Institut Seismologique de Beograd. ENREGISTRATION SEISMOGRAPHIQUES Y, 12.	Gep	GEPI H, 15.	Horyz techa	HORYZONTY TECHNIKI P, 10.
Eos	EOS P, 11.	Gl hem dr	Hemisko drustvo Beograd. GLASNIK Y, 12.	Hospodar	HOSPODAR C, 5.
Epitoanyag	EPITOANYAG H, 15.	Gl mat-fiz Hrv	Hrvatsko prirodoslovno drustvo. GLASNIK MATEMATICKO-FIZICKI I ASTRONOMSKI Y, 12.	Hrv kolo	HRVATSKO KOLO Y, 11.
Eros var	EROS VAR. MIGHTY FORTRESS H, 2.	Gl sumar fak Beograd	Belgrade. Univerzitet. Sumarski fakultet. GLASNIK Y, 14.	Hrv rov	HRVATSKA HEVIJA, LA REVISTA CROATA Y, 1.
Evidencija	EVIDENCIJA Y, 5.	Glasnik etnograf SAN	Srpska akademija nauka. Etnografski institut. GLASNIK Y, 4.	Hud rozhl	HUDEBNI MOZH
Evr vesti	EVREISKI VESTI B, 1.	Glasul bis	GLASUL DISERICH R, 2.	Hung Bull	HUNGARIAN I
Ezik i lit	EZIK I LITERATURA B, 11.	Glos naucz	GLOS NAUCZYCIELSKI P, 8.	Hung Chur	
Farmacja	FARMACJA POLSKA P, 13.	Glos pracy	GLOS PRACY P, 5.	Hung Press Sum	Gl. Brit. Legation, Hungary. HUNGARIAN PRESS SUMMARY H, 1.
Film Jug	FILM Y, 11.	Glos Sarm	GLOS SARMACJI. VOICE OF SARMATIA P, 3.	Hung Techn Abs	HUNGARIAN TECHNICAL ABSTRACTS H, 15.
Film Pol	FILM P, 11.	God Ist dr Bos	Istorisko drustvo Bosne i Hercegovine. GODIJENJAK Y, 3.	Hungary mag	HUNGARY H, 1.
Filozof sb	Slovenska akademija vied a umeni. FILOZOFICKY SBORNIK C, 2.			Husuv lid	HUSUV LID C, 2.
Fin i kredit	FINANSII I KREDIT B, 5.			Hut listy	HUTNICKE LISTY C, 15.
Finanse	FINANSE P, 5.			Hutnik Cz	HUTNIK C, 15.
Finansije	FINANSIJE Y, 5.			Hutnik P	HUTNIK P, 15.
Fizk i sport	FIZKULTURA I SPORT B, 4.			Idojaras	IDOJARAS H, 12.
Fizyka i chemia	FIZYKA I CHEMIA P, 12.			Index privr stat	Yugoslavia. Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju. INDEX; MESECNY PREGLED PRIVREDNE STATISTIKE Y, 5.
Flacara	FLACARA R, 1.				
Flake	FLAKE E VILLAZNIMIT Y, 1.				
Flamuri	FLAMURI THE FLAG A, 3.				

Indr cult	INDRUMATORUL CULTURAL R, 3.	Karys	KARYS L, 3.	Ku wolnej Polsce	KU WOLNEJ POLSCE P, 1
Industria const	INDUSTRIA CONSTRUCTOR SI A MATERIALELOR DE CONSTRUCTII R, 15.	Kat nov	KATOLICKE NOVINY C, 2.	Kult turg	KULTURNA TURGOVINA B, 5.
Inf Bul Pol	Polish Press Agency. INFORMATION BULLETIN P, 1.	Kat Sokol	KATOLICKY SOKOL C, 1.	Kult zivot Slov	KULTURNY ZIVOT C, 11
Instr roln	INSTRUKTOR ROLNY P, 14	Kat szemle	KATOLIKUS SZEMLE H, 2	Kult zivot Srb	KULTURNI ZIVOT Y, 3.
Interagra	INTERAGRA C, 14.	Kat wyd	Polskie wydawnictwa gospodarcze. KATALOG WYDAWNICZY P, 17.	Kultura	KULTURA P, 1.
Inwest i bud	INWESTYCJE I BUDOWNICTWO P, 5.	Kat wyd Czyt	KATALOG WYDAWNICTW P, 17	Kultura fiz	KULTURA FIZYCZNA P, 4
Inz i bud	INZYNIERIA I BUDOWNICTWO P, 15.	Katalog wyd PZWL	Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawnictw Lekarskich. KATALOG WYDAWNICTW P, 17.	Kvety	KVETY C, 1.
Irod ujs	IRODALMI UJSAG H, 11.	Kem ind	KEMIA U INDUSTRIJI Y, 15.	Lacznosc	LACZNOSC P, 5.
Iskra Munchen	ISKRA; SLOBODNI JUGOSLOVENSKI LIST. Y, 1.	Kerempuh	KEREMPUH Y, 1.	Latohatar	LATOHATAR H, 1.
Ist cas SAN	ISTORISKI CASOPIS Y, 3.	Kereszt	A KERESZT H, 2.	Latv zinas	LATVJU ZINAS La, 1.
Ist gl	ISTORISKI GLASNIK Y, 3.	Kino bulg	KINO B, 11.	Latv zurn	LATVIAN JOURNAL La, 1.
Ist pregled	ISTORICHESKI PREGLED B, 3.	Kino cs	KINO C, 11.	Latvija mag	LATVIJA La, 1.
Ist zap Cine G	Istoriski Institut Crne Gore ISTORISKI ZAPISI Y, 3	Kinotehnika	KINOTECHNIK P, 15.	Lek obrzo	LEKARSKY OZOR C, 13
Izv Inst bulg ist	Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Institut za bulgarska istorija. IZVESTIA B, 3.	Kirikuleht	KIRIKULEHT; ESTONIAN EVANG. -LUTHERAN CHURCH BULLETIN E, 2.	Let per	Bulgarski bibliografski institut. LETOPIS NA PERIODICHNINA PECHAT B, 17.
Izv Inst grad i arkhlt	Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Institut po gradoustroistvo i arhitektura. IZVESTIA B, 10.	Kiseri orvostud	KISERLETES ORVOSTUDOMANY H, 13.	Liet dien	LIEUVIU DIENOS, LITHUANIAN DAYS Li, 3.
Izv Inst ikonom i prav BAN	Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Ekonomicheski i pravni institut. IZVESTIA B, 1.	Kmecki glas	KMECKI GLAS Y, 1.	Liet uk atet darbai	Lietuvos Ukio Atstatymo Studiju Komisija. DARBAI Li, 5.
Izv Varn arkeol družh	Varnensko arkeologichesko družestvo, Stalna (Bulgaria) IZVESTIA B, 3.	Kn nov	KNIZNE NOVINKY C, 17.	Liga morska Polski	LIGA MORSKA W SLUZBE POLSKI LUDOWEJ P, 16
Izvestia Subr	Bulgaria. Narodno subranie. IZVESTIA B, 6.	Knznicia	KNIZNICA C, 17.	Liria	Liria A, 1.
: sb SAVU	Slovenska akademija vied a umeni. JAZYKOVEDNY SBORNIK C, 11.	Knygu lent	KNYGU LENTYNA Li, 17.	Lit front	LITERATUREN FRONT B, 11
Jeta e re	JETA E RE Y, 11.	Kodukolle	KODUKOLLE E, 1.	Lit nov	LITERARNI NOVINY C, 11.
Jez	JEZ Y, 1.	Koh lap	KOHASZATI LAPOK H, 15.	Lit nov Bulg	LITERATURNI NOVIN B, 11.
Jezyk polski	JEZYK POLSKI P, 11.	Kolarovgr borba	KOLAROVGRADSKA BORBA B, 1.	Ljud pravica	LJUDSKA PRAVICA Y, 1
Jezyk rosyjski	JEZYK ROSYJSKI P, 11.	Komunikat Bibl nar	Warsaw. Biblioteka Narodowa. Instytut Bibliograficzny. KOMUNIKAT P, 17.	Ljud upr	LJUDSKA UPRAVA Y, 6.
Joglud kozl	JUGTUDOMANYI KOZ-LONY H, 7.	Komunist	KOMUNIST Y, 3.	Lokomotiva	LOKOMOTIVA Y, 5.
Juhoam Slovak	JUHOAMERICKY SLOVAK C, 3.	Konyvtaros	A KONYVTAROS H, 17.	Lud rozhl	LUDOVY ROZHLAS C, 15.
Just noua	JUSTITIA NOUA R, 7.	Koop zem	KOOPERATIVNO ZEMEDELIE B, 14.	Ludas Matyi	LUDAS MATYI H, 1.
Kari kat nov	Dom Ksiazki. KARTKOWY KATALOG NOWOSCI P, 17.	Kozg irod sz	KOZGAZDASAGI IRODALMI SZEMLE H, 17.	Lumina	LUMINA; REVISTA DE LITERATURA SI CULTURA Y, 11.
Kart prehl	KARTOGRAFICKY PREHLED C, 4.	Kozl tud sz	KOZLEKEDESTUDOMANYI SZEMLE H, 15.	Lupta	LUPTA DE CLASA R, 6.
		Kozneveles	KOZNEVELES H, 8.	Lupta nostra	LUPTA NOSTRA R, 1.
		Kridla vlasti	KRIDLA VLASTI C, 16.	Magy energ	MAGYAR ENERGIAGAZDASAG H, 15.
		Ksiazki czyt	KSIAZKI CZYTELNIKA P, 17.	Magy ep muv	MAGYAR EPI TOMUYESZAT H, 10.

Magy esem	National Committee for a Free Europe Research and Publications Service. MAGYARORSZAGI ESEMENYEK REPORT ON HUNGARY H, 1.	Mlody technik	MŁODY TECHNIK P, 15.	Nar koop	NARODNA KOOPERACIJA B, 14.
Magy folyoir rep	MAGYAR FOLYOIRATOK REPERTORIUMA H, 17.	Młodzież świata	MŁODZIEŻ ŚWIATA P, 5.	Nar nov Hrv	Croatia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) NARODNE NOVINE Y, 6
Magy hír techn	MAGYAR HIRADASTECHNIKA H, 15.	Mon polski A	Poland. MONITOR POLSKI; DZIENNIK URZĘDOWY A P, 6.	Nar odbor	NARODNI ODBOR Y, 6
Magy kozl	Hungary. MAGYAR KOZLONY H, 7	Mon polski B	Poland MONITOR POLSKI; DZIENNIK URZĘDOWY. B P, 6	Nar prosv	NARODNA PROSVETA B, 6.
Magy nemz bibl	MAGYAR NEMZETI BIBLIOGRAFIA H, 17	Monit spoldz	MONITOR SPÓLDZIELCZY P, 5.	Nar sport	NARODEN SPORT B, 4.
Magy nyelv	MAGYAR NYELV H, 11.	Monitor rum	MONITORUL R, 3.	Nar stud	NARODNI STUDENT Y, 6.
Magy radio	MAGYAR RADIO H, 15.	Mor rib	MORSKO RIBARSTVO Y, 14.	Nar sumar	NARODNI SUMAR Y, 14.
Magy sakk	MAGYAR SAKKELET H, 4.	Morze	MORZE P, 16.	Nar upr	NARODNA UPRAVA Y, 6.
Magy techn	MAGYAR TECHNIKA H, 15.	Motoryzacja	MOTORYZACJA P, 15.	Nar wybory	NARODNE VYBORY C, 6.
Magy textil	MAGYAR TEXTILTECHNIKA H, 15.	Mucha	MUCHA P, 1.	Nar zdr	NARODNO ZDRAVIJE Y, 13.
Mat bud	MATERIALY BUDOWLANE P, 15.	Munka	MUNKA H, 5	Naruch agit	NARUCHNIK NA AGITATORA B, 6.
Mat do sztuki	MATERIALY DO STUDIÓW I DYSKUSJI Z ZAKRESU TEORII I HISTORII SZTUKI, KRYTYKI ARTYSTYCZNEJ ORAZ METODOLOGII BADAŃ NAD SZTUKĄ P, 10.	Munkaero	MUNKAEROTARTALEK H, 6.	Nas rozhlas	NAS ROZHLAS C, 15.
Mat fiz ab SAVU	MATEMATICKO-FYZYKALNY SBORNIK C, 12.	Musor epit	MUSORFUZET; MELLEKLET AZ ÉPÍTŐMUNKÁS-KULTURCSOPORTOK RESZERE H, 11.	Nas trg	NASA TRGOVINA Y, 5.
Mat lap	MATEMATIKAI LAPOK H, 12.	Musor kozalk	MUSORFUZET; MELLEKLET A KOZALKALMAZOTTI-KÉPESZ KULTURCSOPORTOK RESZERE H, 11.	Nas zivot	NAS ZIVOT Y, 5.
Matem	MATEMATYKA P, 12.	Musor uzemi	MUSORFUZET; AZ ÜZEMI KULTURCSOPORTOK RESZERE H, 11.	Nasi fot	NASA FOTOGRAFIJA Y, 10.
Mat-prir rozhl CSAV	MATEMATICKO-PRIRODOVEDECKE ROZHLEDY C, 12.	Musor varos falu	MUSORFUZET; A VÁROSI ÉS FALUSI KULTURCSOPORTOK RESZERE H, 11.	Nasi zena Slovenija	NASA ŽENA Y, 5.
Meander	MEANDER P, 3.	Musu sparnai	MUSU SPARNAI L, 2.	Nase rec	NASE REC C, 11.
Mech i elektr roln	MECHANIZACJA I ELEKTRYFIKACJA ROLNICTWA P, 5.	Musz dok bany	MUSZAKI DOKUMENTACIO; BANYASZAT, KIVONATOK KÜLFÖLDI MUSZAKI FOLYÓIRATOKBÓL H, 15.	Nasi razgl	NASI RAZGLEDI Y, 1.
Mech roln	MECHANIZATOR ROLNICTWA P, 14.	Musz lapsz bany	MUSZAKI LAPSZEMLE; BANYASZAT H, 15.	Nats Bulg	NATSIONALNA BULGARINA B, 1.
Mechanik	MECHANIK P, 15.	Musz lapsz koh	MUSZAKI LAPSZEMLE; KOHASZAT, ÖNTÖDE ALUMINIUMIPAR H, 15.	Nauka i tehn	NAUKA I TEHNIKA Y, 12.
Med doswiad	MEDYCINA DOŚWIADCZALNA I MIKROBIOLOGIA P, 13.	Muvelt nep	MUVELT NEP H, 6.	Nazorna agitaco	NAZORNA AGITACE
Med vet	MEDYCINA WETERYNARYJNA P, 14.	Muzeji	MUZEJI Y, 1.	Nepegcsaszag	NEPEGESZSÁG
Mele tee	MEIE TEE E, 1.	Muzika	MUZIKA B, 9.	Nepnevelo	NEPN
Melyepit tud sz	MELYÉPÍTÉSTUDOMÁNYI SZEMLE H, 15.	Muzyka	MUZYKA P, 9.	New Life Rum	-----
Metalowiec	METALOWIEC P, 5.	Mysl filoz	MYSL FILOZOFICZNA P, 2.	Nok lapja	-----
Metalurgija	METALURGIJA Y, 15.	Mysl pol	MYSL POLSKA P, 1.	Nova borba	NOVA BORBA C, 1.
Miasto	MIASTO P, 1.	Na borba faehizm	NA BORBA PROTIV FASHIZMA I IMPERIALIZMA B, 5.	Nova mysl	NOVA MYSL C, 5.
Mlad rev	MLADINSKA REVIIJA Y, 11.	Nafta Jug	NAFTA Y, 15.	Nova obz	NOVA OBZORJA Y, 11.
Mladezh	MLADEZH B, 5.	Nafta Pol	NAFTA P, 15.	Nova profzvy	NOVA PROIZVODNJA Y, 15.
		Napred	NAPRED B, 1.	Nova trg	NOVA TRGOVINA Y, 5.
		Nar armija	NARODNA ARMIIJA Y, 16.	Nove knihy	NOVE KNÍHY C, 17
				Novi svet	NOVI SVET Y, 1.
				Novinky nar knih	Prague. Narodní a univerzitní knihovna. NOVINKY NARODNÍ A UNIVERZITNÍ KNHOVNY V PRAZE, KNIZNICE SLOVENSKEJ UNIVERSITY V BRATISLAVE A SLOVANSKE KNHOVNY V PRAZE C, 17.
				Novo vreme	NOVO VREME B, 6.

Nový domov	NOVÝ DOMOV C,1.	Pedag rad	PEDAGOSKI RAD Y,8	Prace mladych	PRACE MLADYCH C,5
Nový život	NOVÝ ŽIVOT C,11	Pedag szemle	PEDAGOGIAI SZEMLE H,8.	Prague News Ltr	PRAGUE NEWS LETTER C,1
Now wyd lek	Panstwowy Zakład Wydawnictw Lekarskich NOWOSCI WYDAWNICZE P,17.	Petrol si gaze	PETROL SI GAZE R,15.	Praha Moskva	PRAHA MOSKVA C,3.
Nowa kultura	NOWA KULTURA P,11	Pionierul	PIONIERUL R,5.	Pravni život	PRAVNI ŽIVOT Y,7.
Nowa szkola	NOWA SZKOLA P,8	Plan hosp	PLANOVANE HOSPODARSTVI C,5	Pravnik	PRAVNIK C,7.
Nowa wies	NOWA WIES P,5	Plan stop	PLANOVO STOPANSTVO B,5.	Pražské nov	PRAŽSKÉ NOVOSTI C,1.
Nowe czasy	NOWE CZASY P,1.	PLB Vok Inf	Pasaulio Lietuvių Bendruomenė, P. L. B Vokietijos Krašto Valdyba INFORMACIJOS L4,1	Pregl dr pit	PREGLED; CASOPIS ZA DRUSTVENA PITANJA Y,5.
Nowe drogi	NOWE DROGI P,5	Plomyczek	PLOMYCZEK P,1	Prehl energ a elektrotechn	PREHLED TECHNICKE A HOSPODARSKÉ LITERATURY; ENERGETIKA A ELEKTROTECHNIKA C,15.
Nowe ksiazki	NOWE KSIAZKI P,17.	Plomysk	PLOMYSK P,11.	Prehl hornictvi	PREHLED TECHNICKE A HOSPODARSKÉ LITERATURY; HORNICTVI C,15.
Nowe prawo	NOWE PRAWO P,7	Plon	PLON P,14.	Prehl hutn a stroj	PREHLED TECHNICKE A HOSPODARSKÉ LITERATURY; HUTNICTVI A STROJIRENSTVI C,15
Nowe wiad	NOWE WIADOMOSCI POLSKIE P,1	Pod zast soc	POD ZASTAVOU SOCIALISMU C,5.	Prehl stavebnictvi	PREHLED TECHNICKE A HOSPODARSKÉ LITERATURY; STAVEBNICTVI C,15.
Nyug hirn	NYUGATI HIRNOK H,1.	Podn hosp	PODNIKOVY HOSPODAR C,5.	Press review	PRESS REVIEW C,1.
O trwaly pokoj	O TRWALY POKOJ, O DEMOKRACJE LUDOWA R,3.	Podn org	PODNIKOVA ORGANIZACE C,5.	Prir i znanie	PRIRODA I ZNANIE B,12.
Objave prosv Slov	Slovenia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Svet za prosveto in kulturo. OBJAVE Y,6	Pokolenie	POKOLENIE P,1.	Priroda	PRIRODA Y,12.
Ochrana prirody	OCHRAMA PRIRODY C,14.	Pol Abstracts	POLISH TECHNICAL ABSTRACTS P,15.	Priroda Bulg	PRIRODA B,12.
Ochrona pracy	OCHRONA PRACY; BEZPIECZENSTWO I HIGIENA PRACY P,5.	Pol For Trade	POLISH FOREIGN TRADE P,5.	Probleme econ	PROBLEME ECONOMICE R,5.
Ochrona zabytkow	OCHRONA ZABYTEKOW P,10.	Pol Press Sum	U.S.Embassy. Poland, POLISH PRESS SUMMARY P,1.	Probleme ext	PROBLEME EXTERNE R,5
Odborar	ODBORAR C,5.	Pol sztuka	POLSKA SZTUKA LUDOWA P,10.	Problemy	PROBLEMY P,12.
Odpowiedzi	ODPOWIEDZI NA PYTANIA CZYTELNIKOW P,1.	Polana	POLANA C,14.	Pronalazastvo	PRONALAZASTVO Y,15.
Off Journ Cz Am	Czechoslovak Society of America OFFICIAL JOURNAL C,1.	Poligrafia	POLIGRAFIA B,17.	Prosv pragi	PROSVETNI PREGLED Y,5
Oglas pomorce	Yugoslavia. Ratna mornarica, Hidrografski Institut, OGLAS ZA POMORCE Y,15.	Poligrafika	POLIGRAFIKA P,17.	Prum potravín	PRUMYSL POTRAVIN C,15.
	OMLADINSKI POKRET Y,1	Polonia zagr	POLONIA ZAGRANICZNA P,3.	Przegi antrop	PRZEGLAD ANTROPOLOGICZNY P,4.
	1.	Polonistyka	POLONISTYKA P,11.	Przegi bud	PRZEGLAD BUDOWLANY P,15.
Ontode	ONTODE H,15.	Polska i swiat	POLSKA I SWIAT WSPOLCZESNY P,8.	Przegi elektrotechn	PRZEGLAD ELEKTROTECHNICZNY P,15.
Orsz term muz evk	Budapest. Országos Természettudományi Múzeum EVKONYVE H,12.	Polskie normy	Poland. Polski Komitet Normalizacyjny. POLSKIE NORMY P,15.	Przegi geod	PRZEGLAD GEODEZYJNY P,12.
Orzel bialy	ORZEL BIALY P,1	Poprosu	POPROSTU P,1.	Przegi geogr	PRZEGLAD GEOGRAFICZNY POLSKH GEOGRAPHICAL REVIEW P,4.
Osiguranje	OSIGURANJE Y,5.	Poshtenets	POSHTENETS B,5.	Przegi gorn	PRZEGLAD GORNICZY P,15.
Paliwa	PALIVA C,15.	Post zbor	POSTNI ZBORNIK Y,5.	Przegi hist	PRZEGLAD HISTORYCZNY P,3.
Pam teatr	PAMIETNIK TEATRALNY P,11.	Postepy wiedzy roln	POSTEPY WIEDZY ROLNICZEJ P,14.	Przegi kol	PRZEGLAD KOLEJOWY P,15.
Papir a celulosa	PAPIR A CELULOSA C,15.	Pour une paix durable	POUR UNE PAIX DURABLE, POUR UNE DEMOCRATIE POPULAIRE R,3.		
Papir es nyomda	PAPIR ES NYOMDATECHNIKA H,17.	Praca swietl	PRACA SWIETLICOWA P,8.		

Przegl mech	PRZEGLAD MECHANICZNY P, 15.	Radz pism lek	RADZIECKIE PISMEN- NICTWO LEKARSKIE P, 17.	Sb zak CSR	Czechoslovak Republic. Laws, statutes, etc. SBIRKA ZAKONU REPUBLIKY CESKOSLOVENSKE C, 7.
Przegl meteorolog	PRZEGLAD METEORO- LOGICZNY I HYDRO- LOGICZNY P, 12.	Ratsionalizatsia	RATSIONALIZATSIA B, 15.	Sbor CAZ	Ceskoslovenska akademie zemedelska. SBORNIK C, 14.
Przegl odlew	PRZEGLAD ODLEWNICTWA P, 15.	Razgledi	RAZGLEDI Y, 11.	Sbor post min suvet	Bulgaria. Laws, statutes, etc. SBORNIK POSTA- NOVLENIA I RAZPO- REZIDANTA NA MINT- STENSKIA SUVET B, 7.
Przegl papier	PRZEGLAD PAPIERNICZY P, 15.	Razprave mat SAZU	Slovenska akademija zna- nosti in umetnosti. Razred za matematieno- fizikalno in tehnicno vedo. RAZPRAVE Y, 12.	Sbornik rada B CAZ	Ceskoslovenska akademie ze- medelska. SBORNIK. Rada B C, 14.
Przegl poczt	PRZEGLAD POCZTOWY P, 5.	Ref egyh	REFORMATUS EGYHAZ H, 2.	Schaffendo	DER SCHAFFENDE Y, 1.
Przegl spaw	PRZEGLAD SPAWALNICTWA P, 15.	Ref lap	REFORMATUSOK LAPJA H, 2.	Septemvri	SEPTEMVRI B, 11.
Przegl techn	PRZEGLAD TECHNICZNY P, 15.	Republika Beograd	REPUBLIKA Y, 1.	Serbian Rep	National Committee for a Free Europe. Research and Publications Service. PREGLED. SERBIAN REPORT ON YUGOSLAVIA Y, 1.
Przegl telekom	PRZEGLAD TELEKOMUNI- KACYJNY P, 15.	Republika Zagreb	REPUBLIKA Y, 11.	Sezn prii kn geol	Prague. Ustredni ustav geologicky. Knhovna. SEZNAM PRIIRUSTKU C, 17.
Przegl ubezp	PRZEGLAD UBEZPIECZEN SPOLECZNYCH P, 5.	Repules	REPULES H, 15.	Sherb i Shqip	SIERDESTARI I SHQIPERISE A, 1.
Przegl zach	PRZEGLAD ZACHODNI P, 3.	Rev Int Aff	REVIEW OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS Y, 3.	Shqiperia	SHQIPERIA A, 1.
Przegl zag soc	PRZEGLAD ZAGADNIEN SOCJALNYCH P, 5.	Rev mat fiz	REVISTA MATEMATICA SI FIZICA R, 12.	Shindikati	SINDIKATI Y, 5.
Przegl zwiazk	PRZEGLAD ZWIAZKOWY P, 5.	Rev padurilor	REVISTA PADURILOR R, 14.	Skrz Polska	SKRZYDLATA POLSKA P, 15.
Przekroj	PRZEKROJ P, 1.	Rezult iztraz proizv	REZULTATI IZTRAZIVACKIH RADOVA I UNAPREDENJA PROIZVODNJE Y, 5.	Sl gl Jug zel	Yugoslavia. Generalna di- rekcija drzavnih zeleznica. SLUZBENI GLASNIK Y, 5.
Przem chem	PRZEMYSL CHEMICZNY P, 15.	Rilindja	RILINDJA Y, 1.	Sl gl Srb	Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) SLUZBENI GLASNIK Y, 5.
Przem drzew	PRZEMYSL DRZEWNY P, 15.	Rise hvezd	RISE HVEZD C, 12.	Sl gl Zagreb	Zagreb. Narodni odbor. SLUZBENI GLASNIK Y, 5.
Przem roln spos	PRZEMYSL ROLNY I SPOZYWCZY P, 15.	Rob prom	ROBNI PROMET Y, 5.	Sl list Bos	Bosnia and Herzegovina (Federated Republic 1945- ) SLUZBENI LIST Y, 5.
Przew bibl	PRZEWODNIK BIBLIOGRA- FICZNY P, 17.	Rocz mat	Polskie Towarzystwo Mate- matyczne. ROCZNIK. ANNALES P, 12.	Sl list Crna G	Montenegro (Federated Re- public, 1945- ) SLUZ- BENI LIST Y, 5.
Przew Polski	PRZEWODNIK POLSKI P, 1.	Rocz nauk roln mech	ROCZNIKI NAUK ROLNICZYCH. SERIA C- MECHANIZACJI P, 14.	Sl list Jug	Yugoslavia. SLUZBENI LIST Y, 5.
PTT ves Beograd	Yugoslavia. Glavna direkcija posta. PTT VESNIK Y, 5.	Rocz nauk roln rosl	ROCZNIKI NAUK ROLNICZYCH. SERIA A- ROSLINNA P, 14.	Sl ves Mak	Macedonia (Federated Re- public, 1945- ) SLUZ- BENI VESNIK Y, 5.
Puna	PUNA A, 1.	Roum nouvelle	LA ROUMANIE NOUVELLE R, 1.	Sl ves prezid Skup Jug	Yugoslavia. Narodna skup- stina. Prezidijum. SLUZ- BENI VESNIK Y, 7.
Rab sel dop	RABOTNICHESKO-SELSKI DOPIBNIK B, 1.	Rozpravy krest dem	ROZPRAVY C, 1.	Slav rev	SLAVISTICNA REVIIA Y, 11.
Rab sel kor	RABOTNICHESKO-SELSKI KORESPONDENT B, 1.	Rudnicar	RUDNICAR B, 1.	Slavia	SLAVIA C, 11.
Rad filolog JAZU	Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti. Odel za filologiju. RAD Y, 11.	Rudy	RUDY C, 15.	Slaviani	SLAVIANI B, 1.
Rada narod	RADA NARODOWA P, 5.	Rum Press Rev	U.S. Legation. Rumania. RUMANIAN PRESS REVIEW R, 1.	Slob dom	SLOBODNI DOM Y, 5.
Radijski list	RADLSKI LIST 327, 1 Y, 15.	Rum Rev	RUMANIAN REVIEW R, 1.	Slob Slov	SLOBODNE SLOVENSKO C, 3.
Radio amator	RADIO AMATOR P, 15.	Rzemieslnik	RZEMIESLNIK P, 5.	Slov bibl	SLOVENSKA BIBLIOGRAFIJA C, 17.
Radio i swiat	RADIO I SWIAT P, 15.	Samopomoc chlopska	SAMOPOMOC CHLOPSKA P, 1.		
Radio pregl	RADIO PREGLED B, 15.	Saobracaj	SAOBRACAJ Y, 15.		
Radio Slovenija	RADIO SLOVENIJA Y, 15.	Sav zemljorad	SAVEZ ZEMLJORADNIKA Y, 3.		
Radio Zagreb	RADIO ZAGREB Y, 15.	Savrem skola	SAVREMENA SKOLA Y, 8.		
Radiotechnika	RADIOTECHNIKA H, 15.	Sb ustr ust geol	Prague. Ustredni geologicky ustav. SBORNIK C, 12.		



drz	SLOVENSKA DRZAVA Y, 1.	Stat obz	Czechoslovak Republic. Stat- ni urad statisticky. STA- TISTICKY OBZOR C, 5	Szab fold	SZABAD FOLD H, 5.
etnogr	SLOVENSKI ETNOGRAF Y, 4.	Stat rev Jug	STATISTICKA REVIJA Y, 5.	Szab muv	SZABAD MUVESEZET H, 10
hlasnik	SLOVENSKY HLASNIK C, 1.	Stat spolj trg Jug	Yugoslavia. Ministarstvo spoljne trgovine. Uprava za statistiku i evidenciju. STATISTIKA SPOLJNE TRGOVINE Y, 5.	Szab vil	SZABAD VILAG H, 3.
knjha	SLOVENSKA KNJHA C, 17.	Stav prum	STAVEBNI PRUMYSL C, 15	Szakszerv munka	SZAKSZERVEZETI MUNKA AZ UZEMBEN H, 5.
pohl	SLOVENSKE POHLADY C, 11.	Stavilvo	STAVIVO C, 15.	Szazadok	SZAZADOK H, 3.
rep	SLOVENSKA REPUBLIKA C, 1.	Stolica	STOLICA P, 3.	Szinhas es film	SZINHAZ- ES FILMMUVE- SZET H, 11.
Sokol	SLOVENSKY SOKOL C, 4.	Stomatologia	STOMATOLOGIA B, 13.	Szinhas es mozi	SZINHAZ ES MOZI H, 11.
ansky prehl	SLOVANSKY PREHLED C, 3.	Stroj vyr	STROJIRENSKA VYROBA C, 15	Szkola i dom	SZKOLA I DOM P, 6.
anian Rep	National Committee for a Free Europe. Research and Publications Service. PREGLED. SLOVENIAN REPORT ON YUGOSLAVIA Y, 1.	Strojirenstvi	STROJIRENSTVI C, 15.	Szovetkezet	SZOVETKEZET H, 5.
zdi owia	SLUZBA ZDROWIA P, 13.	Stud i prace stat	STUDIA I PRACE STATYS- TYCZNE P, 5.	Szovj kult	SZOVJET KULTURA H, 1.
	Yugoslavia. Direkcija za ze- leznicu Ljubljana. SOB Y, 5.	Student	THE STUDENT Y, 8.	Szovjetjog	SZOVJETJOGI CIKKGYU- TEMENY H, 7.
otka	SOBOTKA P, 3.	Studia phil	STUDIA PHILOSOPHICA P, 2.	Szpilki	SZPILKI P, 1.
pol	SOCIJALNA POLITIKA Y, 5.	Studia slaskie	STUDIA SLASKIE P, 3.	Tanacsok	TANACSOK LAPJA H, 6.
poljoprivr	SOCIALISTICKA POLJOPRIV- REDA Y, 14.	Studii ist fil	Academia Republicii Popula- re Romane. Institutul de Istorie si Filosofie. STU- DIU; REVISTA DE ISTO- RIE SI FILOSOFIE R, 3.	Tancmuv	TANCMUVESEZET H, 10.
a	SOCA Y, 1.	Studii ist veche	Academia Republicii Popula- re Romane. Institutul de Istorie si Filosofie. STU- DIU SI CERCETARI DE ISTORIE VECHE R, 3.	Tarif trans ves	Yugoslavia. Ministarstvo zeleznica. TARIFSKO TRANSPORTNI VESNIK Y, 5.
pedag	SODOBNA PEDAGOGIKA Y, 8.	Studii ist teol	STUDII TEOLOGICE R, 2.	Tarif vest	TARIFNI VESTNIK C, 5.
s pravo	SOTSIALISTICHESKO PRAVO B, 7.	Sturshel	STURSHEL B, 1.	Tarsad bizt	TARSADALOMBIZTOSITAS ES MUNKAVEDELEM H, 5
sy Vys skol vet	Brno. Vysoka skola veteri- narni. SPISY C, 14.	Sumar list	SUMARSKI LIST. Y, 14.	Tarsad sz	TARSADALMI SZEMLE H, 5.
ldz prod	SPOLDZIELNIA PRODUK- CYJNA P, 5.	Summary Yug Press	[ U. S. Embassy. Yugoslavia] Joint Translation Service. SUMMARY OF THE YUGO- SLAV PRESS Y, 1.	Tartos beko	TARTOS BEKEERT, NEPI DEMOKRACIAERT R, 3.
lem	SPOLEM P, 5.	Suvr med	SUVREMENNA MEDITSINA B, 13.	Teatr	TEATR P, 11.
rt	SPORT P, 4.	Sv Kaz aldat	SV. KAZIMIERO AIDAI LI, 2.	Teatur	TEATUR D, 11.
awozd PAU	Polska Akademia Umiej- nosci. SPRAWOZDANIA Z CZYNNOSCI I POSIE- DZEN P, 1.	Svet motoru	SVET MOTORU C, 15.	Tech gosp morska	TECHNIKA I GOSPODARKA MORSKA P, 16.
ow	Wroclawskie Towarzystwo "mukowo. SPRAWOZDANIA	Svet prace	SVET PRACE C, 5.	Tech kniha	TECHNICKA KNJHA C, 17.
		Svet sovetu	SVET SOVETU C, 3.	Tech morza	TECHNIKA MORZA I WYDRZEZA P, 16.
		Svet v obr	SVET V OBRAZECH C, 1.	Tech noviny	TECHNICKE NOVINY C, 15
		Svob Bulg	SVOBODNA I NEZAVISIMA BULGARIA B, 1.	Techn motor	TECHNIKA MOTORYZACII NA P, 15.
		Swiat	SWIAT P, 1.	Tehn nar	TEHNIKA NARODU Y, 15.
		Swiat mlad	SWIAT MLODYCH P, 5.	Tehn pregl	TEHNICKI PREGLED Y, 15.
		Sylvan	SYLVAN P, 14.	Tekh delo	TEKHNIЧЕСКО ДЕЛО R, 11.
				Telekomunikacije	TELEKOMUNIKACIJE Y, 15.
				Teorie a praxe tel	TEORIE A PRAXE TELESNE VYCHOVY A SPORTU C, 1.
				Term es techn	TERMESZET ES TECHNIKA H, 12.
				Tervgazd ert	TERVGAZDASAGI ERTESTO H, 5.
				Testveriseg	TESTVERISEG. FRATER- NITY H, 2.
				Tevynes balsas	TEVYNES BALSAS LI, 1.

titile	TEXTILE R,15	Vai tehn	VARILNA TEHNIKA Y,15.	Wychow pi zedszkole	WYCHOWANIE W PRZED-SZKOLU P,8
szataj	TISZATAJ H,11	Veac nou	VEAC NOU R,1.	Wychow zesp	WYCHOWANIE W ZESPOLE P,8.
ky k tesn zpr Nar Shr	Czechoslovak Republic. Na- rodní shromázení. TISKY K TESNOPISECKÝM SPRAVAM O SCHUZHICH C,6.	Verhovayak	VERHOVAYAK LAPJA H,1	Youth Life	YOUTH LIFE Y,1.
bttermeles	TOBTERMELES H,15.	Ves mat fiz Srb	Društvo matematičara i fi- zičara Narodne republike Srbije. VESNIK Y,12	Yug Ti Unions	YUGOSLAV TRADE UNIONS Y,5.
insp gl	TRANSPORTEN GLAS B,5	Ves tur i ugost	VESNIK TURIZMA I UGOSTI- TELSTVA Y,4.	Yugopress	YUGOPRESS, INFORMATION BULLETIN Y,1
insp sluzba	TRANSPORTNA SLUZBA Y,5.	Vest mln skol	Czechoslovak Republic. Mi- nisterstvo školství, věd a umění. VESTNIK C,8.	Z otchlaní věkov	Z OTCHLANI WIEKOW P,3.
id delo	TRUDOVO DELO B,5	Vestis Latv ak	Latvijas PSR Zinatnu Akade- mijas. VESTIS Lā,1.	Za prochnyi mir	ZA PROCHNYI MIR, ZA NA- RODNUU DEMOKRATIU H,3.
idovi geol Mak	Skopje, Yugoslavia. Geo- loski zavod TRUDOVI Y,12.	Viata rom	VIATA ROMANEASCA R,11.	Za soc vedu	ZA SOCIALISTICKOU VEDU A TECHNIKU C,15.
b woln	TRYBUNA WOLNOSCI P,1.	Vizugyi kozl	VIZUGYI KOZLEMENYEK. HYDRAULIC PROCEED- INGS H,15.	Za soc zom	ZA SOCIALISTICKE ZEME- DELSTVI C,14.
ir vest	TSURKOVEN VESTNIK B,2.	Voda	VODA C,15.	Za sov rod	ZA SOVETSKUJU RODINU B,1
lmuld	TULIMULD E,11.	Vodni hosp	VODNI HOSPODARSTVI C,15.	Za traen mir	ZA TRASN MIR, ZA NAROD- NA DEMOKRATSIA H,3.
i ugost	TURIZAM I UGOSTITELJ- STVO Y,5	Voj san pregl	VOJNOSANITETSKI PREG- LED Y,13.	Zahr obch	Czechoslovak Republic. Mi- nisterstvo zahraničního obchodu. ZAHRANICNI OBCHOD C,5
ysia	TURYSTA P,4.	Vojno delo	VOJNO DELO Y,16.	Zas zpr	ZASOBOVACI ZPRAVODAJ C,6.
ysyka	TURYSTYKA P,4.	Vojnoist gl	VOJNO-ISTORISKI GLASNIK Y,16.	Zbor dokum	ZBIOR DOKUMENTOW P,6
rczosc	TWORCZOSC P,11.	Vyb z prir kn NS	Czechoslovak Republic. Na- rodní shromázení. Kní- hovna. VYBER Z PRI- RUSTKU C,17.	Zbornik dok NOR	Yugoslavia. Armija. Voj- nohistorički institut. ZBOR- NIK DOKUMENTA I PO- DATAKA O NARODNOO- SLOBODILACKOM RATU JUGOSLAVENSKIH NA- RODA Y,3.
od gosp	OGOLNOPOLSKI TYGODNIK GOSPODARCZY P,5.	Vytv um	VYTVARNE UMENI C,10.	Zbornik pravosl bogosl	Belgrade. Univerzitet. Pra- voslavni bogoslovski fa- kultet. ZBORNIK Y,2.
od katol	TYGODNIK KATOLICKI P,2.	Vyz lid	VYZIVA LIDU C,15.	Zbornik rad Geogr inst SAN	Srpska akademija nauka. Geografski institut. ZBORNIK RADOVA Y,4.
od powsz	TYGODNIK POWSZECHNY P,1.	W obr pok	W OBRONIE POKOJU P,6.	Zbornik rad Geol inst SAN	St za
it delo	UCHITELSKO DELO B,8.	Wlad chem	WIADOMOSCI CHEMICZNE P,12.	Zbornik rad Inst ekolog SAN	
lj	UGALJ Y,5	Wlad elektrotechn	WIADOMOSCI ELEKTRO- TECHNICZNE P,15.	Zbornik rad Inst fiziológ SAN	Srpska akademija nauka. Ins- titut za fiziologiju rada. ZBORNIK RADOVA Y,12.
slot	UJ ELET H,2.	Wlad hist	WIADOMOSCI HISTORYCZNE P,3.	Zbornik rad Inst knj SAN	Srpska akademija nauka. Ins- titut za izučavanje knji- ževnosti. ZBORNIK RA- DOVA Y,11.
ember	UJ EMBER H,2.	Wlad hut	WIADOMOSCI HUTNICZE P,15.	Zbornik rad Mas inst SAN	Srpska akademija nauka. Masinski institut. ZBORNIK RADOVA Y,15.
iang	UJ HANG H,11.	Wlad lek	WIADOMOSCI LEKARSKIE P,13.	Zbornik rad Vizant inst SAN	Srpska akademija nauka. Vizantološki institut. ZBORNIK RADOVA Y,3.
nagy ut	UJ MAGYAR UT H,1.	Wlad pol Stockholm	WIADOMOSCI POLSKIE; NIEZALEZNE PISMO INFORMACYJNE P,1.	Zdr delo	ZDRAVNO DELO B,13.
renel sz	UJ ZENEI SZEMLE H,9.	Wlad z Polski	National Committee for a Free Europe. Research and Publications Service. WIADOMOSCI Z POLSKI I O POLSCE. REPORT ON POLAND P,1.		
lap	UITOK LAPJA H,15.	Wlad ziemi	WIADOMOSCI MUZEUM ZIEMI P,12.		
mnouk teat	Russia (1923- USSR) Verkhovni Sovet. ULEM- NOUKOGU TEATAJA E,8.	Wladomosci	WIADOMOSCI P,1.		
Bull	UNGARISCHES BULLETIN H,1.	Wiedza i zycie	WIEDZA I ZYCIE P,1.		
list CSR	Czechoslovak Republic. UREDNI LIST CESKOSLO- VENSKE REPUBLIKY C,8.	Wies	WIES P,1.		
id list Slovenije	Slovenia (Federated Repub- lic, 1945- ) URADNI LIST Y,8.	Wojsko lud	WOJSKO LUDOWE P,16.		
id vest Slov	Czechoslovak Republic. (Poverenictvo vnutra) URADNY VESTNIK C,8.				
elca	URZICA R,1.				
	AZ UT H,2.				
oro	UITTORO H,1.				

Zbornik zast spom kult	Belgrade Savezni Institut za zaslugu spomenika kulture. ZBORNIK Y,3	Zeri i ba	ZERI I BALLIT KOMBETAR A,1.	Zprava o Ceskosl	National Committee for a Free Europe, Research and Publications Service. ZPRAVA O CESKOSLO- VENSKU, REPORT ON CZECHOSLOVAKIA C,1
Zdi front	ZDRAVEN FRONT B,13	Zesz filozof	ZESZYTY FILOZOFYCZNE NOWYCH DROG I MYSLI FILOZOFICZNEJ P,2.		
Zdraviev	Czechoslovak Republic. Mi- nisterstvo zdravotnictvi. ZDRAVOTNICKA REVUE C,13.	Zesz hist	ZESZYTY HISTORYCZNE NOWYCH DROG P,3.	Zycie akad	ZYCIE AKADEMICKIE P,3.
Zdravlje	ZDRAVLJE Y,13.	Zhen dnes	ZHENATA DNES B,1.	Zycie gosp	ZYCIE GOSPODARSTWA P,5
Zdrow publ	ZDROWIE PUBLICZNE P,13.	Zinyn liet ak	Lietuvos TSR Mokslu Aka- demija. ZINYNAS Li,1.	Zycie i mysl	ZYCIE I MYSL P,1.
Zdrowie	ZDROWIE P,13.	Zivena	ZIVENA C,1	Zycie lit	ZYCIE LITERACKIE P,11.
Zeleznice CS	ZELEZNICE C,15.	Zlepsovatei a vynalezco	ZLEPSOVATEL A VYNALEZCE C,15.	Zycie nauki	ZYCIE NAUKI P,8
Zeleznice Jug	ZELEZNICE Y,15.			Zycie slow	ZYCIE SLOWIANSKIE P,1.
Zemep sbor SAVU	Slovenska akademla vied a umeni. ZEMEPIŠNY SBORNIK C,4.	Zoln Polski	ZOLNIERZ POLSKI P,16.	Zycie szkoly	ZYCIE SZKOLY P,8.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, O - 1954

# EAST EUROPEAN ACCESSIONS LIST



Vol. 3, No. 2

FEBRUARY 1954

---

THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

WASHINGTON: 1954

## Introduction

The *East European Accessions List* is a monthly record of monographic publications issued after 1944 and periodical publications issued after 1950 that are currently received by the Library of Congress and, as indicated, by other American libraries. Imprints of the following countries as well as publications issued elsewhere in the languages of these countries are included:

Albania	Latvia
Bulgaria	Lithuania
Czechoslovakia	Poland
Estonia	Rumania
Hungary	Yugoslavia

The List includes three parts:

The first part lists monographic and periodical publications for each country, grouped under general subjects with monographs and periodicals separately alphabetized under each subject. Monographs in series and annual publications are treated as monographs and are listed in the list of monographs. Entries appear under the following general subjects based on the Library of Congress Classification:

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1. General                                   | 9. Music                                  |
| 2. Philosophy and Religion                   | 10. Fine Arts                             |
| 3. History and Description                   | 11. Language and Literature               |
| 4. Geography, Anthropology, Sports and Games | 12. Science                               |
| 5. Social Sciences                           | 13. Medicine                              |
| 6. Political Science and International Law   | 14. Agriculture—Plant and Animal Industry |
| 7. Law                                       | 15. Technology                            |
| 8. Education                                 | 16. Military and Naval Sciences           |
|  | 17. Bibliography and Library Science      |

Each monograph is listed in the original language or in transliteration—in accordance with the Library of Congress practice—followed by a translation of the title. Each periodical is listed in the original language or in transliteration followed by a translation of the title or a descriptive annotation in English. Receipts are recorded by volume, number and date. Contents (in English) are provided for selected periodicals in accordance with their importance and the availability of staff.

The second part is a subject guide to both monographic and periodical publications listed in the first part. In citing periodical articles the following abbreviations are used for the months of the year:

Ja	January	My	May	S	September
F	February	Je	June	O	October
Mr	March	Jl	July	N	November
Ap	April	Ag	August	D	December

A list of the periodicals recorded subsequent to Volume 1 and the abbreviations. A symbol denoting the country of publication and general subject of the periodical title.

as textbooks below the university level, juvenilia, and pamphlets, are not included in the *List*; however, they are available for reference. Newspapers currently received will be listed in an annual supplement.

*List* is for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office.

Subscription price, \$4.25 a year domestic, \$5.50 a year foreign.

L. C. Card, 51-60032

# EAST EUROPEAN ACCESSIONS LIST

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS—PROCESSING DEPARTMENT

VOLUME 3, NO. 2

FEBRUARY 1954

---

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Albania	1
Bulgaria	1
Czechoslovakia	6
Estonia	22
Hungary	22
Latvia	27
Lithuania	28
Poland	28
Rumania ,	43
Yugoslavia	46
Subject Index to monographic and periodical publications	51
Cumulative list of periodicals and their abbreviations	143





# MONOGRAPHIC AND PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS

## ALBANIA

### 1. GENERAL

#### PERIODICALS

Balli Kombetar ne Canada (Toronto, monthly of the Albanian organization Balli Kombetar in Canada)

Recurrent features: Editor's notes; News from the organization; From our readers; To laugh and to cry; From the life of Albanians in exile; Our mail.

Vol. 3, no. 10/11, Sept. 1953.

SHQIPERIA. (National Committee for a Free Albania) New York. [Biweekly. In Albanian and English] Recurrent feature: Situation in communist Albania.

Vol. 4, no. 4, Nov. 1953.

### 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

BASHKIM TE GRUAS ANTIFASHISTE SHQIPTARE. I. kongres, Berat, Albania, 1944. Kongresi i pare i Bashkimit te Gruas Antifashiste Shqiptare. [Tirane, Shtypshkronja "Bashkimi", 1945] 74 p. [Reports to the 1st Convention of the Union of Albanian Antifascist Women in 1945]

## BULGARIA

### 1. GENERAL

#### PERIODICALS

VARO-SUVETSKO EDINSTVO. (Sufuz na bulgaro-retskite druzhestva v Bulgaria) Sofiya. Monthly issued by the Federation of Bulgarian-Soviet Associations in Bulgaria] Recurrent features: From the brotherly organizations; New books; Economic news, Work Russian language courses; Cultural news from Soviet Union, Youth activities.

8, nos. 34-38, Sept.-Oct. 1953.

CHITALISHTA. (Sufuz na narodnite chitalishta) Sofiya. [Biweekly on libraries and cultural problems issued by the Public Libraries Association] Recurrent features: New books, plays, and news; Cultural review; Sketches and reports; News in public libraries.

11, no. 14, July 1952. Contents translated: Stalin, V. The bolshevik style of leadership and work; an address by Vuko Chervanov at the annual meeting of the district Party members in Stalin, June 1952. p. 3. Stalin, V. The first of the great communist constructions in the Soviet Union. p. 24. Stalin, V. Review of state theaters with reference to Bulgarian contemporary drama. p. 27. Stalin, V. Evaluation of the work in libraries and the work of the library councils. p. 32. Stalin, V.; Mikhailov, I. Summer activities of the Rodina Library in Stara Zagora. p. 34. Stalin, V. The mouse by itself ate the books on the shelf; a satirical sketch. p. 36. Stalin, V. The work of the lecturers' group in the village of Shiroka-Luka, Devinsko. p. 37. Stalin, V. Methodical directions for the public discussion of the motion picture "The Village Physician." p. 39. Stalin, V. The 9th of September; a poem. p. 44. Stalin, V. The girl combiner; a poem. p. 45. Stalin, V. On guard; a poem. p. 46. Stalin, V. Ascent of Bulgarian literature. p. 46. Stalin, V. The N. I. Vaptsarov Library in the Krasno-Selb District, Sofia. p. 49.

11, no. 13, Oct. 1952. Contents translated: Stalin, V. National movement for studying the Russian language. p. 3.

Rewards to public libraries for their activities during the September competitions. p. 4. State loan for socialist development. p. 5. Pochekanov, I. A. Economic and cultural developments in the People's Republic of China. Tr. from the Russian. p. 9.

Afanasiyeva, N. Preparation for the new school year in the district seminars. p. 13.

Aleksandrov, A. Thank you, Comrade Stalin; a poem. p. 27.

Kirik, I. Soldiers of peace; a poem. p. 27.

Karanogov, P. Song; a poem. p. 27.

Karachev, D. My experience as a paid supervisor in a library. p. 28.

Old song with a new melody; a poem. p. 30.

G. I. Lecturers' rationalization; a poem. p. 30.

Osli. Tale of the tortoise; a story. p. 31.

Vol. 31, no. 10/20, Oct./Nov. 1952.

Contents translated:

I. V. Stalin's address at the last session of the 19th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union on October 14, 1952. p. 3.

Greetings by Vuko Chervanov on behalf of the Bulgarian Communist Party before the 19th Congress of the Soviet Communist Party. p. 5.

Cultural achievements of the Great October Socialist Revolution. p. 7.

Before the Third National Peace Congress. p. 11.

Chochov, Y. New contribution by I. V. Stalin to the treasure of Marxism-Leninism. p. 14.

Panov, P. The National Library Association helping illiterate persons. p. 16.

Raleva, O. Libraries of the masses serving the peace. p. 20.

Tsonev, I. Method for reviewing the novel Opintsi by P. Zamolskii. p. 26.

Musinski, G. Achievements and shortcomings in the work of the lecture groups in the Turnovo District. p. 30.

Letterov, G. Leninist-Stalinist method of work and leadership. p. 32.

Kotliarov, A. Work on a spectacle. Tr. from the Russian. p. 34.

How our literary club works. p. 40.

Genov, I. October; a poem. p. 40.

Khrislov, G. Stalin; a poem. p. 41.

Milano, A. With Stalin's name; a poem. p. 41.

Borisov, S. Our park; a poem. p. 42.

Kapsargov, P. Intimacy; a poem. p. 42.

Tsonevski, M. Song of the miner; a poem. p. 43.

Pavlov, K. Hostile behavior; a poem. p. 43.

Konova, V. At the frontier; a poem. p. 43.

Zaldman, K. Dear leader; a poem. p. 43.

Damev, D. Three patriotic poems by young writers. p. 44.

Sestirinski, I. A two-volume collection of literary work by young writers. p. 46.

Borzhilov, K. The collection Literary Works by Young Writers. p. 46.

Katskova, L. D. Barukh's novel At the Front Post. p. 49.

Rachev, V. Dragomir Asenov's When Tito Rewards, a book of short stories. p. 50.

Toshkov, I. Cultural clubs in the People's Republic of Poland. p. 62.

Vol. 31, no. 21, Nov. 1952.

Contents translated:

Public libraries and the election of people's councils. p. 3.

Maevski, I. The will of nations for peace. p. 6.

Five years of the Bulgarian People's Constitution. p. 9.

Dobrov, D. Tito's "care" for culture. p. 11.

Toward new successes on the cultural front; achievements and shortcomings of literary competitions on September 9. p. 13.

Introducing new forms into library work. p. 17.

Kirova, E. Library education in Bulgaria. p. 20.

Cholov, P. Public discussion of books. p. 23.

Tsonev, I. Bulgarian belles lettres help readers' groups. p. 25.

Trankov, Kh. Library and bibliographic knowledge. p. 29.

Znepolski, B. People's deputies. p. 34.

Song for Stalin. p. 36.

Soviet libraries and the election of deputies for people's councils. p. 30.

Vol. 31, no. 22, Dec. 1952.

Contents translated:

Ponev, K. Stalin; a poem. p. 3.

I. V. Stalin, inspirer and organizer of socialist culture. p. 4.

Dinkov, K. The People's Republic of Albania on the way to cultural development. p. 8.

Trifonov, G. Americanization of Turkish culture. p. 10.

Kukudova, R. Taking care of folk songs. p. 12.

A conference of secretaries and instructors in county library councils. p. 14.

Gazdarov, G. District library councils as organizers of the activities of Bulgarian libraries. p. 15.

Dochev, P. Loan libraries. p. 18.

Kirkov, A. Bourgeois and communist morals. p. 20.

Preparing for library activities in the field of dance and music. p. 22.

Prilepski, P. Organizing bureaus of lecturers on music in public libraries. p. 24.

Iakov, I. A. Correspondence. p. 25.

Pomak, R. A story of human joy; a short story. p. 26.

Skorchev, R. Bridge of friendship; a poem. p. 30.

The village council is working uniringly for the cultural development of the village. Tr. from the Russian. p. 31.

Vol 32, no. 2, Jan. 1953

Contents translated:

Kondarev, N. National celebration of the 80th anniversary of Vasil Levski's death. p. 3.Maevski, I. The Army as the liberator and undefeated guard of peace. p. 7.Djinkov, K. The Rumanian People's Republic on the road to cultural development; on the occasion of the 5th anniversary of the treaty for friendship, cooperation, and mutual assistance between the Bulgarian People's Republic and the Rumanian People's Republic. p. 9.

Preparing and organizing the annual meetings. p. 11.

National celebration of the 80th anniversary of Vasil Levski's death and the 75th anniversary of Bulgarian liberation. p. 14.

Penev, K. Levski, a poem. p. 19.Zagorichinov, S. Standard-bearer, a one-act play for V. Levski. p. 20.Stanchev, S. A frank talk with young writers. p. 26.Epitropov, I. My work as a library organizer. p. 29.Stoliarov, A. Strengthening the leadership of councils in the cultural and educational institutions in villages. p. 31.Nikolov, N. The V. Levski Library is proud of its name. p. 41.

EVREISKI VESTI. (Tsentralna konsistoriya na eyreite v Bulgaria) Sofiya. [Monthly issued by the Central Consistory of Jews in Bulgaria]

Vol. 9, no. 324, June 1953.

KOLAROVGRADSKA BORBA. (Okruzhnite komiteta na Bulgarskata komunisticheska partiia, na Narodnata suvet i na Otcheshivenia fronti Kolarovgrad) Kolarovgrad. [Semiweekly issued by the District Committees of the Bulgarian Communist Party, the People's Council, and the Fatherland Front in Bulgarian and Turkish]

Vol. 4, nos. 38-43, Aug.-Sept. 1953.

STALINETI. (Partien comitet, Profkomitet, Komiteta na DSNM, Upravlenie na khimkombinata "Stalin") Dimitrovgrad. [Weekly issued by the Bulgarian Communist Party, the Trade-Union, the Youth League, and the Stalin Chemical Works in Dimitrovgrad]

Vol. 3, nos. 38-43, 45, Aug.-Sept. 1953.

STURSHEL (Bulgarska komunisticheska partiia, Tsentralen komitet) Sofiya. [Weekly of satire and humor published by the Central Committee of the Bulgarian Communist Party]

Vol. 8, no. 411, Dec. 1953.

Vol. 8, nos. 412-414, Jan. 1954.

ZA SOVETSKU RODINU. (Soluz sovetikh grazhdan v NR Bolgari) Sofiya. [Weekly organ of the Association of Soviet Citizens in Bulgaria. In Russian]

Recurrent features: Foreign review; News from the Soviet Union; News from abroad; Activity of the Association; Criticism; Sport news.

Nos. 32-37, Aug.-Sept. 1953.

## 2. PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

## PERIODICALS

TSURKOVEN VESTNIK. (Bulgarska pravoslavna tsurkva) Sofiya. [Weekly organ of the Bulgarian Orthodox Eastern Church]

Recurrent features: Pastoral letters; Official church news; Diocesan life; Church events in brief news; Notes and comments; Foreign news.

Vol. 53, no. 36/37, Oct. 1952.

## 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

RANKOV, VASIL. Kurs po stopanska matematika; stopansko-turgovsko smitanie. Prer. izd. Svishlov, Nauka i izkustvo. Vol. 2. (Universitetska literatura) [Business mathematics; calculation, foreign currency, books]

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE AND INTERNATIONAL LAW

## PERIODICALS

Bulgaria. Narodno subranie. Prezidium. IZVESTIYA. Sofiya. [Official gazette of the Presidium of the National Assembly]

Vol. 4, no. 103, Dec. 1953.

Vol. 5, nos. 1-6, Jan. 1954.

NARUCHNIK NA AGITATORA. (Bulgarska komunisticheska partiia) Sofiya. [Three no. a month; outlines of topics for Party agitators issued by the Department of Propaganda and Agitation of the Bulgarian Communist Party]

Vol. 6, no. 1, Jan. 1951.

Contents translated:

The 1951 economic plan is for peaceful and accelerated socialist construction. p. 3.

Bokov, G. The budget of the People's Republic of Bulgaria for 1951. p. 15.Zdravchev, Kh. Our people are for peace. p. 23.Filipov, M. How I am managing the G.Sokolov Workers Brigade at the G.Dimitrov Locomotive Factory. p. 29.Khimchev, A. The people of Savilevo County are struggling to feed the cattle. p. 33.

The Youth League Group at the collective farm in the village of Chernooko, General Toshev County, is a loyal assistant to the Party organization at the farm. p. 38.

Vol. 6, no. 3, Jan. 1951

Contents translated:

Minchev, G. For an organizational and economic strengthening of collective farms. p. 3.

Let us spread widely the beginning of Lom County for a higher yield of grain. p. 17.

Ianev, D. Our collective farms in the fight for higher yields, the story of the secretary of the Party organization in the village of Komoshitsa, Lom County. p. 22.

Working to increase the agrotechnical preparation of the cadres of collective farms in Lom County. p. 28.

Li, I. A mighty supporter of peace in the whole world. p. 31.Lashev, A. Lenin-Stalin Comsomol, the Communist Youth League. p. 38.

Vol. 6, no. 4, Feb. 1951.

Contents translated:

The 33d anniversary of the Soviet Armed Forces. p. 3.

The decree for a compulsory delivery of supplies to the government is a powerful stimulus for high yields. p. 14.

Grachova, M. Workshop lectures. Tr. from the Russian. p. 22.Gavrilo, Z. How can we help in the fulfillment of the Plan? p. 30.Prolov, A. 341 kilograms of spring wheat from a decar. p. 34.Parikian, D. The working youth for socialist competition honors the Bulgarian Youth League Congress. p. 42.

Vol. 6, no. 5, Feb. 1951

Contents translated:

An interview with I. V. Stalin by a correspondent of Pravda. p. 3.

Let us use the interview with Stalin as a mighty instrument in political agitation. p. 12.

Todorova, R. March 8, International Woman's Day. p. 18.Damlanova, P. The condition of working women in Yugoslavia and their fight against Tito's gang. p. 27.Tonkikh, O. Methods of the activists, a privilege for all workers. Tr. from the Russian. p. 33.Karadeikov, P. Successes in the building of a new and democratic China. p. 41.

Vol. 6, no. 6, Feb. 1951

Contents translated:

Resolution by the World Peace Council for the signing of a nonaggression pact. p. 3.

Wider struggle for peace. p. 6.

Minkov, M. Organization and remuneration of labor in collective farms. p. 18.Ganchev, N. The 2d Congress of the Communist Youth League in Bulgaria. p. 33.

Vol. 6, no. 7, Mar. 1951

Contents translated:

For prompt spring sowing of better quality. p. 3.

Petrov, I. How the collective farm Pioneer in the village of Lyubenova Mahala, Nova Zagora County, completed preparations and began the spring sowing. p. 10.Lizarov, S. The agitators of Vulkan Mine in Dml (Dimitrovgrad) help to introduce the new methods. p. 14.Vladikov, G. According to what norms should we deliver the obligatory state supplies? p. 22.Tsankov, A. What is the new wage system which pays workers according to their qualifications? p. 26.Vasilova, E. Afforestation and the fight for high yields. p. 35.Dakovski, G. The war mongering activities of Titoists; Titoists re-establish capitalism in Yugoslavia. p. 39.

Vol. 6, no. 8, Mar. 1951

Contents translated:

Stoliarov, L. Decisions by the World Peace Congress. p. 3.Manev, M. Bulgarian-Soviet friendship is sacred for our people. p. 10.Ganchev, L. Improvement in the system for compulsory delivery of milk during 1951. p. 17.Loshtenova, K. How I am getting high yields of milk. p. 22.Levi, Zh. The Georgi Dimitrov Youth Brigade in the G. Dimitrov Shaft. p. 29.Vasileva, E. American atrocity in Korea. p. 36.

Budget for peaceful construction. p. 44.

Vol. 6, no. 9, Mar. 1951.

Contents translated:

A great victory for the working classes in our country. p. 3.

Lineliski, V. The defense of peace is a vital commitment of all nations. Tr. from the Russian. p. 17.Kaladzhiev, V. Free medical aid for the people. p. 26.Vasilev, I. For a mightier drive of socialist competition. p. 33.

A continuous increase of the material welfare of the laboring classes in the Soviet Union and the people's democracies; figures and facts. p. 41.

Continuous increase in the prices of goods while the material condition of the working classes in capitalist countries is becoming worse. p. 45.

Vol. 6, no. 10, Apr. 1951.

Contents translated:

May 1, a fighting holiday of the working class. p. 3.

Georgiev, N. Agricultural collective farms, the true road toward socialism and a radical improvement of the material welfare of working peasants. p. 22.Kovda, V. The great constructions of communism. Tr. from the Russian. p. 32.Micheva, G. Unity of the laboring class in European countries against the remilitarization of Western Germany. p. 43.

Vol. 6, no. 11, Apr. 1951.

Contents translated:

Chervenkov, V. Some essential problems of our agitation in the village; a report before the meeting of the agitators of the Communist Party in the Sofia District, April 7, 1951. p. 3.

Vol. 6, no. 12, Apr. 1951.

Contents translated:

Milliant handbook for village agitators. p. 3.

Bobchevski, A. Great plan for the reconstruction of Dobrudzha. p. 15.Lazarov, S. Agitators from the Vulkan Cement Factory in Dimitrovgrad are working to reduce the cost of their product. p. 24.

Great victory of the Soviet people. p. 32.

Vasileva, E. In capitalist countries the misery of the working class is increasing. p. 39.

Vol. 6, no. 13, May 1951.

Contents translated:

Koleva, N. Striving for a rich and abundant crop. p. 3.Zhulev, G. Irrigation, a mighty factor in the fight against drought and in the effort to obtain higher yields in the rural economy. p. 14.Sokolov, M. Fulfilled dream; the story of an agitator for the great construction. Tr. from the Russian. p. 23.Vatov, M. May Day celebration, a mighty manifestation for peace, democracy, and socialism. p. 30.

people's democracies in a new upsurge, figures and facts. p. 38.  
Janimirov, Famine and misery in Tito's Yugoslavia. p. 41.

G, no. 14, May 1951

Contents translated:  
 Preparation for gathering the crop on time is a militant task for agitators. p. 3.  
Chankov, V. The role of the machine-tractor stations in the socialist reconstruction of villages for higher yields. p. 12.  
Tzheve, T. Physical Culture Day. p. 26.  
Donarev, N. Agitation in collective farms; a letter from the Ukraine. p. 32.  
Esakh, P.; Kapazuzov, K. Miserable conditions of the working people in reactionary Turkey. p. 41.

G, no. 15, May 1951.

Contents translated:  
Donarev, N. Strengthening the Workers and Peasants Union, an important problem of village agitators. p. 3.  
Radninski, P. The construction of Dimitrograd. p. 16.  
Ashteva, E. Labor is a deed of honor and valor for every citizen of the People's Republic of Bulgaria. p. 24.  
Postolova, K. Rest homes in Bulgaria, an important achievement for workers. p. 31.  
Esakh, P. Iran; a political and economic review. p. 36.

G, no. 16, June 1951.

Contents translated:  
Radninski, P. Militant task of the village agitators. p. 3.  
Chesheva, I. We shall not permit one grain of corn to be destroyed. Tr. from the Russian. p. 23.  
Lesnikov, A. Plan of political work by the political organizations of collective farms during the crop gathering. Tr. from the Russian. p. 36.

G, no. 17, June 1951.

Contents translated:  
 The path of Georgi Dimitrov; the second anniversary of his death. p. 3.  
Radninski, P. Georgi Dimitrov on political agitation among the masses by the Party. p. 28.  
 Georgi Dimitrov on friendship with the Soviet Union. p. 37.  
Ashteva, E. Dimitrov; a poem. p. 42.  
Radninski, N. July 2; a poem. p. 44.

G, no. 18, June 1951.

Contents translated:  
 The first threshed crop to be delivered to the government. p. 3.  
Radninski, M. The fight against hostile agitation. p. 12.  
Storgiev, N. Struggle for the economic strengthening of agricultural cooperatives. p. 18.  
 The Fifth Session of the International Women's Federation. p. 34.

G, no. 19, July 1951.

Contents translated:  
 Fight to fulfill the promises made to V. Chervenkov by the industrial enterprises and the construction and transportation workers. p. 3.  
Orlova, K. Efforts of the Proletarian Collective to improve the quality and develop the variety of products. p. 14.  
Ashteva, A. Let us transform Dobruja into the richest wheat region in Bulgaria. p. 20.  
 How the agitators' group in the village of Lukovitsa, Lom County, operates. p. 30.  
Dimitrov, B. The World Federation of Democratic Youth in the fight for peace and in preparation for the 3d World Festival. p. 34.

G, no. 20, July 1951.

Contents translated:  
Ashteva, R. The new progressive state system for grain deliveries. p. 3.  
 The Republika Thermoelectric Station. p. 10.  
 The Stalin Fertilizer Factory. p. 11.  
 The irrigation system at Brushlyan. p. 13.  
Alin Dam. p. 15.  
Ashteva, D. Political agitation and the struggle of cooperators in the village of Chornogorovo to gather the crop. p. 17.  
Yvanovich, V. Belgrade today. Tr. from the Russian. p. 21.

G, no. 21, July 1951.

Contents translated:  
 A timely and qualitative completion of the harvest. p. 3.  
Radninski, N. How I achieved a high productivity in the harvest. p. 7.

How the communists of the village of Dolni Tsebur, Lom County, ensured exemplary work at the station for collecting the obligatory state deliveries of grain. p. 13.

Glebov, P. An epoch of great deeds. p. 21.  
Todorovich, T. The Yugoslav village under the yoke of Titoism. p. 29.

Vol. 6, no. 22, July 1951

Contents translated:  
Chervenkov, V. The first step. p. 3.  
Petkov, P.; Karadelkov, P. The 60th anniversary of the Buzludzha Congress. p. 8.  
Dochev, N. Dimitur Blagoev as a fighter for the organization of the Bulgarian Revolutionary Marxist Party. p. 25.  
G. Dimitrov, V. Kolarov, and V. Chervenkov on Dimitur Blagoev and the Leftist Socialist Party. p. 31.

Supplement to V. 6, June 1951.

Contents translated:  
 Decree on the methods of preparing and collecting the crop and the delivery of obligatory grain supplies. p. 3.  
 Decree for the obligatory state deliveries of grain, leguminous and oleoresinous plants. p. 35.

Vol. 7, no. 5, Feb. 1952.

Contents translated:  
Kandeva, R. March 8, the International Woman's Day. p. 3.  
Rangelov, D. For the exemplary fulfillment of the plan for technical culture. p. 14.  
Grinko, F. For a fuller utilization of reserves. Tr. from the Russian. p. 20.  
Terziev, T. The giant Stalin Dam. p. 25.  
 The peoples of Iran, Egypt, and Tunis are fighting for freedom and independence. p. 32.  
 Improving the material welfare of workers in the Soviet Union and the countries of people's democracy. p. 41.

Vol. 7, no. 30, Oct. 1952.

Contents translated:  
Zakhariev, S. Election of worker representatives to people's councils. p. 3.  
Isanev, IA. Fundamental rights and responsibilities of citizens of the Bulgarian People's Republic. p. 13.  
Prokopov, P. Collecting and buying out the cotton crop is an important and urgent task. p. 28.  
Orlov, K. On the eve of the Congress of Nations for the Defense of Peace. Tr. from the Russian. p. 35.  
 Rise of the economy of the Soviet Union and the countries of people's democracy. p. 44.

Vol. 7, no. 31, Nov. 1952.

Contents translated:  
Davidov, N. People's democracy as a means of developing the creative powers of the people. p. 3.  
Gergov, S. People's councils as political bases of the people's democratic state. p. 15.  
Veleva, A. Achievements in the agricultural economy during eight years under the People's Government. p. 26.  
Isanev, V. The People's Government for the development of Dimitrograd. p. 38.  
 Destitution of the working masses in capitalist countries. p. 45.

Vol. 7, no. 32, Nov. 1952.

Contents translated:  
 Literature and material to aid agitators in connection with the elections. p. 3.  
 Problems of village agitators in the election campaign. p. 5.  
Zhelev, G. The Dimitrov Constitution, a great achievement of the Bulgarian people. p. 20.  
Vladimirov, S. What did the People's Government give to youth? p. 30.

Vol. 7, no. 33, Nov. 1952.

Contents translated:  
 For the victorious election of the Fatherland Front on December 14. p. 3.  
 Who the Bulgarian people are electing on December 14. p. 9.  
Grigorov, M. The welfare of the working classes in Bulgaria is improving. p. 15.  
Petrov, B. The development of savings in our country. p. 30.  
 Why is the Korean War tightening? Tr. from the Russian. p. 35.  
 Great antimilitary coalition for the defense of peace. Tr. from the Russian. p. 42.

Vol. 7, no. 34, Dec. 1952.

Contents translated:  
 Speech by V. Chervenkov delivered at the assembly of voters from the 91st Capital District, December 12, 1952. p. 3.

Announcement by the Presidium of the National Assembly of the results of the elections of the district, county, city, and village people's councils. p. 22.

A vivid manifestation of the increasing patriotic unity of the Bulgarian people. p. 25.

Pavlov, P. The retaining of snow increases the yield of agricultural plants. p. 20.

Pandov, T. Congresses in defense of peace. p. 35.

Vol. 7, no. 35, Dec. 1952.

Contents translated:  
 A year of glorious victories. p. 3.  
Vasiliev, I. Against absenteeism, for greater labor discipline. p. 14.  
Voleva, A. Increasing fertility in the field and in animal breeding is the most important task in the agrarian economy. p. 21.  
 The achievements in the Soviet Union and the people's democracies and the misery in capitalist countries. p. 36.

Vol. 7, no. 36, Dec. 1952.

Contents translated:  
 Replies given by Comrade Stalin to questions submitted by the diplomatic correspondent of the New York Times. p. 3.  
 Proclamation of the Congress of Nations for the Defense of Peace. p. 5.  
 An address from the Congress of Nations for the Defense of Peace to the governments of the five great countries. p. 10.  
Kunov, S. For timely work of better quality in the fall and winter repair of agricultural machinery. p. 11.  
 Yugoslavia, a colony and military base of American imperialism. p. 10.  
 Under the banner of Lenin and under the leadership of Stalin for peace and socialism. p. 31.

## 7. LAW

KOZHUKHAROV, AL. Obligationno pravo. [Sofiya] Nauka i izkustvo [1951] (Universitetska literatura) [Law of obligations. Vol. 1. Obligations in general]

## 8. EDUCATION

### PERIODICALS

UCHITELSKO DELO. (Ministerstvo na narodnata prosveta i Profesionalna razvornost po prosvetata i pochata) Sofiya. [Weekly of the Ministry of People's Education and of the Union of Workers in Education and the Press]

Vol. 3, no. 6, Feb. 1952.

Contents translated:  
 The persistent fight for a radical change in the work of the Teachers Union in educational institutions. p. 1.  
Minchov, D. Let us help the heroic Korean people. p. 1.  
Neov, E. Improving the work in teachers' colleges. p. 1.  
Kolarov, I. Educational conference of the schools in North Bulgaria. p. 1.  
Markov, I. Teachers and the Pioneer Organization. p. 2.  
Rashkova, Joint work provides good results. p. 2.  
Ivanov, I. Serious shortcomings in the work of the Pioneer Organization of the Buzgas District. p. 2.  
Miteva, A. My work with teachers and leaders of the Pioneer Organization. p. 2.  
Kulinski, A. All women are becoming literate. p. 2.  
Popova, V.; Korpicheva, E. In a group for studying history. p. 2.  
Kharalampiev, V. The work of our group in physics. p. 2.  
Sokolov, Z. The ideology of the trade-union worker. Tr. from the Russian. p. 3.  
Makariev, N. Improving the conferences of the Ministry of Education. p. 3.  
 Our jurisconsult. p. 3.  
Ioltova, E. Introducing a puppet theater in the kindergarten. p. 3.  
 What the conferences during January have shown. p. 3.  
 People's education in Czechoslovakia. p. 4.  
Vladov, V. It is necessary for students to know the heroes of socialist labor. p. 4.

# 11. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

**JILIVANOVA, K** Ruski ezik za narodnite kursove [Sofiya] Izd-vo na Sultana na bulgarsko-suvetskite kursevi [1951] Vol. 1. [A popular course in Russian language]

**IANOV, LIUDMIL.** Izbrani suchtenia [Sofiya] ulgarski pisatel [1951] [Selected works Vol 3] ales- Cholera, Mehmed Sinap, The Silver wedding of Colonel Malov]

**STOI, LEV NIKOLAEVICH, graf** Voina i mir revedo ot ruski Armand Barukh. [Sofiya] rodna kultura [1952] 2 v. (504 p.) [War and ace Tr. from the Russian]

## PERIODICALS

**FRATUREN FRONT.** (Suluz na bulgarskite pisateli) tiya. [Literary weekly issued by the Bulgarian Writers Union]

Recurrent features Cultural news from the Soviet Union and the people's democracies; Biographies; Criticism; Memoirs; International news items.

9, no. 21, May 1953.

Contents translated  
**asev, S.** Uninterrupted development of our culture, p. 1.  
**algarian books, p. 1.**  
**rallichev, A.** Our first teachers, p. 1.  
**inov, S.** During the days before examination, p. 1.  
**urafov, A.** Our Beautiful Land; a book review, p. 2.  
**asov, P.** A Sailing Vessel in the Sea, a book review, p. 2.  
**ibe, D.** Artek; a book review, p. 2.  
**front.** Will you be kind and answer us! p. 2.  
**impaign** for a collection of books for the frontier regions and Dobrudja, p. 2.  
**imitrov-Goshkin, G.** Words and deeds, p. 2.  
**adila, D.** The legend, a beautiful story, p. 3.  
**ipachev, Kh.** Excursion of thought; a poem, p. 3.  
**ipachev, Kh.** Chavdarta, a march dedicated to the partisans of Lovech, p. 3.  
**anasov, M.** In memory of the poet-revolutionary, p. 3.  
**nasimirov, G.** Emanuil P. Dimitrov, p. 3.  
**rinov, N.** A hundred years since the first celebration in honor of Cyrilus and Methodius, p. 4.  
**anov, B.** Some concert performances, p. 4.  
**imilkov, I.** The Salonica brothers, p. 4.  
**idorova, M.** Jaroslav Hasek; an important anniversary, p. 4.  
**kin, I.** Russian song; a poem. Tr. from the Russian, p. 4.  
**igorov, P.** Racism and racial discrimination in the USA, p. 4.

9, no. 23, June 1953.

Contents translated  
**e sacred language, p. 1.**  
**ianova, N.** For the peace, for the happiness of children! p. 1.  
**yazov, S.** Citizens of a free country, p. 1.  
**romanski, K.** A rich crop is expected, p. 1.  
**ichev, A.** Language and translations, p. 2.  
**e problems of language in contemporary literature, p. 2.**  
**rolev, S.** Real and feigned sins; problems of literary criticism, p. 2.  
**rtiev, S.** Which club will you give us? p. 2.  
**ev, P.** A writer-patriot, p. 3.  
**shovich, L.** We will not suffer long, a poem, p. 3.  
**novska, V.** Marie Pujmanova is 60 years old, p. 3.  
**yless childhood; June 1, International Children's Day, p. 4.**  
**M. Stanlukovich; on the 50th anniversary of his**

th anniversary of his death.

members of the Brazilian

d, an essay, p. 4.  
 life and work, p. 4.  
 rizes in Czechoslovakia

ation? p. 1.  
 , p. 1.

**Aleksandrov, I.** At the sea, p. 1.  
**Tsonov, N.** Our summer resorts are like those of the Soviet Union, p. 1.  
**Volnov, K.** At Borovets, p. 1.  
**Bolgai, B.** Before the campaign, a short story, p. 1.  
**Nikolov, M.** Images and vocabulary in poetry, p. 2.  
**Konstantinov, G.** A book on the life of the poet, p. 2.  
**Kulakov, K.** Humor and satire as weapons, p. 2.  
**Zarev, P.** Smirnovskii, a continuer of traditional realism in our literature, p. 3.  
**Radevski, Kh.** An active journalist and writer, p. 3.  
**A trade-union of artists has been organized, p. 3.**  
**An evening in memory of Emanuil Dimitrov, p. 3.**  
**Bosilkov, S.** Pictorial elucidation and its specificity, p. 3.  
**Tomov, T.** June 10, 1923, p. 3.  
**Barov, B.** A small balloon; a poem, p. 3.  
**Karandilov, E.** The pathos of Belinski, p. 4.  
**Balabanov, B.** Dulles is touring; a poem, p. 4.  
**Bulgarian books translated abroad, p. 4.**  
**In a few lines, p. 4.**  
**Dimitrov, B.** Do not talk; a poem, p. 4.  
**Trifonov, T.** Backstage tricks of Dulles, p. 4.  
**Mishel, M.** The Paris Exhibition, p. 4.

Vol. 9, no. 25, June 1953.

Contents translated:  
**Unsolved problems, p. 1.**  
**Smirnovskii, Kh.** I shall live to see the holiday of my brothers and the swing of their wings, four poems, p. 1.  
**Mladenov, A.** Lead us forward again today, p. 1.  
**Popova, M.** With his verses, p. 1.  
**Pateva, B.** Poetry that guides and elevates, p. 1.  
**Temkova, N.** The readers ask, p. 1.  
**Pavlov, T.** The poetry of Khristo Smirnovskii and the basic problems of our literary theory, history, and criticism, p. 2.  
**Ponev, B.** The man, the communist, and the poet, p. 2.  
**Tsachev, G.** The place and significance of Smirnovskii in Bulgarian literature, p. 2.  
**Let us overcome the neglect of literary works, Translated from the Russian, p. 3.**  
**The annual budget meeting of the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, p. 3.**  
**Commemorating Khristo Smirnovskii, p. 3.**  
**A brave fighter for people's rights, p. 3.**  
**Dimitrov, D.** A meeting of young writers with the relatives of Smirnovskii, p. 3.  
**A jubilee album on the 75th anniversary of Bulgarian liberation, p. 3.**  
**Karalichev, A.** We have come for him on the 71st anniversary of G. Dimitrov's birth, p. 3.  
**Konstantinov, G.** A great teacher of Slavic literature, p. 4.  
**Smirnovskii, Kh.** The trumpeter of the revolution is calling; a poem, p. 4.  
**Tsiner, Kh.** The man in the forest, a poem. Tr. from the German, p. 4.  
**A solemn commemoration of Tazul Ivan, p. 4.**  
**Stancheva, P.** The voice of mothers, p. 4.  
**Boledzhieva, R.** Concerts of Kh. Abendrot, p. 4.

Vol. 9, no. 26, June 1953.

Contents translated:  
**The opinion of the readers, p. 1.**  
**Lacheva, Ts.** The girl from Sokolovo, p. 1.  
**Stanchev, L.** The factory, a creative laboratory, p. 1.  
**The session of the World Peace Council approved the resolution of the jury for the International Peace Prizes, p. 1.**  
**Chakurov, A.** Notes on the two latest novels by Andrei Gullashki, p. 2.  
**Mishev, G.** Verses about the Pioneers; a critical essay, p. 2.  
**Chakurov, T.** Characteristics of the style of a novel, p. 2.  
**Rikalov, B.** A tale about the riot on the cruiser Nadezhda, p. 2.  
**Delchev, B.** An open letter to the writer Ivan Burin, p. 2.  
**Georgiev, L.** The humorous stories of Gancho Kraev, p. 2.  
**Stamatov, V.** With more sharpness and passion, p. 2.  
**Andonov, M.** The play The Village of Borovo in the National Theater in Burgas, p. 3.  
**Molkhov, IA.** Our critical methods; problems of literary criticism, p. 3.  
**Todorova, Zh.** Give us the books, comrades, press-idents! p. 3.  
**Chudomir, Without history; the writer's notebook, p. 3.**  
**Stefanov, P.** The city of youth; a poem, p. 3.  
**Mikhailov, A.** It is not the only case, p. 3.  
**The resolutions of the World Peace Council, p. 4.**  
**Kedrina, Z.** From the Bulgarian Writers to Comrade Fedor Gladkov on his 70th birthday, p. 4.  
**Kolev, V.** The disgrace of America, p. 4.

Cherniaev, Kh. The curse; a poem, p. 4.

Prior to the Fourth World Youth Festival in Bucharest, p. 4.

**Baghabanov, B.** The lost illusions, p. 4.

Vol. 9, no. 27, July 1953

Contents translated:  
**Dimitrov-Goshkin, G.** Let us develop Dimitrov's ideas on creative art, p. 1.  
**Kamenova, A.** The great dreamer, p. 1.  
**Todorov-Jordanov, T.** Dimitrov, a poem, p. 1.  
**Velchev, N.** Flowers in front of the mausoleum, a poem, p. 1.  
**Cleidon, S.** Hear the simple story; a poem. Tr. from the English, p. 1.  
**Stolanov, A.** The house on Opulchenska Street; a poem, p. 1.  
**We follow his example, p. 1.**  
**A change in creative work, a general meeting of the Bulgarian Writers Union, p. 2.**  
**Nonev, B.** On the right road; a book review, p. 2.  
**Kolov, V.** An ardent patriot and literary man, p. 2.  
**Primo, T.** The Rhodope folk song, p. 2.  
**Zarev, P.** An incorrect interpretation, p. 2.  
**Soverniak, S.** After eight years; the Sava Ognislov National Theater in Ruse during the 1952-53 season, p. 3.  
**Ninov, N.** The land of Dimo Bolkaka; a short story, p. 3.  
**In the Presidium of the Bulgarian Writers Union, p. 3.**  
**Bulgarian writers in the Soviet Union, p. 3.**  
**Results of the contests for the World Youth Festival, p. 3.**  
**Vitanova, K.** A reporting, p. 3.  
**Rusev, I.** Give us new Bulgarian books; a letter to the editor, p. 3.  
**Discussing the dictionary of contemporary Bulgarian literary language, p. 3.**  
**Ninov, N.** The crisis continues, p. 4.  
**Khorov, P.** Georgi Dimitrov; a poem. Tr. from the Slovak, p. 4.  
**Ignatov, D.** A bad concealment, p. 4.  
**Tsiner, Kh.** Dimitrov is a part of us, my work on the play The Devil's Circle, p. 4.

Vol. 9, no. 28, July 1953.

Contents translated:  
**Let us begin to work the new way, p. 1.**  
**Toromanski, K.** Harvest in Zlatitsa, p. 1.  
**Soverniak, S.** Dimitrovs 8; a new Bulgarian comedy, p. 1.  
**A holiday of youth and beauty, p. 1.**  
**Rakovski, V.** In attack; a poem, p. 1.  
**Barriers in the road of the Bulgarian book, p. 1.**  
**Isaev, M.** Whom they serve; the writer's word, p. 2.  
**Ovadila, D.** Systematic and proportional development, p. 2.  
**Kzasov, D.** Our shortcomings in publishing and selling books, p. 2.  
**Randev, Zh.; Shipkevski, V.** Our opinion; criticism by the director of the publishing house Pechatni proizvedenia, p. 2.  
**Papazov, B.** What we want; the opinion of the reader, p. 2.  
**Only in two districts; is the Bulgarian book not sold? p. 2.**  
**Discussing the question of the artistic skill of Khristo Smirnovskii, p. 3.**  
**Bulgarian writers in the Soviet Union, Tr. from the Russian, p. 3.**  
**Kamenova, A.** A book about our land, p. 3.  
**Mevrodinov, N.** Our merited artist Ilia Petrov; on his 50th anniversary, p. 3.  
**Carvanov, V.** Vsevolod Pudovkin; an obituary, p. 4.  
**Celebrating the 70th anniversary of Fedor Gladkov, p. 4.**  
**In the world of the doomed; criticism of an American cartoon, p. 4.**  
**Aid in the American way, p. 4.**  
**Nikolov, Y.** Anadola's democracy, p. 4.  
**It is not a fairy tale; an explanation of an American cartoon, p. 4.**  
**Donchev, N.** A brochure in French about Georgi Dimitrov, p. 4.  
**Shakle, M.** The Yugoslav hell, p. 4.

Vol. 9, no. 30, July 1953.

Contents translated:  
**Institutions of higher education before the new school year, p. 1.**  
**Our pride; on the 11th anniversary of the death of Nikola I. Vapsarov, p. 1.**  
**Sholokhov, M.** The name of the traitor is cursed and will be forgotten. Tr. from the Russian, p. 1.  
**The word of Moscow writers. Tr. from the Russian, p. 1.**  
**Zhotov, D.** Conversation with a poet; a poem, p. 1.  
**Ovadiev, D.; Marangozov, N.; Orlinkov, O.** Foremost of the native plains; three poems, p. 1.

ev, S. A stricter selection, a criticism of p. 2.

rov, J. For increased education, and yet houses are still unrepaid. p. 2.

L. New Bulgarian dance music. p. 2.

Y. Streetcar driver No. 1450. p. 2.

vy, S. For a more daring orientation; the m of our dramatic heritage. p. 2.

Stimulus of life p. 3

z, I. He is coming, imigut, do you hear? (story). p. 3.

V. The young on the stage. p. 3.

f the three "small" countries in Athens.

i Youth Festival in Bucharest. p. 4.

l. Who is young? A poem. p. 4.

N. Cheinischevski and the Bulgarians.

rolenko, a biographical sketch. p. 4.

Sixty years since the death of G. de Mau- p. 4.

Dance and Folk Song Ensemble visits slovakia. p. 4.

celebration for Malakovskii in Moscow.

32, Aug 1953

is translated

the man. p. 1.

Go Cordial greetings to the youth of the world. p. 1.

z, G. The world youth want peace and hip. p. 1.

vy, A. In the great Soviet fatherland. p. 1.

S. The atms and problems of a hand dic- of the Bulgarian language. p. 2.

Elita Pelin, our heritage. p. 2.

F. The culture of language, let us learn e Soviet experience. Tr. from the Rus- p. 2.

K. Verses about fighters. p. 2.

B. The fatherland in pictures. p. 3.

of the holiday, unprepared, school equip- p. 3.

rs. We shall succeed somehow. p. 3.

Zh. They have plastered only the ceil- p. 3.

S. The plans are in order but the work red. p. 3.

ov, I. The motion-picture theaters must n. p. 3.

A fable about the snake. p. 3.

D. In a harbor; a short story. p. 3.

ng of the N. I. Vaptsarov House-Museum sko. p. 3.

Fighters for peace; the life and creative i Ilia Ivanov-Cheren. p. 3.

We are children of one and the same ity. p. 4.

K. Progressive literature of the East and F. 4.

S. The storehouse of the poet; a poem.

V. The theater in monarchofascist p. 4.

; on the 180th anniversary of his birth.

mments about Khristo Smirnenki; on the niversary of his death. p. 4.

A disgusting creation of American cul- letter from London. p. 4.

3, Aug. 1953.

is translated;

of the vanguard of humanity. p. 1.

. The Negro from the Gold Coast. p. 1.

With the Scandinavians. p. 1.

M. Steel; a sketch. p. 1.

z. The song of the Negro; a poem. p. 1.

Laura; a poem. p. 1.

friendship. p. 1.

oviet experience toward a better literary bulgarian writers on their visit to the Union. p. 1.

. Just, fresh, and touching; a book re- p. 2.

rov on art, science, and culture. p. 2.

olanov's book of poems Beyond the Iron ; a review. p. 2.

r Gerov's book of poems Our Strength; w. p. 2.

ev's Real People, a book of sketches.

. Without skill; a literary criticism. p. 2.

. A writer-patriot; the 40th anniversary R. Bluskov's death. p. 2.

ter's section. p. 2.

Marxism-Leninism discovers new hori- rus. p. 3.

A.; Boney, B. Help, not obstruct. p. 3.

. In Dobruja; a poem. p. 3.

Stamatov, V. Loose and wicked youth. p. 3.

Tormanski, K. The chainer, a sketch p. 3.

Todorova, Zh. The State Turkish Theater in Kola- rovgard. p. 3.

Nonev, B. Unforgettable meetings. p. 4.

Ognianov, V. After the defeat. p. 4.

Tipot, V. Behind a paper wall; a poem. p. 4.

Shakle, M. The Trojan horse of Wall Street. p. 4.

Danchev, P. Among the people of the new social- istic culture, in the great Soviet Union. p. 4.

Khristov, B. Doubtful politeness. p. 4.

Vol. 9, no. 35, Aug. 1953.

Contents translated:

The decisive hour of the German people. p. 1.

Zhivkov, Ts. The chronicles of a miner's dream. p. 1.

Dimitrov's care for miners. p. 1.

Dashkov, A. With songs of the struggle and victory. p. 1.

Navtedzh. Without a helm in the stream of life, a short story. Tr. from the English. p. 1.

Zhurkina, E. The art of sketching; let us learn from the Soviet experience. p. 2.

Angelova, R. Labor in folk songs. p. 2.

Katskova, L. As two drops of water, a book review. p. 2.

A Land of Heroes, a book of verses for children by M. Isaev. p. 2.

The Sufferings of Grandpa Frati, a book of chil- dren's poetry by I. Milchev. p. 2.

A New Song, a book of children's poems by Ran Bosilak. p. 2.

The Road of Life, poetry for pioneers by I. Rudal- kov. p. 2.

Kolev, B. Problems of contemporary Bulgarian illustration. p. 3.

Milchev, M. Loyal friends, a letter to the publish- ing house. p. 3.

Aliplev, P. On the Roman bridge, a sketch. p. 3.

Slanchev, S. Our most precious ore. p. 3.

Gabe, D. Copernican celebrations in Poland. p. 3.

Todorov, A. The 16th anniversary of the death of the Albanian poet Migjeni. p. 4.

Iordanov, L. The pessimism of the Paris Jordan- ista; eight years of free Vietnam p. 4.

The eve of the 125th anniversary of the birth of L. N. Tolstol. p. 4.

Migon. A song about youth; a poem. Tr. from the Albanian. p. 4.

Smokovska-Petiova, V. Literary prizes in Poland. p. 4.

Grigorov, P. Export of culture from the United States. p. 4.

Vol. 9 [special issue] 1953.

Contents translated:

Messages on Stalin's death. p. 2.

Karallichev, A. The genius of our epoch; on Sta- lin's death. p. 3.

Mourning meeting of the Union of Bulgarian Writers on Stalin's death. p. 3.

Danchev, P. We were contemporaries of Stalin. p. 3.

Todorov, A. Stalin is everywhere; a poem. p. 4.

Gundov, D. Unforgettable; a poem. p. 4.

Balabanov, B. He will unite us; a poem. p. 4.

Kultavkov, K. With love and care; memoir. p. 4.

Belov, G. Eternally alive. p. 4.

Kamenova, A. With him we shall be victorious. p. 4.

Didekov, P. Shoulder to shoulder. p. 4.

Kharmandzhlev, T. In the city of his name; from our correspondent in Stalin. p. 4.

Guliasaki, A. Your immortal monument. p. 4.

Zagorchinov, S. Stalin. p. 4.

Karolev, S. On Stalin's road illuminated by his genius. p. 4.

Delchev, B. The immortal that guarded all of us. p. 4.

Tsanev, G. His great teaching will live forever. p. 4.

Borov, T. A teacher forever. p. 4.

Bolgar, B. On March 6. p. 4.

Daskalov, S. Such a man never dies. p. 4.

Genov, T. The sun of the world will never die. p. 4.

Marangozov, N. Under your banner! A poem. p. 4.

Slanchev, L. To Stalin; a poem. p. 4.

Millenov, I. To Stalin on his death; a poem. p. 4.

Chernishev, S. The greatest man; a poem. p. 4.

## 12. SCIENCE

IORDANOV, DAKI. Uchebnik po sistematika na ra- stenitata. [Sofiya] Nauka i izkustvo [1952] Vol. 1. (Universitetska literatura) [A textbook on the classification of plants]

KLISAROV, MARIN G. Uchebnik po elektrotehnika na slinite tokove. Sofiya [Narodna prosveta] 1952. Vol. 2. [Electrotechnics of high voltages. Diagis.]

NETMAN, LEONID ROBERTOVICH. Teoreticheski osnovi na elektrotehnika. Prevel ot ruski Stefan N. Khristov [Sofiya] Nauka i izkustvo [1950] [Theory of electrical engineering. Vol. 2. The theory of alternating current. Tr. from the Russian. Index]

PATARINSKI, PENKO D. Tekhnicheski lamervanila na razmerite. [Sofiya] Nauka i izkustvo [1951] [Vzatnozmashenost v mashinostoeneto] [The technical measurement of dimensions; precision instruments in the construction of tools. Vol. 1. Measurement of lengths]

PETKOV, ASEN. Anatomia na domashnite bozhanitsi. Sofiya, Nauka i izkustvo. [The anatomy of young domestic animals. Vol. 1. Movable appendages]

## 13. MEDICINE

GRIZHI ZA DETETO V RANNATA VUZRAST. [Sofiya] Durzh. izd-vo "Nauka i izkustvo." [1952] 22 p. (Zadochen kurs po matchinstvo. Lektsia 3) [Cure of infants. Tr. from the Russian]

RAZVITIE NA DETETO OT RAZHDANETO DO TRI GODINI. [Sofiya] Durzh. izd-vo "Nauka i izkustvo." [1952] 14 p. (Zadochen kurs po matchinstvo. Lektsia 2) [Development of the child from birth to the age of three years]

TUBERKULOZATA U DETSATA. [Sofiya] Durzh. izd-vo "Nauka i izkustvo." [1952] 20 p. (Zado- chen kurs po matchinstvo. Lektsia 18) [Tuber- culosis in children. Tr. from the Russian]

## 15. TECHNOLOGY

KOZHEMIAKIN, IV. Elekrotehnika na slinite tokove za V i VI kurs na tekhnikumite po elektrotehnika. Sofiya [Narodna prosveta] 1951. [Electrical en- gineering in high voltage; a manual for the 5th and 6th courses of electrical engineering schools. Vol. 1. Stationary current]

SPASOV, ALEXANDUR VEL. Khimika i tehnologin na gorivnata. Sofiya [Narodna prosveta] 1952. 2 v. [The chemistry and technology of fuels. Vol. 1. Solid fuels; a textbook for the 1st course in technical schools of industrial chemistry. Vol. 2. Liquid and gaseous fuels; a textbook for the 2nd course in technical schools of industrial chemistry]

## 17. BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARY SCIENCE

### PERIODICALS

Bulgarski bibliografski institut. LETOPIS NA PERIODICHNIA PECHAT. Sofiya. [Monthly bibliography of periodical literature published by the Bulgarian Bibliographic Institute]

Vol. 2, no. 9, Sept. 1953.

LITERATURNI NOVINI. (Bulgarska kniga, pri Darzhavnoto turgovsko predpriatie) Sofiya. [Weekly list of newly published Bulgarian books issued by the Bulgarska kniga, a department of the State Publishing Enterprise]

Nos. 130-135, July-Aug. 1953.



## 1 GENERAL

## PERIODICALS

**OVENSKY SVET.** (Czechoslovakian svet only) Praha. [Weekly organ of the Slovak Foreign Institute. Includes a supplement, *Veteriny z domova*]. Current features: Weekly comments, Survey of Czechoslovak press abroad, Czechoslovak Book reviews, Children's corner, Physical education in Czechoslovakia, Review of International News from home; From the counties of peace.

45, Nov. 1952  
7, 10, 19, 29-30, 32-33; Feb.-Mar., May, 1953.

**Slovak Society of America OFFICIAL AL. Cicero, III.** [Illustrated biweekly, section in English]. Current features: Our pioneers, Culture, city news.

pr., Sept., Nov. 1953

**Prace, vydavatelstvo ROH** Praha. (Weekly issued by Prace, publishing house of Revolutionary Trade-Union Movement)

52, Dec. 1953  
1-3, Jan. 1954

**KOSLOVENSKA.** (Rada svobodného Československa, Washington, D.C. [Monthly of the Council of Czechoslovakia])

Current features: Review of foreign events, of social policy, Notes in brief.

0, Sept. 1953.  
Contents translated.  
pend, L. Changes in agricultural policy in Soviet Union and in the subdued states of Europe after Stalin's death p. 1.  
J. Jozef Dobrovsky and the communists

6, Objectives of our economic reconstruction

V. Lesson of the February Coup d'Etat. (To

ond.) p. 8

C. Foreign citizenship. p. 12.

Utilization of the Czechoslovak communist government p. 14

**SKOL.** (Slovak Catholic Sokol) Passaic, N.J. [Weekly issued by the Slovak Catholic Sokol USA. Includes an English supplement, *The*

2100-2104, Jan.-Feb. 1954

Committee for a Free Europe. Research and Information Service. **ZPRAVA O ČESKOSLOVENSKU.** New York. Reports containing copied passages from papers published in Czechoslovakia, with comments.

10, Oct. 1953.

**NEWS LETTER.** (Pragopress) Prague. biweekly. In English]

20, 22-24, Oct.-Dec. 1953.

**BRAZECH.** (Czechoslovakia Ministerstvo Práce a osvety) Praha. [Weekly illustrated newspaper published by the Ministry of Information Culture]

Current feature: What to read

8, Feb. 1952.

Contents translated:  
Poljhar, Minister of Health p. 2.  
May 1948, a victory of workers and peasants. p. 4.

ss of the construction of the new Klement  
wald Metallurgical Works in Kuncice,  
avia. p. 8.

Collective farms in winter; the collective  
n in Rodinov and its achievements. p. 8.

ka, V. Agricultural laborers' winter recreation. p. 8

ka, R. An anniversary celebrated by all  
King people throughout the world. p. 10.

M. One-hundredth anniversary of N.V. Gogol's  
h. p. 12.

**Marek, K.** Give the lives of the Spanish antifascist. p. 14

(R.I.Z.) Prosperity is growing in Romania. p. 15.

**Ruzicka, V.** The Vietnamese people beat the imperialists. p. 16

The Austrian people are fighting for peace. p. 17

A race of the victorious people, the 11th winter  
motorcycle race. p. 18

Victor Hugo. p. 20

**Helebrant, J.** The contest of popular creativity. p. 21

**Gogol, N.** The portrait, a short story. Tr. from the Russian. p. 23.

**S. E.** Caricatures and thorns of the periodical  
*Dikobraz*. p. 24

Vol. 8, no. 9, Mar. 1952.

Contents translated:

**Soldan, F.** The poetic path of Karel Tomán. p. 9

**Červinka, S.** The happy youth of present-day  
Slovakia. p. 4

**Has, J.** The example of V. Sevelk—member of the  
Czechoslovak Youth League, shock worker,  
and improver. p. 6

**Horec, P.** A new generation of opticians is de-  
veloping. p. 7

**Jek, A.** socialist city is being built at the HUKO  
Steel Plant. p. 8

**z** The motion picture "The Great Concert",  
a visit to the Great Theater in Moscow. p. 10.

**Ulčák, J.** The transmitter of the broadcasting  
station Czechoslovakia. p. 12.

**O. S.** Achievements of the German Democratic  
Republic. p. 14.

**Mlýč, K.** New life of nations in the Yunan  
Province. p. 15.

**S. O.** The election success of the people's dem-  
cratic front in India. p. 16.

**-M. K.** American barbarism in Korea. p. 17.

**Hájek, K.** Our game in winter. p. 19.

**M.** Cultural and artistic life in Ostava. p. 20.

**P. Ilja Huňák's Ondras**, an original ballet. p. 21.

**S. J.** Painter Jaroslav Panuška. p. 22

**rh.** Choreographer Ivo Vana-Pešta passed away.  
p. 22

Vol. 9, no. 3, Jan. 1953.

Contents translated.

**Šelchov, M.** The best subway in the world. p. 5.

**N. J.** The V. I. Lenin Museum in Prague. p. 6.

**Soukup, V.** Young Czechoslovaks help build China's  
industry. p. 8.

**Janu, J.** The unified, democratic, and peace-  
loving Germany. p. 11

**Imp** A sanatorium for the agricultural machinery  
of Strá Boleslav in Bohemia. p. 12.

**ic.** Vietnam hurries to a final victory. p. 14.

**Intervention**, a play. p. 17.

**Irbaš, J.** "The Kidnapping," a new Czech motion  
picture describing an escape to Western Germany.  
p. 18.

**Maltz, A.** American education. Tr. from the  
English. p. 20.

**Biabence, J.** A narrow profile of Borivoj Plk,  
a short story. p. 20.

**Prokopec, M.** The first apes living in the Prague  
Zoo. p. 22.

The first international ski race. p. 23.

Vol. 9, no. 5, Feb. 1953.

Contents translated:

**Svo.** National Congress of Agricultural Cooperatives.  
p. 2.

**Sedláček, J.** Technical and organizational measures  
are increasing productivity. p. 3.

**-Svo.** Korean People's Army. p. 4.

Army of the Soviet Union, army of peace, 35th  
anniversary of the Armed Forces of the USSR.  
p. 5.

Fifth anniversary of the victorious February. p. 6.

**-hf.** For higher yields. p. 10.

**Breznický, C.** On Labor Day wheels of the Orava  
hydroelectric plant will start turning. p. 12.

**Marek, K.** Catastrophic floods in Western  
Europe. p. 14.

**Čapek, A.** This is the way the American scene  
looks, a short story in crime by youth in the  
United States. p. 16.

**Dolanská, V.** Two-thousandth performance of *The  
Battered Bride* in the National Theater. p. 18.

**vs.** Fifty years ago the national hero Julius Fucik  
was born. p. 20

**Režinka** and a good sheriff, a Czech Christmas  
story of the year 1932. p. 20.

An auto trip through the Kara-Kum Desert.

An auto trip across a lake. p. 21.

**H. F.** The 444 competitors at the start of the  
Workers Victory Races. p. 22.

**1.** Winter competition in military preparedness.  
p. 23.

Vol. 9, no. 6, Feb. 1953

Contents translated:

(svo). Holiday of the people's militia. p. 7

First National Congress of Agricultural Cooperatives  
p. 3.

**SVO.** Privileges of the United States are pre-  
destined to fail. p. 4.

**Čapek, A.** Let us save the Rosenbergs. p. 5.

**Bolejška, V.** Success of the first international  
railroad contest. p. 6.

**Šimerda, J.** How new work is made of old waste work.  
The slogan of our work industry workers is  
"Work of Quality." p. 8

Collective farm in Těmice has enough good fodder  
to last through the winter. p. 9.

**Mik.** With Durlat-Mongolian hunters in Siberia  
Talgai. p. 10.

**-J.** Winter recreation of students. p. 12

**Jek** Battle ports in the German Democratic Re-  
public, ports of peace. p. 14.

**Lorant, P.** Dimitrograd, the industrial heart of  
new Bulgaria. p. 15.

(n). Mobile optical service. p. 16.

**hor.** Another Polish play on the Czechoslovak  
stage. p. 18.

**Papež, S.** The play *A Silk Scarf*, a criticism. p. 19

**S.** Fine arts looking for models. p. 20.

**Ákustika, K.** Prague, a poem. Tr. from the Malay.  
p. 21.

**Blücker, E.** Police Precinct 153, a Berlin story.  
Tr. from the German. p. 21.

**zka.** The lion Caesar on the stage. p. 22.

**Novátný, J.** Performance improves by careful  
preparation. Major Emil Zatopek's winter  
training. p. 23.

Vol. 9, no. 9, Mar. 1953

Contents translated.

**SVO.** Our workers take advantage of the opportunity  
to take over commitments. p. 2.

**-tk.** Employees of the machine works in Zda  
overcame their difficulties. p. 3.

**SVO.** Failure of the reaction in Austrian elections  
p. 4.

**-J.** People in Western Germany struggle against  
penury and war. p. 5.

**Imp** Life in a Slovak collective farm managed  
by members of the Communist Youth League  
p. 6.

**D. Z.** Gold from the mountains. p. 8

(p) Winter sports, an individual compound of life  
in the USSR. p. 10.

**Jellinek, J.** Salt militia. p. 12.

**Marek, K.** This is the American way of life. p. 14.

**Visiting** the Albanian People's Republic. p. 15.

**Straka, V.** A visit to the artists of a studio to restore  
paintings. p. 17.

**Wagner's Flying Dutchman** at the theater in Opava.  
p. 18.

A new popular musical, *Baruška*, based on short  
stories by Božena Němcová. p. 18.

**Moravský, J.** Author's comments on the first  
showing of the motion picture adapted from his  
play *Card Game of the Lumber Jack*. p. 19

**Štomr, M.** A letter on the tenth anniversary  
of the battle of Sokolovo, a short story. p. 20.

**Karbovska, V.** The report; a short story. Tr.  
from the Russian. p. 21.

**Hájek, K.** Feeding and keeping game and game  
birds in winter. p. 22.

Vol. 9, no. 10, Mar. 1953.

Contents translated:

Messages on Stalin's death. p. 2.

Life of Iosif Vissarionovich Stalin. p. 4.

**I. V. Stalin**, a friend of Czechoslovakia. p. 8.

Cofounder of the Party and coauthor of the  
revolution. p. 10.

**I. V. Stalin**, founder of a new Soviet military  
science. p. 12.

Economic development of the USSR under the  
leadership of I. V. Stalin. p. 13.

**Marek, K.** Great leader of the progressive world  
and standard-bearer of peace. p. 14.

Vol. 9, no. 11, Mar. 1953.

Contents translated:

For all working people in Czechoslovakia. p. 2.

**Klement Gottwald's** youth and his political develop-  
ment. p. 4.

**Klement Gottwald**, leader of the Party. p. 6.

**Nezval, V.** Klement Gottwald, a poem. p. 9.

Years spent in Moscow. p. 10.

**Klement Gottwald** led us on the way to socialism.  
p. 12.

With the Soviet Union toward the victory of socialism  
and toward peace. p. 14.

Vol. 9, no. 12, Mar. 1953.

Contents translated:

**Antonín Zapotočský** elected President of Czecho-  
slovak Republic. p. 2.

Address of Comrade G. M. Malenkov. p. 4.

I. Stalin on Red Square in Moscow. p. 6.  
 People build new life in Mlievsko. p. 8.  
 Construction project in Lipno continues during the frost. p. 10.  
 Indian people fight against hunger and ill.  
 Dead people cooperate with us. p. 13.  
 et. p. 14.  
 museum in Prague. p. 16.  
 he play *Mother*, a review. p. 17.  
 Architecture and society. p. 18.  
 undercover agent; a short story. p. 20.  
 the English. p. 20.  
 en lumberers; a short story. Tr. from Russian. p. 21.  
 Aza has a secret, a short story. Tr. from Russian. p. 21.  
 weird floriculture in Lucany. p. 22.  
 February Automobile Contest. p. 23.  
 Apr. 1953.  
 translated:  
 co Togilatti is sixty years old. p. 4.  
 German people fight against the General. p. 5.  
 Jocky, President of the Czechoslovak p. 6.  
 ural laborers start the last year of the r Plan. p. 12.  
 The struggle against drought in the USA. p. 14.  
 ion of Chinese cultural workers visits n front. p. 16.  
 Vaclav Rabas, National Artist, ex-works. p. 18.  
 Sixtieth birthday of Vaclav Masek, te artist. p. 19.  
 The hero; a short story. Tr. from an. p. 20.  
 The stepmother; a short story. p. 20.  
 ur poems. Portrait of a demagogue, he book, Jubilee of the artists, He is ... p. 21.  
 na Karenina, a satirical sketch. Tr. Bulgarian. p. 21.  
 Balnalka; a sketch. Tr. from the p. 21.  
 In the footsteps of prehistoric life.  
 Training our youth for the Sport Youth. p. 23.  
 Apr. 1953.  
 translated:  
 save wood. p. 3.  
 French people will not retreat from p. 5.  
 R. For better flax, for better linen, On the Government Decree of March 4, earning measures assuring higher lax and better quality of linen. p. 6.  
 ed the machine-tractor stations to r commitments. p. 7.  
 r accessories of Mlievsko are exported d. p. 8.  
 country where Stalin was born. p. 10.  
 Workers of the Jan Svorma mines set speed toward the goal. p. 12.  
 nited States generals are looking for p. 14.  
 Workers of the Red Grivita railway II the Five-Year Plan in 4 years. p. 16.  
 lday of National Artist Ludvik Kuba.  
 One hundred years ago Vinconi van born. p. 17.  
 aan's new film "Bird Island Treasure."  
 Leipzig 1933; its premiere in Olomouc.  
 Illusion; a short story. Tr. from an. p. 20.  
 Irony; a short story. p. 21.  
 he Morrison case; a hearing before ities on Un-American Activities. p. 21.  
 ararov, young blood of our building p. 22.  
 ighly skilled gymnasts. p. 23.  
 Apr. 1953.  
 Apr. 1953.  
 ranslated;  
 llowing the path of Gottwald with Zapotocky at the head. p. 2.  
 useum of the beginnings of the Czech 'ement. p. 3.  
 ice Thorez returned to France. p. 4.  
 ebrations of the 8th anniversary of ion of Hungary by the Soviet Army.  
 causes of the collective farms and the yvak state farms will get skilled workers.

Tractor drivers of the machine-tractor stations light for first place. p. 7.  
 J. Two new thermopower electric stations before competition. p. 8.  
 Johnson, B. The way Americans live, a campaign of American reaction against women. p. 10.  
 -Mak-. Soviet women scientists help agriculture. p. 11.  
 -Jl-. The flourishing Mongolian People's Republic. p. 12.  
 18. What our technology gave the world. p. 14.  
 Hrdlicka, J. Photographic creativeness of southern Bohemia. p. 15.  
 Academician Vincenc Lesny passed away. p. 16.  
 S. M. Model factory club of the Revolutionary Trade-Union Movement in the Tatra Automobile Works in Koprivnice. p. 17.  
 Hrbas, J. The motion picture "Vacationing with Angel," a comedy in color on life in the recreation center. p. 18.  
 Horec, P. A new play about the Hussite movement, The Sign of the Chalice over the Oreb Mountain, in Hradec Kralovo Theater. p. 18.  
 Raboinis, F. Life of Gargantua and Pantagruel, a fragment. Tr. from the French. p. 20.  
 Toman, K. Holy family; a poem. p. 21.  
 Toman, K. May; a poem. p. 21.  
 Pleskotova, S. For beauty and utility. p. 22.  
 Working youth in the Mlievsko area. p. 22.  
 Youth Sport Tournament successfully concluded with gymnastic sports; great success of Olomouc gymnasts. p. 23.  
 Vol. 9, no. 18, May 1953.  
 Contents translated:  
 H. The first of May. p. 2.  
 (SVO) Victory of the democratic forces in France. p. 4.  
 Marek, K. Exchange of prisoners in Korea shows the faces of two different worlds. p. 5.  
 Parizek, L. The collective farm at Konopiste, Bohemia, drives quickly toward the goal. p. 6.  
 Jelinek, R. The dispatch service in the automobile plant in Mlada Boloslav, Bohemia, supports production. p. 8.  
 Hradilova, M. Czechoslovak cultural workers also strengthening our friendship with the Soviet Union. p. 10.  
 Lorant, P. The Azorbatjani people conquer the steppes. p. 11.  
 Glory and honor to the builders of socialism decorated by Antonin Zapotocky, President of the Republic, at Prague Castle on April 30, 1953. p. 12.  
 Capek, A. This is the American way of living; barbarian oppression and exploitation of colored people in the United States. p. 14.  
 -Jl- Polish sailors and their navigation to distant countries; Balory. p. 16.  
 Dolanska, V. Romeo and Juliet performed by the Pizon Theater. p. 17.  
 Hrbas, J. "Assembling," a new Czech motion picture by Otakar Vavra. p. 18.  
 Paustovsky, K. White hair; fragment of a novel. Tr. from the Russian. p. 20.  
 Dvorak, K. In the country of peace; a poem. p. 20.  
 Two brothers who helped each other; a Korean folk tale. p. 21.  
 Jelinek, V. The hot Italy. p. 21.  
 Czechoslovakia's well-deserved victory over Italy, 2-0. p. 22.  
 Vol. 9, no. 20, May 1953.  
 Contents translated:  
 Ninth plenary meeting of the Central Committee of the Revolutionary Trade-Union Movement. p. 2.  
 Nozka, J. Good cooperation between the security organs and the public. p. 3.  
 Marek, K. The Lacs people in the fight for freedom. p. 6.  
 Bondi, V. Utilizing Soviet experiences for richer crops. p. 6.  
 Ip. Builders of the Jablonov Tunnel have conquered nature. p. 7.  
 Raven, F. Three hundred and fifty million cubic meters of Orava water will help us. p. 8.  
 Knobloch, J. The green shield of peace and well-being. p. 10.  
 Srutek, J. Improving working conditions for our craftsmen; the fight against dust in the cleaning of castings at the V.I. Lenin Plant in Pilsen. p. 12.  
 Capek, A. This is the way the Americans live; the Philippines under the heel of the dollar trusts. p. 14.  
 A visit to the Klement Gottwald Plant in Budapest. p. 16.  
 Jirasek, A. The great Czech surgeon Karel Maydl; on the 100th anniversary of his birth. p. 16.  
 Hnizdo, V. Ludvik Kuba, a great artist and a fine man. p. 17.  
 Jelinek, V. Slovakia dances and sings; the successful 2d Czechoslovak Review representing all branches of folk art in Presov. p. 18.

Petrnitchl, J. Worker song composer, a novel about the history of our revolutionary labor movement.  
 Marsicek, V. Sonnets on Pague; poems. p. 21.  
 Bajor Nagy, E. A precious gift, a short story. Tr. from the Hungarian. p. 21.  
 The team of the German Democratic Republic is the winner in the Peace Races. p. 22.  
 Vol. 9, no. 21, May 1953.  
 Contents translated:  
 On the Letna Plain a gigantic statue is rising. p. 3.  
 Not all Germans are alike. p. 4.  
 L. P. The Korean people continue the fight. p. 5.  
 K. M. West German longshoremen strike. p. 5.  
 Sedlacek, J. A master in the maintenance of boilers in electric power plants. p. 6.  
 Jek. A Red star is shining above the Centrum Mine in Jihlava. p. 7.  
 Dyk, V. We will master nature even in fish culture. p. 8.  
 Machine-tractor stations devise new implements. p. 9.  
 Stejn, J. Leningrad, a city of the history of the Russian people. p. 10.  
 h. The nation is immortal in its children. p. 12.  
 Marek, K. Anshan, the fast-growing Chinese steel center. p. 14.  
 Hnizdo, V. Seventy-five years of the life and work of Viktor Stodt. p. 16.  
 Urban, A. The opera Polish Blood in the Na Fildovace Theater. p. 17.  
 U. The play King of the people in the Village Theater.  
 Hnizdo, V. Second review of our creative art. p. 18.  
 Pujmanova, M. Last injection, a fragment of the book Life against Death. p. 20.  
 Straka, V. What a man would not do for a friend; a short story. p. 21.  
 Opal, A. Cooperation between the creative artist and the technician, a comment on the exhibit "Machinery and Tools as Creative Work." p. 22.  
 Oarsmen of the Army Conto have won in the Primtor Races. p. 23.  
 Vol. 9, no. 23, June 1953.  
 Contents translated:  
 For the peace and happiness of children. p. 2.  
 J. The abolition of the ration system aroused a loud echo. p. 3.  
 SVO. The struggle of trade-unions for world peace. p. 4.  
 Marek, K. The West German people fight against hunger and war. p. 5.  
 Ruzickova, S. What a bulldozer achieved in the maintenance of gravel roads. p. 6.  
 Imp. The machine-tractor station in Volturny begins preparations for the harvest. p. 8.  
 r. Youth helps in the construction of the dam in Slapy. p. 9.  
 Vavrus, A. Fast and powerful development of Soviet Kazakhstan. p. 10.  
 -H-. An outdoor school in Brno. p. 12.  
 M. K. The bombing of China by American planes arouses the world. p. 14.  
 L. P. A visit to kindergarten for the children of workers in Shanghai. p. 15.  
 The 165th anniversary of Frantisek Palacky's birth. p. 16.  
 N. Three new films. p. 17.  
 Khas, L. A trip through the cultural treasures of the National Literary Memorial. p. 18.  
 Ropin, I. On the Volga; a fragment of the book *Malets on the Volga*. p. 20.  
 Kirschneck-Froislich, E. Still during the night; a short story. p. 20.  
 Segel, J. Flowers; a short story. p. 21.  
 Paves, V. North Moravian Karel, the destination of our tourists. p. 22.  
 Soviet basketball players again the best in Europe. p. 23.  
 Vol. 9, no. 24, May 1953.  
 Contents translated:  
 SVO. A congress of the builders of the new Slovakia. p. 2.  
 Sedlacek, J. New trolley buses from the V.I. Lenin Works in Pizon-Doudlevo. p. 3.  
 SVO. Two victories of peace. p. 4.  
 Marek, K. In Great Britain the struggle for peace is gaining ground. p. 5.  
 Sedlacek, J. A miracle of technology, a suction dredge for construction projects of communism. p. 6.  
 zka, Hay reaping in the collective farm in Brozanky. p. 8.  
 Pleskotova, S. The forest, a life-giver. p. 8.  
 SIB. A visit with a young Soviet engineer, B.V. Nabokov. p. 10.  
 K. M. Meeting a Stalin Prize winner, Doctor Antonina Subladze. p. 11.  
 Purkyn, C. Establishing a zoological garden. p. 12.  
 Capek, A. This is the way the Americans live; dollar trusts, enemies of the children. p. 14.

clean children, guests of our republic. p. 15.  
Q. The Bratislava Army Artistic Group is honoring its second year. p. 17.  
ta. V. Exhibit of the work of the painter (admiral Kovar p. 18).  
 exhibit of competitive designs for a memorial commemorating the liberation of Brno. p. 18.  
a. J. Prize Winners, a new play by the State prize winner Miroslav Stedlik from the mining area of Ostrava in the Czechoslovak Army theater in Prague. p. 19.  
passant. G. The pearl necklace, a short story. Tr. from the French. p. 20.  
rt. J. Lullaby, a poem. p. 21.  
ver. After vacations; a short story. Tr. from a Russian. p. 21.  
 joyful day for children at the Old Fairgrounds in Prague. p. 22.  
 Physical Education and Sports Day. p. 23.  
 no. 25, June 1953.  
 contents translated:  
 Bratislava welcomes the President of the Republic, Antonin Zapotocky. p. 3.  
Provocations of the warmongers are to no avail. p. 4.  
regressive women from all over the world met Kodan. p. 5.  
ec. K. Life in the Young People's Craft Center; new apprentices of the government-owned Libora factory live. p. 6.  
ls. Z. We are now growing camomile on a large scale. p. 8.  
O. Our flyers help to increase the crop yields. p. 9.  
ik. K. The great victory of the left wing in the allan elections. p. 10.  
us. A. On vacation with Soviet children. p. 11.  
ni. E. Natural beauty in the Kwangsi Province South China. p. 12.  
k. J. In the Kotouc Limestone Quarry near Ramberk. p. 14.  
he red Pioneer korchief. p. 15.  
ceremonious opening of the Prague Spring festival of 1953. p. 16.  
The Bulgarian State Song and Dance Group at the Prague Spring Festival of 1953. p. 17.  
The new success of Italian realistic film art. p. 18.  
enski. C. Two poems. Let the day come soon, samon. Tr. from the Bulgarian. p. 20.  
ov. A. On distant journeys, a fragment of the book with the same title. Tr. from the Russian. p. 20.  
ak. J. A window washer; a short story. p. 21.  
chievements of our sportsmen in international contests. p. 22.  
 no. 26, July 1953.  
 contents translated:  
av Hejlik saw through his new method. p. 3.  
Bankruptcy of the warmongers in Berlin. p. 4.  
ik. K. An important meeting of the World Peace Council in Budapest. p. 5.  
a. B. We are building a socialist sugar mill. p. 6.  
l. J. There will be white bread again. p. 8.  
M. Ostrava will get its water supply from the Ruzberk Reservoir. p. 10.  
mov. M. Gigantic metallurgical plants in the southern part of the USSR. p. 12.  
is. In the American way of life; the judicial murder of the Rosenbergs. p. 14.  
A nursery in the Polish cotton mill in Kudowa. p. 15.  
asil. V. Concerts of the 1953 Prague Spring Music Festival. p. 16.  
ta. V. The Exhibition of the People's Artistic Realism. p. 19.  
ly. F. Power without glory; a fragment of a novel. Tr. from the English. p. 20.  
udy. V. In the name of life; a poem. p. 20.  
Shedding crocodile tears. p. 21.  
iny. B. Educating a new generation of photography specialists. p. 22.  
R. Women of the Spartak Club in Kralovo are trained in judo. p. 23.  
 no. 27, July 1953.  
 contents translated:  
pa. J. The two-level Bridge of Friendship crosses the Danube. p. 3.  
ek. K. Failure of the fascist "X Day" in Berlin. p. 5.  
Czechoslovak Roquefort. p. 6.  
black-faced sheep on our farms. p. 7.  
A small political world atlas. p. 8.  
Successful development of collective farms in Ibania. p. 10.  
in. M. V. M. Molotov School of Power Engineering in Moscow. p. 11.

Matous, J. The national park in Pivonice. p. 12.  
Norka. J. Inauguration of the Slovak Academy of Sciences in Bratislava. p. 14.  
S. The best artists for the best workers. p. 15.  
The Festival of Folk Creativeness in Brno. p. 16.  
N. Shakespeare's Twelfth Night played in the Waldstein garden. p. 18.  
inlido. V. An exhibition of works by Ludvik Kuba, the Slavic painter. p. 19.  
Sedon. M. V. Malakovskil, the greatest figure of Soviet poetry. p. 20.  
Malakovskil. V. Vladimir Il'ich Lenin, a poem. Tr. from the Russian. p. 20.  
Kaastl. L. On the captain's bridge. p. 20.  
Development of sports in the Chinese People's Republic. p. 22.  
The gymnastics championship of the Republic held in an empty stadium. p. 23.  
 Vol. 9, no. 28, July 1953.  
 Contents translated:  
A festive celebration begins the harvest in the Prague region. p. 2.  
ci. A new Kladno is developing. p. 3.  
(SVO). Two systems, two worlds: one way in the United States, another way in Hungary. p. 4.  
Marek. K. The Spanish people fight for freedom and peace. p. 5.  
Sedlacek. J. The V. I. Lenin Works fights absenteeism. p. 6.  
S. The first electric locomotive has started its trip. p. 7.  
Fort. Z. Combines save time and money for collective farmers. p. 8.  
-R. B. The glassmakers of Zeleny Brod use waste glass. p. 10.  
-J. Soviet people appreciate the beauty of their country. p. 12.  
Capek. A. This is the American way of life; the growth of the peace movement in the United States. p. 14.  
L. P. "Care" and care for Chinese and Korean prisoners. p. 15.  
S. The song and dance ensemble of Malenovice as guest of the sponsoring factory. p. 17.  
ka. In memory of National Artist V. I. Pudovkin. p. 18.  
Nozka. J. Theatrical performances on the screen. p. 18.  
Dolanska. V. The ballet The Fountain of Bakhchisarai: a criticism. p. 19.  
Gei. F. July 14 and the Slovak "La Marseillaise." p. 20.  
Olda. The tank and earrings, a short story. p. 20.  
-r. Fish of prey in our waters. p. 22.  
 Vol. 9, no. 39, Oct. 1953.  
 Contents translated:  
SVO. Antonin Zapotocky, President of the Republic, visited the Hradec Kralove District. p. 2.  
Chrobakova. H. September in the schools. p. 3.  
M. K. New imperialist provocations in Morocco. p. 5.  
H. V. New fashions. p. 6.  
JeK. The Olympic motorcycle games. p. 8.  
The Soviet people, conquerors of the great rivers in their country. p. 10.  
Lorant. P. The Italian peasants are struggling for bread and peace. p. 11.  
Kovarik. M. Forward in the building of an indomitable defense of our country. p. 12.  
Capek. A. How I lived in the United States and how I live now in Czechoslovakia. p. 14.  
Laub. G. An exhibition of works by members of the Military Artistic Unit in the Bohemian Forest area. p. 16.  
M. S. Nicolaus Copernicus, a great Slavic scientist. p. 17.  
dp. The play The House of the Doctors, a criticism. p. 18.  
Hrbas. J. New Bulgarian and Rumanian motion pictures. p. 19.  
Fucik. J. Conquest of the North Pole; a report in the style of Jules Verne about a real achievement, published under the pseudonym of J. F. Pavlov. (To be contd.) p. 20.  
Tadel. E. The dream of Mr. Keen; a short story. p. 21.  
R. H. An exhibition of products of producers' cooperatives in the Prague area. p. 22.  
Czechoslovakia-Switzerland. 5:0. p. 23.  
 Vol. 9, no. 40, Oct. 1953.  
 Contents translated:  
H. On the way to new, greater achievements. p. 3.  
SVO. An old-new ally of the United States, the Spanish dictator Franco. p. 4.  
Moli. M. The Korean people begin the peaceful reconstruction of their country. p. 5.  
Sedlacek. J. Magic carpets. p. 6.  
Stuna. L. Girls who can make your life sweet. p. 8.  
Adamek. Z. A good machine is a good helper on our collective farms. p. 9.

New dwellings on our state farms. p. 10.  
-J. Expressing our point of view on Germany and on the peace in Europe. p. 11.  
Capek. A. The West German militarists threaten war. p. 12.  
Marek. K. Let us help the German people in their fight for peace. p. 13.  
-J. The greatest hydroelectric plant in the world is under construction in Kuibyshev, Russia. p. 14.  
Nozka. J. When the scythe hits a stone, a theatrical review. p. 17.  
H. Days of the Chinese motion picture in Czechoslovakia. p. 18.  
Fucik. J. Conquest of the North Pole, a report in the style of Jules Verne about a real achievement, published under the pseudonym J. F. Pavlov. (To be contd.) p. 20.  
Navtez. A short story written for a friend in Malaya. Tr. from the Punjabi. p. 21.  
Dostal. R. It started with the legend of the Knights of Blauk. p. 21.  
Popularization of the sport of horseback riding. p. 22.  
A new Vaclav Vacek Sport Stadium in Prague. p. 23.

Vol. 9, no. 41, Oct. 1953.  
 Contents translated:  
Fighting for peace and for a united democratic Germany; a resolution of the Czechoslovak Congress for Peaceful Settlement of the German Question. p. 2.  
Lederer. J. A machine which will give us more light. p. 3.  
Marek. K. New Soviet help for German people. p. 5.  
JeK. A green light for our heavy locomotive engineers. p. 6.  
Kubalek. A. The young heavy-locomotive engineers in Most. p. 7.  
Rosenbaum. B. Faster building with ceramic tiles. p. 8.  
-P. Collective farm produce fairs in Ceske Budejovice. p. 9.  
U. N. The beauty of nature and tourism in the Soviet Union. p. 10.  
Tesauer. G. Praha, a new boat on the Kralice Reservoir. p. 12.  
Lorant. P. Excellent crops in the Chinese People's Republic. p. 14.  
inlido. V. Our artists visited the Railroad Track of Friendship. p. 16.  
bz. The role of motion pictures in Czechoslovak-Chinese cooperation. p. 17.  
inlido. V. Martin Benka, the prominent Slovak painter, completed his 65th year. p. 18.  
Nozka. J. "Rome, 11 O'clock"; a motion-picture review. p. 19.  
Fucik. J. Conquest of the North Pole; a report in the style of Jules Verne about a real achievement, published under the pseudonym of J. F. Pavlov. p. 20.  
Jenson. L. The Chinese wall, a poem. Tr. from the English. p. 21.  
Soukup. F. Admiral Jesse Brown's courageous intervention. p. 21.  
Excellent soccer played by the Hungarian national team in Prague. p. 22.

ZIVENA. (Zivena Podporujici Spolok) Pittsburgh.  
 [Biweekly issued by Zivena Beneficial Society, Slovak women's association]

Vol. 46, nos. 1, 3; Jan.-Feb. 1954.

## 2. PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

OVEKL, JIRI. Kapitoly z dejin filosofie. Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1952 (Ucební texty vysokých škol) [Selected reading in the history of philosophy. Vol. 7. German philosophy]

## PERIODICALS

KATOLICKE NOVINY. (Ceska katolicka Charita) Praha. [Weekly issued by the Czech Catholic Charity]  
 Recurrent features: The Gospel for the day; Liturgical calendar.

Vol. 68, no. 4, Jan. 1953.

VESTNIK ZIDOVSKYCH NABOZENSKYCH OBCE V CESKOSLOVENSKU. (Zidovska nabozenaska obec) Praha. [Monthly bulletin of the Jewish Religious Communities in Czechoslovakia]  
 Recurrent feature: News from the communities.

Vol. 15, nos. 2-6, Feb.-June 1951.

## TORY AND DESCRIPTION

LAS, Stalin a umenie [Vyd. 1.]  
Slovensky spisovateľ, 1953. 350 p.  
art. illus.]

CLEMENT, Pres Czechoslovak Re-  
ment Gottwald, 1946-1948. [Sborník  
vyu 1 vyd Praha] Svoboda [1949]  
Klement Gottwald, 1946-1948, a col-  
lections, addresses, and letters]

## PERIODICALS

/A (Ceskoslovensko-sovetsky institut)  
Monthly journal on cultural and economic  
with the Soviet Union issued by the  
(Soviet Institute)

It features: Notes in brief, Book reviews  
June 1953.

translated:  
Spring in Georgia; thirteen poems.  
the Russian, p. 3.

Comrades in arms; fragments of a  
from the Russian, p. 22.  
G. Light, a short story. Tr. from the  
p. 40.

Two types of socialist property in Soviet  
re. p. 47.

M. Production of goods and the law of  
the socialist setup. Tr. from the  
p. 57.

A. Abolishing the fundamental differ-  
ence mental and physical work. Tr.  
Russian, p. 64.

: Alkhimov, V. Limitations of the  
world markets. Tr. from the Russian.

. Jan Neruda's views on Russian culture.  
the Russian, p. 75.

. Raising the standards of mastery;  
on the All-Union Art Exhibition. Tr.  
Russian, p. 85.

. Visiting with Czech biologists. Tr.  
Russian, p. 90.

The Conference of Research Libraries.  
the Russian, p. 95.

Achievements of the Czechoslovak  
culture art. Tr. from the Russian, p. 98.

. I. The book *The Crops Shoot Up*;  
Tr. from the Russian, p. 101.

The future of the world; a book review.  
the Russian, p. 104.

Czechoslovak composers visiting the  
lon. p. 106.

. Professor A. A. Junkov's contribution  
slovak applied geophysics. p. 111.

e play Surgeon Platon Krechet again on  
p. 117.

Sept. 1953.

SVENSKO. Munich. [Two no. a  
by a group of Slovak exiles]  
It features: News in brief from Czecho-  
slovakia about Slovaks abroad; International  
events; Sport.

14, Dec. 1953.

EHLED. (Slovenský výbor Česko-  
slovenské) Praha. [Illustrated monthly magazine  
Slavic Committee in Czechoslovakia on  
cultural and economic life in Slavic

features: From the Slavic countries;

Oct. 1952.  
translated;  
Czechoslovak people are proud of their  
257.

. The peaceful mission of the Soviet  
260.

China, the world, and us. p. 263.  
The strength of the camp of peace is  
th. p. 264.

the architecture of the great construc-  
tion of communism. p. 267.

Wladimir Alex and the Slavic idea. p. 270.  
R. Great construction projects of  
a guarantee of the efforts for

274.  
musical review of the new Slovak music.

country of enormous investments. p. 277.

Marinov, N. Bulgarians and Macedonians in the  
United States and in Canada are fighting for  
peace. p. 280.

Bartos, O. A book which strengthens Slavic  
brotherhood and peace. p. 282.

Dolansky, J. The dove in Slavic folklore, a symbol  
of peace. p. 283.

Vol. 3B, no. 10, Dec. 1952

Contents translated:

I. V. Stalin's address at the 19th Congress of the  
Communist Party of the Soviet Union. p. 337.

Nejedlý, Z. Stalin's work *Economic Problems of  
Socialism in the USSR*. p. 339

Gundorov, A. Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship  
Month. p. 342

Kostrza, J. Stalin; a poem. p. 343.

Dubník, J. Importance of the 19th Congress of the  
Communist Party of the Soviet Union to the  
world. p. 344.

Nezval, V. Stalin; a poem. p. 346.

Pirinsky, I. Preparations in Bulgaria for the Peace  
Congress of Nations. p. 347.

Baranov, L. Titoists, the worst enemies of culture  
and progress. p. 348.

Horec, J. Europe and the American superculture.  
p. 350.

Hills. The new Europe and political refugees. p. 353

Marinov, N. Trial of the Vatican marauders. p. 355

Blahů, J. The 18th International Red Cross Con-  
ference in Toronto. p. 357

Boyd, J. An all-Slavic exhibition in Canada. p. 359.

Bolezal, M. History of our national minorities in  
Austria. p. 359.

Vvedenskij, B. First ten volumes of the new edition  
of the *Great Soviet Encyclopedia*. Tr. from the  
Russian. p. 362.

Karczewska, E. Czech and Slovak literature in the  
new Poland. Tr. from the Polish. p. 363.

Index to v. 3B, 1952.

Vol. 3B, no. 2, Feb. 1953.

Contents translated:

Dolansky, J. Zdenek Nejedlý, teacher of love  
for the Soviet Union and the Slavic peoples. p. 33.

Nejedlý, Z. A contribution to the history of the  
February 1948 Coup d'Etat. p. 44.

Nejedlý, Z. History of Slavistics up to the 18th  
century. p. 46.

Šumbarova, L. Lenin memorial. p. 49.

Papoušek, F. The Battle of Stalingrad, a warning  
to the instigators of a third world war. p. 51.

Konopka, V. Julius Fucik's example. p. 56.

Kocvarova, M. Julius Fucik and the Soviet  
people. p. 59

Impressions of a delegation of the Uruguayan  
Slavic League from its visit to the USSR. p. 60.

Kremenak, B. Jaroslav Vrchlický's Slavic idealism.  
p. 62.

SVET SOVETU. (Svaz ceskoslovensko-sovetskoho  
pratelství) Praha. [Weekly illustrated magazine  
issued by the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship  
League]

Recurrent features. People's university; Brief  
news; Traveling through the Soviet Union; Album  
from Soviet cities.

Vol. 16, no. 22, May 1953.

Contents translated:

Report on the meeting of the Presidium of the  
Central Committee of the Czechoslovak-Soviet  
Friendship League. p. 2.

Ehrenburg, I. Leningrad. p. 3.

R., J. From the history of a great city. p. 4.

Garin, S. Hermitage, a unique treasury of art;  
a letter from Leningrad. p. 6.

Vojtech, J. Heroic defenders of the city. p. 6.

Nesvadba, M. A reminiscence from Leningrad.  
p. 7.

A beautiful town on the Neva; walking through  
Leningrad with Jarmila Glazar. p. 8.

Urbanova, M. City of art and culture. p. 10.

Skala, I. A park on the banks of the Neva; a poem.  
p. 10.

Golovanova, I. Town of progressive science and  
technology. p. 11.

ds. Pride of Leningrad workers. p. 12.

vp. An adventure film about life at sea. p. 12.

Polonska, J. Sister from Leningrad; a short story.

Merova, V. The careful hand of woman; a poem.  
Tr. from the Russian. p. 13.

Vorobev, K. In Badkhyz Reservation. Tr. from  
the Russian. p. 15.

Lacis, V. Toward a new shore; a story. Tr. from  
the Latvian. (To be contd.) p. 16.

Cerna, H. How workers of the Auto-Praga Works  
learn Russian. p. 17.

Zc. Celebration at an open-hearth furnace. p. 17.

De. On the road to further successes; notes on the  
regional conferences of the Czechoslovak-Soviet  
Friendship League. p. 17.

Men of Gottwald's Five-Year Plan. p. 16.

Kropac, Z. Two awards. p. 19.

Cerna, H. Case of a shop foreman. p. 19.

Vol. 16, no. 23, June 1953.

Contents translated.

R., J. The Soviet press on Czechoslovakia. p. 2

V. V. Kufyashov. p. 2.

Holeckova, B. The happiest children in the world.  
p. 3.

New works by Soviet artists at the All-Union Art  
Exhibition. p. 4.

A night in the subway. p. 5.

R., J. The most beautiful subway in the world. p. 5.

Raisova, L. Documents on Masaryk's policy  
against the Soviet Union and against the people.  
p. 6.

He. What we were told by Adolf Vesely, bearer of  
the Order of Labor and fireman of locomotive  
No. 490009. p. 7.

ds. A university for forest managers. p. 7.

Kropac, Z. The shock worker group for  
Czechoslovak-Soviet friendship. p. 8.

Miracles achieved in the Great Theater in Moscow.  
p. 10.

Rycka, J. A victorious book about the Soviet Union,  
marginal notes on J. Kopecky's *Soviet Narratives*  
p. 11.

A school for masters of high crops and productivity.  
p. 12.

Skalska, E. We have begun the cultivation of citrus  
plants. p. 12.

Kononenko, E. Valerka's secret; a short story.  
Tr. from the Russian. p. 13.

Fruntze, a one hundred year-old city. p. 15.

Lacis, V. Toward a new shore; a story. Tr. from  
the Latvian. (To be contd.) p. 16.

Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League, the  
main initiator of Kolesov's methods in Czecho-  
slovak industrial plants. p. 17.

ds. Special active groups of the Czechoslovak-  
Soviet Friendship League help in animal pro-  
duction. p. 17.

Hlavacek, H. Workers of the New Klement Gott-  
wald Iron and Steel Works in Kuncice, Moravia,  
study works by Lenin and Stalin. p. 17.

In the Opava area, pledges made on May Day are  
being fulfilled. p. 18.

Strengthening English Soviet friendship. p. 10.

Through the eyes of friends. p. 10.

Milk is flowing through the pipes. p. 20.

Vol. 16, no. 25, June 1953.

Contents translated:

-ska. The Soviet press on Czechoslovakia. p. 2.

Vyskovsky, E. The Czechoslovak crown and the  
ruble. p. 3.

Janu, J. An experience which cannot be forgotten.  
p. 3.

When the grain will be ready for harvest. p. 4.

Svozilova-Johnova, H. The encounter, a poem. p. 4.

Till, V. The ruble, the most stable value in the  
world. p. 5.

he. Rolling-mill workers with valiant hearts. p. 5.

Jandera, A. Man knows how to control water. p. 5.

Europe's championship competition in basketball  
held in Moscow. p. 6.

ds. The miraculous wheat. p. 7.

Fishermen start their fishing expedition. p. 8.

Ga. Over a page of the *Komsomolskaya Pravda*.  
p. 10.

J. Klement Gottwald's views on the significance  
of the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League.  
p. 11.

Mares, J. The heart of a hero. p. 11.

Gladkov, F. Narratives about childhood. Tr. from  
the Russian. p. 12.

R., J. What the posters are talking about. p. 13.

Boris Polevol's letter to our pioneers. p. 13.

Koc, J. A trip to the glorious city of Vladimir.  
p. 16.

Lacis, V. Toward a new shore; a story. Tr. from  
the Latvian. (To be contd.) p. 16.

he. District conferences of the Czechoslovak-Soviet  
Friendship League. p. 18.

Kotasek, J. The young shift takes up. p. 17.

Rinda, A. A true friendship. p. 17.

Tylsova, M. The village branch of the Czechoslovak-  
Soviet Friendship League instructs the members  
of collective farms. p. 17.

A sail of peace; a six-day trip with foreign dele-  
gations. Tr. from the Russian. p. 18.

vp. Gogol's *Inspector General* on the screen. p. 20.

Vol. 16, no. 28, June 1953.

Contents translated:

vp. The Prague Spring Music Festival welcomes  
Soviet artists. p. 2.

Homola, O. Extensively utilizing Soviet experiences  
in this year's harvest. p. 3.

Looking forward to the Youth Festival. p. 3.

ds. Talking about people and flowers. p. 4.

- A shelter in the tundra behind the Arctic polar circle. p. 4.  
 2. A visit to Soviet composers, an interview with Jan Kapr, laureate of the State Prize and the Stalin Prize. p. 5.  
 giant of the great construction of communism in the USSR, the suction dredge made in Czechoslovakia. p. 6.  
 J. New books. p. 8.  
 Kovaleva, K. The last day of school. p. 7.  
 Letters from Sverdlovsk. p. 8.  
 Labokljac, A. Uluksian beaches. p. 10.  
 Undera, A. A protector of our children's health. p. 10.  
 unicek, V. The shock absorber for cutting tools, a Russian invention. p. 11.  
 2. A play about Lomonosov. p. 11.  
 emr, M. Children's gift; a short story. p. 12.  
 otal, N. Producing a motion picture about Dzerzhinskii. p. 13.  
 yska, J. The nations will decide what will be left for the future. p. 13.  
 the heroic town of Sevastopol. p. 15.  
 aels, V. Toward a new shore, a story. Tr. from the Latvian. (To be contd.) p. 16.  
 members of the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League welcomed financial reform and the abolition of ration cards. p. 17.  
 v. The Russian book *We Have Been Educated by Stalin*. p. 17.  
 v. Improving the organization of work in industrial plants and stressing the role of foremen. p. 17.  
 ili, V. They hog it all. p. 18.  
 icht, T. Three years of the Korean people's just and defensive war. p. 19.  
 the song of youth. Tr. from the Russian. p. 20.  
 16, no. 27, July 1953.  
 Contents translated:  
 famous portraitist of Stalin passed away. p. 2.  
 J. Regional congresses of the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League. p. 3.  
 J. Following the example of Soviet Teachers. p. 3.  
 brzhechit, P. Rice in Kuban. p. 4.  
 eloginova, A. Double heroine. p. 4.  
 p. Prague Spring Festival welcomes Soviet artists. p. 5.  
 dila, Z. Summer carnival. p. 6.  
 Vallo, K. Moscow; a poem. p. 7.  
 napp, V. Girls of Leningrad labor reserves. p. 7.  
 Commemorating a great Polish scientist. p. 7.  
 17th year at Novala Kakhovka. p. 8.  
 i, The Soviet press on Czechoslovakia. p. 10.  
 This is the way Soviet people live, two lines of development. p. 10.  
 bytin, V. Victor over eternal tempests; a fantastic-scientific novel. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) p. 10.  
 Pheasant; from Elena Konenka's tales about the Mironov family. Tr. from the Russian. p. 12.  
 Zc. Letters from faraway friends. p. 13.  
 p. "Mysterious Island"; a motion-picture review. p. 13.  
 Lisovskii, K. In the Turukhan taiga. p. 15.  
 acts, V. Toward a new shore, a story. Tr. from the Latvian. (To be contd.) p. 16.  
 j. Great days of Budapest. p. 19.  
 ili, V. Soviet sailors won the hearts of Londoners. p. 19.  
 16, nos. 28-39, July-Sept. 1953.

IBUNA. (Czechoslovenský zahraniční ústav v exilu) Praha. [Journal of opinion issued by the Czechoslovak Foreign Institute in Exile]  
 Recurrent features: News from the world and from the underground; Discussions, letters, echos.

/Feb.-Sept./Oct. 1951.  
 /Feb.-June/July 1952.  
 /Mar., June/Aug.-Sept./Nov. 1953.  
 4, Jan./Feb. 1954.

## GEOGRAPHY, ANTHROPOLOGY, SPORTS AND GAMES

TUZAK, PAVEL. Katastrální mapování. [Vyd. 2., upravené] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1952. 2 v. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [The drawing of cadastral maps]

## PERIODICALS

Anthropologická společnost, ZPRAVY. Brno [Quarterly issued by the Anthropological Society]  
 Recurrent feature: Information for members.  
 Vol. 4, no. 2, Apr. 1951.  
 Contents translated:  
 Suk, V. A contribution to ethnic psychology. p. 17  
 Zlabek, K. The apparent absence of the tendon m. flexor digitorum superficialis of the fifth finger of a human hand. p. 19.  
 Holinka, R. The settlements Motuwindl and Radanzwindl. p. 21.  
 Sebanek, J. The great immunity privilege of the church of Olomouc, Moravia, in 1250. p. 24  
 Vachlavik, A. J. A. Comenius and the popular tradition. p. 27.  
 Hrbova, B. Demography of the city of Ostrava in the years 1919-1947. p. 30.

KARTOGRAFICKÝ PREHLED (Czechoslovenská akademie věd) Praha [Quarterly journal issued by the Cartographical Institute of the Czechoslovak Academy of Science]  
 Recurrent features: Brief news, Reports, maps, atlases

Vol. 7, no. 2, June 1953.  
 Contents translated:  
 Horuk, B. Safarik's Slovanský Zemevid, a Slavic ethnographical map. p. 49.  
 Roublík, F. Malous Ornis z Lindperka and Simon Podolský z Podolí - two land register surveys - and two manuscript maps drawn during the years 1500-1600. (To be contd.) p. 53.  
 Kuchar, K. Vischer's map of Moravia. (To be contd.) p. 66.  
 Salamon, B. Some morphometric characteristics of land relief. p. 73.  
 Kucera, K. Methods of measuring topographic surface areas. (To be contd.) p. 77.  
 Král, V. Research on the lakes in the Liptov range of the Tatras Mountains. p. 87

SOKOL. (Státní ústav pro tělesnou výchovu a sport) Praha. [Five no. a year; journal issued by the State Institute of Physical Education and Sports]

Vol. 71, nos. 1-4, June-Sept. 1951.

STADION. (Státní výbor pro tělesnou výchovu a sport) Praha. [Weekly illustrated magazine issued by the State Committee for Physical Education and Sports]

Vol. 1, nos. 14, 17-21, 23-32, July-Dec. 1953.

TEORIE A PRAXE TĚLESNÉ VÝCHOVY A SPORTU. (Státní výbor pro tělesnou výchovu a sport) Praha. [Monthly journal of the State Committee for Physical Education and Sports]  
 Recurrent feature: Book reviews.

Vol. 1, nos. 2/3, 5-8; Feb./Mar., May-June 1953.

## 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

BLAZEK, MIROSLAV. Hospodarský zemepis Československa. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1952. Vol. 2. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Economic geography of Czechoslovakia; reviews by districts]

MARX, KARL. Kapitál; vybrane kapitoly ke studiu politické ekonomie. Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1952. Vol. 1, pt. 1. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Capital; selected chapters on political economics for students of the 1st year of the School of Political and Economic Sciences]

PAT'HA, KAREL. Predpisy pro podnikové účetnictví neprumyslových podniků. Sest. Karel Pat'ha a František Pleštil. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Průmyslové vydavatelství, 1950. 239 p. [Regulations governing accounting in nonindustrial enterprises]

ZARECKII, E. Cyklus přednášek z kursu: Organizace a plánování socialistického strojírenského podniku z ruských prel. Jozka Semrad. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1952. 4 v. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Organization and planning of a socialist machinery plant; a collection of lectures delivered in a course for students of technical universities. Tr. from the Russian]

## PERIODICALS

AUFBAU UND FRIEDEN (Zentralrat der Gewerkschaften) Praha [Weekly newspaper issued by the Central Council of Trade Unions. In German]  
 Recurrent features: Brief news, Sports

Vol. 3, nos. 86-90, Dec. 1953  
 Vol. 4, nos. 1-2, Jan. 1954.

ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ STATNÍ OBCHOD. (Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo vnitrního obchodu) Praha. [Biweekly journal on government-operated retail trade issued by the Ministry of Domestic Trade]  
 Recurrent features: Organizing ten-minute discussions, Economic review.

Nos. 4, 12-13, 16-24, Mar., June-Dec. 1953.

Czechoslovak Republic. Státní úrad statistický, STATISTICKÝ OBZOR. STATISTICAL REVIEW OF CZECHOSLOVAKIA. Praha. [Six no. a year; review issued by the Statistical Office; with articles classified according to decimal classification. Includes Podniková statistika, a supplement on industrial statistics, and Přehled statistické literatury, a monthly supplement on statistical bibliography]  
 Recurrent feature: Book reviews.

Vol. 33, no. 6, July 1953.

Contents translated:  
 Zdaraský, M. An important step toward the further development of Czechoslovak economy. p. 201.  
 Herbst, F. Preparing the organization of unified primary accounting records in Czechoslovak economy. p. 205.  
 Gruzin, V., Smrčina, O. How to organize statistics in the various administrative departments. p. 207  
 Cerveň, A. The question of statistical methods in the analysis of the fulfillment of the economic plan. p. 216.  
 Vavrovský, F. Calculating and recording efficiency standards in the building industry. p. 220.  
 Stejskal, L. Statistical-economic analysis in agriculture. p. 225.  
 Samcov, A. Object and methods of accounting, abstract of the second article in the book *A Course in Accounting* Pt. 2. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) p. 230.  
 Sosedka. The meeting of employees in statistical service and in the statistical divisions of government departments in Bratislava. p. 235.  
 Kosiál. From a conference of political economists in Prague. p. 237  
 Patera. A conference of the statisticians of industrial plants in the Gottwaldov District. p. 233.  
 Development of foreign trade in capitalist countries and in the countries building up socialism. p. 239

DRUZSTEVNÍ NOVINY. (Ústřední rada družstev) Praha. [Weekly on cooperatives issued by the Central Council of Cooperatives]  
 Recurrent features: Brief news from the world; Letters to the editor; Economic news; Information for farmers, control and auditing committees; Our household; For our children; Comics and anecdotes; New books; Regional news; Brief notes from cooperatives.

Vol. 8, no. 11, Apr. 1951

Contents translated:  
 Six years have passed since the Kosice program was accepted p. 1  
 Speeding the spring work in the fields. p. 1.  
 Jerabek, V. Achievements of the Albanian economy. p. 2.  
 Koclik, J. Playing with fire p. 2  
 Velivclík, M. The fifth continent is at stake. p. 3.  
 Kosteček, J. Readers' corners in the Consumers Cooperative in Liberec. p. 4.  
 ms. The theater of the Consumers Cooperatives in Šumperk in the fight for peace. p. 4.  
 How to enlist in the schools of the Consumers Cooperatives. p. 4.  
 Hromádková, J. Pioneers in the socialist handicrafts. p. 5.  
 Hajek, B. Milk deliveries organized by the Dairy Cooperatives. p. 6.  
 Vab. Women participating in the spring work in the fields. p. 6.  
 Vab. Woods, an enemy of the Five-Year Plan. p. 7.  
 Building up socialist agriculture. p. 7.  
 Roslavkov, V. In a village club. p. 7.  
 Oh. J.K. Tyl and the present-day theater. p. 9.  
 EV. Popular amusements and the phonograph record p. 9.  
 -la-. "A Big Glow," a motion picture of the era between the two revolutions. p. 10.  
 Molxner, J. Housewives working in the distribution. p. 11.



ences obtained in the annual members' as, p. 11.

1. At one go, a story. Tr. from the Russian (To be cont'd.) p. 12.

15-20, 22-25, 28/29; June-Dec. 1953.

**ZENA.** (Ceskoslovenska strana lidova) Weekly illustrated magazine for women of the Czechoslovak Populist Party. Recent features: Central news; Family and New books, Our libraries, Practical s; Fashions.

29-46, 48-52, July-Dec. 1953. Jan. 1954.

(Rude pravo) Praha. [Monthly Marxism-Leninism] Recent features: Documents; Criticism and ny.

1953.

s translated

ntersary of the Communist Party of the Union, 1903-1953, p. 553.

unist Party, an organizing and inspiring of the Soviet society p. 587.

. The second volume of the Works of in p. 575.

possibilities of a peaceful cooperation be- two political systems, p. 588.

The Hussite traditions, a powerful source gh in our people's fight for socialism

**Vecera, J.** Fundamental organizations, foundations of the Party, p. 622.

**M.** The danger of capitalist encirclo- p. 638.

**Usredni rada odboru) Praha.** [Di- officers of the Revolutionary Trade- ment issued by the Central Committee Unions]

ent features: Book reviews; From the ex- Soviet trade-unionism; Review of Soviet 1st periodicals.

3, June 1953.

s translated;

**Vasilii Kolesov** and our shock workers, cover.

ceeded in the future, p. 581.

of the extended Presidium of the Central of Trade-Unions, June 19, 1953.

Improving the organizational and political rk, p. 592.

Intensifying the education of the activist p. 595.

**A.** The factory-wide commitment of the metalworkers, p. 597.

We were given the victorious standard.

**M.** We saw the new China, p. 607.

4, July 1953.

s translated;

assistance to the Ostrava mines, p. 613.

of the Presidium of the Central Council Unions, July 6, 1953, p. 616.

the sessions of the Council of Ministers.

un be done without thinking, p. 618.

7. The Party resolution on socialist com- has been correctly explained in the last Works, p. 620.

The foreman, immediate organizer of op. p. 623.

The work of a sector agent is the basis in trade-union activities, p. 626.

Efficient work of Comrade Berkova, a sector agent, p. 628.

The seventh volume of Klement d's collected works, p. 630.

Summer field work of the trade-union organizations, p. 634.

New tasks of the trade-union organs in tribution of technical literature, p. 636.

rniture, pianos, harmoniums, and rec- coltages on credit, p. 638.

Two camps, two ways of life, p. 639.

5, July 1953.

s translated;

and educating, p. 645.

nder the flag of proletarian internation- p. 649.

**V.** Learning from the experiences of trade-unions, p. 651.

ion by the Central Council of Trade-Unions occasion of the Third World Congress of Unions in Vienna, p. 655.

Work of a shop council in the schools of government labor reserves, p. 657.

**Chasak, K.** A competition in economizing electric energy in the area of Karlovy Vary (Carlsbad), p. 660.

**Muchi, F.** An all-round re-examination of the collective contract in the Dukla Mine, p. 663.

Accident prevention in the Bino Munitions Factory, p. 666.

**Vasilev, S.** The Council of Trade-Unions, p. 669.

**Zekhireva, T.** Experiences of the factory council in a Bulgarian industrial plant, Tr. from the Bul- garian p. 674.

Vol 6, no. 16, Aug. 1953.

Contents translated.

Tasks of the trade-unions in the preparation of the economic plan for 1954 p. 677.

**Honok, J.** Peace in Korea, peace in the world, p. 680.

**Kral, K.** The World Trade-Union, a helper and protector of working people, p. 684.

Congratulations from Czechoslovak trade-unions on the fiftieth birthday of Comrade Vojtech Dolejsi, chief editor of the newspaper Prace, p. 691.

**Chleboun, E.** Mass work of Soviet trade-unions in organizing labor, p. 692.

**Matek, J.** New tasks of the district trade-unions, p. 697.

The old steel plant of the Klement Gottwald Metal- lurgical Works in Vitkovice equally fulfills the economic plan, p. 700.

Retail trade controllers talk about their work, p. 703.

**Pecenka, J.** Public discussion on the causes of accidents in our factory newspaper, p. 706.

**Beranek, J.** Experiences of our Center for Basic Education, p. 708.

The Soviet trade-union, an educational institution. Tr. from the Russian, p. 711.

**Vyrpavev, A.** Soviet trade-unions, organizers of socialist competition, p. 715.

Vol. 6, no. 17, Aug. 1953.

Contents translated;

**Nemecok, J.** Factory labor schools, an instrument for raising technical qualification, a book review, p. [2] of cover.

Fulfilling the commitments pledged on Miners' Day, p. 725.

Unity and solidarity, a slogan of the Third World Congress of Trade-Unions, p. 729.

**Drda, F.** Repaying our debt to the Republic, p. 731.

**Kheck, R.** What we ought to learn from the Soviet trade-unions, p. 734.

**Lensky, V.** Working with children, p. 737.

Factory councils in the fight against the undesirable fluctuation of labor, p. 735.

**Jellinek, V.** Carefully watching the indoctrination of trade-union officers, p. 744.

Experiences of the controllers of our food market. Tr. from the Russian, p. 746.

**Kral, K.** For unity, for the fight against disruptive elements, p. 751.

Vol. 6, no. 18, Sept. 1953.

Contents translated;

Faithful to our People's Democratic Republic we proceed toward the fulfillment of the economic plan; on the 1953 Miners' Day, p. 757.

**Prevorovsky, F.** Raising the level of the ideological education of trade-union officers, p. 760.

What the miners are giving the Republic and what the Republic gives them, p. 763.

**Halla, A.** Activities of one of the factory councils, p. 765.

**Chmarna, A.** Preparing good crops for 1954, p. 767.

**Jadrny, Z.** The quality of products is being improved by steelworkers in Kuncice, p. 771.

**Auerhan, J.** The twelfth volume of the Works of I.V. Stalin, p. 774.

Electing the officers of cultural organizations, p. 779.

**Bartonek, S.** Starting popular courses of the Russian language in industrial plants, p. 782.

**Roubicek, C.** Plenty of new working men's dwellings are under construction in Milevsko, p. 785.

**Ourednik, K.** The Trade-Union District Committee in Olomouc takes care of the worker's health, p. 788.

**Vojacek, A.** A good organization is a prerequisite of success, p. 789.

**Lichtblau, J.** The ninth plenary session of the All-Union Central Council of Trade-Unions, p. 791.

**Martianov, B.** The role of discussions on produc- tion in the development of the rationalizers' movement in factories, p. 794.

**Vondras, V.** For a better and happier life for laborers, p. 797.

**Neuhauser, A.** What the Austrian trade-unionists saw in Czechoslovakia, Tr. from the German, p. 798.

**Honok, J.** Workers in capitalist states are fighting for their rights, p. 801.

Vol 6, no. 19, Sept. 1953.

Contents translated;

Trade-unionists take over the leadership in the fight for further growth of the living and cultural standards of the people, p. 805.

Trade-unions guarantee the fulfillment of tasks set by the economic plan, p. 810.

The press, an aid in trade-union activities, p. 815.

**Vojanec, E.** Ensuring the availability of an abundance of products of quality for consumers, p. 819.

**Kosnar, J.** Factory discussion meetings on pro- duction help to improve the quality of products, p. 822.

Tasks of the factory trade-union committees in the fight against fluctuation, p. 825.

**Vodicka, J.** Activities of physical education units in factories, p. 831.

**Buras, V.** The work of the social insurance agent assists the work of social insurance activist groups, p. 832.

Recent issues of Soviet trade-union periodicals, p. 834.

**PLANOVANE HOSPODARSTVI.** (Czechoslovakia. Statist planovacni urad) Praha. [Monthly on economic planning issued by the State Planning Office]

Recurrent features: News about planned economy in the Soviet Union and the people's democracies; Bibliographical survey.

No 4, Apr. 1953.

Contents translated;

Forward to socialism in Gottwald's way under Com- rado Zapotocky's leadership, p. 223.

**Havelka, J.** Ways and means to be used to secure the satisfaction of the growing material and cultural needs of the workers, p. 227.

**Vejnig, Z.** Methods of keeping the various branches of the national economy in proportion while planning its development, p. 241.

**Starecky, M.** Calculating the exploitation of pro- duction capacity in machine manufacture, p. 252.

**Telivy, F.** Improving the work of state organizations for detailed planning, p. 267.

**Tarnants, R.** Specification of inventory stocks, Tr. from the Russian, p. 272.

**Miska, J.** Experiences derived from a visit to the coal mines in Eastern Germany, p. 277.

No. 5, May 1953.

Contents translated;

**Kroyan, V.** State budget for the last year of Gott- wald's Five-Year Plan, p. 281.

**Vondrej, J.** Planning the total production and the production of goods, p. 289.

**Zimmerman, B.** Planning cooperation in the machin- ery industry, p. 306.

**Klecka, A.** For high hoofar yields, p. 313.

**Kolanka, J. I. V. Stalin, creator of socialist agri- culture, p. 320.**

**Fasollak, M.** Supply departments in enterprises and problems of the economy of production, Tr. from the Russian, p. 332.

**Volodarskil, L.** Further improvement of the statis- tics of norms, Tr. from the Russian, p. 339.

**Polacek, J.** Experiences of the Regional Committee in Usti nad Labem, Bohemia, p. 347.

**Valontik, Z.** Reorganization of the local economy, p. 351.

Results of fulfilling in the first quarter of this year the 1953 Government Plan for Development of the Czechoslovak National Economy, p. 356.

No. 6, June 1953.

Contents translated;

Abolishment of rationing and the currency reform, methods of speeding the construction of social- ism in Czechoslovakia, p. 363.

**Tomok, B.; Tomian, J.** Some questions concerning directives and forms to be used in the methodic preparation of the Government Plan for Develop- ment of the National Economy, p. 368.

Providing technical materials, p. 376.

**Okrouhly, J.** The role of the circulation of money in the socialist economy, p. 387.

**Obuchovskil, I.** Expansion of the resources of coking coal from the Donetz Basin. Tr. from the Russian, p. 397.

**Gavrilenko, N.; Kuzema, I.** Rolling metals with a negative tolerance, Tr. from the Russian, p. 405.

Experiences in the organization of socialist compe- tition in the K. I. Voroshilov Plant in Dubnica, Slovakia, p. 412.

**Lachout, V.** For a technological discipline and for products of better quality, p. 417.

**Slezak, J.** New provisions ensuring deliveries of products of good quality.



Aug. 1953.  
Translated:  
The 10th Congress of the Slovak Communist Party and the socialist industrialization plan, p. 435.  
Necas, J. Correct and timely elaboration of the 1954 Government Plan for Development of the Czechoslovak National Economy.  
For further mechanization of the building construction, p. 433.  
The new cost accounting system, an aid in the planning of operational expenditure, p. 460.  
Training and raising the qualifications of employees employed in production, p. 467.  
Cost accounting and statistics, an unavoidable prerequisite for controlling the fulfillment of the economic plan, p. 474.  
The Communist Party and its fight for an economic system in various periods of the construction of socialism. Tr. from the Russian.  
Industrial investments for 1954, p. 489.  
M. Horáček, V. New methods in planning of materials, p. 504.  
G. Planning in socialist agriculture. Tr. from the Russian, p. 513.  
Breaking down the plan of standard wages, p. 528.  
A. Economy of power consumption in industry. Tr. from the Russian, p. 542.  
Experiences derived from the work of supply officers in heavy industry up to 1950.  
Ways of planning the development of the national economy in the Ostrava District.  
The fulfillment of the Plan for Development of the Czechoslovak National Economy in the quarter of 1953, p. 570.  
**COMMUNIST SOCIALISM.** (Komunistická strana Československa) [Semimonthly on politics, economics and culture issued by the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia]  
Jan. 1953.  
Contents translated:  
A address of Klement Gottwald, President of the Republic, p. 65.  
K. The sixth volume of Works of I. V. Stalin, p. 69.  
S. A. The communist attitude toward the resolutions of Party congresses and conferences.  
Important tasks of Soviet economic construction. Tr. from the Russian, p. 85.  
An important helper in the Party work plan, p. 88.  
Urgent tasks of the historiographers of the Party, p. 101.  
Y. L. Introducing a new system of cost accounting, p. 109.  
J. The law of value in the socialist system, p. 116.  
Václav Kopecký's address at a conference of the Czechoslovak Communist Party, p. 122.  
Feb. 1953.  
Contents translated:  
Stalin along Lenin's path; K. Gottwald's address at the inauguration of the Lenin Museum in the People's House in Prague, p. 129.  
Stalin under Lenin's flag, forward toward victory of communism! An address by Kopecký at the festive meeting in Moscow for the memory of V. I. Lenin, p. 135.  
The progress of the construction of socialism in our country, p. 143.  
Zdeněk Nejedlý—philosopher, fighter, patriot, p. 148.  
The great honor to be a member of the Communist Party, p. 153.  
E. Improving the standards of educational work in agriculture, p. 155.  
Z. Some problems of our dramaturgy in the light of Comrade Malenkov's report at the Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union, p. 173.  
Significance of controlling the fulfillment of Party resolutions, p. 178.  
The planned development of Czechoslovak national economy, p. 184.  
7/18, Oct. 1953.  
Contents translated:  
In the session and resolutions of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia, p. 1009.  
The declaration reported in the National Assembly by Prime Minister Václav Kopecký, September 16, 1953, p. 1010.

A resolution of the Czechoslovak government concerning the main tasks of the government in economic policy in the near future, p. 1030.  
Zapotecký, A. The manifold assurance of the development of agricultural production, p. 1038.  
Measures concerning the further development of agriculture in the Soviet Union, p. 1045.  
Majling, P. The economic significance of the currency reform, p. 1076.  
Jakovlev, F. A collective leadership, the supreme principle of Party leadership. Tr. from the Russian, p. 1087.  
Kravchenko, A. Improvement of the quality of political cadres. Tr. from the Russian, p. 1098.  
Matusik, R. Lenin's views on literature, p. 1115.  
Pavlik, O. Let us all study Marxism-Leninism more and better, p. 1126.  
**PRACE MLADÝCH.** (Československý svaz mládeže, Ústřední výbor) Praha. [Biweekly journal issued by the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Youth League]  
Recurrent features: Lectures and consultation; News about life in the League; From the experiences of the All-Union Lenin Communist Youth League; Criticism and bibliography.  
Vol. 8, no. 8, Apr. 1953.  
Contents translated:  
A message to all members of the Czechoslovak Youth League and to all young people in Czechoslovakia, p. 273.  
Leks, J. Klement Gottwald, Stalin's faithful disciple and partner, p. 278.  
Directives on how to organize the district committees of the Czechoslovak Youth League, p. 283.  
How to proceed with the concluding part of the indoctrination courses conducted by the fundamental political groups of the Czechoslovak Youth League, p. 287.  
Holický, J. Criticism and self-criticism, an instrument for correcting errors, p. 288.  
Barla, L. Increasing the attention paid to studies in secondary schools, p. 291.  
Jenšovský, J. Teaching our youth from the great work of I. V. Stalin and Klement Gottwald, p. 294.  
Evratlov, E. Character and honor, two essential values of a member of the Czechoslovak Youth League, p. 297.  
Pechliková, J. Grigori Medvedev's Marja, literary criticism, p. 300.  
List of compulsory reading required for the Fucik Medal, p. 303.  
Vol. 8, no. 9, May 1953.  
Contents translated:  
Bartík, V. May 1, a review of our people's constructive effort in building socialism, p. 305.  
Pomajzl, K. I. V. Stalin's role in the fight for peace, p. 308.  
Jaroš, O. The righteous situation of youth in capitalist republics, p. 312.  
Halmová, M. My work in the fundamental political group of the Czechoslovak Youth League, p. 324.  
Chinese youth and their fight for the reconstruction of their country for socialism and peace, p. 325.  
Smolenskí, E. The work of the Communist Youth League in villages, p. 328.  
Klvar, M. Gorki, Lenin and Stalin's partner in fighting, p. 333.  
Vol. 8, no. 10, May 1953.  
Contents translated:  
Melsner, V. For a new socialist school, p. 337.  
Hodínova-Spurná, A. Poverty and unemployment nevermore, p. 339.  
The work of control commissions and of controllers in the Czechoslovak Youth League, p. 342.  
Hurdík, L. Experiences derived from the work of the Czechoslovak Youth League School Group at the Pedagogical Gymnasium for Education of Kindergarten Teachers in Trebic, Moravia, p. 346.  
Slesinger, J. Some experiences from my work in a Pioneer organization, p. 349.  
Polivský, L. Yugoslav youth under the fascist tyranny, p. 352.  
Care for schools is the main task of the Communist Youth League, p. 357.  
Spachová, D. Jaroslav Vojtech's The Main Road of Communism, a book review, p. 363.  
Vol. 8, no. 13, July 1953.  
Contents translated:  
For high crop yields, for collective farms, p. 433.  
Resolution of the Presidium of the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Youth League on the work in the village, p. 435.  
Strepuchov, M. Care for the welfare of people, a law of the socialist life, p. 441.  
Kolarová, J. A guarantee of success in district organizations is the good work of its sections, p. 447.

Svec, J. Members of the Czechoslovak Youth League in the tractor station in Sula help to prepare the harvest and the autumn work in the fields, p. 456.  
Vol. 8, no. 16, Aug. 1953.  
Contents translated:  
Improving the education of cadres in the Czechoslovak Youth League, p. 545.  
Oklestek, V. More attention to the working man, p. 548.  
Hková, L. Against bureaucracy in the Czechoslovak Youth League, p. 560.  
Caring consistently for the growth of our organization, p. 560.  
Establishing fighting organizations of the Czechoslovak Youth League in every workshop, p. 563.  
Klima, I. Matkovskii, the revolutionary poet, p. 567.  
Vol. 8, no. 18, Sept. 1953.  
Contents translated:  
Raising the level of the political training of youth, p. 625.  
Gronsky, J. Socialist industrialization and the development of collective farming in people's democracies, p. 629.  
Hungary: 1,300 tractors in 1940, 7,443 in 1951, 13,770 in 1953, p. 633.  
Correct methods in the control of members' cadres, p. 635.  
Accepting new members in the Czechoslovak Youth League and in the Pioneer organizations, p. 637.  
Paying special attention to the education of groups of propagandists. Tr. from the Russian, p. 641.  
Horenovsky, J. The Mongolian people on their way to socialism, p. 645.  
Hamerník, J. Kavka's The Hussite Revolutionary Tradition; a book review, p. 650.  
A translation of Youth, a Soviet book, p. 652.  
Klyni, M. How to use visual aids in propaganda, p. 654.  
**SVET PRACE.** (Ústřední rada odborů) Praha. [Weekly issued by the Central Committee of Trade Unions]  
Recurrent features: Looking around, Letters from places of work, Letters to the editor; Book reviews, Children's corner.  
Vol. 3, no. 17, Apr. 1953.  
Vol. 3, no. 18, Apr. 1953.  
Contents translated:  
A May march, p. 1.  
Augustin, K. Lessons from partial results, p. 1.  
Komender, V. Guiding principles of a well-managed economy, p. 3.  
Krišoforova, M. May Day in 1945, p. 3.  
Misar, M. Significance of money in the socialist order; to aid the Year of Party Education, p. 3.  
Jirka, J. Elections are a test of activities, p. 4.  
Beran, J. Workers at Vetrni are on the right path, p. 4.  
Frodl, J. More electricity for the Republic, p. 5.  
Rudny, J. Competition in work helps machine-tractor stations to fulfill the Plan, p. 5.  
Sedláček, J. An innovator in the paper mill; the pioneers' gallery, p. 5.  
A beacon for the working people; the 135th anniversary of Karl Marx's birth commemorated May 5, 1953, p. 6.  
Greeting from the world, p. 6.  
Štíborová, V. May smiles are marching, p. 7.  
Wurm, P. Pannunjon proves it, p. 7.  
Reznicek, F. The helping hand, p. 7.  
Valta, M. Two ways, p. 7.  
Trojan, J.; Schulz, A. Successors in the tradition, p. 8.  
Zach, F. The fifth Theatrical Harvest, p. 8.  
Ostas, J. Encounter with Klement Gottwald; a poem, p. 9.  
Jelinek, V. Reviewing work contests, p. 9.  
Štoky, Z. "The Raftsmen's Card Playing"; motion-picture criticism, p. 9.  
Khas, L. We are making chloramphenicol, p. 10.  
Vodinsky, S. We want more educated people, p. 10.  
Svoboda, V. The "spider" measures precisely, p. 10.  
Jiracek, A. From Kuybyshev to Frenstat, p. 11.  
Janek, D. It is necessary for us to use new machines in agriculture, p. 11.  
Vyborný, J. School of modesty; a poem, p. 12.  
Jelinek, V. Chairman, give advice, p. 12.  
Adamov, G. The secret of two oceans, a story of adventure. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) p. 12.  
Vol. 3, nos. 19-20, May 1953.  
Vol. 3, no. 22, May 1953.  
Contents translated:  
Deserters, p. 1.  
Svoboda, B. Fight for peace, p. 1.

er, J. Factory committees and the  
for Cooperation with the Army. p. 3.  
Beran, J. Troubles with the circus.

What does extended reproduction  
Notes on Stalin's Economic Problems of  
ism in the USSR. p. 3.  
J. Cooperation among the comrades  
a victory. p. 4.

J. Will the Sazavan Factory win the Five-  
Year Plan? p. 4.  
Kuncice becomes a nice place. p. 5.  
Deepening the shaft. p. 5.  
A new system of work, the builders' p. 5.

Best republic of the Isthmus, a serial  
by Jiri Hanzelka and Miroslav Zikmund,  
of the Order of the Republic. p. 6.  
a glance, an interview with a Norwegian  
journalist. p. 6.

The boomerang hits back. p. 6.  
Nations must act. p. 7.  
F. Participatois in the conspiracy. p. 7.  
Impressions of Peking. p. 7.  
Leningrad is 250 years old. p. 8.  
Honored Master of Sports. p. 8.

The manifestation of peace and friend-  
ship. p. 8.  
Our life 20 years ago; a book review.

Before the festival. p. 9.  
Why is it the best? p. 9.  
The fighter for scientific truth. p. 10.  
Archaeologists and the miners. p. 10.  
Faults in steel pipes. p. 11.  
War and thyroid gland diseases. p. 11.  
The hardening of the high-speed cutting  
11.  
Fluctuant workers. p. 12.  
Good advice; a poem. p. 12.  
M. Control; a poem. p. 12.  
Cheap success; a poem. p. 12.  
The secret of two oceans, a story of  
re. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.)

4, 28 June-July 1953.

July 1953.  
Translated:  
After the festival. p. 1.  
Sponsorship and villages. p. 1.  
B. Medardus or forests? A short  
3.  
Changed conditions, the objective the  
3.  
How to do it? Soviet experiences help

We are buying Soviet goods. p. 4.  
Our first rice harvest. p. 4.  
The harvest of the builders of Slap. p. 5.  
The tradition of the Czech glass. p. 5.  
From a bookbinding press to Kuncice;  
builders' gallery. p. 5.  
n, a serial report by Jiri Hanzelka and  
y Zikmund, who were honored with the  
of the Republic. p. 6.  
a glance; an interview with an Algerian  
journalist. p. 6.  
Our Hungarian neighbors. p. 7.  
Shoulder to shoulder. Tr. from the  
p. 7.

E. The puppets are rising. p. 7.  
It is not enough to have physicians. p. 8.  
Around the world for forty years. p. 8.  
B. A few words about bathing. p. 8.  
The unsurpassable master of poetry.

"Moon over the River"; a motion-picture  
p. 9.

B. A fighting book. p. 9.  
We produce clinical thermometers.

F. Animal parasites and parasitic plants  
er. p. 10.

A safety control for narcosis. p. 11.  
Y. The living history of our technology.

The Skoda Sur Iathe. p. 11.  
It is necessary. p. 12.  
The secret of two oceans; a story of  
re. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.)

July 1953.

Translated:  
Section. p. 1.  
Prior to the 3d World Congress. p. 1.  
The new shock workers. p. 3.  
Seven concerts. p. 3.  
We reap flax. p. 4.  
At the Track of Friendship. p. 4.  
The care of shock workers should be  
ed. p. 6.

Kapistr, J. Progress in the construction work at  
Vir. p. 5.

Sedlak, M. Engines bewitched him; the pioneers'  
gallery. p. 5.

On the Mexican frontiers, a serial report by Jiri  
Hanzelka and Miroslav Zikmund, who were  
honored with the Order of the Republic. p. 6.

Daubner, V. The Voiga-Don Canal. p. 6.

Mrzonn, K. The failure of the choir wai. p. 7.

Vondrackova, H. Nevertheless they arrived. p. 7.

Dvorak, F. At Lake Balaton. p. 7.

Schultz, A. Will you buy a cottage? p. 8.

Siroky, Z. At the camp of the best in the Pioneer  
Organization. p. 8.

Rehak, P. His works are immortal. p. 9.

Cerveny, V. In the preparatory camp. p. 9.

Lang, M. Before the festival. p. 9.

Smelana, M. Soil mechanics. p. 10.

Cytil, F. Utilization of summer fruits. p. 10.

Polak, O. The why and how of saving timbers. p. 11.

Clasar, K. The SBM-1-U drilling combine. p. 11.

Adamov, G. The secret of two oceans, a story of  
adventure. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.)  
p. 12.

Jelinek, V. And the others? p. 12.

Vol. 3, no. 31, July 1953.

Vol. 3, no. 32, Aug. 1953.

Contents translated  
Vyskovsky, E. Red Flags. p. 1.  
Smutny, S. The harvest work must be done well  
and completed in time. p. 1.  
Kresta, J. Sources of the Bolshevik Party, in com-  
memoration of the 50th anniversary of the 2d  
Congress of the Russian Social Democratic  
Party. p. 3.  
Kudela, I. Prey; a short story. p. 3.  
Kral, K. Beginnings, a note on the 3d Congress of  
the World Federation of Trade-Unions. p. 3.  
Keclik, J. Feeding farms for cattle. p. 4.  
Urban, J. The success of combined brigades. p. 4.  
Mach, L. A new industrial center is born. p. 5.  
Hlavac, A. Bridges on the Track of Friendship  
p. 5.  
Skyba, Z. A technician from the Klement Gottwald  
Metallurgical Works at Kuncice, the builders'  
gallery. p. 5.  
Mrzena, K. Perspectives after the armistice in  
Korea. p. 6.  
Klaus, J. Although we represent various nations ...  
p. 7.  
Colombia at a glance; an interview with a Colombian  
writer. p. 7.  
Opil, M. The situation in Indonesia. p. 7.  
Tomeky, J. The ancient period of Bohemia. p. 8.  
Dvorak, F. Two water construction works. p. 8.  
Rohak, P. A living legacy. p. 9.  
Straka, J. The factory library. p. 9.  
Schulz, A. Before the second journey. p. 9.  
Dobrovolsky, B. Magic tools. p. 10.  
Smelana, M. How to fight infantile paralysis. p. 10.  
Tilic, J. The Danube-Order Canal. p. 11.  
Jelinek, V. A harvesting brigade. p. 12.  
Adamov, G. The secret of two oceans; a story of  
adventure. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.)  
p. 12.

Vol. 3, nos. 33, 35-38; Aug.-Sept. 1953.

ZAHNANICNI OBCHOD. (Czechoslovak Republic,  
Ministerstvo zahranicniho obchodu) Praha.  
[Monthly journal issued by the Ministry of Foreign  
Trade]  
Recurrent features: Brief notes from the Soviet  
Union and People's Republics and from the capital-  
istic countries; News of interest from Czechoslovakia,  
Bibliography on foreign trade; Measures of foreign  
countries concerning foreign trade.

Vol. 7, no. 7/8, July/Aug. 1953.

Contents translated:  
Zapotocky, E. The possibilities of trade expansion  
between the two world markets. p. 280.  
Menzhinaki, E. Europe's stake in world trade.  
Tr. from the Russian. p. 286.  
Turecek, J. Economic cooperation between Czecho-  
slovakia and Rumania. p. 298.  
Adamec, J. The capitalist market in metalworking  
machine tools. p. 300.  
Jezbera, J. Calculation as an instrument for con-  
trolling quality in the fulfillment of the economic  
plan. p. 304.  
Slezak, J. The jurisdiction of arbitration organs and  
the arbitration fees. p. 310.  
Landa, A. Constant attention to commercial clauses  
in contracts. p. 323.

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE AND INTERNATIONAL LAW

### PERIODICALS

CESTA MIRU. (Komunistická strana Československa,  
Krajový výbor v Liberci) Liberec. [Weekly  
issued by the District Committee of the Communist  
Party of Czechoslovakia in Liberec]  
Recurrent features: Views of the Liberec region,  
On the honor roll of our Five-Year Plan; Party life  
and work in our region, Learning from the experi-  
ences of the Soviet Communist Party; Work groups  
on collective farms at harvest time, Readers hold  
the floor; In praise and otherwise, The week in the  
world; Physical education and sport.

Vol. 2, nos. 50-53, Dec. 1953.

Czechoslovak Republic. UREDNI LIST CESKOSLOVEN-  
SKE REPUBLIKY. Praha. [Official gazette issued  
by the Ministry of Interior. Includes a supplement  
containing court edicts]

Nos. 50, 55-70, 148-169; Apr.-May, Dec. 1953.  
Nos. 2-4, Jan. 1954.

FUNKCIONAR. (Komunistická strana Československa,  
Ústřední výbor) Praha. [Monthly information  
bulletin for Party workers issued by the Central  
Committee of the Czechoslovak Communist Party]  
Recurrent features: Experiences of the Commu-  
nist Party of the Soviet Union.

Vol. 8, no. 18, Sept. 1953.

Contents translated  
A report on a session of the Central Committee of  
the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. p. 553.  
Mobilizing the Party for further struggle in the  
building of socialism. p. 554.  
Some questions on working methods of Party organs  
and organizations. p. 550.  
Using Press Day as a means for an improved use of  
the daily press for purposes of political indus-  
triation in industrial plants and villages. p. 550.  
The Czechoslovak Army Day. p. 553.  
Building up Party organizations in industrial plants  
and other enterprises with more than three  
hundred members. p. 550.  
The Party Committee of the Nymburk railroad  
station ensures the successful fulfillment of in-  
creased tasks in transportation. p. 550.  
Abolishing shortcomings in the work of Party orga-  
nizations in the system of crop surrender in the  
Louny and Litoměřice Districts. p. 572.  
Increasing the political consciousness of communists  
working in retail trade. p. 576.

### 7. LAW

NEUMAN, ALOIS. Nový právní řád v lidové demokracii.  
2. doplněná a upravená vyd. Praha, Orbis, 1952.  
117 p. (Knihovna Právnického ústavu ministerstva  
spravedlnosti) [New legal order in a people's  
democracy. Subject index]

SOVETSKE STATNI PRAVO, Stefan Rata [et al.]  
Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl. 1953. 2 v.  
(Učební texty vysokých škol) [Constitutional law  
of the Soviet Union]

STAJGR, FRANTIŠEK. Organizace československých  
soudů. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl.,  
1953. 28 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [The  
organization of Czechoslovak courts]

### PERIODICALS

Czechoslovak Republic. Laws, statutes, etc. SBÍRKA  
ZÁKONŮ REPUBLIKY ČESKOSLOVENSKE. Praha.  
[Journal of laws. Czech-language edition; issued  
also in Slovak]

Nos. 1-30, 32-45; Jan.-Dec. 1952.

**Č** (Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, Legal Section of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences)  
 Current features: Comments on current law; Book reviews, News from foreign periodicals; Materials and documents.

no. 1/2, Jan./Feb. 1953.

Contents translated:  
 New tasks p. 1.  
Nejedlý, Z. The Conference of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia and our struggle for peace are blows in the face of the imperialist Intelligence Agencies p. 5.  
K. O. The National Conference of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia is an important event in the life of our jurists p. 12.  
Nejedlý, Z. The report of Zdeněk Nejedlý, academician president of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, at the first plenary session of the Academy on October 18, 1952. p. 19.  
Nejedlý, Z. Zdeněk Nejedlý's 75th birthday. p. 27.  
V. Representatives of Czech jurisprudence during the years 1882-1900. p. 28.  
V. Antonín Randá's contribution to the development of Czech jurisprudence. p. 45.  
J. The Hussite Marriage Law. p. 50.  
Novák, V. Our main task is to learn and absorb Lenin's and Stalin's doctrines. p. 59.  
V. The annihilation of the Slansky gang is a blow for the warmongers. p. 80.  
U. Thirty years of the Civil Code of the USSR (Russian Soviet Federated Socialist Republic). p. 84.  
V. Report on the activities of the Section of Economy Law of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences p. 110.  
 Biographies of the jurists who have been nominated members of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. p. 120.

no. 7, Sept. 1953.

## 8. EDUCATION

### PERIODICALS

**VA PRAHE.** (Czechoslovak Republic. Ministry of Culture) Praha. [Biweekly for cultural propaganda workers issued by the Ministry of Culture. Includes two supplements: *Historický časopis*, a historical calendar, and *Národní věstník*, a leaflet on visual propaganda.]  
 Current features: Advice and suggestions; Current notes; Theater corner; Chess groups, books and periodicals for cultural workers.

nos. 14-19, 21, 23-25, July-Dec. 1953.  
 no. 1, Jan. 1954.

## 9. MUSIC

### PERIODICALS

**ROZHLEDY.** (Svaz československých skladatelů) Praha. [Semimonthly journal on music issued by the Czechoslovak Composers Union]  
 Current features: Learning about new works of Czechoslovak composers; Music in the Soviet Union; Music in people's democracies; Concert reviews; Profiles of composers; Profiles of active artists; Music in our country; We are informing you, Musical calendar; Books for you; News from the Composers Union.

nos. 7-8, 10; May-July 1953.

## 10. FINE ARTS

**OTAKAR, Ota.** Soubor díla. [V Praze]  
 Works of Ota Bubeneček. Illus., Index]

**STARY, OLDŘICH.** Architektura XIX a XX. století, od velké francouzské revoluce po socialistický realismus [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1952) Vol. 2 (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Architecture of the 19th and 20th centuries; from the great French Revolution to socialist realism. Chiefly illus., Index]

### PERIODICALS

**VYTVARNÉ UMENÍ.** (Ustřední svaz československých výtvarných umělců) Praha. [Six no. a year, illustrated journal issued by the National Union of Czechoslovak Creative Artists]

Recurrent feature. Notes and comments

Vol. 3, no. 3, May/June 1953.

Contents translated:

Rada, V. Zdeněk Nejedlý and the fine arts. p. 227.  
Pokorný, K. The artists' salute. p. 230.  
Novák, M. Zdeněk Nejedlý and the theory of art. p. 234.  
Tomčík, M. Some problems of the Slovak fine arts interpreted from the point of view of Zdeněk Nejedlý's works. p. 241.  
Hoffmeister, A. A fighter. p. 248.  
(Red.) Zdeněk Nejedlý's views on fine arts. p. 252.  
Muchina, V. The solution of problems of monumental and decorative sculpture in cities. p. 274.  
Smetana, J. Václav Rabas, the exhibition "People and the Domestic Life" in Ales Hall of the Artists Center in March and April 1953. p. 302.  
Kostka, J. A handful of reminiscences on Ferdinand Kostka. p. 307.  
Loris, J. Viktor Strettl is seventy-five years old. p. 313.

## 11. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

**JIRASEK, ALOIS.** F. L. Vek, obraz z dob naseho národního probuzení. [V Praze] Orbis [1951] Vol. 3. (His Odkaz narodu) [F. L. Vek; a picture from the time of our national revival]

**KARVAS, PETER.** Lide z naší ulice; veselohra o čtyřech dejstvích. Česke zneni Mojmir Janisova. [1. vyd.] Praha, Osveta, 1952. 109 p. [People from our street, a comedy in four acts. Illus.]

**MICHL, KAREL.** Jirasek kraj, průvodce po dějstvích mistrovských děl na Kralovohradecku. V Hradci Králové, Vydavatelství oddělení Krajského národního výboru, 1951. 145 p. [Jirasek's country; a guide to places and monuments in the Hradec Králové area. Illus., map]

**PRAHE, UNIVERSITA KARLOVA.** Anglický seminár. Sovětské hodnocení britské a americké literatury; vybrané stali sovětských kritiků a literárních vědců. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1952. [Učební texty vysokých škol] [Soviet appraisal of British and American literature; selected writings of Soviet critics and literary scientists. Vol. 1. British authors. Tr. from the Russian]

**SLOVNÍK SLOVENSKO-RUSKY.** Sost. Učitelský kolektiv školy práce při ROH. Bratislava, Praca, 1951) Vol. 2. [Slovak-Russian dictionary]

**TRNKA, BOHUMIL.** Dejiny anglické literatury. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1952) [Učební texty vysokých škol] [History of English literature. II. From the Battle of Hastings to the times of Chaucer; Middle English literature. Bibl.]

**UCEBNICE ANGLICKÉHO JAZYKA PRO ZACATEČNÍKY.** Vladimír Vendys [et al. Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1953. Vol. 1, pt. 2. [Učební texty vysokých škol] [A textbook of English language for beginners]

**VELKÝ RUSKO-ČESKÝ SLOVNÍK.** Za vedení L. Kopeckého, B. Havranka, K. Horáka zpracoval kolektiv spolupracovníků [Slovníkové komise Slovenského ústavu v Praze. 1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Československo-sovětského institutu, 1952. [Great Russian-Czech dictionary. Vol. 1, A-I]

### PERIODICALS

**DIVADLO.** (Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo školství, věd a umění) Praha. [Monthly of the Theater and Drama Council issued by the Ministry of Education, Science, and Art]  
 Recurrent features: Book reviews, Theatrical chronicle, Theatrical comics.

Vol. 4, no. 3, Mar. 1953.

Contents translated:

Messages on Stalin's death. p. 228.  
 Messages on Gottwald's death. p. 233.  
Hájek, J. Into the fight for people's theater, Zdeněk Nejedlý as drama critic p. 235.  
Safarik, A. The theater as an aid in socialist education of the young. p. 258.  
Kakos, J. Problems of Slovak plays for youth. p. 253.  
Turnovský, E. A triptych of pride and strength. p. 270.  
Brouil, A. Jarls' Boleslav I; a lecture delivered at the school of the Realistic Theater and the Motion-Picture School of the Academy of Music Arts. p. 278.  
Novacek, Z. The young cast in the Kocise National Theater. p. 290.  
Kopecký, J. Ten years of the Beskydy Theater p. 292.  
Kataev, V. Creating dramatic works for children. Tr. from the Russian. p. 297.  
Smeral, V. Discussion between a province and a Prague actor on the work of A. V. Sokolov Pt. 7. p. 308.  
Vrchlický, E. Vrchlický loved actors. p. 313.  
Leszcynski, J. Marie Hubnerova. Tr. from the Polish. p. 314.  
Feldstein, V. The theater fights for peace in the East German People's Republic. p. 315.  
Safarik, O. The percentage of self-supporting theaters is low. p. 327.  
 The actress Marie Plakova died. p. 330.  
Ungrova, K. My reminiscences of Mirko Stork. p. 330.  
Janovsky, J. The First Conference of Producers of Plays for Children and Youth. p. 331.  
Strojckova, V. The producers' active group in Prague. p. 335.

Vol. 4, no. 4, Apr. 1953.

Contents translated:

Danilov, S. I. V. Stalin, a great friend of the Soviet theater. Tr. from the Russian p. 337.  
 Klement Gottwald talks to our cultural workers. p. 353  
 Our dramatic artists adhere to the legacy of Klement Gottwald. p. 365.  
Babochkin, B. Markov, P. The Theatrical Harvest in Prague. Tr. from the Russian p. 373.  
Ferency, O. Karvas, P. A revival of E. Suchon's opera *Krutnava* in the Bratislava National Theater. p. 385.  
Tetauer, F. A drama about the good heart of our people. p. 391.  
Brouil, A. Jarls' play Boleslav I. Pt. 2. p. 395.  
Balvin, J. Turning toward a new, rewarding theme; F. Pasek's detective play about the National Security Guard, *The Captain Came in Time*. p. 409.  
Horacek, V. One of the first plays about the victorious February. p. 415.  
Martinec, J. Nestroy on our stage. p. 418.  
Fellegl, S. Inauguration of the Hungarian regional theater in Komarno. p. 423.  
Vejrazka, V. The figure of an enemy; an excerpt from a speech delivered at a meeting of a creative discussion group organized by the Dramatic Section of the National Theater in Prague on January 10, 1953 p. 425.  
Safranek, O. A friendly talk with Emil Foch. p. 430.  
Horacek, V. M. Gorki, Stalin and Lenin's fellow combatant. p. 432.  
Nachileanu-Birleanu, I. The creative path of the Rumanian National Theater. p. 437.

Vol. 4, no. 5, May 1953.

Contents translated:

Hájek, J. President Antonín Zapotocky, a teacher and friend of the Czechoslovak theater. p. 450.  
Gottwald, K. The mission of the intelligentsia and of culture in the people's democratic system. p. 452.  
Horacek, V. I. V. Stalin's figure in Soviet dramatic works. p. 454.  
Kalina, J. The fighting satire and little dramatic forms. p. 478.  
Machonin, S. The theory of socialist realism and its application in the work of producers and dramatists. p. 482.  
Stehlik, M. The hero of our era. p. 486.  
Michaelli, D. Matušíkova, M. Lubomír Smrček's new play, *Benefactors*. p. 489.  
Brozovska, J. A new representation of Smetana's opera *Dalibor* in Brno. p. 495.

dalek, K. The play *The Cockchafer* awakened to life p. 502.  
 (line), J. A positive character. p. 506.  
 kova, R. How not to remember, on the 100th anniversary of Eduard Vojan's death, 1853-1953. p. 509.  
 anek, Z. Two encounters with E. Vojan p. 521  
 cha, J. The eagle, reminiscences of E. Vojan p. 522.

ek, J. Lotar Suchy, seventy years of the Nestor of Czech dramatists p. 524  
 el, D. Directing education toward collective responsibility p. 530  
 ykin, N. A.N. Ostrovskii and the theater. p. 533.  
 utalova, I. Founder of the Russian national theater p. 541

ral, V. Discussion between a province and a Prague actor on the work of A.V. Sokolov. Pt. 8 p. 543.

no. 6/7, June/July 1953.

Contents translated:  
 ers of the Theatrical Harvest Contest for 1953. p. 553.

achievments of our theater, new great tasks. p. 556.

o; Vostrak, Z. The opera in this year's Theatrical Harvest Contest. p. 579.

el, O. Dramatic groups in the Theatrical Harvest Contest. p. 587.

rad, V. A new Czech play performed by the Village Theater. p. 617.

lan, R. For a development of Slovak drama; experiences from the Theatrical Harvest Contest. p. 618

ur, E. The Puppet Theater in the Theatrical Harvest Contest for 1953. p. 628.

uska, M. Theater for children and youth. p. 633.

el, Z. Problems of Cach's play *The Strike* in Kosi. p. 634.

hael, D. A new Slovak play in the Army Theater in Turelanský Svätý Martin. p. 642.

nda, I. Jaris' Oath performed by the Army Theater in Turelanský Svätý Martin. p. 646.

J. Soviet ballets on our stages. p. 649.

J. Asaf'ev's ballet *Bakhchisarai Fountain* performed in Olomouc. p. 657.

seov, I. Ballet and reality. Tr. from the Russian. p. 659.

metsov, A. The role of dramaturgy in the creation of a ballet libretto. Tr. from the Russian. p. 666.

et hypocrisy. Tr. from the Russian. p. 668.

z, F. The significance of Vaclav Vydra's dramatic representation. p. 670.

ysky, J. In memory of Jindrich Honzl; born on May 14, 1894, died on April 20, 1953. p. 687.

z, A. Marginal notes on Ilvicozoslav's tragedy *Herodes and Herodias*. p. 691.

kova, R. My reminiscences of Vaclav Vydra. p. 695.

cha, J. A testimony on the force and power of Vaclav Vydra's art. p. 696.

rad, V. Calling on Vaclav Vydra. p. 698.

ek, L. Notes from Moscow. p. 701.

ecky, J. A trip to see the Polish theater. (To be contd.) p. 713.

ská akademie vied a umení. JAZYKOVÉDNY PRÍLOHY. Bratislava. [Annals on philology and linguistics issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences and Arts]

Recurrent feature; Book reviews and reports.

1952.

Contents translated:

lar, S. The development of linguistics is V.V. Stalin's merit. p. 5.

ogoradov, V. Vocabulary and its role in the history of language. p. 15.

nar, V. Questions connected with the composition of the Slovak language; marginal notes on Letz's "Composition" in his *Grammar of the Slovak Language*. p. 43.

lar, S. Critical review of the works dealing with the so-called metathesis of liquids. p. 50.

rak, G. Reproducing conversations in dialect. p. 95.

ent, B. Titles *Slovak-slovensky* in Jan Biahoslav's work of 1564. p. 123.

(Czechoslovakian statni film) Praha. [Fort-

Illustrated magazine issued by the Czechoslovak State Motion-Picture Corporation]

Recurrent features: Discussions with our readers; essays, comments, discussions; ABC of motion pictures; New features.

nos. 14, 16-19; June-Sept. 1953.

KULTURNÝ ŽIVOT. (Svaz československých spisovatelů. Slovenská sekcia) Bratislava. [Weekly of the Slovak Section of the Czechoslovak Writers Union]

Recurrent features: Brief notes; Book review.

Vol. 8, nos. 34, 38-39, 41; Aug.-Oct. 1953.

LITERARNÍ NOVINY. (Svaz československých spisovatelů) Praha. [Weekly on art, culture, and politics issued by the Czechoslovak Writers Association. Supersedes the daily newspaper *Lidova Noviny*]

Recurrent features: News of Association activities, Weekly chronicle, Books of the week

Vol. 2, no. 23, June 1953.

Contents translated:

The state of our prose. p. 1.

Greetings to Marie Pujmanová. p. 1.

Kubka, F. She visited the hero. p. 1.

Vyskovský, E. The revaluation of the crown. p. 2.

Zavodský, A. A discussion on some problems of our literary science. p. 3

Sedláček, K. Macura's journey, a short story. p. 3.

Svatopluk, T. Education of new authors by Ogonek.

Putík, J. About a less-known America, Vladislav Minaev's *American Gestapo*. p. 4.

Els, Z. In work and life; a review of the book *Alas and Jirasek; Letters between Two Friends*. p. 4.

Karčíková, V. Hrubin for children. p. 4.

Kresta, J. The book *Rumburk Matiny*; a review. p. 4.

Kana, V. Two crowns, a story of the Two-Year Plan. p. 5.

Stary, O. J. Kroha, National Artist and architect, is 60 years old. p. 6.

Vesely, L. Two new comedies, *The Raftsmen's Card*

Game and The Word Makes the Woman. p. 6.

Kolar, E. An adventure play for the young. p. 6.

Vojtech, J. Gogol's *Inspector General* as a motion picture. p. 6.

Hojduk, V. Academicians and students. p. 7.

om. Creative art enters a new epoch. p. 7.

Nechvatil, F. The Czech book, a poem. p. 7.

Pilar, J. Song of Prague, a poem. p. 7.

om. Paul Hagarth's drawings. p. 8.

Mrzena, K. From Pierre Loti to Henri Martin. p. 8.

Wolskopf, F. A man who committed the crime of dissemination of truth and progress. p. 8.

Askenazy, L. I, the jury, a literary criticism. p. 8

Gavlas, K. For a high artistic standard of building. p. 10.

Vol. 2, no. 26, June 1953.

Vol. 2, no. 27, July 1953.

Contents translated:

Kana, V. Against irresponsibility. p. 1.

Malakovskii, V. Poet-worker; a poem. p. 1.

Vesely, L. This work has to be praised; a motion-picture review. p. 1.

Keprla, J. Klement Gottwald lives in our hearts. p. 2.

Holubec, L. Following the example of Soviet higher education. p. 2.

Stuchl, V. The singing and dancing in Straznice. p. 2.

Taufer, J. A leader in poetry. p. 3.

Paskova, B. V.G. Korolenko; a realistic writer and publisher. p. 4.

Els, Z. Soviet literary science. p. 4.

Noha, J. In memory of Vladimir Malakovskii; a poem. p. 4.

bor. The 1953 Prague Spring Music Festival. p. 5.

Hor, V.; Popplisl, V. A new presentation of Smetana's *The Bartered Bride*. p. 5.

Festival of Folk Creativeness in Brno. p. 6.

Svatopluk, T. The planning of motion-picture production in the Soviet Union. p. 6.

ves. The success of Czechoslovak motion pictures abroad. p. 6.

Volglin, B. A Czech fairy tale on the Moscow stage. p. 6.

Pilar, J. Southern Moravia gets ready for the harvesting season. p. 7.

Hrubin, F. July; a poem. p. 7.

Nechvatil, F. My home; a poem. p. 7.

Boránek, J. Dragons; a poem. p. 7.

Kohout, P. A winter evening fairy tale; a poem. p. 7.

Novak, J. The sixtieth birthday of the academician E. Čech. p. 8.

Kremenak, B. Old Czech satire and the present time. p. 8.

Balajka, B. A Soviet monograph on Pushkin; a review. p. 8.

om. The development of Soviet architecture. p. 8.

On the eve of the Youth Festival in Bucharest. p. 10.

The last letter; Ethel Rosenberg to Julius Rosenberg. p. 10.

Kubka, F. On the Oder River and in Sing Sing prison. p. 10.

Vol. 2, no. 20, July 1953.

Contents translated:

Rektorisova, M. Books for readers p. 1

Jiroudkova, K. The youngest Polish satirist. p. 1

krt. Against unnecessary losses. p. 2.

Maršček, V. The woman combine driver Bacova, a short story. p. 2

KZ. From organizations of authors. p. 3.

Berkopec, O. Two collections of Soviet literary science. p. 3.

Picchazka, G. Frantisek Kavka's *The Hussite Revolutionary Tradition*, remarks on the book. p. 4

Els, Z. On the 125th anniversary of N.G. Chernyshevskii's birth. p. 4.

Kroupa, A. He who falls in the battle for freedom does not die. p. 4.

Pluhar, Z. Harnessed water. p. 5

Svazilova-Johnova, H. Orava; a poem. p. 5.

Stuka, I. Daisies on guard; a poem. p. 5.

Snobr, J. Summer, a poem. p. 5.

ves. *The Devil's Mill*, a puppet play. p. 6

Holubec, K. Our Udag people. p. 6

Vesely, L. "Songs for a penny," a motion picture. p. 7.

Starobin, J. Vietnam intelligentsia. p. 8.

Mrzena, K. From Napoleon to Sihanuk. p. 8.

Maltz, A. In memoriam: Ethel and Julius Rosenberg. p. 8.

Hardy, F. Power without glory. Tr. from the English. p. 10.

Vol. 2, no. 30, July 1953.

Contents translated:

Vesely, L. The newest form of literature. p. 1

Khas, L. The story of Golden Horse Mountain near Beroun. p. 1.

krt. Helping and teaching. p. 2.

Ančik, Z. A Czech mother. p. 2.

Benhart, F. Some problems of literature concerning our military life. p. 3.

Askenazy, L. Children's studies, a short story. p. 3.

ds. Cultural heritage; on the 100th anniversary of Tereza Novakova's birth.

Kubka, F. A book about a hero with a positive character. p. 4.

Goltz, F. Shchepachev's heroic poem; a review. p. 4.

Kohout, P. The pink and blue story, a short story. p. 5.

Vyhldal, O. Our joy is great; a poem. p. 5.

Osmera, J. Girl in a babushka. p. 5.

Zemek, O. Thy song; a poem. p. 5.

Nová, S. Spring in Prague; a poem. p. 5.

Jansky, M.; Brunn, O. Peace in the hearts and songs of the people of fighting Korea. p. 6.

Havel, J. Korean artists in Prague. p. 6.

Karvas, P. From a German notebook; a short story. p. 7.

Janovsky, J. McCarthy and others. p. 8.

D. N. Enemies of culture. p. 8.

Mrzena, K. The case of a conductor from Frankfurt. p. 8.

1. The merry-go-round of laughter. p. 9.

K. Translating, particularly from the Russian. p. 10.

Vol. 2, no. 38, Sept. 1953.

Contents translated:

Kana, V. Our main task is the care for man's well-being. p. 1.

Svabinsky, M. How I painted the portrait of Julius Fucik. p. 1.

S., R. For a better life for the working people. p. 2.

M., V. Weekly news. p. 2.

Licharev, B. Julius Fucik is alive forever. Tr. from the Russian. p. 3.

A nation-wide conference on Julius Fucik's work. p. 3.

Janu, J. Sentiment and idea in lyric poetry. p. 4.

K. B. D. Grekov, the Soviet academician, died. p. 6.

Kalivoda, R. Jan Levoslav Bella; on the 110th anniversary of his birth. p. 5.

Glazarova, J. Český Krumlov. p. 5.

V., L. Twenty years of a fighting theater. p. 6.

Loris, J. Max Svabinsky. p. 6.

Merzhanov, M. Unpleasant people. p. 7.

Werlich, J. Julius Fucik's friendship. p. 7.

Kubka, F. A messenger of great faith. p. 8.

Mrzena, K. The Trieste apple of quarrel. p. 8.

Liehm, A. Sour grapes. p. 8.

de Vries, T. De Coster's novel about *Eulenspiegel*.

(Ceskoslovenska akademie ved) Praha. A year, journal on philology issued by the Slovak Academy of Science] [Recent features: Criticisms and news, Brief features]

3/4, 1953.  
Contents translated:  
On Stalin's death, p. 85.  
Ivan Olbracht and the culture of the Czech age, p. 89.  
A. Professor V. Vazny as dialectologist.  
V. Vazny and his works on the Slovak age, p. 89.  
J. Linguistic geography of Bohemia; the development of the old soft syllable *me, uně, me* in the dialects of southern Bohemia, p. 87.  
S. Present situation of the border line between kase and kasa in the transitional area of dialects in southeastern Bohemia.  
J. Synonyms and the study of the vocabulary of Czech dialects, p. 97.  
Optical index of Professor V. Vazny's works issued on the occasion of his 60th birthday, 1952, p. 110.  
F. Preparing a new edition of the *Rules of Orthography*, p. 124.  
Pujmanova, State Prize winner in orthography; from the discussion of the new *Rules of Orthography* held in the J. E. Purkyně of Czech Scientists in Lubice, Bohemia, May 16, 1953, p. 128.

IT. (Svaz ceskoslovenských spisovatelů) [Monthly journal issued by the Czechoslovak Union]  
Recent features: Book reviews, suggestions,  
Contents translated:  
M. Spring in Prague, a poem, p. 513.  
E. The change, a short story, p. 516.  
Two poems: The mother of Vasek, A letter written to her son in the frontier guard, p. 519.  
M. The encounter of Karel Havlíček and na Nemečova in April 1855, a poem, p. 525.  
F. The spinner, a poem, p. 527.  
K. V. From the mountains, a short story about artisans, p. 529.  
My friend Erich, a short story p. 536.  
J. The eightieth birthday of Lotar Suchy, p. 539.  
Some encounters with Julius Fucik, p. 554.  
Z. Aleko Konstantinov, p. 558.  
J. Stalin's immortal legacy to literature, p. 561.  
A. Schulz, M. František Branistav, a profile of a poet, p. 569.  
J. The origin and development of Hasok's C, p. 588.  
M. The wind from the depths; a literary claim, p. 594.  
J. For higher standards and the thematic element of journalistic literary criticism, p. 601.  
B. The specific character of literature and problem of the typical. Tr. from the Russian, p. 607.  
V. The problem of nationality as a phenomenon of superstructural character, p. 614.  
F. Jaroslav Hasok and the Czechoslovak of Commerce, p. 620.

3.  
Contents translated:  
M. Slovakia; a poem, p. 789.  
A. The 10th Congress of the Czechoslovak Communist Party; a poem, p. 770.  
V. The city; a poem on the 10th Congress of Czechoslovak Communist Party, p. 772.  
J. China's spring, p. 774.  
F. Nova Lbota, a collective farm, p. 788.  
J. Four poems: Brigade songs, Before, A woman member of a brigade, Love, p. 799.  
A. Johnova, H. Harvest, a poem p. 802.  
F. Returning home; a short story, p. 804.  
Poems from Vladimír Malakovskii's works: At-work, Our boys, It surprises the citizens. Tr. from the Russian, p. 816.  
J. Talking in a live language to live people, fragment of a study issued on the 60th birthday of Vladimír Malakovskii, p. 824.  
S. Mikulas Ales; on July 10, forty years have passed since the death of Mikulas, p. 840.

Pochop, Z. Vasek Kana's *Demoralized by the War*, a book review, p. 844.  
Petrmichl, J. Representation of the Czech village in Bohumil Riha's novels, p. 859.  
Hajek, J. The present situation and objectives of our literary criticism (To be contd.) p. 867.

No. 9, 1953  
Contents translated.  
Kopecky, V. Forward, following Fucik's example, p. 1009.  
Majerova, M. Fighting with Fucik to get the periodical *Tvorba* under communist influence, p. 1010.  
Marek, J. The cherished reports, p. 1014.  
Dostal, V. Julius Fucik, critic of the first manifestations of Czech socialist poetry (To be contd.) p. 1016.  
Skala, I. Four poems: A pastel, A song, After our work in the brigade was done, Your prison bars, p. 1043.  
Askenazy, L. Rossner and his benefactor, a short story, p. 1048.  
Hrubin, F. Greetings to a lover of Czech nature, on the seventieth birthday of Max Svabinsky, National Artist, a poem, p. 1076.  
Florian, M. Two poems: Blood donors, The highway, p. 1078.  
Hlubina, P. Bohemia, a poem, p. 1079.  
Rak, J. On Pezínok Lake, a poem, p. 1080.  
Riha, B. The Bohemian-Moravian Heights, p. 1081.  
Havranek, B. Josef Dobrovsky's progressive Slavic concept, p. 1088.  
Bartos, O. Marginal notes on Karel Krejci's *History of Polish Literature*, p. 1099.  
Benes, K. Groups of prospective writers, p. 1106.  
Sverak, F. Sixty-fifth birthday of the academician František Travníček, p. 1114.  
Bradac, K. Ostrava, 1953, a poem, p. 1134.

No. 10, 1953.  
Contents translated  
Kainar, J. The Czech dream; a poem, p. 1137.  
Nechvala, F. Four poems: The hawk, Beauty, The house where I was born, The thush, p. 1148.  
Marek, J. Jealousy, a short story, p. 1149.  
Kostrá, J. Two poems: To Marie Pujmanova, Instead of a post card, p. 1160.  
Kundeia, M. Three poems: Verses on Brno, First encounter, A little spring dream, p. 1184.  
Sacha, V. The old letter, a poem, p. 1187.  
Dub, O. Light in the dark; a short story p. 1169.  
Konrad, K. The country around Nachod, p. 1176.  
Dostal, V. Julius Fucik, critic of the first manifestations of Czech socialist poetry, p. 1180.  
Polan, B. Two collections of poems inspired by Ales' paintings, p. 1207.  
Hajek, J. Otčenasek's novel *Walking Fast*, a review, p. 1213.  
Lang, J. The first volume of N. G. Chernyshevskii's *Selected Philosophical Works*, (To be contd.) p. 1222.  
Novy, K. In memory of Frana Sramek, p. 1238.

## 12. SCIENCE

DANES, VLADISLAV. *Navody k laboratorním pracím z fyzikální chemie*. Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1952. 2 v. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Instructions for reports of laboratory experiments in physical chemistry]

DRSKA, LADISLAV. *Zaklady nukleontiky*. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1952. Vol. 1 (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Elements of nucleonics. Diags., tables]

JECMINEK, JOSEF. *Technická mechanika pro vyšší průmyslové školy I pro praxi*. 3. vyd. V Praze, Technicko-vedecké vydavatelství, 1952. [Technical mechanics; a textbook and practical manual. Vol. 1. Statics of solids. Graphs, tables]

KOMAREK, JULIUS. *Zoologie bezobratlých*. [1. vyd. V Praze] Přírodovědecké vydavatelství, 1952. Vol. 1. [Zoology of invertebrates. Illus., bibl., name index]

LUKES, RUDOLF. *Organická chemie, jak ji přednáší na chemické fakultě v Praze R. Lukes a jak ji kříšku připravili P. Vaculík a J. Trojjanek*. [Vyd. 2.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1952. 3 v. in 2. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Organic chemistry. Illus.]

NOVAK, OTOKAR. *Stavební mechanika*. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1953. Vol. 1. [Building mechanics. Bibl., diags.]

PENAZ, JAN. *Navody k praktickým cvičením z fyziologie*. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1952. Vol. 2. [Instructions for practical exercises in physiology]

PTACEK, MIROSLAV. *Stavební mechanika*. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1953. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Building mechanics Vol. 1, pt. 2. Kinematic calculation of resultant lines, Diags.]

RYSKA, ZDENEK. *Technická měření*. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1953. 1 v. (unpagged) (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Technical measurements. Chiefly diags.]

SEKANINA, JOSEF. *Mineralogie všeobecná*. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1953. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [General mineralogy. I. Morphological crystallography illus.]

SREJTR, JOSEF. *Statika a kinematika, technická mechanika*. Josef Srejtr za spolupráce s R. Dreplou [et al. Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1953. 2 v. (508 p.) (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Statics and kinematics; technical mechanics. Vol. 1. Statics. Vol. 2. Kinematics]

VAVRUCH, IVAN. *Fyzikální chemie*. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1953. Vol. 1. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Physical chemistry. Bibl., diags.]

## PERIODICALS

CASOPIS PRO PESTOVÁNÍ FYZIKY. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Ústav technické fyziky) Praha. [Six no. a year; journal on physics issued by the Institute of Applied Physics of the Czechoslovak Academy of Science] [Recurrent features: Reports; Letters to the editor.]

Vol. 3, nos. 1, 3-6; Feb., June-Nov. 1953.

CASOPIS PRO PESTOVÁNÍ MATEMATIKY. CZECHOSLOVAK MATHEMATICAL JOURNAL. (Ústřední ústav matematiky) Praha. [Quarterly containing papers on mathematics issued by the Central Mathematical Institute]

Vol. 1, no. 3, Feb. 1952.

Contents translated:  
Záhorský, Z. Curves with the tangent in all directions on each partial arc (Jordan curves). Text in French. p. 105.  
Apfelbeck, A. A contribution to Khinchin's principle of transfer. Text in English, p. 119.  
Kurzweil, J. A contribution to the metric theory of diophantine approximations. Text in English, p. 149.  
Denes, P. Diophantine approximations. Text in German, p. 179.  
Havlicek, K. Regulated spherical surfaces. Text in French, p. 187.

CHEMICKÉ LISTY. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved) Praha. [Monthly journal on chemistry issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Science] [Recurrent features: Brief notes; Review; Book reviews.]

Index to v. 46, 1952.

Vol. 47, nos. 8, 10-12; Aug., Oct. Dec. 1953.

Prague. Ústřední geologický ústav. SBORNÍK. Praha. [Annual of the Czechoslovak Geological Institute; with English, French, and Russian summaries]

Vol. 19, 1952.

Contents translated:  
Bouček, B.; Münch, A. The Central European Retilids of Upper Wenlock and Ludlow. p. 1.  
Boroušek, J. A contribution to the system and classification of fossil ostracods, p. 153.  
Chupac, I. A new species of the genus *Tretaspis* McCoy (Trilobites) from the Ordovician of Bohemia, p. 183.  
Horný, R. Two new representatives of the family Murchisoniidae Koken (Gastropoda) from the Silurian of central Bohemia, p. 209.  
Pokorný, V. The ostracods of the so-called basal horizon of the subglobosa beds at Hodonín, p. 220.



cek, V. On the Ordovician representatives of the family Plectambonitidae (Brachiopoda). 397.  
 K. L. Contribution to the stratigraphy and fauna of the uppermost part of the Hradec Kraloveales in Ashgillian. p. 429.  
 r, Z. Eopelobates bayeri, a new frog from the Tertiary of Bohemia. p. 457.

'EZD. (Československá společnost astronomická) i. [Journal issued monthly, except July and st, by the Czechoslovak Astronomical Society, tables of contents in English and Russian] Current features: News in astronomy and sciences, Soviet astronomy, New books and publications; Reports from the Astronomical ty.

no. 1, Feb. 1953.  
 Contents translated:  
 ova-Slychova, L. Our objectives. p. 3.  
 ova-Slychova, L. Our jubilees and their historical importance. p. 4.  
 F. J. Studnicka, scientist and astronomy popularizer. p. 8.  
 a, H. Caslor, a multiple-star system. p. 10.  
 d, K. Report on the Conference of National Popular Observatories and Astronomical Workers Clubs. p. 16.

no. 4, Apr. 1953.  
 Contents translated:  
 ova-Slychova, L. Our second worker-President of the Czechoslovak Republic, Comrade Antonín Štěpánek. p. 73.

is new in astronomy and in related sciences 76.  
 ich, A. Astronomy of the Mayas, bearers of high Indian culture. p. 77.  
 rt, V.; Erhart, J. Adjustable correction of the light of the Cassegrainian telescope. p. 80.

sko, M. The old observatory in Zámberk, Bohemia. p. 80.  
 leur observation of the sun. (To be contd.) p. 87.

ematics for amateur astronomers. (To be contd.) p. 90.  
 is new in the sky in June, July, and August. p. 91.

Astronomical clubs in factories. p. 92.

no. 5, June 1953.  
 Contents translated:  
 ova-Slychova, L. Meditations on May Day 1953; dedicated to the young generation of the Czechoslovak Astronomical Society. p. 89.  
 J. J. Nicolaus Copernicus; 1473-1543. p. 101.  
 ky, Z. Nicolaus Copernicus; born February 14, 1473, died May 24, 1543. p. 103.  
 a, H. Copernicus' way to the solar system. p. 105.

hundredth anniversary of Christian Doppler's death. p. 114.

sk, L. A conference on variable stars in Brno. p. 116.

no. 6, July 1953.  
 Contents translated:  
 ova-Slychova, L. Twenty-five years of the National Popular Observatory in Prague; celebrations of the jubilee of Nicolaus Copernicus' work. p. 123.  
 memorial meeting in tribute to Copernicus in Prague. p. 127.

ivy, F. Twenty-fifth anniversary of the Popular Observatory in Prague. p. 129.  
 sky. Thirty-five years of Karel Novak's activities in astronomy. p. 132.  
 ivy, F. Our Karel Novak. p. 134.  
 rt, V.; Erhart, J. Adjustable correction of the light of Cassegrainian telescopes. p. 136.

OGICKÉ A ENTOMOLOGICKÉ LISTY. (Moravský ústav pro Československou společnost entomologickou v Brně a Československou společnost entomologickou v Praze) Praha. [Quarterly journal by the Moravian and Silesian Section of the Czechoslovak Entomological Society in Brno and Czechoslovak Zoological Society in Prague, Československé entomologické listy] Recurrent features: Book reviews; Personal a.

no. 1, 1953.

### 13. MEDICINE

ER, JOSEF. Patologická fyziologie. Josef a spolupracovníci. Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1952. Vols. 1-2, 3, pts. 1-2. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Pathological physiology]

JEDLIČKA, VACLAV. Patologická anatomie speciální [Vyd. 2.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1952. [Special pathological anatomy. Vol. 1. The respiratory system]

MELICHAR, BOHUSLAV. Úvod do chemické kontroly léčiv. Bohuslav Melichar a Jiri Vlach. [Vyd. 2. doplněno] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1952. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Introduction to the chemical control of drugs. Vol. 1 Orientation tests. Illus., bibl.]

MELICHAR, MILOŠ. Technologie galenik a lékových forem. Spolupracovníci. Milan Chalabala [et al. Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1953. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Technology of Galenic medicines and pharmaceutical forms; systematics. Vol. 6 Galenic medicines and pharmaceutical forms, solid and specific in form and heterogeneous in structure. Bibl.]

MOSKOV, V. Lечебная теловыховка в купельх а санаториэх. [Z ruského originálu přel. Jura Hensel] Bratislava, Nakl. Slovenskej akadémie vied a umení, 1952. 249 p. [Physical therapy in spas and sanatoriums. Tr. from the Russian. Illus.]

NEUWIRT, FRANTIŠEK. Konzervativní lékařství pro zubní lékaře. František Neuwirt, Josef Příbyl [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1952. 2 v. [Preservative medicine for dentists]

SVEC, FRANTIŠEK. Farmakodynamika léků se stránkou experimentální a klinické. Bratislava, Nakl. Slovenskej akadémie vied, 1953. [Pharmacodynamics of medicine from the experimental and clinical point of view. Vol. 1. The nervous system. Illus., bibl., subject index]

### PERIODICALS

CASOPIS LÉKARŮ ČESKYCH. Praha. [Weekly medical journal] Recurrent features: Medical associations; Brief notes; Bibliography of medical publications.

Vol. 92, nos. 43, 47-48, 50-51; Oct.-Dec. 1953.

Vol. 93, no. 1, Jan. 1954.

### 14. AGRICULTURE—PLANT AND ANIMAL INDUSTRY

KLOBOUK, ANTONIN. Klinická propedeutika skotu, ovci, koz a vepřového bravu. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1952. Vol. 1. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Clinical propaedeutics of cattle, sheep, goats, and swine]

KONUPČIK, JAROSLAV. Mechanizace zemědělství. Jaroslav Konupčík a Zdeněk Štefl. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1952. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Mechanization of agriculture. Vol. 1. A review of general mechanical engineering; motors and tractors. Illus., bibl., diagrs.]

OPLT, JAROSLAV. Praktikum pěstování rostlin. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1952. Vol. 2. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Practical plant cultivation. Illus., bibl.]

SKATULA, LEO. Vodní nádrže a jejich využití v lesnictví. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1952. Vols. 3-4. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Water reservoirs and their utilization in forestry. Bibl., diagrs.]

### PERIODICALS

OCHRANA PŘÍRODY. (Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo školství a osvěty. Státní péče o ochranu přírody) Praha. [Bimonthly of the Ministry of Education, Office for Conservation of Natural Resources]

Recurrent features: Official part, News from abroad, News from home; Reviews of books and periodicals.

Vol. 9, no. 3, July 1953.

Contents translated

Landa, M. River banks protection against erosion. p. 49.

Brunclík, O. Erosion in the area of eastern

Krkonoše Mountains. p. 52.

Mišek, I. Planning the protection of the intermittent

spring near Tisovec in Slovakia. p. 54.

Pospišil, V. Preservation and exploitation of nature.

p. 56.

Leišek, O. Terminology to be used in connection

with the preservation of nature. p. 58.

Triska, J. Kuzov, a national nature reservation in

Bohemia. p. 60.

Matis, J. Organization of the preservation of

nature and landscape in Hungary. p. 62.

Moucha, R. Preservation of nature and landscape

in Switzerland in 1951 and 1952. p. 63.

POLANA. (Czechoslovakia. Pověření lesů a dřevárského průmyslu) Praha. [Monthly journal of forestry published by the Slovak Commissioner of Forestry and the Lumber Industry]

Vol. 9, no. 7/8, July/Aug. 1953

Contents translated:

Topík, F. Ensuring the fulfillment of the resolutions of the 10th Congress of the Czechoslovak Communist Party. p. 145.

For a better maintenance of forest roads. p. 147.

Papánek, F., Polak, O. Is the forest an object of

work or a means of work? p. 150.

Vajtek, V. The concentration of production and

production cycles. p. 154.

Krebes, G. The question of density in the planting

of seedlings. p. 157.

Missuth, J. Increasing the number of seedlings per

hectare in the afforestation process. p. 160.

Improving cultures by hoeing. p. 161.

Holm, P. Lysenko's methods of forest regenera-

tion. p. 163.

Bauer, F. When the work in forest cultivation

comes to an end. p. 164.

Jármický, J. Natural enemies of the bark beetle

(Ips typographus L.), their importance, and the

possibilities of using them in the fight against

the bark beetle. p. 166.

Tureček, F. A short-term prognosis of the occur-

rence of some small rodents in 1953. p. 170.

Papánková, L. What is the meaning of the expres-

sion "forest industry"? p. 171.

Kaputa, D. An electric machine for loading logs on

tractors. p. 172.

Kohutník, L. New cost accounting in forest indus-

tries. p. 176.

Flho, O. Employing more efficiently new methods

of planning in forest industries. p. 178.

Votus, M. Cultivation of the eucalyptus in the

USSR and possibilities of its cultivation in our

countries. p. 180.

Lipka, L. Mechanized transportation of logs in the

USSR. p. 184.

myh, S. Successful work of the Bulgarian foresters.

p. 191.

Vol. 9, nos. 9, 11-12; Sept., Nov.-Dec. 1953.

ZA SOCIALISTICKÉ ZEMĚDĚLSTVÍ. (Ministerstvo zemědělství, Československá akademie zemědělská) Praha. [Monthly on socialized agriculture issued by the Ministry of Agriculture and by the Czechoslovak Academy of Agriculture. Includes supplements: Bulletin Čes. ústavu pro mezinárodní spolupráci v zemědělství a lesnictví, bulletin of the Czechoslovak Institute for International Cooperation in Agriculture and Forestry, and Zpráva o ústředí zemědělských výzkumníků, bulletin of the Agricultural Research Center]

Recurrent features: Linguistic corner; Book reviews; Information of the Academy of Agriculture; Agriculture in capitalist countries.

Vol. 3, nos. 2, 6-8; Feb., June-Aug. 1953.

### 15. TECHNOLOGY

ARTNER, GUSTAV. Užitkování lesa. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1953. Vol. 1. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Utilization of the forest; lumbering. Illus.]





5. B. Technology of the production of bars and pipes by cold drawing. p. 128.  
Sky, A. The significance of powder metallurgy for our industry. p. 129.  
Theoretical and practical calculation for plate channels p. 130.  
B; Kral, S. What a steelworker should know at a chemical laboratory. p. 134.  
Sk, J. Refractory products, a general survey. p. 135.  
A. Selection of refractory materials for metallurgical furnaces according to Czechoslovak standards. (To be contd.) p. 137.  
J. Two examples of die forgings. p. 139.  
S. Experiences of our Stakhanovite school. p. 140.  
 7/8, Aug. 1953.  
 Contents translated:  
honing technological discipline is the forefront task of our metallurgical production. p. 145.  
B. Modern rolling mills. p. 146.  
Automatization of rolling mills by means of regulation regulators. p. 151.  
ko, J. Unexploited possibilities in rolling steel. Tr. from the Russian. p. 157.  
F. Present trends in the development, production, and use of alloy construction steels. p. 158.  
J. The correct economy of alloying metals. p. 159.  
V. Economical utilization of high-grade iron-ore in the place of electric steel. p. 162.  
Necessity of correct deoxidization p. 168.  
ská, F. Materials for the bottoms of open-hearth furnaces. p. 171.  
A. Protecting refractory materials from atmospheric conditions. p. 173.  
A. The selection of refractory materials for metallurgical furnaces according to Czechoslovak standards. p. 175.  
Climatic conditions in factories where steel is employed. p. 176.  
B. Kral, S. What a steelworker should know at the chemical laboratory. p. 179.  
L. R. For an equalized consumption of electricity in metallurgical plants. p. 183.  
M. Heat economy in ironworks. p. 185.  
foundry workers. p. 188.  
at for the best criticism of technical books. p. 191.  
 9, Sept. 1953.  
 Contents translated:  
a. M. Socialist competition and technological innovations. p. 193.  
I. Important tasks of technical progress in metallurgy of the USSR. Tr. from the Russian. p. 194.  
isek, V. Practical problems of electrolytic plating in laboratories and factories. p. 196.  
E. Heat treatment of large rolls. p. 199.  
M. How speed in lead coating affects the quality of drawn wire. p. 202.  
B. Some ways of economizing on aluminum in aluminum alloys. p. 204.  
O. Coke economy in blast furnaces by regulation of the charge. p. 208.  
awski, L. The transportation problem in metallurgy during the fall and winter. Tr. from Polish. p. 209.  
of the work of Rudolf Vojtk, the Labor Award winner. p. 210.  
 10-12, Oct.-Dec. 1953.  
 PREVÁRSKY PRŮMYSL. (Ministerstvo lesnického průmyslu a svaz zaměstnanců v lesnickém průmyslu a papírenském průmyslu v Praze. [Biweekly issued by the Ministry of Forestry and the Wood and Paper Industries, a member of the Revolutionary Trade Union Movement. Title appears at times as Lesy a průmysl])  
 Current features: Letters from factories; pointing deficiencies; New books.  
 23-25, Nov.-Dec. 1953.  
 1, Jan. 1954.  
 ROZHLAS. (Czechoslovakia, Československý rozhlas) Bratislava. [Weekly illustrated radio program guide including weekly program schedules by the Czechoslovak Broadcasting Service] Current features: Listeners ask; Radio quiz; Culture, Book review; Puzzles; Cartoons.  
 47, Nov. 1952.  
 7, 11, 25, 27-30, 43-44; Feb.-Mar., June-Oct. 1953.  
 1-3, Jan. 1954.

PALIVA. (Czechoslovak Republic Ministerstvo energetiky) Praha [Monthly issued by the Ministry of Fuel]  
 Recurrent features: Documentation, Bibliography, Factory school of labor

Vol. 33, no. 7/8, July/Aug. 1953.  
 Contents translated:  
H. Preparing the prospective plan for the development of the Czechoslovakia power industry. p. 145.  
Establishing a new School of Fuels at the Institute of Chemistry in Prague. p. 150.  
Chocholac, M. A comparison of a loading and leveling machine using a dumper with one using a tilting bridge in a coke oven. p. 152.  
Riedl, R.; Silva, V. New methods for storing large amounts of gas. p. 154.  
Glac, F. Determining small amounts of carbon monoxide in mine air. p. 156.  
Voget, O. Remarks on gas analyses by the Orsat apparatus. p. 158.  
Charvat, V.; Koudek, M. Fundamentals of the technique of fluidized layers. p. 162.  
Kozlansky, O. Evaluation of solid fuels used for gasification. p. 167.  
Hubacek, J.; Krejčík, Z. The determination of the melting points of ashes from solid fuels and the proposal of a Czechoslovak standard. (To be contd.) p. 170.  
Attaining high temperatures in industry by the use of gas. p. 176.

PREHLED TECHNIKE A HOSPODÁRSKE LITERATURY; CHEMIE A CHEMICKÁ TECHNOLOGIE. (Československý ústav pro technickou a hospodářskou dokumentaci) Praha. [Monthly of abstracts from domestic and foreign publications on chemistry and chemical technology issued by the Czechoslovak Institute of Technical and Economic Documentation]

Vol. 10, nos. 1, 12; Jan., Dec. 1953.

PRŮMYSL POTRAVIN. (Czechoslovak Republic, Ministerstvo potravinářského průmyslu) Praha. [Monthly journal on the food industry issued by the Ministry of Food Industry]  
 Recurrent features: Technological development and management, Technological improvements; Abstracts from foreign periodicals; Brief news.

Vol. 4, no. 3, Mar. 1953.

Vol. 4, no. 4, Apr. 1953.  
 Contents translated:  
Spisár, B. Indicators of equilibrium in the flow of production. p. 147.  
Sova, V. Amylase, its effect and use. p. 151.  
Doležal, M. How to save by planned preventive machinery maintenance. p. 155.  
Barta, J. Purification of waste water in the yeast industry with reference to the biological recuperation of sulfur. p. 159.  
A study of optimal labor conditions in the continuous production of butter by the Fritz method. p. 162.  
Burianek, J. Refining lactic acid by ether extraction. p. 165.  
Novák, J. Development of the sterilization technique in the canning industry. p. 168.  
Slarka, J.; Slarkova, Z. The microbiology of frozen custards. p. 170.  
Zila, V. Meat production. p. 173.  
Linhart, A. Rye milling in the USSR. p. 175.  
Funkel, A. Nitrites in the meat industry. p. 182.

Vol. 4, no. 6, June 1953.  
 Contents translated:  
Yann, R. Jaroslav Svoboda, State Prize winner. p. 241.  
Orders of Labor awarded on May 1, 1953. p. 242.  
Bretschneider, R. Resolution of the Presidium of the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Communist Party on the provisions concerning the strengthening of discipline in production, the reduction of the amount of defective products, and the improving of the quality of food products. p. 246.  
Sule, J. Research on dehydration in the food industry. p. 247.  
Drying food by the spray process. p. 258.  
Sternberg, J. Comparing experiences of the enterprises of the Ministry of Food with their technical and financial plan. p. 265.  
Babicka, Burka, Valenta. How the qualitative control of food products helps to improve the production processes. p. 268.

Vol. 4, nos. 7/8, 9, 11-12; July-Sept., Nov.-Dec. 1953.

STAVEBNÍ PRŮMYSL. (Czechoslovak Republic, Ministerstvo stavebního průmyslu) Praha. [Semimonthly on the building industry issued by the Ministry of Building Industry]  
 Recurrent features: From the building world; Improvement suggestions; Soviet experiences; Patent review; Regulations, ordinances, and instructions; Miscellaneous; Book reviews; Bibliography.

Vol. 3, no. 3, Feb. 1953.  
 Contents translated:  
Jetelnet. New organization for providing services for different projects. p. 48.  
Principal features of the effort to raise labor productivity. p. 50.  
Dennis, O. Questions connected with the wage policy in the building industry. p. 51.  
Harton, L. Some information on the new method of bricklaying and transportation. p. 58.  
Zuda, K. Experiences from the 4th Congress of the International Association of Bridge and Structural Engineering and from a visit to England's building industry. p. 62

Vol. 3, no. 5, Mar. 1953.  
 Contents translated:  
Addresses and messages on Stalin's death. p. 98.  
Maister, J. Present technological and organizational questions connected with the construction of the iron and steel framework of industrial buildings. p. 100.  
The building industry, a branch of production operating all year round. p. 101.  
Pavlik, A. Using the low-pressure steam curing method in the production of reinforced concrete. p. 105.  
Reducing the cost of construction by the use of new Stakhanovite methods. p. 113.  
Our constructions of socialism. p. 117.

Vol. 3, no. 6, Mar. 1953.

Vol. 3, no. 7/8, Apr. 1953.  
 Contents translated:  
Its old-time partner in fighting will succeed the first worker-President. p. 145.  
Tejc, M. The Soviet method of progressive building will speed the construction of socialism in our country. p. 147.  
Nozvat, J. Progressive building in the USSR. p. 148.  
Principles to be used in the elaboration of regulations for the building industry. p. 164.  
A decree concerning the progressive methods to be used in housing construction issued by the Ministry of Building Industry on April 7, 1953. p. 170.

Vol. 3, no. 9, May 1953.

Contents translated:  
Kamarad, V. Prerequisites of the mass development of rationalization methods. p. 193.  
Janoušek, Z. Prefabrication in the fifth year of the Five-Year Plan. p. 195.  
Stradal, O. The management and operation plan in building. (To be contd.) p. 199.  
Sergejev, A. The capacity of the multiscoop ditch-digger. Tr. from the Russian. p. 213.

Vol. 3, no. 10, May 1953.

Contents translated:  
Greeting those who were decorated for their achievements in the construction of socialism. p. 217.  
Slechta, E. Speeding the mechanization of the building industry. p. 218.  
Barton, L. How to expand socialist competition. p. 220.  
Experiences of the competition to reduce the cost of construction and to economize on building materials. p. 225.  
Svatuska, L. The control system in the building industry. p. 225.  
Ironworkers and constructors of reinforcement projects. p. 227.  
Stradal, O. The management and operation plan in building. p. 231.  
Khudozhnikov, K. Technological regulations of the Zaporozh construction project in 1952. p. 232.  
Building research. p. 233.

Vol. 3, no. 11, June 1953.

Contents translated:  
Ensuring by common effort the correct execution of the complex re-examination of standards. p. 241.  
Slechta, E. Outstanding achievement of the builders of the construction of socialism on the Orava Dam in Slovakia. p. 245.  
Directives issued by the Construction Works in Trinec to ensure the execution of the Government Paper on socialist competition. p. 246.  
Dubec, B. A national conference of the best machine-builders and mechanizers of industrial plants. p. 250.  
The human element in industry. p. 251.  
Slava, J. Socialist competition is in full progress. p. 252.

M. Organizing the work with prefabricated constructions, p. 255

12, June 1953  
Contents translated:

V. Fighting for the consistent fulfillment of government order on the documentation planning and calculation of investments, p. 2.

Introduction to the theory of continuous flow in the building industry, p. 206.

J. Protecting iron constructions by an enamel pigmented by aluminum dust, p. 2.

Economizing wood used in industrial construction work, p. 272.

Hov, K. Binding technological rules on building construction issued by the Moscow Institute for the Organization and Mechanization of Building Industry, p. 274.

ization of the building industry, p. 276.

Kata, G. Complex accounting control teams in the work, Tr. from the Russian, p. 278.

man as organizer of a model sector of the building industry, (To be contd.) p. 278.

J. The technical library and the propaganda of books on technology, p. 281.

a terminology to be used in construction, p. 281.

15/16, Aug. 1953  
Contents translated:

E. Problems of our building industry and socialist architecture, p. 337

J. Labor discipline in the building industry, p. 337.

V. The quality of housing constructions, Tr. from the Russian, p. 341

V. The technical and economic mechanization plan, p. 345.

A. An advisory committee for the mechanization of building construction, p. 354

O. Organizing the transportation of materials, p. 358.

I. Transportation in the building industry rated in accordance with the technological characteristics of construction work, p. 362.

L. Mechanization of the filling of joints in masonry constructions, p. 364.

G. A newly built storehouse for chemical fertilizers in Kazincbarcska, Hungary, Tr. from Hungarian, p. 367.

on and their duties, p. 371.

lid bricks with three vertical holes, p. 375.

o. 17, Sept. 1953.

Contents translated:

lav Novotny—a rationalizer of the building industry, double bearer of the Order of the Redic, and winner of the State Prize—died; 2-1953, p. 385.

ra, F. Regulation of the procedure in proving patents, (To be contd.) p. 386.

ment of the economic plan in the second order of 1953, p. 389.

L. Socialist competition in the Konstruktivní works in Prague, p. 390.

A. Notes on developmental problems in the building industry, p. 395.

cess of the investment constructions policy Slovakia, p. 399.

no. 18, Sept. 1953.

Contents translated:

rek, J. A uniform reporting system of operational units as a basis for the planning and control of the fulfillment of the Plan, p. 409.

epka, V. Problems of typification and standardization, p. 411.

action techniques, p. 412.

lk, Building up the railroad transportation in metallurgical plants, p. 415.

era, F. Regulation of the procedure in proving patents, p. 423.

no. 18, Oct. 1953.

Contents translated:

ny, J. Technical and economic standards in the building industry, p. 433.

ny. The construction of foundations for bloomery mills, p. 437.

pr, J.; Sobolka, M. Small Soviet heading machines will help us in the construction of sewers at other underground passages, p. 444.

sky, J.; Kneflick, J. Economy in the use of wood for construction, p. 447.

ing due appreciation to our fellow workers, p. 448.

nos. 20-24, Oct.-Dec. 1953.

STROJIRENSKA VYROBA. (Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo tezkého strojírenství a Ministerstvo všeobecného strojírenství) Praha. [Ten no., a year; Journal issued by the Ministries of the Heavy Machinery and General Machinery Industries] Recurrent features: From Soviet technical periodicals, From our technical periodicals, From the Soviet machinery industry; Book service.

Vol. 1, nos. 8-10, Oct.-Dec. 1953.

Vol. 2, no. 1, Jan. 1954.

STROJIRENSTVI. (Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo tezkého strojírenství a Ministerstvo všeobecného strojírenství) Praha. [Monthly on engineering issued by the Ministries of Heavy and General Engineering; with Russian summaries] Recurrent features: Machine construction, Technology; Economics, organization and planning of production; Standardization; Notices; Periodical abstracts.

Vol. 3, no. 1, Jan. 1953.

Contents translated:

Maurer, J. Ensuring the fulfillment of the fifth year of the Five-Year Plan, p. 1.

Budinsky, F. Calculation of the strength of worn machine parts under strain, p. 5.

Dvorak, Z. Two-phase cooling cycles, p. 13.

Kanka, A. Precision of metalworking machinery, p. 16.

Milbauer, M. Laboratory of experimental elasticity at the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, p. 26.

Miskovsky, L. Significance of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences in technology and particularly in mechanical engineering, p. 31.

Plesinger, A. Machines and equipment for the mechanization of chief operations in foundries, p. 33.

Havlik, F. Rotary forging, p. 40.

Fredov, V.; Zaitseva, A. Increasing the durability of dies for hot and cold stamping by shot peening, Tr. from the Russian, p. 46.

Kolac, J. Tools made of sintered corundum, p. 48.

Difort, J. Operative planning, p. 50.

Mechura, F. Agricultural mechanical engineering, p. 55.

Dostal, J. Plan for introducing Soviet standards in the Czechoslovak national economy, p. 57.

Brent, P. Standardization, a progressive work method in the development of heavy metalworking machinery manufacture, p. 59.

Weisleder, H. Production of diesel motors in the German Democratic Republic, Tr. from the German, p. 65.

Gokun, V. Standardization efforts in machine construction, Tr. from the Russian, p. 70.

Hoch, A. Studying the history of our technology: a national duty, p. 75.

Vol. 3, no. 2, Feb. 1953.

Contents translated:

Carva, K. Using correct inspection to guarantee Plan fulfillment in heavy-machinery factories, p. 81.

Puchner, O. Tension of axles with key grooves during torsion, p. 84.

Votavsky, J. Regeneration boilers with fuel atomization in sulphate-cellulose mills, p. 88.

Bogunsky, B. Thermosets, modern construction materials, p. 90.

Droz, A. Compressed air in the machinery industry, p. 102.

Bosacki, K. Hammering machines with double action, Tr. from the Polish, p. 108.

Kolac, J. Finishing gears by shaving, p. 113.

Kopce, R. Situation in the Czechoslovak technology of the treatment of surfaces up to the year 1952, p. 118.

Zachazewski, B. Utilization of fragments of sintered carbides, Tr. from the Polish, p. 127.

Stepan, A. Experiences acquired in examining technical and economic standards, p. 129.

Korinek, M. Can we manufacture testing machinery? p. 135.

Rolinek, K. Planning the development and specialization of heavy-machinery factories, p. 137.

Volny, J. Women in industry, p. 147.

Tomasek, P. Tasks of foremen in factories of the Ministry of Heavy Machinery, p. 148.

Tuhacek, V. New standardization targets in the machinery industry, p. 153.

Delas, J. Introducing Soviet standards in the Czechoslovak economy, p. 155.

Stechmiller, R. Josef Dizek, an outstanding Czech explorer, p. 158.

Vol. 3, nos. 8-9, 12; Aug.-Sept., Dec. 1953,

SVET MOTORU. (Svaz pro spolupráci s armádou) Praha. [Biweekly magazine on motoring issued by the League for Cooperation with the Army] Recurrent features: Equipment and its use; By car through all parts of the world; Letters to the editor, Book reviews, Service to motorists

Vol. 6, nos. 128-129, July-Aug. 1952.

Vol. 7, no. 137, Jan. 1953.

Contents translated:

Goals of motorists in the fifth year of Gottwald's Five-Year Plan, p. 1.

Snobl, J. V.I. Lenin's victorious teaching, p. 2.

Provisional regulations for the activity and organization of the League for Cooperation with the Army, p. 3.

S., J. Jitka found out, p. 4.

Experiences of DOSAAF, All-Union Volunteer Society for Assistance to the Army, Aviation, and Navy, how it organized divers' courses, p. 4.

Twenty winter motorcycle races of the League for Cooperation with the Army, p. 5.

Kleinhampl, Z. Automobiles in winter, p. 6.

L. Struggle against snow and snowdrifts, p. 8.

B., O. New ambulance: the Skoda 1200, p. 9.

Adjusting the motorcycle carburetor, Tr. from the Russian, p. 10.

Smolka, F. Steering gear, brakes, lighting, p. 13.

Healing the car, p. 14.

t. On an icy road, p. 15.

Hanzelka, J.; Zikmund, M. Concluding the trip to South America, p. 16.

Vins, V. New Year's resumé, p. 18.

R., V. Beware of cyclists, p. 18.

Jerabek, V. Be cautious of other drivers while driving, p. 19.

Amphibious motorcycle, Tr. from the Russian, p. 20.

Is driving dangerous in winter? p. 21.

New trends in motorcycle construction, p. 23.

Tools and their use, (To be contd.) p. 24.

Preisler, J. Road to success in cross-country racing, p. 26.

Twelve-hour endurance races in Hungary, p. 27.

Experiences of J. Titov, a Stakhanovite driver, Tr. from the Russian, (To be contd.) p. 28.

Twenty-eighth International Six-Day Motorcycle Races in Czechoslovakia, p. 29.

Tuma, A. The Africa of Hanzelka and Tuma, p. 30.

Vol. 7, no. 147, June 1953.

Contents translated:

A happy day in the history of our people, p. 321.

Uphold the good name of our motor sports by an energetic performance of our tasks, p. 322.

Extract of the decision of the Central Committee of the League for Cooperation with Army, May 16, 1953, p. 323.

Nedbal, J. The establishment of an Administrative Board of the Central Automobile-Motorcycle Club and the Club's activities, p. 324.

Simon, K. Preparations for the Six-Day Motorcycle Race in Czechoslovakia, p. 325.

Moravec, F. Selecting the course for this year's Six-Day Motorcycle Race, p. 326.

The course of this year's Six-Day Motorcycle Race, p. 327.

-VH-. The Plan, a reliable basis for activities of the Automobile-Motorcycle Department of the District Committee of the League for Cooperation with the Army in Svitavy, p. 328.

Activities of the Automobile-Motorcycle Department of the Regional Committee of the League for Cooperation with the Army in Brno, p. 328.

Bolansky, A. Drivers' examinations in the first course of the basic organization of the League for Cooperation with the Army in the Koscice region, p. 329.

It was entrusted to him by the working people; a short story, p. 330.

Hruby, G. Motors at the service of the Peace Race, p. 331.

The 3d Mlada Boleslav Circuit Race, p. 332.

-Jm-. The Dukla Military-Preparedness Race requires careful preparations, p. 333.

Bohac, F.; Simon, K. The 9th Lochotín Circuit Race, p. 334.

-R-. In memory of Jan Novotny, p. 335.

-Hm-. The 3d Vysoké Myto Circuit Race, p. 335.

The Hradec Králové Circuit Race, p. 336.

Ciha, J. The cross-country race in Domazlice in the Chodsko area, p. 337.

C., J. The cross-country race in Blatná, p. 338.

P., L. The third contest in the economy of gas in motorcycles in Ostrava, p. 338.

The 24th Heinz Motorcycle Race on June 20-31, 1953, p. 338.

The 4th Litovel Circuit Race, p. 338.

Tools and their utilization, p. 339.

-Ir-. The development of present-day motorcycle construction, p. 340.

you wish to increase the efficiency of your  
p. 343.  
ideal graphite suitable for breaking in a  
phase engine? p. 344.  
all that happened because of great joy. p. 344.  
China Factory gave not only advice but also  
p. 344.  
na, J.; Zikmund, M. Costa Rica, a rich coast.  
5.

158-159, 161-162, Nov.-Dec. 1953.

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo  
ho prumyslu) Praha. [Monthly on sani-  
water-supply engineering issued by the  
of Building Industry]  
urrent feature: Book reviews.  
o. 7/8, July/Aug. 1953

SPODARSTVI. (Czechoslovakia. Minister-  
vobnoho prumyslu) Praha. [Monthly  
on water economy and engineering issued  
Ministry of the Building Industry]  
urrent features: Suggestions for improvement;  
n water economy; New books.

5-8, May-June 1953.

DU. (Spolecnost pro racionalni vyzivu)  
[Monthly Journal of the Society of Rational  
]  
urrent features: Notes and information; Nutri-  
ation abroad; New books on nutrition; Bibliog-  
review of articles on nutrition published else-

7/8, July/Aug. 1953.

ents translated:  
I. New tasks of collective boarding. p. 101.  
World nutrition situation. p. 102.  
ek, V. Flight for a better level of collective  
ding in the light of Law No. 4 of 1952 con-  
ing the new government regulations. p. 105.  
V. Remarks on nutrition during the summer  
ing. p. 106.  
a-Tlischova, M. Fruit canning without sugar.  
7.  
sky, K. Varieties of fruit-vegetables. p. 108.  
ova, M. Persian cookery. p. 110.  
va, D. New women dietitians begin their  
er. p. 112.  
J. Replacing valuable vitamins of the B  
p in nutrition. p. 113.  
J. Improving collective boarding. p. 114.  
The unappreciated salmonoid fish. p. 115.  
J.; Kellnerova, I. Black currants in nutri-  
p. 116.  
's dark under the candlestick. p. 118.  
The quality of preserved eggs can be im-  
proved continuously. p. 119.  
J. Significance of game for nutrition and the  
of people. p. 120.  
K. Do we have suitable Czech expressions  
the delicacies and dainties of our dairy  
products? p. 121.  
The influence of sunlight on rickets. p. 122.

LISTICKOU VEDU A TECHNIKU. (Statni  
elativni technicke literatury) Praha.  
ly Journal on technology issued by the Gov-  
Publishing House of Technical Literature]  
urrent features: Experiences in the building  
ilism; Science and the new technology; Re-  
and development; Soviet life; Cooperation  
science and practice; Labor cadres; Criti-  
and discussions; Scientific and technological  
es and conferences; Book reviews.

ms, 2, 4; Feb., Apr. 1951.

ms, 2-8, Feb.-Aug. 1953.

CE. (Zeleznični vydavatelství) Praha.  
ly on Czechoslovak railroads issued by the  
and Publishing House. Title appears alternate-  
eleznice and Zeleznic]  
urrent features: Book reviews; Cartoons and  
Brief notes from the land of socialism.

p. 2, 1953.

ents translated:

torious February. p. 25.  
G. The increase of the maximum permissi-  
speed and track maintenance. p. 26.  
J. Lunin's improved methods in electric  
llon. p. 28.  
A. Safety appliances in Soviet railroad  
ic. p. 30.  
J. Czechoslovak railroad men on the cargo  
Republika in China. p. 36.

Chinese railroads and railroad employees. p. 36.  
Teng Tai-Yuan. Chinese transportation in the past  
three years. Tr. from the Chinese. p. 39.  
Bardon, B. Great results in the Lunin movement.  
p. 41.  
The honorary locomotive engineer of "U-127."  
p. 44.  
The new electric locomotive of the Ganz-Kando type.  
p. 45.  
Blazenov, V. The pride of the Soviet man. Tr.  
from the Russian. p. 46.  
Vendler, K. Jan Chodoras as an improver and builder  
of socialism. p. 47.  
A Stakhanovite school for shunters. p. 47.  
Instructional films for the education of railroad  
employees. p. 47.  
Havlena, L. The Locomotive Voluntary Sports  
Organization. p. 48.  
Klimes, F. The College of Railroad Engineering.  
p. 48.

Vol. 3, nos. 4-5, 7-8, 1953

ZLEPŠOVATEL A VYNÁLEZCE. (ROH Ustřední klub  
techniků a zlepšovatelů) Praha. [Semimonthly  
on industrial management issued by the National  
Club of Engineers and Improvers in the Trade-  
Union Movement]  
Recurrent features: Samples of our improvers'  
achievements; Aiding production; Brief news from  
places of work; Bibliography; Notes on new books.

Vol. 4, nos. 2-6, 1953.

## 16. MILITARY AND NAVAL SCIENCES

### PERIODICALS

ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ ARMÁDA. (Nase vojsko, vyda-  
vatelství Československé branné moci) Praha.  
[Fortnightly illustrated army magazine issued by  
the Publishing House of the Czechoslovak Army]

Vol. 2, nos. 3, 5, 8, 25-26, Jan.-Feb., Apr., Dec. 1953.

KRIDLA VLASTI. (Svaz pro spolupráci s armádou)  
Praha. [Illustrated biweekly on aeronautics  
issued by the League for Cooperation with the  
Army]  
Recurrent feature: New books.

Vol. 2, nos. 8-10, 12, 14-18, 20, 23-24; Apr.-Sept.,  
Nov.-Dec. 1953.  
No. 1, Jan. 1954.

## 17. BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARY SCIENCE

DRTINA, JAROSLAV. Věcná katalogizace. [Vyd. 1.]  
Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1953. (Učební  
texty vysokých škol) [Subject cataloging. Vol. 1,  
pt. 1. The systematic catalog]

### PERIODICALS

ČESKÁ KNIHA. (Národní knihovna v Praze) Praha.  
[Weekly annotated list of publications issued in  
Bohemia and Moravia and deposited under law in  
the National Library in Prague]

Nos. 38, 46-47, Sept., Nov. 1953.

CTENAR. (Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo  
školy a osvěty) Praha. [Monthly on readers  
and books for public libraries issued by the  
Ministry of Education and Culture]  
Recurrent feature: Book reviews

Vol. 5, no. 5, May 1953.

Contents translated:  
Svobodova, M. Conscientiously fulfilling Klement  
Gottwald's legacy. p. 120  
Works of Klement Gottwald, a review. p. 133.  
Malek, R. Josef Vlasatichovich Stalin's figure as  
represented in Soviet prose. p. 135  
Works of I. V. Stalin, a review. p. 142  
Fibich, J. Learning from Karl Marx. p. 145.  
es. A word can also become a weapon. p. 148.  
We won, a criticism of Wholeheartedly, a collection  
of short stories by Jan Marek. p. 152  
Husak, J. The increased effectiveness of the  
weapons of peace. p. 154  
Slavik, M. A people's library cooperates with  
armed units. p. 156  
Vitova, A. Soldiers are helping with the dissemina-  
tion of good books. p. 157  
Trying to earn the Fiedl Medal. p. 158  
A new periodical contributing to the lore of Czecho-  
slovakia. p. 159.

NOVE KNIHY, NEW BOOKS. (Artia) Praha.  
[Monthly publishers' catalog of books issued in  
Czechoslovakia. Czech and English edition;  
Issued also in Russian and German]

No. 9, 1952.

Prague. Národní a univerzitní knihovna. NOVINKY  
STATNICH STUDNICH KNIHOVEN V CSR. Praha.  
[Twelve no. a year, a union list of accessions to the  
state research libraries]

Nos. 4-12, 1953.

PRÍRUSTKY TECHNICKÉ LITERATURY VE STUDIJ-  
NICH KNIHOVNÁCH V CSR. (Knihovna vysokých  
školy technických v Praze) Praha. [Eight no. a  
year; union list of foreign accessions to the techni-  
cal libraries issued by the Library of Technological  
Schools in Prague. Title varies]

Vol. 2, no. 1, Jan. 1952.

Vol. 3, no. 5-8, July-Dec. 1953.

SLOVENSKÁ KNIHA. (Bibliografický ústav pri Knihznici  
Slovenskej univerzity) Bratislava. [List of publi-  
cations printed in Slovakia and of publications in the  
Slovak language printed elsewhere in Czechoslovakia  
and deposited by law in the Bibliographical Institute  
of the Slovak University Library in Bratislava]

Vol. 4, no. 35/51, June/July 1953.

TECHNICKÁ KNIHA. (Československý ústav pro  
technickou a hospodářskou dokumentaci) Praha.  
[Monthly on technological publications issued by the  
Czechoslovak Institute of Technological and  
Economic Documentation]  
Recurrent features: Soviet regulations and  
standards; Book reviews.

Vol. 1, no. 3, Mar. 1952.

Contents translated:  
Kypr, P. The great tasks of criticism and self-  
criticism in technical literature. p. 97.  
The construction of book factories. p. 101.  
Barta, R. Petrurgy; a technical novelty. p. 102.

Vol. 1, no. 8, Aug. 1952.

Contents translated:  
Lenin, V. A review of N. A. Rubakin's *Among Books*.  
Tr. from the Russian. p. 337.  
Vejnar, Z. Professor Jaromír Koutek, a State  
Prize winner. p. 340.  
Koran, J. Professor Josef Kratochvíl, a State  
Prize winner. p. 343.

Vol. 1, no. 10, Oct. 1952.

Contents translated:  
Hjlin, M. A discussion of science. Tr. from the  
Russian. p. 433.  
Pohnert, B. The language of our technical writing.  
p. 438.  
Pekarek, O. Th or t? p. 442.

# 1. GENERAL

## PERIODICALS

**Work** [Monthly published by the  
and the World Association of  
ature: Brief notes  
ec. 1953.]

## PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

## PERIODICALS

**ONIAN EVANG.-LUTHERAN  
ETIN.** Geislingen/Stoige, Germany.  
atures: Bible readings for the  
children; For our youth.

## POETRY AND DESCRIPTION

**Isa idas, silmad laenos; mulestusi**  
[Monthly published by the  
and the World Association of  
ature: Brief notes  
ec. 1953.]

**Toekend läbi öö.** [Vadstena] Orto  
[Journey through the night;

**See ilus maa on minu kodumaa...**  
R. Kiwit. Eesti Puhase Riik  
40] 44 p. [This beautiful country  
country. Mounted col. illus.]

# 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

**GRUNBERG, V.** Kuidas meie tootame; kolhooside kom-  
sonoli-organisatsioonil sekretaride markneid.  
Tallinn, Poliitiline Kirjandus, 1948. 77 p. [How  
we work, notes of Communist Youth League secre-  
taries from the kolhooses. Tr. from the Russian]

**MI SAMMU EDASI LENINLIK NOORUS.** [Vastutav  
toimetaja O. Eensalu Tallinn] Poliitiline Kirjandus,  
1948. 110 p. [So stride forward, Leninist  
youth. Ilus.]

**SATEL, E. A.** Tehnoloogiline distsipliin, tootmise  
raudne seadus. Tallinn, Poliitiline Kirjandus,  
1948. 46 p. [Technological discipline, the iron  
law of production]

## 11. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

**EENSALU, O., comp.** Kunstilise isetegovuse reper-  
tuari-valimik noortele. Koostanud O. Eensalu,  
N. Laanepold, A. Saukas. Tallinn, Ilukirjandus  
ja Kunst, 1948. 124 p. [Selected program for  
cultural activities of youth groups. Music]

**EKBAUM, SALME.** Lindoril tüu, romaan. 2. raamat  
Ilmopolu isimestest. Goteborg, Orto [1951]  
230 p. [The Outlaw Farm; a novel]

**HINDREY, KARL AUGUST.** Noid [romaan] Stock-  
holm, Eesti Raamat, 1948. 97 p. [The witch,  
a novel]

**HINT, AADU.** Vesse poeg; noor soojutt. Tallinn,  
Ilukirjandus ja Kunst, 1948. [Vesse's son; a  
short story for the young. Ilus.]

**KANGRO, BERNARD.** Igaiselud maa, romaan.  
[Vadstena] Orto [1949] 323 p. [The desired  
country; a novel]

**KANGRO-POOL, RASMUS.** Eesti teater algasest.  
Tallinn, Ilukirjandus ja Kunst, 1948. 99 p.  
[The beginnings of the Estonian theater. Ilus.]

**KOLJO, KARL.** Valimik kirjandust. Augsburg,  
USA-ala Eestlaste Kesksinduse kirjastus [1948]  
Vol. 1. [Selected literature]

**KREUTZWALD, FRIEDRICH REINHOLD, comp.**  
Eesti rahva ennonutised jutud. Rahvasuus-  
korjand ja ules kirjutand Fr. R. Kreutzwald, keele-  
liselt redigeerinud Johannes Aavik. 64 p.  
[Estonian fairy tales Ilus.]

**LATIK, JAAN.** Viljandi kirikumõis koseleb  
[Vadstena] Orto [1948] 294 p. [The parsonage  
of Viljandi speaks, short stories]

**LUTS, OSKAR.** Suvi, pildkest noorpoolest I.  
[Kevade järg] Goteborg, Toronto, Orto [1951]  
[Summer: some highlights from youth, a novel]

**PARVE, R., comp.** Kodumaa suda, Eesti autorite  
Moskvale puhendatud luuletusi. [Ilustreerinud  
R. Kaljo] Tallinn, Ilukirjandus ja Kunst, 1947.  
79 p. [The heart of the fatherland; poems on  
Moscow by Estonian authors. Ilus.]

**PARVE, R., comp.** Oktoobrilipp, valimik Eesti  
Noukogude luulet. [Ilustreerinud E. Kollom]  
Tallinn, Ilukirjandus ja Kunst, 1947. 156 p.  
[October flag, a selection of Soviet Estonian poetry,  
Ilus.]

**SAUKAS, A. comp.** Valimik lühinaldendeld Tallinn,  
Ilukirjandus ja Kunst, 1948. [Rahvaloomingu  
Keskmaja toimetis] Vol. 3. [Collected short  
plays]

**SCHWARTS, EVGENI.** Lumekuninganna; naldend  
neljas vaatuses Andersenil alneetel. [Vene keelest  
tolkinud Leo Martin] Tallinn, Ilukirjandus ja  
Kunst, 1947. 99 p. [Rahvaloomingu Keskmaja  
toimetis] [The snow queen; a play in four acts.  
Tr. from the Russian]

**SMUUL, JUHAN.** Poem Stalinile. Tallinn, Eesti  
Riiklik Kirjastus, 1949. 71 p. [A poem to  
Stalin. Ilus.]

**VIIRLAI, ARVED.** Tormiaasta; romaan. [Vadstena]  
Orto [1949] 2 v. [The stormy year; a novel]

**VILDE, EDUARD.** Kuimale maale; romaan. [Ilust-  
reerinud B. Okas. 6 trükki] Tallinn, Ilukirjandus  
ja Kunst, 1948. 238 p. [To the cold land; a  
novel. Ilus.]

**VILDE, EDUARD.** Valitud jutustused. Toimetanud  
Fr. Tugals. Tallinn, Ilukirjandus ja Kunst, 1949.  
503 p. [Selected short stories. Port.]

**VISNAPUU, HENRIK.** Tuuline teekond, luulevalimik  
1912-1940. [Augsburg, USA-ala Eestlaste Kir-  
jastuse väljaanne] 237 p. [Windy journey; se-  
lected poems, 1912-1946. Ilus., port.]

# HUNGARY

# 1. GENERAL

## PERIODICALS

**gyar Tudomanyos Aka-**  
etin of the Hungarian

eedings; Official an-  
my publications.

2.

1953.

the Hungarian Academy  
oath, March 7, 1953.

ungarian Academy of  
h. p. 9.

**HUNGARIAN PRESS**  
[Daily]

**HADAK UTJAN.** (Magyar Harcosok Bajtarsi Korossege)  
Munkai. [Monthly information bulletin of the Col-  
legal Society of Hungarian Veterans in Exile In-  
cludes an English supplement, Hungarian Veteran]  
Recurrent features: Organizational life; Short  
news.

Vol. 5, no. 52, Aug. 1953.

**HUNGARIAN BULLETIN.** (Information Service for the  
Foreign Press) Budapest. [Biweekly on politics,  
art, science, and literature. English-language  
edition; issued also in German as Ungarisches Bul-  
letin]

No. 152, Oct. 1953.

**SZOVJET KULTURA.** (Hungary. Nepmuvoles Mi-  
nisterium) Budapest. [Illustrated monthly on  
Soviet culture issued by the Ministry of Public Edu-  
cation]  
Recurrent features: News from the cultural life  
of the Soviets; Editor's mail.

Vol. 4, no. 11, Nov. 1952.

Contents translated:

**Mate, Gy.** At the side of the stronger. p. 1.  
**Osanni, L.** Your soldiers; a poem. Tr. from the  
Russian. p. 4.

**Dolmatovskii, J.** The Stalingrad Subway Station in  
Paris, a poem Tr. from the Russian.

**Rusznayk, I.** The flourishing of sciences on the  
road toward communism. p. 5.

**Kornelchuk, A.** We must be very vigilant, excerpts  
from a speech given at the 19th Congress of the  
Communist Party of the Soviet Union. Tr. from  
the Russian. p. 9.

**Bitkov, P.** New, grandiose tasks. Tr. from the Rus-  
sian. p. 10

**Vovk, G.** Folk talents in the Ukraine. Tr. from the  
Russian. p. 11.

**Boldizsar, I.** The great holiday of Hungarian litera-  
ture. p. 14.

**Tikhonov, N.** Stories from Pakistan. Tr. from the  
Russian. p. 15.

The village physician; T. Makarova, the people's  
artist, is decorated with the Stalin Prize. p. 18.

**Lentch, L.** Civilian clothes; a short story. Tr.  
from the Russian. p. 21.

**Neval, L.** Marriage and the family in the Soviet  
Union. p. 22.

**Eriyanskii, A.** The factory of the future; snapshots  
from the history of the automatic factory. Tr.  
from the Russian. p. 25.

**Nedosiyn, G.** Pavel Fedotov, a Russian painter;  
the one-hundredth anniversary of his death. Tr.  
from the Russian. p. 29.

**Benyi, L.** Russian illustrations by Mihaly Zichy.  
p. 31.





## PERIODICALS

CIKKGYUJTEMENY. (Magyar-Szovjet Jogtudományi Szakosztály. Magyar Jogtudományi Allam- és Jogtudományi Intézet) [Monthly issued by the Legal Department Hungarian-Soviet Association, Lawyers Association, and the Institute of Legal Sciences, containing translations on law published in Soviet-Russian] Content feature; Bibliography.

2, Dec. 1953

## 8. EDUCATION

AGDA. Az Országos Irodalomtörténeti Társulat Budapesti Tanácsa. (Magyar-Szovjet Tanácsok Nevelési Kiskönyvtára, 37) Conference on the Teaching of Literature, May 4-6, 1952, a report and discussion]

## PERIODICALS

ES. (Hungary. Kozoktatási Minisztérium Budapest. [Biweekly for teachers issued by Ministry of Public Education] Content features: Problems of continued education; News on educational policy; Book review; Motion-picture review; Our correspondents write

4, Aug. 1953. Content translated: Youth Festival: holiday of peace and friendship. p. 321. Reports on the governmental program. p. 323. Work during the last school year. p. 324. Summer work. p. 325. After the training year. p. 327. At Balaton. p. 329. Pedagogical periodicals. p. 330. From the experiences of a Pioneer. Tr. from the Russian. p. 331. The Magyar Rakosi Interscholastic Competition in history. p. 332. Connection between the elementary and the junior high school. p. 335. Work during the summer for re-examination.

and diffuse the series of articles "We learn from Soviet Educators," p. 338. Methods of vocabulary teaching in schools. p. 339. Some lessons of our educational and work. p. 340. Methods of drawing figures from blackboards in general schools.

5, Aug. 1953. Content translated: News of the world for the peace and youth.

Preparations for the opening of the year. p. 347. Thoughts on the instructions concerning the opening of the schools. p. 349. J. Pedagogues at Balatonfured. p. 351. More help needed in the organization of lessons throughout the country. p. 352. Repeated literature courses at the beginning of the school year in secondary schools.

Repeated grammar courses in grade 4 schools. p. 355. M. Two methodological problems in the teaching of history. p. 357. J. Some problems in teaching logic.

Gaps in our fine arts education. p. 360. Gy. The 1953 Daniel Arany Interscholastic Competition. p. 361. With new knowledge and experiences.

Ihorvath, J. With the best elementary educators. p. 365. Essays on the history of the peasantry during the 14th century. p. 366. The dramatic fairy tale *The Sneezed-Dealm*; a review. p. 368. "Kiskönyvtár"; a motion-picture review. of cover.

7, Sept. 1953

## 11. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

CSILLAG, ILONA. A magyar dramaturgia halado hagyományai. Összeállította: Csillag Ilona és Hegedus Géza. Budapest, Művelt Nép Könyvkiadó, 1953. 368 p. [Progressive traditions of Hungarian dramaturgy]

GOP'KII, MAKSIM. Amerikában. [Fordította: Kovács György és Makai Imre] Budapest, Szikra Kiadás, 1949. 122 p. [In America. Tr. from the Russian]

HEGEDUS, LÁJOS. Moldvai csango népmesék és beszélgetések. Népművelési szövegek moldvai telepeselektől. Budapest, Kozoktatási Kiadóval, 1952. 352 p. [Folk tales and talks of the Csangos, Moldavian Hungarians]

JOZSEF, ATTILA. József Attila összes művei. [Saj- to alá rendezte: Váldapéter József és Szabócs Miklós] Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1952. 2 v. [Complete works of Attila József. Vol. 1. Poems, 1922-1929. Vol. 2. Poems of 1929-1937, juvenile efforts, fragments, improvisations]

KOVACS, AGNES. Kalotaszegi népmesék [Budapest] Kiadja a kir. magyar Pázmány Péter Tudományegyetem Bölcsészeti Karának Magyarországi Magyar Intézete. 2 v. (Uj Magyar Népköltési Gyujtemeny, 5-6) [Folk tales from Kalotaszeg]

MAGYAR IROK SZOVETSEGE. Fiatal irok antológiája. [Összeállította: Magyar Irok Szövetségének lektora. Szerk. Földes Mihály] Szépirodalmi Könyvkiadó, 1951. 2 v. [Anthology of young writers]

ZSIRAI, MIKLÓS. A modern nyelvtudomány magyar uttorai. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1952. Vol. 1. [Hungarian pioneers of modern linguistics]

## PERIODICALS

SZINHÁZ ES MOZI. Budapest. [Weekly Budapest theater and motion-picture programs]

Vol. 6, nos. 51-52, Dec. 1953.

UJ HANG. (Dolgozó Ifjúság Szövetsége és Irodalom- szövetse) Budapest. [Monthly literary review issued by the Workers Youth Association and the Writers Association] Recurrent features: Book review; Our young contributors.

Vol. 1, no. 2, Mar. 1952. Contents translated: Helyes, Gy. Patriots; a play. Act 1. (To be contd.) p. 1.

Konya, L. Four poems. p. 22. Csorai, S. Two poems: The waitress, I am ailing. p. 24.

Eorai, I. Three poems: Beloiannits, In the library, On the hill. p. 25.

Fekete, Gy. Fight; a short story. p. 29. Pakolcz, I. Capital A; a poem. p. 49.

Juhász, F. Ode to aviation; a poem. p. 50. Vízinczei, I. Song of March; a poem. p. 54.

G. Nikolova on her book *The Harvest*. p. 55. Dery, T. Letter on his book *Answer*. p. 58.

Donga, Gy. On the bathroom wall under old marble tables; a poem. p. 170.

Zelk, Z.; Ancsel, E. Two criticisms of Gy. Donga's poem. p. 71.

Radványi, B. A new candidate for Party membership; a poem. p. 72.

Tamasi, L.; Nemeth, F. Two criticisms of B. Radványi's poem. p. 72.

Gero, J. Two blades; a short story. p. 74.

Toth, S.; Abod, E. Two criticisms of J. Gero's short story. p. 78.

Puruczki, B. Lajos Tolnai. p. 81.

Tolnai, L. Leases in the capital; a short story. p. 82.

Szauer, J. The book *Seven Centuries of Hungarian Poetry*. p. 87.

Ungvári, T. I. Sarkadi's play entitled *The Road from the Farms*. p. 92.

Kulcsár, O. I finish a theater. p. 95.

Vol. 2, no. 6, June 1953. Contents translated: Boldizsár, I. Our guest: living world literature. p. 1.

Erenburg, I. Warmongers; excerpt from the novel *The Ninth Wave*. Tr. from the Russian. p. 6.

Konya, L. Seven poems from the cycle *Election Diary*. Memory of the flag, The teacher, On a state farm, In an aluminum factory, Like a plague, Sketch, Ever since I was born. p. 11. Responsibility of our writers and artists for the education of youth. p. 14.

Szabo, P. Black tillage, an excerpt from the novel *Kiari Hajdu*. p. 18.

Takacs, I. Potyike, a poem. p. 35.

Pal, J. Quite a lad, a poem. p. 36.

Halasz, P. In the back of the city; an excerpt from a screenplay. p. 37.

Boda, I. Two poems: Battle, On foot. p. 59.

Foldeaki, B. András Zsákos Beke; a short story. p. 61.

Lang, J. Levy, a short story. p. 67.

Petrovacz, I. Eyeglasses, a poem. p. 75.

Eorai, I. Responsible for silence, a poem. p. 77.

Sadoveanu, M. The Iron-beaked, a short story. Tr. from the Rumanian. p. 79.

Toma, A. Earth, give us the bread of peace! A poem. Tr. from the Rumanian. p. 89.

Beniuc, M. Spring tempest; a poem. Tr. from the Rumanian. p. 90.

Dimitriu, P. Truth; a short story. Tr. from the Rumanian. p. 91.

Frunza, E. 68.84 per cent, a poem. Tr. from the Rumanian. p. 108.

Desliu, D. Two poems: Rich harvest, Workers' spring. Tr. from the Rumanian. p. 109.

Porumbacu, V. Song with accordion accompaniment; a poem. Tr. from the Rumanian. p. 110.

Scantela, A. Present problems of the development of Rumanian literature, an excerpt from the article "We Must Represent Life Powerfully in Our Literature." Tr. from the Rumanian. p. 111.

Verecs, P. A few words on the "interesting" and the "dull." p. 119.

The problem of the education of young critics; a survey of the criticism contest of *Uj Hang*. p. 125.

Szell, J. A few lessons from the second national contest of artists' ensembles. p. 129.

Bejczy, G. Representation of the Youth League in our motion pictures. p. 138.

Vol. 2, no. 9, Sept. 1953.

Contents translated: Sipos, Gy. Six poems on the 1953 World Youth Festival. p. 1.

Gero, J. Colors and pictures from the 4th World Youth Festival. p. 4.

Kiss, K. Fraternity, a poem. p. 10.

Hiles, B. Hungarian newspaper; a fragment from a novel. p. 11.

Szudi, Gy. László Vitecz; a poem. p. 24.

Tamasi, L. Two poems: Thoughts on reading a proclamation, Urgent. p. 27.

Rideg, S. Zsolt Király's heart; a fragment from a novel. p. 30.

Foldeaki, J. Our Parly calls us; a poem. p. 35.

Takacs, I. Our consoler, encourager; a poem. p. 38.

Jullus Fucik. p. 40.

Fucik, J. The Czech Christmas story of the century, a short story. Tr. from the Czech. p. 41.

Fucik, J. Nurtissa Gulamova riding a donkey; a short story. Tr. from the Czech. p. 45.

Norudi, P. Europe's vineyards, seven poems. Tr. from the Spanish. p. 47.

Somlyó, I. Notes by the translator of the group of poems "Europe's Vineyards." p. 52.

Alekszejev, V. Two poems: The parrot, The tattered thrush. Tr. from the Russian. p. 53.

Nagy, P. One of the variations of critical schematism. p. 55.

Gonda, I. Sunflower men; a short story. p. 59.

Dioszegi, A. Criticism. p. 73.

Nagy, P. The novels *Until Dawn* and *Seignioral Revels*, a criticism. p. 77.

Devocsori, G. To everybody! To everybody! A book review. p. 86.

Meszaros, I. The poet of socialist humanism; on the selected poems of Tikhonov. p. 97.

Pandl, P. A book of poems, *With Raised Head*, by Sándor Bihari; a criticism. p. 104.

Forgach, L. N. Virta's novel *Evening Bells*; notes. p. 100.

## 12. SCIENCE

BOLYAI, JANOS. Appendix, Kerteszi Ferenc bava- zateseivel, megjegyzéseivel és kiegészítéseivel. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1952. 234 p. [Appendix]

DOHANYKEMIAI ISMERETEK. [Irtá a Dohanykutató Intézet munkaközössége; Demeczky Mihály et al.] Elelmiszeripari és Begyujtési Konyv- és Lapkiadó Vallalat, 1952. 172 p. [Knowledge of tobacco chemistry; a textbook. Tables]

ORGYNE. A természetrajza rajzal. Bu-Tankonykiado [1952] 238 p. (Az Oktatas és Kereslet, 10. sz.) [Drawings for the g of natural history. Illus.]

## PERIODICALS

TESTANI KOZLEMESEK. (Hungary. Foldes Terkepszeti Hivatal) Budapest. 1953. Published by the State Institute of Geology and Cartography. Current features: Regulations; Foreign bibliography.

Vol. 3, 1953. Contents translated:  
 1. L. Reducing the geodesic bases to theipsoid. p. 117.  
 2. A. Simplifying the calculation of the azimuth in polar star. p. 132.  
 3. G. Modern map making with photogrammetry. p. 136.  
 4. L. Modern leveling instruments. p. 143.  
 5. L. Calculating resections with polar coordinates. p. 151.  
 6. Z. Trigonometric tabulation for machine calculation. p. 158.  
 7. D. Comparing normal meters without a comparator. p. 162.  
 8. Astralon, a synthetic material. p. 168.  
 9. F. Making a basic map at the scale of 1:50,000. p. 174.  
 10. Remembering Dezso Pekar. p. 178.  
 11. T. Calculating nonoriented polygons by information of the coordinates. p. 178.  
 12. Gy. A book review which came too late. p. 179.

KEMIKUSOK LAPJA. (Magyar Kemikusok Lapja) Budapest. [Monthly journal of chemistry issued by the Hungarian Chemical Society.] Current features. Bibliography of chemical literature. News from the Society.

Vol. 3, Mar. 1953. Contents translated:  
 1. T. The Fifth Five-Year Plan and the Hungarian chemical industry. p. 65.  
 2. G.; Kerevny, E. Problems of laboratory equipment in Soviet literature. p. 67.  
 3. P. Improving the training of chemists in university. p. 74.  
 4. Service in the chemical industry, an account of the panel organized by the Ministry of Resources and Energy and the Hungarian Chemical Society on November 29, 1952. p. 77.  
 5. G. Problems of the laboratory techniques of chemical industrial research. Pt. 2. Regulation of automatization of laboratory equipment. p. 81.  
 6. J. The processing of plastic materials by extruding by heat. p. 89.  
 7. L.; Duka, F. Data on the chemistry of ethene sulfonic acid. p. 92.

Vol. 4, Apr. 1953. Contents translated:  
 1. E. Principles of modern pipe-fitting. p. 97.  
 2. L.; Etre, L. The influence of the circumstances under which peat tar was formed on the composition of the tar. p. 102.  
 3. Account of the synthetic fiber panel. p. 109.  
 4. L. The utilization of bitumen for road construction and for briquetting. p. 113.  
 5. T. Problems of the laboratory techniques of chemical industrial research. Pt. 3. Laboratory traction research equipment. p. 118.  
 6. S. The activity of the National Grain and our Research Institute. p. 122.  
 7. E.; Patzauer, S. The graphic method of direct quantitative chemical analysis. p. 125.

Vol. 5, May 1953. Contents translated:  
 1. Prize-winning chemists. p. 129.  
 2. L. Problems of the laboratory techniques of chemical industrial research. Pt. 4. Practical problems of fractional distillation in the laboratory; a discussion of various problems by several authors. p. 134.  
 3. A. The thermobalance and possibilities of its application. p. 146.  
 4. E. An account of the panel on artificial leather. p. 153.

Vol. 6, June 1953. Contents translated:  
 1. M. New antibiotics. p. 161.  
 2. Z. High-temperature steam heating with phenyl mixture. p. 166.  
 3. Curialism causes mental troubles. p. 171.

Dohnalek, R., Vesely, S. Calculation of vacuum equipment. p. 172.  
 Vancso, Gy. Chemistry of unsaturated polyester alkyd resins. Pt. 1. p. 170.  
 Bejlyium poisoning. p. 182.  
 Krausz, J. Survey of the activity of the Research Institute of the Fermentation Industry. p. 183.  
 Vajna, S., Gryllus, V. Industrial application of formaldehyde titration. p. 185.  
 Nogrady, Gy. Application of potassium nitrate in corroding organic materials. p. 186.  
 Treatment of industrial cyanide poisoning. p. 186.  
 Nogrady, Gy. Automatic refilling and washing equipment for chromatography. p. 186.  
 Bacsai, Gy. Georgii Vladimirovich Akimov is dead. p. 188.

Vol. 8, no. 7, July 1953. Contents translated:  
 1. Koros, E. Significance of the formation of the chelate complex in analytical chemistry. I. Complex titrations. p. 193.  
 2. Gyokhegyi, L. Determining the capacity of intermittent distillation columns. p. 199.  
 3. Szekeres, G. Report on the inquiry concerning summer production exercises. p. 202.  
 4. Kasszan, B. Substitutes for plasma. p. 205.  
 5. Soltesz, G. The importance of bitumen in the building industry. p. 213.  
 Vol. 8, no. 8, Aug. 1953. Contents translated:  
 1. Heyder, W.; Bopp, A. "Iguril," a new structural material for the chemical industry. Tr. from the German. p. 221.  
 2. Bagdy, D. Fibrin products. p. 228.  
 3. Szalay, B. Rotary equipment for mixing fluids. p. 231.  
 4. G., E. Account of the panel on the training of skilled chemical-industrial workers. p. 241.

Vol. 8, no. 9, Sept. 1953. Contents translated:  
 1. Nyul, Gy.; Vámos, E.; Hadfy Kovacs, I. Production of white oils by the cyclic chromatographic method. p. 249.  
 2. Falvay, A. Activity of the Research Institute of the Sugar Industry. p. 250.  
 3. Beyer, O. Lessons of the pilot furfural plant. p. 250.  
 4. Beregi, L. Possibilities of the domestic processing of furfural. p. 263.  
 5. Daranyi, M.; Hegedus, L. Determination of the molecular weight of materials of large molecular volume with an ultracentrifugal and diffusion apparatus. p. 268.

TERMESZET ES TECHNIKA. (Magyar Természettudományi Társulat) Budapest. [Illustrated monthly magazine of popular science and technology issued by the Hungarian Society of Natural Sciences.] Recurrent features: From the people's democracies; Events in science; Science in the service of production; Production and technology, Health; Weather; Books and periodicals.

Vol. 112, no. 6, June 1953. Contents translated:  
 1. Tasks of the Educational Society of Social and Natural Science. p. 321.  
 2. Fast, H. America's progressive forces of today. Tr. from the Russian. p. 323.  
 3. Rakoczi's fight for freedom. p. 325.  
 4. Academician A. V. Palladin's speech delivered at the opening session of the General Assembly of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. p. 329.  
 5. Bardin, I. Development in Soviet metallurgy and science. Tr. from the Russian. p. 330.  
 6. Kertai, E. Water resources of Hungary. p. 334.  
 7. Kossuth Prize winners in 1953: Lajos Élekes, Frigyes Riesz. p. 338.  
 8. Toro, I. Embryology as evidence of the development of the species. p. 339.  
 9. Hevesi, Gy. Connection between science and production in the building of socialism; excerpts from the speech delivered at the General Assembly of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences in 1953. p. 344.  
 10. Hegedus, G. Popularization of literary works. p. 348.  
 11. Ferenczi, B. Yugoslavia, the land of lost treasures. p. 349.  
 12. Almar, I. Astronomy in Czechoslovakia from the earliest times to now. p. 354.  
 13. Excerpts from Matyas Rakosi's speech delivered at the general election meeting of the Hungarian People's Front of Independence on May 10, 1953. p. 358.  
 14. Roka, G. Friedrich Engels' *Dialectics of Nature*; a book review. p. 359.  
 15. The General Assembly of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences in 1953. p. 363.  
 16. Barabás, F. The gray iron foundry of the Csepel Automobile Factory. p. 365.

On the road to industrialization. Tr. from the Russian. p. 366.  
 The water-power plant of Moroen is in operation. p. 366.  
 Pavlov, T. Science in People's Bulgaria. Tr. from the Bulgarian. p. 367.  
 Laki, Gy. Storage of electric power with water. p. 368.  
 Szikora, A. Agricultural innovations. p. 370.  
 Bezborodov, A. Indicator microbes. Tr. from the Russian. p. 371.  
 Horthy's health policy resulted in cripples, gnomes, and suicides. p. 372.  
 The main value in our people's democracy is the man. p. 372.  
 Ljahnickyj, V. Harbors of the great channel constructions. Tr. from the Russian. p. 373.  
 Linnik, V. New optical instruments. p. 375.  
 Verekenyi, E. The chick-pea of Karcag is a useful leguminous plant. p. 376.  
 Banyai, M. The improvement of sweet white paprika and its use for industrial purposes. p. 377.  
 Csicsar, J. Pannonia, the new Hungarian hard cheese. p. 378.  
 Zach, A. The quantity of rainfall in May and June. p. 379.

Vol. 112, no. 7, July 1953. Contents translated:  
 1. Matrai, L. Copernican cosmogony. p. 385.  
 2. Kovacs, F. Some problems of electric-power economy in our economic plan, excerpts from a lecture given at the 1953 General Assembly of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. p. 392.  
 3. Sarai, T. Ferenc Erkel. p. 396.  
 4. Rajhaly, T. Importance of evolution by stages in producing new species. p. 397.  
 5. Pandi, P. The fight of Hungarian poets against clericalism during the Age of Enlightenment. p. 401.  
 6. Palladin, A. Metabolism of the cerebrum in the stimulating and inhibiting processes of the superior activity of nerves; excerpts from a lecture given to the 1953 General Assembly of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Tr. from the Russian. p. 405.  
 7. The Slovak National Council enacted the law establishing the Slovak Academy of Sciences. p. 407.  
 8. 3,000 metalworkers pass a technical test. p. 407.  
 9. Borovszki, V. Increase of imperialist robbery in Latin America. Tr. from the Russian. p. 408.  
 10. Tangl, H. Connection between the nervous system and the endocrine glands. p. 412.  
 11. Bredjuk, N. Quick threshing. Tr. from the Russian. p. 416.  
 12. Prottenhoffer, J. Traditions in Hungarian soil improvement. p. 417.  
 13. Schuthof, O. Minerals and mineral water resources in our country. p. 421.  
 14. Barlos, H. Misery of physicians, misery of the people in West Berlin. Tr. from the German. p. 424.  
 15. Szabo, M. New Zealand. p. 426.  
 16. Forster, I. The locks of Tiszazok. p. 426.  
 17. Szperanszki, G.; Kacanova, M. Soviet science for the health of children. Tr. from the Russian. p. 431.  
 18. Szalatnai, R. Fucik Year in Czechoslovakia. p. 432.  
 19. Rudolf, J. Potassium is the "white gold" of the German Democratic Republic. Tr. from the German. p. 433.  
 20. Geological research in China. Tr. from the Russian. p. 434.  
 21. Lelley, J. Increasing corn production. p. 435.  
 22. Garay, A. Problems of producing ergot. p. 438.  
 23. Nagy, E. The American bombycid. p. 438.  
 24. Daskulov, C. Results obtained by Bulgarian agrobiologists. Tr. from the Bulgarian. p. 440.  
 25. Sziman, O. Photography in astronomy. p. 441.  
 26. Pollerdy, L. Helminthology and some tasks for animal hygiene. p. 443.  
 27. Korosi, Gy. Telecommunication in the service of meteorology. p. 444.  
 28. M., R. The Rakoczy Memorial Exhibition. p. 449.

Vol. 112, no. 8, Aug. 1953. Contents translated:  
 1. Oparin, A. The formation of life. Tr. from the Russian. p. 449.  
 2. Laszlo, I. Malakovskij. p. 454.  
 3. Ranky, M. History of machine tools. p. 455.  
 4. Szecsed, L. Stalin's teaching on the unity of language and thinking. p. 460.  
 5. Horvath, J. The reactionary gene theory in microbiology. p. 465.  
 6. Makovszki, V. The Moscow subway. Tr. from the Russian. p. 460.  
 7. Littmann, I. Achievements in heart surgery in Hungary; based on a lecture delivered at the 1953 General Assembly of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. p. 474.  
 8. Balazs, B. Clerical reaction, supporter of Horthy fascism. p. 477.  
 9. Kenyeres, L. Little Balaton. p. 482.

ndorfer, A. Medical letters of Andras Dudith, p. 486.  
 an, J. The use of rhizobia for the utilization of atmospheric nitrogen, p. 489.  
 ethods of building, p. 492.  
 oly, E. The ore-dressing plant in Gyongyosor-  
 zsi p. 494.  
 S. Bucharest, city of youth, p. 495.  
 kov, B. In the land of the Vistula Tr. from the  
 Russian, p. 495.  
 zsi, L. The first railroads in Albania p. 496  
 ze, O. Straw an excellent raw material of the  
 building industry, p. 498.  
 Gy. Activated carbon in the service of the  
 chemical industry p. 500  
 na, A. Lack of trees in the poor countries of the  
 North p. 501.  
 ley, J. For the Hungarian "combine-wheat,"  
 p. 503.  
 for, F. Rice, an important article in the na-  
 tional food supply, p. 504.  
 h, A. How much rain can fall in one day? p. 506  
 A. The Balaton wind, p. 507.  
 man, O. Role of emissive hydrogen fogs in the  
 exploration of the structure of the Milky Way,  
 p. 508.  
 Lake Cavern of Tapolca, p. [3] of cover

12, no. 9, Sept. 1953.  
 Contents translated.  
 dos, P. The 3d General Assembly of the TMV,  
 World Federation of Scientific Workers, will be  
 held in Budapest, p. [2] of cover.  
 csinszka, O. Old age and the prolongation of  
 life, Tr. from the Russian, p. 513.  
 loch, E. The real aspect of anti-Semitism and  
 Zionism, Pt. 1, p. 519  
 lective farms in Czechoslovakia, p. 524.  
 rdai, Gy. Janos Horarik's fight against feudal-  
 ism and the church p. 526  
 yei, L. Automatic machinery in today's industry,  
 p. 532  
 L. An exhibition of folk art and decorative art  
 in the Art Gallery p. 536.  
 csay, Z. Mount Everest was conquered p. 537  
 meth, B. Butlerov, p. 543.  
 ncz, O. Situation of the Hungarian agricultural  
 and food industry, p. 547.  
 zo, M.; Petocz, P. The working peasant's situ-  
 ation under the Horthy fascism, p. 550  
 izer, I. The first Hungarian ball-bearing plant is  
 under construction, p. 555  
 honyi, J. The vacuum technics machine factory,  
 p. 556.  
 satko, E. A new rolling mill is under construc-  
 tion in the Lenin Metallurgical Works in Dios-  
 gyor, p. 557.  
 e cultural life of national minorities, Tr. from  
 the Rumanian, p. 558.  
 w paleontological discoveries in China Tr. from  
 the Russian, p. 560.  
 zsi, T. Sanitary care given to German workers,  
 p. 560  
 kus, K. Indonesian Jesson, p. 561.  
 ally, Z. Hungarian cotton picking p. 563.  
 rsai, L. Artificial insemination of sheep, p. 564.  
 lkora, A. New instruments in the field of veteri-  
 nary science, p. 566  
 ow the measuring of Pluto's diameter was possible,  
 Tr. from the Russian, p. 568.  
 ach, A. Indian summer, p. 569.  
 ramer, M. The 19th Itinerary Congress of the  
 Hungarian Biological Society, p. 570.  
 irst Congress of the Society for the Popularization  
 of Science, Tr. from the Polish, p. 571.  
 elkes, I. Ocean ice; a motion-picture review,  
 p. [3] of cover.

## 15. TECHNOLOGY

YAMERESTAN, Foldmoresan. Ideiglenes tan-  
 onyv. [Markovich Pál munkája] Budapest, Tan-  
 onykiado Nemzeti Vallalat, 1950. Vols 1-3.  
 Mine surveying]

SAHIDY, MIKLOS. A borkezeles nehany kerdese.  
 A Begyujtesi Miniszterium lankonyviro munkako-  
 ossegoinek munkaja. Felelos: Domahidy Miklos es  
 Bekafi Gusztav] Elelmiszertipari es Begyujtesi  
 Konyv- es Lapkiado Vallalat, 1952. 36 p. [Some  
 problems of wine making]

MAGYAR TUDOMANYOS AKADEMIA, Budapest  
 Nagygyles, 1951. A hiadas technika nehany ido-  
 szeru kerdeserol. Beszedei es felszolasok a  
 Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia 1951. decembei  
 nagygylesen. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1952  
 82 p. [Some timely problems of telecommunica-  
 tion, addresses and remarks at the General Assembly  
 of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences, Decem-  
 ber 1951]

OLDOSZERES KENOOLAJFINOMITAS. [Illak]  
 Aldinger Istvan [et al.] Nehezipari Konyv- es  
 Folyoirakiado Vallalat, 1952. 160 p. [Lubri-  
 cation oil refining with solvents. Illus.]

SUTO- ES TESZTAIPARI TECHNOLOGIA. [Gruzi  
 Forras et al. munkaja] Elelmiszertipari es Be-  
 gyujtesi Konyv- es Lapkiado Vallalat, 1952, Vol. 1.  
 [Technology of the baking and paste industry. Illus.]

VALOGATOIT FEJEZETEK A FOLDALATTI VA-  
 SUTEPITES - BANYASZATI MELEPITES - KO-  
 REBOL. [Szerkesztettek: Dzsidra Laszlo et al.]  
 Budapest, Kozlekedesi Kiado, 1952. 2 v. [Se-  
 lected chapters from the fields of subway construc-  
 tion and mining engineering. Vol. 1 Drafting,  
 geodesy, geotechnics. Vol. 2 Working processes,  
 shaft sinking, tunneling, safety devices, work  
 organization, labor protection]

## PERIODICALS

ALUMINIUM. (Magyar Banyaszati es Kohaszati Egye-  
 sulet Aluminiun Szakosztalya es a Magyar Alumini-  
 um es Konnyufomkutato Iulezet) Budapest.  
 [Monthly publication issued by the Aluminum De-  
 partment of the Hungarian Mining and Metallurgy  
 Society and the Hungarian Institute for Aluminum  
 and Light Metal Research. Issued also as a section  
 of Kohaszati Lapok, for which contents are listed]

Vol. 5, no. 12, Dec. 1953.

EPITOANYAG. (Eplloanyagipari Tudomanyos Egyesu-  
 let es a Neheztvogyipari Kulalto Intezet Szilikat  
 Osztalya) Budapest. [Monthly on building ma-  
 terials issued by the Scientific Association of the  
 Building Materials Industry and the Silicate Division  
 of the Research Institute of the Heavy Chemical  
 Industry]  
 Recurrent features: Book review, News of the  
 Association; Questions and answers

Vol. 5, no. 5, May 1953.

Contents translated:  
 Leval, A. Contribution to the question of the pre-  
 fabrication of elements of facades and facade  
 ornaments, p. 161.  
 Pukanszky, B. New types of Hungarian cement,  
 p. 166.  
 Mayer, K. Work competition of clinker-baking  
 brigades, p. 168.  
 Laszlo, Gy. The necessity of developing the pre-  
 fabrication of reinforced concrete, p. 170.  
 Deri, M. Ceramic semiconductors, p. 178.  
 Takacs, P. Thermal treatment by infrared radia-  
 tion, p. 182.  
 Erdely, I. A Soviet quarry, p. 180.  
 Gurnal, M. The melting of sulfate glass, p. 191.

MAGYAR TECHNIKA. (Muszaki es Termeszettudoma-  
 nyi Egyesuletek Szovetsége) Budapest. [Monthly  
 on technology and economics issued by the Federation  
 of Technological and Scientific Associations]  
 Recurrent features: Proceedings of the Federation;  
 Economic nonferrous metals; New technology;  
 Stakhanovite work, Planned economy; Review of  
 Soviet periodicals on technology.

Vol. 8, no. 9, Sept. 1953.

Contents translated  
 Grouther, J. Prior to the Third General Assembly  
 of the World Federation of Scientific Workers,  
 p. 505.  
 Valko, E. Some problems of the organizational work  
 of Hungarian scientific societies, p. 508.  
 Duzs, J. Our results and tasks in the light of the  
 Muszintervu, the Plan of Technical and Organiza-  
 tional Measures, p. 511.  
 Lazar, P. General problems of technical libraries  
 and technical information, p. 519.  
 Endrei, W. Organizational problems of technical  
 information, p. 517.  
 Hivert, E. Problems of book publishing and book  
 circulation, p. 519.

Janszky, L. Problems of work in special libraries,  
 p. 520  
 Jancsich, I.; Meszaros, G. The movement for more  
 economy by standardizing dimensions in the  
 electrical engineering industry, p. 521.  
 Nyeszmenjanov, A.; Topcsiej, A. Tasks of technical  
 and natural sciences in the fifth Five-Year Plan  
 Tr. from the Russian, p. 524  
 Szokolov, N. Technical development of national  
 economy in the Soviet Union during the fifth Five-  
 Year Plan, Tr. from the Russian, p. 530  
 Kalona, G. X-ray diffraction analysis in metallurgy,  
 p. 534.  
 Frey, T. Calculating machines, p. 536  
 Dekany, D. Boiron steel p. 543.  
 Karolyi, Zs. The carburetor is 60 years old, in  
 commemoration of the joint work of Donat Bantk  
 and Janos Csonka, pioneers of Hungarian combu-  
 stion engineering, p. 547.  
 Deri, E. Main-line locomotives and motor loco-  
 motives in the Soviet Union p. 552.  
 Sztokay, P. Railway electrification system on the  
 50-kilovolt standard, p. 560.  
 Oroszlany, I. Conditions for the introduction of  
 plant cultivation based on large-scale irrigation  
 and our domestic experience in this respect,  
 p. 564.  
 Rozsa, P. Discussion on the situation of research in  
 applied mathematics p. 566.  
 S., L. Dimensioning gas tubes p. 568.

MUSZAKI LAPSZEMLE; KOHASZATI, ONTODE, ALU-  
 MINUMIPAR. (Vasipari Kulalto Intezet, Fempari  
 Kulalto Intezet es az Orszagos Muszaki Konyvtar)  
 Budapest. [Abstracts on metallurgy, foundry,  
 and aluminum from foreign patents, periodicals,  
 and books issued by the Research Institute for Iron  
 Industry, Research Institute of Metal Industry and  
 the National Technological Library]

Vol. 5, no. 6, June 1953

ONTODE. (Orszagos Magyar Banyaszati es Kohaszati  
 Egyesulet, Ontodei Szakosztaly) Budapest.  
 [Monthly publication issued by the Foundry Section  
 of the National Mining and Metallurgy Society. Is-  
 sued also as a section of Kohaszati Lapok, for which  
 contents are listed]

Vol. 4, no. 12, Dec. 1953.

UNITOK LAPJA. (Hungary. Orszagos Talalmanyi  
 Hivatal) Budapest. [Semi-monthly for inventors  
 popularizing technological progress and inventions  
 issued by the National Invention Office]  
 Recurrent features: New trends in technology,  
 International exchange of experiences; Compulsory  
 changes, Exchange of practical experiences.

Vol. 5, no. 4, Feb. 1953

Contents translated:  
 Kuna, L. Hungarian-Soviet friendship serving so-  
 cialism, p. 3.  
 Beck, Gy. Innovator results and plans of our ma-  
 chine factories p. 4.  
 Results and faults in the Metalware and Machine  
 Tool Factory p. 4  
 We must make welding rods immediately, p. 5.  
 Report from the Transportation Facilities Factory  
 p. 5.  
 The Cutting Tools Factory must make post calcula-  
 tions, p. 6.  
 Work Improvement activities in the Malvas Rakosi  
 Machine Factory, p. 6.  
 Lakatos, A. Experiences of the Wilhelm Ploek  
 Factory with innovations, p. 7.  
 A conference of metallurgists of Diosgyor, p. 7.  
 The 550-hour movement at Diosgyor, p. 7.  
 The Lang Factory fulfills its plan through innova-  
 tions, p. 8.  
 Innovators of the Model Machine Factory have  
 great success, p. 8.  
 The Innovators of the April 4 Machine Factory  
 should make preparations for April 4! p. 9.  
 Innovation contest between machine factories, p. 9.  
 Contest at the Motor Foundry, p. 9.  
 Innovations in connection with the Plan fulfillment  
 at the Hungarian Steelworks, p. 10.  
 Application of innovations in the Steel and Pipe  
 Factory is urgent, p. 10.  
 Work pledges in the Machine Tool Factory of Ko-  
 banya, p. 11.  
 The Machine Factory of the Chemical Industry  
 should fulfill its plan, p. 11.  
 News of the innovator exhibition, p. 12.  
 Szegedi, J. Report on the tool exhibition of Mis-  
 kolc, p. 12.  
 A., Sz. Innovations for the success of spring work  
 in agriculture, p. 13.  
 Szilvassy, Z. Where is the innovation diary of the  
 machine stations? p. 13.  
 A show window displaying innovations, p. 14.

ovator physicians p. 14.  
 ovations in confectionery p. 14.  
 e hundred eighty-four innovations at the Cotton  
 Textile Works. p. 14.  
 w radio sets at the Orion p. 14.  
 aving of several millions in imported goods.  
 p. 14.  
 ntest in metrology p. 14.  
 zut heating in textile works. p. 14.  
 onomy through Soviet methods p. 14.  
 J. J. The timely problems of one-man judgment.  
 p. 15.  
 s on production in Poland. p. 10.  
 cesses of the coal industry in Poland. p. 10.  
 rader of high efficiency. p. 17.  
 ew tractor equipped with a diesel motor. p. 17.  
 ovators rewarded with the Stalin Prize. p. 17.  
 o propagation of Kolesov's method in the Soviet  
 Union p. 17.

, no. 14, July 1953.

Contents translated:

Ny. New program, new tasks. p. 3.  
 omare, I. Tasks of the innovator movement in  
 the food industry. p. 4.  
 ar, A. Innovators in the baking industry are  
 for better food supply for workers. p. 6.  
 cientific discussion was held in the Capital  
 Bakery. p. 6.  
 uable innovations in the milling industry. p. 7.  
 ovations in the pig slaughterhouse. p. 8.  
 w experiences in poultry breeding. p. 8.  
 V. Problems in the exchange of experiences in  
 dairies. p. 9.  
 ovations in tinned food manufacture in connec-  
 tion with apricot processing. p. 9.  
 ovation; the mechanization of picking sugar beets.  
 p. 10.  
 o sugar factory in Selyp prepares for the cam-  
 paign. p. 10.  
 nificant successes of the innovator movement in  
 breweries. p. 11.  
 ew kind of preserves made in the canning  
 factory in Kecskemet. p. 11.  
 B. Interview with an innovator vacationing at  
 Lake Balaton. p. 12.

For raising the standard of living. p. 12.  
 Rich harvest, happy life p. 13.  
 Exchange of experiences in fruit production. p. 13  
 We should apply highly developed method in pig  
 breeding p. 13  
 Toth, J. A study tour in the Soviet Union. p. 14.  
 Ritzkov's method used in Rumania. p. 15  
 Exchange of experiences among Soviet innovators.  
 p. 15.  
 A five hundred and sixty-eight per cent increase  
 with the aid of Kolesov's method. p. 16.  
 Modul system applied in the construction of miners'  
 quarters. p. 16.  
 The 300,000th reader of the Technical Library.  
 p. 16.

## 17. BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARY SCIENCE

TOTFALUSI KIS, MIKLOS. Misztotfalusi Kis Miklos-  
 nak maga személyének, életének és különös csele-  
 kedéseinek mentése, melyet az írgyek elton, kik  
 a közönséges jonak ezarant meggatolol, in: kensze-  
 rilitet Kolozsvart, 1908. osztendoben. [Sajto  
 ala rendezte és magyarazta Ban Imre. Budapest]  
 Szepirodalmi Könyvkiado, 1952. 170 p. [Apology  
 for his own person, life, and strange deeds which  
 he felt compelled to publish as a defense against  
 those who envied him and sought to impede the  
 common good; written at Kolozsvár in the year 1898]

## PERIODICALS

A KONYVTAROS. (Hungary. Nemmuvelési Miniszter-  
 ium) Budapest. [Monthly information bulletin  
 for librarians issued by the Ministry of Public  
 Education]

Recurrent features: From the experience of the  
 Soviet libraries, Pillory, Coming events to be  
 commemorated; Bibliographies, Our correspondents  
 write, Notes in brief; Book sections: Political  
 science, Literary works in other languages, Juve-  
 nile literature, Russian and Soviet novels, Books of  
 Hungarian writers; Popular works in other fields;  
 List of book reviews.

Vol. 3, no. 8/9, Sept. 1953.

Contents translated:

Gerg, Gy. Festive Book Week, October 4-10. p. 9.  
 Hegedus, M. Spreading polytechnical education.  
 p. 12.  
 Toth, B. The situation of school libraries for youth  
 and some current problems of their development.  
 p. 14.  
 Gaal, J. Cooperation between teachers and li-  
 brarians in the juvenile readers' movement.  
 p. 19.  
 Hodzsojeva, M. Guiding the reading of the working  
 youth. Tr. from the Russian. p. 20.  
 Barabasi, R. Protecting the book collections is one  
 of the main duties of the librarian. p. 21  
 Katona, J. Visit to the Helikon library in Keszthely.  
 p. 24.  
 Berza, L. A permanent stock of books for inter-  
 library loan purposes in county and district li-  
 braries. p. 25.  
 Gyori, Gy. The taste of readers. p. 29  
 Bardos, L. Political work of the Komárom County  
 Library. p. 32.  
 Molnar, F. Work of the workshop libraries in the  
 textile industry. p. 34.  
 Pap, J. Second Technical Libraries Work Competi-  
 tion. p. 37.  
 Gaschler, R. Library work at summer resorts of  
 the Lake Balaton area. p. 39.  
 Rozsa, Gy. Experiences from the conference held  
 with the new district and independent village li-  
 brarians. p. 41.  
 Veredy, Gy. Decisions of the National Classifica-  
 tion Committee. p. 43.  
 Pinter, L. Library problems at Szeged. p. 46.  
 B. R. A view of the county library in Kecskemet.  
 p. 48.  
 Z. V. Questions without answers. p. 48.  
 Please ask me and I will give you an answer. p. 49.

## LATVIA

### 1. GENERAL

#### PERIODICALS

/JU ZINAS. Stockholm. [Biweekly published  
 Latvian exiles in Sweden]  
 Recurrent features: News from Sweden; Sport;  
 advertisements.

9, Dec. 1952.  
 18-17, 19-23, Aug.-Sept., Oct.-Dec. 1953.  
 1-3, Jan. 1954.

### 4. GEOGRAPHY, ANTHROPOLOGY, SPORTS AND GAMES

NIEDRE, JANIS, ed. Latviesu tautas pasakas par  
 dzīvniekiem un putniem. Ilustrējis A. Junkers.  
 Rīga, Latvijas valsts izdevniecība, 1952. 32 p.  
 [Latvian folk tales about animals and birds.  
 illus.]

### 11. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

KARKLINS, VALDEMARS. Dieva zeme; romans.  
 [New York] Gramatu draugs, 1953. 486 p.  
 [God's country; a novel]

MAURINA, ZENTA. Dzīves vilciens; romans. [New  
 York] Gramatu draugs. 390 p. [In the train  
 of life; a novel. illus.]

VILIPS, PAVILS. Lielais lidojums. Ilustrējis  
 E. Cesnieks. Rīga, Latvijas valsts izdevniecība,  
 1951. 142 p. [Big flight; poems for children,  
 illus.]

GUDATTIS-GUZEVICIUS, A. Kaleja Ignat's latsniba;  
 romans. No lietuviesu valodas tulkojis A. Sukovskis.  
 Rīga, Latvijas valsts izdevniecība, 1952. 70 p.  
 [The truth of Ignat the smith; a novel. Tr. from the  
 Lithuanian. illus., port.]

# 1. GENERAL

## PERIODICALS

Lotyvia Bendruomenė, P. L. B. Vokietijos Valdyba. INFORMACIJOS. Hannover, Germany. [Weekly information bulletin by the Executive Committee in Germany, Lithuanian Community]  
Current features: Activities of the Organization and other news; From the German press; The Soviet press in Lithuania, Lithuanian life in Europe, From the enslaved fatherland

Jan. 1954

# HISTORY AND DESCRIPTION

## PERIODICALS

Brooklyn. [Monthly magazine for war veterans of Lithuanian descent and for Lithuanians out of the world]

Recurrent features. Life in the armed services, Our honor roll; Book review, Mailbox.

Nos. 4, 7/8, 11, Apr., July/Aug., Nov. 1953.

# 4. GEOGRAPHY, ANTHROPOLOGY, SPORTS AND GAMES

SCESNULAVICIUS, KAZIMERAS. Tarp Varenos ir Valkininku; straipsniu rinkinys. Dk 1. Chicago, 1953. [Between Varena and Valkininkai, collected articles]

# 11. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

GIRA, LIUDAS. Rinktinė. [Vilnius] Valstybinė grožinės literatūros leidykla, 1951. 298 p. [Selected poems]

GUDAITIS-GUZEVICIUS, A. Broliai. Ilustravo medžio raizniniai V. Gaidikas. [Vilnius] Valstybinė grožinės literatūros leidykla, 1951. [Brothers; a novel. Illus.]

SKARDZIUS, PRANAS. Lietuvių kalba, jos sudarymas ir raida. [Tubingen, Patris, 1947] 28 p. [The Lithuanian language, its formation and evolution]

TILVYTIS, TEOFILIS. Sonetai apie laimę. [Vilnius] Valstybinė grožinės literatūros leidykla, 1951. 32 p. [Sonnets about happiness; poems]

# 17. BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARY SCIENCE

## PERIODICALS

KNYGU LENTYNA. (Vyriausias Lietuvos Išlaisvinimo Komitetas) Danville, Illinois. [Monthly Lithuanian bibliography published by the Lithuanian Supreme Committee of Liberation]

No. 9/10, Sept./Oct. 1953.

# POLAND

# 1. GENERAL

## PERIODICALS

PRISTIMME. Wrocław [Breslau] [Weekly man]

, 57-68; Jan.-Feb., Dec. 1953.  
in. 1954.

DN POLSKI. München. [Biweekly]  
Current features: International affairs; Po-  
news; News from Poland; Social life of Polish  
in Germany

16-16; May, Sept.-Oct. 1951.

KTRO. Warszawa. [Illustrated Catholic  
/]  
Current features: Cultural notes; Theater

.. 50 51/52, Jan., Apr.,

Bertinczyk. They have not learned anything.  
p. 113.

Orłowski, L. Memories from Budapest. p. 115.  
S. T. From the notebook. p. 137.

Milosz, C. Two poems with commentaries: To the  
politician, Siegfried and Erica. p. 141.  
Ulatowski, J. Lost paradise of Fernand Leger.

p. 145.  
Ulatowski, J. Rouault, rebellious and redeemed.

p. 147.  
Wankowicz, M. A wider notion of being Polish; a  
book review. p. 150.

No. 11, Nov. 1952.

Contents translated:

Nagorski, Z., Jr. Attitudes of the USA towards the  
Polish problem. p. 3.

Weidle, W. Waseco, 1811; a biographic essay.  
p. 18.

Wankowicz, M. Three generations; a fragment of a  
short story. p. 23.

Gordon, M. Three poems: Film, Lift, Concert.  
p. 64.

From the newest Lithuanian poetry, six poems.  
Tr. from the Lithuanian. p. 71.

Kolaja, J. Political consequences determined by  
national characteristics. p. 74.

Mieroszewski, J. Letters from the Island;  
political parties on the wane. p. 78

Londyńczyk. Brief news from England. p. 83.

Babinski, W. Letter from Canada. p. 87.

Zielinski, S. Hasty conclusions; literary criticism.  
p. 95.

Malanuk, J. Izaak Mazepa and S. Stempowski.  
p. 101.

Beo. From life in the Soviet Ukraine. p. 105.

Ortynskiy, L. The truth about the Ukrainian  
Division. p. 109.

Burmeliator, A. The work of Sisyphus; life of the  
agents of the Polish Communist Party before  
the war. p. 117.

Holeman, J. Phonograph records. p. 124.

Drachkovitch, M. European Institute in Bruges.  
p. 130.

Czapski, J. The Voices of Silence; literary  
criticism. p. 135.

Ursyn, J. News from Paris. p. 147.

Nagorski, Z. International problems in USA  
publications. p. 149.

No. 12, Dec. 1952.

Contents translated:

Ripka, R. The Polish-Czech federation. p. 3.

Hertz, A. After the American election. p. 15

Sperber, M. Some errors; a literary criticism.  
p. 33.

Milosz, C. Norwid; an interpretation. p. 38.

Wankowicz, M. Three generations; a short story.  
II. p. 41.

Mieroszewski, J. At the tomb of the elephant of the  
"Polish Cause." p. 83.

Pradzynski, J. Letter from Germany. p. 90.

Bertinczyk. Brief news from Germany. p. 98.

Dunin, P. Approved. p. 98

Beo. Brief Ukrainian news. p. 103.

Londyńczyk. Brief news from England. p. 105

Dunin, P. Safeguard of moral values. p. 109.

Bertinczyk. Brief news from the country. p. 117.

Ulatowski, J. The Paris exhibition. p. 122.

Krytyk. Chaplin as the Andersen of film. p. 131.

Ulatowski, J. Romantic rebellion of a nihilist.  
Kaj. Pre-Flood prophet. p. 144.

Kaj. The Messiah; a criticism. p. 148.

Londyńczyk. The outlaws. p. 140.

National Committee for a Free Europe. Research and  
Publications Service. WIADOMOSCI O POLSCE.  
REPORT ON POLAND. New York. [Monthly  
report containing copied passages from newspapers  
published in Poland, with commentaries. Title in  
Polish varies]

Vol. 4, no. 11, Nov. 1953.

NOWE CZASY. (Trud) Warszawa. [Polish edition  
of the Moscow weekly Novoe vremia]

No. 52, Dec. 1953.

Nos. 1, 3; Jan. 1954.

Polska Akademia Umiejętności. SPRAWOZDANIA Z  
CZYNNOŚCI I POSIEDZEN. Krakow. [Monthly  
bulletin on transactions and proceedings of the  
Polish Academy of Science]

Vol. 52, nos. 1, 3-4, 9-10; Jan., Mar.-Apr.,  
Nov.-Dec. 1951.

POPROSTU. (Zwiazek Młodzieży Polskiej) Warszawa.  
[Illustrated weekly concerning university and college  
life and literary subjects issued by the Polish Youth  
Association]  
Recurrent features: Book reviews; Foreign news;  
Motion pictures; Letters to the editor.

No. 13, Mar. 1951.

Nos. 23, 32-42, 46-48, 50-52; Apr., Aug.-Dec. 1953.

Nos. 1-3, Jan. 1954.

**LAD KULTURALNY.** (Rada Kultury i Sztuki) szawa. [Weekly on literature, fine arts, te, peasant arts, theater, and film issued by Council for Culture and Arts]  
 Recurrent features: With the pen of the corres-ent, News about plastic arts; On a filmstrip; k and white, Calendar of the week, Silhouettes cative men

nos. 15-16, Dec 1952

**ROJ.** (Czytelnik) Krakow. [Weekly trated magazine]

6-453, Jan 1954.

**J.** Warszawa. [Illustrated satirical-ical weekly]

, nos. 3, 9, 28, 31-33, 35, Jan, Mar., -Aug. 1952.  
 , nos. 30, 47-49, 50/51; Aug., Dec. 1953.  
 , nos 1-3, Jan 1954.

**Warszawa.** [Weekly illustrated magazine] recurrent features: Book review; Our corre-entis report; Everyday photography, Sport in ation marks; Victories and defeats, The world as about it, Theater world, Intellectual pastime, ss; Smart and not expensive.

nos. 5, 7, 9, 15, 20, 22-24, 26; Feb.-June  
 nos. 1-4, Jan. 1954.

**NA WOLNOSC.** (Robotnicza Spoldzielna iwa Prasa) Warszawa. [Weekly issued rase, Workers Publications Cooperative]

Sept. 1953.  
 1, Jan. 1954.

**WOSC.** Londyn. [Weekly on literature and ry]  
 Recurrent features: *Silva rerum*; Polonica, ars to the editor; Periodicals in Poland; review; How others see us; Brief notes; ellanea.

nos. 32-34, 36-40; Aug -Oct 1951.  
 nos. 2-4, 6, Jan.-Feb. 1954.

**A I ZYCIE.** (Towarzystwo Wiedzy Powszechnej) szawa. [Monthly illustrated magazine issued ie Society for Popular Science]  
 Recurrent features: Bibliographical news, Do you v that...; Scientists answer to the readers; Old new; Cultural life, Mailbox, The international en, News from the Society; Among the books.

, no. 1, Jan. 1953.  
 Contents translated:  
 J., Bierut, B. Lenin; on the 29th anniver-ary of his death. p. 3.  
 J., J. The fight for peace lasts; peace forces row. p. 4.  
 cki, H. The history of the Great Proletariat; n the 67th anniversary of the execution of the roletarians. p. 10.  
 olowski, A. Warsaw in the January Uprising of 863. p. 18.  
 owski, S.; Zajackowski, S. The origin of the alish state according to the earliest documents. . 23.  
 larski, J. Pseudoscientific theories of mperialism. p. 31.  
 M. Geopolitics as an aggressive, ideological apen of the American fascists. p. 38.  
 in, S. The provocations of imperialists in enya. p. 41.  
 y, R. The essence and tasks of polytechnical ducation. p. 43.  
 y, J. The achievements of Soviet paleontology. . 47.  
 szowicz, J. Problems of planning parks. . 50.  
 S. An embryological tissue as a material for he regeneration of organs. p. 56.  
 andowska, C. Cleanliness in the animal world. . 60.  
 kl, L. The participation of the Russians in the anuary Uprising of the Poles. p. 68.  
 M. A certain letter by a bishop. p. 69.  
 The desert wins there, the people win here. . 70.  
 R. The blind read ordinary type. p. 72.  
 Olajewski, B. Peace will conquer war after the ngress of Nations. p. 73.  
 dan, M. Chronicle of the Society for the opularization of Science. p. 75.

Vol. 20, no. 3, Mar. 1953

Contents translated:  
 Message on Stalin's death. p. 152.  
 Zarawicki, S. May 5, 1818 - March 4, 1883 p. 154.  
 Nowicki, A. Conclusions drawn from certain titals. p. 158.  
 Slekierska, J. Problems of art and culture accord- ing to the 18th Congress of the All-Union Communist Party p. 160.  
 Bobinska, C. From the January Uprising to the Commune of Paris p. 168.  
 Jaslenski, J. The musical life of Poland in 1952. p. 174.  
 Zeydler-Zborowski, Z. Palmiro Togliatti, a leader of the Italian proletariat p. 179.  
 Olaszynski, J. The history of a cooperative. p. 193  
 Wolczek, O. Posturanum elements p. 187  
 K., S. When the brain sleeps p. 193  
 Slabczynski, W. Pawel Edmund Strzelecki, an explorer of Australia and a defender of slaves p. 199.  
 M., B. The ideology of the British right-wing laborites as a weapon of imperialism and aggression. p. 206.  
 Rowinski, K. Whether, where, and how issue therapy is applied. p. 210  
 Rosinski, K. The relationship between light and health. p. 211.

Vol. 20, no. 4, Apr. 1953.

Contents translated:  
 Matuszewski, S. Stalin's idea is immortal. p. 228.  
 For a socialist change in the Polish village. p. 230.  
 Zonn, W. Nicolaus Copernicus as an originator of a new world outlook p. 234.  
 Rybka, E. Copernicus as an astronomer p. 241.  
 Lipinski, E. Copernicus as an economist. p. 248.  
 Mergentaler, J. Contemporary Polish astronomy. p. 253.  
 Nowicki, A. The Church in the war with Copernicus. p. 261.  
 Podhorska-Okolow, S. The Arians as the first Polish fighters for peace. p. 264.  
 Dobrowolski, W. Arians in Krakow. p. 287.  
 Maik, B. A revolt in the Warsaw ghetto; April 19, 1943-April 19, 1953 p. 269.  
 Ryzekiewicz, A. A result of our contests in 1952 p. 275  
 Klinczak, T. How I have become an industrial manager; from a sleeve pipe to great results. p. 276.  
 Zmorzynski, Z. From manipulating to mastering. p. 277.

Vol. 20, no. 5, May 1953.

Contents translated:  
 May 1, 1953. p. 298.  
 Oza, W. Prospects for the development of schools of general education under the Five-Year Plan, 1950-1960. p. 300  
 Kuryluk, K. An impetus in the publication field in People's Poland p. 304.  
 Szewczyk, W.; Michna, W. Exploiting agricultural reserves. p. 308.  
 Juind, A. Fight for a materialistic content of Darwinism in the post-Darwinian period. p. 313.  
 Tuszek, W. A history of the periodic system of classification of elements. p. 318.  
 Pictor, J. A history of sight. p. 323.  
 Romerowa, K. Activities and plans of the National Library. p. 331.  
 Senkowski, H. Folk creativity in the Kashubian region. p. 336.  
 Matuszewski, S. In socialist Armenia. p. 340.  
 Borinowski, W. Satirical puzzles at the time of the Four-Year Diet. p. 345.  
 St. A planetarium in Wroclaw (Breslau). p. 349.

Vol. 20, no. 6, June 1953.

Contents translated:  
 Borkowicz, L. On the 10th anniversary of the Polish Patriots Confederation. p. 370.  
 Sokorski, W. A year of experiences in the fight for socialist literature and art. p. 373.  
 Rozhin, V. Josef Stalin about the objective character of laws governing social development. Tr. from the Russian. p. 379.  
 Nowicki, A. Vanini, 1585-1619. p. 385.  
 Zanozinski, J. Soviet painting. p. 399.  
 Wroczynski, R. A correspondence course. p. 304.  
 K., S. This notion of a chemical element. p. 398.  
 Tarczynski, S. A dangerous zoonosis; *Trichinella spiralis*. p. 405.  
 Lewandowska, C. The commonest plants which feed and dress man. p. 410.  
 Rajewski, Z. Biskupin, a patriarchal stronghold of a tribal community 2,500 years ago. p. 418.  
 Antoniewicz, J. Polish scholars studying the earliest history of Masovia and Warmia. p. 420.  
 Slabczynski, W. Shevchenko, a friend of the Poles. p. 424.  
 The nervous system and the aging of an organism. p. 425.

The secret of spring flowers. p. 427.  
 Underground irrigation. p. 428.  
 An atomic clock p. 430.

Vol. 20, no. 7, July 1953.

Contents translated:  
 Dabek, A. On the anniversary of the rebirth. p. 442.  
 Raszalski, S. The Old City. p. 447  
 Sienicki, S. Industrial architecture p. 454  
 Kaduszkiewicz, A. A socialist town is born p. 459  
 A fundamental economic law of capitalism today. Tr. from the Russian. p. 463.  
 Michajlow, W. Reasons for the victory of Michurinsk biology p. 467.  
 K., S. The fight of plants against drought p. 475.  
 Z., S. One hundred years of Lukaszewicz' oil lamp p. 481  
 Sekowski, S. From the hearth to the fluorescent lamp. p. 484.  
 Tomaszewicz, L. The age of petroleum. p. 491.  
 Antoniewicz, J. What the Roman discovers in Poland tell us. p. 497.  
 Mlynarski, Z. Before the First National Congress of the Society for Popular Science. p. 516

Vol. 20, no. 8, Aug. 1953.

Contents translated:  
 An address delivered by Jozef Cyrankiewicz, Vice-President of the Council of Ministers, at the First National Congress of the Society for Popular Science. p. 514.  
 A telegram from the Presidium of the First National Congress of the Society for Popular Science to Comrade Boleslaw Bierut, President of the Council of Ministers. p. 516.  
 An appeal to Polish scientists p. 516  
 A telegram from the Presidium of the First National Congress of the Society for Popular Science to the All-Union Society for Popularizing Science and Political Science. p. 517  
 The First National Congress of the Society for Popular Science. p. 51b.  
 Naleanson, W. Konstantin Stanislawski as a reformer of the theater. p. 520  
 Zelworowicz, A. My reminiscences; a biographic essay. p. 526.  
 Maciorakowski, J. Stefan Jaracz in the fight for a new theater. p. 528.  
 Fragments of Jaracz' will, from an address to the Congress in August 1945. p. 533.  
 Trojan, P. Problems of natural selection. p. 535.  
 Romin, S. Astronomy and the Vatican. p. 539.  
 Doneski, R. Radio waves as a new method in research on the structure of the universe. p. 544.  
 Reyndel, A. Drainage as a factor for increased crops. p. 550.  
 Oldwoll, G. Where the Sphinx looks to the future. p. 554.  
 Rauhut, L. The beginnings of iron founding in Poland p. 559.  
 Wintczuk, L. Helios or Phoclus? p. 562.  
 J., M. A maker of evolutionary paleontology. p. 564.  
 J. Agricultura extends beyond the polar circle. p. 566.  
 Tuszek, W. Indigo. p. 560.

**WIES.** Warszawa. [Weekly literary newspaper]  
 Recurrent features: Soviet chronicle; A village newspaper.

Vol. 10, nos. 50-52, Dec. 1953.

## 2. PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

### PERIODICALS

**POSLANNICTWO.** (Kosciol Polsko-katolicki) Warszawa. [Monthly on religion and church problems issued by the Polish National Catholic Church]

Vol. 21, nos. 1-6, 7/8, 9, 10/11, 12; Jan.-Dec. 1952  
 Vol. 22, no. 2/4, Feb./Apr. 1953.

**SODALIS MARIANUS.** (Polska Sodalicja Marianska) Londyn. [Monthly issued by the Polish Branch of the Blessed Virgin Sodality]  
 Recurrent features: Briefs; From letters of missionaries.

Vol. 8, nos. 5-9, 7/8, 9, 11; May-Sept., Nov. 1952.  
 Vol. 7, nos. 1, 4-8, 7/8; Jan., Apr.-Aug. 1953.



TYTY FILOZOFICZNE NOWYCH DROGI MYSLI  
LOZOFICZNEJ. (Polska Zjednoczona Partia  
Robotnicza, Komitet Centralny) Warszawa.  
Supplement to *Nowe Drogi i Myśl Filozoficzna*  
containing papers on philosophy translated  
directly from the Russian issued by the Central  
Committee of the United Polish Workers Party]

1953

### 3. HISTORY AND DESCRIPTION

HER, A. Zamosc, miasto polskiego renesansu.  
Warszawa, Kraj, 1950] 7 p. (Popularna Biblioteka  
Czasowa, t. 30) [Zamosc, city of the Polish  
Renaissance]

UZE, BRONISLAW, ed. Historia powszechna,  
lasy nowożytne, 1640-1870; wybr. tekstów  
nowożytnych. Warszawa, Państwowe Zakłady  
Wydawn. Szkolnych, 1951. 2 v. (General  
History, modern times, 1640-1870, a selection of  
source material]

HTIN, STEFAN. Metody sowietywacji w krajach  
Europy Środkowo-Wschodniej. Londyn, Wydawn.  
Polskich Kombatanów, 1953. 15 p.  
Materiały oświatowe, rok 3, nr. 11) [Methods  
of sovietization in the countries of Central and  
Eastern Europe]

AND, Główna Komisja Badania Zbrodni  
Hitlerowskich w Polsce. Les crimes allemands  
à Pologne. Varsovie 1948 Vol. 1. [German  
crimes in Poland, reports of the General commis-  
sion for the investigation of Hitlerite Crimes in  
Poland. Tils, maps, bibl.]

NICKI, KLEMENS. Na polskim szlaku;  
opamiętania z lat 1939-1947. Londyn, Gryf  
Publications, 1952 207 p. [On the Polish path,  
memoirs of the years 1939-47]

GEEV, VLADIMIR SERGEEVICH. Historia  
starożytności Grecji. [Przekł. A. Karniejew i  
Zwierzowa] Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza,  
1952. 608 p. [History of ancient Greece Tr.  
from the Russian. Ilus., maps, bibl., index]

### PERIODICALS

DS SARMACJI, VOICE OF SARMATIA. (Sarmacja  
Światowa) New York. [Monthly bulletin issued by  
World Sarmatia, Inc.]

Recurrent features: Organizational notes.

8, no. 8/9, June/July 1953.

DOMOSCI HISTORYCZNE. (Poland. Minister-  
stwo Oświaty) Warszawa. [Bimonthly publication  
on history and the teaching of history issued by the  
Ministry of Education in cooperation with the Polish  
Historical Society]

Recurrent features: What teachers write; Re-  
views; Brief notes.

8, no. 2, Mar./Apr. 1953.

Contents translated:

Messages on Stalin's death. p. 66.  
Simonowska, L. Main characteristics of the  
medieval history of China. p. 69.  
Orlov, V. Some problems of teaching history  
according to Basil Stalin's theories of the basis  
and the superstructure. p. 90.  
Nowicka, M. Final examination in history. p. 103.  
Landura, L. Pedagogics of teaching history in  
pedagogical lyciums. p. 111.

ADOMOSCI SKARBU NARODOWEGO. (Główna  
Komisja Skarbu Narodowego) Londyn. [Bulletin  
issued by the Central Board of the National Fund]

### 4. GEOGRAPHY, ANTHROPOLOGY, SPORTS AND GAMES

#### PERIODICALS

GEOGRAFIA W SZKOLE. (Ministerstwo Oświaty,  
Polskie Towarzystwo Geograficzne) Warszawa.  
[Bimonthly journal on geography for teachers  
issued by the Ministry of Education and the Polish  
Geographical Society]

Recurrent features: Curricula and practice,  
Geographical notes, Book reviews, Brief notes.

Vol. 6, no. 2, Mar./Apr. 1953

Contents translated:

Messages on Stalin's death. p. 66.  
Barbag, J. Economic development of the People's  
Republic of China. p. 68  
Olaszewicz, B. Bernard Wapowski, a father of  
Polish cartography. p. 81  
Czekanska, M. Janiszewski's Geographical Atlas  
of Poland as an aid in teaching grade 6. p. 85  
Itchling-Kondracka, W. Examination in geography  
for grades 9 and 7. p. 94  
Markowska, W. For a new geographical atlas for  
basic schools. p. 102.  
Goklewicz, M. How to visit Ojcow; a plan for a one-  
day school excursion. p. 104.  
B., J. Collective farms in Poland. p. 111  
Kubiśiewicz, L. A new administrative division of  
the People's Republic of Romania. p. 112  
Statistical data concerning the Six-Year Plan  
according to administrative divisions. p. 114.  
The Oder-Neisse Canal. p. 115.

LUD. (Polskie Towarzystwo Ludoznawcze) Krakow.  
[Annual on ethnology issued by the Polish Ethnolo-  
gical Society; with English and Russian summaries]

1948-1951 (published 1952)

KULTURA FIZYCZNA. (Główny Komitet Kultury  
Fizycznej) Warszawa. [Monthly on the theory  
and practice of physical education issued by the  
General Committee on Physical Culture]

Recurrent features: Organizational life;  
Review of publications; Brief news.

Vol. 7, no. 8, Aug. 1953.

Contents translated:

Wohd, A. Reasons for the decline of physical culture  
during the epoch of the decay of feudalism.  
p. 561.  
Gilewicz, Z. Some reflections on moving habits in  
the didactics of physical exercise. Pt. 2. p. 574.  
Kwasniewicz, Z. Theories, criteria, and guiding  
principles of appreciation in the developmental  
processes of Polish folk dances. p. 583.  
Czerucki, W. Fractures of the knee bone by sports-  
men in the light of experiences of the provincial  
first-aid station for sportsmen in Lodz. p. 600.  
The fight of the German antifascist sport movement  
against Hitlerism. p. 611.

PRZEGŁAD GEOGRAFICZNY. POLISH GEOGRAPHICAL  
REVIEW. (Polskie Towarzystwo Geograficzne)  
Warszawa. [Quarterly of the Polish Geographical  
Society, with English and Russian summaries]

Recurrent features: Book reviews; Brief notes;  
Activities of the Society.

Vol. 24, no. 3, 1952.

Contents translated.

Guminski, R. Scientific materials concerning the  
origin and structure of climate in Poland, facts  
and problems. p. 3  
Okolowicz, W. Climatology as a science and its  
relation to meteorology and physical geography  
p. 27.  
Kondracki, J. Some observations by the research  
station of the Polish Geographical Society in  
Głazyko concerning the thermal conditions of  
Niegocin Lake in the years 1949-1951. p. 49.  
Werner-Wieckowska, H. Undermining phenomena  
in the Nidzica region. p. 73.

### 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

FLESZAR, MIECZYSLAW, ed. Geografia  
gospodarcza. Opracował zespół Katedry Geografii  
Ekonomicznej SGP i S. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa]  
Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe [1951] Vol. 2,  
[Economic geography. Maps]

KMIOTEK, ANTONI. Rachunkowość przedsiębiorstw  
wykonawstwa inwestycyjnego Warszawa, Polskie  
Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1952 2 v. [Bookkeeping  
for investment enterprises]

MANTEUFFEL, RYSZARD. Ekonomia socjalistycz-  
nych przedsiębiorstw rolniczych. Warszawa,  
Państwowe Zakłady Wydawn. Szkolnych, 1951 3 v.  
[Economics of socialist agricultural enterprises]

STARZEWSKI, STANISLAW. Co Zachód przeczwstawa  
komunizmowi? Londyn, Wydawn. Stowarzyszeń  
Polskich Kombatanów, 1951 11 p. (Materiały  
oświatowe, rok 3, nr. 6) [What does the West  
set against communism?]

#### PERIODICALS

CHLOPSKA DROGA. (Polska Zjednoczona Partia  
Robotnicza Komitet Centralny) Warszawa.  
[Weekly for farmers issued by the Central  
Committee of the Polish United Workers Party]

Vol. 9, nos. 1, 6-7, 13, 18, 40, 52; Jan.-Mar.,  
May, Oct., Dec. 1953

Vol. 10, no. 3, Jan. 1954

DRUZYNA. (Związek Młodzieży Polskiej. Zarząd  
Główny) Warszawa. [Monthly magazine for  
scoutmasters issued by the Executive Committee  
of the Polish Youth League]

Recurrent features: Correspondents' corner,  
Editor's answers, Radio schedules for school  
children.

Vol. 6, no. 1, Jan. 1954.

GŁOS PRACY. (Zrzeszenie Robotników Polskich)  
Paris. [Monthly journal published by the Polish  
Workers Union in France associated with the CGT,  
Confederation Generale du Travail - Force Ouvriere]

Vol. 5, no. 7, July 1953.

MECHANIZACJA I ELEKTRYFIKACJA ROŚNICTWA  
(Państwowe Wydawnictwo Rolnicze i Lasne)  
Warszawa. [A bimonthly journal on the mechan-  
ization and electrification of agriculture]

Vol. 5, no. 2, Mar./Apr. 1952

Contents translated

Kanałowski, C. How Polish science conforms to  
the directives of B. Bierut concerning the  
mechanization of agriculture. p. 2.  
Rolinski, K. The problem of mechanization at the  
National Conference of the Active of Government-  
Owned Farms. p. 4.  
Organizing trucking work at machine-tractor sta-  
tions in the spring sowing campaign. Tr. from  
the Russian. p. 6.  
Szewko, M. An agriculturist of a machine-tractor  
station. p. 10.  
A nomogram of hourly work. Tr. from the Russian.  
p. 13.  
Matyas, Z. Training tractor drivers in a province.  
p. 15.  
Kaczor, K. The organization and results of the ex-  
ploitation of machines in machine-tractor sta-  
tions for agricultural farms in 1951. p. 16.  
An hourly plan for work in the field. Tr. from the  
Russian. p. 20.  
Orszak, J. Row culture. p. 23.  
Zandberg, J. The organization of equipment main-  
tenance at work. p. 27.  
Kaczmarek, S. Planning supplies in agriculture.  
p. 30.  
Młynarski, T. Increasing pasture area by mecha-  
nizing the cultivation and harvesting of pasture  
lands. p. 32.  
A spring-tooth harrow. p. 37.  
M., T. New machines. p. 41.  
Mokrzucka, A. Cost of electric energy in agricul-  
ture. p. 43.  
Jaworski, Z. Tasks of regional stations for the  
exploitation of electric energy. p. 45.  
Glabinski, S. A contest as a means of rapid pro-  
gress in the electrification of the village. p. 47.

MLODZIEŻ ŚWIATA. (Światowa Federacja Młodzieży  
Demokratycznej) Warszawa. [Illustrated monthly  
for Polish youth issued by the World Federation of  
Democratic Youth]

Recurrent features: Our future; Notes from the  
struggle of youth in the colonies; Readers write to  
the editor; From the life of the youth; Miscellaneous;  
Chess.

No. 12, Dec. 1953.

WIES. (Związek Młodzieży Polskiej i Polska Organizacja "Służba Polsce") Warszawa, monthly illustrated youth magazine issued by the Youth League and the National Organization for Poland]

3, Jan. 1954

# POLSKI TYGODNIK GOSPODARCZY.

Gospodarczy Instytut Wydawniczy] Warszawa. Monthly economic information bulletin chiefly of the privately owned sector issued by the Economic Publications Institute]

no. 42, Oct. 1951.

Contents translated:

Problems of present difficulties in supplying goods and means of overcoming them. p. 2.

Kowski, M. Japan is being revived as a result of aggression in the Far East. p. 6.

Conference of Directors of the National Association of Private Industries and of the Center of Private Industries. p. 7.

Careful price calculation. p. 8.

The most frequent errors of taxpayers in the process of taxation. p. 10.

Regulations concerning the decree on tax calculations. II p. 12.

The responsibility of an employer. p. 13.

A uniform plan of accounting. I. p. 13.

1952.

no. 2, Jan. 1953.

Contents translated:

Decision of the Council of Ministers, Jan. 3, 1953, concerning the abolishment of bonuses, wage regulations, general wage increases, and restrictions in the trade of agricultural surpluses. p. 3.

No. 23 of the Minister of Domestic Commerce, Jan. 3, 1953, concerning milling fees. p. 7.

no. 3, Jan. 1953.

Contents translated:

Our contribution to the literature on small production. p. 2.

Organizational structure of the Polish Association of Private Chemical, Food, and Other Industries. p. 4.

The problem of peat as raw material for industrial production. p. 5.

Services in the organizations of private trade. p. 6.

Merchandise with concealed defects will be returned to the producer. p. 7.

The completion of unfinished buildings and the construction of additional stories of apartment houses. p. 7.

Responsibility of the carrier. p. 9.

The register of convicted persons. p. 9.

Accusing the employee of crime. p. 10.

Struggle of the bookkeepers against arrears. p. 12.

Law is growing. p. 13.

no. 4, Jan. 1953.

Contents translated:

The invincible city. p. 2.

Stalin's theory of the production of goods and the law of value in the socialist system. p. 3.

Changes in the situation of employment and turnover in private industry, Oct. 1, 1951 - Oct. 30, 1952. p. 5.

The main reasons for interruptions in sawmills. p. 6.

Abolishment of facilities for new buildings. p. 7.

Assessment regulations for gross and net profits. p. 7.

The time of enforcement in the case of a one-year limitation period. p. 8.

Organized transit. p. 8.

Organization of work in bookkeeping. p. 9.

Private industry in the German People's Republic. p. 10.

no. 5, Feb. 1953.

Contents translated:

The basic economic law of contemporary capitalism. p. 2.

Obligatory vocational education of youth. p. 3.

Tax on real property applied to reconstructed houses. p. 4.

Scale of taxes on wages and salaries. p. 4.

Liability of employees for damages. p. 5.

no. 6, Feb. 1953.

Contents translated:

Economic collaboration of the Soviet Union with Poland. p. 2.

Wage increases for workers in private industry. p. 3.

K. The retraining of merchants for handicrafts. p. 3.

AL. New regulations of tax and commercial book-keeping. p. 4.

Indemnity for the requisition of real property necessary to the realization of the national economic plans. p. 5.

J. K. The employer's liability to cooperate in execution proceedings. p. 6.

Vol. 5, no. 7, Feb. 1953.

Contents translated:

Sz. M. Planning national economy in the European people's democracies. p. 2.

Announcement of the State Commission of Economic Planning about the fulfillment of the National Economic Plan for 1952. p. 3.

B. T. The privately owned mineral, wood, and building materials industries in 1952. p. 6.

K. E. Head offices and the changes of arbitrage regulations. p. 8.

K. B. Establishing prices of goods in cooperative production. p. 9.

AL. The tax from small traders. p. 10.

The cession of state property for dwelling houses. p. 11.

Vol. 5, no. 8, Feb. 1953.

Contents translated:

U. Z. Conference of the builders of the new villages. p. 2.

The rise of wages of workers employed in private industry. p. 3.

(os) Organization and equipment of markets. p. 5.

B. K. From life in private trade and service. p. 6.

K. E. Supply without commission merchants. p. 7.

KI. Responsibility of the railways. p. 8.

Vol. 5, no. 9, Mar. 1953.

Contents translated:

C. A. Activity of the Polish Chemical Association and others in the 4th quarter of 1952. p. 2.

R. The amount of rent for apartments. p. 4.

R. Who bears the costs of management and repairs? p. 4.

K. E. Claims against railroads. p. 5.

M. Z. The increase of rent allowances in social security. p. 6.

Mac. The mellioration of Polesia. p. 7.

Vol. 5, no. 10, Mar. 1953.

Contents translated:

For the future of the Polish village. p. 2.

Krasowski, W. Activity of the private food industry in the 4th quarter of 1952. p. 3.

os. The turnover of merchandise in the markets. p. 4.

dz. Important disposition concerning private trade. p. 5.

Lawrynowicz, W. Legal and economic bases for establishing service charges. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) p. 5.

AL. For the integrity of statistical data. p. 6.

R. J. Checking the card index to material. p. 7.

E. Sk. Remitting government quotas of flour in connection with the introduction of the new grinding registers. p. 10.

E. Sk. The new list of fees for exterminating insects and rats. p. 10.

Instruction No. 1 concerning monthly reports on raw materials consumption. p. 11.

Vol. 5, no. 11, Mar. 1953.

Contents translated:

History of Josef Stalin's life. p. 5.

The force emanating from the Communist Manifesto. p. 8.

Waschko, S. Technical standardization in industry is a means of increasing labor productivity. p. 9.

os. Hucksters' stands as a supplement to the retail trade system. p. 10.

Lawrynowicz, W. Legal and economic bases for establishing service charges. Pt. 2. p. 11.

AL. Substitute business premises. p. 12.

E. Sk. Grinding grain for persons who do not own land. p. 13.

Zb. Tables of deductions from the wage tax. p. 13.

E. Sk. Collection of samples from products of the mill. p. 13.

Vol. 5, no. 12, Mar. 1953.

Contents translated:

Klement Gottwald, President of the Czechoslovak Republic, is dead. p. 2.

Szyzskowski, M. To fight waste. p. 3.

K. E. The limitation time for prescription and prescription. p. 5.

E. Sk. Principles of procedure on requests concerning goods allocated by the Association of Private Millers. p. 7.

E. Sk. Where you can buy grindstones. p. 7.

Statistical reports of the Central Statistical Office. p. 8.

Sanitary and cleaning actions in the spring. p. 8.

Vol. 5, no. 13, Mar. 1953.

Contents translated:

Sz. M. The expansion of Soviet industry under the new Five-Year Plan. p. 2.

B. T. The field of control and the object of control in privately owned industrial enterprises. p. 3.

The central management of the Polish Chemical Industry fights for speeding up the release of invoices. p. 4.

The problem of the utilization of decentralized sources by private commerce. p. 5.

Lawrynowicz, W. The juridical and economic bases of the price regulation for services. p. 6.

W. J. One-family houses. p. 7.

Gi. Appeal in tax procedure. p. 8.

AL. The assessment of turnover. p. 9.

J. K. Important changes in the law of leave. p. 10.

R. J. Permanent and temporary assets. p. 11.

Vol. 5, no. 14, Apr. 1953.

Contents translated:

Ad. Working conference of the managers of the associations and head offices of private industry in the Commission of Coordination. p. 2.

K. M. Private industry in the third year of the Six-Year Plan. p. 3.

E. K. From life in private industry and the services. p. 5.

G. A. Price regulation in small industry. p. 6.

K. E. Protection of the consumer. p. 7.

The real estate tax and the land tax. p. 7.

Al. The house committees and real property administration. p. 8.

K. E. The balance premium. p. 9.

R. J. Tax book No. 1. p. 10.

W. P. The 8th anniversary of the liberation of the Hungarian people. p. 12.

Vol. 5, no. 15, Apr. 1953.

Contents translated:

Acts of great importance. p. 2.

OL. Activity of the Association of the Private Chemical Industry and Others in the domain of innovations and rationalization. p. 3.

K. E. Economy of the supply of controlled products. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) p. 4.

M. Z. Control of wages. p. 6.

E. Sk. Regulations for grinding flour in the light of the law of March 4, 1953. p. 8.

Vol. 5, no. 16, Apr. 1953.

Contents translated:

For technical progress in Polish industry. p. 2.

Sz. J. Four years of activity of the Central Office of the Private Food Industry. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) p. 3.

K. E. Economy of the supply of controlled products. Pt. 2. p. 4.

Al. Changes in the law concerning the lease of premises. p. 5.

J. K. The purchase of investment equipment by a cooperative. p. 9.

E. Sk. General remarks on driving wheels in connection with the regulations concerning safety and hygiene in labor. Pt. 1. p. 10.

E. Sk. The prohibition of collecting additional payment in cash. p. 10.

B. T. Safety and hygiene in labor. p. 11.

The problem of statistical reports. p. 12.

Vol. 5, no. 17, Apr. 1953.

Contents translated:

International economic collaboration. p. 2.

Sz. J. Four years of activity of the Central Office of the Private Food Industry. Pt. 2. p. 3.

Al. Defense of production quality. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) p. 5.

J. K. The amount of indemnity in cases of sudden discharge from a job. p. 6.

E. Sk. General remarks on driving wheels in connection with the regulations concerning safety and hygiene in labor. Pt. 2. p. 8.

Vol. 5, no. 18, May 1953.

Contents translated:

May 1, 1953. p. 2.

Report of the State Commission of Economic Planning on the fulfillment of the National Economic Plan in the 1st quarter of 1953. p. 4.

M. Z. Duties of the employer in the light of collective contracts. p. 5.

E. K. From the Council of the Associations of Private Trade and Services. p. 7.

G. A. Prices of some chemical products will be approved by the Trade Departments of the Provincial People's Councils. p. 7.

AL. Defense of production quality. Pt. 2. p. 8.

Defense of turnover in commerce. I. (To be contd.) p. 8.

R. J. The tax books in 1953. p. 12.

Mac. Ways of developing the economy of the German People's Republic in 1953. p. 13.

arw. Amnesty in the Rumanian People's Republic. p. 13.

Ab. The statistical reports in 1953. p. 14.

E. Sk. Liability for deficiencies in the quantity of government grain committed to storage. p. 14.

Vol 5, no. 10, May 1953

Contents translated:

The Polish nation, united in the ranks of the National Front, contributes every day's hard work to peaceful building and to the defense of peace p. 2

The First of May Academy in the Coordinating Commission of the Association of Private Enterprises p. 3

K. E. Economy of coal, coke, and electricity p. 4.

K. W. Organizational and economic discipline in the enterprises of private industry must be strengthened p. 5.

AL. Defense of turnover in commerce II p. 6

R. J. Commercial books I p. 7

Zb. Conclusion and dissolution of a labor contract. (To be cont'd.) p. 8

Zb. Spring cleaning activity p. 8

Vol 5, no. 20, May 1953

Contents translated:

A word about the economic press p. 2

K. E. Granting concessions in the textile industry and in the crafts p. 3

Gr. Favoritism in trade p. 5

K. P. Calculations and prices, a review of 1952 p. 5.

AL. Protection of public property p. 6

K. E. Bankruptcy and the liquidation of enterprises p. 8

Gr. Intentional guilt and negligence p. 9

J. K. Protection of pregnant women employees p. 10

K. W. New regulations on safety and hygiene in the fish products industry p. 11

ARW. Peaceful constructions in the Rumanian People's Republic p. 13

The Polish-Soviet Protocol on reciprocal trade in 1953 p. 13

ZC. The newspaper salesman in the service of readers p. 14

Zb. Conclusion and dissolution of a labor contract II p. 15

E. Sk. Order concerning bread baking p. 15

E. Sk. Milling fees p. 15

B. T. Raw materials for building materials production p. 16

Vol 5, no. 21, May 1953

Contents translated:

Sz. M. Strengthening the world market of the countries of people's democracy p. 2

R. A. Control of the production profit is the paramount task of the Associations and central managements p. 3

J. Small trade exhibition in Stalinograd p. 4

K. E. Economy of returnable packing stuff p. 5

Gr. Assignment of auxiliary accommodations p. 6

E. Sk. Regulations concerning safety and hygiene in usual transportation p. 7

J. F. Safety and hygiene in industrial enterprises is the responsibility of the controlling organs of the Association of Chemical and Food Industries p. 8

Vol 5, no. 22, May 1953

Contents translated:

Sz. M. From experiences of Stakhanovites p. 2

F. M. Exposition of achievements of the Lodz industry p. 3.

K. P. Calculation of grayed prices p. 4

K. E. Economy of controlled supplies III p. 5.

Vol 5, no. 23, June 1953

Contents translated:

The budget of peace and labor p. 1

B. A. The structure of private chemical, metallurgical, and other industries, 1947-1952. p. 2.

P. T. The Head Office of the Private Chemical Industry and the producers, remarks on activity in 1952. p. 4

K. S. Errors in calculating indirect costs p. 5

Gr. Distribution of peat for fuel p. 6.

K. E. Claims concerning qualitative defects in merchandise p. 7

Gr. Obligation to return the returnable wrapping p. 7.

K. E. The depots of records and archives p. 8.

Gr. Problems of quarters in housing cooperatives p. 9.

J. K. Employees' dues and compulsory management p. 9

R. J. Commercial books II p. 10.

Directions to Nowa Huta p. 11

Mac. Development of the light industry in the Chinese People's Republic p. 12

aw. The monetary reform and abolition of the ration card system in the Czechoslovak People's Republic p. 12

aw. Production of radio receivers in the Rumanian People's Republic p. 12

Zb. Errors in the monthly statistical reports p. 14.

Vol 5, no. 24, June 1953.

Contents translated:

Sz. M. Importance of the principles of the Marxist theory of reproduction to the socialist economy p. 2

B. A. Forming profiles of the chemical, metallurgical, and other industries in 1953. p. 3

es. Economy of fuels in 1953-1954 p. 4

AL. Principles of standardization p. 5

K. E. Insurance of goods in transportation p. 6.

E. Sk. General information on extinguishers p. 7.

Economy of wood materials p. 8.

Vol 5, no. 25, June 1953

Contents translated:

Zebrowski, A. For a greater adaptation of small industry to local needs p. 2

The democratic world market p. 3

AL. The working meeting of associations and main offices of private industry in the Commission of Coordination p. 4.

Price regulation of chemical products p. 5.

Standardization of recipes for confectioneries p. 6

Fighting natural disasters p. 6.

Gr. Contractual penalties in the socialist economy p. 6

M. Z. Summer colonies p. 7

Obligatory regulations for persons vacationing in localities in the frontier zone p. 8.

E. Sk. Payment in grain to the mills and compulsory contributions of grain to the state in the new economic year 1953-54 p. 10

E. Sk. Registration of grain surpluses and remainders in the flour grinding registers p. 10.

Obligations of using porous and sand-lime bricks in the building industry p. 11

File regulations in working establishments p. 11

W. Apparatus and furniture for the Analytic and Experimental Laboratory of Small Industry in Poznan p. 12

lb. Restrictions on the use of nickel and nickelous salts p. 12

Requests for the allocation of industrial fuel p. 12

aw. Actions against pests p. 12.

Vol 5, no. 26, June 1953.

Contents translated:

The Days of the Sea p. 1

G. The new organization of the Ministry of Small Industry and the Trades p. 2

G. J. Institute of Small Industry and the Trades p. 2

Following in the reviewer's footsteps p. 3

Gr. The new mining law p. 4.

R. J. Examination and analysis of a balance sheet p. 6

The nationwide competition of rationalizers p. 7

The Moscow subway p. 7

Production of cosmetics p. 8.

Vol 5, no. 27/28, July 1953

Contents translated:

Pearce is the most important matter p. 2.

Gr. For strengthening technological discipline p. 3

K. E. Rights and duties of association members p. 3

G. W. Activity of the Central Office of the Small Private Mineral Industry and of the Ministry of the Building Industry in the first quarter of 1953 p. 4

Nix. New organization for the sale of products from small industry p. 6

S. K. Improvement of the system of price stabilization p. 7

G. J. Compulsory state management in the light of legal decisions p. 8

AL. Explanations concerning the lease of premises p. 9

J. K. Overtime work p. 10.

AL. The immediate execution of judgments on dues resulting from labor or commission contracts p. 11

aw. Bucharest, the city of the World Youth Festival p. 13.

Zb. Sphere of statistical recording in private industrial mills p. 14

E. Sk. Preparation of establishments for insect extermination p. 14

C. M. The reporting of merchandise lists to the Central Office of the Private Chemical Industry p. 16.

Vol 5, no. 33, Aug. 1953

Contents translated:

M. Z. Socialized property and the unsocialized workshops p. 2.

B. A. A useful institution p. 2.

Gr. Application of amnesty in the case of offenses against fiscal law p. 3.

K. E. Payments by check p. 4

Social security of bookkeepers who are working on a part-time basis p. 6

100 years of the oil industry p. 8

E. Sk. Turnover tax and income tax p. 10

Vol 5, no. 40, Oct. 1953

Contents translated:

New trend in the German Democratic Republic p. 1

R. J. Remarks on planned economy. Pt. 5 The value plan p. 2

Gr. Explanations of local estate taxes p. 3

Jol. Rules of contract making Pt. 1. (To be cont'd.) p. 4

M. Z. New organization of the labor safety and hygiene service p. 5

Reports of the Central Statistical Office for the third quarter of 1953. p. 7.

PRAWO LUDU. (Centralna Konfederacja Pracy)

Part 4 [Monthly for Polish workers issued by the General Confederation of Labor]

Vol. 6, no. 46, Dec. 1952

Vol. 6, no. 47, Dec./Jan 1952/53.

SPOLDZIELNIA PRODUKCYJNA. Warszawa

[Popular weekly magazine for workers of collective farms and machine-tractor stations]

Recurrent features: Readers' proposals, improvements, legal consultations, Our mail, Notes, Diary of a gang leader; Half in fun, half in seriousness, News of our activities, Our inquiry

Vol 3, no. 15, Aug. 1952

Vol 4, nos. 8, 12, 19, 24-26, 32, 34-36, 38-19,

51/52, Feb.-Mar., May-June, Aug.-Dec. 1953

TRANSPORT. (Wydawnictwa Komunikacyjne) Warszawa

[Monthly on transportation]

Recurrent features: Readers' letters, Information section, Letters of transportation workers, Notes.

Vol 5, no. 1, Jan. 1953

Contents translated:

Tasks of the transportation services in 1953 p. 1

Mastluk, A. Planning transportation and coordinating it with the plan for marketing p. 3

Korlarski, K. Improving railroad transportation p. 6

L. T. Improving railroad services p. 7

Postawka, W. Effectively fighting idle freight cars p. 9

Urban, M. Avoiding the runs of empty freight cars on their return route p. 12.

Pawlowski, S. Incorporating small truck transportation firms p. 10

Jankiewicz, B. Air transportation of explosives and other dangerous materials p. 17

Bielski, J. A port dispatching officer's cooperation with factories in reducing the cost of transportation p. 19

Dabrowski, Z. Planning installations and equipment in seaports p. 20

Bartel, L. Research on packaging p. 22

Malek, P. The reform of the Higher School of Economics in Stettin p. 24

Vol. 5, no. 2, Feb. 1953.

Contents translated:

A law of great importance for the national economy p. 41

Ruslecki, J. An address p. 42.

Wolterkowski, Z. Operational plans in freight transportation p. 43

Zarkowski, J. A new regulation concerning rail freight transportation p. 47

Taranov, A. Amalgamation of truck transportation firms increases the exploitation of means of transportation. Tr. from the Russian. (To be cont'd.) p. 48.

Blok, C. A gang of high efficiency p. 52.

Jedrzejewski, Z. Planning the cost of public truck transportation p. 55

Pulawski, H. International shipping rates p. 53.

Dowgiallo, A. Shipping rates on inland waterways p. 59

Pawlowski, S. Increasing the fight for reducing the cost of inland waterway transportation p. 60.

Janowicz, J. Planning the transportation of freight by sea p. 62

Vol. 5, no. 3, Mar. 1953

Contents translated:

Zylicz, M. American imperialism and international air transportation p. 81

Lesniak, T. Decreasing the number of idle freight cars in the Polish Railways p. 84.

Zolcinski, Z. Increasing the fight against running unloaded railroad cars p. 86.

Lwowski, D. Report on freight transportation in 1953 p. 88.

Wojcik, J. Planning freight transportation by roads according to the new law p. 90.

Wojcik, A. Railroad freight transportation in the field of domestic trade p. 92.

Wojcik, A. Preparing truck transport agencies to fulfill transportation tasks p. 95.

Wojcik, A. Amalgamation of truck transportation means effectively increases the exploitation of transport. Tr. from the Russian p. 98.

Wojcik, S. The direction of research institutes truck transportation in the USSR, p. 100.

Wojcik, J. Truck Transportation Line for the use of Communication Agencies; first year's experiences, p. 101.

Wojcik, Z. Tasks of inland waterway transportation p. 104.

Wojcik, H. The tariff system in Soviet inland waterway transportation, p. 105.

no. 4, Apr 1953.  
Contents translated:  
Pages on Stalin's death, p. 121.  
Death of Klement Gottwald, President of the Czechoslovak Republic, p. 122.  
Wojcik, J. Transportation in the works of Karl Marx, p. 123.  
Wojcik, V. Planning the route for coal transportation, p. 127.  
Wojcik, J. Responsibilities according to the new law concerning railroad transportation p. 129.

Wojcik, J. For the fulfillment of plans p. 132.

Wojcik, W. The role of public transportation means in the organization of freight transportation, p. 134.

Wojcik, W. The merchant marine and its role in 1952, p. 136.

Wojcik, A. To the address of the State Committee for Allocations, p. 137.

Wojcik, S. Loading and unloading raw cotton according to the charges established by port authorities p. 138.

no. 5, May 1953.  
Contents translated:  
Holiday of work and peace, p. 153.  
Wojcik, Z. Failures of clients in their commitments to rail transport in autumn, p. 154.

Wojcik, J. Problems of controlling the fulfillment of the plan p. 157.

Wojcik, C. Regulating the receiving of freight in business, p. 160.

Wojcik, S. Striving for the mechanization of unshipment and transportation, p. 161.

Wojcik, S. Improving transportation through the choice of proper packing p. 163.

Wojcik, K. Individual economic accounting in truck transportation, p. 164.

Wojcik, J. Perspectives of the development of the helicopter as a means of transportation, p. 168.

Wojcik, A., Magiera, W. The development of inland waterway freight transportation p. 169.

no. 6, June 1953.  
Contents translated:  
Wojcik, J. A crisis of capitalist sea transportation, p. 185.

Wojcik, T. Perspectives for the development of the marshaling yard, p. 187.

Wojcik, S. Container transportation, p. 188.

Wojcik, A. Executive planning in commercial freight transportation, p. 190.

Wojcik, W. Railway transportation in relation to the building materials industry, p. 191.

Wojcik, A. Organization of truck transportation in the building industry in the USSR. Tr. from the Russian, p. 193.

Wojcik, J. Some experiences concerning the exploitation of empty runs, p. 197.

Wojcik, B. Economy in air transportation, p. 198.

Wojcik, J. Tasks and some experiences concerning transportation on the Oder River this year, p. 200.

Wojcik, S. Extending the application of a new technique in inland waterway transportation, p. 201.

Wojcik, S. For uniform insurance rates, p. 203.

Wojcik, A. State Committees for Organizational Tables explains, p. 208.

Wojcik, K. The fifth Five-Year Plan for the development of truck and tractor manufacturing industries in the USSR, p. 207.

no. 7, July 1953.  
Contents translated:  
Wojcik, K. The day which brought freedom, p. 217.

Wojcik, L. A plan of freight transportation for 1954, p. 218.

Wojcik, A. Index numbers of the work of railway transport owned by corporations, p. 220.

Wojcik, W. Moving, p. 223.

Karas, T. Improving the work of the transportation services p. 225.

Heiman, M. For the increase of freight transportation by air, p. 226.

Mondalski, J. Trends toward the unification of rules for sea transportation, p. 227.

De Luhe, A. Classification of vessels, p. 231.

Sierpinski, S. Tasks of inland waterway transportation p. 233.

Pawowski, S. The development of river ports in the USSR during the fifth Five-Year Plan, p. 235.

Ender, J. Getting down to a single vehicle in the transportation plan p. 237.

Vol. 5, no. 8, Aug. 1953.  
Contents translated:  
Wojcikowski, Z. The directional planning of railway transport, p. 249.

Zolcinski, Z. Transport of small packages on the Polish state railways, p. 251.

Kowalik, J. We must strive for real financial plans in automobile transportation p. 254.

Madeyski, M., Kern-Jedrychowski, T. Techno-economic coefficients in automobile transportation p. 256.

Kacpejski, K. Trolley transportation, p. 259.

Piklikiewicz, H. A 3-ton crane on a Star automobile, p. 261.

Minorowski, S. Experience of the Polish Airline Lot in special flights to aid forestry and agriculture, p. 263.

Mondalski, J. Crises in the system of shipping conferences, p. 264.

Dzierzanowska, H. Brokers' tariffs in seaports, p. 267.

Vol. 5, no. 9, Sept. 1953.  
Contents translated:  
Autumn transportation, p. 281.

Garnyk, W. The splendid development of Soviet railway transportation, p. 283.

T., H. Basic problems in the development of railway transportation in the fifth Soviet Five-Year Plan, p. 285.

Rybicki, C. Controlling transportation work in branches, Pt. 1, p. 287.

Urban, M. The law concerning truck transportation, p. 289.

Prodan, A. Planning the supply of materials p. 292.

D-258, A. Soviet self-unloading trailer, p. 294.

Osinski, J. Technical and economical index numbers in air transportation, p. 296.

Tarski, I. The best utilization of an ocean vessel, p. 298.

**ZWIAZKOWIEC.** (Centralna Rada Związków Zawodowych w Polsce) Warszawa. [Weekly issued by the Central Council of Trade-Unions in Poland]  
Recurrent features: Editor's answers; Our readers ask for explanations; Short reports from the field.

Vol. 6, no. 1, Jan. 1951.

**ZYCIE GOSPODARCZE.** (Polskie Wydawnictwo Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Biweekly on economic policy issued by Polish Economic Publishers]  
Recurrent features: Discussion; Soviet experiences; From the capitalist countries; World news; Criticism and bibliography; Right and wrong; Through the prism of statistics.

Vol. 8, no. 1, Jan. 1953.

Contents translated:  
I. Stalin's answers to the questions of the correspondent of the New York Times, p. 2.

The economic worker's style of activity, p. 3.

At the turning point of the year, p. 4.

Lipski, T. Party conferences on problems of technology are a weapon in the struggle against production difficulties, p. 7.

Markiewicz, M. The turnover of goods in 1953 p. 10.

Sadulski, M. For the right role of rationalization teams in the activities for technical progress, p. 13.

(ko) Speed method of piercing corridors in ore mines, p. 16.

(ko) Conferences of agitators, p. 17.

(tk) The greatest school for foremen in the building industry, p. 18.

Ogarzynski, C. Efficient preparation of agricultural equipment for the spring campaign, p. 18.

(wer) Annual meetings of collective farms, p. 19.

(li) Increased working efficiency is the most important condition for growth production, p. 20.

After the meeting of the Council of the North Atlantic Treaty Organization, p. 22.

(g) Struggle for the highest quality of production, p. 23.

b. Czechoslovakia and Iran deepen their economic relations, p. 23.

(f) Development of Hungarian state farms, p. 24.

(sg) Plan of development of the Rumanian national economy for the year 1953, p. 25.

(in) China signed a commercial treaty with Ceylon, p. 25.

(stb) The British Commonwealth Conference in London, p. 26.

(h) Truman's version of the proposed USA budget for the year 1953/54 p. 27.

(g) Depression symptoms in Sweden's national economy, p. 27.

(hs) Marx and Engels about England, p. 28.

Growth of industrial production in socialist and capitalist systems, p. 32.

Vol. 8, no. 10/11, Mar. 1953.

Contents translated:  
Stalin's teaching lives and wins, p. 295.

Zurawski, S. The 70th anniversary of the death of Karl Marx, p. 299.

Miezewski, B. Preliminary conditions of the transition from socialism to communism, p. 301.

Stennicki, L. The socialist industrialization of people's democracies, p. 305.

Golde, A. Women participate in production, p. 309.

Szulcinski, N. Soviet women are the active architects of communist society. Tr. from the Russian, p. 312.

Wasiljow, T. Economic problems of labor standards set for groups, p. 314.

Stefanski, F. The House of the Polish Worker in Warsaw struggles for the regulation of labor standards, p. 315.

Klonik, N. For a higher level of work by foremen in the textile industry, p. 318.

Krzywicki, T. Full or limited internal cost accounting in the building industry, p. 321.

Perzynski, W. Data on Plan fulfillment do not mean that the operations in trade are good p. 324.

Kozminski, L. Establishing types of shops, p. 327.

ko. For quicker utilization of the social welfare funds in mines, p. 331.

as. For broader popularization among foundry workers of the importance and advantages of social welfare funds, p. 332.

We must repay the debt, p. 334.

The resolutions of the First Polish Conference of Agricultural Cooperatives, p. 335.

Krynicky, M. Progress in Polish navigation in 1952, p. 336.

ol. Increase of piecework and the workers' cards, p. 337.

Makowiczka, Z. Competition and technical progress in the modernizer's work, p. 338.

sk. Competition between enterprises for the improvement of railroad transportation, p. 340.

ms. Necessity to eliminate deficiencies from the competition of trade employees, p. 341.

The housing projects should be without defects when ready for use, p. 342.

h. Contribution of the weaver Komolowa to the Five-Year Plan, p. 344.

bc. The pharmaceutical industry in Czechoslovakia, p. 344.

p. The initiative of Rumanian women workers, p. 345.

L. Fulfillment of German Pool

mr. The struggle States

L. The F

t. The we

t. s. Dio

Vol. 8, no. 1

Content

Klement G

the peo

Himmel, J

Railroad

Karpinski,

1953, p

Pilawski,

the pre

msk. For

In the c

Golde, A.

and the

Krzeminski

quality.

MD. The J

the tur

cultura

B., P. Vol

p. 403.

MD. How

has int

Reorganiz

p. 407.

The mining industry in Bulgaria p. 408.  
The German Democratic Republic utilizes power reserves p. 408.  
The Mongolian People's Republic has fulfilled the first Five-Year Plan p. 409.  
Failure of the Anglo-American negotiations in Washington p. 410.  
Will the French franc be devalued? p. 411.  
Misunderstandings in the International Wheat Agreement p. 413.  
3, no. 14, Apr. 1953.  
Contents translated  
Increase the struggle for the protection of public property p. 418.  
A complex problem of long-term labor compulsion p. 419.  
Lipski, T. Contact between producers and customers will facilitate the struggle for quality p. 422.  
Lipski, B. An example of calculating the premium for rationalizers p. 425.  
Lipski, F. Further improvements in the organization of the building work of the Nowa Huta Plant p. 428.  
Lipski, A. The textile industry must improve quality p. 431.  
Lipski, K. Quality and assortment rank first in the production of goods for the needs of markets p. 434.  
Lipski, P. The plan of winter construction work in the Stalinogrod Province must be performed all once p. 436.  
Lipski, Z. For better care of students of the Factory Adjustment Schools p. 437.  
Lipski, L. Economics of the countries of Western Europe in the light of the European Economic Commission of the United Nations Organization p. 439.  
The workers of the Soviet textile industry compete to exceed the goals of the Five-Year Plan without expending additional raw and other materials p. 441.  
The Rumanian Stakhanovites use Soviet methods more and more p. 442.  
Chinese agriculture fights to increase crops p. 443.  
Lipski, T. The Green Pool in the plans of the military aggressors p. 443.  
Lipski, R. Economic prospects of the United States for 1953 p. 444.  
Decrease of the turnover of goods in Hong Kong p. 445.  
Lipski, Z. American "science" and the "subversives" p. 445.  
Lipski, B. Premium for thrift or for prodigality p. 446.  
Lipski, R. Quarterly or semiannual p. 446.  
Lipski, Z. "Chronos" has eaten his father p. 447.  
8, no. 15, Apr. 1953.  
Contents translated:  
Results and assumptions p. 450.  
Building principles of the 8th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party p. 451.  
Lipski, M. Coordination of the supply of goods in planning the turnover of goods p. 454.  
Lipski, T. Common tasks of the actives in economic and trade-union organizations in the protection of public property p. 458.  
Lipski, T. By influencing the working teams we shall complete the operation of the law pertaining to poor quality in production p. 461.  
Lipski, F. Achievements of the Universal Department Store in Krakow in the struggle for lower costs p. 464.  
Lipski, A. Plan of repairs for every machine p. 468.  
Lipski, A. For cooperation of repair shops with production establishments p. 469.  
Lipski, S. Machine repairs in the textile industry in Bielsk p. 471.  
Lipski, O. Necessity for a greater use of the piecework system in auxiliary works p. 474.  
Lipski, MSK. The winter goals of the building industry are realized p. 475.  
Lipski, W. Labor competition in the maritime broker enterprises p. 477.  
Lipski, K. The problem of Plan contracts in small industry p. 479.  
Lipski, L. Rising prosperity of the Soviet population p. 482.  
Lipski, L. Collective farming in Czechoslovakia p. 484.  
Lipski, L. The Soviet machine industry utilizes the reserves obtained by efficiency in work p. 486.  
Lipski, L. Development of the shipbuilding industry in Hungary p. 487.  
Lipski, Z. The state budget in Albania is an illustration of the development of the national economy p. 488.  
Lipski, Z. Contradictions among the members of the Coal and Steel Community p. 489.  
Lipski, Z. The coal difficulties of England p. 490.  
Lipski, Z. Difficulties of the Swedish national economy p. 491.

Mr. Japan is against militarization of the country p. 492.

Vol. 8, no. 17, May 1953  
Contents translated  
Nowa Huta, the key post of our socialist building p. 546.  
Cieslak, S. The 1953 budget of the Polish People's Republic p. 547.  
Lipski, T. Labor competition of engineers and technicians p. 549.  
Golde, A. Development of collaboration between economic departments and the trade unions p. 553.  
Stefanski, F. Technical standards for the use of materials are the basis of the elimination of waste p. 555.  
Pialowski, B. Steam boiler repairs and the problem of wages p. 559.  
Kos, P. For a careful repair economy in the chemical industry p. 561.  
F. Necessity for the improvement of management in automobile repair establishments p. 563.  
Moczulski, L. For a better leadership in competition among automobile transportation workers p. 565.  
Hassny, T. The role of consultations about production for the mobilization of pledges p. 568.  
MSK. Adjusting the distribution of the retail trade system in the Warsaw Province to the needs of the working people p. 569.  
Kn. Continuous propaganda for sea fish consumption p. 571.  
Nowak, A. Organizing the reception of flax straw results in savings in material reserves and transportation p. 573.  
Pysekowski, Kan. Organization and technique of mobile feeding p. 575.  
Wasiljew, S. From the experience of the District Council of Trade-Unions in Moscow p. 578.  
Malich, L. Economics of the countries of people's democracy in the first quarter of 1953 p. 580.  
S. The creative initiative of the innovator Bykow p. 582.  
Sg. The May 1 achievements of the Rumanian working classes p. 584.  
H. Progress in the electrification of Bulgaria p. 584.  
Hs. The chronic deficit in the French budget p. 585.  
Nm. Austrian industry in the service of the West Germans concerns p. 587.  
Mr. Cuba has an economic depression p. 588.  
Sib. Difficulties in the development of Indonesian economy p. 589.

Vol. 8, no. 18, June 1953.  
Contents translated:  
For fair standards and a correct wage system p. 604.  
Grabinski, J. We shall observe the time schedules in supplying Nowa Huta p. 595.  
Frenkel, S. An increase of labor efficiency is a condition for the development of the national economy p. 597.  
Wasiljew, T. For an increased participation of trade-unions in the realization of plans in metal-hurgy p. 601.  
Kobryner, J. Developments of collaboration on the world democratic market is the lever of our socialist construction p. 604.  
Szostakowska, A. Zandorova's method is an element in increasing labor efficiency p. 609.  
Lt. Employees of the Ministry of the Chemical Industry make long-term pledges p. 611.  
Sadulski, M. Competition as the best indication of the regularity and swiftness of trains p. 612.  
MSK. Some remarks on the work of the brickkilns of small industry p. 614.  
Mc. Working peasants in the haymaking campaign and before the harvesting and threshing p. 617.  
Dabrowa, M. Preparation of granaries and mills for the purchasing campaign p. 619.  
Sg. Achievements and shortcomings of collective feeding by the establishments of the Collective Farm Center p. 621.  
Kawalec, W. For protection of monuments of industry and technology p. 623.  
Miller, H. Employees of the fancy goods trade fight for the Plan fulfillment p. 624.  
Kallinski, H. Remarks on a method for the calculation of savings resulting from the rationalizers' ideas p. 626.  
Kolesow, W. The great force of socialist competition. Tr. from the Russian p. 629.  
Tr. The Three-Year Plan of production mechanization prepared by the workers of the Obuchow Factory p. 632.  
S. The Czechoslovak budget for 1953 p. 633.

J. Fulfillment of the economic plan of the German Democratic Republic in the first quarter of 1953 p. 633.  
Slennicki, L. The role of customs policy in the foreign trade of the United States p. 635.  
Af. Militarization of economic life in Belgium p. 638.

Vol. 8, no. 19, June 1953.  
Contents translated  
Necessity of improving economic factors in the work of industrial enterprises p. 642.  
The machine industry decides on labor standards and a wage system p. 643.  
Golde, A. Change in the system of wages and standards in the building industry p. 646.  
Blass, B. Achievements and tasks of the bookkeeping system p. 650.  
Puchalski, M. Collaboration with the builders of Nowa Huta p. 654.  
Sadulski, M. The builders' teams in Nowa Huta start to work with the new standards p. 656.  
Szostakowska, A. More turners use the Kolesow method p. 656.  
Kawalec, W. Harmonogram of the supply and receipt of goods p. 661.  
Pracki, K. New methods of the Workers Supply Centers in connection with the building of industrial establishments p. 663.  
Engler, A. Remarks on the reduction of prime costs of management in the resorts of Orle p. 665.  
Falkowski, W. Exposition of small industry in Lodz and the Lodz Province p. 668.  
Sikora, M. Nowa Huta—the plant, the town, the people p. 670.  
Siekierski, A. For better labor standards for sales clerks in the retail trade p. 675.  
Baturin, A. Struggle of the Soviet working men for a thrift system. Tr. from the Russian p. 679.  
Skaczkow, I., Kotow, J. Scientists help the collective farms. Tr. from the Russian p. 680.  
S. Quick development of Chinese industry p. 681.  
h. Prospects for development of the Hungarian national economy p. 682.  
go. Rationalizers' movement in Bulgaria p. 683.  
rz. New tasks of industry in the German Democratic Republic p. 684.  
mr. Anglo-American competition in the markets of Latin America p. 686.

Vol. 8, nos. 21-23, 28, 30; July-Aug., Oct.-Nov. 1953.

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE AND INTERNATIONAL LAW

LIBERA, KAZIMIERZ. Prawo konsularne. Warszawa, Państwowe Zakłady Wydawn. Szkolnych, 1951. [Consular law. Vol. 1. History; consuls and their status]

MAKOWSKI, JULIAN. Prawo i zwyczaj dyplomatyczne. Warszawa, Państwowe Zakłady Wydawn. Szkolnych, 1951. Vol. 1. [Diplomatic law and customs]

## PERIODICALS

Poland. Ministerstwo Oświaty. DZIENNIK URZĘDOWY. Warszawa. [Official gazette of the Ministry of Education]

Nos. 16-17, Dec. 1953.

Poland. MONITOR POLSKI; DZIENNIK URZĘDOWY. A. Warszawa. [Official gazette, laws and legislation]

Nos. 116-117, Dec. 1953.  
Nos. 1-3, 5-10; Jan. 1954.

ZBIOR DOKUMENTOW. (Polski Instytut Spraw Międzynarodowych) Warszawa. [Collection of international documents published in the original languages by the Polish Institute of International Affairs]

No. 10/11, Oct./Nov. 1953.



## 7. LAW

WICZ, ZBIGNIEW. Dostawy i roboty w nowym to prawym Torun, Nakl. Zakładu bawosci, 1949 25 p. (Biblioteka Zakładu bawosci Uniwersytetu Mikołaja Kopernika 2 e) [New law concerning government contracts of material and labor, November 18, 1948]

IYI, KAROL. Powszechna historia państwa i prawa. Wyd. 2. Warszawa, Nakl. Państwowego Instytutu Naukowego, 1952. [General history of law and a university textbook Vol. 2. The late Ages]

JD. Laws, statutes, etc. Kodeks postępowania i procesów oraz przepisy wprowadzające i zawiązki ustawy na dzień 1 grudnia 1952 r. Wyd. 5. Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1952 350 p. [Code of Civil Procedure and introductory regulations as of December 1, 1952. Index]

LOV, GRIGORI MARKOVICH. Malzenstwo i rozwód. [Przekł. A. Badkowskiego] Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1952. 185 p. (Biblioteka składowa radzieckiej literatury prawnej), 10) [Marriage and divorce. Tr. from the slavic. Footnotes]

## PERIODICALS

PRAWO. (Poland Ministerstwo Sprawiedliwości i Generalna Prokuratura i Sad Najwyższy) Warszawa. [Monthly journal on law issued by the Ministry of Justice, the General Procurator, and the Supreme Court] Recurrent features: Book reviews and reports, news of foreign periodicals; instruction and training, Supreme Court decisions in criminal and civil matters.

Vol. 10, Oct. 1953.

Contents translated: Czajkowski, A. Application of measures preventing court evasion. p. 3. Jara, J. Court supervision of the activity of guardians. p. 13. Iron, C., Dabrowski, M. The book Soviet Criminal Law. General Part; a discussion. p. 25. Jan-Ilaraschin, J. Tasks and methods of educating lawyers and candidate lawyers; experience of the Krakow Center. p. 20. w tasks of the Polish Jurists Association. p. 35. M. Eleven criteria of "loyalty," the new Eisenhower executive order. p. 38.

ITWO I PRAWO. (Zrzeszenie Prawników i Lekarzy) Warszawa. [Monthly journal on law issued by the Polish Lawyers Association. Includes separate English summary, State and Law, and a separate Russian summary, Gosudarstvo i Prawo] Recurrent features: Criticisms and reports; miscellaneous; Readers' letters; Court decisions in civil cases; Court decisions in criminal cases; Court decisions in arbitration cases; Polish legal bibliography.

Vol. 2, Feb. 1952.

Contents translated: Speech of President Boleslaw Bierut at the meeting of the Constitutional Committee, January 23, 1952, p. 181. Decision of the Constitutional Committee concerning the general discussion of the draft of the Constitution of the Polish People's Republic. p. 183. Draft of the Constitution of the Polish People's Republic. p. 185. Rozmaryn, S. The fundamental law of the Polish People's Republic. p. 204. Chalf, L. Remarks on the type, system, and form of the criminal process. p. 227. Hirschfeld, L. New methods of establishing paternity. p. 255. Jeszak, P. The American Constitution and the fascistization of the United States. p. 272.

Vol. 3, Mar. 1953.

Contents translated: Messages on the death of Klement Gottwald. p. 327. Burda, A. The economic-organizational activity of the socialist state in the light of Josif Stalin's work Economic Problems of Socialism in the USSR. p. 330. Gorski, J.; Muskat, M. Some problems of state and law in the 13th volume of Josif Stalin's works. p. 349.

Wieniediktow, A. Protection of socialist property under civil law. p. 378.

Meeting of the Committee on Jurisprudence of the Polish Academy of Sciences dedicated to Josif Stalin's work Economic Problems of Socialism in the USSR. p. 388.

Rafzman, H. Proper definition of the grounds for appeal. p. 417.

Gubinski, A. M. P. Karłowicz's book Law and Morality in Socialist Society. p. 426.

B. J. The Rosenberg case. p. 435.

Vol. 8, no. 4, Apr. 1953.

Contents translated: The budget of work and peace. p. 485. Czizow, K. The two world markets and contemporary international law. p. 496. Chaim, L. State control. p. 518. Brandweiner, L. Remilitarization of western Austria in the light of the law of nations. p. 550. Piatowski, J. Community property in the Family Code. p. 580.

In the Editorial Committee of Państwo i Prawo.

Em. Meeting of the Council of the International Association of Democratic Lawyers. p. 581.

G., J. The scientific meeting of the Commission of Maritime Law. p. 584.

Balicki, F. Documents concerning the unfriendly activity of the United States Government against People's Poland. p. 586.

Slawinski, T. W. P. Diachenko's Soviet Finance in the First Stage of Development of the Socialist State, 1917-25. p. 590.

Waszczyński, J. M. M. Grodzinski's Cassation and Appellate Procedure in Soviet Criminal Procedure. p. 596.

Vol. 8, no. 7, July 1953

Contents translated: Law of the free and victorious nation. p. 3. What is the meaning of the murder of "justice" committed against the Rosenbergs? p. 13. A letter protesting the execution of the Rosenberg couple addressed to the President of the United States by the Association of Polish Jurists. p. 15.

Opalek, K.; Wroblewski, J. Some problems of the theory of law and state in the light of I. Stalin's work Economic Problems of Socialism in the USSR. p. 18.

Cyprian, T. Receivership of stolen goods in the law of March 4, 1953, and articles 180 and 181 of the penal code. p. 42.

Siedlecki, W. The weight of evidence in Polish civil procedure. p. 56.

Stembrowicz, J. Elections to the municipal councils in France. p. 76.

Morawiecki, W. J. Balicki's book Definition of Aggression in International Law. p. 84.

Rozmaryn, S. Burton B. Tinkus and Sid Feder's book Murder, Inc. p. 89.

Horosowski, P. W. Grzywo-Dabrowski's book Medical Jurisprudence for Jurists. p. 94.

Jasica, R. Report on the scientific conference at the Central School of Foreign Service held on the occasion of the 70th anniversary of Karl Marx's death. p. 101.

G., J. Condition and prospects of juridical publications; a conference held on the premises of Law Publications. p. 104.

Poland, DZIENNIK USTAW. Warszawa. [Gazette of laws published by the Council of Ministers]

Nos. 32, 49-51; June, Dec. 1953.

Nos. 2-4, Jan. 1954.

## 8. EDUCATION

## PERIODICALS

GŁOS NAUCZYCIELSKI. (Związek Zawodowego Nauczycielstwa Polskiego) Warszawa. [Weekly of the Polish Vocational Teachers Union]

Recurrent features: World events; From towns and villages; Brief notes; On the tracks of our activities.

Nos. 1, 34-35, 52; Jan., Aug., Dec. 1953.

Nos. 1-3, Jan. 1954.

NOWA SZKOLA. (Poland. Ministerstwo Oświaty) Warszawa. [Bimonthly journal on pedagogics issued by the Ministry of Education]

Recurrent features: Materials, Discussions and polemics, Reviews and bibliography, Reports; Brief notes from Poland and the Soviet Union.

Vol. 4, no. 4, July/Aug. 1953.

Contents translated: An address of Comrade J. Cyrankiewicz, vice-president of the Council of Ministers, delivered at the joint session of the Honorary Committees of the Copernicus and Renaissance Years. p. 353. Dobosiewicz, S. For the socialist consciousness of our teachers; in connection with the conferences in August of this year. p. 368.

Tomaszewski, T. The problem of thinking in Pavlov's teaching. p. 387.

Dabrowski, Z. The role of polytechnical education in the process of shaping a socialist Polish nation and the problem of research in that field. p. 392.

Kolakowska, K. Experiences of Basic School No. 125 in Warsaw. p. 405.

Kotowski, K.; Syniowska, J. Weekly pedagogical practices of students of the State Higher Pedagogical Schools. p. 412.

SZKOLA I DOM. (Ministerstwo Oświaty i Związek Nauczycielstwa Polskiego) Warszawa. [Monthly for parents and teachers issued by the Ministry of Education and the Polish Teachers Association] Recurrent features: Brief notes; Readers write; Educational advisor; From parents' associations, What to read

Vol. 5, no. 11, Nov. 1953.

Vol. 6, no. 1, Jan. 1954.

## 10. FINE ARTS

PRACE KOMISJI HISTORII SZTUKI. Krakow, Polska Akademia Umiejętności, 1948. 333 p. (Polska Akademia Umiejętności. Prace Komisji historii sztuki, tom 9) [The work of the Commission on the History of Fine Arts. Vol. 9. French summaries. Illus., map, bibl., footnotes, index]

STARZYŃSKI, JULIUSZ. Badania nad sztuką, dorobek, stan i potrzeby. [W Krakowie] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1951] 105 p. [Research on art, its achievements, state, and needs; on the occasion of the First Polish Scientific Congress]

VETULANI, ARMAND. Materiały dotyczące życia i twórczości Wojciecha Gersona. Wrocław, Wydawn. Zakładu Narodowego Im. Ossolińskich, 1951. 139 p. (Państwowy Instytut Sztuki. Źródła do dziejów sztuki polskiej, t. 2) [Materials concerning the life and work of Wojciech Gerson. Illus., name index, notes]

## PERIODICALS

BIULETYN HISTORII SZTUKI. (Państwowy Instytut Sztuki Oraz Stowarzyszenie Historyków Sztuki i Kultury Materialnej) Warszawa. [Quarterly journal issued by the Polish Institute of Arts and by the Association of Historians of Arts and Applied Arts]

Recurrent features: Miscellaneous; Chronicle; Book reviews.

Vol. 14, no. 4, 1952.

MATERIAŁY DO STUDIÓW I DYSKUSJI Z ZAKRESU TEORII I HISTORII SZTUKI, KRYTYKI ARTYSTYCZNEJ ORAZ METODOLOGII BADAN NAD SZTUKĄ. (Państwowy Instytut Sztuki) Warszawa. [Quarterly on art issued by the National Institute of Art]

Vol. 4, no. 2, 1953.

Contents translated: A resolution of the Council on Culture and Art concerning literary and artistic critique. p. 5. A resolution of the Council on Culture and Art concerning activities of the State Institute of Art. p. 8.

Wilczek, J. The situation in critique; an introductory address delivered at the session of the Council on Culture and Art dedicated to literary and artistic critique, April 10, 1953. p. 13.

Sokorski, W. For an active and responsible critique; a summary of the discussion at the session of the Council on Culture and Art dedicated to literary and artistic critique. p. 34.



Kazysynski, J. Principles of artistic critique and the science of art. p. 40  
Kazysynski, W. The essence of realistic and artistic painting. Tr. from the Russian. p. 63  
Profimow, P. Anglo-American reactionary aesthetics in the service of monopolies in the USA. Tr. from the Russian. p. 86  
Korawski, S. Criticism of the aesthetic views of Herberichs. p. 113  
Malostocki, J. The problem of mannerism and originality in Polish art at the end of the 16th and the beginning of the 17th century. p. 170  
Łozakiewicz, B. The problem of mannerism in researches concerning the art of the Polish Renaissance. p. 190  
Łarkiewicz, W. Realism and native traits in the art of the Polish Renaissance; theses for a collective paper. p. 213  
Łwowski, K. The problem of realism and originality in the art of the Polish Renaissance. p. 221  
Sworska, W. An account of the discussion concerning the present state and aims of Soviet artistic criticism. p. 229  
Chiller, I. Soviet discussions about the place and role of art in social life. p. 238  
Łudrecki, L. Scientific appreciation of Impressionism and other trends originated in it. p. 252  
Łasa, Z. A locution of Marxist thought in American music; a review of L. Harap's and S. Finkelstein's books. p. 262  
 Some opinions expressed at the conference concerning literary and artistic critique, 2d (7th) Session of the Council on Culture and Art, April 10-11, 1953. p. 277.

**WZGLĄD ARTYSTYCZNY.** (Państwowy Instytut Sztuki i Związek Polskich Artystów Plastyków) Warszawa. [Bimonthly journal on painting and plastic and graphic arts issued by the State Institute of Art, and the Union of Polish Artists of Plastic Arts]  
 Recurrent features: Notes from Poland, Notes from abroad; Bibliography of books and periodicals in arts.

6, 1952.  
 Contents translated:  
Malenkov, G. A report delivered at the 19th Congress of the All-Union Communist Party. p. 3.  
 In address by Stanisław Teleszyr, chairman of the Chief Executive Committee of the Association of Polish Plastic Artists, at the opening of the 3d National Exhibition of Plastic Arts. p. 4.  
 Monumental sculpture. Tr. from the Russian. p. 22.  
Jrbanowicz, B. Paintings by Venantia da Sublaco in Rytwiany; problems of the relationship between architecture, painting, and sculpture in the art of the Polish Renaissance. p. 29.  
Dejneka, A. Monumental decorative painting. Tr. from the Russian. p. 40  
Żakowski, W. Ceramics in architecture. p. 50.

1, 1953.  
 Contents translated:  
 Message on Stalin's death. p. 5.  
 For a profound ideological content and highly artistic form of literature and arts, an editorial from *Trybuna Ludu*, no. 11, January 11, 1953. p. 6.  
Sokorski, W. Attempted appraisal and new tasks; marginal remarks concerning events in the plastic arts in 1952. p. 9.  
Porebski, M. Some points relating to the 3d National Exhibition of Plastic Arts. p. 18.  
Łogucki, J. In Emptage. p. 49.  
Łuris, B. The art of the Polish nation; on the basis of the Exhibition of Polish Plastic Arts in Moscow. Tr. from the Russian. p. 59.

2, 1953.  
 Contents translated:  
 The resolution of the Council on Culture and Art passed April 11, 1953, at the 2d (7th) Session dedicated to literary and artistic criticism. p. 3.  
 From the editor. p. 5.  
Zanozinski, J. Stalin in Soviet art. p. 7.  
Klemienow, W. For a higher standard of artistry; some remarks on the All-Union Exhibition of Art. Tr. from the Russian. p. 17.  
Bogusz, J. Some problems of the Polish political poster. p. 24.  
Grabka, E.; Kasinska, W. Art which becomes the property of the nation. p. 41.  
Babłowska, M.; Kossakowski, A. Greece in Hogarth's drawings. p. 46.  
Krajewski, J. Some impressions from the 3d National German Exhibition of Art. p. 49.  
Jarnuszkiewiczowa, J. Marjan Winiak. p. 68.  
Wiercinska, J. J. Łewicki, the Polish graphic artist, marginal remarks about S. Czajka's article in *Przegląd Kulturalny*. p. 62.

Telakowska, W. Utilizing original creativeness in industrial arts. p. 87  
Wroblewski, A. Art critique. p. 71.

No. 3, 1953.  
 Contents translated:  
 State awards in 1953, the decision of the Presidium of the Government relating to awards for achievements in the field of science, technical progress, literature, and arts in 1953. p. 3.  
Mołoszczak, J. For the further progress of ideological and artistic standards of Polish posters. p. 4  
Wojciechowski, A. A discussion about the First National Exhibition of Posters. p. 11.  
 The awards for posters exhibited at the First National Exhibition of Posters. p. 18.  
Wit, I. Some problems of Polish caricature; marginal remarks about the Exhibition of Polish Caricatures. p. 19.  
Kossakowski, A. Plastic arts at the exhibition called "Tenth Anniversary of the Uprising in the Warsaw Ghetto" p. 33  
Ryszkiewicz, A. Polish Architecture to the Middle of the 19th Century; a book review. p. 42.  
Anders, H. The Eighth Annual Exhibition of the Polish Association of Plastic Arts. p. 44.  
Wiercinska, J. Provincial Exhibition of Polygraphic Arts in Stalingrad. p. 49  
Kasinska, W. A provincial exhibition in Wrocław (Breslau). p. 52  
Prokop, A. A provincial exhibition in Bydgoszcz. p. 56.  
Kasinska, W. A provincial exhibition of graphic arts in Poznań. p. 59  
Grabka, E.; Wallis, A. A provincial exhibition in Szczecin (Stettin). p. 62.  
T., W. W. An exhibition of plastic arts in Zakopane. p. 66  
Łetuli, A. One-artists exhibitions: II Grunwald, I. Wit, Z. Krasnik. p. 69.  
Iwanow, W. Once more about the poster; a fragment. Tr. from the Russian. p. 71.  
Morawski, S. Two sides of bourgeois culture in the USA. p. 73.

## 11. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

**BUNSC, KAROL.** Dziękowy skarb; powieść z czasów Mieszka I. Wyd. 4. Warszawa, Gebelner i Wolff [1950] 2 v. [Dziękowy skarb, a novel on life in Poland during the reign of King Mieszko I]

**BUNSC, KAROL.** Ojciec i syn; powieść z czasów Mieszka I i Bolesława Chrobrego. Wyd. 3. Warszawa, Gebelner i Wolff [1950] 2 v. [Father and son; a novel on life in Poland during the reigns of King Mieszko I and King Bolesław Chrobry]

**M. SAŁTYKOW-SZCZEDRIN I JEGO POWIEŚĆ P. T. PANSTWO GOŁOWLEWOWIE.** [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1951. 18 p. (Dobra Książka; Informator dla Czytelników, nr. 69) [M. Saltykov-Shchedrin and his novel *Mr. and Mrs. Golovlev*]

**MIECZYSLAW JASTRUN I JEGO KSIĄŻKA P. T. MICKIEWICZ.** [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1951. 17 p. (Dobra Książka; Informator dla Czytelników, nr. 71) [Mieczysław Jastrun and his book *Mickiewicz*]

**PIANKO, GABRIELA.** Epos. Warszawa [Polskie Tow. Filologiczne] 1949. 41 p. (Świat Słarożytny. Biblioteczka Popularna, 2) [Epos. Ilus., bibl.]

**SIEMON BABAJEWSKI I JEGO POWIEŚĆ P. T. KAWALER ZŁOTEJ GWIAZDY.** [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1951. 14 p. (Dobra Książka; Informator dla Czytelników, nr. 70) [Siemon Babajewski and his novel *Knight of the Golden Star*]

**SLAWSKI, FRANCISZEK.** Słownik etymologiczny języka polskiego. Kraków, Nakł. Tow. Miłośników Języka Polskiego, 1952. [Etymological dictionary of the Polish language. Vol. 1. A-Czar]

## PERIODICALS

**FILM.** (Filmowa Agencja Wydawnicza) Warszawa. [Weekly illustrated motion picture magazine]  
 Recurrent features: Polish movie chronicle; Do you know? What is the news on the screen?; Our objective, Foreign news, Readers' letters and editors' answers, Filmship, Puzzles.

Vol. 9, nos. 1-4, Jan. 1954.

**NOWA KULTURA.** Warszawa [Illustrated weekly literary journal]  
 Recurrent features: Weekly survey, Books received, Comments.

Vol. 4, nos. 4, 8-10, 12, 14-30, 32, 34, 36-42; Jan.-Oct. 1953.

**PAMIETNIK TEATRALNY.** (Państwowy Instytut Sztuki) Warszawa. [Quarterly journal on the history of drama and the theater issued by the State Institute of Art]

No. 3, 1953.

**ROCZNIK ORIENTALISTYCZNY.** (Polskie Towarzystwo Orientalistyczne) Kraków. [Annals of Oriental studies issued by the Polish Oriental Society, in Polish and other languages]

Vol. 16, 1950.  
 Vol. 17, 1951/1952

**TEATR.** (Stowarzyszenie Polskich Artystów Teatru i Filmu) Warszawa. [Fortnightly illustrated magazine issued by the Association of Polish Theater and Film Artists]  
 Recurrent features: A letter from the stage; A letter from the audience; News of the Association; Satires and parodies; Domestic news; Foreign news.

Vol. 10, no. 1, Jan. 1954.

**TWORCZOŚĆ.** (Związek Literatów Polskich) Warszawa. [Monthly literary magazine issued by the Polish Writers Association]  
 Recurrent features: Literary news; Scientific news, Book reviews; Theater; International news, Books received; On the horizon.

Vol. 9, no. 12, Dec. 1953.

**ZE SKARBICA KULTURY.** (Zakład Narodowy Im. Ossolińskich) Wrocław. [Bulletin containing first editions and reprints of artistic, literary, and historical works from manuscripts, rare books, and other prints of the Ossoliński National Foundation collections issued by the Foundation]  
 Recurrent feature: From the life of the Ossoliński.

No. 1, 1951.  
 Nos. 1-2, 1952.

**ZYCIE LITERACKIE.** (Związek Literatów Polskich, Oddział w Krakowie i Stalagrodzie) Kraków. [Illustrated literary biweekly published by the Association of Polish Writers in Kraków and Stalagrod]

Vol. 3, no. 51, Dec. 1953.  
 Vol. 4, no. 2, Jan. 1954.

## 12. SCIENCE

**GOETZ, JOZEF.** Rozmieszczenie krowki dzikiego (Oryct. cuniculus L.) w polnocno-wschodniej Polsce. Kraków, Nakł. Polskiej Akademii Umiejętności, 1952. 12 p. (Materiały do fizjografii kraju, nr. 29. Documenta physiographica Poloniae, no. 29) [Distribution of the wild rabbit (*Oryctolagus cuniculus* L.) in northeast Poland. Map]

**KORNAS, JAN.** Grimaldia fragrans (Walb.) corda, Fimbriaria saecata (Walb.) Nees and Riccia Bischoffii Hub. w Jurze Krakowskiej. Kraków, Nakł. Polskiej Akademii Umiejętności, 1952. 16 p. (Materiały do fizjografii kraju, nr. 30. Documenta physiographica Poloniae, no. 30) [Grimaldia fragrans (Walb.) Corda, Fimbriaria saecata (Walb.) Nees, and Riccia Bischoffii Hub in the Jura Mountains of Kraków. French summary. Ilus., maps, bibl., footnotes]

SKI, LEONARD. O przyłączeniu kwasu węgla do nienasyconych węglowodanów. Wrocław, Nakł. Wrocławskiego Towarzystwa Naukowego, 1953. 48 p. (Prace Wrocławskiego Towarzystwa Naukowego. Seria B, nr 34) Addition of nitric acid to unsaturated terpene carbons. Bibl.]

. Zebielek karłowaty (Crocodylus minimus) w Polsce. Kraków, Nakł. Polskiej Akademii Umiejętności, 1952. 11 p. (Materiały geograficzne, nr. 31. Documenta geographica Polonica, no. 31) [Crocodylus minimus Miller (Soricidae) in Poland. English and Polish summaries. Bibl.]

## PERIODICALS

HYGIEENICZNA POLONICA. (Polskie Towarzystwo Fizjologiczne) Warszawa. [Quarterly of Polish Physiological Society. Russian and English summaries] Current feature. Book reviews.

no 1, 1953

Contents translated.  
Z. M. A graphic method of eliminating the background in photographic spectrophotometry. p. 3

Wojciecha, M. A statistical photographic method of determining the cross sections for the absorption of slow neutrons. p. 8.

Wojcik, J. Conservation laws in nonlocal field theories. p. 14.

Wojcik, R. Raman spectra of solutions of acetic acid and acetic acid. p. 20.

Wojcik, B. The spectral distribution of internal emissions emitted by  $^{32}\text{P}$  and  $^{90}\text{Y}$ . p. 32.

Wojcik, J. Investigation of the molecular structure of ethyl alcohol by the scattering of thermal neutrons. p. 45

Wojcik, J. Large pulses in pure-vapor G.-M. counters. p. 61.

Wojcik, J. Third-order aberrations of a spherical lens. p. 57

Wojcik, J. Angular correlations of three successive gamma quanta. p. 64.

Wojcik, J. Relativistic quantum dynamics of a system of interacting particles. p. 77.

K. (Stowarzyszenie Inżynierów i Techników Chemicznych) Katowice. [Monthly journal of chemistry and chemical industry] by the Association of Chemical Engineers and Technicians] Current features: Notes in brief; Section for chemists; Reviews of books and periodicals; Publications.

no. 7/8, July/Aug. 1953.

Contents translated:  
On the anniversary of the July Manifesto. p. 103.

I. The development and importance of the Industrial Nitrogen Works in Kędzierzyn in the 10-Year Plan. p. 194.

Wojcik, Z. Technical problems of the Kędzierzyn Industrial Nitrogen Works. p. 196.

Wojcik, W. The start of production establishments. p. 198.

Wojcik, S. A new nitrogen fertilizer. p. 201.

Wojcik, R. Multistage constant distillation of synthetic fatty acids. p. 203.

Wojcik, J. Waste pipes for establishments of the chemical industry. p. 208.

Wojcik, M. A particle of metal added to a liquid can change its quality. p. 209.

Wojcik, J. Hygiene of packing. p. 211.

Wojcik, Z. A method of determining  $\text{SO}_2$  and  $\text{H}_2\text{S}$  in a volume in sulfuric acid when mixed in modern factories. p. 213.

Wojcik, P. Resins. p. 214.

Wojcik, A. Industrial management contest for the best designs in the field of industrial safety and hygiene. p. 215.

Wojcik, A. Nicolaus Copernicus as a comaker of modern science. p. 216.

Wojcik, H. Training cadres. p. 217.

Wojcik, Z. Dressing mineral raw materials. p. 218.

Wojcik, M. Some problems of the rubber industry. p. 221.

FIZYKA I CHEMIA. (Poland. Ministerstwo Oświaty) Warszawa. [Bimonthly for teachers issued by the Ministry of Education]

Recurrent features: Remarks on applied didactics; Outlines of lessons; Book and periodical review.

Vol. 6, no. 6, Nov./Dec. 1953.

MATEMATYKA. (Ministerstwo Oświaty i Polskie Towarzystwo Matematyczne) Warszawa. [Bimonthly journal for teachers of mathematics issued by the Ministry of Education and the Polish Mathematical Society]

Recurrent features: Notes; Examples of mathematical compositions; Readers' letters; Bibliography

Vol. 6, no. 6, Nov./Dec. 1953.

POSTĘPY FIZYKI (Polskie Towarzystwo Fizyczne) Warszawa. [Quarterly devoted to the popularization of physics issued by the Polish Physics Society] Recurrent features: Reviews, Brief notes.

Vol. 3, nos. 1-4, 1952.

Vol. 4, nos. 1-2, 1953

PRZEGLĄD GEODEZYJNY. (Związek Mierniczych Rzeczypospolitej Polskiej) Warszawa. [Monthly journal on geodesy and surveying issued by the Polish Association of Land Surveyors. Includes supplements: Biuletyn, a bulletin of the Geodetic Research Institute, and Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Geodezji, a review of geodetic documentation] Recurrent features: Progress in technology and organization; News of the Association and of the province; Among books and publications

Index to v. 3, 1952.

Vol. 9, no. 1, Jan. 1953.

Contents translated:  
Szmitew, B. Our tasks in 1953. p. 1.  
Szczepa, A. Necessity of improving the quality of geodetic work. p. 2.  
Odianicki, M. The first plan of scientific research in Polish geodesy. p. 4.  
Szczepa, A. Technical progress of Polish geodesy. p. 40.  
Swierczowski, S. Precise traversing of the second class. p. 11.  
Weychert, E. Geodesy can not do without economics and scientific management. p. 15.  
Buchholz, I. Management problems in the Soviet collective farms. p. 16.  
Szalewicz, B. Land allotment for protective forest strips in the Soviet Union. p. 19.  
Napierkowski, K. Aids to tachometric computations. p. 23.

Vol. 9, no. 3, Mar. 1953.

Contents translated:  
The Seventh Conference of the Polish Surveyors Association. p. 65.  
Szczepa, A. Review of the results of the Fifth Scientific and Technical Conference of Surveyors on the subject of plotting works. p. 66.  
Kedrek, S. Plotting the building grid. p. 69.  
Dulski, T. The problem of preparing price lists of surveying works. p. 75.  
Michalczyk, L. Agricultural management in Czechoslovakia. p. 78.  
Wolk, Z. Investigational method of settling farm acreage and soils classification. p. 85.  
Sawicki, K. His Royal Majesty's surveyor, instigator of the people; a note about F. Bitterman-Gorzkowski. p. 87.  
Rzewski, K. Review of the technical progress of surveying enterprises. p. 91.  
Omulecki, J. Application of trailers to surveying works. p. 92.  
Rzewski, K. Professional education in surveying. p. 94.

Vol. 9, no. 4, Apr. 1953.

Contents translated:  
We will fulfill Stalin's order, we will defend peace. p. 93.  
Buchholz, I. The First National Conference of Collective Farms. p. 95.  
Knothe, S. The project of the classification of mining grounds from the point of view of their building value. p. 97.  
Kluse, T. The adjustment of systems by means of azimuths. Pt. 2. p. 100.  
Odianicki, M. The Copernicus Year. p. 103.  
Dzikiewicz, B. Determination of magnetic declination. p. 104.  
Ponicki, W. The problem of surveying in the state forests. p. 109.  
Fedorowski, W. Wages connected with agricultural surveys. (To be contd.) p. 111.

Rzewski, K. We must decide on geodetic standards p. 113.

Szczepa, A. Standardization of trig-point scaffolds. p. 117.

Warsaw. Instytut Hydrologiczno-Meteorologiczny. GAZETA OBSERWATORA. Warszawa. [Monthly on meteorology issued by the Institute of Hydrology and Meteorology] Recurrent features: Brief notes, Periodicals received by the editor, Mailbox, News from foreign periodicals.

Vol. 5, no. 10, Oct. 1952.

Contents translated:  
Pawdzic-Layman, K. Currents of the sea. p. 2.  
Tománek, J. Microclimate of a cutover forest area. p. 5.  
Heiman, W. Importance of the temperature and humidity of air to breeders. p. 9.  
Wiśki, A. Influence of climatic factors on the growth of insects. p. 13.

Vol. 5, no. 11, Nov. 1952.

Contents translated:  
Pieslakowa, Z. The late professor, Dr. Romuald Guminski, a reminiscence. p. 1.  
Gadomski, J. A meteorological station on the moon. p. 3.  
Parczewski, W. Vertical heat equilibrium of air. p. 4.  
Skibniewski, L. The evaporation of lakes. p. 8.  
Krol, H. Miedwie Lake. p. 10.

Vol. 5, no. 12, Dec. 1952.

Contents translated:  
Parczewski, W. Thermodynamic causes of the drought in October 1951. p. 1.  
Doboszynski, L. The fluctuation of soil humidity in Skiernewice during the vegetative period of 1951. p. 4.  
Skibniewski, L. Soil waters and the fluctuation of their levels in 1951 and 1952. p. 7.  
Molga, M. Drought and its effects on agriculture. p. 9.  
Sokolowski, F. The effects of the 1951 drought on forestry; based on a questionnaire survey conducted on forest ranges. p. 13.

Vol. 6, no. 1, Jan. 1953.

Contents translated:  
Cena, M. Figoic and katalormometric researches in buildings for animals. p. 2.  
Szretter, R. The growth of calves during periods of drought. p. 4.  
Demianczuk, P. Horizontal visibility. (To be contd.) p. 5.  
Wokroń, J. Hydrological elaborations of prognosis. p. 6.  
Skibniewski, L. Why do we observe the state of ground water? p. 12.  
Krol, H. The beginnings of knowledge of the Baltic Sea. p. 15.

Vol. 6, no. 3, Mar. 1953.

Contents translated:  
T., T. In memory of Stalin we shall march to new fights for peace, socialism, and the strengthening of the motherland's independence; a fragment from an address by Comrade Edward Ochab, secretary of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. p. 2.  
Cena, M. Physical and chemical methods of measuring temperature in researches on environment. p. 3.  
Wiśki, A. Some processes in insects' bodies in low temperature. p. 6.  
Parczewski, W. Altitude of clouds of the cumulonimbus type. p. 8.  
Janiszewski, F. The freezing of soil. p. 9.

Vol. 6, no. 4, Apr. 1953.

Contents translated:  
Rojewski, A. Geophysics, a little-known but beautiful profession. p. 1.  
Switko, Z. An inversion of temperature in the troposphere. p. 4.  
Molga, M. Climate of soil. p. 9.

Vol. 6, no. 7, July 1953.

Contents translated:  
R., W. Significance of the national holiday July 22. p. 1.  
Sindek, B. The border of the arctic as a climatic area. p. 3.  
Molga, M. The sums of temperatures as climatic agricultural index numbers. p. 6.  
Pawdzic-Layman, K. Influence of climate on man's economy. p. 10.  
Ostrowski, H. Applying radar in meteorology. p. 12.

MOSCI CHEMICZNE. (Polskie Towarzystwo chemiczne) Wrocław. [Monthly issued by the Polish Chemical Society]  
 Recurrent features: Interesting news in chemical activities of the Polish Chemical Society; communications.

Vol. 5, May 1953.  
 Contents translated  
 Górecki, Z. Recent Soviet achievements in the field of instrumental chemical analysis, p. 193  
 Wronska-Serafinowa, B. Chemistry of tubercle bacillus. Pt. 3. p. 216.

Vol. 8, Aug. 1953.  
 Contents translated  
 A. Chemistry of transuranic elements.

### 13. MEDICINE

A. Pogadanki o higienie żołnierskiej. (Biblioteka Żołnierska. Seria 2. Popularno-wiedza Poznań Świat 17) [Chats about hygiene soldiers. Illus.]

### PERIODICALS

CZASOPISMA POLSKA (Państwowy Zakład Wydawniczy Lekarski) Warszawa. [Monthly on ideological, scientific, and organizational problems of Polish medicine. Issued by Medical Publications Establishment]  
 Recurrent features: News from the Pharmacy; Abstracts from foreign periodicals; articles, Brief notes.

Vol. 8-12, Aug.-Dec. 1953.

MOSCI LEKARSKIE. (Polskie Towarzystwo Lekarskie) Warszawa. [Monthly organ of the Polish Medical Society]  
 Recurrent features: Readers' questions and their answers, Chronicle of the Polish Medical Society.

Vol. 7, 9-11, July, Sept.-Nov. 1953.

### AGRICULTURE—PLANT AND ANIMAL INDUSTRY

CO WIEDZĄCY CHŁOP POWINIEN WIEDZIEĆ O WYPRODUKTACH SPÓŁDZIELNI PRODUKCYJNYCH. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1951. 16 p.  
 [What the peasant should know about the products of the collective farm]

K. W. Stefan Marczak, przodujący traktorzysta. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1952. 30 p.  
 [Stefan Marczak, the leading tractor operator]

### PERIODICALS

problems  
 economic  
 articles

Wydawnictwo  
 only  
 issued  
 try Pub-

in  
 cities;  
 ers'  
 hniques,

NOWE ROŚLINICTWO. (Państwowe Wydawnictwo Rolnicze i Leśne) Warszawa. [Monthly on plant and animal industries issued by the State Forest and Agricultural Publications]

Recurrent features: Notebook of an agronomist, Brief notes; New books on agriculture.

Vol. 2, no. 7, July 1953

Contents translated  
 July 22, 1944 the Manifesto of the Polish Committee of National Liberation, July 22, 1952 the Constitution of People's Republic of Poland was decreed, p. 3

For the full realization of the plan of technical progress in agriculture in 1953. p. 4.

Rosowski, S. Planning in collective farms of the Wrocław (Breslau) District. p. 9

Romanowski, H., Wojtaszek, Z. A plan for the preliminary organization of the Agricultural Cooperative Unit in Łazawa. p. 18.

Brull, D. Work of an agronomist in a machine-tractor station, some experiences in Szczecin Province. p. 30.

Derlicki, A. Tasks of planting cereal plants for seed in state farms. p. 38.

Czerwinski, E. Agricultural plants located between two main crops, a nonexploited production reserve. p. 48.

Mackiewicz, Z. Winter pasture mixtures with winter vetch. p. 54.

Moldenhawer, K. Planting oilseed plants in the Institute for the Breeding and Acclimatization of Plants. p. 63.

Nowak, M. The needs felt for the breeding of pastures in mountainous regions. p. 67

Starzynski, A. The Polish breed of cow with a white spine and red or black flanks. p. 71.

Belotti, J. Planning the grain seed production of cereal plants in a district. p. 77.

Lyserko, T. Increasing crop yields in an area of nonblack soil. Tr. from the Russian. p. 79.

Stawierski, J. Organizing harvesting and threshing work in collective farms. p. 85.

Bartoszewicz, M. Grain harvesters; an improvement in sheaf binders. p. 88.

K. W. A fight against the potato beetle. p. 88.

Maciejewski, E. Preparing for autumn sowing in Gdansk (Danzig) Province. p. 90.

L. K. Hay for feeding swine. p. 93.

Vol. 2, no. 8, Aug. 1953.

Contents translated  
 Paszolkowski, E. A fight for increased agricultural production, a major task of engineers and technicians in agriculture. p. 3.

Dab-Kociol, J. Tasks of the technical intelligentsia in agriculture. p. 7.

Tkaczew, S. Analysis of the annual state farm balance and its influence on the improvement of activities of state farms. p. 15.

Brodzinski, B. Some errors in planning and carrying out the plan of production cost and methods of reducing production cost in machine-tractor stations. p. 23.

Jorzak, M. The possibilities of vegetable production on collective farms. p. 32.

Pleniazek, S. The present situation in fruit-tree nurseries. p. 44.

Gorski, M., Wyszynska, K. Fertilizing winter crops in the light of research. p. 49.

Wolski, T. Dankovska 40 winter wheat. p. 55.

Lachowski, J. Some problems of the agrotechny of the sugar beet in Kujawy. p. 59.

Zebrowski, Z. Planning the winter supply of fodder for swine. p. 61.

Debicki, K., Ehrlich, S. Additional production of animals in ponds. p. 65.

Zub, J. The culture of clover is in danger. p. 69.

Zubrilin, A. Basic problems of feeding animals and producing pastures. Tr. from the Russian. p. 73.

Nonroot additional feeding of the sugar beet. p. 81.

The fight against the potato beetle. p. 85.

Yellow lupine mixed in pastures sown after crop harvest. p. 88.

Souring fodder in pits and heaps. p. 87.

### 15. TECHNOLOGY

DREWNOWSKI, KAZIMIERZ. Pomiar elektryczny. Warszawa, Państwowe Zakłady Wydawn. Szkolnych, 1950. 437 p. (Zakład Miernictwa Elektrycznego Politechniki Warszawskiej. Publikacja nr. 100) [Electrical survey; a laboratory manual for higher technical schools. Diags.]

GNIEWINSKI, CZESŁAW. Drogi i ulice w osiedlach mieszkaniowych. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1951. 28 p. (Prace Instytutu Techniki Budowlanej, nr. 87) [Roads and streets in residential districts. Illus.]

HARNWOLF WILCZYŃSKA, ANNA. Zurle wielkopięcowe w przemyśle i technice. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1951. 56 p. (Prace Instytutu Techniki Budowlanej, Prace Komisji Zuzłowej, nr. 14) [Slag of blast furnaces in industry and technique. Illus., bibl., tables]

NOWACKI, PAWEŁ JAN. Atlas konstrukcji maszyn elektrycznych. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1951. [Atlas for the construction of electrical machines. Vol. 2. Asynchronous motors]

PONIZ, WENCZESŁAW, ed. Podrecznik budowlany. Oprac. pod redakcją Wenczesława Poniza i Jerzego Nechaya. [Druk do wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Tizaska, Evert i Michalek, 1951. Vol. 1. [Constructor's handbook]

STEC, ANIELA. Propan i butan w polskich gazach ziemnych. Katowice, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1951. 18 p. (Prace Głównego Instytutu Naftowego, nr. 16) [Propane and butane in Polish natural gases. English, French, and Russian summaries. Bibl., diags., tables]

ULIN, I. Bohater pracy socjalistycznej Paweł Podzarow. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1950. 55 p. (Biblioteka Pracowników Pracy, nr. 45) [Pawel Podzarow, hero of socialist labor. Illus.]

### PERIODICALS

ENERGETYKA (Poland Ministerstwo Energetyki) Stalinogrod. [Bimonthly on the electric power industry issued by the Ministry of Power]  
 Recurrent feature: Publications received.

Vol. 7, nos. 1-2, 5-6; Jan.-Apr., Sept.-Dec. 1953.

GAZ, WODA I TECHNIKA SANITARNA (Polskie Zrzeszenie Gazowników, Wodociągowców i Techników Sanitarnych) Warszawa. [Monthly journal on sanitary engineering and related fields issued by the Polish Association of Gas, Hydraulic, and Sanitary Engineers. Includes Biuletyn Instytutu Gospodarki Komunalnej, bulletin of the Institute of Local Government Economy]  
 Recurrent features: Practical news; Life of the organization; From foreign periodicals, From home periodicals

Vol. 27, no. 9, Sept. 1953.

Contents translated:  
 During the month of the reconstruction of Warsaw. p. 249

Kłosinski, J. Gas, its application in industry, and its economy. p. 250.

Nowicki, Z. Tasks of the gas industry in the light of the National Conference of Chief Accountants. p. 253.

Jahoda, K. Pipes for natural gas and the new law concerning mining. p. 254.

Hermanowicz, W., Dozanska, W. Some researches concerning the disinfection of sewage using smaller amounts of chloride than required. p. 255.

Rudolf, Z. Fighting for technical progress in the field of sanitary technique. p. 262.

Akeamit, I. Pipes in mining areas. p. 265.

Suszycki, K. Calculating standards of heating in Poland. p. 267.

Gorecki, E. Problems of water pipes and sewerage in the process of town planning. p. 271.

Kołodziejczyk, S. Removal of water vapor from baths. p. 273.

Vol. 27, no. 10, Oct. 1953.

Contents translated:  
 An important bylaw. p. 281.

Kłosinski, J. A fight for technical progress in the gas industry. p. 282.

Kuratow, T. Measuring gas in industry. p. 283.

Kłossowski, J. A reinforced concrete corridor for water pipes under railway tracks. p. 287.

Wierzbicki, J., Kowalinski, S. Soil structure of fields irrigated with sewage. p. 290.

Ganczarczyk, J. Obtaining coagulants from the ashes of several coals; a report. p. 292.

wski, Z. Some remarks concerning the  
 atableness of burning garbage in central-  
 boilers. p. 284.  
 W. Exploitation service for a water-supply  
 station. p. 297.  
 A. Standardization in health resorts.  
 8. Efficiency of central-heating boilers.  
 0.  
 czyk, J., Domanski, J. Laboratory studies  
 chemical neutralization of effluents from  
 sulfate lyes. p. 302.  
 KA WODNA. (Naczelna Organizacja Tech-  
 Warszawa. [Monthly journal on water  
 and engineering issued by the National  
 Organization]  
 rent features: Bibliography; Notes.  
 0, Sept. 1953.  
 Contents translated:  
 i, R. Value and significance of roughness  
 vers with an unstable bottom. p. 321.  
 wska, Z. Influence of water catchments on  
 cal climate. p. 324.  
 ski, L. Some problems of water catchments  
 der-supply purposes. p. 327.  
 J. Nomenclature of characteristic water  
 and water flows in rivers. p. 329.  
 wski, W. Economy of iron material in the  
 ruction of communal water-supply systems.  
 1.  
 id, W. Calculation of the horizontal resist-  
 of piles, palisades, and sheet piles driven  
 ally into the soil at different levels.  
 2.  
 B. A new basis of estimation. p. 337.  
 J. Location of bars in flat steel bolts.  
 3.  
 B. Crossing the river by a water pipe  
 0 mm. p. 342.  
 K. J. Possibilities of using industrial  
 in agriculture. p. 345.  
 C. Floating vessels for shallow waters.  
 4.  
 F. Jozef Iwaszewicz; an obituary. p. 355.  
 10, Oct. 1953.  
 (Słownik Inżynierów i Techników  
 ow Polskich) Warszawa. [Monthly  
 of the Association of Polish Engineers and  
 ans]  
 rent features: Standardization and im-  
 nts; Bibliography; Chronicle; Readers'  
 News of the Association.  
 4, Apr. 1953.  
 Contents translated:  
 lin, p. 145.  
 2, A. Machine tools with removable cut-  
 p. 147.  
 A. Technical manufacturing processes ap-  
 to the treatment of plastics. p. 151.  
 for holding bevel gears when polished.  
 4.  
 T. Mechanical treatment of parts sprayed  
 metal coating. p. 155.  
 for the proper setting of sheet-steel tube  
 nts for welding. p. 156.  
 ne tool for grinding conical parts. p. 156.  
 as production of milled screw taps. p. 157.  
 g chips from beneath a dial-feed machine  
 p. 161.  
 ening beams. p. 161.  
 ski, T. Pins used for setting parts in im-  
 nts and chucks. p. 162.  
 A tool for polishing beveled edges of holes  
 small diameters. p. 166.  
 d, P. Soaking pits and methods of heating  
 for forged parts. p. 167.  
 S. The deep gas cyaniding of tools. p. 172.  
 for cutting scales on central supporting  
 ans of revolving tables. p. 176.  
 M. Cooling agents used in machine-tool  
 esses. p. 176.  
 Planing machines and planing machine dials.  
 9.  
 An implement for polishing cams in holes  
 small diameters. p. 183.  
 W. Manufacturing control punches. p. 185.  
 A planing machine for flat and cylindrical  
 p. 188.  
 A machine tool for polishing outside cyl-  
 indrical surfaces. p. 189.  
 an instrument for measuring the thickness  
 machine parts in difficult places. p. 190.  
 ductory cutting of large gears. p. 190.  
 6-12, June-Dec. 1953.

PRZEGŁAD BUDOWLANY. (Naczelna Organizacja  
 Techniczna i Polski Związek Inżynierów i Techni-  
 ków) Warszawa. [Monthly on building issued by  
 the Central Technical Organization and the Polish  
 Association of Civil Engineering and Construction.  
 Includes supplements. *Buletyn Instytutu Techniki  
 Budowlanej*, a bulletin of the Institute of Building  
 Technique; *Buletyn Instytutu Organizacji i Mecha-  
 nizacji Budownictwa*, a bulletin of the Institute of  
 Building Organization and Mechanization; and  
*Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Organizacji i Mecha-  
 nizacji Budownictwa*, building abstracts]  
 Recurrent features: New publications; Readers'  
 letters, Patents and organizational and technical  
 improvements, Regulations and legal decisions.  
 Vol. 25, no. 1, Jan. 1953  
 Contents translated:  
 Prefabrication in Poland, the existing state and  
 tasks for the future. p. 1.  
 Z., Z. The First Scientific and Technical Confer-  
 ence on Prefabrication in the Building Industry,  
 October 29-31, 1952. p. 4.  
 A resolution of the First Scientific and Technical  
 Conference on Prefabrication in the Building In-  
 dustry. p. 7.  
 Andrzejewski, W. The problem of executive plan-  
 ning in the building industry. p. 8.  
 Wislicki, A. Concrete work on the building site of  
 the Palace of Culture and Science. p. 11.  
 Ciechłora, F. Building the Marszałkowska District  
 Housing Project in the winters of 1950-51 and  
 1951-52. p. 15.  
 Michotek, S. General cost in building and the ways  
 to reduce it; a book reviewer's remarks. p. 21.  
 Zajtbert, M. The activities of the Institute for the  
 Organization and Mechanization of Building in  
 1952 and plans for the next year. p. 31.  
 Verlun, A. Organizing specialized gangs and coor-  
 dinating their work by building management.  
 p. 34.  
 B., M. A review of 1952 publication activities of  
 the Institute for the Organization and Mecha-  
 nization of Building. p. 37.  
 Vol. 25, no. 2, Feb. 1953.  
 Contents translated:  
 S., E. The First National Conference on Repairs.  
 p. 41.  
 Koss, A. Economic problems of general manage-  
 ment in the building industry. p. 45.  
 Szpak, E. Soviet rules for estimating and account-  
 ing. p. 46.  
 Zawislowski, J. The role of a supervisor in house  
 construction. p. 53.  
 Dzielicki, M. Means of transporting heavy build-  
 ing equipment. p. 57.  
 Gosciński, M. Porous concrete insulation for fill-  
 ing wall cavities and its use in housebuilding.  
 p. 55.  
 Lipowski, Z. Exploiting truck trailers for trans-  
 portation purposes in building. p. 59.  
 Osika, S. Finishing hard fiber plates. p. 60.  
 Lubert, J. Standardizing iron parts for buildings.  
 p. 63.  
 Uzwij, M. How to establish medium progressive  
 standards of work, technical and economic just-  
 ification of efficiency standards. p. 66.  
 Brunlany, W. Mechanization in sanitation installa-  
 tions. p. 68.  
 Drewnowski, J. A few remarks and observations  
 concerning the organization of construction.  
 p. 73.  
 Using mortar particles of more than 2 mm in di-  
 ameter for plaster. p. 74.  
 Piasecki, W.; Skoczok, W. The trend of technical  
 works of the Institute for the Organization and  
 Mechanization of Building. p. 75.  
 Cieślak, D. Foundations of the new standards for  
 estimates. p. 76.  
 Vol. 25, no. 3, Mar. 1953.  
 Contents translated:  
 Kurowski, S. Building in 1952. p. 83.  
 Wislicki, A.; Kowalczyk, R. Assembling the steel  
 frame of the Palace of Culture and Science in  
 Warsaw. p. 87.  
 Kuliniarz, W.; Michalczewski, W.; Cibor, J. How  
 the silos in Wierzbica were concreted. p. 91.  
 Rowinski, L. Secondary index numbers as a means  
 of materially assisting and speeding the design-  
 ing of the organization of building. p. 97.  
 M'kke, B. Specializing in the repair of building  
 equipment. p. 99.  
 Wozniak, T. Further attempts to mechanize mold-  
 ing works. p. 101.  
 Drouet, Z. Architectonic and building symbols in  
 technical drawings. p. 103.  
 Szmidt, E.; Byreki, E. Some remarks concerning  
 slab magnesite compound floors. p. 104.  
 Domanski, H. Using boiler slag for the production  
 of light concrete. p. 112.

B., T. The 2nd Scientific Conference of the Institute  
 for the Organization and Mechanization of Build-  
 ing and the influence of its resolutions on the  
 work plan of the Institute for 1953. p. 116.  
 R., S. Classified system of documentation concern-  
 ing the organization of building and assemblage  
 work. p. 117.  
 Vol. 25, no. 4, Apr. 1953.  
 Contents translated:  
 Potusewicz, S. Iosif Stalin; an obituary. p. 121.  
 Klement Gottwald is dead. p. 124  
 The role of inspection in the building industry.  
 p. 125.  
 Brokowski, W. The problem of reducing the use of  
 brick in housing. p. 126.  
 Las, S. The prefabricated construction at the Build-  
 ing Exhibition in Moscow. p. 132.  
 Rowinski, L. Technical index numbers and ways of  
 computing estimates. p. 135.  
 Schubert, E. Using oxygen for drilling in concrete.  
 p. 140.  
 Vol. 25, no. 5, May 1953.  
 Contents translated.  
 May 1, 1953. p. 161.  
 Andrzejewski, W. Designing and introducing plans  
 for the development of techniques in the building  
 industry. p. 163.  
 Ossowicki, M. Industrializing the building of mon-  
 olithic reinforced concrete frame; a way to gain  
 great economical results. p. 167.  
 Annual Conference of the Building Active. p. 171.  
 Janiszewicz, S. First conference on building or-  
 ganization called by the Warsaw branch of the  
 Polish Association of Building Engineers. p. 174.  
 Kedzierski, E. The first conference on the mech-  
 anization of branch services of the chief mech-  
 anician in the Ministry of Town and Housing  
 Projects Building. p. 176.  
 Dubinski, N.; Kalinski, B. Wall facing in the hall  
 system and Igolite electric cables. p. 179.  
 Kozak, R. Increasing ground stability by vibration.  
 p. 181.  
 Przestepski, W. Principles of the distribution of  
 additional cost in winter building work. p. 187.  
 Verlun, A. Stages of designing the organization of  
 building. p. 189.  
 B., T. The current activities of the Institute for the  
 Organization and Mechanization of Building.  
 p. 190.

PRZEGŁAD ELEKTROTECHNICZNY. (Ministerstwo  
 Energii, Ministerstwo Przemysłu Maszynowego,  
 Słownik Inżynierów i Techników Elektryków Polskich) Warszawa.  
 [Monthly journal on electricity and the electric  
 machine manufacturing industry issued by the Min-  
 istry of Electric Power, the Ministry of the Electric  
 Machine Manufacturing Industry, and the Association  
 of Polish Electricians. Includes *Przegląd Dokument-  
 acyjny Elektrotechniki*, an annotated bibliography on  
 electrotechnics issued by the Documentation Center  
 of Electrical Engineering]  
 Recurrent features: Brief notes; Electrical  
 vocabulary; Publication reviews; News of the Asso-  
 ciation of Polish Electricians.

Vol. 29, no. 1, Jan. 1953.  
 Contents translated:  
 Tr  
 Ni  
 Qi  
 Ej  
 B

Vo

assembly line method in small-scale production  
170.  
Devices for thorough dust removal from com-  
bustion products. p. 171.  
Series dust-collector installations on large  
ultraviolet coal boilers. p. 173.  
Analysis of back-voltage in contractor  
systems working in conjunction with L.T. three-  
phase motors. p. 174.

Vol. 9, no. 5, May 1953.  
Contents translated:  
Clarifying the reading of technical books and  
standards. p. 177.  
C. The application of automatic reclosing  
circuit breakers. p. 178.  
J. Automatic relay reclosing. p. 181.  
M. Weighting device for automatic re-  
closing. p. 185.  
A. Spring release for automatic reclosing  
devices. p. 187.  
C. High-power fuses for automatic  
reclosing devices. p. 189.  
International conference on automatic reclosing.  
p. 189.  
Activities of the Polish Lighting Committee. I.  
p. 191.  
A. Computation of Wheatstone's bridge  
sensitivity; a letter to the editor. p. 191.  
Z. A 110-kw. outdoor substation.  
p. 192.  
A. Anticorrosives used in the electrical  
industry. p. 193.  
J. Remote control and the automatics  
of street lighting. p. 203.  
Efficiency of automatic reclosing in overhead  
cables. p. 211.  
J. New principles in the construction of  
electrical instruments. p. 212.  
J. The accuracy of the measurement of  
electrical standards. p. 213.  
Contest for young power engineers; an order of  
February 10, 1953, from the Minister of  
Electric Power. p. 214.  
Contest for the review of a technical book. p. 215  
A. Variable resistance shunts for arc testing  
in low-tension apparatus. p. 217.  
J. Condensers for improving the power factor.  
p. 218.

GLAD GORNICZY. (Instytut Węglowy) Katowice.  
Monthly mining review published by the Coal In-  
stitute. Includes a supplement, *Przegląd Biblio-  
liczny Górnictwa*, bibliographic review on  
mining.  
Recurrent features: Current news; Foreign  
view; Polish coal standards.

Vol. 9, no. 3, Mar. 1953.  
Contents translated:  
Engineers and technicians pay tribute to the great  
Stalin. p. 90.  
T. The development of mechanical load-  
ing. p. 91.  
J. Kurek, J. New possibilities of the modern  
concreting of shaft lining. p. 93.  
K. A design for the standardization of  
safety catches. p. 101.  
K. Steam oxidizing in underground  
gasification practice. p. 107.  
R. The structure of coal in the light of  
X-ray analysis. p. 111.  
W. Organizing the work of coal cut-  
ting with the use of the mobile pillar in two  
shifts. *Biuletyn*, p. 1.  
proof pulverized stone used for  
*Biuletyn*, p. 2.  
Conditions in the  
*Biuletyn*, p. 3.  
Research on  
as a fuel  
achievement  
from for-  
stermination  
*Biuletyn*, p. 6.  
125.  
Light of plan-  
with hydraulic  
shaft-sinking  
shines with

Dudek, W.; Lorys, K. Signaling in shafts for cage  
hoisting. p. 142.  
Czerwinski, Z.; Nowosielska, L. The evaporation  
rate of Wieliczka brines. p. 146.  
Kwiecinski, A. Classification of coals and their  
properties. p. 150.

Vol. 9, no. 5, May 1953  
Contents translated  
On the 1st of May. p. 169.  
Dyga, R. The Mining Department of the Silesian  
Polytechnic School named after W. Pszowski.  
p. 170.  
Budryk, W.; Pilch, W. Recent problems in domes-  
tic iron ore dressing. p. 177.  
Borecki, M. Rock work and wailing in longwall coal  
cutting. p. 181.  
Dietrich, J.; Zyzak, J. Possibilities of combined  
coal cutters. p. 185.  
Hurysz, J. Popularizing the retreating system of  
longwall coal cutting. p. 189.  
Olpiński, W. Results of current research on the  
combustibility of coal. p. 192.  
Znański, J. Analogy of rock burst phenomena to  
the squeezing of samples in a press. p. 195.

PRZEGLĄD KOLEJOWY. (Wydawnictwa Komunikacy-  
cyjne) Warszawa. [A technical and economic  
monthly on railways]  
Recurrent features: Standardization and inven-  
tions, Soviet news; Chronicle, From abroad, Review  
of publications; News of the Transportation Engi-  
neers Association.

Vol. 5, nos. 3-5, 7-8; Mar.-May, July-Aug. 1953.

PRZEGLĄD MECHANICZNY. (Stowarzyszenie  
Inżynierów i Techników Mechaników Polskich)  
Warszawa. [Monthly on mechanical engineering  
issued by the Association of Polish Engineers and  
Mechanical Technicians. Includes a supplement,  
*Przegląd Bibliograficzny mechaniki*, bibliography  
of mechanical engineering]  
Recurrent features: Review of technical peri-  
odicals; Chronicle; Bibliography.

Vol. 12, no. 12, Dec. 1953.

PRZEGLĄD PAPIERNICZY. (Centralny Zarząd Prze-  
mysłu Papierniczego i Stowarzyszenie Inżynierów  
i Techników Przemysłu Papierniczego w Polsce)  
Łódź. [Monthly of the Central Management of the  
Paper Industry and the Association of Technicians  
of the Paper Industry; with Russian and English  
summaries. Contains supplements, *Przegląd  
Bibliograficzny Papiernictwa*, a bibliographical  
review on the paper industry, and *Biuletyn Instytutu  
Celulozowo-Papierniczego*, a bulletin of the Pulp  
and Paper Institute]  
Recurrent features: From the Soviet experiences,  
Hygiene and work safety measures; New books;  
News in brief.

Vol. 9, no. 1, Jan. 1953.  
Contents translated:  
Lachocki, C. The paper industry in the 3d year of  
the Six-Year Plan. p. 1.  
Lapinski, J. New trends in designing paper  
machines. p. 4.  
Palenik, K.; Winczakiewicz, A. New chemical  
auxiliary products in the paper industry. p. 12.  
Smirnow, A. The importance of p-cymene in the  
process of cooking cellulose pulp. p. 18.  
Gallas, W. The Massey coating equipment. p. 28.  
de Tournelle, W. Papier-mache. p. 30.

Vol. 9, no. 2, Feb. 1953.  
Contents translated:  
Kozłowski, J. Realizing the tasks of the Six-Year  
Plan in the field of reducing production cost in  
the paper industry. p. 33.  
Kubala, A. Mechanopneumatic and electro-  
pneumatic devices for weighing wet presses of  
a paper machine. p. 36.  
Niwinski, T. Some remarks concerning further  
possibilities of increasing the production of  
cellulose in Poland. p. 43.  
Smirnow, A. Isolating and purifying raw cymene.  
p. 44.  
Tarapant, J. Some remarks concerning the  
packaging of paper. p. 45.  
Nazaruk, S. Schools of papermaking. p. 47.  
Nagorski, F. A Souvenir of Cellulose; marginal  
remarks on Igor Newerly's novel. p. 49.  
Klormasz, Z. A cellulose factory economizes on  
felt and sleeves. p. 50.  
G. W. Industrial production managers. p. 51.  
N. S. An exhibition concerning work competition  
in the paper industry. p. 52.  
Pudelko, J. Improving the exchange of packings in  
a hydraulic press. p. 53.

Stepniak, A. Using compressed air instead of steam  
for blowing soot. p. 54.  
Golda, F.; Jaizembek, C. Improving a cutter for  
cutting coils of lignin and providing safety at  
work. p. 55.  
Eliminating wooden packing boxes. p. 56.  
Soviet industry. p. 57.  
L. L. Removing drops of water from a paper-drying  
machine. p. 58.  
On the first anniversary. p. 62  
Possibilities of using rush marsh grass as a  
material for the production of cellulose pulp.  
p. 64.

Vol. 9, no. 4, Apr. 1953.  
Contents translated:  
Immortal Stalin's name will live forever in the  
hearts of progressive mankind. p. 87.  
The death of Klement Gottwald, President of the  
Czechoslovak Republic. p. 89.  
Kozłowski, J. Problems of sales technique in the  
paper industry. p. 99.  
Podkowiński, J. Pneumatic transport in factories  
of the pulp and paper industries. p. 101.  
Recker, W. Baby-type first presses in a paper  
machine. p. 107.  
Jaworek, M. Metals in the pulp and paper indus-  
tries; nonferrous metals. p. 110.  
Kin, Z. Ion exchangers from waste liquors in  
cellulose factories. p. 113.  
Kowal, E. Breakdowns in the paper industry.  
p. 116.  
Puchalski, F. Trends in industrial management in  
the paper industry during 1952. p. 118.  
Budka, W. Paper mills in the Duchy of Warsaw and  
the Congress Kingdom, 1810-1839. p. 121.  
S. A. How to reduce the waste of sulfur in the  
lignification department while preparing lye.  
p. 123.  
Mysłowska, Z.; Palenik, K. Using formaldehyde for  
the production of water-resistant paper. p. 127  
Hoffmann, B.; Młura, H. Detecting aldehyde  
resins in paper. p. 128.  
T. J. A glimpse of the achievements of the pulp  
and paper industries in the USSR in 1952. p. [2]  
of cover.

Vol. 9, no. 5, May 1953.  
Contents translated:  
May 1, 1953. p. 120.  
Podkowiński, J. Barking pulpmill by the Karlstrom  
method. p. 131.  
Palenik, K. Paraffin papers. p. 134.  
Laszkiewicz, L. Oxidizing black lye. p. 137.  
Swieczkowski, C. Protective lining and wailing  
used in the cellulose and paper industries. (To  
be contd.) p. 141.  
Skalik, A. Using sulphite lye waste in the building  
and building materials industry. p. 142.  
T. J. Mineral fiber paper. p. 144.  
N. S. Work competition in the paper industry  
according to the 11th Plenary Meeting of the  
Central Council of Trade-Unions. p. 146.  
P. K. New paper containers for holding liquids.  
p. 147.  
Szabo, T.; Kalona, K.; Langer, L. Japanese  
papers. p. 149.  
L. S. The paper mill in Zyrardow leads in the  
industrial management movement. p. 152.  
G. W. A danger in the operation of a paper-drying  
oven. p. 154.  
Development of the paper industry in Rumana.  
p. 158.

Vol. 9, no. 6, June 1953.  
Contents translated:  
Sender-Lapinska, I. Chlorine dioxide as an agent  
for bleaching cellulose pulp; its properties and  
methods of production. p. 161.  
Swieczkowski, C. Protective lining and wailing  
used in the cellulose and paper industry. (To  
be contd.) p. 166.  
Palenik, K.; Mysłowska, Z. Water-resistant starch  
adhesives used in the paper industry. p. 168.  
Kowal, E. Means of lengthening the life of  
machinery in the paper industry. p. 173.  
The 3d Scientific and Technical Conference of the  
Engineers and Technicians of the Paper Industry.  
p. 175.  
China increases the production of paper. p. 187.  
Nieruchlewski, T.; Jedrzejewska, D. Determining  
the permeability of paper to steam. p. 191.

Vol. 9, no. 7, July 1953.  
Contents translated:  
July 22 as a day of the mobilization of creative  
forces. p. 193.  
Cooperation between the Association of Engineers  
and Technicians of the Paper Industry and the  
management of industry and scientists as a  
factor in the development of the paper industry;  
an address of J. Knapik, a minister of the wood-  
using industries. p. 194.



J., New trends in the design of paper-making machines. II p. 198.  
owski, C., Protective lining and walling in the pulp and paper industries. III. p. 3.  
ski, T., Attainments of the Julian Pilowski Pulp and Paper Plant when the loy method was applied to woodyard operation. p. 207.  
 method of determining the quality of wood during manufacture. p. 210.  
 Congress of Delegates of the Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Paper Industry p. 216.

**D. TELEKOMUNIKACYJNY.** (Stowarzyszenie Towarzystwa Sekcja Telekomunikacyjna) Warszawa. [Monthly Journal on radio and electricity issued by the Telecommunication Section of the Electrical Engineers Association. Includes: Biuletyn Przemysłowego Instytutu Telekomunikacji, bulletin of the Institute of the Communication Industry; Przegląd Dokumentacji Telekomunikacji, abstracts prepared by the National Center of Telecommunication] Current features: Reviews.

o. 1, Jan. 1952.  
 os. 8-12, Aug.-Dec. 1953

**L. DRZEWNY.** (Centralne Zarządzystwo, Drzewnego, Meblarskiego, Lesnego, Zrzeszenie Inżynierów i Techników Leśnictwa) Warszawa. [Monthly Journal on furniture, and the forest industries issued by the Management of Wood-Using Industries, Furniture Industry, and of the Forest Industry, Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Wood-Using Industries. Includes: Instytut Wzornictwa Przemysłowego, a part of the Institute of Industrial Trade-Marks] Current features: Rationalization and innovation, 's box, Brief notes, Bibliography of Polish technical books available in Poland.

os. 9-11, Sept.-Nov. 1953.

**ATOR.** Warszawa. [Monthly for amateur operators] Current features: New publications; Editor's s, From home and abroad, Mail of amateur operators; Television; Advice; Talks with the s

os. 9-12, Sept.-Dec. 1953.

**WIAT.** (Polski Radio) Warszawa. [Weekly journal] Current features: Music and topics of popular t; Brief notes on radio programs; Editor's s; We ask why; Program of the Polish radio; m for schools; The airtails of our friends; ly aerial, in the shade of the dollar; Radio in line; Humor and satire on the air.

nos. 1, 4, Jan. 1954.

**ATA POLSKA.** (Liga Lotnicza) Warszawa. ly illustrated magazine on aviation issued by the Aviation League] Current features: From our correspondents; re' letters, Book and periodical reviews on m; The Air Force physician tells.

os. 35-37, 38/39; Nov.-Dec. 1953.  
 nos. 1-3, Jan. 1954.

**IA MOTORYZACYJNA.** (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa. [Monthly on technical s of motorization. Includes a supplement, lad dokumentacyjny motoryzacji, documentation motorization of the Construction Bureau of Motor Industry] Current feature: New publications.

no. 1, Jan. 1953.  
 nterests translated:  
 beginning of the fourth year of the Six-Year an, p. 1.  
eniecki, A., Tasks for 1953. p. 2.  
ga, W., The development of technics in the Motor Industry. p. 3.  
owski, J., A Party conference on technical problems in the Ursus Mechanical Establishments. p. 5.  
zykowski, T., Domestically produced automobile equipment. p. 6.  
owski, J., An analysis of the development of the industrial management movement in automobile establishments at the end of 1952. p. 12.

Minchajmer, A., The field and organization of research in the automobile industry. p. 14.  
Mirecki, J., Grinding or cutting. p. 19.  
Oledzki, W., A speedy grinding of gear teeth. p. 20.  
S., A national conference on repairs. p. 22.  
A, J., A new method of making molds for automobile bodies. p. 22.  
S., T., The influence of top lubrication on the wearing of the cylinder surface at the start of a cold engine. p. 23.  
S., T., Top lubrication in the Topcyl system. p. 24.  
B., A., Cutting parts of rolled rods. p. 24.  
S., T., Granit 30K, a new air-cooled gasoline engine of German production. p. 27.  
 Automobile terminology (To be contd.) p. 28.

Vol. 3, no. 2, Feb. 1953.

Contents translated:  
Hawga, W.; Pakoca, S., Fundamental guiding principles for reduction of the cost of production in the automobile industry. p. 33.  
Kowalewski, Z., An analysis of the cost of production as a factor in management planning. p. 35.  
Studzinski, K., New trends in the designing of buses and trucks. p. 38.  
Jacowski, J., Technical progress in the manufacture of automobile parts. p. 42.  
Bednarczyk, A., Technology and machines for the manufacture of globoid gears. p. 46.  
Blumenke, F., Technical progress in the construction of spark plugs. p. 55.  
Arzyński, S., Applying resistance tensimeters for measuring stress in automobile constructions. p. 59.  
Raszek, E., Testing for noise in an automobile. p. 62.

Vol. 3, no. 3, Mar. 1953.

Contents translated:  
 Message on Stalin's death. p. 65.  
Studzinski, K., The dynamic properties of automobile differential gears. p. 67.  
Baran, F., Manufacturing gear cutters for gear cutting machinery. p. 73.  
Bednarczyk, A., Bimetal parts made of powdered metals. p. 82.  
R., A., Changes in the construction of the ZIS 150 truck. p. 84.  
L., K., An automatic device for measuring curves and determining tension in automobile spring leaves. p. 87.  
T., S., A new kind of synchronizer. p. 89.  
B., A., Choosing the frequency of current for the surface hardening of parts by applying the induction method in the automobile industry. p. 90.

Vol. 3, no. 4, Apr. 1953.

Contents translated:  
 Stalin; an obituary. p. 95.  
 The death of Klement Gottwald. p. 96.  
 Fighting for the Plan. p. 97.  
Sudra, W., The cooperation of the automobile industry with the automobile service agencies. p. 99.  
Ruzycki, S., Cooperation of technologists and constructors. p. 101.  
Bednarczyk, A., Standardization of technological processes. p. 104.  
Bernhardt, M., The regeneration of injection pumps by the churning of pistons. p. 112.  
S., T., Long-distance running European buses with diesel engines. p. 115.  
R., W., Principles of automobile inspection. p. 119.

**WIADOMOSCI ELEKTROTECHNICZNE** (Zrzeszenie Elektryków Polskich, Centralny Energetyki, Centralny Zarząd Pr. Elektrycznych, Centralny Zarząd łowego) Warszawa. [Monthly cal engineering issued by the Engineers Association and the Central Power Industry, of the Electric and of the Cable Industry] Recurrent features: Rational notes on electrotechnics; Mail l  
 Vol. 12, nos. 8-9, Aug.-Sept. 19  
 Vol. 13, nos. 10-12, Oct.-Dec. 1

**WIADOMOSCI GORNICZE.** (Pans Techniczne) Katowice. [Monthly mining engineering issued by S lications] Recurrent features: Talks Mining, in questions and answers Book and periodical review.

Vol. 4, no. 2, Feb. 1953.

Contents translated:  
 The increase of the discipline technical control as a way t ment of tasks of the coal inc  
Goleczkowski, Z.; Ballensted tion of materials in coal ml

Naturski, A., Establishing a schedule of work. p. 35.  
Osuch, A., The influence of undercutting on the speed of breaking down coal. p. 38.  
Frank, M., Costs and their importance in the coal industry. p. 41.  
Krok, B., Fighting dust by means of ultrasonic waves. p. 44.  
Zyska, B., Safety and hygiene in the work of artificially impregnating pit props. p. 47.  
Kolendowski, J.; Dudek, W., The Soviet SCB system of signaling and blocking in mine transportation. p. 51.  
Chojnacki, S.; Mroczek, W., Mechanizing the work of opening out a mine (To be contd.) p. 54.  
Giseman, S., A talk on mining terminology. Pt. 35. p. 58.

Vol. 4, no. 5, May 1953

Contents translated:  
 May 1, a holiday of the working class. p. 127.  
Rabaszyn, J., For a better utilization of mining machinery. p. 128.  
Kotarska, J., Research concerning machinery. p. 134.  
Kotarska, J., Economy of transportation in mines. p. 136.  
Neulinger, Z., How to economize on pit props.  
Olszewski, J., Why we should fight for clean coal. p. 143.  
Rasek, J., A screening area as a place to fight for the quality of coal. p. 145.  
Smyla, B., We must improve the quality of our coal. p. 147.  
Chojnacka, A., An exhibition of technical books. p. 149.  
Spiewak, F., Watch the chain of a coal cutter! p. 151.

Vol. 4, no. 6, June 1953.

Contents translated:  
L., A., Karl Marx and problems of technics. p. 150.  
Naturski, A., Boring stone. p. 161.  
Dudek, J., The method of cutting coal in narrow borders. p. 163.  
Zamojski, J., An exemplary method of the exploitation of the S-153, a loading machine in the Michal Coal Mine. p. 166.  
Wronski, J., An automatic magnetodynamic igniter. p. 169.  
Romaniowicz, E., To determine and keep the sloping in coal cutting. p. 171.  
Spiewak, F., Controlling or blasting. p. 175.  
Wanai, J., Transferring a Duck Bill loading machine. p. 180.  
Neulinger, Z., Sixty shifts work a month at the coal face. p. 183.

Vol. 4, no. 7/8, July/Aug. 1953.

Contents translated:  
L., A., A feast of rebirth. p. 191.  
 A service of mechanization in coal mines. p. 192.  
Kempinski, S., Two shifts a day using combines. p. 194.  
Nowakowski, R., General information about the lubrication of machines and bearings. p. 195.  
Urban, J., Carbon dioxide in coal mines in Lower Silesia. p. 199.  
Zajdel, F., Tasks and importance of standardization. p. 202.  
 Miners discuss the technical books. p. 205.  
Spiewak, F., Safety of mechanized underground transportation. p. 208.  
Gostkowski, Z., Shocks caused by electricity. p. 212.



8. W. Desulfurizing pig iron. p. 8.  
nnel, R. Technology of rolling steel sheets  
r car bodies. p. 11.  
leki, J. Utilizing the heat of slag. p. 18.  
ryneki, B. The application of Silicon carbides  
a method for the increased efficiency of  
under furnaces. p. 20.  
owicz, S. Welding iron without a prior heating  
welded elements. p. 21.  
ejew, L. Coke ovens. p. 24.  
zyk, Z. Regaining chimney heat. p. 27.

Vol 21, no 7, July 1952.  
Vol 22, nos 1-3, 6-12: Jan. - May, June-Dec 1953

TECHNIKA I GOSPODARKA MORSKA, (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna, Morski Instytut Techniczny, Morski Instytut Rybacki) Gdansk [Danzig] [Monthly on shipbuilding, organization of shipping, and economics of shipping issued by the Central Technical Organization, the Institute for Marine Engineering, and the Institute for Sea Fisheries. Includes two supplements Biuletyn Morskiego Instytutu Technicznego, a bulletin of the Institute for Marine Engineering, and Przegląd Bibliograficzny Rybołówstwa Morskiego, a bibliographical review of the Institute for Sea Fisheries.]

Recurrent feature. Book review.

Vol. 3, no 9, Sept. 1953.  
Contents translated:  
Before the Technical Party Conference in the  
Gdańsk (Danzig) Shipyards, p 305.  
Dłuzewski, J. Power installations with exhaust-  
steam turbines in ships p. 307.  
Szarejko, J. Prefabricating pipelines for shipbuild-  
ing p 310.  
Zablocki, T. The problem of metalizing with a  
spray gun in shipyards and ports, p. 314.  
Lazla, A. Boiler scale in sea-water vaporizers,  
p. 315  
Orzechowski, J. Some problems of planning sea  
voyages, p. 318.  
Plutynski, K. The technology of handling cargo in  
barrels p. 319.  
Dziurka, M.; Jankowski, L. Prime cost calculations  
in Polish ports, p. 321.  
B., M. A Soviet device for loading and trimming  
loose cargoes, p. 324.

No 10, Oct. 1953.  
Contents translated:  
Ten years of service to the nation p. 1,  
Okecki, S. From Lening to Berlin; the glorious  
way of soldiers of the Polish People's Armed  
Forces at the side of the Soviet Army. p. 10  
Stanisiki, Z. Heroic flight of the People's Guard and  
the People's Army against the Hitlerite invader  
p. 44  
Hajnicz, A. The Party, organizer and educator of  
the Polish People's Armed Forces. p. 79.  
Klek, B. Joining forces with the Soviet Army is a  
means to victory and strength for our People's  
Armed Forces p. 95  
Korita, A. Soviet military science and problems of  
building and instructing the Polish Armed Forces  
p. 110  
Hallcz, E. Patriotic and revolutionary traditions of  
our Armed Forces. p. 125  
Bugajlak, K. Moral and fighting qualities of the  
soldiers of the Polish People's Armed Forces  
p. 149  
Blum, I. History of the political apparatus of the  
Polish Armed Forces p. 183.

Nov 22-23, Nov, -Dec 1953.

Biblioteka Narodowa. Instytut Bibliograficzny.  
BIULETYN. Warszawa. [Bulletin of the  
Bibliographic Institute of the National Library]

Vol. 3, no. 9, 1953.

**PRZEWODNIK BIBLIOGRAFICZNY.** (Biblioteka  
Narodowa, Instytut Bibliograficzny) Warszawa.  
[Weekly bibliography issued by the Bibliographical  
Institute of the National Library]

Index to v 7, 1951.  
Vol. 9, nos. 26, 43-47: July, Oct., -Nov. 1953.

# 1. GENERAL

## PERIODICALS

**INFORMATION BULLETIN.** (Romanian Agency) Bucuresti. [Weekly in English] Current features: News and information, cycle of events, Sports.

o. 21, May 1952.

tents

t atrocities of American imperialists. p. 2.

for peace and socialism. p. 3.

ade of the Ukrainian Soviet Socialist Re-  
lic. p. 5.

ode of Labor, a conquest of the Rumanian  
ple. p. 7.

ve of examinations. p. 9.

le musical documents recently discovered.  
10.

o. 23, June 1952

tents

on of Gh. Gheorghiu-Dej to chairmanship of  
manian People's Republic Council of Ministers  
uses enthusiasm. p. 2.

for peace, cause of entire people. p. 3.

undant crops. p. 4.

on of session of International Students Union  
ouncil published. p. 5.

I. Lenin Hydroelectric Station rises daily  
ner. p. 8.

ve achievements of Rumania's young graphic  
plastic artists. p. 9

la, a musical style that revives. p. 11.

f the government of the Rumanian People's  
ublic p. 12

**FORANUL.** Bucharest. [Weekly on poli-  
social, and cultural questions]

2, 28-29; Jan. - July 1953.

uly 1953.

tents translated.

a to the World Youth Congress] p. 1.

rescu, I. The solo performers' contest. p. 1.

us, P. The guarantee of the success of our  
vesting and threshing campaign. p. 2.

Deficiencies in the selection of topics by the  
eta Matematica si Fizica p. 2.

co, S. An important milestone in the history  
the Communist Party of the Soviet Union; on  
occasion of the 50th anniversary of the 2d  
gress of the Russian Social Democratic  
orkers Party p. 2.

n, R. My first experience with the "system"  
my work "The School Inspector." p. 3.

b, L. Some aspects of Magyar poetry in  
mania. p. 4.

ghiu, I. Assisting in the electrification of our  
ntry. p. 5.

cu-Bogdanesti, N. Our light industry awaits  
prepared engineering cadres. p. 5.

ntia, S. Problems of student practice pe-  
ds. p. 5.

I. After 9 years. p. 6.

uly 1953.

tents translated:

scu, C. Welcome, youth of peace and friend-  
pl p. 1.

E. The new Chinese plastic art, a very  
mular art. p. 2.

W. An architectural monument to peace and  
endship. p. 2.

D. Young talents in the field of theatrical  
p. 5.

S. The olan of world youth in the march  
ard Bucharest. p. 5.

nu, C. Symphonic and chamber music crea-  
ns in honor of the World Youth Festival. p. 5.

riu, P. Letter from the sea; a fragment of the  
el The Storm Bird. p. 8.

lov, G. A great Russian revolutionary-  
ocrat; 125 years since the death of N. G.  
arnyshevskii. p. 7.

vi, E. Fruits of creative activity in the serv-  
of man's needs. p. 7.

es, R. The fruits of the negotiations; an  
mstance in Korea. p. 8.

I. A voice from the heart of the young  
eration. p. 8.

Aug. 1953.

tents translated:

anu, B. Meeting with the world's youth. p. 1.

a, I. What is new in Japanese cultural life.  
1.

rius, L. Pictures from the World Youth  
estival. p. 2.

Dumhirescu, M. New plastic works dedicated to  
friendship and youth. p. 2.

Tudor, G. Man and his needs, the supreme ob-  
jective of our Party's policy. p. 2.

Brad, I. A huge, live flower. p. 3

Bales, I. The young ambassadors of Soviet art.  
p. 3.

Camilar, E. Standard-bearer of the Pacific. p. 3.

Ionescu-Bujor, C. The school, property of the  
popular masses. p. 5

Scientific research for an abundant life. p. 5.

Popescu-Bogdanesti, N. Education for the national  
minorities. p. 5.

Liman, H. After the signing of the armistice. p. 6.

Kadas, M. The youth of Algeria struggles for  
national liberation, democracy, and peace. p. 6.

Bradelesanu, V. The Italian artists' struggle for a  
people's theater. p. 6.

Nos. 42-52, Oct.-Dec. 1953

Nos. 2-3, Jan. 1954

**FLACARA.** [Illustrated monthly magazine on social,  
political, literary, and artistic subjects]  
Recurrent features: Book and film review; Cross-  
word puzzles, Chess; Comics.

No. 17, Dec. 1953.

National Committee for a Free Europe. Research and  
Publications Service. CRONICA ROMANEASCA.  
REPORT ON ROMANIA. New York. [Monthly  
reports containing copied passages from news-  
papers published in Rumania; with commentaries]

Vol. 4, nos. 9, 12; Sept., Dec. 1953.

**ROUMANIE DEMOCRATIQUE POPULAIRE.** Bucarest.  
[Illustrated monthly magazine. In French]  
Recurrent feature: Sports.

No. 4, Apr. 1951.

Contents translated:

Dona, A. How the Party fought. p. 1.

A son of the Rumanian people. p. 3.

Brucan, S. The struggle for the independence of  
the fatherland. p. 5.

A tireless fighter for the cause of the people p. 7.

Tresteni, A. Socialist competition at the Resita  
Works. p. 8.

Serbanescu, L. For an unshakable friendship with  
the Soviet Union. p. 12.

Savin, M. At the Lupeni mining center. p. 14.

Salajan, L. The struggle against the Hitlerian  
war. p. 18.

Tulcu, N. Yesterday a farm hand, today the presi-  
dent of a collective farm. p. 20.

Brancu, Z. Popularization of Marxist-Leninist  
teaching. p. 21.

S. N. The meeting with the "old man." p. 23.

Novikov, M. A new culture in the Rumanian people's  
democracy. p. 25

Mihalache, M. The Tudor Vladimirescu Division.  
p. 27.

Nicolae, A. Watching over the people's conquests.  
p. 32.

No. 7, July 1951.

Contents translated:

For peace, for life. p. 1.

Serbanescu, I. Improvement in the  
standard. p. 3.

Danielulescu, V. More bread for  
Lupasco, M. Let us take up the  
maintenance of peace p. 7.

The popular Russian-language  
Beraru, I. In honor of the 23d  
Manca, S. A new plant in an  
Salcou, H. An elite team. p. 14.

Dumitriu, P. A day of intense  
Branicanu, B. For the impro  
p. 18.

Gradinaru, E. Labor protection  
magical Plant. p. 20.

Niculescu, R. A day in a vaca  
Albuloscu, V. Men who defeat  
Kotowski, G. The new graduat  
School. p. 24.

For the development of linguist  
p. 25.

Savin, M. The Institute of Conl  
p. 26.

Calugaru, I. Steel and bread; f  
p. 29.

Tudor, A. Master of song. p.  
Maciu, V. The 130th annivers  
Tudor Vladimirescu. p. 34.

Dalacu, C. The feast day of Ru  
children and students. p. 35

Ries, O. A dispensary in the v  
p. 37.

Ruse, C. A friendly encounter.

**LA ROUMANIE NOUVELLE.** Bucarest. [Illustrated  
biweekly. In French]  
Recurrent features: News from Rumania;  
Science, Belles lettres; Art.

Vol. 5, no. 95, Aug. 1, 1952.

**URZICA** Bucuresti [Illustrated weekly of political  
satire]

Vol. 5, nos. 91, 94, 100; Feb., June, Nov. 1953.

**VEAC NOU.** (Asociatia Romana pentru Legaturile de  
Prietenie cu Uniunea Sovietica, ARLUS) Bucuresti.  
[Semiweekly] Issued by ARLUS, the Rumanian  
Association for Friendship with the Soviet Union.  
Includes a monthly illustrated supplement under the  
same title]  
Recurrent feature: Where socialism is being  
built.

Vol. 7, nos. 41-47, Sept.-Nov. 1951.

Vol. 8, nos. 18, 48-51, May, Nov.-Dec. 1952.

Vol. 9, nos. 1-51, 80-90, 101-104, Jan.-June,  
Oct.-Dec. 1953

Vol. 10, nos. 1-9, Jan. 1954.

## 3. HISTORY AND DESCRIPTION

**CARTEA SANGELUI, DIN LUPTA EROICA A PO-  
PORULUI GREC.** [In romanese de Andrei Tudor  
dupa versiunea franceza. Ed. 1. Bucuresti]  
Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Art. [1952]  
82 p. [The book of blood; from the heroic  
struggle of the Greek people. Tr. from the French]

**ROMANIAN INSTITUTE FOR CULTURAL RELATIONS  
WITH FOREIGN COUNTRIES.** Bucarest. Bucarest,  
1953. 1 v. (unpaged) {Bucharest. In French.  
Chiefly illus.}

## PERIODICALS

**BULLETIN D'INFORMATION POUR LES ROUMAINS  
DE L'ETRANGER.** "B.I.R.E." Paris. [Weekly  
information bulletin for the Rumanians abroad; with  
French summaries]

Vol. 6, no. 169, Dec. 1953.

Vol. 7, no. 171, Jan. 1954.

**FUR DAUERHAFTEN FRIEDEN, FUR VOLKSDEMO-  
KRATIE seu FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A  
PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY.**

**O TRWALY POKOJ, O DEMOKRACJE LUDOWA** see  
FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S  
DEMOCRACY

**PROBLEME E**  
Romine. I  
Bucuresti

PROCHNYI MIR, ZA NARODNUU DEMOKRATIU  
see FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S  
DEMOCRACY.

TRAEN MIR, ZA NARODNA DEMOKRATSIJA  
see FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S  
DEMOCRACY.

## GEOGRAPHY, ANTHROPOLOGY, SPORTS AND GAMES

### PERIODICALS

**LTURA FIZICA SI SPORT.** (Rumania. Comitetul  
pentru Cultura Fizica si Sport de pe langa Presedintia  
Consiliului de Ministri) Bucuresti [Illustrated  
monthly magazine of sports and physical culture  
issued by the Committee for Physical Culture and  
Sports attached to the Presidency of the Council of  
Ministers]

1. 0, nos. 5-6, 1953.

**ADION.** Bucuresti [Monthly illustrated sports  
magazine]

s. 177-178, 179/180; 1953.

## 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

### PERIODICALS

**OPTA DE CLASA.** (Partidul Muncitoresc Roman)  
Bucuresti. [Monthly theoretical journal of the  
Rumanian Workers Party]  
Recurrent features: Book review and bibliography,  
Documents.

1. 33, series V-a, no. 11, Nov. 1953.

**PROBLEME ECONOMICE.** Bucuresti. [Monthly  
journal of economics]

Recurrent features: Planners' aid, From the  
experience of the Soviet Union, Economic problems  
of the popular democracies, Planners' guide, Con-  
sultation; Reviews, Documents.

1. 5, no. 9, Sept. 1952.

Contents translated:  
**Stalin, I.** Economic problems of socialism in the  
USSR. p. 5.  
Report by Comrade Gheorghiu-Dej on the draft of a  
Rumanian Constitution p. 55  
The Rumanian Constitution p. 73.  
the construction of socialism,  
grandiose economic

Deviation

Vol. 5, no 11, Nov 1952

Contents translated

Report by Comrade M. Pervuhin to the Moscow  
Soviet on the 35th anniversary of the October  
Revolution. p. 5.  
Address by Comrade M. Constantinescu on the  
35th anniversary of the October Revolution. p. 21.  
Decision of the Rumanian government concerning  
city planning. p. 37.  
Decision of the Rumanian government concerning  
the socialist reconstruction plan of Bucharest,  
p. 42.  
Decision of the Rumanian government concerning the  
construction of the Bucharest subway p. 50.  
**Locsin, E.** The law of planned proportional develop-  
ment of the Russian national economy. Tr. from  
the Russian. p. 53  
**Florescu, M.** The success of socialist industrializa-  
tion in Rumania. p. 67.  
**Negrescu, V.** The natural resources of China in the  
service of peace and socialism. p. 79.  
**Stroja, L.** The fight of the people of India for in-  
dependence p. 93.

Vol. 6, no. 11, Nov. 1953.

**TINERETUL LUMII.** (Federatia Mondiala a Tineretu-  
lul Democrat) Bucuresti. [Illustrated monthly  
magazine for the Rumanian youth issued by the World  
Federation of Democratic Youth]  
Recurrent feature World news.

No 9/10, Sept./Oct 1953

## 7. LAW

### PERIODICALS

**JUSTITIA NOUA.** (Societatea de Stiinta Juridica "Jus-  
titia Noua") Bucuresti. [A monthly law journal  
published by the Society of Juridical Science, New  
Justice]  
Recurrent features: Court decisions, Book review;  
Review of periodicals, Bibliography.

Vol. 8, no. 6, 1952.

Contents translated.  
Comrade Stalin's reply to questions put by James  
Reston, diplomatic correspondent of the New  
York Times, December 21, 1952 p. 821.  
Comrade Gheorghiu-Dej's address on the world  
historical significance of the 19th Congress of  
the Communist Party. p. 822  
Appeal of the People's Congress for the Defense of  
Peace p. 847  
Message from the People's Congress for the Defense  
of Peace to the governments of the five great  
powers. p. 848.  
Speech of Mr. Vyshinski on December 4, 1952, in  
Committee No. 6 of the United Nations on the  
problem of the definition of aggression. p. 849.  
Decision of the Central Committee of the Rumanian  
Workers Party and the Rumanian Council of  
Ministers concerning the planning and recon-  
struction of cities and the organization of activi-  
ties in the field of architecture. p. 859.  
Decision of the Central Committee of the Rumanian  
Workers Party and the Council of Ministers con-  
cerning the general plan for socialist recon-  
struction of Bucharest. p. 864.  
Decision of the Central Committee of the Rumanian  
Workers Party and the Council of Ministers con-  
cerning the construction of the Bucharest subway.  
p. 870.  
**Kozhevnikov, F.** Some fundamental tasks of the  
Soviet science of international law. Tr. from the  
Russian. p. 873.  
**Bratus, S.** The relationship between economic and  
juridical laws in socialism. p. 883.  
**Olteanu, O.** The Rumanian People's Republic, a  
sovereign and independent state. p. 891.  
**Genkin, D.** Some problems of the science of Soviet  
civil law. Tr. from the Russian. p. 909.  
**Glaser, E.** "Voluntary repatriation" of war prison-  
ers, a criminal theory of American imperialists.  
p. 921.  
**Sergeeva, T.** Personal interest, a motive for the  
theft of socialist property. Tr. from the Russian.  
p. 944.  
**Dimitriev, E.** American "specialists" in constitu-  
tional law, the servants of reaction and fascism.  
p. 951.  
Establishing the material truth; proofs clues and  
presumptions. p. 958.

## 10. FINE ARTS

**BUCHAREST. UNIVERSITATEA. Facultatea de  
Arhitectura si Urbanism.** Documente de arhitec-  
tura Romaneasca [Redactor Grigore Ionescu  
Editura Ministerului Constructiilor si al Industrii  
Materiatelor de Constructii] Facultatea de Arhi-  
tectura si Urbanism, Cabinetul de Istoria si Teoria  
Arhitecturii [1951] [Documents of Rumanian  
architecture. 72 plates in 3 portfolios]

**RUMANIAN INSTITUTE FOR CULTURAL RELATIONS  
WITH FOREIGN COUNTRIES.** Folk art in Rumania.  
[Bucharest, 1953] 1 v. (unpaged) [In English  
Chiefly illus.]

## 11. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

### PERIODICALS

**ALAMANAHUL LITERAR.** (Untunea scriitorilor din  
Republica Populara Romana Filiala Cluj) Cluj.  
[Literary monthly issued by the Cluj Branch of  
the Rumanian Writers Union]  
Recurrent features. Soviet section, Notes and  
comments.

Vol. 4, no. 11, Nov. 1953

**VIATA ROMANEASCA.** (Untunea Scriitorilor din Re-  
publica Populara Romana) Bucuresti [Monthly  
literary magazine issued by the Rumanian Writers  
Union]  
Recurrent features: Children's stories, We fight  
for peace; The man and events of our days; Theory  
and criticism; Reviews

Vol. 5, no. 4, Apr. 1952.

Contents translated

Comrade Stalin's reply to the questions of American  
journalists. p. 3.  
Address of Comrade Gheorghiu-Dej to the Rumanian  
Teachers Congress. p. 5.  
**Sadoveanu, M.** Nitara Potcoava; a historical  
romance (To be contd.) p. 15.  
**Jebelcann, E.** Two poems The bacteriological war,  
Belotannis. p. 110  
**Dragomir, M.** The eyes; a poem. p. 113.  
**Delciu, S.** For Van-Cunt; a poem. p. 116  
**Voronco, P.** The voice of anger, a poem. Tr. from  
the Russian p. 117.  
**Gudzenko, S.** Katusa; a poem. Tr. from the Rus-  
sian. p. 119.  
**Solmaru, S.** A report on New China. p. 121.  
**Theodorescu, C.** Verse for children. p. 173  
**Josef, V.** Birds, a poem. p. 175.  
**Sarbu, C.** May verse; a poem p. 178.  
**Broniewski, W.** May song, a poem. Tr. from the  
Polish. p. 180.  
**Welnert, E.** May; a poem. Tr. from the German.  
p. 181.  
**Danilov, S.** The great friend of the Soviet theater.  
Tr. from the Russian p. 183.  
**Gafita, M.** The realism of Ion Creanga's work.  
p. 203.  
**Luca, E.** A distorted picture of the Peasant Revolt.  
p. 221.  
**Arghezi, S.** The literary broadcasts of our radio  
stations. p. 228.  
**Oprea, A.** From ignorance of life to its distortion

Vol. 6, nos. 4, 9-11, Apr., Sept.-Nov. 1953.

## 12. SCIENCE

**DEBIE, N. C.** Chimia petrolului. [Ed. 1, Bucuresti]  
Editura Tehnica, 1951. 2 v. [Petroleum  
chemistry]

### PERIODICALS

**ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE. SERIA BIOLOGIE.**  
(Academia Republicii Populare Romane, Institutul  
de Studii Romano-Sovietice) Bucuresti. [Quarterly  
journal of biology published by the Institute of  
Rumanian-Soviet Studies of the Rumanian Academy]  
Recurrent features: Book reviews; Notes on  
Soviet scientific life; Notes.

Series a II-a, v. 8, no. 4, Oct./Dec. 1953,

**CULTURA.** (Societatea pentru raspandirea si cultura) Bucuresti. [Illustrated by the Society for the Diffusion of Science and Culture]  
 Current feature: Answers to readers  
 Vol. 10, Oct. 1953.  
 Contents translated:  
 High standard of living for the people p. 1.  
 B. Marked atoms, p. 4.  
 C. Electric motors, p. 6.  
 D. The advantages of forests, p. 8.  
 E. N. Anablosis p. 12.  
 Contributions of the Chinese people in the field of science and technology, p. 14.  
 F. An automatic bread factory, p. 16.  
 G. The massrut method, p. 18.  
 H. A. What is mathematics? p. 21.  
 I. A walk, p. 23.  
 J. M. Militarization of science in the United States Tr. from the Russian p. 28.  
 Nos. 11-12, Nov.-Dec. 1953

## AGRICULTURE—PLANT AND ANIMAL INDUSTRY

### PERIODICALS

**PADURILOR.** (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor-Technicienilor si Ministerul Gospodartei) Bucuresti. [Monthly journal on forestry by the Scientific Society of Technicians and Engineers and the Ministry of Forestry; with Russian articles]  
 Current features: Book review; Brief notes on  
 Vol. 9, Sept. 1952  
 Contents translated:  
 Romanian People's Republic, a popular democracy, p. 1.  
 A. Contributions to the study of the natural regeneration of oak forests with the accompanying phenomena of mass dying, p. 5.  
 B. The native larch, p. 9.  
 C. M. Peculiarities in the cultivation of Siberian larch, p. 11.  
 D. T. New problems and methods of forest protection, p. 12.  
 E. C. Petrescu, M. The disease of pines affected by the reddening of the needles and caused by *Brunchocalla destruens* Erika, p. 10.  
 F. A rare problem of forest protection, p. 22.  
 G. Accidental and permanent errors in the measurement of horizontal and sloping surfaces, p. 28.

## 15. TECHNOLOGY

**PETRESCU, SEBASTIAN.** *Reparatia locomotivelor cu abur.* [Bucuresti] Editura Tehnica a Transporturilor, 1951. 3 v. [Repairing steam locomotives illus.]

**RUMANIA.** *Ministerul Minei si Petrolului. Indrumatorul minerului.* [Ed. 1 Bucuresti] Editura Tehnica, 1951. [The miner's guide, Vol. 1 Handbook for qualification courses and professional schools, illus.]

### PERIODICALS

**AVIATIA SPORTIVA.** (Romania. Comisia Centrala a Aviatiei Sportive pe langa Consiliul de Ministri) Bucuresti. [Illustrated monthly on aviation as a sport issued by the Sporting Aviation Commission attached to the Council of Ministers]  
 Recurrent features: Glossary of technical terms; Book reviews.

Vol. 4, no. 4, Apr. 1953  
 Contents translated:  
 Dumitrescu, V. Notice to our regional cadres, p. 2.  
 Tupolev, A. I. V. Stalin's concern about the progress of Soviet aviation, Tr. from the Russian, p. 3.  
 Emilianov, A. The instructor and the student pilot, Tr. from the Russian, p. 7.  
 Caus, B. Costin's answer, a short story, p. 9.  
 Iacovach, I. The take-off, p. 17.  
 Istrate, P. Why acrobatics are necessary, p. 21.

Vol. 4, no. 5, May 1953  
 Contents translated:  
 May 1, 1953, p. 3.  
 Crainteanu, P. The first glider flights; training to obtain the "A" certificate, p. 8.  
 Sergheev, S. The automatic directional gyroscope in model planes, Tr. from the Russian, p. 11.  
 Caus, B. Very simple; a short story, p. 14.  
 Ciucur, A. Parachute jumping from the tower, p. 16.  
 Nedelcescu, I. General characteristics of subsonic and supersonic movement, p. 10.  
 Marinescu, A. The principles of helicopter flight, p. 21.

Vol. 4, no. 7, July 1953  
 Contents translated:  
 Iosipescu, V. The grandiose feast day of peace and friendship, p. 3.  
 Ionescu, P. The meeting, a short story, p. 6.  
 Nasta, N. The first flight; a poem, p. 8.  
 Soverth, B. Folding the parachute, p. 9.

Casian, A. The captive "AC"-5 model plane, p. 13.  
 Aminat Sultova's jump Tr. from the Russian, p. 18.  
 Finescu, M. The C phase in elementary instruction in motorless flying, p. 10.  
 Manolache, C., Rotaru, T. The execution of a curve in practice, p. 22.

Vol. 4, no. 8, Aug. 1953.  
 Contents translated  
 August 23, the grandiose feast day of the liberation of our country, p. 3.  
 Gheorghiu, S. Soviet Air Force Day, p. 6.  
 For peace and friendship, p. 9.  
 Hoiunjevo, N. The millionaires, Tr. from the Russian, p. 12.  
 Georgescu, A. The flyer's mission; a short story, p. 16.  
 Moldoveanu, A. A model plane with a reactor, p. 19.  
 Crainteanu, P. Higher training in gliding, p. 20.  
 Gosman, C. Learning to fly, p. 23.  
 Malinescu, A. Combustion in piston-driven airplane motors, p. 26.

**CONSTRUCTORUL.** (Romania. Ministerul Constructiilor si Industriilor. Materialele de Constructii si Unirea Sindicatelor de Salarii din Intreprinderile de Constructii) Bucuresti. [Weekly paper issued by the Ministry of Building and Building Materials and the Building Industries Employees' Union]  
 Recurrent features: News from the land of the builders of communism.

Vol. 5, nos. 156-165, 167-177, 196-207; Jan.-May, Oct.-Dec. 1953.

Vol. 6, no. 209, Jan. 1954.

## 17. BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARY SCIENCE

### PERIODICALS

**CALAUZA BIBLIOTECARULUI.** (Romania. Comitetul pentru asamblele culturale de pe langa Consiliul de Ministri) Bucuresti. [Illustrated monthly for librarians issued by the Committee for Cultural Institutions attached to the Council of Ministers]  
 Recurrent features: Bibliography; From our correspondents.

Vol. 6, nos. 11-12, Nov.-Dec. 1953.

## 1. GENERAL

## PERIODICALS

SA. Beograd. [Illustrated weekly magazine]  
Recurrent features: Our mail; Chess, Humor,  
Motion pictures.

10, nos. 422-423, 425, Jan. 1954.

AKA E VLLAZNIMIT. (Frontline populler te  
Macedonia) Shkup. [Biweekly organ of the  
People's Front of Macedonia. In Albanian]

9, nos. 271, 280-281; July, Dec. 1953.

MURI I LIRIS. (Bashkimi i emigrantave politike  
hijpetare ne Jugosllavi) Prizren. [Biweekly  
of the Albanian exiles in Yugoslavia]

2, nos. 1, 12, Jan., Dec. 1952.  
3, nos. 1-7, Jan.-July 1953.

TA; SLOBODNI JUGOSLOVENSKI LIST. Munchen.  
Biweekly of Yugoslav political exiles in Munich]

5, no. 67/68, Dec. 1953.  
6, no. 69, Jan. 1954.

Z. (Novinsko i izdavačko preduzeće Udruženja  
novinara NR Srbije) Beograd. [Satirical weekly  
issued by the Association of Serbian Journalists]

18, nos. 755-756, Dec. 1953.  
20, nos. 757, 759-761; Jan. 1954.

REMPUH. Zagreb. [Political-satirical weekly]

9, nos. 425-429, Nov.-Dec. 1953.  
10, nos. 431-432, Jan. 1954.

ECKI GLAS. (Osobodilna fronta Slovenije)  
Ljubljana. [Weekly publication for the country  
people issued by the Slovenian Liberation Front]

11, nos. 30-31, July-Aug. 1953.  
12, no. 2, Jan. 1954.

JSKA PRAVICA. (Zveza komunistov Slovenije)  
Ljubljana. [Weekly of the Communist League of  
Slovenia]

Recurrent features: New books; Cultural notes,  
Weekly review of world news; Motion pictures;  
Life and science; The little lender; Sports and  
chess.

13, no. 51, Dec. 1952.  
Contents translated:

Jazevic, N. Yugoslav People's Army Day, p. 1.  
Kusel, G. What guarantees of federal and state  
government organs for federalism bases of our  
state organization does the draft of the constitu-  
tional law foresee? p. 1.

Albrecht, R. The 10th anniversary of the newspaper  
Delavska enotnost, p. 2.

Djilas, M. Anti-Semitism, p. 2.

E. I. December 22, our Army Day, a day in a  
motorized unit, p. 3.

Remec, M. With tanks; a poem, p. 3.  
After three months in the Yugoslav People's Army,  
p. 4.

Mercun, M. From a visit to the engineers, p. 4.

L. S. Winter among the mountaineers, p. 5.

R. C. Bauxite, the wealth of the Niksic Valley,  
p. 7.

N. P. How is it with the supply? p. 8.

B. M. Problems of workers' management, p. 8.

Budna, A. They do not take seriously the Workers  
Council of the building enterprises at Lesce,  
Slovenia, p. 8.

Mikuz, N. One hundred years of the First Gymna-  
sium in Ljubljana, p. 9.

Bukovec, J. Attention to direct and indirect mate-  
rials is the real objective of corporation cost  
accounting, p. 9.

P. V. It is necessary to enter the agricultural  
market jointly, p. 9.

Adamcic, E. Before the first performance of the  
fourth Slovenian artistic motion picture, "The  
World at Kajzar," p. 10.

Mikuz, S. Impressions from Vienna, p. 10.

Tomec, E. An answer long deserved, p. 12.

Jerj, J. Colonial methods in the heart of Europe,  
p. 12.

The meeting of advocates of Moscow policy, p. 12.  
The communal elections at Gorica (Gorizia),  
p. 13.

France before the decision, p. 13.

How will it end? p. 13.

O. M. The General Assembly before recess, p. 13.

P. Before the Bangkok Conference of Socialist

Parties of Asia, p. 11.

U. Z. Before the great jubilee of our Alpinism,  
p. 16.

NASI HAZGLEDI. Ljubljana. [Biweekly on  
political, economic, and cultural problems]  
Recurrent features: Motion pictures, Theater  
in review, Cultural notes, Comments, New publi-  
cations.

Vol. 2, no. 21, Oct. 1953.

Contents translated:

Raveon, L. United Nations Day, p. 1.

Cermelj, L. The way of thinking and methods of

Italian Irredentism, p. 2.

Skerlj, B. Humanism betrayed, p. 3.

Tomšic, I. The allies and our official, p. 4.

B. D. The agitated trace, p. 5.

V. S. The situation in British Guiana, p. 5.

P. J. Norwegian elections, p. 5.

O. M. Ernest Roulet, p. 6.

Pogacnik, B. The two Magdalen, p. 6.

Ude, L. The inquiry on bilingual schools in

Carinthia, p. 8.

Oprešnik, M. The first public report of the Euro-  
pean Coal and Steel Community, p. 9.

Gams, I. Problems of Slovenian geographical

terminology, Badnja's Ljudska geografija

(People's Geography), p. 10.

Cerne, F. Interview with the new economic idealism,  
p. 11.

Pankov, O. My Spanish models, a short story, Ti.

From the German, p. 13.

Kalun, F. Notes on Slovenian literature, (To be

cond.), p. 14.

G. J. The future of poetry, p. 15.

A. J. The fifth volume of Keats's selected works,  
p. 17.

G. H. Nonheroic epos, p. 18.

M. The exhibition of the youngest generation, p. 19.

The literary emancipation of the oppressed, p. 21.

POVEDA. (Socijalistički savez radnog naroda Crne  
Gore) Cetinje. [Semiweekly of the Socialist  
Union of the Working People of Montenegro]

Vol. 10, nos. 99, 99-101, Nov.-Dec. 1953.

REPUBLIKA. (Jugoslovenska republikanska  
demokratska stranka) Beograd. [Weekly of the  
Yugoslav Republican Democratic Party]

Vol. 20, nos. 420-426, Nov.-Dec. 1953.

Vol. 21, nos. 427-428, Jan. 1954.

RILINDJA. (Frontline populler per Kosove e Metohi)  
Prishtina. [Semiweekly issued by the Albanian  
People's Front in the Autonomous Province of  
Kosovo and Metohia. In Albanian]

Vol. 9, nos. 96, 97/98, 99-100, 102-105, Nov.-Dec.  
1953.

SLOVENSKA DRŽAVA. Chicago. [Monthly issued  
by a group of Americans of Slovenian descent]

Vol. 4, no. 7, July, 1953.

Srpska akademija nauka. GLASNIK. Beograd.  
[Quarterly bulletin containing abstracts of trans-  
actions and proceedings of the Serbian Academy of  
Sciences]

Recurrent features: Obituaries, Brief notes;  
Exchange of publications with foreign institutions;  
Publications of the Academy.

Vol. 4, no. 2, May 1952.

[U. S. Embassy, Yugoslavia] Joint Translation  
Service. SUMMARY OF THE YUGOSLAV PRESS.  
[Belgrade] [Daily translations from Yugoslav  
newspapers and periodicals issued by the Joint  
Translation Service of the U. S. and British  
Embassies in Yugoslavia]

Nos. 1103-1126, Nov.-Dec. 1953.

Nos. 1129-1138, Jan. 1954.

## 3. HISTORY AND DESCRIPTION

## PERIODICALS

CROATIA PRESS. Cleveland. [Semi-monthly bulletin  
in English and Croatian]

Vol. 7, no. 127/128, Oct. 1953.

KULTURNI ŽIVOT. (Savez kulturno-prosvetnih  
društava NR Srbije) Beograd. [Monthly magazine  
of the Federation of Cultural-Educational Societies  
of Serbia]

Recurrent features: Activities of the Federation  
and Societies; Brief cultural news; Bibliography,  
Obituaries

Vol. 3, no. 5, May 1951.

Contents translated:

Vukosavljevic, S. May Day, a poem, p. 101.

A committee for commemoration of the National

Revolt in Serbia, p. 163

Markovic, S. In Tito's native home; a poem, p. 165

Copic, D. The grave in the grain field; a poem

p. 167.

Milosevic, M. "The Grave in the Grain Field" by

Branko Copic, an analysis of the poem and notes

for recitation, p. 168

Matovic, M. In the nick of time, a play in three

scenes, p. 172.

Logar, M. On the rampart; a song. Words by

M. Sturec Pantic, p. 182.

Zecovic, S. The huddle, a play, p. 184

Laza Lazarevic, p. 187.

Mamuzic, I. Stanko Vraz, the centennial of his

death, p. 191.

Djulant, E. The tamburlisa and tamburlisa art

p. 195.

Colovic, M. In the educational establishment in

Kragujevac great attention is paid to cultural

educational work, p. 200.

Vol. 3, no. 6, June 1951.

Contents translated:

Kostic, D. Patriotic poem, p. 221.

Jaksic, D. The fatherland, p. 222.

Santic, A. Emina, a poem, p. 224.

Milosevic, M. "Emina" by Aleksa Santic; an

analysis and notes for recitation, p. 225.

Copic, B. Major Bugbear, a play, p. 228.

Swaying, swaying, new Yugoslavia; a Serbian

partisan dance, p. 244.

The young Vojvodina girl, a Vojvodina partisan

dance, p. 246.

Begovic, B. Discipline, p. 249. p. 249.

SAVEZ ZEMLJORADNIKA. Chicago. [Monthly bul-  
letin of the Serbian-Yugoslav Agrarian Union]  
Jan.-Feb. 1954.

4. GEOGRAPHY, ANTHROPOLOGY, SPORTS  
AND GAMES

JOVANOVIĆ, PETAR S. Fizicka geografija. Beograd,  
Naučna knjiga, 1951. Vol. 2. [Physical geography]

## PERIODICALS

Srpsko geografsko društvo. GLASNIK. Beograd.  
[Bulletin of the Serbian Geographic Society; with  
English, French, and German summaries]  
Recurrent features: Review of geographic  
literature; Geographic notes; From the Society.

Vol. 32, no. 2, 1952.

Contents translated:

Jovanovic, P. The development of the teaching of

geography in our universities, p. 91.

Markovic-Marjanovic, J. Onset of loess in the defile

of Stalac, Serbia, p. 90.

Simovic, R. The economic and geographic character-  
istics and significance of Tara Mountain in Serbia,

p. 115.

Julronic, A. The population and settlements of the

islands of Middle Dalmatia from the beginning of

the 15th century to the middle of the 19th century,

p. 129.

Petrovic, J. Two epigenetic defiles of the Koritnica

Reka, Serbia, p. 139.

Urošević, M. Cattle breeding in Krupacka and

Gornje Polje, Montenegro, p. 141.

## 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

(Federated Republic, 1945- ) Sabor. Log zakona o završnom računu Narodne Hrvatske za 1950 godinu. Zagreb, 365 p. of the final account of the Federated Republic for 1950]

(City) Okrajni ljudski odbor. Družbeni plan Gorica za leto 1953. Nova Gorica, 1953. [Economic plan of the Gorica (Gorizia) for 1953]

AVENSKÉ UŽANSE ZA POSLOVE ZITARI- MA I MAHUNASTIM PLODOVIMA. Osijek, 1951. [Usages in domestic transac- of wheat and legumes]

VLADIMIR IL'ICH. Treća internacionala. [Redigovao Miroslav Marković] Beograd, 1951. [The Third International, Vol. 1. Arch material. Notes]

AVANJE TARIFNIH STAVOVA PROCENA A. Beograd, 1952. Vol. 1. [Determining of standards in the valuation of work. Tr the French and German. Diags.]

N, JOZE. Uved v finance. Ljubljana, 1953. [Introduction to]

T ZELEZNICARA JUGOSLAVIJE. Izvestaj Centralnog odbora Sindikata železnica i službenika Jugoslavije izmđu Drugog i g kongresa. Projekti statuta Sindikata železnica Jugoslavije. Beograd, 1953. 84 p. [Report activity of the Central Committee of the of Railway Workers and Employees of avia between the Second and Third Congresses. of the statutes of the Railway Men's Syndicate oslavia]

OVIC, RADOMIR. Osnovi organizacije i e privreda. 1. Beograd, Izd. Komiteta za o i nize stručne škole i kurseve, 1948. The principles of organization and technique in cement. 1. General part; lectures during the 1 year 1947/48]

AVIA. Direkcija posta, telegrafa i telefona. Uputo za dolo na roenih telegrafskih centralnih. Lek usmerjevalac telegramov in navodilo za slanje. [V Kranju] 43 p. [Instructions for ing in manual telegraphic stations. Directory grams and instructions for directing telegrams; ntent]

AVIA. Savezna komisija za procenu osnovnih tava. Nomenklatura osnovnih sredstava sa nifikom. Beograd, 1953. 4 v. (Procena nih sredstava) [Assessment of basic assets; of basic investment items with prices. 1. Grounds, buildings, patents, licenses, ther rights. Vol. 2. Energetic machines. 3. Special and specific machines. Vol. 4. Transportation and telecommunication equipment; tools, instruments, laboratory equipment Investments, inventories, livestock]

AVIA. Savezni statistički ured. Popis ne industrije i zanatstva. Beograd. [Census at industry and handicraft. Vol. 2. Direc- for census takers]

## PERIODICALS

TRANSPORT. (Glavna uprava za promet ija, Zdruzenje soferjev in avtomobilikov in sllski odbor sindikatov dalavcev in namecenecv ega, zracnega in cestnega prometa) Ljubljana. ibly issued by the Slovenian Board of Trans- tion, the Association of Slovenian Chauffeurs automobile Mechanics, and the Union of Workers employees of River, Air, and Road Transpor- in Slovenia]

recurrent feature: Organizational messenger. no. 6, June 1952. contents translated; ar, S. Automatic gears and motor vehicles. 1951.

TH, L. Tests and technical measurements in motor vehicles. p. 163.

Kozni, J. The general repairs of automobiles. p. 166.  
Likovic, J. The correct use of public roads. p. 170.  
Cafula, L. The chauffeur's criminal, administrative, and disciplinary responsibility and liability for damages. p. 172.  
Means of communal transportation. p. 172.  
An automobile exhibition in Geneva. p. 175.  
Staric, L. Fighting with the world champion. p. 178.

Vol. 5, no. 10, Oct. 1952.

Contents translated  
The great test of organizational capacity. p. 273.  
Vidmar, S. High-octane fuels or high-octane engines? p. 274.  
Cafula, L. The chauffeur and alcohol. p. 275  
Per diem or overtime wages? p. 279  
Provisions on speed limitation. p. 281  
J., J. Henry Ford, organizer of work and ideas p. 282.  
X. Vehicles of great capacity and the problem of public transportation. p. 285.  
The 1952 Chevrolet automobiles. p. 289  
Postwar production of Puch motor cycles. p. 293  
Notes on lines of automobile bodies. p. 295.  
German automobile production. p. 296.  
Photometer for testing smooth metallic surfaces p. 297.

Vol. 5, no. 11, Nov. 1952.

Contents translated:  
Forensek, J. The program for building the Slovenian highway network. p. 305.  
Vidmar, S. The reconstruction of sport engines. (To be contd.) p. 307.  
F., G. Some thoughts on modern buses. (To be contd.) p. 309.  
Cafula, L. Once more on reaction and braking distances. p. 311.  
J., S. The automobile in winter. (To be contd.) p. 313.  
Automobiles in the Zagreb fall fair. p. 317.  
Postwar production of DKW motorcycles. p. 318.  
Salaries of chauffeurs in state offices and institutions. p. 321.  
X. The development of highways and their adaptation for automobile traffic. p. 323.  
The Mercedes racers in Mexico. p. 325.  
Precise technical measuring in industrial enter- prises. p. 326.  
Staric, L. Flying Kranjcek after the accident and among the psychiatrists. p. 329.  
With the Puch-125 TS motorcycle around the world. p. 332.

EKONOMSKA POLITIKA. Beograd. [Economic weekly]  
Recurrent features: Books and periodicals, Economic statistics.

Vol. 1, no. 27, Oct. 1952.

Contents translated  
On our own land. p. 521.  
Moric, Z. The decision on recording income and paying from realized salary funds. p. 522.  
J., B. Workers' councils under the new conditions. p. 523.  
Milic, D. For a still more rational management of our enterprises. p. 525.  
Conkle, S. How much have we accomplished in the production of agricultural engines and tools? p. 528.  
Ristic, Lj. Lessons from the Bor mines. p. 527.  
Murgasanski, M. Peasant collective farms of Macedonia in 1951. p. 528.  
Jeric, M. Workers' councils in enterprises with scattered construction projects. p. 529.  
Bac, B. Investments through letters of credit. p. 530.  
Rase, V. A proposal for bettering the trade of pro- cesses tobacco. p. 531.  
M., V. Under the pressure of reality. p. 535.

EKONOMSKA REVIIJA. (Društvo ekonomistov Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Bimonthly journal of the Slovenian Society of Economists; with English and French summaries]

Recurrent features: From the economy of enterprises; From foreign countries; Problems of the Society and the profession; Reviews and criticisms; Bibliography.

Vol. 3, no. 1/2, 1952.

Contents translated:  
The 1st Congress of Economists of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia. p. 5.  
Exel, S. Prices of agricultural products in the post-war years and the position of agricultural produc- ers in the exchange of goods. p. 28.  
Pollo, S. The German question and the problem of integrating Western Europe. p. 51.  
Vidic, A. Arbitration cases illustrated by statistics. p. 77.

Vol. 3, no. 3/4, 1952.

Contents translated:

Stanovnik, J. The problem of underdeveloped coun- tries in world economy. p. 143.  
Krasovec, S. Our cooperation with the Food and Agricultural Organization. p. 104.  
Flore, J. The International Monetary Fund and the International Bank. p. 207.  
Polocnik, D. The Export-Import Bank in Washington and Yugoslavia, an extract from a lecture in the Society of Economists, June 6, 1952. p. 219.  
Flore, J. Economic organs and publications of the UN. p. 226.  
Uršnik, F. Agricultural production and the con- sumption of foodstuffs in the light of comparative statistics. p. 234.  
Cinkovik, R. The circulation of money in the period 1945-1951. p. 255  
Bonac, V. Population of the People's Republic of Slovenia. p. 276.  
C., R. Savings banks in Slovenia. p. 296.

Vol. 3, no. 5, 1952.

Contents translated:

Dulur, M. Methods of calculating and determining degrees of accumulation and of funds. p. 310.  
Kecavaj, F. Economic significance of the production of artificial fibers for the textile industry in Yugo- slavia, a lecture in the Society of Economists of Slovenia. p. 331.  
Gombac, B. Problems of the economic exploitation of atomic energy. (To be contd.) p. 346.  
Buncelj, J. Decentralization of individual insurance. p. 359.  
Homovar, B.; Knez, Z. Our ironworks in the world. p. 372.  
Kralj, J. Economic analysis in production enter- prises. p. 378.

Vol. 3, no. 6, 1952.

Contents translated:

Gorican, J. Social classes and relations of produc- tion. p. 407.  
Gombac, B. Problems of the exploitation of atomic energy. p. 433.  
Kragelj, F. Development of the credit system in the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia. p. 454.  
Zakonjsak, J. Time standards and synthetic standardization. p. 471.  
O., A. Capitalist economy in the year 1952. p. 485.

NOVA TRGOVINA. Beograd. [Monthly on trade and commerce]

Recurrent features: Little economic encyclopedia; Trade history; Interesting news from the world; State bilateralism, New provisions for commerce and trade; Questions and answers; Book reviews.

Vol. 6, no. 10, Oct. 1953.

Contents translated

The transformation of enterprises into commercial houses. p. 552.  
S., B. The market for agricultural products. p. 555.  
Dojlanovic, D. Control in commerce. p. 560.  
Narandzic, P. Credit in the turnover of commodities. p. 564.  
Simic, D. Investment problems in the commercial network. p. 568.  
Begovic, B.; Milosovic, P. Some market problems, oil plants. p. 571.  
Vucelic, S. The aluminum industry and its raw materials. p. 574.  
The exchange of commodities with Indonesia. p. 570.  
K., L. Looking for manpower. p. 584.  
Sretenovic, M. The world market of primary raw materials in August and at the beginning of September 1953. p. 587.  
Knjvald, V. Good organization of foreign market information service. p. 590.  
Orlovic, B. Technique of the foreign commodity trade; transport, warehouses, insurance, and shipment. p. 593.  
Veselinovic, V. Damages and premiums in fire insurance. p. 599.  
M., D. The first commodity fairs in Serbia. p. 602.  
Barjaktarovic, M. Fairs in our past. p. 605.  
The recovery of economic losses in commodity selling. p. 607.

PREGLED; CASOPS ZA DRUSTVENA PITANJA.

Sarajevu. [Monthly journal on social policy and culture]

Recurrent features: Criticisms, commentaries, reviews; Problems of our towns; Self-government in social matters; Notes; Bibliography.

No. 5, May 1953.

Contents translated:

Dedijer, V. Problem of cooperation in the interna- tional workers' movement. p. 343.  
Jorkovic, D. The problem of the place and role of the Tripartite Agreement in the contemporary international situation. p. 349.



**D.** Problem of the cost of living in Sarajevo, p. 352.  
**Kovljic, B.** Colonial federalism, p. 353.  
**Ulc, M.** Economists of state capitalism, the catching of Keynes: the dominant contemporary economic theory of the West, p. 359.  
**D.** Increase of savings in Yugoslavia, p. 370.  
**Ulc, J.** Hydrotechnical works as a means of increasing agricultural production, p. 371.  
**manovic, L.**, and others. Views and opinions on problems of research in the history of Bosnia and Herzegovina, p. 377.  
**ovic, N.** Disappearance of feudal properties of the Bosnian Moslem nobility, p. 386.  
**ic, N.** Social Democratic Party of Bosnia and Herzegovina and the agrarian problem, p. 394.  
**nicki, P.** Philosophical development of young Engels, 1838-1841, p. 403.  
**ic, M.** Education of the first Bosnian elementary school teachers, p. 407.  
**kovic, S.** Campaign against illiteracy in Bosnia and Herzegovina since the liberation, p. 410.  
**car, L.** The problem of agricultural development in Livanj and its neighboring districts, p. 413.

**ODNI DOM.** (Hrvatska republikanska seljačka anka. Izvršni odbor) Zagreb. [Weekly for members issued by the Executive Committee of the Croatian Republican Peasant Party]

1, nos. 38, 49-52; Sept., Dec. 1953.  
 2, nos. 1-2, Jan. 1954.

**avia.** Generalna direkcija državnih železnica. Iktija železnica Beograd. **NAREĐENJA I ZBENA SAOPŠTENJA** Beograd. [Official etin of the Railway Direction in Belgrade]  
 , nos. 11-15, Aug.-Dec. 1952.  
 , nos. 1-4, Feb.-June 1953

**avia.** Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju. **EX, MESEČNI PREGLED PRIVREDNE TISTIKE.** Beograd. [Monthly index of ionic statistics. Issued by the Federal Statistical ce, with a supplement containing an English trans- on of texts and terms]  
 , no. 11, Nov. 1953.

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE AND INTERNATIONAL LAW

**AVJENSKI NARODNO OSVOBODILNI ODBOR ZA JVENSKO PRIMORJE IN TRST.** Memorandum asinogo narodno-osvoboditel'nogo komiteta dila zvezkoto petmora'ta i Trista Solznichekol niall dila izuchenila voprosov IUIHskoi Krainy z uzi a opredelenom iugoslavsko-ital'ianskoi nitsy. [Memorandum from the Provincial mmittee of National Liberation for the Slovenian oral and Trieste to the Allied Commission on the blem of Venetian Julia and the Yugoslav-Italian iter]

**Trieste (Free territory. Yugoslav zone) URADNI LIST VOJNE UPRAVE JA [JUGOSLOVANSKE ARMIJE] JUGOSLOVANSKE CONE NA STO [SVOBODNEGA TRZASKEGA OZEMLJA] IN ISTRKEGA OKROZNEGA LJUDSKEGA ODBORA.** Koper. [Monthly official gazette of the Yugoslav Zone of the Free Territory of Trieste and the People's Committee of Istria. In Slovenian, Croatian, and Italian. Title of individual issues alternates between Croatian, Slovenian, and Italian]

No. 5, May 1953.

**Vojvodina, Serbia (Autonomous pokrajina) SLUŽBENI LIST, PROPISI NARODNIH ODBORA.** Novi Sad. [Official gazette of the Autonomous Province of Vojvodina, Serbia, section of regulations issued by people's committees]

Vol. 1, nos. 1-19, Apr.-Dec. 1953.

**Yugoslavia, SLUŽBENI LIST.** Beograd. [Official gazette]

Vol. 9, nos. 45-56, Nov.-Dec. 1953.

**Zagreb. Narodni odbor. SLUŽBENI GLASNIK.** [Weekly bulletin of the city of Zagreb]

Vol. 7, nos. 46/48, 49-52, Dec. 1953.

## 7. LAW

**BEGOVIC, MEHMED D.** Porodilno pravo. Beleske po predavanjima održanim u školskoj 1946-47 godini na pravnom fakultetu u Beogradu. Beograd, Izd. Udruženja studenata prava, 1946. 3 v. [Family law, lectures in the Belgrade Law School during the school year 1946/47. Vol. 1, Marital law. Vol. 2, Parental law. Vol. 3, Law on guardians and wards]

**BELGRADE.** Ordinances, etc. Zbika odluka Narodnog odbora grada Beograda. Vol. 2. Beograd. [By-laws on municipal economic, sanitary, traffic, and cultural development issued by the People's Committee of Belgrade. Vol. 2. The period 1949-51]

**BLAGOJEVIC, BORISLAV T.** Rimsko pravo. Beleske po predavanjima održanim u školskoj 1945/46 godini. 2. izd. Beograd, Izd. Odbora za udzbenike strucnog udruzenja studenata prava, 1946. [Roman law; lectures in the school year 1945/46. Vol. 2. Civil procedure; law of contracts]

**MOSCOW.** Vsesojuznyi institut pravidicheskikh nauk. Opata istorija države i prava [Prevo Bran. Nedeljkovic] Beograd, Naučna knjiga, 1951. [General history of state and law. Vol. 3. From the English revolution to the Great October Socialist Revolution. Tr. from the Russian. Foot- notes]

**PERIC, BOSKO K.** Radno pravo, beleske predavanja na pravnom fakultetu u Sarajevu u školskoj 1948/49 godini. Sarajevo, Odbor za izdavanje Udzbenika, skripta i ucili za studente fakulteta i bisokih skola NR BiH, 1949. 289 p. [Labor law and legislation; lectures in the Sarajevo Law School during the school year 1948/49. Bibl., notes]

**SLOVENIA (Federated Republic, 1945- )** Laws, statutes, etc. Najemne in vzdrževanje stanovanjskih poslopi. Pravni predpisi ... Ljubljana, 1953. 65 p. [Rents and maintenance of dwellings, legal provisions, a chronological review of regulations, and a commentary]

**STOJCEVIC, DRAGOMIR.** Rimsko pravo. Beleske po predavanjima održanim u školskoj 1945/46 godini 2. izd. Beograd, Izd. Odbora za udzbenike strucnog udruzenja studenata prava, 1947. [Roman law; lectures in the school year 1945/46. Vol. 1. Social and economic conditions under which Roman law developed; the law of persons, law of family, law of things, law of inheritance, and criminal law]

**STOJCEVIC, DRAGOMIR.** Rimsko pravo. Beograd, Naučna knjiga. [1951] [Roman law. Vol. 1. Social and economic structure, organization of state, sources of law, law of persons, law of things, law of inheritance]

## 10. FINE ARTS

**YUGOSLAVIA. Commission pour les relations culturelles avec l'étranger** 60 [i.e. Sixante] tableaux de la peinture moderne Yougoslave [Beograd, 1953] 1 v. (unpaged) [Sixty representations of modern Yugoslav paintings. In French]

## PERIODICALS

**ARHITEKTURA.** (Savez drustava arhitekata FNRJ) Zagreb. [Monthly magazine on architecture, town planning, and applied arts issued by the Federation of Yugoslav Architectural Societies; with English, French, and German summaries] Recurrent features: Foreign periodicals, bibliography, Organizational news

Vol. 6, no. 4, 1952.

Contents translated:

**Freudenreich, A.** A house in Lika, Croatia, p. 4. Competition for dwellings in the People's Republic of Serbia, p. 7.

**C., M.** Houses in Titov Veles, Macedonia, p. 14

**Sirizic, Z.** Terraces in Novi, Croatia, p. 19.

**Neldhardt, J.** An apartment house for unmarried workers in Vares, Bosnia, p. 21.

**Vrkljan, Z.; Skopin, I.; Simatic, S.** Apartment houses in Jordanovac in Zagreb, p. 25.

**Lowy, S.** A series of new apartment houses on Galjuova Street in Zagreb, p. 26.

**Zerjavic, M.** The new apartment house on Marticeva Street in Zagreb, p. 28.

**Rasica, B.** A weekend villa near Zagreb, p. 27.

**A house in Trosnjovka in Zagreb, p. 28.**

**Bartolic, I.; Gombos, S.; Lowy, S.** Apartment houses of the Rado Koncar Factory in Zagreb, p. 30.

**Tusek, B.** The apartment house for unmarried people of the Rado Koncar Factory in Zagreb, p. 31.

**Antolic, V.; Halil Ibrahimovic, A.** Houses in the Skarvca industrial center at Karlovac, p. 32

**A., V.** Our houses, p. 33

**Bartolic, I.** Houses in the industrial center of new Slank, p. 34.

**Dobrovic, N.** Basic ideas of the regulation plan of the future city of Slup, p. 36.

**Zdravkovic, I.** The representatives of contemporary architecture. Loos, Wright, Le Corbusier, p. 39

**Sinobad, V.** The 26th Biennale in Venice, p. 47.

**G., S.** The 26th Biennale in Venice, p. 49.

Vol. 6, no. 5, 1952.

Contents translated:

**Grabrijan, D.** The architectonic inheritance of the peoples of Yugoslavia, p. 4.

**Lowy, S.; Potocnjak, V.; Bauer, H.** Painters' and sculptors' studios in Zagreb, p. 11.

**Vitic, I.** Simo Matavulj, an eight-year school in Sibenik, p. 14.

**A., V.** The architect and the school, p. 16.

**Tusek, B.** A one-year school in Parjaska, Croatia, p. 17.

**Nola, D.** Contemporary teaching demands a contemporary school building, p. 18.

**Potocnjak, V.** A view of the newly built primary school in Divoselo, Croatia, p. 19.

**Fabris, S.** The primary school in Seget, Croatia, p. 20.

**Fabris, S.** The primary school in Gradac near Drnis, Croatia, p. 22.

**Fabris, S.** A typical one-year school with an apartment for the teacher, p. 24.

**Petrak, J.** A view of the newly built Gymnasium at Pazin, Croatia, p. 26.

**Russo, M.** The Gymnasium and eight-year school building in Pazin, Croatia, p. 26.

**Peulic, D.; Denzler, J.** A view of the entrance of the Economic Faculty Building in Zagreb, p. 27.

**D.** The new building of the Economic Faculty of Zagreb University, p. 27.

**Pivac, A.** The Industrial School Building at Vares, Bosnia, p. 30.

**A., V.** School buildings of the architect Ivo Zemljak, p. 31.

**Frollich, Z.** The Ribnjak Park in Zagreb, p. 36.

**Bernardi, B.; Bihler, F.; Sertic, S.** Furniture for the kindergarten of the School for Educators in Zagreb, p. 43.

Vol. 7, no. 2, 1953.

Contents translated:

**Denzler, J.** Competitive designs for the Sibenik waterfront plan, p. 4.

**Ostrogovic, K.** The hotel-pavilion at Plitvice Lakes, p. 21.

**Dumendzic, Z.** The stationary ambulance in Karda-jevo, p. 24.

**Lowy, S.** The students' site at Skopje, p. 25.

S. Administration buildings in Skopje, p. 28.  
 H. B. F. Furniture for the high school director's room and for the conference room, p. 27.  
 F. Salk, B. The library and the reading room in the Yugoslav People's Army Home, p. 28.  
 F. The army leader's workroom, p. 30.  
 H. The development of modern French furniture, p. 32.  
 V. Le Corbusier's "Modular" and the Marseille experiment, p. 39.  
 D. An exhibition of an international sculptural competition in London, p. 42.  
 B. An exhibition of an international sculptural competition in London, p. 43.  
 B. Home and furniture, p. 48.  
 p. 3, 1953.

Contents translated:  
 K. A. Fifteen days of architecture, p. 3.  
 P. The competition for a regulatory plan for the park Maksimir Park, p. 10.  
 Janusevac Chatou, p. 20.  
 M. V. Vincek, Z. Service stations along Belgrade-Zagreb turnpike, p. 22.  
 L. Koller, F. The Dalmatian Spinning at Sinj, p. 28.  
 S. The Astra Shoe Store in Zagreb, p. 31.  
 N. The Mladost Bookshop in Zagreb, p. 32.  
 C. B. Contemporary town architectural conditions in Sweden, p. 34.  
 A century of Yugoslav painting, p. 43.

TOGRAFIJA. (Zadruga fotografskih obrtnika) Zagreb [Monthly illustrated magazine of photography issued by the Cooperative of Art Photographers]  
 Current features: Reports and news; Good captions; News for movie camera amateurs, in photochemistry; Exhibits

nos. 9/10-11/12, Sept.-Dec. 1953.

## LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

JOVAN, JOVAN. Pevanija [Collected poetry. Love poems. Vol. 2. General poetic poems. Vol. 3. Lyrics. Vol. 4. Gay and serious poems]

JOSIP. Zbrano delo. [Uredil in zbiranje opremil Mirko Rupel. V Ljubljani, na zalozba Slovenije] 1951. (Zbrana dela pesnikov in pisateljev) [Collected works. Vol. 4. Short stories from life in Austria-Hungary. Notes]

BLAZE. Gramatika na makedonskiot makedonski jazik. Skopje, Drz. Kn.-vo na NR Makedonija, 1952. [Grammar of Macedonian language. Pt. 1. Introduction, orthography, accentuation]

NOVIC, JANKO M. Hajduk Stanko. Zagreb, 1952. 401 p. (Biblioteka Prosvjete. 3, knj. 23) [Hajduk Stanko; a novel]

## PERIODICALS

Beograd. [Illustrated semimonthly on motion pictures]  
 Current features: Fifteen days of motion pictures; World motion-picture news; Fashion in motion picture; Current motion pictures; Photography.  
 no. 35, Aug. 1952.  
 Contents translated:  
 Jovanovic, M. Styles of costumes in motion pictures, p. 1.  
 J. J. Fear of man's voice, p. 1.  
 B. Importation of foreign motion pictures, p. 2.  
 R. Montage motion pictures, p. 3.  
 P. A forgotten motion picture, p. 3.  
 L. Preparations for the film "Henry VII," p. 4.  
 V. Through world motion-picture studios, p. 4.  
 V. The creative and dramatic values of costume in motion pictures, p. 5.  
 I. Motion pictures of a young state: the film "Town of Tents", a letter from Tel Aviv, p. 5.

## 12. SCIENCE

BILIMOVIC, ANTON. Racionalna mehanika. II Beograd, Naučna knj. [Rational mechanics. II Mechanics of systems. Subject index]

JOVANOVIĆ, PETAR S. Osnovi geometriologije. II. Beograd, Naučna knjiga, 1950. [The bases of geometriology. II. Lectures given in the Faculty of Natural Sciences and Mathematics of Belgrade University. Illus., bibl.]

## PERIODICALS

GEODETSKI LIST. (Savez drustava inženjera i geodeta) Zagreb. [Monthly on geodesy issued by the Association of Societies of Geodetic Engineers and Geometers]  
 Recurrent features: Terminology; Review of domestic and foreign periodicals; News.

Vol. 6, no. 10/12, Oct./Dec. 1952.

Contents translated:

Baturic, J. Equalization by the method of arithmetic mean, p. 200.  
 Braum, F. Interior orientation of the photogrammetric copy and some of its special problems, p. 220.  
 Jankovic, M. Precise geodetic measurements as a control of the deformation of buildings, p. 226.  
 Radetic, S. Triangulation in wooded terrain, p. 237.  
 Rukavina, P. Indirect determination of the length of a polygon slide, p. 241.  
 Rukavina, P. Setting up and calculating a polygon trace for plans of old graphic surveys, p. 244.  
 Zagorac, Z. Interpolation tables for tachimetry, p. 246.

PRIRODA (Hrvatsko prirodoslovno društvo) Zagreb. [Ten years, illustrated popular science magazine issued by the Croatian Society of Natural Sciences]  
 Recurrent features: Preservation of nature; Our voice; Brief notes, News; Discussions.

Vol. 40, no. 4, Apr. 1953.

Contents translated:

Buljan, M. When the dragon turns over, p. 121.  
 Buloric, M. Interferential methods of searching, p. 125.  
 Pavletic, J. Whales, p. 132.  
 Kunc, V. Sulfur dioxide left by a train passing through a tunnel, p. 137.  
 Glumac, V. E. Penkalin, Zagreb's aviation pioneer, p. 141.  
 Matanic, N. The most widespread infectious disease, p. 145.

## 14. AGRICULTURE—PLANT AND ANIMAL INDUSTRY

## PERIODICALS

ARHIV ZA POLJOPRIVREDNE NAUKE. (Yugoslavia. Savet za poljoprivredu i sumarstvo) Beograd [Quarterly of transactions of the Agronomical Research Institutes issued by the Federal Council of Agriculture and Forestry; with summaries in Western languages]  
 Recurrent feature: Book review.

Vol. 5, no. 8, 1952.

Contents translated:

Piper, M. The degree of winter hardness of some of the most widespread wheat varieties in Yugoslavia, p. 3.  
 Jovanovic, B. The effect of some agrotechnical measures on the yield of winter wheat, p. 20.  
 Senborn, A. Senborn, B. Quality of Bankut wheat in Serbia, p. 37.  
 Mitic, N. A contribution to the study of Svrilj sheep, p. 60.  
 Milosavljevic, K. Maximum and minimum air temperatures in Belgrade between 1887 and 1950, p. 90.  
 Ereogovic, L. Survey of the machine harvesting of grain laid down by storms, p. 106.  
 Zivkovic, R. Kostic, J. Feeding and fattening Moravka and Rosavka pigs, p. 118.  
 Lalevic, D. Weight gained by young pigs of the Moravka variety in the suckling period, p. 139.  
 Stankovic, D. A contribution to the study of the relation of pollination in pears, p. 140.  
 Piletic, A. The possibility of growing ramie in our country, p. 187.

## 15. TECHNOLOGY

CROATIA (Federated Republic, 1945-) Inspekcija rada, eksplozije i požari u rudnicima. Zagreb, 1953. 31 p. [Explosions and fires in mines. Illus.]

JOVANOVIĆ, PETAR. Enciklopedija elektrotehnika. Beograd, Znanje, 1950. [Outline of telecommunication. Vol. 1. For the 2d electrical engineering classes of high industrial engineering schools. Illus., bibl.]

PANTIC, KOSTA I. Maslini mostovi. Beograd, Građevinska knjiga, 1952. [Massive bridges. Vol. 1. Stone bridges. Bibl.]

YUGOSLAVIA. Ministarstvo posta. Osnovi prostora prenosila. Kragujevac, Štampa Svetlost, 1951. 1 v. (unpaged) [Ramenjači četvorostrani, 16] [Simple poles and crossarms, labor standards]

ZADAR, YUGOSLAVIA. Narodni odbor. Natjecaj za regulacionu osnovu grada Zadra. [Zadar] 1953. 75 p. [Competition for a regulatory plan of Zadar. Illus.]

## PERIODICALS

BILTEN. DOKUMENTACIJA STRUCNE LITERATURE. (Jugoslavenski centar za tehnicku i naučnu dokumentaciju) Beograd. [Monthly of abstracts from periodicals in six series issued by the Center of Technical and Scientific Documentation. A. Agriculture and forestry. B. Machine and electrical engineering. C. Geology, mining, and metallurgy. D. Chemistry and the chemical industry. E. Construction engineering, architecture, and transportation. F. Economics]

Vol. 3, no. 2 [C], Feb. 1952.

Vol. 4, nos. 1-3 [F], 4-8 [A-F]; Jan.-Aug. 1953.

BILTEN SADRŽAJA STRANIH ČASOPISA. DODATAK "ZELENOBILTENU." (Savezna uprava za unapređenje proizvodnje) Beograd. [Monthly containing tables of contents of foreign periodicals on science, agriculture, and technology in series A-F corresponding to Bilen dokumentacija stručne literature issued by the Federal Board of Economic Development]

Vol. 1, nos. 3 [D], 11 [A-E]-12 [A-E]; Mar., Nov.-Dec. 1952.

NAFTA. (Institut za naftu) Zagreb. [Monthly on the production and refining of petroleum issued by the Petroleum Institute]  
 Recurrent features: Economic review, Domestic news; Foreign news; Bibliography; Book reviews; Petroleum dictionary.

Vol. 4, no. 9, Sept. 1953.

Contents translated:  
 Protic, R. Prospective ten-year development of the oil industry in Croatia, p. 270.  
 Kulcar, J. Preparation of bleaching clays; data on Bednje montmorillonite clays, p. 285.  
 Markovic, T. Electrochemical methods of measuring the corrosion capacity of soil, p. 290.  
 Possibilities for oil refining in Western Europe, p. 304.  
 The production and refining of oil in Yugoslavia in the first half of 1953, p. 306.

TEHNIKA NARODU. (Centralni odbor narodne tehnike) Beograd. [Illustrated weekly for the popularization of technology and physics issued by the Central Committee of Popular Technique]

Vol. 6, nos. 47-51, Nov.-Dec. 1953.

TELEKOMUNIKACIJE. (Yugoslavia. Glavna direkcija posta) Beograd. [Quarterly on telecommunication issued by the Yugoslav Postal Service; with French summaries]

Recurrent features: Professional news; Review of domestic and foreign literature; Terminology; Bibliography.

Vol. 2, no. 3, July 1953.

Contents translated:  
 Lavrenovic, F. Ljubljana's new telecommunication building, p. 1.  
 Nikolic, N. Tesla's transformer, p. 12.  
 Kostic, V. Reimpregnation of fixed poles, p. 16.  
 Popovic, V. A contribution to the calculation of the capacity between coils, p. 22.

Rafael, E. Dimensional determination of relay windings. p. 25.  
Tutik, S. A contribution to the theory of the tension limiter. p. 35

16. MILITARY AND NAVAL SCIENCES

BIOCIC, ANTE. Stalna fortifikacija danas. (Naslovnu stranu izradio Mih. C. Petrov] Beograd, 1951. 119 p. (Mala vojna biblioteka, 7) [Permanent fortifications of today. Illus., maps]

STVARANJE I RAZVOJ JUGOSLOVENSKE ARMije  
[Napisali ili odrzali Edvard Kardelj i dr.] Glavna politicka uprava JA, 1951. Vol. 2. [Foundation and development of the Yugoslav Army]

PERIODICALS

Yugoslavia. Ratna mornarica. Hidrografski Institut. OGLAS ZA POMORCE Split. [Monthly report for seamen issued by the Hydrographic Institute of the Yugoslav Navy. Includes Mjesecna dopuna PSJAM, a list of the lighthouses of the Adriatic Sea, and Mjesecna dopuna peljara po Jadranu, a supplement for pilots in the Adriatic Sea]  
Vol. 31, no. 12, Dec. 1953.  
Vol. 32, no. 1, Jan. 1954.

17. BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARY SCIENCE

PERIODICALS

BIBLIOGRAFIJA JUGOSLAVIJE: KNJIGE, BROSUPE I MUZIKALJE. (Bibliografski Institut FNRJ) Beograd. [Monthly national bibliography of books, pamphlets, and sheet music issued by the Yugoslav Bibliographical Institute. Items classified according to decimal classification with an alphabetic index]

Vol. 4, nos. 3-4, Mar.-Apr. 1953.

# SUBJECT INDEX TO MONOGRAPHIC AND PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS

## RAYMOND

Flood prophet. Kaj. Kultura no. 12.  
144-148 D'52. P, 1.

## OT, KH.

Reports of Kh. Abendrot. R. Boiadzhinova.  
Lit front 9 no. 25 4 Jo'53. B, 11.

## TON

ard-order aberrations of a mirror lens.  
J. Bartkowska. Acta physica Pol 12 no. 1:  
57-63 '53. P, 12.

## EEISM (LABOR)

ainst absenteeism, for greater labor disci-  
pline. I. Vasiliev. Naruch agit 7 no. 35;  
14-20 D'52. B, 6.

ainst irresponsibility. V. Kann. Lit nov 2  
no. 27 1 Ji'53. C, 11.

ighting for the reduction of absenteeism and  
undesirable fluctuation. M. Volruba. Hut  
listy 8 no. 8 393-394 Ag'53. C, 15.

ectuant workers. V. Jelinko. Svet prace 3  
no. 22:12 My'53. C, 5.

olution of the Presidium of the Central  
Council of Trade-Unions, July 8, 1953.  
Odbor 6 no. 14:816-817 Ji'53. C, 5.

Lenin Works fights absenteeism. J. Sedlacek.  
Svet v obr 9 no. 28:5 Ji'53. C, 1.

## NTS - PREVENTION

ident prevention in the Brno Munitions  
Factory. Odbor 6 no. 15:886-888 Ji'53.  
C, 5.

## TANTS - POLAND

cial security of bookkeepers who are working  
on a part-time basis. Tygod gosp 5 no. 33:  
6-7 Ag'53. P, 5.

## TING

ha, Karel. Regulations governing accounting  
in nonindustrial enterprises. C, 5.

oslayia. Javezna komisija za procenu  
osnovnih sredstava. Assessment of basic  
assets. Y, 5.

movements and tasks of the bookkeeping  
system. B. Blasz. Zycie gosp 8 no. 19:  
650-654 Jo'53. P, 5.

eking the card index to material. J. R.  
Tygod gosp 5 no. 10:7-8 Mr'53. P, 5.

mplex accounting control teams in earthwork.  
G. Pavlovskaja. Stav prum 3 no. 12:276-278  
Je'53. C, 15.

he decision on recording income and paying  
from realized salary funds. Z. Moric. Ekon  
pol 1 no. 27 522-523 O'52. Y, 5.

amination and analysis of a balance sheet.  
J. R. Tygod gosp 5 no. 28:8 Jo'53. P, 5.

ject and methods of accounting. A. Sumcov.  
Stat obz 33 no. 6:230-235 Ji'53. C, 5.

uniform plan of accounting. J. R. Tygod gosp  
3 no. 42:13 O'51. P, 5.

## NTING - LAW - POLAND

ommercial books. J. R. Tygod gosp 5  
no. 13:7 My'53. P, 6.

ommercial books. J. R. Tygod gosp 5 no. 23:  
10-11 Jo'53. P, 5.

## ACID

aman spectra of solutions of pyridine and  
acetic acid. R. Mierzecki. Acta physica  
Pol 12 no. 1:26-31 '53. P, 12.

## FATTY

ultirefort constant distillation of synthetic  
fatty acids. R. Dobrowolski. Chemik 6  
no. 7/8:203-207 Ji/Ag'53. P, 12.

## ACTING

Discussion between a province and a Prague  
actor on the work of A. V. Sokolov. Pt. R.  
V. Smeial. Divadlo 4 no. 5:543-547 My'53  
C, 11.

Discussion between a province and a Prague actor  
on the work of A. V. Sokolov. V. Smeial.  
Divadlo 4 no. 3:308-312 Mr'53. C, 11.

The figure of an enemy. V. Vejrazka. Divadlo 4  
no. 4:425-430 Ap'53. C, 11.

The hero of our era. M. Stehlik. Divadlo 4 no. 5:  
485-488 My'53. C, 11.

A positive character. J. Matthee. Divadlo 4  
no. 5:506-508 My'53. C, 11.

## ACTORS, BULGARIAN

The young on the stage. V. Georgiev. Lit front  
9 no. 30 3 Ji'53. B, 11.

## ACTORS, CZECH

The eagle. J. Prucha. Divadlo 4 no. 5:522-523  
My'53. C, 11.

A friendly talk with Emil Focht. O. Safranek.  
Divadlo 4 no. 4:430-431 Ap'53. C, 11.

How not to remember. R. Naskova. Divadlo 4  
no. 5:509-512 My'53. C, 11.

Our dramatic artists adhere to the legacy of  
Klement Gottwald. Divadlo 4 no. 4:365-372  
Ap'53. C, 11.

Two encounters with E. Vojan. Z. Stepanek.  
Divadlo 4 no. 5:521-522 My'53. C, 11.

Vrchlicky loved actors. E. Vrchlicka. Divadlo  
4 no. 3:313-314 Mr'53. C, 11.

## ACTORS, POLISH

Fragments of Jaracz' will. Wiedza i zycie 20  
no. 8:533-534 Ag'53. P, 1.

My reminiscences. A. Zelwarcowicz. Wiedza i  
zycie 20 no. 8:526-527 Ag'53. P, 1.

Stefan Jaracz in the fight for a new theater.  
J. Macierakowski. Wiedza i zycie 20 no. 8:  
528-533 Ag'53. P, 1.

## ACTORS, RUMANIAN

Young talents in the field of theatrical art.  
D. Cocen. Contemporanul no. 31:5 Ji'53. R, 1.

## ACTORS, SLOVAK

The young cast in the Kosice National Theater.  
Z. Novacek. Divadlo 4 no. 3:290-292 Mr'53.  
C, 11.

## ACTRESSES, CZECH

The actress Marie Ptakova died. Divadlo 4  
no. 3:330 Mr'53. C, 11.

Marie Hubnerova. J. Leszczynski. Divadlo 4  
no. 3:314 Mr'53. C, 11.

## ADHESIVES

Water-resistant starch adhesives used in the  
paper industry. K. Palenik. Przegl papier  
9 no. 8:168-173 Je'53. P, 15.

## ADMINISTRATIVE AND POLITICAL DIVISIONS

How to organize statistics in the various ad-  
ministrative departments. V. Gruzin. Stat  
obz 33 no. 6:207-215 Ji'53. C, 6.

## ADVERTISING - FISH TRADE

Continuous propaganda for sea fish consumption.  
Kn. Zycie gosp 9 no. 17:571-572 Mr'53.  
P, 5.

## AEROBATIC FLYING see Stunt flying

## AERODYNAMICS

General characteristics of subsonic and super-  
sonic movement. I. Nedelcescu. Av sport 4  
no. 5:19-20 My'53. R, 15.

## AERONAUTICAL INSTRUMENTS

The automatic directional gyroscope in model  
planes. S. Serghieev. Av sport 4 no. 5:11  
My'53. R, 15.

## AERONAUTICAL SOCIETIES

Notice to our regional cardes. V. Dumitrescu.  
Av sport 4 no. 4:2 Ap'53. R, 15.

## AERONAUTICS

The instructor and the student pilot. A. Emilia-  
nov. Av sport 4 no. 4:7-8 Ap'53. R, 15.

## AERONAUTICS - POLAND

Experience of the Polish Airline Lot in special  
flights to aid forestry and agriculture.  
S. Minoraki. Transport 5 no. 8:263-264  
Ag'53. P, 5.

## AERONAUTICS - RUSSIA

I. V. Stalin's concern about the progress of  
Soviet aviation. A. Tupolev. Av sport 4  
no. 4:3-6 Ap'53. R, 15.

## AERONAUTICS - YUGOSLAVIA

E. Penkala, Zagreb's aviation pioneer.  
V. Glumac. Piroda 40 no. 4:141-144 Ap'53.  
Y, 12.

## AERONAUTICS, COMMERCIAL

Air transportation of explosives and other  
dangerous materials. B. Jankiewicz.  
Transport 5 no. 1:17 18 Ja'53. P, 5.

American imperialism and international air  
transportation. M. Zylitz. Transport 5  
no. 3:81-83 Mr'53. P, 5.

Economy in air transportation. B. Jankiewicz.  
Transport 5 no. 6:188-189 Jo'53. P, 5.

For the increase of freight transportation by air.  
M. Herman. Transport 5 no. 7:220-227 Ji'53  
P, 5.

Technical and economical index numbers in air  
transportation. J. Osinski. Transport 5  
no. 9:298-297 S'53. P, 5.

## AERONAUTICS, MILITARY - RUSSIA

Soviet Air Force Day. S. Gheorghiu. Av sport  
4 no. 8:6-8 Ag'53. R, 15.

## AERONAUTICS IN AGRICULTURE

Experience of the Polish Airline Lot in special  
flights to aid forestry and agriculture.  
S. Minoraki. Transport 5 no. 8:263-264  
Ag'53. P, 5.

Our flyers help to increase the crop yields.  
C. Pala. Svet v obr 6 no. 28:8 Jo'53. C, 1.

## AERONAUTICS IN FORESTRY

Experience of the Polish Airline Lot in special  
flights to aid forestry and agriculture.  
S. Minoraki. Transport 5 no. 8:263-264  
Ag'53. P, 5.

## AEROPLANES - MODELS

The captive "AC"-5 model plane. A. Chinn.  
Av sport 4 no. 7:13-15 Ji'53. R, 15.

A model plane with a reactor. A. Moldoveanu.  
Av sport 4 no. 8:19 Ag'53. R, 15.

## AEROPLANES - MOTORS

Combustion in piston-driven airplane motors.  
A. Marinascu. Av sport 4 no. 8:26-27  
Ag'53. R, 15.

## AEROPLANES - PILOTING

The take-off. I. Iacovach. Av sport 4 no. 4:  
17-20 Ap'53. R, 15.

## AESTHETICS

Anglo-American reactionary aesthetics in the  
service of monopolies in the USA.  
P. Trofimow. Mat do sztuki 4 no. 2:80-112  
'53. P, 10.

For a profound ideological content and highly  
artistic form of literature and arts. Przegl  
art no. 1:6-8 '53. P, 10.

## AFFORESTATION

- Improving cultures by hoeing. Polana 9 no. 7/8 161-162 JI/Ag'53. C, 14.
- Increasing the number of seedlings per hectare in the afforestation process. J. Missuth. Polana 9 no. 7/8 160-161 JI/Ag'53. C, 14.
- The question of density in the planting of seedlings. G. Kiebes. Polana 9 no. 7/8 157-160 JI/Ag'53. C, 14.

## AFFORESTATION - BULGARIA

- Afforestation and the fight for high yields. E. Vasilleva. Naruch agit 6 no. 7 35-39 Mr '51. B, 6.

## AFFORESTATION - RUSSIA

- The green shield of peace and well-being. J. Knobloch. Svet v obr 9 no. 20-10-11 My'53. C, 1.
- Land allotment for protective forest strips in the Soviet Union. B. Szalewicz. Przegl geod 9 no. 1 19-21 Ja'53. P, 12.

## AFRICA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

- The Africa of Hanzelka and Tuma. A. Tuma. Svet motoru 7 no. 137:30-31 Ja'53. C, 15.

## AGATSTEIN, MIECZYSŁAW

- Mieczysław Jastrun i jego kazałka p. Mickiewicz. Mieczysław Jastrun and his book Mickiewicz. P, 11.

## AGGRESSION (INTERNATIONAL LAW)

- J. Balicki's book *Definition of Aggression*. W. Moranlecki. *Panstwo i prawo* 8 no. 7 84-89 JI'53. P, 7.

## AGRICULTURAL ADMINISTRATION

- Establishing standards for tractors. F. Kalocsay. Ber norma 3 no. 11 16-19 N'52. H, 5.

## AGRICULTURAL COLLEGES - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

- How to enlist in the schools of the Consumers Cooperatives. Druz nov 6 no. 11 4 Ap'51. C, 5.

## AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

- A fight for increased agricultural production, a major task of engineers and technicians in agriculture. E. Pszczolowski. Nowe roln 2 no. 8 3-6 Ag'53. P, 14.

- Tasks of the technical intelligentsia in agriculture. J. Dab-Kociol. Nowe roln 2 no. 8 7-14 Ag'53. P, 14.

- Work of an agronomist in a machine-tractor station. D. Brull. Nowe roln 2 no. 7 30-37 JI '53. P, 14.

## AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION - BULGARIA

- Working to increase the agrotechnical preparation of the cadres of collective farms in Lom County. Naruch agit 6 no. 3 28-30 Ja'51. D, 6.

## AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

- Conditions for the introduction of plant cultivation based on large-scale irrigation and our domestic experience in this respect. I. Oroszlany. Magy techn 8 no. 9 564-566 S'53. H, 15.

- Survey of the machine harvesting of grain laid down by storms. L. Ercegovac. Arhiv poljopriv nauka 5 no. 8 105-117 '52. Y, 14.

## AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS - BULGARIA

- For the exemplary fulfillment of the plan for technical culture. D. Rangelov. Naruch agit 7 no. 5:14-19 F'52. B, 6.

## AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS - RUMANIA

- Fruits of creative activity in the service of man's needs. E. Lazanyi. Contemporanul no. 31:7 JI'53. R, 1.

## AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION WORK - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

- Improving the standards of educational propaganda in agriculture. E. Palasthy. Pod zast soc 2 no. 3 165-172 F'53. C, 5.

## AGRICULTURAL LABORERS

- Grain harvester. M. Barjoszewicz. Nowe roln 2 no. 7:88 JI'53. P, 14.
- Organizing harvesting and threshing work in collective farms. J. Siewierski. Nowe roln 2 no. 7 85-87 JI'53. P, 14.

## AGRICULTURAL LABORERS - BULGARIA

- Agricultural collective farms, the true road toward socialism and a radical improvement of the material welfare of working peasants. N. Georgiev. Naruch agit 6 no. 10 22-31 Ap '51. B, 6.

- Organization and remuneration of labor in collective farms. M. Minkov. Naruch agit 6 no. 6 19-32 F'51. B, 6.

- Strengthening the Workers and Peasants Union, an important problem of village agitators. N. Donev. Naruch agit 6 no. 15 3-15 My'51. B, 6.

## AGRICULTURAL LABORERS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

- Agricultural laborers start the last year of the Five-Year Plan. L. Svet v obr 9 no. 13, 12-13 Ap'53. C, 1.

- Agricultural laborers' winter recreation. V. Slupecka. Svet v obr 8 no. 8:9 F'52. C, 1.

- The village branch of the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League instructs the members of collective farms. M. Tylsova. Svet sovetu 16 no. 25, 17-18 Je'53. C, 3.

## AGRICULTURAL LAWS AND LEGISLATION - BULGARIA

- The decree for a compulsory delivery of supplies to the government is a powerful stimulus for high yields. Naruch agit 6 no. 4 14-21 F'51. B, 6.

- Decree for the obligatory state deliveries of grain, leguminous and oleaceous plants. Naruch agit 6 suppl 35-48 Je'51. B, 6.

- Decree on the methods of preparing and collecting the crop and the delivery of obligatory grain supplies. Naruch agit 6 suppl. 3-34 Je'51. B, 6.

## AGRICULTURAL LAWS AND LEGISLATION - POLAND

- Co-przedy chłop powinien wiedzieć o statutach spółdzielni produkcyjnych. What every peasant should know about the statutes of his collective farm. P, 14.

## AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

- Dobski, W. Stefan Marcak, the leading tractor operator. P, 14.

- Combines save time and money for collective farmers. Z. Forl. Svet v obr 9 no. 28:8-9 JI'53. C, 1.

- Dimitrovs 6. S. Severniak. Lil front 9 no. 28 1 JI'53. B, 11.

- Efficient preparation of agricultural equipment for the spring campaign. C. Ogazynski. Zycie gosp 8 no. 1 18-19 Ja'53. P, 5.

- For timely work of better quality in the fall and winter repair of agricultural machinery. S. Kunev. Naruch agit 7 no. 36 11-18 D'52. B, 6.

- A good machine is a good helper on our collective farms. Z. Adamek. Svet v obr 9 no. 40:9 O'53. C, 1.

- It is necessary for us to use new machines in agriculture. D. Janek. Svet pance 3 no. 18:11 Ap'53. C, 5.

- Machine-tractor stations devise new implements. Svet v obr 9 no. 21:9 My'53. C, 1.

- New machines. T. M. Mech 1 elektr roln 5 no. 2 41-42 Mr/Ap'52. P, 5.

- The organization of equipment maintenance at work. J. Zandberg. Mech 1 elektr roln 5 no. 2 27-29 Mr/Ap'52. P, 5.

- The role of the machine-tractor stations in the socialist reconstruction of villages for higher yields. V. Chankov. Naruch agit 6 no. 14: 12-25 My'51. B, 6.

- Socialist industrialization and the development of collective farming in people's democracies. J. Gronsky. Prace młodych 8 no. 18:629-632 S'53. C, 5.

## AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY - TRADE AND MANUFACTURE

- How much have we accomplished in the production of agricultural engines and tools? S. Konkic. Ekon pol 1 no. 27 528-527 O'52. Y, 5.

- Hungary: 1,300 tractors in 1943, 7,443 in 1951, 13,770 in 1953. Prace młodych 8 no. 18: 633-634 S'53. C, 5.

- Planning supplies in agriculture. S. Kaczynski. Mech 1 elektr roln 5 no. 2 30-31 Mr/Ap'53. P, 5.

## AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH

- Agriculture extends beyond the polar circle. Wiedza i życie 20 no. 8:505-507 Ag'53. P, 1.

- Fertilizing winter crops in the light of research. M. Gorski. Nowe roln 2 no. 8 49-54 Ag'53. B, 14.

- A school for masters of high crops and productivity. Svet sovetu 10 no. 23:12 Je'53. C, 3.

- Scientists help the collective farms. I. Skaczko. Zycie gosp 8 no. 18:680-681 Je'53. P, 5.

- Soil structure of fields irrigated with sewage. J. Wierzbicki. Gaz woda san 27 no. 10 200-202 O'53. P, 15.

- Soviet women scientists help agriculture. M. Svet v obr 9 no. 16:11 Ap'53. C, 1.

## AGRICULTURE

- Opit, Ja. oulay. Practical plant cultivation. C, 14.

- I. V. Stalin, creator of socialist agriculture. J. Kotalko. Plan hosp no. 6 320-331 My'53. C, 5.

- Possibilities of using industrial sewage in agriculture. J. Wierzbicki. Gosp wodna 1 no. 9:345-348 S'53. P, 15.

## AGRICULTURE - ECONOMIC ASPECTS

- Investigational method of settling farm acreage and soil classification. Z. Wolk. Przegl geod 9 no. 3:85-87 Mi'53. P, 12.

- Prices of agricultural products in the postwar years and the position of agricultural producers in the exchange of goods. S. Exel. Ek rev 3 no. 1/2 28-50 '52. Y, 5.

- Some errors in planning and carrying out the plan of production cost and methods of reducing production cost in machine-tractor stations. B. Bredunski. Nowe roln 2 no. 8 23-31 Ag'53. P, 14.

- Wages connected with agricultural surveys. W. Fedorowski. Przegl geod 9 no. 4:111-113 Ap'53. P, 12.

## AGRICULTURE - STATISTICS

- Agricultural production and the consumption of foodstuffs in the light of comparative statistics. F. Uratnik. Ekon rev 3 no. 3/4 231-254 '52. Y, 5.

- Exploiting agricultural reserves. W. Szezech. Wiedza i życie 20 no. 5:308-312 My'53. P, 1.

- Statistical-economic analysis in agriculture. L. Stojakal. Stat obz 33 no. 6:225-230 JI'53. C, 5.

## AGRICULTURE - BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA

- Hydrotechnical works as a means of increasing agricultural production. J. Sunjic. Pregl dr pit no. 5:371-376 My'53. Y, 5.

- The problem of agricultural development in Livanj and its neighboring districts. L. Koncar. Pregl dr pit no. 5:413-417 My'53. Y, 5.

- Social Democratic Party of Bosnia and Herzegovina and the agrarian problem. N. Saric. Pregl dr pit no. 5:394-402 My'53. Y, 5.

## AGRICULTURE - BULGARIA

- The girl from Sokolovo. Ts. Lacheva. Lil front 9 no. 28:1 Je'53. B, 11.

- Results obtained by Bulgarian agrobiologists. C. Daskulov. Term es techn 112 no. 7 440 JI'53. H, 12.

- A rich crop is expected. K. Toromanski. Lil front 9 no. 23:1 Je'53. B, 11.

## AGRICULTURE - CHINA

- Excellent crops in the Chinese People's Republic. P. Lorant. Svet v obr 9 no. 41:14-15 O'53. C, 1.

## AGRICULTURE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

- Agricultural management in Czechoslovakia. L. Michalec. Przegl geod 9 no. 3:78-84 Mr'53. P, 12.

- Building up socialist agriculture. Druz nov 6 no. 11:7 Ap'51. C, 5.

- A festive celebration begins the harvest in the Prague region. Svet v obr 9 no. 28:2 JI'53. C, 1.

## AGRICULTURE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA (Continued)

High crop yields, for collective farms. Prace mladych 8 no. 13:433-435 Ji'53. C, 5.  
High hectol yields. A. Klecka. Plan hosp no. 5 313-319 My'53. C, 5.  
Harvest work must be done well and completed in time. S. Smulny. Svet prace 3 no. 32.1 Ag'53. C, 5.

Improving the standards of educational propaganda in agriculture. E. Palaschy. Pod zast soc 2 no. 3 165-172 F'53. C, 5.

Insurance of the development of agricultural production. A. Zapotocky. Pod zast soc 2 no. 17/18 1038-1044 O'53. C, 5.

Flowers help to increase the crop yields. O. Pata. Svet v obr 9 no. 25:9 Je'53. C, 1.

Working in socialist agriculture. G. Gaponenko. Plan hosp no. 7/8 513-527 Ji'Ag'53. C, 5.

Sanatorium for the agricultural machinery of Stara Boleslav in Bohemia. Imp. Svet v obr 9 no. 312-13 Ja'53. C, 1.

Workers helped the machine-tractor stations to fulfill their commitments. Svet v obr 9 no. 14:7 Ap'53. C, 1.

Tractor drivers of the machine-tractor stations fight for first place. Svet v obr 9 no. 10:7 Ap'53. C, 1.

## AGRICULTURE - EUROPE, EASTERN

Changes in agricultural policy in the Soviet Union and in the subdued states of Central Europe after Stalin's death. L. Feilerabend. Hlas CS 3 no. 9:1-4 S'53. C, 1.

## AGRICULTURE - EUROPE, WESTERN

The Green Pool in the plans of the military aggressors. Nm. Zycie gosp 8 no. 14:443-444 Ap'53. P, 5.

## AGRICULTURE - HUNGARY

Agricultural innovations. A. Szikora. Term es techn 112 no. 6:370-371 Je'53. H, 12.

Conditions for the introduction of plant cultivation based on large-scale irrigation and our domestic experience in this respect. I. Oroszlany. Magy techn 8 no. 9:564-566 S'53. H, 15.  
Good harvest, happy life. Ujlt lap 5 no. 14.13 Ji'53. H, 15.

Development of the Hungarian agricultural and food industry. O. Vincze. Term es techn 112 no. 9:547-549 S'53. H, 12.

Traditions in Hungarian soil improvement. J. Protenhoffer. Term es techn 112 no. 7: 417-420 Ji'53. H, 12.

## AGRICULTURE - MORAVIA

Southern Moravia gets ready for the harvesting season. J. Pilar. Lit nov 2 no. 27 7 Ji'53. C, 11.

## AGRICULTURE - POLAND

Analysis of the annual state farm balance and its influence on the improvement of activities of state farms. S. Tkaczow. Nowe roln 2 no. 9 15-22 Ag'53. P, 14.

Rainage as a factor for increased crops. A. Reyndel. Wiedza i zycie 20 no. 8:550-553 Ag'53. P, 1.

## AGRICULTURE - RUMANIA

For abundant crops. Ager Inf Bull 3 no. 23: 4-5 Je'52. R, 1.

The guarantee of the success of our harvesting and threshing campaign. P. Brancus. Contemporanul no. 30:2 Ji'53. R, 1.

## AGRICULTURE - RUSSIA

Changes in agricultural policy in the Soviet Union and in the subdued states of Central Europe after Stalin's death. L. Feilerabend. Hlas CS 3 no. 9:1-4 S'53. C, 1.

Double harvest. A. Jeloginova. Svet sovetu 10 no. 27:4 Ji'53. C, 3.

An important helper in the Party work in villages. I. Rendek. Pod zast soc 2 no. 2: 98-100 Ja'53. C, 5.

Measures concerning the further development of agriculture in the Soviet Union. Pod zast soc 2 no. 17/18:1045-1075 O'53. C, 5.

Quick threshing. N. Bredjuk. Term es techn 112 no. 7:415-416 Ji'53. H, 12.

Soviet women scientists help agriculture. -Mak-. Svet v obr 9 no. 16:11 Ap'53. C, 1.

Two types of socialist property in Soviet agriculture. J. Kotenko. Priaha Moskva 3 no. 6:47-57 Je'53. C, 3.

## AGRICULTURE - YUGOSLAVIA

The degree of winter hardness of some of the most widespread wheat varieties in Yugoslavia. M. Pipor. Arhiv poljopriv nauka 5 no. 8:3-27 '52. Y, 14.

Our cooperation with the Food and Agricultural Organization. S. Krasovec. Ekon rev 3 no. 3/4 194-206 '52. Y, 5.

## AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Achievements and shortcomings of collective feeding by the establishments of the Collective Farm Center. Sig. Zycie gosp 8 no. 18: 621-622 Je'53. P, 5.

Annual meetings of collective farms. (wer) Zycie gosp 8 no. 1:19 Ja'53. P, 5.

Extensively utilizing Soviet experiences in this year's harvest. O. Komola. Svet sovetu 16 no. 26:3 Je'53. C, 3.

Organizing harvesting and threshing work in collective farms. J. Siewierski. Nowe roln 2 no. 7:85-87 Ji'53. P, 14.

Our experiences obtained in the annual members' sessions. Druz nov 6 no. 11:11 Ap'51. C, 5.

The possibilities of vegetable production on collective farms. M. Jozzak. Nowe roln 2 no. 8 32-43 Ag'53. P, 14.

## AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE - ALBANIA

Successful development of collective farms in Albania. AZ. Svet v obr 9 no. 27:10 Ji'53. C, 1.

## AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE - BOHEMIA

A harvesting brigade. V. Jelinek. Svet prace 3 no. 32:12 Ag'53. C, 5.

## AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE - BULGARIA

Achievements in the agricultural economy during eight years under the People's Government. A. Veleva. Naruch agit 7 no. 31:26-37 N'52. B, 6.

Agricultural collective farms, the true road toward socialism and a radical improvement of the material welfare of working peasants. N. Georgiev. Naruch agit 6 no. 10 22-31 Ap'51. B, 6.

The charmer. K. Tormanski. Lit front 9 no. 33: 3 Ag'53. B, 11.

Collecting and buying out the cotton crop is an important and urgent task. P. Prokopov. Naruch agit 7 no. 30:28-34 O'52. B, 6.

For a timely and qualitative completion of the harvest. Naruch agit 6 no. 21:3-6 Ji'51. B, 6.

For an organizational and economic strengthening of collective farms. G. Minchev. Naruch agit 6 no. 3:3-16 Ja'51. B, 6.

For prompt spring sowing of better quality. Naruch agit 6 no. 7:3-9 Mr'51. B, 6.

For timely work of better quality in the fall and winter repair of agricultural machinery. S. Kunev. Naruch agit 7 no. 36:11-19 D'52. B, 6.

Harvest in Zlatitsa. K. Toromanski. Lit front 9 no. 28:1 Ji'53. B, 11.

How the collective farm Pioneer in the village of Lyubenova Makhala, Nova Zagora County, completed preparations and began the spring sowing. I. Petrov. Naruch agit 6 no. 7:10-13 Mr'51. B, 6.

Increasing the fertility in the field and in animal breeding is the most important task in the agrarian economy. A. Veleva. Naruch agit 7 no. 35:21-35 D'52. B, 6.

Irrigation, a mighty factor in the fight against drought and in the effort to obtain higher yields in the rural economy. G. Zhulev. Naruch agit 6 no. 13:14-22 My'51. B, 6.

Let us spread widely the beginning of Lom County for a higher yield of grain. Naruch agit 6 no. 3:17-21 Ja'51. B, 6.

Let us transform Dobruja into the richest wheat region in Bulgaria. A. Manolev. Naruch agit 6 no. 19:20-29 Ji'51. B, 6.

Our collective farms in the fight for higher yields. D. Janec. Naruch agit 6 no. 3:22-27 Ja'51. B, 6.

Preparation for gathering the crop on time is a militant task for agitators. Naruch agit 6 no. 14 3-11 My'51. B, 6.

The retaining of snow increases the yield of agricultural plants. P. Pavlov. Naruch agit 7 no. 34 20-34 D'52. B, 6.

The role of the machine-tractor stations in the socialist reconstruction of villages for higher yields. V. Chankov. Naruch agit 6 no. 14 12-25 My'51. B, 6.

Striving for a rich and abundant crop. N. Koleva. Naruch agit 6 no. 13:3-13 My'51. B, 6.

Struggle for the economic strengthening of agricultural cooperatives. N. Georgiev. Naruch agit 6 no. 18:18-33 Je'51. B, 6.

341 kilograms of spring wheat from a decar. A. Protasov. Naruch agit 6 no. 4 34-40 F'51. B, 6.

The Youth League Group at the Collective Farm in the village of Chernoko, General Toshov County, is a loyal assistant to the Party organization at the farm. Naruch agit 6 no. 1: 38-42 Ja'51. B, 6.

## AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE - CHINA

Chinese agriculture fights to increase crops. H. Zycie gosp 8 no. 14:443 Ap'53. P, 5.

## AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

The collective farm at Konopiste, Bohemia, drives quickly toward the goal. L. Parizek. Svet v obr 9 no. 18 6-7 My'53. C, 1.

Collective farm in Tlasmice has enough good fodder to last through the winter. Svet v obr 9 no. 8: 9 F'53. C, 1.

Collective farm produce fair in Cesko Budejovice. -p. Svet v obr 9 no. 41:9 O'53. C, 1.

Collective farming in Czechoslovakia. L. Nalich. Zycie gosp 8 no. 15 484-486 Ap'53. P, 5.

Collective farms in Czechoslovakia. Term es techn 112 no. 9:524-525 S'53. H, 12.

Collective farms in winter. K. H. Svet v obr 8 no. 8:8 F'52. C, 1.

Competition in work helps machine-tractor stations to fulfill the Plan. J. Rudny. Svet prace 3 no. 18:6 Ap'53. C, 5.

First National Congress of Agricultural Cooperatives. Svet v obr 9 no. 8:3 F'53. C, 1.

Hay reaping in the collective farm in Brozanky. zka. Svet v obr 9 no. 24:8 My'53. C, 1.

It is necessary for us to use new machines in agriculture. D. Janec. Svet prace 3 no. 18:11 Ap'53. C, 5.

The machine-tractor station in Veltrusy begins preparations for the harvest. Imn. Svet v obr 9 no. 23:8 Je'53. C, 1.

National Congress. Svo. Svet v obr 9 no. 23:8 Je'53. C, 1.

Nova Lhota. J. '53. C, 11.

Poultry houses. Czechoslovak workers. H. C, 1.

Socialist industry of collective J. Gronsky. '53. C, 5.

There will be a Svet v obr 9 no. 23:8 Je'53. C, 1.

Utilizing Soviet V. Bendl. S.

## AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Innovations for agriculture. F'53. H, 15.

Let us increase hours in state farms. 4 no.

Where is the in stations? Z 13 F'53. H,



## AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE - MACEDONIA

Peasant collective farms of Macedonia in 1951. M. Murgasanski. Ekon pol 1 no. 27 528-529 O'52. Y, 5.

## AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE - POLAND

Cu każdy chłop powinien wiedzieć o statutach spółdzielni produkcyjnych. What every peasant should know about the statutes of his collective farm. P, 14

Manteuffel, Ryszard. Economics of socialist agricultural enterprises. P, 5

Collective farms in Poland. J. B. Geografia 6 no. 2 111-112 Mr'Ap'53. P, 4.

Conference of the builders of the new village. Z. U. Tygod gosp 5 no. 8:2-3 F'53 P, 6

The First National Conference of the Collective Farms. I. Buchholz. Przegl goed 9 no. 4: 95-97 An'53. P, 12.

For a socialist change in the Polish village. Wiedza i zycie 20 no. 4:230-233 Ap'53 P, 1.

For the full realization of the plan of technical progress in agriculture in 1953. Nowe roln 2 no. 7-4-8 JI'53. P, 14.

For the future of the Polish village. Tygod gosp 5 no. 10:2 Mr'53 P, 5.

A plan for the preliminary organization of the Agricultural Cooperative Unit in Lazowa. H. Romanowski. Nowe roln 2 no. 7:18-20 JI'53. P, 14.

Planning in collective farms of the Wrocław (Breslau) District. S. Rosowski. Nowe roln 2 no. 7 9-17 JI'53. P, 14.

The resolutions of the First Polish Conference of Agricultural Cooperatives. Zycie gosp 8 no. 10/11:335-338 Mr'53. P, 5.

The role of delivery contracts in increasing the turnover of goods put out and needed in agricultural production. M. D. Zycie gosp 8 no. 13:402-403 Mr'53. P, 5.

## AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE - RUMANIA

A day of intense work. P. Dumitriu. Roum dem pop mag no. 7:10-18 JI'51. R, 1.

More bread for the people. V. Danculesco. Roum dem pop mag no. 7:5-6 JI'51. R, 1.

Yesterday a farm hand, today the president of a collective farm. N. Tulcu. Roum dem pop mag no. 4:20 Ap'51. R, 1.

## AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE - RUSSIA

Agitation in collective farms. N. Bonarev. Naruch agit 6 no. 14:32-30 My'51. B, 6.

For a fuller utilization of reserves. F. Griuko. Naruch agit 7 no. 5:20-24 F'52. B, 6.

How I achieved a high productivity in the harvest. N. Bredluk. Naruch agit 6 no. 21: 7-12 JI'51. B, 6.

Management problems in the Soviet collective farms. I. Buchholz. Przegl goed 9 no. 1: 10-19 Ja'53. P, 12.

e grain of corn to be desired. Naruch agit 6 no. 16:

Political agitation and the struggle of cooperators in the village of Chernogorovo to gather the crop. D. Genov. Naruch agit 6 no. 20 17-23 JI'51. B, 6.

## AGRICULTURE AND STATE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Abolishing shortcomings in the work of Party organizations in the system of crop sowing in the Loupy and Litomerice Districts. Funkclon 8 no. 18:572-574 S'53. C, 6.

## AGRICULTURE AND STATE - RUSSIA

Plan of political work by the political organizations of collective farms during the crop gathering. A. Kolesnikov. Naruch agit 6 no. 10:36-42 Je'51. B, 6.

## AIR PILOTS

For peace and friendship. Av sport 4 no. 8: 9-11 Ag'53. R, 15.

The instructor and the student pilot. A. Emilia-nov. Av sport 4 no. 4:7-8 Ap'53 R, 15

## AIR TRANSPORT see Aeronautics, Commercial

## ALBANIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Visiting the Albanian People's Republic. Svet v obr 9 no. 9:15 Mr'53. C, 1.

## ALBANIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Achievements of the Albanian economy. V. Jera-bek. Druz nov 6 no. 11:2 Ap'51. C, 5.

The state budget in Albania is an illustration of the development of the national economy. G. Zycie gosp 8 no. 15:489-489 Ap'53. P, 5.

## ALBANIA - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

The People's Republic of Albania on the way to cultural development. K. Dinkov. Chitalishte 31 no. 22 8-9 D'52. B, 1.

## ALBANIAN POETRY

A song about youth. Migent. Lit front 9 no. 35 4 Ag'53. B, 11.

## ALLES, MIKULAS

In work and life. Z. Els. Lit nov 2 no. 23:4 Je'53. C, 11.

Mikulas Alles. St. Neumann. Novy zivot no. 7 840-843 '53. C, 11.

Mikulas Alles and the Slavic idea. J. Pesna. Slovansky prehl 38 no. 8:270-273 O'52. C, 3.

## ALGERIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Algeria at a glance. Svet prace 3 no. 20:0 JI'53. C, 5.

## ALKALI INDUSTRY AND TRADE

Ion exchangers from waste liquors in cellulose factories. Z. Kin. Przegl papier 9 no. 4: 113-116 Ap'53. P, 15.

## ALLEGIANCE - U. S.

Eleven criteria of "loyalty," the new Eisenhower executive order. SAM. Nowe prawo 9 no. 10:98-41 O'53. P, 7.

## ALLOYS

The problem of nonferrous metal economy in manufacturing resistance alloys. C. Niewiadomski. Przegl elektrotech 20 no. 1:38-39 Ja'53. P, 15.

## ALUMINIUM

Polarographic determination of aluminum in steel. K. Noworka. Hut listy 8 no. 8:418-420 Ag'53. C, 15.

Protecting iron constructions by a blumen varnish pigmented by aluminum dust. J. Ruticka. Slav prum 3 no. 12:272-273 Je'53. C, 16.

Some ways of economizing on aluminum and aluminum alloys. B. Puchnar. Hutnik Cz 3 no. 8:204-206 S'53. C, 15.

## ALUMINUM ALLOYS - ANALYSIS

Complete spectroscopic analysis of aluminum alloys. J. Kuba. Hut listy 8 no. 8:405-408 Ag'53. C, 15.

## ALUMINUM INDUSTRY AND TRADE

The aluminum industry and its raw materials. S. Vucetic. Nova trg 6 no. 10:574-578 O'53. Y, 5.

## AMBULANCES

New ambulance: the Skoda 1200. o.b. Svet motoru 7 no. 137:9 Ja'53. C, 15.

## AMERICAN FICTION

I, the jury. L. Askenazy. Lit nov 2 no. 23:8 Je'53. C, 11.

## AMERICAN LITERATURE

Europe and the American superculture. J. Ho-loc. Slovansky prehl 38 no. 10:350-353 D'52. C, 3.

Export of culture from the United States. P. Grigorov. Lit front 9 no. 35:4 Ag'53 B, 11.

## AMERICANS IN KOREA

American barbarism in Korea. -Mrk-. Svet v obr 8 no. 9:17 Mr'52. C, 1.

## AMNESTY - POLAND

Application of amnesty in the case of offenses against fiscal law. Gr. Tygod gosp 5 no. 11 3 Ag'53. P, 5

## AMNESTY - RUMANIA

Amnesty in the Rumanian People's Republic. a.w. Tygod gosp 5 no. 18:13 My'53. P, 5.

## AMPHITHEATERS

An architectural monument to peace and friendship. W. Jusler. Contemporanul no. 31:2 JI'53. R, 1.

## AMYLASE see Diastase

## ANDRZEJEWSKI, JERZY

The youngest Polish satirist. K. Hroudskova. Lit nov 2 no. 20:1-2 JI'53. C, 11.

## ANESTHESIA

A safety control for narcotics. F. Uher. Svet prace 3 no. 20:11 JI'53. C, 5.

## ANIMALS, HABITS AND BEHAVIOR OF

Cleanliness in the animal world. C. Lewandowska. Wiedza i zycie 20 no. 1:60-67 Ja'53. P, 1.

## ANIMALS, TRAINING OF

The lion Caesar on the stage. Svet v obr 9 no. 8:22 F'53. C, 1.

## ANTIBIOTICS

New antibiotics. M. Boianszky. Magy kem lap 8 no. 6:161-165 Je'53. H, 12

A protector of our children's health. A. Jander. Svet sovetu 10 no. 26:10 Je'53. C, 3.

We are making chloramphenicol. L. Khas. Svet prace 3 no. 18:10 Ap'53. C, 5.

## ANTISEMITISM

Anti-Semitism. M. Djilas. Ljud pravica 13 no. 51:2, 6 D'52. Y, 1.

The real aspect of anti-Semitism and Zionism. E. Balogh. Term es techn 112 no. 9:519-521 S'53. H, 12.

## APARTMENT HOUSES - BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA

An apartment house for unmarried workers in Vares, Bosnia. J. Noldhardt. Arhit Jug 6 no. 4:21-24 '52. Y, 10.

## APARTMENT HOUSES - POLAND

The amount of rent for apartments. R. Tygod gosp 6 no. 9:4 Mr'53. P, 5.

Who bears the costs of management and repairs? R. Tygod gosp 5 no. 9:4-5 Mr'53. P, 5.

## APARTMENT HOUSES - ZAGREB

The apartment house for unmarried people of the Rade Koncar Factory in Zagreb. B. Tusek. Arhit Jug 6 no. 4:31 '52. Y, 10.

Apartment houses in Jordanovac in Zagreb. Z. Vrkljan. Arhit Jug 6 no. 4:25 '52. Y, 10

Apartment houses of the Rade Koncar Factory in Zagreb. I. Bartolic. Arhit Jug 6 no. 4:30 '52. Y, 10.

The new apartment house on Mariceva Street in Zagreb. M. Zorjanc. Arhit Jug 6 no. 4 26-27 '52. Y, 10.

A series of new apartment houses on Galjufina Street in Zagreb. S. Lowy. Arhit Jug 6 no. 20 '52. Y, 10.

## APARTMENT HOUSES, COOPERATIVE - POLAND

Problems of quarters in housing cooperatives. Gr. Tygod gosp 6 no. 23:9 Je'53. P, 5.

## APES

The first apes living in the Prague Zoo. M. Prokopec. Svet v obr 9 no. 3:22 Ja'53. C, 1.

**PROCEDURE - POLAND**  
The procedure in the Soviet Criminal Procedure. J. Wrodzinski's Cassation and Appellate Procedure in the Soviet Criminal Procedure. J. Wrodzinski. Panstwo Prawo 8 no. 4 506-602 Ap'53. P.7.

**ARTICLES - CZECHOSLOVAKIA**  
The Young People's Craft Center. C. Hrabec Svet v obr 9 no. 25.8-7 Je'53

**WORKING YOUTH IN THE MILIEVO AREA.** Svet v obr 9 no. 16:22 Ap'53. C.1.

**PRESERVATION**  
Innovations in tinned food manufacture in connection with apricot processing. Ujit lap 5 no. 1:49 Ji'53. H.15.

**ARBITRATION**  
Arbitration cases illustrated by statistics. A. Vidic. Ekon rev 3 no. 1/2 77-93 '52. Y.5.

**CONTRACTUAL PENALTIES IN THE SOCIALIST ECONOMY**  
Gr. Tygod gosp 5 no. 25.6-7 Je'53 P.5.

**THE JURISDICTION OF ARBITRATION ORGANS AND THE ARBITRATION FEES.** J. Slezak Zahr obch 7 no. 7/8:310-319 Ji/Ag'53. C.5.

**AGRICULTURE**  
The present situation in fruit-tree nurseries. S. Plonazek. Nowe roln 2 no. 8 44-48 Ag '53. P.14.

**REPRESENTATIVES OF CONTEMPORARY ARCHITECTURE.** Loos, Wright, Le Corbusier I. Zdravkovic. Arhit Jug 6 no. 4-39-41 '52. Y.10.

**REPRESENTATIVES OF CONTEMPORARY ARCHITECTURE.** Kroha, National Artist and architect, is 60 years old. O Slary. Lit nov 2 no. 23:8 Je'53. C.11.

**ARCHITECTURE AND SOCIETY.** Z. Inkony. Svet v obr 9 no. 12:18-19 Mr'53. C.1.

**CERAMICS IN ARCHITECTURE.** W. Czajkowski. Przeg art no. 6:50-56 '52. P.10.

**INDUSTRIAL ARCHITECTURE.** S. Sienicki. Wiedza i zycie 20 no. 7:454-458 Ji'53. P.1.

**COMPETITIONS**  
The competition for a regulatory plan for Zagreb Maksimir Park. P. Ungar. Arhit Jug 7 no. 3:10-19 '53. Y.10.

**COMPETITIVE DESIGNS FOR THE SILBENIK WATERFRONT PLAN.** J. Denzier. Arhit Jug 7 no. 2:4-20 '53. Y.10.

**CONSERVATION AND RESTORATION**  
Janusevac Chateau. G.J. Arhit Jug 7 no. 3:20-21 '53. Y.10.

**DESIGNS AND PLANS**  
The Dalmatinka Spinning Plant at Sinj. L. Horvat. Arhit Jug 7 no. 3:28-30 '53. Y.10.

**THE STATIONARY AMBULANCE IN KARDELJEVO.** Z. Dumondzic. Arhit Jug 7 no. 2:24 '53. Y.10.

**THE STUDENTS' SITE AT SKOPJE.** S. Lowy. Arhit Jug 7 no. 2:25 '53. Y.10.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA**  
Problems of our building industry and of socialist architecture. E. Slechta. Stav prum 3 no. 15/16:337-339 Ag'53. C.15.

**RUMANIA**  
Decision of the Central Committee of the Rumanian Workers Party and the Rumanian Council of Ministers concerning the planning and reconstruction of cities and the organization of activities in the field of architecture. Just noua 8 no. 6:859-863 '52. R.7.

**RUSSIA**  
The architecture of the great construction projects of communism. E. Popov. Slovansky prah 38 no. 8:267-270 O'52. C.3.

**THE DEVELOPMENT OF SOVIET ARCHITECTURE.** om. Lit nov 2 no. 27:8 Ji'53. C.11.

**WARSAW**  
The Old City. S. Rassalski. Wiedza i zycie 20 no. 7:447-453 Ji'53. P.1.

## ARCHITECTURE - YUGOSLAVIA

The architectonic inheritance of the peoples of Yugoslavia. D. Grabljan. Arhit Jug 6 no. 5:4-10 '52. Y.10.

## ARCHITECTURE - ZAGREB

Painters' and sculptors' studios in Zagreb. S. Lowy. Arhit Jug 6 no. 5 11-14 '52. Y.10.

## ARCHITECTURE, CROATIAN

The Astra Shoe Store in Zagreb. S. Kralj. Arhit Jug 7 no. 3:31 '53. Y.10.

The Mladost Bookshop in Zagreb. N. Segvic. Arhit Jug 7 no. 3:32-33 '53. Y.10.

## ARCHITECTURE, FRENCH

The development of modern French architecture. B. Bunic. Arhit Jug 7 no. 2:32-38 '53. Y.10.

Le Corbusier's "Modular" and the Marseille experiment. V. Tulin. Arhit Jug 7 no. 2:39-40 '53. Y.10.

## ARCHITECTURE, MODERN

Stary, Oldrich. Architecture of the 19th and 20th centuries. C.10.

## ARCHITECTURE, POLISH

Polish Architecture to the Middle of the 19th Century. A. Ryszkiewicz. Przeg art no. 3:42-43 '53. P.10.

The problem of mannerism and originality in Polish art at the end of the 16th and the beginning of the 17th century. J. Bialoslocki. Mal do sztuki 4 no. 2:179-198 '53. P.10.

## ARCHITECTURE, RUMANIAN

Bucharest Universitatea. Facultatea de Arhitectura si Urbanism. Documents of Rumanian architecture. R.10.

## ARCHITECTURE, SWEDISH

Contemporary town architectural conceptions in Sweden. B. Petrovic. Arhit Jug 7 no. 3:34-42 '53. Y.10.

## ARCHITECTURE, YUGOSLAV

Fifteen days of architecture. A. Mulnjukovic. Arhit Jug 7 no. 3:3-8 '53. Y.10.

## ARCHIVES - LAW AND LEGISLATION - POLAND

The deposits of records and archives. E. K. Tygod gosp 5 no. 23:8 Je'53. P.5.

## ARCTIC REGIONS

Conquest of the North Pole. J. Facik. Svet v obr 9 no. 39:20 O'53. C.1.

Conquest of the North Pole. J. Facik. Svet v obr 9 no. 40:20 O'53. C.1.

## ARCTIC REGIONS - CLIMATE

The border of the arctic as a climatic area. B. Siadek. Gaz obserw 6 no. 7:3-6 Ji'53. P.12.

## AREA MEASUREMENT

Methods of measuring topographic surface areas. K. Kucera. Karl prah 7 no. 2:77-87 Je'53. C.4.

## ARIANISM

The Arians as the first Polish fighters for peace. S. Podhorska-Okolow. Wiedza i zycie 20 no. 4:264-266 Ap'53. P.1.

Arians in Krakow. W. Dobrowolski. Wiedza i zycie 20 no. 4:267-268 Ap'53. P.1.

## ARMENIA - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

In socialist Armenia. S. Matuszewski. Wiedza i zycie 20 no. 6:340-344 My'53. P.1.

## ART - EXHIBITIONS

Exhibit of the work of the painter Vladimir Kovar. V. Straka. Svet v obr 9 no. 24:18 My'53. C.1.

The Paris Exhibition. M. Mischel. Lit front 9 no. 24:4 Je'53. B.11.

Raising the standards of mastery. V. Kamenov. Praha Moskva 3 no. 6:85-89 Je'53. C.3.

The 26th Biennale in Venice. S. G. Arhit Jug 6 no. 4:40 '52. Y.10.

The 28th Biennale in Venice. V. Sinobad. Arhit Jug 6 no. 4:47-48 '52. Y.10.

## ART - PHILOSOPHY

Bakos, Mikulase. Stalin and art. C.3.

Criticism of the aesthetic views of Herbert Read. S. Morawski. Mal do sztuki 4 no. 2:113-178 '53. P.10.

## ART - BULGARIA

Let us develop Dimitrov's ideas on creative art. G. Dzhilov-Goshkin. Lit front 9 no. 27:1 Ji'53. B.11.

## ART - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

The artists' salute K Pokorny. Vyt um 3 no. 3:230 My/Je'53. C.10.

The country around Nachod. K. Konrad Novy Zivot no. 10:1176-1179 '53. C.11.

Second review of our creative art. V. Hinzdo. Svet v obr 9 no. 21:18-19 My'53. C.1.

Zdenek Nejedly and the fine arts. V. Rada. Vyt um 3 no. 3:227-230 My/Je'53. C.10.

Zdenek Nejedly and the theory of art. M. Novak. Vyt um 3 no. 3:234-241 My/Je'53. C.10.

Zdenek Nejedly's views on fine arts (Red). Vyt um 3 no. 3:252-273 My/Je'53. C.10.

## ART - HUNGARY

Gaps in our fine arts education. I. Maksay. Koznevelo 9 no. 15:380-381 Ag'53. H.8.

## ART - LJUBLJANA

The exhibition of the youngest generation. M. Nasil rnzgl 2 no. 21:10 O'53. Y.1.

## ART - POLAND

Prace komisji historii sztuki. The work of the Commission on the History of Fine Arts. P.10.

## ART - RUSSIA

In Ermitage. J. Bogucki. Przeg art no. 1:49-58 '53. P.10.

Jau Neulada's views on Russian culture. A. Solovieva. Praha Moskva 3 no. 6:75-84 Je'53. C.3.

## ART - SLOVAKIA

Some problems of the Slovak fine arts interpreted from the point of view of Zdenek Nejedly's works. M. Tomcik. Vyt um 3 no. 3:241-248 My/Je'53. C.10.

## ART - U. S.

Two sides of bourgeois culture in the USA. S. Molawski. Przeg art no. 3:73-75 '53. P.10.

## ART, MUNICIPAL

The solution of problems of monumental and decorative sculpture in cities. V. Muchina. Vyt um 3 no. 3:274-301 My/Je'53. C.10.

## ART, CHINESE

The new Chinese plastic art, a very popular art. E. Taru. Contemporani no. 31:2 Ji'53. R.1.

## ART, CZECH

Creative art enters a new epoch. om. Lit nov 2 no. 23:7 Je'53. C.11.

Fine arts looking for models. S. Svet v obr 9 no. 8:20 P'53. C.1.

## ART, CZECH - EXHIBITIONS

The Exhibition of the People's Artistic Creativeness. V. Straka. Svet v obr 9 no. 28:10 Ji'53. C.1.

An exhibition of works by members of the Military Artistic Unit in the Bohemia Forest area. G. Laub. Svet v obr 9 no. 39:16 O'53. C.1.

## ART, GERMAN - EXHIBITIONS

Some impressions from the 3d National German Exhibition of Art. J. Krajewski. Przeg art no. 2:48-54 '53. P.10.

## ART, ITALIAN

Paintings by Venanti da Subiaco in Rytwiany. B. Urbanowicz. Przeg art no. 6:29-39 '52. P.10.

## ART, POLISH - EXHIBITIONS

The art of the Polish nation. B. Suris. Przeg art no. 1:59-68 '53. P.10.

The Eighth Annual Exhibition of the Polish Association of Plastic Arts. H. Anders. Przeg art no. 3:44-48 '53. P.10.

An exhibition of plastic arts in Zakopane. W. W. T. Przeg art no. 3:86-87 '53. P.10.

One-artist exhibitions. A. Vetulani. Przeg art no. 3:88-90 '53. P.10.

## POLISH - EXHIBITIONS (Continued)

Plastic arts at the exhibition called "Tenth Anniversary of the Uprising in the Warsaw Ghetto" A Koszakowski Przegl art no 3: 33-37 '53 P,10.

provincial exhibition in Bydgoszcz. A. Piokop Przegl art no 3:56-58 '53. P,10.

provincial exhibition in Szczecin (Stettin). E Grabka. Przegl art no. 3:62-65 '53. P,10.

provincial exhibition in Wrocław (Breslau). W. Kasinska. Przegl art no. 3:52-55 '53. P,10.

provincial exhibition of graphic arts in Poznan W. Kasinska. Przegl art no. 3:59-61 '53. P,10.

Some points relating to the 3d National Exhibition of Plastic Arts. M Porubski. no. 1:16-44 '53. P,10.

## POLISH - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Harzyński, Juliusz Research on art, its achievements, state, and needs. P,10

Principles of artistic critique and the science of art. J Starzyński. Mat do sztuki 4 no. 2: 40-62 '53. P,10.

The problem of mannerism and originality in Polish art at the end of the 16th and the beginning of the 17th century. J. Białostocki. Mat do sztuki 4 no. 2:179-198 '53. P,10

The problem of realism and originality in the art of the Polish Renaissance. K Piwocki. Mat do sztuki 4 no. 2:221-228 '53. P,10.

Realism and native traits in the art of the Polish Renaissance. W. Tarkiewicz. Mat do sztuki 4 no. 2:213-220 '53. P,10.

## RUSSIAN - EXHIBITIONS

For a higher standard of artistry W.Klemienow. Przegl art no. 2:17-23 '53. P,10.

New works by Soviet artists at the All-Union Art Exhibition. Svet sovetu 16 no. 23:4 Je'53. C,3.

## SLAVIC

An all-Slavic exhibition in Canada J. Boyd. Slovansky prehl 38 no. 10:359 D'52. C,3.

## AND INDUSTRY

Cooperation between the creative artist and the technician. A Opat. Svet v obr 9 no. 21:22 My'53. C,1.

## AND SOCIETY

Soviet discussions about the place and role of art in social life. I. Schiller. Mat do sztuki 4 no. 2:230-251 '53. P,10.

## AND STATE

Problems of art and culture according to the 19th Congress of the All-Union Communist Party. J. Siewierska. Wiedza i zycie 20 no. 3:100-105 Mr'53. P,1.

## AND STATE - POLAND

no. 2:14-38

id Art  
lute of  
P,10

id Art  
ue.

and  
(7th)  
stic  
P,10.

fat do

ce con-  
Mat

the  
stic  
uki 4

of the  
nkov,

## ART CRITICISM

Art critique A. Wroblewski. Przegl art no 2. 71 '53. P,10.

From the editor. Przegl art no. 2:5-6 '53. P,10.

Lost paradise of Fernand Leger. J. Ulatowski Kultura no. 10:145-147 O'52 P,1.

Houaunt rebellious and redeemed. J. Ulatowski Kultura no. 10:147-149 O'52 P,1

## ART INDUSTRIES AND TRADE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Pioneers in the socialist handicrafts. J. Hromádka. Druz nov 8 no. 11:4 Ap'51 C,5.

## ART INDUSTRIES AND TRADE - POLAND

Granting concessions in the textile industry and in the crafts. E. K. Tygod gosp 5 no. 20:3-5 My'53. P,5.

## ARTISTS, BULGARIAN

Our merited artist Ilia Petrov. N. Mavrodinov. Lit front 9 no. 28:3 Ji'53. B,11.

A trade-union of artists has been organized. Lit front 9 no. 24:3 Je'53. B,11.

## ARTISTS, CZECH

Our artists visited the Railroad Track of Friendship. V. Hlízdo. Svet v obr 9 no. 41: 16 O'53. C,1.

## ARTISTS, HUNGARIAN

Responsibility of our writers and artists for the education of youth. Uj hang 2 no. 6:14-17 Je'53. B,11.

## ARTISTS, RUMANIAN

Creative achievements of Rumania's young graphic and plastic artists. Ager Ind Bull 3 no. 23:9-10 Je'52. R,1.

## ARTISTS, RUSSIAN

The Prague Spring Music Festival welcomes Soviet artists. vp. Svet sovetu 16 no. 26:2 Je'53. C,3.

The young ambassadors of Soviet art. I. Baica. Contemporani 32:3 Ag'53. R,1

## ARTISTS, SLOVAK

A handful of reminiscences on Ferdis Kostka. J. Kostka. Vytv um 3 no. 3:307-312 My/Je '53. C,10.

## ASAF'EV, BORIS VLADIMIROVICH. THE FOUNTAIN OF BAKHCHISARAI

Asaf'ev's ballet Bakhchisarai Fountain performed in Olomouc. J. Rey. Divadlo 4 no. 6:7.657-658 Je/Ji'53. C,11.

The ballet The Fountain of Bakhchisarai. V. Dolanská. Svet v obr 9 no. 28:19 Ji'53. C,1.

## ASIA - POLITICS

The situation in the Near and Middle East. P. Lendvai. Tarsad sz 6 no. 6:476-484 Je'51. B,6.

## ASSEMBLY-LINE METHODS

The assembly line method in small-scale production Przegl elektrotechn 29 no. 4:170-171 Ap'53. P,15.

## ASSETS, FROZEN see Liquidity (Economics)

## ASTRONOMERS, CZECH

F. J. Studnicka, scientist and astronomy popularizer. J. K. Rise hvezd 34 no. 1:8-10 F'53. C,12.

Our jubilees and their historical importance. L. Landova-Stychova. Rise hvezd 34 no. 1: 4-8 F'53. C,12.

Our Karel Novak. F. Kadavy. Rise hvezd 34 no. 6:134-136 Ji'53. C,12.

Thirty-five years of Karel Novak's activities in astronomy. Otavsky. Rise hvezd 34 no. 6:132-134 Ji'53. C,12.

## ASTRONOMERS, POLISH

Contemporary astronomy. J. Mergentaler. Wiedza i zycie 20 no. 4:253-259 Ap'53. P,1.

Copernican celebrations in Poland. D. Gabo. Lit front 9 no. 35:3-4 Ag'53. B,11.

## ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATORIES

Contemporary Polish astronomy. J. Mergentaler. Wiedza i zycie 20 no. 4:253-259 Ap'53. P,1.

The old observatory in Zamberk, Bohemia. M Vanatko. Rise hvezd 34 no. 4:86-87 Ap'53. C,12.

A planetarium in Wroclaw (Breslau). St. Wiedza i zycie 20 no. 5:349-351 My'53. P,1.

Twenty-fifth anniversary of the Popular Observatory in Prague. Rise hvezd 34 no. 6:129-132 Ji'53. C,12.

Twenty-five years of the National Popular Observatory in Prague. L. Landova-Stychova. Rise hvezd 34 no. 6:123-127 Ji'53. C,12.

## ASTRONOMICAL PHOTOGRAPHY

Photography in astronomy O. Sziman. Term es techn 112 no. 7:441-442 Ji'53 H,12.

## ASTRONOMY

Astronomical clubs in factories. ky. Rise hvezd 34 no. 4:92-93 Ap'53. C,12.

Astronomy and the Vatican. S. Romln. Wiedza i zycie 20 no. 8:530-543 Ag'53 P,1.

Astronomy in Czechoslovakia from the earliest times to now I. Almai. Term es techn 112 no. 6:354-358 Je'53 H,12.

A conference on variable stars in Brno. L. Perek. Rise hvezd 34 no. 5:116-118 Je'53. C,12.

Interferential methods of searching. M. Dolac. Pritoda 40 no. 4:125-132 Ap'53 Y,12

Meditations on May Day 1953. L. Landova-Stychova. Rise hvezd 34 no. 5:99-101 Je'53. C,12.

Our objectives. L. Landova-Stychova. Rise hvezd 34 no. 1:3-4 F'53. C,12.

Radio waves as a new method in research on the structure of the universe. R. Donski. Wiedza i zycie 20 no. 8:544-549 Ag'53. P,1

Report on the Conference of National Popular Observatories and Astronomical Workers Clubs. K. Strnad. Rise hvezd 34 no. 1:16-19 F'53. C,12.

What is new in astronomy and in related sciences. Rise hvezd 34 no. 4:70 Ap'53. C,12.

What is new in the sky in June, July, and August. Rise hvezd 34 no. 4:91-92 Ap'53. C,12.

## ASTRONOMY, MAYA

Astronomy of the Mayas, bearers of a high Indian culture. A. Dilitich. Rise hvezd 34 no. 4:77-79 Ap'53. C,12

## ASTRONOMY, SPHERICAL AND PRACTICAL

Simplifying the calculation of the azimuth of the pole star. A. Bady. Foldmeres 5 no. 3: 132-136 '53. H,12.

## ASYNCHRONOUS ELECTRIC MOTORS see Electric motors, Induction

## ATHLETES, CZECH

Honored Master of Sports. G. Vik. Svet prace 3 no. 22:8 My'53. C,5.

## ATHLETIC CLUBS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

The Locomotive Voluntary Sports Organization. L. Havlena. Zeleznice CS 3 no. 2:48 '53. C,15.

## ATHLETICS - BULGARIA

A holiday of youth and beauty. Lit front 9 no. 28: 1 Ji'53. B,11.

## ATHLETICS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

The gymnastics championship of the Republic held in an empty stadium. Svet v obr 9 no. 27:23 Ji'53. C,1.

A match of highly skilled gymnasts. Svet v obr 9 no. 14:23 Ap'53. C,1.

Youth Sport Tournament successfully concluded with gymnastic sports. Svet v obr 9 no. 16: 23 Ap'53. C,1.

## ATHLETICS - GERMANY, EASTERN

A match of highly skilled gymnasts. Svet v obr 9 no. 14:23 Ap'53. C,1.

## ATITLAN, LAKE, GUATEMALA

Lake Atitlan. Svet prace 3 no. 29:6 Ji'53. C,5.

## ATLASES

For a new geographical atlas for basic schools. W. Markowska. Geografia 8 no. 2:102-105 Mr/Ap'53. P,4.

## C, CZECH

Small political world atlas. A.C. Svet v  
obr 9 no. 27 8-9 Ji'53. C, 1.

## HERIC TEMPERATURE

Inversion of temperature in troposphere.  
Z. Světko. Gaz obserw 6 no. 4:4-9 Ap'53  
P, 12.

Critical heat equilibrium of air. W. Parczewski  
Gaz obserw 5 no. 11:4-7 N'52. P, 12

## ENERGY

Worked atoms. E. Meves. St cult 5 no. 10 4-5  
O'53. R, 12.

## POWER

Atomic clock. Wiedza i życie 20 no. 6.  
430-431 Je'53. P, 1.

Problems of the economic exploitation of atomic  
energy. B. Gombac. Ekon rev 3 no. 5:346-350  
'52. Y, 5.

Problems of the exploitation of atomic energy.  
B. Gombac. Ekon rev 3 no. 6:433-453 '52.  
Y, 5.

## VISUAL EDUCATION

How to use visual aids in propaganda. M. Klivar.  
Prace młodych 8 no. 18:654-656 S'53. C, 5.

## LIA - COMMERCE - GT. BRIT.

The struggle of Great Britain and the United  
States for Australia. mr. Zyclo gosp 8  
no. 10/11:346 Mr'53. P, 5.

## LIA - COMMERCE - U. S.

The struggle of Great Britain and the United  
States for Australia. mr. Zyclo gosp 8  
no. 10/11:346 Mr'53. P, 5.

## LIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

The fifth continent is at stake. M. Větvicka. Druz  
nov 6 no. 11:3 Ap'51. C, 5.

## LIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO CII

Power without glory. F. Hardy. Svet v obr 9  
no. 26:20 Ji'53. C, 1.

## A - DEFENSES

Remilitarization of western Austria in the light  
of the law of nations. L. Brandweiner. Pan-  
stwo i prawo 8 no. 4:550-559 Ap'53. P, 7.

## A - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUMANIA

Policy of the government of the Rumanian People's  
Republic. Agor Inf Bull 3 no. 23:12 Je'52.  
R, 1.

## A - FOREIGN RELATIONS - U. S.

The Austrian people are fighting for peace.  
Svet v obr 8 no. 8:17 F'52. C, 1.

## A - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH GERMANY, GERM

Austrian industry in the service of the West Ger-  
man concerns. Nm. Zyclo gosp 8 no. 17:  
587-598 My'53. P, 5.

## RS

Our guest. I. Boldizsar. Uj hang 2 no. 6:1-5  
Je'53. H, 11.

## RS, BULGARIAN

Two drops of water. L. Katskova. Lit front  
9 no. 35:2 Ag'53. B, 11.

Bulgarian writers in the Soviet Union. Lit front  
9 no. 27:3 Ji'53. B, 11.

Bulgarian writers in the Soviet Union. Lit front  
9 no. 28:3 Ji'53. B, 11.

Change in creative work. Lit front 9 no. 27:2  
Ji'53. B, 11.

An evening in memory of Emanuel Dimitrov.  
Lit front 9 no. 24:3 Je'53. B, 11.

Frank talk with young writers. S. Stanchev.  
Chitalishte 32 no. 2:26-28 Ja'53. B, 1.

In the great Soviet fatherland. A. Karalichev.  
Lit front 9 no. 32:1 Ag'53. B, 11.

In the Presidium of the Bulgarian Writers Union.  
Lit front 9 no. 27:3 Ji'53. B, 11.

In the writer's section. Lit front 9 no. 33:2  
Ag'53. B, 11.

Let us begin to work the new way. Lit front 9  
no. 28:1 Ji'53. B, 11.

Mourning meeting of the Union of Bulgarian  
Writers on Stalin's death. Lit front 9 [spe-  
cial issue] 3 Mr'53. B, 11.

With the Soviet experience toward better literary  
work. Lit front 9 no. 33:1 Ag'53. B, 11.

## AUTHORS, COLOMBIAN

Colombia at a glance. Svet price 3 no. 32:7  
Ag'53. C, 5.

## AUTHORS, CZECH

The book Rumburk Muthy. J. Kresta. Lit nov  
2 no. 23:4 Je'53. C, 11.

Cultural heritage. ds. Lit nov 2 no. 30:4 Ji'53  
C, 11.

From organizations of authors. KZ. Lit nov 2  
no. 29:3 Ji'53. C, 11.

Greetings to Marie Pujmanova. Lit nov 2  
no. 23:1 Je'53. C, 11.

Groups of prospective writers. K. Benes. Novy  
zivot no. 9 1106-1113 '53. C, 11.

In work and life. Z. Eis. Lit nov 2 no. 23:4  
Je'53. C, 11.

Josef Dobrovsky and the communists. J. Dieska.  
Hlas CS 3 no. 9:4-6 S'53. C, 1.

Letar Suchy, J. Hajek. Divadlo 4 no. 5:524-529  
My'53. C, 11.

The national artist Marie Pujmanova. Svet v  
obr 9 no. 24:16 My'53. C, 1.

Representation of the Czech village in Bohumil  
Riha's novels. J. Petrmichl. Novy zivot  
no. 7:859-866 '53. C, 11.

She visited the hero. F. Kubka. Lit nov 2  
no. 23:1-2 Je'53. C, 11.

Successors in the tradition. J. Trojan. Svet  
price 3 no. 18:8 Ap'53. C, 5.

Vasek Kana's Demoralized by the War. Z. Pochop.  
Novy zivot no. 7:844-858 '53. C, 11.

## AUTHORS, HUNGARIAN

The great holiday of Hungarian literature.  
I. Boldizsar. Szovj kult 4 no. 11:14 N'52. H, 1.

Lajos Tolnai. B. Puruczki. Uj hang 1 no. 2.  
81-82 Mr'52. H, 11.

Letters on his book Answer. T. Dery. Uj hang 1  
no. 2:58-59 Mr'52. H, 11.

Responsibility of our writers and artists for the  
education of youth. Uj hang 2 no. 6:14-17  
Je'53. H, 11.

## AUTHORS, POLISH

Some opinions expressed at the conference con-  
cerning literary and artistic critique. Mat  
do sztuki 4 no. 2:277-300 '53. P, 10.

The youngest Polish satirist. K. Jiroudkova.  
Lit nov 2 no. 29:1-2 Ji'53. C, 11.

## AUTHORS, RUSSIAN

Education of new authors by Ogonek. T. Svatopluk.  
Lit nov 2 no. 23:4 Je'53. C, 11.

The eve of the 125th anniversary of the birth of  
L. N. Tolstol. Lit front 9 no. 35:4 Ag'53.  
B, 11.

Grigori Medynskii's Maria. J. Prehlikova.  
Prace młodych 8 no. 8:300-302 Ap'53. C, 5.

V. G. Korolenko. B. Paskova. Lit nov 2 no. 27:  
4 Ji'53. C, 11.

The word of Moscow writers. Lit front 9 no. 30:  
1 Ji'53. B, 11.

## AUTHORS, SLOVAK

From organizations of authors. KZ. Lit nov 2  
no. 29:3 Ji'53. C, 11.

## AUTHORS AND READERS

The opinion of the reader. Lit front 9 no. 26:1  
Je'53. B, 11.

## AUTOMOBILE DRIVERS

Be cautious of other drivers while driving.  
V. Jorabek. Svet motoru 7 no. 137:19-20  
Ja'53. C, 15.

Beware of cyclists. V. R. Svet motoru 7  
no. 137:18-19 Ja'53. C, 15.

The chauffeur and alcohol. L. Cafuta.  
Aviotransport 5 no. 10:275-279 O'52. Y, 5.

Drivers' examinations in the first course of  
the basic organization of the League for  
Cooperation with the Army in the Košice  
region. A. Belansky. Svet motoru 7 no. 147:  
329 Je'53. C, 15.

Experiences of DOSAAF, All-Union Volunteer  
Society for Assistance to the Army, Aviation  
and Navy. Svet motoru 7 no. 137:4 Ja'53.  
C, 15.

Experiences of J. Titov, a Stakhanovite  
driver. Svet motoru 7 no. 137:28 Ja'53.  
C, 15.

Goals of motorists in the fifth year of Goidwald's  
Five-Year Plan. Svet motoru 7 no. 137:1-2  
Ja'53. C, 15.

Is driving dangerous in winter? Svet motoru 7  
no. 137:21-22 Ja'53. C, 15.

Jirka found out. J. S. Svet motoru 7 no. 137:4  
Ja'53. C, 15.

New Year's resume. V. Vlny. Svet motoru 7  
no. 137:18 Ja'53. C, 15.

Once more on the reaction and braking dis-  
tances. L. Cagula. Aviotransport 5 no. 11  
311-313 N'52. Y, 5.

## AUTOMOBILE ENGINEERING RESEARCH

Testing for noise in an automobile. E. Raszek.  
Techn motor 3 no. 2:62-64 F'53. P, 15.

## AUTOMOBILE INDUSTRY AND TRADE

An analysis of the development of the industrial  
management movement in automobile estab-  
lishments at the end of 1952. J. Wojakowski  
Techn motor 3 no. 1:12-14 Ja'53. P, 15.

The development of techniques in the motor  
industry. W. Hanuga. Techn motor 3 no. 1:  
3-4 Ja'53. P, 15.

The field and organization of research in the  
automobile industry. A. Mincelmer. Techn  
motor 3 no. 1:14-19 Ja'53. P, 15.

Fundamental guiding principles for reduction of  
the cost of production in the automobile in-  
dustry. W. Hanuga. Techn motor 3 no. 2:  
33-35 F'53. P, 15.

## AUTOMOBILE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - CZECHO- SLOVAKIA

The dispatch service in the automobile plant in  
Mlada Boleslav, Bohemia, supports produc-  
tion. R. Jolinek. Svet v obr 9 no. 18 8-9  
My'53. C, 1.

Model factory club of the Revolutionary Trade-  
Union Movement in the Tatia Automobile  
Works in Koprivnice. M. S. Svet v obr 9  
no. 16:17 Ap'53. C, 1.

## AUTOMOBILE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - GERMANY

German automobile production. Aviotransport 5  
no. 10:290 O'52. Y, 5.

## AUTOMOBILE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - HUNGARY

The gray iron foundry of the Csepel Automobile  
Factory. F. Barabas. Term es techn 112  
no. 6:368 Je'53. H, 12.

## AUTOMOBILE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - POLAND

The cooperation of the automobile industry with  
the automobile service agencies. W. Sudra.  
Techn motor 3 no. 4:98-101 Ap'53. P, 15.

Domestically produced automobile equipment.  
T. Konezykowski. Techn motor 3 no. 1:6-12  
Ja'53. P, 15.

## AUTOMOBILE RACING

The Dukla Military-Preparedness Race re-  
quires careful preparations. -jm-. Svet  
motoru 7 no. 147:333 Je'53. C, 15.

The Hradec Kralove Circuit Race. Svet motoru  
7 no. 147:336-337 Je'53. C, 15.

The Mercedes racers in Mexico. Aviotransport  
5 no. 11:325-326 N'52. Y, 5.

Motors at the service of the Peace Race.  
G. Hruby. Svet motoru 7 no. 147:331 Je'53.  
C, 15.

The 3d Mlada Boleslav Circuit Race. Svet  
motoru 7 no. 147:332-333 Je'53. C, 15.

Twelve-hour endurance races in Hungary.  
Svet motoru 7 no. 137:27 Ja'53. C, 15.

Victorious February Automobile Contest. H.  
Svet v obr 9 no. 12:23 Mr'53. C, 1.

## AUTOMOBILES

Do you wish to increase the efficiency of your  
car? tr. Svet motoru 7 no. 147:343 Je'53.  
C, 15.

## AUTOMOBILES - APPARATUS AND SUPPLIES

Bimetal parts made of powered metals. A. Bednarczyk. Techn motor 3 no. 3:82-84 M'53. P, 15.

Choosing the frequency of current for the surface hardening of parts by applying the induction method in the automobile industry. A. B. Techn motor 3 no. 3 90-94 M'53. P, 15.

Steering gear, brakes, lighting. F. Smolka. Svet motoru 7 no. 137:13, 15 Ja'53. C, 15.

Technical progress in the manufacture of automobile parts. J. Jarocki. Techn motor 3 no. 2:42-46 F'53. P, 15.

## AUTOMOBILES - COLD WEATHER OPERATION

The automobile in winter. S. J. Aviotransport 5 no. 11:313-316 N'52. Y, 5.

Automobiles in winter. Z. Kleinhampl. Svet motoru 7 no. 137:6-7 Ja'53. C, 15.

## AUTOMOBILES - DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

Applying resistance transducers for measuring stress in automobile constructions. S. Arczynski. Techn motor 3 no. 2:59-62 F'53. P, 15.

Cutting parts of rolled rods. A. B. Techn motor 3 no. 1:24-27 Ja'53. P, 15.

Mototechna Factory gave not only advice but also help. Svet motoru 7 no. 147:344 Je'53. C, 15.

A new method of making molds for automobile bodies. J. A. Techn motor 3 no. 1:22-23 Ja'53. P, 15.

Notes on lines of automobile bodies. Aviotransport 5 no. 10 205-206 O'52. Y, 5.

## AUTOMOBILES - EXHIBITIONS

An automobile exhibition in Geneva. Aviotransport 5 no. 8:175-178 Je'52. Y, 5.

Automobiles in the Zagreb fall fair. Aviotransport 5 no. 11:317-318 N'52. Y, 5.

## AUTOMOBILES - HEATING AND VENTILATION

Heating the car. Svet motoru 7 no. 137:14-15 Ja'53. C, 15.

## AUTOMOBILES - INSPECTION

Principles of automobile inspection. W. R. Techn motor 3 no. 4:119-124 Ap'53. P, 15.

## AUTOMOBILES - MOTORS

Granit 30K, a new air-cooled gasoline engine of German production. T. S. Techn motor 3 no. 1:27 Ja'53. P, 15.

## AUTOMOBILES - REPAIRING

The general repairs of automobiles. J. Kozar. Aviotransport 5 no. 6:166-170 Je'52. Y, 5.

Necessity for the improvement of management in automobile repair establishments. F. Zyclo gosp 8 no. 17:583-584 My'53. P, 5.

The regeneration of injection pumps by the chrome of pistons. M. Bernhardt. Techn

## AUTOMOBILES - TRANSMISSION DEVICES

The dynamic properties of automobile differential gears. K. Studzinski. Techn motor 3 no. 3:67-73 M'53. P, 15.

A new kind of synchronizer. S. T. Techn motor 3 no. 3:89 M'53. P, 15.

## AUTOMOBILES - TRANSMISSION DEVICES, AUTOMATIC

Automatic gears and motor vehicles. S. Vidmar. Aviotransport 5 no. 6 161-163 Je'52. Y, 5.

## AUTOMOBILES, CZECHOSLOVAK

Motokov, Prague. Directions for operation of the Skoda 1102 passenger car. C, 15.

## AUTOMOBILES, RACING - MOTORS

The reconstruction of sport engines. S. Vidmar. Aviotransport 5 no. 11 307-309 N'52. Y, 5.

## AVIATION see Aeronautics

## AXLES

Tension of axles with key grooves during torsion. O. Puchner. Strojenski 3 no. 2:84-88 F'53. C, 15.

## AYME, MARCEL

News from Paris. J. Ursyn. Kultura no. 11: 147-149 N'52. P, 1.

## AZERBAIJAN - PUBLIC WORKS

The Azerbaijan people conquer the steppe. P. Lorant. Svet v obr 9 no. 18:11 My'53. C, 1.

## AZIMUTH

The adjustment of systems by means of azimuths. T. Kluss. Przegl geod 9 no. 4: 100-103 Ap'53. P, 12.

## BABAJEVSKI, SEMEN PETROVICH

Siemion Babajewski i Jego powiesc p.t. Kawaler Siemion Gwiazdy. Semen Babaevskii and his novel Knight of the Golden Star. P, 11.

## BAKERS AND BAKERIES - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Girls who can make your life sweet. L. Sluna. Svet v obr 9 no. 40:8 O'53. C, 1.

## BAKERS AND BAKERIES - HUNGARY

Innovators in the baking industry are for better food supply for workers. A. Pekar. Ujt lap 5 no. 14:6 Ji'53. H, 15.

A scientific discussion was held in the Capital Bakery. Ujt lap 5 no. 14:6 Ji'53. H, 15.

## BAKERS AND BAKERIES - POLAND

Order concerning bread baking. Sk. E. Tygod gosp 5 no. 20:15 My'53. P, 5.

## BAKERS AND BAKERIES - RUSSIA

An automatic bread factory. N. Uvin. St cult 5 no. 10:10-17 O'53. R, 12.

## BAKING

Bulo - es toszialpari technologia. Technology of the baking and paste industry. H, 15.

## BALANCE

The thermobalance and possibilities of its application. Hegedus. Magyar kem lap 8 no. 6: 9'53. H, 12.

see Financial statements

## MACHINERY

"measures precisely. V. Svoboda. 3 no. 18:10 Ap'53. C, 5.

## HUNGARY

F. Dvorak. Svet prace 3 1. C, 5.

d. A. Z. Term es techn 112 53. H, 12.

n innovator vacationing at Lake M. Ujt lap 5 no. 14:12 Ji'53.

rian ball-bearing plant is under I. Fuzor. Term es techn 112 3. H, 12.

Bakhchisarai Fountain performed J. Rey. Divadlo 4 no. 6/7:657- C, 11.

ly. I. Moiseev. Divadlo 4 no. 6/7: 1'53. C, 11.

r. Divadlo 4 no. 6/7:668-669 11.

The ballet The Fountain of Bakhchisarai. V. Dolanska. Svet v obr 9 no. 28:19 Ji'53. C, 1.

Choreography Ivo Vana-Peseta passed away. nh. Svet v obr 8 no. 0:22 M'52. C, 1.

Ija Hunnik's Ondras, an original ballet. P. Svet v obr 8 no. 9:21 M'52. C, 1.

Soviet ballets on our stages. J. Rey. Divadlo 4 no. 6/7:649-657 Je/Ji'53. C, 11.

## BALLETS - STORIES, PLOTS, ETC.

The role of dramaturgy in the creation of a ballet libretto. A. Kuznetsov. Divadlo 1 no. 6/7:668-669 Je/Ji'53. C, 11.

## BALTIC SEA

The beginnings of knowledge of the Baltic Sea. H. Krol. Gaz obserw 8 no. 1:15-16 Ja'53. P, 12.

## BANK, DONAT

The carburetor is 60 years old. Zs. Karolyi. Magyar techn 8 no. 9:647-651 S'53. H, 15.

## BANKRUPTCY - POLAND

Bankruptcy and the liquidation of enterprises. E. K. Tygod gosp 5 no. 20:8-9 My'53. P, 5.

## BANKS AND BAKING

Payments by check. E. K. Tygod gosp 5 no. 33 4-5 Ag'53. P, 5.

## BAR ASSOCIATIONS

New tasks of the Polish Jurists Association. Nowe prawo 9 no. 10:35-37 O'53. P, 7.

## BARK-BEETLES

Natural enemies of the bark beetle ( Ips typographus L.), their importance and the possibilities of using them in the fight against the bark beetle. J. Jannicky. Polana 9 no. 7:8 166-170 Ji/Ag'53. C, 14.

## BARRELS

The technology of handling cargo in barrels. K. Plutyński. Tech gosp morska 3 no. 9. 310-321 S'53. P, 16.

## BASKETBALL

Europe's championship competition in basket ball held in Moscow. Svet sovets 16 no. 23: 6-7 Je'53. C, 3.

Soviet basketball players again the best in Europe. Svet v obr 9 no. 23:23 Je'53. C, 1.

## BATHING BEACHES

Ukrainian beaches. A. Rjabokljac. Svet sovets 14 no. 26:10 Je'53. C, 3.

## BATHS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

A few words about bathing. S. Kraljick. Svet prace 3 no. 20:9 Ji'53. C, 5.

## BATHS, PUBLIC

Removal of water vapor from bath. S. Kolodziejczyk. Gaz word san 27 no. 9:273-275 S'53. P, 16.

## BATRACHIA, FOSSIL

Eopelobates bayeri, a new frog from the Tertiary of Bohemia. Z. Spinar. Sb ustr ust geol 17: 457-488 '52. C, 12.

## BAUXITE

Bauxite, the wealth of the Niksic Valley. C. R. Ljud pravica 13 no. 51:7 D'52. Y, 1.

## BEAMS see Girders

## BEE CULTURE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Jaroslav Svoboda, State Prize winner. H. Vana. Prum potravin 4 no. 6:241-242 Je'53. C, 15.

## BEEES AND BEET SUGAR

Nonroot additional feeding of the sugar beet. Nowe roln 2 no. 8:81-84 Ag'53. P, 14.

## BEEES AND BEET SUGAR - HUNGARY

Innovation; the mechanization of picking sugar beets. Ujt lap 5 no. 14:10 Ji'53. H, 15.

## BEEES AND BEET SUGAR - POLAND

Some problems of the agrotechny of the sugar beet in Kujawy. J. Lachowski. Nowe roln 2 no. 8:59-60 Ag'53. P, 14.

## BEHAVIORISM (PSYCHOLOGY)

The problem of thinking in Pavlov's teaching. T. Tomaszewski. Nowa szkola 4 no. 4: 387-392 Ji/Ag'53. P, 8.

## GIUM - ECONOMIC POLICY

Millialization of economic life in Belgium. Af.  
Zycle gosp 8 no. 18:638 Je'53. P, 5.

## GRADE - CLIMATE

Maximum and minimum air temperatures in  
Belgrade between 1887 and 1950.  
K. Milosavljevic. Arhiv poljoprivnauka 6  
no. 8 90-105 '52. Y, 14.

## UNSKI, VISSARION GRIGOR'EVICH

The pathos of Belinski. E. Karanfilov. Lit  
front 9 no. 24 4 Je'53. B, 11.

## LA, JAN LEVOSLAV

Jan Levoslav Bella. R. Kalivoda. Lit nov 2  
no. 38.6 S'53. C, 11.

## HA, LAVRENTII PAVLOVICH

The name of the traitor is cursed and will be  
forgotten. M. Sholokhov. Lit front 9 no. 30  
1 J'53. B, 11.

## LIN - RIOTS

The failure of the cherry war. K. Mrzena. Svet  
prace 3 no. 30 7 J'53. C, 5.

Failure of the fascist "X Day" in Berlin.  
K. Marek. Svet v obr 9 no. 27:5 J'53.  
C, 1.

## YLLIUM - TOXICOLOGY

Beryllium poisoning. Magy kern lap 8 no. 8  
182 Je'53. H, 12.

## EDA, JOSEF

One of the first plays about the victorious Febru-  
ary. V. Horacek. Divadlo 4 no. 4.415-416  
Ap'53. C, 11.

## IOGRAPHICAL EXHIBITIONS

Festive Book Week, October 4-10. Gy. Gero.  
Konyvtaras 3 no. 8/9.9-11 S'53. H, 17

## IOGRAPHY

Library and bibliographic knowledge. Kh. Tren-  
kov. Chitaishte 31 no. 21 28-29 N'52. B, 1.

## IOGRABY, NATIONAL - RUSSIAN

A review of N. A. Rubakin's Among Books.  
V. Lentn. Tech kniha 1 no. 8 337-339 Ag'52.  
C, 17.

## CLE RACING

The manifestation of peace and friendship.  
G. Hruby. Svet prace 3 no. 22:8 My'53.  
C, 5.

Mators at the service of the Peace Race.  
G. Hruby. Svet motoru 7 no. 147:331 Je'53.  
C, 15.

## UT, BOLESŁAW

The Polish nation, united in the ranks of the  
National Front, contributes every day's hard  
work to peaceful building and to the defense of  
peace. Tygod gosp 5 no. 19:2-3 My'53. P, 5.

Speech of President Boleslaw Bierut at the meet-  
ing of the Constitutional Committee, January  
23, 1952. Panstwo i prawo 7 no. 2.181-182  
F'52. P, 7.

A telegram from the Presidium of the First  
National Congress of the Society for Popular  
Science to Comrade Boleslaw Bierut, Presi-  
dent of the Council of Ministers. Wiedza i  
zycie 20 no. 8:518 Ag'53. P, 1.

## BUSINESS - U. S.

Anglo-American reactionary aesthetics in the  
service of monopolies in the USA.  
P. Trofimow. Mat do sztuki 4 no. 2:80-112  
'53. P, 10.

## URI, SANDOR

A book of poems, With Raised Head, by Sandor  
Bihari. P. Pandi. Ujhang 2 no. 9:104-106  
S'53. H, 11

## NGUALISM

The inquiry on bilingual schools in Carinthia.  
L. Ude. Nasi razgi 2 no. 21:8-9 O'53. Y, 1.

## LOGICAL RESEARCH

Scientific research for an abundant life. Con-  
temporanul no. 32:5 Ag'53. R, 1.

## LOGICAL RESEARCH - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Visiting with Czech biologists. A. Studitskil.  
Praha Moskva 3 no. 9:80-84 Je'53. C, 3.

## BIOLOGICAL RESEARCH - HUNGARY

The 19th Itinerary Congress of the Hungarian  
Biological Society. M. Kramer. Term es  
techn 112 no. 9.570 S'53. H, 12.

## BIOLOGY

Old age and the prolongation of life. O. Lepe-  
sinshskaja. Term es techn 112 no. 9 513-518  
S'53. H, 12

Reasons for the victory of Michurinist biology.  
W. Michajlow. Wiedza i zycie 20 no. 7.467-  
474 J'53. P, 1

## BITUMEN

The importance of bitumen in the building in-  
dustry. G. Soltesz. Magy kem lap 8 no. 7  
213-217 J'53. H, 12

Protecting iron constructions by a bitumen  
varnish pigmented by aluminum dust.  
J. Rudicka. Slav prum 3 no. 12:272-273  
Je'53. C, 15.

The utilization of bitumen for road construction  
and for briquetting. L. Heizler. Magy kem  
lap 8 no. 4:113-117 Ap'53. H, 12.

## BLACK MARKET - POLAND

The register of convicted persons. GR. Tygod  
gosp 5 no. 3:9 Ja'53. P, 5.

## DLAGEOV, DIMITUR

Dimitur Blagoev as a fighter for the organization  
of the Bulgarian Revolutionary Marxist Party.  
N. Dochev. Naruch agit 6 no. 22 25-30 J'51.  
B, 6.

G. Dimitrov, V. Kolarov, and V. Chervenkov  
on Dimitur Blagoev and the Leftist Socialist  
Party. Naruch agit 6 no. 22 31-30 J'51.  
B, 6.

## BLAST-FURNACES

Coke economy in blast furnaces by regulation of  
the charge. O. Hajleek. Hutnik Cz 3 no. 9:  
206-209 S'53. C, 15.

Founding lead in swinging rotary furnaces.  
K. Domic. Wind hut 9 no. 7/8:21-25 J/Ag'53.  
P, 15.

Rotary heating furnaces in rolling mills.  
M. Votruba. Hut Italy 8 no. 8 394-400 Ag'53.  
C, 15.

Technological control of a blast furnace.  
E. Mazanek. Wind hut 9 no. 7/8:9-15  
J/Ag'53. P, 15.

## BLIND - PRINTING AND WRITING SYSTEMS

The blind read ordinary typo. R. S. Wiedza i  
zycie 20 no. 1:72 Ja'53. P, 1.

## BLOOD PLASMA SUBSTITUTES

Substitutes for plasma. B. Kasszan. Magy kem  
lap 8 no. 7:205-213 J'53. H, 12.

## BLUSKOV, ILIA RASHKOV

A writer-patriot. G. Dimov. Lit front 9 no. 33:  
2 Ag'53. B, 11.

## BOATS AND BOATING

Praha, a new boat on the Kninice Reservoir.  
G. Tesauer. Svet v obr 9 no. 41:12-13  
O'53. C, 1.

## BOHEMIA - ANTIQUITIES

Archeologists and the miners. L. Khas. Svet  
prace 3 no. 22:10 My'53. C, 5.

## BOHEMIA - CHARTERS, GRANTS, PRIVILEGES

The great Immunity Privilege of the church of  
Olomouc, Moravia, in 1526. J. Sebanek.  
Zpravy Anthr spol 4 no. 2:24-27 Ap'51. C, 4.

## BOHEMIA - HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY

Matous Ornis z Lindperka and Simon Podolsky z  
Podoli-two land register surveyors-and two  
manuscript maps drawn during the years 1599-  
1600. F. Roubik. Kart prehl 7 no. 2:53-66  
Je'53. C, 4.

## BOHEMIA - HISTORY

The ancient period of Bohemia. J. Tomasky. Svet  
prace 3 no. 32:8 Ag'53. C, 5.

The Hussite traditions, a powerful source of  
strength in our people's fight for socialism.  
F. Kavka. Nova mysl 7 no. 7:608-621 '53.  
C, 5.

## BOILERS

Efficiency of central-heating boilers. F. Kewa.  
Gaz voda san 27 no. 10:300-301 O'53. P, 15.

A master in the maintenance of boilers in electric  
power plants. J. Sedlacek. Svet v obr 9  
no. 21:6 My'53. C, 1.

Series dust-collector installations on large  
pulverized coal boilers. S. A. Przegl  
elektrotechn 20 no. 4.173 Ap'53. P, 15.

## BOLGAR, BOIAN

On the right road. B. Nanev. Lit front 9 no. 27  
2 J'53. B, 11.

## BOLYAI, JANOS

Bolyai, Janos. Appendix. H, 12.

## BONUS SYSTEM - HUNGARY

Extension of the loyalty premium system in the  
mining industry. S. Letoval. Ber norma 4  
no. 8:3-5 Ag'53. H, 5.

Premium system of the workers of state farms.  
Z. Toczygl. Ber norma 4 no. 8:11-15  
Ag'53. H, 5.

Some modifications in awarding bonuses to tech-  
nical and leading administrative workers.  
P. Banki. Ber norma 4 no. 7:1-5 J'53. H, 5.

## BOOK INDUSTRIES AND TRADE - EXHIBITIONS

An exhibition of technical books. A. Chojnacka.  
Wlad gorn 4 no. 5 149-150 My'53. P, 15.

## BOOK INDUSTRIES AND TRADE - BULGARIA

Give us new Bulgarian books. I. Rusev. Lit  
front 9 no. 27 3 J'53. B, 11.

It is not the only case. A. Mikhailov. Lit front  
9 no. 20 3 Je'53. B, 11.

## BOOK INDUSTRIES AND TRADE - HUNGARY

Festive Book Week, October 4-10. Gy. Gero.  
Konyvtaras 3 no. 8/9.9-11 S'53. H, 17

## BOOKKEEPERS see Accountants

## BOOKKEEPING

New regulations of tax and commercial book-  
keeping. AL. Tygod tosp 5 no. 0:4-5 F'53.  
P, 6.

Organization of work in bookkeeping. J. R.  
Tygod gosp 5 no. 4:9 Ja'53. P, 5.

Struggle of the bookkeepers against arrears.  
J. R. Tygod gosp 5 no. 3:12 Ja'53. P, 5.

## BOOKS - CONSERVATION AND RESTORATION

Protecting the book collections is one of the  
main duties of the librarian. H. Barabasi.  
Konyvtaras 3 no. 8/9:21-23 S'53. H, 17.

## BOOKS - EXHIBITIONS see Bibliographical ex- hibitions

## BOOKS - REVIEWS

New books. J. R. Svet novetu 10 no. 20:6 Je'53.  
C, 3.

## BOOKS AND READING

Books for readers. M. Reklorisova. Lit nov 2  
no. 20:1 J'53. C, 11.

Guiding the reading of the working youth.  
M. Rodzsejeva. Konyvtaras 3 no. 8/9:20-21  
S'53. H, 17.

Loyal friends. M. Milchev. Lit front 9 no. 36:  
3 Ag'53. B, 11.

Popularizing the reading of technical books and  
periodicals. Przegl elektrotechn 20 no. 5:  
177-178 My'53. P, 15.

## BOOKSELLERS AND BOOKSELLING - BULGARIA

Only in two districts. Lit front 9 no. 20:2 J'53.  
B, 11.

Our shortcomings in publishing and selling books.  
D. Kazasov. Lit front 9 no. 28:2 J'53. B, 11.

## BOOTS AND SHOES - TRADE AND MANUFACTURE - POLAND

The footwear industry fights for quality.  
W. Krzeminski. Zycle gosp 8 no. 13:  
401-402 Mr'53. P, 5.

## BORING

Boring stone. A. Naturski. Wlad gorn 4 no. 6:  
181-183 Je'53. P, 15.

## BORON STEEL

Boron steel. D. Dekany. Magy techn 8 no. 9:  
543-546 S'53. H, 15.

## BOSILEK, RAN, PSEUD. see Negontsov, Gencho



## IA AND HERZEGOVINA - HISTORY

Disappearance of feudal properties of the Bosnian Monks nobility. N. Pilić. Priegl di pit no 386-393 My'53. Y, 6

Views and opinions on problems of research in the history of Bosnia and Herzegovina. I. Kormanovic. Priegl di pit no. 5 377-395 My'53. Y, 5.

## ANICAL DRUG INDUSTRY - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

We are now growing ramonille on a large scale. Z. Endlich. Svet v ohr 9 no 25:8 Je'53. C, 1

## ANY - CLASSIFICATION

Jordanov, Daki. A textbook on the classification of plants. B, 12.

## ANY - PHYSIOLOGY

The fight of plants against drought. S. K. Wiedza i zycie 20 no 7:475-480 Ji'53. P, 1

The secret of spring flowers. Wiedza i zycie 20 no. 6:427-428 Je'53. P, 1.

## ANY - BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA

Brck, G. Flora of Bosnia and Herzegovina. IV. Y, 12.

## ANY, ECONOMIC

The commonest plants which feed and dress man. C. Lewandowska. Wiedza i zycie 20 no. 6 410-415 Je'53. P, 1.

## INDAIRES

Obligatory regulations for persons vacationing in localities in the frontier zone. Tygod gosp 5 no. 25:6-9 Je'53. P, 5.

## JEK, JOSEF

Josef Dizek, an outstanding Czech explorer. R. Stechmiller. Strojirenstvi 3 no. 2:158-160 t'53. C, 15.

## ZVEI, NEOFIT

An ardent patriot and literary man. V. Kolev. Lit front 9 no. 27:2 Ji'53. B, 11.

## ACHNOPODA, FOSSIL

On the Ordovician representatives of the family Plectambonitidae (Brachyopoda). V. Havlicek. Sb usr ust geol 19:397-429 '52. C, 12.

## AIN

Metabolism of the cerebrum in the stimulating and inhibiting processes of the superior activity of nerves. A. Palladin. Term es techn 112 no. 7:405-407 Ji'53. H, 12.

When the brain sleeps. S. K. Wiedza i zycie 20 no. 3:103-108 Mi'53. P, 1.

## IANISLAV, FRANTISEK

Frantisek Brantislav. A Jelinek. Novy zivot no. 5:600-605 '53. C, 11

## ATISLAVA - STATISTICS

The meeting of employees in statistical service and in the statistical divisions of government departments in Bratislava. Susedka. Stat obz 33 no. 6:236-237 Ji'53. C, 5.

## AD - BAKING AND LEGISLATION

...ad baking. Sk. E. Tygod gosp 5 no. 25:6-9 My'53. P, 5.

## FEEDING

Veterinary service and its role in breeding. P. B. Zycie gosp 8 no. 13:403-404 Mr'53. P, 5.

## EMSSTRAHLUNG

The spectral distribution of internal Bremsstrahlung emitted by <sup>32</sup>P and <sup>90</sup>Y. B. Maklej. Acta physica Pol 12 no. 1:32-44 '53. P, 12.

## ESLAV - EXHIBITIONS

A provincial exhibition in Wroclaw (Breslau). W. Kasinska. Przegl art no. 3:52-55 '53. P, 10.

## EWING INDUSTRY - HUNGARY

Significant successes of the innovator movement in breweries. Ujit lap 5 no. 14:11 Ji'53. H, 15.

## ICK TRADE - POLAND

Some remarks on the work of the brickkilns of small industry. MSK. Zycie gosp 8 no. 18: 614-617 Je'53. P, 5.

## BRICKLAYERS

Janoslav Novotny—a rationalizer of the building industry, double bearer of the Order of the Republic, and winner of the State Prize—died. Stav prum 3 no 17:385-386 S'53. C, 15.

## BRICKLAYING

Some information on the new method of brick-laying and transportation. L. Barton. Stav prum 3 no. 3:58-62 F'53. C, 15.

## BRICKS

Obligations of using porous and sand-lime bricks in the building industry. Tygod gosp 5 no 25: 11 Je'53. P, 5.

Solid bricks with three vertical holes. -r. Stav prum 3 no. 15:16 375 Ag'53. C, 15.

## BRIDGES

Skahla, Leo. Locks and bridges. C, 15.

Zaruba, Ladislav. Bridges. C, 15.

## BRIDGES - SLOVAKIA

Bridges on the Track of Friendship. A. Hlavac. Svet prace 3 no. 32:5 Ag'53. C, 5.

## BRIDGES, STONE

Pantic, Kosta I. Massive bridges. Y, 15.

## BRINE see Salt

## BRIQUETS

The utilization of bitumen for road construction and for briquetting. L. Helzler. Magy kem lap 8 no. 4:113-117 Ap'53. H, 12

## BRITISH GUIANA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

The situation in British Guiana. S. V. Nasl razgl 2 no. 21 5 O'53. Y, 1.

## BRNO - FESTIVALS, ETC.

After the festival. V. Jelinek. Svet prace 3 no. 29:1 Ji'53. C, 5.

Before the festival. M. Lang. Svet prace 3 no 30 9 Ji'53. C, 5.

Before the festival. Z. Skyba. Svet prace 3 no. 22:9 My'53. C, 5.

Festivals of Folk Creativeness in Brno. Lit nov 2 no 27 8 Ji'53. C, 11.

## BRNO - SCHOOLS

An outdoor school in Brno. -H- Svet v ohr 9 no. 23:12-13 Je'53. C, 1.

## BRUGES, EUROPEAN INSTITUTE

European Institute in Bruges. M. Drachkovitch. Kultura no. 11:130-133 M'52. P, 1

## BUBENICEK, OTA

Bubenicek, Ota. Collected works of Ota Bubent-cek. C, 10.

## BUCHAREST - CITY PLANNING see Cities and towns - Planning - Bucharest

## BUCHAREST - DESCRIPTION

Rumanian Institute for Cultural Relations with Foreign Countries. Bucharest. R, 3.

Bucharest, city of youth. S. R. Term es techn 112 no. 8:495 Ag'53. H, 12.

## BUCHAREST - FESTIVALS, ETC.

In the preparatory camp. V. Corveny. Svet prace 3 no. 30:9 Ji'53. C, 5.

## BUCHAREST - PUBLIC WORKS

An architectural monument to peace and friendship. W. Juster. Contemporani no. 31:2 Ji'53. R, 1.

## BUDAPEST - SLAUGHTER-HOUSES

Innovations in the pig slaughterhouse. Ujit lap 5 no. 14:8 Ji'53. H, 15

## BUDGET - ALBANIA

The slate budget in Albania is an illustration of the development of the national economy. G. Zycie gosp 8 no. 15:480-489 Ap'53. P, 5.

## BUDGET - BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA

Modrica. Narodni odbor. The social welfare plan of the People's Committee of the Modrica District for 1953. Y, 5.

## BUDGET - BULGARIA

Budget for peaceful construction. Naruch agit 6 no. 8:44-47 Mr'51. B, 6.

The budget of the People's Republic of Bulgaria for 1951. G. Bokov. Naruch agit 6 no. 1: 15-22 Ja'51. B, 6.

## BUDGET - CROATIA

Croatia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Sabor. Bill of the final account of the Federated Republic of Croatia for 1950. Y, 5.

## BUDGET - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

The Czechoslovak budget for 1953. S. Zycie gosp 8 no. 18 633 Je'53. P, 5.

Guiding principles of a well-managed economy. V. Komender. Svet prace 3 no. 18 3 Ap'53. C, 5.

State budget for the last year of Gottwald's Five-Year Plan. V. Kreysa. Plan hosp ro 5 201-208 My'53. C, 5.

## BUDGET - FRANCE

The chronic deficit in the French budget. Jls Zycie gosp 8 no. 17:585-586 My'53. P, 5.

## BUDGET - POLAND

The budget of peace and labor. Tygod gosp 5 no 23:1 Je'53. P, 5

The budget of work and peace. Panstwo i prawo 8 no 4 485-485 Ap'53. P, 7.

The 1953 budget of the Polish People's Republic. S. Cieslank. Zycie gosp 8 no. 17 547-549 My '53. P, 5.

## BUDGET - U. S.

Truman's version of the proposed USA budget for the year 1953/54. (h) Zycie gosp 6 no 1: 27 Ja'53. P, 5

## BUILDING

Novak, Otakar. Building mechanics. C, 12.

Poniz, Wenczeslaw, ed. Constructor's handbook. P, 15

Economizing wood used in industrial construction work. C. Novak. Stav prum 3 no. 12:272-273. Je'53. C, 15.

A newly built storehouse for chemical fertilizers in Kazincbarcika, Hungary. G. Miklos. Stav prum 3 no. 15:16 307-374 Ag'53. C, 15.

Precise geodetic measurements as a control of the deformation of buildings. M. Jankovic. Geod list 6 no. 10/12 226-236 O/D'52. Y, 12.

Problems of typification and standardization. V. Cervenka. Stav prum 3 no 18:411-415 S'53. C, 15

Production techniques. Stav prum 3 no. 18:412 S'53. C, 15.

The terminology to be used in construction. (L.S) Stav prum 3 no. 12:264-285 Je'53. C, 15.

## BUILDING - COLD WEATHER CONDITIONS

Building the Marzalkowska District Housing Project in the winters of 1950-51 and 1951-52. F. Cieciora. Przegl bud 25 no. 1:15-21 Ja'53. P, 15.

## BUILDING - CONTRACTS AND SPECIFICATIONS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Technical and economic standards in the building industry. J. Stastny. Stav prum 3 no. 18: 433-437 O'53. C, 15.

## BUILDING - CONTRACTS AND SPECIFICATIONS - POLAND

Abolishment of facilities for new buildings. GR. Tygod gosp 5 no. 4:7 Ja'53. P, 5.

The completion of unfinished buildings and the construction of additional stories of apartment houses. AL. Tygod gosp 5 no. 3:7-9 Ja'53. P, 5.

## BUILDING - ESTIMATES

Principles of the distribution of additional cost in winter building work. W. Przystepski. Przegl bud 25 no. 5:187-189 My'53. P, 15.

Reducing the cost of construction by the use of new Stakhanovite methods. Stav prum 3 no. 5:113-115 Mr'53. C, 15.

## BUILDING - REPAIR AND RECONSTRUCTION

The First National Conference on Repairs. E. S. Przegl bud 25 no. 2:41-45 F'53. P, 15.

## BUILDING - STANDARDS

Ensuring by common effort the correct execution of the complex re-examination of standards. Stav prum 3 no. 11:241-244 Je'53. C, 15.

The quality of housing constructions. V. Galicki. Stav prum 3 no. 15:16:341-345 Ag'53. C, 15.



IAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM  
AN

Behind a paper wall. V. Tipol. Lit front 9  
no. 33-4 Ag'53. B, 11.

A book about our land. A. Kamenova. Lit front  
9 no. 20-3 Jf'53. B, 11.

Bridge of friendship. R. Skorchev. Chitalishte  
31 no. 22-30 D'52. B, 1.

Chavdar's. Kh. Kurpachev. Lit front 9 no. 21  
3 My'53. B, 11.

The city of youth. P. Stefanov. Lit front 9  
no. 20-3 Je'53. B, 11.

Conversation with a poet. D. Zhotev. Lit front  
9 no. 30-1 Jf'53. B, 11.

The curse. Kh. Cherninev. Lit front 9 no. 26-4  
Je'53. B, 11.

Dear leader. K. Zaidman. Chitalishte 31  
no. 19/20-43 O/N'52. B, 1.

Dimitrov. B. Bozhilov. Naruch agit 6 no. 17:  
42-43 Je'51. B, 0.

Dimitrov. T. Todorov-Iordanov. Lit front 9  
no. 27-1 Jf'53. B, 11.

Discussing the question of the artistic skill of  
Khristo Smirnovski. Lit front 9 no. 28-3  
Jf'53. B, 11.

Do not talk. B. Dimitrov. Lit front 9 no. 24-4  
Je'53. B, 11.

Dalles is touring. B. Balabanov. Lit front 9  
no. 24-4 Je'53. B, 11.

Excursion of thought. Kh. Kurpachev. Lit  
front 9 no. 21-3 My'53. B, 11.

Flowers in front of the mausoleum. N. Velchev.  
Lit front 9 no. 27-1 Jf'53. B, 11.

Foremost of the native plains. D. Ovadiev. Lit  
front 9 no. 30-1 Jf'53. B, 11.

The girl combiner. S. Borisov. Chitalishte 31  
no. 14-45 Jf'52. B, 1.

The greatest man. S. Chernishev. Lit front 9  
[special issue] 4 Mr'53. B, 11.

He will unite us. B. Balabanov. Lit front 9  
[special issue] 4 Mr'53. B, 11.

Hostile behavior. K. Pavlov. Chitalishte 31  
no. 19/20-43 O/N'52. B, 1.

The house of Opulchenska Street. A. Stolanov.  
Lit front 9 no. 27-1 Jf'53. B, 11.

I shall live to see the holiday of my brothers and  
the swing of their wings. Kh. Smirnovski.  
Lit front 9 no. 25-1 Je'53. B, 11.

In attack. V. Rakovski. Lit front 9 no. 28-1  
Jf'53. B, 11.

In Dobruja. I. Radnev. Lit front 9 no. 33-3  
Ag'53. B, 11.

Intimacy. P. Kapangov. Chitalishte 31  
no. 19/20-42 O/N'52. B, 1.

July 2. N. Farnadzhiev. Naruch agit 6 no. 17:  
44 Je'51. B, 0.

A Land of Heroes. Lit front 9 no. 35-2 Ag'53.  
B, 11.

Laura. R. Ralin. Lit front 9 no. 33-1 Ag'53.  
B, 11.

Lecturers' rationalization. I. G. Chitalishte 31  
no. 18-30 O'52. B, 1.

Levski. K. Penev. Chitalishte 32 no. 2-10 Ja'53.  
B, 1.

The 9th of September. I. Genov. Chitalishte 31  
no. 14-44 Jf'52. B, 1.

October. I. Genov. Chitalishte 31 no. 19/20,  
40-41 O/N'52. B, 1.

Old song with a new melody. Chitalishte 31  
no. 10-30 O'52. B, 1.

On guard. M. Tsonevski. Chitalishte 31 no. 14:  
45 Jf'52. B, 1.

Our Beautiful Land. A. Muratov. Lit front  
9 no. 21-2 My'53. B, 11.

Our park. S. Borisov. Chitalishte 31 no. 19/20-  
42 O/N'52. B, 1.

People's deputies. B. Znepolski. Chitalishte  
31 no. 21-34 N'52. B, 1.

The Salonica brothers. I. Nemilov. Lit front  
9 no. 21-4 My'53. B, 11.

A small balloon. B. Banov. Lit front 9 no. 24-3  
Je'53. B, 11.

Soldiers of peace. I. Kirik. Chitalishte 31  
no. 18-27 O'52. B, 1.

Song. P. Karanagov. Chitalishte 31 no. 18-27  
O'52. B, 1.

Song of the miner. M. Tsonevski. Chitalishte  
31 no. 19/20-43 O/N'52. B, 1.

The song of the Negro. D. Ovadiev. Lit front 9  
no. 33-1 Ag'53. B, 11.

Stalin. G. Khilistov. Chitalishte 31 no. 19/20-  
41 O/N'52. B, 1.

Stalin. K. Penev. Chitalishte 31 no. 22-3 D'52.  
B, 1.

Stalin is everywhere. A. Todorov. Lit front 9  
[special issue] 4 Mr'53. B, 11.

The storehouse of the poet. S. Mikhalkov. Lit  
front 9 no. 32-4 Ag'53. B, 11.

A stricter selection. S. Chernishev. Lit front  
9 no. 30-2 Jf'53. B, 11.

Thank you, Comrade Stalin. A. Aleksandrov.  
Chitalishte 31 no. 18-27 O'52. B, 1.

Three patriotic poems by young writers.  
D. Danev. Chitalishte 31 no. 19/20-44-45  
O/N'52. B, 1.

To Stalin. I. Milenov. Lit front 9 [special is-  
sue] 4 Mr'53. B, 11.

To Stalin. L. Stanchev. Lit front 9 [special is-  
sue] 4 Mr'53. B, 11.

The trumpet of the revolution is calling.  
Kh. Smirnovski. Lit front 9 no. 25-4 Je'53.  
B, 11.

Under your banner. N. Marangozov. Lit front  
[special issue] 4 Mr'53. B, 11.

Unforgettable. D. Gundov. Lit front 9 [specia-  
l issue] 4 Mr'53. B, 11.

Verses about fighters. K. Tsachev. Lit front  
no. 32-2 Ag'53. B, 11.

We will not suffer long. L. Iovoshevich. Lit  
front 9 no. 23-3 Je'53. B, 11.

Who is young? N. Kaslan. Lit front 9 no. 30-4  
Jf'53. B, 11.

Will you be kind and answer us! Lit front.  
Lit front 9 no. 21-2 My'53. B, 11.

With Stalin's name. A. Milanov. Chitalishte 3  
no. 19/20-41 O/N'52. B, 1.

#### BULGARIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM ENGLISH

Hear the simple story. S. Cleidon. Lit front  
no. 27-1 Jf'53. B, 11.

#### BULGARIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM GERMAN

The man in the forest. Kh. Tsinov. Lit front  
9 no. 25-4 Je'53. B, 11.

#### BULGARIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

Russian song. I. Utkin. Lit front 9 no. 21-4  
My'53. B, 11.

#### BULGARIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM SLOVAK

Georgi Dimitrov. P. Khorov. Lit front 9 no. 1  
4 Jf'53. B, 11.

#### BULGARIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO CZECH

Let the day come soon, Seamen. C. Smirnovski.  
Svet v obr 9 no. 25-20 Je'53. C, 1.

#### BULGARIAN WIT AND HUMOR

With more sharpness and passion. V. Stamato-  
v. Lit front 9 no. 26-2 Je'53. B, 11.

#### BULGARIANS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Bulgarians and Macedonians in the United  
States and in Canada are fighting for peace.  
N. Marinov. Slovansky prehl 36 no. 6:230-  
232 O'52. C, 3.

#### BULGARIANS IN RUSSIA

Bulgarian writers in the Soviet Union. Lit fro-  
9 no. 28-3 Jf'53. B, 11.

#### BUREAUCRACY

Against bureaucracy in the Czechoslovak Youth  
League. L. Ilkova. Prace mladych 6 no. 16:  
553-560 Ag'53. C, 5.

Burlat-Mongolian hunters in Siberian  
diga. Msk. Svet v obr: 9 no. 8 10-11 P'53  
1.

AN

pen letter to the writer Ivan Burlin  
Delchev. Lit front 9 no. 28 2 Ja'53. B, 11.

LOSSES

recovery of economic losses in commodity  
illing. Nova trg 6 no. 10 607 O'53. Y, 5.

MATHEMATICS

oy, Vasil. Business mathematics. B, 5.

Anieta Propane and butane in Polish  
lural gases P, 15

V, ALEKSANDR MIKHAILOVICH

rov B. Nemeth. Term es techn 112 no. 9:  
13-548 S'53. H, 12.

udy of optimal labor conditions in the con-  
uous production of butter by the Filiz  
ethod. Prum potravin 4 no. 4 162-165  
p'53. C, 15.

OFFICERS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

f Plofhar, Minister of Health. Svet v obr  
no. 8:2 F'52. C, 1.

ganization of the Czechoslovak communist  
overnment. Hlas CS 3 no. 9:14-15 S'53. C, 1.

lems of Cech's play The Strike in Most.  
Blaha. Divadlo 4 no. 6/7:638-641 Ja/Jp'53.  
11.

AL MAPS see Real property - Maps

TING-MACHINES

ulating machines. T. Frey. Magy techn 0  
n. 9:538-543 S'53 H, 15.

R, MAYA

onomy of the Mayas, bearers of a high  
ndian culture. A. Dittich. Rise hvozdu 34  
o. 4:77-79 Ap'53. C, 12.

growth of calves during periods of drought.  
Szretter. Gaz obserw 6 no. 1:4-5 Ja'53.  
12.

- CZECHOSLOVAKIA

arks on nutrition during the summer camping.  
Soliger. Vyz lid 8 no. 7/8:106-107 JI/Ag'53.  
15,

plement for polishing cams in holes with  
small diameters. J.W. Mechanik 20 no. 4:  
183-184 Ap'53. P, 15.

ethod for the approximate calculation of slope  
influence on earth pressure and earth resist-  
nce. W. Sobczyk. Tech gosp morsk 3  
o. 9:330-331 S'53. P, 16.

- CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Danube-Oder Canal. J. Tillo. Svet prace 3  
no. 32:11 Ag'53. C, 5.

- GERMANY

Oder-Havel Canal. Geografia 6 no. 2:115  
Mr/Ap'53. P, 4.

- POLAND

Danube-Oder Canal. J. Tillo. Svet prace 3  
no. 32:11 Ag'53. C, 5.

- RUSSIA

Soviet people, conquerors of the great  
rivers in their country. Svet v obr: 9 no. 30:  
10 O'53. C, 1.

AND PRESERVING

ization of summer fruits. F. Chytil. Svet  
prace 3 no. 30:10 JI'53. C, 5.

AND PRESERVING - INDUSTRY AND

E - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

velopment of the sterilization technique in the  
canning industry. J. Novak. Prum potravin  
4 no. 4:168-170 Ap'53. C, 15.

it canning without sugar. M. Ulehtlova-  
Tilachova. Vyz lid 8 no. 7/8:107-108 JI/Ag'53.  
C, 15.

CANNING AND PRESERVING - INDUSTRY AND  
TRADE - HUNGARY

Innovations in tinned food manufacture in con-  
nection with apricot processing. Ujll lap 6  
no. 14:9 JI'53. H, 15.

A new kind of preserves made in the canning  
factory in Keszkenet. Ujll lap 6 no. 14:11  
JI'53. H, 15.

CAPEK, KAREL

The play Mother. J. Nozka. Svet v obr 9  
no. 12:17 Mr'53. C, 1.

CAPITAL

Maux, Karl. Capital. C, 5.

CAPITALISM

The achievements in the Soviet Union and the  
people's democracies and the misery in cap-  
italist countries. Naruch agit 7 no. 35:30-47  
D'52. B, 6.

The basic economic law of contemporary  
capitalism. M. Sz. Tygod gosp 5 no. 5:  
2-3 F'53. P, 5.

Continuous increase in the prices of goods while  
the material condition of the working classes  
in capitalist countries is becoming worse.  
Naruch agit 6 no. 9 43-48 Mr'51. B, 6.

The danger of capitalist encirclement. M. Chail-  
amov. Nova mysl 7 no. 7:630-640 '53. C, 5

Destitution of the working masses in capitalist  
countries. Naruch agit 7 no. 31:45-46 N'52.  
B, 6.

Europe and the American super culture. J. Ho-  
rer. Slovansky pichl 38 no. 10:350-353  
D'52. C, 3.

A fundamental economic law of capitalism today.  
Wiedza i zycie 20 no. 7:403-460 JI'53. P, 1.

Growth of industrial production in socialist and  
capitalist systems. Zycie gosp 8 no. 1:32  
Ja'53. P, 5.

In capitalist countries the misery of the working  
class is increasing. E. Vasileva. Naruch  
agit 6 no. 12:30-40 Ap'51. H, 6.

Limitations of the capitalist world markets.  
I. Dudnaski. Prava Moskva 3 no. 6:69-74  
Ja'53. C, 3.

Possibilities of a peaceful cooperation between  
the two political systems. V. Petr. Nova  
mysl 7 no. 7:580-607 '53. C, 5.

The rightless situation of youth in capitalist  
republics. O. Jancos. Prace mladych 6 no. 9:  
312-319 My'53. C, 5.

They hog it all. V. Tili. Svet sovets 10 no. 20:10  
Ja'53. C, 3.

Two camps, two ways of life. J. Mevaid.  
Odbor 6 no. 14:630-642 JI'53. C, 5.

Workers in capitalist states are fighting for  
their rights. J. Hronok. Odbor 6 no. 18:  
801-803 S'53. C, 5.

CARBIDES

The application of silicon carbides as a method  
for the increased efficiency of foundry  
furnaces. B. Sawerynski. Wind hut 9 no. 6:  
20-21 Ja'53. P, 15.

Utilization of fragments of sintered carbides.  
B. Zacharowski. Strojrenstyl 3 no. 2:127-  
129 F'53. C, 15.

CARBON, ACTIVATED

Activated carbon in the service of t  
industry. Gy. Boles. Term on l  
no. 8:500 Ag'53. H, 12.

CARBON MONOXIDE

Determining small amounts of carb  
in mine air. F. Glac. Pallva 33  
150-158 JI/Ag'53. C, 15.

CARBONITRIDING

The deep gas cyaniding of tools. S  
Mechanik 28 no. 4:172-175 Ap'5

CARBURETORS

Adjusting the motorcycle carbureto  
motora 7 no. 137:10-11, 22 Ja'5

The carburetor is 60 years old. Z  
Magy techn 8 no. 9:547-551 S'53

CARICATURE - POLAND

Some problems of Polish caricatur  
Przegi art no. 3:19-32 '53. P,

CARICATURES AND CARTOONS - U.S.

In the world of the doomed. Lit front 9 no. 28 4  
JI'53. B, 11.

It is not a fairy tale. Lit front 9 no. 28 4 JI'53.  
B, 11.

CARINTHIA - LANGUAGES

The inquiry on bilingual schools in Carinthia.  
L. Ude. Naal fargl 2 no. 21 8-9 O'53. Y, 1.

CARRIERS - POLAND

Responsibility of the carrier. E. K. Tygod gosp  
5 no. 3:9-10 Ja'53. P, 5.

CARTOGRAPHY

Making a basic map at the scale of 1:5000  
F. Ilavni. Fudmores 5 no. 3:174-177 '53.  
H, 12

CARTOGRAPHY - POLAND

Bernard Wapowski, a father of Polish  
cartography. B. Olaszewicz. Geografia 6  
no. 2:81-84 Mr/Ap'53. P, 4

CAST-IRON

Desulfurizing pig iron. W. Sabala. Wind hut 9  
no. 6:8-11 Ja'53. P, 15

The gray iron foundry of the Csepel Automobile  
Factory. F. Barabas. Term es techn 112  
no. 6 305 Ja'53. H, 12.

The problem of sulfur in the production of pig  
iron in open-hearth furnaces. W. Sabala  
Wind hut 9 no. 1:5-7 Ja'53. P, 15.

CAST-IRON - METALLOGRAPHY

Mechanism of fracture in cast iron. Z. Kaderavek  
Hut listy 8 no. 4:171-174 Ap'53. C, 15.

CASTLES - CROATIA

Januszevar Chateau. G. J. Arhlt Jug 7 no. 3.  
20-21 '53. Y, 10.

CATALOGING

Drilna, Janoslav. Subject cataloging. C, 17

CATHOLIC CHURCH - RELATIONS (DIPLOMATIC)  
WITH YUGOSLAVIA

An answer long deserved. L. Tomic. Ljud  
Pravica 13 no. 51:12 D'52. Y, 1.

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN POLAND

A certain letter by a bishop. M. R. Wiedza i  
zycie 20 no. 1:69-70 Ja'53. P, 1

Conclusions drawn from certain trials.  
A. Nowicki. Wiedza i zycie 20 no. 3:150-159  
Mr'53. P, 1.

CATTLE - FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

Feeding farms for cattle. J. Korlik. Svet prace  
3 no. 32:4 Ag'53. C, 5.

The people of Seyileva County are struggling to  
feed the cattle. A. Khlmehev. Naruch agit 6  
no. 1:33-37 Ja'51. B, 6.

CATTLE BREEDS

The Polish breed of cow with a white spine and  
red or black flanks. A. Starzynski. Nowe  
ruin 2 no. 7 71-76 JI'53. P, 14.

CAVES - HUNGARY

The Lake Cavern of Tapolca  
112 no. 8:3 of cover

CAVES - MONTENEGRO

SEE LIQUOR see Sulphite liquor

utilization of materials in coal mining  
Golechowski Wlad gosp 4 no 2 33-35  
P, 15.

#### HUNGARY

types of Hungarian cement. B Pokanszky.  
Eptkanyag 5 no 5 165-107 My'53 H, 15

#### INDUSTRIES - BULGARIA

lators from the Vulkan Cement Factory in  
Dimitrograd are working to reduce the cost  
of their product. S. Lazarov. Naruch agit 6  
no. 12 24-31 Ap'53. B, 6.

#### INDUSTRIES - HUNGARY

competition of clinker-baking brigades  
K Mayer. Eptkanyag 5 no. 5 163-169 My'53  
B, 16.

#### MATERIALS

antite semiconductor. M. Dertl. Eptkanyag  
5 no. 5:178-181 My'53. H, 15

tribution to the question of the prefabrication  
of elements of facades and facade ornaments  
A. Leval. Eptkanyag 5 no 5 161-165 My'53  
H, 15

#### US

unities in architecture. W. Czajkowski.  
Przeglad no 6 50-56 '52 P, 10

#### COMMERCIAL TREATIES

signed a commercial treaty with Ceylon  
(in) Zycie gosp 8 no. 1:25-26 Ja'53 P, 5

#### CHARLES

phlin as the Andersen of film. Krylyk.  
Kultura no. 12:131-136 D'52 P, 1.

#### TECH

tracter and honor, two essential virtues of a  
member of the Czechoslovak Youth League,  
E. Ev-stanov. Pisce mladych 8 no 0-207-209  
Ap'53. C, 6

#### NG SYSTEMS (LIBRARIES)

ditions without answers. V. Z. Konyvtaros  
9 no. 8/9 46-49 S'53. H, 17

can n so that you may teach!" Ut 6 no. 44.2  
M'53. H, 2.

ymenias by check. E.K. Tygod gosp 5 no. 33  
4-5 Ag'53. P, 5.

zechoslovak Roquefort. -ja-. Svet v obr 9  
no. 27:6 J'53. C, 1

monia, the new Hungarian hard cheese.  
J. Csaszar. Term es techn 112 no. 6:370  
Je'53. H, 12.

#### AL APPARATUS

omatic refilling and washing equipment for  
chromatography Gy. Nogrady. Magy kem  
lap 8 no. 6:186-187 Je'53. H, 12

terminating the capacity of intermittent distil-  
lation columns. L. Gyokhegyi. Magy kem lap  
8 no. 6:186-187 Je'53. H, 12.

notes of chemical  
's Magy kem

#### CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

Price regulation of chemical products Tygod  
gosp 5 no. 25:5 Je'53 P, 5.

The problem of statistical reports Tygod gosp  
5 no 16:12 Ap'53 P, 5

Waste pipes for establishments of the chemical  
industry. J. Gancarczyk. Chemik 6 no 7/8  
206-209 JI/Ag'53 P, 12

#### CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES - HUNGARY

Dispatcher service in the chemical industry.  
Magy kem lap 8 no. 3:77-81 Mr'53. H, 12.

Survey of the activity of the Research Institute  
of the Fermentation Industry. J. Krausz.  
Magy kem lap 8 no. 6 183-184 Je'53. H, 12.

#### CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES - POLAND

Activity of the Association of the Private  
Chemical Industry and Others in the domain  
of innovations and rationalization OL  
Tygod gosp 5 no 15 3-4 Ap'53 P, 5.

Activity of the Polish Chemical Association and  
others in the 4th quarter of 1952 A.C  
Tygod gosp 5 no. 9:2-3 Mr'53 P, 5

The central management of the Polish Chemical  
Industry fights for speeding up the reissue of  
invoices Tygod gosp 5 no 13:5 Mr'53 P, 5.

The development and importance of the Industrial  
Nitrogen Works in Kedzierzyn in the Six-Year  
Plan. I Lis Chemik 6 no. 7/8:194-195  
JI/Ag'53. P, 12.

Employees of the Ministry of the Chemical In-  
dustry make long-term pledges. Li. Zy-  
cie gosp 8 no. 18:611-612 Je'53 P, 5.

For a careful repair economy in the chemical  
industry. Kos. Zycie gosp 8 no. 17 561-562  
My'53. P, 5.

Forming production profiles of the chemical,  
metallurgical, and other industries in 1953  
A.B Tygod gosp 5 no 24:3-4 Je'53. P, 5

The Head Office of the Private Chemical  
Industry and the producers. T P Tygod  
gosp 5 no. 23:4 Je'53. P, 5

News on production in Poland. Ujt lap 5  
no. 4 18 F'53. H, 15.

The reporting of merchandise lists to the  
Central Office of the Private Chemical  
Industry. M.C. Tygod gosp 5 no 27:28:  
16 JI'53 P, 5

The structure of private chemical, metallurgical,  
and other industries, 1947-1952. A.B  
Tygod gosp 5 no 23:2 Je'53. P, 5

Technical problems of the Kedzierzyn Industrial  
Nitrogen Works. Z Rokossowski. Chemik 6  
no. 7/8:196-197 JI/Ag'53. P, 12.

#### CHEMICAL LABORATORIES

What a steelworker should know about a chemical  
laboratory. B. Kysil. Hutnik Cz 3 no. 6:134-  
135 Je'53. C, 15.

What a steelworker should know about the  
chemical laboratory. B. Kysil. Hutnik Cz 3  
no. 7/8:170-183 Ag'53. C, 15.

#### CHEMICAL RESEARCH

A method of determining SO<sub>2</sub> and H<sub>2</sub>S by  
volume in sulphuric acid when mixed in  
modern factories. Z. Karch. Chemik 6  
no. 7/8:213-214 JI/Ag'53. P, 12.

Problems of the laboratory techniques of chemical  
industrial research. L. Heredy. Magy kem  
lap 8 no. 5:134-145 My'53. H, 12.

#### CHEMICALS - PRICES

Prices of some chemical products will be  
approved by the Trade Departments of the  
Provincial People's Councils A.G. Tygod  
gosp 5 no. 18:7-8 My'53. P, 5.

#### CHEMISTRY

Pilar, Antonin. Basic operations and operational  
equipment in chemical production. C, 15.

A history of the periodic system of classification  
of elements. W. Tuszko. Wiedza i zycie 20  
no. 5:318-322 My'53. P, 1.

Improving the training of chemists in the univer-  
sity. P. Szarvas. Magy kem lap 8 no. 3:74-  
77 Mr'53. H, 12.

A useful institution. A.B. Tygod gosp 5 no. 33:  
2-3 Ag'53. P, 5.

#### CHEMISTRY, ANALYTIC

Recent Soviet achievements in the field of  
instrumental chemical analysis. Z Zagorski.  
Wlad chem 7 no 5 193-215 My'53 P, 12

Significance of the formation of the chelate com-  
plex in analytical chemistry. E Koros Magy  
kem lap 8 no 7 193-198 JI'53 H, 12.

#### CHEMISTRY, ANALYTIC - QUANTITATIVE

The graphic method of indirect quantitative  
chemical analysis E. Kotsis Magy kem lap  
8 no. 4 126-127 Ap'53. H, 12

#### CHEMISTRY, METALLURGIC

The application of silicon carbides as a method  
for the increased efficiency of foundry  
furnaces B Seweyski Wlad hut 9 no 6:  
20-21 Je'53 P, 15

#### CHEMISTRY, ORGANIC

Lukes, Rudolf. Organic chemistry. C, 12.

#### CHEMISTRY, PHYSICAL AND THEORETICAL

Danes, Vladislav. Instructions for reports of  
laboratory experiments in physical chemistry.  
C, 12.

Vavruha, Ivan. Physical chemistry. C, 12.

#### CHEMISTRY, TECHNICAL

Deble, N. C. Petroleum chemistry. H, 12.

Problems of the laboratory techniques of chemical  
industrial research. T. Horvath Magy kem  
lap 8 no. 4 118-122 Ap'53 H, 12.

#### CHEMISTS, HUNGARIAN

Kossuth Prize-winning chemists. Magy kem lap  
8 no. 5 120-133 My'53. H, 12

#### CHEMISTS, RUSSIAN

Georgii Vladimirovich Akimov is dead Gy. Bacs-  
kal Magy kem lap 8 no. 6 188 Je'53. H, 12.

#### CHEMYSHEVSKII, NIKOLAI GAVRILOVICH

Chernyshevskii and the Bulgarians. N. Trifkov.  
Lit front 9 no 30:4 JI'53 B, 11

The first volume of N. G. Chernyshevskii's  
Selected Philosophical Works J Lang Novy  
zivot no 10:1222-1235 '53. C, 11

A great Russian revolutionary-democrat  
G Pospelov Contemporaniy no. 31 7 JI'53.  
R, 1

On the 125th anniversary of N G Chernyshevskii's  
birth. Z Els. Lit nov 2 no 29:4 JI'53. C, 11.

#### CHEVRENKOV, VULKO

Greetings by Vulko Chevrenkov on behalf of the  
Bulgarian Communist Party before the 19th  
Congress of the Soviet Communist Party  
Chitalishte 31 no. 19/20:5-6 Q/N '52. H, 1.

Mastering the bolshevik style of leadership and  
work. Chitalishte 31 no. 14:3-21 JI'52.  
B, 1.

Speech by V. Chevrenkov delivered at the assem-  
bly of voters from the 91st Capital District,  
December 12, 1952. Naruch agit 7 no. 34:  
3-21 D'52. B, 6.

#### CHEVROLET AUTOMOBILE

The 1952 Chevrolet automobiles. Avtotransport 5  
no. 10 289-292 O'52. Y, 5.

#### THE CHICAGO TRIBUNE

Two ways. M. Vaita Svet prace 3 no 18:7  
Ap'53. C, 5

#### CHICK-PEA see Gram (Grain)

#### CHILD WELFARE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

For the peace and happiness of children. Svet v  
obr 9 no. 23:2 Je'53. C, 1.

#### CHILD WELFARE - RUSSIA

On vacation with Soviet children. A. Vavrus.  
Svet v obr 9 no. 25:11 Je'53. C, 1.

#### CHILDREN

For the peace, for the happiness of children!  
N. Stefanova. Lit front 9 no. 23:1 Je'53.  
B, 11.

Joyless childhood. Lit front 9 no. 23:4 Je'53.  
B, 11.

#### CHILDREN - CARE AND HYGIENE

Soviet science for the health of children.  
G. Szperanszki. Term es techn 112 no. 7:  
431 JI'53. H, 12.

#### CHILDREN - DISEASES

Tuberkulozata u deisata. Tuberculosis in child-  
ren. B, 13.

## REN - EMPLOYMENT - HUNGARY

Protection of young workers. D Molnar. Ber  
notula 4 no. 7 (6-18 JI'53. H, 5

## REN - GROWTH

La vie na detetu od razhdaneta do tri godini.  
Development of the child from birth to the  
age of three years. B, 13.

## REN IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Day for children at the Old Fatigrounds in  
Prague. II. Svet v obr 9 no. 24 22 My'53.  
C, 1

Orphan children, guests of our republic. I  
Svet v obr 9 no. 24 15 My'53. C, 1.

The nation is immortal in its children. II.  
Svet v obr 9 no. 21:12-13 My'53. C, 1.

Nevertheless they arrived. II Vondrackova  
Svet prace 3 no. 30:7 JI'53. C, 5

September in the schools. H. Chobakova. Svet  
v obr 9 no. 39:3 O'53. C, 1.

## REN IN POLAND

Nursery in the Polish cotton mills in Kudowa.  
P. L. Svet v obr 9 no. 26:15 JI'53. C, 1.

## REN IN RUSSIA

The happiest children in the world. B. Hoteckova.  
Svet sovetu 16 no. 23:3 Je'53. C, 3.

## REN'S LITERATURE, BULGARIAN

Whom they serve. M. Isaev. Lit front 9 no. 28  
2 JI'53. B, 11.

## REN'S LITERATURE, CZECH

Trubin for children. V. Karfikova. Lit nov 2  
no. 23:4 Je'53. C, 11

Elders are helping with the dissemination of  
good books. A Vitova. Ctenr 5 no. 5 187-  
158 My'53. C, 17.

## REN'S LITERATURE, ESTONIAN

Int. Andu. Vespe's son. E, 11.

## REN'S PLAYS, CZECH

An adventure play for the young. E. Kolai. Lit  
nov 2 no. 23:6 Je'53. C, 11.

The First Conference of Producers of Plays for  
Children and Youth. J. Janovsky. Divadlo 4  
no. 3:331-335 Mr'53. C, 11.

Heater for children and youth. M. Jancuska.  
Divadlo 4 no. 6:7:633-635 Je/JI'53. C, 11.

## REN'S PLAYS, RUSSIAN

Reading dramatic works for children. V. Kataev  
Divadlo 4 no. 3:297-307 Mr'53. C, 11

A Czech fairy tale on the Moscow stage  
B. Volgin. Lit nov 2 no. 27:6 JI'53. C, 11

## REN'S PLAYS, SLOVAK

Heater for children and youth. M. Jancuska.  
Divadlo 4 no. 6:7:633-635 Je/JI'53. C, 11.

## REN'S POETRY, BULGARIAN

New Song. Lit front 9 no. 35:2 Ag'53. B, 11.

he Road of Life. Lit front 9 no. 35:2 Ag'53.  
B, 11.

he Sufferings of Grandpa Frati. Lit front 9  
no. 35:2 Ag'53. B, 11.

## REN'S POETRY, LATVIAN

Hips, Pavils. Big flight. La, 11.

## REN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO GARIAN

Europe's vineyards. P. Neruda. Uj hang 2  
no. 9:47-52 S'53. H, 11.

## - COMMERCE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Czechoslovak railroad men on the cargo ship  
Republika in China. J. Motis. Zeleznice CS  
3 no. 2:35, 38-39 '53. C, 15.

## - COMMERCIAL TREATIES

China signed a commercial treaty with Ceylon.  
(In) Zycie gosp 8 no. 1:25-28 Ja'53. P, 5.

## - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

He saw the new China. M. Trojanova. Odhorar  
6 no. 13:607-610 Je'53. C, 5.

## - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

China increases the production of paper. Przegi  
papier 9 no. 6:187-188 Je'53. P, 15.

Economic and cultural developments in the  
People's Republic of China. IA. Pochekanov.  
Chitallishie 31 no. 18:9-12 O'52. B, 1.

Economic development of the People's Republic  
of China. J. Baibag. Geografia 6 no. 2:  
98-80 Mi/Ap'53. P, 4

## CHINA - HISTORY

Main characteristics of the medieval history of  
China. L. Simonowska. Wlad hist 6 no. 2  
69-89 Mi/Ap'53. P, 3.

A year of great transformations in the Chinese  
People's Republic. V. Maslennikov. Proble-  
me ext 4 no. 2:31-43 F'51. R, 3.

## CHINA - INDUSTRIES

Development of the light industry in the Chinese  
People's Republic. Mac. Tygod gosp 5  
no. 23:12 Je'53. P, 5.

Quick development of Chinese industry. S  
Zycie gosp 8 no. 19:681-682 Je'53. P, 5.

## CHINA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Economic and cultural developments in the  
People's Republic of China. IA. Pochekanov.  
Chitallishie 31 no. 18:9-12 O'52. B, 1.

## CHINA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

New life of nations in the Yunnan Province.  
K. Marek. Svet v obr 8 no. 9 15 Mr'52. C, 1.

## CHINA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHO- SLOVAKIA

China, the world, and us. A. Neuman  
Slovansky pichl 38 no. 8:263-264 O'52  
C, 3.

The role of motion pictures in Czechoslovak-  
Chinese cooperation. bz. Svet v obr 9  
no. 41:17 O'53. C, 1.

Young Czechoslovaks help build China's  
industry. V. Soukup. Svet v obr 9 no. 3:8-9  
Ja'53. C, 1.

## CHINA - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

China's spring. J. Glazarova. Novy zivot  
no. 7:774-788 '53. C, 11.

Impressions of Peking. A. Vlaci. Svet prace 3  
no. 22:7 My'53. C, 5.

## CHLORAMPHENICOL see Chloromycetin

## CHLORINE

Chlorine dioxide as an agent for bleaching  
cellulose pulp. I. Sender-Lapinska. Przegi  
papier 9 no. 6:161-165 Je'53. P, 15.

## CHLOROMYCETIN

We are making chloramphenicol. L. Khas. Svet  
prace 3 no. 18:10 Ap'53. C, 5.

## CHOREOGRAPHY

Choreographer Ivo Vana-Psota passed away.  
zh. Svet v obr 8 no. 9:22 Mr'53. C, 1.

## CHRISTMAS STORIES

Rezinka and a good sheriff. Svet v obr 9 no. 7:  
20-21 F'53. C, 1.

## CHROMATOGRAPHIC ANALYSIS

Automatic refilling and washing equipment for  
chromatography. Gy. Nogrady. Magy kem  
lap 8 no. 6:166-187 Je'53. H, 12

Production of white oils by the cyclic chroma-  
tographic method. Gy. Nyul. Magy kem lap 8  
no. 9:249-255 S'53. H, 12.

## CHROME-NICKEL STEEL

Effect of principal production operations on the  
quality of castings made from austenitic  
chrome-nickel steel stabilized by titanium.  
Z. Eminger. Hut listy 8 no. 6:282-297 Je'53.  
C, 15.

## CHUCKS

A chuck for holding bevel gears when polished.  
Mechanik 26 no. 4:154 Ap'53. P, 15.

Pins used for setting parts in implements and  
chucks. T. Dobrzanski. Mechanik 26 no. 4  
162-166 Ap'53. P, 15.

## CHURCH AND STATE - CATHOLIC CHURCH

Conclusions drawn from certain trials.  
A. Nowicki. Wiedza i zycie 20 no. 3:156-159  
Mr'53. P, 1.

## CHURCH AND STATE IN HUNGARY

Clerical reaction, supporter of Horthy fascism.  
B. Balazs. Term es techn 112 no. 8:477-481  
Ag'53. H, 12.

## CIRCLE-SQUARING

Bolyai, Janos. Appendix. H, 12.

## CIRCULAR VELOCITY OF MONEY

The circulation of money in the period 1945-1951.  
R. Cinkovic. Ekonom 3 no. 3/1 255-275 '52.  
Y, 5

## CIRCUS

Troubles with the circus. V. Drahos. Svet  
prace 3 no. 22:3 My'53. C, 5.

## CITIES AND TOWNS - PLANNING

Problems of water pipes and sewerage in the  
process of town planning. E. Gorecki. Gar-  
woda san 27 no. 9:271-273 S'53. P, 15

The solution of problems of monumental and  
decorative sculpture in cities. V. Muchina  
Vyiv um 3 no. 3:274-301 My/Je'53. C, 10

## CITIES AND TOWNS - PLANNING - BUCHAREST

Decision of the Central Committee of the Ruman-  
ian Workers Party and the Council of  
Ministers concerning the general plan for  
socialist reconstruction of Bucharest. Just  
noua 8 no. 8:884-889 '52. R, 7.

Decision of the Rumanian government concerning  
the socialist reconstruction plan of Bucharest.  
Probleme econ 5 no. 11:42-59 N'52. R, 5

## CITIES AND TOWNS - PLANNING - BULGARIA

Great plan for the reconstruction of Dobruddzha.  
A. Bohchevski. Naruch agit 6 no. 12 15-23  
Ap'51. B, 0.

The People's Government for the development  
of Dimitrograd. V. Ivanov. Naruch agit 7  
no. 31:38-44 N'52. B, 0.

## CITIES AND TOWNS - PLANNING - CROATIA

Zadar, Yugoslavia, Narodni odbor Competition  
for a regulatory plan of Zadar. Y, 15.

Competitive designs for the Sibenik waterfront  
plan. J. Denyer. Arhlt Jug 7 no. 2 4-20  
'53. Y, 10.

## CITIES AND TOWNS - PLANNING - MACEDONIA

Basic ideas of the regulation plan of the future  
city of Stip. M. Dolovcic. Arhlt Jug 6 no. 4  
38-38 '52. Y, 10.

## CITIES AND TOWNS - PLANNING - POLAND

A socialist town is born. A. Kudaszkiewicz.  
Wiedza i zycie 20 no. 7:459-462 JI'53. P, 1.

## CITIES AND TOWNS - PLANNING - RUMANIA

Decision of the Central Committee of the Ruman-  
ian Workers Party and the Rumanian Council  
of Ministers concerning the planning and re-  
construction of cities and the organization of  
activities in the field of architecture. Just  
noua 8 no. 8:859-863 '52. R, 7.

Decision of the Rumanian government concerning  
city planning. Probleme econ 5 no. 11:37-42  
N'52. R, 5.

For the improvement of their town. B. Bra-  
nstenaru. Rouna dem pop mag no. 7:16-19  
JI'51. B, 1.

## CITIES AND TOWNS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Cesky Krumlov. J. Glazarova. Lit nov 2  
no. 36:5 S'53. C, 11.

The country around Nachod. K. Konrad. Novy  
zivot no. 10:117r

## CITIES AND TOWNS -

Franza, a  
sovetu 11

## CITIES AND TOWNS

Nowa Huta -  
M. Sijora  
Je'53. P

## CITIES AND TOWNS

Letters from  
no. 26:8-

## CITIZENSHIP - C

Foreign citi  
12-14 S'5

## CITRUS FRUITS -

We have beg  
E. Skalsk  
C, 3.

## CIVIL ENGINEER

A method fo  
influence  
ance. W  
no. 9:330

## CIVIL LAW

Protection c  
A. Wionie  
379-397 I



## LAW - BULGARIA

Our justices. Uchit delo 3 no. 6:3 P'52, B, 8.

## LAW - RUSSIA

Some problems of the science of Soviet civil law. D. Gendin. Just noma 6 no. 6:009-920 '52 R, 7.

Fifty years of the Civil Code of the RSFSR (Russian Soviet Federated Socialist Republic). V. Jachout. Pravnik 92 no. 1/2:81-88 Ja/F'53. C, 7.

## PROCEDURE - POLAND

Poland. Laws, statutes, etc. Code of Civil Procedure and introductory regulations as of December 1, 1952. P, 7.

The weight of evidence in Polish civil procedure. W. Biedlecki. Państwo i prawo 8 no. 7:50-75 Ji'53. P, 7.

## PROCEDURE (ROMAN LAW)

Ulagajevic, Iksislav T. Roman law. Y, 7.

## DISTINCTION

The class structure of Hungary's population on the basis of the 1949 census. J. Redel. Tarsad 6 no. 6:401-497 Je'51. II, 5.

Social classes and relations of production. J. Fokien. Ekon rev 3 no. 6:407-432 '52. Y, 5.

## SIFICATION - BOOKS

Decisions of the National Classification Committee. Gy. Veredy. Konyvtas 3 no. 8/9: 43-45 S'53. II, 17.

## - CROATIA

Preparation of bleaching clays. J. Kulcar. Nafra Jug 4 no. 9:285-298 S'53. Y, 15.

## KS (RETAIL TRADE) - POLAND

For better labor standards for salesclerks in the retail trade. A. Sietkowski. Zyclo gosp 8 no. 10:675-677 Je'53. P, 5.

## ATOLOGY

Climatology as a science and its relation to meteorology and physical geography. W. Okulowicz. Przegl geogr 24 no. 3:27-48 '52. P, 4.

Influence of climatic factors on the growth of insects. A. Wileki. Gaz obserw 5 no. 10: 13-16 O'52. P, 12.

Influence of water catchments on the local climate. Z. Kaczorowska. Gosp wodna 13 no. 9:324-326 S'53. P, 15.

ICAL THERMOMETERS see Thermometers and thermometry, Medical

## PINGS (BOOKS, NEWSPAPERS, ETC.)

The helping hand. F. Rozniecek. Svet prace 3 no. 10:7 Ap'53. C, 5.

## CKS, ELECTRIC

An atomic clock. Wiedza i zyclo 20 no. 6: 430-441 Ja'53. P, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Uchit delo 9 no. 30:6-7

Altitude of clouds of the cumulo-nimbus type. W. Parczewski. Gaz obserw 6 no. 3:8-9 Mr'53. P, 12.

## VER - DISEASES AND PESTS

The culture of clover is in danger. J. Zub. Nowe roln 2 no. 8:69-72 Ag'53. P, 14.

## L

Spasov, Aleksander Vol. The chemistry and technology of fuels. B, 15.

Classification of coals and their properties. A. Kwiecinski. Przegl gorn 9 no. 4:150-159 Ap'53. P, 15.

Research on the use of mixtures of coal and coke as fuel in central heating. W. Olczakowski. Przegl gorn 9 no. 3:Bluletyn 4-6 Mr'53. P, 15.

Results of current research on the combustibility of coal. W. Olpinski. Przegl gorn 9 no. 6:192-198 My'53. P, 15.

Steam oxidizing in underground gasification practice. K. Dziadkowsk. Przegl gorn 9 no. 3: 107-111 Mr'53. P, 15.

## COAL - ANALYSIS

A device for the quick determination of humidity in coal and lignite. K. Tomkow. Przegl gorn 9 no. 3:Bluletyn 6-7 Mr'53. P, 15.

The structure of coal in the light of X-ray analysis. R. Pampuch. Przegl gorn 9 no. 3: 111-110 Mr'53. P, 15.

## COAL - TRANSPORTATION

Improvements in the transportation of coal. Wlad gorn 4 no. 7/8:227-231 Ji/Ag'53. P, 15.

Planning the route for coal transportation. V. Pavlovchenko. Transport 5 no. 4:127-129 Ap'53. P, 5.

## COAL - GT, BRIT.

The coal difficulties of England. STB. Zyclo gosp 8 no. 15:490-491 Ap'53. P, 5.

## COAL - POLAND

Economy of coal, coke, and electricity. E. K. Tygod gosp 5 no. 19:4 My'53. P, 5.

## COAL - RUMANIA

The Institute of Coal in the Jiu Valley. M. Savin. Roum dem pop mag no. 7:27-28 Ji'51. R, 1.

## COAL - RUSSIA

Expansion of the resources of coking coal from the Donetz Basin. I. Obuchovskii. Plan hosp no. 6:597-604 Je'53. C, 5.

## COAL-GAS see Gas

## COAL-HANDLING MACHINERY

The development of mechanical loading. T. Opolski. Przegl gorn 9 no. 3:91-96 Mr'53. P, 15.

## COAL MINERS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

A red star is shining above the Centrum Mine in Jireln. Jek. Svet v obr 9 no. 21:7 My'53. C, 1.

## COAL MINERS - MORAVIA

And the others? V. Jelinek. Svet prace 3 no. 12:31'53. C, 5.

The care of shock workers should be improved. S. Repetny. Svet prace 3 no. 30:5 Ji'53. C, 5.

The new shock workers. F. Valach. Svet prace 3 no. 30:3 Ji'53. C, 5.

A new system of work. Z. Skyba. Svet prace 3 no. 22:5 My'53. C, 5.

## COAL MINERS - RUMANIA

At the Lupeni mining center. M. Savin. Roum dem pop mag no. 4:14-15 Ap'51. R, 1.

## COAL MINES AND MINING

Analogy of rock burst phenomena to the squeezing of samples in a press. J. Znanaki. Przegl gorn 9 no. 5:196-200 My'53. P, 15.

Establishing a schedule of work. A. Naturski. Wlad gorn 4 no. 2:35-38 F'53. P, 15.

The increase of the discipline and authority of technical control as a way to secure the fulfillment of tasks of the coal industry. Wlad gorn 4 no. 2:31-32 F'53. P, 15.

The influence of undercutting on the speed of breaking down coal. A. Osuch. Wlad gorn 4 no. 2:38-40 F'53. P, 15.

Longwall mining in the light of planology. Z. Neulinger. Przegl gorn 9 no. 4:129-133 Ap'53. P, 15.

The method of cutting coal in narrow borders. J. Dudek. Wlad gorn 4 no. 6:183-185 Je'53. P, 15.

New possibilities of the modern concreting of shaft lining. J. Miksa. Przegl gorn 9 no. 3: 90-100 Mr'53. P, 15.

A new utilization of materials in coal mining. Z. Golezdzinowski. Wlad gorn 4 no. 2:33-35 F'53. P, 15.

Popularizing the retreating system of longwall coal cutting. J. Hurysz. Przegl gorn 9 no. 5:180-192 My'53. P, 15.

Rock work and walling in longwall coal cutting. M. Borocki. Przegl gorn 9 no. 5:181-186 My'53. P, 15.

Signaling in shafts for cage hoisting. W. Dudek. Przegl gorn 9 no. 4:142-145 Ap'53. P, 15.

A talk on mining terminology. S. Gisman. Wlad gorn 4 no. 2:58-59 F'53. P, 15.

Tasks which precede the building of a new factory. L. Ballenstedt. Wlad gorn 4 no. 9: 241-243 S'53. P, 15.

To determine and keep the sloping in coal cutting. E. Romanowicz. Wlad gorn 4 no. 6:171-174 Je'53. P, 15.

Waterproof pulverized stone used for spraying tunnels. W. Cybulski. Przegl gorn 9 no. 3:Bluletyn 2-3 Mr'53. P, 15.

Working faulted seams with hydraulic stowing. E. Kuizeja. Przegl gorn 9 no. 4:133-136 Ap'53. P, 15.

## COAL MINES AND MINING - ACCOUNTING

Costs and their importance in the coal industry. M. Frank. Wlad gorn 4 no. 2:41-44 F'53. P, 15.

## COAL MINES AND MINING - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Popularizing recent achievements in technology by translations from foreign publications. M. Franczakowa. Przegl gorn 9 no. 3:Bluletyn 8 Mr'53. P, 15.

## COAL MINES AND MINING - MANAGEMENT

A service of mechanization of coal mines. Wlad gorn 4 no. 7/8:192-193 Ji/Ag'53. P, 15.

Sixty shifts work a month at the coal face. Z. Neulinger. Wlad gorn 4 no. 6:183-184 Je'53. P, 15.

The success of Pribram miners. A. Naturski. Wlad gorn 4 no. 7/8:225-226 Ji/Ag'53. P, 15.

Two shifts a day using combines. S. Kempinski. Wlad gorn 4 no. 7/8:194-195 Ji/Ag'53. P, 15.

We must improve the quality of our coal. B. Smyla. Wlad gorn 4 no. 5:147-148 My'53. P, 15.

## COAL MINES AND MINING - SAFETY MEASURES

Carbon dioxide in coal mines in Lower Silesia. J. Urban. Wlad gorn 4 no. 7/8:199-202 Ji/Ag'53. P, 15.

Controlling or blasting. F. Spiewak. Wlad gorn 4 no. 6:175-179 Je'53. P, 15.

Fighting dust by means of ultrasonic waves. E. Klok. Wlad gorn 4 no. 2:44-46 F'53. P, 15.

Industrial safety in shafts. Wlad gorn 4 no. 9: 259-263 S'53. P, 15.

Safety of mechanized underground transportation. F. Spiewak. Wlad gorn 4 no. 7/8:208-211 Ji/Ag'53. P, 15.

## COAL MINES AND MINING - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Helping and teaching. krt. Lit nov 2 no. 30:2 Ji'53. C, 11.

Workers of the Jan Sverma mines set off at full speed toward the goal. R. Jelinek. Svet v obr 9 no. 14:12-13 Ap'53. C, 1.

## COAL MINES AND MINING - GERMANY, EASTERN

Experiences derived from a visit to the coal mines in Eastern Germany. J. Miksa. Plan hosp no. 4:277-282 Ap'53. C, 5.

## COAL MINES AND MINING - MORAVIA

Deepening the shaft. J. Honzik. Svet prace 3 no. 22:5 My'53. C, 5.

## COAL MINES AND MINING - POLAND

The builders of the Ziemowit Mine. F. Spiewak. Wlad gorn 4 no. 9:240-253 S'53. P, 15.

Building new mines. E. S. Wlad gorn 4 no. 9: 240-241 S'53. P, 15.

Fighting for the plan. Technoloz 3 no. 4:97 Ap'53. P, 15.

Hydrogeological conditions in the region of Sosnica and Makoszowy. W. Marchacz. Przegl gorn 9 no. 3:Bluletyn 3-4 Mr'53. P, 15.

Successes of the coal industry in Poland. Uchit lap 5 no. 4:16 F'53. II, 15.

## COAL MINES AND MINING - RUMANIA

An elite team. H. Salcu. Roum dem pop mag no. 7:14-15 Ji'51. R, 1.

## COAL MINES AND MINING - RUSSIA

Ulin, I. Pavel Podzharov, hero of socialist labor. P, 15.

Deepening the shaft in the Donetz Basin. Wlad gorn 4 no. 9:264-266 S'53. P, 15.

Introducing working cycles in the mines of the Donetz Basin. A. Zaszjadko. Ber norma 4 no. 7:12-15 Ji'53. II, 5.

Mechanization of loading in coal mines in the USSR. J. Olaszewski. Wlad gorn 4 no. 9: 243-247 S'53. P, 15.

The SBM-1-U drilling combine. K. Cisar. Svet prace 3 no. 30:11 Ji'53. C, 5.

## MINING MACHINERY

Automatic magnetodynamic igniter. J. Wronski. Wiad gorn 4 no. 6:169-171 Je'53. P. 15.

Exemplary method of the exploitation of the S-153, a loading machine in the Michai Coal Mine. J. Zamojski. Wlag gorn 4 no. 6:168-169 Je'53. P. 15.

Emulsifying mining machines with water-oil emulsion. G. Woyslaw. Przegl gorn 9 no. 4:131-141 Ap'53. P. 15.

Electrifying the work of opening out a mine. S. Chojnacki. Wiad gorn 4 no. 2:44-57 F'53. P. 15.

Organizing the work of coal cutting with the use of the mobile pillar in two shifts. W. Strzeszewski. Przegl gorn 9 no. 3:110-112 M'53. P. 15.

Possibilities of combines coal cutters. J. Dietrich. Przegl gorn 9 no. 5:180-188 M'53. P. 15.

Review of recent Soviet inventions in the field of the mechanization of coal mines. Z. Neulinger. Wiad gorn 4 no. 7/8:218-222 J/Ag'53. P. 15.

Transferring a Duck Bill loading machine. J. Wanat. Wiad gorn 4 no. 6:180-183 Je'53. P. 15.

## WASHING

Screening area as a place to fight for the quality of coal. J. Rasek. Wiad gorn 4 no. 5:145-147 M'53. P. 15.

We must improve the quality of our coal. B. Smyla. Wiad gorn 4 no. 5:147-148 M'53. P. 15.

Why we should fight for clean coal. J. Olaszowski. Wiad gorn 4 no. 5:143-145 M'53. P. 15.

Economy in blast furnaces by regulation of the charge. O. Bajleek. Hutnik C 3 no. 9. 206-209 S'53. C. 15.

The dry cooling of coke. J. Mikulski. Wiad hut 9 no. 3:5-9 M'53. P. 15.

Economy of coal, coke, and electricity. E. K. Tygod gosp 5 no. 19:4 M'53. P. 5.

Research on the use of mixtures of coal and coke as fuel in central heating. W. Olczakowski. Przegl gorn 9 no. 3:110-112 M'53. P. 15.

## INDUSTRY

Raw materials for coking and research on them. L. Andrejew. Wiad hut 9 no. 4:24-28 Ap'53. P. 15.

## INDUSTRY - RUSSIA

Expansion of the resources of coking coal from the Donetz Basin. I. Obuchovskii. Plan hosp no. 6:397-404 Je'53. C. 5.

## OVENS

Coke ovens. L. Andrejew. Wiad hut 9 no. 6:24-26 Je'53. P. 15.

A comparison of a loading and leveling machine using a dumper with one using a tilting bridge in a coke oven. M. Chocholac. Paliya 33 no. 7/8:152-153 J/Ag'53. C. 15.

## - PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Some processes in insects' bodies in low temperature. A. Witski. Gaz obserw 6 no. 3: 6-7 M'53. P. 12.

LECTIVE FARMS see Agriculture, Cooperative

## LECTIVE LABOR AGREEMENTS - POLAND

Outlets of the employer in the light of collective contracts. Z. M. Tygod gosp 5 no. 18:5-8 M'53. P. 5.

## MBIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Colombia at a glance. Svet prace 3 no. 32:7 Ag'53. C. 5.

## INES (AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY)

Combines save time and money for collective farmers. Z. Fort. Svet v obr 9 no. 28:8-9 JF'53. C. 1.

Dimitrovs 6. S. Severniak. Lit front 9 no. 28: 1 JF'53. B. 11.

When the grain will be ready for harvest. Svet sovetu 16 no. 25:4 Je'53. C. 3.

## COMENIUS, JOHANN AMOS

J. A. Comenius and the popular tradition. A. Vacavik. Zpravy Anthropol 4 no. 2:27-30 Ap'51. C. 4.

## COMMERCE

Development of foreign trade in capitalist countries and in the countries building up socialism. Stat obz 33 no. 6:239-240 JF'53. C. 5.

Good organization of foreign market information service. V. Knivald. Nova trg 6 no. 10. 590-592 O'53. Y. 5.

The possibilities of trade expansion between the two world markets. E. Zapotokky. Zahu obch 7 no. 7/8:289-295 J/Ag'53. C. 6.

The two world markets and contemporary international law. K. Cizow. Panstwo i prawo 8 no. 4:490-517 Ap'53. P. 7.

## COMMERCIAL LAW - POLAND

Claims concerning qualitative defects in merchandise. E. K. Tygod gosp 5 no. 23: 7-8 Je'53. P. 5.

Commercial hooks. J. R. Tygod gosp 5 no. 19:7 M'53. P. 5.

Defense of turnover in commerce. AL Tygod gosp 5 no. 19:6-7 M'53. P. 5.

From life in private trade and services. K. E. Tygod gosp 5 no. 8:6 F'53. P. 5.

Important disposition concerning private trade. dz. Tygod gosp 5 no. 10:5 M'53. P. 5.

## COMMERCIAL POLICY

The democratic world market. Tygod gosp 5 no. 25:3-4 Je'53. P. 5.

Limitations of the capitalist world markets. I. Dudinskii. Praha Moskva 3 no. 6:60-74 Je'53. C. 3.

The problem of the utilization of decentralized sources by private commerce. Tygod gosp 5 no. 13:5-6 M'53. P. 5.

Technique of the foreign commodity trade. B. Orlovic. Nova trg 6 no. 10:593-598 O'53. Y. 5.

## COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS

Calculation as an instrument for controlling quality in the fulfillment of the economic plan. J. Jeybern. Zahu obch 7 no. 7/8:304-310 J/Ag'53. C. 5.

Factory discussion meetings on production help to improve the quality of products. J. Kosnar. Odborn 6 no. 19:822-824 S'53. C. 5.

Merchandise with concealed defects will be returned to the producer. A. G. Tygod gosp 5 no. 3:7 Ja'53. P. 5.

Production of goods and the law of value in the socialist setup. M. Makarova. Praha Moskva 3 no. 6:57-63 Je'53. C. 3.

## COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Ensuring the availability of an abundance of products of quality for consumers. E. Vojnec. Odborn 6 no. 19:819-821 S'53. C. 5.

## COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS - HUNGARY

A show window displaying innovations. Ujlt lap 6 no. 4:14 F'53. H. 15.

## COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS - POLAND

Claims concerning qualitative defects in merchandise. E. K. Tygod gosp 5 no. 23: 7-8 Je'53. P. 5.

## COMMODITY CONTROL

Control in commerce. D. Dejanovic. Nova trg 6 no. 10:500-503 O'53. Y. 5.

## COMMODITY EXCHANGES

The exchange of commodities with Indonesia. Nova trg 6 no. 10:579-583 O'53. Y. 5.

The first commodity fairs in Serbia. D. M. Nova trg 6 no. 10:602-604 O'53. Y. 5.

The recovery of economic losses in commodity selling. Nova trg 6 no. 10:607 O'53. Y. 5.

Technique of the foreign commodity trade. B. Orlovic. Nova trg 6 no. 10:593-598 O'53. Y. 5.

COMMUNE DE PARIS, 1871 see Paris - History - Commune, 1871

## COMMUNISM

Lenin, Vladimir Il'ich. The Third International. Y. 5.

Starzewski, Stanislaw. What does the West set against communism? P. 5.

Bougeois and communist morals. A. Kirkev. Chitalishte 31 no. 22:20-21 D'52. B. 1.

A collective leadership, the supreme principle of Party leadership. F. Jakovlev. Pod zast no. 2 no. 17/18:1087-1097 O'53. C. 5.

Communism, an invincible force. Probleme ext 4 no. 2:12-17 F'51. R. 3.

Comrade Vacek Koperky's address at a conference of the Czechoslovak Communist Party. Pod zast soc 2 no. 2:122-128 Ja'53. C. 5.

Contractual penalties in the socialist economy. G. Tygod gosp 5 no. 25:6-7 Je'53. P. 5.

The economic-organizational activity of the socialist state in the light of Josif Stalin's work Economic Problems of Socialism in the U.S.S.R. A. Burda. Panstwo i prawo 8 no. 3:330-348 M'53. P. 7.

The force emanating from the Communist Manifesto. Tygod gosp 5 no. 11:8 M'53. P. 5.

Growth of industrial production in socialist and capitalist systems. Zycie gosp 8 no. 1:82 Ja'53. P. 5.

Importance of the principles of the Marxist theory of reproduction in the socialist economy. M. Sz. Tygod gosp 5 no. 24: 2-3 Je'53. P. 5.

Let us all study Marxism-Leninism more and better. O. Pavlik. Pod zast soc 2 no. 17/18: 1120-1128 O'53. C. 5.

M. P. Kailewoj's book Law and Morality in Socialist Society. A. Gubinski. Panstwo i prawo 8 no. 3:420-434 M'53. P. 7.

Man and his needs, the supreme objective of our Party's policy. G. Tudor. Contemporanul no. 32:2-3 Ag'53. R. 1.

Meditations on May Day 1953. L. Landova-Stychova. Riso kward 34 no. 5:99-101 Je'53. C. 12.

Meeting of the Committee on Jurisprudence of the Polish Academy of Sciences dedicated to Josif Stalin's work Economic Problems of Socialism in the U.S.S.R. Panstwo i prawo 8 no. 3:398-416 M'53. P. 7.

New contribution by I. V. Stalin to the treasure of Marxism-Leninism. V. Chuchov. Chitalishte 31 no. 10/20:14-15 O/N'52. B. 1.

New results in our history. S. Gyorffy. Tarsad az 6 no. 6:506-511 Je'51. H. 5.

Our main task is to deepen and absorb Lenin's and Stalin's doctrines. V. Pochazka. Pravnik 92 no. 1/2:50-70 Ja'53. C. 7.

Pedagogues of the world for the peace and youth. Koznevelen 9 no. 16:345-348 Ag'53. H. 8.

Possibilities of a peaceful cooperation between the two political systems. V. Poir. Nova nysl 7 no. 7:500-507 '53. C. 5.

Preliminary conditions of the transition from socialism to communism. B. Miszewski. Zycie gosp 8 no. 10/11:301-304 M'53. P. 5.

Problem of cooperation in the international workers' movement. V. Dodijer. Progt di pit no. 5:343-346 M'53. Y. 5.

The relationship between economic and juridical laws in socialism. S. Bratus. Just noua 8 no. 8:883-880 '52. R. 7.

Significance of money in the socialistic order. M. Misar. Svet prace 3 no. 18:3 Ap'53. C. 5.

Some problems of state and law in the 13th volume of Josif Stalin's works. J. Golski. Panstwo i prawo 8 no. 3:340-377 M'53. P. 7.

Stalin's theory of the production of goods and the law of value in the socialist system. M. Sz. Tygod gosp 5 no. 4:3-4 Ja'53. P. 5.

The theory of socialist realism and its application in the work of producers and dramatists. S. Machonin. Divadlo 4 no. 5:402-400 M'53. C. 11.

## COMMUNISM - ALGERIA

The youth of Algeria struggles for national liberation, democracy, and peace. M. Kadas. Contemporanul no. 32:6 Ag'53. R. 1.

## COMMUNISM - ASIA

Standard-bearer of the Pacific. E. Camilar. Contemporanul no. 32:3 Ag'53. R. 1.

# GARIA

st hostile agitation. M. Salyman-  
Naruch agit 0 no. 18:12-17 Je'51.

V. Chervonkov. Naruch agit 6  
P'51. B, 6.

st method of work and leadership.  
Chitalishte 31 no. 19/20:32-33  
J, 1.

Interview with Stalin as a mighty  
political agitation. Naruch a-  
2-15 I'51 B, 6.

um discovers new horizons for  
V. Lit front 9 no. 33:3 Ag'53.

ciacy as a means of developing  
powers of the people. N. Davi-  
Naruch 7 no. 31 3-14 N'52. B, 6.

versary of the Buzludzha Congress.  
Naruch agit 6 no. 22,8-24 JI'51.

example. Lit front 9 no. 27:1

our victories. Naruch agit 7  
D'52. B, 6.

China. S. Schmaru. Vlast dom  
172 Ap'52. B, 11.

transformations in the Chinese  
people. V. Maslennikov. Prob-  
no. 2:31-13 P'51. R, 3.

# CHECOSLOVAKIA

reports. J. Marek. Novy zivot  
1015 '53. C, 11.

Following Fucik's example. V. Kupecky  
no. 9:1009-1010 '53. C, 11.

who were decorated for their  
in the construction of socialism.  
no. 217-218 My'53. C, 15

ab. V. Rostislavov. Druz nov 6  
51. C, 6.

aided us on the way to socialism.  
no. 11 12-13 Mr'53. C, 1.

ew of our people's constructive  
building socialism. V. Bartik.  
Naruch 8 no. 9:305-307 My'53. C, 5.

f the intelligentsia and of culture  
e's democratic system. K. Gottwald  
no. 5:452-453 My'53. C, 11.

s of the Czechoslovak Communist  
Hlas CS 3 no. 9:14-15 S'53. C, 1.

hod of progressive building with  
struction of socialism in our  
Teje. Stav pravn 3 no. 7/8  
C, 15.

gresses of the construction of  
our country. Pod zast soc 2  
17 F'53 C, 5

# OMIA

st leninist movement... So stride  
leninist youth. E, 5.

# OPK, EASTERN

Methods of sovietization in the  
Central and Eastern Europe.

in the fight for socialism Tarsat  
89-491 Je'51. B, 5.

# NCE

12 Ljud pravica 13 no. 51:13 D'52.

# EECE, MODERN

ni, din lupta eroica a poporului  
book of blood. R, 3.

# LY

ists' struggle for a people's  
Bratolacanu. Contemporanul  
'53. R, 1.

# NGOLIA

people on their way to socialism.  
ky. Prace mladych 8 no. 18:645-  
C, 5.

# AND

I. Carje Contemporanul no. 30:  
1.

Socialized property and the un-socialized work-  
shops. Z. M. Tygod gosp 5 no. 33:2 Ag'53  
P, 5

# COMMUNISM - RUMANIA

For a high standard of living for the people  
St cult 5 no. 10:1-3 O'53. R, 12.

Popularization of Marxist-Leninist teaching  
Z. Brancu. Roum dem pop mag no. 4:21-22  
Ap'51. R, 1.

The Rumanian People's Republic, a popular de-  
mocracy. Rev padurilor 67 no. 9:1-4 S'52  
R, 14.

# COMMUNISM - RUSSIA

The flourishing of sciences on the road toward  
communism. I. Rusznayak. Sovj kult 4  
no. 11:5-8 N'52. H, 1.

The great constructions of communism. V. Kov-  
da. Naruch agit 6 no. 10:32-42 Ap'51. B, 6.

Great victory of the Soviet people. Naruch agit  
6 no. 12 32-38 Ap'51. B, 6.

Realization of the postwar Five-Year Plan and  
the building of communism in the Soviet Union.  
R. Szanto. Tarsad sz 6 no. 0 451-461 Je'51.  
H, 5

Soviet women are the active architects of  
communist society. N. Szulginu. Zycie  
gosp 8 no. 10/11:312-313 Mr'53. P, 5.

# COMMUNISM - U.S.

Playing with fire. J. Keclik. Druz nov 6 no 11:2  
Ap'51. C, 5

# COMMUNISM AND LITERATURE

Books for readers. M. Reklorisova. Lit nov 2  
no. 29:1 JI'53 C, 11

Fighting with Fucik to get the periodical Tvorba  
under communist influence. M. Majerova  
Novy zivot no. 9:1010-1013 '53. C, 11

Julius Fucik, critic of the first manifestations of  
Czech socialist poetry. V. Dostal. Novy zivot  
no. 9 1016-1012 '53. C, 11.

# COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Care for schools is the main task of the Com-  
munist Youth League. Prace mladych 8  
no. 10:357-363 My'53. C, 5.

Carefully watching the indoctrination of trade-  
union officers. V. Jelinek. Odborar 6 no. 17:  
744-745 Ag'53. C, 5.

Electing the officers of cultural organizations.  
Odborar 6 no. 18:770-782 S'53. C, 5.

Experiences derived from the work of the  
Czechoslovak Youth League School Group at  
the Pedagogical Gymnasium for Education of  
Kindergarten Teachers in Třebíč, Moravia.  
L. Hrdlik. Prace mladych 8 no. 10:340-349  
My'53. C, 5.

For a new socialist school. V. Melsner. Prace  
mladych 8 no. 10:337-338 My'53. C, 5.

Groups of prospective writers. K. Benes. Novy  
zivot no. 9:1106-1113 '53. C, 11

How to use visual aids in propaganda. M. Kilvar.  
Prace mladych 8 no. 18:651-650 S'53. C, 5.

Improvement of the quality of political cadres.  
A. Kravchenko. Pod zast soc 2 no. 17/18:  
1098-1114 O'53. C, 5.

Improving the organizational and political mass  
work. J. Kolar. Odborar 6 no. 13:592-594  
Je'53. C, 5.

In the educational establishment in Kragujevac  
great attention is paid to cultural educational  
work. M. Colovic. Kult zivot Srb 3 no. 5.  
200-201 My'51. Y, 3.

Intensifying the education of the activist group.  
F. Zupky. Odborar 6 no. 13:595-596 Je'53.  
C, 5.

It is necessary for students to know the heroes  
of socialist labor. V. Vladov. Uchit delo  
3 no. 6:4 F'52. B, 8.

Paying special attention to the education of  
groups of propagandists. Prace mladych 8  
no. 18:641-645 S'53. C, 5.

Persuading and educating. Odborar 6 no. 15:  
645-648 JI'53. C, 5.

Political work of the Komarov County Library.  
L. Bardos. Konyvtaras 3 no. 8/9:32-33  
S'53. H, 17.

Poverty and unemployment nevermore.  
A. Hodynova-Spurna. Prace mladych 8 no. 10:  
339-341 My'53. C, 5.

Raising the level of the political training of  
youth. Prace mladych 8 no. 18:625-629 S'53.  
C, 5.

Teaching our youth from the great work of I V  
Stalin and Klement Gottwald. J. Jansovsky.  
Prace mladych 8 no. 8 294-296 Ap'53. C, 5.

The theater as an aid in socialist education of  
the young. A. Safarik. Divadlo 4 no. 3:256-  
263 Mr'53 C, 11.

What we ought to learn from the Soviet trade-  
unions. R. Kieck. Odborar 6 no. 17:731-736  
Ag'53 C, 5.

Work of a shop council in the schools of govern-  
ment labor reserves. Odborar 6 no. 15 657-  
659 JI'53. C, 5.

Working with children. V. Lensky. Odborar 6  
no. 17:737-739 Ag'53. C, 5.

# COMMUNIST PARTIES

Conferences of agitators (ko) Zycie gosp 8  
no. 1:17-18 Ja'53 P, 5

The great honor to be a member of the Com-  
munist Party. L. Slepov. Pod zast soc 2  
no. 3 153-164 F'53. C, 5.

Party conferences on problems of technology  
are a weapon in the struggle against produc-  
tion difficulties. T. Lipski. Zycie gosp 8  
no. 1:7-9 Ja'53. P, 5.

# COMMUNIST PARTY OF BULGARIA

All about the man. Lit front 9 no. 32 1 Ag'53.  
B, 11.

Dimitrov's care for miners. Lit front 9 no. 35 1  
Ag'53. B, 11.

Dimitur Blagoev as a fighter for the organization  
of the Bulgarian Revolutionary Marxist Party.  
N. Dochev. Naruch agit 6 no. 22:25-30 JI'51.  
B, 6.

G. Dimitrov, V. Kolarov, and V. Chervonkov  
on Dimitur Blagoev and the Leftist Socialist  
Party. Naruch agit 6 no. 22 31-36 JI'51.  
B, 6.

Georgi Dimitrov on political agitation among the  
masses by the Party. P. Karadelkov. Na-  
ruch agit 6 no. 17 28-36 Je'51. B, 6.

Greetings by Vulko Chervonkov on behalf of the  
Bulgarian Communist Party before the 19th  
Congress of the Soviet Communist Party.  
Chitalishte 31 no. 19/20:5-6 O/N'52. B, 1.

How the agitators' group in the village of Luko-  
vitsa, Lom County, operates. Naruch agit 6  
no. 19:30-33 JI'51. B, 6.

Literature and material to aid agitators in con-  
nection with the elections. Naruch agit 7  
no. 32 3-4 N'52. B, 6.

Mastering the bolshevik style of leadership and  
work. Chitalishte 31 no. 14:3-21 JI'52.  
B, 1.

Militant handbook for village agitators. Naruch  
agit 6 no. 12,3-14 Ap'51. B, 6.

On the path of Georgi Dimitrov. Naruch agit 6  
no. 17,3-27 Je'51. B, 6.

Party leadership of the mass organization. Chi-  
talishte 31 no. 14.22-23 JI'52. B, 1.

Problems of village agitators in the election  
campaign. Naruch agit 7 no. 32:5-19 N'52.  
B, 6.

Some essential problems of our agitation in the  
village. V. Chervonkov. Naruch agit 6  
no. 11,3-43 Ap'51. B, 6.

We were contemporaries of Stalin. P. Danchev.  
Lit front 9 [special issue] 3 Mr'53. B, 11.

What did the People's Government give to the  
youth? S. Vladimirov. Naruch agit 7 no. 32  
38-47 N'52. B, 6.

# COMMUNIST PARTY OF CHINA

Successes in the building of a new and democrat-  
ic China. P. Karadelkov. Naruch agit 6 no. 5  
41-47 F'51. B, 6.

# COMMUNIST PARTY OF CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Abolishing shortcomings in the work of Party  
organizations in the system of crop surrender  
in the Louny and Litomerice Districts.  
Funkcionar 8 no. 18:572-574 S'53. C, 6.

Building up Party organizations in industrial plants  
and other enterprises with more than three  
hundred members. Funkcionar 8 no. 18:566-  
568 S'53. C, 6.

# Y OF CZECHOSLOVAKIA (Continued)

st attitude toward the resolutions of  
gresses and conferences. A Mon-  
Pod zast soc 2 no 2 79-81 Ja'53

ce of the Communist Party of  
vacka and our struggle for peace  
in the face of the imperialist  
e agencies. Z.Fleilinger Pravnik  
5-12 Ja/F'53, C, 7.

fulfillment of the resolutions of the  
ess of the Czechoslovak Communist  
Tupik. Polana 9 no. 7/8:145-146  
C, 14.

rganizations, the real foundations  
y. J Samek. Nova mysl 7 no. 7  
53. C, 5

the political consciousness of commu-  
ing in retail trade. Funkcionar 8  
570 S'53. C, 6.

wald, leader of the Party. Svet v  
11 6-7 Mi'53. C, 1.

o Party for further struggle in the  
socialism. Funkcionar 8 no. 18:  
'53. C, 6.

Conference of the Communist Party  
lovakia is an important event in the  
junists. O.Mundak. Pravnik 92  
-19 Ja/F'53, C, 7.

mmittée of the Nymburk railroad  
urveys the successful fulfillment of  
tasks in transportation. Funkcionar  
59-571 S'53. C, 6.

session of the Central Committee  
unist Party of Czechoslovakia.  
8 no. 18:553 S'53. C, 6.

re session and resolutions of the  
mmittée of the Communist Party  
lovakia Pod zast soc 2 no 17/10.  
C, 5.

the Presidium of the Central  
e of the Czechoslovak Communist  
the provisions concerning the  
ing of discipline in production, the  
of the amount of defective products,  
proving of the quality of food  
R. Biettschneider. Prum poltravn  
5-247 Je'53. C, 15.

of controlling the fulfillment of  
olutions. J. Balaz. Pod zast soc 2  
183 F'53. C, 5

ns on working methods of Party  
rganizations. Funkcionar 8  
559 S'53. C, 6.

s February. Zeleznice CS 3  
53. C, 15

## Y OF FRANCE

re democratic forces in France.  
t v obr 9 no. 18,4 My'53. C, 1.

## Y OF POLAND

om the country. Berlinezyk.  
. 12:117-121 D'52. P, 1.

inciples of the 8th Plenum of the Cen-  
mittee of the Polish United Workers  
ycle gosp 8 no. 15 451-453 Ap'53.

f the Great Proletariat.

l. Wiedza i zycie 20 no. 1:10-15  
1.

Stalin we shall march to new fights  
socialism, and the strengthening  
herland's independence. T. T. Gaz  
no. 3:2 Mi'53 P, 12

rganizer and educator of the  
ple's Armed Forces. A. Hajnicz.  
i no. 10:79-84 O'53 P, 18.

Sisyphus A Burmeister. Kultura  
-123 N'52. P, 1

## Y OF RUMANIA

y fought. A. Dona. Roum dem pop  
1:2 Ap'51. R, 1

for the independence of the father-  
trucean. Roum dem pop mag no. 4:  
R, 1.

## Y OF RUSSIA

the Party and coauthor of the  
Svet v obr 9 no. 10:10-11 Mr'53.

ist Party, an organizing and inspiring  
no Soviet society. Nova mysl 7 no 7:  
53. C, 5.

Comrade Gheorghiu-Dej's address on the world  
historical significance of the 19th Congress  
of the Communist Party Just noua 8 no 6.  
822-246 '52 R, 7

Comrade Stalin's speech to the 19th Congress of  
the Russian Communist Party Probleme  
econ 5 no 10 5-8 O'52. R, 5

An epoch of great deeds. P. Glebov. Naruch  
agit 6 no. 21 21-28 Ji'51. B, 6.

Fiftieth anniversary of the Communist Party of  
the Soviet Union, 1903-1953. Nova mysl 7  
no 7 553-565 '53 C, 5.

G Gheorghiu-Dej's report on the world signifi-  
cance of the 19th Congress. Probleme econ  
5 no. 10:104-130 O'52. R, 5.

Greetings by Vulko Chervenkov on behalf of the  
Bulgarian Communist Party before the 19th  
Congress of the Soviet Communist Party.  
Chitalishte 31 no. 10/20 5-6 O/N'52. B, 1.

I. V. Stalin's address at the last session of the  
19th Congress of the Communist Party of the  
Soviet Union on October 14, 1952. Chitalishte  
31 no. 10/20 3-4 O/N'52. B, 1.

I. V. Stalin's address at the 10th Congress of the  
Communist Party of the Soviet Union. Slo-  
vansky prehl 38 no 10:337-338 D'52 C, 3.

I V. Stalin's work On Rightwing Deviation in the  
Russian Communist Party. If Mihail. Pro-  
leme econ 5 no. 9 97-100 S'52. R, 5

Importance of the 19th Congress of the Communist  
Party of the Soviet Union to the world. J. Dub-  
nik Slovansky prehl 38 no. 10 344-345 D'52.  
C, 3.

An important milestone in the history of the Com-  
munist Party of the Soviet Union. S. Titarenco  
Contemporain no 30,2 Ji'53. R, 1

The Lenin and Stalin Party and its fight for an  
economic system in the various periods of the  
construction of socialism. Plan hosp no. 7/8  
470-488 Ji/Ag'53. C, 5.

Messages on Stalin's death. Lit front 9 [spe-  
cial issue] 2-3 Mr'53. B, 11.

New, grandiose tasks. P. Blkov Szovj kult 4  
no. 11:10 N'52. II, 1

The new face of the Party. W. Zaleski  
Kultura no. 10:3-16 O'52. P, 1

A report delivered at the 19th Congress of the  
All-Union Communist Party. G. Malenkov.  
Przegi art no. 6:3 '52. P, 10.

Report of the Central Committee of the Russian  
Communist Party presented by G. Malenkov  
to the 19th Congress. Probleme econ 5  
no. 10:0-74 O'52. R, 5.

Sources of the Bolshevik Party. J. Krestin. Svet  
pace 3 no. 32:3 Ag'53. C, 5.

We must be very vigilant. A. Korneichuk. Szovj  
kult 4 no. 11:0 N'52. II, 1.

## COMMUNIST PARTY OF SLOVAKIA

A congress of the builders of the new Slovakia.  
SVO. Svet v obr 9 no. 24:2 My'53. C, 1.

The 10th Congress of the Slovak Communist  
Party and the socialist industrialization of  
Slovakia. J. Branik. Plan hosp no. 7/8:435-  
443 Ji/Ag'53. C, 5.

## COMMUNIST PARTY OF UKRAINE

From life in the Soviet Ukraine. Beo. Kultura  
no. 11:105-108 N'52. P, 1.

## COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

Grunberg, V. How we work. E, 5.

Lenin-Stalin Comsomol, the Communist Youth  
League. A. Lashov. Naruch agit 6 no. 3  
38-43 Ja'51. B, 6.

Life in a Slovak collective farm managed by  
members of the Communist Youth League.  
Imp. Svet v obr 9 no. 9:6-7 Mr'53. C, 1.

The work of the Communist Youth League in  
villages. E. Smolenskii. Prace mladych 8  
no. 9:328-332 My'53. C, 5.

## COMMUNISTS

Bulgarians and Macedonians in the United  
States and in Canada are fighting for peace.  
N. Marinov. Slovansky prehl 38 no. 8.280-  
282 O'52. C, 3.

Josef Dobrovsky and the communists. J. Dieska.  
Hlas CS 3 no. 9:4-6 S'53. C, 1.

Save the lives of the Spanish antifascists.  
K. Marek. Svet v obr 8 no. 8:14 F'52. C, 1.

## COMMUNITY CENTERS

The chronicles of a miner's dream. Ts. Zhly-  
kov. Lit front 9 no. 35 1 Ag'53. B, 11.

## COMMUNITY PROPERTY

Community property in the Family Code. J. Paj-  
towski. Panstwo i prawo 8 no. 4:560-578 Ap  
'53. P, 7.

## COMPOSERS, CZECH

Czechoslovak composers visiting the Soviet  
Union. M. Bu vlt. Praha Moskva 3 no. 6:  
106-110 Je'53. C, 3.

## COMPOSERS, RUMANIAN

Master of song. A. Tudor. Roum dem pop mag  
no. 7:32-33 Ji'51. R, 1.

## COMPOSERS, RUSSIAN

A visit to Soviet composers. vp. Svet sovetu 10  
no. 28:5 Je'53. C, 3.

## COMPOSERS, SLOVAK

Jan Levoslav Bella. R. Kalivoda Lit nov 2  
no 38:5 S'53 C, 11

## COMPRESSED AIR

Compressed air in the machinery industry.  
A. Drozd. Strojrenstvi 3 no. 2.102-108  
F'53. C, 15.

## CONCENTRATION CAMPS

Poland. Główna Komisja Badania Zbrodni  
Hitlerowskich w Polsce German crimes  
in Poland P, 3

## CONCERTS - BULGARIA

Some concert performances. B. Ivanov. Lit  
front 9 no. 21 4 My'53. B, 11.

## CONCERTS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Seven concerts Z. Skyla. Svet prace 3 no 30:  
3 Ji'53 C, 5.

## CONCRETE

Using boiler slag for the production of light con-  
crete. H. Domanski. Przegl bud 25 no. 3:  
112-115 Mr'53. P, 15.

Using oxygen for drilling in concrete. P. Schu-  
berl. Przegl bud 25 no. 4 149 Ap'53. P, 15.

## CONCRETE - TRANSPORTATION

Organizing the transportation of concrete  
O. Stradal. Stav prum 3 no. 15/16:350-362  
Ag'53. C, 15.

## CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

Bechyně, Slaný, Concrete. C, 15.

How the silos in Wierzbice were concreted.  
W. Kulnietz. Przegl bud 25 no. 3:91-98 Mi  
'53. P, 15.

Porous concrete insulation for filling wall cavi-  
ties and its use in housebuilding. M. Gk-  
ciekl. Przegl bud 25 no. 2 55-57 I'53.  
P, 15.

Present technological and organizational ques-  
tions connected v  
iron and steel fr  
ings. J  
100 ---

## CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY (Continued)

- The building industry, a branch of production operating all year round. Slav prum 3 no. 5 101 Mr'53. C, 15.
- Calculating and recording efficiency standards in the building industry. F. Vavrovsky. Stat obz 33 no. 6 220-225 JI'53. C, 5.
- The control system in the building industry. L. Svaluska. Slav prum 3 no. 10 225-226 Mr'53. C, 15.
- Designing and introducing plans for the development of techniques in the building industry. W. Andzjewski. Przegl bud 25 no. 5 163-166 My'53. P, 15.
- Economy in the use of wood for construction. J. Lhotsky. Slav prum 3 no. 19 447-450 O'53. C, 15.
- Establishing types of shops. L. Kozminski. Zycie gosp 8 no. 10/11 327-330 Mr'53. P, 5.
- Experiences of the competition to reduce the cost of construction and to economize on building materials. Slav prum 3 no. 10, 221-225 My'53. C, 15.
- For further mechanization of the building construction. P. Strahl. Plan hosp no. 7/8 453-460 JI/Ag'53. C, 5.
- The foreman as organizer of a model sector of the building industry. Slav prum 3 no. 12 278-281 Je'53. C, 15.
- The greatest school for foremen in the building industry (UK). Zycie gosp 8 no. 1-16 Ja'53. P, 5.
- How to expand socialist competition. L. Barton. Slav prum 3 no. 10 220-221 My'53. C, 15.
- Introduction to the theory of continuous operation in the building industry. I. Sytnik. Slav prum 3 no. 12 266-271 Je'53. C, 15.
- Labor discipline in the building industry. J. Trojan. Slav prum 3 no. 15/16 339-341 Ag'53. C, 15.
- The management and operation plan in building. O. Stradal. Slav prum 3 no. 9:199-212 My'53. C, 15.
- The management and operation plan in building. O. Stradal. Slav prum 3 no. 10 231 My'53. C, 15.
- Mechanization of the building industry. Slav prum 3 no. 12 276 Je'53. C, 15.
- New organization for providing services for different projects. Jellinek. Slav prum 3 no. 3 49-51 F'53. C, 15.
- Notes on developmental problems in the building industry. A. Svalon. Slav prum 3 no. 17:395-399 S'53. C, 15.
- Prerequisites of the mass development of rationalization methods. V. Kamarad. Slav prum 3 no. 9:193-194 My'53. C, 15.
- Problems of typification and standardization. V. Cervenka. Slav prum 3 no. 18:411-415 S'53. C, 15.
- Production techniques. Slav prum 3 no. 18:412 S'53. C, 15.
- Questions connected with the wage policy in the building industry. O. Demis. Slav prum 3 no. 3:51-58 F'53. C, 15.
- Reducing the cost of construction by the use of new Stakhanovite methods. Slav prum 3 no. 5 113-115 Mr'53. C, 15.
- Speeding the mechanization of the building industry. E. Slechia. Slav prum 3 no. 10: 218-220 My'53. C, 15.
- Stages of designing the organization of building. A. Vertun. Przegl bud 25 no. 5 189-190 My'53. P, 15.
- The technical and economic mechanization plan. V. Rezac. Slav prum 3 no. 15/16:345-354 Ag'53. C, 15.
- Technical and economic standards in the building industry. J. Stasny. Slav prum 3 no. 19 433-437 O'53. C, 15.
- Using sulphite lye waste in the building and building materials industry. A. Skalicka. Przegl papier 9 no. 5:142-144 My'53. P, 15.

## CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY - BULGARIA

- The construction of Dimitrovgrad. P. Kubadin-ski. Naruch agit 6 no. 15:16-23 My'51. B, 6.

## CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

- Directives issued by the Construction Works in Trinec to ensure the execution of the Government Paper on socialist competition. Slav prum 3 no. 11 246-250 Je'53. C, 15.
- Prefabrication in the fifth year of the Five-Year Plan. Z. Janoud. Slav prum 3 no. 9:195-199 My'53. C, 15.
- Problems of our building industry and of socialist architecture. E. Slechia. Slav prum 3 no. 15/16 337-339 Ag'53. C, 15.
- Socialist competition in the Konstruktiva Works in Prague. L. Gut. Slav prum 3 no. 17:390-395 S'53. C, 15.
- We are building a socialist sugar mill. B. Penka. Svet v obr 9 no. 26 6-7 JI'53. C, 1.

## CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY - GT, BRIT.

- Experiences from the 4th Congress of the International Association of Bridge and Structural Engineering and from a visit to England's building industry. K. Zada. Slav prum 3 no. 3:62-68 F'53. C, 15.

## CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY - HUNGARY

- The importance of bitumen in the building industry. G. Sollesz. Magyar kep 8 no. 7: 213-217 JI'53. H, 12.
- New methods of building. Term es techn 112 no. 6 492-493 Ag'53. H, 12.
- Straw, an excellent raw material of the building industry. O. Vineze. Term es techn 112 no. 8 496-499 Ag'53. H, 12.

## CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY - MOSCOW

- Binding technological rules on housing construction issued by the Moscow Institute for Organization and Mechanization of the Building Industry. K. Khudozhlov. Slav prum 3 no. 12 274-275 Je'53. C, 15.

## CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY - POLAND

- The activities of the Institute for the Organization and Mechanization of Building in 1952 and plans for the next year. M. Zajbert. Przegl bud 25 no. 1:31-33 Ja'53. P, 15.
- Activity of the Central Office of the Small Private Mineral Industry and of the Ministry of the Building Industry in the first quarter of 1953. W. G. Tygod gosp 5 no. 27/28:4-5 JI'53. P, 5.
- Annual Conference of the Building Active. Przegl bud 25 no. 5 171-174 My'53. P, 15.
- The builders' teams in Nowa Huta start to work with the new standards. M. Sadulekt. Zycie gosp 8 no. 19:658-658 Je'53. P, 5.
- Building in 1952. S. Kurowski. Przegl bud 25 no. 3:83-86 Mr'53. P, 15.
- Change in the system of wages and standards in the building industry. A. Golde. Zycie gosp 8 no. 19:648-649 Je'53. P, 5.
- Classified system of documentation concerning the organization of building and assemblage work. S. R. Przegl bud 25 no. 3:117-118 Mr'53. P, 15.
- Collaboration with the builders of Nowa Huta. M. Puchalski. Zycie gosp 8 no. 19:654-656 Je'53. P, 5.
- The current activities of the Institute for the Organization and Mechanization of Building. T. B. Przegl bud 25 no. 5:180 My'53. P, 15.
- Economic problems of general management in the building industry. A. Koss. Przegl bud 25 no. 2:45-46 F'53. P, 15.
- A few remarks and observations concerning the organization of construction. J. Drewnowski. Przegl bud 25 no. 2:73 F'53. P, 15.
- First conference on building organization called by the Warsaw branch of the Polish Association of Building Engineers. S. Janiszewicz. Przegl bud 25 no. 5:174-176 My'53. P, 15.
- The first conference on the mechanization of branch services of the chief mechanician in the Ministry of Town and Housing Projects Building. E. Kedzierski. Przegl bud 25 no. 5: 176-179 My'53. P, 15.
- Foundations of the new standards for estimates. D. Cieslak. Przegl bud 25 no. 2:76-78 F'53. P, 15.
- Full or limited internal cost accounting in the building. T. Krzyzewski. Zycie gosp 8 no. 10/11:321-323 Mr'53. P, 5.

General cost in building and the ways to reduce it. S. Micholek. Przegl bud 25 no. 1 21-23 Ja'53. P, 15.

New methods of the Workers Supply Center in Connection with the building of industrial establishments. K. Pracki. Zycie gosp 8 no. 19 663-665 Je'53. P, 5.

Organizing specialized gangs and coordinating their work by building management. A. Vertun. Przegl bud 25 no. 1 31-37 Ja'53. P, 15.

The plan of winter construction work in the Stanagrad Province must be performed at once. KO. Zycie gosp 8 no. 14:436-437 Ap'53. P, 5.

The problem of executive planning in the building industry. W. Andzjewski. Przegl bud 25 no. 1 8-11 Ja'53. P, 15.

A review of 1952 publication activities of the Institute for the Organization and Mechanization of Building. M. B. Przegl bud 25 no. 1 37-38 Ja'53. P, 15.

The role of a supervisor in house construction. J. Zawistowski. Przegl bud 25 no. 2 53-59 F'53. P, 15.

The 2nd Scientific Conference of the Institute for the Organization and Mechanization of Building and the influence of its resolutions on the work plan of the Institute. T. B. Przegl bud 25 no. 3:110-117 Mr'53. P, 15.

Secondary index numbers as a means of materially assisting and speeding the designing of the organization of building. Przegl bud 25 no. 3 97-99 Mr'53. P, 15.

Technical index numbers and ways of computing estimates. L. Rowinski. Przegl bud 25 no. 4 135-146 Ap'53. P, 15.

The trend of technical works of the Institute for the Organization and Mechanization of Building. W. Plasecki. Przegl bud 25 no. 2 75 F'53. P, 15.

The winter goals of the building industry are realized. MSK. Zycie gosp 8 no. 15 475-477 Ap'53. P, 5.

## CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY - RUMANIA

Peaceful constructions in the Rumanian People's Republic. ARW. Tygod gosp 5 no. 20:13 My'53. P, 5.

## CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY - RUSSIA

Organization of truck transportation in the building industry in the USSR. A. Malakov. Transport 5 no. 6:193-196 Je'53. P, 5.

Soviet rules for estimating and accounting. E. Szpak. Przegl bud 25 no. 2 40-53 S'53. P, 15.

## CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY - SLOVAKIA

Success of the investment constructions policy in Slovakia. H. Slav prum 3 no. 17: 399-400 S'53. C, 15.

## CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY - YUGOSLAVIA

Workers' councils in enterprises with scattered construction projects. M. Jaric. Ekonom 3 no. 27 529-530 O'52. Y, 5.

## CONSTRUCTION WORKERS

Giving due appreciation to our fellow workers. Slav prum 3 no. 19:448 O'53. C, 15.

Labor discipline in the building industry. J. Trojan. Slav prum 3 no. 15/16 339-341 Ag'53. C, 15.

Questions connected with the wage policy in the building industry. O. Demis. Slav prum 3 no. 3:51-58 F'53. C, 15.

## CONSTRUCTION WORKERS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Jaroslav Novotny—a rationalizer of the building industry, double bearer of the Order of the Republic, and winner of the State Prize—died. Slav prum 3 no. 17:385-388 S'53. C, 15.

## CONSULAR LAW

Libera. Krzimirz. Consular law. P, 6.

## CONSUMERS - POLAND

Protection of the consumer. E. K. Tygod gosp 5 no. 14:7 Mr'53. P, 5.

## CONTAINERS

New paper containers for holding liquids. K. P. Przegl papier 9 no. 5:147-148 My'53. P, 15.

## CONTRACTS

Kozhukharov, A. Law of obligations. B, 7.

## CONTRACTS (Continued)

Constant attention to commercial clauses in contracts. A. Landt. Zahr obch 7 no. 7/8 323-325 Ji/Ag'53. C, 5.

## CONTRACTS - POLAND

The problem of Plan contracts in small industry. K. Pracki. Zycie gosp 8 no. 15 479-481 Ap'53. P, 5.

## CONTRACTS, AGRICULTURAL - POLAND

The role of delivery contracts in increasing the turnover of goods put out and needed in agricultural production. MD. Zycie gosp 8 no. 13:403-404 Mr'53. P, 5.

## CONTRACTS, LETTING OF

Rules of contract making. Jot. Tygod gosp 5 no. 40:4-5 O'53. P, 5.

## CONVEYING MACHINERY

Marik, Frantisek. Transportation in mining. C, 15.

## CONVEYING MACHINERY - SAFETY APPLIANCES

A design for the standardization of safety catches. K. Czeiner. Przegl gosp 9 no. 3. 101-107 Mr'53. P, 15.

## COOKERY (GAME)

Significance of game for nutrition and the health of people. J. Sekera. Vyz lid 8 no. 7/8 120-121 Ji/Ag'53. C, 15.

## COOKERY, PERSIAN

Persian cookery. M. Komarkova. Vyz lid 8 no. 7/8:110-112 Ji/Ag'53. C, 15.

## COOLING

Cooling agents used in machine-tool processes. M. Pruba. Meehanik 26 no. 4:176-178 Ap'53. P, 15.

## COOPERATION

Sponsorship and villages. M. Dziwili. Svet prace 3 no. 20:1 Ji'53. C, 5.

## COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Economic problems of labor standards set for groups. T. Wasiljew. Zycie gosp 8 no. 10/11: 314-315 Mr'53. P, 5.

## COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Cooperation among the comrades gained a victory. J. Kopernický. Svet prace 3 no. 22: 4 My'53. C, 5.

Factory committees and the League for Cooperation with the Army. J. Gullenbeiger. Svet prace 3 no. 22:3 My'53. C, 5.

## COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES - POLAND

The history of a cooperative. J. Olszynski. Wiedza i zycie 20 no. 3:183-188 Mi'53. P, 1.

The purchase of investment equipment by a cooperative. K. J. Tygod gosp 5 no. 16:0 Ap'53. P, 5.

The resolutions of the First Polish Conference of Agricultural Cooperatives. Zycie gosp 8 no. 10/11:335-338 Mr'53. P, 5.

Socialized property and the unsocialized workshops. Z. M. Tygod gosp 5 no. 33:2 Ag'53. P, 5.

## COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES - PRAGUE

An exhibition of products of producers' cooperatives in the Prague area. H. R. Svet v obr 9 no. 39:22 O'53. C, 1.

## COORDINATES, ELLIPTIC

Reducing the geodesic bases. L. Homorodil. Feldmetres 5 no. 3:117-131 '53. H, 12.

## COPERNICUS, NICOLAUS

An address of Comrade J. Cyrankiewicz, vice-president of the Council of Ministers, delivered at the joint session of the Honorary Committees of the Copernicus and Renaissance Years. Nowa szkola 4 no. 4:353-357 Ji/Ag'53. P, 8.

The Church in the war with Copernicus. A. Nowicki. Wiedza i zycie 20 no. 4: 261-263 Ap'53. P, 1.

Commemorating a great Polish scientist. Svet sovetu 16 no. 27:7 Ji'53. C, 3.

Commemorative meeting in tribute to Copernicus in Prague. Rise hvezd 34 no. 6 127-128 Ji'53. C, 12.

Copernican celebrations in Poland. D. Gabe. Lit front 9 no. 35:3-4 Ag'53. B, 11.

Copernican cosmogony. L. Matrai. Term es tech 112 no. 7:385-391 Ji'53. H, 12.

Copernicus as an astronomer. E. Rybka. Wiedza i zycie 20 no. 4:241-247 Ap'53. P, 1.

Copernicus as an economist. E. Liptowski. Wiedza i zycie 20 no. 4 248-252 Ap'53. P, 1.

Copernicus' way to the solar system. H. Slouka. Rise hvezd 34 no. 5 100-113 Je'53. C, 12.

The Copernicus Year. M. Odianicki. Przegl geod 9 no. 4:103-104 Ap'53. P, 12.

The fighter for scientific truth. A. Novak. Svet prace 3 no. 22:10 My'53. C, 5.

Nicolaus Copernicus. Z. Horský. Rise hvezd 34 no. 5 101-103 Je'53. C, 12.

Nicolaus Copernicus. Z. Horský. Rise hvezd 34 no. 5:103-107 Je'53. C, 12.

Nicolaus Copernicus, a great scientist of the Renaissance. A. Ligocki. Wlad gorn 4 no. 9: 257-258 S'53. P, 15.

Nicolaus Copernicus, a great Slavic scientist. S. M. Svet v obr 9 no. 39:17 O'53. C, 1.

Nicolaus Copernicus as a connoisseur of modern science. A. Ligocki. Chemik 6 no. 7/8: 216-217 Ji/Ag'53. P, 12.

Nicolaus Copernicus as an originator of a new world outlook. W. Zonn. Wiedza i zycie 20 no. 4:234-240 Ap'53. P, 1.

Twenty-five years of the National Popular Observatory in Prague. L. Landova-Slychova. Rise hvezd 34 no. 6 123-127 Ji'53. C, 12.

## COPIC, BRANKO

"The Grave in the Grain Field" by Branko Copic. M. Milosovic. Kult zivot Srb 3 no. 5:168-171 My'51. Y, 3.

Laza Lazarevic. Kult zivot Srb 3 no. 5:107-100 My'51. Y, 3.

## CORK INDUSTRY - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

How new cork is made of old waste cork. Stineida. Svet v obr 9 no. 8:6-7 F'53. C, 1.

## CORN-COBS

Corncoobs save wood. J. Svet v obr 9 no. 14:3 Ap'53. C, 1.

## CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS AND COURSES

A correspondence course. R. Wroczyński. Wiedza i zycie 20 no. 6:394-397 Je'53. P, 1.

## CORROSION AND ANTI-CORROSIVES

Anticorrosives used in the electrical industry. A. Frycz. Przegl elektrotechn 29 no. 6: 199-203 My'53. P, 15.

Electrochemical methods of measuring the corrosion capacity of soil. T. Markovic. Nafta Jug 4 no. 9:209-203 S'53. Y, 15.

Types of corrosion met with in electrical practice (in power and tele-electric practice). F. Frycz. Przegl elektrotechn 29 no. 4:164-170 Ap'53. P, 15.

## CORUNDUM

Tools made of sintered corundum. J. Koloc. Strojnicki 3 no. 1:48-49 Ja'53. C, 15.

## COSMETICS - LAW AND LEGISLATION - POLAND

Production of cosmetics. Tygod gosp 5 no. 20:0 Je'53. P, 5.

## COSMOGONY

Copernican cosmogony. L. Matrai. Term es tech 112 no. 7:385-391 Ji'53. H, 12.

## COST

Achievements of the Universal Department Store in Krakow in the struggle for lower costs. F. Stefanski. Zycie gosp 8 no. 15:464-468 Ap'53. P, 5.

Errors in calculating indirect costs. S. K. Tygod gosp 5 no. 23:5-6 Je'53. P, 5.

## COST ACCOUNTING

Attention to direct and indirect materials is the real objective of corporation cost accounting. J. Bukovec. Ljud pravica 13 no. 51:9 D'52. Y, 1.

Correct cost accounting and statistics, an unavoidable prerequisite for controlling the fulfillment of the economic plan. Plan hosp no. 7/8: 474-478 Ji/Ag'53. C, 5.

Full or limited internal cost accounting in the building. T. Krzyzowski. Zycie gosp 8 no. 10/11:321-323 Mr'53. P, 5.

Introducing a new system of socialist cost accounting. L. Kienpawsky. Pod zast soc 2 no. 2:109-115 Ja'53. C, 5.

The new cost accounting system, an effective aid in the planning of operational expenses. B. Kilecka. Plan hosp no. 7/8 460-466 Ji/Ag'53. C, 5.

## COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

More attention to the working man. Prace mladych 9 no. 18:548-552 Ag'53. C, 5.

## COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING - HUNGARY

For raising the standard of living. Ujt lap 5 no. 14:12 Ji'53. H, 15.

## COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING - ROMANIA

For a high standard of living for the people. St cult 5 no. 10 1-3 O'53. R, 12.

Improvement in the workers' living standard. I. Serbanescu. Rouna dem pop mag no. 7. 3-4 Ji'51. R, 1.

## COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING - SARAJEVO

Problem of the cost of living in Sarajevo. D. 1. Przgl d ptt no. 5:352 My'53. Y, 5.

## COSTA RICA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Costa Rica, a rich coast. J. Hanzelka. Svet matora 7 no. 147:345-317 Je'53. C, 15.

## COSTER, CHARLES THEODORE HENRI DE

De Coster's novel about Eulenspiegel. T. de Vrien. Lit nov 2 no. 39:10 S'53. C, 11.

## COSTS, INDUSTRIAL

An analysis of the cost of production as a factor in management planning. Z. Kowalewski. Terhu motor 3 no. 2:35-37 F'53. P, 15.

## COSTS, INDUSTRIAL - BULGARIA

Agitators from the Vulkan Cement Factory in Dimitrograd are working to reduce the cost of their product. S. Lazarov. Naruch aglt 9 no. 12:24-31 Ap'51. B, 6.

## COSTUME

The creative and dramatic value of costume in motion pictures. V. Petale. Film Jug 3 no. 35:5 Ag'52. Y, 11.

Styles of costumes in motion pictures. M. Rabin Jovanovic. Film Jug 3 no. 35:1, 4 Ag'52. Y, 11.

## COTTON MANUFACTURE - HUNGARY

Hungarian cotton picking. Z. Galfy. Term es tech 112 no. 9:663-664 S'53. H, 12.

One hundred eighty-four innovations at the Cotton Textile Works. Ujt lap 5 no. 4:14 F'53. H, 15.

## COTTON TRADE

Collecting and buying out the cotton crop is an important and urgent task. P. Prokopov. Naruch aglt 7 no. 30:26-34 O'52. B, 6.

The cotton market in capitalist countries. V. Solodovnikov. Zahr obch 7 no. 7/8:310-323 Ji/Ag'53. C, 5.

Loading and unloading raw cotton according to the charges established by port authorities. H. S. P. Transport 5 no. 4:130 Ap'53. P, 5.

## COURTS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Stajgr, Janulek. The organization of Czechoslovak courts. C, 7.

## COYPOU

Additional production of animals in ponds. K. Dobicki. Nowe roln 2 no. 8:66-69 Ag'53. P, 14.

## CRANACH, LUCAS

Cranach memorial exhibition on the four hundredth anniversary of the death of the great painter of the German Reformation. T. Nagy. Ut 6 no. 44:4 P'53. H, 2.

## CREANGA, ION

The realism of Ion Creanga's work. M. Gafita. Vintu rom 5 no. 4:203-220 Ap'52. R, 11.

## CREDIT - YUGOSLAVIA

Credit in the turnover of commodities. P. Narandzic. Nova trg 4 no. 10:564-567 O'53. Y, 6.

Development of the credit system in the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia. F. Krugoff. Ekon rev 3 no. 6:454-470 '52. Y, 5.



## CRIME AND CRIMINALS - U.S.

Burton D. Tullus and Sid Feder's book *Murder, Inc.* S. Rozmaityn. Panstwo i prawo 8 no. 7 33-33 Jy'53 P.7.

## CRIMINAL LAW - HUNGARY

Hungary. Laws, statutes, etc An official compilation of substantive criminal statutes in force as of August 31, 1952, collected by the Ministry of Justice, II, 7.

## CRIMINAL LAW - POLAND

Accusing the employee of crime K. J. Tygod gosp 5 no. 3 10 Ja'53. P.5.

Proper definition of the grounds for appeal. H. Palzman. Panstwo i prawo 8 no. 3 417-425 Mr'53. P.7.

The register of convicted persons GR Tygod gosp 5 no. 3-9 Ja'53. P.5.

Remarks on the type, system, and form of the criminal process. L. Schaff. Panstwo i prawo 7 no. 2 227-257 F'52. P.7.

## CRIMINAL LAW - RUSSIA

The book *Soviet Criminal Law: General Part* C. Gofron. Nowe prawo 9 no. 10:25-28 O'53 P.7.

Personal interest, a motive for the theft of socialist property. T. Sergeeva. Just nowa 8 no. 6 944-950 '52. R.7

## CRIMINAL PROCEDURE - POLAND

M. M. Głodzinski's *Cassation and Appellate Procedure in the Soviet Criminal Procedure*. J. Waszczyński. Panstwo i prawo 8 no. 4 598-602 Ap'53. P.7.

Remarks on the type, system, and form of the criminal process. L. Schaff. Panstwo i prawo 7 no. 2 227-257 F'52. P.7.

## CRITICISM

For an active and responsible critique.

W. Sokorski. Mat do szuki 4 no. 2:34-39 '53 P.10

For higher standards and the thematic enrichment of journalistic literary criticism. J. Hajek. Nowy zivot no. 5 598-606 '53. C.11.

The great tasks of criticism and self-criticism in technical literature. P. Kypr. Tech kniha 1 no. 3 97-100 Mr'52. C.17.

A letter to members of the Brazilian Pen Club. D. Gabe. Lit front 9 no. 23 4 Je'53. B.11.

Real and feigned sins. S. Karolev. Lit front 9 no. 23-2 Je'53. B.11.

## CRITICISM - COMPETITIONS

A contest for the best criticism of technical books. Hutnik Cz 3 no. 7/8:191 Ap'53. C.15.

## CRITICISM - BULGARIA

Our critical methods. IA. Molkhov. Lit front 9 no. 26:3-4 Je'53. B.11.

## CRITICISM - POLAND

A resolution of the Council on Culture and Art concerning literary criticism.

szuki 4 no. 2:13-33 '53. P.10.

Some opinions expressed at the conference concerning literary and artistic critique. Mat do szuki 4 no. 2:277-300 '53 P.10.

## CROATIA - CITY PLANNING see Cities and towns - Planning - Croatia

## CROP YIELDS

Afforestation and the fight for high yields. E. Vasilleva. Naruch agit 6 no. 7:35-38 Mr'51. B.6.

Exploiting agricultural reserves. W. Szowczyk. Wiedza i zycie 20 no. 5:13-317 My'53. P.1.

A fight for increased agricultural production, a major task of engineers and technicians in agriculture. E. Pszczolkowski. Nowe roln 2 no. 8:3-6 Ag'53. P.14.

For high hectare yields. A. Klecka. Plan hosp no. 5:313-319 My'53. C.5.

Increasing crop yields in an area of nonblack soil. T. Lysenko. Nowe roln 2 no. 7:79-84 Ji'53. P.14.

Irrigation, a mighty factor in the fight against drought and in the effort to obtain higher yields in the rural economy. G. Zhulev. Naruch agit 6 no. 13 14-22 My'51. B.6.

Let us spread widely the beginning of Lom County for a higher yield of grain. Naruch agit 6 no. 3 17-2. Ja'51. B.6.

Out collective farms in the fight for higher yields. D. Janev. Naruch agit 6 no. 3:22-27 Ja'51. B.6.

Our flyers help to increase the crop yields O. Peta. Svet v obr 9 no. 25:9 Je'53 C.1.

A rich crop is expected. K. Toromanski. Lit front 9 no. 23 1 Je'53. B.11.

Striving for a rich and abundant crop. N. Koleva. Naruch agit 6 no. 13 3-13 My'51. B.6.

341 kilograms of spring wheat from a decar. A. Protasov. Naruch agit 6 no. 4 34-40 F'51. B.6.

When the grain will be ready for harvest. Svet sovetu 16 no. 25:4 Jo 53. C.3.

## CROWN (COIN)

The Czechoslovak crown and the ruble. E. Vyskovsky. Svet sovetu 16 no. 25:3 Jo'53. C.3.

The revaluation of the crown. E. Vyskovsky. Lit nov 2 no. 23 2 Je'53 C.11.

## CRYSTALLOGRAPHY

Sekalina, Josef General mineralogy. C.12.

A simple device for producing Debye patterns at high temperatures K. Toman. Hut listy 8 no. 7:350-351 Ji'53 C.15.

## CSONKA, JÁNOS

The carburetor is 60 years old Zs. Karolyi. Magyar techn 8 no. 9:547-551 S'53. H.15.

## CUBA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Cuba has an economic depression. Mr. Zyclo gosp 8 no. 17 589-589 My'53. P.5.

## CULTIVATION OF SOILS see Tillage

## CURRENTS

Black currents in nutrition. J. Blatna. Vyz lid 8 no. 7/8 116-118 Ji'Ag'53. C.15.

## CURRENCY see Money

## CURRENCY QUESTION - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

The revaluation of the crown E. Vyskovsky Lit nov 2 no. 23 2 Je'53 C.11.

## CURRENCY QUESTION - FRANCE

Will the French franc be devaluated? Z. Zyclo gosp 8 no. 13:411-412 Mr'53. P.5.

## CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATION - U.S.

The role of customs policy in the foreign trade of the United States. L. Slennicki. Zyclo gosp 8 no. 18:635-637 Je'53. P.5.

## CUTTING MACHINES

A cutter for cutting scales on central supporting columns of revolving tables. Mechanik 20 no. 4 175 Ap'53. P.15.

The Cutting Tools Factory must make post calculations. Ull lap 5 no. 4:5 F'53. H.15.

Grinding or cutting. J. Mirecki. Techn motor 3 no. 1:19-20 Ja'53 P.15.

Machine tools with removable cutters. A. An-kiewicz. Mechanik 20 no. 4:147-150 Ap'53. P.15.

## CYANIDES - TOXICOLOGY

Treatment of industrial cyanide poisoning. Magyar kem lap 8 no. 6:188 Je'53. H.12.

## CYCLING - GERMANY, EASTERN

The team of the German Democratic Republic is the winner in the Peace Races. Svet v obr 9 no. 20:22-23 My'53. C.1.

## CYCLISTS

Beware of cyclists. V.R. Svet motoru 7 no. 137:18-19 Ja'53. C.15.

## CYLINDERS

The influence of top lubrication on the wearing of the cylinder surface at the start of a cold engine. T. S. Techn motor 3 no. 1:23-24 Ja'53. P.15.

## CYMENE

Isolating and purifying raw cymene. A. Smirnow. Przegl papier 9 no. 2:44-45 F'53. P.15.

## CYRILLUS, SAINT, OF THESSALONICA

A hundred years since the first celebration in honor of Cyril and Methodius. N. Garchev. Lit front 9 no. 21 4 My'53. B.11.

Our first teachers. A. Karalichev. Lit front 9 no. 21:1 My'53 B.11.

## CZECH DRAMA

A drama about the good heart of our people. J. Tolauer. Divadlo 1 no. 4:391-395 Ap'53 C.11.

Into the fight for a people's theater. J. Hájek Divadlo 4 no. 3 235-255 Mr'53. C.11.

Janis' Boleslav I. A. Broucek. Divadlo 4 no. 3 279-280 Mr'53. C.11.

Janis' play Boleslav I. A. Broucek. Divadlo 4 no. 4:395-400 Ap'53. C.11.

A new Czech play performed by the Village Theater. V. Semad Divadlo 4 no. 5. 1:617-618 Jo/Jy'53 C.11.

One of the first plays about the victorious Patriotic War. V. Horacek. Divadlo 4 no. 4 115-116 Ap'53. C.11.

A play about Lomonosov. Vp. Svet sovetu 16 no. 28 11 Je'53 C.3.

The play *King of the People* in the Village Theater. U. Svet v obr 9 no. 21:12 My'53 C.1.

The play *The House of the Doctors*. dp. Svet v obr 9 no. 30:18 O'53. C.1.

Prize Winners, a new play by the State Prize winner Miroslav Štehlík from the mining area of Ostrava in the Czechoslovak Army Theater in Písek. J. Nozka. Svet v obr 9 no. 23 19 My'53 C.1.

A triptych of pride and strength. J. Turnovsky Divadlo 4 no. 3:270-277 Mr'53 C.11.

Turning toward a new, rewarding theme. J. Balvin Divadlo 4 no. 4:409-415 Ap'53. C.11.

## CZECH FICTION

Jiracek, Alois F. L. Vek. C.11.

Last infection. M. Pajmanova. Svet v obr 9 no. 21:20-21 My'53. C.1.

Otcenasek's novel *Walking East*. J. Hájek. Novy zivot no. 10:1213-1222 '53. C.11.

## CZECH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM AUSTRALIAN FICTION

Power without glory. F. Hardy. Svet v obr 9 no. 20:20 Ji'53. C.1.

## CZECH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM FRENCH

Life of Gargantua and Pantagruel. F. Rabatel. Svet v obr 9 no. 10:20 Ap'53. C.1.

## CZECH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM LATVIAN

Toward a new shore. V. Lacis. Svet sovetu 16 no. 22:16 My'53. C.3.

Toward a new shore. V. Lacis. Svet sovetu 16 no. 23:16 Je'53. C.3.

Toward a new shore. V. Lacis. Svet sovetu 16 no. 25:16 Jo'53. C.3.

Toward a new shore. V. Lacis. Svet sovetu 10 no. 20:16 Je'53. C.3.

Toward a new shore. V. Lacis. Svet sovetu 10 no. 27:16 Ji'53. C.3.

## CZECH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

At one go. I. Erenburg. Druz nov 6 no. 11:12 Ap'51. C.5.

Comrades in arms. K. Simonov. Praha Moskva 3 no. 6:22-30 Je'53. C.3.

Narratives about childhood. F. Gladkov. Svet sovetu 16 no. 25:12 Jo'53. C.3.

On distant journeys. A. Shakhov. Svet v obr 9 no. 25:20 Je'53. C.1.

On the Volga. I. Repin. Svet v obr 9 no. 23:20 Je'53. C.1.

The secret of two oceans. G. Adamov. Svet prace 3 no. 18:12 Ap'53. C.5.

The secret of two oceans. G. Adamov. Svet prace 3 no. 22:12 My'53. C.5.

The secret of two oceans. G. Adamov. Svet prace 3 no. 29:12 Ji'53. C.5.

The secret of two oceans. G. Adamov. Svet prace 3 no. 30:12 Ji'53. C.5.

The secret of two oceans. G. Adamov. Svet prace 3 no. 32:12 Ag'53. C.5.

# **CZECH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN** (continued)

Victor over eternal lampposts V. Sytin Svet sovetu 16 no. 27 10-11 Ji'53. C, 3.  
White hair. K. Paustovskii. Svet v obr 9 no. 18 20 My'53. C, 1

## **CZECH LANGUAGE - DIALECTS**

Linguistic geography of Bohemia J. Vorac. Nase rec 36 no. 3/1,87-90 '53. C, 11  
Present situation of the border line between kase and kasa in the transitional area of Czech dialects in southeastern Bohemia. S. Uteseny. Nase rec 36 no. 3/4:91-97 '53. C, 11.

Synonyms and the study of the vocabulary of Czech dialects. J. Filipce. Nase rec 36 no. 3/4 97-100 '53. C, 11

## **CZECH LANGUAGE - ORTHOGRAPHY AND SPELLING**

Marie Pujmanova, State Prize winner in orthography Nase rec 36 no. 3/4:128 '53 C, 11

Preparing a new edition of the Rules of Czech Orthography. F. Danes Nase rec 36 no. 3/4: 124-127 '53 C, 11.

## **CZECH LANGUAGE - TECHNICAL CZECH**

The language of our technical writing. B. Pohneit. Tech kniha 1 no. 10,438-422 O'52. C, 17.  
Th or t? O. Pckarek. Tech kniha 1 no. 10, 442-445 O'52. C, 17.

## **CZECH LETTERS**

In work and life Z. Eis. Lit nov 2 no. 23 4 Je'53. C, 11.

## **CZECH LITERATURE**

A book which strengthens Slavic brotherhood and peace. O. Dajkos. Slovansky prehl 38 no. 8,282-283 O'52. C, 3.

Czech and Slovak literature in the new Poland. E. Karczowska. Slovansky prehl 38 no. 10, 363-364 D'52. C, 3.

A discussion on some problems of our literary science. A. Zavudsky. Lit nov 2 no. 23 3 Je'53 C, 11

The increased effectiveness of the weapons of peace. J. Husak. Ctenar 5 no. 5:154-156 My'53 C, 17.

Literary prizes in Czechoslovakia for 1953. D. Panteleev. Lit front 9 no. 23-4 Je'53. B, 11.

The newest form of literature L. Vesely. Lit nov 2 no. 30:1 Ji'53. C, 11.

The present situation and objectives of our literary criticism J. Hajek. Novy zivot no. 7:867-884 '53. C, 11.

Some problems of literature concerning our military life. F. Benhart. Lit nov 2 no. 30 3 Ji'53 C, 11.

State awards in 1953. Przegl art no. 3:3 '53. P, 10

The state of our prose. Lit nov 2 no. 23:1-2 Je'53. C, 11

## **CZECH PERIODICALS**

Cartoonures and thorns of the periodical Dikobraz. E.S. Svet v obr 8 no. 8:24 F'52. C, 1.

Fighting with Fucik to get the periodical Tvorba under communist influence. M. Majerova. Novy zivot no. 9:1010-1013 '53. C, 11.

A new periodical contributing to the lore of Czechoslovakia. Ctenar 5 no. 5,159 My'53. C, 17.

Toward new tasks. Pravnik 92 no. 1/2:1-4 Ja/F'53. C, 7.

## **CZECH PHILOLOGY**

Professor V. Vazny as dialectologist. A. Kolnei. Nase rec 36 no. 3/4:75-80 '53. C, 11.

## **CZECH POETRY**

Cheap success. J. Vyborny. Svet prace 3 no. 22: 12 My'53. C, 5.

Control. M. Dvorakova. Svet prace 3 no. 22:12 My'53. C, 5.

The Czech book. F. Nechvatil. Lit nov 2 no. 23: 7 Je'53. C, 11.

The Czech dream. J. Kainar. Novy zivot no. 10, 1137-1145 '53. C, 11.

Daisies on guard I Stuka. Lit nov 2 no. 29 5 Ji'53 C, 11.

Dragons. J. Beranek. Lit nov 2 no. 27:7 Ji'53. C, 11.

The encounter. H. Svozilova-Johnova. Svet sovetu 16 no. 25:4 Je'53. C, 3.

The encounter of Karel Havlicek and Bozena Nemcova in April 1855. M. Cervenka. Novy zivot no. 5:525-526 '53. C, 11.

Encounter with Klement Gottwald. J. Ostas. Svet prace 3 no. 18:9 Ap'53 C, 5.

Four poems. F. Nechvatil. Novy zivot no. 10 1146-1148 '53. C, 11

Four poems. I. Skala. Novy zivot no. 9 1043-1047 '53 C, 11.

Four poems. J. Ilora. Svet v obr 9 no. 13 21 Ap'53. C, 1.

Four poems J. Urbankova. Novy zivot no. 7 799-802 '53 C, 11

Girl in a babushka. J. Osmera. Lit nov 2 no. 30:5 Ji'53. C, 11.

Good advice. A. Jiracek. Svet prace 3 no. 22: 12 My'53. C, 5.

Greetings to a lover of Czech nature. F. Hrubin. Novy zivot no. 9,1070-1077 '53. C, 11.

Harvest. H. Svozilova-Johnova. Novy zivot no. 7 802-803 '53. C, 11.

Holy family. K. Toman. Svet v obr 9 no. 18:21 Ap'53. C, 1.

In memory of Vladimir Malakovskii. J. Naha. Lit nov 2 no. 27 4 Ji'53. C, 11.

In the country of peace. K. Dvorak. Svet v obr 9 no. 18:20 My'53. C, 1.

In the name of life. V. Skolaudy. Svet v obr 9 no. 20:20 Ji'53. C, 1

Julius Fucik, critic of the first manifestations of Czech socialist poetry. V. Dostal. Novy zivot no. 9:1016-1042 '53. C, 11.

Julius Fucik, critic of the first manifestations of Czech socialist poetry. V. Dostal. Novy zivot no. 10:1180-1207 '53. C, 11.

July F. Hrubin. Lit nov 2 no. 27:7 Ji'53. C, 11.

Klement Gottwald. V. Nezval. Svet v obr 9 no. 11: 9 Mr'53. C, 1.

Lullaby. J. Seifert. Svet v obr 9 no. 24:21 My'53 C, 1

May. K. Toman. Svet v obr 9 no. 10:21 Ap'53. C, 1.

Moscow. K. Wallo. Svet sovetu 16 no. 27:7 Ji'53. C, 3.

My home F. Nechvatil. Lit nov 2 no. 27 7 Ji'53. C, 11.

The old letter. V. Sacha. Novy zivot no. 10: 1167 '53. C, 11.

Orava. H. Svozilova-Johnova. Lit nov 2 no. 29: 5 Ji'53. C, 11.

Ostrava, 1953. K. Bradac. Novy zivot no. 9: 1134-1135 '53. C, 11.

Our joy is great. O. Vyhldal. Lit nov 2 no. 30: 5 Ji'53. C, 11.

A park on the banks of the N. Svet sovetu 16 no. 22:10 M

School of modesty. J. Vybor no. 18:12 Ap'53. C, 5.

Sentiment and idea in lyric p nov 2 no. 38:4 S'53. C, 1

Slovakia M. Pujmanova. N 770 '53 C, 11.

Song of Prague. J. Pilar. L Je'53. C, 11.

Sonnets on Prague V. Mars no. 20:21 My'53. C, 1.

The spinner. F. Semerakova 527-528 '53. C, 11.

Spring in Prague. M. Pujma no. 5:513-515 '53. C, 11

Spring in Prague. S. Nova. Ji'53: C, 11.

Stalin. V. Nezval. Slovansky 346 D'52. C, 3.

Summer. J. Snotr. Lit nov: C, 11.

Three poems M. Kundera. Novy zivot no. 10 1164-1166 '53. C, 11

Uly song O. Zemek. Lit nov 2 no. 30 5 Ji'53. C, 11.

Two collections of poems inspired by Allen' paintings B. Palan. Novy zivot no. 10:1207-1212 '53 C, 11.

Two poems. J. Naha. Novy zivot no. 5:523 53 '53. C, 11.

Two poems. M. Florian. Novy zivot no. 9 1070 '53. C, 11.

A winter evening fairy tale. P. Kohout. Lit nov 2 no. 27:7 Ji'53. C, 11.

## **CZECH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM BULGARIAN**

Let the day come home, Seamen. C. Sufinenski. Svet v obr 9 no. 25:20 Je'53. C, 1.

## **CZECH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM MALAY**

Prague. K. Kostlin. Svet v obr 9 no. 8:21 F'53. C, 1.

## **CZECH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN**

The careful hand of woman. V. Kaberova. Svet sovetu 16 no. 23:13 My'53. C, 3.

Pact-worker. V. Malakovskii. Lit nov 2 no. 27:1 Ji'53. C, 11.

Spring in Georgia. N. Tikhonov. Praha Moniya no. 6:3-21 Je'53. C, 3.

Three poems from Vladimir Malakovskii's work. Novy zivot no. 9,1016-824 '53 C, 11.

Vladimir Il'ich Lenin. V. Malakovskii. Svet v obr 9 no. 27:20 Ji'53. C, 1.

## **CZECHOSLOVAK ACADEMY OF SCIENCES**

From the report of Zdenek Nejedlik, academician and president of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, at the first plenary session of the Academy on October 18, 1952. Pravnik 92 no. 1/2:19-24 Ju/1'53. C, 7.

Laboratory of experimental elasticity at the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. M. Mil-lauer. Strojitelsvi 3 no. 1:25-30 Ja'53. C, 16.

A report on the activities of the Section of Economy and Law of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Pravnik 92 no. 1/2:110 119 Ja/F'53. C, 7.

Short biographies of the jurists who have been nominated members of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Pravnik 92 no. 1:3 120-126 Ja'53. C, 7.

Significance of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences in technology and particularly in mechanical engineering. L. Mlakovsky. Strojitelsvi 3 no. 1:31-32 Ju'53. C, 16.

## **CZECHOSLOVAK YOUTH LEAGUE**

Accepting new members in the Czechoslovak Youth League and in the Pioneer organizations. Prace mladych 8 no. 18:637-640 S'53. C, 5.

Care for schools in the main task of the Communist Youth League. Prace mladych 8 no. 10:367-369 S'53. C, 5.

Character of a member

# CZECHOSLOVAK YOUTH LEAGUE (Continued)

A message to all members of the Czechoslovak Youth League and to all young people in Czechoslovakia. *Prace mladych* 8 no. 8:273-275 Ap'53. C, 5

My work in the fundamental political group of the Czechoslovak Youth League. M. Halmova. *Prace mladych* 8 no. 9:324-325 My'53. C, 5.

Raising the level of the political training of youth. *Prace mladych* 8 no. 18:625-629 S'53. C, 5.

The work of control commissions and of controllers in the Czechoslovak Youth League. *Prace mladych* 8 no. 10:342-346 My'53. C, 5.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ARMY

The Bratislava Army Artists Group is entering its second year. O. Bruna. *Svet v obr* 9 no. 24:17 My'53. C, 1

The Czechoslovak Army Day. Funkcionar 8 no. 18:563-565 S'53. C, 6.

Czechoslovak people are proud of their Army. N. Fultner. *Slovansky prehl* 38 no. 8:257-260 O'52. C, 3

Extract of the decision of the Central Committee of the League for Cooperation with Army, May 16, 1953. *Svet motoru* 7 no. 147:323 Je'53. C, 15.

Factory committees and the League for Cooperation with the Army. J. Guttenberger. *Svet prace* 3 no. 22:3 My'53. C, 5.

A people's library cooperates with armed units. M. Slavik. *Ctenar* 5 no. 5:156-157 My'53. C, 17.

Provisional regulations for the activity and organization of the League for Cooperation with the Army. *Svet motoru* 7 no. 137:3 Ja'53. C, 15.

Soldiers are helping with the dissemination of good books. A. Vitova. *Ctenar* 5 no. 5:157-158 My'53. C, 17

Some problems of literature concerning our military life. F. Benhart. *Lit nov* 2 no. 30:3 Ji'53. C, 11.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CLUBS

Model factory club of the Revolutionary Trade-Union Movement in the Tatras Automobile Works in Koprivnice. M.S. *Svet v obr* 9 no. 16:17 Ap'53. C, 1.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE

Jaroslav Hasek and the Czechoslovak School of Commerce. F. Hampel. *Novy zivot* no. 5:620-626 '53. C, 11.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE - CHINA

Czechoslovak railroad men on the cargo ship *Republika* in China. J. Motis. *Zeleznice CS* 3 no. 2:35, 38-39 '53. C, 15.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE - RUMANIA

Economic cooperation between Czechoslovakia and Rumania. *Zahr obch* 7 no. 1:1-2 C, 5.

# - RUSSIA

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Abolishment of rationing and the currency reform, methods of speeding the construction of socialism in Czechoslovakia. *Plan hosp* no. 6:363-365 Je'53. C, 5.

Agricultural laborers start the last year of the Five-Year Plan. *L. Svet v obr* 9 no. 13:12-13 Ap'53. C, 1.

Calculation as an instrument for controlling quality in the fulfillment of the economic plan. J. Jezbera. *Zahr obch* 7 no. 7:8:304-310 Ji/Ag'53. C, 5

Correct and timely elaboration of the 1954 Government Plan for Development of the Czechoslovak National Economy. D. Schejbal. *Plan hosp* no. 7:8:443-453 Ji/Ag'53. C, 5.

Correct cost accounting and statistics, an unavoidable prerequisite for controlling the fulfillment of the economic plan. *Plan hosp* no. 7:8:474-478 Ji/Ag'53. C, 5.

Ensuring the fulfillment of the fifth year of the Five-Year Plan. J. Maurel. *Strojirenstvi* 3 no. 1:1-4 Ja'53. C, 15.

Ensuring the fulfillment of the resolutions of the 10th Congress of the Czechoslovak Communist Party. F. Tupik. *Potana* 9 no. 7:8:145-146 Ji/Ag'53. C, 14.

Experiences of the Regional Planning Committee in Usti nad Labem, Bohemia. J. Polacek. *Plan hosp* no. 5:347-350 My'53. C, 5.

Faithful to our People's Democratic Republic we proceed toward the fulfillment of the economic plan. *Odborac* 6 no. 18:757-759 S'53. C, 5.

For a better life for the working people. R. S. *Lit nov* 2 no. 36:2 S'53. C, 11.

Forward to socialism in Gottwald's way under Comrade Zapotocky's leadership. *Plan hosp* no. 4:223-226 Ap'53. C, 5.

Fulfillment of the economic plan in the second quarter of 1953. *Slav prum* 3 no. 17:389 S'53. C, 15.

Goals of motorists in the fifth year of Gottwald's Five-Year Plan. *Svet motoru* 7 no. 137:1-2 Ja'53. C, 15.

Guiding principles of a well-managed economy. V. Komender. *Svet prace* 3 no. 18:3 Ap'53. C, 5.

Improving the work of state organizations for detailed planning. F. Tichy. *Plan hosp* no. 4:267-271 Ap'53. C, 5.

The law on the planned development of Czechoslovak national economy. *Pod zast soc* 2 no. 3:184-192 F'53. C, 5.

Men of Gottwald's Five-Year Plan. *Svet sovetu* 16 no. 22:18 My'53. C, 3.

Methods of keeping the various branches of the national economy in proportion while planning its development. Z. Veigner. *Plan hosp* no. 4:241-251 Ap'53. C, 5.

More electricity for the Republic. J. Frodl. *Svet prace* 3 no. 18:5 Ap'53. C, 5.

Address of Klement Gottwald, President of the Republic. *Pod zast soc* 2 no. 2:1-2 C, 5.

Economic reconstruction. III. *CS* 3 no. 9:6-8 S'53. C, 1.

Work of the Klement Gottwald Works in Vitkovice equally economic plan. *Odborac* 6 no. 16:1-2 C, 5.

g. J. Dittert. *Strojirenstvi* 3 no. 1:1-2 C, 15.

Prospective plan for the development of Czechoslovak power industry. *CS* 3 no. 7:8:145-160 Ji/Ag'53.

Statistical methods in the analysis of the economic plan. A. Cer. *CS* 3 no. 6:216-220 Ji'53. C, 5.

The local economy. Z. Valentik. *CS* 3 no. 5:351-355 My'53. C, 5.

Tasks of Czechoslovak government in the main tasks of the government policy in the near future. *Pod zast soc* 2 no. 17:18:1030-1037 O'53. C, 5.

Extended Presidium of the Council of Trade-Unions, June 19, 1953. *CS* 3 no. 13:586-591 Je'53. C, 5.

Results of fulfilling in the first quarter of this year the 1953 Government Plan for Development of the Czechoslovak National Economy. *Plan hosp* no. 5:356-360 My'53. C, 5.

Results of the fulfillment of the Plan for Development of the Czechoslovak National Economy in the 2d quarter of 1953. *Plan hosp* no. 7:8:570-576 Ji/Ag'53. C, 5.

Some questions concerning directives and forms to be used in the methodic preparation of the government plan for development of the national economy. B. Tomek. *Plan hosp* no. 6:366-376 Je'53. C, 5.

State budget for the last year of Gottwald's Five-Year Plan. V. Kroyan. *Plan hosp* no. 5:291-298 My'53. C, 5.

Tasks of the trade-unions in the preparation of the economic plan for 1954. *Odborac* 6 no. 16:677-679 Ap'53. C, 5.

Trade-unions guarantee the fulfillment of tasks set by the economic plan. *Odborac* 6 no. 19:810-814 S'53. C, 5.

A uniform reporting system of operational units as a basis for the planning and control of the fulfillment of the Plan. J. Komarek. *Slav prum* 3 no. 18:409-410 S'53. C, 15.

Using correct inspection to guarantee Plan fulfillment in heavy-machiney factories. K. Carva. *Strojirenstvi* 3 no. 2:81-83 F'53. C, 15.

Ways and means to be used to secure the satisfaction of the growing material and cultural needs of the workers. *Plan hosp* no. 4:227-240 Ap'53. C, 5.

Ways of planning the development of municipal economy in the Ostrava District. M. Lopic. *Plan hosp* no. 7:8:561-569 Ji/Ag'53. C, 5.

Will the Suzavan Factory win the Five-Year Plan? J. Sedlacek. *Svet prace* 3 no. 22:4 My'53. C, 5.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FAIRS

Collective farm produce fairs in Ceske Budejovice. -p. *Svet v obr* 9 no. 41:9 O'53. C, 1.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Expressing our point of view on Germany and on the peace in Europe. -J. *Svet v obr* 9 no. 40:11 O'53. C, 1.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HISTORY

The book *Rumunsk Mutiny*. J. Kresta. *Lit nov* 2 no. 23:4 Je'53. C, 11.

A contribution to the history of the February 1948 Coup d'Etat. Z. Nojedly. *Slovansky prehl* 38 no. 2:44-45 F'53. C, 1.

Fifth anniversary of the victorious February. *Svet v obr* 9 no. 7:6-9 F'53. C, 1.

The Hussite traditions, a powerful source of strength in our people's fight for socialism. F. Kavka. *Nova mysl* 7 no. 7:6-6-621 '53. C, 5.

Lesson of the February Coup d'Etat. V. Burek. *Hlas CS* 3 no. 9:8-12 S'53. C, 1.

Our life 20 years ago. J. Lederer. *Svet prace* 3 no. 22:8 My'53. C, 5.

Six years have passed since the Kosice program was accepted. *Druz nov* 6 no. 11:1 Ap'51. C, 5.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIES

A conference of the statisticians of industrial plants in the Gottwaldov District. Patara. *Stat obz* 33 no. 6:238 Ji'53. C, 5.

A new industrial center is born. L. Mach. *Svet prace* 3 no. 32:5 Ag'53. C, 5.

Planning the total production and the production of goods. J. Vondrej. *Plan hosp* no. 5:209-208 My'53. C, 5.

Red Flags. E. Vyskovsky. *Svet prace* 3 no. 32:1 Ag'53. C, 5.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Cultural and artistic life in Ostrava. M. Svel. *v obr* 8 no. 9:20 M'52. C, 1.

Klement Gottwald talks to our cultural workers. *Divadlo* 4 no. 4:353-364 Ap'53. C, 11.

The mission of the intelligentsia and of culture in the people's democratic system. K. Gottwald. *Divadlo* 4 no. 5:452-453 My'53. C, 11.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LEARNED INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES

Cooperation between the Academy of Sciences and production V David Hul listy 8 no. 6 309-311 Je'53 C, 15

Laboratory of experimental elasticity at the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, M. Milbauer, Strojrenstvi 3 no. 1:25-30 Ja'53, C, 15.

The old observatory in Zamberk, Bohemia. M. Vanatko, Ruse hvezd 34 no. 4 86-87 Ap'53, C, 12.

Significance of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences in technology and particularly in mechanical engineering, L. Miskovsky, Strojrenstvi 3 no. 1:31-32 Ja'53, C, 15.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MILITIA

Holiday of the people's militia (svo), Svet v obr 9 no. 8 2 F'53, C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES

Josef Plojhar, Minister of Health Svet v obr 8 no. 8:2 F'52, C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Gottwald, Klement, Pres. Czechoslovak Republic Klement Gottwald, 1946-1948, C, 3.

A government declaration reported in the National Assembly by Prime Minister Vilam Siroky, September 15, 1953 Pod zast soc 2 no. 17/18 1010-1029 O'53, C, 5

Reorganization of the Czechoslovak communist government, Hlas CS 3 no. 9 14-15 S'53, C, 1

Reports on the sessions of the Council of Ministers, Odborac 6 no. 14:617 JI'53, C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POPULATION

Demography of the city of Ostrava in the years 1919-1947, B. Kribova, Zpravy Anthr spol 4 no. 2:30-32 Ap'51, C, 4.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PRESIDENTS

His old-time partner in fighting will succeed the first worker-President Slav prum 3 no. 7/8 146-147 Ap'53, C, 15

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PUBLIC WORKS

Great construction projects of socialism, a guarantee of the efforts for peace. R. Zednkovich, Slovansky prehl 38 no. 8 274-276 O'52, C, 3.

Harnessed water, Z. Pluhar, Lit nov 2 no. 20 5 JI'53, C, 11.

Our constructions of socialism, -s- Slav prum 3 no. 5:117-118 M'53, C, 15.

Outstanding achievement of the builders of the construction of socialism on the Orava Dam in Slovakia, E. Slechta, Slav prum 3 no. 11, 245-246 Je'53, C, 15.

Youth helps in the construction of the dam in Slapy, r Svet v obr 9 no. 23:9 Je'53, C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CHINA

China, the world, and us A. Neuman, Slovansky prehl 38 no. 8:263-264 O'52, C, 3.

The role of motion pictures in Czechoslovak-Chinese cooperation, bz, Svet v obr 9 no. 41:17 O'53, C, 1.

Young Czechoslovaks help build China's industry, V. Soukup, Svet v obr 9 no. 3:8-9 Ja'53, C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH GERMANY, EASTERN

The first international ski race, Svet v obr 9 no. 3:23 Ja'53, C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH IRAN

Czechoslovakia and Iran deepen their economic relations, b, Zvez gosp 8 no. 1:23-24 Ja'53, P, 5

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH KOREA

Korean children, guests of our republic, r, Svet v obr 9 no. 24:16 My'53, C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH POLAND

The Polish-Czech federation, H. Ripka, Kultura no. 12:3-14 D'52, P, 1.

Political consequences determined by national characteristics, J. Kolaja, Kultura no. 11: 74:78 N'52, P, 1.

Shoulder to shoulder, K. Blahij, Svet prave 3 no. 20:7 JI'53, C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Doris Polevol's letter to our pioneers, Svet sovetu 16 no. 25:13 Je'53, C, 3.

Celebration at an open hearth furnace, ZL, Svet sovetu 16 no. 22:17 My'53, C, 3.

Czechoslovak composers visiting the Soviet Union, M. Balyk, Praha Moskva 3 no. 6, 106-110 Je'53, C, 3.

Czechoslovak cultural workers are strengthening our friendship with the Soviet Union M. Hladilova, Svet v obr 9 no. 18 10 My'53, C, 1

Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League, the main initiator of Kolesov's methods in Czechoslovak industrial plants, Svet sovetu 16 no. 23:17 Je'53, C, 3.

Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship Month A. Gundlov, Slovansky prehl 38 no. 10:343 D'52, C, 3.

District conferences of the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League, bz, Svet sovetu 16 no. 25:16 Je'53, C, 3.

Fighting for peace and for a united democratic Germany, Svet v obr 9 no. 41:2 O'53, C, 1.

I. V. Stalin, a friend of Czechoslovakia, Svet v obr 9 no. 10 8-9 M'53, C, 1.

An important helper in the Party work in villages, I. Rendek, Pod zast soc 2 no. 2: 96-100 Ja'53, C, 5.

Introducing Soviet standards in Czechoslovak metallurgy, I. Jettur, Hul listy 8 no. 9 477-479 S'53, C, 15.

Introducing Soviet standards in the Czechoslovak economy, J. Delus, Strojrenstvi 3 no. 2: 155-157 M'53, C, 15.

Klement Gottwald's views on the significance of the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League, jh, Svet sovetu 16 no. 25:11 Je'53, C, 3.

On the road to further successes, Dn, Svet sovetu 16 no. 22:17 My'53, C, 3.

The Prague Spring Music Festival welcomes Soviet artists, vp, Svet sovetu 16 no. 26:2 Je'53, C, 3.

Regional congresses of the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League, J. Nemec, Svet sovetu 16 no. 27:3 JI'53, C, 3.

Report on the meeting of the Presidium of the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League, Svet sovetu 16 no. 22: 2 My'53, C, 3.

The shock worker group for Czechoslovak-Soviet friendship, Z. Knapac, Svet sovetu 16 no. 23:8-9 Je'53, C, 3.

The Soviet press on Czechoslovakia, J. R, Svet sovetu 16 no. 23:2 Je'53, C, 3.

The Soviet press on Czechoslovakia, R, Svet sovetu 16 no. 27:10 JI'53, C, 3.

The Soviet press on Czechoslovakia, aka Svet sovetu 16 no. 25:2 Je'53, C, 3.

Special active groups of the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League help in animal production, ds, Svet sovetu 16 no. 23:17 Je'53, C, 3.

A university for forest managers, ds, Svet sovetu 16 no. 23:7 Je'53, C, 3.

The village branch of the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League instructs the members of collective farms, M. Tytova, Svet sovetu 16 no. 25:17-18 Je'53, C, 3.

With the Soviet Union toward the victory of socialism and toward peace, Svet v obr 9 no. 11:14-15 M'53, C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Our main task in the care for man's well-being, V. Kana, Lit nov 2 no. 36:1 S'53, C, 11.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONSTITUTION

Foreign citizenship, C. Jesina, Hlas CS 3 no. 9: 12-14 S'53, C, 1.

Six years have passed since the Kosice program was accepted, Druz nov 6 no. 11:1 Ap'51, C, 5.

## CZECHS IN AUSTRIA

History of our national minorities in Austria M. Dolezal, Slovansky prehl 38 no. 10, 359-361 P'52, C, 3.

## CZECHS IN BULGARIA

Although we represent various nationalities J. Kravni, Svet prave 3 no. 32:7 Ap'53, C, 5

## CZECHS IN BULGARIA

She visited the hero, J. Kubka, Lit nov 2 no. 23 1-2 Je'53, C, 11

## CZECHS IN CHINA

Czechoslovak railroad men on the cargo ship Republica in China, J. Motla, Zvezdoh 6 3 no. 2 35, 30-39 '53, C, 15.

## CZECHS IN C. PRUT

Experiences from the 4th Congress of the International Association of Bridge and Structural Engineering and from a visit to England's building industry, K. Zada, Slav prum 3 no. 3:62-68 JI'53 C, 15.

## DAIRY PRODUCTS

The microbiology of frozen custards, J. Stanka, Prum potravin 4 no. 4 170-173 Ap'53, C, 15.

## DAIRY PRODUCTS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Czechoslovak Topofort - ja, Svet v obr 9 no. 27:8 JI'53, C, 1.

Do we have suitable Czech expressions for the delicacies and dainties of our dairy containments? K. Seckar, Vyz lid 8 no. 7/1 121 1/2 JI/Ap'53, C, 15.

## DAIRY PRODUCTS - HUNGARY

Pannonia, the new Hungarian hard cheese J. Colozzi, Techno techna 112 no. 9:370 Je'53 H, 12

## DAIRYING - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

For higher yields, -bf, Svet v obr 9 no. 7:1 F'53 C, 1.

## DAIRYING - HUNGARY

Problems in the exchange of experiences in dairies, V. Z. Dru lap 5 no. 14 9 JI'51, H, 16

## DAIMATIA - HISTORY

The population and settlements of the Islands Middle Dalmatia from the beginning of the century to the middle of the 19th century, A. Jutovic, Gl Sig gosp dr 32 no. 2:179 '52, Y, 4.

## DAMAGES - POLAND

Liability of employees for damages, K. J. Tygod gosp 5 no. 5:6 F'53, P, 5.

## DAMS

Harnessed water, Z. Pluhar, Lit nov 2 no. 2 5 JI'53, C, 11.

The harvest of the builders of Slup, J. Rykala, Svet prave 3 no. 20:5 JI'53, C, 5.

Orava will get the water supply from the Krusnuk Dam, M. Kura, Svet v obr 9 no. 20:10-11 JI'53, C, 1.

Our constructions of socialism, -s- Slav prum 3 no. 5:117-118 M'53, C, 15.

Outstanding achievement of the builders of the construction of socialism on the Orava Dam Slovakia, E. Slechta, Slav prum 3 no. 11 245-246 Je'53 C, 15.

Progress in the construction work at Vir, J. Kaplata, Svet prave 3 no. 30:5 JI'53, C

Third year at Novata Kakhovka, Svet sovetu no. 27:8 O'53, C, 3.

Two water construction works, F. Dyorak, Sv prave 3 no. 32:8 Ag'53, C, 5.

Youth helps in the construction of the dam in Slapy, r, Svet v obr 9 no. 23:9 Je'53, C, 1.

## DANCE MUSIC, BULGARIAN

New Bulgarian dance music, L. Petrova, Lit front 9 no. 36:2 JI'53, B, 11.

## DANCING - BULGARIA

The Bulgarian State Song and Dance Group at the Prague Spring Festival of 1953, -zk, Svet v obr 9 no. 25:17 Je'53, C, 1.

With songs of the struggle and victory, A. Dukov, Lit front 9 no. 35:1 Ag'53, B, 11.

## DANCING - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Asaf'ev's ballet Bakhchisarai Fountain performed in Olomouc. J.Rey. Divadlo 4 no. 6/7 657-658 Je/JI'53, C,11.

The ballet The Fountain of Bakhchisarai. V.Dolansky. Svet v obr 9 no. 28 19 Ji'53 C,1.

The Festival of Folk Creativeness in Brno Svet v obr 9 no. 27:16-17 Ji'53. C,1.

Old Hunk's Ondras, an original ballet. P. Svet v obr 8 no. 9:21 Mi'52. C,1.

The song and dance ensemble of Malenovice as guest of the sponsoring factory. S. Svet v obr 9 no. 28:17 Ji'53 C,1.

Soviet ballets on our stages J.Rey. Divadlo 4 no. 6/7-649-657 Je/JI'53. C,11.

## DANCING - HUNGARY

A kulturveteseny legszebb tancal es dalal The most beautiful dances and songs of the cultural contest. H 4

## DANCING - KOREA

With songs of the struggle and victory. A.Dushkov. Lit front 9 no. 35 1 Ag'53. B,11.

## DANCING - POLAND

Theses, criteria, and guiding principles of appreciation in the developmental processes of Polish folk dances. Z.Kwasnicowa Kult filz 7 no. 6 593-599 Ag'53. P,4.

## DANCING - RUMANIA

The solo performers' contest I.Dumitreanu. Contemporanul no 30.1 Ji'53. R,1

## DANCING - RUSSIA

Fillet and reality. I.Moiseev Divadlo 4 no. 6/7 659-666 Je/JI'53. C,11.

Ballet hypocrisy. Divadlo 4 no. 6/7 660-669 Je/JI'53. C,11.

## DANCING - SERBIA

The hurdle. S.Zecovic. Kult zivot Srb 3 no. 5 184-186 My'51. Y,3.

Swaying, swaying, new Yugoslavia Kult zivot Srb 3 no. 6 244-248 Je'51. Y,3.

## DANCING - VOJVODINA

The young Vojvodina girl. Kult zivot Srb 3 no. 6 246-248 Je'51. Y,3.

## DANUBE-BLACK-SEA CANAL (PROJECTED)

A work for peace and socialism. Ager Inf Bull 3 no. 21:3-5 My'52 R,1.

## DANUBE-ODER CANAL

The Danube-Oder Canal. J.Tille. Svet prace 3 no. 32.11 Ag'53. C,5.

## DARWINISM see Evolution

## DAY NURSERIES

A nursery in the Polish cotton mills in Kudowa. P.L. Svet v obr 9 no. 26:15 Ji'53. C,1.

## DAYS

December 22, our Army Day. I.E. Ljud pravica 13 no. 51 3 D'52 Y,1.

it 9 no. 23 4 Je'53.

evic.

2

## DEMOCRACY

Demokracija es koznevoles. Democracy and public education. H,8.

## DEPARTMENT STORES - KRAKOW

Achievements of the Universal Department Store in Krakow in the struggle for lower costs. F.Stefanski. Zycie gosp 8 no. 15 464-468 Ap'53. P,5.

## DESERTS

An auto trip through the Ku a-Kum Desert. Svet v obr 9 no. 7:21 I'53. C,1

## DIALECTIC

From the report of Zdenek Nejedly, academician and president of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, at the first plenary session of the Academy on October 18, 1952. Pravnik 92 no. 1/2:19-24 Ja/F'53. C,7.

## DIALECTICAL MATERIALISM

Lenin, Vladimir R'ich. The Third International. Y,6.

Magyar-Szovjet Tarsasag Some problems of state and law as shown in Stalin's teachings. H,5

Maix, Karl Capital. C,5.

Abolishing the fundamental difference between mental and physical work. A.Vishniakov. Praha Moskva 3 no. 6:64-68 Je'53. C,3.

Friedrich Engels' Dialectics of Nature G.Roka. Term es lecin 112 no. 6:359-362 Je'53. H,12.

From a conference of political economists in Prague. Kostal. Stat obz 33 no. 6:237 Ji'53. C,5.

Karl Marx and problems of technics. A.L. Wlad goin 4 no. 6 159-160 Je'53. P,15

Our main task is to learn and absorb Lenin's and Stalin's doctrines. V.Prochazka. Pravnik 92 no. 1/2:59-70 Ja/F'53. C,7.

What does extended reproduction mean? M.Misar. Svet prace 3 no. 22:3 My'53. C,5.

## DIASTASE

Anylyase, its effect and use. V.Sova. Prum potraviv 4 no. 4:151-155 Ap'53. C,15.

## DIES (METAL-WORKING)

Increasing the durability of dies for hot and cold stamping by shot peening. V.Fredov. Strojrenstvi 3 no. 1:45-48 Ja'53. C,15.

## DIESEL MOTOR

Long-distance running European buses with diesel engines. T.S. Techn motor 3 no. 4: 115-110 Ap'53. P,15.

A new tractor equipped with a diesel motor. Ujti lap 5 no. 4:17 F'53. H,15.

Production of diesel motors in the German Democratic Republic. H.Weissleder. Strojrenstvi 3 no. 1:65-70 Ja'53. C,15.

## DIETITIANS

New women dietitians begin their career. D.Porizkova. Vyz lid 8 no. 7/8:112-113 Ji/Ag'53. C,15.

## DIMITROV, EMANUIL P.

Emanuil P. Dimitrov. G.Konstantinov. Lit front 9 no. 21:3 My'53. B,11.

An evening in memory of Emanuil Dimitrov. Lit front 9 no. 24:3 Je'53. B,11.

## DIMITROV, GEORGI

A brochure in French about Georgi Dimitrov. N.Donchev. Lit front 9 no. 23.4 Ji'53. B,11.

Georgi Dimitrov on friendship with the Soviet Union. Naruch agit 6 no. 17:37-41 Je'51. B,6.

Georgi Dimitrov on political agitation among the masses by the Party. P.Karadelkov. Naruch agit 6 no. 17 26-30 Je'51. B,6.

The great dreamer. A. Kamenova. Lit front 9 no. 27 1 Ji'53. B,11.

Let us develop Dimitrov's ideas on creative art. G.Dimitrov-Goshkin. Lit front 9 no. 27 1 Ji'53. B,11.

A messenger of great faith. F.Kubka. Lit nov 2 no. 38:8 S'53. C,11.

On the path of Georgi Dimitrov. Naruch agit 6 no. 17 3-27 Je'51. B,6.

She visited the hero F.Kubka. Lit nov 2 no. 23 1-2 Je'53. C,11.

We follow his example. Lit front 9 no. 27 1 Ji'53. B,11.

We have come for him on the 71st anniversary of G.Dimitrov's birth. A.Karalichev. Lit front 9 no. 26 3 Je'53. B,11.

## DIOPHANTINE ANALYSIS

A contribution to the metric theory of diophantine approximations. J.Kurzwel. Cas prost nat 1 no. 3 140-178 F'52. C,12

Diophantine approximations. P.Donchev. Cas prost nat 1 no. 3 179-185 F'52. C,12

## DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNITIES

Makowski, Julian Diplomatic law and customs. P,6

## DISABLED - REHABILITATION, ETC. - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Disabled people cooperate with us. I.K. Svet v obr 9 no. 12:13 Mr'53. C,1.

## DISASTER RELIEF

Fighting natural disasters Tygod gosp 5 no. 25: 6 Je'53. P,5

## DISINFECTION AND DISINFECTANTS

Some researches concerning the disinfection of sewage using smaller amounts of chloride than required. W.Hermanowicz. Gaz wodn san 27 no. 9:255-262 S'53. P,15.

## DISPLACEMENT (SHIPS)

Floating vessels for shallow waters. C.Bicleris. Gosp wodna 13 no. 9:348-349 S'53. P,15.

## DISTILLATION

Multistage constant distillation of synthetic fatty acids. R.Dobrowolski. Chemik 6 no. 7/8 203-207 Ji/Ag'53 P,12.

Problems of laboratory rectification in Soviet literature. G.Kovats. Magy kem lap 8 no. 3 67-74 Mr'53 H,12.

## DISTILLATION, FRACTIONAL

Problems of the laboratory techniques of chemical industrial research. L.Heredy. Magy kem lap 8 no. 5:134-145 My'53. H,12.

## DIVORCE - RUSSIA

Svidlov, Gligoril Markovich. Marriage and divorce. P,7.

## DOBREVSKI, DIMITUR

A tale about the riot on the cruiser Nadezhda. D.Rikarov. Lit front 9 no. 26.2 Je'53. H,11

## DOBROVSKY, JOSEF

Josef Dobrovsky and the communists. J.Dieska. Mas CS 3 no. 9:4-6 S'53. C,1.

Josef Dobrovsky's progressive Slavic concept. B.Havranek. Novy zivot no. 9:1088-1090 '53 C,11.

## DOMESTIC ANIMALS

Petkov, Asen. The anatomy of young domestic animals. B,12.

## DOMESTIC RELATIONS - POLAND

Community property in the Family Code. J.Piatowski. Panstwo i prawo 8 no. 4:560-578 Ap'53. P,7.

Court supervision of the activity of guardians. J.Cagara. Nowe prawo 9 no. 10:13-24 O'53. P,7.

New methods of establishing paternity. L.Hrzfeld. Panstwo i prawo 7 no. 2:258-271 F'52. P,7.

## DOMESTIC RELATIONS - RUSSIA

Marriage and the family in the Soviet Union. L.Neval. Szovj kult 4 no. 11:22-24 N'52. H,1.

## DOMESTIC RELATIONS - YUGOSLAVIA

Begovic, Mehmed D. Family law. Y,7.

## DOPPLER, CHRISTIAN

One hundredth anniversary of Christian Doppler's death. Rize hvoz 34 no. 5:114-116 Jo'53. C,12.

## DORMITORIES

The students' slits at Skopje. S.Lowy. Archi Jug 7 no. 2:25 '53. Y,10.

## DOUGH

Suto-es tesztalpari technologia Technology of  
the baking and paste industry H, 15

## DRAINAGE - POLAND

Drainage as a factor for increased crops  
A Reyndel Wiedza i zycie 20 no. 8:550-553  
Ag'53 P, 1.

## DRAMA - TECHNIQUE

My first experience with the "system" in my  
work "The School Inspector" R Belligan.  
Contemporain no 30 3 JI'53, R, 1

## DRAMA FESTIVALS

The fifth Theatrical Harvest. F Zach Svet  
prace 3 no. 18:9 Ap'53. C, 5.

## DRAMATISTS, RUSSIAN

G. Nikolaeva on her book The Harvest. Uj hang  
1 no. 2 55-57 M'52. H, 11.

## DRAWINGS, CZECH

The dove in Slavic folklore, a symbol of peace.  
J. Dolansky. Slovansky prehl 36 no. 6:283  
O'52. C, 3.

## DRAWINGS, ITALIAN

Art which becomes the property of the nation.  
E. Grabska. Przegl art no. 2:41-45 '53  
P, 10.

## DRDA, JAN

The book The Crops Shool Up. I. Buriakovskii.  
Praha Moskva 3 no. 6:101-103 Je'53. C, 3.

The Devil's Mill, ves. Lit nov 2 no 29-6  
JI'53. C, 11.

## DREDGING MACHINERY

A giant of the great construction of communism  
in the USSR, the suction dredge made in  
Czechoslovakia Svet sovetu 16 no. 26:6  
Je'53. C, 3.

A miracle of technology, a suction dredge for  
construction projects of communism. J. Sed-  
lacek. Svet v obr 9 no. 24 6-7 My'53. C, 1.

## DRILLING AND BORING

Using oxygen for drilling in concrete. E. Schu-  
bert. Przegl bud 25 no. 4 149 Ap'53. P, 15.

## DROUGHTS

Drought and its effects on agriculture.  
M. Molga. Gaz obserw 5 no. 12:9-13  
D'52. P, 12

The effects of the 1951 drought on forestry.  
F Sokolowski. Gaz obserw 5 no. 12 13-16  
D'52 P, 12.

The growth of calves during periods of drought.  
R Szretter. Gaz obserw 6 no. 1:4-5 Ja'53.  
P, 12

The struggle against drought in the USSR and  
USA. P. Lorant. Svet v obr 9 no. 13:14-15  
Ap'53. C, 1.

Thermodynamic causes of the drought in  
October 1951 W. Parczewski. Gaz obserw  
5 no. 12:1-4 D'52 P, 12

## DRUG TRADE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

The pharmaceutical industry in Czechoslovakia.  
bc. Zycie gosp 8 no. 10/11:344 M'53.  
P, 5

## DRUGS - ADULTERATION AND ANALYSIS

Mellichar, Bohuslav. Introduction to the chemical  
control of drugs. C, 13.

## DRUNKENNESS (CRIMINAL LAW)

The chauffeur and alcohol. L. Cafuta.  
Avtotransport 5 no. 10:275-279 O'52. Y, 5.

## DU BOIS, WILLIAM EDWARD BURGHARDT

This is the American way of life. A. Capek.  
Svet v obr 9 no. 28:14 JI'53. C, 1.

## DUDITH, ANDRAS, BP.

Medical letters of Andras Dudith. A. Berendorfer.  
Term es techn 112 no. 8:486-488 Ag'53.  
H, 12.

## DUST - PREVENTION

Improving working conditions for our craftsmen.  
J. Stulek. Svet v obr 9 no. 20:12-13 My'53.  
C, 1.

## DUST - REMOVAL

Devices for thorough dust removal from combus-  
tion products. S. A. Przegl elektrotechn 29  
no. 4:171-173 Ap'53. P, 15.

Dust removal from combustion products by  
means of electric precipitators. J. Lalynski.  
Przegl elektrotechn 29 no. 4:136-139 Ap'53  
P, 15

The initial cleaning of gas in open-hearth  
furnaces. Z. Piekutowski. Wiad hut 9  
no 4:7-11 Ap'53 P, 14.

Series dust-collector installations on large  
pulverized coal boilers. S. A. Przegl  
elektrotechn 29 no. 4:173 Ap'53. P, 15.

## DWELLINGS - STANDARDS

The quality of housing constructions. V. Galic kil.  
Stav prum 3 no 15/16 341-345 Ag'53. C, 15

## DWELLINGS - CROATIA

A house in Lika, Croatia. A. Freudenreich.  
Arhit Jug 6 no. 4:4-6 '52 Y, 10.

Houses in the industrial center of new Slak.  
I. Batolic. Arhit Jug 6 no. 1 34-35 '52.  
Y, 10.

Houses in the Skarvca industrial center at  
Karlovac. V. Anolic. Arhit Jug 6 no. 4:32  
'52 Y, 10

Our houses. V. A. Arhit Jug 6 no. 4 33 '52.  
Y, 10

Terraces in Novi, Croatia. Z. Strizic. Arhit  
Jug 6 no. 4:19-20 '52. Y, 10.

## DWELLINGS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

A decree concerning the progressive methods  
to be used in housing construction issued by  
the Ministry of Building Industry on April 7,  
1953. Stav prum 3 no. 7/8:170-187 Ap'53.  
C, 15.

New dwellings on our state farms. Svet v obr  
9 no. 40:10 O'53. C, 1.

## DWELLINGS - MACEDONIA

Houses in Tlovo Veles, Macedonia. M. C.  
Arhit Jug 6 no. 4 14-18 '52. Y, 10.

## DWELLINGS - POLAND

Tax on real property applied to reconstructed  
houses. GR. Tygod gosp 5 no. 6 4 F'53.  
P, 5.

## DWELLINGS - SERBIA

Competition for dwellings in the People's  
Republic of Serbia. Arhit Jug 6 no. 4:7-13  
'52. Y, 10.

## DWELLINGS - SLOVENIA

Slovenia (Federal Republic, 1945- ) Laws,  
statutes, etc. Rents and maintenance of  
dwellings. Y, 7.

## DWELLINGS - YUGOSLAVIA

Home and furniture. B. Teodorovic. Arhit Jug 7  
no. 2:48-52 '53. Y, 10.

## DWELLINGS - ZAGREB

A house in Tresnjavka in Zagreb. Arhit Jug 6  
no. 4:28-29 '52. Y, 10.

A weekend villa near Zagreb. B. Rasica. Arhit  
Jug 6 no. 4:27 '52. Y, 10.

## DYNAMOS

A machine which will give us more light.  
J. Lederer. Svet v obr 9 no. 41:3 O'53. C, 1.

Principles of amplidyne operation. W. Pelczowski.  
Przegl elektrotechn 29 no. 4:139-140 Ap'53.  
P, 15.

## EARTHMOVING MACHINERY

The capacity of the multiscoop ditchdigger.  
A. Sergejev. Stav prum 3 no. 9:213-216  
My'53. C, 15.

A grader of high efficiency. Ujil lap 5 no 4:17  
F'53. H, 15.

## EARTHWORK

Complex accounting control teams in earthwork.  
G. Pavlovskita. Stav prum 3 no. 12:270-278  
Je'53. C, 15.

Organization of transportation by tumbrel in  
earthwork. B. Torok. Ber norma 3 no. 11:  
20-26 N'52. H, 5.

## EAST (FAR EAST) - POLITICS

From Pierre Loti to Henri Martin. K. Mrzena.  
Lit nov 2 no 23:8 Je'53. C, 11.

## EASTERN EUROPE see Europe, Eastern

## EASTERN GERMANY see Germany, Eastern

## ECCENTRICS AND ECCENTRICITIES

Unpleasant people. M. Mel'chanov. Lit nov 2  
no. 38:7 S'53. C, 11.

## ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE, AMERICAN - GREECE, MODERN

Aid in the American way. Lit from 9 no. 20:4  
JF'53. H, 11

## ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE, CZECH - GERMANY, EASTERN

Let us help the German people in their fight for  
peace. K. Marek. Svet v obr 9 no. 40:14  
O'53. C, 1.

## ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE, RUSSIAN - GERMANY, EASTERN

New Soviet help for German people. R. March.  
Svet v obr 9 no. 11:5 O'53. C, 1.

## ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Capitalist economy in the year 1952. A. O. Lit  
rev 3 no. 6:405-505 '52. Y, 5.

The problem of underdeveloped countries in  
world economy. J. Stanovnik. Ekon rev 1  
no. 3/4:143-183 '52. Y, 5.

Social classes and relations of production.  
J. Gortecar. Ekon rev 3 no. 6:407-432 '52.  
Y, 5.

## ECONOMIC POLICY

Contractual penalties in the socialist economy  
Gr. Tygod gosp 5 no. 25 0-7 Je'53. P, 5

The democratic world market. Tygod gosp 5  
no. 25:3-4 Je'53. P, 5.

Importance of the principles of the Marxist  
theory of reproduction to the socialist  
economy. M. Sz. Tygod gosp 5 no. 24:  
2-3 Je'53 P, 5

International economic collaboration. Tygod  
gosp 5 no. 17:3 Ap'53. P, 5.

Interview with the new economic ideologists.  
F. Corne. Nauk rozp 12 no. 31 11-12 O'51.  
Y, 1.

Remarks on a method for the calculation of sa-  
ving resulting from the nationalization of the  
H. Kalmek. Zycie gosp 8 no. 10:620-624  
Ja'53. P, 5.

Remarks on planned economy. Z. R. Tygod gosp  
5 no. 40:2 O'53. P, 5

## ECONOMICS

Stevanovic, Rantovic. Basic principles of organi-  
zation and technique in management. Y, 9.

Economic analysis in production enterprise.  
J. Kratj. Ekon rev 3 no. 5:378-383 '52. Y, 5

Economic papers and publications of the UN.  
J. Horec. Ekon rev 3 no. 3/4:226-233 '52.  
Y, 5.

From a conference of political economists in  
Prague. Kontat. Blat obz 33 no. 6:237  
JF'53. C, 5.

Geometry can not do without economics and  
scientific management. E. Weychert.  
Przegl gosp 9 no. 1:15-16 Ja'53. P, 12.

Methods of calculating and determining degree of  
accumulation and of funds. M. Dulac. Ekon  
rev 3 no. 6:319-330 '52. Y, 5.

Quarterly or semiannual. Wm. Zycie gosp 8  
no. 14:440-447 Ap'53. P, 5.

The reform of the Higher School of Economics in  
Berlin. P. Malek. Transport 5 no. 1:24-25  
Ja'53. P, 5.

Die Wirtschaft. s.f. Zycie gosp 8 no. 10/11:  
348-349 M'53. P, 5.

## ECONOMISTS, BRITISH

Economists of state capitalism. M. Giaric.  
Progl de pit no. 6:359-369 My'53. Y, 5.

## ECONOMISTS, YUGOSLAV

The 1st Congress of Economists of the Federal  
People's Republic of Yugoslavia. Ekon rev 3  
no. 1/2:8-27 '52. Y, 5.

## EDUCATION

Demokracija sa kozevoles. Democracy and pub-  
lic education. H, 6.

Pedagogues of the world for the peace and youth.  
Koznevoles 9 no. 15:346-348 Ag'53. H, 6.



## EDUCATION - BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA

Education of the first Bosnian elementary school teachers. M. Papic. Pregl di pit no. 5 407-409 My'53. Y, 5.

## EDUCATION - BULGARIA

Achievements and shortcomings in the work of the lecture groups in the Turnovo district. G. Musinski. Chitalishte 31 no. 19, 20 30-31 O/N '52. B, 1.

Citizens of a free country. S. Gavazov. Lit front 9 no. 23 1 Je'53. B, 11.

Educational conference of the schools in North Bulgaria. I. Kolarov. Uchit delo 3 no. 6 1 F'52. B, 8.

It is necessary for students to know the heroes of socialist labor. V. Vladov. Uchit delo 3 no. 6 4 F'52. B, 8.

Joint work provides good results. Rashkova. Uchit delo 3 no. 6 2 F'52. B, 8.

The persistent fight for a radical change in the work of the Teachers Union in educational institutions. Uchit delo 3 no. 6 1 F'52. B, 8.

What the conferences during January have shown. Uchit delo 3 no. 6 3 F'52. B, 8.

The work of the lecturers' group in the village of Shitoka-Luka, Devinsko. I. Mladenov. Chitalishte 31 no. 14-37-38 JF'52. B, 1.

## EDUCATION - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Factory labor schools, an instrument for raising technical qualification. J. Nemecek. Odbor 6 no. 17[2] Ag'53. C, 5.

The last day of school. K. Jakovleva. Svet sovetu 16 no. 26 7 Je'53. C, 3.

List of compulsory reading required for the Fucik Medal. Prace mladych 8 no. 8 303 Ap'53. C, 5.

People's education in Czechoslovakia. Uchit delo 3 no. 6 4 F'52. B, 8.

Poverty and unemployment nevermore. A. Hodinova-Spurna. Prace mladych 8 no. 10: 330-341 My'53. C, 5.

Readers' corners in the Consumers Cooperative in Liberec. J. Kostecky. Druz nov 6 no. 11: 4 Ap'51. C, 5.

September in the schools. H. Chrobakova. Svet vobr 9 no. 39 3 O'53. C, 1.

Teaching our youth from the great work of I. V. Stalin and Klement Gottwald. J. Jensovsky. Prace mladych 8 no. 8 204-208 Ap'53. C, 5.

We want more educated people. S. Voulinsky. Svet prace 3 no. 18 10 Ap'53. C, 5.

Working with children. V. Lensky. Odbor 6 no. 17:737-739 Ag'53. C, 5.

## EDUCATION - CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RUMANIA

Democracies on the road. S. Ogurtov. Probleme 1. R 3.

Popularization of literary works. G. Hegedus. Term es techn 112 no. 6 348 Je'53. H, 12.

Preparations for the opening of the school year. J. Laszlo. Koznevels 9 no. 15-347-348 Ag'53. H, 0.

Repeated grammar courses in grade 4 in general schools. L. Moricz. Koznevels 9 no. 15 355-358 Ag'53. H, 8.

Repeated literature courses at the beginning of the school year in secondary schools. E. Csak. Koznevels 9 no. 15:353-354 Ag'53 H, 8.

Responsibility of our writers and artists for the education of youth. Uj hang 2 no. 6 14-17 Je'53. H, 11.

Schoolwork during the last school year. Koznevels 9 no. 14 324-325 Ag'53. H, 8.

Some lessons of our educational and didactic work. I. Gyani. Koznevels 9 no. 14:340 Ag'53. H, 8.

Some problems in teaching logic. J. Berencz. Koznevels 9 no. 15:356-360 Ag'53. H, 8.

Tasks of the Educational Society of Social and Natural Science. Term es techn 112 no. 6, 321-322 Je'53. H, 12.

Thoughts on the instructions concerning the opening of the schools. B. Balint. Koznevels 9 no. 15 349-350 Ag'53. H, 8.

Two methodological problems in the teaching of history. M. Waczulik. Koznevels 9 no. 15 357-358 Ag'53. H, 8.

## EDUCATION - POLAND

The essence and tasks of polytechnical education. R. Polny. Wiedza i zycie 20 no. 1:43-46 Ja'53. P, 1.

Experiences of Basic School No. 125 in Warsaw. K. Kolakowska. Nowa szkola 4 no. 4 405-411 JI/Ag'53. P, 8.

How to visit Ojcow. M. Gotkiewicz. Geografia 6 no. 2:104-110 Mr/Ap'53. P, 4.

Prospects for the development of schools of general education under the Five-Year Plan, 1956-1960. W Orga. Wiedza i zycie 20 no. 5:300-303 My'53. P, 1.

The role of polytechnical education in the process of shaping a socialist Polish nation and the problem of research in that field. Z. Dabrowski. Nowa szkola 4 no. 4 393-404 JI/Ag'53. P, 8.

## EDUCATION - RUMANIA

Address of Comrade Gheorghiu-Dej to the Rumanian Teachers Congress. Viata rom 6 no. 4:6-14 Ap'52. R, 11.

A day in a vacation camp. R. Niculescu. Roum dem pop mag no. 7:21 JI'51. R, 1.

Education for the national minorities. N. Popescu-Bogdanescu. Contemporanul no. 32:5

Rumanian school children and Dalanu. Roum dem pop mag 1'51. R, 1.

The Rumanian people's democracy. Roum dem pop mag 1'51. R, 1.

es of the A. A. Jdanov School. Roum dem pop mag no. 7:24

inations. Ager Inf Bull 3 y'52. R, 1.

ople's democracies on the road gress. S. Ogurtov. Probleme -60 F'51. R, 3.

ampo of Soviet higher education. Lit nov 2 no. 27:2 JI'53. C, 11.

rdlovak. Ga. Svet sovetu 16 53. C, 3.

he new school year in the dis- les. N. Afanasieva. Chitalishte 3-16 O'52. B, 1.

leadership of councils in the ducational institutions in vill- arov. Chitalishte 32 no. 2: B, 1.

## EDUCATION - SERBIA

The development of the teaching of geography in our universities. P. Jovanovic. Gl Srp geogr di 32 no. 2-91-98 '52. Y, 4.

In the educational establishment in Kragujevac great attention is paid to cultural educational work. M. Colovic. Kult zivot Srb 3 no. 5 200-201 My'51. Y, 3.

## EDUCATION AND STATE - BULGARIA

Improving the conferences of the Ministry of Education. N. Makariev. Uchit delo 3 no. 6 3 F'52. B, 0.

## EDUCATION AND STATE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Increasing the attention paid to studies in secondary schools. L. Barla. Prace mladych 8 no. 8:291-294 Ap'53. C, 5.

## EDUCATION OF WOMEN - BULGARIA

All women are becoming literate. A. Kulinski. Uchit delo 3 no. 6 2 F'52. B, 8.

## EDUCATIONAL LAW AND LEGISLATION - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Following the example of Soviet teachers. J. Cisnar. Svet sovetu 16 no. 27 3 JI'53. C, 3.

For a new socialist school. V. Melner. Prace mladych 8 no. 10:337-338 My'53. C, 5.

## EFFICIENCY, INDUSTRIAL

Calculating and recording efficiency standards in the building industry. F. Vavrovsky. Stat obz 33 no. 6 220-223 JI'53. C, 5.

Don't you owe them anything? V Medr. Hut lity 8 no. 4:170-171 Ap'53. C, 15.

Economy of power consumption in industry. A. Maximov. Plan hosp no. 7/8:542-543 JI/Ag'53. C, 5.

Factory labor schools, an instrument for raising technical qualification. J. Nemecek. Odbor 6 no. 17[2] Ag'53. C, 5.

For the right role of rationalization teams in the activities for technical progress. M. Sadulski. Zycie gosp 8 no. 1:13-15 Ja'53. P, 5.

Heat treatment as an instrument for a better utilization of materials and a higher productivity of labor. L. Jonicek. Hut lity 8 no. 8 440-450 S'53. C, 15.

An increase of labor efficiency is a condition for the development of the national economy. S. Frenkel. Zycie gosp 8 no. 18 597-600 Je'53. P, 5.

The marnrut method. D. Badea. St cult 5 no. 10:18, 27 O'53. R, 12.

Time standards and synthetic standardization. J. Zakonjack. Ekon rev 3 no. 6 471-478 '52. Y, 5.

Zandarova's method is an element in increasing labor efficiency. A. Szoslakowska. Zycie gosp 8 no. 18:609-610 Je'53. P, 5.

## EGGS - PRESERVATION

The quality of preserved eggs can be improved continuously. V. Orel. Vyz lid 8 no. 7/8 110-120 JI/Ag'53. C, 15.

## EGYPT - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Where the Sphinx looks to the future. O. Hladal. Wiedza i zycie 20 no. 8:554-558 Ag'53. P, 1.

## EGYPT - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

The peoples of Iran, Egypt, and Tunis are fighting for freedom and independence. Naruch agit 7 no. 5:32-40 F'52. B, 0.

## ELASTICITY

Laboratory of experimental elasticity at the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. M. Milbauer. Strojirenstvi 3 no. 1:25-30 Ja'53. C, 15.

The measurement of moduli of elasticity by sympathetic pendulums. L. Jonicek. Hut lity 8 no. 7:338-343 JI'53. C, 15.

## ELECTIONS - AUSTRIA

Failure of the reaction in Austrian elections. SVO. Svet v obr 9 no. 9:4 Mr'53. C, 1.

## ELECTIONS - BULGARIA

Announcement by the Presidium of the National Assembly of the results of the elections of the district, county, city, and village people's councils. Naruch agit 7 no. 34:22-24 D'52. B, 8.



## ELECTRIC RESISTANCE

Variable resistance shunts for arc testing in low-tension apparatus. A. M. Przegl elektrotechn 20 no. 5:217-210 My'53. P, 15

## ELECTRIC SHOCK

Shocks caused by electricity. Z. Gostkowski. Wlad gorn 4 no. 7/8 212-215 Ji/Ag'53. P, 15

## ELECTRIC STANDARDS

The accuracy of the measurement of electrical standards. J. W. Przegl elektrotechn 29 no. 6 213-214 My'53. P, 15

## ELECTRIC SWITCHGEAR

Low-tension switches. Z. Woyanowski. Przegl elektrotechn 29 no. 4:158-161 Ap'53. P, 15  
Workshop experiences in establishing foundry technical standards in the Ganz Switch and Appliance Factory. Ber norma 4 no. 8 23-24 Ag'53. H, 6.

## ELECTRIC TRANSFORMERS

Tesla's transformer. N. Nikolic. Telekomunikacije 2 no. 3 12-10 Ji'53. Y, 15.

## ELECTRIC UTILITIES - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

A competition in economizing electric energy in the area of Karlovy Vary (Carlsbad). K. Chasak. Odboar 6 no. 15 660-663 Ji'53. C, 5.

For an equalized consumption of electric power in metallurgical plants. R. Tintera. Hlinik Cz 3 no. 7/8:183-185 Ag'53. C, 15.

Preparing the prospective plan for the development of the Czechoslovak power industry. -RI-. Pallva 33 no. 7/8:145-150 Ji/Ag'53. C, 15.

## ELECTRIC WELDING

Welding iron without a prior heating of welded elements. S. Tochewicz. Wlad hut 9 no. 6: 21-24 Je'53. P, 15.

## ELECTRIC WIRING

Wall facing in the hall system and igellie electric cables. M. Dubinski. Przegl bud 25 no. 5:170-180 My'53. P, 15.

## ELECTRICITY IN AGRICULTURE

Cost of electric energy in agriculture. A. Mokrzycka. Mechi i elektr roln 5 no. 2 43-44 Mr/Ap'52. P, 5.

## ELECTRIFICATION - BULGARIA

Progress in the electrification of Bulgaria. H. Zyclo gosp 8 no. 17:584-585 My'53. P, 5.

## ELECTRIFICATION - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

More electricity for the Republic. J. Fredl. Svet prace 3 no. 18:5 Ap'53. C, 5.

## ELECTRIFICATION - RUMANIA

Assisting in the electrification of our country. I. Gheorghiu. Contemporanul no. 30:5 Ji'53.

as on the road to fulfillment plan for the electrification of Simulescu. Probleme econ 7, 5.

## ELEKES, LAJOS

Kossuth Prize winner in 1953 Lajos Elekes, Fizyges Rlesz. Term es techn 112 no. 6: 338 Je'53. H, 12.

## ELIN PELIN, PSEUD.

Elin Pelin. I. Velen. Lit front 9 no. 32 2 Ag'53. B, 11.

## ELIZABETH II, QUEEN OF GREAT BRITAIN - CORONATION

Soviet sailors won the hearts of Londoners. V. Tih. Svet sovetu 16 no. 27 19 Ji'53. C, 3.

## EMBRYOLOGY

Embryology as evidence of the development of the species. I. Toro. Term es techn 112 no. 6 339-343 Je'53. H, 12.

## EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

From the notebook. T. S. Kultura no. 10: 137-140 O'52. P, 1

## EMPLOYEES, DISMISSAL OF - POLAND

The amount of indemnity in cases of sudden discharge from a job. K. J. Tygod gosp 5 no. 17:6-7 Ap'53. P, 5

## EMPLOYEES, TRAINING OF

Tasks of the calculator of industrial standards in promoting workers' qualifications. Ber norma 4 no. 7:10-23 Ji'53. H, 5.

Training cadres. H. Hermanowski. Chemik 6 no. 7/8:217-219 Ji/Ag'53. P, 12.

Workshop lectures. M. Giachova. Naruch agit 6 no. 4:22-29 F'51. B, 6.

## EMULSIONS

Lubricating mining machines with water-oil emulsion. G. Woylaw. Przegl gorn 9 no. 4 139-141 Ap'53. P, 15

## ENDOCRINOLOGY

Connection between the nervous system and the endocrine glands. H. Tangl. Term es techn 112 no. 7:412-414 Ji'53. H, 12.

## ENGELS, FRIEDRICH

The force emanating from the Communist Manifesto. Tygod gosp 5 no. 11:8 Mr'53. P, 5.

Friedrich Engels' Dialectics of Nature. G. Roka. Term es techn 112 no. 6:360-362 Je'53. H, 12.

Marx and Engels about England (ha) Zyclo gosp 8 no. 1:28-30 Ja'53. P, 5

Philosophical development of young Engels, 1838-1844. P. Vianicki. Pregl dr pil no. 5: 403-407 My'53. Y, 5.

## ENGINEERING

The definition of accuracy in methods of measuring. J. Kurylowicz. Przegl elektrotechn 20 no. 1:37-38 Ja'53. P, 15.

Numerical value of the mechanical equivalent of light. T. Oleszynski. Przegl elektrotechn 20 no. 1:5-7 Ja'53. P, 15.

Regaining chimney heat. Z. Sobczyk. Wlad hut 9 no. 6:27-29 Je'53. P, 15.

The terminology to be used in construction. (IS) Stav prum 3 no. 12:284-285 Je'53. C, 15.

V. M. Molotov School of Power Engineering in Moscow. M. Chlikin. Svet v obr 9 no. 27:11 Ji'53. C, 1.

## ENGINEERING - POLAND

Labor competition of engineers and technicians. T. Lipski. Zyclo gosp 8 no. 17 549-552 My'53. P, 5.

## ENGINEERS

Experiences from the 4th Congress of the International Association of Bridge and Structural Engineering and from a visit to England's building industry. K. Zida. Stav prum 3 no. 3:62-68 F'53. C, 15.

## ENGINEERS, CZECH

Jan Chodora as an improver and builder of socialism. K. Vendler. Zvezdnice CS 3 no. 2:47 '53. C, 15.

A master in the maintenance of boilers in electric power plants. J. Sedlacek. Svet v obr 9 no. 21:6 My'53. C, 1.

## ENGINEERS, HUNGARIAN

The carburetor is 60 years old. Zs. Karolyi. Magy techn 8 no. 9:547-551 S'53. H, 15.

## ENGINEERS, RUSSIAN

The pride of the Soviet man. V. Blazenny. Zvezdnice CS 3 no. 2 48 '53. C, 15

A visit with a young Soviet engineer. H. V. Naikov. SIB. Svet v obr 9 no. 24 10 My'53. C, 1

## ENGINES

Is colloidal graphite suitable for breaking in a two-phase engine? Svet motoru 7 no. 147: 344 Je'53. C, 15.

## ENGLISH LANGUAGE

Ucebnik anglického jazyka pro začátečníky. A textbook of English language for beginners. C, 11.

## ENGLISH LITERATURE

Prague. Universita Karlova. Anglický seminář. Soviet appraisal of British and American literature. C, 11.

Trnka, Bohumil. History of English literature. C, 11

## ENGLISH POETRY

The future of poetry. J. G. Nasti. Zvezd 2 no. 2 15-16 O'53. Y, 1.

## ENGLISH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO HUNGARIAN

Hear the simple story. S. Cledman. Lit front 9 no. 27:3 Ji'53. B, 11.

## ENLIGHTENMENT

The flight of Hungarian poets against clericalism during the Age of Enlightenment. P. Padi. Term es techn 112 no. 7:401-404 Ji'53. H, 12

## ENTERTAINERS

A delegation of Chinese cultural workers visits the Korean front. JJ. Svet v obr 9 no. 13 10 Ap'53. C, 1.

## EPIC POETRY

Planko, Gabriela. Epos. P, 11.

## ERGOT

Problems of producing ergot. A. Garay. Term es techn 112 no. 7:430-437 Ji'53. H, 12

## ERKEI, FERENC

Ferenc Erkei. T. Sarai. Term es techn 112 no. 7 300 Ji'53. H, 12.

## EROSION

Erosion in the area of eastern Krkonoše Mountains. O. Blumelk. Ochrana přírody 8 no. 3 62-63 Ji'53. C, 14.

River banks protection against erosion. M. Landu. Ochrana přírody 8 no. 3 49-53 Ji'53. C, 14.

Undermining phenomena in the Nidrica region. H. Warner-Wieckowska. Przegl geogr 24 no. 3:73-76 '52. P, 4

## ESPIONAGE

The Conference of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia and our struggle for peace are blows in the face of the imperialist intelligence agencies. Z. Fierlinger. Pravik 92 no. 1:2:5-12 Ja/F'53. C, 7.

## ESPIONAGE, RUSSIAN - U. S.

A letter protesting the execution of the Rosenberg couple addressed to the President of the United States by the Association of Polish Jurists. Panstwo i prawo 8 no. 7 15 Ji'53. P, 7.

The Rosenberg case. J. D. Panstwo i prawo 8 no. 3:435-436 Mr'53. P, 7.

That is the American way of life. Svet v obr 9 no. 20:14 Ji'53. C, 1.

What is the meaning of the murder of "justice" committed against the Rosenbergs? Panstwo i prawo 8 no. 7:13-14 Ji'53. P, 7.

## ESTONIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Uts, A., comp. This beautiful country is my home country.

## ESTONIAN DRAMA - TRANSLATIONS

Saukas, A. comp. Collected short plays. E, 11.

## ESTONIAN DRAMA - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

Schwartz, Evgenii. The snow queen. E, 11.

## ESTONIAN FICTION

- Eksbaum, Salme. The Outlaw Farm E, 11  
Hindrey, Karl August. The witch. E, 11.  
Kanger, Bernard. The desired country. E, 11.  
Luts, Oskar. Summer. E, 11  
Virilaid, Aired. The stormy year E, 11  
Vilde, Eduard. To the cold land. E, 11.

## ESTONIAN LITERATURE

- Koljo, Karl. Selected literature. E, 11.

## ESTONIAN POETRY

- Parve, R., comp. The heart of the Fatherland. E, 11  
Parve, R., comp. October flag E, 11.  
Snuul, Juhon. A poem to Stalin E, 11.  
Vesnapuu, Henrik. Windy journey. E, 11

## ESTONIANS IN RUSSIA

- Adson, Artur. Myself in the East, my eyes toward the West. E, 3.

## ETHICS

- M. P. Karlewof's book Law and Morality in Socialist Society. A. Gubinski. Panstwo i pravo 8 no 3 420-434 M'53. P, 7.

## ETHNOPSYCHOLOGY

- A contribution to ethnic psychology V. Suk. Zpravy Anthropol 4 no. 2, 17-18 Ap'51. C, 4.  
Pseudoscientific theories of imperialism. J. Mydlarski. Wiedza i zycie 20 no 1: 31-37 Ja'53. P, 1

## EUCALYPTUS

- Cultivation of the eucalyptus in the USSR and possibilities of its cultivation in our countries. M. Vojtus. Polana 9 no. 7/8:180-184 Pl/Ag'53. C, 14.

## EUROPE - CLIMATE

- Thermodynamic causes of the drought in October 1951 W. Parczewski. Gaz obserw 5 no 12:1-4 D'52. P, 12

## EUROPE - COMMERCE

- Europe's stake in world trade E. Menzhinskii. Zahor obch 7 no 7/8:295-298 Pl/Ag'53. C, 5

## EUROPE - POLITICS

- Expressing our point of view on Germany and on the peace in Europe. -J. Svet v obr 9 no. 40:11 O'53. C, 1.  
An old new ally of the United States, the Spanish dictator Franco. SVO Svet v obr 9 no. 40:4 O'53. C, 1.

## EUROPE, EASTERN - COMMERCE

- Strengthening the world market of the countries of people's democracy M. Sz. Tygod gosp 5 no. 21:2-3 My'53. P, 5.

## EUROPE, EASTERN - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

- The achievements in the Soviet Union and the people's democracies and the misery in capitalist countries. Naruch agit 7 no. 36:36-47 D'52. B, 6.  
Economics of the countries of people's democracy in the first quarter of 1953. L. Malich. Zycie gosp 8 no. 17 580-582 My'53. P, 5.

- People's democracies in a new upsurge. Naruch agit 6 no. 13 38-39 My'51. B, 6.

- Rise of the economy of the Soviet Union and the countries of people's democracy. Naruch agit 7 no. 30:44-47 O'52. B, 6.

## EUROPE, EASTERN - ECONOMIC POLICY

- Planning national economy in the European people's democracies. M. Sz. Tygod gosp 5 no. 7:2-3 F'53. P, 5.

- The success of socialist industrialization in the people's democracies of Europe. B. Stolan. Probleme econ 6 no. 9:133-146 S'52. R, 5.

## EUROPE, EASTERN - HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY

- Safari's Slovansky Zemevid, a Slavic ethnographical map D. Horak. Kart prehl 7 no. 2:49-53 Je'53. C, 4.

## EUROPE, EASTERN - INDUSTRIES

- The socialist industrialization of people's democracies. L. Siennicki. Zycie gosp 8 no. 10/11:305-308 M'53. P, 5.

## EUROPE EASTERN - POLITICS

- The peace forces are growing P. Kende. Tai-sad sz 6 no 6 480-505 Je'51. H, 5

## EUROPE, EASTERN - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

- A great force in the fight for socialism. Tarsad sz 6 no 6 489-491 Je'51. H, 5.

## EUROPE, EASTERN - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

- Two camps, two ways of life. J. Mevaid. Odborac 6 no. 14 639-642 Ji'53. C, 5.

## EUROPE, WESTERN - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

- Economics of the countries of Western Europe in the light of the European Economic Commission of the United Nations Organization. L. Siennicki. Zycie gosp 8 no 14 439-441 Ap'53. P, 5.

## EUROPE, WESTERN - POLITICS

- The German question and the problem of integrating Western Europe. S. Polic. Ekon rev 3 no. 1/2 51-76 '52. Y, 5.

- The peace forces are growing P. Kende. Tai-sad sz 6 no. 6:498-505 Je'51. H, 5.

## EUROPEAN COAL AND STEEL COMMUNITY

- Contradictions among the members of the Coal and Steel Community. F. Zycie gosp 8 no. 15 400-400 Ap'53. P, 5.  
The first public report of the European Coal and Steel Community. Nasl razgl 2 no. 21 8-10 O'53. Y, 1.

## EVAPORATION

- The evaporation of lakes L. Skibniewski. Gaz obserw 5 no 11:8-10 N'52. P, 12.

## EVASION (LAW) - POLAND

- Application of measures preventing court evasion. A. Murzynowski. Nowe prawo 9 no. 10:3-12 O'53. P, 7.

## EVIDENCE (LAW) - POLAND

- The weight of evidence in Polish civil procedure. W. Siedlecki. Panstwo i pravo 8 no. 7 50-7b Ji'53. P, 7.

## EVOLUTION

- Embryology as evidence of the development of the species. I. Tora. Termin es techn 112 no. 6: 330-343 Je'53. H, 12.

- Fight for a materialistic content of Darwinism in the post-Darwinian period. A. Jurand. Wiedza i zycie 20 no. 5:313-317 My'53. P, 1.

- Importance of evolution by stages in producing new species. T. Rajhazy. Termin es techn 112 no. 7:397-400 Ji'53. H, 12.

## EXAMINATIONS - BULGARIA

- During the days before examination. S. Ninov. Lit front 9 no. 21:1 My'53. B, 11.

## EXAMINATIONS - HUNGARY

- Preparation during the summer for re-examination. Koznevelos 6 no. 14:336-338 Ag'53. H, 8.

## EXCAVATING MACHINERY

- The capacity of the multiscop ditchdigger. A. Sergejev. Stav prum 3 no. 9:213-216 My'53. C, 15.  
Means of transporting heavy building equipment. M. Dziewiecki. Przegl bud 26 no. 2:57-58 F'53. P, 15.

## EXCAVATIONS (ARCHAEOLOGY) - POLAND

- Biskupin, a patriarchal stronghold of a tribal community 2,500 years ago. Z. Rajewski. Wiedza i zycie 20 no. 8:410-410 Je'53. P, 1.

## EXHIBITIONS

- What our technology gave the world. rs. Svet v obr 9 no. 18:14 Ap'53. C, 1.

## EXPEDITIONS, ARCTIC see Arctic regions

## EXPENDITURES, PUBLIC

- Success of the investment constructions policy in Slovakia. H. Slav prum 3 no. 17: 399-400 S'53. C, 15.

## EXPLOSIVES - TRANSPORTATION

- Air transportation of explosives and other dangerous materials. B. Jankiewicz. Transport 5 no. 1:17-18 Ja'53. P, 6.

## EXPORT-IMPORT BANK OF WASHINGTON

- The Export-Import Bank in Washington and Yugoslavia. D. Polocnik. Ekon rev 3 no. 3/4: 219-225 '52. Y, 5.

## EXTRACTION (CHEMISTRY)

- Problems of the laboratory technique of chemical industrial research. T. Horvath. Magyar kelep 5 no. 4 118-122 Ap'53. H, 12.  
Refining lactic acid by ether extraction. J. Baruck. Prum potravni 4 no. 4:105-106 Ap'53. C, 15.

## EYE

- A history of sight. J. Pieter. Wiedz 1 zycie 20 no. 5:321-330 My'53. P, 1.

## FAILLES, BULGARIAN

- A fable about the snake. B. Dimov. Lit front 9 no. 32 3 Ag'53. H, 11.

## FACTORIES - HEATING AND VENTILATION

- Climate conditions in factories where heat is employed. L. Oppl. Hutnik 7 3 no. 7/8:170-178 Ag'53. C, 15.

- Heat economy in ironworks. M. Sykora. Hutnik 7 3 no. 7/8:185-187 Ag'53. C, 15.

## FACTORIES - SAFETY MEASURES

- It is not enough to have physicians. J. Kovat. Svet prace 3 no. 29:8 Ji'53. C, 5.

## FACTORIES - BULGARIA

- Experiences of the factory council in a Bulgarian industrial plant. T. Zheleva. Odborac 6 no. 15 674-675 Ji'53. C, 6.

## FACTORIES - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

- Will the Bazavan Factory win the Five-Year Plan Diamond? J. Sedlak. Svet prace 3 no. 22:4 My'53. C, 5.

## FACTORIES - MOSCOW

- The factory of the future. A. Eriyannik. Sov. kuit 4 no. 11:26-28 N'52. H, 1.

## FACTORIES - POLAND

- Further improvements in the organization of building work of the Nowa Huta Plant. F. S. Janki. Zycie gosp 8 no. 14:420-430 Ap'53. P, 5.

## FACTORIES - YUGOSLAVIA

- The Dalmatinski Sponzorski Plant at Rijeka. L. Horvad. Attila Jug 7 no. 3:28-30 '53. Y, 10.

## FACTORY AND TRADE WASTE

- How to reduce the waste of sulfur in the hydrogen department while preparing lye. A. H. Przegl papier 9 no. 4 123-126 Ap'53. P, 11.

- Possibilities of using industrial sewage in agriculture. J. Wierzbicki. Gosp wodna 13 no. 9:345-346 S'53. P, 10.

- Purification of waste water in the yeast industry with reference to the biological recuperation of sulfur. J. Baruck. Prum potravni 4 no. 1:150-161 Ap'53. C, 15.

## FACTORY LAWS AND LEGISLATION - POLAND

- Common tasks of the activities in economic and trade-union organizations in the protection of public property. T. Lipski. Zycie gosp 8 no. 16:458-460 Ap'53. P, 5.

## FACTORY LIBRARIES

- The factory library. J. Straka. Svet prace 3 no. 32:9 Ag'53. C, 5.

## FACTORY MANAGEMENT

- A cellulose factory economizes on felt and sleeves Z. Kiermasz. Przegl papier 9 no. 5:4-51 F'53. P, 15.

- Deserters. Svet prace 3 no. 22:1 My'53. C, 5.  
Don't you owe them anything? V. Madr. Hutnik 8 no. 4:170-171 Ap'53. C, 15.

- Experiences derived from the work of material supply officers in heavy industry up to now. A. Macoun. Plan hosp 7/8:530-550 Ji/Ag'53. C, 5.

- Factory committees and the League for Cooperation with the Army. J. Guttenberger. Svet prace 3 no. 22:3 My'53. C, 5.

- More turners use the Kolesov method. A. Szoulkowska. Zycie gosp 8 no. 10: 658-661 Je'53. P, 5.

- New methods in planning the supply of material M. Moravec. Plan hosp no. 7/8:504-512 Ji/53. C, 5.

- The role of discussions on production in the development of the rationalizers' movement in factories. B. Martianov. Odborac 6 no. 18:704-706 S'53. C, 5.

## 82

## FISHES - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Fish of prey in our waters. Svel v obr 9 no. 28 22-23 Ji'53. C, 1.

**FIVE-YEAR PLAN (CZECHOSLOVAKIA)** see Czechoslovakia - Economic policy

**FIVE-YEAR PLAN (GERMANY, EASTERN)** see Germany, Eastern - Economic policy

**FIVE-YEAR PLAN (MONGOLIA)** see Mongolia - Economic policy

**FIVE-YEAR PLAN (ROMANIA)** see Romania - Economic policy

**FIVE-YEAR PLAN (RUSSIA)** see Russia - Economic policy

## FLAX - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

For better flax, for better linen. R. Zahradkova. Svel v obr 9 no. 14 6-7 Ap'53. C, 1.

We reap flax. J. Sedlacek. Svel prace 3 no. 30-4 Ji'53. C, 5.

## FLAX - POLAND

Organizing the reception of flax straw results in savings in material reserves and transportation. A. Nowak. Zycie gosp 8 no. 17 573-575 My'53. P, 5.

## FLIGHT TRAINING

The C phase in elementary instruction in motorless flying. M. Finescu. Av sport 4 no. 7:19-21 Ji'53. R, 15.

The execution of a curve in practice. C. Manolache. Av sport 4 no. 7:22-26 Ji'53. R, 15.

Learning to fly. C. Gosman. Av sport 4 no. 8:23-25 Ag'53. R, 15.

## FLOODS - EUROPE, WESTERN

Catastrophic floods in Western Europe. K. Mirek. Svel v obr 9 no. 7:14-15 F'53. C, 1.

## FLOORS

Some remarks concerning slab magnesite compound floors. E. Szmidt. Przegl bud 25 no. 3. 104-107 Mr'53. P, 15.

## FLORA see Botany

## FLORAL DECORATION

Talking about people and flowers. ds. Svel sovetu 16 no. 26:4 Je'53. C, 3.

## FLORICULTURE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Orchid floriculture in Lučany. P. Horec. Svel v obr 9 no. 12:22 Mr'53. C, 1.

## FLOUR - RESEARCH

The activity of the National Grain and Flour Research Institute. S. Szoke. Magyar kem lap 8 no. 4:122-124 Ap'53. H, 12.

## FLOUR AND FEED TRADE - HUNGARY

Valuable innovations in the milling industry. Uj lap 5 no. 14 7 Ji'53. H, 15.

## FLOUR AND FEED TRADE - POLAND

Collection of samples from products of the mill. Sk. E. Tygod gosp 5 no. 11:13 Mr'53. P, 5.

Conclusion and dissolution of a labor contract. Zb. Tygod gosp 5 no. 19:8 My'53. P, 5.

Conclusion and dissolution of a labor contract. Zb. Tygod gosp 5 no. 20:15 My'53. P, 5.

Errors in the monthly statistical reports. Zb. Tygod gosp 5 no. 23 Je'53. P, 5.

Grinding grain for persons who do not own land. Sk. E. Tygod gosp 5 no. 11:13 Mr'53. P, 5.

Milling fees. Sk. E. Tygod gosp 5 no. 20:15 My'53. P, 5.

Order No. 23 of the Minister of Domestic Commerce, Jan. 3, 1953, concerning milling fees. Tygod gosp 5 no. 2:7 Ja'53. P, 5.

Payment in grain to the mills and compulsory contributions of grain to the state in the new economic year 1953-54. Sk. E. Tygod gosp 5 no. 25:10 Je'53. P, 5.

Preparation of establishments for insect extermination. Sk. E. Tygod gosp 5 no. 27:28:14 Ji'53. P, 5.

Principles of procedure on requests concerning goods allocated by the Association of Private Millers. Sk. E. Tygod gosp 5 no. 12:7 Mr'53. P, 5.

The prohibition of collecting additional payment in cash. Sk. E. Tygod gosp 5 no. 18 10 Ap'53. P, 5.

Registration of grain surpluses and remainders in the flour grinding registers. Sk. E. Tygod gosp 5 no. 25:10 Je'53. P, 5.

Regulations for grinding flour in the light of the law of March 4, 1953. Sk. E. Tygod gosp 5 no. 15:8 Ap'53. P, 5.

Remitting government quotas of flour in connection with the introduction of the new grinding registers. Sk. E. Tygod gosp 5 no. 10:10 Mi'53. P, 5.

Sphere of statistical recording in private industrial mills. Zb. Tygod gosp 5 no. 27:28 14 Ji'53. P, 5.

Spring cleaning activity. Zb. Tygod gosp 5 no. 19:8 My'53. P, 5.

The statistical reports in 1953. Zb. Tygod gosp 5 no. 18:14 My'53. P, 5.

## FLOUR AND FEED TRADE - RUSSIA

Rye milling in the USSR. A. Linhart. Prum poiz avin 4 no. 4:176-182 Ap'53. C, 15.

## FODDER see Feeding and feeding stuffs

## FOLK ART - EXHIBITIONS

An all-Slavic exhibition in Canada. J. Boyd. Slovansky prehl 38 no. 10:359 D'52. C, 3.

## FOLK ART - BULGARIA

Preparing for library activities in the field of dance and music. Chitalishte 31 no. 22:22-23 D'52. B, 1.

The State Dance and Folk Song Ensemble visits Czechoslovakia. Lit front 9 no. 30:4 Ji'53. D, 11.

## FOLK ART - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

The best artists for the best workers. S. Svel v obr 9 no. 27:15 Ji'53. C, 1.

The contest of popular creativeness. J. Holebnant. Svel v obr 8 no. 8:21 F'52. C, 1.

The Exhibition of the People's Artistic Creativeness. V. Straka. Svel v obr 9 no. 26:10 Ji'53. C, 1.

The singing and dancing in Slaznice. V. Stachl. Lit nov 2 no. 27 2 Ji'53. C, 11.

Slovakia dances and songs. V. Jelinek. Svel v obr 9 no. 20:10-19 My'53. C, 1.

## FOLK ART - HUNGARY

A kulturverseny legszebb tancok és dalok. The most beautiful dances and songs of the cultural contest. H, 4.

An exhibition of folk art and decorative art in the Art Gallery. L. P. Term es techn 112 no. 9:530 S'53. H, 12.

A few lessons from the second national contest of artists' ensembles. J. Szell. Uj lap 2 no. 6:129-136 Je'53. H, 11.

## FOLK ART - KOREA

Korean artists in Prague. J. no. 30:6 Ji'53. C, 11.

Peace in the hearts and song fighting Korea. M. Jansk. Uj lap 5 no. 1:1 Je'53. C, 11.

## FOLK ART - MORAVIA

After the festival. V. Jelinek. no. 29:1 Ji'53. C, 5.

Before the festival. M. Lang. no. 30:9 Ji'53. C, 5.

Before the festival. Z. Skyba. no. 22:10 My'53. C, 5.

## FOLK ART - POLAND

Folk creativity in the Kashub. H. Senkowski. Wiedza i zycie 330-339 My'53. P, 1.

## FOLK ART - ROMANIA

Rumanian Institute for Culture Foreign Countries. Folk R, 10.

## FOLK ART - UKRAINE

Folk talents in the Ukraine. Kult 4 no. 11:11-13 N'52.

## FOLK LITERATURE, ESTONIAN

Kreutzwald, Friedrich Reinhold. fairy tales. E, 11.

## FOLK LITERATURE, HUNGARIAN

Hegedus, Lajos. Folk tales and talks of the Carpathians, Moldavian Rumanians. H, 11.

Kovacs, Agnes. Folk tales from Kolozsvar. H, 11.

## FOLK LITERATURE, LATVIAN

Niedze, Janis, ed. Latvian folk tales about animals and birds. Lat, 4.

## FOLK-LORE, KOREAN

Two brothers who helped each other. Svel v obr 9 no. 10 21 My'53. C, 1.

## FOLK-SONGS, BULGARIAN

Labour in folk songs. R. Angelova. Lit front 9 no. 35:2 Ag'53. B, 11.

The Rhodope folk song. T. Primo. Lit front 9 no. 27 2 Ji'53. B, 11.

Taking care of folk songs. R. Kukudova. Chitalishte 31 no. 22 12-13 D'52. B, 1.

With songs of the struggle and victory. A. Dushkov. Lit front 9 no. 35:1 Ag'53. B, 11.

## FOLK-SONGS, CZECH

The festival of folk creativity in Brno. Svel v obr 9 no. 27:18 Ji'53. C, 1.

J. A. Cmenten and the popular tradition. A. Vachlavik. Zpravy Antr spol 4 no. 2:27-30 Ap'51. C, 4.

## FOLK-SONGS, HUNGARIAN

A kuller verseny legszebb tancok és dalok. The most beautiful dances and songs of the cultural contest. H, 4.

## FOLK-SONGS, KOREAN

With songs of the struggle and victory. A. Dushkov. Lit front 9 no. 35:1 Ag'53. B, 11.

## FOOD - DRYING

Drying food by the spray process. Prum potr avin 4 no. 6:268-269 Je'53. C, 15.

Research on dehydration in the food industry. J. Sule. Prum potr avin 4 no. 6:247-250 Je'53. C, 15.

## FOOD, CANNED

Innovations in thermal food manufacture in connection with aspect processing. Uj lap 6 no. 14:9 Ji'53. H, 15.

## FOOD, FROZEN

The technology of frozen mustard. J. Staska. Prum potr avin 4 no. 4 170 173 Ap'53. C, 15.

## FOOD ADULTERATION AND INSPECTION, SLOVAKIA

It's dark under the moonlight. H no. 7:10:11 N'52.

## FOOD, AN



## FOOD INDUSTRY AND TRADE - POLAND

- Activity of the private food industry in the 4th quarter of 1952. W. Krasowski. Tygod gosp 5 no. 10 3-4 Mr'53. P, 5.
- Four years of activity of the Central Office of the Private Food Industry. J. Sz. Tygod gosp 5 no. 16-3-4 Ap'53. P, 5.
- Four years of activity of the Central Office of the Private Food Industry. J. Sz. Tygod gosp 5 no. 17 3 5 Ap'53. P, 5.
- Organization and technique of mobile feeding. Kan Pyszkowski. Zycie gosp 8 no. 17:575-577 My'53. P, 5.

## FOOD SUPPLY

- Agricultural production and the consumption of foodstuffs in the light of comparative statistics. F. Usatnik. Ekon rev 3 no. 3/4 234-254 '52. Y, 5.

## FOOD SUPPLY - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

- The care of shock workers should be improved. S. Reptný. Svět práce 3 no. 30 5 Ji'53. C, 5.
- Ensuring the availability of an abundance of products of quality for consumers. E. Vojanec. Odborár 6 no. 19 819-821 S'53. C, 5.
- Experiences of the controllers of our food market. Odborár 6 no. 17 746-748 Ag'53. C, 5.

## FOOD SUPPLY - HUNGARY

- Innovators in the baking industry are for better food supply for workers. A. Pekar. Ujtit lap 5 no. 14:6 Ji'53. H, 15.

## FOOD SUPPLY - POLAND

- Achievements and shortcomings of collective feeding by the establishments of the Collective Farm Center. Stg. Zycie gosp 8 no. 18 621-622 Te'53. P, 5.

## FOOT-GEAR see Boots and shoes

## FOURAGE PLANTS

- Agricultural plants located between two main crops, a nonexploited production reserve. L. Czerniewski. Nowe roln 2 no. 7 48-53 Ji'53. P, 14.
- The needs felt for the breeding of pastures in mountainous regions. M. Nowak. Nowe roln 2 no. 7 67-70 Ji'53. P, 14.
- Winter pasture mixtures with winter vetch. Z. Michalczyk. Nowe roln 2 no. 7 54-62 Ji'53. P, 14.
- Yellow lupine mixed in pastures sown after crop harvest. Nowe roln 2 no. 8 88-87 Ag'53. P, 14.

## FORAGE PLANTS - HUNGARY

- The chick-pea of Karcag is a useful leguminous plant. E. Vezokonyi. Termes techn 112 no. 6 376-377 Je'53. H, 12.

## FORCE AND ENERGY

- Conservation laws in nonlocal field theories. J. Rzewuski. Acta physica Pol 12 no. 1: 14-25 '53. P, 12.

## FORD, HENRY

- Henry Ford, organizer of work and ideas. J. J. Aytotransport 5 no. 10 282-284 O'52. Y, 5.

## FOREIGN TRADE see Commerce

## FOREMEN

- The foreman, immediate organizer of production. J. Suchy. Odborár 6 no. 14 623-625 Ji'53. C, 5.
- The foreman, organizer of production. B. Pocta. Hutník Cz 3 no. 6:121-122 Je'53. C, 15.
- The foreman as organizer of a model sector of the building industry. Stav prum 3 no. 12 278-281 Je'53. C, 15.
- Foremen and their duties. Stav prum 3 no. 15/16 371 Ag'53. C, 15.
- The greatest school for foremen in the building industry. (tk) Zycie gosp 8 no. 1:18 Ja'53. P, 5.
- Tasks of foremen in factories of the Ministry of Heavy Machinery. P. Tomasek. Strojlirenstvi 3 no. 3:148-152 P'53. C, 15.

## FOREST INDUSTRIES see Wood-using industries

## FOREST INFLUENCES

- Skatula, Leo. Water reservoirs and their utilization in forestry. C, 14.

## FOREST MANAGEMENT

- The concentration of production and production cycles. V. Vajtek. Polana 9 no. 7/8 154-157 Ji'Ag'53. C, 14.
- Employing more efficiently new methods of planning in forest industries. O. Filo. Polana 9 no. 7/8:178-179 Ji'Ag'53. C, 14.
- For a better maintenance of forest roads. Polana 9 no. 7/8:147-150 Ji'Ag'53. C, 14.
- A university for forest managers. ds. Svet sovetu 10 no. 23.7 Je'53. C, 3.

## FOREST SOILS

- Microclimate of a cutover forest area. J. Tomanek. Gaz obserw 5 no. 10:5-9 O'52. P, 12.

## FOREST SURVEYS

- The problem of surveying in the state forests. W. Poninski. Przegl geod 9 no. 4:109-110 Ap'53. P, 12.

## FORESTERS - BULGARIA

- Successful work of the Bulgarian foresters. mvlh. Polana 9 no. 7/8 101-102 Ji'Ag'53. C, 14.

## FORESTS AND FORESTRY

- Skatula, Leo. Construction engineering in forestry. C, 15.
- Accidental and permanent errors in the measurement of horizontal and sloping distances. G. Constantinescu. Rev padurilor 67 no. 9 20-20 S'52. R, 14.
- Contributions to the study of the natural regeneration of oak forests with the accompanying phenomena of mass dying. A. Ciomaru. Rev padurilor 67 no. 9:5-9 S'52. R, 14.
- For a better maintenance of forest roads. Polana 9 no. 7/8 147-150 Ji'Ag'53. C, 14.
- Improving cultures by hoeing. Polana 9 no. 7/8 161-162 Ji'Ag'53. C, 14.
- Is the forest an object of work or a means of work? F. Papanek. Polana 9 no. 7/8:150-154 Ji'Ag'53. C, 14.
- Lack of trees in the poor countries of the "rich." A. Toma. Termes techn 112 no. 8 501-502 Ag'53. H, 12.
- Lysenko's methods of forest regeneration. P. Helm. Polana 9 no. 7/8:193-194 Ji'Ag'53. C, 14.
- New cost accounting in forest industries. L. Kohutlar. Polana 9 no. 7/8 176-178 Ji'Ag'53. C, 14.
- New problems and methods of forest protection. T. Radulescu. Rev padurilor 67 no. 9:12-18 S'52. R, 14.
- The question of density in the planting of seedlings. G. Krebs. Polana 9 no. 7/8:157-160 Ji'Ag'53. C, 14.
- A rare problem of forest protection. M. Eno. Rev padurilor 67 no. 9 22-25 S'52. R, 14.
- When the work in forest cultivation comes to an end. F. Bauer. Polana 9 no. 7/8:164-165 Ji'Ag'53. C, 14.

## FORESTS AND FORESTRY - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

- The forest, a life giver. S. Pleskotova. Svet v obr 9 no. 24:9 My'53. C, 1.

## FORESTS AND FORESTRY - HUNGARY

- New wage system of the technical, administrative, and auxiliary workers of forestries. L. Laczi. Ber norma 4 no. 8 27-28 Ag'53. H, 5.

## FORESTS AND FORESTRY - POLAND

- The effects of the 1951 drought on forestry. F. Sokolowski. Gaz obserw 5 no. 12:13-16 D'52. P, 12.

## FORESTS AND FORESTRY - RUMANIA

- The advantages of forests. C. Georgescu. St cult 5 no. 10:8-10 O'53. R, 12.

## FORESTS AND FORESTRY - RUSSIA

- Mechanized transportation of logs in the USSR. L. Lipka. Polana 9 no. 7/8:184-191 Ji'Ag'53. C, 14.

## FORGING

- Primus, Frantisek. Forging. C, 15.
- Rotary forging. F. Havlik. Strojlirenstvi 3 no. 1:40-45 Ja'53. C, 15.
- Two examples of die forgings. J. Zabrs. Hutník Cz 3 no. 6:139-141 Je'53. C, 15.

## FORMALDEHYDE

- Industrial application of formaldehyde titration. S. Vajna. Magyar kem lap 8 no. 6 185 Je'53. H, 12.
- Using formaldehydes for waterproofing starch glues. Z. Myslinska. Przegl papier 9 no. 4 128 Ap'53. P, 15.

## FORTIFICATION

- Block, Aale. Permanent fortifications of today. Y, 16.

## FOUNDATIONS

- Calculation of the horizontal resistance of pile palisades, and sheet piles driven vertically into the soil at different levels. W. Jarkowski. Gosp wodna 13 no. 8:332-337 S'53. P, 15.
- The construction of foundations for blooming mills. Kramy. Stav prum 3 no. 10:437-44 O'53. C, 15.

## FOUNDING

- The application of silicon carbides as a method for the increased efficiency of foundry furnaces. B. Sewerynski. Wlad hut 9 no. 20-21 Je'53. P, 15.
- Founding lead in swinging rotary furnaces. K. Doniec. Wlad hut 9 no. 7/8:21-25 Ji'Ag'53. P, 15.
- Founding with scrap metal or new metal? J. Teindl. Hutník Cz 3 no. 6:123-125 Je'53. C, 15.
- A new method of making molds for automobile bodies. J. A. Techn motor 3 no. 1 22-23 Ja'53. P, 15.
- They grew up fighting and working. Z. Sztaba. Wlad hut 9 no. 3:14-16 Mr'53. P, 15.
- Utilizing the heat of slag. J. Mikulski. Wlad hut 9 no. 6:18-19 Je'53. P, 15.

## FOUNDRIES - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

- Machines and equipment for the mechanization of chief operations in foundries. A. Plesinger. Strojlirenstvi 3 no. 1:33-40 Ja'53. C, 15.
- The testing of steel and technical control in metallurgical plants. F. Oliverius. Hutník Cz 3 no. 7:327-338 Ji'53. C, 15.

## FOUNDRIES - HUNGARY

- The gray iron foundry of the Csepel Automobile Factory. F. Barabas. Termes techn 112 no. 8:365 Je'53. H, 12.

## FOUNDRIES - POLAND

- Directions to Nowa Huta. Tygod gosp 5 no. 21: 11 Je'53. P, 5.
- For broader popularization among foundry workers of the importance and advantages of social welfare funds. as. Zycie gosp 8 no. 10/11:332-333 Mr'53. P, 5.

## FOUNDRIES - RUSSIA

- How Kuznetsk foundries work and train themselves. Wlad hut 9 no. 3:17-10 Mr'53. P, 15.
- Russian foundry workers. Hutník Cz 3 no. 7/8: 188-191 Ag'53. C, 15.

## FOUNDRY CHEMISTRY

- Desulfurizing pig iron. W. Sabela. Wlad hut 9 no. 6:8-11 Je'53. P, 15.

## FRANCE - APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES

- The chronic deficit in the French budget. H. Zycie gosp 8 no. 17:585-588 My'53. P, 5.

## FRANCE - COLONIES

- Colonial federalism. B. Jankovic. Przegl dr pit no. 5:353-358 My'53. Y, 5.
- The communal elections at Gorica (Gorizia). H. Ljud pravica 13 no. 51:13 D'52. Y, 5.
- The Laos people in the fight for freedom. K. Mar ek. Svet v obr 9 no. 20:5 My'53. C, 1.

## FRANCE - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

- Will the French franc be devaluated? s. Zycie gosp 8 no. 13:411-412 Mr'53. P, 5.

## FRANCE - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

- The crisis continues. N. Ninov. Lit front 6 no. 27:4 Ji'53. B, 11.
- French people will not retreat from terror. K. Marek. Svet v obr 9 no. 14:5 Ap'53. C, 1.
- From Napoleon to Sihanuk. K. Mrzena. Lit nov 2 no. 29:8 Ji'53. C, 11.
- Vietnam intelligentsia. J. Starobin. Lit nov 2 no. 29:8 Ji'53. C, 11.



## GEARING

The forging and rolling of gear wheels.  
J. Drastik. Hut listy 8 no. 8 400-405 Ag'53.  
C, 15

Technology and machines for the manufacture of  
globeoid gears. A. Bednarczyk Techno motor  
3 no. 2 46-55 F'53 P, 15

## GEARING, BEVEL

A chuck for holding bevel gears when polished  
Mechanik 20 no. 4, 154 Ap'53. P, 15.

## GEIGER-MULLER COUNTERS

Large pulses in pure-vapor G -M. counters  
J. Wesolowski Acta physica Pol 12 no. 1  
51-56 '53 P, 12

## GENERALS - U. S.

United States generals are looking for an alibi.  
A Capek. Svet v obr 9 no. 14 14 Ap'53. C, 1.

## GENEVA - EXHIBITIONS

An automobile exhibition in Geneva. Avtotrans-  
sport 5 no. 8 175-178 Je'52. Y, 5.

## GEODESY

Valogattol fejezetek a földalatti vasutepites - ba-  
nyaszati melyepites - korebol Selected  
chapters from the fields of subway construc-  
tion and mining engineering H, 15.

A book review which came too late. Gy Szent-  
Ivanyi Foldmeres 5 no. 3 170-181 '53. H, 12.

Geodesy can not do without economics and  
scientific management E Weychert.  
Przegi geod 9 no. 1 15-16 Ja'53. P, 12

Reducing the geodesic bases. L. Homorodil.  
Foldmeres 5 no. 3 117-131 '53. H, 12.

## GEODESY - POLAND

The first plan of scientific research in Polish  
geodesy M. Odianicki. Przegi geod 9 no. 1:  
1-10 Ja'53 P, 12.

Necessity of improving the quality of geodetic  
work. A Szczepka Przegi geod 9 no. 1-2-4  
Ja'53. P, 12.

Our tasks in 1953 B Szmitew. Przegi geod 9  
no. 1:1-2 Ja'53. P, 12

Technical progress of Polish geodesy  
A Szczucki Przegi geod 9 no. 1:10-11  
Ja'53. P, 12.

## GEOGRAPHY

The development of the teaching of geography in  
our universities. P. Jovanovic. Gl Srp geogr  
dr 32 no. 2 91-98 '52. Y, 4.

Examination in geography for grades 9 and 7.  
W. Richling-Kondracka Geografia 6 no. 2:  
94-102 Mr/Ap'53. P, 4

For a new geographical atlas for basic schools  
W. Markowska. Geografia 6 no. 2 102-104  
Mr/Ap'53. P, 4

Janiszewski's Geographical Atlas of Poland as  
an aid in teaching grade 6. M. Czekanska.  
8 no. 2:85-83 Mr/Ap'53. P, 4

Yugoslavian geographical terminology.  
2 no. 21 10-11 O'53.

## GEOLOGY - SERBIA

Oases of Iocsa in the dofile of Stalac, Serbia.  
J. Markovic-Majjanovic. Gl Srp geogr dr 32  
no. 2 99-114 '52. Y, 4.

Two epigenetic dofiles of the Korinticka Reka,  
Serbia. J. Petrovic. Gl Srp geogr dr 32  
no. 2 139-141 '52. Y, 4.

## GEOLOGY, STRUCTURAL

Jovanovic, Petar S. The bases of geomorphology.  
Y, 12.

Valogattol fejezetek a földalatti vasutepites - ba-  
nyaszati melyepites - korebol Selected  
chapters from the fields of subway construc-  
tion and mining engineering H, 15.

## GEOMETRY

Indirect determination of the length of a polygon  
side. P. Rukavina. Geod list 6 no. 10/12:  
241-243 O/D'52. Y, 12.

## GEOMETRY, DIFFERENTIAL

Curves with the tangent in all directions on each  
partial arc (Jordan curves). Z. Zahorski.  
Cas pro pest mat 1 no. 3, 105-117 F'52 C, 12

Regulated spherical surfaces. K. Havlicek. Cas  
pro pest mat 1 no. 3:187-197 F'52. C, 12

## GEOMETRY, NON-EUCLIDEAN

Bolyai, Janos. Appendix. H, 12

## GEOMORPHOLOGY see Geology, Structural

## GEOPHYSICS

Professor A.A. Lunikov's contribution to Czecho-  
slovak applied geophysics. J. Guntorad.  
Praha Moskva 3 no. 6:111-112 Je'53. C, 3.

## GEOPHYSICS AS A PROFESSION

Geophysics, a little-known but beautiful pro-  
fession A. Rojceki. Gaz obsew 6 no. 4:  
1-4 Ap'53 P, 12.

## GEOPOLITICS

Geopolitics as an aggressive, ideological  
weapon of the American fascists. M. B.  
Wiedza i zycie 20 no. 1:38-40 Ja'53. P, 1.

## GEORGIA (TRANSCAUCASIA) - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

The country where Stalin was born. J. Janu.  
Svet v obr 9 no. 11 10-11 Ap'53. C, 1.

## GEOTECTONICS see Geology, Structural

## GERMAN DRAMA

Dimitrov is a part of us. Kh. Tsiner. Lit front  
9 no. 27 4 JI'53. B, 11.

## GERMAN LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS INTO SLOVENIAN

My Spanish models. O. Paukok. Nasi razgl 2  
no. 21 13-14 O'53. Y, 1.

## GERMAN PERIODICALS

Die Wirtschaft s.f. Zycie gosp 8 no. 10/11:  
348-349 Mr'53. P, 5.

## GERMAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO BULGARIAN

The man in the forest. Kh. Tsiner. Lit front  
9 no. 25 4 Je'53. B, 11.

## GERMAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO RUMANIAN

May E. Weinert. Vinta rom 6 no. 4:181-182  
Ap'52 R, 11.

## GERMAN REUNIFICATION QUESTION (1040- )

Fighting for peace and for a united democratic  
Germany. Svet v obr 9 no. 41:2 O'53. C, 1.

## GERMANY - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA

The decisive hour of the German people. Lit  
front 9 no. 35:1 Ag'53. B, 11.

## GERMANY - FOREIGN RELATIONS - U. S.

The failure of the cherry war. K. Mrzena. Svet  
prace 3 no. 30:7 JI'53. C, 5.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Achievements of the German Democratic  
Republic. S.O. Svet v obr 8 no. 9:14 Mr'52.  
C, 1.

Let us help the German people in their fight  
for peace. K. Marek. Svet v obr 9 no. 40:13  
O'53. C, 1.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - ECONOMIC POLICY

Fulfillment of the economic plan for 1952 in the  
German People's Republic. L. Zycie gosp  
8 no. 10/11:345-346 Mr'53. P, 5.

Fulfillment of the economic plan of the German  
Democratic Republic in the first quarter of  
1953. J. Zycie gosp 9 no. 18 633-635 Je  
'53. P, 5.

New trend in the German Democratic Republic  
Tygod gosp 5 no. 40:1 O'53. P, 5.

Ways of developing the economy of the German  
People's Republic in 1953 Mac. Tygod  
gosp 5 no. 18:13 My'53 P, 5.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - INDUSTRIES

New tasks of industry in the German Democratic  
Republic az. Zycie gosp 8 no. 19:581-583  
Je'53 P, 5.

Private industry in the German People's  
Republic. T. Tygod gosp 5 no. 4 10  
Ja'53. P, 5.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Bankruptcy of the Warmongers in Berlin.  
SVO. Svet v obr 9 no. 26 4 JI'53. C, 1.

Not all Germans are alike. Svet v obr 9 no. 2  
4 My'53. C, 1.

The unified, democratic, and peace-loving  
Germany. J. Janu. Svet v obr 9 no. 3, 11  
Ja'53. C, 1.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA

The first international ski race. Svet v obr 9  
no. 3:23 Ja'53. C, 1.

## GERMANY, WESTERN - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

People in Western Germany struggle against  
penury and war. -Jf-. Svet v obr 9 no. 9 5  
Mr'53. C, 1.

The West German people fight against hunger  
and war. K. Marek. Svet v obr 9 no. 23 5  
Je'53. C, 1.

## GERMANY, WESTERN - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Brief news from Germany. Bailecznyk.  
Kultura 4 no. 12:96-102 D'52 P, 1.

An experience which cannot be forgotten.  
J. Janu. Svet sovetu 16 no. 25:3 Je'53.  
C, 3.

German people fight against the General  
Agreement. K. Marek. Svet v obr 9 no. 13:  
5 Ap'53. C, 1.

Letter from Germany J. Pradzynski Kultura  
no. 12:90-96 D'52. P, 1.

Not all Germans are alike. Svet v obr 9 no. 21  
4 My'53. C, 1.

The West German militarists threaten war.  
A. Capek. Svet v obr 9 no. 40:12 O'53.  
C, 1.

## GERMANY, WESTERN - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH AUSTRIA

Austrian industry in the service of the West Ger-  
man concerns. Nm. Zycie gosp 8 no. 17  
587-589 My'53. P, 5.

## GERMANY, WESTERN - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH THE U. S.

The case of a conductor from Frankfurt  
K. Mrzena. Lit nov 2 no. 30:8 JI'53 C, 11.

## GERMANY, WESTERN - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Misery of physicians, misery of the people in  
West Berlin. H. Baistol. Term es techn 118  
no. 7:424-425 JI'53. H, 12.

## GEROV, ALEKSANDUR

Aleksandur Gerov's book of poems Our Strength  
Lit front 9 no. 33:2 Ag'53. B, 11.

## GERSON, WOJCIECH

Velutani, Armand. Materials concerning the  
life and work of Wojciech Gerson. P, 10.

## GHEORGHIU-DEJ, GHEORGHE

G. Gheorghiu-Dej's report on the world signifi-  
cance of the 19th Congress. Probleme econ  
5 no. 10:104-130 O'52. R, 5.

Report by Comrade Gheorghiu-Dej on the draft  
of a Rumanian Constitution. Probleme econ  
5 no. 9:56-72 S'52. R, 5.

A son of the Rumanian people. Roum dem pop  
mag no. 4:3 Ap'51. R, 1.

## GIPSIES - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Our Udeq people. K. Holubec. Lit nov 2 no. 22:  
6-7 JI'53. C, 11.

GOODBY

at the time of the ...  
Apr 11 1953

GOODBY, LUDWIG, A. H. H. H.

The ...  
From ...  
The ...

GOODBY, M. H. H.

The ...  
The ...

GOODBY, M. H. H. H.

The ...  
The ...  
The ...

GOODBY, M. H. H. H.

The ...  
The ...  
The ...  
The ...

GOODBY

The ...  
The ...  
The ...

GOODBY, M. H. H. H.

The ...  
The ...  
Apr 11 1953

GOODBY, M. H. H. H.

The ...  
The ...  
The ...

GOODBY, M. H. H.

The ...  
The ...  
Apr 11 1953

GOODBY, M. H. H.

The ...  
The ...  
The ...  
The ...

GOODBY, M. H. H.

The ...  
The ...  
Apr 11 1953

GOODBY, M. H. H.

The ...  
The ...  
The ...

GOODBY, M. H. H.

The ...  
The ...  
Apr 11 1953

GOODBY, M. H. H.

The ...  
The ...  
Apr 11 1953

GOODBY, M. H. H.

The ...  
The ...  
Apr 11 1953

GOODBY, M. H. H.

The ...  
The ...  
Apr 11 1953

GOODBY, M. H. H.

The ...  
The ...  
Apr 11 1953

The ...  
The ...

The ...  
The ...

The ...  
The ...

The ...  
The ...

The ...  
The ...

The ...  
The ...

The ...  
The ...

The ...  
The ...

The ...  
The ...

The ...  
The ...

The ...  
The ...

The ...  
The ...

The ...  
The ...

The ...  
The ...

The ...  
The ...

The ...  
The ...

The ...  
The ...

The ...  
The ...

The ...  
The ...

The ...  
The ...

The ...  
The ...

The ...  
The ...

The ...  
The ...

The ...  
The ...

The ...  
The ...

The ...  
The ...

The ...  
The ...

The ...  
The ...

The ...  
The ...

The ...  
The ...

The ...  
The ...

The ...  
The ...

The ...  
The ...

The ...  
The ...

The ...  
The ...

The ...  
The ...

The ...  
The ...

The ...  
The ...

The ...  
The ...

The ...  
The ...

The ...  
The ...

The ...  
The ...

The ...  
The ...

The ...  
The ...

## GRIEC, MODERN - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Meeting of the three "small" countries in Athens. Lit front 9 no. 30 4 JP'53. B, 11.

The problem of the place and role of the Tripartite Agreement in the contemporary international situation. D Jerkovic. Pregl art no. 5 119-151 My'53. Y, 5.

## GRIEC, MODERN - FOREIGN RELATIONS - U. S.

In the world of the doomed. Lit front 9 no. 23 1 Fe'53. B, 11.

## GRIKOV, BORIS DMITRIYEVICH

B. D. Grikov, the Soviet academician, died. K Lit nov 2 no. 38 5 S'53. C, 11

## GRINDING AND POLISHING

Grinding or cutting. J. Mirecki. Techn motor 3 no. 1, 19-20 Ja'53. P, 15

An implement for polishing cans in holes with small diameters. T. W. Mechanik 26 no. 4 103-104 Ap'53. P, 15.

A machine tool for grinding conical parts. Mechanik 26 no. 4-156 Ap'53. P, 15.

A machine tool for polishing outside cylindrical surfaces. W. G. Mechanik 26 no. 4-189 Ap'53. P, 15.

A speedy grinding of gear teeth. W. Oledzki. Techn motor 3 no. 1 20-21 Ja'53. P, 15

A tool for polishing beveled edges of holes with small diameters. J. W. Mechanik 26 no. 4 106 Ap'53. P, 15.

## GRINWALD, HENRYK

One-artist exhibitions. A. Velulani. Przegl art no. 3 611-70 '53. P, 10

## GUARDIAN AND WARD - POLAND

Court supervision of the activity of guardians. J. Cigala. Nowe prawo 9 no. 10 13-24 O'53. P, 7.

## GUERILLAS - SERBIA

A committee for commemoration of the National Revolt in Serbia. Kult zivot 3 no. 5 103 My'51. Y, 3.

## GOLIASHI, ANDRII

Notes on the two latest novels by Andrii Goliashi. A. Chakurov. Lit front 9 no. 20 2 Jo'53. B, 11.

## GUMINSKI, ROMUALD

The late professor, Dr. Romuald Guminski. Z. Pielakowna. Gaz obywat 2 no. 11 1-2 N'52. P, 12

## GUMS AND RESINS

Foran resins. Chemik 6 no. 7/8:214 JI/Ag'53. P, 12

## GUMS AND RESINS, SYNTHETIC

Chemistry of unsaturated polyester alkyl resins. Gy. Vnarsco. Magy kem lap 8 no. 6:170-182 Jo'53. H, 12.

## GYMNASTICS

The gymnastics championship of the Republic held in an empty stadium. Svet v obr 9 no. 27:23 JI'53. C, 1.

A match of highly skilled gymnasts. Svet v obr 9 no. 14:23 Ap'53. C, 1.

Youth Sport Tournament successfully concluded with gymnastic sports. Svet v obr 9 no. 16: 23 Ap'53. C, 1.

## GYROSCOPE

The automatic directional gyroscope in model planes. S. Sergheev. Av sport 4 no. 5:11 My'53. B, 15.

## HAMMERS

Hammering machines with double action. K. Bonacki. Strojarny 3 no. 2:100-113 P'53. C, 15.

## HAND - ABNORMALITIES AND DEFORMITIES

The apparent absence of the tendon m. flexor digitorum superficialis of the fifth finger of a human hand. K. Zlabek. Zpravy Anhr spol 4 no. 2:19-21 Ap'51. C, 4.

## HANDICRAFT

Yugoslavia. Savezni statisticki ured. Census of local industry and handicraft. Y, 5.

Planners in the socialist handicrafts. J. Hromadkova. Druz nov 6 no. 11:4 Ap'51. C, 5.

## HANZEKA, JURI

Successors in the tradition. J. Trojan. Svet prace 3 no. 18 8 Ap'53. C, 5

## HAPPINESS

Happiness. Metropolitan Nikolai. U 6 no. 44 1 N'53. H, 2.

## HARAP, LOUIS

A location of Marvian thought in American music. Z. Lisni. Mat do sztuki 1 no. 2 262-276 '53. P, 10

## HARBORS

Brokers' tariffs in seaports. H. Dzierzanowska. Transport 5 no. 8:267-269 Ag'53. P, 5

Planning installations and equipment in seaports. Z. Bablowski. Transport 5 no. 1:20-22 Ja'53. P, 5

## HARBORS - GERMANY, EASTERN

Rail ports in the German Democratic Republic, ports of peace. Jek. Svet v obr 9 no. 8:14 P'53. C, 1.

## HARBORS - HOLLAND

Prime cost calculations in Polish ports. M. Dylar. Tech gosp morska 3 no. 9: 321-324 S'53. P, 16

## HARBORS - RUSSIA

Harbors of the great channel constructions. V. I. Jahyrlak. Tranzit 112 no. 6 373-374 Jo'53. H, 12.

## HARD-FACTING

Choosing the frequency of current for the surface hardening of parts by applying the induction method in the automobile industry. A. B. Techn motor 3 no. 3 90-94 Mr'53. P, 15.

## HARDNESS

New Czechoslovak miniature hardness tester. J. Babry. Bat listy 8 no. 6:301-303 Jo'53. C, 15

## HARDY, FRANK J.

Power without glory. F. Hardy. Lit nov 2 no. 20 10 JI'53. C, 11

## HARROWS

A spring-tooth harrow. Meech 1 elektr roln 5 no. 2 37-40 Mr'Ap'52. P, 5.

## HARVESTING

A festive celebration begins the harvest in the Prague region. Svet v obr 9 no. 28:2 JI'53. C, 1.

For a timely and qualitative completion of the harvest. Naruch agit 6 no. 21 3-6 JI'51. B, 6.

Harvest in Zlatana. K. Toromanski. Lit front 9 no. 28:1 JI'53. B, 11.

The harvest work must be done well and completed in time. S. Smuty. Svet prace 3 no. 32 1 Ag'53. C, 5.

A harvesting brigade. V. Jelinek. Svet prace 3 no. 32:12 Ag'53. C, 5.

Now I achieved a high productivity in the harvest. N. Brednik. Naruch agit 6 no. 21 7-12 JI'51. B, 6.

Political agitation and the struggle of cooperators in the village of Chernogorovo to gather the crop. D. Gonov. Naruch agit 6 no. 20: 17-23 JI'51. B, 0.

Southern Moravia gets ready for the harvesting season. J. Pilar. Lit nov 2 no. 27 7 JI'53. C, 11.

There will be white bread again. J. F. Ha. Svet v obr 9 no. 20:8-9 JI'53. C, 1.

Working peasants in the haymaking campaign and before the harvesting and threshing. Mk. Zycie gosp 8 no. 18 617-618 Jo'53. P, 5.

## HARVESTING MACHINERY

Grain harvester. M. Bartoszewicz. Nowe roln 2 no. 7-88 JI'53. P, 14.

## HASEK, JAROSLAV

Jaroslav Hasek. M. Todorova. Lit front 9 no. 21:4 My'53. B, 11.

Jaroslav Hasek and the Czechoslovak School of Commerce. F. Hamp. Novy zivot no. 5:620-620 '53. C, 11.

The origin and development of Hasek's Svejk. J. Skalicka. Novy zivot no. 5:606-604 '53. C, 11.

## HAY

Hay reaping in the collective farm in Brozanky. zka. Svet v obr 9 no. 24 8 My'53. C, 1

## HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING-PLACES, ETC. - POLAND

Remarks on the reduction of prime costs of management in the resorts of Orle. A. Englert. Zycie gosp 8 no. 19:665-669 Jo'53. P, 5

Standardization in health resorts. A. Madyski. Gaz woda san 27 no. 10:290-300 O'53. P, 15

## HEART - SURGERY

Achievements in heart surgery in Hungary. I. Littmann. Term es techn 112 no. 8 474-476 Ag'53. H, 12

## HEAT

Climatic conditions in factories where heat is employed. L. Oppl. Hutnik Cz 3 no. 7/8 17-178 Ag'53. C, 15

Transferring heat energy. J. Banas. Wlad fur 9 no. 1:27-30 Ja'53. P, 15.

## HEAT ENGINEERING

Calculating standards of heating in Poland. K. Suszycki. Gaz woda san 27 no. 8:287-290 S'53. P, 15.

## HEATING FROM CENTRAL STATIONS

Research on the use of mixtures of coal and gas as fuel in central heating. W. Olezakowski. Przegl gorn 9 no. 3:Blulotyn 4-5 Mr'53. P, 15.

## HELICOPTERS

Perspectives of the development of the helicopter as a means of transportation. J. Osinski. Transport 5 no. 5:168-169 My'53. P, 5

The principles of helicopter flight. A. Marzec. Av sport 4 no. 5:21-22 My'53. R, 15

## HELMINTHOLOGY see Parasites

## HERBS

We are now growing camomile on a large scale. Z. Endrie. Svet v obr 9 no. 25 8 Jo'53. C, 1

## HIGH TATRA see Tatra Mountains, Czechoslovakia

## HIGH VACUUM TECHNIQUE see Vacuum

## HISTORIANS, RUSSIAN

B. D. Grekov, the Soviet academician, died. K. Lit nov 2 no. 38 5 S'53. C, 11

## HISTORY

Final examination in history. M. Nowicka. Wlad hist 6 no. 2:103-110 Mr'Ap'53. P, 3

In a group for studying history. V. Popova. Uchit dolo 3 no. 6 2 P'52. B, 8.

Pedagogics of teaching history in pedagogical lyciums. L. Bandurn. Wlad hist 6 no. 2 111-113 Mr'Ap'53. P, 3

Some problems of teaching history according to Iosif Stalin's theories of the basis and the superstructure. V. Orlov. Wlad hist 6 no. 2 90-102 Mr'Ap'53. P, 3.

Two methodological problems in the teaching of history. M. Waculik. Kozneves 9 no. 15 357-358 Ag'53. H, 8.

## HISTORY, MODERN

Krauze, Bronslaw, ed. General history, modern times, 1640-1870. P, 3.

## HOGARTH, PAUL

Greece in Hogarth's drawings. M. Bablowska. Przegl art no. 2:46-48 '53. P, 10

Paul Hogarth's drawings. Ont. Lit nov 2 no. 25 8 Jo'53. C, 11.

## HOISTING MACHINERY

Soviet device for loading and trimming loose cargoes. M. B. Tech gosp morska 3 no. 9: 324-325 S'53. P, 16.

## HOLIDAYS

May armies are marching. V. Silborova. Svet prace 3 no. 18:7 Ap'53. C, 5.

## HOLIDAYS - BULGARIA

A holiday of youth and beauty. Lit front 9 no. 25 1 JI'53. B, 11.

March 8, International Women's Day. R. Todorova. Naruch agit 6 no. 5:16-20 P'51. B, 6.

March 8, the International Women's Day. R. Kandeva. Naruch agit 7 no. 5:3-13 P'52. B, 6.

## HOLIDAYS - BULGARIA (Continued)

May Day celebration, a mighty manifestation for peace, democracy, and socialism. M Vatev Naruch agit 6 no. 13 30-37 My'51. B, 6.

May 1, a fighting holiday of the working class. Naruch agit 6 no. 10 3-21 Ap'51. B, 6.

## HOLIDAYS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Chairman, give advice! V Jellack. Svet prace 3 no. 18 12 Ap'53. C, 5.

Holiday of the people's militia. (svo). Svet v obr 9 no. 8, 2 F'53. C, 1.

May Day in 1945. M Kriesshoferova. Svet prace 3 no. 18:3 Ap'53. C, 5.

## HOLIDAYS - POLAND

A feast of rebirth. A L. Wlad gorn 4 no. 7/8. 191-192 JI/Ag'53. P, 15.

On the anniversary of the July Manifesto. A. L. Chemik 6 no. 7/8 193-194 JI/Ag'53. P, 12.

Significance of the national holiday July 22. W. R. Gnz obsorw 6 no. 7.1-2 JI'53. P, 12.

Smelters' Day. M. Ortepka. Wlad hut 9 no. 6 2-5 Je'53. P, 15.

## HOLIDAYS - ROMANIA

August 23, the grandiose feast day of the liberation of our country. Av sport 4 no. 0:3-5 Ag'53. H, 15.

The feast day of Rumanian school children and students. C. Dalam. Room deni pop mag no. 7.35-30 F'51. R, 1.

The May 1 achievements of the Rumanian working classes. Sg. Zycle gosp 6 no. 17-564 My'53. P, 5.

## HOLIDAYS - RUSSIA

Soviet Air Force Day. S. Gheorghiu. Av sport 4 no. 8:6-8 Ag'53. H, 15.

Soviet Miners' Day. J. R. Wind gorn 4 no. 9: 239-240 S'53. P, 15.

## HOLLOW TILES

Easter building with ceramic tiles. B. Rosenbaum. Svet v obr 9 no. 41:8-9 O'53. C, 1.

## HONG KONG - COMMERCE

Decrease of the turnover of goods in Hong Kong. T. Zycle gosp 8 no. 14:445 Ap'53. P, 5.

## HONOR

Character and honor, two essential virtues of a member of the Czechoslovak Youth League E. Evstralov. Prace mihdych 8 no. 9 297-299 Ap'53. C, 5.

## HONZI, JINDRICH

In memory of Jindrich Honzi. J. Opavsky. Divadlo 4 no. 4/7:687-691 Ju/JI'53. C, 11.

## HORARIK, JANOS

Janos Horarik's fight against feudalism and the church. Gy. Tordai. Term es techn 112 no. 6:526-531 S'53. H, 12.

## HORSEMANSHIP

Popularization of the sport of horseback riding. Svet v obr 9 no. 40:22 O'53. C, 1.

## HOSPITALS - CROATIA

The stationary ambulance in Kaidoljevo. Z. Dumendzic. Arhiv Jug 7 no. 2:24 '53. Y, 10.

## HOTELS, TAVERNS, ETC. - CROATIA

The hotel-pavillon at Plitvica Lakes. K. Ostrogovic. Arhiv Jug 7 no. 2:21-22 '53. Y, 10.

## HOURS OF LABOR - HUNGARY

Regulation of overtime and of work permitted to be done on holidays and on days of rest. L. Nagy. Ber norma 3 no. 11:26-28 N'52. H, 5.

## HOUSING - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

A new Kladno is developing. cl. Svet v obr 9 no. 28:3 JI'53. C, 1.

Will you buy a cottage? A. Schulz. Svet prace 3 no. 30:8 JI'53. C, 6.

## HOUSING - HUNGARY

Modul system applied in the construction of miners' quarters. Ujlt lap 5 no. 14:10 JI'53. H, 15.

## HOUSING - POLAND

Assignment of auxiliary accommodations. Gr. Tygod gosp 5 no. 21:6 My'53. P, 5.

The cession of state property for dwelling houses. Tygod gosp 5 no. 7:11-12 F'53. P, 5.

One-family houses. J. Wr. Tygod gosp 5 no. 13 7-8 M'53. P, 5.

Problems of quarters in housing co-operatives. Gr. Tygod gosp 5 no. 23 9 Je'53. P, 5.

## HOUSING MANAGEMENT

The house committees and local property administration. Al. Tygod gosp 5 no. 14: 8-9 Ap'53. P, 5.

## HOUSING RESEARCH

Gutewinski, Czeslaw. Roads and streets in residential districts. P, 15.

## HRUBIN, FRANTISEK

Hrubin for children. V. Karfikova. Lit nov 2 no. 23 4 Je'53. C, 11.

## HUCKSTERS see Peddlers and peddling

## HUGO, VICTOR MARIE, COMTE

Victor Hugo. Svet v obr 8 no. 8:20 F'52. C, 1.

## HUNGARIAN ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

Academician A. V. Palladin's speech delivered at the opening session of the General Assembly of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Term es techn 112 no. 6:329 Je'53. H, 12.

Connection between science and production in the building of socialism. Gy. Hovesi. Term es techn 112 no. 6:344-347 Je'53. H, 12.

The General Assembly of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Term es techn 112 no. 6:363 Je'53. H, 12.

## HUNGARIAN DRAMA

Csillag, Ilona. Progressive traditions of Hungarian dramaturgy. H, 11.

The dramatic fairy tale *The Snerzed-Away Realm*. P. Szilagyi. Koznevelés 9 no. 15:308 Ag'53. H, 9.

L. Sarkadi's play entitled *The Road from the Farms*. T. Ungvari. Uj hang 1 no. 2:92-95 M'52. H, 11.

In the back of the city. P. Halasz. Uj hang 2 no. 6:37-59 Je'53. H, 11.

Patilots. Gy. Hlyes. Uj hang 1 no. 2:1-21 M'52. H, 11.

## HUNGARIAN FICTION

Black tillage. P. Szabo. Uj hang 2 no. 6:18-34 Je'53. H, 11.

Hungarian newspaper. B. Illes. Uj hang 2 no. 9:11-24 S'53. H, 11.

Letters on his book *Answer*. T. Dery. Uj hang 1 no. 2:68-69 M'52. H, 11.

Zsolt Kiraly's heart. S. Ridg. Uj hang 2 no. 9:30-35 S'53. H, 11.

## HUNGARIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

Warmongers. I. Erenburg. Uj hang 2 no. 6: 6-10 Je'53. H, 11.

## HUNGARIAN LANGUAGE

Repeated grammar courses in grade 4 in general schools. L. Moricz. Koznevelés 9 no. 15: 355-359 Ag'53. H, 8.

## HUNGARIAN LITERATURE

*Magyar Irok Szovetsege*. Anthology of young writers. H, 11.

A few words on the "interesting" and the "dull." P. Vores. Uj hang 2 no. 6:110-124 Je'53. H, 11.

The great holiday of Hungarian literature. I. Boldizsar. Szovj kult 4 no. 11:14 N'52. H, 1.

One of the variations of critical schematism. P. Nagy. Uj hang 2 no. 9:55-58 S'53. H, 11.

The problem of the education of young critics. Uj hang 2 no. 6:125-129 Je'53. H, 11.

## HUNGARIAN LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

Gor'kit, Maksim. In America. H, 11.

## HUNGARIAN PERIODICALS

New results in our historiography. S. Gyorffy. Tarsad sz 6 no. 6:608-611 Je'51. H, 5.

## HUNGARIAN PHILOLOGY

Zalai, Miklos. Hungarian pioneers of modern linguistics. H, 11.

## HUNGARIAN POETRY

Jozsef, Artila. Complete works of Artila Jozsef. H, 11.

The book *Seven Centuries of Hungarian Poetry*. J. Szuder. Uj hang 1 no. 2:87-92 M'52. H, 11.

Capital A. I. Pakolicz. Uj hang 1 no. 2 49 M'52. H, 11.

Criticisms of B. Radvanyi's poem. L. Tamasi. Uj hang 1 no. 2 72-73 M'52. H, 11.

Eyeglasses. I. Petrovacz. Uj hang 2 no. 6 75-77 Je'53. H, 11.

Four poems. L. Konya. Uj hang 1 no. 2 22-23 M'52. H, 11.

Fraternity. K. Kiss. Uj hang 2 no. 9 10 S'53. H, 11.

Laszlo Vitez. Gy. Szudi. Uj hang 2 no. 9 24-26 S'53. H, 11.

A new candidate for Party membership. B. Radvanyi. Uj hang 1 no. 2:72 M'52. H, 11.

Ode to aviation. F. Juhasz. Uj hang 1 no. 2 50-53 M'52. H, 11.

On the bath room wall under old marble tables. Gy. Donga. Uj hang 1 no. 2:70 M'52. H, 11.

Our counselor, encourager. I. Takacs. Uj hang 2 no. 9:30-39 S'53. H, 11.

Our Party calls us. J. Foldes. Uj hang 2 no. 9:36-37 S'53. H, 11.

Polyke. I. Takacs. Uj hang 2 no. 6:35-36 Je'53. H, 11.

Quite a lad. J. Pal. Uj hang 2 no. 6:36 Je'53. H, 11.

Responsible for silence. I. Enesi. Uj hang 2 no. 6 77-78 Je'53. H, 11.

Seven poems from the cycle *Election Day*. L. Konya. Uj hang 2 no. 6 11-13 Je'53. H, 11.

Six poems on the 1953 World Youth Festival. Gy. Sipos. Uj hang 2 no. 9 1-3 S'53. H, 11.

Some aspects of Magyar poetry in Rumania. L. Foldes. Contemporary no. 30 4 JI'53. H, 1.

Song of March. I. Vizintz. Uj hang 1 no. 2 54 M'52. H, 11.

Three poems. I. Enesi. Uj hang 1 no. 2:25-28 M'52. H, 11.

Two criticisms of Gy. Donga's poem. Z. Zelk. Uj hang 1 no. 2:71 M'52. H, 11.

Two poems. I. Boda. Uj hang 2 no. 6 59-60 Je'53. H, 11.

Two poems. L. Tamasi. Uj hang 2 no. 9:27-29 S'53. H, 11.

Two poems. S. Csokori. Uj hang 1 no. 2:24-25 M'52. H, 11.

## HUNGARIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM CHILEAN POETRY

Europe's vineyards. P. Neruda. Uj hang 2 no. 6:47-52 S'53. H, 11.

## HUNGARIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM ROMANIAN

Earth, give us the bread of peace! A. Toma. Uj hang 2 no. 6:69 Je'53. H, 11.

98.84 per cent. E. Frunza. Uj hang 2 no. 6 104 Je'53. H, 11.

Song with accordion accompaniment. V. Piumbescu. Uj hang 2 no. 6 110 Je'53. H, 11.

Spring tempest. M. Beniuc. Uj hang 2 no. 6: 90-91 Je'53. H, 11.

Two poems. D. Destiu. Uj hang 2 no. 6:109-110 Je'53. H, 11.

## HUNGARIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

The Stalingrad Subway Station in Paris. J. Dolmatovskii. Szovj kult 4 no. 11:4 N'52. H, 1.

Two poems. V. Alekszejev. Uj hang 2 no. 9: 53-54 S'53. H, 11.

Your soldiers. L. Osanin. Szovj kult 4 no. 11: 4 N'52. H, 1.

## HUNGARY - ARMY

Hungarian troops in World War II. B. Illes. Tarsad sz 6 no. 8:443-450 Je'51. H, 6.



## HUNGARY - COMMERCE - RUSSIA

The fifth Five-Year Plan and the Hungarian chemical industry. T. Hegedus. Magyar kem lap 8 no. 3 65-67 M'53. H, 12.

## HUNGARY - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

The Lake Cavern of Tapolca. Term es techn 112 no. 8:13 of cover Ag'53. H, 12.

## HUNGARY - ECONOMIC POLICY

Our Hungarian neighbors. F. Dorak. Svet prace 3 no. 29:7 JI'53. C, 5.

Prospects for development of the Hungarian national economy. h. Zycie gosp 8 no. 19: 682-683 Je'53. P, 5.

Some problems of electric-power economy in our economic plan. P. Kovacs. Term es techn 112 no. 7 392-395 JI'53. H, 12.

Summer work. J. Horvath. Kozneveles 9 no. 14:326-327 Ag'53. H, 8.

Two systems, two worlds. SVO. Svet v obr 9 no. 28:4 JI'53. C, 1.

## HUNGARY - HISTORY

Pach Zsigmond, Pal. Colonial limits of the original capital accumulation in Hungary before 1048. H, 5.

Celebrations of the 8th anniversary of the liberation of Hungary by the Soviet Army. P. Lorant. Svet v obr 9 no. 16:5 Ap'53. C, 1.

Clerical reaction, supporter of Horthy fascism. B. Balazs. Term es techn 112 no. 6:477-481 Ag'53. H, 12.

The 8th anniversary of the liberation of the Hungarian people. P. W. Tygod gosp 5 no. 14:12 Ap'53. P, 5.

Essays on the history of the peasantry in Hungary during the 14th century. Sz. Faludi. Kozneveles 9 no. 15:366-367 Ag'53. H, 8.

New results in our historiography. S. Gyorffy. Tarsaz sz 6 no. 8 508-511 Je'51. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - INDUSTRIES

Automatic machinery in today's industry. L. Mayer. Term es techn 112 no. 9:532-535 S'53. H, 12.

The first Hungarian ball-bearing plant is under construction. L. Fuzer. Term es techn 112 no. 9 555 S'53. H, 12.

The vacuum technics machine factory. J. Bohonyi. Term es techn 112 no. 9:555 S'53. H, 12.

## HUNGARY - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Excerpts from Matyas Rakosi's speech delivered at the general election meeting of the Hungarian People's Front of Independence on May 10, 1953. Term es techn 112 no. 6:358 Je'53. H, 12.

The fight of Hungarian poets against clericalism during the Age of Enlightenment. P. Pandi. Term es techn 112 no. 7:401-404 JI'53. H, 12.

## HUNGARY - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH POLAND

Memories from Budapest. L. Orlovski. Kultura no. 10:115-136 O'52. P, 1.

## HUNGARY - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Hungarian-Soviet friendship serving socialism. L. Kuna. Ujit lap 6 no. 4 3 F'53. H, 15.

A new milestone in Hungarian-Soviet friendship. G. Otvos. Tarsaz sz 6 no. 6:485-489 Je'51. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

The working peasant's situation under the Horthy fascism. M. Incze. Term es techn 112 no. 9: 550-554 S'53. H, 12.

## HUNTING - SIBERIA

Willi Burlat-Mongolian hunters in Siberian taiga. Mrk. Svet v obr 9 no. 8:10-11 F'53. C, 1.

## HUREIV, OLEKSA

A translation of Youth, a Soviet book. Prace mladych 8 no. 18:552-554 S'53. C, 5.

## HURNIK, ILJA

Ilja Hurnik's Ondas, an original ballet. P. Svet v obr 8 no. 9:21 M'52. C, 1.

## HUSSITES

The Hussite Marriage Law. J. Kejs. Pravni 62 no. 1:250-58 Ja/F'53. C, 7.

## HVIEZDOSLAV, PSEUD. see Orszagh, Pavol

## HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING

Calculation of the horizontal resistance of piles, palisades, and sheet piles driven vertically into the soil at different levels. W. Jankowski. Gosp wodna 13 no. 9:332-337 S'53. P, 15.

Crossing the river by a water pipe Ø 1000 mm. S. Iwanicki. Gosp wodna 13 no. 9:342-345 S'53. P, 15.

Economy of iron material in the construction of communal water-supply systems. W. Skoraszewski. Gosp wodna 13 no. 9:331-332 S'53. P, 15.

Location of bases in flat steel bolts. J. Skibinski. Gosp wodna 13 no. 9:339-341 S'53. P, 15.

Nomenclature of characteristic water levels and water flows in rivers. J. Lambor. Gosp wodna 13 no. 9:329-330 S'53. P, 15.

Some problems of water catchments for water-supply purposes. L. Siedziowski. Gosp wodna 13 no. 9:327-329 S'53. P, 15.

Value and significance of roughness for rivers with an unstable bottom. R. Rosinski. Gosp wodna 13 no. 9:321-324 S'53. P, 15.

## HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Man knows how to control water. A. Jandora. Svet sovetu 16 no. 25 6 Je'53. C, 3.

Our constructions of socialism. -s- Stav prum 3 no. 5 117-118 M'53. C, 15.

Outstanding achievement of the builders of the construction of socialism on the Orava Dam in Slovakia. E. Slechta. Stav prum 3 no. 11 245-246 Je'53. C, 15.

## HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING - MORAVIA

Ostrava will get its water supply from the Kuzborsk Reservoir. M. Kura. Svet v obr 9 no. 28:10-11 JI'53. C, 1.

## HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING - RUSSIA

Third year at Novala Kakhovka. Svet sovetu 16 no. 27:8-9 JI'53. C, 3.

## HYDRO-ELECTRIC PLANTS see Water-power electric plants

## HYDROGEN

Role of emissive hydrogen fogs in the exploration of the structure of the Milky Way. O. Sziman. Term es techn 112 no. 8:508 Ag'53. H, 12.

## HYGIENE

A few words about bathing. S. Krajcek. Svet prace 3 no. 20:8 JI'53. C, 5.

The relationship between light and health. K. Rosinski. Wiedza i zycie 20 no. 3:211-213 M'53. P, 1.

## HYGIENE, PUBLIC

Fighting for technical progress in the field of sanitary technique. Z. Rudolf. Gaz wodna san 27 no. 9:202-204 S'53. P, 15.

## HYGIENE, PUBLIC - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

The Trade-Union District Committee in Olomouc takes care of the worker's health. K. Ourednik. Odober 6 no. 18:788 S'53. C, 5.

## HYGIENE, PUBLIC - HUNGARY

Horthy's health policy resulted in cripples, gnomes, and suicides. Term es techn 112 no. 6:372 Je'53. H, 12.

The main value in our people's democracy is the man. Term es techn 112 no. 6:372 Je'53. H, 12.

## HYGIENE, PUBLIC - POLAND

Sanitary and cleaning actions in the spring. Tygod gosp 5 no. 12:8 M'53. P, 6.

Spring cleaning activity. Zb. Tygod gosp 5 no. 19:8 M'53. P, 6.

## HYGIENE, PUBLIC - RUMANIA

A dispensary in the village of Bontida. C. Ilies. Roum dem pop mag no. 7:37-38 JI'51. R, 1.

## HYGIENE, PUBLIC - RUSSIA

Soviet science for the health of children. G. Szperanskyj. Term es techn 11: 431 JI'53. H, 12.

## IASENOV, KHRISTO

A writer - patriot. P. Zarav. Lit fr no. 23 9 Je'53. H, 11.

## ILLITERACY - BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA

Campaign against illiteracy in Bosnia and Herzegovina since the liberation. Pregl dr pit no. 5:430-412 M'53.

## ILLITERACY - BULGARIA

The National Library Association educates persons. P. Panev. Chitali no. 19/20 16-19 O/N'52. B, 1.

## ILLUSTRATION OF BOOKS - BULGARIA

Pictorial elucidation and its specificity. S. Bosilkev. Lit front 9 no. 24 3 J. B, 11.

Problems of contemporary Bulgarian illustration. B. Kolev. Lit front 9 no. 35 3 B, 11.

## IMPERIALISM

Against atrocities of American imperialism. Agei Inf Bull 3 no. 21 2 M'52. B, 1.

American imperialism and international transportation. M. Zyllicz. Transp no. 3:81-83 M'53. P, 5.

Pseudoscientific theories of imperialism. J. Mydlarski. Wiedza i zycie 20 no. 1 31-37 Ja'53. P, 1.

The strength of the camp of peace is our strength. J. Husicka. Slovacki pr 1 no. 8 264-266 O'52. C, 3.

Yugoslavia, a colony and military base of imperialism. Naruch agit 7 no. 35 D'52. B, 6.

## IMPREGNATION, ARTIFICIAL

Artificial insemination of sheep. L. Kura. Term es techn 112 no. 9:564-565 S'53. H, 12.

## IMPRESSIONISM (ART)

Scientific appreciation of impressionism and other trends originated in it. L. Bud Mat do szkol 4 no. 2:252-261 '53. P, 1.

## INCOME TAX - POLAND

New scale of taxes on wages and salaries. Tygod gosp 5 no. 5:4-5 F'53. P, 5.

Tables of deductions from the wage tax. Z Tygod gosp 5 no. 11:13 M'53. P, 5.

Turnover tax and income tax. Sk. P. Tygod gosp 5 no. 33:10 Ag'53. P, 5.

## INDEX NUMBERS (ECONOMICS)

Secondary index numbers as a means of materially assisting and speeding the design and the organization of building. Przegl bud 2 no. 3:97-99 M'53. P, 15.

## INDIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

The fight of the people of India for independence. L. Strojka. Probleme econ 5 no. 11 53-112 N'52. R, 5.

Indian people fight against hunger and war. K. Marek. Svet v obr 9 no. 12 11 M'53. C, 1.

## INDIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

The election success of the people's democratic front in India. O.S. Svet v obr 8 no. 5:14 M'52. C, 1.

## INDIGO

Indigo. W. Tuszkowski. Wiedza i zycie 20 no. 5 568-569 Ag'53. P, 1.

## INDOCHINA - HISTORY

From Napoleon to Sihanouk. K. Mrzena. Lit fr 2 no. 20:8 JI'53. C, 11.

## INDOCHINA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

The puppets are rising. F. Reznicek. Svet gosp 3 no. 20:7 JI'53. C, 5.

## INDONESIA - COMMERCE - YUGOSLAVIA

The exchange of commodities with Indonesia. Nova trg 6 no. 10:579-583 O'53. Y, 5.

## INDONESIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Difficulties in the development of Indonesian economy. S b. Zycie gosp 8 no. 17 589 My'53 P, 5.

## INDONESIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Indonesian lesson. K. Akos. Termes techn 112 no. 9:581-582 S'53 H, 12.

The situation in Indonesia. M. Opl. Svet prace 3 no. 32:7 Ag'53. C, 5.

## INDUCTION HEATING

The induction heating of blooms. E. Langer. Hutnicky 8 no. 9:470-475 S'53. C, 15.

## INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Public discussion on the causes of accidents in our factory newspaper. J. Pecinka. Odborar 6 no. 10:700-707 Ag'53. C, 5.

## INDUSTRIAL ARTS

Utilizing original creativeness in industrial arts. W. Telakowski. Przeglad 20 no. 2:67-70 '53. P, 10.

## INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS

Kostickova, Librose. Industrial buildings. C, 15.

Vanecek, Milos. Industrial buildings. C, 15.

The Dalmatinka Spinning Plant at Stulj. L. Horvat. Arhiv Jug 7 no. 3:28-30 '53. Y, 10.

Economizing wood used in industrial construction work. C. Novak. Stav prum 3 no. 12:272-273 Je'53. C, 15.

Industrial architecture. S. Sienicki. Wiedza i zycie 20 no. 7:454-468 Ji'53 P, 1.

Protective lining and walling used in the pulp and paper industries. C. Swieczkowski. Przeglad papier 9 no. 7:203-207 Ji'53. P, 15.

## INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE

General remarks on driving wheels in connection with the regulations concerning safety and hygiene in labor. Sk E. Tygod gosp 5 no. 17: 8 Ap'53. P, 5.

Hygiene of packing. J. Stankiewicz. Chemik 6 no. 7:8:211-213 Ji'Ag'53. P, 12.

Industrial managers as authors of books on technology. A. Ligocki. Wind hut 6 no. 4: 10-21 Ap'53 P, 15.

Regulations concerning safety and hygiene in manual transportation. Sk E. Tygod gosp 5 no. 21:7 My'53. P, 5.

Safety and hygiene in the work of artificially impregnating pit props. B. Zyska. Wind gorn 4 no. 2:47-50 F'53. P, 15.

## INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

It is not enough to have physicians. J. Kovar. Svet prace 3 no. 20:8 Ji'53. C, 5.

## INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE - GERMANY, EASTERN

Sanitary care given to German workers. (T. Sz.) Termes techn 112 no. 9:559-510 S'53. H, 12.

## INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE - POLAND

New organization of the labor safety and hygiene service. Z. M. Tygod gosp 5 no. 40:5-6 O'53 P, 5.

Safety and hygiene in industrial enterprises is the responsibility of the controlling organs of the Association of Chemical and Food Industries. F. J. Tygod gosp 5 no. 21:8 My'53. P, 5.

## INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE - RUSSIA

Improving working conditions for our craftsmen. J. Strutek. Svet v obr 9 no. 2: 12-13 My'53. C, 1.

## INDUSTRIAL LAWS AND LEGISLATION - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

New provisions ensuring deliveries of products of good quality. J. Stozak. Plan hosp no. 6: 424-432 Je'53. C, 5.

## INDUSTRIAL LAWS AND LEGISLATION - POLAND

By influencing the working teams we shall complete the operation of the law pertaining to poor quality in production. T. Horszki. Zycie gosp 8 no. 15:461-463 Ap'53. P, 5.

Compulsory state management in the fight of legal decisions. J. G. Tygod gosp 5 no. 27:28:8-9 Ji'53. P, 5.

Economy of controlled supplies. E. K. Tygod gosp 5 no. 22:5-6 My'53. P, 5.

Explanations concerning the lease of premises. A. Tygod gosp 5 no. 27:28:9-10 Ji'53. P, 5.

The field of control and the object of control in privately owned industrial enterprises. T. B. Tygod gosp 5 no. 13:3-5 Mr'53. P, 5.

Head offices and the changes of arbitrage regulations. E. K. Tygod gosp 5 no. 7:8-9 F'53. P, 5.

## INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

An analysis of the cost of production as a factor in management planning. Z. Kowalewski. Techn motor 3 no. 2:35-37 F'53. P, 15.

An analysis of the development of the industrial management movement in automobile establishments at the end of 1952. J. Wolakowski. Techn motor 3 no. 1:12-14 Ja'53. P, 15.

Application of technical efficiency standards in of national importance in movements for improving technology. P. Banki. Ber noima 4 no. 8:1-2 Ag'53. H, 5.

The automatization of production processes. P. Nowacki. Przeglad elektrotechn 20 no. 1: 2-5 Ja'53. P, 15.

Breakdowns in the paper industry. E. Kowal. Przeglad papier 9 no. 4:116-119 Ap'53. P, 15.

Economy of power consumption in industry. A. Maximov. Plan hosp no. 7:8:542-549 Ji'Ag'53. C, 5.

Experiences of the competition to reduce the cost of construction and to economize on building materials. Stav prum 3 no. 10: 221-225 My'53. C, 15.

For a technological discipline and for products of better quality. V. Lachout. Plan hosp no. 6:417-423 Je'53. C, 5.

For the right role of rationalization teams in the activities for technical progress. M. Sadulski. Zycie gosp 8 no. 1:13-15 Ja'53. P, 5.

The foreman as organizer of a model sector of the building industry. Stav prum 3 no. 12:270-281 Je'53. C, 15.

Foremen and their duties. Stav prum 3 no. 15:10:371 Ag'53. C, 15.

Growth of industrial production in socialist and capitalist systems. Zycie gosp 6 no. 1:32 Ja'53. P, 5.

How to expand socialist competition. L. Barton. Stav prum 3 no. 10:220-221 My'53. C, 15.

Improving the organization of work in industrial plants and stressing the role of foremen. Sv. Svetovetu 16 no. 26:17 Je'53. C, 3.

Increased working efficiency is the most important condition for growth production. (H) Zycie gosp 8 no. 1:20-21 Ja'53. P, 5.

Indicators of equal balance in the flow of production. B. Spisar. Prum potraviv 4 no. 4:147-151 Ap'53. C, 15.

An industrial management contest for the best designs in the field of industrial safety and hygiene. Chemik 6 no. 7:8:215 Ji'Ag'53. P, 12.

Industrial production managers. W. G. Przeglad papier 9 no. 2:51-52 F'53. P, 15.

Introduction to the theory of continuous operation in the building industry. I. Sytnik. Stav prum 3 no. 12:268-271 Je'53. C, 15.

Planning industrial investments for 1954. Plan hosp no. 7:8:489-503 Ji'Ag'53. C, 5.

Prerequisites of the mass development of rationalization methods. V. Kamarad. Stav prum 3 no. 9:193-194 My'53. C, 15.

Principal features of the effort to raise labor productivity. Stav prum 3 no. 3:50 F'53. C, 15.

Reducing the cost of construction by the use of new Stakhanovite methods. Stav prum 3 no. 6:113-115 Mr'53. C, 15.

Remarks on a method for the calculation of savings resulting from the rationalizers' ideas. H. Kalinski. Zycie gosp 8 no. 18:628-629 Je'53. P, 5.

Socialist competition is in full progress. J. Stas. Stav prum 3 no. 11:252-254 Je'53. C, 15.

The start of production establishments. W. Plaskura. Chemik 6 no. 7:8:198-200 Ji'Ag'53. P, 12.

Supply departments in enterprises and problems of the economy of production. N. Kasalak. Plan hosp no. 5:332-339 My'53. C, 5.

Technical and organizational measures are increasing productivity. Sedlacek. Svet v obr 9 no. 7:3 F'53. C, 1.

## INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT - BULGARIA

The factory, a creative laboratory. L. Stanchev. Lit front 9 no. 20:1 Je'53. B, 11.

Rationalizers movement in Bulgaria. go. Zycie gosp 8 no. 19:683-684 Je'53. P, 5.

## INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Comparing experiences of the enterprises of the Ministry of Food with their technical and financial plan. J. Steinberg. Prum potraviv 4 no. 6:265-268 Je'53. C, 15.

Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League, the main initiator of Kolesov's methods in Czechoslovak industrial plants. Svet sovetu 16 no. 23:17 Je'53. C, 3.

Directives issued by the Construction Works in Trinec to ensure the execution of the Government Paper on socialist competition. Stav prum 3 no. 11:246-250 Je'53. C, 15.

Experiences of our Stakhanovite school. S. Borovka. Hutnik Cz 3 no. 8:141 Je'53. C, 15.

The factory-wide commitment of the Kladno metalworkers. A. Nachman. Odborar 6 no. 13:597-599 Je'53. C, 5.

Fighting for the consistent fulfillment of the government order on the documentation of the planning and calculation of investments. V. Martinec. Stav prum 3 no. 12:265-268 Je'53. C, 15.

From Kuybyshev to Frenstat. A. Jiracek. Svet prace 3 no. 18:11 Ap'53. C, 5.

Fulfilling the commitments pledged on Miner's Day. Odborar 6 no. 17:725-728 Ag'53. C, 5.

Greeting those who were decorated for their achievements in the construction of socialism. Stav prum 3 no. 10:217-219 My'53. C, 15.

How the qualitative control of food products helps to improve the production processes. Ebliska. Prum potraviv 4 no. 6:260-275 Je'53. C, 15.

In the Opava area, pledges made on May Day are being fulfilled. Svet sovetu 16 no. 23:18 Je'53. C, 3.

Jaroslav Novotny—a rationalizer of the building industry, double bearer of the Order of the Republic, and winner of the State Prize—died. Stav prum 3 no. 17:385-386 Je'53. C, 15.

Magie tools. B. Dobrovolsky. Svet prace 3 no. 32:10 Ag'53. C, 5.

Now people build new life in Milevsko. Imp. Svet v obr 9 no. 12:8-9 Mr'53. C, 1.

Our workers take advantage of the opportunity to take over commitments. SVO. Svet v obr 9 no. 9:2 Mr'53. C, 1.

Red Flags. E. Vyskovsky. Svet prace 3 no. 32:1 Ag'53. C, 5.

Repaying our debt to the Republic. F. Drda. Odborar 6 no. 17:731-733 Ag'53. C, 5.

Resolution of the Presidium of the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Communist Party on the provisions concerning the strengthening of discipline in production, the reduction of the amount of defective products, and the improving of the quality of food products. R. Bretschneider. Prum potraviv 4 no. 8:240-247 Je'53. C, 15.

Socialist competition and technological regulations. M. Votruba. Hutnik Cz 3 no. 9:193-194 S'53. C, 15.

Socialist competition in the Konstruktiva Works in Prague. L. Gut. Stav prum 3 no. 17:390-395 S'53. C, 15.

The success of combined brigades. J. Urban. Svet prace 3 no. 32:4 Ag'53. C, 5.

Success of the first international railroad contest. V. Dolajka. Svet v obr 9 no. 8:0-7 F'53. C, 1.

A uniform reporting system of operational units as a basis for the planning and control of the fulfillment of the Plan. J. Komarek. Stav prum 3 no. 18:400-410 S'53. C, 15.

We were given the victorious standard. V. Rihla. Odborar 6 no. 13:600-602 Je'53. C, 5.

## INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT - CZECHOSLOVAKIA (continued)

Workers of the Jan Sverma mines set off at full speed toward the goal. R. Jelinek. Svetl. obn. 9 no. 14 12-13 Ap'53. C, 1.

## INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT - GERMANY, EASTERN

Success of the first international railroad conference. V. Doležal. Svetl. obn. 9 no. 8 6-7 1'53. C, 1.

## INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT - HUNGARY

Honorary. Rozponit Statistikal Hivatal. Statistics in the service of enterprise management. H, 5.

Application of innovations in the Steel and Pipe Factory in urgent. Ujt lap 5 no. 4 10 F'53. H, 15.

A conference of metallurgists of Diosgyor. Ujt lap 5 no. 1 7 F'53. H, 15.

Contest at the Motor Foundry. Ujt lap 5 no. 4 9 F'53. H, 15.

The Cutting Tools Factory must make post calculations. Ujt lap 5 no. 1 5 F'53. H, 15.

Decrease to 32 in practice. P. Gyalog. Ber norma 3 no. 11 30 N'52. H, 5.

Economy through Soviet methods. Ujt lap 5 no. 4 14 F'53. H, 15.

Establishing combined standards in the repair industry. K. Fekete. Ber norma 4 no. 8 16-18 Ag'53. H, 5.

Establishing standards for the conveyance of material in different branches of work in a single enterprise. J. Nemeth. Ber norma 4 no. 10 10-22 Ag'53. H, 5.

Establishing technical standards. Ber norma 4 no. 10 24-26 Ag'53. H, 5.

Experiences of the Wilhelm Pieck Factory with innovations. A. Lakatos. Ujt lap 5 no. 4 7 F'53. H, 15.

The 550-hour movement at Diosgyor. Ujt lap 5 no. 1 7 F'53. H, 15.

A five hundred and sixty-eight per cent increase with the aid of Kolesov's method. Ujt lap 5 no. 14 16 J'53. H, 15.

Good cooperation of factory organs in the service of increasing productivity. L. Varro. Ber norma 3 no. 11 1-4 N'52. H, 5.

The influence of technical standards on the development of applied technology. F. Varro. Ber norma 3 no. 11 15-16 N'52. H, 5.

Innovation: the mechanization of picking sugar beets. Ujt lap 5 no. 14 10 J'53. H, 15.

Innovation contest between machine factories. Ujt lap 5 no. 4 9 F'53. H, 15.

Innovations in confectionery. Ujt lap 5 no. 4 14 F'53. H, 15.

Innovations in connection with the plan fulfillment at the Hungarian Steelworks. Ujt lap 5 no. 4 10 F'53. H, 15.

... slaughterhouse. Ujt lap 5 no. 1 5 F'53.

... manufacture in con- processing. Ujt lap 5 no. 1 5 F'53.

... of our machine. Ujt lap 5 no. 4 4 F'53.

... industry are for better. A. Pekar. Ujt lap 5 no. 1 5 F'53.

... 4 Machine Factory. Ujt lap 5 no. 4 11 F'53.

... Machine Factory have. Ujt lap 5 no. 4 9 F'53. H, 15.

... of the Ministry of. Ber norma 3 no. 11 15-16 N'52. H, 5.

... vacationing at Lake. Ujt lap 5 no. 14 12 J'53.

... its plan through innova- 4 8 F'53. H, 15.

... the Chemical Industry. Ujt lap 5 no. 4 11 F'53.

Mazut heating in textile works. Ujt lap 5 no. 4 14 F'53. H, 15.

A new kind of preserves made in the canning factory in Keszthely. Ujt lap 5 no. 14 11 J'53. H, 15.

New program, new tasks. Ny. G. Ujt lap 5 no. 14 3-4 N'53. H, 15.

New radio sets at the Orion. Ujt lap 5 no. 4 14 F'53. H, 15.

News of the innovator exhibition. Ujt lap 5 no. 4 12 F'53. H, 15.

One hundred eighty-four innovations at the Cotton Textile Works. Ujt lap 5 no. 4 14 F'53. H, 15.

Organizational problems of technical information. W. Endel. Magyar techn. 8 no. 9 517-518 S'53. H, 15.

Our results and tasks in the light of the Ministry, the Plan of Technical and Organizational Measures. J. Dusz. Magyar techn. 8 no. 9 511-515 S'53. H, 15.

Problems in the exchange of experiences in dairies. V. Z. Ujt lap 5 no. 14 9 J'53. H, 15.

Report from the Transportation Facilities Factory. Ujt lap 5 no. 4 5 F'53. H, 15.

Report on the tool exhibition of Miskolc. J. Szegedi. Ujt lap 5 no. 4 12 F'53. H, 15.

Results and faults in the Metalware and Machine Tool Factory. Ujt lap 5 no. 4 4 F'53. H, 15.

A saving of several millions in imported goods. Ujt lap 5 no. 4 14 F'53. H, 15.

A scientific discussion was held in the Capital Bakery. Ujt lap 5 no. 14 6 J'53. H, 15.

Shortcomings in establishing standards and a wage system for freight car and barge loading. Gy. Kerecs. Ber norma 4 no. 8 6-11 Ag'53. H, 5.

Significant successes of the innovator movement in power. Ujt lap 5 no. 14 11 J'53. H, 15.

The sugar factory in Solyp prepares for the campaign. Ujt lap 5 no. 14 10 J'53. H, 15.

Tasks of the innovator movement in the food industry. I. Altomari. Ujt lap 5 no. 14 4-5 J'53. H, 15.

The timely problems of one-man judgment. J. Dan. Ujt lap 5 no. 4 15 F'53. H, 15.

Valuable innovations in the milling industry. Ujt lap 5 no. 14 7 J'53. H, 15.

We must make working rods immediately. Ujt lap 5 no. 4 5 F'53. H, 15.

What is behind the high index numbers. M. Toth. Ber norma 3 no. 11 10-11 N'52. H, 5.

Work pledges in the Machine Tool Factory of Keszthely. Ujt lap 5 no. 4 11 F'53. H, 15.

Working improvement activities in the Matyas Rakosi Machine Factory. Ujt lap 5 no. 4 8 F'53. H, 15.

Workshop experiences in establishing foundry technical standards in the Ganz Switch and Appliance Factory. Ber norma 4 no. 8 23-24 Ag'53. H, 5.

## INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT - POLAND

Activity of the Association of the Private Chemical Industry and Others in the domain of innovations and rationalization. OL Tygod. gosp. 5 no. 15 3-4 Ap'53. P, 5.

Attainments of the Jolian Marchlewski Pulp and Paper Plant when the Kovalov method was applied to woodyard operation. T. Milczarski. Przegl. papier. 9 no. 7 207-210 J'53. P, 15.

By influencing the working teams we shall complete the operation of the law pertaining to poor quality in production. T. Horszki. Zycie gosp. 8 no. 15 401-403 Ap'53. P, 5.

Contact between producers and customers will facilitate the struggle for quality. T. Lipski. Zycie gosp. 8 no. 14 422-425 Ap'53. P, 5.

Control of the production profile is the paramount task of the associations and central managements. A. B. Tygod. gosp. 5 no. 21 3 My'53. P, 5.

Cooperation of technologists and constructors. S. Ruzycki. Techn. motor 3 no. 4 101-103 Ap'53. P, 15.

Development of collaboration between economic departments and the trade unions. A. Golde. Zycie gosp. 8 no. 17 553-555 Mv'53. P, 5.

The development of work competition in the metallurgical industry in the years 1950-1953. J. Kopiec. Wlad. hut. 9 no. 7 8 28-32 J' Ag'53. P, 15.

The employer's liability to cooperate in execution proceedings. K. J. Tygod. gosp. 5 no. 8 6 F'53. P, 5.

An example of calculating the premium for rationalizers. B. Pilawski. Zycie gosp. 8 no. 14 425-428 Ap'53. P, 5.

Fighting for the plan. Techn. motor 3 no. 4 97 Ap'53. P, 15.

For a better leadership in competition among automobile transportation workers. L. Maczowski. Zycie gosp. 8 no. 17 565-567 Mv'53. P, 5.

From experiences of Stakhanovites. M. Sz. Tygod. gosp. 5 no. 22 2-3 Mv'53. P, 5.

From manipulating to mastering. Z. Zmorzyński. Wiedza i zycie 20 no. 4 277-278 Ap'53. P, 1.

How I have become an industrial manager. T. Klimczak. Wiedza i zycie 20 no. 4 276 Ap'53. P, 1.

Intentional guilt and negligence. Gr. Tygod. gosp. 5 no. 20 0 My'53. P, 5.

The nationwide competition of rationalizers. Tygod. gosp. 5 no. 26 7 Je'53. P, 5.

Necessity for a greater use of the piecework system in auxiliary works. KO. Zycie gosp. 8 no. 15 474-475 Ap'53. P, 5.

Necessity for the improvement of management in automobile repair establishments. F. Zycie gosp. 8 no. 17 533-534 Mv'53. P, 5.

Necessity of improving economic factors in the work of industrial enterprises. Zycie gosp. 8 no. 19 842 Je'53. P, 5.

New organization for the sale of products from small industry. Nix. Tygod. gosp. 5 no. 27 28 8-7 J'53. P, 5.

News on production in Poland. Ujt lap 5 no. 4 16 F'53. H, 15.

Organizational and economic discipline in the enterprises of private industry must be strengthened. W. K. Tygod. gosp. 5 no. 19 5 My'53. P, 5.

Organizing the reception of flax straw results in savings in material reserves and transportation. A. Nowak. Zycie gosp. 8 no. 17 573-575 Mv'53. P, 5.

The paper mill in Zyrardow leads in the industrial management movement. S. L. Przegl. papier. 9 no. 5 152-154 Mv'53. P, 15.

Premium for thrift or for prodigality. Hb. Zycie gosp. 8 no. 14 440 Ap'53. P, 5.

The problem of Plan contracts in small industry. K. Pracki. Zycie gosp. 8 no. 15 479-481 Ap'53. P, 5.

Quality and assortment rank first in the production of goods for the needs of markets. MSK. Zycie gosp. 8 no. 14 434-436 Ap'53. P, 5.

A result of our contests in 1952. A. Ryszkiewicz. Wiedza i zycie 20 no. 4 275-276 Ap'53. P, 1.

The role of consultations about production for the mobilization of pledges. T. Hassany. Zycie gosp. 8 no. 17 588-589 Mv'53. P, 5.

Standardization of technological processes. A. Bednarczyk. Techn. motor 3 no. 4 104-111 Ap'53. P, 15.

Successes of the coal industry in Poland. Ujt lap 5 no. 4 16 F'53. H, 15.

Technical problems of the Kozdierzyn Industrial Nitrogen Works. Z. Rokossowski. Chemik 6 no. 7 8 198-197 J' Ag'53. P, 12.

Technical standards for the use of materials are the basis of the elimination of waste. F. Stefanski. Zycie gosp. 8 no. 17 555-559 Mv'53. P, 5.

Thanks to competition in work the metallurgical industry fulfilled the half-year plan before the end of the term. Wlad. hut. 9 no. 7 8 32 J' Ag'53. P, 15.

Thrift in the production process and the premiums for rationalizers. B. Pilawski. Zycie gosp. 8 no. 13 394-396 Mv'53. P, 5.

## INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT - POLAND (Continued)

Trends in industrial management in the paper industry during 1952. F. Puchalski. Przegl papier 9 no. 4:119-121 Apr'53. P. 15.

Work competition in the paper industry according to the 11th Plenary Meeting of the Central Council of Trade Unions. S. N. Przegl papier 9 no. 5:146-147 May'53. P. 15.

## INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT - RUMANIA

Ritzkov's method used in Rumania. Ujlt lap 5 no. 14:15 JI'53. II, 15.

The Rumanian Stakhanovites use Soviet methods more and more. H. Zycie gosp 8 no. 14: 442-443 Apr'53. P. 5.

## INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT - RUSSIA

The creative initiative of the innovator Bykov. S. Zycie gosp 8 no. 17:582-583 May'53. P. 5.

Economy through Soviet methods. Ujlt lap 5 no. 4:14 F'53. II, 15.

Exchange of experiences among Soviet innovators. Ujlt lap 5 no. 14:15 JI'53. II, 15.

The expansion of Soviet industry under the new Five-Year Plan. M. Sz. Tygod gosp 5 no. 13:2-3 Mr'53. P. 5.

Agrader of high efficiency. Ujlt lap 5 no. 4:17 F'53. II, 15.

The great force of socialist competition. W. Kolesow. Zycie gosp 8 no. 18:629-631 Je'53. P. 5.

Innovators rewarded with the Stalin Prize. Ujlt lap 5 no. 4:17 F'53. II, 15.

Magic tools. B. Dobrovolsky. Svet prace 3 no. 32:10 Ag'53. C, 5.

A new tractor equipped with a diesel motor. Ujlt lap 5 no. 4:17 F'53. II, 15.

The propagation of Kolesov's method in the Soviet Union. Ujlt lap 5 no. 4:17 F'53. II, 15.

Struggle for the highest quality of production. (g) Zycie gosp 8 no. 1:23 Ja'53. P. 5.

A study tour in the Soviet Union. J. Tolh. Ujlt lap 5 no. 14:14-15 JI'53. II, 15.

The Three-Year Plan of production mechanization prepared by the workers of the Obuchow Factory. Tr. Zycie gosp 8 no. 10:632 Je'53. P. 5.

## INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT - SLOVAKIA

Experiences in the organization of socialist competition in the K. J. Voroshilov Plant in Dubnica, Slovakia. Plan hosp no. 9:412-416 Je'53. C, 5.

## INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT - YUGOSLAVIA

For a still more rational management of our enterprises. D. Mijic. Ekon pol 1 no. 27: 525-526 O'52. Y, 5.

Problems of workers' management. M. B. Ljud pravic 13 no. 51:3 D'52. Y, 1.

Workers' councils under the new conditions. D. J. Ekon pol 1 no. 27:523-525 O'52. Y, 5.

## INDUSTRIAL MOBILIZATION - BELGIUM

Militarization of economic life in Belgium. Af. Zycie gosp 8 no. 18:636 Je'53. P. 5.

## INDUSTRIAL PROCUREMENT

Requests for the allocation of industrial fuel. Tygod gosp 5 no. 25:12 Je'53. P. 5.

Supply without commission merchants. E. K. Tygod gosp 5 no. 8:7-8 F'53. P. 5.

## INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS

The human element in industry. Stav prum 3 no. 11:251 Je'53. C, 15.

## INDUSTRIAL SAFETY

General remarks on driving wheels in connection with the regulations concerning safety and hygiene in labor. Sk. E. Tygod gosp 5 no. 16:10 Apr'53. P. 5.

General remarks on driving wheels in connection with the regulations concerning safety and hygiene in labor. Sk. E. Tygod gosp 5 no. 17:3 Apr'53. P. 5.

An industrial management contest for the best designs in the field of industrial safety and hygiene. Chemik 6 no. 7:8:215 JI/Ag'53. P. 12.

Industrial managers as authors of books on technology. A. Ligocki. Wlad hul 9 no. 4: 19-21 Apr'53. P. 15.

Industrial safety in shafts. Wlad gorn 4 no. 9: 259-263 S'53. P. 15.

Regulations concerning safety and hygiene in manual transportation. Sk. E. Tygod gosp 5 no. 21:7 My'53. P. 5.

Safety and hygiene in labor. T. B. Tygod gosp 5 no. 10:11 Apr'53. P. 5.

## INDUSTRIAL SAFETY - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Accident prevention in the Bino Munitions Factory. Odborn 6 no. 15:666-668 JI'53. C, 5.

## INDUSTRIAL SAFETY - HUNGARY

Protection of young workers. D. Molnar. Ber norma 4 no. 7:10-18 JI'53. II, 5.

## INDUSTRIAL SAFETY - POLAND

New organization of the labor safety and hygiene service. Z. M. Tygod gosp 5 no. 40:5-6 O'53. P. 5.

Safety and hygiene in industrial enterprises is the responsibility of the controlling organs of the Association of Chemical and Food Industries. F. J. Tygod gosp 5 no. 21:6 My'53. P. 5.

## INDUSTRIAL SAFETY - RUMANIA

Labor protection at the Electromagnetica Plant. E. Gradinaru. Roum dem pop mag no. 7:20 JI'51. R, 1.

## INDUSTRIAL STATISTICS

For the integrity of statistical data. AL. Tygod gosp 5 no. 10:6-7 Mr'53. P. 5.

Further improvement of the statistics of noims. L. Volodarskii. Plan hosp no. 5:339-340 My'53. C, 5.

Reports of the Central Statistical Office for the third quarter of 1953. Tygod gosp 5 no. 40: 7 O'53. P. 5.

## INDUSTRIES, LOCATION OF - POLAND

Substitute business premises. AL. Tygod gosp 5 no. 11:12 Mr'53. P. 5.

## INDUSTRY - FINANCE

Assessment regulations for gross and net profits. GR. Tygod gosp 5 no. 4:7-8 Ja'53. P. 5.

## INDUSTRY, HEAVY

Experiences derived from the work of material supply officers in heavy industry up to now. A. Macoun. Plan hosp 7/8:550-560 JI/Ag'53. C, 5.

## INDUSTRY, LIGHT

Development of the light industry in the Chinese People's Republic. Mac. Tygod gosp 5 no. 23:12 Je'53. P. 5.

Our light industry awaits well prepared engineering cadres. N. Popescu-Bogdanesti. Contemporanul no. 30:5 JI'53. R, 1.

Struggle for the highest quality of production. (g) Zycie gosp 8 no. 1:23 Ja'53. P. 5.

## INDUSTRY AND STATE - POLAND

For protection of monuments of industry and technology. W. Kawalec. Zycie gosp 8 no. 18:623-624 Je'53. P. 5.

A working conference of the main associations and head offices of industry in the Commission of Ad. Tygod gosp 5 no. 14:2-3

## INFANTILE PARALYSIS see Poliom

## INFANTS - CARE AND HYGIENE

Gizki za deteto v rannata vuzra: Infants. B, 13.

A nursery in the Polish cotton n P. L. Svet v obr 9 no. 20:15 J

## INFRA-RED RAYS - INDUSTRIAL AP

Thermal treatment by infrared. P. Takacs. Epilomnyag 5 no. My'53. II, 15.

## INLAND WATER TRANSPORTATION

The development of inland water transportation. A. Dowgiallo no. 6:169-172 My'53. P. 5.

Extending the application of a ne inland waterway transportation. Transport 5 no. 6:201-203 Je

Increasing the fight for reducing waterways transportation. S Transport 5 no. 2:60-62 F'53

Shipping rates on inland waterways. A. Dowgiallo. Transport 5 no. 2:50-60 F'53. P. 5.

Tasks and some experiences concerning transportation on the Oder River this year. J. Zelniker. Transport 5 no. 6:200-201 Je'53. P. 5.

Tasks of inland waterway transportation. S. Slepiński. Transport 5 no. 7:233-234 JI'53. P. 5.

Tasks of inland waterway transportation. Z. Wojtkowski. Transport 5 no. 3: 104-105 Mr'53. P. 5.

## INLAND WATER TRANSPORTATION - RUSSIA

The development of river ports in the USSR during the fifth Five-Year Plan. S. Pawlowski. Transport 5 no. 7:235-237 JI'53. P. 5.

The tariff system in Soviet inland waterway transportation. II Dzierzanowska. Transport 5 no. 3:105-107 Mr'53. P. 5.

## INSECTICIDES

The new list of fees for exterminating insects and rats. Sk. E. Tygod gosp 5 no. 10:10 Mr'53. P. 5.

## INSECTS

Influence of climatic factors on the growth of insects. A. Wilnki. Gaz obserw 5 no. 10: 13-16 O'52. P. 12.

Some processes in insects' bodies in low temperature. A. Wilnki. Gaz obserw 6 no. 3: 6-7 Mr'53. P. 12.

## INSURANCE - YUGOSLAVIA

Decentralization of individual insurance. J. Honecal. Ekon rev 3 no. 5:359-371 '52. Y, 5.

## INSURANCE, FIRE - YUGOSLAVIA

Damages and premiums in fire insurance. V. Veselinovic. Nova tig 6 no. 10:599-601 O'53. Y, 5.

## INSURANCE, INLAND MARINE - POLAND

For uniform insurance rates. S. Dmochowski. Transport 5 no. 6:203-206 Je'53. P. 5.

Insurance of goods in transportation. E. K. Tygod gosp 5 no. 24:6 Je'53. P. 5.

## INSURANCE, SOCIAL

The responsibility of an employer. K. J. Tygod gosp 3 no. 42:13 O'51. P. 5.

## INSURANCE, SOCIAL - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

The work of the social insurance agent assists the work of social insurance activist groups. V. Bares. Odborn 6 no. 19:832-834 S'53. C, 5.

## INSURANCE, SOCIAL - POLAND

The increase of rent allowances in social security. Z. M. Tygod gosp 5 no. 9:6 Mr'53. P. 5.

Social s

on a p

6-7 A

## INSURANCE, ' inland water

## INTERNATIONAL LAW (Continued)

Some fundamental tasks of the Soviet science of international law. P. Kozhevnikov, Justnaya 8 no. 6:873-882 '52. B, 7.

The two world markets and contemporary international law. K. Calzow. Prawo i prawo 8 no. 4:498-517 Apr'53. D, 7.

## INTERNATIONAL LAW, PRIVATE

Constant attention to commercial clauses in contracts. A. Landu. Zahodnik 7 no. 7/8:323-325 J1/Apr'53. C, 5.

## INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND

The International Monetary Fund and the International Bank. J. Fleis. Ekonomika 3 no. 3/4:297-310 '52. Y, 5.

## INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

The Bishop of Chichester urging a five-power meeting. U1 6 no. 44:1 Nov'53. H, 2.

Brief news from England. Londyńczyk Kultura no. 10:109-112 O'52. P, 1.

Letter from Germany. J. Pradzynski. Kultura no. 10:105-109 O'52. P, 1.

The peace forces are growing. P. Kenke. Tatarsk 6 no. 6:498-505 Je'51. H, 5.

The situation in the Near and Middle East. P. Lendvai. Tatarsk 6 no. 6:476-484 Je'51. H, 5.

They have not learned anything. Berlinczyk. Kultura no. 10:113-114 O'52. P, 1.

## INTERNATIONAL WHEAT AGREEMENT, WASHINGTON, 1949

Misunderstandings in the International Wheat Agreement. M. Zycie gosp 8 no. 13:413-417 Mar'53. P, 5.

## INTERNATIONALISM

Forward under the flag of proletarian internationalism. Otkhorst 6 no. 16:649-651 J1'53. C, 6.

## INVENTORIES

Yugoslavia. Saverna komisija za procenu osnovnih sredstava. Assessment of basic assets. Y, 5.

Checking the card index to material. J. R. Tygod gosp 6 no. 10:7-8 Mr'53. P, 5.

Permanent and temporary assets. J. R. Tygod gosp 6 no. 13:11-12 Mr'53. P, 5.

Specification of inventory assets. R. Tarasianski. Plan hosp no. 4:272-276 Apr'53. C, 5.

## INVERTEBRATES

Konarek, Julian. Zoology of invertebrates. C, 12.

## INVESTMENT TRUSTS - ACCOUNTING

Kmitolek, Antoni. Bookkeeping for investment enterprises. P, 5.

## INVESTMENTS

Investments through letters of credit. B. Inc. Ekon pol 1 no. 27:530-531 O'52. Y, 5.

## INVESTMENTS - BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA

Investment problems in the commercial network. D. Stimac. Nova try 6 no. 10:588-570 O'53. Y, 5.

## INVESTMENTS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Fighting for the consistent fulfillment of the government order on the documentation of the planning and calculation of investments. V. Martinec. Slav prum 3 no. 12:265-269 Je'53. C, 15.

## INVESTMENTS - POLAND

Poland, the country of enormous investments. Slovansky pichl 38 no. 8:277-270 O'52. C, 3.

## INVOICES

The central management of the Polish Chemical Industry fights for speeding up the release of invoices. Tygod gosp 8 no. 13:6 Mr'53. P, 5.

## IRAN - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Iran. P. Pesakh. Naruch agit 6 no. 15:36-44 My'51. B, 6.

The peoples of Iran, Egypt, and Tunisia are fighting for freedom and independence. Naruch agit 7 no. 5:32-40 P'52. B, 6.

## IRAN - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Czechoslovakia and Iran deepen their economic relations. b. Zycie gosp 8 no. 1:23-24 Ja'53. P, 5.

## IRON - ANALYSIS

Polarographic determination of iron. M. Spalenka. Hut Hely 8 no. 7:362-363 J1'53. C, 15.

## IRON, STRUCTURAL

Economy of iron material in the construction of communal water-supply systems. W. Skornaszewski. Gosp wodna 13 no. 9:331-332 S'53. P, 15.

Protecting iron constructions by a blumen varnish pigmented by aluminum dust. J. Huzicka. Slav prum 3 no. 12:272-273 Je'53. C, 15.

Standardizing iron parts for buildings. J. Lubert. Przegl bud 25 no. 2:63-65 F'53. P, 15.

## IRON AND STEEL WORKERS

What a steelworker should know about a chemical laboratory. B. Kysil. Hutnik Cz 3 no. 6:134-135 Je'53. C, 15.

What a steelworker should know about the chemical laboratory. B. Kysil. Hutnik Cz 3 no. 7:6:179-183 Ag'53. C, 15.

## IRON INDUSTRY AND TRADE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

The two-level bridge of friendship across the Danube. J. Lamp. Svet v obr 9 no. 27:3 J1'53. C, 1.

## IRON INDUSTRY AND TRADE - HUNGARY

The gray iron foundry of the Csepel Automobile Factory. F. Barabas. Term es techn 112 no. 6:365 Je'53. H, 12.

A new rolling mill is under construction in the Lenin Metallurgical Works in Dösgyör. E. Heszko. Term es techn 112 no. 9:557-558 S'53. H, 12.

We must make working rods immediately. Uj1 lap 6 no. 4:5 F'53. H, 16.

## IRON INDUSTRY AND TRADE - POLAND

The beginnings of iron founding in Poland. L. Ruchut. Wiedza i zycie 20 no. 8:550-551 Ag'53. P, 1.

## IRON ORES

Recent problems in domestic iron ore dressing. W. Dudryk. Przegl gorn 9 no. 5:177-181 My'53. P, 15.

## IRON-WORKS

Heat economy in ironworks. M. Sykora. Hutnik Cz 3 no. 7:8:165-167 Ag'53. C, 15.

## IRON-WORKS - MORAVIA

Why is it the best? F. Zach. Svet prace 3 no. 22:9 My'53. C, 5.

## IRON-WORKS - YUGOSLAVIA

Our ironworks in the world. B. Homovec. Ekon rev 3 no. 5:372-377 '52. Y, 5.

## IRRIGATION

Conditions for the introduction of plant cultivation based on large-scale irrigation and our domestic experience in this respect. I. Oroszlany. Magy techn 8 no. 9:564-566 S'53. H, 15.

Soil structure of fields irrigated with sewage. J. Wierzbicki. Gaz woda san 27 no. 10:299-292 O'53. P, 15.

Underground irrigation. Wiedza i zycie 20 no. 6:428-429 Je'53. P, 1.

## IRRIGATION - AFRICA

The desert wins there, the people win here. RZ. Wiedza i zycie 20 no. 1:70-71 Ja'53. P, 1.

## IRRIGATION - AZERBAIJAN

The Azerbaijani people conquer the steppe. P. Lorant. Svet v obr 9 no. 18:11 My'53. C, 1.

## IRRIGATION - BULGARIA

Irrigation, a mighty factor in the fight against drought and in the effort to obtain higher yields in the rural economy. G. Zhulev. Naruch agit 6 no. 13:14-22 My'51. B, 6.

The irrigation system at Brushlyan. Naruch agit 6 no. 20:13-14 J1'51. B, 6.

## IRRIGATION - RUSSIA

The desert wins there, the people win here. RZ. Wiedza i zycie 20 no. 1:70-71 Ja'53. P, 1.

The struggle against drought in the USSR and USA. P. Lorant. Svet v obr 9 no. 13:14-15 Ap'53. C, 1.

## ISAEV, MLADEN

A Land of Heroes. Lit front 8 no. 35:2 Ag'53. B, 11.

## ITALY - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

The Italian peasants are struggling for bread and peace. P. Lorant. Svet v obr 9 no. 39:11 O'53. C, 1.

## ITALY - FOREIGN RELATIONS - YUGOSLAVIA

The Trieste apple of quarrel. K. Mrzena. Lit nov 2 no. 38:8 S'53. C, 11.

## ITALY - HISTORY

The way of thinking and methods of Italian Irredentism. L. Cermelj. Nast razgl 2 no. 21:2-3 O'53. Y, 1.

## IVANOV-CHEREN, ILIJA

Fighters for peace. N. Benev. Lit front 9 no. 32:3 Ag'53. B, 11.

## IWASZKIEWICZ, JOZEF

Jozef Iwaszkiewicz. F. Palora. Gosp wodna 13 no. 9:355 S'53. P, 15.

## JAPAN - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Japan is being revived as a hearth of aggression in the Far East. M. Szyzkowski. Tygod gosp 3 no. 42:2-5 O'51. P, 5.

## JARACZ, STEFAN

Fragments of Jaracz' will. Wiedza i zycie 20 no. 8:533-534 Ag'53. P, 1.

My reminiscences. A. Zelwerowicz. Wiedza i zycie 20 no. 8:526-527 Ag'53. P, 1.

Stefan Jaracz in the fight for a new theater. J. Maciorakowski. Wiedza i zycie 20 no. 8:528-533 Ag'53. P, 1.

## JARIS, MILAN

Jaris' Boleslav I. A. Brousil. Divadlo 4 no. 3:276-289 Mi'53. C, 11.

Jaris' Oath performed by the Army Theater in Turiansky Svaty Martin. I. Galenda. Divadlo 4 no. 6:7:645-648 Je/J1'53. C, 11.

Jaris' play Boleslav I. A. Brousil. Divadlo 4 no. 4:395-400 Ap'53. C, 11.

## JASTRUM, MIECZYSLAW, PSEUD. see AGALSTEIN, MIECZYSLAW

## JEANNERET-GRIS, CHARLES EDOUARD

Le Corbusier's "Modular" and the Marseille experiment. Y. Turina. Archt Jug 7 no. 2:39-40 '53. Y, 10.

## JEWS IN WARSAW

A revolt in the Warsaw ghetto. B. Mark. Wiedza i zycie 20 no. 4:269-274 Ap'53. P, 1.

## JIRASEK, ALOIS

In work and life. Z. Eis. Lit nov 2 no. 23:4 Je'53. C, 11.

A triptych of pride and strength. E. Turnovsky. Divadlo 4 no. 3:270-277 Mi'53. C, 11.

## JIU-JITSU

Women of the Spartak Club in Kralovo Pole are trained in jiu-jitsu. R. Kriz. Svet v obr 9 no. 26:23 J1'53. C, 1.

## JOURNALISM

For higher standards and the thematic enrichment of journalistic literary criticism. J. Hajek. Novy zivot no. 5:598-605 '53. C, 11.

A letter to members of the Brazilian Pen Club. D. Gabe. Lit front 9 no. 23:4 Je'53. B, 11.

## JOURNALISM - BULGARIA

Correspondence. IA. Iakov. Chitalishte 31 no. 22:25-28 D'52. B, 1.

A reporting. K. Vitanova. Lit front 9 no. 27:3 J1'53. B, 11.

## JOURNALISM - ROMANIA

Deficiencies in the selection of topics by the Gazeta Matematica si Fizica. I. S. Contem-poranul no. 30:2 J1'53. R, 1.

## JOURNALISM, COMMERCIAL - POLAND

A word about the economic press. Tygod gosp 5 no. 23:2 My'53. P, 5.

## JOURNALISTS, BULGARIAN

An active journalist and writer. Kh. Radevski, Lit front 9 no. 24:3 Je'53. B, 11.

## JOURNALISTS, CZECH

Congratulations from Czechoslovak trade-unions on the fiftieth birthday of Comrade Vojtech Dolejal, chief editor of the newspaper Prace, Odbor 6 no. 18:691-692 Ag'53. C, 5

## JOSEF, ATTILA

Josef, Attila. Complete works of Attila Jozsef. H, 11.

## JURISTS see Lawyers

## JUSTICE, ADMINISTRATION OF - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Stajgr, Frantisek. The organization of Czechoslovak courts. C, 7.

## KANA, VASEK

Vasek Kana's Demoralized by the War. Z. Pochop. Novy zivot no. 7:844-856 '53. C, 11.

## KARA KUM, TURKMENISTAN

An auto trip through the Kara Kim Desert. Svet v obr 9 no. 7:21 F'53. C, 1.

## KAVKA, FRANTISEK

Frantisek Kavka's The Hussite Revolutionary Tradition. G. Prochazka. Lit nov 2 no. 29:4 JI'53. C, 11.

Kavka's The Hussite Revolutionary Tradition. J. Hametnik. Prace mladych 8 no. 18:646-650 S'53. C, 5.

## KAZAKHSTAN

Fast and powerful development of Soviet Kazakhstan. A. Vavrus. Svet v obr 9 no. 23:10-11 Je'53. C, 1.

## KENYA COLONY AND PROTECTORATE - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

The boomerang hits back. J. Dostal. Svet prace 3 no. 22:8 My'53. C, 5.

The provocations of imperialists in Kenya. S. Romin. Wiedza i zycie 20 no. 1:41-42 Ja'53. P, 1.

## KERSNIK, JANKO

The fifth volume of Kersnik's collected works. J. a. Nasl razgl 2 no. 21:17-18 O'53. Y, 1.

## KRYNES, JOHN MAYNARD

Economists of state capitalism. M. Gavrila. Pregl dr pit no. 5:350-360 My'53. Y, 5.

## KINDERGARTEN

Introducing a puppet theater in the kindergarten. E. Isoltova. Uchit delo 3 no. 6:3 F'52. B, 8.

## KINEMATICS

Placek, Miroslav. Building mechanics. C, 12.

Srejtz, Josef. Statics and kinematics. C, 12.

## KIRESCU, ION

Master of song. A. Tudor. Roum dem pop mag no. 7:32-33 JI'51. R, 1.

## KLEIST, HEINRICH VON

Wansee, 1811. W. Weidte. Kultura no. 11:18-22 N'52. P, 1.

## KNEE - WOUNDS AND INJURIES

Fractures of the knee bone by sportsmen in the light of experiences of the provincial first-aid station for sportsmen in Lodz. W. Czorucki. Kult fiz 7 no. 8:600-610 Ag'53. P, 4.

## KNIVES

The hardening of the high-speed cutting knife. J. Dvornik. Svet prace 3 no. 22:11 My'53. C, 5.

## KOLAROV, VASIL PETROV

Vasil Kolarov on art, science, and culture. Lit front 9 no. 33:2 Ag'53. B, 11.

## KOLESOV, VASILII A.

A fighting book. B. Dobrovolsky. Svet prace 3 no. 23:9 JI'53. C, 5.

Vasilii Kolesov and our shock workers. A. Bartos. Odbor 6 no. 13:2 J'53. C, 5.

## KOLLAR, JAN

Jan Kollar. Lit front 9 no. 32:4 Ag'53. B, 11.

## KONSTANTINOV, ALEKO

Aleko Konstantinov. Z. Hanzova. Novy zivot no. 5:550-558 '53. C, 11.

## KOREA - ARMY

Korean People's Army. -Svo. Svet v obr 9 no. 7:4 F'53. C, 1.

## KOREA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

The Korean people begin the peaceful reconstruction of their country. M. Moll. Svet v obr 9 no. 40:5 O'53. C, 1.

## KOREA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Korean children, guests of our republic. 1. Svet v obr 9 no. 24:15 My'53. C, 1.

## KOREAN WAR, 1950-

After the defeat. V. Oglanov. Lit front 9 no. 33:4 Ag'53. B, 11.

After the signing of the armistice. H. Liman. Contemporanul no. 32:8 Ag'53. R, 1.

Against atrocities of American imperialists. Agor Inf Bull 3 no. 21:2 My'52. R, 1.

The agitated trees. d. b. Nasl razgl 2 no. 21:5 O'53. Y, 1.

American atrocity in Korea. E. Vasilova. Nasl razgl 6 no. 8:36-43 Mr'51. B, 6.

American barbarism in Korea. -Mrk-. Svet v obr 9 no. 9:17 Mr'52. C, 1.

A bad concealment. B. Ignatov. Lit front 9 no. 27:4 JI'53. B, 11.

The bombing of China by American planes arouses the world. K. M. Svet v obr 9 no. 23:14 Je'53. C, 1.

"Care" and care for Chinese and Korean prisoners. P. L. Svet v obr 9 no. 28:16 JI'53. C, 1.

A delegation of Chinese cultural workers visits the Korean front. J. Svet v obr 9 no. 13:10 Ap'53. C, 1.

Exchange of prisoners in Korea shows the faces of two different worlds. K. Marek. Svet v obr 9 no. 18:5 My'53. C, 1.

The fruits of the negotiations: an armistice in Korea. R. McInnes. Contemporanul no. 31:8 JI'53. R, 1.

The Korean people continue the fight. P. L. Svet v obr 9 no. 21:5 My'53. C, 1.

Let us help the heroic Korean people. D. Minchev. Uchit delo 3 no. 6:1 F'52. B, 8.

Panmunjom proves it. F. Wurm. Svet prace 3 no. 18:7 Ap'53. C, 5.

Peace in Korea, peace in the world. J. Hironok. Odbor 6 no. 18:680-683 Ag'53. C, 5.

Perspectives after the armistice in Korea. K. Mirzani. Svet prace 3 no. 32:10 Ag'53. C, 5.

The struggle against the Hitlerian war. L. Salajan. Roum dem pop mag no. 4:18-19 Ap'51. R, 1.

Three years of the Korean people's just and defensive war. T. Michal. Svet sovetu 16 no. 20:10 Je'53. C, 3.

United States generals are looking for an alibi. A. Capek. Svet v obr 9 no. 14:14 Ap'53. C, 1.

Why is the Korean War tightening? Naruch agit 7 no. 33:35-41 N'52. B, 6.

## KOREANS IN BULGARIA

With songs of the struggle and victory. A. Dushkov. Lit front 9 no. 35:1 Ag'53. B, 11.

## KOREANS IN PRAGUE

Korean artists in Prague. J. Havel. Lit nov 2 no. 30:6 JI'53. C, 11.

## KORNICHUK, OLEKSANDR

The play Surgeon Platon Krechet again on our stage. J. Hajek. Praha Moskva 3 no. 6:117-120 Je'53. C, 3.

## KOROLENKO, VLADIMIR GALAKTIONOVICH

V. G. Korolenko. B. Paskova. Lit nov 2 no. 27:4 JI'53. C, 11.

V. G. Korolenko. Lit front 9 no. 30:4 JI'53. B, 11.

## KOSSUTH PRIZES

Kossuth Prize winners in 1953: Lajos Elökes, Frigyes Riesz. Term es techn 112 no. 6:338 Je'53. H, 12.

Kossuth Prize-winning chemists. Magy kem lap 8 no. 5:120-133 My'53. H, 12.

## KOSTKA, F. ARDIS

A handful of reminiscences on Feidis Kostka. J. Kostka. Vyliv um 3 no. 3:307-312 My'53. C, 10.

## KOUTEK, JAROMIR

Professor Jaromir Koutek, a State Prize winner. Z. Vojnar. Tech kniha 1 no. 8:340-343 Ag'52. C, 17.

## KOVALEV MOVEMENT

From experiences of Stakhanovites. M. br. Tygod gosp 5 no. 22:2-3 My'53. P, 5.

How the Ural Machine Construction Factory has introduced the Kovalev method. MD. Zycie gosp 8 no. 13:404-406 Mr'53. P, 5.

## KOVALEVSKII, VLADIMIR ONUFRIEVICH

A maker of evolutionary paleontology. M. J. Wiedza i zycie 20 no. 8:564-565 Ag'53. P, 1.

## KOVAR, VLADIMIR

Exhibit of the work of the painter Vladimir Kovar. V. Straka. Svet v obr 9 no. 24:18 My'53. C, 1.

## KRAEV, GANCCHO

The humorous stories of Ganchcho Kraev. L. Georgiev. Lit front 9 no. 20:2 Je'53. B, 11.

## KRAKOW - CHURCH HISTORY

Arians in Krakow. W. Dobrowolski. Wiedza i zycie 20 no. 4:267-288 Ap'53. P, 1.

## KRASNIK, ZDZISLAW

One-artist exhibitions. A. Vetulani. Przegl art no. 3:88-70 '53. P, 10.

## KRATOCHVIL, JOSEF

Professor Josef Kratochvil, a State Prize winner. J. Korman. Tech kniha 1 no. 8:343-345 Ag'52. C, 17.

## KREJCI, KAREL

Marginal notes on Karel Krejci's History of Polish Literature. O. Bartos. Novy zivot no. 9:1099-1105 '53. C, 11.

## KRIZMANIC, ANKA

An exhibition by Anka Krizmanic. Arhst Jug 7 no. 2:43 '53. Y, 10.

## KROHA, JIRI

J. Kroha, National Artist and architect, is 60 years old. O. Slary. Lit nov 2 no. 23:6 Je'53. C, 11.

## KUBA, LUDVIK

An exhibition of works by Ludvik Kuba, the Slavic painter. V. Hinzdo. Svet v obr 9 no. 27:19 JI'53. C, 1.

Ludvik Kuba, a great artist and a fine man. V. Hinzdo. Svet v obr 9 no. 20:17 My'53. C, 1.

Ninetieth birthday of National Artist Ludvik Kuba. Svet v obr 9 no. 14:16 Ap'53. C, 1.

## KUDKA, FRANTISEK

The wind from the depth. M. Jungmann. Novy zivot no. 5:564-568 '53. C, 11.

## KUCZKA, PETER

To everybody! To everybody! G. Devocseri. Uj hang 2 no. 9:86-96 S'53. H, 11.

## KUIBYSEV, VALERIAN VLADIMIROVICH

V. V. Kuibyshev. Svet sovetu 10 no. 23:2 Je'53. C, 3.

## KURPACHEV, KHRISTO IVANOV

In memory of the post-revolutionary. M. Atanasov. Lit front 9 no. 21:3 My'53. B, 11.

The legend, a beautiful story. D. Ovadia. Lit front 9 no. 21:3 My'53. B, 11.

## KWANG-SI, CHINA (PROVINCE) - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Natural beauty in the Kwangsi Province in South China. P. Lorant. Svet v obr 9 no. 25:12-13 Je'53. C, 1.

## LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Satel, E. A. Technological discipline, the iron law of production. E, 5.

A beacon for the working people. Svet prace 3 no. 18:6 Ap'53. C, 6.

Activities of physical education units in factories. J. Vodicka. Odbor 6 no. 19:631-632 S'53. C, 5.



## LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES (Continued)

Continuous increase in the prices of goods while the material condition of the working classes in capitalist countries is becoming worse. Naruch agit 6 no. 9 43-48 Mr'51. B, 6

Destitution of the working masses in capitalist countries. Naruch agit 7 no. 31 45-46 N'52. B, 6.

Economic problems of labor standards set for groups. T. Vasiljev. Zyclo gosp 8 no. 10/11: 314-315 Mr'53. P, 5

For a better and happier life for laborers. V. Vasiljev. Odborac 6 no. 18:797-799 S'53. C, 5.

For fair standards and a correct wage system. Zyclo gosp 8 no. 18:594 Jo'53. P, 5.

Giving due appreciation to our fellow workers. Stav prum 3 no. 19:448 O'53. C, 15

The human element in industry. Stav prum 3 no. 11:251 Je'53. C, 15

Increase of piecework and the workers cards. el. Zyclo gosp 8 no. 10/11:337-338 Mr'53. P, 5

Labor discipline in the building industry. J. Trojan. Stav prum 3 no. 15/16 339-341 Ag'53. C, 15.

Problem of cooperation in the international workers' movement. V. Dedijer. Pregl di jlt no. 5 343-348 My'53. Y, 5.

Workers in capitalist states are fighting for their rights. J. Bionek. Odborac 6 no. 18. 891-893 S'53. C, 5.

## LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES - DWELLINGS

The apartment house for unmarried people of the Rade Koncar Factory in Zagreb. B. Tusek. Arhit Jug 6 no. 4:31 '51. Y, 10.

Apartment houses of the Rade Koncar Factory in Zagreb. L. Bartolic. Arhit Jug 6 no. 4:30 '52. Y, 10.

Houses in the Skavica industrial center at Karlovac. V. Antolic. Arhit Jug 6 no. 4:32 '52. Y, 10.

The housing projects should be without defects when ready for use. Zyclo gosp 8 no. 10/11: 342-343 Mr'53. P, 5

Model system applied in the construction of miners' quarters. Ujti lap 5 no. 14:16 JI'53. H, 15.

Plenty of new working men's dwellings are under construction in Milevsko. C. Roubicek. Odborac 6 no. 18:785-787 S'53. C, 5.

The quality of housing constructions. V. Galicki. Stav prum 3 no. 16/18:341-345 Ag'53. C, 15

## LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES - EDUCATION

Electing the officers of cultural organizations. Odborac 6 no. 18 779-782 S'53. C, 5.

Training and raising the qualifications of cadres employed in production. B. Vobornik. Plan hosp no. 7/8:467-473 JI/Ag'53. C, 5.

Why is it the best? F. Zach. Svet prace 3 no. 29:2 Mr'53. C, 5.

## MEDICAL CARE

Medical care in the factory. Brincko. Svet prace 3 no. 30:4 JI'53. C, 5.

New organization of the labor safety and hygiene service. Z. M. Tygod gosp 5 no. 40:5-6 O'53. P, 5.

The Trade-Union District Committee in Olomouc takes care of the worker's health. K. Ourednik. Odborac 6 no. 18 788 S'53. C, 5.

## LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES - WAGES see Wages

## LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES - BULGARIA

Against absenteeism, for greater labor discipline. I. Vasiljev. Naruch agit 7 no. 38: 14-20 D'52. B, 6.

Fight to fulfill the promises made to V. Chervenkov by the industrial enterprises and the construction and transportation workers. Naruch agit 6 no. 19:13-13 JI'51. B, 6.

A great victory for the working classes in our country. Naruch agit 6 no. 9:3-16 Mr'51. B, 6.

Labor in folk songs. R. Angelova. Lit front 9 no. 35:2 Ag'53. B, 11.

Labor is a deed of honor and valor for every citizen of the People's Republic of Bulgaria. E. Vasiljev. Naruch agit 6 no. 15 24-30 My '51. B, 6.

Steel. M. Mladenov. Lit front 9 no. 33:1 Ag'53. B, 11.

The welfare of the working classes in Bulgaria is improving. M. Grigorov. Naruch agit 7 no. 33:15-29 N'52. B, 6.

## LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES - CZECHO-SLOVAKIA

Against irresponsibility. V. Kana. Lit nov 2 no. 27:1 JI'53. C, 11

Astronomical clubs in factories. ky. Rise livard 34 no. 4:92-93 Ap'53. C, 12.

Cooperation among the comrades gained a victory. J. Kopenicky. Svet prace 3 no. 22: 1 My'53. C, 5.

Deserters. Svet prace 3 no. 22:1 My'53. C, 5.

Experiences of our Center for Basic Education. J. Benisek. Odborac 6 no. 18:708-710 Ag'53. C, 5.

Factory committees and the League for Cooperation with the Army. J. Guttenberger. Svet prace 3 no. 22:3 My'53. C, 5.

Factory labor schools, an instrument for raising technical qualification. J. Nemecek. Odborac 6 no. 17:2 Ag'53. C, 5.

Fighting for the reduction of absenteeism and undesirable fluctuation. M. Votruba. Hut listy 8 no. 8 303-304 Ag'53. C, 15

For a better life for the working people. R. S. Lit nov 2 no. 36:2 S'53. C, 11.

For all working people in Czechoslovakia. Svet v obr 9 no. 11:2-3 Mr'53. C, 1.

Greeting from the world. Svet prace 3 no. 18 6 Ap'53. C, 5

An innovator in the paper mill. J. Sedlacek. Svet prace 3 no. 18 5 Ap'53. C, 5.

A new Kladno is developing. el. Svet v obr 9 no. 28:3 JI'53. C, 1.

Poverty and unemployment never more. A. Hodanova-Spurna. Prace mladych 8 no. 10 339-341 My'53. C, 5.

Profile of the work of Rudolf Vojtk, the Labor Award winner. Hutnik Cz 3 no. 9:210-211 S'53. C, 15.

Reviewing work contests. V. Jeltnek. Svet prace 3 no. 18 9 Ap'53. C, 5.

A socialist city is being built at the HUKO Steel Plant. Jok. Svet v obr 8 no. 9:8-9 Mr'52. C, 1.

Sponsorship and villages. M. Drnzil. Svet prace 3 no. 29:1 JI'53. C, 5.

The success of combined brigades. J. Urban. Svet prace 3 no. 32:4 Ag'53. C, 5.

V. I. Lenin Works fights absenteeism. J. Sedlacek. Svet v obr 9 no. 28:5 JI'53. C, 1.

Ways and means to be used to secure the satisfaction of the growing material and cultural needs of the workers. Plan hosp no. 4:227-240 Ap'53. C, 5.

What we ought to learn from the Soviet trade-unions. R. Kheck. Odborac 6 no. 17:734-736 Ag'53. C, 5.

Work of a shop council in the schools of government labor reserves. Odborac 6 no. 18:657-659 JI'53. C, 5.

The work of the social insurance agent assists the work of social insurance activist groups. V. Bares. Odborac 6 no. 19:832-834 S'53. C, 5.

Workers at Vetrni are on the right path. J. Beran. Svet prace 3 no. 18:4 Ap'53. C, 5.

Workers of the New Klement Gottwald Iron and Steel Works in Kuncice, Moravia, study works by Lenin and Stalin. B. Havacek. Svet sovetu 16 no. 23:17 Je'53. C, 3.

## LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES - EUROPE

Unity of the laboring class in European countries against the remilitarization of Western Germany. G. Micheva. Naruch agit 6 no. 10: 43-48 Ap'51. B, 6.

## LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES - EUROPE, EASTERN

A continuous increase of the material welfare of the laboring classes in the Soviet Union and the people's democracies. Naruch agit 6 no. 9 41-43 Mr'51. B, 6.

Improving the material welfare of workers in the Soviet Union and the countries of people's democracy. Naruch agit 7 no. 5 41-44 F'52. B, 6.

## LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES - GERMANY, EASTERN

Sanitary care given to German workers. (T. Sz.) Termi es techn 112 no. 9:559-560 S'53. H, 12.

## LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES - HUNGARY

Protection of young workers. B. Molnar. Ber norma 4 no. 7:16-18 JI'53. H, 5.

Some modifications in awarding bonuses to technical and leading administrative workers. P. Banki. Ber norma 4 no. 7:1-5 JI'53. H, 5.

## LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES - MORAVIA

A technician from the Klement Gottwald Metallurgical Works at Kuncice. Z. Skyba. Svet prace 3 no. 32 5 Ag'53. C, 5.

## LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES - POLAND

The amount of indemnity in cases of sudden discharge from a job. K. J. Tygod gosp 5 no. 17:6-7 Ap'53. P, 5.

Change in the system of wages and standards in the building industry. A. Golde. Zyclo gosp 8 no. 10:846-849 Jo'53. P, 5.

For broader popularization among foundry workers of the importance and advantages of social welfare funds. as. Zyclo gosp 8 no. 10/11:332-333 Mr'53. P, 5.

For quicker utilization of the social welfare funds in mines. ko. Zyclo gosp 8 no. 10/11: 327-330 Mr'53. P, 5.

Intentional guilt and negligence. Gr. Tygod gosp 5 no. 20:9 My'53. P, 5.

The machine industry decides on labor standards and a wage system. Zyclo gosp 8 no. 19 643-645 Je'53. P, 5

New methods of the Workers Supply Center in Connection with the Building of industrial establishments. K. Pracki. Zyclo gosp 8 no. 19 663-665 Je'53. P, 5

## LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES - ROMANIA

Improvement in the workers' living standard. I. Seibaneacu. Roum dem pop mag no. 7. 3-4 JI'51. R, 1.

The May 1 achievements of the Rumanian working classes. Sg. Zyclo gosp 8 no. 17 584 My'53. P, 5.

## LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES - RUSSIA

The beauty of nature and tourism in the Soviet Union. N.U. Svet v obr 9 no. 41:10 O'53. C, 1.

A continuous increase of the material welfare of the laboring classes in the Soviet Union and the people's democracies. Naruch agit 6 no. 9 41-43 Mr'51. B, 6.

The ideology of the trade-union worker. Z. Skoklov. Uchit delo 3 no. 6 3 F'52. B, 8.

Improving the material welfare of workers in the Soviet Union and the countries of people's democracy. Naruch agit 7 no. 5 41-44 F'52. B, 6.

Methods of the activists, a privilege for all workers. O. Tonkikh. Naruch agit 6 no. 5: 33-40 F'51. B, 6.

Tasks of the calculator of industrial standards in promoting workers' qualifications. Ber norma 4 no. 7:19-23 JI'53. H, 5.

## LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES - TURKEY

Miserable conditions of the working people in reactionary Turkey. P. Pesakh. Naruch agit 6 no. 14:41-48 Mr'51. B, 6.

## LABOR CONTRACT - POLAND

Conclusion and dissolution of a labor contract. Zb. Tygod gosp 5 no. 19:8 My'53. P, 5.

Conclusion and dissolution of a labor contract. Zb. Tygod gosp 5 no. 20:15 My'53. P, 5.

Duties of the employer in the light of collective contracts. Z. M. Tygod gosp 5 no. 18:5-6 My'53. P, 5.

**LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION - HUNGARY**

Decree No. 32 in practice. P. Gyalog. Ber norma 3 no. 11:30 N°52. H, 5.

Regulation of overtime and of work permitted to be done on holidays and on days of rest. L. Nagy. Ber norma 3 no. 11:26-28 N°52. H, 5.

**LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION - POLAND**

Accusing the employee of crime. K. J. Tygod gosp 5 no. 3:10 Ja'53. P, 5.

Employees dues and compulsory management. K. J. Tygod gosp 5 no. 23:9-10 Je'53. P, 5.

General remarks on driving wheels in connection with the regulations concerning safety and hygiene in labor. Sk. E. Tygod gosp 5 no. 17: 8 Ap'53. P, 5.

The immediate execution of judgments on dues resulting from labor or commission contracts. Al. Tygod gosp 5 no. 27/28:11 Ji'53. P, 5.

Overtime work. K. J. Tygod gosp 5 no. 27/28: 10-12 Ji'53. P, 5.

Regulations concerning safety and hygiene in manual transportation. Sk. E. Tygod gosp 5 no. 21:7 My'53. P, 5.

**LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION - RUMANIA**

The Code of Labor, a conquest of the Rumanian people. Agor Inf Bult 3 no. 21:7-9 My'52. R, 1.

**LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION - YUGOSLAVIA**

Perle, Bosko K. Labor law and legislation. Y, 7.

**LABOR MOVEMENT IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA**

Worker-song composer. J. Petrmichl. Svet v obr 9 no. 20:20 My'53. C, 1.

**LABOR PRODUCTIVITY**

For a higher level work by foremen in the textile industry. N. Kronik. Zycle gosp 8 no. 10/11:318-321 Mr'53. P, 5.

How to expand socialist competition. L. Barton. Stav prum 3 no. 10:220-221 My'53. C, 15.

How to proceed in the future. Odborar 6 no. 13: 581-586 Je'53. C, 5.

Increased working efficiency is the most important condition for growth production. (Jh) Zycle gosp 8 no. 1:20-21 Ja'53. P, 5.

Prerequisites of the mass development of rationalization methods. V. Kamarad. Stav prum 3 no. 9:193-194 My'53. C, 15.

Principal features of the effort to raise labor productivity. Stav prum 3 no. 3:50 F'53. C, 15.

A study of optimal labor conditions in the continuous production of butter by the Fritz method. Prum potravin 4 no. 4:162-165 Ap'53. C, 15.

Technical and organizational measures are increasing productivity. Sedlacek. Svet v obr 9 no. 7:3 F'53. C, 1.

Technical standardization in industry is a means of increasing labor productivity. S. Wasehko. Tygod gosp 5 no. 11:9-10 Mr'53. P, 5.

Unexploited possibilities in rolling mills. J. Vasilenko. Hutnik Cz 3 no. 7/8:157-158 Ag'53. C, 15.

Women participate in production. A. Golde. Zycle gosp 8 no. 10/11:299-311 Mr'53. P, 5.

**LABOR PRODUCTIVITY - BULGARIA**

For a mightier drive of socialist competition. I. Vasilov. Naruch agit 6 no. 9:33-40 Mr'51. B, 6.

**LABOR PRODUCTIVITY - CZECHOSLOVAKIA**

An all around reexamination of the collective contract in the Dukla Mine. F. Mucha. Odborar 6 no. 15:663-665 Ji'53. C, 5.

Criticism and self-criticism, an instrument for correcting errors. J. Holicky. Prace mladych 6 no. 8:288-290 Ap'53. C, 5.

The press, an aid in trade-union activities. Odborar 6 no. 19:815-818 S'53. C, 5.

A red star is shining above the Centrum Mine in Jiretin. Jek. Svet v obr 9 no. 21:7 My'53. C, 1.

Tractor drivers of the machine-tractor stations fight for first place. Svet v obr 9 no. 18:7 Ap'53. C, 1.

What we were told by Adolf Vesely, bearer of the Order of Labor and fireman of locomotive No. 498009. Hc. Svet sovetu 16 no. 23:7 Je'53. C, 3.

**LABOR PRODUCTIVITY - HUNGARY**

Extension of the loyalty premium system in the mining industry. S. Letoval. Ber norma 4 no. 8:3-5 Ag'53. H, 5.

Good cooperation of factory organs in the service of increasing productivity. L. Varro. Ber norma 3 no. 11:1-4 N°52. H, 5.

Let us increase the number of productive working hours in state farms. F. Kalocsay. Ber norma 4 no. 7:9-11 Ji'53. H, 5.

What is behind the high index numbers. M. Toth. Ber norma 3 no. 11:10-11 N°52. H, 5.

**LABOR PRODUCTIVITY - POLAND**

The complex problem of long-term labor competition. Zycle gosp 8 no. 14:419-422 Ap'53. P, 5.

Data on Plan fulfillment do not mean that the operations in trade are good. W. Perzynski. Zycle gosp 8 no. 10/11:324-326 Mr'53. P, 5.

For a proper organization of labor competition in the oil mining industry. msk. Zycle gosp 8 no. 13:397-399 Mr'53. P, 5.

Labor competition in the maritime broker enterprises. W. Lenkiewicz. Zycle gosp 8 no. 15:477-479 Ap'53. P, 5.

Labor competition of engineers and technicians. T. Lipski. Zycle gosp 8 no. 17:549-552 My'53. P, 5.

**LABOR PRODUCTIVITY - RUMANIA**

The marxist method. D. Budea. St cult 5 no. 10:18, 27 O'53. R, 12.

Men who defeat time. V. Albulescu. Roum dem pop mag no. 7:22-23 Ji'51. R, 1.

The Rumanian Stakhanovites use Soviet methods more and more. H. Zycle gosp 8 no. 14: 442-443 Ap'53. P, 5.

Socialist competition at the Resita Works. A. Trestient. Roum dem pop mag no. 4:8-9 Ap'51. R, 1.

**LABOR PRODUCTIVITY - RUSSIA**

Ulin, I. Pavel Podzharov, hero of socialist labor. P, 15.

The campaign to raise the technical level of workers. V. Dicu. Probleme econ 5 no. 6. 126-132 S'52. R, 5.

How I achieved a high productivity in the harvest. N. Bredluk. Naruch agit 6 no. 21: 7-12 Ji'51. B, 6.

How the Ural Machine Construction Factory has introduced the Kovalov method. MD. Zycle gosp 8 no. 13:404-406 Mr'53. P, 5.

The role of discussions on production in the development of the rationalizers' movement in factories. B. Martianov. Odborar 6 no. 18: 794-798 S'53. C, 5.

Vasilii Kolesov and our shock workers. A. Bartos. Odborar 6 no. 13:12 Je'53. - -

**LABOR SERVICE - MORAVIA**

And the others? V. Jolinek. no. 30:12 Ji'53. C, 5.

The care of shock workers sh. S. Repetny. Svet prace 3 n

The new shock workers. F. V 3 no. 30:3 Ji'53. C, 5.

**LABOR SUPPLY - CZECHOSLOVAKIA**

Factory councils in the fight : undesirable fluctuation of J no. 17:739-740 Ag'53. C,

Fluctuant workers. V. Jelinek no. 22:12 My'53. C, 5.

Rendering assistance to the C Odborar 6 no. 14:613-615 J

Tasks of the factory trade-union fight against fluctuation 825-830 S'53. C, 5.

**LABOR SUPPLY - HUNGARY**

Manpower planning on the basis standards in the spinning t K. Tompos. Ber norma 3 H, 5.

**LABOR SUPPLY - YUGOSLAVIA**

Looking for manpower. Novi 586 O'53. Y, 5.

**LABOR TURNOVER - POLAND**

Changes in the situation of employment and turnover in private industry, Oct. 1, 1951 - Sept 30, 1952. M. K. Tygod gosp 5 no. 4: 5-6 Ja'53. P, 5.

**LACTIC ACID**

Refining lactic acid by ether extraction. J. Bulauek. Prum potravin 4 no. 4:165-167 Ap'53. C, 15.

**LAKES**

The evaporation of lakes. L. Skibniewski. Gaz obserw 5 no. 11:8-10 N°52. P, 12.

**LAKES - DALMATIA**

When the dragon turns over. M. Buljan. Priroda 40 no. 4:121-125 Ap'53. Y, 12.

**LAKES - HUNGARY**

Little Balaton. L. Kenyeres. Term es techn 112 no. 8:482-485 Ag'53. H, 12.

**LAKES - POLAND**

Miedwie Lake. H. Krol. Gaz obserw 5 no. 11: 10-12 N°52. P, 12.

Some observations by the research station of the Polish Geographical Society in Głazycko concerning the thermal conditions of Niegocin Lake in the years 1949-1951. J. Kondracki. Przegl geogr 24 no. 3:49-71 '52. P, 4.

Undermining phenomena in the Nidzica region. H. Werner-Wieckowska. Przegl geogr 24 no. 3:73-76 '52. P, 4.

**LAKES - RUSSIA**

An auto trip across a lake. Svet v obr 9 no. 7:21 F'53. C, 1.

**LAKES - SLOVAKIA**

Research on the lakes in the Liptov range of the Tatra Mountains. V. Kral. Kart prehl 7 no. 2:87-88 Je'53. C, 4.

**LAMPS**

From the hearth to the fluorescent lamp. S. Sekowski. Wiedza i zycle 20 no. 7:484-490 Ji'53. P, 1.

One hundred years of Lukasiewicz' oil lamp S. Z. Wiedza i zycle 20 no. 7:481-483 Ji'53. P, 1.

**LAND - TAXATION - POLAND**

Explanations of real estate taxes. Gr. Tygod gosp 5 no. 40:3-4 O'53. P, 5.

The real estate tax and the land tax. Tygod gosp 5 no. 14:7-8 Ap'53. P, 5.

Tax on real property applied to reconstructed houses. GR. Tygod gosp 5 no. 6:4 F'53. P, 5.

**LAND TENURE - RUSSIA**

Two types of socialist property in Soviet agriculture. J. Kotatko. Praha Moskva 3 no. 6:47-57 Je'53. C, 3.

**LANDMARKS, PRESERVATION OF** see Natural monuments**LANGUAGE AND LANGUA**

## LATTICE THEORY

A contribution to Khinchin's principle of transfer.  
A. Apfelbeck, Cas pro pest mat 1 no. 3:  
110-147 F'52, C, 12.

## LATVIAN FICTION

Karklins, Valdemars, God's country. La, 11.  
Maurin, Zenta In the train of life. La, 11.

## LATVIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM LITHUANIAN

Gudaitis-Guzevicius, A. The truth of Ignat  
the smith. La, 11.

## LATVIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO CZECH

Toward a new shore. V. Laciš. Svet sovetu 16  
no. 22:16 My'53, C, 3.  
Toward a new shore. V. Laciš. Svet sovetu 16  
no. 23:16 Je'53, C, 3.  
Toward a new shore. V. Laciš. Svet sovetu 16  
no. 25:10 Je'53, C, 3.  
Toward a new shore. V. Laciš. Svet sovetu 16  
no. 26:10 Je'53, C, 3.  
Toward a new shore. V. Laciš. Svet sovetu 16  
no. 27:16 Ji'53, C, 3.

## LAW

Moscow, Vsesoiuznyi institut iuridicheskikh  
nauk. General history of state and law. Y, 7.

M. P. Karlewski's book Law and Morality in  
Socialist Society. A. Gubinski. Panswo 1  
prawo 8 no. 3:423-434 Mr'53, P, 7.

The relationship between economic and juridical  
laws in socialism. S. Bralys. Just noua 8  
no. 6:883-890 '52, R, 7.

Some problems of state and law in the 13th vol-  
ume of Iosif Stalin's works. J. Gorski. Pan-  
stwo 1 prawo 8 no. 3:349-377 Mr'53, P, 7.

Some problems of the theory of law and state in  
the light of I. Stalin's work Economic Prob-  
lems of Socialism in the Soviet Union. K. O-  
palek. Panswo 1 prawo 8 no. 7:10-41 Ji'53,  
P, 7.

## LAW - BELGRADE

Belgrade, Ordinances, etc. Bylaws on municipal  
economic, sanitary, traffic, and cultural de-  
velopment issued by the People's Committee  
of Belgrade. Y, 7.

## LAW - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Neuman, Alois. New legal order in a people's  
democracy. C, 7.

Antonin Randas contribution to the development  
of Czech jurisprudence. V. Knapp. Právník 92  
no. 1/2:46-50 Ja/F'53, C, 7.

The jurisdiction of arbitration organs and the  
arbitration fees. J. Slazak. Zahr obch 7  
no. 7/8:310-319 Ji/Ag'53, C, 5.

The law on the planned development of Czecho-  
slovak national economy. Pod zast soc 2  
no. 3:184-192 F'53, C, 5.

The Slovak National Council enacted the law es-  
tablishing the Slovak Academy of Sciences.  
Forma techn 112 no. 7:407 Ji'53, H, 12.

history of state and

Acts of great importance. Tygod gosp 5 no. 15:  
2-3 Ap'53, P, 5.

Changes in the law concerning the lease of  
premises. Al. Tygod gosp 5 no. 16:5-8  
Ap'53, P, 5.

The employer's liability to cooperate in execu-  
tion proceedings. K. J. Tygod gosp 5 no. 6:  
6 F'53, P, 5.

Intentional guilt and negligence. Gr. Tygod  
gosp 5 no. 20:9 My'53, P, 5.

Liability of employees for damages. K. J.  
Tygod gosp 5 no. 5:5 F'53, P, 5.

The time of enforcement in the case of a one-  
year limitation period. E. K. Tygod gosp 5  
no. 4:8 Ja'53, P, 5.

## LAW - RUMANIA

Establishing the material truth. Just noua 8  
no. 0:955-960 '52, R, 7.

The Rumanian People's Republic, a sovereign  
and independent state. O. Olteanu. Just noua  
8 no. 0:891-908 '52, R, 7.

## LAW - RUSSIA

Some fundamental tasks of the Soviet science of  
international law. F. Kozhevnikov. Just noua  
8 no. 6:873-882 '52, R, 7.

## LAW - SLOVENIA

Slovenia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Laws,  
statutes, etc. Rents and maintenance of  
dwellings. Y, 7.

## LAW REPORTS, DIGESTS, ETC. - POLAND

Condition and prospects of juridical publications.  
J. G. Panstwo i prawo 8 no. 7:104-117 Ji'53,  
P, 7.

## LAWYERS

Meeting of the Council of the International As-  
sociation of Democratic Lawyers. Em. Pan-  
stwo i prawo 8 no. 4:581-584 Ap'53, P, 7.

## LAWYERS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

The National Conference of the Communist Party  
of Czechoslovakia is an important event in the  
life of our jurists. O. Mandak. Právník 92  
no. 1/2:12-19 Ja/F'53, C, 7.

Representatives of Czech jurisprudence during  
the years 1862-1900. V. Vanecek. Právník 92  
no. 1/2:28-46 Ja/F'53, C, 7.

Short biographies of the jurists who have been  
nominated members of the Czechoslovak  
Academy of Sciences. Právník 92 no. 1/2:  
120-126 Ja/F'53, C, 7.

## LAWYERS - POLAND

New tasks of the Polish Jurists Association.  
Nowe prawo 9 no. 10:35-37 O'53, P, 7.

Tasks and methods of educating lawyers and  
candidate lawyers. J. Polan-Haraszyn.  
Nowe prawo 9 no. 10:29-34 O'53, P, 7.

## LAZAREVIC, LAZA K.

Laza Lazarevic. Kult zivot Srb 3 no. 5:187-190  
My'51, Y, 3.

## LEARNING AND SCHOLARSHIP - JAPAN

What is now in Japanese cultural life. I. Ojima  
Contemporary no. 32:1 Ag'53, R, 1.

## LEASES - POLAND

Changes in the law concerning the lease of  
premises. Al. Tygod gosp 5 no. 16:5-8  
Ap'53, P, 5.

Explanations concerning the lease of premises.  
Al. Tygod gosp 5 no. 27:28:9-10 Ji'53, P, 6.

## LEATHER, ARTIFICIAL

An account of the panel on artificial leather.  
E. Varnagy. Magy kem lap 8 no. 5:153-158  
My'53, H, 12.

## LE CORUSIER, PSEUD. see Jenneret-Gris,

## LEGUMES - COMMERCE

Jugoslovensko uzanso za poslovne zmlacima i  
mahunastim plodovima. Usages in domestic  
transactions of wheat and legumes. Y, 5.

## LENIN, VLADIMIR IL'ICH

Following Stalin under Lenin's flag forward  
toward the victory of Communism! Pod zast  
soc 2 no. 3:136-142 F'53, C, 5.

Lenin on the 29th anniversary of his death.  
I. Stalin. Wiedza i zycie 20 no. 1:3 Ja'53,  
P, 1.

Lenin's views on literature. R. Majuslik. Pod  
zast soc 2 no. 17/18:1115-1125 O'53, C, 5.

Let us all study Marxism-Leninism more and  
better. O. Pavlik. Pod zast soc 2 no. 17/18:  
1120-1128 O'53, C, 5.

The 27th anniversary of the death of V. I. Lenin.  
Problemy ext 4 no. 2:3-9 F'51, R, 3.

Under the banner of Lenin and under the leader-  
ship of Stalin for peace and socialism. Na-  
ruch agit 7 no. 36:31-37 D'52, B, 6.

V. I. Lenin's victorious teaching. J. Snobl.  
Svet motoru 7 no. 137:2 Ja'53, C, 15.

Vladimir Il'ich Lenin; the 29th anniversary of  
his death. I. Stalin. Wiedza i zycie 20 no. 1:1 Ja'53,  
P, 15.

## LENINGRAD - DESCRIPTION

A beautiful town on the Neva. Svet sovetu 16  
no. 22:8-9 My'53, C, 3.

Leningrad, L. Ehrenburg. Svet sovetu 16 no. 22:  
3 My'53, C, 3.

A reminiscence from Leningrad. M. Nesvadba.  
Svet sovetu 16 no. 22:7 My'53, C, 3.

## LENINGRAD - GALLERIES AND MUSEUMS

Heritage, a unique treasury of art. Svet sovetu 16 no. 22:5 My'53, C, 3.

## LENINGRAD - HISTORY

From the history of a great city. J. H. Svet  
sovetu 16 no. 22:4 My'53, C, 3.

Leningrad, a city of the history of the Russian  
people. J. Stejn. Svet y obr 9 no. 21:10 11  
My'53, C, 1.

Leningrad is 250 years old. R. Parker. Svet  
praco 3 no. 22:8 My'53, C, 5.

## LENINGRAD - MONUMENTS

City of art and culture. M. Urbanova. Svet  
sovetu 16 no. 22:10 My'53, C, 3.

## LENINGRAD - SCHOOLS

Girls of Leningrad labor reservation. V. Kravt.  
Svet sovetu 16 no. 27:7 Ji'53, C, 3.

Town of progressive science and technology.  
I. Golovanova. Svet sovetu 16 no. 22:11 My'53,  
C, 3.

## LENINGRAD - SIEGE, 1941-1944

Heroic defenders of the city. J. Vojtech. Svet  
sovetu 16 no. 22:6 My'53, C, 3.

## LEPIDOPTERA

The American bombycid. B. Nagy. Termes  
techn 112 no. 7:438-440 Ji'53, H, 12.

## LESNY, VINCENC

Academician Vincenc Lesny passed away.  
Svet y obr 9 no. 16:18 Ap'53, C, 1.

## LEVELING

Modern leveling instruments. L. Bendly. F  
meres 6 no. 3:143-150 '53, H, 12.

## LEVSKI, VASIL IVANOV

National celebration of the 80th anniversary of  
Vasil Levski's death. N. Koukharov. Chita-  
lishte 32 no. 2:3-6 Ja'53, B, 1.

National celebration of the 80th anniversary of  
Vasil Levski's death and the 76th anniversary  
of Bulgarian liberation. Chitalishte 32 no. 2  
14 Ja'53, B, 1.

## LEWICKI, JAN

J. Lewicki, the Polish graphic artist  
J. Wiercinska. Przegl art no. 2:62-66  
'53, P, 10.

## LEWIS, SINCLAIR

Nonheroic epos. H. G. Násti ruzki 2 no. 21:  
18-19 O'53, Y, 1.

## LIBRARIANS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

The Conference of Research Libraries.  
Z. Evetlova. Praha Moskva 3 no. 6:55 57  
Je'53, C, 3.

## LIBRARIANS - HUNGARY

Experiences from the conference held with the  
new district and independent village libraries.  
Gy. Rozsa. Konyvtaras 3 no. 8/9:41-42  
S'53, H, 17.

Protecting the book collections in one of the  
main duties of the librarian. H. Barabasi.  
Konyvtaras 3 no. 8/9:21-23 S'53, H, 17.

Spreading polytechnical education. M. Hecse.  
Konyvtaras 3 no. 8/9:12-14 S'53, H, 17.

## LIBRARIES

Popularizing the reading of technical books and  
periodicals. Przegl elektrotechn 29 no. 3:  
177-178 My'53, P, 15.

## LIBRARIES - BULGARIA

Evaluation of the work in libraries and the work  
of the library councils. D. Zlatkov. Chita-  
lishte 31 no. 14:32-33 Ji'52, B, 1.

Give us the books, comrades! president's  
Zh. Todorova. Lit front 9 no. 26:3 Je'53,  
B, 11.

Introducing new forms into library work. Chit-  
alishte 31 no. 21:17-19 N'52, B, 1.

Libraries of the masses serving the peace.  
O. Raleva. Chitalishte 31 no. 10/20:20-21  
O/N'52, B, 1.

Library and bibliographic knowledge. Kh. Tzen-  
kov. Chitalishte 31 no. 21:28-29 N'52, B, 1.

Loan libraries. P. Dochev. Chitalishte 31  
no. 22:18-19 D'52, B, 1.

## LIBRARIES - BULGARIA (Continued)

- My experiences as a paid supervisor in a library. D. Karachioy. Chitalishte 31 no. 18 28-29 O'52. B, 1.
- My work as library organizer. I. Epitopov. Chitalishte 32 no. 2:20-30 Ja'53. B, 1.
- The N. I. Vaptsarov Library in the Krasno-selb District, Sofia. V. Manolova. Chitalishte 31 no. 14,40-50 Ji'52. B, 1.
- The National Library Association helping illiterate persons. P. Panev. Chitalishte 31 no. 19/20 10-19 O/N'52. B, 1.
- Preparing and organizing the annual meetings. Chitalishte 32 no. 2:11-13 Ja'53. B, 1.
- Rewards to public libraries for their activities during the September competitions. Chitalishte 31 no. 18-4 O'52. B, 1.
- Summer activities of the Rodina Library in Stara Zagora. V. Vukanov. Chitalishte 31 no. 14 34-35 Ji'52. B, 1.
- The V. Levski Library is proud of its name. N. Nikolov. Chitalishte 32 no. 2:41-42 Ja'53. B, 1.

## LIBRARIES - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

- A people's library cooperates with armed units. M. Slavik. Ctenar 5 no. 5:150-157 My'53. C, 17.

## LIBRARIES - HUNGARY

- Decisions of the National Classification Committee. Gy. Veredy. Konyvtaras 3 no. 8/9 43-46 S'53. H, 17.
- General problems of technical libraries and technical information. P. Lazar. Magyar techn 8 no. 9 510-517 S'53. H, 15.
- Library problems at Szeged. L. Plinter. Konyvtaras 3 no. 8/9:46-47 S'53. H, 17.
- Library work at summer resorts of the Lake Balaton area. R. Gaschler. Konyvtaras 3 no. 8/9:39-41 S'53. H, 17.
- A permanent stock of books for interlibrary loan purposes in county and district libraries. L. Berza. Konyvtaras 3 no. 8/9:25-28 S'53. H, 17.
- Please ask me and I will give you an answer. Konyvtaras 3 no. 8/9:49 S'53. H, 17.
- Political work of the Komarom County Library. L. Bardos. Konyvtaras 3 no. 8/9:32-33 S'53. H, 17.
- Problems of work in special libraries. L. Janaszky. Magyar techn 5 no. 9:520-521 S'53. H, 15.
- Questions without answers. V. Z. Konyvtaras 3 no. 8/9:40-49 S'53. H, 17.
- Second Technical Libraries Work Competition. J. Pap. Konyvtaras 3 no. 8/9:37-38 S'53. H, 17.
- The taste of readers. Gy. Gyori. Konyvtaras 3 no. 8/9:29-31 S'53. H, 17.
- The 300,000th reader of the Technical Library. Ujti lap 5 no. 14:18 Ji'53. H, 15.
- A view of the county library in Kecskemet. R. B. Konyvtaras 3 no. 8/9:48 S'53. H, 17.
- Viet in the Holikon Library in Keszthely. J. Katona. Konyvtaras 3 no. 8/9:24 S'53. H, 17.
- Work of the workshop libraries in the textile industry. F. Molnar. Konyvtaras 3 no. 8/9:34-36 S'53. H, 17.

## LIBRARIES - RUSSIA

- Guiding the reading of the working youth. M. Hodzsejeva. Konyvtaras 3 no. 8/9:20-21 S'53. H, 17.
- In a few lines. Lit front 9 no. 24:4 Je'53. B, 11.

## LIBRARIES - SLOVAKIA

- The factory library. J. Straka. Svet prace 3 no. 32:9 Ag'53. C, 5.

## LIBRARIES - CHILDREN'S

- Cooperation between teachers and librarians in the juvenile readers' movement. J. Gaal. Konyvtaras 3 no. 8/9:19 S'53. H, 17.
- The situation of school libraries for youth and some current problems of their development. B. Toth. Konyvtaras 3 no. 8/9:14-16 S'53. H, 17.

## LIBRARIES - REGIONAL

- In a village club. V. Rostakov. Druz nov 6 no. 11:7 Ap'51. C, 5.

## LIBRARIES AND STATE - BULGARIA

- A conference of secretaries and instructors in county library councils. Chitalishte 31 no. 22 14 D'52. B, 1.
- District library councils as organizers of the activities of Bulgarian libraries. G. Gavrilov. Chitalishte 31 no. 22 15-17 D'52. B, 1.
- Public libraries and the election of people's councils. Chitalishte 31 no. 21 3-5 N'52. B, 1.
- Toward new successes on the cultural front. Chitalishte 31 no. 21:13-16 N'52. B, 1.

## LIBRARIES AND STATE - RUSSIA

- Soviet libraries and the election of deputies for people's councils. Chitalishte 31 no. 21 36-37 N'52. B, 1.

## LIBRARY EXTENSION - BULGARIA

- Organizing bureaus of lecturers on music in public libraries. P. Prilepski. Chitalishte 31 no. 22 24 D'52. B, 1.
- Preparing for library activities in the field of dance and music. Chitalishte 31 no. 22-23 D'52. B, 1.

## LIBRARY SCHOOLS AND TRAINING

- Library education in Bulgaria. E. Khova. Chitalishte 31 no. 31 20-22 N'52. B, 1.

## LIBRARY SCIENCE

- Drina, Jaroslav. Subject cataloging. C, 17.

## LIFE - ORIGIN

- The formation of life. A. Oparin. Term es lochn 112 no. 8:440-453 Ag'53. H, 12.

## LIGHT INDUSTRY see Industry, Light

## LIGHTING

- From the hearth to the fluorescent lamp. S. Sekowski. Wiedza i cyelo 20 no. 7:484-490 Ji'53. P, 1.

## LIMESTONE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

- In the Kotouc Limestone Quarry near Stranabork. J. Rohak. Svet v obr 9 no. 25:14 Je'53. C, 1.

## LINEN - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

- For better flax, for better linen. R. Zahradkova. Svet v obr 9 no. 14:6-7 Ap'53. C, 1.

## LINGUISTIC GEOGRAPHY

- Linguistic geography of Bohemia. J. Vrac. Nase rec 30 no. 3/4:87-90 '53. C, 11.

## LINGUISTICS see Language and languages

## LIONS

- The lion Caesar on the stage. Svet v obr 9 no. 8:22 F'53. C, 1.

## LIQUID FUELS

- Spasov, Aleksandr Vel. The chemistry and technology of fuels. B, 15.

- High temperature steam heating with diphenyl mixture. Z. Szabo. Magyar kem lap 6 no. 6: 100-171 Je'53. H, 12.

## LIQUIDITY (ECONOMICS)

- Yugoslavia. Savozna komisija za proucanje osnovnih sredstava. Assessment of basic assets. Y, 5.

## LITERARY CRITICISM see Criticism

## LITERARY SOCIETIES - BULGARIA

- How our literary club works. Chitalishte 31 no. 19/20:40 O/N'52. B, 1.

## LITERATURE

- Joboru, Magda. National Conference on the Teaching of Literature. H, 8.

- For a profound ideological content and highly artistic form of literature and arts. Przegi art no. 1:8-8 '53. P, 10.

- Linh's views on literature. R. Matustik. Pod zast soc 2 no. 17/18:1115-1125 O'53. C, 5.

- Progressive literature of the East and West. K. Morgan. Lit front 9 no. 32:4 Ag'53. B, 11.

- Repeated literature courses at the beginning of the school year in secondary schools. E. Csak. Koznevelos 9 no. 15:353-354 Ag'53. H, 8.

- Some errors. M. Sperber. Kultura no. 12: 33-37 D'52. P, 1.

- The specific character of literature and the problem of the typical. B. Mejlach. Novy zivot no. 5 607-613 '53. C, 11.

## LITERATURE AND STATE - POLAND

- The resolution of the Council on Culture and Art passed April 11, 1953, at the 2d (7th) session dedicated to literary and artistic criticism. Przegi art no. 2:3-4 '53. P, 10.

## LITHOGRAPHY - POLAND

- Provincial Exhibition of Polygraphic Arts in Stalinozrod. J. Wierchuska. Przegi art no. 3:49-51 '53. P, 10.

## LITHUANIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

- Scenulevicius, Kazimieras. Between Varena and Valkininkai. L, 4.

## LITHUANIAN FICTION

- Gudaitis-Guzevicius, A. Brothers. L, 11.

## LITHUANIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO LATVIAN

- Gudaitis-Guzevicius, A. The truth of Ignat the smith. L, 11.

## LITHUANIAN LANGUAGE

- Skardzius, Pranas. The Lithuanian language, its formation and evolution. L, 11.

## LITHUANIAN POETRY

- Gita, Linulus. Selected poems. L, 11.

- Thylytis, Teofilis. Sonnets about happiness. L, 11.

## LITHUANIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH

- From the newest Lithuanian poetry. Kultura no. 11:71-73 N'52. P, 1.

## LJUBLJANA - EXHIBITIONS

- The exhibition of the youngest generation. M. Nasl razgi 2 no. 21:19 O'53. Y, 1.

## LJUBLJANA - SCHOOLS

- One hundred years of the First Gymnasium in Ljubljana. N. Mikluz. Ljud pravica 13 no. 51: 9 D'53 Y, 1.

## LOADING AND UNLOADING

- Shortcomings in establishing standards and a wagon system for freight car and cargo loading. Gy. Kucsera. Ber noina 4 no. 8:6-11 Ag'53. H, 5.

- Some remarks relating to designers of loading platforms in harbor warehouses. S. Szankowsky. Tech gosp morska 3 no. 9: 320-330 S'53. P, 10.

- Soviet device for loading and trimming loose cargoes. M. D. Tech gosp morska 3 no. 9: 321-325 S'53. P, 10.

- The technology of handling cargo in barrels. K. Plutynski. Tech gosp morska 3 no. 9: 319-321 S'53. P, 10.

## LOANS - BULGARIA

- State loan for socialist development. Chitalishte 31 no. 18:5-8 O'52. B, 1.

## LOCAL ELECTIONS - FRANCE

- Elections to the municipal councils in France. J. Stembrowicz. Państwo i prawo 3 no. 7: 76-83 Ji'53. P, 7.

## LOCAL GOVERNMENT - BULGARIA

- Announcement by the Presidium of the National Assembly of the results of the elections of the district, county, city, and village people's councils. Naruch agit 7 no. 34:22-24 D'52. B, 6.

- Election of worker representatives to people's councils. S. Zakhariyev. Naruch agit 7 no. 30: 3-12 O'52. B, 6.

- Help, not obstruct. A. Dushkov. Lit front 9 no. 33:3 Ag'53. B, 11.

- People's councils as political bases of the people's democratic state. S. Gergov. Naruch agit 7 no. 31:15-25 N'52. B, 6.

- Problems of village agitators in the election campaign. Naruch agit 7 no. 32:5-10 N'52. B, 6.

- Speech by V. Chorvankov delivered at the assembly of voters from the 91st Capital District, December 12, 1952. Naruch agit 7 no. 34: 3-21 D'52. B, 6.

- A vivid manifestation of the increasing patriotic unity of the Bulgarian people. Naruch agit 7 no. 34:25-28 D'52. B, 6.

## LOCAL GOVERNMENT - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Reorganization of the local economy. Z. Valentík  
Plan hosp no. 5 351-355 My'53. C, 5.

Ways of planning the development of municipal  
economy in the Ostrava District. M. Lupík.  
Plan hosp no. 7/8 561-569 Ji/Ag'53. C, 5.

## LOCAL GOVERNMENT - HUNGARY

Wage problems in the enterprises of county  
soviets. J. Horváth. Ber norma 4 no. 7  
24-25 Ji'53. H, 5.

## LOCAL GOVERNMENT - RUSSIA

The village council is working untiringly for the  
cultural development of the village. Chita-  
lishte no. 22-31-32 D'52. B, 1.

## LOCKS (HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING)

Skutelný, Leo. Locks and bridges. C, 15.

The locks of Tiszaok. I. Forstner. Term es  
techn 112 no. 7:428-430 Ji'53. H, 12.

## LOCOMOTION

How we walk. St cult 5 no. 10:23-24 O'53. H, 12

## LOCOMOTIVE ENGINEERS

A green light for our heavy locomotive engineers.  
Jek. Svet v obr 9 no. 41:6-7 O'53. C, 1.

The pride of the Soviet man. V. Blaznov.  
Železnice CS 3 no. 2 46 '53. C, 15

The young heavy locomotive engineers in Most.  
A. Kubalek. Svet v obr 9 no. 41:7 O'53.  
C, 1.

## LOCOMOTIVE FIREMAN

What we were told by Adolf Vesely, bearer  
of the Order of Labor and fireman of loco-  
motive No. 408009. Hc. Svet sovetu 16  
no. 23:7 Je'53. C, 3.

## LOCOMOTIVES

Potracu, Sebastian. Repairing steam loco-  
motives. R, 15.

The first electric locomotive bus started its  
trip. S. Svet v obr 9 no. 28:7 Ji'53. C, 1.

Main-line locomotives and motor locomotives in  
the Soviet Union. E. Derl. Magy techn 8  
no. 9:552-550 S'53. H, 15.

## LODZ, POLAND - EXHIBITIONS

Exposition of small industry in Lodz and the  
Lodz Province. W. Faikowska. Zycie gosp  
8 no. 19:668-670 Je'53. P, 5.

## LOESS

Oases of loess in the defile of Stalac, Serbia.  
J. Markovic-Marjanovic. Gl Srp geogr dr 32  
no. 2:98-114 '52. Y, 4.

## LOGIC

Some problems in teaching logic. J. Beroncz.  
Kozneveses 9 no. 15:359-360 Ag'53. H, 8.

## LONDON - EXHIBITIONS

An exhibition of an international sculptural  
competition in London. D. Sram. Arhit Jug 7  
'53. Y, 10.

... of life. O. Lepe-  
hn 112 no. 9:513-518

7  
K. Svet

## LUMBERING - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Gold from the mountains. Z. D. Svet v obr 9  
no. 9:8-9 Mr'53. C, 1.

## LUMBERING - RUSSIA

Mechanized transportation of logs in the USSR.  
L. Lipka. Polana 9 no. 7/8:184-101 Ji/Ag'53.  
C, 14.

## LUPINE

Yellow lupine mixed in pastures sown after crop  
harvest. Nowe roln 2 no. 8 86-87 Ag'53.  
P, 14.

## LYSENKO, TROPIM DENISOVICH

Importance of evolution by stages in producing  
new species. T. Rajbaly. Term es techn 112  
no. 7 397-400 Ji'53. H, 12

Reasons for the victory of Michurinist biology.  
W. Michajlow. Wiedza i zycie 20 no. 7:467-  
474 Ji'53. P, 1

## MCCARTHY, JOSEPH RAYMOND

McCarthy and others. J. Janovsky. Lit nov 2  
no. 30:8 Ji'53. C, 11.

## MCCORMICK, ROBERT RUTHERFORD

Two ways. M. Valta. Svet prace 3 no. 18:7  
Ap'53. C, 5.

## MACEDONIAN LANGUAGE - GRAMMAR

Koneski, Blazo. Grammar of Macedonian  
literary language. Y, 11.

## MACHINE-SHOP PRACTICE

Employees of the machine works in Zdar overcame  
their difficulties. -tk-. Svet v obr 9 no. 9:3  
Mr'53. C, 1.

## MACHINE-TOOLS

Pic, Josef. Mechanical devices. C, 15.

Cooling agents used in machine-tool processes.  
M. Pruba. Mechanik 26 no. 4:170-178 Ap'53.  
P, 15.

History of machine tools. M. Ranky. Term es  
techn 112 no. 8:455-459 Ag'53. H, 12.

A machine tool for grinding conical parts.  
Mechanik 26 no. 4:158 Ap'53. P, 15.

Pins used for setting parts in implements and  
chucks. T. Dobrzanski. Mechanik 26 no. 4:  
162-169 Ap'53. P, 15.

The shock absorber for cutting tools, a Russian  
invention. V. Jenisek. Svet sovetu 16 no. 26:  
11 Je'53. C, 3.

## MACHINE-TOOLS - TRADE AND MANUFACTURE - HUNGARY

The Cutting Tools Factory must make post cal-  
culations. Ujit lap 5 no. 4:6 F'53. H, 15.

Report from the Transportation Facilities  
Factory. Ujit lap 5 no. 4:5 F'53. H, 15.

Report on the tool exhibition of Miskolc. J. Sze-  
gedi. Ujit lap 5 no. 4:12 F'53. H, 15.

Results and faults in the Metalware and Machine  
Tool Factory. Ujit lap 5 no. 4:4 F'53. H, 15.

We must make welding rods immediately. Ujit  
lap 5 no. 4:5 F'53. H, 15.

Work pledges in the Machine Tool Factory of  
Kobanya. Ujit lap 5 no. 4:11 F'53. H, 15.

## MACHINE-TOOLS - TRADE AND MANUFACTURE - RUSSIA

The propagation of Kolesov's method in the  
Soviet Union. Ujit lap 5 no. 4:17 F'53. H, 15.

## MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

An agriculturalist of a machine-tractor station.  
M. Szewko. Mech i elektr roln 5 no. 2:10-12  
Mr/AP'52. P, 5.

Competition in work helps machine-tractor  
stations to fulfill the Plan. J. Rudny. Svet  
prace 3 no. 18:5 Ap'53. C, 5.

Engines bewitched him. M. Sedlak. Svet prace  
3 no. 30:5 Ji'53. C, 5.

For the full realization of the plan of technical  
progress in agriculture in 1953. Nowe roln  
2 no. 7:4-8 Ji'53. P, 14.

An hourly plan for work in the field. Mech i  
elektr roln 5 no. 2:20-22 Mr/AP'52. P, 5.

The machine-tractor station in Veltrusy begins  
preparations for the harvest. Imp. Svet v  
obr 9 no. 23:8 Je'53. C, 1.

Machine-tractor stations devise new implements.  
Svet v obr 9 no. 21 9 My'53. C, 1.

A nomogram of hourly work. Mech i elektr roln  
5 no. 2 13-14 Mr/AP'52. P, 5.

The organization and results of the exploitation  
of machines in machine-tractor stations for  
agricultural farms in 1951. K. Karzer  
Moch i elektr roln 5 no. 2:16-10 Mr/AP'52.  
P, 5.

Organizing trucking work at machine-tractor  
stations in the spring sowing campaign. Mech  
i elektr roln 5 no. 2:6-9 Mr/AP'52. P, 5.

The role of the machine-tractor stations in the  
socialist reconstruction of villages for high-  
er yields. V. Chankov. Naruch agit 6 no. 11:  
12-25 My'51. B, 0.

Soldiers helped the machine-tractor stations  
to fulfill their commitments. Svet v obr 9  
no. 14:7 Ap'53. C, 1.

Some errors in planning and carrying out the  
plan of production cost and methods of re-  
ducing production cost in machine-tractor  
stations. B. Biedanski. Nowe roln 2 no. 8  
23-31 Ag'53. P, 14.

Tasks of the technical intelligentsia in agricul-  
ture. J. Dab-Kocel. Nowe roln 2 no. 8  
7-14 Ag'53. P, 14.

Tractor drivers of the machine-tractor stations  
fight for first place. Svet v obr 9 no. 16:7  
Ap'53. C, 1.

Where is the innovation diary of the machine  
stations? Z. Szilvassy. Ujit lap 5 no. 4  
13 F'53. H, 15.

Work of an agronomist in a machine-tractor sta-  
tion. D. Drull. Nowe roln 2 no. 7:30 37 Ji  
'53. P, 14.

## MACHINERY

Pic, Josef. Mechanical devices. C, 15.

Calculation of the strength of worn machine  
parts under strain. F. Budinsky. Stro-  
jirenstvi 3 no. 1:5-12 Ja'53. C, 15.

Heat treatment of gears by the surface-hardening  
process AC1. P. Poborth. Hut Huty 8 ro 2.  
450-454 S'53. C, 15.

An instrument for measuring the thickness of  
machine parts in difficult places. A. J  
Mechanik 26 no. 4:190 Ap'53. P, 15.

Machines and equipment for the mechanization  
of chief operations in foundries. A. Piesliger.  
Strojirenstvi 3 no. 1:33-40 Ja'53. C, 15.

Research concerning machinery. J. Kotarba  
Wlad gorn 4 no. 5:134-135 My'53. P, 15.

Thermosets, modern construction materials.  
B. Bogunsky. Strojirenstvi 3 no. 2:102-103  
F'53. C, 15.

## MACHINERY - BALANCING see Balancing of machinery

## MACHINERY - MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

How to save by planned preventive machinery  
maintenance. M. Dolozal. Prum potravni 4  
no. 4:155-159 Ap'53. C, 15.

Improving the exchange of packings in a hydraulic  
press. J. Pudielko. Przegl papier 9 no. 3:  
53-54 F'53. P, 15.

Plan of repairs for every machine. A. S. Zysko  
gosp 6 no. 15:468-469 Ap'53. P, 5.

Removing drops of water from a paper-drying  
machine. L. L. Przegl papier 9 no. 2:58  
F'53. P, 15.

Situation in the Czechoslovak technology of the  
treatment of surfaces up to the year 1951.  
R. Kopoc. Strojirenstvi 3 no. 2:116-127 F'53.  
C, 15.

Work of the principal technicians' team and  
the quality of repairing. A. Golde. Zycie  
gosp 8 no. 13:399-401 Mr'53. P, 5.

## MACHINERY - TRADE AND MANUFACTURE

Calculating the exploitation of production  
capacity in machine manufacture. M. Skarecky.  
Plan hosp no. 4:252-255 Ap'53. C, 5.

Compressed air in the machinery industry.  
A. Drozd. Strojirenstvi 3 no. 2:102-108  
F'53. C, 15.

Planning cooperation in the machinery industry.  
B. Zimerman. Plan hosp no. 5:300-312 My'53.  
C, 5.

## MACHINERY - TRADE AND MANUFACTURE (Continued)

Standardization, a progressive work method in the development of heavy metalworking machinery manufacture. P. Di onik. Strojirenski 3 no. 1:59-65 Ja'53. C, 15.

Standardization efforts in machine construction. V. Gokun. Strojirenski 3 no. 1:70-73 Ja'53. C, 15.

## MACHINERY - TRADE AND MANUFACTURE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Zareckij, E. Organization and planning of a socialist machinery plant. C, 6.

Ensuring the fulfillment of the fifth year of the Five-Year Plan. J. Mauer. Strojirenski 3 no. 1:1-4 Ja'53. C, 15.

New standardization targets in the machinery industry. V. Tuhacek. Strojirenski 3 no. 2: 153-155 F'53. C, 15.

Planning the development and specialization of heavy-machinery factories. K. Rolnek. Strojirenski 3 no. 2:137-147 F'53. C, 15.

Tasks of foremen in factories of the Ministry of Heavy Machinery. P. Tomasak. Strojirenski 3 no. 2:146-152 F'53. C, 15.

Using correct inspection to guarantee Plan fulfillment in heavy-machinery factories. K. Cirva. Strojirenski 3 no. 2:81-83 F'53. C, 15.

## MACHINERY - TRADE AND MANUFACTURE - GERMANY, EASTERN

Production of diesel motors in the German Democratic Republic. H. Weissleder. Strojirenski 3 no. 1:65-70 Ja'53. C, 15.

## MACHINERY - TRADE AND MANUFACTURE - HUNGARY

Contest at the Motor Foundry. Ujit lap 5 no. 4: 9 F'53. H, 15.

Experiences of the Wilhelm Pieck Factory with innovations. A. Lakatos. Ujit lap 5 no. 4:7 F'53. H, 15.

The 550-hour movement at Dlosgyor. Ujit lap 5 no. 4:7 F'53. H, 15.

Innovation contest between machine factories. Ujit lap 5 no. 4:9 F'53. H, 15.

Innovator results and plans of our machine factories. Gy. Beck. Ujit lap 5 no. 4:4 F'53. H, 15.

The innovators of the April 4 Machine Factory should make preparations for April 4! Ujit lap 5 no. 4:9 F'53. H, 15.

Innovators of the Model Machine Factory have great success. Ujit lap 5 no. 4:8 F'53. H, 15.

The Lang Factory fulfills its plan through innovations. Ujit lap 5 no. 4:8 F'53. H, 15.

The Machine Factory of the Chemical Industry should fulfill its plan. Ujit lap 5 no. 4:11 F'53. H, 15.

Working improvement activities in the Matyas Rakosi Machine Factory. Ujit lap 5 no. 4:10 F'53. H, 15.

## MACHINERY - TRADE AND MANUFACTURE - POLAND

Cooperation of technologists and constructors. S. Ruzyski. Techn motor 3 no. 4:101-103 Ap'53. P, 15.

The machine industry decides on labor standards and a wage system. Zycie gosp 8 no. 19: 643-645 Je'53. P, 5.

Standardization of technological processes. A. Bednarczyk. Techn motor 3 no. 4:104-111 Ap'53. P, 15.

## MACHINERY - TRADE AND MANUFACTURE - RUSSIA

The fifth Five-Year Plan for the development of truck and tractor manufacturing industries in the USSR. K. K. Transport 5 no. 6:207 Je'53. P, 5.

Pride of Leningrad workers. ds. Svet sovetu 10 no. 22:12 My'53. C, 3.

The Soviet machine industry utilizes the reserves obtained by efficiency in work. I. M. Zycie gosp 6 no. 15:488-487 Ap'53. P, 5.

## MACHINERY, AUTOMATIC

Automatic machinery in today's industry. L. Mayer. Term es techn 112 no. 9:532-535 S'53. H, 12.

## MACHINISTS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

A national conference of the best machinists and mechanizers of industrial plants. B. Dubec. Stav prum 3 no. 11:250-252 Je'53. C, 15.

## MAGNESITE

Some remarks concerning slab magnesite compound floors. E. Szmidt. Przegi bud 25 no. 3 104-107 Mi'53. P, 15.

## MAGNETIC INDUCTION

Electromagnetic inductive testing helps metallurgical production. B. Sestak. Hut listy 8 no. 7:346-349 Ji'53. C, 15.

Electromagnetic inductive testing helps metallurgical production. B. Sestak. Hut listy 8 no. 8:400-411 Ag'53. C, 15.

## MAGNETISM, TERRESTRIAL

Determination of magnetic declination. B. Dzikiwicz. Przegi geod 0 no. 4:104-109 Ap'53. P, 12.

## MAKEN, JIRI

The play *The Cockchafer* awakened to life. K. Dundalek. Divadlo 4 no. 5:502-505 My'53. C, 11.

## MAJAKOVSKII, VLADIMIR VLADIMIROVICH

A leader in poetry. J. Trauer. Lit nov 2 no. 27:3-4 Ji'53. C, 11.

Malakovskii, I. Laszlo. Term es techn 112 no. 9:454 Ag'53. H, 12.

Malakovskii, the revolutionary poet. I. Klima. Prace mladych 8 no. 10:567-575 Ag'53. C, 5.

On the captain's bridge. L. Kaszil. Svet v obr 9 no. 27:20-21 Ji'53. C, 1.

A solemn celebration for Malakovskii in Moscow. Lit front 0 no. 30:4 Ji'53. B, 11.

Talking in a live language to live people. J. Trauer. Novy zivot no. 7:824-830 '53. C, 11.

The unsurpassable master of poetry. J. Lederer. Svet prace 3 no. 29:9 Ji'53. C, 5.

V. Malakovskii, the greatest figure of Soviet poetry. M. Sedlon. Svet v obr 9 no. 27:20 Ji'53. C, 1.

## MAIZE - HUNGARY

Increasing corn production. J. Lolley. Term es tud 112 no. 7:435-436 Ji'53. H, 12.

## MALAY POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO CZECH

Prague. K. Akustia. Svet v obr 9 no. 8:21 F'53. C, 1.

## MALRAUX, ANDRE

Romantic rebellion of a nihilist. J. Ulatowski. Kultura no. 12:137-144 D'52. P, 1.

The Voices of Silence. J. Czapski. Kultura no. 11:135-147 N'52. P, 1.

## MALT

Malt production. V. Zila. Prum potrav 4 no. 4:173-174 Ap'53. C, 15.

## MAN - ATTITUDE AND MOVEMENT

How we walk. St cult 5 no. 10:23-24 O'53. R, 12.

Some reflections on moving habits in the didactics of physical exercise. Z. Gilewicz. Kult fiz 7 no. 8:574-582 Ag'53. P, 4.

## MAN - INFLUENCE OF CLIMATE

Influence of climate on man's economy. K. Prawdzic-Layman. Gaz obserw 6 no. 7: 10-12 Ji'53. P, 12.

## MAN (THEOLOGY)

The Reformation and our mission on earth. G. Szabo. Ut 6 no. 44:3 N'53. H, 2.

The standard of our value. I. Czeglody. Ut 6 no. 44:2 N'53. H, 2.

## MANAGEMENT

Stoyanovic, Radomir. Basic principles of organization and technique in management. Y, 5.

## MANPOWER see Labor supply

## MAP DRAWING

Potuznak, Pavel. The drawing of cadastral maps. C, 4.

## MAP PRINTING

Astralon, a synthetic material. I. Illos. Fold-meres 5 no. 3:158-174 '53. H, 12.

## MAPS, EARLY

Bernard Wapowski, a father of Polish cartography. B. Olawicz. Geografia 6 no. 2:81-84 Mi'Ap'53. P, 4.

## MAPS, MANUSCRIPT

Matous Orula z Lindpeika and Simon Podolsky z Podoli-two land register surveyors-and two manuscript maps drawn during the years 1599-1600. F. Roubik. Karl prehl 7 no. 2 53-66 Je'53. C, 4.

## MAREK, JIRI

The future of the world. N. Pronin. Praha Moskva 3 no. 6:104-105 Je'53. C, 3.

## MARES, JAN

We won. Ctenar 5 no. 5:152-153 My'53. C, 17.

## MARINE ENGINEERS

Before the Technical Party Conference in the Gdansk (Danzig) Shipyards. Tech gosp morsk 3 no. 9:305-307 S'53. P, 16.

## MARINE ENGINES

Power installations with exhaust-steam turbines in ships. J. Duzowski. Tech gosp morsk 3 no. 9:307-310 S'53. P, 16.

Principles of economizing on spare engine parts in sea fishing. M. Wojciechowski. Tech gosp morsk 3 no. 9:326-329 S'53. P, 16.

## MARITIME LAW

Trends toward the unification of rules for sea transportation. J. Mondalski. Transport 5 no. 7:227-230 Ji'53. P, 5.

## MAINTIME LAW - POLAND

The scientific meeting of the Commission of Maritime Law. J. G. Panstwo i prawo 8 no. 4:564-565 Ap'53. P, 7.

## MARKET SURVEYS

The world market of primary raw materials in August and at the beginning of September 1953. M. Sretenovic. Novn trg 6 no. 10:587-589 O'53. Y, 5.

## MARKETING

Organization and equipment of markets. (see) Tygod gosp 5 no. 8:5-6 F'53. P, 5.

Planning transportation and coordinating it with the plan for marketing. A. Masluk. Transport 5 no. 1:3-5 Ja'53. P, 5.

## MARKETS - POLAND

The turnover of merchandise in the markets. es. Tygod gosp 5 no. 10:4 Mr'53. P, 5.

## MARRIAGE - RUSSIA

Marriage and the family in the Soviet Union. L. Novai. Szovj kult 4 no. 11:22-24 N'52. H, 1.

## MARRIAGE LAW - BOHEMIA

The Hussite Marriage Law. J. Kejz. Pravnik 62 no. 1:2-50-53 Ja'F'53. C, 7.

## MARRIAGE

Svo

## MARTY, JO

Jose

## MARTIN, HENRI

From Pierre Loti to Henri Martin. K. Mrzena. Lit nov 2 no. 23:8 Je'53. C, 11.

## MARK, KARL

A beacon for the working people. Svet prace 3 no. 18:6 Ap'53. C, 5.

The force emanating from the Communist Manifesto. Tygod gosp 5 no. 11:8 Mr'53. P, 5.

Learning from Karl Marx. J. Fibich. Ctenar 5 no. 5:145-148 My'53. C, 17.

Let us all study Marxism-Leninism more and better. O. Pavlik. Pod zast soc 2 no. 17/18: 1120-1128 O'53. C, 5.

Marx and Engels about England. (hs) Zycie gosp 8 no. 1:26-30 Ja'53. P, 5.

May 5, 1818 - March 4, 1883. S. Zurawicki. Wladza i zycie 20 no. 3:154-155 Mr'53. P, 1.

The 70th anniversary of the death of Karl Marx. S. Zurawicki. Zycie gosp 8 no. 10/11: 299-300 Mr'53. P, 5.



## MARX, KARL (Continued)

Transportation in the works of Karl Marx  
I. Taraki. Transport 5 no. 4:123-127 Ap'53.  
P, 5

What does extended reproduction mean?  
M. Miasar. Svet prace 3 no. 22:3 My'53.  
C, 5.

## MASARYK, TOMAS GARRIGUE

Documents on Masaryk's policy against the  
Soviet Union and against the people.  
E. Haisova. Svet sovetu 16 no. 23:6 Je'53.  
C, 3.

## MASEK, VACLAV

Sixtieth birthday of Václav Masék, the graphic  
artist. F. Zverina. Svet v obr 0 no. 13:10  
Ap'53. C, 1.

## MASONRY

Mechanization of the filling of joints in masonry  
constructions. L. Barton. Stav prum 3  
no. 15:16:364-367 Ag'53. C, 15.

## MATERIAL HANDLING

Mechanizing the work in steel mills. J. Banas.  
Wlad hut 9 no. 7/8 15-20 Ji/Ag'53. P, 15.

Transportation of supplies for metallurgical  
plants. T. Kzevik. Wlad hut 9 no. 7/8.  
25-28 Ji/Ag'53. P, 15.

The transportation problem in metallurgy during  
the fall and winter. L. Luczkowski. Hutnik C7  
3 no. 9:209-210 S'53. C, 15.

Trailer transportation. K. Kacperski.  
Transport 5 no. 8:259-261 Ag'53. P, 5

## MATERIALS

Experiences derived from the work of material  
supply officers in heavy industry up to now.  
A. Macoun. Plan hosp 7/8:550-560 Ji/Ag'53.  
C, 5.

New methods in planning the supply of materials.  
M. Moravec. Plan hosp no. 7/8 504-512 Ji/Ag'  
'53. C, 5.

Providing technical materials. Plan hosp no. 8:  
376-387 Je'53. C, 5.

## MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS

Conservation laws in nonlocal field theories.  
J. Rzewuski. Acta physica Pol 12 no. 1:  
14-25 '53. P, 12.

## MATHEMATICAL STATISTICS

Equalization by the method of arithmetic mean.  
J. Baturic. Good list 6 no. 10:12:209-219  
O'D'52. Y, 12.

## MATHEMATICIANS, CZECH

The sixtieth birthday of the academician  
E. Cech. J. Novak. Lit nov 2 no. 27:9 Ji'53.  
C, 11.

## MATHEMATICS

Bitimovic, Anton. Rational mechanics. Y, 12.

... of research in  
P. Rozsa. Magy techn  
'55.

onomers.  
p'53. C, 12.

Mathematical  
revelations 9

What is mathematics? A. Hatanay. St culi 5  
no. 19:21-22 O'53. H, 12.

## MATROSOV, ALEKSANDR MATVEEVICH

The heart of a hero. J. Mares. Svet sovetu 16  
no. 25:11 Je'53. C, 3.

## MAUPASSANT, GUY DE

Sixty years since the death of G. de Maupassant.  
D. Milov. Lit front 0 no. 30:4 Ji'53. B, 11.

## MAY DAY (LABOR HOLIDAY)

Chairman, give advice! V. Jelinek. Svet prace  
8 no. 18:12 Ap'53. C, 5.

The first of May. H. Svet v obr 9 no. 18:2 My  
'53. C, 1.

The First of May Academy in the Coordinating  
Commission of the Association of Private  
Enterprises. Tygod gosp 5 no. 19:3 My'53.  
P, 5.

Greeting from the world. Svet prace 3 no. 18:6  
Ap'53. C, 5.

The holiday of work and peace. Transport 5  
no. 5:153 My'53. P, 5

May armies are marching. V. Stoborova. Svet  
prace 3 no. 18:7 Ap'53. C, 5.

May Day celebration, a mighty manifestation for  
peace, democracy, and socialism. M. Valev.  
Naruch agit 6 no. 13 30-37 My'51. B, 6.

May Day in 1945. M. Kateshoferova. Svet prace  
3 no. 18 3 Ap'53. C, 5.

May 1, a fighting holiday of the working class.  
Naruch agit 6 no. 10 3-21 Ap'51. B, 6.

May 1, a holiday of the working class. Wlad  
gorn 4 no. 5:127-128 My'53. P, 15.

May 1, a review of our people's constructive  
effort in building socialism. V. Bartik.  
Prace mladych 8 no. 9:305-307 My'53. C, 6.

May 1, 1953. Av sport 4 no. 5:3-6 My'53. H, 15.

May 1, 1953. Przegl papier 9 no. 5:129-130  
My'53. P, 15.

May 1, 1953. Tygod gosp 5 no. 18:2-4 My'53.  
P, 5.

May 1, 1953. Wiedza i zycie 20 no. 5:296-299  
My'53. P, 1.

The May 1 achievements of the Rumanian work-  
ing classes. Sg. Zycie gosp 6 no. 17 584  
My'53. P, 5.

A May march. Svet prace 3 no. 18:1 Ap'53. C, 5.

On the 1st of May. Przegl gorn 9 no. 5:169 My  
'53. P, 15.

A sail of peace. Svet sovetu 16 no. 25:19  
Je'53. C, 3.

## MAYAS - CALENDAR see Calendar, Maya

## MAYDL, KAREL

The great Czech surgeon Karel Maydl. A. Jira-  
sek. Svet v obr 9 no. 20:10 My'53. C, 1.

## MAZEPA, IZAAK PROKHOROVYCH

Izank Mazeпа and S. Stempowski. J. Malanuk.  
Kultura no. 11:101-105 N'52. P, 11.

## MEASURING INSTRUMENTS

Patarinski, Penko D. The technical measure-  
ment of dimensions. D, 12.

An instrument for measuring the thickness of  
machine parts in difficult places. A. L.  
Mechanik 20 no. 4:190 Ap'53. P, 15.

Physical and chemical methods of measuring  
temperature in researches on environment.  
M. Cena. Gaz obserw 6 no. 3:3-5 Mr'53.  
P, 12.

The "spider" measures precisely. V. Svoboda.  
Svet prace 3 no. 18:10 Ap'53. C, 5.

## MEAT INDUSTRY AND TRADE

Nitrites in the meat industry. A. Funfalok.  
Prum potravin 4 no. 4:182-185 Ap'53. C, 15.

## MECHANICAL DRAWING

Architectonic and building symbols in technical  
drawings. Z. Drouet. Przegl bud 25 no. 3:  
103-104 Mr'53. P, 15.

## MECHANICAL ENGINEERING - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Employees of the machine works in Zdar overcame  
their difficulties. -K-. Svet v obr 9 no. 9:3  
Mr'53. C, 1.

Significance of the Czechoslovak Academy of  
Sciences in technology and particularly in  
mechanical engineering. L. Mlakovecky.  
Strojirenstvi 3 no. 1:31-32 Ja'53. C, 15.

## MERCHANICAL HANDLING see Material handling

## MECHANICS

Bitimovic, Anton. Rational mechanics. Y, 12.

Joeminek, Josef. Technical mechanics. C, 12.

The definition of accuracy in methods of  
measuring. J. Kurylowicz. Przegl  
elektrotechn 29 no. 1:37-39 Ja'53. P, 15.

Numerical value of the mechanical equivalent of  
light. T. Oleszynski. Przegl elektrotechn 29  
no. 1:5-7 Ja'53. P, 15.

## MECHANICS, APPLIED

Piacek, Miroslav. Building mechanics. C, 12.

Sourek, Alfred. The mechanics of structural  
engineering. C, 15.

## MECHANIZATION IN AGRICULTURE see Farm mechanization

## MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE - POLAND

W. Grzywo-Dabrowski's book Medical Jurispru-  
dence for Jurists. P. Horosowski. Pamiat,  
i prawo 6 no. 7:94-100 IV'53. P, 1.

## MEDICINAL PLANT INDUSTRY see Botanical drug industry

## MEDICINE - HUNGARY

Achievements in heart surgery in Hungary.  
I. Littmann. Term es techn 112 no. 6  
474-476 Ag'53. H, 12.

Medical letters of Andras Dudith A. Herndorfer.  
Term es techn 112 no. 6 486-488 Ag'53.  
H, 12.

## MEDICINE, INDUSTRIAL

Treatment of industrial cyanide poisoning. Magy  
kem lap 6 no. 6:166 Je'53. H, 12.

## MEDICINE, STATE - BULGARIA

Free medical aid for the people. V. Kalaid-  
zhlov. Naruch agit 8 no. 9 28-32 Mr'51.  
B, 6.

## MEDICINE, STATE - HUNGARY

Innovator physicians. Ujlt lap 5 no. 4:14  
F'53. H, 15.

## MEDITATION

The heritage of the Reformation. E. Toth. U  
6 no. 44:1 N'53. H, 2.

## MEDYNSKI, GRIGORI ALEKSANDROVICH

Grigori Medynski's Marja. J. Prchitkova.  
Prace mladych 8 no. 8:300-302 Ap'53. C, 5

## MELVILLE, HERMAN

News from Paris. J. Ursyn. Kultura no. 11:  
147-149 N'52. P, 1.

## MENDELEEV, DMITRI IVANOVICH

A history of the periodic system of classification  
of elements. W. Tuszko. Wiedza i zycie 20  
no. 5:318-322 My'53. P, 1.

## MENSURATION

Contest in metrology. Ujlt lap 5 no. 4:14 F'53.  
H, 15.

Precise technical mensuring in industrial  
enterprises. Aviotransport 5 no. 11:328-327  
N'52. Y, 5.

## MERCANTILE BUILDINGS

The Astra Shoe Store in Zagreb. S. Kralj. Arhit  
Jug 7 no. 3:31 '53. Y, 10.

The Mladost Bookshop in Zagreb. N. Segvic.  
Arhit Jug 7 no. 3:32-33 '53. Y, 10.

## MERCEDES AUTOMOBILE

The Mercedes racers in Mexico. Aviotransport  
6 no. 11:323-326 N'52. Y, 5.

## MERCURY - TOXICOLOGY

Mercurialism causes mental troubles. Magy kem  
lap 6 no. 6:171 Je'53. H, 12.

## METABOLISM

Metabolism of the cerebrum in the stimulating  
and inhibiting processes of the superior activ-  
ity of nerves. A. Palladin. Term es techn  
112 no. 7:405-407 Ji'53. H, 12.

## METAL-CUTTING

Removing chips from beneath a dial-feed ma-  
chine tool. Mechanik 28 no. 4:161 Ap'53.  
P, 15.

## METAL SPRAYING

Fire resistance of steel with aluminum and  
combined coatings. Z. Kaderavek. Hut litvy  
8 no. 4:185-192 Ap'53. C, 15.

Mechanical treatment of parts sprayed with a  
metal coating. T. Zibierski. Mechanik 28  
no. 4:166-168 Ap'53. P, 15.

## METAL-WORKERS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

The factory-wide commitment of the Kladno  
metalworkers. A. Nachmann. Odborar 6  
no. 13:597-599 Je'53. C, 5.

No work can be done without thinking.  
Odborar 6 no. 14:618-620 Ji'53. C, 5.

Rolling-mill workers with valiant hearts. hc.  
Svet sovetu 16 no. 25:5 Je'53. C, 3.

## METAL-WORKERS - GERMANY, EASTERN

3,000 metalworkers pass a technical test. Term  
es techn 112 no. 7:407 Ji'53. H, 12.

## METAL-WORKERS - POLAND

For broader popularization among foundry workers of the importance and advantages of social welfare funds. *as. Zycie gosp* 8 no. 10/11:332-333 Mr'53. P, 5.

More turners use the Kolesov method. A. Szostakowska. *Zycie gosp* 8 no. 10: 658-661 Je'53. P, 5.

A national conference on repairs. S. Techn motor 3 no. 1:22 Ja'53. P, 15.

A Party conference on technical problems in the Unus Mechanical Establishments. J. Tymowski. *Techn motor* 3 no. 1:5-6 Ja'53. P, 15.

## METAL-WORKERS - RUSSIA

Vasilii Kolesov and our shock workers. A. Balas. *Odbor* 6 no. 13 [2] Je'53. C, 5.

## METAL-WORKING MACHINERY

The capitalist market in metalworking machine tools. J. Adamiec. *Zahr obch* 7 no. 7/8:360-304 Ji/Ag'53. C, 5.

Precision of metalworking machinery. A. Kanka. *Strojrenstvi* 3 no. 1:10-25 Ja'53. C, 15.

Standardization, a progressive work method in the development of heavy metalworking machinery manufacture. P. Bronik. *Strojrenstvi* 3 no. 1:50-66 Ja'53. C, 15.

## METALLURGICAL PLANTS

Building up the railroad transportation in metallurgical plants. Sedmik. *Slav prum* 3 no. 18:416-423 S'53. C, 15.

Transportation of supplies for metallurgical plants. T. Rzechlik. *Wiad hut* 9 no. 7/8: 25-28 Ji/Ag'53. P, 15.

## METALLURGICAL PLANTS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

For an equalized consumption of electric power in metallurgical plants. R. Tintera. *Hutník* Cz 3 no. 7/8:183-185 Ag'53. C, 15.

From a bookbinding press to Kuncice. Z. Skyba. *Svet prace* 3 no. 20:5 Ji'53. C, 5.

Progress of the construction of the new Klement Gottwald Metallurgical Works in Kuncice, Moravia. *Svet v obr* 8 no. 8:6-7 F'52. C, 1.

## METALLURGICAL PLANTS - GERMANY, EASTERN

Great investments in the field of metallurgical plants of the German Democratic Republic. A. Ligocki. *Wiad hut* 9 no. 7/8:33-34 Ji/Ag'53. P, 15.

## METALLURGICAL PLANTS - MORAVIA

Kuncice becomes a nice place. V. Cudek. *Svet prace* 3 no. 22:5 My'53. C, 5.

## METALLURGICAL PLANTS - POLAND

Directions to Nowa Huta. *Tygod gosp* 5 no. 23: 11 Je'53. P, 5.

For a timely building of Nowa Huta. S. Olenski. *Wiad hut* 9 no. 6:8-9 Je'53. P, 15.

We shall observe the time schedules in supplying Nowa Huta. J. Grabinski. *Zycie gosp* 8 no. 18:606-608 Je'53. P, 5.

## METALLURGICAL PLANTS - RUSSIA

Gigantic metallurgical plants in the southern part of the USSR. M. Maximov. *Svet v obr* 9 no. 28: 12-13 Ji'53. C, 1.

## METALLURGISTS

Professor Vladimir Zednik died. *Hut listy* 8 no. 9:476-477 S'53. C, 15.

Vaclav Mrázek. L. Jonicek. *Hut listy* 8 no. 9: 480-482 S'53. C, 15.

## METALLURGY

Electromagnetic inductive testing helps metallurgical production. B. Sestak. *Hut listy* 8 no. 7:346-349 Ji'53. C, 15.

Electromagnetic inductive testing helps metallurgical production. B. Sestak. *Hut listy* 8 no. 8:400-411 Ag'53. C, 15.

The influence of the oxidized layer and the distance of electrodes on the exactitude of quantitative spectrum analysis. J. Balas. *Hut listy* 8 no. 7: 352-355 Ji'53. C, 15.

A new method of chemical and heat treatment. *Wiad hut* 9 no. 4:23 Ap'53. P, 15.

Regaining chimney heat. Z. Sobczyk. *Wiad hut* 9 no. 6:27-29 Je'53. P, 15.

The transportation problem in metallurgy during the fall and winter. L. Luczkowski. *Hutník* Cz 3 no. 9:209-210 S'53. C, 15.

X-ray diffraction analysis in metallurgy. G. Kalona. *Magy techn* 6 no. 9:634-637 S'53. H, 15.

## METALLURGY - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Beaters of the Order of the Republic and the Order of Labor in the field of metallurgy in 1953. *Hut listy* 8 no. 6:307 Je'53. C, 15.

The defense of theses for diplomas at the Ostrava Institute of Mining. O. Bohus. *Hut listy* 6 no. 9:479 S'53. C, 15.

The foreman, organizer of production. B. Pucel. *Hutník* Cz 3 no. 8:121-122 Je'53. C, 15.

Introducing Soviet standards in Czechoslovak metallurgy. L. Jelmár. *Hut listy* 8 no. 9: 477-479 S'53. C, 15.

Socialist competition and technological regulations. M. Vojtuba. *Hutník* Cz 3 no. 9:193-194 S'53. C, 15.

Strengthening technological discipline is the foremost task of our metallurgical production. *Hutník* Cz 3 no. 7/8:145 Ag'53. C, 15.

The testing of steel and technical control in metallurgical plants. F. Oliverius. *Hut listy* 8 no. 7:337-338 Ji'53. C, 15.

What our metallurgy gave to the world. Jenicek. *Hut listy* 8 no. 8:311-313 Je'53. C, 15.

## METALLURGY - HUNGARY

A conference of metallurgists of Diosgyor. *Ujlt lap* 5 no. 4:7 F'53. H, 15.

Establishing technical standards. *Der norma* 4 no. 8:24-26 Ag'53. H, 5.

## METALLURGY - MORAVIA

A technician from the Klement Gottwald Metallurgical Works at Kuncice. Z. Skyba. *Svet prace* 3 no. 32:5 Ag'53. C, 5.

## METALLURGY - POLAND

The development of work competition in the metallurgical industry in the years 1950-1953. J. Kopiec. *Wiad hut* 9 no. 7/8:28-32 Ji/Ag'53. P, 15.

For an increased participation of trade-unions in the realization of plans in metallurgy. T. Wasiljew. *Zycie gosp* 8 no. 18:601-604 Je'53. P, 5.

Smelters' Day. M. Olecka. *Wiad hut* 9 no. 6: 2-5 Je'53. P, 15.

The structure of private chemical, metallurgical, and other industries, 1947-1952. A. B. *Tygod gosp* 5 no. 23:2 Je'53. P, 5.

Tasks for 1953. A. Tymieniecki. *Techn motor* 3 no. 1:2 Ja'53. P, 15.

Thanks to competition in work the metallurgical industry fulfilled the half-year plan before the end of the term. *Wiad hut* 9 no. 7/8:32 Ji/Ag'53. P, 15.

## METALLURGY - RUSSIA

Development in Soviet metallurgy and science. I. Bardin. *Term es techn* 112 no. 6:330-333 Je'53. H, 12.

Important tasks of technical progress in the metallurgy of the USSR. I. Bardin. *Hutník* Cz 3 no. 9:194-196 S'53. C, 15.

## METALS - ANALYSIS

The influence of the oxidized layer and the distance of electrodes on the exactitude of quantitative spectrum analysis. J. Balas. *Hut listy* 8 no. 7: 352-355 Ji'53. C, 15.

Limits of sensitivity in spectral analyses of non-ferrous metals. L. Brasky. *Hut listy* 8 no. 7: 356-358 Ji'53. C, 15.

## METALS - CORROSION see Corrosion and anti-corrosives

## METALS - FINISHING

Mechanical treatment of parts sprayed with a metal coating. T. Zbierski. *Mechanik* 20 no. 4:155-156 Ap'53. P, 15.

Practical problems of electrolytic polishing in laboratories and factories. V. Vondrasek. *Hutník* Cz 3 no. 9:198-199 S'53. C, 15.

## METALS - HEAT TREATMENT

Soaking pits and methods of heating ingots for forged parts. P. Bukowski. *Mechanik* 26 no. 4:167-171 Ap'53. P, 15.

## METALS - TESTING

Photometer for testing smooth metallic surfaces. *Aviotransport* 5 no. 10:297 O'52. Y, 5.

## METALS AT LOW TEMPERATURES

The treatment of tool steels under the freezing point. O. Moravek. *Hut listy* 8 no. 9:464-470 S'53. C, 15.

## METEOROLOGY

Applying radar in meteorology. H. Ostrowski. *Gaz obserw* 6 no. 7:12-14 Ji'53. P, 12.

Climatology as a science and its relation to meteorology and physical geography. W. Okolowicz. *Przegl geogr* 24 no. 3:27-48 '52. P, 4.

Telecommunication in the service of meteorology. Gy Korosi. *Term es techn* 112 no. 7:444 Ji'53. H, 12.

## METEOROLOGY - HUNGARY

Indian summer. A. Zach. *Term es techn* 112 no. 9:509 S'53. H, 12.

## METEOROLOGY, AGRICULTURAL

Drought and its effects on agriculture. M. Motka. *Gaz obserw* 5 no. 12:9-13 D'52. P, 12.

Importance of the temperature and humidity of air to breeders. W. Herman. *Gaz obserw* 5 no. 10:9-13 O'52. P, 12.

## METHANOL see Wood-alcohol

## METHIDIUS, SAINT, A.D. OF MORAVIA

A hundred years since the first celebration in honor of Cyril and Methodius. N. Gorinov. *Lit front* 9 no. 21:4 My'53. B, 11.

Our first teachers. A. Karalichev. *Lit front* 9 no. 21:1 My'53. B, 11.

## METROLOGY see Weights and measures

## MEXICO - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

On the Mexican frontiers. *Svet prace* 3 no. 30: 6 J'53. C, 5.

## MICHURIN, IVAN VLADIMIROVICH

Reasons for the victory of Michurinist biology. W. Michajlow. *Wiedza i zycie* 20 no. 7:467-474 Ji'53. P, 1.

## MICKIEWICZ, ADAM

Mieczysław Jasstrun i jego kataloka p. 1. Mickiewicz. Mieczysław Jasstrun and his book Mickiewicz. P, 11.

## MICROBIOLOGY see Micro-organisms

Application of potassium nitrate in organic materials. Gy. Nogrady. *J lap* 8 no. 6:186 Jo'53. H, 12.

## Significa

## plex

## kon

Influence of water catchments on the local climate. Z. Kaczorowska. *Gosp wodna* 13 no. 9:324-328 S'53. P, 15.

Microclimate of a cutover forest area. J. Tomaneek. *Gaz obserw* 5 no. 10:5-9 O'52. P, 12.

## MICRO-ORGANISMS

Indicator microbes. A. Bezborodov. *Term es techn* 112 no. 6:371 Je'53. H, 12.

The microbiology of frozen custards. J. Starka. *Prum potravin* 4 no. 4:170-173 Ap'53. C, 15.

The reactionary gene theory in microbiology. J. Horvath. *Term es techn* 112 no. 8: 465-468 Ag'53. H, 12.

## MICRO-ORGANISMS, NITROGEN-FIXING

The use of rhizobia for the utilization of atmospheric nitrogen. J. Roman. *Term es techn* 112 no. 8:489-491 Ag'53. H, 12.

## MICROSPPECTROPHOTOMETRY

A graphic method eliminating the background in photographic spectrophotometry. M. Kunisz. *Acta physica Pol* 12 no. 1:3-7 '53. P, 12.

## MIGENI, PSEUD. see Nikola, Milosh Gerg

## MILCHEV, IVAN

The sufferings of Grandpa Frati. *Lit front* 9 no. 35:2 Ag'53. B, 11.

## MILITARISM - JAPAN

Japan is against militarization of the country.  
Mr. Zycle gosp 8 no. 15 492-493 Ap'53.  
P, 5.

## MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE - RUSSIA

I. V. Stalin, founder of a new Soviet military science. Svet v obr 9 no. 10:12 Mr'53. C, 1.

Soviet military science and problems of building and instructing the Polish Armed Forces.  
A. Korta. Wojsko lud no. 10 110-124 O'53  
P, 16.

## MILITARY EDUCATION - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Activities of the Automobile-Motorcycle Department of the Regional Committee of the League for Cooperation with the Army in Brno.  
Svet motoru 7 no. 147:328-329 Je'53. C, 15.

Drivers' examinations in the first course of the basic organization of the League for Cooperation with the Army in the Koscice region.  
A. Belansky. Svet motoru 7 no. 147:329 Je'53. C, 15.

The Dukla Military-Preparedness Race requires careful preparations. -Im-. Svet motoru 7 no. 147:333 Je'53. C, 15.

The establishment of an Administrative Board of the Central Automobile-Motorcycle Club and the Club's activities. J. Nedbal. Svet motoru 7 no. 147:324 Je'53. C, 15.

Extract of the decision of the Central Committee of the League for Cooperation with Army, May 18, 1953. Svet motoru 7 no. 147:323 Je'53. C, 15.

Forward in the building of an indomitable defense of our country. M. Kovarik. Svet v obr 9 no. 39:12-13 O'53. C, 1.

The Plan, a reliable basis for activities of the Automobile-Motorcycle Department of the District Committee of the League for Cooperation with the Army in Svitavy. -VH-. Svet motoru 7 no. 147:328 Je'53. C, 15.

Uphold the good name of our motor sports by an energetic performance of our tasks. Svet motoru 7 no. 147:322 Je'53. C, 15.

## MILITARY EDUCATION - POLAND

Soviet military science and problems of building and instructing the Polish Armed Forces.  
A. Korta. Wojsko lud no. 10:110-124 O'53.  
P, 16.

## MILITARY ENGINEERING

Blacie, Anto. Permanent fortifications of today.  
Y, 16.

From a visit to the engineers. M. Mercun.  
Ljud pravica 13 no. 51:4 D'52. Y, 1.

## MILITARY HYGIENE

Solak, A. Chats about hygiene for soldiers.  
P, 13.

## MILK SUPPLY - BULGARIA

How I am getting high yields of milk. K. Loshchenova. Naruch agit 6 no. 8:22-28 Mr'51.  
B, 8.

Improvement in the system for compulsory delivery of milk during 1951. L. Ganchev. Naruch agit 6 no. 8:17-21 Mr'51. B, 8.

## MILK SUPPLY - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Milk deliveries organized by the Dairy Cooperatives. B. Hajek. Druz nov 6 no. 11:6 Ap'51.  
C, 5.

## MILKING MACHINES

Milk is flowing through the pipes. Svet sovetu 16 no. 23:20 Je'53. C, 3.

## MILKY WAY

Role of emissive hydrogen fogs in the exploration of the structure of the Milky Way. O. Sziman. Term es techn 112 no. 8:508 Ag'53. H, 12.

## MILLING MACHINERY

A contribution to the theory and practice of milling metal powders in ball mills. M. Peirdlik. Hut listy 8 no. 6:297-301 Je'53. C, 15.

Where you can buy grinders. Sk. E. Tygod gosp 6 no. 12:7 Mr'53. P, 5.

## MILLING MACHINERY - SAFETY MEASURES

General remarks on driving wheels in connection with the regulations concerning safety and hygiene in labor. Sk. E. Tygod gosp 5 no. 10:10 Ap'53. P, 5.

## MILLING TRADE see Flour and feed trade

## MINAEV, VLADISLAV N.

About a less-known America. J. Putik. Lit nov 2 no. 23:4 Je'53. C, 11

## MIND AND BODY

Abolishing the fundamental difference between mental and physical work. A. Vlehnakov. Pralva Moskva 3 no. 6:64-69 Je'53. C, 3.

## MINE DUSTS

Fighting dust by means of ultrasonic waves.  
E. Krok. Wlad gorn 4 no. 2:44-46 F'53  
P, 15.

## MINE EXPLOSIONS

Croatia (Federated Republic, 1945- )  
Inspekcija rada. Explosions and fires in mines. Y, 15.

## MINE FIRES

Croatia (Federated Republic, 1945- )  
Inspekcija rada. Explosions and fires in mines. Y, 15.

## MINE GASES

Carbon dioxide in coal mines in Lower Silesia.  
J. Urban. Wlad gorn 4 no. 7:8-199-202  
Jl/Ag'53. P, 15.

Determining small amounts of carbon monoxide in mine air. F. Glac. Paliva 33 no. 7:8:156-158 Jl/Ag'53. C, 15.

## MINE HAULAGE

The Soviet SCB system of signaling and blocking in mine transportation. J. Kolendowski.  
Wlad gorn 4 no. 2:51-54 F'53. P, 15.

## MINE RAILROADS

Economy of transportation in mines. J. Kotarba.  
Wlad gorn 4 no. 5:136-139 My'53. P, 15.

## MINE SURVEYING

Banyameresian. Mine surveying. H, 15.

The project of the classification of mining grounds from the point of view of their building value. S. Knothe. Przegl good 9 no. 4:97-99 Ap'53. P, 12.

## MINE TIMBERING

How to economize on pit props. Z. Neulinger.  
Wlad gorn 4 no. 5:139-142 My'53. P, 15.

Mechanizing the building of walls in mines in the USSR. Wlad gorn 4 no. 7:8:222-224 Jl/Ag'53.  
P, 15.

Safety and hygiene in the work of artificially impregnating pit props. B. Zyska. Wlad gorn 4 no. 2:47-50 F'53. P, 15.

## MINERAL INDUSTRIES

Dressing mineral raw materials. Z. Szymusik.  
Chemik 6 no. 7:8:219-221 Jl/Ag'53. P, 12.

## MINERAL INDUSTRIES - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Lessons from partial results. K. Augustin. Svet prace 3 no. 18:1-2 Ap'53. C, 5.

## MINERAL INDUSTRIES - GERMANY, EASTERN

Potassium is the "white gold" of the German Democratic Republic. J. Rudolf. Term es techn 112 no. 7:433 Jl'53. H, 12.

## MINERAL INDUSTRIES - HUNGARY

Extension of the loyalty premium system in the mining industry. S. Lotovak. Bor norma 4 no. 8:3-5 Ag'53. H, 6.

The ore-dressing plant in Gyongyosoroszi.  
E. Kiszely. Term es techn 112 no. 8:494 Ag'53. H, 12.

## MINERAL INDUSTRIES - POLAND

Activity of the Central Office of the Small Private Mineral Industry and of the Ministry of the Building Industry in the first quarter of 1953.  
W. G. Tygod gosp 6 no. 27:28:4-5 Jl'53.

Forming production profiles of the chemical, metallurgy, and other industries in 1953.  
A. B. Tygod gosp 6 no. 24:3-4 Je'53. P, 6.

The privately owned mineral, wood, and building materials industries in 1952. T. B. Tygod gosp 5 no. 7:8-8 F'53. P, 5.

## MINERAL WATERS - HUNGARY

Minerals and mineral water resources in our country. O. Schulhof. Term es techn 112 no. 7:421-423 Jl'53. H, 12.

## MINERS - BULGARIA

The chronicles of a miner's dream. Ts. Zhikov. Lit front 9 no. 35:1 Ag'53. B, 11.

Dimitrov's care for miners. Lit front 9 no. 35:1 Ag'53. B, 11.

The Georgi Dimitrov Youth Brigade in the G. Dimitrov Shaft. Zh. Levl. Naruch agit 6 no. 8:29-35 Mr'51. B, 6.

## MINERS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Faithful to our People's Democratic Republic we proceed toward the fulfillment of the economic plan. Odborar 6 no. 18 757-759 S'53. C, 5.

Fulfilling the commitments pledged on Miners' Day. Odborar 6 no. 17:725-728 Ag'53. C, 5.

Rendering assistance to the Ostrava mines. Odborar 6 no. 14:813-815 Jl'53. C, 5.

Repaying our debt to the Republic. F. Duda. Odborar 6 no. 17:731-733 Ag'53. C, 5.

A true friendship. A. Rinda. Svet sovetu 16 no. 25:17 Je'53. C, 3.

What the miners are giving the Republic and what the Republic gives them. Odborar 6 no. 18:763-765 S'53. C, 5.

## MINERS - HUNGARY

Model system applied in the construction of miners' quarters. Ujt lap 5 no. 14:10 Jl'53. H, 15.

## MINERS - POLAND

For quicker utilization of the social welfare funds in mines. ko. Zycle gosp 8 no. 10:11:327-330 Mr'53. P, 5.

## MINERS - RUSSIA

Soviet Miners' Day. J. R. Wlad gorn 4 no. 5:239-240 S'53. P, 15.

## MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

An all-around reexamination of the collective contract in the Dukla Mtns. F. Mucha. Odborar 6 no. 15:663-665 Jl'53. C, 5.

## MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES - MONTENEGRO

Bauxite, the wealth of the Niksic Valley. C. R. Ljud pravica 13 no. 51:7 D'52. Y, 1.

## MINING ENGINEERING

Rumania. Ministerul Minelor si Petrolului.  
The miner's guide. H, 15.

Valogotit fejezetek a földalati vasutapites - banyaszati melyepites - korebol. Selected chapters from the fields of subway construction and mining engineering. H, 15.

Analogy of rock burst phenomena to the squeezing of samples in a press. J. Znanan. Przegl gorn 9 no. 5:184-200 My'53. P, 15.

Deepening the shaft. J. Honzik. Svet prace 3 no. 22:5 My'53. C, 5.

Longwall mining in the light of planning. Z. Neulinger. Przegl gorn 9 no. 4:129-133 Ap'53. P, 15.

Miners discuss the technical books. Wlad gorn 4 no. 7:8:205-207 Jl/Ag'53. P, 15.

Modern techniques in ore mining in the USSR. J. Olaszewski. Wlad hut 9 no. 1:18-23 Ja'53. P, 15.

New possibilities of the modern concretizing of shaft lining. J. Milkba. Przegl gorn 9 no. 3:90-100 Mr'53. P, 15.

Popularizing the retreating system of longwall coal cutting. J. Huryasz. Przegl gorn 9 no. 5:189-192 My'53. P, 15.

Rock work and walling in longwall coal cutting. M. Borecki. Przegl gorn 9 no. 5:181-186 Mr'53. P, 15.

Speed method of piercing corridors in ore mines. (ko) Zycle gosp 8 no. 1:16 Ja'53. P, 5.

A talk on mining terminology. S. Gisman. Wlad gorn 4 no. 2:58-59 F'53. P, 15.

Vaclav Heklik saw through his new method. Svet v obr 9 no. 26:3 Jl'53. C, 1.

Waterproof pulverized stone used for spraying tunnels. W. Cybulski. Przegl gorn 9 no. 3: Bluletyn 2-3 Mr'53. P, 16.

Working faulted seams with hydraulic stowing. E. Kurzeja. Przegl gorn 9 no. 4:133-136 Ap'53. P, 15.

## MINING INDUSTRY AND FINANCE - BULGARIA

The agitators of Vulkan mine in Dimitrovgrad help to introduce the new methods. S. Lazarov. Naruch agit 6 no. 7 14-21 Mr'53. B, 6.

The mining industry in Bulgaria. bi. Zyclo gosp 8 no. 13-408 Mr'53. P, 5.

## MINING INDUSTRY AND FINANCE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

The success of Příbram miners. A. Naturski. Wlad gorn 4 no. 7/8:226-226 Ji/Ag'53. P, 15.

## MINING INDUSTRY AND FINANCE - SERBIA

Lessons from the Bor mines. Lj. Ristovic. Ekon pol 1 no. 27:527-528 O'52. Y, 5.

## MINING LAW - POLAND

The new mining law. Gi Tygod gosp 5 no. 26: 4-5 Je'53. P, 5.

## MINING MACHINERY

Marik, Fiantisek Transportation in mining. C, 15.

For a better utilization of mining machinery J. Habszlyn. Wlad gorn 4 no. 5:128-133 My'53. P, 15.

The SBM-1-U drilling combine. K. Cisar. Svet prace 3 no. 30-11 Ji'53. C, 5.

Watch the chain of a coal cutter! P. Spiewak. Wlad gorn 4 no. 5:151-153 My'53. P, 15.

## MINING SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION - POLAND

The Mining Department of the Silesian Polytechnic School named after W. Patrowski R. Dy-gacz. Przegl gorn 9 no. 5 170-176 My'53. P, 15.

## MINORITIES

Magyar-Szovjet Tarsasag. Some problems of state and law as shown in Stalin's teachings. H, 5.

## MINORITIES - AUSTRIA

History of our national minorities in Austria. M. Dolezal. Slovansky prehl 38 no. 10. 369-381 D'52. C, 3.

## MINORITIES - RUMANIA

Education for the national minorities. N. Popescu-Bogdanesti. Contemporanul no. 32. 5 Ag'53. B, 1.

## MINORITIES - RUSSIA

The cultural life of national minorities. Termi es techn 1112 no. 9:568 S'53. H, 12.

MISZTÓTFALUSI KIS, MIKLOS see Totfalusi Kis, Miklos

## MLADENICHEVA, LIUDMILA

Without skill. K. Volnov. Lit front 9 no. 33:2 Ag'53. B, 11.

MODRZEWSKI, ANDRZEJ Frycz see Frycz Modrzewski, Andrzej

## MOMAMMEDANS IN BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA

Disappearance of feudal properties of the Bosnian Moslem nobility. N. Filipovic. Pregl dr pit no. 386-393 My'53. Y, 6.

## MOLDING (METAL) see Founding

## MOLDINGS

Further attempts to mechanize molding works. T. Wozniak. Przegl bud 25 no. 3:101-103 Mr'53. P, 15.

## MOLECULAR WEIGHTS

Determination of the molecular weight of materials of large molecular volume with an ultracentrifugal and diffusion apparatus. M. Barany. Magy kem lap 8 no. 9:268-274 S'53. H, 12.

## MONEY

The British Commonwealth Conference in London. (sth) Zyclo gosp 8 no. 1:25 Ja'53. P, 5.

The role of the circulation of money in the socialist economy. J. Okrouhly. Plan hosp no. 6:387-396 Je'53. C, 5.

Significance of money in the socialistic order. M. Misar. Svet prace 3 no. 18:3 Ag'53. C, 5.

## MONEY - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Abolishment of rationing and the currency reform, methods of speeding the construction of socialism in Czechoslovakia. Plan hosp no. 8:363-366 Je'53. C, 6.

The economic significance of the currency reform. P. Majling. Pod zast soc 2 no. 17/18: 1076-1086 O'53. C, 5.

The monetary reform and abolition of the ration card system in the Czechoslovak People's Republic. aw. Tygod gosp 5 no. 23:12 Je'53. P, 5.

The revaluation of the crown. E. Vyskovsky. Lit nov 2 no. 23 2 Je'53. C, 11.

MONEY, CIRCULAR VELOCITY OF see Circular velocity of money

## MONGOLIA

The flourishing Mongolian People's Republic. -Ji-. Svet v obr 9 no. 16:12 Ap'53. C, 1.

## MONGOLIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

The Mongolian People's Republic has fulfilled the first Five-Year Plan. h. Zyclo gosp 8 no. 13:409-410 Mr'53. P, 5.

## MONTMORILLONITE

Preparation of bleaching clays. J. Kulear. Nafra Jug 4 no. 9 285-298 S'53. Y, 15.

## MONUMENTS

The solution of problems of monumental and decorative sculpture in cities. V. Muchina. Vytv um 3 no. 3 274-301 My/Je'53. C, 10.

## MOON - TEMPERATURE AND RADIATION

A meteorological station on the moon. J. Gadowski. Gaz obserw 5 no. 11:3-4 N'52. P, 12.

## MORALE

Deserters. Svet prace 3 no. 22:1 My'53. C, 5.

## MORALITY see Ethics

## MORAVIA - CHURCH HISTORY

The great immunity privilege of the church of Olomouc, Moravia, in 1260. J. Sobanek. Zpravy Anthr spol 4 no. 2:24-27 Ap'51. C, 4.

## MORAVIA - MAPS

Vischer's map of Moravia. K. Kuchar. Kart prehl 7 no. 2:66-73 Je'53. C, 4.

## MORICZ, ZSIGMOND

The novels Until Dawn and Solignoral Revels. P. Nagy. Uj hang 2 no. 9:77-85 S'53. H, 11.

## MOROCCO - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

New Imperialist provocations in Morocco. K.M. Svet v obr 9 no. 39:5 O'53. C, 1.

## MOSCOW - CARNIVAL

Summer carnival. Z. Adla. Svet sovetu 10 no. 27:6 Ji'53. C, 3.

## MOSCOW - EXHIBITIONS

The art of the Polish nation. B. Suris. Przegl art no. 1:50-58 '53. P, 10.

New works by Soviet artists at the All-Union Art Exhibition. Svet sovetu 10 no. 23:4 Je'53. C, 3.

Raising the standards of mastery. V. Kemonov. Praha Moskva 3 no. 6:86-89 Je'53. C, 3.

## MOSCOW - LEARNED INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES

A school for masters of high crops and productivity. Svet sovetu 10 no. 23:12 Je'53. C, 3.

## MOSCOW - THEATERS

Miracles achieved in the Great Theater in Moscow. Svet sovetu 10 no. 23:10 Je'53. C, 3.

## MOSLEMS see Mohammedans

## MOTOR-BOATS

Praha, a new boat on the Kninice Reservoir. G. Tesauer. Svet v obr 9 no. 41:12-13 O'53. C, 1.

## MOTOR BUSES

Long-distance running European buses with diesel engines. T. S. Techn motor 3 no. 4:115-119 Ap'53. P, 15.

New trends in the designing of buses and trucks. K. Studzinski. Techn motor 3 no. 2:38-42 F'53. P, 15.

## MOTOR FUELS

High-octane fuels or high-octane engines? S. Vidmar. Avtotransport 5 no. 10:274-276 O'52. Y, 6.

## MOTOR-TRUCKS

Changes in the construction of the ZIS 150 truck. A. R. Techn motor 3 no. 3:84-87 Mr'53. P, 15.

The fifth Five-Year Plan for the development of truck and tractor manufacturing industries in the USSR. K. K. Transport 5 no. 6:207 Je'53. P, 5.

New trends in the designing of buses and trucks. K. Studzinski. Techn motor 3 no. 2 38-42 F'53. P, 15.

## MOTOR VEHICLES, CZECHOSLOVAK

New ambulance: the Skoda 120u. o.b. Svet motoru 7 no. 137:9 Ja'53. C, 15.

Twenty-eighth International Six-Day Motorcycle Races in Czechoslovakia. Svet motoru 7 no. 137:20 Ja'53. C, 15.

## MOTOR VEHICLES, HUNGARIAN

Twelve hour endurance races in Hungary. Svet motoru 7 no. 137:27 Ja'53. C, 15.

## MOTOR VEHICLES, RUSSIAN

Changes in the construction of the ZIS 150 truck. A. R. Techn motor 3 no. 3:84-87 Mr'53. P, 15.

## MOTORCYCLE RACING

The course of this year's Six Day Motorcycle Race. Svet motoru 7 no. 147:327 Je'53. C, 15.

The cross-country race in Blatna. J. C. Svet motoru 7 no. 147:338 Je'53. C, 15.

The cross-country race in Domazlice in the Chodsko area. J. Chla. Svet motoru 7 no. 147:337-338 Je'53. C, 15.

Fighting with the world champion. L. Staric. Avtotransport 5 no. 6:178-183 Je'52. Y, 5.

Flying Kranjec after the accident and among the psychiatrists. L. Staric. Avtotransport 5 no. 11 320-332 N'52. Y, 5.

The 414 compellers at the start of the workers Victory Races. P. H. Svet v obr 9 no. 7:22 F'53. C, 1.

The 4th Lilovel Circuit Race. Svet motoru 7 no. 147:336 Je'53. C, 15.

The Hradec Kralove Circuit Race. Svet motoru 7 no. 147:336-337 Je'53. C, 15.

In memory of Jan Novotny. -R-. Svet motoru 7 no. 147:336 Je'53. C, 15.

The 9th Lochotin Circuit Race. F. Bohac. Svet motoru 7 no. 147:334-335 Je'53. C, 15.

The Olympic motorcycle games. Jek. Svet v obr 9 no. 39:8-9 O'53. C, 1.

On an icy road. t. Svet motoru 7 no. 137:16 Ja'53. C, 15.

Preparations for the Six-Day Motorcycle Race in Czechoslovakia. K. Simon. Svet motoru 7 no. 147:326 Je'53. C, 15.

A race of the victorious people. Svet v obr 9 no. 39:18-19 F'52. C, 1.

Road to success in cross country racing. J. Proisler. Svet motoru 7 no. 137:20 Ja'53. C, 15.

Selecting the course for this year's Six-Day Motorcycle Race. F. Moravec. Svet motoru 7 no. 147:326 Je'53. C, 15.

The third contest in the economy of gas in motorcycles in Ostrava. L. P. Svet motoru 7 no. 147:338 Je'53. C, 15.

The 3d Mlada Boleslav Circuit Race. Svet motoru 7 no. 147:332-333 Je'53. C, 15.

The 3d Vysoko Myto Circuit Race. -han-. Svet motoru 7 no. 147:335 Je'53. C, 15.

Twenty-eighth International Six-Day Motorcycle Races in Czechoslovakia. Svet motoru 7 no. 137:20 Ja'53. C, 15.

The 24th Holuz Motorcycle Race on June 20-21, 1953. Svet motoru 7 no. 147:338 Je'53. C, 15.

Twenty winter motorcycle races of the League for Cooperation with the Army. Svet motoru 7 no. 137:15 Ja'53. C, 15.

## MOTORCYCLES

Adjusting the motorcycle carburetor. Svet motoru 7 no. 137:10-11, 22 Ja'53. C, 15.

## MOTORCYCLES (Continued)

Amphibious motorcycle, Svet motoru 7 no. 137, 20 Ja'53, C, 15.

The development of present-day motorcycle construction, -i-, Svet motoru 7 no. 147 340-343 Je'53, C, 15.

New trends in motorcycle construction, Svet motoru 7 no. 137:23 Ja'53, C, 15.

Postwar production of DKW motorcycles, Avtotransport 5 no. 11 318-321 N'52, Y, 5.

Postwar production of Puch motorcycles, Avtotransport 5 no. 10:203-205 O'52, Y, 5.

With the Puch-125 TS motorcycle around the world, Avtotransport 5 no. 11 332-333 N'52, Y, 5.

## MOTORS

Contest at the Motor Foundry, Ujilap 5 no. 4 9 F'53, H, 15.

## MOUNT EVEREST EXPEDITION, 1953

Mount Everest was conquered, Z. Vesey, Term es techn 112 no. 0:537-542 S'53, H, 12.

## MOUNTAINEERING

The beauty of nature and tourism in the Soviet Union, N.U. Svet v obr 0 no. 41:10 O'53, C, 1.

## MOUNTAINS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Erosion in the area of eastern Krkonose Mountains, O. Brunclik, Ochrana prirody 8 no. 3:52-53 JI'53, C, 14.

The story of Golden Horse Mountain near Beroun, L. Khas, Lit nov 2 no. 30:1-2 JI'53, C, 11.

## MOUNTAINS - SERBIA

The economic and geographic characteristics and significance of Tara Mountain in Serbia, R. Simovic, Gl Srp geogr dr 32 no. 2:115-120 '52, Y, 4.

## MOUNTAINS - SLOVENIA

Before the great jubilee of our Alpinism, Z. U. Ljud pravica 13 no. 51:16 D'52, Y, 1.

## MOVING-PICTURE INDUSTRY - EGYPT

Through world motion-picture studios, V. Viterica, Film Jug 3 no. 35:4 Ag'52, Y, 11.

## MOVING-PICTURE PLAYS

In the back of the city, P. Halasz, Uj hang 2 no. 6:37-59 Je'53, H, 11.

## MOVING-PICTURE THEATERS

The motion-picture theaters, I. Aleksandrov, Lit front 9 no. 32:3 Ag'53, B, 11.

## MOVING-PICTURES

The creative and dramatic value of costume in motion pictures, V. Petric, Film Jug 3 no. 35:5 Ag'52, Y, 11.

Montage motion pictures, R. Ivkovic, Film Jug 3 no. 35:3 Ag'52, Y, 11.

## MOVING-PICTURES - BULGARIA

Methodical directions for the public discussion of the motion picture "The Village Physician", D. Pramatarov, Chitatishte 31 no. 14:39-41 JI'52, B, 1.

New Bulgarian and Rumanian motion pictures, J. Hrbas, Svet v obr 0 no. 30:19 O'53, C, 1.

## MOVING-PICTURES - CHINA

Days of the Chinese motion picture in Czechoslovakia, H. Svet v obr 0 no. 40:18-19 O'53, C, 1.

The role of motion pictures in Czechoslovak-Chinese cooperation, bz, Svet v obr 0 no. 41: 17 O'53, C, 1.

## MOVING-PICTURES - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Achievements of the Czechoslovak motion-picture art, R. Jurenev, Praha Moskva 3 no. 8:98-101 Je'53, C, 3.

"Assembling," J. Hrbas, Svet v obr 0 no. 18: 18-19 My'53, C, 1.

Author's comments on the first showing of the motion picture adapted from his play Card Game of the Lumber Jacks, J. Moravek, Svet v obr 0 no. 8:19 M'53, C, 1.

Days of the Chinese motion picture in Czechoslovakia, H. Svet v obr 0 no. 40:18-19 O'53, C, 1.

Gogol's Inspector General as a motion picture, J. Vojtech, Lit nov 2 no. 23:8 Je'53, C, 11.

Karel Zeman's new film "Bird Island Treasure," S. Svet v obr 0 no. 14:18 Ap'53, C, 1.

"The Kidnaping," a new Czech motion picture describing an escape to Western Germany, J. Hrbas, Svet v obr 0 no. 3:18-19 Ja'53, C, 1.

"Moon over the River," F. Zach, Svet prace 3 no. 20:0 JI'53, C, 5.

The motion picture "Vacationing with Angel," a comedy in color on life in the recreation center, J. Hrbas, Svet v obr 0 no. 16 19 Ap'53, C, 1.

The newest form of literature, L. Vesely, Lit nov 2 no. 30:1 JI'53, C, 11.

"The Raftsmen's Card Playing," Z. Stokry, Svet prace 3 no. 18:9 Ap'53, C, 5.

The role of motion pictures in Czechoslovak-Chinese cooperation, bz, Svet v obr 0 no. 41: 17 O'53, C, 1.

"Songs for a penny," a motion picture, L. Vesely, Lit nov 2 no. 20:7 JI'53, C, 11.

The success of Czechoslovak motion pictures abroad, ves, Lit nov 2 no. 27:6 JI'53, C, 11.

This work has to be praised, L. Vesely, Lit nov 2 no. 27:1 JI'53, C, 11.

Three new films, N. Svet v obr 0 no. 23:17 Je'53, C, 1.

Two new comedies, L. Vesely, Lit nov 2 no. 23:8 Je'53, C, 11.

## MOVING-PICTURES - GT. BRIT.

Preparations for the film "Henry VII," L. Olivier, Film Jug 3 no. 35:4 Ag'52, Y, 11.

## MOVING-PICTURES - HUNGARY

Representation of the Youth League in our motion pictures, G. Bejczy, Uj hang 2 no. 6:136-139 Je'53, H, 11.

## MOVING-PICTURES - ISRAEL

Motion pictures of a young state: the Israeli film "Town of Tents," I. Lendel, Film Jug 3 no. 35:5 Ag'52, Y, 11.

## MOVING-PICTURES - ITALY

The new success of Italian realistic film art, bz, Svet v obr 0 no. 25:18-19 Je'53, C, 1.

## MOVING-PICTURES - JAPAN

Sour grapes, A. Liehm, Lit nov 2 no. 38:8 S'53, C, 11.

## MOVING-PICTURES - RUMANIA

New Bulgarian and Rumanian motion pictures, J. Hrbas, Svet v obr 0 no. 30:19 O'53, C, 1.

## MOVING-PICTURES - RUSSIA

An adventure film about life at sea, vp, Svet sovetu 16 no. 22:12 My'53, C, 3.

"A Big Glow," a motion picture of the era between the two revolutions, -js-, Druz nov 6 no. 11:10 Ap'51, C, 5.

Gogol's Inspector General on the screen, vp, Svet sovetu 16 no. 25:20 Je'53, C, 3.

In memory of National Artist V.I. Pudovkin, ka, Svet v obr 0 no. 20:18 JI'53, C, 1.

"Maksimka," L. P. Kozneveles 9 no. 15: [3] of cover Ag'53, H, 8.

The motion picture "The Great Concert," -x, Svet v obr 0 no. 9:10-11 M'52, C, 1.

"Mysterious Island," vp, Svet sovetu 16 no. 27: 13 JI'53, C, 3.

The planning of motion-picture production in the Soviet Union, T. Svatopluk, Lit nov 2 no. 27:6 JI'53, C, 11.

Producing a motion picture about Dzerzhinski, N. Dostal, Svet sovetu 16 no. 26:13 Je'53, C, 3.

Theatrical performances on the screen, J. Mozka, Svet v obr 0 no. 28:18 JI'53, C, 1.

The village physician, Szovj kult 4 no. 11:18-20 N'52, H, 1.

## MOVING-PICTURES - SERBIA

A forgotten motion picture, P. Petrovic, Film Jug 3 no. 35:3 Ag'52, Y, 11.

## MOVING-PICTURES - SLOVENIA

Before the first performance of the fourth Slovenian artistic motion picture, "The World at Kalzar," E. Adamic, Ljud pravica 13 no. 51:10 D'52, Y, 1.

## MOVING-PICTURES - U. S.

A disgusting creation of American culture, B. Davis, Lit front 9 no. 32:4 Ag'53, B, 11.

## MOVING-PICTURES - YUGOSLAVIA

Importation of foreign motion pictures, B. Torbica, Film Jug 3 no. 35:2 Ag'52, Y, 11.

## MOVING-PICTURES, DOCUMENTARY

Ocean ice, I. Lelkes, Term es techn 112 no. 8: [3] of cover S'53, H, 12.

## MOVING-PICTURES, TALKING

Fear of man's voice, J. Kulundzic, Film Jug 3 no. 35:1,3 Ag'52, Y, 11.

## MOVING-PICTURES IN INDUSTRY

Instructional films for the education of railroad employees, Zeleznice CS 3 no. 2:47 '53, C, 15.

## MULLER, EDWARD, J

The outlaws, Londynczyk, Kultura no. 12: 149-150 D'52, P, 1.

## MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS see Local elections

## MUNICIPAL ENGINEERING

Problems of water pipes and sewerage in the process of town planning, E. Gorecki, Gaz woda san 27 no. 9:271-273 S'53, P, 15.

## MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT - BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA

Modrica, Narodni odbor, The social welfare plan of the People's Committee of the Modrica District for 1953, Y, 5.

## MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT - CROATIA

Zadar, Yugoslavia Narodni odbor Competition for a regulatory plan of Zadar, Y, 15.

## MUNITIONS - BRNO

Accident prevention in the Brno Munitions Factory, Odborac 6 no. 15:600-608 JI'53, C, 5.

## MURAL PAINTING AND DECORATION

Monumental decorative painting, A. Dejnaka, Przegi art no. 6:40-49 '52, P, 10.

## MUSEUMS - BULGARIA

The opening of the N. I. Vaptsarov House-Museum in Banskó, Lit front 9 no. 32:3 Ag'53, B, 11.

## MUSEUMS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

A trip through the cultural treasures of the National Literary Memorial, L. Khas, Svet v obr 0 no. 23:18-19 Je'53, C, 1.

## MUSIC - BULGARIA

Organizing bureaus of lecturers on music in public libraries, P. Prilepski, Chitatishte 31 no. 22:24 D'52, B, 1.

Results of the contests for the World Youth Festival, Lit front 9 no. 27:3 JI'53, B, 11.

## MUSIC - POLAND

The musical life of Poland in 1952, J. Jasiencki, Wiedza i zycie 20 no. 3:174-178 M'53, P, 1.

## MUSIC - RUMANIA

The solo performers' contest, I. Dumitrescu, Contemporanul no. 30:1 JI'53, R, 1.

Symphonic and chamber music creations in honor of the World Youth Festival, C. Bugeanu, Contemporanul no. 31:5 JI'53, R, 1.

Valuable musical documents recently discovered, Ager Inf Bull 3 no. 21:10-11 My'52, R, 1.

## MUSIC, POPULAR (SONGS, ETC.) - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

The song and dance ensemble of Malenovice as guest of the sponsoring factory, S. Svet v obr 0 no. 28:17 JI'53, C, 1.

## MUSIC, AMERICAN

A locution of Marxian thought in American music, Z. Liassa, Mat do sztuki 4 no. 2:262-276 '53, P, 10.

## MUSIC, SLOVAK

A joyful review of the new Slovak music. S. Haza. Slovanský prehl 38 no. 8:276-277 O'52. C,3

Urgent tasks of the historiographers of Slovak music. L. Bui las. Pod zast soc 2 no. 2: 101-108 Ja'53. C,5.

## MUSIC FESTIVALS

The Bulgarian State Song and Dance Group at the Prague Spring Festival of 1953. -zka. Svet v obr 9 no. 25:17 Je'53. C,1.

The ceremonious opening of the Prague Spring Festival of 1953. Svet v obr 9 no. 25:17 Je'53. C,1.

Concerts of the 1953 Prague Spring Music Festival. V. Pospisil. Svet v obr 9 no. 26: 16-17 Ji'53. C,1.

Festival of Folk Creativeness in Brno. Lit nov 2 no. 27 6 Ji'53. C,11.

The 1953 Prague Spring Music Festival. bor. Lit nov 2 no. 27:5 Ji'53. C,11.

Prague Spring Festival welcomes Soviet artists. vp. Svet sovetu 16 no. 27:5 Ji'53. C,3.

## MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, SERBIAN

The tamburitza and tamburitza art. E. Diamant. Kult zivot Srb 3 no. 5:195-199 My'51. Y,3.

## MYTHOLOGY, CLASSICAL

Helios or Phoebus? L. Winniczuk. Wiedza i zycie 20 no. 8:562-563 Ag'53. P,1.

## NATIONAL COMMITTEE FOR A FREE EUROPE

The new Europe and political refugees. Iktis. Slovanský prehl 38 no. 10:353-354 D'52. C,3.

## NATIONAL PARKS AND RESERVES - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Kazov, a national nature reservation in Bohemia. J. Triska. Ochrana prírody 8 no. 3:80-92 Ji'53. C,14.

The national park in Píluhono. J. Matous. Svet v obr 9 no. 27:12-13 Ji'53. C,1.

## NATIONAL PARKS AND RESERVES - RUSSIA

In Badkhyz Reservation. K. Vorobov. Svet sovetu 16 no. 22:15 My'53. C,3.

## NATIONAL SONGS, FRENCH

July 14 and the Slovak "La Marseillaise." F. Gel. Svet v obr 9 no. 25:20 Ji'53. C,1.

## NATIONALISM

The problem of nationality as a phenomenon of superstructural character. V. Stanek. Novy zivot no. 5 614-619 '53. C,11.

## NATURAL HISTORY

Ehik, Gyorgy. Drawings for the teaching of natural history. II, 12.

## NATURAL MONUMENTS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Preservation and exploitation of nature. V. Pospisil. Ochrana prírody 8 no. 3:58-57 Ji'53. C,14.

Terminology to be used in connection with the preservation of nature. O. Letisky. Ochrana prírody 8 no. 3:58-60 Ji'53. C,14.

## NATURAL MONUMENTS - HUNGARY

Organization of the preservation of nature and landscape in Hungary. J. Matis. Ochrana prírody 8 no. 3:62-63 Ji'53. C,14.

## NATURAL MONUMENTS - SWITZERLAND

Preservation of nature and landscape in Switzerland in 1951 and 1952. R. Mouck. Ochrana prírody 8 no. 3:63-64 Ji'53. C,14.

## NATURAL RESOURCES - CHINA

The natural resources of China in the service of peace and socialism. V. Negrescu. Probleme econ 5 no. 11:79-92 N'52. R,5.

## NATURAL SCIENCE see Physics

## NATURAL SELECTION

Problems of natural selection. P. Trojan. Wiedza i zycie 20 no. 8:535-538 Ag'53. P,1.

## NAVIGATION

Floating vessels for shallow waters. C. Blielenia. Gosp wodna 13 no. 9:348-349 S'53. P,15.

Progress in Polish navigation in 1952. Zycie gosp 8 no. 10:11:336-337 Mr'53. P,5.

## NEGENTSOV, GENCHO

A New Song. Lit front 9 no. 35:2 Ag'53. B,11.

## NEGRO AUTHORS

The literary emancipation of the oppressed. N. Nast razgl 2 no. 21:21 O'53. Y,1.

## NEGROES

The Negro from the Gold Coast. L. Milova. Lit front 9 no. 33:1 Ag'53. B,11.

This is the American way of life. A. Capek. Svet v obr 9 no. 28:14 Ji'53. C,1.

This is the American way of living. A. Capek. Svet v obr 9 no. 18 14 My'53. C,1.

## NEJEDLY, ZDENEK

The artists' salute. K. Pokorný. Vytv um 3 no. 3:230 My/Je'53. C,10.

A fighter. A. Hoffmeister. Vytv um 3 no. 3. 248-251 My/Je'53. C,10.

From the report of Zdenek Nejedly, academician and president of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, at the first plenary session of the Academy on October 18, 1952. Pravnik 92 no. 1/2:10-24 Ja/F'53. C,7.

Into the fight for a people's theater. J. Hajek. Divadlo 4 no. 3:235-255 Mr'53. C,11.

Some problems of the Slovak fine arts interpreted from the point of view of Zdenek Nejedly's works. M. Tomek. Vytv um 3 no. 3:241-246 My/Je'53. C,10.

Zdenek Nejedly, philosopher, fighter, and patriot. L. Holotik. Pod zast soc 2 no. 3: 148-152 F'53. C,5.

Zdenek Nejedly, teacher of love for the Soviet Union and the Slavic peoples. J. Dolansky. Slovanský prehl 38 no. 2:33-43 F'53. C,1.

Zdenek Nejedly and the fine arts. V. Radn. Vytv um 3 no. 3:227-230 My/Je'53. C,10.

Zdenek Nejedly and the theory of art. M. Novak. Vytv um 3 no. 3 234-241 My/Je'53. C,10.

Zdenek Nejedly's 75th birthday. Pravnik 92 no. 1/2:27-28 Ja/F'53. C,7.

Zdenek Nejedly's views on fine arts. (Red.) Vytv um 3 no. 3:252-273 My/Je'53. C,10.

## NERUDA, JAN

Jan Neruda's views on Russian culture. A. Solovleva. Praha Moskva 3 no. 6:75-84 Je'53. C,3.

## NERUDA, PABLO

Notes by the translator of the group of poems "Europe's Vineyard." Gy. Somlyo. Uj hang 2 no. 9:52 S'53. H,11.

## NERVES

Metabolism of the cerebrum in the stimulating and inhibiting processes of the superior activity of nerves. A. Palladin. Term es techn 112 no. 7:405-407 Ji'53. H,12.

## NERVOUS SYSTEM

Svec, Frantisek. Pharmacodynamics of medicine from the experimental and clinical point of view. C,13.

Connection between the nervous system and the endocrine glands. H. Tangl. Term es techn 112 no. 7:412-414 Ji'53. H,12.

The nervous system and the aging of an organism. Wiedza i zycie 20 no. 9:425-426 Je'53. P,1.

## NESTROY, JOHANN NEPOMUK

Nestroy on our stage. J. Martinec. Divadlo 4 no. 4:416-422 Ap'53. C,11.

## NEUTRONS

A statistical photographic method of determining the cross sections for the absorption of slow neutrons. M. Wielowiejska. Acta physica Pol 12 no. 1:8-13 '53. P,12.

## NEW ZEALAND

New Zealand. M. Szabo. Term es techn 112 no. 7:426-427 Ji'53. H,12

## NEWSPAPER AGENTS - POLAND

The newspaper salesman in the service of readers. ZC. Tygod gosp 5 no. 20:14 My'53. P,5.

## NICKEL

Restrictions on the use of nickel and nickelous salts. tb. Tygod gosp 5 no. 25:12 Je'53. P,5.

## NIKOLA, MILOSH GERG

The 15th anniversary of the death of the Albanian poet Migeni. A. Todorov. Lit front 9 no. 35:4 Ag'53. B,11.

## NIKOLAEVA, GALINA EVGEN'EVNA

G. Nikolaeva on her book The Harvest. Uj hang 1 no. 2:55-57 Mr'52. H,11.

## NIKOLAI, METROPOLITAN OF KOLOMNA

The weekly of the Reformed Church in Holland on the preaching of Patriarch Nikolai. Ut 6 no. 44:4 N'53. H,2.

## NITRIC ACID

Kuczynski, Leonard. The addition of nitric acid to unsaturated terpene hydrocarbons. P,12.

## NITRITES

Nitrites in the meat industry. A. Fumalek. Prum polayin 4 no. 4:182-185 Ap'53. C,15.

## NITROGEN - FIXATION

The use of rhizobia for the utilization of atmospheric nitrogen. J. Roman. Term es techn 112 no. 8:489-491 Ag'53. H,12.

## NONFERROUS METALS

Metals in the pulp and paper industries. M. Jaworek. Pizogil papier 9 no. 4:110-113 Ap'53. P,15.

Segregating nonferrous scrap metals. K. Kurasik. Wlad hut 9 no. 3:3-5 Mr'53. P,15.

## NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION

After the meeting of the Council of the North Atlantic Treaty Organization. Zycie gosp 8 no. 1:22 Ja'53. P,5.

German people fight against the General Agreement. K. Marek. Svet v obr 9 no. 13: 5 Ap'53. C,1.

## NORTH POLE

Conquest of the North Pole. J. Fucik. Svet v obr 9 no. 39:20 O'53. C,1.

Conquest of the North Pole. J. Fucik. Svet v obr 9 no. 40:20 O'53. C,1.

## NORWAY - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Norway at a glance. Svet prace 3 no. 22:6 My'53. C,5.

## NORWID, CYPRIAN

Norwid. C. Milosz. Kultura no. 12:38-40 D'52. P,1.

## NOVAKOVA, TEREZA (LAUNHAUSOVA)

Cultural heritage. ds. Lit nov 2 no. 30:4 Ji'53. C,11.

## NUCLEAR PHYSICS

Draka, Ladislav. Elements of nucleonics. C,12.

Angular correlations of three successive gamma quanta. J. Dalrowski. Acta physica Pol 12 no. 1:64-75 '53. P,12.

A statistical photographic method of determining the cross sections for the absorption of slow neutrons. M. Wielowiejska. Acta physica Pol 12 no. 1:8-13 '53. P,12.

## NURSERIES

A nursery in the Polish cotton mills in Kudowa. P. L. Svet v obr 9 no. 20:16 Ji'53. C,1.

## NUTRITION

Black currants in nutrition. J. Blatna. Vyz lid 8 no. 7/8:116-118 Ji/Ag'53. C,15.

Fight for a better level of collective boarding in the light of Law No. 4 of 1952 concerning the new government regulations. V. Skvraneck. Vyz lid 8 no. 7/8:105-106 Ji/Ag'53. C,15.

Remarks on nutrition during the summer camping. V. Saliger. Vyz lid 8 no. 7/8:106-107 Ji/Ag'53. C,15.

Replacing valuable vitamins of the B group in nutrition. J. Maack. Vyz lid 8 no. 7/8:113-114 Ji/Ag'53. C,15.

Significance of game for nutrition and the health of people. J. Sekora. Vyz lid 8 no. 7/8:120-121 Ji/Ag'53. C,15.

World nutrition situation. J. Stina. Vyz lid 8 no. 7/8:102-105 Ji/Ag'53. C,15.

## OAK

Contributions to the study of the natural regeneration of oak forests with the accompanying phenomena of mass dying. A. Ciomaru. Rev padurilor 67 no. 6:6-9 S'52. R,14.

## OBEDIENCE

More obedience! F. Henko. Ut 6 no. 44:4 N'53. H,2.

## OBLIGATIONS (LAW) see Contracts



## OCEAN

Ocean ice. L. Lelkes. Term es techn 112 no. 0; [3] of cover 5'53. 11, 12.

## OCEAN CURRENTS

Currents of the sea. K. Prawdzic-Layman. Gaz obywat 5 no. 10:2-4 O'52. P, 12.

## ODER RIVER

Tanks and some experiences concerning transportation on the Oder River this year. J. Zetnik. Transport 5 no. 6:200-201 Je'53. P, 5.

## OFFICE EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Apparatus and furniture for the Analytic and Experimental Laboratory of Small Industry in Poznan. W. Tygod gosp 5 no. 25:12 Je'53 P, 5.

## OGONEK

Education of new authors by Ogonek. T. Svatopluk. Lit nov 2 no. 23:4 Je'53. C, 11.

## OIL, see Petroleum

## OIL INDUSTRIES - CROATIA

Prospective ten-year development of the oil industry in Croatia. R. Protic. Nafta Jug 4 no. 0:270-204 S'53. Y, 15.

## OIL INDUSTRIES - POLAND

100 years of the oil industry. Tygod gosp 5 no. 33:8 Ag'53. P, 5.

## OIL INDUSTRIES - YUGOSLAVIA

Some market problems. B. Begovic. Nova tig 6 no. 10:571-573 O'53. Y, 5.

## OLSEED PLANTS

Planting oilseed plants in the Institute for the Breeding and Acclimatization of Plants. K. Moldenhauer. Nowe roln 2 no. 7 83-86 Ji'53. P, 14.

## OLBRACHT, IVAN, PSEUD, see Zeman, Kamil

## OLYMPIC GAMES

The Olympic motorcycle games. Jek. Svet v obr 9 no. 30:0-0 O'53. C, 1.

## OMNIBUSES

Some thoughts on modern buses. G. F. Avtotransport 6 no. 11:309-311 N'52. Y, 5.

Vehicles of great capacity and the problem of public transportation. K. Avtotransport 5 no. 10:285-288 O'52. Y, 5.

## OPEN-HEARTH PROCESSES

An attempt to reduce the amount of base substances in slag during smelting processes in open-hearth furnaces. J. Zieba. Wlad hut 9 no. 1:8-11 Ja'53. P, 15.

Economical utilization of high-grade open-hearth process steel in the place of electric process steel. V. Koclik. Hutnik Cz 3 no. 7:8:102-100 Ag'53. C, 15.

An experimental low open-hearth furnace. Wlad hut 9 no. 4:21-23 Ap'53. P, 15.

Increasing the efficiency of open-hearth furnaces. K. Radzwicki. Wlad hut 9 no. 4: 1-7 Ap'53. P, 15.

The initial cleaning of gas in open-hearth furnaces. Z. Piekulowski. Wlad hut 9 no. 4:7-11 Ap'53. P, 14.

Materials for the bottoms of open-hearth furnaces. F. Prochaska. Hutnik Cz 3 no. 7:8:171-173 Ag'53. C, 15.

Methods of the rapid estimation of the basicity of open-hearth slag. J. Zieba. Wlad hut 9 no. 3:9-14 Mr'53. P, 15.

The problem of sulfur in the production of pig iron in open-hearth furnaces. W. Sabela. Wlad hut 9 no. 1:5-7 Ja'53. P, 15.

## OPERA, CZECH

A new representation of Smetana's opera Dalibor in Brno. J. Brozovska. Divadlo 4 no. 5:495-501 My'53. C, 11.

A new presentation of Smetana's The Bartered Bride. V. Bor. Lit nov 2 no. 27:5 Ji'53. C, 11.

The opera in this year's Theatrical Harvest Contest. V. Bor. Divadlo 4 no. 6:7:579-508 Je'53. C, 11.

Two-thousandth performance of The Bartered Bride in the National Theater. V. Dolanska. Svet v obr 9 no. 7:18-10 F'53. C, 1.

## OPERA, SLOVAK

A revival of E. Suchon's opera Krutnava in the Bratislava National Theater. O. Ferenczy. Divadlo 4 no. 4:385-391 Ap'53. C, 11.

## OPERETTA - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

A new popular musical, Daraska, based on short stories by Bozena Nemcova. Svet v obr 9 no. 9:18 Mr'53. C, 1.

## OPERETTA - ROMANIA

Operetta, a musical style that revives. Agei. Int Bull 3 no. 23:11 Je'52. R, 1.

## OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS

New optical instruments. V. Linnik. Term es techn 112 no. 6:375 Je'53. H, 12.

## OPTICAL TRADE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Mobile optical service. (n). Svet v obr 9 no. 8:15 F'53. C, 1.

## OPTICIANS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

A new generation of opticians is developing. P. Horec. Svet v obr 8 no. 9:7 Mr'52. C, 1.

## ORAVA DAM

Outstanding achievement of the builders of the construction of socialism on the Orava Dam in Slovakia. R. Slechia. Stav prum 3 no. 11: 245-246 Je'53. C, 15.

## ORCHIDS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Orchid floriculture in Lucany. P. Horec. Svet v obr 9 no. 12:22 Mr'53. C, 1.

## ORE-DRESSING

Dressing mineral raw materials. Z. Szymusik. Chemik 6 no. 7/8 219-221 Ji/Ag'53. P, 12.

The ore-dressing plant in Gyongyosoroszi. E. Kiszely. Term es techn 112 no. 8:494 Ag'53. H, 12.

## ORIGIN OF SPECIES

Fight for a materialistic content of Darwinism in the post-Darwinian period. A. Jurand. Wiedza i zycie 20 no. 5:313-317 My'53. P, 1.

## ORSZAGH, PAVOL

Marginal notes on Ilyetodoslav's tragedy Herodes and Herodias. A. Krol. Divadlo 4 no. 6:7: 691-691 Je'53. C, 11.

## ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, RUSSIAN - CLERGY

The formation of ministers in the Russian Orthodox Church. Ut 6 no. 44:3 N'53. H, 2.

## OSTERIVA, JULIUSZ

My reminiscences. A. Zelwerowicz. Wiedza i zycie 20 no. 8:526-527 Ag'53. P, 1.

## OSTRACODA, FOSSIL

A contribution to the system and classification of fossil ostracoda. J. Borousek. Sb ustr uat geol 10:153-182 '52. C, 12.

The ostracods of the so-called basal horizon of the subglobose beds at Hodonin. V. Pokorny. Sb ustr uat geol 10:229-390 '52. C, 12.

## OSTROVSKII, ALEXSANDR NIKOLAEVICH

A. N. Ostrovskii and the theater. N. Vlatykin. Divadlo 4 no. 5:533-540 My'53. C, 11.

Founder of the Russian national theater. I. Camu-talova. Divadlo 4 no. 5:541-543 My'53. C, 11.

When the scythe hits a stone. J. Nozka. Svet v obr 9 no. 40:17 O'53. C, 1.

## OVERTIME

Overtime work. K. J. Tygod gosp 5 no. 27:28: 10-12 Ji'53. P, 5.

Regulation of overtime and of work permitted to be done on holidays and on days of rest. L. Nagy. Ber norma 3 no. 11:26-28 N'52. H, 5.

## OXYACETYLENE WELDING AND CUTTING

Welding iron without a prior heating of welded elements. S. Tochewicz. Wlad hut 9 no. 6: 21-24 Je'53. P, 15.

## OXYGEN - INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS

Using oxygen for drilling in concrete. E. Schubert. Przegl bud 25 no. 4:149 Ap'53. P, 15.

## PACKAGING

Eliminating wooden packing boxes. Przegl papier 9 no. 2: F'53. P, 15.

Obligation to return the returnable wrapping. Gr. Tygod gosp 5 no. 23:7 Je'53. P, 5.

Research on packaging. L. Barlet. Transport 5 no. 1:22-24 Ja'53. P, 5.

Some remarks concerning the packaging of paper. J. Tarapani. Przegl papier 9 no. 2:45-47 F'53. P, 15.

## PACKING FOR SHIPMENT

Economy of returnable packing stuff. E. K. Tygod gosp 5 no. 21:5-6 My'53. P, 5.

Hygiene of packing. J. Stankiewicz. Chemik 6 no. 7/8:211-213 Ji/Ag'53. P, 12.

Improving transportation through the choice of proper packing. S. Bernati. Transport 5 no. 5:163-164 My'53. P, 5.

## PACLT, CENEK

Around the world for forty years. A. Urban. Svet prace 3 no. 20:8 Ji'53. C, 5.

## PAINTERS, CROATIAN

An exhibition by Anka Krizmanic. Arhit Jug 7 no. 2:43 '53. Y, 10.

## PAINTERS, CZECH

Bubenicek, Ota. Collected works of Ota Bubenicek. C, 10.

In work and life. Z. Eis. Lit nov 2 no. 23:4 Je'53. C, 11.

Ludvik Kuba, a great artist and a fine man. V. Hnizdo. Svet v obr 9 no. 70:17 My'53. C, 1.

Max Svabinsky. J. Loris. Lit nov 2 no. 38:5 S'53. C, 11.

Painter Jaroslav Panuska. J. S. Svet v obr 8 no. 0:22 M'52. C, 1.

Seventy-five years of the life and work of Viktor Stretti. V. Hnizdo. Svet v obr 9 no. 21:16 My'53. C, 1.

Vaclav Rabas. J. Smetana. Vytv um 3 no. 3: 302-308 My/Je'53. C, 10.

Viktor Stretti is seventy-five years old. J. Loris. Vytv um 3 no. 3:313-317 My/Je'53. C, 10.

## PAINTERS, ENGLISH

Paul Hogarth's drawings. Om. Lit nov 2 no. 23: 8 Je'53. C, 11.

## PAINTERS, GERMAN

Cranach memorial exhibition on the four hundredth anniversary of the death of the great painter of the German Reformation. T. Nagy. Ut 6 no. 44:4 N'53. H, 2.

## PAINTERS, HUNGARIAN

Russian illustrations by Mikhail Zichy. L. Benyi. Szovj kult 4 no. 11:31-32 N'52. H, 1.

## PAINTERS, RUSSIAN

Famous portraitist of Stalin passed away. Svet sovetu 10 no. 27:2 Ji'53. C, 3.

Pavel Fedotov, a Russian painter. G. Niedostvln. Szovj kult 4 no. 11:29-30 N'52. H, 1.

## PAINTING - EUROPE, EASTERN

New plastic works dedicated to friendship and youth. M. Dumitrescu. Contemporanul no. 32 2 Ag'53. R, 1.

## PAINTING - RUSSIA

The nations will decide what will be left for the future. J. Ryska. Svet sovetu 16 no. 26:13 Je'53. C, 3.

Raising the standards of mastery. V. Kemenov. Praha Moskva 3 no. 6:65-89 Je'53. C, 3.

Soviet painting. J. Zanozinski. Wiedza i zycie 20 no. 6:369-393 Je'53. P, 1.

## PAINTING, AMERICAN

Sour grapes. A. Liehm. Lit nov 2 no. 38:8 S'53. C, 11.

## PAINTING, YUGOSLAV

Half a century of Yugoslav painting. Arhit Jug 7 no. 3:43-46 '53. Y, 10.

## PAINTINGS - CONSERVATION AND RESTORATION

A visit to the artists of a studio to restore paintings. V. Straka. Svet v obr 9 no. 9:17 Mr'53. C, 1.

## PAINTINGS, CZECH

An exhibition of works by Ludvik Kuba, the Slavic painter. V. Hnizdo. Svet v obr 9 no. 27: 10 Ji'53. C, 1.

## PAINTINGS, CZECH (Continued)

How I painted the portrait of Julius Fucik.  
M. Svabinsky. Lit nov 2 no. 38 1 S'53 C, 11.

## PAINTINGS, RUSSIAN

The essence of realistic and artistic painting.  
W. Razumny. Mat do sztuki 4 no. 2:63-85  
'53 P, 10.

Stalin in Soviet art. J. Zanozinski Przegi art  
no. 2:7-18 '53. P, 10.

## PAINTINGS, YUGOSLAV

Yugoslavia. Commission pour les relations  
culturelles avec l'etranget. Sixty representa-  
tions of modern Yugoslav paintings. Y, 10.

## PAKISTAN - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Stories from Pakistan. N. Tikhonov. Szovj kult  
4 no. 11, 15-17 N'52. H, 1.

## PALACKY, FRANTISEK

The 155th anniversary of Frantisek Palacky's  
birth. Svet v obr 9 no. 23:16 Je'53. C, 1.

## PALEOBOTANY - POLAND

Komas, Jan. Grimaldia fragrans (Balb.) Corda,  
Pimbidia sacraia (Wahlb.) Nees, and  
Riccia Bischoffii Hub. in the Jura Mountains  
of Krakow P, 12.

## PALEONTOLOGY

In the footsteps of prehistoric life. Z. Jindova.  
Svet v obr 9 no. 13:22 Ap'53. C, 1.

## PALEONTOLOGY - ORDOVICIAN

On the Ordovician representatives of the family  
Plectambonitidae (Brachiopoda). V. Havlicek.  
Sb ustr ust geol 19:397-429 '52. C, 12.

## PALEONTOLOGY - BOHEMIA

Contribution to the stratigraphy and fauna of the  
uppermost part of the Hladce Kralove shales  
in Ashgillian. L. Marok. Sb ustr ust geol  
19:429-456 '52. C, 12.

Eopelobates bayeri, a new frog from the Tertiary  
of Bohemia. Z. Spinar. Sb ustr ust geol 19:  
457-488 '52. C, 12.

A new species of the genus Trepostus McCoy  
(Trilobites) from the Ordovician of Bohemia.  
I Chlupac. Sb ustr ust geol 19:103-209  
'52. C, 12.

Two new representatives of the family Murchi-  
sonidae Koken (Gastropoda) from the Silurian  
of central Bohemia. R. Horny. Sb ustr ust  
geol 19:209-220 '52. C, 12.

## PALEONTOLOGY - CENTRAL EUROPE

The Central European Retiolitids of Upper Wen-  
lock and Ludlow. B. Boucek. Sb ustr ust geol  
19:1-152 '52. C, 12.

## PALEONTOLOGY - CHINA

New paleontological discoveries in China. Term  
es techn 112 no. 9:559 S'53. H, 12.

## PALEONTOLOGY - MORAVIA

The ostracods of the so-called basal horizon of  
the subglobos beds at Hodonin. V. Pokorny.  
Sb ustr ust geol 19:229-300 '52. C, 12.

## PALEONTOLOGY - RUSSIA

The achievements of Soviet paleontology.  
J. Orlov. Wiedza i zycie 20 no. 1:47-49  
Ja'53. P, 1.

## PANUSKA, JAROSLAV

Painter Jaroslav Panuska. J.S. Svet v obr 8  
no. 9:22 Mr'52. C, 1.

## PAPER - TESTING

Detecting aldehyde resins in paper. B. Hoffmann.  
Przegi papier 9 no. 4:128 Ap'53. P, 15.

Determining the permeability of paper to steam.  
T. Miorychowski. Przegi papier 9 no. 8:  
191-192 Je'53. P, 15.

A quick method of determining the quality of  
ground wood during manufacture. Przegi  
papier 9 no. 7:210-215 Ji'53. P, 15.

## PAPER MAKING AND TRADE

Barking pulpwood by the Karlstrom method.  
J. Podkowinski. Przegi papier 9 no. 5:  
131-134 My'53. P, 15.

Breakdowns in the paper industry. E. Kowal.  
Przegi papier 9 no. 4:110-119 Ap'53. P, 15.

The importance of p-cymene in the process of  
cooking cellulose pulp. A. Smirnow. Przegi  
papier 9 no. 1:18-25 Ja'53. P, 15.

Japanese papers. T Szanto. Przegi papier 9  
no. 5:140-150 My'53. P, 15.

Metals in the pulp and paper industries  
M Jaworski. Przegi papier 9 no. 4:110-113  
Ap'53. P, 15.

Mineral fiber paper. J. T. Przegi papier 9  
no. 5:144-145 My'53. P, 15.

New chemical auxiliary products in the paper  
industry. K. Palenik. Przegi papier 9 no. 1:  
12-18 Ja'53. P, 15.

Oxidizing black lye. L. Laszkiewicz. Przegi  
papier 9 no. 5:137-140 My'53. P, 15.

Paraffin papers. K. Palenik. Przegi papier 9  
no. 5:134-136 My'53. P, 15.

Problems of sales technique in the paper  
industry. J. Kozlowski. Przegi papier 9  
no. 4:99-100 Ap'53. P, 15.

Protective lining and walling used in the  
cellulose and paper industries.  
C. Swieczkowski. Przegi papier 9 no. 5:  
141-142 My'53. P, 15.

Protective lining and walling used in the  
cellulose and paper industry. C. Swieczkowski.  
Przegi papier 9 no. 5:160-169 Je'53. P, 15.

Protective lining and walling used in the pulp  
and paper industries. C. Swieczkowski.  
Przegi papier 9 no. 7:203-207 Ji'53. P, 15.

Schools of papermaking S. Nazarek. Przegi  
papier 9 no. 2:47-49 F'53. P, 15.

Some remarks concerning the packaging of paper.  
J. Tatapani. Przegi papier 9 no. 2:45-47  
F'53. P, 15.

Using formaldehyde for the production of water-  
resistant paper. Z. Myslinska. Przegi papier  
9 no. 4:127-128 Ap'53. P, 15.

## PAPER MAKING AND TRADE - BY-PRODUCTS

How to reduce the waste of sulfur in the lixiv-  
ation department while preparing lye A. S.  
Przegi papier 9 no. 4:123-126 Ap'53. P, 15.

## PAPER MAKING AND TRADE - CHINA

China increases the production of paper. Przegi  
papier 9 no. 5:187-188 Je'53. P, 15.

## PAPER MAKING AND TRADE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

An innovator in the paper mill. J. Sedlacek. Svet  
prace 3 no. 10:5 Ap'53. C, 5.

Workers at Vetrni are on the right path. J. Doran.  
Svet prace 3 no. 10:4 Ap'53. C, 5.

## PAPER MAKING AND TRADE - POLAND

Attainments of the Julian Marchlewski Pulp and  
Paper Plant when the Kovalov method was  
applied to woodyard operation. T. Mileczarek.  
Przegi papier 9 no. 7:207-210 Ji'53. P, 15.

Cooperation between the Association of  
Engineers and Technicians of the Paper  
Industry and the management of industry and  
scientists as a factor in the development of  
the paper industry Przegi papier 9 no. 7:  
104-108 Ji'53. P, 15.

The 8th Congress of Delegates of the Associa-  
tion of Engineers and Technicians of the Paper  
Industry. Przegi papier 9 no. 7:21-22 Ji'53.  
P, 15.

An exhibition concerning work  
the paper industry. S. N.  
no. 2:52-53 F'53. P, 15.

On the first anniversary. Pr  
no. 2:82-84 F'53. P, 15.

The paper industry in the 3d y  
Plan. C. Lachecki. Przeg  
1-4 Ja'53. P, 15.

Realizing the tasks of the Six-  
fold of reducing production  
industry. J. Kozlowski. F  
no. 2:33-35 F'53. P, 15.

The 3d Scientific and Techni-  
cal Engineers and Techni-  
cal Industry. Przegi papier 9  
Je'53. P, 15.

Trends in industrial manag-  
ement during 1952. F. I  
papier 9 no. 4:110-121 Ap'

Work competition in the pa-  
per industry to the 11th Plenary Me-  
Central Council of Trade-  
Przegi papier 9 no. 5:146.

## PAPER MAKING AND TRADE - RUMANIA

Development of the paper industry in Rumania.  
Przegi papier 9 no. 5:150-157 My'53. P, 15.

## PAPER MAKING AND TRADE - RUSSIA

Soviet industry Przegi papier 9 no. 2:57 F'53.  
P, 15.

## PAPER-MAKING MACHINERY

Baby type first presses in a paper machine.  
W. Recker. Przegi papier 9 no. 4:107-109  
Ap'53. P, 15.

A danger in the operation of a paper-drying oven  
W. G. Przegi papier 9 no. 5:154-155 My'53.  
P, 15.

Improving a cutter for cutting coils of lignin and  
providing safety at work. F. Golda. Przegi  
papier 9 no. 2:55-58 F'53. P, 15.

The Massey coning equipment. W. Gallas.  
Przegi papier 9 no. 1:20-30 Ja'53. P, 15.

Means of lengthening the life of machinery in the  
paper industry. E. Kowal. Przegi papier 9  
no. 6:173-175 Je'53. P, 15.

Mechanopneumatic and electropneumatic  
devices for weighing wet presses of a paper  
machine. A. Knabala. Przegi papier 9 no. 2:  
36-42 F'53. P, 15.

New trends in designing paper machines.  
J. Lapski. Przegi papier 9 no. 1:4-12  
Ja'53. P, 15.

New trends in the design of papermaking  
machines. J. Lapski. Przegi papier 9  
no. 7:198-203 Ji'53. P, 15.

Pneumatic transport in factories of the pulp and  
paper industries. J. Podkowinski. Przegi  
papier 9 no. 4:101-107 Ap'53. P, 15.

## PAPIER-MACHE

Papier-mache. W. de Tournelle. Przegi  
papier 9 no. 1:30 Ja'53. P, 15.

## PAPRIKA

The improvement of sweet white paprika and its  
use for industrial purposes. M. Banyat.  
Term es techn 112 no. 8:377 Je'53. H, 12.

## PARACHUTE JUMPING

Aminal Sultova's jump. Av sport 4 no. 7:18-18  
Ji'53. H, 15.

Parachute jumping from the tower. A. Clucur.  
Av sport 4 no. 5:10-18 My'53. H, 15.

## PARACHUTES - RIGGING

Folding the parachute. S. Sovorth. Av sport 4  
no. 7:9-12 Ji'53. H, 15.

## PARASITES

Helminthology and some tasks for animal hygiene.  
L. Pellerdy. Term es techn 112 no. 7:443  
Ji'53. H, 12.

## PARASITES - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Animal parasites and parasitic plants in  
summer. F. Kralicek. Svet prace 3 no. 20:  
19 Ji'53. C, 6.

## PARIS - EXHIBITIONS

The Paris exhibition. J. Ulatowski Kultura  
no. 7:9-12 Ji'53. H, 15.

# PATENT LAWS AND LEGISLATION - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Regulation of the procedure in procuring patents. F. Klindera, Stav prum 3 no. 17:300-390 5'53. C, 15.

Regulation of the procedure in procuring patents. F. Klindera, Stav prum 3 no. 10:423-426 5'53. C, 15.

# PAUKER, ANA (RABINSOHN)

A tireless fighter for the cause of the people. Roum dem pop mag no. 4:7 Ap'51. R, 1.

# PAVLENTS

Outlawhood, Czestaw. Roads and streets in residential districts P, 16.

# PAVLOV, IVAN PETROVICH

Pavlov's selected works. I. Zador Tarsad sz 0 no. 0:512-516 Je'51. H, 5

The problem of thinking in Pavlov's teaching. T. Tomaszewski, Nowa szkola 4 no. 4 307-392 Ji'Ap'53. P, 8.

# PEACE

An address from the Congress of Nations for the Defense of Peace to the governments of the five great countries. Naruch agit 7 no. 36: 10 D'52. B, 6.

Appeal of the People's Congress for the Defense of Peace Just noun 8 no. 0:847-848 '52 H, 7.

At the side of the stronger. Gy. Male, Szovj kult 4 no. 11:1-3 N'52. H, 1.

The Austrian people are fighting for peace. Svet v obr 8 no. 0:17 P'52. C, 1.

Before the Third National Peace Congress. Chitaishte 31 no. 10:20:11-12 O/N'52. B, 1.

Bulgarians and Macedonians in the United States and in Canada are fighting for peace. M. Marinov, Slovansky prehl 38 no. 8:260-282 O'52. C, 3.

The church movement in Holland for the UNO membership of China. Ut 0 no. 44:1 N'53. H, 2.

The Conference of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia and our struggle for peace are blows in the face of the imperialist intelligence agencies. Z. Floringer, Pravnik 92 no. 1:2:5-12 Ja/P'53. C, 7.

Congresses in defense of peace. T. Pondev, Naruch agit 7 no. 34:35-47 D'52. B, 6.

Decisions by the World Peace Congress. L. Stolanov, Naruch agit 6 no. 6:3-0 Mr'51. B, 6.

The defense of peace is a vital commitment of all nations. V. Linetski, Naruch agit 6 no. 9: 17-25 Mr'51. B, 6.

The clan of world youth in the march toward Bucharest. S. Gorun, Contemporanul no. 31: 5 Ji'53. R, 1.

Expressing our point of view on Germany and on the peace in Europe. -J. Svet v obr 9 no. 40:11 O'53. C, 1.

Fight for peace. B. Svoboda, Svet prace 3 no. 23: 1-2 My'53. C, 6.

Fight for peace, cause of entire people. Ager Inf Bull 3 no. 23:3-4 Je'52. R, 1.

The fight for peace lasts. J. Rawicz, Wiedza i zycie 20 no. 1:4-9 Ja'53. P, 1.

Fighting for peace and for a united democratic Germany. Svet v obr 9 no. 41:2 O'53. C, 1.

For peace, for life. Roum dem pop mag no. 7: 1-2 Ji'51. R, 1.

For the peace, for the happiness of children! N. Stefanova, Lit front 9 no. 23:1 Je'53. B, 11.

Great antimilitary coalition for the defense of peace. Naruch agit 7 no. 33:42-46 N'52. B, 6.

Great days of Budapest. Jj. Svet sovetu 10 no. 27:10 Ji'53. C, 3.

Great leader of the progressive world and standard bearer of peace. Svet v obr 9 no. 10:14-15 Mr'53. C, 1.

A huge, live flower. I. Brad, Contemporanul no. 32:3 Ag'53. R, 1.

I.V. Stalin's role in the fight for peace. K. Pomajzl, Prace mladych 0 no. 9:300-312 My'53. C, 5.

An important meeting of the World Peace Council in Budapest. K. Marek, Svet v obr 9 no. 26:5 Ji'53. C, 1.

In Great Britain the struggle for peace is gaining ground. K. Marek, Svet v obr 9 no. 24:6 My'53. C, 1.

Let us take up the cause for the maintenance of peace. M. Lupasco, Roum dem pop mag no. 7:7-8 Ji'51. R, 1.

The manifestation of peace and friendship. G. Hruby, Svet prace 3 no. 22:8 My'53. C, 6.

The meeting of advocates of Moscow policy. Ljud pravica 13 no. 51:12 D'52. Y, 1.

Meeting with the world's youth. R. Doureanu, Contemporanul no. 32:1 Ag'53. R, 1.

Message from the People's Congress for the Defense of Peace to the governments of the five great powers. Just noun 8 no. 0:848 '52. R, 7.

A mighty supporter of peace in the whole world. I. M. Naruch agit 6 no. 3 31-37 Ja'51. B, 6.

Nations must act. B. Svoboda, Svet prace 3 no. 22:7 My'53. C, 5.

On the eve of the Congress of Nations for the Defense of Peace. K. Orlov, Naruch agit 7 no. 30:35-41 O'52. B, 6.

Our guest. I. Boldizar, Uj hang 2 no. 6:1-5 Je'53. H, 11.

Our people are for peace. Kh. Zdravchev, Naruch agit 6 no. 1:23-26 Ja'51. B, 6.

Peace in Korea, peace in the world. J. Hronok, Odborar 6 no. 18:630-683 Ag'53. C, 5.

Peace is the most important matter. Tygod gosp 5 no. 27/20:2 Ji'53. P, 5.

Peace will conquer war after the Congress of Nations. B. Mikolajewski, Wiedza i zycie 20 no. 1:73-74 Ja'53. P, 1.

Pedagogues of the world for the peace and youth. Koznevoles 9 no. 16:345-346 Ag'53. H, 6.

Pictures from the World Youth Festival. L. Demetrius, Contemporanul no. 32:2 Ag'53. R, 1.

The Polish nation, united in the ranks of the National Front, contributes every day's hard work to peaceful building and to the defense of peace. Tygod gosp 5 no. 19:2-3 My'53. P, 5.

Preparations in Bulgaria for the Peace Congress of Nations. J. Pirinsky, Slovansky prehl 38 no. 10:347-348 D'52. C, 3.

Proclamation of the Congress of Nations for the Defense of Peace. Naruch agit 7 no. 30:5-9 D'52. B, 6.

The strength of the camp of peace is our strength. J. Husicka, Slovansky prehl 38 no. 8:264-266 O'52. C, 3.

The struggle of trade-unions for world peace. SVO, Svet v obr 9 no. 23:4 Je'53. C, 1.

Two victories of peace. SVO, Svet v prace 9 no. 24:4 My'53. C, 1.

Under the banner of Lenin and under the leadership of Stalin for peace and socialism. Naruch agit 7 no. 36:31-37 D'52. B, 6.

Unity of the laboring class in European countries against the remilitarization of Western Germany. G. Michova, Naruch agit 6 no. 10: 43-48 Ap'51. B, 6.

A voice from the heart of the young generation. I. Istrati, Contemporanul no. 31:8 Ji'53. R, 1.

The voice of mothers. P. Stancheva, Lit front 9 no. 25:4 Je'53. B, 11.

We will fulfill Stalin's order, we will defend peace. Przegi guod 9 no. 4:93-94 Ap'53. P, 12.

Welcome, youth of peace and friendship! C. Petrescu, Contemporanul no. 31:1 Ji'53. R, 1.

What the posters are talking about. J. R. Svet sovetu 16 no. 25:13 Je'53. C, 3.

Wider struggle for peace. Naruch agit 6 no. 6: 6-17 F'51. B, 6.

The will of nations for peace. I. Maevski, Chitaishte 31 no. 21:6-8 N'52. B, 1.

With the Soviet Union toward the victory of socialism and toward peace. Svet v obr 9 no. 11 14-15 Mr'53. C, 1.

The World Federation of Democratic Youth in the fight for peace and in preparation for the 3d World Festival. D. Dimitrov, Naruch agit 6 no. 19 34-42 Ji'51. B, 6.

The world youth want peace and friendship. G. Dzhangarov, Lit front 9 no. 32:1 Ag'53. B, 11.

# PEAR

A contribution to the study of the interrelation of pollination in pears. D. Stankovic, Arhiv poljoprivnauka 5 no. 8:149-156 '52. Y, 14.

# PEASANTRY - HUNGARY

Essays on the history of the peasantry in Hungary during the 14th century. Sz. Faludi, Koznevoles 9 no. 15 366-367 Ag'53. H, 8.

The working peasant's situation under the Horthy fascism. M. Heze, Term es techn 112 no. 9 560-554 S'53. H, 12.

# PEASANTRY - ITALY

The Italian peasants are struggling for bread and peace. P. Lorant, Svet v obr 9 no. 39: 11 O'53. C, 1.

# PEAT

The influence of the circumstances under which peat tar was formed on the composition of the tar. L. Heredy, Magyar kem lap 8 no. 4: 102-109 Ap'53. H, 12.

# PEAT - POLAND

Distribution of peat for fuel. es. Tygod gosp 5 no. 23:6 Je'53. P, 5.

The problem of peat as raw material for industrial production. TAD, Tygod gosp 5 no. 3:5 Ja'53. P, 5.

# PEDDLERS AND PEDDLING - POLAND

Hucksters' stands as a supplement to the retail trade system. es. Tygod gosp 5 no. 11: 10-11 Mr'53. P, 5.

# PEKING - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Impressions of Peking. A. Vlach, Svet prace 3 no. 22:7 My'53. C, 6.

# PELIN, ELIN see Elin Pelin, pseud.

# PENKALA, EDUARD

E. Penkala, Zagreb's aviation pioneer. V. Glumac, Priroda 40 no. 4:141-144 Ap'53. Y, 12.

# PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

Satel, E. A. Technological discipline, the iron law of production. B, 6.

Fighting for the reduction of absenteeism and undesirable fluctuation. M. Votruba, Hut lit 8 no. 8:383-394 Ag'53. C, 15.

For better care of students of the Factory Adjustment Schools. AG, Zycie gosp 8 no. 14: 437-438 Ap'53. P, 5.

Liability of employees for damages. K. J. Tygod gosp 5 no. 5:5 F'53. P, 5.

V.I. Lenin Works fights absenteeism. J. Sedlacek, Svet v obr 9 no. 28:5 Ji'53. C, 1.

# PESTICIDES

Actions against pests. aw. Tygod gosp 5 no. 23: 12 Je'53. P, 5.

# PESTS - EXTERMINATION

The new list of fees for exterminating insects and rats. Sk. E. Tygod gosp 5 no. 10:10 Mr'53. P, 5.

Preparation of establishments for insect extermination. Sk. E. Tygod gosp 5 no. 27/28:14 Ji'53. P, 5.

# PETROLEUM

Deble, N. C. Petroleum chemistry. R, 12. The age of petroleum. L. Tomaszewicz, Wiedza i zycie 20 no. 7:481-498 Ji'53. P, 5.

# PETROLEUM - REFINING

Oldozeres kenozajfinomitas. Lubrication oil refining with solvents. H, 15.

Production of white oils by the cyclic chromatographic method. Gy. Nyul, Magyar kem lap 6 no. 9:249-255 S'53. H, 12.

# PETROLEUM INDUSTRY AND TRADE - EUROPE, WESTERN

Possibilities for oil refining in Western Europe. Nafta Jug 4 no. 9:304-305 S'53. Y, 15.

**PETROLEUM INDUSTRY AND TRADE - POLAND**

100 years of the oil industry Tygod gosp 5 no. 33:8 Ag'53. P, 5.

**PETROLEUM INDUSTRY AND TRADE - YUGOSLAVIA**

The production and refining of oil in Yugoslavia in the first half of 1953. Nafta Jug 4 no. 9, 300-307 S'53. Y, 15.

**PETROLEUM WORKERS - POLAND**

For a proper organization of labor competition in the oil mining industry. msk. Zycie gosp 8 no. 13:397-399 Mr'53. P, 6.

**PETROV, ILHA**

Our merited artist Ilia Petrov. N. Mavrodinov. Lit front 9 no. 28:3 JI'53. B, 11.

**PETROV, IVAIL**

Just, fresh, and touching. E. Petrov. Lit front 9 no. 33:2 Ag'53. B, 11.

**PETROVSKY, LUDOVIT**

A new Slovak play in the Army Theater in Tuziansky Svety Martin. D. Michaeli. Divadlo 4 no. 6:7:642-646 Jo/JI'53. C, 11.

**PHARMACOLOGY**

Svec, Frantisek. Pharmacodynamics of medicine from the experimental and clinical point of view. C, 13.

**PHARMACY**

Melichar, Milos. Technology of Galenic medicines and pharmaceutical forms. C, 13.

**PHILIPPINE ISLANDS - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS**

This is the way the Americans live. A. Capek. Svet v obr 9 no. 20:14 My'53. C, 1.

**PHILOLOGISTS**

Sixty-fifth birthday of the neadomician Frantisek Travnicek. F. Sverak. Novy zivot no. 9: 1114-1121 '53. C, 11.

**PHILOSOPHERS, RUSSIAN**

The first volume of N. G. Chornyshevskii's Selected Philosophical Works. J. Lang. Novy zivot no. 10:1222-1235 '53. C, 11.

**PHILOSOPHY, GERMAN**

Cvekt, Jiri. Selected reading in the history of philosophy C, 2.

**PHONORECORDS**

Phonograph records. J. Holcman. Kultura no. 11:124-129 N'52. P, 1.

Popular amusements and the phonograph record K. V. Druz nov 6 no. 11:9 Ap'51. C, 5.

**PHOTOGRAMMETRIC PICTURES**

Interior orientation of the photogrammetric copy and some of its special problems. F. Braum. Good list 6 no. 10:12 220-225 O/D'52. Y, 12.

**PHOTOGRAPHERS, CZECH**

Educating a new generation of photography specialists. B. Slastny. Svet v obr 9 no. 20:22 JI'53. C, 1.

**PHOTOGRAPHIC SURVEYING**

Modern map making with photogrammetry. G. Hanco. Foldmeres 6 no. 3:136-143 '53. H, 12.

**PHOTOGRAPHY**

Educating a new generation of photography specialists. B. Slastny. Svet v obr 9 no. 20: 22 JI'53. C, 1.

The fatherland in pictures. B. Rafailov. Lit front 9 no. 32:3 Ag'53. B, 11.

Photographic creativeness of southern Bohemia. J. Hrdlicka. Svet v obr 9 no. 10:15 Ap'53. C, 1.

**PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING**

Activities of physical education units in factories. J. Vodiccka. Odbornik 6 no. 10:831-832 S'53. C, 5.

A holiday of youth and beauty. Lit front 9 no. 28: 1 JI'53. B, 11.

Reasons for the decline of physical culture during the epoch of the decay of feudalism. A. Wohl. Kult fiz 7 no. 8:501-573 Ag'53. P, 4.

Some reflection on moving habits in the didactics of physical exercise. Z. Gilewicz. Kult fiz 7 no. 8:574-582 Ag'53. P, 4.

**PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING - BULGARIA**

Physical Culture Day. T. Blzhev. Naruch agit 6 no. 14:26-31 My'51. B, 6.

**PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING - CZECHO-SLOVAKIA**

Physical Education and Sports Day. J. Svet v obr 9 no. 24:23 My'53. C, 1.

**PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING - GERMANY**

The fight of the German antifascist sport movement against Hitlerism. Kult fiz 7 no. 8: 011-021 Ag'53. P, 4

**PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING - HUNGARY**

L. M. H. K. Preparatory course of LMHK, Ready for Work and Defense. H, 4.

**PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY**

Jovanovic, Petar S. Physical geography. Y, 4.

Climatology as a science and its relation to meteorology and physical geography. W. Okolowicz. Przegl geogr 24 no. 3:27-48 '52. P, 4

**PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY - POLAND**

Miedwie Lake. H. Krol. Gaz obserw 5 no. 11: 10-12 N'52. P, 12

**PHYSICAL INSTRUMENTS**

A CO<sub>2</sub> thermal analyzer. E. Krok. Wlad gorn 4 no. 7:8:216-218 JI/Ag'53. P, 15.

**PHYSICAL MEASUREMENTS**

Ryska, Zdenek. Technical measurements. C, 12.

**PHYSICAL THERAPY**

Moskov, V. Physical therapy in spas and sanatoriums. C, 13.

**PHYSICIANS, GERMAN**

Misery of physicians, misery of the people in West Berlin. H. Bartel. Term es techn 112 no. 7:424-425 JI'53. H, 12.

**PHYSICIANS, HUNGARIAN**

Innovator physicians. Ujlt lap 5 no. 4:14 F'53. H, 15.

**PHYSICIANS, RUSSIAN**

Meeting a Stalin Prize winner, Doctor Antonina Subladze. M. K. Svet v obr 9 no. 24:11 My '53. C, 1.

**PHYSICS**

A conference on the physics of solid materials. L. Jenicek. Hut listy 8 no. 6:308-309 Jo'53. C, 15.

Methods of drawing figures from physics on blackboards in general schools. A. Darvas. Koznevetes 9 no. 14:341-342 Ag'53. H, 8.

Tasks of technical and natural sciences in the fifth Five-Year Plan. A. Nyeszmeljanov. Magy techn 8 no. 9:524-529 S'53. H, 15.

The work of our group in physics. V. Kharalampiev. Udut delo 3 no. 6:2 F'52. B, 8.

**PHYSIOLOGY**

Penaz, Jan. Instructions for practical exercises in physiology. C, 12

**PHYSIOLOGY, PATHOLOGICAL**

Hepner, Josef. Pathological physiology. C, 13.

**PIECE-WORK**

Increase of piecework and the workers' cards. ol. Zycie gosp 8 no. 10:11:337-338 Mr'53. P, 5.

**PIG-IRON see Cast-Iron**

**PIGS see Swine**

**PIKE**

Fish of prey in our waters. -r-. Svet v obr 9 no. 28:22-23 JI'53. C, 1.

**PILE-DRIVING**

Calculation of the horizontal resistance of piles, palisades, and sheet piles driven vertically into the soil at different levels. W. Jankowski. Gosp wodna 13 no. 9:332-337 S'53. P, 15.

**PINE - DISEASES AND PESTS**

The disease of pines manifested by the reddening of the needles and caused by Bruncherstia destruens Erika. C. Georgescu. Rev paduri- lor 87 no. 9:10-22 S'52. R, 14.

**PIPE, STEEL**

Faults in steel pipes. D. Janek. Svet prace 3 no. 22:11 My'53. C, 5.

Technology of the production of bars and pipes by cold drawing. B. Puchinar. Hutnik Cz 3 no. 8:126-129 Je'53. C, 15.

**PIPE-FITTING**

Prefabricating pipelines for shipbuilding. J. Szarejko. Tech gosp morska 3 no. 9: 310-313 S'53. P, 15.

Principles of modern pipe-fitting. E. Hirsch. Magy kern lap 8 no. 4 97-101 Ap'53. H, 12.

**PIT-WOOD**

Safety and hygiene in the work of artificially impregnating pit props. B. Zyska. Wlad gorn 4 no. 2:47-50 F'53. P, 15.

**PLANING-MACHINES**

A machine tool for polishing outside cylindrical surfaces. W. Gr. Mechanik 28 no. 4:189 Ap'53. P, 15.

A planing machine for flat and cylindrical parts. W. Gr. Mechanik 28 no. 4:188-189 Ap'53. P, 15.

Planing machines and planing machine dials. J. P. Mechanik 26 no. 4:179-183 Ap'53. P, 15.

**PLANT-BREEDING**

For the full realization of the plan of technical progress in agriculture in 1953. Nowe roln 2 no. 7:4-8 JI'53. P, 14.

Results obtained by Bulgarian agrobiologists. C. Daskulov. Term es techn 112 no. 7: 440 JI'53. H, 12.

**PLANTS - CLASSIFICATION see Botany - Classification**

**PLANTS - PHYSIOLOGY see Botany - Physiology**

**PLANTS - WATER REQUIREMENTS**

The fight of plants against drought. S. K. Wiedza i zycie 20 no. 7:475-480 JI'53. P, 1.

**PLANTS, EFFECT OF ATOMIC ENERGY ON**

Marked atoms. E. Meyes. St cult 5 no. 10:4-5 O'53. R, 12.

**PLANTS, EFFECT OF TEMPERATURE ON**

The sums of temperatures as climatic and agricultural index numbers. M. Molga. Gaz obserw 6 no. 7:3-6 JI'53. P, 12.

**PLANTS, USEFUL see Botany, Economic**

**PLASTER**

Using mortar particles of more than 3 mm in diameter for plaster. Przegl bud 25 no. 2: 74 F'53. P, 15.

**PLASTICS**

The processing of plastic materials solidifying by heat. J. Demeter. Magy kern lap 8 no. 3:89-91 Mr'53. H, 12.

Technical manufacturing processes applied to the treatment of plastics. A. Bujok. Mechanik 28 no. 4:151-154 Ap'53. P, 15.

Thermosets, modern construction materials. B. Bogunsky. Strojtrenstvi 3 no. 2:98-102 F'53. C, 15.

**PLASTICS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - CZECHO-SLOVAKIA**

The Party resolution on socialist competition has been correctly explained in the Chemoplas Works. V. Korinek. Odbornik 6 no. 14:820-822 JI'53. C, 5.

**PLATING**

The problem of metallizing with a spray gun in shipyards and poris. J. Zablocki. Tech gosp morska 3 no. 9:314-315 S'53. P, 15.

**PLUMBING**

Mechanization in sanitation installations. W. Bruniany. Przegl bud 25 no. 2 68-70 F'53. P, 15.

**PLUMBING - WASTE-PIPES**

Waste pipes for establishments of the chemical industry. J. Gancarczyk. Chemik 6 no. 7/8: 208-209 JI/Ag'53. P, 12.

**PLUTO (PLANET)**

How the measuring of Pluto's diameter was possible. Term es techn 112 no. 9:568 S'53. H, 12.

**POETICS**

Images and vocabulary in poetry. M. Nikofov. Lit front 9 no. 24:2 Je'53. B, 11.

**POETS, ALBANIAN**

The 15th anniversary of the death of the Albanian poet Migjeni. A. Todorov. Lit front 9 no. 35:4 Ag'53. B, 11.

## POETS, HUNGARIAN

A book on the life of the poet. G. Konstantinov. Lit front 9 no. 24-2 Je'63. B, 11.

Discussing the question of the artistic skill of Khrushchev. Lit front 9 no. 20:3 J'63. B, 11.

He who falls in the battle for freedom does not die. A. Kroupa. Lit nov 2 no. 20 4 J'63. C, 11.

A Land of Heroes. Lit front 9 no. 35:2 Ag'63. B, 11.

A New Song. Lit front 9 no. 35:2 Ag'63. B, 11.

The Road of Life. Lit front 9 no. 35:2 Ag'63. B, 11.

The Sufferings of Grandpa Frati. Lit front 9 no. 35:2 Ag'63. B, 11.

## POETS, CHINESE

Notes by the translator of the group of poems "Europe's Vineyard." Gy. Somlyó. Uj hang 2 no. 9:52 B'63. B, 11.

## POETS, CHINESE

A solemn commemoration of Tszui Uun. Lit front 9 no. 25:4 Je'63. B, 11.

## POETS, CZECH

A living legacy. P. Melnik. Svet prace 3 no. 32:9 Ag'63. C, 5.

## POETS, HUNGARIAN

The fight of Hungarian poets against idealism during the Age of Enlightenment. P. Pandl. Term es techn 112 no. 7:401-404 J'63. B, 12.

## POETS, RUSSIAN

A leader in poetry. J. Tauter. Lit nov 2 no. 27:3-4 J'63. C, 11.

Shchepachov's heroic poem. F. Goiz. Lit nov 2 no. 30:4 J'63. C, 11.

Suleimann Sinjakli. J. Ganyar. Szovj kult 4 no. 11:33-36 N'63. B, 11.

V. Malakovskii, the greatest figure of Soviet poetry. M. Sedlov. Svet v obr 0 no. 27:20 J'63. C, 11.

## POLAND - ANTIQUITIES

Biskupin, a patriarchal stronghold of a tribal community 2,500 years ago. Z. Rajewski. Wiedza i zycie 20 no. 6:416-419 Je'63. P, 1.

What the Roman discoveries in Poland tell us. J. Antonowicz. Wiedza i zycie 20 no. 7: 497-499 J'63. P, 1.

## POLAND - APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES

The 1953 budget of the Polish People's Republic. S. Cieslak. Zycie gosp 8 no. 17:847-849 My '63. P, 5.

## POLAND - ARMY

From Lenin to Berlin. S. Okecki. Wojsko lud no. 10:10-43 O'63. P, 10.

Heroic fight of the People's Guard and the People's Army against the Hitlerite invader. Z. Stanicki. Wojsko lud no. 10:44-70 O'63. P, 10.

History of the political apparatus of the Polish Armed Forces. I. Dzum. Wojsko lud no. 10: 103-109 O'63. P, 10.

Joining forces with the Soviet Army is a means to victory and strength for our People's Armed Forces. B. Kieck. Wojsko lud no. 10: 95-109 O'63. P, 10.

Moral and fighting qualities of the soldiers of the Polish People's Armed Forces. K. Bugajak. Wojsko lud no. 10:149-162 O'63. P, 10.

The Party, organizer and educator of the Polish People's Armed Forces. A. Ilnajcz. Wojsko lud no. 10:70-84 O'63. P, 10.

Patriotic and revolutionary traditions of our Armed Forces. E. Halez. Wojsko lud no. 10:125-148 O'63. P, 10.

Soviet military science and problems of building and instructing the Polish Armed Forces. A. Koria. Wojsko lud no. 10:110-124 O'63. P, 10.

Ten years of service to the nation. Wojsko lud no. 10:1-9 O'63. P, 10.

## POLAND - CHURCH HISTORY

The Arins as the first Polish fighters for peace. S. Padhoraka-Okolow. Wiedza i zycie 20 no. 4:204-208 Ap'63. P, 1.

## POLAND - CITY PLANNING see Cities and towns - Planning - Poland

## POLAND - CLIMATE

Scientific materials concerning the origin and structure of climate in Poland. R. Guminski. Przegi gosp 24 no. 3:3-26 '52. P, 4.

## POLAND - COMMERCE

The assessment of turnover. AL. Tygod gosp 5 no. 13:9-10 Mr'63. P, 5.

Development of collaboration on the world democratic market is the lever of our socialist construction. J. Hobyner. Zycie gosp 8 no. 10:604-608 Je'63. P, 5.

## POLAND - COMMERCE - RUSSIA

The Polish-Soviet Protocol on reciprocal trade in 1953. Tygod gosp 5 no. 20:13 My'63. P, 6.

## POLAND - COMMERCIAL POLICY

Favoritism in trade. Gr. Tygod gosp 5 no. 20: 5 My'63. P, 5.

## POLAND - CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY

Koranyi, Karol. General history of state and law. P, 7.

## POLAND - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Klimmer, A. Zamose, city of the Polish Renaissance. P, 3.

In the land of the Vistula. B. Ribakov. Term es techn 112 no. 8:405-408 Ag'63. B, 12.

## POLAND - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Achievements and tasks of the bookkeeping system. B. Blass. Zycie gosp 8 no. 10. 069-064 Je'63. P, 5.

After 9 years. I. Carja. Contemporanul no. 30: 0 J'63. B, 1.

At the turning point of the year. Zycie gosp 8 no. 1:4-6 Ja'63. P, 5.

Causes of present difficulties in supplying goods and means of overcoming them. Tygod gosp 3 no. 42:2-5 O'61. P, 5.

The day which brought freedom. K. Argasinski. Transport 5 no. 7:217-218 J'63. P, 5.

Economic collaboration of the Soviet Union with Poland. Z. U. Tygod gosp 5 no. 0:2 F'63. P, 5.

The economic worker's style of activity. Zycie gosp 0 no. 1:3 Ja'63. P, 5.

The 8th Congress of Delegates of the Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Paper Industry. Przegi papier 9 no. 7:216-222 J'63. P, 16.

Indemnity for the requisition of real property necessary to the realization of the national economic plans. Tygod gosp 5 no. 6:5-6 F'63. P, 6.

July 22 as a day of the mobilization of creative forces. Przegi papier 0 no. 7:183 J'63. P, 15.

May 1, 1953. Przegi bud 25 no. 5:161-162 My '63. P, 15.

The malformation of Polesia. Mae. Tygod gosp 5 no. 9:7 Mr'63. P, 5.

A new basis of estimation. B. Czorny. Gosp wodna 13 no. 9:337-339 S'63. P, 15.

On the anniversary of the rebirth. A. Dabek. Wiedza i zycie 20 no. 7:442-445 J'63. P, 1.

Paper mills in the Duchy of Warsaw and the Congress Kingdom, 1810-1830. W. Budka. Przegi papier 0 no. 4:121-123 Ap'63. P, 15.

The register of convicted persons. GR. Tygod gosp 5 no. 3:9 Ja'63. P, 5.

Results and assumptions. Zycie gosp 8 no. 15: 460 Ap'63. P, 5.

Tasks of the transportation services in 1953. Transport 5 no. 1:1-2 Ja'63. P, 5.

Toward the supreme technique. Przegi elektrotechn 29 no. 1:1 Ja'63. P, 15.

## POLAND - ECONOMIC POLICY

Acts of great importance. Tygod gosp 5 no. 15: 2-3 Ap'63. P, 5.

An address. J. Rusiecki. Transport 5 no. 2: 42-43 F'63. P, 5.

Announcement of the State Commission of Economic Planning about the fulfillment of the National Economic Plan for 1952. Tygod gosp 5 no. 7:3-6 F'63. P, 5.

The beginning of the fourth year of the Six-Year Plan. Techn motor 3 no. 1:1-2 Ja'63. P, 15.

Calculations and prices. P. K. Tygod gosp 5 no. 20:5-6 My'63. P, 5.

Changes in the financial plan for 1953. W. Karpinski. Zycie gosp 8 no. 13:391-393 Mr'63. P, 5.

Control of wages. Z. M. Tygod gosp 5 no. 15: 6-7 Ap'63. P, 5.

Data on Plan fulfillment do not mean that the operations in trade are good. W. Perzynski. Zycie gosp 8 no. 10:11:324-326 Mr'63. P, 5.

Defense of production quality. AL. Tygod gosp 5 no. 17:5-8 Ap'63. P, 5.

Defense of production quality. AL. Tygod gosp 5 no. 19:8 My'63. P, 5.

The development and importance of the Industrial Nitrogen Works in Kozierzyn in the Six-Year Plan. I. Lis. Chemik 6 no. 7/8:194-195 Jt/Ag'63. P, 12.

Economy of the supply of controlled products. E. K. Tygod gosp 5 no. 15:4-6 Ap'63. P, 5.

Economy of the supply of controlled products. E. K. Tygod gosp 5 no. 16:4-5 Ap'63. P, 5.

Employees of the fancy goods trade fight for the plan fulfillment. H. Miller. Zycie gosp 8 no. 18:624-625 Je'63. P, 5.

For strengthening technological discipline. Gr. Tygod gosp 5 no. 27:28:3 J'63. P, 5.

The merchant marine and ports in 1952. W. Lubicz-Krupowicz. Transport 5 no. 4: 130-137 Ap'63. P, 5.

The paper industry in the 3d year of the Six-Year Plan. C. Lachocki. Przegi papier 0 no. 1: 1-4 Ja'63. P, 15.

The plan of winter construction work in the Stalinograd Province must be performed at once. KO. Zycie gosp 8 no. 14:436-437 Ap'63. P, 5.

Poland, the country of enormous investments. Slovansky prehl 38 no. D:277-279 O'62. C, 3.

Private industry in the third year of the Six-Year Plan. M. K. Tygod gosp 5 no. 14:3-5 Ap'63. P, 5.

Report of the State Commission of Economic Planning on the fulfillment of the National Economic Plan in the 1st quarter of 1953. Tygod gosp 5 no. 18:4-5 My'63. P, 5.

Statistical data concerning the Six-Year Plan according to administrative divisions. Geografia 6 no. 2:114 Mr/Ap'63. P, 4.

To fight waste. M. Szyszkowski. Tygod gosp 5 no. 12:3-4 Mr'63. P, 5.

We must repay the debt. Zycie gosp 8 no. 10:11: 334 Mr'63. P, 5.

## POLAND - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA

At the tomb of the elephant of the "Polish Cause." J. Mieroszowski. Kultura no. 12:83-90 D'52. P, 1.

## POLAND - FOREIGN RELATIONS - U. S.

Documents concerning the unfriendly activity of the United States Government against People's Poland. F. Balicki. Panswa i prawo 8 no. 4:L686-690 Ap'63. P, 7.

## POLAND - GOVERNMENT PROPERTY

Common tasks of the actives in economic and trade-union organizations in the protection of public property. T. Lipski. Zycie gosp 8 no. 15:459-460 Ap'63. P, 5.

Increase the struggle for the protection of public property. Zycie gosp 8 no. 14:418 Ap'63. P, 5.

Protection of public property. AL. Tygod gosp 5 no. 20:6-8 My'63. P, 5.

## POLAND - HISTORY

Poland. Główna Komisja Badania Zbrodni Hitlerowskich w Polsce. German crimes in Poland. P, 3.

Rudnicki, Klemens. On the Polish path. P, 3.

The anniversary of the July Manifesto. W. Grykaszas. Wiedza i zycie 20 no. 7/8:1-2 Jt/Ag'63. P, 15.

Brief news from the country. Berlinezyk. Kultura no. 12:117-121 D'52. P, 1.

## POLAND - HISTORY (Continued)

From the January Uprising to the Commune of Paris. C. Bobinska. Wiedza i zycie 20 no. 3: 166-173 Mj'53. P, 1.

His Royal Majesty's surveyor, instigator of the people. K. Sawicki. Pizagł good 9 no. 3: 87-90 Mj'53. P, 12.

On the 10th anniversary of the Polish Patriots Confederation. L. Borkowicz. Wiedza i zycie 20 no. 0-370-372 Jc'53. P, 1

The origin of the Polish state according to the earliest documents. S. Kinkowski. Wiedza i zycie 20 no. 1-23-30 Jc'53. P, 1.

The participation of the Russians in the January Uprising of the Poles. L. Zycik. Wiedza i zycie 20 no. 1-68-69 Jc'53. P, 1

Polish scholars studying the earliest history of Masovia and Waimia. J. Antoniewicz. Wiedza i zycie 20 no. 8-420-423 Jc'53. P, 1.

Satirical puzzles at the time of the Four-Year Diet. W. Borkowski. Wiedza i zycie 20 no. 5-345-348 Mj'53. P, 1.

## POLAND - INDUSTRIES

Conference of Directors of the National Association of Private Industries and of the Center of Private Industries. R. T. Tygod gosp 3 no. 42:7-8 O'51. P, 5.

Exposition of achievements of the Lodz industry. M. F. Tygod gosp 5 no. 22:3-4 Mj'53. P, 5.

The field of control and the object of control in privately owned industrial enterprises. T. B. Tygod gosp 5 no. 13:3-5 Mj'53. P, 5.

The First of May Academy in the Coordinating Commission of the Association of Private Enterprises. Tygod gosp 5 no. 10:3 Mj'53. P, 5.

Following in the reviser's footsteps. Tygod gosp 5 no. 26:3 Jc'53. P, 5.

For technical progress in Polish industry. Tygod gosp 5 no. 16:2 Ap'53. P, 5.

For the integrity of statistical data. At. Tygod gosp 5 no. 10:6-7 Mj'53. P, 5.

From life in private industry and the services. K. E. Tygod gosp 5 no. 14:5-6 Ap'53. P, 5.

Institute of Small Industry and the Trades. J. G. Tygod gosp 5 no. 26:2-4 Jc'53. P, 5.

Instruction No. 1 concerning monthly reports on raw materials consumption. Tygod gosp 5 no. 10:11 Mj'53. P, 5.

A letter from Comrade Bierut to workers and engineers of the metallurgical industry. Wiedza i zycie 20 no. 6:1 Jc'53. P, 16.

The new organization of the Ministry of Small Industry and the Trades. g. Tygod gosp 5 no. 26:2 Jc'53. P, 5.

Organizational and economic discipline in the enterprises of private industry must be strengthened. W. K. Tygod gosp 5 no. 10:5 Mj'53. P, 5.

Reports of the Central Statistical Office for the third quarter of 1953. Tygod gosp 5 no. 40:7 O'53. P, 5.

Rights and duties of association members. E. K. Tygod gosp 5 no. 27:28:3-4 Jc'53. P, 5.

The structure of private chemical, metallurgical, and other industries, 1947-1952. A. B. Tygod gosp 5 no. 23:2 Jc'53. P, 5.

## POLAND - LEARNED SOCIETIES AND INSTITUTIONS

Report on the scientific conference at the Central School of Foreign Service held on the occasion of the 70th anniversary of Karl Marx's death. R. Jasica. Panstwo i prawo 8 no. 7: 101-104 Jc'53. P, 7.

## POLAND - MANUFACTURES

A small trade exhibition in Stalino. J. Tygod gosp 5 no. 21:4 Mj'53. P, 5.

## POLAND - MILITIA

Heroic fight of the People's Guard and the People's Army against the Hitlerite invader. Z. Stanicki. Wojsko lud 10: 10-44-78 O'53. P, 10.

## POLAND - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

"Chronos" has eaten his father. Ryb. Zycie gosp 8 no. 14:447 Ap'53. P, 5.

The Polish nation, united in the ranks of the National Front, contributes every day's hard work to peaceful building and to the defense of peace. Tygod gosp 5 no. 2-3 Mj'53. P, 5.

## POLAND - PUBLIC WORKS

The plan of winter construction work in the Stalino. Tygod gosp 8 no. 14 436-437 Ap'53. P, 5.

## POLAND - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA

The Polish-Czech federation. H. Ripka. Kultura no. 12:3-14 D'52. P, 1

Political consequences determined by national characteristics. J. Kolaja. Kultura no. 11: 74-78 N'52. P, 1.

Shoulder to shoulder. K. Drahaj. Svet prace 3 no. 20:7 Jc'53. C, 5.

## POLAND - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH HUNGARY

Memories from Budapest. I. Orłowski. Kultura no. 10:115-130 O'52. P, 1

## POLAND - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

A telegram from the Presidium of the First National Congress of the Society for Popular Science to the All-Union Society for Popularizing Science and Political Science. Wiedza i zycie 20 no. 8-517 Ag'53. P, 1

## POLAND - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH UKRAINE

Letters from the island. J. Mieroszewski. Kultura no. 10:99-104 O'52. P, 1.

The truth about the Ukrainian Division. L. Orłowski. Kultura no. 11:109-116 N'52. P, 1

## POLAND - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

After 9 years. I. Carje. Contemporani no. 30: 0 Jc'53. R, 1.

Cultural clubs in the People's Republic of Poland. I. Tosikow. Chitalishte 31 no. 10/20: 52-67 O/N'52. B, 1.

## POLAND - STATISTICS

Statistical data concerning the Six-Year Plan according to administrative divisions. Geografia 6 no. 2:114 Mj'Ap'53. P, 4.

Statistical reports of the Central Statistical Office. Tygod gosp 5 no. 12:8 Mj'53. P, 5.

## POLAND, CONSTITUTION

Decision of the Constitutional Committee concerning the general discussion of the draft of the Constitution of the Polish People's Republic. Panstwo i prawo 7 no. 2 183-184 F'52. P, 7.

Draft of the Constitution of the Polish People's Republic. Panstwo i prawo 7 no. 2:185-203 F'52. P, 7.

The fundamental law of the Polish People's Republic. S. Rozmaryn. Panstwo i prawo 7 no. 2:204-226 F'52. P, 7.

July 22, 1944. Nowe roln 2 no. 7:3 Jc'53. P, 14.

Law of the free and victorious nation. Panstwo i prawo 8 no. 7:3-12 Jc'53. P, 7.

Speech of President Boleslaw Bierut at the meeting of the Constitutional Committee, January 23, 1952. Panstwo i prawo 7 no. 2:161-182 F'52. P, 7.

## POLAROGRAPHY AND POLAROGRAPHY

Polarographic determination of aluminum in steel. K. Nezerka. Hut lity 8 no. 8:418-420 Ag'53. C, 15.

Polarographic determination of iron. M. Spalenka. Hut lity 8 no. 7:362-363 Jc'53. C, 15.

## POLE-STAR

Simplifying the calculation of the azimuth of the pole star. A. Sardy. Foldmores 5 no. 3: 132-130 '53. H, 12.

## POLES IN CANADA

Hasty conclusions. S. Zlotinski. Kultura no. 11: 96-100 N'52. P, 1.

Letter from Canada. W. Babinski. Kultura no. 11:87-96 N'52. P, 1.

## POLES IN GREAT BRITAIN

Brief news from England. Londyneczyk. Kultura no. 11:83-86 N'52. P, 1.

Brief news from England. Londyneczyk. Kultura no. 12:105-108 D'52. P, 1.

## POLES IN THE U. S.

Attitudes of the USA towards the Polish problem. Z. Nagorski, Jr. Kultura no. 11:3-18 N'52. P, 1

## POLICE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Good cooperation between the security organs and the public. J. Nozka. Svet v obr 9 no. 2: 3 Mj'53. C, 1.

## POLIOMYELITIS

How to fight infantile paralysis. M. Smetana. Sv prace 3 no. 32:10 Ag'53. C, 5.

## POLISH DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Another Polish play on the Czechoslovak stage. hor. Svet v obr 9 no. 8:18 F'53. C, 1.

## POLISH FICTION

Bunsch, Karol. Dzik's treasure. P, 11.

Bunsch, Karol. Father and son. P, 11.

A Souvenir of Cellulose. F. Nagorski. Przegl papier 9 no. 2:49-50 F'53. P, 15.

## POLISH LANGUAGE - ETYMOLOGY - DICTIONARIES

Slawski, Franciszek. Etymological dictionary of the Polish language. P, 11.

## POLISH LITERATURE - AESTHETICS

Principles of artistic critique and the science of art. J. Słazynski. Mat do sztuki 4 no. 2 40-62 '53. P, 10.

## POLISH LITERATURE - COMPETITIONS

Literary prizes in Poland. V. Smokowska-Pot- rova. Lit front 9 no. 35:4 Ag'53. B, 11.

## POLISH LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

For an active and responsible critique. W. Sokorski. Mat do sztuki 4 no. 2:34-39 '53. P, 10.

Marginal notes on Karol Krolec's History of Polish Literature. O. Bartos. Nowy zivot no. 9 1099-1105 '53. C, 11.

The problem of realism and originality in the of the Polish Renaissance. K. Piwocki. Mi do sztuki 4 no. 2:221-228 '53. P, 10.

A resolution of the Council on Culture and Art concerning literary and artistic critique. Mat do sztuki 4 no. 2:5-7 '53. P, 10.

The situation in critique. J. Wileczek. Mat do sztuki 4 no. 2:13-33 '53. P, 10.

A wider notion of being Polish. M. Wankowicz. Kultura no. 10:150-154 O'52. P, 1.

A year of experiences in the fight for socialist literature and art. W. Sokorski. Wiedza i zycie 20 no. 6:373-377 Jc'53. P, 1.

## POLISH PERIODICALS

In the Editorial Committee of Panstwo i Praw Panstwo i prawo 8 no. 4:679-680 Ap'53. P, 1

Quarterly or semiannual. Wor. Zycie gosp 1 no. 14:440-447 Ap'53. P, 5.

## POLISH POETRY

Three poems. M. Gordon. Kultura no. 11: 94-70 N'52. P, 1.

Two poems with commentaries. C. Milosz. Kultura no. 10:141-144 O'52. P, 1.

## POLISH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM LITHUANIAN

From the newest Lithuanian poetry. Kultura no. 11:71-73 N'52. P, 1.

## POLISH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO ROMANIAN

May song. W. Bronowski. Viata rom 5 no. 100 Ap'52. R, 11.

## POLISH QUESTION

At the tomb of the elephant of the "Polish Cau J. Mieroszewski. Kultura no. 12:83-90 D'51. P, 1.

## POLISHING see Grinding and polishing

## POLITICAL CRIMES AND OFFENSES - BULGARIA

Trial of the Vatican marauders. N. Marilov. Slovensky prehl 39 no. 10:355-359 D'52.

## POLITICAL CRIMES AND OFFENSES - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

The annihilation of the Slansky gang is a hard blow for the warmongers. V. Ales. Pravni no. 1/2:80-84 Jc'53. C, 7.

## POLITICAL ECONOMY see Economics



## POLITICAL PARTIES - BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA

Social Democratic Party of Bosnia and Herzegovina and the agrarian problem, N. Salić. Przegł art no. 5:304-402 My'53, Y, 5.

## POLITICAL PARTIES - BULGARIA

The first step, V. Chervenkov. Naruch agit 6 no. 42 3-7 JI'51, H, 0.

## POLITICAL PARTIES - GERMANY, WESTERN

Participants in the conspiracy, F. Reznicek. Svet prace 3 no. 22:7 My'53, C, 5.

## POLITICAL PARTIES - GT. BRIT.

The ideology of the British right-wing laborites as a weapon of imperialism and aggression, D. M. Wieda. Zycie 20 no. 3:200-209 Mr'53, P, 1.

Letters from the Island, J. Mieroszewski. Kultura no. 11:70-83 N'52, P, 1.

The two Margates, D. Pogacnik. Nasl razgl 2 no. 21:6-8 O'53, Y, 1.

## POLITICAL PSYCHOLOGY

Conference of agitators, (ko) Zycie gosp 8 no. 1:17-18 Ja'53, P, 5.

## POLITICAL SCIENCE IN LITERATURE

Europe and the American superculture, J. Horace, Slovansky prehl 30 no. 10:300-353 N'52, C, 3.

## POLITICS, PRACTICAL

Party conferences on problems of technology as a weapon in the struggle against production difficulties, T. Lipski. Zycie gosp 8 no. 1:7-9 Ja'53, P, 5.

## POLYGONS

Calculating nonoriented polygons by transformation of the coordinates, T. Horvath. Foldmores 6 no. 3:178-179 '53, H, 12.

## POPOV, MELODII

Stimulus of life, L. Dilov. Lit front 9 no. 30:3 JI'53, H, 11.

## PORTS see Harbors

## POSTERS, POLISH

The awards for posters exhibited at the First National Exhibition of Posters, Przegł art no. 3:18 '53, P, 10.

A discussion about the First National Exhibition of Posters, A. Wojciechowski. Przegł art no. 3:11-10 '53, P, 10.

For the further progress of ideological and artistic standards of Polish posters, J. Moreszczak. Przegł art no. 3:4-10, P, 10.

Some problems of the Polish political poster, J. Bogusz. Przegł art no. 2:24-40 '53, P, 10.

## POSTERS, RUSSIAN

Once more about the poster, W. Iwanow. Przegł art no. 3:71-72 '53, P, 10.

What the posters are talking about, J.R. Przegł art no. 3:10-11 '53, P, 10.

## POWDER METALLURGY

Mineral parts made of powdered metals, A. Bednarczyk. Technol motor 3 no. 3:82-84 Mr'53, P, 15.

A contribution to the theory and practice of milling metal powders in ball mills, M. Petrd-Bk. Hutnitsky 8 no. 6:207-301 Je'53, C, 15.

The significance of powder metallurgy for our industry, A. Vambersky. Hutnik C2 3 no. 6: 120-130 Je'53, C, 15.

## PRACHAR, ILJA

A drama about the good heart of our people, F. Telauer. Divadlo 4 no. 4:391-395 Ap'53, C, 11.

## PRAGUE - EXHIBITIONS

Cooperation between the creative artist and the technician, A. Opat. Svet v obr 9 no. 21:22 My'53, C, 1.

Exhibit of the work of the painter Vladimir Kovar, V. Straka. Svet v obr 9 no. 24:18 My'53, C, 1.

An exhibition of products of producers' cooperatives in the Prague area, H.R. Svet v obr 9 no. 30:22 O'53, C, 1.

The Exhibition of the People's Artistic Creativeness, V. Straka. Svet v obr 9 no. 26:19 JI'53, C, 1.

An exhibition of works by Ludvik Kuba, the Slavie painter, V. Hnizdo. Svet v obr 9 no. 27: 19 JI'53, C, 1.

Second review of our creative art, V. Hnizdo. Svet v obr 9 no. 21:18-19 My'53, C, 1.

Weekly news, V.M. Lit nov 2 no. 38:2 S'53, C, 11.

What our technology gave the world, 18. Svet v obr 9 no. 16:14 Ap'53, C, 1.

## PRAGUE - FESTIVALS, ETC.

The Bulgarian State Song and Dance Group at the Prague Spring Festival of 1953, -zka. Svet v obr 9 no. 25:17 Je'53, C, 1.

The ceremonious opening of the Prague Spring Festival of 1953, Svet v obr 9 no. 25:17 Je'53, C, 1.

Concerts of the 1953 Prague Spring Music Festival, V. Dospisil. Svet v obr 9 no. 26: 16-17 JI'53, C, 1.

The 1953 Prague Spring Music Festival, bor Lit nov 2 no. 27:5 JI'53, C, 11.

## PRAGUE - GALLERIES AND MUSEUMS

Following Stalin along Lenin's path, Pod zast noc 2 no. 3:129-134 F'53, C, 5.

The helping hand, F. Reznicek. Svet prace 3 no. 16:7 Ap'53, C, 5.

Lenin memorial, L. Semberova. Slovansky prehl 30 no. 2:49-50 F'53, C, 1.

Museum of the beginnings of the Czech labor movement, J. Nozka. Svet v obr 9 no. 10: 3 Ap'53, C, 1.

New museum in Prague, V. Lev. Svet v obr 9 no. 12:16 Mr'53, C, 1.

A trip through the cultural treasures of the National Literary Memorial, L. Khas. Svet v obr 9 no. 23:16-10 Je'53, C, 1.

The V.I. Lenin Museum in Prague, J.N. Svet v obr 9 no. 3:6-7 Ja'53, C, 1.

## PRAGUE - LEARNED INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES

Twenty-fifth anniversary of the Popular Observatory in Prague, Rise hvezd 34 no. 6:129-132 JI'53, C, 12.

Twenty-five years of the National Popular Observatory in Prague, L. Lundova-Stychova. Rise hvezd 34 no. 6:123-127 JI'53, C, 12.

## PRAGUE - MONUMENTS

On the Letna Plain a gigantic statue is rising, Svet v obr 9 no. 21:3 My'53, C, 1.

## PRAGUE - PARKS

The first apes living in the Prague Zoo, M. Prokopec. Svet v obr 9 no. 3:22 Ja'53, C, 1.

## PRAYERS

Prayer, Ut 6 no. 44:2 N'53, H, 2.

## PRECAST CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

The necessity of developing the prefabrication of reinforced concrete, Gy. Laszlo. Epitoanyag 5 no. 5:170-177 My'53, H, 15.

## PREGNANCY

Protection of pregnant women employees, K. J. Tygod gosp 5 no. 20:10 My'53, P, 5.

## PREHISTORIC FAUNA see Paleontology

## PRESBYTERIANS IN HUNGARY

Toth, Kalman. Life of our Reformed Presbyterian Church, H, 2.

## PRESCRIPTION (LAW) - POLAND

The limitation time for prescription and prescription, E. K. Tygod gosp 5 no. 12:5-8 Mr'53, P, 5.

## PRESERVATION OF NATURAL SCENERY see Natural monuments

## PRESS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

The press, an aid in trade-union activities, Odbor 6 no. 10:815-818 S'53, C, 5.

Using Press Day as a means for an improved use of the daily press for purposes of political indoctrination in industrial plants and villages, Funkcion 8 no. 18:560-562 S'53, C, 6.

## PRESS - POLAND

A word about the economic press, Tygod gosp 5 no. 20:2 My'53, P, 5.

## PRESS - RUSSIA

The Soviet press on Czechoslovakia, J.R. Svet sovetu 16 no. 23:2 Je'53, C, 3.

The Soviet press on Czechoslovakia, -ska. Svet sovetu 16 no. 25:2 Je'53, C, 3.

## PRESS - U. S.

International problems in USA publications, Z. Nagorski. Kultura no. 11:140-153 N'52, P, 1.

## PRESS WORKING OF METAL see Sheet-metal work

## PRICE REGULATION

Price regulation of chemical products, Tygod gosp 5 no. 26:5 Je'53, P, 5.

## PRICE REGULATION - POLAND

The decision of the Council of Ministers, Jan. 3, 1953, concerning the abolishment of bonuses, price regulations, general wage increases, and restrictions in the trade of agricultural surpluses, Tygod gosp 5 no. 2:3-7 Ja'53, P, 5.

Establishing prices of goods in cooperative production, S.K. Tygod gosp 5 no. 7:9 F'53, P, 5.

The juridical and economic bases of the price regulation for services, W. Lawrynowicz. Tygod gosp 5 no. 13:6-7 Mr'53, P, 5.

A law of great importance for the national economy, Transport 5 no. 241-52 F'53, P, 5.

Legal and economic bases for establishing service charges, W. Lawrynowicz. Tygod gosp 5 no. 10:5-6 Mr'53, P, 5.

Legal and economic bases for establishing service charges, W. Lawrynowicz. Tygod gosp 5 no. 11:11 Mr'53, P, 5.

Price regulation in small industry, A.G. Tygod gosp 5 no. 14:6 Ap'53, P, 5.

Prices of some chemical products will be approved by the Trade Departments of the Provincial People's Councils, A. G. Tygod gosp 5 no. 18:7-8 My'53, P, 5.

## PRICES

Continuous increase in the prices of goods while the material condition of the working classes in capitalist countries is becoming worse, Naruch agit 6 no. 9:43-48 Mr'51, B, 0.

Errors in calculating indirect costs, S.K. Tygod gosp 5 no. 23:5-6 Je'53, P, 5.

## PRICES - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

On the way to new, greater achievements, H. Svet v obr 9 no. 40:3 O'53, C, 1.

## PRICES - POLAND

Calculations and prices, P.K. Tygod gosp 5 no. 20:5-6 My'53, P, 5.

For careful price calculation, Tygod gosp 3 no. 42:8-9 O'51, P, 5.

Improvement of the system of price stabilization, K.S. Tygod gosp 5 no. 27:28:7-8 JI'53, P, 5.

## PRINTERS, HUNGARIAN

Totfalusi Kis, Miklos. Apology for his own person, life, and strange deeds which he felt compelled to publish as a defense against those who envied him and sought to impede the common good. H, 17.

## PRINTING AS A TRADE - RUSSIA

The construction of book factories. *Tech kniha* 1 no. 3:101-102 Mr'52. C, 17.

## PRIORITIES, INDUSTRIAL

Restrictions on the use of nickel and nickelous salts. *ib* Tygod gosp 5 no. 25:12 Jo'53. P, 5.

## PRISONERS OF WAR

"Voluntary repatriation" of war prisoners, a criminal theory of American imperialists E. Glaser. *Just noua* 8 no. 8:921-943 '52. R, 7

## PRIVATE COMPANIES - POLAND

Following in the reviser's footsteps. *Tygod gosp* 5 no. 20:3 Jo'53. P, 5.

The working meeting of associations and main offices of private industry in the Commission of Coordination. *Ad.* Tygod gosp 5 no. 25: 4-5 Jo'53. P, 5.

## PRODUCE TRADE - YUGOSLAVIA

The market for agricultural products. *B.S* Nova trg 6 no. 10:555-559 O'53. Y, 5.

## PRODUCTION CONTROL

Stel, E.A. Technological discipline, the iron law of production. E, 5.

Control of the production profile is the paramount task of the associations and central managements. A.B. Tygod gosp 5 no. 21:3 My'53. P, 5.

Defense of production quality. AL. Tygod gosp 5 no. 18:8 My'53. P, 5.

Good cooperation of factory organs in the service of increasing productivity. L. Varro. *Ber norma* 3 no. 11:1-4 N'52. H, 5.

Growth of industrial production in socialist and capitalist systems. *Zycle gosp* 8 no. 1:32 Ja'53. P, 5.

Increased working efficiency is the most important condition for growth production (H) *Zycle gosp* 8 no. 1:20-21 Ja'53. P, 5.

Party conferences on problems of technology are a weapon in the struggle against production difficulties. T. Lipski. *Zycle gosp* 8 no. 1: 7-9 Ja'53. P, 5.

Stalin's theory of the production of goods and the law of value in the socialist system. M. Sz. Tygod gosp 5 no. 4:3-4 Ja'53. P, 5.

The start of production establishments. W. Plaskura. *Chomik* 6 no. 7/8:108-200 J/Ag'53. P, 12.

Struggle for the highest quality of production. (S) *Zycle gosp* 8 no. 1:23 Ja'53. P, 5.

## PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

How to enlist in the schools of the Consumers Cooperatives. *Druz nov* 6 no. 11:4 Ap'51. C, 5.

## PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION - POLAND

For better care of students of the Factory Adjustment Schools. AG. *Zycle gosp* 8 no. 14: 437-438 Ap'53. P, 5.

## PROFESSORS see Teachers

## PROPANE

Stes, Antela. Propane and butane in Polish natural gases. P, 15.

## PROPERTY

Magyar-Szovjet Tarsasag. Some problems of state and law as shown in Stalin's teachings. H, 5.

## PROPERTY - RUSSIA

Two types of socialist property in Soviet agriculture. J. Kotalko. *Praha Moskva* 3 no. 6:47-57 Jo'53. C, 3.

## PROTECTION OF NATURAL MONUMENTS see Natural monuments

## PROTECTIVE COATINGS

Protecting iron constructions by a bitumen varnish pigmented by aluminum dust. J. Ruzicka. *Slav prum* 3 no. 12:272-273 Jo'53. C, 15.

## PSYCHOLOGY

The problem of thinking in Pavlov's teaching. T. Tomaszewski. *Nova szkola* 4 no. 4: 307-302 J/Ag'53. P, 8.

## PUBLIC CONTRACTS - POLAND

Jaskiewicz, Zbigniew. New law concerning government contracts of material and labor, November 18, 1948. P, 7.

## PUBLIC UTILITIES

Means of communal transportation. *Avtotransport* 5 no. 8:172-171 Jo'52. Y, 5.

Vehicles of great capacity and the problem of public transportation. X. *Avtotransport* 5 no. 10:205-208 O'52. Y, 5.

## PUBLIC WELFARE - BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA

Modrica, Narodni odbor. The social welfare plan of the People's Committee of the Modrica District for 1953. Y, 5.

## PUBLIC WELFARE - RUSSIA

Care for the welfare of people, a law of the socialist life. M. Sirapuchov. *Prace mladych* 8 no. 13:441-447 J/53. C, 5.

## PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING - BULGARIA

Bulgarian books. *Lit front* 9 no. 21:1 My'53. B, 11.

Loyal friends. M. Milehev. *Lit front* 9 no. 35: 3 Ag'53. B, 11.

Only in two districts. *Lit front* 9 no. 28:2 J/53. B, 11.

Our opinion. Zh. Randev. *Lit front* 9 no. 28:2 J/53. B, 11.

Our shortcomings in publishing and selling books. D. Kazasov. *Lit front* 9 no. 28:2 J/53. B, 11.

Systematic and proportional development. D. Ovadita. *Lit front* 9 no. 28:2 J/53. B, 11.

What we want. B. Papazov. *Lit front* 9 no. 28:2 J/53. B, 11.

Whom they serve. M. Isaev. *Lit front* 9 no. 28: 1 J/53. B, 11.

## PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING - HUNGARY

Problems of book publishing and book circulation. E. Illvert. *Magy techn* 6 no. 9:519-520 S'53. H, 15.

## PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING - POLAND

The House of the Polish Word in Warsaw struggles for the regulation of labor standards. F. Stefanski. *Zycle gosp* 8 no. 10/11:315-317 Mr'53. P, 5.

An impetus in the publication field in People's Poland. K. Kuryluk. *Wiedza i zycle* 20 no. 5:304-307 My'53. P, 1.

## PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING - U. S.

A man who committed the crime of dissemination of truth and progress. F. Wolskopf. *Lit nov* 2 no. 23:8 Jo'53. C, 11.

## PUDOVKIN, VSEVOLOD ILLARIONOVICH

In memory of National Artist V.I. Pudovkin. *ka, Svet v obr* 9 no. 20:18 J/53. C, 1.

Vsevolod Pudovkin. V. Garvanov. *Lit front* 9 no. 20:4 J/53. B, 11.

## PUJMANOVA, MARIE (HENNEROVA)

Greetings to Marie Pujmanova. *Lit nov* 2 no. 23:1 Jo'53. C, 11.

Marie Pujmanova is 60 years old. V. Genovska. *Lit front* 9 no. 23:3 Jo'53. B, 11.

The national artist Marie Pujmanova. *Svet v obr* 9 no. 24:16 My'53. C, 1.

She visited the hero. F. Kubka. *Lit nov* 2 no. 23:1-2 Jo'53. C, 11.

## PUNCHING MACHINERY

Manufacturing control punches. W. Stelski. *Mechanik* 26 no. 4:186-187 Ap'53. P, 15.

## PUPPETS AND PUPPET-PLAYS

The Devil's Mill. *ves.* *Lit nov* 2 no. 29:6 J/53. C, 11.

Introducing a puppet theater in the kindergarten. E. Ioltova. *Uchit delo* 3 no. 6:3 F'52. B, 8.

The Puppet Theater in the Theatrical Harvest Contest for 1953. E. Kolar. *Dvadlo* 4 no. 8/7:628-632 Jo/J/53. C, 11.

## PUSHKIN, ALEKSANDR SERGEEVICH

A Soviet monograph on Pushkin. B. Balajka. *Lit nov* 2 no. 27:8 J/53. C, 11.

## PYRIDINES

Itaman spectra of solutions of pyridine and acetic acid. R. Mierzecki. *Acta physica Pol* 12 no. 1:26-31 '53. P, 12.

## QUALITY CONTROL

Defense of production quality. AL. Tygod gosp 5 no. 17:5-6 Ap'53. P, 5.

Defense of production quality. AL. Tygod gosp 5 no. 18:8 My'53. P, 5.

Efforts of the Proletarii Collective to improve the quality and develop the variety of products. K. Kirilova. *Naruch agit* 6 no. 19:14-19 J/ '51. B, 0.

The footwear industry fights for quality. W. Krzeminski. *Zycle gosp* 8 no. 13: 401-402 Mr'53. P, 5.

The quality of products is being improved by steelworkers in Kuncice. Z. Jadrny. *Odborac* 6 no. 18:771-773 S'53. C, 5.

## QUANTUM STATISTICS

Relativistic quantum dynamics of a system of interacting particles. J. Rzewuski. *Acta physica Pol* 12 no. 1:77-80 '53. P, 12.

## QUARRIES AND QUARRYING - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

In the Kotouc Limestone Quarry near Stramberk. J. Rohbek. *Svet v obr* 9 no. 25:14 Jo'53. C, 1.

## RABAS, VACLAV

Vaclav Rabas. J. Smetana. *Vytv um* 3 no. 3: 302-306 My/Jo'53. C, 10.

Vaclav Rabas, National Artist, exhibits his works. F. Rachlik. *Svet v obr* 9 no. 13:18 Ap'53. C, 1.

## RABBITS - POLAND

Goetz, Jozef. Distribution of the wild rabbit (*Oryctolagus cuniculus* L.) in northeast Poland. P, 12.

## RADAR

Applying radar in meteorology. H. Ostrowski. *Gaz obserw* 6 no. 7:12-14 J/53. P, 12.

## RADIO - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

The transmitter of the broadcasting station Czechoslovakia. J. Uleak. *Svet v obr* 8 no. 9:12-13, 23 Mr'52. C, 1.

## RADIO - HUNGARY

New radio sets at the Orion. *Ujil lap* 6 no. 4:14 F'53. H, 15.

## RADIO - ROMANIA

The literary broadcast of our radio stations. S. Arghir. *Viata rom* 5 no. 4:228-235 Ap'52. R, 11.

Production of radio receivers in the Rumanian People's Republic. *aw.* Tygod gosp 5 no. 23: 12 Jo'53. P, 5.

## RADIO MEASUREMENTS

A contribution to the calculation of the capacity between coils. V. Popovic. *Telekomunikacije* 2 no. 3:22-25 J/53. Y, 15.

## RADIO WAVES

Radio waves as a new method in research on the structure of the universe. R. Donski. *Wiedza i zycle* 20 no. 8:544-549 Ag'53. P, 1.

## RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES

Chemistry of transuranic elements. A. Silwa. *Wlad chem* 7 no. 8:337-373 Ag'53. P, 12.

## RADIOCHEMISTRY

Chemistry of transuranic elements. A. Silwa. *Wlad chem* 7 no. 8:337-373 Ag'53. P, 12.

## RAILROAD ENGINEERING

The College of Railroad Engineering. F. Klimes. *Zeleznice* CS 3 no. 2:48 '53. C, 15.

The increase of the maximum permissible speed and track maintenance. G. Kneik. *Zeleznice* CS 3 no. 2:26-28 '53. C, 15.

## RAILROAD LAW - POLAND

Claims against railroads. E. K. Tygod gosp 5 no. 9:5 Mr'53. P, 5.

Responsibility of the railways. Kl. Tygod gosp 5 no. 8:8 F'53. P, 5.

## RAILROAD LAW - YUGOSLAVIA

Sindikati železnica u Jugoslaviji. Report on the activity of the Central Committee of the Syndicate of Railway Workers and Employees of Yugoslavia between the Second and Third Congresses. Draft of the statutes of the Railway Men's Syndicate of Yugoslavia Y, 5

## RAILROADS

Success of the first international railroad contest. V. Dolejska. Svet v obr 9 no. 8 6-7 F'53. C, 1.

## RAILROADS - ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT

The new electric locomotive of the Ganz-Kando type. Zeleznice CS 3 no. 2,45-46 '53. C, 15.

## RAILROADS - EMPLOYEES

The Locomotive Voluntary Sports Organization. L. Havlena. Zeleznice CS 3 no. 2 46 '53 C, 15.

## RAILROADS - EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Building up the railroad transportation in metal-logical plants. Sednisk Slav prum 3 no. 14,416-423 S'53. C, 15.

Czechoslovak railroad men on the cargo ship Republika in China. J. Motis. Zeleznice CS 3 no. 2:35, 38-39 '53. C, 15.

The 550-hour movement at Diosgyon. Ujt lap 5 no. 4:7 F'53. H, 15.

## RAILROADS - FREIGHT

A new regulation concerning rail freight transportation. J. Zarkowski. Transport 5 no. 2: 47-48 F'53. P, 5

Planning freight transportation by railroads according to the new law. J. Zarowski. Transport 5 no. 3:90-92 Mr'53 P, 5

Railroad freight transportation in the field of domestic trade. A. Modrzewski. Transport 5 no. 3:92-95 Mr'53. P, 5.

## RAILROADS - FREIGHT-CARS

Avoiding the runs of empty freight cars on their return route. M. Urban. Transport 5 no. 1: 12-16 Ja'53 P, 5.

Effectively fighting idle freight cars. W. Postawka. Transport 5 no. 1:9-12 Ja'53. P, 5.

Increasing the fight against running unloaded railroad cars. Z. Zolcinski. Transport 5 no. 3:86-88 Mr'53. P, 5.

## RAILROADS - MANAGEMENT

Improving railroad services. T. L. Transport 5 no. 1:7-9 Ja'53. P, 5.

Improving railroad transportation. K. Kozlarski. Transport 5 no. 1:6-7 Ja'53. P, 5.

Index numbers of the work of railway transport owned by corporations. A. Masluk. Transport 5 no. 7:220-223 Ji'53. P, 5.

Problems of controlling the fulfillment of the plan. J. Kowalski. Transport 5 no. 5: 167-169 My'53. P, 5.

## RAILROADS - SANITATION

Sulfur dioxide left by a train passing through a tunnel. V. Kunc. Priroda 40 no. 4:137-141 Ap'53. Y, 12

## RAILROADS - SWITCHING

A Sinkhanovile school for shunters. Zeleznice CS 3 no. 2:47 '53. C, 15.

## RAILROADS - TRAFFIC

Failures of clients in their commitments to rail transport in autumn. Z. Wojtkowski. Transport 5 no. 5:154-157 My'53. P, 5.

## RAILROADS - ALBANIA

The first railroads in Albania. L. Valoczi. Term es techn 112 no. 8:400-497 Ag'53. H, 12.

## RAILROADS - BULGARIA

How I am managing the G. Sokolov Workers Brigade at the G. Dimitrov Locomotive Factory. M. Filipov. Naruch agit 6 no. 1:29-32 Ja'51. B, 6.

## RAILROADS - CHINA

Chinese railroads and railroad employees. Zeleznice CS 3 no. 2:36-37 '53. C, 15.

Chinese transportation in the past three years. Teng Tai-Yuan. Zeleznice CS 3 no. 2:39-40 '53. C, 15.

## RAILROADS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

The first electric locomotive bus started its trip. S. Svet v obr 9 no. 28:7 Ji'53. C, 1.

Great results in the Luntin movement. B. Bardon. Zeleznice CS 3 no. 2 41-44 '53. C, 15.

A green light for our heavy locomotive engineers. Jek. Svet v obr 9 no. 41:6-7 O'53. C, 1.

Jan Chodora as an improver and builder of socialism. K. Vendler. Zeleznice CS 3 no. 2 47 '53. C, 15

Our artists visited the Railroad Track of Friendship. V. Hnizdo. Svet v obr 9 no. 41. 16 O'53. C, 1.

The young heavy locomotive engineers in Most A. Kubalek. Svet v obr 9 no. 41:7 O'53. C, 1.

## RAILROADS - HUNGARY

Instructional films for the education of railroad employees. Zeleznice CS 3 no. 2:47 '53. C, 15.

Railway electrification system on the 50-period standard. P. Sztrokay. Magy techn 8 no. 9 550-563 S'53. H, 15.

## RAILROADS - POLAND

The coal economy of the Polish State Railroads. B. Himmel. Zycie gosp 8 no. 13:387-390 Mr'53. P, 5.

Competition as the best indication of the regularity and swiftness of trains. M. Sadulski. Zycie gosp 8 no. 18:612-614 Je'53. P, 5.

Decreasing the number of idle freight cars in the Polish Railways. T. Lesniak. Transport 5 no. 3:84-86 Mr'53 P, 5.

The directional planning of railway transport. Z. Wojtkowski. Transport 5 no. 8:240-251 Ag'53 P, 5.

Responsibilities according to the new law concerning railroad transportation. J. Krzyzanowski. Transport 5 no. 4:120-131 Ap'53. P, 5.

Transport of small packages on the Polish state railways. Z. Zolcinski. Transport 5 no. 8: 251-254 Ag'53 P, 5.

## RAILROADS - RUMANIA

Workers of the Red Grivita railway shops fulfill the Five-Year Plan in 4 years. P. Lorant. Svet v obr 9 no. 14:15 Ap'53. C, 1.

## RAILROADS - RUSSIA

Basic problems in the development of railway transportation in the fifth Soviet Five-Year Plan. H. T. Transport 5 no. 9:285-287 S'53. P, 5.

The honorary locomotive engineer of "U-127." Zeleznice CS 3 no. 2:41-44 '53. C, 15.

Luntin's improved methods in electric traction. J. Pulec. Zeleznice CS 3 no. 2:20-29 '53. C, 15.

Main-line locomotives and motor locomotives in the Soviet Union. E. Deri. Magy techn 8 no. 9:662-669 S'53. H, 15.

Safety appliances in Soviet railroad traffic. A. Jiracha. Zeleznice CS 3 no. 2:30-35 '53. C, 15.

The splendid development of Soviet railway transportation. W. Garmyk. Transport 5 no. 9:283-284 S'53. P, 5.

## RAILROADS - SLOVAKIA

At the Track of Friendship. J. Brincko. Svet prace 3 no. 30:4 Ji'53. C, 5.

Bridges on the Track of Friendship. A. Ilavac. Svet prace 3 no. 32:5 Ag'53. C, 5.

## RAILROADS, INDUSTRIAL

Skatula, Leo. Construction engineering in forestry. C, 15.

Perspectives for the development of the marshaling yard. T. Lesniak. Transport 6 no. 6:187 Je'53. P, 5.

## RAIN AND RAINFALL - HUNGARY

How much rain can fall in one day? A. Zach. Term es techn 112 no. 8:506-507 Ag'53. H, 12.

The quantity of rainfall in May and June. A. Zach. Term es techn 112 no. 8:379-380 Je'53. H, 12.

RAKOCZY, FERENC II see Ferencz II, Rakoczy, prince of Transylvania

## RAMAN EFFECT

Raman spectra of solutions of pyridine and acetic acid. R. Mierzecki. Acta physica Pol 12 no. 1:26-31 '53. P, 12.

## RAMIE

The possibility of growing ramie in our country. A. Piletic. Arhiv poljopriv nauka 5 no. 8 167-102 '52. Y, 14.

RAN-BOSILEK, PSEUD. see Negentsov, Gencho

## RANDA, ANTON, RITTER VON

Antonin Randa's contribution to the development of Czech jurisprudence. V. Knapp. Pravník 92 no. 1/2:45-50 Ja/F'53. C, 7.

RATIONALIZATION OF INDUSTRY see Industrial management

## RATIONING, CONSUMER - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Abolishment of rationing and the currency reform, methods of speeding the construction of socialism in Czechoslovakia. Plan hosp no. 6:303-305 Je'53. C, 5.

The abolition of the ration system aroused a loud echo. Svet v obr 9 no. 23:3 Je'53. C, 1.

An important step toward the further development of Czechoslovak economy. M. Zdarsky. Sial obz 33 no. 8:201-205 Ji'53. C, 5.

Members of the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League welcomed financial reform and the abolition of ration cards. Svet sovetu 16 no. 26:17 Je'53. C, 3.

## RATS - EXTERMINATION

The new list of fees for exterminating insects and rats. Sk. E. Tygod gosp 5 no. 10:10 Mr'53. P, 5.

## RAW MATERIALS

The aluminum industry and its raw materials. S. Vucetic. Nova trg 6 no. 10:571-578 O'53. Y, 5.

The world market of primary raw materials in August and at the beginning of September 1953. M. Stenovic. Nova trg 6 no. 10:587-589 O '53. Y, 5.

## RAW MATERIALS - HUNGARY

Working improvement activities in the Matyas Rakosi Machine Factory. Ujt lap 5 no. 4 6 F'53. H, 15.

## RAW MATERIALS - POLAND

Instruction No. 1 concerning monthly reports on raw materials consumption. Tygod gosp 5 no. 10:11 Mr'53. P, 5.

Raw materials for building materials production. T. B. Tygod gosp 6 no. 20:16 My'53. P, 5

## READ, HERBERT EDWARD

Criticism of the aesthetic views of Herbert Read. S. Morawski. Mat do sztuki 4 no. 2: 113-178 '53. P, 10.

## REAL PROPERTY - MAPS

Poluzak, Pavel. The drawing of cadastral maps. C, 4.

REAL PROPERTY - TAXATION see Land - Taxation

## REAL PROPERTY - POLAND

Indemnity for the requisition of real property necessary to the realization of the national economic plans. Tygod gosp 6 no. 6:5-6 F'53. P, 5.

## REALISM IN ART

Attempted appraisal and new tasks. W. Sokorski. Przegl art no. 1:9-15 '53. P, 10.

The essence of realistic and artistic painting. W. Razumny. Mat do sztuki 4 no. 2:63-85 '53. P, 10.

Principles of artistic critique and the science of art. J. Starzynski. Mat do sztuki 4 no. 2: 40-62 '53. P, 10.

The problem of realism and originality in the art of the Polish Renaissance. K. Piwocki. Mat do sztuki 4 no. 2:221-228 '53. P, 10.

Realism and native traits in the art of the Polish Renaissance. W. Tatarkiewicz. Mat do sztuki 4 no. 2:213-220 '53. P, 10.

## REALISM IN LITERATURE

The specific character of literature and the problem of the typical. B. Mellach. Novy zivot no. 5:607-613 '53. C, 11.

## RECEIVING STOLEN GOODS - POLAND

Receivership of stolen goods in the law of March 4, 1953, and articles 100 and 101 of the penal code. T. Cyprjan. *Panstwo i prawo* 8 no. 7-42-55 JI'53 P, 7.

## RECONSTRUCTION (1939- ) - POLAND

During the month of the reconstruction of Warsaw. *Gaz woda san* 27 no. 9:249 S'53 P, 15.

## RECONSTRUCTION (1939- ) - ROMANIA

Decision of the Central Committee of the Romanian Workers Party and the Council of Ministers concerning the general plan for socialist reconstruction of Bucharest. *Jurnal noua* 8 no. 8:884-889 '52. II, 7.

## RECREATION - BULGARIA

The chronicles of a miner's dream. Th. Zhivkov. *Lit from* 0 no. 35:1 Ag'53. II, 11.

## RECREATION - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

It is necessary. V. Jelinek. *Svet prace* 3 no. 29:12 JI'53. C, 6.

Fraha, a new boat on the Kinteco Reservoir. G. Tesauer. *Svet v obr* 9 no. 41:12-13 O'53. C, 1.

Reviewing work contests. V. Jelinek. *Svet prace* 3 no. 18-9 Ap'53. C, 6.

## RECREATION - HUNGARY

At Lake Balaton. F. Dvorak. *Svet prace* 3 no. 30:7 JI'53. C, 6.

Pedagogues at Balatonfured. J. Horvath. *Koznovetes* 9 no. 15 351-352 Ag'53. II, 8.

Students at Balaton. *Koznovetes* 9 no. 14:320-330 Ag'53. II, 8.

## RECREATION - RUSSIA

The beauty of nature and tourism in the Soviet Union. N. U. *Svet v obr* 9 no. 41:10 O'53. C, 1.

Soviet people appreciate the beauty of their country. -II-. *Svet v obr* 9 no. 28:12-13 JI'53. C, 1.

## RECTIFICATION OF SPIRITS see Distillation

## RED CROSS

The 15th International Red Cross Conference in Toronto. J. Blaha. *Slovansky prehl* 38 no. 10: 357-358 D'52. C, 3.

## REFORESTATION

Lysenko's methods of forest regeneration. P. Helm. *Polana* 9 no. 7/8:103-104 JI/Ag'53. C, 14.

## REFORMATION

The celebration of October 31 in the auditorium of the Academy of Music. *Ul* 6 no. 44:1 N'53. II, 2.

The heritage of the Reformation. E. Toth. *Ul* 6 no. 44:1 N'53. II, 2.

## REFORMED CHURCH IN HOLLAND

The church movement in Holland for the UNO membership of China. *Ul* 6 no. 44:1 N'53. II, 2.

## REFORMED CHURCH IN HUNGARY

The decision of our General Synod on the appointment fund. *Ul* 6 no. 44:3 N'53. II, 2.

The installation of a pastor in Budapest. *Ul* 6 no. 44:3 N'53. II, 2.

"Let us fervently pray for the good services of our ecumenical committee." *Ul* 6 no. 44:1 N'53. II, 2.

The new pastor of the congregation of Hajduhadhaz installed. *Ul* 6 no. 44:3 N'53. II, 2.

Our General Synod on the World Presbyterian Alliance. *Ul* 6 no. 44:1 N'53. II, 2.

Three short news items from a congregation in Nyirzseg. J. Dottyán. *Ul* 6 no. 44:4 N'53. II, 2.

## REFRACTORY MATERIALS

Protecting refractory materials from atmospheric conditions. A. Macku. *Hutnik Cz* 3 no. 7/8: 173-175 Ag'53. C, 15.

Refractory products, a general survey. J. Marjanek. *Hutnik Cz* 3 no. 6:136-137 Je'53. C, 15.

Selection of refractory materials for metallurgical furnaces according to Czechoslovak standards. A. Macku. *Hutnik Cz* 3 no. 6:137-139 Je'53. C, 15.

The selection of refractory materials for metallurgical furnaces according to Czechoslovak standards. A. Macku. *Hutnik Cz* 3 no. 7/8:175-176 Ag'53. C, 15.

## REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATING MACHINERY

Two-phase cooling cycles. Z. Dvorak. *Strojrenstvi* 3 no. 1:13-16 Ja'53. C, 15.

## REFUGEES, CZECH

February 1948, a victory of workers and peasants. *Svet v obr* 8 no. 8:4-5 I'52. C, 1.

## REFUGEES, POLISH

Brief news from England. *Londyńczyk* Kultura no. 11:93-96 N'52. P, 1.

Hasty conclusions. S. Zieliński. *Kultura* no. 11: 96-100 N'52. P, 1.

Safeguard of moral values. P. Dunin. *Kultura* no. 12:100-117 D'52. P, 1.

## REFUGEES, POLITICAL

The new Europe and political refugees. *IMs. Slovansky prehl* 38 no. 10:353-354 D'52. C, 3.

## REFUSE AND REFUSE DISPOSAL

Laboratory studies on the chemical neutralization of effluents from waste sulfate lysos. J. Ganczarezyk. *Gaz woda san* 27 no. 10:302-304 O'53. P, 15.

## REFUSE AND REFUSE DISPOSAL - POLAND

Some remarks concerning the profitability of burning garbage in central-heating boilers. Z. Chodorowski. *Gaz woda san* 27 no. 10:204-207 O'53. P, 15.

## REGENERATION (BIOLOGY)

An embryological tissue as a material for the regeneration of organs. S. K. *Wiedza i zycie* 20 no. 1:56-59 Ja'53. P, 1.

## REGIONAL PLANNING - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Experiences of the Regional Planning Committee in Usti nad Labem, Bohemia. J. Polacek. *Plan hosp* no. 5:347-350 My'53. C, 6.

## REINFORCED CONCRETE

The necessity of developing the prefabrication of reinforced concrete. Gy. Laszlo. *Epítőanyag* 5 no. 5:170-177 My'53. II, 15.

Using the low-pressure steam curing method in the production of reinforced concrete. A. Pavlik. *Stav prum* 3 no. 5:105-112 Mr'53. C, 15.

## REINFORCED CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

Concrete work on the building site of the Palace of Culture and Science. A. Wisliski. *Przegl bud* 25 no. 1:11-14 Ja'53. P, 15.

The construction of foundations for blast mills. *Krasny. Stav prum* 3 no. O'53. C, 15.

Industrializing the building of forced concrete frame. M. *Przegl bud* 25 no. 5:167-171

Small Soviet heading machines for the construction of sewers ground passages. J. Orato. *no. 10:444-447 O'53. C, 11*

## RELIEF-MAPS

Some morphometric characteristics. B. Salamon. *Karl p* Je'53. C, 4.

## RELIGION AND POETRY

The flight of Hungarian poets during the Age of Enlightenment. Term es techn 112 no. 7:4

## RELIGION AND SCIENCE

Astronomy and the Vatican. *i zycie* 20 no. 8:539-543 A

## RENAULT-ROULIER, GILBERT

The Messiah. *Kaj. Kultura* D'52. P, 1.

## RENT - POLAND

The amount of rent for apartments. *gosp* 8 no. 9:4 Mr'53. P,

The increase of rent allowances in social security. *Z. M. Tygod gosp* 5 no. 6:6 Mi'53. P, 5.

## RENT - SLOVENIA

Slovenia (Federal Republic, 1945- ) Laws, statutes, etc. Rents and maintenance of dwellings. V, 7.

## REPAIRING

Establishing combined standards in the repair industry. K. Fekete. *Bei norma* 4 no. 8 16-18 Ar'53. II, 5

For cooperation of repair shops with production establishments. A. Golde. *Zycie gosp* 8 no. 15:469-471 Ap'53. P, 5.

National Conference on Repairing. S. Rurauski. *Wlad hut* 9 no. 1:14-17 Ja'53. P, 15

A national conference on repairs. S. Techn motor 3 no. 1:22 Ja'53. P, 15

## REPATRIATION

"Voluntary repatriation" of war prisoners, a criminal theory of American imperialists. E. Glaser. *Jurnal noua* 8 no. 6:921-943 '52. II, 7.

## RESEARCH - RUSSIA

Soviet women scientists help agriculture. -Mak-. *Svet v obr* 9 no. 16:11 Ap'53. C, 1.

## RESEARCH, INDUSTRIAL - HUNGARY

The activity of the National Grain and Flour Research Institute. S. Szoke. *Magy kem lap* 8 no. 4:122-124 Ap'53. II, 12

## RESERVOIRS

Skutula, Leo. Water reservoirs and their utilization in forestry. C, 14.

## RESORTS see Health resorts, watering-places, etc.

## RESPIRATORY ORGANS - DISEASES

Jedlicka, Vaclav. Special pathological anatomy C, 13.

## RESTAURANTS, LUNCH ROOMS, ETC. - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Do we have suitable Czech expressions for the delicacies and dainties of our daily restaurants? K. Hrachor. *Vyz lid* 8 no. 7/8: 121-122 JI/Ag'53. C, 15.

Fight for a better level of collective boarding in the light of Law No. 4 of 1952 concerning the new government regulations. V. Skovranek. *Vyz lid* 8 no. 7/8:105-108 JI/Ag'53. C, 15.

Improving collective boarding. J. Mikeš. *Vyz lid* 8 no. 7/8:114-115 JI/Ag'53. C, 15.

New tasks of collective boarding. J. Mikeš. *Vyz lid* 8 no. 7/8:101-102 JI/Ag'53. C, 15.

## RESTITUTION CLAIMS (1933- )

Approved. P. Dunin. *Kultura* no. 12:96-98 D'52. P, 1.

## RESTRUCTURING

## ROADS (PRIZES, ETC.) (Continued)

Case of a shop foreman. H. Cerna. Svet sovetu 16 no. 27:10 My'53. C, 3.

Double helix. A. Jelognova. Svet sovetu 16 no. 27:4 JI'53. C, 3.

An example of calculating the premium for tallomilizers. B. Pilawski. Zycie gosp 8 no. 14:425-428 Ap'53. P, 5.

Labor is a deed of honor and valor for every citizen of the People's Republic of Bulgaria. Z. Vustleva. Naruch agit 6 no. 15:24-30 My'53. D, 6.

List of compulsory reading required for the Fackl Medal. Prace mladych 8 no. 8:303 Ap'53. C, 5.

Literary prizes in Czechoslovakia for 1953. D. Panteleev. Lit front 9 no. 23:4 Je'53. D, 11.

A master in the maintenance of boilers in electric power plants. J. Sedlacek. Svet v obr 9 no. 21:8 My'53. C, 1.

Orders of Labor awarded on May 1, 1953. Prum potravln 4 no. 6:242-246 Je'53. C, 15.

Professor Jaromir Koutek, a State Prize winner. Z. Vejnar. Tech kniha 1 no. 8:340-343 Ag'52. C, 17.

Professor Josef Kratochvil, a State Prize winner. J. Kuran. Tech kniha 1 no. 8:343-345 Ag'52. C, 17.

Profile of the work of Rudolf Vojtik, the Labor Award winner. Hutnik Cz 3 no. 9:210-211 S'53. C, 15.

The session of the World Peace Council approved the resolution of the jury for the International Peace prizes. Lit front 9 no. 20:1 Je'53. D, 11.

State awards in 1953. Przegi art no. 3:3 '53 P, 10.

Trying to earn the Fackl Medal. Ctenar 6 no. 5:158-159 Ny'53. C, 17.

Two awards. Z. Kropac. Svet sovetu 16 no. 22:10 My'53. C, 3.

Winners of the Theatrical Harvest Contest for 1953. Divadlo 4 no. 6:7:503-505 Je/JI'53. C, 11.

## RICE - HUNGARY

Rice, an important article in the national food supply. F. Keczor. Term es techn 112 no. 6:504-505 Ap'53. H, 12.

## RICE - MORAVIA

Our first rice harvest. J. Daudles. Svet prace 3 no. 29:4 JI'53. C, 5.

## RICE - RUSSIA

Rice in Kuban. P. Brzheckli. Svet sovetu 16 no. 27:4 JI'53. C, 3.

## RICKETS

The influence of sunlight on rickets. Poupn. Vyz lid 8 no. 7:6:122-123 JI/Ag'53. C, 15.

## RIBSZ, FRIGYES

Kossuth Prize winners in 1953: Lajos Elekos, Frigyes Ribsz. Term es techn 112 no. 6:338 Je'53. H, 12.

## RHIA, BOHUMIL

Representation of the Czech village in Bohomil Rihia's novels. J. Petrmichl. Novy zivot no. 7:859-860 '53. C, 11.

## RIVERS

Crossing the river by a water pipe Ø 1000 mm. S. Iwanicki. Gosp wodna 13 no. 9:342-345 S'53. P, 15.

Nomenclature of characteristic water levels and water flows in rivers. J. Lambor. Gosp wodna 13 no. 9:329-330 S'53. P, 15.

River banks protection against erosion. M. Landa. Ochrana prirody 8 no. 3:40-52 JI'53. C, 14.

Value and significance of roughness for rivers with an unstable bottom. R. Roslonski. Gosp wodna 13 no. 9:321-324 S'53. P, 15.

## ROAD MATERIALS

The utilization of bitumen for road construction and for briquetting. L. Helzler. Magy kem lap 8 no. 4:113-117 Ap'53. H, 12.

## ROADS

Gutowski, Czeslaw. Roads and streets in residential districts. P, 15.

The correct use of public roads. J. Likovic. Avtotransport 5 no. 6:170-171 Je'52. Y, 5.

The development of highways and their adaptation for automobile traffic. X. Avtotransport 5 no. 11:323-325 N'52. Y, 5.

For a better maintenance of forest roads. Polhna 9 no. 7/8:147-150 JI/Ag'53. C, 14.

What a bulldozer achieved in the maintenance of gravel roads. S. Ruzickova. Svet v obr 9 no. 23:6-7 Je'53. C, 1.

## ROADS - SLOVENIA

The program for building the Slovenian highway network. J. Ferencak. Avtotransport 5 no. 11:305-307 N'52. Y, 5.

## ROCK-DRILLS

Boring stone. A. Naturski. Wlad gorn 4 no. 6:161-163 Je'53. P, 15.

## RODENTIA

A short-term prognosis of the occurrence of some small rodents in 1953. F. Turcek. Polana 9 no. 7/8:170-171 JI/Ag'53. C, 14.

## ROLLING (METAL-WORK)

Defects of rolled products. R. O'Donnell. Wlad hut 9 no. 3:25-29 M'53. P, 15.

Rolling metals with a negative tolerance. N. Gavrilenko. Plan hosp no. 6:405-411 Je'53. C, 5.

## ROLLING-MILLS

Automatization of rolling mills by means of rotation regulators. A. Kuba. Hutnik Cz 3 no. 7/8:151-156 Ag'53. C, 15.

The construction of foundations for blooming mills. Krasny. Stav prum 3 no. 10:437-444 O'53. C, 15.

Modern rolling mills. B. Ondrak. Hutnik Cz 3 no. 7/8:146-151 Ag'53. C, 15.

A new rolling mill is under construction in the Lenin Metallurgical Works in Dlosgyor. E. Resatko. Term es techn 112 no. 9:557-558 S'53. H, 12.

Rotary heating furnaces in rolling mills. M. Volruba. Hut listy 8 no. 8:394-400 Ag'53. C, 15.

Unexploited possibilities in rolling mills. J. Vasilenko. Hutnik Cz 3 no. 7/8:157-158 Ag'53. C, 15.

## ROLLS (IRON MILLS)

The hardening of cast rollers. L. Andreev. Wlad hut 9 no. 1:24-27 Ja'53. P, 15.

Heat treatment of large rolls. E. Parai. Hutnik Cz 3 no. 9:199-202 S'53. C, 15.

## ROMAN LAW

Blagojevic, Borislav T. Roman law. Y, 7.

Stojevic, Dragomir. Roman law. Y, 7.

## ROSENBERG, ETHEL

The disgrace of America. V. Kolev. Lit front 9 no. 26:4 Je'53. B, 11.

In memoriam. A. Maltz. Lit nov 2 no. 29:8 JI'53. C, 11.

The last letter. Lit nov 2 no. 27:10 JI'53. C, 11.

Let us save the Rosenbergs. A. Capek. Svet v obr 9 no. 8:5 F'53. C, 1.

A letter protesting the execution of the Rosenberg couple addressed to the President of the United States by the Association of Polish Jurists. Panstwo i prawo 8 no. 7:15 JI'53. P, 7.

That is the American way of life. Svet v obr 9 no. 26:14 JI'53. C, 1.

What is the meaning of the murder of "justice" committed against the Rosenbergs? Panstwo i prawo 8 no. 7:13-14 JI'53. P, 7.

## ROSENBERG, JULIUS

The disgrace of America. V. Kolev. Lit front 9 no. 26:4 Je'53. B, 11.

In memoriam. A. Maltz. Lit nov 2 no. 29:8 JI'53. C, 11.

Let us save the Rosenbergs. A. Capek. Svet v obr 9 no. 8:5 F'53. C, 1.

A letter protesting the execution of the Rosenberg couple addressed to the President of the United States by the Association of Polish Jurists. Panstwo i prawo 8 no. 7:15 JI'53. P, 7.

That is the American way of life. Svet v obr 9 no. 26:14 JI'53. C, 1.

What is the meaning of the murder of "justice" committed against the Rosenbergs? Panstwo i prawo 8 no. 7:13-14 JI'53. P, 7.

## ROUAULT, GEORGES

Rouault rebellious and redeemed. J. Ulatowski. Kultura no. 10:147-149 O'52. P, 1.

## ROUGET DE LISLE, CLAUDE JOSEPH. LA MARSEILLAISE. SLOVAK

July 14 and the Slovak "La Marseillaise." F. Gel. Svet v obr 9 no. 28:20 JI'53. C, 1.

## ROWING - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Oarsmen of the Army Center have won in the Primator Races. Svet v obr 9 no. 21:23 My'53. C, 1.

## RUBAKIN, NIKOLAI ALEKSANDROVICH

A review of N. A. Rubakin's Among Books. V. Lonin. Tech kniha 1 no. 8:337-339 Ag'52. C, 17.

## RUBBER INDUSTRY AND TRADE

Some problems of the rubber industry. M. Sobolewski. Chemik 6 no. 7/8:221-222 JI/Ag'53. P, 12.

## RUBLE

The Czechoslovak crown and the ruble. E. Vyskovsky. Svet sovetu 16 no. 25:3 Je'53. C, 3.

The ruble, the most stable value in the world. V. Till. Svet sovetu 16 no. 25:5 Je'53. C, 3.

## RUDNIKOV, IVAN

The Road of Life. Lit front 9 no. 35:2 Ag'53. B, 11.

## RUG AND CARPET INDUSTRY - RUSSIA

The Three-Year Plan of production mechanization prepared by the workers of the Gbushow Factory. Tr. Zycie gosp 8 no. 18:632 Je'53. P, 5.

## RUGS, CZECH

Magic carpets. J. Sedlacek. Svet v obr 9 no. 40:6-7 O'53. C, 1.

## RUMANIA - ADMINISTRATIVE AND POLITICAL DIVISIONS

A new administrative division of the People's Republic of Rumania. L. Kubiatowicz. Geografia 8 no. 2:112-113 M'Ap'53. P, 4.

## RUMANIA - ARMY

The Tudor Vladimirescu Division. M. Mihalacta. Roum dem pop mag no. 4:27-28 Ap'51. R, 1.

Watching over the people's conquests. A. Nicolae. Roum dem pop mag no. 4:32 Ap'51. R, 1.

## RUMANIA - CITY PLANNING see Cities and towns - Planning

## RUMANIA - COMMERCE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Economic cooperation between Czechoslovakia and Rumania. J. Turecek. Zahr obch 7 no. 7/8:298-300 JI/Ag'53. C, 5.

## RUMANIA - CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

The Rumanian People's Republic, a sovereign and independent state. O. Olteanu. Just noua 8 no. 6:891-908 '52. R, 7.

## RUMANIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Development of the paper industry in Rumania. Przegi papier 9 no. 6:158-157 My'53. P, 15.

Prosperity is growing in Rumania. (R.I.Z.) Svet v obr 8 no. 8:15 F'52. C, 1.

## RUMANIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

For a high standard of living for the people. St cult 5 no. 10:1-3 O'53. R, 12.

Plan of development of the Rumanian national economy for the year 1953. (ag) Zycie gosp 8 no. 1:25 Ja'53. P, 5.

The success of socialist industrialization in Rumania. M. Florescu. Probleme econ 8 no. 11:67-78 N'52. R, 5.

## ROMANIA - ECONOMIC POLICY (Continued)

Workers of the Red Grivita railway shops fulfill the Five-Year Plan in 4 years. P. Lomai. Svet v obr 9 no. 14:15 Ap'53. C, 1.

## ROMANIA - FOREIGN POPULATION

The cultural life of national minorities. Term es techn 112 no. 9:550 S'53. H, 12.

## ROMANIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - AUSTRIA

Note of the government of the Rumanian People's Republic. Ager Inf Bull 3 no. 23:12 Je'52. R, 1.

## ROMANIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA

For an unshakable friendship with the Soviet Union. L. Sebanescu. Roum dem pop mag no. 4:12-13 Ap'51. R, 1.

## ROMANIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - UKRAINE

The decade of the Ukrainian Soviet Socialist Republic. Ager Inf Bull 3 no. 21:5 My'52. R, 1.

## ROMANIA - HISTORY

In honor of the 23d of August. I. Beiraru. Roum dem pop mag no. 7:10 JI'51. R, 1.

The 130th anniversary of the revolt of Tudor Vladimirescu. V. Maciu. Roum dem pop mag no. 7:34 JI'51. R, 1.

## ROMANIA - INDUSTRIES

On the road to industrialization. Term es techn 112 no. 6:366 Je'53. H, 12.

The success of socialist industrialization in Rumania. M. Florescu. Probleme econ 5 no. 11:67-78 N'52. R, 5.

## ROMANIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Election of Gh. Gheorghiu-Dej to chairmanship of Rumanian People's Republic Council of Ministers arouses enthusiasm. Ager Inf Bull 3 no. 23:2 Je'52. R, 1.

## ROMANIA - PUBLIC WORKS

The two-level Bridge of Friendship across the Danube. J. Lampu. Svet v obr 9 no. 27:3 JI'53. C, 1.

A work for peace and socialism. Ager Inf Bull 3 no. 21:3-5 My'52. R, 1.

## ROMANIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH BULGARIA

The Rumanian People's Republic on the road to cultural development. K. Dinkov. Chitalishite 32 no. 2:9-10 Ja'53. B, 1.

## ROMANIA. CONSTITUTION

The constitution for the construction of socialism, the constitution of our grandiose economic conquests. Probleme econ 5 no. 9:87-96 S'52. R, 5.

Report by Comrade Gheorghiu-Dej on the draft of a Rumanian Constitution. Probleme econ 5 no. 9:56-72 S'52. R, 5.

The Rumanian Constitution. Probleme econ 5 no. 9:73-86 S'52. R, 5.

## ROMANIAN FICTION

Letter from the sea. P. Dumitriu. Contemporanul no. 31:6 JI'53. R, 1.

Nicoara Potcoava. M. Sadoveanu. Viata rom 5 no. 4:15-100 Ap'52. R, 11.

Steel and bread. I. Calugaru. Roum dem pop mag no. 7:29-31 JI'51. R, 1.

## ROMANIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A distorted picture of the Peasani Revolt. E. Luca. Viata rom 5 no. 4:221-227 Ap'52. H, 11.

From ignorance of life to its distortion. A. Oprea. Viata rom 5 no. 4:236-242 Ap'52. R, 11.

Present problems of the development of Rumanian literature. A. Scantola. Uj hang 2 no. 6:111-118 Je'53. H, 11.

## ROMANIAN POETRY

Buda. V. Josel. Viata rom 5 no. 4:176-177 Ap'52. R, 11.

The eyes. M. Dragomir. Viata rom 5 no. 4:113-115 Ap'52. R, 11.

The first flight. N. Nastu. Av sport 4 no. 7:8 JI'53. R, 16.

For Van-Cuni. S. Delciu. Viata rom 5 no. 4:116 Ap'52. R, 11.

May verse. C. Saibu. Viata rom 5 no. 4:170-170 Ap'52. R, 11.

Two poems. E. Jelebeanu. Viata rom 5 no. 4:110-112 Ap'52. R, 11.

Verse for children. C. Theodorescu. Viata rom 5 no. 4:173-174 Ap'52. R, 11.

## HUMANIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM GERMAN

May. E. Weluort. Viata rom 5 no. 4 181-182 Ap'52. R, 11.

## ROMANIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM POLISH

May song. W. Brontowski. Viata rom 5 no. 4:180 Ap'52. R, 11.

## ROMANIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

Karlusa. S. Gudzenko. Viata rom 5 no. 4:119-120 Ap'52. R, 11.

The voice of anger. P. Voronco. Viata rom 5 no. 4:117-118 Ap'52. R, 11.

## ROMANIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO HUNGARIAN

Earth, give us the bread of peace! A. Toma. Uj hang 2 no. 6 89 Je'53. H, 11.

98.84 per cent. E. Frunza. Uj hang 2 no. 6:108 Je'53. H, 11.

Song with accordion accompaniment. V. Piumbaeu. Uj hang 2 no. 6:110 Je'53. H, 11.

Spring tempest. M. Bentuc. Uj hang 2 no. 6:90-91 Je'53. H, 11.

Two poems. D. Desliu. Uj hang 2 no. 6:109-110 Je'53. H, 11.

## RURAL ELECTRIFICATION

A contest as a means of rapid progress in the electrification of the village. S. Glabinski. Moch i elektr roln 5 no. 2:47-48 Mr/Ap'52. P, 5.

## RUSSIA - ARMED FORCES

The 33d anniversary of the Soviet Armed Forces. Naruch agit 6 no. 4:3-13 F'51. B, 6.

## RUSSIA - ARMY

An anniversary celebrated by all working people throughout the world. R. Hrdlicka. Svet v obr 8 no. 8:10-11 F'52. C, 1.

The Army as the liberator and undefeated guard of peace. I. Maevski. Chitalishie 32 no. 2:7-8 Ja'53. B, 1.

Army of the Soviet Union, army of peace. Svet v obr 8 no. 7:5 F'53. C, 1.

From Lenin to Berlin. S. Okecki. Wojsko lud 10:10-14 O'53. P, 16.

The heroic army of the Soviet people, the army of peace. Probleme ext 4 no. 2:10-11 F'51. R, 3.

I. V. Stalin, founder of a new Soviet military science. Svet v obr 9 no. 10:12 Mr'53. C, 1.

Joining forces with the Soviet Army is a means to victory and strength for our People's Armed Forces. B. Kiek. Wojsko lud no. 10:95-109 O'53. P, 16.

The peaceful mission of the Soviet Army. F. Papoušek. Slovansky prehl 38 no. 8:260-262 O'52. C, 3.

## RUSSIA - COMMERCE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

We are buying Soviet goods. F. Zeman. Svet prace 3 no. 29:4 JI'53. C, 5.

## RUSSIA - COMMERCE - HUNGARY

The fifth Five-Year Plan and the Hungarian chemical industry. T. Hegedus. Magy kem lap 8 no. 3:66-67 Mr'53. H, 12.

## RUSSIA - COMMERCE - POLAND

The Polish-Soviet Protocol on reciprocal trade in 1953. Tygod gosp 5 no. 20:13 My'53. P, 5.

## RUSSIA - CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

Sovetskie stoini pravo. Constitutional law of the Soviet Union. C, 7.

## RUSSIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

The beauty of nature and tourism in the Soviet Union. N. U. Svet v obr 9 no. 4:110 O'53. C, 1.

Impressions of a delegation of the Uruguayan Slavic League from its visit to the USSR. Slovansky prehl 39 no. 2:60-62 F'53. C, 1.

A trip to the glorious city of Vladimir. J. Koc. Svet sovetu 16 no. 25:15 Je'53. C, 3.

A victorious book about the Soviet Union. J. Ryska. Svet sovetu 16 no. 23:11 Je'53. C, 3.

With the Soviet experience toward better literary work. Lit front 9 no. 33 1 Ag'53. B, 11.

## RUSSIA - DICTIONARIES AND ENCYCLOPEDIAS

First ten volumes of the new edition of the Great Soviet Encyclopedia. B. Vvedenski. Slovansky prehl 38 no. 10:362 D'52. C, 3.

## RUSSIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

The achievements in the Soviet Union and the people's democracies and the misery in capitalist countries. Naruch agit 7 no. 35:30-47 D'52. B, 6.

Economic collaboration of the Soviet Union with Poland. Z. U. Tygod gosp 5 no. 6:2 F'53. P, 5.

From the experience of the District Council of Trade Unions in Moscow. S. Washilev. Zyclo gosp 8 no. 17:576-579 My'53. P, 5.

A glimpse of the achievements of the pulp and paper industries in the USSR in 1952. J. T. Przegl papier 9 no. 4:2 of cover Ap'53. P, 16.

Marriage and the family in the Soviet Union. L. Neval. Szovj kul 4 no. 11:22-24 N'52. H, 1.

People's democracies in a new upsurge. Naruch agit 6 no. 13:38-39 My'51. B, 6.

Rise of the economy of the Soviet Union and the countries of people's democracy. Naruch agit 7 no. 30:44-47 O'52. B, 6.

Rising prosperity of the Soviet population. L. Siennicki. Zyclo gosp 8 no. 15:482-483 Ap'53. P, 5.

A snail of peace. Svet sovetu 16 no. 25:19 Je'53. C, 3.

Struggle of the Soviet working men for a thrift system. A. Baturin. Zyclo gosp 8 no. 19:676-679 Je'53. P, 5.

This is the way Soviet people live. Svet sovetu 10 no. 27:10-11 JI'53. C, 3.

Under the pressure of reality. V. M. Ekon pol 1 no. 27:535-536 O'52. Y, 5.

## RUSSIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Basic problems in the development of railway transportation in the fifth Soviet Five-Year Plan. H. T. Transport 5 no. 9:285-287 S'53. P, 5.

Economic development of the USSR under the leadership of I. V. Stalin. Svet v obr 9 no. 10:13 Mr'53. C, 1.

Economic problems of soc I. Stalin. Probleme ec R, 5.

The ex Flv

Truck and tractor manufacturing industries in the USSR. K. K. Transport 5 no. 6:207 Je'53. P, 5.

The fifth Stalinist Five-Year Plan of the development of Russia for the years 1951-1955. P. Tudor. Probleme econ 5 no. 9:107-125 S'52. R, 5.

Great victory of the Soviet people. Naruch agit 6 no. 12:32-38 Ap'51. B, 6.

The law of planned proportional development of the Russian national economy. E. Lucsin. Probleme econ 5 no. 11:53-66 N'52. R, 5.

The most important tasks of Soviet economic science. Pod zast soc 2 no. 2:85-95 Ja'53. C, 5.

Realization of the postwar Five-Year Plan and the building of communism in the Soviet Union. R. Szanto. Tarsad sz 5 no. 6:461-461 Je'51. H, 5.

Report given by M. Saburov on the directives of the 19th Congress concerning the 5th Five-Year Plan for the years 1951-1955. Probleme econ 5 no. 10:78-104 O'52. R, 5.

Stalin's work Economic Problems of Socialism in the USSR. Z. Nejedly. Slovansky prehl 39 no. 10:339-341 D'52. C, 3.



## RUSSIA - ECONOMIC POLICY (Continued)

Tasks of technical and natural sciences in the fifth Five-Year Plan. A. Nyenzmejanov. *Magy techn* 8 no. 0:524-529 S'53. H, 15.

Technical development of national economy in the Soviet Union during the fifth Five-Year Plan. N. Szokolov. *Magy techn* 8 no. 0:530-533 S'53. H, 15.

The Three-Year Plan of production mechanization prepared by the workers of the Obuchov Factory. T. Zycie gosp 8 no. 16:632 Je '53. P, 5.

The workers of the Soviet textile industry compete to exceed the goals of the Five-Year Plan without expending additional raw and other materials. G. Zycie gosp 8 no. 14 441-442 Ap'53. P, 5.

## RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

At the half-century mark. I. Zhukov. *Problema* ext 4 no. 2:27-30 F'51. R, 3.

The international situation. *Problema* ext 4 no. 2 18-26 F'51. R, 3.

Speech of Mr. Vyshinski on December 4, 1952, in Committee No. 6 of the United Nations on the problem of the definition of aggression. *Just noun* 6 no. 0:849-858 '52. R, 7.

## RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GERMANY

The decisive hour of the German people. *Lit front* 9 no. 35:1 Ag'53. B, 11.

## RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - POLAND

At the tomb of the elephant of the "Polish Cause." J. Mieroszewski. *Kultura* no. 12:83-90 D'52. P, 1.

## RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUMANIA

For an unshakable friendship with the Soviet Union. L. Sorbanescu. *Roun dem pop mag* no. 4:12-13 Ap'51. R, 1.

## RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - U. S.

I. Stalin's answers to the questions of the correspondent of the *New York Times*. *Zycie gosp* 8 no. 1:2 Ja'53. P, 5.

## RUSSIA - HISTORY

Adeon, Artur. *Myself in the East, my eyes toward the West*. E, 3.

Address by Comrade M. Constantinescu on the 35th anniversary of the October Revolution. *Problema econ* 5 no. 11:21-36 N'52. R, 5.

Cultural achievements of the Great October Socialist Revolution. *Chitalishte* 31 no. 10/20 7-16 O/N '52. B, 1.

Report by Comrade M. Porvuhin to the Moscow Soviet on the 35th anniversary of the October Revolution. *Problema econ* 5 no. 11:5-20 N'52. R, 5.

Twenty-five years since the publication of I. V. Stalin's work *The International Character of the October Revolution*. L. Tismaneanu. *Problema econ* 5 no. 10:131-140 O'52. R, 5.

Among the people of the new socialist culture. P. Danchev. *Lit front* 9 no. 35:4 Ag'53. B, 11.

Strengthening the leadership of councils in the cultural and educational institutions in villages. A. Stollarov. *Chitalishte* 32 no. 2: 31-33 Ja'53. B, 1.

## RUSSIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

I. V. Stalin's address at the 19th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. *Slovansky prehl* 38 no. 10:337-338 D'52. C, 3.

Reorganization of ministries in the Soviet Union. *Zycie gosp* 6 no. 13:407-408 Mr'53. P, 5.

## RUSSIA - PUBLIC WORKS

The architecture of the great construction projects of communism. E. Popov. *Slovansky prehl* 38 no. 8:267-270 O'52. C, 3.

The first of the great Communist constructions in the Soviet Union. M. Kazandzhiev. *Chitalishte* 31 no. 14 24-26 JI'52. B, 1.

A giant of the great construction of communism in the USSR, the suction dredge made in Czechoslovakia. *Svet sovetu* 16 no. 26:6 Je'53. C, 3.

The Soviet people, conquerors of the great rivers in their country. *Svet v obr* 9 no. 39. 10 O'53. C, 1.

## RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH BULGARIA

Bulgarian-Soviet friendship is sun and air for our people. M. Manev. *Naruch agit* 6 no. 8: 10-10 Mr'51. B, 6.

Georgi Dimitrov on friendship with the Soviet Union. *Naruch agit* 6 no. 17:37-41 Je'51. B, 6.

Problems of the vanguard of humanity. *Lit front* 6 no. 33:1 Ag'53. B, 11.

## RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Boles Polavol's letter to our pioneers. *Svet sovetu* 16 no. 25:13 Je'53. C, 3.

Celebration at an open-hearth furnace. *Zc. Svet sovetu* 16 no. 22:17 My'53. C, 3.

Czechoslovak composers visiting the Soviet Union. M. Baryk. *Phaha Moskva* 3 no. 6: 100-110 Je'53. C, 3.

Czechoslovak cultural workers are strengthening our friendship with the Soviet Union. M. Hradilova. *Svet v obr* 9 no. 18 10 My'53. C, 1.

Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League, the main initiator of Kolesov's methods in Czechoslovak industrial plants. *Svet sovetu* 16 no. 23:17 Je'53. C, 3.

Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship Month. A. Gundorov. *Slovansky prehl* 38 no. 10:342 D'52. C, 3.

District conferences of the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League, hc. *Svet sovetu* 16 no. 25:16 Je'53. C, 3.

Fighting for peace and for a united democratic Germany. *Svet v obr* 9 no. 41:2 O'53. C, 1.

I. V. Stalin, a friend of Czechoslovakia. *Svet v obr* 9 no. 10:8-9 Mr'53. C, 1.

An important helper in the Party work in villages. I. Rendek. *Pod zast soc* 2 no. 2. 90-100 Ja'53. C, 5.

Introducing Soviet standards in Czechoslovak metallurgy. L. Jetmar. *Hil listy* 8 no. 9: 477-479 S'53. C, 15.

Introducing Soviet standards in the Czechoslovak economy. J. Deiss. *Strojrenstvi* 3 no. 2: 155-157 F'53. C, 16.

Klement Gottwald's views on the significance of the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League. J. Svet sovetu 16 no. 25:11 Je'53. C, 3.

On the road to further successes. *ds. Svet sovetu* 16 no. 22:17 My'53. C, 3.

The Prague Spring Music Festival welcomes Soviet artists. *vp. Svet sovetu* 16 no. 26:2 Je'53. C, 3.

Regional congresses of the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League. J. Nemec. *Svet sovetu* 16 no. 27:3 JI'53. C, 3.

Report on the meeting of the Presidium of the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League. *Svet sovetu* 16 no. 22: 2 My'53. C, 3.

The shock worker group for Czechoslovak-Soviet friendship. Z. Kropac. *Svet sovetu* 16 no. 23:6-9 Je'53. C, 3.

The Soviet press on Czechoslovakia. J. R. *Svet sovetu* 16 no. 23:2 Je'53. C, 3.

The Soviet press on Czechoslovakia. R. *Svet sovetu* 16 no. 27:10 JI'53. C, 3.

The Soviet press on Czechoslovakia. -ska. *Svet sovetu* 16 no. 25:2 Je'53. C, 3.

Special active groups of the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League help in animal production. *ds. Svet sovetu* 16 no. 23:17 Je'53. C, 3.

A university for forest managers. *ds. Svet sovetu* 16 no. 23:7 Je'53. C, 3.

The village branch of the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League instructs the members of collective farms. M. Tytova. *Svet sovetu* 16 no. 25:17-18 Je'53. C, 3.

With the Soviet Union toward the victory of socialism and toward peace. *Svet v obr* 9 no. 11 14-15 Mr'53. C, 1.

## RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH EUROPE, EASTERN

A great force in the fight for socialism. *Tarsad sz* 6 no. 0 489-491 Je'51. H, 5.

## RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH GT. BRIT.

Soviet sailors won the hearts of Londoners. V. Till. *Svet sovetu* 16 no. 27:19 JI'53. C, 3.

Strengthening English-Soviet friendship. *Svet sovetu* 16 no. 23:19 Je'53. C, 3.

## RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH HUNGARY

Hungarian-Soviet friendship serving socialism. L. Kuna. *Ujit lap* 5 no. 4:3 F'53. H, 15.

A new milestone in Hungarian-Soviet friendship. G. Otvos. *Tarsad sz* 6 no. 6 465-469 Je'51. H, 5.

## RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH POLAND

A telegram from the Presidium of the First National Congress of the Society for Popular Science to the All-Union Society for Popularizing Science and Political Science. *Wiedza i zycie* 20 no. 8:517 Ag'53. P, 1.

## RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH UKRAINE

Brief Ukrainian news. *Bec. Kultura* no. 12: 103-105 D'52. P, 1.

## RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH URUGUAY

Impressions of a delegation of the Uruguayan Slavic League from its visit to the USSR. *Slovansky prehl* 38 no. 2:60-62 F'53. C, 1.

## RUSSIA - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

In the Turukhan talga. K. Lisovskii. *Svet sovetu* 16 no. 27:15 JI'53. C, 3.

Through the eyes of friends. *Svet sovetu* 16 no. 23:19 Je'53. C, 3.

## RUSSIAN DRAMA

Work on a spectacle. A. Kottlarov. *Chitalishte* 31 no. 19/20-34-39 O/N '52. B, 1.

## RUSSIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

I. V. Stalin's figure in Soviet dramatic works. V. Horacek. *Divadlo* 4 no. 5:454-475 My'53. C, 11.

My first experience with the "system" in my work "The School Inspector." R. Beltan. *Contemporani* no. 30:3 JI'53. R, 1.

## RUSSIAN DRAMA - TRANSLATIONS INTO ESTONIAN

Schwartz, Evgenii. *The snow queen*. E, 11.

## RUSSIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

M. Saitykov-Szczedrin i jego powiesc p.t. *Panstwo Golowlewowie*. M. Saitykov-Shchedrin and his novel *Mr. and Mrs. Golovlev*. P, 11.

Siemion Babajewski i jego powiesc p.t. *Kawaler Zlotej Gwiazdy*. Semen Babaevskii and his novel *Knight of the Golden Star*. P, 11.

## RUSSIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO BULGARIAN

Toistol, Lev Nikolaevich. *War and peace*. B, 11.

Fulfilled dream. M. Sokolov. *Naruch agit* 6 no. 13:23-29 My'51. B, 6.

## RUSSIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO CZECH

At one go. I. Erenburg. *Druz nov* 6 no. 1:1:12 Ap'51. C, 5.

Comrades in arms. K. Simonov. *Praha Moskva* 3 no. 6:22-39 Je'53. C, 3.

Narratives about childhood. F. Gladkov. *Svet sovetu* 16 no. 25:12 Je'53. C, 3.

On distant journeys. A. Shakhov. *Svet v obr* 9 no. 25:20 Je'53. C, 1.

On the Volga. I. Repin. *Svet v obr* 9 no. 23:20 JI'53. C, 1.

The secret of two oceans. G. Adamov. *Svet prace* 3 no. 18:12 Ap'53. C, 5.

The secret of two oceans. G. Adamov. *Svet prace* 3 no. 23:12 My'53. C, 5.

# RUSSIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO CZECH (Continued)

- The secret of two oceans. G. Adamov. Svet prace 3 no. 20:12 JI'53. C, 5.  
The secret of two oceans. G. Adamov. Svet prace 3 no. 20:12 JI'53. C, 5.  
The secret of two oceans. G. Adamov. Svet prace 3 no. 32:12 Ag'53. C, 5.  
Victor over eternal tempests. V. Sylin. Svet sovetu 16 no. 27:10-11 JI'53. C, 3.  
White hair. K. Paustovskii. Svet v obr 9 no. 16 20 My'53. C, 1.

# RUSSIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO HUNGARIAN

- Warmongers. I. Erenburg. Uj hang 2 no. 6: 6-10 Je'53. H, 11.

# RUSSIAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - CZECH

- Velky rusko-cesky slovník. Great Russian-Czech dictionary. C, 11.

# RUSSIAN LANGUAGE - HISTORY

- The culture of language. F. Gladkov. Lit front 9 no. 32:2 Ag'53. B, 11.

# RUSSIAN LANGUAGE - STUDY AND TEACHING - BULGARIA

- Pekhlivanova, K. A popular course in the Russian language. B, 11.

- National movement for studying the Russian language. V. Vhervenkov. Chitalishte 31 no. 18:3 O'52. B, 1.

# RUSSIAN LANGUAGE - STUDY AND TEACHING - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

- How workers of the Auto-Praga Works learn Russian. H. Corna. Svet sovetu 16 no. 22:17 My'53. C, 3.

- Starting popular courses of the Russian language in industrial plants. S. Bartonicek. Odhorar 6 no. 18:702-704 S'53. C, 5.

# RUSSIAN LANGUAGE - STUDY AND TEACHING - ROMANIA

- The popular Russian-language courses. Roum dem pop mag no. 7:0 JI'51. R, 1.

# RUSSIAN LANGUAGE - TECHNICAL RUSSIAN

- A discussion of science. M. Iljin. Tech kniha 1 no. 10:433-438 O'52. C, 17.

# RUSSIAN LITERATURE

- Two collections of Soviet literary science. O. Berkepec. Lit nov 2 no. 29:3 JI'53. C, 11.

# RUSSIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- The art of sketching. E. Zhurbina. Lit front 9 no. 35:2 Ag'53. B, 11.

- Jan Neruda's views on Russian culture. A. Solovleva. Praha Moskva 3 no. 5:75-84 Je'53. C, 3.

- Let us overcome the neglect of literary works. Lit front 9 no. 25:3 Je'53. B, 11.

# RUSSIAN LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS INTO BULGARIAN

- A teacher forever. T. Borov. Lit front 9 [special issue] 4 Mr'53. B, 11.

# RUSSIAN LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS INTO HUNGARIAN

- Gorkii, Maksim. In America. H, 11.

# RUSSIAN NEWSPAPERS

- Over a page of the Komsomolskaya pravda. Ga. Svet sovetu 16 no. 25:10 Je'53. C, 3.

- The Soviet press on Czechoslovakia. R. Svet Sovetu 16 no. 27:10 JI'53. C, 3.

# RUSSIAN PERIODICALS

- Education of new authors by Ogonki. T. Svatoptuk. Lit nov 2 no. 23:4 Je'53. C, 11.

- Recent issues of Soviet trade-union periodicals. Odhorar 6 no. 10:834-836 S'53. C, 5.

- Soviet literary science. Zd. Eis. Lit nov 2 no. 27:4 JI'53. C, 11.

# RUSSIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO BULGARIAN

- Russian song. I. Utkin. Lit front 9 no. 21:4 My'53. B, 11.

# RUSSIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO CZECH

- The careful hand of woman. V. Iuberova. Svet sovetu 16 no. 22:13 My'53. C, 3.  
Poet-worker. V. Malakovskii. Lit nov 2 no. 27:1 JI'53. C, 11.  
Spring in Georgia. N. Tikhonov. Praha Moskva 3 no. 6:3-21 Je'53. C, 3.  
Three poems from Vladimir Malakovskii's works. Novy život no. 7:810-824 '53. C, 11.  
Vladimir Il'ich Lenin. V. Malakovskii. Svet v obr 9 no. 27:20 JI'53. C, 1.

# RUSSIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO HUNGARIAN

- The Stalingrad Subway Station in Paris. J. Dolmatovskii. Szovj kult 4 no. 11:4 N'52. H, 1.  
Two poems. V. Alekszejev. Uj hang 2 no. 9: 53-54 S'53. H, 11.  
Your soldiers. L. Osanin. S ovj kult 4 no. 11: 4 N'52. H, 1.

# RUSSIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO ROMANIAN

- Katiusa. S. Gudzenko. Viata rom 5 no. 4:119-120 Ap'52. R, 11.  
The voice of anger. P. Voronco. Viata rom 5 no. 4:117-118 Ap'52. R, 11.

# RUSSIANS IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

- In the High Tatras. Szovj kult 4 no. 11:35-38 N'52. H, 1.

# RUSSIANS IN HUNGARY

- G. Nikolaeva on her book The Harvest. Uj hang 1 no. 2:55-57 Mr'52. H, 11.

# RUSSIANS IN PAKISTAN

- Stories from Pakistan. N. Tikhonov. Szovj kult 4 no. 11:15-17 N'52. H, 1.

# RUSSO-TURKISH WAR, 1877-1878

- National celebration of the 80th anniversary of Vasil Levski's death and the 75th anniversary of Bulgarian liberation. Chitalishte 32 no. 2: 14 Ja'53. B, 1.

# RYE

- Rye milling in the USSR. A. Lihart. Prum potravin 4 no. 4:175-182 Ap'53. C, 15.

# SALES, CONDITIONAL

- Sales of furniture, pianos, harmoniums, and recreation cottages on credit. Odhorar 6 no. 14:638-639 JI'53. C, 5.

# SALMON

- The unappreciated salmonoid fish. V. Dyk. Vyz lid 8 no. 7:8-115 JI/Ag'53. C, 15.

# SALT

- The evaporation rate of Wieliczka brines. Z. Czerwinski. Przegl gorn 9 no. 4:146-149 Ap'53. P, 15.

# SALT INDUSTRY AND TRADE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

- Salt mills. R. Jellinek. Svet v obr 9 no. 13:21 Ap'53. C, 1.

# SALT MINES AND MINING

- Principles of the exploitation of salt deposits. J. Wojciechowski. Wind gorn 4 no. 9:253-257 S'53. P, 15.

# SALTYKOV, MIKHAIL EVGRAFOVICH

- M. Salitykov-Szczedrin i jego powiesc p. t. Panstwo Golowiecowskie. M. Salitykov-Szczedrin and his novel Mr. and Mrs. Golovlev. P, 11.

# SALTYKOV-SHCHEDRIN, M. E. PSUED. see Salitykov, Mikhail Evgrafovich

# SALVADOR - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

- The smallest republic of the Isthmus. Svet prace 3 no. 22:6 My'53. C, 5.

# SALVAGE (WASTE, ETC.)

- Ion exchangers from waste liquors in cellulose factories. Z. Kin. Przegl papier 9 no. 4: 113-116 Ap'53. P, 15.  
Using sulphite lye waste in the building and building materials industry. A. Skalicka. Przegl papier 9 no. 5:142-144 My'53. P, 15.

# SANITARY ENGINEERING

- Fighting for technical progress in the field of sanitary technique. Z. Rudolf. Gaz woda san 27 no. 9:262-264 S'53. P, 15.

- Problems of water pipes and sewerage in the process of town planning. E. Gorecki. Gaz woda san 27 no. 9:271-273 S'53. P, 15.

- Small Soviet heading machines will help us in the construction of sewers and other underground passages. J. Orator. Stav prum 3 no. 19:444-447 O'53. C, 15.

- Some researches concerning the disinfection of sewage using smaller amounts of chloride than required. W. Hermanowicz. Gaz woda san 27 no. 9:255-262 S'53. P, 15.

- Standardization in health resorts. A. Madeyski. Gaz woda san 27 no. 10:299-300 O'53. P, 15.

# SANITATION

- Sanitary and cleaning actions in the spring. Tygod gosp 5 no. 12:8 Mr'53. P, 5.

- Spring cleaning activity. Zb Tygod gosp 5 no. 19:8 My'53. P, 5.

# SANTIC, ALEKSA

- "Emina" by Aleksa Santic. M. Milosevic. Kult zivot Srb 3 no. 6:225-227 Je'51. Y, 3.

# SATIRE

- Humor and satire as weapons. K. Kulavkov. Lit front 9 no. 24:2 Je'53. B, 11.

# SATIRE, BULGARIAN

- The mouse by itself ate the books on the shelf. Osil. Chitalishte 31 no. 14:36 JI'52. B, 1.

# SATIRE, BULGARIAN - TRANSLATIONS INTO CZECH

- Anna Karenina. Ahaaver. Svet v obr 9 no. 13 21 Ap'53. C, 1.

- Balalaika. Don Basilio. Svet v obr 9 no. 13:21 Ap'53. C, 1.

# SATIRE, CZECH

- Caricatures and thorns of the periodical Dikobraz. E.S. Svet v obr 8 no. 8:24 F'52. C, 1.

- The hot Italy. V. Jellinek. Svet v obr 9 no. 18: 21 Ap'53. C, 1.

- It started with the legend of the Knights of Blauk. R. Doatal. Svet v obr 9 no. 40:21 O'53. C, 1.

- Old Czech satire and the present time. B. Kremenak. Lit nov 2 no. 27:8 JI'53. C, 11.

- Shedding crocodile tears. Olda. Svet v obr 9 no. 26:21 JI'53. C, 1.

# SATIRE, CZECH - TRANSLATIONS FROM BULGARIAN

- Anna Karenina. Ahaaver. Svet v obr 9 no. 13: 21 Ap'53. C, 1.

- Balalaika. Don Basilio. Svet v obr 9 no. 13:21 Ap'53. C, 1.

# SATIRE, POLISH

- The youngest Polish satirist. K. J. Lit nov 2 no. 20:1-2 JI'53. C, 1.

# SAVING AND TIMING

- Increase of savings in Yugoslavia. D.L. Przeg dr pit no. 370 My'53. Y, 5.

# SAVINGS-BANKS - SLOVENIA

- Savings banks in Slovenia. R. C. Ekon rev 3 no. 3/4:296-297 '52. Y, 5.

# SAWMILLS

- The main reasons for interruptions in sawmills. T. B. Tygod gosp 5 no. 4:0 Ja'53. P, 5.

# SCANDINAVIANS

- With the Scandinavians. I. Vlen. Lit front 9 no. 33:1 Ag'53. B, 11.

# SCHEDULES, SCHOOL

- Preparations for the opening of the school year. J. Laszlo. Kozneveles 9 no. 15:347-348 Ag'53. H, 8.

- Thoughts on the instructions concerning the opening of the schools. B. Balint. Kozneveles 9 no. 15:349-350 Ag'53. H, 8.

# SCHOLARS, CZECH

- Academicians and students. V. Hejduk. Lit nov 2 no. 23:7 Je'53. C, 11.

# SCHOLARS, POLISH

- Polish scholars studying the earliest history of Masovia and Warmia. J. Antoniewicz. Wiedza i zycie 20 no. 6:420-423 Je'53. P, 1.

## SLOVAK

Academicians and students V. Holjak Lit nov 2 no. 23-7 Je'53. C, 11

## SCHOOL CHILDREN

The last day of school. K. Jakovleva Svet sovets 10 no. 26:7 Je'53. C, 3.

## SCHOOL DISCIPLINE

Discipline. I. Begovik. Kult zivot Sh 3 no. 6 219-251 Je'51. Y, 3.

## SCHOOL EXCURSIONS

How to visit Olenov. M. Gotskewicz. Geografia 0 no. 2:104-110 Mr/Ap'53. P, 4.

## SCHOOL-HOUSES

The architect and the school. V. A. Arhit Jug 0 no. 5 10, 18 '52. Y, 10.

Contemporary teaching demands a contemporary school building. D. Nolin. Arhit Jug 0 no. 5: 18-10 '52. Y, 10.

A typical one year school with an apartment for the teacher. S. Fabris. Arhit Jug 6 no. 5: 24-25 '53. Y, 10.

## SCHOOL-HOUSES - BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA

The industrial school building at Vares, Bosnia. A. Plavec. Arhit Jug 6 no. 5:30 '52. Y, 10.

## SCHOOL HOUSES - BULGARIA

For increased education. I. Aleksandrov. Lit front 9 no. 30-2 JF'53. B, 11.

The plans are in order but the work is delayed. S. Stovernik. Lit front 9 no. 32-3 Ag'53. B, 11.

They have plastered only the ceiling. Zh. Todorova. Lit front 9 no. 32-3 Ag'53. B, 11.

We shall succeed somehow. Th. Zhivkov. Lit front 9 no. 32-3 Ag'53. B, 11.

## SCHOOL-HOUSES - CROATIA

The Gymnasium and eight-year school building in Pazin, Croatia. M. Russo. Arhit Jug 0 no. 5: 28 '52. Y, 10.

A one-year school in Perjanen, Croatia. B. Tusok. Arhit Jug 6 no. 5:17 '52. Y, 10.

The primary school in Gradac near Drnina, Croatia. S. Fabris. Arhit Jug 6 no. 5:22-23 '52. Y, 10.

The primary school in Segret, Croatia. S. Fabris. Arhit Jug 0 no. 5:20-21 '52. Y, 10.

School buildings of the architect Ivo Zemljak. V. A. Arhit Jug 0 no. 5:31-35 '52. Y, 10.

Since Matavulj, an eight-year school in Sibonik. I. Vitic. Arhit Jug 0 no. 5:14-15 '52. Y, 10.

A view of the newly built Gymnasium in Pazin, Croatia. J. Polrak. Arhit Jug 0 no. 5:26 '52. Y, 10.

A view of the newly built primary school in Divoselo, Croatia. V. Potoenjak. Arhit Jug 0 no. 5:19 '52. Y, 10.

## SCHOOL LIBRARIES - HUNGARY

Cooperation between teachers and librarians in the juvenile readers' movement. J. Gnal. Konyvtaras 3 no. 8/9-10 S'53. 11, 17.

The situation of school libraries for youth and some current problems of their development. B. Toth. Konyvtaras 3 no. 8/9:14-16 S'53. 11, 17.

## SCHOOLS - BULGARIA

On the eve of the holiday, unprepared. LH front 0 no. 32-3 Ag'53. B, 11.

## SCHOOLS - CARINTHIA

The inquiry on bilingual schools in Carinthia. L. Udo. Naal razgl 2 no. 21:8-9 O'53. Y, 1.

## SCHOOLS - CHINA

A visit to kindergarten for the children of workers in Shanghai. P. L. Svet v obr 9 no. 23:15 Je'53. C, 1.

## SCHOOLS - CROATIA

Furniture for the high school director's room and for the conference room. B. Bornardi. Arhit Jug 7 no. 2:27 '53. Y, 10.

Furniture for the kindergarten of the School for Educators in Zagreb. B. Bornardi. Arhit Jug 0 no. 5:43-44 '52. Y, 10.

## SCHOOLS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Care for schools is the main task of the Communist Youth League. Prace mladych 9 no. 10:357-363 My'53. C, 5.

An outdoor school in Brno. -11-. Svet v obr 9 no. 23:12-13 Je'53. C, 1.

## SCHOOLS - HUNGARY

Swiss. Andras. School tourism. H, 4.

More help needed in the organization of excursions throughout the country. L. Borsi. Koz-noveles 9 no. 16:362 Ag'53. H, 8.

Some lessons of our educational and didactic work. I. Gyani. Korneveles 0 no. 14:340 Ag'53. H, 8.

## SCHOOLS - ROMANIA

The school, property of the popular masses. C. Ionescu-Bujor. Contemporanul no. 32:5 Ag'53. R, 1.

## SCHUMAN PLAN

The Schuman Plan, an instrument of American monopolists for the preparation of a new war. P. Macoveanu. Probleme econ 5 no. 9: 147-100 S'52. R, 5.

## SCIENCE - BULGARIA

Science in People's Bulgaria. T. Pavlov. Term es techn 112 no. 8 367 Je'53. H, 12.

## SCIENCE - CHINA

Great contributions of the Chinese people in the field of science and technology. St cult 5 no. 10:14-15 O'53. R, 12.

## SCIENCE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Astronomy in Czechoslovakia from the earliest times to now. J. Almat. Term es techn 112 no. 6:364-368 Je'53. H, 12.

State awards in 1953. Przeg art no. 3:3 '53. P, 10.

## SCIENCE - HUNGARY

Connection between science and production in the building of socialism. Gy Hevesi. Term es techn 112 no. 6 344-347 Je'53. H, 12.

Popularization of literary works. G. Hegedus. Term es techn 112 no. 6:348 Je'53. H, 12.

Some problems of the organizational work of Hungarian scientific societies. E. Valko. Magy techn 8 no. 9:508-510 S'53. H, 15.

Tasks of the Educational Society of Social and Natural Science. Term es techn 112 no. 6: 321-322 Je'53. H, 12.

## SCIENCE - POLAND

A useful institution. A. B. Tygod gosp 5 no. 33: 2-3 Ag'53. P, 5.

## SCIENCE - RUSSIA

The flourishing of sciences on the road toward communism. I. Rusznayak. Szovj kult 4 no. 11:6-8 N'52. H, 1.

## SCIENCE - U. S.

Militarization of science in the United States. M. Rubinstein. St cult 5 no. 10:20-29 O'53. R, 12.

## SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES

An address delivered by Jozef Cyrankiewicz, Vice-President of the Council of Ministers, at the First National Congress of the Society for Popular Science. Wiedza i zycie 20 no. 5:14-515 Ag'53. P, 1.

Before the First National Congress of the Society for Popular Science. Wiedza i zycie 20 no. 7:510-512 Ji'53. P, 1.

Chronicle of the Society for the Popularization of Science. M. Bogdan. Wiedza i zycie 20 no. 1: 76-80 Ja'53. 1, 1.

First Congress of the Society for the Popularization of Science. Term es techn 112 no. 9: 571 S'53. H, 12.

An important bylaw. Gaz woda san 27 no. 10: 231 O'53. P, 15.

Prior to the Third General Assembly of the World Federation of Scientific Workers. J. Growther. Magy techn 8 no. 9:605-607 S'53. H, 15.

Some problems of the organizational work of Hungarian scientific societies. E. Valko. Magy techn 8 no. 9:508-510 S'53. H, 15.

A telegram from the Presidium of the First National Congress of the Society for Popular Science to Comrade Boleslaw Bierut, President of the Council of Ministers. Wiedza i zycie 20 no. 8:516 Ag'53. P, 1.

A telegram from the Presidium of the First National Congress of the Society for Popular Science to the All-Union Society for Popularizing Science and Political Science. Wiedza i zycie 20 no. 8 517 Ag'53. P, 1.

The 3d General Assembly of the TMV, World Federation of Scientific Workers, will be held in Budapest. P. Kardos. Term es techn 112 no. 9:2 of cover S'53. H, 12.

## SCIENTISTS, CZECH

Josef Dozek, an outstanding Czech explorer. R. Stechmiller. Strojrenstvi 3 no. 2:158-160 F'53. C, 15.

## SCIENTISTS, HUNGARIAN

Remembering Dezso Pekar. J. R. Foldmeres 5 no. 3:178 '53. H, 12.

## SCIENTISTS, POLISH

An appeal to Polish scientists. Wiedza i zycie 20 no. 8:516 Ag'53. P, 1.

Jozef Iwaszkiewicz. F. Patora. Gosp wodna 13 no. 9:355 S'53. P, 15.

## SCRAP METAL INDUSTRY

Effective economy of scrap metal. S. Olenski. Wlad hut 9 no. 4:1-3 Ap'53. P, 15.

Segregating nonferrous scrap metals. K. Kurski. Wlad hut 9 no. 3:3-5 Mr'53. P, 15.

Utilization of fragments of sintered carbides. B. Zacharzewski. Strojrenstvi 3 no. 2:127-129 F'53. C, 15.

## SCREW-CUTTING MACHINES

Mass production of milled screw taps. J. K. Mechanik 26 no. 4 157-161 Ap'53. P, 15.

## SCULPTURE

An exhibition of an international sculptural competition in London. D. Sram. Arhit Jug 7 no. 2:42 '53. Y, 10.

The solution of problems of monumental and decorative sculpture in cities. V. Muchna. Vytv um 3 no. 3:274-301 My/Je'53. C, 10.

## SCULPTURE - EUROPE, EASTERN

New plastic works dedicated to friendship and youth. M. Dumitrescu. Contemporanul no. 32:2 Ag'53. R, 1.

## SCULPTURE, POLISH

An address by Stanislaw Tetasseyr, Chairman of the Chief Executive Committee of the Association of Polish Plastic Artists, at the opening of the 3d National Exhibition of Plastic Arts. Przeg art no. 6:4-21 '52. P, 10.

The problem of mannerism in researches concerning the art of the Polish Renaissance. H. Kozakiewicz. Mat do sztuki 4 no. 2:199-212 '53. P, 10.

## SCULPTURE, RUSSIAN

Monumental sculpture. Przeg art no. 6:22-28 '52. P, 10.

## SEAMEN - POLAND

Polish sailors and their navigation to distant countries. -JJ- Svet v obr 9 no. 18:15 My'53. C, 1.

## SEASIDE RESORTS - BULGARIA

At the sea. I. Aleksandrov. Lit front 9 no. 24 1 Je'53. B, 11.

## SEASIDE RESORTS - UKRAINE

Ukrainian beaches. A. Rjabokljnc. Svet sovets 16 no. 20:10 Je'53. C, 3.

## SEASONS

Indian summer. A. Zach. Term es techn 112 no. 9:569 S'53. H, 12.

## SEED INDUSTRY AND TRADE

Planning the grain seed production of cereal plants in a district. J. Bolott. Nowe roln 2 no. 7:77-78 Ji'53. P, 14.

Tasks of planting cereal plants for seed in state farms. A. Derlicki. Nowe roln 2 no. 7:33-47 Ji'53. P, 14.

## SEEDLINGS

Increasing the number of seedlings per hectare in the afforestation process. J. Misulski. Polana 9 no. 7/8:160-161 Ji/Ag'53. C, 14.

## SEEDLINGS (Continued)

The question of density in the planting of seedlings. G. Krebs. Polana 9 no. 7/8.167-160 J1/Ag'53. C, 14.

## SERBIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

The economic and geographic characteristics and significance of Tasi Mountain in Serbia. R. Simovic. Gl Srp geogr dr 32 no. 2 115-120 '52. Y, 4.

## SERBIA - FAIRS

Fairs in our past. M. Barjaktarovic. Nova tig 6 no. 10:605-606 O'53. Y, 5.

The first commodity fairs in Serbia. D. M. Novn trg 6 no. 10.602-604 O'53. Y, 5.

## SERBIAN DRAMA

In the nick of time. M. Matovic. Kult zivot Srb 3 no. 5:172-181 My'51. Y, 3.

Major Bugbear. B. Copic. Kult zivot Srb 3 no. 6:225-242 Je'51. Y, 3.

## SERBIAN FICTION

Veselinovic, Janko M. Hajduk Stano. Y, 11.

## SERBIAN POETRY

Jovanovic, Jovan. Collected poetry. Y, 11.

Ermina. A. Santic. Kult zivot Srb 3 no. 6:224 Je'51. Y, 3.

The fatherland. D. Jaksic. Kult zivot Srb 3 no. 6:222 Je'51. Y, 3.

The grave in the grain field. B. Copic. Kult zivot Srb 3 no. 5:167-168 My'51. Y, 3.

In Tito's native home. S. Markovic. Kult zivot Srb 3 no. 5:165-166 My'51. Y, 3.

My Day. S. Vukosavljevic. Kult zivot Srb 3 no. 5:161-162 My'51. Y, 3.

Patriotic poem. D. Kostic. Kult zivot Srb 3 no. 6:221 Je'51.

## SERMONS

Happiness. Metropolitan Nikolai. Ul 6 no. 44: 1 N'53. H, 2.

## SERVICE INDUSTRIES - POLAND

Legal and economic bases for establishing service charges. W. Lawrynowicz. Tygodn gosp 5 no. 10:5-6 Mr'53. P, 6.

Legal and economic bases for establishing service charges. W. Lawrynowicz. Tygodn gosp 5 no. 11:11 Mr'53. P, 6.

## SEVASTOPOL

The heroic town of Sevastopol. Svet sovetu 10 no. 26:15 Je'53. C, 3.

## SEWAGE

Possibilities of using industrial sewage in agriculture. J. Wierzbicki. Gosp wodna 13 no. 9:345-348 S'53. P, 15.

Soil structure of fields irrigated with sewage. J. Wierzbicki. Gaz wodn san 27 no. 10: 290-292 O'53. P, 15.

## SEWAGE DISPOSAL

Some researches concerning the disinfection of sewage using smaller amounts of chloride than required. W. Hermanowicz. Gaz woda san 27 no. 9:265-262 S'53. P, 15.

## SEWERAGE

Problems of water pipes and sewerage in the process of town planning. E. Gorecki. Gaz woda san 27 no. 9:271-273 S'53. P, 15.

Small Soviet heading machines will help us in the construction of sewers and other underground passages. J. Orator. Staw prum 3 no. 19:444-447 O'53. C, 15.

Waste pipes for establishments of the chemical industry. J. Gancarczyk. Chemik 8 no. 7/8: 208-209 J1/Ag'53. P, 12.

## SHAFT SINKING

New possibilities of the modern concreting of shaft lining. J. Mikan. Przegl gorn 9 no. 3: 99-100 Mr'53. P, 15.

Time study of vertical shaft-sinking operations. T. Plaszczyn. Przegl gorn 9 no. 4:136-138 Ag'53. P, 15.

## SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM - STAGE HISTORY - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Shakespeare's Twelfth Night played in the Waldstein garden. N. Svet v obr 9 no. 27:18 J1'53. C, 1.

## SHANGHAI - SCHOOLS

A visit to kindergarten for the children of workers in Shanghai. P. L. Svet v obr 9 no. 23 15 Je'53. C, 1.

## SHCHIPACHEV, STEPAN PETROVICH

Shchipachev's heroic poem. F. Goltz. Lit nov 2 no. 30 4 J1'53. C, 11.

## SHEEP - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

The black-faced sheep on our farms. Svet v obr 9 no. 27:7 J1'53. C, 1.

## SHEEP - SERBIA

A contribution to the study of Svrlij sheep. N. Mitic. Arhiv poljoprivn nauka 5 no. 8 69-80 '52. Y, 14.

## SHEEP BREEDING

Artificial insemination of sheep. L. Karsal. Term os techn 112 no. 9:564-565 S'53. H, 12.

## SHEET-METAL

Thin sheet metals. M. Sykora. Hutnik Cz 3 no. 6:125-126 Je'53. C, 15.

## SHEET-STEEL

Determination of the suitability of sheet steel for deep pressing. A. Havlik. Hut listy 8 no. 7 343-346 J1'53. C, 15.

A tool for the proper setting of sheet-steel tube elements for welding. Mechanik 26 no. 4: 155 Ap'53. P, 15.

## SHEVCHENKO, TARAS

Shevchenko, a friend of the Poles. W. Slabczynski. Wiedza i zycie 20 no. 6:424-425 Je'53. P, 1.

## SHIP BROKERS - POLAND

Labor competition in the maritime broker enterprises. W. Lenkiewicz. Zycie gosp 8 no. 15:477-479 Ap'53. P, 5.

## SHIP-BUILDING

Prefabricating pipelines for shipbuilding. J. Szarejko. Tech gosp morsk 3 no. 9 310-313 S'53. P, 16.

## SHIP-BUILDING - HUNGARY

Development of the shipbuilding industry in Hungary. S. Zycie gosp 8 no. 15 467-480 Ag'53. P, 5.

## SHIPMENT OF GOODS

Container transportation. S. Godowski. Transport 5 no. 6:188-190 Je'53. P, 5.

Loading and unloading raw cotton according to the charges established by port authorities. H. S. P. Transport 5 no. 4:130 Ap'53. P, 5.

## SHIPPING

The best utilization of an ocean vessel. I. Tarski. Transport 5 no. 9:298-302 S'53. P, 5.

Brokers' tariffs in seaports. H. Dzierzanowska. Transport 5 no. 8:267-269 Ag'53. P, 5.

Crisis in the system of shipping conferences. J. Mondalski. Transport 5 no. 8:264-267 Ag'53. P, 5.

The Days of the Sea. Tygodn gosp 5 no. 20:1 Je'53. P, 5.

Some problems of planning sea voyages. J. Orzechowski. Tech gosp morsk 3 no. 9:318-319 S'53. P, 16.

## SHIPPING - GT. BRIT.

A crisis of capitalist sea transportation. J. Olszewski. Transport 5 no. 6:185-186 Je'53. P, 5.

## SHIPPING - POLAND

The merchant marine and ports in 1952. W. Lubicz-Krupowicz. Transport 5 no. 4: 136-137 Ap'53. P, 5.

Planning the transportation of freight by sea. J. Janowicz. Transport 5 no. 2:62-64 F'53. P, 5.

## SHIPPING - U. S.

A crisis of capitalist sea transportation. J. Olszewski. Transport 5 no. 6:185-186 Je'53. P, 5.

## SHIPS

Classification of vessels. A. De Luhe. Transport 5 no. 7:231-233 J1'53. P, 5.

## SHIPS - CARGO

Czechoslovak railroad men on the cargo ship Republika in China. J. Motis. Zeleznice CS 3 no. 2:35, 38-39 '53. C, 15.

The technology of handling cargo in barrels. K. Plutynski. Tech gosp morsk 3 no. 9: 310-321 S'53. P, 16.

## SHIPS - DISPLACEMENT see Displacement (Ships)

## SHOPPING CENTERS

Establishing types of shops. L. Kozminski. Zycie gosp 8 no. 10/11:327-330 Mr'53. P, 5.

## SHORT CIRCUITS

Protective devices of short-circuit current. T. Ejenoud. Przegl elektrotechn 20 no. 1: 7-18 Ja'53. P, 15.

## SHORT STORIES, AMERICAN - TRANSLATIONS INTO BULGARIAN

Without a helm in the stream of life. Navtedzh. Lit front 9 no. 35 1 Ag'53. B, 11.

## SHORT STORIES, AMERICAN - TRANSLATIONS INTO CZECH

American education. A. Maltz. Svet v obr 9 no. 3:20 Ja'53. C, 1.

An undercover agent. H. Fast. Svet v obr 9 no. 12:20 Mr'53. C, 1.

## SHORT STORIES, BULGARIAN

Stoianov, Ludmil. Selected works. B, 11.

Before the campaign. B. Bolgar. Lit front 9 no. 24:1 Je'53. B, 11.

He is coming, Imigut. I. Radichkov. Lit front 9 no. 30 3 J1'53. B, 11.

In a harbor. D. Dobrevski. Lit front 9 no. 32:3 Ag'53. B, 11.

The land of Dima Bolaka. N. Ninov. Lit front 9 no. 27 3-4 J1'53. B, 11.

On the Roman bridge. P. Aliplev. Lit front 9 no. 35:3 Ag'53. B, 11.

Our most precious ore. S. Stanchev. Lit front 9 no. 35:3 Ag'53. B, 11.

## SHORT STORIES, BULGARIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Dragomir Asenov's When Tito Rewards, a book of short stories. V. Ilakov. Chitalishte 31 no. 10:20:50-51 O/N'52. B, 1.

## SHORT STORIES, BULGARIAN - TRANSLATIONS FROM AMERICAN SHORT STORIES

Without a helm in the stream of life. Navtedzh. Lit front 9 no. 35 1 Ag'53. B, 11.

## SHORT STORIES, CZECH

The change. E. Rezacova. Novy zivot no. 5: 510-522 '53. C, 11.

Children's studies. L. Askonazy. Lit nov 2 no. 30-3 J1'53. C, 11.

Children's gift. M. Stemr. Svet sovetu 16 no. 20:12 Je'53. C, 3.

From a German notebook. P. Karvas. Lit nov 2 no. 30:7 J1'53. C, 11.

From the mountains. V. Martinek. Novy zivot no. 5:520-530 '53. C, 11.

It was entrusted to him by the working people. Svet motoru 7 no. 147:330-331 Je'53. C, 15.

Jealousy. J. Marek. Novy zivot no. 10:1149-1150 '53. C, 11.

Leningrad primor. Svet v obr 9 no. 14:21 Ap'53. C, 1.

A letter on the tenth anniversary of the battle of Sokolovo. M. Stemr. Svet v obr 9 no. 9: 20 Mr'53. C, 1.

Light in the dark. O. Dub. Novy zivot no. 10: 1169-1175 '53. C, 11.

Macura's journey. K. Sedlacek. Lit nov 2 no. 23:3 Je'53. C, 11.

Medardus or forest? S. Ploskotova. Svet prace 3 no. 20:3 J1'53. C, 5.

My friend Erich. I. Bart. Novy zivot no. 5:530-548 '53. C, 11.

A narrow profile of Borivoj Plk. J. Brabec. Svet v obr 9 no. 3:20-21 Ja'53. C, 1.

The pink and blue story. P. Kohout. Lit nov 2 no. 30:5 J1'53. C, 11.

Prey. I. Kudela. Svet prace 3 no. 32:3 Ag'53. C, 5.

Returning home. F. Rachlik. Novy zivot no. 7: 804-815 '53. C, 11.

# SHORT STORIES, CZECH (Continued)

- Bezinka and a good sheriff. Svet v obr 9 no. 7: 20-21 J'53. C, 1.
- Bombard and his benefactor. T. Ankenazy. Novy zivot no. 9:1018-1076 '53. C, 11
- Stated from Leningrad. J. Polonsky. Svet novetu 16 no. 22:13 My'53. C, 3.
- Spring in Prague. M. Prigunova. Novy zivot no. 5:513-515 '53. C, 11
- The tank and cuttings. Olda. Svet v obr 9 no. 20:20-21 J'53. C, 1.
- Two crowns. V. Kana. 1st nov 2 no. 23:5 Je'53 C, 11.
- What a man would not do for a friend. V. Straka. Svet v obr 9 no. 21:21 My'53. C, 1.
- A window washed. J. Dvorak. Svet v obr 9 no. 25: 21 Je'53. C, 1.
- The woman combine driver Davova. V. Marneck. 1st nov 2 no. 20 2 J'53. C, 11

# SHORT STORIES, CZECH - TRANSLATIONS FROM AMERICAN SHORT STORIES

- American education. A. Maltz. Svet v obr 9 no. 3:20 Ja'53. C, 1.
- An undercover agent. H. Fast. Svet v obr 9 no. 13:20 Mr'53. C, 1.

# SHORT STORIES, CZECH - TRANSLATIONS FROM FRENCH

- The pearl necklace. G. de Maupassant. Svet v obr 9 no. 24:20 My'53. C, 1.

# SHORT STORIES, CZECH - TRANSLATIONS FROM GERMAN

- Police Precinct 153. E. Billecke. Svet v obr 9 no. 9:21 F'53. C, 1.
- Still during the night. E. Kirchnock-Freisslich. Svet v obr 9 no. 23:20-21 Je'53. C, 1.

# SHORT STORIES, CZECH - TRANSLATIONS FROM HUNGARIAN

- A precious gift. E. Bajor Nagy. Svet v obr 9 no. 20:21 My'53. C, 1.
- Seven lumberjacks. S. Hles. Svet v obr 9 no. 12 21 Mr'53. C, 1.

# SHORT STORIES, CZECH - TRANSLATIONS FROM ITALIAN

- The dream of Mr. Keen. E. Taddol. Svet v obr 9 no. 30:21 O'53. C, 1.

# SHORT STORIES, CZECH - TRANSLATIONS FROM LITHUANIAN

- Light. G. Korsakene. Praha Moskva 3 no. 6:40-40 Je'53. C, 3.

# SHORT STORIES, CZECH - TRANSLATIONS FROM PANJABI

- A short story written for a friend in Malaya. Navtez. Svet v obr 9 no. 40:21 O'53. C, 1.

# SHORT STORIES, CZECH - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

24.

'53.

# SHORT STORIES, ESTONIAN

- Latlik, Jaan. The parsonage of Viljandi speaks. E, 11.
- Vilde, Eduard. Selected short stories E, 11.

# SHORT STORIES, FRENCH - TRANSLATIONS INTO CZECH

- The pearl necklace. G. de Maupassant Svet v obr 9 no. 24:20 My'53. C, 1.

# SHORT STORIES, GERMAN - TRANSLATIONS INTO CZECH

- Police Precinct 153. E. Billecke. Svet v obr 9 no. 9:21 F'53. C, 1.
- Still during the night. E. Kirchnock-Freisslich. Svet v obr 9 no. 23:20-21 Je'53 C, 1.

# SHORT STORIES, HUNGARIAN

- Andras Zsakos Bekke. B. Foldenki. Uj hang 2 no. 6:61-66 Je'53. H, 11.
- Fight. Gy. Fekete. Uj hang 1 no. 2:29-49 Mr'52. H, 11.
- Leases in the capital. L. Tolnai Uj hang 1 no. 3:62-67 Mr'52. H, 11.
- Lovy. J. Lang. Uj hang 2 no. 6:67-74 Je'53 H, 11.
- Sundowner men. I. Gonda. Uj hang 2 no. 9:59-72 S'53. H, 11.
- Two blades. J. Gero. Uj hang 1 no. 2:74-78 Mr'52. H, 11.

# SHORT STORIES, HUNGARIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Two criticisms of J. Gero's short story. S. Toth. Uj hang 1 no. 2:78-80 Mr'52. H, 11.

# SHORT STORIES, HUNGARIAN - TRANSLATIONS FROM CZECH

- The Czech Christmas story of the century. J. Fucik. Uj hang 2 no. 9:41-46 S'53. H, 11.
- Marinka Gutanova riding a donkey. J. Fucik. Uj hang 2 no. 9:45-46 S'53. H, 11.

# SHORT STORIES, HUNGARIAN - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUMANIAN

- The iron-beaked. M. Sadoveanu. Uj hang 2 no. 6:79-89 Je'53. H, 11.
- Truth. P. Dimitriu. Uj hang 2 no. 6:91-107 Je'53. H, 11.

# SHORT STORIES, HUNGARIAN - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

- Civilian clothes. L. Lentch. Szovj kult 4 no. 11: 21 N'52. H, 1.
- The first fog. K. Paustovskii. Szovj kult 4 no. 11:39-40 N'52. H, 1.
- Letter of love. P. Pavlenko. Szovj kult 4 no. 11:43-40 N'52. H, 1.

# SHORT STORIES, HUNGARIAN - TRANSLATIONS INTO CZECH

- A precious gift. E. Bajor Nagy. Svet v obr 9 no. 20:21 My'53. C, 1.
- Seven lumberjacks. S. Hles. Svet v obr 9 no. 12:21 Mr'53. C, 1.

# SHORT STORIES, ITALIAN - TRANSLATIONS INTO CZECH

- The dream of Mr. Keen. E. Taddol. Svet v obr 9 no. 30:21 O'53. C, 1.

# SHORT STORIES, LITHUANIAN - TRANSLATIONS INTO CZECH

- Light. G. Korsakene. Praha Moskva 3 no. 6:40-40 Je'53. C, 3.

# SHORT STORIES, PANJABI - TRANSLATIONS INTO CZECH

- A short story written for a friend in Malaya. Navtez. Svet v obr 9 no. 40:21 O'53. C, 1.

# SHORT STORIES, POLISH

- The cathedral of sandwiches. C. Straszewicz. Kultura no. 10:17-98 O'52. P, 1.
- Three generations. M. Wankowicz. Kultura no. 11:23-62 N'52. P, 1.
- Three generations. M. Wankowicz. Kultura no. 12:41-62 D'52. P, 1.

# SHORT STORIES, RUMANIAN

- Contia's answer. B. Caus. Av sport 4 no. 4:9 Ap'53. H, 15.
- The flyer's mission. A. Georgescu. Av sport 4 no. 8:16-18 Ag'53. R 15.

- The meeting. P. Ionescu. Av sport 4 no. 7. 6-7 J'53. R, 15.
- The meeting with the "old man." N.S. Roum dem pop mag no. 4:23-24 Ap'51. R, 1.
- Very simple. B. Caus. Av sport 4 no. 5:14-15 My'53. R, 15.

# SHORT STORIES, RUMANIAN - TRANSLATIONS INTO HUNGARIAN

- The iron-beaked. M. Sadoveanu. Uj hang 2 no. 6:79-89 Je'53 H, 11.
- Truth. P. Dimitriu. Uj hang 2 no. 6:91-107 Je'53. H, 11.

# SHORT STORIES, RUSSIAN - TRANSLATIONS INTO CZECH

- After vacations. Ahasver. Svet v obr 9 no. 24. 21 My'53 C, 1.
- Flowers. J. Segal Svet v obr 9 no. 23:21 Je'53. C, 1
- The hero. M. Gorkii. Svet v obr 9 no. 13:20 Ap'53. C, 1.
- Illusion. A. Tolstol. Svet v obr 9 no. 14 20 Ap'53. C, 1.
- Liza has a secret. L. Lentch. Svet v obr 9 no. 12:21 Mr'53. C, 1.
- Pheasant. Svet novetu 16 no. 27:12 J'53. C, 3.
- The portrait. N. Gogol. Svet v obr 8 no. 3:23 F'52. C, 1.

- The report. V. Karbovskala. Svet v obr 9 no. 9:21 Mr'53. C, 1.
- The stepmother. B. Bednol. Svet v obr 9 no. 13:20-21 Ap'53. C, 1.
- Valerka's secret. E. Kononenko. Svet novetu 16 no. 23:13 Je'53. C, 3.

# SHORT STORIES, RUSSIAN - TRANSLATIONS INTO HUNGARIAN

- Civilian clothes. L. Lentch. Szovj kult 4 no. 11 21 N'52. H, 1.
- The first fog. K. Paustovskii. Szovj kult 4 no. 11:39-40 N'52. H, 1.
- Letter of love. P. Pavlenko. Szovj kult 4 no. 11:43-46 N'52 H, 1.

# SHORT STORIES, SLOVENIAN

- Jurcic, Josip. Collected works. Y, 11.

# SHOW-WINDOWS

- A show window displaying innovations. Uj lap 5 no. 4:14 F'53. H, 15.

# SHREWS

- Simm, K. Crocidura mimula Miller (Soricidae) in Poland. P, 12

# SHUNTING (RAILROADS) see Railroads - Switching SIGHT

- A history of sight. J. Pieter. Wiedz i zycie 20 no. 5:323-330 My'53. P, 1.

# SIGNALS AND SIGNALING

- Signaling in shafts for cage hoisting. W. Dudek. Przegl gorn 9 no. 4:142-145 Ap'53. P, 15.

# SILICON

- The application of silicon carbides as a method for the increased efficiency of foundry furnaces. B. Sowerynski. Wlad hut 9 no. 5: 20-21 Je'53. P, 15.

- Determination of the silicon content in steel. M. Dvorak. Hut listy 8 no. 7:355-356 J'53. C, 15.

# SILOS

- How the silos in Wierzbice were concreted. W. Kulnicz. Przegl bud 25 no. 3:91-93 Mr '53. P, 15.

# SINGERS, BULGARIAN

- The Bulgarian State Song and Dance Group at the Prague Spring Festival of 1953. -zka. Svet v obr 9 no. 26:17 Je'53. C, 1.

# SINGERS, CZECH

- My reminiscences of Mirko Stork. K. Ungrova. Divadlo 4 no. 3:330-331 Mr'53. C, 11.

# SIROKY, VILIAM

- A government declaration reported in the National Assembly by Prime Minister Viliam Siroky, September 15, 1953. Pod zast soc 2 no. 17/18:1010-1029 O'53. C, 5.

SIX-YEAR PLAN (POLAND) see Poland - Economic policy

#### SKIS AND SKIING - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

The first international ski race. *Svet v obr* 9 no. 3:23 Ja'53. C, 1.

Winter competition in military preparedness. *r. Svet v obr* 9 no. 7:23 F'53. C, 1.

#### SKOPJE - PUBLIC BUILDINGS

Administration buildings in Skopje. S. Lowy. *Arhit Jug* 7 no. 2:26 '53. Y, 10.

#### SLAG

Harnwolf Wilczynska, Anna Slag of blast furnaces in industry and technique. P, 15

An attempt to reduce the amount of base substances in slag during smelting processes in open-hearth furnaces. J. Zieba. *Wlad hut* 9 no. 1:8-11 Ja'53. P, 15

Methods of the rapid estimation of the basicity of open-hearth slag. J. Zieba. *Wlad hut* 9 no. 3:9-14 M'53. P, 15.

Utilizing the heat of slag. J. Mikulski. *Wlad hut* 9 no. 6:18-19 Jo'53. P, 15

#### SLAG CEMENT

Using boiler slag for the production of light concrete. H. Domanski. *Piezgl hut* 25 no. 3: 112-115 M'53. P, 15.

#### SLANSKY, RUDOLF

The annihilation of the Slansky gang is a hard blow for the wamongers. V. Alos. *Pravnik* 92 no. 1/2:80-84 Ja/F'53. C, 7.

#### SLAUGHTERING AND SLAUGHTER-HOUSES - HUNGARY

Innovations in the pig slaughterhouse. *Ujit lap* 6 no. 14:8 JI'53. H, 15.

#### SLAVIC LANGUAGES - PHONOLOGY

Critical review of the works dealing with the so-called metathesis of liquids. S. Peciar. *Jiz sb SAVU* 6:59-93 '52. C, 11.

#### SLAVIN, LEONID

Intervention. n. *Svet v obr* 9 no. 3:17 Ja'53. C, 1.

#### SLAVS

History of Slavities up to the 18th century. Z. Nejedly. *Slovansky prehl* 39 no. 2:46-49 F'53. C, 1.

Sarik's Slavansky Zemeyid, a Slavic ethnographical map. B. Horak. *Kart prehl* 7 no. 2:49-63 Je'53. C, 4.

The settlements Molnwindi and Radanzwindi. R. Holinka. *Zpravy Anthr spol* 4 no. 2:21-24 Ap'51. C, 4.

#### SLEEP

When the brain sleeps. S. K. *Wiedza i zyclo* 20 no. 3:193-198 M'53. P, 1.

#### SLOVAK ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

Inauguration of the Slovak Academy of Science in Bratislava. J. Nozka. *Svet v obr* 9 no. 2:7: 14 JI'53. C, 1.

The Slovak National Council enacted the law establishing the Slovak Academy of Sciences. *Term os techn* 112 no. 7:407 JI'53. H, 12.

#### SLOVAK DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

For a development of Slovak drama. R. Mrlain. *Divadlo* 4 no. 6/7:618-627 Jo/JI'53. C, 11.

Problems of Slovak plays for youth. J. Kakos. *Divadlo* 4 no. 3:263-269 M'53. C, 11.

Some problems of our dramaturgy in the light of Comrade Malenkov's report at the 19th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. Z. Rampak. *Pod zast soc* 2 no. 3:173-177 F'53. C, 5.

#### SLOVAK DRAMA (COMEDY)

Karvas, Peter. People from our street. C, 11.

#### SLOVAK LANGUAGE

Questions connected with the composition of the Slovak language. V. Blannar. *Jaz sb SAVU* 6:43-53 '52. C, 11.

Vaclav Vazny and his works on the Slovak language. E. Jona. *Nase rec* 36 no. 3/4: 80-87 '53. C, 11.

#### SLOVAK LANGUAGE - DIALECTS

Reproducing conversations in dialect. G. Horak. *Jaz sb SAVU* 6:95-121 '52. C, 11.

#### SLOVAK LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - RUSSIAN

Slovnik slovensko-rusky. Slovak-Russian dictionary. C, 11.

#### SLOVAK LANGUAGE - SEMANTICS

Titles Slovak-slovensky in Jan Blahoslav's work of 1574. B. Balent. *Jiz sb SAVU* 6:123-128 '52. C, 11.

#### SLOVAK LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Czech and Slovak literature in the new Poland. E. Karczewska. *Slovansky prehl* 38 no. 10: 303-304 D'52. C, 3.

A discussion on some problems of our literary science. A. Zavodsky. *Lit nov* 2 no. 23:3 Jo'53. C, 11.

The newest form of literature. L. Vesely. *Lit nov* 2 no. 30:1 JI'53. C, 11.

Some problems of literature concerning our military life. F. Benhart. *Lit nov* 2 no. 30:3 JI'53. C, 11.

#### SLOVAK POETRY

Bohemia. P. Hubina. *Novy zivot* no. 0:1079 '53. C, 11.

The city. V. Mihalik. *Novy zivot* no. 7 772-773 '53. C, 11.

On Pezlnok Lake. J. Rak. *Novy zivot* no. 9:1080 '53. C, 11.

Stalin. J. Kostra. *Slovansky prehl* 38 no. 10: 343 D'52. C, 3

The 10th Congress of the Czechoslovak Communist Party. A. Plavka. *Novy zivot* no. 7 770-771 '53. C, 11

Two poems. J. Kostra. *Novy zivot* no. 10:1160-1163 '53. C, 11.

#### SLOVAK POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO BULGARIAN

Georgi Dimitrov. P. Khorov. *Lit front* 9 no. 27: 4 JI'53. B, 11.

#### SLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIES

The 10th Congress of the Slovak Communist Party and the socialist industrialization of Slovakia. J. Brank. *Plan hosp* no. 7/8:435-443 JI/Ag'53. C, 5.

#### SLOVAKS IN AUSTRIA

History of our national minorities in Austria. M. Dolezal. *Slovansky prehl* 38 no. 10:350-361 D'52. C, 3.

#### SLOVENIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Gorizia (City) Okrajni ljudski odbor. Economic plan of the Gorizia (Gorizia) District for 1953. Y, 5.

#### SLOVENIA - HISTORY

Pokrajinski narodno osvobodilni odbor za slovensko primorje in Trst. Memorandum from the Provincial Committee of National Liberation for the Slovenian Littoral and Trieste to the Allied Commission on the problem of Venetian Julia and the Yugoslav-Italian frontier. Y, 6.

#### SLOVENIA - POPULATION

Population of the People's Republic of Slovenia. V. Bonac. *Ekon rev* 3 no. 3/4:276-295 '52. Y, 5.

#### SLOVENIAN LANGUAGE - TECHNICAL SLOVENIAN

Problems of Slovenian geographical terminology. I. Gams. *Nasi razgl* 2 no. 21:10-11 O'53. Y, 1.

#### SLOVENIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Notes on Slovenian literature. F. Kalan. *Nasi razgl* 2 no. 21:14-15 O'53. Y, 1.

#### SLOVENIAN LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS FROM GERMAN

My Spanish models. O. Pankek. *Nasi razgl* 2 no. 21:13-14 O'53. Y, 1.

#### SLOVENIAN NEWSPAPERS

The 10th anniversary of the newspaper *Delavska enotnost*. R. Albrecht. *Ljud pravica* 13 no. 51: 2 D'52. Y, 1.

#### SLOVENIAN POETRY

With tanks. M. Romec. *Ljud pravica* 13 no. 51: 3 D'52. Y, 1.

#### SMALL BUSINESS - POLAND

Apparatus and furniture for the Analytic and Experimental Laboratory of Small Industry in Poznan. W. Tygod gosp 5 no. 25:12 Je'53. P, 5.

For a greater adaptation of small industry to local needs. A. Zehrowski. *Tygod gosp* 5 no. 25:2-3 Jo'53. P, 5.

Institute of Small Industry and the Trades. J. G. *Tygod gosp* 5 no. 26:2-4 Je'53. P, 5.

The nationwide competition of rationalizers. *Tygod gosp* 5 no. 26:7 Je'53. P, 5.

The new organization of the Ministry of Small Industry and the Trades. g. *Tygod gosp* 5 no. 26:2 Je'53. P, 5.

Our contribution to the literature on small production. T. *Tygod gosp* 5 no. 3:2-4 Ja'53. P, 5.

#### SMELTING

An attempt to reduce the amount of base substances in slag during smelting processes in open-hearth furnaces. J. Zieba. *Wlad hut* 9 no. 1:8-11 Ja'53. P, 15

Establishing technical standards. *Bor norma* 4 no. 8:24-26 Ag'53. H, 5.

Improvement of qualifications as one of the chief tasks of smelters in 1953. L. Horoch. *Wlad hut* 9 no. 4:14-16 Ap'53. P, 15.

#### SMELTING FURNACES

Rotary heating furnaces in rolling mills. M. Votruba. *Hut listy* 8 no. 8 394-400 Ag'53. C, 15.

#### SMETANA, BEDRICH

A new presentation of Smetana's *The Bartered Bride*. V. Bor. *Lit nov* 2 no. 27 5 JI'53. C, 11.

A new representation of Smetana's opera *Dalibor* in Brno. J. Brozovska. *Divadlo* 4 no. 5:465-501 My'53. C, 11.

Two-thousandth performance of *The Bartered Bride* in the National Theater. V. Dolancka. *Svet v obr* 9 no. 7:18-19 F'53. C, 1.

#### SMIRNENSKI, KHRISTO

A book on the life of the poet. G. Konstantinov. *Lit front* 9 no. 24:2 Je'53. B, 11.

Commemorating Khristo SmirnenSKI. *Lit front* 9 no. 25:3 Je'53. B, 11.

Discussing the question of the artistic skill of Khristo SmirnenSKI. *Lit front* 9 no. 28:3 JI'53. B, 11.

French comments about Khristo SmirnenSKI. *Lit front* 9 no. 32:4 Ag'53. B, 11.

Lead us forward again today. A. Miladenov. *Lit front* 9 no. 25 1 Je'53. B, 11.

The man, the communist, and the poet. B. Ponev. *Lit front* 9 no. 25:2 Je'53. B, 11.

A meeting of young writers with the relatives of SmirnenSKI. D. Dimitrov. *Lit front* 9 no. 25: 3 Je'53. B, 11.

The place and significance of SmirnenSKI in Bulgarian literature. G. Tachev. *Lit front* 9 no. 25:2-3 Je'53. B, 11.

The poetry of Khristo SmirnenSKI and the basic problems of our literary theory, history, and criticism. T. Pavlov. *Lit front* 9 no. 25:2 Je'53. B, 11.

Poetry that guides and elevates. B. Patova. *Lit front* 9 no. 25:1 Je'53. B, 11.

SmirnenSKI, a continuer of traditional realism in our literature. P. Zarev. *Lit front* 9 no. 24:3 Je'53. B, 11.

Unsolved problems. *Lit front* 9 no. 25:1 Je'53. B, 11.

With his verses. M. Popova. *Lit front* 9 no. 25:1 Je'53. B, 11.

#### SMOKE

Sulfur dioxide left by a train passing through a tunnel. V. Kunc. *Priroda* 40 no. 4:137-141 Ap'53. Y, 12.

#### SMOKING

Smoking accessories of Milveko are exported to the world. *Imp. Svet v obr* 9 no. 14:8-9 Ap'53. C, 1.

#### SMRČOK, LUBOMIR

Lubomir Smrčok's new play, *Benefactors*. D. Michaeli. *Divadlo* 4 no. 5:469-495 My'53. C, 11.

#### SNOW

The retaining of snow increases the yield of agricultural plants. P. Pavlov. *Naruch agit* 7 no. 34:29-34 D'52. B, 6.

Struggle against snow and snowdrifts. L. Svet. *molotu* 7 no. 137:8-9 Ja'53. C, 15.



## SOCCER - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Czechoslovakia-Switzerland, 5:0. Svet v ohr 9 no. 39-23 O'53. C, 1.

Czechoslovakia's well-deserved victory over Italy. Svet v ohr 9 no. 18-22-23 My'53. C, 1.

## SOCCER - ITALY

Czechoslovakia's well-deserved victory over Italy. Svet v ohr 9 no. 18-22-23 My'53. C, 1.

## SOCCER - SWITZERLAND

Czechoslovakia-Switzerland, 5:0. Svet v ohr 9 no. 49:23 O'53. C, 1.

## SOCIAL GROUP WORK

Electing the officers of cultural organizations. Odborac 6 no. 18 779-782 S'53. C, 5.

## SOCIAL MUSLIMS

Museum of the beginnings of the Czech labor movement. J. Nozka. Svet v ohr 9 no. 16, 3 Ap'53. C, 1.

## SOCIAL PROBLEMS

Our main task in the care for man's well-being. V. Kama. Lid nov 2 no. 38:1 S'53. C, 11.

Summer colonies. Z. M. Tygod gosp 5 no. 25; 7-8 Jo'53. P, 5.

## SOCIAL SECURITY see Insurance, Social

## SOCIALISM

Before the Rangoon Conference of Socialist Parties of Asia. P. Ljud pravica 13 no. 51 D'52. Y, 1.

Preliminary conditions of the transition from socialism to communism. B. Miszewski. Zycie gosp 8 no. 10/11:301-304 M'53. P, 5.

## SOCIALIST COMPETITION

Ulin, I. Pavel Podzharov, hero of socialist labor. P, 15.

Application of innovations in the Steel and Pipe Factory is urgent. Ujit lap 5 no. 4:10 F'53. H, 15.

Beaters of the Order of the Republic and the Order of Labor in the field of metallurgy in 1953. Isti Huty 8 no. 6:307 Jo'53. C, 15.

Bridges on the Track of Friendship. A. Hlavac. Svet prace 3 no. 32:5 Ag'53. C, 5.

Competition and technical progress in the modernizer's work. Z. Makowiczka. Zycie gosp 8 no. 10/11:338-339 M'53. P, 5.

Competition in work helps machine-tractor stations to fulfill the Plan. J. Rudny. Svet prace 3 no. 18:5 Ap'53. C, 5.

The complex problem of long-term labor competition. Zycie gosp 8 no. 14:410-422 Ap'53. P, 5.

A conference of metallurgists of Dösgyor. Ujit lap 5 no. 4:7 F'53. H, 15.

A contest as a means of rapid progress in the electrification of the village. S. Glabinski. Moch i elektr roln 5 no. 2 47-48 M'Ap'52. P, 5.

Contest at the Motor Foundry. Ujit lap 5 no. 4:9 F'53. H, 15.

Contest in metrology. Ujit lap 5 no. 4:14 F'53. H, 15.

The creative initiative of the Innovator Bykow. S. Zycie gosp 8 no. 17:582-583 My'53. P, 5.

The Cutting Tools Factory must make post calculations. Ujit lap 5 no. 4:5 F'53. H, 15.

A decree concerning the progressive methods to be used in housing construction issued by the Ministry of Building Industry on April 7, 1953. Stav prum 3 no. 7/8:170-187 Ap'53. C, 15.

The development of work competition in the metallurgical industry in the years 1950-1953. J. Kopic. Wlad hut 9 no. 7/8:28-32 JI/Ag'53. P, 15.

Directives issued by the Construction Works in Tienc to ensure the execution of the Government Paper on socialist competition. Stav prum 3 no. 11:246-250 Jo'53. C, 15.

Economy of coal, coke, and electricity. E. K. Tygod gosp 5 no. 10:4 My'53. P, 5.

Economy through Soviet methods. Ujit lap 5 no. 4:14 F'53. H, 15.

The example of V. Sevelk—member of the Czechoslovak Youth League, shock worker, and improver. J. Hlas. Svet v ohr 8 no. 9:6 M'52. C, 1.

Exchange of experiences among Soviet innovators. Ujit lap 5 no. 14:15 JI'53. H, 15.

Exchange of experiences in fruit production. Ujit lap 5 no. 14:13 JI'53. H, 15.

An exhibition concerning work competition in the paper industry. S. N. Przegi papier 9 no. 2:52-53 F'53. P, 15.

Experiences in the organization of socialist competition in the K.I. Voroshilov Plant in Dabnica, Slovakia. Plan hosp no. 6:412-410 Jo'53. C, 5.

Experiences of the competition to reduce the cost of construction and to economize on building materials. Stav prum 3 no. 10:221-225 My'53. C, 15.

Experiences of the Wilhelm Pieck Factory with innovations. A. Lakatos. Ujit lap 5 no. 4:7 F'53. H, 15.

The 550-hour movement at Dösgyor. Ujit lap 5 no. 4:7 F'53. H, 15.

A five hundred and sixty-eight per cent increase with the aid of Kolesov's method. Ujit lap 5 no. 14:16 JI'53. H, 15.

For a better leadership in competition among automobile transportation workers. L. Moczuiski. Zycie gosp 8 no. 17 565-567 My'53. P, 5.

For a mightier drive of socialist competition. I. Vasilev. Naruch agli 6 no. 9 33-40 M'51. B, 6.

For a proper organization of labor competition in the oil mining industry. msk. Zycie gosp 8 no. 13:307-309 M'53. P, 5.

Fulfilling the commitments pledged on Miners' Day. Odborac 6 no. 17:725-728 Ag'53. C, 5.

The great force of socialist competition. W. Kolesov. Zycie gosp 8 no. 18:629-631 Jo'53. P, 5.

Great results in the Lenin movement. B. Bardon. Zvezdce CS 3 no. 2:41-44 '53. C, 15.

Greeting those who were decorated for their achievements in the construction of socialism. Stav prum 3 no. 10:217-218 My'53. C, 15.

How to expand socialist competition. L. Bardon. Stav prum 3 no. 10:220-221 My'53. C, 15.

In honor of the 23d of August. I. Beraru. Roum dem pop mag no. 7:10 JI'51. R, 1.

In the Opava area, pledges made on May Day are being fulfilled. Svet sovetu 16 no. 23:18 Jo'53. C, 3.

Innovation: the mechanization of picking sugar beets. Ujit lap 5 no. 14:10 JI'53. H, 15.

Innovation contest between machine factories. Ujit lap 5 no. 4:9 F'53. H, 15.

Innovations for the success of spring work in agriculture. Sz. A. Ujit lap 5 no. 4:13 F'53. H, 15.

Innovations in confectionery. Ujit lap 5 no. 4:14 F'53. H, 15.

Innovations in connection with the plan fulfillment at the Hungarian Steelworks. Ujit lap 5 no. 4:10 F'53. H, 15.

Innovations in the pig slaughterhouse. Ujit lap 5 no. 14:8 JI'53. H, 15.

Innovations in tinned food manufacture in connection with apricot processing. Ujit lap 5 no. 14:9 JI'53. H, 15.

An innovator in the paper mill. J. Sedlacek. Svet prace 3 no. 18:5 Ap'53. C, 5.

Innovator physicians. Ujit lap 5 no. 4:14 F'53. H, 15.

Innovator results and plans of our machine factories. Gy. Beck. Ujit lap 5 no. 4:4 F'53. H, 15.

Innovators in the baking industry are for better food supply for workers. A. Pekar. Ujit lap 5 no. 14:6 JI'53. H, 15.

The innovators of the April 4 Machine Factory should make preparations for April 4! Ujit lap 5 no. 4:9 F'53. H, 15.

Innovators of the Model Machine Factory have great success. Ujit lap 5 no. 4:8 F'53. H, 15.

Innovators rewarded with the Stalin Prize. Ujit lap 5 no. 4:17 F'53. H, 15.

Interview with an innovator vacationing at Lake Balaton. B. M. Ujit lap 5 no. 14 12 JI'53. H, 15.

Jaroslav Novotny—a rationalizer of the building industry, double bearer of the Order of the Republic, and winner of the State Prize—died. Slav prum 3 no. 17:385-386 S'53. C, 15.

Labor competition in the maritime broker enterprises. W. Lenkiewicz. Zycie gosp 8 no. 15 477-479 Ap'53. P, 5.

Labor competition of engineers and technicians. T. Lipicki. Zycie gosp 8 no. 17 549-552 My'53. P, 5.

The Lang Factory fulfills its plan through innovations. Ujit lap 5 no. 4 8 F'53. H, 15.

Lessons from partial results. K. Augustin. Svet prace 3 no. 18:1-2 Ap'53. C, 5.

Lenin's improved methods in electric traction. J. Pulec. Zvezdce CS 3 no. 2 28-29 '53. C, 15.

The Machine Factory of the Chemical Industry should fulfill its plan. Ujit lap 5 no. 4:11 F'53. H, 15.

Magic tools. B. Dobrovolsky. Svet prace 3 no. 32:10 Ag'53. C, 5.

Men of Gottwald's Five-Year Plan. Svet sovetu 16 no. 22:18 My'53. C, 3.

Model system applied in the construction of miners' quarters. Ujit lap 5 no. 14:16 JI'53. H, 15.

More bread for the people. V. Danculesco. Roum dem pop mag no. 7 5-8 JI'51. R, 1.

New experiences in poultry breeding. Ujit lap 5 no. 14:8 JI'53. H, 15.

A new kind of preserves made in the canning factory in Keerskonet. Ujit lap 5 no. 14:11 JI'53. H, 15.

New people build new life in Milevsko. Imp. Svet v ohr 9 no. 12:8-9 M'53. C, 1.

New program, new tasks. Ny G. Ujit lap 5 no. 14:3-4 JI'53. H, 15.

New radio sets at the Orion. Ujit lap 5 no. 4 14 F'53. H, 15.

A new tractor equipped with a diesel motor. Ujit lap 5 no. 4:17 F'53. H, 15.

News of the Innovator exhibition. Ujit lap 5 no. 4:12 F'53. H, 15.

News on production in Poland. Ujit lap 5 no. 4:10 F'53. H, 15.

No work can be done without thinking. Odborac 6 no. 14:618-620 JI'53. C, 5.

One hundred eighty-four innovations at the Cotton Textile Works. Ujit lap 5 no. 4:14 F'53. H, 15.

Orders of Labor awarded on May 1, 1953. Prum polravn 4 no. 6:242-246 Jo'53. C, 15.

Our workers take advantage of the opportunity to take over commitments. SVO. Svet v ohr 9 no. 9:2 M'53. C, 1.

The paper mill in Zywlec leads in the industrial management movement. S. L. Przegi papier 9 no. 5:162-154 My'53. P, 15.

The Party resolution on socialist competition has been correctly explained in the Chemoplast Works. V. Korinek. Odborac 6 no. 14:620-622 JI'53. C, 5.

Prerequisites of the mass development of rationalization methods. V. Kamarad. Stav prum 3 no. 9:193-194 My'53. C, 15.

Principal features of the effort to raise labor productivity. Stav prum 3 no. 3:50 F'53. C, 15.

Problems in the exchange of experiences in dairies. V. Z. Ujit lap 5 no. 14:9 JI'53. H, 15.

The propagation of Kolesov's method in the Soviet Union. Ujit lap 5 no. 4:17 F'53. H, 15.

Red Flags. E. Vyskovsky. Svet prace 3 no. 32:1 Ag'53. C, 5.

Reducing the cost of construction by the use of new Stakhanovite methods. Stav prum 3 no. 5:113-115 M'53. C, 15.

Repaying our debt to the Republic. F. Drdi. Odborac 6 no. 17:731-733 Ag'53. C, 5.

## SOCIALIST COMPETITION (Continued)

Report from the Transportation Facilities Factory. *Ujti lap* 5 no. 4 5 F'53. II, 15

Report on the tool exhibition of Miskolc. J. Szegedi. *Ujti lap* 5 no. 4 12 F'53. II, 15.

Results and faults in the Metalware and Machine Tool Factory. *Ujti lap* 5 no. 4 4 F'53. II, 15

Reviewing work contests. V. Jelinek. *Svet prace* 3 no. 18 9 Ap'53. C, 5

Rizhkov's method used in Romania. *Ujti lap* 5 no. 14-15 Ji'53. II, 15

A saving of several millions in imported goods. *Ujti lap* 5 no. 4 14 F'53. II, 15.

A scientific discussion was held in the Capital Bakery. *Ujti lap* 5 no. 14 6 Ji'53. II, 15.

Second Technical Libraries Work Competition. J. Pap. *Konyvtaras* 3 no. 8/9:37-38 S'53. II, 17.

The check worker group for Czechoslovak-Soviet friendship. Z. Kropac. *Svet sovetu* 18 no. 23:8-9 Je'53. C, 3.

A show window displaying innovations. *Ujti lap* 5 no. 4 14 F'53. II, 15

Significant successes of the innovator movement in breweries. *Ujti lap* 5 no. 14-11 Ji'53. II, 15

Socialist competition and technological regulations. M. Votruba. *Huinek* Cx 3 no. 9 193-194 S'53. C, 15.

Socialist competition at the Resita Works. A. Trestitel. *Romun dem pop mag* no. 4-8-9 Ap'51. II, 1.

Socialist competition in the Konstruktiva Works in Prague. L. Gut. *Slav prum* 3 no. 17:390-395 S'53. C, 15.

Socialist competition is in full progress. J. Stasa. *Slav prum* 3 no. 11:252-254 Je'53. C, 15.

Soviet trade-unions, organizers of socialist competition. A. Vysypaev. *Odbornik* 6 no. 10: 715-717 Ag'53. C, 3.

A study tour in the Soviet Union. J. Toth. *Ujti lap* 5 no. 14:14-15 Ji'53. II, 15.

The success of combined brigades. J. Urban. *Svet prace* 3 no. 32:4 Ag'53. C, 5.

Success of the first international railroad contest. V. Dolajcska. *Svet v obr* 9 no. 8:6-7 F'53. C, 1.

Successes of the coal industry in Poland. *Ujti lap* 5 no. 4 16 F'53. II, 15.

The sugar factory in Selyp prepares for the campaign. *Ujti lap* 5 no. 14 10 Ji'53. II, 15.

Tasks of the innovator movement in the food industry. I. Allomarc. *Ujti lap* 5 no. 14:4-5 Ji'53. II, 15.

A technician from the Klement Gottwald Metallurgical Works at Kuncleu. S. Skyba. *Svet prace* 3 no. 32:5 Ag'53. C, 5.

Thanks to competition in work the metallurgical industry fulfilled the half-year plan before the end of the term. *Wlad hut* 9 no. 7/8:32 Ji/Ag'53. P, 15.

They grew up fighting and working. Z. Sztaba. *Wlad hut* 9 no. 3:14-16 Mr'53. P, 15.

The timely problems of one-man judgment. J. Dan. *Ujti lap* 5 no. 4:15 F'53. II, 15.

Tractor drivers of the machine-tractor stations fight for first place. *Svet v obr* 9 no. 10:7 Ap'53. C, 1.

Valuable innovations in the milling industry. *Ujti lap* 5 no. 14:7 Ji'53. II, 15.

We must make welding rods immediately. *Ujti lap* 5 no. 4:5 F'53. II, 15.

We should apply highly developed methods in pig breeding. *Ujti lap* 5 no. 14:13 Ji'53. II, 15.

We were given the victorious standard. V. Blahn. *Odbornik* 6 no. 13:600-602 Je'53. C, 5.

When the grain will be ready for harvest. *Svet sovetu* 16 no. 25:4 Je'53. C, 3.

Where is the innovation diary of the machine stations? Z. Szilvassy. *Ujti lap* 5 no. 4: 13 F'53. II, 15.

Work competition in the paper industry according to the 11th Plenary Meeting of the Central Council of Trade-Union. S. N. *Przegi papier* 9 no. 5:146-147 My'53. P, 15.

Work competition of (Hakei-baking brigades K. Mayer. *Epitoanyag* 5 no. 5 168-169 My'53. II, 15.

Work pledges in the Machine Tool Factory of Kobanya. *Ujti lap* 5 no. 4:11 F'53. II, 15

Workers at Vetrni are on the right path. J. Boian. *Svet prace* 3 no. 18:4 Ap'53. C, 5

Workers of the Jan Svein mines set off at full speed toward the goal. R. Jelinek. *Svet v obr* 9 no. 14 12-13 Ap'53. C, 1.

The working youth for socialist competition honours the Bulgarian Youth League Congress. D. Paktan. *Naruch agit* 6 no. 4 42-47 F'51. B, 0.

SOCIALIZED MEDICINE see Medicine, State

## SOCINIANISM

The Arlans as the first Polish fighters for peace. S. Podhorska-Okolow. *Wiedza i zycie* 20 no. 4:264-268 Ap'53. P, 1.

Arlans in Krakow. W. Dobrowolski. *Wiedza i zycie* 20 no. 4:287-288 Ap'53. P, 1.

## SOCIOLOGY, RURAL

The village council is working untiringly for the cultural development of the village. Chitalishte no. 22 31-32 D'52. B, 1.

## SOIL FERTILITY

Increasing crop yields in an area of nonblack soil. T. Lysenko. *Nowe roln* 2 no. 7:70-84 Ji'53. P, 14.

## SOIL MECHANICS

Calculation of the horizontal resistance of piles, palisades, and sheet piling driven vertically into the soil at different levels. W. Jankowski. *Gosp wodna* 13 no. 9:332-337 S'53. P, 15.

Increasing ground stability by vibration. R. Kozak. *Przegi bud* 25 no. 5:181 My'53. P, 15.

Soil mechanics. M. Smetana. *Svet prace* 3 no. 30:10 Ji'53. C, 5

Stabilization of soil. W. Pogany. *Przegi gorn* 9 no. 4 125-129 Ap'53. P, 15.

## SOIL MOISTURE

The fluctuation of soil humidity in Skiernewice during the vegetative period of 1951. L. Dobeszynski. *Gaz obserw* 5 no. 12:4-6 D'52. P, 12.

## SOIL TEMPERATURE

Climate of soil. M. Molga. *Gaz obserw* 6 no. 4:9-13 Ap'53. P, 12.

## SOILS - ANALYSIS

Electrochemical methods of measuring the corrosion capacity of soil. T. Markovic. *Nafta Jug* 4 no. 9:299-303 S'53. Y, 15.

## SOILS - BACTERIOLOGY

Self structure of fields irrigated with sewage. J. Wierzbicki. *Gaz wodna san* 27 no. 10: 290-292 O'53. P, 15.

## SOILS - CLASSIFICATION

Investigational method of settling farm acreage and soil classification. Z. Wolk. *Przegi good* 9 no. 3:85-87 Mr'53. P, 12.

## SOILS - HUNGARY

Traditions in Hungarian soil improvement. J. Prettenhoffer. *Term es techn* 112 no. 7: 417-420 Ji'53. II, 12.

SOILS, FROZEN see Frozen ground

## SOKOLOV, NIKOLAI

Verses about the Pioneers. G. Mishev. *Lit front* 9 no. 23 2 Je'53. B, 11.

SOLDIERS - HYGIENE see Military hygiene

## SOLDIERS - RECREATION

The Bratislava Army Artistic Group is entering its second year. O. Bruna. *Svet v obr* 9 no. 24:17 My'53. C, 1.

A delegation of Chinese cultural workers visits the Korean front. Ji. *Svet v obr* 9 no. 13: 18 Ap'53. C, 1.

## SOLDIERS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

An exhibition of works by members of the Military Artistic Unit in the Bohemia Forest area. G. Laub. *Svet v obr* 9 no. 39:16 O'53. C, 1.

Forward in the building of an indomitable defense of our country. M. Kovarik. *Svet v obr* 9 no. 39:12-13 O'53. C, 1.

Provisional regulations for the activity and organization of the League for Cooperation with the Army. *Svet motoru* 7 no. 137:3 Ja'53. C, 15.

Soldiers helped the machine-tractor stations to fulfill their commitments. *Svet v obr* 9 no. 14:7 Ap'53. C, 1.

## SOLDIERS - POLAND

Moral and fighting qualities of the soldiers of the Polish People's Armed Forces. K. Bugajak. *Wojsko lud* no. 10:149-152 O'53. P, 16

## SOLDIERS - RUSSIA

The heart of a hero. J. Maies. *Svet sovetu* 16 no. 25:11 Je'53. C, 3.

## SOLDIERS IN LITERATURE

Some problems of literature concerning our military life. F. Denhart. *Lit nov* 2 no. 30 3 Ji'53. C, 11.

SOLDIERS LIBRARIES see War libraries

## SOLIDS

Jecinek, Josef. Technical mechanics. C, 12

A conference on the physics of solid materials. L. Jenicek. *Hu tisty* 8 no. 6:308-309 Je'53. C, 15.

## SOLTI, GEORGE

The case of a conductor from Frankfurt. K. Mizona. *Lit nov* 2 no. 30:9 Ji'53. C, 11.

## SONGS, BULGARIAN

Song for Stalin. Chitalishte 31 no. 21:35 N'52. B, 1.

## SONGS, ESTONIAN - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

Eensalu, O., comp. Selected program for cultural activities of youth groups. E, 11

## SONGS, RUSSIAN

The song of youth. *Svet sovetu* 16 no. 26:20 Je'53. C, 3.

## SONGS, RUSSIAN - TRANSLATIONS INTO ESTONIAN

Eensalu, O., comp. Selected program for cultural activities of youth groups. E, 11.

## SONGS, SERBIAN

On the rampart. M. Legar. *Kult zivot* Srb 3 no. 5 102-103 My'51. Y, 3.

## SOOT

Using compressed air instead of steam for blowing soot. A. Stepnik. *Przegi papier* 9 no. 2:54-55 F'53. P, 15.

## SORM, FRANTISEK

A protector of our children's health. A. Jandera. *Svet sovetu* 16 no. 26:10 Je'53. C, 3.

## SOVA, ANTONIN

A flying legacy. P. Rahak. *Svet prace* 3 no. 32:9 Ag'53. C, 5.

## SOWING

For prompt spring sowing of better quality. Naruch agit 6 no. 7:3-9 Mr'51. B, 6.

How the collective farm Pioneer in the village of Lyubenova Makhala, Nova Zagora County, completed preparations and began the spring sowing. I. Petrov. *Naruch agit* 6 no. 7:10-13 Mr'51. B, 6.

Preparing for autumn sowing in Gdansk (Danzig) Province. E. Maciejowski. *Nowe roln* 2 no. 7:90-93 Ji'53. P, 14.

## SPAIN - FOREIGN RELATIONS

An old-new ally of the United States, the Spanish dictator Franco. SVO. *Svet v obr* 9 no. 40:4 O'53. C, 1.

## SPAIN - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Save the lives of the Spanish antifascists. K. Marek. *Svet v obr* 8 no. 8:14 F'52. C, 1.

The Spanish people fight for freedom and peace. K. Marek. *Svet v obr* 9 no. 28:5 Ji'53. C, 1.

## SPANISH AMERICA - COMMERCE - GT. BRIT.

Anglo-American competition in the markets of Latin America. *ur. Zycie gosp* 8 no. 19: 666-697 Je'53. P, 5.

# ANISH AMERICA - COMMERCE - U.S.

Anglo-American competition in the markets of Latin America. *Przegl gosp* 8 no. 19, 686-687 J<sup>o</sup>53. P, 5.

# ANISH AMERICA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Concluding the trip to South America. J. Hanzelka. *Svet motoru* 7 no. 137:16-17 J<sup>o</sup>53. C, 15.

# ANISH AMERICA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - U.S.

Increase of imperialistic robbery in Latin America. V. Bonovskij. *Techn motor* 3 no. 2, 58-59 J<sup>o</sup>53. P, 12.

# ARK-PLACES

Technical progress in the construction of spark plugs. F. Blumke. *Techn motor* 3 no. 2, 58-59 J<sup>o</sup>53. P, 15.

# FACTORIES

Mobile optical service. (n). *Svet v obr* 9 no. 8:15 J<sup>o</sup>53. C, 1.

# FLUORUM ANALYSIS

Complete spectroscopic analysis of aluminum alloys. J. Kuba. *Hut listy* 8 no. 8:405-408 J<sup>o</sup>53. C, 15.

Determination of absorption curves in the ultra-violet zone of the spectrum. M. Jansa. *Hut listy* 8 no. 7:358-361 J<sup>o</sup>53. C, 15.

The influence of the oxidized layer and the distance of electrodes on the exactitude of quantitative spectrum analysis. J. Balas. *Hut listy* 8 no. 7:352-355 J<sup>o</sup>53. C, 15.

Limit of sensitivity in spectral analysis of non-ferrous metals. L. Bresky. *Hut listy* 8 no. 7:358-359 J<sup>o</sup>53. C, 15.

# PILLANE, FRANK MORRISON

I, the jury. L. Ankenazy. *Lit front* 2 no. 23:8 J<sup>o</sup>53. C, 11.

# SPORTS - ACCIDENTS AND INJURIES

Flying Kramiec after the accident and among the psychiatrists. L. Staric. *Aviatsport* 5 no. 11:329-332 N<sup>o</sup>52. Y, 5.

Fractures of the knee bone by sportsmen in the light of experiences of the provincial first-aid station for sportsmen in Lodz. W. Czernicki. *Kult fiz* 7 no. 8:600-610 J<sup>o</sup>53. P, 4.

# SPORTS - CHINA

Development of sports in the Chinese People's Republic. *Svet v obr* 9 no. 27:22 J<sup>o</sup>53. C, 1.

# SPORTS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Achievements of our sportsmen in international contests. J. *Svet v obr* 9 no. 25:22-23 J<sup>o</sup>53. C, 1.

Activities of the Automobile-Motorcycle Department of the Regional Committee of the League for Cooperation with the Army in Brno. *Svet motoru* 7 no. 147:328-329 J<sup>o</sup>53. C, 15.

The names of this month Six Day Motorcycle

Winter recreation of students. -r. *Svet v obr* 9 no. 8:12-13 J<sup>o</sup>53. C, 1.

Women of the Spartak Club in Kralovo Pole are trained in jujitsu. R. Kitz. *Svet v obr* 9 no. 26:23 J<sup>o</sup>53. C, 1.

# SPORTS - GERMANY

The fight of the German antifascist sport movement against Hitlerism. *Kult fiz* 7 no. 8, 611-621 J<sup>o</sup>53. P, 4.

# SPORTS - RUSSIA

A friendly encounter. C. Huse. *Roum dom pop* mag no. 7:39-40 J<sup>o</sup>51. R, 1.

Soviet basketball players again the best in Europe. *Svet v obr* 9 no. 23:23 J<sup>o</sup>53. C, 1.

Winter sports, an individual compound of life in the USSR. (n) *Svet v obr* 9 no. 9:10-11 J<sup>o</sup>53. C, 1.

# SPORTS CLUBS see Athletic clubs

# SPRINGS - SLOVAKIA

Planning the protection of the intermittent spring near Tisovec in Slovakia. I. Misik. *Ochrana prirody* 8 no. 3:54-55 J<sup>o</sup>53. C, 14.

# SRAMEK, FRANA

In memory of Frana Sramek. K. Novy. *Novy zivot* no. 10:1236-1238 J<sup>o</sup>53. C, 11.

This work has to be praised. L. Vesely. *Lit front* 2 no. 27:1 J<sup>o</sup>53. C, 11.

# STAKHANOV MOVEMENT

An automatic bread factory. N. Uvln. *St cult* 5 no. 10:16-17 J<sup>o</sup>53. R, 12.

An elite team. H. Salcou. *Roum dom pop* mag no. 7:14-15 J<sup>o</sup>51. R, 1.

Experiences of J. Thov, a Stakhanovite driver. *Svet motoru* 7 no. 137:28 J<sup>o</sup>53. C, 15.

Experiences of our Stakhanovite school. S. Borovka. *Hutnik* Cz 3 no. 6:141 J<sup>o</sup>53. C, 15.

A fighting book. B. Dobrovodny. *Svet prace* 3 no. 20:9 J<sup>o</sup>53. C, 5.

From experiences of Stakhanovites. M. Sz. *Tygod gosp* 5 no. 22:2-3 J<sup>o</sup>53. P, 5.

From Kuybyshev to Frenstat. A. Jiracek. *Svet prace* 3 no. 18:11 J<sup>o</sup>53. C, 5.

The greatest school for foremen in the building industry. (lk) *Zyelo gosp* 8 no. 1:18 J<sup>o</sup>53. P, 5.

How the Ural Machine Construction Factory has introduced the Kovalov method. MD. *Zyelo gosp* 8 no. 13:404-406 J<sup>o</sup>53. P, 5.

Hungarian-Soviet friendship serving socialism. L. Kuna. *Ujil lap* 5 no. 4:3 J<sup>o</sup>53. II, 15.

The marxist method. D. Banea. *St cult* 5 no. 10:18, 27 J<sup>o</sup>53. R, 12.

The Rumanian Stakhanovites use Soviet methods more and more. H. *Zyelo gosp* 8 no. 14, 442-443 J<sup>o</sup>53. P, 5.

A Stakhanovite school for shunters. *Zeleznice* CS 3 no. 2:47 J<sup>o</sup>53. C, 15.

Toward new successes on the cultural front. *Chitaishte* 31 no. 21:13-16 J<sup>o</sup>52. B, 1.

Working improvement activities in the Matyas Rakosi Machine Factory. *Ujil lap* 5 no. 4:6 J<sup>o</sup>53. II, 15.

# STALIN, IOSIF

Bakas, Mikulas. Stalin and art. C, 3.

Magyar-Szovjet Tarsasag. Some problems of state and law as shown in Stalin's teachings. II, 5.

Address of Comrade G. M. Malenkov. *Svet v obr* 9 no. 12:4-5 J<sup>o</sup>53. C, 1.

Addresses and messages on Stalin's death. *Stav prum* 3 no. 5:98-99 J<sup>o</sup>53. C, 15.

As two drops of water. L. Katskova. *Lit front* 9 no. 35:2 J<sup>o</sup>53. B, 11.

Cofounder of the Party and coauthor of the revolution. *Svet v obr* 9 no. 10:10-11 J<sup>o</sup>53. C, 1.

The development of linguistics in I.V. Stalin's work. S. Pictar. *Jaz sb SAVU* 6:6-14 J<sup>o</sup>52. C, 11.

Economic development of the USSR under the leadership of I.V. Stalin. *Svet v obr* 9 no. 10:13 J<sup>o</sup>53. C, 1.

Economic problems of socialism in the USSR. I. Stalin. *Probleme econ* 5 no. 9:5-54 J<sup>o</sup>52. R, 5.

Engineers and technicians pay tribute to the great Stalin. *Przegl gosp* 9 no. 3:90 J<sup>o</sup>53. P, 15.

Eternally alive. G. Belev. *Lit front* 9 [special issue] 4 J<sup>o</sup>53. B, 11.

Farewell to I. Stalin on Red Square in Moscow. *Svet v obr* 9 no. 12:6-7 J<sup>o</sup>53. C, 1.

A fundamental economic law of capitalism today. *Wiedza i zycie* 20 no. 7:463-468 J<sup>o</sup>53. P, 1.

The genius of our epoch. A. Karallichev. *Lit front* [special issue] 3 J<sup>o</sup>53. B, 11.

The great friend of the Soviet theater. S. Danilov. *Vlata rom* 5 no. 4:163-202 J<sup>o</sup>52. R, 11.

Great leader of the progressive world and standard bearer of peace. *Svet v obr* 9 no. 10:14-15 J<sup>o</sup>53. C, 1.

His great teaching will live forever. G. Tsanev. *Lit front* 9 [special issue] 4 J<sup>o</sup>53. B, 11.

History of Iosif Stalin's life. *Tygod gosp* 5 no. 11:6-7 J<sup>o</sup>53. P, 5.

I. Stalin's answers to the questions of the correspondent of the New York Times. *Zyelo gosp* 8 no. 1:2 J<sup>o</sup>53. P, 5.

I. V. Stalin, a friend of Czechoslovakia. *Svet v obr* 9 no. 10:8-9 J<sup>o</sup>53. C, 1.

I. V. Stalin, a great friend of the Soviet theater. S. Danilov. *Divadlo* 4 no. 4:337-352 J<sup>o</sup>53. C, 11.

I. V. Stalin, creator of socialist agriculture. J. Kolajko. *Plan hosp* no. 5:320-331 J<sup>o</sup>53. C, 5.

I. V. Stalin, founder of a new Soviet military science. *Svet v obr* 9 no. 10:12 J<sup>o</sup>53. C, 1.

I. V. Stalin, inspirer and organizer of socialist culture. *Chitaishte* 31 no. 22:4-7 J<sup>o</sup>52. B, 1.

I. V. Stalin's address at the last session of the 19th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union on October 14, 1952. *Chitaishte* 31 no. 19:203-3:4 O/N J<sup>o</sup>52. B, 1.

I. V. Stalin's concern about the progress of Soviet aviation. A. Tupolev. *Av sport* 4 no. 4:3-6 J<sup>o</sup>53. R, 15.

I. V. Stalin's figure in Soviet dramatic works. V. Ilonacek. *Divadlo* 4 no. 5:464-475 J<sup>o</sup>53. C, 11.

I. V. Stalin's role in the fight for peace. K. Pomajzl. *Prace mladych* 8 no. 9:308-312 J<sup>o</sup>53. C, 5.

I. V. Stalin's work On Rightwing Deviation in the Russian Communist Party. H. Mihail. *Probleme econ* 5 no. 9:97-106 J<sup>o</sup>52. R, 5.

Immortal Stalin's name will live forever in the hearts of progressive mankind. *Przegl papior* 9 no. 4:97-98 J<sup>o</sup>53. P, 15.

The immortal that guarded all of us. B. Delchev. *Lit front* 9 [special issue] 4 J<sup>o</sup>53. B, 11.

In memory of Stalin we shall march to new fights for peace, socialism, and the strengthening of the motherland's independence. T. T. *Gaz obserw* 6 no. 3:2 J<sup>o</sup>53. P, 12.

In the city of his name. T. Kharmandzhiev. *Lit front* 9 [special issue] 4 J<sup>o</sup>53. B, 11.

Interview granted by I. V. Stalin to the correspondent of Pravda. *Probleme ext* 4 no. 2:1-III J<sup>o</sup>51. R, 3.

An interview with I. V. Stalin by a correspondent of Pravda. *Naruch agil* 6 no. 5:3-11 J<sup>o</sup>51. B, 6.

Iosif Stalin. *Mechanik* 26 no. 4:145-146 J<sup>o</sup>53. P, 15.

Iosif Stalin. S. Petrusiewicz. *Przegl bud* 25 no. 4:121-124 J<sup>o</sup>53. P, 15.

Iosif Stalin about the objective character of laws governing social development. V. Rozhin. *Wiedza i zycie* 20 no. 8:379-384 J<sup>o</sup>53. P, 1.

Iosif Vissarionovich Stalin's figures as represented in Soviet prose. R. Malek. *Ctenar* 5 no. 5:135-142 J<sup>o</sup>53. C, 17.

Life of Iosif Vissarionovich Stalin. *Svet v obr* 9 no. 10:2 J<sup>o</sup>53. C, 1.

## STALIN, IOSIF (Continued)

Memorial service of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences on Stalin's death. Akad. elvi 60 special issue 0-21 Mi'53. H, 1.

Message on Stalin's death. Przegl. art. no. 1-5 '53. P, 10.

Message on Stalin's death. Techn. motor 3 no. 3-65 Mi'53. P, 15.

Message on Stalin's death. Wiedza i zycie 20 no. 3:152 Mi'53. P, 1.

Messages on Stalin's death. Divadlo 4 no. 3 228-232 Mi'53. C, 11.

Messages on Stalin's death. Geografia 0 no. 2: 65-67 Mi'53. P, 4.

Messages on Stalin's death. Lit. front 9 [special issue] 2-3 Mi'53. B, 11.

Messages on Stalin's death. Nase rec 30 no. 3/4 65-68 '53. C, 11.

Messages on Stalin's death. Svet v obr 0 no. 10 2 Mi'53. C, 1.

Messages on Stalin's death. Transport 6 no. 4:121-122 Ap'53. P, 5.

Messages on Stalin's death. Wind hist 0 no. 2: 66-68 Mi'53. P, 3.

Messages on Stalin's death. Wind hut 0 no. 3: 2 Mi'53. P, 15.

Mourning meeting of the Union of Bulgarian Writers on Stalin's death. Lit. front 9 [special issue] 3 Mi'53. B, 11.

New contribution by I. V. Stalin to the treasury of Marxism-Leninism. V. Chochov. Chl. talishte 31 no. 10/20.14-15 O/N '52. B, 1.

On March 6. B. Bolgar. Lit. front 9 [special issue] 4 Mi'53. B, 11.

On Stalin's road illuminated by his genius. S. Karolev. Lit. front 9 [special issue] 4 Mi'53. B, 11.

On the Lenin Plain a gigantic statue is rising. Svet v obr 0 no. 2:3 Mi'53. C, 1.

Replies given by Comrade Stalin to questions submitted by the diplomatic correspondent of the New York Times. Naruch. agit 7 no. 30: 3-4 D'52. B, 6.

The second volume of the Works of I. V. Stalin. V. Lachout. Nova mysl 7 no. 7 575-585 '53. C, 5.

Session of the Presidium of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences on Stalin's death. March 7, 1953. Akad. elvi 60 special issue: 3-5 Mi'53. H, 1.

Shoulder to shoulder. P. Didekov. Lit. front 9 [special issue] 4 Mi'53. B, 11.

The sixth volume of Works of I. V. Stalin. K. Truchilik. Pod znal. soc. 2 no. 2:60-70 Ja'53. C, 5.

Some problems of teaching history according to Iosif Stalin's theories of the basis and the superstructure. V. Orlov. Wind hist 0 no. 2: 90-102 Mi'53. P, 3.

Some problems of the theory of law and state in the light of I. Stalin's work Economic Problems of Socialism in the Soviet Union. K. Opatlek. Panstwo i prawo 0 no. 7:16-41 Ji'53. P, 7.

Stalin. Techn. motor 3 no. 4:95-96 Ap'53. P, 15.

Stalin. S. Zagorchinov. Lit. front 9 [special issue] 4 Mi'53. B, 11.

Stalin in Soviet art. J. Zanozinski. Przegl. art. no. 2:7-16 '53. P, 10.

Stalin's idea is immortal. S. Matusewski. Wiedza i zycie 20 no. 4:220-229 Ap'53. P, 1.

Stalin's immortal legacy to literature. J. Dolan-sky. Novy zivot no. 5:569-569 '53. C, 11.

Stalin's teaching lives and wins. Zycie gosp 8 no. 10/11:205-208 Mi'53. P, 5.

Stalin's teaching on the unity of language and thinking. L. Szecssodi. Term es techn 112 no. 8:460-464 Ag'53. H, 12.

Stalin's work Economic Problems of Socialism in the USSR. Z. Nojedly. Slovansky prehl 30 no. 10:339-341 D'52. C, 3.

Stalin's work lives and prevails. Przegl. elektrotechna 29 no. 4:133-135 Ap'53. P, 15.

Such a man never dies. S. Daskalov. Lit. front 9 [special issue] 4 Mi'53. B, 11.

The sun of the world will never die. T. Genov. Lit. front 9 [special issue] 4 Mi'53. B, 11.

A teacher forever. T. Borov. Lit. front 9 [special issue] 4 Mi'53. B, 11.

Teaching our youth from the great work of I. V. Stalin and Klement Gottwald. J. Jensovsky. Prace mladych 8 no. 8 204-206 Ap'53. C, 5.

The twelfth volume of the Works of I. V. Stalin. J. Anichan. Odbor 6 no. 18:774-776 S'53. C, 5.

Under the banner of Lenin and under the leadership of Stalin for peace and socialism. Naruch. agit 7 no. 30:31-37 D'52. B, 6.

We were contemporaries of Stalin. P. Danchev. Lit. front 9 [special issue] 3 Mi'53. B, 11.

We will fulfill Stalin's order, we will defend peace. Przegl. gosp 9 no. 4:93-94 Ap'53. P, 12.

What does extended reproduction mean? M. Misar. Svet prace 3 no. 22:3 My'53. C, 5.

With him we shall be victorious. A. Kamenova. Lit. front 9 [special issue] 4 Mi'53. B, 11.

With love and care. K. Kuliyakov. Lit. front 9 [special issue] 4 Mi'53. B, 11.

Works of I. V. Stalin. Ctenar 5 no. 5:142-144 My'53. C, 17.

Your immortal monument. A. Gullashki. Lit. front 9 [special issue] 4 Mi'53. B, 11.

## STALIN DAM

The giant Stalin Dam. T. Terzlev. Naruch. agit 7 no. 5:25-31 F'52. B, 6.

Stalin Dam. Naruch. agit 6 no. 20 15-16 Ji'51. B, 6.

## STALIN PRIZES

The great holiday of Hungarian literature. I. Boldizsar. Szovj. kult 4 no. 11:14 N'52. H, 1.

Innovators rewarded with the Stalin Prize. Ull. lap 5 no. 4:17 F'53. H, 15.

Meeting a Stalin Prize winner, Doctor Antonina Subladze. M. K. Svet v obr 0 no. 24:11 My'53. C, 1.

The village physician. Szovj. kult 4 no. 11:18-20 N'52. H, 1.

## STALINGRAD, BATTLE OF, 1942-1943

The Battle of Stalingrad, a warning to the instigators of a third world war. F. Papousook. Slovansky prehl 30 no. 2:51-57 F'53. C, 1.

## STAL'SKII, SULEIMAN

Suleiman Stalskii. E. Gaspar. Szovj. kult 4 no. 11:33-36 N'52. H, 1.

## STAMBOLSKI, ALEKSANDUR S.

A brave fighter for people's rights. Lit. front 9 no. 25:3 Je'53. B, 11.

## STANDARDIZATION

Experiences acquired in examining technical and economic standards. A. Stepan. Strojtrenstvi 3 no. 2:129-135 F'53. C, 15.

New standardization targets in the machinery industry. V. Tuhacok. Strojtrenstvi 3 no. 2: 153-155 F'53. C, 15.

Standardization, a progressive work method in the development of heavy metalworking machinery manufacture. P. Brenik. Strojtrenstvi 3 no. 1:59-65 Ja'53. C, 15.

Standardization efforts in machine construction. V. Gokun. Strojtrenstvi 3 no. 1:70-73 Ja'53. C, 15.

Tasks and importance of standardization. F. Zajdel. Wlad. gorn 4 no. 7:8:202-205 Ji'Ag'53. P, 15.

Technical standardization in industry is a means of increasing labor productivity. S. Waschko. Tygod. gosp 5 no. 11:9-10 Mi'53. P, 5.

## STANDARDIZATION - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Introducing Soviet standards in the Czechoslovak economy. J. Deiss. Strojtrenstvi 3 no. 2: 155-157 F'53. C, 15.

Plan for introducing Soviet standards in the Czechoslovak national economy. J. Dostal. Strojtrenstvi 3 no. 1:57-59 Ja'53. C, 15.

## STANDARDIZATION - HUNGARY

The influence of technical standards on the development of applied technology. F. Vairo. Ber. norma 3 no. 11:15-16 N'52. H, 5.

The Institute of Standards of the Ministry of Metallurgy and Machine Industry has begun its work. F. Szandiner. Ber. norma 3 no. 11 13-14 N'52. H, 5.

## STANDARDIZATION - POLAND

The House of the Polish Word in Warsaw struggles for the regulation of labor standards. P. Stefanski. Zycie gosp 8 no. 10/11:315-317 Mi'53. P, 5.

Principles of standardization. Al. Tygod. gosp 5 no. 24:5 Je'53. P, 5.

Standardization of technological processes. A. Bednarczyk. Techn. motor 3 no. 4 104-111 Ap'53. P, 15.

## STANISLAVSKI, KONSTANTIN SERGEEVICH

Konstantin Stanislavski as a reformer of the theater. W. Natanov. Wiedza i zycie 20 no. 8 520-525 Ag'53. P, 1.

## STANIUKOVICH, KONSTANTIN MIKHAILOVICH

K. M. Staniukovich. Lit. front 0 no. 23:4 Je'53. B, 11.

## STARS

Castor, a multiple-star system. H. Slouka. Risc. lvezd 34 no. 1:10-16 F'53. C, 12.

## STARS, VARIABLE

A conference on variable stars in the no. 1. Persek. Risc. lvezd 34 no. 5 110-118 Je'53. C, 12.

## STASEK, ANTAL

His work is immortal. P. Rehak. Svet prace 3 no. 30 9 Ji'53. C, 5.

## STATE, THE

Moscow. Vsesoyuznyi institut iuridicheskikh nauk. General history of state and law. Y, 7.

Some problems of state and law in the 13th volume of Iosif Stalin's works. J. Gorski. Panstwo i prawo 0 no. 3:340-377 Mi'53. P, 7.

Some problems of the theory of law and state in the light of I. Stalin's work Economic Problems of Socialism in the Soviet Union. K. Opatlek. Panstwo i prawo 0 no. 7:10-41 Ji'53. P, 7.

## STATE ENCOURAGEMENT OF SCIENCE, LITERATURE, AND ART

State awards in 1953. Przegl. art. no. 3:3 '53. P, 10.

## STATE FARMS - HUNGARY

Development of Hungarian state farms. (f) Zycie gosp 8 no. 1:24-25 Ja'53. P, 5.

Premium system of the workers of state farms. Z. Toszegi. Ber. norma 4 no. 8:11-15 Ag'53. H, 5.

## STATE FARMS - POLAND

Analysis of the annual state farm balance and its influence on the improvement of activities of state farms. S. Tkaczow. Nowo roln 2 no. 8:15-22 Ag'53. P, 14.

## STATESMEN, ESTONIAN

Laitlik, Jann. Journey through the night. E, 3.

## STATICS

Sreftr, Josef. Statics and kinematics. C, 12.

## STATISTICIANS

A conference of the statisticians of industrial plants in the Gollwadow District. Patara. Stat. obz 33 no. 6:238 Ji'53. C, 5.

The meeting of employees in statistical service and in the statistical divisions of government departments in Bratislava. Susedka. Stat. obz 33 no. 6:236-237 Ji'53. C, 5.

STATISTICS

Correct cost accounting and statistics, an unavoidable prerequisite for controlling the fulfillment of the economic plan. Plan. hosp. no. 7/8: 474-478 Ji'Ag'53. C, 5.

How to organize statistics in the various administrative departments. V. Gruzin. Stat. obz 33 no. 6:207-215 Ji'53. C, 5.

The question of statistical methods in the analysis of the fulfillment of the economic plan. A. Cervený. Stat. obz 33 no. 6:210-220 Ji'53. C, 5.

## ATOPS

On the Lenin Plate a gigantic statue is rising  
Svet v obr 0 no. 23:3 My'53, C, 1

The solution of problems of monumental and  
decorative sculpture in action, V. Muchlaka  
Vytv um 3 no. 3:274-301 My/Je'53, C, 10.

## TEAM

Steam oxidizing in underground gasification  
practice, K. Dziudkowaki, Przegl gorn 0  
no. 3:109-111 M'53, P, 15.

## TEAM-BOILERS

Boiler scale in sea-water vaporizers, A. Lesia,  
Tech gosp morska 3 no. 0:315-317 S'53, P, 10.

Regeneration boilers with fuel atomization in  
sulphate cellulosic mills, J. Votoupal,  
Strojnostvi 3 no. 2:80-86 F'53, C, 15.

Steam boiler repairs and the problem of wages,  
H. Pilawski, Zyclo gosp 0 no. 17:559-561 My  
'53, P, 5.

## TEAM ENGINEERING

High temperature steam heating with diphenyl  
oxide, Z. Szabo, Magy kem lap 3 no. 6:  
103-121 Je'53, H, 12.

## STEEL

The resistance of steel with aluminum and  
combined coatings, Z. Kaderavek, Hut lity  
8 no. 4:105-102 Ap'53, C, 15.

A new utilization of materials in coal mining,  
Z. Goleczkowski, Wiad gorn 4 no. 2:33-35  
F'53, P, 15.

## STEEL - ANALYSIS

Determination of the silicon content in steel  
M. Dvorak, Hut lity 8 no. 7:355-356 J'53,  
C, 15.

The influence of the oxidized layer and the distance  
of electrodes on the exactitude of quantitative  
spectrometric analysis, J. Balas, Hut lity 8 no. 7:  
352-353 J'53, C, 15.

Polarographic determination of aluminum in  
steel, K. Nozerka, Hut lity 8 no. 0:418-420  
Ap'53, C, 15.

## STEEL - ELECTROMETALLURGY

Economical utilization of high-grade open-heat  
process steel in the place of electric process  
steel, V. Keelik, Hutnik Cz 3 no. 7:0:102-  
103 Ag'53, C, 15.

## STEEL - HEAT TREATMENT

Control of the heat treatment of large forgings,  
S. Burda, Hut lity 8 no. 0:454-460 S'53,  
C, 15.

Heat treatment as an instrument for a better  
utilization of materials and a higher produc-  
tivity of labor, L. Jenisek, Hut lity 8 no. 9:  
449-450 S'53, C, 15.

Heat treatment of gears by the surface-hardening  
process AC 1, F. Poberil, Hut lity 8 no. 0:  
450-454 S'53, C, 15.

The principles of heating ingots in soaking pits  
in steel mills, Z. Sobczyk, Wiad hut 9 no. 3:  
10-24 M'53, P, 15.

Tool steels and their heat treatment, R. Slefoc,  
Hut lity 8 no. 9:401-404 S'53, C, 15.

## STEEL - METALLURGY

The deep gas cyaniding of tools, S. Zhdarski,  
Mechanik 20 no. 4:172-175 Ap'53, P, 15.

The hardening of cast rollers, L. Androev,  
Wiad hut 9 no. 1:24-27 Ja'53, P, 15.

The induction heating of blooms, E. Langer,  
Hut lity 8 no. 0:470-475 S'53, C, 15.

Necessity of correct deoxidization, J. Trapl,  
Hutnik Cz 3 no. 7:8:160-170 Ag'53, C, 15.

Technology of rolling steel sheets for car bodies,  
R. O'Donnell, Wiad hut 9 no. 0:11-13 Je'53,  
P, 15.

What is half-oxidized steel? T. Mazanek, Wiad  
hut 9 no. 1:11-13 Ja'53, P, 15.

## STEEL - TESTING

Regulation of temperature during steel testing  
at high temperatures by means of a dilato-  
metric regulator, Z. Eminger, Hut lity 8  
no. 4:175-179 Ap'53, C, 15.

The testing of steel and technical control in  
metallurgical plants, F. Oliverius, Hut lity 8  
no. 7:337-338 J'53, C, 15.

## STEEL, STAINLESS

Experiences in working stainless steel scrap by  
the use of oxygen in electric arc furnaces,  
A. Danilchka, Hut lity 8 no. 8:411-418 Ag'53,  
C, 15.

## STEEL, STRUCTURAL

Assembling the steel frame of the Palace of Cul-  
ture and Science in Warsaw, A. Wislicki  
Przegl bud 25 no. 3:87-91 M'53, P, 15.

## STEEL ALLOYS

The correct economy of alloying metals, Hutnik  
Cz 3 no. 7:160-162 Ag'53, C, 15.

Present trends in the development, production,  
and use of alloy construction steels, F. Pober-  
il, Hutnik Cz 3 no. 7:8:157-160 Ag'53, C, 15.

## STEEL BARS

Technology of the production of bars and pipes  
by cold drawing, B. Puchnar, Hutnik Cz 3  
no. 0:120-129 Je'53, C, 15.

## STEEL CASTINGS

Steelworkers fight defective production in ingot  
casting, B. Koutil, Hutnik Cz 3 no. 6:122-  
123 Je'53, C, 15.

## STEEL INDUSTRY AND TRADE - CHINA

Anshan, the fast-growing Chinese steel center,  
K. Marek, Svet v obr 0 no. 21:4-15 My'53,  
C, 1

## STEEL INDUSTRY AND TRADE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Celebration at an open-heat furnace, Zc,  
Svet sovetu 10 no. 22:17 My'53, C, 3.

The old steel plant of the Klement Gottwald  
Metallurgical Works in Vitkovice equally ful-  
fills the economic plan, Odhorai 6 no. 16:  
700-702 Ag'53, C, 5.

The quality of products is being improved by  
steelworkers in Kancela, Z. Jadrny, Odhorai  
6 no. 10:771-773 S'53, C, 5.

Significance of the First National Conference of  
Steel Industry Managers, L. Sajek, Hut lity  
8 no. 6:281-282 Je'53, C, 15.

The two-level Bridge of Friendship across the  
Danube, J. Lampka, Svet v obr 0 no. 27:3  
J'53, C, 1.

## STEEL INDUSTRY AND TRADE - HUNGARY

Application of innovations in the Steel and Pipe  
Factory is urgent, Ujlt lap 5 no. 4:10 F'53,  
H, 15.

Innovations in connection with the plan fulfillment  
at the Hungarian Steelworks, Ujlt lap 5  
no. 4:10 F'53, H, 15.

## STEEL INDUSTRY AND TRADE - POLAND

National Conference on Repairing, S. Ruranski,  
Wiad hut 9 no. 1:14-17 Ja'53, P, 15.

The steel industry at the beginning of a new year,  
S. Olonski, Wiad hut 9 no. 1:2-4 Ja'53, P, 15.

## STEEL WORKERS see Iron and steel workers

## STEEL-WORKS

Mechanizing the work in steel mills, J. Bannas  
Wiad hut 9 no. 7:8:15-20 J'Ag'53, P, 15.

Pit furnaces in steel mills, Z. Sobczyk, Wiad  
hut 9 no. 7:8:35-36 J'Ag'53, P, 15.

Providing for culture in places of work,  
M. Tarach, Wiad hut 9 no. 4:17-19 Ap'53,  
P, 15.

Technological instruction for steel mills,  
K. Jelonck, Wiad hut 9 no. 4:11-14 Ap'53,  
P, 15.

## STEEL-WORKS - POLAND

Further improvements in the organization of the  
building work of the Nowa Huta Plant, F. Ste-  
fanski, Zyclo gosp 8 no. 14:428-430 Ap'53,  
P, 5.

Nowa Huta, a nation's honor expressed in steel,  
J. Antola, Wiad hut 9 no. 7:8:3-7 J'Ag'53,  
P, 15.

Nowa Huta, the key post of our socialist build-  
ing, Zyclo gosp 8 no. 17:540 My'53, P, 5.

Nowa Huta—the plant, the town, the people,  
M. Sikora, Zyclo gosp 8 no. 10:670-674  
Je'53, P, 5.

The whole nation builds Nowa Huta, L. Horoch,  
Wiad hut 9 no. 7:8:8-9 J'Ag'53, P, 15.

## STEMPOWSKI, STANISLAW

Izaak Mazepa and S. Stempowski, J. Malanek,  
Kultura no. 11:101-105 N'53, P, 1

## STERILIZATION

Development of the sterilization technique in the  
canning industry, J. Novak, Prum potravin  
4 no. 4:168-170 Ap'53, C, 15

## STOCK AND STOCK-BREEDING

Importance of the temperature and humidity of  
air to breeders, W. Herman, Gaz oserw 5  
no. 10:9-13 O'52, P, 12.

Special active groups of the Czechoslovak-Soviet  
Friendship League help in animal production,  
ds, Svet sovetu 16 no. 23:17 Je'53, C, 3.

## STOCK AND STOCK-BREEDING - BULGARIA

Increasing the fertility in the field and in animal  
breeding is the most important task in the  
agrarian economy, A. Veleva, Naruch agri  
7 no. 35:21-35 D'52, B, 6.

## STOCK AND STOCK-BREEDING - MONTENEGRO

Cattle breeding in Krupacko and Gornje Polje,  
Montenegro, M. Urosevic, Gl Srp geogr dr 32  
no. 2:141-144 '52, Y, 4.

## STOEV, GENCHO

Gencho Stoev's Real People, Lit front 9 no. 33:  
2 Ag'53, B, 11.

## STOIANOV, LIUDMIL

Liudmil Stolanov's book of poems Beyond the  
Iron Curtain, Lit front 9 no. 33:2 Ag'53,  
B, 11.

## STONE

A new utilization of materials in coal mining,  
Z. Goleczkowski, Wiad gorn 4 no. 2:33-35  
F'53, P, 15.

## STONE, CAST

Petrurgy, R. Baria, Tech kniha 1 no. 3:102-104  
M'52, C, 17.

## STONE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - RUSSIA

A Soviet quarry, I. Erdely, Epitoanyag 5  
no. 6:188-190 My'53, H, 15.

## STORAGE WAREHOUSES see Warehouses

## STORES, RETAIL

The Astra Shoe Store in Zagreb, S. Kralj, ArM  
Jug 7 no. 3:31 '53, Y, 10.

The Mladost Bookshop in Zagreb, N. Segvic,  
ArM Jug 7 no. 3:32-33 '53, Y, 10.

## STRAINS AND STRESSES

Applying resistance tensimeters for measuring  
stress in automobile constructions, S. Ar-  
czynski, Techn motor 3 no. 2:59-62 F'53  
P, 15.

Calculation of the strength of worn machine  
parts under strain, F. Dudinsky, Stro-  
jrenstvi 3 no. 1:5-12 Ja'53, C, 15.

The measurement of moduli of elasticity by  
sympathetic pendulums, L. Jenisek, Hut lity  
8 no. 7:338-343 J'53, C, 15.

Tension of axles with key grooves during torsion,  
O. Puchner, Strojlrenstvi 3 no. 2:84-88 F'53,  
C, 15.

## STRAW

Straw: an excellent raw material of the building  
industry, O. Vincze, Term es techn 112  
no. 8:498-499 Ag'53, H, 12.

## STREET-LIGHTING

Remote control and the automatics of street  
lighting, J. Chwalibog, Przegl elektrotechn  
29 no. 5:203-211 My'53, P, 15.

## STREET-RAILROADS

Means of communal transportation, Aviotran-  
sport 5 no. 6:172-174 Je'52, Y, 5.

## STREET-RAILROADS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

New trolley buses from the V. I. Lenin Works in  
Pilsen-Doudlevo, J. Sedlacek, Svet v obr 9  
no. 24:3 My'53, C, 1.

## STRETTI, VIKTOR

Seventy-five years of the life and work of Viktor  
Stretti, V. Hnizdo, Svet v obr 9 no. 21:15  
My'53, C, 1.

Viktor Stretti is seventy-five years old, F. Loris,  
Vytv um 3 no. 3:313-317 My/Je'53, C, 10.

## STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS

Workers in capitalist states are fighting for their rights. J. Hronek. Odborci 6 no. 10: 801-803 S'53. C, 5.

## STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS - LONGSHOREMEN - GERMANY, WESTERN

West German longshoremen strike. M. K. Svet v obr 9 no. 21:5 My'53. C, 1.

## STRUCTURES, THEORY OF

Sourek, Alfred. The mechanics of structural engineering. C, 15.

Turecky, Anton. Solution of problems in the construction of building frameworks by the gradual resolution of deformations. C, 15.

## STRZELECKI, SIR PAUL EDMUND DE

Pawel Edmund Strzelecki, explorer of Australia and a defender of slaves. W. Slabczynski. Wiedza i zycie 20 no. 3:190-205 Mr'53. P, 1.

## STUDENT ACTIVITIES

More help needed in the organization of excursions throughout the country. L. Boisl. Kozneveles 9 no. 15:352 Ag'53. H, 8.

Students at Balaton. Kozneveles 9 no. 14:329-330 Ag'53. H, 8.

## STUDENT EMPLOYMENT

Summer work. J. Horvath. Kozneveles 9 no. 14:326-327 Ag'53. H, 8.

## STUDENT UNIONS

Program of session of International Students Union Council published. Ager Inf Bull 3 no. 23:5 Je'52. R, 1.

## STUDENTS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Academicians and students. V. Hojduk. Lit nov 2 no. 23:7 Je'53. C, 11.

## STUDENTS' SOCIETIES - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Slavarev, young blood of our building industry. M. Kura. Svet v obr 9 no. 14:22 Ap'53. C, 1.

## STUDY, METHOD OF

Preparation during the summer for re-examination. Kozneveles 9 no. 14:336-338 Ag'53. H, 8.

## STUNT FLYING

Why acrobatics are necessary. P. Istrate. Av sport 4 no. 4:21 Ap'53. R, 15.

## STYLE, LITERARY

The art of sketching. E. Zhurbina. Lit front 9 no. 35:2 Ag'53. B, 11.

## SUBJECT HEADINGS

Orlina, Jaroslav. Subject cataloging. C, 17.

## SUBURBAN HOMES

A weekend villa near Zagreb. B. Rasica. Arhiv Jug 6 no. 4:27 '52. Y, 10.

## SUBVERSIVE ACTIVITIES - U. S.

American "science" and the "subversives". OZ. Zycie gosp 8 no. 14:445 Ap'53. P, 5.

## SUBWAYS

Valogaitt fojezetek a földalatti vasutepites - banynaszai molyepites - korebol. Selected chapters from the fields of subway construction and mining engineering. H, 15.

## SUBWAYS - BUCHAREST

Decision of the Central Committee of the Rumanian Workers Party and the Council of Ministers concerning the construction of the Bucharest subway. Just noua 8 no. 8:870-872 '52. R, 7.

Decision of the Rumanian government concerning the construction of the Bucharest subway. Probleme econ 5 no. 11:50-52 N'52. R, 5.

## SUBWAYS - MOSCOW

The best subway in the world. M. Scolokov. Svet v obr 9 no. 3:5 Ja'53. C, 1.

The Moscow subway. Tygod gosp 5 no. 28:7 Je'53. P, 5.

The Moscow subway. V. Makovszki. Term es techn 112 no. 3:469-473 Ag'53. H, 12.

The most beautiful subway in the world. J. R. Svet sovetu 16 no. 23:5 Je'53. C, 3.

A night in the subway. Svet sovetu 16 no. 23:5 Je'53. C, 3.

## SUCHON, EUGEN

A revival of L. Suchon's opera Krutnava in the Bratislava National Theater. O. Ferenczy. Divadlo 4 no. 4:365-391 Ap'53. C, 11.

## SUCHY, LOTAR

The eightieth birthday of Lotar Suchy. J. Hajek. Novy zivot no. 5:540-553 '53. C, 11.

Lotar Suchy. J. Hajek. Divadlo 4 no. 5:524-529 My'53. C, 11.

## SUGAR - MANUFACTURE AND REFINING - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

We are building a socialist sugar mill. B. Penka. Svet v obr 9 no. 26:6-7 Ji'53. C, 1.

## SUGAR - MANUFACTURE AND REFINING - HUNGARY

The sugar factory in Selyp prepares for the campaign. Ujtt lap 5 no. 14:10 Ji'53. H, 15.

## SUGAR RESEARCH

Activity of the Research Institute of the Sugar Industry. A. Falvay. Magyar kem lap 8 no. 9:250-259 S'53. H, 12.

## SULPHATES

The melting of sulfate glass. M. Gurnal. Epl-tonanyag 5 no. 5:191-193 My'53. H, 15.

## SULPHINIC ACIDS

Data on the chemistry of benzene sulfonic acid. L. Szekeres. Magyar kem lap 8 no. 3:92-93 Mi'53. H, 12.

## SULPHITE LIQUOR

Ion exchangers from waste liquors in cellulose factories. Z. Kin. Przegi papier 9 no. 4:113-116 Ap'53. P, 15.

Using sulphite lye waste in the building and building materials industry. A. Skaliccka. Przegi papier 9 no. 5:142-144 My'53. P, 15.

## SULPHURIC ACID

A method of determining SO<sub>2</sub> and H<sub>2</sub>S by volume in sulphuric acid when mixed in modern factories. Z. Karch. Chemik 6 no. 7/8:213-214 Ji'Ag'53. P, 12.

## SUMMER RESORTS - BULGARIA

At Borovets. K. Voinov. Lit front 9 no. 24:1 Je'53. B, 11.

Our summer resorts are like those of the Soviet Union. N. Tsanov. Lit front 9 no. 24:1 Je'53. B, 11.

Vollgrad Palace. L. Mileva. Lit front 9 no. 24:1 Je'53. B, 11.

## SUMMER RESORTS - HUNGARY

Interview with an innovator vacationing at Lake Balaton. D. M. Ujtt lap 5 no. 14:13 Ji'53. H, 15.

## SUN

Amateur observation of the sun. Rlec hvezd 34 no. 4:87-90 Ap'53. C, 12.

## SUN-BATHS

The influence of sunlight on rickets. Puzh. vyzh 8 no. 7/8:122-123 Ji'Ag'53. C, 15.

## SUPPLY AND DEMAND

Harmonogram of the supply and receipt of goods. W. Krawiec. Zycie gosp 8 no. 19:661-662 Je'53. P, 5.

How is it with the supply? P. N. Ljud pravica 13 no. 51:8 D'52. Y, 1.

## SURGEONS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

The great Czech surgeon Karel Maydl. A. Jirasok. Svet v obr 9 no. 20:16 My'53. C, 1.

## SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS

A safety control for narcotics. F. Uher. Svet prace 3 no. 29:11 Ji'53. C, 5.

## SURVEYING

The adjustment of systems by means of azimuths. T. Klusa. Przegi geod 9 no. 4:100-103 Ap'53. P, 12.

Agricultural management in Czechoslovakia. L. Michalczyk. Przegi geod 9 no. 3:78-84 Mr'53. P, 12.

Application of trailers to surveying works. J. Osmulski. Przegi geod 9 no. 3:92-93 Mr'53. P, 12.

Interpolation tables for tachometry. Z. Zagorac. Geod list 6 no. 10/12:246-249 O/D'52. Y, 12.

Investigational method of settling farm acreage and soil classification. Z. Wolk. Przegi geod 9 no. 3:85-87 Mr'53. P, 12.

Precise geodetic measurements as a control of the deformation of buildings. M. Jankovic. Geod list 6 no. 10/12:226-236 O/D'52. Y, 12.

Precise traversing of the second class. S. Swierkowski. Przegi geod 9 no. 1:11-15 Ja'53. P, 12.

The problem of preparing price lists of surveying works. T. Dulski. Przegi geod 9 no. 3:75-77 Mr'53. P, 12.

Professional education in surveying. K. Rzewski. Przegi geod 9 no. 3:94 Mr'53. P, 12.

Review of the technical progress of surveying enterprises. K. Rzewski. Przegi geod 9 no. 3:91-92 Mi'53. P, 12.

Setting up and calculating a polygon trace for plans of old graphic surveys. P. Rukavina. Geod list 6 no. 10/12:244-245 O/D'52. Y, 12.

Tachymetric tabulation for machine calculation. Z. Tamas. Foldmores 5 no. 3:158-162 '53. H, 12.

Ti triangulation in wooded terrain. S. Radetic. Geod list 6 no. 10/12:237-240 O/D'52. Y, 12.

Wages connected with agricultural surveys. W. Fedorowski. Przegi geod 9 no. 4:111-113 Ap'53. P, 12.

We must decide on geodetic standards. K. Rzewski. Przegi geod 9 no. 4:113-117 Ap'53. P, 12.

## SURVEYING - INSTRUMENTS

Comparing normal meters without a comparator. I. Csatskal. Foldmores 5 no. 3:162-167 '53. H, 12.

Modern leveling instruments. L. Bendefy. Foldmores 5 no. 3:143-150 '53. H, 12.

Standardization of tiling-point scaffolds. A. Szczeiba. Przegi geod 9 no. 4:117-119 Ap'53. P, 12.

## SURVEYORS - BOHEMIA

Matous Ornlis z Lindperka and Simon Podolsky z Podoli-two land register surveyors-and two manuscript maps drawn during the years 1599-1600. F. Roubik. Kart prehl 7 no. 2:53-66 Je'53. C, 4.

## SURVEYORS - POLAND

His Royal Majesty's surveyor, instigator of the people. K. Sawicki. Przegi geod 9 no. 3:87-90 Mr'53. P, 12.

Review of the results of the Fifth Scientific and Technical Conference of Surveyors on the subject of plotting works. A. S. Przegi geod 9 no. 3:66-69 Mr'53. P, 12.

The Seventh Conference of the I Association. Przegi geod f 1, 17.

## SURVEYS - I

Review of the results of the Fifth Scientific and Technical Conference of Surveyors on the subject of plotting works. A. Szczerba. Przegi geod 9 no. 3:66-69 Mr'53. P, 12.

## SVADINSKY, MAX

Max Svadinsky. J. Loris. Lit nov 2 no. 39:8 S'53. C, 11.

## SVATOPLUK, T., PSEUD. see Turek, Svatopluk

## SWEDEN - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Depression symptoms in Sweden's national economy. (g) Zycie gosp 8 no. 1:27 Ja'53. P, 5.

Difficulties of the Swedish national economy. H. Zycie gosp 8 no. 15:491-492 Ap'53. P, 5.

## SWINE

Feeding and fattening Moravka and Rasavka pigs. R. Zivkovic. Arhiv poljopriv nauka 5 no. 8:118-136 '52. Y, 14.

Weight gained by young pigs of the Moravka variety in the suckling period. D. Lalevic. Arhiv poljopriv nauka 5 no. 8:130-146 '52. Y, 14.

## SWINE - FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

Hay for feeding swine. K. L. Nowe roln 2 no. 7:93-95 Ji'53. P, 14.

Planning the winter supply of fodder for swine. Z. Zobrowski. Nowe roln 2 no. 8:61-64 Ag'53. P, 14.



## SWINE - HUNGARY

We should apply highly developed methods in pig breeding. Ujt lap 5 no. 14:13 JI'53. H, 15.

## SYNTHETIC FABRICS

Account of the synthetic fiber panel. L. B. Magy kem lap 8 no. 4:109-113 Ap'53. H, 12.

Economic significance of the production of artificial fibers for the textile industry in Yugoslavia. I. Kocivar. Ekon rev 3 no. 5: 331-335 '52. Y, 5.

## SYNTHETIC PRODUCTS

Amidon, a synthetic material. L. Bles. Foldmoes 6 no. 3:160-174 '53. H, 12.

Possibilities of the domestic processing of fur-fur. L. Beregi. Magy kem lap 8 no. 9: 263-267 S'53. H, 12.

## TACHYMETER

Aids to tachymetric computations. K. Napierkowski. Przegl geod 9 no. 1: 23-25 Ja'53. P, 12.

Tachymetric tabulation for machine calculation. Z. Tamas. Foldmoes 5 no. 3:159-162 '53. H, 12.

## TAPEDRUMS

The most widespread infectious disease. N. Malanc. Pitroda 40 no. 4:145-149 Ap'53. Y, 12.

## TAPS AND DIES

Mass production of milled screw taps. J. K. Mechanik 20 no. 4:157-161 Ap'53. P, 15.

Two examples of die forgings. J. Zabrs. Hutnik Cr 3 no. 6:139-141 Je'53. C, 15.

## TAR

The influence of the circumstances under which peat tar was formed on the composition of the tar. L. Heredy. Magy kem lap 8 no. 4: 103-109 Ap'53. H, 12.

## TATRA MOUNTAINS, CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

In the High Tatras. Szov kult 4 no. 11:35-38 N'52. H, 1.

## TAXATION - POLAND

Appel in tax procedure. Gr. Tygod gosp 5 no. 13:8-9 Ma'53. P, 5.

Assessment regulations for gross and net profits. GR. Tygod gosp 5 no. 4:7-8 Ja'53. P, 5.

The most frequent errors of taxpayers in the process of taxation. sz. Tygod gosp 3 no. 42:10-12 O'51. P, 5.

New regulations of tax and commercial book-keeping. AL. Tygod gosp 5 no. 6:4-5 F'53. P, 5.

Regulations concerning the decree on tax obligations. (Gr.) Tygod gosp 3 no. 42: 12 O'51. P, 5.

The tax books in 1953. Tygod gosp 5 no. 18:12

## TEACHERS - HUNGARY

Enriched with new knowledge and experiences. Koznevels 9 no. 15:363-365 Ag'53. H, 8.

Pedagogues at Balatonfured. J. Horvath. Koznevels 9 no. 15:351-352 Ag'53. H, 8.

With the best elementary school educators. O. Szabo. Koznevels 9 no. 15:365-366 Ag'53. H, 8.

## TEACHERS, TRAINING OF - BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA

Education of the first Bosnian elementary school teachers. M. Papic. Pregl dr pit no. 5: 407-409 My'53. Y, 5.

## TEACHERS, TRAINING OF - BULGARIA

Improving the work in teachers colleges. D. Neov. Uchit delo 3 no. 6:1 F'52. B, 8.

## TEACHERS, TRAINING OF - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Experiences derived from the work of the Czechoslovak Youth League School Group of the Pedagogical Gymnasium for Education of Kindergarten Teachers in Trebic, Moravia. L. Hrdlik. Prace mladych 8 no. 10:340-349 My'53. C, 5.

## TEACHERS, TRAINING OF - HUNGARY

After the training year. O. Szabo. Koznevels 9 no. 14:327-328 Ag'53. H, 8.

## TEACHERS, TRAINING OF - POLAND

For the socialist consciousness of our teachers. B. Dobosiewicz. Nowa szkola 4 no. 4:358-360 JI/Ag'53. P, 8.

Pedagogics of teaching history in pedagogical lycums. L. Dandura. Wlad hist 6 no. 2: 111-113 Mr/Ap'53. P, 3.

Weekly pedagogical practices of students of the State Higher Pedagogical Schools. K. Kottowski. Nowa szkola 4 no. 4:412-419 JI/Ag'53. P, 8.

## TEACHING

Janiszewski's Geographical Atlas of Poland as an aid in teaching grade 6. M. Czekanska. Geografia 8 no. 2:85-93 Mr/Ap'53. P, 4.

Joint work provides good results. Rashkova. Uchit delo 3 no. 6:2 F'52. B, 8.

## TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

The problem of underdeveloped countries in world economy. J. Stanovnik. Ekon rev 3 no. 3:4:143-193 '52. Y, 5.

## TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE, RUSSIAN - GERMANY, EASTERN

New Soviet help for German people. K. Marek. Svet v obr 9 no. 4:15 O'53. C, 1.

## TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE, RUSSIAN - HUNGARY

Economy through Soviet methods. Ujt lap 6 no. 4:14 F'53. H, 15.

## TECHNICAL DRAWING see Mechanical drawing TECHNICAL EDUCATION

tasks of the trade-union organs in the dissection of technical literature. F. Vanicek. Jorar 6 no. 14:636-637 JI'53. C, 5.

on the inquiry concerning summer protection exercises. G. Szekeres. Magy kem 8 no. 7:203-205 JI'53. H, 12.

is of papermaking. S. Nazaruk. Przegl iter 9 no. 2:47-49 F'53. P, 15.

ing cadres. H. Hermanowski. Chemik 6 7/8:217-219 JI/Ag'53. P, 12.

## L EDUCATION - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

College of Railroad Engineering. F. Klimes. loznice CS 3 no. 2:48 '53. C, 15.

of defense of theses for diplomas at the Ostrava Institute of Mining. O. Bohus. Hut listy 8 9:479 S'53. C, 15.

ishing a new School of Fuels at the Institute of Chemistry in Prague. Paliva 33 7/8:150-152 JI/Ag'53. C, 15.

## L EDUCATION - HUNGARY

int of the panel on the training of skilled smical-industrial workers. E. G. Magy m lap 8 no. 8:241-244 Ag'53. H, 12.

oving the training of chemists in the university. P. Szarvas. Magy kem lap 8 no. 3: 77 Mr'53. H, 12.

## TECHNICAL EDUCATION - POLAND

Training problems in electrical engineering. J. Srebrzynski. Przegl elektrotechn 29 no. 1:40-41 Ja'53. P, 15.

## TECHNICAL EDUCATION - RUMANIA

Our light industry awaits well prepared engineering cadres. N. Popescu-Dogdanesti. Contemporanul no. 30:5 JI'53. R, 1.

Problems of student practice periods. S. Constantin. Contemporanul no. 30:5 JI'53. R, 1.

## TECHNICAL EDUCATION - RUSSIA

A visit with a young Soviet engineer. B. V. Nabokov. SIB. Svet v obr 9 no. 24:10 My'53. C, 1.

## TECHNICAL EDUCATION - SLOVAKIA

The happy youth of present-day Slovakia. S. Cervinka. Svet v obr 8 no. 9:4-5 Mi'52. C, 1.

## TECHNICAL LIBRARIES

The factory library. J. Straka. Svet prace 3 no. 32:9 Ag'53. C, 5.

General problems of technical libraries and technical information. P. Laza. Magy techn 8 no. 9:510-517 S'53. H, 15.

Problems of work in special libraries. L. Janszky. Magy techn 8 no. 9:520-521 S'53. H, 15.

Second Technical Libraries Work Competition. J. Pap. Konyvtaras 3 no. 8/9:37-38 S'53. H, 17.

Spreading polytechnical education. M. Hegedus. Konyvtaras 3 no. 8/9:12-14 S'53. H, 17.

The technical library and the propagation of books on technology. J. Ehrlich. Stav prum 3 no. 12:281-282 Je'53. C, 15.

The 300,000th reader of the Technical Library. Ujt lap 5 no. 14:16 JI'53. H, 15.

Work of the workshop libraries in the textile industry. F. Molnar. Konyvtaras 3 no. 8/9: 34-38 S'53. H, 17.

## TECHNICAL SOCIETIES

An important bylaw. Gaz woda san 27 no. 10: 281 O'53. P, 15.

## TECHNICAL WRITING

A discussion of science. M. Hltn. Tech kniha 1 no. 10:433-438 O'52. C, 17.

The language of our technical writing. B. Pohner. Tech kniha 1 no. 10:438-442 O'52. C, 17.

## TECHNOLOGY

A contest for the review of a technical book. Przegl elektrotechn 29 no. 5:215-216 My'53. P, 15.

The great tasks of criticism and self-criticism in technical literature. P. Kypr. Tech kniha 1 no. 3:97-100 Mr'52. C, 17.

Popularizing the reading of technical books and periodicals. Przegl elektrotechn 29 no. 5: 177-178 My'53. P, 15.

## TECHNOLOGY - EXHIBITIONS see Exhibitions

## TECHNOLOGY - CHINA

Great contributions of the Chinese people in the field of science and technology. St kult 5 no. 10:14-15 O'53. R, 12.

## TECHNOLOGY - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Cooperation between the Academy of Sciences and production. V. David. Hut listy 8 no. 6: 309-311 Je'53. C, 15.

The living history of our technology. V. Gutwirth. Svet prace 3 no. 29:11 JI'53. C, 5.

Significance of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences in technology and particularly in mechanical engineering. L. Miskovsky. Strojirenstvi 3 no. 1:31-32 Ja'53. C, 15.

State awards in 1953. Przegl art no. 3:3 '53. P, 10.

Studying the history of our technology: a national duty. A. Hoch. Strojirenstvi 3 no. 1:75-78 Ja'53. C, 15.

## TECHNOLOGY - HUNGARY

Organizational problems of technical information. W. Endrei. Magy techn 8 no. 9:517-518 S'53. H, 15.

## TECHNOLOGY - POLAND

For protection of monuments of industry and technology. W. Kawalec. Zycie gosp 8 no. 18:623-624 Je'53. P, 5.

## TECHNOLOGY - POLAND (Continued)

For strengthening technological discipline. *Ga Tygod gosp* 5 no. 27/28:3 JI'53. P, 5

For technical progress in Polish industry. *Tygod gosp* 5 no. 10:2 Ap'53. P, 5.

## TECHNOLOGY - RUSSIA

The first of the great Communist constructions in the Soviet Union. *M. Kazandzhiev. Chlialishte* 31 no. 14 24-26 JI'52. B, 1.

Tasks of technical and natural sciences in the fifth Five-Year Plan. *A. Nyeszmojanov. Magy techn* 8 no. 0 524-520 S'53. H, 15.

Technical development of national economy in the Soviet Union during the fifth Five-Year Plan. *N. Szekolov. Magy techn* 8 no. 0 530-533 S'53. H, 15.

The uninterrupted progress of technical advance in the USSR. *G. Alexandru. Problema econ* 5 no. 10 147-164 O'52. R, 6.

## TELECOMMUNICATION

*Kika, Otakar.* Tables to the lectures "Building Communication Systems." C, 15.

*Magyar Tudományos Akademia, Budapest Nagygyules, 1951.* Some timely problems of telecommunication. H, 15.

Telecommunication in the service of meteorology. *Cy. Korosi. Term es techn* 112 no. 7:444 JI'53. H, 12.

## TELECOMMUNICATION - LJUBLJANA

Ljubljana's new telecommunication building. *P. Lavrencic. Telekomunikacije* 2 no. 3:1-11 JI'53. Y, 15.

## TELECOMMUNICATION - SERBIA

*Jovanovic, Petar.* Outline of telecommunication. Y, 15.

## TELEGRAPH - SLOVENIA

*Yugoslavia. Direkcija posta, telegrafa i telefona.* Instructions for working in manual telegraphic stations. Y, 5.

## TELEPHONE

*Strnad, Julius.* Elements of weak-current electrical engineering. C, 15.

Dimensional determination of relay windings. *E. Rafael. Telekomunikacije* 2 no. 3:25-35 JI'53. Y, 15.

## TELESCOPE

Adjustable correction of the astigmatism of Cassegrainian telescopes. *V. Erhart. Rilez hvzd* 34 no. 0:136-130 JI'53. C, 12.

Adjustable correction of the astigmatism of the Cassegrainian telescope. *V. Erhart. Rilez hvzd* 34 no. 4:80-86 Ap'53. C, 12.

## TEMPERATURE

Physical and chemical methods of measuring temperature in researches on environment. *M. Cena. Gaz observ* 6 no. 3:3-5 Mr'53. P, 12.

## TENDONS

The apparent absence of the tendon m. flexor digitorum superficialis of the fifth finger of a human hand. *K. Zlabek. Zpravy Anthropol* 4 no. 2:19-21 Ap'51. C, 4.

## TERPENES

*Kuczyński, Leonard.* The addition of nitric acid to non-saturated terpene hydrocarbons. P, 12.

## TESLA, NIKOLA

Tesla's transformer. *N. Nikolic. Telekomunikacije* 2 no. 3:12-10 JI'53. Y, 15.

## TESSEDIK, SAMUEL

Traditions in Hungarian soil improvement. *J. Prettenhoffer. Term es techn* 112 no. 7:417-420 JI'53. H, 12.

## TESTING-MACHINES

Can we manufacture testing machinery? *M. Korinek. Strojirenstvi* 3 no. 2:136-130 F'53. C, 15.

## TETAUER, FRANK

An adventure play for the young. *E. Kolar. Lit nov* 2 no. 23:6 Je'53. C, 11.

## TEXTILE FIBERS, SYNTHETIC

Account of the synthetic fiber panel. *L. B. Magy kem isp* 8 no. 4:100-113 Ap'53. H, 12.

## TEXTILE INDUSTRY AND FABRICS

*Palos, Istvan.* Statistics within spinning and textile enterprises H, 5.

For a higher level work by foremen in the textile industry. *N. Kronik. Zycie gosp* 8 no. 10/11:318-321 Mr'53. P, 5

## TEXTILE INDUSTRY AND FABRICS - BULGARIA

Efforts of the Proletariat Collective to improve the quality and develop the variety of products. *K. Kirilova. Nauch agit* 6 no. 19:14-19 JI'51. B, 6.

## TEXTILE INDUSTRY AND FABRICS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

For better flax, for better linen. *R. Zahradkova. Svet v obr* 9 no. 14:6-7 Ap'53. C, 1.

Magle carpets. *J. Sedlacek. Svet v obr* 9 no. 40:6-7 O'53. C, 1.

## TEXTILE INDUSTRY AND FABRICS - HUNGARY

For raising the standard of living. *Ujlt lap* 5 no. 14:12 JI'53. H, 15.

Manpower planning on the basis of new technical standards in the spinning and textile industries. *K. Tompos. Ber norma* 3 no. 11:5-9 N'52. H, 5

Mazut heating in textile works. *Ujlt lap* 5 no. 4:14 F'53. H, 15.

One hundred eighty-four innovations at the Colton Textile Works. *Ujlt lap* 5 no. 4:14 F'53. H, 15.

Work of the workshop libraries in the textile industry. *F. Molnar. Konyvtaras* 3 no. 8/9:34-30 S'53. H, 17.

## TEXTILE INDUSTRY AND FABRICS - POLAND

Employees of the fancy goods trade fight for the plan fulfillment. *H. Miloi. Zycie gosp* 8 no. 18 624-625 Je'53. P, 5.

Granting concessions in the textile industry and in the crafts. *E. K. Tygod gosp* 5 no. 20:3-5 My'53. P, 5.

Machin repairs in the textile industry in Bolek. *S. Hortynski. Zycie gosp* 8 no. 15:471-474 Ap'53. P, 5.

The textile industry must improve quality. *A. Golde. Zycie gosp* 8 no. 14:431-434 Ap'53. P, 5.

The workers of the Soviet textile industry compete to exceed the goals of the Five-Year Plan without expending additional raw and other materials. *G. Zycie gosp* 8 no. 14:441-442 Ap'53. P, 5.

## TEXTILE INDUSTRY AND FABRICS - RUMANIA

The initiative of Rumanian women workers. *P. Zycie gosp* 8 no. 10/11:345 Mr'53. P, 5.

## TEXTILE INDUSTRY AND FABRICS - YUGOSLAVIA

Economic significance of the production of artificial fibers for the textile industry in Yugoslavia. *F. Kocevar. Ekon rev* 3 no. 6:331-345 '52. Y, 5.

## THEATER

The theory of socialist reality in the work of producers. *S. Machonin. Divadlo* 4 no. C, 11.

## THEATER - PRODUCTION AND C

Directing education toward capability. *D. Tunkel. Divadlo* 4 no. My'53. C, 11.

Discussion between a provincial actor on the work of A.V. *V. Smeral. Divadlo* 4 no. C, 11.

The hero of our era. *M. Stoj 406-488 My'53. C, 11.*

## THEATER - BULGARIA

After eight years. *S. Sover no. 27:3 JI'53. B, 11.*

The motion-picture theater. *Lit front* 9 no. 32:3 Ag'5

The play *The Village of Boy* Theater in Burgas. *M. 7 9 no. 26:3 Je'53. B, 11.*

Review of the state theater: Bulgarian contemporary Chitalishte 31 no. 14:27

The State Turkish Theater Zh. Todorova. *Lit front* B, 11.

We have come for him on the 71st anniversary of G. Dimitrov's birth. *A. Kanahchev. Lit front* 9 no. 25:3 Je'53. B, 11.

## THEATER - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

The ballet *The Fountain of Bakhchisarai*. *V. Dolanska. Svet v obr* 9 no. 28:19 JI'53. C, 1.

Dramatic groups in the Theatrical Harvest Contest. *O. Popp. Divadlo* 4 no. 6:7.587-616 Je'53. C, 11.

The fifth Theatrical Harvest. *F. Zach. Svet praco* 3 no. 10:9 Ap'53. C, 5.

The figure of an enemy. *V. Vojvacka. Divadlo* 4 no. 4:425-430 Ap'53. C, 11.

Ilya Hurnik's *Ondrag*, an original ballet. *P. Svet v obr* 8 no. 9:21 Mr'52. C, 1.

J. K. Tyl and the present-day theater. *on Druz nov* 6 no. 11:0 Ap'51. C, 5.

Klement Gottwald talks to our cultural workers. *Divadlo* 4 no. 4:353-364 Ap'53. C, 11.

Neutroy on our stage. *J. Martinec. Divadlo* 4 no. 4:416-422 Ap'53. C, 11.

New achievements of our theater, new great tasks. *Divadlo* 4 no. 6:7 569-578 Je/JI'53. C, 11.

A new Czech play performed by the Village Theater. *V. Semrad. Divadlo* 4 no. 6:7.617-618 Je/JI'53. C, 11.

A new play about the Hussite movement, *The Sign of the Chalice over the Orech Mountains*, in *Divadlo Kralove Theater*. *P. Horec. Svet v obr* 9 no. 10:10 Ap'53. C, 1.

The operetta *Polish Blood* in the Na Fildovace Theater. *A. Urban. Svet v obr* 9 no. 21:17 My'53. C, 1.

The percentage of self-supporting theaters is low. *G. Sfrauek. Divadlo* 4 no. 3:327-329 Mr'53. C, 11.

The play *King of the People* in the Village Theater U. *Svet v obr* 9 no. 21:17 My'53. C, 1.

The play *Leipzig 1933*. *18. Svet v obr* 9 no. 14:10 Ap'53. C, 1.

The play *Mother*. *J. Nozka. Svet v obr* 9 no. 12:17 Mr'53. C, 1.

The play *Surgeon Platon Krechet* again on our stage. *J. Hajek. Praha Moskva* 3 no. 6:117-120 Je'53. C, 3.

The play *The House of the Doctors*. *dp. Svet v obr* 9 no. 30:10 O'53. C, 1.

President Antonin Zapotocky, a teacher and friend of the Czechoslovak theater. *J. Hajek. Divadlo* 4 no. 5:450-451 My'53. C, 11.

*Prize Winners*, a new play by the State Prize winner Miroslav Stehlik from the mining area of Ostrava in the Czechoslovak Army Theater in Prague. *J. Nozka. Svet v obr* 9 no. 11:10 My'53

The p  
ko

## THEATER - GERMANY, EASTERN

The theater fights for peace in the East German People's Republic. V. Feldstein. Divadlo 4 no. 3:315-327 Mr'53. C, 11.

## THEATER - GREECE, MODERN

The theater in monarchist Greece. V. Lazanidis. Lit front 9 no. 32:4 Ag'53. B, 11.

## THEATER - HUNGARY

Csillag, Ilona. Progressive traditions of Hungarian dramaturgy. 11, 11.

The dramatic fairy tale *The Sneeze-Away Realm*. P. Szilagyi. Koznevelés 9 no. 15:388 Ag'53. H, 8.

## THEATER - ITALY

The Italian artists' struggle for a people's theater. V. Bradetseanu. Contemporanul no. 32:6 Ag'53. R, 1.

## THEATER - MORAVIA

Ten years of the Huskydy Theater. J. Kopecky. Divadlo 4 no. 3:202-206 Mr'53. C, 11.

## THEATER - POLAND

My reminiscences. A. Zelwerowicz. Wiedza i zycie 20 no. 8:526-527 Ag'53. P, 1.

A trip to see the Polish theater. J. Kopecky. Divadlo 4 no. 6:7:713-718 Ja/Jl'53. C, 11.

## THEATER - ROMANIA

The creative path of the Romanian National Theater. I. Rachiteanu-Sirinau. Divadlo 4 no. 4:437-440 Ap'53. C, 11.

## THEATER - RUSSIA

Founder of the Russian national theater. I. Camutalova. Divadlo 5 no. 5:541-543 My'53. C, 11.

The great friend of the Soviet theater. S. Danilov. Vlasta rom 5 no. 4:183-202 Ap'52. R, 11.

I. V. Stalin, a great friend of the Soviet theater. S. Danilov. Divadlo 4 no. 4:337-352 Ap'53. C, 11.

Miracles achieved in the Great Theater in Moscow. Svet sovetu 16 no. 23:10 Ja'53. C, 3.

Notes from Moscow. L. Pesek. Divadlo 4 no. 6:7:701-712 Jo/Jl'53. C, 11.

## THEATER - SLOVAKIA

For a development of Slovak drama. R. Mrllan. Divadlo 4 no. 6:7:618-627 Jo/Jl'53. C, 11.

Inauguration of the Hungarian regional theater in Komarno. S. Fellegi. Divadlo 4 no. 4:423-424 Ap'53. C, 11.

Jaroslav Otha performed by the Army Theater in Turclansky Svaty Martin. I. Galanda. Divadlo 4 no. 6:7:645-646 Jo/Jl'53. C, 11.

A new Slovak play in the Army Theater in Turclansky Svaty Martin. D. Michaeli. Divadlo 4 no. 6:7:642-645 Jo/Jl'53. C, 11.

Problems of Slovak plays for youth. J. Kakos. Divadlo 4 no. 3:263-269 Mr'53. C, 11.

The young cast in the Kosice National Theater. Z. Novacek. Divadlo 4 no. 3:280-292 Mr'53. C, 11.

## THERAPEUTICS, DENTAL

Neuwirth, Frantisek. Preservative medicine for dentists. C, 13.

## THERMOMETERS AND THERMOMETRY

Frigoric and kalathermometric researches in buildings for animals. M. Cena. Gaz obsorw 6 no. 1:2-3 Ja'53. P, 12.

Physical and chemical methods of measuring temperature in researches on environment. M. Cena. Gaz obsorw 6 no. 3:3-5 Mr'53. P, 12.

## THERMOMETERS AND THERMOMETRY, MEDICAL

We produce clinical thermometers. K. Kapletra. 3 no. 20:10 Jl'53. C, 5.

## THOREZ, MAURICE

Maurice Thorez returned to France. SVO. Svet v obr 9 no. 18:4 Ap'53. C, 1.

## THRESHING

Quick threshing. N. Bredjuk. Term es techn 112 no. 7:416-416 Jl'53. H, 12.

We shall not permit one grain of corn to be destroyed. I. Kochugurn. Naruch agil 6 no. 10:20-35 Je'51. B, 6.

Working peasants in the haymaking campaign and before the harvesting and threshing. Mk. Zycie gosp 6 no. 18:617-618 Je'53. P, 5.

## THYROID GLAND - DISEASES

Wai and thyroid gland diseases. J. Chai vat. Svet prace 3 no. 22:11 My'53. C, 5.

## TIBET - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Free Tibet. Jj. Svet v obr 9 no. 12:14-15 Ma'53. C, 1.

## TIKHONOV, NIKOLAI SEMENOVICH

The poet of socialist humanism. I. Meszaros. Uj hang 2 no. 9:97-103 S'53. H, 11.

## TILLAGE

Row culture. J. Olaszak. Moch i elektr roln 5 no. 2:23-26 Mi'Ap'52. P, 5.

## TIME STUDY

Time standards and synthetic standardization. J. Zankovsek. Ekon rev 3 no. 6:471-476 '52. Y, 5.

## TIN PLATE

Causes of the origin of white spots on tin sheets of great brightness. J. Tolndl. Hut listy 8 no. 4:179-185 Ap'53. C, 15.

## TISSUES

Whether, where, and how tissue therapy is applied. K. Rawinski. Wiedza i zycie 20 no. 3:210-211 Mr'53. P, 1.

## TOBACCO - ANALYSIS AND CHEMISTRY

Dohanykemial ismeretek. Knowledge of tobacco chemistry. H, 12.

## TOBACCO MANUFACTURE AND TRADE - RUSSIA

How to do it? V. Koura. Svet prace 3 no. 20:3 Jl'53. C, 5.

## TOBACCO MANUFACTURE AND TRADE - YUGO-SLAVIA

A proposal for bettering the trade of processed tobacco. V. Rase. Ekon pol 1 no. 27:531 O'52. Y, 5.

## TOGLIATTI, PALMIRO

Palmiro Togliatti, a leader of the Italian proletariat. Z. Zoydier-Zburowski. Wiedza i zycie 20 no. 3:170-182 Mr'53. P, 1.

Palmiro Togliatti is sixty years old. SVO. Svet v obr 9 no. 13:4 Ap'53. C, 1.

## TOIDZE, IRAKLI MOISEEVICH

Famous portraitist of Stalin passed away. Svet sovetu 16 no. 27:2 Jl'53. C, 3.

## TOLNAI, LAJOS

Lajos Tolnai. B. Paruczki. Uj hang 1 no. 2:81-82 Mr'52. H, 11.

## TOLSTOI, LEO NIKOLAEVICH, GRAF

The eve of the 125th anniversary of the birth of L. N. Tolstol. Lit front 9 no. 35:4 Ag'53. B, 11.

## TOMAN, KAREL, PSEUD.

The poetic path of Karel Toman. F. Soldan. Svet v obr 8 no. 9:2 Mr'52. C, 1.

## TOOL-STEEL

Tool steels and their heat treatment. R. Stefec. Hut listy 8 no. 9:461-464 S'53. C, 15.

The treatment of tool steels under the freezing point. O. Moravok. Hut listy 8 no. 9:464-470 S'53. C, 15.

## TOOLS

Report on the tool exhibition of Miskolc. J. Szegeci. Uj hang 5 no. 4:12 F'53. H, 15.

A tool for the proper setting of sheet-steel tube elements for welding. Mechanik 26 no. 4:150 Ap'53. P, 15.

Tools and their use. Svet motoru 7 no. 137:24-25 Ja'53. C, 15.

Tools and their utilization. Svet motoru 7 no. 147:330 Je'53. C, 15.

Tools made of sintered corundum. J. Koloc. Strojirenstvi 3 no. 1:48-49 Ja'53. C, 15.

## TOPOGRAPHICAL DRAWING

Methods of measuring topographic surface areas. K. Kucera. Kart prehl 7 no. 2:77-87 Je'53. C, 4.

## TORONTO - EXHIBITIONS

An all-Slavic exhibition in Canada. J. Boyd. Slovansky prehl 39 no. 10:359 D'52. C, 3.

## TOTFALUSI KIS, MIKLOS

Totfalusi Kis, Miklos. Apology for his own person, life, and strange deeds which he felt compelled to publish as a defense against those who envied him and sought to impede the common good. H, 17.

## TOWNS see Cities and towns

## TRACHTENBERG, ALEXANDER

A man who committed the crime of dissemination of truth and progress. F. Wolskopf. Lit nov 2 no. 23:8 Je'53. C, 11.

## TRACTION ENGINES

Jansa, Frantisek. Electrical vehicles. C, 15.

## TRACTOR STATIONS see Machine-tractor stations

## TRACTORS

Dobski, W. Stefan Marcan, the leading tractor operator. P, 14.

D-259, a Soviet self-unloading trailer. Transport 5 no. 9:294-296 S'53. P, 5.

Establishing standards for tractors. F. Kalosay. Ber norma 3 no. 11:16-19 N'52. H, 5.

The fifth Five-Year Plan for the development of truck and tractor manufacturing industries in the USSR. K. K. Transport 5 no. 6:207 Je'53. P, 5.

Hungary: 1,300 tractors in 1946, 7,443 in 1951, 13,770 in 1953. Prace mladych 8 no. 18:633-634 S'53. C, 5.

A new tractor equipped with a diesel motor. Uj hang 5 no. 4:17 F'53. H, 15.

Training tractor drivers in a province. Z. Matyas. Moch i elektr roln 5 no. 2:15 Mr'Ap'52. P, 5.

## TRADE AND PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATIONS - POLAND

Organizational structure of the Polish Association of Private Chemical, Food, and Other Industries. Tygod gosp 5 no. 3:4-5 Ja'53. P, 5.

Services in the organizations of private trade. K. E. Tygod gosp 5 no. 3:6-7 Ja'53. P, 5.

## TRADE-UNIONS

Beginnings. K. Kral. Svet prace 3 no. 32:3 Ag'53. C, 5.

Carefully watching the indoctrination of trade-union officers. V. Jolinek. Odborar 6 no. 17:744-745 Ag'53. C, 5.

Factory councils in the fight against the undesirable fluctuation of labor. Odborar 6 no. 17:739-740 Ag'53. C, 5.

For unity, for the fight against disruptive elements. K. Kral. Odborar 6 no. 17:751-755 Ag'53. C, 5.

Forward under the flag of proletarian internationalism. Odborar 6 no. 15:649-651 Jl'53. C, 5.

Greeting from the world. Svet prace 3 no. 13:6 Ap'53. C, 5.

How to proceed in the future. Odborar 6 no. 13:581-585 Je'53. C, 5.

Improving the organizational and political mass work. J. Kolnar. Odborar 6 no. 13:592-594 Je'53. C, 5.

Intensifying the education of the activist group. F. Zupky. Odborar 6 no. 13:595-599 Je'53. C, 5.

New tasks of the trade-union organs in the distribution of technical literature. F. Vanicek. Odborar 6 no. 14:636-637 Jl'53. C, 5.

Proclamation by the Central Council of Trade-Unionists on the occasion of the Third World Congress of Trade-Unionists in Vienna. Odborar 6 no. 15:655-657 Jl'53. C, 5.

Unity and solidarity, a slogan of the Third World Congress of Trade-Unionists. Odborar 6 no. 17:729-730 Ag'53. C, 5.

The work of a sector agent is the basic element in trade union activities. S. Stefan. Odborar 6 no. 14:626-628 Jl'53. C, 5.

The World Trade-Union, a helper and protector of working people. K. Kral. Odborar 6 no. 16:684-690 Ag'53. C, 5.

## TRADE-UNIONS - ALGERIA

Algeria at a glance. Svet prace 3 no. 20:6 Ji'53, C, 5.

## TRADE-UNIONS - AUSTRIA

What the Austrian trade-unionists saw in Czechoslovakia. A. Neuhäuser. Odborari 6 no. 18:799-801 S'53. C, 5.

## TRADE-UNIONS - BULGARIA

Experiences of the factory council in a Bulgarian industrial plant. T. Zehlieva. Odborari 6 no. 15:674-675 Ji'53. C, 5.

## TRADE-UNIONS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Activities of one of the factory councils. A. Halla. Odborari 6 no. 18:765-766 S'53. C, 5.

After the election. Svet prace 3 no. 30:1-3 Ji'53. C, 5.

Changed conditions, the objective the same. J. Jirka. Svet prace 3 no. 29:3 Ji'53. C, 5.

Efficient work of Comrade Berkova, a section woman agent. A. Halla. Odborari 6 no. 14:624-626 Ji'53. C, 5.

Elections are a test of activities. J. Jirka. Svet prace 3 no. 18:4 Ap'53. C, 5.

Experiences of our Center for Basic Education. J. Beranek. Odborari 6 no. 16:708-710 Ag'53. C, 5.

Helping and teaching. krt. Lit nov 2 no. 30:2 Ji'53. C, 11.

Model factory club of the Revolutionary Trade-Union Movement in the Tatra Automobile Works in Kopřivnice. M. S. Svet v obr 9 no. 16:17 Ap'53. C, 1.

New tasks of the district trade-unions. J. Malek. Odborari 6 no. 16:697-700 Ag'53. C, 5.

Ninth plenary meeting of the Central Committee of the Revolutionary Trade-Union Movement. Svet v obr 9 no. 20:2 My'53. C, 1.

The press, an aid in trade-union activities. Odborari 6 no. 10:815-818 S'53. C, 5.

Raising the level of the ideological education of trade-union officers. F. Prevorsky. Odborari 6 no. 18:760-762 S'53. C, 5.

Rendering assistance to the Ostrava mines. Odborari 6 no. 14:613-615 Ji'53. C, 5.

Resolution of the extended Presidium of the Central Council of Trade-Unions, June 10, 1953. Odborari 6 no. 13:586-591 Je'53. C, 5.

Resolution of the Presidium of the Central Council of Trade-Unions, July 6, 1953. Odborari 6 no. 14:616-617 Ji'53. C, 5.

The struggle of trade-unions for world peace. SVO Svet v obr 9 no. 23:4 Je'53. C, 1.

Summer field work of the trade-union cultural organizations. V. Lensky. Odborari 6 no. 14:634-636 Ji'53. C, 5.

Tasks of the factory trade-union committees in the fight against fluctuation. Odborari 6 no. 19:825-839 S'53. C, 5.

Tasks of the trade-unions in the preparation of the economic plan for 1954. Odborari 6 no. 16:677-679 Ag'53. C, 5.

The Trade-Union District Committee in Olomouc takes care of the worker's health. K. Ourednik. Odborari 6 no. 18:788 S'53. C, 5.

Trade-unionists take over the leadership in the fight for further growth of the living and cultural standards of the people. Odborari 6 no. 19:605-609 S'53. C, 5.

Trade-unions guarantee the fulfillment of tasks set by the economic plan. Odborari 6 no. 19:810-814 S'53. C, 5.

What the Austrian trade-unionists saw in Czechoslovakia. A. Neuhäuser. Odborari 6 no. 18:799-801 S'53. C, 5.

What we ought to learn from the Soviet trade-unions. R. Klieck. Odborari 6 no. 17:734-736 Ag'53. C, 5.

## TRADE-UNIONS - HUNGARY

For cooperation between various labor agencies and wage committees of trade-unions. E. Harangozo. Ber norma 4 no. 7:6-8 Ji'53. H, 5.

## TRADE-UNIONS - NORWAY

Norway at a glance. Svet prace 3 no. 22:6 My'53. C, 5.

## TRADE-UNIONS - POLAND

Development of collaboration between economic departments and the trade unions. A. Golde. Zycie gosp 8 no. 17:553-555 My'53. P, 5.

For an increased participation of trade-unions in the realization of plans in metallurgy. T. Wnaslijow. Zycie gosp 8 no. 18:601-604 Je'53. P, 5.

From the Council of the Associations of Private Trade and Services. K. E. Tygod gosp 5 no. 18:7 My'53. P, 5.

## TRADE-UNIONS - RUSSIA

The Council of Trade Unions. S. Vasiliev. Odborari 6 no. 15:669-671 Ji'53. C, 5.

The ideology of the trade-union worker. Z. Sokolov. Uchit delo 3 no. 6:3 F'52. B, 0.

Learning from the experiences of Soviet trade-unions. V. Daubner. Odborari 6 no. 15:651-654 Ji'53. C, 5.

Mass work of Soviet trade-unions in organizing labor. E. Chiebon. Odborari 6 no. 16:692-696 Ag'53. C, 5.

The ninth plenary session of the All-Union Central Council of Trade-Unions. J. Lichtblau. Odborari 6 no. 18:791-793 S'53. C, 5.

Recent issues of Soviet trade-union periodicals. Odborari 6 no. 10:834-836 S'53. C, 5.

The Soviet trade-union, an educational institution. Odborari 6 no. 16:711-714 Ag'53. C, 5.

Soviet trade-unions, organizers of socialist competition. A. Vyypaev. Odborari 6 no. 16:716-717 Ag'53. C, 5.

What we ought to learn from the Soviet trade-unions. R. Kaeck. Odborari 6 no. 17:731-736 Ag'53. C, 5.

## TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

All that happened because of great joy. V. R. Svet motoru 7 no. 147:344 Je'53. C, 15.

Beware of cyclists. V. R. Svet motoru 7 no. 137:18-19 Ja'53. C, 15.

New Year's resumé. V. Vlas. Svet motoru 7 no. 137:18 Ja'53. C, 15.

## TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Against unnecessary losses. krt. Lit nov 2 no. 20:2 Ji'53. C, 11.

## TRAFFIC ENGINEERING - SLOVENIA

The great test of organizational capacity. Avto transport 5 no. 10:273-274 O'52. Y, 5.

## TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

Provisions on speed limitation. Avto transport 5 no. 10:281 O'52. Y, 5.

## TRANSLATING AND INTERPRETING

Translating, particularly from the Russian. K. Lit nov 2 no. 30:10 Ji'53. C, 11.

## TRANSPORT WORKERS - POLAND

A gang of high efficiency. C. Blok. Transport 5 no. 2:52-55 F'53. P, 5.

Regulations concerning safety and hygiene in manual transportation. Sk. R. Tygod gosp 5 no. 21:7 My'53. P, 6.

## TRANSPORTATION

Autumn transportation. Transport 5 no. 0:261-283 S'53. P, 5.

Moving. W. Wedrowiec. Transport 5 no. 7:223-224 Ji'53. P, 5.

Planning the supply of materials. A. Prodan. Transport 5 no. 9:202-204 S'53. P, 5.

Planning transportation and coordinating it with the plan for marketing. A. Masluk. Transport 5 no. 1:3-5 Ja'53. P, 5.

Responsibility of the carrier. E. K. Tygod gosp 5 no. 3:9-10 Ja'53. P, 5.

Striving for the mechanization of transshipment and transportation. S. Pawlowski. Transport 5 no. 5:161-162 My'53. P, 5.

## TRANSPORTATION - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

The Party Committee of the Nymburk railroad station ensures the successful fulfillment of increased tasks in transportation. Funkcionar 8 no. 18:569-571 S'53. C, 6.

## TRANSPORTATION - POLAND

Controlling transportation work in branches. C. Rybak. Transport 5 no. 9:287-288 S'53. P, 5.

The directional planning of railway transport. Z. Wojtkowski. Transport 5 no. 8:249-251 Ag'53. P, 5.

For the fulfillment of plans. J. Koszyk. Transport 5 no. 4:132-133 Ap'53. P, 5.

Getting down to a single vehicle in the transportation plan. J. Ender. Transport 5 no. 7:237 Ji'53. P, 5.

Improving the work of the transportation services. T. Karas. Transport 5 no. 7:225-226 Ji'53. P, 5.

Organized transit. E. K. Tygod gosp 5 no. 4:8 Ja'53. P, 5.

A post dispatching officer's cooperation with factories in reducing the cost of transportation. W. Chelicki. Transport 5 no. 1:19-20 Ja'53. P, 5.

The role of public transportation firms in the organization of freight transportation. W. Wedrowiec. Transport 5 no. 4:134-136 Ap'53. P, 5.

The State Committee for Organizational Tables explains. Transport 5 no. 6:206-207 Je'53. P, 5.

Tasks of the transportation services in 1953. Transport 5 no. 1:1-2 Ja'53. P, 5.

To the address of the State Committee for Allocations. A. Zieliński. Transport 5 no. 4:137-138 Ap'53. P, 5.

Transport of small packages on the Polish state railways. Z. Zolinski. Transport 5 no. 8:251-254 Ag'53. P, 5.

Transportation in the works of Karl Marx. I. Taras. Transport 5 no. 4:173-127 Ap'53. P, 5.

Tramway transportation. K. Karpieski. Transport 5 no. 8:259-261 Ag'53. P, 5.

## TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

The chauffeur's criminal, administrative, and disciplinary responsibility and liability for damages. L. Cufala. Avto transport 5 no. 6:72-71 Je'52. Y, 5.

Incorporating small truck transportation firms. S. Pawlowski. Transport 5 no. 1:16-17 Ja'53. P, 5.

Individual economic accounting in truck transportation. K. Mikarowski. Transport 5 no. 5:164-167 My'53. P, 6.

Planning the cost of public truck transportation. Z. Jedrejewski. Transport 5 no. 2:55-57 F'53. P, 5.

Some experience concerning the exploitation of empty runs. J. Slonimski. Transport 5 no. 6:197-198 Je'53. P, 5.

## TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE - POLAND

Amalgamation of truck transportation firms effectively increases the exploitation of transport. A. Taranov. Transport 5 no. 3:98-99 Mi'53. P, 5.

For a better leadership in competition among automobile transportation workers. L. Moczulski. Zycie gosp 8 no. 17:565-567 My'53. P, 5.

The law concerning truck transportation. M. Urban. Transport 5 no. 9:289-292 S'53. P, 5.

Preparing truck transport agencies to fulfill transportation tasks. A. Rostocki. Transport 5 no. 3:95-97 Mi'53. P, 5.

Technoeconomic coefficients in automobile transportation. M. Madeyski. Transport 5 no. 8:256-258 Ag'53. P, 5.

A 3-ton crane on a Star automobile. H. Plikiewicz. Transport 5 no. 8:261-263 Ag'53. P, 5.

Truck Transportation Line for the Use of Communication Agencies. J. Jęstowski. Transport 5 no. 3:101-103 Mi'53. P, 5.

We must strive for real financial plans in automobile transportation. J. Kowalik. Transport 5 no. 8:254-256 Ag'53. P, 5.

## TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE - RUSSIA

Amalgamation of truck transportation firms increases the exploitation of means of transportation. A. Taranov. Transport 5 no. 2:48-51 F'53. P, 5.

The direction of research institutes on truck transportation in the USSR. S. Pawlowski. Transport 5 no. 3:100-101 Mi'53. P, 5.

Organization of truck transportation in the building industry in the USSR. A. Malinow. Transport 5 no. 6:193-198 Je'53. P, 5.

## TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE - YUGOSLAVIA

Schedules of chauffeurs in state offices and institutions. Avto transport 5 no. 11:321-322 '52. Y, 5.

## TRAVELERS, (WALK)

Around the world for forty years. A. Urban. Svet prace 3 no. 29:8 Ji'53. C, 5.

Before the second journey. A. Schulz. Svet prace 3 no. 12:9 Ag'53. C, 5.

Like Adam. Svet prace 3 no. 29:6 Ji'53. C, 5.

On the Mexican frontiers. Svet prace 3 no. 30:6 Ji'53. C, 5.

The smallest republic of the Istmus. Svet prace 3 no. 22:6 My'53. C, 5.

## TRAVNIČEK, FRANTIŠEK

Sixty-fifth birthday of the academician František Travnicek. F. Sverák. Nový život no. 9: 1114-1121 '53. C, 11.

## TRILL PLANTING

The question of density in the planting of seedlings. G. Kleban. Polana 9 no. 7/8 157-160 Ji'Ag'53. C, 14.

## TRILIS - DISEASES AND PESTS

Natural enemies of the bark beetle (*Ips typographus* L.), their importance and the possibilities of using them in the fight against the bark beetle. J. Janáček. Polana 9 no. 7/8: 166-170 Ji'Ag'53. C, 14.

## TRIALS (ESPIONAGE) - U.S.

The disgrace of America. V. Kolev. Lit front 0 no. 20:4 Je'53. B, 11.

In memoriam. A. Maliz. Lit nov 2 no. 29:8 Ji'53. C, 11.

The last letter. Lit nov 2 no. 27:10 Ji'53. C, 11.

On the Oder River and in Sing Sing prison. F. Kubka. Lit nov 2 no. 27:10 Ji'53. C, 11.

That is the American way of life. Svet v obr 9 no. 26:14 Ji'53. C, 1.

## TRIANGULATION

Calculating resections with polar coordinates. I. Bolymossy. Feldmérés 5 no. 3:151-150 '53. H, 12.

Standardization of trig-point scaffolds. A. Szererba. Píregi geod 9 no. 4:117-118 Ap'53. P, 12.

## TRICHINA AND TRICHINOSIS

A dangerous zoonosis. S. Taterynski. Wiedza i życie 20 no. 6:465-469 Je'53. P, 1.

## TRIESTE

Pokrajinski narodni osvobodilni odbor za slovensko priporoče in Trst. Memorandum from the Provincial Committee of National Liberation for the Slovenian Littoral and Trieste to the Allied Commission on the problem of Venetian Julia and the Yugoslav-Italian frontier. Y, 6.

The allies and our littoral. I. Tomšic. Nasl razgl 2 no. 21:3-4 O'53. Y, 3.

Colonial methods in the heart of Europe. J. Jerl. Ljud pravica 13 no. 51:12 D'52. Y, 1.

Humanism betrayed. B. Skerlj. Nasl razgl 2 no. 21:3-4 O'53. Y, 1.

The Trieste apple of quarrel. K. Mrzenna. Lit nov 2 no. 38:8 S'53. C, 11.

## TRILONITES

A new species of the genus *Trilaspis* McCoy (*Trilobina*) from the Ordovician of Bohemia. I. Chupace. Sb str ust geol 10:183-208 '52. C, 12.

## TROLLEY BUSES

Trolley transportation. K. Karperski. Transport 5 no. 3:269-281 Ag'53. P, 5.

## TUBERCULOSIS

*Tuberkuloza u detsata*. Tuberculosis in children. B, 13.

Chemistry of tubercle bacillus. B. Skowronska-Sorfinowa. Wiad chem 7 no. 5:216-227 My'53. P, 12.

## TUPES

A tool for the proper setting of sheet-steel tube elements for welding. Mechanik 26 no. 4: 166 Ap'53. P, 15.

## TUNIS

The peoples of Iran, Egypt, and Tunis are fighting for freedom and independence. Nauch agli 7 no. 5:32-40 I'52. B, 6.

## TUNNELING

Mechanizing the building of walls in mines in the USSR. Wiad gorn 4 no. 7/8:222-221 Ji'Ag'53 P, 15.

Speed method of piercing corridors in ore mines. (ko) Zycie gosp 8 no. 1:16 Ja'53. P, 5.

## TUNNELS

Mencl, Vojtech. Tables for the construction of tunnels. C, 15.

## TUNNELS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Builders of the Jablonov Tunnel have conquered nature. Ip. Svet v obr 9 no. 20:7 My'53. C, 1.

## TUREK, SVATOPLUK

The future of the world. N. Pronin. Praha Moskva 3 no. 6:104-105 Je'53. C, 3.

## TURKEY - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Miserable conditions of the working people in reactionary Turkey. P. Pesakhi. Nauch agli 6 no. 14:41-48 My'51. B, 6.

## TURKEY - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Meeting of the three "small" countries in Athens. Lit front 0 no. 30:4 Ji'53. B, 11.

The problem of the place and role of the Tripartite Agreement in the contemporary international situation. D. Jerkovic. Pregl drpit no. 5:349-351 My'53. Y, 5.

## TURKEY - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GT, BRIT

Doubtful politeness. B. Khristov. Lit front 0 no. 33:4 Ag'53. B, 11.

## TURKEY - FOREIGN RELATIONS - U.S.

Amadea's democracy. V. Nikolev. Lit front 0 no. 20:4 Ji'53. B, 11.

Doubtful politeness. B. Khristov. Lit front 0 no. 33:4 Ag'53. B, 11.

In the world of the doomed. Lit front 0 no. 23:4 Je'53. B, 11.

## TURKEY - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH U.S.

Americanization of Turkish culture. G. Trifonov. Chitalishte 31 no. 22:10-11 D'52. B, 1.

## TURKS IN BULGARIA

Citizens of a free country. S. Gavazov. Lit front 0 no. 23:1 Je'53. B, 11.

## TURNING

A five hundred and sixty-eight per cent increase with the aid of Kolesov's method. Ujt lap 5 no. 14:16 Ji'53. H, 15.

Rizhkov's method used in Rumania. Ujt lap 5 no. 14:16 Ji'53. H, 15.

## TURNOVER (BUSINESS) - POLAND

Coordination of the supply of goods in planning the turnover of goods. M. Malicki. Zycie gosp 8 no. 15:454-468 Ap'53. P, 5.

Defense of turnover in commerce. Tygod gosp 5 no. 18:9-10 My'53. P, 5.

Defense of turnover in commerce. AL. Tygod gosp 5 no. 19:6-7 My'53. P, 5.

The turnover of goods in 1953. M. Markiewicz. Zycie gosp 8 no. 1:10-12 Ja'53. P, 5.

The turnover of merchandise in the markets. os. Tygod gosp 5 no. 10:4 Mr'53. P, 5.

## TURNOVER (BUSINESS) - YUGOSLAVIA

Credit in the turnover of commodities. P. Narandzic. Nova trg 6 no. 10:564-567 O'53. Y, 5.

## TYL, JOSEF KAJETAN

J. K. Tyl and the present-day theater. oh. Druz nov 6 no. 11:9 Ap'51. C, 5.

## UKRAINE - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUMANIA

The decade of the Ukrainian Soviet Socialist Republic. Ager Inf Bull 3 no. 21:5 My'52 R, 1.

## UKRAINE - HISTORY

Izask Mezopa and S. Stempowski. J. Melanuk. Kultura no. 11:101-106 N'52. P, 1.

## UKRAINE - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH POLAND

Letters from the island. J. Mieroszewski. Kultura no. 10:99-104 O'52. P, 1.

The truth about the Ukrainian Division. L. Orlynskyi. Kultura no. 11:109-116 N'52. P, 1.

## UKRAINE - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Brief Ukrainian news. Bco. Kultura no. 12:103-105 D'52. P, 1.

## ULTRASONIC WAVES - INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS

Fighting dust by means of ultrasonic waves. E. Krok. Wiad gorn 4 no. 2:44-46 F'53. P, 15.

## UNDERDEVELOPED AREAS, AID TO see Technical assistance

## UNDERGROUND CONSTRUCTION

Valogatott fejezetek a földalatti vasutepites - banyaszi melyepites - korebol Selected chapters from the fields of subway construction and mining engineering. H, 15.

## UNION OF ALBANIAN ANTI-FASCIST WOMEN

Bashkim te Guas Antifashiste Shqiptare. I kongres. Berat, Albania, 1944. Reports to the 1st Convention of the Union of Albanian Antifascist Women in 1945. A, 5.

## UNITED NATIONS

The church movement in Holland for the UNO membership of China. Ut 6 no. 44:1 N'53. H, 2.

Economic organs and publications of the UN. J. Fleck. Ekon razv 3 no. 3/4:226-233 '52. Y, 5.

Economics of the countries of Western Europe in the light of the European Economic Commission of the United Nations Organization. L. Stennicki. Zycie gosp 8 no. 14:430-441 Ap'53. P, 5.

The General Assembly before recess. M. O. Ljud pravica 13 no. 51:13 D'52. Y, 1.

Speech of Mr. Vyshinski on December 4, 1952, in Committee No. 6 of the United Nations on the problem of the definition of aggression. Just noun 8 no. 6:849-858 '52. R, 7.

United Nations Day. L. Baveon. Nasl razgl 2 no. 21:1-2 O'53. Y, 1.

## U. S. - COMMERCE

The role of customs policy in the foreign trade of the United States. L. Stennicki. Zycie gosp 8 no. 18:635-637 Je'53. P, 5.

## U. S. - COMMERCE - AUSTRALIA

The struggle of Great Britain and the United States for Australia. mr. Zycie gosp 8 no. 10/11:348 Mr'53. P, 5.

## U. S. - COMMERCE - GT, BRIT.

The struggle of Great Britain and the United States for Australia. mr. Zycie gosp 8 no. 10/11:340 Mr'53. P, 5.

## U. S. - COMMERCE - SPANISH AMERICA

Anglo-American competition in the markets of Latin America. mr. Zycie gosp 8 no. 19: 686-687 Je'53. P, 5.

## U. S. - CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

American "specialists" in constitutional law, the servants of reaction and fascism. E. Dimitriev. Just noun 8 no. 6:951-955 '52. B, 7.

## U. S. - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Economic prospects of the United States for 1953. Mr. Zycie gosp 8 no. 14:444-445 Ap'53. P, 5.

A fundamental economic law of capitalism today. Wiedza i życie 20 no. 7:463-466 Ji'53. P, 1.

How I lived in the United States and how I live now in Czechoslovakia. A. Capek. Svet v obr 9 no. 39:14-15 O'53. C, 1.

Two systems, two worlds. SVO. Svet v obr 9 no. 28:4 Ji'53. C, 1.

## U. S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Against atrocities of American imperialists. Ager Inf Bull 3 no. 21:2 My'52. R, 1.

American imperialism and international air transportation. M. Zyliz. Transport 5 no. 3:81-83 Mr'53. P, 5.

Backstage tricks of Dulles. T. Trifonov. Lit front 9 no. 24:4 Je'53. B, 11.

## U. S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS (Continued)

- Geopolitics as an aggressive, ideological weapon of the American fascists. M. B. Wiedza i życie 20 no. 1:38-40 Jan'53. P, 1.
- Humanism betrayed. B. Skerij. Nasz razgl 2 no. 21 3-4 O'53. Y, 1.
- International problems in USA publications. Z. Nagorski. Kultura no. 11:149-153 N'52 P, 1.
- An old new ally of the United States, the Spanish dictator Franco. SVO. Svet v obr 9 no. 40:4 O'53. C, 1.
- Provocations of the warmongers are to no avail. SVO. Svet v obr 9 no. 23:4 Jo'53. C, 1.
- The Trojan horse of Wall Street. M. Shkile. Lit front 9 no. 33:4 Ag'53. B, 11.
- Yugoslavia, a colony and military base of American imperialism. Naruch agit 7 no. 36 19-30 D'52. B, 6.

## U. S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - AUSTRIA

- The Austrian people are fighting for peace. Svet v obr 8 no. 8:17 F'52. C, 1.

## U. S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GERMANY

- The failure of the cherry war. K. Mrzena. Svet prace 3 no. 30:7 JI'53. C, 5.

## U. S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - Gt. Brit.

- Failure of the Anglo-American negotiations in Washington. mr. Zyclo gosp 8 no. 13:410-411 Mr'53. P, 5.

## U. S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GREECE, MODERN

- In the world of the doomed. Lit front 9 no. 23 4 Jo'53. B, 11.

## U. S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - POLAND

- Documents concerning the unfriendly activity of the United States Government against People's Poland. F. Balicki. Panstwo i prawo 3 no. 4 566-590 Ap'53. P, 7.

## U. S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA

- L. Stalin's answers to the questions of the correspondent of the New York Times. Zyclo gosp 8 no. 1:2 Jan'53. P, 5.

## U. S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - SPANISH AMERICA

- Increase of imperialistic robbery in Latin America. V. Borovszki. Term es techn 112 no. 7:408-411 JI'53. II, 12.

## U. S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - TURKEY

- Anadolu's democracy. V. Nikolov. Lit front 9 no. 29 4 JI'53. B, 11.
- Double politeness. B. Khristov. Lit front 9 no. 33 4 Ag'53. B, 11.
- In the world of the doomed. Lit front 9 no. 23: 4 Jo'53. B, 11.

## U. S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - VIETNAM

- The pessimism of the Paris Jordanists. L. Jordanov. Lit front 9 no. 35:4 Ag'53. B, 11.

## U. S. - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

- Two sides of bourgeois culture in the USA. S. Morawski. Przegl art no. 3:73-75 '53. P, 10.

## U. S. - MORAL CONDITIONS

- This is the way the American scene looks. A. Capek. Svet v obr 9 no. 7:16 F'53. C, 1.

## U. S. - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

- About a less-known America. J. Pulik. Lit nov 2 no. 23:4 Jo'53. C, 11.
- Enemies of culture. N. D. Lit nov 2 no. 30:8 JI'53. C, 11.
- The Morrison case. A. Maltz. Svet v obr 9 no. 14:21 Ap'53. C, 1.

## U. S. - RACE QUESTION

- Racism and racial discrimination in the USA. P. Grigorov. Lit front 9 no. 21:4 My'53. B, 11.

- This is the American way of living. A. Capek. Svet v obr 9 no. 18:14 My'53. C, 1.

## U. S. - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH GERMANY, WESTERN

- The case of a conductor from Frankfurt. K. Mrzena. Lit nov 2 no. 30:8 JI'53. C, 11.

## U. S. - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH TURKEY

- Americanization of Turkish culture. G. Trifonov. Chitalishte 31 no. 22 10-11 D'52. B, 1.

## U. S. - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

- America's progressive forces of today. H. Fast. Term es techn 112 no. 6 323-324 Jo'53. II, 12.
- Enemies of culture. N. D. Lit nov 2 no. 30:8 JI'53. C, 11.
- This is the American way of life. A. Capek. Svet v obr 9 no. 28:14 JI'53. C, 1.
- This is the American way of life. K. Marek. Svet v obr 9 no. 9:14 Mi'53. C, 1.
- This is the way the Americans live. A. Capek. Svet v obr 9 no. 24 14 My'53. C, 1.

## U. S. CONSTITUTION

- The American Constitution and the fascistization of the United States. P. Leszak. Panstwo i prawo 7 no. 2 272-290 F'52. P, 7.

## UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES - BULGARIA

- Institutions of higher education before the new school year. Lit front 9 no. 30 1 JI'53. B, 11.

## UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

- We want more educated people. S. Vodinsky. Svet prace 3 no. 18 10 Ap'53. C, 5.

## UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES - MACEDONIA

- The students' site at Skopje. S. Lowy. Arhit Jug 7 no. 26: '53. Y, 10.

## UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES - YUGOSLAVIA

- A view of the entrance of the Economic Faculty Building in Zagreb. D. Peulic. Arhit Jug 6 no. 5:27 '52. Y, 10.

## URUGUAY - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

- Impressions of a delegation of the Uruguayan Slavic League from its visit to the USSR. Slovansky prehl 39 no. 2:60-62 F'53. C, 1.

## UZBEK DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- The play A Silk Scarf. S. Papez. Svet v obr 9 no. 8:19 F'53. C, 1.

## VACATION SCHOOLS

- A day in a vacation camp. R. Niculescu. Rouni dem pop mag no. 7:21 JI'51. R, 1.

## VACATIONS

- Obligatory regulations for persons vacationing in localities in the frontier zone. Tygod gosp 5 no. 25:8-9 Jo'53. P, 5.
- Summer colonies. Z. M. Tygod gosp 5 no. 25: 7-8 Jo'53. P, 5.

## VACATIONS, EMPLOYEE - BULGARIA

- Pleasant vacation. Lit front 9 no. 24:1 Jo'53. B, 11.
- Rest homes in Bulgaria, an important achievement for workers. K. Apostolova. Naruch agit 6 no. 15:31-35 My'51. B, 6.
- Where shall we spend our vacation? Lit front 9 no. 24:1 Jo'53. B, 11.

## VACATIONS, EMPLOYEE - POLAND

- Important changes in the law of leave. K. J. Tygod gosp 5 no. 13:10-11 Mr'53. P, 5.

## VACATIONS, EMPLOYEE - RUSSIA

- Soviet people appreciate the beauty of their country. -JJ-. Svet v obr 9 no. 28:12-13 JI'53. C, 1.

## VACUUM

- The vacuum technics machine factory. J. Bohonyi. Term es techn 112 no. 9:558 8'53. II, 12.

## VACUUM-PUMPS

- Calculation of vacuum equipment. R. Dohnalek. Magy korn lap 8 no. 8:172-178 Jo'53. II, 12.

## VALUE

- The law of value in the socialist system. J. Ferlane. Pod zast soc 2 no. 2:116-121 JI'53. C, 5.
- Production of goods and the law of value in the socialist setup. M. Makarova. Praha Moskva 3 no. 6:67-63 Jo'53. C, 3.

## VANA-PSOTA, IVO

- Choreographer Ivo Vana-Psota passed away. nh. Svet v obr 8 no. 8:22 M'52. C, 1.

## VANINI, LUCILIO

- Vanini, 1585-1619. A. Nowicki. Wiedza i życie 20 no. 6:385-388 Jo'53. P, 1.

## VAITSAROV, MIKOLA IONKOV

- He who falls in the battle for freedom does not die. A. Kroupa. Lit nov 2 no. 29 4 JI'53. C, 11.

- Out pride. Lit front 9 no. 30:1 JI'53. B, 11.

## VARNISH AND VARNISHING

- Protecting iron constructions by a bitumen varnish pigmented by aluminum dust. J. Ruzicka. Stav prum 3 no. 12:272-273 Jo'53. C, 15.

## VAUDEVILLE - PRAGUE

- The merry-go-round of laughter. 1. Lit nov 2 no. 30:9 JI'53. C, 11.

## VAVRK, ZDENEK

- A book about a hero with a positive character. F. Kubka. Lit nov 2 no. 30 4 JI'53. C, 11.

## VAZNY, VACLAV

- Professor V. Vazny as dialectologist. A. Kellner. Nase rec 36 no. 3/4:76-80 '53. C, 11.

- Vaclav Vazny and his works on the Slovak language. E. Jona. Nase rec 36 no. 3/4 80-87 '53. C, 11.

## VAZNY, VACLAV - BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Chronological index of Professor V. Vazny's works compiled on the occasion of his 60th birthday, July 1952. Nase rec 36 no. 3/4. 110-124 '53. C, 11.

## VIGETABLE: GARDENING

- The possibilities of vegetable production on collective farms. M. Jerzak. Nowe roln 2 no. 8: 32-43 Ag'53. P, 14.

## VEGETABLE OILS

- Some market problems. B. Begovic. Nova tig 6 no. 10 571-573 O'53. Y, 5.

## VEGETABLES - VARIETIES

- Varieties of fruit-vegetables. K. Kamenicky. Vyr lid 8 no. 7/8 108-110 JI/Ag'53. C, 15.

## VELKOV, PELIN

- Characteristics of the style of a novel. T. Chakurov. Lit front 9 no. 26:2 Jo'53. B, 11.

## VENICE - EXHIBITIONS

- The 20th Biennale in Venice. S. G. Arhit Jug 6 no. 4:40 '52. Y, 10.
- The 20th Biennale in Venice. V. Sinotad. Arhit Jug 6 no. 4:47-48 '52. Y, 10.

## VENTILATION

- New people build new life in Mllevsko. Imp. Svet v obr 9 no. 12:6-9 Mr'53. C, 1.

## VETERINARY ANATOMY

- Peikov, Asen. The anatomy of young domestic animals. B, 12.

## VETERINARY HYGIENE

- Frigoric and katalthermometric researches in buildings for animals. M. Cena. Gaz obser 6 no. 1:2-3 Ja'53. P, 12.

## VETERINARY INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS

- New instruments in the field of veterinary science. A. Szikora. Term es techn 112 no. 9:560-567 S'53. II, 12.

## VETERINARY MEDICINE

- Klobouk, Antonin. Clinical propaedeutics of cattle, sheep, goats, and swine. C, 14.

## VETERINARY MEDICINE - POLAND

- Veterinary service and its role in breeding. P. B. Zyclo gosp 8 no. 13:403-404 Mr'53. P, 5.

## VIENNA - DESCRIPTION

- Impressions from Vienna. S. Mikuz. Ljud pravica 13 no. 51:10 D'52. Y, 1.

## VIENNA PEACE CONGRESS, 1952 see World Peace Congress, Vienna, 1952

## VIETNAM

- Vietnam hurries to a final victory. Jo. Svet v obr 9 no. 3:14-15 Ja'53. C, 1.

- The Vietnamese people beat the imperialists. V. Ruzicka. Svet v obr 9 no. 8:16 F'52. C, 1.



## VII TNAM - FOREIGN RELATIONS - U. S.

The pessimism of the Paris Jordanists, L. Jordanov. Lit front 9 no. 35 4 Ag'53. B, 11.

## VII TNAM - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Vietnam intelligentsia. J. Starobin. Lit nov 2 no. 29-8 JI'53. C, 11.

## VILLAGES - RUSSIA

The village council is working untiringly for the cultural development of the village. Chkal'shte 31 no. 22 31-32 D'52. B, 1.

## VIRTA, NIKOLAI EVGENEVICH

N. Virta's novel *Evening Bells*. L. Forgach. Uj hang 2 no. 9 106-112 S'53. H, 11.

## VISIBILITY

Horizontal visibility. P. Demianczuk. Gaz obratw 6 no. 1-5-8 Ja'53. P, 12.

## VITAMINS

The influence of sunlight on rickets. Poup. Vyz lid 8 no. 7/8-122-123 JI/Ag'53. C, 15.

Replacing valuable vitamins of the B group in nutrition. J. Masak. Vyz lid 8 no. 7/8-113-114 JI/Ag'53. C, 15.

## VITKOVSKY, EVZEN

The play *The House of the Doctors*. dp. Svet v obr 9 no. 39:18 O'53. C, 1.

## VITAVA DAM

Construction project in Lipno continued even during the frost. J. Hrdlicka. Svet v obr 9 no. 12 10 Ma'53. C, 1.

## VOCABULARY

Methods of vocabulary teaching in general schools. A. Kaszab. Kozneveses 9 no. 14 338-339 Ag'53. H, 8.

Vocabulary and its role in the history of language. V. Vinogradov. Jaz sb SAVU 6:15-41 '52. C, 11.

## VOCATIONAL EDUCATION - POLAND

Obligatory vocational education of youth. GR Tygod gosp 5 no. 5:3 F'53. P, 5.

The retraining of merchants for handicrafts. K. Tygod gosp 5 no. 6:3-4 F'53. P, 5.

## VOJAN, EDUARD

The eagle. J. Prucha. Divadlo 4 no. 5:522-523 My'53. C, 11.

How not to remember. R. Naskova. Divadlo 4 no. 5:509-512 My'53. C, 11.

Two encounters with E. Vojan. Z. Stepanek. Divadlo 4 no. 5:521-522 My'53. C, 11.

## VOJTECH, JAROSLAV

Jaroslav Vojtech's *The Main Road of Communism*. D. Spackova. Prace mladych 8 no. 10:363-367 My'53. C, 5.

## VOLGA-DON CANAL

The Soviet people, conquerors of the great rivers in their country. Svet v obr 9 no. 39:10 O'53. C, 1.

The Volga-Don Canal. V. Daubner. Svet prace 3 no. 30:6 JI'53. C, 5.

## VOLGA-URAL CANAL

A grader of high efficiency. Ujti lap 5 no. 4:17 F'53. H, 15.

## VOLIN, BORIS MIKHAILOVICH

The book *Statistics and Politics* by Volin. J. R. Tarsad sz 6 no. 6:510-517 Fe'61. H, 5.

## VOLTAGE REGULATORS

A contribution to the theory of the tension limiter. S. Turk. Telekommunikacje 2 no. 3: 35-39 JI'53. Y, 15.

## VOLTAIRE, FRANCOIS MARIE AROUET DE

Voltaire, his life and work. D. Mitov. Lit front 9 no. 23:4 Jo'53. B, 11.

## VOLUMETRIC ANALYSIS

Industrial application of formaldehyde titration. S. Vajna. Magyar kem lap 8 no. 6:186 Jo'53. H, 12.

## VOYAGES AROUND THE WORLD

Around the world for forty years. A. Urban. Svet prace 3 no. 29:8 JI'53. C, 5.

## VRAZ, STANKO

Stanko Vraz. I. Mamuzic. Kult zivot 3 no. 5. 191-194 My'51. Y, 3.

## VRCHLICKY, JAROSLAV, PSEUD. see Frida, Emil Bohuslav

## VYDRA, VACLAV

Calling on VACLAV VYDRA. V. Semrad. Divadlo 4 no. 6/7:698-700 Jo/JI'53. C, 11.

My reminiscences of VACLAV VYDRA. R. Naskova. Divadlo 4 no. 6/7:695-696 Jo/JI'53. C, 11.

The significance of VACLAV VYDRA's dramatic representation. F. Gotz. Divadlo 4 no. 6/7: 670-687 Jo/JI'53. C, 11.

A testimony on the force and power of VACLAV VYDRA's art. J. Prucha. Divadlo 4 no. 6/7: 686-698 Jo/JI'53. C, 11.

## WAGES

For fair standards and a correct wage system. Zyclo gosp 8 no. 18 594 Jo'53. P, 5.

For diem or overtime wages? Aviotransport 5 no. 10:270-280 O'52. Y, 5.

The problem of preparing price lists of surveying works. T. Dalski. Przegl geod 9 no. 3:75-77 Mr'53. P, 12.

Questions connected with the wage policy in the building industry. O. Domis. Stav prum 3 no. 3:51-58 F'53. C, 15.

Significance of money in the socialistic order. M. Misa. Svet prace 3 no. 18:3 Ap'53. C, 5.

Wage increases for workers in private industry. J. G. Tygod gosp 5 no. 6:3 F'53. P, 5.

Wages connected with agricultural surveys. W. Fedorowski. Przegl geod 9 no. 4:111-113 Ap'53. P, 12.

## WAGES - BULGARIA

Organization and remuneration of labor in collective farms. M. Minkov. Naruch agit 6 no. 6 18-32 F'51. B, 6.

What is the new wage system which pays workers according to their qualifications? A. Tsankov. Naruch agit 6 no. 7:20-34 Mr'51. B, 6.

## WAGES - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Breaking down the plan of standard wages. J. Hron. Plan hosp no. 7/8:528-541 JI/Ag'53. C, 5.

## WAGES - FINLAND

The Finnish women struggle for wages. L. Zyclo gosp 8 no. 10:11345-347 Mr'53. P, 5.

## WAGES - HUNGARY

For cooperation between various labor agencies and wage committees of trade-unions. E. Harangozo. Ber norma 4 no. 7:6-8 JI'53. H, 5.

New wage system of the technical, administrative, and auxiliary workers of forestries. L. Laczi. Ber norma 4 no. 8:27-28 Ag'53. H, 5.

Shortcomings in establishing standards and a wage system for freight car and barge loading. Gy. Kuckera. Ber norma 4 no. 8:6-11 Ag'53. H, 5.

Wage problems in the enterprises of county soviets. J. Horvath. Ber norma 4 no. 7: 24-25 JI'53. H, 5.

## WAGES - POLAND

Control of wages. Z. M. Tygod gosp 5 no. 15: 6-7 Ap'53. P, 5.

The decision of the Council of Ministers, Jan. 3, 1953, concerning the abolishment of bonuses, price regulations, general wage increases, and restrictions in the trade of agricultural surpluses. Tygod gosp 5 no. 2:3-7 Ja'53. P, 5.

The rise of wages of workers employed in private industry. Tygod gosp 5 no. 8:3-5 F'53. P, 5.

Steam boiler repairs and the problem of wages. B. Pilawski. Zyclo gosp 8 no. 17:559-531 My'53. P, 5.

## WAGES - RUSSIA

E. L. Manovleht's book *The Wage and Its Forms in the Industry of the Soviet Union*. I. Alfoldi. Ber norma 3 no. 11:11-12 N'52. H, 5.

## WAGES - YUGOSLAVIA

The decision on recording income and paying from realized salary funds. Z. Moric. Ekon pol 1 no. 27:522-523 O'52. Y, 5.

Salaries of chauffeurs in state offices and institutions. Aviotransport 5 no. 11 321-322 N'52. Y, 5.

## WAGNER, RICHARD - PERFORMANCES - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Wagner's *Flying Dutchman* at the theater in Opava. Svet v obr 9 no. 9:18 Mr'53. C, 1.

## WALL BOARD

Finishing hard fiber plates. S. Ostka. Przegl bud 25 no. 2:60-62 F'53. P, 15.

Wall facing in the half system and igelite electric cables. M. Dubinski. Przegl bud 25 no. 5 170-180 My'53. P, 15.

## WALL NEWSPAPERS - HUNGARY

I finish a theater. O. Kulesar. Uj hang 1 no. 2 95-96 Mr'52. H, 11.

## WALL STREET

The Trojan horse of Wall Street. M. Shale. Lit front 9 no. 33:4 Ag'53. B, 11.

## WALLS

Protective lining and walling used in the cellulose and paper industries. C. Swieczkowski. Przegl papier 9 no. 5: 141-142 My'53. P, 15.

Protective lining and walling used in the cellulose and paper industry. C. Swieczkowski. Przegl papier 9 no. 6 166-169 Jo'53. P, 15.

## WAR - MEDICAL ASPECTS

War and thyroid gland diseases. J. Charvat. Svet prace 3 no. 22:11 My'53. C, 5.

## WAR CRIMES

Poland. Główna Komisja Badania Zbrodni Hitlerowskich w Polsce. German crimes in Poland. P, 3.

## WAR LIBRARIES

The library and the reading room in the Yugoslav People's Army Home. F. Tisla. Arhiv Jug 7 no. 2:28-29 '53. Y, 10.

## WAR MEMORIALS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Exhibit of competitive designs for a memorial commemorating the liberation of Brno. K. Svet v obr 9 no. 24:18 My'53. C, 1.

## WAREHOUSES

A newly built storehouse for chemical fertilizers in Kazincbarcika, Hungary. G. Miklos. Sta. prum 3 no. 15/16:367-374 Ag'53. C, 15.

Some remarks relating to designers of loading platforms in harbor warehouses. S. Szwanowski. Tech gosp morsk 3 no. 9: 329-330 S'53. P, 16.

## WARSAW - DESCRIPTION

The invincible city. Z. U. Tygod gosp 5 no. 4: 2 Ja'53. P, 5.

Warsaw is growing. Tygod gosp 5 no. 3:13-14 Ja'53. P, 16.

## WARSAW - HISTORY

During the month of the reconstruction of Warsaw. Gaz woda san 27 no. 9:240 S'53. P, 15.

The Old City. S. Rasmanski. Wiedza i zycie 20 no. 7:447-453 JI'53. P, 1.

Plastic arts at the exhibition called "Tenth Anniversary of the Uprising in the Warsaw Ghetto." A. Kossakowski. Przegl art no. 3 33-37 '53. P, 10.

A revolt in the Warsaw ghetto. B. Mark. Wiedza i zycie 20 no. 4:269-274 Ap'53. P, 1.

Warsaw in the January Uprising of 1863. A. Niesiolowski. Wiedza i zycie 20 no. 1: 16-22 Ja'53. P, 1.

## WARSAW, NATIONAL LIBRARY

Activities and plans of the National Library K. Remerowa. Wiedza i zycie 20 no. 5: 331-335 My'53. P, 1.

## WASTE-PIPES see Plumbing - Waste-pipes

## WASTE PRODUCTS

Harnowol Wilczynska, Anna. Slag of blast furnaces in industry and technics. P, 15.

Laboratory studies on the chemical neutralization of effluents from waste sulfate lyes. J. Ganczarczyk. Gaz woda san 27 no. 19:302-304 O'53. P, 15.

## WASTE PRODUCTS (Continued)

Possibilities of using industrial sewage in agriculture. J. Wierzbicki. Gosp wodna 13 no. 9:345-348 S'53. P, 15.

Utilization of fragments of sintered carbides. B. Zacharzewski. Strojnik 3 no. 2:127-129 F'53. C, 15.

## WATER - PURIFICATION

Obtaining coagulants from the ashes of several coals. J. Ganczarczyk. Gaz woda san 27 no. 10:292-294 O'53. P, 15.

Purification of waste water in the yeast industry with reference to the biological recuperation of sulfur. J. Baith. Prum poln 4 no. 4:159-161 Ap'53. C, 15.

## WATER, UNDERGROUND

Why do we observe the state of ground water? L. Skibniewski. Gaz obserw 6 no. 1:12-15 Ja'53. P, 12.

## WATER, UNDERGROUND - POLAND

The fluctuation of soil humidity in Skotniewice during the vegetative period of 1951. L. Doboszynski. Gaz obserw 5 no. 12:4-6 D'52. P, 12.

Soil waters and the fluctuation of their levels in 1951 and 1952. L. Skibniewski. Gaz obserw 5 no. 12:7-8 D'52. P, 12.

## WATER-PIPES

Crossing the river by a water pipe Ø 1000 mm. S. Iwanicki. Gosp wodna 13 no. 9:342-345 S'53. P, 15.

Pipes in mining areas. I. Aksamit. Gaz woda san 27 no. 9:265-267 S'53. P, 15.

Problems of water pipes and sewerage in the process of town planning. R. Gorecki. Gaz woda san 27 no. 9:271-273 S'53. P, 15.

## WATER-POWER

Storage of electric power with water. Gy. Laki. Term es techn 112 no. 6:368-370 Je'53. H, 12.

## WATER-POWER ELECTRIC PLANTS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

The harvest of the builders of Slap. J. Jlyska. Strojnik 3 no. 20:5 Ji'53. C, 5.

On Labor Day wheels of the Orava hydroelectric plant will start turning. C. Brzezicki. Svet v obr 9 no. 7:12-13 F'53. C, 1.

Progress in the construction work at Vir. J. Kapistra. Svet prace 3 no. 30:5 Ji'53. C, 5.

Three hundred and fifty million cubic meters of Orava water will help us. F. Raven. Svet v obr 9 no. 20:8-9 My'53. C, 1.

Two water construction works. F. Dvojak. Svet prace 3 no. 32:8 Ag'53. C, 5.

## WATER-POWER ELECTRIC PLANTS - HUNGARY

The locks of Tiszalok. I. Forstner. Term es techn 112 no. 7:428-430 Ji'53. H, 12.

## WATER-POWER ELECTRIC PLANTS - ROMANIA

The V. I. Lenin Hydroelectric Station rises daily higher. Agr Inf Bull 3 no. 23:8 Je'52. R, 1.

The water-power plant of Moroen is in operation. Term es techn 112 no. 6:368-367 Je'53. H, 12.

## WATER-POWER ELECTRIC PLANTS - RUSSIA

The greatest hydroelectric plant in the world is under construction in Kulbyshev, Russian. -JJ-. Svet v obr 9 no. 40:14-16 O'53. C, 1.

## WATER RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT - BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA

Hydrotechnical works as a means of increasing agricultural production. J. Sunjic. Pragi dr pit no. 5:371-376 My'53. Y, 5.

## WATER-SUPPLY

Skabala, Leo. Water reservoirs and their utilization in forestry. C, 14.

Influence of water catchments on the local climate. Z. Kaczorowska. Gosp wodna 13 no. 9:324-326 S'53. P, 15.

## WATER-SUPPLY - HUNGARY

Water resources of Hungary. E. Kerai. Term es techn 112 no. 8:334-337 Je'53. H, 12.

## WATER-SUPPLY - MORAVIA

Ostrava will get its water supply from the Kruznberk Reservoir. M. Kura. Svet v obr 9 no. 20:10-11 Ji'53. C, 1.

## WATER-SUPPLY ENGINEERING

Economy of iron material in the construction of communal water-supply systems. W. Skorasowski. Gosp wodna 13 no. 9:331-332 S'53. P, 15.

Exploitation service for a water-supply installation. W. Nowicki. Gaz woda san 27 no. 10:297-299 O'53. P, 15.

A reinforced concrete corridor for water pipes under railway tracks. J. Klossowski. Gaz woda san 27 no. 10:287-290 O'53. P, 15.

Some problems of water catchments for water-supply purposes. L. Stedziewski. Gosp wodna 13 no. 9:327-329 S'53. P, 15.

## WATER TRANSPORTATION see Shipping

## WEATHER FORECASTING

Hydrological elaborations of prognosis. J. Wokioj. Gaz obserw 6 no. 1:8-11 Ja'53 P, 12.

## WEAVING

Contribution of the weaver Komotowa to the Five-Year Plan. h. Zycie gosp 8 no. 10/11:344 Mr'53. P, 5.

## WEEDS

Weeds, an enemy of the Five-Year Plan. Vah Druz nov 6 no. 11:7 Ap'51. C, 5.

## WEIGHTS AND MEASURES - HUNGARY

Content in metrology. Ujit lap 5 no. 4:14 F'53. H, 15.

## WELDING

A tool for the proper setting of sheet-steel tube elements for welding. Mechanik 26 no. 4. 150 Ap'53. P, 15.

We must make welding rods immediately. Ujit lap 5 no. 4:5 F'53. H, 15.

## WELFARE WORK IN INDUSTRY - POLAND

For broader popularization among foundry workers of the importance and advantages of social welfare funds. as. Zycie gosp 8 no. 10/11:332-333 Mr'53. P, 5.

For quicker utilization of the social welfare funds in mines. ko. Zycie gosp 8 no. 10/11:327-330 Mr'53. P, 5.

## WENDS

The settlements Molnwinldi and Radanwinldi. R. Holtnka. Zpiawy Anthr spol 4 no. 2:21-24 Ap'51. C, 4.

## WESTERN GERMANY see Germany, Western

## WHALES

Whales. J. Pavlotie. Priroda 40 no. 4:132-137 Ap'53. Y, 12.

## WHEAT

Jugoslavenska uznanje za poslove zitaricama i mahunastim plodovima. Usages in domestic transactions of wheat and legumes. Y 5.

Dankovska 40 winter wheat. T. W. roln 2 no. 8:55-58 Ag'53. P, 1.

The effect of some agrotechnical n yield of winter wheat. B. Jovan poljopriv nauka 5 no. 8:28-36 '.

The miraculous wheat. da. Svet s no. 26:7 Je'53. C, 3.

## WHEAT - BULGARIA

Let us transform Dobruja into the region in Bulgaria. A. Manolov agit 6 no. 19:20-29 Ji'51. B, 6.

341 kilograms of spring wheat from A. Protasov. Naruch agit 6 no. B, 6.

## WHEAT - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

There will be white bread again. Svet v obr 9 no. 20:8-9 Ji'53. C.

## WHEAT - HUNGARY

For the Hungarian "combine-wheat" Term es techn 112 no. 8:503-51.

## WHEAT - YUGOSLAVIA

The degree of winter hardness of most widespread wheat varieties M. Piper. Arhiv poljopriv nauk '52. Y, 14.

Quality of Banat wheat in Serbia. A. Sanborn. Arhiv poljopriv nauka 5 no. 8:37-68 '52. Y, 14.

## WINDBREAKS, SHELTERBELTS, ETC.

The green shield of peace and well-being. J. Knobloch. Svet v obr 9 no. 20:10-11 My'53 C, 1.

Land allotment for protective forest strips in the Soviet Union. B. Szalowiec. Przegi geod 9 no. 1:19-21 Ja'53. P, 12.

## WINDS

The Balaton wind. A. Z. Term es techn 112 no. 8:507 Ag'53. H, 12.

## WINE AND WINE MAKING

Domahldy, Miklos. Some problems of wine making. H, 15.

## WINTER SPORTS

Winter recreation of students. -r. Svet v obr 9 no. 8:12-13 F'53. C, 1.

Winter sports, an individual compound of life in the USSR. (p) Svet v obr 9 no. 9:10-11 Mr'53. C, 1.

## WIRE

How speed in lead coating affects the high quality of drawn wire. M. Sykora. Hutnik Cz 3 no. 9. 202-204 S'53. C, 15.

Theoretical and practical calculation for draw-plate diameters. J. Hol. Hutnik Cz 3 no. 9. 130-134 Je'53. C, 15.

## WIT AND HUMOR

Humor and satire as weapons. K. Klutavkov. Lit front 9 no. 24:2 Je'53. B, 11.

## WITZ, IGNACE

One-artist exhibitions. A. Vetulani. Przegi art no. 3:68-70 '53. P, 10.

## WNUK, MARIAN

Marian Wnuk. J. Jarnuszkielecowa. Przegi art no. 2:68-61 '53. P, 10.

## WOMAN - CONGRESSES

The Fifth Session of the International Women's Federation. Naruch agit 6 no. 18:34-43 Je '51. B, 8.

Progressive women from all over the world met in Kulan. H. Svet v obr 9 no. 25:5 Je'53. C, 1.

## WOMAN - EMPLOYMENT

Housewives working in the distribution. J. Matvner. Druz nov 6 no. 11:11 Ap'51. C, 5.

Women participate in production. A. Golde. Zycie gosp 8 no. 10/11:309-311 Mr'53. P, 5.

## WOMAN - EMPLOYMENT - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Girls who can make your life sweet. L. Stuna. Svet v obr 9 no. 40:8 O'53. C, 1.

New women dietitians begin their career.

## WOMEN AND PEACE

The voice of motherhood. P. Stancheva. Lit front 9 no. 25:4 Je'53. B, 11.

## WOMEN AS ENGINEERS

Women in industry. J. Volny. Strojtrenstvi 3 no. 2:147-148 Je'53. C, 15.

## WOMEN AS FARMERS

Women participating in the spring work in the fields. Veb. Druz nov 6 no. 11:6 Ap'51. C, 5.

## WOMEN IN BULGARIA

The girl from Sokolovo. Th. Lacheva. Lit front 9 no. 26:1 Je'53. B, 11.

## WOMEN IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

A Czech mother. Z. Anelik. Lit nov 2 no. 30:2 Ji'53. C, 11.

Efficient work of Comrade Berkova, a sector woman agent. A. Halla. Odbor 6 no. 14: 628-629 Ji'53. C, 6.

Greetings to Marie Pajumurova. Lit nov 2 no. 23:1 Je'53. C, 11.

She visited the hero. F. Kubka. Lit nov 2 no. 23:1-2 Je'53. C, 11.

Women of the Spartak Club in Kralovo Pole are trained in jujitsu. R. Kriz. Svet v obr 6 no. 26:23 Ji'53. C, 1.

## WOMEN IN RUSSIA

Marriage and the family in the Soviet Union. I. Nival. Szovj kult 4 no. 11:22-24 N'52. H, 1.

Soviet women revolutionists help agriculture. -Mak-. Svet v obr 6 no. 16:11 Ap'53. C, 1.

## WOMEN IN THE U. S.

The way Americans live. B. Johnson. Svet v obr 6 no. 16:10 Ap'53. C, 1.

## WOMEN IN YUGOSLAVIA

The condition of working women in Yugoslavia and their fight against Tito's gang. P. Damjanova. Naruch agit 6 no. 5:27-32 F'51. B, 6.

## WOOD

Economizing wood used in industrial construction work. C. Novak. Stav prum 3 no. 12:272-273 Je'53. C, 15.

Economy in the use of wood for construction. J. Litovsky. Stav prum 3 no. 10:447-450 O'53. C, 15.

## WOOD-ALCOHOL

Investigation of the molecular structure of methyl alcohol by the scattering of thermal neutrons. J. Janik. Acta physica Pol 12 no. 1:45-50 '53. P, 12.

## WOOD-PULP INDUSTRY

Protective lining and walling used in the pulp and paper industries. C. Swieczkowski. Przeg papier 9 no. 7:203-207 Ji'53. P, 15.

## WOOD-USING INDUSTRIES

An electric machine for loading logs on flacars. D. Kepsta. Polana 9 no. 7/8:172-170 Ji/Ag'53. C, 14.

Employing more efficiently new methods of planning in forest industries. O. Filo. Polana 9 no. 7/8:178-179 Ji/Ag'53. C, 14.

What is the meaning of the expression "forest industry"? L. Papanukova. Polana 9 no. 7/8: 171-172 Ji/Ag'53. C, 14.

## WOOD-USING INDUSTRIES - POLAND

Economy of wood materials. Tygod gosp 5 no. 24:8 Je'53. P, 5.

## WOOD-USING INDUSTRIES - RUMANIA

The advantages of forests. C. Georgescu. Sl eult 6 no. 10:8-10 O'53. R, 12.

## WORK

Određivanje tañinih stavova procena posla, determining a scale of standards in the valuation of work. Y, 5.

## WORKING-CLASSES see Labor and Inborn classes

## WORKING-MEN'S CLUBS

The Locomotive Voluntary Sports Organization. L. Havlena. Zvezdice CS 3 no. 2:48 '53. C, 15.

Model factory club of the Revolutionary Trade-Union Movement in the Tatra Automobile Works in Koprivnice. M. S. Svet v obr 9 no. 16:17 Ap'53. C, 1.

Reviewing work contests. V. Jellnek. Svet prace 3 no. 18:9 Ap'53. C, 5.

The Russian book We Have Been Educated by Stalin. Sv. Sovetu 16 no. 26:17 Je'53. C, 3.

## WORKING-MEN'S DWELLINGS see Labor and laboring classes - Dwellings

## WORKS COUNCILS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Activities of one of the factory councils. A. Halla. Odbor 6 no. 18:765-766 S'53. C, 5.

## WORKS COUNCILS - SLOVENIA

They do not take seriously the Workers Council of the building enterprises at Lesce, Slovenia. A. Budna. Ljud pravica 13 no. 51:8 D'52. Y, 1.

## WORLD COUNCIL OF CHURCHES

"Let us fervently pray for the good services of our ecumenical committee." Ut 6 no. 44:1 N'53. H, 2.

## WORLD ECONOMICS see Commercial policy

## WORLD FEDERATION OF DEMOCRATIC YOUTH

The World Federation of Democratic Youth in the fight for peace and in preparation for the 3d World Festival. B. Dimitrov. Naruch agit 6 no. 19:34-42 Ji'51. B, 6.

## WORLD FEDERATION OF SCIENTIFIC WORKERS

Prior to the Third General Assembly of the World Federation of Scientific Workers. J. Grawther. Magy techn 8 no. 9:505-507 S'53. H, 15.

## WORLD FEDERATION OF TRADE UNIONS

Beginnings. K. Kral. Svet prace 3 no. 32:3 Ag'53. C, 5.

For a better and happier life for laborers. V. Vondras. Odbor 6 no. 18:797-799 S'53. C, 5.

Prior to the 2d World Congress. A. Humpalik. Svet prace 3 no. 30:1 Ji'53. C, 5.

## WORLD FESTIVAL OF YOUTH AND STUDENTS, BUCHAREST, 1953

Although we represent various nations ... J. Kraus. Svet prace 3 no. 32:7 Ag'53. C, 5.

Bucharest, the city of the World Youth Festival. arw. Tygod gosp 5 no. 27:28:13 Ji'53. P, 5.

Colors and pictures from the 4th World Youth Festival. J. Gero. Uj hang 2 no. 9:4-9 S'53. H, 11.

For peace and friendship. Av sport 4 no. 8. 9-11 Ag'53. R, 15.

The grandiose feast day of peace and friendship. V. Iosipescu. Av sport 4 no. 7:3-5 Ji'53. R, 15.

In the preparatory camp. V. Cerveny. Svet prace 3 no. 30:9 Ji'53. C, 5.

On the eve of the Youth Festival in Bucharest. Lit nov 2 no. 27:10 Ji'53. C, 11.

Prior to the Fourth World Youth Festival in Bucharest. Lit front 9 no. 26:4 Je'53. B, 11.

Results of the contests for the World Youth Festival. Lit front 9 no. 27:3 Ji'53. B, 11.

The World Youth Festival. Koznevelos 9 no. 14:321-322 Ag'53. H, 8.

The World Youth Festival in Bucharest. Lit front 9 no. 30:4 Ji'53. B, 11.

## WORLD PEACE CONGRESS, VIENNA, 1952

At the side of the stronger. Gy. Mate. Szovj kult 4 no. 11:1-3 N'52. H, 1.

## WORLD PEACE COUNCIL

An important meeting of the World Peace Council in Budapest. K. Marek. Svet v obr 6 no. 26:5 Ji'53. C, 1.

Peace is the most important matter. Tygod gosp 6 no. 27:28:2 Ji'53. P, 5.

Resolution by the World Peace Council for the signing of a nonaggression pact. Naruch agit 6 no. 5:3-5 F'51. B, 6.

The resolutions of the World Peace Council. Lit front 9 no. 26:4 Je'53. B, 11.

The session of the World Peace Council approved the resolution of the jury for the International Peace prizes. Lit front 9 no. 26:1 Je'53. B, 11.

## WORLD POLITICS

At the half-century mark. I. Zhukov. Probleme ext 4 no. 2:27-30 F'51. R, 3.

Comrade Stalin's reply to questions put by J. R. Reslon, diplomatic correspondent of the New York Times, December 21, 1952. Just nava 8 no. 6:821 '52. R, 7.

Comrade Stalin's reply to the questions of American journalists. Viata rom 5 no. 4:3-4 Ap'52. R, 11.

Comrade Vaclav Kopecky's address at a conference of the Czechoslovak Communist Party. Pod zast soc 2 no. 2:122-128 Ja'53. C, 5.

The danger of capitalist encirclement. M. Char. amov. Nova mysl 7 no. 7:638-640 '53. C, 5.

International problems in USA publications. Z. Nagorski. Kultura no. 11:149-153 N'52. P, 1.

The international situation. Probleme ext 4 no. 2:18-26 F'51. R, 3.

Interview granted by L. V. Stalin to the correspondent of Pravda. Probleme ext 4 no. 2:1-11 F'51. R, 3.

An interview with L. V. Stalin by a correspondent of Pravda. Naruch agit 6 no. 5:3-11 F'51. B, 6.

Japan is being revived as a hearth of aggression in the Far East. M. Soyazkowski. Tygod gosp 3 no. 42:2-5 O'51. P, 5.

New Year's address of Klement Gottwald, President of the Republic. Pod zast soc 2 no. 2:65-68 Ja'53. C, 5.

Possibilities of a peaceful cooperation between the two political systems. V. Petr. Nova mysl 7 no. 7:588-597 '53. C, 5.

Provocations of the United States are predestined to fail. SVO. Svet v obr 6 no. 2:4 F'53. C, 1.

Replies given by Comrade Stalin to questions submitted by the diplomatic correspondent of the New York Times. Naruch agit 7 no. 3:4 D'52. B, 6.

The situation in the Near and Middle East. P. Lendvai. Tarsad sz 6 no. 6:475-494 Je'51. H, 6.

## WORLD PRESBYTERIAN ALLIANCE

Our General Synod on the World Presbyterian Alliance. Ut 6 no. 44:1 N'53. H, 2.

## WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

An experience which cannot be forgotten. J. Janu. Svet sovetu 16 no. 25:3 Je'53. C, 3.

From Leningrad to Berlin. S. Okecki. Wojsko 1:1 no. 10:10-43 O'53. P, 10.

## WORLD WAR, 1939-1945 - ATROCITIES

Poland. Główna Komisja Badania Zbrodni Hitlerowskich w Polsce. German crimes in Poland. P, 3.

## WORLD WAR, 1939-1945 - FICTION

A word can also become a weapon. es. Cieslar 5 no. 5:148-151 My'53. C, 17.

## WORLD WAR, 1939-1945 - GERMANY

On the Oder River and in Sing Sing prison. F. Kubka. Lit nov 2 no. 27:10 Ji'53. C, 11.

## WORLD WAR, 1939-1945 - HUNGARY

Celebrations of the 8th anniversary of the liberation of Hungary by the Soviet Army. P. Lorant. Svet v obr 9 no. 16:5 Ap'53. C, 1.

Hungarian troops in World War II. B. Hiles. Tarsad sz 6 no. 6:443-450 Je'51. H, 3.

## WORLD WAR, 1939-1945 - POLAND

Rudnicki, Klemens. On the Polish path. P, 3.

Heroic fight of the People's Guard and the People's Army against the Hitlerite invader. Z. Stanicki. Wojsko lud 10:144-78 O'53. P, 16.

A revolt in the Warsaw ghetto. B. Mark. Wzrost 20 no. 4:269-274 Ap'53. P, 1.

## WORLD WAR, 1939-1945 - RUSSIA

Heroic defenders of the city. J. Vojtech, Svet sovetu 18 no. 22:6 My'53, C, 3.

The tenth anniversary of the aggression against the Soviet Union. J. Hazal, Tarsad sz 8 no. 8:433-442 Je'51, H, 6.

## WORLD WAR, 1939-1945 - SERBIA

A committee for commemoration of the National Revolt in Serbia. Kull zivot Sib 3 no. 5 103 My'51, Y, 3.

## WORLD YOUTH CONFERENCE, BUCHAREST, 1953

Cordial greetings to the youth of the whole world. Go Mo-Zho, Lit front 9 no. 32 1 Ag'53, B, 11.

The Negro from the Gold Coast. L. Mileva, Lit front 9 no. 33 1 Ag'53, B, 11.

Peace and friendship. Lit front 9 no. 33 1 Ag'53, B, 11.

Unforgettable meetings. B. Nenev, Lit front 9 no. 33 4 Ag'53, B, 11.

We are children of one and the same humanity. B. Nenev, Lit front 9 no. 32 4 Ag'53, B, 11.

With the Scandinavians. I. Volen, Lit front 9 no. 33 1 Ag'53, B, 11.

The world youth want peace and friendship. G. Drhaganov, Lit front 9 no. 32 1 Ag'53, B, 11.

## WRITERS see Authors

## WROCLAW see Breslau

## X-RAYS - INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS

The structure of coal in the light of X-ray analysis. R. Pampuch, Przegl roln 9 no. 3 111-119 Mi'53, P, 15.

X-ray diffraction analysis in metallurgy. G. Katoz, Magy techn 8 no. 9 534-537 S'53, H, 15.

## YEAST

Purification of waste water in the yeast industry with reference to the biological recuperation of sulfur. J. Baria, Prum polravn 4 no. 4 159-161 Ap'53, C, 15.

## YOUTH

Loose and wicked youth. V. Stamatov, Lit front 9 no. 33 3 Ag'53, B, 11.

The rightsless situation of youth in capitalist republics. O. Jancs, Prace mladych 8 no. 9: 312-319 My'53, C, 5.

## YOUTH - BULGARIA

What did the People's Government give to the youth? S. Vladimirov, Naruch agit 7 no. 32: 38-47 N'52, B, 6.

## YOUTH - CHINA

Chinese youth and their fight for the reconstruction of their country for socialism and peace. Prace mladych 8 no. 9:325-328 My'53, C, 5.

## YOUTH - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Raising the level of the political training of youth. Prace mladych 8 no. 18:625-629 S'53, C, 5.

Training our youth for the Sport Games of Youth. V. Bohanova, Svet v obr 9 no. 13:23 Ap'53, C, 1.

Young Czechoslovaks help build China's industry. V. Soukup, Svet v obr 9 no. 3:8-9 Ja'53, C, 1.

## YOUTH - HUNGARY

Responsibility of our writers and artists for the education of youth. Uj hang 2 no. 8:14-17 Je'53, H, 11.

## YOUTH - RUSSIA

Guiding the reading of the working youth. M. Hodzsojeva, Konyvtaros 3 no. 8/9:20-21 S'53, H, 17.

Over a page of the Komsomolskaja pravda. Ga. Svet sovetu 18 no. 25:10 Je'53, C, 3.

## YOUTH - U. S.

This is the way the American scene looks. A. Capek, Svet v obr 9 no. 7:10 F'53, C, 1.

## YOUTH - YUGOSLAVIA

Yugoslav youth under the fascist tyranny. L. Potrusil, Prace mladych 8 no. 10:352-356 My'53, C, 5.

## YOUTH MOVEMENT

Although we represent various nations. J. Klaus, Svet prace 3 no. 32:7 Ag'53, C, 5.

At the camp of the deal in the Pioneer Organization. Z. Slocky, Svet prace 3 no. 30:8 Ji'53, C, 5.

The clan of world youth in the march toward Bucharest. S. Gorun, Contemporanul no. 31 5 Ji'53, R, 1.

A huge, live flower. I. Brad, Contemporanul no. 32:3 Ag'53, R, 1.

Looking forward to the Youth Festival. Svet sovetu 16 no. 26 3, 5 Je'53, C, 3.

Meeting with the world's youth. R. Bourreau, Contemporanul no. 32 1 Ag'53, R, 1.

Pictures from the World Youth Festival. L. Demetrius, Contemporanul no. 32:2 Ag'53, R, 1.

Success to the World Youth Congress. Contemporanul no. 30 1 Ji'53, R, 1.

A voice from the heart of the young generation. I. Istaiti, Contemporanul no. 31:8 Ji'53, R, 1.

Welcome, youth of peace and friendship. C. Petrescu, Contemporanul no. 31:1 Ji'53, R, 1.

## YOUTH MOVEMENT - BULGARIA

My work with teachers and leaders of the Pioneer Organization. A. Mileva, Uchit delo 3 no. 6 2 F'52, B, 8.

The 2d Congress of the Communist Youth League in Bulgaria. N. Ganchev, Naruch agit 8 no. 8 33-40 F'51, B, 6.

Serious shortcomings in the work of the Pioneer Organization of the Bungas District. I. Ivanov, Uchit delo 3 no. 6 2 F'52, B, 8.

Teachers and the Pioneer Organization. I. Markov, Uchit delo 3 no. 6:2 F'52, B, 8.

The working youth for socialist competition honors the Bulgarian Youth League Congress. D. Parikian, Naruch agit 6 no. 4:42-47 F'51, B, 8.

The Youth League Group at the Collective Farm in the village of Chernoko, General Toshev County, is a loyal assistant to the Party organization at the farm. Naruch agit 6 no. 1 38-42 Ja'51, B, 6.

## YOUTH MOVEMENT - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Against bureaucracy in the Czechoslovak Youth League. L. Dkova, Prace mladych 8 no. 16: 553-560 Ag'53, C, 5.

Boris Polevov's letter to our pioneers. Svet sovetu 16 no. 25:13 Je'53, C, 3.

Care for schools is the main task of the Communist Youth League. Prace mladych 8 no. 10:357-363 My'53, C, 5.

Caring consistently for the growth of our organization. Prace mladych 8 no. 10:500-503 Ag'53, C, 5.

Directives on how to organize the district committees of the Czechoslovak Youth League. Prace mladych 8 no. 8:283-286 Ap'53, C, 5.

Establishing fighting organizations of the Czechoslovak Youth League in every workshop. Prace mladych 8 no. 10:503-507 Ag'53, C, 5.

The example of V. Seveik—member of the Czechoslovak Youth League, shock worker, and improver. J. Has, Svet v obr 8 no. 9:9 Mi'52, C, 1.

Experiences derived from the work of the Czechoslovak Youth League School Group at the Pedagogical Gymnasium for Education of Kindergarten Teachers in Trebic, Moravia. L. Hurdik, Prace mladych 8 no. 10:346-349 My'53, C, 5.

The forest, a life giver. S. Pleskotova, Svet v obr 9 no. 24:9 My'53, C, 1.

A guarantee of success in district organizations is the good work of its sections. J. Kolanova, Prace mladych 8 no. 13:447-455 Ji'53, C, 5.

The happy youth of present-day Slovakia. S. Cervinka, Svet v obr 8 no. 9:4-5 Mi'52, C, 1.

How to proceed with the concluding part of the indoctrination courses conducted by the fundamental political groups of the Czechoslovak Youth League. Prace mladych 8 no. 8:287-288 Ap'53, C, 5.

Improving the education of cadres in the Czechoslovak Youth League. Prace mladych 8 no. 16 545-548 Ag'53, C, 5.

Members of the Czechoslovak Youth League in the tractor station in Sala help to prepare the harvest and the autumn work in the fields. J. Svec, Prace mladych 8 no. 13:456-460 D'52, C, 5.

A message to all members of the Czechoslovak Youth League and to all young people in Czechoslovakia. Prace mladych 8 no. 8 273-275 Ap'53, C, 5.

My work in the fundamental political group of the Czechoslovak Youth League. M. Mahnova, Prace mladych 8 no. 9 321-325 My'53, C, 5.

The red Pioneer ket chief. H. Svet v obr 9 no. 25:15 Je'53, C, 1.

Resolution of the Presidium of the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Youth League on the work in the village. Prace mladych 8 no. 13 435-440 Ji'53, C, 5.

Some experiences from my work in a Pioneer organization. J. Slesinger, Prace mladych 8 no. 10:349-351 My'53, C, 5.

A true friendship. A. Rinda, Svet sovetu 16 no. 25:17 Je'53, C, 3.

The work of control commissions and of controllers in the Czechoslovak Youth League. Prace mladych 8 no. 10:342-346 My'53, C, 5.

The young shift takes up. J. Kotasek, Svet sovetu 16 no. 25:17 Je'53, C, 3.

## YOUTH MOVEMENT - ESTONIA

Ronsalu, O., comp. Selected program for cultural activities of youth groups. E, 11.

Nii sammu edasi leulnik noorus. . . So siride forward, Leninist youth. E, 5.

## YOUTH MOVEMENT - HUNGARY

L. M. H. K. Preparatory course of LMIK, Ready for Work and Defense. H, 4.

Representation of the Youth League in our motion pictures. G. Belczy, Uj hang 2 no. 6:130-139 Je'53, H, 11.

## YOUTH MOVEMENT - RUSSIA

From the experiences of a Pioneer camp. N. Pannova, Kozneveles 9 no. 14:331-332 Ag'53, H, 8.

The work of the Communist Youth League in villages. E. Smolenskii, Prace mladych 8 no. 9:328-332 My'53, C, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - ARMY

Stvaranje i razvoj jugoslovenske armije. Foundation and development of the Yugoslav Army. Y, 16.

After three months in the Yugoslav People's Army. Ljud prvica 13 no. 51:4-5 D'52 Y, 1.

The army leader's workroom. F. Tisina, Arhiv Jug 7 no. 2:30-31 '53, Y, 10.

Decem

13

Fron

Lj

The i

sl.

Ju

Wint

pr

Yugo.

Lj

## YUGOSLAV

Jugos

mi

tri

## YUGOSLAV

The c

Nc

## YUGOSLAV

Contr

no

Credi

P.

'6

The i

cl.

Y.

# YUGOSLAVIA - CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

What guarantees of federal and state government means for federative bases of our state organization does the draft of the constitutional law foresee? G. Kusurj. Ljud prava 13 no. 54-1 2 D'52. Y, 1.

# YUGOSLAVIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Unemployment and misery in Tito's Yugoslavia. Stanimirov. Naruch agit 6 no. 13-11-47 My'51. B, 6.

On the use of capitalism in Yugoslavia. D. L. Pregl d ptt no. 5 176 My'53. Y, 5.

The Yugoslav village under the yoke of Titists. I. Todorovitch. Naruch agit 6 no. 21 29-40 D'51. B, 6.

# YUGOSLAVIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

On our own land. Ekon pol 1 no. 27 521 O'52. Y, 5.

The Yugoslav hell. M. Shakle. Lit front 9 no. 28-4 JI'53. B, 11.

Yugoslavia, the land of lost treasures. B. Ferencak. Tehn es techn 112 no. 6 349-353 Je'53. B, 12.

# YUGOSLAVIA - FAMINES

Famine and misery in Tito's Yugoslavia. Stanimirov. Naruch agit 6 no. 13 41-47 My'51. B, 6.

# YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

The alien and our Titist. I. Tomatic. Nast razgl 2 no. 21 3-1 O'53. Y, 1.

Meeting of the three "small" countries in Athens. Lit front 9 no. 30-4 JI'53. B, 11.

The problem of the place and role of the Tripartite Agreement in the contemporary international situation. D. Jaskovic. Pregl d ptt no. 5 319-351 My'53. Y, 5.

# YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CATHOLIC CHURCH

An answer long deserved. E. Tomc. Ljud prava 13 no. 51 12 D'52. Y, 1.

# YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - ITALY

The Trieste apple of quarrel. K. Mizen. Lit nov 2 no. 30 8 S'53. C, 11.

# YUGOSLAVIA - INDUSTRIES

Yugoslavia, savant staffstick med. Census of local industry and handicraft. Y, 5.

# YUGOSLAVIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

The condition of working women in Yugoslavia and their fight against Tito's gang. P. Damjanova. Naruch agit 6 no. 5 27-32 F'51. B, 6.

Titists, the worst enemies of culture and progress. I. Bajanov. Slovansky piehl 38 no. 10 346-349 D'52. C, 3.

The war-mongering activities of Titists. G. Dakovski. Naruch agit 6 no. 7 39-47 Mr'51. B, 6.

The war-mongering activities of Titists. G. Dakovski. Naruch agit 6 no. 7 39-47 Mr'51. B, 6.

Yugoslavia, a colony and military base of American imperialism. Naruch agit 7 no. 30 19-30 D'52. B, 6.

# YUGOSLAVIA - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Tito's "Care" for culture. D. Dolnev. Chitalishte 31 no. 21 11-12 N'52. B, 1.

# ZAGREB - EXHIBITIONS

Automobiles in the Zagreb fall fair. Avto transport 5 no. 11 317-318 N'52. Y, 5.

# ZAGREB - PARKS

The competition for a regulatory plan for Zagreb Maksimil Park. P. Ungar. Arhit Jug 7 no. 3. 10-19 '53. Y, 10.

The Ribnjak Park in Zagreb. Z. Frolich. Arhit Jug 6 no. 5 36-42 '52. Y, 10.

# ZAGREB. UNIVERSITY

The new building of the Economic Faculty of Zagreb University. D. Arhit Jug 6 no. 5: 27-29 '52. Y, 10.

A view of the entrance of the Economic Faculty building in Zagreb. D. Poulic. Arhit Jug 6 no. 5 27 '52. Y, 10.

# ZALAMEA, JORGE

Columbia at a glance. Svet prace 3 no. 32:7 Ap'53. C, 5.

# ZAMONSKII, PETH IVANOVICH

Method for reviewing the novel Opintsi by P. Zamonskii. I. Tsonev. Chitalishte 31 no. 10/20 26-29 O/N'52. B, 1.

# ZAPOTOCKY, ANTONIN

Antonin Zapotocky, President of the Czechoslovak Republic. Svet v obr 9 no. 13 6-11 Ap'53. C, 1.

Antonin Zapotocky, President of the Republic, visited the Hradec Králové District. SVO. Svet v obr 9 no. 39-2 O'53. C, 1.

Antonin Zapotocky, the second worker-President of the Czechoslovak Republic. Hut listy 8 no. 1-169 Ap'53. C, 15.

Antonin Zapotocky elected President of Czechoslovak Republic. Svet v obr 9 no. 12 2-3 Mr'53. C, 1.

Bratislava welcomes the President of the Republic Antonin Zapotocky. J. Svet v obr 9 no. 25 3 Je'53. C, 1.

Following the path of Gottwald with President Zapotocky at the head. J. Pilar. Svet v obr 9 no. 16 2 Ap'53. C, 1.

His old-time partner in fighting will succeed the first worker-President. Stav prum 3 no. 7/8 146-147 Ap'53. C, 15.

Our second worker-President of the Czechoslovak Republic, Comrade Antonin Zapotocky. L. Landova-Stychova. Rise lverd 34 no. 4 73-76 Ap'53. C, 12.

President Antonin Zapotocky, a teacher and friend of the Czechoslovak theater. J. Hajek. Divadlo 4 no. 5 450-451 My'53. C, 11.

# ZATOPEK, EMIL

Performance improves by careful preparation. J. Novotny. Svet v obr 9 no. 8 23 F'53. C, 1.

# ZEMAN, KAMIL

Ivan Olbracht and the culture of the Czech language. Z. Tyi. Nase rec 36 no. 3/4. 69-75 '53. C, 11.

# ZICHY, MIKHAIL ALEKSANDROVICH

Russian illustrations by Mikhail Zichy. L. Beny. Sovj kult 4 no. 11 31-32 N'52. B, 1.

# ZIKMUND, MIROSLAV

Successors in the tradition. J. Trojan. Svet prace 3 no. 18-8 Ap'53. C, 5.

# ZIONISM

The real aspect of anti-Semitism and Zionism. E. Balogh. Term es techn 112 no. 9 519-523 S'53. B, 12.

# ZOOLOGICAL GARDENS

Establishing a zoological garden. C. Purkyne. Svet v obr 9 no. 24 12-13 My'53. C, 1.

The first apes living in the Prague Zoo. M. Prokopec. Svet v obr 9 no. 3 22 Ja'53. C, 1.

# ZOOLOGY

Komarek, Julius. Zoology of invertebrates. C, 12.

# ZOUBEK, VLADIMIR

Man knows how to control water. A. Jandera. Svet sovetu 18 no. 26:6 Je'53. C, 3.

# CUMULATIVE LIST OF PERIODICALS AND THEIR ABBREVIATIONS

Acta agronom Hung	ACTA AGRONOMICA ACADEMIAE SCIENTIARUM HUNGARICAE II, 14.	Analele agr	ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE. SERIA AGRICULTURA-ZOOTEHNIE R, 14	Arhiv biol nauka	ARHIV BIOLOSKIH NAUKA Y, 12
Acta archaeol Hung	ACTA ARCHAEOLOGICA II, 3	Analele biol	ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE. SERIA BIOLOGIE R, 12.	Arhiv hig rada	ARHIV ZA HIGHENU RADA Y, 13
Acta biol Hung	ACTA BIOLOGICA ACADEMIAE SCIENTIARUM HUNGARICAE II, 12.	Analele chimie	ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE. SERIA CHIMIE R, 12	Arhiv kem H v	ARHIV ZA KEMIJU Y, 12.
Acta chimica Hung	ACTA CHIMICA ACADEMIAE SCIENTIARUM HUNGARICAE II, 12.	Analele di ept	ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE. SERIA DREPT R, 7.	Arhiv poljoprivn nauka	ARHIV ZA POLJOPRIVREDNE NAUKE Y, 14
Acta geol Pol	ACTA GEOLOGICA POLONICA P, 12.	Analele econ	ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE. SERIA ECONOMIE R, 5.	Arhiv prav nauka	ARHIV ZA PRAVNE I DRUSTVLNE NAUKE Y, 7.
Acta hist Hung	ACTA HISTORICA ACADEMIAE SCIENTIARUM HUNGARICAE II, 3	Analele filos	ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE. SERIA FILOSOFIE R, 2.	Arkhlt i stroit	ARKHITEKTURA I STROITELSTVO B, 15.
Acta ling Hung	ACTA LINGUISTICA ACADEMIAE SCIENTIARUM HUNGARICAE II, 11.	Analele geol geogr	ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE. SERIA GEOLOGIE-GEOGRAFIE R, 1	Arts Rom	ARTS IN THE ROMANIAN PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC R, 10.
Acta mat Hung	ACTA MATHEMATICA ACADEMIAE SCIENTIARUM HUNGARICAE II, 12.	Analele istorie	ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE. SERIA ISTORIE R, 3.	Atidheu	ATIDHEU A, 3.
Acta morphol Hung	ACTA MORPHOLOGICA II, 13.	Analele mat	ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE. SERIA MATEMATICA-FIZICA R, 12.	Atetits	ATEITIS LI, 1
Acta orient Hung	ACTA ORIENTALIA ACADEMIAE SCIENTIARUM HUNGARICAE II, 3	Analele med	ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE. SERIA MEDICINA GENERALA R, 13	Aufbau u Frieden	AUFBAU UND FRIEDEN C, 5
Acta phys Hung	ACTA PHYSICA ACADEMIAE SCIENTIARUM HUNGARICAE II, 12	Analele ped	ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE. SERIA PEDIATRIE R, 13	Auto motor	AUTO MOTOR II, 15.
Acta physica Pol	ACTA PHYSIOLOGICA POLONICA P, 12.	Analele pedag	ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE. SERIA PEDAGOGIE-PSYCHOLOGIE R, 8.	Av sport	AVIATIA SPORTIVA R, 15.
Acta physiol Hung	ACTA PHYSIOLOGICA ACADEMIAE SCIENTIARUM HUNGARICAE II, 13.	Analele silv	ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE. SERIA SILVICULTURA-INDUSTRIA LEMNULUI SI A HARTIEI R, 14.	Avtotransport	AVTOTRANSPORT Y, 5
Acta Soc bot Pol	Polskie Towarzystwo Botanyczne. ACTA SOCIETATIS BOTANICORUM POLONIAE P, 12.	Arbeitsunmo	ARBEITERSTIMME P, 1.	Bany Iap	BANYASZATI LAPOK II, 15
Acta techn Hung	ACTA TECHNICA ACADEMIAE SCIENTIARUM HUNGARICAE II, 12	Archaeol ert	ARCHAEOLOGIAI ERTESITO II, 3.	Bek szabg	BEK ES SZABADSAG II, 1.
AGER Inf Bull	AGERPRES INFORMATION BULLETIN R, 1.	Archit CSR	ARCHITEKTURA CSR C, 10.	Bei norma	BER ES NORMA II, 5
Agrartud	AGRARTUDOMANY II, 14.	Arhitektura Pol	ARCHITEKTURA P, 10.	Besa	BESA A, 1
Ahogy lehet	AHOGY LEHET II, 1.	Archiv orient	ARCHIV ORIENTALNI C, 3.	Bialy orzel	BIALY ORZEL P, 1
Akad ert	AKADEMIAI ERTESITO II, 1.	Arh vest SAZU	Slovenska akademija znanosti in umetnosti, Ljubljana. Sekcija za arheologijo. ARHEOLOSKI VESTNIK Y, 3.	Bibl	BIBLIOTEKARZ P, 17.
All ig	ALLAM ES IGAZGATAS II, 6.	Arhit Jug	ARCHITEKTURA Y, 10.	Bibl gosp	PRZEGLAD BIBLIOGRAFICZNY WYDAWNICTW GOSPODARCZYCH P, 17
Alm lit	ALMANAHUL LITERAR R, 11.	Arhit si urb	ARCHITECTURA SI URBANISM R, 15.	Bibl Jug casop	BIBLIOGRAFIJA JUGOSLAVIJE CLANCI I KNIZEVNI PRILOZI U CASOPISIMA Y, 17.
Aluminium	ALUMINIUM II, 16.			Bibl Jug knjige	BIBLIOGRAFIJA JUGOSLAVIJE KNJIGE, BROSURE I MUZIKALJE Y, 17.
Am magy radio	AMERIKAI MAGYAR RADIO UJSAG II, 15.			Bibliogr zaw czas	Biblioteka Narodowa. Instytut Bibliograficzny. BIBLIOGRAFIA ZAWARTOSCII CZASOPISM P, 17.
				Bibliotekar	BIBLIOTEKAR Y, 17.
				Bilten Inst folk Sarajevo	Sarajevo Institut za proucavanje folkloru BILTEN. BULLETIN Y, 4.
				Bilten str casop dodatnk	BILTEN SADRZAJA STRANIH CASOPISA DODATAK Y, 15



Bullen struc lit	BULLETIN. DOKUMENTACIJA STRUCNE LITERATURE Y, 15	Bulg Today	BULGARIA TODAY B, 1.	Constructorul	CONSTRUCTORUL P, 1
Bullen vol	BULGARIAN ORTHODOX ROMANA R, 2.	Bulg voia	BULGARIAN VOIN B, 1	Contemporanul	CONTEMPORANUL P, 1
Bullen hist	BULETIN ORTODOXA ROMANA R, 2.	Bulgaria mag	BULGARIA B, 1	Croat Cath Alm	CROATIAN CATHOLIC ALMANAC. HRVATSKI KATOLICKI PLACFI KALENDAR Y, 1
Bullen astr	Torun, Poland. Uniwersytet Obserwatori um astronomicznych. BULETYN P, 12.	Bull internat A	Polska Akademia Umiejetnosci. Wydzial Matematyczno-przyrodniczy. BULLETIN INTERNATIONAL. SERIE A SCIENCES MATHEMATIQUES P, 12.	Croat Rep	National Committee for Europe Research Publications Service. PREGLED, CROATIAN REPORT ON EUROPE Y, 1.
Bullen bibl	Biblioteka Narodowa. Instytut Bibliograficzny BULETYN P, 17	Bull internat B	Polska Akademia Umiejetnosci. Wydzial Matematyczno-przyrodniczy. BULLETIN INTERNATIONAL. SERIE B SCIENCES NATURELLES P, 12.	Croatia Press	CROATIA PRESS Y, 3
Bullen hist sztuki	BULETYN HISTORII SZTUKI P, 10.	Bulletin sci math SAN	Srpska akademija nauka. Odeljenje prirodno-matematičkih nauka. BULLETIN. SCIENCES MATHÉMATIQUES. Y, 12	Cronicon	National Committee for Europe Research Publications Service. CRONICA ROMANICA REPORT ON ROMANIA R, 1.
Bullen panstw kom plan	Poland. Panstwowa Komisja Planowania Gospodarczego BULETYN P, 7.	Bulletin sci tech SAN	Srpska akademija nauka. Classe des sciences techniques BULLETIN Y, 12	Civ zvezda	CRVENA ZVEZDA Y, 3
Bullen panstw wyd techn	Panstwowe Wydawnictwa Techniczne BULETYN P, 17.	Cat biblilot	CALAUZA BIBLIOTECARULUI R, 17.	Csillag	CSILLAG H, 11.
Bullen pol	BULETYN POLSKI P, 1.	Cas CSE	Ceskoslovenska spolecnost entomologicka CASOPIS, ACTA SOCIETATIS ENTOMOLOGICAE BOHEMIAE C, 12	Csl armada	CESKOSLOVENSKA ARMADA C, 16
Bullen Pos weg	Hungary. Kovetseg Poland. BULETYN P, 1.	Cas lek cs	CASOPIS LEKARU CESKYCH C, 13.	Csl statni obchod	CESKOSLOVENSKY STATNI OBCHOD C, 5
Bullen zyd hist	Zydowski Instytut Historyczny BULETYN P, 3	Cas Nat musca prir	Prague. Narodni museum. CASOPIS. ODDIL PRIRODOVEDNY C, 12	Csl svet	CESKOSLOVENSKY SVET C, 1
Bohemia	BOHEMIA C, 1	Cas pro pest fys	CASOPIS PRO PESTOVANI FYSIKY C, 12.	Ctenar	CTENAR C, 17
Brodogradnja	BRODOGRADNJA Y, 10	Cas pro pest mat	CASOPIS PRO PESTOVANI MATEMATIKY C, 12.	Cult fiz	CULTURA FIZICA SI STATISTICA R, 4.
Bud i ceram	BUDOWLANI I CERAMICY P, 5.	Cela zmes	CELA ZIMES La, 1	Cz Econ Bul	Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo zahraničních obchodu CZECHOSLOVAK ECONOMIC BULLETIN C, 5
Bud przeni	BUDOWNICTWO PRZEMYSLOWE P, 16.	Cement wapno gips	CEMENT, WAPNO, GIPS P, 15.	Cz Journ Phys	CZECHOSLOVAK JOURNAL OF PHYSICS C, 12
Bul inf rom etr	BULLETIN D'INFORMATION POUR LES ROUMAINS DE L'ETRANGER. "B.I.R.E." R, 1.	Ces slov hud	CESKE A SLOVENSKE HUDEBNINY C, 17.	Cz Life	CZECHOSLOVAK LIFE C, 1
Bul st biol	Academia Republici Populare Romane. Sectiunea de Stiinta Biologie, Agronomie, Geologie si Geografie. BULLETIN STIINTIFIC R, 12.		CESKA KNHA C, 17.	Destin	DESTIN R, 1
Bul st mat fiz	Academia Republici Populare Romane. Sectiunea de Stiinta Matematica si Fizica. BULLETIN STIINTIFIC R, 12		CESTA MIRU C, 6.	Dikobraz	DIKOBRAZ C, 1.
Bul st teh chim	Academia Republici Populare Romane. Sectiunea de		CHEMICKE LISTY C, 12.	Divadlo	DIVADLO C, 11
			CHEMICKY PRUMYSL C, 15	Doc Inf Bul OIR	DOCUMENTATION AND INFORMATION BULLETIN O.I.R. C, 15
			CHEMICKE ZVESTI C, 15.	Doprava	DOPRAVA C, 5.
			CHEMIE C, 15.	Dreptatea	DREPTATEA R, 1.
			CHEMIK P, 12.	Drobna wytwor	DROBNA WYTWORCZYSTWO P, 5
			CHITALISHTA B, 1.	Drogownictwo	DROGOWNICTWO P, 15
			CHLOPSKA DROGA P, 5.	Druz nov	DRUZSTEVNI KOPIE C, 5
			CHRONMY PRZYRODE OJCZYSTA P, 14.	Druzyna	DRUZYNA P, 5.
			CIRKEVNE LISTY C, 2.	Drvna ind	DRVNA INDUSTRIJA Y, 15
				Duga	DUGA Y, 1.
				Dz taryf	Poland. Ministerstwo K... DZIENNIK TARYF I ZARZADZEN KOMUNALNYCH P, 5.

Dz urz awi bud	Poland. Ministerstwo Budownictwa Miał i Osiedli. DZIENNIK URZĘDOWY P, 15.	Film Pol	FILM P, 11.	Gl Srp geogr dr	Srpsko geografsko društvo. GLASNIK Y, 4.
Dz urz Min fin	Poland. Ministerstwo Finansow. DZIENNIK URZĘDOWY P, 6.	Filozof sb	Slovenska akademija vied a umeni. FILOZOFICKY SBORNIK C, 2.	Gl Srp prav crkve	GLASNIK, SLUŽBENI LIST SRPSKE PRAVOSLAVNE CRKVE Y, 2.
Dz urz Min osw	Poland. Ministerstwo Oświaty. DZIENNIK URZĘDOWY P, 6.	Fin i kredit	FINANSII I KREDIT D, 5	Gl sumar fak Beograd	Belgrade. Univerzitet. Sumarski fakultet. GLASNIK Y, 14.
Dz urz Min zdrow	Poland. Ministerstwo Zdrowia. DZIENNIK URZĘDOWY P, 6.	Finanse	FINANSE P, 5.	Glasnik otnograt SAN	Srpska akademija nauka. Filozofski Institut. GLASNIK Y, 4.
Dz ustaw	Poland. DZIENNIK USTAW P, 7.	Fizk i sport	FIZKULTURA I SPORT D, 4.	Glasul bis	GLASUL BISERICII R, 2.
Dzis i jutro	DZIS I JUTRO P, 1.	Fizyka i chemia	FIZYKA I CHEMIA P, 12.	Glos naucz	GLOS NAUCZYCIELSKI P, 8
Eesti post Si	EESTI POST E, 1.	Flacara	FLACARA R, 1.	Glos pracy	GLOS PRACY P, 6.
Ekon org pracy	EKONOMIKA I ORGANIZACJA PRACY P, 5.	Flake	FLAKE E VILLAZNIMIT Y, 1.	Glos Sarm	GLOS SARMAČI. VOICE OF SAIRMATIA P, 3.
Ekon pol	EKONOMSKA POLITIKA Y, 5.	Flamuri	FLAMURI. THE FLAG A, 3.	God Ist di Bos	Istoričko društvo Bosne i Hercegovine. GODIENJAK Y, 3.
Ekon pregl	EKONOMSKI PREGLED Y, 5.	Foldmeres	FOLDMERESTANI KOZLEMENYEK H, 12.	Godish Iuridich fakul	Sofia. Universitet. Iuridichski fakultet. GODISHNIK B, 7.
Ekon rev	EKONOMSKA REVIIA Y, 5.	Foldt kozl	FOLDTANI KOZLONY. BULLETIN OF THE HUNGARIAN GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY H, 12.	Godishnik fil ist	Sofia. Universitet. Filozofsko-istoricheski fakultet. GODISHNIK, FILOSOFIA I PEDAGOGHIA B, 1.
Ekonomista	EKONOMISTA P, 5.	Folks-Shtime	FOLKS-SHTIME P, 1.	Gor stop	GORSKO STOPANSTVO D, 14.
El tech obz	ELEKTROTECHNICKY OBZOR C, 15.	For a Lasting Peace	FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY R, 3.	Gosp gora	GOSPODARKA GORNICTWA P, 5.
Elektr vest	ELEKTROTEHNIŠKI VESTNIK Y, 15.	Front	FRONT Y, 16.	Gosp Miesna	GOSPODARKA MIESNA P, 14.
Elektroenergija	ELEKTROENERGIIA D, 15.	Fugg Magy	FUGGETLEN MAGYARORSZAG H, 1.	Gosp plan	GOSPODARKA PLANOWA P, 5.
Elektroprivreda	ELEKTROPRIVREDA Y, 15.	Funkcionar	FUNKCIONAR C, 6.	Gosp ryb	GOSPODARKA RYBNA P, 14.
Elektrotehnika	ELEKTROTEHNIKA H, 15.	Fur dauerh Frieden	FUR DAUERHAFTEN FRIEDEN, FUR VOLKSDEMOKRATIE R, 3.	Gosp weglem	GOSPODARKA WEGLEM P, 5.
Elektrotehnicar	ELEKTROTEHNICAR Y, 15.	Gabija	GADIJA LI, 11.	Gosp wodna	GOSPODARKA WODNA P, 15.
Elektr ipar	ELELMEZESI IPAR H, 15.	Gaz handl	GAZETA HANDLOWA P, 5.	Grado vest	GRADBENI VESTNIK Y, 15.
Elet lud	ELET ES TUDOMANY H, 12.	Gaz obsorw	Warsaw. Instytut Hydrologiczno-Meteorologiczny. GAZETA OBSERWATORA P, 12.	Gradevinar	GRADEVINAR Y, 15.
Energ i voda	ENERGIIA I VODA D, 15.	Gaz voda san	GAZ, WODA, TECHNIKA SANITARNA P, 15.	Gyermeknev	GYERMEKNEVELES H, 8.
Energetika	ENERGETIKA C, 15.	Good list	GEODETSKI LIST Y, 12.	Hadak utjan	HADAK UTJAN H, 1.
Enreg seism Beograd	Institut Seismologique de Beograd. ENREGISTRATION SEISMOGRAPHIQUES Y, 12.	Geografia	GEOGRAFIA W SZKOLE P, 4.	Hom pregl	HEMISKI PREGLED Y, 12.
Eos	EOS P, 11.	Geografija	GEOGRAFIIA D, 4.	Hirek nepl dem	HIREK A MAGYAR NEPI DEMOKRACIABOL H, 3.
Epitoanyag	EPITOANYAG H, 15.	Geol sb SAVU	Slovenska akademija vied a umeni. GEOLOGICKY SBORNIK C, 12.	Hirunk	HIRUNK A VILAGBAN H, 1.
Eros var	EROS VAR. MIGHTY FORTRESS H, 2.	Gep	GEP H, 15.	Hlas CS	HLAS ČESKOSLOVENSKA C, 1.
Evidencija	EVIDENCIJA Y, 5.	Ol hem dr	Hemisko društvo Beograd. GLASNIK Y, 12.	Horyz techn	HORYZONTY TECHNIKI P, 15.
Evr vesil	EVREISKI VESTI D, 1.	Ol mat-fiz Hrv	Hrvatsko prirodoslovno društvo. GLASNIK MATEMATICKO-FIZICKI I ASTRONOMSKI Y, 12.	Hospodar	HOSPODAR C, 5.
Ezik i lit	EZIK I LITERATURA B, 11.			Hrv kolo	HRVATSKO KOLO Y, 11.
Farmacja	FARMACJA POLSKA P, 13.			Hrv rev	HRVATSKA REVIIA. LA REVISTA CROATA Y, 1.
Film Jug	FILM Y, 11.				

Hud rozhl	HUDEBNÍ ROZHLEDY C, 0.	Izv Varn arkheol družh	Varnensko arkheologichesko družestvo, Stalin (Bulgaria) IZVESTIA B, 3.	Kodukolle	KODUKOLLE E, 1.
Hung Bull	HUNGARIAN BULLETIN H, 1.	Izvestia Subi	Bulgaria. Narodno subranie. IZVESTIA B, 6.	Koh lap	KOHASZATI LAPOK H, 15
Hung Church Press	HUNGARIAN CHURCH PRESS H, 2.	Jaz sb SAVU	Slovenska akademija vied a umeni JAZYKOVEDNY SBORNIK C, 11.	Kolarovgr borba	KOLAROVGRADSKA BORBA B, 1
Hung Press Sum	Gt. Brit. Legation, Hungary. HUNGARIAN PRESS SUMMARY H, 1.	Jeta e re	JETA E RE Y, 11.	Komunikat Bibl nar	Warsaw. Biblioteka Narodowa. Instytut Bibliograficzny. KOMUNIKAT P, 17.
Hung Techn Abs	HUNGARIAN TECHNICAL ABSTRACTS H, 15.	Jez	JEZ Y, 1.	Komunist	KOMUNIST Y, 6.
Hungary mag	HUNGARY H, 1.	Jezyk polski	JEZYK POLSKI P, 11.	Konyvtaros	A KONYVTAROS H, 17.
Husuv lid	HUSUV LID C, 2.	Jezyk rosyjski	JEZYK ROSYJSKI P, 11.	Koop zem	KOOPERATIVNO ZEMEDELIF B, 14.
Hut listy	HUTNICKE LISTY C, 15.	Jogtud kozl	JOGTUDOMANYI KOZ-LONY H, 7.	Kozg irod sz	KOZGAZDASAGI IRODALMI SZEMLE H, 17.
Hutnik Cz	HUTNIK C, 15.	Juhoani Slovak	JUHOAMERICKY SLOVAK C, 3.	Kozl tud sz	KOZLEKEDESTUDOMANYI SZEMLE H, 15.
Hutnik P	HUTNIK P, 15.	Just noua	JUSTITIA NOUA R, 7.	Kozneveles	KOZNEVELES H, 6
Idojaras	IDOJARAS H, 12.	Kart kat now	Dom Ksiazki. KARTKOWY KATALOG NOWOSCI P, 17.	Krest zena	KRESTANSKA ZENA C, 5
Index privr stat	Yugoslavia. Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju. INDEX; MESECNI PREGLED PRIVREDNE STATISTIKE Y, 5.	Kart prehl	KARTOGRAFICKY PREHLED C, 4.	Kridla vlasti	KRIDLA VLASTI C, 16.
Indr cult	INDRUMATORUL CULTURAL R, 3.	Karys	KARYS Li, 3.	Ksiazki czyt	KSIAZKI CZYTELNIKA P, 17.
Industria const	INDUSTRIA CONSTRUCTOR SI A MATERIALELOR DE CONSTRUCTII R, 15	Kat nov	KATOLICKE NOVINY C, 2	Ku wolnej Polsce	KU WOLNEJ POLSCE P, 1.
Inf Bul Pol	Polish Press Agency. INFORMATION BULLETIN P, 1.	Kat sokol	KATOLICKY SOKOL C, 1.	Kult tuig	KULTURNA TURGOVINA B, 5.
Instr roln	INSTRUKTOR ROLNY P, 14	Kat szemle	KATOLIKUS SZEMLE H, 2.	Kult zivot Slov	KULTURNY ZIVOT C, 11.
Interagra	INTERAGRA C, 14.	Kat wyd	Polskie wydawnictwa gospodarcze. KATALOG WYDAWNICZY P, 17.	Kult zivot Srb	KULTURNI ZIVOT Y, 3.
Inwest i bud	INWESTYCJE I BUDOWNICTWO P, 5.	Kat wyd Czyt	KATALOG WYDAWNICTW P, 17	Kultura	KULTURA P, 1.
Inz i bud	INZYNIERIA I BUDOWNICTWO P, 15.	Katalog wyd PZWL	Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawnictw Lekarskich. KATALOG WYDAWNICTW P, 17.	Kultura fiz	KULTURA FIZYCZNA P, 4
Irod ujs	IRODALMI UJSAG H, 11.	Kem ind	KEMIA U INDUSTRIJI Y, 15.	Kvety	KVETY C, 1.
Iskra Munchen	ISKRA; SLOBODNI JUGOSLOVENSKI LIST, Y, 1.	Kerempuh	KEREMPUH Y, 1.	Lacznosc	LACZNOSC P, 5.
Ist cas SAN	ISTORISKI CASOPIS Y, 3.	Kereszt	A KERESZT H, 2.	Latohatar	LATOHATAR H, 1.
Ist gl	ISTORISKI GLASNIK Y, 3.	Kino bulg	KINO B, 11.	Latv zinas	LATVJU ZINAS La, 1.
Ist pregled	ISTORICHESKI PREGLED B, 3.	Kino cs	KINO C, 11.	Latv zurn	LATVIAN JOURNAL La, 1.
Ist zap Crne G	Istoriski Institut Crne Gore. ISTORISKI ZAPISI Y, 3.	Kinotehnik	KINOTECHNIK P, 16.	Latvija mag	LATVIJA La, 1.
Izv Inst bulg ist	Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Institut za bulgarska istorija. IZVESTIA B, 3.	Kirikuleht	KIRIKULEHT; ESTONIAN EVANG.-LUTHERAN CHURCH BULLETIN E, 2.	Lek obror	LEKARSKY OBZOR C, 13.
Izv Inst grad i arkhit	Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Institut po gradoustroistvo i arkitektura. IZVESTIA B, 10.	Kisori orvostud	KISERLETES ORVOSTUDOMANY H, 13.	Lesy a drev prum	LESY A DREVARSKY PRUMYSL C, 15.
Izv Inst ikonom i prav BAN	Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Ekonomicheski i pravni institut. IZVESTIA B, 1.	Kmecki glas	KMECKI GLAS Y, 1.	Let per	Bulgarski bibliografski institute. LETOPIS NA PERIODICHNIA PECHAT B, 17.
		Kn nov	KNIZNE NOVINKY C, 17.	Liet dien	LIETUVIU DIENOS. LITHUANIAN DAYS Li, 3.
		Kniznica	KNIZNICA C, 17.	Liet uk atst darbai	Lietuvos Ukio Aistatymo Studiju Komitaja. DARBAI Li, 5.
		Knygu lent	KNYGU LENTYNA Li, 17.	Liga moreka Polski	LIGA MORSKA W SLUZBIE POLSKI LUDOWEJ P, 16

Laria	Liria A, 1.	Mat lap	MATEMATIKAI LAPOK II, 12.	Musor uzemi	MUSORFUZET, AZ UZEMI KULTURCSOPORTOK RESZERE II, 11
Lit front	LITERATUREN FRONT B 11.	Matem	MATEMATYKA P, 12	Musor város falu	MUSORFUZET, A VAROSI ES FALUSI KULTURCSOPORTOK RESZERE II, 11.
Lit nov	LITERARNI NOVINY C, 11.	Mat-priir rozhl CSAV	MATEMATICKO-PRIRODOVEDECKE ROZHLEDY C, 12.	Musu sparnai	MUSU SPARNAI LI, 2
Lit nov Bulg	LITERATURNI NOVINI B, 17.	Meander	MEANDER P, 3.	Musz dok hany	MUSZAKI DOKUMENTACIO, BANYASZAT, KIVONA-TOK KULTUROLI MUSZAKI FOLYOIRATOKBOL II, 15.
Ljud pravica	LJUDSKA PRAVICA Y, 1	Mech i elektroln	MECHANIZACJA I ELEKTRYFIKACJA ROLNICTWA P, 5	Musz lapsz hany	MUSZAKI LAPSZEMLE, BANYASZAT II, 15
Ljud upr	LJUDSKA UPRAVA Y, 6.	Mech roln	MECHANIZATOR ROLNICTWA P, 14	Musz lapsz koh	MUSZAKI LAPSZEMLE, KOHASZAT, ONTODE ALUMINIUMIPAR II, 15
Lokomotiva	LOKOMOTIVA Y, 5	Mechanik	MECHANIK P, 15	Muvelt nep	MUVELT NEP II 8
Lud	LUD P 4	Med doswiad	MEDYCYNÄ DOSWIADCZALNA I MIKROBIOLOGIA P, 13	Muzeji	MUZEJI Y, 1
Lud rozhl	LUDOVY ROZHILAS C, 15.	Med wet	MEDYCYNÄ WETERYNÄRYJ-NA P, 14	Muzika	MUZIKA B, 9
Ludas Matyi	LUDAS MATYI II, 1	Mele tee	MEIE TEE E, 1	Muzyka	MUZYKA P, 9
Lumina	LUMINA; REVISTA DE LITERATURA SI CULTURA Y, 11	Melyepit lud sz	MELYEPITESTUDOMANYI SZEMLE II, 15	Mysl filoz	MYSL FILOZOFICZNA P, 2
Lupta	LUPTA DE CLASA R, 5.	Metalowiec	METALOWIEC P, 5.	Mysl pol	MYSL POLSKA P 1
Lupta nostra	LUPTA NOSTRA R, 1.	Metalurgija	METALURGIJA Y, 15.	Na borba fasizm	NA BORBA PROTIV FASIZMA I IMPERIALIZMA B, 5
Magy energ	MAGYAR ENERGIAGAZDASAG II, 15	Miasto	MIASTO P, 1	Nafta Jug	NAFTA Y, 15.
Magy ep muv	MAGYAR EPI TOMUVE SZET II 10	Mlad rev	MLADINSKA REVIIJA Y, 11	Nafta Pol	NAFTA P, 15
Magy esem	National Committee for a Free Europe. Research and Publications Service MAGYARORSZAGI LESEME-NYEK. REPORT ON HUNGARY II, 1	Mladezh	MLADEZH B, 5	Napred	NAPRED B, 1
Magy folyoir rep	MAGYAR FOLYOIRATOK REPERTORIUMA II, 17	Mlody technik	MLODY TECHNIK P, 15.	Nar armija	NARODNA ARMIIJA Y, 16
Magy hir techn	MAGYAR HIRADASTECHNIKA II 15	Mlodziez swlata	MLODZIEZ SWIATA P, 5	Nar koop	NARODNA KOOPERACIJA B, 14
Magy kem lap	MAGYAR KEMIKUSOK LAPJA II, 12	Mon polski A	Poland. MONITOR POLSKI, DZIENNIK URZEDOWY. A P, 6	Nar nov litv	Croatia (Federated Republic 1945- ) NARODNE NOVINE Y, 6.
Magy kozl	Hungary MAGYAR KOZ-LONY II, 7	Mon polski B	Poland. MONITOR POLSKI, DZIENNIK URZEDOWY. B P, 6.	Nar odbor	NARODNI ODBOR Y 8
Magy nemz bi bl	MAGYAR NEMZETI BIBLIOGRAFIA II, 17	Monit spoldz	MONITOR SPOLDZIELCZY P, 5	Nar prosv	NARODNA PROSVETA B 8.
Magy nyelv	MAGYAR NYELV II, 11.	Monitor rum	MONITORUL R, 3.	Nar sport	
Magy radio	MAGYAR RADIO II, 15.	Mor rib	MORSKO R		
Magy sakk	MAGYAR SAKKELET II, 4	Mor ze	MORZE P		
Magy techn	MAGYAR TECHNIKA II, 15.	Motoryzacja	MOTORYZ.		
Magy textil	MAGYAR TEXTILTECHNIKA II, 15.	Mucha	MUCHA P		
Mat bud	MATERIALY BUDOWLANE P, 15	Munka	MUNKA II		
Mat do sztuki	MATERIALY DO STUDIOW I DYSKUSJI Z ZAKRESU TEORII I HISTORII SZTUKI, KRYTYKI ARTYSTYCZNEJ ORAZ METODOLOGII BADAN NAD SZTUKA P, 10	Munkaero	MUNKABO		
Mat fiz sz SAVU	MATEMATICKO-FYZIKALNY SBORNIK C, 12.	Musor epl	MUSORFU AZ EPI TURCSORE II,		
		Musor kozalk	MUSORFU A KOZALKPDSZTOK RI		

Nase rec	NASK REC C, 11.	Ochrana přírody	OCHRANA PŘÍRODY C, 14.	Podn hosp	PODNIKOVÝ HOSPODAR C, 5.
Rost razgl	NASI RAZGLEDI Y, 1.	Ochrana pracy	OCHRONA PRACY, BEZ- PIECZENSTWO I HIGIENA PRACY P, 5	Podn org	PODNIKOVA ORGANIZACE C, 5
Nato Bulg	NA ISIONALNA DULGARIIA B, 1	Ochrana zabytkow	OCHRONA ZABYTKOW P, 10.	Pokolenie	POKOLENIE P, 1
Nauka i tehn	NAUKA I TEHNIKA Y, 12.	Odborar	ODBORAR C, 5.	Pol Abstracts	POLISH TECHNICAL AB- STRACTS P, 15.
Nazorna agitace	NAZORNIA AGITACE C, 5.	Odpowiedzi	ODPOWIEDZI NA PYTANIA CZYTELNIKOW P, 1	Pol For Trade	POLISH FOREIGN TRADE P, 5
Nepegeszseg	NEPEGESZSEGUGY H, 13	Off Journ Cz Am	Czechoslovak Society of America OFFICIAL JOURNAL C, 1	Pol Press Sum	U. S. Embassy. Poland POLISH PRESS SUMMARY P, 1
Nepevrio	NIPNEVIO H, 0.	Oglas pomorce	Yugoslavia Ratna mornarica Hidrografski Institut OGLAS ZA POMORCE Y, 16.	Pol sztuka	POLSKA SZTUKA LUDOWA P, 10.
New Life Rum	NEW LIFE IN RUMANIA R, 1	Oml pokret	OMLADINSKI POKRET Y, 1.	Polana	POLANA C, 14.
Nok lapja	NOK LAPJA H, 1.	Omladina	OMLADINA Y, 1	Poligrafia	POLIGRAFIA B, 17
Nova borba	NOVA BORBA C, 1	Ontode	ONTODE H, 15	Poligrafika	POLIGRAFIKA P, 17.
Nova mysl	NOVA MYSL C, 5	Orsz term muz evk	Budapest Orszagos Terme- szettudomanyi Muzeum EVKONYVE H, 12.	Polonia zagr	POLONIA ZAGRANICZNA P, 3.
Nova obz	NOVA OBZORJA Y, 11	Orzel biaty	ORZEL BIALY P, 1	Polonistyka	POLONISTYKA P, 11.
Nova proizv	NOVA PROIZVODNJA Y, 15.	Osiguranje	OSIGURANJE Y, 5	Polska i swiat	POLSKA I SWIAT WSPOLCZESNY P, 8
Novi trg	NOVA TRGOVINA Y, 5	Osv prace Czech	OSVETOVA PRACE C, 8.	Polske normy	Poland Polski Komitet Normalizacyjny. POLSKIE NORMY P, 15.
Novi knihy	NOVE KNIZY C, 17	Pallva	PALIVA C, 15	Poprostu	POPROSTU P, 1.
Novi svet	NOVI SVET Y, 1	Pam teatr	PAMIETNIK TEATRALNY P, 11.	Poshtenets	POSHTENETS B, 5.
Novinky nar knih	Prague. Narodni a universitni knihovna. NOVINKY STATNICI STUDIJNICH KNHOVEN V CSR C, 15.	Panstvo i pravo	PANSTWO I PRAWO P, 7.	Poslannictwo	POSZANNIC TWO P, 2
Novo vreme	NOVO VREME B, 6	Papir a celuloza	PAPIR A CELULOZA C, 15	Post zbor	POSTNI ZBORNIK Y, 5.
Novy domov	NOVY DOMOV C, 1.	Papir es nyomda	PAPIR ES NYOMDATECHNIKA H, 17.	Postepy fizyki	POSTEPY FIZYKI P, 12
Novy zivot	NOVY ZIVOT C, 11.	Pedag rad	PEDAGOSKI RAD Y, 8	Postepy wiedzy roln	POSTEPY WIEDZY ROLNICZEJ P, 14.
Now wyd tek	Panstwowy Zaklad Wydaw- nicw Lekarskich NOWOSCI WYDAWNICZE P, 17.	Pedag szemle	PEDAGOGIA I SZEMLE H, 8	Pour une paix durable	POUR UNE PAIX DURABLE POUR UNE DEMOCRATIE POPULAIRE R, 3
Nowa kultura	NOWA KULTURA P, 11.	si gaze	PETROL SI GAZE R, 15.	Praca swietl	PRACA SWIETLICOWA P, 8
		il	PIONIERUL R, 5	Prace mladych	PRACE MLADYCH C, 5.
			PLANOVANE HOSPODARSTVI C, 5.	Prague News Ltr	PRAGUE NEWS LETTER C, 1
			PLANOVO STOPANSTVO B, 5.	Praha Moskva	PRAHA MOSKVA C, 3.
			Pasaulio Lietuvio Bendruo- mene, P. L. B. Vokietijos Krašto Valdyba INFORMACIJOS Lt, 1	Pravni zivot	PRAVNI ZIVOT Y, 7.
			PLOMYCZEK P, 1.	Pravnik	PRAVNIK C, 7.
			PLOMYK P, 11.	Prawo ludu	PRAWO LUDU P, 5.
			PLON P, 14.	Prazské nov	PRAZSKIE NOVOSTI C, 1.
			POBJEDA Y, 1.	Pregl dr pit	PREGLED; CASOPIS ZA DRUSTVENA PITANJA Y, 5.
			POD ZASTAVOU SOCIALISMU C, 5.	Prehl energ a elek- trotechn	PRENLED TECHNICKE A HOSPODARSKÉ LITERA- TURY; ENERGETIKA A ELEKTROTECHNIKA C, 15.

stvl	PREHLED TECHNICKE A HOSPODARSKÉ LITERATURY; HORNICTVI C, 15.	Przegl odlew	PRZEGLĄD ODLEWNICTWA P, 15.	Razprave inat SAZU	Slovenska akademija znanosti in umetnosti. Razred za matematično-fizikalne in tehnične vede. RAZPRAVE Y, 12.
stroj	PREHLED TECHNICKE A HOSPODARSKÉ LITERATURY; HUTNICTVI A STROJIRENSTVI C, 15	Przegl papier	PRZEGLĄD PAPIERNICZY P, 15.	Ref egyh	REFORMATUS EGYHAZ H, 2.
metvi	PREHLED TECHNICKE A HOSPODARSKÉ LITERATURY; STAVEBNICTVI C, 15	Przegl poczt	PRZEGLĄD POCZTOWY P, 5.	Ref lap	REFORMATUSOK LAPJA H, 2.
chem	PREHLED TECHNICKE A HOSPODARSKÉ LITERATURY; CHEMIE A CHEMICKA TECHNOLOGIE C, 15.	Przegl spaw	PRZEGLĄD SPAWALNICTWA P, 15.	Republika Beograd	REPUBLIKA Y, 1.
w	PRESS REVIEW C, 1.	Przegl techn	PRZEGLĄD TECHNICZNY P, 15.	Republika Zagreb	REPUBLIKA Y, 11.
e	PRIRODA I ZNANIE B, 12.	Przegl telekom	PRZEGLĄD TELEKOMUNIKACYJNY P, 15.	Repules	REPULES H, 15.
it	PRIHUSTKY TECHNICKE LITERATURY VE STUDIJNICH KNHOVNACH V CSR C, 17	Przegl ubezcp	PRZEGLĄD UBEZPIECZEN SPOLECZNYCH P, 5.	Rev Int Aff	REVIEW OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS Y, 3.
	PRIRODA Y, 12.	Przegl zach	PRZEGLĄD ZACHODNI P, 3.	Rev mat fiz	REVISTA MATEMATICA SI FIZICA R, 12.
lg	PRIRODA B, 12.	Przegl zag sor	PRZEGLĄD ZAGADNIEN SOCJALNYCH P, 5.	Rev padurilor	REVISTA PADURILOR R, 14.
con	PROBLEME ECONOMICE R, 5.	Przegl zwiazk	PRZEGLĄD ZWIĄZKOWY P, 5.	Rezult iztraz prolzv	REZULTATI IZTRAZIVACKIH RADOVA I UNAPREDENJA PROIZVODNJE Y, 5.
xt	PROBLEME EXTERNE R, 3.	Przekroj	PRZEKROJ P, 1.	Rilindja	RILINDJA Y, 1.
	PROBLEMY P, 12.	Przem chem	PRZEMYSŁ CHEMICZNY P, 15.	Rise hvezd	RISE HVEZD C, 12.
lvo	PRONALAZASTVO Y, 15.	Przem drzew	PRZEMYSŁ DRZEWNY P, 15.	Rob prom	ROBNI PROMET Y, 5.
l	PROSVETNI PREGLED Y, 6.	Przem roln spoj	PRZEMYSŁ ROLNY I SPOŻYWCZY P, 15.	Rocz mat	Polakie Towarzystwo Matematyczne. ROCZNIK. ANNALES P, 12.
vin	.PRUMYSL POTRAVIN C, 15.	Przew bibl	PRZEWODNIK BIBLIOGRAFICZNY P, 17.	Rocz nauk toln mech	ROCZNIKI NAUK ROLNICZYCH. SERIA C-MECHANIZACJI P, 14.
op	PRZEGLĄD ANTHROPOLOGICZNY P, 4.	Przew Polski	PRZEWODNIK POLSKI P, 1.	Rocz nauk toln 1091	ROCZNIKI NAUK ROLNICZYCH. SERIA A-ROSLINNA P, 14.
	PRZEGLĄD ARTYSTYCZNY P, 10.	PTT ves Beograd	Yugoslavia. Glavna direkcija posta. PTT VESNIK Y, 5.	Rocz orient	ROCZNIK ORIENTALISTYCZNY P, 11.
	PRZEGLĄD BUDOWLANY P, 15.	Puna	PUNA A, 1.	Roun dem pop mag	ROUMANIE DEMOCRATIQUE POPULAIRE R, 1
dirotechn	PRZEGLĄD ELEKTROTECHNICZNY P, 15.	Rab sel dop	RABOTNICHESKO-SELSKI DOPISNIK B, 1.	Roun nouvelle	
d	PRZEGLĄD GEODEZYJNY P, 12.	Rab sel kor	RABOTNICHESKO-SELSKI KORESPONDENT B, 1.	Rozpravy krest dom	
gr	PRZEGLĄD GEOGRAFICZNY. POLISH GEOGRAPHICAL REVIEW P, 4.	Rad filolog JAZU	Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti. Odel za filologiju. RAD Y, 11.		
n	PRZEGLĄD GORNICZY P, 15.	Rada narod	RADA NARODOWA R, 5.	Rudy	RUDY C, 15
l	PRZEGLĄD HISTORYCZNY P, 3.	Radijski list	RADIJSKI LIST 327, 1 Y, 15.	Rum Press Rev	U.S. Legation. Rumanian RUMANIAN PRESS REVIEW R, 1.
	PRZEGLĄD KOLEJOWY P, 15.	Radio amator	RADIO AMATOR P, 15.	Rum Rev	RUMANIAN REVIEW R, 1
t	PRZEGLĄD KULTURALNY P, 1.	Radio i swiat	RADIO I SWIAT P, 15.	Rzemlesnik	RZEMIESLNIK P, 5.
ch	PRZEGLĄD MECHANICZNY P, 15.	Radio pregl	RADIO PREGLED B, 15.	Samopomoc chlopska	SAMOPOMOC CHLOPSKA P, 1.
teorolog	PRZEGLĄD METEOROLOGICZNY I HYDROLOGICZNY P, 12.	Radio Slovenija	RADIO SLOVENIJA Y, 15.	Snobracaj	SAODBRACAJ Y, 15.
		Radio Zagreb	RADIO ZAGREB Y, 15.	Sav zemljorad	SAVEZ ZEMLJORADNIKA Y, 3.
		Radiotehnika	RADIOTECHNIKA H, 15.	Savrem skola	SAVREMENA SKOLA Y, 8.
		Radz pism lok	RADZIECKIE PISMENICTWO LEKARSKIE P, 17.	Sb ustr ust geol	Prague. Ustredni geologicky ustav. SBORNIK C, 12.
		Ratsionalizatsia	RATSIONALIZATSIA B, 15.		
		Razgledi	RAZGLEDI Y, 11.		



Sb zak CSR	Czechoslovak Republic Laws, statutes, etc. SBIRKA ZAKONU REPUBLIKY CESKOSLOVENSKE C, 7.	Slov drz	SLOVENSKA DRZAVA Y, 1.	Stalinets	STALINETS B, 1.
Sbor CAZ	Ceskoslovenska akademie zemedelska. SBORNIK C, 14	Slov etnogr	SLOVENSKI ETNOGRAF Y, 4	Standardizacija	STANDARDIZACIJA Y, 15
Sbor post min savet	Bulgaria. Laws, statutes, etc. SBORNIK POSTANOVLENIA I RAZPOREZHDANIA NA MINISTERSKIA SUVET B, 7.	Slov hlasnik	SLOVENSKY HLASNIK C, 1	Stat bilten Jug	Yugoslavia. Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju STATISTICKI BILTEN Y, 5.
Sbornik rada B CAZ	Ceskoslovenska akademie zemedelska. SBORNIK. Rada B C, 14	Slov kniha	SLOVENSKA KNJHA C, 17.	Stat obz	Czechoslovak Republic. Statisticky odzor STA TISTICKY OZOR C, 5
Schaffende	DER SCHAFFENDE Y, 1	Slov pohl	SLOVENSKE POHLADY C, 11.	Stat rev Jug	STATISTICKA REVUIA Y, 5.
Septemvri	SEPTEMVRI B, 11.	Slov rep	SLOVENSKA REPUBLIKA C, 1.	Stat spolj trg Jug	Yugoslavia. Ministarstvo spoljne trgovine, Uprava za statistiku i evidenciju STATISTIKA SPOLJNE TRGOVINE Y, 5
Serbian Rep	National Committee for a Free Europe. Research and Publications Service. PREGLED. SERBIAN REPORT ON YUGOSLAVIA Y, 1.	Slov Sokol	SLOVENSKY SOKOL C, 4	Stav prum	STAVEBNI PRUMYSI. C, 15.
Sezn priir kn geol	Prague. Ustredni ustav geologicky. Kalhovna SEZNAM PRIRUSTKU C, 17	Slovansky prohl	SLOVANSKY PREHLED C, 3.	Stavivo	STAVIVO C, 15.
Sherb i Shqip	SHERBESTARI I SHQIPERISE A, 1.	Slovenian Rep	National Committee for a Free Europe. Research and Publications Service. PREGLED. SLOVENIAN REPORT ON YUGOSLAVIA Y, 1.	Stolica	STOLICA P, 3.
Shqiperia	SHQIPERIA A, 1.	Sluz zdrowia	SLUZBA ZDROWIA P, 13.	Stomatologija	STOMATOLOGIJA B, 13
Sindikati	SINDIKATI Y, 5.	SOB	Yugoslavia. Direkcija za zeleznice Ljubljana. SOB Y, 5.	Stroj vyr	STROJIRENSKA VYROBA C, 15
Skiz Polska	SKRZYDLATA POLSKA P, 15.	Sobotka	SOBOTKA P, 3.	Strojirenstvi	STROJIRENSTVI C, 15
Sl gl Jug zel	Yugoslavia. Generalna direkcija drzavnih zeleznica SLUZBENI GLASNIK Y, 5.	Soc pol	SOCIJALNA POLITIKA Y, 5.	Stud i prace stat	STUDIA I PRACE STATYSTYCZNE P, 5
Sl gl Srb	Srbia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) SLUZBENI GLASNIK Y, 6.	Soc poljoprivr	SOCIALISTICKA POLJOPRIVREDA Y, 14.	Student	THE STUDENT Y, 8.
Sl gl Zagreb	Zagreb. Narodni odbor. SLUZBENI GLASNIK Y, 6	Soca	SOCA Y, 1.	Studia phil	STUDIA PHILOSOPHICA P, 2
Sl list Bos	Bosnia and Herzegovina (Federated Republic 1945- ) SLUZBENI LIST Y, 6.	Sod pedag	SODOBNA PEDAGOGIKA Y, 8.	Studia slaskie	STUDIA SLASKIE P, 3.
Sl list Crna G	Montenegro (Federated Republic, 1945- ) SLUZBENI LIST Y, 6.	Sodalis	SODALIS MARIANUS P 2.	Studii ist fil	Academia Republici Populare Romane. Institutul de Istorie si Filosofie STUDII SI FILOSOPIE R, 3.
Sl ves Mak	Macedonia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) SLUZBENI VESNIK Y, 6	Sokol	SOKOL C, 4.	Studii ist veche	Academia Republici Populare Romane. Institutul de Istorie si Filosofie STUDII SI CERCETARI DE ISTORIE VECHIE R, 3.
Sl ves prezid Skup Jug	Yugoslavia. Narodna skupstina. Prezidium. SLUZBENI VESNIK Y, 7	Sols pravo	SOTSIALISTICHESKO PRAVO B, 7.	Studii si cerc mat	Academia Republici Populare Romane. Institutul de Matematica. STUDII SI CERCETARI MATEMATICE R, 12.
Slav rev	SLAVISTICNA REVUIA Y, 11.	Spisy Vys skol vet	Brno. Vysoka skola veterinarri. SPISY C, 14	Studii teol	STUDII TEOLOGICE R, 2
Slavia	SLAVIA C, 11.	Spoldz prod	SPOLDZIELNA PRODUKCYJNA P, 5.	Sturshel	STURSHEL B, 1.
Slaviani	SLAVIANI B, 1.	Spolem	SPOLEM P, 5.	Sumar list	SUMARSKI LIST. Y, 14.
Slob dom	SLOBODNI DOM Y, 5.	Sport	SPORT P, 4.	Summary Yug Press	[U.S. Embassy. Yugoslavia] Joint Translation Service. SUMMARY OF THE YUGOSLAV PRESS Y, 1.
Slob Slov	SLOBODNE SLOVENSKO C, 3.	Sprawozd PAU	Polska Akademia Umiejetnosci. SPRAWOZDANIA Z CZYNNOSCI I POSIEDZEN P, 1.	Suvr med	SUVREMENNA MEDITSINA B, 13.
Slov bibl	SLOVENSKA BIBLIOGRAFIJA C, 17.	Sprawozd Wroc tow	Wroclawskie Towarzystwo Naukowe. SPRAWOZDANIA P, 1.	Sv Kaz aidai	SV, KAZIMIERO AIDAI L, 2.
		Sprawy miedzynar	SPRAWY MIEDZYNARODOWE P, 6.	Svet motoru	SVET MOTORU C, 16
		Srp arhiv lekar	SRPSKI ARHIV ZA CELOKUPNO LEKARSTVO Y, 13.	Svet prace	SVET PRACE C, 5
		Srp borba	SRPSKA BORBA Y, 1.	Svet sovetu	SVET SOVETU C, 1.
		Srp rijec	SRPSKA RIJEC Y, 1.	Svet v obr	SVET V OBRAZECH C, 1.
		St cult	STINTA SI CULTURA R, 12.		
		Stadion	STADION R, 4.		
		Stadion Cz	STADION C, 4.		
		Stadion Rum	STADION R, 4.		

Szab Bulg	SVOBODNA I NEZAVISIMA BULGARIJA B, 1.	Term es techn	TERMEZSET ES TECHNIKA H, 12.	Uř list CSR	Czechoslovak Republic URADNI LIST CESKOSLO- VENSKÉ REPUBLIKY C, 6
Swiat	SWIAT P, 1.	Tervgazd ert	TERVGAZDASAGI ERTESITO H, 5.	Urad list Slovenije	Slovenia (Federated Repub- lic, 1945- ) URADNI LIST Y, 6
Swiat mlod	SWIAT MŁODYCH P, 5.	Testverisag	TESTVERISEG. FRATER- NITY H, 2.	Urad vest Slov	Czechoslovak Republic. (Poverenictvo vnútra) URADNY VESTNIK C, 6.
Sylvan	SYLWAN P, 14.	Tevynes balsas	TEVYNES BALSAS L4, 1	Urztica	URZICA R, 1
Szab fold	SZABAD FOLD H, 5.	Textile	TEXTILE R, 15.	Ut	AZ UT H, 2.
Szab muv	SZABAD MUVESZET H, 10	Tiszataj	TISZATAJ H, 11	Uttoro	UTTORO H, 1
Szab vil	SZABAD VILAG H, 3.	Tisky k tešn zpr Nai Shi	Czechoslovak Republic. Na- rodní shromázení. TISKY K TESNOPISECKÝM SPRAYAM O SCHUZHICH C, 6	Vni telu	VARILNA TEHNIKA Y, 15.
Szaksszerv munka	SZAKSZERVEZETI MUNKA AZ UZEMDEN H, 5.	Tobbttermelos	TOBBTERMELES H, 15.	Veac nou	VEAC NOU R, 1.
Szazadok	SZAZADOK H, 3.	Transp gl	TRANSPORTEN GLAS B, 5.	Verhovayak	VERHOVAYAK LAPJA H, 1
Szin haz es film	SZINHAZ- ES FILMMUVE- SZET H, 11.	Transp sluzba	TRANSPORTNA SLUZBA Y, 5.	Ves mat fiz Srb	Društvo matematicara i fi- zicnara Narodne republike Srbije. VESNIK Y, 12
Szin haz es mozi	SZINHAZ ES MOZI H, 11.	Tribuna	TRIBUNA C, 3.	Ves tur i ugost	VEŠNIK TURIZMA I UGOSTI- TELJSTVA Y, 4
Szkola i dom	SZKOLA I DOM P, 8.	Trud delo	TRUDOVO DELO B, 5	Vest mln skol	Czechoslovak Republic. Mi- nisterstvo školství, věd a univerz. VESTNIK C, 8
Szovetkezeti	SZOVETKEZET H, 5.	Trudovi geol Mak	Skopje, Yugoslavia Geo- loski zavod. TRUDOVI Y, 12	Vest mln tez pruni	Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo těžkého a lehkého průmyslu VLSTNIK C, 15
Szovj kult	SZOVJET KULTURA H, 1.	Tryb woln	TRYBUNA WOLNOSCI P, 1.	Vest zid	VEŠNIK ŽIDOVSKÝCH NABOŽENSKÝCH OBCÍ V ČESKOSLOVENSKU C, 2.
Szovjetjog	SZOVJETJOGI CIKKGYUJ- TEMENY H, 7.	Tsur vest	TSURKOVEN VESTNIK D, 2.	Vestis Latv ak	Latvijas PSR Zinatnu Akade- mijas. VESTIS La, 1.
Szpilki	SZPIIKI P, 1.	Tulimuld	TULIMULD E, 11.	Viala rom	VIATA ROMANEASCA R, 11.
Tanacsok	TANACSOK LAPJA H, 6.	Tur i ugost	TURIZAM I UGOSTITELJ- STVO Y, 5.	Vizugyi korl	VIZUGYI KOZLEMENYEK. HYDRAULIC PROCEED- INGS H, 15.
Tancmuv	TANCMUVESZET H, 10.	Turysta	TURYSTA P, 4.	Voda	VODA C, 15.
Tard trans ves	Yugoslavin. Ministerstvo zeleznic. TARIFSKO TRANSPORTNI VESNIK Y, 5.	Turystyka	TURYSTYKA P, 4.	Vodni hosp	VODNI HOSPODARSTVI C, 15.
Tarif vest	TARIFNI VESTNIK C, 5.	Tworczośc	TWORCZOSC P, 11.	Voj san pregl	VOJNOSANITETSKI PREG- LED Y, 13.
Tarsad bizt	TARSADALOMBIZTOSITAS ES MUNKAVEDELEM H, 5.	Tygod gosp	OGOLNOPOLSKI TYGODNIK GOSPODARCZY P, 5.	Vojno delo	VOJNO DELO Y, 16.
Tarsad sz	TARSADALMI SZEMLE H, 5.	Tygod katol	TYGODNIK KATOLICKI P, 2.	Vojnoist gl	VOJNO-ISTORISKI GLASNIK Y, 16.
Tartos beke	TARTOS DEKEERT, NEPI DEMOKRACIAERT R, 3.	Tygod powaz	TYGODNIK POWSZECHNY P, 1.	Vyb z prir kn NS	Czechoslovak Republic. Na- rodní shromázení. Kul- turnova. VYBER Z PRI- RUSTKU C, 17.
Teatr	TEATR P, 11.	Ucht delo	UCHITELSKO DELO B, 8.	Vytv um	VYTVARNE UMENI C, 10.
Teatur	TEATUR B, 11.	Ugalj	UGALJ Y, 5.	Vyz lid	VYZIVA LIDU C, 15.
Tech gosp morská	TECHNIKA I GOSPODARKA MORSKA P, 16.	Uj elot	UJ ELET H, 2.	W obr pok	W OBRONIE POKOJU P, 6.
Tech kniha	TECHNICKA KNIHA C, 17.	Uj ember	UJ EMBER H, 2.	Wlad chem	WIADOMOSCI CHEMICZNE P, 12.
Tech morza	TECHNIKA MORZA I WYBRZEZA P, 16.	Uj hang	UJ HANG H, 11.	Wlad elektrotechn	WIADOMOSCI ELEKTRO- TECHNICZNE P, 15.
Tech noviny	TECHNICKE NOVINY C, 15.	Uj mngy ut	UJ MAGYAR UT H, 1.	Wlad gorn	WIADOMOSCI GORNICZE P, 15.
Techn motor	TECHNIKA MOTORYZACYJ- NA P, 15.	Uj zenel sz	UJ ZENEI SZEMLE H, 9.		
Tehn nar	TEHNIKA NARODU Y, 15.	Ujit lap	UJITOK LAPJA H, 15		
Tehn pregl	TEHNICKI PREGLED Y, 15.	Ulemnoui teat	Russia (1923- USSR) Verkhovni Sovet. ULEM- NOUKOGU TEATAJA E, 6.		
Tekh delo	TEKHNICHESKO DELO B, 15.	Ung Bull	UNGARISCHES BULLETIN H, 1.		
Telekomunikacijo	TELEKOMUNIKACIJE Y, 15.				
Teoris a praxe tel	TEORIE A PRAXE TELESNE VYCHOVY A SPORTU C, 4.				

Wlad hist	WIADOMOSCI HISTORYCZNE P, 3.	Zahr obch	Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo zahraničního obchodu. ZAHRANICNI OBCHOD C, 5.	Zdrow publ	ZDROWIE PUBLICZNE P, 7.
Wlad hut	WIADOMOSCI HUTNICZE P, 15.	Zas zpr	ZASOBOVACI ZPRAVODAJ C, 5.	Zdrowle	ZDROWIE P, 13.
Wlad lek	WIADOMOSCI LEKARSKIE P, 13.	Zbior dokum	ZBIOR DOKUMENTOW P, 6.	Ze skarbca kult	ZE SKARBCA KULTURY P, 11.
Wlad pol Stockholm	WIADOMOSCI POLSKIE, NIEZALEZNE PISMO INFORMACYJNE P, 1.	Zbornik dok NOR	Yugoslavia. Armija. Vojnoistorijski institut. ZBORNIK DOKUMENTATA I PODATAKA O NARODNOO-SLOBODILACKOM RATU JUGOSLAVENSKIH NARODA Y, 3.	Zeleznice CS	ZELEZNICE C, 15.
Wlad Skarbu	WIADOMOSCI SKARBU NARODOWEGO P, 3.	Zbornik pravosl bogosl	Belgrade. Univerzitet. Pravoslavni bogoslovski fakultet. ZBORNIK Y, 2.	Zeleznice Jug	ZELEZNICE Y, 15.
Wlad telekom	WIADOMOSCI TELEKOMUNIKACYJNE P, 15.	Zbornik rad Geogr inst SAN	Srpska akademija nauka. Geografski institut. ZBORNIK RADOVA Y, 4.	Zemep sbor SAVU	Slovenska akademija znanosti. ZEMEPISNI SBORNIK C, 4.
Wlad z Polski	National Committee for a Free Europe. Research and Publications Service. WIADOMOSCI Z POLSKI O POLSCE. REPORT ON POLAND P, 1.	Zbornik rad Geol inst SAN	Srpska akademija nauka. Geoloski institut. ZBORNIK RADOVA Y, 12.	Zeri i ba	ZERI I BALLIT KOZMETIČNA A, 1.
Wlad ziemi	WIADOMOSCI MUZEUM ZIEMI P, 12.	Zbornik rad Inst ekolog SAN	Srpska akademija nauka. Institut za ekologiju i biogeografiju. ZBORNIK RADOVA Y, 12.	Zesz filozof	ZESZYTY FILOZOFICZNE I NOWYCH DROGI FILOZOFICZNEJ P, 2.
Wiadomosci	WIADOMOSCI P, 1.	Zbornik rad Inst fiziológ SAN	Srpska akademija nauka. Institut za fiziologiju rada. ZBORNIK RADOVA Y, 12.	Zesz hist	ZESZYTY HISTORYCZNE I NOWYCH DROGI P, 3.
Wiedza i zycie	WIEDZA I ZYCIE P, 1.	Zbornik rad Inst ishrane SAN	Srpska akademija nauka. Institut za izucavanje ishrane naroda. ZBORNIK RADOVA Y, 12.	Zhen dnes	ZHENATA DNES B, 1.
Wies	WIES P, 1.	Zbornik rad Inst knj SAN	Srpska akademija nauka. Institut za proucavanje književnosti. ZBORNIK RADOVA Y, 11.	Zinya liet ak	Lietuvos TSR Moksl. Akad. demija. ZINYAS L, 1.
Wojsko lud	WOJSKO LUDOWE P, 15.	Zbornik rad Vizant inst SAN	Srpska akademija nauka. Vizantoloski institut. ZBORNIK RADOVA Y, 3.	Zivena	ZIVENA C, 1.
Wychow przedszkolo	WYCHOWANIE W PRZEDSZKOLU P, 8.	Zdr delo	ZDRAVNO DELO B, 13.	Zlepsovatel a vynalezce	ZLEPSOVATEL A VYNALEZCE C, 15.
Wychow zesp	WYCHOWANIE W ZESPOLE P, 8.	Zdr front	ZDRAVEN FRONT B, 13.	Zoln Polski	ZOLNIERZ POLSKI P, 1.
Youth Life	YOUTH LIFE Y, 1.	Zdrav rev	Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo zdravotnictví. ZDRAVOTNICKA REVUE C, 13.	Zool a ent listy	ZOOLOGICKE A ENTOMOLOGICKE L, 12.
Yug Tr Unions	YUGOSLAV TRADE UNIONS Y, 5.	Zdravljo	ZDRAVLJE Y, 13.	Zprava o Ceskosl	National Committee for a Free Europe. Research and Publications Service. ZPRAVA O CZECHOSLOVENSKU. REPORT ON CZECHOSLOVAKIA C, 1.
Yugopress	YUGOPRESS, INFORMATION BULLETIN Y, 1.			Zpravy Anthr spol	Anthropologicka spolecnost. ZPRAVY C, 4.
Z otchiani wiekow	Z OTCHLANI WIEKOW P, 3.			Zwiazkowiec	ZWIAZKOWIEC P, 5.
Za prochnyi mir	ZA PROCHNYI MIR, ZA NARODNOJU DEMOKRATIJU R, 3.			Zycie akad	ZYCIE AKADEMICKIE P, 3.
Za soc vedu	ZA SOCIALISTICKOU VEDU A TECHNIKU C, 15.			Zycie gosp	ZYCIE GOSPODARCZE P, 5.
Za soc zem	ZA SOCIALISTICKE ZEMEDELSTVI C, 14.			Zycie i mysl	ZYCIE I MYSL P, 1.
Za sov rod	ZA SOVETSKUJU RODINU B, 1.			Zycie lit	ZYCIE LITERACKIE P, 11.
Za traen mir	ZA TRAJEN MIR, ZA NARODNA DEMOKRATSIJA R, 3.			Zycie nauki	ZYCIE NAUKI P, 8.
				Zycie slow	ZYCIE SLOWIANSKIE P, 1.
				Zycie szkoly	ZYCIE SZKOLY P, 8.

# EAST EUROPEAN ACCESSIONS LIST



.1. 3, No. 3

MARCH 1954

---

THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

WASHINGTON: 1954



## Introduction

The *East European Accessions List* is a monthly record of monographic publications issued after 1944 and periodical publications issued after 1950 that are currently received by the Library of Congress and, as indicated, by other American libraries. Imprints of the following countries as well as publications issued elsewhere in the languages of these countries are included:

Albania	Latvia
Bulgaria	Lithuania
Czechoslovakia	Poland
Estonia	Rumania
Hungary	Yugoslavia

The List includes three parts:

The first part lists monographic and periodical publications for each country, grouped under general subjects with monographs and periodicals separately alphabetized under each subject. Monographs in series and annual publications are treated as monographs and are listed in the list of monographs. Entries appear under the following general subjects based on the Library of Congress Classification:

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1. General                                   | 9. Music                                  |
| 2. Philosophy and Religion                   | 10. Fine Arts                             |
| 3. History and Description                   | 11. Language and Literature               |
| 4. Geography, Anthropology, Sports and Games | 12. Science                               |
| 5. Social Sciences                           | 13. Medicine                              |
| 6. Political Science and International Law   | 14. Agriculture—Plant and Animal Industry |
| 7. Law                                       | 15. Technology                            |
| 8. Education                                 | 16. Military and Naval Sciences           |
|  | 17. Bibliography and Library Science      |

Each monograph is listed in the original language or in transliteration—in accordance with the Library of Congress practice—followed by a translation of the title. Each periodical is listed in the original language or in transliteration followed by a translation of the title or a descriptive annotation in English. Receipts are recorded by volume, number and date. Contents (in English) are provided for selected periodicals in accordance with their importance and the availability of staff.

The second part is a subject guide to both monographic and periodical publications listed in the first part. In citing periodical articles the following abbreviations are used for the months of the year:

Ja	January	My	May	S
F	February	Je	June	O
Mr	March	Jl	July	
Ap	April	Ag	August	

The third part is a cumulative list of the periodicals and symbols used for the individual periodicals. A symbol denoting the subject of each title is given following the periodical title.

Certain forms of material, such as textbooks below the general cataloged by the Library nor are they included in use in groups arranged only by subject. Newspapers current

The *East European Accessions List* is for sale by the Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C.

Price 50 cents a copy; subscription price, \$4.25 a year



# TABLE OF CONTENTS

Cumulative List of Periodicals and Their Abbreviations .....	1
--	---

SUBJECT SUBDIVISION BY COUNTRY	Albania	Bulgaria	Czechoslovakia	Estonia	Hungary	Latvia	Lithuania	Poland	Romania	Yugoslavia
1. General			12	15	31	32		42	43	59 61
2. Philosophy and Religion			12	16	31	33			43	
3. History and Description			12	16	31	34		42	45	59 61
4. Geography, Anthropology, Sports and Games				17		35	42		47	59 62
5. Social Sciences			13	18		35			47	59 62
6. Political Science and International Law			13	19	31	36			49	63
7. Law				21					50	60 63
8. Education				21		36			50	63
9. Music				21	31	37			52	
10. Fine Arts			13	22		37			52	60 64
11. Language and Literature			13	23	31	37	42		52	60 64
			13	24	31	39			54	64
			14						55	65
			14	26	32	39			55	60 65
				27		39			56	60 65
Naval Sciences			14	30					58	66
and Library Science				30		41			58	60 67



Biljeske ocean	Split. Institut za oceanografiju i ribarstvo. BILJESKE Y, 12.	Bul st biol	Academia Republicii Populare Romane. Sectiunea de Stiinte Biologice, Agronomice, Geologice si Geografice BULETIN STIINTIFIC R, 12.	Cas lek es	CASOPIS LEKARU CEEK C, 13.
Bilten Inst folk Sarajevo	Sarajevo. Institut za proucavanje folkloru. BILTEN. BULLETIN Y, 4.	Bul st mat fiz	Academia Republicii Populare Romane. Sectiunea de Stiinte Matematice si Fizice. BULETIN STIINTIFIC R, 12.	Cas Nar musca prir	Prague. Narodni muzej CASOPIS, ODDIL PRIRODOVEDNY C, 3.
Bilten mat-tehnol	Yugoslavia. Glavna direkcija Jugoslovenskih zeleznica. Odeljenje materijalno-tehnickog snabdevanja. BILTEN Y, 5.	Bul st teh chim	Academia Republicii Populare Romane. Sectiunea de Stiinte Tehnice si Chimice. BULETIN STIINTIFIC R, 15.	Cas pro pest fys	CASOPIS PRO PESTOVANI FYSIKY C, 12.
Bilten str cnaop dodatak	BILTEN SADRZAJA STRANIH CASOPISA. DODATAK Y, 15.	Bul st stand	BULETINUL DE STANDARDIZARE R, 15.	Cas pro pest mat	CASOPIS PRO PESTOVANI MATEMATIKY C, 12.
Bilten struc lit	BILTEN. DOKUMENTACIJA STRUCNE LITERATURE Y, 15.	Bulg Cult News	BULGARIAN CULTURAL NEWS B, 1.	Cas Slez mus hist	Opava. Slezske muzeum CASOPIS, SERIES B HISTORIA C, 3.
Bis ori	BISERICA ORTODOXA ROMANA R, 2.	Bulg d'aujourd	LA BULGARIE D'AUJOURD'HUI B, 1.	Cas Slez mus hist nat	Opava. Slezske muzeum CASOPIS, SERIES A HISTORIA NATURALIS C, 3.
Bul astr	Torun, Poland. Uniwersytet Obserwatorium astronomiczne. BIULETYN P, 12.	Bulg ezik	BULGARSKI EZIK B, 11.	Cela zimes	CELA ZIMES La, 1.
Bul astr Prague	Prague. Ustredni ustav astronomicky. BIULETEN ASTRONOMICHESKIKH INSTITUTOV CHEKOSLOVAKII. BULLETIN OF THE ASTRONOMICAL INSTITUTES OF CZECHOSLOVAKIA C, 12.	Bulg knjopis	BULGARSKI KNJOPIS B, 17.	Cement wapno gips	CEMENT, WAPNO, GIPS P, 15.
Bul bibl	Biblioteka Narodowa. Instytut Bibliograficzny. BIULETYN P, 17.	Bulg pregled	National Committee for a Free Europe. Research and Publications Service. BULGARSKI PREGLED. REPORT ON BULGARIA B, 1.	Ces sloy lud	CESKE A SLOVENSKE LUD DEBNINY C, 17.
Bul hist sztuki	BIULETYN HISTORII SZTUKI P, 10.	Bulg sav družh	BULGARO-SUVETSKA DRUZHBA B, 3.	Ceska kniha	CESKA KNHA C, 17.
Bul panstw kom plan	Poland. Panstwowa Komisja Planowania Gospodarczego. BIULETYN P, 7.	Bulg sav edin	BULGARO-SUVETSKO EDINSTVO B, 1.	Ceskoslovensko mag	Czechoslovak Republic Ministerstvo Informacii i vety. CESKOSLOVENSKO C, 3.
Bul panstw wyd techn	Panstwowe Wydawnictwa Techniczne. BIULETYN P, 17.	Bulg Today	BULGARIA TODAY B, 1.	Cesky lid	CESKY LID C, 4.
Bul poi	BIULETYN POLSKI P, 1.	Bulg vojn	BULGARSKI VOIN B, 1.	Cesta miru	CESTA MIRU C, 6.
Bul Pos weg	Hungary. Kovetseg. Poland. BIULETYN P, 1.	Bulgaria mag	BULGARIA B, 1.	Chem listy	CHEMICKIE LISTY C, 12.
Bul prof sluzi	Tsentrallen suvet na profesionalno sluzi. BIULETEN B, 5.	Bull internat A	Polska Akademia Umiejtnosci. Wydzial Matematyczno-przyrodniczy. BULLETIN INTERNATIONAL. SERIE A: SCIENCES MATHÉMATIQUES P, 12.	Chem prum	CHEMICKY PRUMYSL C, 15.
Bul zyd hist	Zydowski Instytut Historyczny. BIULETYN P, 3.	Bull internat B	Polska Akademia Umiejtnosci. Wydzial Matematyczno-przyrodniczy. BULLETIN INTERNATIONAL. SERIE B: SCIENCES NATURELLES P, 12.	Chem zvesti	CHEMICKIE ZVESTI C, 15.
Bohemia	BOHEMIA C, 1.	Bulleth sci math SAN	Srpska akademija nauka. Odeljenje prirodno-matematskih nauka. BULLETIN. SCIENCES MATHÉMATIQUES. Y, 12.	Chemie Cz	CHEMIE C, 15.
Borba tuberk	BORBA PROTIV TUBERKULOZE Y, 13.	Bulleth sci tech SAN	Srpska akademija nauka. Classe des sciences techniques. BULLETIN Y, 12.	Chemik	CHEMIK P, 12.
Brodogradnja	BRODOGRADNJA Y, 16.	Cal biblot	CALAUZA BIBLIOTECARULUI R, 17.	Chitalishte	CHITALISHTA B, 1.
Bud i ceram	BUDOWLANI I CERAMICY P, 5.	Caritas	CARITAS P, 2.	Chlopska droga	CHLOPSKA DROGA P, 5.
Bud przem	BUDOWNICTWO PRZEMYSLOWE P, 15.	Cas CSE	Ceskoslovenska spolecnost entomologicke. CASOPIS; ACTA SOCIETATIS ENTOMOLOGICAE BOHEMIAE C, 12.	Chronmy przyr	CHRONMY PRZYRODE CIZYSTA P, 14.
Bud wiejskie	BUDOWNICTWO WIEJSKIE P, 14.			Cirkevne listy	CIRKEVNE LISTY C, 2.
Bul inf roum str	BULLETIN D'INFORMATION POUR LES ROUMAINS DE L'ETRANGER. "B, I, R. E." R, 3.			Constructorul	CONSTRUCTORUL R, 15.

Crv zvezda	CRVENA ZVEZDA Y, 3.	Dz ustaw	Poland. DZIENNIK USTAW P, 7.	Finanse	FINANSE P, 5.
Csillag	CSILLAG H, 11.	Dzis i jutro	DZIS I JUTRO P, 1.	Finansije	FINANSIJE Y, 5.
Csl armada	CESKOSLOVENSKA ARMADA C, 16.	Eesti post	EESTI POST E, 1.	Fizik i sport	FIZIKULTURA I SPORT B, 4.
Csl st statky	CESKOSLOVENSKE STATNI STATKY C, 14.	Eesti toad akad tolm	Eesti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia TOIMETISED E, 1.	Fizyka i chemia	FIZYKA I CHEMIA P, 12.
Csl statni obchod	CESKOSLOVENSKY STATNI OBCHOD C, 5.	Ekon dn	EKONOMSKI DNEVNIK Y, 5.	Flacara	FLACARA R, 1.
Csl svet	CESKOSLOVENSKY SVET C, 1.	Ekon org pracy	EKONOMIKA I ORGANIZACJA PRACY P, 5.	Flake	FLAKE E VILLAZNIMIT Y, 1.
Ctenar	CTENAR C, 17.	Ekon pol	EKONOMSKA POLITIKA Y, 5.	Flamur	FLAMUR. THE FLAG A, 3.
Cult fiz	CULTURA FIZICA SI SPORT R, 4.	Ekon pregl	EKONOMSKI PREGLED Y, 5.	Foldinerez	FOLDMERESTANI KOZLEMENYEK H, 12.
Cz Econ Bul	Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo zahraničního obchodu. CZECHOSLOVAK ECONOMIC BULLETIN C, 5.	Ekon rev	EKONOMSKA REVUJA Y, 5.	Foldt kozl	FOLDTANI KOZLONY BULLETIN OF THE HUNGARIAN GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY H, 12.
Cz Film	CZECHOSLOVAK FILM C, 11.	Ekonomista	EKONOMISTA P, 5.	Folke-Shtime	FOLKE-SHTIME P, 1.
Cz Journ Phys	CZECHOSLOVAK JOURNAL OF PHYSICS C, 12.	El tech obz	ELEKTROTECHNICKY OBZOR C, 15.	For a Lasting Peace	FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY R, 3.
Cz Life	CZECHOSLOVAK LIFE C, 1.	Elektr vest	ELEKTROTEHNSKI VESTNIK Y, 15.	Front	FRONT Y, 16.
Danas	DANAS Y, 1.	Elektroenergija	ELEKTROENERGIA B, 15.	Fugg Magy	FUGGETLEN MAGYARORSZAG H, 1.
Destin	DESTIN R, 1.	Elektroprivreda	ELEKTROPRIVREDA Y, 15.	Funkcionar	FUNKCIONAR C, 6.
Dikobraz	DIKOBRAZ C, 1.	Elektrotehnika	ELEKTROTEHNIKA H, 15.	Fur dauerh Frieden	FUR DAUERHAFTEN FRIEDEN, FUR VOLKSDEMOKRATIE R, 3.
Divadlo	DIVADLO C, 11.	Elektrotehnicar	ELEKTROTEHNICAR Y, 15.	Gabijsa	GABIJA LI, 11.
Doc Inf Bul CIR	DOCUMENTATION AND INFORMATION BULLETIN C.I.R. C, 15.	Elolm ipar	ELELMEZESI IPAR H, 15.	Gaz handl	GAZETA HANDLOWA P, 5.
Doprava	DOPRAVA C, 5.	Elot tud	ELET ES TUDOMANY H, 12.	Gaz obserw	Warsaw. Instytut Hydrologiczno-Meteorologiczny. GAZETA OBSERWATORA P, 12.
Dreptatea	DREPTATEA R, 1.	Energ i voda	ENERGIA I VODA B, 15.	Gaz voda san	GAZ, WODA, TECHNIKA SANITARNA P, 15.
Drobna wytwor	DROBNA WYTWORCZOSC P, 5.	Energetika	ENERGETIKA C, 15.	Geod list	GEODETSKI LIST Y, 12.
Drogownictwo	DROGOWNICTWO P, 15.	Energetyka	ENERGETYKA P, 15.	Geogr zbor SAZU	Slovenska akademija znanosti in umetnosti. Institut za geografijo. GEOGRAFSKI ZBORNIK. ACTA GEOGRAPHICA Y, 4.
Druz nov	DRUZSTEVNI NOVINY C, 5.	Enreg holm Beograd	Institut Seismologique de Beograd. ENREGISTRATION SEISMOGRAPHIQUES Y, 12.	Geografia	GEOGRAFIA W SZKOLE P, 4.
Druzyna	DRUZYNA P, 5.	Eos	EOS P, 11.	Geografia	GEOGRAFIA B, 4.
Drvna ind	DRVNA INDUSTRIJA Y, 15.	Epitoanyag	EPITOANYAG H, 15.	Geol sb SAVU	Slovenska akademija vied a umeni. GEOLOGICKY SBORNIK C, 12.
Duga	DUGA Y, 1.	Eros var	EROS VAR, MIGHTY FORTRESS H, 2.	Gep	GEP H, 15.
Dz taryf	Poland. Ministerstwo Koloi. DZIENNIK TARYF I ZARZADZEN KOMUNIKACYJNYCH P, 5.	Evidencija	EVIDENCIJA Y, 5.	Gl hem dr	Hemisko drustvo Beograd. GLASNIK Y, 12.
Dz urz Min bud	Poland. Ministerstwo Budownictwa Miest i Osiedli. DZIENNIK URZEDOWY P, 15.	Evr vesti	EYREISKI VESTI B, 1.	Gl nat fiz Hrv	Hrvatsko prirodoslovno drustvo. GLASNIK MATEMATICKO-FIZICKI I ASTRONOMSKI Y, 12.
Dz urz Min fin	Poland. Ministerstwo Finansow. DZIENNIK URZEDOWY P, 5.	Ezik i lit	EZIK I LITERATURA B, 11.	Gl Srp geogr dr	Srpsko geografsko drustvo. GLASNIK Y, 4.
Dz urz Min osw	Poland. Ministerstwo Oswiaty. DZIENNIK URZEDOWY P, 5.	Farmacja	FARMACJA POLSKA P, 13.		
Dz urz Min zdrow	Poland. Ministerstwo Zdrowia. DZIENNIK URZEDOWY P, 5.	Film Jug	FILM Y, 11.		
		Film Pol	FILM P, 11.		
		Filozof sb	Slovenska akademija vied a umeni. FILOZOFICKY SBORNIK C, 2.		
		Fin a uver	FINANCE A UVER C, 5.		
		Fin i kredit	FINANSII I KREDIT B, 5.		

Gł Brp praw cirkve	GLASNIK, SLUŽBENI LIST SRPSKE PRAVOSLAVNE CRKVE Y, 2.	Hlas CS	HLAS CESKOSLOVENSKA C, 1.	Izv list mat BAN	Bulgarska akademija na nau- krite. IZVESTIJA SERIJA FIZICHESKA B, 12
Gł humani fak Beograd	Belgrade. Univerzitet. Sumarski fakultet. GLASNIK Y, 14.	Horyz techn	HORIZONTY TECHNIKI P, 15.	Izv inst biol BAN	Bulgarska akademija na nau- krite. Biologičeski list. IZVESTIJA, B, 12.
Gł Zem muzej Sarajevo	Sarajevo. Zemljski muzej GLASNIK Y, 3	Hospodar	HOSPODAR C, 5.	Izv inst bot BAN	Bulgarska akademija na nau- krite. Botaničeski list. IZVESTIJA B, 12.
Glasić etnograf SAN	Srpska akademija nauka. Etnografski institut GLASNIK Y, 4.	Hrv rev	HRVATSKA REVIIJA. LA REVISTA CROATA Y, 1.	Izv inst bulg ist	Bulgarska akademija na naukrite. Institut za bulgarska istorija. IZVESTIJA B, 3.
Glasić bis	GLASUL BISERICII R, 2.	Hud rozhl	HUDEBNÍ ROZHLEDY C, 9.	Izv inst grad i arkhitekt	Bulgarska akademija na naukrite. Institut po gra- dostrojstvo i arkhitektu- IZVESTIJA B, 10.
Głos naucz	GŁOS NAUCZYCIELSKI P, 8.	Hung Bull	HUNGARIAN BULLETIN H, 1.	Izv inst ikonom i prav BAN	Bulgarska akademija na naukrite. Ikonomiczski i pravni institut. IZVESTIJA B, 1.
Głos pracy	GŁOS PRACY P, 6.	Hung Church Press	HUNGARIAN CHURCH PRESS H, 2.	Izv inst mlki obl BAN	Bulgarska akademija na nau- krite. Mlaobitologičeski institut. IZVESTIJA B, 12
Głos Sarm	GŁOS SARMACJI VOICE OF SARMATIA P, 3.	Hung Press Sum	Gt. Brit. Legation. Hungary. HUNGARIAN PRESS SUM- MARY H, 1.	Izv Varn arkehol družli	Varnensko arkeologičesko družestvo, Stalin (Bulgaria) IZVESTIJA B, 3.
God list dr Bos	Istorisko društvo Bosne i Hercegovine. GODISNJAK Y, 3.	Hung Techn Abs	HUNGARIAN TECHNICAL ABSTRACTS H, 15.	Izv Zool inst BAN	Bulgarska akademija na nau- krite. Zoologičeski institut IZVESTIJA B, 12
God Sum inst Mar	Skopje. Sumarski naučno opšten institut. GODISNIK Y, 14.	Hungary mag	HUNGARY H, 1.	Izvestija Subr	Bulgaria. Narodno subrazd- IZVESTIJA B, 6
Godishnik IU	Sofia. Univerzitet. Istoričeski fakultet. GODISHNIK B, 7.	Husuv lid	HUSUV LID C, 2	Jaz sb SAVU	Slovenska akademija vješt- umeni JAZYKOVEDNÝ SBORNIK C, 11
Godishnik fil ist	Sofia. Univerzitet. Filosofsko-istoričeski fakultet. GODISHNIK. FILOSOFIJA I PEDAGOGIJA B, 1.	Hutnik Cz	HUTNIK C, 15.	Jeta e re	JETA E RE Y, 11.
Godishnik fiz mat	Sofia. Univerzitet. Fiziko- matematičeski fakultet. GODISHNIK, MATEMATIKA I FIZIKA B, 12.	Hutnik P	HUTNIK P, 15.	Jez	JEZ Y, 1.
Godishnik khim	Sofia. Univerzitet. Fiziko- matematičeski fakultet. GODISHNIK, KHIMIA, B, 12.	Idojaras	IDOJARAS H, 12.	Język polski	JEZYK POLSKI P, 11
Gor stop	GORSKO STOPANSTVO B, 14.	Index privr stat	Yugoslavia. Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju. INDEX; MESECNI PREGLED PRIVREDNE STATISTIKE Y, 5.	Język rosyjski	JEZYK ROSYJSKI P, 11
Gosp gorn	GOSPODARKA GORNICWA P, 5.	Indr cult	INDRUMATORUL CULTURAL R, 3.	Jogtud kozl	JOGTUDOMANYI KOZ- LONY H, 7.
Gosp mat	GOSPODARKA MATERIA- LOWA P, 5.	Industria const	INDUSTRIA CONSTRUCTILOR SI A MATERIALELOR DE CONSTRUCTII R, 15.	Jug radio	JUGOSLOVENSKI RADIO Y, 15.
Gosp Miesna	GOSPODARKA MIESNA P, 14.	Inf Bul Pol	Polish Press Agency. INFORMATION BULLETIN P, 1.	Juhoam Slovak	JUHOAMERICKY SLOVAX C, 3.
Gosp plan	GOSPODARKA PLANOWA P, 5.	Instr roln	INSTRUKTOR ROLNY P, 14.	Just noua	JUSTITIA NOUA R, 7
Gosp ryb	GOSPODARKA RYBNA P, 14.	Interagra	INTERAGRA C, 14.	Kart kat now	Dom Książki. KARTKOWY KATALOG NOWOSCI P, 17
Gosp weglem	GOSPODARKA WEGLEM P, 5.	Inwest i bud	INWESTYCJE I BUDOWNIC- TWO P, 5.	Kart prehl	KARTOGRAFICKY PREHLED C, 4.
Gosp wodna	GOSPODARKA WODNA P, 15.	Inz i bud	INZYNIERIA I BUDOWNICTWO P, 15.	Karys	KARYS L, 3.
Gradb vest	GRADBENI VESTNIK Y, 15.	Irod ujs	IRODALMI UJSAG H, 11.	Kat nov	KATOLICKE NOVINY C, 2
Gradevinar	GRADEVINAR Y, 15.	Iskra München	ISKRA; SLOBODNI JUGOSLOVENSKI LIST. Y, 1.	Kat Sokol	KATOLICKY SOKOL C, 1.
Gyermeknev	GYERMEKNEVELES H, 8.	ISR News	I.S.R. NEWS C, 8.	Kat szemle	KATOLIKUS SZEMLE H, 2.
Hadak utjan	HADAK UTJAN H, 1.	Ist cas SAN	ISTORISKI CASOPIS Y, 3.	Kat wyd	Polskie wydawnictwa gospodarcze. KATALOG WYDAWNICZY P, 17.
Hem pregl	HEMISKI PREGLED Y, 12.	Ist gl	ISTORISKI GLASNIK Y, 3.	Kat wyd Czyt	KATALOG WYDAWNICTW P, 17.
Hirek nepi dem	HIREK A MAGYAR NEPI DEMOKRACIAEOL H, 3.	Ist pregled	ISTORICHESKI PREGLED B, 3.		
Hirunk	HIRUNK A VILAGBAN H, 1.	Ist zap Crne G	Istoriski institut Crne Gore. ISTORISKI ZAPISI Y, 3		

Katalog wyd PZWL	Państwowy Zakład Wydawnictw Lekarskich KATALOG WYDAWNICTW P, 17.	Kvety	KVETY C, 1	Magy kem lap	MAGYAR KEMIKUSOK LAP-JA H, 12
Kemija	KEMIJA U INDUSTRIJI Y, 15.	Kwartalnik	Warsaw. Instytut Polsko-Radziecki. KWARTALNIK P, 3.	Magy kozl	Hungary MAGYAR KOZ-LONY H, 7.
Kerempuh	KEREMPUH Y, 1.	Lacznosc	LACZNOSC P, 5.	Magy kuir	MAGYAR KURIR H, 2.
Kereszt	A KERESZT H, 2.	Las pol	LAS POLSKI P, 14.	Magy nemz bibl	MAGYAR NEMZETI BIB-LIOGRAFIA H, 17
Kino bulg	KINO B, 11.	Latohatar	LATOHATAR H, 1.	Magy nyelv	MAGYAR NYELV H, 11.
Kino ca	KINO C, 11.	Latv zinas	LATVJU ZINAS La, 1.	Magy radio	MAGYAR RADIO H, 15.
Kinoteknik	KINOTECHNIK P, 15	Latv zurn	LATVIAN JOURNAL La, 1.	Magy sakk	MAGYAR SAKKELET H, 4.
Kirikuleht	KIRIKULEHT; ESTONIAN EVANG -LUTHERAN CHURCH BULLETIN E, 2.	Latvija mag	LATVIJA La, 1.	Magy techn	MAGYAR TECHNIKA H, 15.
Kiserl orvosud	KISERLETES ORVOSTUDO-MANY H, 13.	Lek obzor	LEKARSKY OBZOR C, 13.	Magy textil	MAGYAR TEXTILTECHNIKA H, 15.
Kmecki glas	KMECKI GLAS Y, 1	Lesy a drev prum	LESY A DREVARSKY PRUMYSL C, 15	Mashin rem	MASHINIZIRANO ZEMEDELIE B, 14.
Kn nov	KNIZNE NOVINKY C, 17.	Let per	Bulgarski bibliografski institut. LETOPIS NA PERIODICHNIA PECHAT B, 17.	Mat bud	MATERIALY BUDOWLANE P, 15
Kniznica	KNIZNICA C, 17.	Liet dien	LIEUVIUV DIENOS. LITHU-ANIAN DAYS Li, 3.	Mat do sztuki	MATERIALY DO STUDIOW I DYKUSJI Z ZAKRESU TEORII I HISTORII SZTUKI, KRYTYKI ARTYSTYCZNEJ ORAZ METODOLOGII BADAN NAD SZTUKA P, 10
Knygu lent	KNYGU LENTYNA Li, 17.	Liet uk atst darbai	Lietuvos Ukto Atstatymo Studiju Komisija. DARBAI Li, 5.	Mat fiz sb SAVU	MATEMATICKO-FYZIKALNY SBORNIK C, 12.
Kodukolle	KODUKOLLE E, 1.	Liga morska Polski	LIGA MORSKA W SLUZBIE POLSKI LUDOWEJ P, 16.	Mat lap	MATEMATIKAI LAPOK H, 12.
Koh lap	KOHASZATI LAPOK H, 15.	Liria	Liria A, 1.	Matem	MATEMATYKA P, 12.
Kolarovgr borba	KOLAROVGRADSKA BORBA B, 1.	Lit front	LITERATUREN FRONT B, 11.	Mat-prir rozhl CSAV	MATEMATICKO-PRIRODOVEDECKE ROZHLEDY C, 12
Komunikat Bibl nar	Warsaw. Biblioteka Narodowa. Instytut Bibliograficzny. KOMUNIKAT P, 17	Lit nov	LITERARNI NOVINY C, 11.	Meander	MEANDER P, 3.
Komunist	KOMUNIST Y, 8.	Lit nov Bulg	LITERATURNI NOVINI B, 17.	Mech i elektr roln	MECHANIZACJA I ELEKTRYFIKACJA ROLNICTWA P, 5.
Konyvtaros	A KONYVTAROS H, 17.	Ljud pravica	LJUDSKA PRAVICA Y, 1.	Mech roln	MECHANIZATOR ROLNICTWA P, 14.
Koop zcm	KOOPERATIVNO ZEMEDELIE B, 14.	Ljud upr	LJUDSKA UPRAVA Y, 8.	Mechanik	MECHANIK P, 15.
Kozg irod sz	KOZGAZDASAGI IRODALMI SZEMLE H, 17.	Lokomotiva	LOKOMOTIVA Y, 5.	Med doswiad	MEDYCINA DOSWIADCZAL-NA I MIKROBIOLOGIA P, 13.
Kozl tud sz	KOZLEKEDESTUDOMANYI SZEMLE H, 15.	Lud	LUD P, 4.	Med wet	MEDYCINA WETERYNARYJ-NA P, 14.
Kozneveles	KOZNEVELES H, 8.	Lud rozhl	LUDOVY ROZHILAS C, 15.	Mole tee	MEIE TEE E, 1.
Krest revue	KRESTANSKA REVUE C, 2.	Ludas Matyi	LUDAS MATYI H, 1.	Melyepit tud sz	MELYEPITESTUDOMANYI SZEMLE H, 15
Krest zena	KRESTANSKA ZENA C, 5.	Lumina	LUMINA; REVISTA DE LITERATURA SI CULTURA Y, 11.	Metalowiec	METALOWIEC P, 5.
Kridla vlasti	KRIDLA VLASTI C, 10.	Lupta	LUPTA DE CLASA R, 5.	Metalurgija	METALURGIJA Y, 15.
Ksiazki czyt	KSIAZKI CZYTELNIKA P, 17.	Lupta nostra	LUPTA NOSTRA R, 1.	Miasto	MIASTO P, 1.
Ku wolnej Polsce	KU WOLNEJ POLSCE P, 1.	Magy energ	MAGYAR ENERGIAGAZDA-SAG H, 15.	Miad rev	MLADINSKA REVIIA Y, 11.
Kult furg	KULTURNA TURGOVIA B, 5.	Magy ep muv	MAGYAR EPI TOMUVESZET H, 10.	Mladezh	MLADEZH B, 5.
Kult zivot Slov	KULTURNY ZIVOT C, 11.	Magy osem	National Committee for a Free Europe. Research and Publications Service. MA-GYAROREZAGI ESEME-NYEK. REPORT ON HUN-GARY H, 1.	Mlody technik	MLODY TECHNIK P, 15.
Kult zivot Srb	KULTURNI ZIVOT Y, 3.	Magy folyoir rep	MAGYAR FOLYOIRATOK REPERTORIUMA H, 17.	Mlodziez swiata	MLODZIEZ SWIATA P, 5.
Kultura	KULTURA P, 1.	Magy hir techn	MAGYAR HIRADASTECHNIKA H, 15.		
Kultura fiz	KULTURA FIZYCZNA P, 4.				



Mon pol A	Poland. MONITOR POLSKI, DZIENNIK URZĘDOWY A P, 6	Nar nov Hay	Croatia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Y, 6. NARODNI NOVINE Y, 6.	Nova rig	NOVA RIGOVINA Y, 5
Mon pol d B	Poland. MONITOR POLSKI, DZIENNIK URZĘDOWY B P, 6	Nar odnor	NARODNI ODOR Y, 6	Novi knihy	NOVE KNH Y C, 17
Monit spold	MONITOR SPOLADZIELCZY P, 5.	Nar pastir	NARODNI PASTIR B, 2.	Novi svet	NOVI SVET Y, 1
Monitorium	MONITORIJUM R, 3.	Nar prosy	NARODNA PROSVETA B, 3.	Novinky na knih	Prague. Narodna universita knihovna. NOVINKY STATNICH STUJNICH KNHOVEN V CSR C, 17.
Mon rth	MOBKO RIBARSTVO Y, 14.	Nar stud	NARODNI STUDENT Y, 3	Novo vreme	NOVO VREME B, 5
Mon r	MORZE P, 16	Nar sumar	NARODNI SUMAR Y, 14	Novy domov	NOVY DOMOV, THE NEW HOMELAND C, 1.
Motoryzacja	MOTORYZACJA P, 15.	Nar upr	NARODNA UPRAVA Y, 6.	Novy zivot	NOVY ZIVOT C, 11.
Mucha	MUCHA P, 1	Nar zdr	NARODNO ZDRAVIE Y, 13	Now wyd (ek)	Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawnictw Lekarskich NOWOSCI WYDAWNICZE P, 17
Munka	MUNKAS H, 6.	Nizuch agit	NAIRUCHNIK NA AGITATORA B, 6	Nowa kultura	NOWA KULTURA P, 11
Munkarotartalek	MUNKAROTARTALEK H, 5	Nas jezik	NAS JEZIK Y, 11.	Nowa szkola	NOWA SZKOLA P, 6
Musorifuzet	MUSORIFUZET, MELLEKLET AZ HPTOMUNKAS-KULTURCSOPORTOK BESZLEK H, 11	Nas rozman	NAS ROZHLAS C, 15	Nowa wies	NOWA WIES P, 5
Musor kozak	MUSORIFUZET, MELLEKLET A KOZAKALMAZOTI-KIOSZ KULTURCSOPORTOK BESZLEK H, 11	Nas zivot	NAS ZIVOT Y, 5.	Nowe czasy	NOWE CZASY P, 1
Musor uzemi	MUSORIFUZET, AZ UZEMI KULTURCSOPORTOK BESZLEK H, 11	Nas zol	NASA LOJOGRAFIJA Y, 10	Nowe drogi	NOWE DROGI P, 5
Musor varos falu	MUSORIFUZET, A VAROSI US FALUSI KULTURCSOPORTOK BESZLEK H, 11	Nas pravda	NASA PRAVIDA Y, 3.	Nowe ksiazki	NOWE KSIAZKI P, 17.
Musu sparnai	MUSU SPARNAI H, 2	Nasi zena Slovenija	NASA ZENA Y, 5	Nowe pravo	NOWE PRAWO P, 7
Musz dok bany	MUSZAKI DOKUMENTACIO, BANYASZAT, KIVONATOK KULTOLAI MUSZAKI POLYORATOKJOL H, 15	Nasi rec	NASI REC C, 11	Nowe roln	NOWE ROLNICTWO P, 14
Musz lapsz hany	MUSZAKI LAPSZEMLE, BANYASZAT H, 15	Nasi razgl	NASI RAZGLEDI Y, 1.	Nowe wiad	NOWE WIADOMOSCI POLSKIE P, 1
Musz lapsz koh	MUSZAKI LAPSZEMLE, KOHASZAT, ONTODE AI UMINUMIPAR H, 15	Nasze kolo	NASZE KOLO PRACUJE P, 5.	Nyelvud kozl	NYELVTUDOMANYI KOMI E-MENYEK H, 11.
Muvelt nep	MUVELT NEP H, 8	Nasze sprawy	NASZE SPRAWY P, 3.	Nyug hira	NYUGATI HIRNOK H, 1
Muzej	MUZEJI Y, 1	Nats bulg	NATSIONALNA BULGARIA B, 1.	O trwaly pokoj	O TRWALY POKOJ, O DEMOKRACJE LUDOWA R 3
Muzika	MUZIKA B, 9.	Nauka i tehn	NAUKA I TEHNIKA Y, 12.	Objave prasy Slov	Slovenia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Svet za prasycto in kulturo OJAVH Y, 6
Muzyka	MUZYKA P, 9.	Nauka polska	NAUKA POLSKA P, 1.	Obzor pechatl	OZOR PECHATI C, 2.
Mysl filoz	MYSL FILOZOFICZNA P, 2	Nazorna agitate	NAZORNA AGITACE C, 5.	Ochрана природы	OCHRANA PRIRODY C, 14
Mysl pol	MYSL POLSKA P, 1.	Nepogeszseg	NEPEGESZSEGUGY H, 13	Ochрана pracy	OCHRONA PRACY; DRZ-PIECZENSTWO I HIGIENA PRACY P, 5
Na borba fashizm	NA BORBA PROTIV FASHIZMA I IMPERIALIZMA B, 5.	Nepnevelo	NEPNFVELO H, 8.	Ochona zabytkow	OCHRONA ZABYTKOW P, 10.
Nadoz revue	NADOZENSKA REVUE C, 2.	New Life Rum	NEW LIFE IN RUMANIA H, 1.	Odhorai	ODHORAI C, 5
Nafta Jug	NAFTA Y, 15.	News Service Stud	International Union of Students NEWS SERVICE C, 6.	Odpowiedzi	ODPOWIEDZI NA PYTANIA CZYTELNIKOW P, 1
Nafta Pol	NAFTA P, 15.	Nok lapja	NOK LAPJA H, 1	Odziez	ODZIEZ P, 15
Napred	NAPRED B, 1.	Notainik agit	NOTATNIK AGITATORA P, 6.	Off Journ Cz Am	Czechoslovak Society of America OFFICIAL JOURNAL C, 1.
Nar armija	NARODNA ARMIIA Y, 16.	Nov bulg	NOVAIA BOLGARIA B, 3.	Oglas pomorec	Yugoslavin Ratna mornarica Hidrografski institut, OGLAS ZA POMORCE Y, 16.
Nar koop	NARODNA KOOPERATSIJA B, 14.	Nova administracija	NOVA ADMINISTRACIJA Y, 3.	Ognitwo	OGNIWO, LE MAILLOX P, 1
		Nova borba	NOVA BORBA C, 1.	Oml pokret	OMLADINSKI POKRET Y, 1.
		Nova mysl	NOVA MYSL C, 5		
		Nova obz	NOVA OBZORJA Y, 11.		
		Nova proizv	NOVA PROIZVODNJA Y, 15.		

Omladina	OMLADINA Y, 1.	Pol sztuka	POLSKA SZTUKA LUDOWA P, 10.	Prehl techn chem	PREHLED TECHNICKE A HOSPODARSKE LITERATURY; CHEMIE A CHEMICKA TECHNOLOGIE C, 15.
Ontode	ONTODE H, 15.	Polana	POLANA C, 14.	Press review	PRESS REVIEW C, 1.
Orsz term muz evk	Budapest. Orszagos Termeszettudomanyi Muzeum EVKONYVE H, 12.	Poligrafia	POLIGRAFIA B, 17.	Prir i znanie	PRIRODA I ZNANIE B, 12.
Orzel bialy	ORZEL BIALY P, 1	Poligrafika	POLIGRAFIKA P, 17.	Prir techn lit	PRIRUSTKY TECHNICKE LITERATURY VE STUDNICH KNHOVNACH V CSR C, 17.
Osiguranje	OSIGURANJE Y, 5.	Polonia zagr	POLONIA ZAGRANICZNA P, 3.	Priroda	PRIRODA Y, 12.
Osv prace Czech	OSVETOVA PRACE C, 8.	Polonistyka	POLONISTYKA P, 11.	Priroda Bulg	PRIRODA B, 12.
Paliva	PALIVA C, 15.	Polska i swiat	POLSKA I SWIAT WSPOLCZESNY P, 8	Problemo econ	PROBLEME ECONOMICE R, 5.
Pam a muz	PAMIATKY A MUZEA C, 3	Polskie normy	Poland. Polski Komitet Normalizacyjny. POLSKIE NORMY P, 15.	Probleme ext	PROBLEME EXTERNE R, 3.
Pam teatr	PAMIETNIK TEATRALNY P, 11.	Poprostu	POPROSTU P, 1.	Problemy	PROBLEMY P, 12.
Panstwo i prawo	PANSTWO I PRAWO P, 7.	Poshtenots	POSHTENETS B, 5.	Pronalazastvo	PRONALAZASTVO Y, 15.
Papir a celulosa	PAPIR A CELULOSA C, 15	Poslannictwo	POSŁANNICTWO P, 2.	Prosv pregl	PROSVETNI PREGLED Y, 8.
Papir es nyomda	PAPIR ES NYOMDATECHNIKA H, 17.	Post zbor	POSTNI ZBORNIK Y, 5	Prum potravín	PRUMYSL POTRAVIN C, 15.
Patriot	PATRIOT B, 16.	Postepy fizyki	POSTĘPY FIZYKI P, 12.	Przegl antrop	PRZEGLAD ANTROPOLOGICZNY P, 4.
Pedag rad	PEDAGOSKI RAD Y, 8.	Postepy wiedzy roln	POSTĘPY WIEDZY ROLNICZEJ P, 14.	Przegl art	PRZEGLAD ARTYSTYCZNY P, 10
Pedag szemle	PEDAGOGIAI SZEMLE H, 8.	Pour une paix durable	POUR UNE PAIX DURABLE, POUR UNE DEMOCRATIE POPULAIRE R, 3.	Przegl bibl	PRZEGLAD BIBLIOTECZNY P, 17.
Pedagogika	PEDAGOGIKA C, 8.	Praca swiott	PRACA SWIETLICOWA P, 8.	Przegl bud	PRZEGLAD BUDOWLANY P, 15.
Petrol si gaze	PETROL SI GAZE R, 15.	Prace mladych	PRACE MLADYCH C, 5.	Przegl elektrotechn	PRZEGLAD ELEKTROTECHNICZNY P, 15.
Pionierul	PIONIERUL R, 5.	Prace Mor ak ved prir	Moravskoslezska akademie ved prirodnich. PRACE C, 12.	Przegl geod	PRZEGLAD GEODEZYJNY P, 12.
Pioniri	PIONIRI Y, 11.	Prague News Ltr	PRAGUE NEWS LETTER C, 1.	Przegl geogr	PRZEGLAD GEOGRAFICZNY. POLISH GEOGRAPHICAL REVIEW P, 4.
Plan hosp	PLANOVANE HOSPODARSTVI C, 5.	Praha Moskva	PRAHA MOSKVA C, 3.	Przegl gorn	PRZEGLAD GORNICZY P, 15.
Plan stop	PLANOVO STOPANSTVO B, 5.	Pravni zivot	PRAVNI ZIVOT Y, 7.	Przegl hist	PRZEGLAD HISTORYCZNY P, 3.
PLB Vok Inf	Pasaulio Lietuviu Bendruomeno, P. L. B. Vokietijos Krasto Valdyba INFORMACIJOS LI, 1.	Pravnik	PRAVNIK C, 7.	Przegl kol	PRZEGLAD KOLEJOWY P, 15.
Plomyczek	PLOMYCZEK P, 1.	Prawo ludu	PRAWO LUDU P, 5.	Przegl kult	PRZEGLAD KULTURALNY P, 1.
Plomyk	PLOMYK P, 11.	Prazhskie nov	PRAZHSKIE NOVOSTI C, 1.	Przegl mech	PRZEGLAD MECHANICZNY P, 15.
Plon	PLON P, 14.	Predl za poruch	PREDLOZHENIE ZA PORUCHKI B, 17.	Przegl meteorolog	PRZEGLAD METEOROLOGICZNY I HYDROLOGICZNY P, 12.
Pobjeda	POBJEDA Y, 1.	Progl dr pit	PREGLED, CASOPIS ZA DRUSTVENA PITANJA Y, 5.	Przegl nauk hist	PRZEGLAD NAUK HISTORYCZNYCH I SPOLECZNYCH P, 3.
Pod zast soc	POD ZASTAVOU SOCIALISMU C, 5.	Prehl energ a elektrotechn	PREHLED TECHNICKE A HOSPODARSKE LITERATURY; ENERGETIKA A ELEKTROTECHNIKA C, 15.	Przegl odlew	PRZEGLAD ODLEWNICTWA P, 15.
Podn hosp	PODNIKOVY HOSPODAR C, 5.	Prehl hornictvi	PREHLED TECHNICKE A HOSPODARSKE LITERATURY; HORNICTVI C, 15.	Przegl papier	PRZEGLAD PAPIERNICZY P, 15.
Podn org	PODNIKOVA ORGANIZACE C, 5.	Prehl hutn a stroj	PREHLED TECHNICKE A HOSPODARSKE LITERATURY; HUTNICTVI A STROJIRENSTVI C, 15.	Przegl pocz	PRZEGLAD POCZTOWY P, 5.
Pokolenie	POKOLENIE P, 1.	Prehl stavebnictvi	PREHLED TECHNICKE A HOSPODARSKE LITERATURY; STAVEBNICTVI C, 15.		
Pol Abstracts	POLISH TECHNICAL ABSTRACTS P, 15.				
Pol For Trade	POLISH FOREIGN TRADE P, 5.				
Pol Press Sum	U. S. Embassy. Poland. POLISH PRESS SUMMARY P, 1.				

Przegł spaw	PRZEGLĄD SPAWALNICTWA P, 15.	Ref egyh	REFORMATUS EGYHAZ H, 2.	Samopomoc chlopska	SAMOPOMOC CHLOPSKA P, 1.
Przegł techn	PRZEGLĄD TECHNICZNY P, 15.	Ref lap	REFORMATUSOK LAPJA H, 2.	Saobracaj	SAOBRACAJ Y, 15.
Przegł telekom	PRZEGLĄD TELEKOMUNIKACYJNY P, 15.	Republika Beograd	REPUBLIKA Y, 1.	Sav zemljorad	SAVEZ ZEMLJORADNIKA Y, 3.
Przegł ubezp	PRZEGLĄD UBEZPIECZEN SPOŁECZNYCH P, 5.	Republika Zagreb	REPUBLIKA Y, 11.	Savrem skola	SAVREMENA SKOLA Y, 8.
Przegł zach	PRZEGLĄD ZACHODNI P, 3.	Repules	REPULES H, 15.	Sb ochr zn	SBIRKA OCHRANENYCH ZNA MEK A CHRANENYCH VZORU C, 5.
Przegł zag mor	PRZEGLĄD ZAGADNIEN SOCJALNYCH P, 5.	Rev Int Aff	REVIEW OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS Y, 3.	Sb ustr ust geol	Prague. Ustredni geologicky ustav. SBORNIK C, 12.
Przegł zwiazak	PRZEGLĄD ZWIĄZKOWY P, 5.	Rev mat fiz	REVISTA MATEMATICA SI FIZICA R, 12.	Sb zak CSR	Czechoslovak Republic. Law, statutes, etc. SBIRKA ZAKONU REPUBLIKY CESKOSLOVENSKE C, 1.
Przekroj	PRZEKROJ P, 1.	Rev padurilor	REVISTA PADURILOR R, 14.	Sb zak CSR Slov	Czechoslovak Republic. Law, statutes, etc. SBIRKA ZAKONOV REPUBLIKY CESKOSLOVENSKEJ C, 1.
Przem chem	PRZEMYSŁ CHEMICZNY P, 15.	Rezult iztraz proizv	REZULTATI IZTRAZIVACKIH RADOVA I UNAPREĐENJA PROIZVODNJE Y, 5.	Sbor CAZ	Ceskoslovenska akademie zemědělska. SBORNIK C, 14.
Przem drzew	PRZEMYSŁ DRZEWNY P, 15.	Rilindja	RILINDJA Y, 1.	Sbor entom Nar mus	Prague. Narodni muzeum. Entomologické oddelení. SBORNIK. ACTA ENTOMOLOGICA C, 12.
Przem roln spoj	PRZEMYSŁ ROLNY I SPOŻYWCZY P, 15.	Rise hvezd	RISE HVEZD C, 12.	Sbor post min suvet	Bulgaria. Laws, statutes, etc. SBORNIK POSTANOVLENIA I RAZPOREZIDANIA NA MINISTERSKIA SUVET B, 1.
Przew bibl	PRZEWODNIK BIBLIOGRAFICZNY P, 17.	Rob prom	ROBNI PROMET Y, 5.	Sbornik rada A CAZ	Ceskoslovenska akademie zemědělských věd SBORNIK. ANNALS. RADA A C, 14.
Przew Polski	PRZEWODNIK POLSKI P, 1.	Roc nauk roln rostechn	ROCZNIKI NAUK ROLNICZYCH. SERIA B-ZOOTECHNICZNA P, 14.	Sbornik rada B CAZ	Ceskoslovenska akademie zemědělských věd. SBORNIK. ANNALS. RADA B C, 14.
PTT slud	PTT, STRUCNI I SINDIKALNI CASOPIS PTT STRUKE Y, 5.	Rocz hig	Warsaw. Panstwowy Zaklad Higieny. ROCZNIKI P, 13.	Sbornik stav	Bino. Vysoka skola stavitelstvi. SBORNIK. BULLETIN C, 15.
PTT ves Beograd	Yugoslavia. Glavna direkcija posta. PTT VESNIK Y, 5.	Rocz mal	Polskie Towarzystwo Matematyczne. ROCZNIK. ANNALES P, 12.	Schaffende	DER SCHAFFENDE Y, 1.
Puna	PUNA A, 1.	Rocz nauk roln mech	ROCZNIKI NAUK ROLNICZYCH. SERIA C-MECHANIZACJI P, 14.	Septemvri	SEPTEMVRI B, 11.
Rab sel dop	RABOTNICHESKO-SELSKI DOPISNIK B, 1.	Rocz nauk roln rost	ROCZNIKI NAUK ROLNICZYCH. SERIA A-ROSLINNA P, 14.	Serbian Rep	National Committee for a Free Europe. Research and Publications Service. PREGLED. SERBIAN REPORT ON YUGOSLAVIA Y, 1.
Rad filolog JAZU	Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti. Odel za filologiju. RAD Y, 11.	Rocz orient	ROCZNIK ORIENTALISTYCYZNY P, 11.	Sezn prlr kn geol	Prague. Ustredni ustav geologicky. Knihovna SEZNAM PRIRUSTKU C, 17.
Rada narod	RADA NARODOWA P, 6.	Rodop pravda	RODOPSKA PRAVDA B, 1.	Sherb i Shqip	SHERBESTARI I SHQIPERISE A, 1.
Radijski list	RADIJSKI LIST 327, 1 Y, 15.	Roum dem pop mag	ROUMANIE DEMOCRATIQUE POPULAIRE R, 1.	Shqiperia	SHQIPERIA A, 1.
Radikal	RADIKAL Y, 3.	Roum nouvelle	LA ROUMANIE NOUVELLE R, 1.	Sindikati	SINDIKATI Y, 5.
Radio amator	RADIO AMATOR P, 15.	Rozpravy krest dem	ROZPRAVY C, 1.	Skrz Polska	SKRZYDLATA POLSKA P, 15.
Radio i swiat	RADIO I SWIAT P, 15.	Rud metal zbornik	RUDARSKO-METALURSKI ZBORNIK Y, 15.	Skrzydla i motor	SKRZYDLA I MOTOR P, 15.
Radio pregled	RADIO PREGLED B, 15.	Rudnichar	RUDNICHAR B, 1.	Sl gl Jug zel	Yugoslavia. Generalna direkcija drzavnih zelesnica SLUZBENI GLASNIK Y, 4.
Radio Slovenija	RADIO SLOVENIJA Y, 15.	Rudy	RUDY C, 15.	Sl gl Srb	Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945-) SLUZBENI GLASNIK Y, 6.
Radio Zagreb	RADIO ZAGREB Y, 15.	Rum Press Rev	U.S. Legation. Rumania. RUMANIAN PRESS REVIEW R, 1.		
Radiotehnika	RADIOTEHNIKA H, 15.	Rum Rev	RUMANIAN REVIEW R, 1.		
Radovi Starost inst	Zagreb. Staroslavenski institut. RADOVI Y, 11.	Rzemioslnik	RZEMIESLNIK P, 5.		
Radz pism lek	RADZIECKIE PISMENNICTWO LEKARSKIE P, 17.	Sailings	SAILINGS FROM POLISH PORTS P, 5.		
Ratsionalizatsia	RATSIONALIZATSIA B, 15.				
Razgledi	RAZGLEDI Y, 11.				
Razprave mat SAZU	Slovenska akademija znanosti in umetnosti. Razred za matematiko-fizikalne in tehnicne vede. RAZPRAVE Y, 12.				

Sl gl Zagreb	Zagreb. Narodni odbor. SLUŽBENI GLASNIK Y, 6.	Sov veda fil	SOVETSKA VEDA. FILO- SOFIE C, 2.	Studia slaskie	STUDIA SLASKIE P, 3.
Sl list Bos	Bosnia and Herzegovina (Federated Republic 1945- ) SLUŽBENI LIST Y, 6.	Sov veda polit ekon	SOVETSKA VEDA. POLITICKA EKONOMIE C, 5.	Studii list fil	Academia Republicii Popula- re Romane. Institutul de Istorie si Filosofie. STU- DII, REVISTA DE ISTO- RIE SI FILOSOFIE R, 3.
Sl list Crna G	Montenegro (Federated Re- public, 1945- ) SLUŽ- BENI LIST Y, 6.	Spisy Vys skol vet	Brno. Vysoka skola veteri- narni. SPISY C, 14.	Studii list veche	Academia Republicii Popula- re Romane. Institutul de Istorie si Filosofie. STU- DII SI CERCETARI DE ISTORIE VECHE R, 3.
Sl list Jug	Yugoslavia. SLUŽBENI LIST Y, 6.	Spoldz prod	SPOLDZIELNIA PRODUK- CYJNA P, 5.	Studii si cerc mat	Academia Republicii Popula- re Romane. Institutul de Matematica. STUDII SI CERCETARI MATEMATI- CE R, 12.
Sl ves Mak	Macedonia (Federated Re- public, 1945- ) SLUŽ- BENI VESNIK Y, 6	Spolem	SPOLEM P, 5.	Studii teol	STUDII TEOLOGICE R, 2.
Sl ves prezid Skup Jug	Yugoslavia. Narodna skup- stina. Prezidium. SLUŽ- BENI VESNIK Y, 7.	Sport	SPORT P, 4.	Sturshel	STURSHEL B, 1.
Slav rev	SLAVISTICNA REVIIA Y, 11.	Sportowiec	SPORTOWIEC P, 4.	Sumar list	SUMARSKI LIST Y, 14.
Slavia	SLAVIA C, 11.	Sprawozd PAU	Polska Akademia Umiej- nosci. SPRAWOZDANIA Z CZYNNOSCI I POSIE- DZEN P, 1.	Summary Yug Press	[U.S. Embassy, Yugoslavia] Joint Translation Service. SUMMARY OF THE YUGO- SLAV PRESS Y, 1.
Slaviani	SLAVIANI B, 1	Sprawozd Wroc tow	Wroclawskie Towarzyswo Naukowe SPRAWOZDANIA P, 1.	Suvr med	SUVREMENNA MEDITSINA B, 13.
Slob dom	SLOBODNI DOM Y, 5.	Sprawy miedzynar	SPRAWY MIEDZYNARODO- WE P, 6.	Sv Kaz aidai	SV. KAZIMIERO AIDAI Li, 2.
Slob slov	SLOBODNE SLOVENSKO C, 3.	Srp arhiv lekar	SRPSKI ARHIV ZA CELO- KUPNO LEKARSTVO Y, 13.	Svet motoru	SVET MOTORU C, 15.
Slov bibl	SLOVENSKA BIBLIOGRAFIA C, 17.	Srp borba	SRPSKA BORBA Y, 1.	Svet prace	SVET PRACE C, 5.
Slov drz	SLOVENSKA DRZAVA Y, 1.	Srp novine	SRPSKE NOVINE Y, 3.	Svet soc	SVET SOCIALISMU C, 3.
Slov etnogr	SLOVENSKI ETNOGRAF Y, 4.	Srp rijec	SRPSKA RIJEC Y, 1.	Svet sovetu	SVET SOVETU C, 3.
Slov hlasnik	SLOVENSKY HLASNIK C, 1.	St cult	STINTA SI CULTURA R, 12.	Svet v obr	SVET V OBRAZECH C, 1.
Slov kniha	SLOVENSKA KNIIA C, 17.	Stadion	STADION R, 4.	Svob Bulg	SVOBODNA I NEZAVISIMA BULGARIIA B, 1.
Slov pohi	SLOVENSKIE POHLADY C, 11.	Stadion Cz	STADION C, 4.	Swiat	SWIAT P, 1.
Slov rep	SLOVENSKA REPUBLIKA C, 3	Stadion Rum	STADION R, 4.	Swiat mlad	SWIAT MLODYCH P, 5.
Slov Sokol	SLOVENSKY SOKOL C, 4.	Stalinets	STALINETZ B, 1.	Sylwan	SYLWAN P, 14.
Slovansky preh	SLOVANSKY PREHLED C, 3.	Standardizacija	STANDARDIZACIJA Y, 15.	Szab fold	SZABAD FOLD H, 5.
Slovenian Rep	National Committee for a Free Europe. Research and Publications Service. PREGLLED. SLOVENIAN REPORT ON YUGOSLAVIA Y, 1.	Stat bilten Jug	Yugoslavia. Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju. STATISTICKI BILTEN Y, 5.	Szab muv	SZABAD MUVESEZET H, 10.
Slovo	SLOVO Y, 11.	Stat obz	Czechoslovak Republic. Stat- ni urad statisticky. STA- TISTICKY OBZOR C, 5.	Szab vil	SZABAD VILAG H, 3.
Slovo agit	SLOVO AGITATORA C, 6.	Stat rev Jug	STATISTICKA REVIIA Y, 5.	Szakszerv munka	SZAKSZERVEZETI MUNKA AZ UZEMDEN H, 5.
Sluz zdrowia	SLUŽBA ZDROWIA P, 13.	Statisticar	STATISTICAR Y, 5	Szazadok	SZAZADOK H, 3.
SOB	Yugoslavia. Direkcija za ze- leznice Ljubljana. SOB Y, 5.	Stav prum	STAVEBNI PRUMYSL C, 15.	Szinhas es film	SZINHAZ- ES FILMMUVE- SZET H, 11.
Sobotka	SOBOTKA P, 3.	Stavivo	STAVIVO C, 15.	Szinhas es mozi	SZINHAZ ES MOZI H, 11.
Soc pol	SOCIJALNA POLITIKA Y, 5.	Stolica	STOLICA P, 3.	Szklo	SZKLO I CERAMIKA P, 15
Soc poljoprive	SOCIALISTICKA POLJOPRIV- REDA Y, 14.	Stomatologija	STOMATOLOGIA B, 13.	Szkola i dom	SZKOLA I DOM P, 8.
Soca	SOCA Y, 1.	Stroj vyr	STROJIRENSKA VYROBA C, 15.	Szkola zawod	SZKOLA ZAWODOWA P, 8.
Sod pedag	SODOBNA PEDAGOGIKA Y, 8.	Strojirenstvi	STROJIRENSTVI C, 15.	Szovetkezeti	SZOVETKEZET H, 5.
Sodalis	SODALES MARIANUS P, 2.	Stud i prace stat	STUDIA I PRACE STATYS- TYCZNE P, 5.	Szovj kult	SZOVJET KULTURA H, 1.
Sokol	SOKOL C, 4.	Student	THE STUDENT Y, 8.	Szovjetjog	SZOVJETJOGI CIKKOYUJ- TEMENY H, 7.
Sots pravo	SOTSIALISTICHESKO PRAVO B, 7.	Studia phil	STUDIA PHILOSOPHICA P, 2.		

Hyzilki	SZPILKI P, 1.	Transport	TRANSPORT P, 5	Var tehn	VARILNA TEHNIKA Y, 15.
Tanacsok	TANACSOK LAPJA H, 6.	Tribuna	TRIBUNA C, 3.	Veac nou	VEAC NOU R, 1.
Tancmuz	TANCMUVESZET H, 10.	Trud delo	TRUDOVO DELO B, 5.	Verhovayak	VERHOVAYAK LAPJA H, 1
Tarif trans ven	Yugoslavia. Ministarstvo zeleznica. TARIFSKO TRANSPORTNI VESNIK Y, 5.	Trudovi geol Mak	Skopje, Yugoslavia. Geo- loski zavod. TRUDOVI Y, 12.	Ves mat fiz Srb	Društvo matematicara i fi- zicara Narodne republike Srbije. VESNIK Y, 12.
Tarif vest	TARIFNI VESTNIK C, 5.	Tryb woln	TRYBUNA WOLNOSCI P, 1	Ves tur i ugost	VESNIK TURIZMA I UGOSTI- TELJSTVA Y, 4
Tarsad bzt	TARSADALOMBIZTOSITAS ES MUNKAVEDELEM H, 5.	Tsur vest	TSURKOVEN VESTNIK D, 2.	Vest mln skol	Czechoslovak Republic. Mi- nisterstvo skolstva, ved a umeni. VESTNIK C, 3
Tarsad sz	TARSADALMI SZEMLE H, 5.	Tur i ugost	TURIZAM I UGOSTITELI- STVO Y, 5.	Vest min tez prum	Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo tezkoho a lehkeho prumyslu. VESTNIK C, 15.
Tartos beko	TARTOS BEKEERT, NEPI DEMOKRACIAERT R, 3.	Turysta	TURYSTA P, 4.	Vest zid	VESTNIK ZIDOVSKYCH NABOZENSKYCH OBCI V CESKOSLOVENSKU C, 2
Tartu astr obu publ	Tartu. Ulikool. Tahetorn. PUBLIKATSIOONID E, 12.	Turystyka	TURYSTYKA P, 4.	Vestis Latv ak	Latvijas PSR Zinatnu Akade- mijas. VESTIS La, 1.
Teatr	TEATR P, 11.	Tworczoac	TWORCZOSC P, 11.	Viata rom	VIATA ROMANEASCA R, 11.
Teatur	TEATUR B, 11.	Tygod gosp	OGOLNOPOLSKI TYGODNIK GOSPODARCZY P, 5.	Vizugyi kozl	VIZUGYI KOZLEMENYEK. HYDRAULIC PROCEED- INGS H, 15.
Tech gosp mor ska	TECHNIKA I GOSPODARKA MORSKA P, 16.	Tygod katol	TYGODNIK KATOLICKI P, 2.	Voda	VODA C, 15.
Tech kniha	TECHNICKA KNIHA C, 17.	Tygod powsz	TYGODNIK POWSZECHNY P, 2.	Vodni hosp	VODNI HOSPODARSTVI C, 15.
Tech morza	TECHNIKA MORZA I WYBRZEZA P, 16.	Uchit delo	UCHITELSKO DELO B, 8.	Voitlev Eesti	VOITLEV EESTI E, 3.
Tech noviny	TECHNICKE NOVINY C, 15.	Ugalj.	UGALI Y, 5.	Voj san pregl	VOJNOSANITETSKI PREG- LED Y, 13.
Techu motor	TECHNIKA MOTORYZACyj- NA P, 15.	Uhl a rudy	UHLI A RUDY C, 15.	Vojni glasnik	VOJNI GLASNIK Y, 10.
Tehn nar	TEJNIKA NARODU Y, 15.	Uj elet	UJ ELET H, 2.	Vojno delo	VOJNO DELO Y, 16.
Tehn pregl	TEHNICKI PREGLED Y, 15.	Uj ember	UJ EMBER H, 2	Vojnoist gl	VOJNO-ISTORISKI GLASNIK Y, 10.
Tekh delo	TEKHNICHESKO DELO B, 15.	Uj hang	UJ HANG H, 11.	Vyb z prir kn NS	Czechoslovak Republic. Na- rodni shromazdeni. Kni- hovna. VYBER Z PRIR- RUSTKU C, 17.
Telekomunikacije	TELEKOMUNIKACIJE Y, 16.	Uj magy ut	UJ MAGYAR UT H, 1.	Vytv um	VYTVARNE UMENI C, 10.
Teoria a praxe tel	TEORIE A PHAXE TELESNE VYCHOVY A SPORTU C, 4.	Uj zenei sz	UJ ZENEI SZEMLE H, 9.	Vyz lid	VYZIVA LIDU C, 15.
Term os techn	TERMESZET ES TECHNIKA H, 12.	Ujit lap	UJITOK LAPJA H, 16	W obr pok	W OBRONIE POKOJU P, 6.
Tervgazd ert	TERVGAZDASAGI ERTESITO H, 6.	Uleninov teat	Russia (1923- U.S.S.R.) Verkhovni Sovet. ULEM- NOUKOGU TEATAJA E, 6.	Wlad archeol	WIADOMOSCI ARCHEOLO- GICZNE. BULLETIN ARCHEOLOGIQUE POLONAIS P, 3.
Testveriseg	TESTVERISEG. FRATER- NITY H, 2.	Ung Dudl	UNGARISCHES BULLETIN H, 1.	Wlad chem	WIADOMOSCI CHEMICZNE P, 12.
Tevynes balsas	TEVYNES BALSAS La, 1.	Ur list CSR	Czechoslovak Republic. UREDNI LIST CESKOSLO- VENSKE REPUBLIKY C, 6.	Wlad elektrotechn	WIADOMOSCI ELEKTRO- TECHNICZNE P, 15.
Textile	TEXTILE R, 16.	Urad list Slovenije	Slovenia (Federated Repub- lic, 1945- ) URADNI LIST Y, 6.	Wlad gorn	WIADOMOSCI GORNICZE P, 15.
Tin lunakl	TINENETUL LUMI R, 6.	Urad list Trst	Trieste (Free territory. Yugoslav zone) URADNI LIST VOJNE UPRAVE JA [JUGOSLOVANSKE ARMIJE] JUGOSLOVANSKE CONE NA STO [SVOBODNEGA TRZASKEGA OZEMLJA] IN ISTRSKEGA OKROZNEGA LJUDSKEGA ODBORA Y, 6.	Wlad hist	WIADOMOSCI HISTORYCZNE P, 3.
Tisky k tesn zpr Nar Shr	Czechoslovak Republic. Na- rodni shromazdeni. TISKY K TESNOPISECKYM SPRAVAM O SCHUZICH C, 9.	Urad vest Slov	Czechoslovak Republic. (Poverenictvo vnutra) URADNY VESTNIK C, 6.	Wlad hut	WIADOMOSCI HUTNICZE P, 15.
Tiszataj	TISZATAJ H, 11.	Urzica	URZICA R, 1.	Wlad lek	WIADOMOSCI LEKARSKIE P, 13.
Tobbtermelos	TOBBTERMELES H, 15.	Ut	AZ UT H, 2.		
Tovaris	TOVARIS Y, 3.	Ultoro	UTTORO H, 1.		
Transp gl	TRANSPORTEN GLAS B, 6.				
Transp sluzba	TRANSPORTNA SLUZBA Y, 5.				

Wlad pol Stockholm	WIADOMOSCI POLSKIE, NIEZALEZNE PISMO INFORMACYJNE P,1	Zbior dokum	ZBIOR DOKUMENTOW P,0	Zemep sbor SAVU	Slovenska akademija vied a umeni. ZEMEPISNY SBORNIK C,4.
Wlad Skarbu	WIADOMOSCI SKARBU NARODOWEGO P,3.	Zbornik dok NOR	Yugoslavia. Armija Voj- noistoriski institut. ZBOR- NIK DOKUMENATA I PO- DATAKA O NARODNOO- SLOBODILACKOM RATU JUGOSLAVENSKIH NA- RODA Y,3.	Zerl i ba	ZERI I BALLIT KOMBETAR A,1.
Wlad telekom	WIADOMOSCI TELEKOMUNI- KACYJNE P,15.	Zbornik pravosi bogosl	Belgrade. Univerzitet. Pra- voslavni bogoslovski fak- ultet. ZBORNIK Y,2.	Zesz filozof	ZESZYTY FILOZOFICZNE NOWYCH DROG I MYSLI FILOZOFICZNEJ P,2
Wlad z Polski	National Committee for a Free Europe. Research and Publications Service WIADOMOSCI Z POLSKI I O POLSCE. REPORT ON POLAND P,1.	Zbornik rad Geogr inst SAN	Srpska akademija nauka. Geografski institut. ZBORNIK RADOVA Y,4.	Zesz hist	ZESZYTY HISTORYCZNE NOWYCH DROG P,3.
Wlad ziemi	WIADOMOSCI MUZEUM ZIEMI P,12.	Zbornik rad Geol inst SAN	Srpska akademija nauka. Geoloski institut ZBORNIK RADOVA Y,12.	Zhen dnes	ZHENATA DNES B,1.
Wiadomosci	WIADOMOSCI P,1.	Zbornik rad Inst ekolog SAN	Srpska akademija nauka. Instit za ekologiju i blo- geografiju. ZBORNIK RA- DOVA Y,12.	Zinyn liet ak	Lietuvos TSR Mokslu Aka- demija. ZINYNAS LI,1.
Wiedza i zycie	WIEDZA I ZYCIE P,1.	Zbornik rad Inst fiziolg SAN	Srpska akademija nauka. Ins- titut za fizjologiju rada. ZBORNIK RADOVA Y,12.	Zivena	ZIVENA C,1.
Wies	WIES P,1	Zbornik rad Inst ishrane SAN	Srpska akademija nauka. Ins- titut za izucavanje ishrane naroda. ZBORNIK RA- DOVA Y,12.	Zlepsovatel a vynalezce	ZLEPSOVATEL A VYNALEZCE C,15.
Wojsko lud	WOJSKO LUDOWE P,10.	Zbornik rad Inst knj SAN	Srpska akademija nauka. Ins- titut za proucavanje knj- zevnosti. ZBORNIK RA- DOVA Y,11.	Zoln Polski	ZOLNIERZ POLSKI P,16.
World Stud News	WORLD STUDENT NEWS C,0.	Zbornik rad Mas inst SAN	Srpska akademija nauka. Masinski institut. ZBORNIK RADOVA Y,15.	Zool a ent linij	ZOOLOGICKE A ENTOMOLOGICKE LISTY C,12.
Wychow przedszkole	WYCHOWANIE W PRZED- SZKOLU P,8.	Zbornik rad Vizant inst SAN	Srpska akademija nauka. Vizantoloski institut. ZBORNIK RADOVA Y,3.	Zprava o Ceskosl	National Committee for a Free Europe. Research and Publications Service. ZPRAVA O CESKOSLO- VENSKU. REPORT ON CZECHOSLOVAKIA C,1.
Wychow zesp	WYCHOWANIE W ZESPOLE P,0.	Zbornik znal spom kult	Belgrade. Savozni institut za zaslitu spomenika kultura. ZBORNIK Y,3.	Zpravy Anthr spol	Anthropologicka spolecnost. ZPRAVY C,4.
Youth Life	YOUTH LIFE Y,1.	Zdr delo	ZDRAVNO DELO B,13.	Zpravy Ben ust	Ustav Dra E. Benese pro poli- ticku a socialnu studium. ZPRAVY C,3.
Yug Tr Unions	YUGOSLAV TRADE UNIONS Y,5.	Zdr front	ZDRAVEN FRONT B,13.	Zwiazkowiec	ZWIAZKOWIEC P,5.
Yugopress	YUGOPRESS, INFORMATION BULLETIN Y,1.	Zdrav rov	Czechoslovak Republic. Mi- nisterstvo zdravotnictvi. ZDRAVOTNICKA REVUE C,13.	Zycie akad	ZYCIE AKADEMICKIE P,0.
Z otchilani wiekow	Z OTCHILANI WIEKOW P,3.	Zdravije	ZDRAVLJE Y,13.	Zycie gosp	ZYCIE GOSPODARCZE P,5.
Za prochnyi mir	ZA PROCHNYI MIR, ZA NA- RODNUU DEMOKRATIU R,3.	Zdrow publ	ZDROWIE PUBLICZNE P,13.	Zycie i mysl	ZYCIE I MYSL P,1.
Za soc vedu	ZA SOCIALISTICKOU VEDU A TECHNIKU C,15.	Zdrowie	ZDROWIE P,13.	Zycie lit	ZYCIE LITERACKIE P,11.
Za soc zem	ZA SOCIALISTICKE ZEME- DELSTVI C,14.	Zo skarba kult	ZE SKARBA KULTURY P,11.	Zycie nauki	ZYCIE NAUKI P,0.
Za sov rod	ZA SOVETSKU RODINU B,1.	Zeleznice CS	ZELEZNICE C,15.	Zycie slow	ZYCIE SLOWIANSKIE P,1.
Za traen mir	ZA TRAEN MIR, ZA NAROD- NA DEMOKRATSIU II,3.	Zeleznice Jug	ZELEZNICE Y,15.	Zycie szkoly	ZYCIE SZKOLY P,0.
Za wolnosc	ZA WOLNOSC I LUD P,3.			Zycie szkoly wyz	ZYCIE SZKOLY WYZSEJ P,0.
Zahr obch	Czechoslovak Republic. Mi- nisterstvo zahranicniho obchodu. ZAHRANICNI OBCHOD C,5.				
Zas zpr	ZASOBOVACI ZPRAVODAJ C,5.				



# MONOGRAPHIC AND PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS

## BULGARIA

### 1. GENERAL

#### PERIODICALS

**BULGARIA.** (Bulgarian Telegraph Agency) Sofia. [Monthly illustrated magazine. In English]

Nov. 6-8, June-Nov. 1953.

**BULGARIA TODAY.** (Bulgaria. Press Department) Sofia. [Fortnightly illustrated magazine published by the Press Department. English-language edition; issued also in French as *La Bulgarie d'Aujourd'hui*]

Recurrent features. On aerial; Cultural life; Sports.

Vol. 2, no. 13, July 1953.

#### Contents.

- Georgi Dimitrov's contribution to the development of socialist culture in Bulgaria. p. 1.  
Nikolova, L. The home of our great leader. p. 3.  
Yerzhilova, B. The Sveshtinov family makes both ends meet... with something over. p. 4.  
 Summer holidays are on. p. 5.  
Topalov, M. New knowledge breeds new men. p. 6.  
Yolov, N. Tomatoes from Bulgaria. p. 7.  
Kinayev, K. Ceramics through the ages. p. 8.  
Krunzova, R. A wonderful place to grow up. p. 10.  
Bachov, B. My children love singing. p. 11.  
Veselinov, G. A policy of plunder. p. 12.  
 New trade agreement. p. 12.  
Potin, P. Mahapring of sports activities. p. 13.  
Lakovsky, I. Christo Smirnenki, 1398-1423. p. 14.  
Smirnenki, K. The coal digger, a poem. Tr. from the Bulgarian. p. 15.  
Smirnenki, K. The story of the stalis; a short story. p. 15.  
Doppevski-Dimova, N. Charles Dickens in Bulgaria. p. 16.

National Committee for a Free Europe, Research and Publications Service, **BULGARIAN PREGLED.** REPORT ON BULGARIA. New York. [Monthly reports containing copied passages from newspapers published in Bulgaria; with commentaries]

Vol. 4, no. 12, Dec. 1951.

**RABOTNICHEKO-SELSKI DOPISNIK.** (Rabotnichesko delo) Sofia. [Monthly journal for the worker and peasant-correspondents issued by the newspaper *Rabotnichesko delo*]

Recurrent feature: Criticism and bibliography.

Vol. 3, no. 7, July 1953.

#### Contents translated:

- Georgiev, L. Georgi Dimitrov and our press. p. 1.  
 At the fighting post, comrade peasant-correspondents. p. 11.  
Lovi, Kh. The organized and correctly directed correspondents' movement. p. 13.  
Bozhilov, M. The first steps of the newsletter *Sosialisticheska pravda*. p. 17.  
Stanov, Ch. The wall newspaper *Cherveno zneme*.  
Sianovski, D. The campaign for the gathering of the crop reflected in my newspaper articles. p. 23.  
Milev, Kh. My work as peasant-correspondent. p. 24.  
Khitov, D. In competition. p. 25.  
Danchev, S. Increasing the network of correspondents. p. 27.  
Genov, V. County Conference of Worker and Peasant-Correspondents in Blaga. p. 28.  
Babadzhanov, N. The correspondents' movement in Popovska County is developing. p. 29.  
Iosifov, A. Conference of the Correspondents of Lom County. p. 30.  
Dobrianova, G. A conference for exchanging experiences. p. 31.

Vol. 3, no. 8, Aug. 1953.

#### Contents translated

- The organization and work of correspondents. p. 1.  
Kovachev, K. How the editorial staff of the newspaper *Stalinsko zneme* work with reporters. p. 5.  
Iankov, B. Correspondence. p. 9.  
Genov, V. I stubbornly defended the truth. p. 14.  
Uzunov, M. The brigade became champion. p. 16.  
Dobrev, T. Let us write simply. p. 18.  
Solomonov, I. The people's joy. p. 20.  
Dubranov, K. A county conference of correspondents in Gabrovo. p. 21.  
Levi, Kh. A county conference in Godech. p. 22.  
Rudov, S. A conference of reporters in the village of Gaisko Ablanovo. p. 23.  
Dinov, K. A conference of military correspondents. p. 24.

**RODOPSKA PRAVDA.** Sofia [Biweekly for the Rhodope Mountain region]

Vol. 7, no. 12, June 1953.

**SLAVIANI.** (Slavianski komitet v Bulgaria) Sofia. [Monthly issued by the Slavic Committee in Bulgaria]

Vol. 9, no. 8, Aug. 1953.

#### Contents translated

- September 1923-September 1944. p. 1.  
Klialavkov, K. Execution; a poem. p. 3.  
Dakovski, G. The fighting road of the Bulgarian Communist Party. p. 4.  
Pollanov, D. September 1923; a poem. p. 6.  
Geshkov, M. Georgi Dimitrov and Vasil Kolarov, leaders of the September Uprising. p. 6.  
Pirinski, G. Toward new victories in the fight for peace. p. 8.  
Klucikov, N. Membership card; a poem. p. 11.  
Dobrov, G. Recollection of the September Uprising, 1923. p. 12.  
Chernoskov, B. The 50th anniversary of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. p. 15.  
Genov, T. Days and nights in the Rhodope Mountains; a short story. p. 17.  
 Let us be on guard! p. 20.  
Zhelev, S. Their word is law; a short story. p. 22.  
Ware, H. Impressions from Bulgaria. p. 23.  
 Trading with children. p. 25.  
Smaklovska-Petrova, V. Development of Polish socialist culture. p. 26.  
Mazadzhiev, Kh. The motion-picture industry in our country. p. 28.

**STALINETE.** (Partien komitet, Profkomitet, Komiteta na DSNM, Upravlenie na khimkombinata "Stalin") Dimitrograd. [Weekly issued by the Bulgarian Communist Party, the Trade-Union, the Youth League, and the Stalin Chemical Works in Dimitrograd]

Vol. 3, nos. 38-43, 45; Aug.-Sept. 1953.

**STURSHEL.** (Bulgarska komunisticheska partia. Tsentralen komitet) Sofia. [Weekly of satire and humor published by the Central Committee of the Bulgarian Communist Party]

Vol. 8, nos. 415-417, Jan.-Feb. 1954.

## 2. PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

#### PERIODICALS

**NARODEN PASTIR.** (Sveshtenicheski sutuz v Bulgaria) Sofia. [Weekly issued by the Bulgarian Union of Priests]  
 Recurrent feature: What is happening in Bulgaria and abroad?

Vol. 9, no. 37/38, Dec. 1952.

#### Contents translated:

- Kovachev, N. It is high time. p. 1.  
Zagorov, N. Croner of a new epoch. p. 1.

- Kozhukharov, K. National Church Congress. p. 1.  
 Speech by Metropolitan Kiril of Plovdiv, president of the Holy Synod, at the peace meeting in Sofia. p. 2.  
Pamukov, P. Self-supporting for three years. p. 2.  
Orlovski, V. Public confession, the truth first. p. 2.  
Ianchev, M. More attention to the priests of the frontier regions. p. 2.  
Pim, S. Sermon for the 11th Sunday of the Holy Fathers. p. 3.  
Ginov, R. During the time of the yoke, a short story. p. 3.  
Talitski, S. I. V. Stalin and the fight for peace. p. 4.  
Isakovski, M. Word to Comrade Stalin; a poem. Tr. from the Russian. p. 4.  
Cholakov, L. Stalin, leader and teacher of the progressive world. p. 4.

### 3. HISTORY AND DESCRIPTION

**APRILSKO VUSTANIE.** [Sofia] Bulgarski pisatel [1950] 164 p. "75 godini ot Aprilskoto vustanie," [The April Uprising]

**TSVE'TKOV, ANDREI.** Istorieski koren na bulgarsko-suvetskata druzhba. [Sofia] Nauka i izkustvo [1952] 79 p. [Historical roots of Bulgarian-Soviet friendship]

#### PERIODICALS

**BULGARO-SUVETSKA DRUZHBA.** (Sutuz na bulgarsko-suvetskite druzhestva) Sofia. [Illustrated monthly issued by the Federation of Bulgarian-Soviet Associations]

Recurrent feature: Cultural news in brief

Vol. 9, no. 6, June 1953.

#### Contents translated

- Stanchev, S. With Dimitrov's flame; a poem. p. 2.  
Nemirova, E. To mothers throughout the world, a poem. p. 2.  
Zhivkov, T. The fifth Five-Year Plan of the Soviet Union is a new step forward in the development of the USSR from socialism to communism. p. 3.  
Georgiev, N. Georgi Dimitrov, founder and leader of Bulgarian-Soviet friendship. p. 7.  
Peshev, I. Reminiscences about our teacher and leader. p. 9.  
Iotov, N. A historic conquest achieved according to the plan of Georgi Dimitrov. p. 10.  
Angarov, P. Visiting Comrade Chevenkov. p. 13.  
Izmirliiev, A. Development of heavy industry in the Soviet Union according to the fifth Stalin Five-Year Economic Plan. p. 15.  
Dimitrov, P. Soviet children's literature, a golden link of Bulgarian-Soviet friendship. p. 10.  
Kavafian, E. Let us improve the cultural and educational work of the Union of Bulgarian-Soviet Associations in the villages. p. 20.  
Mikhailov, V. For a broader application of a practical knowledge of the Russian language. p. 22.  
Yolov, P. The people in Western Germany fight for peace and a united democratic Germany. p. 24.  
Muletarova, S. Greece under the power of Papagos. p. 26.  
Chkhublanashvili, Z. Georgian Soviet Socialist Republic. p. 28.  
Strandzhanski, N. The bearer of the G. Dimitrov Order. p. 31.  
Demirdzhiliev, M. New beginnings in Bulgaria, in the steps of the rich Soviet experience. (To be contd.) p. 32.  
Bozhkov, A.; Ivanov-Tsetsin, Kh. Successes of Soviet expressive art during 1952. p. 34.  
Emanuilov, I. Achievements of Russian and Soviet microbiological science. p. 30.  
Peshev, M. The culture of the dollar in the service of Wall Street. p. 38.

NOVAIA BOLGARIIA. Sofiya. [Biweekly on political and cultural problems. In Russian]

No. 5, Mar. 1953.

Contents translated.

Addresses on Stalin's death. p. 1.

Knylovskii, I. Stalin's work will live and survive (Le centurios. p. 12.

The Bulgarian people are mourning. p. 13.

Isaev, M. Stalin is living, a poem. p. 16.

Stalin will live eternally in our hearts. p. 16.

## 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

AVRAMOV, LUCHEZAR. Rabotata na DSNM po propagandata na marksizma sred mladezhata [Doklad, iznesen pred 3 plenum na TSK na DSNM, 2 i 3. 11. 1951 g. Sofiya] Narodna mladezh [1951] 68 p. [Work of the Dimitrov Youth League on the propaganda of Marxism and Leninism among youth; a report at the 31 Plenary Meeting of the League, November 2-3, 1951]

THE INDUSTRIALIZATION OF THE PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF BULGARIA. [1953] 10 p. [In English. illus.]

## PERIODICALS

Centralen svet na profesionalnite shtuzi. BIULETIN. Sofiya. [Monthly bulletin of the Central Council of Bulgarian Trade-Union]

No. 7, Aug. 1953.

Contents translated:

Improving the collaboration between trade-unions and the Voluntary Organization for Defense of the Country. p. 1.

Mass political work of the Trade-Union of Construction. p. 3.

Obligatory internship for industrial hygiene and safety. p. 5.

Free legal consultation for members of trade-unions. p. 6.

Labor protection in the field of transport. p. 7.

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE AND INTERNATIONAL LAW

## PERIODICALS

Bulgaria. Narodno sabranie. Prezidium. IZVESTIIA. Sofiya. [Official gazette of the Presidium of the National Assembly]

Vol. 5, nos. 11-12, Feb. 1954.

## 10. FINE ARTS

## PERIODICALS

Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Institut po gradoustroistvo i arkhitektura. IZVESTIIA. Sofiya. [Transactions of the Institute of City Planning and Architecture of the Bulgarian Academy of Science; with French and Russian summaries]

Recurrent feature: Criticism and bibliography.

No. 3/4, 1952.

Contents translated:

Landscaping the populated places in Bulgaria. p. 5.

The development of landscaping, gardening, and afforestation in Bulgaria. p. 16.

Obretenov, A. Problems of architecture in the light of I. V. Stalin's work on linguistics. p. 73.

Robev, R. Materials concerning the town square of Trilava. p. 187.

Vasiliev, A. Materials about builders, masons, and wood carvers in Teteven. p. 217.

Research in the field of wood carving. p. 217.

## 11. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

## PERIODICALS

EZIK I LITERATURA. (Druzhestvo na filozofite-slavisti v Bulgaria) Sofiya. [Five no. a year, journal on philology issued by the Association of Slavic Philologists in Bulgaria]

Recurrent features: Review, Questions and answers

Vol. 6, no. 5, 1953.

Contents translated:

Rusakov, S. The influence of classic Russian and Soviet literature in Bulgaria. p. 257.

Dimov, G. The September Uprising reflected in Bulgarian literature. p. 261.

Velchev, V. Lev Nikolaevich Tolstol, great, world-famous Russian writer. p. 272.

Draganov, N. Julius Fucik; ten years after his death. p. 281.

Zarev, P. Georgi Dimitrov and the national character of literature. p. 304.

Lekov, I. The new, productive, sociopolitical life and the dictionary of the Bulgarian language. p. 311.

LITERATURE FRONT. (Shtuz na bulgarskite pisateli) Sofiya. [Literary weekly issued by the Bulgarian Writers Union]

Recurrent features: Cultural news from the Soviet Union and the people's democracies; Biographies; Criticism; Memoirs; International news briefs.

Vol. 9, no. 50, Dec. 1953.

Contents translated:

Chevenkov, V. The 6th Ordinary Congress of the Bulgarian Communist Party has been called for February 25, 1954. p. 1.

Everything for the main task. p. 1.

Our constructions, the best agitators. p. 1.

The song of the hero will not die away. p. 1.

Holiday in the motherland. p. 1.

Radovskii, Kh. At the heart of the problem. p. 2.

Isaev, M. Vaptsarov is our pride and glory. p. 2.

Poichov, I. Tenderness; a poem. p. 2.

Zhilvokov, Ts. The first book is not exciting. p. 2.

Talov, D. Notes on the historical novel. p. 2.

Markov, S. People's deputy; a short story. p. 3.

Balabanov, B. The laws are valid for Sofia also. p. 3.

Oshunin, L. Morning; a poem. Tr. from the Russian. p. 3.

Vasiliev, I. Delegate of the giant; a short story. p. 3.

After our criticism. p. 3.

Pence that is the people's will. p. 4.

Shakle, M. Demagoguery, falsification, terror, elections in capitalist countries. p. 4.

## 12. SCIENCE

ATANASOV, NENO. Zakonomernosti v razprostraneniето i biologicheski nabludenija v vrkhnu miravkite na Vitosha. Sofiya, Bulgarska akademija na naukite, 1952. 214 p. (Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Plannista prirodnauchna shtistia, Vitosha. Trudove, kn. 1) [Regularity in the spreading of ants on the Vitosha Mountain Range and biological observation of them]

## PERIODICALS

Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Biologicheski Institut. IZVESTIIA. Sofiya. [Bulletin of the Biological Institute of the Bulgarian Academy of Science; with French, German, and Russian summaries]

Vol. 2, 1951.

Contents translated:

Stefanov, B. The hard seeds of leguminous plants. p. 3.

Tsitkov, D.; Stojlov, M. Studies on the storing of dry substance, the dynamics of water content, and the germination during the period of seed formation. p. 46.

Mikhov, A.; Tsitkov, D. Summer plantings of peas as a measure for preventing damages caused by the pea weevil. p. 67.

Stojanov, Zh. Grass vegetation as an indicator of forest location in the studies of beech forests on the Polirokhan Mountain. p. 83.

Stojanov, Zh. Materials for studying the variation of soil moisture under different plants. p. 121.

Ganchev, A. Determining the external quality of white pine branches with reference to the improvement of types produced. p. 139.

Popov, M., Popivanov, R. The problem of the unspecified immunostimulant of TAB antibodies. p. 183.

Popivanov, R. Contribution to the problem of Rh factor distribution in Bulgaria. p. 205.

Popov, M., Popov, I. Method for reducing nicotine in tobacco. p. 208.

Tsanov, R. Research on the biological role of nucleic acids. p. 213.

Popivanov, R. Isosensitization of a mother by ABO incompatible pregnancy. p. 257.

Kazanski, Kh. Stimulative experiments with winter wheat. p. 265.

Balabanov, V., Dimirova, E. Antagonistic action of volatile fractions of hoar-frost (Cochlearia a. monstria L.) on mycosis agents. p. 283.

Paspalev, G., Bratanov, K., Vasiliev, I. The affect of certain factors in the heredity of birds. II. Studies on the affect of spermatocytes on the fetus. III. Studies on the affect of antipneum vaccine on the fetus of birds. p. 291.

Popov, M. Fertilizers and the stimulation of seeds. p. 299.

Lovenson, E., Kolarova, E. The agricultural theory of vitamins and Bulgarian conditions. p. 311.

Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Botanicheski Institut. IZVESTIIA. Sofiya. [Bulletin of the Botanical Institute of the Bulgarian Academy of Science, with German and Russian summaries]

Vol. 3, 1953.

Contents translated:

Akhmatov, B. The genus Festuca L. (fescue grass) in Bulgaria. p. 3.

Penev, I. Grasses in some pastures of the Rhodope Mountains. p. 61.

Docheva-Popova, R. Geobotanical study of the forage characteristics of meadows and pastures in the region of the village of Chuprene, Belogradchik. p. 151.

Vankov, I. Productive characteristic of three types of pastures located together. p. 181.

Mazhdrakov, P. The cocklebur (Xanthium italicum Moench) as a source of oil. p. 207.

Kitanov, B. New data and critical notes on Bulgarian flora. p. 217.

Ganchev, I. New plants in the flora of Lulin Mountain. p. 227.

Sinkov, V. Acanthus spinosus L., a new species of Bulgarian flora and its use in medicine. p. 237.

Ganchev, I. New and rare plants in the south part of Bulgaria. p. 241.

Stojanov, N., Kitanov, B., Velchev, V. Floral material from Dobrudzha. p. 245.

Kitanov, B. Phytoflore; material on folk medicine. p. 249.

Kitanov, B. Material on the utilization of wild plants in home economics. p. 257.

Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Mikrobiologicheski Institut. IZVESTIIA. Sofiya. [Bulletin of the Microbiological Institute of the Bulgarian Academy of Science; with French and Russian summaries]

Recurrent features: Bibliography; Reviews, Announcements.

Vol. 3, 1952.

Angelov, S. and others. The fight against bacteriological warfare. p. 3.

Angelov, S., Kulundzhiev, I. Research on new methods of active immunization against typhoid in swine, particularly in relation to concentrated adsorbent vaccination. p. 5.

Markov, V. and others. Bacteriological finds in some thermal springs. p. 33.

Mitov, A. and others. Results of research on leprosy in South Bulgaria. p. 57.

Kulundzhiev, I. A new method for coloring the cell-wall of contagious agalactia (Borrelamyces agalactiae). p. 83.

Kulundzhiev, I. An elective method for the coloring of Mycobacterium paratuberculosis as a modification of Halberg's method applied to M. tuberculosis. p. 91.

Angelov, S. Impressions from the Microbiological Congress in Budapest. p. 101.

PRIRODA. (Bulgarska akademija na naukite) Sofiya. [Popular scientific bimonthly issued by the Bulgarian Academy of Science]

Recurrent feature: Criticism and bibliography.

Vol. 2, no. 4, July/Aug. 1953.

Contents translated:

Khristanov, Ts. Dialectical materialistic character of the theory of neurology. p. 3.

Balabanov, A. The Lenin Metallurgical Factory. p. 14.

- Velov, D. Irrigation and its economic significance p. 24.
- Lambrev, Zh. Vitality and its increase. p. 20.
- Iliev, N., Kirov, K. Earthquakes around the Sea of Marmara and their reflections in Bulgaria. p. 32.
- Makodimski, V. Neurosis, the most widespread nervous disease. p. 33.
- Vodentsov, I. Abundance and life. p. 45.
- Asparova, R. Neatbarstvo (hot coal dance); a disappearing custom. p. 52.
- Panilov, P.; Gilgiov, I.; Marinov, M. The problem of producing pectin from *Aspergillus niger*. p. 57.
- Atanasov, N. The economic significance of hunting fox (*Vulpes vulpes*, L.). p. 61.
- Tayevkov, L. New inhabitants in the Black Sea basin. p. 63.
- Vasilov, V. Possibilities for producing complete fertilizer from waste material in the sugar and alcohol industries. p. 68.
- Angelov, L. Vegetative hybridism by exchanging the white of a fertilized hen's egg with an unfertilized eagle's egg. p. 71.
- Buchacheva, S. Cardiolipid antigens. p. 73.
- Zhelezova, B. The plant *Evonymus verrucosa* Scop. as raw material for the production of gutta-percha. p. 74.
- Professor Anastas St. Dzhikov, Dimitrov Prize winner and corresponding member of the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. p. 77.
- Ratkov, L. V. V. Dokuchayev, creator of soil science. p. 78.
- Hareish, I. Atanas Stefanov, scientific contributor to the Geological Institute at the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. p. 82.
- Nikolov, T. Scientific session on dividing Bulgaria into economic-geographical regions. p. 87.
- Vulechov, V. The Biological Institute of the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. p. 91.
- N., F. Gift from the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences to the School of Geography of Moscow University. p. 96.

Sofia, Universitet, Fiziko-matematicheski fakultet, GODISHNIK, KHIMIA, Sofia. [Papers on chemistry issued by the School of Natural Sciences and Mathematics; with English, French, and German summaries]

- Vol. 47, 1952.
- Contents translated:
- Balarov, D. Baking crystal powder at temperature 5. p. 3.
- Balarov, D. The dispersion of crystal systems and the temperature of their polymorphic transformation. p. 27.
- Balarov, D. Construction of true crystal systems and problems of microchemistry. p. 31.
- Ivanov, D.; Marekov, N. Syntheses with magnesium-sodium phenylacetate and chloride of naphthalene dicarboxylic acid, a method for the preparation of benzyl diketonates. p. 41.
- Balarov, D. Genetic connection between various types of microhomogeneous crystal systems of two or more matters. p. 53.
- Ognianov, I., Karakolev, G., Marinov, M. Some peculiarities of pectin in the jelling process; irreversible changes of pectin in the jelling process. p. 69.
- Ognianov, I.; Karakolev, G.; Marinov, M. Some peculiarities of pectin in the jelling process; the influence of the degree of esterification on the jelling process. p. 81.
- Mikhov, M. Colorimetric determination of a small quantity of chromatin ions. p. 105.
- Mitrev, D. Behavior of the system  $MgO-FeS$  at average and high temperatures. p. 115.
- Kurchatov, M. The problem of determining the quantity of mineral in ashes of hard fuel. p. 125.
- Kurchatov, M. Rational analysis of ashes from hard fuel. p. 143.
- Penevov, N.; Kocheva, L. The constancy of ammonium chromate with reference to its use as the analytical standard for chrome. p. 169.

Sofia, Universitet, Fiziko-matematicheski fakultet, GODISHNIK, MATEMATIKA I FIZIKA, Sofia. [Annals of the School of Mathematics and Physics of this University of Sofia; with French and German summaries]

- Vol. 47, no. 1, 1950/51-1951/52.
- Contents translated:
- Malcheva, M.; Popova, V. Investigation in determining the direction of the meridian and other similar problems. p. 1.
- Chotkarov, M.; Popov, V. The specific resistance and piercing potential of mica board from Bulgarian mica. p. 53.
- Tsenov, I. Determining the inner forces of a hard object in equilibrium which does not deform itself by the action of forces. p. 75.

- Peltanchin, B. The isotropic line in elliptic space. p. 93.
- Peltanchin, B. The central curve of swarm lines with an isotropic directional surface. p. 107.
- Peltanchin, B. Isometry between two straight lines with isotropic directional surfaces. p. 139.
- Shopov, P. Baire's theory of classes. p. 157.
- Bonev, N. The law of Titius-Bode. p. 183.
- Bonev, N. The origin of double stars. p. 191.
- Moldovanova, M. Two types of photographic effects in copper oxide photoelements. p. 201.
- Bonev, A. New method for determining latitude by two observations of a polestar. p. 211.
- Renyl, A. The basic theory of probability. p. 227.
- Obreshkov, N. Some classes of functions. p. 236.
- Bonev, N. Variability of the gleam of the asteroid. p. 250.

Vol. 47, no. 1, pt. 2, 1950/51-1951/52.

- Contents translated:
- Balsev, A. Heat expansion in a nonhomogeneous bar. In French. p. 1.
- Tsenov, I. General theorems for the movement of solid bodies toward a system of mobile coordinates. p. 33.
- Tsenov, I. Determining the translation and rotation of a solid body when the velocities of three points of the body are given. p. 59.
- Obreshkov, N. Square roots of algebraic equations. p. 87.
- Taganiluk, I. A. The geometry of cones in Hilbert's sixties. In Russian. p. 85.
- Obreshkov, N. Some properties of real functions defined upon the real domain. p. 109.
- Malcheva-Popova, M.; Bonev, A. The Persoids during 1951. p. 135.
- Markov, P.; Vianski, V.; Peeva, A. The penetration of daylight into Stalin Lake. p. 147.
- Peeva, A. Temperature dependence of a self-extinguishing Geiger-Müller counter. p. 158.
- Bonev, N. The rotation of Venus. In French. p. 167.

### 13. MEDICINE

#### PERIODICALS

ZDRAVEN FRONT. (Ministerstvo na narodnoto zdrave i sostoiatna grizhi) Sofia. [Weekly published by the Ministry of Public Health and Social Welfare and the Public Health Employees Union]

Vol. 9, nos. 34-39, Aug.-Sept. 1953.

### 14. AGRICULTURE—PLANT AND ANIMAL INDUSTRY

#### PERIODICALS

MASHINIZIRANO ZEMEDELIE. (Bulgaria, Ministerstvo na zemedelieto) Sofia. [Monthly on the mechanization of agriculture issued by the Ministry of Agriculture]

Vol. 4, no. 1/2, 1953.

- Contents translated:
- Our objectives. p. 1.
- Rusov, B. The work of political sections in machine-tractor stations. p. 3.
- Petrova, G. Women in machine-tractor stations. p. 7.
- Kavachev, S. Farm machinery used in agriculture for high yields. p. 9.
- Dzhambozov, S. Time sheet system used for the work of tractor brigades. p. 12.
- Peev, M. Differentiation of efficiency standards for machines at machine-tractor stations. p. 14.
- Bobchev, L. The breaking in period of tractors and the new improved system of inspections. p. 20.
- Milenov, P. Flushing the oil feeders and the main arterial canals in tractor motors. p. 24.
- Selivanov, A. Characteristics of the mechanical service and repair of diesel tractors. p. 27.
- Basis for a high performance of motors. p. 32.
- Trifonov, N. The combiner Pavel Stuslura. p. 34.

Vol. 4, no. 3/4, 1953.

- Contents translated:
- Fulfillment of the Dimitrov Five-Year Plan for training mechanics for agricultural enterprises. p. 1.
- Asenov, Kh.; Petrov, Sh. Using tractors in summer agricultural work for high and qualitative production. p. 3.
- Grozdanov, R. The fight for economy of fuel and lubricating oil in machine-tractor stations is a basic task. p. 6.
- Voiev, P. Lyubomir Ivanov Nedialkov, Dimitrov Prize winner. p. 7.

- Tashev, N. Let us plan correctly the repairs of tractors and other farm machinery. p. 8.
- Koev, D. The fight against workers' accidents during harvesting. p. 9.
- Penev, V. Correct utilization of a diesel-motored tractor with a combine. p. 11.
- Maltsev, K. Time sheet used in agricultural work. p. 12.
- Kozlov, A. Control and repair of the tractor crankshaft and crankpins. p. 15.
- Petev, D. Increasing the quality of work and the productivity of the Zilver Selektor seed threshers. p. 20.
- Danailov, P., Tishev, A. Contracts between machine-tractor stations and collective farms are a basis for high yields. p. 23.
- Makhlebashiev, I. Prompt payments in kind of debts to machine-tractor stations. p. 25.
- Bakumenko, F. The current method of ensiling forage. p. 27.
- IA rovol, IA. Electromachine on the field of the collective farms. p. 29.
- An institute for the mechanization of agricultural enterprises in the People's Republic of Poland. p. 30.
- Iuliana Ari, an outstanding woman tractor operator. p. 33.
- Gathering sunflowers with combines. p. 34.

### 16. MILITARY AND NAVAL SCIENCES

#### PERIODICALS

PATRIOT. (Dobrovolna organizatsia za sudetsivna na obranata) Sofia. [Weekly issued by the Voluntary Civil Defense Organization]

Recurrent feature. From the Soviet Union

Vol. 3, no. 13, Mar. 1953.

- Contents translated:
- Loyal to Stalin's ideals. p. 1.
- Pudarev, G. Toward a definite change. p. 1.
- Minkov, P. New records. p. 1.
- Kutsarov, D. Raising the branches of the Voluntary Civil Defense Organization to a higher level. p. 1.
- In honor of Drav's spouse. p. 1.
- Maneva, K. An evening dedicated to parashutists. p. 1.
- Ivanov, G. Mass development of the sport of shooting. p. 1.
- Nedialkov, N. Instructors of the sport of shooting. p. 1.
- Karalivanov, A. The sport of shooting in the village. p. 1.
- Mladenov, G. How we are organizing our groups. p. 2.
- Pavlova, The Voluntary Civil Defense Organization in the Bl. Kasabov District in Stalin. p. 2.
- Radulov, D. All members of the Dimitrov Youth League are members of the Voluntary Civil Defense Organization. p. 2.
- Donev, N. Membership campaign for the primary organization. p. 2.
- The highest award of the Voluntary Civil Defense Organization; holders of the "For Active Service" Badge. p. 2.
- Buzharova, V. The seminar of chairmen. p. 2.
- Evenings of the Voluntary Civil Defense Organization. p. 2.
- Tonchev, S. Improving propaganda with lectures in the Voluntary Civil Defense Organization. p. 2.
- Pavlova, I. The fulfillment of the Plan in the city of Stalin remains behind. p. 2.
- Dimov, D. The District Council of Dimitrovo easily solves its group problems. p. 2.
- Mikhov, V. Radio facilities have not been used sufficiently. p. 2.
- Penkov, G. The power of the spoken word. p. 2.
- Kollov, A. The frontiers are inaccessible to our enemies. p. 2.
- Venov, D. Ready for the swimming season. p. 3.
- Benarol, I. The sportsmen of Lom and Ruso are competing. p. 3.
- Tasev, A. A naval club in the capital. p. 3.
- Iankov, N. An exhibition of model racing boats. p. 3.
- Dimitrov, M. Sports group of yachts. p. 3.
- Zhelezkov, S. Spring activities of cavalry men at the Civil Defense Organization. p. 3.
- Simeonov, V. Talented instructor. p. 3.
- Chikanov, G. Creative meeting. p. 3.
- Glikov, Guest of the aeronautical club. p. 3.
- Rusenov, D. Training for higher quality. p. 3.
- Dimitrov, P. Creative activities. p. 3.
- Girl shooters. p. 3.
- Palamarov, G. A champion and active public worker. p. 3.
- Palmito Togliatti, leader of the Italian working people. p. 4.
- Interesting work of Popov, inventor of the radio. p. 4.
- Youth are fighting for peace; International Youth Week. p. 4.
- Lepidja, P. Comrade of the hero. p. 4.
- Vezhinov, P. At Drava River; a short story. p. 4.

## 1. GENERAL

## PERIODICALS

**CZECHOSLOVAK LIFE.** (Pragopress) Praha.  
[Monthly illustrated magazine. In English]  
Recurrent features: Our postbag; Newsreel.

Vol. 8, no. 10, Oct. 1953.  
Contents:

Streamlined hat vesting, p. 3.  
Long-playing gramophone's big appeal, p. 6.  
German problem is ours too, p. 8.  
New electric locomotive, p. 10.  
Students work of Friendship Line, p. 12.  
Ex-housewife got Order of Labor, p. 13.  
Hogarth, P. British artist looks at us, p. 14.  
Milne, A. Whore sport flourishes, p. 16.  
Archery today workers' sport, p. 19.  
Farmers of the future, p. 20.  
Urdin, J. History in its ancient walls, p. 23.  
Vilota, J. It's pride of health service, p. 26.  
Dahla: queen of the garden, p. 30.

**Czechoslovak Society of America. OFFICIAL JOURNAL.** Cicero, Ill. [Illustrated biweekly; with a section in English]  
Recurrent features: Our pioneers; Culture, Fraternity news.

Vol. 61, July 15, Oct. 1, 15, Dec. 15, 1953.  
Vol. 62, Jan. 15, Feb. 1, 1954.

**DIKOBRAZ.** (Prace, vydavatelstvo ROH) Praha.  
[Satirical weekly issued by Prace, publishing house of the Revolutionary Trade-Union Movement]

Vol. 10, nos. 4-7, Jan.-Feb. 1954.

**HLAS CESKOSLOVENSKA.** (Itada svobodneho Ceskoslovenska) Washington, D.C. [Monthly of the Council for a Free Czechoslovakia]  
Recurrent features: Review of foreign events; Review of social policy; Notes in brief.

Vol. 3, no. 6, Aug. 1953.

Contents translated:  
President Eisenhower's letter to the Council for a Free Czechoslovakia, p. 1.  
Stassen, H. E. Czechoslovakia refused to accept the Marshall Plan because of the aggressive intervention of the Soviets, p. 2.  
Zenkl, P. Lidice is a symbol, p. 3.  
An open letter, p. 6.  
An answer to New Yorksky Dennik and New Yorkske Listy, p. 11.  
Busck, V. The lesson of the February Putsch. (To be contd.) p. 12.  
Diaska, J. Fight for the soul of the nation; our cultural mission in exile, p. 17.  
Sedlak, M. The working people in the collective resistance, p. 19.  
Klimek, A. The new DP Act of 1953, p. 20.  
It is remembered: the ninth anniversary of the Slovak National Uprising, p. 21.  
The Vice-President of the United States answers the chairman of the Central Committee of the Council for a Free Czechoslovakia, p. 22.  
An answer which means an obligation; a memorandum from the Central and Eastern European Conference and the Committee to President Eisenhower and the answer of the State Department, p. 22.  
Professor Václav Hlavaty's success in the field of science, p. 23.  
The jubilee of Katolik, p. 24.  
The international Labor Organization passed sentence on communist Czechoslovakia, p. 24.

Vol. 3, no. 10, Oct. 1953.

Contents translated:  
Zenkl, P. Czechoslovakia was a lighthouse of freedom and justice, p. 1.  
Rozehnal, A. Forced labor camps, p. 2.  
Persecution of the representatives of Slovak Lutherans, p. 4.  
R., A. Foreign citizenship, p. 5.  
Ripka, B. An outline of the federalistic organization of a liberated Czechoslovakia, p. 6.  
Busck, V. The lesson of the February Coup d'Etat, p. 9.  
Difficult problems of Slovak poetry, p. 13.  
Diaska, J. The new communist school reform in Czechoslovakia, p. 13.  
Tuma, M. In the footsteps of the Soudrom, p. 14.  
The liberation policy, p. 15.  
The National Committee for a Free Europe issued in New York on October 9, 1953, the following announcement: "European exiles are examining the problems which will appear after the

liberation of their countries," p. 10.  
Panels organized by the National Committee for a Free Europe, p. 10.

**KATOLICKY SOKOL.** (Slovak Catholic Sokol) Passaic, N.J. [Weekly issued by the Slovak Catholic Sokol in the USA. Includes an English supplement, *The Falcon*]

Vol. 45, no. 2106, Mar. 1954.

**KVETY.** (Rude Pravo) Praha [Illustrated weekly published by Rude Pravo Publishers]  
Recurrent features: Letters from readers, Notes, Chess, Talks about books

Vol. 3, no. 10, May 1953.

Contents translated:  
Krajcar, J. I give her a lesson, a story from the Chodsk land, p. 2.  
Stemr, M. From Dukia to Prague, p. 4.  
Pantacek, V. Who is it? A poem, p. 5.  
Machonin, S. We perform the play *The Strike at Mest*, p. 6.  
Semvad, V. Eduard Vojan, the classicist of Czech dramatic representation, p. 7.  
Pejchar, J. Good preparation is the prerequisite to success, p. 7.  
Pasok, P. The play *The Captain Came in Time*; a discussion, p. 7.  
Ondracok, J. A gift to our brothers, p. 8.  
Horval, L. The problems of a long life, p. 11.  
Kv. We preserve manuscripts, p. 11.  
P., J. Spring in the hills, a sketch, p. 12.  
Masiny, M. It happened in May; a short story, p. 13.  
Konrad, K. In the twilight. (To be contd.) p. 14.  
Seget, K. A beautiful and valuable belle, p. 15.

Vol. 3, no. 20, May 1953.

Contents translated:  
Taranova, L. The blood of an indomitable race, p. 4.  
Kryštof, J. A new type of boiler house foreman, p. 6.  
Pospisil, V. The opera *The Tarasov Family*; a discussion, p. 7.  
A joyful, free May Day, p. 8.  
Kostal, J. The Chung-Chun railway, p. 10.  
-of. The Paenticas, father and son, p. 10.  
Kabelek, J. From the hands of our workers, p. 10.  
Ciml, V. Why are there no caraway seed on the market? p. 10.  
Quilt, E. The life in a drop of water, p. 11.  
Kubka, F. K. Gottwald, an idol of needy youngsters, p. 13.  
Kourad, K. Twilight. (To be contd.) p. 14.  
Bubonickova, V. Jaroslav Corman; on the 75th anniversary of his death, April 23, 1878, p. 15.

**NOVA DORBA.** (Jugoslaveni revolucionarni emigranti u Československu) Praha. [Weekly of the Yugoslav revolutionary exiles in Czechoslovakia]

No. 44, Oct. 1952.

**NOVY DOMOV. THE NEW HOMELAND.** (Masarykuv dum a Československe narodne sdruzenie v Kanade) Toronto. [Biweekly issued by the Masaryk Memorial Hall in Toronto and the Czechoslovak National Association in Canada]

Recurrent features: Feuilleton; From the old homeland; From our life; Our Sokol movement; Information; Sport news; Our women; Our children; Book reviews.

Vol. 3, nos. 18-19, Aug.-Sept. 1952.  
Vol. 4, nos. 25, 26/27, Nov.-Dec. 1953.  
Vol. 6, nos. 1-2, Jan. 1954.

**OZOR PECHATI.** (Tiskova služba pro Sovětský svaz) Praha. [Transactions or abstracts from the daily press issued by the Press Service for the Soviet Union. In Russian]

No. 296, Dec. 1951.

**PRAGUE NEWS LETTER.** (Pragopress) Prague.  
[Biweekly. In English]

Vol. 2, nos. 20, 22-24, Oct.-Dec. 1953.

**SVET V OBRAZECH.** (Czechoslovakia, Ministerstvo Informaci a osvety) Praha. [Weekly illustrated magazine published by the Ministry of Information and Culture]  
Recurrent feature: What to read.

Vol. 9, no. 47, Nov. 1953.

Contents translated:  
The secretary of the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Communist Party has passed away, p. 2.

Lampa, J. The Soviet Union to workers of the Trinec Ironworks, p. 3.  
SVO. Churchill is the best "writer," Marshall is the best "peacemaker," p. 4.  
Marek, K. The French people refuse the "suicide policy," p. 5.  
Houzek, V. Soviet methods of work helped the collective farm in Pílluky, p. 6.  
P., J. The best, the oldest, and the youngest; the two-day school for Stakhanovites in Litomelec, p. 8.  
Moll, M. "Americans, go home" echoes through Japan, p. 10.  
CTK. German workers learn from Soviet experiences, p. 11.  
Soukup, F. On the way to the white peaks of the Caucasus, p. 12.  
J. The exhibit "The Soviet Press Helps the Builders of Socialism," p. 15.  
O., J. The Holesovice Eleven-Year School participates in the Friendship Month, p. 16.  
Svechla, J. The National Theater was built by the people, p. 16.  
Hajek, J. The National Theater today, p. 18.  
Nagibin, I. Komarov; a short story. Tr. from the Russian, p. 20.  
Rosenberg, E. If death comes, a poem. Tr. from the English, p. 20.  
Mnacka, L. License, a fragment of a book, p. 21.  
Polodnak, A. With our pioneers in Artek, p. 22.  
P., B. Czechoslovakia 1, Moscow Dynamo 1, p. 23.

Vol. 9, no. 48, Dec. 1953.

Contents translated:  
The sixty-fifth birthday of Josef Svoboda, p. 2.  
The last runners of the Message of Friendship and Peace Race have reached the goal, p. 3.  
SVO. Trader with death; A. Krupka starts riding on the Wall Street horse, p. 4.  
Skrinarová-Selisková, J. The fight for Trieste is growing sharper, p. 5.  
Jn. A sucking pig factory, p. 6.  
N. The calf breeding station of the state farm in Lnare, p. 7.  
-Jan. The Zora Factory makes candy for the Christmas market, p. 8.  
Garin, S. Folk artists in the Soviet Union, p. 10.  
Holloway, V. All will live for your happiness, p. 12.  
Capek, A. This is the American way of life; the film which the United States Government tries to suppress, p. 14.  
Lorant, P. Fishing with Chinese fishermen, p. 15.  
Hutsko, V. Young creative artists introduce themselves, p. 17.  
-J. The most advanced science, p. 18.  
-Jan. A classical Czech opera on the stage of the Opava Theater, p. 19.  
Edel, M. Quotations; a short story. Tr. from the Russian, p. 20.  
Mnacka, L. A nymph; a short story, p. 21.  
S. Jaroslav Vavrin's Pet tisíc let sklarskeho dila (A Thousand Years of the Manufacture of Glass), a book review, p. 21.  
Brabence, J. The Soviet Union helps to increase the safety of our railroads, p. 22.  
Taranova, I. Forty men in Klanovice, p. 23.

Vol. 1

3. Individual chess tournament for the championship of the Republic, p. 22.  
Friedl, J. A further international success of our sportmen, p. 23.

ZIVENA. (Zivna Podporučný Spolek) Pittsburgh [Biweekly issued by Zivna Beneficial Society, Slovak women's association]

Vol. 46, Nos. 1, 3-4, Jan. 1954.

## 2. PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

HRUSOVSKÝ, IGOR. Niekoľko otázok gnozeologie. Bratislava, Nakladateľstvo Slovenskej akadémie vied, 1954. 67 p. [Some problems in gnostology. Ill.]

ODIOUZEK, OTAKAR. Jan Hus, Chicago, Naki. Narodni jednoty cecoslovenských protestantů ve Spojených státech a Kanadě, 1953. 64 p. [Katholika Husova lida, sv. 1] [Jin Hus]

SOKOLOV, VLADIMÍR V. Descartesova filozofia a ideologický zápas v európskom Francúzsku. [Piet Peter Jatoviar. Vyd. 1.] Bratislava, Slovenská akadémia vied a umení, 1951. 39 p. [Mala vedecka knižnica Slovenskej akadémie vied a umení, sv. 1] [Descartes' philosophy and the ideological struggle in contemporary France. Tr. from the Russian]

### PERIODICALS

KATOLICKÉ NOVINY. (Česka katolícká charita) Praha. [Weekly issued by the Czech Catholic Charity]

Recurrent features: The Gospel for the day, Liturgical calendar

Vol. 68, no. 43, Oct. 1953.

- Contents translated  
Duda, C. The kingdom of truth, life, and peace. p. 1.  
Szabo, I. "God hath called us to peace." Tr. from the Hungarian, p. 1.  
Sesták, J. A talk about the good heart. p. 1  
 -dilig-. Saint Simon and Judas of Thaddaeus, the apostles, p. 2.  
 Let's kindle our hearts with the fire of peace! p. 3.  
 The Hungarian Archbishop on peace, p. 3.  
 The USA and the alliance, p. 3.  
 Eight years since nationalization, p. 3.  
 A sharp criticism of the colonial powers in the UNO, p. 4.  
 -he-. The supply of industrial goods for the working people has improved, what does the light industry provide the consumers on the basis of the decree issued on September 15 of this year? p. 4.  
 The feeding of farm animals in winter according to a decree issued by the Ministry of Agriculture, p. 4.  
Rajmon, M. The loss of time and money. p. 5.  
 Physicians in West Germany are in misery, p. 5

KRESTANSKA REVUE. (Komenského evanjelická fakulta bohoslovecká) Praha. [Monthly journal issued by the Comenius Evangelical School of Theology]

Recurrent features: Notes, Religious poetry, Book reviews; News in brief from the Comenius Faculty.

Vol. 19, no. 8, Oct. 1952.

- Contents translated:  
Hajek, V. God dealing with man, p. 225.  
Dobias, F. Professor Lihart is seventy years old, p. 230.  
Heller, J. Christology and exegesis, p. 234.  
Molnar, A. Eschatology in the beginnings of the Russian movement, p. 237.  
Placht, V. Our literary harvest in 1951, p. 242.

NABOZENSKA REVUE. (Cirkev cecoslovenska Ustredná rada) Praha. [Bimonthly journal issued by the Central Council of the Czechoslovak Church. Includes a supplement, Jednota, issued by the Association of Clergymen and Teachers of Religion of the Czechoslovak Church]

Recurrent feature: Notes.

Vol. 24, no. 3, June 1953.

- Contents translated.  
Trtik, Z. Words and life of Karel Farský, on the anniversary of his death, p. 1.

Klma, O. Jesus Christ as apocryphs and traditions, p. 13.

Buzicka, V. Organizational development of the central organ of the Czechoslovak Church, p. 21.

Baltmann, R. Problems of the relation between theology and mysticism, p. 30.

Ma, R. The story of the birth of Jesus, and adoption in the New Testament, p. 40.

Spisak, A. Our traditional views on eternal life, p. 47.

Hader, K. Problems connected with the work of the district chairman, Jednota, p. 1

Rutka, D. Liturgical symbols and objects.

(To be continued) Jednota, p. 9.

Prayers of praise and thanks, Jednota, p. 15.

SOVETSKA VIDA FILOSOFIE. (Československo-sovětský ústav, Sekce společenských věd) Praha [Six no. a year, journal on philosophy issued by the Humanities Section of the Czechoslovak-Soviet Institute]

Recurrent features: Discussions, Book reviews, News of interest.

Vol. 3, nos. 1-6, 1953.

VESTNIK ŽIDOVSKÝCH NABOŽENSKÝCH OBCÍ V ČESKOSLOVENSKU (Židovská náboženská obec) Praha [Monthly bulletin of the Jewish Religious Communities in Czechoslovakia]

Recurrent feature: News from the communities.

Vol. 15, no. 1, Jan. 1953

Contents translated  
Kisch, S. Diplomats and statesmen might talk war, but nations want peace, p. 1.

Rabbits attend the World Peace Congress, p. 1.

Katz, L. Chevia Kiddusha, p. 2

The 15th anniversary of Ushatich Heine's birth, p. 1.

Peder, R. Two prayers, poems, p. 4.

A conference of all the churches and religious societies in Rumania, p. 4

Felth-Sibth, p. 1.

A prisoner from the concentration camp of Oyserling filed suit against the I.G. Farben Plant, p. 6

Arnold Zweig is sixty-five years old, p. 5.

From where did the Jews in Prague come? p. 6.

Jews in Czechoslovakia have equal citizens' rights, p. 7.

Czechoslovakia, p. 7

Vol. 15, no. 7, July 1953.

Contents translated  
 The solemn installation of Rabbi Emil Davidovic in Plzen, p. 49.

Peder, R. Moses and Joshua, the sun and the moon, p. 52.

Kisch, S. Peace prevails over war, p. 53.

When was the Jewish City Hall in Prague founded? p. 54.

## 3. HISTORY AND DESCRIPTION

NYZNYK, V. Ukrajska SSR. [Piet. Evzen Shkarzavsky. Vyd. 1.] Praha, Svet sovetu, 1951. 90 p. (Průvodní poznámky SSSR, Mala rada, sv. 15) [The Ukrainian Soviet Socialist Republic]

### PERIODICALS

Czechoslovak Republic Ministerstvo informace a osvěty ČESKOSLOVENSKO. Praha. [Illustrated monthly issued by the Ministry of Information, with Russian summaries]

Recurrent feature: Review of new books.

Vol. 6, no. 10, Dec. 1951

Contents translated  
Smida, J. The school system in Czechoslovakia in Czech and Russian, p. 1.

Taufer, J. In memory of Konstantin Diebl, p. 62.

Opava, Slezské museum. CASOPIS SERIES B. HISTORIA Opava. [Two no. a year, journal of history and art issued by the Silesian Museum in Opava, with French summaries]

Vol. 1, no. 1, 1951.

Contents translated:  
Klma, B. Mesolithic industry on Kolesovce Hill in Opava, p. 2.

Konigova-Kudelkova, A. Accessions of the Section of Art History in the Silesian Museum; a landscape by Antonín Manes, p. 18.

Petr, F. Examination of works of fine art, p. 21.

Jiš, L. Exhibitions organized by the Silesian Museum in Opava from the liberation up to 1951, p. 25.

Exhibitions of the Silesian Museum in Opava, 1945-1949, p. 32.

Vol. 1, no. 2, 1951.

Contents translated:

The history of museology in Opava and the origin of the Silesian Museum in Opava, p. 33.

Papoušek, F. Finds of Czech crosses in the city of Albrechtice near Kinov, Silesia, p. 59.

ak, T. The City Museum and the museum in the castle of Javorník, p. 60.

Buzkova, Z. The City Museum in Vidova, Silesia, p. 62.

PAMÁTKY A MUZEA. (Slovenský pamiatkový ústav) Bratislava. [Quarterly journal issued by the Slovak Institute for the Protection of Historical Monuments]

Recurrent features: Bibliography, News.

Vol. 2, no. 1, 1953.

Contents translated

In the spirit of the legacy of I. V. Stalin and K. Gottwald, p. 1.

Kalining-Mikhalovskaya, L. Protection and study of the architects of historic buildings, Tr. from the Russian, p. 2.

Vagner, V. Monuments of art in the Spits area in Slovakia, p. 7.

Selck, J. Urbanism and the protection of historic monuments, p. 23.

Fodor, P. M. The Lenin Museum in Prague, p. 47.

Diafonov, V. Museums and the present times, p. 60.

The Museum of German History in Berlin, p. 53.

Hille, R. How a museum should not be installed, Tr. from the German, p. 54.

Mendl, P. Folk painting on glass and its preservation, p. 56.

PRAHA MOSKVA. (Československo-sovětský ústav) Praha [Monthly journal on cultural and economic cooperation with the Soviet Union issued by the Czechoslovak-Soviet Institute]

Recurrent features: Notes in brief, Book reviews

Vol. 3, no. 8, Oct. 1953.

Contents translated:

Isakovskii, M. Five poems. Childhood, A song about my country, The song of two girl friends, In the forest near the battle line, The first forest, Tr. from the Russian, p. 3.

Tikhonov, N. Two short stories: The cavalry, The tea-house of Iabli-Khauz, p. 15.

Leonov, T., Narkisov, P. From the history of the I. V. Lenin Volga-Don Canal, Tr. from the Russian, p. 40.

Paolček, P. A new model monograph on Russian literature, p. 49.

Nikolskii, S., Solovova, A. Gogol and the beginning of realism in Czech literature, Tr. from the Russian, p. 59.

Who is hiding behind the screen of lies of the "Free Europe," p. 74.

Maitynov, I. Czechoslovak music in Russian publications, p. 76.

Dejza, I. A Slovak book about Russian painting of the 10th century, Tr. from the Russian, p. 78.

Polevol, B. Ivan Oshraev's novel Anna proklatá (Anne the Prophetess); a criticism, Tr. from the Russian, p. 81.

Edel, M. A lecture of a short story, Tr. from the Russian, p. 83.

Klenhova-Benaciová, L. How this year's Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship Month will be organized, p. 87.

Bodina, K., Krefci, E. Some problems connected with higher education in the Soviet Union, p. 89.

Filip, M. The Maksim Gorkii Institute of Literature, p. 93.

Filip, M. Jegor's story, p. 95.

Baumann, B. Soviet philosophy, an instrument in the building of socialism and communism, p. 102.

Kvapil, J. The language of literary works, p. 105.

Kvapil, J. A novel about the struggle of the Lithuanian people for freedom, p. 109.

Savrdova, A. The struggle for bread; a book review, p. 111.

Vol. 3, no. 9, Nov. 1953.

Contents translated:

Petrus Brovka's poems. Perfidy, The little source, The snowstorm, Wounds, A spring song, When I went for water, If I were a fir tree, Under the new moon, My country, Tr. from the Russian, p. 3.

Babaevskii, S. Cyril Dedukhin; a short story, Tr. from the Russian, p. 12.

Ovechkin, V. In the battle line, from a collection of sketches titled Weekdays in a District, Tr. from the Russian, p. 17.



- Kryuchenko, V. High waters, a short story. Tr. from the Russian. p. 36.
- Kukarkin, B. A progressive cosmogony. Tr. from the Russian. p. 45.
- Jura, J. Julius Fuell and Russian literature. p. 51.
- Kernov, V. The objective character of the laws of realistic art. Tr. from the Russian. p. 54.
- Azhayev, V. Carefully educating cadres of young writers. Tr. from the Russian. p. 87.
- Aralchev, I., Vojtechko, A., Sotolov, V. A new working schedule, a new style of work. Tr. from the Russian. p. 92.
- Nejedlý, Z. The thirty-sixth anniversary of the October Revolution; a broadcast by the Czechoslovak Radio on October 11, 1953. p. 99.
- Dolansky, J. In memory of N. G. Chernyshevskii. p. 102.
- Novolny, J. Reminiscences on an encounter with Soviet children. p. 100.
- Zastierova, B. Soviet archaeologists visited Czechoslovakia. p. 111.
- Vavra, J. Soviet ethnography supports our ethnographical studies. Pavel Ivanovich Kushner lectured in Czechoslovakia. p. 116.
- Komanov, S. Czechoslovak motion-picture art on a new path. Tr. from the Russian. p. 118.
- Zasterova, B. A book about Aleksandr Novskii. p. 126.
- Kremenak, B. Two basic works of Soviet literary science. p. 132.
- Vavrova, H. A hero of the Fuell type. p. 135.
- Rajmova, E. The difficult adjustment of Volodya Vasil'ev. p. 138.
- Kliza, I. Aleksandr Avdeenko's *Love*, a book review. p. 140.
- Vchryzek, J. A novel about a Ukrainian village. p. 141.

SLOVENSKA REPUBLIKA. (Slovenský oslobodzovací výbor) New York. [Monthly issued by the Slovak Liberation Committee, a group of exiles in the USA]

Vol. 5, no. 1, Jan. 1954.

SVET SOCIALISMU. (Svaz československo-sovětského přátelství) Bratislava. [Weekly illustrated magazine issued by the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League]

Recurrent features: Nowhere; Activities of the branch organizations of the League; News in brief from the great country

Vol. 3, no. 2, Jan. 1953.

- Contents translated.
- Fallan, S. Fulfilling our tasks. p. 3.
- Zu, J. Irtysh River will serve the cause of communism. p. 1.
- Ilyosova, A. Using new methods in the new year. p. 5.
- Milko, J. Agricultural exhibits; intuitive teaching on how to employ the science and machine used in Soviet agriculture. p. 6.
- R, J. Visiting the Soviet Union. p. 8.
- Sorotova, A. A good Russian-Slovak dictionary is the best gift our workers can receive. p. 10.
- Fesakov, V. An observer in the mountains. p. 12.
- Silon, P. A man from Zaporozhie behind the Danube. p. 13.
- K, J. The contribution of the Slovnaft Oil Factory to the construction of socialism in Czechoslovakia. p. 14.
- bc. The National Conference of Foundry Specialists. p. 14.
- Vitrovich, V. Travelling in Soviet Uzbekistan. p. 15.
- Laurentov, B. A letter, a short story. Tr. from the Russian. p. 16.
- Paustovskii, K. Clear water, a short story. p. 17.
- Štinecký, C. The construction projects of socialism; a poem. p. 17.
- Maksimov, M. The enormous development of Soviet metallurgy. p. 19.
- B, J. Youth in the arena. p. 20.

SVET SOVĚTU. (Svaz československo-sovětského přátelství) Praha. [Weekly illustrated magazine issued by the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League]

Recurrent features: People's university; Brief news, Travelling through the Soviet Union; Album from Soviet cities.

Vol. 12, no. 40, Sept. 1953.

- Contents translated:
- The delegation of the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League in Moscow. p. 2.
- Isou, I. With the Soviet Union for a united, democratic, and peace-loving Germany. p. 3.
- h. It depends on us. p. 3.
- Filip, M. A conversation in the train. p. 4.
- Adá, Z. The day when Moscow streets belong to the school children. p. 5.

- Meschl, I. The town of Georgian metallurgical workers. Tr. from the Russian. p. 5.
- Klopac, Z. Good economists. p. 6.
- Študišský, A. Soviet science reveals the possibility of the regeneration of lost organs. Tr. from the Russian. p. 7.
- Wallo, K. Soviet children in the theater. p. 8.
- Taubert, J. A visit with Tiofim Dentsovlekh. p. 10.
- Marilka from Muckachevo. p. 10.
- Bacharev, A. and others Reading about the great construction of communism. Tr. from the Russian. p. 11.
- vp. A. N. Oshtovskii's play Wolves and Sheep, a review. p. 11.
- Itevanov, V. Encounter; a short story. Tr. from the Russian. p. 12.
- Ushenln, Ch. "Suvoiov's March Through the Alps", a discussion of a Soviet painting. Tr. from the Russian. p. 13.
- Veveřský, J. History of Czechoslovak-Soviet relations. (To be contd.) p. 13.
- vp. A musical picture post card. p. 13.
- L. N. Tolstol's great-grandchildren. p. 14.
- Šlincey, M. At the polar station. Tr. from the Russian. p. 16.
- Lacis, V. Toward new shores. Tr. from the Latvian. (To be contd.) p. 16.
- Directives on the Friendship Month. p. 17.
- Aid given by the village branch of the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League. p. 17.
- Stochlova, M. Our teacher was Stalin. p. 17.
- Zhizhka, V. Iemel'ian Pugachov: the character of the uprising and its peculiarities; an excerpt from a novel. In Russian. p. 18.
- Michal, T. The UNO at the crossroads. p. 19.
- The International Fair at Leipzig. p. 19.
- The subversive color. Tr. from the Russian. p. 19.
- Millions of fruit trees. p. 20.

Vol. 10, no. 46, Nov. 1953.

- Contents translated:
- Nejedlý, Z. The strongest and most convinced defender of peace. p. 3.
- drid, Josef Dobrovsky's trip to Russia. p. 4.
- Adamek, Z. Soviet machines for potato planters. p. 4.
- lb, M. A. Sholokhov's *The Quiet Don*, a book review. p. 4.
- Gabriel, V. Diary of a pilgrimage to a beautiful country. Pt. 2, p. 5.
- We welcome you! p. 6.
- Klopac, Z. A steam shovel garrison. p. 7.
- Five cities. p. 8.
- Petrov, P. The Soviet book. Tr. from the Russian. p. 10.
- Usychenko, I. The invisible enemy. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) p. 10.
- Choikov, V. Electric narcotics. p. 11.
- The soccer players of Vienna in Moscow. p. 12.
- Simonov, K. Comrades in arms, a fragment of a novel. Tr. from the Russian. p. 12.
- Hero of the Black Sea. Admiral Ustulov. p. 13.
- Veveřský, J. History of Czechoslovak-Soviet relations. (To be contd.) p. 13.
- R, J. The propagator of the Soviet school as a winner of the Order of Labor. p. 13.
- Lacis, V. Toward new shores. Tr. from the Latvian. (To be contd.) p. 15.
- Gabriel, F. How do Soviet experiences help us? p. 17.
- Patck, I. The hero of V. N. Azhnev's *Far from Moscow* is a good example. p. 17.
- An old member of the Czechoslovak Ship League. p. 17.
- VL. Our workers master the Ru 10.
- Gogol, N. Mirgorod; a fragment of the embroilment between Ivan Ivan Nikolaevich. In Russian
- Hodinova-Spurna, A. Gustav Kii friend of the Soviet Union. p.
- Balasova, M. Doves of peace on Hornaskova, A. The Lena River

Ustav Dra E. Benes pro politické ZPRÁVY. London. [Bulletin Institute for Political and Social

No. 5, Apr. 1951.

#### 4. GEOGRAPHY, ANTHROPOLOGY AND GAMES

MADAR, JINDRICH. Základy mat [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1953. 106 p. (Učební texty vysokých : of mathematical geography. illu

OLYMPIC GAMES, Helsinki, 1952. XV. [1. e. Palaeo] olympijské hry za míli a přátelství mezi národy. Praha, Sokolské nakl., 1952. 252 p. [The 15th Olympic Games for peace and friendship among nations. illus.]

POTOCKOVA, MARIE. Nazvoslovi telesnych cviceni. Marie Polockova [a] Jindřich Zavadník. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1953. 106 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Terminology of physical exercises]

ZAVODNIK, JINDRICH. Metodika telesne vychovy, cast vseobecná. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1953. 71 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Methods in physical education, general part. bibl.].

ZAVODNIK, JINDRICH. Základy teorie telesne vychovy. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1953. 150 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Fundamentals of the theory of physical education. bibl.].

ZDENEK, DALIBOR. Organizace telesne vychovy. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1953. 193 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [The organization of physical education. bibl., diagr.].

#### PERIODICALS

Anthropologická společnost. ZPRÁVY. Brno [Quarterly issued by the Anthropological Society] Recent feature information for members.

Vol. 4, no. 1, Mar. 1951.

- Contents translated:
- Travnicek, D. Professor Bohuslav Hroak's seventieth birthday. p. 2.
- Perold, O. Some customs and manners connected with rice growing in Ceylon. p. 4.
- Polacek, P. The relation between body height and head dimensions as a contribution to the problem of brachycephalization. p. 7.
- Šimek, E. The region inhabited by west Bohemian Sedficans. p. 10.
- Travnicek, D. Information about the Scythians contained in Munster's *Cosmographia*. p. 14.

ČESKÝ LID. (Československá akademie věd) Praha. [Bimonthly illustrated journal on ethnography issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences]

Vol. 39, no. 11/12, 1952.

- Contents translated:
- A letter from the President of the Republic to the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, p. 241.
- The Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences has been established. p. 242.
- Isaa, V. History of the uprising of the serfs in 1775. p. 243.
- Kramáček, J. Božena Němcova's writings about the Chods land in Bohemia and its significance in the history of our ethnography. p. 256.
- Křížhova, R. Efforts made in the past and present



- Mastny, Z. Pavlov's theory on the physiology of physical education and sports, p. 26.  
 Sladky, K. The important role of research in scientific physical education, p. 31.  
 Kral, V., Holomovsky, I. The influence of medium altitudes on leucocytes in the blood, p. 41.

**STADION.** (Statní výbor pro tělesnou výchovu a sport) Praha. [Weekly illustrated magazine issued by the State Committee for Physical Education and Sport]

Vol. 1, no. 20, Nov. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Hlavatý, L. What I learned from the Soviet athletes, p. 2.  
 Kral, Z. All pitch in together, p. 2.  
 L., M. Our villagers are becoming famous in sports, p. 3.  
 Hagen, K. A milestone in the development of our ice hockey, p. 4.  
 Pondolický, J. Three times I saw the Moscow Dynamo playing in Czechoslovakia, p. 5.  
 Štěrbová, V. Toward the death of ultimate victory, p. 6.  
 Sokol, the voluntary sports organization in Slovakia, fulfilled its task in the plan for the development of physical education, p. 7.  
 Hubec, K. Championship in strength, p. 8.  
 Přecházka, O. Physical exercise enables you to make a happy morning start, p. 9.  
 Zatopek, E. My training, p. 10.  
 Jov. People on sale, p. 11.  
 Lamerova, M. The success of a team depends on the correct work of the trainer, p. 12.

## 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

**ALIXANDROV, A. M.** Finance a úvěr SSSR.

[Vyd. 2.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1953. 323 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Finance and credit of the USSR. Tr. from the Russian]

**BATYREV, V. M.** Sestavování a plnění podnikního plánu. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1953. 172 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Preparation and fulfillment of the cash plan]

**GERMANSKÝ, VILIAM.** Zahraniční obchod CSR; vybrané staty. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1953. 67 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Czechoslovak foreign trade; selected reading. bibl.]

**MOTKA, LEO.** Mezinárodní doprava, zajištění a dopravní pojištění. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1953. 97 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [International transportation, shipping and transportation insurance. bibl.]

**NYKHEN, JAROSLAV.** Ceny a jiné problémy zahraničního obchodu. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1953. 49 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Prices and other problems in foreign trade]

**OUPEŠKY, BOHUSLAV.** Zamorské balení. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Průmyslové vydavatelství, 1950. 144 p. (Knižnice zahraničního obchodu, sv. 1) [Packing for overseas shipment. illus., tables]

**ŠPITSNÝ, JAROSLAV.** Učební evidence a finanční plánování v zahraničním obchodu. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1953. 204 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Cost accounting and financial planning in foreign trade. bibl., diagrams]

**VANEČEK, JAROSLAV.** Územní plánování. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1953. 83 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Town and country planning]

## PERIODICALS

**AUFBAU UND FRIEDEN.** (Zentralrat der Gewerkschaften) Praha. [Weekly newspaper issued by the Central Council of Trade-Unions. In German] Recurrent features: Brief news; Sports.

Vol. 2, no. 13, Apr. 1952.

Vol. 4, nos. 5/6, 7-10, Jan.-Feb. 1954.

**CESKOSLOVENSKÝ STATNÍ OBCHOD.** (Czechoslovak Republic, Ministerstvo vnitrního obchodu) Praha. [Biweekly journal on government-operated retail trade issued by the Ministry of Domestic Trade] Recurrent features: Organizing ten-minute discussions, Economic review.

No. 5, Mar. 1953.

Contents translated:

- The Central Committee of the Employees Union in the State-Operated Commerce has met, discussion and a resolution, p. 67.  
 Meetings of the Presidium of the Central Committee of the Employees Union in the State-Operated Commerce, p. 75.  
 Lay watch committees, p. 76.  
 Improving cooperation between the directorate and the stores, p. 76.  
 Recreation certificates, p. 76.  
 Jiskova, J. Goals of economic advertising from a new point of view, p. 77.  
 Come with us on an inspection tour, p. 78.  
 Shortcomings in market research, p. 79.  
 A successful method of increasing business, p. 80.  
 Balak, J. Business advertising, p. 80.

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo zahraničního obchodu. **CZECHOSLOVAK ECONOMIC BULLETIN.** Prague. [Fortnightly survey of news related to Czechoslovakia's foreign trade issued by the Ministry of Foreign Trade. In English] Recurrent features: Cabinet meeting, Production, commerce, supply, prices; Sundries.

No. 280, Jan. 1954.

Contents translated:

- Economic outline, p. 1.  
 Czechoslovak-Swiss trade agreement, p. 4.  
 Agreement on the exchange of goods between Czechoslovakia and Brazil, p. 4.  
 Czechoslovak-Polish cultural agreement, p. 5.  
 Plan of cultural cooperation between the German Democratic Republic and Czechoslovakia for 1954, p. 5.  
 Czechoslovak-Rumanian cultural agreement, p. 5.  
 New Czechoslovak ministers, p. 5.  
 New Argentine and Turkish ministers in Czechoslovakia, p. 5.  
 New Polish Consul General at Bratislava, p. 5.  
 Exhibition of Czechoslovak products in Warsaw, p. 5.  
 Egyptian delegation in Czechoslovakia, p. 6.  
 Czechoslovakia's trade relations with the capitalist countries, p. 6.  
 Record performance by a Czechoslovak automobile, p. 6.  
 Czechoslovak electrometers and measuring instruments, p. 6.  
 Technical fabrics and artificial felts, p. 11.  
 Mechanization of concrete production, p. 12.  
 A notable medical discovery, p. 12.  
 Austrian doctors visit Czechoslovakia, p. 14.  
 Czechoslovak films in Subcarpathian cinemas, p. 14.  
 Czechoslovak photography abroad, p. 14.  
 Increased outlay on social and cultural amenities, p. 14.

Czechoslovak Republic. Státní úřad statistický. **STATISTICKÝ OBZOR.** STATISTICAL REVIEW OF CZECHOSLOVAKIA. Praha. [Six no. a year; review issued by the Statistical Office; with articles classified according to decimal classification. Includes Podniková statistika, a supplement on industrial statistics, and Přehled statistické literatury, a monthly supplement on statistical bibliography] Recurrent feature: Book reviews.

Vol. 33, no. 7/8, 1953.

Contents translated:

- Results of the fulfillment of the Plan for Development of the Czechoslovak National Economy achieved in the 2d quarter of 1953, p. 241.  
 Strach, O. The Tenth Congress of the Communist Party of Slovakia and the objectives of statistical service, p. 245.  
 Fařt, F. Tasks of statistics in ensuring the results of the currency reform and the abolishment of goods rationing, p. 249.  
 The question of a statistical reporting system and statistical methods in government departments, p. 252.  
 Batek, A. Some remarks on the work of statistical service in government departments, p. 257.  
 Nice, J. First results of the re-examination of statistical reporting government departments, p. 259.  
 Egernmayer, F. Notes on the theory of the average in statistics, p. 262.  
 Petrov, A. The balances of materials and methods of its preparation. Tr. from the Russian, p. 275.  
 Workshop statistics, p. 283.

Vavrovsky, F. Indicators to be used in controlling the concentration and spread of investments, p. 284.

- Stejskal, L. Statistical methods used to ascertain the crops of agricultural plants, p. 290.  
 Sumcov, A. The object and method of cost accounting, p. 304.  
 Walter, J. Studies of statistics at the Institute of Economics, p. 311.  
 Hanek, K. Courses in elementary statistics for the employees of the State Statistical Office, p. 312.  
 Mysak, K. Statistical service at the national councils in Poland, p. 313.  
 A new State Statistical Office established at the State Planning Committee in China, p. 313.  
 Active groups of statistical service employees in the Žilina District in Slovakia, p. 314.  
 The Five-Year Plan has been fulfilled 14 months ahead of schedule, a further step in the construction of socialism in Bulgaria, p. 315.

Vol. 33, no. 9, 1953.

Contents translated:

- Batek, A. Statistics and the law of planned proportional development of the national economy, p. 321.  
 Kordt, B. Indexes in economic statistics, p. 324.  
 Belenkit, I. A. Profit analysis in industrial enterprises, p. 337.  
 Cervený, A. The concept of cost in industry, p. 344.  
 Vytlačil, J. Statistics of family budgets in the USSR, p. 349.  
 Uhlmann, O. The subject and tasks of statistics in the municipal service and housing economy, p. 354.  
 Two currency reforms, double results, p. 358.

**DOPRAVA.** (Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo dopravy) Praha. [Monthly on the economics and planning of transportation issued by the Ministry of Transportation] Recurrent features: Regulations and decrees; From our transportation; Transport news; New books.

Vol. 1, no. 10, Oct. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Kunc, J. New highway traffic law, purporting to increase safety and economy in the operation of motor vehicles, p. 205.  
 Cerný, S. Further tasks and cooperation of the local government with the Czechoslovak Automotive Transportation, p. 208.  
 Vinar, J. Efficiency standards and records of tires, p. 210.  
 Vlcek, K. The daily records of car efficiency, p. 212.  
 Boučková, A. Airplanes help our farmers, p. 214.  
 Bernard, I. The spraying of metals with an electric spray gun, p. 216.  
 Dugterev, G. Mechanization of the loading and unloading operations of bulky goods in automotive transportation, p. 218.  
 Velkoborský, K. Czechoslovak river navigation and its long-distance communications with seaports. (To be contd.) p. 220.  
 Munz, Z. Specialized literature on transportation, a means for economy in transportation, p. 224.  
 The plan of topics in the magazine Doprava for 1954, p. 225.

**FINANCE A ÚVĚR.** (Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo financí a státní banka československá) Praha. [Ten no. a year; journal on finance and credit issued by the Ministry of Finance and the Czechoslovak State Bank] Recurrent features: Economic survey; Documentation and bibliography.

No. 6, July 1953.

Contents translated:

- Assuring the goals of the currency reform, p. 181.  
 Libnar, D. Deductions from profit and compensation for planned losses, p. 183.  
 Panek, M. A new system of short-term credit in the Investment Bank, p. 193.  
 Chmel, V. Economy, personal savings accounts, and the Construction Account of the Republic, p. 198.  
 Kazancov, A. Methods leading to the expansion of mutual clearing operations in the light industry, p. 202.  
 Danecek, J. Granting credit to machine-tractor stations, p. 208.

**HOSPODAR.** (Orbis) Praha. [Weekly on finance, commerce, and industry] Recurrent features: Weekly survey; Regional news; Book reviews; List of laws and regulations in economic field.

Ceased publication in 1952.

Vol. 6, nos. 14, 16-17, 19, 21-22, 25-26, 28-29, 31-36; Apr.-Sept. 1951.

**KŘEŠŤANSKÁ ŽENA.** (Československá strana lidová) Praha. [Weekly illustrated magazine for women issued by the Czechoslovak Populist Party] Recurrent features: Central news, Family and household, New books, Our hobbies, Practical suggestions, Fashion.

Vol. 6, no. 47, Nov. 1953.

Contents translated:  
 1. Glorious days in the Prague National Theater. p. 2.  
 2. With the Soviet Union for lasting peace throughout the world. p. 3.  
 3. Inside the country and abroad. p. 3.  
 4. Caracciolo, L. A visit, a short story. Tr. from the Hungarian. p. 4.  
 5. Heumann, S. Encounter with a great family, a poem. p. 4.  
 6. Before the perfume gets into our hands. p. 5.  
 7. The story of the goose. p. 5.  
 8. Truth dignifies. p. 6.  
 9. Historical wealth in the city of Telč. p. 6.  
 10. Lichov, M. Children's friendship. Tr. from the Russian. p. 7.  
 11. Růž, K. The little goldfinch, a novel. (To be cont'd.) p. 7.  
 12. Among the Soviet people. p. 8.  
 13. "The Harvest," a Soviet motion picture. p. 8.  
 14. Hungarian shipyards today. p. 9.  
 15. Book illustrations in 1953. p. 9.  
 16. Smith, J. Gulliver's travels. Tr. from the English. (To be cont'd.) p. 10.  
 17. The woman consumer has the floor. p. 11.  
 18. Hugo, V. Notre Dame of Paris; a novel. Tr. from the French. (To be cont'd.) p. 13.

**NOVA MYSL.** (Rudo pravo) Praha. [Monthly journal on Marxism-Leninism] Recurrent features: Documents, Criticism and bibliography.

Vol. 7, no. 9, 1953.

Contents translated:  
 1. Raising Party work to the level of its new tasks. p. 737.  
 2. Krutina, V. The development of agricultural production is a prerequisite to the improvement of working people's living standards. p. 743.  
 3. Nuzsa, O. The V. I. Lenin Museum, an educational center for our workers. p. 753.  
 4. Jakovlev, F. Collective leadership, the highest principle of Party leadership. p. 760.  
 5. Iodanova-Spurna, A. The Communist Party of Czechoslovakia, a leader of our people in the fight for peace. p. 770.  
 6. Toman, A. The German Democratic Republic, a support of the peaceful forces of Germany as a whole. p. 785.  
 7. Kovalev, E. The agrarian reform and the strengthening of the bond between workers and peasants in China. p. 803.  
 8. Sechor, J. A book about the heroism of the Russian people. p. 811.  
 9. Hala, Z. F. Graus' *Dolný venkovského lidu v době předluské* (History of the Peasantry in Bohemia in the Pre-Lusace Era); a book review. p. 813.

Vol. 7, no. 10, 1953.

Contents translated:  
 1. Marxist-Leninist education as an expedient for strengthening Party influence. p. 817.  
 2. Konstantinov, F. The role of socialist ideology in the development of a socialist society. Tr. from the Russian. p. 830.  
 3. Vitek, K. Strengthening the bond between workers and agricultural laborers is an important prerequisite to a successful construction of socialism. p. 845.  
 4. Hubl, M. People's democracies in the struggle to raise the worker's standard of living. p. 850.  
 5. Kili, M. The Communist Party of Czechoslovakia and its struggle against fascism and for the worker's democratic rights in the pre-Munich Republic. p. 872.  
 6. Vasil'ev, F. The most general laws of the development of production. Tr. from the Russian. p. 883.  
 7. Yeatecka, V. Z. Salló's work on the history of the labor movement in Czech lands. p. 891.

**PLANOVAŇE HOSPODARSTVÍ.** (Czechoslovakia. Státní plánovací úřad) Praha. [Monthly on economic planning issued by the State Planning Office]

Recurrent features: News about planned economy in the Soviet Union and the people's democracies; Bibliographical survey.

No. 11, Nov. 1953.

Contents translated:  
 1. Matous, K. Economizing fuels and exploiting them more efficiently for the benefit of the Czechoslovak national economy. p. 723.

Vesely, F. Ensuring the maximal exploitation of foundries. p. 736.

Zhukov, G. Unceasingly reducing the standards of consumption of raw materials, fuel, and electric power. Tr. from the Russian. p. 743.

Minc, B. The significance of I. V. Stalin's Economic Problems of Socialism in the USSR in planning the national economy. Tr. from the Polish. p. 752.

Peschany, M., Pribis, B. Reducing the weight of machines is a very important task of the national economy. (To be cont'd.) p. 772.

Fila, J. Improving statistical records. p. 777.

Matoušek, J. Disembodiment the knowledge of planning theory and practice in collective farms. p. 783.

Results achieved in the fulfillment of the Government Plan for Development of the Czechoslovak National Economy in the 3d quarter of 1953. p. 786.

**POD ZASTAVOU SOCIALISMU.** (Komunistická strana Slovenska) Bratislava. [Semimonthly on politics, economy, and culture issued by the Communist Party of Slovakia]

Vol. 2, no. 19, Oct. 1953.

Contents translated:  
 1. Toward a higher level in Party education based on experience. p. 1129.  
 2. Stroj, V. A letter addressed to the Slovak Congress of the Czechoslovak Society for Dissemination of Political and Scientific Knowledge held on October 25, 1953. p. 1136.  
 3. Hvorecký, J. An economical regime is an important prerequisite to the development of national economy. p. 1137.  
 4. Mahel, M. The work and personality of Dionys Stur. p. 1150.  
 5. The people are the creators of history. Tr. from the Russian. p. 1160.  
 6. Konstantinov, F. The role of socialist ideology in the development of a socialist society. Tr. from the Russian. p. 1176.

**PRACE MLADÝCH.** (Československý svaz mládeže. Ústřední výbor) Praha. [Bimonthly journal issued by the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Youth League]

Recurrent features: Lectures and consultation; News about life in the League; From the experience of the All-Union Lenin Communist Youth League; Criticism and bibliography.

Vol. 8, no. 10, Oct. 1953.

Contents translated:  
 1. Mackova, H. Fulfilling Lenin's slogan: "Let us learn, learn, learn." p. 657.  
 2. Kolárov, J. Improving the methods used by the Czechoslovak Youth League in contacting young people. p. 661.  
 3. Klaus, J. Learning how to live a rich and joyful life from members of the Soviet Communist Youth League. p. 664.  
 4. Shumilin, V. Persuasion and education, principal methods in the work of the Czechoslovak Youth League. Tr. from the Russian. p. 677.  
 5. Čiganeck, J. They brought spring to mankind, a criticism of a play. p. 683.

**SHIRKA OCHRANNÝCH ZNAEMK A CHRANENÝCH VZORU.** (Czechoslovak Republic. Úrad pro vynálezy) Praha. [Monthly list of trade-marks and patents issued by the Registry of Inventions] Recurrent features: Renewals of trade-marks; Entries of patents; Changes; Cancellations.

Vol. 2, nos. 1-7, 1953.

**SOVETSKÁ VEDA. POLITICKÁ EKONOMIE.** (Československo-sovětský institut. Sekce společenských věd) Praha. [Bimonthly journal on political economics issued by the Humanities Section of the Czechoslovak-Soviet Institute] Recurrent features: Translator's aid; Book reviews.

Vol. 3, nos. 1-5, 1953.

**SVET PRACE.** (Ústřední rada odborů) Praha. [Weekly issued by the Central Committee of Trade Unions]

Recurrent features: Looking around; Letters from places of work; Letters to the editor; Book reviews; Children's corner.

Vol. 3, no. 34, Aug. 1953.

Contents translated:  
 1. The way of common sense. p. 1.  
 2. Fiedlerova, Z. At the common table. p. 1.  
 3. Hana, J. We should make more useful innovations. p. 3.

Korinek, V. It is our orchestra. p. 3.  
 Kral, K. Trade-unionism, a note on the 3d Congress of the World Federation of Trade-Unions. (To be cont'd.) p. 3.  
 Sedláček, J. We manufacture carpets of good quality. p. 4.  
 Kaništra, J. The mobilization of youth. p. 4.  
 The Soviet budget. p. 4.  
 Malý, J. A green light for freight trains of heavy tonnage. p. 5.  
 Sedláček, M. Prospects of the sugar-beet harvest. p. 5.  
 Solinová, H. An organizer, the pioneers' gallery. p. 5.  
 Till, V. In word and deed. p. 6.  
 Flásh, M., Kubista, K. Airmen's victory. p. 6.  
 Pulík, J. Lancelot is on the wrong track. p. 7.  
 Janota, V. The newly established order in the German Democratic Republic. p. 7.  
 Reznicek, F. A new era in the history of Krakow. p. 7.  
 Vlk, G. The education of children. p. 8.  
 Wenig, J. Father of Slavicism. p. 8.  
 Janek, D. Three hundred racers participating in the Six-Day Motorcycle Race. p. 8.  
 Dvorak, F. Ales' country. p. 9.  
 Schulz, A. Music to "Africa"; a motion-picture criticism. p. 9.  
 Kostolansky, J. We electrify our railroads. p. 10.  
 Drabenc, J. Natural gas as the source of energy. p. 10.  
 The State Prize winner and the community. p. 10.  
 Wald, F. Traditions of our steel industry. p. 11.  
 Novina, S. Severity; a short story. Tr. from the Polish. p. 12.  
 Adamov, G. The secret of two oceans; a story of adventure. Tr. from the Russian. (To be cont'd.) p. 12.

**ZAHRANICNÍ OBCHOD.** (Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo zahraničního obchodu) Praha. [Monthly journal issued by the Ministry of Foreign Trade]

Recurrent features: Brief notes from the Soviet Union and people's republics and from the capitalist countries; News of interest from Czechoslovakia; Bibliography on foreign trade; Measures of foreign countries concerning foreign trade.

Vol. 7, no. 8, Sept. 1953.

Contents translated:  
 1. Smirnov, A. Internal exchange of payment in the USSR and credit granted to companies engaged in foreign trade. Tr. from the Russian. p. 337.  
 2. Maleček, K. The method of statistical-economic analysis in the foreign trade sector. p. 345.  
 3. Pisarik, J.; Skala, V.; Noky, J. Research in foreign trade and its importance for Czechoslovakia. p. 351.  
 4. Petrak, J. Foreign trade and international transport. p. 355.  
 5. Walter, V. The situation regarding cellulose, paper, and cardboard in capitalist markets. (To be cont'd.) p. 362.  
 6. Fort, J. Sugar in the capitalist economy. p. 366.

Vol. 7, no. 12, Dec. 1953.

Contents translated:  
 1. Černánský, V. Tenth anniversary of the Czechoslovak Treaty of Friendship, Postwar Cooperation, and Mutual Aid with the Soviet Union. p. 473.  
 2. Duka, F. Albanian reconstruction successes. p. 478.  
 3. Taufor, O. International trade and Czechoslovakia. p. 481.  
 4. Svec, K. Growing disunion among the contracting parties of GATT (General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade). p. 485.  
 5. Tureček, J. Foreign trade and winter navigation on the Danube. p. 491.  
 6. Mach, J. European coal economy. p. 494.  
 7. Cotton on capitalist markets. p. 499.  
 8. Soviet monopoly of foreign trade; a book review. p. 504.

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE AND INTERNATIONAL LAW

### PERIODICALS

**CESTA MIRU.** (Komunistická strana Československa. Královský výbor v Liberci) Liberec. [Weekly issued by the District Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia in Liberec]

Recent features: "Voices of the Liberec region, on the honor roll of our Five-Year Plan, Party life and work in our region, Learning from the experience of the Soviet Communist Party, Work groups on collective farms at harvest time, Readers hold the floor, In praise and otherwise, The week in the world, Physical education and sport."

Vol. 3, nos. 2-3, Jan. 1953.

Czechoslovak Republic. ÚŘEDNÍ LIST ČESKOSLOVENSKÉ REPUBLIKY. Praha. [Official gazette issued by the Ministry of Interior. Includes a supplement containing constitutions.]

No. 50, 12-14, Jan.-Feb. 1954.

ČURKONAR (Komunistická strana Československa. Přetiskový list). Praha. [Monthly information bulletin for Party workers issued by the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Communist Party] Recent feature: Experiences of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union.

Vol. 4, no. 21, Nov. 1953.

Contents translated:

Kučinka, V. Learning by Party work the fulfillment of further tasks in our agriculture. p. 657. Applying the rules governing the drafting of records on Party members and candidates. p. 662.

Notes on the program for meetings of the primary organizations of the Party in November 1953. p. 665.

Rapidly finishing the autumn work in the fields. p. 668.

Procházka, J. How the government resolution on economic policy is being carried out in the České Budějovice District. p. 671. The district educational guidance and study room, a helpful assistant to the district Party committee in propaganda work. p. 675. Following with great attention the radio programs of the district stations of the Czechoslovak Radio. p. 676.

Koučel, A. Communist employees of the Czechoslovak Railroad Service in Nymburk are trying to handle the autumn traffic on the railroads successfully. p. 686.

SLOVO AGITATORA. [Komunistická strana Československa. Oddělení propagandy a agitace ustředního výboru] Praha. [Outline of topics for Party agitators issued by the Propaganda and Agitation Section of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia]

Vol. 2, no. 1, Jan. 1953.

Contents translated:

I. V. Stalin's answers to the questions of the New York Times correspondent James Reston on December 21, 1952. p. 3. The threshold of 1953; the New Year's message by Klement Gottwald, President of the Republic. p. 5.

Appeal to the governments of the five great powers issued by the Congress of Nations for Peace in Vienna. p. 13. Declaration of the Congress of Nations for Peace in Vienna. p. 14.

Chonovsky, J. Tenth anniversary of the Battle of Stalingrad. p. 18.

Richtrova, S. The successful fight for the fulfillment of the economic plan in coal mining carried out by the miner Václav Turjanica, propagandist in the Gottwald Mine in Kladno. p. 26.

How the draft of the model bylaws for collective farms was discussed at a meeting of the members of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia in Drozdoz in the Hruvovce area. p. 34. Discussion topics for January 1953. p. 45.

Vol. 2, no. 2, Jan. 1953.

Contents translated:

Improving the working people's standard of living by increased industrial and agricultural production. p. 3.

The only result of the American warmongers' policy is a wretched and impoverished population. p. 15.

How the laboring classes lived during the times of the first republic. p. 24.

Results achieved in four years of the Gottwald Five-Year Plan. p. 30.

Koudela, J. I saw the members of Soviet collective farms learning how to increase agricultural production. p. 42.

Vol. 2, no. 3, Feb. 1953.

Contents translated:

Let us proceed to the fulfillment of the Five-Year Plan and world peace under Comrade Gottwald's leadership. p. 3.

Afonin, M. The bankruptcy of Benelux, Tr. from the Russian. p. 14.

Richtrova, S. Soon the Red Star will shine over the Anna Mine in the Příbram District. p. 19.

Huňáček, M. Collective husbandry in collective farms is the basic prerequisite to our prosperity. p. 30.

Drozd, M. Eisenhower, the President of American monopolists and millionaires. p. 38.

Vol. 2, no. 4, Feb. 1953.

Contents translated:

Holčeková, B. For peace among nations, for socialism in our country, for the people's happiness. p. 3.

Mačáková, B. Peace is the concern of all honest people. p. 17.

Hásková, L. Do not discourage people. p. 26.

Vol. 2, no. 5, Mar. 1953.

Contents translated:

Messages on Stalin's death. p. 3.

Vol. 2, no. 6, Mar. 1953.

Contents translated:

Messages on Gottwald's death. p. 3.

Vol. 2, no. 7, Apr. 1953.

Contents translated:

Nejedlý, Z. Carrying out Stalin and Gottwald's program under the leadership of Antonín Zapotocký. p. 3.

Palency, E. For peace. p. 10.

May Days, holidays of fighting workers. p. 16. The people of Czechoslovakia fulfill Klement Gottwald's legacy. p. 23.

Good cooperation between agricultural laborers and tractor operators in Břeclav strengthens the collective farm. p. 31.

Why the kulaks must be expelled from collective farms. p. 36.

How may we ensure an adequate supply of sugar in 1953? p. 38.

Why is there a shortage of milk in cities? p. 39. How we proceeded in inviting citizens to participate in International Woman's Day. p. 42.

Vol. 2, no. 8, Apr. 1953.

Contents translated:

Michna, V. Eighth anniversary of the liberation of our country by the Soviet Army. p. 3.

The national budget, a picture and instrument of the political and economic strength of our country. p. 11.

Laslovka, J. How the workers in the Kablo Plant in Kladno are fighting for the fulfillment of the national budget. p. 22.

Chalupecký, J. The national budget supports the development of our agriculture. p. 26.

Development of socialist production, a path toward a steady increase of workers' standards of living. p. 33.

Preparations for war, the way to profits for the imperialists and to pauperization of the working people; facts and figures. p. 39.

Extended socialist reproduction. p. 42.

Socialist accumulation. p. 43.

Answering the letters to the editor. p. 45.

Vol. 2, no. 9, May 1953.

Contents translated:

Sedláček, J. The Soviet Union points the way for us. p. 3.

Procházka, J. Using experiences derived from the pre-May competition in a further struggle for the development of socialist competition. p. 11.

Achieving better crop yields on the Polerady Collective Farm by applying agrotechnics in spring work in the fields. p. 17.

Vávra, J. Wall newspapers, an efficient instrument of factory propaganda. p. 22.

Preparing the contest for a model execution of the spring sowing of crops; Soviet experiences. p. 31.

Workers in Italy are fighting for their democratic rights; elections in Italy. p. 36.

Municipal elections in France; facts and figures. p. 40.

Discussion topics for May and June 1953. p. 43.

Vol. 2, no. 11, June 1953.

Contents translated:

Zapotocký, A. Let us win the struggle for further development of production and prosperity. p. 3.

Vogelmeier, X. The new currency reform, a further step toward higher standards of living for working people. p. 17.

What the currency reform brings to agricultural laborers. p. 23.

Hoss, K. Why are we saving? p. 29. Development of currency in capitalist states, a vivid illustration of the pauperization of the working people. p. 35.

Vol. 2, no. 12, June 1953.

Contents translated:

Dragoun, S. Ensuring the harvest, the deliveries of crops, and the autumn work in the fields by a further development of propaganda based on last year's experiences. p. 3.

Rohan, B. International review. p. 12.

Hanáček, J. Experiences in socialist competition during the harvesting season in the Mikulov District in Moravia last year. p. 22.

Sulc, J. Preparing the crop collection. p. 33.

Propaganda work during the harvesting season. p. 38.

What we should not forget during the crop collection season. p. 44.

Discussion topics to be used during the harvesting season and the time of the deliveries of crops to the state. p. 46.

Vol. 2, no. 13, July 1953.

Contents translated:

Hofman, K. The international situation. p. 3.

Chalupecký, J. Machine-tractor stations, the farmer's best helpers. p. 13.

Richtrova, S. Visual propaganda used in the harvest season, experiences from the Prague District. p. 20.

Contrasts in the capitalist world, foreign press news. p. 25.

Maňka, A. Using combines to harvest crops according to the assembly line method. p. 30.

Vol. 2, no. 14, July 1953.

Contents translated:

Krumlovský, B. The fight for economical production is our most important task. p. 3.

Delivering crops to the state immediately after threshing; what the new purchase measures bring to the farmer. p. 11.

Moravec, V. Who defends and who destroys the unity of Germany. p. 22.

Jakoubek, J. What the American imperialists are spending money generously for and what there is no money left for. p. 28.

The Hungarian People's Republic. p. 32.

Experiences in propaganda during this year's harvesting season. p. 40.

Vol. 2, no. 15, Aug. 1953.

Contents translated:

Rohan, B. The international situation. p. 3.

Struggling for the fulfillment of the commitment pledged on the 36th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. p. 12.

Horák, J. Ensuring the basic fodder supply on time, the example of the collective farm in Velké Přílepy in the Prague District. p. 21.

The Rumanian People's Republic. p. 27.

Havlicek, F. The most important agrotechnical principles in the growing of winter rape. p. 33.

Hájek, J. How the wall newspapers are being set up in our village. p. 39.

Slepčka, Z. Experiences derived from a discussion of a newspaper article. p. 46.

Vol. 2, no. 16, Aug. 1953.

Contents translated:

For the unification of Germany on a peaceful and democratic basis. p. 3.

Duhajský, I. On Miners Day. p. 7.

Víček, K. A fair wage system based on the quality of work is a prerequisite for the development of collective farms. p. 16.

The crisis in the educational system of the United States and other capitalist countries, facts and figures. p. 24.

Dvorák, J. The significance of production contacts between collective farms and machine-tractor stations. p. 30.

The "revanchists" in Bonn. p. 33.

The European Coal and Steel Community. p. 38.

Lavrinov, S. What we learned from the cycle work sheet. p. 43.

Vol. 2, no. 19, Oct. 1953.

Contents translated:

Helping the Korean people to build up their country. p. 3.

Trojanová, M. The Third World Congress of Trade Unions in Vienna. p. 11.

Prošek, K. My experiences in harvesting sugar beets by the use of the SKEM-3 combine. p. 47.

The Czechoslovak Congress for Peaceful Settlement of the German Question. p. 32.

Germany. p. 35.

Vol. 2, no. 20, Oct. 1953.

Contents translated:

Kves, V. For a firm friendship between the nations of the Soviet Union and Czechoslovakia. p. 3.

Rohan, B. International review. p. 12.



For the composers and Ostrava, p. 29.  
 Dubsky, J. The state music school in Kromeriz as the new type of school, p. 30.  
 P. Prokofiev (whether 19 60 years old, p. 30).  
 The concert by Paul Robeson, p. 31.

Vol. 5, no. 17, Nov. 1952.

Contents translated:  
 Announcements from the Czechoslovak Composers Union for composers, musicologists, musicians, and all workers in the field of music in honor of the great October Revolution, p. 3.  
 Fajst, J. Holidays of unity, p. 4.  
 Shostakovich, D. Dead and presumed elements in program music. Tr. from the Russian, p. 6.  
 Vlasov, V. Music of deep thoughts and sharp conflict. Tr. from the Russian, p. 7.  
 Edmon, T. The character of the hero and the epic, p. 8.  
 Krasnek, B. A song of love in the Soviet Land, a collection of a cantata by Jan Krip, Stalin Prize winner, p. 14.  
 Edmon, P. M.P. Maslengskii's operas on the Czechoslovak scenes, p. 19.  
 A great help for peace and socialism, p. 20.  
 I. What is the Soviet music writing about?  
 Stepanek, V. The newly discovered unpublished manuscripts of P.I. Chaikovskii, p. 20.  
 Krasnek, V. Antonin Dvorak in Russia, p. 23.  
 Pokorny, Z. The Slovak folk art Ensemble is visiting the Soviet Union, p. 26.  
 Vachek, S. Solov'ov-Sedol, p. 31.  
 Afanasiev, Antonian, p. 32.  
 Composers as winners of the Stalin Prize, p. 32.  
 Edmon, V. Leonid Kogan, p. 33.  
 Mitroshin, B. The new Soviet conductors of military bands, p. 34.  
 Vozneskiy, M. The home of musical education for children, p. 34.  
 Doudny, G. We need a central archive for manuscripts. Tr. from the Russian, p. 35.  
 Czech musical compositions published in the USSR, p. 36.  
 The new Habak ballet, p. 36.  
 New Soviet compositions, p. 36.  
 Estonian composers, p. 36.  
 The Congress of Armenian Composers, p. 36.  
 The new symphonic poems by the composers of Leningrad, p. 36.  
 The activity of opera houses in the Soviet Union, p. 37.  
 A book of songs on Lenin and Stalin, p. 37.

Vol. 6, no. 10, Nov. 1952.

Contents translated:  
 Bulkin, E. Following the great example, p. 3.  
 Belz, F. Relationship in the field of music between the nations of the Soviet Union and Czechoslovakia. Tr. from the Russian, p. 5.  
 Matyukov, I. Czechoslovak music in the USSR, p. 5.  
 Tr. from the Russian, p. 8.  
 Celebrations of the 60th birthday of National Artist Otakar Jeremias, p. 9.  
 Wallo, K. Maestro Otakar Jeremias, a poem, p. 9.  
 Novacek, Z. Becoming acquainted with the Slovak history of music means a deepening mutual respect between Czechs and Slovaks, p. 10.  
 Vachek, B. Educational camps in Slovakia, p. 10.  
 Vycpalek, V. Among the Slovaks, p. 11.  
 Grimwald, J. What is the matter with dance music? p. 11.  
 Stedran, B. Remarks on the educational course held in the Tatras Mountains, p. 11.  
 Chubina, O. The work of the Czechoslovak Composers Union for the development in music of which the educational courses were a part, p. 12.  
 Burlan, I. Folk songs, p. 12.  
 Lisenkova, A. New knowledge, p. 12.  
 Ristinger, K. My impressions gained at the educational course, p. 12.  
 Pampul, V. A new world is being created; a cycle of songs composed by Boleslav Vornacka, p. 13.  
 Bedrich, S. Smetana and the group song; a fragment from the chapter "The Group Song" of Zdenek Nejedly's *Bechich Smetana*, p. 14.  
 Bor, V. Die *Brandenburger in Böhmen* in the National Theater, p. 16.  
 Novurek, Z. Mikuláš Nový was born 60 years ago, p. 16.  
 Alexandrov, B. The song and life. Tr. from the Russian, p. 20.  
 Matyukov, A. With the builders of the Volga-Don Canal, p. 21.  
 Gusev, J. Singer V.V. Barbova is 60 years old, p. 23.  
 The new compositions of D. Shostakovich, p. 24.  
 The oldest conservatory in the USSR, p. 24.  
 Monolov, A. A village composer, p. 24.  
 V.A. Mikuláš died, p. 24.  
 V.A. China. The songs of New China, p. 25.

Krasnek, J. A visit in the Hungarian People's Republic, p. 27.  
 E. P. Adolf Chybinski died, p. 27.  
 Balatka, A. Vilém Pelzelka, p. 28.  
 Vycpalek, V. Thanks to the Soviet Union, p. 20.  
 Hanus, J. Some reflections on the festive concert of Otakar Jeremias' compositions, p. 29.  
 Sedl, J. A greeting to the Revolution, meditation on the concert of the Czech Philharmonic on November 7, p. 30.  
 Puchl, J. The 70th anniversary of Smetana's My Fatherland, p. 31.  
 Rejchle, M. Two concerts of J.S. Bach's piano works, p. 31.  
 Horciz, A. The first concert of the Czechoslovak Composers Union performed before its congress, p. 32.  
 Tektel, P. Two classic oratorios, p. 32.  
 Puchl, J. A Schumann evening by Frantisek Rauch, p. 33.  
 Rejch, A. A concert by young artists, p. 33.  
 Pa, A cycle of Beethoven sonatas, p. 34.  
 Pa, The new conductor of the FOK Prague Symphony Orchestra, p. 34.  
 Pa, Jasek's concert before the Henryk Wieniawski Musical Contest, p. 34.  
 Pa, The jubilee concert of the VSMU (Vach Moravian Teachers Chorus), p. 34.  
 Pa, Winners of the Prague Conservatory, p. 35.  
 Pa, The 27th Symphony of Maslenskii at Olomouc, p. 35.  
 Pa, The piano concert of Pavel Stepan, p. 35.  
 Pa, Transcriptions of Liszt performed by Jiri Hubicka, p. 35.  
 Music in Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship Month, p. 36.  
 Pa, Musical chronicle of Brno, p. 36.  
 The Moscow Philharmonic in the new season, p. 36.  
 The work of the Krasne Hory Erzbischof Symphony Orchestra, p. 36.  
 Bahtik, J. Dr. Josef Barton dies, p. 37.  
 S. O. Otakar Nebaska died, p. 37.  
 The Ethnographical Institute of the Rumanian People's Republic, p. 37.  
 A Koran opera, p. 38.  
 Vol. 4, no. 11, Aug. 1953.  
 Contents translated:  
 Asat'ev, B. The Russian nation, the Russian people. Tr. from the Russian, p. 407.  
 Jiranek, J. A great son of the Russian people, on the 125th anniversary of N. G. Chernyshevskii's birth, p. 472.  
 A report on the activities of the Slovak branch of the Czechoslovak Composers Union, p. 476.  
 Hokenova, Z. The symphony *Hurbanovska* by Ota Ferency, p. 477.  
 A new production of *The Bartered Bride* by O. Ostrel, K. H. Hilary, and F. Kysela performed for the first time on February 12, 1915, in the Královské Vinohrady City Theater in Prague. (To be contd.) p. 479.  
 Dospil, V. An immortal work, remarks on three important performances of Smetana's *The Bartered Bride*, p. 493.  
 Puchl, J. "Goodness has triumphed..." p. 487.  
 Bahtik, J. The Tarr and the Carpenter in a new setting in the National Theater in Prague, p. 489.  
 Gregor, C. A classical piece of Soviet ballet; the production of S. S. Prokofiev's *Cinderella* by the ballet group of the State Theater in Brno, p. 490.  
 Balatka, A. The opera in Brno is entering a new season, p. 490.  
 Vornacka, B. Kubla's Ostrava; remarks on the 9th Pre-Congress Concert of the Czechoslovak Composers Union, p. 491.  
 Vycpalek, V. A review of new works by Ostrava composers, p. 491.  
 Karasek, B. The Eighth Pre-Congress Concert of the Czechoslovak Composers Union, p. 492.  
 Masarik, M. Three symphonic novelties by young Brno composers, p. 495.  
 Jitel, O. Musical Wednesdays of the National Museum, p. 496.  
 An evening of Jindrich Jindrich, p. 496.  
 Bahtik, J. Solov'ov's music for the motion picture "Anne the Proletarian," p. 497.  
 Bor, V. Lidi, V. Music for the film "Jirasek's Youth," p. 497.  
 B. An evening of old Czech music, p. 498.  
 Mokry, L. The problem of dividing the history of music into periods, p. 499.  
 Cornusak, G. The celebration of an important anniversary; on the 60th birthday of O. Chubina, p. 502.  
 Rektorys, A. In memory of Maria Nejedly, p. 503.  
 Balatka, A. Oswald Chubina is 60 years old, p. 503.  
 Sykora, J. The 140th anniversary of Johann Wolfgang's death; August 20, 1953, p. 504.  
 Bahtik, J. Adolphe Adam; on the 150th anniversary of his birth, July 24, 1953, p. 504.

P., C. What *Sovietskaya Muzyka* is writing about, p. 505.  
 Gregor, V. Ludvik Pelisek passed away, p. 505.  
 Novy, M. The book of the fighting spirit, remarks on V. Gorodinskii's *Music of Spiritual Misery*, p. 506.  
 Pa, Prague concerts, p. 507.  
 Pa, Brno music chronicle, p. 507.  
 Ch. Chronicle of the Budejovice region, p. 508.  
 Hr. Cultural life in the Most area, p. 509.  
 Feiere, J. Spring concerts in Kladno, p. 509.  
 -du-, Plzen concert chronicle, p. 509.  
 Prokop, J. Smetana's work belongs to the people, p. 510.  
 Votvicka, V. More new and original dance melodies, p. 510.

## 10. FINE ARTS

ALES, MIKULAS. *Ceske dejiny v dile Mikolase Ales*, [1. vyd.] V Praze, Odbit, 1952. 35 p. (His Dilo, sv. 5) [Czech history in Mikolas Ales' paintings, 170 plates (part col.), index]

## PERIODICALS

ARCHITEKTURA CSR. (Ustredni svaz ceskoslovenských výtvarných umelců) Praha. [Monthly journal of architecture issued by the Central Union of Czechoslovak Fine Arts, with English, French, and Russian summaries]

Vol. 11, no. 7/9, 1953.

Contents translated:  
 Stary, O. Zdenek Nejedly, an example of a creator and a fighter, p. 195.  
 Stary, O. Pavel Janak, p. 198.  
 Janak, P. Adaptation of the Křezdi summer house for the Jirasek Museum, p. 201.  
 Janak, P. The Tennis Hall at Prague Castle, p. 212.  
 Janak, P. The architect and architectural relics, p. 219.  
 Janak, P. The Riding House of Prague Castle, p. 221.  
 Janak, P. In the shadow of grand architecture, p. 227.  
 Zakharov, G. Classical heritage and the architecture of Moscow avenues, Tr. from the Russian, p. 231.  
 Benesova, M. A lesson given by masters of the realistic architecture of the 19th century, p. 235.  
 Lakomy, Z. Problems of the criticism of architectural creations, p. 243.  
 A resolution passed by the Central Committee of the Rumanian Communist Party and the Government of the Rumanian People's Republic on the reconstruction of cities and the organization of activities in the field of architecture, p. 253.  
 A resolution of the Central Committee of the Rumanian Communist Party and the Government of the Rumanian People's Republic on the reconstruction of the city of Bucharest, p. 256.  
 Bartak, F. The problem of the standard of housing in Czechoslovakia, p. 259.  
 Ledvina, J. Prefabricated architectural parts used in building, p. 265.  
 Vozenilek, J. Standardization in the building industry, p. 267.  
 Svoboda, J. Glosses on the Conference of Czechoslovak Architects, p. 271.  
 Kubin, J. Daylight and eyestrain in workshops, p. 273.

Vol. 12, no. 1/2, 1953.

Contents translated:  
 Svoboda, J. He is leading us toward new battles; a poem, p. 11.  
 Kratochvilova, M. Forward, comrades, further ahead; a poem, p. 11.  
 Stary, O. The significance and purpose of the First Conference of Czechoslovak Architects, p. 2.  
 Fragner, J. Experiences from the excursion to the Soviet Union, p. 4.  
 Zounek, F. An instruction presented by the work of the Union of Soviet Architects, p. 10.  
 Kroha, J. Socialist unity of creative architects, p. 12.  
 Vozenilek, J. Commenting upon the program schedule and ideological preparation for the Conference of Czechoslovak Architects, p. 10.  
 Hilsky, V. Reflecting upon the Conference of Czechoslovak Architects, p. 20.  
 Novy, O.; Novotny, J. Experiences from the district conferences of architectural groups of the Union of Czechoslovak Plastic Artists, p. 22.

- Stranik, K. The rights and duties of delegates to the Conference of Czechoslovak Architects. p. 23.
- Fencel, M., Votruba, J., Skálda, J. Problems of our architecture. p. 25.
- Prager, K. A few remarks on the preparations for the Conference of Czechoslovak Architects. p. 26.
- Cerný, F. Reflecting on architectural drawings and jobs. p. 27.
- Chlár, M. Some economic problems encountered in the designs of towns. p. 30.
- Švoboda, J. Some of the tasks presented by the history, theory, and criticism of architecture. p. 33.
- Lapomy, Z. A discussion on some basic problems of architectural drawings. p. 36.

## 11. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

- DLASKOVICS, JOSEF. Dôjiny nove tureckej literatúry. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1953. 216 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [History of the new Turkish literature. bibl.]
- DURIANEK, FRANTIŠEK. Ceska literatura od 90 let XIX. století do r. 1945. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1953. 180 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Czech literature from the 1890's to 1945]
- CIMEROVA-KLOSOVA, LJUBOV. Ruske realistické drama a české divadlo v XIX. století. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1953. 100 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Russian realistic drama and the Czech theater in the 19th century. bibl.]
- GRAMSCI, ANTONIO. Listy z vězení. Přet. Anna Magalova. Bratrstava, Tatran, 1949. 392 p. (Přet. edice povídek a próz) [Letters from prison. Tr. from the Italian]
- HORÁLEK, KAREL. Zaklady staroslovanského. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1953. 96 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Fundamentals of the Old Slavonic language]
- JILEMNICKÝ, PETER. Druhý krok. [Ze slovenského originálu převzl. Drolislav Truhlar. 2. aut. vyd.] Praha, Svoboda, 1951. 257 p. (Lidová knihovna, sv. 94) [Resounding step; a novel]
- KLIMA, JAROSLAV. Šestí napadá z nebe; turn o sedmi obrazech. [1. vyd.] Praha, Osvěta, 1952. 86 p. (64. sez. Divadelní zprávy) [Happiness does not fall from heaven; a play. illus.]
- FRICHARD, KATHARINE SUSANNAH. Okřídleno sem. [Z anglického originálu přel. Ada Kuzmány-Bruthova. Vyd. 1. Turecký sv. Marlin] Matica slovenská, 1952. 383 p. [Winged seeds; a novel. Tr. from the English]
- RUSKO-CFSKY SLOVNÍČEK PRO MEDIKY; POMOCNÝ PŘEKLADOVÝ SLOVNÍČEK KE KNIZE A. N. KADANOVA. "Učebník anatomie a fyziologie člověka." Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1953. vol. 1. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Russian-Czech dictionary for medical students; a vocabulary aid for use with A. N. Kabanov's book Učebník anatomie a fyziologie člověka (Textbook of Human Anatomy and Physiology)]
- RUTAR, ZDENEK. Doma a za mořem; básně. [1. vyd.] Toronto, 1953. 41 p. [At home and beyond the sea, poems]
- STASEK, ANTAL. O seveli Matousovi a jeho přátelích, román. [2. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1952. 235 p. (Národní knihovna, sv. 21) [Shoemaker Matous and his friends; a novel]
- YDRA, DOBUDIL. Slovník polsko-česky. Vyd. 2. popr. i uzup. Praha, Slovansko nakl., 1952. 702 p. [Polish-Czech dictionary]
- WEINGART, MILOŠ. Československý typ církevní slovančiny, jeho památky a význam. Bratrstava, Slovenská akademie vied a umení, 1949. 133 p. (Národná knižnica Slovenskej akademie vied a umení, sv. 13) [The Czechoslovak type of Church Slavonic; its literary remains and significance. bibl.]

ZEMAN, KAMIL. Anna piolotarka; in a o roce dvacatem v deseti obrazech. [1. vyd.] Praha, Osvěta, 1952. 94 p. (62. sez. Divadelní zprávy) [Anne the pilotess, a play about the twenties in ten scenes]

## PERIODICALS

- CZECHOSLOVAK FILM (Czechoslovak State Film) Prague [Illustrated monthly of the Czechoslovak State Film in English, issued also in French, German, and Russian]
- Recurrent feature: Miscellaneous news.
- Vol. 8, no. 7/8, 1953.
- Contents:
- Solt, F. The distribution policy of the Czechoslovak State Film. p. 3.
- "The Unfilled Field," a new Slovak film. p. 6.
- The Film Symphony Orchestra. p. 8.
- Primovet times of the earth in Kamil Zeman's film. p. 10.
- Writer Jiri Marek, State Prize laureate. p. 12.
- Director Václav Gajor. p. 12.
- Cameo man Vladimir Novotný. p. 13.
- Composer Jiri Susl. p. 13.
- Premiums for film workers. p. 14.
- New cartoon films. p. 15.
- The activities of the Prague Puppet Film Studio. p. 15.
- Films help the peasants. p. 15.
- Two films on art. p. 16.
- DIVADLO. (Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo školství, věd a umění) Praha. [Monthly of the Theater and Drama Council issued by the Ministry of Education, Science, and Art]
- Recurrent features: Book reviews, Theatrical chronicle, Theatrical comics.
- Vol. 4, no. 8/9, Aug./Sept. 1953.
- Contents translated:
- Citryny, L. Fucik's motto, Fucik era. p. 722.
- Hájek, J. Julius Fucik, the pioneer of the Czech socialist theater. p. 725.
- Julius Fucik, a leading figure in our progressive theater. p. 735.
- Julius Fucik, the unforgettable. p. 740.
- Noskovic, A. On the way toward a new ideological interpretation of the characters in Chalupka's play Kouzlovky. p. 766.
- Macourek, K. Operettas in this year's Theater. p. 781.
- Brozovská, J. The participation of foreign singers in the 1953 Prague Spring Music Festival. p. 784.
- Rey, J. Dancing as presented at the 1953 Prague Spring Music Festival. p. 790.
- Brozovský, J. An underestimated master of the classic opera. p. 792.
- Urbanová, A. The creative struggle for a comprehensive portrayal of the Soviet man. p. 796.
- Kusy, I. Timrava's Hrdinovia (Heroes) played in the National Theater in Košice. p. 800.
- Pacht, J. Smatana's Libuše presented at the Liberec Theater. p. 803.
- Kraus, D.; Horáček, V. The soldier's honor; a play. p. 807.
- Sotola, J. Progressive methods used by regional theaters. p. 817.
- Barlos, V. From our experiences; a contribution to the discussion about the Stanislavskii system in regional theaters. p. 826.
- Jiraneck, J. A great fight for truth and for the people's happiness. p. 838.
- Horáček, V. Malakovskii's dramatic works, the sharp sword in the fight for socialism. p. 846.
- Krejča, O. The greatest Czech actor. p. 858.
- Jelenský, K. Vojan's way to the theater. p. 868.
- Noskovic, R. A letter about Emil Fochl. p. 870.
- Cerný, F. A classic of the Czech stage. p. 871.
- Barvák, M. What we say in the Soviet Union. p. 873.
- Kopocký, J. A trip to see the Polish theater. (To be cont'd.) p. 884.
- Dragan, H. People, watch! p. 891.
- Azarov, V. The play The Ways of Immortality; a criticism. p. 892.
- Theater in the new Albania. p. 894.
- From the Soviet Union. p. 895.
- Vol. 4, no. 10, Oct. 1953.
- Contents translated:
- Struggling for twenty years for a progressive theater. p. 805.
- Hoffmeister, A. The D 34 Theater and the Army Art Theater. p. 812.
- Krejča, O. Returning back in our thoughts once more. p. 813.
- Kubr, F. The D 34 Theater and the Union of Czechoslovak Amateur Theatrical Workers. p. 818.

- Assistance, not service! Congratulations on the twentieth anniversary of the Army Art Theater in Prague. p. 921.
- Blaha, Z. Twenty years of the Army Art Theater. p. 928.
- Noskovic, R. Julius Fucik and the theater. p. 933.
- Vojáček, V. Julius Fucik as a character on the stage. p. 934.
- Machonin, S. Against schematic writing, for a full-blooded contemporary drama. (To be cont'd.)
- Noskovic, A. Three new Slovak plays. p. 953.
- Safánek, O. Karel Konstantin's Water Flows against Water, a review of a Czech opera. p. 953.
- Cerný, F. Capek's Matka (Mother) is fighting again, a review of a play. p. 958.
- Martinec, J. Alois Jirasek's Otec (Father) and Josef Gregor - Tajovský's Ženy a zákon (Women's Law); a review of two plays. p. 973.
- Trávník, F. Josef Toman and Miroslava Tománova's Lidový kral (The People's King) and Vasek Kana's Patroni bez svatozare (Patrons without Halos); a review of two plays. p. 977.
- Vol. 4, no. 11, Nov. 1953.
- Contents translated:
- Prokos, B. The seventieth anniversary of The National Theater in Prague. p. 987.
- Goiz, Fr. The National Theater and the struggle for a Czech drama. p. 988.
- Cerný, F. Actors of the last seventy years. p. 987.
- Okonkik, M. The National Theater and Czech composers. (To be cont'd.) p. 1011.
- Plavec, J. What the opera conductors contributed to the success of the National Theater. p. 1016.
- Rey, J. The National Theater Ballet in the last seventy years. p. 1023.
- Krejča, O. Jirasek's Husitské hry on the stage of the National Theater in the pre-Manich era. p. 1028.
- A salute by Czechoslovak theaters to their great model. p. 1038.
- Reminiscences, greetings, thanks. p. 1044.
- Greetings to Zdenek Slepáček, the hero of the Czech stage. p. 1067.
- Cerný, F. A new success of the drama section of the National Theater in Prague; Stroupežnický's Nastíraní (Conceded Follows). p. 1058.
- Hájek, J. On the path toward a real and genuine people's theater; a revival of the Kutnoblavský Lavrl (Kutna Hora Mine) in the National Theater in Prague. p. 1064.
- Kopocký, L. First performances for workers in the National Theater in Prague. p. 1072.
- KULTURNÍ ŽIVOT. (Svaz československých spisovatelů, Slovenská sekcia) Bratislava. [Weekly of the Slovak Section of the Czechoslovak Writers Union]
- Recurrent features: Brief notes; Brief review.
- Vol. 8, no. 48, Nov. 1953.
- Contents translated:
- Chorvat, M. Thankfulness and love. p. 1.
- Medvedev, N. Joyful encounter with the Soviet motion picture. Tr. from the Russian. p. 1.
- Pavlik, O. For rapid development in Slovak science. p. 1.
- T., P. The basic economic laws of two systems in practice. p. 2.
- obs. Acis instead of words. p. 2.
- Fadeev, A. The work of the Soviet Writers Union. Tr. from the Russian. (To be cont'd.) p. 3.
- Kostr, J. The poet wrote a poem; a poem. p. 3.
- Results of the contest honoring August 29. p. 3.
- Stanislav, J. The Russian-Slovak relationship 100 years ago; Safarik's interest in Pushkin; a fragment of a book in preparation. p. 4.
- Frus, J. Captain Jan Matejka, the hero of the Soviet Union. p. 4.
- The General Assembly of the Slovak Academy of Science elected new regular and corresponding members. p. 5.
- Dedinsky, M. To live in this way is beautiful, a fragment from Horo Jan Matejka, a novel in verse. p. 5.
- Noskovic, A. A festival of folk theaters. p. 6.
- Bonko, L. A motion picture on a great figure in the Russian history. p. 6.
- Matustikova, M. The Valuch family. p. 7.
- Bobek, J. A premiere in the Army Theater. p. 8.
- Polak, P. The October cycle of subscription concerts by the Slovak Philharmonic Society. p. 8.
- N., Z. The revival of La Boheme. p. 8.
- Vlach, R. We read the history of ancient times. p. 9.
- Vol. 8, no. 47, Nov. 1953.
- Contents translated:
- Chorvat, M. Studying the language of socialist culture. p. 1.
- Academician Frantisek Votruba died. p. 1.
- Fis, T. The holiday is being celebrated in our streets. p. 1.



- Dado, V. The way to take is clear to us. p. 2.  
 Alladin builds up her future. p. 2.  
 M. L. J. M. A. We yearn for the people's happiness and fight for it by means of our artistic creations, a discussion with G. D. Guba, a Soviet writer. p. 3.  
 Petrá, J. A November voice; a poem. p. 3.  
 Zvonova, V. Professor Igor' Borlin, academician p. 3.  
 Two discussions on Slovak literature. p. 4.  
 Drug, S. Marginal notes on G. Medynskil's novel *Matka*. p. 4.  
 Turan, J. Autumn in the mountains, a poem. p. 4.  
 Z. F. Clashes between the capitalist states increase. p. 4.  
 Stihulek, C. An encounter with reminiscences of a Slovak classic in the Hungarian lowland. p. 5.  
 Kusla, J. Two poems St. John's wail, After the tenth birthday. p. 5.  
 Stanislavova, D. K. S. Stanislavskil's opera studio. p. 6.  
 Matustikova, M. A concerto of speech and poetry. p. 6.  
 Sulecka, Z. The Saturday bouquiers. p. 7.  
 Minarova, J. One human life. p. 7.  
 Honko, I. A motion picture about the people of a Soviet village. p. 8.  
 Valcha, M. Illustrations of Janko Jesensky's book *Demokrat* (The Democrat). p. 8.  
 M. M. A philosophical review. p. 8.  
 Alexy, J. An exhibition of Hungarian art. p. 9.  
 For a more attractive literature. p. 9.  
 Polak, P. Great success achieved by a Soviet conductor. p. 10.  
 Kimo, M. A post card from Rudnany, a poem. p. 10.  
 Brazdil, B. A reminiscence; a poem. p. 10.  
 The idea of a work of art. p. 11.  
 Tavern of books. p. 11.  
 New folk songs. p. 11.  
 Fudeev, A. Activities of the Soviet Writers Association. Tr. from the Russian. p. 11.

NASE REC. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved) Praha [Ten no. a year, journal on philology issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Science]  
 Recurrent features: Criticisms and news; Brief notes

Vol. 36, no. 7/8, 1953.

Contents translated

- Belle, J. The lawmaker of the new Czech literary language, the two-hundredth anniversary of Josef Dobrovsky's birth. p. 193.  
 Svoboda, J. Formation of Czech family names. p. 201.  
 Borhova, Z.; Sládkova, J. New economic terms of the clovechodina type. p. 207.  
 Klimes, E. The singular and plural locative case of the groups *hrad* and *Meslo*. p. 212.  
 Kopecky, F. The extent of the A-E umlaut in the Slavic dialects. p. 219.  
 Vazny, V. In memory of Professor Adolf Kellner. p. 220.  
 Jedlicka, A. Introduction to the study of the Czech language, a book review. p. 229.  
 Hausenblas, K. A grammar of literary Russian issued by the Soviet Academy of Sciences. p. 232.  
 Komarek, M. The language of literary works. p. 235.  
 Zeman, V. New textbooks for the study of linguistics in high school. p. 240.  
 Sechor, K. The preparation of menus and the cooking terminology. p. 247.  
 Utens, S. Starting systematic research on the Moravian dialects. p. 251.

SLAVIA. (Slovansky uslav) Praha. [Quarterly of Slavic philology issued by the Slavic Institute; with articles in various Slavic languages, including some articles in French]  
 Recurrent features: Book reviews and reports, Conferences, News.

Vol. 21, no. 2/3, 1953.

Contents translated:

- Kaznelsov, P. Objectives of the study of the comparative history of the Slavic languages, in Russian. p. 169.  
 Borkovskil, V. The role of the comparative-historical method in the historical syntax of the Russian language. In Russian. p. 182.  
 Destal, A. The comparative-historical method and its significance in the further development of Slavic linguistics. p. 191.  
 Isachenko, A. Comparative-historical studies on the grammatical categories of Slavic languages. In Russian. p. 200.  
 Kellner, A. Problems of the Slavic border languages in the light of the Stalin doctrine. p. 214.  
 Kurz, J. The importance of studies of the Old Slavic language for comparative-historical research on Slavic languages. p. 230.

- Stanislav, J. From Slovak historical grammar, hypothetical forms ending in a. e. p. 247.  
 Machek, V. Some Slavo-Germanic words. (To be contd.) p. 252.  
 Flovyskil, A. The word *obsluzitel'stvo*, its history. In Russian. p. 287.  
 Paur, R. Gogol's *Revizor* (The Government Inspector) and its translations into Czech. p. 200.  
 Bilan, R. Celakovsky's sources of Slovenian songs. p. 311.  
 Kopecky, F. Isachenko's reconstruction of the Old High German pattern of Frisian written monuments. p. 315.  
 Czech-Polish literary relations. p. 322.  
 Duichev, I. Legendary motifs in the work of Gligori Tsimblak. p. 345.  
 Paul, K. A Danish translation of Vuk's song "Milica" of 1837. p. 350.  
 Paul, K. P. J. Salfarlik; the Scandinavians and the Dutch. p. 352.

## 12. SCIENCE

BENCUR, MATEJ. Dedinsky roman. [Vyd. 1. Tlacanský sv.] Múlin [Matice slovenská] 19(52) 230 p. [Viltežslavova knižnica sv. 11] [Village stories]

BOUCEK, BEDRICH. Geologie regionální (CSR) [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1953. 122 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Regional geology of the Czechoslovak Republic, illus., maps]

CHALIK, J. Navody ke cviceni z analytické chemie pro pokročile. J. Chalik [et al. Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1953. 153 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Instructions for exercises in analytic chemistry for advanced students, diagrs.]

CUPR, VACLAV. Teoretické základy elektrochemie. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1953. 202 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Theoretical fundamentals of electrochemistry, bibl., diagrs.]

CUPR, VACLAV. Úvod do fyzikální chemie. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1953. 315 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Introduction to physical chemistry, diagrs.]

FRANTEK, VLADIMIR. Analytická chemie kvantitativní vazkova a odměrná. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1953. 101 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Gravimetric and volumetric quantitative analytic chemistry]

HAVLENA, VACLAV. Neuropteridy českého karbonu a permianu. Neuropterides evel. Mixoneurae div. aut. [1. vyd.] V. Praze, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1953. 108 p. (Rozpravy Ustředního ústavu geologického, sv. 16) [Neuropterides of the Carboniferous and Permian of Bohemia, English and Russian summaries, 8 plates (in pocket), map, bibl.]

HORAK, VACLAV. Metodika organických reakcí. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1953. 253 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Methodics of organic reactions]

JUREČEK, MIROSLAV. Příručka pro cvičení z kvalitativní organické analýzy. Miroslav Jureček [a] Miroslav Vecera. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1953. 208 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [A manual for exercises in qualitative organic analysis]

KETTNER, RADIM. Historická geologie. Radim Kettner [a] Vladimír Pokorný. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 19(53) Vol. 5, pt. 2. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Historical geology. Vol. 5, Textillary. Pt. 2, Neocene]

KNOP, JOSEF. Příručka anorganické analytické chemie kvalitativní. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1953. 129 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [A manual of anorganic analytical chemistry. bibl., diagrs.]

KUKUCIN, MARTIN, pseud see BENCUR, MATEJ

PACAK, JOSEF. Kvalitativní organická analýza. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1953. 217 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Qualitative organic analysis. bibl., diagrs.]

PRAGUE. ČESKÉ VYSOKÉ UČENÍ TECHNICKÉ. Ústav statiky a dynamiky. Sbírná příkladů ze statiky. Kolektiv ústavu statiky a dynamiky. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1953. 161 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Collection of problems in the field of statics, diagrs.]

PTACEK, MIROSLAV. Základy dynamiky. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1953. 74 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Fundamentals of dynamics, diagrs.]

SCHULMANN, JIRI. Chemické rozborý vod pro cvičení v technologii vody. Jiri Schulmann a Václav Solin. Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1953. 88 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Chemical analysis of water for use in exercises in water technology. bibl., diagrs.]

SMETANA, JAN. Vybrané stavy z hydrodynamiky [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1953. 181 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Selected topics in hydrodynamics. bibl., diagrs.]

STANEK, JAROSLAV. Organická chemie teoretická. [Vyd. 2. přepracované] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1953. 164 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Theory of organic chemistry]

## PERIODICALS

ANTHROPOZOIKUM. (Státní archeologický ústav a Ústřední ústav geologický) Praha. [Papers on paleontology and prehistoric anthropology issued by the State Institute of Archaeology and the Central Geological Institute]

Vol. 1, 1951.

Contents translated:

- Zelera, K. The practical meaning of research on qualitative cover formations and coatings of decomposed rock. p. 5.  
 Hokr, Z. The Pleistocene mammals in the Sloupova Cave at Karlštejn, Bohemia. p. 9.  
 Lozek, V. The Quaternary mollusks of the settlement of Zameček at Nitranský hrad in Slavava p. 37.  
 Ambroz, V.; Lozek, V.; Prosek, Fr. Recent Pleistocene in the environs of Moravany near Píseň on the Valt River, western Slovakia. p. 53.  
 Vleck, E. New finds of Pleistocene man. p. 143.  
 Ambroz, V. Deflation in the lee of mountain ridges. p. 203.  
 Vleck, E. Pleistocene man from the St. Procopius Cave in Bohemia. p. 213.  
 Vleck, E. Professor Jiri Malý died. p. 227.  
 Vleck, E. Professor J. F. Babor's life work. p. 231.  
 Vleck, E. Losses of Czechoslovak prehistoric anthropology during the Second World War. p. 233.  
 Lozek, V. The seventeenth birthday of Jaroslav Patrbok. p. 235.  
 Lozek, V.; Prosek, Fr.; Vleck, E. A report on the meeting of the diffusal section at the 6th Conference of the Government Archaeological Institutes. p. 237.

CASOPIS PRO PESTOVÁNÍ MATEMATIKY. ČESKOSLOVAK MATHEMATICAL JOURNAL. (Ústřední ústav matematiky) Praha. [Quarterly containing papers on mathematics issued by the Central Mathematical Institute]

Vol. 1, no. 1, Sept. 1951.

Contents translated:

- Hruska, V. Remarks on the report by Mr. Jiri Salfz published in *Aktuárské vědy*, No. 4, 1950 p. 137.  
 Kossler, M. Simple polynomials. p. 5.  
 Nožicka, E. Connectivity and the normal of the hypersurface in the Riemannian space from the point of view of affine geometry. p. 17.  
 Rieger, L. On countable generalized  $\alpha$ -algebras, with a new proof of Gödel's completeness theorem. In English. p. 29.  
 Schwarz, S. On the structure of simple semi-groups without zero. In English. p. 41.

Vol. 1, no. 2, Nov. 1951.

Contents translated:

- Zarankiewicz, K. On the category of the set of cut points of continua of a certain type. In English. p. 57.



- No. 371. Wagoner, J. Notes on Salicidae. In English. p. 1.
- No. 372. Heyrovsky, L. A contribution to the knowledge of the lough on a *Dacardian fulvum* Step. p. 1.
- No. 373. Drake, C., Hoberlandt, L. Check list and distributional records of Lepidoptera (Hemiptera). In English. p. 1.
- No. 374. Drake, C., Hoberlandt, L. Three new species of Salicidae (Hemiptera). In English. p. 1.
- No. 375. Hoberlandt, L. A new species of *Chrysomelina* (Hemiptera, Chrysomelidae) from the Caucasus. In English. p. 1.
- No. 376. Drake, C., Hoberlandt, L. A catalog of the genera and species of Salicidae (Hemiptera) in English. p. 1.
- No. 377. Wygodzinsky, P. Results of the scientific zoological expedition of the National Museum in Prague to Turkey. Pt. 5. Thysanura. In English. p. 1.
- No. 378. Villiers, A. Heteroptera from the Malagasy region in the National Museum in Prague. Pt. 6. Reduviidae (Stenopodinae-Acanthaspinae). p. 1.
- No. 379. Drake, C. New north-east Hydrometidae (Hemiptera). In English. p. 1.
- No. 380. Mizan, J. Results of the scientific zoological expedition of the National Museum in Prague to Turkey. Pt. 6. Coleoptera. 1. Carabidae-Carabinae. In English. p. 1.

Prague: Vlastní ústav astronomický BULLETIN ASTRONOMICKEHO INSTITUTU CIEKHO-SLOVAKI, BULLETIN OF THE ASTRONOMICAL INSTITUTES OF CZECHOSLOVAKIA. Praha. [In English, French, and Russian]

- Vol. 4, no. 1, Feb. 1953.  
Contents translated:  
Kopecky, M. Statistics on spots on the rotating sun. p. 1.  
Klaczek, J. The relation between flares and sunspots. p. 6.  
Douska, J.; Huzickova, B. Enlargement and form of the earth's shadow during the lunar eclipse of September 26, 1950. p. 14.  
Buchar, E. The partial lunar eclipse of August 5, 1952. p. 10.  
Chvojka, E. The origin of the F<sub>1</sub> layer. p. 20.
- Vol. 4, no. 2, Apr. 1953.  
Contents translated:  
Messages and addresses on Stalin's and Gorkov's death. p. 21.  
Kronak, L. The periodic comet; Tuttle (1858 III), Giacobini (1907 III), Kresak (1951 IV). p. 27.  
Lefter, V. Influence of the atmosphere on the density of the umbra in lunar eclipses. p. 30.  
Kulnyk, L. Relation of sunspot recurrence to the duration of cold and warm seasons. p. 44.  
Valnick, B. Chromospheric eruptions and the weather. p. 40.  
Link, F. Solar physics, a conference organized at the Astronomical Observatory of Ondrejov, January 8-10, 1953. p. 62.

- Vol. 4, no. 3, May 1953.  
Contents translated:  
Link, F. The program of meteor studies at Ondrejov. p. 53.  
Cepelch, Z. Meteor photographs. I. Air densities. p. 55.  
Plavec, M. Interplanetary double meteors. p. 60.  
Kopecky, M. The decrease in sunspots toward the solar limb. p. 67.  
Kresak, L. Nomogram for computing the apparent brightness of comets. p. 72.  
Kopecky, M. Methods for determining the number of apparent groups of sunspots and their duration. p. 70.

- Vol. 4, no. 4, July 1953.  
Contents translated:  
Buchar, E. A new impersonal micrometer for the circumzenithal instrument. p. 77.  
Link, F.; Nauzil, L. A device for the photometric scaling of meteor photographs. p. 85.  
Guth, V. First Czechoslovak Conference on Meteoric Astronomy held at Skalnaté Pleso, March 28-30, 1953. p. 87.  
Kopecky, M.; Mayer, P. Distribution of sunspots according to size and duration. p. 90.  
Siroky, J. North polar cap of Mars in the years 1947-1948 and 1950. p. 95.  
Valnick, B. Chromospheric eruptions and the weather. p. 97.  
Douska, J. Observations of occultations made at the Astronomical Observatory of Prague University in 1952. p. 100.

- Vol. 4, no. 5, Sept. 1953.  
Contents translated:  
Chvojka, E. The origin of the F<sub>1</sub> layer. p. 101.

- Pajdoskova-Mrkosova, L. The reduction of the relative number of spots in the center of the disk. p. 109.  
Cepelch, Z. Meteor photographs. II. The photographed breakage of meteor. p. 113.  
Douska, J. Cometary study. X. The absolute brightness of comets 1950b, 1951a, and 1951b. p. 110.  
Cepelch, Z. Frequencies of sporadic meteors in the years 1947, 1948, and 1949. p. 121.

ZOOLOGICKÉ A ENTOMOLOGICKÉ LISTY. (Moravskoslezský odbor Československé společnosti entomologické v Brně a Československá společnost zoologická v Praze) Praha. [Quarterly journal issued by the Moravian and Silesian Section of the Czechoslovak Entomological Society in Brno and the Czechoslovak Zoological Society in Prague. Supersedes *Entomologické listy*].  
Recurrent features: Book reviews, Personal news.

- Vol. 1, no. 1, 1952.  
Contents translated:  
Hoffer, A. The first year of the journal on applied zoology and entomology. p. 1.  
Bouček, Z. A new pest of the curculionid, *Systole albipennis* Walk. (Curculionidae, Chalcidinae). p. 4.  
Hidy, I.; Vohar, J. Food intake of the larva of the Colorado potato beetle (*Leptinotarsa decemlineata* Say.) and its progress. p. 10.  
Miller, I. The American fall webworm (*Hyphantria cunea* Drury), the most dangerous pest on ornamental trees. p. 16.  
Gregor, F. The quercus *Lithocolletis* lib. in Czechoslovakia. p. 24.  
Kratohvil, J.; Honický, B. The bionomy and taxonomy of the *Apodemus* genus of mice living in Czechoslovakia. p. 57.

- Vol. 1, no. 4, 1952.  
Contents translated:  
Jirovec, O. The new Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. p. 217.  
Komarek, J. Decay of ashtrays caused by *Eulecanium corvini* and the influence of frost. p. 219.  
Dachovska-Simanova, M. The occurrence of sugar-beet moth (*Plutella maculipennis* L.) in Slovakia. p. 223.  
Havilka, J.; Winkler, J. The destructive stem beetle (*Stenobothrus destructor* Gyllenhal) p. 230.  
Oliva, O. Determination of the bream (*Abramis brama*) and the white bream (*Blicca bjoerkna*) by their scales. p. 230.  
Romanovsky, A. A contribution to the synopsis of fishes of the Dyje River in Moravia. p. 245.  
Wolner, J. Parasites of the caterpillars of the sunflower moth (*Homocidus nobilissimus* Hbn.) with special reference to the genus *Meteorus* povodnyi sp.n. 252.

- Vol. 2, no. 3, Oct. 1953.  
Contents translated:  
Houček, Z.; Pulpan, J.; Sedivy, J. Notes on the parasitic Hymenoptera of the bark beetle *Ips typographus* L. in Czechoslovakia. p. 145.  
Break, J. Nonparasitism mortality in the progeny of some Lepidoptera. p. 150.  
Sramek-Husack, R. Questions connected with taxonomy and pathogenesis in our ectoparasitic Urecolariidae. p. 107.  
Kazda, V. The relation between the destructiveness and mass occurrence of *Ceutorhynchus napi* Gyll and the host plants on which it lives. p. 161.  
Pasek, V. A new species of the genus *Hoplocallia* Pintera, 1952, from southern Slovakia (Homopt., Aph.). p. 103.  
Dyk, V. The bionomy of the river pearl shell (*Margaritana margaritifera*) p. 107.  
Kramer, J. A contribution to the knowledge of mountain mosquitoes in Czechoslovakia. p. 202.  
Break, J.; Pintera, A. A handy silon vector cage for sucking insects, carriers of plant viruses. p. 203.  
Havilka, J.; Níedl, J. Notes on the biology of the capricorn beetle (*Nothorhina punctata* F.). p. 213.

#### 14. AGRICULTURE—PLANT AND ANIMAL INDUSTRY

PIŠKULA, FRANTIŠEK. Lesní dopravnictví. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1953. 168 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Transportation in forestry, illus., bibl., diagr.]

#### PERIODICALS

- Brno: Vysoká škola veterinární SPISY Brno [Papers on veterinary medicine issued by the School of Veterinary Medicine in Brno, with English, French, and Russian summaries].
- Vol. 19, no. 177-184, 1951.  
Contents translated:  
Mukarovský, L. A contribution to the knowledge of the experimental pathogenesis of fowl cholera and its treatment by sulfaguanidine. p. 6.  
Dvořák, K. Research on the climate in swine houses with special reference to the temperature, moisture, cooling agents, and the speed of the exchange of air. p. 67.  
Mikes, J. Sulfaguanidine in the prophylaxis of fowl cholera. p. 113.  
Bakala, F. The effect of vitamin A upon the laying ability of hens and upon the fertilization, hatching, and vitamin content of eggs. p. 173.  
Migat, P. Cultivating *Leptospira* on artificial nutritive soils. p. 185.  
Wolny, E. A study on the antituberculous immunization and experimental inoculation of calves with the Calmette serum. p. 207.  
Koutný, O.; Synek, O. Colorimetric titration of *fluorides*. p. 237.  
Zima, L. Icteriogenic leptospirosis in pigs. p. 245.

ČESKOSLOVENSKÉ STATNÍ STATKY (Czechoslovak state statistics) Praha. [Weekly on agriculture issued by the Czechoslovak State Farms].  
Recurrent features: Letters from our places of work, The Soviet Union, our teacher and model, New books, Letters to the editor, Current agricultural and price regulations.

- Vol. 3, no. 17, Apr. 1951.  
Contents translated:  
With the Soviet Union for peace and socialism. p. 1.  
Progress in the spring work on state farms. p. 3.  
Mikus, L. Everybody competes on the Summer State Farm. p. 4.  
Uhlir, A. Under a white cover. p. 4.  
Kadlec, J. In Lukov and Kokovice they preferred to attend a dance. p. 4.  
Best workers on the Taber State Farm. p. 4.  
Cultivating sugar beets. p. 5.  
C. V. Observing the young potato plants daily. p. 6.  
Caiz, Z. The piecework system on the Falkenberg State Farm near Hradec nad Moravou. p. 5.  
S. V. Ensuring the feed supply by cultivating meadows and pastures. p. 6.  
II. Directives for mechanics, tractor drivers, and repairmen. p. 6.  
Meadows in the Bahčevna Valley. p. 7.  
-os-. Five hundred and thirteen metric tons of potatoes from one hectare of land. p. 8.  
Using progressive agrotechnical methods on state farms. p. 9.  
S. O. Supplementary tomato crops. p. 9.  
Kratohvil, O. Decent dwellings have been provided on the Vajvanovce State Farm. p. 11.  
Čisarovský, F. How to increase the weight of domestic animals. p. 11.  
Providing more domestic raw materials for the textile industry. p. 12.  
Extending the cultivation of our green gold. p. 13.

ZA SOCIALISTICKÉ ZEMĚDĚLSTVÍ. (Ministerstvo zemědělství, Československá akademie zemědělská) Praha. [Monthly on socialized agriculture issued by the Ministry of Agriculture and by the Czechoslovak Academy of Agriculture. Includes supplements: Bulletin Čs. ústavu pro mezinárodní spolupráci v zemědělství a lesnictví, bulletin of the Czechoslovak Institute for International Cooperation in Agriculture and Forestry, and Zpravodaj ústředí zemědělských výzkumníků, bulletin of the Agricultural Research Center].  
Recurrent features: Linguistic corner, Book reviews; Information of the Academy of Agriculture; Agriculture in capitalist countries.

- Vol. 3, no. 12, Dec. 1953.  
Contents translated:  
Koláček, J. Education and prospects of the new economists in Czechoslovakia. p. 1369.  
Mall, O. Education of agricultural laborers on collective farms. p. 1378.  
Petrovskii, I. Young scientists. Tr. from the Russian. p. 1380.  
Volesky, B. Education of the masters of socialist agriculture in three-year courses of the cooperative schools of labor. p. 1395.  
Škafčikov, I.; Aleksandrov, N. Reorganizing the work of agricultural research institutions. Tr. from the Russian. p. 1399.

- Yancura, D. Readers' discussion meetings lend a helping hand to agricultural production. p. 1391. [Innovative methods in the USSR, p. 1395] [Increasing labor productivity by socialist competition, p. 1397.]
- Faustmann, H. The autumn furrow and the spring furrow. Tr. from the German. p. 1403.
- Slonik, P. Plant nutrition by the use of phosphoric acid in the grass-land crop rotation systems. p. 1406.
- Konopa, V. Water from the Beskid Mountains to be used in developing industry and agriculture in the Ostrava area. p. 1413.
- M. Jirunka, M.; Zakopří, J. Practical measures dealing with the communication of virus diseases of cultivated plants in Bulgaria. p. 1416.
- Akulina, N.; Iachenko, V.; Pozhidayev, A. New methods in constructing and heating hothouses. Tr. from the Russian. p. 1418.
- Berzig, J. Utilization of amides by the animal organism. p. 1423.
- Smolianskii, A. Antibiotics in agriculture. Tr. from the Russian. p. 1429.
- Konorko, F. The feeding value of dried potato cuts and chips. p. 1432.
- Husam, V. Economizing on feeding stuffs. p. 1437.
- Syha, B. Applying the summarized labor output diagram in the planning methods of machine-tractor stations. p. 1439.
- Quirter, H. Marx's economic rent theory and its significance for the development of agriculture.
- Kostal, M. In memory of the academician B. D. Grevov. p. 1457.
- Xubik, J. Agricultural extension work in a village in the Jihlava area. p. 1460.
- Kostik, B. Cultivation of the black currant in Czechoslovakia. p. 1491.
- Fraser, V. Hyssop patula Moench, a suitable decorative grass. p. 1495.

## 15. TECHNOLOGY

- BENES, ANTONIN. Elektrotechnologie Antonin Benes [a] Josef Drabec. Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1953. 180 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Electrotechnology, diagrs.]
- BILOHUB, F. Konstrukce z plastických hmot: Lidská a ozubová kola; příručka pro dílnu a konstrukt. V Praze, Prace, 1950. 97 p. (Technické příručky Práce, sv. 12) [Plastic material construction: bearings and cogwheels; a handbook for workshop practice. Illus., bibl.]
- ČERNÝ, JAN. Frézování; příručka pro školení frézaru v průmyslu. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Prace, Vydavatelství ROH, 1951. 226 p. (Technické příručky Práce, sv. 64) [Milling, a handbook for the training of machinists in industry. Illus., subject index]
- DOBROVOLNÝ, BOHUMIL. Elektrotechnika v teorii a praxi, přehled elektrotechniky v celém rozsahu. 8. vyd. Praha, Prace; Vydavatelství ROH, 1953. 278 p. (Technické příručky Práce, sv. 38) [Electrical engineering in theory and practice, a survey of the whole scope of electrical engineering. Illus., subject index]
- DOBROVOLNÝ, BOHUMIL. Lisarská abeceda; příručka k využití lisu a ke školení dovozu v lisovnách zpracujících kovy a plastické hmoty. [Vyd. p.] Praha, Prace; Vydavatelství ROH, 1952. 194 p. (Technické příručky Práce, sv. 130) [The A B C of pressing; a manual for the training of pressers and the instruction of young pressroom employees working with metals and plastic substances. Illus., diagrs.]
- DOBROVOLNÝ, BOHUMIL. Soustružnická abeceda; základní příručka pro školení soustružníku v kovoprůmyslu. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Prace; Vydavatelství ROH, 1952. 172 p. (Technické příručky Práce, sv. 100) [The A B C of lathe operation; a basic handbook for the instruction of lathe operators in metallurgy. Illus., diagrs.]
- DOBROVOLNÝ, JAROSLAV. Nastrojářství; popis výroby, práce a konstrukce nástrojů se zvláštním zretelem k lisování. [2. rozšířené vyd.] V Praze, Prace, 1949. 199 p. (Technické příručky Práce, sv. 8) [Toolmaking; a descriptive and practical treatise on the manufacture of tools with special reference to tools for power presses. Illus., bibl., index]

DOHNÁLEK, R. Konstrukční materiály v chemickém průmyslu. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1953. 105 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Construction materials in the chemical industry. Illus.]

DRASTIK, FRANTIŠEK. Kovarská abeceda, základní učebnice pro vyučování kovárů a příklady novatorských pracovních postupů. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Prace; Vydavatelství ROH, 1952. 174 p. (Technické příručky Práce, sv. 140) [The A B C of forging; a basic textbook for the training of forgers with examples of the most recent work processes. Illus., bibl., diagrs., subject index]

DUCHAC, VACLAV. Vyroba přesných měřidel, pojednání o výrobě měřidel a příkladech pomůcek, používaných při hromadné výrobě ve strojírenství. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Prace, Vydavatelství ROH, 1951. 249 p. (Technické příručky Práce, sv. 85) [Precision engineering tools, a treatise on the production of measuring tools and control devices used in the mass production of machinery. Illus., index]

HAJEK, GUSTAV. Vodní motory; vodní energie a její využití. Vodní díla, vodní kola a turbíny ... [Vyd. 2., v Praze 1.] Praha, Prace; Vydavatelství ROH, 1951. 160 p. (Technické příručky Práce, sv. 50) [Hydraulic motors, water power and its exploitation, water works, water wheels and turbines, installation and operation of turbines, hydroelectric plants. Illus., bibl., index]

HAJICEK, OTTO. Obsluha vysoké pece; příručka k odbornému školení v hutnictví. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Prace; Vydavatelství ROH, 1952. 209 p. (Technické příručky Práce, sv. 134) [Blast furnace operation; a manual for specialized study in metallurgy. Illus., index]

HASSENTEUFEL, JOSEF. Technologie výroby elektrických strojů. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1953. 197 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Technology of the production of electric machines. diagrs.]

HOLOUS, THEODOR. Formování a slevacství; zásady správného formování a lití, náklady a vložky, výroba jader. Všeobecné a neobecné konstrukce ocelových odlitků. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Prace; Vydavatelství ROH, 1952. 143 p. (Technické příručky Práce, sv. 106) [Moulding and foundling; fundamentals of correct moulding and foundling, pours and insertions, the machining of foundry cores, and the adequate and inadequate design of steel casts. diagrs.]

HOREJSI, JIRÍ. Sbírka rezoných příkladů statické neustálé konstrukce. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1953. 254 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [A collection of problems with solutions for statically uncertain structures.]

KLEINHAMPL, ZDENEK V. Klem I. Technologie. II. Základní technologie. III. Stavební technologie. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Prace; Vydavatelství ROH, 1952. (Technické příručky Práce, sv. 1) [Technology. II. Basic technology working. III. Building practice.]

KLIMES, FERDINAND. Železnice. Josef Spinka [a] Stanislav Svoboda. Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., (Učební texty vysokých škol) [diagrs.]

KUBES, JOSEF. Zdravotní zařízení pro instalátorskou praxi a pomoc [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Prace; Vydavatelství ROH, 1953. 252 p. (Technické příručky Práce, sv. 1) [Sanitary facilities in buildings; handbook for plumbers. Illus., bibl.]

KUCERA, JAROSLAV. Transformace. Kucera [a] Josef Hapl. [Vyd. pedagogické nakl., 1953. 206 p. vysokých škol] [Transformers]

LEBEDEV, MIKHAIL SERGEEVICH. Broušení kovu, příručka pro zvýšení kvalifikace broušičů. [Vyd. 1. Z ruského originálu přel. V. Vilinskij a B. Boies] Praha, Prace, Vydavatelství ROH, 1952. 173 p. (Technické příručky Práce, sv. 124) [Metal grinding, a handbook for increasing the qualifications of grinders. Illus., subject index]

LIMICH, VLADIMIR. Základy strojírenství pro posluchače chemicko-technologického inženýrství. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1953. 276 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Fundamentals of mechanical engineering for students of chemotechnological engineering. bibl., diagrs.]

MAYER, JOSEF. Valčířská abeceda; základní příručka pro valčířské učně a nové zaměstnance ve valčířnách. Upravil Josef Mayer za spolupráce s Jirím Fridmanem a Aloisem Bartošem, s použitím sovětských nálezů přeměny. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Prace, Vydavatelství ROH, 1952. 151 p. (Technické příručky Práce, sv. 147) [The A B C of rolling; a basic manual for rolling apprentices and new employees in rolling mills. Illus.]

MODRACEK, OLDŘICH. Zkoušení materiálů; příručka pro práci a pomůcka ke školení. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Prace, Vydavatelství ROH, 1952. 218 p. (Technické příručky Práce, sv. 91) [Testing materials, a practical handbook and study aid. Illus.]

NEMEC, JOSEF. Abeceda obloukového svarování, základní příručka pro svařování a pomůcka k odbornému využití. [Vyd. 2.] Praha, Prace; Vydavatelství ROH, 1952. 113 p. (Technické příručky Práce, sv. 57) [The A B C of arc welding; a basic handbook for welders and their expert training. Illus., bibl., subject index]

NOVAK, OTAKAR. Příklady stavební mechaniky I. běhu. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1953. 109 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Practical building mechanics for the first session. diagrs.]

PEKAREK, OTAKAR, ed. Rusko-český technický slovník. Sest. Otakar Pekarek [et al. Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1953. 551 p. [Russian-Czech technical dictionary. bibl.]

SEIFERT, JOSEF. Technologie zvláštních výrob. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1953. 151 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Technology of special productions. diagrs.]

SINDELAR, VACLAV. Měření délek ve výrobě, základní měřidla, měřicí přístroje mechanické, optické, pneumatické ... [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Prace, Vydavatelství ROH, 1952. 230 p. (Technické příručky Práce, sv. 102) [Measurements of lengths in production; basic measuring tools; mechanical, optical, pneumatic and electric measuring instruments; the measuring of diameters; indirect measurement; measuring machines; rationalization]

AVIŠKY, MILOSLAV. Lázovací nástroje v praxi, práce a konstrukce nástrojů k bromadné výrobě (Technical tools in practice. [Two no. a year; papers issued by the School of Constructional Engineering and Architecture in Brno, with English, German, and Russian summaries.] Praha, sv. 113) [The operation of machine presses, the work and design of tools used in the mass production of medium-sized stamped parts. Illustr., diagrams.]

## PERIODICALS

Brno, Vysoká škola stavitelství, SBORNÍK, DŮLEŽITÁ. Brno. [Two no. a year; papers issued by the School of Constructional Engineering and Architecture in Brno, with English, German, and Russian summaries.]

Vol. 2, no. 24-29, 1953.

Contents translated:

- Zelazný, K. Mechanization of irrigation in the USSR, p. 101.  
 Drahomírsky, Z. Calculation of rectangular sections of reinforced concrete under stress of pressure with slight eccentricity, p. 107.  
 Kallmayer, O. The influence of mica on the properties of cement mortars, p. 119.  
 Zavadil, I. Significance of the analysis of surface and waste water, p. 141.  
 Václav, J. A study of systems of slope lines on surfaces subjected to a transformation by motion, p. 167.  
 Zarubka, J. A contribution to the theory of frame constructions, p. 170.

TECHNICKÝ OBZOR. (Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo těžkého strojírenství a ministerstvo energetiky) Praha. [Monthly on electrical engineering issued by the Ministries of Heavy Machinery and Power, with Russian, German, French, and English summaries.]  
 Recurrent features: Discussion; Brief articles; Book review, Reports.

Vol. 42, no. 2, Feb. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Sammerauer, J. Alternating-current commutator motors and how to use them, p. 61.  
 Koudr, M., Kopeček, J., Kuklík, V. Execution of the surge test, especially on transformers, p. 64.  
 Hecht, J.; Heral, J. The Peterson coil in high-voltage networks and the determination of tuning by a new method, p. 76.  
 Steedly, B. Automatic reclosing in high-voltage networks, p. 93.  
 Kucera, J. Geometric spaces in electricity, p. 97.  
 Gabler, M. Magnetic amplifiers and their functions, p. 103.

Vol. 42, no. 10, Oct. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Inauguration in Poděbrady, an address delivered by the dean of the new Faculty of Low-Current Electrical Engineering of the Technical University, p. 521.  
 Kresadlo, Z. The determination of direct impedance in a circular twin from the Maxwell equations, p. 523.  
 Provazník, F. Energy distribution during the asynchronous starting of induction and synchronous motors, p. 533.  
 Pek, V. Phase reduction in the analysis of electric rotation machinery by means of matrix calculus, p. 539.  
 Stenzl, J. Vibration of contacts, p. 547.  
 Šimane, C. The elementary theory of accelerators, Pt. 2, p. 550.  
 Drechsler, R. A new type of ET3J reactive electrometer of the Krizik National Corporation, p. 558.  
 Lotenc, J. Metal alloys for casting plate grids of lead storage batteries, p. 560.

HUTNICKÉ LISTY. (Czechoslovakia, Ministerstvo těžkého strojírenství a Ministerstvo hutnictví) Praha. [Monthly journal of the Ministry of Metallurgy and Ore Mines.]

Recurrent features: Standards; Book review, Education, Books and periodicals received by the editor, Reviews.

Vol. 7, no. 11, Nov. 1952.

Contents translated:

- K. The importance of the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union to our workers in metallurgy, p. 591.  
 Lysenko, D. The application of Soviet experiences and methods in metallurgical production, p. 593.

- Petrman, I. Regulating the constitution of slag before the melting of the charge is completed in open-hearth furnace smelting, p. 566.  
 Petrova, L. Chemically hardened foundry sands, p. 575.  
 Rys, P. Ductile cast iron, p. 585.  
 Přesl, F. The Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, p. 590.  
 Great construction projects of the Stalin epoch and the tasks of metallurgists, p. 590.

Vol. 8, no. 12, Dec. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Forchigott, A. The development of mechanization and automatization in the metallurgical industry, p. 617.  
 Ječ, J. The surface hardening of tool steels, p. 619.  
 Blazek, S. Methods of determining the quality of sintered carbides, p. 622.  
 Otta, B. Influence of copper contents on the use of soft sheet steel in deep drawing, p. 625.  
 Teindl, J.; Havlík, A. Comparative tests of rolled and galvanized strips by T. Bendžimír's method, p. 628.  
 Kalov, J. The influence of zinc on the resistance of aluminum alloys to corrosion, p. 634.  
 Jeníček, L. A discussion of Jaroslav Dobry's article "The Miniature Dynamometer of Czechoslovak Make," p. 638.  
 Procházka, V. A discussion of J. Křitka's article "Technical Literature in the Struggle for Raising the Worker's Standard of Living," p. 640.

LUDOVÝ ROZHLAS. (Czechoslovakia, Československý rozhlas) Bratislava. [Weekly illustrated radio listeners' guide including weekly program schedules issued by the Czechoslovak Broadcasting Service.]  
 Recurrent features: Listeners ask, Radio answers; Culture; Book review; Puzzles, Cartoons.

Vol. 10, nos. 4-6, Jan.-Feb. 1954.

PALIVA. (Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo energetiky) Praha. [Monthly issued by the Ministry of Fuel.]

Recurrent features: Documentation, Bibliography, Factory school of labor.

Vol. 33, no. 10, Oct. 1953.

Contents translated:

- A government declaration on economic policy, p. 205.  
 Pt. Planning the development of power engineering in Czechoslovakia, p. 206.  
 Malina, J. Micromanometers for measuring pressure in factory operations, p. 207.  
 Hubáček, J.; Krejčík, Z. An attempt to determine the surface water in hard fuel, p. 209.  
 Payer, A. Handle with care the rubber hose which has been used in work with dissous (Acetylene-acetone) gas, p. 212.  
 Vecelík, V.; Podlaha, O. Refining and oxidizing monian wax by air and oxygen, p. 213.  
 Jilek, J. Increasing the heat of combustion of fuel gas from brown coal. (To be contd.) p. 217.

Vol. 33, no. 11, Nov. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Economizing raw materials, p. 229.  
 Jilek, J. Increasing the heat of combustion of fuel gas from brown coal, p. 229.  
 Procházka, V. Comments on O. Vogel's article "Remarks on Gas Analysis by the Orsat Apparatus," p. 236.  
 Vykoukal, J.; Linhart, K. Polarographic determination of small amounts of carbon monoxide, p. 236.  
 Procházka, J.; Masinová, J. Determining the content of asphalt in products of the low-temperature carbonization of brown coal, p. 241.  
 A congress organized by the Polish Academy of Sciences on questions connected with the chemical processing of coal, p. 247.  
 Ri. A congress on mining and metallurgy held in Freiberg, East Germany, p. 247.  
 Belodvorski, J. Economical operation of the gas distribution system. Tr. from the Russian, p. 248.  
 Dubský, J. Gas producers, p. 249.  
 Doležel, K. Purification of illuminating gas. (To be contd.) p. 251.

PREHLÉD TECHNICKÉ A HOSPODÁRSKE LITERATURY; ENERGETIKA A ELEKTROTECHNIKA. (Československý ústav pro technickou a hospodářskou dokumentaci) Praha. [Monthly of abstracts from domestic and foreign publications on electric power and electrical engineering issued by the Czechoslovak Institute of Technical and Economic Documentation.]

Vol. 10, no. 12, Dec. 1953.

Vol. 11, no. 1, Jan. 1954.

PREHLÉD TECHNICKÉ A HOSPODÁRSKE LITERATURY; HORNICTVÍ A STROJIRENSTVÍ. (Československý ústav pro technickou a hospodářskou dokumentaci) Praha. [Monthly of abstracts from domestic and foreign publications on mining issued by the Czechoslovak Institute of Technical and Economic Documentation.]

Vol. 10, no. 12, Dec. 1953.

Vol. 11, no. 1, Jan. 1954.

PREHLÉD TECHNICKÉ A HOSPODÁRSKE LITERATURY; HORNICTVÍ A STROJIRENSTVÍ. (Československý ústav pro technickou a hospodářskou dokumentaci) Praha. [Monthly of abstracts from domestic and foreign publications on metallurgy and machinery manufacture issued by the Czechoslovak Institute of Technical and Economic Documentation.]

Vol. 10, nos. 1, 12, Jan., Dec. 1953.

RUDY. (Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo těžkého strojírenství a Ministerstvo hutnictví) Praha. [Monthly on ore mining issued by the Ministry of Metallurgy and Ore Mines.]  
 Recurrent feature: Book reviews.

Vol. 1, no. 1, Feb. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Friedel, R. Tasks of the ore mines in 1953, p. 1.  
 Pelna, A. Technological and economic standards in the ore mines, p. 2.  
 Novák, J. Occurrence of magnetite in the Krkonoše (Riesengebirge) Mountains, p. 5.  
 Vcelák, V.; Keim, G. Briquetting powdery iron ores, p. 6.

Vol. 1, no. 2/3, Apr. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Addressees and messages on Stalin's and Gottwald's death, p. 17.  
 Objectives of the new periodical Rudy, p. 25.  
 Kveton, P. Some shortcomings in the directives on the calculation of stocked materials and in the more rarely used methods of this calculation, p. 27.  
 Kozáček, J. Possibilities of using the flotation method in evaluating Slovak iron ores, p. 29.  
 Svehla, E. New trends in the construction of ore dressing plants and their equipment, p. 30.  
 Pelna, A. Evolution of the methods of mining in ore mines, p. 34.  
 Pelna, A. The process of planning, p. 35.  
 Kozáček, J. The significance of mining archives in the research on mineral resources, p. 38.  
 Hrabec, S. Improving the process of mining nonferrous metals by the use of labor organized according to the diagrams of production cycles, p. 42.

Vol. 1, no. 5, July 1953.

Contents translated:

- David, R. Further success of Hojlik's method, p. 65.  
 Spaldon, F. Dust removal in ore dressing and coal preparation, p. 68.  
 Pelna, A. National Conference on Mine Planning, p. 70.  
 Husner, Z. Tasks connected with the drafting of labor and wage records in iron ore mines, p. 79.

Vol. 1, no. 7, Sept. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Kveton, P. Some problems connected with methods of research on ore deposits, p. 97.  
 Drbohlav, J. Deposits of magnetite in the Krkonoše (Riesengebirge) Mountains, p. 99.  
 Dmítr, O. Separate ventilation of ore mines, p. 107.  
 Uher, O.; Javorický, B. Electrostatic separation of ilmenite sand from Clinovec, p. 106.  
 Kvapil, R. Calculating the dynamic effects of the cone and jaw-crusher operation, p. 109.

Vol. 1, no. 8, Oct. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Magazine mining in our mines, p. 113.  
 S., J. Magazine mining of iron ore in the Rožnava area. Mine in the Mariánská mining fields, p. 113.  
 David, R. Magazine mining in the Anna Mine in Brezovo Hory, p. 117.  
 Pelna, A. Magazine mining in Soviet mines, p. 118.  
 Novák, J. Metallurgy of the Caslav area in Bohemia, p. 121.  
 Holub, M. The role of planning in geological research, p. 122.  
 Andreev, S. Laws on ore crushing. Tr. from the Russian, p. 125.

STROJIRENSTVÍ. (Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo těžkého strojírenství a Ministerstvo všeobecného strojírenství) Praha. [Monthly on engineering issued by the Ministries of Heavy and General Engineering; with Russian summaries.]





Vol. 3, no. 10, 1953.

Contents translated:

The opening of the College of Railroad Engineering, p. 225.

Chlár, A. Everything must be turned to master the autumn railroad transportation without faults and accidents, p. 226.

Work of quality before all! p. 228.

Mejda, I. Innovators should be in the fore in the propagation of new working methods, p. 230.

Molty, J. New Technology Day has been a school for technical cadres and innovators, p. 232.

Vendler, K. Forward with our own measuring train to more safety in transportation, p. 233.

It is necessary to mechanize the maintenance of roadbeds, p. 235.

Railroad men, fulfill the tasks of increased transportation in autumn! p. 236.

Šňák, M. The mechanization of heavy work in locomotive depots and storerooms, p. 237.

Váňa, E. The opening of the first section of electric railroad transportation in Slovakia, p. 242.

Kraavík, J. The use of prefabricated parts in the reconstruction of bridges, p. 243.

Innovators help increase productivity, p. 244.

Válka, L. Causes of disability of locomotive engineers and stokers, p. 247.

Kopřivka, B. Our visit in friendly Poland, p. 248.

Every railroad man should be an agitator for cooperation with the shipping staff, p. 248.

Plan fulfillment by Bulgarian railroad men, p. 249.

## 16. MILITARY AND NAVAL SCIENCES

## PERIODICALS

CESKOSLOVENSKÁ ARMÁDA. (Náš vojsko, vydavatelství Československé branné moci) Praha. [Fortnightly illustrated as my magazine issued by the Publishing House of the Czechoslovak Army]

Vol. 2, no. 15, July 1953.

Contents translated:

Čodr, M. Masters in camouflage, p. 2.

Zabojovský, M. Comrade Zabojník, the propagandist, p. 3.

Svaton, S. Building up socialist agriculture, p. 4.

Vávra, E. Taking better care of the soldier's well-being, p. 6.

Povondra, V. Economizing materials, p. 7.

Exemplary achievements of young members of the Czechoslovak Youth League, p. 8.

Vol. 2, no. 22, Oct. 1953.

Contents translated:

Czechoslovak Army Day celebrations, p. 2.

A letter to parents, p. 3.

Petikan, O. Soldiers as builders, p. 4.

Pálek, F. Army radio units, p. 5.

Tímko, J. Model gunner, p. 6.

Volek, R. For the worker's table, p. 7.

Kovářík, M. Review of the artistic creativeness of soldiers, p. 8.

Vol. 2, no. 23, Nov. 1953.

Contents translated:

A flame grew from the spark, p. 2.

Stem, M. Kiev, a famous page in our military tradition, p. 3.

Michna, V. The strength of an example, p. 4.

On the soil of friendship, p. 6.

Hlízdl, J., Pek, V. Soviet technology in building, p. 8.

Dolek, J. For the soldier's health, p. 9.

Soviet newspapers and visual propaganda, p. 10.

Follow your song leader, platoon; a song, Tr. from Russian, p. 10.

War art, p. 11.

Machan, D. Mountain climbers, p. 12.

Vol. 2, no. 24, Nov. 1953.

Contents translated:

Fighting in Madrid for the sake of Prague, p. 2.

Čad, M. The historical Klement Gottwald Hall, p. 3.

Kovářík, J. Following the Soviet example, p. 4.

Šuka, I. The field shovel; a poem, p. 5.

Felix, K. The fight continues, p. 6.

Volek, R. For future crops, p. 7.

Goldschneider, F. "The Hero of the Black Sea"; a motion-picture review, p. 8.

## 17. BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARY SCIENCE

## PERIODICALS

CESKE A SLOVENSKÉ HUDEBNINY. (Národní knihovna v Praze) Praha. [Ten no. a year; list of music published in Czechoslovakia and deposited under law in the National Library in Prague]

Index for 1952.

CTENAR. (Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo školství a osvěty) Praha. [Monthly on readers and books for public libraries issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture]  
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.

Vol. 5, no. 3, Mar. 1953.

Contents translated:

Kapsa, O. Great tasks of people's libraries, p. 65.

The man who transformed nature, p. 67.

Svobodová, M. What will help us? p. 68.

MŠ. We shall find them in the Red Corners of

collective farms, p. 70.

Prokes, F. Books as aids in the development of our

agriculture, p. 72.

Horacek, J. Dissemination of the knowledge of

agribiology in the Turnov area, p. 74.

Readers' conferences on collective farms, Tr. from

the Russian, p. 75.

Cvetkov, N. In the library of a village club, Tr. from the Russian, p. 76.

Jichová, J. Cultural discussion groups encourage the growth of the education of our collective farmers, p. 78.

Novotný, F. Preparing a discussion about G. M. D. Iacov's book Harvest, p. 79.

Soviet women and the book, Tr. from the Russian, p. 80.

Cerný, V. Once more on the winning looks in the competition for the best people's library, p. 83.

Sv. The librarian's pledge, p. 85.

Discussions and readers' meetings facilitate our progress, p. 87.

Kvapil, J. Discussing the book Afrika sou a skutečnost (Africa in Dreams and Reality), p. 89.

Hanus, A. A young readers' competition, p. 90.

Krištan, F. What were the questions which people asked our reference and bibliography service? p. 91.

A writer-warrior; on the 85th anniversary of Maksim Gorki's birth, p. 93.

McC. A motion picture about Jirasek's youth, p. 95.

Vol. 5, no. 4, Apr. 1953.

Contents translated:

For communism; a poem, p. [2] of cover.

Addresses on Stalin's death, p. 97.

Mastukovova, O. Stalin has educated us, p. 100.

Lenin and libraries, p. 102.

For a mass propagation of the Fucik Medal, p. 104.

MB. People of steel, p. 108.

Members of the Czechoslovak Youth League propagate the reading of technical books, p. 111.

Svobodová, M. Literature helps to persuade and

win people for the mining job, p. 112.

Cesal, M. J. Marek's Nad námi svíta (The Day Is

Breaking); a criticism of a book of short stories, p. 116.

Jindler, J. If only you were more cooperative,

librarians! p. 118.

Readers' discussion meetings and question and answer evening forums on agricultural literature, p. 117.

Novotný, F. Increasing the milk productivity of cows by breeding them in cattle barns on collective farms, p. 119.

Vítová, A. Good books for communities in the

frontier area, p. 121.

Hušák, J. People's committees and people's libraries, p. 123.

Jancová, V. The book as a propaganda means, p. 124.

Cohen, F. Andre Šul, Stalin Prize winner, Tr.

from the French, p. 125.

Sándor Petöfi, a poet of the revolution, p. 127.

Prague. Ustřední ústav geologický. Knihovna. SEZNAM PRIRUČEK. Praha. [List of acquisitions received by the Central Geological Institute Library]

Vol. 7, no. 10/11, Oct./Nov. 1953.

## 1. GENERAL

### PERIODICALS

**Eesti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia. TOIMETISED.** Tallinn. [Transactions and proceedings of the Estonian Academy of Sciences. In Estonian and Russian with Russian summaries]  
Recurrent feature: Brief news.

Vol. 1, no. 1, 1952.  
Contents translated:  
From the editor. p. 3.  
Saari, J. Estonian bolsheviks in the period of the preparation and execution of the great socialist October Revolution. p. 6.  
Vassar, A. Beginning of the labor movement in Estonia. p. 20.  
Vint, E. Distribution and specialization of agricultural production in Soviet Estonia. p. 54.  
Nyan, G. Struggle of materialism and idealism in modern cosmology. p. 81.  
Nurk, J. Hyperbolic mechanics and problems of cosmogony. p. 80.  
Kogerman, P. Oxidation of oil shales as a method of investigating the chemical nature of kerogen. p. 108.  
Moora, H. Archaeological explorations in the Estonian SSR in 1950 and 1951. p. 117.  
Miljan, A. Julius Aunapp's scientific heritage. p. 131.  
Miljan, A. Mihkel Pihl. p. 134.

**Eesti Post.** Stockholm. [Biweekly issued by a group of Estonian exiles in Sweden]

Vol. 6, no. 1, Jan. 1954.

**MEIK TREE.** New York. [Monthly published by the Estonian Society and the World Association of Estonians]  
Recurrent feature: Brief notes.

Vol. 24, no. 1, Jan. 1954.

## 2. PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

**CONFUCIUS.** Oige elu; ehk, Konfutsuse üldine kord. Ku Iluag Minge ingliskeelne tõlke eestl keelde tõlmetanud ja ajaloosise sisese juhatusoga varustanud A. E. Marand. 2. väljaanne. [n.p., 1951] 48 p.  
[The conduct of life; or The universal order of Confucius. Tr. from the English. bibl.]

**EESTI APOSTOLILIK OIGEUSU KIRIK.** Ajutine Sinod. Apostolik oigeusk 100 aastat Eestis. [Stockholm, E. A. O. Kiriku Ajutise Sinodi kirjastusel, 1951] 56 p. [Eastern Orthodox Church; one hundred years in Estonia. illus.]

### PERIODICALS

**KIRIKULEHT; ESTONIAN EVANG.-LUTHERAN CHURCH BULLETIN.** Gaislingau/Steige, Germany. [Monthly]

Recurrent features: Bible readings for the month. For our children. For our youth.

No. 2, Feb. 1954.

## 3. HISTORY AND DESCRIPTION

### PERIODICALS

**VOITLEV EESTI.** (Free Estonian Committee) New York. [Quarterly journal of the Free Estonian Committee; with English summaries]

Recurrent features: Life and conditions in Estonia; Unbelievable truth; Book reviews.

Vol. 1, no. 2, 1953.  
Contents translated:  
Markus, J. The year 1953! p. [2] of cover.  
Riina, A. Walls of the Lord. p. 1.  
Perandi, A. Problems concerning the promotion of Estonian freedom. p. 5.  
Kristian, A. Prospects of possible war. p. 11.  
Madiso, J. The military situation at the end of 1952. p. 16.

Kaiv, J. Memorandum on Estonia. p. 20.  
Kaiv, J. Russia's greatest act of fraud. p. 24.  
Vahter, L. The socialism and communism of Stalin. p. 28.  
Conference of Students in Exile. p. 32.  
Kutti, A. Estonians in Canada and the struggle for freedom. p. 33.  
Voice of America; a timetable for Estonian-language broadcasts. p. 36.  
Kiesment, J. Elections in Soviet Estonia. p. 37.  
The Parnu oblast. p. 40.  
Rannot, I. Electrification of agriculture in Estonia, 1951 and 1952. p. 46.  
The budget of the Estonian SSR. p. 50.  
Mel, A. Communist statistics and the fulfillment of the economic plan. p. 51.  
Aun, K. The President of the United States of America and his authority. p. 74.

Vol. 1, no. 3, 1953.  
Contents translated:  
Tormakula, J. The decline of Pontus Pilate's ideology. p. [2] of cover.  
President Dwight D. Eisenhower's message for the commemoration day of the occupation of the Baltic States and the mass deportations on June 13, 1953. p. 1.  
Kaiv, J. Victory Day. p. 2.  
Perandi, A. The problem of an Estonian government in exile. p. 5.  
Kivikas, A. Communism has no new ideas to offer to the world. p. 10.  
Pusla, K. Free Europe needs a free Baltic Sea. p. 14.  
Vahter, L. Policy of containment and difficulties of the policy of liberation. p. 17.  
The forced "incorporation" of the Baltic States under investigation. p. 22.  
Madiso, J. The world military situation on May 1, 1953. p. 24.  
Perandi, A. Two years of activities of the Committee for a Free Estonia. p. 33.  
Graham, M. Importance of Estonian independence from the international point of view. p. 35.  
Stenberg, T. State of arable land and melioration in Estonia. p. 43.  
Mel, A. Budget troubles in the Estonian homeland. p. 53.  
Kiesment, J. How Estonia was occupied. p. 56.  
Riismandel, V. United States' economic assistance to Europe. p. 66.

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE AND INTERNATIONAL LAW

### PERIODICALS

**Russia (1923- U. S. S. R.). Verkhovni Sovet. ULEMNOUKOGU TEATAJA.** Moscow. [Official gazette of the Supreme Soviet of the Soviet Union, Estonian-language edition of *Vedomosti*; issued also in Latvian and Lithuanian]

Vol. 17, no. 1, Jan. 1954.

## 9. MUSIC

**XII (I. E. KAHETEISTKUMNENDA) ULDLAULUPEO ALBUM.** Tallinnas 1947. Tallinn, Ilukirjandus ja Kunst, 1948. 187 p. [Album of the 12th Music Festival held in Tallinn in 1947. illus., bibl.]

## 11. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

**EESTI NOUKOGUDE KIRJANIKE LHT.** Noorte Autorite Koondis. Voitlev sona. EN Kirjanike Liidu juures asuva Noorte Autorite Koondise koguteos. Tallinn, Eesti Miklik Kirjastus, 1940. 201 p. [The fighting word; collected works of the Young Authors Group attached to the Soviet Estonian Writers League]

**IVANENKO, OKSANA D.** Kurekese toekond [Eestinda Maria Joesuu; illustreeritud Ott Kangilaski] Tallinn, Kirjandus ja Kunst, 1948. 66 p. [Journey of the baby crane; a children's story. Tr. from the Russian. illus.]

**MALK, AUGUST.** Laanemere laadand; romaani eestlase vikingiajaast [2. autori poolt umbertootatud trükk. Illustratsioonid; E. Jarv] Toronto, Oris [1951] 368 p. [The masters of the Baltic Sea; a novel]

**MUSREPOV, GABID.** Laul armastusest (Kozo Koipes ja Bayan Shu), draamatiline legend neljas vaatuses. [A. Drozdovi venekeelse tõlke järgi tõlkunud August Jakubson] Tallinn, Ilukirjandus ja Kunst, 1948. 113 p. [The song of love; Kozo Koipes and Bayan Shu, a dramatic legend in four acts. Tr. from the Russian]

**RAUD, MART.** Kai astus, naidend kolmes vaatuses, viieksa pildis. Tallinn, Ilukirjandus ja Kunst, 1946. 81 p. [Induration, a play in three acts, nine scenes]

**SAARESTE, ANDRUS KUSTAS.** Kaunis emakeel, vesteld eestl keele elust-olust. [Lund] Eesti Kirjanike Kooperatiiv [1952] 129 p. [The beautiful mother tongue, some notes on the development of the Estonian language. bibl.]

### PERIODICALS

**TULIMULD.** (Eesti PEN-klubi, Valismaine Eesti Kirjanike Liit, Ülemannikme Eesti Kirjanduse Selts) Lund. [Bimonthly on literature and culture issued by the Estonian PEN Club, the Association of Estonian Writers Abroad, and the Estonian Literary Society]  
Recurrent features: Bibliographic review; Cultural events.

Vol. 4, no. 6, 1953.  
Contents translated:  
Kangro, B. Little autumn cycle, five poems. p. 257.  
Kasemets, U. Artur Kapp, his intellectual world and the language of sounds. p. 259.  
Ulbopuu, V. Three aquarelles; short stories. p. 268.  
Kosher, N. Kunst una fantasia; an essay. p. 274.  
Raamit, A. Three poems A line, United through charity. Impression. p. 278.  
Kunnapias, T. Estonian national schools and Peeter Pold. p. 280.  
Vihutomin, A. Once more about the two sisters. p. 289.  
Ainsaar, H. Three poems: Place Clichy, Clochard, Publicity lights. p. 293.  
Kettunen, I. An information trip to Estonia during the Winter War. p. 296.

Vol. 4, no. 6, 1953.  
Contents translated:  
Suits, G. Coolness; a poem. p. 321.  
Asi-humor, K. Gustav Suits; today's dream. p. 322.  
Magt, A. Four immolation fires; a bird's-eye view of Gustav Suits' poetry, characteristic of the spirit of the time. p. 326.  
Raitkivi, K. Fragments from the poem "Forbidden Territory." p. 334.  
Talve, J. Young Gustav Suits in Finland, 1901-1911; marginal notes on cultural history. p. 337.  
Stock, H. Three poems: In Riddarholm Church, The Only One, The saint. Tr. from the German. p. 360.  
Ekbaum, S. The dead man's car; a short story. p. 381.  
Mandla, A. Two poems: The const path; Trees in an autumn night. p. 384.  
Tammelo, J. Discussion of mysticism. p. 385.  
Tallo, S. The wanderer's dream; a poem. p. 388.

## 12. SCIENCE

### PERIODICALS

**Tartu. Ulkolool. Tahetorn. PUBLIKATSIOONID. PUBLIKATSII.** Tartu. [Papers of the Tartu Observatory. In Russian]

Vol. 32, no. 1, 1952.  
Contents translated:  
Kuzmin, G. Proper motions of A and K stars of the galactic equator perpendicular to the galactic plane, and the dynamic density of the Galaxy. p. 6.  
Zhelmin, G. Struve's base line near Simuna in the Estonian SSR. p. 45.

Vol. 32, no. 2, 1952.  
Contents translated:  
Kipper, A. Theory of dual radiation of light quanta for the hydrogen atom. p. 63.  
Nuut, J. Age of planets in the solar system. p. 65.  
Nuut, J. Convertible formula for the spectral series of the hydrogen atom. p. 107.

Rilves, V. Variation in the intensity of gas ejection from a comet nucleus in relation to distance from the sun. p. 117.  
Rilves, V. Phase coefficient as an index to the degree of irregularity of the asteroid surface. p. 129.

Vol. 32, no. 3, 1952.

Contents translated

Keres, H. System of axioms of the geometry of space and time. p. 139.

Vol. 32, no. 4, 1952.

Contents translated

Kuzmich, G. Distribution of masses in the Galaxy. p. 211.

Helmaslo, J. Kinematic division of the main sequence into two parts. p. 231.

Rilves, V. Photometric observations of asteroids. p. 253.

Keres, H. Observations of the positions of asteroids and comets made at the Tartu Astronomical Observatory. p. 265.

## 14. AGRICULTURE—PLANT AND ANIMAL INDUSTRY

### PERIODICALS

Vabade Eestlaste Põllumajandusliit, AASTARAAMAT. Stockholm. [Annual of the Free Estonian Farmers Federation]

Recurrent features: News from the research fields; Personal notices.

Vol. 1, 1951.

Contents translated:

Panno, R. The first furrows. p. 3.

Kint, T. Estonian agriculture in the year 1950. p. 8.

Nou, J. International agricultural associations. p. 12.

Mathiesen, A. The farm forest, what it is and what it should be. p. 16.

Anlei, H. Estonian farmers in Sweden. p. 18.

Is, A. Estonian agronomists and farmers in England. p. 23.

Maik, A. The Section of Agriculture of the Estonian Committee in Sweden. p. 25.

Kolk, H. Association of Estonian Agronomists in Sweden. p. 26.

Jaska, E. Estonian agronomists in Canada. p. 27.

Jarvesoo, E. Estonian agronomists in North America. p. 31.

## HUNGARY

### 1. GENERAL

#### PERIODICALS

AHOGY LEHET. Paris. [Monthly issued by a group of young Hungarian exiles]  
 Recurrent features: Horizons and perspectives; It happens around us; Culture and life, International politics; Editor's mail; The soul is alive.

Vol. 5, no. 12, Nov./Dec. 1953.

BEKE ES SZABADSAG. (Országos Bekötés) Budapest. [Illustrated weekly issued by the National Peace Council]  
 Recurrent features: Puzzles; For women; Editor's mail; Sports notes.

Vol. 4, no. 46, Nov. 1953.

Contents translated:

Joos, I. The vintage at Hegyalja. p. 2.

Makai, Gy. Cultural life in Kiskunfélegyháza. p. 6.

Trencsenyi-Waldapfel, I. To Mister Roelind, representative of the Netherlands at the United Nations. p. 7.

(c-n) At Elemer Street Thursday evening. p. 8.

Vig, I. A railway clearance in which the Stalin Road could find room. p. 10.

Muranyi-Kovacs, E. Greeting Bortalan Por; a poem.

Kittenberger, K. My first elephant. p. 19.

Nagy Bajor, E. The child, a short story. p. 20.

Devecseri, G. From spring to autumn, four poems. p. 21.

Vol. 4, no. 50, Dec. 1953.

Contents translated:

Four drawings by Charles White. p. 2.

Eluard, P. Poems on peace; two poems. Tr. from the French. p. 2.

Illyes, Gy. My visit to Czechoslovakia. p. 3.

Barabas, T. On the trail of the frying pan and its associates. p. 4.

Joos, I. Final accounts at Visonta. p. 5.

Ruffy, P. At Szabadzentkirály after one month; the first half becomes firmer, the second still trails behind. p. 6.

Bars, S. With "wordless water" or with incantation? Or with neither of these? p. 7.

Tóth, Z. One day in Ulan Bator. p. 8.

Mass murder and dehonourment in British Central Africa. 1. Captain Griffiths, the head-hunter.

2. Why did the king of Buganda fall into disfavor? p. 9.

Makai, Gy. Kiss-hunting in Rome. p. 10.

Kepes, G. Literary tribunal, a poem. p. 10.

Majoros, E. An accusatory American film. p. 11.

Rath, K., Vajda, I. It happened eighteen million years ago on Váci Street. p. 12.

Male, Gy. The problem in the play Uborka (Cucumber Tree). p. 17.

Aldridge, J. Fur hunters; a short story. Tr. from the English. p. 19.

Bertalan, I. A scientific experiment by physicians and artists of the Opera House, musical art in the service of therapeutics. p. 21.

Koroda, M. Joska the Beautiful Speaker; a tale from the past. p. 22.

late; a humorous essay. p. 22.

1953.

ack river; excerpts from a

he French. p. 2.

Vietnam. p. 3.

l.

ich people change the course of

original creations of Soviet and

Russian fine arts. p. 6.

feast at the pig slaughtering in

P'ing Ch'u. p. 10.

a poem. Tr. from the Chinese.

.

; a fragment of a play. Tr.

p. 10.

beard; a satirical sketch. p. 11.

letter on the new Hungarian

ure "Under the City." p. 16.

use prepares the first por-

Guard. p. 17.

tribunal; a sketch. p. 18.

ndkerchief; a sketch. p. 19.

ski; a short story. p. 21.

athlon world champion. p. 23.

Gr. Brit. Legation, Hungary HUNGARIAN  
 SUMMARY. Budapest [Daily]

Nos. 302-305, Dec. 1953.

HADAK UTJAN. (Magyar Harcosok Bajtársi Társasága) Munich. [Monthly information bulletin of the Hungarian Society of Hungarian Veterans in Foreign Countries] Includes an English supplement, Hungarian Veterans. Recurrent features: Organizational life, news.

Vol. 5, no. 56, Dec. 1953.

Vol. 6, no. 57, Jan. 1954.

HUNGARY. Budapest [Illustrated monthly magazine. English-language edition]  
 Recurrent feature: Chronicle of events

No. 7, Aug./Sept. 1953.

Contents:

What our visitors say about Hungary. p. 3

Combines in full swing. p. 7.

Peto, M. The Red Star Tractor Factory. p. 11

Home canning. p. 14.

Kocsikemelt's Famous Fair. p. 15.

Mozo, S. The dairy of Szolnok. p. 16.

The Matyo Lido. p. 19.

Old Balaton receives new visitors. p. 21.

A boat trip on the Balaton. p. 22.

Ruffy, P. Summer in the Mátra Mountains. p. 24

Oelmacher, A. The ceramic works of Mátészalka. p. 27.

Kossuth Prize winner. p. 27.

Halsz, P. Pioneer town. p. 31.

Gilding in Hungary. p. 34.

New international sport successes. p. 35

No. 8, Oct. 1953.

Contents:

Enczi, E. Teachers of tomorrow. p. 1.

Price reduction. p. 4.

Varga, D. "Storm center." p. 6.

Parragi, Gy. Night sanatorium. p. 9.

Pelbart, O. Paprika. p. 12.

Dikón, E. Things seen in Hungary. p. 16.

Földes, P. Penicillin. p. 18.

The curtain goes up. p. 22.

Leitkes, I. Focus on forest life. p. 24

The People's Stadium. p. 26.

LATOHATAR. München. [Eight no. a year, review of politics and literature issued by a group of Hungarian exiles]

Vol. 4, nos. 4-6, July-Nov. 1953.

Vol. 5, no. 1, Jan. 1954.

National Committee for a Free Europe. Research Publications Service. MAGYARORSZÁGI ESEMÉNYEK. NYEK. REPORT ON HUNGARY. New York [Monthly report containing copied passages from newspapers published in Hungary; with commentaries]

Vol. 4, no. 9/10, Sept./Oct. 1953.

**NOK LAPJA.** (Magyar Nok Demokratikus Szovetsege) Budapest [Illustrated weekly issued by the Democratic Association of Hungarian Women] Recurrent features: Wise Kathy's letter box; Complaints, Kitchen; Around the house; Child on's page; Radio program, Crossword puzzle, Fashion news.

Vol. 5, no. 48, Nov. 1953.

Contents translated

- Iro, D.** Once more on fatherly love; a contribution to Ivan Boldizsar's article. p. 2.  
**Smandi, B.** Lessons of a county panel of SZMK (Parents Association). p. 2.  
**B. E.** A chat about the bad and the good in Szoboszló. p. 3.  
**Csohany, G.** Akabzi cannot be conquered. p. 5.  
**Muhin, A.** An exploit in sight, a poem. Tr. from the Russian. p. 6.  
**Mess, V., Chervinskii, M.** Beating about the bush; a poem. Tr. from the Russian. p. 6.  
**Hajnal, G.** Janos Jambor vovs, a poem. p. 6.  
**Szabo, P.** Juvenile love; an excerpt from an autobiographical novel in preparation. p. 7.  
**Segel, J.** On a visit; a short story. Tr. from the Russian. p. 8.  
**Fedor, S.** Seven actresses speak of their roles in the new motion picture about Szallivaros. p. 10.  
**Szeberenyi, L.** On both shores; a novel. (To be contd.) p. 12.  
**Sinkovics, I.** In the realm of totlet soups. p. 14.  
**Vadnai, E.** A new organization in sight the SZUTRUK, a satire. p. 17.  
 A few points regarding latex panties. p. 17.

Vol. 5, no. 48, Nov. 1953.

Contents translated

- Bonyi, A.** Rozalka; a short story. p. [2] of cover.  
**Csohany, G.** A trip to Algiers; an exhibition of Mirella Minillo and Boris Taslitzky. p. 2.  
**Szalmari, J.** and others. A discussion about the home. p. 3.  
**Sinkovics, I.** Between two factories. p. 4.  
**L. D.** Why the Fruits of Education became *The Witty Ones* and the question of Galileo as an opportunist; a conversation with Laszlo Nemeth. p. 5.  
**Lencs, L.** Acquaintance with the facts; a short story. Tr. from the Russian. p. 6.  
**Rudly, P.** 12:41 P.M.; a short story. p. 7.  
**Bajor Nagy, E.** The story of thirty-six houses in Hajdunadas. p. 8.  
**Gargely, Lazanyi.** Snapshots from Bekes, Kondoros and Mezobereeny. p. 10.  
**Sz. P.** The day nursery in schools is for the use of the "little Hungarians." p. 12.  
**Szeberenyi, L.** On both shores; a novel. (To be contd.) p. 15.  
 "The Little Dog"; a criticism of a new Hungarian color motion-picture cartoon. p. [4] of cover.

Vol. 5, no. 49, Dec. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Cs. G.** The forces of justice. p. [2] of cover.  
**A daughter of Tadzhikland.** p. 1.  
**O. K.** The father and the educator on "Tautk and Gek," a motion picture. p. 2.  
**Fabo, I.** Emilia Szegeti, the first Hungarian woman newspaper editor. p. 3.  
**Jozsef, A.** Autumn, a poem. p. 4.  
**Korossenyi, J.** Potato paprikas; a short story. p. 4.  
**Szadvari, E.** In the Lorinc Spinning Mill after six weeks. p. 6.  
 A discussion about the home. p. 7.  
 The art of clay; notes by Istvan Gyenes on the potters of Hódmezővásárhely. p. 8.  
**P. K.** What is the monitor responsible for? p. 10.  
**Boldizsar, I.** Once again on fatherly (and motherly) love. p. 12.  
**Szeberenyi, L.** On both shores; a novel. (To be contd.) p. 15.  
**Csohany, G.** Two poems: To the joy of everybody, A snapshot after the match. p. [4] of cover.

Vol. 5, no. 50, Dec. 1953.

Contents translated:

- B. E.** Sharing in Somodor. p. 2.  
**Szeberenyi, Gy.** Margit Kaffka's revolt; the 36th anniversary of her death. p. 4.  
**Kalka, M.** Women; a short story. p. 4.  
**Bodo, B.** For the fate of the offspring. p. 6.  
**Zsigmond, M.** Plain talk with a housewife. p. 7.  
**Asztary, L.** Stories about my son; a short story. Tr. from the Czech. p. 8.  
**Orvos, L.** The street cleaner, a poem. p. 8.  
 The overworking of school children should be put to an end. p. 10.  
**Kelenen, J.** Erno Urban's *Uborkafa* (The Cucumber Tree); a review of a satire in the National Theater. p. 13.

Vol. 5, no. 51, Dec. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Remarks of the editorial board of *Nok Lapja* on the discussion about the home. p. [2] of cover.

**Gyenes, I.** What they talk about at Bekescsaba, the first performance of the play *Hamilton House* by Mont Brand. p. 2.

- Zs. M.** "I pronounce you man and wife..." p. 3.  
**Finocchit, A.** A question of hours, a short story. Tr. from the Italian. p. 4.  
**Oivos, L.** The chaperon. p. 5.  
**Palfai, B.** Nothing ventured. p. 6.  
**Mthakov, Sz.** The watermelon; a poem. Tr. from the Russian. p. 6.  
**Fedor, A.** Remnants used for more beautiful and less expensive dance dresses for cultural groups. p. 7.  
**D. L.** A new Tibolddaioc in place of castles and cave dwellings. p. 8.  
**Szeberenyi, L.** On both shores; a novel. (To be contd.) p. 10.  
**Pesta, L.** The answer of the soviet of Budapest relative to the case of the "little Hungarians." p. 12.  
**a. a.** A conversation with Kato Kiss, one of the best Tolstoman in the world. p. 15.  
 The washtub, the botler, and the washtub quilt office. p. 15.  
**Sipos, Gy.** Dtapors; a poem. p. [4] of cover.  
**Takacs, T.** The baby sleeps; a poem. p. [4] of cover.

**VERHOVAYAK LAPJA.** (Verhovay Segely Egylet) Dohi oit. [Monthly journal of the Verhovay Fraternal Insurance Association]

Vol. 36, no. 11, Nov. 1953.

## 2. PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

**KOVACH, ALADAR.** A Mindszenty per anyokaban. Dokumentumok, passzorlevelek, rendori utastások, titlakozások, jegyzetek. [Innsbruck] Archivum Hungaricum. 160 p. [In the shadow of the Mindszenty trial]

## PERIODICALS

**HUNGARIAN CHURCH PRESS.** (The Reformed Church, the Lutheran Church, and the Federation of Free Churches: Baptist, Methodists, Brethren, etc., of Hungary) Budapest. [Semi-monthly bulletin in English]

Vol. 5, no. 9/10, May 1953.

Contents:

- A seventy-member commission of the Hungarian Protestants to study the preparatory material of the Evanston World Assembly. p. 84.  
 A preaching tour of Bishop John Peter in Great Britain. p. 87.  
 The pentecost message of the World Council of Churches in the Hungarian press. p. 87.  
 The solemn session of the Tisza Synod. p. 88.  
 Forty-four new Reformed pastors ordained in the Great Church of Debrecen. p. 96.  
**Botlyan, J.** The work of the Hungarian Protestant theological academies in 1952 and 1953. p. 96.  
 The congregations as the basis of the diaconia in the Hungarian Reformed Church. p. 98.  
 The diaconia of the Hungarian Lutheran Church. p. 99.  
 The synod of the VELKD, National Synod of the United Evangelical Lutheran Churches, replies to Hungarian Lutheran leaders. p. 101.  
 Czechoslovak church paper on the brotherly contacts between the Hungarian and Czechoslovak churches. p. 102.  
 The roots of ecumenism; "the place where I do my ecumenical service." p. 102.  
 Concert in the Budapest Fisor Lutheran Church. p. 104.

Vol. 5, no. 11/12, June 1953.

Contents:

- The Hungarian Ecumenical Committee sends a message to the World Council of Churches with a statement on the themes of the Evanston Assembly. p. 106.  
 The introductory address of Bishop Albert Boroczky at the Ecumenical Study Conference. p. 108.  
 The meeting of the Hungarian Ecumenical Committee. p. 111.  
 The Evanston themes on the agenda of the Reformed General Synod; invitations to leaders of the World Council of Churches. p. 114.  
 Bishop John Peter in Great Britain. p. 115.  
 The Hungarian Reformed Church sends pastor to a Hungarian parish in Austria. p. 121.  
 The Theological Academy of Debrecen confers honorary degree on Professor J. L. Hromadka. p. 121.

Confirmation in the Hungarian Reformed and Lutheran Churches. p. 122.  
 Transcend Festival in Budapest. p. 123.  
 National training course for Hungarian Reformed pastors. p. 124.  
 The lecture of the general archivist of the Hungarian Reformed Church at the Historians Congress in the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. p. 126.  
 Closing meeting in the Budapest Theological Academy. p. 126.  
 Bicentenary of the Nyitgyhaza Lutheran Church. p. 127.  
 The presidents of the Reformed General Convent on the Budapest session of the World Peace Council. p. 128.

Vol. 5, no. 17/18, Aug. 1953.

Contents:

- Preparations for the General Synod of the Hungarian Reformed Church. p. 207.  
 Obedience accounted for; a sermon preached by Bishop Albert Boroczky at the Woudschoten Conference of the World Presbyterian Alliance. p. 207.  
 The address of Bishop John Peter at the closing session of the Eastern Section of the World Presbyterian Alliance in Woudschoten. p. 210.  
 Albert Boroczky and John Peter on the Woudschoten Conference. p. 213.  
 The way of the Hungarian Bible revision. p. 215.  
 The sixtieth birthday of Bishop Albert Boroczky. D. D. p. 218.  
 The grass roots of ecumenism; the meeting of the Nyitgy Presbytery on ecumenical work. p. 220.  
 Summer conferences of the Hungarian Lutheran Church. p. 221.  
 Further ordinations in the Hungarian Lutheran Church. p. 222.  
 Twelve new precentors graduated in the Marth Lutheran Institute. p. 222.  
 The charitable work of the Hungarian Lutheran Church. p. 222.  
 Anniversary in the Albert Lutheran Church. p. 223.  
 Emerson memorial meeting of the Hungarian Unitarians. p. 224.  
 The Revolut Lutheran move into their new chapel. p. 224.  
 Service for Dutch children in the Budapest Calvin Square Reformed Church. p. 225.  
 The children of Convent employees achieved outstanding scholastic records in the past school year; the school statistics of pastors' children. p. 225.  
 The life of the Hungarian Reformed Church in Rumania. p. 228.  
 West German theologians on their experiences in Hungary. p. 227.

Vol. 5, no. 19/20, Oct. 1953.

Contents:

- Session of the highest administrative and legislative organs of the Hungarian Reformed Church. p. 230.  
 The themes of the World Council of Churches on the agenda of the Hungarian Reformed Synod. p. 232.  
 The bill presented to the General Synod with regard to the preparations for the Evanston Assembly. p. 230.  
 Metropolitan Nikolai to receive honorary degree from the Reformed Theological Academy of Debrecen. p. 240.  
 Lutheran Bishop Lajos Veto greets the General Synod of the Reformed Church. p. 242.  
 The salaries of the pastors will remain the same after the 25 per cent lowering of the state subsidies. p. 242.  
 The resolution of the Synod with reference to the World Presbyterian Alliance. p. 244.  
 Professorial chairs for the teaching of "The History and Theological Problems of Ecumenism" established in the Budapest and Debrecen Theological Academies. p. 245.  
 The opening of the new academic year on the Protestant theological academies. p. 246.  
 National conference of the seniors in the Hungarian Lutheran Church. p. 247.  
 New translation of Luther's smaller catechism in the Lutheran Church. p. 248.  
 Rakoczi celebration in the Deak Square Lutheran parish. p. 248.  
 Concerts in the Budapest Fisor Lutheran Church. p. 249.  
 The Presbytery of the Northern District of the Lutheran Church holds session. p. 249.

Vol. 5, no. 23/24, Dec. 1953.

Contents:

- The Christmas message of the Hungarian Reformed and Lutheran Churches to the sister churches. p. 265.  
 Martin Niemoller's ten-day tour in Hungary. p. 267.  
 Martin Niemoller's farewell statement. p. 269.  
 The annual meeting of the Transdanubian Synod. p. 271.

The Danubian Synod of the Reformed Church meets, p. 272.  
 Honorary degrees conferred in Slovakia on Hungarian Lutheran bishops, p. 275.  
 The Hungarian Protestant churches' call to the Prayer Week of 1954, p. 278.  
 Diaconia Sunday in the Lutheran Church, p. 278.  
 Church music in the Lutheran churches of Budapest, p. 270.  
 Chapel for 57 believers dedicated in Magoos, p. 280.  
 New bishop of the Slovakian Reformed Church, p. 290.  
 The General Assembly of the Methodists displayed the unity of Hungarian Protestantism, p. 281.

**KATOLIKUS SZEMLE.** (Kulfoldi Magyar Actio Catholica) Roma. [Quarterly of the Catholic Action of Hungarians abroad]

Recurrent features: World review, The life of the Universal Church, Life and the spirit behind the Iron Curtain; Ideas and books

Vol. 5, no. 4, 1953.

Contents translated:  
 Dam, I. The vow of Cardinal Mindszenty, p. 1.  
 Szabó, B. To Mary of Andocs, a poem, p. 4.  
 Toth, L. The moral law in Jozsef Nyiro's short stories, p. 6.  
 Nyiro, J. Life, a short story, p. 7.  
 Dudai, M. Gertrud von Le Fort, p. 10.  
 Le Fort, G. von. Back to church, a poem. Tr. from the German, p. 14.  
 Garcia, R. I was a member of the Red General Staff. Tr. from the Spanish, p. 15.  
 Kallay, K. Religion and planned economy, p. 19.  
 Toekel, O. The bread for the soul, p. 21.  
 The Pope's prayer to the Immaculate Virgin Mary.  
 Hlatky, E. The Spanish concordat, p. 25.  
 Dam, I. The Year of Our Lady, p. 27.  
 The last supplication of Jozsef Nyiro, p. 28.  
 Hegyi, M. The problem of French worker-priests, p. 29.  
 Brother Szaniszló. Australian bishops on immigration, p. 30.  
 Toth, L. "Song on the Highway" by Agnes Maria Csiky, a criticism of a poem, p. [3] of cover

**A KERESZT.** (Katolikus Papok Országos Bekebelizetsega) Budapest. [Weekly published by the Peace Committee of Catholic Priests]

Recurrent features: Forum, The world of news; Editor's mail, Chronicle of events; Thoughts for coming Sundays; Schedule of Masses.

Vol. 4, no. 22, Oct. 1953.

Contents translated:  
 P., Gy. The voice is Jacob's but the hands are Esau's, p. 1.  
 All Saints' Day, p. 1.  
 We participate in the peace movement with religious conviction, contributions to a discussion at a meeting of the National Peace Committee, p. 2.  
 Horvath, R. Peace, work, welfare, p. 3.  
 Kiss, P. Thoughts, p. 3.  
 Such are the models? p. 3.  
 Mag, B. We have seen the subway under construction, p. 3.  
 Mate, J. "For the benefit of the church and the nation..." p. 4.  
 War criminals in the forefront, Pt. 2, p. 4.  
 (-ny) Jaczlit Ronay, p. 4.  
 A visit of the leaders of the Catholic Church to the President of the Council of Ministers, p. 5.  
 Saint Alfonso the Confessor, p. 5.  
 b k Saint Emeric, p. 5.  
 (omb) Pilgrimage of the church in Terezyvaros, p. 5.  
 The 500th anniversary of the foundation of the church at Hedervar, p. 6.  
 The jubilee of the church in Bataszek, p. 6.  
 "Everybody's" cemetery in the church of Szentimrevaros, p. 6.  
 The peace fight in Italy, p. 6.

Vol. 4, no. 23, Nov. 1953.

Contents translated:  
 Farkas, D. Timely crowns, p. 1.  
 B., Gy. The advent of Advent, p. 1.  
 P., Gy. The affair of the French worker-priests, p. 2.  
 Mag, B. Do this, and live, p. 2.  
 Horvath, R. All men are brethren, Pt. 1, p. 3.  
 The seed is the hope of life, p. 3.  
 November 7, p. 3.  
 Alexy, R. The priest at the pulpit, p. 4.  
 The answer given by Nikolai, Archbishop of Moscow, on the peace statement made by the Archbishop of York, p. 4.  
 "Stir up hearts with the fire of peace," p. 4.  
 War criminals in the forefront, Pt. 3, p. 4.  
 Lessons of the Polish trial, p. 4.  
 Outstanding painters of church art, p. 4.  
 The jubilee of the vicar of Markaz, p. 5.

Nedecovszky, J. Saint Elizabeth of Hungary, p. 6.  
 Remembering an old cholera epidemic in our Hungary, p. 6.  
 Rozsally, M. The blessing of a church at Nagyt, p. 5.  
 Cardinal Spellman and Senator McCarthy, p. 6.  
 Miklos, I. Saint Catharina, p. 6.  
 Bohovinsky, Gy. From the ideas of our correspondents, p. 6.

Vol. 4, no. 24, Nov. 1953.

Contents translated:  
 God bless their work, p. 1.  
 B., F. The glorious and dazzling crown, p. 1.  
 Horvath, R. All men are brethren, p. 2.  
 The American pilots' confession about their germ warfare activity, p. 2.  
 The facts about the criminal germ warfare activity of the USA convinced Hewlett Johnson, p. 2.  
 Western Catholic circles against the Wehrmacht, p. 2.  
 (B., E.) Autumn crowns, p. 3.  
 Mag, D. Thus we prepared ourselves for the Vienna session of the World Peace Council, p. 3.  
 B., F. God is with us, p. 4.  
 Miklos, I. Saint Andrew the Apostle, p. 4.  
 Saint Ambrosius, p. 4.  
 Our duty of conscience, p. 4.  
 (P., Gy.) The international situation, p. 6.

**MAGYAR KUNIR.** Budapest. [Daily Catholic press service]

Vol. 41, Jan. 1-17, 25-31, Feb. 1, Mar. 10-15, Sept. 15, Oct. 5-6, 8, 19-20, 22-24, Nov. 2-3, 5-10, 28-30, Dec. 1, 13-15, 17-22, 28-30, 1951.

**REFORMATUS EGYHAZ.** (Magyar Reformatus Egyház) Budapest. [Fortnightly official journal of the Hungarian Reformed Church]

Recurrent features: Official information on the activities of ministers; Religious school programs; Topics for preachers; From the press section, Brief news.

Vol. 5, no. 19, Oct. 1953.

Contents translated:  
 Bereczky, A. As having nothing, and yet possessing all things, on the basis of stenographic notes on a sermon delivered in the Budapest Kalvin Square congregation, p. 1.  
 The sermon of Metropolitan Nikolai on Christian hope, Tr. from the Russian, p. 3.  
 The theological academics serving the church; excerpts from the speech of Chief Curator Roland Kiss delivered at the opening ceremony of the academic year at the Theological Academy of Budapest, p. 5.  
 Timely problems of our pastoral service; an address delivered by Albert Bereczky at the National Conference of Deans on October 2, p. 7.  
 Our ecumenical services before the assemblies of 1954; an address delivered by Janos Peter at the National Conference of Deans, p. 10.  
 Bekell, B. Preparations for Orphans Day; outlines of a sermon and an address, p. 13.  
 Pakozdy, L. God's covenant, p. 15.  
 Pap, L. Unknown activity of Pal Raday in church literature, p. 17.  
 The Press Department of the Convent is selling secondhand theological books, p. 22.

Vol. 5, no. 20, Oct. 1953.

Contents translated:  
 Opening speech at the General Synod delivered by Ministerial President Albert Bereczky at the meeting on October 14, 1953, p. 1.  
 Report on the activities of the Ecumenical Study Committee, submitted to the General Synod by Bishop Janos Peter, ministerial vice-president of the General Synod, p. 6.  
 Deliberations of the 3d Session of the General Synod, p. 10.  
 The meeting of the General Convent, p. 18.  
 The preaching program for one year. (To be contd.) p. 18.  
 Hajdu, P. In God's covenant, p. 21.

Vol. 5, no. 21, Nov. 1953.

Contents translated:  
 From the sermons of Metropolitan Nikolai, Tr. from the Russian, p. 1.  
 Nikonov, V. The life of Metropolitan Nikolai, Tr. from the Russian, p. 10.  
 Bodoky, R. Karol Rose's Preaching in the Eastern Orthodox Church; a book review, p. 13.  
 Barczay, Gy. Metropolitan Nikolai, the preacher; an analysis of sixteen selected sermons, p. 18.  
 Commemoration of the Reformation at the Academy of Music, p. 22.

Vol. 5, no. 22, Nov. 1953.

Contents translated:  
 Church Act VI of 1953 amending Church Act VIII of 1933 on the National Apportionment Fund of the Hungarian Reformed Church, p. 1.

Church Act VII of 1953 on the Pension Fund for Reformed Ministers, p. 1.  
 Information on Church Act VII of 1953, p. 4.  
 The decree of the presidency of the General Synod of the Hungarian Reformed Church on the enactment of study, education, discipline, and examination rules of theological academics, p. 6.  
 The study, education, discipline, and examination rules of theological academics of the Hungarian Reformed Church; established by Decree 242 of the General Synod passed on October 14, 1953, p. 6.  
 Statement of the General Synod's Board for the Examination of Ministers, p. 13.  
 The conscience, a sermon delivered by Metropolitan Nikolai in the Daganskil Church of Moscow, p. 14.  
 The preaching program for one year, p. 15.  
 Sarkadi Nagy, P. Frederick William Robertson, the preacher and the pastor, p. 20.  
 Fekete, L. It was 400 years ago that Cranach, the great painter of the age of the Reformation, died, p. 22.  
 The new curator of the Vortessalja Presbytery is installed, p. 23.

Vol. 5, no. 24, Dec. 1953.

Contents translated:  
 Gyory, E. Christ is the hope of the world, p. 1.  
 Prayer Week in 1954, p. 3.  
 The program of Prayer Week, p. 4.  
 A message by the Evangelical Church of the Czech Brethren to foreign Protestant churches, p. 6.  
 Grace, a sermon, Tr. from the Russian, p. 9.  
 Nagy, B. "Doctor Melitiusus"; thoughts on the importance of Bernard de Clairvaux as a church teacher on the 800th anniversary of his death. (To be contd.), p. 11.  
 Varga, Zs. An interpretation of the third part of the Epistle to the Colossians, p. 19.

**UI EMBER.** Budapest. [Catholic weekly issued by B. Sand "with the approval of the church authority"]  
 Recurrent features: Catholic world, News on Catholic matters, News of interest to everyone, Editor's mail.

Vol. 9, no. 42, Oct. 1953.

Contents translated:  
 The parable of the wicked servant, p. 1.  
 Saint Francis' Day, p. 1.  
 Orisons on first Saturday, p. 1.  
 Jubilee of the church at Bataszek, p. 1.  
 The session of the Presidium of the National Peace Council; Gyula Csapik, Archbishop of Eger, was elected member of the National Peace Council, p. 1.  
 Crozier of the Cathedral of St. Pierre, p. 1.  
 Magyar, F. Across the vineyard, p. 2.  
 Professor Zoili's lectures, p. 2.  
 Eight blind young pilgrims, p. 2.  
 What is real piety? p. 2.  
 Anthem of fall; a poem, p. 2.  
 Where are other Holy Cross shrines? p. 2.  
 (r., gy.) The holy angel; a sketch, p. 2.  
 (-l-s) The one hundred-year-old statue, p. 3.  
 Christian exhortations on watches, p. 3.  
 Fekete, I. Guests; a short story, p. 3.  
 (-l-s) The voice of love; a sketch, p. 3.  
 r., p. The mysterious inscription; October 22, p. 4.  
 Variations of the faith, p. 4.  
 (l., gy.) The Christ of the Andes in the Cemetery of Kerepos, p. 4.  
 "The mirror of her virginity," p. 4.  
 An exhibition of Hungarian national costumes, p. 4.

**AZ UT.** Budapest. [Weekly issued by the Reformed Church]

Recurrent features: Religious news; Parish news; Daily Bible readings; I have seen you.

Vol. 6, no. 48, Nov. 1953.

Contents translated:  
 General meeting of the Duna Synod, p. 1.  
 Endredi, J. The Advent of hope, p. 1.  
 General meeting of the Zemplen Presbytery, p. 2.  
 Szabo, G. Weekdays, holidays, p. 2.  
 Czeplé, I. The lost sheep and the lost coin, p. 2.  
 Czeglédy, I. The real Sabbath, p. 3.  
 And thou shalt remember all the way; a report of Bishop Elomér Gyory at the general meeting of the Dunántul Synod, p. 3.  
 Botyan, J. A Bible exhibition at the Raday Library of Budapest, p. 4.  
 S., B. Arpad Toth, p. 4.  
 Dekany, E. Pusziak nepe (People of the Pusziak); a book review, p. 4.

### 3. HISTORY AND DESCRIPTION

**MOLNAR, ERIK.** A magyar nep ostortenete. Budapest, Szikra, 1953, 113 p. [Prehistory of the Hungarian people, maps]





Vid. *szociális mozgalom*, 11. The evolution of the trade-union movement in colonial and semicolonial countries. p. 34

**LABORDAI OMNIBUSZTAS ES MUNKAVEDELEM.** (H. il. szociális mozgalom Tanácsa) Budapest. [Monthly on social insurance and labor protection issued by the National Council of Trade-Unions] Recurrent features: Questions; Recommendations, ideas for the protection of labor; Bookshelf, Willing; of the union papers

Vol. 5, no. 9, 10, Sept.-Oct. 1953.  
Contents translated:

- DE VITTOLO, G.** Tasks of trade-unions in the fight for economic and social development and for the defense of national independence and democratic human rights in capitalist countries and in countries with colonial status. Tr. from the Italian. p. 1.  
**Let us take advantage of the reports and re-elections of trade-union organs for strengthening contact with workers.** p. 3.  
**Kovács, D.** Let us use social control to achieve better provisions for workers. p. 5.  
**Tasks of the trade-union steward in labor protection.** p. 8.  
**Weymann, I.** What do I do for the physical safety of my fellow worker? p. 9.  
**Chok, J., Szabo, J., Gombos, K.** Let us fight against bureaucracy in social insurance. p. 10.  
**Aladina, M.** Tasty meals for workers! Tr. from the Hungarian. p. 12.  
**Gilmer, O.** Labor conditions in West Germany. Tr. from the German. p. 14.  
**Szabari, J.** Experiences in the children's recreation program of factories this year. p. 15.  
**Majerc, L.** Prevention of lead poisoning. p. 17.  
**Dobinyák, P.** How are the social insurance societies of the mines fighting to carry out the government program? p. 19.  
**Vári, Z.** The factory labor-protection panel, a method of mass control. p. 21.  
**Csaba, F.** We have shown a motion picture on accident prevention. p. 22.  
**Johannes, I.** What do we spend the additional social investment for? p. 23.  
**Földi, G., Földes, E.** After the course, we are getting on better with our work. p. 24.  
**Szombay, Sz.** Factory medical care in the United States. p. 25.  
**Matek, B.** For maternity homes! p. 26.  
**Matyas, L.** A contribution to the article "Current Problems of Safety Techniques in the Iron Industry" p. 27.

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE AND INTERNATIONAL LAW

**AKOSI, MATYÁS.** Speech by Matyas Akosi and a congratulatory address by Imre Nagy at the meeting of the Budapest Party Activists of the Hungarian Working People's Party on July 11, 1953. *Hungarian Bulletin* [1953] 20 p. [In English]

### PERIODICALS

**ALLAM ES IGAZGATAS.** (Jogi es Allamigazgatási Könyv- és Folyóiratközlő) Budapest. [Monthly on government and public administration. Prior to 1952, issued under the title *Allam es Közigazgatás*] Recurrent features: Review.

Vol. 5, no. 9, Sept. 1953.

- Contents translated:  
**Gal, T.** The guarantees of socialist legality. p. 441.  
**Szabol, L.** The relation between the local soviet and those organs of the state administration which are not subordinated to these soviets. p. 452.  
**Pikler, K.** Promulgation of the decrees of the supreme state organs. p. 484.  
**Gergely, E.** The national policy of the Rumanian People's Republic. p. 477.  
**Horvath, J.** Principles of leadership in the executive committees of the local soviets in the Soviet Union. p. 400.

**TANÁCSOK LAPJA.** (Hungary. Belügyminisztérium. Helyi Tanácsok Főosztálya) Budapest. [Semi-monthly illustrated journal issued by the Department for the Local People's Committees of the Ministry of Interior]

Recurrent features: Editor's mailbox; Foreign policy in a few lines; Humor; Brief notes from the countries; New books; Our correspondents write.

Vol. 4, no. 20, Oct. 1953.

- Contents translated:  
**Hand in hand; Joint achievements of the soviet of Gates and of the Voroshilov Collective Farm.** p. [2] of cover.

The third anniversary of the establishment of the soviets. p. 1.  
**Our soviets in the service of the people, achievements of three years.** p. 2.

**Chumakov, N.** The standing committees are supporters of the soviets. Tr. from the Russian. p. 4.

**Moncsaszka, N.** Life in the village of Ostrovo today. p. 5.

**Szabo, J.** What did the City Soviet of Zalaegerszeg do for the execution of the government program? p. 6.

What did the Standing Committee of the 4th District of Budapest do for the execution of the government program? p. 6.

**Mate, Gy.** Zooke, a short story. p. 7.

**Leval, G.** What did the local soviet give me? p. 7.

**Gergely, L.** How is the City Soviet of Miskolc helping school activities? p. 8.

**Rudnyai, E.** The work of the standing health committee of a village. p. 8.

**Katona, G.** Legality is the basic principle of the activity of the local soviets. p. 9.

The Executive Committee of Nyekadharma and legality. p. 10.

Indolence and delays are the source of trouble in Nagykat. p. 10.

In Taplozok everybody knows his duty and his rights. p. 11.

**Zalai, L.** How do members of the soviet prepare their reports in Bekes County? p. 12.

**Baba, I.** The Standing Agricultural Committee of the Szenics District for the success of autumn field work. p. 12.

**Aikos, A.** A visit to a detached farm, a story of an afternoon. p. 13.

**Jonas, B.** Territory transfer in the service of contact with the masses. p. 14.

It happened on the border. p. 14.

**Pall, T.** The fall and winter educational lectures in the service of carrying out the government program. p. 15.

**Ronal, T.** A quick remedy for complaints increases the confidence placed in the soviets. p. 16.

The Nyek Mountains resound with songs. p. 16.

**Ronal, M.** Our tasks in the successful fulfillment of autumn field work. p. [3] of cover.

Vol. 4, no. 23, Dec. 1953

Contents translated:

We must redress more quickly the justifiable complaints of our workers. p. [2] of cover.

**Szakra, L.** A special award at the District Soviet in Goged. p. [2] of cover.

Thus we take care of our workers. p. [2] of cover.

**Kiss, P.** We must strengthen the apparatus. p. 1.

**Kokonyes, E.** The 6th District Soviet in Budapest carries out the government program. p. 2.

The government for the workers and the workers for the government program. p. 2.

The permanent committees of the workers' local soviets. p. 3.

From step to step; difficulties are eliminated one after the other in Zala County also. p. 4.

**G., J.** Plans of the local industry in Budapest for the next year. p. 5.

One must use all the possibilities. p. 6.

**B., P.** A snapshot of the work of the best tenants' committee in the 6th District. p. 6.

What is now in Szabolcs-Szatmar County? p. 7.

A visit made by Tanácsok Lapja to the 12th District. p. 8.

One day spent at Kecskemet; for carrying out the government program with livelier and more vigorous work. p. 10.

**Gardonyi, R.** The permanent district committees of Budapest for satisfying the needs of the population. p. 10.

**A., E.** Visiting Komló. p. 11.

**Fanos Hunyadi,** victor over the Turkish. p. 12.

**Istvan Boeckel,** prince of the Haiduks. p. 12.

**Benedek, P.** The reception day of an acting chairman. p. 13.

Final accounts in the Contest Collective Farm in Pecsely. p. 13.

The Permanent Social Committee in Nagyarsany for the health of workers. p. 14.

Deep plowing is accelerated in Gyor County. p. 14.

The secret of the results at Csikdomok. p. 15.

**Jacob, T.** The permanent committees of the 13th District are at work. p. 15.

Together with the workers for the welfare of the village. p. [3] of cover.

Vol. 4, no. 24, Dec. 1953.

Contents translated:

**Albert, A.** For the youth. p. [2] of cover.

**Mrs. Lajos Gyori** gave a good example. p. [2] of cover.

**Korosi, B.** The supply of commodities is improved in the district of Aszod. p. [2] of cover.

An increasing interest in reports given by members of the soviets. p. [2] of cover.

**Suranyi, M.** Exact payment of taxes is a patriotic duty. p. [2] of cover.

We must improve the work of the elected organs. p. 1.

A panel discussion arranged by the Budapest City Soviet relative to the grandiose development of our capital. p. 2.

Thus Zala County became the first in the harvesting of row crops. p. 2.

Relations between the permanent committee and the executive committee. p. 3.

The meeting of the local soviet in Gara. p. 4.

**G., N.** Mixed pickles and sliced green paprika. p. 7.

**Gonda, G.** An unflinching permanent committee chairman. p. 7.

**Heller, I.** The three years of the Permanent Committee of Szolnok. p. 9.

**Varga, F.** "The pride of Mos District." p. 9.

A reporting tour in Budaörs County. p. 10.

**Blas, L.** The day of the chairman of the local soviet at Nemesadudvar. p. 12.

**Ferencz Rakoczy II** (1676-1735). p. 13.

**Blind Botyan, P.** 13.

**Karthy, F.** Files of documents; a short story. p. 14.

**Kiss, Gy.** One must give more care to the education of workers in the county and district soviets of Veszprem. p. 15.

Entertainment in Paks. p. 16.

**Kovács, G.** A few words on the permanent committees of the Vasvár District. p. 16.

## 8. EDUCATION

### PERIODICALS

**KOZNEVELES.** (Hungary. Közközlésügyi Minisztérium) Budapest. [Biweekly for teachers issued by the Ministry of Public Education]

Recurrent features: Problems of continued training, News on educational policy, Book review, Theater review, Motion-picture review, Our correspondents' wife

Vol. 9, no. 20, Nov. 1953.

Contents translated:

**Kazakov, M.** October song, a poem. Tr. from the Russian. p. [2] of cover.

**Konya, L.** Glory to the Revolution, a poem. p. [2] of cover.

**Vadass, F.** Lessons of the beginning of the school year. p. 465.

**Barna, Gy.** Before the school season. p. 468.

**Horvath, J.** Model geographical laboratory in the Gymnasium of Tiszaföldvár. p. 471.

**Acz, J., Rozsa, A.** Public education in the Polish People's Republic. p. 473.

**Sardahov, M.** Developing the moral sense in the first grade. Tr. from the Russian. p. 475.

**Juhász, B.** The control of teaching classes. p. 477.

**Almasy, M.** My work as a guidance adviser. p. 479.

**Hollós, I.** Our experiences in connection with the new first-graders. p. 481.

**Afra, J.** Recaptulations in the Russian language in the first quarter. p. 482.

**Kerekgyarto, I.** The teaching of composition in the fourth grade of public schools. p. 484.

**Halasy, L.** How to keep a record of natural history classes. p. 485.

Vol. 9, no. 22, Dec. 1953.

Contents translated:

Third exhibition of teacher-innovators. p. [2] of cover.

The instruction relative to decreasing the burden of school directors and educators. p. 513.

**Horvath, J.** When the office treats even the government with contempt. p. 515.

**Szekacs Vida, M.** Visiting the Institute of Artistic Education in Moscow. p. 517.

**Zenai, J.** For raising the study level of the workers' children in our district. p. 518.

**Vekony, B.** The question of school contests. p. 520.

**Sefer, Z.** How to educate children to be consciously attentive in classes 1-4. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) p. 521.

**Szokolcsky, J.** We must fight against formalism in lesson outlines. p. 523.

**Kalman, Gy.** Didactic problems in the consolidated classes of general schools. p. 525.

**Farrago, L.** Some problems in elementary schools. p. 526.

**Reczey, M.** Analysis of a conversation lesson in class 4. p. 527.

**Fabian, L.** There are no school absences at Dobroce. p. 528.

- Szonyi, E. Before the National Note-Reading Contest, p. 529.  
 Polytechnical training in teaching biology in secondary schools, p. 530.  
 Berencs, J. On the teaching of the universal history of education, p. 531.  
 Horváth, E. A solution for making the demonstration of artistic creations more effective, p. 532.  
 Puskas, A. A systematic reviewing course in chemistry for class 8 of general schools, p. 533.  
 Katona, A. The Tolnai Festival in Debrecen, p. 534.

MÚVELT NÉP. (Hungary Nemovelesi Miniszterium) Budapest. [Illustrated monthly issued by the Ministry of Education.]  
 Recurrent feature: Monthly list of places and dates of performances in the village theater.

Vol. 3, no. 10, Oct. 1952.

Contents translated:

- Somlyó, Gy. Prologue to the poem "Confession of Perce", a poem, p. 1.  
 Kamaras, H. The Second National Contest of Folk Art Ensembles, p. 2.  
 Rann, L., Thuk, H. The situation of literature in the German Democratic Republic, p. 4.  
 Devecseri, G. On the Berlin border, a poem, p. 4.  
 Keresztes, M. The fall and winter cultural season, p. 6.  
 Hay, Gy. Landmark along the way of our literature, p. 8.  
 Erdős, L. Farewell; in memory of Zoltan Schonhorz, a poem, p. 8.  
 Toth, B. The accordionist; a short story, p. 9.  
 A national theatrical and puppetry panel, p. 11.  
 Klemen, J. Janos Arany, p. 13.  
 Szabo, P. Writers and readers, p. 14.  
 In the city of Istvan Dobó, p. 16.  
 Vesz, J. The cultural life of Tengelic, p. 18.  
 Halasi, M. Social Democrats at work in the cultural activities of the United Incandescent, p. 20.  
 Gyergyi, A. Emilie Zola, p. 21.  
 Darabos, P. Activity of the branch offices of the Ervin Szabo Library, p. 22.  
 Gereb, B. Vasilii Grossman's Stepan Kol'chugin, a book review, p. 23.  
 Heladi, M. Zsigmond Moricz' A boldog ember (The Happy Man); a book review, p. 24.  
 Faldan, G. The dance ensemble of the Gheorghiu Dej Shipyard is preparing a Rumanian program, p. 25.  
 Sarkadi, I. In the library of Grivita, p. 25.  
 Szlovak, L. The program of our theaters, p. 26.  
 Sziri, T. Noah's ark in Dobrudja; a short story, p. 27.  
 B., E. Inre Doboz's A szent kut (The Sacred Well); a book review, p. 28.  
 Kovacs, K. The rhymed saying in folk poetry; a contribution to Andras Sando's article, p. 29.  
 The contest for the organizers of the motion-picture public, p. 30.  
 Szelényi, J. Juvenile musical performance, p. 31.  
 Harna, T. The Csokonai Theater of Debrecen has been rebuilt, p. 32.

Vol. 4, no. 5, May 1953.

Contents translated:

- Vasárhelyi, M. The holiday of the spring of mankind, p. 1.  
 Enczi, E. People on the way of light and joy; 376 vacuum tubes and 14 little silk flags, p. 3.  
 Bonyi, A. An encounter with a woman, p. 3.  
 Laszlo, Gy. Happy youth, p. 4.  
 Devecseri, G. To a Hungarian young man; a poem, p. 4.  
 Lukacs, I. Always forward, p. 5.  
 Ecsitlan, I. A rejuvenated man, p. 6.  
 Kardos, Gy. You have already chosen; a poem, p. 7.  
 Dia motion pictures in the service of the election campaign, p. 7.  
 Hofmann, E. The new museum of the Institute of the Hungarian Working Class Movement, p. 8.  
 Kurti, L. A district before May 1953, p. 10.  
 Cultural workers in the election campaign, p. 12.  
 Szitas, I. Election verse; a poem, p. 12.  
 Some good initiatives, p. 13.  
 The election agitation of the State Village Theater, p. 13.  
 Tazs, F.; Hadnagy, L. People's education rooms in the election campaign, p. 14.  
 Halasz, P. Historical years, history shaping men, p. 15.  
 F., G. Our election publications, p. 17.  
 Fok, L. Elections in olden times and today as shown by our literature, p. 18.  
 Fehér, K. The symphony of fate; a short story, p. 20.  
 Sebestyen, Gy. A festival of theatrical groups, p. 24.  
 Balla, P. Lessons of the art competition in the field of music, p. 26.  
 Tiszai, A.; Tamasi, A. The best puppet player groups, p. 27.

- Vesz, J. Sárospatak, p. 28.  
 Fabian, K. A korveiyesi esny (Joke of Kortvolves), a presentation in the Madach Theater, p. 30.  
 Demeter, I. A new Hungarian motion picture on the bright life of our industrial apprentices, p. 31.  
 Farkas, F. Song of freedom. Words by Laszlo Dobos, p. 32.

## 9. MUSIC

KODALY, ZOLTAN. A magyar népzene. A példalart szók. Vargyas Lajos. [3. kiad.] Budapest, Zeneműkiadó, 1952. 307 p. [Hungarian folk music. Illus., music.]

## PERIODICALS

- ÚJ ZENEI SZEMLE. (Magyar Zeneművészek Szövetsége) Budapest. [Monthly of the Hungarian Musicians Association.]  
 Recurrent feature: Chronicle of musical events.  
 Vol. 4, no. 12, Dec. 1953.  
 Contents translated:  
 Szabo, F. Timely problems of our musical art, p. 1.  
 Organizational questions of the Hungarian Musicians Association, a lecture by P. Kadosa and a discussion, p. 7.  
 A discussion about theoretical problems and musical works, p. 13.  
 Kodaly, Z. Remarks on the problems of teaching singing in secondary schools, p. 21.  
 Szabotai, B. The Budapest Philharmonic Society is 100 years old, p. 23.  
 Kroo, Gy. Schubert, 1797-1828, p. 24.  
 interval, J. Staging problems of Fidelio, p. 26.  
 Németh, A. The work of the Touring Opera, p. 27.  
 Sorin, M. Our chorals. Tr. from the Russian, p. 29.  
 Durey, L. My impressions from the Second Hungarian Music Week. Tr. from the French, p. 30.  
 Statements by foreign guests who attended the Second Hungarian Music Week, p. 32.  
 Lécsei, E. The role of chamber music in Czechoslovakia, p. 35.

## 10. FINE ARTS

FEL, EDIT. Tajkeziato a napi himnuszok gyűjteséhez [Szok. es a tarsadalmi nepi azsi gyujtoknek kiadta a Nemmuveszeli Intezel] Budapest, Muevt Nop Konyvkiado, 1953. 20 p. [Guide for collecting folk enbroderies. Illus.]

## PERIODICALS

- MAGYAR ÉPÍTŐMŰVESZET. (Magyar Építőművészek Szövetsége) Budapest. [Illustrated architectural journal issued by the Federation of Hungarian Architects; with Russian and French summaries.]  
 Recurrent features: Abstracts from Soviet and other periodicals; Proceedings of the Federation.  
 Vol. 1, no. 2, 1952.  
 Contents translated:  
 Leonardo da Vinci, 1452-1519, p. 45.  
 Arkun, D. Conceptions of the great architect. Tr. from the Russian, p. 46.  
 Kovacs, Zs. The restored Gaiety Theater became the People's Army Theater, p. 48.  
 Hegedus, B. The architectural formation of the hydraulic power plant and barrage at Tiszalok, p. 60.  
 Wiener, T. Suggestions of G. M. Orlov, p. 69.  
 Imányi, I. The development of changes in the style of Classicism in the architecture of Kiskunság, p. 67.  
 Major, M. The importance of monuments of art in the life of mankind; excerpts from a lecture, p. 72.  
 Kardos, Gy. Examination of our monuments of art, p. 73.  
 Vol. 2, no. 9/10, 1953.  
 Contents translated:  
 Lux, L. The great new tasks of architects, p. 261.  
 Weiner, T. Miskolc, the socialist city, p. 263.  
 Farago, K. Competition for the design of the square at the bottom of Ávas Hill in Miskolc, p. 264.  
 Toth, K.; Farkas, Z. Competition for the design of Miskolc-Ruzsárfark, p. 273.

- Weiner, T. Competition for the design of the main entrance of the factory in Diosgyor, p. 282.  
 Vámos, F.; Szentkirályi, Z. Contributions to Peter Novák's article "Problems of the Architecture of Socialist Realism," p. 288.  
 Karolyi, A. The activity of the Architectural Design Office of Győr, p. 293.  
 Pál, B. The Danube Cement and Lime Works, p. 300.  
 Beszedes, K. A contribution to the discussion of the Party house of the 2d District of Budapest, p. 303.  
 Rámer, J. and others. The cultural house in Tolna County, p. 306.  
 Kovacs, Zs. A contribution to the question of the tenement houses on Honvéd Street, p. 311.  
 Vakari, T. Marginal notes on a study trip to Komló, p. 312.

## 11. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

- ARNOTHY, KRISZTA. Születés Badacsonyban. Novellák. [München] Munkia [c1952] 96 p. [For intellectual freedom, Hungarian collection.] [Vintage in the Badacsony Mountains, short stories.]  
 MORICZ, ZSIGMOND. Csütörtök. Vigjatek egy felvonásban. [Budapest] Athenaeum, 52 p. [Moricz Zsigmond egyfelvonásos] [Petty, a play.]  
 MORICZ, ZSIGMOND. A kapuban. [Budapest] Athenaeum, 10 p. [Moricz Zsigmond egyfelvonásos] [At the gate, a play.]  
 MORICZ, ZSIGMOND. Magyarországon. Drama egy felvonásban. [Budapest] Athenaeum, 22 p. [Moricz Zsigmond egyfelvonásos] [In the Hungarian manner, a play.]  
 WASS, ALBERT, graf. Adjatok vissza a hegyemmel! Regény. Hungaria-Kiadás [1949] 128 p. [Give me back my mountains! A novel.]

## PERIODICALS

- CSILLAG. (Magyar Írók Szövetsége) Budapest. [Monthly of the Hungarian Writers Association.]  
 Recurrent features: Discuss, Book review.  
 Vol. 5, no. 5, May 1952.  
 Contents translated:  
 Hamos, Gy. The holiday of freedom and peace, p. 515.  
 Tykhonov, N. The Second World Congress of the Friends of Peace, four poems. Tr. from the Russian, p. 518.  
 Kiss, K. Mourning Comrade Beloinants, a poem, p. 521.  
 Ladanyi, L. Macronis; a poem, p. 522.  
 Gerebtyes, L. May offering; a poem, p. 523.  
 Szabo, P. If we do not sow, we shall not reap; a short story, p. 524.  
 Juhász, F. The rape of the sun and the moon, a fairy tale in verse, p. 554.  
 Simon, I. Two poems. The bride, Souvenir, p. 561.  
 Szecsi, M. A young ironworker; a poem, p. 562.  
 Matyas, F. The buffalo user; a poem, p. 563.  
 Sándor, K. The day of wrath; a play, Act 3, p. 564.  
 Csokany, G. No play; a poem, p. 573.  
 Reményi, B. Years; a poem, p. 574.  
 Lukacs, I. Starlight, a poem, p. 576.  
 Pandi, P. Petofi's poem "John the Hero", a criticism, p. 577.  
 Simo, J. The heritage of Lajos Tolnai, on the 50th anniversary of his death, (To be cond.), p. 588.  
 Hegedus, G. Tasks of our literature for youth, p. 594.  
 Szotcsany, F. Relations between Idealism and artistry, remarks on a discussion of poetry, p. 600.  
 Komlos, A. Poetic qualities and Hungarian lyrical poetry of today, p. 604.  
 Kovacs, K. The evolution of our peasant drama, p. 617.  
 Devecseri, G. Remarks on Janos Horvath's book Hendszeres magyar versian (Methodical Hungarian Prosody), p. 626.  
 Soler, I. The book Hetszáz év magyar versei (Seven Centuries of Hungarian Verse), p. 629.  
 Vol. 5, no. 6, June 1952.  
 Contents translated:  
 Boldizsár, I. The creative peace, p. 643.  
 Veres, P. Between the rows of grapevines, an excerpt from a novel, p. 647.  
 Tamasi, L. I am pressed by time; six poems, p. 666.  
 Gyárfas, M. In the first days; a short story, p. 670.

- Kovács, Z. *Leafybird*, a poem, p. 681.  
 Veres, I. *Tomato fly*, a dramatic poem, p. 682.  
 Keszthelyi, Z. *Close your eyes*, a poem, p. 693.  
 L. M. *Ten years*, p. 694.  
 Keszthelyi, P. *From the cycle "Budapest"*, six poems, p. 697.  
 Lukovich, F. Two poems: *The javelin thrower*, *My father*, p. 702.  
 Lukovich, F. *The heritage of Leonardo*, p. 704.  
 Lukovich, G. *In memory of Gyula Juhász*, a poem, p. 710.  
 Lukovich, F. Two poems: *Memory*, *Burning landscape*, p. 714.  
 Polgar, I. *On scaffolds*, a poem, p. 715.  
 Simon, I. *The heritage of Lajos Tolstai*, p. 716.  
 Nagy, P. *The second volume of the novel "Fekete" (Answer)*, p. 723.  
 Komlos, A. *Hungarian literature in high schools*, p. 736.  
 Zoltai, V. *Kolman Sandor's "A Hátas Napja" (The Day of Wrath)*, a criticism of a play, p. 741.  
 Bolcs, L. *Weapon inspection*, p. 747.  
 Vajda, B. *Poets as revealed in Hungarian poetry*, p. 749.

## Vol. 5, no. 8, Aug. 1952

- Contents translated:  
 Deveser, G. *Verse from Germany*, six poems, p. 899.  
 Vazsonyi, E. *A weekday on Kozrakar Street*, a short story, p. 906.  
 Simon, I. Two poems: *Son of Prometheus*, *Summer on the hedge meadow*, p. 913.  
 Orkeny, I. *Purple ink*; a short story, p. 915.  
 From Bulgarian folk poems: *The seventy-seven naked lads*, *I glanced around and leaped up*, *White Tokan*; *Listen, white Dimitro*, Tr. from the Bulgarian, p. 935.  
 Keszthelyi, Z. Two poems: *The invitation of March at Viharad*, *The child*, p. 940.  
 Tuli, J. *The tough road*, a short story, p. 942.  
 Sebok, J. *Imre Kovacs, who just became a member of a collective farm*, a poem, p. 951.  
 Nagy, P. *Zsigmond Moricz and his Edelet*, p. 952.  
 Vajda, B. *Children's poetry one hundred years ago*, p. 958.  
 Molnar, M. *Our dramatic literature on the road of evolution. (To be contd.)*, p. 962.  
 Gaspar, E. *Helie in Hungarian and some timely problems of our literary translations*, p. 994.  
 Bolcs, I. *The new novel by Thomas Mann*, p. 1004.  
 Bokai, J. *The science of scientific gentlemen*, p. 1008.  
 Lantini, L. *What is the trouble with the "hall"?*, p. 1010.

## Vol. 5, no. 10, Oct. 1952

- Contents translated:  
 Tamas, A. *The 19th Party Congress and literature*, p. 1155.  
 Benjamin, J. Two poems: *Turning over the leaves of yellowed books*, *A shooting star*, p. 1162.  
 Duvay, J. *The tenth anniversary of Zsigmond Moricz's death*, p. 1165.  
 Kepes, G. *The birthplace of Zsigmond Moricz*; a poem, p. 1182.  
 Szilaky, J. *Thuzaceche, September 1952*; a short story, p. 1185.  
 Tamas, L. Two poems: *The song of the pasty cook helper*, *Fall is mourning the summer*, p. 1192.  
 Matyas, E. *Cornflower*, a poem, p. 1194.  
 Bokai, L. *The memory of the old Kossuth*, p. 1195.  
 Faldut, J. Two poems: *Telegraph wires, in the Rapun Valley*, p. 1199.  
 Mate, Gy. *October 9, 1912*, p. 1201.  
 Erdos, L. *The death of Schopenhauer*; an excerpt from a poem, p. 1207.  
 Hubay, M. *The diaries of Zsigmond Moricz*, p. 1210.  
 Hegedus, G. *Lajos Kossuth in the heart of the people and in poetry*, p. 1227.  
 Bodnar, Gy. *The situation of criticism in our country*, p. 1232.  
 Molnar, M. *Our dramatic literature on the way of progress*, p. 1237.  
 Zoltai, V. *Before the storm*; a criticism of Vasili Grossman's novel *Stapan Koltchugin*, p. 1248.  
 Hay, Gy. *Our recent dramas*; a criticism, p. 1259.  
 Orkeny, I. *"Purple ink"*; a discussion of a short story, p. 1262.

## Vol. 7, no. 11, Nov. 1953

- Contents translated:  
 Kepes, G. *Lenin: the anniversary of the October Revolution*; a poem, p. 1561.  
 Szabo, P. *The restless world, an autobiographical short story*, p. 1565.  
 Pakolitz, I. *Radnoli*; a poem, p. 1578.  
 Kony, L. *Five poems: Illness, To a rough president of 1822, a collective farm, Indian songs; Those who envy me, Angor*, p. 1579.  
 Molnar, Z. *A poor man*; a short story, p. 1581.  
 Simonov, K. Two poems: *Fatherland*; *An open letter to a woman in the city of Vichuga*, Tr. from the Russian, p. 1590.

Zelik, Z. *On a village football field*, a poem

- p. 1593.  
 Boldizsar, I. *Adventure on Lake Balaton*, a short story, p. 1595.  
 Csanyi, S. *Five poems in a middle-class apartment*, *Children*, *Farewell*, *End of autumn*, *I love you woefully*, p. 1619.  
 Jankovich, F. *From among the adventures of Hont-Bento*, a comedy, p. 1622.  
 Bede, A. *Four poems: Peasant proprietor*, *Youngsters*, *My brother, Lady*, p. 1628.  
 Takakura, T. *The night song*, a short story, Tr. from the Japanese, p. 1631.  
 Weores, S. Two poems: *Children's song*, *Hephaistos*, p. 1643.  
 Simon, I. Six poems: *That is hard*, *Time flies*, *White grapes*, *October clouds*, *Song of the lark*, *Memory from Pogyvernek*, p. 1644.  
 Fekete, Gy. *Memories from Bulgaria*, p. 1647.  
 Deveser, G. *Summer in Bulgaria*, a poem, p. 1661.  
 Csanyi, S. Three poems: *Evening in Koplvshtitsa*, *The smile of Bulgaria*, *Waves*, p. 1662.  
 Szilaki, J. *Importance of the 19th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union and of I.V. Stalin's work Economic Problems of Socialism in the Soviet Union for socialist realistic art*, p. 1663.  
 Hies, B. *Zoltan Sontyo, 1882-1937*, p. 1684.  
 Orkeny, I. *Marginal notes*, p. 1690.  
 Nagy, P. *A letter on the novel Csallagselem (The Starry-Eyed)*, p. 1695.  
 Kesz, I. *For colorfulness in our literature*, p. 1700.  
 Ungvari, T. *Criticism by authors*, p. 1704.  
 Lukacs, S. *A stubborn error*, p. 1705.  
 Deveser, G. *Erno Szep*, p. 1707.  
 Eidel, S. *Pal Szabo's novel Uj föld (New Land)*, p. 1709.

## Vol. 7, no. 12, Dec. 1953

- Contents translated:  
 Lanyi, S. *In a mourning veil*; a poem, p. 1721.  
 Tamas, L. Four poems: *My dear mother was complaining*, *Hesitating people*, *A revolutionist*, *A man who walked the whole day in the fields*, p. 1722.  
 Veres, P. *A bad woman, a story. (To be contd.)*, p. 1725.  
 Szecsi, M. *The wind of winter's end*; a poem, p. 1740.  
 Szakadi, I. *Wild geese*, a short story, p. 1744.  
 Vas, I. *Uncle Martin*, a poem, p. 1749.  
 Dely, T. *The birth of Melchior Simon*; a film script, p. 1751.  
 Szudi, Gy. *In good faith*, a poem, p. 1782.  
 Hies, B. *MMB*; a short story, p. 1783.  
 Jobbagy, K. *Szaiszo*, a poem, p. 1817.  
 Tu, Fu. Seven poems: *Meditation on spiling*, *Beating clothes*, *Home coming*, *The white horse*, *The painted falcon*, *During the night of the 10th I enjoyed the moon*, *A song which excels*, Tr. from the Chinese, p. 1818.  
 Hollos, L. *Souvenir of a worker in the old times*, a poem, p. 1820.  
 Szabercenyi, L. *I greet you, Albania*, p. 1821.  
 Simon, I. Four poems: *Midnight piano music*, *In a little restaurant of Mecklenburg*, *A fragment about the border line which cuts Germany in two*, *In the town of the glass blowers*, p. 1824.  
 Kony, L. *Travel notes*, p. 1826.  
 Kuczka, P. *Excerpts from the Nyirseg diary*; a poem, p. 1837.  
 Orkeny, I. *Marginalia*, p. 1839.  
 Darazs, E. *The clothing factory*, a poem, p. 1842.  
 Simonov, K. *Problems of the evolution of Soviet dramatic literature*, Tr. from the Russian, p. 1843.  
 Karinty, F. *The workroom*, p. 1863.  
 Szabo, P. *Our literature in the world; from my notes from Germany*, p. 1868.  
 Nemeth, L. Two speeches, p. 1892.  
 Kiraly, I. *The behavior of the writer*, p. 1899.  
 Garabias, L. *Andor Nemeth*, p. 1903.  
 Szabolcsi, B. *On the second Hungarian Music Week*, p. 1904.  
 Csere, T. *Imre Varga's novel Kodos hajnal (Foggy Dawn)*; a review, p. 1909.

## IRODALMI UJSAG. (Magyar Irok Szovetsege) Budapest. [Fortnightly paper of the Hungarian Writers Association]

Recurrent features: *News on literature*; *Letters to the editor*; *Book reviews*.

## Vol. 4, no. 22, Oct. 1952

- Contents translated:  
 Szabo, P. *Remarks on this year's Book Week*, p. 1.  
 Bolcs, I. *Gyula Krudy*, p. 1.  
 Hollos Korvin, L. *Colored children*; a poem, p. 2.  
 Orkeny, I. *A Budapest MAVAG tontete (History of the Budapest MAVAG, Steel and Machine Factory of the Hungarian State Railways)*; a monograph by Gyorgy Gyori and Laszlo Szabo, p. 2.

- Kony, L. *A poet's self-examination*, p. 3.  
 Zelik, Z. *Chestnut*, a poem, p. 3.  
 Bolcs, Gy. *The 75-year-old Lajos Barla*, p. 3.  
 Karinty, F. *A literary story*, a short story, p. 4.  
 Himes, Gy. *Gyula Hay's letter and Istvan Kendi's answer*, p. 5.  
 Gyafins, M. *To the discussion of the Hungarian drama*, p. 5.  
 Komjat, I. *Mukhtina fought with us*, p. 6.  
 Malassy, J. *Pincelvonat (Aimed Train)*, the presentation of V. Ivanov's play in the Youth Theater, p. 6.  
 Sipos, Gy. *Live boldly*, a poem, p. 6.  
 Hubay, M. *Arpad Lehotay*, p. 6.  
 A panel on the teaching of literature in Dobrecen, p. 6.  
 Criticism by readers, p. 7.  
 What the country theaters are preparing, p. 7.  
 Literary evening of the Csillag at Szeged, p. 7.  
 Goda, G. *Provincial literature? Hungarian literature? Remarks on the authors' meeting in Pecs*, p. 7.  
 Doboz, I. *Busy years*, a short story, p. 8.  
 Progress of Indian literature, p. 8.  
 Hies, E. *Notes on the new edition of the novel Kiviradagos kiviradag (Until Dawn)*, p. 8.  
 Stinnick, C. *Achievements of Czechoslovak-Hungarian literary relations*, p. 8.  
 Kadosa, P. *The second Hungarian Music Week*, p. 10.  
 Laszlo, M. *There is and there is not*, p. 10.

## Vol. 4, no. 23, Nov. 1953

- Contents translated:  
 Hies, B. *The fighting road of Soviet literature*, p. 1.  
 Szilakov, Sz. *I am celebrating*, a poem, Tr. from the Russian, p. 1.  
 Sandor Gergely's *Vitezek es hosok (Vallants and heroes)*; a criticism of a play, p. 1.  
 Opening night of a Hungarian play in Berlin, p. 1.  
 Huffy, P. *Zsola*, a short story, p. 2.  
 Some problems of the evolution of Soviet dramatic literature, a report by Constantin Simonov to the 15th plenary meeting of the Committee of the Soviet Writers' Federation, p. 3.  
 Kuczka, P. *The Nyirseg diary*; a poem, p. 3.  
 Hajnal, A. *Confidence*, a poem, p. 4.  
 Sipos, Gy. *A tale of a man who forgot to walk*, a poem dedicated with love to my friend A. Ty., chief head of division, p. 4.  
 Elmhurg, I. *The writer on his work*, Tr. from the Russian, p. 5.  
 Orkeny, I. *While writing*, p. 5.  
 Szendi, F. *On some problems of the youth theater*, p. 7.  
 Fabian, Z. *At Nagyvillogo*, p. 7.  
 Remete, L. *Kiudy and the proletarian revolution*, p. 8.  
 Mihalyi, E. *The real homecoming of Bertalan For*, a speech delivered at the opening of the one-man show of the artist, p. 8.  
 O. J. Szabadsag, Szilalom, a periodical, p. 9.  
 Hars, L. *"Tark and Gok"*, a charming Soviet motion picture for children, p. 9.  
 Veszi, E. *Shadow*, a short story, p. 9.  
 Felix, P. *What should be done with the first volume?*, p. 10.  
 Pinter, J. *A letter from Cegled*, p. 10.  
 Deveser, G. *Once while traveling*; a poem, p. 10.

## Vol. 4, no. 25, Dec. 1953

- Contents translated:  
 Surkov, A. *Life and literature*, an excerpt from a lecture delivered at a meeting of the Hungarian Writers Association on November 30, 1953, p. 1.  
 Hies, B. *"Csillagda"*, a criticism of a poem, p. 2.  
 Ruffy, P. *A message*, p. 2.  
 Fusi, J. *A walk in the Boko Cavern*, p. 2.  
 Szabo, P. *Boris Palotai's Children of Szalivares*; a book review, p. 2.  
 Veres, P. *A woman's devotedness*; a short story, p. 3.  
 Goda, G. *"On the Edge of the City"*; remarks on a new Hungarian motion picture, p. 4.  
 Molnar, G. *Notes*, p. 5.  
 Balint, L. *It is not only a question of synopses*, p. 5.  
 Seghers, P. *Autumn*; a poem, Tr. from the French, p. 5.  
 Soos, M. *The readiness to sacrifice*, p. 6.  
 Eluard, P. *A message to the envoys of the Peace Camp*, a poem, Tr. from the French, p. 6.  
 Balazs, A. *Captive soul*, p. 6.  
 Somlyo, Gy. *Thoughts on Ehrenburg's new novel*; a criticism, p. 7.  
 Jobbagy, K. *Like falling leaves*; a poem, p. 7.  
 Erdos, L. *One day on the Hortobagy*, p. 8.  
 Barai, E. *Sandor has dreamed about it*; a short story, p. 8.  
 Ungvari, T. *Virta's Evening Bell*; a criticism of a novel, p. 8.  
 Guthi, E. *Omitted criticisms*, p. 9.  
 Stinnick, C. *The girl of Gellert Mount*; a poem, Tr. from the Czech, p. 9.

- Lófacs, I. The heartbeat of our whole country; a poem. p. 9.  
Csörög, S. Even in the open hearts of peasants, a poem. p. 9.

**NYELVTUDOMÁNYI KOZLEMESEK.** (Magyar Nyelvtudományi Társaság) Budapest. [Seminar issued by the Hungarian Linguistic Society] Recurrent features: Shorter communications, Review and criticism, Commemorations.

Vol. 53, 1951.

Contents translated:

- Lángas, L. The problem of vocabulary seen in the light of the Stalinist theory. p. 3.  
Lápa, Gy. The Perimian prosecutive transitive suffix and its equivalents in related languages. p. 14.  
Sebestyén, I. Data on the problem of the proto-Lapp language. p. 24.  
Hajdu, P. The ethnogeny of the Samoyeds. p. 41.  
Kispál, M. Ugric-Turkish relations. p. 49.  
Zsirái, M. Origin of the name Magyar. p. 64.  
Horv, E. The oldest names of metals in our language. p. 75.  
Zolnai, B. Linguistic pathology and linguistic therapy, pathological and therapeutical phenomena in the vocabulary. p. 94.  
Tarnóczy, T. Hungarian vowel harmony on the basis of Ady's poetic language. p. 107.  
Kalmán, B. Ob-Ugric elements in the Russian language. p. 153.  
Sebestyén, I. Names of trees and wooded places in the Ural languages. p. 171.  
Samson, E. Hungarian verbs ending with the frequentative suffix *-dez*. p. 184.  
Sai, E. Negative pronouns of the Ob-Ugric languages. p. 210.  
Hajdu, P. Data on the system of Hungarian vowels. p. 225.  
Földi, A. Units of measure related to hunting in the Ob-Ugric languages. p. 220.  
Lápa, Gy. Etymological remarks. p. 231.  
Kispál, M. The Ostiak *csopog, csorog, omlik*. p. 239.  
Kalmán, B. Ob-Ugric etymologies; *Vogul anas szelítokaiavan*. p. 243.

**DRÁMAZS - ES FILMMEVESZET.** (Magyar Színház- és Filmművészeti Szövetség) Budapest. [Monthly publication for stage and screen issued by the Hungarian Theater and Motion-Picture Federation] Recurrent features: Chronicle, Book review.

Vol. 4, no. 10, Oct. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Dzokty, I. Thoughts on Stanislavskii after the third Provincial Week. p. 433.  
Reval, D. A report from Venice. p. 439.  
Turovskaja, M. The revealing force of art. Tr. from the Russian. p. 446.  
Karpál, M. Dramaturgical principles of Beaumarchais concerning comedy. p. 451.  
Bálint, L. Ernő Szep. p. 460.  
Bóza, L. Bossy, Bossy Brindó, a criticism of an opera. p. 462.  
Barabás, T. It is not the mirror which is crooked. p. 466.  
Goda, G. "My Wife is a Royal Princess"; a motion-picture criticism. p. 469.  
Boros, A. "From the Lily of the Valley to the Falling of the Leaves"; a motion-picture criticism. p. 473.  
Nagy, T. "The Ocean's Ice"; a motion-picture criticism. p. 476.  
Orsovsky, Gy. Rita Bekes. p. 470.

Vol. 4, no. 11, Nov. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Keade, J. Some problems of our theaters. p. 481.  
Hermann, I. The great October and socialist drama. p. 489.  
 New plays and prospects of the new theater season; excerpts from a lecture by B. Lavrenco. Tr. from the Russian. p. 492.  
Sebestyén, Gy. Arpad Lehetay. p. 496.  
Honokai-Nagy, I. Problems of literary work in documentary motion pictures on natural sciences; dramaturgy and techniques. p. 497.  
Goda, G. Some problems of the gay genres. p. 502.  
 New plays, new roles. p. 509.  
Habay, M. Gogol's Revizor (The Government Inspector) a presentation in the National Theater of Szeged. p. 512.  
Ungvári, T. "The Hero of the Fleet"; a motion-picture criticism. p. 515.  
Bárány, T. Dramaturgical problems of a radio play; Andras Sándor's radio play *We from Szatimvaros*. p. 519.  
Dez, Gy. The cameraman. p. 523.  
Ujvári, I. Chinese motion pictures. p. 528.  
Somogyi, V. Imre Kalman. p. 528.

## 12. SCIENCE

### PERIODICALS

**ACTA TECHINICA** (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Papers on technical sciences published by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences in English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]

Vol. 5, no. 3, 1952.

Contents translated:

- Koranyi, L. Study of the blazing off of compressed pieces. p. 247.  
Nemesdy, E. Curves of railroads and elevated railroads. p. 261.  
Gruber, J. Blade section design in axial hydraulic machines. p. 355.  
Liska, J. Determination of the winding coefficient in fractioned pitch winding. p. 379.  
Csameri, H. A remark on the critical boundary pressure in soil mechanics. p. 389.

**ELET ES TUDOMANY.** (Társadalom és Természet-tudományi Ismeretterjesztő Társulat) Budapest [Weekly issued by the Society for the Popularization of Social and Natural Sciences]

Recurrent features: Popular articles on science; Questions and answers; Puzzles; Problems; Calendar of scientific events; Science on the radio; News; Experiments and ideas.

Vol. 8, no. 7, Feb. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Hungarian-Soviet Friendship Month.* p. 194.  
Kovacs, F. Pulmonary surgery. p. 195.  
Bilimry, S. The production of Martin steel. p. 199.  
Reti, E. Life out of the cell. p. 204.  
Vocsey, Z. Pechora. p. 209.  
 The theory and practice of American Malthusians. Tr. from the Russian. p. 213.  
Knapp, O. Natural gas. p. 216.  
Óveges, J. Biological effects of electricity. p. 220.

## 14. AGRICULTURE—PLANT AND ANIMAL INDUSTRY

### PERIODICALS

**AGRARTUDOMANY.** (Micsurin Agrartudományi Egyesület) Budapest [Monthly on agricultural science issued by the Michurin Agricultural Society] Recurrent features: Review; Books.

Vol. 5, no. 10, Oct. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Kolbay, K. In the fight for better wheat production next year. p. 289.  
Udvaros, K. What does Soviet agrobiology mean for us? p. 294.  
Lusko, B.; Dorner, L. Eastlago made of leached sugar beets from the sugar factory. p. 300.  
Czako, J. Methods of increasing the fat content in milk. p. 304.  
Kallay, K. Overcoming the browning disease of rice. p. 308.  
Sin, I. The proportion of forage sowing areas in collective farms. (To be contd.) p. 311.  
Sándor, I. The effect of carrot and green lucerne feeding on the development of suckling pigs. p. 317.  
Lauringor, V. The lessons of forest bolt planting in the experimental farms of Sopronhorpacs in 1952. p. 320.  
Guba, J. Remarks on the problem of deep tillage. p. [3] of cover.  
Prisztor, Sz. V. Magyar-Bock's Magyar-Orosz Mezőgazdasági Szótár (Hungarian-Russian Agricultural Dictionary); a review. p. [4] of cover.

Vol. 5, no. 11, Nov. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Schandi, J. The economic importance to the people of increasing sheep stocks and methods of their propagation. p. 321.  
Pongay, E. A fast method of examining soil structure. p. 327.  
Herke, B. Increasing the output of sodic soil grass and pasture lands. p. 329.  
Pólradszky, J. The pasmus disease of flax. p. 333.  
Szegedi, S. Preventing the sinking of vineyards grown in sandy soil. p. 335.  
Barabás, Z.; Király, Z. Eradication of the weed-like Jerusalem artichoke with a hormonal material which regulates growth. p. 339.

Kertész, F.; Kovács, J. The latest Hungarian findings relative to increasing the fertility of man-galica sows through feeding. p. 341.

Koplik Kovács, E. The value determining characteristics of the three types of Hungarian hens at Godollo (To be contd.) p. 344.

Jung, Hsien-Tong. The Chinese scientific workers participate in the peaceful restoration and development of Chinese agriculture. p. 349

Third National Conference of Leading Workers of Collective Farms and Tractor Stations. p. 351.

## 15. TECHNOLOGY

**BOZSONY, DENES.** Viri építkezések. [Bozsony Denes es Kovacs Gyorgy munkaja] Budapest, Tan-könyvtár Nemzeti Vállalat, 1950. 87 p. (Tanul) Jobbani Kulturtechnika, 3) [Water constructions, diagrs.]

**KRAUSZ, JOZSEF.** Erjedestartó anyag- és gyártás-meret Elektromosipari és Bányászati Konyv- és Lapkiadó Vállalat, 1952-53 [v. 2, 1952] 2 v [Technology and knowledge of materials in the fermentation industry]

### PERIODICALS

**AMERIKAI MAGYAR RADIO UJSAG.** New York.

[Monthly Hungarian radio news of the life of Hungarians in America]

Vol. 11, no. 1, Jan. 1952.

Vol. 12, no. 11, Nov. 1953.

Vol. 13, no. 1, Jan./Feb. 1954.

**ELEKTROTECHNIKA.** (Magyar Elektrotechnikai Egyesület) Budapest. [Monthly journal published by the Hungarian Society of Electrical Engineering] Recurrent features: Press review, Society news; Book review.

Vol. 46, no. 10, Oct. 1953.

Contents translated:

- The Third General Meeting of the World Federation of Scientific Workers in Budapest. p. 227.  
Horváth, I.; Káhlör, T. The rapid change-over of auxiliary services of power plants during their operation. p. 278.  
Domok, I. Stool cored aluminum and aludur. p. 290.  
Bordán, M. Torque motors. p. 293.  
Schmorch, J. Nondestructive electrical examination of layered insulating materials for the discovery of manufacturing mistakes. p. 295.

**ELELMÉZESI IPAR.** (Mezőgazdasági Ipari Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest. [Monthly on the food industry issued by the Scientific Society of the Agricultural Industry]

Recurrent features: Questions and answers; News of the Society.

Vol. 7, no. 10, Oct. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Molnar, J. The increase of the nicotine content of shag by chemical selection. p. 290.  
Razga, Z. Contamination in the beer industry. p. 293.  
Almási, E. Enzyme activity changes in quick-frozen peas. p. 299.  
Szeredy, I. Correlation between the ingredients and the maluration process of salami. p. 301.  
Simok, F.; Vinyazo, L. Examination of the molasses of domestic sugar factories. p. 304.  
Gal, I. Determination of cacao hulls in cacao powder. p. 308.  
Jaschik, S.; Kramer, M. Foodstuffs forming acid and alkali. p. 309.  
Angyal, Gy.; Komjati, I. Problems of the supply of vitamin C in group alimentation. I. The effect of large-scale cooking techniques on the vitamin C content of vegetables. II. The effect of natural preservative materials on the lessening of vitamin C loss caused by the cooking of various vegetables. p. 313.

**ÉPÍTŐANYAG.** (Építőanyagipari Tudományos Egyesület és Nehézszerkeleti Kutató Intézet Szilikat Osztálya) Budapest. [Monthly on building materials issued by the Scientific Association of the Building Materials Industry and the Silicate Division of the Research Institute of the Heavy Chemical Industry]

Recurrent features: Book review; News of the Association; Questions and answers.

Vol. 5, no. 10, Oct. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Popovics, S.; Ujhelyi, J. The results of research on cement in 1952. p. 315.

- Albert, J. Physical processes taking place in the drying of ceramic materials. p. 321.  
 Klay, K. The pneumatic transportation of cement. p. 350.  
 Jettner, J. Construction materials made from glass. p. 340.  
 Nagy, D. Some experiences of our field trip in Czechoslovakia. (To be cont.) p. 347.

Vol. 5, no. 11, Nov. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Ungar, T. Methods of sampling gravel on a comparative basis. p. 355.  
 Cseri, A. The application of dolomite in the fireproofing industry. (To be cont.) p. 305.  
 Spitzkoczky, L., Somogyi, K., Dacs, Gy. Timely problems of the gravel mining industry. p. 370.  
 Koltanyi, Gy. Methods of calculating the capacity of building machines. p. 380.  
 Nagy, D. From the experiences of our study tour in Czechoslovakia. p. 380.

MAGYAR ENERGIAGAZDASAG. (Energiagazdalkodási Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest. [Monthly on the utilization of power issued by the Scientific Society of Power Economy]  
 Recurrent features: Review of periodicals; News from the Society

Vol. 9, no. 10, Oct. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Lomb, P. Some problems of the economical utilization of electric power. p. 285.  
 Seliminek, E. Some remarks on the "thermodynamic view" forming the basis of the fight against entropy growth. p. 288.  
 Otto, L. Pipe resistance according to the Prandtl theory. p. 298.  
 Karmendy, T. Long-distance heating conduits. (To be cont.) p. 301.  
 Csirnavolgyi, L. Economy of industrial furnaces. p. 310.

MAGYAR HIRADASTECHNIKA. (Hiradastechnikai Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest. [Monthly journal issued by the Scientific Society for Telecommunication]  
 Recurrent features: Bibliography; Observer.

Vol. 4, no. 9/10, Sept./Oct. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Hermann, L. The drafting of the Muszinter (Plan of Technical and Organizational Measures) in the telecommunication industry. p. 117.  
 Deneš, P. New high-frequency products of the Hungarian ceramic industry. p. 120.  
 Rohonczy, V. The PVC and its use for insulating wires, cables, and battery cells. p. 121.  
 Lamoth, E. The public-address system of the People's Stadium. p. 123.  
 Kiss, L. New studio rooms of the Hungarian Radio. p. 128.  
 Kemény, A. Vacuum-tube voltage stabilizers. Pt. 2. p. 131.  
 Tarnay, K. Nonlinear distortion of output transformers. p. 135.

MAGYAR RADIO. (Magyar Radio) Budapest.

[Weekly illustrated radio listener's guide including weekly program schedules issued by the Hungarian Radio Service]

Recurrent features: Book review; Highlights of our friends' broadcasts; Musical calendar; Cross-word puzzles; Miki Huzal.

Vol. 9, no. 42, Oct. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Hermann Abendroth. p. 2.  
 Franz Liszt's art. p. 2.  
 Ferenc Molnár's *The Paul Street Boys*, a radio presentation of the novel. p. 2.  
 "Freedom, love..." p. 2.  
 Kurtl, L. A new successful radio play, *The Kallai Kettes*. p. 4.  
 The periodical *Unser Rundfunk*, organ of the Radio Committee of the German Democratic Republic; a criticism. p. 6.  
 -senyl. Marginal notes on the radio listener. p. 8.  
 Péter Veres' *Lack*; an announcement of a radio play. p. 8.  
 Polgar, G. Jókai and the Telephone News Service. p. 8.  
 The poet of peace. p. 9.  
 Old tales, *chacalul storios*. p. 9.  
 S., V. Lajos Hernadi, piano artist, speaks on the arrangement of a musical program. p. 10.  
 Lorand, L. Chokhov's *The Sea Gull*; a radio presentation of the play. p. 11.  
 Vajda, A. Five minutes is a long time... p. 11.  
 (ay, a.) A granddad's opinion of the program for Kindergarten. p. 12.  
 R., L. "New" actors on the radio. p. 13.

Vol. 9, no. 45, Nov. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Kepes, G. Lenin, the anniversary of the October Revolution; an excerpt from a poem. p. 2.  
 Leval, B. Moscow memory. p. 3.  
 K., G. Malakovskii and the radio. p. 4.  
 V., M. The tractor drivers of Suijan. p. 6.  
 D., L. Authors before the microphone, Peter Veres, Kössuth Prize winner. p. 7.  
 Vajda, J. Péter Szász' radio play *Fear*; a criticism. p. 8.  
 Padlank, M. On the track of winter potatoes and cheap onions; notes of a radio correspondent. p. 9.  
 Hanyadi, J. The radio play *The Paul Street Boys*, a criticism. p. 10.  
 Wilhelm Tell, a radio play. p. 11.  
 Do you hear the hymn of life? p. 11.  
 Csokonai, his life and works. p. 12.  
 Chronicle of Veszprem. p. 12.  
 The opera *Bank Bani*; a review. p. 12.  
 The radio play *Uncle Benji*; a review. p. 12.  
 Borodin, p. 12.  
 The radio play *The Stormy Bride*; a review. p. 12.  
 -senyl. Marginal notes on an old operetta. p. 13.

Vol. 9, no. 40, Nov. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Hanyadi, J. Help obtained through the air. p. 2.  
 K., Z. Lakhegy celebrates its jubilee. p. 3.  
 Nagy, P. Omniscient Aunt Terka. p. 4.  
 T., A. The poet. p. 5.  
 Maion, F. From program to program. p. 6.  
 Pál Szabó's novel *Uj föld* (New Land) as a radio play. p. 8.  
 (sz.) An "impersonal" radio actor. p. 8.  
 Decezenyl, J. The symphonic and chamber music editors have the floor. p. 9.  
 It is announced from Paris. p. 9.  
 Szász, P. The radio play *Near the Gardens of Sappho*, a review. p. 10.  
 (Gellert) Tsho Dzon lol. p. 11.  
 -senyl. Marginal notes on the Club of Curious People. p. 11.  
 Geready, L. Radio gymnastics. p. 12.  
 Let us get acquainted with television. p. 13.

MAGYAR TEXTILTECHNIKA. (Textilipari Muszaki és Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest. [Monthly issued by the Technological and Scientific Association of the Textile Industry]  
 Recurrent features: Science and technology, Manufacturing practices; Innovations and exchange of experiences, Observer; Book review; Proceedings of the Association.

No. 8, Aug. 1953

Contents translated:

- Gonczonyi, S. Before our 4th National Congress. p. 228.  
 Boroczky, E. Main trends in the Soviet Union in research work in the wool industry. p. 220.  
 Endrei, W. Historical views on technical evolution. p. 227.  
 Mayer, I. Computation method pertaining to technical data on warps and woofs in textiles. p. 229.  
 Szilaki, B. Examination of the wrinkling of material. p. 231.  
 Tórnóky, L. A machine for testing the tensile strength of hemp fibers. p. 235.  
 Romai, E. Shortened spinning procedures. p. 238.  
 Halmos, L. The dyeing of superpolyamides. p. 242.  
 Szavai, L. Results of the Stakhanov movement up to now and trends of further development in the wool industry. p. 246.  
 Ramaszeder, K. Innovations in cotton mills; a report on the work of the innovators Working Committee in Cotton Milling of the TMTE (Technological and Scientific Association of the Textile Industry). p. 248.  
 Szoke, B. Problems in the sulfuric dyeing of wide, heavy cotton linen. p. 253.  
 Mihalik, B. Summer practice of technical university students in production enterprises. p. 253.

RADIOTECHNIKA. (Magyar Szabadsgarcos Szovetseg) Budapest. [Illustrated monthly for workers in the radio industry and for amateur radio operators issued by the Federation of Fighters for Liberty]  
 Recurrent features: Questions and answers; Electrotechnics; Pioneer study groups; Pioneers of radio.

Vol. 3, no. 3, Mar. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Exchange of experience in the officers' training school. p. [2] of cover.  
 The great loss of mankind. p. 49.  
 The sending antennas of the short-wave amateur. Pt. 7. Antenna planning and building. p. 50.  
 Stalinist science is the invincible weapon of progress. p. 51.  
 Contest for making simple demonstrative aids. p. 52.

Become acquainted with the land of radio, follow the example of the Soviet ultrashort-wave amateurs. p. 53

- Radio apparatus of intermediate courses. p. 51  
 Let us prepare for the second exhibition of Hungarian radio amateurs. p. 58.  
 Technical specification for radio sets of the Orion 733 type. p. 59.  
 Let us do better and more beautiful work. p. 62  
 We should improve organizational methods of radio clubs. p. 63.  
 The frequency curve of amplifiers. p. 64.  
 Calling our readers. p. 66  
 Farewell to one of the great pioneers of the Soviet radio amateurs' movement. p. 67.  
 Our immediate tasks. p. 67.  
 New books. p. 67.  
 Examination for amateurs in Miskolc. p. 68.  
 Explanation of the fundamental conceptions of electricity. p. 68  
 Bases of pulse techniques. IV. (To be cont.) p. 69.  
 Duprez transformed into an alternating-current tool. p. 71.

Vol. 3, no. 4, Apr. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Our liberators. p. [2] of cover.  
 An exhibition by radio amateurs will open May 8. p. [2] of cover  
 We take an oath for peace. p. 73  
 K., J. Bases of pulse techniques. V. p. 74, 76.  
 April 4, holiday of our liberation. p. 75.  
 We should improve our teaching methods. (To be cont.) p. 76.  
 Tasks of Soviet telecommunication workers in the Stalinist Five-Year Plan p. 77.  
 Life of our children. p. 78.  
 Radio apparatus of intermediate courses. p. 79.  
 E., M. From the antenna to the intermediate frequency. Pt. 4. (To be cont.) p. 82.  
 Our immediate tasks. p. 83.  
 Dett, S. Noise of audio-frequency amplifiers p. 84.  
 Gy., O. Measurement in super sets p. 86.  
 Selective RC filters. p. 88.  
 Magyar, B. The second oscillator p. 91.  
 Push-pull amplifiers. p. 92.  
 Duprez transformed into an alternating-current tool. p. 94.  
 Amateur contest in honor of our country's liberation p. 96.  
 How we should teach reception of telegraph signs. p. [3] of cover.

Vol. 3, no. 6, June 1953.

Contents translated:

- Magyar, B. Automatic volume control. p. [2] of cover.  
 Magyar, B. Output meter p. [2] of cover.  
 Development in our amateur movement. p. 121  
 Single-tube voltmeter with bridge circuit. p. 122.  
 Holeny, L. Amateur transmitter-receiver. p. 123.  
 Preliminary training of our 20-year-old youth strengthens the People's Army. p. 127.  
 Molnar, J. The Soviet Union as seen through the eyes of a radioman. (To be cont.) p. 128.  
 Our tasks. p. 129.  
 Push-pull amplifiers. p. 130.  
 The "Independent" BBC, based on an article in the Soviet periodical *Radio*. Tr. from the Russian. p. 131.  
 Signal generator LCR. (To be cont.) p. 132  
 Huszty, D. Mass production of dynamic loud-speakers. p. 134.  
 Radio apparatus of intermediate courses. p. 136.  
 The simplest instrument for measuring resistance and capacity. p. 138.  
 Part of the Second Hungarian Radio Amateurs Exhibition. p. 142.  
 E., F. The change from day to night in various places of the earth. p. 143.

Vol. 3, no. 8, Aug. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Let us concentrate all efforts on accomplishing our tasks this fall. p. [2] of cover.  
 New collective transmitters are going to start. p. [2] of cover.  
 For the future and for the present. p. 169.  
 Szabo, B. Design of damping elements. p. 170.  
 Molnar, J. The Soviet Union as seen through the eyes of a radioman. p. 171.  
 M., E. From the antenna to the intermediate frequency. Pt. 7. (To be cont.) p. 173.  
 Two-tube all-electric miniature receiver. p. 175.  
 Orion 449. p. 178.  
 Noise of audio-frequency amplifiers. p. 181.  
 The fight of capitalism against science. p. 183.  
 County radio clubs are born. p. 184.  
 Fundamental conceptions of physics. (To be cont.) p. 185.  
 Reducing the noise of amplifiers and a new plagiarism of the Marconi Company. Tr. from the Russian. (To be cont.) p. 186.



Low-power amateur receiver with a push-pull output amplifier. p. 187.  
 Guide for short-wave amateurs. (To be contd.) p. 163.  
 Internal resistance of power sources. (To be contd.) p. 191.  
 AC tubes. p. [4] of cover.

Vol. 3, no. 9, Sept. 1953.

Contents translated:  
 Radio clubs of the DOSAAF (All-Union Voluntary Society for Promotion of the Army, Air Force, and Navy) p. [2] of cover.  
 Our tasks. p. [2] of cover.  
 Protectors of our freedom. p. 193.  
 RC filters. p. 194.  
 Barszegi, F. Before the panel of the readers of Radiotekhnika. p. 195.  
 Moczar, Z. Short-wave amateur superheterodyne receiver. p. 196.  
 Tarabkoy, A. Reducing the noise of amplifiers and a new playday of the Marconi Company. Tr. from the Russian. p. 199.  
 The vacuum tube. (To be contd.) p. 201.  
 5-2-tube double heterodyne receiver, uniformly, easy tuning, great sensitivity, excellent tonality. (To be contd.) p. 203.  
 Short-wave contest in honor of the liberation of Bulgaria. p. 206.  
 Fundamental conceptions of physics. p. 207.  
 Soldering iron for amateurs. p. 209.  
 Call signals of new collective transmitters. p. 210.  
 Coils of the Orion 339. p. 211.  
 Guide for short-wave amateurs. p. 213.  
 Vacuum-tube voltmeters. (To be contd.) p. 215.  
 Kaposi, J. Bases of pulse techniques. VII. p. [3] of cover.  
 AC tubes. p. [4] of cover.

Vol. 3, no. 10, Oct. 1953.

Contents translated:  
 How a club leader should prepare the outline of a lecture. p. [2] of cover.  
 The liberation of human genius. p. 217.  
 Scholier, A. The 1-V-2 amateur receiver. p. 218.  
 RC filters. p. 220.  
 Gombos, L. The electrolytic condenser meter. p. 221.  
 Bourgeois science in the service of capitalism. p. 222.  
 The 5-2-tube super receiver. p. 223.  
 The Czechoslovak short-wave contest. p. 226.  
 From the experiences of radio telegraphists of the All-Union Voluntary Society for the Promotion of the Army, Air Force, and Navy. p. 227.  
 The opening of the radio club was a holiday for youth-radio amateurs in Csepel. p. 227.  
 The electronic tube. p. 228.  
 The Orion 320 receiver. p. 230.  
 A loop with an iron core. (To be contd.) p. 232.  
 The first collective pioneer radio station in the country. p. 233.  
 Fundamental concepts in physics. p. 234.  
 The terminal voltage of the power source. (To be contd.) p. 236.  
 Instruments for demonstration. p. 237.  
 Moczar, Z. An acoustical tone generator. p. 237.  
 Tube voltmeters. (To be contd.) p. 238.  
 Szalay, A. Remarks on a conference of the readers of Radiotekhnika. p. [3] of cover.  
 Work is started in the radio club of the Technical University of Veszprem. p. [3] of cover.

Vol. 3, no. 11, Nov. 1953.

Contents translated:  
 Our tasks. p. [2] of cover.  
 Faradi, E. We are making preparations for the panel of the readers of Radiotekhnika. p. [2] of cover.  
 In the spirit of the new government program. p. 241.  
 Marany, E. From the antenna to the intermediate frequency. p. 242.  
 Another peace achievement is beaming the voice of truth. p. 243.  
 Loos, Gy. A demonstrative instrument for the explanation of induction. p. 246.  
 Among our young amateurs. p. 246.  
 The Orion 442 receiver. p. 248.  
 The contest of the Polish short-wave amateurs. p. 250.

RC filters. p. 251.  
 A short-wave observation receiver. p. 252.  
 A vacuum-tube switch. p. 254.  
 The vacuum tube. (To be contd.) p. 255.  
 The playing and sparring of phonograph records. p. 257.  
 Fundamental conceptions of physics. p. 258.  
 Gimesi, Gy. Telegraphers' contests and express telegraphy. p. 260.  
 Hetenyi, L. A one-tube all-electric receiver. p. 260.  
 Sebok, J. A frame aerial with an iron core. p. 261.  
 Vacuum-tube voltmeters. (To be contd.) p. 263.

REPULÉS. (Magyar Repülő Szövetség) Budapest. [Biweekly illustrated magazine of the Hungarian Aviation League. Includes Ifjú sólyom, a supplement for teenagers]  
 Recurrent features: Crossword puzzles, Under the magnifying glass, Aerobatics, Films.

Vol. 6, no. 22, Nov. 1953.

Contents translated:  
 We greet the students in the courses in aviation theory. p. 3.  
 Davidovics, L. The first parachutist to accomplish 200 jumps. p. 4.  
 Decorations on the 36th anniversary of the great socialist October Revolution. p. 4.  
 Aviation in the service of man. p. 5.  
 The Party is 35. p. 5.  
 Kasza, J. More about towing, towing in humid weather. p. 8.  
 Vajda, P. Hungarian aviator-inventors; gliding. p. 9.  
 The flight of jets. Tr. from the Polish. p. 10.  
 From the take-off to the landing! Resistance. (To be contd.) p. 12.  
 Kiseley, E. The sloping gliding. p. 13.  
 New ways of navigation; down the wind on isobars! p. 15.  
 Pilots of the northern lights, a novel. (To be contd.) p. 16.  
 Sallós, Gy. Development of two-seated gliders. (To be contd.) p. 17.

UJITOK LAPJA. (Hungary. Országos Találmanyi Hivatal) Budapest. [Semimonthly for inventors popularizing technological progress and inventions issued by the National Invention Office]  
 Recurrent features: New trends in technology; International exchange of experiences; Compulsory changes; Exchange of practical experiences.

Vol. 5, no. 21, Nov. 1953.

Contents translated:  
 Frank, L. The greatest event in history. p. 3.  
 Innovators at the Sulfuric Acid Factory. p. 4.  
 Industrial processing of white lupine. p. 4.  
 Innovation successes at the Csepel Mineral Oil Works. p. 5.  
 The innovators of the Technical Rubber Works against waste. p. 5.  
 Big prizes for innovators in the chemical industry. p. 6.  
 The innovator movement in the Tisza Chemical Works. p. 6.  
 [ib.] The chemical industry is for innovation. p. 7.  
 Naszalyi, L. Gas gained from m refuso. p. 7.  
 Natty, M. Results of the Innovator MAV (Hungarian State Railways) autumn traffic. p. 8.  
 Pongratz, I. Criticism Week with planning assignments. p. 10.  
 An instructive exhibition on waste. p. 10.  
 Duzs, J. Our next task is the el of Technical and Organization 1954. p. 11.  
 Emecz, T. The mechanization of production. p. 12.  
 A new agricultural machine. p. 12.  
 A new industrial plant, the Pire Szilyassy, Z. The next tasks in innovators' movement. p. 13.  
 On the anniversary of the October Revolution. An innovators' meeting was held. An artist for the innovators. p. 13.

Vol. 5, no. 22, Nov. 1953.

Contents translated:  
 Seimaczi, B. Our metallurgy in government program. p. 3.  
 Fehér, T. The next tasks of metallurgy. p. 4.  
 Majtonyi, L.; Tabori, M. Five innovators' conference on metal.

The innovators' competition in three metallurgical plants. p. 5.  
 The innovators' movement of the Lenin Metallurgical Works. p. 6.  
 T., P. The Metallurgical Plants of Ozd during the festive shift. p. 7.  
 A report from the Steelwork Plant of Salgótarján. p. 8.  
 Innovations and problems to be solved in furnace construction. p. 8.  
 The success of iron collection is enhanced by innovations. p. 9.  
 Fireproof metallurgical material made of domestic raw material. p. 9.  
 [ib.] The Plan of Technical and Organization Measures in coal mining. p. 10.  
 The example of Soviet innovators in metallurgy. p. 11.  
 The electrification of Soviet agriculture. p. 11.  
 Emecz, T. Possibilities of innovations in cotton growing. p. 12.  
 Useful innovations in veterinary practice. p. 13.  
 The Prosecutor's Office is also supervising the legality of handling innovation matters. p. 14.  
 The fight against backwardness and irresponsibility. p. 14.  
 A textbook for officials in charge of innovations. p. 15.  
 Two innovations in the Divatesarnok. p. 15.  
 The Third National Innovators Exhibition in Szeged. p. 16.  
 The panel of the Plan of Technical and Organizational Measures at Budapest Trucking Enterprise No. 5. p. 15.  
 An exhibition of medical instruments. p. 15.

## 17. BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARY SCIENCE

### PERIODICALS

A KÖNYVTÁROS. (Hungary. Nemzeti Könyvtár) Budapest. [Monthly information bulletin for librarians issued by the Ministry of Public Education]  
 Recurrent features: From the experience of the Soviet libraries; Library, Coming events to be commemorated; Bibliographies; Our correspondents write; Notes in brief; Book sections. Political science, Literary works in other languages, Juvenile literature, Russian and Soviet novels, Books of Hungarian writers; Popular works in other fields, List of book reviews.

Vol. 3, no. 11, Nov. 1953.

N

Vai



4. GEOGRAPHY, ANTHROPOLOGY, SPORTS  
AND GAMES

LICERS, ZINJONS. Latvian ethnography. [Bayeux] Appas Tautā, 1952. [Ethnography of the Latvians Vol. 1 illus.]

## 11. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

SAKSE, ANNA. Pret kalnu, romans Rīga, Latvijas valsts izdevniecība, 1950. 549 p. [Against the hill, a novel. illus.]

SAKSE, ANNA. Tīs skūts Rīga, Latvijas valsts izdevniecība, 1950. 549 p. [Three small barns; a co.]

SAULESKALNS, VOLDEMARS. Piel kalnu, Annas Sakses romāna dramatisējums piecos cēloņos, 12 aktos. Dramatisējis Voldebars Sauleskalns Rīga, Latvijas valsts izdevniecība, 1951. 111 p. [Against the hill, a novel by Anna Sakse dramatized in five acts, 12 scene]

## LITHUANIA

## I. GENERAL

## PERIODICALS

ATEITIS. (Pasaulio Moksloviu Ateitintku Sajunga) Brooklyn. [Monthly, except July and August, Catholic youth magazine issued by the Lithuanian Catholic Youth Association, Ateitis]

Recurrent features: Rays of the future; Our native language; Men News in brief.

No. 10, Dec. 1953.

Pasaulio Lietuviu Bendruomenė, P. L. B. Vokietijos Krašto Valdyba. INFORMACIJOS, Hannover-Kleeefeld, Germany. [Weekly information bulletin issued by the Executive Committee in Germany, World Lithuanian Community]

Recurrent features: Activities of the Organization, Press and other news; From the German press; From the Soviet press in Lithuania; Lithuanian community in Europe; From the enslaved fatherland.

Nov. 3-4, Feb. 1954.

## 3. HISTORY AND DESCRIPTION

## PERIODICALS

KARYS. Brooklyn. [Monthly magazine for war veterans of Lithuanian descent and for Lithuanians throughout the world]

Recurrent features: Life in the armed services; Our honor roll; Book review; Mailbox

No. 5, May 1953.

LIETUVIŲ DIENOS. LITHUANIAN DAYS. Los Angeles. [Illustrated magazine issued monthly, except July and August, in English and Lithuanian]

Recurrent features: Lithuanians make news; Lithuanian affairs in the US press; Lithuanian radio broadcasting in the US.

Vol. 3, no. 3, Mar. 1952.

Contents translated:

Moody, B. Lithuania will rise up, p. 3.  
Speeches of Senators on Lithuanian Independence Day, p. 5.  
Hunt, R. Be well-known, p. 7.  
Zolarskas, S. Freedom; a short story, p. 11.  
Sarkis, M. Lithuania and Korea, p. 17.  
Sinclair, U. Lithuanians in the Chicago stockyards. (To be cont.) p. 18.  
Harrison, E. B. K. Dufutis, p. 20.

Vol. 4, no. 1, Jan. 1953.

Contents translated:

Brazaitis, J. The work must be divided among all, p. 3.  
Brizgys, V. Art and literature as man's creation, p. 7.  
Nemickas, B. The period of the liberation policy, p. 7.  
Koncius, J. Deprived people in Europe, p. 10.  
Kreva, V. In the land of his fathers; a short story, p. 12.  
Mikuckis, J. Three poems: No more delusions, Don't speak, To my son, p. 14.  
Rada denationalize the Baltic States, In English, p. 17.  
Kreva, V. Mists; a short story. In English, p. 18.

Vol. 4, no. 2, Feb. 1953.

Contents translated:

Birziska, M. United on the path of the liberation of Lithuania, p. 3.  
Zakauskas, K. Freedom and right will defeat slavery, p. 5.  
Kal, C. One million every year for Lithuania, p. 6.  
Cienas, J. February 16 in Vilnius, p. 7.  
Grigaliyte, K. The last dance, a short story, p. 10.  
Bradunas, K. Two poems: Elada, Palm reading, p. 11.  
Kat, C. Responsibility of our generation, In English, p. 17.  
Valcunaitis, A. The mosquito; a tale. In English, p. 10.

Vol. 4, no. 3, Mar. 1953.

Contents translated:

Valauskas, P. Requirements of the liberation policy, p. 3.  
Kolupata, S. Harmony and its disturbers, p. 5.  
V., L. Two years with Lithuanian guerrillas, p. 8.  
Glauda, J. In the evening, a short story, p. 10.  
Tubauskalis, G. Two poems: Foru, Anxiety, p. 11.  
Paplauskas-Banasas, A. The making of the Atlantic community, In English, p. 17.  
Bielajus, V. The Lithuanian dance, In English, p. 18.  
Jazminas, J. A criminal offense; a short story. In English, p. 20.

Vol. 4, no. 4, Apr. 1953.

Contents translated:

Kudirka, F. Force and violence do not destroy a nation, p. 3.  
Saltonstall, L. Quick help for Lithuania, p. 4.  
Graham, M. The tide of history is with us, p. 5.  
Zuraitis, T. Creative vocation, p. 6.  
King's shoes; a short story, p. 9.  
Butenas, V. The Dainava Ensemble, p. 10.  
Zikovicus, L. Three poems: Day without evening, Illusion, Ballad, p. 11.  
Chase, W. The Lithuanian American Community, p. 17.  
Boley, J. Ideals don't die; the 40th anniversary of the Knights of Lithuania organization, p. 19.  
Statement by Secretary of State Duties for Lithuanian and Estonian national days, p. 20.

Vol. 4, no. 5, May 1953.

Contents translated:

Williams, O. They have enriched America, p. 3.  
President Eisenhower supports the American Lithuanian Council, p. 5.  
Svalstas, J. I know your catechism; a fragment of a novel, p. 10.  
Nagys, H. Two poems: Spring, Night, p. 11.  
Nagys, H. Three sportsman ambassadors, p. 15.  
Pakstas, K. Middle European Federation, p. 17.  
Bielajus, V. Lithuanian folk songs, p. 19.  
Call for investigation of "elections" in Lithuania, p. 20.

Vol. 4, no. 6, June 1953.

Contents translated:

Damusa, A. The real Lithuanian underground fighters, p. 3.  
Narkellunaitis, S. Lithuania in the United Nations, p. 5.  
Cal, C. Value of the American Lithuanian Community, p. 7.  
Tamulaitis, V. The father; a short story, p. 9.  
Babickas, P. Two poems: She was deported at night, Taking leave, p. 11.  
Chase, W. American Lithuanian Brigade, p. 12.  
Ketunkis, B. Lithuanian Olympic games in Chicago, p. 14.  
Kaslas, B. Baltic federation, p. 17.  
Grinius, L. Lithuanian Students Association, p. 20.  
Congress to study Lithuania's occupation, p. 20.

Vol. 4, no. 7, Sept. 1953.

Contents translated:

Ignatonis, J. The cultivation of native language in youth, p. 3.  
Saugalis, J. In the service of a common cause, p. 5.  
Bielskis, J. An anniversary of the Lithuanian Consulate in America, p. 6.  
Surdokas, C. In the service of God and nation, a biographical sketch, p. 8.  
Abelkis, P. On that Easter morning; a short story, p. 10.  
Kekstas, J. The roses of a dead man, a poem, p. 11.  
Narkellunaitis, S. A Lithuanian in the Metropolitan Opera, p. 12.  
Juodelka, V. Soviet Article 50, p. 17.  
Canavan, J. Hub's Old World Dancers delight, a group of South Boston youngsters travel far to give fine, colorful performances, p. 19.  
Congress to investigate genocide in Baltic States, p. 20.

Vol. 4, no. 8, Oct. 1953.

Contents translated:

Kilna, J. The right Lithuanian way, p. 3.  
Pakstas, K. Small nations, acting separately, cannot regain freedom, p. 5.  
Brazaitis, V. Lithuanians are building a house of God, p. 6.  
Latin American Lithuanians, p. 8.  
Hornigway, E. The old man and the bridge, a short story. Tr. from the English, p. 10.  
Rastonis, N. Four poems: Clover, Wherein, Dreams, Song, p. 11.  
Sestakauskas, P. Freedom bells, p. 12.  
Zvirzdys, V. The Korsten resolution, p. 17.  
Simutis, L. Contemporary Lithuanian composer, p. 19.

Vol. 4, no. 9, Nov. 1953.

Contents translated:

Suziedotis, S. Inauguration in Christo, p. 3.  
The French are with us; an interview with Raymond Schmitz, p. 6.  
Adomavicius, V. The second Vabalninkas, p. 8.  
Esptina, C. Sister Love; a short story. Tr. from the Spanish, p. 10.  
Nyka-Niltunas, A. Spring symphonies; a poem, p. 11.  
Lusys, S. The origin and beginning of the work of the Lithuanian Supreme Committee of Liberation, p. 12.  
Bredes, S. Congress to investigate Soviets, p. 17.  
Canavan, J. Lithuanian encyclopedia, p. 18.  
Blair, S. Lithuania's last days, p. 20.

Vol. 5, no. 1, Jan. 1954.

Contents translated:

Trimakas, A. For a more active liberation effort, p. 3.  
Pamulaitis, P. Cooperation, not an intestine fight, p. 5.  
Cienas, J. Lithuanians of Omaha, p. 8.  
Grazlunas, A. Svitra is learning how to nurse his son; a humorous short story, p. 10.  
Slaitas, V. Two poems: With the last potato vine, He could escape to nowhere, p. 11.  
Lusys, S. The origin and the beginning of work of the Lithuanian Supreme Committee of Liberation, p. 12.  
Dulles, J. There is a future for Lithuania, p. 17.  
Whalen, D. A Lithuanian scores with woodcuts, p. 19.  
A. A. Distinguished Lithuanian women's club; well-organized Lithuanian women of Wyoming Valley, Pa., p. 20.

## 1. GENERAL

### PERIODICALS

**APERTIFRSTIMME**, Wrocław [Breslau] [Weekly in German]

Nos 30, 56; July, Dec. 1953.

Nos 1-2, Jan. 1954.

**NAUKA POLSKA**, (Polska Akademia Nauk) Warszawa, [Quarterly on science, learning, and learned institutions issued by the Polish Academy of Sciences] Recurrent features: Experiences of planning; Science in the process of social development; Cooperation with scientific institutions abroad; Review of books and periodicals.

Vol. 1, no. 1, Jan./Mar. 1953

Contents translated:

Dembowski, J., Tasks of the Polish Academy of Sciences, p. 3.

Lange, O. Economic laws of socialism in the light of Josef Stalin's last work, p. 9.

Mazur, S. The role and significance of science in People's Poland, p. 55.

Mazur, S. Some directives concerning the preliminary plan for scientific researches of special importance in the development of the national economy and culture, p. 72.

Szajkowski-Czerwinski, E. The problem of water-way economy in Poland, p. 107.

Zukowski, S. Some experiences in planning in the Institute of Literary Research, p. 118.

Infeld, L. Leonardo da Vinci and the fundamental laws of nature, p. 151.

Chalasiński, J. The problem of science and the role of the scientist in society, p. 164.

Kaczorowski, M. The Palace of Culture and Science, p. 166.

Rykowski, Z. The researches of Polish archaeologists and historians on Red Ruthenia, p. 195.

Smolowski, M. Scientific sessions of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences, p. 197.

Szaszyczyk, A. The 2d International Congress of Biochemists in Paris, p. 202.

Wojtasiewicz, O. The Korean Academy of Sciences, p. 203.

Wierzbicki, W. The Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, p. 204.

Bedrich Hrozný, 1870-1952, p. 205.

Vol. 1, no. 2, Apr./June 1953.

Contents translated:

Dembowski, J. Josef Stalin, p. 1.

Podzielski, Z. The importance of Stalin's Economic Problems of Socialism in the USSR in the development of science, p. 9.

Lange, O. The last contribution by Josef Stalin to economics, p. 28.

Chalasiński, J. Socialist humanism and the fundamental economic law of socialism, p. 50.

Skowron, S., and others The law of socialism and various fields of science, p. 81.

Dembowski, J. The Polish Academy of Sciences and its plan of work in 1953, p. 113.

Malecki, J. Scientific researches on fundamental problems of technology, p. 132.

A solemn meeting of the Honorary Committees of the Copernicus and Renaissance Years; fragments of Mr. J. Cyrankiewicz' address, p. 149.

Dembowski, J. The victory of truth, p. 153.

Galilei, G. From the Dialogue on the Two Chief Systems of the World, Tr. from the Italian, p. 155.

Chalasiński, J. The first Polish edition of Copernicus' Concerning the Revolutions of the Celestial Spheres, p. 176.

The resolution of the Honorary Committee of the Copernicus Year, p. 199.

The resolution of the Honorary Committee of the Renaissance Year, p. 201.

Smolowski, Z.; Ortlwein, K.; Humiecka, W. Preparative activities for the scientific session of the Polish Academy of Sciences devoted to Copernicus, p. 203.

Wyka, K. Some preparative activities for the session on the Renaissance, p. 208.

Chalasiński, J. What is planned in science and how? p. 215.

Kuratowski, K. Planning scientific research in the Institute of Mathematics, p. 220.

Mantelhof, T. Tasks of the Institute of History, p. 228.

Lutynski, J. Some problems of planning science in the USSR, p. 232.

Jaroszewicz, H. A conference of rectors and deans, p. 242.

**NOWE CZASY** (Tygodnik) Warszawa. [Polish edition of the Moscow weekly *Novoe vremia*]

No. 4, Jan. 1954

**NOWE WIADOMOSCI POLSKIE** (Polski Czerwony Krzyż) Frankfurt am Main [Illustrated Polish weekly issued by the Polish Red Cross]

Recurrent features: Week in Poland and all over the world; Sports news

Vol. 3, nos. 39, 40-41, 48-49; Sept.-Dec. 1953

Vol. 4, nos. 2, 4, Jan. 1954

**OGNIWO**, LE MAILLON. Neuilly sur Seine, France.

[Monthly issued by a group of Poles in exile]

Recurrent feature: Life of the organization.

Vol. 14, nos. 26-31, Feb.-July 1952 Bound.

Vol. 15, nos. 38, 40, Feb., Apr. 1953

Vol. 1, nos. 1-2, 7; May-June, Dec. 1953.

**ORZEL BIALY**, London [Weekly]

Vol. 13, nos. 26, 29, 34, 49; June-Aug., Dec. 1953

Vol. 14, nos. 2, 4, Jan. 1954.

**PLOMYK**, Warszawa. [Weekly children's magazine]

Vol. 37, no. 5, Jan. 1954

**PRZEGLĄD KULTURALNY**, (Rada Kultury i Sztuki)

Warszawa. [Weekly on literature, fine arts, music, peasant arts, theater, and film issued by the Council for Culture and Arts]

Recurrent features: With the pen of the correspondent; News about plastic arts; On a filmstrip; Black and white; Calendar of the week; Silhouettes of creative men.

Vol. 2, no. 11, Mar. 1953.

Contents translated:

Klement Gottwald, p. 1.

Konarski, R. A meeting in the evening, p. 1.

Krupowski, T. An opinion in a discussion, p. 1

From Josef Stalin's works, competition and enthusiasm in the work of the masses, p. 2.

Bratko, M.; Jaroszewski, S. Surviving events in music; a dialogue about problems of the past and present, p. 3.

Lozinski, J.; G., E. Architecture of the socialist Warsaw underground railway, p. 4.

Konarski, A. Monographs of Polish painters, p. 5.

Zagorski, J.; Zaremba, J. After the conference of peasant artists, p. 6.

Harwig, J. An exhibition on the SS Batory, p. 6.

Marok, T. A new Polish cantata, p. 7.

Dygul, S. Glances of village life; a short story, p. 8.

**SWIAT**, Warszawa. [Weekly illustrated magazine]

Recurrent features: Book review; Our correspondents' report; Everyday photography; Sport in quotation marks; Victories and defeats, The world knows about it; Theater world; Intellectual pastime; Chess, Smart and not expensive.

Vol. 4, nos. 5-7, Jan.-Feb. 1954.

**SZPIKL**, Warszawa. [Illustrated satirical-political weekly]

Vol. 20, nos. 4-7, Jan.-Feb. 1954.

**TRYBUNA WOLNOSCI**, (Robotnicza Spółdzielnia

Wydawnicza Prasa) Warszawa. [Weekly issued by Prasa, Workers Publications Cooperative]

Nos. 3-6, Jan.-Feb. 1954.

**WIADOMOSCI**, Londyn. [Weekly on literature and history]

Recurrent features: *Silva rerum*; Polonica; Letters to the editor; Periodicals in Poland; Book review; How others see us; Brief notes; Miscellanea.

Vol. 9, nos. 5, 7-8; Jan.-Feb. 1954.

**WIES**, Warszawa. [Weekly literary newspaper]

Recurrent features: Soviet chronicle; A village newspaper.

Vol. 11, nos. 2-4, 6-8; Jan.-Feb. 1954.

## 2. PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

**GORSKI, KONRAD**. Studia nad dziejami polskiej literatury antytrynitajskiej XVI w. Krakow, Nakł. Polskiej Akademii Umiejętności, 1949. 201 p. (Polska Akademia Umiejętności Rozprawy Wydziału Filologicznego, 1. 68, nr. 2) [Studies on the history of Polish anti-Trinitarian literature of the 16th century footnotes, index]

**MIERZYŃSKI, ZDZISŁAW**. Wybrane żywoty księzat kościoła polskiego w okresie rozbiorowym. Warszawa, Kalaska i Wiedza, 1940. 147 p. [Selected biographies of princes of the Polish Church during the period of the partitions]

### PERIODICALS

**CARITAS** (Zrzeszenie Katolików Caritas) Warszawa [Monthly religious magazine issued by Caritas, Federation of Catholics]

Recurrent features: Brief notes of interest to Catholics, Cultural life; Realizing the Six-Year Plan; Stories from past years, Interesting things, On the stage

Vol. 9, no. [3] Mar. 1953.

Contents translated:

I. V. Stalin, his way of living and fighting, p. 2.

Italban, L. The liberation of Poland from the Hitler-ito occupation, p. 9.

Wojtkowski, A. The standard-bearer of the world movement for peace, p. 13.

Moyzylowicz, J. Grounds of contemporary political objectives of Poland, p. 18.

Messengers on Stalin's death, p. 24.

The leader of the brotherly nations of Czechoslovakia passed away, p. 27.

Protok, L. An after-death dream of the Silesian Plains, p. 20.

Olbomska, T. The thundering volcano of a hammer mill, p. 30.

Paukaszka, E. A Brandenburgian victory; a historical story, (To be contd.) p. 43.

Now regulations concerning the rate of social insurance, p. 54.

Podlewski, S. Times which have gone and will never return; a review of Jan Wiktor's book *Wierzybnia i Sekwana (Willow Trees on the Bank of the Sekwa)*, p. 50.

A history of Polish industry in the 16th century, p. 62.

Vol. 9, no. 4, Apr. 1953.

**MYSL FILOZOFICZNA**, (Polska Akademia Nauk,

Komitet Filozoficzny) Warszawa. [Quarterly on philosophy issued by the Committee on Philosophy of the Polish Academy of Sciences]

Recurrent features: Critique and polemics; Bibliography; Letters to the editor; Brief notes.

No. 3, 1953.

Contents translated:

Marx's teaching as an invincible weapon in the fight for socialism, p. 3.

Kalz, H. Marx and Engels and Polish democracy in the forties of the 19th century, p. 10.

Bobinska, C. Marx and the Polish emigration at the time of the Crimean War, p. 44.

A debate on Polish problems in Frankfurt, Tr. from the German, p. 84.

Tomaszewski, T. Some remarks about the objectivity of laws of science, p. 84.

Michajlow, W. Some conclusions for biology drawn from I. Stalin's Economic Problems of Socialism in the USSR, p. 111.

Suchodolski, B. A philosophy of history in Stanisław Szaszczyński's *Ród ludzki (Mankind)*, p. 139.

Kowalski, J. A great Russian thinker and revolutionist, an affectionate friend of the Polish nation; on the 125th birthday of Nikolai Chernyshevskii, p. 174.

Schaff, A. Appraising the philosophical views of K. Ajdukiewicz, p. 201.

Hochfeld, J. A philosophy of contemporary socialist imperialism, p. 224.

Skowron, S. Scientific and unscientific views on the origin of life, p. 242.

Boylan, P. Problems of the aesthetics of music; a book review, p. 259.

Dur, S. The first edition of Jan Śniadecki's writing in People's Poland, p. 287.

Pietrasinski, Z. From the battlefield of rebuilding psychology; a book review, p. 273.

Kochanski, Z. Filozoficzne Problemy Współczesnej Biologii (Philosophical Problems in Contemporary Biology); a book review, p. 281.

Adler, E. A conference on methodology held by study circles of Warsaw University, May 16-17, 1953, p. 291.

POSLANNICTWO. (Kosciol Polsko-katolicki)  
Warszawa. [Monthly on religion and church  
problems. Issued by the Polish National Catholic  
Church]

Vol. 22, no. 1, Jan. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Jelen, A. Christ, the Prince of Peace. p. 1.  
Ochocki, F. The Polish Church together with the  
Polish nation. p. 2.  
Wlodarski, S. Our confession of faith. p. 4.  
Hujnowicz, L. Our church and social program. p. 6.  
An open letter concerning patriotic themes in our  
church press. p. 6.  
Leskiewicz, J. The Vatican and Poland as seen in  
history. p. 10.  
Pamula, Z. I attended a synod. p. 10.  
Pekali, J. A problem of liturgy. p. 11.  
Osmolowski, J. Before a new stage: marginal remarks  
concerning the mission of the Polish National  
Catholic Church. p. 12.  
Jastyska, E. The Vatican school of betraying the  
nation. p. 13.  
Jelen, A. A saintly humanist from Assisi. p. 14.  
Mojawska, H. The role of women in our church.  
p. 17.

SODALIS MARIANUS. (Polska Sodalita Marianska)  
London. [Monthly issued by the Polish Branch  
of the Blessed Virgin Sodality]  
Recurrent features: Briefs, From letters of  
missionaries

Vol. 7, no. 10/11, Oct./Nov. 1953.

TYGODNIK POWSZECHNY, KATOLICKIE PISMO  
SPOLECNO-KULTURALNE. Krakow. [Weekly  
for Catholics on literature, arts, religion, and  
social problems]

Recurrent features: Letters to the editor,  
Through the day, A week in the Polish press;  
Among books, Notes about books; Periodical  
review, Brief notes on religious life

Vol. 9, no. 6, Feb. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Wojtyla, K. The religious factor in the life of  
chastity. p. 1.  
Pawlikowski, J. On the verge of the Cisniewa  
clearing; a story. p. 2.  
d'Ydowalle, C. Black Africa; reports of a journey  
Tyrmand, L. The beginning of the 53d season, or  
The application of the Zakopane idea of honor;  
an essay. p. 4.  
Chrzanowski, T. Modernity and tradition in church  
architecture. p. 6.  
D., T. An unknown letter of Orzeszkowa's. p. 7.

Vol. 9, no. 7, Mar. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Merton, T. The Trappist cemetery in Gethsemani,  
a poem. p. 1.  
Golimpot, J. "To stop the sowing of hatred..."  
p. 1.  
The apostolic constitution on the Eucharistic fast.  
p. 2.  
Parandowski, J. Mona Lisa; a short story. p. 3.  
Schneider, Z. Still more about a "snowman" p. 4.  
Janjar, B. The problem of alcoholism in village N  
p. 4.  
Ilakowiczowna, K. A letter to a son, a poem. p. 5.  
Kos, W. A troubled theater. p. 5.  
Paluchowski, A. The notebook of a learned searcher.  
p. 7.

Vol. 9, no. 8, Mar. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Starowitowska-Morsztowna, Z. On the borderline  
between two realities. p. 1.  
Z., A. Was Joan of Arc burned? p. 2.  
The Polish clergy in the life of the nation; instruc-  
tions to bishops. p. 3.  
Herbert, Z. Arijon, a poem. p. 4.  
Marek, J. A difficult country for tourism. p. 4.  
Marinain, R. Sense and nonsense in poetry. Tr.  
from the French. p. 5.  
Kisielewski, S. Musical life. p. 5.  
B., A. A Hindu experiment. p. 7.

Vol. 9, no. [9] July 1953.

Contents translated:

- Lechicki, W. Thomistic philosophy. p. 1.  
The role of the Catholic press and publications. p. 1.  
Togaleki, A. The basilica in Esztergom. p. 2.  
Klonowicz, M. A blessed man, Bishop Nankier; a  
poem. p. 2.  
Wnuk, W. Wherever the sun throws its arrows. p. 3.  
Lepkowski, A. Two poems: Letters from vacations,  
Village music. p. 3.  
Schneider, R. An accusation; a short story. Tr. from  
the German. p. 4.  
Duzyk, J. In the country of my childhood. p. 4.  
Maykowski, S. About a morning; a poem. p. 5.

Vol. 9, no. 10, July 1953.

Contents translated:

- Pajda, T. Heracleum lives. p. 1.  
July 22. p. 1.  
Szwaneberg Czerny, K. A Polish contribution to  
the work of the Hague. p. 2.  
Weiner, J. A common worldly good. p. 3.  
Dobraczynski, J. Like walking trees, a fragment of  
a novel. p. 4.  
Gibby, T. Morals and marriage. p. 5.  
Duzyk, J. Some remarks about Polish Architecture.  
p. 6.

Vol. 9, no. 11, July 1953.

Contents translated:

- Dobraczynski, J. A meeting among stars. p. 1.  
Gilson, E. Methodical realism. Tr. from the French.  
p. 3.  
Liebent, J. A silver spider; a poem. p. 3.  
Powers, J. The old bird, a love story. Tr. from the  
English. p. 4.  
Vsevolod Pudovkin. p. 7.  
Pajda, T. The play Janko, a Player on the Fiddle  
in Bytom. p. 8.  
W., W. Periodicals and editors. p. 8.

Vol. 9, no. 12, Aug. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Ilakowiczowna, K. Some people, a poem. p. 1.  
Dobrowska, W. Two threats of skepticism. p. 1.  
Wozniak, P. Saint Augustine, a psychologist and an  
educator. p. 2.  
Signing the truce in Korea. p. 2.  
Thibon, G. Simone Weil and the Catholic Church.  
Tr. from the French. p. 3.  
Weil, S. Love and violence. Tr. from the French.  
p. 3.  
Urbanski, H. The Samaritans read the Bible. p. 4.  
Lepkowski, A. Jasoslaw; from a series, Hunting  
Stories. p. 5.  
Schornhorn, B. Reverend Boleslaw Jablonsky. p. 6.  
Szwaneberg Czerny, K. The truth about German  
Catholicism. p. 6.  
JJD. Buried in manuscripts, a book review. p. 8.  
Mycielski, A. Legal folklore, a book review. p. 8.  
A., A. A sad essay. p. 8.

Vol. 9, no. 14, Aug. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Stefanski, O. The Gieraltowice meetings, an essay.  
p. 1.  
Godziemba, A. The end of the Korean tragedy. p. 2.  
Wnuk, W. After the death of Kornel Makuszyński.  
p. 3.  
Kocwa, E. The curse of half-doing; a book review.  
p. 3.  
Kurowski, M. Piotr Chojnowski's authorship. (To  
be contd.) p. 4.  
Cieslikowski, S. To Warsaw, a poem. p. 5.  
Strykowski, M. Going fishing, a poem. p. 5.  
Nuckowski, T. Forest silence, a poem. p. 5.  
Wilwicka, K. Blessed Mother of the Forest, a short  
story. p. 6.  
Sniezko, A. Early Polish anthropology. p. 7.  
Straszewski, M. Napalm; a book review. p. 8.

Vol. 9, no. 15, Aug. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Cholewicki, A. An involuntary praiser; a book  
review. p. 1.  
Godziemba, A. The first exposé. p. 2.  
Kurowski, M. Piotr Chojnowski's authorship. p. 2.  
Dobraczynski, J. Document of a broken life, a book  
review. p. 3.  
Piekut, K. Three poems: Anxieties of Mr  
Copernicus, At sunset, To an unknown. p. 3.  
Swiderska, A. Adam; a fragment of a biographical  
novel. p. 4.  
Kos, W. Chronicle of a Florentine street. p. 7.  
Spanish indiscretions. p. 8.

Vol. 9, no. 16, Aug. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Maritalin, J. The gift of wisdom. Tr. from the  
French. p. 1.  
Augustin, Sw. Sermon No. 43. Tr. from the Latin.  
p. 2.  
Godziemba, A. Before September. p. 2.  
Pagaczewski, S. A return to life. p. 3.  
Lecznarowicz, M. To the days falling into oblivion;  
literary criticism. p. 4.  
Ilakowiczowna, K. Three poems: It is stronger than  
my disbelly, A sword and a bird, A spirit flows  
where it wants. p. 4.  
Walega, S. Copernicus' monuments. p. 5.  
Piekut, K. Beneath the monument of Copernicus in  
Opeln. p. 5.  
Prorok, L. A marine anthology. p. 6.  
mdd. A new look at China. p. 7.  
Kuciel, L. The history of a peasant son; a biographi-  
cal sketch. p. 7.  
Osirowski, W. A novel about a Siamese court. p. 8.  
Miaczynski, S. Photography. p. 8.

Vol. 9, no. 17, Sept. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Dobraczynski, J. The defeat of a halberdier. p. 1.  
Godziemba, A. German affairs. p. 2.  
Wnuk, W. Whoever lives on the Polish land. p. 3.  
Rohner, S. Bernard of Clairvaux. p. 3.  
Stoczek, J. A second half. p. 4.  
Tesson, E. The Church and the annulment of  
marriage. p. 4.  
Kula, W. A bull's eye; a short story. p. 5.  
Klosak, A. Certain difficulties in the theory of  
foitullism. p. 6.  
Pedzinski, Z. Problems of Catholic literature. p. 4.  
Guadagni, R. Silence. p. 8.  
Kos, W. The dead should not be silent, a biographi-  
cal criticism. p. 9.  
Murek, T. A floating sieve of balsa. p. 10.  
Sniezko, A. A centenary of Polish Storyteller. p. 11.  
The situation of France. p. 12.

Vol. 9, no. 18, Sept. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Sykulski, J. A theologian faces contemporary  
Catholic fiction. p. 1.  
Godziemba, A. The world in a kaleidoscope. p. 2.  
Kizysztion, J. A mirror of her time; a biographi-  
cal criticism. p. 3.  
Kos, W. Oh, dirty war; a book review. p. 3.  
Pagaczewski, S. A horror, a short story. p. 4.  
Tesson, E. The Church and the annulment of  
marriage. Pt. 2. p. 4.  
Schornhorn, B. Portals of houses in Krakow. p. 6.  
Stoczek, J. A story about victorious old age. p. 7.  
Szczawinski, J. Four poems: Walks in the Old City,  
The cathedral is being rebuilt, A clock in a  
chimney nook, The market of the Old City. p. 7.  
Piorok, L. The days of Poznan. p. 8.  
Stefanski, O. Post cards from Pieniny. p. 9.  
Strykowski, M. Three poems: Kochanowski, A  
school, A Franciscan poem. p. 9.  
Bronczyk, K. Behind the scenes of great politics  
p. 10.  
stef. It has been forgotten not only in Vienna.  
p. 10.  
Kuciel, L. A sage and an artist, a biographical  
sketch of Sociates. p. 11.  
D., R. War was their profession. p. 12.

Vol. 9, no. 19, Sept. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Lehr-Spawinski, T. A social week in Pau. p. 1.  
Godziemba, A. Perspectives for Germany. p. 2.  
ww. Beyond the second border. p. 2.  
Mycielski, A. The thoughts of the great itinerant,  
a biographical criticism of Jean Jacques  
Rousseau. p. 3.  
Cholewicki, A. A pioneer of Christian theology. p. 4.  
Tesson, E. The Church and the annulment of  
marriage. Tr. from the French. (To be contd.)  
p. 4.  
Zlomek, A. A writer who has loved the world, a  
critical discussion of Wojciech Zukrowski's  
works. p. 4.  
Bronczyk, K. Plans of the theater. p. 6.  
stef. A matter to be accomplished. p. 7.  
Scholger, Z. Scaling the Nanga Parbat. p. 8.

Vol. 9, no. 20, Sept. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Dobraczynski, J.; Kurzyzna, M. Some conclusions  
after the trial. p. 1.  
Klein, F. St. Mary's Church and altar. p. 1.  
Godziemba, A. A sad picture. p. 2.  
Wojciechowski, Z. Professor Kazimierz  
Tymleniecki's award. p. 3.  
Polska Agencja Prasowa. The sentence in the trial  
of Bishop Kaczmarek. p. 3.  
Urbanski, O. New regulations concerning the  
Eucharist. p. 4.  
Tesson, E. The Church and the annulment of  
marriage. Tr. from the French (To be contd.)  
p. 4.  
Wnuk, W. In Braswald. p. 5.  
Bronczyk, K. In memory of Jozef Pieniarz. p. 7.  
Kanski, J. A bitter reminiscence. p. 8.  
Pajda, T. A secret of an island in the Oder River  
p. 9.  
Bronczyk, K. A hidden dandy, a theatrical criticism  
p. 10.  
stef. Mr. Fabre; a motion-picture review. p. 11.  
Z., J. Unemployment in Italy. p. 12.

Vol. 9, no. 21, Oct. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Communique of the Presidium of the Government of  
the People's Republic of Poland. p. 1.  
The declaration of the Polish Episcopate. p. 1.  
Selection of the chairman of the Episcopate. p. 1.  
The declaration of Jozef Cyrankiewicz, Vice-  
Chairman of the Council of Ministers. p. 1.  
An audience given to Bishop Michal Klepacz by  
Boleslaw Bierut, Chairman of the Council of  
Ministers. p. 1.  
The future of the Church of Poland. p. 1.

Kurawski, S. The churches of rebuilt Warsaw. p. 2  
 Górszewska, A. The destiny of the United Nations p. 2  
 Lipiński, J. The affairs of people and clouds, a criticism and interpretation of Tadeusz Chrzaniowski's works. p. 4  
 Tesson, E. The Church and the annulment of marriage. Tr. from the French. (To be contd.) p. 4

Les, W. An epoch seen in its homely aspect, a critical discussion of Samuel Pepys. p. 5  
 Mazek, Z. Still more about Conrad's Polish nationality. p. 6.  
 Meine, S. The life of Helena Modrzejewska. p. 7.  
 Kosiakowa, A. An optimistic book, an evaluation of Henry Fielding's work. p. 8.  
 Pacaczewski, S. From a wanderer's notebook. p. 8  
 Szczepińska, H. A contemporary poster. p. 9.  
 Wark, T. The Temple of the Great Hieroglyphs. p. 10.  
 Bronczyk, B. The play The Poles Are Not Geese; a review. p. 11.

ol. 9, no. 22, Oct. 1953.

Contents translated:

Slawski, F. A marker of Polish dialectology. p. 1.  
 Bilech, Z. The origin of a certain attitude. p. 2.  
 Communiqué of the Episcopate to the clergy and the faithful. p. 2.  
 Biel, S. The Eucharist in the light of moral theology, the Eucharist as a sacrament. p. 3.  
 Bellicioni, B. The painting of Mrs. Cecilia by master Leonard, two Polish translations of the poem. Tr. from the Italian. p. 3.  
 Kruszyński, T. The Lusatians in Krakow. p. 4.  
 Tesson, E. The Church and the annulment of marriage. Tr. from the French. (To be contd.) p. 4.  
 Dąbraczynski, J. A war in Anopopol, a book review. p. 5.  
 Cesbron, G. To demolish the monument; a fragment of a play. Tr. from the French. p. 6.  
 Podziński, Z. The poetical evolution of Liebert. p. 7.  
 Liebert, J. Three poems: A prayer; To the mother; Come, Holy Ghost. p. 7.  
 Schonhorn, B. For a worthy selling for Wawel; a criticism. p. 8.  
 Berestynski, A. The dance of death. p. 9.  
 Świdarska, A. Sulkowski redivivus; a review of Roman Brandstaetter's play The Signs of Freedom. p. 10.  
 Stefanski, O. The blunt edge of satire. p. 10.  
 Witke, A. Zioliński's new book. p. 11.  
 Walęga, S. The Ionian Islands are in danger. p. 12.

ol. 9, no. 28, Nov. 1953.

Contents translated:

Wuk, W. A new year. p. 1.  
 Żurawski, M. Agriculture, a current problem. p. 2.  
 Świdarska, A. Marginal remarks about tradition and novelty. p. 3.  
 Zakrzewska, W. Chronicle of a village parish. p. 4.  
 Westwood-Mosurstein, C. Milaire Belloc; a biographical criticism. p. 5.  
 Mycielski, A. Mi Petre; a fragment of a novel by Milaire Belloc and an interpretation of it. p. 6.  
 Cronin, A. My life; a fragment of a novel. Tr. from the English. (To be contd.) p. 7.  
 Chesterton, G. Acquaintance with Milaire Belloc. Tr. from the English. p. 8.  
 Jastrzebski, Z. Poetry of today. p. 9.  
 Dunin, J. Olszewski in a counterattack. p. 9.  
 Szczepiński, J. People on a precipice. p. 10.  
 Bronczyk, B. A profession of smelling money. p. 11.  
 Pogonowska, A. Goya. p. 12.

### 3. HISTORY AND DESCRIPTION

ARSKI, STEFAN. Przekleste lata; u zrodla katastrofy wczesnolowej. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1952. 62 p. [The damned years; the origin of the September catastrophe]

ARSKI, STEFAN. Targowica leży nad Atlantykem. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1952. 108 p. [Targowica is situated on the Atlantic Ocean]

ATKINS, TOMASZ. Pod okupacją dolara. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1953. 218 p. [Under the occupation of the dollar. illus., maps]

BARANOWSKI, BOHDAN. Chłop polski w walce z Talarami. Warszawa, Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza [1952] 81 p. [Fight of the Polish peasants against the Tatars. notes]

BISKUP, MARIAN. Gdanska flota kapońska w okresie wojny trzynastoletniej, 1454-1466. Gdansk, Biblioteka Miejska, 1953. 82 p. (Biblioteka Gdanska Seria Monografi, nr 3) [The Danzig pirate fleet in the period of the Thirteen Years' War, 1454-1466. German summary, map, bibl., footnotes, index]

BISKUP, MARIAN. Stosunek Gdanska do Kazimierza Jagiellończyka w okresie wojny trzynastoletniej, 1454-1466. Toruń, Nakł. Tow. Naukowego, 1952. 238 p. (Roczniki Towarzystwa Naukowego w Toruniu, Roczn. 56, zes. 1) [The attitude of Danzig toward Casimir Jagellon during the period of the Thirteen Years' War, 1454-1466. bibl., footnotes, index]

CHIRZANOWSKI, L. Sandomierz i okolice, przewodnik krajoznawczy. Warszawa, Kraj, 1952. 30 p. [Popularna biblioteka krajoznawcza, 9] [Sandomierz and vicinity, a tourist guidebook. illus.]

JAKOBCZYK, WITOLD, ed. Wielkopolska, 1816-1850, wybór z dzieł Wacława, Wydawn. Zakładu Narodowego im. Ossolińskich, 1952. 238 p. [Great Poland, 1816-1850, selected documents. map, footnotes, index]

KEPLICZ, KLEMENS. Pisma brytyjskie donosi. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1953. 260 p. [The British press reports. bibl.]

KETRZYŃSKI, WOJCIECH. Sprawy Mazur i Warmii w korespondencji Wojciecha Ketrzyńskiego. Opisał Władysław Chojnacki. Wrocław, Wydawn. Zakładu Narodowego im. Ossolińskich [1952] 354 p. [Affairs of Masuria and Warmia in the correspondence of Wojciech Ketrzyński. portr., bibl., facsimiles, footnotes, indexes]

KONFERENCJA METODOLOGICZNA HISTORYKÓW POLSKICH, 1st, Warsaw, 1952. Pierwsza konferencja metodologiczna historyków polskich, przemówienia, referaty, dyskusja. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1953. Vol. 2. [The First Methodological Conference of Polish Historians, speeches, reports, discussion. footnotes, index]

KOROWICZ, MAREK STANISŁAW. Zarys dziejów Słowacji. Katowice, Państwowe Któw. Zakłady Graf. Oddział 3, 1948. 52 p. (Biblioteka słowiańska, 6) [Outline of Slovakia's history. bibl.]

KOSTRZEWSKI, JOZEF. Dzieje polskich badań prehistorycznych. Kraków, Nakł. Polskiej Akademii Umiejętności; skł. gł. w księg. Gebethnera i Wolffa, 1948. 56 p. [Polish Academy of Sciences. Historia nauki polskiej w monografiach, 18] [The history of Polish research on prehistory. French summary. notes]

KRUKOWSKI, STEFAN, ed. Prehistoria ziem polskich. Kraków, Nakł. Polskiej Akademii Umiejętności, 1948. 448 p. [Encyclopedia of Polish, t. 4, cz. 1. Dział 5] [Prehistory of Polish lands. illus., maps, bibl., index]

LECIECHKA, JADWIGA. Rola dzieł Leszczyńskiego, oraz wybór z Nakł. Tow. Naukowego, 1951. (Roczniki Towarzystwa Naukowego, 54, zes. 2) [The history of Stanisław Leszczyński and his footnotes]

LEHR-SPLAWINSKI, TADEUSZ. Nad Łabą i Odrą w wiekach sprzed lat. Katowice, Druk. Cieszyńska i 1947. 30 p. [Biblioteka słowiańska, 6] [Along the Elbe and Oder Ages. map, bibl.]

LESZAK, PAWEŁ. "Demokracja" w Ameryce. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, [Democracy in the American]

MARCZEWSKI, TADEUSZ. Od Krukażu; wspomnienia uczestników do Związku Radzieckiego. Warszawa, Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza, 1952. 118 p. [From the walls of the Caucasus; reminiscences of the excursion of Polish peasants. illus., map]

MARK, BER. Powstanie w getcie warszawskim na tle ruchu oporu w Polsce, geneza i przebieg. Warszawa, Żydowski Instytut Historyczny, 1953. 343 p. [The insurrection in the Warsaw ghetto in the light of the resistance movement in Poland, its genesis and development. illus., portr., map, footnotes, index]

OSMANCZYK, EDMUND J. Dowody prowokacji. Nieznane archiwum Himmlera. [W Krakowie] Czytelnik, 1951. 47, 48 p. [Unveiled provocations from hitherto unknown archives of Himmler. illus.]

OSMANCZYK, EDMUND J. Na zachód od Odry i Nysy. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1952. 226 p. [Książka nowego czytelnika] [To the west of the Oder and Neisse Rivers, short stories for youth. illus., map]

OZGA-MICHAŁSKI, JOZEF. Niezwykła podróż. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza, 1953. 143 p. [An extraordinary journey]

PAGACZEWSKI, STANISŁAW. Zabytkowe budowle Podhala. [Warszawa] Sport i Turystyka [1953] 62 p. [Historical buildings of Podhale. illus.]

PAPEE, FRYDERYK. Aleksander Jagiellończyk. Kraków, Nakł. Polskiej Akademii Umiejętności, 1949. 120 p. [Aleksander Jagiellończyk. footnotes, index]

PASIKOWSKI, TADEUSZ. Zielona Góra i okolice, przewodnik turystyczny. Warszawa, Kraj, 1953. 28 p. [Zielona Góra and vicinity; a guide for tourists. illus.]

PISKORSKI, CZESŁAW. Łobork-Leba, przewodnik turystyczny. Warszawa, Kraj, 1952. 31 p. [Popularna biblioteka krajoznawcza] [Łobork-Leba, a guidebook for tourists. illus.]

PISKORSKI, CZESŁAW. Szczecin i okolice. Warszawa, Kraj, 1953. 103 p. [Szczecin (Stettin) and vicinity. illus., maps, bibl., index]

POLAND. Ministerstwo Spraw Zagranicznych. Dokumenty w sprawie działalności rządu Stanów Zjednoczonych wobec Polski Ludowej. Warszawa, 1953. 247 p. [Documents on the hostile policy of the United States Government toward People's Poland. illus.]

PRACKI, LUCJAN. Korespondent wojenny z Korei. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej, 1953. 248 p. [A war correspondent reports from Korea. illus.]

RAJEWSKI, ZDZISŁAW. Biskupin sprzed 25 wieków. Warszawa, Wydawn. Komitetu dla Spraw Turystyki, 1952. 31 p. [Biskupin 25 centuries ago. illus.]

RZEZNIACKI, WOJCIECH. Bydgoszcz i okolice. Warszawa, Kraj, 1952. 55 p. [Bydgoszcz and vicinity. Popularna biblioteka krajoznawcza] [Bydgoszcz]

RYMBUŃSKI, KAZIMIERZ. Zarys dziejów historiografii polskiej. Kraków, Nakł. Polskiego Akademickiego Uniejewskiego, skł. gł. w księg. 141 p. (Polska Akademia Uniejewska. Historia nauki polskiej w monografiach, 19A) [Historical outline of Polish historiography. French summary. bibl.]

WARCHOLIK, STANISŁAW. Kopalnia soli w Bochni, monografia turystyczna. Warszawa, Kraj, 1952. 29 p. (Popularna biblioteka krajoznawcza) [The salt mine in Bochnia, a monograph for tourists. illus., map.]

WDAJEWICZ, JOZEF. Weleci. Katowice, Druk Biuletynu Informacji i Propagandy, 1916. 21 p. (Biblioteka słowiańska, 2) [The Velets. bibl.]

WIELBORSKI, WŁADYSŁAW. Polska a Litwa, stosunki wzajemne w ciągu dziejów. London, Polish Research Center, 1947. 276 p. [Poland and Lithuania, a history of mutual relations. Index]

WNUK, WŁODZIMIERZ. Wiosna nad Motławą. Warszawa, Pax, 1952. 191 p. [Spring along the Motława River. illus., map]

ZYTKOWICZ, LEONID, ed. Revisio bonorum Episcopatus Wladislawensis facta a. 1502. Toruń, Sumptibus Societatis Scientiarum Torunensis, 1953. 191 p. (Societas Scientiarum Torunensis. Fontes 37) [Inventory of estates of the Włocławek Bishopric in 1502. Indexes]

ZYTKOWICZ, LEONID, ed. Revisio bonorum Episcopatus Wladislawensis facta a. 1502. Toruń, Sumptibus Societatis Scientiarum Torunensis, 1950. 252 p. (Societas Scientiarum Torunensis. Fontes 36) [Inventory of estates of the Włocławek Bishopric in 1502. Indexes]

## PERIODICALS

NASZE SPRAWY. (Związek Uczestników Polskiego Ruchu Oporu we Francji) Lille, France. [Monthly information bulletin issued by the Association of Members of the Polish Resistance Movement in France]

Recurrent features: Between us, Take note of it, Humor, Satire, Organizational brief notes.

Vol. 3, nos. 1-2, Mar.-Apr. 1952.

PRZEGLĄD NAUK HISTORYCZNYCH I SPOŁECZNYCH. (Lodzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe) Łódź. [Journal of history and social sciences issued by the Society of Science and Letters of Łódź]

Recurrent feature: Book reviews.

Vol. 2, 1952.

Contents translated:

Bierut, B. The Constitution of the People's Republic of Poland; an address delivered at the session of the Sejm on July 18, 1952. p. 7.

Gastrow, N. The process of forming the Polish bourgeois nation in the growing capitalist system in Poland. p. 25.

Serejski, M. The idea of the nation in Polish bourgeois historiography from the end of the 18th century to the end of the 19th. p. 66.

Skwarczynski, Z. Franciszek Salezy Jezierski as an anti-Feudal ideologist. p. 81.

Szuber, W. Fryderyk Szarbek as seen in Polish and foreign economic writing. p. 107.

Błaszczak, L.; Danielewicz, J. The Superior School of Warsaw, 1882-1889, and its role in the formation of positivist ideology. p. 169.

Chalasinski, J. The gentleman and the problem of national culture; a study from the history of culture in England. p. 185.

The formation of the bourgeois nation in Poland; a report from a discussion. p. 266.

Chalasinski, J. The problem of stages in the ethnic development of the Russian nation. p. 278.

Gostkowski, Z. Problems of the class struggle and its role in Feudalism; a report on a discussion of R. F. Porshnev's theory. p. 280.

Chalasinski, J. The problem of a learned environment in a socialist town. p. 325.

Kotulski, T. The Society of Science in Łódź, 1946-1952. p. 328.

Czapczynski, T. The Society of Friends of Science in Łódź; the Society of Science in Łódź, 1938-1951. p. 330.

A report of the activities of the Society of Science in Łódź for the period 1946-1951. p. 345.

Duda-Dziwilew, K. The University of Łódź, 1945-1952. p. 358.

PRZEGLĄD ZACHODNI (Instytut Zachodni) Poznań [Monthly journal issued by the Institute for Western Studies]

Recurrent features: News from contemporary Czechoslovakia and Germany, Obituaries, from the life of the Institute; Book reviews.

Vol. 0, no. 9/10, Sept./Oct. 1953

Contents translated:

Wojciechowski, Z. Great Poland and Kujawy are the cradle of the Polish state. p. 1

Rudnicki, M. The center of the Polish state before the Piast epoch. p. 31

Widajewicz, J. Genealogy of Adelaide from the Piast dynasty. p. 57.

Waszak, S. The population and housing problem of the city of Poznań in the 16th and 17th centuries. p. 84

Wasicki, J. German colonization in the days of Southern Prussia, 1793-1800. p. 137.

Kulejewska, Z. Some studies on the problem of urban localities in Great Poland from the 16th to the 18th century. p. 180.

Jankowski, J. Progressive medical traditions in Poznań. p. 195

Hosi, A. A development and activity of scientific medical societies in Poznań. p. 205.

Wilinski, S. Register of journeyman and foremen of the masons' guild in Poznań, 1418-1679. p. 211

Notyński, T. Materials on the history of gold-smithery in Poznań. p. 236.

Klinger, W. Donawentura Graczyński, the philologist from Great Poland, 1850-1922. p. 251.

Tabaczynski, S. M. Piaskowna's Prehistory of Poznań; a book review. p. 266.

Nalepa, J. The original form of the names Mockenburg and Ratzeburg (Mocklin and Raciaz?). p. 281.

Rozekranz, E. Genesis of the town of Lubusz (Lebus). p. 278

Wawowiczówna, T. The problem of a method of research on the direction of continental roads in Poland in the early Middle Ages. p. 310.

Kaminski, A. Paul Rohrbach, one of the ideologists of German imperialism. p. 321.

Pope, A. Silonian territory from the 18th to the 20th century, boundaries and area changes, 1740-1850. p. 351

STOLICA. (Naczelna Rada Odbudowy Warszawy) Warszawa. [Fortnightly illustrated journal on the reconstruction of Warsaw issued by the Council for the Reconstruction of Warsaw]

Recurrent features: Warsaw; School groups of the Reconstruction of Warsaw movement; From our correspondents; A-Z, a vocabulary of foreign words, Observations and remarks.

Vol. 9, nos. 1-7, Jan.-Feb. 1954.

Warsaw, Instytut Polsko-Radziecki. KWARTALNIK. Warszawa. [Quarterly on the history of Polish-Russian relations issued by the Polish-Russian Institute. Includes a separate supplement, *Sovietica w Polsce*, which is listed independently]

Recurrent features: Source materials; Reviews; Brief notes and bibliography; Brief notes about the Institute.

No. 2/3, 1953.

Contents translated:

An address by Comrade Josef Stalin delivered at the 19th Congress of the All-Union Communist Party. p. 3.

An address by Comrade Bolesław Bierut, chairman of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party, delivered at the 19th Congress of the All-Union Communist Party. p. 7.

Jakubowski, W. Aleksandr Radishchev. p. 13.

Bazyłow, L. The Radishchev epoch. p. 20.

Jakubow, M. A few Polish opinions about Radishchev. p. 40.

Mirowski, A. Radishchev's language. p. 62.

Brill, S. Soviet federalism; on the 30th anniversary of the Declaration and Treaty of the Establishment of the USSR. p. 69.

Fiszman, S. Ivan Loboko's reminiscences about the trial of the Filaret. p. 107.

Czerniak, J.; Askarian, A. Herzen's and Ogarev's attitudes toward the 1863 uprising from the Russian. p. 134.

Mosicki, H. During the Kosciuszko Insurrection in 1794. p. 144.

WIADOMOSCI ARCHEOLOGICZNE, BULLETIN ARCHEOLOGIQUE POLONAIS, (Państwowe Muzeum Archeologiczne) Warszawa. [Bulletin on archaeology issued by the State Archaeological Museum, with English and Russian summaries]

Vol. 17, no. 4, 1950/51.

Contents translated:

Musianowicz, K. Some problems concerning prehistoric settlements in the Sokolow Podlaski District. p. 229.

Musianowicz, K. The cemetery and prehistoric settlement in Gordowo, Sierpc District. p. 251.

Gassowski, J. The prehistoric burial place in Radom. p. 305.

Rosinski, B. Anthropological description of the remains of human bones found in the prehistoric burial place in Radom. p. 327.

Vol. 18, no. 1/2, 1951

Contents translated:

Gardawski, A. Some problems concerning Tichine culture in the light of archaeological excavations on the site in Lubna, Sieradz District. p. 1.

Nadolski, A. The cemeteries of the late L. Tere period in Gledziawek and Brzozowska in Central Poland. p. 85.

Antoniewicz, J.; Wasowski, K. Bronze buckets with dolphin-shaped grips found in the Polish territory. p. 137

Vol. 19, no. 3/4, 1951/52.

Contents translated:

Krysiak, K. Two skulls of Aurochs (*Bison priscus* Bojan.) found in the Polish territory. p. 185.

Podkowinska, Z. Excavations at the Gawoniec-Palany site in Cielesow, Opole District, in 1950. p. 201.

Krysiak, K. Objects of animal origin found in the neolithic settlement in Cielesow. p. 243.

Krysiak, K. Animal remains found in the neolithic settlement in Cielesow. Pl. 2, p. 251.

Hajsig, M.; Holubowiczówna, H. A treasury of Roman denarii found in Cielesow Mazowskie, Opole District. p. 201.

Rauhut, L. Skeletons from a burial place dating from the turn of the 11th and 12th centuries in Nieporęt. p. 323.

Musianowicz, K. The vessels from Masovia with cylindrical shaped necks considered on the background of comparative material. p. 345.

Vol. 19, no. 1, 1953.

Contents translated:

Podkowinska, Z. A preliminary description of the aeneolithic site in a field called Grodzisko 1 in Ziota, Sandomierz District. p. 1.

Rauhut, D. A tomb of the corded earthenware culture (the Ziota group) found in Ziota, Sandomierz District. p. 54

Gassowski, J. An early medieval cemetery in Ziota, Sandomierz District. p. 80

Zarzycka, B. Human bones of the 11th or 12th century found in Ziota. p. 93.

Z OTCHILANI WIEKOW. (Muzeum Archeologiczne w Poznaniu, Polskie Towarzystwo Prehistoryczne) Poznań. [Bimonthly on prehistoric Polish antiquities issued by the Archaeological Museum in Poznań and the Polish Society of Prehistoric Archaeology]

Recurrent features: Polemics and discussion, New archaeological discoveries; Brief notes; Books and periodicals; News from the Polish Society of Prehistoric Archaeology; Brief notes from abroad.

Vol. 22, no. 6, Nov./Dec. 1953.

ZA WOLNOSC I LUD. (Związek Bojowników o Wolność i Demokrację) Warszawa. [Monthly illustrated magazine of the history and literature of class struggle issued by the Association of Warriors for Freedom and Democracy]

Recurrent feature: Life of the Association

Vol. 4, no. 6, June 1952.

Contents translated:

Ros, J. The Hillfort ghosts from Koja Island. p. 3.

Warnowska, M. The way of the peasant revolutionist. p. 4.

Fiszor, A. Peasant fights in 1932 and 1937. p. 7.

Borkowicz, L. Beroza as a school of combat. p. 8.

Tolst, A. So it was in the beginning; a short story. Tr. from the Russian. p. 10.

Rawicz, J. Blood which deepened friendship. p. 12.

Kowzan, T. When the traitors return to favor and the patriots are jailed; after the 4th Congress of the Participants in the French Resistance. p. 15.

Cirilo, B. He who falls in the bloody fight for freedom does not die; on the 76th anniversary of Khristo Botev's death. p. 10.



Witek, T. Polish Workers Party, the party of the Polish nation, Pt. 3, p. 18.  
 Turlejska, M. It happened yesterday, p. 20.

## GEOGRAPHY, ANTHROPOLOGY, SPORTS AND GAMES

DZIEWONSKI, KAZIMIERZ. Geografia miast i ostedli. Polce. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wiedza Powszechna, 1953. 84 p. [Geography of towns and settlements in Poland. illus., maps, bibl.]

MEZEWSKI, M. Geograficzny atlas Polski. Warszawa, Państwowe Zakłady Wydawn. Szkolnych, 1952. 28 p. [Geographic atlas of Poland. col. maps]

POCHOWSKI, JACEK. Antarktyka. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wiedza Powszechna, 1953. 104 p. [Antarctic regions. illus., maps, bibl.]

## PERIODICALS

PRZEGŁAD ANTIPOLOGICZNY. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Polskie Towarzystwo Antropologiczne, polskie zakłady antropologii) Poznan. [Papers on anthropology issued by the Polish Academy of Sciences, the Polish Anthropological Society, and Polish anthropological institutes; with English, French, or Russian summaries]  
 Recurrent features: Review of Polish anthropological publications; Review of foreign publications; Reports of scientific societies and institutes; Brief notes.

Vol. 19, 1953.

SPORTOWIEC. Warszawa. [Illustrated weekly sports magazine]  
 Recurrent features: In the field of philately, Puzzles.

Iss. 43-50, Oct.-Dec. 1953.

TURYSTA. (Polskie Towarzystwo Turystyczno-Krajoznawcze) Warszawa. [Illustrated monthly magazine issued by the Polish Tourist Association]  
 Recurrent features: Brief notes; Experiences of Soviet tourism; Readers' letters, Russian publications, Puzzles.

No. 2, Feb. 1953.

Contents translated:  
 Wolzinski, J. For a new type of guide in the Polish Tourist Association, p. 3.  
 Ziemba, S. From the past of the Silesian Beskids, p. 4.  
 Z., K. Signposts for tourists, p. 5.  
 Before the second ski race, p. 6.  
 A., R. The hills and forests of the Beskids give pleasure and strength, p. 7.  
 Kogrowski, J. Beauty of the Opole region, p. 8.  
 Trzeciak, P. The praise of Jura, p. 10.  
 Flucinski, M.; Siemieniowski, T. We make a tent, p. 11.  
 Gizyn, K. Two days in Sialingrud, p. 12.  
 Pedolka, M. Excursion to the dream palace, p. 14.  
 Wolski, K. Pruchnik, a forgotten town, p. 15.  
 Gr., K. Results of the first competition for a tourist novel, p. 16.  
 Nogal, J. The team on the way; a short story, p. 16.  
 Fussak, T. The popularization of tourist literature, p. 17.  
 Wnekowski, J. News of the forthcoming ski race, p. 18.  
 L., P. On ski through the High and Small Beskids, p. 22.  
 Kownacka, M. A subject always actual, p. 23.

No. 3, Mar. 1953.

Contents translated:  
 Witek, B. For the further popularization of tourism, p. 3.  
 Meeting of the plenum of the Executive Committee of the Polish Tourist Association, p. 3.  
 Puchalski, W. On the track of the fauna of the Tatra Mountains in winter, p. 4.  
 Pazdur, J. The laborious river, p. 6.  
 T.R.G. The Bieszczady Mountains in Poland, p. 7.  
 Arczynski, M. The avalanche comes, p. 8.  
 Koczowski, Z. Accessories and dress for bicycle touring, p. 9.  
 Sistrzebski, B. Equipment for water sports, p. 9.  
 Assault on the Olimpata-ian. Tr. from the Russian, p. 10.

The second race of the Polish Tourist Association, a review of the strength of Polish skiing, p. 11.  
 Beiczowski, S. Following the path of the last knight of Stanislaw Staszic, p. 15.  
 Dzianisz, P. From Barabasz to the ski race of the Polish Tourist Association, p. 16.  
 Iwaszkiewicz, J. The legend about Colonel Skopenko; a fragment from the novel *Excursion* to Sandomeiz, p. 17.  
 Bromboszcz, B. The tourist, photograph of a town, p. 18.  
 Mischke, M. Short ski, the ski of the future, p. 22.

No. 4, Apr. 1953

Contents translated:  
 Chmielewski, K. Stalin, the transformer of nature, p. 4.  
 G., E. In the National Museum in Warsaw, p. 8.  
 Kotankowski, J. A winter adventure in Karkonosze, p. 7.  
 Puchalski, W. Spring in the Tatra Mountains, p. 8.  
 Bernall, S. The Gdzlec castle, p. 10.  
 Wianowski, T. Through ten mountains in three days, p. 11.  
 Nowicki, T. The first step in mountaineering, p. 12.  
 a. The year of successes in skiing in the lowlands, p. 14.  
 W., W. The All-Polish Exposition of Architecture, p. 14.  
 Discovery in the Warsaw Cathedral, p. 14.  
 Godekiewicz, T. Charm of the way of Krutynia, p. 16.  
 Scholt, A. To the memory of Bronislaw Czech, p. 16.  
 Krygowski, W. Answer to the article "Voice of a Geographer," p. 16.  
 Zukowski, J. In winter to Woloszyn, p. 17.  
 Bromboszcz, B. The essence of tourist photography, p. 18.  
 After the second ski race, p. 22.  
 Kownacka, M. On the edge of the ski, p. 23.

No. 5, May 1953.

Contents translated:  
 Our holiday, p. 3.  
 Tur, B. The All-Polish canoe race, p. 3.  
 W., W. Winter Mountain Climbing Week in the Tatra Mountains, p. 4.  
 Bogowski, T. On the snowy crest, p. 5.  
 Orłowiec, M. The Gothic castle in Oporow, p. 6.  
 G., K. The great meeting of tourist workers, p. 7.  
 a. The Myslenice Branch of the Polish Tourist Association works well, p. 7.  
 Kazimierski, T. Along the way of inland navigation, p. 8.  
 Coffa, E. The land with blue eyes, p. 9.  
 Kolodziejczyk, J. Monuments under public protection, p. 10.  
 Grabowski, J. Man's work in harmony with the beauty of nature, p. 11.  
 Młata, W. The comb wind blows, p. 12.  
 Bialasik, E. The peasant cultural and educational excursions, p. 14.  
 Plebanczyk, M. How to make a carriage for transporting a canoe, p. 14.  
 Nasz, S. Tourism, angling, and I, p. 15.  
 Wygnowski, J. Angling in May, p. 15.  
 We organize an excursion to the Lysogory region, p. 16.  
 Bromboszcz, B. We take pictures on the water, p. 18.  
 T.G.R. Tourist souvenirs, p. 23.

No. 6, June 1953.

Contents translated:  
 Wagner, W. Tourists at the May 1 celebrations, p. 2.  
 Tourism in a nearby district, p. 3.  
 Raid of one hundred thousand cyclists, p. 3.  
 Schneigert, Z. The transportable ski elevator, p. 4.  
 Puchalski, W. Voice of the dusk, p. 4.  
 Trzeciak, P. The columns in Strzelno, p. 6.  
 D., A. Alpinism of the Polish Society of Tourism on Szyndzielnia Mountain, p. 6.  
 The town of Copernicus' youth, p. 7.  
 Peters, B. A vision of Krakow in ten years, p. 8.  
 Pliskorski, C. The beautiful tourist way in the Szczecin region, p. 10.  
 Koslarczyk, E. Vacation on motorcycle, p. 10.  
 Koczynska-Jaworska, B. In Jaworki, p. 11.  
 Gizynski, K. Wanderling in Warmia and Mazury (Masuria), p. 14.  
 Wygnowski, J. With the angling rod on the lake, p. 15.  
 We will meet at the downstream race, p. 15.  
 Kurat, J. With a canoe from Augustow Lakes to Mazury, p. 16.  
 Pagaczewski, S. The regional museum of the Polish Society of Tourism in Myslenice, p. 17.  
 Porczak, J. An extraordinary accident in the Tatra Mountains, p. 17.  
 Bromboszcz, B. How to determine the time of exposure, p. 18.

No. 7, July 1953

Contents translated:  
 Lipnacki, W. The tourist's song, p. 2.  
 Cepulis, W. Contribution of Polish youth to the Festival, p. 3.  
 The Second Tourist Bicycle Race, p. 3.  
 Fenkowski, F. The girl in the window, p. 4.  
 Sosnowski, K. Nowa luta and the bison, p. 5.  
 Krygowski, W. Signs for tourists on the mountains, p. 6.  
 W., J. Mt Everest is conquered, p. 6.  
 M., On the Wista (Vistula) from Kazimierz to Warsaw, p. 7.  
 Dzianisz, P. Bydgoszcz, the goal of the rally, p. 8.  
 Tur, B. We are battling on the Brda, p. 9.  
 Kozminski, K. The old Lublin is being regenerated, p. 10.  
 Hermanowicz, H. On a raft, p. 11.  
 Wagner, W. Tracing the history of old Warsaw, p. 12.  
 Modrzewski, J. The youth of Wierzbica on the tourist way, p. 14.  
 Adamons, F. How I have won the Pedestrian Tourist Medals, p. 14.  
 ZS. On a bicycle to Mazury (Masuria), p. 14.  
 Wygnowski, J. Hazel fishing tackle, p. 15.  
 The obligatory regulations in the frontier zone, p. 15.  
 Trzeciak, P. Excursion to the Polish Jura, p. 17.  
 Sienkowski, J. The Eagle Nests, p. 17.  
 Bromboszcz, B. We take pictures in the mountains, p. 18.  
 W., W. The green and the water in Lodz, p. 22.  
 Dylkowiak, A. The book about the Sudeles, p. 22.  
 Szyfer, A. And where are the people? p. 23.

No. 8, Aug. 1953

Contents translated:  
 Kopyowski, J. Tourists, a poem, p. 2.  
 Biskupski, K. We shall learn tourism through walking endurance contests, p. 3.  
 Kob, S. Tourists on the Polish national holiday, p. 3.  
 Chrzanowski, T. On the trail of the castles of Lower Silesia, p. 4.  
 Szyfer, A. Grunwald, p. 5.  
 Wojcik, T. Kozienc Forest, p. 5.  
 Prawdzic-Layman, K. Drawsko Lake in Pomerania, p. 6.  
 Jezowski, L. Upper Silesia is also beautiful, p. 7.  
 Krygowski, W. The main way of the East Beskids, p. 6.  
 Wlanowski, K. When you reach Plock, p. 9.  
 Kob, Great Poland is the land of tourism, p. 9.  
 Morenek, G. Enchanted Polonica, a short story, p. 11.  
 Kob, The starry bicycle race, p. 11.  
 Kopyniska, J. At the rally in Dzianisz, P. The floating town, p. 13.  
 Kozminski, K. Audziej Frycz from p. 16.  
 Markowska, D. Kujawy, p. 16.  
 Wojcik, T. We were at the bic Bromboszcz, B. The photograph, p. 18.  
 Berowski, S. The tourist film on Pieniny, p. 22.

No. 9, Sept. 1953.

Contents translated:  
 Korzycki, A. For new forms of tourism in villages, p. 3.  
 Dobrzynski, J. Where the horses have clogs, p. 4.  
 Pelegr, S. From a keeper of the baths to an astronomer, p. 5.  
 Gizynski, K.; Wagner, W. Four days on the roads of Warmia and Masuria, p. 6.  
 U., Z. On the historic way, p. 8.  
 Z., St. The Frosty Cave in the Tatra Mountains, p. 10.  
 Alb, The work of some enthusiasts, p. 10.  
 A. On the trail of the Sudeles Race, p. 11.  
 Malawski, S. Tourist culture, p. 11.  
 T., B. Sudeles, p. 14.  
 Kownacka, M. The Copernicus march; a poem, p. 14.  
 Bytniewski, M.; Lubanski, T. Remembrances of tourist expeditions, p. 15.  
 We build water stations, p. 16.  
 Plajkowski, L. Documentation of excursions, p. 17.  
 Bromboszcz, B. Flora and fauna in tourist photography, p. 18.  
 Sz, J. On the water with a bicycle, p. 22.

## 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

CHOLINSKI, TADEUSZ. Normowanie srodkow obrotowych w przemyśle. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1953. 181 p. [Regulation of working capital in industry. bibl., diagrams, tables]



DWORZACZEK, WŁODZIMIERZ. "Dobrowolne" poddaństwo chłopów. Warszawa, Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza [1952] 157 p. [The "voluntary" servitude of peasants. notes]

FRONT NARODOWY WALKI O POKÓJ I PLAN SZYSCIOJITNI Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1951. 30 p. (Społeczna Biblioteczka Chłopa, nr 2) [The National Front in the struggle for peace and the Six-Year Plan]

KINAR, SULTAN. Właściwa polska wobec zadań czwartego roku naszej szesnastoletniej [Wyd. 2] Warszawa, Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza [1953] 109 p. [The Polish country and tasks in the fourth year of the Six-Year Plan]

KSIĘLEWSKI, K. Zmiany struktury społeczno-gospodarczej województwa krakowskiego. [Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1953. 141 p. [Changes in the socioeconomic structure of Krakow Province. illus.]]

KOZINSKI, J. Sprawozdawczość w działalności inwestycyjnej Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1952 189 p. (Biblioteka statystyki, t. 20) [Statistical reporting in investment operations. forms, tables]

LUCZAK, CZESŁAW. Przemysł spożywczy miasta Poznania w XVIII wieku Poznań, Nakł. Poznańskiego Tow. Przyjaciół Nauk, 1953. 150 p. (Dzielnia z dzieł społecznych i gospodarczych, nr. 39) [The food industry of the city of Poznań in the 18th century. French summary. footnotes]

MASŁOWA, N. Wzrost wydajności pracy w przemyśle ZSRR w okresie powojennej pieciolatki Stalinskiej. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1952. 22 p. (Z Działalności Socjalistycznej Budownictwa w ZSRR, 15) [Increased efficiency of labor in Soviet industry in the epoch of Stalin's postwar Five-Year Plan. Tr. from the Russian]

MAZURKIEWICZ, JOZEF. Początki ustroju cechowego w Lublinie. Lublin, Tow. Naukowe K. U. L., 1948. 33 p. (Towarzystwo Naukowe Katolickiego Uniwersytetu Lubelskiego. Rozprawy Wydziału Nauk Społecznych, 3) [Origin of the guild system in Lublin. bibl., footnotes]

MILEWSKI, EUGENIUSZ. Handel jajami, organizacja i technika. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1952. 103 p. (Biblioteka handlu społecznego, t. 28) [The egg trade; organization and technique]

MILEWSKI, MATEUSZ TADEUSZ. Geografia wyżywienia. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Pax, 1953 205 p. [Geography of nutrition. maps, bibl., graphs]

TLIKOWSKI, WŁODZIMIERZ. Statystyka transportowa. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. statystyczne, 1952. 255 p. [Statistics of transportation. bibl.]

ENIE MAS PRACUJĄCYCH W KRAJACH ITALISTYCZNYCH. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1951. 98 p. (Biblioteka Ekonomii Kapitalizmu, t. 1) [Situation of the working masses in capitalist countries. Tr. from the Russian]

RASINSKI, JERZY. Drogi polityczno-organizacyjny i gospodarczy umacniania spółdzielni produkcyjnych. Oprac. na podstawie wykładow Jerzego Topolicha. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1953. 89 p. (Instytut Ekonomiki Rolnej). Materiały do studiowania polityki agrarnej. Seria: Socjalistyczna przebudowa wsi polskiej [Ways of the political, organizational, and economic strengthening of collective farms]

RIEDEL, A. Drogi wodne w planie szesnastoletnim. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1952. 87 p. [Waterways in the Six-Year Plan. illus., fold. maps]

RUDNICKA, HALINA. Kobiety mówią o sobie. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1952. 49 p. [Women speak for themselves. illus.]

SAPCINSKI, TADEUSZ. O socjalistycznej dyscyplinie pracy Warszawa, Wydawn. Związkowa CRZZ, 1952 22 p. [Socialist labor discipline]

SAUT, ADAM. Technika operacyjna i rachunkowość banku centralnego. Opracował Stefan Szalowski Warszawa, Nakł. Państwowego Wydawn. Naukowego, 1952. 185 p. illus. [The operational technique and bookkeeping of a central bank]

SZCZOTKA, STANISŁAW. Z dziejów chłopów polskich Warszawa, Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza, 1951 309 p. [From the history of Polish peasants. illus., notes]

SZEMBERG, ANNA. Reforma rolna PKWN Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1953 55 p. (Materiały do studiowania polityki agrarnej. Seria: Socjalistyczna przebudowa wsi polskiej) [The agrarian reform of the Polish Committee for National Liberation]

TARSKI, IGNACY. Podstawowe wskaźniki planu żeglugi morskiej. Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjnej, 1952 126 p. [The fundamental factors of planning in maritime navigation. bibl.]

TATJEWSKI, WADIM. Planowanie w transporcie samochodowym ZSRR. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne, 1952 132 p. [Planning automobile transport in the Soviet Union. bibl., tables]

WASIECKI, G. O moralno-politycznej jedności społeczeństwa socjalistycznego [Tłum. z rosyjskiego Olga Hessel] Warszawa, Wiedza Powszechna, 1952. 44 p. [The moral and political unity of the socialist community]

ZAGADNIENIA EKONOMIKI ROLNEJ. [Warszawa] Książka i Wiedza, 1952. 113 p. (Prace Instytutu Ekonomiki Rolnej, 2) [Problems of agricultural economics; works of the Institute of Agricultural Economics. maps, tables]

## PERIODICALS

CHŁOPIŃSKA DROGA. (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza. Komitet Centralny) Warszawa. [Weekly for farmers issued by the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party]

Vol. 10, nos. 1/2, 5; Jan.-Feb. 1953

GŁOS PRACY. (Zrzeszenie Robotników Polskich) Paris. [Monthly journal published by the Polish Workers Union in France associated with the CGT, Confédération Generale du Travail - Force Ouvrière]

Vol. 6, no. 2, Feb. 1954.

GOSPODARKA GORNICWA. (Poland Ministerstwo Górnictwa) Warszawa. [Monthly on the economic, industrial, managerial, and technological aspects of mining issued by the Ministry of Mining]

Recurrent features: Brief notes, News.

Vol. 3, no. 11, Nov. 1953.

Contents translated.

The great anniversary. p. 1.

Nieszporek, H. A fight for better coke. p. 2.

Szplowiec, A. Problems of the chemical conversion of coal in Poland. p. 5.

Epstein, A. Some problems of the development of the gas industry. p. 11.

Apł, L. A scientific and technical conference of the Polish Academy of Sciences on the chemical conversion of coal. p. 14.

A summary of the scientific and technical conference of the Polish Academy of Sciences. p. 18.

Blaschke, S. A problem of mixing coking coals in mines. Tr. from the Russian. p. 20.

Archangelski, A. Achievements of the coal industry in the USSR. p. 24.

GOSPODARKA MATERIALOWA. (Polskie Wydawnictwo Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Biweekly on materials policy and administration issued by Polish Economic Publishers]

Recurrent feature: Why?

Vol. 5, no. 13/14, July 1953.

Contents translated:

July 22, p. 377.

Plan for supplying materials and techniques in 1954. p. 379.

Sobczak, M. Rational management of bearings. p. 385.

Nowak, A. Sources of economy in the management of raw materials. p. 388.

Makulow, A. Economy of electric power in industry. p. 391.

Vol. 5, no. 15, Aug. 1953.

Contents translated:

Before the plan. p. 441.

Jakacki, S. A draft of the supply plan in the second phase helps to improve the planning of materials. p. 443.

Bogdanowicz, W. Additional remarks on loading specifications. p. 445.

Apł, J. Specific problems in the coal economy. p. 447.

Kierski, B. Problem of the rational management of the brick economy in 1953. p. 450.

Solomon, G. Substitution of glass pipes for metal pipes in constructions. p. 451.

Bronikowski, J. Some experiences in storage management in foundries. p. 452.

Vol. 5, no. 16, Aug. 1953

Contents translated:

Cooperation of supply agencies as a condition of increased efficiency in supplying an establishment. p. 473.

Polaczek, J. For the proper training of supply workers. p. 475

Hoffenberg, M. A detailed balance sheet of supplies. p. 480

Szemberg, I. The problem of the organization of truck transportation and the cost of supplying materials. p. 483

Jaworski, K. A fight for economical consumption of building materials. p. 485.

Bem, A. Fundamental problems of the rational economy of coal and coke. p. 491

Lipnicki, P.; Ploskn, H. Mechanical devices in warehouses. p. 494.

Urbanek, T. Influence of the volume of consumption on the size of the stock of materials in seasonal industries. p. 497

Metallurgy does not direct sufficient attention to the economy of coal. p. 503

GOSPODARKA WĘGLEM. (Ministerstwo Energetyki i Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Stalinozrod [Monthly on economic aspects of coal mining and coal trade issued by the Ministry of Power and the Chief Technical Organization]

Recurrent features: Editor's answers, Review of publications, Brief notes.

Vol. 2, no. 11, Nov. 1953.

Contents translated:

A great anniversary. p. 225.

Apł, I. Coal, its resources and output in the USSR. p. 226.

Olczakowski, W. Soviet technique fights the corrosion of boilers. p. 230.

Skrzykowski, L. Drying steam in locomotive boilers. p. 234.

Gosztowi, W. The analysis and planning of coal consumption in the rubber industry. p. 236.

Kalinowski, J. How a fuel instructor should work. p. 241.

Zahaczewski, R. Using coal for central heating boilers. p. 244.

Wojtawicki, L. Using coal dust for locomotives. p. 245.

NASZE KOŁO PRACUJE. (Związek Młodzieży Polskiej) Warszawa. [Monthly illustrated magazine of the Polish Youth League]

Recurrent features: News on the propaganda activities; Organization notes; What you should know. Readers' letters and editor's answers; Book and periodical review.

No. 2, Feb. 1953.

Contents translated.

Resolution of the Central Executive Committee of the Polish Youth League on the occasion of the tenth anniversary of the League of Fighting Youth. p. 2.

Wegner, T. Importance of the government's decision and tasks for the Polish Youth League resulting from it. p. 7.

Rapaport, F. We were united today by the brotherly march. p. 13.

Michalski, A. The American whip urges the Atlantic to go faster. p. 21.

A supplementary source of raw materials. p. 26.

Garus, J. Pioneer work for the fatherland. p. 30.

Zarychta, Z. Membership of the Polish Youth League grows in the Mortimer Coal Mine. p. 35.

Lipnicki, J. Struggle of the Polish Youth League group at the collective farm in Skape for the development of the League. p. 38.

Oleszek, M. Before departure to the field; work of the Polish Youth League group at the State Machine Center in Dygów. p. 45.



Poland. Ministerstwo Finansow. **DZIENNIK URZĘDOWY** Warszawa. [Official gazette of the Polish Ministry of Finance]

No. 14, Dec. 1953

Poland. Ministerstwo Oświaty. **DZIENNIK URZĘDOWY** Warszawa. [Official gazette of the Ministry of Education]

No. 18, Dec. 1953.

**SPRAWY MIĘDZYNARODOWE.** (Polski Instytut Spraw Międzynarodowych) Warszawa. [Quarterly on foreign affairs issued by the Polish Institute of International Affairs. Contains a supplement, *Chronologia Wydarzeń Międzynarodowych*, a chronological record of international events]. Recurrent features: International reviews, Documents and reports; Book reviews, Activities of the Institute.

Vol. 6, no. 4, July/Aug. 1953.

Contents translated:

Glory to the great Party! p. 3.  
Galica, A. Truce in Korea, a victory for the forces of peace, p. 6.  
Potsdam and not Locarno, p. 8.  
Janicki, K. Peaceful unification of Germany, the key problem of peace in Europe, p. 23.  
Larski, W. Remarks on the deliberations of the World Peace Council in Budapest, p. 31.  
Galica, A. Crises of the Atlantic Pact, p. 40.  
Dudziński, J. Strengthening and developing the world democratic market, p. 49.  
Ractowski, J. National liberation movement in Black Africa, p. 60.  
Nasieleski, A. The election programs of the West German parties, p. 60.  
Gotebowski, J. McCarthyism, a threat which cannot be underestimated, p. 68.  
Review of the most important international events, May-June 1953, p. 93.

Vol. 6, no. 5, Sept./Oct. 1953.

Contents translated.

From the slogans of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union on the occasion of the great socialist October Revolution, p. 3.  
Pawłow, I. The ideological expansion of the United States in Western Europe is suffering defeat. Tr. from the Russian, p. 5.  
Lychowski, T. Exchange of trade between the two world markets, p. 27.  
Nasieleski, A. After the elections in West Germany, p. 51.  
Bukowski, W. The Anglo-American fight for Iran continues, p. 58.  
Michalski, M. Kashmir, an object of Anglo-American imperialist intrigues, p. 67.  
Machowski, J. The problem of Antarctica, p. 80.  
Zdanowicz, J. Exploitation of the working masses and the maximal profits of monopolies; statistical abstracts, p. 88.

## 7. LAW

**ANDREJEW, I.** Istota czynu przestępczego w rozwoju nauki burżuazyjnej. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1951. 68 p. (Biblioteka Zrzeszenia Prawników Polskich, 19) [The essence of a criminal act in the development of bourgeois law. bibl., footnotes]

**ŻCZIKWADZE, W. M.** Radzieckie prawo karne wojskowe. Cz. ogólna. [Przekł Józefa Litwina i Marii S. Litwin. Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1952] 242 p. [The Soviet military penal law; general part. Tr. from the Russian]

**FREUDENHEIM, MIECZYSLAW.** Arbitraż gospodarczy. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1952. 160 p. [Economic arbitration]

**GRANAS, ROMANA.** O naszej konstytucji. Wyd. 3. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1952. 81 p. [Our Constitution]

**JAK BEDZIEMY WYBIERAC DO SEJMU?** Ordynacja wyborcza do sejmiku Polskiej Rzeczypospolitej Ludowej. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1952. 103 p. [How will we vote for the Polish Sejm? Electoral statutes for the Sejm of the Polish People's Republic]

**KORANYI, KAROL.** Powszechna historia państwa i prawa. Wyd. 2. Warszawa, Nakł. Państwowego Wydawn. Naukowego, 1952. Vols 2-4 [General history of state and law]

**KUBIAK, WLADYSŁAW, ed.** Zobowiązania podatkowe; zbiór przepisów i komentarzy. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1952. 131 p. [Tax obligations, a collection of laws and commentary]

**LIPINSKI, KAZIMIERZ.** Działalność opiekuncza sądów, opiekuna nad dzieckiem. Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1953. 80 p. (Biblioteka popularyzacji prawa, nr. 18) [The guardianship activities of courts, protection of children]

**PENNER, LEON.** Warunkowo zwolnienie osób skazanych. Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1953. 35 p. (Biblioteka lawnika, nr. 11) [Probationary release of convicted persons]

**POLAND.** Laws, statutes, etc. Prawo administracyjne. Praca zbiorowa pod red. H. Janczyńskiego. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1952. Vol. 2. [Administrative law, a symposium. bibl.]

**POLAND.** Laws, statutes, etc. Przegląd ogólny prawa cywilnego, oraz przepisy wprowadzające, według stanu na dzień 1 grudnia 1952 roku. Wyd. 3. Warszawa, Wydawnictwo Prawnicze, 1952. 30 p. [General part of Civil law and introductory provisions as of December 1, 1952]

**RASINSKI, JERZY.** Zasady statutowe spółdzielczosci produkcyjnej. Oprac. na podstawie wykładów Jerzego Tęchlika. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1952. 55 p. (Materiały do studiowania polityki agrarnej. Seria: Socjalistyczna przebudowa wsi polskiej) [Statutory rules and regulations for collective farms]

**RUSSIA (1923- U. S. S. R.)** Laws, statutes, etc. Prawo karne. Cz. ogólna. Wyd. 4. przerob. Przekł. z rosyjskiego. Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1952. 511 p. [Penal law; general part. Tr. from the Russian]

**SZPUNAR, ADAM.** Nauka prawa prywatnego i procesowego w Polsce. Kraków, Nakł. Polskiej Akademii Umiejętności; skł. gł. w księg. Gebethnera i Wolffa, 1948. 63 p. (Polska Akademia Umiejętności. Historia nauki polskiej w monografiach, 17c) [The concept of Civil law and procedure in Poland. French summary]

## PERIODICALS

**NOWE PRAWO.** (Poland. Ministerstwo Sprawiedliwości i Generalna Prokuratura i Sad Najwyższy) Warszawa. [Monthly journal on law issued by the Ministry of Justice, the General Procurator and the Supreme Court]

Recurrent features: Book reviews and reports; Review of foreign periodicals; Instruction and training; Supreme Court decisions in criminal and civil matters.

Vol. 6, no. 12, Dec. 1953.

Contents translated:

Litwin, J. Principles of social relations in the decisions of the Supreme Court, p. 3.  
Topelitz, H. Instruction of lay judges in the German Democratic Republic, Tr. from the German, p. 30.  
Ziemlinski, Z. Logical problems in court decisions, p. 34.  
Pawłowski, Z. Ways of determining alimony, p. 49.  
The International Juridical Conference for defense of democratic freedoms, p. 55.  
Sam. Sources of penal law in the German Democratic Republic, p. 63.  
Kocot, K. M. Muskat's book *Interwencja zbrodni-czy oraz polityki Stanow Zjednoczonych* [Intervention, the Criminal Political Weapon of the United States], p. 66.

Poland. Państwowa Komisja Planowania Gospodarczego. **BULETYN.** Warszawa. [Official bulletin of the State Board of Economic Planning]

No. 40, Dec. 1953.

No. 1, Jan. 1954.

## 8. EDUCATION

**FRIENDS OF THE HEBREW UNIVERSITY IN JERUSALEM.** Poland. Scopus, wydawnictwo poświęcone sprawom Uniwersytetu Hebrajskiego w Jerozolimie. [Warszawa] 43 p. [Scopus, a publication devoted to problems of the Hebrew University in Jerusalem. illus.]

**GOLANSKI, HENRYK.** Wzrasta szkolnictwo techniczne w planie szesnastoletnim. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1952. 107 p. (Biblioteka planu szesnastoletniego) [Higher technical education in the Six-Year Plan. illus.]

**KRZYŻANOWSKA, MARIA.** Dziecko trudne czy złe wychowane. Warszawa, Wiedza Powszechna, 1953. 123 p. (Biblioteczka dla każdego) [A problem child or a poorly educated one? illus.]

**LEWIN, ALEKSANDER.** Problemy wychowania kolektywnego; refleksje pedagogiczne na tle doświadczeń Polskiego Domu Dziecka i szkoły na Uralsu. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Szkolnych, 1953. 324 p. [Problems of collective education; pedagogic reflections based on experiences of the Polish Children's Home and School in the Ural. illus., bibl., footnotes]

## PERIODICALS

**GŁOS NAUCZYCIELSKI.** (Zwizek Zawodowego Nauczycielstwa Polskiego) Warszawa. [Weekly of the Polish Vocational Teachers Union] Recurrent features: World events, From towns and villages; Brief notes, On the tracks of our activities.

Nos. 4-5, 7; Jan.-Feb. 1954.

**PRACE ŚWIETLICOWA.** Warszawa. [Monthly journal on adult education conducted in village reading rooms. Includes *Spisownia*, a supplement on music]

Recurrent features: Sports, games, entertainment; Choral singing, What to read; Publications on music; Notes in brief; Letters to the editor and his answers; News from abroad.

Vol. 3, no. 6, June 1953.

Contents translated:

Letter from the First Polish Conference of Leading Managers of Rural Reading Rooms to Comrade Bierut, p. 1.  
Letter from the 2d Polish Conference of Leading Readers to Comrade Bierut, p. 2.  
The intangible qualities of our work, p. 4.  
Barleka, J. We shall help participants in the competition for the titles of Housewife Foremost in Livestock Breeding and the Leading Group of Housewives, p. 6.  
Sokorski, W. Opening speech at the First Polish Conference of Leading Managers of Rural Reading Rooms, p. 8.  
Piotrowski, S. The struggle of reading rooms for a new social consciousness, welfare, and rural culture, p. 11.  
Cieslikowska, S. To put the cultural and educational work in villages on a higher political level, p. 31.  
Resolutions of the First Polish Conference of Leading Managers of Rural Reading Rooms, p. 35.  
Korzycki, A. The book, a guide in life and work, p. 39.  
Jagusiński, W. We start the fourth stage of the readers' competition, p. 40.  
Resolution of the Conference of Leading Readers, p. 50.  
Maj, L. How the newspaper *Echo Bablogorskie* fights, teaches, and helps, p. 62.  
Przybylski, J. From experiences of the theatrical ensemble in Zanemysli; contents and methods of our work, p. 55.  
Wyka, J. Father and son; a poem, p. 60.  
Before the holiday of Poland's Resurrection and the harvest festival, p. 61.  
Terlikowska, M. Horbis; a play, p. 65.  
Fangrat, T. The strange Gregory; a playlet, p. 60.  
Worell, H.; Naborowska, A. The bitter grain; a three-act play, p. 83.  
Piasecki, J. In the town of the Wawel; a play, p. 96.

**SZKOŁA ZAWODOWA.** (Centralny Urząd Szkolnictwa Zawodowego i Związek Zawodowy Nauczycielstwa Polskiego) Warszawa. [Biweekly journal on vocational education issued by the Central Vocational Education Board and the Polish Vocational Teachers' Union]

Recurrent features: On school life, Reports of correspondents, Vocational training in the USSR, Letters to the editor.

No. 9, May 1953.

Contents translated:

Braniczki, W. May 1, a fragment from a poem. p. 1.

Bierut, B. Uniting our ranks still more closely in the fight for a mighty and happy Poland, peace, and the Six-Year Plan. p. 2.

Kowalczyk, W. A home-room teacher in the fight for results in teaching and education. p. 3.

Spiczak, J. Examinations as a proof of the work of teachers and students in vocational school. p. 6.

Niedzielski, S. Time standards for students. (To be cont'd.). p. 7.

Merkel, A. Care for the protection of school property. p. 10.

Smierzny, H. The role of a teacher in the vocational school at the time of the socialist rebuilding of a village. p. 11.

Richenski, M. How the production establishments under the supervision of the Ministry of the Polish Railways and the Ministry of Power take care of basic manual-training schools. p. 12.

D., W. On the way to using visual training in schools of the Ministry of the Machine Manufacturing Industry. p. 15.

Szecki, M. How we develop reading in our schools. p. 17.

am. The Look; a luxury yesterday, in the service of people today. p. 10.

R. M. A conference of student teachers in basic manual training schools. p. 21.

Kurczko, E. Before the 4th National Convention of the Polish Teachers Union, a review with the chairman of the Central Executive Committee of the Polish Teachers Union. p. 23.

Hicbowicz, W. Centers for the Training and Betterment of Teachers on a new way. p. 24.

Janczyk, M. Activities of the Section of Polish Language of the Center for the Training and Betterment of Teachers in Torun. p. 24.

Talon, A. After an excursion to the USSR. p. 26.

No. 11, June 1953.

Contents translated:

International Children's Day. p. 1.

Xula, W. Marx and the Polish problem. p. 3.

Struve, S. An estimation of students' work results in a school workshop. p. 6.

Godlewski, M. The content of work and criteria for assessing in Soviet schools. p. 8.

Fa-bo. Preparations for summer activities. p. 10.

Baczak, Z. More care for students in summer practices. p. 11.

Wisnicki, W. Strengthening financial discipline. p. 13.

Fighting for the improvement of work in industrial and pedagogical schools. p. 15.

Zlobrowski, T. Fighting for good results in examinations and the recruitment of youth. p. 17.

Zlobrowski, T. How we prepare youth for examinations. p. 18.

Wojdalczyk, E. Before the end of the school year. p. 19.

Z. J. Our cooperation with production establishments. p. 20.

Falarek, R. Reading content in schools of the Ministry of Post and Telegraph. p. 21.

Filipowicz, M. A provincial conference of teachers of the Polish language. p. 23.

Emetana, D. Our methods of work in subject teams. p. 24.

Merkel, A. Educational work in schools of the Ministry of Maupow. p. 26.

No. 12, June 1953.

Contents translated:

Sea Days. p. 1.

Kolaskowski, S. Completing the school year. p. 2.

Kowalczyk, W. To work better and more efficiently. p. 4.

Szczepura, E. Learning about the Kolosov cutter. p. 6.

Lech, L. A Kolosov cutter in the Danzig Metalwork and Foundry School in Warsaw. p. 7.

Drozdyk, T. A Kolosov cutter in a school circle of industrial management. p. 8.

Kirstein, B. How we introduced full documentation in our workshops. p. 8.

Wasewski, B. Fighting for economy of materials in our wood workshops. p. 9.

Rachonski, M. Mistakes in the practical training of students conducted by the Basic School of Building in Mława on the large building site in Skarżysko-Kamienna. p. 11.

The Soviet sportsman from the Work Reserves to the Diet, a fellow sports club dedication. p. 13.

K., S. The Basic Vocational School of Metalwork and Electric Energy in Piasek electrified a village. p. 14.

Smolinski, J., Bendkowski, S. Some remarks concerning ideological self-education in vocational education. p. 15.

Pach, T.; Gorzecz, S.; Mamul, J. Teachers' centers help schools to conduct examinations and to prepare for summer conferences. p. 20.

Kaczor, S. A course for educators in school boarding houses in Lodz. p. 22.

Loskowska, I. Some experiences of the Industrial Chemistry Section of the Provincial Center for the Training and Betterment of Teachers in Torun. p. 23.

P., T. How we popularize magic lantern slides as an aid in teaching. p. 24.

The 4th Convention of the Polish Teachers Union. p. 25.

A letter from the participants in the Convention of the Polish Teachers Union to Comrade B. Bierut. p. 26.

Godlewski, M. A foundry school in Zdanow and its cooperation with Azovskiy industrial establishments. p. 26.

No. 13/14, July 1953.

Contents translated:

Preparing for the August conferences. p. 1.

Zarzycki, J. Main tasks of vocational education school year 1953/54. p. 3.

Shaping the scientific outlook is an elementary duty of every teacher. p. 8.

Role of the Polish Vocational Teachers Union in the fight for a socialist vocational school; marginal remarks on the fourth congress. p. 14.

Buras, B., and others. Through a proper realization of programs of teaching we shape the scientific outlook. p. 19.

Kiempin, J. Socialist competition in basic vocational schools. p. 33.

Bowalik, Z. Caring for the cultural growth of the Polish language. p. 36.

Krawczyk, M. A program of physical education in basic vocational schools. p. 38.

Winiowski, B. After-lesson study in vocational education. p. 40.

No. 15/16, Aug. 1953.

Contents translated:

Forward to a fight for better and better life for all working people, for the prosperity and flourishing of our beloved fatherland. p. 1.

Witold, M. Shaping the scientific outlook of youth and educating in the spirit of socialist morality. p. 4.

Sutowski, J. A fight for the scientific outlook is a main task of our education. p. 10.

Torbun, W. The most important problems in the field of practical methods of teaching a vocation. p. 13.

Bullen-Drozdzowska, Z. New curriculums in general education as a weapon in the fight for a scientific world outlook. p. 16.

Borowski, W. The Polish Youth League in the fight for the scientific outlook. p. 22.

Pacak, A. Specialized technological laboratories in the fight against verbalism. p. 24.

Godlewski, M. Organizing specialized laboratories in manual training schools. p. 26.

Klingor, T. The film as an educational aid. p. 31.

Rachonski, M.; Struve, S. Conferences concerning production in schools. p. 33.

Rachonski, S. The first day of the school year. p. 36.

Dowlat, Z. Skillfully exploiting the workshops' own financial resources. p. 38.

Pekora, W. For a proper working of the Professional Shop Organizations. p. 53.

Babuch, E. Physical training and sports in Soviet schools of manual training. p. 58.

Iwanowski, W. Some experiences of the School for Vocational Training No. 27 in Dnepropetrovsk. p. 60.

No. 17, Sept. 1953.

Contents translated:

Zarzycki, J. Exerting all strength in order to gain the best results in school work. p. 1.

Witkowski, E. A methodical unit in a school workshop. p. 4.

Kowalczyk, W. Care for the shaping of the scientific world outlook as the main duty of a school principal. p. 9.

Rachonski, M. Realizing the principle of demonstrational teaching in basic manual training schools. p. 11.

Sztramski, S. How I use a mathematics textbook and how I assess its value and use in schoolwork; a competition paper awarded second prize. p. 14.

Sowinski, J. How we work in workshops of the basic manual training schools named after F. Pilarski in Biala-Bielska. p. 16.

Gaus, M. Competition in the Manual Training School of Metalwork in Nivka. p. 17.

Jankowski, K. We fight for good attendance by youth. p. 18.

Wieniewski, S. Organizing mathematics laboratories. p. 19.

K., W. A few remarks about summary courses organized by the Ministry of Machine Manufacture. p. 22.

Teachers of physical training become qualified. p. 23.

Kurczko, E. Improving the standard of educational and cultural work in the professional units of establishments. p. 24.

Torbun, W. The shaping of the scientific world outlook and communist education as a basis for work in Soviet schools. p. 28.

No. 20, Oct. 1953.

Contents translated:

Cooperation between parents and schools is a great assistance to the schools. p. 2.

K., W. A new curriculum in the science of Poland and the contemporary world. p. 3.

Torbun, W. Teaching mechanical drawing in basic manual training schools of metalworking. p. 5.

Sylorszyńska, S. Organizing Polish-language workshops. p. 10.

Walczyk, W. Working rhythmically throughout the school year. p. 12.

Huber, I. Making teaching aids. p. 13.

What I learned at the conference in Stalino, p. 16.

Frankiewicz, J. How I use a chemistry textbook and apparatus in my value and use in schoolwork. p. 18.

Sobacki, M. Shaping the scientific outlook of students and educating them in the spirit of socialist morals in everyday schoolwork. p. 20.

Lipinski, W. Overcoming difficulties in teaching mathematics; some experiences in the Textile Manual Training School for workers in Lodz. p. 22.

Gorzecz, S. Activities of the Center for the Education and Improvement of Educational Cadres in the Metallurgical Region. p. 24.

Loskowska, I. A new method of work in provincial Centers for the Education and Improvement of Educational Cadres. p. 25.

Fialkowski, K. A course of technology in Kazimierz Dolny. p. 26.

Production conferences and progressive practice. p. 27.

Iwanowski, W. An instructor of manual training, an educator and friend of the students. p. 30.

No. 22, Nov. 1953.

Contents translated:

Speeding the improvement of the living standard of workers and peasants is the main aim in the present period; fragments of the address delivered by Comrade Bogdan Bierut, chairman of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party, at the plenary session of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. p. 1.

Torbun, W. The planning and preparation of the instructor's work in the demonstrative method of teaching. (To be cont'd.). p. 3.

Manual training schools in the act of purchasing. p. 7.

Strengthening the cooperation of the Communist Youth League with the school organization. p. 9.

Tyburk, K. A grade circle of the Communist Youth League assists in the fight for better results of education and teaching. p. 9.

Plata, B. The plan of work in a school boarding house as the basis of educational work. p. 11.

Jarzomski, L. For a higher educational standard of summer youth activities. p. 14.

Bortolman, E. Some remarks concerning experimental lessons in technological subjects in manual training schools of machine manufacturing. p. 17.

Wyliot, F. Teaching physics by a demonstrative method; lessons on the subject of heat properties of gases. p. 18.

Sikora, J. How we encourage youth to read bulletins in the Metallurgical School in Stalino, p. 19.

Silarz, L. Cooperating with the school library. p. 20.

W., J. A lesson about Poland and the contemporary world. p. 21.

Jankowski, J. The activities of the Economic Geography Section in Stalino, p. 23.

Math, S. Present tasks of trade-union organizations. p. 25.

Fizman, M. Educating and improving pedagogical cadres. (To be cont'd.). p. 28.

**WYCHOWANIE W PRZEDSZKOLE.** (Ministerstwo Oświaty) Warszawa. [Monthly on kindergarten education issued by the Ministry of Education]

Recurrent features: Pictures of kindergarten life; Correspondence.

Vol. 6, no. 1, Jan. 1954.

**WYCHOWANIE W ZESPOLU.** (Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Dzieci) Warszawa. [Monthly journal on education, issued by the Children's Friends Association]  
 Recurrent features: Topics for group activities, Book review, Chronicle.

No. 8, Aug. 1952

**ZYCHE SZKOLY WYZSZEJ** (Ministerstwo Szkolnictwa Wyższego i Związek Zawodowy Nauczycielstwa Polskiego) Warszawa. [Monthly journal on higher education and educational and scientific institutions issued by the Ministry of Higher Education and the Association of Polish Teachers]  
 Recurrent features: Problems and experiences, Science and higher education abroad, The progressive traditions of science and higher education; Reports and brief notes; The Association of Polish Teachers in schools of higher education; Reviews.

No. 2, 1953.

Contents translated:

For a socialist village in Poland; a fragment of D. Bioru's address delivered February 21-22, 1953, in Warsaw, p. 3.

Klotlikowa, Z. Qualitative and quantitative fulfillment of a production plan in a university, p. 10.

Kolczyńska, M. Logic in a university study, p. 15.

Jellonek, A.; Smolenski, D. A session of the teaching staff devoted to science as a means of research work, p. 24.

Kuzba, J. Experiences concerning the second level of studies in higher schools of economics, p. 35.

Baniewicz, O. Once more about teachers' councils, p. 46.

Golubowa, W. The Moscow Institute of Power, p. 51.

Zakrzewska, Z. The works of universities on the elaboration of a plan of research in 1952, p. 72.

Szczepanski, F. Methodical and didactic conferences in technical colleges, p. 78.

Dzieliński, Bogalski, T. The development of the Medical Academy in Białystok, p. 80.

Sokolowski, K. From the colleges in Szczecin (Stettin), p. 82.

Walczak, S. Some problems brought to light in teaching the theory of state and law, p. 85.

Pawlik, J. Activities of study groups in the School of Law of the Jagiellonian University, p. 80.

Jazwińska, H.; Borkowska, F. A conference devoted to learning in the Polish-Soviet Institute, p. 95.

Baniewicz, P. The Second Annual Methodical Conference of Archivists, p. 97.

Skoczylas, W.; Milecowski, H. The contribution of the main libraries of colleges and universities to the organization of the Polish-Soviet Friendship Month, p. 100.

No. 10, 1953.

Contents translated:

Golański, H. An example, assistance, and friendship, p. 3.

Representatives of Polish science in the Soviet Union, p. 14.

Zolkiewski, S. The Soviet Academy of Sciences and its role, p. 15.

Mantouffet, T. The Institute of History of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR, p. 18.

Smulowski, M. Some impressions of a member of the delegation from the Polish Academy of Sciences to the Soviet Union, p. 23.

An appeal from the 3d World Congress of Students, p. 29.

Szymanski, P. Tasks and aims in teaching mathematics in a higher technical school, p. 31.

Riebecki, A. Some remarks concerning the importance of teaching mathematics in universities; the need for discussion, p. 40.

Smolenski, D. Once more about studies in chemistry, p. 54.

Goetel, W. The participation of Soviet science in the buildings of communism, p. 62.

Wudel, W. Problems of Soviet universities, p. 70.

Trebert, H. Mechanical education by correspondence in the Soviet Union, p. 90.

Rosnerowa, B. Soviet science and progressive thought in France, p. 98.

Kaminiski, L. The organization of scientific information service in the USSR, p. 105.

Hoszowski, S. Copernicus' contribution to progressive economic thought; his various scientific interests, p. 107.

Jazwińska, H. Activities of the Polish-Soviet Institute, p. 118.

Gwizdz, A. A session of the Polish Academy of Sciences dedicated to the Constitution of the People's Republic of Poland, p. 123.

Plesniarski, B. The first university working conference in Toruń, p. 127.

Kuzba, J. Marginal remarks about a scientific conference of the Higher School of Economics in Sopot, p. 133.

Jellinski, H. The course of ideological self-training p. 138.

Lisiecki, S. University bulletins and newspapers, p. 139.

Skowron, W. Maciejowice, a center of creative work and a health resort for scientific workers, p. 144.

## 9. MUSIC

JACHIMECKI, ZDZISLAW. Muzykologia i piśmiennictwo muzyczne w Polsce. Kraków, Nakł. Polskiej Akademii Umiejętności; skł. gl. w księg. Gebethnera i Wolffa, 1948. 62 p. (Polska Akademia Umiejętności. Historia nauki polskiej w monografiach, 23) [Musicology and Polish literature on music]

LISSA, ZOFIA. Zarys nauki o muzyce. 3. wyd. [Kraków] Polskie Wydawn. Muzyczne [1952] 322 p. [Outline of the science of music. illus., index, music]

## PERIODICALS

MUZYKA. (Państwowy Instytut Sztuki i Związek Kompozytorów Polskich) Warszawa. [Monthly music journal issued by the State Institute of Arts and the Polish Composers Union]

Recurrent features: News of the Polish Composers Union; Review of Polish periodicals; Review of foreign periodicals; Musical life in the country, Letters to the editor; Brief notes; Miscellaneous news in illustrations, New publications.

Vol. 4, no. 11/12, Nov./Dec. 1953.

## 10. FINE ARTS

ALMANACH MONIUSZKOWSKI. [Opracowali Witold Rudziński i Jan Proszak. Warszawa] Czytelnik [1952] 394 p. [The Moniuszko almanac, 1872-1952. illus.]

BOCHNAK, ADAM. Zarys dziejów polskiej historii sztuki. Kraków, Nakł. Polskiej Akademii Umiejętności; skł. gl. w księg. Gebethnera i Wolffa, 1948. 77 p. (Polska Akademia Umiejętności. Historia nauki polskiej w monografiach, 22) [Historical outline of the Polish history of art. French summary, bibl.]

DONROWOLSKI, TADEUSZ. Polskie malarstwo portretowe; ze studiów nad sztuką epoki sarmatyzmu. Kraków, Nakł. Polskiej Akademii Umiejętności, 1948. 230 p. [Polish portrait painting; from studies on the art of the Sarmatian epoch. illus., footnotes, index]

DORRZENIECKI, TADEUSZ. Drzwi gnieźnieńskie. [Warszawa, Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy] 1953. 21 p. [The Gniezno door. illus.]

GASIOROWSKI, STANISLAW JAN. Badania polskie nad sztuką starożytną, relacje podrocznikowe, kolekcjonerstwo, badania naukowe. Kraków, Nakł. Polskiej Akademii Umiejętności, 1948. 58 p. (Polska Akademia Umiejętności. Historia nauki polskiej w monografiach, 21) [Polish research on ancient art; travelers' reports, collections, scientific research. French summary notes]

INGARDEN, ROMAN. O budowie obrazu. Szkice z teorii sztuki. Kraków, Nakł. Polskiej Akademii Umiejętności, 1946. 88 p. (Polska Akademia Umiejętności. Rozprawy Wydziału Filologicznego, 4, 67, nr. 1) [Structure of pictures; an essay on the theory of art, footnotes]

JAKIMOWICZ, IRENA. Franciszek Koszciuszko. Warszawa, Wiedza Powszechna, 1952. 88 p. [Franciszek Koszciuszko; a biography. illus., bibl., 3 notes]

KOZAKIEWICZ, STEFAN. Warszawskie Wystawy Sztuk Pięknych w latach 1819-1845. Wrocław, Wydawn. Zakładu Narodowego im. Ossolińskich, 1952. 420 p. (Zrodła do dziejów sztuki polskiej, 1. 1) [Expositions of fine arts in Warsaw in the years 1819-1845. illus., index]

MANKOWSKI, TADEUSZ. Rzeźby zbioru Stanisława Augusta. Kraków, Nakł. Polskiej Akademii Umiejętności, 1948. 91 p. (Polska Akademia Umiejętności. Rozprawy Wydziału Filologicznego, 4, 67, nr. 7) [Sculpture from the collection of King Stanisław II August. illus., footnotes]

MISIAG-BOCHENSKA, ANNA. Głowy wawelskie. [Warszawa] PIW [i.e. Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy] 1953. 23 p. [The Wawel heads. illus.]

SZULC, ZDZISLAW. Słownik lutników polskich. Poznań, Nakł. Poznańskiego Tow. Przyjaciół Nauk. 1953. 284 p. (Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk. Wydział Historii i Nauk Społecznych. Prace Komisji Historii Sztuki, t. 3) [Dictionary of Polish violinmakers. English, French, German, and Russian summaries. illus., indexes]

## PERIODICALS

POLSKA SZTUKA LUDOWA. (Państwowy Instytut Sztuki) Warszawa. [Illustrated bimonthly on folk art issued by the State Art Institute]

Vol. 7, no. 4/5, July/Oct. 1953.

## 11. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

ANTOLOGIA POETÓW DEKABRYSTÓW. [Opracował i przypisał opatrzył Ziemowit Fedicki] Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1952. 133 p. illus. (Seria poezji rewolucyjnej i postępowej) [Anthology of the Dekablist poets. poems, notes]

BADECKI, KAROL, ed. Polska fraszka mieszczańska, minucie sowizałskie. 1. wyd. zbiorowe. Kraków, Nakł. Polskiej Akademii Umiejętności; skł. gl. w księg. Gebethnera i Wolffa, 1948. 434 p. [Dziś: Polska piśmiennictwa polskiego, nr. 88] [The Polish bourgeois trifles, the giddy minutiae; satirical poems. index, notes]

BAHDĄJ, ADAM. Skalista ubocz. Warszawa, L. 1952. Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza [1952] 332 p. [The rocky byway; a novel]

DANAS, SYLWESTER. Przebudzenie. [Stłowy kon] dwa opowiadania [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1952. 377 p. [The awakening; two short stories]

BERENT, WACŁAW. Fachowiec; powieść społeczna [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1953. 208 p. [The specialist; a contemporary novel]

BIERNAT Z LUBLINA. Żywi Ezoza Fryga, medra obyczajnego i z przypowieściami jego. [Warszawa. Nasza Księgarnia, 1952] 79 p. [Life of Ezoza Fryga, a decent sage, and his parables. illus., notes]

BOCHENSKI, JACEK. Zgodnie z prawem. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1952. 231 p. [In conformity with the law; short stories]

BRANDYS, MARIAN. Początek opowieści [Wyd. 3. W Krakowie] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1952] 351 p. [The beginning of a story, a novel]

BUONACCORSI, FILIPPO. Rhetorica. Editio Casimirus Felix Kumaniecki. Warszawa, Editio Auxilio Praesidii Consilii Ministrorum, skł. gl.: Państwowe Zakłady Wydawn. Szkolnych, 1950. 160 p. (Auctorium Macandreu, vol. 1) [Rhetoric. In Latin. facsimile, footnotes, index]

DOBOSIEWICZ, S. Kultura języka. Warszawa, Państwowe Zakłady Wydawn. Szkolnych, 1952. 146 p. [Culture of language. illus., footnotes]

DYGASINSKI, ADOLF. Wybor nowel. Warszawa, Nasza Księgarnia, 1951. 365 p. illus. [Selected short stories. notes]

FENIKOWSKI, FRANCISZEK. Pierscionek z labedziem [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1952. 160 p. [The ring with a swan on it; a novel. illus.]

GŁOWACKI, ALEKSANDER. Na wakacjach. Katarzyna. [Wyd. 4. zmieniłone i uzupełnione.] Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1951. 30 p. [Mala biblioteczka "Książki i Wiedza," 5]. [Two short stories: On vacation, The banal organ]

GOEDERSKI, CYPRIAN. Gienadziej-filozof, powieść prawdziwa wyjęta z dziennika podroży roku 1799. O, racował, wstępem i komentarzem opatrzył Zygalski Kubiłkowski. Wyd. 2. zmienione. Wrocław, Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich, 1953. 78 p. [Powieść polskie XIX wieku]. [The gienadziej-philosopher, a true story based on a travel diary of the year 1799. Illus., map, notes]

FEJ, JOZEF. Waruga nie pojechał. Warszawa, Nasza Księgarnia, 1953. 61 p. [Waruga did not go, a short story. Illus.]

FRABEC, STEFAN. Elementy kieszowe w języku niektórych pisarzy polskich XVI i XVII w. Toruń, Nakł. Tow. Naukowego, 1949. 159 p. [Towarzystwo Naukowe w Toruniu. Prace Wydziału Filologiczno-filozoficznego, t. 3, zes. 2]. [Borderland elements in the language of some Polish writers in the 16th and 17th centuries. bibl., index]

FRABEC, STEFAN. Nazwy geograficzne Huculszczyzny. Kraków, Nakł. Polskiej Akademii Umiejętności, 1950. 264 p. [Polska Akademia Umiejętności. Prace monograficzne, nr. 2]. [The geographic names of Huculska land. bibl., footnotes, index]

FICHES, LANGSTON. Wielkie morze; autobiografia [Tłum. Juliusz Kydylński. Warszawa, Czytelnik, 1953. 281 p. (Biblioteka w piórnierce, 8)]. [The big sea; an autobiography. Tr. from the English]

GAŚKIEWICZ, JAROSŁAW. Wiersze z różnych epok, 1912-1952. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1952. 306 p. Illus. [Poems from different epochs, 1912-1952. port.]

GAŁIŃSKI, HENRYK KORWIN. Wybor pism. Wybor dokonał I. Bilbrowska. Wstępem wstępny Z. Poniatowski, I. Bilbrowska [i] Z. Chodkiewicz. [Warszawa] Książka i Wiedza, 1953. 310 p. [Selected works. port., facsimile, footnotes]

GARYN, STEFAN. Polska publicystyka posłepowa w kraju, 1831-1846; wybor tekstów. [Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich, 1953. 154 p. [Nasza biblioteka]. [Progressive Polish publications in Poland, 1831-1846; selected texts. footnotes]

GŁOSOWSKI, JOZEF NIKODEM. Czarna wiosna; powieść. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1953. 221 p. [The black spring; a novel]

GOŁUT, BOGUSŁAW. Zbuntowani; powieść. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1953. 309 p. [The rebels; a novel]

KORALEWSKI, STANISŁAW. Bliziej jutra [opowiadania. Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1952. 183 p. [Nearer tomorrow; short stories]

KUWAŁSKI, TADEUSZ, ed. Le Diwan de Ka'b Ibn Zuhair. Kraków, Nakł. Polskiej Akademii Umiejętności, Prace Komisji Orientalistycznej, nr. 38. [The diwan of the Ka'b Ibn Zuhair; a critical edition, in Arabic]

LENIN, WŁADIMIR IL'ICH. Lenin o Tolstoju. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1950. 54 p. [Lenin on Tolstoj. Tr. from the Russian. ports., notes]

ŁOPALEWSKI, TADEUSZ. Sprawiedliwi. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1952. 478 p. [The righteous ones; a novel]

MACIEJOWSKI, IGNACY. Przybłędy. Głodowa pożyczka. Wstępem opatrzył Stanisław Frybos. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1952. 129 p. [Two short stories: The vagabonds, The hunger loan]

MARKIEWICZ, ZYGMUNT. Grupa Medanu jako wyraz naturalizmu francuskiego. Kraków, Nakł. Polskiej Akademii Umiejętności, 1947. 143 p. [Polska Akademia Umiejętności. Rozprawy Wydziału Filologicznego, t. 67, nr. 4]. [The Medan group as an expression of French naturalism. bibl., footnotes]

MEISSNER, JANUSZ. S/T Samson wychodził w morze, powieść. [Wyd. 2.] Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1952. 206 p. [The steam trawler Samson puts out to sea; a novel]

MIKULSKI, TADEUSZ. Adam Czahrowski / Czahrowa, portret literacki. Kraków, Nakł. Polskiej Akademii Umiejętności, 1947. 82 p. [Polska Akademia Umiejętności. Rozprawy Wydziału Filologicznego, t. 67, nr. 4]. [Adam Czahrowski from Czahrowa, a literary portrait. notes]

MITZNER, ZBIGNIEW. Wypływy w przeszłość. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1953. 209 p. [Expeditions into the past. Illus., notes]

MORCINEK, GUSTAW. Zabłąkane ptaki. Warszawa, Iskry, 1952. 293 p. [The strayed birds; a novel. Illus.]

MORTON, JOZEF. Klucz Bóżej Klementyny. Warszawa, Książka, 1948. 139 p. [The key of God's Klementyna, short stories]

MORTON, JOZEF. Wawizek, syn Wawrzyńca. Wyd. 3. Warszawa, Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza, 1950. 237 p. [Wawizek, son of Wawrzyńca, a novel]

NITSCH, KAZIMIERZ. Studia z historii polskiego słownictwa. Kraków, Nakł. Polskiej Akademii Umiejętności, 1948. 101 p. [Polska Akademia Umiejętności. Rozprawy Wydziału Filologicznego, t. 67, nr. 6]. [Studies on the history of Polish lexicography. Footnotes, index]

ORZESZKOWA, ELIZA. Wieczór literacki. Opracowany przez Aleksandra Naborowską. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1953. 110 p. [A literary evening. Illus., bibl.]

OSMANCZYK, EDMUND J. Publicystyka w kraju budującym socjalizm. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1952. 123 p. [Journalism in a country building socialism]

PASTERNAK, LEON. Lira i Satyra; wybor wierszy, 1931-1951. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1952. 251 p. [Lyrics and satire; selected poems, 1931-1951. port.]

PIERZCHAŁA, JAN. Dziewczyna, powieść. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1952. 279 p. [The girl; a novel]

PISZCZKOWSKI, MIECZYSLAW. Obroncy chłopów w literaturze polskiej doby oświecenia i romantyzmu, 1764-1864. Kraków, M. Kol, 1948. 111 p. [Biblioteka nacydytów i prozy, nr. 55]. [Defenders of the peasant in Polish literature of the Enlightenment and the romantic period, 1764-1864. bibl., footnotes]

RUDNICKA, HALINA. Płonący gorzycy. [Wyd. 2.] Warszawa, Nasza Księgarnia, 1952. 276 p. [Biblioteka Płonika] [The burning flame, a novel. Illus.]

RUDNICKI, LUCJAN. Stare i nowe. [Wyd. 2. pełne. Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1953] 406 p. [The old and the new; a novel]

RUSIEWICZ, ZYGMUNT. Un archaïsme de l'accentuation Védique. Kraków, Nakł. Polskiej Akademii Umiejętności, 1948. 68 p. [Polska Akademia Umiejętności. Prace Komisji Orientalistycznej, nr. 37]. [An archaism of the Vedic accentuation. In French, footnotes, index]

RYDZEWSKA, NINA. Ludzie z węgla. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1950. 221 p. [Men from coal; a novel]

SAFAREWICZ, JAN. Zarys gramatyki historycznej języka łacińskiego; fonetyka historyczna i fleksja. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1953. 292 p. [Outline of historical Latin grammar, historical phonetics and inflection. bibl., index]

SCIBOR-RYLSKI, A. Węgiel [Wyd. 3 popr. Warszawa] Książka i Wiedza, 1952. 282 p. [Coal, a novel]

SIENKIEWICZ, HENRYK. Szkice węglem. Opracowała Alina Nofel. Wrocław, Wydawn. Zakładu Narodowego im. Ossolińskich, 1952. 105 p. [Nasza biblioteka]. [Charcoal sketches, a novel port., footnotes]

SINKO, TADEUSZ. Literatura grecka. Kraków, Nakł. Polskiej Akademii Umiejętności, 1948. [Greek literature Vol. 2. Hellenistic literature, Pt. 2. The first century before Christ. footnotes, index]

SINKO, THADDAEUS. Symbolae chronologicae ad scripta Plutarchi et Luciani. Kraków, Nakł. Polskiej Akademii Umiejętności, 1947. 69 p. [Polska Akademia Umiejętności. Rozprawy Wydziału Filologicznego, t. 67, nr. 5]. [Chronological commentaries on the works of Plutarch and Lucian. In Latin. footnotes]

SKIMINA, STANISŁAW. Persjusz w Polsce. Toruń, Nakł. Tow. Naukowego, 1952. 72 p. [Towarzystwo Naukowe w Toruniu. Prace Wydziału Filologiczno-filozoficznego, t. 4, zes. 1]. [Persius in Poland. French summary. footnotes]

SKIMINA, STANISŁAW. Twórczość poetycka Jana Dantyszka. Kraków, Nakł. Polskiej Akademii Umiejętności, 1948. 198 p. [Polska Akademia Umiejętności. Rozprawy Wydziału Filologicznego, t. 68, nr. 1]. [Poetical works of Johannes Dantiscus]

SKWARCZYŃSKA, STEFANIA. Studia i szkice literackie. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Pax, 1953. 525 p. [Literary studies and sketches. bibl., footnotes]

STRYKOWSKI, JULIAN. Bieg do Fragała. Wyd. 3 [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1953. 356 p. [The race to Fragała; a novel. Illus.]

STRZELECKI, LADISLAUS. Studia prosodica et metrica. Kraków, Nakł. Polskiej Akademii Umiejętności, 1949. 40 p. [Polska Akademia Umiejętności. Rozprawy Wydziału Filologicznego, t. 68, nr. 3]. [Prosodic and metrical studies. In Latin. footnotes]

SYSKA, HENRYK. Nad błękitną moją Narwą. [Wyd. 2.] Warszawa, Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza [1953] 180 p. [On my blue Narwa River, short stories. Illus.]

WASILEWSKA, WANDA. Kryształowa kula Krzysztofa Kolumba. Wyd. 7. Warszawa, Nasza Księgarnia, 1953. 99 p. [The crystal ball of Christopher Columbus, a novel. Illus.]

WIKTOR, JAN. Papież i buntownik. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1953] 421 p. [The pope and the rebel; a novel]



**JĘZYK ROSYJSKI.** (Ministerstwo Oświaty) Warszawa. [Bimonthly on the teaching of Russian literature and language in Polish schools issued by the Ministry of Education]  
Recurrent features: Life in the USSR; Teachers report; Consultations, Appraisals and reports, Brief notes; Communiques.

Vol. 6, no. 2, Mai./Apr. 1953.

Contents translated:  
The heart of mankind's leader stopped beating, p. 2.  
Gomolicki, L. Writers in the fight for peace; 11'ia Ehrenburg, p. 4.  
Nowicki, T. Lev Tolstol's activities and pedagogical views, p. 10.  
Opoleka-Danecka, O. Translating as an exercise controlling, consolidating, and making practical our knowledge of grammar and vocabulary, p. 21.  
Libedzinski, H. Matkovskii's poetry in reading, p. 30.  
Dores, A. The meaning of words: morphology of words, p. 30.  
Nowowicz, S. Participation of the Communist Youth League in communist undertakings, p. 41.  
Guzowa, H. Continuity in teaching the Russian language in elementary schools and lyceums, p. 46.  
Zajewski, A. Educational aids used in Russian language lessons, p. 49.  
Dobnicka, E. New editions of textbooks in Russian literary history, p. 53.

**ZYCIE LITERACKIE.** (Zwiazek Literatów Polskich, Oddział w Krakowie i Siatniogrodzie) Krakow. [Illustrated literary biweekly published by the Association of Polish Writers in Krakow and Siatniogrod]  
Vol. 3, no. 52, Dec. 1953.  
Vol. 4, nos. 1, 3, 5-7, Jan.-Feb. 1954.

## 12. SCIENCE

**BOJANOWICZ, KAZIMIERZ.** Badania nad osrodkowa regulacja odczynu ustrojowego, doniesienia I-VII dotyczace metodyk badan i hematologii. [Wyd. 1.] Lodz, 1953. 70 p. (Lodzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Wydzial 4, nr. 3) [Research on the central regulation of reactions of the organism. Reports 1-7. Methodology of research and hematology. French and Russian summaries. bibl.]

**DOBIZANSKI, BRONISLAW.** Erozja gleb w Polsce. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1953. 192 p. [Soil erosion in Poland. illus., maps, bibl., tables]

**IRYNIEWIECKI, BOLESŁAW.** Rozwój botaniki w Polsce. Krakow, Nakl. Polskiej Akademii Umiejscowienia, 1953. 52 p. (Polska Akademia Umiejscowienia. Historia nauki polskiej w monografiach, 6) [Development of botany in Poland. French summary. diagrams.]

**JASNOZEBOWSKI, JERZY.** Interferencja i jej zastosowanie do pomiarow dlugosci. Warszawa, Państwowe Przedsiębiorstwo Wydawn. Kartograficznych, 1953. 137 p. [Interference and its application to the measurement of distances. illus., bibl., tables]

**INTERFERENCJA NAUKOWA POSWIECONA NAUCE PAWŁOWA, Krynica, 1951-1952.** Konferencja naukowa poswiecona nauce Pawłowa, Krynica, 27.XII.1951 - 1.I.1952, sprawozdanie stenograficzne. Warszawa, Państwowy Zakład Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1952. 688 p. [Scientific Conference on the Teachings of Pavlov held at Krynica, Dec. 27, 1951-Jan. 1, 1952; a stenographic report. illus.]

**KROTOSKA, TERESA.** Zespoły leśna parku natury w Promnie pod Poznaniem. Poznan, Nakl. Poznańskiego Tow. Przyjaciół Nauk, 1953. 51 p. (Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk. Prace Komisji Biologicznej, t. 14, zes. 3) [The forest groups of the Promna National Park near Poznan. German and Russian summaries. illus., map, bibl., tables]

**KWIEK, MAREK.** Badania przebiegu czułości słuchu na natężenie tonu sinusowego melada roznieczkowa. Poznan, Nakl. Poznańskiego Tow. Przyjaciół Nauk, 1953. 21 p. (Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk. Prace Komisji Matematyczno-Przyrodniczej, t. 8, zes. 15) [Investigations of the development of hearing sensibility in connection with the intensity of the sinusoidal tone by the differential method. French and Russian summaries. diagrams.]

**MICHALIK, ANDRZEJ.** Cios krystaliniku Tatr Polskich oraz lawarzystwo mu ziemiony hydrotermalne. Warszawa, Wydawn. Państwowego Instytutu Geologicznego, 1952. 49 p. (Państwowy Instytut Geologiczny. Biuletyn 84) [Diachase of the crystalline massif in the Polish Tatra and hydrothermal changes connected with it. French and Russian summaries. illus., maps, bibl.]

**MICHEJDA, JAN.** Wpływ jonów wapnia na zmianę ubarwienia u krewetki (Crangon Crangon L.) Poznan, Nakl. Poznańskiego Tow. Przyjaciół Nauk, 1953. 25 p. (Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk. Prace Komisji Biologicznej, t. 13, zes. 11) [The influence of Ca-ions on color change in shrimp (Crangon Crangon L.) English summary. bibl.]

**POZAHYNSKA, KRYSZYNA.** Zagadnienia sedymentologiczne górnego masztu i danu okolic Pulaw. The sedimentological problems of Upper Maestrichtian and Danian of the Pulawy environment (middle Vistula). Warszawa, Wydawn. Państwowego Instytutu Geologicznego, 1952. 104 p. (Państwowy Instytut Geologiczny. Biuletyn 81) [English and Russian summaries. illus., bibl., table]

**SMOSANSKI, WLADYSLAW.** Jonizacja powietrza atmosferycznego w Poznaniu. Poznan, Nakl. Poznańskiego Tow. Przyjaciół Nauk, 1953. 10 p. (Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk. Prace Komisji Matematyczno-Przyrodniczej, t. 6, zes. 10) [Ionization of atmospheric air in Poznan. French and Russian summaries. bibl., diagr., tables]

**SZWEJKOWSKI, JERZY.** Mazaki Gór Stołowych. Cz.1. Wątrobowce (Hepatene). Poznan, Nakl. Poznańskiego Tow. Przyjaciół Nauk, 1953. 133 p. (Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk. Prace Komisji Biologicznej, t. 14, zes. 5) [Bryophytes of the Heuscheuer Mountains. Pt. 1. Liverworts (Hepatene). English and Russian summaries. illus., map, bibl.]

**TEISSEYRE, HENRYK.** Budowa geologiczna północnej okolicy Walbuzycza. Geological structure of the northern region of Walbuzycza (Lower Silesia) Warszawa, Wydawn. Państwowego Instytutu Geologicznego, 1952. 68 p. (Państwowy Instytut Geologiczny. Biuletyn 82) [In Polish, English and Russian. illus., maps, bibl.]

**WARSAW. PAŃSTWOWY INSTYTUT GEOLOGICZNY.** Materiały do znajomości skał w Polsce. Warszawa, 1952. 129 p. (Ila Biuletyn 80) [Materials for research on rocks in Poland. Russian summaries. plates, maps, bibl., diagrams.]

**WARSAW. PAŃSTWOWY INSTYTUT GEOLOGICZNY.** Przyczynki do znajomości wiekowych zmian magnetyzmu ziemskiego w Polsce. Contributions to knowledge of secular variations of earth magnetism in Poland. Warszawa, Wydawn. Państwowego Instytutu Geologicznego, 1952. 60 p. (Ila Biuletyn 82. Seria Geofizyczna, nr. 8) [English and Russian summaries. maps, bibl., diagrams, tables]

**WARSAW. PAŃSTWOWY INSTYTUT GEOLOGICZNY.** Z badań czwartorzędzu w Polsce. Warszawa, 1952. 764 p. (Biuletyn 86) [Quaternary researches in Poland, Vol. 2. English and Russian summaries. illus., maps, bibl., diagrams.]

**WARSAW. PAŃSTWOWY INSTYTUT HYDROLOGICZNO-METEOROLOGICZNY.** Rocznik hydrograficzny 1945. Wzrost i rzeki przymorza na wachod od Wisły. Warszawa, 1950. 80 p. [Annual hydrography, 1945; the Wisla (Vistula) River and rivers of the Baltic Coast east of the Wisla River]

**WOJTERSKA, HALINA.** Rostlinność Dzielwicej Gory pod Poznaniem. Poznan, Nakl. Poznańskiego Tow. Przyjaciół Nauk, 1953. 125 p. (Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk. Prace Komisji biologicznej, tom 14, zes. 4) [Vegetation of Dzielwice Mountain near Poznan. German and Russian summaries. illus., map, bibl., tables]

**WROCLAW. UNIWERSYTET.** Zakład i Obserwatorium Meteorologii i Klimatologii. Obserwacje dobowe we Wrocławiu 1940. Daily observations in Wrocław, 1940. Wrocław, Wrocławskie Tow. Naukowe, 1951. 48 p. (Ila Prace, nr. 4) [English summary]

**WROCLAW. UNIWERSYTET.** Zakład i Obserwatorium Meteorologii i Klimatologii. Obserwacje dobowe we Wrocławiu 1950. Klimat Wrocławia w okresie 1946-1950. Wrocław, Wrocławskie Tow. Naukowe, 1952. 60 p. (Ila Prace, nr. 5) [Daily observations in Wrocław, 1950. Climate of Wrocław in the period 1946-1950. French summary]

**WRZESNIEWSKI, KAZIMIERZ.** Stalika dla techników budowlanych. Wyd. 2 Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Sztolnictwa Zawodowego, 1953. 252 p. [Statics for building technicians. diagr.]

## PERIODICALS

**ACTA MICROBIOLOGICA POLONICA.** (Polskie Towarzystwo Mikrobiologów. Sekcja Mikrobiologii Ogólnej, Rolniczej i Przemysłowej) Warszawa. [Quarterly issued by the Section of General, Agricultural, and Industrial Microbiology of the Polish Association of Microbiologists; with English and Russian summaries]  
Recurrent feature: Review of publications.

Vol. 1, no. 3, 1952.

Contents translated:  
Guzowska, B.; Orzechowska, B.; Kunicki-Gulfriz, W. The properties of onlon (Allium cepa L.) 111. p. 175.  
Bylica, H. and others. Antibiotic substances from lichens. Pt. 1, p. 185.  
Duda, J.; Podziwlik, F. Influence of the herbicide 2, 4-D and diminocresol on soil microorganisms. p. 193.  
Nowotny-Mieczynska, A.; Ruskowska, M. Influence of mineral nitrogen on the growth of inoculated leguminous plants. p. 205.  
Kulczycki, K. Studies concerning the value of fungicidal properties of some materials and practical methods of research on it. p. 223.  
Kuznar, K. Energy of cellulose decomposition in the soils of Białowięża National Park. p. 257.

Vol. 1, no. 4, 1952.

Contents translated:  
Opińska-Blaust, J.; Iwanowski, H. The effect of solonite on the growth and glucose metabolism of fluid cultures of *Escherichia coli*. p. 273.  
Lityński, T.; Jurkowska, H.; Zak, Z. Influence of lignite on the production of citric acid by *Aspergillus niger*. p. 291.  
Daszkiewicz, L.; Wronski, E. Researches concerning differentiation of the S and R phases in *Brucella abortus*. p. 301.  
Golebiewska, J.; Wrobel, T. The usefulness of various media in producing root nodule bacterial preparations for the inoculation of leguminous plants. p. 313.  
Golebiewska, J. The effect of carbon compounds in the cultures of *Rhizobium trifolii* and *Rhizobium meliloti* upon the nitrogen fixation in inoculated plants. p. 327.  
Szember, A. Potato silage and its microflora. p. 339.

Vol. 2, no. 1, 1953.

Contents translated:  
Messages on Sialin's death. p. 3.  
Ziemlecka, J. Achievements in and plans for Polish agricultural microbiology. p. 7.  
Wisiocki, S. Lyophilization, including descriptions of improved apparatus. p. 14.  
Pikulski, H. A comparison of the plate- and drop-counting techniques for the quantitative estimation of bacteria in a suspension. p. 31.  
Lityński, T.; Jurkowska, H. Glauconite as a source of potassium for *Aspergillus niger*. p. 44.  
Maliszewska, W. Influence of inoculation with nitrogen-fixing microorganisms on the yields of nonleguminous plants. p. 58.  
Jankun, A. Researches on yeasts extracted from fruits in Poland. p. 70.

**ACTA PHYSIOLOGICA POLONICA.** (Polskie Towarzystwo Fizjologiczne) Warszawa. [Quarterly of the Polish Physiological Society; with English and Russian summaries]  
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.

Vol. 11, no. 3/4, 1951/52.

Contents translated:  
Rzewuski, J. The connection between fields and particles. p. 203.  
Pniński, J. Spectrum of RaE in the low energy region. p. 216.  
Danyś, M.; Pniński, J. A method of preparation of very thin RaE sources. p. 220.  
Pniński, J. The relation between the energy and the number of grains for low-energy tracks in photographic emulsions. p. 230.

- Freilichowski, W. Directional correlation for two-gamma emission, p. 233.  
Fiekara, A.; Pajak, Z. Thermal pseudohysteresis of the dielectric constant of ferroelectric titanates, p. 256.  
Hejzlikiewicz, A. The dependence of the cross section for pair production on the atomic number  $Z$ , p. 253.  
Weissenhoff, J. The microstructure of the world, I. The elementary length, p. 273.  
Lopuszanski, J. Distributions and statistical moments of bosons and fermions with some of their applications, p. 298.  
Flajski, J. A regular field theory, I, p. 314.

Vol. 12, no. 2, 1953.

Contents translated:

- Esferynski, M. Note on electrodynamics without potentials, p. 83.  
Lopuszanski, J. Making the theory of conjectural process a relativistic one, p. 87.  
Freuski, J. Quantization of a certain class of non-local field theories, p. 100.  
Field, L.; Plebanski, J. Electrodynamics without potentials, p. 123.  
Olsewski, J. Electrostatic neutron-electron interaction, p. 135.  
Drzewiecki, P. and others. Two simple methods of measurement of the rate of polarization of light, p. 149.  
Gargolaski, S. Quenching unit for  $\text{CO}_2$ -filled G.M. counters, p. 162.

**CHEMIST.** (Stowarzyszenie Inżynierów i Techników Przemysłu Chemicznego) Katowice. [Monthly popularizing chemistry and chemical industry issued by the Association of Chemical Engineers and Technicians]

Recurrent features: Notes in brief; Section for young chemists. Reviews of books and periodicals; New publications.

Vol. 6, no. 10, Oct. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Lia, I. Soviet assistance for the Kedziewzyn Industrial Nitrogen Works, p. 205.  
 Soviet comrades write to us, p. 200.  
Syrowiecki, Z. Crystalline procaine pentilline, p. 200.  
Zajac, S. Modern insecticides, p. 271.  
Gawrecki, G. Tasks of the Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Chemical Industry, p. 270.  
Kolomyjce, E. Soviet lakes as a source of chemical raw materials, p. 277.  
Calmacowa, P. Porous spongy plastic materials, p. 278.  
Florian, J. Some shortcomings in the work of industrial management sections, p. 280.  
Romanek, R. Silhouettes of leading rationalizers in the Factory of Chemical Reagents, p. 280.  
L., J. General directives from the Central Office of Economy of Materials to the social commissions for the control of solid fuels economy and heat economy, p. 291.

Vol. 6, no. 11, Nov. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Karatniski, L. The 38th anniversary of the great Revolution, p. 297.  
 We shall fulfill the annual plan in the chemical industry by means of increased effort, p. 299.  
Radlinski, A. Fighting for an increase in the production of consumers' goods in the chemical industry, p. 304.  
 Tasks of engineers and technicians of the chemical industry, p. 309.

**POSTĘPY FIZYKI.** (Polskie Towarzystwo Fizyczne) Warszawa. [Quarterly devoted to the popularization of physics issued by the Polish Physics Society]  
 Recurrent features: Reviews, Brief notes.

Vol. 4, no. 3, 1953.

Contents translated:

- Nielsen, L. Experimental researches on photoresonance, p. 261.  
Buras, B. Isotopes and super conductivity, p. 287.  
Sizakowski, A. Gamma radiation in neutron absorption, p. 288.  
Zona, W. Certain problems concerning interplanetary matter, p. 318.  
Gierula, J. A multilaminate scintillation counter, p. 330.  
Resniski, K. Plastic glass applied in optics, p. 334.  
Porajko, S. Plastic glass, p. 340.  
Kierociński, H. The sixth series in the spectrum of atomic hydrogen, p. 361.  
Aulreyner, J. Producing X rays of 10 MeV energy by means of a linear accelerator, p. 389.  
Zuk, W. Mass spectrometry applied in research on the upper strata of the atmosphere, p. 374.

**Warsaw Instytut Hydrologiczno-Meteorologiczny.** GAZETA OBSERWATORIA. Warszawa. [Monthly on meteorology issued by the Institute of Hydrology and Meteorology]

Recurrent features: Brief notes, Periodicals received by the editor, Mailbox, News from foreign periodicals.

Vol. 6, no. 8, Aug. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Okolowicz, W. Professor Władysław Gorczyński, Ph.D., p. 1.  
Okolowicz, W. Some tasks of our service, p. 3.  
Wawro, T. The method of constructing diagrams showing the relation of factors of water level, p. 5.  
Cholechowski, W. Differences among the climatic maps of the earth, p. 7.  
Rabinin, S. Determining the time of biological phenomena by the use of a calendar of living nature, p. 8.  
Wysocka, J. The necessity for a knowledge of mathematics in the work of a meteorologist and of a hydrologist, p. 9.  
Mitosek, H. Weather forecasting in Poland in the middle of the 19th century, p. 11.

**WIADOMOŚCI CHEMICZNE.** (Polskie Towarzystwo Chemiczne) Wrocław. [Monthly issued by the Polish Chemical Society]

Recurrent features: Interesting news in chemistry; Activities of the Polish Chemical Society; Communications.

Vol. 7, no. 1, Jan. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Suszek, J. Stanisław Gliselli, p. 1.  
Mozolowski, W. A general view on the indirect change of living organisms; based on the scheme of glycolysis and the citric acid cycle, p. 9.  
Król, J. Research on the mechanism of some chemical reactions by measuring visible radiation caused by them, p. 23.  
Oucik, J. Using an interferometer in researches on adsorption and in chromatographic analysis, p. 35.

Vol. 7, no. 10, Oct. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Supniewski, J. Tetracyclanes, p. 433.  
Chabudzinski, Z. Lithium aluminum hydride, p. 449.

## 13. MEDICINE

**GŁOWACKI, WITOLD WŁODZIMIERZ.** Pierwszy polski słownik farmaceutyczny i jego autor - Paweł Guldensz. Toruń, Nakł. Tow. Naukowego, 1953. 79 p. (Roczniki Towarzystwa Naukowego w Toruniu, Rocznik 57, zes. 1) [The first Polish pharmaceutical dictionary and its author, Paweł Guldensz. German summary. illus., footnotes, name and place index]

**ZIEMBIŃSKI, JAN.** Aparaty elektromedyczne. Warszawa, Państwowy Zakład Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1952. 361 p. [Electric medical apparatus. illus., bibl., indexes]

## PERIODICALS

**Warsaw. Państwowy Zakład Higieny. ROCZNIKI.** Warszawa. [Quarterly on public hygiene issued by the State Institute of Hygiene; with English, French, and Russian summaries]

No. 3, 1953.

Contents translated:

- Wierzbianska-Starzewska, A. Molds on canned fruit products, p. 213.  
Krauze, S.; Rozenal, L. Attempts to crystallize mushroom catalase, p. 227.  
Łaskowski, K. Determining the amount of mercury and bismuth in freckle removers by the thioacetamide method, p. 220.  
Wojciechowska, W.; Kołaczowski, S. Fluorine in waters of Poznań Province, p. 239.  
Śluzewska, L. Determining small amounts of cadmium: a preliminary report, p. 240.  
Grekowicz, M.; Pilaska, A. Results of biological studies on the toxicity of Pae home-produced food colorings, p. 247.  
Tworek, R. Controlling bacteria in canned meat, p. 258.  
Burbianka, M. Researches on the influence of temperature on sporeforming bacteria in canned meat, p. 269.

Szczepanski, L.; Pomorska, Z. Chemical composition of fruit wines produced from fruit of Lower Silesia, p. 271.  
Stiedlecka, J.; Gilewska, C. Recently produced coloring matter for food, p. 283.  
Szafranski, K.; Szymczyk, F.; Krauze, S. Influence of sodium nitrate in extending the time during which fish retains its freshness, p. 289.  
Rozenal, L. Mushroom catalase, p. 291.  
Muszkatowa, B.; Wojna, L. Biological value of protein compounds which are theoretically closely related to the proteins in meat according to their amino acid content, p. 307.

## 14. AGRICULTURE—PLANT AND ANIMAL INDUSTRY

**FIERCII, JERZY.** Nauki rolnicze w szkołach średnich Komisji Edukacji Narodowej, Kraków, Nakł. Polskiej Akademii Umiejętności, 1950. 151 p. [Polska Akademia Umiejętności. Archiwum Komisji do Dziejów Oświaty i Szkolnictwa w Polsce, nr. 8] [Agricultural sciences in the general schools of the Commission of National Education, footnotes, index]

**MATUSIEWICZ, EUGENIUSZ.** Studia nad fotoperiodyzmem konopi. Poznań, Poznańskie Tow. Przyjaciół Nauk, 1953. 81 p. (Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk. Prace Komisji Nauk Rolniczych i Leśnych, t. 2, zes. 2) [Studies on the photoperiodism of hemp. English and Russian summaries, illus., bibl., tables]

**SOLTYŚ, EDWARD.** Owady szkodniki warzyw. Warszawa, Państwowe Zakłady Wydawn. Szkolnych, 1952. 115 p. (Biblioteka przyrodnicza. Seria Atlasów entomologicznych) [Insects noxious to vegetables. col illus., bibl.]

**ZWOLINSKI, JERZY.** Wartość użytkowa krajowych koni prymitywnych. Poznań, Poznańskie Tow. Przyjaciół Nauk, 1953. 87 p. (Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk. Prace Komisji Nauk Rolniczych i Leśnych, t. 2, zes. 1) [The practical value of primitive Polish horses, English and Russian summaries, illus., bibl., tables]

## PERIODICALS

**BUDOWNICTWO WIEJSKIE.** (Poland. Ministerstwo Rolnictwa i Ministerstwo Państwowych Gospodarstw Rolnych) Warszawa. [Bimonthly on building in rural areas and its organization issued by the Ministry of Agriculture and the Ministry of State Farms]

Recurrent feature: Review of publications.

Vol. 5, no. 3, May/June 1953.

Contents translated:

- Wozniakowski, H. Before the investment plan for 1954, p. 3.  
Genlusz, J. Surveying building work, p. 7.  
Kobus, K. Glazing works, p. 9.  
Konrad, Z. Sheds for animals and poultry. Pt. 7, p. 12.  
Raciecki, Z. Lightning conductors in villages. Pt. 2, p. 16.  
Lukaszewicz, Z. The legal responsibility of the manager of building work in connection with the violation of safety measures and regulations, p. 25.  
Wieczorek, I. Construction gangs in Lower Silesia work and instruct, p. 27.  
Grabczewska, M. Typical designs of buildings for swine in collective farms in the German Democratic Republic, p. 29.

**LAS POLSKI.** (Centralny Zarząd Lasów Państwowych oraz Stowarzyszenie Inżynierów i Techników Leśnictwa i Drzewnictwa) Warszawa. [Monthly of the Central Board of State Forests and of the Association of Engineers and Technicians in Forestry and Wood Industry]

Recurrent features: From the experience of the Soviet forestry; Progress in technology and rationalization; Adviser of the forester; Professional training; Brief notes; Communications; New publications.

Vol. 26, no. 2, Feb. 1952.

Contents translated:

- The great charter of social conquests of the Polish nation, p. 1.  
M., S. Before the spring restoration campaign, p. 3.

## 15. TECHNOLOGY

- I. E. The foresters' agrobiological conference, p. 1.  
Tyszkiewicz, S. Arboriculture, a step on the way to the selection of trees, p. 5.  
P. T. Some remarks on the influence of forests on the humidity of soil and air, p. 7.  
Patański, Z. Remarks on the operation of power saws in the Zielona-Góra Province State Forests, p. 9.  
Milewski, J. Culture of roses with folded leaves in forests, p. 11.  
Matusz, S. Inventions and rationalization in forestry, p. 16.  
Zolchecki, J. Power apparatus for cutting and sawing wood, p. 20.  
Slajniak, J. Transportation of wood by the use of the TL-3 drawing machine with a radius stretched to 500 m, p. 22.  
Wisłowski, M. Interesting ideas on resin collecting, p. 24.  
Dziedziński, J. Collecting larch seeds, p. 27.  
Gecow, R. Fiat 55 L tractors for the transportation of wood, p. 28.  
Zelich, J. Instruction of resin collectors, p. 29.  
Dubron, I. Dialobrzy Radomskie women enter the forestry profession, p. 31.  
Ena. Professional literature improves qualifications, p. 32.  
Myška, Z. Every colleague shall know why he learns, p. 32.  
W. J. The end of lessons in the Higher Forest Management Courses in Bytnik, p. 33.  
Dożdżik, E. Advice on how to obtain wood, p. 34.  
Więcko, E. The Academy of Technical Forestry in Leningrad is the leading school of forestry, p. 37.  
S. New methods of forest economy in the German Democratic Republic, p. 40.  
First in the fulfillment of tasks for the second year of the Six-Year Plan, p. 41.  
Koprowski, E. Achievements of resin collectors in the Bydgoszcz region, p. 42.  
Igd. Regulations concerning forests not belonging to the state were established at a conference of the forestry sections and subsections of the people's councils, p. 43.  
S. Leading men of the Transportation Center in Trzebiatka, p. 45.

**PLON.** (Państwowe Wydawnictwo Rolnicze i Leśne) Warszawa. [Monthly illustrated journal of popular agriculture issued by State Agricultural and Forestry Publications]  
 Recurrent features. Rationalizer's corner; From Soviet experience; News of agriculture; Mailbox, Reading suggestions.

Vol. 4, no 5, May 1953

- Contents translated:  
Berbec, K. Our work, p. 3.  
Złowodyk, J. How to have fewer losses in hay-making, p. 5.  
Rykowski, B. The use of the hoe for cultivating beets, p. 8.  
Jaskolski, S. Conditions for the good growing of potatoes, p. 8.  
Czech, J. The fight against seminal weeds, p. 9.  
Attention! The Colorado beetle, p. 10.  
Plonizak, S. How to make certain a good crop of apples in 1954, p. 11.  
Nowacki, T. Farm machinery for interrow culture, p. 12.  
Pietraszewski, T. The harrow for weeds, p. 13.  
Krzywdy, Z. The collective farm in Budzów has 350 quintals of potatoes from one hectare, p. 14.  
Everybody in the Soil Improvement Action, p. 14.  
Tucholska, A. The Inwald Collective Farm develops horticulture, p. 15.  
The great waterways plan and agriculture, p. 16.  
Kamiński, W. More green fodder in pig feeding, p. 19.  
T. A. We utilize pasture grounds for hens, p. 20.  
Zdzisławski, Z. Green fodder is the best and cheapest for cattle, p. 21.  
Hrebom, Z. The tests of stallions, p. 22.  
Wojniakowicz, Z. Veterinary assistance by the government insures the development of breeding, p. 23.  
Ruszkowski, M.; Kwarcia, C. Bare oats in the new tests of selection and culture, p. 24.  
Pulara, A. Large crops of the oily pumpkin, p. 24.  
Waryńska, H. The collaboration of Michurinist Groups with the Institute of Plant Culture and Acclimatization, p. 25.  
Jokielowski, H. Organization of fodder stock in the Lenin Collective Farm, p. 26.  
V. A. The cross culture of sugar beets, p. 27.  
V. A. Juniper as fodder for animal breeding, p. 27.  
Jena, M. The poultry farm in Libusza, p. 28.

**BATTAGLIA, ANDRZEJ.** Badania nad hydrocyklonami (działanie, konstrukcja i zastosowanie). Stalino, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1953. 23 p. (Prace Głównego Instytutu Górnictwa. Seria A. komunikat nr. 144) [Research on hydrocyclones, principles, design, and application. English, French, and Russian summaries. bibl., diagr.]

**CYBULSKI, WACŁAW.** Rola zapału z pyłu kamiennego przy wybuchach bardzo silnych pyłu węglowego, metanu oraz metanu i pyłu węglowego. Katowice, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1953. 37 p. (Prace Głównego Instytutu Górnictwa. Seria A. komunikat nr. 135) [Role of rock dust barriers in very strong coal dust explosions in firedamp and in firedamp and coal dust explosions. English, French, and Russian summaries. illus., bibl., diagr.]

**CZYŻEWSKI, A. ed.** Przemysł ludowy i artystyczny. Praca zbiorowa. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1952. 147 p. [Biblioteka ekonomiki przemysłu, t. 49] [The folk and decorative art industry. illus., bibl.]

**GNIEWINSKI, CZESŁAW.** Ulice i place; budowa i utrzymanie. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne, 1953. 252 p. [Streets and squares, construction and preservation. illus., bibl., tables]

**GORSKI, ROMAN.** Planowanie żywienia zbiorowego. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1952. 200 p. [Planning collective eating. bibl., diagr., tables]

**JANCZUR, JOZEF.** Wpływ różnych czynników na jakość brykietów i polkoku z węgla brunatnego z kopalni A. Katowice, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1953. 15 p. (Prace Głównego Instytutu Górnictwa. Seria A i B. Komunikat nr. 137) [Influence of various factors on the quality of brown-coal briquettes and semicoke from colliery A. English, French, and Russian summaries. bibl., diagr.]

**KORNGUT, JOZEF.** Zastosowanie wełny zwołowej. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1951. 18 p. (Instytutu Techniki Budowlanej; nr. 85. Prace Komisji Zwołowej, nr. 9) [Application of slag wool. bibl., diagr.]

**LASKOWSKI, WACŁAW.** Połokowa produkcja maszyn. Warszawa, Wiedza Powszechna, 1952. 107 p. [Assembly-line production of machines. illus., bibl.]

**LUTOSŁAWSKI, JERZY.** Odlewnictwo w planie sześciolletnim. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1952. 134 p. (Biblioteka planu sześciolletniego) [Founding in the Six-Year Plan. illus., bibl.]

**MALINOWSKI, JERZY.** Ćwiczenia z analizy technicznej. Wyd. 2. Poznań, Nakł. Państwowego Wydawn. Naukowego, 1952. 123 p. [Exercises in technical analysis. diagr.]

**MARUSZEWSKA, M.** Podstawy radiotechniki. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Szkolnictwa Zawodowego, 1953. 286 p. [Bases of radio-technology. illus.]

**NIKTORÉ KIERUNKI ROZWOJU TECHNIKI W PLANIE 6-LETNIM.** Praca zbiorowa. [Opracowali pod red. I. Burszyna, H. Borman et al.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1952. 194 p. [Some trends of technical development in the Six-Year Plan. illus.]

**OLPIŃSKI, W.** Samożapalność węgla kamiennych. Stalino, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1953. 38 p. (Prace Głównego Instytutu Górnictwa. Seria A i B. Komunikat nr. 139) [Spontaneous combustion of bituminous coals. English, French and Russian summaries. bibl., diagr.]

**OSMYCKI, ALFRED.** Łączność w planie sześciolletnim. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1952. 75 p. [Telecommunication in the Six-Year Plan. illus.]

**POLAND. Ministerstwo Transportu Drogowego i Lotniczego. Departament Techniki. Instrukcja o przygotowaniu i eksploatacji pojazdów samochodowych w okresie zimowym. Wyd 2 uzupeł.** Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne, 1952. 109 p. [Instructions for the preparation and exploitation of autocars in the winter season. diagr.]

**POLAND. Polski Komitet Normalizacyjny.** Słownik spawalniczy polsko-rosyjsko-angielsko-francusko-niemiecki. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1952. 111 p. [Polish-Russian-English-French-German welding dictionary. illus., indexes]

**POPOLEK, FRANCISZEK.** Dzieje hutnictwa żelaznego na ziemiach polskich. Katowice, Drukarnia Cieszyńska pod zarządem państwowym, 1947. 136 p. (Pamiętnik Instytutu Śląskiego. Seria II, 6) [History of metallurgy in Poland. Index, notes]

**RADOWICKI, TADEUSZ.** Wpływ ziarnistości węgla na przebieg spalania na ruszcie łasowym. Katowice, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1953. 40 p. (Prace Głównego Instytutu Górnictwa. Seria A. Komunikat nr. 138) [Influence of the size of coal grains on the combustion process in a traveling grate. English, French, and Russian summaries. bibl., diagr.]

**REINFUSS, ROMAN.** Polskie druki ludowe na płótnie. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1953] 256 p. [Polish folk designs printed on linen. illus., footnotes]

**RIABKOV, A.** Obliczanie elektroenergetycznych układów przesyłowych. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1951. 281 p. (Główny Instytut Elektrotechniki. Seria Przekładów, nr. 3) [Calculation of electroenergetic transmission systems. Tr. from the Russian. bibl., diagr., tables]

**SLEBODZINSKI, TADEUSZ.** Badania nad otrzymywaniem sztucznych tworzyw z węgla brunatnego lignitowego. Katowice, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1953. 47 p. (Prace Głównego Instytutu Górnictwa. Seria B. Komunikat nr. 90) [Research on the production of plastics from lignitic brown coal. English, French, and Russian summaries. illus., bibl.]

**TOPOLSKI, FRYDERYK.** Budownictwo przemysłowe w planie sześciolletnim. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1952. 93 p. [Industrial building construction in the Six-Year Plan. illus.]

**TYBOR, I.** Przemysł włókienniczy w planie sześciolletnim. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1952. 144 p. (Biblioteka planu sześciolletniego) [The textile industry in the Six-Year Plan. illus.]

**WECLEWSKA, MARIA.** Badania powłok wewnątrznej węgla metoda adsorpcji barwników. Katowice, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1953. 26 p. (Prace Głównego Instytutu Górnictwa. Seria B. Komunikat nr. 136) [Study of the internal composition of coals by the dyestuff adsorption method. English, French, and Russian summaries. bibl., diagr., tables]

**WRONSKI, JERZY.** Skrzynki przyłączeniowe i rozdzielcze budowy wzmacnionej, bezpiecznej wobec metanu. Katowice, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1951. 8 p. (Prace Głównego Instytutu Górnictwa. Komunikat nr. 74) [Strongly made firedamp-proof switchgear and distribution boxes. English, French, and Russian summaries. bibl.]

## PERIODICALS

**BUDOWNICTWO PRZEMYSŁOWE.** (Poland, Ministerstwo Budownictwa Przemysłowego) Warszawa. [Monthly issued by the Ministry of Industrial Building. Includes a supplement, *Biuletyn Instytutu Organizacji i Mechanizacji Budownictwa*, bulletin of the Institute for the Organization and Mechanization of Building]

Vol. 3, no. 1, Jan. 1954.

**ENERGETYKA** (Poland Ministerstwo Energetyki) Stalinozrod. [Monthly on the electric power industry issued by the Ministry of Power] Recurrent feature: Publications received.

Vol. 7, no. 4, July/Aug. 1953.

Contents translated:

J.J. 22, 1944-July 22, 1953 p. 153.

Przybył, E. Economy of coal as a fundamental task of the Polish power industry p. 154.

Pałowski, W. The team of the Kuzhiskoye Provincial Power Plant in the fight for the improvement of technical and economic index numbers p. 157

Asymmetry regulation of steam boilers in power plants. Pt. 1 (To be continued) p. 160

Oczkowski, W. Protecting modern boilers against scaling p. 165

Czarnicki, O. The first generators using hydrogen for cooling in the Polish power industry p. 169

Malinowski, W. Generating, regulating, and calculating the power factor in power plants p. 171.

Jaruzelski, J. Applying turbogenerators in the production of alternating current. Tr. from the German p. 176

Wierzbicki, J. Commutators of turbogenerators p. 179

Work of power plant installations at reduced frequency Tr. from the German p. 182.

Purek, P. Oil cables and exploitation experiments performed on them p. 185.

Strępnicki, S., Guntka, M. The exploitation of insulation oils in the power industry p. 188.

Tarapacki, L. Work of high-duty motors at a reduced voltage. Pt. 2, p. 193.

**ORGANIZACJA TECHNICZNA** (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa. [Monthly on the popularization of technical and inventions issued by the Central Technical Organization] Recurrent features: Technical in the wide world; Polish workers' share in technical progress; Corner for the young constructor; Mailbox; Technical calendar; Bibliography.

Vol. 5, no. 12, Dec. 1953.

Contents translated:

Care for development of technical cadres, p. [2] of cover.

Schneidert, Z. A suspended railway for tourists on Szymbark p. 522.

Richter, W. Mechanisms regulate traffic movement. p. 524.

Kozłowski, Z. Principles of creativeness in technique p. 534.

Hassny, T. Rubber waste, p. 538.

Krzyżanek, W. A little formula of the great Euler, or Eight mathematical and technical inquiries, p. 543.

H. Iwnicki, A.; Sekowski, S. More about ions, p. 547.

**ODZIEŻ** (Centralna Zarząd Przemysłu Dzielnicowego, Odzieżowego i Pancerzowego) Łódź. [Monthly on the weaving, clothing, and hosiery industries. Includes a supplement, *Biuletyn Instytutu Wzornictwa Przemysłowego*, bulletin of the Institute of Industrial Design] Recurrent feature: Brief notes.

Vol. 4, no. 1, Jan. 1953.

Contents translated:

Wójcik, J. Basic tasks of the clothing industry in the fourth year of the Six-Year Plan p. 1.

Eders, S.; Kuźnierek, Z. Technological regimens in the clothing industry, p. 3.

Lirde, R. Technological discipline, p. 7.

Nadziejda, N. The artistic finishing of weaving. Tr. from the Russian, p. 10.

Stepien, W.; Skudlarek, A. An analysis of the trend of accidents and the technique of industrial safety in the clothing industry, p. 14.

Huffman, T. The problem of the reorganization of technical control in the clothing industry of the USSR, p. 19.

Pieczynko, Z. A production cycle and the designing of clothing patterns, p. 24.

**Polish Komitet Normalizacyjny, POLSKIE NORMY** Warszawa. [Standards issued by the Polish Committee on Standards]

1952 [Series] D [Building] 09700, 01070

1952 [Series] C [Chemical industry] 04086, 04320, 04334, 04338, 04515, 04573, 04574, 06500, 13033, 80018, 80037, 80259-80260, 80273, 84058, 87008, 87020

1952 [Series] D [Wood and wood industry] 79150, 85001

1952 [Series] G [Mining industry] 04502, 04504, 52280

1952 [Series] H [Metallurgical industry] 04015, 04018, 18011, 82200, 02800, 04103

1952 [Series] K [Communication] 82105, 82107, 91032

1952 [Series] M [Machine manufacturing industry] 35001, 54650, 94000

1952 [Series] N [Science] 02501

1952 [Series] P [Paper industry] 04600

1952 [Series] Z [Health service] 56130

**PRZEGŁAD GEOGRAFICZNY. POLISH GEOGRAPHICAL REVIEW.** (Polskie Towarzystwo Geograficzne) Warszawa. [Quarterly of the Polish Geographical Society, with English and Russian summaries] Recurrent features: Book reviews; Brief notes, Activities of the Society.

Vol. 23, 1950/51.

Contents translated:

Łoszczewski, S. The present state of geography in Poland and the prospects of its development, p. 3.

Kondracki, J. A geomorphological map of Poland, p. 55.

Starzewski, J. The population of the countries of the globe from 1750 to 1950, p. 95.

Walczak, W. Some observations of Karst phenomena in the upper part of Biedkowska Valley, p. 113.

Milina, W. The number of days with frost in Poland, p. 123.

Werne-Włoczkowski, H. Areas without drainage in Masovia, p. 127.

Majdanowski, S. A catalog of lakes in the Oder River Basin and rivers of the Baltic coast between the Oder River and the Vistula, p. 137.

Sakowicz, S. An attempt to calculate the area of Polish lakes and their fishing opportunities, p. 147.

George, P. Problems and methods of geography in France, p. 157.

Borezowski, S. A Soviet periodical on geography, *Voprosy Geografii*, p. 105.

**PRZEGŁAD TECHNICZNY.** (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa. [Monthly journal on industry and technology issued by the Central Technical Organization. Includes supplements: *Biuletyn Centralnego Instytutu Dokumentacji Naukowo-Technicznej*, bulletin of the Central Institute of Technical Documentation, and *Biuletyn Głównego Urzędu Miar*, bulletin of the Office of Weights and Measures]

Recurrent features: News from the Organization and affiliated associations; Review of Polish and foreign technical periodicals; Brief notes.

Vol. 74, no. 11, Nov. 1953.

Contents translated:

Lipski, T. Engineers and technicians in the trade-unions, p. 107.

Wroblewski, J. New elements in evaluating mechanical systems, p. 410.

Rykowski, S. Rational use of materials in machine construction, p. 418.

Kreślowski, A. Problem of gasification in transportation, p. 422.

Prędzynski, A. Application of structural roentgenography in the metallurgical industry, p. 428.

Zamojski, T. Review of technical books, p. 430.

Maksymowicz, A. Be careful with technical terminology, p. 433.

Przeglaskowski, R. Characteristics of technical libraries, *Biuletyn Contr.*, p. 21.

Richter, A. Measuring the strength of materials, *Biuletyn GI*, p. 11.

**PRZEMYSŁ CHEMICZNY.** (Ministerstwo Przemysłu Chemicznego, Słownictwo Inżynierów i Techników Przemysłu Chemicznego) Warszawa. [Monthly journal issued by the Ministry of the Chemical Industry and the Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Chemical Industry. Includes supplements: *Biuletyn Pracowni Naukowo-Badawczych Ministerstwa Przemysłu Chemicznego*, bulletin of the research stations of the Ministry of the Chemical Industry, and *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Chemii*, documentation issued by the Documentation Center of the Research Stations of the Ministry of the Chemical Industry]

Recurrent features: World news; Foreign patents; Brief domestic news; Brief news from abroad; Bookseller's shelf.

Vol. 9, no. 11, Nov. 1953.

Contents translated:

Troszczanowicz, E.; Abramowicz, J. The share of Soviet scientists in the world's investigation of catalysis, p. 545.

Akerman, K.; Hoffmann, P. Results of Soviet aid in the sulfuric acid and phosphate fertilizer industry, p. 558.

Zielinski, W. Achievements of the Russian and Soviet sciences in rubber synthesis, p. 558.

Tomassi, W. and others. Simplified method of using a second kind of electrode, p. 560

Bukala, M.; Majewski, J.; Rodzinski, W. Apparatus for determining pressure measurements of saturated vapor by the static method, p. 564.

Jedlinski, Z.; Sawiczewicz, J. Oxidation of spent sulfite liquors, p. 568.

Straszynski, M.; Nowicka, T.; Maizrenko, Z. Photocolorimetric determination of silver by using p-dimethylaminobenzylidenehydrazine, p. 574-578.

Akerman, K.; Lasiewicz, K. Solubility of phosphates of magnesium thermophosphate in 2% citric acid, p. 578.

Ejchani, H.; Golanko, J.; Goiczycza, K. Andesite and its utilization in the chemical industry, p. 578.

Barkowicz, S. Optical bleaching agents, p. 581

Z. E. Standardization of technical processes in the production of carbide, p. 584.

Szalanski, B. Nonpressing vessels, p. 589

Szczepanik, R. Isomeric monomethylnaphthalenes Pt. 6 Search in coal tar for azetropic agents in the elimination of naphthalene, p. 589

Vol. 9, no. 12, Dec. 1953.

Contents translated:

For the organized movement of leading chemists, p. 601

Tomassi, W. Powder electrodes and their application to research on catalysts, p. 603.

Krause, A.; Wolski, W. Active trace elements and multicomponent catalysts to be used in laboratory practice and for lecture demonstrations, p. 608.

Sarnowski, M.; Zygmunt, J. Research on the progress of elasticity of vapor from three-component water solutions, p. 608.

Zacharewicz, W.; Krupowicz, J.; Kopewicz, J. Utilization of products of colophony pyrolysis for the production of varnish, p. 610.

Tanowski, M.; Plekutowicz, E. Hydroxylic value of polymerized linseed oil, p. 612.

Janicki, J. and others. Determination of vitamin B12 by using *Escherichia coli*, p. 614.

Cieciorska, D.; Gorczyńska, K.; Swietosławska, J. Spectrophotometric determination of the purity of anthracene, p. 616.

Wolszlegier, D. Contribution to the ferricyanide micromethod of determining reducing sugars, p. 623

Polowska, N.; Boehm, J. Picrate of N-butyl-p-aminobenzoate, p. 624

Heller, K. Design of fittings for a measuring nozzle, p. 626.

Lesniowski, L. Progress in aboveground gasification of solid fuels, p. 628.

Rogozinski, T. Extraction of iodine from brine, p. 639.

A conference of chemical industry personnel on the fulfillment of the production plan in 1953 and in preparation for the plan of 1954, p. 644.

Minczewski, J.; Waelawik, J.; Woronicki, A. Determination of small quantities of carbon dioxide in gases by the continuous conductometric method, p. 651.

# RADIO EMPIA (Polish Radio) Warszawa. [Weekly radio journal]

Recent features: Music and topics of popular interest, Brief notes on radio programs, Editor's answers, We ask why, Program of the Polish radio, Program for schools, The activities of our friends, The jolly world, In the shade of the shell, Radio in a few lines, Ringer and satire on the air.

Vol. 10, nos. 2-3, 6, 8, Jan.-Feb. 1953.

# SZKICHI CERAMIKI (Ceramic Sketches) Warszawa. [Monthly on pottery manufacture issued jointly by the Central Board of the Glass and Ceramic Industries. Includes a supplement, Biuletyn Wzornictwa Przemysłowego, bulletin of the Institute of Industrial Design]

Vol. 4, no. 2, Feb. 1953.

Contents translated:  
The fine ceramic industry completes its year's production before the end of the year, p. 33.  
Halek, W. The use of glass in a construction material in Czechoslovakia, p. 37.  
Nowotny, W. The proper color of dark bottles, p. 39.  
Polchowicz, A., Taszler, M. The use of tilicates as fibroptical material for the manufacture of light tubes, p. 43.  
Czajkowski, W. The use of tiles in architecture and the problem of producing terra cotta, p. 46.  
Tubalski, W. Machines and installations for preparing porcelain and earthenware clays, p. 49.  
Rosenberg, S. Mechanizing the preparation of samples for laboratory research in ceramic and fireproof materials industries, p. 60.  
Czajkowski, W. Baking in tunnel furnaces, p. 61.  
Hrabak, J. The possibility of introducing the brazier method into the fireproof materials industry, p. 64.

# WIADOMOŚCI GÓRNICZE (Mining News) Katowice. [Monthly for popularizing mining engineering. Issued by State Technical Publications]

Recent features: Talks on mining vocabulary, Mining, in questions and answers, Brief notes, Book and periodical review.

Vol. 4, no. 11, Nov. 1952.

Contents translated:  
1. A. On the anniversary of the great October Revolution, p. 303.  
Rabizyn, J. The role and tasks of science in mining according to A. F. Zaslavskiy, a minister of the mining department of the USSR, p. 304.  
Rustaniewicz, E. From the treasury of the Soviet science of mining, p. 309.  
Chojnacki, S. Transportation in surface mines in the USSR, p. 310.  
Bojarski, E. Innovations in the construction of Soviet combines for coal mines, p. 315.  
Muczewski, W. The most desirable length of a shaft in the longwall system of working, p. 320.  
Krok, E. Detecting the eruption of gases and dust, p. 322.  
A town of coal miners is being built in Hungary, p. 324.  
Sulewak, T. Some ideas on improving the work of blasting, p. 326.

## 16. MILITARY AND NAVAL SCIENCES

ZAGORNY, KAZIMIERZ. Jak oddano pancernik "Gneisenau" pokojowemu budownictwu. [Wyd. 1 Warszawa: Wydawn. Komunikacyjne, 1952. 104 p. How the ironclad Gneisenau was turned over to the building of peace. illus., map, footnotes]

## PERIODICALS

MORZI (Jacek Morze) Warszawa. [Monthly illustrated on maritime matters. published by the Maritime League]  
Recent features: News from the Maritime League, The Maritime ABC, Model building, Correspondence course of the Maritime League, Pilots' answers.

No. 3, Mar. 1953.

Contents translated:  
Wojewódzki, M. In the name of independence and the nation's future, p. 3.  
Popoły, W. The heroes, p. 4.  
Hrabak, J. The cruel sea, the golden future, and the future, p. 6.  
Hrabak, J. Letters from afar, p. 8.  
Czajkowski, W. The example of one man, p. 10.  
Czajkowski, W. We have not seen the sun for forty-six days, p. 12.  
Dąbrowski, J. Syndicate of murderers, p. 16.  
Wojewódzki, M. A catastrophe which could be avoided, p. 18.  
Wojewódzki, J. Sunshine over Cooching, p. 20.  
Czajkowski, W. The underwater miniature, p. 22.  
Fienkowski, F. Kolobrzeg, poem, p. 24.  
Fienkowski, S. To the Baltic, p. 26.  
Wojewódzki, T. A reward for active work, p. 28.  
Szymkowski, T. His story of three records, p. 30.  
Kozłowski, B. Navigation of the country of the Pharaohs, p. 32.  
G. S. The plummet (to be cont.), p. 33.  
Zubrzycki, W. We take pictures under water I, p. 34.  
Hrabak, S. We build a model of the yacht Mioda, p. 38.  
Milewski, Z. Before the sailing season, p. 40.  
To sleep? — Yes, but wisely, p. 41.  
Dąbrowski, A. With a sail on the ice, p. 42.  
International Regulations for Prevention of Collisions at Sea, 1948 (to be cont.), p. 44.  
Rosa, W. The sea is calling us, a song. Words by M. Dolega, p. 48.

No. 8, June 1953.

Contents translated:  
Days of the sea, p. 3.  
In the united ranks of the League of Soldiers' Friends, p. 4.  
Gilewicz, R. The watchful guard of the sea frontier, p. 6.  
Hrabak, M. The youth radiant with joy, p. 8.  
Sobczak, A. Rationalizers of the Szczecin Shipyard, p. 9.  
Gilewicz, J. One hundred and thirty barrels on board, p. 10.  
Borowy, T. Constructions of our future, p. 12.  
Kondrzej, C. The naval school of life, p. 14.  
Kurzan, J. On the canoe waterways, p. 16.  
Osterloff, W. On the ways and byways of adventure, the life and works of Jack London, p. 18.  
Wojewódzki, J. It is necessary to know swimming, p. 20.  
Leng, L. Romance, a short story. Translated from the Russian, p. 21.  
Fienkowski, P. With song and dance, p. 22.  
G. S. The plummet, p. 23.  
Hrabak, S. The caravel of Columbus, p. 26.  
Walicki, E. Admiral Ariszewski, criticism of maritime literature, p. 30.

No. 8, Aug. 1953.

Contents translated:  
On the way to a happy and splendid future for our fatherland, Prime Minister Bierut's speech at the celebration of Sea Day in Gdynia, p. 3.  
Kondrzej, C. The great day for sailors, p. 4.  
Dobrzyński, R. Happy voyage, Nowa Huta, p. 6.  
H. M. We met on a vacation in Krynica Morska, p. 8.  
Fienkowski, F. At the estuary of the Swine, p. 10.  
Awak. We learn to swim, p. 14.

Kozłowski, B. Byzantium and the beginning of navigation by western Slavs, p. 10.  
Osterloff, W. The 150th anniversary, p. 20.  
The vigil of friendship, p. 22.  
Hrabak, S. We build the model of the school frigate Dan Pomorza, p. 25.  
Nakles, T. The first moments, p. 26.  
Gilewicz, R. Troubles with cargo, p. 28.  
Fienkowski, J. The All-Polish Canoe Rally; Brda, a beautiful and interesting river, p. 30.

No. 9, Sept. 1953.

Contents translated:  
Hrabak, M. When the candidate becomes a friend, p. 2.  
Fienkowski, P. Two faces of the city with three heads, p. 4.  
Budkowski, L. Four men, one brain, one will, p. 7.  
Gilewicz, R. In the Naval Museum, p. 8.  
Walicki, E. The river of great hopes, p. 10.  
Lewski, A. Pupils of the All-Union Volunteer Society for Assistance to the Army, Air Force and Navy, p. 12.  
Wojewódzki, L. Also in the Far East resounds the call "Americans go home!", p. 14.  
Hrabak, M. Martin is here, p. 16.  
Kozłowski, B. Phary in the Middle Ages, p. 18.  
Lewski, A. Celebrity, a short story. Translated from the Russian, p. 19.  
Jotem. Academy of ship modeling, p. 20.  
Piskorzynski, T. We build the model of the motor boat Mioda, p. 21.  
Lewski, J. The threshold of the Arctic Ocean, p. 24.  
Krynicky, M. From the sail to the combustion turbine, p. 26.  
Borowski, W. The crew of the "old box", p. 28.  
Biderman, R. Training a sailing team, p. 30.

## 17. BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARY SCIENCE

GUTRY, CZESŁAW. Jak korzystać z katalogu bibliotecznego i jak czytać karte katalogową Warszawa, Związek Bibliotekarzy i Archiwistów Polskich, 1952. 27 p. [How to use a library catalog and how to read a catalog card]

POLSKA BIBLIOGRAFIA LEKARSKA ZA ROK 1945 Warszawa, Lekarski Instytut Naukowy-Wydawnictwo 1948. 113 p. [Polish medical bibliography for the year 1945 prepared by the Central Medical Library. English preface]

## PERIODICALS

Dom Książki, KARTKOWY KATALOG NOWOSCI Warszawa. [Three no. a month; bibliography, issued by Dom Książki providing information printed on one side only of each leaf with a format of 2 3/4" x 4 3/4" for each item, which includes subject heading, author, title, imprint, pagination, binding, price, and classification symbol]

Vol. 3, no. 20, July 1952.

Vol. 4, nos. 29-32, 35, Oct.-Nov. 1953.

NOWE KSIAZKI. (Polskie Wydawnictwo Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Semimonthly list of recent Polish books issued by Polish Economic Publishers]

Vol. 6, nos. 1-2, Jan. 1954.

PRZEWODNIK BIBLIOGRAFICZNY. (Biblioteka Narodowa Instytut Bibliograficzny) Warszawa [Weekly bibliography issued by the Bibliographical Institute of the National Library]

Vol. 9, nos. 48-50, Nov.-Dec. 1953.



1. GENERAL

PERIODICALS

**FLACARA.** [Illustrated monthly magazine on social, political, literary, and artistic subjects] Recurrent features: Book and film review, Cross-word puzzles; Chess, Comics.

Vol. 1, no. 4, Aug. 1952.

Contents translated:  
**Tadiu, N.** All honor to the heroes; a poem. p. [2]  
**Bozdel, C.; Podina, S.; Tinbus, L.** Project of the Constitution of the People's Republic of Rumania, an expression of our free life and work. p. 1.  
**The very best guarantees** p. 4.  
**Two capitals, two worlds:** Paris and Bucharest. p. [6a]  
**A celebration at Dolcesti.** p. [6c]  
**Stancu, E.** The first kilowatt. p. 9.  
**Domitriu, P.** On the yards of the Danube-Black Sea Canal. p. 10.  
**Vacations of happiness.** p. 16  
**An interview given to Flacara by Gavril Miklosy, Lidia Agricola, and Pantel Stancu - Rumanian painters and contributors to this number.** p. 16.  
**Purumbacu, V.** On the road toward Gellert; a poem. p. 17.  
**Throughout the People's Republic of Hungary.** p. 17.  
**Tudoraru, C.** Iosif Siomas, the miner. p. 18.  
**In the Jiuul Valley today.** p. 19.  
**Andrescu, S.** From the Albina collection. p. 20.  
**Paladi, R. N.** Dumareanu's *Nuvels si Schite* (Novels and Sketches); a book review. p. 20.  
**Fulga, L.** A single twinkle, a short story. p. 21.  
**The Valley of brick waters.** p. 24.  
**Marian, E.** The Emilia Irsa Children's Hospital. p. [24b]  
**Hicnu, S.** The fleas; a satirical short story. p. 25.  
**Zultrescu, A.** A case of conscience; a short story. p. 30.

Vol. 2, no. 14, Nov. 1953.

Contents translated:  
**Enthusiastic preparations.** p. 1.  
**Stancu, Z.** Country of the great October; men and deeds. p. 2.  
**Baciu, C.** A dam. p. 6.  
**Brad, I.** The brigades of the future; a poem. p. 8.  
**Makovsky, V.** Lenin is with us; a poem. Tr. from the Russian. p. 8.  
**Callmach, S.** The museum of a great friendship. p. 12.  
**Cocovei, T.** A bean from the country of Michurin. p. 14.  
**Marinescu, E.** A floating water-supply station. p. 16.  
**Iar, A.** A man in chains, a short story. p. 17.  
**Pieraccini, G.** Impressions from the new Rumania. p. 21.  
**Damian, G.** The park; a poem. p. 21.  
**Andrescu, N.** In the track of the past 50 years; a criticism of a translation of the Russian author Sokolov's novel *Sparks*. p. 24.  
**Vraca, G.** The characters who are both our teachers and comrades; a theatrical review. p. 25.  
**Flyth, A.** The people, history makers; a theatrical review. p. 25.  
**Bertola, C.** Liubov Iarovna, heroine of the Revolution; a theatrical review. p. 26.  
**Bolta, E.** We are learning from the Soviet actors. p. 26.  
**Arsene, M.** Ten children are waiting at the window; sketch. p. 27.  
**Porecu, I.** Visiting our abodes. p. 28.  
**Sclero, E.** The sports collective of the factory. p. 30.  
**Sasaranu, V.** The theme of the October Revolution in Soviet philately. p. 31.

Vol. 2, no. 16, Dec. 1953.

Contents translated:  
**Useful meetings.** p. 1.  
**Klein, R.** and others. With all confidence. p. 2.  
**Simone, A.** Many thanks, comrades. p. 6.  
**Simone, I.** From the experiences of our Women's Committee. p. 6.  
**Vicol, D.** A school for flutists. p. 7.  
**Chiora, I.** The street paper *Cuvantul Cartierului*. p. 8.  
**Camilar, E.** Eaglets of today and of yore. p. 9.  
**The local soviet, an industrious manager.** p. 12  
**Revisited again.** p. 13.  
**Tordovskii, A.** A mother and her little girl; a poem. Tr. from the Russian. p. 13.  
**Potila, P.** The best bread. p. 14.  
**Popescu, E.; Dascalu, M.** This is the place for re-joining health. p. 15.  
**Facts speaking for themselves.** p. [16a]  
**Lenau, V.** Notes to an agitator. p. 17.

**Tulbure, V.** Two soldiers, a poem. p. 17.  
**Tautu, N.** A handsome gift, a poem. p. 17  
**Ali, S.** Quintine, a short story Tr. from the Turkish. p. 20.  
**Imperialist plotting in Trieste.** p. 22.  
**Sau, Gh.** A plastic art exhibition in Jassy. p. 24.  
**In a district council of the People's Democratic Front** p. 24.  
**Silvestru, V.** "Sinister Senator . . .", a reprint from the New York Daily Worker. p. 25.  
**Inquisitors of books.** Tr. from the Russian. p. 26.  
**The McCarthy list.** p. 26.  
**Asztalos, I.** Comrade Antal takes the floor, a sketch on people's council meetings. p. 27.  
**Two British classics about the farce of bourgeois elections, fragments from Dickens' *Pickwick Papers* and Swift's *Gulliver's Travels*.** p. 28.  
**Ludo, I.** The capitalist-landlord governments and parliamentarism; an answer to a reader. p. 29.  
**Cosma, V.** Gavril Muzicescu and Russian music. p. 29  
**Assan, A.** The actress of the nation; one day in L. S. Bulandra's life. p. 30.  
**Godeanu, M.** In Stockholm with our boxers. p. 31

3. HISTORY AND DESCRIPTION

**RUMANIAN INSTITUTE FOR CULTURAL RELATIONS WITH FOREIGN COUNTRIES.** Bilder aus der Rumanischen Volksrepublik. [Pictures from the Rumanian People's Republic; a folder. In German. Chiefly illus.]

**RUMANIAN INSTITUTE FOR CULTURAL RELATIONS WITH FOREIGN COUNTRIES.** Nicolae Balcescu, a fighter for freedom. [Bucharest]. Pub. House of the Rumanian Institute for Cultural Relations with Foreign Countries [1953] 68 p. [In English]

PERIODICALS

**ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE. SERIA ISTORIE.** (Academia Republicii Populare Romane. Institutul de Studii Romano-Sovietice) Bucuresti. [Historical quarterly published by the Institute of Rumanian-Soviet Studies of the Rumanian Academy] Recurrent features: Book review.

Series III-a, v. 6, no. 1, Jan./Mar. 1953.

Contents translated:  
**For the continuous development of the science of history in Russia.** Tr. from the Russian. p. 3.  
**Stodorov, A.** Tasks of the Historical Institute of the Academy of Science of the USSR in the light of I. V. Stalin's work of genius *Economic Problems of Socialism in the USSR* and the decisions of the 19th Congress of the Communist Party. Tr. from the Russian. p. 20.  
**Dmitriyev, A.** The *latrones'* movement, a form of class struggle in the Roman Empire. Tr. from the Russian. p. 55.  
**Birlucovici, V.** Some problems in the development of feudal society. Tr. from the Russian. p. 69.  
**Loytcheh, I.** The problem of the early feudal city in England and the Domesday Book. Tr. from the Russian. p. 88  
**Nikiforov, V.** The Chiang Kai-shek clique and the policy of a Far Eastern Munich in the years 1938-1941. Tr. from the Russian. p. 107.  
**Grekov, B.** V. I. Lenin on some problems of Russian history. Tr. from the Russian. p. 136.  
**Marzon, I.** Preparing and planning history lessons. Tr. from the Russian. p. 151.  
**Corolue, V.; Miller, I.** Dividing the history of Poland into periods. Tr. from the Russian. p. 166.

**BULLETIN D'INFORMATION POUR LES ROUMAINS DE L'ETRANGER, "B. I. R. E."** Paris. [Weekly information bulletin for the Rumanians abroad; with French summaries]

Vol. 6, no. 168, Dec. 1953.

Vol. 7, nos. 170, 172; Jan.-Feb. 1954.

**FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY.** (Information Bureau of the Communist and Workers Parties) Bucharest. [Weekly. English-language edition. Bulgarian, French, German, Hungarian, and Polish language editions also received by the Library of Congress but holdings not listed]

No. 46, Nov. 1953.

Contents:  
Great day for working people of all countries. p. 1.  
Eve of anniversary of Great October. p. 1.

**Wu, Yu-Chang.** Banner of Great October Socialist Revolution forever unconquerable. p. 1.  
**Duclos, J.** Soviet Union, powerful bulwark of peace in Europe and throughout world. p. 2.  
**Ninth Plenum, Central Committee, Polish United Workers Party.** p. 2  
**Plenum, Central Committee, Hungarian Working People's Party.** p. 2  
**Party education in Communist Party of Japan.** p. 2.  
**Cheorghlu-Daj, G.** Alliance between working class and working peasantry, guarantee of successful building of socialism in Rumania. p. 2.  
**Well-being of working people in German Democratic Republic improving.** p. 3.  
**Impoverishment of working people in Western Germany.** p. 3.  
**Zaplotcky, A.** Great source of inspiration for peoples in struggle for freedom, independence, and happy future. p. 3.  
**Soviet Union, great friend of Polish people.** p. 4.  
**Damianov, G.** Guiding star for working people of world. p. 4.  
**For free and democratic Pakistan, statement by Communist Party of Pakistan.** p. 4.  
**Ir, K.** USSR, indestructible bastion of peace and security of peoples. p. 6.  
**Ordinary people in America demand policy of peace.** p. 6.  
**Tunisian people fighting for freedom and better life.** p. 6.  
**Living standard of Austrian people deteriorating.** p. 6.  
**Plenum of Central Committee of Communist Party of Indonesia.** p. 6.  
**Politi, H.** Truth prevails. p. 6.  
**Activity of peace supporters in India.** p. 6.  
**Barbieri, O.** Italy-Soviet Friendship Month. p. 6.  
**Marek, J.** "Wehrmacht" blackmail. p. 6.

**FUR DAUERHAFTEN FRIEDEN, FUR VOLKSDEMOKRATIE see FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY.**

**O TRWALY POKOJ, O DEMOKRACJE LUDOWA see FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY.**

**POUR UNE PAIX DURABLE, POUR UNE DEMOCRATIE POPULAIRE see FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY.**

**TARTOS BEKEERT, NEPI DEMOKRACIAERT see FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY.**

**ZA PROCHNYI MIR, ZA NARODNUIU DEMOKRATIU see FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY.**

**ZA TRAEN MIR, ZA NARODNA DEMOKRATSHA see FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY.**

4. GEOGRAPHY, ANTHROPOLOGY, SPORTS AND GAMES

**BOGZA, GEO.**  
People's Rep  
Rumanian Ins  
sign Countri



- For a militant economic magazine, an editorial, p. 21.
- Koppich, C., Shider, C. Development of light industry is an important factor in raising further the living standard of the working people p. 20.
- Chiorci, V. For the economy of metal necessary to the socialist industrialization of our country, p. 47.
- Papoi, V. For strengthening permanent production in leagues on collective farms, p. 61.
- Fezembat, I. Intensification of statistical accounting in the Rumanian People's Republic, p. 76.
- Niculcescu, C. State budget of the USSR for 1953, p. 81.
- Mlayov, I. National income and its utilization in the socialist society, Tr. from the Russian, p. 97.
- Lupu, F. Increasing the impoverishment of working people in capitalist countries, p. 111.
- Business trends in capitalist economy in 1952, Tr. from the Russian, p. 132.
- Amphel, E. Development of agriculture in the Bulgarian People's Republic on its way to socialism, p. 180.
- Serbati, B. Turkey, a semicolony of American imperialism, p. 190

Vol. 6, no. 9/10, Sept./Oct. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Measures for the further development of agriculture in the USSR; a resolution of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union adopted in the plenary session of September 7, 1953, in connection with the report of Comrade Khrushchev, p. 6.
- Khrushchev, N. Measures for furthering the development of agriculture in the USSR; a report submitted to the plenary session of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union, September 3, 1953, p. 42.
- Petrescu, S. Tasks of the machine manufacturing industry with reference to the manufacture of implements and machines needed by the industry producing agricultural and consumers' goods, p. 95.
- Stern, N. Role of local industry in increasing the production of goods for large consumption, p. 108.
- Dondein, N.; Stanciu, I. Organization and rate of work in state agricultural units, p. 119.
- Prasoveanu, E. A grand program meant for the development of Soviet agriculture, p. 139.
- Mihail, M. Great China in full-swing boom, p. 158.
- Urinson, M. Activity of the district planning commission, Tr. from the Russian, p. 178.
- Deliberations by the heads of regional planning commissions in the State Planning Committee, p. 192.

## 7. LAW

### PERIODICALS

**JUSTITIA NOUA.** (Societatea de Stiinte Juridice "Justitia Noua") Bucuresti. (A monthly law journal published by the Society of Juridical Science, New Justice)

Recurrent features: Court decisions, Book review, Review of periodicals; Bibliography.

Vol. 9, no. 4, 1953.

Contents translated:

- Gheorghiu-Dej, G. The 9th anniversary of the liberation of our fatherland, p. 423.
- Vishinski, A. Some problems of Soviet legal science, Tr. from the Russian, p. 440.
- Cihicvadze, V. Constituent elements of a criminal offense; the conception in Soviet criminal law, Tr. from the Russian, p. 459.
- Lawyers Collective of the Bucharest Collegial Region. Amendments to the Penal Code of the Rumanian People's Republic, p. 471.
- Halbins, R. Significance of the contract in Soviet socialist civil law, Tr. from the Russian, p. 489.
- Handbook for people's assessors; crimes against socialist property; qualified embezzlement, attempt at and participation in embezzlement, p. 527.
- Stancescu-Bellu, P. Juridical activities, p. 534

## 10. FINE ARTS

**RUMANIAN INSTITUTE FOR CULTURAL RELATIONS WITH FOREIGN COUNTRIES.** Tradatori nu vor scapa de judecata poporului, desene de caricaturisti romani, 1951. 1 v. (unpaged) [The traitors will not escape trial by the people. In Rumanian and Russian chiefly illus.]

## 11. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

**AVRAMESCU, MIHAI.** Drum spre adevar, poeme. Varset, Editura "Fratisa si Unitate," 1950. 65 p. [The road to truth, poems]

**DUMITRIU, PETRU.** Nuvete. [Ed. 1 Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta [1951] 201 p. [Short stories]

**MORARU, N.** For the happiness of the people; play in 3 acts, 7 scenes, by N. Moraru and A. Baranga Bucharest, The Book Pub. House [1953] 160 p. [In English. Tr. from the Rumanian]

### PERIODICALS

- ALAMANAHUL LITERAR.** (Unirea scriitorilor din Republica Populara Romana Filiala Cluj) Cluj. [Literary monthly issued by the Cluj Branch of the Rumanian Writers Union]
- Recurrent features: Soviet section, Notes and comments.
- Vol. 4, no. 9, Sept. 1953.
- Contents translated:
- Gughianu, A. Four poems. In the library, Ballad of the nights in the days of yore, The barones; The fields, p. 3.
- Horea-Bariste, D. The home of legends, a poem, p. 8.
- Rahoveanu, I. The winged man, a poem, p. 12.
- Felca, V. A few words to students, a poem, p. 14.
- Svetlov, M. Granada, a poem. Tr. from the Russian, p. 17.
- Bergoli, O. Three poems. Comrades in arms, Song about Vania the Communist, An event in the steppe, Tr. from the Russian, p. 20.
- Musat, I. The forsaken mine, a novel. (To be contd.) p. 20.
- Oarcasu, I. Istvan Asztalos' novel Cu Inima Tanara (With a Youthful Heart); a review, p. 51.
- Munteanu, G. The meaning of Mihai Beniuc's book Aria Poetica, p. 103.
- Elsberg, I. The negative and the positive in satire, p. 110.
- Jacquier, H. Lev N. Tolstoy; some thoughts about the realist novelist on the 125th anniversary of his birth, p. 120.

## 14. AGRICULTURE—PLANT AND ANIMAL INDUSTRY

### PERIODICALS

- REVISTA PADURILOR.** (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor si Ministerul Gospodariii Silvice) Bucuresti. [Monthly journal on forestry issued by the Scientific Society of Technicians and Engineers and the Ministry of Forestry, with Russian summaries]
- Recurrent features: Book review; Brief notes on books.
- Vol. 68, no. 9, Sept. 1953.
- Contents translated:
- Lazarescu, C. The role of the forest in the building of socialism, p. 1.
- Pascoevesche, S. The problem of natural elimination, p. 3.
- Sabau, V. A method for calculating cubic content at reduced height, p. 6.
- Munteanu, S.; Apostol, A. Contributions to the study of the economy of materials in small dams of concrete and mortar brickwork used in the correction of torrents, p. 11.
- Lupu, I. Criteria for the location of shelter belt plantations, II, p. 18.

- Filipovici, J. The forest and arborescent plants, basic elements in the aesthetics of landscape, p. 22.
- Nicolescu, C. Discussions on the instructions concerning improvement cuttings in Russia, p. 25.
- Rusu, A. Establishing the ponderable means in topographical measurements, p. 29.
- Spaschev, Z. Management of oak reserves intended for seed production, p. 34.
- Tudosescu, M. To seed or to plant trees? p. 39.
- Colta, V. How to increase the number of game animals, p. 41.
- Constantinescu, M. Introducing socialist management into silviculture, p. 46.

## 15. TECHNOLOGY

### PERIODICALS

**BULETINUL DE STANDARDIZARE.** (Romanian, Comisia de Standardizare) Bucuresti [Monthly bulletin of the Standardization Commission]

Vol. 5, no. 12, Dec. 1953.

## 17. BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARY SCIENCE

**RUMANIA.** Ministerul Comunicatiilor Departamentul Cailor Ferate, Indicator de documentare bibliografica. [Oficial de Presa, Editura si Documentare CFR, 1950. 163 p. [Guide to the technical documentation service of the Rumanian Railways]]

### PERIODICALS

- CALAUZA BIBLIOTECARULUI** (Romania Central pentru uzamniile culturale de pe langa Consiliul de Ministri) Bucuresti [Illustrated monthly for librarians issued by the Committee for Cultural Institutions attached to the Council of Ministers]
- Recurrent features: Bibliography, From our correspondents.
- Vol. 6, no. 10, Oct. 1953.
- Contents translated:
- For an increase in the activity of libraries, p. 1.
- Let us contribute to a mass popularization of the vast program for the ever-growing prosperity of our country, p. 4.
- Let the books have a new, active stimulus during the winter season, p. 8.
- Political information to the peasantry and farm workers, p. 12.
- Books and booklets that aid in the better breeding of livestock, p. 13.
- The Red Corner of the library of the May 1 GIC in Romanesti (Romanovka), Jassy region, and its contribution to the popularization of Soviet agrotechnical methods, p. 17.
- Rumanian-Soviet Friendship Month, an opportunity for the libraries to intensify their activity, p. 22.
- Kaplanovskaya, M. Popularizing books in a classified library, Tr. from the Russian, p. 24.
- Farkas, L. Activity of the library for young people and children in Arad, p. 28.
- Moldoveanu, V. Work in the children's section of the Jassy Library, p. 30.
- Impressions of guests from the Bucharest Library Festival, p. 32.
- The systematized catalog is a valuable aid in the activity of a library, p. 36.
- Miron, E. The measures of the Rumanian Central Regional Library for the preservation and security of books are highly praised, p. 39.
- Kovacs, F. Guiding the readers of the Red Corner in the libraries of our local collective farms, p. 41.
- Toth Harganyi, A. Library work in the region of Tarnavon during the threshing season, p. 42.
- Balsan, R. How did our library meet the day of August 23? p. 42.
- Erdelyi, E. Activity of the Sanitary Syndicate Library of Targu-Mures, p. 43.

## 1. GENERAL

**DUKAC, MILAN.** Održavanje muzejskih predmeta. Beograd, Prosveta, 1949, 114 p. (Muzejski priučnik, 2) [The conservation of museum items]

## PERIODICALS

**DANAS.** (Udruženje nastavnika i profesora i Udruga učitelja Crne Gore) Titograd. [Monthly magazine issued by the Associations of Montenegrin High School and Elementary School Teachers] Recurrent features: Cultural news, Bibliography.

Vol. 1, no. 6, July 1953.

Contents translated:  
The 12th anniversary of the Day of Uprising, p. 1.  
Vuković, C. Professor Lalić's article "The Problem of a Literary and Cultural Periodical," p. 2.  
Zigic, B. Life and activities of the District Committee of the Party organization in Niksic, p. 3.  
Vujosevic, B. Dissolution of marriage; 443 cases, most frequent causes of divorce; equality of women, p. 5.  
Donovic, J. Under the Apennines, p. 7.  
Medenica, S. Some erroneous conceptions about the role of the Communist League, p. 9.  
Nikolic, B. Architectural problems, p. 10.  
Marinovic, S. At Sutjeska, 1953; reminiscences marking its 10th anniversary, p. 11.  
Vesovic, R. Elementary school teachers from Wedding, West Berlin, p. 13.  
D., D. My comrade, a short story, p. 14.  
Tripo Kekolja, a painter, p. 15.  
Aleksic, V. The first victims, p. 17.  
Vujanovic, D. A poet without a name; fragments of poetry, p. 18.

**DUGA.** Beograd. [Illustrated weekly magazine] Recurrent features: Our mail; Chess; Humor; Motion pictures

Vol. 9, nos. 419-421, Dec. 1953.

**FLAMURI I LLORES.** (Bashkim i emigrantrave politike shqiptare ne Jugosllavi) Prizren. [Biweekly of the Albanian exiles in Yugoslavia]

Vol. 3, no. 8/9, Aug./Sept. 1953.

**ISKRA; SLOBODNI JUGOSLOVENSKI LIST.** Munchen. [Biweekly of Yugoslav political exiles in Munich]

Vol. 5, no. 56, Dec. 1953.

**JEZ.** (Novinsko i izdavačko preduzeće Udruženja novinaru NR Srbije) Beograd. [Satirical weekly issued by the Association of Serbian Journalists]

Vol. 20, nos. 762-763, Feb. 1954

**NASI RAZGLEDI.** Ljubljana. [Biweekly on political, economic, and cultural problems] Recurrent features: Motion pictures; Theater in review; Cultural notes; Comments; New publications.

Vol. 2, no. 20, Oct. 1953.

Contents translated:  
Trampling upon the principles of international coexistence, p. 1.  
The discussion in the Rome Parliament, p. 1.  
P., I. The American treaty with Franco, p. 2.  
H., L. Norway before the elections, p. 2.  
V., S. Millions of Italian workers are striking, p. 2.  
-en. The storm and compromise at Margate, p. 3.  
V., S. French socialists and the European Army, p. 3.  
-n. The election victory of Danish socialists, p. 4.  
Ebbs, B. Some actual problems in Trieste, p. 4.  
Cernelli, L. Zone A of the Free Territory of Trieste in the light of the last census, p. 5.  
Bavcon, L. The defeat of violence; on Khrushchev's report on Soviet agronomy, p. 7.  
Oyresnik, M. The first public report of the European Coal and Steel Community. (To be contd.) p. 8.  
P., D. The monetary side of our economic system, p. 9.  
Pavlov, M. Intellectually undeveloped children are ours too, p. 10.  
-n -r. The double issue of *Zgodovinski casopis* dedicated to Professor Milko Kos, p. 10.  
Kozak, J. Notes from Pohorje, p. 12.  
Kalan, F. Notes on Slovenian literature. (To be contd.) p. 15.  
Krizanik, Z. Problems and criticisms of the exhibition "Fifty Years of Yugoslav Painting," p. 17.  
G., J. Two novels a year, p. 18.  
G. It is not good, p. 18.  
G., M. The 14th Motion-Picture Festival in Venice, p. 22.

National Committee for a Free Europe. Research and Publications Service. **PREGLED, CROATIAN REPORT ON YUGOSLAVIA.** New York. [Monthly report containing copied passages from Croatian language newspapers published in Yugoslavia; with commentaries]

Vol. 5, no. 1, Jan. 1954.

National Committee for a Free Europe. Research and Publications Service. **PREGLED, SERBIAN REPORT ON YUGOSLAVIA.** New York. [Monthly report containing copied passages from Serbian language newspapers published in Yugoslavia; with commentaries]

Vol. 5, no. 1, Jan. 1954.

National Committee for a Free Europe. Research and Publications Service. **PREGLED, SLOVENIAN REPORT ON YUGOSLAVIA.** New York. [Monthly reports containing copied passages from Slovenian language newspapers published in Yugoslavia; with commentaries]

Vol. 5, no. 1, Jan. 1954.

**REPUBLIKA.** (Jugoslovenska republikanska demokratska stranka) Beograd. [Weekly of the Yugoslav Republican Democratic Party]

Vol. 21, nos. 432-433, Feb. 1954

**SRPSKA RIJEC.** (Srpsko kulturno društvo Prosvjeta) Zagreb. [Monthly popular magazine issued by the Serbian Cultural Society Prosvjeta in Zagreb] Recurrent features: Current domestic news, International political survey, From different fields, News from the Society; Children's corner; Our representatives; Letters to the editor.

Vol. 11, no. 390, Oct. 1953.

Contents translated:  
Mastaric, B. Prior to the annual meeting of the Prosvjeta Society, p. 1.  
A Dalmatian celebration, p. 2.  
The maneuvers are completed, p. 2.  
Italian "heroism," p. 3.  
Strbac, M. Reminiscences of our Iatria, p. 3.  
B., K. The new Yugoslav criminal procedure, p. 7.  
Vitez, G. The reflection in a mirror; a short story, p. 10.  
Svilkos, B. Schools and education in Serbia during the First Insurrection, p. 10.  
Stevanovic, Z. To our national army, a poem, p. 11.  
Popovic, J. To my dear Serbs in the homeland, a poem, p. 11.

Vol. 11, no. 397, Nov. 1953.

Contents translated:  
Mastaric, B. All to the polis! p. 1.  
J., V. The last days of October, p. 1.  
The Sixth Annual Convention of the Prosvjeta Cultural-Educational Society, p. 2.  
J., V. From the Kohn District, p. 11.  
S., S. Introduction of the land tax based on the cadastral survey, p. 11.  
J., V. The werewolf; a short story, p. 12.

## 3. HISTORY AND DESCRIPTION

**BENAC, ALOJZ.** *Siroki Brijeg.* U Sarajevu, Izd. Zemaljskog muzeja, 1952. 58 p. (Srednjovjekovni nadgrobni spomenici Bosne i Hercegovine, sv. 3) [Siroki Brijeg, Hercegovina, French summary, 10 maps, 37 tables]

**CONFEDERAZIONE DEI SINDACATI DELLA JUGOSLAVIA.** Memorandum della Conferenza nazionale della Confederazione dei sindacati della Jugoslavia. Zagabria, Edizioni "Glas Rada," 1950. 127 p. [A memorandum of the National Convention of the Confederation of Yugoslav Syndicates. In Italian]

## PERIODICALS

Belgrade. Savezni institut za zastitu spomenika kulture. **ZBORNIK.** Beograd. [Annals of the Federal Institute for the Protection of Historical Monuments; with French summaries]

Vol. 3, no. 1, 1952.

Contents translated:  
Korosec, J. Some words concerning the conservation of archaeological architecture, p. 5.  
Horovic, A. Determining the age of archaeological objects and localities by means of radioactive carbon, p. 13.

Kolacic, M. Janko Sufalik and the first steps toward the preservation of antiquities, p. 25.  
Nenadic, S. The restoration of the Church of Notre Dame of Ljevlja in Prizren, p. 30.

Vukovic, B. Historical monuments in the region of Toplica and their preservation, p. 51.  
Velepic, C. The conservation of the tympanum with the statue of the Virgin Mary in Krakovo Chapel in Ljubljana, p. 63.  
Bakic, N. An example of the handling of material during restoration and conservation, p. 71.  
Vucobal, Z. Three pictures restored in the Restoration Institute of the Yugoslav Academy in Zagreb, p. 75.  
Sekulic, Z. The preservation of Lannan icons, works of Longin, an iconographer of the 16th century, p. 85.  
Monicovic, P. A copy of the Longin icon in Sarajevo, p. 95.  
Prizatelj, K. Architect Ivan Stokic and local artists of Sibenik baroque, p. 105.  
Ljubinkovic, R. The article "The Old Kneak in the Complex of Buildings of the Pec Patriarchate," p. 121.  
Zdravkovic, I. The fortress of Medun near Titograd, p. 127.  
G., S. The report concerning the proposal of excavation at Bibici, Croatia, p. 133.  
Dubonje, I. The cave of the Roman monuments at Vauzdrinske Toplice, Croatia, a century ago, p. 145.  
Vidak, D. Bibliographical notes on Bogomilian tombstones, p. 149.

**CROATIA PRESS.** Cleveland. [Semimonthly bulletin in English and Croatian]

Vol. 8, no. 133, Jan. 1954.

**CRVENA ZVEZDA.** (Savez borbeni Narodnoslobodilackog rata) Beograd. [Bimonthly of the Union of Combatants of the National Liberation War] Recurrent features: From the life and work of our organizations; Throughout the nation.

Vol. 3, no. 50, Apr. 1953.

Contents translated:  
The First Brigade of Vojvodina is celebrating its tenth anniversary, p. 1.  
Sarajevo has celebrated the day of its liberation, p. 1.  
Some goals to be achieved, p. 1.  
The 25th of May is approaching, p. 1.  
D. Eisenhower's Crusade in Europe; a book review, Tr. from the English, p. 2.  
Vujanovic, M. The educational work of the War Veterans League under present circumstances, p. 2.  
Marshall, S. Weariness and fear, Tr. from the English, p. 2.  
Dobnjak, D. Good care of weapons in a characteristic of our fighters, p. 2.  
Budinac, B. The images of our heroes; Milutin Lukovic, p. 3.  
Glilgorovic, R. Under the slopes of Velez Mountain, p. 3.  
Novak, D. New villages of the rebellious Kaimik, p. 3.  
A poem to Marshal Tito; a poem, p. 4.  
Manolovic, L. 100,000 neckties; a short story, p. 4.  
Korda, S. The wars of Ljudevit Posavski, p. 6.

**ISTORISKI GLASNIK.** (Istorisko društvo Srbije) Beograd. [Quarterly of the Historical Society of Serbia; with French summaries] Recurrent features: Contributions, Notes; Criticism and book reviews; News from societies and institutes; Bibliography.

No. 1/2, 1951.

Contents translated:  
Radnjic, N. The Byzantine sources referred to by Count Đorđe Brankovic in dealing with the epoch of Emperor Dusan, p. 3.  
Mosin, V. Use of the March Style, p. 10.  
Kolaric, M. Plastic arts in the times of Karadordic, p. 80.  
Dimitrijevic, S. Andra D. Rankovic, 1857-1911, p. 73.  
Marjanovic, J. A few words more on how the question of the character of the revolution was treated in Yugoslavia in the period 1919-1934, p. 83.  
Stanojevic, G. The advent of Scapan Mall to Montenegro and the interest in him shown by some foreign countries, p. 95.  
Krizman, B. The diplomatic ceremonial of Dubrovnik in the 16th century, p. 107.  
Ibrahim, B. Pirat and Dubocica in Ragusan documents from the end of the 15th to the beginning of the 17th century, p. 114.

**NASA PRAVDA.** Paris. [Monthly issued by a group of Yugoslav Moslems in exile] Recurrent features: From the emigre press; From the foreign press.

Vol. 1, no. 1, Dec. 1952.

**RADIKAL** (Narodna radikalna stranka u egzilu)  
Paris. [Monthly issued by the National Radical  
Party in exile]  
Recurrent feature Party life.

Vol. 2, nos. 8/9, 13/14, Jan./Feb., June/July 1953

Sarajevo Zemaljski muzej GLASNIK, Sarajevo  
[Bulletin of the National Museum in Sarajevo,  
with French, German, and Latin summaries]  
Recurrent features: Criticism and notes,  
Bibliography, Reports on the Museum's activity

Vol. 6, 1953.

Contents translated.

Kuliste, S. The origin and significance of the Christi-  
mas ritual bread used by the Southern Slavs.  
p. 7

Gaiusani, M. Problems of the Danubian and  
Ukrainian Neolithic period in the light of new  
archaeological results p. 48.

Benac, A. Some ethnic problems concerning the  
prehistoric populations of Bosnia and Herce-  
govina, p. 73

Korosec, J. Some questions concerning the necropo-  
lises of Trebeniste, p. 81

Drechsler-Bizic, R. New views on the civilization  
of the lake dwellings in Ripte, p. 103.

Sulic, M. Where was the lake from chapter 21 of  
Periplus maris ad littora habitata Europae et  
Asiae et Lybiae. (Travel by Sea to the Inhabited  
Coasts of Europe, Asia, and Libya.) by Anony-  
mus (vulgo Scylacus Caryandensis)? p. 111

Sergejevski, D. Images of the dead on our medieval  
tombstones p. 131

Galicic, B. Some Mithraic inscriptions in the  
Sarajevo Museum, p. 141.

Kuliste, S. Considerations on the origin of Moslems  
in Bosnia and Hercegovina p. 115.

Popovic, C. Distaffs and spindle in Bosnia and  
Hercegovina p. 156.

Markovic, Z. Tanning hides and manufacturing  
opanci (a Balkan kind of moccasins) at Visoko,  
p. 187.

Bogicevic, V. The lally and its use in Bosnia and  
Hercegovina, p. 201.

Basler, D. The paleolithic finding at Usora p. 215

Brodar, S. The finding of paleolithic artifacts near  
Usora, p. 225

Benac, A. The neolithic settlement in the Billa  
Valley p. 237

Miroslavjevic, V. The prehistoric findings in north-  
ern Dalmatia, copper artifacts from the habitat of  
Topolje and Nevest near Ustie, p. 265

Rendic-Miocovic, D. Did the cave at Mocici,  
Croatia, serve only the cult of Mithra? p. 271.

Pasalic, E. New contributions to the knowledge of  
Roman roads in Bosnia and Hercegovina p. 277.

Mazalic, D. Traanj, p. 280.

Cremonesi, I. Report on the excavations at Rožanci  
near Blazuj, p. 303.

Markovic, Z. The wooden sepulchers in the vicinity  
of Rudu, p. 317.

Mazalic, D. An antiphony, p. 321.

Irabak, B. A contribution to the dating of Hercego-  
vina's medieval tombstones, p. 325.

Solovjev, A. New data on the history of Neo-  
Manichaeism in Italy and Bosnia, p. 329.

Basler, D. Kupres, an archaeological outline  
p. 333

Pasalic, E. Antique vestiges near Bugojno and Gorji  
Vakuf, p. 345

Cremonesi, I. Two medieval cities near Grahovo,  
p. 348.

Korosec, J. The relationship of archaeology and  
paleoanthropology p. 353.

Lopac, M. Bibliography of historical works on  
Bosnia and Hercegovina, p. 385

Popovic, V. A review of the content of Glasnik  
Zemaljskog muzeja u Sarajevu from 1938 to 1952,  
volumes 50-55 and new series 1-8 p. 423

A short review of the five-year activity of the Pro-  
vincial Museum, 1948-1952, p. 451.

SAVEZ ZEMLJORADNIKA, Chicago. [Monthly bul-  
letin of the Serbian-Yugoslav Agrarian Union]

Mar. 1954.

SRPSKE NOVINE, Rome. [Organ of a group of  
combatants in exile]

Nos. 58-61, 1952,  
No. 62, 1953.

TOVARIS, Ljubljana. [Illustrated weekly]  
Recurrent features: From the book shelf, Our  
mid, Motion-picture review, Little Travels, Look-  
ing into the world, Cross-words, Chess

Vol. 9, no. 23, June 1953

Contents translated

Fieft, I. The recollection of June 1, 1924 p. 621.  
Fimical attitude for communist in America  
p. 622

G. Among the miners in Tihovje, Slovenia p. 623.

Lentija, S. In a dentist's meeting under the sun well-  
lance of priests, a letter from Italy p. 625.

Chemical factory in Hrastnik, Slovenia p. 625

The development of the Tihovje Power Plant  
p. 626.

K. D. Among the glassmakers in Hrastnik, Slovenia  
p. 626.

Lentija, A. I became acquainted with Jakuba, the  
official French political adviser and expert in  
languages of African natives p. 627

Riba, I. The title of treasure, a story (To be  
cont'd.)

Duga. Among women in miners' families, p. 634

Dorham, H. Among vagabonds and derelicts, a  
story (To be cont'd.) p. 635

#### 4. GEOGRAPHY, ANTHROPOLOGY, SPORTS AND GAMES

##### PERIODICALS

Slovenska akademija znanosti in umetnosti, Institut  
za geografijo GEOGRAFSKI ZBORNIK, ACTA  
GEOGRAPHICA, Ljubljana. [Geographical  
transactions of the Geographical Institute of the  
Slovenian Academy of Sciences and Arts, with  
English and French summaries]

Vol. 1, 1952.

Contents translated

Melik, A. Origins of the Ljubljana River Basin,  
p. 5.

Gams, I. Human geography of the Basin of Slovenj-  
gradec, p. 33.

Klemenec, V. Agrarian geography of the Tuhinj  
Valley, p. 75.

Oblak, P. The morphogenesis of the bottom of  
Ljubljana Basin, p. 121.

#### 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

BAJ, ALEKSANDER. Marxov zakon vrednosti,  
Ljubljana, 1953. 362 p. [Marx's law of value,  
English summary]

SERBIA (Federal Republic, 1945- ) Zavod za sta-  
tistiku i evidenciju. Rezultati ankete o budzetima  
radnicke i sluzebnicke domacinstava u 1952  
Beograd, 1953. 80 p. (Zavod za statistiku i eviden-  
ciju N. R. Srbije. Ser. B, sv. 2) [Results of an  
inquiry on the household budgets of workers and  
employees in 1952]

SLOVENIA (Federal Republic, 1945- ) Glavna  
zaduzna zveza. Komini razpored za kmetijsko  
zadrugo. Ljubljana, 1953. 62 p. [Accounting  
plan for agricultural cooperatives, 4 forms (in  
pocket)]

YUGOSLAVIA. Glavna direkcija posta. Spisak posta,  
telegrafa i telefona. Beograd, 1953. 150 p. [A  
list of post offices, telegraphs, and telephones in  
Yugoslavia as of July 1953]

##### PERIODICALS

EKONOMSKI DNEVNIK, Beograd. [Daily economic  
bulletin issued by the Yugoslav Chamber of Com-  
merce]

Recurrent features: Exchange rates, Foreign  
stock exchanges.

Vol. 2, nos. 142, 144, 153-176; June-July 1953.

EKONOMSKI PRIGLED (Društvo  
Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Bimonthly,  
Croatian Economists, with English  
summaries]  
Recurrent features: Surveys on  
economic laws and regulations, In-  
quiries and notes, Bibliography, Comments,  
editor

Vol. 3, no. 1/2, 1952

Contents translated

Gorupcic, D. The task of economic  
policy, p. 1.

Vinski, I. Croatian nation and the  
federal social plan for 1953 p. 19.

Lojpur, L. Problems of imperialism  
in Dalmatia, p. 19.

Mijo, N. Formation of the bourgeoisie  
and the proletariat in Croatia, a  
critical discussion of the book  
u Hrvatskog Sloveniji, 1951

Manufacture in Croatia and its  
importance, p. 35.

Nesic, D. The International Com-  
munist, p. 46.

Vinski, I. Croatian nation and the  
federal social plan, p. 50.

Solalic, M. The French cotton  
industry, p. 50.

Vlastic, I. Two publications on the  
European map, p. 72.

Najman, M. European map, p. 72.

Jelencic, Z. A new method of  
transportation, p. 78.

Vol. 4, no. 9, 1953.

Contents translated

Kubovic, B. A contribution to the  
further development of the  
economy, p. 335.

Sidak, S. In Yugoslavia develop-  
ing and an industrial  
economy, p. 340.

Vojnic, D. Development and pro-  
spects of the  
Croatian building industry, p. 340.

Elson, D. Data on Swiss economy  
and its possibilities for a develop-  
ment, p. 370.

Zanic, Prospects for the develop-  
ment of power in Croatia, p. 372.

Zalazar, Land areas in Croatia  
and their proposal for regional plan-  
ning, p. 377.

PTT; STRUCNI I SINDIKALNI (A OBI-  
Sudikat sluzbenika i radnika u  
telefona Jugoslavije) Centar za  
[Monthly issued by the Central  
Post, Telegraph, and Telephone  
Administration]  
Recurrent features: PTT and  
of PTT trade unions, International  
Sport news, Features of the  
Our talks, Questions and answers

Vol. 5, no. 1, Jan. 1953

Contents translated

Serk, V. The Yugoslav economy  
and telegraph, and telephone  
industry, p. 1

Simic, K. Nikola Tesla, p. 3

Martincic, M. Postal expen-  
diture, p. 3

Jankovic, L. Reality in the  
economy, p. 13.

Teslic, T. Changes in postal, tele-  
phone rates, p. 13.

Kostic, V. Electrical communica-  
tions, regulations, and  
Nedeljkov, V. Work with a duplex  
teletype, p. 17.

Vol. 5, no. 9, Sept. 1953

Contents translated

A draft regulation for the organization  
and management of the Yugoslav  
telecommunications, p. 1.

Kokotovic, M. How to avoid loss  
of revenue, p. 8.

Kostic, V. Good designs in the  
economy for building good telecommu-  
nications, p. 11.

Popara, N. The preventive role  
of the protection of the economy  
in telegraph, and telephone work,  
p. 13.

Miholic, M. Abbreviated telegraph  
p. 13.

Strukelj, I. New cadres of the  
economy, p. 14.

Kaludovic, N. The recovery of du-  
plicated by late deliveries or incorrec-  
tions, p. 15.

Postal, telegraph, and telephone  
work, p. 15.

Matkovski, A.; Mohmedovski, M.  
offices in Skopje, p. 17.

**STATISTICAR.** (Yugoslavia. Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju) Beograd. [Semimonthly on statistical practice issued by the Federal Statistical Office]  
Recurrent features: Statistical news in brief, Book reviews.

Vol. 1, no. 1, Mar. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Krasovec, S. The census and our new cadres, p. 1.  
Kuzina, V. I am confident that the census will be well carried out, p. 1.  
A meeting of the Federal Census Committee, p. 1.  
Before the census; statements by chairmen of the census commissions of the republics, p. 2.  
St. Janovic, J. Census sections in Belgrade, p. 3.  
Cardic, Lj. The census in figures, p. 3.  
Jovanovic, A. Activity and organization of the Stara Pazova Statistical Office in the new economic system, p. 5.  
Milanovic, P. District people's committees and statistical service, p. 5.  
S., Lj. Zinko Sifrer's Demografska statistika (Demographic Statistics); a book review, p. 5.  
St. Janovic, Lj. Development of state statistics in Serbia, p. 6.  
N. B. Organization of statistical service in Holland, p. 6.  
N. etc, B. The census; a short story, p. 7.

**Yugoslavia.** Glavna direkcija drzavnih zeleznica. **SLUŽBENI GLASNIK.** Beograd. [Fortnightly official bulletin of the Central Board of Yugoslav Railways]

Vol. 8, nos. 11-12, Nov. 1953.

**Yugoslavia.** Glavna direkcija Jugoslovenskih zeleznica. Odeljenje materijalno-tehnickog snabdevanja. **BILTEN.** Beograd. [Bulletin of the Section for Technical Material Supply of the General Direction of Yugoslav Railroads]

Vol. 2, nos. 8-11, Jan.-July 1953.

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE AND INTERNATIONAL LAW

**SLOVENIA (Federated Republic, 1945- )** Uradni list. Abecedni imenik k upravni razdelitvi LRS z upravno razdelitvijo Ljudske republike Slovenije, imenikom krajevnih ljudskih odborov, njihovih post in zemljevidom. Ljubljana, 1948. 153 p. [Alphabetical index to the administrative division of the People's Republic of Slovenia with the administrative division and an index of local people's committees and their post offices. fold, map]

**SLOVENIA (Federated Republic, 1945- )** Zavod za statistiko in evidenciju. Krajevni imenik LRS z upravno razdelitvijo Ljudske republike Slovenije, imenikom naselij, obcin, okrajev, post in zemljevidom. Ljubljana, 1952. 222 p. [Index of localities of the People's Republic of Slovenia with her administrative division and an index of settlements, communes, districts, and post offices. map (fold, in pocket)]

**YUGOSLAVIA.** Narodni odbor. Poslovnici Vijeća Narodnog odbora grada Zagreba. Zagreb, 1953. 77 p. [Rules of procedure for the People's Committee of Zagreb]

## PERIODICALS

**Bosnia and Herzegovina (Federated Republic, 1945- )** **SLUŽBENI LIST.** Sarajevo. [Official gazette]

Vol. 2, no. 27, Dec. 1953.

**Montenegro (Federated Republic, 1945- )** **SLUŽBENI LIST.** Titograd. [Official gazette]

Vol. 9, nos. 23-25, Dec. 1953.  
Vol. 10, no. 1, Jan. 1954.

**NARODNI ODBOR (Serbia. Savet za zakonodavstvo i izgradnju narodne vlasti)** Beograd. [Journal on local government issued by the Serbian Council for Legislation and Development of People's Government]

Recurrent features: New regulations; Practice of people's committees; Questions and answers; Book reviews.

Vol. 6, no. 7, 1953.

Contents translated:

- Melvinger, I. The significance of the statute of the Autonomous Province of Vojvodina, p. 1.  
Biagojevic, S. Tendencies in the economic trends in Serbia in 1953, p. 7.  
Rudovic, M. The preservation of archival materials, p. 14.  
Vasiljovic, T. The determination of facts in the administrative procedure, p. 17.  
Stamatovic, P. Organization of the agenda of people's committee meetings, p. 28.  
Skandzic, V. Tax evasions and tax and financial offenses, p. 34.  
Seratic, M. Minors as criminal offenders, p. 39.  
Dostanic, M. The problem of the great number of petty offenses, p. 43.  
Jevtic, L. The service of a decision brought in administrative proceedings, p. 46.

Vol. 6, no. 8/9, 1953.

Contents translated:

- Kangrga, M. The second session of the Serbian Skupština terminated its work, p. 1.  
Electors' lists for the nomination of candidates to the Council of Producers, p. 10.  
Durovic, S. The trade situation, its problems and means for their solution, p. 11.  
Durbabic, M. Organizational problems and operation of the revenue services of people's committees, p. 21.  
Janjic, T. Some problems of jurisdiction in determining cases in administrative procedure, p. 24.  
Simic, R. An analysis of semiannual activities of municipal people's committees in the Zupa District, p. 29.  
Veselinovic, C. Problems of reducing overpopulation and increasing per capita income in villages, p. 32.  
Aksentijevic, B. Interrelation of district and town educational and cultural councils, p. 38.  
Andelic, M. Problems of organs in guardianship matters, p. 41.  
Dunjic, M. The pattern draft statute and the Drenica District's draft statute, p. 42.  
Dotval, K. The legal status of municipalities within the territory of the city of Novi Sad, p. 44.  
The enforcement of the provision on compulsory tax collection and on other budget revenues, p. 46.  
Enforcement of the Nationalized Land Fund Act, p. 49.

**NOVA ADMINISTRACIJA.** (Yugoslavia. Biro za organizaciju uprave i privrede) Beograd. [Bimonthly on state and local government and economic management issued by the Bureau for the Organization of Administration and Economy]  
Recurrent features: Our new legislation; From abroad; Review, notes, and bibliography.

Vol. 1, no. 1, Jan./Feb. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Tito, J. Broz. Legality and civism, p. 2.  
Gorski, L. The new task of administration and the necessity of its study, p. 4.  
Rob, A. The activity and organization of the protection of labor service, p. 6.  
Aligrudic, P.; Rolovic, D.; Lemberger, V. The organization and activity of people's committees after their reorganization, p. 14.  
Kovac, P.; Adasovic, A. A manual on the management of municipal people's committees, p. 33.  
Ceric, Z. The factory press, p. 38.  
Milosevic, N. Independent institutions and state organs, p. 46.  
Jovanovic, J. Professional skill in the new civil service system, p. 49.  
Rajman, J. Invoices and invoicing, p. 64.  
Stjepanovic, N. Belgium's General Accounting Office (Cour des Comptes), p. 80.

**Slovenia (Federated Republic, 1945- )** Svet za prosvetu in kulturo. **OBJAVE.** Ljubljana. [Bulletin of the Council of Education and Culture]

Vol. 4, no. 6, Oct. 1953.

**Trieste (Free territory. Yugoslav zone)** **URADNI LIST VOJNE UPRAVE JA [JUGOSLOVANSKE ARMije]** JUGOSLOVANSKE CONE NA STO [SVOBODNEGA TRZASKEGA OZEMLJA] IN ISTRSKEGA OKROZNEGA LJUDSKEGA ODBORA. Koper. [Monthly official gazette of the Yugoslav Zone of the Free Territory of Trieste and the People's Committee of Istria. In Slovenian, Croatian, and Italian. Title of individual issues alternates between Croatian, Slovenian, and Italian]

No. 7, Sept. 1952.

**Zagreb.** Narodni odbor. **SLUŽBENI GLASNIK.** [Weekly bulletin of the city of Zagreb]

Vol. 11, nos. 1, 5/6; Jan.-Feb. 1954.

## 7. LAW

**STEMPIHAR, JURIJ.** Uvod v mednarodno zasebno pravo. Ljubljana, 1953. 66 p. [An outline of private international law, subject index]

**YUGOSLAVIA.** Laws, statutes, etc. Osnovni zakon o proki, auzima, an komentaroni. 2. izmenjeno i dopunjeno izd. Beograd, izd. Arhiva za pravne i drustvene nauke, 1953. 307 p. [Commentary on explanatory laws] [Fundamental Law on Administrative Violations, with a commentary]

**YUGOSLAVIA.** Laws, statutes, etc. Uredba o porezu na fond plata-sa objasnjenjima. [Pretidre Teodor Tomic] Beograd, izd. Arhiva za pravne i drustvene nauke [1953] 39 p. [Government decree on taxation of salary funds, with explanations]

**YUGOSLAVIA.** Laws, statutes, etc. Uredba o punim i selidbenim troškovima, sa objasnjenjima i obrascima. [Beograd] izd. Arhiva za pravne i drustvene nauke, 1953. 39 p. [Government decree on traveling and moving expenses of government employees; with explanations and forms]

## PERIODICALS

**PRAVNI ŽIVOT.** (Udruženje pravika NR Srbije i Bosne i Hercegovine) Beograd. [Monthly of law and law practice issued by the Association of Lawyers of Serbia and Bosnia and Herzegovina]  
Recurrent features: Legal practice; News of the Association.

Vol. 2, no. 9, Sept. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Milovanovic, B. The stealing of electric current; conflicting views and judgments by various tribunals, p. 1.  
Jevtic, Lj. First experiences of the judicial review of the legality of administrative decisions, p. 3.  
Nikolic, R. Could inquiry, investigation, arrest, or detainment of suspect be ordered in the retrial proceedings of a criminal case, and could it be done before the decision of retrial has been served? p. 7.  
Popovic, S. A concrete case submitted to the members of the International Institute of Administrative Sciences, p. 12.

## 8. EDUCATION

**SLOVENIA (Federated Republic, 1945- )** Trgovinska zbornica. Program za oprijanje strokovno-prakticnih izpitov, po pravilniku o strokovni izobrazbi osebja v trgovini. Ljubljana, 1953. 66 p. [Program of professional examinations according to the Ordinance on the Professional Education of Personnel in Commerce]

**ZARIC, RADIJOJ.** Radio i skola. Beograd, Znanje, 1953. 56 p. [Radio and the school]

## PERIODICALS

**NARODNI STUDENT.** (Savez studenata Jugoslavije na Beogradskom univerzitetu i velikim skolama) Beograd. [Illustrated weekly issued by the Student Union of the universities in Belgrade]  
Recurrent features: University world-wide news; Humor; Crossword puzzles.

Vol. 18, nos. 22, 25-27; Nov.-Dec. 1953.

SVETI PRIKLAD (Pedagoško društvo NR Srbije) [We daily issued by the Serbian Pedagogical Society and the Union of Serbian Educators.] Recurrent features: Current problems; Questions and answers; Most recent publications of the Pedagogical Library; Education in foreign countries; Pedagogical literature. From the Society.

9, no. 26, Sept. 1953.  
Contents translated:  
Bajic, S., Ristic, V. Views on the people's share in the management of schools, p. 1.  
The second meeting of the Commission of Reforming the Schools of General Education, p. 1.  
Bajic, M. In perfecting the teaching and educational staff, p. 1.  
Bajic, S., Ristic, V. What can we see from the statistical data on achievements in Belgrade schools? p. 2.  
B. Internation relations of the Association of Educational Workers, p. 3.  
D. A tribute paid to the educational and cultural institutions and collectives of Serbia, p. 3.  
Excursions and summer resorts of educational workers of Serbia, p. 3.  
Kolic, M. The role to be played by schools in building up the health of the people, p. 1.  
The First Congress of Biologists of Yugoslavia, p. 1.  
Several courses for bettering the professional standard of education of workers were organized during the last summer holidays, p. 5.  
Kolic, D. Let them also be heard, p. 3.  
Bajic, V., Blazovic, B. etc., p. 5.  
Vojvodjic, S. The third meeting of geographers of Vojvodina, p. 6.

9, no. 29, Sept. 1953.  
Contents translated:  
Phyllis, M. Evolving the practice of limited matriculation in schools, p. 1.  
S. Z. The eight-year school in Serbia, p. 1.  
V. This year's transfers and appointments of educational workers, p. 2.  
Radulovic, M. Will an emancipation of drawing teachers be founded? p. 2.  
Mojan, D. A committee for teachers of Serbian Language and Literature, p. 2.  
V. D. Good work on the part of the People's University in Sarajevo, p. 2.  
Do this practice in the sense? p. 2.  
Radic, B. The system of excursions and some other actual problems in the program of schools for teachers, p. 3.  
Popovic, V., Skopljic, D. The ten-day course for the inspection of teachers in the Autonomous Province of Vojvodina, p. 3.  
Pogodan, N. Educational workers in the absence of this year's Christmas Week, p. 3.  
Jovanovic, B. The textbook of German language for the first year of high school, p. 3.  
M. V. The jubilee of the school in the village of Koprivica, p. 1.

1, 4, no. 31, Oct. 1953.  
Contents translated:  
P. V. The turning over of Zone A and Trieste to Italy would violate our uncontestable rights, p. 1.  
Petrovic-Mingic, M. The elections and us, p. 1.  
Stojanovic, T. Some words on the role of educators' councils, p. 2.  
Makari, R. Toward a new method for the removal and nomination of educators, p. 2.  
Bajic, L. For a strict implementation of the provision on compulsory eight-year schooling, p. 2.  
The great convention of Pedagogical elementary school teachers in Koprivica, p. 3.  
Vasiljevic, S. The Third Congress of Yugoslav Geographers, p. 4.

## 10 FINE ARTS

ERGJEJEVSKI, D. Ludmer U Sarajevu, Izd. Zemaljskog muzeja, 1952. 38 p. (Srednjovekovni nadgrobni spomenici Bosne i Hercegovine, sv. 1) [Ludmer, medieval tombstones in Bosnia and Herzegovina. French summary. 58 plates, 3 maps.]

## 11. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

COBLAR, FRANCI, ed. Stritarjeve Lirane pesmi V Celju, [iskarna Društvo sv. Mohorja, 1949, 251 p. (Zadrzna knjižna izdaja Leposlovna knjižnica, 15) [Stritar's selected poems]

ULENOVIC, SKPNDER. Stojanka, majka Knezevciljka, poema [Sarajevo, Svjetlost, 1945] 15 p. [Stojanka, a mother from Knezevlje, a poem]

## PERIODICALS

NAS JEZIK (Srpska akademija nauka. Institut za Srpski jezik) Beograd. [Monthly of the Serbian Language Institute of the Serbian Academy of Science.] Recurrent features: Etymological notes, Editor's notes, Letters to the editor.

Vol. 1, no. 9, 10, 1953.  
Contents translated:  
Bajic, A. Separation or nonseparation in the spelling of compound words, p. 281.  
Paylović, M. Abstract nouns with the ending -ost, p. 295.  
Kolic, A. Forming and describing adjectives from Latin nouns, p. 308.  
S. M. What to call our language, p. 316.  
Matic, S. Compounds with veliko-, p. 323.  
Stanic, M. Forms dvama and dvojna, p. 329.  
Ljalevic, M. Use of the form bice, p. 335.  
Peco, A. The personal names Jovo and Rado, p. 340.  
Papovic, I. Vestica or sluga "leptirica" p. 341.  
Radojevic, D. The personal names Bogomila and Bogomil, p. 348.

PIONIRI. (Decja štampa) Beograd. [Weekly illustrated for Serbian children. Issued by Decja štampa, Children's Press.]

Vol. 10, no. 14, Jan. 1954

REVISTA KNJIZEVNOSTI, POZORISTA, MUZIKE, FILMA I LIKOVNIH UMETNOSTI. Beograd. [Biweekly on literature, theater, music, motion pictures, and plastic arts.] Recurrent features: Motion pictures, Notes on music, Theater news; What is happening at home, What is happening in the world.

No. 18, Sept. 1953.  
Contents translated:  
Radicevic, Lj. The audiences and the motion picture, arts, amusements, trash. (To be contd.) p. 1.  
Draguljovic, B. The development and artistic rise of ballet in Belgrade, p. 1.  
Jovanovic, N. The importance of Dubrovnik summer festivals, p. 1.  
Petric, V. Mexico reveals her soul, p. 1.  
Vanic, P. Commercial signs and painters, p. 1.  
Vulic, Lj. A revelation by a biographer of Beethoven, p. 2.  
Zinkovic, Z. Miodrag Bekovic, p. 2.  
Lukic, S. Old-fashioned notions, p. 3.  
Ilic, B. Radevica Blagojevic's Mrtvi golubovi (Dead Pigeons), a review of a collection of poems, p. 3.  
L. S. Zivko Jellic as a literary critic, p. 3.  
Peco, B. An offense to poetry; a review of Legenda o covku (Legend of Man), a collection of poems by Zora Topalovic, p. 3.  
Zivanovic, Lj. Courses in theater for Serbian educators, p. 4.  
K. V. M. L. The 6th Music Festival of European Youth, p. 4.  
Zivkovic, M. International Congress on the Education of Professional Musicians, p. 4.  
Pregler, A. Why is the criticism of radio broadcasting not heard, p. 5.  
S. V. D. Anastasijevic, sculptor, p. 5.  
Zdravkovic, I. Preservation of monuments in Yugoslavia in 1953. Ohrid, Macedonia; St. Stephan, Montenegro; Porec, Istria, p. 5.  
Pogacic, V. Henri Georges Clusot, twice a prize winner, p. 6.

SLOVO (Staroslavenski institut) Zagreb. [Semi-annual issued by the Old Slavonic Institute.] Recurrent features: Criticisms and reviews, Notes, News.

No. 1, 1952.  
Contents translated:  
Ristic, S. The words slovo and riječ, p. 4.  
Grivic, F. Synchonus, p. 6.  
Hamm, J. Glosses in Rado's Bible, p. 19.  
Zic, N. Glagolitic letter by Nicolas, bishop of Modruše, p. 33.  
Bajic, F. From Zapamcenja (Memoirs), p. 35.  
Fran Ramovs, an obituary, p. 45.  
Stefanic, V. Josef Vajs' Najstariji hrvatskoglagoljski misal (The Oldest Croatian Glagolitic Breviary), a book review, p. 47.  
Hamm, J. Vjekoslav Stefanic's Jedna hrvatskoglagoljska inkunabula iz godine 1491 (A Croatian Glagolitic Incunabula from 1491) and Ljudevit Gregov's Kalendar prvog [isknog glagoljskog misala (Calendar of the First Glagolitic Missal), two book reviews, p. 55.  
Hamm, J. Josip Vrana's Hrvatskoglagoljski blagdanar (Croatian Glagolitic Sermons); a book review, p. 59.

No. 2, 1953.

Contents translated:  
Ristic, S. Man's language and speech, p. 1.  
Vasilant, A. The word leđa (back), p. 1.  
Hamm, J. Variations in the term "Croatian Glagolitic literature", p. 11.  
Chizhevskij, D. The problem of the "Croatian Glagolitic", p. 37.  
Stefanic, V. New inquiries into Glagolitic literature, p. 67.

Zagreb. Staroslavenski institut. [Papers of the Old Slavonic Institute.]

Vol. 1, 1952.  
Contents translated:  
Hamm, J. Dating the Glagolitic Breviary, p. 1.  
Stefanic, V. Glagolitic notarial documents in Istria (1595-1639) with an introduction by Dragica and its Glagolitic literature, p. 73.  
Mosh, V. Police constitution from 1688 and 1688, p. 175.

## 12. SCIENCE

### PERIODICALS

PRIRODA (Naučno popularno i obrazovno) [Ten no. a year, illustrated popular and educational. Issued by the Croatian Society of Sciences.] Recurrent features: Presentations, Our voice, Brief notes, News, etc.

Vol. 40, no. 9, Nov. 1953.  
Contents translated:  
Kolic, M. Heterosis, a most important factor in modern biology, p. 329.  
Grdenic, D. Aggregated conditions of light of modern science, p. 117.  
Bulovic, M. In the heart of the Adriatic, p. 344.  
Mulanic, N. Justus Liebig, the 150th anniversary of his birth and the 80th anniversary of his death, p. 350.

Split. Institut za oceanografiju i ribarstvo. [Papers of the Institute for Oceanography and Fisheries.] Recurrent features: Summaries in English and French with Serbian summaries.

No. 2, 1952.  
Contents translated:  
Karlovac, J. Findings of ballistics in the Adriatic, p. 11.

No. 3, 1953.  
Contents translated:  
Lepetic, V. Findings of fish species in the Adriatic, p. 11.

No. 4, 1953.  
Contents translated:  
Karlovac, O. Occurrence of Chironomus in the Adriatic. In English, p. 11.

No. 5, 1953.  
Contents translated:  
Karlovac, O. Occurrence of Stomatopoda in the Adriatic, p. 11.

Srpsko hemisko društvo GLASNIK. [Quarterly on theoretical and applied chemistry. Issued by the Serbian Chemical Society, University, and other schools of graduate level. Includes a separate supplement (Glasnik hemiskog društva).]

Vol. 18, no. 5, 1953.  
Contents translated:  
Pusin, N.; Rikovski, L.; Smiljanc, M. Index of some organic compounds and their temperatures and its temperature, p. 271.  
Masirevic, D. H. Niethammer's method for apparatus for determining wood moisture, p. 295.  
Janjic, T.; Viktorovic, D. A new method for qualitative separation of basic cations, p. 381.  
Radosavljevic, S.; Dragoljovic, M. A. A determination of nitric oxide and nitro gas mixture, p. 311.  
Jelacic, C. A contribution to the study of the behavior of germanium in the process of zinc concentration, p. 419.

Jezdic, V. The source of polonium obtained by vacuum sublimation. p. 325.

Vol. 18, no. 6/7, 1953.

Contents translated:

- B. Garinovic, P. The refractory industry in Serbia and its prospects in connection with the availability of Serbian raw materials. p. 331.
- Karsulin, M.; Lahodny, A. Delemination of hydriugillite content in bauxites. p. 340.
- Vasiljevic, Z. The clays of Arandjelovac Basin, Serbia. p. 349.
- Stargacilovic, D. The clays of Serbia. p. 365.
- Jozanovic, M. Differential thermal analysis of Arandjelovac clays. p. 379.
- Urice-Pojcic, N. Investigation of the behavior of refractory materials on burning and cooling. p. 389.
- Leko, A.; Grizo, A. Clay deposits of Lazina near Arandjelovac, Serbia. p. 395.
- Grizo, A.; Jovanovic, M.; Teclazic-Stovanovic, M. The influence of the electrolyte on the viscosity and plasticity of Arandjelovac clays. p. 403.
- Kencar-Durdevic, S. and others. The drying of Arandjelovac clays by means of the convection of heat. p. 415.
- Kencar-Durdevic, S.; Nikolic, N. The drying of Arandjelovac clays by means of infrared radiation. p. 427.
- Kencar-Durdevic, S.; Slavonovic, M. The dielectric drying of Arandjelovac clays. p. 432.
- Vasiljevic-Boskovic, B. Bleaching power of some Serbian clays. p. 447.
- Brun, K.; Kacjan, M.; Kriznar, M. Arandjelovac clays as a material for the production of electroporcelain. p. 451.
- Tufegdzic, N. Serbian clays and bentonites for pharmaceutical use. p. 455.
- Karsulin, M. The genesis of aluminosilicates in bauxites. p. 461.

Vol. 18, no. 8, 1953.

Contents translated:

- Pusin, N. Binary systems composed of halogenated silicon, titanium, tin, arsenic, antimony, and bismuth, with varied organic compounds. p. 460.
- Stefanovic, D.; Hranisavljevic, M. Rectifying properties of N,N-bisurethanes. p. 481.
- Jelacic, C. Selective distillation as a method for obtaining cadmium from zinc powder. p. 491.
- Jelacic, C. Possibilities of obtaining indium from products of the Celje Zinc Plant. p. 507.

Vol. 18, no. 9, 1953.

Contents translated:

- Tvundzic, P.; Liler, M. Electrical conductivity, viscosity, and density of sulfuric acid fluid systems with lower sebacic acids. p. 521.
- Tvundzic, P.; Kosanovic, D. Refractive index of the sulfuric acid fluid systems with lower sebacic acids. p. 541.
- Horovic, A.; Svetel, D. The thixotropy of mercuri-sulfosulfoyleic acid solutions. I. The formation mechanism of mercuri-sulfosulfoyleic acid. p. 553.
- Horovic, A.; Pavlovic, D. A contribution to the study of cellulose. II. The relationship between the viscosity and the degree of substitution of carboxymethyl cellulose. p. 567.
- Stefanovic, D.; Bojanic, J.; Vundjel, V. Preparation of symmetrical bisamides. p. 570.

### 13. MEDICINE

#### PERIODICALS

BORBA PROTIV TUBERKULOZE. (Jugoslavenski crveni krst. Sekcija za borbu protiv tuberkuloze) Beograd. [Bimonthly issued by the Section for the Fight against Tuberculosis of the Yugoslav Red Cross]

Recurrent features: From the work of our sections; You question, we answer.

Vol. 1, no. 1, Jan./Feb. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Vals-Jovanovic, Z. Characteristic figures. p. 3.
- Velimirovic, M. Be patient, children. p. 5.
- Fajta, S. Ignorance helps to spread tuberculosis. p. 11.
- Tkalac, S. Working therapy in osteoarticular hospitals. p. 14.
- Dragic, M. Tuberculosis and people's superstitions. p. 17.
- Horvat, M. "I shall give you my bone." p. 21.
- Cacic, M. A mother and a physician in a train told about antituberculous vaccination. p. 26.
- Cesnik, I. A visiting nurse at work. p. 29.
- Ljubicic, S. The relation of the tuberculous to his disease. p. 33.

Antonovic, M. Tuberculosis and pregnancy. p. 39.

N. R. Is it hereditary? From the notebook of a medical specialist. p. 42.

Vol. 1, no. 3, July/Aug. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Andelkovic, D. Letter to a patient. p. 3.
- Bajcanski, M. School children and tuberculosis. p. 6.
- Decreasing death rate of tuberculosis of the respiratory organs. p. 11.
- Fajta, S. Biljana is working. p. 14.
- Sluga, G. Mental hygiene and the tuberculous patient. p. 16.
- Radosel, F. Some words concerning smoking. p. 20.
- Tkalac, S. An actual problem. p. 28.
- Milosevic, K. Tuberculosis and marriage. p. 31.
- Petrov, S. Can a tuberculous man work as well as a sound one? p. 33.
- N. R. Sparkles, from a medical specialist's notes. p. 35.
- The 30th anniversary of the health resort of Topolnica, Slovenia. p. 37.

VOJNOSANITETSKI PREGLED. MILITARY-MEDICAL REVIEW. (Sanitetska uprava Jugoslovenske narodne armije) Beograd. [Bimonthly issued by the Army Medical Service; with English and French summaries]

Recurrent features: Communications; Congresses and conferences; Case reports; Through our medical journals.

Vol. 10, no. 1/2, Jan./Feb. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Dr. Vojislav Dulic; an obituary. p. 5.
- Nikolic, G. Medical experiences in the Yugoslav Liberation War, 1941-1945. p. 7.
- Kosic, B. Industrial hygiene in war industry. p. 14.
- Vukacic, L. and others. Some problems of the epidemiology of oxanthomatous typhus in Sandzak, Bosnia, and Hercegovina in the years 1951-1952. p. 23.
- Kunc, B. Preoperative and postoperative problems. p. 33.
- Poznic, M. The scalp and its treatment. p. 41.
- Kulonovic-Jakovljevic, R. The synergism and antagonism of antibiotics. p. 49.
- Sokolic, A. Chronic suppurative otitis media with emphasis on radical trepanation without plastic surgery. p. 50.
- Grinor, T. Observations on child pathology in the pediatric ward of Zagreb Hospital in the years 1950-1951. p. 64.
- Tucakovic, M. Tuberculosis care in army units. p. 71.
- Kopca, M. Some methods of examining eyesight. p. 74.
- Marusic, K. A contribution to the diagnosis and treatment of tuberculous choroidoretinitis. p. 81.
- Antic, M.; Jancevic, O. A case of chloroleukemia. p. 87.

### 14. AGRICULTURE—PLANT AND ANIMAL INDUSTRY

#### PERIODICALS

MORSKO RIBARSTVO. (Institut za r. [Monthly issued by the Fisheries])

Recurrent features: News; Fish Notes; Questions and answers.

Vol. 5, no. 5/6, 1953.

Contents translated:

- Milic, N. The protection of fish r. [Title?]. Profit-sharing contracts
- New instructions for trawling. p. 3.
- Z., B. The protection of young fish
- The Association of the Yugoslav F. p. 70.
- Kos, L. The organization of fishh
- Bastoli, J. Scombridae; Scomber
- Scomber collar; their dispersal
- economic importance. p. 80.
- T., V. Along the coasts of Pag Isl
- water fishing gun. p. 82.
- Davico, M. Tuna fishing by lantern
- K. The cooling and freezing of fis
- p. 87.
- P. The whale caught near Pag Isl
- Beyer, F. Ship motors; terms and
- B., J. The catching, trade, and p
- April 1953. p. 92.

Vol. 5, no. 7/8, 1953.

Contents translated:

- Simonovic, J. Fishing in the Yugo
- Free Territory of Trieste. p. 9

T., J. Uneronomic use of fish freighters. p. 100.

G., F. Fishing for kantar with a specially designed basket trap. p. 101.

Mikulic, R. The fishing industry in Denmark. p. 103.

Buljan, M. Fertilizing the sea. p. 108.

Pinnic, B. The most precious shells. p. 111.

P. Fishes from the remote past. p. 113.

Tadejovic, V. Subaqueous fishing. p. 113.

K. The scale and its importance for the fishing trade. p. 115.

G., B. Fishing sportsmen on the Adriatic Sea. p. 117.

B., J. The catching, trading, and processing of fish in the first half of 1953. p. 118.

Ivanovic, N. Compositions of the water of the Adriatic Sea. p. 119.

B., J. The catching, trading, and processing of fish in May 1953. p. 121.

Skopje. Sumarski naučno opiten institut. GODISNIK. Skopje. [Annals issued by the Forest Research Institute; with English, French, and German summaries]

Vol. 1, 1951.

Contents translated:

- Nicota, B. The Forest Research Institute in Skopje, 1944-1951. p. 3.
- Em, J. Vegetation and forest plants between Ovce Pole and the Pcinja River, a review of forest multipurpose measures. p. 9.
- Todorovic, D. Errors in measuring the height of trees when the horizontal projection of the tumbor top does not coincide with the zero level sight. p. 33.
- Nikolovski, T. Regeneration of brushwood in the territory of Macedonia. p. 75.
- Nicota, B. Forest belts for the protection of fields in Ovce Pole. p. 115.
- Nikolovski, T. A contribution to the study of Macedonian chestnut forests (*Castanetum sativae* Macedonitum). p. 147.
- Tomasevic, M. *Ilex coriaria* in Macedonia and its dendrological analysis. p. 195.
- Makslk, S. Results of research on the germination of some forest seeds by the quick indigo-carboline method. p. 203.

### 15. TECHNOLOGY

DOKSAN, SLAVKO. Mihaljo Pupin i njegovo delo. [Novi Sad] Matica srpska [1951] 340 p. (Naučna izdanja Matice srpske, knj. 11) [Michael Pupin and his work. illus.]

MATANOVIC, DRAGO. Pogled v elektrotehniko. [Ljubljana] [Mladinska knjiga] 1951. 300 p. (Knjižnica "Priroda in ljudje") [A look into electrotechnics. illus. index]

#### PERIODICALS

DRVNA INDUSTRIJA. (Croatia. Glavna drakcija drvene industrije) Zagreb. [Monthly on technological and economic aspects of the wood industry issued by the Board of the Croatian Wood Industry]

Recurrent features: From the country and from the world. Organization of



- Norinder, H. Investigations of lightning disturbances on electric lines in Sweden. Tr. from the Swedish. p. 185.
- Pozar, H. Some energetic relations in storage water-power stations working with a considerably variable head. p. 193.
- Mihajlov, J. Determining the tension of plants for the particular use of steam-power stations. p. 198.
- Golubovic, M. Relay protection in Serbia. p. 201.
- Moravec, M. Installation and operation of the electrical laboratory of the Rade Koncar Works. p. 204.

**GRADEVINAR.** (Croatia Glavna direktija gradevinarstva) Zagreb. [Monthly journal on engineering issued by the Central Administration of Building, with a supplement *Kako treba graditi*, a building adviser.]

Recurrent features: Questions and answers, List of new laws, decrees, regulations, and decisions, Bibliography.

Vol. 5, no. 2, May 1953.

- Contents translated:
- Sinkovic, M. The projects of cable railways in Sijemo, Croatia. p. 37.
- Steinman, V. The construction of hall E in the Rade Koncar Factory. p. 48.
- Gjurovic, M. Channeling the overflow in Konavosko polje. p. 53.
- Sinkovic, M. Wooden pressure pipes. (To be contd.) p. 63.
- Kreatic, J. Some problems in connection with increasing investments. p. 71.

**JUGOSLOVENSKI RADIO.** (Udruzenje jugoslovenskih radiostanica) Beograd. [Weekly on radio issued by the Association of Yugoslav Radio Stations]

Recurrent features: Weekly schedules of Yugoslav radio stations, Radio in the world, For young mothers, Chess: Comic strips, Radio courses in foreign languages, Humor.

Vol. 1, no. 20, 1953.

- Contents translated:
- Befoie taking a radio drama. p. 2
- Graf, M. A festival in the arena in Pula. p. 3.
- B. D. The radio and our newspapers. p. 4.
- Composers are discussing. p. 4.
- O. N. Behavior of radio listeners toward radio programs. p. 5.
- Plavsa, D. An unnoticed anniversary. p. 6.
- D. S. Another work by Zajc rescued from the oblivion of the past. p. 7.
- Horvat, M. The pitch of a voice has a nerve source. p. 22.
- P. Valeria Hecbalova's debut in Switzerland. p. 22.
- Melville, H. Moby Dick; a novel. Tr. from the English. (To be contd.) p. 23.

**KEMIJA U INDUSTRIJI.** (Društvo inženjera i tehničara Hrvatske. Sekcija kemičara) Zagreb. [Monthly journal on industrial chemistry issued by the Chemistry Section of the Croatian Society of Engineers and Technicians, with articles classified according to decimal classification]

Recurrent features: Brief news from the country; Molecules; News from the Society.

Vol. 2, no. 11, 1953.

- Contents translated:
- Rotna, B.; Brskic, B. The role of filter-paper chromatography and ninhydrin reaction in the quantitative determination of amino acids. p. 325.
- Bruckler, V. Problems of electrovalens. p. 328.
- Benko, S. Problem of the strength of paper when wet. p. 337.
- Kiraner, V. Gelatin in photography. p. 341.
- Mosic, A. Industrial instruments. p. 345.
- Britha, I. Production of phosphoric fertilizers in Yugoslavia; remarks on some investment plans. p. 347.

**NOVA PROIZVODNJA.** (Slovenia. Uprava za napredek proizvodnje) Ljubljana. [Bimonthly technological journal issued by the Administration for Technological Advancement, including the decimal classification of the articles, with English summaries]

Recurrent features: Abstracts from foreign periodicals; Bibliography; Our technical improvements.

Vol. 4, no. 3/4, Sept. 1953.

- Contents translated:
- Zenko, J. A contribution to the solution of problems of thermic economy in industry. p. 195.
- Krapac, D. Sources of electric energy in electrolytic plants. p. 203.
- Savic, S. Something on chestnut wood and its felling for production of tanning extracts. p. 212.
- Savio, S. Australian tanning materials and possibilities for the export of our tanning extracts to

- Australia. p. 214.
- Mali, A. Calf leather. p. 216.
- Pelhan, C. Layers of casting sand in the outskirts of Stora, Slovenia. p. 223.
- Jerman, J. The moisture balance in wood. p. 234.
- Jagodic, F. The economic importance of the electrification of our railroads. p. 237.
- Mihlaschick, W. The organization of documentation in Yugoslavia. p. 240.
- Ravnik, J. Handmade firearms. p. 245.
- Krat, B. Expositions of machine tools in Hannover and London. p. 255.
- Perne, E. Modern cold and hot rolling mills. p. 267.
- Struna, A. General technical terminology in closer discussion. p. 271.

**RUDARSKO-METALURSKI ZBORNIK.** (Tehniska visoka sola. Fakulteta za rudarstvo in metalurgijo) Ljubljana. [Journal issued by the Faculty of Mines and Metallurgy of the Technical University]

No. 1, 1952.

- Contents translated:
- Duhovnik, J.; Faninger, E. Microcline from Avdi Pasa Han, Macedonia. p. 1.
- Keranic, V. The determination of the maximum speed of winding engines. p. 8.
- Fellich, V.; Janicijevic, D.; Bohar, S. Shortening the oxidation stage in the refining of copper. p. 14.
- Marusic, R. The question of deposits of bauxite at Bosanska Krupa. p. 24.
- Matanovic, D. The danger of electrocution in a tri-phase distributing network with an isolated neutral. p. 30.
- Bosic, V. The solution of the ventilation problem in Trepcica. p. 50.
- Slokan, K. Methane in mining in the light of recent results of researches. p. 71.
- Rekar, C. The new Metallurgical Institute in Ljubljana. p. 97.
- Slokan, K.; Kocmur, J. Is the Institute for Mining Economy of the People's Republic of Slovenia necessary? p. 109.
- Professor Viktor Gostian, engineer; an obituary. p. 113.

**ZELEZNICE.** (Jugoslavenske zeleznice) Beograd. [Monthly on railroad problems issued by the Yugoslav Railways]

Recurrent features: Technical reports and news, Technical questions and answers, General questions and answers, Documentation; Bibliography of foreign publications.

Vol. 9, no. 10, Oct. 1953.

- Contents translated:
- Stojanovic, M. Should water tanks still remain a fundamental part of railroad equipment? p. 325.
- Stehlik, V. Standardization of the gauge of railroad tracks. p. 328.
- Katic, M. The use of our railroads and some foreign railroads in 1951. p. 330.
- Muller, M. Laying out railroads and turnpikes. p. 333.
- Pojovic, M. The traffic resistance of railroad tracks and the capacity of stations; a glance at a book by Jezdink Nikolic. p. 336.
- Dimitrijevic, D. Modern passenger cars. p. 340.
- Ilc, D. Delivering freight cars in good condition for loading merchandise. p. 344.
- Brkic, B. The procedure for switching a train onto another entrance track. p. 345.
- Madart, J. The payment of the balance. p. 346.

## 16. MILITARY AND NAVAL SCIENCES

### PERIODICALS

**BRODOGRADNJA.** (Yugoslavia. Centralna uprava brodogradnje) Zagreb. [Illustrated bimonthly on shipbuilding issued by the Central Administration of Shipbuilding]

Recurrent features: Abstracts from the foreign press; Technical curiosities and the history of shipbuilding; Questions and answers.

Vol. 2, no. 5/6, May/June 1951.

- Contents translated:
- Fatur, J. Modern demonstration of the results of stability calculations. p. 183.
- Tood, F. Fundamental concepts of the shape of a ship. (To be contd.) p. 172.
- Modrah, V. Lenses for welders' spectacles. p. 183.
- Jurdan, P. Native timber for ship decks. p. 184.
- D. I. The repairing of commercial ships during World War II. p. 189.

- Belic, Z. Some problems relating to electrical welding in shipbuilding. p. 195.
- Vekulic, S. The Peljesac Shipyard Society in Orebic. p. 198.
- K. L. An addition to the article "Building up Our Fishing Vessels." p. 200.
- D. I. Atomic power and the propulsion of submarines. p. 203.

Vol. 2, no. 7/8, July/Aug. 1951.

- Contents translated:
- Hatz, A. Cast iron. p. 211.
- Majcen, M. Steam turbines for ship propulsion. p. 219.
- Modlic, I. Radar and shipbuilding. p. 228.
- Tood, F. Fundamental concepts of the shape of a ship. (To be contd.) p. 235.
- Palaveric, M. The sinking of the British submarine Affray. p. 242.
- Zivkovic, S. Some problems of commercial service. p. 246.
- Stumberger, M. The development of ship anchors. p. 248.
- Luetic, J. An unpublished picture of a Dubrovnik ship from the 16th century. p. 252.
- D. I. Planning a ship. p. 253.
- S. V. World shipbuilding in 1950 according to Lloyd's Register. p. 258.
- Volgt, R. A reactive ship propeller. Tr. from the German. p. 261.

**VOJNI GLASNIK.** (Jugoslovenska narodna armija) Beograd. [Monthly military journal issued by the Yugoslav Armed Forces]

Recurrent features: From the National Liberation War; From past wars; From foreign armies, Tactical, technical, and other news.

Vol. 7, no. 7, July 1953.

- Contents translated:
- Kiljanic, V. Current problems of combat formations. Experiences from troop exercises. p. 1.
- Pekic, D. Realities in tactical exercises. p. 6.
- Vujovic, M. Exchange of experiences by military school centers and the field army. p. 12.
- Corkovic, D. Nine years of the First Tank Brigade. p. 17.
- Fire, S.; Grulic, P. Tanks in action around inhabited places. p. 20.
- Lah, B.; Drinjakovic, D. Specific work of artillery forcing a river. p. 25.
- Kitic, M. Planning artillery firing power for the alternative of defense. p. 30.
- Zekavice, M. Stages in the training of single sold p. 34.
- Zivojinovic, M. Cultural education of soldiers. p. 36.
- Spasic, K. The outward appearance and discipline of soldiers. p. 41.
- Racic, M. Tank M-47 in Yugoslav armament. p. 42.
- E. K. Solving the problem of interception with RA M-40. p. 44.
- Galic, V. Some basic problems from atomic physics. p. 58.
- Filipovic, B. The principle of the construction of effect of the atomic bomb. p. 62.
- Cotkovic, M. The work of the chief of communication in combat situations. p. 69.
- Babic, K. The article "Engineering Preparation of Naval-Tactical Descent." p. 75.
- Antunac, M. The use of telephone-telegraph communications. p. 77.
- H. S. Particularities in forcing a river according to Italian opinions. p. 81.
- G. D. Military teaching and audio-visual aids in the United States. p. 83.

Vol. 7, no. 9, Sept. 1953.

- Contents translated:
- Teodorovic, J. Second echelon and general reserve. p. 1.
- Babic, S. The article "Preparation for Assault by Airplanes." p. 5.
- G. D. Tactics in individual training stages under educational plan and program. p. 11.
- Kostic, I. The military chief as the bearer of authority in a unit. p. 16.
- Pekic, D. The tank unit in cooperation with an infantry battalion in defense. p. 25.
- Strezoski, V.; Vukovic, G. The use of antiaircraft guns in defense and attack. p. 29.
- Skoric, M.; Orlic, D.; Bacinic, A. Educational program for motor descent units. p. 33.
- Kahrlic, M. The sectorial polygon of nonrecoiling weapons 57-mm M. 18 and 75-mm M. 20. p. 35.
- Orujevski, R. The work of meteorologists and wave detectors in sound recording units. p. 43.
- Stanacev, Z. Barrages on large rivers. p. 45.
- Jolic, B. Some problems of liaison organization of an infantry regiment in frontal action. p. 49.
- Pavlovic, M. Shifting rear units and infiltration action. p. 56.
- Zdravkovic, T. One opinion on the organizational degassing works in action. p. 60.
- Vujovic, M. Drawing road graphics. p. 65.

- Danjanovic, M. Effectiveness of the anti-aircraft unit of the Serbian 21st Shock Division in liberating the village of Sesveta in 1945. p. 69.
- Rockov, B. Forcing the Tagliamento River in November 1917. p. 73.
- Stjepovic, N. Fighting tactics in the Doka Uprising, 1869. p. 76.
- Il, Lj. Night fighting. Tr. from the English. p. 80.
- L, T. The employment of artillery in the American and British Armies. Tr. from the English. p. 84.
- V, U. Radioactive effect of an atomic bomb explosion. p. 89.
- Malic, J. Physical culture and sports in the French Army. p. 93.

Yugoslavin, Ratna mornarica. Hidrografski Institut. OGLAS ZA POMORCE. Split. [Monthly report for seamen issued by the Hydrographic Institute of the Yugoslav Navy. Includes Mjesečna dopuna PSJAM, a list of the lighthouses of the Adriatic Sea, and Mjesečna dopuna poljara po Jadranu, a supplement for pilots in the Adriatic Sea]

Vol. 32, no. 2, Feb. 1954.

## 17. BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARY SCIENCE

- DORDEVIC, THOMIR R. Vuk Vucevic. Cetinje, Narodna knjiga, 1951. 109 p. (Naučno društvo NR Crne Gore. Odjeljenje za društvene nauke. [Izdanja] 3) [Vuk Vucevic, a biography. bibl.]

### PERIODICALS

BIBLIOTEKAR. (Društvo bibliotekara Narodne republike Srbije) Beograd. [Quarterly organ of the Serbian Society of Librarians]

- Recurrent features: Librarians, Bibliography, Catalogs, Bibliography of bibliographies, From the Society, News from the world of librarians.
- Vol. 4, no. 1/2, 1952.
- Contents translated
- Novak, V. Toward better specialization of library staffs on the higher level. p. 1.
- Poljanovic, D. Postwar publishing activities in Bosnia and Herzegovina. p. 20.
- Kirovic, M. A third edition of Nauk Krstianski (Science of Christianity) by M. Mirkovic. p. 26.
- Popovic, Ij., Culic, B. B. Vukovic's Zbornik za putnike (Travelers' Guide). p. 28.
- Knezevic, M. A collection of our pseudonyms. p. 31.
- Nikic, Lj., Komandic, S., Josifovic, Lj. A contribution to "A Collection of Our Pseudonyms"; the solution of unsolved pseudonyms published in Bibliotekar, volume I, n. 35.
- Popovic, E. Decimal classification. p. 41.
- Dukin, M. School for Secondary School Librarians in Belgrade. p. 52.

# SUBJECT INDEX TO MONOGRAPHIC AND PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS

## AMISEPP, JULIUS

Julius Amisepp's scientific heritage. A. Miljan. Res. tend. akad. tolm. 1 no. 1 131-133 '52, 1.

## ABENDROTH, HERMANN

Hermann Abendroth. Magy. radio 9 no. 42 2 O'53, 11, 15.

## ABERCUS, SAINT, BP. OF HIERAPOLIS

The mysterious inscription. p. 1. Ujember 9 no. 42-4 O'53, 11, 2.

## ABSORPTION SPECTRA

Gamma radiation in neutron absorption. A. St. zalkowski. Postepy fizyki 4 no. 3-298-317 '53, P, 12.

## ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U. S. S. R.

The Institute of History of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR. T. Manleuffel. Zycie szkoly wyz. no. 10:18-22 '53, P, 8.

The Soviet Academy of Sciences and its role. S. Zolkowski. Zycie szkoly wyz. no. 10, 15-17 '53, P, 8.

Tasks of the Historical Institute of the Academy of Science of the USSR in the light of I. V. Stalin's work of genius. Economic Problems of Socialism in the USSR and the decisions of the 19th Congress of the Communist Party. A. Sidorov. Analize istorie Series III-a, 6 no. 1 20-54 Ja/Mr '53, R, 3.

## ACCOUNTING

The fight against errors in computation which constitute a waste in wage accounting. P. Vadas. Ber. norina 3 no. 12:30 D'52, 11, 5.

## ACCOUNTING - POLAND see Poland - Accounting

## ACCOUNTING - RUMANIA see Rumania - Accounting

## ACCOUNTING - YUGOSLAVIA see Yugoslavia - Accounting

## ACIDS

Foodstuffs forming acid and alkali. S. Jaschik. Elem. ipar 7 no. 10:309-312 O'53, 11, 15.

## ACIDS, FATTY

Determination of resinous matter in the presence of fatty acids. K. Metzl. Chem. listy 47 no. 7: 1080-1100 Ji'53, C, 12.

## ACIDS, ORGANIC

A general view on the indirect change of living organisms. W. Mozolowski. Wlad. chem. 7 no. 1:9-22 Ja'53, P, 12.

## ACTING

The revealing force of art. M. Turovskaja. Szinhaz es film 4 no. 10:445-450 O'53, 11, 11.

## ACTING - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Acting

## ACTORS, CZECH

Actors of the last seventy years. F. Cerny. Divadlo 4 no. 11:997-1010 N'53, C, 11.

A classic of the Czech stage. F. Cerny. Divadlo 4 no. 8/9:871-872 Ag/S'53, C, 11.

Eduard Vojan, the classicist of Czech dramatic representation. V. Somrad. Kvety 3 no. 10: 7 My'53, C, 1.

The government decorated the most prominent artists of the National Theater in Prague. Svet v obr. 9 no. 50:19 D'53, C, 1.

Greetings to Zdenek Stepanek, the hero of the Czech stage. Divadlo 4 no. 11:1057-1058 N'53, C, 11.

A letter about Emil Focht. R. Naskova. Divadlo 4 no. 8/9:870 Ag/S'53, C, 11.

Reminiscences, greetings, thanks. Divadlo 4 no. 11:1044-1056 N'53, C, 11.

## ACTORS, HUNGARIAN

Arpad Lehotay. Gy. Sebestyen. Szinhaz es film 4 no. 11:490-497 N'53, 11, 11.

Arpad Lehotay. M. Hubay. Irod. ujs. 4 no. 22:6 O'53, 11, 11.

An "impersonal" radio actor. (sz.) Magy. radio 9 no. 48 6 N'53, 11, 15.

"New" actors on the radio. L. R. Magy. radio 9 no. 42:13 O'53, 11, 15.

New plays, new roles. Szinhaz es film 4 no. 11 500-511 N'53, 11, 11.

## ACTORS, POLISH

From experiences of the theatrical ensemble in Zanemysl. J. Przybylski. Praca swietl. 3 no. 6:56-59 Je'53, P, 8.

## ACTORS, SERBIAN

Miodrag Dekovic. Z. Zlatkovic. Revija knj. no. 18 2 S'53, Y, 11.

## ACTRESSES

The life of Helena Modzelewska. S. Heine. Tygod. powz. 9 no. 21 7-8 O'53, P, 2.

## ACTRESSES, HUNGARIAN

An "impersonal" radio actor. (sz.) Magy. radio 9 no. 48 8 N'53, 11, 15.

Bita Bekes. Gy. Orsovszky. Szinhaz es film 4 no. 10 470-480 O'53, 11, 11.

Seven actresses speak of their roles in the new motion picture about Sztalinvaros. Fedor. Nok. lapja 5 no. 48:10-11 N'53, 11, 1.

Why Janka Solyom performs so seldom. T. B. Bek. szabg. 4 no. 48:16 N'53, 11, 1.

## ACTRESSES, RUMANIAN

The actress of the nation. A. Assan. Flacara 2 no. 18:30 D'53, R, 1.

## ADAM, ADOLPHE CHARLES

Adolphe Adam. J. Dachtik. Hud. rozhl. 6 no. 11 504-505 Ag'53, C, 9.

## ADHESIVES

The influence of mica on the properties of cement mortars. O. Kallauer. Sbornik stav. 2 no. 24-29:119-139 '53, C, 15.

## ADMINISTRATIVE LAW

Poland. Laws, statutes, etc. Administrative law. P, 7.

## ADMINISTRATIVE LAW - YUGOSLAVIA see Yugoslavia - Administrative law

## ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE (POLITICAL SCIENCE) - YUGOSLAVIA see Yugoslavia - Administrative courts

## ADRIATIC SEA

Composition of the water of the Adriatic Sea. N. Ivanovic. Mor. rib. 5 no. 7/8:119-120 '53, Y, 14.

## ADRIATIC SEA - DECAPODA (CRUSTACEA)

Occurrence of Stenopus spinosus Risso in the Adriatic. O. Karlovac. Biljeske ocean. 6 [1-3] '53, Y, 12.

## ADRIATIC SEA - FISHES

Findings of bathypelagic fish species hitherto unknown in the Adriatic. J. Karlovac. Biljeske ocean. 2:1-4] '52, Y, 12.

Findings of fish species unknown in the Adriatic. V. Lepotic. Biljeske ocean. 3:1-3] '53, Y, 12.

Occurrence of Chimaera monstrosa L. in the Adriatic. O. Karlovac. Biljeske ocean. 4: [1-2] '53, Y, 12.

## ADVENT

The advent of Advent. F. B. Kereszt. 4 no. 23:1 N'53, 11, 2.

The Advent of hope. J. Endredl. Ut. 6 no. 48:1 N'53, 11, 2.

God is with us. F. B. Kereszt. 4 no. 24:4 N'53, 11, 2.

## ADVENT - HUNGARY see Hungary - Advent

## ADVERTISING

Business advertising. J. Balak. Cel. statni obchod. no. 5, 80-81 Mi'53, C, 5.

Goals of economic advertising from a new point of view. J. Liskova. Cel. statni obchod. no. 5, 77-78 Mi'53, C, 5.

## ADY, ENDRE

Hungarian vowel harmony on the basis of Ady's poetic language. T. Tarnoczy. Nyelvtud. kozl. 53 107-102 '51, H, 11.

## AERONAUTICAL SOCIETIES - BULGARIA see Bulgaria - Aeronautical societies

## AERONAUTICS

Aviation in the service of man. Repules 6 no. 22 5 N'53, 11, 15.

The flight of jets. Repules 6 no. 22:10-11 N'53, 11, 15.

From the take-off to the landing. Repules 6 no. 22:12 N'53, 11, 15.

More about towing. J. Kasza. Repules 6 no. 22 5 N'53, 11, 15.

New ways of navigation. Repules 6 no. 22:15 N'53, 11, 15.

The sloping gliding. E. Kisely. Repules 6 no. 22 13 N'53, 11, 15.

## AERONAUTICS - HUNGARY see Hungary - Aeronautics

## AERONAUTICS IN AGRICULTURE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Aeronautics in agriculture

## AFFORESTATION - BULGARIA see Bulgaria - Afforestation

## AFRICA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

In the heart of the Black Continent. M. Batorac. Priroda 40 no. 0:344-350 N'53, Y, 12.

## AFRICA - HEMIPTERA

First apterous Aradidae from Africa (Hemiptera). L. Hoberlandt. Sbor. entom. Nar. mus. 20 no. 354:1-7 1948-50, C, 12.

## AFRICA - HETEROPTERA

First apterous Aradidae from Africa (Hemiptera). L. Hoberlandt. Sbor. entom. Nar. mus. 20 no. 354:1-7 1948-50, C, 12.

## AFRICA - HISTORY

National liberation movement in Black Africa. J. Raciborski. Sprawy miedzynar. 6 no. 4: 69-70 Ji/Ag'53, P, 6.

## AFRICA, SOUTH - NATIVE RACES

Black Africa. C. d'Ydewalle. Tygod. powz. 9 no. 8:3, 7 F'53, P, 2.

## AFRICAN LANGUAGES

I became acquainted with Jakuba, the official French political advisor and expert in languages of African natives A. Lenard. Tovaris 9 no. 23:027 Je'53, Y, 3.

## AGALACTIA

A new method for coloring the activator of contagious agalactia (Borrelia agalactiae). I. Kujundzhiev. Izv. Inst. mikrobiol. BAN 3: 83-90 '52, B, 12.

## AGE

The problems of a long life. I. Kervat. Kvety 3 no. 19:11 My'53, C, 1.

## AGGLUTINATION

Researches concerning differentiation of the S and R phases in Brucella abortus. I. Dazkiewicz. Acta microbiol. Pol. 1 no. 4:301-311 '53, P, 12.

## AGGRESSION (INTERNATIONAL LAW)

Ballekl, Jan. Definition of aggression in international law. P, 6.

## AGRARIAN QUESTION - POLAND see Poland - Agriculture and state

## AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY

Solubility of phosphates of magnesium thermo-phosphate in 2% citric acid. K Akerman. *Przem chem* 9 no. 11:578 N'53. P, 15

## AGRICULTURAL CREDIT

Why is the government offering financial help to the peasants? *Slovo agit* 2 no. 22:16-21 N'53. C, 6.

## AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

see Czechoslovakia - Agricultural education

## AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION - POLAND

see Poland - Agricultural education

## AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITIONS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

see Czechoslovakia - Agricultural exhibitions

## AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS - HUNGARY

see Hungary - Agricultural experiment stations

## AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS - POLAND

see Poland - Agricultural experiment stations

## AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION WORK - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

see Czechoslovakia - Agricultural extension work

## AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS

The use of the hoe for cultivating beets. B. Rykowski. *Plon* 4 no. 5:6-7 M'53. P, 14.

## AGRICULTURAL LABORERS

Books as aids in the development of our agriculture. F. Prokes. *Ctenar* 5 no. 3:72-74 M'53. C, 17.

Strengthening the bond between workers and agricultural laborers is an important prerequisite to a successful construction of socialism. K. Vleck. *Nova mysl* 7 no. 10:845-855 '53. C, 6.

What will help us? M. Svobodova. *Ctenar* 5 no. 3:68-70 M'53. C, 17.

## AGRICULTURAL LABORERS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

see Czechoslovakia - Agricultural laborers

## AGRICULTURAL LABORERS - HUNGARY

see Hungary - Agricultural laborers

## AGRICULTURAL LABORERS - RUSSIA

see Russia - Agricultural laborers

## AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Directives for mechanics, tractor drivers, and repairmen. H. Csi et al. *stakty* 3 no. 17: 6 Ap'53. C, 14.

Farm machinery for interrow culture. T. Nowacki. *Plon* 4 no. 5:12-13 M'53. P, 14.

A new agricultural machine. *Ujit lap* 5 no. 21: 12 N'53. H, 15.

A word to tractor operators. *Svet motoru* 7 no. 139 84 F'53. C, 15.

## AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY - BULGARIA

see Bulgaria - Agricultural machinery

## AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

see Czechoslovakia - Agricultural machinery

## AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY - RUSSIA

see Russia - Agricultural machinery

## AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH - POLAND

see Poland - Agricultural research

## AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH - RUSSIA

see Russia - Agricultural research

## AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES

International agricultural associations. J. Nou. *Aasiaraamat poli* 1:12-15 '51. E, 14.

## AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES - ESTONIA

see Estonia - Agricultural societies

## AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES - SWEDEN

see Sweden - Agricultural societies

## AGRICULTURE

Marx's economic rent theory and its significance for the development of agriculture. H. Gunther. *Za soc zem* 3 no. 12:1451-1457 D'53. C, 14.

Readers' discussion meetings and question and answer evening forums on agricultural literature. *Ctenar* 5 no. 4:117-119 Ap'53. C, 17.

The seed is the hope of life. *Kereszt* 4 no. 23:3 N'53. H, 2.

Statistical methods used to ascertain the crops of agricultural plants. L. Stejskal. *Stat obz* 33 no. 200-303 '53. C, 5.

Time sheet used in agricultural work. K. Maltsev. *Mashin zem* 4 no. 3/4:12-15 '53. B, 14.

What will help us? M. Svobodova. *Ctenar* 5 no. 3:68-70 M'53. C, 17.

## AGRICULTURE - DICTIONARIES

V. Magyar-Beck's *Magyar-Orosz Mezőgazdasági Szótár* (Hungarian-Russian Agricultural Dictionary). Sz. Prister. *Agritud* 5 no. 10:4] of cover O'53. H, 14.

## AGRICULTURE - BULGARIA

see Bulgaria - Agriculture

## AGRICULTURE - CHINA

see China - Agriculture

## AGRICULTURE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

see Czechoslovakia - Agriculture

## AGRICULTURE - ESTONIA

see Estonia - Agriculture

## AGRICULTURE - HUNGARY

see Hungary - Agriculture

## AGRICULTURE - POLAND

see Poland - Agriculture

## AGRICULTURE - RUSSIA

see Russia - Agriculture

## AGRICULTURE - SLOVENIA

see Slovenia - Agriculture

## AGRICULTURE - YUGOSLAVIA

see Yugoslavia - Agriculture

## AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Rasinski, Jerzy. Ways of the political, organizational, and economic strengthening of collective farms. P, 5

Contracts between machine-tractor stations and collective farms are a basis for high yields. P. Dnailov. *Mashin zem* 4 no. 3/4:23-24 '53. B, 14.

A fair wage system based on the quality of work is a prerequisite for the development of collective farms. K. Vleck. *Slovo agit* 2 no. 10:16-23 Ag'53. C, 6.

The significance of production contracts between collective farms and machine-tractor stations. J. Dvorak. *Slovo agit* 2 no. 10:30-32 Ag'53. C, 6.

## AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE - BOHEMIA

see Bohemia - Agriculture, Cooperative

## AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE - BULGARIA

see Bulgaria - Agriculture, Cooperative

## AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

see Czechoslovakia - Agriculture, Cooperative

## AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE - ESTONIA

see Estonia - Agriculture, Cooperative

## AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE - HUNGARY

see Hungary - Agriculture, Cooperative

## AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE - KIRGHIZISTAN

see Kirghizistan - Agriculture, Cooperative

## AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE - POLAND

see Poland - Agriculture, Cooperative

## AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE - ROMANIA

see Rumania - Agriculture, Cooperative

## AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE - RUSSIA

see Russia - Agriculture, Cooperative

## AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE - SLOVENIA

see Slovenia - Agriculture, Cooperative

## AGRICULTURE AND STATE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

see Czechoslovakia - Agriculture and state

## AGRICULTURE AND STATE - POLAND

see Poland - Agriculture and state

## AGRICULTURE AND STATE - ROMANIA

see Rumania - Agriculture and state

## AGRICULTURE AND STATE - RUSSIA

see Russia - Agriculture and state

## AGRICULTURE AND STATE - SLOVAKIA

see Slovakia - Agriculture and state

## AGROBIOLOGY - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

see Czechoslovakia - Agrobiology

## AGROBIOLOGY - POLAND

see Poland - Agrobiology

## AIR, IONIZED

Smowarski, Wladyslaw. Ionization of atmospheric air in Poznan. P, 12.

## AIR PILOTS - RUSSIA

see Russia - Air pilots

## AIR WARFARE - YUGOSLAVIA

see Yugoslavia - Air warfare

## ADJUKIEWICZ, KAZIMIERZ

Appraising the philosophical views of K. Adjukiewicz. A. Schaff. *Mysl filoz* no. 3:201-223 '53. P, 2.

## ALBANIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Albania builds up her future. *Kult zivot Slov* 8 no. 47:2 N'53. C, 11.

Albanian reconstruction successes. P. Duska. *Zahr obch* 7 no. 12:478-480 D'53. C, 5.

## ALBANIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

New Czechoslovak ministers. *Cz Econ Bul* no. 280:6 Ja'54. C, 5.

## ALBANIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

I greet you, Albania. L. Szaboency. *Csillag* 7 no. 12:1821-1823 D'53. H, 11.

## ALBANIA - THEATER

Theater in the new Albania. *Divadlo* 4 no. 8/9: 894-895 Ag'53. C, 11.

## ALBUMIN

Albumins and life. I. Vodenicharov. *Prirada bulg* 2 no. 4:45-51 Ji'Ag'53. B, 12.

## ALCOHOL - BY-PRODUCTS - BULGARIA

see Bulgaria - Alcohol - By-products

## ALCOHOLISM

The love of time and money. M. Rajmont. *Kat nov Czech* 68 no. 43:5 O'53. C, 2.

The problem of alcoholism in village N. B. Jantaz. *Tygod powoz* 9 no. 7:4-5 M'53. P, 2

## ALDONIC ACIDS

Biochemical dehydrogenation of aldonic acids. J. Liebster. *Chem listy* 47 no. 7:1075-1080 Ji'53. C, 12.

Biochemical dehydrogenation of aldonic acids. M. Kulhanek. *Chem listy* 47 no. 7:1071-1074 Ji'53. C, 12.

Biochemical dehydrogenation of aldonic acids. M. Kulhanek. *Chem listy* 47 no. 7:1081-1086 Ji'53. C, 12.

## ALEKSANDER JAGIELLONCZYK, KING OF POLAND

Papez, Fryderyk. *Aleksander Jagiellonczyk*. P, 3.

## ALEKSEEV, KONSTANTIN SERGEEVICH

see Stanislavskii, Konstantin Sergeevich

## ALLES, MIKULAS

Alles' country. F. Dvorak. *Svet prace* 3 no. 34:9 Ag'53. C, 5.

## ALGEBRA

Square roots of algebraic equations. N. Obreshkov. *Godinik fiz mat* 47 no. 1, pt. 2:67-83 '50/51-'51/52. B, 12.

## ALGEBRA, ABSTRACT

On countable generalized  $\lambda$ -algebras, with a new proof of Gödel's completeness theorem. L. Rieger. *Cas pro pest mat* 1 no. 1:20-40 S'51. C, 12.

## ALGEBRA OF LOGIC

see Logic, Symbolic and mathematical

## ALIMONY - POLAND

see Poland - Alimony

## ALKALIES

Foodstuffs forming acid and alkali. S. Jaschik. *Eleim lpar* 7 no. 10:309-312 O'53. H, 15.

## ALL SAINTS' DAY

All Saints' Day. *Kereszt* 4 no. 22:1 O'53. H, 2.

## ALL SOULS' DAY

"Evoi vbody" cemetery in the church of Szent-imrevaros. *Kereszt* 4 no. 22:3 O'53. H, 2.

## ALL-UNION COMMUNIST PARTY (BOLSHEVIK)

see Russia - Communist Party

## ALPINE FLORA

Alpinarium of the Polish Society of Tourism on Szyndziokina Mountain. A. D. Turyeta no. 6: 6 Jo'53. P, 4.

## ALUMINUM

Lithium aluminum hydride. Z. Chabudzinski. *Wlad chem* 7 no. 10:449-484 O'53. P, 12.

## ALUMINUM ALLOYS - CORROSION

The influence of zinc on the resistance of aluminum alloys to corrosion. J Kaloc. Hut listy 8 no. 12 634-635 D'53. C, 15.

## ALUMINUM SILICATES

The genesis of aluminosilicate in bauxites. M. Karsulin. Gl hem dr 18 no. 6/7 461-460 '53. Y, 12.

## AMATEUR JOURNALISM - BULGARIA see Bulgaria - Amateur journalism

## AMATEUR THEATRICALS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Amateur theatricals

## AMATEUR THEATRICALS - HUNGARY see Hungary - Amateur theatricals

## AMATEUR THEATRICALS - POLAND see Poland - Amateur theatricals

## AMBROSIS, SAINT, BP OF MILAN

Saint Ambrosius. Kereszt 4 no. 24-4 N'53. H, 2.

## AMERICAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A novel about a blameworthy court. W Ostrowski. Tygodnowy 9 no. 16:8 Ag'53. P, 2.

## AMERICAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO CROATIAN

Moby Dick. H. Melville. Jug radio 1 no. 20:23 '53. Y, 15.

## AMERICAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH

The unmasked myth. L. Tokarski. Nasze kolo no. 2:78-82 F'53. P, 5.

## AMERICAN LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH

Hughes, Langston. The big sea. P, 11.

## AMERICAN LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS INTO SERBO-CROATIAN

Wealth and fear. S. Marshall. Civ zvezda 3 no. 50:2 Ap'53. Y, 3.

## AMERICAN PAINTERS see Painters, American

## AMERICAN POETRY

The Trappist cemetery in Gethsemani. T. Merton. Tygodnowy 9 no. 7:1 Mr'53. P, 2.

## AMERICAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO CZECH

If death comes. E. Rosenberg. Svet v obr 9 no. 47 20 N'53. C, 1.

## AMERICAN SHORT STORIES see Short stories, American

## AMERICANS IN KOREA

The American pilots' confession about their germ warfare activity. Kereszt 4 no. 24-2 N'53. H, 2.

## AMIDES

Preparation of symmetrical bisamides. D. Stefanovic. Gl hem dr 18 no. 9:579-587 '53. Y, 12.

Utilization of amides by the animal organism. J. Herzog. Za soc zem 3 no. 12:1423-1428 D'53. C, 14.

## AMINES

Reaction of carbonyl compounds with amines. M. Brezina. Chem listy 47 no. 7:975-991 JI'53. C, 12.

## AMINO ACIDS

The role of filter-paper chromatography and ninhydrin reaction in the quantitative determination of amino acids. B. Rogina. Kem ind 2 no. 11:325-327 '53. Y, 15.

## AMINOPHENOLS

Metal salts of salicylido-o-aminophenol. Z. Holzbacher. Chem listy 47 no. 7:1023-1028 JI'53. C, 12.

## AMPLIFIERS, VACUUM-TUBE

The frequency curve of amplifiers. Radiotekhnika 3 no. 3:84-86 M'53. H, 15.

Noise of audio-frequency amplifiers. Radiotekhnika 3 no. 8:181-183 Ag'53. H, 15.

Push-pull amplifiers. Radiotekhnika 3 no. 4: 92-93 Ap'53. H, 15.

Push-pull amplifiers. Radiotekhnika 3 no. 6: 130-131 Je'53. H, 15.

Reducing the noise of amplifiers and a new plagiary of the Marconi Company. Radiotekhnika 3 no. 6:180-187 Ag'53. H, 15.

Reducing the noise of amplifiers and a new plagiary of the Marconi Company. A Taracov. Radiotekhnika 3 no. 9:189-201 S'53. H, 15.

## AMUSEMENTS - HUNGARY see Hungary - Amusements

## ANALYSIS (MATHEMATICS) see Functions

## ANASTASJEVIC, NORA

D. Anastasjevic, sculptor. V. S. Revija knj no. 10:5 S'53. Y, 11.

## ANCHORS

The development of ship anchors. M. Stumberger. Brodogradnja 2 no. 7/8-248-251 JI/Ag'51. Y, 16.

## ANDESITE

Andesite and its utilization in the chemical industry. H. Echart. Przem chem 9 no. 11: 578-581 N'53. P, 15.

## ANDREW, SAINT, APOSTLE

Saint Andrew the Apostle. L. Miklos. Kereszt 4 no. 24:4 N'53. H, 2.

## ANIMAL INDUSTRY

How to increase the weight of domestic animals. F. Cernovsky. Csl st statky 3 no. 17 11 Ap'53. C, 14.

## ANIMALS

Focus on forest life. I. Lelkes. Hungary mag no. 8 24-25 O'53. H, 1.

## ANNULMENT OF MARRIAGE see Marriage - Annulment (Canon law)

## ANONYMS AND PSEUDONYMS, SERBIAN

A collection of our pseudonyms. M. Knezevic. Bibliotekar 4 no. 1/2:31-35 '52. Y, 17.

A contribution to "A Collection of Our Pseudonyms." Lj. Nikic. Bibliotekar 4 no. 1/2 35-40 '52. Y, 17.

## ANOPLURA

A bibliography of the Anoplura or sucking lice. L. Freund. Sbor entom Nar inus 26 no. 307 1-28 1948-50. C, 12.

## ANTARCTIC REGIONS

Machowski, Jacek. Antarctic regions. P, 4.

The problem of Antarctica. J. Machowski. Sprawy miedzynar 6 no. 5 80-87 S/O'53. P, 8.

## ANTHRAcene

Spectrophotometric determination of the purity of anthracene. D. Ciecierska. Przem chem 9 no. 12:816-823 D'53. P, 15.

## ANTHROPO-GEOGRAPHY - SLOVENIA see Slovenia - Anthropo-geography

## ANTHROPOLOGISTS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Anthropologists

## ANTHROPOLOGY - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Early Polish anthropology. A. Sierko. Tygodnowy 9 no. 14:7 Ag'53. P, 2.

## ANTI-AIRCRAFT GUNS - YUGOSLAVIA see Yugoslavia - Anti-aircraft guns

## ANTIBIOTICS

Antibiotic substances from lichens. H. Byllicka. Acta microbiol Pol 1 no. 3:185-192 '52. P, 12.

Antibiotics in agriculture. A. Smolianskaia. Za soc zem 3 no. 12:1428-1432 D'53. C, 14.

Penicillin. P. Foldes. Hungary mag no. 8:18-19 O'53. H, 1.

The properties of onion (*Allium cepa* L.) B. Guzowska. Acta microbiol Pol 1 no. 3:175-184 '52. P, 12.

The synergism and antagonism of antibiotics. R. Kulenovic-Jakovljevic. Voj san pregl 10 no. 1/2:49-50 Ja/F'53. Y, 13.

Tetracyclines. J. Supniewski. Wlad chem 7 no. 10:433-448 O'53. P, 12.

## ANTIGENS AND ANTIBODIES

Cardiolipin antigens. S. Buchackieva. Priroda bulg 3 no. 4:73-74 JI/Ag'53. B, 12.

The problem of the unspecified immunostimulant of TAB antibodies. M. Popov. Izv Inst biol BAN 2:185-204 '51. B, 12.

## ANTIHISTAMINES

Antihistamine substances. M. Protiva. Chem listy 47 no. 7:1038-1040 JI'53. C, 12.

## ANTS - VITOSHA MOUNTAINS see Vitosha Mountains - Ants

## APPLE

How to make certain a good crop of apples. S. Pieniazek. Plon 4 no. 5:11 My'53. P, 14.

## APPRENTICES - HUNGARY see Hungary - Apprentices

## AQUATIC SPORTS

On the water with a bicycle. J. Sz. Turysta no. 9:22 S'53. P, 4.

## AQUEDUCTS - HUNGARY see Hungary - Aqueducts

## ARABIC POETRY

Kowalski, Tadeusz, ed. The divan of Ka'b ibn Zuhair. P, 11.

## ARABIC ACID

Biochemical dehydrogenation of aldonic acids. J. Liebscher. Chem listy 47 no. 7:1075-1080 JI'53. C, 12.

## ARANY, JANOS

Janos Arany. J. Kolumen. Muvolt nap 3 no. 10. 13 O'52. H, 8.

## ARBORETUMS

Arboretums, a step on the way to the selection of trees. S. Tyazkiewicz. Las pol 26 no. 2:5-7 I'52. P, 14.

## ARC MEASURES

Struve's base line near Simuna in the Estonian SSR. G. Zhelnin. Tartu astr obs publ 32 no. 1:45-60 '52. E, 12.

## ARC WELDING see Electric welding

## ARCHAEOLOGISTS, HUNGARIAN

Nandor Lang. Z. Oroszlan. Acta archaeol Hung 2 no. 4:337-340 '52. H, 3.

## ARCHAEOLOGISTS, RUSSIAN

Soviet archaeologists visited Czechoslovakia. B. Zastoeva. Praha Moskva 3 no. 9:111-115 N'53. C, 3.

## ARCHAEOLOGY

Determining the age of archaeological objects and localities by means of radioactive carbon. A. Horovic. Zbornik zaat spom kult 3 no. 1 13-24 '52. Y, 3.

The relationship of archaeology and paleoanthropology. J. Korosec. Gl Zem muz Sarajevo 6 353-360 '53. Y, 3.

## ARCHAEOLOGY - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Archaeology

## ARCHAEOLOGY - HUNGARY see Hungary - Archaeology

## ARCHERY

Archery today workers' sport. Cz life 8 no. 10: 19 O'53. C, 1.

## ARCHITECTS, CZECH

Commenting upon the program schedule and ideological preparation for the Conference of Czechoslovak Architects. J. Vozentlek. Architektura CSR 12 no. 1/2:16-19 '53. C, 10.

Experiences from the district conferences of architectural groups of the Union of Czechoslovak Plastic Artists. O. Novy. Architektura CSR 12 no. 1/2:22-23 '53. C, 10.

A few remarks on the preparations for the Conference of Czechoslovak Architects. K. Prager. Architektura CSR 12 no. 1/2:28 '53. C, 10.

Glosses on the Conference of Czechoslovak Architects. J. Svoboda. Archlt CSR 11 no. 7/9:271-273 '53. C, 10.

Pavel Janak. O. Stary. Archlt CSR 11 no. 7/9: 108-200 '53. C, 10.

Reflecting upon the Conference of Czechoslovak Architects. V. Hlisky. Architektura CSR 12 no. 1/2:20-21 '53. C, 10.

The rights and duties of delegates to the Conference of Czechoslovak Architects. K. Stranik. Architektura CSR 12 no. 1/2: 23-24 '53. C, 10.

The significance and purpose of the First Conference of Czechoslovak Architects. O. Stary. Architektura CSR 12 no. 1/2:2-4 '53. C, 10.

Socialist unity of creative architects. J. Kroha. Architektura CSR 12 no. 1/2:12-15 '53. C, 10.

## AN

of architects. L. Lux. Magy  
O:201-203 '53. II, 10.

ited by the work of the  
chitects. F. Zounck,  
2 12 no. 1/2:10-11 '53.

## ING

10 basic problems of  
wing. Z. Lakomy,  
2 12 no. 1/2:36-44 '53. C, 10.

ectural drawings and jobs.  
ektura CSR 12 no. 1/2:

blems encountered in the  
M. Chlhai. Architektura  
O-32 '53. C, 10.

-chitectural policies. P. Janak.  
7/9:210-220 '53. C, 10.

uments of art in the life of  
or. Magy ep muv 1 no. 2 72

ectural parts used in  
na. Archt CSR 11 no. 7/9:  
10.

ecture in the light of I. V. Sla-  
gnistics. A. Obretenov, Izv  
no. 3/4:73-100 '52. B, 10.

icism of architectural  
omy. Archt CSR 11  
'53. C, 10.

esented by the history,  
ism of architecture,  
ektura CSR 12 no. 1/2:

. Polish Architecture.  
gowsz 9 no. 10:3 JI'53.

ecture. Pl, 3. L. Baran,  
11/12:270-285 '52. C, 4.

ARIA see Bulgaria -

IOSLOVAKIA see Czecho-

ARY see Hungary - Archi-

see Italy - Architecture

OW see Krakow -

ENEGRO see Montenegro -

ND see Poland - Architecture

NIA see Rumania -

A see Russia - Architecture

AKIA see Slovakia -

## YT

nd architecture. P. Janak,  
7/9:227-230 '53. C, 10.

YUE - DALMATIA see  
e, Baroque

## I

osition of Architecture.  
O. 4:14 Ap'53. P, 4.

ESANCE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
Architecture, Renaissance

archival materials.  
Odbor 6 no. 7:14-17 '53.

Russia - Archives

. M. Sinclay. Svet sovetu  
5. C, 3.

Arctic Ocean. J. Luczak.  
25 S'53. P, 16.

RELATIONS - CZECHO-

Turkish ministers in  
Cz Econ Bul no. 280:5

## ARISTOPHANES

Aristophanes. Dek szabg 4 no. 51:10 D'53. H, 1

## ARJAN, DUMTRU

Arjan's victory. M. Frahm. Svet price 3  
no. 34 8 Ag'53. C, 5.

## ARMAMENTS

Prospects of possible war. A. Kristian. Votliev  
Eesti 1 no. 2 11-14, 27 '53. E, 3.

ARMENIAN COMPOSERS see Composers, Armenian

## ART - PHILOSOPHY

Ingarden, Roman. Structure of pictures. P, 10.

The idea of a work of art. Kult zivot Slov 8 no.  
47:11 N'53. C, 11.

Importance of the 19th Congress of the Com-  
munist Party of the Soviet Union and of I. V.  
Stalin's work Economic Problems of Social-  
ism in the Soviet Union for socialist realistic  
art. J. Szigeti. Csillag 7 no. 11:1063-1063  
N'53. II, 11

ART - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia -  
Art

ART - MOLDAVIA see Moldavia - Art

ART - MOSCOW see Moscow - Art

ART - POLAND see Poland - Art

ART - SLOVENIA see Slovenia - Art

## ART, MUNICIPAL

Some economic problems encountered in the  
designs of towns. M. Chlhai. Architektura  
CSR 12 no. 1/2:30-32 '53. C, 10.

## ART, HUNGARIAN

An exhibition of Hungarian art. J. Alexy.  
Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 47:9 N'53. C, 11.

## ART, RUSSIAN

The objective character of the laws of realistic  
art. V. Komenov. Praha Moskva 3 no. 9:  
64-69 N'53. C, 3.

Successes of Soviet expressive art during 1952.  
A. Bozhkov. Bulg sov družn 9 no. 6:34-36  
Je'53. B, 3.

## ART, YUGOSLAV

Plastic arts in the times of Karadordic.  
M. Kolaric. Ist gl no. 1/2:59-71 '51. Y, 3.

ART AND WAR - RUSSIA see Russia - Art and war

## ART CRITICISM

Art and literature as man's creation. V. Brizgis.  
Liet dien 4 no. 1:6-7 Ja'53. Li, 3.

Once more about the two sisters. A. Vilhalamm.  
Tulimuld 4 no. 6:280-292 '53. E, 11.

Problems of the criticism of architectural  
creations. Z. Lakomy. Archt CSR 11 no. 7/9:  
243-252 '53. C, 10.

## ART IN MOVING-PICTURES

Two films on art. Cz Film 6 no. 7/8:16 '53.  
C, 11.

ART INDUSTRIES AND TRADE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
see Czechoslovakia - Art industries and trade

ART INDUSTRIES AND TRADE - POLAND see  
Poland - Art industries and trade

ARTEMISIA ABSINTHIUM see Wormwood

## ARTILLERY

The employment of artillery in the American and  
British Armies. T. L. Vojni glasnik 7 no. 9:  
84-89 S'53. Y, 10.

Planning artillery firing power for the alternative  
of defense. M. Kitic. Vojni glasnik 7 no. 7:30-  
33 Ji'53. Y, 10.

Specific work of artillery in forcing a river.  
B. Lah. Vojni glasnik 7 no. 7:25-30 Ji'53.  
Y, 10.

## ARTISTS, BRITISH

British artist looks at us. P. Hogarth. Cz life  
8 no. 10:14-15 O'53. C, 1.

## ARUTUNIAN, ALEKSANDR

Aleksandr Arutunian. Hud rozhl 5 no. 17:31  
N'52. C, 9.

## ASCETICISM

Still more about a "snowman." Z. Schneigert.  
Tygod powoz 9 no. 7:4 Mr'53. P, 2.

## ASH (TREE)

Decay of ashes caused by *Eutecanum corvii*  
and the influence of frost. J. Komarek.  
Zool a ent listy 1 no. 4:219-222 '52. C, 12.

## ASIA - BEETLES

A monograph on the genus *Caccobius* Thoms.  
from the palaearctic and Oriental area.  
V. Balhasar. Shor entom Nar mus 26 no. 369:  
1-54 1948-50. C, 12.

## ASPERGILLUS NIGER

Influence of lignite on the production of citric  
acid by *Aspergillus niger*. T. Litynski. Acta  
microbiol Pol 1 no. 4:291-299 '52. P, 12.

The problem of producing pectin from *Aspergil-  
lus niger*. P. Panatov. Priroda bulg 2  
no. 4:57-61 Ji'Ag'53. B, 12.

## ASPHALT

Determining the content of asphalt in products  
of the low-temperature carbonization of  
brown coal. J. Prochazka. Paliva 33  
no. 11:241-246 N'53. C, 15.

Studies concerning the value of fungicidal pro-  
perties of some materials and practical me-  
thods of research on it. K. Kulczycki. Acta  
microbiol Pol 1 no. 3:223-258 '52. P, 12.

## ASSEMBLY-LINE METHODS

Laskowski, Wladaw. Assembly-line production.  
P, 15.

ASSISI, FRANCESCO D', SAINT see Francesco  
d'Assisi, Saint

ASTEROIDS see Planets, Minor

## ASTRONOMICAL PHOTOGRAPHY

A device for the photometric scaling of meteor  
photographs. F. Link. Blat astr Prague 4  
no. 4:65-67 Ji'53. C, 12.

Meteor photographs. Z. Cepelach. Blat  
astr Prague 4 no. 5:113-119 S'53. C, 12.

## ASTRONOMY

The law of Titius-Bode. N. Bonov. Godishnik  
fiz mat 47 no. 1:163-190 '50/51-'51/52.  
B, 12.

Structure of the universe. T. Jarzewski.  
Naszo kolo no. 7:34-41 Ji'53. P, 5.

System of axioms of the geometry of space and  
time. H. Keron. Taitu astr obs publ 32  
no. 3:139-209 '52. E, 12.

ASTRONOMY - OBSERVATIONS - BULGARIA see  
Bulgaria - Astronomy - Observations

## ASTRONOMY, SPHERICAL AND PRACTICAL

Investigation in determining the direction of the  
meridian and other similar problems. M. Mal-  
cheva. Godishnik fiz mat 47 no. 1:1-51  
'50/51-'51/52. B, 12.

## ASZTALOS, ISTVAN

Istvan Asztalos' novel *Cu Indira Tanara (With a  
Youthful Heart)*. I. Oncaanu. Alm lit 4  
no. 9:91-102 S'53. R, 11.

## ATHLETES, HUNGARIAN

The road of the pentathlon world champion.  
Dek szabg 4 no. 51:23 D'53. H, 1.

## ATHLETES, LITHUANIAN

Lithuanian Olympic games in Chicago. B. Ketu-  
rakis. Liet dien 4 no. 6:14-15 Je'53. Li, 3.

Three sportsmen ambassadors. mp. Liet dien  
4 no. 6:15 My'53. Li, 3.

## ATHLETES, POLISH

To the memory of Bronislaw Czech. A. Schlale.  
Turysta no. 4:16 Ap'53. P, 4.

ATHLETIC CLUBS - POLAND see Poland - Athletic  
clubs

ATHLETIC CLUBS - RUSSIA see Russia - Athletic  
clubs

## ATHLETICS

Polockova, Marie. Terminology of physical  
exercise. C, 4.

The education of children. G. Vlk. Svet price  
3 no. 34:8 Ag'53. C, 5.

## ATLASES, POLISH

Janiszewski, M. Geographic atlas of Poland.  
P, 4.



## ATMOSPHERE, UPPER

- Influence of the ozonosphere on the density of the umbra in lunar eclipses. V. Loftus. *Biul astr* Prague 4 no. 2 38-44 Ap'53. C, 12.
- The origin of the F<sub>1</sub> layer. E. Chvojikova. *Biul astr* Prague 4 no. 1 20 F'53. C, 12.
- The origin of the F<sub>1</sub> layer. E. Chvojikova. *Biul astr* Prague 4 no. 6 101-109 S'53. C, 12.

## ATOMIC BOMB

- The principle of the construction and effect of the atomic bomb. B. Filipovic. *Vojni glasnik* 7 no. 7:62-68 JI'53. Y, 16.
- Radioactive effect of an atomic bomb explosion. U. V. *Vojni glasnik* 7 no. 9 89-92 S'53. Y, 16.

## ATOMIC ENERGY

- The discharge of atomic energy. F. Behounek. *Mat-prir rozhl CSAV* 32 no. 104-107 '53. C, 12.

## ATOMIC NUMBER

- The dependence of the cross section for pair production on the atomic number Z. A. Hryn-kiewicz. *Acta physica Pol* 11 no. 3/4:263-272 '51/52. P, 12.

## ATOMIC SUBMARINES

- Atomic power and the propulsion of submarines. I. D. Brodogradnitski. *Mat-prir rozhl CSAV* 32 no. 5/6:203-204 My/Je '51. Y, 16.

## ATOMIC THEORY

- Some basic problems from atomic physics. V. Gajic. *Vojni glasnik* 7 no. 7:58-61 JI'53. Y, 16.
- Theory of dual radiation of light quanta for the hydrogen atom. A. Kipper. *Tarlu astr obs publ* 32 no. 2 63-93 '52. E, 12.

## AUCTIONS - LENINGRAD see Leningrad - Auctions

## AUDITING - HUNGARY see Hungary - Auditing

## AUGUSTINUS, AURELIUS, SAINT, BP. OF HIPPO

- The gift of wisdom. J. Marilain. *Tygod powz* 9 no. 16:1-2 Ag'53. P, 2.
- Saint Augustine, a psychologist and an educator. P. Wozniak. *Tygod powz* 9 no. 12:2, 7 Ag'53. P, 2.

## AUSTRALIA - EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

- Australian bishops on immigration. Brother Szaniszló. *Kat szemle* 5 no. 4:30 '53. H, 2.

## AUSTRALIA - TANNING

- Australian tanning materials and possibilities for the export of their tanning extracts to Australia. S. Savic. *Nova proziv* 4 no. 3/4: 214-215 S'53. Y, 15.

## AUSTRALIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO SLOVAK

- Prichard, Katharine Susannah. *Winged seeds*. C, 11.

## AUSTRIA - CLERGY

- The Hungarian Reformed Church sends pastor to a Hungarian parish in Austria. *Hung church press* 5 no. 11/12:121 Je'53. H, 2.

## AUSTRIA - COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

- Living standard of Austrian people deteriorating. For a Lasting Peace no. 45.6 N'53. R, 3.

## AUSTRIA - EUROPEAN WAR, 1914-1918

- Forcing the Tagliamento River in November 1917. B. Rockov. *Vojni glasnik* 7 no. 9:73-75 S'53. Y, 16.

## AUSTRIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA

- Austrian doctors visit Czechoslovakia. *Cz Econ Bul* no. 280:14 Ja'54. C, 5.

## AUSTRIA - ROLLING-MILLS

- Modern cold and hot rolling mills. E. Perne. *Nova proziv* 4 no. 3/4:267-270 S'53. Y, 15.

## AUSTRIA - SOCCER

- The soccer players of Vienna in Moscow. *Svet sovetu* 16 no. 48:12 N'53. C, 3.

## AUSTRIA - WOOD - PRICES

- Our wood prices and those of our neighbors. D. R. *Drvna ind* 4 no. 7/8:25-27 Ji/Ag'53. Y, 15.

## AUSTRIAN COMPOSERS see Composers, Austrian

## AUSTRIAN PHYSICIANS see Physicians, Austrian

## AUTHORS, CROATIAN

- Vjekoslav Stefancic's *Jedna hrvatskoglagoljska inkunabula iz godine 1491* (A Croatian Glagolitic Incunabula from 1491) and Ljudevit Gregov's *Kalendar prvog tiskunog glagoljskog misla* (Calendar of the First Glagolitic Misal) [J. Hanim. *Slovo* no. 1:55-58 '52 Y, 11.

## AUTHORS, CZECH

- Father of Slavicism. J. Wenig. *Svet prace* 3 no. 34 8 Ag'53. C, 5.
- We yearn for the people's happiness and fight for it by means of our artistic creations. L. M. *Kult zivot Slov* 8 no. 47 3 N'53. C, 11.
- Writer Jiri Marek, State Prize laureate. *Cz Film* 6 no. 7/8:12 '53. C, 11.

## AUTHORS, ENGLISH

- Acquaintance with Maitre Belloc. G. Chesterton. *Tygod powz* 9 no. 28:8 N'53. P, 2.
- An epoch seen in its homely aspect. W. Kos. *Tygod powz* 9 no. 21:5, 9 O'53. P, 2.
- An optimistic book. A. Nowakowna. *Tygod powz* 9 no. 21:8 O'53. P, 2.
- Still more about Conrad's Polish nationality. Z. Blazek. *Tygod powz* 9 no. 21:6-7 O'53 P, 2.

## AUTHORS, ESTONIAN

- Esti Nõukogu Kirjanike Liit. Noorte Autorite Koondis*. The fighting word. E, 11.
- Gustav Suits. K. Ael-Rumor. *Tulimuld* 4 no. 6:322-325 '53. E, 11.
- Young Gustav Suits in Finland, 1901-1911. I. Talve. *Tulimuld* 4 no. 6:337-359 '53. E, 11.

## AUTHORS, GEORGIAN

- Old tales, cheerful stories. *Magy radio* 9 no. 42, 9 O'53. H, 15.

## AUTHORS, HUNGARIAN

- Andor Nemeth. L. Gereblyes. *Csillag* 7 no. 12 1903-1904 D'53. H, 11.
- Authors before the microphone. L. D. *Magy radio* 8 no. 45 7 N'53. H, 15.
- Captive soul. A. Balazs. *Irod ujs* 4 no. 26:6 D'53. H, 11.
- Ferenc Molnar's *The Paul Street Boys*. *Magy radio* 9 no. 42:2 O'53. H, 15.
- Gyula Krudy. I. Soler. *Irod ujs* 4 no. 22:1-2 O'53. H, 11.
- The heritage of Lajos Tolnai. J. Simo. *Csillag* 5 no. 6 716-722 Je'52. H, 11.
- Janos Garay, the author of *Hary Janos*, died one hundred years ago. (E. M.) *Bek szab* 4 no. 46:18 N'53. H, 1.
- Jokai and the Telephone News Service. G. Polgar. *Magy radio* 9 no. 42:8 O'53. H, 15.
- Krudy and the proletarian revolution. L. Remete. *Irod ujs* 4 no. 23:8 N'53. H, 11.
- Life and literature. A. Surkov. *Irod ujs* 4 no. 25:1 D'53. H, 11.
- Margit Kaffka's revolt. Gy. Sobestyen. *Nok lapja* 5 no. 50:4 D'53. H, 1.
- The moral law in Jozsef Nyiro's short stories. L. Toth. *Kat szemle* 5 no. 4:5-7 '53. H, 2.
- Notes on the new edition of the novel *Kiviradig* (Until Dawn). E. Illes. *Irod ujs* 4 no. 22:9 O'53. H, 11.
- Provincial literature? Hungarian literature. G. Goda. *Irod ujs* 4 no. 22:7 O'53. H, 11.
- The 75-year-old Lajos Barta. Gy. Boloni. *Irod ujs* 4 no. 22:3 O'53. H, 11.
- The tenth anniversary of Zsigmond Moricz' death. J. Darvas. *Csillag* 5 no. 10:1165-1181 O'52. H, 11.

## AUTHORS, POLISH

- Orzeszkowa, Eliza. A literary evening. P, 11.

## AUTHORS, RUSSIAN

- A. Makarenko's novel *Banners on the towers*. B. Krasuski. *Nasze kolo* no. 7:83-87 Ji'53. P, 5.
- Activities of the Soviet Writers Association. A. Fadeev. *Kult zivot Slov* 8 no. 47:11 N'53. C, 11.
- Carefully educating cadres of young writers. V. Ashaev. *Praha Moskva* 3 no. 9:87-91 N'53. C, 3.

- Lev N. Tolstol. H. Jacquier. *Alm lit* 4 no. 9 120-128 S'53. R, 11.

- M. A. Sholokhov's *The Quiet Don*. Jb. *Svet sovetu* 16 no. 46:4 N'53. C, 3.

- Some problems of the evolution of Soviet dramatic literature. *Irod ujs* 4 no. 23:3-4 N'53. H, 11.

- The work of the Soviet Writers Union. A. Fadeev. *Kult zivot Slov* 8 no. 46:3 N'53. C, 11.

## AUTHORS, SERBIAN

- D. Vukovic's *Zbornik za putnike* (Travelers' Guide). Lj. Popovic. *Bibliotekar* 4 no. 1/2 28-30 '52. Y, 17.
- A third edition of *Nauk Kraljanski* (Science of Christianity) by M. Divkovic. M. Kicovic. *Bibliotekar* 4 no. 1/2:26-27 '52. Y, 17.

## AUTHORS AND READERS

- Marginal notes. I. Orkeny. *Csillag* 7 no. 11.
- Writers and readers. P. Szabo. *Muvelt nep* 3 no. 10 14-15 O'52. H, 8.
- White writing. I. Orkeny. *Irod ujs* 4 no. 23:5 N'53. H, 11.
- The writer on his work. I. Ehrenburg. *Irod ujs* 4 no. 23 5 N'53. H, 11.

## AUTHORSHIP

- While writing. I. Orkeny. *Irod ujs* 4 no. 23:5 N'53. H, 11.
- The writer on his work. I. Ehrenburg. *Irod ujs* 4 no. 23 5 N'53. H, 11.

## AUTOMOBILE DRIVERS - BULGARIA see Bulgaria - Automobile drivers

## AUTOMOBILE DRIVERS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Automobile drivers

## AUTOMOBILE DRIVERS - ROMANIA see Rumania - Automobile drivers

## AUTOMOBILE DRIVERS - RUSSIA see Russia - Automobile drivers

## AUTOMOBILE INDUSTRY AND TRADE

- Laskowski, Wladyslaw. Assembly-line production of machines. P, 15.

## AUTOMOBILE RACING - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Automobile racing

## AUTOMOBILE RACING - RUSSIA see Russia - Automobile racing

## AUTOMOBILE RACING - U. S. see U. S. - Automobile racing

## AUTOMOBILES

- The daily records of car efficiency. K. Vlcek. *Doprava* 1 no. 10:212-214 O'53. C, 5.
- Interesting technological news. *Svet motoru* 7 no. 139:77 F'53. C, 15.
- Technical novelties and items of interest. *Svet motoru* 7 no. 138:48-49 Ja'53. C, 15.
- The victorious February. K. Simon. *Svet motoru* 7 no. 139:65 F'53. C, 15.

## AUTOMOBILES - COLD WEATHER OPERATION

- Poland. Ministerstwo Transportu Drogowego i Lotniczego. *Departament Techniki*. Instructions for the preparation and exploitation of autocars in the winter season. P, 15.
- Automobiles in winter. Z. Klenhampl. *Svet motoru* 7 no. 138:40-42 Ja'53. C, 15.

## AUTOMOBILES - MOTORS

- An automobile with a motorcycle engine. K. Svet motoru 7 no. 138:45 Ja'53. C, 15.
- Modern trends in the development of automobile motors. R. Vykoukal. *Strojinstvi* 3 no. 4:260-271 Ap'53. C, 15.
- Possible effects of the incorrect temperature of cooling water. *Svet motoru* 7 no. 139:67 F'53. C, 15.
- Preventing the braking of the cylinder heads of Skoda 700 RO motors. F. Kroka. *Svet motoru* 7 no. 139:66-67 F'53. C, 15.

## AUTOMOBILES - REPAIRING

- First and second grade technical examinations in the maintenance of automotive vehicles organized according to the Plan. J. Kunc. *Svet motoru* 7 no. 139:88-91 F'53. C, 15.
- Tools and their utilization. *Svet motoru* 7 no. 138:46-48 Ja'53. C, 15.

## AUTOMOBILES, CZECHOSLOVAK

- Record performance by a Czechoslovak automobile. *Cz Econ Bul* no. 280:9 Ja'54. C, 5.

## AVALANCHES

The avalanche comes. M. Arczynski. Turysta no. 3 8 Mr'53. P, 4.

## AVDEENKO, ALEKSANDR EVSTIGNEEVICH

Aleksandr Avdeenko's I Love, I. Klima. Praha Moskva 3 no. 9:140-141 N'53. C, 3.

## AZHAEV, VASILU NIKOLAEVICH

The hero of V. N. Azhaev's novel Fai from Moscow is a good example. I. Patek. Svet sovetu 16 no. 40:17 N'53. C, 3.

## AZTEC ARCHITECTURE see Indians of Mexico - Architecture

## AZTEC HEROGLYPHICS see Picture-writing, Mexican

## BABOR, JOSEF FLORIAN

Professor J. F. Babor's life work. E. Vico. Anthropozoikum 1:231-233 '51. C, 12.

## BACH, JOHANN SEBASTIAN

Two concerts of J. S. Bach's piano works. M. Rejchlova. Hud rozhl 5 no. 18:31 N'52. C, 9.

## BACTERIAL WARFARE

The fight against bacteriological warfare. S. Angelov. Izv Inst mikrobiol BAN 3:3-4 '52. B, 12.

## BACTERIAL WARFARE - KOREA see Korea - Bacterial warfare

## BACTERIOLOGY

A comparison of the plate- and drop-counting techniques for the quantitative estimation of bacteria in a suspension. H. Pikulska. Acta microbiol Pol 2 no. 1:34-43 '53. P, 12.

Influence of inoculation with nitrogen-fixing microorganisms on the yields of nonleguminous plants. W. Matczewska. Acta microbiol Pol 2 no. 1:58-69 '53. P, 12.

Lyophilization. S. Wislocki. Acta microbiol Pol 2 no. 1:14-33 '53. P, 12.

The usefulness of various media in producing root nodule bacterial preparations for the inoculation of leguminous plants. J. Golebiowska. Acta microbiol Pol 1 no. 4:313-320 '52. P, 12.

## BACTERIOLOGY - HUNGARY see Hungary - Bacteriology

## BAKU - DESCRIPTION

Five cities. Svet sovetu 16 no. 46:8-9 N'53. C, 3.

## BALANCE SHEETS - HUNGARY see Hungary - Financial statements

## BALATON LAKE, HUNGARY

A boat trip to Balaton. Hungary mag no. 7: 22-23 Ag/S'53. H, 1.

Old Balaton receives new visitors. Hungary mag no. 7:21 Ag/S'53. H, 1.

## BALCESCU, NICOLAE

Rumanian Institute for Cultural Relations with Foreign Countries. Nicolae Balcescu, a fighter for freedom. R, 3.

## BALLET - BELGRADE see Belgrade - Ballet

## BALLET - BRNO see Brno - Ballet

## BALLET - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Ballet

## BALLET - RUSSIA see Russia - Ballet

## BALLET - UZBEKISTAN see Uzbekistan - Ballet

## BALLISTIC INSTRUMENTS - YUGOSLAVIA see Yugoslavia - Ballistic Instruments

## BALTIC SEA

Free Europe needs a free Baltic Sea. K. Pusta. Votiev Eesti 1 no. 3:14-16 '53. E, 3.

## BALTIC SEA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

To the Baltic. S. Sierecki. Morze no. 3:26-27 Mr'53. P, 16.

## BALTIC STATES - ANNEXATION TO RUSSIA

The forced "incorporation" of the Baltic States under investigation. Votiev Eesti 1 no. 3: 22-23 '53. E, 3.

Reds denationalize the Baltic States. Liet dien 4 no. 1:17-22 Ja'53. Li, 3.

## BALTIC STATES - GENOCIDE

Congress to investigate genocide in Baltic States. Liet dien 4 no. 7:20 S'53. Li, 3.

## BALTIC STATES - HISTORY

Baltic federation. B. Kaslas. Liet dien 4 no. 8:17-18 Je'53. Li, 3.

The Keisten resolution. V. Zvirzdis. Liet dien 4 no. 8:17-18, 22 O'53. Li, 3.

Lithuania's last days. S. Blasi. Liet dien 4 no. 9:20, 23 N'53. Li, 3.

President Dwight D. Eisenhower's message for the commemoration day of the occupation of the Baltic States and the mass deportations on June 13, 1953. Votiev Eesti 1 no. 3:1 '53. E, 3.

## BALUTIS, BRONIS KAZYS

B. K. Balutis. E. Harrison. Liet dien 3 no. 3: 20-22 Mr'52. Li, 3.

## BANACH, STEFAN

For a worthy setting for Wawel. B. Schonborn. Tygodniew 6 no. 22:8 O'53. P, 2.

## BANDS (MUSIC) - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Bands (Music)

## BANKOVIC, ANDRA D.

Andra D. Bankovic, 1857-1911. S. Dimitrijevic. Ist gl no. 1/2:73-82 '51. Y, 3.

## BANKS AND BANKING

Skut, Adam. The operational technique and bookkeeping of a central bank. P, 5.

## BANKS AND BANKING - RUSSIA see Russia - Banks and banking

## BARK-BEETLES - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Bark-beetles

## BARKOCZI, LASZLO

Laszlo Barkoczi's Brigitte. A. Moray. Archaeol ort 80 no. 2:150-161 '53. H, 3.

## BARSOVOVA, V. V.

Singer V. V. Barsova is 60 years old. J. Groseva. Hud rozhl 5 no. 18:23 N'52. C, 9.

## BARTA, LAJOS

The 75-year-old Lajos Barta. Gy. Boloni. Irod ujs 4 no. 22:3 O'53. H, 11.

## BARTOS, JOSEF

Dr. Josef Bartos dies. J. Dachik. Hud rozhl 5 no. 18:37 N'52. C, 9.

## BASKETBALL

The success of a team depends on the correct work of the trainer. M. Lamarova. Stadion Cz 1 no. 29:12 N'53. C, 4.

Three sportsmen ambassadors. mp. Liet dien 4 no. 5:16 My'53. Li, 3.

## BASKETBALL - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Basketball

## BAUXITE

Determination of hydrargillite content in bauxites. M. Karsulin. Gl hem dr 18 no. 6/7:340-348 '53. Y, 12.

The genesis of aluminosilicate in bauxites. M. Karsulin. Gl hem dr 18 no. 6/7:401-408 '53. Y, 12.

## BAUXITE - BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA see Bosnia and Herzegovina - Bauxite

## BEANS

The regulation power of plant tissue and its changes in the germination of bean seeds (Vicia faba L.). I. Ceti. Prace Mor ak vod pri 23 no. 239-240:50-55 '51. C, 12.

## BEARINGS (MACHINERY)

Biaboli, F. Plastic material constructions: bearings and cogwheels. C, 15.

The bearings and brakes of a motorcycle. Svet motoru 7 no. 139:74 F'53. C, 15.

Rational management of bearings. M. Sobczak. Gosp mat 5 no. 13/14:385-388 JI'53. P, 5.

## BEAUMARCHAIS, PIERRE AUGUSTIN CARON DE

Dramaturgical principles of Beaumarchais concerning comedy. M. Karpali. Szhnaz es film 4 no. 10:341-359 O'53. H, 11.

## BEDNAR, STEFAN

Illustrations of Janko Josenky's book Demokrati (The Democrats). M. Vaross. Kult zivot Slov 6 no. 47:8 N'53. C, 11.

## BEECH

Evaporation in beech lumber. W. Nadowski. Przem drzew 4 no. 12:3-5 D'53. P, 15.

## BEECH - BULGARIA see Bulgaria - Beech

## BEER - HUNGARY see Hungary - Beer

## BEEF PESTS

The occurrence of the sugar-beet moth (Phliorina ocellatella Boyd.) in Slovakia. M. Diachovska-Simanova. Zool a ent listy 1 no. 4:223-229 '52. C, 12.

## BEETHOVEN, LUDWIG VAN

A cycle of Beethoven sonatas. Ps. Hud rozhl 5 no. 18:43 N'52. C, 9.

A revelation by a biographer of Beethoven. Lj. Vulic. Revija knj no. 18:2 S'53. Y, 11.

Staging problems of Fidelio. J. Herval. Uj zenel sz 4 no. 12:26-27 D'53. H, 8.

## BEEFLES

A beautiful and valuable beetle. K. Seget. Kvety 3 no. 10:15 My'53. C, 1.

A contribution to the knowledge of the geographical distribution of new and little-known forms of the species Procrustes coriaceus L. (Coleoptera, Carabidae). T. Maran. Sbor entom Nar mus 20 no. 308:1-12 1948-50. C, 12.

A contribution to the knowledge of the longicorn Dacardion fulvum Scop. L. Heyrovsky. Sbor entom Nar mus 20 no. 372:1-3 1948-50. C, 12.

Monograph on the Sphenoptera of the subgenus Chilostetha B. Jak. (Col. Buprestidae). J. Obenberger. Sbor entom Nar mus 20 no. 359:1-115 1948-50. C, 12.

New Dermestidae of palaearctic fauna. V. Kalik. Sbor entom Nar mus 20 no. 302:1-4 1948-50. C, 12.

New forms of Palaearctic Cerambycidae. L. Heyrovsky. Cas Slov mus hist nat 1 no. 1: 18-23 '51. C, 12.

New species of Sphenoptera, subgenus Deudora B. Jak. (Col. Buprestidae). J. Obenberger. Sbor entom Nar mus 20 no. 367:1-23 1948-50. C, 12.

New species of the subgenus Chrysobothris B. Jak. of the genus Sphenoptera Sol. (Col. Buprestidae). J. Obenberger. Sbor entom Nar mus 20 no. 350:1-5 1948-50. C, 12.

Notes on the biology of the capricorn beetle (Nothorhina punctata F.). J. Havelka. Zool a ent listy 2 no. 3:213-219 O'53. C, 12.

Revision of the genus Colobogaster Solier (Col. Bupr.). J. Obenberger. Sbor entom Nar mus 20 no. 347:1-43 1948-50. C, 12.

Species of Sphenoptera of the subgenus Paradeudora Obenb. (Col. Bupr.) J. Obenberger. Sbor entom Nar mus 20 no. 348:1-5 1948-50. C, 12.

Species of the genus Amaru Bon., subgenus Zeza Cs. with a triply segmented obtuse tooth of the tibial spur. M. Fassati. Sbor entom Nar mus 20 no. 361:1-10 1948-50. C, 12.

A study on the Carabidae of the Palaearctic fauna. A. Jedlicka. Cas Slov mus hist nat 1 no. 2:59-60 '51. C, 12.

Systematic morphological and zoogeographical of Agriotes gallicus Lac. and Chrysobothris igniventris Reitt. J. Roubal. Cas Slov mus hist nat 2 no. 1:248-50 '52. C, 12.

## BEEFLES - PARASITES - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Parasites - Beetles

## BEEFLES - ASIA see Asia - Beetles

## BEEFLES - BOHEMIA see Bohemia - Beetles

## BEEFLES - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Beetles

## BEEFLES - INDONESIA see Indonesia - Beetles

## BEEFLES - RUSSIA see Russia - Beetles

## BEETS AND BEET SUGAR

The cross culture of sugar beets. A.W. Plon 4 no. 5:27 My'53. P, 14.

Cultivating sugar beets. Cel st statky 3 no. 17:5 Ap'51. C, 14.

The use of the hoe for cultivating beets. B. Rykowski. Plon 4 no. 5:6-7 My'53. P, 14.

BEETS AND BEET SUGAR - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Beets and beet sugar

BEETS AND BEET SUGAR - HUNGARY see Hungary - Beets and beet sugar

## BEKES, RITA

Rita Bekes. Gy. Orszavszky. Színház és film 4 no. 10:470-480 O'53. H, 11.

## BEKOVIC, MIODRAG

Miodrag Bekovic. Z. Zlatkovic. Revija knj no. 18 2 S'53. Y, 11.

## BELGIAN DRAMA

A premiere in the Army Theater. J. Bobok. Kult život Slov 8 no. 46:8 N'53. C, 11.

## BELGIUM - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

The bankruptcy of Benelux. M. Afonin. Slovo agit 2 no. 3:14-18 F'53. C, 6.

## BELGIUM - FINANCE, PUBLIC

Belgium's General Accounting Office (Cour des Comptes). N. Sijepanovic. Nova administracija 1 no. 1:80-82 Ja/F'53. Y, 6.

## BELGIUM - FLOODS

A catastrophe which could be avoided. J. W. Morze no. 3:18-19 Mr'53. P, 16.

## BELGRADE - BALLET

The development and artistic rise of ballet in Belgrade. B. Dragutinovic. Revija knj no. 18 1,4 S'53. Y, 11.

## BELGRADE - RADIO PROGRAMS

Why is the criticism of radio broadcasting not heard? A. Proger. Revija knj no. 18:5 S'53. Y, 11.

## BELLOC, HILAIRE

Acquaintance with Hilaire Belloc. G. Chesterton. Tygod powz 9 no. 28:8 N'53. P, 2.

Hilaire Belloc. C. Westwood-Mosurska. Tygod powz 9 no. 28:5-6 N'53. P, 2.

## BENADRYL

Antihistamine substances. M. Prolija. Chem listy 47 no. 7:1038-1040 Ji'53. C, 12.

## BENEDEK, GABOR

The road of the pentathlon world champion. Bek szabg 4 no. 51:23 D'53. H, 1.

## BENIUC, MIHAI

The meaning of Mihai Beniuc's book *Arta Poetiei*. G. Munteanu. Alm lit 4 no. 9:103-109 S'53. R, 11.

## BENTONITE

Serbian clays and bentonites for pharmaceutical use. N. Tulegdzie. Gl hem dr 18 no. 6/7: 455-459 '53. Y, 12.

## BENZOATES

Picrate of N-butyl-p-aminobenzoate. N. Porowska. Przem chem 9 no. 12:624-626 D'53. P, 15.

## BERECZKY, ALBERT

Albert Bereczky and John Peter on the Woudscholten Conference. Hung church press 5 no. 17/18:213-215 Ag'53. H, 2.

The introductory address of Bishop Albert Bereczky at the Ecumenical Study Conference. Hung church press 5 no. 11/12:108-111 Je '53. H, 2.

Obedience accounted for. Hung church press 5 no. 17/18:207-210 Ag'53. H, 2.

Opening speech at the General Synod delivered by Ministerial President Albert Bereczky at the meeting on October 14, 1953. Ref egyh 5 no. 20:1-6 O'53. H, 2.

The sixtieth birthday of Bishop Albert Bereczky. D. D. Hung church press 5 no. 17/18:218-220 Ag'53. H, 2.

Timely problems of our pastoral service. Ref egyh 5 no. 19:7-10 O'53. H, 2.

## BERLIN - MUSEUMS

The Museum of German History in Berlin. Pa a muz 2 no. 1 53-54 '53. C, 3.

## BERLIN - THEATER

Opening night of a Hungarian play in Berlin. Irod uj 4 no. 23:1 N'53. H, 11.

## BERLINSKI, D.

A hero of the Fackl type. H. Vavrova. Praha Moskva 3 no. 9:135-138 N'53. C, 3.

## BERNARD DE CLAIRVAUX, SAINT

Bernard of Clairvaux. S. Rohner. Tygod powz 9 no. 17:3-4 S'53. P, 2.

"Doctor Molituns" B. Nagy. Ref egyh 5 no. 24:11-18 D'53. H, 2.

## BESHKOV, A.

Professor Anastas St. Beshkov, Dimitrov's Prize winner and corresponding member of the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. Priroda bulg 2 no. 4:77-78 Ji/Ag'53. B, 12.

## BESKIDS

From the past of the Silesian Beskids. S. Ziomba Turysta no. 2:4-5 F'53. P, 4.

The hills and forests of the Beskids give pleasure and strength. R. A. Turysta no. 2: 7 F'53. P, 4.

The main way of the East Beskids. W. Krygowski. Turysta no. 3:8 Ag'53. P, 4.

On ski through the High and Small Beskids. P. L. Turysta no. 2:22 F'53. P, 4.

Through ten mountains in three days. T. Wisniewski. Turysta no. 4:11 Ap'53. P, 4.

The tourist film on Pieniny. S. Berezowski. Turysta no. 3:22 Ag'53. P, 4.

## BETHLEN, ISTVAN, GROF

The Bethlen-Peyer Pact. L. Reti. Acta hist hung 1 no. 1:95-148 '52. H, 3.

## BIBLE

God dealing with man. V. Hajek. Krest revue 19 no. 8:225-228 O'52. C, 2.

The Samaritans read the Bible. H. Urbanski. Tygod powz 9 no. 12:4 Ag'53. P, 2.

## BIBLE - COMMENTARIES

Christology and exegesis. J. Heller. Krest revue 19 no. 8:234-237 O'52. C, 2.

## BIBLE - COPIES, CURIOUS

A Bible exhibition at the Raday Library of Budapest. J. Bottyan. Ut 6 no. 46:4 N'53. H, 2.

## BIBLE - EXEGESIS see Bible - Commentaries

## BIBLE. HUNGARIAN

The way of the Hungarian Bible revision. Hung church press 5 no. 17/13:215-218 Ag'53. H, 2.

## BIBLE. N. T. COLOSSIANS

An interpretation of the third part of the Epistle to the Colossians. Zs. Varga. Ref egyh 6 no. 24:18-21 D'53. H, 2.

## BICANIC, RUDOLF

Formation of the industrial bourgeoisie and the proletariat in Croatia and Slavonia. N. Mijo. Ekon pregl 3 no. 1/2:35-47 '52. Y, 6.

## BICYCLE RACING - POLAND see Poland - Bicycle racing

## BIEBL, KONSTANTIN

In memory of Konstantin Biebl. J. Taufer. Ceskoslovensko 6 no. 10:62-63 D'51. C, 3.

## BIOCHEMISTRY see Biological chemistry

## BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY

The 2d International Congress of Biochemists in Paris. A. Straszewicz. Nauka polska 1 no. 1: 202-203 Ja/Mr'53. P, 1.

## BIOLOGISTS, CZECH

Professor J. F. Babor's life work. E. Vlcek. Antropozoikum 1:231-233 '51. C, 12.

## BIOLOGISTS, YUGOSLAV

The First Congress of Biologists of Yugoslavia. Prav pregl 9 no. 26:4 S'53. Y, 8.

## BIOLOGY

Certain difficulties in the theory of fortuitism. K. Klovak. Tygod powz 9 no. 17 6-7 S'53. P, 2.

Filozoficzne Problemy Współczesnej Biologii (Philosophical Problems in Contemporary Biology). Z. Kochanski. Mysl filoz no. 3. 281-290 '53. P, 2.

The protoplasmic and bioplasmic theory (plasmatology). F. Studnicka. Prace Mor akwiel pih 23 no. 239-260:41-57 '51. C, 12.

Some conclusions for biology drawn from I. Stail's Economic Problems of Socialism in the USSR. W. Michailow. Mysl filoz no. 3:111-137 '53. P, 2.

## BIOLOGY - BULGARIA see Bulgaria - Biology

## BIOLOGY - HUNGARY see Hungary - Biology

## BIRDS

The affect of certain factors in the heredity of birds. G. Paspalov. Izv Inst biol BAN 2: 291-298 '51. B, 12.

Determining the time of biological phenomena by the use of a calendar of living nature. S. E. binin. Glaz observ 6 no. 8:8-9 Ag'53. P, 12.

## BISHOPS - HUNGARY see Hungary - Bishops

## BISHOPS - RUSSIA see Russia - Bishops

## BISHOPS - SLOVAKIA see Slovakia - Bishops

## BISMUTH

Determining the amount of mercury and bismuth in freckle removers by the thioacetamide method. K. Laskowski. Rozz hig no. 3:222-231 '53. P, 13.

## BISON, EUROPEAN

Nowa Huta and the bison. K. Sosnowski. Turysta no. 7:5 Ji'53. P, 4.

## BITUMINOUS COAL

Oljinski, W. Spontaneous combustion of bituminous coals. P, 15.

## BLACK SEA - CRAB FISHERIES

New inhabitants in the Black Sea basin. L. Tsvetkov. Priroda bulg 2 no. 4:68-69 Ji/Ag'53. B, 12.

## BLAST-FURNACES

Iljicek, Otto. Blast furnace operation. C, 15.

## BLEACHING

Bleaching power of some Serbian clays. B. Vasiljevic-Boskovic. Gl hem dr 18 no. 6/7: 447-450 '53. Y, 12.

Optical bleaching agents. S. Bartkovic. Przem chem 9 no. 11:581-584 N'53. P, 15.

## BLOOD

Bojanowicz, Kazimierz. Research on the central regulation of reactions of the organism. P, 11.

The influence of medium altitudes on reticulocytes in the blood. V. Houbal. Skol 72 no. 1:44-48 '52. C, 4.

## BOARDING-SCHOOLS - POLAND see Poland - Boarding-schools

## BOATS AND BOATING

Equipment for water sports. B. Jastrzebski. Turysta no. 3:9 Mi'53. P, 4.

## BOATS AND BOATING - BULGARIA see Bulgaria - Boats and boating

## BOATS AND BOATING - POLAND see Poland - Boats and boating

## BOCSKAI, ISTVAN, PRINCE OF TRANSYLVANIA

Istvan Bocskai, prince of the Haiduks. Tanacsok 4 no. 23:12 D'53. H, 6.

## BOELZA, IGOR' FEDOROVICH

Professor Igor' Boelza, academician. V. Zvarova. Kult život Slov 8 no. 47:3, 6 N'53. C, 11.

## BOHEMIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Aid given by the village branch of the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League. Svet sovetu 16 no. 40:17 S'53. C, 3.

## BOHEMIA - BEETLES

Sarothamnus scoparius Wimm and its significance to the life of the Coleoptera, especially in Bohemia. J. Houbal. Sbor entom Natm 26 no. 353.1-45 1948-50. C, 12.

**BOHEMIA - ETHNOLOGY**

Bozena Nemcova's writings about the Chods land in Bohemia and its significance in the history of our ethnography. J. Kramarik. Cesky lid 39 no. 11/12:250-257 '52. C, 4.

**BOHEMIA - FERNS, FOSSIL**

Havlena, Václav. Neuropterides of the Carboniferous and Permian of Bohemia. C, 12.

**BOHEMIA - GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC - ALGONKIAN**

Deflation in the lee of mountain ridges. V. Ambroz. Anthropozoikum 1:203-212 '51. C, 12.

**BOHEMIA - GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC - PLEISTOCENE**

Pleistocene man from the St. Píocopus Cave in Bohemia. E. Vitek. Anthropozoikum 1:213-226 '51. C, 12.

**BOHEMIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT**

Our teacher was Stalin. M. Stochlova. Svet sovetu 10 no. 40:17-18 9'53. C, 3.

**BOHEMIA - LEPIDOPTERA**

Species of the genus *Poecilopsis* Harrison from Bohemia. B. Bruckova. Sbor entom Nar mus 26 no. 355:1-5 1948-50. C, 12.

Variability of the genus *Amphidasis betularia* L. in Bohemia. B. Bruckova. Sbor entom Nar mus 26 no. 356:1-4 1948-50. C, 12.

**BOHEMIA - PALEOBOTANY - CARBONIFEROUS**

Havlena, Václav. Neuropterides of the Carboniferous and Permian of Bohemia. C, 12.

**BOHEMIA - PALEOBOTANY - PERMIAN**

Havlena, Václav. Neuropterides of the Carboniferous and Permian of Bohemia. C, 12.

**BOHEMIA - PALEONTOLOGY - PLEISTOCENE**

The Pleistocene mammals in the Sloupova Cave at Karlštejn, Bohemia. Z. Hokr. Anthropozoikum 1:9-36 '51. C, 12.

**BOHEMIA - PEASANTRY**

History of the uprising of the serfs in 1775. V. Hruša. Cesky lid 30 no. 11/12:243-255 '52. C, 4.

**BOILER-SCALE see Steam-bollers - Incrustations****BONES - SURGERY**

"I shall give you my bone." M. Horvat. Borba tubork 1 no. 1:21-25 Ja/F'53. Y, 13.

**BOOK COLLECTORS - RUSSIA see Russia - Book collectors****BOOK INDUSTRIES AND TRADE - HUNGARY see Hungary - Book industries and trade****BOOK INDUSTRIES AND TRADE - RUSSIA see Russia - Book industries and trade****BOOK SELECTION**

Once more on the winning books in the competition for the best people's library. V. Cerny. Ctenar 5 no. 3:83-85 Mr'53. C, 17.

We shall find them in the Red Corners of collective farms. MS. Ctenar 5 no. 3:70-72 Mr'53. C, 17.

**BOOKKEEPING**

Invoices and invoicing. J. Rajman. Nova administracija 1 no. 1:64-72 Ja/F'53. Y, 0.

**BOOKS AND READING - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Books and reading****BOOKS AND READING - HUNGARY see Hungary - Books and reading****BOOKS AND READING - POLAND see Poland - Books and reading****BOOKS AND READING - RUMANIA see Rumania - Books and reading****BOOKS AND READING - RUSSIA see Russia - Books and reading****BOOKSELLERS AND BOOKSELLING - HUNGARY see Hungary - Booksellers and bookselling****BOOTS AND SHOES - BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA see Bosnia and Herzegovina - Boots and shoes****BOOTS AND SHOES - POLAND see Poland - Boots and shoes****BORODIN, ALEKSANDR PORFIR'EVICH**

Borodin. Magy radio 9 no. 45:12 N'53. H, 15.

**BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA - ANTIQUITIES**

Antique vestiges near Bugojno and Gornji Vakuf. E. Pasalic. Gl Zem muz Sarajevo 8:345-348 '53. Y, 3.

The finding of paleolithic artifacts near Usora. S. Brodar. Gl Zem muz Sarajevo 8:225-236 '53. Y, 3.

Kupres. D. Basler. Gl Zem muz Sarajevo 8 335-343 '53. Y, 3.

The neolithic settlement in the Bila Valley. A. Benac. Gl Zem muz Sarajevo 8:237-243 '53. Y, 3.

The paleolithic finding at Usora. D. Basler. Gl Zem muz Sarajevo 8 215-223 '53. Y, 3.

Tesanj. D. Mazalic. Gl Zem muz Sarajevo 8 289-302 '53. Y, 3.

Two medieval cities near Grahovo. I. Cimosnik. Gl Zem muz Sarajevo 8:340-351 '53. Y, 3.

**BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA - ANTIQUITIES, ROMAN**

New contributions to the knowledge of Roman roads in Bosnia and Herzegovina. E. Pasalic. Gl Zem muz Sarajevo 8:277-287 '53. Y, 3.

**BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA - BAUXITE**

The question of deposits of bauxite at Bosanska Krupa. R. Marusic. Rud metal zbornik no. 1: 24-38 '52. Y, 15.

**BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA - BOOTS AND SHOES**

Tanning hides and manufacturing opanci (A Balkanic kind of moccasin) at Visoko. Z. Markovic. Gl Zem muz Sarajevo 8:187-190 '53. Y, 3.

**BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA - ETHNOLOGY**

Some ethnic problems concerning the prehistoric populations of Bosnia and Herzegovina. A. Benac. Gl Zem muz Sarajevo 8:73-80 '53. Y, 3.

**BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA - EXCAVATIONS (ARCHAEOLOGY)**

Report on the excavations at Rogacici near Blazuj. I. Cimosnik. Gl Zem muz Sarajevo 8:303-315 '53. Y, 3.

**BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA - HISTORY**

Bibliography of historical works on Bosnia and Herzegovina. M. Lopac. Gl Zem muz Sarajevo 8:385-422 '53. Y, 3.

**BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA - ICONS**

A copy of the Longin icon in Sarajevo. P. Mornirovic. Zbornik zast spom kult 3 no. 1: 95-104 '52. Y, 3.

The preservation of Lomnica icons, works of Longin, an iconographer of the 16th century. Z. Sekulic. Zbornik zast spom kult 3 no. 1: 85-94 '52. Y, 3.

**BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA - LAKE-DWELLERS AND LAKE-DWELLINGS**

New views on the civilization of the lake dwellings in Ripac. R. Drochaler-Blzic. Gl Zem muz Sarajevo 8:103-110 '53. Y, 3.

**BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA - MANICHAEISM**

New data on the history of Neo-Manichaeism in Italy and Bosnia. A. Bolovjev. Gl Zem muz Sarajevo 8:329-334 '53. Y, 3.

**BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA - MANUSCRIPTS**

An antiphonary. D. Mazalic. Gl Zem muz Sarajevo 8:321-323 '53. Y, 3.

**BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA - MEASURING INSTRUMENTS**

The tally and its use in Bosnia and Herzegovina. V. Bogicevic. Gl Zem muz Sarajevo 8:201-213 '53. Y, 3.

**BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING**

Postwar publishing activities in Bosnia and Herzegovina. D. Pejanovic. Bibliotekar 4 no. 1:210-25 '52. Y, 17.

**BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA - SEPULCHRAL MONUMENTS**

Benac, Alojz. Siroki, Herzegovina. Y, 3.

Sergejevski, D. Ludmor. Y, 10.

Bibliographical notes on Bogomilian tombstones. D. Vidovic. Zbornik zast spom kult 3 no. 1: 149-180 '52. Y, 3.

A contribution to the dating of Herzegovina's medieval tombstones. B. Hrabak. Gl Zem muz Sarajevo 8:325-328 '53. Y, 3.

Images of the dead on our medieval tombstones. D. Sergejevski. Gl Zem muz Sarajevo 8:131-139 '53. Y, 3.

The wooden sepulchers in the vicinity of Rudo. Z. Markovic. Gl Zem muz Sarajevo 8:317-319 '53. Y, 3.

**BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA - SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS**

Distanja and epidurles in Bosnia and Herzegovina. C. Popovic. Gl Zem muz Sarajevo 8:169-186 '53. Y, 3.

**BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA - TANNING**

Tanning hides and manufacturing opanci (a Balkanic kind of moccasin) at Visoko. Z. Markovic. Gl Zem muz Sarajevo 8 187-199 '53. Y, 3.

**BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA - TEXTILE FACTORIES**

Under the slopes of Velez Mountain. R. Gilgorevic. Crv zvezda 3 no. 50:3 Ap'53. Y, 3.

**BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA - TYPHUS FEVER**

Some problems of the epidemiology of exanthematous typhus in Sandzak, Bosnia, and Herzegovina in the years 1951-1952. L. Vukelic. Voj san pregl 10 no. 1/2:23-33 Ja/F'53. Y, 13.

**BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA - WATER-POWER**

Hydroelectric possibilities of the Vrbas River in Bosnia. D. Caric. Elektroprivreda 6 no. 5 177-185 S/O'53. Y, 15.

**BOTANY - BULGARIA see Bulgaria - Botany****BOTANY - POLAND see Poland - Botany****BOTEV, KIRISTO**

He who falls in the bloody fight for freedom does not die. B. Cirile. Za volnos 4 no. 6:16-17 Je'52. P, 3.

**BOTTLES**

The proper color of dark bottles. W. Nowolny. Szko 4 no. 2:40-43 F'53. P, 15.

**BOTTYAN, JANOS**

Blind Bottyan. Tanacsok 4 no. 24:13 D'53. H, 0.

**BOURGEOISIE - POLAND see Poland - Middle classes****BOXING**

Good preparation is the prerequisite to success. J. Pejchar. Kvaty 3 no. 17:7 My'53. C, 1.

**BOXING - RUMANIA see Rumania - Boxing****BRACHYCEPHALY**

The relation between body height and head dimensions as a contribution to the problem of brachycephalization. P. Polacek. Zpravy Antir spol 4 no. 1:7-10 Mr'51. C, 4.

**BRAND, MONA**

What they talk about at Bekescsaba. I. Gyenes. Nok lapja 5 no. 51:2 D'53. H, 1.

**BRANDSTAETTER, ROMAN**

Sulkowski redlivos. A. Swiderska. Tygodn powrz 9 no. 22:10 O'53. P, 2.

**BRATISLAVA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES**

A talk about the good heart. J. Sestak. Kat nov Czech 08 no. 43:1-2 O'53. C, 2.

**BRATISLAVA - OPERA**

The revival of La Boheme. Z. N. Kult zivot Slov 6 no. 46:9 N'53. C, 11.

**BRAZIL - COMMERCE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA**

Agreement on the exchange of goods between Czechoslovakia and Brazil. Cz Econ Bul no. 280:4 Ja'54. C, 5.

**BREAD**

The origin and significance of the Christmas ritual bread used by Southern Slavs. S. Kulliec. Gl Zem muz Sarajevo 8:7-47 '53. Y, 3.

**BREAD - RUMANIA see Rumania - Bread****BREAM see Rosetish****BRESLAU - DESCRIPTION**

An after-death dream of the Silesian Plasts. L. Prorok. Caritas 9 no. [3]:29-32 Mr'53. P, 2.

**BRICKS**

Research in the development of a new type of bricks. B. Stojanov. Izv Inst grad i arkhit no. 3/4:351-386 '52. B, 10.

**BRINE see Salt****BRITISH ARTISTS see Artists, British**

**BRNO - BALLET**

A classical piece of Soviet ballet. C. Gregor. Hud rozhl 6 no. 11 490 Ag'53. C, 9.

**BRNO - MUSIC**

Brno music chronicle. Ba. Hud rozhl 6 no. 11 507-508 Ag'53. C, 9.

Musical chronicle of Brno. Ba. Hud rozhl 5 no. 18-36 N'52. C, 9.

**BRNO - OPERA**

The opera in Brno is entering a new season. A. Balatka. Hud rozhl 6 no. 11 490 Ag'53. C, 9.

**BRONIEWSKI, WLADYSLAW**

May 1 W. Broniewski Szkoła zawod no. 9 1 My'53 P, 8.

**BROWN COAL** see Lignite**BRUCELLA ABORTUS**

Researches concerning differentiation of the S and R phases in *Brucella abortus*. I. Daszkiewicz. Acta microbiol Pol 1 no. 4:301-311 '52. P, 12.

**BUCHAREST - DESCRIPTION**

Two capitals, two worlds. Paris and Bucharest. Flacara 1 no. 4 [6a-6b] Ag'52 R, 1.

**BUCHAREST - MUSEUMS**

The museum of a great friendship. S. Callmach. Flacara 2 no. 14:12-14 N'53. R, 1.

**BUCHAREST - RECONSTRUCTION (1939- )**

A resolution of the Central Committee of the Rumanian Communist Party and the government of the Rumanian People's Republic on the reconstruction of the city of Bucharest. Archil CSR 11 no. 7/9:256-258 '53. C, 10.

**BUDAPEST - ANTIQUITIES**

The circulation of money in Aquincum near Budapest. T. Pekary. Archaeolert 80 no. 2:106-114 '53. H, 3.

**BUDAPEST - CHURCH MUSIC**

Church music in the Lutheran churches of Budapest. Hung church press 5 no. 23/24 270-280 D'53. H, 2.

**BUDAPEST - COFFEE-HOUSES**

Renaissant old coffeehouses. B. Bevilacqua-Borsody. Bek szabg 4 no. 46-21 N'53. H, 1

**BUDAPEST - CONCERTS**

Concert in the Budapest Fisor Lutheran Church. Hung church press 5 no. 9/10 104 My'53. H, 2.

Concerts in the Budapest Fisor Lutheran Church. Hung church press 5 no. 19/20 249 O'53. H, 2.

**BUDAPEST - DEPARTMENT STORES**

Two innovations in the Dívatesarnok. Ujt lap 5 no. 22:15 N'53. H, 15.

**BUDAPEST - INDUSTRIES**

Plans of the local industry in Budapest for the next year. J. G. Tanacsok 4 no. 23 5 D'53. H, 6.

**BUDAPEST - LIBRARIES**

Activity of the branch offices of the Ervin Szabo Library. P. Darabos. Muvell nep 3 no. 10: 22-23 O'52. H, 8.

A Bible exhibition at the Raday Library of Budapest. J. Bottyan. Ut 6 no. 48 4 N'53. H, 2.

**BUDAPEST - LOCAL GOVERNMENT**

A panel discussion arranged by the Budapest City Soviet relative to the grandiose development of our capital. Tanacsok 4 no. 24:2 D'53. H, 6.

The permanent committees of the 13th District are at work. T. Jacso. Tanacsok 4 no. 23 15 D'53. H, 6.

The permanent district committees for satisfying the needs of the population. R. Gardonyi. Tanacsok 4 no. 23:10 D'53. H, 6.

The 6th District Soviet in Budapest carries out the government program. E. Kokenyas. Tanacsok 4 no. 23:2 D'53. H, 6.

What did the Standing Commerce Committee of the 4th District of Budapest do for the execution of the government program? Tanacsok 4 no. 20: 6 O'53. H, 6.

**BUDAPEST - PILGRIMS AND PILGRIMAGES**

Pilgrimage of the church in Terezyvaros. (embe) Koreszt 4 no. 22:5 O'53. H, 2.

**BUDAPEST - PUBLIC BUILDINGS**

A contribution to the discussion of the Party house of the 2d District of Budapest. K. Beszedes. Magv ep muv 2 no. 9/10 303-305 '53. H, 10.

**BUDAPEST - SEPULCHRAL MONUMENTS**

The Christ of the Andes in the Cemetery of Kereszt. (gy l.) Uj ember 9 no. 42 4 O'53. H, 2.

**BUDAPEST - STADIA**

The People's Stadium. Hungary mag no. 8 26-28 O'53. H, 1.

**BUDAPEST - SUBWAYS**

We have seen the subway under construction. B. Mag. Kereszt 4 no. 22:3 O'53. H, 2.

**BUDAPEST - SYMPHONY ORCHESTRAS**

The Budapest Philharmonic Society is 100 years old. B. Szabolcsi. Uj zenei sz 4 no. 12 23-24 D'53. H, 9.

**BUDAPEST - TELEPHONE**

Jokai and the Telephone News Service. G. Polgar. Magyar radio 9 no. 42:8 O'53. H, 15.

**BUDAPEST - TENEMENT-HOUSES**

A contribution to the question of the tenement houses on Illyed Street. Zs. Kovacs. Magyar ep muv 2 no. 9/10:311-312 '53. H, 10.

**BUDGET - CZECHOSLOVAKIA** see Czechoslovakia - Budget**BUDGET - ESTONIA** see Estonia - Budget**BUDGET - RUSSIA** see Russia - Budget**BUDGETS, PERSONAL - RUSSIA** see Russia - Budgets, Personal**BUDGETS, PERSONAL - SERBIA** see Serbia - Budgets, Personal**BUILDING**

Horejsi, Jiri. A collection of problems with solutions for statically uncertain structures. C, 15.

Kleinhampl, Zdenek V. Tin work. C, 16.

Novak, Otakar. Practical building mechanics for the first session. C, 15.

Wrzesniewski, Kazimierz. Statics for building technicians. P, 12.

A contribution to the theory of frame constructions. L. Zarula. Sbornik stav 2 no. 24-29: 179-184 '53. C, 15.

Great construction projects of the Stalin epoch and the tasks of metallurgists. Hut listy 7 no. 11:590-592 N'52. C, 15.

A study of systems of slope lines on surfaces subjected to a transformation by motion. J. Vala. Sbornik stav 2 no. 24-29:167-178 '53. C, 15.

Surveying building work. J. Geniusz. Bud wieskie 5 no. 3:7-9 My/Je'53 P, 14.

**BUILDING - BULGARIA** see Bulgaria - Building**BUILDING - CZECHOSLOVAKIA** see Czechoslovakia - Building**BUILDING - HUNGARY** see Hungary - Building**BUILDING - RUSSIA** see Russia - Building**BUILDING, BRICK - POLAND** see Poland - Building, Brick**BUILDING, IRON AND STEEL**

Building assemblage. A. Gilewicz. Ochrona pracy 8 no. 11:414-421 N'53. P, 5.

Building steel constructions. W. Rymar. Ochrona pracy 8 no. 11:409-412 N'53. P, 5.

**BUILDING LAWS - POLAND** see Poland - Building laws**BUILDING MACHINERY**

Methods of calculating the capacity of building machines. Gy. Koranyi. Epitoanyag 5 no. 11 380-385 N'53. H, 15.

**BUILDING MATERIALS**

Korngut, Josef. Application of slag wool. P, 16.

Construction materials made from glass. J. Lettner. Epitoanyag 5 no. 10:340-347 O'53. H, 15.

Methods of sampling gravel on a comparative basis. T. Ungar. Epitoanyag 5 no. 11:355-365 N'53. H, 15.

**BUILDING MATERIALS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA** see Czechoslovakia - Building materials**BUILDING MATERIALS - POLAND** see Poland - Building materials**BUILDINGS, PREFABRICATED**

Prefabricated at chillerhu al paris used in building. J. Ledvina. Archil CSR 11 no. 7:4 265-266 '53. C, 10.

**BULANDRA, LUCIA STURDZA**

The actress of the nation. A. Assan. Flacara 2 no. 10 30 D'53. R, 1.

**BULGARIA - AERONAUTICAL SOCIETIES**

Creative activities. P. Dimitrov. Patriot 3 no. 13 3 Mr'53. B, 10.

Guest of the aeronautical club. Chikov. Patria 3 no. 13 3 Mr'53. B, 10.

Training for higher quality. D. Rusenov. Patriot 3 no. 13:3 Mr'53. B, 10.

**BULGARIA - AFFORESTATION**

The development of landscaping, gardening, and afforestation in Bulgaria. Izv Inst grad i arkhit no. 3/4:15-72 '52. B, 10.

**BULGARIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY**

The breaking in period of tractors and the new improved system of inspections. L. Dobchev. Mashin zem 4 no. 1/2:20-24 '53. B, 14.

Farm machinery used in agriculture for high yields. S. Kovachev. Mashin zem 4 no. 1/2: 9-11 '53. B, 14.

Increasing the quality of work and the productivity of the Zilver Selektor seed threshor. D. Plev. Mashin zem 4 no. 3/4:20-22 '53. B, 14.

Let us plan correctly the repairs of tractors and other farm machinery. N. Tashov. Mashin zem 4 no. 3/4:8-9 '53. B, 14.

**BULGARIA - AGRICULTURE**

The agricultural theory of Vilhims and Bulgarian conditions. E. Lovenson. Izv Inst biol BAN 2 311-318 '51. B, 12.

The fight against workers' accidents during harvesting. D. Koev. Mashin zem 4 no. 3/4: 9-11 '53. B, 14.

Our objectives. Mashin zem 4 no. 1/2:1-3 '53. B, 14.

**BULGARIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE**

The campaign for the gathering of the crop reflected in my newspaper articles. D. Stancov. Rab sel dop 3 no. 7 23-24 J'53. B, 1.

Development of agriculture in the Bulgarian People's Republic on its way to socialism. E. Anghel. Probleme econ 6 no. 7/8:160-169 J/Ag'53. H, 5.

**BULGARIA - ALCOHOL - BY-PRODUCTS**

Possibilities for producing complete fertilizer from waste material in the sugar and alcohol industries. V. Vasilov. Priroda bulg 2 no. 4 68-71 J/Ag'53. B, 12.

**BULGARIA - AMATEUR JOURNALISM**

The brigade became a champion. M. Uzunov. Rab sel dop 3 no. 8:16-17 Ag'53. B, 1.

**BULGARIA - ARCHITECTURE**

Materials about builders, masons, and wood carvers in Televan. A. Vasilov. Izv Inst grad i arkhit no. 3/4:217-284 '52. B, 10.

**BULGARIA - ARMY - PARACHUTE TROOPS**

An evening dedicated to parachutists. K. Maneva. Patriot 3 no. 13:1 Mr'53. B, 10.

**BULGARIA - ASTRONOMY - OBSERVATIONS**

The Perseids during 1951. M. Malcheva-Popova. Godishnik fiz mat 47 no. 1, pl. 2:135-146 '50/51-'51/52. B, 12.

**BULGARIA - AUTOMOBILE DRIVERS**

Talented instructor. V. Shimeonov. Patriot 3 no. 13: 3 Mr'53. B, 10.

**BULGARIA - BEECH**

Grass vegetation as an indicator of forest location in the studies of beech forests on the Petroska Mountain. Zh. Stokanov. Izv Inst biol BAN 2: 83-120 '51. B, 12.

**BULGARIA - BIOLOGY**

The Biological Institute of the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. V. Vulchanov. Priroda bulg 2 no. 4:81-90 J/Ag'53. B, 12.

**BULGARIA - BOATS AND BOATING**

An exhibition of model racing boats. N. Iankov. Patriot 3 no. 13:3 Mr'53. B, 16.

#### BULGARIA - BOATS AND BOATING (Continued)

The sportsmen of Lom and Ruse are competing  
I. Bonarol. Patriot 3 no. 13:3 Mr'53. B, 16.

#### BULGARIA - BOTANY

- Acanthus spinosus* L., a new species of Bulgarian flora and its use in medicine. V. Stalkov. Izv Inst bot BAN 5:237-240 '53. B, 12.
- Floral material from Dobrudzha. N. Stolianov. Izv Inst bot BAN 5:245-248 '53. B, 12.
- New and rare plants in the south part of Bulgaria. I. Ganchev. Izv Inst bot BAN 3:241-244 '53. B, 12.
- New data and critical notes of Bulgarian flora. B. Kitarov. Izv Inst bot BAN 3:217-226 '53. B, 12.
- New plants in the flora of Ljulin Mountain. I. Ganchev. Izv Inst bot BAN 3:227-236 '53. B, 12.

#### BULGARIA - BUILDING

Our constructions, the best agitators. Lit front 9 no. 50:1 D'53. B, 11.

#### BULGARIA - CERAMIC INDUSTRIES

Ceramics through the ages. K. Kruslev. Bulg today 2 no. 13:8-9 JI'53. B, 1.

#### BULGARIA - CITY PLANNING

Materials concerning the town square of Trilavna. R. Robev. Izv Inst grad i arkh't no. 3/4:167-216 '52. B, 10.

#### BULGARIA - CIVILIAN DEFENSE

- All members of the Dimitrov Youth League are members of the Voluntary Civil Defense Organization. D. Radulov. Patriot 3 no. 13:2 Mr'53. B, 16.
- The District Council of Dimitrovo easily solves its group problems. D. Dimov. Patriot 3 no. 13:2 Mr'53. P, 10.
- Evenings of the Voluntary Civil Defense Organization. Patriot 3 no. 13:2 Mr'53. B, 16.
- The fulfillment of the Plan in the city of Stalin remains behind. I. Pavlova. Patriot 3 no. 13:2 Mr'53. P, 16.
- The highest award of the Voluntary Civil Defense Organization. Patriot 3 no. 13:2 Mr'53. B, 16.
- How we are organizing our groups. G. Mladenov. Patriot 3 no. 13:2 Mr'53. B, 16.
- Improving propaganda with lectures in the Voluntary Civil Defense Organization. S. Tachev. Patriot 3 no. 13:2 Mr'53. B, 16.
- Improving the collaboration between trade-unions and the Voluntary Organization for Defense of the Country. Blul prof suzuzi no. 7:1-3 Ag'53. B, 5.
- Membership campaign for the primary organization. M. Donev. Patriot 3 no. 13:2 Mr'53. B, 16.
- Radio facilities have not been used sufficiently. V. Mikhov. Patriot 3 no. 13:2 Mr'53. P, 16.
- Raising the branches of the Voluntary Civil Defense Organization to a higher level. D. Kulsarov. Patriot 3 no. 13:1 Mr'53. B, 16.
- The seminar of chairmen. V. Buzharova. Patriot 3 no. 13:2 Mr'53. B, 16.
- Spring activities of cavalry men at the Voluntary Civil Defense Organization. S. Zholtakov. Patriot 3 no. 13:3 Mr'53. B, 16.
- Toward a definite change. G. Padarev. Patriot 3 no. 13:1 Mr'53. B, 16.
- The Voluntary Civil Defense Organization in the Bl. Kasabov District in Stalin. Pavlova. Patriot 3 no. 13:2 Mr'53. B, 16.

#### BULGARIA - COMMERCIAL TREATIES

New trade agreement. Bulg today 2 no. 13:12 JI'53. B, 1.

#### BULGARIA - COMMUNISM

Everything for the main task. Lit front 9 no. 60:1 D'53. B, 11.

Loyal to Stalin's ideals. Patriot 3 no. 13:1 Mr'53. B, 16.

#### BULGARIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

The work of political sections in machine-tractor stations. B. Rusov. Mashin zem 4 no. 1/2:3-7 '53. B, 14.

#### BULGARIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

The Bulgarian people are mourning. Nov bulg no. 6:13-14 Mr'53. B, 3.

The fighting road of the Bulgarian Communist Party. G. Dakovski. Slavani 9 no. 8:4-5 Ag'53. B, 1.

Georgi Dimitrov and Vasil Kolarov, leaders of the September Uprising. M. Geshkov. Slavani 9 no. 8:6-7 Ag'53. B, 1.

Guiding star for working people of world. G. Dalmakov. For a Lasting Peace no. 45:4 N'53 R, 3.

Recollection of the September Uprising, 1923. G. Dobrev. Slavani 9 no. 8:12-14 Ag'53. B, 1.

September 1923-September 1944. Slavani 9 no. 8:1-3 Ag'53. B, 1.

The 6th Ordinary Congress of the Bulgarian Communist Party has been called for February 25, 1954. V. Chevenkov. Lit front 9 no. 50:1 D'53. B, 11.

#### BULGARIA - COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

The Sveshtarov family makes both ends meet... with something over. B. Yossifova. Bulg today 2 no. 13:4-5 JI'53. B, 1.

#### BULGARIA - DANCING

Nestinatstvo (hot coal dance). R. Angelova. Priroda bulg 2 no. 4:52-56 JI/Ag'53. B, 12.

#### BULGARIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Impressions from Bulgaria. H. Ware. Slavani 9 no. 8:23-25 Ag'53. B, 1.

Memories from Bulgaria. Gy. Fekete. Csillag 7 no. 11:1647-1660 N'53. H, 11.

#### BULGARIA - DWELLINGS

Research on village houses in Bulgaria. L. Tonov. Izv Inst grad i arkh't no. 3/4:285-348 '52. B, 10.

#### BULGARIA - EARTHQUAKES

Earthquakes around the Sea of Marmara and their reflections in Bulgaria. N. Iliev. Priroda bulg 2 no. 4:32-38 JI/Ag'53. B, 12.

#### BULGARIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Scientific session on dividing Bulgaria into economic-geographical regions. F. Nikolov. Priroda bulg 2 no. 4:87-90 JI/Ag'53. B, 12.

#### BULGARIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

The Five-Year Plan has been fulfilled 14 months ahead of schedule, a further step in the construction of socialism in Bulgaria. Stat obz 33 no. 7/6:315-320 '53. C, 5.

A historic conquest achieved according to the plan of Georgi Dimitrov. N. Iotov. Bulg suv druzh 9 no. 6:10-13 Jc'53. B, 3.

#### BULGARIA - EDITING

Correspondence. B. Iankov. Rab sel dop 3 no. 8:9-13 Ag'53. B, 1.

How the editorial staff of the newspaper *Slalinsko Znamo* work with reporters. K. Kovachev. Rab sel dop 3 no. 8:5-8 Ag'53. B, 1.

I stubbornly defended the truth. V. Gonov. Rab sel dop 3 no. 8:14-15 Ag'53. B, 1.

#### BULGARIA - ESPIONAGE

The frontiers are inaccessible. A. Kollov. Patriot 3 no. 13:2 Mr'53. B, 16.

#### BULGARIA - FARM MECHANIZATION

Fulfillment of the Dimitrov training mechanics for ag Mashin zem 4 no. 3/4:1-3

#### BULGARIA - FERTILIZERS AND

Fertilizers and the stimulant. M. Popov. Izv Inst biol D. '51. B, 12.

Possibilities for producing c from waste material in ti industries. V. Vasiliev. 68-71 JI/Ag'53. B, 12.

#### BULGARIA - FORAGE PLANTS

Geobotanical study of the for of meadows and pastures village of Chuprene, Belva-Popova. Izv Inst bot D, 12.

#### BULGARIA - FORESTS AND FOR

Grass vegetation as an indic in the studies of beech for Mountain. Zh. Stolianov. 1 83-120 '51. B, 12.

#### BULGARIA - FOX-HUNTING

The economic significance of hunting fox (*Vulpes vulpes* L.). N. Atanasov. Priroda bulg 2 no. 4:81-86 JI/Ag'53. B, 12.

#### BULGARIA - GRASSES

The genus *Festuca* L. (fescue grass) in Bulgaria. B. Ahtarov. Izv Inst bot BAN 3:3-89 '53. B, 12.

Grasses in some pastures of the Rhodope Mountains. I. Penev. Izv Inst bot BAN 3:91-150 '53. B, 12.

#### BULGARIA - HARVESTING

The fight against workers' accidents during harvesting. D. Koev. Mashin zem 4 no. 3/4:9-11 '53. B, 14.

In competition. D. Khitov. Rab sel dop 3 no. 7:20-27 JI'53. B, 1.

#### BULGARIA - HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING-PLACES, ETC.

Summer holidays are on. Bulg today 2 no. 13:5 JI'53. B, 1.

#### BULGARIA - HISTORY

The fighting road of the Bulgarian Communist Party. G. Dakovski. Slavani 9 no. 8:4-5 Ag'53. B, 1.

Georgi Dimitrov and Vasil Kolarov, leaders of the September Uprising. M. Geshkov. Slavani 9 no. 8:6-7 Ag'53. B, 1.

Legendary motifs in the work of Grigorii Tsamblak. I. Dulchev. Slavia 21 no. 2/3:345-349 '53. C, 11.

Recollection of the September Uprising, 1923. G. Dobrov. Slavani 9 no. 8:12-14 Ag'53. B, 1.

September 1923-September 1944. Slavani 9 no. 8:1-3 Ag'53. B, 1.

#### BULGARIA - HOLIDAYS

Holiday in the motherland. Lit front 9 no. 50:1 D'53. B, 11.

#### BULGARIA - INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE

Obligatory internship for industrial hygiene and safety. Blul prof suzuzi no. 7:5-6 Ag'53. B, 5.

#### BULGARIA - INDUSTRIAL SAFETY

Labor protection in the field of transport. Blul prof suzuzi no. 7:7-8 JI/Ag'53. B, 5.

Obligatory internship for industrial hygiene and safety. Blul prof suzuzi no. 7:5-6 Ag'53. B, 5.

#### BULGARIA - INDUSTRIALIZATION

The industrialization of the People's Republic of Bulgaria. B, 5.

#### BULGARIA - IRRIGATION

Irrigation and its economic significance. D. Velov. Priroda bulg 2 no. 4:24-29 JI/Ag'53. B, 12.

#### BULGARIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

The bearer of the G. Dimitrov Order. N. Strandzhov. 1 83-120 '51. B, 12.



## BULGARIA - LIBRARIES

The laws are valid for Sofia also. B. Balabanov. Lit front 9 no. 50:3 D'53. P, 11.

## BULGARIA - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

Contracts between machine-tractor stations and collective farms are a basis for high yields. P. Danailov. Mashin zem 4 no. 3/4:23-24 '53. B, 14.

Differentiation of efficiency standards for machines at machine-tractor stations. M. Peev. Mashin zem 4 no. 1/2:14-20 '53. B, 14.

The fight for economy of fuel and lubricating oil in machine-tractor stations is a basic task. R. Gvozdanov. Mashin zem 4 no. 3/4: 6-7 '53. B, 14.

Prompt payments in kind of debts to machine-tractor stations. I. Makhlubashlev. Mashin zem 4 no. 3/4:25-26 '53. B, 14.

Time sheet system used for the work of tractor brigades. S. Dzhambozov. Mashin zem 4 no. 1/2:12-14 '53. B, 14.

Women in machine-tractor stations. G. Petrova. Mashin zem 4 no. 1/2:7-8 '53. B, 14.

The work of political sections in machine-tractor stations. B. Rusev. Mashin zem 4 no. 1/2:3-7 '53. B, 14.

## BULGARIA - MAPS

Gift from the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences to the School of Geography of Moscow University. F. N. Priroda bulg 2 no. 4:80 J1/Ag'53. B, 12.

## BULGARIA - MECHANICS (PERSONS)

Fulfillment of the Dimitrov Five-Year Plan for training mechanics for agricultural enterprises. Mashin zem 4 no. 3/4:1-3 '53. B, 14.

## BULGARIA - METALLURGICAL PLANTS

The Lenin Metallurgical Factory. A. Balovski. Priroda bulg 2 no. 4:14-24 J1/Ag'53. B, 12.

The people's joy. I. Solomonov. Rab sel dop 3 no. 8:20-21 Ag'53. B, 1.

## BULGARIA - MICA

The specific resistance and piercing potential of mica board from Bulgarian mica. M. Chetkarov. Godishnik fiz mat 47 no. 1:53-74 '50/51-'51/52. B, 12.

## BULGARIA - MOVING-PICTURE INDUSTRY

The motion-picture industry in our country. Kh. Mazadzhiev. Slaviani 9 no. 8:28-29 Ag '53. B, 1.

## BULGARIA - PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

A wonderful place to grow up. R. Kuznova. Bulg today 2 no. 13:10 J1'53. B, 1.

## BULGARIA - PLANT DISEASES

Practical measures dealing with the communication of virus diseases of cultivated plants in Bulgaria. M. Mudrunka. Za soc zem 3 no. 12:1416-1418 D'53. C, 14.

## BULGARIA - PRESS

Georgi Dimitrov and our press. L. Georgiev. Rab sel dop 3 no. 7:1-3 J1'53. B, 1.

## BULGARIA - RADIO IN EDUCATION

Creative meeting. G. Geranilev. Patriot 3 no. 13: 3 Mr'53. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - RADIO OPERATORS

Short-wave contest in honor of the liberation of Bulgaria. Radicetchnika 3 no. 9:205 S'53. H, 15.

## BULGARIA - RADIO PROGRAMS

Radio facilities have not been used sufficiently. V. Nikhlov. Patriot 3 no. 13:2 Mr'53. P, 16.

## BULGARIA - RAILROADS - EMPLOYEES

Plan fulfillment by Bulgarian railroad man. Zvezdnice CS 3 no. 10:248 '53. C, 15.

## BULGARIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Tsvetkov, Andrei. The historical roots of Bulgarian-Soviet friendship. B, 3.

Georgi Dimitrov, founder and inspirer of Bulgarian-Soviet friendship. N. Georgiev. Bulg suv družh 9 no. 6:7-8 Je'53. B, 3.

Let us improve the cultural and educational work of the Union of Bulgarian-Soviet Associations in the villages. E. Kavafian. Bulg suv družh 9 no. 6:20-22 Je'53. B, 3.

New beginnings in Bulgaria. M. Demidzhiliev. Bulg suv družh 9 no. 6:32-33 Je'53. B, 3.

## BULGARIA - REPORTERS AND REPORTING

A conference of reporters in the village of Gotsko Ablanovo. S. Radev. Rab sel dop 3 no. 8:23-24 Ag'53. B, 1.

A county conference in Godech. Kh. Levi. Rab sel dop 3 no. 8:22-23 Ag'53. B, 1.

A county conference of correspondents in Gabrovo. K. Dubranov. Rab sel dop 3 no. 8:21-22 Ag'53. B, 1.

Let us write simply. T. Dobiev. Rab sel dop 3 no. 8:18-19 Ag'53. B, 1.

The organization and work of correspondents. Rab sel dop 3 no. 8:1-4 Ag'53. B, 1.

## BULGARIA - REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC.)

The highest award of the Voluntary Civil Defense Organization. Patriot 3 no. 13:2 Mr'53. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - RH FACTOR

Contribution to the problem of Rh factor distribution in Bulgaria. R. Popivanov. Izv Inst biol BAN 2:205-208 '51. B, 17.

## BULGARIA - RIFLE PRACTICE

Girl shooters. Patriot 3 no. 13:3 Mr'53. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - SEED INDUSTRY AND TRADE

Increasing the quality of work and the productivity of the Zilver Selektor seed thresher. D. Petev. Mashin zem 4 no. 3/4:20-22 '53. B, 14.

## BULGARIA - SHOOTING

A champion and active public worker. G. Palamarov. Patriot 3 no. 13:3 Mr'53. B, 16.

Instructors of the sport of shooting. N. Nedelkov. Patriot 3 no. 13:1 Mr'53. B, 16.

Mass development of the sport of shooting. G. Ivanov. Patriot 3 no. 13:1 Mr'53. B, 16.

The sport of shooting in the village. A. Karaivanov. Patriot 3 no. 13:1 Mr'53. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Neslinsarsvo (hot coal dance). R. Angelova. Priroda bulg 2 no. 4:62-66 J1/Ag'53. B, 12.

## BULGARIA - SOCIALIST COMPETITION

The bearer of the G. Dimitrov Order. N. Sirandzhanski. Bulg suv družh 9 no. 6:31-32 Je'53. B, 3.

## BULGARIA - TRACTORS

Basis for a high performance of motors. Mashin zem 4 no. 1/2:32-34 '53. B, 14.

The breaking in period of tractors and the new, improved system of inspections. L. Bobchev. Mashin zem 4 no. 1/2:20-24 '53. B, 14.

Characteristics of the mechanical service and repair of diesel tractors. A. Sellvanov. Mashin zem 4 no. 1/2:27-31 '53. B, 14.

Flushing the oil feeders and the main arterial canals in tractor motors. P. Milenov. Mashin zem 4 no. 1/2:24-27 '53. B, 14.

Let us plan correctly the repairs of tractors and other farm machinery. N. Tashev. Mashin zem 4 no. 3/4:9-9 '53. B, 14.

Using tractors in summer agricultural work for high and qualitative production. Kh. Asenov. Mashin zem 4 no. 3/4:3-5 '53. B, 14.

## BULGARIA - TRADE-UNIONS

Free legal consultation for members of trade-unions. Blul prof suzuki no. 7:6-7 Ag'53. B, 5.

Improving the collaboration between trade-unions and the Voluntary Organization for Defense of the Country. Blul prof suzuki no. 7:1-3 Ag'53. B, 5.

Mass political work of the Trade-Union of Construction. Blul prof suzuki no. 7:3-5 Ag'53. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - TRANSPORT WORKERS

Labor protection in the field of transport. Blul prof suzuki no. 7:7-[3] of cover Ag'53. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - VACATIONS, EMPLOYEE

Summer holidays are on. Bulg today 2 no. 13: 5 J1'53. B, 1.

## BULGARIA - VEGETABLE TRADE

Tomatoes from Bulgaria. N. Yotov. Bulg today 2 no. 13:7 J1'53. B, 1.

## BULGARIA - VILLAGES

Let us improve the cultural and educational work of the Union of Bulgarian-Soviet Associations in the villages. E. Kavafian. Bulg suv družh 9 no. 6:20-22 Je'53. B, 3.

## BULGARIA - WALL NEWSPAPERS

The wall newspaper Chetveno Zname. Ch. Stanev. Rab sel dop 3 no. 7:20-22 J1'53. B, 1.

## BULGARIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

In honor of Drav's epopee. Patriot 3 no. 13:1 Mr'53. B, 10.

## BULGARIA - YACHTS AND YACHTING

A naval club in the capital. A. Tasev. Patriot 3 no. 13:3 Mr'53. B, 16.

Sports group of yachts. M. Dimitrov. Patriot 3 no. 13:3 Mr'53. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - YOUTH MOVEMENT

Avramov, Luchezar. Work of the Dimitrov Youth League on the propaganda of Marxism and Leninism among youth. B, 5.

All members of the Dimitrov Youth League are members of the Voluntary Civil Defense Organization. D. Radulov. Patriot 3 no. 13:2 Mr'53. B, 16.

## BULGARIAN ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

The Biological Institute of the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. V. Vulchanov. Priroda bulg 2 no. 4:91-96 J1/Ag'53. B, 12.

Gift from the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences to the School of Geography of Moscow University. F. N. Priroda bulg 2 no. 4:86 J1/Ag'53. B, 12.

Professor Anastas St. Besikov, Dimitrov's Prize winner and corresponding member of the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. Priroda bulg 2 no. 4:77-78 J1/Ag'53. B, 12.

BULGARIAN FOLK LITERATURE see Folk literature Bulgarian

BULGARIAN GEOLOGISTS see Geologists, Bulgarian

BULGARIAN JOURNALISTS see Journalists, Bulgarian

## BULGARIAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES

The new, productive, socio-political life and the dictionary of the Bulgarian language. I. Lekov. Ezik i lit 8 no. 5:311-317 '53. B, 11.

## BULGARIAN LITERATURE

Aprilsko vustanie. The April Uprising. B, 3.

## BULGARIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

At the heart of the problem. Kh. Radovskii. Lit front 9 no. 50:2 D'53. B, 11.

Georgi Dimitrov and the national character of literature. P. Zarev. Ezik i lit 8 no. 5:304-311 '53. B, 11.

The September Uprising reflected in Bulgarian literature. G. Dimov. Ezik i lit 8 no. 5: 200-272 '53. B, 11.

## BULGARIAN NEWSPAPERS

The campaign for the gathering of the crop reflected in my newspaper articles. D. Stanevski. Rab sel dop 3 no. 7:23-24 J1'53. B, 1.

The first steps of the newsletter Soistalisticheka prayda. M. Bozhilov. Rab sel dop 3 no. 7: 17-20 J1'53. B, 1.

How the editorial staff of the newspaper Stalinsko Zname work with reporters. K. Kovachev. Rab sel dop 3 no. 8:5-6 Ag'53. B, 1.

BULGARIAN ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH see Orthodox Eastern Church, Bulgarian

## BULGARIAN POETRY

Execution. K. Klulavkov. Slaviani 9 no. 8:3 Ag'53. B, 1.

Membership card. N. Khrelkov. Slaviani 9 no. 8:11 Ag'53. B, 1.

September 1923. D. Poljanov. Slavtani 9 no. 8:6 Ag'53. B, 1.

Stalin is living. M. Isarev. Nov bulg no. 5:15 Mr '53. B, 3.

Tenderness. I. Polchev. Lit front 9 no. 50:2 D'53. B, 11.

To mothers throughout the world. E. Nemirova. Bulg suv družh 9 no. 6:2 Je'53. B, 3.

To Vaptsarov. S. Chernishev. Lit front 9 no. 50:1 D'53. B, 11.

With Dimitrov's flame. S. Stanchev. Bulg suv družh 9 no. 6:2 Je'53. B, 3.

## BULGARIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

Morning. I. Oshanin. Lit front 9 no. 50 3 D'53. B, 11.

Word to Comrade Stalin. M. Isakovski. Nar pastir 8 no. 37/38:4 D'52. B, 3.

## BULGARIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO ENGLISH

The coal digger. K. Sminenski. Bulg today 2 no. 13:15 JI'53. B, 1.

## BULGARIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO HUNGARIAN

From Bulgarian folk poems. Csillag 6 no. 9: 935-939 Ag'52. H, 11.

## BULGARIAN POETS see Poets, Bulgarian

## BULGARIAN SHORT STORIES see Short stories, Bulgarian

## BULGARIAN WAR CORRESPONDENTS see War correspondents, Bulgarian

## BULIC, FRANE

From Zapamcenja (Memoirs). F. Bulic. Slovo no. 1:35-45 '52. Y, 11.

## BURBAN, EMIL FRANTISEK

Returning back in our thoughts once more. O. Krejca. Divadlo 4 no. 10:913-917 O'53. C, 11.

Struggling for twenty years for a progressive theater. Divadlo 4 no. 10 905-912 O'53. C, 11.

## BUSINESS LOSSES

Deductions from profit and compensation for planned losses. D. Libnar. Fin a uvor no. 6:188-192 JI'53. C, 5.

## BUTTERFLIES

Is the Parnassius apollo L. a glacial relic and did it have its diluvial refuge in the Slovak Carpathians? O. Slaby. Cas Slov mus hist nat 2 no. 1/2 37-46 '52. C, 12.

## CADMIUM

Determining small amounts of cadmium. L. Sluzewska. Rocznik 3:246 '53. P, 13.

Selective distillation as a method for obtaining cadmium from zinc powder. C. Jelacic. Gl hem dr 18 no. 8:491-500 '53. Y, 12.

## CALCULATING MACHINES

Machines used to solve complicated mathematical problems. V. Kypil. Mat-prii rozhl CSAV 32 no. 4:108-109 '53. C, 12.

## CALENDAR, SLAVIC

Use of the March Style. V. Mosin. Ist gl no. 1/2: 19-57 '51. Y, 3.

## CALVES - DISEASES

A study on the antituberculosis immunization and experimental inoculation of calves with the Calmette serum. E. Wolny. Spisy Vys skol vet 19 no. 177-184:207-236 '51. C, 14.

## CAMOUFLAGE (MILITARY SCIENCE) - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Camouflage (Military science)

## CAMPS - POLAND see Poland - Camps

## CANALS - HUNGARY see Hungary - Canals

## CANALS - RUMANIA see Rumania - Canals

## CANALS - RUSSIA see Russia - Canals

## CANDY - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Confectionery

## CANNING AND PRESERVING

Home canning. Hungary mag no. 7:14 Ag/S'53. H, 1.

Mixed pickles and sliced green paprika. N. G. Taracsok 4 no. 24:7 D'53. H, 6.

## CANES AND CANOEING

How to make a carriage for transporting a canoe. M. Plebanczyk. Turysta no. 5:14 My'53. P, 4.

## CANES AND CANOEING - POLAND see Poland - Canes and canoeing

## CANON LAW

Our church and social program. L. Hejnowicz. Poslannictwo 22 no. 1:6-7, 14 Ja'53. P, 2.

## CANTATAS - POLAND see Poland - Cantatas

## CAPEK, KAREL

Capek's Matka (Mother) is fighting again. F. Cejny. Divadlo 4 no. 10 968-972 O'53. C, 11.

## CAPITALISM

Bourgeois science in the service of capitalism. Radiotechnika 3 no. 10 222-223 O'53. H, 15.

Business trends in capitalist economy in 1952. Probleme econ 6 no. 7/8:132-179 JI/Ag'53. R, 5.

Clashes between the capitalist states increase. F. Z. Kuli zivot Slov 8 no. 47:4 N'53. C, 11.

Contrasts in the capitalist world. Slovo agit 2 no. 13:25-30 JI'53. C, 6.

Development of currency in capitalist states, a vivid illustration of the pauperization of the working people. Slovo agit 2 no. 11:35-42 Je'53. C, 6.

The fight of capitalism against science. Radiotechnika 3 no. 8 183-184 Ag'53. H, 15.

Increasing the impoverishment of working people in capitalist countries. F. Lupa. Probleme econ 6 no. 7/8:111-131 JI/Ag'53. R, 6.

The tasks of trade-unions in capitalist and colonial countries in the fight for economic development, national independence, and democratic human rights. G. di Vittorio. Munka 3 no. 11 30-33 N'53. H, 5.

## CARAWAY SEEDS

Why are there no caraway seeds on the market? V. Ciml. Kvely 3 no. 20 10 My'53. C, 1.

## CARBIDES

Methods of determining the quality of sintered carbides. S. Blazek. Hut listy 8 no. 12:622-622 D'53. C, 15.

Polarographic determination of nickel and cobalt in sintered carbides. K. Protiva. Chem listy 47 no. 7:1095-1097 JI'53. C, 12.

Standardization of technical processes in the production of carbide. E. Z. Przem chem 0 no. 11:584-588 N'53. P, 15.

## CARBON - ISOTOPES

Determining the age of archaeological objects and localities by means of radioactive carbon. A. Horovic. Zbornik zast spom kult 3 no. 1: 13-24 '52. Y, 3.

## CARBON COMPOUNDS

The effect of carbon compounds in the cultures of *Rhizobium trifolii* and *Rhizobium meliloti* upon the nitrogen fixation in inoculated plants. J. Golebiowska. Acta microbiol Pol 1 no. 4: 327-337 '52. P, 12.

## CARBON DIOXIDE

Determination of small quantities of carbon dioxide in gases by the continuous conductometric method. J. Minczewski. Przem chem 9 no. 12:651-655 D'53. P, 16.

## CARBON MONOXIDE

Polarographic determination of small amounts of carbon monoxide. J. Vykoukal. Paliva 33 no. 11:236-241 N'53. C, 15.

## CARBURETORS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Carburetors

## CARGO HANDLING

Troubles with cargo. T. Cieslak. Morze no. 8: 28-29 Ag'53. P, 16.

## CARPATHIAN MOUNTAINS - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

The Bieszczady Mountains in Poland. T. R. G. Turysta no. 3:7 Mr'53. P, 4.

## CARPETS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Carpets

## CASIMIR JAGELLON see Kazimierz IV Jagiellonczyk, King of Poland

## CAST-IRON

Cast iron. A. Hatz. Brodogradnja 2 no. 7/8: 211-218 JI/Ag'51. Y, 16.

Ductile cast iron. P. Rys. Hut listy 7 no. 11: 585-588 N'52. C, 15.

Welded cast-iron products. J. Nemec. Strojirenstvi 3 no. 4:245-255 Ap'53. C, 15.

## CASTLES - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Castles

## CASTLES - POLAND see Poland - Castles

## CASTLES - SILESIA, LOWER (PROVINCE) see Silesia, Lower (Province) - Castles

## CATALASE

Attempts to crystallize mushroom catalase. S. Klauze. Rocznik 3:227-229, 237-239 '53. P, 13.

Mushroom catalase. L. Rozental. Rocznik 3: 291-306 '53. P, 13.

## CATALOGING - CONGRESSES

The Second Annual Methodical Conference of Archivists. P. Bankowski. Zycie szkol wyz no. 2:97-99 '53. P, 8.

## CATALOGS, LIBRARY

Guty, Czestaw. How to use a library catalog and how to read a catalog card. P, 17.

## CATALOGS, LIBRARY - RUMANIA see Rumania - Catalogs, Library

## CATALYSIS

Active trace elements and multicomponent catalysis to be used in laboratory practice and for lecture demonstrations. A. Krause. Przem chem 9 no. 12:606-608 D'53. P, 15.

Powder electrodes and their application to research on catalysis. W. Tomasz. Przem chem 9 no. 12:603-605 D'53. P, 15.

The share of Soviet scientists in the world's investigation of catalysis. E. Treszczanowicz. Przem chem 9 no. 11:545-555 N'53. P, 15.

## CATECHISMS, HUNGARIAN

New translation of Luther's smaller catechism in the Lutheran Church. Hung church press 5 no. 19/20 240 O'53. H, 2.

## CATHARINA, SAINT, OF ALEXANDRIA

Saint Catharina. I. Miklos. Kereszt 4 no. 23:6 N'53. H, 2.

## CATHERALS - ITALY see Italy - Cathedrals

## CATHOLIC ACTION

Inauguratio omnia in Christo. S. Szustellic. Ilet dien 4 no. 6:3-4 N'53. I, 3.

## CATHOLIC CHURCH

The advent of Advent. F. B. Kereszt 4 no. 23 1 N'53. H, 2.

All Saints' Day. Kereszt 4 no. 22:1 O'53. H, 2.

The glorious and dazzling crown. F. B. Kereszt 4 no. 24:1 N'53. H, 2.

God is with us. F. B. Kereszt 4 no. 24:4 N'53. H, 2.

The mysterious inscription. p. r. Uj ember 9 no. 42:4 O'53. H, 2.

The one hundred-year-old statue. (-s) Uj ember 9 no. 42:3 O'53. H, 2.

Orisons on first Saturday. Uj ember 9 no. 42:1 O'53. H, 2.

Our church and social program. L. Hejnowicz. Poslannictwo 22 no. 1:6-7, 14 Ja'53. P, 2.

Outstanding painters of church art. Kereszt 4 no. 23:4 N'53. H, 2.

The Pope's prayer to the Immaculate Virgin Mary. Kat szemle 6 no. 4:23 '53. H, 2.

Saint Francis' Day. Uj ember 9 no. 42:1 O'53. H, 2.

Thoughts. P. Kiss. Kereszt 4 no. 22:3 O'53. H, 2.

Variations of the faith. Uj ember 9 no. 42:4 O'53. H, 2.

Western Catholic circles against the Wehrmacht. Kereszt 4 no. 24:2 N'53. H, 2.

What is real piety? Uj ember 9 no. 42:2 O'53. H, 2.

Where are other Holy Cross shrines? Uj ember 9 no. 42:2 O'53. H, 2.

The Year of Our Lady. I. Dam. Kat szemle 6 no. 4:27-28 '53. H, 2.

## CATHOLIC CHURCH - CLERGY

I attended a synod. Z. Famula. Poslannictwo 22 no. 1:10 Ja'53. P, 2.

The sentence in the trial of Bishop Kaczmarek. Polska Agencja Prasowa. Tygodnik powaz 9 no. 20:3 S'53. P, 2.

## CATHOLIC CHURCH - DISCIPLINE

The apostolic constitution on the Eucharistic fast. Tygod powaz 9 no. 7:2 Mr'53. P, 2.

## CATHOLIC CHURCH - HISTORY

Our confession of faith, S.Wlodarski, Poslanictwo 22 no. 1:4-5 Ja'53, P, 2.

The Vatican and Poland as seen in history, J. Leskiewicz, Poslanictwo 22 no. 1:10-11, 10 Ja'53, P, 2.

## CATHOLIC CHURCH - PRAYER-BOOKS AND DEVOTIONS

Wherever the sun throws its arrows, W. Wnuk, Tygod powaz 9 no. [9]:3, 6 Ji'53, P, 2.

## CATHOLIC CHURCH - RELATIONS (DIPLOMATIC) WITH SPAIN

The Spanish concordat, E. Hlatky, Kat szemle 5 no. 4:28 '53, H, 2.

## CATHOLIC CHURCH - SOCIETIES

Ideals don't die, J. Boley, List dien 4 no. 4: 19-20 Ap'53, Li, 3.

## CATHOLIC CHURCH. LITURGY AND RITUAL

A problem of liturgy, J. Pekala, Poslanictwo 22 no. 1:11 Ja'53, P, 2.

## CATHOLIC CHURCH IN AUSTRALIA

Australian bishops on immigration, Brother Szanislo, Kat szemle 5 no. 4:30 '53, H, 2.

## CATHOLIC CHURCH IN AUSTRIA

Such are the models? Kereszt 4 no. 22 3 O'53, H, 2.

## CATHOLIC CHURCH IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

"Stir up hearts with the fire of peace," Kereszt 4 no. 23:4 N'53, H, 2.

## CATHOLIC CHURCH IN FRANCE

The affair of the French worker-priests, Gy. P. Kereszt 4 no. 23:2 N'53, H, 2.

Eight blind young pilgrims, Uj ember 9 no. 42:2 O'53, H, 2.

The problem of French worker-priests, M. Hegyi, Kat szemle 5 no. 4:29 '53, H, 2.

Such are the models? Kereszt 4 no. 22:3 O'53, H, 2.

## CATHOLIC CHURCH IN GERMANY

The truth about German Catholicism, K. Szwarzenberg Czerny, Tygod powaz 9 no. 12:8 Ag'53, P, 2.

## CATHOLIC CHURCH IN GERMANY, WESTERN

A sad picture, A. Godziemba, Tygod powaz 9 no. 20:2 S'53, P, 2.

Some conclusions after the trial, J. Dobraczynski, Tygod powaz 9 no. 20:1 S'53, P, 2.

Such are the models? Kereszt 4 no. 22:3 O'53, H, 2.

## CATHOLIC CHURCH IN HUNGARY

Across the vineyard, F. Magyar, Uj ember 9 no. 42:2 O'53, H, 2.

Autumn crowns, (E.B.) Kereszt 4 no. 24:3 N'53, H, 2.

The blessing of a church at Nagyt, M. Rozsaly, Kereszt 4 no. 23:5 N'53, H, 2.

The bread for the soul, O. Torek, Kat szemle 5 no. 4:21-23 '53, H, 2.

Do this, and live, B. Mag, Kereszt 4 no. 23:2 N'53, H, 2.

"Everybody's" cemetery in the church of Szent-Imrevaros, Kereszt 4 no. 22:8 O'53, H, 2.

"For the benefit of the church and the nation..." J. Mate, Kereszt 4 no. 22:4 O'53, H, 2.

Jacinti Ronay, (-nyl) Kereszt 4 no. 22:4 O'53, H, 2.

Jubilee of the church at Bataszek, Uj ember 9 no. 42:1 O'53, H, 2.

The jubilee of the church in Bataszek, Kereszt 4 no. 22:5 O'53, H, 2.

The jubilee of the vicar of Markaz, Kereszt 4 no. 23:5 N'53, H, 2.

"The mirror of her virginity," Uj ember 9 no. 42:4 O'53, H, 2.

Our duty of conscience, Kereszt 4 no. 24:6 N'53, H, 2.

Peace, work, welfare! R. Horvath, Kereszt 4 no. 22:3 O'53, H, 2.

Pilgrimage of the church in Terezvaros, (ombe) Kereszt 4 no. 22:5 O'53, H, 2.

The priest at the pulpit, R. Alexy, Kereszt 4 no. 23:4 N'53, H, 2.

Remembering an old cholera epidemic in our liturgy, Kereszt 4 no. 23:5 N'53, H, 2.

The seed is the hope of life, Kereszt 4 no. 23:3 N'53, H, 2.

The session of the Presidium of the National Peace Council, Uj ember 9 no. 42 1 O'53, H, 2.

The 650th anniversary of the foundation of the church at Hedervai, Kereszt 4 no. 22:6 O'53, H, 2.

Thus we prepared ourselves for the Vienna session of the World Peace Council, B. Mag, Kereszt 4 no. 24:3-4 N'53, H, 2.

Timely crowns, D. Farkas, Kereszt 4 no. 23:1 N'53, H, 2.

A visit of the leaders of the Catholic Church to the President of the Council of Ministers, Kereszt 4 no. 22:5 O'53, H, 2.

The vow of Cardinal Mindszenty, I. Dam, Kat szemle 5 no. 4:1-4 '53, H, 2.

We participate in the peace movement with religious conviction, Kereszt 4 no. 22:2-4 O'53, H, 2.

## CATHOLIC CHURCH IN INDIA

A Hindu experiment, A. B. Tygod powaz 9 no. 8: 7 Mr'53, P, 2.

## CATHOLIC CHURCH IN POLAND

Mierzynski, Zdzislaw, Selected biographies of Princes of the Polish Church during the period of the partitions, P, 2.

An audience given to Bishop Michal Klepacz by Boleslaw Bierut, Chairman of the Council of Ministers, Tygod powaz 9 no. 21:1 O'53, P, 2.

Before a new stage, J. Ohnolski, Poslanictwo 22 no. 1:12-13 Ja'53, P, 2.

Communique of the Episcopate to the clergy and the faithful, Tygod powaz 9 no. 22:2 O'53, P, 2.

Communique of the Presidium of the Government of the People's Republic of Poland, Tygod powaz 9 no. 21:1 O'53, P, 2.

The declaration of Jozef Cyrankiewicz, Vice-Chairman of the Council of Ministers, Tygod powaz 9 no. 21:1 O'53, P, 2.

The declaration of the Polish Episcopate, Tygod powaz 9 no. 21:1 O'53, P, 2.

Election of the chairman of the Episcopate, Tygod powaz 9 no. 21:1 O'53, P, 2.

"For the benefit of the church and the nation..." J. Mate, Kereszt 4 no. 22:4 O'53, H, 2.

The future of the Church in Poland, Tygod powaz 9 no. 21:1 O'53, P, 2.

July 22, Tygod powaz 9 no. 10:1 Ji'53, P, 2.

Lessons of the Polish trial, Kereszt 4 no. 23:4 N'53, H, 2.

The Polish clergy in the life of the nation, Tygod powaz 9 no. 8:3-4 Mr'53, P, 2.

The sentence of the trial of Bishop Kaczmarek, Polska Agencja Prasowa, Tygod powaz 9 no. 20:3 S'53, P, 2.

Some conclusions after the trial, J. Dobraczynski, Tygod powaz 9 no. 20:1 S'53, P, 2.

## CATHOLIC CHURCH IN SPAIN

I was a member of the Red General Staff, R. Garcia, Kat szemle 5 no. 4:15-18 '53, H, 2.

## CATHOLIC LITERATURE

Problems of Catholic literature, Z. Padzinski, Tygod powaz 9 no. 17:8, 11 S'53, P, 2.

A theologian faces contemporary Catholic fiction, J. Sykulecki, Tygod powaz 9 no. 18:1-2 S'53, P, 2.

## CATHOLIC PRESS see Press, Catholic

## CATHOLICS IN FRANCE

A social week in Pau, T. Leher-Splawinski, Tygod powaz 9 no. 19:1-2 S'53, P, 2.

## CATHOLICS IN HUNGARY

"God hath called us to peace," I. Szabo, Kat nov Czech 68 no. 43:1, 3 O'53, C, 2.

The last supplication of Jozsef Nyiro, Kat szemle 5 no. 4:28 '53, H, 2.

## CATTLE - FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

Green fodder is the best and cheapest for cattle, Z. Zdzienarski, Plon 4 no. 5:21 My'53, P, 14.

## CATTLE BREEDING

Increasing the milk productivity of cows by breeding them in cattle barns on collective farms, F. Novotny, Ctenar 5 no. 4:119-121 Ap'53, C, 17.

## CATTLE BREEDING - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Cattle breeding

## CAUCASUS - MOUNTAINEERING

On the way to the white peaks of the Caucasus, F. Soukup, Svet v obr 9 no. 47:12-13 N'53, C, 1.

## CAUSATION

Some remarks about the objectivity of laws of science, T. Tomaszewski, Mysl filoz 3: 84-110 '53, P, 2.

## CAVES - HUNGARY see Hungary - Caves

## CAVES - POLAND see Poland - Caves

## CELAKOVSKY, FRANTISEK LADISLAV

Celakovsky's sources of Slovenian songs, R. Brtic, Slavica 21 no. 2/3:311-314 '53, C, 11.

## CELLS

The cell theory and the Prague Congress of Zoologists, Svet v obr 9 no. 50:21 D'53, C, 1.

Life out of the cell, E. Rott, Elat lud 6 no. 7 204-207 F'53, H, 12.

## CELLULOSE

A contribution to the study of cellulose, A. Horovic, Gli hom dr 18 no. 9:667-577 '53, Y, 12.

The situation regarding cellulose, paper and cardboard in capitalist markets, V. Waller, Zahr obch 7 no. 9:302-306 S'53, C, 5.

## CELLULOSE - POLAND see Poland - Cellulose

## CEMENT

The influence of mica on the properties of cement mortars, O. Kallauer, Sbornik stav 2 no. 24-20:110-139 '53, C, 15.

## CEMENT INDUSTRIES

The pneumatic transportation of cement, K. Kiss, Epitoanyag 6 no. 10:330-339 O'53, H, 15.

## CEMENT INDUSTRIES - HUNGARY see Hungary - Cement industries

## CENTAURS

The influence of the nomad horsemen on the formation of medieval representations of the centaur, Z. Kadar, Acta archaeol hung 2 no. 4:307-310 '52, H, 3.

## CENTRAL EUROPE - ELECTIONS

President Eisenhower's letter to the Council for a Free Czechoslovakia, Hlas CS 3 no. 8:1 Ag'53, C, 1.

## CENTRAL EUROPE - HISTORY

Middle European Federation, K. Pakstas, List dien 4 no. 5:17-19 My'53, Li, 3.

Small nations, acting separately, cannot regain freedom, K. Pakstas, List dien 4 no. 8: 5-6, 15 O'53, Li, 3.

## CENTRAL EUROPE - POLITICS

An answer which means an obligation, Hlas CS 3 no. 8:22 Ag'53, C, 1.

## CERAMBYCIDAE

New forms of Palaearctic Cerambycidae, L. Il'yevsky, Cas Slez mus hist nat 1 no. 1: 10-22 '51, C, 12.

## CERAMIC INDUSTRIES - BULGARIA see Bulgaria - Ceramic industries

## CERAMIC INDUSTRIES - HUNGARY see Hungary - Ceramic industries

## CERAMIC INDUSTRIES - POLAND see Poland - Ceramic industries

## CERMAK, JAROSLAV

Jaroslav Cermak, V. Bubonickova, Kvety 3 no. 20:15 My'53, C, 3.

## CEYLON - SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Some customs and manners connected with rice growing in Ceylon, O. Portold, Zpravy Anthr spol 4 no. 1:4-7 Mr'51, C, 4.

## CHAIKOVSKII, PETR IL'ICH

The newly discovered unpublished manuscripts of P. I. Chaikovskii, V. Stepanek, Hud rozhl 5 no. 17:22 N'52, C, 9.

## CHALOUPECKY, JIRI FRANTISEK

Jiri Frantisek Chaloupecky, V. Mucha, Sokol 73 no. 1:1-3 '52, C, 4.

## CHAMAZULENE COMPOUNDS

Substances of *Alemisla Absinthium* L. and the isolation of crystalline piclaminazulenogen. V. Herout. Chem listy 47 no. 7:1041-1052 JI '53. C, 12.

Terpenes. F. Solin. Chem listy 47 no. 7: 1097-1099 JI '53. C, 12.

CHAMBER MUSIC - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Chamber music

CHARITÉS - HUNGARY see Hungary - Charities  
CHEKHOV, ANTON PAVLOVICH

Chekhov's The Sea Gull. L. Lorand. Magy radio 9 no. 42:11 O'53. H, 15.

## CHEMICAL APPARATUS

Automatic apparatus for the determination of nitrogen in organic compounds by the Dumas and Zimmermann methods. M. Vecera. Chem listy 47 no. 7:1090-1093 JI '53. C, 12.

Design of fittings for a measuring nozzle. K. Keller. Przem chem 9 no. 12:026-028 D'53. P, 15.

Effect of centrally and terminally placed spirals in the determination of nitrogen according to Dumas. A. Okac. Chem listy 47 no. 7: 1088-1089 JI '53. C, 12.

Nonpressing vessels. B. Szatanski. Przem chem 9 no. 11:588 N'53. P, 15.

Problems of electroovens. V. Bruckler. Kem ind 2 no. 11:329-338 '53. Y, 15.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERS - POLAND see Poland - Chemical engineers

## CHEMICAL EQUILIBRIUM

Equilibrium in the acid hydrolysis of cyclohexanone oxime. Z. Vodnaska. Chem listy 47 no. 7:092-098 JI '53. C, 12.

Reaction of carbonyl compounds with amines. M. Brezina. Chem listy 47 no. 7:075-081 JI '53. C, 12.

## CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

Bohalek, R. Construction materials in the chemical industry. C, 15.

Sieboldinski, Tadeusz. Research on the production of plastics from lignitic brown coal. P, 15.

Sources of electric energy in electrolytic plants. D. Krapeš. Nova prölz 4 no. 3/4:203-211 S'53. Y, 15.

CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Chemical industries

CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES - HUNGARY see Hungary - Chemical industries

CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES - POLAND see Poland - Chemical industries

CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES - SLOVENIA see Slovenia - Chemical industries

## CHEMICAL REACTIONS

Horak, Vaclav. Methodics of organic reactions. C, 12.

## CHEMICAL RESEARCH

Organization of research institutes in the chemical industry. J. Čejeda. Za soc vedu 3 no. 9: 393-400 S'53. C, 15.

## CHEMICAL WARFARE

One opinion on the organization of degassing works in action. T. Zdravkovic. Vojni glasnik 7 no. 9:60-65 S'53. Y, 16.

## CHEMISTRY

How I use a chemistry textbook and appraise its value and use in schoolwork. J. Hankiewicz. Szkola zawod no. 20:18-20 O'53. P, 8.

Once more about studies in chemistry. D. Smolenski. Zycie szkoly wyz no. 10: 54-61 '53. P, 8.

A systematic reviewing course in chemistry for class 8 of general schools. A. Puskas. Kozneves 9 no. 22:533-534 D'53. H, 8.

CHEMISTRY - POLAND see Poland - Chemistry

CHEMISTRY - RUSSIA see Russia - Chemistry

## CHEMISTRY, ANALYTIC

Cibalik, J. Instructions for exercises in analytical chemistry for advanced students. C, 12.

Malinowski, Jerzy. Exercises in technical analysis. P, 15.

Photocolorimetric determination of silver by using p-dimethylaminobenzylidenethiodaniline. M. Struszynski. Przem chem 9 no. 11:574-578 N'53. P, 15.

## CHEMISTRY, ANALYTIC - QUALITATIVE

Jurecek, Miroslav. A manual for exercises in qualitative organic analysis. C, 12.

Knop, Josef. A manual of anorganic analytical-qualitative chemistry. C, 12.

Pacák, Josef. Qualitative organic analysis. C, 12.

## CHEMISTRY, ANALYTIC - QUANTITATIVE

Frantek, Vladimír. Gravimetric and volumetric quantitative analytic chemistry. C, 12.

## CHEMISTRY, ORGANIC

Horak, Vaclav. Methodics of organic reactions. C, 12.

Pacák, Josef. Qualitative organic analysis. C, 12.

Slanek, Jaroslav. Theory of organic chemistry. C, 12.

Refractive index of some organic compounds at various temperatures and its temperature coefficient. N. Pusin. Gl hem dr 10 no. 5: 271-284 '53. Y, 12.

## CHEMISTRY, PHYSICAL AND THEORETICAL

Cupr, Vaclav. Introduction to physical chemistry. C, 12.

Dvorak, Jiri. Guide to experiments in physical chemistry. C, 12.

Dinary systems composed of halogenated silicon, titanium, tin, arsenic, antimony, and bismuth, with varied organic compounds. N. Pusin. Gl hem dr 10 no. 8:469-479 '53. Y, 12.

## CHEMISTS, GERMAN

Justus Liebig. N. Matanc. Priroda 40 no. 9: 350-358 N'53. Y, 12.

## CHEMISTS, POLISH

For the organized movement of leading chemists. Przem chem 9 no. 12:601-602 D'53. P, 15.

## CHERNYSHEVSKII, NIKOLAI GAVRILOVICH

A great fighter for truth and for the people's happiness. J. Jiranek. Divadlo 4 no. 8/8:838-845 Ag/S'53. C, 11.

A great Russian thinker and revolutionist, an affectionate friend of the Polish nation. J. Kowalski. Mysl filoz no. 3:174-200 '53. P, 2.

A great son of the Russian people. J. Jiranek. Hud rozhl 6 no. 11:472-475 Ag'53. C, 0.

In memory of N.G. Chernyshevskii. J. Dolansky. Praha Moskva 3 no. 9:102-109 N'53. C, 3.

## CHERVENKOV, VULKO

Visiting Comrade Chervenkov. P. Angarov. Bulg suv druž 9 no. 8:13-14 Je'53. B, 3.

## CHESS

J. Bikovna, the new woman world champion. Magy sakk 3 no. 11:255 N'53. H, 4.

## CHESS - TOURNAMENTS

Games of the tournament of candidates for the world championship. Magy sakk 3 no. 11: 242-263 N'53. H, 4.

CHESS - TOURNAMENTS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Chess - Tournaments

CHESS - TOURNAMENTS - HUNGARY see Hungary - Chess - Tournaments

## CHESTERTON, GILBERT KEITH

Acquaintance with Hilaire Belloc. G. Chesterion. Tygod powz 9 no. 28:8 N'53. P, 2.

## CHESTNUT

Something on chestnut wood and its tanning for production of tanning extracts. S. Šavlc. Nova prölz 4 no. 3/4:212-213 S'53. Y, 15.

CHESTNUT - MACEDONIA see Macedonia - Chestnut

## CHIANG, KAI-SHEK

The Chiang Kai-shek clique and the policy of a Far Eastern Munich in the years 1938-1941. V. Nikiforov. Analele istorie Series III-a, 6 no. 1:107-135 Ja/Mr'53. R, 3.

## CHILD STUDY

Krzyżanowska, Maria. A problem child or a poorly educated one? P, 8.

CHILD STUDY - RUSSIA see Russia - Child study

CHILD WELFARE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Child welfare

CHILD WELFARE - POLAND see Poland - Child welfare

## CHILDREN

For the fate of the off-spring. B. Bode. Nok lapja 5 no. 50:6 D'53. H, 1.

International Children's Day. Szkola zawod no. 11:1-2 Je'53. P, 8.

CHILDREN - CARE AND HYGIENE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Children - Care and hygiene

## CHILDREN - DISEASES

Be patient, children. M. Vellimirovic. Borba tuberk 1 no. 1:5-10 Ja/F'53. Y, 13.

A notable medical discovery. Cz Econ Bul no. 280 12-14 Ja'54. C, 5.

## CHILDREN - HOSPITALS

The Emilia Irsa Children's Hospital. E. Marian. Flacara 1 no. 4: [24b] Ag'52. R, 1.

A return to life. S. Pogaczowski. Tygod powz 9 no. 18:3 Ag'53. P, 2.

CHILDREN, ABNORMAL AND BACKWARD - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Children, Abnormal and backward

## CHILDREN IN BULGARIA

My children love singing. B. Bochev. Bulg today 2 no. 13 11-12 JI'53. B, 1.

A wonderful place to grow up. R. Kuznova. Bulg today 2 no. 13 10 JI'53. B, 1.

## CHILDREN IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

The education of children. G. Vik. Svet prace 3 no. 34:8 Ag'53. C, 5.

K. Gottwald, an idol of needy youngsters. F. Kubka. Kvety 3 no. 20:13 My'53. C, 1.

A young readers' competition. A. Hanus. Ctenu 5 no. 3:90 Ma'53. C, 17.

## CHILDREN IN HUNGARY

The children of Communist employees achieved outstanding scholastic records in the past school year. Hung church press 5 no. 17/18: 225-236 Ag'53. H, 2.

Experiences in the children's recreation program of factories this year. J. Szabari. Tarsad birt 5 no. 9/10:15-16 S/O'53. H, 5.

Juvenile musical performance. I. Szelenyi. Muvelt nep 3 no. 10:31 O'52. H, 8.

Service for Dutch children in the Budapest Calvin Square Reformed Church. Hung church press 5 no. 17/18:235 Ag'53. H, 2.

The seven Udvarhelyi children in the orchard. i-m. Bek szolg 4 no. 48:2 N'53. H, 1.

## CHILDREN IN RUMANIA

The Emilia Irsa Children's Hospital. E. Marian. Flacara 1 no. 4: [24b] Ag'52. R, 1.

Reunited again. Flacara 2 no. 18:13 D'53. R, 1.

## CHILDREN IN RUSSIA

The home of musical education for children. M. Poznanski. Hud rozhl 5 no. 17:34 N'52. C, 0.

Reminiscences on an encounter with Soviet children. J. Novotny. Praha Moskva 3 no. 9:100-111 N'53. C, 3.

Soviet children in the theater. K. Wallo. Svet sovetu 16 no. 40:8-9 S'53. C, 3.

## CHILDREN IN YUGOSLAVIA

Educational workers in the observance of this year's Children's Week. M. Potkonjak. Prosv pregl 9 no. 28:3 S'53. Y, 8.

Intellectually undeveloped children are ours too. M. Pavlic. Nael razgl 2 no. 20:10 O'53. Y, 1.

Let them also be heard. D. Skant. Prosv pregl 9 no. 20:5 S'53. Y, 8.

Observations on child pathology in the pediatric ward of Zagreb Hospital in the years 1950-1951. T. Griner. Voj san pregl 10 no. 1:2:64-70 Ja/F'53. Y, 13.

School children and tuberculosis. M. Bažanski. Borba tuberk 1 no. 3:6-10 JI/Ag'53. Y, 13.

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, ESTONIAN - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

Ivanenko, Oksana D. Journey of the baby crane. E, 11.

## CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, HUNGARIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Boris Patotski's *Children of Szilvárváros*. P. Szabo. *Hud rozi* 4 no. 25:2 D'53. H, 11.

Tasks of our literature for youth. G. Hegedus. *Csillag* 5 no. 5:594-600 My'52. H, 11.

## CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, LATVIAN

Sakse, Anna. Three small barns. La, 11.

## CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, POLISH

Osmanczyk, Edmund J. To the west of the Oder and Neisse Rivers. P, 3.

Waniewska, Wanda. The crystal ball of Christopher Columbus. P, 11.

## CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, RUSSIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Soviet children's literature. P. Dmitriov. *Bulg sov družb* 9 no. 6:18-20 Fe'53. B, 3.

## CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, RUSSIAN - TRANSLATIONS INTO ESTONIAN

Ivanenko, Oksana D. Journey of the baby crane. E, 11.

## CHILDREN'S POETRY, HUNGARIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Children's poetry one hundred years ago. B. Vargha. *Csillag* 6 no. 8:908-981 Ag'52. H, 11.

## CHILEAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH

Let a woodcutter awaken himself. P. Neruda. *Nasze kolo* no. 4:92-93 Ap'53. P, 5.

## CHINA - AGRICULTURE

The Chinese scientific workers participate in the peaceful restoration and development of Chinese agriculture. Yang Hsien-Tung. *Ag-saiut* 5 no. 11:348-351 N'53. H, 14.

## CHINA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Grant China in full-swing boom. M. Mihal. *Probleme econ* 6 no. 9/10:159-177 S/O'53. R, 5.

## CHINA - FISHERIES

Fishing with Chinese fishermen. P. Lorant. *Svet v obr* 0 no. 48:15 D'53. C, 1.

## CHINA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

The Chiang Kai-shek clique and the policy of a Far Eastern Munich in the years 1936-1941. V. Nikiforov. *Analele Istorie Seres* III-a, 6 no. 1:107-135 Ja/M'53. R, 3.

## CHINA - LAND TENURE

The agrarian reform and the strengthening of the bond between workers and peasants in China. E. Kovalev. *Nova mysl* 7 no. 8:803-810 '53. C, 5.

## CHINA - MOVING-PICTURES

Chinese motion pictures. I. Ujvari. *Szinhaz es film* 4 no. 11:526-527 N'53. H, 11.

## CHINA - RAILROADS

The Chung-Chun railway. J. Kostal. *Kvety* 3 no. 20:10 My'53. C, 1.

## CHINA - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

A new look at China. mdd. *Tygod powez* 9 no. 18:7 Ag'53. P, 2.

## CHINA - STATISTICS

A new State Statistical Office established at the State Planning Committee in China. *Sint obz* 33 no. 7/8:313-314 '53. C, 5.

## CHINA - STUDENTS

A cable from China. *World Stud News* 7 no. 9:7 '53. C, 8.

## CHINESE POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO CZECH

A prophecy. Chu Yuan. *Svet v obr* 9 no. 50:17 D'53. C, 1.

## CHINESE POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO HUNGARIAN

Seven poems. Tu Fu. *Csillag* 7 no. 12:1818-1819 D'53. H, 11.

War dead. P. Ch'u. *Bek szabg* 4 no. 51:10 D'53. H, 1.

## CHINESE POETS see Poets, Chinese

## CHINESE SONGS see Songs, Chinese

## CHLOROMA

A case of chloroleukemia. M. Antic. *Voj san pregl* 10 no. 1/2:87-89 Ja/F'53. Y, 13.

## CHLUBNA, OSVALD

The celebration of an important anniversary. G. Cernusak. *Hud rozi* 6 no. 11:502 Ag'53. C, 9.

Osvald Chlubna is 60 years old. A. Balatka. *Hud rozi* 6 no. 11:503 Ag'53. C, 9.

## CHOLERA, ASIATIC - HUNGARY see Hungary - Cholera, Asiatic

## CHORAL MUSIC - RUSSIA see Russia - Choral music

## CHORAL SINGING

After-lesson study in vocational education. B. Waniewski. *Szkoła zawod* no. 13/14:40-43 Ji'53. P, 8.

## CHORAL SINGING, JUVENILE

My children love singing. B. Bochev. *Bulg go-dov* 2 no. 12:11-12 Ji'53. B, 1.

## CHORAL SOCIETIES

People on the way of light and joy. E. Enczi. *Muvett nep* 4 no. 5:3 My'53. H, 8.

## CHORAL SOCIETIES, MORAVIAN

The jubilee concert of the VSMU, Vach Moravian Teachers Chorus). Pa-. *Hud rozi* 5 no. 18:34 N'52. C, 9.

## CHOROID - DISEASES

A contribution to the diagnosis and treatment of tuberculous choroidoretinitis. K. Marusic. *Voj san pregl* 10 no. 1/2:81-87 Ja/F'53. Y, 13.

## CHOYNOWSKI, PIOTR

Piotr Choynowski's authorship. M. Kurowski. *Tygod powez* 9 no. 14:4-5, 7 Ag'53. P, 2.

Piotr Choynowski's authorship. M. Kurowski. *Tygod powez* 9 no. 16:2, 6 Ag'53. P, 2.

## CHRISTIAN ART AND SYMBOLISM

Christian exhortations on watches. *Uj ember* 0 no. 42:3 O'53. H, 2.

Outstanding painters of church art. *Kereszt* 4 no. 23:4 N'53. H, 2.

## CHRISTIAN LIFE

Across the vineyard. F. Magyar. *Uj ember* 0 no. 42:2 O'53. H, 2.

The bread for the soul. O. Toreki. *Kat szemle* 5 no. 4:21-23 '53. H, 2.

The bristly angel. (gy. r.) *Uj ember* 0 no. 42:3 O'53. H, 2.

The religious factor in the life of chastity. K. Wojtyla. *Tygod powez* 9 no. 8:1-2 F'53. P, 2.

The voice of love. (-o-t) *Uj ember* 0 no. 42:3 O'53. H, 2.

## CHRISTIAN UNION

The grass roots of ecumenism. *Hung church press* 5 no. 17/18:220-221 Ag'53. H, 2.

The Hungarian Ecumenical Committee sends a message to the World Council of Churches with a statement on the themes of the Evanston Assembly. *Hung church press* 5 no. 11/12:106 Fe'53. H, 2.

The introductory address of Bishop A. Bert Berceky at the Ecumenical Study Conference. *Hung church press* 5 no. 11/12:106-111 Ja '53. H, 2.

The meeting of the Hungarian Ecumenical Committee. *Hung church press* 5 no. 11/12:111-114 Fe'53. H, 2.

Our ecumenical services before the assemblies of 1954. *Ref egyh* 5 no. 19:10-13 O'53. H, 2.

Professorial chairs for the teaching of "The History and Theological Problems of Ecumenism" established in the Budapest and Debrecen Theological Academies. *Hung church press* 5 no. 19/20:245 O'53. H, 2.

Report on the activities of the Ecumenical Study Committee. *Ref egyh* 5 no. 20:6-10 O'53. H, 2.

## CHRISTIANITY AND ECONOMICS

Religion and planned economy. K. Kallay. *Kat szemle* 5 no. 4:19-20 '53. H, 2.

## CHRISTMAS

The Christmas message of the Hungarian Reformed and Lutheran Churches to the sister churches. *Hung church press* 5 no. 23/24:266-267 D'53. H, 2.

In Jack Frost's palace. V. H. Svet v obr 9 no. 50:12-13 D'53. C, 1.

The origin and significance of the Christmas ritual broad used by Southern Slavs. S. Kulic. *Gl' Zem muz Sarajevo* 8:7-47 '53. Y, 3.

## CHROMATIN

Colorimetric determination of a small quantity of chromatin ions. M. Mikhov. *Godishnik khim* 47:108-114 '52. B, 12.

## CHROMATOGRAPHIC ANALYSIS

The role of filter-paper chromatography and ninhydrin reaction in the quantitative determination of amino acids. B. Rogina. *Kom ira* 2 no. 11:325-327 '53. Y, 15.

## CHROMATOPHORES

Michajda, Jan. The influence of Ca-ions on color change in shrimp (*Crangon crangon* L.).

## CHROMIUM

The constancy of ammonium chromate with reference to its use as the analytical standard for chrome. N. Penchev. *Godishnik khim* 47:160-170 '52. B, 12.

## CHYZANOWSKI, TADEUSZ

The affairs of people and clouds. J. Lipinski. *Tygod powez* 9 no. 21:4-5 O'53. P, 2.

## CH'U, P'ING

The 2,000th anniversary of the poet Chu Yuan's death. B. Kreskova. *Svet v obr* 9 no. 60:17 D'53. C, 1.

The 2,000-year-old P'ing Ch'u. *Bek szabg* 4 no. 51:10 D'53. H, 1.

## CH'U, YUAN see Ch'u, P'ing

## CHURCH AND STATE - CATHOLIC CHURCH

July 22. *Tygod powez* 0 no. 10:1 Ji'53. P, 2.

The Vatican school of betraying the nation. E. Jastruga. *Poslannictwo* 22 no. 1:13 Ja'53. P, 2.

Western Catholic circles against the Wehrmacht. *Kereszt* 4 no. 24:2 N'53. H, 2.

## CHURCH AND STATE IN GERMANY, WESTERN

A sad picture. A. Godttemba. *Tygod powez* 9 no. 20:2 S'53. P, 2.

Some conclusions after the trial. J. Dobraczynski. *Tygod powez* 0 no. 20:1 S'53. P, 2.

## CHURCH AND STATE IN HUNGARY

Church Act VI of 1953 amending Church Act VII of 1933 on the National Apportionment Fund of the Hungarian Reformed Church. *Ref egyh* 5 no. 22:1 N'53. H, 2.

Church Act VII of 1953 on the Pension Fund for Reformed Ministers. *Ref egyh* 5 no. 22:1-4 N'53. H, 2.

Information on Church Act VII of 1953. *Ref egyh* 5 no. 22:4-5 N'53. H, 2.

Our duty of conscience. *Kereszt* 4 no. 24:6 N'53. H, 2.

The salaries of the pastors will remain the same after the 25 per cent lowering of the state subsidies. *Hung church press* 5 no. 19/20:212-244 O'53. H, 2.

The session of the Presidium of the National Peace Council. *Uj ember* 9 no. 42:1 O'53. H, 2.

A visit of the leaders of the Catholic Church to the President of the Council of Ministers. *Kereszt* 4 no. 22:5 O'53. H, 2.

We participate in the peace movement with religious conviction. *Kereszt* 4 no. 22:2-4 O'53. H, 2.

## CHURCH AND STATE IN POLAND

Grabski, Boleslaw. State and church in People's Poland. P, 6.

An audience given to Bishop Michal Klepacz by Boleslaw Bierut, Chairman of the Council of Ministers. *Tygod powez* 9 no. 21:1 O'53. P, 2.

Communique of the Episcopate to the clergy and the faithful. *Tygod powez* 9 no. 22:2 O'53. P, 2.

Communique of the Presidium of the Government of the People's Republic of Poland. *Tygod powez* 9 no. 21:1 O'53. P, 2.

The declaration of Jozef Cyrankiewicz, Vice-Chairman of the Council of Ministers. *Tygod powez* 9 no. 21:1 O'53. P, 2.

## CHURCH AND STATE IN POLAND (Continued)

The declaration of the Polish Episcopate. Tygod powrz 9 no. 21:1 O'53. P, 2.

Election of the chairman of the Episcopate. Tygod powrz 9 no. 21:1 O'53. P, 2.

The future of the Church in Poland. Tygod powrz 9 no. 21:1 O'53. P, 2.

Lessons of the Polish trial. Kereszt 4 no. 23-4 '53. H, 2.

An open letter concerning patristic themes in our church press. Poslannictwo 22 no. 1:8-9 Ja '53. P, 2.

The Polish Church together with the Polish nation. F. Ochacki. Poslannictwo 22 no. 1: 2-3 Ja'53. P, 2.

The Polish clergy in the life of the nation. Tygod powrz 9 no. 8:3-4 Mr'53. P, 2.

Some conclusions after the trial. J Dobraczynski. Tygod powrz 9 no. 20:1 S'53. P, 2

## CHURCH ARCHITECTURE

Modernity and tradition in church architecture. T Chizanowski. Tygod powrz 9 no. 6:6 F'53. P, 2

## CHURCH ARCHITECTURE - KRAKOW see Krakow - Church architecture

## CHURCH DEDICATION - HUNGARY see Hungary - Church dedication

## CHURCH MUSIC - BUDAPEST see Budapest - Church music

## CHURCH OF ENGLAND

Frederick William Robertson, the preacher and pastor. P. Barkadi Nagy. Ref egyh 5 no. 22: 20-21 N'53. H, 2.

## CHURCH SLAVIC LANGUAGE

Weingart, Milos. The Czechoslovak type of Church Slavic. C, 11.

The importance of studies of the Old Slavic languages for comparative-historical research on Slavic languages. J. Kurz. Slavia 21 no. 2/3: 230-248 '53. C, 11.

New inquiries into Chagolla Chozianus. V. Stefanie. Slovo no. 2:67-74 '53. Y, 11.

The problem of the liturgy of Saint Peter. D Chizhevskii. Slovo no. 2:37-41 '53. Y, 11.

Variations in the transcriptions of Croatian Glagolitic writers. J. Hamm. Slovo no. 2: 13-38 '53. Y, 11.

## CHURCH SLAVIC LANGUAGE - ETYMOLOGY

Glosses in Rado's Bible. J. Hamm. Slovo no. 1: 19-33 '52. Y, 11.

Synonyms. F. Grivic. Slovo no. 1:8-18 '52. Y, 11.

## CHURCHES - HUNGARY see Hungary - Churches

## CHURCHES - MACEDONIA see Macedonia - Churches

## CHURCHES, CATHOLIC - CLEVELAND see Cleveland - Churches, Catholic

## CHURCHILL, SIR WINSTON LEONARD SPENCER

Churchill is the best "writer," Marshall is the best "peacemaker." SVO. Svet v obr 9 no. 47:4 N'53. C, 1.

## CHYBINSKI, ADOLF

Adolf Chybinski died. P.E. Iud rozhl 5 no. 18: 27 N'52. C, 9.

## CHIGARETTE HABIT

Some words concerning smoking. F. Radosel. Borba tuberk 1 no. 3:20-23 Ji/Ag'53. Y, 13.

## CINEMATOGRAPHY

The cameraman. Gy. Illés. Szinhaz es film 4 no. 11:523-525 N'53. H, 11.

## CIRCUS - RUSSIA see Russia - Circus

## CITIES AND TOWNS

From step to step. Tannacsok 4 no. 23:4-5 D'53. H, 6.

## CITIES AND TOWNS - PLANNING

Yanacek, Jaroslav. Town and country planning. C, 6.

The forest and arborescent plants, basic elements in the aesthetics of landscapes. J. Filipovic. Rev padurilor 68 no. 9:22-24 S'53. R, 14.

## CITIES AND TOWNS - GERMANY, EASTERN see Germany, Eastern - Cities and towns

## CITIES AND TOWNS - HUNGARY see Hungary - Cities and towns

## CITIES AND TOWNS - POLAND see Poland - Cities and towns

## CITIES AND TOWNS - RUTHENIA see Ruthenia - Cities and towns

## CITIES AND TOWNS - SERBIA see Serbia - Cities and towns

## CITIZENSHIP - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Citizenship

## CITRIC ACID

Influence of lignite on the production of citric acid by *Aspergillus niger*. T. Litynski. Acta microbiol Pol 1 no. 4:291-298 '52. P, 12.

## CITY PLANNING - BULGARIA see Bulgaria - City planning

## CITY PLANNING - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - City planning

## CITY PLANNING - HUNGARY see Hungary - City planning

## CITY PLANNING - MOSCOW see Moscow - City planning

## CITY PLANNING - RUMANIA see Rumania - City planning

## CIVIL LAW - POLAND see Poland - Civil law

## CIVIL LAW - RUSSIA see Russia - Civil law

## CIVIL PROCEDURE - RUSSIA see Russia - Civil procedure

## CIVIL SERVICE - YUGOSLAVIA see Yugoslavia - Civil service

## CLASS SIZE - HUNGARY see Hungary - Class size

## CLASS STRUGGLE

Problems of the class struggle and its role in feudalism. Z. Gostkowski. Przegl nauk hist 2:290-324 '52. P, 3.

## CLASS STRUGGLE - ROME see Rome - Class struggle

## CLASSIFICATION, DECIMAL

Decimal classification. E. Popovic. Bibliotekar 4 no. 1/2:41-51 '52. Y, 17.

## CLAY - SERBIA see Serbia - Clay

## CLERGY - AUSTRIA see Austria - Clergy

## CLERGY - FRANCE see France - Clergy

## CLERGY - GT. BRIT. see Gt. Brit. - Clergy

## CLERGY - HUNGARY see Hungary - Clergy

## CLERGY IN LITERATURE

Protests as revealed in Hungarian poetry. B. Vargha. Csillag 5 no. 6:749-754 Je'52. H, 11.

## CLERKS (RETAIL TRADE) - HUNGARY see Hungary - Clerks (Retail trade)

## CLEVELAND - CHURCHES, CATHOLIC

Lithuanians are building a house of God. V. Brazauskas. Liet dien 4 no. 8:6-7 O'53. Ll, 3.

## CLOCKS AND WATCHES

Christian exhortations on watches. Uj ember 9 no. 42:3 O'53. H, 2.

## CLOTHING AND DRESS

Nothing ventured. B. Palotai. Nok lapja 5 no. 51: 6 D'53. H, 1.

## CLOTHING AND DRESS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Clothing and dress

## CLOTHING AND DRESS - HUNGARY see Hungary - Clothing and dress

## CLOTHING TRADE

Improving cooperation between the directorate and the stores. Cal statni obchod no. 5:76 Mr'53. C, 5.

A successful method of increasing business. Cal statni obchod no. 5:80 Mr'53. C, 5.

## CLOTHING TRADE - POLAND see Poland - Clothing trade

## CLOTHING TRADE - RUSSIA see Russia - Clothing trade

## CLUSO, HENRI GEORGES

Henri Georges Cluso, twice a prize winner. V. Pognac. Revija knj no. 18:6 S'53. Y, 11.

## COAL

Olipinski, W. Spontaneous combustion of bituminous coals. P, 15.

Radowski, Tadeusz. Influence of the size of coal grains on the combustion process in a traveling grate. P, 15.

Weclawska, Maria. Study of the internal composition of coals by the dyestuff adsorption method. P, 15.

The analysis and planning of coal consumption in the rubber industry. W. Gosztowi. Gosp wogiem 2 no. 11:238-241 N'53. P, 5.

A congress organized by the Polish Academy of Sciences on questions connected with the chemical processing of coal. RI. Paliva 33 no. 11:247 N'53. C, 15.

Determining the content of asphalt in products of the low-temperature carbonization of brown coal. J. Plochazka. Paliva 33 no. 11:241-246 N'53. C, 15.

Using coal for central heating boilers. R. Zahaczewski. Gosp wogiem 2 no. 11: 244-245 N'53. P, 5.

## COAL - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Coal

## COAL - POLAND see Poland - Coal

## COAL, PULVERIZED

Using coal dust for locomotives. L. Wojtawicki. Gosp wogiem 2 no. 11:245-246 N'53. P, 5.

## COAL MINES AND MINING

Cybulski, Wladaw. Role of rock dust barriers in very strong coal dust explosions in firedamp and in firedamp and coal dust explosions. P, 15.

What we learned from the cycle work sheet. S. Lavrinov. Slovo agit 2 no. 16:43-47 Ag'53. C, 6.

## COAL MINES AND MINING - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Coal mines and mining

## COAL MINES AND MINING - HUNGARY see Hungary - Coal mines and mining

## COAL MINES AND MINING - POLAND see Poland - Coal mines and mining

## COAL MINES AND MINING - RUSSIA see Russia - Coal mines and mining

## COAL-MINING MACHINERY - RUSSIA see Russia - Coal-mining machinery

## COAL PREPARATION

Dust removal in ore dressing and coal preparation. F. Spaldon. Rudy 1 no. 5:68-75 Ji'53. C, 15.

## COAL RESEARCH

An attempt to determine the surface water in hard fuel. J. Hubacek. Paliva 33 no. 10: 209-212 O'53. C, 16.

## COAL-TAR

Isomeric monomethylnaphthalenes. R. Szczepanik. Przem chem 9 no. 11:589-598 N'53. P, 15.

## COAL WASHING

Baglajda, Andrzej. Research on hydracyclones. P, 15.

## COBALT

Polarographic determination of nickel and cobalt in smelter carbides. K. Protiva. Chem listy 47 no. 7:1005-1007 Ji'53. C, 12.

## COCOA

Determination of cacao hulls in cocoa powder. L. Gal. Elelm ipar 7 no. 10:308-309 O'53. H, 15.

## COCKLEBUR

The cocklebur (*Xanthium italicum* Moretti) as a source of oil. P. Mashdenkov. Izv Inst bot DAN 3:207-210 '53. B, 12.

## COFFEE-HOUSES - BUDAPEST see Budapest - Coffee-houses

## COG-WHEELS see Gearing

## COINS, MEDIEVAL - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Coins, Medieval

## COKE

Janczur, Jozef. Influence of various factors on the quality of brown-coal briquettes and semicoke from colliery A. P, 15.

## COKE - POLAND see Poland - Coke

## COLD-FRAMES - RUSSIA see Russia - Cold-frames

## COLEOPTERA - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Beetles

## COLLECTIVE BARGAINING - HUNGARY see Hungary - Collective bargaining



COLLECTIVE FARMS see Agriculture, Cooperative

COLLECTIVE FARMS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Agriculture, Cooperative

COLLECTIVE FARMS - HUNGARY see Hungary - Agriculture, Cooperative

COLLECTIVE FARMS - POLAND see Poland - Agriculture, Cooperative

COLLECTIVE FARMS - RUMANIA see Rumania - Agriculture, Cooperative

COLLECTIVE FARMS - SLOVAKIA see Slovakia - Agriculture, Cooperative

#### COLONIES

The evolution of the trade-union movement in colonial and semicolonial countries. R. Vidzadzasszaszira Munka 3 no. 11:34-36 '53. H, 5

The tasks of trade-unions in capitalist and colonial countries in the fight for economic development, national independence, and democratic human rights. G. di Vittorio. Munka 3 no. 11:30-33 '53. H, 5.

COLORADO BEETLE see Potato-beetle

#### COLORIMETRY

Colorimetric determination of a small quantity of chromatin ions. M. Mikhov. Godishnik khim 47:105-114 '52. B, 12.

Photocolorimetric determination of silver by using p-dimethylaminobenzyldenediodaniline. M. Struszynski. Przem chem 9 no. 11:574-578 '53. P, 15.

#### COLORING MATTER IN FOOD

Recently produced coloring matters for food. J. Stedlecka. Rocznik 3:283-289 '53. P, 13.

Results of biological studies on the toxicity of Pas home-produced food colorings. M. Gerekowicz. Rocznik 3:247-257 '53. P, 13.

#### COMBINES (AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY)

Correct utilization of diesel-motored tractor with a combine. V. Peney. Mashin zem 4 no. 3/4:11-12 '53. B, 14.

Gathering sunflowers with combines. Mashin zem 4 no. 3/4:34 '53. B, 14.

My experiences in harvesting sugar beets by the use of the SKEM-3 combine. K. Prosek. Slovo agit 2 no. 10:27-31 '53. C, 6.

Using combines to harvest crops according to the assembly line method. A. Marko. Slovo agit 2 no. 13:30-32 '53. C, 6.

#### COMBUSTION

Radowski, Tadeusz. Influence of the size of coal grains on the combustion process in a traveling grate. P, 15.

#### COMETS

Cometary study. J. Bouska. Bluz astr Prague 4 no. 5:119-120 '53. C, 12.

Nomogram for computing the apparent brightness of comets. L. Kresak. Bluz astr Prague 4 no. 3:72-75 '53. C, 12.

Variation in the intensity of gas ejection from a comet nucleus in relation to distance from the sun. V. Rihves. Tartu astr obs publ 32 no. 2:117-128 '52. E, 12.

#### COMMERCE

Nykryn, Jaroslav. Prices and other problems in foreign trade. C, 5.

Spesny, Jaroslav. Cost accounting and financial planning in foreign trade. C, 5.

Exchange of trade between the two world markets. T. Lychowski. Sprawy miedzynar 6 no. 5:27-50 '53. P, 6.

Strengthening and developing the world democratic market. J. Dudlinski. Sprawy miedzynar 6 no. 4:49-58 '53. P, 6.

COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Commercial products

COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS - POLAND see Poland - Commercial products

#### COMMITTEE FOR A FREE ESTONIA

Two years of activities of the Committee for a Free Estonia. A. Perandi. Voitlev Eesti 1 no. 3:33-34 '53. E, 3.

#### COMMUNICATIONS, MILITARY

Some problems of liaison organization in an infantry regiment in frontal action. B. Jocić. Vojni glasnik 7 no. 9:50-55 '53. Y, 16.

The use of telephone-telegraph communications. M. Actunac. Vojni glasnik 7 no. 7:77-80 '53. Y, 16.

The work of the chief of communications in combat situations. M. Cetković. Vojni glasnik 7 no. 7:69-74 '53. Y, 16.

COMMUNION see Lord's Supper

#### COMMUNISM

Wasiecki, G. The moral and political unity of the socialist community. P, 5

Communism has no new ideals to offer to the world. A. Kivikas. Voitlev Eesti 1 no. 3:10-13 '53. E, 3.

Economic laws of socialism in the light of Josef Stalin's last work. O. Lange. Nauka poleka 1 no. 1:4-54 '53. P, 1.

The guarantees of socialist legality. T. Gal. Allig 5 no. 9:441-451 '53. H, 6.

National income and its utilization in the socialist society. I. Masev. Probleme econ 6 no. 7/8:97-110 '53. H, 5.

The role of socialist ideology in the development of a socialist society. F. Konstantinov. Nova mysl 7 no. 10:830-844 '53. C, 5.

The role of the forest in the building of socialism. C. Lazareanu. Rev padurilor 88 no. 9:1-2 '53. R, 14.

The socialism and communism of Stalin. L. Vahter. Voitlev Eesti 1 no. 2:28-32 '53. E, 3.

Strengthening the bond between workers and agricultural laborers is an important prerequisite to a successful construction of socialism. K. Viecek. Nova mysl 7 no. 10:845-855 '53. C, 5.

With the Soviet Union for peace and socialism. Cel si statki 3 no. 17:1 '51. C, 14.

COMMUNISM - BULGARIA see Bulgaria - Communism

COMMUNISM - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Communism

COMMUNISM - HUNGARY see Hungary - Communism

COMMUNISM - KOREA see Korea - Communism

COMMUNISM - LITHUANIA see Lithuania - Communism

COMMUNISM - POLAND see Poland - Communism

COMMUNISM - RUSSIA see Russia - Communism

COMMUNISM - SERBIA see Serbia - Communism

COMMUNISM AND LITERATURE - RUSSIA see Russia - Communism and literature

COMMUNISM AND LITERATURE - U. S. see U. S. - Communism and literature

#### COMMUNISM AND RELIGION

The answer given by Nikolai, Archbishop of Moscow, on the peace statement made by the Archbishop of York. Kereszt 4 no. 23:4 '53. H, 2.

Do this, and live. B. Mag. Kereszt 4 no. 23:2 '53. H, 2.

Timely crowns. D. Farkas. Kereszt 4 no. 23:1 '53. H, 2.

COMMUNISM AND RELIGION - POLAND see Poland - Communism and religion

#### COMMUNIST EDUCATION

The book as a propaganda means. V. Jancova. Ctenar 5 no. 4:124 '53. C, 17.

A fight for the scientific outlook is a main task of our education. J. Spisowak. Szkoła zawod 15:18:10-12 '53. P, 8.

The first day of the school year. S. Racinowski. Szkoła zawod 15:18:36-37 '53. P, 8.

Fulfilling Lenin's slogan. H. Mackova. Prace mladych 8 no. 10:557-561 '53. C, 5.

Improving the standard of educational and cultural work in the professional units of establishments. E. Kuroczko. Szkoła zawod 15:24-25 '53. P, 8.

Marxist-Leninist education as an expedient for strengthening Party influence. Nova mysl 7 no. 10:817-820 '53. C, 5.

New curriculums in general education as a weapon in the fight for a scientific world outlook. Z. Bullen-Drozowska. Szkoła zawod 15:18:19-21 '53. P, 8.

Shaping the scientific outlook is an elementary duty of every teacher. Szkoła zawod 15:18:8-13 '53. P, 8.

Shaping the scientific outlook of youth and educating in the spirit of socialist morality. A. Walz. Szkoła zawod 15:18:4-9 '53. P, 8.

COMMUNIST EDUCATION - BULGARIA see Bulgaria - Communist education

COMMUNIST EDUCATION - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Communist education

COMMUNIST EDUCATION - HUNGARY see Hungary - Communist education

COMMUNIST EDUCATION - MORAVIA see Moravia - Communist education

COMMUNIST EDUCATION - POLAND see Poland - Communist education

COMMUNIST EDUCATION - RUMANIA see Rumania - Communist education

COMMUNIST EDUCATION - RUSSIA see Russia - Communist education

COMMUNIST EDUCATION - SLOVAKIA see Slovakia - Communist education

COMMUNIST EDUCATION - YUGOSLAVIA see Yugoslavia - Communist education

#### COMMUNIST PARTIES

Collective leadership, the highest principle of Party leadership. F. Jakovlev. Nova mysl 7 no. 9:760-769 '53. C, 5.

Glory to the great Party! Sprawy miedzynar 6 no. 4:3-5 '53. P, 6.

COMMUNIST PARTY OF BULGARIA see Bulgaria - Communist Party

COMMUNIST PARTY OF CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Communist Party

COMMUNIST PARTY OF ESTONIA see Estonia - Communist Party

COMMUNIST PARTY OF HUNGARY see Hungary - Communist Party

COMMUNIST PARTY OF INDONESIA see Indonesia - Communist Party

COMMUNIST PARTY OF ITALY see Italy - Communist Party

COMMUNIST PARTY OF JAPAN see Japan - Communist Party

COMMUNIST PARTY OF MONTENEGRO see Montenegro - Communist Party

COMMUNIST PARTY OF PAKISTAN see Pakistan - Communist Party

COMMUNIST PARTY OF POLAND see Poland - Communist Party

COMMUNIST PARTY OF RUSSIA see Russia - Communist Party

COMMUNIST PARTY OF SLOVAKIA see Slovakia - Communist Party

COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE - POLAND see Poland - Communist Youth League

COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE - RUSSIA see Russia - Communist Youth League

COMMUNISTS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Communists

COMMUNISTS - FRANCE see France - Communists

COMMUNISTS - GREECE, MODERN see Greece, Modern - Communists

COMMUNISTS - SPAIN see Spain - Communists

COMMUNITY CENTERS - MORAVIA see Moravia - Community centers

#### COMMUTATION (ELECTRICITY)

Alternating-current commutator motors and how to use them. J. Lammeraner. El tech obz 42 no. 2:61-63 '53. C, 15.

Commutators of turbogenerators. J. Wleczorek. Energetyka 7 no. 4:179-182 '53. P, 15.

COMMUTATORS see Commutation (Electricity)

#### COMPLAINTS (RETAIL TRADE)

What happens to the complaint book after the complaint is registered in it? (vajda) Bek szab 4 no. 48:22 '53. H, 1.

#### COMPOSERS, ARMENIAN

Aleksandr Arutunian. Hud rozhl 5 no. 17:31 '52. C, 9.

The Congress of Armenian Composers. Hud rozhl 5 no. 17:30 '52. C, 9.

## COMPOSERS, AUSTRIAN

Schubert, 1797-1828 Gy Kioo. Ujzenel sz 4 no. 12:24-26 D'53. H, 9.

## COMPOSERS, CROATIAN

Another work by Zajc rescued from the oblivion of the past. D.S. Jug radio 1 no. 20 7 '53, V, 15.

Composers are discussing. Jug radio 1 no. 20, 4-5 '53, V, 15.

## COMPOSERS, CZECH

Antonin Dvorak in Russia. V. Kiselev. Hud rozhl 5 no. 17 23-25 N'52. C, 9.

The celebration of an important anniversary. C. Cernusak. Hud rozhl 6 no. 11 502 Ag'53. C, 9.

Celebrations of the 60th birthday of National Artist Otakar Jeremias. Hud rozhl 5 no. 18: 9 N'52. C, 9.

Composer Jiri Sust. Cz Film 6 no. 7/8 13 '53. C, 11.

District prizes to Czechoslovak composers. Hud rozhl 5 no. 11:15 Je'52. C, 9.

Dr. Boleslav Vomacka is 65 years old. Zd.L. Hud rozhl 5 no. 11:27 Je'52. C, 9.

The Eighth Pre-Congress Concert of the Czechoslovak Composers Union. B. Karasek. Hud rozhl 6 no. 11:492-494 Ag'53. C, 9.

The first concert of the Czechoslovak Composers Union performed before its congress. A. Horejs. Hud rozhl 5 no. 18:32 N'52. C, 9.

Ludvik Pellsek passed away. V. Gregori. Hud rozhl 6 no. 11:505 Ag'53. C, 9.

A message from the Czechoslovak Composers Union to composers, musicologists, musicians, and all workers in the field of music in honor of the Great October Revolution. Hud rozhl 5 no. 17:3-4 N'52. C, 9.

The National Theater and Czech composers. M. Ocádlík. Divadlo 4 no. 11:1011-1016 N'53. C, 11.

A new world is being created. V. Pospisil. Hud rozhl 5 no. 18:13 N'52. C, 9.

The 140th anniversary of Johann Wanhal's death. J. Sykora. Hud rozhl 6 no. 11:504 Ag'53. C, 9.

Osvald Chlubna is 80 years old. A. Balatka. Hud rozhl 6 no. 11:503 Ag'53. C, 9.

Prokop Oberthor is 80 years old. -g. Hud rozhl 5 no. 11:30 Je'52. C, 9.

A review of new works by Ostrava composers. V. Vycpalek. Hud rozhl 6 no. 11:491-492 Ag'53. C, 9.

The session of the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Composers Union. Hud rozhl 5 no. 11:28 Je'52. C, 9.

Some reflections on the festive concert of Otakar Jeremias' compositions. J. Hanus. Hud rozhl 6 no. 18:29 N'52. C, 9.

Three symphonic novelties by young Brno composers. M. Masarik. Hud rozhl 6 no. 11:405 Ag'53. C, 9.

Vilem Petrzalka. A. Balatka. Hud rozhl 5 no. 18:28 N'52. C, 9.

Vit Nejedlý as composer and fighter. J. Playec. Hud rozhl 5 no. 11:14-15 Je'52. C, 9.

The work of the Czechoslovak Composers Union for the development in music of which the educational courses were a part. O. Chlubna. Hud rozhl 5 no. 18:12 N'52. C, 9.

## COMPOSERS, ESTONIAN

Artur Kapp, his intellectual world and the language of sounds. U. Kasemets. Tullimuld 4 no. 5:259-267 '53. E, 11.

Estonian composers. Hud rozhl 5 no. 17:36 N'52. C, 9.

## COMPOSERS, FRENCH

Adolphe Adam. J. Bachtik. Hud rozhl 6 no. 11: 504-505 Ag'53. C, 9.

## COMPOSERS, HUNGARIAN

Franz Liszt's art. Magy radio 9 no. 42:2 O'53. H, 15.

Imre Kalman. V. Somogyi. Színház és film 4 no. 11:528 N'53. H, 11.

## COMPOSERS, LITHUANIAN

Contemporary Lithuanian composers. L. Simulius. Liet dien 4 no. 8:19-20 O'53. L1, 3.

## COMPOSERS, POLISH

Almanach moniuszkowski. The Moniuszko almanac, 1872-1952. P, 10.

## COMPOSERS, RUMANIAN

Gavril Musicescu and Russian music. V. Cosma. Flacara 2 no. 16:29 D'53. R, 1.

## COMPOSERS, RUSSIAN

Borodin. Magy radio 9 no. 45 12 N'53. H, 15.

Composers as winners of the Stalin Prize. Hud rozhl 5 no. 17 32 N'52. C, 9.

Music of deep thoughts and sharp conflicts. V. Vanslov. Hud rozhl 5 no. 17:7-8 N'52. C, 9.

The new composition of D. Shostakovich. Hud rozhl 5 no. 18:24 N'52. C, 9.

New Soviet compositions. Hud rozhl 5 no. 17: 36 N'52. C, 9.

The new symphonic poems by the composers of Leningrad. Hud rozhl 5 no. 17:36 N'52. C, 9.

The song and life. B. Alexandrov. Hud rozhl 5 no. 18:20-21 N'52. C, 9.

The 27th symphony of Miskovsky at Olomouc. Hd. Hud rozhl 5 no. 18:35 N'52. C, 9.

V. A. Makarov died. Hud rozhl 5 no. 18:24 N'52. C, 9.

Vasilii-Solov'ev-Sedoi. Hud rozhl 5 no. 17:31 N'52. C, 9.

A village composer. A. Mosolov. Hud rozhl 5 no. 18:24 N'52. C, 9.

## COMPOSERS, SLOVAK

The Eighth Pre-Congress Concert of the Czechoslovak Composers Union. B. Karasek. Hud rozhl 6 no. 11:492-494 Ag'53. C, 9.

The first concert of the Czechoslovak Composers Union performed before its congress. A. Horejs. Hud rozhl 5 no. 18:32 N'52. C, 9.

Mikulas Moyzes was born 80 years ago. Z. Novacek. Hud rozhl 5 no. 18:19 N'52. C, 9.

A report on the activities of the Slovak branch of the Czechoslovak Composers Union. Hud rozhl 6 no. 11:470 Ag'53. C, 9.

## COMPOSITION (MUSIC)

Innovations and tradition. A. Sychra. Hud rozhl 5 no. 11:17-27 Je'52. C, 9.

## CONCENTRATION CAMPS - GERMANY see Germany - Concentration camps

## CONCERTS - BUDAPEST see Budapest - Concerts

## CONCERTS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Concerts

## CONCERTS - PRAGUE see Prague - Concerts

## CONCERTS - SLOVAKIA see Slovakia - Concerts

## CONCRETE MIXERS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Mixing machinery

## CONDEMNED BOOKS - U. S. see U. S. - Condemned books

## CONDENSERS (ELECTRICITY)

The electrolytic condenser meter. L. Gomboa. Radiotekhnika 3 no. 10:221-222 O'53. H, 15.

## CONDUCT OF LIFE

Confucius. The conduct of life. E, 2.

## CONDUCTORS (MUSIC) - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Conductors (Music)

## CONDUCTORS (MUSIC) - GERMANY see Germany - Conductors (Music)

## CONDUCTORS (MUSIC) - HUNGARY see Hungary - Conductors (Music)

## CONDUCTORS (MUSIC) - RUSSIA see Russia - Conductors (Music)

## CONE

The geometry of cones in Hilbert's spaces. I. A. Taganitski. Godishnik fiz mat 47 no. 1, pt. 2:85-107 '50/51-'51/52. D, 12.

## CONFECTIONERY - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Confectionery

## CONFIRMATION

Confirmation in the Hungarian Reformed and Lutheran Churches. Hing church press 5 no. 11/12 122-123 Jo'53. H, 2.

## CONFLICT OF LAWS

Slompfar, Jurij. An outline of private international law. V, 7.

## CONGRESSES AND CONVENTIONS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Congresses and conventions

## CONRAD, JOSEPH

Still more about Conrad's Polish nationality. Z. Blazek. Tygodnowsz 9 no. 21:6-7 O'53. P, 2.

To the days falling into oblivion. M. Lecznarowicz. Tygodnowsz 9 no. 18:4 Ag'53. P, 2.

## CONSCIENCE

The conscience. Ref egyh 5 no. 22:14-15 N'53. H, 2.

## CONSERVATORIES OF MUSIC - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Conservatories of music

## CONSTRUCTION - BULGARIA see Bulgaria - Building

## CONSTRUCTION - HUNGARY see Hungary - Building

## CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY - CROATIA see Croatia - Construction industry

## CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Construction industry

## CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY - HUNGARY see Hungary - Construction industry

## CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY - POLAND see Poland - Construction industry

## CONSTRUCTION WORKERS - POLAND see Poland - Construction workers

## CONSUMERS

The woman consumer has the floor. M. Krest zent 6 no. 47:11 N'53. C, 5.

## CONSUMPTION (ECONOMICS)

Unceasingly reducing the standards of consumption of raw materials, fuel, and electric power. G. Zhukov. Plann hosp no. 11:743-751 N'53. C, 5.

## CONSUMPTION (ECONOMICS) - POLAND see Poland - Consumption (Economics)

## CONTINUITY

Construction of certain ordered continua of power 2X0. M. Novotny. Cas pro pest mat 1 no. 2:87-95 N'51. C, 12.

Mr. J. Novak's problem. W. Stierpinski. Cas pro pest mat 1 no. 2:97-101 N'51. C, 12.

On one ordered continuum. L. Mlask. Cas pro pest mat 1 no. 2:81-86 N'51. C, 12.

On some ordered continua of power 2X0 containing a dense subset of power X1. J. Novak. Cas pro pest mat 1 no. 2:63-70 N'51. C, 12.

On the category of the set of cut points of continua of a certain type. K. Zdrankiewicz. Cas pro pest mat 1 no. 2:57-62 N'51. C, 12.

## CONTINUUM see Continuity

## CONTRACTS

Contracts between machine-tractor stations and collective farms are a basis for high yields. P. Danailov. Mashin zem 4 no. 3/4:23-24 '53. B, 14.

## COOKERY

The preparation of menus and cooking terminology. K. Sochor. Nase rec 36 no. 7/8:247-251 '53. C, 11.

Problems of the supply of vitamin C in group alimentation. Gy. Angyal. Elelm ipar 7 no. 10: 313-319 O'53. H, 15.

## COOLING

The first generators using hydrogen for cooling in the Polish power industry. O. Chalmicki. Energetyka 7 no. 4:160-171 Ji/Ag'53. P, 15.

## COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Gorski, Roman. Planning collective eating. P, 15.

## COPENHAGEN - WOMAN - CONGRESSES

International review. B. Rohan. Slovo agit 2 no. 12:12-22 Je'53. C, 6.

## COPERNICUS, NICOLAUS

Copernicus, a great revolutionist in science, J. Kuczyński, Nasze kolo no 5:29-36 My'53, P, 5.

Copernicus' contribution to progressive economic thought S. Hozzowski, Zycie szkoly wyz no 10:107-115 '53, P, 8.

Copernicus' legacy, J. Gadomski, World Stud News 7 no. 9:15 '53, C, 8.

The first Polish edition of Copernicus' Concerning the Revolutions of the Celestial Spheres J. Chalasiński, Nauka polska 1 no 2:175-198 Ap/Je'53, P, 1.

From a keeper of the baths to an astronomer S. Peters, Turysta no. 9:5 '53, P, 4.

The great astronomer Nicolaus Copernicus World Stud News 7 no. 9:14 '53, C, 8.

Preparative activities for the scientific session of the Polish Academy of Sciences devoted to Copernicus Z. Skubala, Nauka polska 1 no 2:203-207 Ap/Je'53, P, 1.

The resolution of the Honorary Committee of the Copernicus Year Nauka polska 1 no 2:199-200 Ap/Je'53, P, 1.

A solemn meeting of the Honorary Committees of the Copernicus and Renaissance Years, Nauka polska 1 no 2:149-152 Ap/Je'53, P, 1.

The town of Copernicus' youth Turysta no. 8:7 Je'53, P, 4.

The victory of truth J. Dembowski, Nauka polska 1 no 2:153-155 Ap/Je'53, P, 1.

## COPPER - METALLURGY

Shortening the oxidation stage in the refining of copper, V. Feltich, Rud metal zbornik no. 1:14-23 '52, Y, 15.

## COPPER AGE - DALMATIA see Dalmatia - Copper age

## CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS AND COURSES - RUSSIA see Russia - Correspondence schools and courses

## COSMETICS

Determining the amount of mercury and bismuth in freckle removers by the thiocelamide method, K. Laskowski, Rocz hig no. 3:229-237 '53, P, 13.

## COSMIC RAYS

Distributions and statistical moments of bosons and fermions with some of their applications, J. Lopuszanski, Acta physica Pol II no. 3/4:298-313 '51/52, P, 12.

## COSMOGONY

Hyperbolic mechanics and problems of cosmogony J. Nuuvi, Eesti tead akad tolm 1 no. 1:90-107 '52, E, 1.

## COSMOGONY, RUSSIAN

A progressive cosmogony, B. Kukarkin, Praha Moskva 3 no. 9:45-50 N'53, C, 3.

## COSMOLOGY

Struggle of materialism and idealism in modern cosmology, G. Naan, Eesti tead akad tolm 1 no. 1:81-89 '52, E, 1.

## COST ACCOUNTING

The object and method of cost accounting, A. Sumcov 33 no. 7/8:304-311 '53, C, 5.

## COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

The basic economic laws of two systems in practice, P. T. Kull zivot Slov 8 no. 46:2 N'53, C, 11.

A discussion of J. Kluka's article "Technical Literature in the Struggle for Raising the Worker's Standard of Living," V. Prochazka, Hui listy 8 no. 12:638-640 D'53, C, 15.

## COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING - AUSTRIA see Austria - Cost and standard of living

## COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING - BULGARIA see Bulgaria - Cost and standard of living

## COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Cost and standard of living

## COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING - EUROPE, EASTERN see Europe, Eastern - Cost and standard of living

## COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING - GERMANY, WESTERN see Germany, Western - Cost and standard of living

## COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING - POLAND see Poland - Cost and standard of living

## COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING - RUMANIA see Rumania - Cost and standard of living

## COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING - RUSSIA see Russia - Cost and standard of living

## COSTS, INDUSTRIAL

The concept of cost in industry, A. Coiveny, Stal obz 33 no. 9:344-348 '53, C, 5.

## COSTS, INDUSTRIAL - POLAND see Poland - Costs, Industrial

## COSTUME

Accessories and dress for bicycle touring Z. Koczorowski, Turysta no. 3:9 Mr'53, P, 4.

## COSTUME - HUNGARY see Hungary - Costume

## COTTON GROWING - HUNGARY see Hungary - Cotton growing

## COTTON MANUFACTURE - HUNGARY see Hungary - Cotton manufacture

## COTTON TRADE

Cotton on capitalist markets, sl. Zahr obch 7 no. 12:499-504 D'53, C, 5.

## COTTON TRADE - FRANCE see France - Cotton trade

## COUNTRY LIFE

Good books for communities in the frontier area, A. Vitova, Ctenar 5 no. 4:121-122 Ap '53, C, 17.

## COURTS - POLAND see Poland - Courts

## COURTS - RUMANIA see Rumania - Courts

## COURTS - RUSSIA see Russia - Courts

## COVENANTS (THEOLOGY)

God's covenant L. Pakozdy, Ref egyh 5 no. 19:15-17 O'53, H, 2.

In God's covenant, P. Hajdu, Ref egyh 5 no. 20:21-22 O'53, H, 2.

## CRAB FISHERIES - BLACK SEA see Black Sea - Crab fisheries

## CRANACH, LUCAS

It was 400 years ago that Cranach, the great painter of the age of the Reformation, died, L. Fekete, Ref egyh 5 no. 22:22-23 N'53, H, 2.

## CRANES, DERRICKS, ETC.

A little formula of the great Euler, or Eight mathematical and technical inquiries, W. Krzyżaniak, Horyz techn 6 no. 12:643-646 D'53, P, 15.

## CRANIOLOGY - POLAND see Poland - Craniology

## CRANKS AND CRANKSHAFTS

Control and repair of the tractor crankshaft and crankpins, A. Kozlov, Mashin zem 4 no. 3/4:15-19 '53, B, 14.

## CREDIT

Granting credit to machine-tractor stations, J. Danecek, Fin a uver no. 6:208-211 J'53, C, 5.

## CREDIT - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Credit

## CREDIT - RUSSIA see Russia - Credit

## CRESOL

Influence of the herbicide 2, 4-D and dinitroresol on soil microorganisms, J. Duda, Acta microbiol Pol 1 no. 3:193-1204 '52, P, 12.

## CRETE - LEPIDOPTERA

A contribution to the knowledge of the lepidopterological fauna of Crete (Lep.), E. Tronicsek, Sbor entom Nar mus 26 no. 358:1-15 1948-50, C, 12.

## CRIMEA - RECREATION CENTERS

With our pioneers in Artek, A. Polednak, Svet y obr 8 no. 47:22 N'53, C, 1.

## CRIMINAL LAW

Prague, Universita Karlova, Criminal law, C, 7.

## CRIMINAL LAW - GERMANY, EASTERN see Germany, Eastern - Criminal law

## CRIMINAL LAW - RUMANIA see Rumania - Criminal law

## CRIMINAL LAW - RUSSIA see Russia - Criminal law

## CRIMINAL LAW - YUGOSLAVIA see Yugoslavia - Criminal law

## CRIMINAL PROCEDURE - POLAND see Poland - Criminal procedure

## CRIMINAL PROCEDURE - YUGOSLAVIA see Yugoslavia - Criminal procedure

## CRITICISM

After our criticism, Lit front 9 no. 50:3 D'53, B, 11.

Criticism by authors, T. Ungvari, Csillag 7 no. 11:1704-1705 N'53, H, 11.

It is not good, Nasl razgl 2 no. 20:18-19 O'53, Y, 1.

Notes on Slovenian literature, F. Kalan, Nasl razgl 2 no. 20:15-17 O'53, Y, 1.

Sense and nonsense in poetry, R. Maršič, Tygod powaz 2 no. 8:5 Mr'53, P, 2.

Two novels a year, J. G. Nasl razgl 2 no. 20:13 O'53, Y, 1.

## CRITICISM - SERBIA see Serbia - Criticism

## CROATIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Development and problems of the Croatian building industry, D. Vojnić, Ekon pregl 4 no. 9:354-364 '53, Y, 6.

## CROATIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Croatian national income, 1947-1951, I. Vinski, Ekon pregl 3 no. 1:2:58-64 '52, Y, 5.

Croatian national income under the federal social plan for 1952, I. Vinski, Ekon pregl 3 no. 1:2:9-18 '52, Y, 5.

From the Kulin District, V. J. Srp rijec 11 no. 397:11 N'53, Y, 1.

## CROATIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Discussion of the first plan of possibilities for a development of Croatian economy, Goranec, Ekon pregl 4 no. 9:370-371 '53, Y, 5.

New villages of the rebellious Kalnik, B. Novak, Crv zvezda 3 no. 50:3 Ap'53, Y, 3.

## CROATIA - ELECTRIC ENGINEERING

Installation and operation of the electrical laboratory of the Rade Koncar Works, M. Moravec, Elektropriroda 6 no. 5:201-212 S/O'53, Y, 15.

## CROATIA - ELECTRIC POWER

Prospects for the development of electric power in Croatia, Zanic, Ekon pregl 4 no. 9:372-376 '53, Y, 5.

## CROATIA - EXCAVATIONS (ARCHAEOLOGY)

The report concerning the proposal of excavation at Brljbi, Croatia, S. G. Zbornik zast sp m kult 3 no. 1:133-144 '52, Y, 3.

## CROATIA - FESTIVALS

The importance of Dubrovnik summer festivals, N. Jovanovic, Revija knj no. 18:1,3 S'53, Y, 11.

## CROATIA - HISTORY

Police constitutions from the years 1620 to 1688, V. Mosin, Radovi Starost inst 1:173-206 '52, Y, 11.

## CROATIA - HISTORY, MILITARY

New villages of the rebellious Kalnik, B. Novak, Crv zvezda 3 no. 50:3 Ap'53, Y, 3.

The wars of Ljudevit Posavski, J. Korda, Crv zvezda 3 no. 50:6 Ap'53, Y, 3.

## CROATIA - INCOME

Croatian national income, 1947-1951, I. Vinski, Ekon pregl 3 no. 1:2:58-64 '52, Y, 5.

Croatian national income under the federal social plan for 1952, I. Vinski, Ekon pregl 3 no. 1:2:9-18 '52, Y, 5.

## CROATIA - MITHRAISM

Did the cave at Mocilj, Croatia, serve only the cult of Mithra? D. Rendic-Miočević, OI Zem muz Sarajevo 8:271-276 '53, Y, 3.

## CROATIA - MONUMENTS

The care of the Roman monuments at Varazdinske Toplice, Croatia, a century ago, L. Dobrušić, Zbornik zast spom kult 3 no. 1:145-148 '52, Y, 3.

## CROATIA - OPERA

A festival in the arena in Pula, M. Graf, Jug radio 1 no. 20:3 '53, Y, 15.

## CROATIA - PAINTINGS

Three pictures restored in the Restoration Institute of the Yugoslav Academy in Zagreb, Z. Wyroubal, Zbornik zast spom kult 3 no. 1:75-84 '52, Y, 3.

# CROATIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

From the Kohn District. V.J. Srp 11 dec 11 no. 397 11 N'53. Y, 1.

# CROATIA - RAILROADS, CABLE

The projects of cable railways in Sijeme, Croatia. M. Sinkovic. Građevinar 5 no. 2 37-46 My'53. Y, 15.

# CROATIA - SHIPS

An unpublished picture of a Dubrovnik ship from the 16th century. J. Lucic. Brodogradnja 2 no. 7/8 252 JI/Ag'51. Y, 10.

# CROATIAN AUTHORS see Authors, Croatian

# CROATIAN COMPOSERS see Composers, Croatian

# CROATIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM AMERICAN FICTION

Moby Dick. H. Melville. Jug radio 1 no. 20 23 '53. Y, 15.

# CROATIAN NEWSPAPERS

The radio and our newspapers. D. B. Jug radio 1 no. 20 4 '53. Y, 15.

# CROATIAN PAINTERS see Painters, Croatian

# CROATIAN POETRY

A poem to Marshal Tito. Crv zvezda 3 no. 50:4 Ap'53. Y, 3.

# CROATIAN SHORT STORIES see Short stories, Croatian

# CROWN, ARCHIBALD JOSEPH

My life. A. Crown. Tygod powsz 9 no. 20:7-8 N'53. P, 2.

# CROP YIELDS - POLAND see Poland - Crop yields

# CROSER see Staff, Pastoral

# CRUSHING MACHINERY

Calculating the dynamic effects of the cone and jaw-crusher operation. R. Kvapil. Rudy 1 no. 7:109-112 S'53. C, 15.

# CRYSTALLOGRAPHY

Baking crystal powder at temperature 5. D. Balarev. Godishnik khim 47 3-25 '52. B, 12.

Construction of true crystal systems and problems of microchemistry. D. Balarev. Godishnik khim 47:31-39 '52. B, 12.

Genetic connection between various types of microhomogeneous crystal systems of two or more matters. D. Balarev. Godishnik khim 47 53-67 '52. B, 12.

# CSILLAG

Literary evening of the Csillag at Szeged. Irod ujs 4 no. 22:7 O'53. H, 11.

# CSOKONAI VITEZ, MIHALY

Csokonai, his life and works. Magyar radio 9 no. 45:12 N'53. H, 16

# CULTURE

Tourist culture. S. Malawski. Turysta no. 9:11 S'53. P, 4.

# CUMIN - DISEASES AND PESTS

A new pest of the cumin, *Systole albipennis* Walk (Eurytomidae, Chalc., Hym.). Z. Boucek. Zool a ent listy 1 no. 1:4-9 '52. C, 12.

# CUPOLA-FURNACES - HUNGARY see Hungary - Cupola-furnaces

# CUPROUS OXIDE

Two types of photographic effects in copper oxide photoelements. M. Moldovanova. Godishnik fiz mat 47 no. 1:201-210 '50/51-'51/52. B, 12.

# CURRENTS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Currents

# CURRENCY QUESTION - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Currency question

# CURRENCY QUESTION - EUROPE, WESTERN see Europe, Western - Currency question

# CURRENCY QUESTION - U. S. see U. S. - Currency question

# CURVES

The central curve of swarm lines with an isotropic directional surface. B. Petkanchin. Godishnik fiz mat 47 no. 1:107-138 '50/51-'51/52. B, 12.

# CUTTING MACHINES

Preparing cutters for the mechanical shaving of wood. A. Wlejski. Przem drzew 4 no. 12:12-16 D'53. P, 15.

# CYCLAKONES see Cycloalkonones

# CYCLING

Accessories and dress for bicycle touring. Z. Kozorowski. Turysta no. 3-9 Mi'53. P, 4.

# CYCLING - POLAND see Poland - Cycling

# CYCLOALKONONES

Reaction of carbonyl compounds with amines. M. Bierzina. Chem listy 47 no. 7:975-991 JI'53. C, 12.

# CYCLOHEXANONES

Equilibrium in the acid hydrolysis of cyclohexanone oxime. Z. Vozvazka. Chem listy 47 no. 7:992-998 JI'53. C, 12.

Self-condensation of the cyclohexanone. J. Mleziwa. Chem listy 47 no. 7:1031-1037 JI'53. C, 12.

# CZAHROWSKI, ADAM

Mikulski, Tadeusz. Adam Czahrowski from Czaturow. P, 11.

# CZAPIK, GYULA, ABP.

The Hungarian Archbishop on peace. Kat nov Czech 68 no. 43:3 O'53. C, 2.

The session of the Presidium of the National Peace Council. Uj ember 9 no. 421 1 O'53. H, 2.

# CZECH ACTORS see Actors, Czech

# CZECH ARCHITECTS see Architects, Czech

# CZECH AUTHORS see Authors, Czech

# CZECH BIOLOGISTS see Biologists, Czech

# CZECH COMPOSERS see Composers, Czech

# CZECH DRAMA

Klima, Jaroslav. Happiness does not fall from heaven. C, 11.

Zeman, Kamil. Anne the proletarian. C, 11.

The play, The Captain Came in Time. P. Pasek. Kvety 3 no. 10:7 My'53. C, 1.

The soldier's honor. D. Kraus. Divadlo 4 no. 8/9 807-816 Ag/S'53. C, 11.

We perform the play, The Strike at Most. S. Machonin. Kvety 3 no. 10:6 My'53. C, 1.

# CZECH DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Against schematic writing, for a full-blooded contemporary drama. S. Machonin. Divadlo 4 no. 10:948-953 O'53. C, 11.

Jirasek's theatre plays on the stage of the National Theater in the pre-Munich era. O. Krejca. Divadlo 4 no. 11:1028-1035 N'53. C, 11.

The National Theater and the struggle for a Czech drama. Fr. Gotz. Divadlo 4 no. 11: 988-990 N'53. C, 11.

A new success of the drama section of the National Theater in Prague. F. Cerny. Divadlo 4 no. 11:1058-1064 N'53. C, 11.

# CZECH ECONOMISTS see Economists, Czech

# CZECH EDUCATORS see Educators, Czech

# CZECH ESCHATOLOGY see Eschatology, Czech

# CZECH FICTION

Stasek, Antal. Shoemaker Matous and his friends. C, 11.

License. L. Mnacko. Svet v obr 9 no. 47:21 N'53. C, 1.

The little goldfinch. K. Rais. Krest zona 6 no. 47:7 N'53. C, 5.

# CZECH FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Ivan Olbracht's novel Anna proletarka (Anna the Proletarian). B. Polevol. Praha Moskva 3 no. 8:81-82 O'53. C, 3.

# CZECH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM ENGLISH

Gulliver's travels. J. Swift. Krest zona 6 no. 47:10 N'53. C, 5.

# CZECH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM FRENCH

Notre Dame of Paris. V. Hugo. Krest zona 6 no. 47:13 N'53. C, 5.

# CZECH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM LATVIAN

Toward new shores. V. Lacs. Svet sovetu 16 no. 40:18 S'53. C, 3.

Toward new shores. V. Lacs. Svet sovetu 16 no. 40:15-16 no. 40:15-16 N'53. C, 3.

# CZECH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

Comrades in arms. K. Simonov. Svet sovetu 16 no. 40:12 N'53. C, 3.

The invisible enemy. I. Usyvenko. Svet sovetu 16 no. 40:10-11 N'53. C, 3.

M. A. Sholokhov's The Quiet Don. Jh. Svet sovetu 16 no. 40:4 N'53. C, 3.

The secret of two oceans. G. Adamov. Svet puce 3 no. 34:12 Ag'53. C, 5.

# CZECH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM SLOVAK

Jilemicky, Peter. Resounding step. C, 11.

# CZECH LANGUAGE

Almazova, T. A. Exercises for teaching the system of basic concepts in the first grade. C, 0.

The lawmaker of the new Czech literary language. J. Belic. Nase rec 36 no. 7/8 193-201 '53. C, 11.

The singular and plural locative case of the groups Hlad and Mesto. L. Klimes. Nase rec 36 no. 7/8 212-210 '53. C, 11.

# CZECH LANGUAGE - DIALECTS - MORAVIA

The extent of the A-E unit in the Hana dialects. F. Kopcevy. Nase rec 36 no. 7/8 219-220 '53. C, 11.

Starting systematic research on the Moravian dialects. S. Uteseny. Nase rec 36 no. 7/8: 251-252 '53. C, 11.

# CZECH LANGUAGE - ETYMOLOGY - NAMES

Formation of Czech family names. J. Belic. Nase rec 36 no. 7/8 201-207 '53. C, 11.

# CZECH LANGUAGE - WORDS - HISTORY

New economic terms of the clovekohodina type. Z. Sochova. Nase rec 36 no. 7/8:207-212 '53. C, 11.

# CZECH LETTERS - TRANSLATIONS FROM ITALIAN

Giamsci, Antonio. Letters from the prison. C, 11.

# CZECH LITERATURE

Achievements of Czechoslovak-Hungarian literary relations. C. Silinsky. Irod ujs 4 no. 22 9 O'53. H, 11.

Czech-Polish literary relations. Slavia 21 no. 2/ 322-344 '53. C, 11.

For a more attractive literature. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 47:9 N'53. C, 11.

In the twilight. K. Komrad. Kvety 3 no. 10:14 My'53. C, 1.

Spring in the hills. J. P. Kvety 3 no. 10:12 My'53. C, 1.

# CZECH LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Burianek, Frantisek. Czech literature from the 1890's to 1945. C, 11.

Gogol and the beginnings of realism in Czech literature. S. Nikolajski. Praha Moskva 3 no. 8:69-73 O'53. C, 3.

# CZECH LITERATURE - TRANSLATION

People of steel. M. B. Ctenar 5 no. 4:108-110 Ap '53. C, 17.

# CZECH MATHEMATICIANS see Mathematicians, Czech

# CZECH MUSIC see Music, Czech

# CZECH MUSICIANS see Musicians, Czech

# CZECH NAMES see Names, Czech

# CZECH NATURALISTS see Naturalists, Czech

# CZECH OPERA see Opera, Czech

# CZECH PAINTERS see Painters, Czech

# CZECH PAINTING see Painting, Czech

# CZECH PERIODICALS

An answer to New Yorksky Dennik and New Yorksky Listy. Hlas CS 3 no. 0:11-12 Ag'53. C, 1.

The first year of the journal on applied zoology and ornithology. A. Hoffer. Zool a ent listy 1 no. 1:1-3 '52. C, 12.

In the footsteps of the Saldrem. M. Tuma. Hlas CS 3 no. 10:14 O'53. C, 1.

The jubilee of Katolik. Hlas CS 3 no. 0:24 Ag'53. C, 1.

Objectives of the new periodical Rudy. Rudy 1 no. 2/3:25-26 Ap'53. C, 15.

CZECH PIANISTS see Pianists, Czech

## CZECH POETRY

Rudolf Zdenek. At home and beyond the sea. C, 11.

Encounter with a great family. S. Neumann. Krest zena 6 no. 47 4 N'53. C, 5.

The field shovet. I. Stuka. Csl armada 2 no. 24-5 N'53. C, 16.

For communism. Ctena 5 no. 4[2] of cover Ap'53. C, 17.

Forward, comrades, further ahead. M. Klatochylova. Architektura CSR 12 no. 1/2-VI '53. C, 10.

He is leading us toward new battles. J. Svoboda. Architektura CSR 12 no. 1/2 II '53. C, 10.

Master Olafur Jorenias. K. Wallo. Hud rozhl 5 no. 18.9 N'52. C, 9.

Two prayers. R. Ceder. Vest zid 15 no. 1:4 Ja'53. C, 2.

Who is R. V. Panlasek. Kvely 3 no. 19:5 My'53. C, 1.

## CZECH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM AMERICAN POETRY

If death comes. E. Rosenberg. Svet v obr 9 no. 47.20 N'53. C, 1.

## CZECH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM CHINESE

A prophecy. Chu Yuan. Svet v obr 9 no. 50 17 D'53. C, 1.

## CZECH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

Five poems: Childhood, A song about my country, The song of two girl friends, In the forest near the battle line, The first loss. M. Iankovskii. Praha Moskva 3 no. 8:3-14 O '53. C, 3.

Petrus Broyka's poems: Perfidy, The little source, The snowstorm, Wounds, A spring song, When I went for water, If I were a fir tree, Under the new moon, My country. Praha Moskva 3 no. 9:3-11 N'53. C, 3.

## CZECH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO HUNGARIAN

The girl of Gellert Mount. C. Stinlicky. Hed ujs 4 no. 25:0 D'53 11, 11

## CZECH POETS see Poets, Czech

## CZECH RELIGIOUS LITERATURE see Religious Literature, Czech

## CZECH SATIRE see Satire, Czech

## CZECH SCHOLARS see Scholars, Czech

## CZECH SCIENTISTS see Scientists, Czech

## CZECH SHORT STORIES see Short stories, Czech

## CZECH SINGERS see Singers, Czech

## CZECH THEOLOGICALS see Theologians, Czech

## CZECH VIOLINISTS, VIOLONCELLISTS, ETC. see Violinists, violoncellists, etc., Czech

## CZECHOSLOVAK ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

The Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. F. Plasek. Hut listy 7 no. 11:589-590 N'52. C, 15.

The Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. W. Wierzbicki. Nauka polska 1 no. 1:204-205 Ja/Mr'53 P, 1.

The Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences has been established. Cesky lid 39 no. 11/12:242 '52. C, 4.

A letter from the President of the Republic to the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Cesky lid 39 no. 11/12:241 '52. C, 4.

The new Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. O. Jirovec. Zont a ent listy 1 no. 4:217-218 '52. C, 12.

## CZECHOSLOVAK AUTOMOBILES see Automobiles, Czechoslovak

## CZECHOSLOVAK ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH see Orthodox Eastern Church, Czechoslovak

## CZECHOSLOVAK YOUTH LEAGUE

Exemplary achievements of young members of the Czechoslovak Youth League. Csl armada 2 no. 15:8 JI'53. C, 16.

Improving the methods used by the Czechoslovak Youth League in contacting young people. J. Kolarova. Prace mladych 8 no. 10:661-664 O'53. C, 5.

Persuasion and education, principal methods in the work of the Czechoslovak Youth League. V. Shumilin. Prace mladych 8 no. 10:677-682 O'53. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ACTING

The creative struggle for a comprehensive portrayal of the Soviet man. A. Ulanova. Divadlo 1 no. 8/9:796-799 Ag/S'53. C, 11.

On the way toward a new ideological interpretation of the character in Chalupka's play Kocmalkov. A. Noskovic. Divadlo 4 no. 8/9:765-780 Ag/S'53. C, 11.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AERONAUTICS IN AGRICULTURE

Airplanes help our farmers. A. Benesova. Doprava 1 no. 10:214-216 O'53. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Education of the masters of socialist agriculture in three-year courses of the cooperative schools of labor. B. Volesky. Za soc zem 3 no. 12:1385-1388 D'53. C, 14.

Farmers of the future. Cz life 8 no. 10:20-22 O '53. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITIONS

Agricultural exhibits. J. Milko. Svet soc 3 no. 2. 6-7 Ja'53. C, 3.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION WORK

Agricultural extension work in a village in the Jihlava area. J. Kubik. Za soc zem 3 no. 12:1460-1462 D'53. C, 14.

Readers' discussion meetings lend a helping hand to agricultural production. D. Vancura. Za soc zem 3 no. 12:1391-1394 D'53. C, 14.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURAL LABORERS

Best workers in the Tabor State Farm. Csl st statky 3 no. 17 4 Ap'51. C, 14.

Decent dwellings have been provided on the Vajanyovce State Farm. O. Kralochyil. Csl st statky 3 no. 17 11 Ap'51. C, 14.

Education of agricultural laborers on collective farms. O. Malis. Za soc zem 3 no. 12. 1378-1380 D'53. C, 14.

Good cooperation between agricultural laborers and tractor operators in Brezi strengthens the collective farm. Slovo agit 2 no. 7 31-35 Ap'53. C, 6.

In Lukov and Kokovice they preferred to attend a dance. J. Kadlec. Csl st statky 3 no. 17 4 Ap'51. C, 14.

What the currency reform brings to agricultural laborers. Slovo agit 2 no. 11:23-28 Je'53. C, 6.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

My experiences in harvesting sugar beets by the use of the SKEM-3 combine. K. Prosek. Slovo agit 2 no. 10 27-31 O'53. C, 6.

Soviet machines for potato planters. Z. Adamek. Svet sovetu 16 no. 40:4 N'53. C, 3.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURE

Building up socialist agriculture. S. Svaton. Csl armada 2 no. 15:4-5 JI'53. C, 16.

Delivering crops to the state immediately after threshing. Slovo agit 2 no. 14:11-21 JI'53. C, 6.

The development of agricultural production is a prerequisite to the improvement of working people's living standards. V. Krutina. Nova mysl 7 no. 9:743-752 '53. C, 5.

Ensuring the harvest, the deliveries of crops, and the autumn work in the fields by a further development of propaganda based on last year's experiences. S. Dragoun. Slovo agit 2 no. 12:3-11 Je'53. C, 6.

Experiences in propaganda during this year's harvesting season. Slovo agit 2 no. 14 40-45 JI'53. C, 6.

Experiences in socialist competition during the harvesting season in the Mikulov District in Moravia last year. J. Harmacek. Slovo agit 2 no. 12:22-23 Je'53. C, 6.

For future crops. R. Volek. Csl armada 2 no. 24: 7 N'53. C, 16.

The national budget supports the development of our agriculture. J. Chalupsky. Slovo agit 2 no. 8:26-32 Ap'53. C, 6.

Propaganda work during the harvesting season. Slovo agit 2 no. 12:38-43 Je'53. C, 6.

Rapidly finishing the autumn work in the fields. Funkcionar 8 no. 21:668-670 N'53. C, 6.

Under a white cover. A. Uhlir. Csl st statky 3 no. 17 4 Ap'51. C, 14.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Achieving better crop yields on the Poleszy Collective Farm by applying agrotechnics in spring work in the fields. Slovo agit 1 no. 9:17-21 My'53. C, 6.

Collective husbandry in collective farms is the basic prerequisite to our prosperity. M. Bohacek. Slovo agit 2 no. 3:30-37 F'53. C, 6.

Disseminating the knowledge of planning theory and practice in collective farms. J. Matousek. Plan hosp no. 11:783-785 N'53. C, 5.

Everybody competes on the Sumperk State Farm. L. Mikus. Csl st statky 3 no. 17 4 Ap'51. C, 14.

How the draft of the model bylaws for collective farms was discussed at a meeting of the members of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia in Dvazdov in the Moravice area. Slovo agit 2 no. 1:38-44 Ja'53. C, 5.

The piecework system on the Falkenburg State Farm near Hradek nad Nisou. Calz. Csl st statky 3 no. 17:5 Ap'51. C, 14.

Progress in the spring work on state farms. Csl st statky 3 no. 17:3, 10 Ap'51. C, 14.

Soviet methods of work helped the collective farm in Prifluky. V. Hrouzek. Svet v obr 2 no. 47:6-7 N'53. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURE AND STATE

Discussion topics to be used during the harvest season and the time of the deliveries of crops to the state. Slovo agit 2 no. 12:40-43 Je'53 C, 6.

Ensuring by Party work the fulfillment of further tasks in our agriculture. V. Krutina. Funkcionar 8 no. 21:657-661 N'53. C, 6.

Experiences gained in the training of local broadcast leaders. J. Kadlec. Osv praca Slovák 3 no. 13:270-280 JI'53. C, 8.

The successful delivery of grain to the state will be a blow to idlers and saboteurs. Osv praca Slovák 3 no. 13:273 JI'53. C, 8.

What we should not forget during the crop collecting season. Slovo agit 2 no. 12:44-46 Je'53. C, 6.

Why is the government offering financial help to the peasants? Slovo agit 2 no. 22 16-21 N'53. C, 6.

Why the kulaks must be expelled from collective farms. Slovo agit 2 no. 7:36-37 Ap'53. C, 6.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGROBIOLOGY

Dissemination of the knowledge of agrobiolgy in the Turnov area. J. Horacek. Clear 5 no. 3:74-75 Mr'53. C, 17.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AMATEUR THEATRICALS

The D 34 Theater and the Union of Czechoslovak Amateur Theatrical Workers. F. Kubr. Divadlo 4 no. 10:918-920 O'53. C, 11.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ANTHROPOLOGISTS

Losses of Czechoslovak prehistoric anthropology during the Second World War. E. Vlcek. Anthropozolium 1:233-234 '51. C, 12.

Professor Bohuslav Horak's seventieth birthday. D. Travnicek. Zpravy Anthr spot 4 no. 1:2-4 Mr'51. C, 4.

Professor Jiri Maty died. E. Vlcek. Anthropozolium 1:227-230 '51. C, 12.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ANTIQUITIES

Mesolithic industry on Kolesovice Hill in Opava. B. Klima. Cns Slez mus hist 1 no. 1:2-17 '51. C, 3.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ARCHAEOLOGY

A report on the meeting of the diluvial section at the 6th Conference of the Government Archaeological Institutes. V. Lozek. Anthropozolium 1:237-239 '51. C, 12.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ARCHITECTURE

Problems of our architecture. M. Fencel. Architektura CSR 12 no. 1/2:25 '53. C, 10.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ARCHITECTURE (Continued)

Socialist unity of creative architects. J.Kroha. *Architektura* CSR 12 no. 1/2:12-15 '53. C, 10.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ARCHITECTURE, RENAISSANCE

Adaptation of the Hvezda summer-house to the Jirasek Museum. p.Janák. *Archit* CSR 11 no. 7/9:201-211 '53. C, 10.

The Tennis Hall at Prague Castle. P.Janák. *Archit* CSR 11 no. 7/9:212-218 '53. C, 10.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ARMY

Army radio units. F.Palas. *Csl armada* 2 no. 22: 5 O'53. C, 16.

Czechoslovak Army Day celebrations. *Csl armada* 2 no. 22:2 O'53. C, 16.

Economizing materials. V.Povondra. *Csl armada* 2 no. 15:7 JI'53. C, 16.

Following the Soviet example. J.Kovarik. *Csl armada* 2 no. 24:4-5 N'53. C, 16.

The historical Klement Gottwald Hall. M.Codr. *Csl armada* 2 no. 24:3 N'53. C, 16.

Kiev, a famous page in our military tradition. M.Stem. *Csl armada* 2 no. 23:3 N'53. C, 16.

A letter to parents. *Csl armada* 2 no. 22:3 O'53. C, 16.

Model gunner. J.Tinko. *Csl armada* 2 no. 22:6 O'53. C, 16.

Mountain climbers. D.Machan. *Csl armada* 2 no. 23:12 N'53. C, 16.

Review of the artistic creativeness of soldiers. M.Kovarik. *Csl armada* 2 no. 22:8 O'53. C, 16.

Soldiers as builders. O.Pelikán. *Csl armada* 2 no. 22:1-5 O'53. C, 16.

Taking better care of the soldier's well-being. R.Vavra. *Csl armada* 2 no. 15:6 JI'53. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ART

Exhibitions of the Silesian Museum in Opava, 1945-1949. *Cas Slez mus hist* 1 no. 1:32 '51. C, 3.

Exhibitions organized by the Silesian Museum in Opava from the liberation up to 1951. L.Jisl. *Cas Slez mus hist* 1 no. 1:25-32 '51. C, 3.

Young creative artists introduce themselves. V.Ruzdo. *Svet v obr* 9 no. 48:17 D'53. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ART INDUSTRIES AND TRADE

Efforts made in the past and present to use folk motifs in modern dressmaking. R.Krizkova. *Cesky lid* 39 no. 11/12:257-264 '52. C, 4.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AUTOMOBILE DRIVERS

Activities of motorists in the League for Cooperation with the Army. J.Nedbal. *Svet motoru* 7 no. 138:45 Ja'53. C, 15.

Following the example of Soviet military drivers. E.Littman. *Svet motoru* 7 no. 138: 35 Ja'53. C, 15.

How to start the training in the League for Cooperation with the Army. *Svet motoru* 7 no. 139:71 F'53. C, 15.

Material prerequisites for the training of drivers in primary organizations. K.L. *Svet motoru* 7 no. 138:42 Ja'53. C, 15.

Technical advisory service and self-help and experimental shops of the League for Cooperation with the Army. F.Smolka. *Svet motoru* 7 no. 138:34 Ja'53. C, 15.

The training and education of drivers in the League for Cooperation with the Army. K.Laub. *Svet motoru* 7 no. 138:33 Ja'53. C, 15.

Women drive motor trucks and buses. *Svet motoru* 7 no. 138:44-45 Ja'53. C, 15.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AUTOMOBILE RACING

Motor sports calendar for 1953. F.M. *Svet motoru* 7 no. 138:38 Ja'53. C, 15.

A two-day race organized by the League for Cooperation with the Army. *Svet motoru* 7 no. 138:66 F'53. C, 15.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BALLET

The National Theater Ballet in the last seventy years. J.Rey. *Divadlo* 4 no. 11:1023-1028 N'53. C, 11.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BANDS (MUSIC)

It is our orchestra. V.Kolinek. *Svet prace* 3 no. 34 3 Ag'53. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BARK-BEETLES

Notes on the parasite Hymenoptera of the bark beetle Ips typographus L. in Czechoslovakia. Z.Boucek. *Zool a ent listy* 2 no. 3:145-158 O'53. C, 12.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BASKETBALL

A further international success of our sportsmen. J.Trousil. *Svet v obr* 9 no. 50:23 O'53. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BEETLES

A contribution to the identification of coprophagae Scarabaeidae in Czechoslovakia. Z.Tesar. *Cas Slez mus hist nat* 1 no. 1:13-17 '51. C, 12.

New Carabidae from the collection of the Silesian Museum in Opava. A.Jedlicka. *Cas Slez mus hist nat* 2 no. 1/2 51-54 '52. C, 12.

New Coleoptera of the Czech fauna. J.Roulst. *Cas Slez mus hist nat* 2 no. 1/2:47-48 '52. C, 12.

A survey of the Czechoslovak species of the genus *Onthophagus* Latr. Z.Tesar. *Cas Slez mus hist nat* 2 no. 1/2 1-21 '52. C, 12.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BEETS AND BEET SUGAR

How may we ensure an adequate supply of sugar in 1953? *Slovo agit* 2 no. 7 38-39 Ap'53. C, 6.

Prospects of the sugar-beet harvest. M.Sedlák. *Svet prace* 3 no. 34 5 Ag'53. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BOOKS AND READING

The book as a propaganda means. V.Jancova. *Ctenar* 5 no. 4:124 Ap'53. C, 17.

Books as aids in the development of our agriculture. F.Prokes. *Ctenar* 5 no. 3:72-74 Mr'53. C, 17.

A contest for the best criticism of technological books. *Voda* 33 no. 9:246-247 S'53. C, 15.

Cultural discussion groups encourage the growth of the education of our collective farmers. J.Jichova. *Ctenar* 5 no. 3:78-79 Mr'53. C, 17.

Discussing the book *Afrika snu a skutečnosti* (Africa in Dreams and Reality). J.Kvapil. *Ctenar* 5 no. 3:89 Mr'53. C, 17.

Discussions and readers' meetings facilitate our progress. *Ctenar* 5 no. 3:87-88 Mr'53. C, 17.

Good books for communities in the frontier area. A.Vitova. *Ctenar* 5 no. 4:121-122 Ap'53. C, 17.

Members of the Czechoslovak Youth League propagate the reading of technical books. *Ctenar* 5 no. 4:111 Ap'53. C, 17.

People of steel. MB. *Ctenar* 5 no. 4 108-110 Ap'53. C, 17.

Readers' conferences on collective farms. *Ctenar* 5 no. 3:75-76 Mr'53. C, 17.

Readers' discussion meetings and question and answer evening forums on agricultural literature. *Ctenar* 5 no. 4:117-119 Ap'53. C, 17.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BUDGET

How the workers in the Kablo Plant in Kladno are fighting for the fulfillment of the national budget. J.Lastovka. *Slovo agit* 2 no. 8:22-25 Ap'53. C, 6.

The national budget, a picture and instrument of the political and economic strength of our country. *Slovo agit* 2 no. 8 11-21 Ap'53. C, 6.

The national budget supports the development of our agriculture. J.Chalupecky. *Slovo agit* 2 no. 8:26-32 Ap'53. C, 6.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BUILDING

Soviet technology in building. J.Hnizdil. *Csl armada* 2 no. 23:8 N'53. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BUILDING MATERIALS

From the experiences of our study tour in Czechoslovakia. D.Nagy. *Epitanyag* 5 no. 11: 338 N'53. H, 15.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CAMOUFLAGE (MILITARY SCIENCE)

Masters in camouflage. M.Codr. *Csl armada* 2 no. 18:2 JI'53. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CARBURETORS

A new carburetor of Czechoslovak make. A.Pesek. *Svet motoru* 7 no. 139 72-73 F'53. C, 15.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CARPETS

We manufacture carpets of good quality. J.Sedlacek. *Svet prace* 3 no. 34 4 Ag'53. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CASTLES

The City Museum and the museum in the castle of Javorník. ak. *Cas Slez mus hist* 1 no. 2 60-61 '51. C, 3.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CATTLE BREEDING

The calf breeding station of the state farm in Lhota. n. *Svet v obr* 9 no. 48:7 D'53. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHAMBER MUSIC

The role of chamber music in Czechoslovakia. E.Lokal. *Uj zenel* sv 4 no. 12:35-36 D'53. H, 9.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

Chemical treatment of coal in Czechoslovakia. S.Kiatky. *Za soc vedu* 3 no. 12:515-522 D'53. C, 15.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHESS - TOURNAMENTS

Indecisive chess tournament for the championship of the Republic. J. *Svet v obr* 9 no. 50. 22 D'53. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHILD WELFARE

All will live for your happiness. V.Helova. *Svet v obr* 9 no. 48:12-13 D'53. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHILDREN - CARE AND HYGIENE

It's pride of health service. J.Vitova. *Cz life* 6 no. 10:20-29 O'53. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHILDREN, ABNORMAL AND BACKWARD

Selection of children for special schools for retarded and abnormal children. J.Boucek. *Pedagogika* 3 no. 5:264-296 '53. C, 8.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CITIZENSHIP

Foreign citizenship. A.R. *Ilhas* CS 3 no. 10 5-6 O'53. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CITY PLANNING

Urbanism and the protection of historic monuments. J.Sebok. *Pam a muz* 2 no. 1. 23-47 '53. C, 3.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CLOTHING AND DRESS

Efforts made in the past and present to use folk motifs in modern dressmaking. R.Krizkova. *Cesky lid* 39 no. 11/12:257-264 '52. C, 4.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COAL

Chemical treatment of coal in Czechoslovakia. S.Kratky. *Za soc vedu* 3 no. 12:515-522 D'53. C, 15.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COAL MINES

Lack of planning in coal mining. *Za soc vedu* 3 no. 12:509-11 D'53. C, 15.

Problems of electrification in coal mines. F.Cadil. *Uhlir a rudy* 1 no. C, 15.

Soon the Red Star will shine in the Pribram Distr. *Slovo agit* 2 no. 3:10-20 F'53. C, 15.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COINS, MEDALS

Finds of Czech groshes in the near Krnov, Silesia. F.P. *Slez mus hist* 1 no. 2:50 '51. C, 3.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE

Corniansky, Vilam. *Czecho* C, 5.

Czechoslovakia's trade relations with capitalist countries. *Cz E* 6-9 Ja'54. C, 5.

Foreign trade and information. J.Petrak. *Zahr obch* 7 no. C, 5.

Foreign trade and winter navigation on the Danube. J.Turcek. *Zahr obch* 7 no. 473-477 D'53. C, 5.

The method of statistical accounting in the foreign trade sector. *Zahr obch* 7 no. 9:345-350 D'53. C, 5.



# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE (Continued)

Research in foreign trade and its importance for Czechoslovakia. J. Pisarik. Zahr obch 7 no. 351-354 S'53. C, 5

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE - BRAZIL

Agreement on the exchange of goods between Czechoslovakia and Brazil. C Econ But no. 280 4 Ja'54. C, 5

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE - SWITZERLAND

Czechoslovak-Swiss trade agreement. C Econ But no. 280 4 Ja'54. C, 5

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCIAL POLICY

International trade and Czechoslovakia. O. Taufer. Zahr obch 7 no. 12 481-485 D'53. C, 5

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS

The production of consumer goods is steadily improving. M. Hnilkova. Slovo agit 2 no. 22 10-16 N'53. C, 6

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNISM

The contribution of the Slovafit Ott Factory to the construction of socialism in Czechoslovakia. J.K. Svet soc 3 no. 2:11 Ja'53. C, 3

Fight for the soul of the nation. J. Dieska. Hlas CS 3 no. 8 17-19 Ag'53. C, 1

For peace among nations, for socialism in our country, for the people's happiness. Slovo agit 2 no. 4:3-16 F'53. C, 6

Fulfilling our tasks. S. Fallon. Svet soc 3 no. 2: 3 Ja'53. C, 3

How we proceeded in inviting citizens to participate in International Woman's Day. Slovo agit 2 no. 7 42-48 Ap'53. C, 6

In the spirit of the legacy of I. V. Stalin and K. Gottwald. Pam a muz 2 no. 1 1 '53. C, 3

The working people in the collective resistance. M. Sedlak. Hlas CS 3 no. 8:10-20 Ag'53. C, 1

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Among the Slovaks. V. Vycpatek. Hud rozhl 5 no. 18 11 N'52. C, 9

Building on the present achievements for a further development of cultural and propaganda work. J.D. Osv praca Slovak 3 no. 24 537-539 D'53. C, 8

Educational camps in Slovakia. D. Vackar. Hud rozhl 5 no. 18:10 N'52. C, 9

The establishment of an archive for materials used by lecturers. S. Hora. Osv praca Slovak 3 no. 13 288-289 J'53. C, 8

Experiences gained in the training of local broadcast leaders. J. Kadlec. Osv praca Slovak 3 no. 13 279-280 J'53. C, 8

For a mass propagation of the Fucik Medal. Ctenar 5 no. 4:104-108 Ap'53. C, 17

From the School of Cultural Propaganda in the Bratislava region. L. Buzay. Osv praca Slovak 3 no. 24:545 D'53. C, 8

Improving the methods used by the Czechoslovak Youth League in contacting young people. J. Kolarova. Prace mladych 8 no. 19 661-664 O'53. C, 5

A letter addressed to the Slovak Congress of the Czechoslovak Society for Dissemination of Political and Scientific Knowledge held on October 25, 1953. V. Siroky. Pod zast soc 2 no. 19:1136 O'53. C, 5

Methods of the control and evaluation of lecturing activity. S. Hora. Osv praca Slovak 3 no. 24:542-544 D'53. C, 8

My Impressions gained at the educational course. K. Risinger. Hud rozhl 5 no. 18:12 N'52. C, 9

The new communist school reform in Czechoslovakia. J. Dieska. Hlas CS 3 no. 10:13-15 O'53. C, 1

New cultural propaganda workers in our ranks. Osv praca Slovak 3 no. 24:548 D'53. C, 8

New knowledge. A. Lieskovsky. Hud rozhl 5 no. 18:12 N'52. C, 9

Persuasion and education, principal methods in the work of the Czechoslovak Youth League. V. Shumilin. Prace mladych 8 no. 19 677-682 O'53. C, 6

Remarks on the educational course held in the Tatla Mountains. B. Sedlak. Hud rozhl 5 no. 18:11 N'52. C, 9

Special interest groups are a support for the popularization of science. J. Kovacki. Osv praca Slovak 3 no. 13:200-201 J'53. C, 8

Toward a higher level in party education based on experience. Pod zast soc 2 no. 19:1120-1135 O'53. C, 5

The Upper Moravian diary. F.B. Osv praca Slovak 3 no. 24:544-546 D'53. C, 8

The V. I. Lenin Museum, an educational center for our workers. O. Nouza. Nova mysl 7 no. 9:753-759 '53. C, 5

Work competition in the Bratislava region. Osv praca Slovak 3 no. 13:204 J'53. C, 8

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Applying the rules governing the drafting of records on Party members and candidates. Funkcionar 8 no. 21:602-604 N'53. C, 6

Communist employees of the Czechoslovak Railroad Service in Nymburk are trying to handle the autumn traffic on the railroads successfully. A. Kostna. Funkcionar 8 no. 21 686-687 N'53. C, 6

The Communist Party of Czechoslovakia, a leader of our people in the fight for peace. A. Modnova-Spurna. Nova mysl 7 no. 9: 770-784 '53. C, 5

The Communist Party of Czechoslovakia and its struggle against fascism and for the worker's democratic rights in the pre-Munich Republic. M. Klitr. Nova mysl 7 no. 10:872-884 '53. C, 5

Comrade Zabojsnik, the propagandist. M. Zborovsky. Csl armada 2 no. 15:3 J'53. C, 16

Discussion topics for January 1953. Slovo agit 2 no. 1:45-48 Ja'53. C, 6

Discussion topics for May and June 1953. Slovo agit 2 no. 9 43-47 My'53. C, 6

The district educational guidance and study room, a helpful assistant to the district Party committee in propaganda work. Funkcionar 8 no. 21:675-678 N'53. C, 6

Ensuring by Party work the fulfillment of further tasks in our agriculture. V. Krutina. Funkcionar 8 no. 21:657-661 N'53. C, 6

Ensuring the harvest, the deliveries of crops, and the autumn work in the fields by a further development of propaganda based on last year's experiences. S. Drngoun. Slovo agit 2 no. 12:3-11 Je'53. C, 6

Experiences derived from a discussion of a newspaper article. Z. Slepicka. Slovo agit 2 no. 15:46-48 Ag'53. C, 6

Experiences in propaganda during this year's harvesting season. Slovo agit 2 no. 14: 40-45 J'53. C, 6

Following with great attention the radio programs of the district stations of the Czechoslovak Radio. Funkcionar 8 no. 21: 679-681 N'53. C, 6

How the draft of the model bylaws for collective farms was discussed at a meeting of the members of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia in Drozdov in the Horovice area. Slovo agit 2 no. 1:38-44 Ja'53. C, 6

How the government resolution on economic policy is being carried out in the Ceske Rudejovice District. J. Hendrych. Funkcionar 8 no. 21:671-676 N'53. C, 6

How the wall newspapers are being set up in our village. J. Hajek. Slovo agit 2 no. 15: 39-45 Ag'53. C, 6

Notes on the program for meetings of the primary organizations of the Party in November 1953. Funkcionar 8 no. 21:665-667 N'53. C, 6

Propaganda work during the harvesting season. Slovo agit 2 no. 12:38-43 Je'53. C, 6

Raising Party work to the level of its new tasks. Nova mysl 7 no. 9:737-742 '53. C, 5

Soviet newspapers and visual propaganda. Csl armada 2 no. 23:10 N'53. C, 16

Struggling for the fulfillment of the economic plan by the development of propaganda work. Slovo agit 2 no. 20:40-49 O'53. C, 6

The successful fight for the fulfillment of the economic plan in coal mining carried out by the miner Vasil Tuzjanica, propagandist in the Gottwald Mines in Kladno. S. Klicheva. Slovo agit 2 no. 1 76-37 Ja'53. C, 6

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNISTS

Gustav Kliment, a loyal friend of the Soviet Union. A. Modnova-Spurna. Svet soc 11 no. 46 10 N'53. C, 3

An organizer. H. Solitova. Svet prace 3 no. 34:5 Ag'53. C, 5

The secretary of the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Communist Party has passed away. Svet v obr 9 no. 47:2 N'53. C, 1

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONCERTS

Chronicle of the Judejovice region. Ch. Hud rozhl 6 no. 11 500 Ag'53. C, 9

Cultural life in the Most area. H. Hud rozhl 6 no. 11 509 Ag'53. C, 9

Kubín's Ostrava. B. Vornatka. Hud rozhl 6 no. 11:491 Ag'53. C, 9

Pízen concert chronicle. -dn-. Hud rozhl 4 no. 11:509 Ag'53. C, 9

Spring concerts in Kladno. J. Ferenc. Hud rozhl 6 no. 11 509 Ag'53. C, 9

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONDUCTORS (MUSIC)

What the opera conductors contributed to the success of the National Theater. J. Plavec. Divadlo 4 no. 11:1010-1022 N'53. C, 11

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONFECTIONERY

The Zora Factory makes candy for the Christmas market. -Ja-. Svet v obr 9 no. 48 8-9 D'53. C, 1

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONGRESSES AND CONVENTIONS

Let's kindle our hearts with the fire of peace! Kat nov Czech 68 no. 43 3 O'53. C, 2

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONSERVATORIES OF MUSIC

The state music school in Kromeriz as the new type school. J. Brabec. Hud rozhl 5 no. 11:30 Je'52. C, 9

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

Levin, Josef Davidovich. The theory of state law. C, 7

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Some experiences of our field trip in Czechoslovakia. D. Nagy. Ephtanyag 5 no. 10 347-354 O'53. H, 15

Standardization in the building industry. J. Vozenilek. Archt CSR 11 no. 7/9:287-290 '53. C, 10

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

A conversation in the train. M. Filip. Svet sovetu 16 no. 40:4 S'53. C, 3

The development of agricultural production is a prerequisite to the improvement of working people's living standards. V. Krutina. Nova mysl 7 no. 9:743-752 '53. C, 5

Development of socialist production, a path toward a steady increase of workers' standards of living. Slovo agit 2 no. 6:33-35 Ap'53. C, 6

Improving the working people's standard of living by increased industrial and agricultural production. Slovo agit 2 no. 2:3-14 Ja'53. C, 6

The new currency reform, a further step toward higher standards of living for working people. X. Vergolner. Slovo agit 2 no. 11 17-22 Je'53. C, 6

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CREDIT

A new system of short-term credit in the Investment Bank. M. Pancak. Fin a uver no. 6:19-198 J'53. C, 5

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CURRENTS

Cultivation of the black currant in Czechoslovakia. B. Kosak. Za soc zem 3 no. 12 1401-1405 D'53. C, 14

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CURRENCY QUESTION

Assuring the goals of the currency reform. Fin a uver no 6:181-186 Ji'53. C, 5.

The new currency reform, a further step toward higher standards of living for working people. X. Vergeiner. Slovo agit 2 no. 11: 17-22 Je'53. C, 6.

Two currency reforms, double results. Stat obz 33 no. 9:358-360 '53. C, 6.

What the currency reform brings to agricultural laborers. Slovo agit 2 no. 11:23-28 Je'53. C, 6.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

British artist looks at us. P. Hogarth. Cz life 8 no. 10:14-15 O'53. C, 1.

My visit to Czechoslovakia. Gy. Hlyes Bek szab 4 no 50 3 D'53. H, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DRESSMAKING

Efforts made in the past and present to use folk motifs in modern dressmaking. R. Krizkova. Cesky lid 11/12:257-264 '52. C, 4.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DWELLINGS

The problem of the standard of housing in Czechoslovakia. F. Bartak. Archi CSR 11 no. 7/9:259-264 '53. C, 10.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE, AMERICAN

Czechoslovakia refused to accept the Marshall Plan because of the aggressive intervention of the Soviets. H. E. Slassen. Hlas CS 3 no. 8: 2-3 Ag'53. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Building on the present achievements for a further development of cultural and propaganda work. J. D. Osv prace Slovak 3 no. 24: 537-539 D'53. C, 6.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Applying the law of the planned development of national economy in planning the district water supply. -nd-. Voda 33 no. 9:217-218 S'53. C, 15.

Concluding the first Five-Year Plan. Za soc vedu 3 no. 12:505-508 D'53. C, 16.

Disseminating the knowledge of planning theory and practice in collective farms. J. Matousek. Plan hosp no. 11:763-785 N'53. C, 5.

Economic outline. Cz Econ Bul no. 280 1-4 Ja'54. C, 5.

An economical regime is an important prerequisite to the development of national economy. J. Hvorecky. Pod zast soc 2 no. 19:1137-1149 O'53. C, 5.

Economizing fuels and exploiting them more efficiently for the benefit of the Czechoslovak national economy. K. Matous. Plan hosp no. 11:723-736 N'53. C, 6.

Economy, personal savings accounts, and the Construction Account of the Republic. V. Cimel. Fin a uver no. 6:198-202 Ji'53. C, 5.

A government declaration on economic policy. Paliva 33 no. 10:205-208 O'53. C, 15.

How the government resolution on economic policy is being carried out in the Ceske Budejovice District. J. Hendrych. Funkcionar 8 no. 21:871-875 N'53. C, 6.

Improving the working people's standard of living by increased industrial and agricultural production. Slovo agit 2 no. 2:3-14 Ja'53. C, 6.

It depends on us. Jj. Svet sovetu 16 no. 40: 3 S'53. C, 3.

Lack of planning in coal mining. R. Horak. Za soc vedu 3 no. 12:509-515 D'53. C, 16.

Let us proceed to the fulfillment of the Five-Year Plan and world peace under Comrade Gottwald's leadership. Slovo agit 2 no. 3: 3-13 F'53. C, 6.

Let us win the struggle for further development of production and prosperity. A. Zapotocky. Slovo agit 2 no. 11:3-16 Je'53. C, 6.

On the threshold of 1953. Slovo agit 2 no. 1:5-12 Ja'53. C, 6.

The people of Czechoslovakia fulfill Klement Gottwald's legacy. Slovo agit 2 no. 7:23-30 Ap'53. C, 6.

Results achieved in four years of the Gottwald Five-Year Plan. Slovo agit 2 no. 2:30-42 Ja'53. C, 6.

Results achieved in the fulfillment of the Government Plan for Development of the Czechoslovak National Economy in the 3d quarter of 1953. Plan hosp no. 11:786-792 N'53. C, 5.

Results of the fulfillment of the Plan for Development of the Czechoslovak National Economy achieved in the 2d quarter of 1953. Stat obz 33 no. 7/8:241-245 '53. C, 5.

Struggling for the fulfillment of the economic plan by the development of propaganda work. Slovo agit 2 no. 20:40-48 O'53. C, 6.

The successful fight for the fulfillment of the economic plan in coal mining carried out by the miner Vasil Turjanica, propagandist in the Gottwald Mines in Kladno. S. Richtova. Slovo agit 2 no. 1:26-37 Ja'53. C, 6.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ECONOMICS

Education and prospects of the new economists in Czechoslovakia. J. Kotatko. Za soc zem 3 no. 12:1369-1377 D'53. C, 14.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - EDUCATION

The first year of elementary school has been planned as a preparatory year. J. Hrobejkova. Pedagogika 3 no. 5:263-271 '53. C, 8.

From the School of Cultural Propaganda in the Bratislava region. L. Buzny. Osv prace Slovak 3 no. 24:545 D'53. C, 6.

The new communist school reform in Czechoslovakia. J. Dleska. Hlas CS 3 no. 10:13-15 O'53. C, 1.

Pragmatic pedagogy, an instrument of Czech capitalism. J. Linhart. Pedagogika 3 no. 5: 271-270 '53. C, 8.

The school system in Czechoslovakia. J. Smida. Ceskoslovensko 9 no. 10:1-61 D'51. C, 3.

Some remarks on the manual for leaders of school children's groups. V. Linhartova. Pedagogika 3 no. 5:316-320 '53. C, 8.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - EFFICIENCY, INDUSTRIAL

The Innovator Exhibition of the Czechoslovak railroads. Zeleznice CS 3 no. 9:212-213 '53. C, 15.

A successful conference of inventors and innovators. A. Malik. Zeleznice CS 3 no. 9: 208-209 '53. C, 15.

## CZECHOSLOVAK - ELECTRIC ENGINEERING

Inauguration in Podebrady. El tech obz 42 no. 10:521-523 O'53. C, 15.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRIC POWER

Planning the development of power engineering in Czechoslovakia. Pl. Paliva 33 no. 10: 208-207 O'53. C, 15.

## CZECHOSLOVAK - ELECTRICITY IN MINING

Problems of electrification in our coal mines. F. Cadil. Uhl a rudy 1 no. 4:79-88 Ap'51. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTROMETER

Czechoslovak electrometers and measuring instruments. Cz Econ Bul no. 280:9-10 Ja'54. C, 5.

A new type of ETSJ reactive electrometer of the Krizik National Corporation. R. Drochslar. El tech obz 42 no. 10:568-569 O'53. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ETHNOLOGY

Soviet ethnography supports our ethnographical studies. J. Vavra. Praha Moskva 3 no. 9: 116-117 N'53. C, 3.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FACTORY LIBRARIES

If only you were more cooperative, librarians! J. Imler. Ctenar 6 no. 4:116-117 Ap'53. C, 17.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FARM BUILDINGS

Decent dwellings have been provided on the Vajnovice State Farm. O. Kratochvil. Csl st statky 3 no. 17:11 Ap'51. C, 14.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FARM PRODUCE - MARKETING

Answering the letters to the editor. Slovo agit 2 no. 8:46-47 Ap'53. C, 6.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FARMERS

Farmers of the future. Cz life 8 no. 10:20-22 O'53. C, 1.

Why the kulaks must be expelled from collective farms. Slovo agit 2 no. 7:36-37 Ap'53. C, 6.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

An outline of the federalistic organization of a liberated Czechoslovakia. H. Ripka. Hlas CS 3 no. 10:8-9 O'53. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

Ensuring the basic fodder supply on time. J. Horak. Slovo agit 2 no. 15:21-26 Ag'53. C, 6.

The feeding of farm animals in winter according to a decree issued by the Ministry of Agriculture. Kat nov Czech 68 no. 43:4 O'53. C, 2.

Meadows in the Bahcecine Valley. Csl st statky 3 no. 17:7 Ap'51. C, 14.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FIELD CROPS

Delivering crops to the state immediately after threshing. Slovo agit 2 no. 14:11-21 Ji'53. C, 6.

For future crops. R. Volek. Csl a mada 2 no. 24: 7 N'53. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FIELD MICE

The biology and taxonomy of the Apodemus genus of mice living in Czechoslovakia. J. Kratochvil. Zool a ent Haly 1 no. 1:57-70 '52. C, 12.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FINANCE, PUBLIC

Tasks of statistics in ensuring the results of the currency reform and the abolishment of goods rationing. F. Fajfr. Stat obz 33 no. 7/8: 249-251 '53. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FLAX

Providing more domestic raw materials for the textile industry. Csl st statky 3 no. 17:12 Ap'51. C, 14.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOLK ART

Efforts made in the past and present to use folk motifs in modern dressmaking. R. Krizkova. Cesky lid 39 no. 11/12:257-264 '52. C, 4.

A good type of folk art production unit. Jn. Svet v obr 9 no. 50 8 D'53. C, 1.

The puppet theater at the state-wide festival of folk art creativity. M. Jancuska. Osv prace Slovak 3 no. 24:546-548 D'53. C, 8.

The Slovak Folk Art Ensemble is visiting the Soviet Union. Z. Dokesova. Hud rozhl 6 no. 17:26-30 N'52. C, 9.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOLK MUSIC

A nation-wide review of folk music and songs in Bratislava. M. Barlos. Cesky lid 39 no. 11/12: 287-288 '52. C, 4.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOOD ADULTERATION AND INSPECTION

Come with us on an inspection tour. Csl staiti obchod no. 5:78-79 Mr'53. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOOD INDUSTRY AND TRADE

A conference of workers in the food industry. B. Za soc vedu 3 no. 12:643-644 D'53. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOOD SUPPLY

Why are there no caraway seed on the market? V. Ciml. Kvety 3 no. 20:10 My'53. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - ALBANIA

New Czechoslovak ministers. Cz Econ Bul no. 280:6 Ja'54. C, 6.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - ARGENTINE

New Argentina and Turkish ministers in Czechoslovakia. Cz Econ Bul no. 280:6 Ja'54. C, 6.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - EGYPT

Egyptian delegation in Czechoslovakia. Cz Econ Bul no. 280:6 Ja'54. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GERMANY

The Czechoslovak Congress for Peaceful Settlement of the German Question. Slovo agit 2 no. 19:32-34 O'53. C, 6.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - MEXICO

New Czechoslovak ministers. Cz Econ Bul no. 280:5 Ja'54. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - POLAND

New Polish Consul General at Bratislava. Cz Econ Bul no. 280:5 Ja'54. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA

For a firm friendship between the nations of the Soviet Union and Czechoslovakia. V. Kves. Slovo agit 2 no. 20:3-11 O'53. C, 6.

Great source of inspiration for peoples in struggle for freedom, independence, and happy future. A. Zapotocky. For a Lasting Peace no. 45:3 N'53. R, 3.

The tenth anniversary of the Czechoslovak-Soviet friendship, mutual help, and postwar cooperation agreement. Slovo agit 2 no. 22:3-8 N'53. C, 6.

Tenth anniversary of the Czechoslovak Treaty of Friendship, Postwar Cooperation, and Mutual Aid with the Soviet Union. V. Corniansky. Zahr obch 7 no. 12:473-477 D'53. C, 5.

With the Soviet Union for peace and socialism. Csl statky 3 no. 17:1 Ap'51. C, 14.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - TURKEY

New Argentine and Turkish ministers in Czechoslovakia. Cz Econ Bul no. 280:5 Ja'54. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FRUIT TRADE

Tropical fruit on the Christmas market. V. Kacer. Svet v obr 9 no. 50:9 D'53. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GEOLOGY

Bucek, Bedrich. Regional geography of the Czechoslovak Republic. C, 12.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GLASS CONSTRUCTION

The use of glass as a construction material in Czechoslovakia. W. Balcar. Szklo 4 no. 2:37-40 F'53. P, 15.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GOVERNMENT OWNERSHIP

Eight years since nationalization. Kat nov Czech 68 no. 43:3 O'53. C, 2.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GRAIN

Experiences gained in the training of local broadcast leaders. J. Kadlec. Osv praca Slovak 3 no. 13:279-280 JI'53. C, 8.

The successful delivery of grain to the state will be a blow to idlers and saboteurs. Osv praca Slovak 3 no. 13:279 JI'53. C, 8.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GUNNERY

Model gunner. J. Timko. Csl armada 2 no. 22:6 O'53. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HARVESTING

Discussion topics to be used during the harvesting season and the time of the deliveries of crops to the state. Slovo agit 2 no. 12:46-48 Je'53. C, 6.

Experiences in socialist competition during the harvesting season in the Mikulov District in Moravia last year. J. Harmacek. Slovo agit 2 no. 12:22-23 Je'53. C, 6.

Preparing the crop collections. J. Sule. Slovo agit 2 no. 12:33-37 Je'53. C, 6.

Propaganda work during the harvesting season. Slovo agit 2 no. 12:38-43 Je'53. C, 6.

Streamlined harvesting. Cz life 8 no. 10:3-5 O'53. C, 1.

Using combines to harvest crops according to the assembly line method. A. Marko. Slovo agit 2 no. 13:30-32 JI'53. C, 6.

Visual propaganda used in the harvest season. S. Rictrova. Slovo agit 2 no. 13:20-24 JI'53. C, 6.

What we should not forget during the crop collecting season. Slovo agit 2 no. 12:44-46 Je'53. C, 6.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC.

Urbanism and the protection of historic monuments. J. Sebek. Pam a muz 2 no. 1:23-47 '53. C, 3.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HISTORY

Ales, Mikulas. Czech history in Mikolas Ales' paintings. C, 10.

Czechoslovakia was a lighthouse of freedom and justice. P. Zenkl. Hlas CS 3 no. 10:1-2 O'53. C, 1.

Eight anniversary of the liberation of our country by the Soviet Army. V. Michna. Slovo agit 2 no. 6:3-10 Ap'53. C, 6.

Following the great example. E. Burian. Hud rozhl 5 no. 18:3-4 N'52. C, 9.

From Dukla to Prague. M. Stemr. Kvety 3 no. 19:4-5 My'53. C, 1.

The lesson of the February Coup d'Etat. V. Busek. Hlas CS 3 no. 10:9-13 O'53. C, 1.

The lesson of the February Putsch. V. Busek. Hlas CS 3 no. 8:12-16 Ag'53. C, 1.

Let us proceed to the fulfillment of the Five-Year Plan and world peace under Comrade Gottwald's leadership. Slovo agit 2 no. 3:3-13 F'53. C, 6.

The victorious February. K. Simon. Svet motou 7 no. 130:65 F'53. C, 15.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HOCKEY

A milestone in the development of our ice hockey. K. Bures. Stadion Cz 1 no. 29:4 N'53. C, 4.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HOPS

Extending the cultivation of our green gold. Csl statky 3 no. 17:13-14 Ap'51. C, 14.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HOUSE FURNISHINGS

Exhibition of Czechoslovak products in Warsaw. Cz Econ Bul no. 280:5 Ja'54. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HOUSING

The problem of the standard of housing in Czechoslovakia. F. Barlak. Archt CSR 11 no. 7:9-259-264 '53. C, 10.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ILLUSTRATION OF BOOKS

Book illustrations in 1953. n. Krest zena 8 no. 47:9 N'53. C, 6.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

The fight for economical production is our most important task. B. Krumlovsky. Slovo agit 2 no. 14:3-11 JI'53. C, 6.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIES

Development of socialist production, a path toward a steady increase of workers standards of living. Slovo agit 2 no. 8:33-38 Ap'53. C, 6.

Good economists. Z. Kropac. Svet sovetu 16 no. 40:6 S'53. C, 3.

Improving the working people's standard of living by increased industrial and agricultural production. Slovo agit 2 no. 2:3-14 Ja'53. C, 6.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRY, HEAVY

Socialist competition in factories of the Ministry of the Heavy Machinery Industry during the year 1952. B. Masojidek. Strojrenstvi 3 no. 4:289-299 Ap'53. C, 15.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRY, LIGHT

Methods leading to the expansion of mutual clearing operations in the light industry. A. Kazanec. Fin a uver no. 6:202-207 JI'53. C, 5.

The supply of industrial goods for the working people has improved. -hc-. Kat nov Czech 68 no. 43:4 O'53. C, 2.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INLAND NAVIGATION

Czechoslovak river navigation and its long-distance communications with seaports. K. Verkhoborsky. Doprava 1 no. 10:220-224 O'53. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INSECTS

The northern limit of the geographical distribution of the species *Acridea hungarica* (Herbst) and of some other thermophilic species of the *Acridea* in Czechoslovakia. J. Maran. Cas Slez mus hist nat 2 no. 1/2:25-30 '52. C, 12.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INSTALLATION (CLERGY)

The solemn installation of Rabbi Emil Davidovic in Pizen. Vestnik zid 15 no. 7:49-52 JI'53. C, 2.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INVESTMENT BANKING

A new system of short-term credit in the Investment Bank. M. Pancak. Fin a uver no. 6:193-198 JI'53. C, 6.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - IRON

Meteoric iron from Opava. J. Kaspar. Cas Slez mus hist nat 2 no. 1/2:54-62 '52. C, 12.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - IRON AND STEEL WORKERS

The Soviet Union to workers of the Trinec Ironworks. J. Lampa. Svet v obr 9 no. 47:3 N'53. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - IRON MINES AND MINING

The expansion of iron ore mines in Czechoslovakia. -1- Za soc vedu 3 no. 9:380-384 S'53. C, 15.

Magazine mining of iron ore in the Roznava Mine in the Mariabana mining fields. J. S. Rudy 1 no. 8:113-116 O'53. C, 15.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Books as aids in the development of our agriculture. F. Prokes. Ctenar 5 no. 3:72-74 Mr'53. C, 17.

The cultural work of trade-unions among the masses should be improved. Osv praca Slovak 3 no. 13:276-277 JI'53. C, 8.

The hero V. N. Azhiev's novel *Far from Moscow* is a good example. I. Palek. Svet sovetu 16 no. 46:17 N'53. C, 3.

How the laboring classes lived during the times of the first republic. Slovo agit 2 no. 2:21-23 Ja'53. C, 6.

The importance of the 19th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union to our workers in metallurgy. K. Hu listy 7 no. 11:561-563 N'52. C, 15.

The International Labor Organization passed sentence on communist Czechoslovakia. Hlas CS 3 no. 8:24 Ag'53. C, 1.

What will help us? M. Svobodova. Ctenar 5 no. 3:68-70 Mr'53. C, 17.

The working people in the collective resistance. M. Sedlak. Hlas CS 3 no. 8:10-20 Ag'53. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

Applying the summarized labor output diagram in the planning methods of machine-tractor stations. B. Sylla. Za soc zom 3 no. 12:1438-1451 D'53. C, 14.

Every railroad man should be an agitator for cooperation with the shipping staff. Zeleznice CS 3 no. 10:248 '53. C, 15.

Evolution of the methods of mining in our mines. A. Pelna. Rudy 1 no. 2:33-35 Ap'52. C, 15.

Improving the process of mining nonferrous metals by the use of labor organized according to the diagrams of production cycles. S. Hrabec. Rudy 1 no. 2:342-48 Ap'53. C, 15.

Innovators help increase productivity. Zeleznice CS 3 no. 10:244-246 '53. C, 15.

Innovators should be in the fore in the propagation of new working methods. F. Mejda. Zeleznice CS 3 no. 10:230-231 '53. C, 15.

New Technology Day has been a school for technical cadres and innovators. J. Mutis. Zeleznice CS 3 no. 10:232-233 '53. C, 15.

What we learned from the cycle work sheet. S. Lavrinov. Slovo agit 2 no. 16:43-47 Ag'53. C, 6.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LABOR SUPPLY

The mobilization of youth. J. Kapistra. Svet prace 3 no. 34:4 Ag'53. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LAW

Levin, Josef Davidovich. The theory of state and law. C, 7.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LEARNED INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES

A letter addressed to the Slovak Congress of the Czechoslovak Society for Dissemination of Political and Scientific Knowledge held on October 25, 1953. V. Siroky. Pod zast soc 2 no. 19:1138 O'53. C, 5.

The new Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. O. Jirovec. Zool a ent listy 1 no. 4:217-218 '52. C, 12.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LEATHER INDUSTRY AND TRADE

The best, the oldest, and the youngest. J. P. Svet v obr 9 no. 47:8-9 N'53. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LIBRARIANS

If only you were more cooperative, librarians! J. Jinter, Ctenar 5 no. 4:116-117 Ap'53, C, 17.  
The librarian's pledge. Sv. Ctenar 5 no. 3: 85-87 M'53, C, 17.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LIBRARIES

Discussions and readers' meetings facilitate our progress. Ctenar 5 no. 3: 87-88 M'53, C, 17.  
The establishment of an archive for materials used by lecturers. S. Hora, Osv praca Slovák 3 no. 13:288-289 J'53, C, 8.  
Great tasks of people's libraries. O. Kapsa, Ctenar 5 no. 3:65-67 M'53, C, 17.  
Once more on the winning books in the competition for the best people's library. V. Cejny, Ctenar 5 no. 3:83-85 M'53, C, 17.  
People's committees and people's libraries. J. Husak, Ctenar 5 no. 4:123-124 Ap'53, C, 17.  
What were the questions which people asked our reference and bibliography service? F. Kiestan, Ctenar 5 no. 3:91-92 M'53, C, 17.  
A young reader's competition. A. Hanus, Ctenar 5 no. 3:90 M'53, C, 17.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LINGUISTS

The lawmaker of the new Czech literary language. J. Delle, Nase rec 36 no. 7/8 193-201 '53, C, 11.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LOCAL FINANCE

The subject and tasks of statistics in the municipal service and housing economy. O. Ullmann, Stat obz 33 no. 9:354-357 '53, C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Further tasks and cooperation of the local government with the Czechoslovak Automotive Transportation. S. Cejny, Doprava 1 no. 10:208-210 O'53, C, 5.

People's committees and people's libraries. J. Husak, Ctenar 5 no. 4:123-124 Ap'53, C, 17.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

Applying the summarized labor output diagram in the planning methods of machine-tractor stations. B. Sylla, Za soc zem 3 no. 12: 1439-1451 D'53, C, 14.

Granting credit to machine-tractor stations. J. Danecek, P'n a ver no. 9:208-211 J'53, C, 5.

Machine-tractor stations, the farmer's best helpers. J. Alupecy, Slova agit 2 no. 13 13-19 J'53, C, 6.

The significance of production contracts between collective farms and machine-tractor stations. J. Dvorak, Slova agit 2 no. 16:30-32 Ag'53, C, 6.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MACHINERY

Clearing the way for new progressive methods. S. Medonos, Strojrenstvi 3 no. 4:243-244 Ap'53, C, 15.

Economic analysis and evaluation in the construction of machinery. A. Zelozny, Strojrenstvi 3 no. 4:299-303 Ap'53, C, 15.

From the hands of our workers. J. Kabecek, Kvety 3 no. 20:10 M'53, C, 1.

How the workers in the Kablo Plant in Kladno are fighting for the fulfillment of the national budget. J. Lastovka, Slova agit 2 no. 9:22-25 Ap'53, C, 6.

Reducing the weight of machines is a very important task of the national economy. M. Peschanyl, Plan hosp no. 11:772-778 M'53, C, 5.

Socialist competition in factories of the Ministry of the Heavy Machinery Industry during the year 1952. B. Masojidek, Strojrenstvi 3 no. 4:296-299 Ap'53, C, 15.

Struggling for the fulfillment of the commitment pledged on the 36th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. Slova agit 2 no. 15:12-20 Ag'53, C, 6.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MAGNETITE

Deposits of magnetite in the Krkonose (Riesengebirge) Mountains. J. Drbohlav, Rudy 1 no. 7: 99-100 S'53, C, 15.

Occurrence of magnetite in the Krkonose (Riesengebirge) Mountains. J. Novak, Rudy 1 no. 1: 5-6 F'53, C, 15.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MAN, PREHISTORIC

New finds of Pleistocene man. E. Vlcek, Anthropozokum 1:143-202 '51, C, 12.

Pleistocene man from the St. Procopius Cave in Bohemia. E. Vlcek, Anthropozokum 1:213-226 '51, C, 12.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MASSACRES

Lidice is a symbol. P. Zenkl, Hlas CS 3 no. 8:3-8 Ag'53, C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MEADOWS

Ensuring the feed supply by cultivating meadows and pastures. V. S. Csl st statky 3 no. 17:6 Ap'51, C, 14.

Meadows in the Dahlceine Valley. Csl st statky 3 no. 17:7 Ap'51, C, 14.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MEASURING INSTRUMENTS

Czechoslovak electrometers and measuring instruments. Cz Econ Bul no. 280 9-10 Ja'54, C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MEAT INDUSTRY AND TRADE

For the worker's table. R. Volek, Csl armada 2 no. 22:7 O'53, C, 10.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MEDALS

"Ready for work and for defense of the country." Svet motoru 7 no. 139 78-79 F'53, C, 15.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - METALLURGY

The importance of the 19th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union to our workers in metallurgy. K. Hut listy 7 no. 11:561-563 N'52, C, 15.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - METEORITES

Meteorite iron from Opava. J. Kaspar, Cas Sleu mus hist nat 2 no. 1/2 54-62 '52, C, 12.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MILITARY EDUCATION

Activities of motorists in the League for Cooperation with the Army. J. Nedbal, Svet motoru 7 no. 138:45 Ja'53, C, 15.

Following the example of Soviet military drivers. E. Liltman, Svet motoru 7 no. 138: 35 Ja'53, C, 15.

Following the Soviet example. J. Kovarik, Csl armada 2 no. 24:4-5 N'53, C, 10.

The strength of an example. V. Michna, Csl armada 2 no. 23:4-5 N'53, C, 10.

Technical advisory service and self-help and experimental shops of the League for Cooperation with the Army. P. Smolka, Svet motoru 7 no. 138 34 Ja'53, C, 15.

The training and education of drivers in the League for Cooperation with the Army. K. Laub, Svet motoru 7 no. 138:33 Ja'53, C, 15.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MILITARY HYGIENE

For the soldier's health. J. Dolek, Csl armada 2 no. 23:9 N'53, C, 10.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MILK SUPPLY

Why is there a shortage of milk in cities? Slova agit 2 no. 7 39-41 Ap'53, C, 6.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINERAL INDUSTRIES

Well-organized mine management and output is the main task of the Czechoslovak ore mines and petroleum industry. V. Pokorny, Uhlir rudy 1 no. 4:73-75 Ap'51, C, 15.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINERALOGY

Minerals from Zuloa (Friedeberg) in Silesia. T. Kruta, Cas Sleu mus hist nat 1 no. 2:33-58 '51, C, 12.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINERS

On Miners' Day. I. Duhajsky, Slova agit 2 no. 16: 7-15 Ag'53, C, 6.

The successful fight for the fulfillment of the economic plan in coal mining carried out by the miner Vasil Turjunica, propagandist in the Goltwald Mines in Kladno. S. Richtrova, Slova agit 2 no. 1:26-37 Ja'53, C, 6.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES

National Conference on Mine Planning. A. Pelnar, Rudy 1 no. 5:76-79 J'53, C, 15.

The significance of mining archives in the research on mineral resources. J. Kozisek, Rudy 1 no. 2/3:38-42 Ap'53, C, 15.

Tasks of the ore mines in 1953. E. Fretslor, Rudy 1 no. 1:1-2 F'53, C, 15.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINING ENGINEERING

Evolution of the methods of mining in ore mines. A. Pelnar, Rudy 1 no. 2/3:33-35 Ap'53, C, 15.

Further success of Hejlik's method. R. David, Rudy 1 no. 5:65-68 J'53, C, 15.

Improving the process of mining nonferrous metals by the use of labor organized according to the diagrams of production cycles. S. Hrabec, Rudy 1 no. 2/3:42-48 Ap'53, C, 15.

Literature helps to persuade and win people for the mining job. M. Svobodova, Ctenar 5 no. 4: 112-115 Ap'53, C, 17.

Magazine mining in our mines. Rudy 1 no. 8:113 O'53, C, 15.

Magazine mining in the Anna Mine in Brezove Hory. R. David, Rudy 1 no. 8:117-119 O'53, C, 15.

Objectives of the new periodical Rudy. Rudy 1 no. 2/3:25-28 Ap'53, C, 15.

Some ideas on improving the work of blasting. P. Splovak, Wlad goim 4 no. 11:326-328 N'53, P, 15.

Technological and economic standards in the ore mines. A. Pelnar, Rudy 1 no. 1:2-5 F'53, C, 15.

We must keep on learning from Soviet miners. A. Pelnar, Uhlir rudy 1 no. 4 75-77 Ap'51, C, 15.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MIXING MACHINERY

Mechanization of concrete production. Cz Econ Bul no. 280.12 Ja'54, C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MONASTRIES

History in its ancient walls. I. Urwin, Cz Hfo 8 no. 10:23-25 O'53, C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MONUMENTS

Historical wealth in the city of Telc. Krest zena 6 no. 47:6 N'53, C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOSQUITOES

A contribution to the knowledge of mountain mosquitoes in Czechoslovakia. J. Kramar, Zool a ent listy 2 no. 3:202-209 O'53, C, 12.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOSSES

About the geographical distribution and ecology of Oclodireras Jalkanum (Savi) Reid. P. Maravan, Cas Sleu mus hist nat 1 no. 1: 28-37 '51, C, 12.

Calypoglossa fissa (L.) Raddi in Silesia. J. Duda, Cas Sleu mus hist nat 1 no. 1:20-27 '51, C, 12.

Schedae ad biophytorum florum exsiccata. J. Duda, Cas Sleu mus hist nat 1 no. 1:3-12 '51, C, 12.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTOR-TRUCKS

Testing the Prague RN truck. Svet motoru 7 no. 138:52-54 Ja'53, C, 15.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTOR V

New highway traffic law no. 10:205-208 O'53, C, 1.

Planned maintenance of J. Kunc, Svet motoru 7 no. 138:45 Ja'53, C, 15.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTOR

The ice motorcycle race. Svet motoru 7 no. 138:45 Ja'53, C, 15.

Motor sports calendar. Svet motoru 7 no. 138:45 Ja'53, C, 15.

The winter motorcycle. Cooperation with the Svet motoru 7 no. 138:45 Ja'53, C, 15.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTOR

Activities of motorists. Cooperation with the Svet motoru 7 no. 138:45 Ja'53, C, 15.

Material prerequisites for drivers in primary c. Svet motoru 7 no. 138:45 Ja'53, C, 15.

Three hundred racers. Six-Day Motorcycle. Svet prace 3 no. 34: 1-3, C, 15.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOUNTAINEERING

Mountain climbers, D. Machan, Csl armada 2 no. 23.12 '53, C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOVING-PICTURE CARTOONS

New cartoon films, Cz Film 6 no. 7/8 15 '53, C, 11.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOVING-PICTURE MUSIC

Composer Jiri Sust, Cz Film 6 no. 7/8 13 '53, C, 11.

The Film Symphony Orchestra, Cz Film 6 no. 7/8 8-9 '53, C, 11.

Music for the film "Jirasek's Youth," V. Bot, Hud rozhl 6 no. 11-497-498 Ag '53, C, 9.

Music to "Africa 2," A. Schulz, Svet prace 3 no. 34 9 Ag '53, C, 5.

Seidel's music for the motion picture "Anne the Proletarian," J. Bachlik, Hud rozhl 6 no. 11 497 Ag '53, C, 9.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOVING-PICTURES

The activities of the Prague Puppet Film Studio, Cz Film 6 no. 7/8 15 '53, C, 11.

Cameraman Vladimir Novotny, Cz Film 6 no. 7/8 13 '53, C, 11.

Czechoslovak films in Subcarpathian cinemas, Cz Econ Bul no. 280:14 Ja '54, C, 5.

Czechoslovak motion-picture art on a new path, S. Komarov, Praha Moskva 3 no. 9:118-125 N '53, C, 3.

Director Václav Gajer, Cz Film 6 no. 7/8 12 '53, C, 11.

The distribution policy of the Czechoslovak State Film, F. Solc, Cz Film 6 no. 7/8 3-5 '53, C, 11.

Films help the peasants, Cz Film 6 no. 7/8 15 '53, C, 11.

"The Hero of the Black Sea," F. Goldschneider, Csl armada 2 no. 24:8 N '53, C, 10.

Hero of the Black Sea, Svet sovetu 16 no. 40 13 N '53, C, 3.

A motion picture about Jihasek's youth, mc, Ctenar 5 no. 3:95 Mr '53, C, 17.

A motion picture about the people of a Soviet village, I. Bonko, Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 47 8 N '53, C, 11.

Music to "Africa 2," A. Schulz, Svet prace 3 no. 34:9 Ag '53, C, 5.

"People will be Dancing Everywhere, Tomorrow," H. Laudova, Cesky lid '9 no. 11/12: 285-287 '52, C, 4.

Premiums for film workers, Cz Film 6 no. 7/8.14 '53, C, 11.

Primeval times of the earth in Kamli Zemian's film, Cz Film 6 no. 7/8-10-11 '53, C, 11.

Two films on art, Cz Film 6 no. 7/8 16 '53, C, 11.

"The Untilled Field," Cz Film 6 no. 7/8 6-7 '53, C, 11.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MUSEUMS

The City Museum and the museum in the castle of Javornik, ak, Cas Slez mus hist 1 no. 2 60-61 '51, C, 3.

The City Museum in Vidnava, Silezia, Z. Buzhova, Cas Slez mus hist 1 no. 2:62 '51, C, 3.

Exhibitions of the Silesian Museum in Opava, 1945-1949, Cas Slez mus hist 1 no. 1:32 '51, C, 3.

Exhibitions organized by the Silesian Museum in Opava from the liberation up to 1951, L. Jisl, Cas Slez mus hist 1 no. 1:25-32 '51, C, 3.

History in its ancient walls, I. Urwin, Cz lile 8 no. 10:23-25 O '53, C, 1.

The history of museology in Opava and the origin of the Silesian Museum in Opava, Cas Slez mus hist 1 no. 2:33-58 '51, C, 3.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MUSIC

Among the Slovaks, V. Vycpalek, Hud rozhl 5 no. 18:11 N '52, C, 9.

Czechoslovak music in Russian publications, I. Martynov, Praha Moskva 3 no. 8:76-77 O '53, C, 3.

Educational camps in Slovakia, D. Vachar, Hud rozhl 5 no. 18:10 N '52, C, 9.

The first concert of the Czechoslovak Composers Union performed before its congress, A. Horaj, Hud rozhl 5 no. 18:32 N '52, C, 9.

"Goodness has triumphed..." J. Pacht, Hud rozhl 6 no. 11 487-488 Ag '53, C, 9.

My impressions gained at the educational course, K. Ristinger, Hud rozhl 5 no. 18:12 N '53, C, 9.

New knowledge, A. Lickovsky, Hud rozhl 5 no. 18 12 N '52, C, 9.

Relationship in the field of music between the nations of the Soviet Union and Czechoslovakia, I. Belza, Hud rozhl 5 no. 18 5-7 N '52, C, 9.

Remarks on the educational course held in the Tatras Mountains, B. Stedion, Hud rozhl 5 no. 10:11 N '52, C, 9.

A review of new works by Ostrava composers, V. Vycpalek, Hud rozhl 6 no. 11 491-492 Ag '53, C, 9.

The work of the Czechoslovak Composers Union for the development in music of which the educational courses were a part, O. Chlubna, Hud rozhl 5 no. 10:12 N '52, C, 9.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MUSIC AND STATE

The composers and Ostrava, Kur, Hud rozhl 5 no. 11:29 Je '52, C, 9.

The state music school in Kromeriz as the new type school, J. Brabec, Hud rozhl 5 no. 11:30 Je '52, C, 9.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MUSICAL REVUES, COMEDIES, ETC.

A new musical played in the Na Fidlovacce Theater in Prague, S, Svet v ovi 9 no. 50 18 D '53, C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MUSICOLOGISTS

Dr. Josef Bittor dies, J. Bachlik, Hud rozhl 5 no. 18:37 N '52, C, 9.

Otakar Nebuska died, O. S, Hud rozhl 5 no. 18: 37 N '52, C, 9.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUMS

Origin and development of the natural collections in the Silesian Museum in Opava, Cas Slez mus hist nat 1 no. 1:1-2 '51, C, 12.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - NEWSPAPERS

Experiences derived from a discussion of a newspaper article, Z. Slepicka, Slovo aglt 2 no. 15:40-48 Ag '53, C, 6.

How the wall newspapers are being set up in our village, J. Hajek, Slovo aglt 2 no. 15: 39-45 Ag '53, C, 6.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - NUMISMATICS

Finds of Czech groshes in the city of Albrechtice near Krnov, Silezia, F. Papousek, Cas Slez mus hist 1 no. 2:59 '51, C, 3.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - OIL INDUSTRIES

The construction of the Slovnaft Oil Factory to the construction of socialism in Czechoslovakia, J. K, Svet soc 3 no. 2:14 Ja '53, C, 3.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - OPERETTA

A classical Czech operetta on the stage of the Opava Theater, -lan-, Svet v ovi 9 no. 48:19 D '53, C, 1.

Karel Konstantin's Water flows against water, O. Safranek, Divadlo 4 no. 10:983-988 O '53, C, 11.

Operettas in this year's Theatrical Harvest, K. Macourek, Divadlo 4 no. 8:781-784 Ag/S '53, C, 11.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ORCHESTRA

It is our orchestra, V. Korinek, Svet prace 3 no. 34:3 Ag '53, C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ORE-DEPOSITS

Metallogeny of the Caslav area in Bohemia, J. Novak, Rudy 1 no. 8:121-122 O '53, C, 15.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PACKING-HOUSE PRODUCTS

For the worker's table, R. Volek, Csl armada 2 no. 22:7 O '53, C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PALEOBOTANY - PERMIAN

New occurrence of the genus *Callipteris flabellifera* (Weiss) Zeiller in the lower Moravian Permian, J. Augusta, Cas Slez mus hist nat 2 no. 1/2:22-24 '52, C, 12.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PAPER MAKING AND TRADE

Using new methods in the new year, A. Hysela, Svet soc 3 no. 2:5 Ja '53, C, 3.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PARASITES - BEETLES

Notes on the parasite Hymenoptera of the bark beetle *Ips typographus* L. in Czechoslovakia, Z. Boucek, Zool a ent listy 2 no. 3 145-150 O '53, C, 12.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PASTURES

Meadows in the Bahtecine Valley, Csl st statky 3 no. 17 7 Ap '51, C, 14.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PEASANTRY

Films help the peasants, Cz Film 6 no. 7-8 15 '53, C, 11.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PETROLEUM INDUSTRY AND TRADE

Well-organized mine management and output is the main task of the Czechoslovak ore mines and petroleum industry, V. Pefory Uhl audy 1 no. 4:73-75 Ap '51, C, 15.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PHILOLOGISTS

In memory of Professor Adolf Kolner, V. V. Nase rec 36 no. 7/8 220-228 '53, C, 11.

Introduction to the study of the Czech language, A. Jedlicka, Nase rec 36 no. 7/8 220-232 '53, C, 11.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PHONORECORDS

Long-playing gramophone big appeal, Cz lile 8 no. 10:6-7 O '53, C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PHOTOGRAPHY

Czechoslovak photography abroad, Cz Econ Bul no. 280 14 Ja '54, C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING

Jiri Frantisek Chaloupecky, V. Mucha, Sol'iz 2 no. 1:1-3 '52, C, 4.

Rewarding the outstanding representatives of physical education and sports, SVO, Slov ohr 9 no. 50 2 D '53, C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

With our pioneers in Attek, A. Polednak, Svet v ohr 9 no. 47:22 N '53, C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Carrying out Stalin and Gaitwals program under the leadership of Antonin Zapolecky, Z. Nejedly, Slovo aglt 2 no. 7:3-9 Ap '53, C, 6.

The lesson of the February Putsch, V. Busch, Iilas CS 3 no. 8 12-16 Ag '53, C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POTATOES

Soviet machines for potato planters, Z. Adamek, Svet sovetu 10 no. 46:4 N '53, C, 3.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POULTRY INDUSTRY

The poultry farm in Libusza, M. Cerna, Plov 4 no. 5:28 My '53, P, 14.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POWER (MECHANICS)

General plan for the development of Czechoslovak power production, Z. Pavlicek, Za soc vedu 3 no. 9:301-373 S '53, C, 15.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PRICE REGULATION

Answering the letters to the editor, Slovo aglt 2 no. 8:45-47 Ap '53, C, 6.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PUBLIC HEALTH

Preparing the Health Exhibit in Zellozovec, Osv prace Slovak 3 no. 24:551-552 D '53, C, 8.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PUBLIC WELFARE

Increased outlay on social and cultural amenities, Cz Econ Bul no. 280 14-16 Ja '54, C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PUPPETS AND PUPPET-PLAY

The activities of the Prague Puppet Film Studio, Cz Film 6 no. 7/8:15 '53, C, 11.

The puppet theater at the state-wide festival of folk art creativeness, M. Jancuska, Osv prace Slovak 3 no. 24:548-548 D '53, C, 8.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HABBIS

The solemn installation of Rabbi Emil Davidovic in Pizana, Vestnik zid 15 no. 7: 49-52 Ji '53, C, 2.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RADIO, MILITARY

Army radio units, F. Palas, *Čsl armáda* 2 no. 22 5 O'53, C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RADIO, SHORT WAVE

The Czechoslovak short-wave contest, *Radio-technika* 3 no. 10, 226 O'53, H, 15.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RADIO PROGRAMS

Following with great attention the radio programs of the district stations of the Czechoslovak Radio, *Funklonar* 8 no. 21 670-691 N'53, C, 6.

Physical exercises enable you to make a happy morning start, O. Prochazka, *Stadion* 7 1 no. 29 9 N'53, C, 4.

The thirty-sixth anniversary of the October Revolution, Z. Nejedlý, *Praha Moskva* 3 no. 9, 99-102 N'53, C, 3.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RAILROAD ENGINEERING

The opening of the College of Railroad Engineering, *Železnice* CS 3 no. 10 225 '53, C, 15.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RAILROADS

Communist employees of the Czechoslovak Railroad Service in Nymburk are trying to handle the autumn on the railroads successfully, A. Kosina, *Funklonar* 8 no. 21 686-687 N'53, C, 6.

Everything must be tuned to master the autumn railroad transportation without faults and accidents, A. Cikhar, *Železnice* CS 3 no. 10:226-228 '53, C, 15.

For a better utilization of fuel in railroad transportation, M. Dasek, *Za soc vedu* 3 no. 12 523-526 D'53, C, 15.

Forward without own measuring train to more safety in transportation, K. Vendler, *Železnice* CS 3 no. 10:233-235 '53, C, 15.

A green light for freight trains of heavy tonnage, J. Malý, *Svet prace* 3 no. 34:5 Ag'53, C, 5.

The Innovator Exhibition of the Czechoslovak railroads, *Železnice* CS 3 no. 9:212-213 '53, C, 15.

The Soviet Union helps to increase the safety of our railroads, J. Brabenec, *Svet v obr* 9 no. 48 22 D'53, C, 1.

A successful conference of inventors and innovators, A. Malik, *Železnice* CS 3 no. 9:203-209 '53, C, 15.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RAILROADS - CONSTRUCTION

Soldiers as builders, O. Polikan, *Čsl armáda* 2 no. 22:4-5 O'53, C, 16.

Students work on Friendship Line, *Cz life* 8 no. 10:12 O'53, C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RAILROADS - ELECTRIFICATION

The electrification of railroads as a new epoch in the history of Czechoslovak railroads, J. Banyk, *Železnice* CS 3 no. 9:203-209 '53, C, 15.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RAILROADS - EMPLOYEES

Innovators should be in the fore in the propagation of new working methods, F. Mojda, *Železnice* CS 3 no. 10:230-231 '53, C, 15.

New Technology Day has been a school for technical cadres and innovators, J. Motis, *Železnice* CS 3 no. 10:232-233 '53, C, 15.

Railroad men, fulfill the tasks of increased transportation in autumn! *Železnice* CS 3 no. 10:236-237 '53, C, 15.

Values and deficiencies in the cooperation between railroad men and the customers, K. Vendler, *Železnice* CS 3 no. 9:222-223 '53, C, 15.

The work and experiences of technologists of the Plzen Railroad, K. Honomichl, *Železnice* CS 3 no. 9:209-211 '53, C, 15.

Work of quality before all! V. Slmanek, *Železnice* CS 3 no. 10:228-229 '53, C, 15.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RAILROADS - REPAIR-SHOPS

Our vanishing shops in the eyes of a Polish expert, L. Matušinský, *Železnice* CS 3 no. 9 223 '53, C, 15.

Vasilii Kolesov's methods are successfully used in railroad repair works, J. Motis, *Železnice* CS 3 no. 9:207-208 '53, C, 15.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RAILROADS - TRACK

Further experiences of our "zavodchiks," track maintenance men, *Železnice* CS 3 no. 9 217-218 '53, C, 15.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RAILROADS - TRAFFIC

Problems of the traffic during the sugar-beet harvest as seen by technologists and economists, *Železnice* CS 3 no. 9 201-202 '53, C, 15.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RATIONING, CONSUMER

Tasks of statistics in ensuring the results of the currency reform and the abolishment of goods rationing, F. Tajch, *Stat obz* 33 no. 7/8 249-251 '53, C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RAW MATERIALS

Economizing raw materials, *Paliva* 33 no. 11 229 N'53, C, 15.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RECREATION

Recreation certificates, *Čsl státní obchod* no. 5: 70 M'53, C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH AUSTRIA

Austrian doctors visit Czechoslovakia, *Cz Econ Bul* no. 280 14 Ja'54, C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH GERMANY, EASTERN

German workers learn from Soviet experiences, *ČTK*, *Svet v obr* 9 no. 47 11 N'53, C, 1.

Plan of cultural cooperation between the German Democratic Republic and Czechoslovakia for 1954, *Cz Econ Bul* no. 280: 5 Ja'54, C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH HUNGARY

Achievements of Czechoslovak-Hungarian literary relations, C. Situlsky, *Irod ujs* 4 no. 22 9 O'53, H, 11.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH KOREA

Helping the Korean people to build up their country, *Slovo agit* 2 no. 19 3-10 O'53, C, 6.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH POLAND

Czechoslovak-Polish cultural agreement, *Cz Econ Bul* no. 280:5 Ja'54, C, 5.

Our visit in friendly Poland, B. Koptikova, *Železnice* CS 3 no. 10:240 '53, C, 15.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH ROMANIA

Czechoslovak-Romanian cultural agreement, *Cz Econ Bul* no. 280:5 Ja'54, C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Aid given by the village branch of the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League, *Svet sovetu* 16 no. 40:17 S'53, C, 3.

Among the Soviet people, hs. *Krest zena* 6 no. 47 8 N'53, C, 5.

A clear example, *Svet sovetu* 16 no. 46:17 N'53, C, 3.

Czech musical compositions published in the USSR, *Ľud rozhl* 5 no. 17:36 N'52, C, 9.

Czechoslovak educators visit the Soviet Union, J. Novotný, *Pedagogika* 3 no. 5:308-310 '53, C, 8.

The delegation of the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League in Moscow, *Svet sovetu* 16 no. 40:2 S'53, C, 3.

Directives on the Friendship Month, *Svet sovetu* 16 no. 40:17 S'53, C, 3.

Fulfilling our tasks, S. Faltan, *Svet soc* 3 no. 2: 3 Ja'53, C, 3.

A gate to our brothers, J. Ondracek, *Kvety* 3 no. 19:8-10 My'53, C, 1.

The hero V. N. Azhnev's novel *Far from Moscow* is a good example, I. Patek, *Svet sovetu* 16 no. 40:17 N'53, C, 3.

History of Czechoslovak-Soviet relations, J. Veverský, *Svet sovetu* 16 no. 40:13 S'53, C, 3.

History of Czechoslovak-Soviet relations, J. Veverský, *Svet sovetu* 16 no. 46 13 N'53, C, 3.

The Holesovice Eleven-Year School participates in the Friendship Month, *J.O Svet v obr* 9 no. 47 15 N'53, C, 1.

Holidays of amity, J. Kapr, *Ľud rozhl* 5 no. 17: 4-5 N'52, C, 9.

How this year's Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship Month will be organized, L. Klenhova-Beserova, *Praha Moskva* 3 no. 8 87-89 O'53, C, 3.

The last runners of the Message of Friendship and Peace Race have reached the goal, *Svet v obr* 9 no. 48 3 D'53, C, 1.

Music in Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship Month, *Ľud rozhl* 5 no. 18 36 M'52, C, 9.

An old member of the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League, *Svet sovetu* 16 no. 46 17 N'53, C, 3.

Our workers master the Russian language, *VL Svet sovetu* 16 no. 46 18 N'53, C, 3.

Relationship in the field of music between the nations of the Soviet Union and Czechoslovakia, I. Belza, *Ľud rozhl* 5 no. 18:5-7 N'52, C, 9.

Soviet methods of work helped the collective farm in Pítluky, V. Hlouzek, *Svet v obr* 9 no. 47 6-7 N'53, C, 1.

The Soviet Union to workers of the Trinec Ironworks, J. Lampi, *Svet v obr* 9 no. 47, 3 N'53, C, 1.

Thankfulness and love, M. Chorvath, *Kult zivot* Slov 8 no. 46 1 N'53, C, 11.

Visiting the Soviet Union, J. R., *Svet soc* 3 no. 2 8-9 Ja'53, C, 3.

We welcome you! *Svet sovetu* 16 no. 46 6 N'53, C, 3.

We yearn for the people's happiness and fight for it by means of our artistic creations, L. M., *Kult zivot* Slov 8 no. 47 3 N'53, C, 11.

With our pioneers in Aitolia, A. Polodnak, *Svet v obr* 9 no. 47 22 N'53, C, 1.

With the Soviet Union for lasting peace throughout the world, *Krest zena* 6 no. 47:3 N'53, C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELAY RACING

The last runners of the Message of Friendship and Peace Race have reached the goal, *Svet v obr* 9 no. 48:3 D'53, C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RESEARCH, INDUSTRIAL

The article "Some Defects in Putting Finished Research Work into Practice," F. Regl, *Za soc vedu* 3 no. 12:533-536 D'53, C, 15.

Discussion on conditions for a successful realization of research tasks, A. Holas, *Za soc vedu* 3 no. 12 531-533 D'53, C, 15.

Integrated solution of tasks in research and development, L. Hanka, *Za soc vedu* 3 no. 12:520-528 D'53, C, 15.

Publishing results of research work, A. Hrdinac, *Za soc vedu* 3 no. 12 520-531 D'53, C, 15.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RESTAURANTS, ETC.

At the car  
Svet pi

Come with  
obchod

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Business  
no. 5:8

The Centr  
in the S  
Čsl sta

Goals of a  
of view  
77-78 A

Lay watch  
70 M'

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Czechoslo  
5 no. 1

District pi  
Ľud rozhl

For a mas  
Čtenar

Rewarding  
physic  
obr 9 n



## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RIOTS

The Vice-President of the United States answers the chairman of the Central Committee of the Council for a Free Czechoslovakia. *Hlas CS* 3 no. 8 22 Ag'53. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RUGBY FOOTBALL

Forty men in Klanovice. *L. Taitantova. Svet v obr* 9 no. 48 23 D'53. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RUNNING

My training. *E. Zatopek. Stadion Cz* 1 no. 29:10 N'53. C, 4.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SAVING AND THRIFT

Economy, personal savings accounts, and the Construction Account of the Republic. *V. Chmel. Fin a uver* no. 6 198-202 JI'53. C, 5.

Why are we saving? *Slovo agit* 2 no. 11 29-34 Je'53. C, 6.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SCARABAEIDAE

A contribution to the identification of coprophage Scarabaeidae in Czechoslovakia. *Z. Tesar. Cas Slez mus hist nat* j no. 1:13-17 '51. C, 12.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SCHOOLS

The school system in Czechoslovakia. *J. Smida. Ceskoslovensko* 6 no. 10:1-61 D'51. C, 3.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SCIENCE

For rapid development in Slovak science. *O. Pavlik. Kult zivot Slov* 8 no. 46 1, 5 N'53. C, 11.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SERVICE, COMPULSORY NON-MILITARY

Forced labor camps. *A. Rozehnal. Hlas CS* 3 no. 10 2-4 O'53. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SKATING

What I learned from the Soviet skaters. *L. Hanzlikova. Stadion Cz* 1 no. 29:2 N'53. C, 4.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SOCCER

Czechoslovakia 1, Moscow Dynamo 1. *B. P. Svet v obr* 9 no. 47 23 N'53. C, 1.

Three times I saw the Moscow Dynamo playing in Czechoslovakia. *J. Pondelicek. Stadion Cz* 1 no. 29:5 N'53. C, 4.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Building on the present achievements for a further development of cultural and propaganda work. *J. D. Osv Praca Slovak* 3 no. 24 537-539 D'53. C, 8.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SOCIALIST COMPETITION

Best workers in the Tabor State Farm. *Csl st statky* 3 no. 17:4 Ap'51. C, 14.

Do not discourage people. *L. Haskova. Slovo agit* 2 no. 4:26-32 F'53. C, 6.

Everybody competes on the Sumpers State Farm. *L. Mikus. Csl st statky* 3 no. 17:4 Ap'51. C, 14.

Experiences in socialist competition during the harvesting season in the Mikulov District in Moravia last year. *J. Harnacek. Slovo agit* 2 no. 12:22-23 Je'53. C, 6.

Fulfilling all our commitments in honor of the President's birthday. *R. Jelinek. Svet v obr* 9 no. 50:3 D'53. C, 1.

Good economists. *Z. Kropac. Svet sovetu* 16 no. 40:6 S'53. C, 3.

How do Soviet experiences help us? *F. Gabriel. Svet sovetu* 16 no. 40:17 N'53. C, 3.

In Lukov and Kokovice they preferred to attend a dance. *J. Kadlec. Csl st statky* 3 no. 17:4 Ap'51. C, 14.

The librarian's pledge. *Sv. Ctenar* 5 no. 3: 85-87 M'53. C, 17.

On Miners Day. *I. Duhajsky. Slovo agit* 2 no. 16:7-15 Ag'53. C, 6.

Socialist competition in factories of the Ministry of the Heavy Machinery Industry during the year 1952. *B. Masojidek. Strojrenstvi* 3 no. 4:286-289 Ap'53. C, 15.

Soon the Red Star will shine over the Anna Mine in the Pribram District. *S. Richtrova. Slovo agit* 2 no. 3:19-20 F'53. C, 6.

Struggling for the fulfillment of the commitment pledged on the 36th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. *Slovo agit* 2 no. 15:12-20 Ag'53. C, 6.

Struggling for the fulfillment of the economic plan by the development of propaganda work. *Slovo agit* 2 no. 20:40-48 O'53. C, 6.

The successful fight for the fulfillment of the economic plan in coal mining carried out by the mine Vasil Tujanica, propagandist in the Gottwald Mines in Kladno. *S. Richtrova. Slovo agit* 2 no. 1:26-37 Ja'53. C, 6.

Using experiences derived from the pre-May competition in a further struggle for the development of socialist competition. *J. Prochazka. Slovo agit* 2 no. 9 11-16 My'53. C, 6.

We should make more useful innovations. *J. Han. Svet prace* 3 no. 34 3 Ag'53. C, 5.

Work competition in the Bratislava region. *Osv praca Slovak* 3 no. 13:284 JI'53. C, 8.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SOLDIERS

Comrade Zaboynik, the propagandist. *M. Zbeirovsky. Csl armada* 2 no. 15:3 JI'53. C, 10.

A letter to parents. *Csl armada* 2 no. 22:3 O'53. C, 10.

Model gunner. *J. Timko. Csl armada* 2 no. 22:6 O'53. C, 16.

Review of the artistic creativeness of soldiers. *M. Kovarik. Csl armada* 2 no. 22:8 O'53. C, 16.

Soldiers as builders. *O. Peilkan. Csl armada* 2 no. 22:4-5 O'53. C, 16.

Taking better care of the soldier's well-being. *R. Vavra. Csl armada* 2 no. 15:6 JI'53. C, 10.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SOLDIERS - RECREATION

Assistance, not service! Congratulations on the twentieth anniversary of the Army Art Theater in Prague. *Divadlo* 4 no. 10:921-927 O'53. C, 11.

The D 34 Theater and the Army Art Theater. *A. Hoffmeister. Divadlo* 4 no. 10 912-913 O'53. C, 11.

Twenty years of the Army Art Theater. *Z. Blaha. Divadlo* 4 no. 10 928-932 O'53. C, 11.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SPORTS

Our villagers are becoming famous in sports. *M. L. Stadion Cz* 1 no. 29:3 N'53. C, 4.

"Ready for work and for defense of the country." *Svet motoru* 7 no. 139:78-79 F'53. C, 15.

Rewarding the outstanding representatives of physical education and sports. *SVO. Svet v obr* 9 no. 50:2 D'53. C, 1.

Where sport flourishes. *A. Milne. Cz life* 8 no. 10:16-18 O'53. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STAKHANOV MOVEMENT

The best, the oldest, and the youngest. *J. P. Svet v obr* 9 no. 47:8-9 N'53. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STANDARDIZATION

Deficiencies in our standardization. *J. Delss. Strojrenstvi* 3 no. 4:311-312 Ap'53. C, 15.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STATISTICS

The method of statistical-economic analysis in the foreign trade sector. *K. Malocek. Zahr obch* 7 no. 9:345-350 S'53. C, 5.

The subject and tasks of statistics in the municipal service and housing economy. *O. Ullmann. Stat obz* 33 no. 9:354-357 '53. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STEEL INDUSTRY AND TRADE

Traditions of our steel industry. *F. Wald. Svet prace* 3 no. 34:11 Ag'53. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STONE AGE

Mesolithic industry on Kolesovice Hill in Opava. *B. Klima. Cas Slez mus hist* 1 no. 1:2-17 '51. C, 3.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STUDENTS

International Student Day. *P. Voda. World Stud News* 7 no. 9:8 '53. C, 8.

Student writers. *P. Restan. World Stud News* 7 no. 9:16 '53. C, 8.

Students work on Friendship Line. *Cz life* 8 no. 10:12 O'53. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SUPPLY AND DEMAND

The supply of industrial goods for the working people has improved. *-hc-. Kat nov Czech* 68 no. 43:4 O'53. C, 2.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SWIMMING

The traditional competition for the Youth Cup in swimming. *Svet v obr* 9 no. 50 22 D'53. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SWINE BREEDING

A suckling pig factory. *Jn. Svet v obr* 9 no. 48:6-7 D'53. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SYMBOLISM IN MUSIC

The composers and Ostrava. *Kar. Hud rozn* 5 no. 11 29 Je'52. C, 9.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SYMPHONY ORCHESTRAS

A greeting to the Revolution. *J. Seda. Hud rozn* 5 no. 18:30 N'52. C, 9.

The new conductor of the FOK Prague Symphony Orchestra. *Ps. Hud rozn* 5 no. 18:34 N'52. C, 9.

The work of the Krasna Hory Erzgebirge Symphony Orchestra. *Hud rozn* 5 no. 18 16 N'52. C, 9.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TECHNOLOGY

Members of the Czechoslovak Youth League propagate the reading of technical books. *Ctenar* 5 no. 4:111 Ap'53. C, 17.

The State Prize winner and the community. *Svet prace* 3 no. 34:10 Ag'53. C, 5.

What our technology gave to the world. *L. Melanek. Strojrenstvi* 3 no. 4:315-317 Ap'53. C, 15.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - THEATER

*Clmlerova-Klesova, Ljubov.* Russian realistic drama and the Czech theater in the 18th century. C, 11.

Alois Jirasek's *Olec* (Father) and Jozef Gregor Tajovsky's *Zenaky Zakon* (Women's Law). *J. Martinec. Divadlo* 4 no. 10 973-977 O'53. C, 11.

Assistance, not service! Congratulations on the twentieth anniversary of the Army Art Theater in Prague. *Divadlo* 4 no. 10:921-927 O'53. C, 11.

Capek's *Matka* (Mother) is fighting again. *F. Cerny. Divadlo* 4 no. 10 968-972 O'53. C, 11.

A Colored Barrier. *S. Svet v obr* 9 no. 50 18 D'53. C, 1.

The D 34 Theater and the Army Art Theater. *A. Hoffmeister. Divadlo* 4 no. 10:912-913 O'53. C, 11.

The D 34 Theater and the Union of Czechoslovak Amateur Theatrical Workers. *F. Kubr. Divadlo* 4 no. 10:918-920 O'53. C, 11.

A festival of folk theaters. *A. Noskovic. Kult zivot Slov* 8 no. 46:6 N'53. C, 11.

Jirasek's Hussite plays on the stage of the National Theater in the pre-Munich era. *O. Krojca. Divadlo* 4 no. 11:1028-1035 N'53. C, 11.

Josef Toman and Miroslava Tomanova's *Lidovy kral* (The People's King) and Vasek Kana's *Patroni bez svatozare* (Patrons without Halo). *F. Telauer. Divadlo* 4 no. 10 977-982 O'53. C, 11.

Julius Fucl, a leading figure in our progressive theater. *Divadlo* 4 no. 8/9:735-739 Ag/S'53. C, 11.

Julius Fucl, the pioneer of the Czech socialist theater. *J. Hajek. Divadlo* 4 no. 8/9:725-734 Ag/S'53. C, 11.

Julius Fucl and the theater. *R. Naskova. Divadlo* 4 no. 10:963 O'53. C, 11.

Julius Fucl as a character on the stage. *V. Vejrazka. Divadlo* 4 no. 10:934-945 O'53. C, 11.

The National Theater and the struggle for a Czech drama. *Fr. Gotz. Divadlo* 4 no. 11: 988-996 N'53. C, 11.

On the path toward a real and genuine people's theater. *J. Hajek. Divadlo* 4 no. 11:1064-1070 N'53. C, 11.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - THEATER (Continued)

Progressive methods used by regional theaters, J. Sotola, Divadlo 4 no. 6/9 817-825 Ag/S'53, C, 11.

Returning back in our thoughts once more, O. Krejca, Divadlo 4 no. 10 913-917 O'53, C, 11.

A salute by Czechoslovak theaters to their great model, Divadlo 4 no. 11:1030-1043 N'53, C, 11.

Struggling for twenty years for a progressive theater, Divadlo 4 no. 10 905-912 O'53, C, 11.

Three new Slovak plays, A. Noskovic, Divadlo 4 no. 10 933-982 O'53, C, 11.

Twenty years of the Army Art Theater, Z. Blaha, Divadlo 4 no. 10 928-932 O'53, C, 11.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRADE-UNIONS

The Central Committee of the Employees Union in the State-Operated Commerce has met, Csl statni obchod no. 5:67-76 Mr'53, C, 5.

It is our orchestra, V. Korinek, Svet prace 3 no. 34-8 Ag'53, C, 5.

Meetings of the Presidium of the Central Committee of the Employees Union in the State-Operated Commerce, Csl statni obchod no. 5:75 Mr'53, C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

New highway traffic law, J. Kunc, Doprava 1 no. 10:205-208 O'53, C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRANSPORTATION

Foreign trade and international transport, J. Petrak, Zahr obch 7 no. 9:355-362 S'53, C, 5.

The plan of topics in the magazine Doprava for 1954, Doprava 1 no. 10:225-226 O'53, C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

The daily records of car efficiency, K. Viecek, Doprava 1 no. 10:212-214 O'53, C, 5.

Further tasks and cooperation of the local government with the Czechoslovak Automotive Transportation, S. Cerny, Doprava 1 no. 10:206-210 O'53, C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TREES - DISEASES AND PESTS

The American fall webworm (*Hyphantria cunea* Drury), the most dangerous pest on our foliage trees, F. Miller, Zool a ent listy 1 no. 1:16-23 '52, C, 12.

The quercicolous *Lithocolletia* flb. in Czechoslovakia, F. Gregor, Zool a ent listy 1 no. 1:24-50 '52, C, 12.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - VACATIONS, EMPLOYEE

Recreation certificates, Csl statni obchod no. 5:70 Mr'53, C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WALL NEWSPAPERS

How the wall newspapers are being set up in our village, J. Hajek, Slovo agit 2 no. 15:39-45 Ag'53, C, 6.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WATER-POWER

The role of water power in the power production of Czechoslovakia, J. Michalec, Za soc vodu 3 no. 9:373-380 S'53, C, 15.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WATER-SUPPLY

Applying the law of the planned development of national economy in planning the district water supply, -nd-, Voda 33 no. 9:217-218 S'53, C, 15.

The District Water-Supply Service, J. Stratilek, Voda 33 no. 9:218-221 S'53, C, 15.

Life in the offices of the District Water-Supply Service, Strat. Voda 33 no. 9:247 S'53, C, 15.

Water from the Beskid Mountains to be used in developing industry and agriculture in the Ostrava area, V. Konopa, Za soc zem 3 no. 12:1413-1416 D'53, C, 14.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Eight anniversary of the liberation of our country by the Soviet Army, V. Michna, Slovo agit 2 no. 8:3-10 Ap'53, C, 6.

International Student Day, P. Voda, World Stud News 7 no. 9:9 '53, C, 8.

Lidice is a symbol, P. Zenkl, Hlas CS 3 no. 8:3-8 Ag'53, C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WRESTLING

The Psenickas, father and son, -ej, Kvety 3 no. 20:10 My'53, C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - YOUTH

The mobilization of youth, J. Kaplstra, Svet prace 3 no. 34,4 Ag'53, C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA. CONSTITUTION

Foreign citizenship, A. R. Hlas CS 3 no. 10 5-6 O'53, C, 1.

An outline of the federalistic organization of a liberated Czechoslovakia, H. Ripka, Hlas CS 3 no. 10 6-9 O'53, C, 1.

## CZECHS

Becoming acquainted with the Slovak history of music means a deepening mutual respect between Czechs and Slovaks, Z. Novacek, Hud rozhl 5 no. 18:10 N'52, C, 9.

## CZECHS IN RUSSIA

Antonin Dvorak in Russia, V. Kiselev, Hud rozhl 5 no. 17:23-25 N'52, C, 9.

Gustav Khlment, a loyal friend of the Soviet Union, A. Hodinova-Spurna, Svet sovetu 10 no. 40:10 N'53, C, 3.

Josef Dobrovsky's trip to Russia, drjd, Svet sovetu 10 no. 40:4 N'53, C, 3.

## CZECHS IN THE U. S.

An answer to New Yorksky Dennik and New Yorksky Listy, Hlas CS 3 no. 8:11-12 Ag'53, C, 1.

The jubilee of Katolik, Hlas CS 3 no. 8:24 Ag'53, C, 1.

An open letter, Hlas CS 3 no. 8:8-11 Ag'53, C, 1.

## CZECHS IN TURKEY

Results of the scientific zoological expedition of the National Museum in Prague to Turkey, J. Maran, Sbor entom Nar mus 26 no. 380:1-9 1948-50, C, 12.

Results of the scientific zoological expedition of the National Museum in Prague to Turkey, L. Hoberlandt, Sbor entom Nar mus 26 no. 346:1-10 1948-50, C, 12.

Results of the scientific zoological expedition of the National Museum in Prague to Turkey, L. Hoberlandt, Sbor entom Nar mus 26 no. 352:1-74 1948-50, C, 12.

Results of the scientific zoological expedition of the National Museum in Prague to Turkey, L. Tamamini, Sbor entom Nar mus 26 no. 355:1-3 1948-50, C, 12.

Results of the scientific zoological expedition of the National Museum in Prague to Turkey, P. Wygodzinsky, Sbor entom Nar mus 26 no. 377:1-9 1948-50, C, 12.

Results of the scientific zoological expedition of the National Museum in Prague to Turkey, Z. Frankenberger, Sbor entom Nar mus 26 no. 370:1-12 1948-50, C, 12.

## DAIRY CATTLE

Increasing the milk productivity of cows by breeding them in cattle barns on collective farms, F. Novotny, Ctenar 5 no. 4:110-121 Ap'53, C, 17.

## DAIRYING - HUNGARY see Hungary - Dairying

## DALMATIA - ARCHITECTURE, BAROQUE

Architect Ivan Skoko and local artists of Sibonik baroque, K. Prijatelj, Zbornik znat spom kult 3 no. 1:105-120 '52, Y, 3.

## DALMATIA - COPPER AGE

The prehistoric findings in northern Dalmatia, V. Miroslavjevic, Gl Zem muz Sarajeva 8:265-270 '53, Y, 3.

## DALMATIA - FESTIVALS

A Dalmatian celebration, Srp rijec 11 no. 398:2 O'53, Y, 1.

## DALMATIA - FISHING

Along the coasts of Pag Island with an underwater fishing gun, V. T. Mor rib 5 no. 5/6:82-85 '53, Y, 14.

## DALMATIA - HISTORY

The diplomatic ceremonial of Dubrovnik in the 18th century, B. Krizman, Ist gl no. 1/2:107-114 '51, Y, 3.

## DALMATIA - SHIPYARDS

The Peljesac Shipyard Society in Oreble, S. Vekalic, Brodogradnja 2 no. 5/6:198-190 My/Je'51, Y, 16.

## DALMATIA - VITICULTURE

Problems of improving viticulture in Dalmatia, L. Lobjur, Ekon pregl 3 no. 1/2:10-34 '52, Y, 5.

## DALMATIA - WHALES

The whale caught near Pag Island, P. Mor rib 5 no. 5/6 87-89 '53, Y, 14.

## DAMS

Contributions to the study of the economy of materials in small dams of concrete and mortar brickwork used in the correction of torrents, S. Munteanu, Rev paduiler 68 no. 9:11-17 S'53, R, 14.

## DAMS - RUMANIA see Rumania - Dams

## DANCE MUSIC

More new and original dance melodies, V. Vetycka, Hud rozhl 6 no. 11:510-511 Ag'53, C, 9.

What is the matter with dance music? J. Grunwald, Hud rozhl 5 no. 18:11 N'52, C, 9.

## DANCE OF DEATH

The dance of death, A. Bolestynski, Tygodn powoz 9 no. 22:9 O'53, P, 2.

## DANCING - BULGARIA see Bulgaria - Dancing

## DANCING - HUNGARY see Hungary - Dancing

## DANCING - LITHUANIA see Lithuania - Dancing

## DANCING - PRAGUE see Prague - Dancing

## DANISH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM SERBIAN

A Danish translation of Vuk's song "Milica" of 1837, K. Paul, Slavica 21 no. 2/3:350-361 '53, C, 11.

## DANTISCUS, JOANNES

Skimling, Stanislaw, Poetical works of Joannes Dantiscus, P, 11.

## DANUBE-BLACK-SEA CANAL (PROJECTED)

On the yards of the Danube-Black Sea Canal, P. Dumitriu, Flacara 1 no. 4:10-14 Ag'52, R, 1.

## DANZIG - BUILDINGS

The girl in the window, F. Fenikowski, Turysta no. 7:4 JI'53, P, 4.

## DANZIG - HISTORY

Biskup, Marian, The attitude of Danzig toward Casimir Jagellon during the period of the Thirteen Years' War, 1454-1460, P, 3.

Biskup, Marian, The Danzig pirate fleet in the period of the Thirteen Years' War, 1454-1460, P, 3.

Wnuk, Wlodzimierz, Spring along the Mollawa River, P, 3.

## DANZIG - SHIPYARDS

The example of one man, C. Czerniawski, Morze no. 3:10-11 Mr'53, P, 16.

## DA VINCI, LEONARDO see Leonardo da Vinci

## DAY NURSERIES - HUNGARY see Hungary - Day nurseries

## DAYS - ESTONIA see Estonia - Days

## DEANS (IN SCHOOLS) - POLAND see Poland - Deans (in schools)

## DECAPODA (CRUSTACEA) - ADRIATIC SEA see Adriatic Sea - Decapoda (Crustacea)

## DECONTAMINATION (FROM GASES, CHEMICALS, ETC.)

One opinion on the organization of degassing works in action, T. Zdravkovic, Vojni glasnik 7 no. 9:80-85 S'53, Y, 16.

## DEFORMATIONS (MECHANICS)

Determining the inner forces of a hard object in equilibrium which does not deform itself by the action of forces, I. Tsenov, Godishnik fiz mat 47 no. 1:75-91 '50/51-'51/52, D, 12.

## DEGREES, ACADEMIC

An example, assistance, and friendship, H. Golanski, Zycie szkoly woz no. 10:3-13 '53, P, 8.

## DENMARK - ELECTIONS

The election victory of Danish socialists, -n, Nasl razgl 2 no. 20:4 O'53, Y, 1.

## DENMARK - FISHERIES

The fishing industry in Denmark. R. Mikulic. Mor 11b 5 no. 7/8:103-108 '53. Y, 14.

## DENMARK - FISHERY PRODUCTS

The cooling and freezing of fish in Denmark. K. Mor 11b 5 no. 5/6 87 '53. Y, 14.

## DEPARTMENT STORES - BUDAPEST see Budapest - Department stores

## DEKUSNYI, DEZSO

D. Dekusnyi's Visegrad muemlekei (Ancient Monuments of Visegrad). L. Bozso. Archaeol let 80 no. 2:161 '53. H, 3.

## DESCARTES, RENE

Sokolov, Vladimir V. Descartes' philosophy and the ideological struggle in contemporary France. C, 2.

## DIALECTICAL MATERIALISM

A conference on methodology held by study circles of Warsaw University, May 16-17, 1953. E. Ad-let. Mysl filoz no. 3:291-293 '53. P, 2.

The distinct educational guidance and study room, a helpful assistant to the district Party committee in propaganda work. Funkcionar 8 no. 21:675-678 N'53. C, 6.

Economic laws of socialism in the light of Lenin's last work. O. Lange. Nauka polska 1 no. 1:49-54 Ja/Mr'53. P, 1.

Extended socialist reproduction. Slovo agit 2 no. 8:42-43 Ap'53. C, 6.

The formation of the bourgeois nation in Poland. Przegi nauk hist 2:256-277 '52. P, 3.

The importance of Stalin's Economic Problems of Socialism in the USSR in the development of science. Z. Modzelewski. Nauka polska 1 no. 2:9-25 Ap/Jc'53. P, 1.

The last contribution by Josef Stalin to economic. O. Lange. Nauka polska 1 no. 2:26-40 Ap/Jc'53. P, 1.

The law of socialism and various fields of science. S. Skowron. Nauka polska 1 no. 3: 01-112 Ap/Jc'53. P, 1.

Marx's teaching as an invincible weapon in the fight for socialism. Mysl filoz no. 3:3-18 '53. P, 2.

Problems of the class struggle and its role in socialism. Z. Gostkowski. Przegi nauk hist 2:296-324 '52. P, 3.

Socialist accumulation. Slovo agit 2 no. 8:43-45 Ap'53. C, 6.

Socialist humanism and the fundamental economic law of socialism. J. Chlasiński. Nauka polska 1 no. 2:59-80 Ap/Jc'53. P, 1.

Some conclusions for biology drawn from I. Stalin's Economic Problems of Socialism in the USSR. W. Michajlow. Mysl filoz no. 3:111-137 '53. P, 2.

Some remarks about the objectivity of laws of science. T. Tomaszewski. Mysl filoz no. 3: 84-110 '53. P, 2.

Soviet philosophy, an instrument in the building of socialism and communism. B. Baumann. Moskva 3 no. 8:102-104 O'53. C, 3.

## LES - TRANSLATIONS, BULGARIAN

Items in Bulgaria. N. Dospevska-Bulg today 2 no. 13:16-17 JI'53.

Tests of the dielectric con-  
centric titanates. A. Piekara.  
111 no. 3/4:256-262 '51/52.

ing of Arandjelovnae clays.  
vlic. Gl hem dr 18 no. 6/7:  
'12.

formance of motors. Mashin  
2-31 '53. B, 14.

the mechanical service and  
tractors. A. Solivanov.  
3, 1/2:27-31 '53. B, 14.

of a diesel-motored tractor  
V. Pensv. Mashin zem 4  
53. B, 14.

## DIMITROV, GEORGI

Georgi Dimitrov, founder and inspirer of Bul-  
garian-Soviet friendship. N. Georgiev. Bulg  
suv družh 8 no. 6:7-8 Je'53. B, 3.

Georgi Dimitrov and our press. L. Georgiev.  
Rab sel dop 3 no. 7:1-3 JI'53. B, 1.

Georgi Dimitrov and the national character of  
literature. P. Zarev. Ezik i lit 8 no. 5:304-311  
'53. B, 11.

Georgi Dimitrov and Vasil Kolarov, leaders of  
the September Uprising. M. Geshkov. Slav-  
lani 9 no. 8:6-7 Ag'53. B, 1.

Georgi Dimitrov's contribution to the develop-  
ment of socialist culture in Bulgaria. Bulg  
today 2 no. 13:1-2 JI'53. B, 1.

A historic conquest achieved according to the  
plan of Georgi Dimitrov. N. Iotov. Bulg suv  
družh 9 no. 8:10-13 Je'53. B, 3.

The home of our great leader. E. Nikolova.  
Bulg today 2 no. 13:3, 5 JI'53. B, 1.

Reminiscences about our teacher and leader.  
I. Peshev. Bulg suv družh 9 no. 6:6 Je'53.  
B, 3.

## DIMITROV PRIZES

Liubomir Ivanov Nedialkov, Dimitrov Prize  
winner. P. Velev. Mashin zem 4 no. 3/4:  
7-8 '53. B, 14.

Professor Anastas St. Hoshkov, Dimitrov's  
Prize winner and corresponding member of  
the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. Priroda  
bulg 2 no. 4:77-78 JI/Ag'53. B, 12.

## DISTANCES - MEASUREMENT

Jasnorzewski, Jerzy. Interference and its  
application to the measurement of distances.  
P, 12.

## DISTRIBUTIVE EDUCATION - POLAND see Poland - Distributive education

## DIVING, SUBMARINE

To dive? --Yes, but wisely. Morze no 3:41  
Mr'53. P, 10.

## DIVKOVIC, M.

A third edition of Nauk Krstianski (Science of  
Christianity) by M. Divkovic. M. Kicovic.  
Bibliotekar 4 no. 1/2:26-27 '52. Y, 17.

## DIVORCE - MONTENEGRO see Montenegro - Divorce

## DOBOZI, IMRE

Imre Doboz's A szent kut (The Sacred Well).  
E. B. Muvell nep 3 no. 10:28 O'52. H, 8.

## DOBROVSKY, JOSEF

Father of Slavicism. J. Wenig. Svet prace 3  
no. 34:8 Ag'53. C, 6.

Josef Dobrovsky's trip to Russia. drjd.  
Svet sovotu 10 no. 46:4 N'53. C, 3.

The lawmaker of the new Czech literary  
language. J. Belic. Nase rec 30 no. 7/8:  
193-201 '53. C, 11.

## DOCTORS, AUSTRIAN see Physicians, Austrian

## DOCUMENTATION - YUGOSLAVIA see Yugoslavia - Documentation

## DOKUCHAEV, VASILII VASIL'EVICH

V. V. Dokuchaev, creator of soil science.  
L. Raikov. Priroda bulg 2 no. 4:78-82 JI/Ag  
'53. B, 12.

## DOLMATOVSKI, EVGENII ARONOVICH

The poet of peace. Magy radio 9 no. 42:9 O'53.  
H, 15.

## DOLOMITE

The application of dolomite in the fireproofing  
industry. A. Cser. Epitoanyag 5 no. 11:  
305-376 N'53. H, 15.

## DOMESDAY BOOK

The problem of the early feudal city in England  
and the Domesday Book. I. Levitchi. Analice  
istorie Series III-a, 6 no. 1:88-106 Ja/Mr'53.  
B, 3.

## DOORWAYS

Portals of houses in Krakow. B. Schonborn.  
Tygod powez 9 no. 18:6-7 S'53. P, 2.

## DOPRAVA

The plan of topics in the magazine Doprava for  
1954. Doprava 1 no. 10:225-226 O'53. C, 6.

## DRAINAGE - POLAND see Poland - Drainage

## DRAMATISTS, GREEK

Alciphrones. Bek szab 4 no. 51 10 D'53 H, 1

## DRAWSKO, LAKE, POLAND

Drawsko Lake in Pomerania. K. Przewdzic-  
Layman. Turysta no. 8:6 Ag'53. P, 4.

## DRESSMAKING - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Dressmaking

## DRESSMAKING - RUSSIA see Russia - Dressmaking

## DRESSMAKING MATERIALS

Remnants used for more beautiful and less ex-  
pensive dance dresses for cultural groups.  
A. Fedor. Nek lapja 5 no. 51 7 D'53. H, 1

## DRIVER EDUCATION - BULGARIA see Bulgaria - Automobile drivers

## DUAL NATIONALITY

Foreign citizenship. A. R. Hlas CS 3 no. 10  
5-8 O'53. C, 1.

## DULIC, VOJISLAV

Dr. Vojislav Dulic. Voj san pregl 10 no. 1/2  
5-8 Ja/F'53. Y, 13

## DUNAREANU, NICOLAE

N. Dunareanu's Nuvele si Schite (Novels and  
Sketches). R. Padul. Flacara 1 no. 4:2y Ag  
'52. H, 1.

## DUST - REMOVAL

Dust removal in ore dressing and coal prepara-  
tion. F. Spaldon. Rudy 1 no. 5:68-75 JI'53.  
C, 15.

## DUST EXPLOSIONS

Cybulski, Wacław. Role of rock dust barriers in  
very strong coal dust explosions in fire-damp  
and in firedamp and coal dust explosions  
P, 15.

## DUTCH IN HUNGARY

Service for Dutch children in the Budapest Cal-  
vin Square Reformed Church. Hung church  
press 5 no. 17/18 225 Ag'53. H, 2.

## DVORAK, ANTONIN

Antonin Dvorak in Russia. V. Kiselev. Hrd  
rozhl 5 no. 17:23-25 N'52. C, 0.

## DWELLINGS - BULGARIA see Bulgaria - Dwellings

## DWELLINGS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Dwellings

## DWELLINGS - RUMANIA see Romania - Dwellings

## DYES AND DYEING - COTTON

Problems in the sulfuric dyeing of wide, heavy  
cotton linen. B. Szoko. Magy textil 8:  
252 Ag'53. H, 15.

## DYES AND DYEING - LEATHER

Calif leather. A. Mali. Nova proziv 4 no. 3/4.  
216-222 S'53. Y, 15.

## DYES AND DYEING - NYLON

The dyeing of superpolyamides. L. Halams.  
Magy textil 8 no. 8:242-245 Ag'53. H, 15.

## DYNAMICS

Ptacek, Miroslav. Fundamentals of dynamics.  
C, 12.

## DYNAMICS OF A PARTICLE

Distributions and statistical moments of bosons  
and fermions with some of their applications.  
J. Lopuszanski. Acta physica Pol 11 no. 3:4.  
298-313 '51/52. P, 12.

## DYNAMOS

The first generators using hydrogen for cooling  
in the Polish power industry. O. Chalinski.  
Energetyka 7 no. 4:169-171 JI/Ag'53. P, 15.

## DYNAMOS - ALTERNATING CURRENT

Applying turbogenerators in the production of  
alternating current. J. Jaroslowski.  
Energetyka 7 no. 4:176-179 JI/Ag'53. P, 13

## EAR - SURGERY

Chronic suppurative otitis media with emphasis  
on radical trepanation without plastic surgery.  
A. Sokolc. Voj san pregl 10 no. 1/2 53-54  
Ja/F'53. Y, 13.

## EARTHENWARE see Pottery

## EARTHQUAKES - BULGARIA see Bulgaria - Earthquakes

## EARTHQUAKES - IONIAN ISLANDS see Ionian Islands - Earthquakes

## EASTERN EUROPE see Europe, Eastern

**EASTERN GERMANY** see Germany, Eastern  
**ECLIPSES, LUNAR**

Enlargement and form of the earth's shadow during the lunar eclipse of September 20, 1950. J. Bouška. *Bul astr Prague* 4 no. 1 14-18 F'53. C, 12.

Influence of the ozonosphere on the density of the umbra in lunar eclipses. V. Leffius. *Bul astr Prague* 4 no. 2:36-44 Ap'53. C, 12.

The partial lunar eclipse of August 5, 1952. E. Buchar. *Bul astr Prague* 4 no. 1 18-19 F'53. C, 12.

**ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE, AMERICAN**

United States' economic assistance to Europe. V. Ritsmandel. *Votlivy Eestl* 1 no. 3 68 '53. E, 3.

**ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE, AMERICAN - CZECHOSLOVAKIA** see Czechoslovakia - Economic assistance, American

**ECONOMIC CONDITIONS**

All men are brethren. R. Horvath. *Kereszt* 4 no. 23 3 N'53. H, 2.

**ECONOMIC POLICY**

Cooperation of supply agencies as a condition of increased efficiency in supplying an establishment. *Gosp mat* 5 no. 18:473-475 Ag'53. P, 5.

Statistics and the law of planned proportional development of the national economy. A. Batek. *Stat obz* 33 no. 9:321-324 '53. C, 5.

**ECONOMICS**

Daryev, V. M. Preparation and fulfillment of the cash plan. C, 5.

Economic laws of socialism in the light of Josef Stalin's last work. O. Lange. *Nauka polska* 1 no. 1:50-54 Ja/Mr'53. P, 1.

Fryderyk Skarbek as seen in Polish and foreign economic writing. W. Szabert. *Przegl nauk hist* 2:107-158 '52. P, 3.

The most general laws of the development of production. F. Vasil'ev. *Nova mysl* 7 no. 10: 885-890 '53. C, 5.

Religion and planned economy. K. Kailay. *Kat szemle* 5 no. 4 19-20 '53. H, 2.

**ECONOMICS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA** see Czechoslovakia - Economics

**ECONOMICS - POLAND** see Poland - Economics

**ECONOMISTS, CZECH**

Education and prospects of the new economists in Czechoslovakia. J. Kotalko. *Za soc zem* 3 no. 12:1369-1377 D'53. C, 14.

**ECONOMISTS, POLISH**

Marginal remarks about a scientific conference of the Higher School of Economics in Sopot. J. Kuzba. *Zycie szkoly wyz* no. 10:133-135 '53. P, 8.

**ECONOMISTS, YUGOSLAV**

The task of economists in our economy. D. Gorupelc. *Ekon pregl* 3 no. 1/2:1-9 '52. Y, 5.

**ECUMENICAL MOVEMENT**

The grass roots of ecumenism. Hung church press 5 no. 17/18:220-221 Ag'53. H, 2.

The Hungarian Ecumenical Committee sends a message to the World Council of Churches with a statement on the themes of the Evanston Assembly. Hung church press 5 no. 11/12 178 Jo'53. H, 2.

The introductory address of Bishop Albert Bereczky at the Ecumenical Study Conference. Hung church press 5 no. 11/12:106-111 Je '53. H, 2.

The meeting of the Hungarian Ecumenical Committee. Hung church press 5 no. 11/12 111-114 Je'53. H, 2.

Our ecumenical services before the assemblies of 1954. *Ref egyh* 5 no. 10:10-13 O'53. H, 2.

Professorial chairs for the teaching of "The History and Theological Problems of Ecumenism" established in the Budapest and Dobrenca Theological Academies. Hung church press 5 no. 10/20:245 O'53. H, 2.

Report on the activities of the Ecumenical Study Committee. *Ref egyh* 5 no. 20:6-10 O'53. H, 2.

The roots of ecumenism. Hung church press 5 no. 9/10 102-103 My'53. H, 2.

**EDITING**

Periodicals and editors. W. W. Tygodnowski. 9 no. 11 8 Ji'53. P, 2.

**EDITING - BULGARIA** see Bulgaria - Editing

**EDUCATION**

Care for the shaping of the scientific world outlook as the main duty of a school principal. W. Kowalezyk. *Szkola zawod* no. 17 9-11 S'53. P, 8.

The control of teaching classes. B. Juhasz. *Koznevelis* 9 no. 20 477-479 N'53. H, 8.

Exerting all strength in order to gain the best results. J. Zarzycki. *Szkola zawod* no. 17. 1-3 S'53. P, 8.

Experiences concerning the second level of studies in higher schools of economics. J. Kuzba. *Zycie szkoly wyz* no. 2:35-48 '53. P, 8.

Fulfilling Lenin's slogan. H. Machiwa. *Prace mlyadych* 8 no. 19 657-661 O'53. C, 5.

How to educate children to be consciously attentive in classes 1-4. Z. Sefer. *Koznevelis* 9 no. 22 521-522 D'53. H, 8.

New knowledge breeds new men. M. Topalov. *Bulg today* 2 no. 13:6-7 Ji'53. B, 1.

On the teaching of the universal history of education. J. Berencz. *Koznevelis* 9 no. 22 531-532 D'53. H, 8.

Pedagogical science and sciences. O. Chlup. *Podagogika* 3 no. 5 257-263 '53. C, 8.

**EDUCATION - CZECHOSLOVAKIA** see Czechoslovakia - Education

**EDUCATION - ESTONIA** see Estonia - Education

**EDUCATION - HUNGARY** see Hungary - Education

**EDUCATION - POLAND** see Poland - Education

**EDUCATION - RUSSIA** see Russia - Education

**EDUCATION - SERBIA** see Serbia - Education

**EDUCATION - SPANISH AMERICA** see Spanish America - Education

**EDUCATION - U. S.** see U. S. - Education

**EDUCATION - YUGOSLAVIA** see Yugoslavia - Education

**EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATIONS - POLAND** see Poland - Educational associations

**EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATIONS - YUGOSLAVIA** see Yugoslavia - Educational associations

**EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY**

Krzyznowski, Maria. A problem child or a poorly educated one? P, 8.

Formation and transformation of visual perception. V. Sergeevich. *Pedagogika* 3 no. 5 276-284 '53. C, 8.

**EDUCATIONAL SURVEYS - YUGOSLAVIA** see Yugoslavia - Educational surveys

**EDUCATORS, CZECH**

Czechoslovak educators visit J. Novotny. *Pedagogika* 3 '53. C, 8.

A meeting of the alumni of the Pedagogy of Charles Univ. J. Kopecky. *Pedagogika* 3 '53. C, 8.

**EDUCATORS, FRENCH**

I became acquainted with Jak French political advisor a guinea of African natives. *Tovarish* 9 no. 23:227 Jo'53.

**EDUCATORS, YUGOSLAV**

Educational workers in the 50 year's Children's Week. *pregl* 9 no. 20:3 S'53. Y.

**EFFICIENCY, INDUSTRIAL**

Cooperation of supply agencies increased efficiency in agriculture. *Gosp mat* 5 no. 16 P, 5.

**EFFICIENCY, INDUSTRIAL - CZECHOSLOVAKIA** see Czechoslovakia - Efficiency, Industrial

**EFFICIENCY, INDUSTRIAL - RUSSIA** see Russia - Efficiency, Industrial

**EGG TRADE**

Milewski, Eugeniusz. The egg trade. P, 5.

**EGGS**

The effect of vitamin A upon the laying ability of hens and upon the fertilization, hatching, and vitamin content of eggs. F. Bakala. *Spisy Vys skol vet* 10 no. 177-184:173-184 '51. C, 14.

Vegetative hybridism by exchanging the white of a fertilized hen's egg with an unfertilized eagle's egg. L. Angelov. *Prirada bulg* 2 no. 4 71-73 Ji/Ag'53. B, 12.

**EGYPT - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA**

Egyptian delegation in Czechoslovakia. *Cz Econ Bul no.* 200:6 Ja'54. C, 5.

**EGYPT - NAVIGATION**

Navigation of the country of the Pharaohs. B. Kozlowski. *Morze* no. 3 32 Mr'53. P, 16.

**EIRENBURG, ILIA GRIGOR'EVICH**

Thoughts on Eirenburg's new novel. Gy. Somlyo. *Rad ujs* 4 no. 25 7 D'53. H, 11.

Writers in the fight for peace. L. Gomolicki. *Jazyk rozylski* 6 no. 2:4-9 Mr/Ap'53. F, 11.

**EISENHOWER, DWIGHT DAVID**

An answer which means an obligation. *Illyas CS* 3 no. 0:23 Ag'53. C, 1.

D. Eisenhower's Crusade in Europe. *Civ zvezda* 3 no. 50 2 Ap'53. Y, 3.

Eisenhower, the President of American monopolists and millionaires. M. Drozd. *Slovo agit* 2 no. 3:38-45 F'53. C, 8.

President Eisenhower's letter to the Council for a Free Czechoslovakia. *Illyas CS* 3 no. 8:1 Ag'53. C, 1.

**EISNER, JAN**

J. Eisner's *Devinska Nova Ves, slovanske pohrebiste* (*Devinska Nova Ves, a Slavic Burial Ground*). B. Szoke. *Archeol oit* 80 no. 2 168-170 '53. H, 3.

**ELASTICITY**

Research on the progress of elasticity of vapor from three-component water solutions. M. Sarnowski. *Przem chem* 9 no. 12:633-610 D'53. P, 15.

**ELECTIONS**

Demagogy, falsification, terror, elections in capitalist countries. M. Shuklo. *Lit front* 9 no. 50:4 D'53. B, 11.

Two British classics about the farce of bourgeois elections. *Placura* 2 no. 10:28 D'53. R, 1.

**ELECTIONS - CENTRAL EUROPE** see Central Europe - Elections

**ELECTIONS - DENMARK** see Denmark - Elections

**ELECTIONS - ESTONIA** see Estonia - Elections

**ELECTIONS - EU**

Eastern - Elec

## ELECTRIC CIRCUIT-BREAKERS

Automatic reclosing in high-voltage networks. B. Stedry. El tech obz 42 no. 2 93-97 F'53. C, 15.

## ELECTRIC COILS

The Petersen coil in high-voltage networks and the determination of tuning by a new method. J. Richter. El tech obz 42 no. 2 76-93 F'53. C, 15.

ELECTRIC COMMUNICATION - YUGOSLAVIA see Yugoslavia - Telecommunication

## ELECTRIC CONTACTORS

Vibration of contacts. J. Stenzl. El tech obz 42 no. 10:547-550 O'53. C, 15.

## ELECTRIC CURRENT RECTIFIERS

Sources of electric energy in electrolytic plants. D. Krapes. Nova proizvod 4 no. 3/4:203-211 S'53. Y, 15.

## ELECTRIC ENGINEERING

Bones, Antonin. Electrotechnology. C, 15.

Dobrovolsky, Bohumil. Electrical engineering in theory and practice. C, 15.

Hassdenteufel, Josef. Technology of the production of electric machines. C, 15.

Matanovic, Drago. A look into electrotechnics. Y, 15.

Riabkov, A. Calculation of electroenergetic transmission systems. P, 15.

Determination of the winding coefficient in fractional pitch winding. J. Liska. Acta techn Hung 5 no. 3:379-388 '52. H, 12.

The rapid change-over of auxiliary services of power plants during their operation. I. Horvath. Elektrotechnika 46 no. 10 278-289 O'53. H, 15.

Stealing of electric current. B. Milovanovic. Pravni zivot 2 no. 9:1-3 S'53. Y, 7.

ELECTRIC ENGINEERING - CROATIA see Croatia - Electric engineering

ELECTRIC ENGINEERING - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Electric engineering

ELECTRIC ENGINEERING AS A PROFESSION - U. S. see U. S. - Electric engineering as a profession

## ELECTRIC INSULATORS AND INSULATION

The exploitation of insulation oils in the power industry. S. Szecepanik. Energetyka 7 no. 4: 188-193 JI/Ag'53. P, 15.

Nondestructive electrical examination of layered insulating materials for the discovery of manufacturing mistakes. J. Schnorch. Elektrotechnika 46 no. 10:295-297 O'53. H, 15.

ELECTRIC INSULATORS AND INSULATION - HUNGARY see Hungary - Electric insulators and insulation

## ELECTRIC LINES

Riabkov, A. Calculation of electroenergetic transmission systems. P, 15.

ELECTRIC LINES - SWEDEN see Sweden - Electric lines

## ELECTRIC LOCOMOTIVES

New electric locomotives. Cz life 8 no. 10:10-11 O'53. C, 1.

## ELECTRIC MACHINERY

Hassdenteufel, Josef. Technology of the production of electric machines. C, 15.

Matanovic, Drago. A look into electrotechnics. Y, 15.

## ELECTRIC METERS

Deprez transformed into an alternating-current tool. Radiotechnika 3 no. 3:71-72 M'53. H, 15.

Deprez transformed into an alternating-current tool. Radiotechnika 3 no. 4:94-95 Ap'53. H, 15.

Output meter. B. Magyari. Radiotechnika 3 no. 6:2] of cover Jc'53. H, 15.

The simplest instrument for measuring resistance and capacity. Radiotechnika 3 no. 6: 138-142 Jc'53. H, 15.

Single-tube voltmeter with bridge circuit. Radiotechnika 3 no. 6:122-123 Jc'53. H, 15.

## ELECTRIC MOTORS

Determination of the winding coefficient in fractional pitch winding. J. Liska. Acta techn Hung 5 no. 3 379-388 '52. H, 12.

Work of high-duty motors at a reduced voltage. L. Tarnowski. Energetyka 7 no. 4:193-198 JI/Ag'53. P, 15.

## ELECTRIC MOTORS, ALTERNATING CURRENT

Alternating-current commutator motors and how to use them. J. Lammeraner. El tech obz 42 no. 2:61-63 F'53. C, 15.

## ELECTRIC MOTORS, INDUCTION

Energy distribution during the asynchronous starting of induction and synchronous motors. F. Provaznik. El tech obz 42 no. 10 533-539 O'53. C, 15.

Torque motors. M. Bogdan. Elektrotechnika 46 no. 10 293-294 O'53. H, 15.

## ELECTRIC MOTORS, POLYPHASE

Phase reduction in the analysis of electric rotation machinery by means of matrix calculus. V. Pek. El tech obz 42 no. 10 539-547 O'53. C, 15.

## ELECTRIC MOTORS, SYNCHRONOUS

Energy distribution during the asynchronous starting of induction and synchronous motors. F. Provaznik. El tech obz 42 no. 10 533-539 O'53. C, 15.

## ELECTRIC NETWORKS

Automatic reclosing in high-voltage networks. B. Stedry. El tech obz 42 no. 2:93-97 F'53. C, 15.

The Petersen coil in high-voltage networks and the determination of tuning by a new method. J. Richter. El tech obz 42 no. 2:76-93 F'53. C, 15.

ELECTRIC POWER - CROATIA see Croatia - Electric power

ELECTRIC POWER - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Electric power

ELECTRIC POWER - HUNGARY see Hungary - Electric power

ELECTRIC POWER - RUSSIA see Russia - Electric power

## ELECTRIC POWER DISTRIBUTION

The terminal voltage of the power source. Radiotechnika 3 no. 10:236 O'53. H, 15.

## ELECTRIC POWER-PLANTS

Generating, regulating, and calculating the power factor in power plants. W. Walloni. Energetyka 7 no. 4:171-178 JI/Ag'53. P, 15.

Internal resistance of power sources. Radiotechnika 3 no. 8:191-192 Ag'53. H, 15.

The rapid change-over of auxiliary services of power plants during their operation. I. Horvath. Elektrotechnika 46 no. 10:278-289 O'53. H, 15.

Sources of electric energy in electrolytic plants. D. Krapes. Nova proizvod 4 no. 3/4:203-211 S'53. Y, 15.

Work of power plant installations at reduced frequency. Energetyka 7 no. 4:182-185 JI/Ag'53. P, 15.

ELECTRIC POWER-PLANTS - ROMANIA see Rumania - Electric power-plants

ELECTRIC RAILROADS - SLOVAKIA see Slovakia - Electric railroads

ELECTRIC RELAYS - SERBIA see Serbia - Electric relays

## ELECTRIC SHOCK

The danger of electrocution in a triphase distributing network with an isolated neutral. D. Matanovic. Rud metal zbornik no. 1:36-49 '52. Y, 15.

## ELECTRIC SWITCHGEAR

Wronski, Jerzy. Strongly made fire-damp-proof switchgear and distribution boxes. P, 15.

A vacuum-tube switch. Radiotechnika 3 no. 11: 254-255 N'53. H, 15.

## ELECTRIC TRANSFORMERS

Kucora, Jaroslav. Transformers. C, 15.

Execution of the surge test, especially on transformers. M. Kondr. El tech obz 42 no. 2:84-76 F'53. C, 15.

Nonlinear distortion of output transformers. K. Tarnay. Magyar hlt techn 4 no. 9/10 135-137 S/O'53. H, 15.

## ELECTRIC WELDING

Nemec, Josef. The A B C of arc welding. C, 15.

Some problems relating to electrical welding in shipbuilding. Z. Belic. Brodogradnja 2 no. 5/6:195-197 My/Jc'51. Y, 16.

## ELECTRIC WIRE

Steel coated aluminum and aludur. I. Domoc. Elektrotehnika 46 no. 10:290-292 O'53. H, 15.

## ELECTRICITY

Explanation of the fundamental conceptions of electricity. I. Kiss. Radiotechnika 3 no. 3 68-69 M'53. H, 15.

Geometric spaces in electricity. J. Kucera. El tech obz 42 no. 2:97-102 F'53. C, 15.

Magnetic amplifiers and their functions. M. Gabler. El tech obz 42 no. 2:103-111 F'53. C, 15.

## ELECTRICITY - PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Biological effects of electricity. J. Ovegas. Elet tud 8 no. 7:220-222 F'53. H, 12.

ELECTRICITY - TRANSMISSION see Electric lines

## ELECTRICITY IN AGRICULTURE

Electromachine on the field of the collective farm. IA. Larovoi. Mashin zem 4 no. 3/4: 29-30 '53. B, 14.

ELECTRICITY IN AGRICULTURE - RUSSIA see Russia - Electricity in agriculture

ELECTRICITY IN MINING - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Electricity in mining

ELECTRIFICATION - POLAND see Poland - Electrification

ELECTRIFICATION - RUSSIA see Russia - Electrification

ELECTRO-ACOUSTICS - HUNGARY see Hungary - Electro-acoustics

## ELECTROCHEMISTRY

Cupr, Vaclav. Theoretical fundamentals of electrochemistry. C, 12.

## ELECTRODES

Powder electrodes and their application to research on catalysts. W. Tomassi. Przem chem 9 no. 12:803-805 F'53. P, 15.

Simplified method of using a second kind of electrode. W. Tomassi. Przem chem 9 no. 11:560-564 N'53. P, 15.

## ELECTRODYNAMICS

The connection between fields and particles. J. Razewski. Acta physica Pol 11 no. 3/4: 203-214 '61/52. P, 12.

Electrodynamics without potentials. L. Infeld. Acta physica Pol 12 no. 2:123-134 '53. P, 12.

Note on electrodynamics without potentials. M. Suffczynski. Acta physica Pol 12 no. 2: 83-86 '53. P, 12.

## ELECTROLYSIS

Electrolysis at constant current density. M. Smitek. Chem listy 47 no. 7:863-868 JI'53. C, 12.

Kinetics of electrode processes. J. Pilva. Chem listy 47 no. 7:953-962 JI'53. C, 12.

Some properties of polarographic maxima of the second kind. J. Dvorak. Chem listy 47 no. 7: 969-974 JI'53. C, 12.

## ELECTROLYTES

The influence of the electrolyte on the viscosity and plasticity of Arandjelovic etnyas. A. Griz. Gl hem dr 18 no. 6/7:403-413 '53. Y, 12.

## ELECTROLYTES - CONDUCTIVITY

Isotopes and super conductivity. B. Buras. Postepy fizyki 4 no. 3:287-297 '53. P, 12.

ELECTROLYTIC CONDENSERS - HUNGARY see Hungary - Condensers (Electricity)

## ELECTROMAGNETIC THEORY

The determination of direct impedance in a circular turn from the Maxwell equations. Z. Kresadio. El tech obz 42 no. 10:523-533 O'53. C, 15.

## ELECTROMAGNETISM

Directional correlation for two-quanta emission. W. Krollowski. Acta physica Pol 11 no. 3/4 233-255 '51/52. P, 12.

ELFCTROMETER - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Electrometers

ELECTION TUBES see Vacuum-tubes

ELECTRONIC APPARATUS AND APPLIANCES

Signal generator LCR. Radiotechnika 3 no. 6 132-134 Je'53. H, 15.

ELFTRONICS

Let us do better and more beautiful work. Radiotechnika 3 no. 3 62-63 Mr'53. H, 15

ELECTRONS

spectrum of RaE in the low energy region. J. Palewski. Acta physica Pol 11 no. 3/4: 215-225 '51/52. P, 12.

The dependence of the cross section for pair production on the atomic number Z. A. Ilynskiewicz. Acta physica Pol 11 no. 3/4: 203-272 '51/52. P, 12.

Electrostatic neutron-electron interaction. J. Olszewski. Acta physica Pol 12 no. 2 135-148 '53. P, 12.

ELECTROPHYSIOLOGY

Biological effects of electricity. J. Ovegas. Elet tud 8 no. 7: 220-222 F'53. H, 12.

ELECTROSTATICS

Electrostatic neutron-electron interaction. J. Olszewski. Acta physica Pol 12 no. 2: 135-148 '53. P, 12.

Electrostatic separation of ilitic sand from Cinovec. O. Uher. Rudy 1 no. 7: 106-109 S'53. C, 15.

ELECTROTHERAPEUTICS - RUSSIA see Russia - Electrotherapeutics

ELFPHANT HUNTING

My first elephant. K. Kittenberger. Bek szabg 4 no. 48 19 N'53. H, 1

ELIZABETH, OF HUNGARY, SAINT

Saint Elizabeth of Hungary. J. Nedesovszky. Kereszt 4 no. 23: 5 N'53. H, 2.

EMBROIDERY

Fel, Edit. Guide for collecting folk embroideries. H, 10.

EMBRYOLOGY - BIRDS

The affect of certain factors in the heredity of birds. G. Paspalev. Izv Inst biol BAN 2: 201-208 '51. B, 12.

EMERIC, SAINT

Saint Emeric. b. k. Kereszt 4 no. 22 5 O'53. H, 2.

EMERSON, RALPH WALDO

Emerson memorial meeting of the Hungarian Unitarians. Hung church press 5 no. 17/18: 224 Ag'53. H, 2.

EMPLOYEES, TRAINING OF - HUNGARY see Hungary - Employees, Training of

EMULSIONS

spectrum of RaE in the low energy region. J. Palewski. Acta physica Pol 11 no. 3/4: 215-225 '51/52. P, 12.

ENAMELED WARE - HUNGARY see Hungary - Enameled ware

ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES, LITHUANIAN

Lithuanian encyclopedia. J. Canavan. Liet dien 4 no. 9: 18-19 N'53. Li, 3.

ENGELS, FRIEDRICH

Marx and Engels and Polish democracy in the forties of the 19th century. H. Katz. Mysl filoz no. 3: 19-43 '53. P, 2.

ENGINEERING INSTRUMENTS

Duchac, Vaclav. Precision engineering tools. C, 16.

ENGINEERS, POLISH

Engineers and technicians in the trade-unions. T. Lipakl. Przegl techn 74 no. 11: 407-410 N '53. P, 15.

ENGINES

The determination of the maximum speed of wind- ing engines. V. Keranic. Rud metal zbornik no. 1: 8-13 '52. Y, 15.

ENGLAND - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Slonkiewicz, Karol. Diary of a journey to England, 1820-1821. P, 3

ENGLAND - SOCIOLOGY

The gentleman and the problem of national culture. J. Chladasinski. Przegl nauk hist 2: 185-255 '52. P, 3.

ENGLISH AUTHORS see Authors, English

ENGLISH DRAMA - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUMANIAN

Moratu, N. For the happiness of the people R, 11.

ENGLISH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO CZECH

Gulliver's travels. J. Swift. Krest zena 6 no. 47 10 N'53. C, 5.

ENGLISH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH

Mr. Petio. A. Mycielski. Tygod powz 9 no. 28: 6-7 N'53. P, 2.

ENGLISH IN HUNGARY

Things seen in Hungary. E. Dixon. Hungary mag no. 8 16 O'53. H, 1.

ENGLISH LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH

Acquaintance with Illaire Belloc. G. Chesterton. Tygod powz 9 no. 28: 8 N'53. P, 2.

My life. A. Cionin. Tygod powz 9 no. 28: 7-8 N'53. P, 2.

ENGLISH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM BULGARIAN

The coal digger. K. Smirnovski. Bulg today 2 no. 13: 15 Ji'53. B, 1.

ENGLISH SATIRE see Satire, English

ENGLISH SHORT STORIES see Short stories, English

ENSILAGE

The current method of ensiling forage. F. Baku- menko. Mashin zem 4 no. 3/4: 27-28 '53. B, 14.

Ensilage made of leached sugar beets from the sugar factory. B. Luske. Agrartud 5 no. 10: 300-304 O'53. H, 14.

Potato silage and its microflora. A. Szember. Acta microbiol Pol 1 no. 4: 339-350 '52. P, 12.

ENTERTAINERS - HUNGARY see Hungary - Entertainers

ENTERTAINMENTS - HUNGARY see Hungary - Amusements

ENTOMOLOGY, ECONOMIC - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Insects, Injurious and beneficial

ENTROPY

Some remarks on the "thermodynamical view" forming the basis of the fight against entropy growth. E. Schimanek. Magy energ 6 no. 10: 288-297 O'53. H, 15.

ENZYMES

Enzyme activity changes in quick-frozen peas. E. Almási. Elelm ipar 7 no. 10: 299-301 O'53. H, 15.

EQUATIONS

Square roots of algebraic equations. N. Obreshkov. Godishnik fiz mat 47 no. 1, pt. 2: 67-83 '50/51-'51/52. B, 12.

EQUATIONS, CUBIC

Two contributions to the solution of cubic equations. O. Leminger. Mat-prir rozhl CSAV 32 no. 4: 109-114 '53. C, 12.

EQUILIBRIUM

Determining the inner forces of a hard object in equilibrium which does not deform itself by the action of forces. I. Tsenov. Godishnik fiz mat 47 no. 1: 75-81 '50/51-'51/52. B, 12.

ERASMUS, DESIDERIUS

To Mister Roelind, representative of the Netherlands at the United Nations. I. Trencsenyi-Waldapfel. Bek szabg 4 no. 46: 7 N'53. H, 1.

EROSION - POLAND see Poland - Erosion

ERYSIPELAS

Research on new methods of active immunization against erysipelas in swine, particularly in relation to concentrated adsorbent vaccination. S. Angelov. Izv Inst mikrobiol BAN 3: 5-32 '52. B, 12.

ESCHIATOLOGY, CZECH

Eschatology in the beginnings of the Hussite movement. A. Mohr. Krest revue 19 no. 8. 237-242 O'52. C, 2.

ESCHERICHIA COLI

The effect of selenite on the growth and glucose metabolism of fluid cultures of *Escherichia coli*. J. Oplenska-Blauth. Acta microbiol Pol 1 no. 4: 273-280 '52. P, 12.

ESPIONAGE

An information trip to Estonia during the Winter War. L. Kettunen. Tulimuld 4 no. 5 295-303 '53. E, 11.

ESPIONAGE - BULGARIA see Bulgaria - Espionage

ESTONIA - AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES

Association of Estonian Agronomists in Sweden. H. Kolik. Aastaraamat poli 1 26-28 '51. E, 14.

The first furrows. R. Penno. Aastaraamat poli 1 3-5 '51. E, 14.

The Section of Agriculture of the Estonian Committee in Sweden. A. Mark. Aastaraamat poli 1: 25 '51. E, 14.

ESTONIA - AGRICULTURE

Distribution and specialization of agricultural production in Soviet Estonia. E. Vini. Eesti tead akad tolm 1 no. 1: 54-80 '52. E, 1.

Julius Aamisepp's scientific heritage. A. Miljan. Eesti tead akad tolm 1 no. 1: 131-133 '52. E, 1.

Mihkel Pihl. A. Miljan. Eesti tead akad tolm 1 no. 1: 134-136 '52. E, 1.

ESTONIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Estonian agriculture in the year 1950. T. Kivi. Aastaraamat poli 1 6-11 '51. E, 14.

ESTONIA - ANTIQUITIES

Archaeological explorations in the Estonian SSR in 1950 and 1951. H. Moora. Eesti tead akad tolm 1 no. 1: 117-130 '52. E, 1.

ESTONIA - BUDGET

The budget of the Estonian SSR. Voitlev Eesti 1 no. 2: 50 '53. E, 3.

Budget troubles in the Estonian homeland. A. Mel. Voitlev Eesti 1 no. 3: 53-55 '53. E, 3.

ESTONIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Elections in Soviet Estonia. J. Kleimant. Voitlev Eesti 1 no. 2: 37-39, 42-45 '53. E, 3.

ESTONIA - DAYS

Victory Day. J. Kaiv. Voitlev Eesti 1 no. 3: 2-3 '53. E, 3.

ESTONIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

The Parnu oblast. Voitlev Eesti 1 no. 2: 40-41 '53. E, 3.

ESTONIA - EDUCATION

Estonian national schools and Peeter Pold. T. Kunnapi. Tulimuld 4 no. 5: 280-280 '53. E, 11.

ESTONIA - ECONOMY

Eler

ESTON

F

R

ESTON

N

ESTON

T

ESTON

E

H

In

M



## ESTONIA - JOURNALISM

From the editor. Eesti tead akad tolm 1 no. 1  
3 '52. E, 1

## ESTONIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Beginning of the labor movement in Estonia  
A Vassar. Eesti tead akad tolm 1 no. 1  
26-53 '52. E, 1

## ESTONIA - LAND

State of arable land and melioration in Estonia  
T. Sinberg. Voitlev Eesti 1 no. 3 43-52 '53  
E, 3

## ESTONIA - REGIONAL PLANNING

The Pärnu oblast. Voitlev Eesti 1 no. 2 40-41  
'53. E, 3.

## ESTONIA - RURAL ELECTRIFICATION

Electrification of agriculture in Estonia, 1951  
and 1952. I. Raamot. Voitlev Eesti 1  
no. 2:48-50 '53. E, 3.

## ESTONIAN AUTHORS see Authors, Estonian

## ESTONIAN CHILDREN'S LITERATURE see Children's literature, Estonian

## ESTONIAN COMPOSERS see Composers, Estonian

## ESTONIAN DRAMA

Haud, Mart. Induration. E, 11

## ESTONIAN DRAMA - TRANSLATIONS FROM KAZAKH

Musajev, Gabid. The song of love. E, 11.

## ESTONIAN ESSAYS

Quasi una fantasia. N. Kosner. Tulimuld 4  
no. 5:274-277 '53. E, 11.

## ESTONIAN FICTION

Malk, August. The masters of the Baltic Sea.  
E, 11.

## ESTONIAN LANGUAGE

Saareste, Andrus Kustas. The beautiful mother  
tongue. E, 11.

## ESTONIAN LITERATURE

Eesti Nõukogude Kirjanduse Liit. Noorile Autorile  
Koondis. The fighting word. E, 11.

## ESTONIAN ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH see Orthodox Eastern Church, Estonian

## ESTONIAN POETRY

Coolness. G. Suuts. Tulimuld 4 no. 6 321 '53.  
E, 11.

Fragments from the poem "Forbidden Territory."  
K. Ristlikivi. Tulimuld 4 no. 6:334-336 '53.  
E, 11.

Little autumn cycle. B. Kangro. Tulimuld 4  
no. 5:257-258 '53. E, 11.

Three poems. A. Rannit. Tulimuld 4 no. 5.  
278-279 '53. E, 11.

Three poems. H. Ainsaar. Tulimuld 4 no. 5:  
283-284 '53. E, 11.

Two poems. A. Mandla. Tulimuld 4 no. 6:  
364-365 '53. E, 11.

The wanderer's dream. S. Talle. Tulimuld 4  
no. 6:368 '53. E, 11

## ESTONIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Four immolation fires. A. Magi. Tulimuld 4  
no. 6:326-334 '53. E, 11.

## ESTONIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM GERMAN

Three poems. H. Stock. Tulimuld 4 no. 6.  
360-361 '53. E, 11.

## ESTONIAN SHORT STORIES see Short stories, Estonian

## ESTONIANS IN CANADA

Estonian agronomists in Canada. E. Jaska.  
Aastaraamat poli 1:29-30 '51. E, 14.

Estonians in Canada and the struggle for freedom.  
A. Kuti. Voitlev Eesti 1 no. 2:33-35 '53.  
E, 3.

## ESTONIANS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

The problem of an Estonian government in exile.  
A. Perandi. Voitlev Eesti 1 no. 3:6-9 '53.  
E, 3.

Problems concerning the promotion of Estonian  
freedom. A. Perandi. Voitlev Eesti 1 no. 2  
5-10 '53. E, 3.

The year 1953! J. Markus. Voitlev Eesti 1  
no. 2[2-3] of cover '53. E, 3.

## ESTONIANS IN GT. BRIT.

Estonian agronomists and farmers in England.  
A. Irs. Aastaraamat poli 1:23-24 '51. E, 14

## ESTONIANS IN NORTH AMERICA

Estonian agronomists in exile in North America.  
E. Jaryesoo. Aastaraamat poli 1:31-33  
'51. E, 14.

## ESTONIANS IN SWEDEN

Association of Estonian Agronomists in Sweden.  
H. Kolb. Aastaraamat poli 1:26-28 '51.  
E, 14.

Estonian farmers in Sweden. H. Anier. Aasta-  
raamat poli 1:19-22 '51. E, 14.

The first furrows. R. Penno. Aastaraamat  
poli 1:3-5 '51. E, 14.

The Section of Agriculture of the Estonian Com-  
mittee in Sweden. A. Mark. Aastaraamat  
poli 1:25 '51. E, 14.

## ESTONIANS IN THE U. S.

Two years of activities of the Committee for a  
Free Estonia. A. Perandi. Voitlev Eesti 1  
no. 3:33-34 '53. E, 3.

## ETERNAL LIFE see Future life

## ETHICS

Morals and marriage. T. Gilby. Tygod powsz 9  
no. 10:5-6 JI'53. P, 2.

## ETHNOGRAPHY - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Ethnology

## ETHNOGRAPHY - HUNGARY see Hungary - Ethnology

## ETHNOGRAPHY - RUSSIA see Russia - Ethnology

## ETHNOLOGY - BOHEMIA see Bohemia - Ethnology

## ETHNOLOGY - BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA see Bosnia and Herzegovina - Ethnology

## ETHNOLOGY - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Ethnology

## ETHNOLOGY - HUNGARY see Hungary - Ethnology

## ETHNOLOGY - LATVIA see Latvia - Ethnology

## ETHNOLOGY - RUSSIA see Russia - Ethnology

## EUCHARIST see Lord's Supper

## EUGLENA

Determination of vitamin B<sub>12</sub> by using Euglena  
gracilis. J. Janicki. Przem chem 9 no. 12:  
614-616 D'53. P, 15.

## EULER, LEONHARD

A little formula of the great Euler, or Eight  
mathematical and technical inquiries. W. Krzy-  
zanin. Woryz techn 6 no. 12:513-548 D'53.  
P, 15.

## EUONYMUS

The plant Evonymus verrucosa Scop as raw ma-  
terial for the production of gulla-percha.  
B. Zhelezova. Priroda bulg 2 no. 4:74-76  
JI/Ag'53. P, 12.

## EUROPE - DEFENSES

The American whip urges the Atlantic Jade to go  
faster. A. Michalski. Nasze kolo no. 2:  
21-25 F'53. P, 5.

## EUROPE - HISTORY

Blood which deepened friendship. J. Rawicz. Za  
wchosc 4 no. 6:12-14 Je'52. P, 3.

## EUROPE - MILITARY ASSISTANCE, AMERICAN

The American whip urges the Atlantic Jade to  
go faster. A. Michalski. Nasze kolo no. 2:  
21-25 F'53. P, 5.

## EUROPE - MUSIC FESTIVALS

The 6th Music Festival of European Youth. V. K.  
Rovija knj no. 18:4 S'53. Y, 11.

## EUROPE - PETROLEUM INDUSTRY AND TRADE

European naphtha supply prospects. M. Najman.  
Ekon pregl 3 no. 1/2:72-77 '52. Y, 5.

## EUROPE - POLITICS

Western Catholic circles against the Wehrmacht.  
Kereszt 4 no. 24:2 N'53. H, 2.

## EUROPE - WASPS

New Chrysididae of central and southern  
Europe. V. Balhasar. Sbor entom Nar mus  
28 no. 363:1-5 1948-50. C, 12.

## EUROPE, EASTERN - ANTIQUITIES

Problems of the Danubian and Ukrainian Neolithic  
period in the light of new archaeological re-  
sults. M. Garasani. Gl Zem muz Sarajevo  
8:49-71 '53. Y, 3.

## EUROPE, EASTERN - COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

People's democracies in the struggle to raise  
the worker's standard of living. M. Hohl.  
Nova mysl 7 no. 10 856-871 '53. C, 5

## EUROPE, EASTERN - ELECTIONS

President Eisenhower's letter to the Council  
for a Free Czechoslovakia. Hlas CS 3  
no. 8:1 Ag'53. C, 1.

## EUROPE, EASTERN - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Development of socialist production, a path  
toward a steady increase of workers'  
standards of living. Slovo agit 2 no. 8 33-33  
Ap'53. C, 6.

## EUROPE, EASTERN - POLITICS

An answer which means an obligation.  
Hlas CS 3 no. 8 22 Ag'53. C, 1.

## EUROPE, EASTERN - RADIO OPERATORS

Calling our readers. Radiotehnika 3 no. 3 66  
Mr'53. H, 15.

## EUROPE, EASTERN - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Cooperation between the USSR and the people's  
democracies in the field of science and  
technology. Grund. Strojinstvi 3 no. 4  
303-304 Ap'53. C, 15.

## EUROPE, EASTERN - STONE AGE

Problems of the Danubian and Ukrainian Neolithic  
period in the light of new archaeological re-  
sults. M. Garasani. Gl Zem muz Sarajevo  
8 40-71 '53. Y, 3.

## EUROPE, WESTERN - CURRENCY QUESTION

Development of currency in capitalist states  
a vivid illustration of the pauperization of the  
working people. Slovo agit 2 no. 11 35-42  
Je'53. C, 6.

## EUROPE, WESTERN - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Contrasts in the capitalist world. Slovo agit 2  
no. 13 25-30 JI'53. C, 6.

## EUROPE, WESTERN - ECONOMIC POLICY

The only result of the American war mongers'  
policy is a wretched and impoverished  
population. Slovo agit 2 no. 2:15-23 Ja'53.  
C, 6.

## EUROPE, WESTERN - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA

Soviet Union, powerful bulwar of peace in Europe  
and throughout world. J. Duclos. For a Last-  
ing Peace no. 45:2 N'53. R, 3.

## EUROPE, WESTERN - FOREIGN RELATIONS - U. S.

The ideological expansion of the United States  
in Western Europe is suffering defeat. I. Pa-  
low. Sprawy miedzynar 6 no. 5:5-28 S/O'53.  
P, 6.

## EUROPE, WESTERN - MUSIC

The book of the fighting spirit. M. Novy.  
Hud rozhl 6 no. 11:506 Ag'53. C, 9.

## EUROPEAN BISON see Bison, European

## EUROPEAN COAL AND STEEL COMMUNITY

The European Coal and Steel Community.  
Slovo agit 2 no. 16:38-42 Ag'53. C, 6.

European coal economy. J. Mach. Zahr obch 1  
no. 12:404-490 D'53. C, 5.

The first public report of the European Coal and  
Steel Community. M. Opresnik. Nasi razgl 2  
no. 20:8 O'53. Y, 1.

## EUROPEAN DEFENSE COMMUNITY

French socialists and the European Army. S. V  
Nasi razgl 2 no. 20:3 O'53. Y, 1.

"Wehrmacht" blackmail. J. Marek. For a Last-  
ing Peace no. 45:6 N'53. R, 3.

## EUROPEAN FEDERATION

Quasi una fantasia. N. Kosner. Tulimuld 4  
no. 5:274-277 '53. E, 11.

The National Committee for a Free Europe  
issued in New York on October 9, 1953,  
the following announcement: "European  
exiles are examining the problems which  
will appear after the liberation of their  
countries." Hlas CS 3 no. 10:18 O'53. C, 1.  
Panels organized by the National Committee  
for a Free Europe. Hlas CS 3 no. 10:18  
O'53. C, 1.

## EUROPEAN FEDERATION (Continued)

Small nations, acting separately, cannot regain freedom. K. Pakstas. Liet dien 4 no 8 5-6, 15 O'53. L1,3.

EUROPEAN WAR, 1914-1918 - AUSTRIA see Austria - European War, 1914-1918

EUROPEAN WAR, 1914-1918 - HUNGARY see Hungary - European War, 1914-1918

EUROPEAN WAR, 1914-1918 - ITALY see Italy - European War, 1914-1918

## EURYTOMIDAE

A new pest of the cumin, *Systole albigennis* Walk (Eurytomidae, Chalc., Hym.). Z. Boucek. Zool a ent list 1 no. 114-9 '52, C, 12.

EVONYMUS see Eonymus

EXAMINATIONS - POLAND see Poland - Examinations

EXAMINATIONS - RUSSIA see Russia - Examinations

EXCAVATIONS (ARCHAEOLOGY) - BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA see Bosnia and Herzegovina - Excavations (Archaeology)

EXCAVATIONS (ARCHAEOLOGY) - CROATIA see Croatia - Excavations (Archaeology)

EXCAVATIONS (ARCHAEOLOGY) - POLAND see Poland - Excavations (Archaeology)

EXCAVATIONS (ARCHAEOLOGY) - SLOVAKIA see Slovakia - Excavations (Archaeology)

EXECUTIVE POWER - U. S. see U. S. - Executive power

## EXPANSION (HEAT)

Heat expansion in a nonhomogeneous bar. A. Datshev. Godishnik fiz mat 47 no. 1, pt. 2:1-32 '50/51-'51/52. B, 12.

EXPANSION (U. S. POLITICS) see Imperialism

EXPERIMENTAL FARMS - HUNGARY see Hungary - Agricultural experiment stations

## EXPERTISING, X-RAY

Examination of works of fine art. F. Petr. Cas Slez mus list 1 no. 1:21-25 '51, C, 3.

## EXPLORE, RUSSIAN

The 150th anniversary. W. Oosterlooff Morzo no. 8:20-21 Ag'53. P, 16.

## EXPLOSIVES

Selfert, Josef. Technology of special productions.

## EXPLOSIVES, MILITARY

The plummets. S. G. Morzo no. 3:33 Mr'53. P, 16.

## EXPRESS HIGHWAYS

Laying out railroads and turnpikes. W. Muller. Zeleznice Jug 9 no. 10 333-335 O'53. Y, 15.

EXTINCT ANIMALS - HUNGARY see Hungary - Extinct animals

## EYE - EXAMINATION

Some methods of examining eyesight. M. Kopsa. Voj san pregl 10 no. 1/2 74-80 Ja/F'53. Y, 13.

## EYE - TUBERCULOSIS

A contribution to the diagnosis and treatment of tuberculous choroidoretinitis. K. Marusic. Voj san pregl 10 no. 1/2 81-87 Ja/F'53. Y, 13.

## EYE-STRAIN

Daylight and eyestrain in workshops. J. Kabin. Archit CSR 11 no. 7/9: 273 '53. C, 10.

## FACTORIES

Experiences with introducing a dispatching service in factories. J. Helndl. Strojrenstvi 3 no. 4:305-310 Ap'53. C, 15.

FACTORIES - HUNGARY see Hungary - Factories

FACTORIES - YUGOSLAVIA see Yugoslavia - Factories

FACTORY LIBRARIES - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Factory libraries

FACTORY SYSTEM - POLAND see Poland - Factory system

## FARY POETRY

The rape of the sun and the moon. F. Juhasz. Csillag 5 no. 5:554-560 My'52. H, 11.

## FATH

Our confession of faith. S. Wlodarski. Poslannictwo 22 no. 1:4-5 Ja'53. P, 2.

## FAMILY

A discussion about the home. J. Szatmari. Nok lapja 5 no. 48 3 N'53. H, 1

A discussion about the home. Nok lapja 5 no. 49: 7 D'53. H, 1.

Once again on fatherly (and motherly) love. I. Boldizsar. Nok lapja 5 no. 49:12 D'53. H, 1

## FAMILY ALLOWANCES

When the office treats even the government with contempt. J. Hovvalh. Koznevelos 9 no. 22: 515-516 D'53. H, 8.

## FARM BUILDINGS

Sheds for animals and poultry. Z. Konrad. Bud wlojskie 5 no. 3:12-15 My/Je'53. P, 14.

FARM BUILDINGS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Farm buildings

FARM MACHINERY see Agricultural machinery

FARM MACHINERY - BULGARIA see Bulgaria - Agricultural machinery

FARM MECHANIZATION - BULGARIA see Bulgaria - Farm mechanization

FARM MECHANIZATION - POLAND see Poland - Farm mechanization

FARM PRODUCE - MARKETING - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Farm produce - Marketing

FARMERS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Farmers

## FARSKY, KAREL

Words and life of Karel Farsky. Z. Titik. Naboz revue 24 no. 3 1-13 Je'53. C, 2.

FASCISM - GERMANY see Germany - Fascism

## FAST, HOWARD MELVIN

The unmasked myth. L. Tokarski. Nasze kolo no. 2:78-82 F'53. P, 5

## FASTS AND FEASTS

The advent of Advent. F. B. Kereszt 4 no. 23:1 N'53. H, 2.

All Saints' Day. Kereszt 4 no. 22:1 O'53. H, 2

"Everybody's" cemetery in the church of Szent-timrevanos. Kereszt 4 no. 22:8 O'53. H, 2.

Saint Francis' Day. Uj ember 9 no. 42:1 O'53. H, 2.

Weekdays, holidays. G. Szabo. Ut 6 no. 48:2 N'53. H, 2.

## FATHERS

Once more on fatherly love. D. Jaro. Nok lapja 5 no. 46:2 N'53. H, 1.

## FATHERS OF THE CHURCH, LATIN

Sermon, No. 43. Sw. Augustin. Tygod powaz 9 no. 16:2, 6 Ag'53. P, 2.

FATS see Oils and fats

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Federal government

FEDERALISM - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Federal government

## FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

Economizing on feeding stuffs. Za soc zem 3 no. 12:1437

Ensuring the feed supply by c meadows and pastures. V 3 no. 17:8 Ap'51. C, 14.

The feeding value of dried po. F. Hovorka. Za soc zem: D'53. C, 14.

How to ensure in autumn a su of fodder for winter. V. N 2 no. 20:23-29 O'53. C, 6

How to increase the weight of animals. F. Cisarovsky. no. 17:11 Ap'53. C, 14.

Juniper as fodder for animal. Plon 4 no. 5:27 My'53. P.

FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS SLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia and feeding stuffs

FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS Russia - Feeding and feeding stu

FELDSPAR - MACEDONIA see M

## FELT

Technical fabrics and article Cz Econ Bul no. 280.11-1:

FENCING - HUNGARY see Hungary - Fencing

## FERENCY, OTTO

The symphony Huslanovska. Z. Bokesova. Hud 10zhl 6 no. 11 477-478 Ag'53. C, 8.

## FERENCZ II, RAKOCZY, PRINCE OF TRANSYLVANIA

Ferencz Rakoczy II (1676-1735). Tanacsok 4 no. 24 13 D'53. H, 0.

The lecture of the general archivist of the Hungarian Reformed Church at the Hungarian Congress in the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Hung church press 5 no. 11/12 124 Je '53. H, 2.

Rakoczy celebration in the Dank Square Lutheran parish. Hung church press 5 no. 10/20 248-249 O'53. H, 2.

## FERMENTATION

Krausz, Jozsef. Technology and knowledge of materials in the fermentation industry. H, 15.

FERNS, FOSSIL - BOHEMIA see Bohemia - Ferns, Fossil

## FETTERED SULPHIDE

Behavior of the system MgO-FeS at average and high temperatures. D. Mirev. Godishnik khim 47 116-123 '52. H, 12.

FERTILIZER INDUSTRY - POLAND see Poland - Fertilizer industry

FERTILIZERS AND MANURES - BULGARIA see Bulgaria - Fertilizers and manures

FERTILIZERS AND MANURES - GT. BRIT. see Gt. Brit. - Fertilizers and manures

FERTILIZERS AND MANURES - YUGOSLAVIA see Yugoslavia - Fertilizers and manures

## FESCUES

The genus Festuca L. (fescue grass) in Bulgaria. B. Akhlarov. Izv Inst bot BAN 5:3-49 '53. B, 12.

FESTIVALS - CROATIA see Croatia - Festivals

FESTIVALS - DALMATIA see Dalmatia - Festivals

## FEUDALISM

Problems of the class struggle and its role in feudalism. Z. Gostkowski. Przeglad nauk list 2:290-324 '52, P, 3.

Some problems in the development of feudal society. V. Birlucovici. Analele istorie Series III-a, 6 no. 1:80-87 Ja/Mi'53. H, 3.

FEUDALISM - GT. BRIT. see Gt. Brit. - Feudalism

FIELD CROPS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Field crops

FIELD MICE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Field mice

## FIELDING, HENRY

An optimistic book. A. Nowakow. powaz 9 no. 21:8 O'53. P, 2

## FINANCE - RUSS

FINANCE, PUB  
Finance, J'

**FIREPROOFING - POLAND** see Poland - Fireproofing  
**FIREPROOFING - RUSSIA** see Russia - Fireproofing  
**FISHES**

Fishes in the wood industry. *Drvna ind* 4 no. 7/8-21-23 JI/Ag'53. Y, 15.

**FISHERIES - CHINA** see China - Fisheries

**FISHERIES - DENMARK** see Denmark - Fisheries

**FISHERIES - POLAND** see Poland - Fisheries

**FISHERIES - TRIESTE** see Trieste - Fisheries

**FISHERIES - YUGOSLAVIA** see Yugoslavia - Fisheries

**FISHERY PRODUCTS**

Influence of sodium nitrate in extending the time during which fish retains its freshness. K.Szafianski. *Rocz hig* no. 3:280-290 '53. P, 13.

**FISHERY PRODUCTS - DENMARK** see Denmark - Fishery products

**FISHES**

Fishes from the remote past. P. Mor rib 5 no. 7/8-113 '53. Y, 14.

Scombridae: *Scomber scombrus* and *Scomber colias*. J. Basioli. *Mor rib* 5 no. 5/6:80-82 '53. Y, 14.

**FISHES - PARASITES** see Parasites - Fishes

**FISHES - ADRIATIC SEA** see Adriatic Sea - Fishes

**FISHES - MORAVIA** see Moravia - Fishes

**FISHING**

Angling in May. J. Wyganowski. *Turysta* no. 5: 15 My'53. P, 4.

Hazel fishing tackle. J. Wyganowski. *Turysta* no. 7:15 JI'53. P, 4.

Tourism, angling, and I. S. Nast. *Turysta* no. 5-15 My'53. P, 4.

Tuna fishing by lantern. M. Devcic. *Mor rib* 5 no. 5/6:86 '53. Y, 14.

**FISHING - DALMATIA** see Dalmatia - Fishing

**FISHING - POLAND** see Poland - Fishing

**FISHING - YUGOSLAVIA** see Yugoslavia - Fishing

**FISHING BOATS - YUGOSLAVIA** see Yugoslavia - Fishing boats

**FIVE-YEAR PLAN (BULGARIA)** see Bulgaria - Economic policy

**FIVE YEAR PLAN (CZECHOSLOVAKIA)** see Czechoslovakia - Economic policy

**FIVE-YEAR PLAN (RUSSIA)** see Russia - Economic policy

**FLAX - DISEASES AND PESTS**

The pasmo disease of flax. J. Pohradzky. *Agrartud* 5 no. 11:333-335 N'53. H, 14.

**FLAX - CZECHOSLOVAKIA** see Czechoslovakia - Flax

**FLAX - POLAND** see Poland - Flax

**FLIGHT TRAINING - HUNGARY** see Hungary - Flight training

**FLOOD CONTROL - YUGOSLAVIA** see Yugoslavia - Flood control

**FLOOD DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**

Contributions to the study of the economy of materials in small dams of concrete and mortar brickwork used in the correction of torrents. S. Munteanu. *Rev padurilor* 68 no. 9:11-17 '53. R, 14.

**FLOODS - BELGIUM** see Belgium - Floods

**FLOODS - GT. BRIT.** see Gt. Brit. - Floods

**FLOODS - NETHERLANDS** see Netherlands - Floods

**FLOTATION**

Possibilities of using the flotation methods in evaluating Slovak iron ores. J. Kesicky. *Rudy* 1 no. 2/3:29-30 Ap'53. C, 15.

**FLOUR BEETLE**

The destructive flour beetle (*Tribolium destructor* Uyttend.) J. Havelka. *Zool a ent listy* 1 no. 4: 230-237 '52. C, 12.

**FLUORIDES**

Colorimetric titration of fluorides. O. Koutny. *Spisy Vys skol vet* 19 no. 177-184:237-243 '51. C, 14.

**FLUORINE**

Fluorine in waters of Poznan Province. W. Wojciechowska. *Rocz hig* no. 3:230-246 '53. P, 13.

**FLUTE-PLAYERS - RUMANIA** see Rumania - Flute-players

**FODDER** see Feeding and feeding stuffs

**FODDER - CZECHOSLOVAKIA** see Czechoslovakia - Feeding and feeding stuffs

**FODDER - RUSSIA** see Russia - Feeding and feeding stuffs

**FOLK ART**

Fel, Edit. Guide for collecting folk embroideries. H, 10.

Folk painting on glass and its preservation. P. Mendl. *Pam a muz* 2 no. 1:56-60 '53. C, 3.

Studying folk architecture. Pt. 3. L. Baran. *Cesky lid* 39 no. 11/12:278-285 '52. C, 4.

**FOLK ART - CZECHOSLOVAKIA** see Czechoslovakia - Folk art

**FOLK ART - HUNGARY** see Hungary - Folk art

**FOLK ART - LITHUANIA** see Lithuania - Folk art

**FOLK ART - POLAND** see Poland - Folk art

**FOLK ART - RUSSIA** see Russia - Folk art

**FOLK-DRAMA, HUNGARIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM**

The evolution of our peasant drama. K. Kovacs. *Csillag* 5 no. 5:617-624 My'52. H, 11.

**FOLK LITERATURE, BULGARIAN - TRANSLATIONS INTO HUNGARIAN**

From Bulgarian folk poems. *Csillag* 5 no. 8: 935-939 Ag'52. H, 11.

**FOLK LITERATURE, HUNGARIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM**

The rhymed saying in folk poetry. K. Kovacs. *Muvelt nep* 3 no. 10:29 O'52. H, 8.

**FOLK LITERATURE, HUNGARIAN - TRANSLATIONS FROM BULGARIAN**

From Bulgarian folk poems. *Csillag* 5 no. 8: 935-939 Ag'52. H, 11.

**FOLK LITERATURE, RUSSIAN**

The Stalin Constitution in the folk poetry of the nations of the USSR. E. Vrabceva. *Cesky lid* 39 no. 11/12:270-274 '52. C, 4.

**FOLK-LORE - HUNGARY** see Hungary - Folk-lore

**FOLK-LORE, GEORGIAN**

Old tales, cheerful stories. *Magy radio* 9 no. 42: 9 O'53. H, 15.

**FOLK MUSIC**

Remarks on the research in the field of folk music and musical and sound instruments. L. Kunz. *Cesky lid* 39 no. 11/12:267-270 '52. C, 4.

**FOLK MUSIC - CZECHOSLOVAKIA** see Czechoslovakia - Folk music

**FOLK MUSIC, HUNGARIAN**

Kodaly, Zoltan. Hungarian folk music. H, 9.

Lessons of the art competition in the field of music. P. Balta. *Muvelt nep* 4 no. 5:26 My'53. H, 8.

**FOLK-SONGS, LITHUANIAN**

Lithuanian folk songs. V. Biellajus. *Liet dien* 4 no. 5:19 My'53. L, 3.

**FOLK-SONGS, RUSSIAN**

The Stalin Constitution in the folk poetry of the nations of the USSR. E. Vrabceva. *Cesky lid* 39 no. 11/12:270-274 '52. C, 4.

**FOLK-SONGS, SLOVAK**

Folk songs. L. Burias. *lid rozhl* 5 no. 18:12 N'52. C, 9.

The Saturday bouliniers. Z. Selecka. *Kult zivot Slov* 8 no. 47:7 N'53. C, 11.

**FOLK-SONGS SLOVENIAN**

Celakovsky's sources of Slovenian songs. R. Brtan. *Slavia* 21 no. 2/3:311-314 '53. C, 11.

**FOOD**

Gorski, Roman. Planning collective eating. P, 15.

Foodstuffs forming acid and alkali. S. Jaschik. *Eleim ipar* 7 no. 10:309-312 O'53. H, 16.

**FOOD, CANNED**

Controlling bacteria in canned meat. R. Tworek. *Rocz hig* no. 3:258 '53. P, 13.

Molds on canned fruit products. A. Wiet zbińska-Siarzowska. *Rocz hig* no. 3:213-227 '53. P, 13.

Researches on the influence of temperature on sporeforming bacteria in canned meat. M. Durblanka. *Rocz hig* no. 3:259-270 '53. P, 13.

**FOOD ADULTERATION AND INSPECTION - CZECHOSLOVAKIA** see Czechoslovakia - Food adulteration and inspection

**FOOD INDUSTRY AND TRADE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA** see Czechoslovakia - Food industry and trade

**FOOD INDUSTRY AND TRADE - POZNAN** see Poznań - Food industry and trade

**FOOD SUPPLY - CZECHOSLOVAKIA** see Czechoslovakia - Food supply

**FORAGE**

The current method of ensiling forage. F. Bahmenko. *Mashin zern* 4 no. 3/4:27-28 '53. B, 14.

**FORAGE PLANTS**

The most important agrotechnical principles in the growing of winter rape. F. Havlicek. *Slovo agit* 2 no. 15:38-38 Ag'53. C, 6.

**FORAGE PLANTS - BULGARIA** see Bulgaria - Forage plants

**FOREIGN TRADE** see Commerce

**FOREIGN TRADE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA** see Czechoslovakia - Commerce

**FOREMEN**

A new type of boiler house foreman. J. Krystof. *Kvely* 3 no. 20:0 My'53. C, 1.

**FOREST INFLUENCES**

Some remarks on the influence of forests on the humidity of soil and air. T. P. Las pol 20 no. 2:7-8 F'52. P, 14.

**FOREST MANAGEMENT**

The problem of natural elimination. S. Pascovsche. *Rev padurilor* 68 no. 9:3-5 S'53. R, 14.

**FOREST PRODUCTS**

The forest as a perpetual source of fats and oils. D. Radimiri. *Drvna ind* 4 no. 7/8:10-11 JI/Ag'53. Y, 15.

**FOREST RESERVES**

Arboretums, a step on the way to the selection of trees. S. Tyszkiewicz. *Las pol* 20 no. 2:5-7 F'52. P, 14.

**FORESTERS - HUNGARY** see Hungary - Foresters

**FORESTERS - POLAND** see Poland - Foresters

**FORESTRY LAW AND LEGISLATION - POLAND** see Poland - Forestry law and legislation

**FORESTRY SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION - POLAND** see Poland - Forestry schools and education

**FORESTRY SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION - RUSSIA** see Russia - Forestry schools and education

**FORESTS AND CLIMATE** see Forest influences

**FORESTS AND FORESTRY**

Piskula, Frantisek. Transportation in forestry. C, 14.

The length of the vegetative period and its importance for forest production. G. Vincent. *Prace Mor ak ved pri* 23 no. 230-260:309-323 '51. C, 12.

The problem of natural elimination. S. Pascovsche. *Rev padurilor* 68 no. 9:3-5 S'53. R, 14.

Results of research on the germination of some forest seeds by the quick indigo-carminic method. S. Makelsk. *God Sum inst Mac* 1:203-208 '51. Y, 14.

The role of the forest in the building of socialism. C. Lazarescu. *Rev padurilor* 68 no. 9:1-28 '53. R, 14.

To seed or to plant trees? M. Tudoseanu. *Rev padurilor* 68 no. 9:38-40 S'53. R, 14.

**FORESTS AND FORESTRY - MENSURATION**

Errors in measuring the height of trees when the horizontal projection of the timber top does not coincide with the zero level sight. D. Todorescu. *God Sum inst Mac* 1:33-74 '51. Y, 14.

Establishing the ponderable means in topographical measurements. A. Russu. *Rev padurilor* 68 no. 9:29-34 S'53. R, 14.

## FORESTS AND FORESTRY - MENSURATION (Continued)

A method for calculating cubic content at reduced height. V. Sabau. Rev paduilor 68 no. 9: 6-10 S'53. R, 14.

## FORESTS AND FORESTRY - BULGARIA see Bulgaria - Forests and forestry

## FORESTS AND FORESTRY - ESTONIA see Estonia - Forests and forestry

## FORESTS AND FORESTRY - GERMANY, EASTERN see Germany, Eastern - Forests and forestry

## FORESTS AND FORESTRY - MACEDONIA see Macedonia - Forests and forestry

## FORESTS AND FORESTRY - POLAND see Poland - Forests and forestry

## FORESTS AND FORESTRY - RUMANIA see Rumania - Forests and forestry

## FORESTS AND FORESTRY - RUSSIA see Russia - Forests and forestry

## FORGING

Dratlik, Frantisek. The A B C of forging. C, 15.

## FORTIFICATION, PRIMITIVE - MONTENEGRO see Montenegro - Fortification, Primitive

## FOUNDING

Holous, Theodor. Moulding and founding. C, 15.

Fixing the norm for the time of casting. Gy. Kucsera. Ber norma 3 no. 8-22-26 Ag'52. II, 5.  
The National Conference of Foundry Specialists. -hc-. Svet sec 3 no. 2:14 Ja'53. C, 3.

## FOUNDING - HUNGARY see Hungary - Founding

## FOUNDING - POLAND see Poland - Founding

## FOUNDING - RUSSIA see Russia - Founding

## FOUNDRIES

Ensuring the maximal exploitation of foundries. F. Vosely. Plan hosp no. 11:736-743 N'53. C, 5.

## FOUNDRIES - POLAND see Poland - Foundries

## FOUNDRY CHEMISTRY

Chemically hardened foundry sands. L. Potrzeln. Ifut listy 7 no. 11:575-585 N'52. C, 15.

## FOWL CHOLERA

A contribution to the knowledge of the experimental pathogenesis of fowl. L. Mulakovsky. Spisy Vys skol vet 19 no. 177-184:6-05 '51. C, 14.

Sulfaguanidine in the prophylaxis of fowl cholera. J. Mikos. Spisy Vys skol vet 19 no. 177-184:113-171 '51. C, 14.

## FOX-HUNTING - BULGARIA see Bulgaria - Fox-hunting

## FRAMING (BUILDING)

A contribution to the theory of frame constructions. L. Zaruba. Stornik stav 2 no. 24-20: 170-104 '53. C, 15.

## FRANCE - ARMY - SPORTS

Physical culture and sports in the French Army. J. Malic. Vojni glasnik 7 no. 9:93-94 S'53. Y, 16.

## FRANCE - CLERGY

The affair of the French worker-priests. Gy. P. Kereszt 4 no. 23:2 N'53. II, 2.

The problem of French worker-priests. M. Hegyi. Kat szemle 5 no. 4:20 '53. II, 2.

## FRANCE - COLONIES

National liberation movement in Black Africa. J. Raciborski. Sprawy miedzynar 6 no. 4: 63-79 Ji/Ag'53. P, 6.

A sharp criticism of the colonial powers in the UNO. Kat nov Czech 68 no. 43:4 O'53. C, 2.

## FRANCE - COLONIES - TUNISIA

The fight continues. K. Falx. Csl armada 2 no. 24: 8 N'53. C, 16.

Tunisian people fighting for freedom and better life. For a Lasting Peace no. 45:5 N'53. R, 3.

## FRANCE - COMMUNISTS

Andre Stihl, Stalin Prize winner. F. Cohen. Cinar 5 no. 4:125-128 Ap'53. C, 17.

## FRANCE - COTTON TRADE

The French cotton industry. M. Sekulic. Ekon preg 3 no. 1/2:65-68 '52. Y, 5.

## FRANCE - ECONOMIC POLICY

Lancel is on the wrong track. J. Putik. Svet prace 3 no. 34:7 Ag'53. C, 5.

## FRANCE - FOREIGN RELATIONS

After Beirut. Bek szabg 4 no. 51:4 D'53. II, 1.

"The French people change the course of events." T. Petho. Bek szabg 4 no. 51:5 D'53. II, 1.

## FRANCE - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA

France at the crossroads. A. Rayski. Nowo diogi 7 no. 12:85-94 D'53. P, 5.

## FRANCE - GEOGRAPHY

Problems and methods of geography in France. P. George. Pizogel geogr 23:157-164 '50/51. P, 4.

## FRANCE - HISTORY

When the traitors return to favor and the patriots are jailed. T. Kowzun. Za wolnosc 4 no. 6: 15, 21 Je'52. P, 3.

## FRANCE - LOCAL ELECTIONS

Municipal elections in France. Slovo agit 2 no. 9:40-42 My'53. C, 6.

## FRANCE - MOVING-PICTURES

Henri Georges Cluso, twice a prize winner. V. Pogacic. Revija knj no. 10:6 S'53. Y, 11.

Mr. Fubio. stef. Tygod powoz 0 no. 20:11 S'53 P, 2

"My Wife is a Royal Princess." G. Goda. Szinbaz us film 4 no. 10:469-472 O'53. II, 11

## FRANCE - NATURALISM IN LITERATURE

Markiewicz, Zygmunt. The Medan group as an expression of French naturalism. P, 11.

## FRANCE - PILGRIMS AND PILGRIMAGES

Eight blind young pilgrims. Uj ember 9 no. 42:2 O'53. II, 2.

## FRANCE - POLITICAL PARTIES

French socialists and the European Army. S. V. Nasl razgl 2 no. 20:3 O'53. Y, 1.

## FRANCE - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

The French people refuse the "suicide policy." K. Marak. Svet v obr 9 no. 47:5 N'53. C, 1.

Lancel is on the wrong track. J. Putik. Svet prace 3 no. 34:7 Ag'53. C, 5.

Municipal elections in France. Slovo agit 2 no. 9:40-42 My'53. C, 6.

## FRANCE - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH LITHUANIA

The French are with us. Liet dien 4 no. 9: 5-7, 14 N'53. LI, 3.

## FRANCE - SCIENCE

Soviet science and progressive thought in France. H. Rosnerowa. Zycie szkoly wcz no. 10:98-104 '53. P, 8.

## FRANCE - SOCCER

People on sale. Jov. Stadion Cz 1 no. 20:11 N'53. C, 4.

## FRANCE - STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS

Lancel is on the wrong track. J. Putik. Svet prace 3 no. 34:7 Ag'53. C, 5.

The situation of France. Tygod powoz 9 no. 17:12 S'53. P, 2.

## FRANCE - TELEVISION BROADCASTING

It is announced from Paris. Magy radio 9 no. 48:9 N'53. II, 15.

## FRANCE - THEATER

A hidden dandy. K. Bronczyk. Tygod powoz 9 no. 20:10 S'53. P, 2.

A troubled theater. W. Kos. Tygod powoz 9 no. 7:5-6 Mr'53. P, 2.

## FRANCESCO D'ASSISI, SAINT

Saint Francis' Day. Uj ember 9 no. 42:1 O'53. II, 2.

A saintly humanist from Assisi. A. Jelon. Poslannictwo 22 no. 11:14-15 Ja'53. P, 2.

## FRANCOIS DE SALES, SAINT, BP. OF GENEVA

What is real piety? Uj ember 9 no. 42:2 O'53. II, 2.

## FREDDO, ALEKSANDER

Zelenski, Tadeusz. The Fredro accounts. P, 11.

## FRENCH COMPOSERS see Composers, French

## FRENCH DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A meeting among stars. J. Dobrzynski. Tygod powoz 9 no. 11:1-2 Ji'53. P, 2

## FRENCH DRAMA - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH

To demolish the monument. G. Cesbron. Tygod powoz 9 no. 22:6,9 O'53. P, 2.

## FRENCH EDUCATORS see Educators, French

## FRENCH FARCES - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A hidden dandy. K. Bronczyk. Tygod powoz 9 no. 20:10 S'53. P, 2.

## FRENCH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO CZECH

Notre Dame of Paris. V. Hugo. Krest zena 6 no. 47:13 N'53. C, 5.

## FRENCH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO HUNGARIAN

The black river. P. Courtade. Bek szabg 4 no. 51:2 D'53. II, 1.

## FRENCH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO SLOVENIAN

Among vagabonds and dervishes. H. Dornmann. Tovarish 9 no. 23:635 Je'53. Y, 3.

## FRENCH LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Markiewicz, Zygmunt. The Medan group as an expression of French naturalism. P, 11.

## FRENCH OPERA see Opera, French

## FRENCH PAINTERS see Painters, French

## FRENCH PHILOSOPHY see Philosophy, French

## FRENCH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO HUNGARIAN

Autumn. P. Seghers. Irod uj 4 no. 25:6 D'53. II, 11.

A message to the envoys of the Peace Camp. P. Eluard. Irod uj 4 no. 25:6 D'53. II, 11.

Poems on peace. P. Eluard. Bek szabg 4 no. 50:2 D'53. II, 1

## FRENCH SCIENTISTS see Scientists, French

## FRESH-WATER FLORA

The fecundity of roots and its relation to littoral vegetation zones. F. Slavovovsky. Prace Morak ved pri 23 no. 230-200:275-200 '51. C, 12.

## FRICTION

The friction of railroad coaches should be reduced. F. Bohac. Zelaznice CS 3 no. 9: 214-215 '53. C, 16.

## FRIESIAN LANGUAGE

Inchenko's reconstruction of the Old High German pattern of Friesian written monuments. F. Kopecky. Slavia 21 no. 2/3:315-321 '53. C, 11.

## FROST - POLAND see Poland - Frost

## FRUIT-CULTURE - RUSSIA see Russia - Fruit-culture

## FRUIT TRADE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Fruit trade

## FRUIT WINES - POLAND see Poland - Fruit wines

## FRYCZ MODRZEWSKI, ANDRZEJ

Andrzej Frycz from Modrzew. K. Kozminski. Turyata no. 8:15 Ag'53. P, 4.

The resolution of the Honorary Committee of the Renaissance Year. Nauka polska 1 no. 2: 201-202 Ap/Je'53. P, 1.

A solemn meeting of the Honorary Committees of the Copernicus and Renaissance Years. Nauka polska 1 no. 2:149-152 Ap/Je'53. P, 1.

## FUCIK, JULIUS

Fuck's smile. Fucik's era. L. Civrny. Divadlo 4 no. 8/9:722-724 Ag/S'53. C, 11.

Julius Fucik. N. Drganov. Ezik i lit 8 no. 5: 201-304 '53. B, 11.

Julius Fucik, a heroic character in the world drama. Divadlo 4 no. 8/9:760-764 Ag/S'53. C, 11.

Julius Fucik, a leading figure in our progressive theater. Divadlo 4 no. 8/9:735-739 Ag/S'53. C, 11.

Julius Fucik, the pioneer of the Czech socialist theater. J. Hajek. Divadlo 4 no. 8/9:725-734 Ag/S'53. C, 11.

Julius Fucik, the unforgettable. Divadlo 4 no. 8/9: 740-749 Ag/S'53. C, 11.

Julius Fucik and Russian literature. J. Jlan. Praha Moskva 3 no. 9:61-63 N'53. C, 3.

Julius Fucik and the theater. R. Naskova. Divadlo 4 no. 10:955 O'53. C, 11.

# FUELS, FUELS (Continued)

Julius Fuch as a character on the stage, V. Vojacka. Divadlo 4 no. 10 934-945 O'53, C, 11.

## FUEL

Economizing fuels and exploiting them more efficiently for the benefit of the Czechoslovak national economy. K. Matous, Plan hosp no. 11 723-736 N'53, C, 5.

The fight for economy of fuel and lubricating oil in machine-tractor stations is a basic task. R. Gvozdenov, Mashin zem 4 no. 3/4: 6-7 '53, B, 11.

Increasing the heat of combustion of fuel gas from brown coal. J. Jilek, Paliva 33 no. 10 217-222 O'53, C, 15.

Increasing the heat of combustion of fuel gas from brown coal. J. Jilek, Paliva 33 no. 11 220-236 N'53, C, 15.

FUEL - POLAND see Poland - Fuel

## FUEL RESEARCH

The analysis and planning of coal consumption in the rubber industry. W. Gosztowl, Gosp weglem 2 no. 11:238-241 N'53, P, 5.

The problem of determining the quantity of mineral in ashes of hard fuel. M. Kurchatov, Godishnik khim 47 125-142 '52, B, 12.

Rational analysis of ashes from hard fuel. M. Kurchatov, Godishnik khim 47 143-167 '52, B, 12.

## FUNCTIONS

Baire's theory of classes. P. Shopov, Godishnik fiz mat 47 no. 1 157-181 '50/51-'51/52, B, 12.

The geometry of cones in Hilbert's spaces. I. A. Tuganitski, Godishnik fiz mat 47 no. 1, pt. 2 85-107 '50/51-'51/52, B, 12.

Some classes of functions. N. Obreshkov, Godishnik fiz mat 47 no. 1 236-258 '50/51-'51/52, B, 12.

Some properties of real functions defined upon the real domain. N. Obreshkov, Godishnik fiz mat 47 no. 1, pt. 2 109-134 '50/51-'51/52, B, 12.

## FUNGI

Biological degradation of phenols. S. Landa, Chem listy 47 no. 7:1000-1070 JI'53, C, 12.

## FUNGICIDES

Studies concerning the value of fungicidal properties of some materials and practical methods of research on it. K. Kulczycki, Acta microbiol Pol 1 no. 3 223-256 '52, P, 12.

FUR TRADE - RUSSIA see Russia - Fur trade

## FURNACES

Hajicek, Otto, Blast furnace operation. C, 15.

Economy of industrial furnaces. L. Csernavolyi, Magyar energ 6 no. 10 310-316 O'53, B, 15.

## FURNACES - CONSTRUCTION

Fireproof metallurgic material made of domestic raw material. Ujilap 5 no. 22 9 N'53, B, 15.

Innovations and problems to be solved in furnace construction. Ujilap 5 no. 22:8 N'53, B, 15.

FURNITURE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - POLAND see Poland - Furniture industry and trade

## FUTURE LIFE

Our traditional views on eternal life. A. Spisar, Naboz revue 24 no. 3:47-48 Je'53, C, 2.

GAGES (RAILROADS) see Railroads - Gages

## GAJER, VACLAV

Director Vacek Gajer. Cz Film 6 no. 7/8: 12 '53, C, 11.

GALAXY see Milky Way

## GALILEI, GALILEO

From the Dialogue on the Two Chief Systems of the World. G. Galilei. Nauka polska I no. 2: 156-174 Ap/Je'53, P, 1.

Why the Fruits of Education became The Willy Ones and the question of Galileo as an opportunist. L. D. Nok lapja 5 no. 48:5 N'53, B, 1.

GAME AND GAME-BIRDS - RUMANIA see Rumania - Game and game-birds

## GAMES

Let us improve the sports qualification work. B. Fulep, Magyar sak 3 no. 11 253-254 N'53, B, 4.

## GAMMA RAYS

The dependence of the cross section for pair production on the atomic number Z. A. Hryniewicz, Acta physica Pol 11 no. 3/4:263-272 '51/52, P, 12.

Gamma radiation in neutron absorption. A. Strzalkowski, Postepy fizyki 4 no. 3: 793-817 '53, P, 12.

GARAGES - RUSSIA see Russia - Garages

## GARAY, JANOS

Janos Garay, the author of *Harry Jannos*, died one hundred years ago. (E. M.) Bek szabi 4 no. 46 18 N'53, B, 1.

## GARBETT, CYRIL FORSTER, ABP. OF YORK

The answer given by Nikolai, Archbishop of Moscow, on the peace statement made by the Archbishop of York. Kereszt 4 no. 23:4 N'53, B, 2.

## GAS

Purification of illuminating gas. K. Dolezel, Paliva 33 no. 11 251-252 N'53, C, 15.

## GAS, NATURAL

Natural gas. O. Knapp, Elet tud 8 no. 7: 216-218 F'53, B, 12.

Natural gas as the source of energy. J. Brabenec, Svet prace 3 no. 34 10 Ag'53, C, 5.

## GAS APPLIANCES

Handle with care the rubber hose which has been used in work with dissous (acetylene-aceton) gas. A. Payer, Paliva 33 no. 10:212-213 O'53, C, 15.

## GAS AS FUEL

Increasing the heat of combustion of fuel gas from brown coal. J. Jilek, Paliva 33 no. 10 217-222 O'53, C, 15.

Problem of gasification in transportation. A. Kreglewski, Przegl techn 74 no. 11:422-425 N'53, P, 15.

GAS DISTRIBUTION - RUSSIA see Russia - Gas distribution

## GAS MANUFACTURE AND WORKS

Gas gained from manure and farm refuse. L. Naszalyi, Ujilap 5 no. 21:7 N'53, B, 15.

GAS MANUFACTURE AND WORKS - POLAND see Poland - Gas manufacture and works

## GAS PRODUCERS

Gas producers. J. Dulsky, Paliva 33 no. 11: 249-251 N'53, C, 15.

## GASES

Analytical determination of nitric oxide and nitrogen dioxide in a gas mixture. S. Radosavljevic, Gl hem dr 18 no. 5:311-318 '53, Y, 12.

Comments on O. Vogel's article "Remarks on Gas Analysis by the Orsat Apparatus. V. Prochazka, Paliva 33 no. 11:236 N'53, C, 15.

Teaching physics by a demonstrative method. F. Wyol, Szkola zawod no. 22:18-19 N'53, P, 8.

## GASES, ASPHYXIATING AND POISONOUS - WAR USE

One opinion on the organization of degassing works in action. T. Zdravkovic, Vojni glasnik 7 no. 9:60-65 S'53, Y, 16.

## GEARING

Blabolli, F. Plastic material constructions: Bearings and cogwheels. C, 15.

## GEESE

The story of the geese. fa. Krest zena 6 no. 47 6 N'53, C, 5.

## GEIGER - MÜLLER COUNTERS

Quenching unit for CO<sub>2</sub>-filled G.M. counters. S. Gogolewski, Acta physica Pol 12 no. 2: 152-155 '53, P, 12.

Temperature dependence of a self-extinguishing Geiger-Müller counter. A. Peeva, Godishnik fiz mat 47 no. 1, pt. 2:158-166 '50/51-'51/52, B, 12.

## GELATINE

Gelatin in photography. V. Kirsner, Kem ind 2 no. 11:341-344 '53, Y, 15.

## GEILLER, ANDOR ENDRE

Captive soul. A. Balazs, Irod ujs 4 no. 25 6 D'53, B, 11.

## GENERALING FUNCTIONS

Distributions and statistical moments of bosons and fermions with some of their applications. J. Lopuszanski, Acta physica Pol 11 no. 3/4 298-313 '51/52, P, 12.

GENERATORS, ELECTRIC see Dynamos

## GENETICS

Certain difficulties in the theory of fortuitism. K. Kiosak, Tygod powaz 9 no. 17 6-7 S'53, P, 2.

GENOCIDE - BALTIC STATES see Baltic States - Genocide

GEODESY - RUSSIA see Russia - Geodesy

## GEOGRAPHERS, YUGOSLAV

The Third Congress of Yugoslav Geographers. S. Vasiljevic, Prosv pregl 9 no. 31 4 O'53, Y, 8.

The third meeting of geographers of Vojvodina. S. Vasiljevic, Prosv pregl 9 no. 26 6 S'53, Y, 8.

## GEOGRAPHY

Model geographical laboratory in the Gymnasium of Tiszalokdvar. J. Horvath, Kozneveltes 9 no. 20 471-473 N'53, B, 8.

GEOGRAPHY - FRANCE see France - Geography

GEOGRAPHY - POLAND see Poland - Geography

GEOGRAPHY, ECONOMIC - POLAND see Poland - Geography, Economic

## GEOGRAPHY, MATHEMATICAL

Madar, Jindrich, Fundamentals of mathematical geography. C, 4.

## GEOLOGICAL RESEARCH

The role of planning in geological research. M. Holub, Rudy 1 no. 8:122-124 O'53, C, 15.

## GEOLOGISTS, BULGARIAN

Atanas Stefanov, scientific contributor to the Geological Institute at the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. I. Buresh, Priroda bulg 2 no. 4 82-86 JI/Ag'53, B, 12.

GEOLOGY - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Geology

## GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

Kettner, Radim, Historical geology. C, 12.

GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC - ALGONKIAN - BOHEMIA see Bohemia - Geology, Stratigraphic - Algonkian

## GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC - PLEISTOCENE

New finds of Pleistocene man. E. Vleck, Anthropozoikum 1:143-202 '51, C, 12.

GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC - PLEISTOCENE - BOHEMIA see Bohemia - Geology, Stratigraphic - Pleistocene

## GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC - QUATERNARY

The practical meaning of research on Quaternary cover formations and coatings of decomposed rock. K. Zehner, Anthropozoikum 1:5-8 '51, C, 12.

GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC - QUATERNARY - POLAND see Poland - Geology, Stratigraphic - Quaternary

## GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC - POLAND see

Poland - Geology, Stratigraphic

GEOLOGY, STRUCTURAL - LJUBLJANICA RIVER see Ljubljanska River - Geology, Structural

GEOLOGY, STRUCTURAL - POLAND see Poland - Geology, Structural

## GEOMETRY

The geometry of cones in Hilbert's spaces. I. A. Tuganitski, Godishnik fiz mat 47 no. 1, pt. 2:85-107 '50/51-'51/52, B, 12.

The microstructure of the world. J. Weyssenhoff, Acta physica Pol 11 no. 3/4:273-297 '51/52, P, 12.

Once more about the points of intersection of an imaginary straight line and a circle. J. Mikula, Mat-prir rozhl CSAV 32 no. 4 '51, C, 12.

Some properties of real functions defined upon the real domain. N. Obreshkov, Godishnik fiz mat 47 no. 1, pt. 2:109-134 '50/51-'51/52, B, 12.

**GEOMORPHOLOGY - LJUBLJANICA RIVER** see Ljubljana River - Geology, Structural

**GEORGIA (TRANSCAUCASIA) - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL**  
 Georgian Soviet Socialist Republic. Z. Chkhvianiashvili. Bulg sov druzh 9 no. 6 28-30 Je'53. B,3.

**GEORGIA (TRANSCAUCASIA) - METALLURGICAL PLANTS**  
 The town of Georgian metallurgical workers. I. Meschi. Svet sovetu 10 no. 40 5 S'53. C,3.

**GEORGIA (TRANSCAUCASIA) - TEA**  
 Shipping a cup of fragrant Georgian tea. P. Lorant. Svet v obr 9 no. 50 10-11 D'53. C,1.

**GEORGIAN AUTHORS** see Authors, Georgian

**GEORGIAN FOLK-LORE** see Folk-lore, Georgian

**GERGELY, SANDOR**  
 Sandor Gergely's Vitezek es hosok (Valiants and Heroes). Hod utjs 4 no. 23:1 N'53. II,11

**GERMAN CHEMISTS** see Chemists, German

**GERMAN LANGUAGE**  
 The textbook of German language for the first year of high school. N. Jovanovic. Prosv pregl 9 no. 28,4 S'53. Y,8.

**GERMAN LANGUAGE - OLD HIGH GERMAN**  
 Isachanko's reconstruction of the Old High German pattern of Frisian written monuments. F. Kopecky. Slavia 21 no. 2/3 315-321 '53. C,11.

**GERMAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM**  
 An involuntary prisoner. A. Cholewicki. Tygod powz 9 no. 15 1 Ag'53. P,2  
 The situation of literature in the German Democratic Republic. L. Renn. Muvett nep 3 no. 10-4 O'52. II,8.

**GERMAN PAINTERS** see Painters, German

**GERMAN PERIODICALS**  
 The periodical Unser Rundfunk, organ of the Radio Committee of the German Democratic Republic. Magyar radio 9 no. 42 6-7 O'53. H,15.

**GERMAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM**  
 Gertrud von Le Fort. M. Budal. Kat szemle 5 no. 4 10-14 '53. H,2.

**GERMAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO ESTONIAN**  
 Three poems. H. Stock. Tulumid 4 no. 6, 360-381 '53. E,11.

**GERMAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO HUNGARIAN**  
 Back to church. G. von Le Fort. Kat szemle 5 no. 4:14 '53. II,2.

**GERMAN POETS** see Poets, German

**GERMAN REUNIFICATION QUESTION (1949- )**  
 Acts instead of words. -abs-. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 48 2 N'53. C,11.  
 The Czechoslovak Congress for Peaceful Settlement of the German Question. Slovo aglt 2 no. 19 32-34 O'53. C,6.  
 For the unification of Germany on a peaceful and democratic basis. Slovo aglt 2 no. 16:3-6 Ag'53. C,6.  
 German problem is ours too. Cz life 8 no. 10: 8 O'53. C,1.  
 Let's kindle our hearts with the fire of peace! Kat nov Czech 68 no. 43:3 O'53. C,2.  
 Peaceful unification of Germany, the key problem of peace in Europe. K. Janicki. Sprawy miedzynar 6 no. 4:23-30 Ji/Ag'53. P,6.  
 The people in Western Germany fight for peace and a united democratic Germany. P. Vutov. Bulg sov druzh 9 no. 8:24-25 Je'53. B,3.  
 With the Soviet Union for a united, democratic, and peace-loving Germany. Svet sovetu 16 no. 40:3 S'53. C,3.

**GERMAN SHORT STORIES** see Short stories, German

**GERMANIUM**  
 A contribution to the study of the behavior of germanium in the pyrometallurgical process of zinc concentrate. G. Jelicic. Gl hem dr 18 no. 5:319-324 '53. Y,12.

**GERMANS IN HUNGARY**  
 Martin Niemoller's farewell statement. Hung church press 5 no. 23/24 269-270 D'53. H,2  
 Martin Niemoller's ten-day tour in Hungary. Hung church press 5 no. 23/24:267-269 D '53. H,2.  
 West German theologians on their experiences in Hungary. Hung church press 5 no. 17/18 227-228 Ag'53. II,2.

**GERMANS IN POLAND**  
 German colonization in the days of Southern Prussia, 1793-1806. J. Wasicki. Pizegl zach 9 no. 9/10:137-179 S/O'53. P,1

**GERMANY - ARMY**  
 War was their profession. R. D. Tygod powz 9 no. 18 12 S'53. P,2.

**GERMANY - CONCENTRATION CAMPS**  
 A prisoner from the concentration camp of Oswiecim filed suit against the I.G. Farben Plant. Vest zid 15 no. 1:5 Ja'53. C,2.

**GERMANY - CONDUCTORS (MUSIC)**  
 Hermann Abendroth. Magyar radio 9 no. 42:2 O'53. H,15.

**GERMANY - DEFENSES**  
 "Wehrmacht" blackmail. J. Marek. For a Lasting Peace no. 45 6 N'53. R,3.

**GERMANY - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS**  
 Germany. Slovo aglt 2 no. 10 35-46 O'53. C,6.

**GERMANY - ELECTIONS**  
 The international situation. B. Rohan. Slovo aglt 2 no. 15 3-11 Ag'53. C,6.

**GERMANY - FASCISM**  
 Fascism and war. Vest zid 15 no. 1:7 Ja'53. C,2.

**GERMANY - FOREIGN RELATIONS**  
 "The French people change the course of events." T. Petho. Bek szalg 4 no. 51:5 D'53. II,1  
 German affairs. A. Godzlemba. Tygod powz 9 no. 17:2 S'53. P,2.

**GERMANY - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA**  
 The Czechoslovak Congress for Peaceful Settlement of the German Question. Slovo aglt 2 no. 19:32-34 O'53. C,6.

**GERMANY - FOREIGN RELATIONS - POLAND**  
 "To stop the sowing of hatred..." J. Golmont. Tygod powz 9 no. 7:1 M'53. P,2.

**GERMANY - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA**  
 For the unification of Germany on a peaceful and democratic basis. Slovo aglt 2 no. 16:3-6 Ag'53. C,6.

**GERMANY - HISTORY**  
 A debate on Polish problems in Frankfurt. Mysl filoz 3 no. 3:64-83 '53. P,2.  
 An involuntary prisoner. A. Cholewicki. Tygod powz 9 no. 15:1 Ag'53. P,2.  
 The origin of a certain attitude. Z. Blazek. Tygod powz 9 no. 22:2 O'53. P,2.

**GERMANY - SOCIAL CONDITIONS**  
 The truth about German Catholicism. K. Szwarensberg Czerny. Tygod powz 9 no. 12:6 Ag'53. P,2.

**GERMANY - WAR CRIME TRIALS**  
 War criminals in the forefront. Kereszt 4 no. 22:4 O'53. II,2.  
 War criminals in the forefront. Kereszt 4 no. 23:4 N'53. H,2.

**GERMANY, EASTERN - CITIES AND TOWNS**  
 Potsdam, Dresden, Berlin. S. Bars. Bek szalg 4 no. 48:4 N'53. H,1.

**GERMANY, EASTERN - CRIMINAL LAW**  
 Sources of penal law in the German Democratic Republic. Sam. Powe prawo 9 no. 12:83-85 D'53. P,7.

**GERMANY, EASTERN - FORESTS AND FORESTRY**  
 New method of forest economy in the German Democratic Republic. S. Las pol 26 no. 2: 40 P'52, P,14.

**GERMANY, EASTERN - JUDGES**  
 Instruction of lay judges in the German Democratic Republic. II. Toephila. Nowe prawo 9 no. 12 30-34 D'53. P,7.

**GERMANY, EASTERN - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES**  
 Well-being of working people in German Democratic Republic improving. For a Lasting Peace no. 45 3 N'53. H,3.

**GERMANY, EASTERN - LIBRARIANS**  
 A conversation with Gerhard Steiner, a member of the Library Council of the German Democratic Republic. Gy Gyi. Knyvtars 3 no. 11:9-10 N'53. II,17.

**GERMANY, EASTERN - LITERATURE AND STATE**  
 The situation of literature in the German Democratic Republic. L. Renn. Muvett nep 3 no. 10 4 O'52. II,8.

**GERMANY, EASTERN - POLITICAL PARTIES**  
 The newly established order in the German Democratic Republic. V. Janota. Svet piace 3 no. 34 7 Ag'53. C,5.

**GERMANY, EASTERN - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT**  
 The German Democratic Republic, a support of the peaceful forces of Germany as a whole. A. Toman. Nova mysl 7 no. 6:785-802 '53. C,5.  
 The newly established order in the German Democratic Republic. V. Janota. Svet piace 3 no. 34:7 Ag'53. C,5.  
 Who defends and who destroys the unity of Germany. V. Moravec. Slovo aglt 2 no. 14 22-27 Ji'53. C,6.

**GERMANY, EASTERN - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA**  
 German workers learn from Soviet experiences. CTK. Svet v obr 9 no. 47:11 N'53. C,1.  
 Plan of cultural cooperation between the German Democratic Republic and Czechoslovakia for 1954. Cz Econ Bul no. 280. 5 Ju'54. C,6.

**GERMANY, EASTERN - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH HUNGARY**  
 Our literature in the world. P. Szabo. Csilling 7 no. 12 1888-1892 D'53. II,11.

**GERMANY, EASTERN - SWINE HOUSES AND EQUIPMENT**  
 Typical designs of buildings for swine in collective farms in the German Democratic Republic. M. Grabczowska. Bud wiejskie 5 no. 3:29-32 My/Je'53. "

**GERMANY, WESTERN**  
 Western Catholic. Kereszt 4 no. 1.  
 Kat nov Czech 68 no. 43 5 O'53. C,2.

**GERMANY, WESTERN - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS**  
 Impoverishment of working people in Western Germany. For a Lasting Peace no. 45:3 N'53. R,3.  
 Well-being of working people in German Democratic Republic improving. For a Lasting Peace no. 45:3 N'53. R,3.

**GERMANY, WESTERN - ELECTIONS**  
 After the elections in West Germany. A. Naselski. Sprawy miedzynar 6 no. 5:51-57 S/O'53. P,6.  
 The election programs of the West German parties. A. Naselski. Sprawy miedzynar 6 no. 4:80-85 Ji/Ag'53. P,6.

**GERMANY, WESTERN - FOREIGN RELATIONS - POLAND**  
 The origin of a certain attitude. Z. Blazek. Tygod powz 9 no. 22:2 O'53. P,2.

**GERMANY, WESTERN - FOREIGN RELATIONS - U. S.**  
 Monroe's offensive in Western Germany. K. Marek. Svet v obr 9 no. 50:14 D'53. C,1.  
 Perspectives for Germany. A. Godzlemba. Tygod powz 9 no. 19:2 S'53. P,2.



## GERMANY, WESTERN - HISTORY

Beyond the second border. ww Tygod powaz 9 no 10 2-3 8'53 P, 2

A sad pictures. A. God/lemba Tygod powaz 9 no. 20-2 8'53. P, 2

## GERMANY, WESTERN - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Impoverishment of working people in Western Germany. For a Lasting Peace no. 45,3 N'53. R, 3.

Labour conditions in West Germany. O Glaser. Tarsad blzt 5 no. 9/10:14 S/O'53 H, 5

## GERMANY, WESTERN - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

The German Democratic Republic, a support of the peaceful forces of Germany as a whole. A. Tomann. Nova mysl 7 no. 9,785-802 '53. C, 5.

The "revanchists" in Bonn. Slovo agit 2 no. 10. 33-37 Ag'53. C, 6.

Who defends and who destroys the unity of Germany. V. Moravec. Slovo agit 2 no. 14 22-27 Ji'53. C, 6.

## GERMANY, WESTERN - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH U. S.

Traders with death. SVO. Svet v obr 9 no. 48-4 D'53. C, 1.

## GERMANY, WESTERN - TEACHERS

Elementary school teachers from Wedding, West Berlin. R. Vesovic. Danas 1 no. 6-13, 17 Ji '53. Y, 1.

## GERMINATION

Results of research on the germination of some forest seeds by the quick indigo-carminic method. S. Malsk. God Sum Inst Mac 1:203-209 '51. Y, 14.

## GILDS - POLAND see Poland - GILDS

## GLAGOLITIC LITERATURE

Dating the Glagolitic texts J Hamm. Radovi Starosl Inst 1:5-72 '52. Y, 11

Glagolitic letter by Nicolas, bishop of Modruze N. Zic. Slovo no. 1 33-35 '52. Y, 11.

Glagolitic notarial deed from Drague in in Ishia (1595-1639) with an introduction concerning Drague and its Glagolitic monuments V Stefanc. Radovi Starosl Inst 1 73-174 '52 Y, 11.

Josef Vajs' Najstariji hrvatskoglagoljski misal (The Oldest Croatian Glagolitic Breviary). V. Stefanc. Slovo no. 1 47-55 '52. Y, 11.

Josip Vrana's Hrvatskoglagoljski blagdanar (Croatian Glagolitic Sermons). J. Hamm. Slovo no. 1 56-63 '52. Y, 11.

New inquiries into Glagolita Ciozianus. Slovo no. 2:67-74 '53. Y, 11.

Re transcriptions of Croatian Slovo no. 2

## GLASS PAINTING AND STAINING

Folk painting on glass and its preservation. P. Mendl. Pam a muz 2 no. 1:66-80 '53. C, 3.

## GLASS-WORKERS - SLOVENIA see Slovenia - Glass-workers

## GLAUCONITE

Glauconite as a source of potassium for *Aspergillus niger* T Litynski Acta microbiol Pol 2 no. 1:44-57 '53. P, 12.

## GLAZING

Glazing works. K Kobus Dud wiejskie 5 no 3-9-12 My/Je'53 P, 14

## GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

Development of two-seated gliders. Gy. Salgo Repules 6 no. 22 17 N'53. H, 15

More about towing. J. Kasza. Repules 6 no 22-8 N'53. H, 15.

The sloping gliding E. Kisely Repules 6 no. 22 13 N'53. H, 15

## GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS) - HUNGARY see Hungary - Gliders (Aeronautics)

## GLINSKI, ANTONI JOZEF

A centenary of Polish Storyteller. A. Sniezko. Tygod powaz 9 no. 17 11 S'53 P, 2.

## GLIKELLI, STANISLAW

Stanislaw Glikelli. J. Suszko. Wlad chem 7 no. 1: 1-3 Ja'53. P, 12.

## GLODEK-MIAILNE, MIREILLE

A trip to Algiers G Csohany. Nok lapja 5 no. 48 2 N'53. H, 1.

## GLUCK, CHRISTOPH WILLIBALD, RITTER VON

An underestimated master of the classic opera. J. Brodovsky. Divadlo 4 no. 8/9 792-795 Ag/S '53. C, 11.

## GLUCONEPTONIC ACID

Biochemical dehydrogenation of aldonic acids. J. Liebsler. Chem listy 47 no. 7:1075-1080 Ji'53. C, 12.

## GLUCOSE

The effect of selenite on the growth and glucose metabolism of fluid cultures of *Escherichia coli*. J. Oplenska-Blauth. Acta microbiol Pol 1 no. 4:273-290 '52. P, 12.

## GLYCOLYSIS

A general view on the indirect change of living organisms. W. Mozolowski. Wlad chem 7 no. 1:9-22 Ja'53. P, 12.

## GOGOL', NIKOLAI VASIL'EVICH

Gogol and the beginnings of realism in Czech literature. S. Nikolskii. Praha Moskva 3 no. 6:59-73 O'53. C, 3.

Gogol's Revizor (The Government Inspector). M. Hubay. Szinhaz es film 4 no. 11 612-615 N'53. H, 11.

## GOGOL', NIKOLAI VASIL'EVICH - TRANSLATIONS, REVIZOR

Revizor (The Government Inspector) and translations into Czech. R. Farn. Slavia 73:290-310 '53. C, 11.

## HUNGARY see Hungary -

## POLAND see Poland - Goldsmithing

## SIBERIA see Siberia - Gold-

## DYSLAW

dyslaw Gorczynski, Ph.D. W. Oko-obszw 6 no. 8:1-2 Ag'53. P, 12.

lor. Cienar 5 no. 3:93-94 Mr'53.

e fighting spirit. M. Novy. no. 11:500 Ag'53. C, 9.

see Moravia - Gossan

## ENT

messages on Stalin's and Gott- h. Rudy 1 no. 2/3:17-24 Ap'53.

Klement Gottwald Hall. M. Cadr. no. 24:3 N'53. C, 16.

K. Gottwald, an idol of needy youngsters. F. Kubka. Kvely 3 no. 20:11 My'53. C, 1.

Klement Gottwald Przegi kult 2 no 11 1 Mr'53 P, 1

The leader of the brotherly nations of Czechoslovakia passed away. Caitas 8 no. [3]: 27-28 Mi'53. P, 2.

Messages and addresses on Stalin's and Gottwald's death. Bluz astr Prague 4 no. 2 21-25 Ap'53. C, 12.

Messages on Gottwald's death. Slovo agit 2 no. 6 3-40 Mr'53. C, 6.

On the threshold of 1953. Slovo agit 2 no. 1:5-12 Ja'53. C, 6.

## GOVERNMENT OWNERSHIP - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Government ownership

## GOYA Y LUCIENTES, FRANCISCO JOSE DE

Goya. A. Pogonowska. Tygod powaz 9 no. 28 12 N'53. P, 2.

## GRACE (THEOLOGY)

Grace. Ref egyh 5 no. 24:9-10 D'53 H, 2.

## GRAIN - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Grain

## GRAIN - POLAND see Poland - Grain

## GRASSES

*Hystrix patula* Moench, a suitable decorative grass. V. Firsek. Za soc zen 3 no. 12 1495-1496 D'53. C, 14.

Increasing the output of sodic soil grass and pasture lands S Herke Agrartud 5 no 11: 329-333 N'53. H, 14.

## GRASSES - BULGARIA see Bulgaria - Grasses

## GRASZYNSKI, BONAWENTURA

Bonawentura Graszynski, the philologist from Great Poland, 1859-1922. W. Klinger. Przegi zach 9 no 9/10:251-255 S/O'53. P, 3.

## GRAUS, FRANTISEK

F. Graus' Dojiny venkovskeho lidu v Cechach i dobe pi edhusilské (History of the Peasantry in Bohemia in the Pre- Hussite Era). Z. Fida. Nova mysl 7 no. 9:813-816 '53. C, 5.

## GRAVEL - HUNGARY see Hungary - Gravel

## GT, BRIT. - ARMY - ARTILLERY

The employment of artillery in the American and British Armies. T. L. Vojni glasnik 7 no. 9: 84-89 S'53 Y, 10.

## GT, BRIT. - CLERGY

Frederick William Robertson, the preacher and pastor. P Sarkadi Nagy. Ref egyh 5 no. 22: 20-21 N'53. H, 2.

## GT, BRIT. - COLONIES

All men are brethren. R. Horvath. Kereset 4 no. 24:2 N'53. H, 2.

National liberation movement in Black Africa. J. Racziborski. Sprawy miedzynar 6 no. 4: 69-70 Ji/Ag'53. P, 6.

## GT, BRIT. - ECONOMIC POLICY

The basic economic laws of two systems in practice. P. T. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 48 2 N'53. C, 11.

## GT, BRIT. - FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

Fertilizing the sea. M. Buljan. Mor rib 5 no. 7:8. 108-111 '53. Y, 14.

## GT, BRIT. - FEUDALISM

The problem of the early feudal city in England and the Domesday Book. I. Levitchi. Ansletie istorie Series III-a, 6 no. 1:88-105 Ja/Mr 53 R, 3

## GT, BRIT. - FLOODS

A catastrophe which could be avoided. J. W. Morze no. 3:18-19 Mr'53 P, 16.

## GT, BRIT. - FOREIGN RELATIONS

After Bermuda. Bok szabg 4 no. 51 4 D'53 H, 2.

The international situation. (Cy P.) Kereset 4 no. 24:6 N'53. H, 2.

## GT, BRIT. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - HUNGARY

The role of British and American Imperialists in the stabilization of Horthy fascism. Gy. Magos. Acta hist Hung 2 no. 1/2:161-216 '53. H, 3

# GT. BRIT. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - IRAN

The Anglo-American fight for Iran continues. W. Bukowski. Sprawy miedzynar 6 no. 5 58-66 S/O'53. P, 8.

# GT. BRIT. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA

Truth prevails H. Pollitt. For a Lasting Peace no. 45-0 N'53. R, 3.

# GT. BRIT. - POLITICAL PARTIES

The storm and compromise at Margate. -en. Nasi razgi 2 no. 20 3 O'53. Y, 1.

# GT. BRIT. - PRESS

Kewicz, Klemens The British press reports. P, 3.

# GT. BRIT. - RADIO BROADCASTING

The "Independent" BBC Radiotehnika 3 no. 6-131 Je'53. H, 15.

# GT. BRIT. - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

The visit of friendship Morze no. 8:22-23 Ag'53 P, 16.

# GT. BRIT. - SUBMARINE BOATS

The sinking of the British submarine Aftay. M. Palayevic. Biologradnja 2 no. 7/8. 242-245 Ji/Ag'51. Y, 16.

# GREECE, MODERN - COMMUNISTS

Command of the hero. P. Lepidis. Patriot 3 no. 13: 4 Mr'53. B, 16.

# GREECE, MODERN - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Greece under the power of Papagos. S. Muletanova. Bulg sov diuzh 9 no. 6 26-27 Je'53. B, 3.

# GREEK DRAMA - TRANSLATIONS INTO HUNGARIAN

Peace. Aristophanes. Bek szabg 4 no. 51 10 D'53. H, 1.

# GREEK DRAMATISTS see Dramatists, Greek

# GREEK LITERATURE

Sinko, Tadeusz. Greek literature. P, 11

# GREEK LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Sinko, Thaddeus. Chronological commentaries on the works of Plutarch and Lucian. P, 11.

# GREEKS IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

K. Gottwald, an idol of needy youngsters. F. Kukla. Kvety 3 no. 20:13 My'53. C, 1.

# GREENE, GRAHAM

The curse of half-doing B. Kocwa Tygod powoz 9 no. 14:3-4 Ag'53. P, 2.

A second half J. Sloczek. Tygod powoz 9 no. 17:4 S'53. P, 2.

# GREGOR-TAJOVSKY, JOZEF

Alois Jirasek's Otec (Father) and Jozef Gregor-Tajovsky's Zenaky Zakon (Women's Law). J. Martinec. Divadlo 4 no. 10:973-977 O'53. C, 11.

# GREGOV, LJUDEVIT

Vjekoslav Stefanic's Jedna hrvatskoglagoljska inkunabula iz godine 1491 (A Croatian Glagolitic Inkunabula from 1491) and Ljudevit Gregor's Kalendar prvog tiskaneog glagoljskog misla (Calendar of the First Glagolitic Misal). J. Hamm. Slovo no. 1:55-58 '52. Y, 11.

# GREGOV, BORIS DMITRIEVICH

In memory of the academician B. D. Gregov. M. Kosial. Za soc zem 3 no. 12:1467-1469 D'53. C, 14.

# GRIFFITHS, SELBY LEWIS

Mass murder and dehqronement in British Central Africa. Bek szabg 4 no. 50-0 D'53. H, 1.

# GRINDING AND POLISHING

Lebedev, Mikhail Sergeevich. Metal grinding. C, 15.

# GROSSMAN, VASILII SEMENOVICH

Before the storm. V. Zolnay. Csillag 5 no. 10: 1248-1258 O'52. H, 11.

Vasilii Grossman's Stepan Kol'chugin. B. Gereb. Muvell nep 3 no. 10:23 O'52. H, 8.

# GROUND-RENT see Rent

# GROUP READING - HUNGARY see Hungary - Group reading

# GROUPS, THEORY OF

On the structure of simple semigroups without zero. S. Schwarz. Cas pro pest mat 1 no. 1: 41-53 S'51. C, 12.

# GUARDIAN AND WARD - SERBIA see Serbia - Guardian and ward

# GUDAITIS-GUZIAVICHUS, ALEKSANDR AVGUSTOVICH see Gusevicius, A.

# GUILDS - POLAND see Poland - Guilds

# GULLA, GEORGH DMITRIEVICH

We yearn for the people's happiness and fight for it by means of our artistic creations. L. M. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 47:3 N'53. C, 11.

# GUMS AND RESINS

Determination of resinous matter in the presence of fatty acids. K. Metzl. Chem listy 47 no. 7: 1099-1100 Ji'53. C, 12.

Utilization of products of colophony pyrolysis for the production of varnish W. Zacharowicz. Przem chem 9 no. 12:610-612 D'53. P, 15.

# GUMS AND RESINS - POLAND see Poland - Gums and resins

# GUNNERY - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Gunnery

# GUSEVICIUS, A.

A novel about the struggle of the Lithuanian people for freedom. J. Kvapil. Praha Moskva 3 no. 8:109-111 O'53. C, 3.

# GUTTA-PERCHA - RUSSIA see Russia - Gutta-percha

# HAGUE. PERMANENT COURT OF INTERNATIONAL JUSTICE

A Polish contribution to the work of the Hague. K. Szwanenberg Czeiny Tygod powoz 9 no. 10:2 Ji'53. P, 2.

# HANZELKA, JIRI

Music to "Africa 2." A. Schulz. Svoi pinto 3 no. 34 9 Ag'53. C, 5.

# HARDWARE

On the trail of the frying pan and its associates T. Barnabas. Bek szabg 4 no. 50 4 D'53. H, 1

# HARMATTA, J.

J. Harmatta's Studies on the History of the Sarmatians. J. Szilagyi. Acta archaeol Hung 2 no. 4:353-359 '52. H, 3

# HARROWS

The harrow for weeds. T. Pietraszewski. Plon 4 no. 5:13 My'53. P, 14.

# HARVESTING - BULGARIA see Bulgaria - Harvesting

# HARVESTING - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Harvesting

# HARVESTING - HUNGARY see Hungary - Harvesting

# HAY

How to have fewer losses in haymaking. J. Zlowodzki. Plon 4 no. 5:5 My'53. P, 14.

# HAYDN, JOSEPH

Two classic oratorios. P. Eckstein. Hud rozhl 5 no. 18:32 N'52. C, 9.

# HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING-PLACES, ETC. - BULGARIA see Bulgaria - Health resorts, watering-places, etc.

# HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING-PLACES, ETC. - HUNGARY see Hungary - Health resorts, watering-places, etc.

# HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING-PLACES, ETC. - POLAND see Poland - Health resorts, watering-places, etc.

# HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING-PLACES, ETC. - RUMANIA see Rumania - Health resorts, watering-places, etc.

# HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING-PLACES, ETC. - SLOVENIA see Slovenia - Health resorts, watering-places, etc.

# HEARING

Kwiok, Marek. Investigations of the development of hearing sensibility in connection with the intensity of the sinusoidal tone by the differential method. P, 12.

# HEAT

Heat expansion in a nonhomogeneous bar. A. Datshev. Godishnik fiz mat 47 no. 1, pt. 2:1-32 '50/51-'51/52. B, 12.

Some remarks on the "thermodynamical view" forming the basis of the fight against entropy growth. E. Schlmanek. Magy energ 6 no. 10 288-297 O'53. H, 15

Teaching physics by demonstrative method. F. Wylol. Szkola zivot no. 22:18-19 N'53. P, 8.

# HEAT - CONVECTION

The drying of Ajandjelovac clays by means of the convection of heat. S. Koncal-Durdevic. Gl hem dr 18 no. 6/7 415-427 '53. Y, 12.

# HEAT ENGINEERING

A contribution to the solution of problems of thermic economy in industry. J. Zenko. Nova priolz 4 no. 3/4 195-202 S'53. Y, 15.

Economy of industrial furnaces. L. Csernavolgyi. Magy energ 6 no. 10:310-316 O'53. H, 15.

Long-distance heating conduits. T. Kormendy. Magy energ 6 no. 10:301-309 O'53. H, 15

Pipe resistance according to the Prandtl theory. L. Olle. Magy energ 6 no. 10:298-300 O'53. H, 15

# HEAT EXCHANGERS

The utilization of glass tubes in heat exchangers. V. Lavlick. Strojrenstv 3 no. 4:250-260 Ap'53. C, 15.

# HEAT OF COMBUSTION

Increasing the heat of combustion of fuel gas from brown coal. J. Jilek. Paliva 33 no. 10:217-222 O'53. C, 15.

Increasing the heat of combustion of fuel gas from brown coal. J. Jilek. Paliva 33 no. 11:229-230 N'53. C, 15.

# HEATING FROM CENTRAL STATIONS - POLAND see Poland - Heating from central stations

# HEAVY INDUSTRY - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Industry, Heavy

# HEAVY INDUSTRY - RUSSIA see Russia - Industry, Heavy

# HEBREW UNIVERSITY, JERUSALEM see Jerusalem, Hebrew University

# HEINE, HEINRICH

The 155th anniversary of Heinrich Heine's birth. Vest zid 15 no. 1:4 Ja'53. C, 2.

# HEINE, HEINRICH - TRANSLATIONS, HUNGARIAN

Heine in Hungarian and some timely problems of our literary translations. E. Gaspar. Csillag 5 no. 8:904-1003 Ag'52. H, 11.

# HEJBALOVA, VALERIA

Valeria Hejbaloova's debut in Switzerland. P. Jug radio 1 no. 20:22 '53. Y, 15.

# HEMATOLOGY see Blood

# HEMIPTERA

A catalog of the genera and species of Saldidae (Hemiptera). C. Drake. Sbor entom Nar mus 20 no. 370:1-12 1948-50. C, 12

Check list and distribution of Lepidopodidae (Hemiptera)

# HEMP (continued)

A machine for testing the tensile strength of hemp fibers. *J. Tencatony* *Magy level* no. 8 235-237 Ag '53. II, 15

HEMP - HUNGARY see Hungary - Hemp

HEMP - POLAND see Poland - Hemp

HEMP see Poultry

HEMP see Poultry

*Szewcowski, Józef*. Bryophytes of the Bieszczad Mountains. P. 12.

HERBICIDES

Influence of the herbicide 2, 4-D and diethyltoluol on soil microorganisms. *J. Duda*, *Acta microbiol Pol* no. 3 193-201 '52. P. 12.

HEREDITARY DISEASE

Is it hereditary? *R. N. Duda* *Tuberk* no. 1 17-41 Ja '53. Y 13.

HERNADI, LAKOS

Lajos Hernadi, piano artist, speaks on the arrangement of a musical program. *V.S. Magyar* no. 9 no. 12 10 O'53. II, 15

HERTZ, ALI KSAHDIR IVAROVICH

Hertz's and Ogarev's attitudes towards the 1863 uprising. *J. Czerniak* *Kwartalnik* no. 2 3 134-141 '53. P. 3

HETEROPTERA

A catalog of the genera and species of Saldidae (Hemiptera). *C. Diabe*, *Sbor entom Nat mus* 28 no. 376 1-12 1948-50. C, 12.

Check list and distributional records of Leptopodidae (Hemiptera). *C. Diabe*, *Sbor entom Nat mus* 28 no. 373 1-5 1948-50. C, 12.

*Leptopodidae* nov. spec., a new species of Anthocoridae. *E. Wagner*, *Sbor entom Nat mus* 28 no. 361 1-2 1948-50. C, 12

The genus *Paucilocystus* Fieb. (Hem.-Het., Miridae). *T. Wagner*, *Sbor entom Nat mus* 28 no. 351 1-8 1948-50. C, 12.

New neotropical Hydrometridae (Hemiptera). *C. Diabe*, *Sbor entom Nat mus* 28 no. 379 1-7 1948-50. C, 12.

A new species of *Eumymetra* (Heteroptera, Geridae) from the Cameroons. *L. Hoberlandt*, *Sbor entom Nat mus* 28 no. 375 1-3 1948-50. C, 12.

Notes on Saldidae. *E. Wagner*, *Sbor entom Nat mus* 28 no. 371 1-4 1948-50. C, 12

Third contribution to the study of the genus *Velia* Latr. (Hemiptera-Heteroptera, Velidae). *L. Tamas*, *Sbor entom Nat mus* 28 no. 366 1-10 1948-50. C, 12.

Three new species of Saldidae (Hemiptera). *C. Diabe*, *Sbor entom Nat mus* 28 no. 374 1-5 1948-50. C, 12.

HETEROPTERA - AFRICA see Africa - Heteroptera

HETEROPTERA - IRAQ see Iraq - Heteroptera

HETEROPTERA - MADAGASCAR see Madagascar - Heteroptera

HETEROSIS

Heterosis, a most important acquisition of modern biology. *M. Kolic*, *Priloga* 40 no. 9 329-336 N'53. Y 12.

HEXONIC ACIDS

Biochemical dehydrogenation of aldonic acids. *M. Kullmanek*, *Chem listy* 47 no. 7 1071-1074 J'53. C, 12.

HOGLYPIHCS, AZTEC see Picture-writing, Mexican

HIMALAYA MOUNTAINS - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Scaling the Nanga Parbat. *Z. Schnelgeri*, *Tygod powaz* 9 no. 10:11 S'53. P. 2.

IMMLER, HEINRICH

*Osmanczyk, Edmund J.* Unveiled provocations from hitherto unknown archives of Immler P. 3.

ISTORIANS, POLISH

*Konferencja Metodologiczna Historykow Polskich*, 1st, Warsaw, 1952. The First Methodological Conference of Polish Historians. P. 3.

ISTORICAL FICTION

Notes on the historical novel. *D. Talev*, *Lit front* 9 no. 50:2-3 D'53. B, 11.

HISTORICAL SOCIETIES - POLAND see Poland - Historical societies

HISTORICAL SOCIOLOGY

The problem of science and the role of the scientist in society. *J. Chalasiński*, *Nauka polska* 1 no. 1-16:1-165 Ja M'53. P. 1

HISTORY

Preparing and planning history lessons. *I. Meitzner*, *Anale istorice Seres III-a*, 6 no. 1 151-164 Ja M'53. R, 3

HLAVATY, VACLAV

Professor Vlach Hlavaty's success in the field of science. *Ilas CS* 3 no. 8 23-24 Ag'53. C, 1

HOCHY - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Hochy

HOGARTH, PAUL

British artist looks at us. *P. Hogarth*, *Cz life* 6 no. 10:14-15 O'53. C, 1.

HOLIDAYS

International Children's Day. *Szkola zawod* no. 11 1-2 Je'53. P, 8.

A joyful welcome to the New Year and Jack Frost. *Osvy mca Slov* 3 no. 21 549 D'53. C, 8.

HOLIDAYS - BULGARIA see Bulgaria - Holidays

HOLIDAYS - HUNGARY see Hungary - Holidays

HOLIDAYS - LITHUANIA see Lithuania - Holidays

HOLIDAYS - POLAND see Poland - Holidays

HOLIDAYS - RUSSIA see Russia - Holidays

HOLOVKO, ANDRII VASYL'OVYCH

A novel about a Ukrainian village. *J. Volnyzek*, *Prava Moskva* 3 no. 9:111-142 N'53. C, 3.

HOME

A discussion about the home. *J. Szatmari*, *Nok lapja* 5 no. 48:3 N'53. II, 1.

Remarks of the editorial board of *Nok lapja* on the discussion about the home. *Nok lapja* 5 no. 51 [2] of cover D'53. II, 1.

HOME AND SCHOOL

Cooperation between parents and schools is a great assistance to the schools. *Szkola zawod* no. 20 2-3 O'53. P, 8.

HOPE

The sermon of Metropolitan Nikolai on Christian hope. *Ref egyh* 5 no. 19:3-4 O'53. II, 2.

HOPS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Hops

HORAK, BOHUSLAV

Professor Bohuslav Horak's seventieth birthday. *D. Travinec*, *Zpravy Anhi spol* 4 no. 1 2-4 M'51. C, 4.

HORN, RICHARD

Legal folklore. *A. Mycielski*, *Tygod powaz* 9 no. 12:8 Ag'53. P, 2.

HORSE BREEDING

The tests of stallions. *Z. Hrobant*, *Plon* 4 no. 5:22 M'53. P, 14

HORSE BREEDING - POLAND see Poland - Horse breeding

HORSE-RADISH

Antagonistic action of volatile fractions of horse-radish (*Cochlearia armoracia* L.) on mycosis agents. *V. Balabanov*, *Izv Inst biol BAN* 2 283-290 '51. B, 12.

HORTHY, MIKLOS, NAGYBANYAI

The role of British and American imperialists in the establishment of Horthy fascism. *Gy. Magos*, *Acta hist Hung* 2 no. 1/2 101-216 '53. H, 3.

HORTICULTURE - POLAND see Poland - Horticulture

HORVATH, JANOS

Remarks on Janos Horvath's book *Rendszeres magyar versen* (Methodical Hungarian Prose). *G. Devecseri*, *Csillag* 5 no. 5 625-628 M'52. H, 11.

HOSPITALS - RUMANIA see Rumania - Hospitals

HOSPITALS, GYNECOLOGIC AND OBSTETRIC - HUNGARY see Hungary - Hospitals, Gynecologic and obstetric

HOURS OF LABOR

Time sheet used in agricultural work. *K. Maltsav*, *Mashin zem* 4 no. 3/4:12-15 '53. B, 14.

HOUSE FURNISHINGS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - House furnishings

HOUSE FURNISHINGS - POLAND see Poland - House furnishings

HOUSES - BULGARIA see Bulgaria - Dwellings

HOUSING - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Housing

HOUSING - HUNGARY see Hungary - Housing

HROMADKA, JAN L.

The Theological Academy of Debrecen confers honorary degree on Professor J. L. Hromadka. *Hung church press* 5 no. 11 18 121-122 Je '53. II, 2

HROZNY, BEDRICH

Bedrich Hrozny, 1879-1952. *Nauka polska* 1 no. 1 205-206 Ja M'53. P, 1.

HRUBAN, KONRAD

The State Prize winner and the community. *Svet prace* 3 no. 34 10 Ag'53. C, 5.

HUBICKA, JIRI

Transcriptions of Liszt performed by Jiri Hubicka. *Is. Hud rozhl* 5 no. 18 15 N'52. C, 9.

HUMAN GEOGRAPHY - SLOVENIA see Slovenia - Anthropogeography

HUMIDITY

Some remarks on the influence of forests on the humidity of soil and air. *T.P. Las pol* 26 no. 2:7-8 I'52. P, 14.

HUNGARIAN ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

Scientific sessions of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. *M. Smialowski*, *Nauka polska* 1 no. 1 197-201 Ja, M'53. P, 1

HUNGARIAN ACTORS see Actors, Hungarian

HUNGARIAN ACTRESSES see Actresses, Hungarian

HUNGARIAN ARCHAEOLOGISTS see Archaeologists, Hungarian

HUNGARIAN ARCHITECTS see Architects, Hungarian

HUNGARIAN ART see Art, Hungarian

HUNGARIAN ATHLETES see Athletes, Hungarian

HUNGARIAN AUTHORS see Authors, Hungarian

HUNGARIAN CATECHISMS see Catechisms, Hungarian

HUNGARIAN CHILDREN'S LITERATURE see Children's literature, Hungarian

HUNGARIAN CHILDREN'S POETRY see Children's poetry, Hungarian

HUNGARIAN COMPOSERS see Composers, Hungarian

HUNGARIAN DRAMA

*Moricz, Zsigmond*. At the gate. II, 11

*Moricz, Zsigmond*. In the Hungarian manner. II, 11.

*Moricz, Zsigmond*. Potty. II, 11.

The day of wrath. *K. Sandor*, *Csillag* 5 no. 5 504-573 M'52. H, 11.

HUNGARIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The dramas of Zsigmond Moricz. *M. Hubay*, *Csillag* 5 no. 10:1210-1227 O'52. H, 11.

Erno Urban's *Uborkafa* (The Cucumber Tree). *J. Kelemen*, *Nok lapja* 5 no. 50:13 D'53. II, 1.

Gogol's *Rovzor* (The Government Inspector). *M. Hubay*, *Szinhaz es film* 4 no. 11 512-515 N'53. H, 11

Gyula Hav's letter and Istvan Kende's answer. *Gy. Hamos*, *Irod ujs* 4 no. 22:5 O'53. II, 11.

It is not only a question of synopsis. *L. Balint*, *Irod ujs* 4 no. 25 5 D'53. II, 11

Kalman Sandor's *A Harag Napja* (The Day of Wrath). *V. Zolnay*, *Csillag* 5 no. 8 741-746 Je'52. H, 11.

A kortvelyes csiny (The Joke of Kortvelyes). *K. Fabian*, *Muvelet nep* 4 no. 5 30 M'53. B, 8

Opening night of a Hungarian play in Berlin. *Irod ujs* 4 no. 23 1 N'53. II, 11.

Our dramatic literature on the road of evolution. *M. Molnar*, *Csillag* 5 no. 8 982-993 Ag'52. H, 11.

Our dramatic literature on the way of progress. *M. Molnar*, *Csillag* 5 no. 10:1237-1247 O'52. H, 11.

Our recent dramas. *Gy. Hay*, *Csillag* 5 no. 10: 1259-1261 O'52. H, 11.

## HUNGARIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM (continued)

The problem in the play *Uboi kafa* (Cucumber Tree). Gy. Mátyás. *Bek szabg* 4 no. 50:17 O'53. H, 1.

Sándor Gergely's *Vitézek és hősök* (Valiants and Heroes). *Irod ujs* 4 no. 23:1 N'53. H, 11.

The situation of criticism in our country. Gy. Bodnár. *Csillag* 5 no. 10:1232-1237 O'52. H, 11.

Some problems of the gay gentes. G. Goda. *Színház és film* 4 no. 11:502-508 N'53. H, 11.

A theoretical letter on the great success of a new Hungarian play. T. Barabás. *Bek szabg* 4 no. 48:17 N'53. H, 1.

To the discussion of the Hungarian drama. M. Gyárfás. *Irod ujs* 4 no. 22:5 O'53. H, 11.

## HUNGARIAN DRAMA - TRANSLATIONS FROM GREEK

Peace. Aristophanes. *Bek szabg* 4 no. 51:10 O'53. H, 1.

## HUNGARIAN DRAMA - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

Chekhov's *The Sea Gull*. L. Lorand. *Magy radio* 9 no. 42:11 O'53. H, 15.

*Pancelvenal* (Armored Train). J. Marilassy. *Irod ujs* 4 no. 22:6 O'53. H, 11.

## HUNGARIAN DRAMA (COMEDY)

From among the adventures of Ronto-Bonto. F. Jankovich. *Csillag* 7 no. 11:1622-1627 N'53. H, 11.

## HUNGARIAN FICTION

Wass, Albeal, prof. Give me back my mountains! H, 11.

A bad woman. P. Veres. *Csillag* 7 no. 12:1725-1730 D'53. H, 11.

Between the rows of grapevines. P. Veres. *Csillag* 5 no. 6:647-664 J'e'52. H, 11.

Juvenile love. P. Szabo. *Nok lapja* 5 no. 40:7 N'53. H, 1.

Motion pictures from novels. T. Barabás. *Könyvtáros* 3 no. 11:17-18 N'53. H, 17.

On both shores. L. Szeberényi. *Nok lapja* 5 no. 48:12 N'53. H, 1.

On both shores. L. Szeberényi. *Nok lapja* 5 no. 48:15 N'53. H, 1.

On both shores. L. Szeberényi. *Nok lapja* 5 no. 49:15 D'53. H, 1.

On both shores. L. Szeberényi. *Nok lapja* 5 no. 51:10 D'53. H, 1.

Pilots of the northern lights. *Repülés* 6 no. 22:16 N'53. H, 15.

## HUNGARIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A letter on the novel *Csillagszomú* (The Starry Eyed). P. Nagy. *Csillag* 7 no. 11:1605-1700 N'53. H, 11.

Notes on the new edition of the novel *Kivirradtig* (Until Dawn). E. Illos. *Irod ujs* 4 no. 22:9 O'53. H, 11.

The second volume of the novel *Feltelel* (Answer). P. Nagy. *Csillag* 5 no. 6:723-736 J'e'52. H, 11.

## HUNGARIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM FRENCH

The black river. P. Courlade. *Bek szabg* 4 no. 51:2 D'53. H, 1.

## HUNGARIAN FOLK-DRAMA see Folk-drama, Hungarian

## HUNGARIAN FOLK LITERATURE see Folk literature, Hungarian

## HUNGARIAN FOLK MUSIC see Folk music, Hungarian

## HUNGARIAN HYMNS see Hymns, Hungarian

## HUNGARIAN INVENTORS see Inventors, Hungarian

## HUNGARIAN JOURNALISTS see Journalists, Hungarian

## HUNGARIAN LANGUAGE

The teaching of composition in the fourth grade of public schools. I. Kerekygyarto. *Köznevelés* 9 no. 20:484-485 N'53. H, 8.

Weapon inspection. L. Boka. *Csillag* 5 no. 6:747-749 J'e'52. H, 11.

## HUNGARIAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - RUSSIAN

## HUNGARIAN LANGUAGE - ETYMOLOGY

Etymological remarks. Gy. Lako. *Nyelvtud kozl* 53:231-230 '51. H, 11.

The oldest names of metals in our language. E. Moos. *Nyelvtud kozl* 53:75-93 '51. H, 11.

Origin of the name Magyar. M. Zsúrai. *Nyelvtud kozl* 53:64-74 '51. H, 11.

Ugrian-Turkish relations. M. Kisfal. *Nyelvtud kozl* 53:49-64 '51. H, 11.

## HUNGARIAN LANGUAGE - SUFFIXES AND PREFIXES

The Permian prosecutive transitive suffix and its equivalents in related languages. Gy. Lako. *Nyelvtud kozl* 53:14-23 '51. H, 11.

## HUNGARIAN LANGUAGE - VERB

Hungarian verbs ending with the frequentative suffix -dez. E. Samson. *Nyelvtud kozl* 53:184-210 '51. H, 11.

## HUNGARIAN LANGUAGE - VERSIFICATION

Remarks on János Horváth's book *Rendszerezés magyar versen* (Methodical Hungarian Prosody). G. Devecseri. *Csillag* 5 no. 5:625-628 My'52. H, 11.

## HUNGARIAN LANGUAGE - VOWELS

Data on the system of Hungarian vowels. P. Hajdu. *Nyelvtud kozl* 53:220-225 '51. H, 11.

Hungarian vowel harmony on the basis of Ady's poetic language. T. Tarnoczy. *Nyelvtud kozl* 53:107-162 '51. H, 11.

## HUNGARIAN LITERATURE

Achievements of Czechoslovak-Hungarian literary relations. C. Stihulecky. *Irod ujs* 4 no. 22:9 O'53. H, 11.

The behavior of the writer. I. Kialy. *Csillag* 7 no. 12:1899-1902 D'53. H, 11.

Criticism by readers. *Irod ujs* 4 no. 22:7 O'53. H, 11.

Hungarian literature in high schools. A. Komlos. *Csillag* 5 no. 6:730-741 J'e'52. H, 11.

Literary evening of the *Csillag* at Szeged. *Irod ujs* 4 no. 22:7 O'53. H, 11.

A panel on the teaching of literature in Debrecen. *Irod ujs* 4 no. 22:6 O'53. H, 11.

Provincial literature? Hungarian literature. G. Goda. *Irod ujs* 4 no. 22:7 O'53. H, 11.

Two speeches. L. Nemeth. *Csillag* 7 no. 12:1892-1899 D'53. H, 11.

## HUNGARIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Criticism by readers. *Irod ujs* 4 no. 22:7 O'53. H, 11.

Elections in olden times and today as shown by our literature. L. Pok. *Művelt nép* 4 no. 5:18-19 My'53. H, 8.

For colorfulness in our literature. I. Keszi. *Csillag* 7 no. 11:1700-1703 N'53. H, 11.

The heritage of Lajos Tolnai. J. Simo. *Csillag* 5 no. 5:588-593 My'52. H, 11.

Landmark along the way of our literature. Gy. Hay. *Művelt nép* 3 no. 10:8 O'52. H, 8.

Notes. G. Molnar. *Irod ujs* 4 no. 25:5 D'53. H, 11.

Our literature in the world. P. Szabo. *Csillag* 7 no. 12:1888-1892 D'53. H, 11.

The science of scientific gentlemen. L. Boka. *Csillag* 5 no. 8:1008-1009 Ag'52. H, 11.

What is the trouble with the "half"? L. Lorincz. *Csillag* 5 no. 8:1010-1014 Ag'52. H, 11.

## HUNGARIAN MANUSCRIPTS see Manuscripts, Hungarian

## HUNGARIAN MUSIC see Music, Hungarian

## HUNGARIAN MUSICIANS see Musicians, Hungarian

## HUNGARIAN OPERA see Opera, Hungarian

## HUNGARIAN ORGANISTS see Organists, Hungarian

## HUNGARIAN PAINTERS see Painters, Hungarian

## HUNGARIAN PARODIES see Parodies, Hungarian

## HUNGARIAN PERIODICALS

"Freedom, love..." *Magy radio* 9 no. 42:2 O'53. H, 15.

Remarks of the editorial board of *Nok Lapja* on the discussion about the home. *Nok lapja* 5 no. 51:2 of cover D'53. H, 1.

*Szabadság, szerelem*, a periodical. I. O. *Irod ujs* 4 no. 23:9 N'53. H, 11.

## HUNGARIAN PIANISTS see Pianists, Hungarian

## HUNGARIAN POETRY

Anthem of fall. Gy. Ronay. *Uj ember* 9 no. 42:2 O'53. H, 2.

Autumn. A. József. *Nok lapja* 5 no. 49:1 D'53. H, 1.

The baby sleeps. T. Takács. *Nok lapja* 5 no. 51:1 of cover D'53. H, 1.

The birthplace of Zsigmond Moricz. G. Kepes. *Csillag* 5 no. 10:1182-1184 O'52. H, 11.

The buffalo user. F. Matyas. *Csillag* 5 no. 5:503 My'52. H, 11.

Chestnut. Z. Zelk. *Irod ujs* 4 no. 22:3 O'53. H, 11.

Close your eyes. Z. Keszthelyi. *Csillag* 5 no. 6:693 J'e'52. H, 11.

The clothing factory. E. Dávid. *Csillag* 7 no. 12:1842 D'53. H, 11.

Colored children. L. Hollos. *Korvin*. *Irod ujs* 4 no. 22:2 O'53. H, 11.

Confidence. A. Hajnal. *Irod ujs* 4 no. 23:4 N'53. H, 11.

Contemplations of the prophet Illyes at Balaton. G. Kepes. *Bek szabg* 4 no. 48:16 N'53. H, 1.

Conflower. F. Matyas. *Csillag* 5 no. 10:1194 O'52. H, 11.

The death of Schopenhauer. L. Erdos. *Csillag* 5 no. 10:1207-1209 O'52. H, 11.

Diapers. Gy. Sipos. *Nok lapja* 5 no. 51:4 of cover D'53. H, 1.

Election verse. I. Szitas. *Művelt nép* 4 no. 5:13 My'53. H, 8.

Even in the open hearts of peasants. S. Csorosi. *Irod ujs* 4 no. 25:0 D'53. H, 11.

Excerpts from the Nyírseg diary. P. Kuczka. *Csillag* 7 no. 12:1837-1838 D'53. H, 11.

Farwell. L. Erdos. *Művelt nép* 3 no. 10:8 O'52. H, 8.

Five poems. L. Konya. *Csillag* 7 no. 11:1570-1580 N'53. H, 11.

Five poems. S. Csorosi. *Csillag* 7 no. 11:1610-1621 N'53. H, 11.

Foundry fire. E. Veszli. *Csillag* 5 no. 6:682-693 J'e'52. H, 11.

Four poems. A. Bedec. *Csillag* 7 no. 11:1620-1630 N'53. H, 11.

Four poems. I. Simon. *Csillag* 7 no. 12:1824-1826 D'53. H, 11.

Four poems. L. Tamasi. *Csillag* 7 no. 12:1722-1724 D'53. H, 11.

From spring to autumn. G. Devecseri. *Bek szabg* 4 no. 48:21 N'53. H, 1.

From the cycle "Budapest." P. Kuczka. *Csillag* 5 no. 6:697-702 J'e'52. H, 11.

Glory to the Revolution. L. Konya. *Köznevelés* 9 no. 20:12 of cover N'53. H, 8.

Greeting Bertalan Poi. E. Muranyi-Kovács. *Bek szabg* 4 no. 48:12 N'53. H, 1.

The heartbeat of our whole country. I. Lukács. *Irod ujs* 4 no. 25:0 D'53. H, 11.

I am pressed by time. L. Tamasi. *Csillag* 5 no. 6:665-669 J'e'52. H, 11.

In a mourning veil. S. Lanyi. *Csillag* 7 no. 12:1721 D'53. H, 11.

In good faith. Gy. Szudi. *Csillag* 7 no. 12:1782 D'53. H, 11.

In memory of Gyula Juhasz. O. Gellert. *Csillag* 5 no. 6:710-712 J'e'52. H, 11.

János Jambor vows. G. Hajnal. *Nok lapja* 5 no. 48:6 N'53. H, 1.

János Kovács, who just became a member of a collective farm. E. Sebok. *Csillag* 5 no. 8:951 Ag'52. H, 11.

Ladybird. Z. Keszthelyi. *Csillag* 5 no. 6:681 J'e'52. H, 11.

Lenin. G. Kepes. *Csillag* 7 no. 11:1561-1584 N'53. H, 11.

Lenin. G. Kepes. *Magy radio* 9 no. 45:2 N'53. H, 15.

Like falling leaves. K. Jobbagy. *Irod ujs* 4 no. 25:7 D'53. H, 11.

Literary tribunal. G. Kepes. *Bek szabg* 4 no. 50:10 D'53. H, 1.

Live boldly. Gy. Sipos. *Irod ujs* 4 no. 22:8 O'53. H, 11.

# HUNGARIAN POETRY (Continued)

- Maciontos L. Ladnyl. Csillag 5 no. 5. 522-523 My'52. H,11
- May offering L. Gerebelyes Csillag 5 no. 5 523 My'52. H,11
- Mourning Comrade Beloiannis K. Kiss. Csillag 5 no. 5 521 My'52. H,11
- No play G. Csahany Csillag 5 no. 5 573 My'52. H,11.
- The Nyirseg diary P. Kuczka Irod ujs 4 no. 23 3 N'53. H,11.
- On a village football field Z. Zelk. Bek szab 4 no. 46-23 N'53. H,1.
- On a village football field. Z. Zelk. Csillag 7 no. 11:1593-1594 N'53. H,11
- On scaffolds. I. Polgar Csillag 5 no. 6-715 Je'52. H,11.
- On the Berlin border. G. Devecseri. Muevlt nep 3 no. 10.4 O'52. H,8.
- Once while traveling. G. Devecseri Irod ujs 4 no. 23:10 N'53. H,11.
- Prologue to the poem "Confession of Peace," Gy. Samlyo. Muevlt nep 3 no. 10:1 O'52. H,8.
- Radnoti. I. Pakoltz Csillag 7 no. 11:1578 N'53. H,11
- The rape of the sun and the moon F. Juhasz Csillag 5 no. 5 554-560 My'52. H,11.
- Six poems. I. Simon Csillag 7 no. 11: 1647-1660 N'53. H,11.
- Souvenir of a worker in the old times L. Hollos. Csillag 7 no. 12:1820 D'53. H,11.
- Starlight. I. Lukacs. Csillag 5 no. 5,576 My'52. H,11.
- The street cleaner. L. Orvos. Nok lapja 5 no. 50: 8 D'53. H,1
- Summer in Bulgaria. G. Devecseri. Csillag 7 no. 11 1661 N'53. H,11
- Szarszo. K. Jobbagy. Csillag 7 no. 12:1817 D'53. H,11
- A tale of a man who forgot to walk Gy. Sipos. Irod ujs 4 no. 23 4 N'53. H,11.
- Three poems. G. Csahany. Csillag 7 no. 11: 1662 N'53. H,11.
- To a Hungarian young man. G. Devecseri. Muevlt nep 4 no. 5 4 My'53. H,8.
- To Mary of Andocs. S. Sik. Kat szemle 5 no. 4:4 '53. H,2
- Two poems. E. Tiszavary. Csillag 5 no. 6. 702-703 Je'52. H,11.
- Two poems. F. Jankovich. Csillag 5 no. 6: 713-714 Je'52. H,11.
- Two poems. G. Csahany. Nok lapja 5 no. 48: [4] of cover D'53. H,1.
- Two poems I. Simon. Csillag 5 no. 5 561 My'52. H,11.
- Two poems. I. Simon. Csillag 5 no. 8 913-914 Ag'52. H,11
- Two poems. J. Foldes. Csillag 5 no. 10: 1199-1200 O'52. H,11.
- Two poems. L. Benjamin. Csillag 5 no. 10. 1162-1164 O'52. H,11.
- Two poems. L. Tamasi Csillag 5 no. 10: 1192-1194 O'52. H,11.
- Two poems. S. Weores. Csillag 7 no. 11:1643 N'53. H,11.
- Two poems. Z. Keszthelyi Csillag 5 no. 8: 940-941 Ag'52. H,11.
- Uncle Martin. I. Vas. Csillag 7 no. 12 1749-1750 D'53. H,11.
- Verse from Germany. G. Devecseri. Csillag 5 no. 8:899-905 Ag'52. H,11.
- The wind of winter's end. M. Szecsi. Csillag 7 no. 12:1740-1743 D'53. H,11.
- Women of Baks. G. Csahany. Bek szab 4 no. 46:2 N'53. H,1.
- Years. B. Remenyi. Csillag 5 no. 5:574-576 My'52. H,11.
- You have already chosen. Gy. Kardos. Muevlt nep 4 no. 5-7 My'53. H,8.
- A young ironworker. M. Szecsi. Csillag 5 no. 5:562-563 My'52. H,11.

# HUNGARIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The book *Hetszáz év magyar versei* (Seven Centuries of Hungarian Verse). I. Soter. Csillag 5 no. 5:629-632 My'52. H,11.

"Csilajda" B. Illes Irod ujs 4 no. 25-2 D'53. H,11.

The lecture of the general archivist of the Hungarian Reformed Church at the Historians Congress in the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Hung church press 5 no. 11/12 126 Je'53. H,2.

Petofi's poem "John the Hero." P. Pandi. Csillag 5 no. 5 577-587 My'52. H,11

Poetic qualities and Hungarian lyrical poetry of today A. Komlos. Csillag 5 no. 5 604-616 My'52. H,11.

A poet's self-examination. L. Konya. Irod ujs 4 no. 22-3 O'53. H,11.

Priests as revealed in Hungarian poetry B. Vargha. Csillag 5 no. 6 749-754 Je'52. H,11.

Relations between idealism and artistry. F. Szolcsanyi. Csillag 5 no. 5 600-604 My'52. H,11.

"Song on the Highway" by Agnes Maria Csiky. L. Toth. Kat szemle 5 no. 4 [3] of cover '53. H,2.

A stubborn error. S. Lukacsy. Csillag 7 no. 11:1705-1708 N'53. H,11

# HUNGARIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM BULGARIAN

From Bulgarian folk poems. Csillag 5 no. 8. 935-939 Ag'52. H,11.

# HUNGARIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM CHINESE

Seven poems. Tu Fu Csillag 7 no. 12: 1818-1819 D'53. H,11

War dead. P. Ch'u. Bek szab 4 no. 51:10 D'53. H,1.

# HUNGARIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM CZECH

The girl of Gellert Mount. C. Stitnický. Irod ujs 4 no. 25.9 D'53. H,11.

# HUNGARIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM FRENCH

Autumn. P. Seghers. Irod ujs 4 no. 25:5 D'53. H,11.

A message to the envoys of the Peace Camp P. Eluard. Irod ujs 4 no. 25 6 D'53. H,11.

Poems on peace. P. Eluard. Bek szab 4 no. 50-2 D'53. H,1.

# HUNGARIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM GERMAN

Back to church. G. von Le Fort. Kat szemle 5 no. 4:14 '53. H,2.

# HUNGARIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM ITALIAN

Great voyage. G. Rodari. Bek szab 4 no. 48:2 N'53. H,1.

# HUNGARIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

Beating about the bush. V. Mass. Nok lapja 5 no. 46,6 N'53. H,1.

An expert in sight. Muhin. Nok lapja 5 no. 46,6 N'53. H,1.

I am celebrating. Sz. Scsipačov. Irod ujs 4 no. 28:1 N'53. H,11.

October song. M. Kazakov. Koznevelos 9 no. 20:[2] of cover N'53. H,8.

The Second World Congress of the Friends of Peace. N. Tykhonov. Csillag 5 no. 5 518-520 My'52. H,11.

Two poems. K. Simonov. Csillag 7 no. 11: 1590-1592 N'53. H,11.

The watermelon. Sz. Mihalkov. Nok lapja 5 no. 51:6 D'53. H,1.

# HUNGARIAN POETS see Poets, Hungarian

# HUNGARIAN RELIGIOUS LITERATURE see Religious literature, Hungarian

# HUNGARIAN SATIRE see Satire, Hungarian

# HUNGARIAN SERMONS see Sermons, Hungarian

# HUNGARIAN SHORT STORIES see Short stories, Hungarian

# HUNGARIAN SINGERS see Singers, Hungarian

# HUNGARIAN SONGS see Songs, Hungarian

# HUNGARIAN WIT AND HUMOR

Boots in the plate. (seb-) Bek szab 4 no. 50: 22 D'53. H,1.

The cool beard. Gy. Mate. Bek szab 4 no. 51: 11 D'53. H,1.

The literary tribunal. G. Antal. Bek szab 4 no. 48 10 N'53. H,1

Literary tribunal. Gy. Mikos. Bek szab 4 no. 51 19 D'53. H,1

Marginal notes on the Club of Curious People. Magy. irod. 9 no. 48 11 N'53.

A quick handkerchief. B. Bodo. Bek szab 4 no. 51:10 D'53. H,1

# HUNGARIAN WORKING PEOPLE'S PARTY see Party - Communist Party

# HUNGARIANS IN AUSTRIA

The Hungarian Reformed Church sends a Hungarian parish in Austria. Hung church press 5 no. 11/12-121 Je'53. H,2

# HUNGARIANS IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

My visit to Czechoslovakia. Gy. Illés. Bek szab 4 no. 50 3 D'53. H,1.

# HUNGARIANS IN GR. BRIT.

Bishop John Peter in Great Britain. Hung church press 5 no. 11/12 115-121 Je'53. H,2

A preaching tour of Bishop John Peter in Great Britain. Hung church press 5 no. 9 My'53. H,2.

# HUNGARIANS IN MONGOLIA

One day in Ulan Bator. Z. Toth. Bek szab 4 no. 50,8 D'53. H,1.

# HUNGARIANS IN ROMANIA

The life of the Hungarian Reformed Church in Rumania. Hung church press 5 no. 11: 226-227 Ag'53. H,2.

# HUNGARIANS IN SLOVAKIA

Honorary degrees conferred in Slovakia on Hungarian Lutheran bishops. Hung church press 5 no. 23/24 275-277 D'53. H,2.

New bishop of the Slovakian Reformed Church. Hung church press 5 no. 23/24:230-231 D'53. H,2.

# HUNGARY - ADVENT

Diakonia Sunday in the Lutheran Church. Hung church press 5 no. 23/24 278-279 D'53. H,2.

# HUNGARY - AERONAUTICS

Decorations on the 36th anniversary of the socialist October Revolution. Repules 6 no. 22:4 N'53. H,15

The first parachutist to accomplish 200 jumps. L. Davidovics. Repules 6 no. 22 4 N'53. H,15

Hungarian aviator-inventors. P. Vajda. Repules 6 no. 22,9 N'53. H,15.

We greet the students in the courses in aerodynamics. Repules 6 no. 22 3 N'53. H,15

# HUNGARY - AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS

The lessons of forest belt planting in the experimental farms of Sopronhorpacs in 1952. V. Lautinger. Agrartud 5 no. 10 320 O'53. H,14.

# HUNGARY - AGRICULTURAL LABORERS

Labor controls on state farms. F. Kalocsay. Ber norma 3 no. 8:17-21 Ag'52. H,5

Mrs. Lajos Gyori gave a good example. Bek szab 4 no. 24:[2] of cover D'53. H,6.

"The pride of Mor District." F. Vargha. Bek szab 4 no. 24 9 D'53. H,6.

The wage system of harvesting. F. Kalocsay. Ber norma 4 no. 9 25-28 S'53. H,5

# HUNGARY - AGRICULTURE

The next tasks in the agricultural innovation movement. Z. Szilvassy. Ujtt lap 5 no. 22 N'53. H,16

Our system of agricultural norms. F. Kalocsay. Ber norma 3 no. 12:28-29 D'52. H,5.

# HUNGARY - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

At Nagyvillogo. Z. Fabian. Irod ujs 4 no. 13 7 N'53. H,11.

At Szabadszentkiraly after one month. P. F. Bek szab 4 no. 50:6-7 D'53. H,1.

A chat about the bad and the good in Szabolcs. E. B. Nok lapja 5 no. 46:3 N'53. H,5

Combines in full swing. Hungary mag. 7 7-10 Ag/S'53. H,1.

Final accounts at Visonia. I. Joos. Bek szab 4 no. 50:5 D'53. H,1.

Final accounts in the Contest Collective Farm at Pecsely. Tanacsok 4 no. 23:13 D'53. H,1.

## HUNGARY - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE (Continued)

- Hand in hand. Tanacsok 4 no. 20 [2] of cover O'53. H, 6.
- Historical years, history shaping men. P. Hajas. Muevlt nep 4 no. 5 15-17 My'53. H, 8.
- In Taplozsele everybody knows his duty and his rights. Tanacsok 4 no. 20:11 O'53. H, 6.
- The Nyek Mountains resound with songs. Tanacsok 4 no. 20:10 O'53. H, 8.
- Our tasks in the successful fulfillment of autumn field work. M. Reval. Tanacsok 4 no. 20 [3] of cover O'53. H, 6.
- The proportion of forage sowing areas in collective farms. I. Sin. Agrartud 5 no. 10 311-317 O'53. H, 14.
- Sharing in Somodor. E. B. Nok lapja 5 no. 50: 2-3 D'53. H, 1.
- Snapshots from Bekes. Gergely. Nok lapja 5 no. 48 10 N'53. H, 1.
- The Standing Agricultural Committee of the Szenes District for the success of autumn field work. I. Baba. Tanacsok 4 no. 20:12 O'53. H, 6.
- The story of thirty-six houses in Hajdunanas. E. Bajor Nagy. Nok lapja 5 no. 48:8-10 N'53. H, 1.
- Third National Conference of Leading Workers of Collective Farms and Tractor Stations. Agrartud 5 no. 11 351-[4] of cover N'53. H, 14.
- The tractor drivers of Surjan. M. V. Magy radio 9 no. 45:6 N'53. H, 15.
- Travel notes. L. Konya. Csillag 7 no. 12: 1828-1836 D'53. H, 11.
- A visit to a detached farm. A. Arkos. Tanacsok 4 no. 20:13 O'53. H, 6.

## HUNGARY - AMATEUR THEATRICALS

- A festival of theatrical groups. Gy. Sebestyen. Muevlt nep 4 no. 5:24-25 My'53. H, 8.
- A national theatrical and puppetry panel. Muevlt nep 3 no. 10:11-12 O'52. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - AMUSEMENTS

- Entertainment in Paks. Tanacsok 4 no. 24:10 D'53. H, 6.

## HUNGARY - ANTIQUITIES

- Data on the medieval archaeology of the Great Hungarian Plain. I. Balogh. Archaeol ort 80 no. 2:141-150 '53. H, 3.
- The dissolution of the Hun Empire. J. Harmatta. Acta archaeol Hung 2 no. 4:277-305 '52. H, 3.
- The finding of a cromatory of the Avar age at Baesufalus. D. Csallany. Archaeol ort 80 no. 2 133-141 '53. H, 3.
- The invasion of the Huns in Europe. F. Althelm. Acta archaeol Hung 2 no. 4:269-276 '52. H, 3.
- Szalacska, a metalworkers' center of the Roman Era in the valley of the Kapos. I. Jandanyl-Pautovics. Archaeol ort 80 no. 2:115-120 '53. H, 3.

## HUNGARY - APPRENTICES

- Some problems of the training of our industrial apprentices. J. Paul. Munka 3 no. 10:24-27 O'53. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - AQUEDUCTS

- The aqueduct of Savaria near Szombathely. E. Turr. Archaeol ort 80 no. 2:120-133 '53. H, 3.

## HUNGARY - ARCHAEOLOGY

- The results of Hungarian archaeological research in 1951. A. Salamon. Acta archaeol Hung 2 no. 4:321-336 '52. H, 3.

## HUNGARY - ARCHITECTURE

- The activity of the Architectural Design Office of Gyor. A. Karolyi. Magy ep muv 2 no. 9/10: 283-299 '53. H, 10.
- The architectural formation of the hydraulic power plant and barrage at Tiszalok. B. Hegedus. Magy ep muv 1 no. 2:56-58 '52. H, 10.
- Competition for the design of Miskolc-Ruzsinfark. K. Toth. Magy ep muv 2 no. 9/10:273-281 '53. H, 10.
- Competition for the design of the main entrance of the factory in Diosgyor. T. Weiner. Magy ep muv 2 no. 9/10:282-288 '53. H, 10.
- Competition for the design of the square at the bottom of Avaz Hill in Miskolc. K. Farago. Magy ep muv 2 no. 9/10:264-272 '53. H, 10.

- Contributions to Peter Novak's article "Problems of the Architecture of Socialist Realism." F. Vamos. Magy ep muv 2 no. 9/10:288-292 '53. H, 10.

- The cultural house in Tolna County. J. Rimner. Magy ep muv 2 no. 9/10:305-310 '53. H, 10.
- The development of changes in the style of classicism in the architecture of Kiskunsag. I. Imrenyi. Magy ep muv 1 no. 2 67-71 '52. H, 10.
- Examination of our monuments of art. Gy. Kaidos. Magy ep muv 1 no. 2:73-80 '52. H, 10.
- The restored Galey Theater became the People's Army Theater. Zs. Kovacs. Magy ep muv 1 no. 2:49-54 '52. H, 10.

## HUNGARY - ARMY

- Alarm at the border line. I. Boldizsar. Bek szahg 4 no. 48:5 N'53. H, 1.

- Exchange of experience in the officers' training school. Radiotechnika 3 no. 3:[2] of cover Mr'53. H, 15.

- Protectors of our freedom. Radiotechnika 3 no. 9:193 S'53. H, 15.

## HUNGARY - AUDITING

- The work of auditing committees. E. Zental. Munka 3 no. 10 10-17 O'53. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - BACTERIOLOGY

- Impressions from the Microbiological Congress in Budapest. S. Angelov. Izv Inst mikrobiol BAN 3:101-117 '52. H, 12.

## HUNGARY - BEER

- Contamination in the beer industry. Z. Razga. Elelm ipar 7 no. 10:293-298 O'53. H, 15.

## HUNGARY - BEETS AND BEET SUGAR

- Ensilage made of leached sugar beets from the sugar factory. B. Luske. Agrartud 5 no. 10:300-304 O'53. H, 14.

- The mechanization of our sugar-beet production. T. Emecz. Ujt lap 5 no. 21:12 N'53. H, 15.

## HUNGARY - BIOLOGY

- Polytechnical training in teaching biology in secondary schools. Koznevels 9 no. 22: 630-631 D'53. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - BISHOPS

- Bishop John Peter in Great Britain. Hung church press 5 no. 11/12:115-121 Jo'53. H, 2.

- Honorary degrees conferred in Slovakia on Hungarian Lutheran bishops. Hung church press 5 no. 23/24:275-277 D'53. H, 2.

- Lutheran Bishop Lajos Veto greets the General Synod of the Reformed Church. Hung church press 5 no. 19/20:242 O'53. H, 2.

- A preaching tour of Bishop John Peter in Great Britain. Hung church press 5 no. 9/10 87 My'53. H, 2.

- The sixtieth birthday of Bishop Albert Bereczky. D. D. Hung church press 5 no. 17/18:218-220 Ag'53. H, 2.

## HUNGARY - BOOK INDUSTRIES AND TRADE

- A few words on experiences during Book Week. Z. Miko. Konyvtaras 3 no. 11:1-3 N'53. H, 17.

- Thoughts on the festive Book Week. G. Devecseri. Konyvtaras 3 no. 11:6 N'53. H, 17.

## HUNGARY - BOOKS AND READING

- "I am happy that I can read better and better books." A. Borenyi. Konyvtaras 3 no. 11: 7-8 N'53. H, 17.

- Remarks on this year's Book Week. P. Szabo. Irod ujs 4 no. 22:1 O'53. H, 11.

## HUNGARY - BOOKSELLERS AND BOOKSELLING

- The Press Department of the Convent is selling secondhand theological books. Ref egyh 6 no. 19:22 O'53. H, 2.

## HUNGARY - BUILDING

- Visiting Komlo. E. A. Tanacsok 4 no. 23:11 D'53. H, 6.

## HUNGARY - CANALS

- The story of thirty-six houses in Hajdunanas. E. Bajor Nagy. Nok lapja 5 no. 48:8-10 N'53. H, 1.

## HUNGARY - CAVES

- A walk in the Beke Cavern. J. Fusi. Irod ujs 4 no. 25:2 D'53. H, 11.

## HUNGARY - CEMENT INDUSTRIES

- The Danube Cement and Lime Works. B. Pal. Magy ep muv 2 no. 9/10:300-302 '53. H, 10.

- The results of research on cement in 1952. S. Popovics. Epitoanyag 5 no. 10:315-320 O'53. H, 15.

## HUNGARY - CERAMIC INDUSTRIES

- New high-frequency products of the Hungarian ceramic industry. P. Dones. Magy lit techn 4 no. 9/10:120, 130 S/O'53. H, 15.
- Physical processes taking place in the drying of ceramic. J. Albert. Epitoanyag 5 no. 10: 321-320 O'53. H, 15.

## HUNGARY - CHARITIES

- The charitable work of the Hungarian Lutheran Church. Hung church press 5 no. 17/18: 222-223 Ag'53. H, 2.

- The congregations as the basis of the diaconia in the Hungarian Reformed Church. Hung church press 5 no. 9/10:99-99 My'53. H, 2.

- The diaconia of the Hungarian Lutheran Church. Hung church press 5 no. 9/10 99-101 My'53. H, 2.

- Diaconia Sunday in the Lutheran Church. Hung church press 5 no. 23:278-279 D'53. H, 2.

- Preparations for Orphans Day. B. Bekefi. Ref egyh 5 no. 19:13-14 O'53. H, 2.

## HUNGARY - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

- Big prizes for innovators in the chemical industry. Ujt lap 5 no. 21:6 N'53. H, 15.

- The chemical industry is for equal production. bbj. Ujt lap 5 no. 21:7 N'53. H, 15.

- Elections of trade-union stewards in factories of the chemical industry. P. Ilavos. Munka 3 no. 10:32-33 O'53. H, 5.

- The innovator movement in the Tisza Chemical Works. Ujt lap 5 no. 21:6 N'53. H, 15.

- A new industrial plant, the Piretium. Ujt lap 5 no. 21:12 N'53. H, 15.

## HUNGARY - CHESS - TOURNAMENTS

- The Charouack Youth Tournament. J. Vandroffy. Magy sakk 3 no. 11:259 N'53. H, 4.

- The individual championship of the Dozsa Chess Club. Magy sakk 3 no. 11:260 N'53. H, 4.

- The mixed master tournament in Pecs. Magy sakk 3 no. 11:258 N'53. H, 4.

- The mixed master tournament of the Builders. J. Pogats. Magy sakk 3 no. 11:259-257 N'53. H, 4.

- The qualifying tournament in Gyongyos. J. Flesch. Magy sakk 3 no. 11:267 N'53. H, 4.

- The qualifying tournament in Gyor. L. Lindner. Magy sakk 3 no. 11:260 N'53. H, 4.

- Tournaments by correspondence. Gy. Negyesy. Magy sakk 3 no. 11:261 N'53. H, 4.

## HUNGARY - CHOLERA, ASIATIC

- Remembering an old cholera epidemic in our liturgy. Kereszt 4 no. 23:5 N'53. H, 2.

## HUNGARY - CHURCH DEDICATION

- The blessing of a church at Nagyat. M. Rozsaly. Kereszt 4 no. 23:5 N'53. H, 2.

## HUNGARY - CHURCHES

- The basilica in Esztergom. A. Rognalski. Tygod powaz 9 no. [9]:2 Ji'53. P, 2.

## HUNGARY - CITIES AND TOWNS

- A reporting tour in Barnanya County. Tanacsok 4 no. 24:10-11 D'53. H, 6.

- Saospatak. J. Veszli. Muevlt nep 4 no. 5:20-20 My'53. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - CITY PLANNING

- Competition for the design of Miskolc-Ruzsinfark. K. Toth. Magy ep muv 2 no. 9/10:273-281 '53. H, 10.

- Competition for the design of the square at the bottom of Avaz Hill in Miskolc. K. Farago. Magy ep muv 2 no. 9/10:264-272 '53. H, 10.

- Marginal notes on a study trip to Komlo. T. Vakar. Magy ep muv 2 no. 9/10:312-313 '53. H, 10.

- Miskolc, the socialist city. T. Weiner. Magy ep muv 2 no. 9/10:263 '53. H, 10.

## HUNGARY - CLASS SIZE

- Didactic problems in the consolidated classes of general schools. Gy. Kalman. Koznevels 9 no. 22:525 D'53. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - CLERGY

- Autumn crowns. (E. B.) Kereszt 4 no. 24:3 N'53. H, 2.



## HUNGARY - CLERGY (Continued)

- Church Act VII of 1953 on the Pension Fund for Reformed Ministers. Ref egyh 5 no. 22:1-4 N'53. H, 2.
- Forty-four new Reformed pastors ordained in the Great Church of Debrecen. Hung church press 5 no. 9/10-95 M'53. H, 2.
- Further ordinations in the Hungarian Lutheran Church. Hung church press 5 no. 17/18 222 Ag'53. H, 2.
- The Hungarian Reformed Church sends pastor to a Hungarian parish in Austria. Hung church press 5 no. 11/12 121 Je'53. H, 2.
- Sacchari Ronyai. (-ny) Kereszt 4 no. 22 4 O'53. H, 2.
- The jubilee of the vicar of Munkacs. Kereszt 4 no. 23:5 N'53. H, 2.
- National training course for Hungarian Reformed pastors. Hung church press 5 no. 11/12 121-126 Je'53. H, 2.
- The new pastor of the Veszprém Presbytery is installed. Ref egyh 5 no. 22 23-24 N'53. H, 2.
- Our duty of conscience. Kereszt 4 no. 24:6 N'53. H, 2.
- The priest at the pulpit. R. Alexy. Kereszt 4 no. 23 4 N'53. H, 2.
- The salaries of the pastors will remain the same after the 25 per cent lowering of the state subsidies. Hung church press 5 no. 10/20 242-244 O'53. H, 2.
- Statement of the General Synod's Board for the Examination of Ministers. Ref egyh 5 no. 22: 13 N'53. H, 2.
- Thirty problems of our pastoral service. Ref egyh 5 no. 19:7-10 O'53. H, 2.
- We participate in the peace movement with religious conviction. Kereszt 4 no. 22:2-4 O'53. H, 2.

## HUNGARY - CLERKS (RETAIL TRADE)

- We must guarantee better labor conditions to commercial workers. I. Moser. Munka 3 no. 11 13-15 N'53. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - COAL MINES AND MINING

- The Plan of Technical and Organizational Measures in coal mining. Uj lap 5 no. 22: 10 N'53. H, 15.
- Quality in coal mining. I. Parago. Ber norma 4 no. 9 1-4 S'53. H, 5.
- A town of coal miners is being built in Hungary. Wind torn 4 no. 11:324-325 N'53. P, 15.

## HUNGARY - COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

- From experiences in the quarterly control of the collective bargaining agreement. F. Reszegi. Munka 3 no. 10, 22-24 O'53. H, 6.

## HUNGARY - COMMERCE

- The three years of the Permanent Commerce Committee of Szolnok. J. Heller. Tanacsok 4 no. 24:9 D'53. H, 6.

## HUNGARY - COMMUNISM

- The relation between the local soviet and those organs of the state administration which are not subordinated to these soviets. L. Szamel. All ig 5 no. 9:452-483 S'53. H, 6.
- Social Democrats at work in the cultural activities of the United Incandescent. M. Halasi. Muevlt nep 3 no. 10:20 O'52. H, 8.
- Timely problems of our musical art. F. Szabo. Uj zenei sz 4 no. 12:1-5 D'53. H, 9.

## HUNGARY - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

- Tasks of cultural and propaganda work in the Hungarian People's Republic. Osv pracu Slovnk 3 no. 24:550-551 D'53. C, 8.

## HUNGARY - COMMUNIST PARTY

- Rakosi, Matyas. Speech by Matyas Rakosi and a contributory address by Imre Nagy at the meeting of the Budapest Party Activists of the Hungarian Working People's Party on July 11, 1953. H, 6.
- From the ideas of our correspondents. Gy. Dobovitsky. Kereszt 4 no. 23:8 N'53. H, 2.
- The Party is 35. Repulos 6 no. 22:5 N'53. H, 15.
- Plenum, Central Committee, Hungarian Working People's Party. For a Lasting Peace no. 46: 2 N'53. R, 3.
- Ten years. M. L. Csiffag 5 no. 6:694-697 Je'52. H, 11.

## HUNGARY - CONDUCTORS (MUSIC)

- Hermann Abendroth. Magyar radio 9 no. 42 2 O'53. H, 15.

## HUNGARY - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

- Development of technical standards in the building industry. J. Datner. Ber norma 4 no. 9 20-21 S'53. H, 6.

## HUNGARY - COSTUME

- An exhibition of Hungarian national costumes. Uj ember 9 no. 42:4 O'53. H, 2.

## HUNGARY - COTTON GROWING

- Possibilities of innovations in cotton growing. T. Emeez. Uj lap 5 no. 22:12-13 N'53. H, 15.

## HUNGARY - COTTON MANUFACTURE

- Experiences in introducing technical norms in the cotton industry. G. Cserepyes. Ber norma 3 no. 12:4-6 D'52. H, 5.
- Innovations in cotton mills. K. Ramaszeder. Magyar textil 8 no. 8:248-251 Ag'53. H, 15.

## HUNGARY - CUPOLA-FURNACES

- Foundry cupola norms in the Lang Machine Works. Gy. Zoltai. Ber norma 3 no. 12 9-16 D'52. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - DAIRYING

- The dairy of Szolnok. S. Mezo. Hungaryi mag no. 7:16-18 Ag/S'53. H, 1.

## HUNGARY - DANCING

- Szenpai, Maria Sz. New Hungarian group dances. H, 4.
- Dancing school. I. Csillag. Bek szab 4 no. 48: 6 N'53. H, 1.
- Happy youth. Gy. Laszlo. Muevlt nep 4 no. 5, 4 M'53. H, 8.
- A rejuvenated man. I. Bertalan. Muevlt nep 4 no. 5:6 M'53. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - DAY NURSERIES

- The answer of the soviet of Budapest relative to the case of the "Little Hungarians." L. Pesta. Nok lapja 5 no. 51:12 D'53. H, 1.
- The day nursery in schools is for the use of the "Little Hungarians." P. sz. Nok lapja 5 no. 48:12 N'53. H, 1.

## HUNGARY - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

- A district before May 1953. L. Kurti. Muevlt nep 4 no. 5:10-11 M'53. H, 8.
- In the city of Istvan Dobo. Muevlt nep 3 no. 10: 18-17 O'52. H, 8.
- One day on the Hortobagy. L. Erdos. Irod ujs 4 no. 25:8 D'53. H, 11.
- Sarcspatak. J. Veszli. Muevlt nep 4 no. 5:28-29 M'53. H, 8.
- Throughout the People's Republic of Hungary. Flacra 1 no. 4:17 Ag'52. R, 1.
- What our visitors say about Hungary. Hungaryi mag no. 7:3-5 Ag/S'53. H, 1.

## HUNGARY - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

- Let us use social control to achieve better provisions for workers. D. Kovacs. Tarsad blitz 5 no. 8/10:5-7 S/O'53. H, 5.
- One day spent at Keeskemel. Tanacsok 4 no. 23: 10 D'53. H, 9.
- "Storm center." D. Varga. Hungaryi mag no. 8: 6-8 O'53. H, 1.
- Things seen in Hungary. E. Dixon. Hungaryi mag no. 8:10 O'53. H, 1.
- A visit made by Tanacsok Lapja to the 12th District. Tanacsok 4 no. 23:8-9 D'53. H, 6.

## HUNGARY - ECONOMIC POLICY

- For the future and for the present. Radiotechnika 3 no. 8:169 Ag'53. H, 15.
- The Hungarian People's Republic. Slovo agit 2 no. 14:32-39 J'53. C, 6.
- Our metallurgy in the fight for the government program. B. Selmezi. Uj lap 5 no. 22:3 N'53. H, 15.
- Planning average wages and wage funds in the people's economic plan. L. Alföldi. Ber norma 3 no. 8:30-31 Ag'52. H, 5.
- Price reduction. Hungaryi mag no. 8:4-5 O'53. H, 1.
- What is new in Szabolcs-Szatmar County? Tanacsok 4 no. 23:7 D'53. H, 6.

## HUNGARY - EDUCATION

- Before the school season. Gy. Barna. Koznevelo 9 no. 20:468-479 N'53. H, 8.

The children of Convent employees achieved outstanding scholastic records in the past school year. Hung church press 5 no. 17 12 225-226 Ag'53. H, 2.

For raising the study level of the workers' children in our district. J. Zentai. Koznevelo 9 no. 22 518-519 D'53. H, 8.

How to keep a record of natural history classes. L. Halasy. Koznevelo 9 no. 20:435 J'53. H, 8.

Lessons of the beginning of the school year. F. Vadasz. Koznevelo 9 no. 20 465 467 N'53. H, 8.

Model geographical laboratory in the Gymnasium of Tiszafoldvar. J. Horvath. Koznevelo 9 no. 20:471-473 N'53. H, 8.

My work as a guidance adviser. M. Almasy. Koznevelo 9 no. 20 479-480 N'53. H, 8.

Our experiences in connection with the reading graders. I. Hollos. Koznevelo 9 no. 20 481-482 N'53. H, 8.

The overworking of school children should be put to an end. Nok lapja 5 no. 50 10 D'53. E, 1.

People's education rooms in the elections campaign. F. Taar. Muevlt nep 4 no. 5 14 M'53. H, 8.

Polytechnical training in teaching biology in secondary schools. Koznevelo 9 no. 22 530-531 D'53. H, 8.

Remarks on the problem of teaching singing in secondary schools. Z. Kodaly. Uj zenei sz 4 no. 12:21-23 D'53. H, 9.

Some problems in elementary schools. L. Faza go. Koznevelo 9 no. 22, 526-527 J'53. H, 8.

A systematic reviewing course in chemistry for classes 8 of general schools. A. Puskas. Koznevelo 9 no. 22 533-534 D'53. H, 8.

The teaching of composition in the fourth grade of public schools. I. Kerekgyarto. Koznevelo 9 no. 20 484-485 N'53. H, 8.

We must fight against formalism in teaching. I. Szabolcsy. Koznevelo 9 no. 22 523-525 D'53. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - ELECTIONS

- Cultural workers in the election campaign. Muevlt nep 4 no. 5 12-13 M'53. H, 8.
- Dis motion pictures in the service of the election campaign. Muevlt nep 3 no. 5 7 M'53. H, 1.
- The election agitation of the State Village Trust. Muevlt nep 4 no. 5 13 M'53. H, 8.
- Elections in olden times and today as shown by our literature. L. Pok. Muevlt nep 4 no. 5 18-19 M'53. H, 8.
- Our election publications. G. F. Muevlt nep 4 no. 5:17 M'53. H, 8.
- People's education rooms in the election campaign. F. Taar. Muevlt nep 4 no. 5 14 M'53. H, 8.
- Some good initiatives. Muevlt nep 4 no. 5 11 M'53. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - ELECTRIC INSULATORS AND INSULATION

- New high-frequency products of the Hungarian ceramic industry. P. Dones. Magyar hir techn 4 no. 9/10:120, 130 S/O'53. H, 15.
- The PVC and its use for insulating wires, cables and battery cells. V. Rohonczy. Magyar hir techn 4 no. 9/10 121-122 S/O'53. H, 15.

## HUNGARY - ELECTRIC POWER

- Some problems of the economical utilization of electric power. F. Lomk. Magyar energ 6 no. 10:288-289 O'53. H, 15.

## HUNGARY - ELECTRO-ACOUSTICS

- The public-address system of the People's Stadium. E. Lamoth. Magyar hir techn 4 no. 9/11 123-129 S/O'53. H, 15.

## HUNGARY - EMPLOYEES, TRAINING OF

- Some problems of the training of our industrial apprentices. J. Pank. Munka 3 no. 10:14-15 O'53. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - ENAMELED WARE

- How the Enamelled Pots and Pans Factory of Budapest regained the title of "Leading Factory." K. Dert. Munka 3 no. 11:18-20 N'53. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - ENTERTAINERS

- An artist for the innovators. Uj lap 5 no. 21 15 N'53. H, 15.

## HUNGARY - ETHNOLOGY

Molnai, Erik. Prehistory of the Hungarian people. H, 3.

## HUNGARY - EUROPEAN WAR, 1914-1918

The Hungarian workers' movement at the time of the First World War and the effects of the Great October Socialist Revolution. E. Andics. Acta hist Hung 1 no. 2 237-280 '52. H, 3.

## HUNGARY - EXTINCT ANIMALS

It happened eighteen million years ago on Vazsi Street. K. Balh. Bek szabg 4 no. 50 16 D'53. H, 1.

## HUNGARY - FACTORIES

Competition for the design of the main entrance of the factory in Diosgyoi. T. Weiner. Magyar építész 2 no. 9/10:202-208 '53. H, 10.

## HUNGARY - FAIRS

Kecskemét's Famous Fair. Hungary mag no. 7 15 Ag/S'53. H, 1.

## HUNGARY - FENCING

A conversation with Kato Kiss, one of the best fencers in the world. A. A. Nok lapja 5 no. 51:15 D'53. H, 1.

## HUNGARY - FLIGHT TRAINING

We greet the students in the courses in aviation theory. Repules 6 no. 22 3 N'53. H, 15.

## HUNGARY - FOLK ART

The dance ensemble of the Gheorghiu Dej Shipyard is preparing a Rumanian program. G. Fabian. Művelt nép 3 no. 10:25 O'52. H, 8.  
The Second National Contest of Folk Art Ensembles. R. Kamanas. Művelt nép 3 no. 10:2-3 O'52. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - FOLK-LORE

With "wordless water" or with incantation? Or with neither of these? S. Bars. Bek szabg 4 no. 50 7 D'53. H, 1.

## HUNGARY - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GT. BRIT.

The role of British and American imperialists in the stabilization of Horthy fascism. Gy. Magos. Acta hist Hung 2 no. 1/2:161-216 '53. H, 3.

## HUNGARY - FOREIGN RELATIONS - U. S.

The role of British and American imperialists in the stabilization of Horthy fascism. Gy. Magos. Acta hist Hung 2 no. 1/2:161-216 '53. H, 3.

## HUNGARY - FORESTERS

Settlement of the wages of laborers in forestry. L. Laczi. Ber norma 4 no. 9 13-10 S'53. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - FOUNDING

Foundry cupola norms in the Lang Machine Works. Gy. Zoltai. Ber norma 3 no. 12 9-16 D'52. H, 6.

## HUNGARY - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

Gliding in Hungary. Hungary mag no. 7, 34-35 Ag/S'53. H, 1.

Hungarian aviator-inventors. P. Vajda. Repules 6 no. 22 9 N'53. H, 15.

## HUNGARY - GOLDSMITHING

Some data on the history of the goldsmith's trade and his tools. E. Vattay. Archaeol ert 80 no. 2:151-158 '53. H, 3.

## HUNGARY - GRAVEL

Timely problems of the gravel mining industry. L. Spatkozy. Építőanyag 6 no. 11:376-379 N'53. H, 15.

## HUNGARY - GROUP READING

At Elemer Street Thursday evening. (e-m) Bek szabg 4 no. 46:8-9 N'53. H, 1.

## HUNGARY - HARVESTING

Thus Zala County became the first in the harvesting of row crops. Tanacsok 4 no. 24:2 D'53. H, 6.

## HUNGARY - HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING-PLACES, ETC.

The Malvo Lido. Hungary mag no. 7, 19-20 Ag/S'53. H, 1.

## HUNGARY - HEMP

Experiences in connection with the preparation and introduction of technical norms in the linen and hemp industry. J. Molnar. Ber norma 3 no. 8:13-15 Ag'52. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - HISTORY

Molnai, Erik. Prehistory of the Hungarian people. H, 3.

The Bethlen-Peyer Pact. L. Heti. Acta hist Hung 1 no. 1 95-148 '52. H, 3.

The book 'Faciles de Legu Wise as a Hungarian historical source. Gy. Molnarsik. Acta hist Hung 1 no. 2 161-184 '52. H, 3.

The Hungarian minority laws of 1840 and 1868 with special reference to the progressive forces of history. E. Fazekas. Acta hist Hung 1 no. 1:61-93 '52. H, 3.

The Hungarian workers' movement at the time of the First World War and the effects of the Great October Socialist Revolution. E. Andics. Acta hist Hung 1 no. 2 237-280 '52. H, 3.

Kunyal's army. L. Elekcs. Acta hist Hung 1 no. 1:5-59 '52. H, 3.

The invasion of Hungary by the Tatars and international relations of the time. E. Lederer. Acta hist Hung 2 no. 1/2:1-45 '53. H, 3.

Lajos Kossuth's alliance with the radical left wing and the popular masses in the Hungarian War of Independence of 1848-1849. Acta hist Hung 2 no. 1/2 47-149 '53. H, 3.

"The mirror of her vigilance." Uj ember 9 no. 42:4 O'53. H, 2.

The 150th anniversary of Lajos Kossuth's birth. Acta hist Hung 2 no. 1/2 151-159 '53. H, 3.

Problems of the Hungarian Jacobin movement. E. Kato. Acta hist Hung 1 no. 2 185-238 '52. H, 3.

The role of British and American imperialists in the stabilization of Horthy fascism. Gy. Magos. Acta hist Hung 2 no. 1/2:161-216 '53. H, 3.

## HUNGARY - HOLIDAYS

April 4, holiday of our liberation. Radlotechnika 3 no. 4:75 Ap'53. H, 15.

## HUNGARY - HOSPITALS, GYNECOLOGIC AND OBSTETRIC

More beds for maternity homes! Tarsad bizi 5 no. 9/10:20 S/O'53. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - HOUSING

A new Tibolddász in place of castles and cave-dwellings. L. D. Nok lapja 5 no. 51:8-9 D'53. H, 1.

## HUNGARY - INCANTATIONS

With "wordless water" or with incantation? Or with neither of these? S. Bars. Bek szabg 4 no. 50:7 D'53. H, 1.

## HUNGARY - INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE

The Permanent Social Committee in Nagyharany for the health of workers. Tanacsok 4 no. 23 14 D'53. H, 6.

## HUNGARY - INDUSTRIAL LAWS AND LEGISLATION

The Prosecutor's Office is also supervising the legality of handling innovation matters. Ujt lap 5 no. 22:14 N'53. H, 15.

## HUNGARY - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Development of technical standards in the building industry. J. Datner. Ber norma 4 no. 9: 20-24 S'53. H, 5.

The drafting of the Muszinterv (Plan of Technical and Organizational Measures) in the telecommunication industry. L. Hermann. Magyar hirtel 4 no. 9/10:117-118 S/O'53. H, 15.

Experiences in connection with the preparation and introduction of technical norms in the linen and hemp industry. J. Molnar. Ber norma 3 no. 8:13-15 Ag'52. H, 5.

Experiences in introducing technical norms in the cotton industry. G. Cserecsnyes. Ber norma 3 no. 12:4-8 D'52. H, 5.

The fight against backwardness and irresponsibility. Ujt lap 5 no. 22:14 N'53. H, 15.

Five months after the innovators' conference on metallurgy. L. Majtenyi. Ujt lap 5 no. 22:5 N'53. H, 15.

Foundry cupola norms in the Lang Machine Works. Gy. Zoltai. Ber norma 3 no. 12:9-10 D'52. H, 6.

How the calculators of industrial norms prepare themselves for August 20. I. Farago. Ber norma 3 no. 8:4-8 Ag'52. H, 6.

The innovators' competition in three metallurgical plants. Ujt lap 5 no. 22:5 N'53. H, 15.

The innovators' movement of the Lenin Metallurgical Works. Ujt lap 5 no. 22 6 N'53. H, 15.

The introduction of technical norms in the textile industry. G. Cserecsnyes. Ber norma 3 no. 8 27-29 Ag'52. H, 5.

The Metallurgical Plants of Ozd during the festive shift. P. T. Ujt lap 5 no. 22:7 N'53. H, 15.

The next tasks of innovators in our metallurgy. T. Feher. Ujt lap 5 no. 22:4-5 N'53. H, 15.

Our next task is the elaboration of the Plan of Technical and Organizational Measures for 1954. J. Duzs. Ujt lap 5 no. 21 11 N'53. H, 15.

The Plan of Technical and Organizational Measures in coal mining. Hb. Ujt lap 5 no. 22. 10 N'53. H, 15.

The Prosecutor's Office is also supervising the legality of handling innovation matters. Ujt lap 5 no. 22:14 N'53. H, 15.

Some experiences in introducing the new technical norm system. J. Rozsa. Ber norma 3 no. 12: D'52. H, 5.

A textbook for officials in charge of innovations. Ujt lap 5 no. 22:15 N'53. H, 15.

The Third National Innovators' Exhibition in Szeged. Ujt lap 5 no. 22:15 N'53. H, 15.

Workshop experiences after the adjustment of norms. N. Reihelyi. Ber norma 3 no. 8:1-4 Ag'52. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - INDUSTRIAL SAFETY

A contribution to the article "Current Problems of Safety Techniques in the Iron Industry." I. Matyas. Tarsad bizi 5 no. 9/10:27 S/O'53. H, 5.

What do I do for the physical safety of my fellow worker? J. Werkuann. Tarsad bizi 5 no. 9/10 8 S/O'53. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - INDUSTRIES

Things seen in Hungary. E. Dixon. Hungary mag no. 8 16 O'53. H, 1.

## HUNGARY - INSURANCE, SOCIAL

After the course, we are getting on better with our work. G. Pozo. Tarsad bizi 5 no. 9/10: 24 S/O'53. H, 5.

How are the social insurance Soviets of the mines fighting to carry out the government program? P. Dubnyak. Tarsad bizi 5 no. 9/10:10-20 S/O'53. H, 5.

Let us fight against bureaucracy in social insurance. I. Sebok. Tarsad bizi 5 no. 9/10:10-11 S/O'53. H, 5.

The work of social insurance councils. J. Sarmal. Munka 3 no. 11:8-10 N'53. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Cultural life in Kiskunfélegyháza. Gy. Makai. Bek szabg 4 no. 46:8 N'53. H, 1.

The cultural life of Tengenle. J. Veszli. Művelt nép 3 no. 10:18-19 O'52. H, 8.

A district before May 1953. L. Kurti. Művelt nép 4 no. 5:10-11 M'53. H, 8.

The fall and winter cultural season. M. Keresztes. Művelt nép 3 no. 10:6-7 O'52. H, 8.

The fall and winter educational lectures in the service of carrying out the government program. T. Pall. Tanacsok 4 no. 20:15 O'53. H, 6.

Life and literature. A. Surkov. Irod ujs 4 no. 25:1 D'53. H, 11.

Social Democrats at work in the cultural activities of the United Incandescent. M. Halasi. Művelt nép 3 no. 10:20 O'52. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - INVENTIONS

The Prosecutor's Office is also supervising the legality of handling innovation matters. Ujt lap 5 no. 22:14 N'53. H, 15.

The Third National Innovators' Exhibition in Szeged. Ujt lap 5 no. 22:15 N'53. H, 15.

## HUNGARY - IRON INDUSTRY AND TRADE

A contribution to the article "Current Problems of Safety Techniques in the Iron Industry." I. Matyas. Tarsad bizi 5 no. 9/10:27 S/O'53. H, 5.

Experiences of the third quarterly contest in the iron industry. M. Szonyi. Munka 3 no. 10: 18-21 O'53. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - KOVALEV MOVEMENT

The Kovalév movement in the Kelenfold Textile Combine. M. Benedek. Ber norma 3 no. 8: 10 Ag'52. H, 6.

## HUNGARY - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Between two factories. I. Sinkovics. Nok lapja 5 no. 48:4 N°53. H, 1

A Budapesti MAVAG Irtelenet (History of the Budapest MAVAG, Steel and Machine Factory of the Hungarian State Railways). I. Orkeny. Irod ujs 4 no. 22 2 O°53. H, 11.

Controversial labor problems. Ber norma 4 no. 9 4-6 S°53. H, 5

Factory medical care in the United Incandescent Sz. Szinkay. Tarsad bizt 5 no. 9/10-25-26 S/O°53. H, 5.

From experiences in the quarterly control of the collective bargaining agreement. F. Reszegi. Munka 3 no. 10-22-24 O°53. H, 5

The government for the workers and the workers for the government program. Tanacsok 4 no. 23:2 D°53. H, 6

The Hungarian workers' movement at the time of the First World War and the effects of the Great October Socialist Revolution. E. Andics. Acta hist Hung 1 no. 2 237-280 '52. H, 3.

Let us use social control to achieve better provisions for workers. D. Kovacs. Tarsad bizt 5 no. 9/10:5-7 S/O°53. H, 5.

Marginalia I. Orkeny. Csillag 7 no. 12 1839-1841 D°53. H, 11.

Material responsibility of workers in warehouses and commercial establishments. L. Nagy. Ber norma 3 no. 12 24-26 D°52. H, 5.

The new museum of the Institute of the Hungarian Working Class Movement. E. Hofmann. Muvelt nep 4 no. 5 8-9 My°53. H, 8

One must give more care to the education of workers in the county and district soviets of Veszprem Gy. Kiss. Tanacsok 4 no. 24 15 D°53. H, 6.

A rejuvenated man. I. Bertalan. Muvelt nep 4 no. 5:6 My°53. H, 8

The responsibility of workers for the material. L. Nagy. Ber norma 3 no. 8:15-16 Ag°52. H, 5.

Settlement of the wages of laborers in forestry. L. Laczi. Ber norma 4 no. 9:13-16 S°53. H, 5

Thus we take care of our workers. Tanacsok 4 no. 23:[2] of cover D°53. H, 6.

Together with the workers for the welfare of the village. Tanacsok 4 no. 23:[3] of cover D°53. H, 6.

A visit made by Tanacsok Lapja to the 12th District. Tanacsok 4 no. 23:8-9 D°53. H, 6.

We must guarantee better labor conditions to commercial workers. I. Moser. Munka 3 no. 11 13-15 N°53. H, 5.

We must redress more quickly the justifiable complaints of our workers. Tanacsok 4 no. 23:[2] of cover D°53. H, 6.

## HUNGARY - LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION

The responsibility of workers for the material. L. Nagy. Ber norma 3 no. 8:15-16 Ag°52. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

An artist for the innovators. Ujt lap 5 no. 21: 15 N°53. H, 15

The chemical industry is for equal production. bbj. Ujt lap 5 no. 21:7 N°53. H, 15.

Criticism Week with reference to planning assignments. I. Pongracz. Ujt lap 5 no. 21:10 N°53. H, 15.

The effect of the increase of productivity and the number of workers in increasing production. B. Pusztai. Ber norma 3 no. 12:17-19 D°52. H, 5.

Innovation successes at the Csepel Mineral Oil Works. Ujt lap 5 no. 21:5 N°53. H, 15.

The innovator movement in the Tisza Chemical Works. Ujt lap 5 no. 21:8 N°53. H, 15.

Innovators at the Sulfuric Acid Factory. Ujt lap 5 no. 21:4 N°53. H, 15.

An innovators' meeting was held at Tataanya. Ujt lap 5 no. 21:14 N°53. H, 15.

The innovators of the Technical Rubber Works against waste. Ujt lap 5 no. 21:6 N°53. H, 15.

The next tasks in the agricultural innovators movement. Z. Szilvassy. Ujt lap 5 no. 21:13 N°53. H, 15.

On the anniversary of the October Revolution. Ujt lap 5 no. 21:14 N°53. H, 15.

Results of the Innovators Week of the MAV (Hungarian State Railways) on problems of autumn traffic. M. Natty. Ujt lap 5 no. 21:8 N°53. H, 15

Some industrial statistical aspects of wage fund control. I. Dhusztus. Ber norma 4 no. 9 7-12 S°53. H, 5

## HUNGARY - LAKES

A boat trip to Balaton. Hungary mag no. 7 22-23 Ag/S°53. H, 1.

Old Balaton receives new visitors. Hungary mag no. 7-21 Ag/S°53. H, 1.

## HUNGARY - LAW

Promulgation of the decrees of the supreme state organs. K. Pikler. All ig 5 no. 9: 464-476 S°53. H, 6.

The relation between the local soviet and those organs of the state administration which are not subordinated to these soviets. L. Szamel. All ig 5 no. 9 452-463 S°53. H, 6.

## HUNGARY - LEATHER INDUSTRY AND TRADE

Provisions for workers in the leather industry. K. Gombos. Munka 3 no. 11:15-17 N°53. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - LIBRARIES

Developing the individual tastes of readers. A. Novaczky. Konyvtaras 3 no. 11:15-16 N°53. H, 17.

A few words on experiences during Book Week. Z. Miko. Konyvtaras 3 no. 11 1-3 N°53. H, 17

Lending books by a system of filed requests in the County Library of Miskolc. T. Szolassy. Konyvtaras 3 no. 11 14 N°53. H, 17.

A letter from Cegléd. J. Pinter. Irod ujs 4 no. 23:10 N°53. H, 11.

A subscription to newspapers and periodicals in county libraries. B. Dezsényi. Konyvtaras 3 no. 11:11-14 N°53. H, 17.

## HUNGARY - LIME

The Danube Cement and Lime Works. B. Pal. Magyar munt 2 no. 9/10:300-302 '53. H, 10.

## HUNGARY - LINEN

Experiences in connection with the preparation and introduction of technical norms in the linen and hemp industry. J. Molnar. Ber norma 3 no. 8:13-15 Ag°52. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - LOADING AND UNLOADING

Our experiences in establishing loading and transport standards. I. Herzog. Ber norma 4 no. 9:18-19 S°53. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

The day of the chairman of the local soviet at Nemesnadudvar. L. Biro. Tanacsok 4 no. 24:12 D°53. H, 6.

The Executive Committee of Nyekladhaza and legality. Tanacsok 4 no. 20 10 O°53. H, 6

A few words on the permanent committees of the Vasvár District. G. Kovacs. Tanacsok 4 no. 24:16 D°53. H, 6

The government for the workers and the workers for the government program. Tanacsok 4 no. 23:2 D°53. H, 6.

Hand in hand. Tanacsok 4 no. 20:[2] of cover O°53. H, 6.

How do members of the soviet prepare their reports in Bokes County? L. Zalai. Tanacsok 4 no. 20:12 O°53. H, 6.

How is the City Soviet of Miskolc helping school activities? L. Gergely. Tanacsok 4 no. 20. 8 O°53. H, 6.

In Taplozale everybody knows his duty and his rights. Tanacsok 4 no. 20 11 O°53. H, 6.

An increasing interest in reports given by members of the soviets. Tanacsok 4 no. 24:[2] of cover D°53. H, 6.

Indecisiveness and delays are the source of trouble in Nagykata. Tanacsok 4 no. 20:10 O°53. H, 6.

Legality is the basic principle of the activity of the local soviets. G. Katona. Tanacsok 4 no. 20:9 O°53. H, 6.

The meeting of the local soviet in Gara. Tanacsok 4 no. 24:4-5 D°53. H, 6

One must give more care to the education of workers in the county and district soviets of Veszprem. Gy. Kiss. Tanacsok 4 no. 24:15 D°53. H, 6.

One must use all the possibilities. Tanacsok 4 no. 23:6 D°53. H, 6.

Our soviets in the service of the people. Tanacsok 4 no. 20:2-3 O°53. H, 6.

Our tasks in the successful fulfillment of winter field work. M. Revai. Tanacsok 4 no. 20:[3] of cover O°53. H, 6.

The Permanent Social Committee in Nagyharaszat for the health of workers. Tanacsok 3 no. 21 14 D°53. H, 6.

A quick remedy for complaints increases the confidence placed in the soviets. T. Ronai. Tanacsok 4 no. 20:10 O°53. H, 6.

The reception day of an ailing chairman. P. E. nedek. Tanacsok 4 no. 23:13 D°53. H, 6.

The relation between the local soviet and those organs of the state administration which are not subordinated to these soviets. L. Szard. All ig 5 no. 9 452-463 S°53. H, 6

Relations between the permanent committee and the executive committee. Tanacsok 4 no. 21 3 D°53. H, 6.

The secret of the results at Celldomok. Tanacsok 4 no. 23:16 D°53. H, 6.

A snapshot of the work of the best tenants' committee in the 6th District. P. B. Tanacsok 4 no. 23 6 D°53. H, 6.

A special award at the District Soviet in Cegléd. L. Szikora. Tanacsok 4 no. 23:[2] of cover D°53. H, 6.

The Standing Agricultural Committee of the Szekes District for the success of autumn field work. I. Baba. Tanacsok 4 no. 20:12 O°51. H, 6.

Territory transfer in the service of contact with the masses. S. Jonas. Tanacsok 4 no. 20 11 O°53. H, 6.

The third anniversary of the establishment of the soviets. Tanacsok 4 no. 20:1 O°53. H, 6.

The three years of the Permanent Commerce Committee of Szonok. I. Keller. Tanacsok 4 no. 24:9 D°53. H, 6.

Together with the workers for the welfare of the village. Tanacsok 4 no. 23:[3] of cover D°53. H, 6.

An untiring permanent committee chairman. G. Gondai. Tanacsok 4 no. 24 7 D°53. H, 6

We must improve the work of the elected organs. Tanacsok 4 no. 24:1 D°53. H, 6.

We must strengthen the apparatus. P. Kiss. Tanacsok 4 no. 23:1 D°53. H, 6.

What did the City Soviet of Zalaegerszeg do for the execution of the government program? J. Szabo. Tanacsok 4 no. 20 6 O°53. H, 6.

What did the local soviet give me? G. Leval. Tanacsok 4 no. 20:7 O°53. H, 6.

The work of the standing health committee of a village. E. Rubinyi. Tanacsok 4 no. 20 8 O°53. H, 6.

## HUNGARY - LOCOMOTIVE SPARKS

Spark arresters introduced on Hungarian railroads. Zeleznice CS 3 no. 9:211 '53. C, 15.

## HUNGARY - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

Third National Conference of Leading Workers of Collective Farms and Tractor Stations. Agrartud 5 no. 11:351-[4] of cover N°53. H, 14.

The tractor drivers of Surjan. M. V. Magyarud 9 no. 45:6 N°53. H, 15.

## HUNGARY - MACHINERY

Foundry cupola norms in the Lang Machine Works. Gy. Zolnai. Ber norma 3 no. 12:9-16 D°52. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - MARRIAGE CUSTOMS AND RITES

"I pronounce you man and wife..." M. Zs. Nok lapja 5 no. 51:3 D°53. H, 1.

## HUNGARY - MEDICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS

An exhibition of medical instruments. Ujt lap 5 no. 22:15 N°53. H, 15.

## HUNGARY - METAL-WORK

Szalacska, a metalworkers' center of the Roma Era in the valley of the Kapos. I. Jardyai. Paulovics. Archaeol eri 80 no. 2:115-123 '53. H, 3.

## HUNGARY - METALLURGICAL PLANTS

Five months after the innovators' conference of metallurgy. L. Majtenyi. Ujt lap 5 no. 22:3 N°53. H, 15.

## HUNGARY - METALLURGICAL PLANTS (Continued)

- The innovators' competition in three metallurgical plants. Ujt lap 5 no. 22:5 N'53. H, 15.
- The innovators' movement of the Lenin Metallurgical Works. Ujt lap 5 no. 22:6 N'53. H, 15.
- The Metallurgical Plants of Ozd during the festive shift. P.T. Ujt lap 5 no. 22:7 N'53. H, 15.
- The next tasks of innovators in our metallurgy. T.Fehel. Ujt lap 5 no. 22:4-5 N'53. H, 15.
- Our metallurgy in the fight for the government program. B.Selmeczi. Ujt lap 5 no. 22:3 N'53. H, 15.
- We must execute the investments relating to labor protection in metallurgical factories. Z. Vary. Munka 3 no. 11:10-12 N'53. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - MINERAL OILS

- Innovation successes at the Csepel Mineral Oil Works. Ujt lap 5 no. 21:5 N'53. H, 15.

## HUNGARY - MINERS

- Night sanatorium. Gy. Patagi. Hungary mag no. 4:9-11 O'53. H, 1.

## HUNGARY - MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES

- How are the social insurance societies of the mines fighting to carry out the government program? P. Dubnyak. Tarsad bizi 5 no. 9/10:10-20 S/O'53. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - MINORITIES

- The Hungarian minority laws of 1940 and 1968 with special reference to the progressive forces of history. E. Fazekas. Acta hist Hung 1 no. 1:61-93 '62. H, 3.

## HUNGARY - MOLASSES

- Examination of the molasses of domestic sugar factories. F. Simsek. Elefm ipar 7 no. 10. 304-307 O'53. H, 15.

## HUNGARY - MOTOR-TRUCK TERMINALS

- The panel of the Plan of Technical and Organizational Measures at Budapest Trucking Enterprise No. 4. Ujt lap 5 no. 22:16 N'53. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - MOVING-PICTURE CARTOONS

- "The Little Dog." Nok lapja 5 no. 48:[4] of cover N'53. H, 1.

## HUNGARY - MOVING-PICTURES

- The birth of Melchior Simon. T. Dery. Csillag 7 no. 12:1751-1781 D'53. H, 11.
- Chinese motion pictures. I. Ujvari. Szinhaz on film 4 no. 11:526-527 N'53. H, 11.
- The contest for the organizers of the motion-picture public. Muevlt nep 3 no. 10:30 O'52. H, 8.
- Dia motion pictures in the service of the election campaign. Muevlt nep 4 no. 6:7 My'53. H, 8.
- A film letter on the new Hungarian color motion picture "Under the City." J. Marlasz. Bek szabg 4 no. 51:16 D'53. H, 1.
- "From the Lily of the Valley to the Falling of the Leaves." A. Boros. Szinhaz es film 4 no. 10:473-475 O'53. H, 11.
- "The Hero of the Fleet." T. Ungyari. Szinhaz es film 4 no. 11:515-518 N'53. H, 11.
- A new Hungarian motion picture on the bright life of our industrial apprentices. I. Demeter. Muevlt nep 4 no. 5:31 My'53. H, 8.
- "On the Edge of the City." G. Goda. Irod ujs 4 no. 25:4 D'53. H, 11.
- Seven actresses speak of their roles in the new motion picture about Szallimvaros. Fedor. Nok lapja 5 no. 48:10-11 N'53. H, 1.

## HUNGARY - MOVING-PICTURES FOR CHILDREN

- The father and the educator on "Tsuk and Gek." K.O. Nok lapja 5 no. 40:2 D'53. H, 1.
- "Tsuk and Gek," a charming Soviet motion picture for children. L. Hars. Irod ujs 4 no. 23:9 N'53. H, 11.

## HUNGARY - MOVING-PICTURES IN INDUSTRY

- We have shown a motion picture on accident prevention. F. Csabai. Tarsad bizi 5 no. 9/10:22 S/O'53. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - MUSEUMS

- The new museum of the Institute of the Hungarian Working Class Movement. E. Hofmann. Muevlt nep 4 no. 5:18-9 My'53. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - MUSIC

- Before the National Note-Reading Contest. E. Szonyi. Kozneveltes 9 no. 22:520-530 D'53. H, 8.
- Juvenile musical performance. I. Szelenyi. Muevlt nep 3 no. 10:31 O'52. H, 8.
- On the second Hungarian Music Week. B. Szabolcsi. Csillag 7 no. 12:1904-1909 D'53. H, 11.
- Remarks on the problem of teaching singing in secondary schools. Z. Kodaly. Uj zenel sz 4 no. 12:21-23 D'53. H, 9.
- Timely problems of our musical art. F. Szabo. Uj zenel sz 4 no. 12:1-6 D'53. H, 9.

## HUNGARY - MUSIC FESTIVALS

- My impressions from the Second Hungarian Music Week. L. Durey. Uj zenel sz 4 no. 12:30-32 D'53. H, 9.
- Statements by foreign guests who attended the Second Hungarian Music Week. Uj zenel sz 4 no. 12:32-35 D'53. H, 9.

## HUNGARY - MUSIC THERAPY

- A scientific experiment by physicians and artists of the Opera House. I. Bertalan. Bek szabg 4 no. 50:21 D'53. H, 1.

## HUNGARY - MUSICAL REVIEWS, COMEDIES, ETC.

- It is not the mirror which is crooked. T. Darabasz. Szinhaz es film 4 no. 10:466-468 O'53. H, 11.

## HUNGARY - NAVY-YARDS AND NAVAL STATIONS

- The reports and re-election of factory trade-union organs strengthened democracy in the Gheorghiu Dej Navy Yard. F. Kulja. Munka 3 no. 11:20-21 N'53. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - NUMISMATICS, ROMAN

- The circulation of money in Aquincum near Budapest. T. Pekary. Archaeol cert 80 no. 2:100-114 '53. H, 3.

## HUNGARY - NURSERY SCHOOLS

- What do we spend the additional social investment for? L. Johannes. Tarsad bizi 5 no. 9/10:23 S/O'53. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - OPERA

- Staging problems of Fidelio. J. Heival. Uj zenel sz 4 no. 12:20-27 D'53. H, 9.
- The work of the Touring Opera. A. Nemeth. Uj zenel sz 4 no. 12:27-29 D'53. H, 9.

## HUNGARY - OPERETTA

- Dossy, Dossy Brindle. L. Bozo. Szinhaz es film 4 no. 10:462-466 O'53. H, 11.
- Marginal notes on an old operetta. -sanyi. Magyar radio 9 no. 46:13 N'53. H, 15.

## HUNGARY - ORDINATION

- Forty-four new Reformed pastors ordained in the Great Church of Debrecen. Hung church press 5 no. 9/10:95 My'53. H, 2.
- Further ordinations in the Hungarian Lutheran Church. Hung church press 5 no. 17/18:222 Ag'53. H, 2.

## HUNGARY - PALEONTOLOGY

- It happened eighteen million years ago on Vaczi Street. K. Rath. Bek szabg 4 no. 60:10 D'53. H, 1.

## HUNGARY - PARACHUTE JUMPING

- The first parachutist to accomplish 200 jumps. L. Davidovics. Reputas 6 no. 22:4 N'53. H, 15.

## HUNGARY - PARENTS' TEACHERS' ASSOCIATIONS

- Lessons of a county panel of SZMK (Parents Association). B. Simandi. Nok lapja 5 no. 40:2 N'53. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - PEASANTRY

- The seed is the hope of life. Koreszt 4 no. 23:3 N'53. H, 2.

## HUNGARY - PERSONNEL SERVICE IN EDUCATION

- My work as a guidance adviser. M. Almasy. Kozneveltes 9 no. 20:479-480 N'53. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - PHYSICIANS

- A scientific experiment by physicians and artists of the Opera House. I. Bertalan. Bek szabg 4 no. 60:21 D'53. H, 1.

## HUNGARY - PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

- Pioneer town. P. Halasz. Hungary mag no. 7:31-33 Ag/S'53. H, 1.

## HUNGARY - PLASTICS

- The PVC and its use for insulating wires, cables, and battery cells. V. Rohonczy. Magyar hirtechn 4 no. 9/10:121-122 S/O'53. H, 15.

## HUNGARY - PLOWING

- Deep plowing is accelerated in Győr County. Tanacsok 4 no. 23:14 D'53. H, 6.

## HUNGARY - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

- In the spirit of the new government program. Radiotechnika 3 no. 11:241 N'53. H, 15.
- The role of British and American imperialists in the stabilization of Horthy fascism. Gy. Magos. Acta hist Hung 2 no. 1/2:161-216 '53. H, 3.

## HUNGARY - POTTERY

- The ceramic works of Margit Kovacs, Kossuth Prize winner. A. Oelmacher. Hungary mag no. 7:27-30 Ag/S'53. H, 1.

## HUNGARY - POULTRY

- The value determining characteristics of the three types of Hungarian hens at Godollo. E. Koplik Kovacs. Agrarvil 5 no. 11:344-347 N'53. H, 14.

## HUNGARY - PREACHING

- The preaching program for one year. Ref egyh 5 no. 20:10-21 O'53. H, 2.
- The preaching program for one year. Ref egyh 5 no. 22:15-19 N'53. H, 2.

## HUNGARY - PRESS

- The pioneer message of the World Council of Churches in the Hungarian press. Hung church press 6 no. 9/10:87 My'53. H, 2.

## HUNGARY - PUBLIC BUILDINGS

- The cultural house in Tolna County. J. Rimmer. Magyar muv 2 no. 9/10:306-310 '53. H, 10.

## HUNGARY - PUBLIC WORKS

- Competition for the design of the square at the bottom of Áván Hill in Miskolc. K. Fajago. Magyar muv 2 no. 9/10:264-272 '53. H, 10.

## HUNGARY - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

- There is and there is not. M. Laszlo. Irod ujs 4 no. 22:10 O'53. H, 11.

- What should be done with the first volume. P. Felix. Irod ujs 4 no. 23:10 N'53. H, 11.

## HUNGARY - PUPPETS AND PUPPET-PLAYS

- The best puppet player groups. A. Tiszai. Muevlt nep 4 no. 5:27 My'53. H, 8.
- A national theatrical and puppetry panel. Muevlt nep 3 no. 10:11-12 O'52. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - RADIO

- Another peace achievement is booming the voice of truth. Radiotechnika 3 no. 11:243 N'53. H, 15.
- Can signals of new collective transmitters. Radiotechnika 3 no. 9:210 S'53. H, 15.
- An exhibition by radio amateurs will open May 8. Radiotechnika 3 no. 4:[2] of cover Ap'53. H, 15.
- The first collective pioneer radio station in the country. Radiotechnika 3 no. 10:233 O'53. H, 15.
- Lakihegy celebrates its jubilee. Z. K. Magyar radio 9 no. 48:3 N'53. H, 15.
- Let us prepare for the second exhibition of Hungarian radio amateurs. Radiotechnika 3 no. 3:58 Mr'53. H, 15.
- New studio rooms of the Hungarian Radio. L. Kiss. Magyar hirtechn 4 no. 9/10:128-130 S/O'53. H, 15.
- The opening of the radio club was a holiday for youthful radio amateurs in Csepel. Radiotechnika 3 no. 10:227 O'53. H, 15.
- Our tasks. Radiotechnika 3 no. 6:129 Je'53. H, 15.
- Part of the Second Hungarian Radio Amateurs' Exhibition. Radiotechnika 3 no. 6:142-143 Je'53. H, 15.
- Preliminary training of our 20-year-old youth strengthens the People's Army. Radiotechnika 3 no. 6:127 Je'53. H, 15.
- The public-address system of the People's Stadium. E. Lamothe. Magyar hirtechn 4 no. 9/10:123-129 S/O'53. H, 15.
- Remarks on a conference of the readers of Radiotechnika. A. Szalay. Radiotechnika 3 no. 10:[3] of cover O'53. H, 15.

# HUNGARY - RADIO (Continued)

We should improve our teaching methods.  
Radiotechnika 3 no. 476 Ap'53, H, 15

Work is started in the radio club of the Technical University of Veszprem. Radiotechnika 3 no. 10 [3] of cover O'53, H, 15

# HUNGARY - RADIO, MILITARY

Exchange of experience in the officers' training school. Radiotechnika 3 no. 3 [2] of cover Mr'53, H, 15.

# HUNGARY - RADIO AND CHILDREN

A granddad's opinion of the program for kindergartens (e gy ) Magy radio 9 no. 42 12 O'53, H, 15

# HUNGARY - RADIO AND LITERATURE

Szabadseg, szellemi, a periodical. I O Irod uj s 4 no. 23 9 N'53, H, 11.

# HUNGARY - RADIO AND MUSIC

Lajos Hernadi, piano artist, speaks on the arrangement of a musical program. V S, Magy radio 9 no. 42 10 O'53, H, 15.

A new successful radio play, The Kallai Kettes. L. Kurtl. Magy radio 9 no. 42 1 O'53, H, 15

The symphonic and chamber music editors have the floor. J. Decsenyi. Magy radio 9 no. 48 9 N'53, H, 15.

# HUNGARY - RADIO AUDIENCES

Marginal notes on the radio listener. -senyi. Magy radio 9 no. 42 8 O'53, H, 15

Omni-scient Aunt Terka. P. Nagy. Magy radio 9 no. 48 4 N'53, H, 15

# HUNGARY - RADIO BROADCASTING

"Freedom, love. . ." Magy radio 9 no. 42 2 O'53, H, 15

"New" actors on the radio. L. R. Magy radio 9 no. 42 13 O'53, H, 15

New collective transmitters are going to start. Radiotechnika 3 no. 8 [2] of cover Ag'53, H, 15.

# HUNGARY - RADIO OPERATORS

Amateur contest in honor of our country's liberation. Radiotechnika 3 no. 4 96 Ap'53, H, 15.

Among our young amateurs. Radiotechnika 3 no. 11 246-247 N'53, H, 15.

Before the panel of the readers of Radiotechnika. F. Banzegi. Radiotechnika 3 no. 9 195 S'53, H, 15

County radio clubs are born. Radiotechnika 3 no. 8 184 Ag'53, H, 15

Development in our amateur movement. Radiotechnika 3 no. 6 121 Je'53, H, 15

Examination for amateurs in Miskolc. Radiotechnika 3 no. 3 66 Mr'53, H, 15.

In the spirit of the new government program. Radiotechnika 3 no. 11 241 N'53, H, 15

Let us concentrate all efforts on accomplishing our tasks this fall. Radiotechnika 3 no. 9 [2] of cover Ag'53, H, 15

Life of our children. Radiotechnika 3 no. 4 78-79 Ap'53, H, 15.

Our immediate tasks. Radiotechnika 3 no. 3, 07 Mr'53, H, 15.

Our immediate tasks. Radiotechnika 3 no. 4 83 Ap'53, H, 15

Our tasks. Radiotechnika 3 no. 9, [2] of cover S'53, H, 15.

Our tasks. Radiotechnika 3 no. 11 [2] of cover N'53, H, 15

We are making preparations for the panel of the readers of Radiotechnika. E. Varadi. Radiotechnika 3 no. 11 [2] of cover N'53, H, 15.

We should improve organizational methods of radio clubs. Radiotechnika 3 no. 3, 63-64 Mr'53, H, 15.

# HUNGARY - RADIO PLAYS

Chekhov's The Sea Gull. L. Lorand. Magy radio 9 no. 42 11 O'53, H, 15

Dramaturgical problems of a radio play. T. Bany. Szinhaz es film 4 no. 11:519-522 N'53, H, 11.

Ferenc Molnar's The Paul Street Boys. Magy radio 9 no. 42-2 O'53, H, 15

A new successful radio play, The Kallai Kettes. L. Kurtl. Magy radio 9 no. 42, 4 O'53, H, 15

Pal Szabo's novel Uj fold (New Land) as a radio play. Magy radio 9 no. 48 8 N'53, H, 15

Peter Szasz' radio play Fenn a Vajda. Magy radio 9 no. 48 8 N'53, H, 15

Peter Veres' Laci. Magy radio 9 no. 42 8 O'53, H, 15

The radio play Near the Gardens of Sappho. P. Szasz. Magy radio 9 no. 48 10 N'53, H, 15.

The radio play The Paul Street Boys. J. Hunyadi. Magy radio 9 no. 48 10 N'53, H, 15

The radio play The Stormy Bride. Magy radio 9 no. 45 12 N'53, H, 15

The radio play Uncle Benji. Magy radio 9 no. 45 12 N'53, H, 15

Wilhelm Tell. Magy radio 9 no. 45 11 N'53, H, 15

# HUNGARY - RADIO PROGRAMS

Authors before the microphone. I. D. Magy radio 9 no. 45 7 N'53, H, 15

Borodin. Magy radio 9 no. 45 12 N'53, H, 15

Chronicle of Veszprem. Magy radio 9 no. 45 12 N'53, H, 15.

Csoknoki, his life and works. Magy radio 9 no. 45 12 N'53, H, 15

Do you hear the hymn of Hlt? Magy radio 9 no. 45 11 N'53, H, 15

Five minutes is a long time. A. Vajda. Magy radio 9 no. 42 11 O'53, H, 15

From program to program. J. Maron. Magy radio 9 no. 48 6-7 N'53, H, 15

Help obtained through the air. J. Hunyadi. Magy radio 9 no. 48 7 N'53, H, 15

How a club leader should prepare the outline of a lecture. Radiotechnika 3 no. 10 [2] of cover O'53, H, 15

An "Impersonal" radio actor (sz.). Magy radio 9 no. 48, 8 N'53, H, 15

Malakovskii and the radio. G. K. Magy radio 9 no. 45 1-5 N'53, H, 15

Old tales, cheerful stories. Magy radio 9 no. 42 9 O'53, H, 15

The opera Bank Ban. Magy radio 9 no. 45 12 N'53, H, 15

The poet. A. T. Magy radio 9 no. 48 5 N'53, H, 15

The poet of peace. Magy radio 9 no. 42 9 O'53, H, 15.

Radio gymnastics. L. Geresdy. Magy radio 9 no. 48 12 N'53, H, 15

The symphonic and chamber music editors have the floor. J. Decsenyi. Magy radio 9 no. 48 9 N'53, H, 15

# HUNGARY - RAILROADS

A railway clearance in which the Stalin Road could find room. L. Vig. Bek szabg 4 no. 46-10-11 N'53, H, 1.

Results of the Innovators' Week of the MAV (Hungarian State Railways) on problems of autumn traffic. M. Nati. Ujt lap 5 no. 21, 8 N'53, H, 15

# HUNGARY - REALISM IN ART

Contributions to Peter Novak's article "Problems of the Architecture of Socialist Realism." P. Varnos. Magy ep muv 2 no. 9/10 288-292 '53, H, 10.

# HUNGARY - RECREATION

Experiences in the children's recreation program of factories this year. J. Szabari. Tarsad bizi 5 no. 9/10 15-16 S/O'53, H, 5

# HUNGARY - REFORMATION

Commemoration of the Reformation at the Academy of Music. Ref egyh 5 no. 21 22-24 N'53, H, 2.

# HUNGARY - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Achievements of Czechoslovak-Hungarian literary relations. C. Silinicky. Irod ujs 4 no. 22-9 O'53, H, 11.

# HUNGARY - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH GERMANY, EASTERN

Our literature in the world. P. Szabo. Csillag 7 no. 12:1888-1892 D'53, H, 11.

# HUNGARY - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Hungarian-Soviet Friendship Month. Elet tud 6 no. 7.184 P'53, H, 12.

# HUNGARY - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH SWEDEN

A visit in the Hungarian People's Republic. J. Steenick. Irod ujs 5 no. 10 7 S'53, H, 9.

# HUNGARY - RETAIL TRADE

The supply of commodities to improve the district of Ayod. B. Kovacs. Irod ujs 4 no. 24 [2] of cover D'53, H, 6

# HUNGARY - REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC.)

Big prizes for innovators in the clock industry. Ujt lap 5 no. 21 6 N'53, H, 15

# HUNGARY - RUBBER INDUSTRY AND TRADE

The innovators of the Technical Rubber Works against waste. Ujt lap 5 no. 21 5 S'53, H, 15

# HUNGARY - RURAL CONDITIONS

A district before May 1953. L. Kuth. Ujt lap 1 no. 5 10-11 M'53, H, 8

# HUNGARY - SAINTS

Saint Elizabeth of Hungary. J. B. K. Irod ujs 4 no. 23 6 N'53, H, 2.

Saint Imre. J. B. K. Irod ujs 4 no. 22 1 O'53, H, 2

# HUNGARY - SCHOOL ATTENDANCE

Before the school season. Gy. H. Irod ujs 9 no. 20 466-470 N'53, H, 1

There are no school absences at the school. L. F. Irod ujs 9 no. 22 524 D'53, H, 2

# HUNGARY - SCHOOL MANAGEMENT AND ADMINISTRATION

The instruction relative to the management of school directors and educators. Irod ujs 9 no. 22 513-514 D'53, H, 2.

# HUNGARY - SCRAP METAL INDUSTRY

The success of iron collection for scrap metal innovations. Ujt lap 5 no. 22 9 S'53, H, 15

# HUNGARY - SHEEP BREEDING

The economic importance of the sheep breeding. Irod ujs 9 no. 22 513-514 D'53, H, 2

# HUNGARY - SHIPYARDS

Hungarian shipyards today. Irod ujs 9 no. 47 9 N'53, H, 5.

# HUNGARY - SINGING

Remarks on the problem of teaching singing in secondary schools. Z. Kovacs. Ujt lap 4 no. 12 21-23 D'53, H, 9.

# HUNGARY - SLAUGHTERING AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES

A feast at the pig slaughterhouse. Irod ujs 1 no. 51 8 9 D'53, H, 1

# HUNGARY - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

After the course, we are getting on better. Irod ujs 9 no. 24 5 O'53, H, 5.

A message. P. Ruffy. Irod ujs 4 no. 23 20 S'53, H, 11.

Plain talk with a housewife. M. Z. Irod ujs 5 no. 50 7 D'53, H, 1.

The seven Udvarhelyi children in the forest. Irod ujs 9 no. 48 2 N'53, H, 1

"Storm center." D. Varga. Irod ujs 9 no. 48 2 N'53, H, 1.

Things seen in Hungary. E. Dixon. Irod ujs 9 no. 48 2 N'53, H, 1.

# HUNGARY - SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

The chapter. L. Orvos. Nok lapja 5 no. 51 5 D'53, H, 1.

# HUNGARY - SOCIALIST COMPETITION

Experiences of the third quarterly competition in the rubber industry. M. Szonyi. Munka 3 no. 18-21 O'53, H, 5.

How the calculators of industrial enterprises prepare themselves for August 20. L. F. Irod ujs 9 no. 8:4-8 Ag'53, H, 5

The innovators' competition in three metallurgical plants. Ujt lap 5 no. 22 5 N'53, H, 15

# HUNGARY - SOUND - APPARATUS

The public-address system of the People's Stadium. E. Lamoth. Magy hirtelme 4 no. 9:12 123-129 S/O'53, H, 15.





## HUNGARY - VETERINARY MEDICINE

Useful innovations in veterinary practice. Ujt lap 5 no. 22:13 N'53, H, 15.

## HUNGARY - VITICULTURE

The village of Hegyalja 1 Joos, Bek szabg 4 no. 40:2-4 N'53, H, 1.

## HUNGARY - WAGES

Labour controls on state farms. F Kalocsay. Ber norma 3 no. 8:17-21 Ag'52, H, 5.  
Our experiences in establishing loading and transport standards 1 Herzog. Ber norma 4 no. 9:18-19 S'53, H, 5.  
Planning average wages and wage funds in the people's economic plan. I. Alföldi. Ber norma 3 no. 8:30-31 Ag'52, H, 5.  
Settlement of the wages of laborers in forestry. L. Laczi. Ber norma 4 no. 9:13-16 S'53, H, 5.  
The wage system of harvesting. F. Kalocsay. Ber norma 4 no. 9:25-28 S'53, H, 5.  
Wage system problems of the Subway Railroad Construction Enterprise. S. Letoval. Ber norma 3 no. 8:8-10 Ag'52, H, 6.

## HUNGARY - WAREHOUSES

Material responsibility of workers in warehouses and commercial establishments. L. Nagy. Ber norma 3 no. 12:24-26 D'52, H, 5.

## HUNGARY - WASTE PRODUCTS

An instructive exhibition on waste materials Ujt lap 5 no. 21:10 N'53, H, 15.

## HUNGARY - WATER-POWER-ELECTRIC PLANTS

The architectural formation of the hydraulic power plant and barrage at Tiszalok B. Hegedus. Magy ep muv 1 no. 2:57-58 '52, H, 10.

## HUNGARY - WHEAT

In the fight for better wheat production next year K Kolbay. Agrartud 5 no. 10:289-293 O'53, H, 14.

## HUNGARY - WINDBREAKS, SHELTERBELTS, ETC.

The lessons of forest belt planting in the experimental farms of Sopronhorpacs in 1952. V Lauringer. Agrartud 5 no. 10:320 O'53, H, 14.

## HUNGARY - WOOL INDUSTRY AND TRADE

Results of the Stakhanov movement up to now and trends of further development in the wool industry. I. Szavai. Magy textil no. 8:246-247 Ag'53, H, 15.

## HUNGARY - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

April 4, holiday of our liberation. Radiotechnika 3 no. 4:75 Ap'53, H, 15.

Our liberators. Radiotechnika 3 no. 4:[2] of cover Ap'53, H, 15.

## HUNGARY - YOUTH MOVEMENT

Life of our children. Radiotechnika 3 no. 4:78-79 Ap'53, H, 15.

On some problems of the youth theater F. Szendro. Irod ujs 4 no. 23:7 N'53, H, 11.

Pioneer town. P. Halasz. Hungary mag no. 7:31-33 Ag/S'53, H, 1.

## HUNS - HISTORY

The dissolution of the Hun Empire. J. Harmatta. Acta archaeol Hung 2 no. 4:277-305 '52, H, 3.

The invasion of the Huns in Europe. F. Althelm. Acta archaeol Hung 2 no. 4:269-276 '52, H, 3.

## HUNS - SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

The finding of a crematory of the Avar age at Bacsaufalus. D. Csallany. Archaeol ert 80 no. 2:133-141 '53, H, 3.

## HUNYADI, JANOS

Hunyadi's army. L. Elekcs. Acta hist Hung 1 no. 1:5-59 '52, H, 3.

Janos Hunyadi, victor over the Turkish. Tancsok 4 no. 23:12 D'53, H, 6.

## HUS, JAN

Odiozlik, Otakar. Jan Hus, C, 2.

## HYBRIDIZATION

Vegetative hybridism by exchanging the white of a fertilized hen's egg with an unfertilized eagle's egg. L. Angelov. Priroda bulg 2 no. 4:71-73 J1/Ag'53, B, 12.

## HYDRARGILLIT

Determination of hydrargillite content in bauxites. M. Karsulin. Gl hem dr 18 no. 6/7 340-348 '53, Y, 12.

## HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING

Bozsony, Denes. Water constructions. H, 15.

## HYDRAULIC MACHINERY

Blade section design in axial hydraulic machines. J. Gruber. Acta techn Hung 5 no. 3:355-378 '52, H, 12.

## HYDRAULIC MOTORS

Hajek, Gustav. Hydraulic motors. C, 15.

## HYDRAULIC POWER PLANTS - HUNGARY see Hungary - Water-power electric plants

## HYDRAULICS

The relative evaluation of surface water flow by the use of qualitative scales (quality index). Voda 33 no. 9:238-239 S'53, C, 15.

## HYDRODYNAMICS

Smetana, Jan. Selected topics in hydrodynamics. C, 12.

## HYDRO-ELECTRIC PLANTS see Water-power electric plants

## HYDROGEN

Convertible formula for the spectral series of the hydrogen atom. J. Nout. Tartu astr obs publ 32 no. 2:107-115 '52, E, 12.

The sixth series in the spectrum of atomic hydrogen. H. Niczodolczanski. Postepy fizyki 4 no. 3:361-368 '53, P, 12.

Theory of dual radiation of light quanta for the hydrogen atom A. Klipper. Tartu astr obs publ 32 no. 2:63-93 '52, E, 12.

## HYDROGRAPHY - POLAND see Poland - Hydrography

## HYDROLOGY

Notes on the hydrology of subterranean waters. C. Palross. Voda 33 no. 9:240-242 S'53, C, 15.

## HYDROXYLAMINE

Polarimetric determination of hydroxylamine. A. Blazek. Chem listy 47 no. 7:1003-1007 J1'53, C, 12.

## HYDROZOA

Life out of the cell. E. Reti. Elet tud 8 no. 7:204-207 F'53, H, 12.

## HYGIENE, PUBLIC see Public health

## HYMENOPTERA

A new pest of the corn, *Systoe albipennis* Walk (Eurytomidae, Chalc., Hym.). Z. Boucek. Zool a ent listy 1 no. 1:4-9 '52, C, 12.

## HYMNS, HUNGARIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Transoscius Festival in Budapest. Hung church press 5 no. 11/12:123-124 Jo'53, H, 2.

## HYMNS, SLOVAK - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Transoscius Festival in Budapest. Hung church press 5 no. 11/12:123-124 Jo'53, H, 2.

## ICE-BOATS

With a sail on the ice. A. Dabkowski. Morze no. 3:42 Mr'53, P, 16.

## ICE-BOATS - POLAND see Poland - Ice-boats

## ICONS - BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA see Bosnia and Herzegovina - Icons

## IDEALISM

Struggle of materialism and idealism in modern cosmology. G. Naan. Eesti tead akad toim 1 no. 1:81-89 '52, E, 1.

## ILLUMINATING GAS see Gas

## ILLUSTRATION OF BOOKS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Illustration of books

## ILLUSTRATORS, SLOVAK

Illustrations of Janko Jesensky's book *Demokrati (The Democrats)*. M. Vaross. Kult zivot Slov 6 no. 47:8 N'53, C, 11.

## ILLYES, GYULA

Contemplations of the prophet Illyes at Balaton. G. Kepes. Bek szabg 4 no. 46:16 N'53, H, 1.

## IMMACULATE CONCEPTION

The one hundred-year-old statue (-s) Uj ember 9 no. 42:3 O'53, H, 2.

## IMPEDANCE (ELECTRICITY)

The determination of direct impedance in a circular turn from the Maxwell equations. Z. Krosadlo. El tech obz 42 no. 10:521 511 O'53, C, 15.

## IMPERIALISM

The ideological expansion of the United States in Western Europe is suffering defeat. J. Pavlow. Sprawy miedzynar 6 no. 5:5-26 S O'53, P, 6.

## INCANTATIONS - HUNGARY see Hungary - Incantations

## INCOME - CROATIA see Croatia - Income

## INCOME - RUSSIA see Russia - Income

## INCOME - YUGOSLAVIA see Yugoslavia - Income

## INDEX NUMBERS (ECONOMICS)

Experience with the use of index numbers in workshops. G. Vago. Ber norma 3 no. 12:28-27 D'52, H, 5.

Indexes in economic statistics. H. Kordis. Stat obz 33 no. 9:324-335 '53, C, 5.

## INDIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Kashmir, an object of Anglo-American imperialist intrigues. M. Michulski. Sprawy miedzynar 6 no. 5:67-79 S/O'53, P, 6.

## INDIA - MOVING-PICTURES

The Indian film. World Stud News 7 no. 9:23 '53, C, 8.

## INDIANS - BOATS

A floating stove of balsam. T. Maurek. Tygodnik powoz 9 no. 17:10 S'53, P, 2.

## INDIANS OF MEXICO - ARCHITECTURE

The Temple of the Great Hieroglyphs. T. Maurek. Tygodnik powoz 9 no. 21:10 O'53, P, 2.

## INDIC LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Progressive Indian literature. Irod ujs 4 no. 11:8 O'53, H, 11.

## INDIUM

Possibilities of obtaining indium from products of the Celje zinc plant. C. Jelacic. Gl hem dr 18 no. 8:607-520 '53, Y, 12.

## INDONESIA - BEETLES

Three new species of the genus *Trachy* F. (Col. Buprestidae) from Indonesia. J. Obenberger. Stor entom Nar mus 26 no. 349:1-4, 1948-50, C, 12.

Three species of the genus *Trachy* F. (Col. Buprestidae) from Indonesia. J. Obenberger. Stor entom Nar mus 26 no. 348:1-3 1948-50, C, 12.

## INDONESIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Program of Central Committee of Communist Party of Indonesia. For a Lasting Peace no. 43:5 N'53, R, 3.

## INDUCTION (ELECTRICITY)

A demonstrative instrument for the explanation of induction. Gy. Leos. Radiotechnika 3 no. 11:245 N'53, H, 15.

## INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS

Building high industrial buildings. K. Bliskl. Ochrana pracy 8 no. 11:406-408 N'53, P, 5.

## INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS - POLAND see Poland - Industrial buildings

## INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE - BULGARIA see Bulgaria - Industrial hygiene

## INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE - HUNGARY see Hungary - Industrial hygiene

## INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE - POLAND see Poland - Industrial hygiene

## INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE - YUGOSLAVIA see Yugoslavia - Industrial hygiene

## INDUSTRIAL LAWS AND LEGISLATION - HUNGARY see Hungary - Industrial laws and legislation

## INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

The concept of cost in industry. A. Cervený. Stat obz 33 no. 9:344-348 '53, C, 5.

Ensuring the maximal exploitation of foundries. F. Vesely. Plan hosp no. 11:736-743 N'53, C, 5.

Experience with the use of index numbers in workshops. G. Vago. Ber norma 3 no. 12:28-27 D'52, H, 5.

## INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT (Continued)

Experiences with introducing a dispatching service in factories. J. Rejndl. Strojirenstvi 3 no. 4:305-310 Ap'53. C, 15.

Finding the norm for the time of casting. Gy. Kucsera. Ber norma 3 no. 8 22-26 Ag'52. H, 5.

The nonferrous metal economy. V. Jefimov. Strojirenstvi 3 no. 4 293-294 Ap'53. C, 15.

Profit analysis in industrial enterprises. I. A. Delenkil. Stat obz 33 no. 9:337-344 '53. C, 5.

Unceasingly reducing the standards of consumption of raw materials, fuel, and electric power. G. Zhukov. Plan hosp no. 11 743-751 N'53. C, 5.

The use of reference magnitudes in establishing normal balance sheets. K. Fekete. Ber norma 3 no. 12:10-23 D'52. H, 5.

What we learned from the cycle work sheet. S. Lavrinov. Slovo agit 2 no. 16:43-47 Ag'53. C, 8.

INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT - BOHEMIA see Bohemia - Industrial management

INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Industrial management

INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT - HUNGARY see Hungary - Industrial management

INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT - POLAND see Poland - Industrial management

INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT - RUMANIA see Rumania - Industrial management

INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT - RUSSIA see Russia - Industrial management

INDUSTRIAL MATERIALS see Materials

INDUSTRIAL MATERIALS - POLAND see Poland - Materials

INDUSTRIAL RECREATION - POLAND see Poland - Industrial recreation

## INDUSTRIAL SAFETY

A bibliography of more important problems in industrial building. I. Ch. Ochona pracy 8 no. 11:431-433 N'53. P, 5.

Centralization or decentralization of traffic safety service in an industrial establishment. J. Kaczor. Ochona pracy 8 no. 11:426-427 N'53. P, 5.

The factory labor-protection panel, a method of mass control. Z. Vari. Tarsad bizt 5 no. 9/10:21-22 S/O'53. H, 5.

Tasks of the trade-union steward in labor protection. Tarsad bizt 5 no. 9/10:8-9 S/O'53. H, 5.

INDUSTRIAL SAFETY - BULGARIA see Bulgaria - Industrial safety

INDUSTRIAL SAFETY - HUNGARY see Hungary - Industrial safety

INDUSTRIAL SAFETY - POLAND see Poland - Industrial safety

## INDUSTRIAL STATISTICS

Some industrial statistical aspects of wage fund control. I. Dzusius. Ber norma 4 no. 9: 7-12 S'53. H, 5.

Workshop statistics. Stat obz 33 no. 7/8:203-204 '53. C, 5.

INDUSTRIALIZATION - BULGARIA see Bulgaria - Industrialization

INDUSTRY, HEAVY - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Industry, Heavy

INDUSTRY, HEAVY - RUSSIA see Russia - Industry, Heavy

INDUSTRY, LIGHT - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Industry, Light

INDUSTRY, LIGHT - RUMANIA see Rumania - Industry, Light

## INFANTRY DRILL AND TACTICS

Some problems of liaison organization in an infantry regiment in frontal action. B. Jocić. Vojni glasnik 7 no. 9:50-55 S'53. Y, 16.

The tank unit in cooperation with an infantry battalion in defense. D. Pekić. Vojni glasnik 7 no. 9:25-29 S'53. Y, 16.

## INFANTS - CLOTHING

A few points regarding latex panties. Nok lapja 5 no. 46 17 N'53. H, 1.

## INFRA-RED RAYS - INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS

The drying of Anandjelovac clays by means of infrared radiation. S. Koncar-Durdevic. Gl hemi dr 18 no. 6/7 427-432 '53. Y, 12.

INLAND NAVIGATION - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Inland navigation

INLAND NAVIGATION - POLAND see Poland - Inland navigation

INSCRIPTIONS, GREEK - YUGOSLAVIA see Yugoslavia - Inscriptions, Greek

## INSECTICIDES

Modern insecticides. S. Zajac. Chemik 6 no. 10: 271-275 O'53. P, 12.

A new industrial plant, the Piretrum. Ujit lap 5 no. 21:12 N'53. H, 15.

## INSECTS

Determining the time of biological phenomena by the use of a calendar of living nature. S. Rabinin. Gaz obzei w 6 no. 8:8-9 Ag'53. P, 12.

INSECTS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Insects

## INSECTS, INJURIOUS AND BENEFICIAL

Soltys, Edward. Insects noxious to vegetables. P, 14.

## INSECTS AS CARRIERS OF PLANT DISEASES

A handyillon vector cage for sucking insects, carriers of plant viruses. J. Break. Zool a ent listy 2 no. 3 209-212 O'53. C, 12.

INSTALLATION (CLERGY) - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Installation (Clergy)

## INSURANCE, HEALTH

The care for people's health in capitalist countries and in our countries. Slovo agit 2 no. 20:33-39 O'53. C, 6.

## INSURANCE, INLAND MARINE

Molka, Leo. International transportation, shipping and transportation insurance. C, 5.

## INSURANCE, LIABILITY

Two years have passed since the enactment of compulsory liability insurance. V. R. Svet motoru 7 no. 139:85 F'53. C, 15.

## INSURANCE, MARINE

Molka, Leo. International transportation, shipping and transportation insurance. C, 5.

INSURANCE, SOCIAL - HUNGARY see Hungary - Insurance, Social

INSURANCE, SOCIAL - POLAND see Poland - Insurance, Social

## INTEGRAL EQUATIONS

Quantization of a certain class of nonlocal field theories. J. Rzewuski. Acta physica Pol 12 no. 2:100-122 '53. P, 12.

## INTERFEROMETER

Using an interferometer in researches on adsorption and in chromatographic analysis. J. Oscik. Wlad chem 7 no. 1:35-43 Ja'53. P, 12.

## INTERNATIONAL COOPERATIVE ALLIANCE

The International Cooperative Alliance. D. Nesic. Ekon pregl 3 no. 1/2:48-55 '52. Y, 5.

## INTERNATIONAL LABOR ORGANIZATION

The International Labor Organization passed sentence on communist Czechoslovakia. Hlas CS 3 no. 8:24 Ag'53. C, 1.

## INTERNATIONAL LAW

Balicki, Jan. Definition of aggression in international law. P, 5.

INTERNATIONAL PRIVATE LAW see Conflict of laws

## INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

The bankruptcy of Benelux. M. Afonin. Slovo agit 2 no. 3:14-18 F'53. C, 6.

The military situation at the end of 1952. J. Madiso. Voitlev Eesti 1 no. 2:15-19, 27 '53. E, 3.

Quick help for Lithuania. L. Saltonstall. Liet dien 4 no. 4:4 Ap'53. Li, 3.

Statement by Secretary of State Dulles for Lithuanian and Estonian national days. Liet dien 4 no. 4:20 Ap'53. Li, 3.

There is a future for Lithuania. J. Dulles. Liet dien 5 no. 1 17-18 Ja'54. Li, 3.

Trampling upon the principles of international coexistence. Nasl razli 2 no. 20 1 O'53. Y, 1.

## INTERNATIONAL UNION OF STUDENTS

August 27. World Stud News 7 no. 9 7 '53. C, 8.

"We met in the Tatra Mountains." World Stud News 7 no. 9 8 '53. C, 8.

## INTERVENTISM

M. Muszkat's book *Interwencja zbrodniczy oroz polityki Stanow Zjednoczonych* (Intervention, the Criminal Political Weapon of the United States). K. Kocot. Nowe prawo 9 no. 12:66-68 D'53. P, 7.

INVENTIONS - HUNGARY see Hungary - Inventions

INVENTIONS - POLAND see Poland - Inventions

## INVENTORIES

Some shortcomings in the directives on the calculation of stocked materials and in the more rarely used methods of this calculation. P. Kveton. Rudy 1 no. 2/3:27-28 Ap'53. C, 15.

## INVENTORS, HUNGARIAN

Hungarian aviator - inventors. P. Vajda. Repules 6 no. 22:9 N'53. H, 15.

INVESTMENT BANKING - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Investment banking

## INVESTMENTS

Indicators to be used in controlling the concentration and spread of investments. F. Vavovsky. Stat obz 33 no. 7/8:204-200 '53. C, 5.

Some problems in connection with increasing investments. I. Krasic. Gradeninar 5 no. 2 71-72 My'53. Y, 16.

INVESTMENTS - POLAND see Poland - Investments

## INVOICES

Invoices and invoicing. J. Rajman. Nova administracija 1 no. 1 04-72 Ja/F'53. Y, 6.

## IODINE

Extraction of iodine from brine. T. Rogozinski. Przem chem 9 no. 12:839-843 D'53. P, 16.

## IONIAN ISLANDS - EARTHQUAKES

The Ionian Islands are in danger. S. Waloga. Tygod powoz 9 no. 22:12 O'53. P, 2.

## IONOSPHERE

The origin of the F<sub>1</sub> layer. E. Chvojikova. Blud asti Prague 4 no. 1:20 F'53. C, 12.

The origin of the F<sub>1</sub> layer. E. Chvojikova. Blud astr Prague 4 no. 5:101-100 S'53. C, 12.

## IONS

More about ions. A. Hulanicki. Horyz techn 6 no. 12:547-548 N'53. Y, 1.

## IRAN - FORE

The A  
W.  
58-

## IRAN - FOR

The A  
W.  
58-

## IRAQ - IREM

Some  
nor  
Sbo

## IRAQ - HET

Some  
nor  
Sbo  
C, 1

## IRENAEUS,

A pion  
Tye

## IRON - CZE

Iron

## IRON AND S'

see Cze

## IRON INDUS

gary - Irc



## JOURNALISTS, BULGARIAN

At the fighting post, comrade peasant-correspondents. Rab sel dop 3 no. 7 11-13 JI'53 B, 1.

Conference for exchanging experiences. G. Dobrilanova. Rab sel dop 3 no. 7 31-32 JI'53. B, 1.

Conference of the Correspondents of Lom County. A. Iosifov. Rab sel dop 3 no. 7 30-31 JI'53. B, 1.

The correspondents' movement in Popovska County is developing. N. Babadzhanov. Rab sel dop 3 no. 7 20-30 JI'53. B, 1.

County Conference of Worker and Peasant Correspondents in Blaga. V. Genov. Rab sel dop 3 no. 7 28-29 JI'53. B, 1.

How the editorial staff of the newspaper *Stalinsko Znanie* work with reporters. K. Kovachev. Rab sel dop 3 no. 8 5-8 Ag'53 B, 1.

Increasing the network of correspondents. S. Dinehev. Rab sel dop 3 no. 7 27-28 JI'53. B, 1.

My work as peasant-correspondent. Kh. Mitrev. Rab sel dop 3 no. 7 24-20 JI'53. B, 1.

The organized and correctly directed correspondents' movement. Kh. Levi. Rab sel dop 3 no. 7 13-16 JI'53. B, 1.

## JOURNALISTS, HUNGARIAN

Emilia Szegli, the first Hungarian woman newspaper editor. I. Fábó. Nok lapja 5 no. 40.3 D'53. H, 1.

## JOURNALISTS, SLOVAK

Academician Frantisek Votruba died. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 47-1 N'53. C, 11.

## JUDAISM

Moses and Joshua, the sun and the moon. R. Feder. Vestnik zid 15 no. 7 52-53 JI'53. C, 2.

## JUDAS THADDEUS see Jude, Saint

## JUDE, SAINT

Saint Simon and Judas of Thaddeus, the apostles. -ditg-. Kat nov Czech 68 no. 43 2 O'53. C, 2.

## JUDGES - GERMANY, EASTERN see Germany, Eastern - Judges

## JUDICIAL DISCRETION

Logical problems in court decisions. Z. Ziemlinski. Nowe prawo 9 no. 12 34-48 D'53. P, 7.

## JUNIPER

Juniper as fodder for animal breeding. A. W. Flon 4 no. 5:27 My'53 P, 14.

## JURISTS see Lawyers

## JUVENILE COURTS - POLAND see Poland - Juvenile courts

## KAB'DI ZUHAIK

Kowalski, Tadeusz, ed. The divan of Kab'di Zuhair. P, 11.

## KABALEVSKII, DMITRII BORISOVICH

The opera *The Tarasov Family*. V. Pospisili. Kvety 3 no. 20:7 My'53. C, 1.

## KADOSA, PAUL

Organizational questions of the Hungarian Musicians Association. Uj zenel sz 4 no. 12: 7-12 D'53. H, 9.

## KAFFKA, MARGIT

Margit Kaffka's revolt. Gy. Sebeslyen. Nok lapja 6 no. 60-4 D'53. H, 1.

## KALMAN, IMRE

Imre Kalman. V. Somogyi. Szinhaz es film 4 no. 11:528 N'53. H, 11.

## KANA, VASEK

Josel Toman and Miroslava Tomannova's *Lidovy kral (The People's King)* and Vasek Kana's *Patroni bez svatozare (Patrons without Hales)*. F. Tetauer. Divadlo 4 no. 10: 977-982 O'53. C, 11.

## KAPP, ARTUR

Artur Kapp, his intellectual world and the language of sounds. U. Kasemets. Tullimuld 4 no. 5:259-267 '53. E, 11.

## KARADZIC, VUK STEFANOVIC

A Danish translation of Vuk's song "Milica" of 1837. K. Paul. Slavia 21 no. 2/3:360-361 '53. C, 11.

## KARINTHY, FERENC

The workroom. F. Karinty. Csillag 7 no. 12 1803-1887 D'53. H, 11.

## KARST - POLAND see Poland - Karst

## KASHMIR - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Kashmir, an object of Anglo-American imperialist intrigues. M. Michalski. Sprawy miedzynar 6 no. 5:67-79 S/O'53. P, 6.

## KAZAKEVICH, EMANUEL

They brought spring to mankind. J. Ciganek. Prace mladych 8 no. 19 683-687 O'53. C, 5.

## KAZAKH DRAMA - TRANSLATIONS INTO ESTONIAN

Mustepov, Gabid. The song of love C, 11.

## KAZIMIERZ IV JAGIELLONCZYK, KING OF POLAND

Biskup, Marian. The attitude of Danzig toward Casimir Jagellon during the period of the Thirteen Years' War, 1454-1466. P, 3.

## KELLNER, ADOLF

In memory of Professor Adolf Kellner. V. Vazny. Nase rec 36 no. 7/8 220-226 '53. C, 11.

## KENYA COLONY AND PROTECTORATE

All men are brethren. R. Hovath. Kereszt 4 no. 24-2 N'53. H, 2.

Mass murder and dehumanism in British Central Africa. Bok szabg 4 no. 50 9 D'53. H, 1.

## KETONES

Syntheses with magnesyl-sodium phenylacetate and chloride of aliphatic dicarboxylic acid D. Ivanov. Godishnik Khim 47 41-51 '52. B, 12.

## KIEV - DESCRIPTION

Five cities. Svet sovetu 16 no. 46 8-9 N'53. C, 3.

## KIEV - HISTORY, MILITARY

Kiev, a famous page in our military tradition. M. Stern. Cal ni mada 2 no. 23:3 N'53. C, 10.

## KILNS

Baking in tunnel kilns. W. Czajkowski. Szko 4 no. 2:61-63 P'53. P, 15.

## KIRGHIZISTAN - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

On the soil of friendship. Cal ni mada 2 no. 23: 6-7 N'53. C, 10.

## KIRIL, METROPOLITAN OF PLOVDIV

Speech by Metropolitan Kiril of Plovdiv, president of the Holy Synod, at the peace meeting in Sofia. Nar pastir 8 no. 37/38:2 D'52. B, 2.

## KLIMENT, GUSTAV

Gustav Kliment, a loyal friend of the Soviet Union. A. Hodinova-Sparna. Svet sovetu 16 no. 46:19 N'53. C, 3.

## KNOWLEDGE, THEORY OF

Iursovsky, Igor. Some problems in gnosiology. C, 2.

## KOGAN, LEONID

Leonid Kogan. Vl. Itaboj. Hud r 33-34 N'52. C, 9.

## KOKOLJA, TRIPO

Tripo Kokolja, a painter. Da JI'53. Y, 1.

## KOLAROV, VASIL PETROV

Georgi Dimitrov and Vasil Ko the September Uprising. I Jnnl 9 no. 8:6-7 Ag'53. B.

## KOLESOV, VASILII A.

Vasilii Kolesov's methods are used in railroad repair work. Zeleznice CS 3 no. 9:207-2

## KONSTANTIN, KAREL

Karel Konstantin's Water flow O. Safranek. Divadlo 4 no. O'53. C, 11.

## KOREA - BACTERIAL WARFARE

The American pilots' confessed warfare activity. Kereszt 11, 2.

The facts about the criminal activity of the USA convinced Hereszt 4 no. 24:2 N'53. H, 2

## KOREA - COMMUNISM

Lithuania and Korea. M. Stark. Liel dien 3 no. 3 17 M'52. L, 3.

## KOREA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - U. S.

The USA and the alliance. Kat nov Czech 68 no. 43 3 O'53. C, 2.

## KOREA - HISTORY

The end of the Korean tragedy. A. God'tomba. Tygod powaz 9 no. 14:2 Ag'53 P, 2.

## KOREA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

USSR, indestructible bastion of peace and security of peoples. K. It. For a Lasting Peace no. 45 5 N'53. R, 3.

## KOREA - RAILROADS - EMPLOYEES

The heroic fight of Korean railroad men. Zeleznice CS 3 no. 9 200-207 '53. C, 15.

## KOREA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Helping the Korean people to build up their country. Slovo agit 2 no. 19 3-10 O'53. C, 6.

## KOREAN ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

The Korean Academy of Sciences O. Wojtasiewicz. Nauka polska 1 no. 1: 203-204 Ja/Mi'53. P, 1.

## KOREAN OPERA see Opera, Korean

## KOREAN WAR, 1950-

Pracki, Lucjan. A war correspondent reports from Korea P, 3.

The Hitlerite ghosts from Koja Island. J. Ros. Za wolnosc 1 no. 6:3 Jo'52. P, 3.

International review. B. Rohan. Slovo agit 2 no. 12:12-22 Jo'53. C, 8.

The international situation. B. Rohan. Slovo agit 2 no. 15 3-11 Ag'53. C, 6.

Napalm. M. Straszowski. Tygod powaz 9 no. 14: 8 Ag'53. P, 2.

Signing the truce in Korea. Tygod powaz 9 no. 12:2 Ag'53. P, 2.

Toward new victories in the fight for peace. G. Pirinski. Slaviani 9 no. 8 8-9 Ag'53. B, 1.

Truce in Korea, a victory for the forces of peace. A. Galica. Sprawy miedzynar 6 no. 4:6-7 JI/Ag'53. P, 6.

USSR, indestructible bastion of peace and security of peoples. K. It. For a Lasting Peace no. 45:5 N'53. R, 3.

The voice is Jacob's but the hands are Esau's. Gy. P. Kereszt 4 no. 24:1 O'53 H, 2.

What is the meaning of the "Round Table Conference?" Slovo agit 2 no. 20-30-32 O'53. C, 6.

## KOREANS IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

K. Gottw F, 1.

## KOREANS

## KOVACS, MARGIT

The ceramic works of Margit Kovacs, Krasnuth Prize winner. A. Oelmacher. Hungary mag no. 7 27-30 Ag/S'53. H, 1.

## KOVAL, GREGORII

A village composer. A. Mosolov. Hud rozhl 5 no. 18:24 N'52. C, 6.

## KOVALEV MOVEMENT - HUNGARY

see Hungary - Kuvalev movement

## KOVALEV MOVEMENT - POLAND

see Poland - Kuvalev movement

## KRACHIKOVSKII, IGNAII IULIANOVICH

Buried in manuscripts. JJD Tygod powrz 9 no. 12 8 Ag'53. P, 2.

## KRAKOW

A vision of Krakow in ten years. S. Peters Turysta no 6:8-9 Je'53 P, 4

## KRAKOW - ARCHITECTURE

Portals of houses in Krakow. B. Schonborn Tygod powrz 9 no 18:6-7 S'53 P, 2

## KRAKOW - CHURCH ARCHITECTURE

St. Mary's Church and altar. F. Klein Tygod powrz 9 no 20:1-2 S'53 P, 2

## KRAKOW - RECONSTRUCTION (1939- )

A new era in the history of Krakow. F. Reznicek. Svet prace 3 no. 34 7 Ag'53. C, 5.

## KRAKOW (PROVINCE) - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Kisielewski, K. Changes in the socioeconomic structure of Krakow Province. P, 5

## KRAKOW (PROVINCE) - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Kisielewski, K. Changes in the socioeconomic structure of Krakow Province. P, 5

## KRAL, JANKO

An encounter with reminiscences of a Slovak classic in the Hungarian lowland. C. Stinicky. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 47 5 N'53. C, 11.

## KRISTOF, ISTVAN

A speech given by Istvan Kristof, chairman of the National Council of Trade-Unions. Munka 3 no 10 14-15 O'53 H, 5.

## KRUDY, GYULA

Gyula Krudy. I. Soler. Irod ujs 4 no 22:1-2 O'53. H, 11.

Krudy and the proletarian revolution. L. Remete. Irod ujs 4 no. 23 8 N'53. H, 11.

## KRUPP VON BOHLEN UND HALBACH, ALFRIED

Trader with death. SVO Svet v obr 9 no. 48 4 D'53. C, 1.

## KRUZENSHTERN, IVAN FEDOROVICH

The 150th anniversary. W. Oesterioff. Morze no. 8:20-21 Ag'53. P, 16.

## KUBIN, RUDOLF

Kubin's Ostrava. B. Vomacka. Hud rozhl 6 no. 11:401 Ag'53. C, 9.

Smetana's work belongs to the people. J. Prokop. Hud rozhl 6 no. 11:510 Ag'53. C, 9.

## KURIL ISLANDS - HISTORY

The underwater Himalayas. J. Luczak Morze no 3:22-23 M'53. P, 16.

## LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Polozenie mas pracujacych w krajach kapitalistycznych. Situation of the working masses in capitalist countries. P, 5.

Increasing the impoverishment of working people in capitalist countries. F. Lupa. Probleme econ 6 no. 7/8:111-131 J/Ag'53. R, 6.

Strengthening the bond between workers and agricultural laborers is an important prerequisite to a successful construction of socialism. K. Vleck. Nova mysl 7 no. 10: 845-855 '53. C, 5.

Unemployment, a threat to workers in capitalistic states. Slovo agit 2 no. 22 22-26 N'53. C, 6.

## LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES - BRATISLAVA

see Bratislava - Labor and laboring classes

## LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES - BULGARIA

see Bulgaria - Labor and laboring classes

## LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES - CZECHO-SLOVAKIA

see Czechoslovakia - Labor and laboring classes

## LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES - ESTONIA

see Estonia - Labor and laboring classes

## LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES - EUROPE, EASTERN

see Europe, Eastern - Labor and laboring classes

## LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES - GERMANY, EASTERN

see Germany, Eastern - Labor and laboring classes

## LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES - GERMANY, WESTERN

see Germany, Western - Labor and laboring classes

## LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES - HUNGARY

see Hungary - Labor and laboring classes

## LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES - ITALY

see Italy - Labor and laboring classes

## LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES - POLAND

see Poland - Labor and laboring classes

## LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES - RUMANIA

see Rumania - Labor and laboring classes

## LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES - TAJIKISTAN

see Tajikistan - Labor and laboring classes

## LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES - U. S.

see U. S. - Labor and laboring classes

## LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES - YUGOSLAVIA

see Yugoslavia - Labor and laboring classes

## LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION - HUNGARY

see Hungary - Labor laws and legislation

## LABOR MOVEMENT IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Z. Solle's work on the history of the labor movement in Czech lands. V. Veselka. Nova mysl 7 no. 10 891-996 '53. C, 5

## LABOR PARTY (GT. BRIT.)

A philosophy of contemporary socialist imperialism. J. Hochfeld. Mysl filoz no. 3:224-241 '53. P, 2

The storm and compromise at Margate. -en. Nasl tazki 2 no. 20 3 O'53. Y, 1.

## LABOR PRODUCTIVITY - BULGARIA

see Bulgaria - Labor productivity

## LABOR PRODUCTIVITY - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

see Czechoslovakia - Labor productivity

## LABOR PRODUCTIVITY - HUNGARY

see Hungary - Labor productivity

## LABOR PRODUCTIVITY - POLAND

see Poland - Labor productivity

## LABOR PRODUCTIVITY - RUSSIA

see Russia - Labor productivity

## LABOR SUPPLY - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

see Czechoslovakia - Labor supply

## LAKE-DWELLERS AND LAKE-DWELLINGS - BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA

see Bosnia and Herzegovina - Lake-dwellers and lake-dwellings

## LAKES - HUNGARY

see Hungary - Lakes

## LAKES - POLAND

see Poland - Lakes

## LAKES - RUSSIA

see Russia - Lakes

## LAMPE, ALFRED

Anniversary of Alfred Lampe's death. Nowe drogi 7 no. 12:115 D'53. P, 5.

## LAND - ESTONIA

see Estonia - Land

## LAND TENURE - CHINA

see China - Land tenure

## LANDSCAPE GARDENING

The forest and arborescent plants, basic elements in the aesthetics of landscapes. J. Filipovici. Rev padurilor 68 no. 9:22-24 S'53. R, 14

## LANDSCAPE GARDENING - BULGARIA

see Bulgaria - Landscape gardening

## LANDSLIDES - POLAND

see Poland - Landslides

## LANG, NANDOR

Nandor Lang. Z. Oroszlan. Acta archaeol Hung 2 no. 4:337-340 '52. H, 3.

## LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES

The language of literary works. J. Kvapil. Praha Moskva 3 no. 8:105-109 O'53. C, 3.

Man's language and speech. S. Rittig. Slovo no. 2:4-8 '53. Y, 11.

New textbooks for the study of linguistics in high school. V. Zenaty. Nase rec 30 no. 7/8 240-247 '53. C, 11.

The Perelman prospective transitive suffix and its equivalents in related languages. Gy. La. ko. Nyelvud kozl 53 14-23 '51. H, 11.

Problems of architecture in the light of L. V. S. Lin's work on linguistics. A. Obreleny. Iz. Inst grad i arkhit no. 3/4 73-166 '52. H, 11

The science of scientific gentlemen. L. Boka. Csillag 5 no. 8 1008-1009 Ag'52. H, 11

What is the trouble with the "half"? J. Luriz. Csillag 5 no. 8 1010-1014 Ag'52. H, 11.

## LANTERN SLIDES - POLAND

see Poland - Lantern slides

## LAPPLISH LANGUAGE

Data on the problem of the proto-Lapp language. I. Suberstyen. Nyelvud kozl 53 21-41 '51. H, 11

## LARCH

Collecting larch seeds. J. Dziedziulewicz. Lis pol 26 no. 2:27-28 F'52. P, 14.

## LATHES

Dobnovolny, Bohumil. The A B C of lathe operation. C, 15.

## LATIN AMERICA

see Spanish America

## LATIN FATHERS OF THE CHURCH

see Fathers of the church, Latin

## LATIN LANGUAGE

Salawicz, Jan. Outline of historical Latin grammar. P, 11

Sh. Zelecki, Ladislaws. Prosodie and metrical studies. P, 11.

## LATIN POETRY

Skimna, Stanislaw. Poetical works of Juvenal. Danitacus. P, 11

## LATITUDE

New method for determining latitude by two observations of a polestar. A. Bonny. Gdz. fiz mat 47 no. 1 211-226 '50/51-'51 52. B, 12.

## LATVIA - ETHNOLOGY

Ligers, Ziedonis. Ethnography of the Latvians. La, 4

## LATVIAN CHILDREN'S LITERATURE

see Children's literature, Latvian

## LATVIAN DRAMA

Sniegkalns, Voldemars. Against the hull. La, 11

## LATVIAN FICTION

Saks, Anna. Against the hull. La, 11

## LATVIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO CZECH

Toward new shores. V. Lacia. Svet sovets 16 no. 40 16 S'53. C, 3.

Toward new shores. V. Lacia. Svet sovets 16 no. 40:15-16 N'53. C, 3.

## LAW

Andrejew, I. The essence of a criminal act in the development of bourgeois law. P, 7

Koranyi, Karol. General history of state and law. P, 7.

The guarantees of socialist legality. T. Gal. All ig 5 no. 9:441-451 S'53. H, 6.

Logical problems in court decisions. Z. Ziebinski. Mowe prawo 9 no. 12:34-48 D'53. P, 7.

Some problems brought to light in teaching the theory of state and law. S. Walczak. Zycie szkoly woz no. 2:85-90 '53. P, 8.

## LAW - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

see Czechoslovakia - Law

## LAW - HUNGARY

see Hungary - Law

## LAW - POLAND

see Poland - Law

## LAW - RUSSIA

see Russia - Law

## LAWYERS

The International Juridical Conference for defense of democratic freedoms. Nowe prawo 9 no. 12:55-62 D'53. P, 7.

## LEAD-POISONING

Prevention of lead poisoning. L. Magos. Tarsaj bizt 5 no. 9/10:17-18 S/O'53. H, 5

## LEATHER INDUSTRY AND TRADE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

see Czechoslovakia - Leather industry and trade

**LEATHER INDUSTRY AND TRADE - HUNGARY** see Hungary - Leather industry and trade

**LEATHER INDUSTRY AND TRADE - YUGOSLAVIA** see Yugoslavia - Leather industry and trade

**LEAVES - MORPHOLOGY**

Leaf abscission as a correlative phenomenon, R. Dostal, *Prace Morav ak ved pri* 23 no. 230-260:411-434 '51, C, 12.

**LE FORT, GERTRUD, FRIEDRICH VON**

Gertrud von Le Fort, M. Budai, *Kat szemle* 5 no. 4 10-14 '53, H, 2

**LEGAL AID - BULGARIA** see Bulgaria - Legal aid

**LEGUMES**

The hard seeds of leguminous plants, B. Stefanov, *Izv Inst biol BAN* 2:3-43 '51, B, 12

**LEGUMINOSAE**

Influence of mineral nitrogen on the growth of inoculated leguminous plants, A. Nowotny-Mieczynska, *Acta microbiol Pol* 1 no. 3 205-222 '52, P, 12.

The usefulness of various media in producing root nodule bacterial preparations for the inoculation of leguminous plants, J. Golobiewska, *Acta microbiol Pol* 1 no. 4:313-326 '52, P, 12.

**LEHOTAY, ARPAD**

Arpad Lehotay, Gy. Sebestyen, *Szinhaz es film* 4 no. 11:490-497 '53, H, 11.

Arpad Lehotay, M. Hubay, *Irod ujs* 4 no. 22:6 O'53, H, 11.

**LEIPZIG - FAIRS**

The International Fair at Leipzig, *Svet sovetu* 10 no. 40 19 S'53, C, 3.

**LENN, VLADIMIR IL'ICH**

Lenn and libraries, *Ciena* 5 no. 4:102-103 Ap '53, C, 17.

Lenn's views on electrification, F. Cech, *Voda* 33 no. 9:236-237 S'53, C, 15.

The V. I. Lenin Museum, an educational center for our workers, O. Nouza, *Nova mysl* 7 no. 9:753-759 '53, C, 5.

V. I. Lenin on some problems of Russian history, B. Grekov, *Analele istorie Series III-n*, 6 no. 1 130-150 Ja/Mr'53, R, 3.

**LENNINGRAD - AUCTIONS**

An auction in the Fur Palace of Leningrad, *Bek szabg* 4 no. 48:9 N'53, H, 1

**LENNINGRAD - CONSERVATORIES OF MUSIC**

The oldest conservatory in the USSR, *Iud rozh* 5 no. 18:24 N'52, C, 9.

**LENNINGRAD - DESCRIPTION**

Five cities, *Svet sovetu* 10 no. 40:8-9 N'53, C, 3.

**LENSES**

Lenses for welders' spectacles, V. Modrah, *Irodogradnja* 2 no. 5/6:183 My/Je'51, Y, 10.

Plastic glass applied in optics, K. Rosinski, *Postepy fizyki* 4 no. 3:334-347 '53, P, 12.

**LEO VI, THE WISE, EMPEROR OF THE EAST**

The book *Tactics of Leo the Wise* as a Hungarian historical source, Gy. Moravcsik, *Acta hist Hung* 1 no. 2 161-184 '52, H, 3.

**LEONARDO DA VINCI**

Conceptions of the great architect, D. Arkin, *Magy ep muv* 1 no. 2 40-48 '52, H, 10.

The heritage of Leonardo, J. Fusi, *Csilling* 5 no. 6 704-710 Je'52, H, 11.

Leonardo da Vinci, *Magy ep muv* 1 no. 2:45 '52, H, 10.

Leonardo da Vinci and the fundamental laws of nature, L. Infeld, *Nauka polska* 1 no. 1: 151-163 Ja/Mr'53, P, 1.

**LEPIDOPTERA**

Nonparasitism mortality in the progeny of some Lepidoptera, J. Breck, *Zool a ent listy* 2 no. 3 158-166 O'53, C, 12.

**LEPIDOPTERA - BOHEMIA** see Bohemia - Lepidoptera

**LEPIDOPTERA - CRETE** see Crete - Lepidoptera

**LEPTOSPIROSIS**

Cultivating *Leptospira* on artificial nutritive soils, P. Migal, *Sply Vys skol vet* 19 no. 177-184:186-205 '51, C, 14.

Heterogenetic leptospirosis in pigs, L. Zima, *Sply Vys skol vet* 19 no. 177-184 245-255 '51, C, 14.

**LEPTOSPIROSIS - BULGARIA** see Bulgaria - Leptospirosis

**LESZCZYNSKI, STANISLAW** see Stanislaw I.

Leszczynski, King of Poland

**LIBRARIANS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA** see Czechoslovakia - Librarians

**LIBRARIANS - GERMANY, EASTERN** see Germany, Eastern - Librarians

**LIBRARIANS - YUGOSLAVIA** see Yugoslavia - Librarians

**LIBRARIES - BUDAPEST** see Budapest - Libraries

**LIBRARIES - BULGARIA** see Bulgaria - Libraries

**LIBRARIES - CZECHOSLOVAKIA** see Czechoslovakia - Libraries

**LIBRARIES - HUNGARY** see Hungary - Libraries

**LIBRARIES - RUMANIA** see Rumania - Libraries

**LIBRARIES - RUSSIA** see Russia - Libraries

**LIBRARIES - SOFIA** see Sofia - Libraries

**LIBRARY CONFERENCES**

The Second Annual Methodical Conference of Archivists, P. Bankowski, *Zycie szkoly woz* no. 2:97-99 '53, P, 8.

**LIBRARY SCHOOLS AND TRAINING - SERBIA** see Serbia - Library schools and training

**LIBRARY SCIENCE - RUSSIA** see Russia - Library science

**LICE**

A bibliography of the Anoplura or sucking lice, L. Freund, *Slovi entom Nar mus* 26 no. 307: 1-28 1948-50, C, 12.

**LICHENS**

Antibiotic substances from lichens, H. Bylica, *Acta microbiol Pol* 1 no. 3:185-192 '52, P, 12.

**LICHENS - SLOVAKIA** see Slovakia - Lichens

**LIEBERT, JERZY**

The poetical evolution of Liebert, Z. Pedzinski, *Tygod powoz* 9 no. 22:7-8 O'53, P, 2.

**LIEBIG, JUSTUS, FRIEDRICH VON**

Justus Liebig, N. Malanc, *Prirada* 40 no. 9, 350-356 N'53, Y, 12.

**LIFE**

The kingdom of truth, life, and peace, C. Dudas, *Kat nov Czech* 69 no. 43 1 O'53, C, 2.

**LIFE - ORIGIN**

Scientific and unscientific views on the origin of life, S. Skowron, *Myal filoz* no. 3:242-250 '53, P, 2.

**LIFE (BIOLOGY)**

Life out of the cell, E. Retl, *Elektud* 8 no. 7 204-207 F'53, H, 12.

**LIGHT**

The penetration of daylight into Stalin Lake, P. Markov, *Godishnik filz mat* 47 no. 1, pt. 2: 147-157 '50/51-'51/52, B, 12.

**LIGHT - PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT**

Daylight and eyestrain in workshops, J. Kubin, *Archit CSR* 11 no. 7:2273 '53, C, 10.

**LIGHT INDUSTRY - CZECHOSLOVAKIA** see Czechoslovakia - Industry, Light

**LIGHTNING-CONDUCTORS**

Lightning conductors in villages, Z. Baciokci, *Bud wlojaskie* 5 no. 3:16-22 My/Je'53, P, 14.

**LIGNITE**

Janczur, Jozef, Influence of various factors on the quality of brown-coal briquettes and smelcoke from colliery A, P, 15.

Influence of lignite on the production of citric acid by *Aspergillus niger*, T. Litynski, *Acta microbiol Pol* 1 no. 4:201-209 '52, P, 12.

**LIGUORI, ALFONSO MARIA DE', SAINT**

Saint Alfonso the Confessor, *Kereszt* 4 no. 22:2 O'53, H, 2.

**LIME - HUNGARY** see Hungary - Lime

**LIMNOLOGY**

A periodic snow pool as a biotope, B. Valousek, *Prace Morav ak ved pri* 23 no. 230-260:411-434 '51, C, 12.

**LIMNOLOGY - MORAVIA** see Moravia - Limnology

**LINEN - HUNGARY** see Hungary - Linen

**LINGUISTICS** see Language and languages

**LINGUISTS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA** see Czechoslovakia - Linguists

**LINHART, FRANTISEK**

Professor Linhart is seventy years old, F. Doblas, *Krest revue* 10 no. 8:230-234 O'52, C, 2.

**LINSEED-OIL**

Hydrolytic value of polymerized linseed oil, M. Tanciewicz, *Pizem chem* 9 no. 12 612-614 D'53, P, 15.

**LIPIDS**

Cardiolipid antigens, S. Buchackchleva, *Prirada bulg* 2 no. 4 73-74 J1/Ag'53, B, 12.

**LIQUIDITY (ECONOMICS)**

Cholinski, Tadeusz, Regulation of working capital in industry, P, 5.

**LIQUOR PROBLEM**

The loss of time and money, M. Hajmon, *Kat nov Czech* 69 no. 43 5 O'53, C, 2.

The problem of alcoholism in village N, B. Janlar, *Tygod powoz* 9 no. 7 4-5 M'53, P, 2.

**LISKA, ZDENEK**

Music to "Africa 2," A. Schulz, *Svet prace* 3 no. 34 9 Ag'53, C, 5.

**LISSA, ZOFIA**

Problems of the aesthetics of music, P. Boylin, *Myal filoz* no. 3:259-260 '53, P, 2.

**LISZT, FRANZ**

Franz Liszt's art, *Magy radio* 9 no. 42 2 O'53, H, 15.

**LITERARY RESEARCH - POLAND** see Poland - Literary research

**LITERARY RESEARCH - RUSSIA** see Russia - Literary research

**LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM**

Ingarden, Roman, Structure of pictures, P, 10.

Skwaczynska, Stefania, Literary studies and sketches, P, 11.

Life and literature, A. Sukov, *Irod ujs* 4 no. 25:1 D'53, H, 11.

Omitted criticisms, E. Gathi, *Irod ujs* 4 no. 25:0 D'53, H, 11.

Sense and nonsense in poetry, R. Marilain, *Tygod powoz* 9 no. 8:5 M'53, P, 2.

While writing, I. Orkany, *Irod ujs* 4 no. 23:4 N'53, H, 11.

The writer on his work, I. Ehrenburg, *Irod ujs* 4 no. 23:0 N'53, H, 11.

**LITERATURE AND STATE**

The readiness to sacrifice, M. Soos, *Irod ujs* 4 no. 25:0 D'53, H, 11.

**LITERATURE AND STATE - GERMANY, EASTERN** see Germany, Eastern - Literature and state

**LITHIUM**

Lithium aluminum hydride, Z. Chabudzinski, *Wlad chem* 7 no. 10:449-454 O'53, P, 12.

**LITHOCOLLETIDAE**

The quercicolous *Lithocolletis* Hb. in Czechoslovakia, F. Gregor, *Zool a ent listy* 1 no. 1:24-50 '52, C, 12.

**LITHUANIA**

Lithuania in the United Nations, S. Narkellunale, *Liet dien* 4 no. 6:5-6 Je'53, L, 3.

**LITHUANIA - COMMUNISM**

Lithuania and Korea, M. Stark, *Liet dien* 3 no. 3:17 M'52, L, 3.

**LITHUANIA - DANCING**

The Lithuanian dance, V. Biellajus, *Liet dien* 4 no. 3:18-19, 22 M'53, L, 3.



## LITHUANIA - EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

One million every year for Lithuania. C. Kal  
Liet dien 4 no. 2 6 F'53. Li, 3

The work must be divided among all. J. Brazaitis.  
Liet dien 4 no. 1 3-4 Ja'53. Li, 3.

## LITHUANIA - FOLK ART

Hub's Old World Dancers delight. J. Canavan.  
Liet dien 4 no. 7:19-20 S'53. Li, 3

## LITHUANIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA

Congress to investigate Soviets. S. Biedes.  
Liet dien 4 no. 9 17, 20 N'53. Li, 3

## LITHUANIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - U. S.

An anniversary of the Lithuanian Consulate in  
America. J. Bielskis. Liet dien 4 no. 7  
6-7 S'53. Li, 3.

## LITHUANIA - HISTORY

February 16 in Vilnius. J. Cienas. Liet dien 4  
no. 2 7-9 F'53. Li, 3.

Freedom and right will defeat slavery. K. Zal-  
kauskas. Liet dien 4 no. 2:5-6 F'53. Li, 3.

Lithuania's last days. S. Blair. Liet dien 4  
no. 9:20, 22 N'53. Li, 3.

Requirements of the liberation policy. P. Valnaus-  
kas. Liet dien 4 no. 3:3-4, 7 M'53. Li, 3.

There is a future for Lithuania. J. Dulles.  
Liet dien 5 no. 1:17-18 Ja'54. Li, 3.

The tide of history is with us. M. Graham.  
Liet dien 4 no. 4 5-6 Ap'53. Li, 3.

United on the path of the liberation of Lithuania.  
M. Birziska. Liet dien 4 no. 2:3-4, 15 F'53.  
Li, 3.

## LITHUANIA - HOLIDAYS

Speeches of Senatas on Lithuanian Independence  
Day. Liet dien 3 no. 3:5-6 M'52. Li, 3.

## LITHUANIA - MILITARY OCCUPATION

Call for investigation of "elections" in Lithu-  
ania. Liet dien 4 no. 5:20-22 M'53. Li, 3.

Congress to study Lithuania's occupation. Liet  
dien 4 no. 8:20 Je'53. Li, 3.

Force and violence do not destroy a nation.  
F. Kudirka. Liet dien 4 no. 4:3-4 Ap'53. Li, 3.

Lithuania will rise up. B. Moody. Liet dien 3  
no. 3 3-4, 10 M'52. Li, 3.

## LITHUANIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH FRANCE

The French are with us. Liet dien 4 no. 9  
5-7, 14 N'53. Li, 3.

## LITHUANIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH POLAND

Wielhorski, Wladyslaw. Poland and Lithuania  
P, 3

## LITHUANIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945 - UNDERGROUND MOVEMENTS

The origin and beginning of the work of the  
Lithuanian Supreme Committee of Liberation.  
S. Lusys. Liet dien 4 no. 9:12-13, 15 N'53.  
Li, 3.

The origin and the beginning of work of the  
Lithuanian Supreme Committee of Liberation.  
S. Lusys. Liet dien 5 no. 1:12-13 Ja'54. Li, 3.

The real Lithuanian underground fighters.  
A. Damusis. Liet dien 4 no. 8:3-4 Je'53. Li, 3.

Two years with Lithuanian guerrillas. L. V.  
Liet dien 4 no. 3:8-9 M'53. Li, 3.

## LITHUANIAN ATHLETES see Athletes, Lithuanian

## LITHUANIAN COMPOSERS see Composers, Lithuanian

## LITHUANIAN ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES see Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Lithuanian

## LITHUANIAN FICTION

I know your catechism. J. Svalstas. Liet dien  
4 no. 5:10, 12-14 M'53. Li, 3.

## LITHUANIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A novel about the struggle of the Lithuanian  
people for freedom. J. Kvapil. Praha Moskva  
3 no. 8:109-111 O'53. C, 3.

## LITHUANIAN FOLK-SONGS see Folk-songs, Lithuanian

## LITHUANIAN LANGUAGE

The cultivation of native language in youth.  
J. Ignatonis. Liet dien 4 no. 7:3-4 S'53. Li, 3.

## LITHUANIAN POETRY

Four poems. N. Rastenis. Liet dien 4 no. 8:  
11 O'53. Li, 3.

The roses of a dead man. J. Kekstas. Liet  
dien 4 no. 7 11 S'53. Li, 3.

Spring symphonies. A. Nyka-Nilunas. Liet  
dien 4 no. 9 11 N'53. Li, 3

Three poems. J. Mikuckis. Liet dien 4 no. 1:14  
Ja'53. Li, 3.

Three poems. L. Zilkevicius. Liet dien 4 no. 4  
11 Ap'53. Li, 3.

Two poems. G. Tulauskaitė. Liet dien 4 no. 3  
11 M'53. Li, 3.

Two poems. H. Nagys. Liet dien 4 no. 5:11  
M'53. Li, 3.

Two poems. K. Bradunas. Liet dien 4 no. 2:11  
F'53. Li, 3.

Two poems. P. Babickas. Liet dien 4 no. 6 11  
Je'53. Li, 3.

Two poems. V. Slaitas. Liet dien 5 no. 1 11  
Ja'54. Li, 3.

## LITHUANIAN REFUGEES see Refugees, Lithuanian

## LITHUANIAN SHORT STORIES see Short stories, Lithuanian

## LITHUANIAN SINGERS see Singers, Lithuanian

## LITHUANIAN TALES see Tales, Lithuanian

## LITHUANIAN WOOD-ENGRAVINGS see Wood-engravings, Lithuanian

## LITHUANIANS IN CHICAGO

Lithuanians in the Chicago stockyards. U. Sin-  
clair. Liet dien 3 no. 3:16-20 M'52. Li, 3.

## LITHUANIANS IN CLEVELAND

Lithuanians are building a house of God. V. Bru-  
zulis. Liet dien 4 no. 8 6-7 O'53. Li, 3.

## LITHUANIANS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

The cultivation of native language in youth.  
J. Ignatonis. Liet dien 4 no. 7:3-4 S'53. Li, 3.

In the service of a common cause. J. Surgaila.  
Liet dien 4 no. 7 5, 7-8 S'53. Li, 3.

## LITHUANIANS IN OMAHA

Lithuanians of Omaha. J. Cienas. Liet dien 5  
no. 1 8-9, 13 Ja'54. Li, 3.

## LITHUANIANS IN SOUTH AMERICA

Latin American Lithuanians. Liet dien 4 no. 8:  
8-9 O'53. Li, 3.

## LITHUANIANS IN THE U. S.

American Lithuanian Brigade. W. Chase. Liet  
dien 4 no. 6 12-13 Je'53. Li, 3

Be well-known. R. Hunt. Liet dien 3 no. 3 7  
M'52. Li, 3.

Cooperation, not an intestine fight. P. Pama-  
takis. Liet dien 5 no. 1:5-7 Ja'54. Li, 3

Distinguished Lithuanian women's club. A. A.  
Liet dien 5 no. 1:20 Ja'54. Li, 3.

For a more active liberation effort. A. Trima-  
kas. Liet dien 5 no. 1:3-4, 10 Ja'54. Li, 3.

Harmony and its disturbers. S. Kolupaila. Liet  
dien 4 no. 3:5-6 M'53. Li, 3.

Ideals don't die. J. Boley. Liet dien 4 no. 4:  
10-20 Ap'53. Li, 3.

The Lithuanian American Community. W. Chase.  
Liet dien 4 no. 4:17-18 Ap'53. Li, 3.

A Lithuanian in the Metropolitan Opera. S. Nar-  
kellunaitė. Liet dien 4 no. 7:12-13, 15 S'53.  
Li, 3.

Lithuanian Students Association. L. Grinius.  
Liet dien 4 no. 8:20 Je'53. Li, 3.

President Eisenhower supports the American  
Lithuanian Council. Liet dien 4 no. 6:5-10  
M'53. Li, 3.

Responsibility of our generation. C. Kal. Liet  
dien 4 no. 2:17-18 F'53. Li, 3.

The right Lithuanian way. J. Kilna. Liet dien 4  
no. 8:3-4, 14 O'53. Li, 3.

The second Vabaininkas. V. Adomavicius.  
Liet dien 4 no. 9:8-9, 15 N'53. Li, 3.

They have enriched America. G. Williams.  
Liet dien 4 no. 6:3-4 M'53. Li, 3.

Value of the American Lithuanian Community.  
C. Kal. Liet dien 4 no. 8:7 Je'53. Li, 3.

## LIVERWORTS see Hepaticae

## LIVINGSTONE, DAVID

In the heart of the Black Continent. M. Butorac.  
Priroda 40 no. 9:344-350 N'53. Y, 12.

## LJUBLJANICA RIVER - GEOLOGY, STRUCTURAL

The morphogenesis of the bottom of Ljubljana  
Basin. P. Oblak. Geogr zborn SAZU 1121 122  
'52. Y, 1.

## LJUBLJANICA RIVER - PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY

Origins of the Ljubljana River Basin. A. Mitro.  
Geogr zborn SAZU 1 5-31 '52. Y, 1.

## LOADING AND UNLOADING

Mechanization of the loading and unloading op-  
erations of bulky goods in automotive transpor-  
tation. G. Degterev. Doprava 1 no. 10 218-220  
'53. C, 5.

## LOADING AND UNLOADING - HUNGARY see Hungary - Loading and unloading

## LOBACHEVSKII, NIKOLAI IVANOVICH

Nikolai Ivanovich Lobachevskii. Q. Vetter.  
Mat-prih 10zhi CSAV 32 no. 4:119-124 '53.  
C, 12.

## LOBOKO, IVAN NIKOLAEVICH

Ivan Lobuko's reminiscences about the trial of  
the Filaret. S. Fiszman. Kwartalnik 1 2  
107-133 '53. P, 3

## LOCAL ELECTIONS - FRANCE see France - Local elections

## LOCAL FINANCE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Local finance

## LOCAL GOVERNMENT - BUDAPEST see Hungary - Local government

## LOCAL GOVERNMENT - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Local government

## LOCAL GOVERNMENT - HUNGARY see Hungary - Local government

## LOCAL GOVERNMENT - POLAND see Poland - Local government

## LOCAL GOVERNMENT - ROMANIA see Rumania - Local government

## LOCAL GOVERNMENT - RUSSIA see Russia - Local government

## LOCAL GOVERNMENT - SERBIA see Serbia - Local government

## LOCAL GOVERNMENT - YUGOSLAVIA see Yugoslavia - Local government

## LOCOMOTIVE BOILERS

Drying steam in locomotive boilers. L. Szar-  
kowski. Gosp węgeln 2 no. 11:234 237 1753.  
P, 6.

## LOCOMOTIVE ENGINEERS

Causes of disability of locomotive engineers  
and stokers. L. Volcar. Zeleznice CS 3  
no. 10:247 '53. C, 15.

## LOCOMOTIVE FIREMEN

Causes of disability of locomotive engineers  
and stokers. L. Volcar. Zeleznice CS 3  
no. 10:247 '53. C, 15.

## LOCOMOTIVE SPARKS - HUNGARY see Hungary - Locomotive sparks

## LOCOMOTIVE WORKS

The mechanization of heavy work in locomotive  
depots and storerooms. M. Jirak.  
Zeleznice CS 3 no. 10:236-237 '53. C, 15.

## LOCOMOTIVES

The initiative of repairmen in locomotive  
depots should be used more economically.  
Zeleznice CS 3 no. 9:223-224 '53. C, 15.

Significance of technicians as patrons in the  
socialist care of locomotives. A. Vesely.  
Zeleznice CS 3 no. 9 219 '53. C, 15.

Socialist care of locomotives. E. Cerveny.  
Zeleznice CS 3 no. 9:218 '53. C, 15.

## LOCOMOTIVES - FUEL CONSUMPTION

For a better utilization of fuel in railroad  
transportation. M. Dasek. Za soc vedu 3  
no. 12:523-526 D'53. C, 15.

Using coal dust for locomotives. L. Wojtasicki.  
Gosp węgeln 2 no. 11:245-246 N'53. P, 5.

## LODZ, POLAND - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

The problem of a learned environment in a so-  
cialist town. J. Chalasiński. Przegl nauk  
hist 2:325-328 '52. P, 3.

## LODZ, POLAND - SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES

A report of the activities of the Society of  
Science in Lodz for the period 1946-1953.  
Przegl nauk hist 2:345-357 '52. P, 3.

## LODZ, POLAND - SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES (Continued)

The Society of Friends of Science in Lodz.  
T.Czapczynski. Przegl nauk hist 2:336-344  
'52. P, 3.

The Society of Science in Lodz, 1940-1952.  
T.Kotarski. Przegl nauk hist 2:328-336  
'52. P, 3.

## LOGIC

Logic in a university study. M.Kokoszynska.  
Zycie szkolny wyz no. 2:15-24 '53. P, 8.

## LOGIC, SYMBOLIC AND MATHEMATICAL

On countable generalized  $\alpha$ -algebras, with a  
new proof of Godel's completeness theorem.  
L.Rieger. Cas pro pest mat 1 no. 1:20-40  
S'51. C, 12.

## LONDON, JACK

On the ways and byways of adventure  
W.Osterloeff. Moize no. 6:18-19 Je'53.  
P, 16.

## LONGEVITY

The problems of a long life. I.Horvai. Kvety 3  
no. 19:11 My'53. C, 1.

Vitality and its increase. Zh.Lamurov. Pri-  
roda bulg 2 no. 4 28-32 Ji/Ag'53. D, 12.

## LOED'S SUPPER

The Eucharist in the light of moral theology.  
S.Huet. Tygod powoz 9 no. 22:3 O'53. P, 2.

New regulations concerning the Eucharist  
O.Urbanski. Tygod powoz 9 no. 20,4, 11  
S'53. P, 2.

## LORTZING, ALBERT

The Tsar and the Carpenter in a new setting  
in the National Theater in Prague. J.Bachtik.  
Hud rozhl 8 no. 11:489 Ag'53. C, 9.

## LOUD-SPEAKERS

Mass production of dynamic loudspeakers.  
D.Iuszy. Radiotechnika 3 no. 6:134-136  
Je'53. H, 15.

## LOURDES

Eight blind young pilgrims. Uj ember 9 no. 42:2  
O'53. H, 2.

## LOVE (THEOLOGY)

Love and violence. S.Well. Tygod powoz 9  
no. 12:3-4 Ag'53. P, 2.

## LUBRICATION AND LUBRICANTS

The fight for economy of fuel and lubricating  
oil in machine-tractor stations is a basic  
task. R.Grozdanov. Mashin zem 4 no. 3/4:  
6-7 '53. B, 14.

## LUCIANUS SAMOSTENSIS

Sinko, Thaddaeus. Chronological commentaries  
on the works of Plutarch and Lucian. P, 11.

## LUKOVIC, MILUTIN

The images of our heroes. B.Budimac. Crv  
zvezda 3 no. 50:3 Ap'53. Y, 3.

## LUMBER - TRANSPORTATION

Piskula, Frankisek. Transportation in forestry.  
C, 14.

## LUMBER TRADE - RUMANIA see Rumania - Lumber trade

## LUMBERING - APPARATUS AND SUPPLIES

Power apparatus for cutting and sawing wood.  
J.Zorebecki. Las pol 26 no. 2:20-22 F'52.  
P, 14.

## LUMBERING - POLAND see Poland - Lumbering

## LUNGS - SURGERY

Pulmonary surgery. F.Kovats. Elet tud 8 no. 7:  
165-168 F'53. H, 12.

## LUPINE

Industrial processing of white lupins. Ujil lap 5  
no. 21:4 F'53. H, 18.

## LUSATIANS - HISTORY

The Lusatians in Krakow. T.Kruszynski. Tygod  
powoz 9 no. 22:4 O'53. P, 2.

## LUTHERAN CHURCH IN GERMANY

The synod of the VELKD, National Synod of the  
United Evangelical Lutheran Churches, re-  
plies to Hungarian Lutheran leaders. Hung  
church press 5 no. 9/10:101 My'53. H, 2.

## LUTHERAN CHURCH IN HUNGARY

Anniversary in the Alberti Lutheran Church  
Hung church press 5 no. 17/18 223-224 Ag  
'53. H, 2.

Bicentenary of the Nyiregyhaz Lutheran Church.  
Hung church press 5 no. 11/12 127 Je'53.  
H, 2.

The charitable work of the Hungarian Lutheran  
Church. Hung church press 5 no. 17/18:  
222-223 Ag'53. H, 2.

The Christmas message of the Hungarian Re-  
formed and Lutheran Churches to the sister  
churches. Hung church press 5 no. 23/24  
260-267 D'53. H, 2.

Church music in the Lutheran churches of Buda-  
pest. Hung church press 5 no. 23/24 279-280  
D'53. H, 2.

Concert in the Budapest Fasar Lutheran Church.  
Hung church press 5 no. 9/10 104 My'53.  
H, 2.

Concerts in the Budapest Fasar Lutheran  
Church. Hung church press 5 no. 19/20  
240 O'53. H, 2.

Confirmation in the Hungarian Reformed and  
Lutheran Churches. Hung church press 5  
no. 11/12 122-123 Jy'53. H, 2.

The diaconia of the Hungarian Lutheran Church.  
Hung church press 5 no. 9/10-99-101 My'53.  
H, 2.

Diaconia Sunday in the Lutheran Church. Hung  
church press 5 no. 23/24:278-279 D'53. H, 2.

Further ordinations in the Hungarian Lutheran  
Church. Hung church press 5 no. 17/18:222  
A2'53. H, 2.

Honorary degrees conferred in Slovakia on Hun-  
garian Lutheran bishops. Hung church press  
5 no. 23/24:275-277 D'53. H, 2.

Martin Niemoller's ten-day tour in Hungary.  
Hung church press 5 no. 23/24 267-269 D  
'53. H, 2.

National conference of the seniors in the Hun-  
garian Lutheran Church. Hung church press  
5 no. 19/20 247 O'53. H, 2.

New translation of Luther's smaller catechism  
in the Lutheran Church. Hung church press  
5 no. 19/20:248 O'53. H, 2.

The Presbytery of the Northern District of the  
Lutheran Church holds session. Hung church  
press 5 no. 19/20 249 O'53. H, 2.

Rakoczi celebration in the Deak Square Lutheran  
parish. Hung church press 5 no. 19/20:  
249-249 O'53. H, 2.

The Revolutio Lutherans move into their new  
chapel. Hung church press 5 no. 17/18:  
224-225 Ag'53. H, 2.

Summer conferences of the Hungarian Lutheran  
Church. Hung church press 5 no. 17/18:  
222-222 Ag'53. H, 2.

The synod of the VELKD, National Synod of the  
United Evangelical Lutheran Churches, re-  
plies to Hungarian Lutheran leaders. Hung  
church press 5 no. 9/10:101 My'53. H, 2.

Transylvanian Festival in Budapest. Hung church  
press 5 no. 11/12:123-124 Je'53. H, 2.

Twelve new precentors graduated in the Martin  
Luther Institute. Hung church press 5  
no. 17/18:222 Ag'53. H, 2.

## LUTHERAN CHURCH IN SLOVAKIA

Honorary degrees conferred in Slovakia on Hun-  
garian Lutheran bishops. Hung church press  
5 no. 23/24:275-277 D'53. H, 2.

Persecution of the representatives of Slovak  
Lutherans. Hlas CS 3 no. 10:4-5 O'53. C, 1.

Transylvanian Festival in Budapest. Hung church  
press 5 no. 11/12 123-124 Je'53. H, 2.

## LUXEMBURG - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

The bankruptcy of Benelux. M.Afonin.  
Slovo agit 2 no. 3:14-16 F'53. C, 6.

## LYSENKO, TROFIM DENISOVICH

A visit with Trofim Denisovich. J.Tauber.  
Svet sovetu 16 no. 40:10 S'53. C, 3.

## MCCARTHY, JOSEPH RAYMOND

Cardinal Spellman and Senator McCarthy. Ke-  
reszt 4 no. 23:6 N'53. H, 2.

Fanatical sniffing for communists in America.  
Tovaris 9 no. 23:222 Je'53. Y, 3.

The McCarthy Hst. Flacra 2 no. 16-26 D'53  
R, 1.

McCarthyism, a threat which cannot be under-  
estimated. J.Golebiowski. Sprawy miedzynar  
6 no. 4:86-92 Ji/Ag'53. P, 6.

"Sinsister Senator..." V.Silvestru. Flacra 2  
no. 16-26 D'53. R, 1.

## MACEDONIA - CHESTNUT

A contribution to the study of Macedonian chestnut  
forests (Castanetum sativae Macedonicae).  
T.Nikolovski. God Sum Inst Mac 1:187-194  
'51. Y, 14.

## MACEDONIA - CHURCHES

The restoration of the Church of Notre Dame of  
Ljevisa in Prizren. S.Nenadovic. Zbornik  
zast spom kult 3 no. 1 39-50 '52. Y, 3.

## MACEDONIA - FIELDSPAR

Microclimate from Avdi Pasa Han, Macedonia.  
J.Duhovnik. Rud metal zbornik no. 1 1-7 '52.  
Y, 15.

## MACEDONIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

The Forest Research Institute in Skopje, 1944-  
1951. B.Nicola. God Sum Inst Mac 1:3-8  
'51. Y, 14.

Regeneration of brushwood in the territory of  
Macedonia. T.Nikolovski. God Sum Inst Mac  
1:75-114 '51. Y, 14.

Vegetation and forest plants between Ovece Pole  
and the Pcinja River. H.Cm. God Sum Inst  
Mac 1 0-32 '51. Y, 14.

## MACEDONIA - MONUMENTS

Preservation of monuments in Yugoslavia in 1953.  
Ohrid, Macedonia, St. Stephen, Montenegro;  
Porec, Istria. I.Zdravkovic. Revija knj  
no. 18,5 S'53. Y, 11.

## MACEDONIA - TANNINS

Rhus coriaria in Macedonia and its dendrological  
analysis. M.Tomasovic. God Sum Inst Mac 1:  
195-201 '51. Y, 11.

## MACEDONIA - WINDBREAKS, SHELTERBELTS, ETC.

Forest belts for the protection of fields in Ovece  
Pole. B.Nicola. God Sum Inst Mac 1:115-186  
'51. Y, 14.

## MACHINE-SHOP PRACTICE

A few remarks about summary courses organized  
by the Ministry of Machine Manufacture. W.K.  
Szkola rawod no. 17:22-23 S'53. P, 8.

## MACHINE-SHOPS

Appraisal of the book *Design and Organization  
of Machine Shops*. Strojinstvi 3 no. 4:  
318-319 Ap'53. C, 15.

## MACHINE-TOOLS

Dobrovoiny, Jaroslav. Toolmaking. C, 15.

Expositions of machine tools in Hannover and  
London. B.Kraut. Nova proizv 4 no. 3/4  
265-266 S'53. Y, 15.

## MACHINE-TOOLS - POLAND see Poland - Machine- tools

## MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS - BULGARIA see Bulgaria - Machine-tractor stations

## MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Machine-tractor stations

## MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS - HUNGARY see Hungary - Machine-tractor stations

## MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS - POLAND see Poland - Machine-tractor stations

## MACHINERY

Blaholli, F. Plastic material constructions:  
bearings and cogwheels. C, 15.

Duchac, Vclav. Precision engineering tools.  
C, 15.

Laskowski, Wclaw. Assembly-line production  
of machines. P, 15.

## MACHINERY - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Machinery

## MACHINERY - HUNGARY see Hungary - Machinery

## MACHINERY - POLAND see Poland - Machinery

## MACHINERY - RUMANIA see Rumania - Machinery

## MACROPHYSICS

The microstructure of the world. J.Weyssenholt.  
Acta physica Pol 11 no. 3/4:273-287 '51/52,  
P, 12.

## MADAGASCAR - HEMIPTERA

Heteroptera from the Malagasy region in the National Museum in Prague. A. Villiers. Shor entom Nat mus 26 no. 378 1-4 1948-50. C, 12.

## MADAGASCAR - HETEROPTERA

Heteroptera from the Malagasy region in the National Museum in Prague. A. Villiers. Shor entom Nat mus 26 no. 378 1-4 1948-50. C, 12.

## MAGNESIUM OXIDE

Behavior of the system MgO-FeS at average and high temperatures. D. Miron. Godishnik khim 47:115-123 '52. B, 12.

## MAGNETIC AMPLIFIERS

Magnetic amplifiers and their functions. M. Gabler. El tech obz 42 no. 2:103-111 '53. C, 15.

## MAGNETISM, TERRESTRIAL - POLAND see Poland - Magnetism, Terrestrial

## MAGNETITE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Magnetite

## MAIAKOVSKII, VLADIMIR VLADIMIROVICH

Maiakovskii and the radio. G. K. Magy radio 9 no. 45 4-5 '53. H, 15.

Maiakovskii's dramatic works, the sharpest weapon in the fight for socialism. V. Horacek. Divadlo 4 no. 8/9:846-858 Ag '53. C, 11.

Maiakovskii's poetry in reading. H. Lebedzinski. Język rosyjski 6 no. 2:39-35 Ma/Ag '53. P, 11.

## MAILER, NORMAN

A war in Anopopol. J. Dobraczynski. Tygod powz 9 no. 22-5, 8 O '53. P, 2.

## MAKARENKO, ANTON SEMENOVICH

A Makarenko's novel *Banners on the towers*. B. Krasuski. Nasze kolo no. 7:83-87 Ji '53. P, 5.

## MAKAROV, VALENTIN ALEKSEEVICH

V. A. Makarov died. Hud rozhl 5 no. 18:24 N '52. C, 9.

## MAKUSZYNSKI, KORNEL

After the death of Kornel Makuszyński. W Wnuk. Tygod powz 9 no. 14:3 Ag '53. P, 2.

## MALENKOV, GEORGH MAKSIMILIANOVICH

In word and deed. V. Tili. Svet prace 3 no. 34 8 Ag '53. C, 5.

The way of common sense. Svet prace 3 no. 34 1 Ag '53. C, 5.

## MALTHUSIANISM

The theory and practice of American Malthusians. Eletud 8 no. 7:213-215 F '53. H, 12.

## MALY, JIRI

Professor Jiri Maly died. E. Vicek. Anthropolozikum 1:227-230 '51. C, 12.

## MAN

On the borderline between two realities. Z. Inowleyska-Morsiniowa. Tygod powz 9 no. 8:1-2 Mr '53. P, 2.

## MAN, PREHISTORIC

The relationship of archaeology and paleoanthropology. J. Korosec. Gl Zem muz Sarajevo 8. 353-360 '53. Y, 3.

## MAN, PREHISTORIC - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Man, Prehistoric

## MAN, PREHISTORIC - POLAND see Poland - Man, Prehistoric

## MANES, ANTONIN

Accessions of the Section of Art History in the Silesian Museum. A. Konigova-Kudelkova. Cas Slov mus list 1 no. 1:18-20 '51. C, 3.

## MANICHAEISM - BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA see Bosnia and Herzegovina - Manichaeism

## MANICHAEISM - ITALY see Italy - Manichaeism

## MANN, THOMAS

The new novel by Thomas Mann. I. Soter. Csil-lug 6 no. 8:1004-1007 Ag '52. H, 11.

## MANOMETER

Micromanometers for measuring pressure in factory operations. J. Malina. Paliva 33 no. 10:207-208 O '53. C, 15.

## MANUAL TRAINING - POLAND see Poland - Manual training

## MANUSCRIPTS - CONSERVATION AND RESTORATION

We preserve manuscripts. Kv. Kvety 3 no. 19 '11 My '53. C, 1.

## MANUSCRIPTS - BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA see Bosnia and Herzegovina - Manuscripts

## MANUSCRIPTS, HUNGARIAN

"The mirror of her virginity." Ujember 9 no. 42,4 O '53. H, 2.

## MAREK, JIRI

J. Marek's Nad nami svila (The Day Is Breaking). M. Cesal. Cienar 5 no. 4:115-116 Ap '53. C, 17.

Writer Jiri Marek, State Prize laureate. Cz Film 6 no. 7/8 12 '53. C, 11.

## MARINE ENGINES

Ship motors. F. Beyer. Mor rib 5 no. 5/6, 90-91 '53. Y, 14.

## MARINE FAUNA

The most precious shells. B. Planec. Mor rib 5 no. 7/8:111-112 '53. Y, 14.

## MARKET SURVEYS

Shortcomings in market research. Csl stalni obchod no. 5:79-80 Mr '53. C, 5.

## MARRIAGE - ANNULMENT (CANON LAW)

The Church and the annulment of marriage. E. Tesson. Tygod powz 9 no. 17:4 S '53. P, 2.

The Church and the annulment of marriage. E. Tesson. Tygod powz 9 no. 18 4-5 S '53. P, 2.

The Church and the annulment of marriage. E. Tesson. Tygod powz 9 no. 19:4 S '53. P, 2.

The Church and the annulment of marriage. E. Tesson. Tygod powz 9 no. 20:4 S '53. P, 2.

The Church and the annulment of marriage. E. Tesson. Tygod powz 9 no. 21:4 O '53. P, 2.

The Church and the annulment of marriage. E. Tesson. Tygod powz 9 no. 22:4-5 O '53. P, 2.

## MARRIAGE CUSTOMS AND RITES - HUNGARY see Hungary - Marriage customs and rites

## MARS (PLANET)

North polar cap of Mars in the years 1947-1948 and 1950. J. Siroky. Blat astr Prague 4 no. 4:95-97 Ji '53. C, 12.

## MARSHALL, GEORGE CATLETT

Churchill is the best "writer," Marshall is the best "peacemaker." SVO. Svet v obr 9 no. 47:4 N '53. C, 1.

## MARSHALL, SAMUEL LYMAN ATWOOD

Weariness and fear. S. Marshall. Crv zvezda 3 no. 50:2 Ap '53. Y, 3.

## MARSHALL PLAN see Economic assistance, American

## MARTIN, HENRI

Henri Martin is free. Morze no. 9:16-17 S '53. P, 16.

## MARX, KARL

Balt, Aleksandar. Marx's law of value. Y, 5.

Marx and Engels and Polish democracy in the forties of the 19th century. H. Katz. Mysl filoz no. 3:10-43 '53. P, 2.

Marx and Polish emigration at the time of the Crimean War. C. Bobinska. Mysl filoz no. 3: 44-63 '53. P, 2.

Marx and the Polish problem. W. Kula. Szkola zawod no. 11:3-5 Je '53. P, 8.

Marx's economic rent theory and its significance for the development of agriculture. H. Gunther. Za soc zem 3 no. 12:1461-1457 D '53. C, 14.

Marx's teaching as an invincible weapon in the fight for socialism. Mysl filoz no. 3:3-18 '53. P, 2.

Old-fashioned notions. S. Lukic. Revija knj no. 18:3 S '53. Y, 11.

## MARY, VIRGIN

The conservation of the tympan with the statue of the Virgin Mary in Krakovo Chapel in Ljubljana. C. Volepic. Zbornik zast spom kult 3 no. 1:63-70 '52. Y, 3.

The glorious and dazzling crown. F. B. Kerec. 4 no. 24:1 N '53. H, 2.

The one hundred-year-old statue (-s) Ujember 9 no. 42 3 O '53. H, 2.

The Pope's prayer to the Immaculate Virgin Mary. Kat szemle 5 no. 4 23 '53. H, 2.

The vow of Cardinal Mindszenty. I. Dam. Kat szemle 5 no. 4 1-4 '53. H, 2.

The Year of Our Lady. I. Dam. Kat szemle 5 no. 4 27-28 '53. H, 2.

## MASOVIA - POTTERY, ANCIENT

The vessels from Masovia with cylindrical, shaped necks considered on the background of comparative material. K. Mustanowicz. Wiad archeol 18 no. 3/4:435-384 '51/52. P, 3.

## MASSACRES - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Massacres

## MATERIAL HANDLING

Mechanization of the loading and unloading operations of bulky goods in automotive transportation. G. Deglerov. Doprava 1 no. 10:218-223 O '53. C, 5.

## MATERIALISM

Struggle of materialism and idealism in modern cosmology. G. Naan. Eestl tead akad toot 1 no. 1 81-100 '52. E, 1.

## MATERIALS

The balance sheet of materials and methods of its preparation. A. Petrov. Stat obz 31 no. 7/8:275-283 '53. C, 5.

Unceasingly reducing the standards of consumption of raw materials, fuel, and electric power. G. Zhukov. Plan hospira 11:743-751 N '53. C, 5.

## MATERIALS - POLAND see Poland - Materials

## MATERNITY HOSPITALS - HUNGARY see Hungary - Hospitals, Gynecologic and obstetric

## MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS

The connection between fields and particles. J. Rzewuski. Acta physica Pol 11 no. 3/4: 203-214 '51/52. P, 12.

The microstructure of the world. J. Weyssenhof. Acta physica Pol 11 no. 3/4 273-297 '51/52. P, 12.

A regular field theory. J. Rayski. Acta physica Pol 11 no. 3/4:314-327 '51/52. P, 12.

## MATHEMATICIANS, CZECH

The Mathematical Community of Prague. Cas pro pest mat 1 no. 2:103-101 N '51. C, 12.

## MATHEMATICIANS, RUSSIAN

Nikolai Ivanovich Lobachevskii. Q. Velter. Mat-pril rozhl CSAV 32 no. 4:110-124 '53. C, 12.

## MATHEMATICS

Construction of certain ordered continua of power 2Xg. M. Novotny. Cas pro pest mat 1 no. 2:87-95 N '51. C, 12.

How I use a mathematics textbook and how I assess its value and use in schoolwork. S. Szfranski. Szkola zawod no. 17:14-15 '53. P, 8.

Mr. J. Novak's problem. W. Sierpinski. Cas pro pest mat 1 no. 2:87-101 N '51. C, 12.

The necessity for knowledge of mathematics in the work of a meteorologist and of a hydrologist. J. Wysocka. Gaz obserw 6 no. 8:8-11 Ag '53. P, 12.

On one ordered continuum. L. Misk. Cas pro pest mat 1 no. 2 81-88 N '51. C, 12.

On some ordered continua of power 2Xg containing a dense subset of power X1. J. Novak. Cas pro pest mat 1 no. 2:83-79 N '51. C, 12.

On the category of the set of cut points of continua of a certain type. K. Zrankiewicz. Cas pro pest mat 1 no. 2:57-62 N '51. C, 12.

Organizing mathematics laboratories. S. Wisniewski. Szkola zawod no. 17:10-21 '53. P, 8.

Remarks on the report by Mr. Jiri Setz published in Aktuarske vedy. No. 4, 1950. V. Hruska. Cas pro pest mat 1 no. 1:3-4 '51. C, 12.

## MATHEMATICS (Continued)

Some remarks concerning the importance of teaching mathematics in universities  
A. Bielecki. *Zycie szkoly* wcz no 10:40-53 '53. P, 8.

Tasks and aims in teaching mathematics in a higher technical school. P. Szymanski.  
*Zycie szkoly* wcz no 10 31-40 '53. P, 8.

MATHEMATICS - POLAND see Poland - Mathematics

MATRA MOUNTAINS - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Summer in the Matra Mountains. P. Ruffy.  
*Hungary mag* no. 7, 24-26 Ag/53. H, 1.

MATRIX MECHANICS

Phase reduction in the analysis of electric rotation machinery by means of matrix calculus. V. Pok. *El tech obz* 42 no. 10: 539-547 O'53. C, 15.

MAY DAY (LABOR HOLIDAY)

The holiday of freedom and peace. Gy. Hamos.  
*Csillag* 5 no. 5 515-517 My'52. H, 11.

The holiday of the spring of mankind. M. Vasarihelyi.  
*Muvelt nap* 4 no. 5:1-2 My'53. H, 8.

A joyful, free May Day. Kvety 3 no. 20:8-9 My'53. C, 1.

May Days, holidays of fighting workers.  
*Slovo agit* 2 no. 7:16-22 Ap'53. C, 6.

Our holiday. *Turysta* no. 5:3 My'53. P, 4.

Tourists at the May 1 celebrations. W. Wagner.  
*Turysta* no. 6:2 Je'53. P, 4.

MEADOWS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Meadows

MEASURING INSTRUMENTS

Sindelar, Vaclav. Measurement of lengths in production. C, 15.

Industrial Instruments. A. Masic. *Kem ind* 2 no. 11 345-348 '53. Y, 15.

MEASURING INSTRUMENTS - BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA see Bosnia and Herzegovina - Measuring Instruments

MEASURING INSTRUMENTS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Measuring Instruments

MEAT

Correlation between the ingredients and maturation process of salami. I. Szeredy. *Eltem ipar* 7 no. 10:301-304 O'53. H, 15.

MEAT - BACTERIOLOGY

Controlling bacteria in canned meat. R. Tworek.  
*Rocz hig* no. 3:258 '53. P, 13.

Researches on the influence of temperature on sporeforming bacteria in canned meat.  
M. Burblanka. *Rocz hig* no. 3:259-270 '53. P, 13.

MEAT - RESEARCH

Biological value of protein compounds which are theoretically closely related to the proteins in meat according to their amino acid content.  
B. Muzkalowna. *Rocz hig* no. 3:307-308 '53. P, 13.

MEAT INDUSTRY AND TRADE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Meat Industry and Trade

METCHANICAL DRAWING

Teaching mechanical drawing in basic manual training schools of metalworking. W. Torbus.  
*Skola zawod* no. 20:5-9 O'53. P, 8.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Duchac, Vaclav. Precision engineering tools. C, 15.

Kleinhampl, Zdenek V. Tin work. C, 15.

Libich, Vladimir. Fundamentals of mechanical engineering for students of chemotechnological engineering. C, 15.

Svejda, Karel. Fundamentals of mechanical engineering. C, 15.

Blade section design in axial hydraulic machines.  
J. Gruber. *A. ta techn Hung* 5 no. 3:355-378 '52. H, 12.

Some remarks concerning experimental lessons in technological subjects in manual training schools of machine manufacturing. E. Bertelman. *Skola zawod* no. 22:17 N'53. P, 8.

The tasks and work of technologists in mechanical engineering. V. Capek.  
*Strojrenstvi* 3 no. 4:272-273 Ap'53. C, 15.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING - RUSSIA see Russia - Mechanical Engineering

MECHANICS (PERSONS)

Directives for mechanics, tractor drivers, and repairmen. H. Csi st stakky 3 no. 17 O Ap'53. C, 14.

MECHANICS (PERSONS) - BULGARIA see Bulgaria - Mechanics (Persons)

MECHANICS, ANALYTIC

Determining the translation and rotation of a solid body when the velocities of three points of the body are given. I. Tsenov. *Godishnik fiz mat* 47 no. 1, pt. 2 59-66 '50/51-'51/52. B, 12.

General theorems for the movement of solid bodies toward a system of mobile coordinates. I. Tsenov. *Godishnik fiz mat* 47 no. 1, pt. 2 33-58 '50/51-'51/52. B, 12.

A little formula of the great Euler, or light mathematical and technical inquiries. W. Kizyranik. *Horyz techn* 6 no. 12:543-546 D'53. P, 15.

MECHANICS, APPLIED

Horejsi, Jiri. A collection of problems with solutions for statically uncertain structures. C, 15.

Novak, Otakar. Practical building mechanics for the first session. C, 15.

Wrzesniewski, Kazimierz. Statics for building technicians. P, 12.

MECHANICS, CELESTIAL

Hyperbolic mechanics and problems of cosmogony. J. Nuut. *Eesti tead akad tolm* 1 no. 1:90-107 '52. E, 1.

The law of Titius-Bode. N. Bonov. *Godishnik fiz mat* 47 no. 1:183-190 '50/51-'51/52. B, 12.

Proper motions of A and K stars of the galactic equator perpendicular to the galactic plane, and the dynamic density of the Galaxy.  
G. Kuzmin. *Taitu astr obs publ* 32 no. 1 5-43 '52. E, 12.

MEDALS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Medals

MEDICAL COLLEGES - POLAND see Poland - Medical colleges

MEDICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS

Zienbicki, Jan. Electric medical apparatus. P, 13.

MEDICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS - HUNGARY see Hungary - Medical Instruments and Apparatus

MEDICAL SOCIETIES - POLAND see Poland - Medical societies

MEDICINE - DICTIONARIES

Rusko-cesky slovnicek pro mediky. Russian-Czech dictionary for medical students. Y, 11.

MEDICINE - POLAND see Poland - Medicine

MEDITATION

Silence. R. Guardini. *Tygod powasz* 9 no. 17:8 S'53. P, 2.

MEDITATIONS

Across the vineyard. F. Magyar. *Uj ombor* 6 no. 42:2 O'53. H, 2.

The advent of Advent. F. B. Kereszt 4 no. 23:1 N'53. H, 2.

The bread for the soul. O. Torek. *Kat szemle* 6 no. 4:21-23 '53. H, 2.

Christ is the hope of the world. E. Gyory. *Ref egyh* 6 no. 24 1-3 D'53. H, 2.

God is with us. F. B. Kereszt 4 no. 24:4 N'53. H, 2.

Thoughts. P. Kiss. *Kereszt* 4 no. 22 3 O'53. H, 2.

Variations of the faith. *Uj ombor* 9 no. 42:4 O'53. H, 2.

MEDYNSKII, GRIGORII ALEKSANDROVICH

Marginal notes on G. Medynskii's novel *Marla*. S. Drug. *Kult zhivot Slov* 6 no. 47:4 N'53.

MEILAKH, BORIS SOLOMONOVICH

Two basic works of Soviet literary science.  
B. Kremenak. *Praha Moskva* 3 no. 9:132-135 N'53. C, 3.

MENDELSS, L. J.

In the service of God and nation. C. Surdokas.  
*Liet dien* 4 no. 7:8-9 S'53. L, 3.

MENTAL HYGIENE

Mental hygiene and the tuberculous patient.  
G. Sluga. *Borba tuberk* 1 no. 3 16-19 Ji/Ag'53. Y, 13.

MENUS

The preparation of menus and cooking terminology. K. Suchor. *Nase rec* 36 no. 7/8: 247-251 '53. C, 11.

MERCHANT MARINE

The repairing of commercial ships during World War II. I. D. Blodogradnja 2 no. 5/6 189-194 My/Je'51. Y, 16.

MERCHANT MARINE - POLAND see Poland - Merchant marine

MERCHANT MARINE - YUGOSLAVIA see Merchant marine - Yugoslavia

MERCHANT SEAMEN - POLAND see Poland - Merchant seamen

MERCURIC SALICYLATES

The thixotropy of mercuric-sulfosalicylate acid solutions. A. Horovic. *Gl kem dr* 10 no. 9: 555-565 '53. Y, 12.

MERCURY

Determining the amount of mercury and bismuth in flycatcher removers by the thioacetamide method. K. Laskowski. *Rocz hig* no. 3:229-237 '53. P, 13.

Volumetric determination of mercury in phenylmercuric iodide. K. Kamen. *Chem listy* 47 no. 7:1008-1013 Ji'53. C, 12.

MERIDIAN LINES

Investigation in determining the direction of the meridian and other similar problems. M. Malcheva. *Godishnik fiz mat* 47 no. 1:1-51 '50/51-'51/52. B, 12.

MESOTRONS

Experimental researches on pholonesons.  
L. Natanson. *Postepy fizyki* 4 no. 3:261-268 '53. P, 12.

METAL-CUTTING

The destructive effect of high-speed cutting techniques on steel. G. Tatkovadze. *Strojrenstvi* 3 no. 4:275-277 Ap'53. C, 15.

METAL SPRAYING

The spraying of metals with an electric spray gun. I. Bernard. *Doprava* 1 no. 10:210-218 O'53. C, 5.

METAL TRADE

The development of mechanization and automatization in the metallurgical industry.  
A. Forchigott. *Hut listy* 8 no. 12:617-618 D'53. C, 15.

METAL-WORK

Dobrovolsky, Bohumil. The A B C of pressing. C, 15.

Zavesky, Miloslav. The operation of machine presses. C, 15.

Deficiencies in introducing electroerosive treatment. J. Chudok. *Za soc vedu* 3 no. 12 536-541 D'53. C, 16.

METAL-WORK - HUNGARY see Hungary - Metal-work

METAL-WORKING MACHINERY

Dajmek, Jan. Milling. C, 15.

Dobrovolsky, Bohumil. The A B C of lathe operation. C, 15.

Lebedev, Mikhail Sergeevich. Metal grinding. C, 15.

The development of mechanization and automatization in the metallurgical industry.  
A. Forchigott. *Hut listy* 8 no. 12:617-618 D'53. C, 15.

METALLURGICAL PLANTS

Sources of electric energy in electrolytic plants.  
D. Krages. *Nova prolaz* 4 no. 3/4:203-211 S'53. Y, 16.

METALLURGICAL PLANTS - BULGARIA see Bulgaria - Metallurgical plants

METALLURGICAL PLANTS - GEORGIA (TRANSCASIA) see Georgia (Transcaucasia) - Metallurgical plants

METALLURGICAL PLANTS - HUNGARY see Hungary - Metallurgical plants

**METALLURGICAL PLANTS - POLAND** see Poland - Metallurgical plants

**METALLURGICAL PLANTS - RUSSIA** see Russia - Metallurgical plants

#### METALLURGISTS

Great construction projects of the Stalin epoch and the tasks of metallurgists. Hut listy 7 no. 11 590-592 N°52. C, 15.

#### METALLURGY

Hajleek, Otto. Blast furnace operation. C, 15.

Production of metals. C Prikhnyi Mat-prh jozh CSAV 32 no. 4:114-119 '53. C, 12

Regulating the constitution of slag before the melting of the charge in completed in open-hearth furnace smelting. I. Potman. Hut listy 7 no. 11 506-575 N°52. C, 15.

**METALLURGY - CZECHOSLOVAKIA** see Czechoslovakia - Metallurgy

**METALLURGY - POLAND** see Poland - Metallurgy

**METALLURGY - RUSSIA** see Russia - Metallurgy

**METALLURGY - SLOVENIA** see Slovenia - Metallurgy

#### METALS - FINISHING

Lebedev, Mikhail Sergeevich. Metal grinding. C, 15.

The spraying of metals with an electric spray gun. I. Bernard. Doprava 1 no. 10:216-218 O'53. C, 5.

**METEORITES - CZECHOSLOVAKIA** see Czechoslovakia - Meteorites

**METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATORIES - POLAND** see Poland - Meteorological observatories

**METEOROLOGICAL STATIONS - RUSSIA** see Russia - Meteorological stations

#### METEOROLOGY

Differences among the climatic maps of the earth. W. Chelchowski. Gaz obserw 6 no. 8:7-8 Ag'53. P, 12.

The method of constructing diagrams showing the relation of factors of water level. T. Wawro. Gaz obserw 6 no. 8:5-6 Ag'53. P, 12.

The necessity for knowledge of mathematics in the work of a meteorologist and of a hydrologist. J. Wysocka. Gaz obserw 6 no. 8:9-11 Ag'53. P, 12.

**METEOROLOGY - POLAND** see Poland - Meteorology

**METEOROLOGY IN AERONAUTICS - YUGOSLAVIA** see Yugoslavia - Meteorology in aeronautics

#### METEORS

First Czechoslovak Conference on Meteoric Astronomy held at Skalnaté Pleso, March 28-29, 1953. V. Guth. Blul astr Prague 4 no. 4:87-90 Ji'53. C, 12.

Frequencies of sporadic meteors in the years 1947, 1948, and 1949. Z. Capelecha. Blul astr Prague 4 no. 5:121-124 S'53. C, 12.

Interplanetary double meteors. M. Plavec. Blul astr Prague 4 no. 3:60-67 My'53. C, 12.

Meteor photographs. Z. Capelecha. Blul astr Prague 4 no. 3:55-60 My'53. C, 12.

Meteor photographs. Z. Capelecha. Blul astr Prague 4 no. 5:113-119 S'53. C, 12.

The Perseids during 1951. M. Malcheva-Popova. Godishnik fiz mat 47 no. 1, pt. 2:135-146 '50/51-'51/52. B, 12.

The program of meteor studies at Ondrejov. F. Link. Blul astr Prague 4 no. 3:53-54 My'53. C, 12.

#### METHANE

Methane in mining in the light of recent results of researches. K. Stokan. Rud metal zbornik no. 1:71-86 '52. Y, 15.

#### METHODIST CHURCH IN HUNGARY

The General Assembly of the Methodists displayed the unity of Hungarian Protestantism. Hung church press 5 no. 23/24:281 D'53. R, 2.

**MEXICAN PAINTERS** see Painters, Mexican

**MEXICAN PICTURE-WRITING** see Picture-writing, Mexican

**MEXICO - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA**

New Czechoslovak ministers. Cz Econ Bul no. 280, 5 Ja'54. C, 5.

#### MEXICO (CITY) - EXHIBITIONS

Czechoslovak photography abroad. Cz Econ Bul no. 280 14 Ja'54. C, 5.

**MIALLE, MIREILLE GLODEK** see Glodek-Mialle, Mireille

**MIAKOVSKI, NIKOLAI IAKOVLEVICH**

The 27th symphony of Miaskovskii at Olomouc. Hlt. Hud'ozhlt 5 no. 18:35 N°52. C, 9.

#### MICA

The influence of mica on the properties of cement mortars. O. Kallaneur. Sbornik stav 2 no. 24-29:110-130 '53. C, 15.

**MICA - BULGARIA** see Bulgaria - Mica

**MICHURIN, IVAN VLADIMIROVICH**

The man who transformed nature. Ctenar 5 no. 3: 67 Mr'53. C, 17.

**MICKIEWICZ, ADAM**

Adam Mickiewicz, a poetic genius and patriot. R.B. Osv praca Slova 3 no. 24:540-541 D'53. C, 8.

The notebook of a trained seacher. A. Paluchowski. Tygod powaz 9 no. 7:7 Mi'53. P, 2.

**MICROBIOLOGY - POLAND** see Poland - Micro-organisms

**MICROBIOLOGY - RUSSIA** see Russia - Micro-organisms

#### MICROCHEMISTRY

Construction of true crystal systems and problems of microchemistry. D. Balazev. Godishnik khim 47:31-39 '52. B, 12.

#### MICROFLORA

Potato silage and its microflora. A. Szember. Acta microbiol Pol 1 no. 4:339-359 '52. P, 12.

#### MICROMETER

A new impersonal micrometer for the circumferential instrument. E. Buchar. Blul astr Prague 4 no. 4 77-86 Ji'53. C, 12.

**MICRO-ORGANISMS - POLAND** see Poland - Micro-organisms

**MICRO-ORGANISMS - RUSSIA** see Russia - Micro-organisms

#### MICRO-ORGANISMS, NITROGEN-FIXING

Influence of inoculation with nitrogen-fixing microorganisms on the yields of nongummi-nous plants. W. Matysewska. Acta microbiol Pol 2 no. 1:58-69 '53. P, 12.

#### MICROPHYSICS

The microstructure of the world. J. Weyssenhoff. Acta physica Pol 11 no. 3/4:273-297 '51/52. P, 12.

#### MICROSPECTROPHOTOMETRY

spectrum of RaE in the low energy region. J. Pilewski. Acta physica Pol 11 no. 3/4: 215-225 '51/52. P, 12.

#### MIDDLE AGES - HISTORY

The problem of the early feudal city in England and the Domesday Book. I. Levitchi. Analele istorie Series III-a, 6 no. 1:88-106 Ja/Mr'53. R, 3.

Some problems in the development of feudal society. V. Biriucovici. Analele istorie Series III-a, 6 no. 1:69-87 Ja/Mr'53. R, 3.

**MIDDLE CLASSES - POLAND** see Poland - Middle classes

**MIDDLE CLASSES - YUGOSLAVIA** see Yugoslavia - Middle classes

**MIKHAILOV, ANTON**

The first book is not exciting. Ts. Zhikov. Lit front 9 no. 50:2 D'53. B, 11.

**MIKSAZATH, KALMAN**

A korvelyesi csiny (The Joke of Korvelyesi) K. Fabian. Muvell nep 4 no. 5:30 My'53. H, 8.

#### MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE

Second echelon and general reserve. J. Teodorovic. Vojni glasnik 7 no. 9:1-4 S'53. Y, 16.

Shifting rear units and institutions in action. M. Pavlovic. Vojni glasnik 7 no. 9:56-60 S'53. Y, 16.

The tank unit in cooperation with an infantry battalion in defense. D. Pekic. Vojni glasnik 7 no. 9:25-29 S'53. Y, 16.

**MILITARY ASSISTANCE, AMERICAN - EUROPE** see Europe - Military assistance, American

#### MILITARY DISCIPLINE

The military chief as the bearer of legal and moral in a unit. I. Kosic. Vojni glasnik 7 no. 9 16-25 S'53. Y, 16.

The outward appearance and discipline of soldier. K. Spasic. Vojni glasnik 7 no. 7:41-42 Ji'53. Y, 16.

#### MILITARY EDUCATION

Exchange of experiences by military school centers and the field army. M. Vujovic. Vojni glasnik 7 no. 7:12-16 Ji'53. Y, 16.

Stages in the training of single soldiers. M. Zekavice. Vojni glasnik 7 no. 7:34-37 Ji'53. Y, 16.

Tactics in individual training stages under the educational plan and program. D. G. Vojni glasnik 7 no. 9:11-16 S'53. Y, 16.

**MILITARY EDUCATION - CZECHOSLOVAKIA** see Czechoslovakia - Military education

**MILITARY EDUCATION - RUSSIA** see Russia - Military education

**MILITARY EDUCATION - U. S.** see U. S. - Military education

#### MILITARY ENGINEERING

Barages on large rivers. Z. Stanacev. Vojni glasnik 7 no. 9:43-49 S'53. Y, 16.

**MILITARY HYGIENE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA** see Czechoslovakia - Military hygiene

**MILITARY LAW - RUSSIA** see Russia - Military law

**MILITARY MANEUVERS - YUGOSLAVIA** see Yugoslavia - Military maneuvers

**MILITARY OCCUPATION - BALTIc STATES** see Baltic States - Military occupation

**MILITARY OCCUPATION - LITHUANIA** see Lithuania - Military occupation

#### MILITARY ROADS

Drawing road graphics. M. Vujovic. Vojni glasnik 7 no. 9:65-69 S'53. Y, 16.

**MILITARY TACTICS** see Tactics

**MILITARY TACTICS - ITALY** see Italy - Tactics

#### MILK

Increasing the milk productivity of cows by breeding them in cattle barns on collective farms. F. Novotny. Ctenar 5 no. 4:119-121 Ap'53. C, 17.

Methods of increasing the fat content in milk. J. Czako. Agrarlist 5 no. 10:304-308 O'53. H, 14.

**MILK SUPPLY - CZECHOSLOVAKIA** see Czechoslovakia - Milk supply

#### MILKY WAY

Distribution of masses in the Galaxy. G. Kuzmin. Tartu astr obs publ 32 no. 4:211-230 '52. E, 12.

Proper motions of A and K stars of the galactic equator perpendicular to the galactic plane, and the dynamic density of the Galaxy. G. Kuzmin. Tartu astr obs publ 32 no. 1 5-43 '52. E, 12.

#### MILLING-MACHINES

Dejmek, Jan. Milling. C, 15.

**MINDSZENTY, JOSEF, CARDINAL**

Kovach, Aladar. In the shadow of the Mindszenty trial. H, 2.

The vow of Cardinal Mindszenty. I. Dan. Kat szemle 5 no. 4:1-4 '53. H, 2.

#### MINE GASES

Methane in mining in the light of recent results of researches. K. Stokan. Rud metal zbornik no. 1:71-86 '52. Y, 15.

#### MINE HOISTING

The determination of the maximum speed of winding engines. V. Kersanic. Rud metal zbornik no. 1:8-13 '52. Y, 15.

**MINE RAILROADS - RUSSIA** see Russia - Mine railroads

#### MINE VENTILATION

Separate ventilation of ore mines. O. Dinter. Rudy 1 no. 7:100-105 S'53. C, 15.

**MINE VENTILATION - SERBIA** see Serbia - Mine ventilation

## MINERAL INDUSTRIES

A congress on mining and metallurgy held in Freiberg, East Germany. R. Pallva 33 no. 11:247 N'53. C, 15.

MINERAL INDUSTRIES - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Mineral industries

MINERAL OILS - HUNGARY see Hungary - Mineral oils

## MINERAL WOOL

Koňgus, Josef. Application of slag wool. P, 15.

MINERALOGY - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Mineralogy

MINERS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Miners

MINERS - HUNGARY see Hungary - Miners

MINERS - ROMANIA see Romania - Miners

MINERS SLOVENIA see Slovenia - Miners

MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Mines and mineral resources

MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES - HUNGARY see Hungary - Mines and mineral resources

MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES - RUSSIA see Russia - Mines and mineral resources

## MINING ENGINEERING

Wronski, Jerzy. Strongly made fixed-tap-pilot switchgear and distribution boxes. P, 15

MINING ENGINEERING - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Mining engineering

MINING ENGINEERING - RUSSIA see Russia - Mining engineering

MINING ENGINEERS - YUGOSLAVIA see Yugoslavia - Mining engineers

## MINING INDUSTRY AND FINANCE

The process of planning. A. Potnar. Rudy 1 no. 2:335-38 Ap'53. C, 15.

Tasks connected with the drafting of labor and wage records in iron ore mines. Z. Husner. Rudy 1 no. 5:70-80 JI'53. C, 15.

MINING INDUSTRY AND FINANCE - SLOVENIA see Slovenia - Mining industry and finance

## MINING MACHINERY

A contribution to the solution of the problem of welded-on bits of coal cutters. M. Kudal. Uhli a rudy 1 no. 4:88-91 Ap'51. C, 15.

Moving the coal cutter and cutter-loader combine along the coal face. J. Schenk. Uhli a rudy 1 no. 4:77-79 Ap'51. C, 15.

MINORITIES - HUNGARY see Hungary - Minorities

MINORITIES - ROMANIA see Romania - Minorities

## MISKOVSKY, LADISLAV

Professor Ladislav Miskovsky is sixty years old. C.-M. Sirojčionisi 3 no. 4:314-315 Ap'53. C, 15.

MITHRAISM - CROATIA see Croatia - Mithraism

MIXING MACHINERY - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Mixing machinery

## MODRZEJEWSKA, HELENA

The life of Helena Modrzejewska. S. Heine. Tygodnik 9 no. 21:7-8 O'53. P, 2.

## MOHAMMEDANS IN BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA

Considerations on the origin of Moslems in Bosnia and Herzegovina. S. Kulisc. Gl. Zem. muz. Sarajevo 8:145-168 '53. Y, 3.

MOLASSES - HUNGARY see Hungary - Molasses

## MOLDAVIA - ART

A plastic art exhibition in Jassy. Gh. Baru. Flacara 2 no. 10:24 D'53. B, 1.

## MOLDS (BOTANY)

Molds on canned fruit products. A. Wierzbianska-Starzewska. Rocznik 3 no. 3:213-227 '53. P, 13.

## MOLLUSKS

The bionomy of the river pearl shell (Margaritana margaritifera). V. Dyk. Zool a ent listy 2 no. 3:197-201 O'53. C, 12.

The most precious shells. B. Plancic. Mor rib 5 no. 7:8:111-112 '53. Y, 14.

## MOLNAR, FERENC

Ferenc Molnar's The Paul Street Boys. Magyar radio 9 no. 42 2 O'53. H, 15.

MONASTERIES - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Monasteries

MONASTERIES - SERBIA see Serbia - Monasteries

## MONGOLIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

One day in Ulan Bator. Z. Tolh. Bek szabg 4 no. 50:8 D'53. H, 1.

## MONIUSZKO, STANISLAW

Almanach moniuszkowski. The Moniuszko almanac, 1872-1952. P, 10.

## MONOPOLIES

Exploitation of the working masses and the maximal profits of monopolies. J. Zdanowicz. Sprawy miedzynar 6 no. 5 88-90 S/O'53. P, 6.

## MONROE, MARILYN

Monroe's offensive in Western Germany. K. Marek. Svet v obr 9 no. 50:14 D'53. C, 1.

## MONROE DOCTRINE

Monroe's offensive in Western Germany. K. Marek. Svet v obr 9 no. 50:14 D'53. C, 1.

## MONTENEGRO - ARCHITECTURE

Architectural problems. B. Nikolic. Danas 1 no. 0:10 JI'53. Y, 1.

## MONTENEGRO - COMMUNIST PARTY

Life and activities of the District Committee of the Party organization in Niksic. B. Zigic. Danas 1 no. 0:3-4 JI'53. Y, 1.

Some erroneous conceptions about the role of the Communist League. S. Medenica. Danas 1 no. 0:9 JI'53. Y, 1.

## MONTENEGRO - DIVORCE

Dissolution of marriage, 443 cases. B. Vujosevic. Danas 1 no. 0:5-6 JI'53. Y, 1.

## MONTENEGRO - FORTIFICATION, PRIMITIVE

The fortress of Medun near Titograd. I. Zdravkovic. Zbornik zast spom kull 3 no. 1:127-132 '52. Y, 3.

## MONTENEGRO - HISTORY

The advent of Scopian Mali to Montenegro and the interest in him shown by some foreign countries. G. Stanoevic. Ist gl no. 1:2:90-107 '51. Y, 3.

## MONTENEGRO - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

At Sutjeska, 1953. S. Marinkovic. Danas 1 no. 0:11-12 JI'53. Y, 1.

The first victims. V. Alekse. Danas 1 no. 0:17 JI'53. Y, 1.

Life and activities of the District Committee of the Party organization in Niksic. B. Zigic. Danas 1 no. 0:3-4 JI'53. Y, 1.

The 12th anniversary of the Day of Uprising. Danas 1 no. 0:1-2 JI'53. Y, 1.

## MONUMENTS - PRESERVATION

An example of the handling of material during restoration and conservation. N. Bykic. Zbornik zast spom kull 3 no. 1:71-74 '52. Y, 3.

Janko Safarik and the first steps toward the preservation of antiquities. M. Kolaric. Zbornik zast spom kull 3 no. 1:25-39 '52. Y, 3.

Some words concerning the conservation of archaeological architectonics. J. Kovacec. Zbornik zast spom kull 3 no. 1:5-12 '52. Y, 3.

## MONUMENTS - CROATIA see Croatia - Monuments

MONUMENTS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Monuments

MONUMENTS - MACEDONIA see Macedonia - Monuments

MONUMENTS - POLAND see Poland - Monuments

MONUMENTS - SERBIA see Serbia - Monuments

## MORALE

A talk about the good heart. J. Sestak. Kat nov Czech 68 no. 43:1-2 O'53. C, 2.

MORALS see Ethics

## MORAVIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

The regional center for public enlightenment in Hradec u Opavy. F. Smejla. Osv praca Slovak 3 no. 13 280-281 JI'53. C, 8.

## MORAVIA - COMMUNITY CENTERS

The regional center for public enlightenment in Hradec u Opavy. F. Smejla. Osv praca Slovak 3 no. 13 280-281 JI'53. C, 8.

## MORAVIA - FISHES

A contribution to the synopsis of fishes of the Dyje River in Moravia. A. Romanovsky. Zool a ent listy 1 no. 4 245-251 '52. C, 12.

## MORAVIA - GOSSAN

Minerals of the iron hat near Nova Ves in northern Moravia. J. Sekanina. Prace Mor ak ved prir 23 no. 239-260:107-145 '51. C, 12.

## MORAVIA - LIMNOLOGY

Phytoncides of the summer vegetation of South Moravian ponds and pools. T. Martinec. Prace Mor ak ved prir 23 no. 239-260:223-234 '51. C, 12.

## MORAVIA - PALEOBOTANY

Dihuvian flora in the valley of the Dyje and Svratka Rivers in Moravia. V. Necesany. Prace Mor ak ved prir 23 no. 239-260 291-308 '51. C, 12.

## MORAVIA - PEGMATITES

Beryl pegmatite of Schelbengraben near Marsikov, Moravia. J. Pokorny. Prace Mor ak ved prir 23 no. 239-260:247-258 '51. C, 12.

Pegmatites of Hradisko and Borovina near Hozna n. Perst, Moravia. M. Novotny. Prace Mor ak ved prir 23 no. 239-260:259-274 '51. C, 12.

## MORAVIA - PHYTONCIDES

Phytoncides in the plants of the Pouzdřany Hills in Moravia. T. Martinec. Prace Mor ak ved prir 23 no. 239-260:191-222 '51. C, 12.

Phytoncides of South Moravian halophyte vegetation. T. Martinec. Prace Mor ak ved prir 23 no. 239-260:235-246 '51. C, 12.

Phytoncides of the summer vegetation of South Moravian ponds and pools. T. Martinec. Prace Mor ak ved prir 23 no. 239-260:223-234 '51. C, 12.

## MORAVIA - ROCKS

Minerals of the iron hat near Nova Ves in northern Moravia. J. Sekanina. Prace Mor ak ved prir 23 no. 239-260:107-145 '51. C, 12.

## MORAVIA - TEACHERS

The propagator of the Soviet school as a winner of the Order of Labor. J. R. Svet sovetu 10 no. 40:13 N'53. C, 3.

MORAVIAN CHORAL SOCIETIES see Choral societies, Moravian

## MORICZ, ZSIGMOND

The diamas of Zsigmond Moricz. M. Hubay. Csillag 5 no. 10:1210-1227 O'52. H, 11.

Notes on the new edition of the novel Kivlilagok kivilradlig (Until Dawn). E. Illes. Tirod ujs 4 no. 22:9 O'53. H, 11.

The tenth anniversary of Zsigmond Moricz' death. J. Darvas. Csillag 5 no. 10:1165-1181 O'52. H, 11.

Zsigmond Moricz' A boldog ember (The Happy Man). M. Betadi. Muejt nep 3 no. 10:24 O'52. H, 8.

Zsigmond Moricz and his Erdely. P. Nagy. Csillag 5 no. 9:952-968 Ag'52. H, 11.

## MOROCCO - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

A sharp criticism of the colonial powers in the UNO. Kat nov Czech 68 no. 43:4 O'53. C, 2.

## MORSE CODE

How we should teach reception of telegraph signs. Radiotechnika 3 no. 4:[3] of cover Ap'53. H, 15.

## MORTAR

The influence of mica on the properties of cement mortars. O. Kallauer. Sbornik stav 2 no. 24-29:119-139 '53. C, 15.

## MOSCOW - ART

Visiting the Institute of Artistic Education in Moscow. M. Szekacs Vida. Koznevels 9 no. 22:517 D'53. H, 8.



## MOSCOW - CITY PLANNING

Classical heritage and the architecture of Moscow avenues. G. Zakharov. Archt CSR 11 no. 7, 9:231-235 '53, C, 10.

## MOSCOW - DESCRIPTION

Diary of a pilgrimage to a beautiful country. V. Gabriel. Svet sovetu 16 no. 48:5 N°53, C, 3.

Five cities. Svet sovetu 16 no. 48:8-9 N°53, C, 3.

Some impressions of a member of the delegation from the Polish Academy of Sciences to the Soviet Union. M. Smolowski. Zycie szkolny wcz no. 10:23-28 '53, P, 8.

## MOSCOW - OPERA

An immortal work. V. Pospisil. Hud 10:11 no. 11:463-467 Ag°53, C, 9.

## MOSCOW - SCHOOLS

The day when Moscow streets belong to the school children. Z. Adla. Svet sovetu 16 no. 40:5 S°53, C, 3.

## MOSCOW - STREETS

Classical heritage and the architecture of Moscow avenues. G. Zakharov. Archt CSR 11 no. 7:9:231-235 '53, C, 10.

## MOSCOW - TELEVISION

Moscow memory. B. Leval. Magy radio 9 no. 45:3 N°53, H, 15.

## MOSCOW - THEATER

A. N. Ostrovskii's play *Wolves and Sheep*. vp. Svet sovetu 16 no. 40:11 S°53, C, 3.

## MOSCOW - UNIVERSITY

A conversation in the train. M. Filip. Svet sovetu 16 no. 40:4 S°53, C, 3.

GHI from the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences to the School of Geography of Moscow University. F. N. Pilroda bulg 2 no. 4:96 J1/Ag°53, B, 12.

## MOSES

Moses and Joshua, the sun and the moon. R. Feder. Vestnik zid 15 no. 7:52-53 J1°53, C, 2.

The parents of Moses. R. Feder. Vest zid 15 no. 1:3 Ja°53, C, 2.

MOSQUITOES - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Mosquitoes

## MOSSES

A general introduction to a monograph on the genus *Bryum*. J. Podpera. Prace Mor ak ved pri 23 no. 239-260:1-49, 451-464 '51, C, 12.

MOSSES - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Mosses

## MOTHS

A contribution to the knowledge of the variability of *Zygaena purpuralis* Brunn and its taxonomical importance. D. Polvny. Prace Mor ak ved pri 23 no. 239-260:387-410 '51, C, 12.

## MOTOR-BOAT RACING

History of three records. T. Szpakowski. Morze no. 3:30-31 Mr°53, P, 16.

MOTOR-TRUCK TERMINALS - HUNGARY see Hungary - Motor-truck terminals

MOTOR-TRUCKS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Motor-trucks

## MOTOR VEHICLES

Leskowski, Wacław. Assembly-line production of machines. P, 15.

Soucek, Jaromír. Highway vehicles and elements of road engineering. C, 15.

MOTOR VEHICLES - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Motor vehicles

MOTORCYCLE RACING - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Motorcycle racing

MOTORCYCLE RACING - RUSSIA see Russia - Motorcycle racing

## MOTORCYCLES

The bearings and brakes of a motorcycle. Svet motoru 7 no. 139:74 F°53, C, 15.

Brakes of motorcycles with sidecars. Svet motoru 7 no. 139:83 F°53, C, 15.

Technical novelties and items of interest. Svet motoru 7 no. 138:48-49 Ja°53, C, 15.

Vacation on motorcycle. E. Kostozyco. Turysta no. 6:10 Je°53, P, 4.

MOTORCYCLES - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Motorcycles

MOTORCYCLES - RUSSIA see Russia - Motorcycles

MOTORIZATION, MILITARY YUGOSLAVIA see Yugoslavia - Motorization, Military

## MOTORS

Hajek, Gustav. Hydraulic motors. C, 15.

MOULDING (MLTAL) see Founding

## MOUNT EVEREST EXPEDITION, 1953

Mr Everest is conquered. J. W. Turysta no. 7:6 J1°53, P, 4.

## MOUNTAINEERING

The first step in mountaineering. T. Nowicki. Turysta no. 4:12-13 Ap°53, P, 4.

Scaling the Nanga Parbat. Z. Schnelger. Tygod powz 9 no. 19:8 S°53, P, 2.

MOUNTAINEERING - CAUCASUS see Caucasus - Mountaineering

MOUNTAINEERING - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Mountaineering

MOUNTAINEERING - POLAND see Poland - Mountaineering

MOUNTAINEERING - RUSSIA see Russia - Mountaineering

## MOVING-PICTURE AUDIENCES

The audience and the motion picture. Lj. Radicevic. Revija knj no. 18:1-2 S°53, Y, 11.

MOVING-PICTURE CARTOONS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Moving-picture cartoons

MOVING-PICTURE CARTOONS - HUNGARY see Hungary - Moving-picture cartoons

MOVING-PICTURE FESTIVALS - VENICE see Venice - Moving-picture festivals

MOVING-PICTURE INDUSTRY - BULGARIA see Bulgaria - Moving-picture industry

MOVING-PICTURE MUSIC - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Moving picture music

## MOVING-PICTURE PLAYS

Motion pictures from novels. T. Barabas. Konyvtaras 3 no. 11:17-19 N°53, H, 17.

## MOVING-PICTURES

Focus on forest life. I. Lelkes. Hungary mag no. 8:24-25 O°53, H, 1.

Problems of literary work in documentary motion pictures on natural sciences. I. Homoki-Nagy. Szinhaz es film 4 no. 11:497-502 N°53, H, 11.

## MOVING-PICTURES - PRODUCTION AND DIRECTION

It has been forgotten not only in Vienna... stef. Tygod powz 9 no. 18:10 S°53, P, 2.

The cameraman. Gy. Illes. Szinhaz es film 4 no. 11:523-525 N°53, H, 11.

MOVING-PICTURES - CHINA see China - Moving-pictures

MOVING-PICTURES - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Moving-pictures

MOVING-PICTURES - FRANCE see France - Moving-pictures

MOVING-PICTURES - HUNGARY see Hungary - Moving-pictures

MOVING-PICTURES - INDIA see India - Moving-pictures

MOVING-PICTURES - ITALY see Italy - Moving-pictures

MOVING-PICTURES - POLAND see Poland - Moving-pictures

MOVING-PICTURES - ROMANIA see Rumania - Moving-pictures

MOVING-PICTURES - RUSSIA see Russia - Moving-pictures

MOVING-PICTURES - TRANS-CARPATHIAN OBLAST see Transcarpathian Oblast - Moving-pictures

MOVING-PICTURES - U. S. see U. S. - Moving-pictures

MOVING-PICTURES FOR CHILDREN - HUNGARY see Hungary - Moving-pictures for children

MOVING-PICTURES FOR CHILDREN - RUSSIA see Russia - Moving-pictures for children

## MOVING-PICTURE FILMS

The film in motion. Szolnoki 2 no. 11.

MOVING-PICTURE FILMS - HUNGARY - Moving-pictures

## MOYZES, MIKHAIL

Mikhail Moys. Z. Novosel. C, 9.

## MUKHINA, VERA

Mukhina Vera. no. 22:6:1-10.

MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT - Municipal government

MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT - Yugoslavia - Municipal government

MUNITION WORKERS - Munition workers

MURAL PAINTING - U. S. - Mural painting

MUSEUM TECHNIQUE - Duhac, Milica. Tema, Y, 1.

MUSEUMS - How a museum is run. R. Hille. C, 3.

Museums in the Park. Pam. H, 1.

MUSEUMS - B. Hille. C, 3.

MUSEUMS - B. Hille. C, 3.

MUSEUMS - B. Hille. C, 3.

MUSEUMS - B. Hille. C, 3.

MUSEUMS - B. Hille. C, 3.

MUSEUMS - B. Hille. C, 3.

MUSEUMS - B. Hille. C, 3.

MUSEUMS - B. Hille. C, 3.

MUSEUMS - B. Hille. C, 3.

MUSEUMS - B. Hille. C, 3.

MUSEUMS - B. Hille. C, 3.

MUSEUMS - B. Hille. C, 3.

MUSEUMS - B. Hille. C, 3.

MUSEUMS - B. Hille. C, 3.

MUSEUMS - B. Hille. C, 3.

MUSEUMS - B. Hille. C, 3.

MUSEUMS - B. Hille. C, 3.

MUSIC - After-lennon. B. Winkler. J1°53, P, 10.

A discussion of the musical work of D°53, H, 10.

MUSIC - PHYSIOLOGY - The pitch of the voice. M. Horvat. C, 15.

MUSIC - BRNO - no. 10.

MUSIC - CZECHOSLOVAKIA - Music

MUSIC - EUROPE - Music

MUSIC - HUNGARY - Music

MUSIC - POLAND - Music

MUSIC - ROMANIA - Music

MUSIC - RUSSIA - Music

MUSIC, CZECH - Czechoslovakia. Hud 10:11 no. 11:463-467 Ag°53, C, 9.

An evening of music. 6 no. 11:463-467 Ag°53, C, 9.

A song of love. 14-19 N°53, C, 9.

MUSIC, HUNGARIAN - The Second Hungarian. Irod ujja 4 no. 11:463-467 Ag°53, C, 9.

MUSIC, RUSSIAN - Music of deep thought. V. Vashkov. C, 9.



## NEW YEAR

A joyful welcome to the New Year and Jack Frost. Osv. piaca Slovak 3 no. 24:549 D'53 C, 8.

## NEW YEAR SERMONS

Walls of the Lord A. Hinn. Vontev Eesti 1 no. 2 1-3 '53. E, 3.

## NEW YORK (CITY) - HARBOR

Syndicate of murderers T Dnbroya Morze no 3 16-17 M'53 P, 16

## NEWSPAPERS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Newspapers

## NICKEL

Polarographic determination of nickel and cobalt in sintered carbides. K. Poliva. Chem listy 47 no. 7:1035-1037 JI'53. C, 12.

## NICOTINE

The increase of the nicotine content of shag by chemical selection J Molnar. Elem. ipar 7 no. 10 290-293 O'53 H, 15.

Method for reducing nicotine in tobacco. M. Popov. Izv. Inst. Biol. BAN 2:209-212 '51. B, 12.

## NIEMÖLLER, MARTIN

The annual meeting of the Transdanubian Synod. Hung. church press 5 no. 23/24 271-272 D'53. H, 2.

The Danubian Synod of the Reformed Church meets. Hung. church press 5 no. 23/24 272-275 D'53. H, 2.

Martin Niemöller's farewell statement. Hung. church press 5 no. 23/24:269-270 D'53. H, 2.

Martin Niemöller's ten-day tour in Hungary. Hung. church press 5 no. 23/24 267-269 D'53. H, 2.

## NIGHT FIGHTING (MILITARY SCIENCE)

Night fighting. Lj. H. Vojni glasnik 7 no. 9 76-78 S'53 Y, 16.

## NIKOLAIEVA, GALINA EVGEN'EVNA

Preparing a discussion about G. Nikolaieva's book Harvest. F. Novolny. Ctear 5 no. 3 79-80 M'53. C, 17.

## NIKOLAI, METROPOLITAN OF KOLOMNA

The answer given by Nikolai, Archbishop of Moscow, on the peace statement made by the Archbishop of York. Kereszt 4 no. 23:4 N'53. H, 2.

The conscience Ref. egyh 5 no. 22 14-15 N'53 H, 2.

From the sermons of Metropolitan Nikolai Ref. egyh 5 no. 21:1-10 N'53 H, 2.

The life of Metropolitan Nikolai. V. Nikonov. Ref. egyh 5 no. 21 10-13 N'53. H, 2.

Metropolitan Nikolai, the preacher. Gy. Barczay Ref. egyh 5 no. 21:18-22 N'53. H, 2.

Metropolitan Nikolai to receive honorary degree from the Reformed Theological Academy of Debrecen. Hung. church press 5 no. 19/20 240/241 O'53. H, 2.

The sermon of Metropolitan Nikolai on Christian hope. Ref. egyh 5 no. 19:3-4 O'53. H, 2.

## NINHYDRIN

The role of filler-paper chromatography and ninhydrin reaction in the quantitative determination of amino acids. B. Rogina. Kem. ind. 2 no. 11:325-327 '53. Y, 15.

## ITRIFICATION

Influence of mineral nitrogen on the growth of inoculated leguminous plants. A. Nowolny-Mieczynska. Acta microbiol. Pol 1 no. 3. 205-222 '52. P, 12.

## NITROGEN

Automatic apparatus for the determination of nitrogen in organic compounds by the Dumas and Zimmermann methods. M. Vetea. Chem. listy 47 no. 7:1030-1033 JI'53. C, 12.

Effect of centrally and terminally placed spirals in the determination of nitrogen according to Dumas. A. Okac. Chem. listy 47 no. 7:1038-1039 JI'53. C, 12.

## NITROGEN - FIXATION

The effect of carbon compounds in the cultures of *Rhizobium trifolii* and *Rhizobium meliloti* upon the nitrogen fixation in inoculated plants. J. Golebiowska. Acta microbiol. Pol 1 no. 4:327-337 '52. P, 12.

## NITROGEN COMPOUNDS

Analytical determination of nitric oxide and nitrogen dioxide in a gas mixture. S. Radosavljevic. GI. hem. dr. 18 no. 5 311-318 '53. Y, 12.

## NITSCH, KAZIMIERZ

A maker of Polish dialectology. F. Slawski. Tygod. powsz. 9 no. 22:1 O'53. P, 2.

## NIXON, RICHARD MILHOUS

The Vice-President of the United States answers the chairman of the Central Committee of the Council for a Free Czechoslovakia. Hlas CS 3 no. 8 22 Ag'53. C, 1.

## NOBEL PRIZES

Churchill is the best "writer," Marshall is the best "peacemaker." SVO. Svet v obz. 9 no. 47 4 N'53. C, 1.

## NOLL, RUDOLF

R. Noll's Art of the Roman Era in Austria. G. Eidel. Arch. eol. 60 no. 2 170-172 '53. H, 3.

## NONFERROUS METALS

Improving the process of mining nonferrous metals by the use of labor organized according to the diagrams of production cycles. S. Hrabec. Rudy 1 no. 2/3:42-48 Ap'53. C, 15.

The nonferrous metal economy. V. Jefimov. Strojrenstvi 3 no. 4 293-294 Ap'53. C, 15.

The substitution of plastic materials for nonferrous metals. G. Vashin. Strojrenstvi 3 no. 4:293-294 Ap'53. C, 15.

## NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION

Crisis of the Atlantic Pact. A. Galica. Sprawy miedzynar. 6 no. 4:40-48 JI/Ag'53. P, 6.

The making of the Atlantic community. A. Paplauskas-Ramunas. Liet. dien. 4 no. 3. 17-18 M'53. Lj, 3.

## NORWAY - ELECTIONS

Norway before the elections. L. B. Nasir razgl. 2 no. 20 2 O'53. Y, 1.

## NOVOTNY, VLADIMIR

Cameraman Vladimir Novotny. Cz. Film 6 no. 7/8 13 '53. C, 11.

## NUCLEAR COUNTERS

A multiamond scintillation counter. J. Gierula. Postępy fizyki 4 no. 3:330-333 '53. P, 12.

## NUCLEAR PHYSICS

spectrum of RaE in the low energy region. J. Polowski. Acta physica Pol 11 no. 3/4:215-225 '51/52. P, 12.

## NUCLEIC ACIDS

Research on the biological role of nucleic acids. R. Tsanev. Izv. Inst. Biol. BAN 2:213-250 '51. B, 12.

## NUMISMATICS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Numismatics

## NUMISMATICS, ROMAN - HUNGARY see Hungary - Numismatics, Roman

## NUMISMATICS, ROMAN - POLAND see Poland - Numismatics, Roman

## NURSERY SCHOOLS - HUNGARY see Hungary - Nursery schools

## NURSES AND NURSING

A visiting nurse at work. I. Cestnik. Borba luberk 1 no. 1:29-32 Ja/F'53. Y, 13.

## NUTRITION

Milewski, Mateusz Tadeusz. Geography of nutrition. P, 5.

## NYIRO, JOZSEF

The last supplication of Jozsef Nyiro. Kat. szemle 5 no. 4:28 '53. H, 2.

The moral law in Jozsef Nyiro's short stories. L. Toth. Kat. szemle 5 no. 4:6-7 '53. H, 2.

## OAK

Management of oak reserves intended for seed production. Z. Sparchez. Rev. padurilor 68 no. 9:34-37 S'53. B, 14.

## OATS

Bare oats in the new tests of selection and culture. M. Ruskowski. Plon 4 no. 5:24 M'53. P, 14.

## OB-UGRIAN LANGUAGES

Negative pronouns of the Ob-Ugrian languages. E. Sal. Nyelvud. kozl. 53 210-219 '51. H, 11.

Ob-Ugrian elements in the Russian language. B. Kalman. Nyelvud. kozl. 53 153-170 '51. H, 11.

Ob-Ugrian etymologies. B. Kalman. Nyelvud. kozl. 53 243-244 '51. H, 11.

Units of measure related to hunting in the Ob-Ugrian languages. A. Faludi. Nyelvud. kozl. 53 226-231 '51. H, 11.

## OBEDIENCE

Obedience accounted for. Hung. church press 5 no. 17/19 207-210 Ag'53. H, 2.

## OBERTHOR, PROKOP

Prokop Obertor is 60 years old. -g. Hud. rozhl. 5 no. 11 30 Je'52. C, 9.

## OBSERVATORIES - RUSSIA see Russia - Observatories

## OCCULTATIONS

Observations of occultations made at the Astronomical Observatory of Prague University in 1952. J. Bouska. Bl. astr. Prague 4 no. 4 100 JI'53. C, 12.

## OCEAN

Fertilizing the sea. M. Duljan. Mor. rib. 5 no. 7 3:108-111 '53. Y, 14.

## OGAREV, NIKOLAI PLATONOVICH

Heizer's and Ogarev's attitudes towards the 1663 uprising. J. Czerniak. Kwartalnik 2, 3. 134-143 '53. P, 3.

## OIL INDUSTRIES - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Oil industries

## OIL-SHALES

Oxidation of oil shales as a method of investigating the chemical nature of kerogen. P. Kogerman. Eesti tead. akad. tolm. 1 no. 1. 108-116 '52. E, 1.

## OILS AND FATS

The forest as a perpetual source of fats and oils. D. Radimír. Drvna ind. 4 no. 7/8:10-11 JI/Ag'53. Y, 15.

## OILSEED PLANTS

The cocklebur (*Xanthium italicum* Moretti) as a source of oil. P. Mazhidrakov. Izv. Inst. Biol. BAN 3:207-216 '53. B, 12.

## OLBRICHT, IVAN, PSEUD see Zeman, Kamil

## OLD CHURCH SLAVIC LANGUAGE see Church Slavonic language

## OLD HIGH GERMAN LANGUAGE see German language - Old High German

## OLSZEWSKI, WACŁAW

Olszewski in a counterattack. J. Dunin. Tygod. powsz. 9 no. 28:9 N'53. P, 2.

## OLYMPIC GAMES

Olympic Games. The 16th Olympic games for peace and friendship among nations. C, 4.

Lithuanian Olympic games in Chicago. B. Keturakis. Liet. dien. 4 no. 6:14-15 Je'53. Lj, 3.

The 1952 Olympic games. F. Kroulik. Sokol 72 no. 1:4-5 '52. C, 4.

## ONIONS

On the track of winter potatoes and cheap onions. M. Padisak. Magy. radio 9 no. 45:9 N'53. H, 15.

## ONIONS - THERAPEUTIC USE

The properties of onion (*Allium cepa* L.). B. Guzowska. Acta microbiol. Pol 1 no. 3:175-184 '52. P, 12.

## OPERA - BRATISLAVA see Bratislava - Opera

## OPERA - BRNO see Brno - Opera

## OPERA - CROATIA see Croatia - Opera

## OPERA - HUNGARY see Hungary - Opera

## OPERA - MOSCOW see Moscow - Opera

## OPERA - PRAQUE see Prague - Opera

## OPERA - RUSSIA see Russia - Opera

## OPERA, CZECH

Die Brandenburger in Böhmen in the National Theater. V. Bor. Hud. rozhl. 5 no. 16:16-19 N'52. C, 9.

## OPERA, CZECH (Continued)

Smetana's Libuse presented at the Liberec Theater. J. Paclt. Divadlo 4 no. 8/9:803-808 Ag/S '53. C, 11.

## OPERA, FRENCH

An underestimated master of the classic opera. J. Borzovsky. Divadlo 4 no. 8/9:792-795 Ag/S '53. C, 11.

## OPERA, HUNGARIAN

The opera Bank Ban. Magyar radio 9 no. 45.12 N'53. H, 15.

## OPERA, ITALIAN

The revival of La Boheme. Z. N. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 48 B N'53. C, 11.

## OPERA, KOREAN

A Korean opera. Hud rozhl 5 no. 10.38 N'52. C, 9.

## OPERA, RUSSIAN

The character of the hero and the opera aria. T. Livanova. Hud rozhl 5 no. 17:9-13 N'52. C, 9.

M.P. Musorgskii's opera on the Czechoslovak scenes. P. Eckslein. Hud rozhl 5 no. 17: 19 N'52. C, 9.

The Opera House prepares the first performance of Young Guard. T. B. Bek szabg 4 no. 51: 17 D'53. H, 1.

The opera The Tarasov Family. V. Pospisil. Kvety 3 no. 20:7 M'53. C, 1.

## OPERATIONS, SURGICAL

Preoperative and postoperative problems. B. Kunc. Voj san pregl 10 no. 1/2:33-40 Ja/F'53. Y, 13.

## OPERA - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Opera

## OPERA - HUNGARY see Hungary - Opera

## OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS

Plastic glass applied in optics. K. Rosinski. Pestsky fizyki 4 no. 3:334-347 '53. P, 12.

## OPTICS

Tables of optical constants for thin metallic films. A. Vastek. Prace Mor ak ved pri 23 no. 230: 260:355-364 '51. C, 12.

## OPPELLIAN, SULKIAN, PRINCE see Savva, monk

## ORCHESTRA - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Orchestra

## ORDINATION - HUNGARY see Hungary - Ordination

## ORDNANCE YUGOSLAVIA see Yugoslavia - Ordnance

## ORE-DEPOSITS

Some problems connected with methods of research on ore deposits. P. Kvelon. Rudy 1 no. 7:87-99 S'53. C, 15.

## ORE-DEPOSITS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Ore-deposits

## ORE-DRESSING

Dust removal in ore dressing and coal preparation. F. Spaldon. Rudy 1 no. 5:68-75 J'53. C, 15.

Electrostatic separation of lithic sand from Cinovec. O. Uher. Rudy 1 no. 7:106-109 S'53. C, 15.

Lays on ore crushing. S. Andreov. Rudy 1 no. 8: 125-126 O'53. C, 15.

New trends in the construction of ore dressing plants and their equipment. E. Svoboda. Rudy 1 no. 2/3:30-32 Ap'53. C, 15.

## ORCHIDS, HUNGARIAN

Twelve new precentors graduated in the Martin Luther Institute. Hung church press 5 no. 17:18:224 Ag'53. H, 2.

## ORIENTATION

Determining the time of biological phenomena by the use of a calendar of living nature. S. Rabin. Gaz obsery 6 no. 8:8-9 Ag'53. P, 12.

## ORLOV, GEORGH MIKHAILOVICH

Suggestions of G. M. Orlov. T. Weiner. Magyar ep mny 1 no. 2:59-66 '52. H, 10.

## ORPHANS AND ORPHAN-ASYLUMS - ROMANIA see Romania - Orphans and orphan-asylums

## ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH

Liturgical symbols and objects. O. Rutile. Naboz revue 24 no. 9-15 Je'53. C, 2.

## ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, BULGARIAN

It is high time. N. Kovachev. Nar pastir 8 no. 37/38: 1 D'52. B, 2.

More attention to the priests of the frontier regions. M. Ivanchev. Nar pastir 8 no. 37/38: 2 D'52. B, 2.

National Church Congress. K. Kozhukharov. Nar pastir 8 no. 37/38: 1 D'52. B, 2.

Public confession. V. Orlovski. Nar pastir 8 no. 37/38: 2 D'52. B, 2.

Self-supporting for three years. P. Pamukov. Nar pastir 8 no. 37/38: 2 D'52. B, 2.

Speech by Metropolitan Kiril of Plovdiv, president of the Holy Synod, at the peace meeting in Sofia. Nar pastir 8 no. 37/38: 2 D'52. B, 2.

## ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Organization development of the central organs of the Czechoslovak Church. V. Ruzicka. Naboz revue 24 no. 3-21-30 Je'53. C, 2.

Prayers of praise and thanks. Naboz revue 24 no. 3:15-19 Je'53. C, 2.

Problems connected with the work of the district chairman. K. Hradec. Naboz revue 24 no. 3-10 Je'53. C, 2.

## ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, ESTONIAN

Eesti Apostliklik Oigeusu Kirik. Ajutine Sinod. Eastern Orthodox Church. E, 2.

## ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, RUSSIAN

Karol Rose's Preaching in the Eastern Orthodox Church. R. Bodoky. Ref egyh 6 no. 21:13-17 N'53. H, 2.

Metropolitan Nikolai to receive honorary degree from the Reformed Theological Academy of Debrecen. Hung church press 5 no. 10/20: 240/241 O'53. H, 2.

## ORTHOPTERA - SILESIA see Silesia - Orthoptera

## ORZESZKOWA, ELIZA

Orzeszkowa, Eliza. A literary evening. P, 11.

An unknown letter of Orzeszkowa's. T. D. Tygodnowy 9 no. 6:7 F'53. P, 2.

## OSCILLATIONS

Composing oscillations by the use of torsion pendulums. R. Kostal. Prace Mor ak ved pri 23 no. 230:200:147-173 '51. C, 12.

## OSCILLATORS, ELECTRIC

The second oscillator. B. Magyari. Radiotechnika 3 no. 4:91 Ap'53. H, 15.

## OSTIAK LANGUAGE - ETYMOLOGY

The Ostiak. esopog, esorog, omlik. M. Kisfal. Nyelvud kozl 63:239-241 '51. H, 11.

## OSTROVSKII, ALEKSANDR NIKOLAEVICH

A. N. Ostrovskii's play Wolves and Sheep. Vp. Svet sovetu 16 no. 40:11 S'53. C, 3.

## OWLS

Voice of the dusk. W. Puchalski. Turysta 6 no. 4-5 Je'53. P, 4.

## OXIDATION

Oxidation of oil shales as a method of investigating the chemical nature of kerogen. P. Kogerman. Eesti lead akad loim 1 no. 1: 108-116 '62. E, 1.

## PACKING FOR SHIPMENT

Sloupaky, Bohuslav. Packing for overseas shipment. C, 5.

## PACKING-HOUSE PRODUCTS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Packing-house products

## PAINTERS, AMERICAN

Four drawings by Charles White. Bek szabg 4 no. 60:2 D'53. H, 1.

## PAINTERS, CROATIAN

Tripo Kokolja, a painter. Danas 1 no. 8:15-16 J'53. Y, 1.

## PAINTERS, CZECH

Accessions of the Section of Art History in the Silesian Museum. A. Konigova-Kudelkova. Cas Slez mus list 1 no. 1:18-20 '51. C, 3.

Ales' country. F. Dvorak. Svet prace 3 no. 34. 9 Ag'53. C, 5.

Jaroslav Cermat. V. Babenickova. Kvety 3 no. 20:15 M'53. C, 3.

## PAINTERS, FRENCH

A trip to Algiers. G. Csuhany. Nok lapja 5 no. 48:2 N'53. H, 1.

## PAINTERS, GERMAN

It was 400 years ago that Cranach, the great painter of the age of the Reformation died. L. Fekete. Ref egyh 5 no. 22-23 N'53. H, 2.

## PAINTERS, HUNGARIAN

The art of Belaian Por. Gy. Baloni. Bek szabg 4 no. 46:12-13 N'53. H, 1.

The real homecoming of Belaian Por. E. Mihalyi. Irod ujs 4 no. 23:8 N'53. H, 11.

## PAINTERS, MEXICAN

Mexico reveals her soul. V. Petric. Itevlja knj no. 19:1.6 S'53. Y, 11.

## PAINTERS, POLISH

Jakimowicz, Irena. Franciszek Kowalewski. P, 10.

In memory of Jozef Pienkuzek. K. Bronczyk. Tygodnowy 9 no. 20:7 S'53. P, 2.

## PAINTERS, ROMANIAN

An interview given to Flacara by Gavril Miklosy, Lidia Agi Icola, and Paulell Sianetu - Romanian painters and contributors to this number Flacara 1 no. 4:10 Ag'52. R, 1.

## PAINTING, CZECH

Ales, Mikulas. Czech history in Mikolas Ales' paintings. C, 10.

## PAINTING, POLISH

Monographs of Polish painters. A. Kossakowski. Przegl kult 2 no. 1:15 M'53. P, 1.

## PAINTING, RUSSIAN

An exhibition of the original creations of Soviet and pre-Revolutionary Russian fine arts. Bek szabg 4 no. 51:6 D'53. H, 1.

A Slovak book about Russian painting of the 10th century. I. Belza. Praha Moskva 3 no. 8:78-81 O'53. C, 3.

"Suvoyov's March Through the Alps." Ch. Ushonin. Svet sovetu 16 no. 40:13 S'53. C, 3.

## PAINTING, YUGOSLAV

Plastic arts in the times of Karadzoide. M. Kolaric. Ist gl no. 1/2:50-71 '51. Y, 3.

Problems and criticisms of the exhibition "Fifty Years of Yugoslav Painting." Z. Krzianik. Nasl razgl 2 no. 20:17-18 O'53. Y, 1.

## PAINTINGS

Examination of works of fine art. F. Petr. Cas Slez mus list 1 no. 1:21-25 '51. C, 3.

## PAINTINGS - CROATIA see Croatia - Paintings

## PAKISTAN

For free and democratic Pakistan. For a Lasting Peace no. 45:4 N'53. R, 3.

Kashmir, an object of Anglo-American imperialist intrigues. M. Michalski. Sprawy miedzynar 6 no. 5:87-79 S'O'53. P, 6.

## PALEOANTHROPOLOGY see Man, Prehistoric

## PALEOBOTANY - CARBONIFEROUS - BOHEMIA see Bohemia - Paleobotany - Carboniferous

## PALEOBOTANY - PERMIAN - BOHEMIA see Bohemia - Paleobotany - Permian

## PALEOBOTANY - PERMIAN - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Paleobotany - Permian

## PALEOBOTANY - MORAVIA see Moravia - Paleobotany

## PALEOCLIMATOLOGY

Definition in the ice of mountain ridges. V. Ambroz. Anthropozoikum 1:203-212 '51. C, 12.

## PALEOLITHIC PERIOD - BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA see Bosnia and Herzegovina - Stone age

## PALEONTOLOGY - PLEISTOCENE - BOHEMIA see Bohemia - Paleontology - Pleistocene

## PALEONTOLOGY - PLEISTOCENE - SLOVAKIA see Slovakia - Paleontology - Pleistocene

## PALEONTOLOGY - QUATERNARY - SLOVAKIA see Slovakia - Paleontology - Quaternary

## PALEONTOLOGY - HUNGARY see Hungary - Paleontology

**PALEONTOLOGY - POLAND** see Poland - Paleontology

**PALOTAI, BORIS**

Doriz Palotai's Children of Szatmaros P. Szabo. Irod uj 4 no. 25:2 D'53. II, 11.

**PAPER**

Problem of the strength of paper when wet. S. Benko. Keim ind 2 no. 11 337-340 '53. Y, 15.

The situation regarding cellulose, paper and cardboard in capitalist markets. V. Walter. Zahr obch 7 no. 9:362-366 S'53. C, 5.

**PAPER MAKING AND TRADE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA** see Czechoslovakia - Paper making and trade

**PAPERBOARD**

The production of fiberboard and chipboard. F. Stajduhar. Drvna ind 4 no. 7/8 12-16 Ji/Ag '53. Y, 15.

The situation regarding cellulose, paper and cardboard in capitalist. V. Walter. Zahr obch 7 no. 9:362-366 S'53. C, 5.

**PAPRIKA**

Mixed pickles and sliced green paprika. N. G. Tanacsok 4 no. 24:7 D'53. H, 6.

Paprika. O. Polbart. Hungary mag no. 8 12-15 O'53. H, 1.

**PARABLES**

The lost sheep and the lost coin. I. Czeglé. Ut 6 no. 48:2 N'53. H, 2.

The parable of the wicked servant. Uj ember 9 no. 42 1 O'53. H, 2.

**PARACHUTE JUMPING - HUNGARY** see Hungary - Parachute jumping

**PARALLAX - STARS**

How do we measure distances in the universe? M. Plavec. Mat-prir rozhl CSAV 32 no. 4: 98-104 '53. C, 12.

**PARASITES - BEETLES - CZECHOSLOVAKIA** see Czechoslovakia - Parasites - Beetles

**PARASITES - FISHES**

Questions connected with taxonomy and pathogenesis in our ectoparasitic Urceolaridae. R. Sramek-Husek. Zool a ent listy 2 no. 3 167-180 O'53. C, 12.

**PARASITES - MOTHS**

Parasites of the caterpillars of the sunflower moth (*Homocidoma nebulellum* Hbn.) with special reference to the genus *Mallesia* povolnyi sp.n. J. Weiser. Zool a ent listy 1 no. 4:252-264 '52. C, 12.

**PARATUBERCULOSIS OF CATTLE** see Johne's disease

**PARDUCZ, MIHALY**

szarmaták emlékei Magyarországon (Souvenirs of the Sarmatian era) I. Kovrig. Archaeol eri

the Sarmatian Age Acta archaeol

Hung 2 no. 4:341-352 '52. H, 3.

**PARENTS' AND TEACHERS' ASSOCIATIONS - HUNGARY** see Hungary - Parents' and teachers' associations

**PARENTS' AND TEACHERS' ASSOCIATIONS - POLAND** see Poland - Parents' and teachers' associations

**PARIS - DESCRIPTION**

Two capitals, two worlds: Paris and Bucharest. Flacara 1 no. 4:6a-6b) Ag'53 R, 1.

**PARISHES - POLAND** see Poland - Parishes

**PARKS**

The forest and arborescent plants, basic elements in the aesthetics of landscapes. J. Filipovici. Rev padurilor 68 no. 9:22-24 S'53. R, 14.

**PARKS - POLAND** see Poland - Parks

**PARLIAMENTARY GOVERNMENT** see Representative government and representation

**PARODIES, HUNGARIAN**

Literary tribunal. T. Barany. Bek szab 4 no. 48:16 N'53. H, 1.

**PARTICLE ACCELERATORS**

Producing X rays of 10 MeV energy by means of a linear accelerator. J. Auleyner. Postepy fizyki 4 no. 3:369-373 '53. P, 12.

**PARTICLES**

The connection between fields and particles. J. Rzewuski. Acta physica Pol 11 no. 3/4: 203-214 '51/52. P, 12.

**PASHUTO, V. T. - TRANSLATIONS, CZECH**

A look about Aleksandr Nevskii. B. Zastavova. Praha Moskva 3 no. 9:126-131 N'53. C, 3.

**PASTURES**

Ensuring the feed supply by cultivating meadows and pastures. V. S. Csl st statky 3 no. 17 6 Ap'51. C, 14.

Increasing the output of sodic soil grass and pasture lands. S. Herke. Agrarind 5 no. 11 329-333 N'53. H, 14.

Productive characteristic of three types of pastures located together. I. Vankov. Izv Inst bot DAN 3:181-203 '53. B, 12.

We utilize pasture grounds for hens. A. T. Plon 4 no. 5:20 My'53. P, 14.

**PASTURES - CZECHOSLOVAKIA** see Czechoslovakia - Pastures

**PATRIARCHS AND PATRIARCHATE - SERMONS**

Sermon for the 11th Sunday of the Holy Fathers. Prin. Nar pastir 8 no. 37/38:3 D'52. B, 2.

**PAUL, SAINT, APOSTLE**

An interpretation of the third part of the Epistle to the Colossians. Zs. Varga. Ref egyh 5 no. 24:18-21 D'53. H, 2.

**PAVEMENTS**

Gniewinski, Czeslaw Streets and squares. P, 15

**PAVLOV, IVAN PETROVICH**

From the battlefield of rebuilding psychology. Z. Petrasinski. Mysl filoz no. 3:273-280 '53. P, 2.

Physical therapy according to I. P. Pavlov's theory. V. Mashkov. Sokol 72 no. 1:19-24 '52. C, 4.

**PAYMENT - RUSSIA** see Russia - Payment

**PEA-WEEVIL**

Summer plantings of peas as a measure for preventing damages caused by the pea weevil. A. Mikhov. Izv Inst biol DAN 2:67-82 '51. B, 12.

**PEACE**

Front narodowy walki o pokoj i plan szesnastoletni. The National Front in the struggle for peace and the Six-Year Plan. P, 5

Activity of peace supporters in India. For a Lasting Peace no. 45:6 N'53. R, 3.

The answer given by Nikolai, Archbishop of Moscow, on the peace statement made by the Archbishop of York. Kereszt 4 no. 23:4 N'53. H, 2.

At Elemer Street Thursday evening. (e-m) Bek szab 4 no. 46:8-9 N'53. H, 1.

Beyond the second border. ww Tygod powsz 9 no. 19:2-3 S'53. P, 2.

The creative peace. I. Boldizsar. Csillag 5 no. 6 643-646 Je'52. H, 11.

Czechoslovak peace prizes in 1951. Iud rozhl 5 no. 11:4-5 Je'52. C, 9.

Do this, and live. B. Mag. Kereszt 4 no. 23:2 N'53. H, 2.

The fight for peace has entered a new phase. A. Michalski. Nasze kolo no. 7:21-28 Ji'53. P, 5.

For peace. E. Paloncy. Slovo agit 2 no. 7 10-15 Ap'53. C, 6.

For peace among nations, for socialism in our country, for the people's happiness. Slovo agit 2 no. 4:3-16 F'53. C, 6.

From the Ideas of our correspondents. Gy. Bo-bovitsky. Kereszt 4 no. 23:6 N'53. H, 2.

God bless their work. Kereszt 4 no. 24:1 N'53. H, 2.

"God hath called us to peace." I. Szabo. Kat nov Czech 68 no. 43:1, 3 O'53. C, 2.

A great help for peace and socialism. Hud rozhl 5 no. 17:20-21 N'52. C, 9.

I. V. Stalin and the fight for peace. S. Ialilski. Nar pastir 8 no. 37/38:4 D'52. B, 2.

The kingdom of truth, life, and peace. C. Dadas. Kat nov Czech 68 no. 43 1 O'53. C, 2.

Ordinary people in America demand policy of peace For a Lasting Peace no. 45 5 N'53. R, 3.

Our duty of conscience. Kereszt 4 no. 24 6 N'53 H, 2.

Peace. Lit front 9 no. 50 4 D'53. B, 11.

Peace, work, welfare! R. Horvath. Kereszt 4 no. 22:3 O'53. H, 2.

The peace fight in Italy. Kereszt 4 no. 22 6 O'53. H, 2.

Peace is the concern of all honest people. B. Machanova. Slovo agit 2 no. 4:17-25 F'53. C, 6.

Peace prevails over war. S. Kisch. Vestnik zld 15 no. 7 53 Ji'53. C, 2.

The people in Western Germany fight for peace and a united democratic Germany. P. Votov. Bulg sov duzh 9 no. 6 24-25 Je'53 B, 3.

The presidents of the Reformed General Council on the Budapest session of the World Peace Council. Hung church press 5 no. 11/12 121 Je'53. H, 2.

The river of joy and pain Gy. Mate Bek szab 4 no. 48:3 N'53. H, 1.

The session of the Presidium of the National Peace Council. Uj ember 9 no. 42:1 O'53. H, 2.

The seven Udvarhelyi children in the orchard. (m) Bek szab 4 no. 48:2 N'53. H, 1.

Soviet Union, powerful bulwar of peace in Europe and throughout world J. Duclos. For a Lasting Peace no. 45 2 N'53 R, 3.

The standard-bearer of the world movement for peace. A. Wojtkowski. Caritas 9 no. [3]: 13-17 Mi'53. P, 2.

"Stir up hearts with the fire of peace." Kereszt 4 no. 23:4 N'53 H, 2.

Thus we prepared ourselves for the Vienna session of the World Peace Council. B. Mag Kereszt 4 no. 24:3-4 N'53 H, 2.

Truth prevails. II Pollitt. For a Lasting Peace no. 45:6 N'53. R, 3.

Tsho Dron Iol. (Gellert) Magy radio 9 no. 48: 11 N'53. H, 15.

We participate in the peace movement with religious conviction. Kereszt 4 no. 22:2-4 O'53. H, 2.

We take an oath for peace. Radiotechnika 3 no. 4:73 Ap'53. H, 15.

With the Soviet Union for a united, democratic, and peace-loving Germany. Svet sovetu 18 no. 40:3 S'53. C, 3.

With the Soviet Union for peace and socialism. Csl st statky 3 no. 17:1 Ap'51. C, 14.

**PEARLS**

The most precious shells. B. Plancic. Mor rib 5 no. 7/8:111-112 '53. Y, 14.

**PEAS**

Enzyme activity changes in quick-frozen peas. E. Almási. Elerni ipar 7 no. 10 299-301 O'53. H, 15.

**PEASANT ART - POLAND** see Poland - Folk art

**PEASANT UPRISINGS - POLAND** see Poland - Peasant uprisings

**PEASANTRY - BOHEMIA** see Bohemia - Peasantry

**PEASANTRY - CZECHOSLOVAKIA** see Czechoslovakia - Peasantry

**PEASANTRY - HUNGARY** see Hungary - Peasantry

**PEASANTRY - POLAND** see Poland - Peasantry

**PEASANTRY - RUSSIA** see Russia - Peasantry

**PEASANTS IN LITERATURE**

Piszczykowski, Mieczyslaw. Defenders of the peasant in Polish literature of the Enlightenment and the romantic period, 1764-1864. P, 11.

**PECERNIKOVA, IRINA A.**

The difficult adjustment of Voloda Vasil'ev. E. Raimova. Praha Moskva 3 no. 9:136-139 N'53. C, 3.

**PECTIN**

The problem of producing pectin from *Aspergillus niger*. P. Panatov. Priroda bulg 2 no. 4:67-61 Ji/Ag'53. B, 12.

# PECTIN (Continued)

Some peculiarities of pectin in the jelling process. I Ognianov. *Godishnik khim* 47 80-90 '52 H, 12.

Some peculiarities of pectin in the jelling process. I Ognianov. *Godishnik khim* 47 91-103 '52 H, 12.

PEDELOGY (SOIL SCIENCE) - RUSSIA see Russia - soils

PEANITES - MORAVIA see Moravia - Pegmatites

# PEAS - HOSPITALS

A cable from China. *World Stud News* 7 no. 9 '53. C, 6.

# PELICK, LUDVIK

Ludvik Pelick passed away. V. Glogov. *Hud rozhl* 6 no. 11 505 Ag'53. C, 9.

PEAL LAW - RUMANIA see Rumania - Criminal law

PEAL LAW - RUSSIA see Russia - Criminal law

# PEADOLUM

Composing oscillations by the use of torsion pendulums. R. Kostal. *Prace Mor av ved pri* 23 no. 239-260-147-173 '51. C, 12.

# PENICILLIN

Penicillin. P. Foldes. *Hungary mag* no. 8 18-19 '53. H, 1.

# PET, SAMUEL

An epoch seen in its homely aspect. W. Kos. *Tygod powrz* 9 no. 21 5, 9 O'53. P, 2

# PERCEPTION - TESTING

Formation and transformation of visual perception. V. Sergeevich. *Pedagogika* 3 no. 5 276-284 '53. C, 8.

# PERFUMES

Before the perfume gets into our hands. Jib. *Krest zena* 6 no. 47 5 N'53. C, 5.

# PERIODICALS

Periodicals and editors. W. W. *Tygod powrz* 9 no. 11 8 JI'53. P, 2

# PERKOWSKI, PIOTR

A new Polish cantata. T. Marek. *Przegli kull* 2 no. 11.7 Mr'53. P, 1

# PERIUS FLACCUS, AULUS

Skimina, Stanislaw. *Persius in Poland*. P, 11

PERSONEL SERVICE IN EDUCATION - HUNGARY see Hungary - Personnel service in education

# PETER, JANOS

The address of Bishop John Peter at the closing session of the Eastern Section of the World Presbyterian Alliance in Wondsholen. *Hung church press* 5 no. 17/18 210-213 Ag'53. H, 2.

Albert Bereczky and John Peter on the Woudschoten Conference. *Hung church press* 5 no. 17/18 213-215 Ag'53. H, 2.

Bishop John Peter in Great Britain. *Hung church press* 5 no. 11/12:115-12. Jo'53 H, 2.

Our ecumenical services before the assemblies of 1954. *Ref egyh* 5 no. 10-10-13 O'53. H, 2.

A preaching tour of Bishop John Peter in Great Britain. *Hung church press* 5 no. 9/10 87 M'53. H, 2.

Report on the activities of the Ecumenical Study Committee. *Ref egyh* 5 no. 20:8-10 O'53. H, 2.

# PETO, SANDOR

Petri's poem "John the Hero". P. Pandl. *Csillag* 5 no. 5:577-587 M'52. H, 11.

Sandor Petofi, a poet of the revolution. *Cienar* 5 no. 4:127 Ap'53. C, 17.

# PETROV, JAROSLAV

The seventieth birthday of Jaroslav Petrov. *Anthropozoikum* 1:235-230 '51. C, 12.

PETROLEUM INDUSTRY AND TRADE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Petroleum industry and trade

PETROLEUM INDUSTRY AND TRADE - EUROPE see Europe - Petroleum industry and trade

PETROLOGY - POLAND see Poland - Petrology

# PETRELKA, VILEM

Vilem Petrelka. A. Balatka. *Hud rozhl* 5 no. 13:28 N'52. C, 9.

# PEYER, KAROLY

The Behlen-Peyer Part. L. Reti. *Acta hist Hung* 1 no. 1 95-148 '52 H, 3

# PHARMACOLOGY

Serbian clays and bentonites for pharmaceutical use. N. Tufegdric. *Gli hem di* 18 no. 6/7. 455-459 '53. Y, 12.

# PHARMACY

Glowacki, Witold Wlodzimierz. The first Polish pharmaceutical dictionary and its author. P, 13

# PHENOLS

Biological degradation of phenols. S. Landa. *Chem listy* 47 no. 7:1066-1070 JI'53. C, 12.

PHILOLOGISTS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Philologists

PHILOLOGISTS - POLAND see Poland - Philologists

PHILOLOGISTS - SLOVENIA see Slovenia - Philologists

# PHILOLOGY, COMPARATIVE

Debustiewicz, S. Culture of language. P, 11

The Permian preteritive transitive suffix and its equivalents in related languages. Gy. Lakos. *Nyelvtud kozl* 53 14-23 '51. H, 11.

# PHILOSOPHY

Methodical realism. E. Gilson. *Tygod powrz* 9 no. 11 3, 6 JI'53. P, 2

A philosophical review. M. M. *Kult zivot Slov* 8 no. 47-8 N'53. C, 11.

Two threats of skepticism. W. Dabrowska. *Tygod powrz* 9 no. 12.1-2 Ag'53. P, 2

# PHILOSOPHY, FRENCH

Sokolov, Vladimir V. Descartes' philosophy and The ideological struggle in contemporary France. C, 2.

# PHONORECORDS

The playing and sparring of phonograph records. *Radlotechnika* 3 no. 11:257-258 N'53. H, 15.

PHONORECORDS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Phonorecords

PHONORECORDS - RUSSIA see Russia - Phonorecords

PHOSPHATE INDUSTRY - POLAND see Poland - Phosphate industry

PHOSPHATE INDUSTRY - YUGOSLAVIA see Yugoslavia - Phosphate industry

# PHOSPHATES

Solubility of phosphates of magnesium thermophosphate in 2% citric acid. K. Akerman. *Przem chem* 9 no. 11:578 N'53. P, 15.

# PHOSPHORIC ACID

Plant nutrition by the use of phosphoric acid in the grass-land crop rotation systems. P. Skopik. *Za suc zem* 3 no. 12 1400-1413 D'53. C, 14.

# PHOTOELECTRICITY

Two types of photographic effects in copper oxide photoelements. M. Moldovanova. *Godishnik fiz mat* 47 no. 1:201-210 '50/51-'51/52. H, 12.

# PHOTOGRAPHIC EMULSIONS

Distributions and statistical moments of bosons and fermions with some of their applications. J. Lopuszanski. *Acta physica Pol* 11 no. 3/4: 200-313 '51/52. P, 12.

The relation between the energy and the number of grains for low-energy tracks in photographic emulsions. J. Pilewski. *Acta physica Pol* 11 no. 3/4:230-232 '51/52. P, 12.

# PHOTOGRAPHY

The essence of tourist photography. B. Bromboszcz. *Turysta* no. 4:18 Ap'53. P, 4.

Gelatin in photography. V. Kirener. *Kem ind* 2 no. 11 341-344 '53. Y, 15.

How to determine the time of exposure. B. Bromboszcz. *Turysta* no. 8:18 Je'53. P, 4.

The photographic landscape. B. Bromboszcz. *Turysta* no. 9:18 Ag'53. P, 4.

The tourist, photograph of a town. B. Bromboszcz. *Turysta* no. 3:18 Mr'53. P, 4.

We take pictures in the mountains. B. Bromboszcz. *Turysta* no. 7:18 JI'53. P, 4.

We take pictures on the water. B. Bromboszcz. *Turysta* no. 5 18 M'53. P, 4.

We take pictures under water. W. Zubrzycki. *Moi ze no.* 3 34-35 M'53. P, 10

PHOTOGRAPHY - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Photography

# PHOTOMETRY

The penetration of daylight into Stalin Lake. P. Markov. *Godishnik fiz mat* 47 no. 1. pl. 2: 147-157 '50/51-'51/52. H, 12.

# PHOTOMETRY, ASTRONOMICAL

A device for the photometric scaling of meteor photographs. F. Lisk. *Blud astr Prague* 4 no. 4 85-87 JI'53. C, 12.

# PHOTONS

Directional correlation for two-quanta emission. W. Kotlikowski. *Acta physica Pol* 11 no. 3/4: 233-255 '51/52. P, 12.

# PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING

Potackova, Marie. Terminology of physical exercises. C, 4.

Zavodnik, Jindrich. Fundamentals of the theory of physical education. C, 4.

Zavodnik, Jindrich. Methods in physical education. C, 4.

Zdenek, Dalibor. The organization of physical education. C, 4.

All pitch in together. B. Karlik. *Stadion Cz* 1 no. 20:2 N'53. C, 4.

The education of children. G. Vlk. *Svet prace* 3 no. 34-8 Ag'53. C, 5.

The important role of research in socialist physical education. K. Stama. *Sokol* 72 no. 31-44 '52. C, 4.

Pavlov's theory on the physiology of physical education and sports. Z. Matinek. *Sokol* 72 no. 25-30 '52. C, 4.

Physical education as a part of socialist education. L. Havlena. *Zeleznice CS* 3 no. 9 224 '53. C, 15.

Physical exercises enable you to make a happy morning start. O. Pielacka. *Stadion Cz* 1 no. 20:9 N'53. C, 4.

A program of physical education in basic vocational schools. M. Krawczyk. *Szkola zawod* no. 13/14:38-39 JI'53. P, 8.

The success of a team depends on the correct work of the trainer. M. Lamanova. *Stadion Cz* 1 no. 20:12 N'53. C, 4.

Teachers of physical training become qualified. *Szkola zawod* no. 17:23-24 S'53. P, 8.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Physical education and training

PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING - RUSSIA see Russia - Physical education and training

PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING - SLOVAKIA see Slovakia - Physical education and training

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY - LJUBLJANICA RIVER see Ljubljana River - Physical geography

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY - POLAND see Poland - Physical geography

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY - SLOVENIA see Slovenia - Physical geography

# PHYSICAL THERAPY

Physical therapy according to I. P. Pavlov's theory. V. Moslikov. *Sokol* 72 no. 1:19-24 '52. C, 4.

PHYSICIANS - HUNGARY see Hungary - Physicians

PHYSICIANS, AUSTRIAN

Austrian doctors visit Czechoslovakia. *CZ Econ Bul* no. 280-14 Ja'54. C, 5.

# PHYSICS

Fundamental conceptions of physics. *Radlotechnika* 3 no. 8:185-186 Ag'53. H, 15.

Fundamental conceptions of physics. *Radlotechnika* 3 no. 9:207-208 S'53. H, 15.

Fundamental conceptions of physics. *Radlotechnika* 3 no. 11:258-259 N'53. H, 15.

Fundamental concepts in physics. *Radlotechnika* 3 no. 10:234-235 O'53. H, 15.



## PHYSICS (Continued)

The specific resistance and piercing potential of mica board from Bulgarian mica. M. Chetkarev. *Godishnik fiz mat* 47 no. 1 53-71 '50/51-51/52 B, 12

Teaching physics by a demonstrative method. F. Wyłot. *Szkola zawod* no. 22, 18-19 N°53, P, 8.

## PHYTONCIDES - MORAVIA see Moravia - Phytoncides

## PIANISTS, CZECH

The piano concert of Pavel Stepan. R. Hudrozhl 5 no. 18, 35 N°52, C, 9.

A Schumann evening by Frantisek Rauch. J. Puckl. *Hudrozhl* 5 no. 18, 33 N°52, C, 9

Transcriptions of Liszt performed by Jiri Hubicka. Ps. *Hudrozhl* 5 no. 18, 35 N°52, C, 9.

## PIANISTS, HUNGARIAN

Lajos Hernadi, piano artist, speaks on the arrangement of a musical program. V. S. Magyar radio 9 no. 42 10 O°53, II, 15

## PIASZYKOWNA, MARIA

M. Piaszykowna's Pichistory of Poznan. S. Tabaczynski. *Pisegl zrch* 9 no. 9/10 250-260 S/O°53 P, 3

## PICKLING - HUNGARY see Hungary - Canning and preserving

## PICTURE-WRITING, MEXICAN

The Temple of the Great Hieroglyphs. T. Muek. *Tygod powz* 9 no. 21 10 O°53 P, 2

## PIENIAZEK, JOSEF

In memory of Jozef Pieniazek. K. Bionczyk. *Tygod powz* 9 no. 20 7 S°53 P, 2

## PIGS see Swine

## PILGRIMS AND PILGRIMAGES - BUDAPEST see Budapest - Pilgrims and pilgrimages

## PILGRIMS AND PILGRIMAGES - FRANCE see France - Pilgrims and pilgrimages

## PILL, MICHAEL

Michael Pill. A Miljan. *Eesti tead akad toim* 1 no. 1, 134-138 '52 E, 1.

## PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH) - BULGARIA see Bulgaria - Pioneers (Communist youth)

## PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH) - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Pioneers (Communist youth)

## PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH) - HUNGARY see Hungary - Pioneers (Communist youth)

## PIPE

Wooden pressure pipes. M. Sinkovec. *Gradevni* 5 no. 2 63-71 My°53, Y, 15.

## PIPE - POLAND see Poland - Pipe

## PIPE, CONCRETE

Comments on A. Komm's article "Asbestos-Cement Pipes and the Pressure Test." B. Bayerle. *Voda* 33 no. 9, 242-243 S°53, C, 15.

Deficiencies of asbestos-cement pipes. T. Serek. *Voda* 33 no. 9 243 S°53, C, 15.

Remarks on the pressure test of asbestos-cement pipes. K. Louda. *Voda* 33 no. 9, 243-244 S°53, C, 15.

## PIRATES

Piracy in the Middle Ages. B. Kozlowski. *Morze* no. 9, 18 S°53, P, 18.

## PIRATES - DANZIG see Danzig - Pirates

## PIUS XII, POPE

The Pope's prayer to the Immaculate Virgin Mary. *Kat szemlo* 5 no. 4, 23 '53, H, 2.

## PLANETS

Age of planets in the solar system. J. Naust. *Tartu astr obs publ* 32 no. 2, 95-107 '52 E, 12.

## PLANETS, MINOR

Observations of the positions of asteroids and comets made at the Tartu Astronomical Observatory. H. Keres. *Tartu astr obs publ* 32 no. 4 266-278 '52, E, 12.

Phase coefficient as an index to the degree of irregularity of the asteroid surface. V. Rivas. *Tartu astr obs publ* 32 no. 2, 129-136 '52 E, 12.

Photometric observations of asteroids. V. Rivas. *Tartu astr obs publ* 32 no. 1 258-265 '52 E, 12

Variability of the gleam of the asteroid. N. Bopnev. *Godishnik fiz mat* 47 no. 1 259-269 '50/51-51/52, B, 12

## PLANING-MACHINES

Varek, A. Planing on a shaper. C, 15

## PLANNING, NATIONAL - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Economic policy

## PLANT-BREEDING - RUSSIA see Russia - Plant-breeding

## PLANT CELLS AND TISSUES

The regulation power of plant tissue and its changes in the germination of bean seeds (Vicia faba L.). I. Cell. *Prace Mor ak ved prii* 23 no. 239-260:59-65 '51, C, 12.

## PLANT DISEASES - BULGARIA see Bulgaria - Plant diseases

## PLANT-LICE - SLOVAKIA see Slovakia - Plant-lice

## PLANT LORE

Phytofolklore, material on folk medicine. B. Kitanov. *Izv Inst bot BAN* 3 249-256 '53 B, 12

## PLANTS - NUTRITION

Influence of inoculation with nitrogen-fixing microorganisms on the yields of nonleguminous plants. W. Maliszewska. *Acta microbiol Pol* 2 no. 1, 58-69 '53 P, 12

Plant nutrition by the use of phosphoric acid in the grass-land crop rotation systems. P. Skopik. *Za soc zem* 3 no. 12 1406-1413 D°53, C, 14.

## PLANTS - POLAND see Poland - Plants

## PLANTS, EDIBLE

Material on the utilization of wild plants in home economies. B. Kitanov. *Izv Inst bot BAN* 3 257-260 '53, B, 12

## PLANTS, HEAT PRODUCTION IN

Temperature variations in rotting wood in its natural habitat. V. Rypecek. *Prace Mor ak ved prii* 23 no. 239-260:435-450 '51, C, 12.

## PLASTICS

Blabolil, F. Plastic material construction. Bearings and cogwheels. C, 15.

Dobrovolsky, Bohumil. The A B C of pressing. C, 15.

Slebozdinski, Tadeusz. Research on the production of plastics from lignitic brown coal. P, 15.

Plastic glass. S. Porejko. *Pontepy fizykl* 4 no. 3, 340-360 '53 P, 12.

Plastic glass applied in optics. K. Rosinski. *Pontepy fizykl* 4 no. 3, 334-347 '53 P, 12.

Plastic materials, a modern construction material. J. Vejchar. *Strojrenstvi* 3 no. 4, 292-293 Ap°53, C, 15.

Porous spongy plastic materials. P. Gutmanowa. *Chemik* 6 no. 10, 278-280 O°53, P, 12.

The substitution of plastic materials for non-ferrous metals. G. Vashin. *Strojrenstvi* 3 no. 4, 293-294 Ap°53, C, 15.

## PLASTICS - HUNGARY see Hungary - Plastics

## PLOWING

The autumn furrow and the spring furrow. H. Baumann. *Za soc zem* 3 no. 12, 1403-1406 D°53, C, 14.

## PLOWING - HUNGARY see Hungary - Plowing

## PLUMBING

Kubes, Josef. Sanitary facilities in buildings. C, 15.

## PLUTARCHUS

Sinko, Thaddaeus. Chronological commentaries on the works of Plutarch and Lucian. P, 11.

## PODKORSKI-OKOLOV, LEONARD

The notebook of a learned searcher. A. Paluchowski. *Tygod powz* 9 no. 7, 7 Mr°53, P, 2.

## PORTS, BULGARIAN

Khristo Smirnenki, 1890-1923. I. Lakovsky. *Bulg today* 2 no. 13, 14 71°53, B, 1.

## POETS, CHINESE

The 2,200th anniversary of the poet Chu Yuan's death. B. Kiebsova. *Svet v obr* 9 no. 50 17 D°53, C, 1.

The 2,000-year-old Ping Chu. *Bek szahg* 4 no. 51 10 D°53, II, 1

## POE, IS, CZECH

In memory of Konstantin Biebl. J. Tauer. *Ceslovensko* 6 no. 10, 62-63 D°51 C, 3

## POETS, GERMAN

Gertrud von Le Fort. M. Budal. *Kat szemik* 5 no. 4 10-14 '53, II, 2.

## POETS, HUNGARIAN

Arpad Totth. B. S. Ut 6 no. 48-4 N°53 II, 2.

Csokonai, his life and works. Magyar radio 9 no. 45 12 N°53, II, 15.

Lino Szep. G. Devecseri. *Csillag* 7 no. 11 1707-1709 N°53, II, 11.

Eino Szep. L. Balint. *Szinhaz es film* 4 no. 10-460-161 O°53, II, 11.

Jano, Arany. J. Kelemen. *Muvelt nep* 3 no. 10, 13 O°52, II, 8

Sandor Petofi, a poet of the revolution. *Cserar* 5 no. 4, 17 Ap°53, C, 17.

Zoltan Somlyo, 1882-1937. B. Biles. *Csillag* 7 no. 11 1684-1689 N°53, H, 11

## POETS, LATIN

Skimlina, Stanislaw. *Perslus* in Poland. P, 11

## POETS, POLISH

Mikulski, Tadeusz. Adam Czahrowski from Czahrowa. P, 11

Skimlina, Stanislaw. Poetical works of Johannes Danileus. P, 11

Adam Mickiewicz, a poetic genius and patriot. R. B. *Osv paca Slovsk* 3 no. 24, 540-541 D°53, C, 0.

The affairs of people and clouds. J. Lipinski. *Tygod powz* 9 no. 21 4-5 O°53 P, 2.

In Braswald. W. Wnuk. *Tygod powz* 9 no. 20, 5-7 S°53, P, 2

## POETS, RUSSIAN

Malakovskii and the radio. G. K. Magyar radio 9 no. 45, 4-5 N°53, H, 15.

The poet of peace. Magyar radio 9 no. 42, 9 O°53, H, 15.

## POETS, SLOVAK

The poet A. T. Magyar radio 9 no. 48, 5 N°53 II, 15.

## POGREBINSKII, M.

A hero of the Fucik type. H. Vavrova. *Praha* Moskva 3 no. 9, 135-138 N°53, C, 3.

## POLAND - ACCOUNTING

Plan for supplying materials and techniques in 1954. *Gosp ma* 5 no. 13, 14, 379-385 J°53, P, 5.

## POLAND - AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Flerich, Jozef. Agricultural sciences in the general schools of the Commission of National Education. P, 14.

For a higher educational standard of summer youth activities. L. Jarzemski. *Szkola zawod* no. 22, 14-16 N°53, P, 8.

Manual training schools in the act of purchasing grain. *Szkola zawod* no. 22, 7-8 N°53, P, 8.

## POLAND - AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS

The collaboration of Michurinskii Groups with the Institute of Plant Culture and Acclimatization. H. Warynska. *Pion* 4 no. 5, 25 My°53, P, 14.

## POLAND - AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH

Achievements in and plans for Polish agricultural microbiology. J. Ziemska. *Acta microbiol Pol* 2 no. 1, 7-13 '53, P, 12.

## POLAND - AGRICULTURE

Ignar, Stefan. The Polish country and tasks in the fourth year of the Six-Year Plan. P, 5.

Zagadnienia ekonomiki rolnoj. Problems of Agricultural economics. P, 6.

Agriculture, a current problem. M. Zurowski. *Tygod powz* 9 no. 28, 2 N°53, P, 2.

## POLAND - AGRICULTURE (Continued)

The great waterways plan and agriculture.  
Pion 4 no. 5:16-18 My'53 P.14

## POLAND - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Rasinski, Jerzy. Statutory rules and regulations for collective farms P.7.

For a socialist village in Poland. *Zycie szkoly* Wyz no. 2:3-9 '53. P.8.

The Inwald Collective Farm develops horticulture.  
A. Tucholska Pion 4 no. 5:15 My'53 P.14

A meeting in the evening. R. Konarski. *Przegl kult* 2 no. 11:1-2 Mr'53. P.1

Members of the Polish Youth League are co-partners. K. Kilian. *Nasze kolo* no. 2:50-53 F'53. P.5.

Members of the Polish Youth League as members of collective farms. J. Malecki. *Nasze kolo* no. 5:76-81 My'53. P.5.

Our work. K. Berbek. Pion 4 no. 5:3-4 My'53 P.14.

Struggle of the Polish Youth League group at the collective farm in Skape for the development of the League. J. Lapiński. *Nasze kolo* no. 2:38-44 F'53. P.5.

## POLAND - AGRICULTURE AND STATE

Szemberg, Anna. The agrarian reform of the Polish Committee for National Liberation P.5.

Importance of the government's decision and tasks for the Polish Youth League resulting from it. T. Wegner. *Nasze kolo* no. 2:7-12 F'53. P.5.

Struggle on two fronts in Party work in the village. J. Jaroslawski. *Nowa droga* 7 no. 12:14-30 D'53. P.5.

## POLAND - AGROBIOLOGY

The foresters' agrobiological conference. E.I. Las pol 26 no. 2:4 F'52. P.14.

## POLAND - ALIMONY

Ways of determining alimony. Z. Pawlowski. *Nowe prawo* 9 no. 12:49-64 D'53. P.7.

## POLAND - AMATEUR THEATRICALS

The crew of the "old box." W. Borkowski. *Morze* no. 9:28-29 S'53. P.16.

## POLAND - ANTIQUITIES

Kostrzewski, Jozef. The history of Polish research on prehistory. P.3.

Rafalewski, Zdzislaw. Diskupin 25 centuries ago. P.3.

Bronze buckets with dolphin-shaped grips found in the Polish territory. J. Antonowicz. *Wlad archeol* 18 no. 1/2:137-184 '51. P.3.

The cemeteries of the late La Tene period in Gledzianowek and Brzozowka in Central Poland. A. Nadolski. *Wlad archeol* 18 no. 1/2:85-136 '51. P.3.

The cemetery and prehistoric settlement in Gozdowo, Sierpc District. K. Musianowicz. *Wlad archeol* 17 no. 4:251-304 '50/51. P.3.

An early medieval cemetery in Ziota, Sandomierz District. J. Gassowski. *Wlad archeol* 19 no. 1:80-92 '53. P.3.

Human bones of the 11th or 12th century found in Ziota. B. Zarzycka. *Wlad archeol* 19 no. 1:93-104 '53. P.3.

The prehistoric burial place in Radom. J. Gassowski. *Wlad archeol* 17 no. 4:305-320 '50/51. P.3.

A preliminary description of the neolithic site in a field called Grodzisko 1 in Ziota, Sandomierz District. J. Podkowińska. *Wlad archeol* 19 no. 1:1-53 '53. P.3.

The researches of Polish archaeologists and historians on Red Ruthenia. Z. Rafalewski. *Nauka polska* 1 no. 1:195-197 Ja/Mr'53. P.1.

Skeletons from a burial place dating from the turn of the 11th and 12th centuries in Nieporec. *Wlad archeol* 18 no. 3/4:323-342 '51/52. P.3.

Some problems concerning prehistoric settlements in the Sokotow Podlaski District. K. Musianowicz. *Wlad archeol* 17 no. 4:223-250 '50/51. P.3.

A tomb of the corded earthenware culture (the Ziota group) found in Ziota, Sandomierz District. D. Rauhut. *Wlad archeol* 19 no. 1:51-79 '53. P.3.

## POLAND - ARCHITECTURE

Dobrzyniecki, Tadeusz The Galezno door. P.10

The columns in Szafelno. P. T. Zechak. *Turysta* no. 6:6 Je'53 P.4

## POLAND - ART

Bochnak, Adam. Historical outline of the Polish history of art. P.10

Gastrowski, Stanislaw Jan Polish research on ancient art. P.10

## POLAND - ART INDUSTRIES AND TRADE

Czyzewski, A. ed. The folk and decorative art industry. P.15.

## POLAND - ATHLETIC CLUBS

The Soviet sportsmen from the Work Reserves to the Break, a fellow sports club federation *Szkola zawod* no. 12:13 Je'53. P.8.

## POLAND - BICYCLE RACING

On the historic way. Z. U. *Turysta* no. 9:9 S'53. P.4

The Second Tourist Bicycle Race. *Turysta* no. 7:3 Ji'53. P.4

The starry bicycle race of the peasants. Kob. *Turysta* no. 8:11 Ag'53 P.4.

We were at the bicycle race. T. Wojcik. *Turysta* no. 8:17 Ag'53. P.4.

## POLAND - BOARDING SCHOOLS

A course for educators in school boarding houses in Lodz. S. Kaczor. *Szkola zawod* no. 12:22-23 Je'53. P.8.

The plan of work in a school boarding house as the basis of educational work. B. Plata. *Szkola zawod* no. 22:11-13 N'53. P.8.

## POLAND - BOATS AND BOATING

On the Wisla (Vistula) from Kazimierz to Warsaw. M. I. *Turysta* no. 7:7 Ji'53. P.4

We are sailing on the Brda. B. Tur. *Turysta* no. 7:9 Ji'53 P.4.

## POLAND - BOOKS AND READING

The book, a guide in life and work. A. Kozycki. *Praca swieta* 3 no. 6:30-40 Je'53. P.8.

The book, a luxury yesterday, in the service of people today. am. *Szkola zawod* no. 9:19-20 My'53. P.8.

## POLAND - BOOTS AND SHOES

Open letter to Comrade Jurczyk. K. Jazebowski. *Nasze kolo* no. 7:67-71 Ji'53. P.5.

## POLAND - BOTANY

Hryniewiecki, Boleslaw. Development of botany in Poland. P.12.

## POLAND - BUILDING, BRICK

Problem of the rational management of the brick economy in 1953. B. Kierski. *Gosp mat* 5 no. 15:460-461 Ag'53. P.5.

## POLAND - BUILDING LAWS

The legal responsibility of long work in connection safety measures and regulations. *Wojewskie* 5 no. 3:25-27

The most important regulation. J. Giedwida. *Bud* 22-25 My'53. P.14

## POLAND - BUILDING MATERIALS

A fight for economical construction materials. K. Jaworski. *485-491 Ag'53. P.5.*

Substitution of glass pipe constructions. G. Sol. *15:461-462 Ag'53.*

## POLAND - CAMPS

Preparations for summer. *Szkola zawod* no. 11:11

## POLAND - CANOES AND CANE

The All-Polish canoe race. *no. 5:3 My'53. P.4.*

The All-Polish Canoe Race. *no. 8:30 Ag'53. P.16*

At the rally in Charyzkov. *Turysta* no. 8:12 Ag'5

The floating town of happiness. *Turysta* no. 8:13-14 A

On the canoe waterways. J. Kuran. *Morze* no. 6:18-17 Je'53. P.16.

We will meet at the downstream race. *Turysta* no. 6:15 Je'53 P.4.

With a canoe from Augustow Lakes to Mazur. J. Kuran. *Turysta* no. 6:16 Je'53 P.4

## POLAND - CANTATAS

A new Polish cantata. T. Marek. *Przegl kult* 2 no. 11:7 M'53. P.1.

## POLAND - CASTLES

For a worthy setting for Wawel. D. Schauborn. *Tygod powz* 9 no. 22:8 O'53. P.2.

The Gothic castle in Oporow. M. Orlowicz. *Turysta* no. 5:6 My'53. P.4.

The Grodziec castle. S. Bernatt. *Turysta* no. 4:10 Ap'53. P.4.

## POLAND - CAVES

The Frosty Cave in the Tatla Mountains. Si. Z. *Turysta* no. 9:10 S'53 P.4.

## POLAND - CELLULOSE

Energy of cellulose decomposition in the soils of Bialowieza National Park. K. Kozmar. *Acta microbiol Pol* 1 no. 3:257-260 '52. P.12.

## POLAND - CERAMIC INDUSTRIES

The fine ceramic industry completes its year's production before the end of the year. *Szkola* 4 no. 2:33-37 F'53. P.15.

Mechanizing the preparation of samples for laboratory research in ceramic and fireproof materials industries. S. Rosenberg. *Szkola* 1 no. 2:60 F'53. P.15.

## POLAND - CHEMICAL ENGINEERS

Tasks of engineers and technicians of the chemical industry. *Chemik* 6 no. 11:309-312 N'53. P.12.

Tasks of the Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Chemical Industry. G. Gawocka. *Chemik* 6 no. 10:276 O'53. P.12.

## POLAND - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

Andonite and its utilization in the chemical industry. H. Ejchert. *Przem chem* 9 no. 11:578-581 N'53. P.16.

A conference of chemical industry personnel on the fulfillment of the production plan in 1953 and in preparation for the plan of 1954. *Przem chem* 9 no. 12:644-650 D'53. P.15

Fighting for an increase in the production of consumers' goods in the chemical industry. A. Radtinski. *Chemik* 6 no. 11:304-308 N'53. P.12.

Results of Soviet aid in the sulfuric acid and phosphate fertilizer industry. K. Akerman. *Przem chem* 9 no. 11:556-557 N'53. P.16.

Silhouettes of leading rationalizers in the Factory of Chemical Reagents. R. Romaniak. *Chemik* 6 no. 10:290-292 D'53. P.12

Some short-

## POLAND - CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

- The green and the water in Lodz. W.W. Turysta no. 7:22 JI'53. P.4.
- Grunwald. A. Szyfer. Turysta no. 8:5 Ag'53 P.4.
- The old Lublin is being regenerated. K. Kozminski. Turysta no. 7:10 JI'53. P.4.
- Some studies on the problems of urban locations in Great Poland from the 16th to the 18th century. Z. Kulejewska. Przegl zach 9 no. 9/10:180-194 S/O'53 P.3.
- When you reach Plock. K. Wilamowski. Turysta no. 8:9 Ag'53 P.4.

## POLAND - CIVIL LAW

- Poland. Laws, statutes, etc. General part of Civil law and introductory provisions as of December 1, 1952. P.7.
- Szpunar, Adam. The concept of Civil law and procedure in Poland. P.7.

## POLAND - CLIMATE

- Wroclaw, Uniwersytet. Zaklad i Obserwatorium Meteorologii i Klimatologii. Daily observations in Wroclaw, 1940. P.12.
- Wroclaw, Uniwersytet. Zaklad i Obserwatorium Meteorologii i Klimatologii. Daily observations in Wroclaw, 1950. P.12.

## POLAND - CLOTHING TRADE

- An analysis of the trend of accidents and the technique of industrial safety in the clothing industry. W. Stepien. Odziez 4 no. 1:14-19 Ja'53. P.15.
- Basic tasks of the clothing industry in the fourth year of the Six-Year Plan. J. Kolacz. Odziez 4 no. 1:1-3 Ja'53 P.15.
- A production cycle and the designing of clothing patterns. Z. Pielczyk. Odziez 4 no. 1:24 Ja'53 P.15.
- Technological discipline. R. Linde. Odziez 4 no. 1:7-10 Ja'53 P.15.
- Technological regimens in the clothing industry. S. Ebner. Odziez 4 no. 1:3-7 Ja'53. P.15.

## POLAND - COAL

- Economy of coal as a fundamental task of the Polish power industry. E. Propp. Energetyka 7 no. 4:154-157 JI'Ag'53 P.15.
- Fundamental problems of the rational economy of coal and coke. A. Bem. Gosp mat 5 no. 16:491-494 Ag'53. P.5.
- Metallurgy does not direct sufficient attention to the economy of coal. Gosp mat 5 no. 16:503-504 Ag'53. P.5.
- Problems of the chemical conversion of coal in Poland. A. Szpilewicz. Gosp gorn 3 no. 11:5-11 N'53. P.5.
- A scientific and technical conference of the Polish Academy of Sciences on the chemical conversion of coal. I. Apt. Gosp gorn 3 no. 11:14-18 N'53. P.5.
- Specific problems in the coal economy. J. Apt. Gosp mat 5 no. 15:447-450 Ag'53. P.5.

## POLAND - COAL MINES AND MINING

- Membership of the Polish Youth League grows in the Mortimer Coal Mine. Z. Zarychla. Nasze kolo no. 2:35-37 F'53 P.5.
- Pioneer work for the fatherland. J. Carus. Nasze kolo no. 2:30-34 F'53 P.5.

## POLAND - COKE

- A fight for better coke. R. Nieszporek. Gosp gorn 3 no. 11:2-5 N'53. P.5.
- Fundamental problems of the rational economy of coal and coke. A. Bem. Gosp mat 5 no. 16:491-494 Ag'53. P.5.
- The great anniversary. Gosp gorn 3 no. 11:1-2 N'53. P.5.

## POLAND - COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS

- Fighting for an increase in the production of consumers' goods in the chemical industry. A. Radlinski. Chemik 6 no. 11:304-308 N'53. P.12.

## POLAND - COMMUNISM

- Marx and the Polish problem. W. Kula. Szkoła zawod no. 11:3-5 Je'53. P.8.

## POLAND - COMMUNISM AND RELIGION

- Lessons of the Polish lit. Kereszt 4 no. 23:4 N'53 H.2.

## POLAND - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

- Every colleague shall know why he learns. Z. Mysza. Las pol 29 no. 2:32-33 F'52. P.14.
- For a better organization of propaganda lectures. L. Tokalski. Nasze kolo no. 7:48-53 JI'53 P.6.
- For a proper working of the Professional Shop Organizations. W. Pokora. Szkoła zawod no. 15:16:53-54 Ag'53 P.8.
- Letter from the First Polish Conference of Leading Managers of Rural Reading Rooms to Comrade Bierut. Praca swietl 3 no. 6:1-2 Je'53 P.8.
- Letter from the 2d Polish Conference of Leading Readers to Comrade Bierut. Praca swietl 3 no. 6:2-3 Je'53. P.8.
- A new method of work in provincial Centers for the Education and Improvement of Educational Cadres. J. Laskowski. Szkoła zawod no. 20:25-26 O'53. P.8.
- Opening speech at the First Polish Conference of Leading Managers of Rural Reading Rooms. W. Sokorski. Praca swietl 3 no. 6:8-11 Je'53 P.8.
- Our methods of work in subject teams. D. Smetana. Szkoła zawod no. 11:24 Je'53. P.8.
- The Polish Youth League in the fight for the scientific outlook. W. Borowik. Szkoła zawod no. 15:16:22-23 Ag'53. P.8.
- Preparation of a propagandist for the first educational topic. J. Blachowicz. Nasze kolo no. 2:82-71 F'53 P.5.
- Present tasks of trade-union organizations. S. Mach. Szkoła zawod no. 22:25 N'53. P.8.
- Resolution of the Conference of Leading Readers. Praca swietl 3 no. 6:50-51 Je'53. P.8.
- Resolution of the 12th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish Youth League concerning the increase of political and educational activity and the strengthening of contacts of the League with youth. Nasze kolo no. 7:90-96 JI'53. P.5.
- Resolutions of the 1st Polish Conference of Leading Managers of Rural Reading Rooms. Praca swietl 3 no. 6:35-38 Je'53. P.8.
- Shaping the scientific outlook of students and educating them in the spirit of socialist morals in everyday schoolwork. M. Schocka. Szkoła zawod no. 20:20-22 O'53. P.8.
- Some remarks concerning ideological self-education in vocational education. J. Smolinski. Szkoła zawod no. 12:15, 18-19 Je'53. P.8.
- The struggle of reading rooms for a new social consciousness, welfare, and rural culture. S. Piotrowski. Praca swietl 3 no. 6:11-24 Je'53. P.8.
- To put the cultural and educational work in villages on a higher political level. S. Ciechowska. Praca swietl 3 no. 6:31-35 Je'53. P.8.
- Two examples of the educational work of a local unit. I. Marlynowicz. Nasze kolo no. 2:59-61 F'53. P.5.
- We start the fourth stage of the readers' competition. W. Jaguszyn. Praca swietl 3 no. 8:40-43 Je'53. P.8.
- POLAND - COMMUNIST PARTY**
- Broaden and deepen the discussions on the eve of the 2d Congress. Nowe drogi 7 no. 12:3-13 D'53. P.5.
- Ninth Plenum, Central Committee, Polish United Workers Party. For a Lasting Peace no. 45:2 N'53, R.3.
- Polish Workers Party. T. Witak. Za wolnosc 4 no. 6:16-19, 21 Je'52. P.3.
- Some problems of the work of Party organizations in the village. J. Kaplinski. Nowe drogi 7 no. 12:31-45 D'53. P.5.
- Struggle on two fronts in Party work in the village. J. Jaroslowski. Nowe drogi 7 no. 12:14-30 D'53. P.5.
- The 35th anniversary of the formation of the Polish Communist Party. Nowe drogi 7 no. 12:60-68 D'53. P.5.

## POLAND - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

- Education of secretaries of municipal and regional committees of the Communist Youth League. N. Alekshuk. Nasze kolo no. 7:75-82 JI'53 P.5.
- A grade circle of the Communist Youth League assists in the fight for better results of education and teaching. K. Tyburek. Szkoła zawod no. 22:9-10 N'53. P.8.
- Participation of the Communist Youth League in communist undertakings. S. Nosowicz. Jezyk i osyjski 6 no. 2:41-45 Mr/Ap'53. P.11.
- Strengthening the cooperation of the Communist Youth League with the school organization. Szkoła zawod no. 22:9 N'53. P.8.
- Supplementary instructors of the City Committee of the Communist Youth League. J. Swalec. Nasze kolo no. 7:72-74 JI'53. P.5.

## POLAND - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

- Topolski, Fryderyk. Industrial building construction in the Six-Year Plan. P.15.
- For greater efficiency of labor. M. Krukowski. Nasze kolo no. 7:20-33 JI'53 P.5.

## POLAND - CONSTRUCTION WORKERS

- Construction gangs in Lower Sillesia work and instruct. I. Wiczorek. Bud wiejskie 5 no. 3:27-29 My/Je'53 P.14.

## POLAND - CONSUMPTION (ECONOMICS)

- Influence of the volume of consumption on the size of the stock of materials in seasonal industries. T. Urbanek. Gosp mat 5 no. 16:497-503 Ag'53. P.5.

## POLAND - COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

- Speeding the improvement of the living standard of workers and peasants is the main aim in the present period. Szkoła zawod no. 22:1-2 N'53. P.8.
- Speeding the rise of the standard of living of working classes in People's Poland. J. Zielinski. Przegl zag soc 3 no. 12:3-5 D'53. P.5.
- Tasks of the Party in the fight for a speedier improvement of the living standard of working people in the present stage of socialism. B. Bierut. Nolaidek agit no. 19:3-11 N'53. P.6.

## POLAND - COSTS, INDUSTRIAL

- Continuous decrease of production cost is the basic task of industrial enterprises. Z. Augustowski. Nowe drogi 7 no. 12:67-64 D'53. P.5.
- The problem of the organization of truck transportation and the cost of supplying materials. I. Szemberg. Gosp mat 5 no. 16:483-485 Ag'53 P.5.

## POLAND - COURTS

- Principles of social relations in the decisions of the Supreme Court. J. Litwin. Nowe prawo 9 no. 12:3-29 D'53. P.7.

## POLAND - CRANIOLOGY

- Two skulls of Aurochs (*Bison priscus* Bojan.) found in the Polish territory. K. Krusiak. Wiad archeol 18 no. 3/4:185-199 '51/52. P.3.

## POLAND - CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

- Penner, Leon. Probationary release of convicted persons. P.7.

## POLAND - CROP YIELDS

- The collective farm in Budzow has 350 quintals of potatoes from one hectare. Z. Krzywd. Plon 4 no. 5:14 My'53. P.14.

## POLAND - CYCLING

- On a bicycle to Mazury. Z. S. Turysta no. 7:14 JI'53. P.4.
- Raid of one hundred thousand cyclists. Turysta no. 6:3 Je'53. P.4.

## POLAND - DEANS (IN SCHOOLS)

- A conference of rectors and deans. H. Jarnuszkiewicz. Nauka polska 1 no. 2:242-244 Ap/Je'53. P.1.

## POLAND - DEFENSES

- In the name of independence and the nation's future. M. Wąrowski. Morze no. 3:3-4 Mr'53. P.16.

## POLAND - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

- Chrzanowski, L. Sanomierz and vicinity. P.3.

# POLAND - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL (Continued)

Piskowski, Tadeusz. Zielona Gora and vicinity P, 3

Piskorski, Czesław. Lebońsk-Leba P, 3

Piskorski, Czesław. Szczecin (Stettin and vicinity) P, 3.

Rzeźnicki, Wojciech. Bydgoszcz and vicinity P, 3.

Świątkowski, Mieczysław. Nieborów, Poland P, 3

Beauty of the Opole region J. Kosiński. Turysta no. 2:8-9 P'53 P, 4

The Eagle Nest. J. Skonkowski. Turysta no. 7 17 JI'53. P, 4

Excursion to the Polish Jura. P. Trzeciak. Turysta no. 7:17 JI'53. P, 4.

Following the path of the last travel of Stanisław Staszic S. Biełkowski. Turysta no. 3:15 Mr'53 P, 4.

From a wanderer's notebook. S. Pągaczewski Tygodnik powst 9 no. 21:8 O'53. P, 2

A Złotno Forest T. Wojcik Turysta no. 8:5 Ag'53. P, 4

Kujawy. D. Makowska. Turysta no. 8:16-17 Ag'53 P, 4

The land with blue eyes. E. Cofa Turysta no. 5:9 My'53. P, 4

The old Lublin is being regenerated K. Kozmowski. Turysta no. 7:10 JI'53 P, 4

On a visit H. Hermanowicz. Turysta no. 7:11 JI'53. P, 4.

Post cards from Plesniny. O. Stefanski. Tygodnik powst 9 no. 18 9 S'53 P, 2.

The praise of Jura. P. Trzeciak. Turysta no. 2. 10 P'53. P, 4.

Pruchnik, a forgotten town. K. Woiski. Turysta no. 2:15 P'53. P, 4.

The town of Copernicus' youth. Turysta no. 6: 7 Jc'53 P, 4

We organize an excursion to the Lysogory region. Turysta no. 5:16 My'53 P, 4.

## POLAND - DISTRIBUTIVE EDUCATION

For the proper training of supply workers J. Polaczek. Gosp mat 5 no. 10:475-480 Ag'53. P, 5

## POLAND - DRAINAGE

Areas without drainage in Masovia. H. Werner - Wiczkowska. Przegl geogr 23:127-136 '50/51. P, 4.

## POLAND - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Forward to a fight for better and better life for all working people, for the prosperity and flourishing of our beloved fatherland. Szkoła zawod no. 15:16:1-3 Ag'53. P, 8.

On the way to a happy and splendid future for our fatherland. Morze no. 8:3-4 Ag'53. P, 10.

## POLAND - ECONOMIC POLICY

Freudenheim, Mieczysław. Economic arbitration P, 7.

Front narodowy walki o pokój i plan szesnastoletni. The National Front in the struggle for peace and the Six-Year Plan. P, 5.

Ignar, Stefan. The Polish country and tasks in the fourth year of the Six-Year Plan. P, 5.

Lutosławski, Jerzy. Founding in the Six-Year Plan. P, 15.

Nekotere kierunki rozwoju techniki w planie 6-letnim. Some trends of technical development in the Six-Year Plan. P, 15

Osmyski, Alfred. Telecommunication in the Six-Year Plan. P, 15.

Riedel, A. Waterways in the Six-Year Plan. P, 5.

Topolski, Fryderyk. Industrial building construction in the Six-Year Plan. P, 15.

Tybor, I. The textile industry in the Six-Year Plan. P, 15.

Basic tasks of the clothing industry in the fourth year of the Six-Year Plan. J. Kolnecz. Odzież 4 no. 1:1-3 Ja'53. P, 15.

Before the investment plan for 1954

H. Wozniakowski. Bud wiejskie 5 no. 3 3-7 My/Jc'53 P, 14

Before the plan. Gosp mat 5 no. 15 441-443 Ag'53. P, 5.

A draft of the supply plan in the second phase helps to improve the planning of materials. S. Jakacki. Gosp mat 5 no. 15 443-445 Ag'53. P, 5.

First in the fulfillment of tasks for the second year of the Six-Year Plan. Las pol 26 no. 2 41-42 P'52. P, 14.

It happened yesterday. M. Tułajewska. Za wolność 4 no. 6:20-21 Jc'52. P, 3.

Plan for supplying materials and techniques in 1954. Gosp mat 5 no. 13/14 379-385 JI'53. P, 5.

Some directives concerning the preliminary plan for scientific researches of special importance in the development of the national economy and culture S. Marzec. Nauka polska 1 no. 1 72-106 Ja/Mi'53. P, 1

Uniting our ranks still more closely in the fight for a mighty and happy Poland, peace, and the Six-Year Plan B. Biełut. Szkoła zawod no. 0 2 My'53. P, 8.

## POLAND - ECONOMICS

Marginal remarks about a scientific conference of the Higher School of Economics in Sopot. J. Kurba. Życie szkoły wyż no. 10:133-135 '53 P, 8

## POLAND - EDUCATION

Lewin, Aleksander. Problems of collective education. P, 8.

A grade circle of the Communist Youth League assists in the fight for better results of education and teaching. K. Tylnarek. Szkoła zawod no. 22:9-10 N'53. P, 8.

A home-room teacher in the fight for results in teaching and education. W. Kowalczyk. Szkoła zawod no. 9 3-5 My'53. P, 8.

How we popularize magic lantern slides as an aid in teaching. T. P. Szkoła zawod no. 12:24 Jc'53. P, 8.

Learning outside of lessons and school S. Mile. Nasze kolo no. 2:54-58 P'53. P, 5.

A new curriculum in the science of Poland and the contemporary world. W.K. Szkoła zawod no. 20:3-5 O'53. P, 8.

Public education in the Polish People's Republic J. Acs. Koznoveles 9 no. 20:473-474 N'53. P, 8.

Strengthening the cooperation of the Communist Youth League with the school organization. Szkoła zawod no. 22:9 N'53. P, 8.

The Superior School of Warsaw, 1802-1809, and its role in the formation of positivist ideology. L. Błaszczak. Przegl nauk hist 2:159-184 '52. P, 3.

What I learned at the conference in Stalinogrod. Szkoła zawod no. 20:16-18 O'53. P, 8.

Working rhythmically throughout the school year. W. Walczyk. Szkoła zawod no. 20:12-13 O'53. P, 8.

## POLAND - EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATIONS

Before the 4th National Convention of the Polish Teachers Union. E. Kułoczko. Szkoła zawod no. 9:23 My'53. P, 8.

The 4th Convention of the Polish Teachers Union. Szkoła zawod no. 12:25-26 Jc'53. P, 8.

A letter from the participants in the Convention of the Polish Teachers Union to Comrade B. Biełut. Szkoła zawod no. 12:26 Jc'53. P, 8.

## POLAND - ELECTIONS

Jak będziemy wybierać do sejmu? How will we vote for the Polish Sejm? P, 7.

## POLAND - ELECTRIFICATION

The Basic Vocational School and Metalwork and Electric Energy in Praszka electrifies a village. S. K. Szkoła zawod no. 12:14 Jc'53. P, 8.

## POLAND - EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

Marx and Polish emigration at the time of the Criméan War. C. Dobinska. Mysl filoz no. 3: 44-53 '53. P, 2.

# POLAND - EROSION

Dobrzański, Bronisław. Soil erosion in Poland P, 12

## POLAND - EXAMINATIONS

An estimation of students' work results in a school workshop. S. Struve. Szkoła zawod no. 11:6-8 Jc'53 P, 8.

Examinations as a proof of the work of teachers and students in vocational schools J. Spiewak Szkoła zawod no. 9:6-7 My'53 P, 8

Fighting for good results in examinations and the recruitment of youth T. Ziobrowski. Szkoła zawod no. 11 17-18 Jc'53. P, 8

How we prepare youth for examinations T. Ziobrowski. Szkoła zawod no. 11:19 Jc'53. P, 8

Teachers' centers help schools to conduct examinations and to prepare for summer conferences T. Pach Szkoła zawod no. 12:20-22 Jc'53 P, 8.

## POLAND - EXCAVATIONS (ARCHAEOLOGY)

Excavations at the Gawroniec-Patya site in Cielmow, Opole District, in 1950. Z. Podkowińska. Wiad archeol 18 no. 3/4:201-242 '51/52. P, 3.

Some problems concerning Trzciniec culture in the light of archaeological excavations on the site in Lubna, Sieradz District. A. Gardawski Wiad archeol 18 no. 1/2:1-84 '51 P, 3

## POLAND - FACTORY SYSTEM

The activity of the Factory Committee of the Polish Youth League is a work involving many people J. Nadolski. Nasze kolo no. 7:61-66 JI'53. P, 5.

## POLAND - FARM MECHANIZATION

An Institute for the mechanization of agricultural enterprises in the People's Republic of Poland. Maszyn zem 4 no. 3/4:30-32 '53. P, 14.

## POLAND - FERTILIZER INDUSTRY

Everybody in the Soil Improvement Action Plan 4 no. 5:14-15 My'53. P, 14.

## POLAND - FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

A detailed balance sheet of supplies. M. Hoffenberg. Gosp mat 5 no. 16:480-483 Ag'53 P, 5.

## POLAND - FIREPROOFING

Mechanizing the preparation of samples for laboratory research in ceramic and fireproof materials industries. S. Rosenzberg. Szkoła 4 no. 2:80 P'53. P, 15.

The possibility of introducing the Kovalev method into the fireproof materials industry. B. Narbutt. Szkoła 4 no. 2:81-89 P'53. P, 15.

## POLAND - FISHERIES

At the estuary of the Swine. P. Fonkowski. Morze no. 8:10-11 Ag'53. P, 16.

One hundred and thirty barrels on board. J. Grajtor. Morze no. 6:10-11 Jc'53. P, 16.

We have not seen the sun for forty-six days. J. Lasek. Morze no. 3:12-14 Mr'53. P, 16.

## POLAND - FISHING

An attempt to calculate the area of Polish lakes and their fishing opportunities. S. Sakowicz. Przegl geogr 23:147-150 '50/51. P, 4.

## POLAND - FLAX

With the angling rod on the lake J. Wyganowski. Turysta no. 6:16 Jc'53. P, 4.

## POLAND - FLAX

Sources of economy in the management of flax straw. A. Nowak. Gosp mat 5 no. 13/14: 388-390 JI'53. P, 5.

## POLAND - FOLK ART

Czyżewski, A. ed. The folk and decorative art industry. P, 15.

Rainfuss, Roman. Polish folk designs printed on linen. P, 15.

After the conference of peasant artists. J. Zagorski. Przegl kult 2 no. 11:6 Mr'53. P, 1.

An exhibition on the SS Batory. J. Hartwig. Przegl kult 2 no. 11:6 Mr'53. P, 1.

## POLAND - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Before September. A. Godziemba. Tygodnik powst 9 no. 16:2 Ag'53. P, 2.

## POLAND - FOREIGN RELATIONS (Continued)

Grounds of contemporary political objectives of Poland, J. Męczyłowski, Caritas 9 no. [3]: 18-23 Mar '53, P. 2.

## POLAND - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

New Polish Consul General in Bratislava, Cz. From Dziennik, 280 6 Jan '51, C. 5.

## POLAND - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GERMANY

"To stop the sowing of hatred," J. Górnica, Tygodnik powski 9 no. 7-1 Mar '51, P. 2.

## POLAND - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GERMANY, WESTERN

The origin of a certain attitude, Z. Blazek, Tygodnik powski 9 no. 22-23 Oct '53, P. 2.

## POLAND - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA

Soviet Union, great friend of Polish people, For a Lasting Peace no. 15-1 Nov '53, R. 3.

## POLAND - FOREIGN RELATIONS - U. S.

Poland - Ministerstwo Spraw Zagranicznych. Documents on the hostile policy of the United States Government toward People's Poland, P. 3.

## POLAND - FORESTRY

The foresters' agrobiological conference, F. I. Las pol 26 no. 2-4 Feb '52, P. 11.

In Białobrzegi Radomskie women enter the forestry profession, Dziennik, Las pol 26 no. 2-31 Feb '52, P. 11.

## POLAND - FORESTRY LAW AND LEGISLATION

Regulations concerning forests not belonging to the state were established at a conference of the forestry sections and subsections of the people's councils, Igd, Las pol 26 no. 2-13-14 Feb '52, P. 14.

## POLAND - FORESTRY SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION

The end of lessons in the Higher Forest Management Courses in Białobrzegi, Las pol 26 no. 2-13 Feb '52, P. 14.

## POLAND - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Krotoska, Teresa. The forest groups of the Promno National Park near Poznań, P. 12.

Before the spring restoration campaign, S. M. Las pol 26 no. 2-13-14 Feb '52, P. 14.

Culture of roses with folded leaves in forests, J. Milewski, Las pol 26 no. 2-11-14 Feb '52, P. 14.

First in the fulfillment of tasks for the second year of the Six-Year Plan, Las pol 26 no. 2-11-14 Feb '52, P. 14.

Inventions and rationalization in forestry, S. Matusz, Las pol 26 no. 2-16-19 Feb '52, P. 14.

On the edge of the ski, M. Kownacka, Turysta no. 4-23 Apr '53, P. 4.

Professional literature improves qualifications, Ema, Las pol 26 no. 2-32 Feb '52, P. 14.

Remarks on the operation of power saws in the Zielona-Góra Province State Forests, Z. Patała, Las pol 26 no. 2-9-11 Feb '52, P. 14.

A subject always actual, M. Kownacka, Turysta no. 2-23 Feb '53, P. 4.

## POLAND - FOUNDING

Lutosławski, Jerzy. Founding in the Six-Year Plan, P. 15.

## POLAND - FOUNDRIES

Colleague Rymarz has understood, E. Kwiatkowski, Nasze kolo no. 2: 88-90 Feb '53, P. 5.

Some experiences in storage management in foundries, J. Brońkowski, Gosp. mat 5 no. 15-452-454 Apr '53, P. 5.

## POLAND - FROST

The number of days with frost in Poland, W. Miłata, Przegląd geogr 23:123-126 '50/51, P. 4.

## POLAND - FRUIT WINES

Chemical composition of fruit wines produced from fruit of Lower Silesia, L. Szczyński, Rocznik no. 3:271-282 '53, P. 13.

## POLAND - FUEL

General directives from the Central Office of Economy of Materials to the social commissions for the control of solid fuels economy and heat economy, J. L. Chemik 6 no. 10: 291-293 Oct '53, P. 12.

Progress in the underground production of solid fuels, L. Leszczyński, Przegląd geogr 23:123-126 '50/51, P. 15.

## POLAND - FURNITURE INDUSTRY AND TRADE

The problem of a department for preparatory work in a furniture factory, M. Płucinski, Przegląd geogr 23:123-126 '50/51, P. 15.

## POLAND - GAS MANUFACTURE AND WORKS

Some problems of the development of the gas industry, A. Bielecki, Gosp. mat 3 no. 11-14 Nov '53, P. 5.

A summary of the resolutions of the scientific and technical conference of the Polish Academy of Sciences, Gosp. mat 3 no. 11-18-20 Nov '53, P. 5.

## POLAND - GEOGRAPHY

Dziwowski, Kazimierz. Geography of towns and settlements in Poland, P. 4.

## POLAND - GEOGRAPHY, ECONOMIC

The activities of the Economic Geography Section in Stalino, Dziennik, Dziennik, Las pol 26 no. 2-23-24 Nov '53, P. 8.

## POLAND - GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

Warsaw, Państwowy Instytut geologiczny. Materials for research on rocks in Poland, P. 12.

## POLAND - GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC - QUATERNARY

Warsaw, Państwowy Instytut geologiczny. Quaternary researches in Poland, P. 12.

## POLAND - GEOLOGY, STRUCTURAL

Michalik, Andrzej. Diagenesis of the crystalline mass in the Polish Tatra and hydrothermal changes connected with it, P. 12.

Leśniewski, Henryk. Geological structure of the northern region of Włocławek (Lower Silesia), P. 12.

## POLAND - GLIDS

Mazurekiewicz, Józef. Origin of the guild system in Lublin, P. 5.

Register of journeymen and foremen of the masons' guild in Poznań, 1618-1679, S. Wiśniewski, Przegląd geogr 23:123-126 '50/51, P. 3.

## POLAND - GOLDSMITHING

Materials on the history of goldsmithing in Poznań, T. Nuzynski, Przegląd geogr 23:123-126 '50/51, P. 3.

## POLAND - GRAIN

Manual training schools in the act of purchasing grain, Dziennik, Las pol 26 no. 2-7-8 Feb '52, P. 8.

## POLAND - GUMS AND RESINS

Achievements of resin collectors in the Bydgoszcz region, J. Kopyński, Las pol 26 no. 2-12-13 Feb '52, P. 14.

Instruction of resin collectors, J. Zeliński, Las pol 26 no. 2-29-30 Feb '52, P. 11.

Interesting ideas on resin collecting, M. Wisławski, Las pol 26 no. 2-21-27 Feb '52, P. 14.

## POLAND - HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING-PLACES, ETC.

Maciejowice, a center of creative work and a health resort for scientific workers, W. Skowron, Życie szkolne 10: 141-147 '53, P. 8.

## POLAND - HEATING FROM CENTRAL STATIONS

General directives from the Central Office of Economy of Materials to the social commissions for the control of solid fuels economy and heat economy, J. L. Chemik 6 no. 10: 291-293 Oct '53, P. 12.

Using coal for central heating boilers, R. Zacharewski, Gosp. mat 2 no. 11: 244-245 Nov '53, P. 5.

## POLAND - HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC.

Pagaczewski, Stanisław. Historical buildings of Podnie, P. 3.

## POLAND - HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY

The present state of geography in Poland and the prospects of its development, S. Leszczyński, Przegląd geogr 23:123-126 '50/51, P. 4.

## POLAND - HISTORICAL SOCIETIES

Tasks of the Institute of History, T. Manteuffel, Nauka polska 1 no. 2:228-231 Apr/Jun '53, P. 1.

## POLAND - HISTORY

Ap. 12, Stefan. The damned years, P. 3.

Buragowski, Bohdan. Fight of the Polish patriots against the Tatars, P. 3.

Bishop, Marian. The attitude of Danzig toward the German flag during the period of the "Thirteen Years' War, 1151-1166, P. 3.

Chomacki, Władysław. Affairs of Masuria and Warmia in the correspondence of Wojciech Kępczyński, P. 3.

Front introductory walk to the plan of the National Front in the struggle for peace and the Six-Year Plan, P. 5.

Jakobczyk, Witold, ed. Great Poland, 1815-1819, P. 4.

Krakowski, Stefan, ed. Prehistory of Polish lands, P. 3.

Łacheta, Józef. The historical role of Stanisław Leszczyński and his selected writings, P. 3.

Papczyński, Władysław. Aleksander Jagiellończyk, P. 3.

Schönbrunn, J. Guide for the teacher of history in the fourth grade, P. 3.

Smolowski, Władysław. Development of the auxiliary sciences of history in Poland, P. 3.

Tomaszewski, Kazimierz. Historical outline of Polish historiography, P. 3.

Zytkowicz, Leonida, ed. Inventory of estates of the Włocławek Bishopric in 1587, P. 3.

Zytkowicz, Leonida, ed. Inventory of estates of the Włocławek Bishopric in 1598, P. 3.

Herzka as a school of combat, L. Borkowski, Za wolność 4 no. 6-8-9 Jan '52, P. 3.

A bitter reminiscence, J. Kępczyński, Tygodnik powski 9 no. 20-8-10 Sep '53, P. 2.

Blood which deepened friendship, J. Rawicz, Za wolność 4 no. 6-12-14 Jan '52, P. 3.

The center of the Polish state before the first epoch, M. Rudnicki, Przegląd geogr 23:123-126 '50/51, P. 3.

A debate on Polish problems in Frankfurt, My 1 filoz 3: 361-383 '53, P. 2.

Dividing the history of Poland into periods, V. Corbière, Analizy historyczne III-4, 6 no. 1, 165-180 Jan/Mar '53, R. 3.

During the Kosciuszko Insurrection in 1791, H. Mosicki, Kwartalnik no. 2: 3: 144-151 '53, P. 3.

Genealogy of Adelaide from the Piast dynasty, J. Władysławski, Przegląd geogr 23:123-126 '50/51, P. 3.

Great Poland and Kujawy are the cradle of the Polish state, Z. Wojciechowski, Przegląd geogr 23:123-126 '50/51, P. 3.

Grounds of contemporary political objectives of Poland, J. Męczyłowski, Caritas 9 no. [3]: 18-23 Mar '53, P. 2.

Heizler's and Ogarev's attitudes toward the 1863 uprising, J. Czerniak, Kwartalnik no. 2: 3: 144-151 '53, P. 3.

The idea of the nation in Polish bourgeois historiography from the end of the 18th century to the end of the 19th, M. Srojski, Przegląd nauk hist 2: 66-80 '52, P. 3.

It happened yesterday, M. Turlejska, Za wolność 4 no. 6: 20-21 Jan '52, P. 3.

Ivan Lobolko's reminiscences about the trial of the Pilsnets, S. Flizman, Kwartalnik no. 2: 3: 107-133 '53, P. 3.

July 22, Gosp. mat 5 no. 13: 14-377-379 Jan '53, P. 5.

The land of communism, a guiding star for all humanity, J. Majewski, Nasze kolo no. 5: 21-28 May '53, P. 5.

A lesson about Poland and the contemporary world, J. W. Szkoła zawodowa, 22: 21-22 Nov '53, P. 8.

The liberation of Poland from the Hitlerite occupation, L. Fabian, Caritas 9 no. [3]: 9-12 Mar '53, P. 2.

Marx and Engels and Polish democracy in the forties of the 19th century, H. Kutz, Mysl filoz 3: 3: 19-43 '53, P. 2.

Some preparatory activities for the session on the Renaissance, K. Wyka, Nauka polska 1 no. 2: 208-214 Apr/Jun '53, P. 1.

## POLAND - HISTORY (Continued)

The Vatican and Poland as seen in history. J. Leskiewicz. *Posłannictwo* 22 no. 1:10-11, 16 Ja'53. P, 2.

## POLAND - HOLIDAYS

Before the holiday of Poland's Resurrection and the harvest festival. *Piąca swietl* 3 no. 6 61-64 Je'53. P, 8.

The July letter. F. Rapaport. *Nasze kolo* no. 7 10-13 Ji'53. P, 5.

Our holiday. *Turysta* no. 5:3 My'53. P, 4.

## POLAND - HORSE BREEDING

Zaolinski, Jerzy. The practical value of primitive Polish horses. P, 14.

## POLAND - HORTICULTURE

The Invalid Collective Farm develops horticulture. A. Tucholska. *Plan* 4 no. 5:15 My'53. P, 14.

## POLAND - HOUSE FURNISHINGS

Exhibition of Czechoslovak products in Warsaw. Cz. Econ. *Bul* no. 280 5 Ja'54. C, 5.

## POLAND - HYDROGRAPHY

Warsaw. *Państwowy Instytut Hydrologiczno-Meteorologiczny*. Annual hydrography, 1945.

## POLAND - ICE-BOATS

A record for active work. T. Włodkowski. *Morze* no. 3 28-29 Mi'53. P, 16.

## POLAND - INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS

Topolski, Fryderyk. Industrial building construction in the Six-Year Plan. P, 15.

## POLAND - INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE

Industrial safety and hygiene in Nowa Huta. W. Krolakiewicz. *Ochrona pracy* 8 no. 11: 380-384 N'53. P, 5.

A review of safety and hygiene rules. A. Mironczuk. *Ochrona pracy* 8 no. 11:429-430 N'53. P, 5.

## POLAND - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

July 22, 1944-July 22, 1953. *Energetyka* 7 no. 4: 153-154 Ji'Ag'53. P, 15.

Plan for supplying materials and techniques in 1954. *Gosp. mat* 5 no. 13/14:379-385 Ji'53. P, 5.

A production cycle and the designing of clothing patterns. Z. Pieczywo. *Odzież* 4 no. 1:24 Ja'53. P, 15.

Rationalizers of the Szczecin Shipyard. A. Sobocki. *Morze* no. 6:0 Je'53. P, 16.

Silhouettes of leading rationalizers in the Factory of Chemical Reagents. R. Romaniak. *Chemik* 6 no. 10:200-201 Q'53. P, 12.

Some shortcomings in the work of industrial management sections. J. Florian. *Chemik* 6 no. 10:286-290 Q'53. P, 12.

Technological discipline. R. Linde. *Odzież* 4 no. 1:7-10 Ja'53. P, 15.

Technological regimens in the clothing industry. S. Ebner. *Odzież* 4 no. 1:3-7 Ja'53. P, 15.

## POLAND - INDUSTRIAL RECREATION

Maclejowice, a center of creative work and a health resort for scientific workers. W. Skowron. *Zycie szkoly* 10 no. 10:144-147 '53. P, 8.

## POLAND - INDUSTRIAL SAFETY

An analysis of the trend of accidents and the technique of industrial safety in the clothing industry. W. Stepien. *Odzież* 4 no. 1:14-18 Ja'53. P, 15.

Automobile traffic safety in great buildings. K. Morawski. *Ochrona pracy* 8 no. 11:395-399 N'53. P, 5.

The Gas Lifesaving Station in Nowa Huta. A. Chomlakow. *Ochrona pracy* 8 no. 11:423-426 N'53. P, 5.

Industrial safety and hygiene in Nowa Huta. W. Krolakiewicz. *Ochrona pracy* 8 no. 11: 380-384 N'53. P, 5.

The Laboratory of Industrial Safety in Nowa Huta. B. Zmijowski. *Ochrona pracy* 8 no. 11:421-423 N'53. P, 5.

A review of safety and hygiene rules. A. Mironczuk. *Ochrona pracy* 8 no. 11:429-430 N'53. P, 5.

Work done by the Central Institute of Industrial Safety for Nowa Huta. B. Z. *Ochrona pracy* 8 no. 11:434 N'53. P, 5.

## POLAND - INDUSTRIES

A history of Polish industry in the 18th century. *Calitas* 9 no. [3]:62-64 Mi'53. P, 2.

## POLAND - INLAND NAVIGATION

Along the way of inland navigation. T. Kaziminski. *Turysta* no. 5:8 My'53. P, 4.

## POLAND - INSURANCE, SOCIAL

New regulations concerning the rate of social insurance. *Calitas* 9 no. [3]:54-56 Mi'53. P, 2.

## POLAND - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Development of Polish socialist culture. V. Smokhovska-Petrova. *Slaviani* 9 no. 8, 26-27 Ag'53. B, 1.

## POLAND - INVENTIONS

Principles of creativeness in technique. Z. Koczowski. *Horyz techn* 6 no. 12:534-537 D'53. P, 15.

## POLAND - INVESTMENTS

Kozinski, J. Statistical reporting in investment operations. P, 5.

## POLAND - JOURNALISM

Osmanczyk, Edmund J. Journalism in a country building socialism. P, 11.

How the newspaper Echo Babiogorskie fights, teaches, and helps. L. Maj. *Piąca swietl* 3 no. 6:52-54 Je'53. P, 8.

## POLAND - JUVENILE COURTS

Lipinski, Kazimierz. The guardianship activities of courts. P, 7.

## POLAND - KARST

Some observations of Karst phenomena in the upper part of Bedkowska Valley. W. Waleczak. *Przegl. geogr* 23 113-121 '50/51. P, 4.

## POLAND - KOVALEV MOVEMENT

The possibility of introducing the Kowalev method into the fireproof materials industry. B. Narbutt. *Szkola* 4 no. 2:64-69 F'53. P, 15.

## POLAND - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Saportowski, Tadeusz. Socialist labor discipline. P, 5.

The crew of the "old box". W. Borkowski. *Morze* no. 9:28-29 S'53. P, 16.

A history of a gang. F. Rapaport. *Nasze kolo* no. 5:62-70 My'53. P, 5.

The intangible qualities of our work. *Piąca swietl* 3 no. 6:4-6 Je'53. P, 8.

Speeding the improvement of the living standard of workers and peasants to the main aim in the present period. *Szkola* 4 no. 22:1-2 N'53. P, 8.

Speeding the rise of the standard of living of working classes in People's Poland. J. Zietlinski. *Przegl. zag. soc* 3 no. 12:3-6 D'53. P, 5.

Tasks of the Party in the fight for a speedier improvement of the living standard of working people in the present stage of socialism. B. Bierut. *Notatnik agit* no. 19:3-11 N'53. P, 6.

## POLAND - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

For greater efficiency of labor. M. Krukowski. *Nasze kolo* no. 7:29-33 Ji'53. P, 5.

## POLAND - LAKES

An attempt to calculate the area of Polish lakes and their fishing opportunities. S. Skowicz. *Przegl. geogr* 23:147-156 '50/51. P, 4.

A catalog of lakes in the Oder River Basin and rivers of the Baltic coast between the Oder River and the Vistula. S. Mijdanowski. *Przegl. geogr* 23:137-146 '50/51. P, 4.

Drawsko Lake in Pomerania. K. Prawdzic-Layman. *Turysta* no. 8:6 Ag'53. P, 4.

## POLAND - LANDSLIDES

An extraordinary accident in the Tatra Mountains. I. Porczak. *Turysta* no. 6:17 Je'53. P, 4.

## POLAND - LANTERN SLIDES

How we popularize magic lantern slides as an aid in teaching. T. P. *Szkola* 4 no. 12:24 Je'53. P, 8.

## POLAND - LAW

Freudenheim, Mieczyslaw. Economic arbitration. P, 7.

Activities of study groups in the School of Law of the Jagiellonian University. J. Pawlik. *Zycie szkoly* 10 no. 2:80-84 '53. P, 8.

## POLAND - LEARNED INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES

Activities of the Polish-Soviet Institute. H. Jazwinska. *Zycie szkoly* 10 no. 11:6-121 '53. P, 8.

## POLAND - LITERARY RESEARCH

Some experiences in planning in the Institute of Literary Research. S. Zolkowski. *Nauka polska* 1 no. 1:118-150 Ja/Mi'53. P, 1.

## POLAND - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Hattowski, Tadeusz. Preparation and conduct of the proceedings of a meeting of a communal people's council. P, 6.

## POLAND - LUMBERING

Remarks on the operation of power saws in the Zielona-Gora Province State Forests. Z. Patalas. *Las pol* 26 no. 2:5-11 F'52. P, 14.

## POLAND - MACHINE-TOOLS

A Kolesov cutter in a school circle of industrial management. T. Drozdzyk. *Szkola* 4 no. 12:8 Je'53. P, 8.

A Kolesov cutter in the Basic Metalwork and Foundry School in Warsaw. I. Lech. *Szkola* 4 no. 12:7 Je'53. P, 8.

Learning about the Kolesov cutter. E. Szczerbina. *Szkola* 4 no. 12:6-7 Je'53. P, 8.

## POLAND - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

Before departure to the field. M. Oleszek. *Nasze kolo* no. 2:45-49 F'53. P, 5.

## POLAND - MACHINERY

Building equipment. A. Lartionoff. *Ochrona pracy* 8 no. 11:398-404 N'53. P, 5.

New elements in evaluating mechanization systems. J. Wiobowski. *Przegl. techn* 74 no. 11:410-416 N'53. P, 15.

National use of materials in machine construction. S. Rytwinski. *Przegl. techn* 74 no. 11: 416-421 N'53. P, 15.

## POLAND - MAGNETISM, TERRESTRIAL

Warsaw. *Państwowy Instytut Geologiczny*. Contributions to knowledge of secular variations of earth magnetism in Poland. P, 12.

## POLAND - MAN, PREHISTORIC

Anthropological description of the remains of human bones found in the prehistoric burial place in Radom. B. Boninski. *Wlad archeol* 17 no. 4:327-340 '50/51. P, 3.

The prehistoric burial place in Radom. J. Gassowski. *Wlad archeol* 17 no. 4:305-326 '50/51. P, 3.

## POLAND - MANUAL TRAINING

Competition in the Manual Training School of Metal Work in Nivka. M. Garna. *Szkola* 4 no. 17:17-18 S'53. P, 5.

A conference of training sci. 21-22 My'53.



## POLAND - MAPS

Jankowski, M. Geographic atlas of Poland. P, 4.

## POLAND - MATERIALS

A draft of the supply plan in the second phase helps to improve the planning of materials. S. Jakacki. Gosp mat 5 no. 15 443-445 Ag '53. P, 5.

## POLAND - MATHEMATICS

A new method of work in provincial Centers for the Education and Improvement of Educational Cadres. I. Laskowicka. Szkoła zawod no. 20. 25-26 O'53. P, 8.

Overcoming difficulties in teaching mathematics. W. Lipiński. Szkoła zawod no. 20:22-23 O'53. P, 8.

Planning scientific research in the Institute of Mathematics. K. Kurałowski. Nauka polska 1 no. 2:220-227 Ap/Je'53. P, 1.

## POLAND - MEDICAL COLLEGES

The development of the Medical Academy in Białystok. T. Dzierżykraj-Rogalski. Życie szkoły wyż no. 2:80-82 '53. P, 8.

From the colleges in Szczecin (Stettin). K. Sokolowski. Życie szkoły wyż no. 2:82-85 '53. P, 8.

## POLAND - MEDICAL SOCIETIES

Development and activity of scientific medical societies in Poznań. A. Horst. Przegl zach 9 no. 9/10:205-210 S/O'53. P, 3.

## POLAND - MEDICINE

Polska bibliografia lekarska za rok 1945. Polish medical bibliography for the year 1945 prepared by the Central Medical Library. P, 17.

Progressive medical traditions in Poznań. J. Jankowiak. Przegl zach 9 no. 9/10: 195-204 S/O'53. P, 3.

## POLAND - MERCHANT MARINE

Days of the sea. Morze no. 6:3 Je'53. P, 16.

Sea Days. Szkoła zawod no. 12:1 Je'53. P, 8.

## POLAND - MERCHANT SEAMEN

In the united ranks of the League of Soldiers' Friends. Morze no. 6:4-5 Je'53. P, 16.

## POLAND - METALLURGICAL PLANTS

The Gas Lifesaving Station in Nowa Huta. A. Chomlakow. Ochrona pracy 8 no. 11:423-426 N '53. P, 5.

Industrial safety and hygiene in Nowa Huta. W. Krollkiewicz. Ochrona pracy 8 no. 11: 380-384 N'53. P, 5.

The Laboratory of Industrial Safety in Nowa Huta. B. Zmijewski. Ochrona pracy 8 no. 11:421-423 N'53. P, 5.

Nowa Huta. Ochrona pracy 8 no. 11:379 N'53. P, 5.

Work done by the Central Institute of Industrial Safety for Nowa Huta. B. Z. Ochrona pracy 8 no. 11:434 N'53. P, 5.

## POLAND - METALLURGY

Popielecki, Franciszek. History of metallurgy in Poland. P, 16.

Application of structural roentgenography in the metallurgical industry. A. Pradzynski. Przegl techn 74 no. 11:426-430 N'53. P, 15.

For greater efficiency of labor. M. Krukowski. Nasze kolo no. 7:20-33 Ji'53. P, 5.

## POLAND - METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATORIES

Wrocław. Uniwersytet. Zakład i Obserwatorium Meteorologii i Klimatologii. Daily observations in Wrocław, 1949. P, 12.

Wrocław. Uniwersytet. Zakład i Obserwatorium Meteorologii i Klimatologii. Daily observations in Wrocław, 1950. P, 12.

## POLAND - METEOROLOGY

Some tasks of our service. W. Okolowicz. Gaz obserw 6 no. 8:3-5 Ag'53. P, 12.

Weather forecasting in Poland in the middle of the 19th century. H. Mitosek. Gaz obserw 6 no. 8:11-13 Ag'53. P, 12.

## POLAND - MICRO-ORGANISMS

Achievements in and plans for Polish agricultural microbiology. J. Ziemiańska. Acta microbiol Pol 2 no. 1:7-13 '53. P, 12.

## POLAND - MIDDLE CLASSES

The formation of the bourgeois nation in Poland. Przegl nauk hist 2:256-277 '52. P, 3.

The idea of the nation in Polish bourgeois historiography from the end of the 18th century to the end of the 19th. M. Serejski. Przegl nauk hist 2:80-80 '52. P, 3.

The process of forming the Polish bourgeois nation in the growing capitalist system in Poland. N. Gasiorowska. Przegl nauk hist 2:25-26 '52. P, 3.

## POLAND - MONUMENTS

Monuments under public protection. J. Kolodziejczyk. Turysta no. 5:10 My'53 P, 4.

## POLAND - MOUNTAINEERING

On the snowy crest. T. Rogowski. Turysta no. 5:5 My'53. P, 4.

Winter Mountain Climbing Week in the Tatras Mountains. W. W. Turysta no. 5:4 My'53. P, 4.

## POLAND - MOVING-PICTURES

The blunt edge of satire. O. Stefanski. Tygodn powz 9 no. 22:10-11 O'53. P, 2.

A matter to be accomplished. Stef. Tygodn powz 9 no. 19:7 S'53. P, 2.

Mr. Fabie. Stef. Tygodn powz 9 no. 20:11 S'53. P, 2.

## POLAND - MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

Vital problems of municipal economic management. T. Barnowski. Nowe drogi 7 no. 12: 46-50 D'53. P, 5.

## POLAND - MUSEUMS

The regional museum of the Polish Society of Tourism in Myslenice. S. Pagnaczowski. Turysta no. 6:17 Je'53. P, 4.

## POLAND - MUSIC

Musical life. S. Kisielewski. Tygodn powz 9 no. 8:5 Mr'53. P, 2.

Suiciding events in music. M. Brisliger. Przegl kult 2 no. 11:3 Mr'53. P, 1.

## POLAND - MUSICOLOGISTS

Adolf Chybiński died. P. E. Huf rozhl 5 no. 18: 27 N'52. C, 9.

## POLAND - MUSICOLOGY

Jachimecki, Zdzisław. Musicology and Polish literature on music. P, 9.

## POLAND - NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL

Hrabec, Stefan. The geographic names of Huculska land. P, 11.

The original form of the names Meklenburg and Ralsburg (Moklin and Ralsz?). J. Nalepa. Przegl zach 9 no. 9/10:261-277 S/O'53. P, 3.

## POLAND - NATIONAL PARKS AND RESERVES

Krośka, Teresa. The forest groups of the Promeno National Park near Poznań. P, 12.

## POLAND - NAVAL EDUCATION

The first moments. T. Naklos. Morze no. 8: 20-27 Ag'53. P, 16.

When the candidate becomes a freshman. M. Harnicz. Morze no. 9:2-3 S'53. P, 16.

## POLAND - NAVAL MUSEUMS

In the Naval Museum. R. Gilewicz. Morze no. 9:8-9 S'53. P, 16.

## POLAND - NAVY

The naval school of life. C. Kundzicz. Morze no. 8:14-15 Je'53. P, 16.

The watchful guard of the sea frontiers. R. Gilewicz. Morze no. 8:8-7 Je'53. P, 16.

The youth radiant with joy. M. Harnicz. Morze no. 6:8 Je'53. P, 16.

## POLAND - NUMISMATICS, ROMAN

A treasury of Roman denarii found in Cmielow Piaskowy, of Opatow District. M. Halseig. Wiad archeol 18 no. 3/4:291-322 '51/52. P, 3.

## POLAND - PALEONTOLOGY

Animal remains found in the neolithic settlement in Cmielow. K. Krysiak. Wiad archeol 18 no. 3/4:251-290 '51/52. P, 3.

Objects of animal origin found in the neolithic settlement in Cmielow. K. Krysiak. Wiad archeol 18 no. 3/4:243-250 '51/52. P, 3.

## POLAND - PARENTS' AND TEACHERS' ASSOCIATIONS

Cooperation between parents and schools is a great assistance to the schools. Szkoła zawod no. 20:2-3 O'53. P, 8.

## POLAND - PARISHES

Chronicle of a village parish. W. Zakrzewski. Tygodn powz 9 no. 26:4 N'53. P, 2.

## POLAND - PARKS

The green and the water in Lodz. W. W. Turysta no. 7:22 Ji'53. P, 4.

## POLAND - PEASANT UPRISINGS

Peasant fights in 1932 and 1937. A. Fiszer. Za wolność 4 no. 6:7 Je'52. P, 3.

The way of the peasant revolutionist. M. Warneńska. Za wolność 4 no. 6:4-5 Je'52. P, 3.

## POLAND - PEASANTRY

Baranowski, Bohdan. Fight of the Polish peasants against the Tatars. P, 3.

Dworzaczek, Włodzimierz. The "voluntary" servitude of peasants. P, 5.

Szczotka, Stanisław. From the history of Polish peasants. P, 5.

History of the kulaks' fortunes and their exploitation of the village poor. W. Kowalski. Nowe drogi 7 no. 12:100-114 D'53. P, 5.

## POLAND - PETROLOGY

Michalik, Andrzej. Diagenesis of the crystalline masses in the Polish Tatras and hydrothermal changes connected with it. P, 12.

## POLAND - PHILOLOGISTS

Bonawentura Gnaszynski, the philologist from Great Poland, 1859-1922. W. Klingner. Przegl zach 9 no. 9/10 251-255 S/O'53. P, 3.

A maker of Polish dialectology. F. Sławski. Tygodn powz 9 no. 22:1 O'53. P, 2.

## POLAND - PHOSPHATE INDUSTRY

Results of Soviet aid in the sulfuric acid and phosphate fertilizer industry. K. Akerman. Przem chemi 9 no. 11:550-557 N'53. P, 15.

## POLAND - PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY

A geomorphological map of Poland. J. Kondracki. Przegl geogr 23:55-64 '50/51. P, 4.

## POLAND - PIPE

Substitution of glass pipes for metal pipes in constructions. G. Solomon. Gosp mat 5 no. 15:461-462 Ag'53. P, 5.

## POLAND - PLANTS

Wojterski, Halina. Vegetation of Dzieńwieża Mountain near Poznań. P, 12.

## POLAND - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

The obligatory regulations in the frontier zone. Turysta no. 7:15 Ji'53. P, 4.

## POLAND - PORTRAIT PAINTING

Dobrowolski, Tadeusz. Polish portrait painting. P, 10.

## POLAND - POTATOES

The collective farm in Budzów has 350 quintals of potatoes from one hectare. Z. Krawczyński. Plon 4 no. 5:14 My'53. P, 14.

## POLAND - POWER-PLANTS

Economy of coal as a fundamental task of the Polish power industry. E. Proppa. Energetyka 7 no. 4:154-157 Ji/Ag'53. P, 15.

How a fuel instructor should work. J. Kalinowski. Gosp węgeln 2 no. 11:241-244 N'53. P, 5.

July 22, 1944-July 22, 1953. Energetyka 7 no. 4 153-154 Ji/Ag'53. P, 15.

## POLAND - PRESS, CATHOLIC

An open letter concerning patriotic themes in our church press. Posłannictwo 22 no. 1:8-9 Ja '53. P, 2.

## POLAND - PROBATION

Penner, Leon. Probationary release of convicted persons. P, 7.

## POLAND - PUBLIC BUILDINGS

The Palace of Culture and Science. M. Kaczorowski. Nauka polska 1 no. 1: 186-194 Ja/Mr'53. P, 1.

## POLAND - PUBLIC WORKS

Constructions of our future. T. Borowy. Morze no. 6:12-14 Je'53. P, 16.

## POLAND - RADIO, SHORT WAVE

The content of the Polish short-wave amateurs.  
Radiotechnika 3 no. 11:250 N'53. 11, 15

## POLAND - RAILROADS, SUSPENDED

A suspended railway for tourists on Szyndzielnia.  
Z. Schneigert. Horyz techn 6 no. 12:522-527  
D'53. P, 15.

## POLAND - RAW MATERIALS

A supplementary source of raw materials  
Nasze kolo no. 2:26-29 F'53. P, 5.

## POLAND - READING

How we develop reading in our schools. M. Sobiecka.  
Szkoła zawod no. 9:17-19 My'53. P, 8.

Reading contest in schools of the Ministry of Post  
and Telegraph R. Talarek. Szkoła zawod  
no. 11:21-22 Je'53. P, 8.

## POLAND - RECONSTRUCTION (1939- )

Whoever lives on the Polish land. W. Wnuk.  
Tygod powsz 9 no. 17:3 S'53. P, 2.

## POLAND - RECREATION CENTERS

Excursion to the dream palace. M. Podolska.  
Turysta no. 2:14-15 F'53. P, 4.

## POLAND - REFORESTATION

Before the spring restoration campaign. S.M.  
Las pol 26 no. 2:3-4 F'52. P, 14.

## POLAND - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Czechoslovak-Polish cultural agreement.  
Cz Econ Dui no. 240 5 Ja'54. C, 5.

Our visit in friendly Poland. B. Koplikova.  
Zeleznice CS 3 no. 10:248 '53. C, 15.

## POLAND - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH LITHUANIA

Wielhorski, Wladyslaw. Poland and Lithuania.  
P, 3.

## POLAND - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Marzewski, Tadeusz. From the walls of the  
Kremlin to the foot of the Caucasus. P, 3

Ozga-Michalski, Jozef. An extraordinary  
journey. P, 3.

A conference devoted to learning in the Polish-  
Soviet Institute. H. Jazwinska. Zycie szkoły  
wyz no. 2:95-97 '53. P, 8.

The contribution of the main libraries of colleges  
and universities to the organization of the  
Polish-Soviet Friendship Month. W. Skoczylas.  
Zycie szkoły wyz no. 2:100-102 '53. P, 8.

Soviet assistance for the Kedzierzyn Industrial  
Nitrogen Works. I. Lis. Chemik 6 no. 10:  
265-268 O'53. P, 12.

Soviet comrades write to us. Chemik 6 no. 10:  
268-267 O'53. P, 12.

## POLAND - RESEARCH

Some directives concerning the preliminary plan  
for scientific researches of special importance  
in the development of the national economy and  
culture. S. Mazur. Nauka polska 1 no. 1:  
72-106 Ja/Mr'53. P, 1.

## POLAND - REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC.)

Professor Kazimierz Tymieniecki's award.  
Z. Wojciechowski. Tygod powsz 9 no. 20:3  
S'53. P, 2.

## POLAND - RIVERS

A catalog of lakes in the Oder River Basin and  
rivers of the Baltic coast between the Oder  
River and the Vistula. S. Majdanowski. Przegl  
geogr 23:137-146 '50/51. P, 4.

Charm of the way of Krutynia. T. Gozdziakiewicz.  
Turysta no. 4:15 Ap'53. P, 4.

The laborious river. J. Pazdur. Turysta no. 3:  
6 Mr'53. P, 4.

## POLAND - ROADS

The problem of a method of research on the  
direction of continental roads in Poland in  
the early Middle Ages. T. Wasowiczówna.  
Przegl zach 9 no. 9/10:310-320 S/O'53. P, 3.

## POLAND - ROCKS

Warsaw. Państwowy instytut geologiczny.  
Materials for research on rocks in Poland.  
P, 12.

## POLAND - ROSES

Culture of roses with folded leaves in forests.  
J. Milewski. Las pol 26 no. 2:11-14 F'52.  
P, 14.

## POLAND - RUBBER INDUSTRY AND TRADE

The analysis and planning of coal consumption  
in the rubber industry. W. Goszłowi. Gosp  
wiegom 2 no. 11:238-241 N'53. P, 5.

## POLAND - RUMINANTIA

Nowa Huta and the bison. K. Sosnowski  
Turysta no. 7:5 JI'53. P, 4.

## POLAND - SALT MINES AND MINING

Warecholik, Stanislaw. The salt mine in Bochnia.  
P, 3

## POLAND - SAWS

Remarks on the operation of power saws in the  
Zielona-Góra Province State Forests.  
Z. Patalski. Las pol 26 no. 2:9-11 F'52. P, 14.

## POLAND - SCHOOL ATTENDANCE

We fight for good attendance by youth  
K. Jankowski. Szkoła zawod no. 17:18 S'53.  
P, 8.

## POLAND - SCHOOL LIBRARIES

Cooperating with the school library. L. Sitarz.  
Szkoła zawod no. 22:20-21 N'53. P, 8.

## POLAND - SCHOOL MANAGEMENT AND ORGANIZATION

Care for the protection of school property  
A. Merker. Szkoła zawod no. 9:10 My'53.  
P, 8

## POLAND - SCIENCE

Konferencja Naukowa Poswiecona Nauce  
Pawlowa, Krynica, 1951-1952. Scientific  
Conference on the teachings of Pavlov held  
at Krynica, Dec. 27, 1951 - Jan. 1, 1952.  
P, 12.

## POLAND - SCIENCE AND STATE

The law of socialism and various fields of  
science. S. Skowron. Nauka polska 1 no. 2:  
81-112 Ap/Je'53. P, 1.

The role and significance of science in People's  
Poland. Z. Modzelewski. Nauka polska 1  
no. 1:55-71 Ja/Mr'53. P, 1

## POLAND - SCRAP METAL INDUSTRY

Zagorny, Kazimierz. How the ironclad  
Gnoblennu was turned over to the building  
of peace. P, 16.

A supplementary source of raw materials.  
Nasze kolo no. 2:26-29 F'53. P, 5.

## POLAND - SCULPTURE

Mankowski, Tadeusz. Sculpture from the collec-  
tion of King Stanislaw II August. P, 10.

## POLAND - SEAMEN

The great day for sailors. C. Kundziez.  
Morze no. 8:4-5 Ag'53. P, 16.

The heroes. W. Pogoda. Morze no. 3:4-5  
Mr'53. P, 16.

In the united ranks of the League of Soldiers'  
Friends. Morze no. 6:4-5 Je'53. P, 16.

With song and dance. F. Fenikowski. Morze  
no. 6:22 Je'53. P, 16.

## POLAND - SEASIDE RESORTS

We met on a vacation in Krynica Morska. M. H.  
Morze no. 8:9 Ag'53. P, 16.

## POLAND - SEDIMENTATION AND DEPOSITION

Pozaryska, Krystyna. The sedimentological  
problems of Upper Maestrichtian and Danian  
of the Pulawy environment (middle Vistula).  
P, 12.

## POLAND - SELF-CULTURE

Self-instruction is the basic method of educating  
active members of the Polish Youth League.  
S. Hasink. Nasze kolo no. 7:42-47 JI'53.  
P, 5.

## POLAND - SHIPMENT OF GOODS

Additional remarks on loading specifications.  
W. Bogdanowicz. Gosp mat 6 no. 15:445-447  
Ag'53. P, 5.

## POLAND - SHIPS

Happy voyage. Nowa Huta. R. Dobrzynski.  
Morze no. 8:6-7 Ag'53. P, 16.

## POLAND - SHIPYARDS

Four men, one brain, one will. L. Badkowski.  
Morze no. 9:7 S'53. P, 16.

Rationalizers of the Szczecin Shipyard.  
A. Sobocki. Morze no. 6:9 Je'53. P, 16.

## POLAND - SKIS AND SKIING

After the second ski race. Turysta no. 4:22  
Ap'53. P, 4.

Before the second ski race. Turysta no. 2:8  
F'53. P, 4.

From Barabasz to the ski race of the Polish  
Tourist Society. P. Dzanisz. Turysta no. 3:  
16 Mi'53. P, 4.

The hits and forests of the Beskids give  
pleasure and strength. R. A. Turysta no. 2  
7 F'53. P, 4.

News of the forthcoming ski race. J. Wnekowski.  
Turysta no. 2:22 F'53. P, 4.

On ski through the High and Small Beskids.  
P. L. Turysta no. 2:22 F'53. P, 4.

The second race of the Polish Tourist Associa-  
tion. Turysta no. 3:11-14 Mr'53. P, 4.

The transportable ski elevator. Z. Schneigert.  
Turysta no. 6:4 Je'53. P, 4.

The year of successes in skiing in the lowlands.  
a. Turysta no. 4:14 Ap'53. P, 4.

## POLAND - SOCIALIST COMPETITION

For the further development of socialist com-  
petition. J. Majecki. Nasze kolo no. 5:55-61  
My'53. P, 5.

The intangible qualities of our work. Praca  
swietl 3 no. 8:4-6 Je'53. P, 8.

Inventions and rationalization in forestry.  
S. Matusz. Las pol 26 no. 2:16-19 F'52. P, 14.

We start the fourth stage of the readers' com-  
petition. W. Jaguszyn. Praca swietl 3  
no. 6:40-43 Je'53. P, 8.

## POLAND - SOIL RESEARCH

Everybody in the Soil Improvement Action. Plon  
4 no. 5:14-15 My'53. P, 14.

## POLAND - STATISTICS

Statistical service at the national councils in  
Poland. K. Mysak. Stat obz 33 no. 7:8:313  
'53. C, 5.

## POLAND - STOCK AND STOCK-BREEDING

Veterinary assistance by the government insures  
the development of breeding. Z. Wojtatowicz.  
Plon 4 no. 5:23 My'53. P, 14.

We shall help participants in the competition for  
the titles of Housewife Foremost in Livestock  
Breeding and the Leading Group of Housewives.  
J. Barlicka. Praca swietl 3 no. 6:6-7 Je'53.  
P, 8.

## POLAND - STORES OR STOCK-ROOM KEEPING

Some experiences in storage management in  
foundries. J. Bionkowski. Gosp mat 5  
no. 15:452-454 Ag'53. P, 5.

## POLAND - STUDENTS

Activities of study groups in the School of Law of  
the Jagellonian University. J. Pawlik. Zycie  
szkoły wyz no. 2:90-94 '53. P, 8.

A conference of student leaders in basic manual  
training schools. M. R. Szkoła zawod no. 9:  
21-22 My'53. P, 8.

More care for students in summer practices.  
Z. Buczak. Szkoła zawod no. 11:11-12 Je'53.  
P, 8.

## POLAND - SULPHURIC ACID

Results of Soviet aid in the sulfuric acid and  
phosphate fertilizer industry. K. Akerman.  
Przem chem 9 no. 11:556-557 N'53. P, 15.

## POLAND - SUMMER SCHOOLS

For a higher educational standard of summer  
youth activities. L. Jarzemski. Szkoła zawod  
no. 22:14-16 N'53. P, 8.

## POLAND - TAXATION

Kubiak, Wladyslaw. Tax obligations. P, 7.

## POLAND - TEACHERS

Before the 4th National Convention of the Polish  
Teachers Union. E. Kuroczko. Szkoła zawod  
no. 9:23 My'53. P, 8.

The 4th Convention of the Polish Teachers Union.  
Szkoła zawod no. 12:25-26 Je'53. P, 8.

A letter from the participants in the Convention  
of the Polish Teachers Union to Comrade B.  
Bierut. Szkoła zawod no. 12:26 Je'53. P, 8.

Preparing for the August conferences. Szkoła  
zawod no. 13/14:1-2 JI'53. P, 8.

## POLAND - TEACHERS (Continued)

A provincial conference of teachers of the Polish language. M. Filipowicz. Szkoła zawod no. 11: 21-22 Je'53. P, 8.

The role of a teacher in the vocational school at the time of the socialist rebuilding of a village. J. Smaczny. Szkoła zawod no. 9:11 My'53 P, 8.

Role of the Polish Vocational Teachers Union in the fight for a socialist vocational school. Szkoła zawod no. 13/14:14-10 Ji'53. P, 8

Teachers of physical training become qualified. Szkoła zawod no. 17 23-24 S'53. P, 8

## POLAND - TEACHERS, TRAINING OF

Activities of the Section of Polish Language of the Center for the Training and Betterment of Teachers in Torun. M. Janeczak. Szkoła zawod no. 9:24 My'53. P, 8.

Centers for the Training and Betterment of Teachers on a new way. W. Iliebowicz. Szkoła zawod no. 9:24 My'53. P, 8.

A course of technology in Kazimierz Dolny. K. Fijałkowski. Szkoła zawod no. 20:20 O'53. P, 8.

Fighting for the improvement of work in industrial and pedagogical schools. Szkoła zawod no. 11. 15-10 Je'53. P, 8.

Improving the standard of educational and cultural work in the professional units of establishments. E. Kuroczko. Szkoła zawod no. 17:24-25 S'53. P, 8.

Some experiences of the Industrial Chemistry Section of the Provincial Center for the Training and Betterment of Teachers in Torun. Szkoła zawod no. 12:23-24 Je'53. P, 8.

## POLAND - TEACHING

The planning and preparation of the instructor's work in the demonstrative method of teaching. W. Torbus. Szkoła zawod no. 22:3-7 N'53. P, 8.

## POLAND - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Golinski, Henryk. Higher technical education in the Six-Year Plan. P, 8.

Activities of the Center for the Education and Improvement of Educational Cadres in the Metallurgical Region. S. Goszcz. Szkoła zawod no. 20:24-25 O'53. P, 8.

The Basic Vocational School of Metalwork and Electric Energy in Praszka electrifies a village. S. K. Szkoła zawod no. 12:14 Je'53. P, 8.

Before the end of the school year. E. Wojdalczyk. Szkoła zawod no. 11:19-20 Je'53. P, 8.

Completing the school year. S. Kwiatkowski. Szkoła zawod no. 13:2-3 Je'53. P, 8.

An estimation of students' work results in a school workshop. S. Struve. Szkoła zawod no. 11:9-8 Je'53. P, 8.

Examinations as a proof of the work of teachers and students in vocational schools. J. Spletwak. Szkoła zawod no. 9:9-7 My'53. P, 8.

Fighting for economy of materials in our wood workshops. B. Wasowski. Szkoła zawod no. 12:9-10 Je'53. P, 8.

Fighting for good results in examinations and the recruitment of youth. T. Ziobrowski. Szkoła zawod no. 11:17-18 Je'53. P, 8.

Fighting for the improvement of work in industrial and pedagogical schools. Szkoła zawod no. 11: 15-10 Je'53. P, 8.

From the colleges in Szczecin (Stettin). K. Sokolowski. Zycie szkolnych no. 2:82-85 '53. P, 8.

How we introduced full documentation in our workshops. B. Kirstein. Szkoła zawod no. 12: 6-8 Je'53. P, 8.

How we prepare youth for examinations. T. Ziobrowski. Szkoła zawod no. 11:10 Je'53. P, 8.

A Kolesov cutter in a school circle of industrial management. T. Drozdzyk. Szkoła zawod no. 12:9 Je'53. P, 8.

A Kolesov cutter in the Basic Metalwork and Foundry School in Warsaw. L. Lech. Szkoła zawod no. 12:7 Je'53. P, 8.

Learning about the Kolesov cutter. E. Szczechura. Szkoła zawod no. 12:8-7 Je'53. P, 8.

Manual training schools in the act of purchasing grain. Szkoła zawod no. 22:7-8 N'53. P, 8.

On the way to using visual training in schools of the Ministry of the Machine Manufacturing Industry. W. K. Szkoła zawod no. 9 15-16 My'53 P, 8.

Our cooperation with production establishments. J. Z. Szkoła zawod no. 11:20-21 Je'53. P, 8.

Reading contest in schools of the Ministry of Post and Telegraph. R. Talarek. Szkoła zawod no. 11:21-22 Je'53. P, 8.

Some remarks concerning ideological self-education in vocational education. J. Smolinski. Szkoła zawod no. 12:15, 18-19 Je'53 P, 8.

Teachers' centers help schools to conduct examinations and to prepare for summer conferences. T. Pach. Szkoła zawod no. 12:20-22 Je'53. P, 8.

Time standards for students. S. Niedzlejewski. Szkoła zawod no. 9:7-9 My'53. P, 8.

To work better and more efficiently. W. Kowalczyk. Szkoła zawod no. 12:4-5 Je'53. P, 8.

## POLAND - TECHNICAL LIBRARIES

Care for development of technical cadres. Horyz techn 6 no. 12:2 [2] of cover D'53. P, 15.

Characteristics of technical libraries. R. Przeglaskowski. Przegl techn 74 no. 11:Biuletyn Centr 21-22 N'53. P, 15.

## POLAND - TECHNOLOGY

Niektóre kierunki rozwoju techniki w planie 6-letnim. Some trends of technical development in the Six-Year Plan. P, 15.

Be careful with technical terminology. A. Maksymowicz. Przegl techn 74 no. 11:433-434 N'53. P, 15.

Review of technical books. T. Zamojski. Przegl techn 74 no. 11:430-432 N'53. P, 15.

Scientific researches on fundamental problems of technology. I. Malecki. Nauka polska 1 no. 2:132-140 Ap/Je'53 P, 1.

## POLAND - TELECOMMUNICATION

Osmycki, Alfred. Telecommunication in the Six-Year Plan. P, 15.

## POLAND - TERRA-COTTA

The use of tiles in architecture and the problem of producing terra cotta. W. Czajkowski. Szkło 4 no. 2:48-40 F'53. P, 15.

## POLAND - TEXTILE CHEMISTRY

Optical bleaching agents. S. Bartkiewicz. Przem chem 9 no. 11:581-584 N'53. P, 15.

## POLAND - TEXTILE DESIGN

Reinfuss, Roman. Polish folk designs printed on linen. P, 15.

## POLAND - TEXTILE INDUSTRY AND FABRICS

Tybor, I. The textile industry in the Six-Year Plan. P, 15.

## POLAND - THEATER

From experiences of the theatrical ensemble in Zaniewski. J. Przybylski. Praca swietl 3 no. 6:55-59 Je'53. P, 8.

A hidden dandy. K. Broneczyk. Tygodn powz 9 no. 20:10 S'53. P, 2.

People on a precipice. J. Szczawinski. Tygodn powz 9 no. 28:10 N'53. P, 2.

Plans of the theater. K. Broneczyk. Tygodn powz 9 no. 19:6 S'53. P, 2.

The play *The Poles Are Not Geese*. K. Broneczyk. Tygodn powz 9 no. 21:11 O'53. P, 2.

A profession of smelling money. K. Broneczyk. Tygodn powz 9 no. 28:11 N'53. P, 2.

A trip to see the Polish theater. J. Kopecky. Dividuo 4 no. 8/9:884-881 Ag/S'53. C, 11.

## POLAND - TILE CONSTRUCTION

The use of tiles in architecture and the problem of producing terra cotta. W. Czajkowski. Szkło 4 no. 2:40-49 F'53. P, 15.

## POLAND - TIRES, RUBBER

Rubber waste. T. Hassny. Horyz techn 6 no. 12: 538-542 D'53. P, 15.

## POLAND - TOURIST TRADE

Answer to the article "Voice of a Geographer." W. Krygowski. Turysta no. 4:16 Ap'53. P, 4.

The beautiful tourist way in the Szczecin region. C. Piskorski. Turysta no. 6:10 Je'53. P, 4.

Documentation of excursions. I. Piatkowski. Turysta no. 9:17 S'53. P, 4.

For a new type of guide in the Polish Tourist Association. J. Wojszka. Turysta no. 2:3 F'53 P, 4.

For new forms of tourism in villages. A. Korzycki. Turysta no. 9:3 S'53. P, 4.

For the further popularization of tourism. B. Wlodek. Turysta no. 3:3 M'53 P, 4.

Four days on the roads to Warmia and Masuria. K. Glzynski. Turysta no. 9: 6-8 S'53. P, 4.

The Frosty Cave in the Tatra Mountains. St. Z. Turysta no. 9 10 S'53. P, 4.

The great meeting of tourist workers. K. Glz. Turysta no. 5:7 My'53. P, 4.

Great Poland is the land of tourism. Kos. Turysta no. 8:9 Ag'53. P, 4.

How I have won the Pedestrian Tourist Medal. F. Adamonis. Turysta no. 7:14 Ji'53. P, 4.

In Jaworki. B. Kuczyńska-Jaworska. Turysta no. 6:11 Je'53. P, 4.

Meeting of the plenum of the executive Committee of the Polish Tourist Association. Turysta no. 3 3 M'53. P, 4.

The Myslenice Branch of the Polish Tourist Association works well. a. Turysta no. 5. 7 My'53. P, 4.

The obligatory regulations in the frontier zone. Turysta no. 7:15 Ji'53. P, 4.

The peasant cultural and educational excursion. F. Bialanski. Turysta no. 5:14 My'53. P, 4.

The popularization of tourist literature. T. Hussak. Turysta no. 2:17 F'53. P, 4.

Signposts for tourists. K. Z. Turysta no. 2 3 F'53. P, 4.

Signs for tourists on the mountains. W. Krygowski. Turysta no. 7:8 Ji'53. P, 4.

Tourism in a nearby district. Turysta no. 4 3 Je'53. P, 4.

Tourists at the May 1 celebrations. W. Wager. Turysta no. 6:2 Je'53. P, 4.

Tourists on the Polish national holiday. S. Korb. Turysta no. 8:3 Ag'53. P, 4.

Wandering in Warmia and Mazury. K. Glzynski. Turysta no. 6:14 Je'53. P, 4.

We shall learn tourism through walking endurance contests. Turysta no. 8:3 Ag'53. P, 4.

The work of some enthusiasts. Alb. Turysta no. 9:10 S'53. P, 4.

The youth of Wierzbica on the tourist way. J. Modzelewski. Turysta no. 7:14 Ji'53. P, 4.

The youth of Wierzbica on the tourist way. J. Modzelewski. Turysta no. 7:14 Ji'53. P, 4.

The youth of Wierzbica on the tourist way. J. Modzelewski. Turysta no. 7:14 Ji'53. P, 4.

The youth of Wierzbica on the tourist way. J. Modzelewski. Turysta no. 7:14 Ji'53. P, 4.

The youth of Wierzbica on the tourist way. J. Modzelewski. Turysta no. 7:14 Ji'53. P, 4.

The youth of Wierzbica on the tourist way. J. Modzelewski. Turysta no. 7:14 Ji'53. P, 4.

The youth of Wierzbica on the tourist way. J. Modzelewski. Turysta no. 7:14 Ji'53. P, 4.

The youth of Wierzbica on the tourist way. J. Modzelewski. Turysta no. 7:14 Ji'53. P, 4.

The youth of Wierzbica on the tourist way. J. Modzelewski. Turysta no. 7:14 Ji'53. P, 4.

The youth of Wierzbica on the tourist way. J. Modzelewski. Turysta no. 7:14 Ji'53. P, 4.

The youth of Wierzbica on the tourist way. J. Modzelewski. Turysta no. 7:14 Ji'53. P, 4.

The youth of Wierzbica on the tourist way. J. Modzelewski. Turysta no. 7:14 Ji'53. P, 4.

The youth of Wierzbica on the tourist way. J. Modzelewski. Turysta no. 7:14 Ji'53. P, 4.

The youth of Wierzbica on the tourist way. J. Modzelewski. Turysta no. 7:14 Ji'53. P, 4.

The youth of Wierzbica on the tourist way. J. Modzelewski. Turysta no. 7:14 Ji'53. P, 4.

## POLAND - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

A conference on methodology held by study circles of Warsaw University, May 16-17, 1953. E. Adler, *Mysl filoz* no. 3:201-203 '53. P, 2.

The first university working conference in Torun B Plesnarski *Zycie szkoly* wyz no. 10: 127-132 '53. P, 8.

A new year, W.Wnuk, *Tygod powz* 9 no. 28:1 N'53. P, 2.

The Superior School of Warsaw, 1802-1809, and its role in the formation of positivist ideology. L. Blaszczyk, *Przegl nauk hist* 2:150-184 '52. P, 3.

The University of Lodz, 1945-1952. K. Duda-Dziewierz, *Przegl nauk hist* 2:358-370 '52. P, 3.

## POLAND - VACATIONS, EMPLOYEE

Right to rest and annual leave. A. Walas, *Przegl zag soc* 3 no. 12:7-22 D'53. P, 5.

## POLAND - VETERINARY MEDICINE

Veterinary assistance by the government insures the development of breeding. Z. Wojtatowicz, *Pion* 4 no. 5:23 My'53. P, 14.

## POLAND - VILLAGES

Chronicle of a village parish. W. Zakrzewska, *Tygod powz* 9 no. 28:4 N'53. P, 2.

To put the cultural and educational work in villages on a higher political level. S. Cieslikowska, *Praca swietl* 3 no. 8: 31-35 Je'53. P, 8.

## POLAND - VIOLIN MAKERS

*Szule, Zdzislaw*. Dictionary of Polish violin-makers. P, 9.

## POLAND - VISUAL EDUCATION

How we popularize magic lantern slides as an aid in teaching. T. P. Szkola zawod no. 12:24 Je'53. P, 8.

On the way to using visual training in schools of the Ministry of the Machine Manufacturing Industry. W. K. Szkola zawod no. 9:15-16 My'53. P, 8.

## POLAND - VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

Preparations for summer activities. Ka-Bo. Szkola zawod no. 11:10-11 Je'53. P, 8.

Role of the Polish Vocational Teachers Union in the fight for a socialist vocational school. Szkola zawod no. 13/14:14-18 Ji'53. P, 8.

## POLAND - WALKING

How I have won the Pedestrian Tourist Medals. F. Adamonis, *Turysta* no. 7:14 Ji'53. P, 4.

We shall learn tourism through walking endurance contests. K. Biskupski, *Turysta* no. 8:3 Ag'53. P, 4.

## POLAND - WAREHOUSES

Mechanical devices in warehouses. P. Lipnicki, *Gosp mat* 5 no. 18:494-400 Ag'53. P, 5.

## POLAND - WATERSHEDS

Areas without drainage in Masovia. H. Werner-Wieckowska, *Przegl googr* 23:127-138 '50/51. P, 4.

## POLAND - WATERWAYS

*Riedel, A.* Waterways in the Six-Year Plan. P, 5.

The great waterways plan and agriculture. *Ekon* 4 no. 5:16-18 My'53. P, 14.

The problem of waterway economy in Poland. E. Swiatopolk-Czetwertynski, *Nauka polska* 1 no. 1:107-117 Ja/Mr'53. P, 1.

## POLAND - WINE AND WINE MAKING

Researches on yeasts extracted from fruits in Poland. A. Jankun, *Acta microbiol Pol* 2 no. 1:70-77 '53. P, 12.

## POLAND - WINTER RESORTS

A winter adventure in Karkonosze. J. Kolankowski, *Turysta* no. 4:7 Ap'53. P, 4.

## POLAND - WOOD - TRANSPORTATION

Leading men of the Transportation Center in Trzeclanka. S. *Las pol* 26 no. 2:45 F'52. P, 14.

## POLAND - WOOD-USING INDUSTRIES

Coordinating the work of a sawmill with that of a box factory. M. Pacholski, *Przem drzew* 4 no. 12:10-11 D'53. P, 15.

Unexploited possibilities of economizing timber. J. Baczuk, *Przem drzew* 4 no. 12:16-17 D'53. P, 15.

## POLAND - WOODWORKING INDUSTRIES

Standardizing the consumption of materials. P. Durezenko, *Przem drzew* 4 no. 12:1-2 D'53. P, 15.

## POLAND - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Osmanczyk, Edmund J. Unveiled provocations from hitherto unknown archives of Himmler. P, 3.

A bitter reminiscence. J. Kanekl, *Tygod powz* 9 no. 20:8, 10 S'53. P, 2.

The heroes. W. Pogoda *Morze* no. 3:4-5 Mr'53. P, 10.

## POLAND - YEAST

Researches on yeasts extracted from fruits in Poland. A. Jankun, *Acta microbiol Pol* 2 no. 1:70-77 '53. P, 12.

## POLAND - YOUTH MOVEMENT

Excursion to the dream palace. M. Podolska *Turysta* no. 2:14-15 F'53. P, 4.

Fighting for good results in examinations and the recruitment of youth. T. Zlobrowski *Szkola zawod* no. 11:17-18 Je'53. P, 8.

Worthy realization of Stalin's directives. T. Rudolf, *Nasze kolo* no. 4:43-46 Ap'53. P, 5.

## POLAND - CONSTITUTION

Granat, Romana. Our Constitution. P, 7.

The Constitution of the People's Republic of Poland. B. Blerut, *Przegl nauk hist* 2:7-24 '52. P, 3.

The great charter of social conquests of the Polish nation. *Las pol* 26 no. 2:1-2 F'52. P, 14.

A session of the Polish Academy of Sciences dedicated to the Constitution of the People's Republic of Poland. A. Gwizdz *Zycie szkoly* wyz no. 10:122-126 '53. P, 8.

## POLAND IN LITERATURE

Poland in German literature. J. Bochencki, *Nowe drogi* 7 no. 12:118-122 D'53. P, 5.

## POLARIZATION (LIGHT)

Two simple methods of measurement of the rate of polarization of light. P. Drzewiecki, *Acta physica Pol* 12 no. 2:149-151 '53. P, 12.

## POLAROGRAPH AND POLAROGRAPHY

Polarimetric determination of hydroxylamine. A. Blazek, *Chem listy* 47 no. 7:1003-1007 Ji'53. C, 12.

Polarographic analysis of pyrrolone. S. Durovic, *Chem listy* 47 no. 7:999-1002 Ji'53. C, 12.

Polarographic determination of nickel and cobalt in sintered carbides. K. Proliwa, *Chem listy* 47 no. 7:1095-1097 Ji'53. C, 12.

Some properties of polarographic maxima of the second kind. J. Dvorak, *Chem listy* 47 no. 7: 969-974 Ji'53. C, 12.

## POLD, PEETER

Estonian national schools and Peeter Pold. T. Kunnas, *Tulimuld* 4 no. 5:280-289 '53. E, 11.

## POLE-STAR

New method for determining latitude by two observations of a polestar. A. Benov, *Godishnik fiz mat* 47 no. 1:211-226 '50/51-'51/52. B, 12.

## POLES IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

*Araki, Stefan*. Targowica is situated on the Atlantic Ocean. P, 3.

## POLISH ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

A congress organized by the Polish Academy of Sciences on questions connected with the chemical processing of coal. *RL Paliva* 33 no. 11:247 N'53. C, 15.

Planning scientific research in the Institute of Mathematics. K. Kuratowski, *Nauka polska* 1 no. 2:220-227 Ap/Je'53. P, 1.

The Polish Academy of Sciences and its plan of work in 1953. J. Dombowski, *Nauka polska* 1 no. 2:113-131 Ap/Je'53. P, 1.

Preparative activities for the scientific session of the Polish Academy of Sciences devoted to Copernicus. Z. Skubala, *Nauka polska* 1 no. 2:203-207 Ap/Je'53. P, 1.

Representatives of Polish science in the Soviet Union *Zycie szkoly* wyz no. 10-14 '53. P, 8.

A scientific and technical conference of the Polish Academy of Sciences on the chemical conversion of coal. I. Apt *Gosp gorn* 3 no. 11:14-18 N'53. P, 5.

Scientific researches on fundamental problems of technology. I. Malecki, *Nauka polska* 1 no. 2:132-148 Ap/Je'53. P, 1.

A session of the Polish Academy of Sciences dedicated to the Constitution of the People's Republic of Poland. A. Gwizdz, *Zycie szkoly* wyz no. 10:122-126 '53. P, 8.

Some impressions of a member of the delegation from the Polish Academy of Sciences to the Soviet Union. M. Smialowski, *Zycie szkoly* wyz no. 10:23-28 '53. P, 8.

Some preparatory activities for the session on the Renaissance. K. Wyka, *Nauka polska* 1 no. 2:208-214 Ap/Je'53. P, 1.

A summary of the resolutions of the scientific and technical conference of the Polish Academy of Sciences. *Gosp gorn* 3 no. 11:18-20 N'53. P, 5.

Tasks of the Institute of History. T. Mantewiel, *Nauka polska* 1 no. 2:228-231 Ap/Je'53. P, 1.

Tasks of the Polish Academy of Sciences. J. Dombowski, *Nauka polska* 1 no. 1:3-8 Ja/Mr'53. P, 1.

What is planned in science and how? J. Chalasiński, *Nauka polska* 1 no. 2: 215-219 Ap/Je'53. P, 1.

## POLISH ACTORS see Actors, Polish

## POLISH ARCHITECTURE see Architecture, Polish

## POLISH ATHLETES see Athletes, Polish

## POLISH ATLASES see Atlases, Polish

## POLISH AUTHORS see Authors, Polish

## POLISH CHEMISTS see Chemists, Polish

## POLISH CHILDREN'S LITERATURE see Children's Literature, Polish

## POLISH COMPOSERS see Composers, Polish

## POLISH DIARIES

*Godebski, Cyprjan*. The grenadier-philosopher. P, 11.

## POLISH DRAMA

The bitter grain. H. Worcell, *Praca swietl* 3 no. 6:83-95 Je'53. P, 6.

Heils. M. Terlikowska, *Praca swietl* 3 no. 8: 65-70 Je'53. P, 8.

In the town of the Wawel. J. Plasecki, *Praca swietl* 3 no. 8:90-101 Je'53. P, 8.

The play *Janko, a Player on the Fiddle in Bytom*. T. Pajla, *Tygod powz* 9 no. 11:8 Ji'53. P, 2.

The strange Gregory. T. Fangrat, *Praca swietl* 3 no. 8:80-82 Je'53. P, 8.

## POLISH DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Marginal remarks about tradition and novelty. A. Swiderska, *Tygod powz* 9 no. 28:3, 11 N '53. P, 2.

The play *The Poles Are Not Geese*. K. Bronczyk, *Tygod powz* 9 no. 21:11 O'53. P, 2.

Sulkowski redwiva. A. Swiderska, *Tygod powz* 9 no. 22:10 O'53. P, 2.

## POLISH DRAMA - TRANSLATIONS FROM FRENCH

To demolish the monument. G. Cesbron, *Tygod powz* 9 no. 22:8, 9 O'53. P, 2.

## POLISH ECONOMISTS see Economists, Polish

## POLISH ENGINEERS see Engineers, Polish

## POLISH ESSAYS

The beginning of the 53d season, or The application of the Zakopane idea of honor. L. Tyrmand, *Tygod powz* 9 no. 6:4-5 F'53. P, 2.

A difficult country for tourism. J. Marek, *Tygod powz* 9 no. 8:4-5 Mr'53. P, 2.

The Gieraltowice meetings. O. Stefanski, *Tygod powz* 9 no. 14:1-2 Ag'53. P, 2.

A sad essay. Al. *Tygod powz* 9 no. 12:9 Ag'53. P, 2.

## POLISH FARCES - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A hidden dandy. K. Bronczyk, *Tygod powz* 9 no. 20:10 S'53. P, 2.

## POLISH FICTION

- Belet, Wacław. The specialist P, 11
- Bohdaj, Adam. The rocky byway P, 11
- Brandy, Marian. The beginning of a story P, 11
- Fentkowski, Franciszek. The ring with a swan on it P, 11
- Kłosowski, Józef. The black spring P, 11
- Kogut, Bogusław. The rebels P, 11
- Lopulewski, Tadeusz. The righteous ones P, 11.
- Melmer, Janusz. The seam trawler Simon puts out to sea P, 11.
- Moreluch, Gustaw. The strayed birds P, 11
- Morlon, Józef. Wawrzek, son of Wawrzyniec P, 11.
- Pierzchała, Jan. The girl P, 11.
- Rudatecki, Halina. The burning flame P, 11.
- Rudnicki, Lucjan. The old and the new P, 11
- Rydzewska, Nina. Men from coal P, 11.
- Selbor-Rylski, A. Coal P, 11
- Sienkiewicz, Henryk. Charcoal sketches P, 11.
- Styjski, Julian. The race to Fragała P, 11
- Wiktor, Jan. The pope and the rebel P, 11.
- Zacharyasiewicz, Jan. The man without a future P, 11.

Adm. A. Swiderska Tygod powz 9 no 15.4-6 Ag'53 P, 2.

The legend about Colonel Skopenko J. Kwaskiewicz. Turysta no 3 17 Mr'53. P, 4.

Like walking trees. J. Dobraczyński Tygod powz 9 no. 10:4-5 Ji'53 P, 2

On the verge of the Ciesnolowa clearing J. Pawlikowski Tygod powz 9 no 6 2,5 F'53. P, 2.

## POLISH FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Admiral Arciszewski F. Walicki Morze no. 6: 30 Je'53. P, 16

In the country of my childhood. J. Dziuk. Tygod powz 9 no [9] 4-5 Ji'53 P, 2

Results of the first competition for a novel. K. G. Turysta no. 2:10 F'53. P, 4

## POLISH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM AMERICAN FICTION

The unmasked myth. L. Tokorski. Nasze kolo no. 2:78-82 F'53. P, 5.

## POLISH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM ENGLISH

My Petro. A. Mycielski. Tygod powz 9 no. 26: 6-7 N'53. P, 2.

## POLISH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

A meeting in the Kremlin B. Gorbakov. Nasze kolo no 4:84-89 Ap'53. P, 5.

## POLISH HISTORIANS see Historians, Polish

## POLISH LANGUAGE

Activities of the Section of Polish Language of the Center for the Training and Betterment of Teachers in Torun. M. Janczak. Szkoła zawod no. 9:24 My'53. P, 8.

Caring for the cultural growth of the Polish language. Z. Bownik. Szkoła zawod no. 13/14: 30-33 Ji'53 P, 8.

Organizing Polish-language workshops. S. Swierczyńska. Szkoła zawod no. 20:10-11 O'53. P, 8.

## POLISH LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES

Głowacki, Witold Włodzimierz. The first Polish pharmaceutical dictionary and its author. P, 13.

## POLISH LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - CZECH

Vydra, Bohumil. Polish-Czech dictionary. C, 11.

## POLISH LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - POLYGLOT

Poland. Polski Komitet Normalizacyjny. Polish-Russian-English-French-German welding dictionary. P, 15.

## POLISH LANGUAGE - LEXICOGRAPHY

Nitsch, Kazimierz. Studies on the history of Polish lexicography P, 11

Zińczkowski, Annas. Oriental studies on the history of Polish lexicography P, 11.

## POLISH LITERATURE

Jachimecki, Zdzisław. Musicology and Polish literature on music P, 9

Kamieński, Henryk. Selected works. P, 11

Kawyn, Stefan. Progressive Polish publications in Poland 1831-1840 P, 11.

Mitner, Zbigniew. Expeditions into the past P, 11.

Orzechowska, Eliza. A literary evening P, 11.

Piszczyński, Mieczysław. Defenders of the peasant in Polish literature of the Enlightenment and the romantic period, 1764-1864 P, 11

Skłimier, Stanisław. Petrus in Poland P, 11.

Zelenki, Tadeusz. The Fredro accounts P, 11

Czech-Polish literary relations. Slavia 21 no. 2/3 322-344 '53. C, 11.

How we encourage youth to read belles-lettres in the Metallurgical School in Stalino. J. Sikora. Szkoła zawod no. 22:19-20 N'53. P, 8.

A main anthology L. Prolok Tygod powz 9 no. 16:8 Ag'53. P, 2

## POLISH LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Gorski, Konrad. Studies on the history of Polish anti-Trinitarian literature of the 18th century. P, 2.

An opinion in a discussion. T. Karpiński Przegl kult 2 no. 11.1, 5 M'53 P, 1.

A story about victorious old age J. Stoczek. Tygod powz 9 no 18 7 S'53 P, 2

## POLISH LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS FROM AMERICAN LITERATURE

Hughes, Langston. The big sea P, 11

## POLISH LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS FROM ENGLISH

Acquaintance with Millaire Belloc. G. Cheslerton. Tygod powz 9 no. 26:8 N'53. P, 2.

My life. A. Cronin. Tygod powz 9 no. 26:7-8 N'53. P, 2.

## POLISH PAINTERS see Painters, Polish

## POLISH PAINTING see Painting, Polish

## POLISH PERIODICALS

Photography. S. Miaczynski. Tygod powz 9 no 16:8 Ag'53. P, 2.

## POLISH PHILOLOGY

Dobosiewicz, S. Culture of language. P, 11.

Irabec, Stefan. Borderland elements in the language of some Polish writers in the 16th and 17th centuries P, 11.

## POLISH POETRY

Bjerna z Lublina. Life of Ezop Ryg, a decent sage, and his parables. P, 11.

Iwaszkiewicz, Józef. Poems from different epochs, 1912-1962. P, 11.

Pasiekan, Leon. Lyrics and satire. P, 11

About a morning. S. Maykowski Tygod powz 9 no. [9] 6 Ji'53. P, 2

Arifon. Z. Herbert. Tygod powz 9 no. 8:4 Mr'53. P, 2.

Beneath the monument of Copernicus in Oppeln. K. Piekut. Tygod powz 9 no. 10:5 Ag'53. P, 2

A blessed man, Bishop Nankier. M. Klonowicz Tygod powz 9 no. [9] 2 Ji'53. P, 2

The Copernicus march. M. Kownacka. Turysta no. 9:14 F'53. P, 4.

Father and son. J. Wyka. Praca swietl 3 no. 6:90 Je'53. P, 8.

Forest silence. T. Nuckowski. Tygod powz 9 no. 14:5 Ag'53. P, 2

Four poems. J. Szczawinski. Tygod powz 9 no. 18:7 S'53. P, 2.

Going fishing. M. Strykowski. Tygod powz 9 no. 14:6 Ag'53. P, 2.

Kolobrzeg. F. Fentkowski Morze no. 3 24 25 M'53 P, 10

A letter to a son K. Blakowiczówna. Tygod powz 9 no 7 5 M'53 P, 2.

My 1. W. Bioniewski. Szkoła zawod no 9 1 M'53 P, 8

The ninth of March J. Putnam. Nasze kolo no 4:95-96 Ap'53 P, 5

The silver spider J. Liebert. Tygod powz 9 no. 11:3 Ji'53. P, 2

Some people K. Blakowiczówna Tygod powz 9 no 12 1 Ag'53. P, 2.

Stalin, engineer of our dreams K. Gruszczyński Nasze kolo no 4 93 Ap'53. P, 5.

Three poems. J. Liebert. Tygod powz 9 no. 22: 7 O'53. P, 2.

Three poems. K. Blakowiczówna. Tygod powz 9 no. 16:4 Ag'53 P, 2

Three poems. K. Piekut. Tygod powz 9 no 15 3 Ag'54 P, 2.

Three poems M. Stykowski. Tygod powz 9 no. 18:9 S'53 P, 2

To Warsaw S. Cieslikowski Tygod powz 9 no. 14 5 Ag'53. P, 2

Tourists J. Koniowski. Turysta no. 8 2 Ag'53. P, 4.

Two poems A. Lopuski Tygod powz 9 no [9] 3 Ji'53. P, 2.

A word about Stalin W. Bioniewski Nasze kolo no. 4 90-92 Ap'53. P, 5.

## POLISH POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Olszowski in a counterattack. J. Dunin. Tygod powz 9 no. 28:9 N'53. P, 2.

Poetry of today. Z. Jasikowski. Tygod powz 9 no. 28:9 N'53. P, 2.

## POLISH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM CHILFAN POETRY

Let a woodcutter awaken himself P. Neruda Nasze kolo no. 4:92-93 Ap'53. P, 5

## POLISH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM ITALIAN

The painting of Mrs. Cecilia by master Leonard. B. Hellebrand. Tygod powz 9 no. 22:3 O'53. P, 2.

## POLISH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

Antologia poetow Dekabrystow Anthology of the Dekabrist poets P, 11.

## POLISH POETS see Poets, Polish

## POLISH POSTERS see Posters, Polish

## POLISH REFUGEES see Refugees, Polish

## POLISH RELIGIOUS LITERATURE see Religious literature, Polish

## POLISH SATIRE see Satire, Polish

## POLISH SCIENTISTS see Scientists, Polish

## POLISH SHORT STORIES see Short stories, Polish

## POLISH SONGS see Songs, Polish

## POLISH UNITED WORKERS' PARTY see Poland - Communist Party

## POLISH WIT AND HUMOR

Badecki, Karol, ed. The Polish bourgeois trifles, the giddy minutiae P, 11

## POLISH YOUTH LEAGUE

The activity of the Factory Committee of the Polish Youth League is a work involving many people. J. Nadolski. Nasze kolo no 7:61-68 Ji'53. P, 5.

Among the young agitators. K. Jarzembowski Nasze kolo no. 2:72-77 F'53 P, 5.

Annual and election meetings should be well prepared. J. Gornicki. Nasze kolo no. 5:15-19 M'53. P, 5.

Arms for continuing the fight. E. Zuch. Nasze kolo no. 2:86-87 F'53. P, 5.

Before departure to the field. M. Oleszek. Nasze kolo no. 2:45-49 F'53. P, 5.

Better and more profoundly performed work on shaping an outlook. R. Jarecki Nasze kolo no. 5:42-47 M'53. P, 5

Collague Rymarz has understood. E. Kwiatkowski. Nasze kolo no. 2: 86-90 F'53. P, 5.

## POLISH YOUTH LEAGUE (Continued)

Comrade Stanislaw Pilowka, chairman of the Central Committee of the Polish Youth League Nasze kolo no 7:3 JI'53. P, 5

The cruel sea, the golden lunafare, and little Lmoczka M Harnicz. Morze no 3:8-7 M'53. P, 18.

For a better organization of propaganda lectures. I. Tokarski Nasze kolo no 7:48-53 JI'53. P, 5

For the further development of socialist competition. J. Majewski. Nasze kolo no. 5: 55-61 M'53. P, 5

For the right style of work by the presidium of a district committee of the Polish Youth League. E. Boczek. Nasze kolo no 7:54-60 JI'53 P, 5.

A history of a gang. F. Rapaport Nasze kolo no. 5:62-70 M'53. P, 5.

Importance of the government's decision and tasks for the Polish Youth League resulting from it. T. Wegner. Nasze kolo no. 2, 7-12 F'53. P, 6.

Members of the Polish Youth League are co-partners. K Kilian Nasze kolo no. 2:50-53 F'53 P, 5

Members of the Polish Youth League as members of collective farms. J. Majewski. Nasze kolo no. 5:78-81 M'53. P, 6

Membership of the Polish Youth League grows in the Mortimer Coal Mine. Z. Zarychta. Nasze kolo no. 2:35-37 F'53 P, 5.

Monthly work plan of a Polish Youth League local unit. J. Nadolski. Nasze kolo no. 2: 91-93 F'53. P, 5.

On the watchtower. M. Lebowski. Nasze kolo no. 2:44 of cover F'53. P, 5.

Open letter to Comrade Juiczek. K. Jarzebowski. Nasze kolo no. 7:87-71 JI'53. P, 5.

Pioneer work for the fatherland. J. Garus. Nasze kolo no. 2:30-34 F'53. P, 6.

The Polish Youth League in the fight for the scientific outlook. W. Borowik. Szkole zawod no. 16/10:22-23 Ag'53. P, 8.

Preparation of a propagandist for the first educational topic. J. Blachowicz. Nasze kolo no. 2:62-71 F'53. P, 5.

Recommendations of the 12th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish Youth League. Nasze kolo no. 7:4-9 JI'53. P, 5.

Resolution of the Central Executive Committee of the Polish Youth League on the occasion of the tenth anniversary of the League of Fighting Youth. Nasze kolo no. 2:2-6 F'53. P, 5.

Resolution of the 12th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish Youth League concerning the increase of political and educational activity and the strengthening of contacts of the League with youth. Nasze kolo no. 7:90-96 JI'53. P, 5.

Self-instruction is the basic method of educating active members of the Polish Youth League. S. Nasiak. Nasze kolo no. 7:42-47 JI'53. P, 5.

Some remarks concerning the growth of the Polish Youth League in the Zoran Automobile Factory. E. Boczek. Nasze kolo no. 5:48-54 M'53. P, 5.

Struggle of the Polish Youth League group at the collective farm in Skape for the development of the League. J. Lapinski. Nasze kolo no. 2: 38-44 F'53. P, 5.

A supplementary source of raw materials. Nasze kolo no. 2:26-29 F'53. P, 5.

Teaching youth about Stalin's life and doctrine. K. Barcikowski. Nasze kolo no. 5:10-14 M'53. P, 5.

Two examples of the educational work of a local unit. I. Marzynowicz. Nasze kolo no. 2:59-61 F'53. P, 5.

POLITICAL PARTIES - FRANCE see France - Political parties

POLITICAL PARTIES - GERMANY, EASTERN see German, Eastern - Political parties

POLITICAL PARTIES - GT. BRIT. see Gt. Brit. - Political parties

## POLITICAL SCIENCE

The course of ideological self-training. H. Jellinski Zycie szkoly wcz no. 10 136-138 '53. P, 8.

Old-fashioned notions. S. Lukic. Rovijska knj no. 10:3 S'53. Y, 11.

Soviet federalism. S. Ehlich Kwartalnik no 2/3:59-106 '53 P, 3

## POLONIUM

The source of polonium obtained by vacuum sublimation. V. Jezdic. Gl hem di 18 no. 5 325-328 '53. Y, 12.

## POLYMERS AND POLYMERIZATION

Hydroxylic value of polymerized linseed oil. M. Taniowski. Przem chem 9 no 12:612-614 D'53 P, 15.

## POLYMORPHISM

The dispersion of crystal systems and the temperature of their polymorphic transformation. D. Balarev. Godisnik khtm 47:27-30 '52. B, 12.

## POLYNOMIALS

Simple polynomials. M. Kosaler. Cas pio pest mat 1 no. 1,5-15 S'51. C, 12.

## POMERANIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Where the horses have clogs. J. Dobrzemietki. Turysta no. 9:4 S'53. P, 4

## POPOV, ALEKSANDR STEPANOVICH

Interesting work of Popov, inventor of the radio. Patriot 3 no. 13:4 M'53. B, 16.

## POPOV, VLADIMIR FEDOROVICH

People of steel. MB. Ctenar 5 no. 4:108-110 Ap '53. C, 17.

## POPULATION

The population of the countries of the globe from 1750 to 1950. J. Staszowski. Przegl geogr 23: 95-112 '50/51. P, 4.

The theory and practice of American Malthusians. Eiet lud 8 no. 7:213-215 F'53. H, 12.

## POR, BERTALAN

The art of Bertalan Por. Gy. Boloni. Dek szabg 4 no. 40:12-13 M'53. H, 1.

The real homecoming of Bertalan Por. E. Mihalyi. Irod ujrs 4 no. 23 8 M'53. H, 11.

## PORCELAIN

Arandjelovac clays as a material for the production of electroporcelain. K. Brun. Gl hem dr 18 no. 6/7:451-454 '53. Y, 15.

Machines and installations for preparing porcelain and earthenware clays. W. Lubanski. Szklo 4 no. 2:49-60 F'53 P, 16.

## PORSHNEV, BORIS FEDOROVICH

Problems of the class struggle and its role in feudalism. Z. Gostkowski. Przegl nauk hist 2:206-324 '52. P, 3.

PORTRAIT PAINTING - POLAND see Poland - Portrait painting

## POSAVSKI, LJUDEVIT

The wars of Ljudevit Posavski. S. Korda. Crv zvezda 3 no. 50:6 Ap'53. Y, 3.

POSTAGE-STAMPS - RUSSIA see Russia - Postage-stamps

POSTAL SERVICE - SKOPJE see Skopje - Postal service

POSTAL SERVICE - YUGOSLAVIA see Yugoslavia - Postal service

## POSTERS, POLISH

A contemporary poster. H. Szczawinska. Tygodnowsz 9 no. 21:9 O'53. P, 2.

## POTASSIUM FERRICYANIDE

Contribution to the ferricyanide micromethod of determining reducing sugars. D. Wolzlegler. Przem chem 9 no. 12:623-624 D'53. P, 16.

## POTATO-BEETLE

Attention! The Colorado beetle. Plon 4 no. 5: 10 M'53. P, 14.

Food intake of the larva of the Colorado potato beetle (*Leptinotarsa decemlineata* Say.) and its progress. L. Hrdy. Zool a ent listy 1 no. 1: 10-15 '52. C, 12.

## POTATOES

Conditions for the good growing of potatoes. J. Jaskolski. Plon 4 no. 5:6 M'53. P, 14.

The feeding value of dried potato cuts and chips. F. Hovorka. Za soc zem 3 no. 12:1432-1436 D'53. C, 14.

Observing the young potato plants daily. V. C. Csl st statky 3 no. 17:5 Ap'51. C, 14.

On the track of winter potatoes and cheap onions. M. Padisak. Magy radio 9 no. 45:9 N'53. H, 15.

Potato silage and its microflora. A. Szember. Acta microbiol Pol 1 no. 4:339-359 '52. P, 12.

POTATOES - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Potatoes

POTATOES - POLAND see Poland - Potatoes

POTATOES - RUSSIA see Russia - Potatoes

## POTTERY

The art of clay. Nck lapja 5 no. 49:8-10 D'53. H, 1.

Machines and installations for preparing porcelain and earthenware clays. W. Lubanski. Szklo 4 no. 2:40-50 F'53. P, 15.

POTTERY - HUNGARY see Hungary - Pottery

POTTERY, ANCIENT - MASOVIA see Masovia - Pottery, Ancient

## POULTRY

The effect of vitamin A upon the laying ability of hens and upon the fertilization, hatching, and vitamin content of eggs. F. Bakala. Spisy Vys skol vet 10 no. 177-184:173-184 '51. C, 14.

We utilize pasture grounds for hens. A T Plon 4 no. 5:30 M'53. P, 14.

## POULTRY - DISEASES

A contribution to the knowledge of the experimental pathogenesis of fowl. L. Mukarovsky. Spisy Vys skol vet 10 no. 177-184:6-65 '51. C, 14.

Sulfaguandine in the prophylaxis of fowl cholera. J. Mikeš. Spisy Vys skol vet 10 no. 177-184:113-171 '51. C, 14.

POULTRY - HUNGARY see Hungary - Poultry

## POULTRY HOUSES AND EQUIPMENT

Sheds for animals and poultry. Z. Konrad. Bud vlejkie 5 no. 3:12-15 M'53. P, 14.

POULTRY INDUSTRY - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Poultry industry

## POWER (MECHANICS)

Generating, regulating, and calculating the power factor in power plants. W. Walloni. Energetika 7 no. 4:171-176 JI/Ag'53. P, 15.

POWER (MECHANICS) - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Power (Mechanics)

POWER-PLANTS - POLAND see Poland - Power-plants

POWER-PLANTS - RUSSIA see Russia - Power-plants

POWER-PLANTS - SLOVENIA see Slovenia - power-plants

## POWER PRESSES

Dobrovolny, Bohumil. The A B C of pressing. C, 15.

Dobrovolny, Jaroslav. Toolmaking. C, 15.

Zavesky, Miloslav. The operation of machine presses. C, 15.

## POZNAN - FOOD INDUSTRY AND TRADE

Luczak, Czeslaw. The food industry of the city of Poznan in the 18th century. P, 5.

## POZNAN - HISTORY

The population and housing problem of the city of Poznan in the 16th and 17th centuries. S. Waszak. Przegl zach 9 no. 9/10:84-136 S/O'53. P, 3.

The ways of Poznan. L. Prorok. Tygodnowsz 9 no. 18:8 S'53. P, 2.

## POZNAN - STONE-MASONS

Register of journeymen and foremen of the masons' guild in Poznan, 1618-1679. S. Wilinski. Przegl zach 9 no. 9/10:211-235 S/O'53. P, 3.

## PRAGUE - BUILDINGS

The Riding House of Prague Castle. P. Janak. Archit CSR 11 no. 7/8:221-218 '53. C, 10.

The Tennis Hall at Prague Castle. P. Janak. Archit CSR 11 no. 7/8:212-218 '53. C, 10.



## PRAGUE - CONCERTS

- A concert by young artists. Rehl. Hud rozhl 5 no. 18:33 N'52. C,9.
- A cycle of Beethoven sonatas. Ps. Hud rozhl 5 no. 18:34 N'52. C,9.
- The Eighth Pie-Congress Concert of the Czechoslovak Composers Union. B. Karasek. Hud rozhl 6 no. 11:492-494 Ag'53. C,9.
- An evening of Jindrich Jindrich. Hud rozhl 6 no. 11:496 Ag'53. C,9.
- Musical Wednesdays of the National Museum. O. Jemel. Hud rozhl 6 no. 11:496 Ag'53. C,9.
- Prague concerts. pen. Hud rozhl 6 no. 11:507 Ag'53. C,9.
- Two classic oratorios. P.Eckstein. Hud rozhl 5 no. 18:32 N'52. C,9.
- Two concerts of J.S.Bach's piano works. M. Rejchlova. Hud rozhl 5 no. 18:31 N'52. C,9.

## PRAGUE - CONSERVATORIES OF MUSIC

- Winners of the Prague Conservatory. Is. Hud rozhl 5 no. 18:35 N'52. C,9.

## PRAGUE - DANCING

- Dancing as presented at the 1953 Prague Spring Music Festival. J.Rey. Divadlo 4 no. 8/9 780-792 Ag'S'53. C,11.

## PRAGUE - EXHIBITIONS

- The exhibit "The Soviet Press Helps the Builders of Socialism." J. Svet v obr 9 no. 47, 15 N'53. C,1.

- What our technology gave to the world. L. Melanek. Strojironstvi 3 no. 4:315-317 Ap'53. C,15.

## PRAGUE - FESTIVALS, ETC.

- A festival of folk theaters. A. Noskovic. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 48:6 N'53. C,11.

## PRAGUE - HISTORY

- Thanks to the Soviet Union. V.Vycpatek. Hud rozhl 5 no. 18:29 N'52. C,9.

## PRAGUE - MONUMENTS

- A granite monument of love to I.V.Stalin. N. Svet v obr 9 no. 50:6-7 D'53. C,1.

## PRAGUE - MUSEUMS

- Adaptation of the Ivezda summer-house for the Jirasek Museum. P.Janak. Archt CSR 11 no. 7/8:201-211 '53. C,10.

- The Lenin Museum in Prague. P.M.Fodor. Pam a muz 2 no. 1:47-50 '53. C,3.

- The V. I. Lenin Museum, an educational center for our workers. O.Nouza. Nova mysl 7 no. 9:753-759 '53. C,5.

## PRAGUE - MUSIC FESTIVALS

- The participation of foreign singers in the 1953 Prague Spring Music Festival. J.Brozovska. Divadlo 4 no. 8/9:784-789 Ag'S'53. C,11.

- The peace front is victorious. M.Baryk. Hud rozhl 5 no. 11:3 Jo'52. C,9.

## PRAGUE - OPERA

- An immortal work. V. Pospisil. Hud rozhl 6 no. 11:483-487 Ag'53. C,9.

- A new production of The Bartered Bride by O. Ostrel, K.H. Hilar, and F.Kysela. Hud rozhl 6 no. 11:479-482 Ag'53. C,9.

- The Tear and the Carpenter in a new setting in the National Theater in Prague. J. Bachlik. Hud rozhl 6 no. 11:489 Ag'53. C,9.

## PRAGUE - SCHOOLS

- The Holesovice Eleven-Year School participates in the Friendship Month. J.O. Svet v obr 9 no. 47:16 N'53. C,1.

## PRAGUE - SYNAGOGUES

- When was the Jewish City Hall in Prague founded? Vestnik zid 16 no. 7:54 JI'53. C,2.

## PRAGUE - THEATER

- Assistance, not service! Congratulations on the twentieth anniversary of the Army Art Theater in Prague. Divadlo 4 no. 10:921-927 O'53. C,11.

- The D 34 Theater and the Army Art Theater. A. Hoffmeister. Divadlo 4 no. 10:912-913 O'53. C,11.

- The D 34 Theater and the Union of Czechoslovak Amateur Theatrical Workers. F.Kubr. Divadlo 4 no. 10:918-920 O'53. C,11.

- First performance for workers in the National Theater in Prague. L.Kopacova. Divadlo 4 no. 11:1072-1073 N'53. C,11.

- Glorious days in the Prague National Theater. ab. Krest zena 6 no. 47:2 N'53. C,5.

- The National Theater and Czech composers. M.Ocadlik. Divadlo 4 no. 11:1011-1016 N'53. C,11.

- The National Theater and the struggle for a Czech drama. Fr.Gotz. Divadlo 4 no. 11:988-996 N'53. C,11.

- The National Theater Ballet in the last seventy years. J.Rey. Divadlo 4 no. 11:1023-1028 N'53. C,11.

- The National Theater was built by the people. J.Svehla. Svet v obr 9 no. 47:16-17 N'53. C,1.

- A new success of the drama section of the National Theater in Prague. F.Cerny. Divadlo 4 no. 11:1050-1064 N'53. C,11.

- On the path toward a real and genuine people's theater. J.Hajek. Divadlo 4 no. 11:1064-1071 N'53. C,11.

- Reminiscences, greetings, thanks. Divadlo 4 no. 11:1044-1056 N'53. C,11.

- A salute by Czechoslovak theaters to their great model. Divadlo 4 no. 11:1036-1043 N'53. C,11.

- The seventieth anniversary of The National Theater in Prague. B.Prokos. Divadlo 4 no. 11:987-988 N'53. C,11.

- Struggling for twenty years for a progressive theater. Divadlo 4 no. 10:905-912 O'53. C,11.

- We perform the play, The Strike at Most. S.Machonin. Kvety 3 no. 19:6 My'53. C,1.

- What the opera conductors contributed to the success of the National Theater. J.Piavec. Divadlo 4 no. 11:1016-1022 N'53. C,11.

## PRAGUE - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

- A meeting of the alumni of the School of Pedagogy of Charles University in Prague. J.Kopecky. Pedagogika 3 no. 5:310-311 '53. C,8.

## PRAYERS

- The Hungarian Protestant churches' call to the Prayer Week of 1954. Hung church press 5 no. 23/24:278 D'53. H,2.

- The last supplication of Jozsef Nyiro. Kat szemle 6 no. 4:20 '53. H,2.

- Onions on first Saturday. Uj embor 9 no. 42:1 O'53. H,2.

- The Pope's prayer to the Immaculate Virgin Mary. Kat szemle 6 no. 4:23 '53. H,2.

- Prayer Week in 1954. Ref egyh 5 no. 24:3-4 D'53. H,2.

- Prayers of praise and thanks. Naboz revue 24 no. 3:15-16 Jo'53. C,2.

- The program of Prayer Week. Ref egyh 5 no. 24:4-7 D'53. H,2.

## PREACHING - HUNGARY see Hungary - Preaching

## PREACHING - RUSSIA see Russia - Preaching

## PREGNANCY

- Isosensitization of a mother by ABO incompatible pregnancy. R.Poplyanov. Izv Inst biol BAN 2:257-264 '51. B,12.

- Tuberculosis and pregnancy. M.Antonovic. Borba tuberk 1 no. 1:39-41 Ja/F'53. Y,13.

## PRESERVATION OF FORESTS - POLAND see Poland - Forests and forestry

## PRESS

- Contrasts in the capitalist world. Slovo agit 2 no. 13:25-30 JI'53. C,6.

## PRESS - BULGARIA see Bulgaria - Press

## PRESS - GT. BRIT. see Gt. Brit. - Press

## \*PRESS - HUNGARY see Hungary - Press

## PRESS - RUSSIA see Russia - Press

## PRESS, CATHOLIC

- The role of the Catholic press and publications. Tygodnowz 9 no. [9]:1 JI'53. P,2.

## PRESS, CATHOLIC - POLAND see Poland - Press, Catholic

## PRESS WORK see Power presses

## PRESSURE-GAGES

- Micromanometers for measuring pressure in factory operations. J.Malina. Pativa 33 no. 10:206-207 O'53. C,15.

## PRICE REGULATION - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Price regulation

## PRICES

- Nykrya, Jaroslav. Prices and other problems in foreign trade. C,5.

- Price reduction. Hungary mag no. 8:4-5 O'53. H,1.

## PRIESTS IN LITERATURE see Clergy in literature

## PRIKRYL, FRANTISEK

- An organizer. H.Solajova. Svet prace 3 no. 34:5 Ag'53. C,5.

## PROBABILITIES

- The basic theory of probability. A.Renyi. Godishnik fiz mat 47 no. 1:227-230 '50/51-'51/52. B,12.

- Making the theory of conjectural process a realistic one. J.Jopuszanski. Acta physica Pol 12 no. 2:87-99 '53. P,12.

## PROBATION - POLAND see Poland - Probation

## PROCAINE PENICILLIN

- Crystalline procaine penicillin. Z.Synowiecki. Chemic 6 no. 10:268-271 O'53. P,12.

## PRODUCE TRADE

- On the track of winter potatoes and cheap onions. M.Padisek. Magy radio 9 no. 45:9 N'53. H,13.

## PROFESSIONS

- Creative vocation. T.Zluratis. Liet dien 4 no. 4:6-8 Ap'53. L,3.

## PROFIT

- Deductions from profit and compensation for planned losses. D.Libmai. Fin a uver no. 8:185-192 JI'53. C,5.

- Profit analysis in industrial enterprises. IA.Delenkil. Stat obz 33 no. 9:337-344 '53. C,5.

## PROFIT-SHARING - YUGOSLAVIA see Yugoslavia - Profit-sharing

## PROJECTILES

- The plummets. s.g. Morze no. 3:33 Mr'53. P,16.

## PROKOF'EV, SERGEI SERGEEVICH. CINDERELLA

- A classical piece of Soviet ballet. C.Gregor. Hud rozhl 6 no. 11:490 Ag'53. C,9.

## PROPELLERS

- A reactive ship propeller. R.Voigt. Brodogradnja 2 no. 7/8:281-282 JI/Ag'51. Y,16.

## PROTEINS

- Biological value of protein compounds which are theoretically closely related to the proteins in meat according to their amino acid content. B.Muszkatowa. Rocz hig no. 3:307-308 '53. P,13.

- Proteins. L.Matousek. Chem listy 47 no. 7:1052-1055 JI'53. C,12.

## PROTESTANTISM

- Christ is the hope of the world. E.Gyory. Ref egyh 5 no. 24:1-3 D'53. H,2.

## PROTESTANTS IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

- Czechoslovak church paper on the brotherly contacts between the Hungarian and Czechoslovak churches. Hung church press 5 no. 9/10 ICI My'53. H,2.

- A message by the Evangelical Church of the Czech Brethren to foreign Protestant churches. Ref egyh 5 no. 24:8-9 D'53. H,2.

## PROTESTANTS IN GERMANY, WESTERN

- West German theologians on their experiences in Hungary. Hung church press 5 no. 17/18:227-228 Ag'53. H,2.

## PROTESTANTS IN HUNGARY

- The Christmas message of the Hungarian Reformed and Lutheran Churches to the sister churches. Hung church press 5 no. 23/24:265-267 D'53. H,2.

## PROTESTANTS IN HUNGARY (Continued)

- Czechoslovak church paper on the brotherly contacts between the Hungarian and Czechoslovak churches. Hung church press 5 no. 0/10-102 My'53. H, 2.
- The General Assembly of the Methodists displayed the unity of Hungarian Protestantism. Hung church press 5 no. 23/24 281 D'53. H, 2.
- The Hungarian Ecumenical Committee sends a message to the World Council of Churches with a statement on the themes of the Evans-ton Assembly. Hung church press 5 no. 11/12 106 Je'53. H, 2.
- The Hungarian Protestant churches' call to the Prayer Week of 1954. Hung church press 5 no. 23/24 278 D'53. H, 2.
- The introductory address of Bishop Albert Bereczky at the Ecumenical Study Conference. Hung church press 5 no. 11/12:106-111 Jo '53. H, 2.
- Martin Niemoller's farewell statement. Hung church press 5 no. 23/24:260-270 D'53. H, 2.
- Martin Niemoller's ten-day tour in Hungary. Hung church press 5 no. 23/24:267-269 D '53. H, 2.
- The meeting of the Hungarian Ecumenical Com-mittee. Hung church press 5 no. 11/12-111-114 Jo'53. H, 2.
- The opening of the new academic year on the Protestant theological academies. Hung church press 5 no. 10/20:246-247 O'53. H, 2.
- Professorial chairs for the teaching of "The-ology and Theological Problems of Ecumen-ism" established in the Budapest and Debrecen Theological Academies. Hung church press 5 no. 10/20:246 O'53. H, 2.
- A seventy-member commission of the Hungarian Protestants to study the preparatory material of the Evanston World Assembly. Hung church press 5 no. 9/10:84-87 My'53. H, 2.
- The Theological Academy of Debrecen confers honorary degree on Professor J. L. Hromadka. Hung church press 5 no. 11/12:121-122 Jo '53. H, 2.
- West German theologians on their experiences in Hungary. Hung church press 5 no. 17/18: 227-228 Ag'53. H, 2.
- The work of the Hungarian Protestant theological academies in 1952 and 1953. J. Bottyan. Hung church press 5 no. 0/10:95-98 My'53. H, 2.

## PROTONS

- The sixth series in the spectrum of atomic hydrogen. H. Niewodniczanski. Postępy fizyki 4 no. 3:301-308 '53. P, 12.

## PROTOPLASM

- The protoplasmic and bioplasmic theory (plas-matology). F. Studnicka. Prace Mor ak ved prir 23 no. 239-260:41-57 '51. C, 12.

## PSEUDOMONAS AERUGINOSA

- Biochemical dehydrogenation of aldonic acids. M. Kulhanek. Chem listy 47 no. 7:1071-1074 JI'53. C, 12.

## PSEUDONYMS see Anonyms and pseudonyms

## PSYCHOLOGY, PHYSIOLOGICAL

- From the battlefield of rebuilding psychology. Z. Pietrasinski. Mysl filoz 3 no. 3:273-280 '53. P, 2.

## PSYCHOTHERAPY

- Physical therapy according to I. P. Pavlov's theory. V. Moshkov. Sokol 72 no. 1:10-24 '52. C, 4.

## PUBLIC HEALTH

- The care for people's health in capitalist countries and in our countries. Slovo agit 2 no. 20:33-39 O'53. C, 8.

## PUBLIC HEALTH - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Public health

## PUBLIC HEALTH - SERBIA see Serbia - Public health

## PUBLIC WELFARE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Public welfare

## PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING - BOSNIA AND HERZE- GOVINA see Bosnia and Herzegovina - Publishers and publishing

## PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING - HUNGARY see Hungary - Publishers and publishing

## PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING - SLOVENIA see Slovenia - Publishers and publishing

## PUCCHINI, GIACOMO. LA BOHEME

- The revival of La Boheme. Z. N. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 46:8 N'53. C, 11.

## PUDOVKIN, VSEVOLOD ILLARIONOVICH

- Vsevolod Pudovkin. Tygodniew 9 no. 11:7 JI'53. P, 2.

## PULSE TECHNIQUES (ELECTRONICS)

- Bases of pulse techniques. J. K. Radiotechnika 3 no. 4:74, 76 Ap'53. H, 15.
- Bases of pulse techniques. J. Kaposi. Radio-technika 3 no. 9:3 of cover S'53. H, 15.
- Bases of pulse techniques. Radiotechnika 3 no. 3:69-71 Mr'53. H, 15.

## PUMPING MACHINERY

- The suction lift of pumping machinery in water towers. V. Erben. Voda 33 no. 9:232-235 S'53. C, 15.

## PUMPKIN

- Large crops of the oily pumpkin. A. Fulana. Plon 4 no. 5:24 My'53. P, 14.

## PUPIN, MICHAEL IDVORSKY

- Boksan, Slavko. Michael Pupin and his work. Y, 15.

## PUPPETS AND PUPPET-PLAYS - CZECHO-SLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Puppets and puppet-plays

## PUPPETS AND PUPPET-PLAYS - HUNGARY see Hungary - Puppets and puppet-plays

## PURKYN, JAN EVANGELISTA

- The cell theory and the Prague Congress of Zoologists. Svet v obr 9 no. 50:21 D'53. C, 1.

## PUSHKIN, ALEKSANDR SERGEEVICH

- A new model monograph on Russian literature. P. Parolek. Praha Moskva 3 no. 8:48-58 O'53. C, 3.
- The Russian-Slovak relationship 100 years ago. J. Stanislav. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 46:4 N'53. C, 11.

## PYRIDINIUM COMPOUNDS

- Antihistaminic substances. M. Protiva. Chem listy 47 no. 7:1038-1040 JI'53. C, 12.

## PYROCATECHOL

- Biological degradation of phenols. S. Landa. Chem listy 47 no. 7:1066-1070 JI'53. C, 12.

## PYRROTTES

- Polarographic analysis of pyrrhotite. S. Durovic. Chem listy 47 no. 7:999-1002 JI'53. C, 12.

## PYRROLIDINE

- N-methylpyrrolidine (N-methylpyrrolidine). R. Lukes. Chem listy 47 no. 7:1027-1030 JI'53. C, 12.

## QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS see Chemistry, Analytic - Qualitative

## QUANTUM THEORY

- Directional correlation for two-quanta emission. W. Krollowski. Acta physica Pol 11 no. 3/4: 233-255 '51/52. P, 12.

- A regular field theory. J. Rayski. Acta physica Pol 11 no. 3/4:314-327 '51/52. P, 12.

## QUINOLIZINIUM COMPOUNDS

- Quinolizidine alkaloids. J. Ratusky. Chem listy 47 no. 7:1053-1061 JI'53. C, 12.

## RABBI - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Rabbits

## RACHMANINOFF, SERGEI

- An unnoticed anniversary. D. Plavsa. Jug radio 1 no. 20:8 '53. Y, 15.

## RADAR

- Radar and shipbuilding. I. Modlic. Brodogradnja 2 no. 7/8:228-234 JI/Ag'51. Y, 16.

## RADAY, PAL

- Unknown activity of Pal Raday in church literature. L. Pap. Ref egyh 5 no. 10:17-22 O'53. H, 2.

## RADIATION

- Gamma radiation in neutron absorption. A. Strzalkowski. Postępy fizyki 4 no. 3: 298-317 '53. P, 12.

- Research on the mechanism of some chemical re- actions by measuring visible radiation caused by them. J. Kroh. Wlad chem 7 no. 1:23-24 Ja'53. P, 12.

- Theory of dual radiation of light quanta for the hydrogen atom. A. Kipper. Tai lu astr obs publ 32 no. 2:63-93 '52. E, 12.

## RADIATION COUNTERS see Nuclear counters

## RADIO

- Maruszewska, M. Bases of radiotechnology. P, 15.

- Contest for making simple demonstrative aids. Radiotechnika 3 no. 3:52 Mr'53. H, 15.

## RADIO - APPARATUS AND SUPPLIES

- Amateur transmitter-receiver. L. Hetenyi. Radiotechnika 3 no. 6:123-127 Je'53. H, 15.
- A frame aerial with an iron core. J. Sebok. Radiotechnika 3 no. 11:261-262 N'53. H, 15.
- A loop with an iron core. Radiotechnika 3 no. 10: 232-233 O'53. H, 15.
- Mass production of dynamic loudspeakers. D. Huszly. Radiotechnika 3 no. 6:134-136 Je'53. H, 15.

## RADIO - BIBLIOGRAPHY

- New books. Radiotechnika 3 no. 3:67 Mr'53. H, 15.

## RADIO - RECEIVERS AND RECEPTION

- Coils of the Orion 330. Radiotechnika 3 no. 9: 211-213 S'53. H, 15.
- 5+2-tube double heterodyne receiver. Radio-technika 3 no. 9:203-207 S'53. H, 15.
- The 5+2-tube super receiver. Radiotechnika 3 no. 10:223-226 O'53. H, 15.
- From the antenna to the intermediate frequency. E. M. Radiotechnika 3 no. 8:173-175 Ag'53. H, 15.
- From the antenna to the intermediate frequency. E. Muranyi. Radiotechnika 3 no. 11:242-245 N'53. H, 15.
- From the antenna to the intermediate frequency. M. E. Radiotechnika 3 no. 4:82-83 Ap'53. H, 15.
- Low-power amateur receiver with a push-pull output amplifier. Radiotechnika 3 no. 8: 187-189 Ag'53. H, 15.
- Noise of audio-frequency amplifiers. S. Deri. Radiotechnika 3 no. 4:84-89 Ap'53. H, 15.
- A one-tube all-electric receiver. L. Hetenyi. Radiotechnika 3 no. 11:260 N'53. H, 15.
- The 1-V-2 amateur receiver. A. Schnollor. Ra- diotechnika 3 no. 10:218-220 O'53. H, 15.
- Orion 440. Radiotechnika 3 no. 8:179-180 Ag'53. H, 15.
- The Orion 442 receiver. Radiotechnika 3 no. 11: 248-250 N'53. H, 15.
- The Orion 320 receiver. Radiotechnika 3 no. 10: 230 O'53. H, 15.
- Radio apparatus of intermediate courses. Ra- diotechnika 3 no. 3:54-58 Mr'53. H, 15.
- Radio apparatus of intermediate courses. Ra- diotechnika 3 no. 4:79-81 Ap'53. H, 15.
- Radio apparatus of intermediate courses. Ra- diotechnika 3 no. 9:136-138 Je'53. H, 15.
- The second oscillator. B. Magyar. Radiotech- nika 3 no. 4:91 Ap'53. H, 15.
- Technical specification for radio sets of the Orion 733 type. Radiotechnika 3 no. 3: 69-62 Mr'53. H, 15.
- Two-tube all-electric miniature receiver. Ra- diotechnika 3 no. 8:175-178 Ag'53. H, 15.

## RADIO - TRANSMITTERS AND TRANSMISSION

- An account of a tune generator. Z. Moczar. Ra- diotechnika 3 no. 10:237-239 O'53. H, 15.

## RADIO - HUNGARY see Hungary - Radio

## RADIO - RUSSIA see Russia - Radio

## RADIO, MILITARY - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czecho- slovakia - Radio, Military

## RADIO, MILITARY - HUNGARY see Hungary - Radio, Military

## RADIO, SHORT WAVE

- Guide for short-wave amateurs. Radiotechnika 3 no. 8:189-191 Ag'53. H, 15.
- Guide for short-wave amateurs. Radiotechnika 3 no. 9:213-214 S'53. H, 15.

## RADIO, SHORT WAVE (Continued)

- The sending antennas of the short-wave amateur. Radiotechnika 3 no. 3 50, 52 Mr '53 H, 15.
- Short-wave amateur superheterodyne receiver. Z. Moczar, Radiotechnika 3 no. 9:105-108 S'53. H, 15.
- A short-wave observation receiver. Radiotechnika 3 no. 11 252-253 N'53 H, 15.
- RADIO, SHORT WAVE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Radio, Short wave
- RADIO, SHORT WAVE - POLAND see Poland - Radio, Short wave
- RADIO AND CHILDREN - HUNGARY see Hungary - Radio and children
- RADIO AND LITERATURE - HUNGARY see Hungary - Radio and literature
- RADIO AND MUSIC - HUNGARY see Hungary - Radio and music
- RADIO AND MUSIC - ZAGREB see Zagreb - Radio and music
- RADIO AUDIENCES
- Behavior of radio listeners toward radio programs. N. O. Jug radio 1 no. 20:5 '53, Y, 15.
- RADIO AUDIENCES - HUNGARY see Hungary - Radio audiences
- RADIO BROADCASTING - GT. BRIT. see Gt. Brit. - Radio broadcasting
- RADIO BROADCASTING - HUNGARY see Hungary - Radio broadcasting
- RADIO FREE EUROPE
- Who is hiding behind the screen of lies of the "Free Europe." Praha Moskva 3 no. 8:74-75 O'53, C, 3.
- RADIO IN EDUCATION - BULGARIA see Bulgaria - Radio in education
- RADIO IN EDUCATION - YUGOSLAVIA see Yugoslavia - Radio in education
- RADIO JOURNALISM - YUGOSLAVIA see Yugoslavia - Radio journalism
- RADIO MEASUREMENTS
- Instruments for demonstration. Radiotechnika 3 no. 10:237 O'53. H, 15.
- Measurement in super sets. O. Gy. Radiotechnika 3 no. 4 88-88 Ap'53. H, 15.
- The terminal voltage of the power source. Radiotechnika 3 no. 10:238 O'53. H, 15.
- RADIO OPERATORS - BULGARIA see Bulgaria - Radio operators
- RADIO OPERATORS - EUROPE, EASTERN see Europe, Eastern - Radio operators
- RADIO OPERATORS - HUNGARY see Hungary - Radio operators
- RADIO OPERATORS - RUSSIA see Russia - Radio operators
- RADIO PLAYS - TECHNIQUE
- Before taking a radio drama. Jug radio 1 no. 20:2-3 '53 Y, 15.
- RADIO PLAYS - HUNGARY see Hungary - Radio plays
- RADIO PROGRAMS - BELGRADE see Belgrade - Radio programs
- RADIO PROGRAMS - BULGARIA see Bulgaria - Radio programs
- RADIO PROGRAMS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Radio programs
- RADIO PROGRAMS - HUNGARY see Hungary - Radio programs
- RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES
- A method of preparation of very thin RaE sources. M. Danyasz. Acta physica Pol 11 no. 3/4:226-229 '51/52. P, 12.
- RADISHCHEV, ALEKSANDR NIKOLAEVICH
- Aleksandr Radishchev. W. Jakubowski. Kwartalnik no. 2/3:13-26 '53. P, 3.
- A conference devoted to learning in the Polish-Soviet Institute. H. Jazwinska. Zycie szkoly wcz no. 2:95-97 '53. P, 8.
- The Radishchev epoch. L. Bazylow. Kwartalnik no. 2/3:28-39 '53. P, 3.
- Radishchev's language. A. Mirowicz. Kwartalnik no. 2/3:52-58 '53. P, 3.

## RADIUM E

- A method of preparation of very thin RaE sources. M. Danyasz. Acta physica Pol 11 no. 3/4:226-229 '51/52. P, 12.
- RADVANYI, NETTY (REILING)
- The dead should not be silent. W. Kos Tygodnik powoz 9 no. 17:9 S'53. P, 2.
- RAILROAD BRIDGES
- The use of prefabricated parts in the reconstruction of bridges. J. Kravatik. Zeleznice CS 3 no. 10:243-244 '53. C, 15.
- RAILROAD ENGINEERING
- Curves of railroads and elevated railroads. E. Nemesdy. Acta techn Hung 5 no. 1:201-354 '52. H, 12.
- Laying out railroads and turnpikes. W. Muller. Zeleznice Jug 9 no. 10:333-335 O'53. Y, 15.
- RAILROAD ENGINEERING - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Railroad engineering
- RAILROADS
- Klimes, Ferdinand. Railroads. C, 15.
- Innovations help increase productivity. Zeleznice CS 3 no. 10:244-246 '53. C, 15.
- Railroad transportation of tomorrow. K. Pilar. Zeleznice CS 3 no. 9:216-218 '53. C, 15.
- RAILROADS - CARS
- The friction of railroad coaches should be reduced. F. Bohac. Zeleznice CS 3 no. 9:214-215 '53. C, 15.
- RAILROADS - CONSTRUCTION - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Railroads - Construction
- RAILROADS - ELECTRIFICATION - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Railroads - Electrification
- RAILROADS - ELECTRIFICATION - SLOVAKIA see Slovakia - Railroads - Electrification
- RAILROADS - ELECTRIFICATION - YUGOSLAVIA see Yugoslavia - Railroads - Electrification
- RAILROADS - EMPLOYEES
- Every railroad man should be an agitator for cooperation with the shipping staff. Zeleznice CS 3 no. 10:248 '53. C, 15.
- RAILROADS - EMPLOYEES - BULGARIA see Bulgaria - Railroads - Employees
- RAILROADS - EMPLOYEES - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Railroads - Employees
- RAILROADS - EMPLOYEES - KOREA see Korea - Railroads - Employees
- RAILROADS - EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
- Should water tanks still remain a fundamental part of railroad equipment? M. Stojanovic. Zeleznice Jug 9 no. 10:325-327 O'53. Y, 15.
- RAILROADS - FREIGHT-CARS
- Delivering freight cars in good condition for loading merchandise. D. Nic. Zeleznice Jug 9 no. 10:344-345 O'53. Y, 15.
- RAILROADS - MANAGEMENT
- The payment of the balance. I. Madaric. Zeleznice Jug 9 no. 10:340 O'53. Y, 16.
- RAILROADS - PASSENGER-CARS
- Modern passenger cars. D. Dimitrijevic. Zeleznice Jug 9 no. 10:340-344 O'53. Y, 15.
- RAILROADS - REPAIR-SHOPS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Railroads - Repair-shops
- RAILROADS - SWITCHING
- The procedure for switching a train onto another entrance track. R. Brkic. Zeleznice Jug 9 no. 10:345-348 O'53. Y, 15.
- RAILROADS - TRACK
- It is necessary to mechanize the maintenance of roadbeds. Zeleznice CS 3 no. 10:235, 238 '53. C, 15.
- Standardization of the gauge of railroad tracks. V. Stehlik. Zeleznice Jug 9 no. 10:328-330 O'53. Y, 15.
- RAILROADS - TRACK - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Railroads - Track
- RAILROADS - TRAFFIC
- The traffic resistance of railroad tracks and the capacity of stations. M. Pejovic. Zeleznice Jug 9 no. 10:336-339 O'53. Y, 15.

The use of our railroads and of some foreign roads in 1951. M. Katic. Zeleznice Jug 9 no. 10 330-333 O'53. Y, 15.

- RAILROADS - TRAFFIC - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Railroads - Traffic
- RAILROADS - TRAFFIC - YUGOSLAVIA see Yugoslavia - Railroads - Traffic
- RAILROADS - TRAINS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Railroads - Trains
- RAILROADS - CHINA see China - Railroads
- RAILROADS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Railroads
- RAILROADS - HUNGARY see Hungary - Railroads
- RAILROADS - RUMANIA see Rumania - Railroads
- RAILROADS, CABLE - CROATIA see Croatia - Railroads, Cable
- RAILROADS, SUSPENDED - POLAND see Poland - Railroads, Suspended
- RAKOCZY, FERENCZ II see Ferencz II, Rakoczy, prince of Transylvania
- RAKOSI, MATYAS
- Rakosi, Matyas. Speech by Matyas Rakosi at a contributory address by Imre Nagy at the closing of the Budapest Party Activists of the Hungarian Working People's Party on July 11, 1953 H, 6.
- RAMOV, FRAN
- Fran Ramov. Slovo no. 1:45-46 '52. Y, 11.
- RANOVICH, ABRAM BORISOVICH
- A. B. Ranovich's A hellenismus es tortenkehl szelepe (Hellenism and its historical role) J. Harmatia Archaeol crit 60 no. 2:184-185 '53. H, 3.
- RAPE (PLANT)
- The most important agrotechnical principles in the growing of winter rape. F. Havlicek. Slovo agit 2 no. 15:36-38 Ag'53. C, 6.
- The relation between the destructiveness and mass occurrence of Ceutorhynchus napi Gyll and the host plants on which it lives. V. Kazda. Zool a ent listy 2 no. 3:181-182 O'53, C, 12.
- RATIONALIZATION OF INDUSTRY - POLAND see Poland - Industrial management
- RATIONING, CONSUMER - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Rationing, Consumer
- RAUCH, FRANTISEK
- A Schumann evenings by, Frantisek Rauch. J. Tact. Hud rozn 5 no. 18:33 N'52. C, 9.
- RAW MATERIALS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Raw materials
- RAW MATERIALS - POLAND see Poland - Raw materials
- RAW MATERIALS - RUSSIA see Russia - Raw materials
- READING - POLAND see Poland - Reading
- REAL PROPERTY - YUGOSLAVIA see Yugoslavia - Real property
- REALISM
- Methodical realism. E. Glison. Tygodnik powoz 9 no. 11:3, 6 JI'53. P, 2.
- REALISM IN ART - HUNGARY see Hungary - Realism in art
- REALISM IN ART - RUSSIA see Russia - Realism in art
- RECONSTRUCTION (1939- ) - BUCHAREST see Bucharest - Reconstruction (1939- )
- RECONSTRUCTION (1939- ) - KRAKOW see Krakow - Reconstruction (1939- )
- RECONSTRUCTION (1939- ) - POLAND see Poland - Reconstruction (1939- )
- RECREATION - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Recreation
- RECREATION - HUNGARY see Hungary - Recreation
- RECREATION CENTERS - CRIMEA see Crimea - Recreation centers
- RECREATION CENTERS - POLAND see Poland - Recreation centers
- RED CROSS
- The facts about the criminal germ warfare activity of the USA convinced Hewlett Johnson. Esztet 4 no. 24:2 N'53. H, 2.

**REFORESTATION - POLAND** see Poland - Reforestation

**REFORMATION - HUNGARY** see Hungary - Reformation

#### REFORMED CHURCH IN HUNGARY

And thou shalt remember all the way. Ut 6 no. 48:3 N'53. H, 2.

The annual meeting of the Transdanubian Synod. Hung church press 5 no. 23/24 271-272 D'53. H, 2.

As having nothing, and yet possessing all things. A. Bereczky. Ref egyh 5 no. 19:1-2 O'53. H, 2.

The bill presented to the General Synod with regard to the preparations for the Evanston Assembly. Hung church press 5 no. 19/20: 238-239 O'53. H, 2.

Bishop John Peter in Great Britain. Hung church press 5 no. 11/12 115-121 Jo'53. H, 2.

Chapel for 57 believers dedicated in Magocs. Hung church press 5 no. 23/24:280 D'53. H, 2.

The children of Convent employees achieved outstanding scholastic records in the past school year. Hung church press 5 no. 17/18: 225-228 Ag'53. H, 2.

The Christmas message of the Hungarian Reformed and Lutheran Churches to the sister churches. Hung church press 5 no. 23/24: 283-287 D'53. H, 2.

Church Act VI of 1953 amending Church Act VIII of 1933 on the National Apportionment Fund of the Hungarian Reformed Church. Ref egyh 5 no. 22:1 N'53. H, 2.

Church Act VII of 1953 on the Pension Fund for Reformed Ministers. Ref egyh 5 no. 22:1-4 N'53. H, 2.

Confirmation in the Hungarian Reformed and Lutheran Churches. Hung church press 5 no. 11/12:122-123 Je'53. H, 2.

The congregations as the basis of the diaconia in the Hungarian Reformed Church. Hung church press 5 no. 9/10:98-99 My'53. H, 2.

The Danubian Synod of the Reformed Church meets. Hung church press 5 no. 23/24: 272-275 D'53. H, 2.

The decree of the presidency of the General Synod of the Hungarian Reformed Church on the enactment of study, education, discipline, and examination rules of the theological academies. Ref egyh 5 no. 22:6 N'53. H, 2.

Deliberations of the 3d Session of the General Synod. Ref egyh 5 no. 20:10-16 O'53. H, 2.

The Evanston themes on the agenda of the Reformed General Synod. Hung church press 5 no. 11/12:114 Je'53. H, 2.

Forty-four new Reformed pastors ordained in the Great Church of Debrecen. Hung church press 5 no. 9/10:95 My'53. H, 2.

General meeting of the Duna Synod. Ut 6 no. 48:1 N'53. H, 2.

General meeting of the Zemplén Presbytery. Ut 6 no. 48:2 N'53. H, 2.

The grass roots of ecumenism. Hung church press 5 no. 17/18:220-221 Ag'53. H, 2.

The Hungarian Reformed Church sends pastor to a Hungarian parish in Austria. Hung church press 5 no. 11/12:121 Je'53. H, 2.

Information on Church Act VII of 1953. Ref egyh 5 no. 22:4-5 N'53. H, 2.

The lecture of the general archivist of the Hungarian Reformed Church at the Historians' Congress in the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Hung church press 5 no. 11/12:126 Je'53. H, 2.

The life of the Hungarian Reformed Church in Rumania. Hung church press 5 no. 17/18: 223-227 Ag'53. H, 2.

Lutheran Bishop Lajos Veto greets the General Synod of the Reformed Church. Hung church press 5 no. 19/20:242 O'53. H, 2.

Martin Niemöller's ten-day tour in Hungary. Hung church press 5 no. 23/24:267-269 D'53. H, 2.

The meeting of the General Convent. Ref egyh 5 no. 20:16-18 O'53. H, 2.

Metropolitan Nikolai to receive honorary degree from the Reformed Theological Academy of Debrecen. Hung church press 5 no. 19/20: 240/241 O'53. H, 2.

National training course for Hungarian Reformed pastors. Hung church press 5 no. 11/12 124-126 Jo'53. H, 2.

The new curator of the Vörösmarty Presbytery is installed. Ref egyh 5 no. 22 23-24 N'53. H, 2.

Opening speech at the General Synod delivered by Ministerial President Albert Bereczky at the meeting on October 14, 1953. Ref egyh 5 no. 20:1-8 O'53. H, 2.

Our ecumenical services before the assemblies of 1954. Ref egyh 5 no. 19:10-13 O'53. H, 2.

The preaching program for one year. Ref egyh 5 no. 20:18-21 O'53. H, 2.

The preaching program for one year. Ref egyh 5 no. 22:15-18 N'53. H, 2.

A preaching tour of Bishop John Peter in Great Britain. Hung church press 5 no. 9/10:87 My'53. H, 2.

Preparations for the General Synod of the Hungarian Reformed Church. Hung church press 5 no. 17/18:207 Ag'53. H, 2.

The presidents of the Reformed General Convent on the Budapest session of the World Peace Council. Hung church press 5 no. 11/12:129 Jo'53. H, 2.

The Press Department of the Convent is selling secondhand theological books. Ref egyh 5 no. 19:22 O'53. H, 2.

Paszink nepe (People of the Pusztas). E. Dekany. Ut 6 no. 48:4 N'53. H, 2.

Report on the activities of the Ecumenical Study Committee. Ref egyh 5 no. 20:6-10 O'53. H, 2.

The resolution of the Synod with reference to the World Presbyterian Alliance. Hung church press 5 no. 19/20:244-245 O'53. H, 2.

The roots of ecumenism. Hung church press 5 no. 9/10:102-103 My'53. H, 2.

The salaries of the pastors will remain the same after the 25 per cent lowering of the state subsidies. Hung church press 5 no. 19/20:242-244 O'53. H, 2.

Service for Dutch children in the Budapest Calvin Square Reformed Church. Hung church press 5 no. 17/18:225 Ag'53. H, 2.

Session of the highest administrative and legislative organs of the Hungarian Reformed Church. Hung church press 5 no. 19/20:230-232 O'53. H, 2.

The solemn session of the Tisza Synod. Hung church press 5 no. 9/10:80-85 My'53. H, 2.

Statement of the General Synod's Board for the Examination of Ministers. Ref egyh 5 no. 22: 13 N'53. H, 2.

The study, education, discipline, and examination rules of theological academies of the Hungarian Reformed Church. Ref egyh 5 no. 22:6-13 N'53. H, 2.

The themes of the World Council of Churches on the agenda of the Hungarian Reformed Synod. Hung church press 5 no. 19/20:232-238 O'53. H, 2.

Timely problems of our pastoral service. Ref egyh 5 no. 19:7-10 O'53. H, 2.

Weekdays, holidays. G. Szabo. Ut 6 no. 48:2 N'53. H, 2.

The work of the Hungarian Protestant theological academies in 1952 and 1953. J. Dotyann. Hung church press 5 no. 9/10:95-98 My'53. H, 2.

#### REFORMED CHURCH IN RUMANIA

The life of the Hungarian Reformed Church in Rumania. Hung church press 5 no. 17/18: 226-227 Ag'53. H, 2.

#### REFORMED CHURCH IN SLOVAKIA

New bishop of the Slovakian Reformed Church. Hung church press 5 no. 23/24:280-281 D'53. H, 2.

#### REFRACTIVE INDEX

Refractive index of some organic compounds at various temperatures and its temperature coefficient. N. Puseln. Gl hem dr 18 no. 5: 271-284 '53. Y, 12.

Refractive index of the sulfuric acid fluid systems with lower sebacic acids. P. Tutundzic. Gl hem dr 18 no. 9:541-553 '53. Y, 12.

#### REFRACTORY MATERIALS

Investigation of the behavior of refractory materials on burning and cooling. N. Urtic-Pejcic. Gl hem dr 18 no. 6/7:388-394 '53. Y, 12.

**REFRACTORY MATERIALS - SERBIA** see Serbia - Refractory materials

#### REFUGEES, CZECH

An open letter. Hlas CS 3 no. 8-11 Ag'53. C, 1.

#### REFUGEES, LITHUANIAN

Freedom and right with defeat slavery. K. Zal-kauskas. Liet dien 4 no. 2:5-6 F'53. Li, 3

United on the path of the liberation of Lithuania. M. Birziska. Liet dien 4 no. 3-4, 15 F'53. Li, 3.

#### REFUGEES, POLISH

Arski, Stefan Taigowica is situated on the Atlantic Ocean. P, 3.

#### REFUGEES, POLITICAL

Problems concerning the promotion of Estonian freedom. A. Pajandi. Vooliev Eesti 1 no. 2: 5-10 '53. E, 3.

Who is hiding behind the screen of lies of the "Free Europe." Praha Moskva 3 no. 8:74-75 O'53. C, 3.

#### REFUSE AND REFUSE DISPOSAL

Gas gained from manure and farm refuse. L. Naszalyi. Ujti lap 5 no. 21:7 N'53. H, 15

#### REGENERATION (BIOLOGY)

Soviet science reveals the possibility of the regeneration of lost organs. A. Studitskii. Svet sovetu 16 no. 40:7 S'53. C, 3.

#### REGIONAL PLANNING

Stall, Adolf. Regional planning. C, 7.

Vancsek, János. Town and country planning. C, 5.

**REGIONAL PLANNING - ESTONIA** see Estonia - Regional planning

**REGIONAL PLANNING - HUMANIA** see Rumania - Regional planning

**REGIONAL PLANNING - RUSSIA** see Russia - Regional planning

#### REINFORCED CONCRETE

Calculation of rectangular sections of reinforced concrete under stress of pressure with slight eccentricity. Z. Drahonovsky. Sbornik stav 2 no. 24-26:107-117 '53. C, 15.

#### REINFORCED CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

Building scaffolds for reinforced concrete constructions. W. Loszowski. Ochrona pracy 8 no. 11:384-396 N'53. P, 5.

**RELAY RACING - CZECHOSLOVAKIA** see Czechoslovakia - Relay racing

#### RELIGIOUS LITERATURE, CZECH

Our literary harvest in 1951. V. Placht. Krost revue 19 no. 8:242-247 O'53. C, 2.

#### RELIGIOUS LITERATURE, HUNGARIAN

The Press Department of the Convent is selling secondhand theological books. Ref egyh 5 no. 19:22 O'53. H, 2.

Unknown activity of Pal Radny in church literature. L. Pap. Ref egyh 5 no. 19:17-22 O'53. H, 2.

#### RELIGIOUS LITERATURE, POLISH

Gorski, Konrad. Studies on the history of Polish anti-Trinitarian literature of the 16th century. P, 2.

#### RENT

Marx's economic rent theory and its significance for the development of agriculture. H. Gunther. Za soc zem 3 no. 12:1451-1457 D'53. C, 14.

**REPORTERS AND REPORTING - BULGARIA** see Bulgaria - Reporters and reporting

#### REPRESENTATIVE GOVERNMENT AND REPRESENTATION

The capitalist-landlord governments and parliamentarism. I. Ludo. Flacara 2 no. 10:20 D'53. R, 1

#### RESEARCH

Notes on the organization of research institutes. F. Zalud. Za soc vedu 3 no. 9:380-393 S'53. C, 15.

## RESEARCH (Continued)

Some shortcomings in the realization of completed research work, E. Poinat, Za soc vedu 3 no. 9:400-403 S'53, C, 15.

Technological councils, an instrument for controlling the quality of solutions to research problems, Za soc vedu 3 no. 9:404-406 S'53, C, 15.

RESEARCH - POLAND see Poland - Research

RESEARCH - RUSSIA see Russia - Research

RESEARCH, INDUSTRIAL - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Research, Industrial

RESINS - POLAND see Poland - Gums and resins

RESTAURANTS, LUNCH ROOMS, ETC.

Gorski, Roman. Planning collective eating P, 15.

RESTAURANTS, LUNCH ROOMS, ETC - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Restaurants, lunch rooms, etc.

RESTAURANTS, LUNCH ROOMS, ETC. - RUSSIA see Russia - Restaurants, lunch rooms, etc.

RETAIL TRADE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Retail trade

RETAIL TRADE - HUNGARY see Hungary - Retail trade

REVENUE - YUGOSLAVIA see Yugoslavia - Revenue

REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC.) - BULGARIA see Bulgaria - Rewards (Prizes, etc.)

REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC.) - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Rewards (Prizes, etc.)

REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC.) - HUNGARY see Hungary - Rewards (Prizes, etc.)

REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC.) - POLAND see Poland - Rewards (Prizes, etc.)

RH FACTOR

Isosensitization of a mother by ABO incompatible pregnancy, R. Popivanov, Izv Inst biol BAN 2:257-264 '51, B, 12.

RH FACTOR - BULGARIA see Bulgaria - Rh factor

RHETORIC

Buonaccorsi, Filippo. Rhetoric, P, 11.

RHIZOBIUM

The effect of carbon compounds in the cultures of *Rhizobium trifolii* and *Rhizobium meliloti* upon the nitrogen fixation in inoculated plants, J. Golebiowska, Acta microbiol Pol 1 no. 4: 327-337 '52, P, 12.

The usefulness of various media in producing root nodule bacterial preparations for the inoculation of leguminous plants, J. Golebiowska, Acta microbiol Pol 1 no. 4:313-326 '52, P, 12.

RICE

Some customs and manners connected with rice growing in Ceylon, O. Perold, Zpravy Anthropol 4 no. 1:4-7 M'51, C, 4.

RICE - DISEASES AND PESTS

Overcoming the browning disease of rice, K. Kallay, Agrartud 5 no. 10:308-311 O'53, H, 14.

RIEMANN SPACE see Spaces, generalized

RIFLE PRACTICE - BULGARIA see Bulgaria - Rifle practice

RIOTS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Riots

RISTIC, BLAGOJE K.

Blagoje K. Ristic, V. Sundic, Prosv pregl 9 no. 26: 5 S'53, Y, 8.

RIVERS - POLAND see Poland - Rivers

RIVERS - RUSSIA see Russia - Rivers

ROAD CONSTRUCTION

Sourcek, Jaromir. Highway vehicles and elements of road engineering, C, 15.

ROADS

Gniwinski, Czeslaw. Streets and squares, P, 15.

ROADS - POLAND see Poland - Roads

ROBERTSON, FREDERICK WILLIAM

Frederick William Robertson, the preacher and pastor, P. Sarkadi Nagy, Ref egyh 5 no. 22: 20-21 N'53, H, 2.

ROBESON, PAUL

The concert by Paul Robeson, Hud rozhl 5 no. 11 31 Je'52, C, 9.

ROCKS - MORAVIA see Moravia - Rocks

ROCKS - POLAND see Poland - Rocks

ROHRDACH, PAUL

Paul Rohrbach, one of the ideologists of German imperialism, A. Kaminski, Przegl zach 9 no. 9/10:321-350 S/O'53, P, 3.

ROLFE, FREDERICK WILLIAM

Document of a broken life, J. Dobraczynski, Tygodnowaz 9 no. 15:3, 7 Ag'53, P, 2.

ROLLING (METAL-WORK)

Mayer, Josef. The A B C of rolling, C, 15.

ROLLING-MILLS - AUSTRIA see Austria - Rolling-mills

ROME - CLASS STRUGGLE

The latrones' movement, a form of class struggle in the Roman Empire, A. Dmitrijev, Analele istorice Series III-a, 6 no. 1 55-68 Ja/Mi'53, R, 3.

The latrones' movement, a peculiar form of class struggle during the age of the Roman Empire, A. Dmitrijev, Archaic art 80 no. 2:81-88 '53, H, 3.

ROME (CITY) - MORAL CONDITIONS

Kiss-hunting in Rome, Gy. Makai, Bek szabg 4 no. 50:10 D'53, H, 1.

RONAY, JACZINT JANOS

Jacziint Ronay, (-nyil) Kereszt 4 no. 22 4 O'53 H, 2.

ROOTS (BOTANY)

The tensility of roots and its relation to littoral vegetation zones, F. Slavonovsky, Priace Mor ak ved prir 23 no. 230-260:275-280 '51, C, 12.

ROSE, KAROL

Karol Rose's Preaching in the Eastern Orthodox Church, R. Bodoky, Ref egyh 5 no. 21:13-17 N'53, H, 2.

ROSEFISH

Determination of the bream (*abrinus brama*) and the white bream (*Bleien bjoerkna*) by their scales, O. Oliva, Zool a ent listy 1 no. 4:238-244 '52, C, 12.

ROSES - POLAND see Poland - Roses

ROTATION OF CROPS

Plant nutrition by the use of phosphoric acid in the grass-land crop rotation systems, P. Skopik, Za soc zem 3 no. 12 1400-1413 D'53, C, 14.

ROUSSEAU, JEAN JACQUES

The thoughts of the great itinerant, A. Mycielski, Tygodnowaz 9 no. 19:3 S'53, P, 2.

ROZSA, FERENC

Ten years, M. L. Csillag 5 no. 6 694-697 Je'52, H, 11.

RUBBER, ARTIFICIAL - RUSSIA see Russia - Rubber, Artificial

RUBBER INDUSTRY AND TRADE - HUNGARY see Hungary - Rubber industry and trade

RUBBER INDUSTRY AND TRADE - POLAND see Poland - Rubber industry and trade

RUGBY FOOTBALL - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Rugby Football

RULE OF THE ROAD AT SEA

International Regulations for Prevention of Collisions at Sea, 1948, Morze no. 3:44 M'53, P, 16.

RUMANIA - ACCOUNTING

Intensification of statistical accounting in the Rumanian People's Republic, I. Ferenbac, Probleme econ 6 no. 7/8:76-83 Ji/Ag'53, R, 5.

RUMANIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

For strengthening permanent production brigades on collective farms, V. Topor, Probleme econ 6 no. 7/8:81-75 Ji/Ag'53, R, 5.

RUMANIA - AGRICULTURE AND STATE

Organization and rate of work in state agricultural units, N. Dondera, Probleme econ 6 no. 9/10 S/O'53, R, 5.

RUMANIA - ARCHITECTURE

A resolution of the Central Committee of the Rumanian Communist Party and the government of the Rumanian People's Republic on the reconstruction of the city of Bucharest, Arhit CSR 11 no. 7/9:256-258 '53, C, 10.

A resolution passed by the Central Committee of the Rumanian Communist Party and the government of the Rumanian People's Republic on the reconstruction of cities and the organization of activities in the field of architecture, Arhit CSR 11 no. 7/9:253-254 '53, C, 10.

RUMANIA - AUTOMOBILE DRIVERS

The Stalinovite movement among automobile drivers in Rumania, N. Gherbanovschi, Svet motou 7 no. 139 '50 F'53, C, 15.

RUMANIA - BOOKS AND READING

The measures of the Rumanian Central Regional Library for the preservation and security of books are highly praised, E. Mircea, Cal biblot 6 no. 10 39-40 O'53, R, 17.

RUMANIA - BOXING

In Stockholm with our boxers, M. Godeanu, Fl enra 2 no. 16 31 D'53, R, 1.

RUMANIA - BREAD

The best bread, P. Vinila, Flacara 2 no. 18 14-15 D'53, R, 1.

RUMANIA - CANALS

On the yards of the Danube-Black Sea Canal, P. Dumitru, Flacara 1 no. 4:10-14 Ag'52 R, 1.

RUMANIA - CATALOGS, LIBRARY

The systematized catalog is a valuable aid to the activity of a library, Cal biblot 6 no. 10 39-38 O'53, R, 17.

RUMANIA - CITY PLANNING

A resolution passed by the Central Committee of the Rumanian Communist Party and the government of the Rumanian People's Republic on the reconstruction of cities and the organization of activities in the field of architecture, Arhit CSR 11 no. 7/9:253-254 '53, C, 10.

RUMANIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Political information to the peasantry and farm workers, Cal biblot 6 no. 10:12 O'53, R, 17.

RUMANIA - COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

Development of light industry is an important factor in raising further the living standard of the working people, G. Koppich, Probleme econ 6 no. 7/8 29-46 Ji/Ag'53, R, 5.

RUMANIA - COURTS

Judicial activities, P. Stanescu-Bellu, Just noua 9 no. 4:534-535 '53, R, 7.

RUMANIA - CRIMINAL LAW

Amendments to the Penal Code of the Rumanian People's Republic, Lawyers Collective of the Bucharest Collegial Region, Just noua 9 no. 4 471-498 '53, R, 7.

Handbook for people's assessors: crimes against socialist property, Just noua 9 no. 4:517-518 '53, R, 7.

RUMANIA - DAMS

A dam, C. Baciu, Flacara 2 no. 14 6-[6] N'53, R, 1.

RUMANIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Bogza, Geo. Geographical survey of the Rumanian People's Republic, R, 4.

Rumanian Institute for Cultural Relations with Foreign Countries. Pictures from the Rumanian People's Republic, R, 3.

Impression from the new Rumania, G. Pieracc, Flacara 2 no. 14:21 N'53, R, 1.

RUMANIA - DWELLINGS

Visiting our abodes, I. Popescu, Flacara 2 no. 14:28-20 N'53, R, 1.

RUMANIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

The Rumanian People's Republic, Slovo agl 2 no. 15:27-36 Ag'53, C, 6.

RUMANIA - ELECTIONS

Enthusiastic preparations, Flacara 2 no. 14:1 N'53, R, 1.

In a district council of the People's Democratic Front, Flacara 2 no. 16:24 D'53, R, 1.



## RUMANIA - ELECTIONS (Continued)

Notes to an agitator. V Lungu. Flacara 2 no. 16, 17 D'53. R, 1.

Useful meetings. Flacara 2 no. 16 1 D'53. R, 1

With all confidence. R. Klein. Flacara 2 no. 16, 2-3 D'53. R, 1

## RUMANIA - ELECTRIC POWER-PLANTS

A celebration at Doiceati. Flacara 1 no. 4 [6c] Ag'52. R, 1.

The first kilowatt E Mandric. Flacara 1 no. 4: 9 Ag'52. R, 1.

## RUMANIA - FLUTE-PLAYERS

A school for flutists. D. Nicol. Flacara 2 no. 16: D'53. R, 1.

## RUMANIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Introducing socialist management into silviculture. M. Constantinescu. Rev padurilor 68 no. 9, 46-48 S'53. R, 14.

## RUMANIA - GAME AND GAME-BIRDS

How to increase the number of game animals. V. Cotta. Rev padurilor 68 no. 9 41-45 S'53. R, 14.

## RUMANIA - HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING-PLACES, ETC.

The valley of brisk waters. Flacara 1 no. 4, 24 Ag'52. R, 1

## RUMANIA - HISTORY

Rumanian Institute for Cultural Relations with Foreign Countries. Nicolae Balcescu, a fighter for freedom. R, 8.

Ninth anniversary of the liberation of our country. G. Gheorghiu-Dej. Probleme econ 6 no. 7/8. 5-20 J/Ag'53. R, 5.

The 9th anniversary of the liberation of our fatherland. G. Gheorghiu-Dej. Just noua 9 no. 4: 423-439 '53. R, 7.

## RUMANIA - HOSPITALS

This is the place for regaining health. F. Gottlieb. Flacara 2 no. 16: 15-16 D'53. R, 1.

## RUMANIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

For the economy of metal necessary to the socialist industrialization of our country. V. Ghiocei. Probleme econ 6 no. 7/8, 47-60 J/Ag'53. R, 5.

## RUMANIA - INDUSTRIES

Role of local industry in increasing the production of goods for large consumption. N. Stern. Probleme econ 6 no. 9/10: 108-118 S/O'53. R, 5.

## RUMANIA - INDUSTRY, LIGHT

Development of light industry is an important factor in raising further the living standard of the working people. G. Koppich. Probleme econ 6 no. 7/8: 29-46 J/Ag'53. R, 5.

## RUMANIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Alliance between working class and working peasantry, guarantee of successful building of socialism in Rumania. G. Gheorghiu-Dej. For a Lasting Peace no. 46: 2-3 N'53. R, 3.

Facts speaking for themselves. Flacara 2 no. 16: [16a-16b] D'53. R, 1.

## RUMANIA - LIBRARIES

Activity of the library for young people and children in Arad. L. Farkas. Cal bibliot 6 no. 10: 28-29 O'53. R, 17.

Activity of the Sanitary Syndicate Library of Targu-Mures. E. Erdelyi. Cal bibliot 6 no. 10: 43 O'53. R, 17.

For an increase in the activity of libraries. Cal bibliot 6 no. 10: 1-3 O'53. R, 17.

Guiding the readers of the Red Corner in the libraries of our local collective farms. F. Kovacs. Cal bibliot 6 no. 10: 41 O'53. R, 17.

How did our library meet the day of August 23? R. Balsan. Cal bibliot 6 no. 10: 42-43 O'53. R, 17.

Impressions of guests from the Bucharest Library Festival. Cal bibliot 6 no. 10: 32-35 O'53. R, 17.

In the library of Orivita. I. Sarkadi. Muvolt nep 3 no. 10: 25-28 O'52. H, 8.

Let the books have a new, active stimulus during the winter season. Cal bibliot 6 no. 10: 8-11 O'53. R, 17.

Let us contribute to a mass popularization of the vast program for the ever-growing prosperity of our country. Cal bibliot 6 no. 10: 4-7 O'53. R, 17.

Library work in the region of Tarnaveni during the threshing season. A. Toth. Cal bibliot 6 no. 10: 42 O'53. R, 17.

Political information to the peasantry and farm workers. Cal bibliot 6 no. 10: 12 O'53. R, 17.

The Red Corner of the library of the May 1 GAC in Romanesti (Romanovka), Jassy region, and its contribution to the popularization of Soviet agrotechnical methods. Cal bibliot 6 no. 10: 17-19 O'53. R, 17.

Work in the children's section of the Jassy Library. V. Moldoveanu. Cal bibliot 6 no. 10: 30-31 O'53. R, 17.

## RUMANIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Comrade Antal takes the floor. I. Asztalos. Flacara 2 no. 16, 27-28 D'53. R, 1

From the experiences of our Women's Committee. I. Ciulan. Flacara 2 no. 16: 6 D'53. R, 1.

## RUMANIA - LUMBER TRADE

The Rumanian People's Republic is a great power in the wood industry. RIZ. Svet v obr 9 no. 50: 15 D'53. C, 1.

## RUMANIA - MACHINERY

Tasks of the machine manufacturing industry with reference to the manufacture of implements and machines needed by the industry producing agricultural and consumers' goods. S. Petrescu. Probleme econ 6 no. 9/10: 95-107 S/O'53. R, 6.

## RUMANIA - MINERS

In the Jiuul Valley today. Flacara 1 no. 4: 19 Ag'52. R, 1

Iosif Sicomas, the miner. C. Tutulianu. Flacara 1 no. 4: 18 Ag'52. R, 1

Many thanks, comrades. A. Simovici. Flacara 2 no. 16: 5-6 D'53. R, 1.

## RUMANIA - MINORITIES

The nationality policy of the Rumanian People's Republic. E. Gergely. All ig 5 no. 9: 477-487 S'53. H, 6.

## RUMANIA - MOVING-PICTURES

We are learning from the Soviet actors. E. Botta. Flacara 2 no. 14: 26 N'53. R, 1.

## RUMANIA - MUSIC

The Ethnographical Institute of the Rumanian People's Republic. Hud rozhl 5 no. 18: 37 N'52. C, 9.

## RUMANIA - ORPHANS AND ORPHAN-ASYLUMS

Reunited again. Flacara 2 no. 10: 13 D'53. R, 1.

## RUMANIA - RAILROADS

Rumania. Ministerul Comunicatiilor. Departamentul Cailor Ferate. Guide to the technical documentation service of the Rumanian Railways. R, 17.

## RUMANIA - REGIONAL PLANNING

Deliberations by the heads of regional planning commissions in the State Planning Committee. Probleme econ 6 no. 9/10: 192 S/O'53. R, 5.

## RUMANIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Czechoslovak-Rumanian cultural agreement. Cz Econ Bul no. 280: 5 Ja'54. C, 5.

## RUMANIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Awaiting the Rumanian-Soviet Friendship Month. Cal bibliot 6 no. 10: 22-23 O'53. R, 17.

The museum of a great friendship. S. Callimachi. Flacara 2 no. 14: 12-14 N'53. R, 1.

Rumanian-Soviet Friendship Month, an opportunity for the libraries to intensify their activity. Cal bibliot 6 no. 10: 20-22 O'53. R, 17.

The very best guarantees. Flacara 1 no. 4: 4 Ag'52. R, 1.

## RUMANIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH YUGOSLAVIA

Rumanian Institute for Cultural Relations with Foreign Countries. The traitors will not escape trial by the people. R, 10.

## RUMANIA - RELIGION

A conference of all the churches and religious societies in Rumania. Vest zid 15 no. 1: 4 Ja'53. C, 2.

## RUMANIA - SPORTS

The sports collective of the factory. E. Stoleiu. Flacara 2 no. 14: 30 N'53. R, 1.

## RUMANIA - STAKHANOV MOVEMENT

Arjan's victory. M. Fiasin. Svet prace 3 no. 34 6 Ag'53. C, 5.

The Stakhavovite movement among automobile drivers in Rumania. N. Gherbanovschi. Svet motoru 7 no. 139: 79 F'53. C, 15.

## RUMANIA - STOCK AND STOCK-BREEDING

Books and booklets that aid in the better breeding of livestock. Cal bibliot 6 no. 10: 13-16 O'53. R, 17.

## RUMANIA - THEATER

The characters who are both our teachers and comrades. G. Vraca. Flacara 2 no. 14: 25 N'53. R, 1

Liubov Iarovaia, heroine of the Revolution C. Bertola. Flacara 2 no. 14: 26 N'53. R, 1.

The people, history makers. A. Flint. Flacara 2 no. 14: 25-26 N'53. R, 1.

People, watch! I. Dragan. Divadlo 4 no. 8/9: 8910892 Ag/S'53. C, 11.

We are learning from the Soviet actors. E. Botta. Flacara 2 no. 14: 26 N'53. R, 1.

## RUMANIA - VACATIONS

Vacations of happiness. Flacara 1 no. 4: 16 Ag'52. R, 1.

## RUMANIA - WATER-SUPPLY

A floating water-supply station. E. Marinescu. Flacara 2 no. 14: 16 N'53. R, 1.

## RUMANIA - YOUTH

Union of Working Youth. The youth of the Rumanian People's Republic. R, 5.

Engleis of today and of yore. E. Camtari. Flacara 2 no. 16: 9-10 D'53. R, 1.

## RUMANIA - CONSTITUTION

Project of the Constitution of the People's Republic of Rumania, an expression of our free life and work. C. Bozbiel. Flacara 3 no. 4: 1-3 Ag'52. R, 1.

## RUMANIA - ACTRESSES see Actresses, Rumanian

## RUMANIAN COMPOSERS see Composers, Rumanian

## RUMANIAN DRAMA - TRANSLATIONS INTO ENGLISH

Morau, N. For the happiness of the people. R, 11.

## RUMANIAN FICTION

The forsaken mine. I. Musat. Alm lit 4 no. 9: 20-30 S'53. R, 11.

## RUMANIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

From the Albina collection. S. Iosifescu. Flacara 1 no. 4: 20 Ag'52. R, 1.

## RUMANIAN NEWSPAPERS

The sheet paper Cuvantul Cartierului. I. Cloara. Flacara 2 no. 16: 6 D'53. R, 1.

## RUMANIAN PAINTERS see Painters, Rumanian

## RUMANIAN PERIODICALS

For a militant economic magazine. Probleme econ 6 no. 7/8: 21-28 J/Ag'53. R, 5.

## RUMANIAN POETRY

Ayramescu, Mihai. The road to truth. R, 11.

All honor to the heroes. N. Tautu. Flacara 1 no. 4: [2] of cover Ag'52. R, 1.

The brigades of the future. I. Brad. Flacara 2 no. 14: 8 N'53. R, 1.

A few words to students. V. Felea. Alm lit 4 no. 9: 14-16 S'53. R, 11.

Four poems. A. Gurghianu. Alm lit 4 no. 9: 3-7 S'53. R, 11.

A handsome gift. N. Tautu. Flacara 2 no. 16: 17 D'53. R, 1.

The home of legends. D. Horea-Rariste. Alm lit 4 no. 9: 8-11 S'53. R, 11.

On the road toward Gellert. V. Porumbacu. Flacara 1 no. 4: 17 Ag'52. R, 1.

The park. G. Damian. Flacara 2 no. 14: 21 N'53. R, 1.

Two soldiers. V. Tulbure. Flacara 2 no. 16: 17 D'53. R, 1.

The winged man. I. Rahoveanu. Alm lit 4 no. 9: 12-13 S'53. R, 11.



# ROMANIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

Granada. M. Svetlov. Alm lit 4 no. 9 17-19 '53. R, 11.

Lenin's with us. V. Matkovskii. Flacara 2 no. 14.9 '53. R, 1.

A mother and her little girl. A. Tvardovskii. Flacara 2 no. 16.13 '53. R, 1.

Three poems. O. Bergolt. Alm lit 4 no. 9. 20-26 '53. R, 11.

ROMANIAN SATIRE see Satire, Romanian

ROMANIAN SHORT STORIES see Short stories, Romanian

ROMANIA - POLAND see Poland - Romania

RUMPP, ANDREAS

A. Rumpp's Archaeology I. Introduction and Survey. Gy. Szilagyi. Archaeol cit 80 no. 2 172-174 '53. H, 3.

RUNNING - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Running

RURAL ELECTRIFICATION - ESTONIA see Estonia - Rural electrification

RUSSIA - AGRICULTURAL LABORERS

The combiner Pavel Shustara. N. Trifonov. Mashin rom 4 no. 1/2:34 '53. B, 14.

In the library of a village club. N. Cvetkov. Ctenar 5 no. 3:76-78 Mr'53. C, 17.

Readers' conferences on collective farms. Ctenar 5 no. 3:75-78 Mr'53. C, 17.

RUSSIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Soviet machines for potato planters. Z. Adamek. Svet sovetu 16 no. 46:4 N'53. C, 3.

RUSSIA - AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH

Reorganizing the work of agricultural research institutions. I. Skachkov. Za soc zem 3 no. 12.1309-1391 D'53. C, 14.

RUSSIA - AGRICULTURE

Agricultural exhibits. J. Milko. Svet soc 3 no. 2: 6-7 Ja'53. C, 3.

Antibiotics in agriculture. A. Smolianskaia. Za soc zem 3 no. 12:1429-1432 D'53. C, 14.

A bean from the country of Michurin. T. Cosovei. Flacara 2 no. 14.14-16 N'53. R, 1.

The defeat of violence. L. Baycon. Nost razgl 2 no. 20:7 O'53. Y, 1.

Visiting the Soviet Union. J. R. Svet soc 3 no. 2: 8-9 Ja'53. C, 3.

RUSSIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

I saw the members of Soviet collective farms learning how to increase agricultural production. J. Koudela. Slovo agit 2 no. 2:42-47 Ja'53. C, 6.

Organization of fodder stock in the Lenin Collective Farm. H. Sokolowski. Plon 4 no. 6:26-27 My'53. P, 14.

Using progressive agrotechnical methods on state farms. Csl stat 3 no. 17:9 Ap'51. C, 14.

RUSSIA - AGRICULTURE AND STATE

A grand program meant for the development of Soviet agriculture. E. Prahoveanu. Probleme econ 6 no. 9/10:139-157 S/O'53. R, 5.

Measures for furthering the development of agriculture in the USSR. N. Khrushchov. Probleme econ 6 no. 9/10:42-54 S/O'53. R, 5.

Measures for the further development of agriculture in the USSR. Probleme econ 6 no. 9/10: 6-42 S/O'53. R, 5.

RUSSIA - AIR PILOTS

The power of the spoken word. G. Penkov. Patriot 3 no. 13:2 Mr'53. B, 10.

RUSSIA - ARCHITECTURE

Classical heritage and the architecture of Moscow avenues. G. Zakharov. Archit CSR 11 no. 7/9:231-236 '53. C, 10.

Experiences from the excursion to the Soviet Union. J. Fragner. Architektura CSR 12 no. 1/2:1-9 '53. C, 10.

Suggestions of G. M. Orlov. T. Wajner. Magy op mny 1 no. 2:59-60 '52. H, 10.

RUSSIA - ARCHIVES

We have a central archive for manuscripts. G. Dombrov. Hud rozhl 6 no. 17:35 N'52. C, 9.

RUSSIA - ARMY

Follow your song leader, platoon. Csl armada 2 no. 23:10 N'53. C, 16.

Following the Soviet example. J. Kovarik. Csl armada 2 no. 24:4-5 N'53. C, 16.

From Dukla to Prague. M. Steml. Kvety 3 no. 19:4-5 My'53. C, 1.

Thirty-five years of the army which liberated us. J. Muk. Svet motoru 7 no. 139:66 P'53. C, 15.

RUSSIA - ART AND WAR

War art. Csl armada 2 no. 23:11 N'53. C, 16.

RUSSIA - ATHLETIC CLUBS

The Soviet sportsmen from the Work Reserves to the Break, a fellow sports club federation. Szkola zawod no. 12:13 Je'53. P, 8.

RUSSIA - AUTOMOBILE DRIVERS

Experiences of the Stakhanovite driver E. Titov. Svet motoru 7 no. 139:92 Ja'53. C, 15.

Following the example of Soviet military drivers. E. Littman. Svet motoru 7 no. 138: 35 Ja'53. C, 15.

Methods of training in the motorist groups of the All-Union Volunteer Society for the Assistance to the Army, Air Force, and Navy. Svet motoru 7 no. 138:37 Ja'53. C, 15.

RUSSIA - AUTOMOBILE RACING

Calendar of Soviet sport events. Svet motoru 7 no. 138:30 Ja'53. C, 15.

Motor sports in a unified sport classification. Svet motoru 7 no. 138:50-51 Ja'53. C, 15.

RUSSIA - BALLET

A classical piece of Soviet ballet. C. Gregor. Hud rozhl 6 no. 11:490 Ag'53. C, 9.

What we saw in the Soviet Union. M. Barvik. Divadlo 4 no. 8/9:873-883 Ag'S'53. C, 11.

RUSSIA - BANKS AND BANKING

Butyrev, V. M. Preparation and fulfillment of the cash plan. C, 5.

RUSSIA - BEETLES

Description of a new Cerambycid beetle from the Soviet Union. L. Heyrovsky. Cas Slez mus hist nat 2 no. 1/2:60 '52. C, 12.

RUSSIA - BISHOPS

The life of Metropolitan Nikolai. V. Nikonov. Ref egypt 5 no. 21:10-13 N'53. H, 2.

RUSSIA - BOOK COLLECTORS

Lovers of books. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 47:11 N'53. C, 11.

RUSSIA - BOOK INDUSTRIES AND TRADE

The Soviet book. P. Petrov. Svet sovetu 16 no. 46.10-11 N'53. C, 3.

RUSSIA - BOOKS AND READING

Soviet women and the book. Ctenar 5 no. 3:80-82 Mr'53. C, 17.

RUSSIA - BUDGET

The Soviet budget. Svet prace 3 no. 34:4 Ag'53. C, 5.

State budget of the USSR for 1953. C. Niculescu. Probleme econ 6 no. 7/8:84-96 J/Ag'53. R, 5.

RUSSIA - BUDGETS, PERSONAL

Statistics of family budgets in the USSR. J. Vytlačil. Stat obz 33 no. 9:349-354 '53. C, 5.

RUSSIA - BUILDING

Soviet technology in building. J. Hnizdil. Csl armada 2 no. 23:9 N'53. C, 16.

RUSSIA - CANALS

From the history of the I. V. Lenin Volga-Don Canal. T. Leonov. Praha Moskva 3 no. 8: 40-48 O'53. C, 3.

RUSSIA - CHEMISTRY

Tasks of chemistry in the fifth Soviet Five-Year Plan. J. Za soc vedu 3 no. 9:394-398 S'53. C, 16.

RUSSIA - CHILD STUDY

Children's friendship. N. Levitov. Krest zena 8 no. 47:7 N'53. C, 5.

RUSSIA - CHORAL MUSIC

Our chorus. M. Sorin. Uj zenit 4 no. 12 29-30 D'53. H, 9.

RUSSIA - CIRCUS

Youth in the arena. I. B. Svet soc 3 no. 2:11 Ja'53. C, 3.

RUSSIA - CIVIL LAW

Stajgr, Frantisek. Soviet civil law. C, 1.

Significance of the contract in Soviet civil law. Civil law. R. Halfina. Just nom 9 no. 4:4-5 526 '53. R, 7.

RUSSIA - CIVIL PROCEDURE

Stajgr, Frantisek. Soviet procedure. C, 1.

RUSSIA - CLOTHING TRADE

The problem of the reorganization of the clothing trade in the clothing industry of the USSR. T. Hoffman. Odtez 4 no. 1:19-23 Ja'53. P, 15.

RUSSIA - COAL MINES AND MINING

Achievements of the coal industry in the USSR. A. Archangelskii. Gosp gorn 3 no. 11:21 11 N'53. P, 5.

Coal, its resources and output in the USSR. L. Apt. Gosp wogiem 2 no. 11:226-229 N'53. P, 5.

Detecting the eruption of gases and dust. Wlad gorn 4 no. 11:322-324 N'53. P, 15.

From the treasury of the Soviet mine worker. E. Ruslanowicz. Wlad gorn 4 no. 11:321-323 N'53. P, 15.

The most desirable length of walls in the system of working. W. Marczewski. Wlad gorn 4 no. 11:320-322 N'53. P, 15.

A problem of mixing coking coals in mines. S. Blasche. Gosp gorn 3 no. 11:20-21 N'53. P, 5.

The role and tasks of science in mining. A. F. Zaslad'ko, a minister of the coal department of the USSR. Wlad gorn 4 no. 11:304-308 N'53. P, 15.

RUSSIA - COAL-MINING MACHINERY

Innovations in the construction of machinery for coal mines. E. Bojarski. Wlad gorn 4 no. 11:310-320 N'53. P, 15.

RUSSIA - COLD-FRAMES

New methods in constructing and heating cold-frames. N. Akulinin. Za soc zem 3 no. 12: 1410-1422 D'53. C, 14.

RUSSIA - COMMERCE

Internal exchange of payment in the USSR. A credit granted to companies engaged in foreign trade. A. Smirnov. Zahr obch 7 no. 9:337-345 S'53. C, 5.

Soviet monopoly of foreign trade. Zahr obch 7 no. 12:504-507 D'53. C, 5.

RUSSIA - COMMUNISM

The role of socialist ideology in the development of a socialist society. F. Konstantin. Pod zast soc 2 no. 10.1170-1192 O'53. C, 5.

Tasks of the Historical Institute of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR in the light of V. I. Lenin's work of genius Economic Problems of Socialism in the USSR and the decisions of the 10th Congress of the Communist Party. Analele Istoriei Series III-a, 6: 20-54 Ja/Mr'53. R, 3.

RUSSIA - COMMUNISM AND LITERATURE

The great October and socialist drama. I. Mann. Szinhaz es film 4 no. 11:482-491 N'53. H, 11.

RUSSIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Carefully educating cadres of young writers. V. Azhaev. Praha Moskva 3 no. 9:87-91 N'53. C, 3.

Nikolai Aleksseovich Chuov speaks. Osv prace Slovak 3 no. 13:268-267 J'53. C, 6.

Some experiences of the School for Vocational Training No. 27 in Dnepropetrovsk. W. Iwanowski. Szkola zawod no. 15:18-19 Ag'53. P, 8.

The work of the agitation brigade in the work of interest. I. Kovalenko. Osv prace Slovak 3 no. 13:261 J'53. C, 6.

## RUSSIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

An address by Comrade Iosif Stalin delivered at the 19th Congress of the All-Union Communist Party P, 3

Kommunisticheskaya partiya Sovetskogo Soyuza, 19. s'ezd, Moscow, 1952. Instructions of the 19th Party Conference concerning the fifth Five-Year Plan for the development of the Soviet Union in the years 1951-1955. P, 6

An address by Comrade Boleslaw Bierut, chairman of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party, delivered at the 19th Congress of the All-Union Communist Party. Kwartalnik no. 2/3-7-12 '53. P, 3.

[A collection of speeches, reports, and resolutions of the 19th Congress of the Communist Party] Nowe drogi Special Issue: 1-438 O'52 P, 5.

The 50th anniversary of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. B. Chernokov. Slaviani 9 no. 6 15-17 Ag'53. B, 1.

From the slogans of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union on the occasion of the Great October Socialist Revolution. Sprawy miedzynar 6 no. 6:3-4 S/O'53. P, 6.

Importance of the 19th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union and of I. V. Stalin's work Economic Problems of Socialism in the Soviet Union for socialist realism art J. Szilgeti Csillag 7 no. 11:1663-1663 N'53. H, 11

The importance of the 19th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union to our workers in metallurgy. K. Hut listy 7 no. 11:561-563 N'52. C, 15.

Let us be on guard! Slaviani 9 no. 8:20-21 Ag'53. B, 1.

The 19th Party Congress and literature. A. Tamas Csillag 5 no. 10:1156-1161 O'52 H, 11.

## RUSSIA - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

Education of secretaries of municipal and regional committees of the Communist Youth League N. Aleksuk Nasze kolo no. 7:75-82 J'53. P, 5.

Learning how to live a rich and joyful life from members of the Soviet Communist Youth League. J. Kraus. Prace mladych 8 no. 19:664-670 O'53. C, 5.

Supplementary instructors of the City Committee of the Communist Youth League. J. Szwiocow. Nasze kolo no. 7:72-74 J'53. P, 5.

## RUSSIA - CONDUCTORS (MUSIC)

Great success achieved by a Soviet conductor. P. Polak. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 47:10 N'53. C, 11.

The new Soviet conductors of military bands. B. Mitrofanov. Hud rozhl 5 no. 17:34 N'52. C, 9.

## RUSSIA - CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS AND COURSES

Technical education by correspondence in the Soviet Union. H. Trebert. Zycie szkoly wcz no. 10:90-97 '53. P, 8.

## RUSSIA - COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

In word and deed. V. Till. Svet prace 3 no. 34: 6 Ag'53. C, 5.

## RUSSIA - COURTS

Szajer, Frantisek. Organization of the Soviet judiciary. C, 7.

## RUSSIA - CREDIT

Alexandrov, A. M. Finance and credit of the USSR. C, 5.

## RUSSIA - CRIMINAL LAW

Czechkwa, W. M. The Soviet military penal law. P, 4.

Russia (1923- U.S.S.R.) Laws, statutes, etc. Penal law. P, 7.

Constituent elements of criminal offense. V. Ci-micvadze. Just noua 9 no. 4:468-470 '53. R, 7.

Soviet Article 58. V. Juodelka. Liet dien 4 no. 7:17-18 S'53. L, 3.

## RUSSIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Varczewski, Tadeusz. From the walls of the Kremlin to the foot of the Caucasus. P, 3.

Ozga-Michalek, Jozef. An extraordinary journey. P, 3.

Country of the great October. Z. Stancu. Flacara 2 no. 14 2-5 N'53 R, 1.

Five cities. Svet sovetu 16 no. 48:8-9 N'53. C, 3.

Pechora. Z. Vecsey. Elet tud 8 no. 7 208-212 F'53. H, 12.

The Soviet Union as seen through the eyes of a radioman. J. Molnar. Radiotekhnika 3 no. 8:171-172 Ag'53. H, 15.

## RUSSIA - DRESSMAKING

Folk tradition in designing contemporary dresses. M. Shmoleva. Cosky lid 39 no. 11/12: 205-206 '52. C, 4.

## RUSSIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

The first exposé. A. Godziemba. Tygod powez 9 no. 15:2 Ag'53. P, 2.

The socialism and communism of Stalin. L. Vah-ler. Voitlev Easti 1 no. 2:28-32 '53. E, 3.

## RUSSIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Batyrev, V. M. Preparation and fulfillment of the cash plan. C, 5.

Kommunisticheskaya partiya Sovetskogo Soyuza, 19. s'ezd, Moscow, 1952. Instructions of the 19th Party Conference concerning the fifth Five-Year Plan for the development of the Soviet Union in the years 1951-1955. P, 6.

Maslowa, N. Increased efficiency of labor in Soviet industry in the epoch of Stalin's post-war Five-Year Plan. P, 5.

The basic economic laws of two systems in practice. P. T. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 46:2 N'53. C, 11.

Communist statistics and the fulfillment of the economic plan. A. Mel. Voitlev Easti 1 no. 2:51-54 '53. E, 3.

Development of heavy industry in the Soviet Union according to the fifth Stalin Five-Year Economic Plan. A. Izmirliye. Bulg suv družh 9 no. 6:15-17 Jo'53. B, 3.

The fifth Five-Year Plan of the Soviet Union is a new step forward in the development of the USSR from socialism to communism. T. Zhivkov. Bulg suv družh 9 no. 6:3-6 Jo'53. B, 3.

The importance of the control of wages for the economy of the people. Szlavni. Ber norma 3 no. 8:11-12 Ag'52. H, 5.

The significance of I. V. Stalin's Economic Problems of Socialism in the USSR in planning the national economy. B. Minc. Plan hosp no. 11:752-772 N'53. C, 5.

The Soviet Union points the way for us. J. Sedlacek. Slovo agit 2 no. 9:3-10 My'53. C, 6.

Tasks of chemistry in the fifth Soviet Five-Year Plan. J. Zn soc vedu 3 no. 9:384-386 S'53. C, 16.

Tasks of Soviet telecommunication workers in the Stalinist Five-Year Plan. Radiotekhnika 3 no. 4:77 Ap'53. H, 15.

## RUSSIA - EDUCATION

Lewin, Aleksander. Problems of collective education. P, 6.

Developing the moral sense in the first grade. M. Sardahov. Kozneveles 9 no. 20:475-476 N'53. H, 8.

The shaping of the scientific world outlook and communist education as a basis for work in Soviet schools. W. Torbus. Szkola zawod no. 17:26-30 S'53. P, 8.

Some problems connected with higher education in the Soviet Union. K. Bedrna. Praha Moskva 3 no. 8:89-92 O'53. C, 3.

## RUSSIA - EFFICIENCY, INDUSTRIAL

Maslowa, N. Increased efficiency of labor in Soviet industry in the epoch of Stalin's post-war Five-Year Plan. P, 5.

## RUSSIA - ELECTRIC POWER

Economy of electric power in industry. A. Maksimov. Gosp mat 5 no. 13/14: 391-396 J'53. P, 5.

## RUSSIA - ELECTRICITY IN AGRICULTURE

The electrification of Soviet agriculture. Ujlt lap 5 no. 22:11 N'53. H, 16.

## RUSSIA - ELECTRIFICATION

Lenin's views on electrification. F. Cech. Voda 33 no. 9:236-237 S'53. C, 15.

## RUSSIA - ELECTROTHERAPEUTICS

Electric narcosis. V. Cherkasov. Svet sovetu 16 no. 48 11 N'53. C, 3.

## RUSSIA - ETHNOLOGY

Ethnographical studies of the peasantry on collective farms. S. Abiamzon. Cesky lid 39 no. 11/12:275-277 '52. C, 4.

Soviet ethnography supports our ethnographical studies. J. Vavra. Praha Moskva 3 no. 9: 116-117 N'53. C, 3.

## RUSSIA - EXAMINATIONS

The control of work and criteria for assessing in Soviet schools. M. Godlewski. Szkola zawod no. 11:8-10 Jo'53. P, 8.

## RUSSIA - FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

Organization of fodder stock in the Lenin Collective Farm. H. Sokolowski. Plon 4 no. 5:28-27 My'53. P, 14.

## RUSSIA - FINANCE

Alexandrov, A. M. Finance and credit of the USSR. C, 5.

## RUSSIA - FIREPROOFING

The use of silicates as fireproof material for the manufacture of bathtubs. A. Polinkowska. Szklo 4 no. 2:43-44 F'53. P, 15.

## RUSSIA - FOLK ART

Folk artists in the Soviet Union. S. Garin. Svet v obr 9 no. 48:10-11 D'53. C, 1.

## RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

All men are brethren. R. Horvath. Kereszt 4 no. 23:3 N'53. H, 2.

The international situation. (Gy. P.) Kereszt 4 no. 24:6 N'53. H, 2.

The way of common sense. Svet prace 3 no. 34:1 Ag'53. C, 5.

With the Soviet Union for a united, democratic, and peace-loving Germany. Svet sovetu 16 no. 40:3 S'53. C, 3.

## RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

For a firm friendship between the nations of the Soviet Union and Czechoslovakia. V. Kves. Slovo agit 2 no. 20:3-11 O'53. C, 6.

Great source of inspiration for peoples in struggle for freedom, independence, and happy future. A. Zapotocky. For a Lasting Peace no. 45:3 N'53. R, 3.

The tenth anniversary of the Czechoslovak-Soviet friendship, mutual help, and postwar cooperation agreement. Slovo agit 2 no. 22. 3-9 N'53. C, 6.

Tenth anniversary of the Czechoslovak Treaty of Friendship, Postwar Cooperation, and Mutual Aid with the Soviet Union. V. Corniansky. Zahr obch 7 no. 473-477 D'53. C, 5.

With the Soviet Union for peace and socialism. Cel st statky 3 no. 17:1 Ap'51. C, 14.

## RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - ESTONIA

Memorandum on Estonia. J. Kalv. Voitlev Easti 1 no. 2:20-23 '53. E, 3.

## RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - EUROPE, WESTERN

Soviet Union, powerful bulwark of peace in Europe and throughout world. J. Duclos. For a Lasting Peace no. 45:2 N'53. R, 3.

## RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - FRANCE

France at the crossroads. A. Rayski. Nowe drogi 7 no. 12:85-94 D'53. P, 5.

## RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GERMANY

For the unification of Germany on a peaceful and democratic basis. Slovo agit 2 no. 16:3-3 Ag'53. C, 6.

## RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GT, BRIT.

Truth prevails. H. Pollitt. For a Lasting Peace no. 45:6 N'53. R, 3.

## RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - LITHUANIA

Congress to investigate Soviets. S. Bredes. Liet dien 4 no. 9:17, 20 N'53. L, 3.

## RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - POLAND

Soviet Union, great friend of Polish people. For a Lasting Peace no. 45:4 N'53. R, 3.

## RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - U. S.

Banner of Great October Socialist Revolution forever unconquerable. Wu Yu-Chang. For a Lasting Peace no. 45:1 N'53. R, 3.

## RUSSIA - FORESTRY SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION

The Academy of Technical Forestry in Leningrad is the leading school of forestry. E. Wlecko. Las pol 26 no. 2:37-40 F'52. P, 14.

## RUSSIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Discussions on the instructions concerning improvement cuttings in Russia. C. Nicolescu. Rev paduilor 68 no. 9:25-28 S'53. R, 14.

## RUSSIA - FOUNDING

A foundry school in Zdanov and its cooperation with Azovstal industrial establishments. M. Gorklewski. Szkoła zawod. 12:29-31 Ja'63. P, 8.

## RUSSIA - FRUIT-CULTURE

Millions of fruit trees. Svet sovetu 10 no. 40:20 S'53. C, 3.

## RUSSIA - FUR TRADE

An auction in the Fur Palace of Leningrad. Dek szabg 4 no. 49:8 N'53. II, 1.

## RUSSIA - GARAGES

A motorcycle training and sport garage. Svet motoru 7 no. 139:52 F'53. C, 15.

## RUSSIA - GAS DISTRIBUTION

Economical operation of the gas distribution system. J. Belodvorski. Paliva 33 no. 11:246 N'53. C, 15.

## RUSSIA - GEODESY

Shuvov's base line near Simuna in the Estonian SSR. G. Zhelidn. Tartu usiti obs publ 32 no. 1:45-50 '52. E, 12.

## RUSSIA - GUTTA-PERCHA

The plant *Evonymus verrucosa* Scop as raw material for the production of gutta-percha. D. Zhelezovn. Priroda bulg 2 no. 4:74-76 Ji/Ag'53. D, 12.

## RUSSIA - HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC.

Protection and study of the architecture of historic buildings. L. Kal'ning-Mikhailovskala. Pam a muz 2 no. 1:2-7 '53. C, 3.

## RUSSIA - HISTORY

Estonian bolsheviks in the period of the preparation and execution of the Great October Socialist Revolution. J. Saari. Eesti loom akad loom 1 no. 1:5-25 '52. E, 1.

A flame grew from the spark. Csl armada 2 no. 23:2 N'53. C, 16.

Following the great example. L. Burian.

The liberation of human genius. Radiotekhnika 3 no. 10:217 O'53. II, 15.

A message from the Czechoslovak Composers' Union to composers, musicologists, musicians, and all workers in the field of music in honor of the Great October Revolution. Hud iozhl 5 no. 17:3-4 N'52. C, 9.

November 7. Keleszt 4 no. 23:3 N'53. II, 2.

On the anniversary of the Great October Revolution. A. L. Wlad goin 4 no. 11:303-304 N'53. P, 15.

On the anniversary of the October Revolution. Ujit lap 5 no. 21:14 N'53. II, 15.

The people are the creators of history. Pod zast soc 2 no. 19:1160-1175 O'53. C, 5.

The problem of stages in the ethnic development of the Russian nation. J. Chalmerski. Przegl nauk hist 2:278-296 '52. P, 3.

The Radischev epoch. L. Bazylov. Kwartalnik no. 2/3:26-39 '53. P, 3.

Soviet federalism. S. Ehrlich. Kwartalnik no. 2/3:59-106 '53. P, 3.

The strongest and most convinced defender. Z. Nejedly. Svet sovetu 10 no. 46:3 N'53. C, 3.

Thanks to the Soviet Union. V. Vyepalek. Hud iozhl 5 no. 18:29 N'52. C, 9.

The 36th anniversary of the Great Revolution. L. Kamuski. Chemik 6 no. 11:297-299 N'53. P, 12.

The thirty-sixth anniversary of the October Revolution. Z. Nejedly. Praha Moskva 3 no. 9:99-102 N'53. C, 3.

V. I. Lenin on some problems of Russian history. B. Grekov. Analife istorie Series III-A, 6 no. 1:136-150 Ja/Mr'53. R, 3.

## RUSSIA - HOLIDAYS

Eve of anniversary of Great October. For a Lasting Peace no. 45:1 N'53. R, 3.

Great day for working people of all countries. For a Lasting Peace no. 45:1 N'53. R, 3.

Guiding star for working people of world. G. Daminov. For a Lasting Peace no. 45:4 N'53. II, 3.

Soviet Union, great friend of Polish people. For a Lasting Peace no. 45:4 N'53. R, 3.

Truth prevails. H. Politt. For a Lasting Peace no. 45:0 N'53. R, 3.

## RUSSIA - INCOME

National income and its utilization in the socialist society. I. Miasov. Probleme econ 6 no. 7/8:97-110 Ji/Ag'53. R, 5.

## RUSSIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

of Soviet innovators in metallurgy. no. 22:11 N'53. II, 15.

of the reorganization of technical the clothing industry of the USSR. n. Odziez 4 no. 1:19-23 Ja'53.

the Kashirskoye Provincial Power he fight for the improvement of and economic index numbers. rskii. Energolyka 7 no. 4:157-160 P, 15.

instantly increase production. in. Ber norma 3 no. 8:20 Ag'52.

## RIES

deed. V. Thil. Svet prace 3 no. 34 C, 5.

ut the great constructions of sm. A. Bacharev and others. tu 16 no. 40:11 S'53. C, 3.

. industry in increasing the production or large consumption. N. Stern. econ 6 no. 9/10:108-118 S/O'53. R, 5.

## RY, HEAVY

t of heavy industry in the Soviet ording to the fifth Stalin Five-Year Plan. A. Izmirliet. Bulg suv o. 6:15-17 Ja'53. B, 3.

## TION

on of irrigation in the USSR. II. Sbornik stav 2 no. 24-28:101-C, 15.

## RUSSIA - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

Increasing labor productivity by socialist competition. Za soc zem 3 no. 12:1387-1403 D'53. C, 14.

Innovators' methods in the USSR. Za soc zem 3 no. 12:1385-1397 D'53. C, 14.

We should constantly increase production. G. Dubnyin. Ber norma 3 no. 8:29 Ag'52. II, 5.

## RUSSIA - LAKES

Soviet lakes as a source of chemical raw materials. E. Kolonivjev. Chemik 6 no. 10:277-278 O'53. P, 12.

## RUSSIA - LAW

Some problems of Soviet legal science. A. V. shinski. Just noua 9 no. 4:440-457 '53. R, 7.

## RUSSIA - LEARNED INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES

Activities of the Polish-Soviet Institute II Jazwiska. Zycie szkoly wvz no. 116-121 '53. P, 8.

## RUSSIA - LIBRARIES

How should the operations of libraries be inspected? M. Potapov. Osv praca Sluzb 3 no. 13:292-295 Ji'53. C, 6.

In the library of a village club. N. Cyetkov. Ctenas 5 no. 3:76-78 Mr'53. C, 17.

Popularizing books in a classified library. M. Kapkanovskalla. Cal biblot 6 no. 10:24-27 O'53. R, 17.

## RUSSIA - LIBRARY SCIENCE

The 8th issue of the Bibliotekar in Hungarian. Konyvtaras 3 no. 11:8 N'53. II, 17.

Lenin and libraries. Ctenas 5 no. 4:102-103 Ag'53. C, 17.

## RUSSIA - LITERARY RESEARCH

The Maksim Gorkii Institute of Literature. M. Filip. Praha Moskva 3 no. 8:93-95 O'53. C, 3.

## RUSSIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Life in the village of Ostrovet today. N. Muresadzsakaja. Tanacsok 4 no. 20:5 O'53. II, 5.

The permanent committees of the workers' local soviets. Tanacsok 4 no. 23:3 D'53. II, 6.

Principles of leadership in the executive committees of the local soviets of the Soviet Union. J. Horvath. All ig 5 no. 9:488-489 S'53. II, 6.

The standing committees are supporters of the soviets. N. Csamakov. Tanacsok 4 no. 23:4 O'53. II, 6.

## RUSSIA - MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

New Soviet achievements in mechanical engineering research. J. Koloc. Strojirenski 3 no. 4:273-274 Ap'53. C, 15.

## RUSSIA - METALLURGICAL PLANTS

The example of Soviet innovators in metallurgy. Ujit lap 5 no. 22:11 N'53. II, 15.

## RUSSIA - METALLURGY

The application of Soviet experiences and methods in metallurgical production. D. Lysenko. H. I listy 7 no. 11:563-568 N'52. C, 15.

The enormous development of Soviet metallurgy. M. Maksimov. Svet soc 3 no. 2:19 Ja'53. C, 3.

## RUSSIA - METEOROLOGICAL STATIONS

At the polar station. M. Sinleyn. Svet sovetu 16 no. 40:15 S'53. C, 3.

## RUSSIA - MICRO-ORGANISMS

Achievements of Russian and Soviet microbiological science. I. Enmanullov. Bulg suv družb 9 no. 6:36-37 Ja'53. B, 3.

## RUSSIA - MILITARY EDUCATION

Experiences of the All-Union Volunteer Society for Assistance to the Army, Air Force, and Navy. Svet motoru 7 no. 138:36 Ja'53. C, 15.

Following the example of Soviet military drivers. E. Litman. Svet motoru 7 no. 135:35 Ja'53. C, 15.

Following the Soviet example. J. Kovarik. Csl armada 2 no. 24:4-5 N'53. C, 16.

Methods of training in the motorist groups of the All-Union Volunteer Society for the Assistance to the Army, Air Force, and Navy. Svet motoru 7 no. 138:37 Ja'53. C, 15.

# RUSSIA - MILITARY EDUCATION (Continued)

They drive their own motorcycles. Svet motoru 7 no. 138-30-37 Ja'53. C, 15.

# RUSSIA - MILITARY LAW

Czechikwadze, W M The Soviet military penal law P, 7.

# RUSSIA - MINE RAILROADS

Transportation in surface mines in the USSR, S. Chojnacki, Wlad gorn 4 no. 11:310-315 N '53. P, 15.

# RUSSIA - MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES

The local soviet, an industrious manager. Flacara 2 no. 16:12 D'53. R, 1.

# RUSSIA - MINING ENGINEERING

Magazine mining in Soviet mines. A. Peinar, Rudy 1 no. 8:119-120 O'53. C, 15.

We must keep on learning from Soviet miners. A. Peinar, Uhl'a rudy 1 no. 4:75-77 Ap'51. C, 15.

# RUSSIA - MOTORCYCLE RACING

Calendar of Soviet sport events. Svet motoru 7 no. 138-30 Ja'53. C, 15.

For new records, let's go! V. Diobickii, Svet motoru 7 no. 138-30 Ja'53. C, 15.

Motor sports in a unified sport classification. Svet motoru 7 no. 138-50-51 Ja'53. C, 15.

The tactics of Soviet motorcycle racers. I. Zolov, Svet motoru 7 no. 138:30 Ja'53. C, 15.

# RUSSIA - MOTORCYCLES

A propaganda tour of motorcyclists. Svet motoru 7 no. 138-42 Ja'53. C, 15.

A winter propaganda trip in the Far East. Svet motoru 7 no. 139.91 P'53. C, 15.

# RUSSIA - MOUNTAINEERING

Ascent on the Ulpala-lan. Turysta no. 3:10 Mr'53. P, 4

# RUSSIA - MOVING-PICTURES

The Harvest. -a. Krest zena 6 no. 47-8 N'53. C, 5.

"The Hero of the Black Sea." F. Goldscholder, Csl armada 2 no. 24.8 N'53. C, 10.

Hero of the Black Sea. Svet sovetu 16 no. 40: 13 N'53. C, 3.

"The Hero of the Fleet." T. Ungvari, Szinhaz es film 4 no. 11 515-518 N'53. H, 11.

Foeful encounter with the Soviet motion picture. N. Medvedevova, Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 46 1,9 N'53. C, 11.

A motion picture about the people of a Soviet village. I. Benko, Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 47: 8 N'53. C, 11.

A motion picture on a great figure in Russian history. I. Benko, Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 40.6 N'53. C, 11.

"The Ocean's Ice." T. Nagy, Szinhaz es film 4 no. 10.475-478 O'53. H, 11.

# RUSSIA - MOVING-PICTURES FOR CHILDREN

The father and the educator on "Tsuk and Gek." K. O. Nok impja 6 no. 49:2 D'53. H, 1.

"Tsuk and Gek," a charming Soviet motion picture for children. L. Hars, Irod ujs 4 no. 23:9 N'53. H, 11

# RUSSIA - MUSEUMS

Contribution to the chronology of the Siberian golden treasure of the Hermitage. N. Fottich, Acta archaeol Hung 2 no. 4:251-268 '52. H, 3.

# RUSSIA - MUSIC

Czechoslovak music in Russian publications. I. Martynov, Praha Moskva 3 no. 8:70-77 O'53. C, 3.

Czechoslovak music in the USSR. I. Martynov, Hud rozhl 6 no. 18:8 N'52. C, 9.

Follow your song leader, platoon. Csl armada 2 no. 23:10 N'53. C, 16.

Gavril Musicescu and Russian music. V. Cosma, Flacara 2 no. 16:29 D'53. R, 1.

The home of musical education for children. M. Poznanski, Hud rozhl 6 no. 17:34 N'52. C, 9.

Mastership. D. Kabalevskii, Hud rozhl 6 no. 11: 6-13 Je'52. C, 9.

Relationship in the field of music between the nations of the Soviet Union and Czechoslovakia. I. Belza, Hud rozhl 6 no. 18:5-7 N'52. C, 9.

What is the Sovetskaja Muzyka writing about? E. Hud rozhl 5 no. 17:21 N'52. C, 9.

What Sovetskaja Muzyka is writing about. C. P. Hud rozhl 6 no. 11 505 Ag'53. C, 9.

# RUSSIA - NAVY

The visit of friendship. Morze no 8:22-23 Ag'53. P, 16.

# RUSSIA - OBSERVATORIES

An observatory in the mountains. V. Fesenkov, Svot soc 3 no. 2:12 Ja'53. C, 3.

# RUSSIA - OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES

A new working schedule, a new style of work. I. Aralichev, Praha Moskva 3 no. 9:92-98 N'53. C, 3.

# RUSSIA - OPERA

The activity of opera houses in the Soviet Union. Hud rozhl 6 no. 17:37 N'52. C, 9.

The Russian nation, the Russian people. D. Asaf'ev, Hud rozhl 6 no. 11 467-472 Ag'53. C, 9.

What we saw in the Soviet Union. M. Barvik, Divadlo 4 no. 8:9-873-883 Ag'53. C, 11.

# RUSSIA - PAYMENT

Internal exchange of payment in the USSR and credit granted to companies engaged in foreign trade. A. Smirnov, Zahr obch 7 no. 9:337-346 S'53. C, 5.

# RUSSIA - PEASANTRY

Ethnographical studies of the peasantry on collective farms. S. Abramzon, Cesky lid 30 no. 11:12:275-277 '52. C, 4.

# RUSSIA - PHONORECORDS

A musical picture post card. vp. Svet sovetu 16 no. 40:13 S'53. C, 3.

# RUSSIA - PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING

Physical training and sports in Soviet schools of manual training. E. Babluch, Szkola zawod no. 15:16:58-60 Ag'53. P, 8.

The situation and objectives in the development of the Soviet physical education theory. G. Kukushkin, Sokol 72 no. 1:5-18 '52. C, 4.

# RUSSIA - PLANT-BREEDING

What does Soviet agrobiolgy mean for us? K. Ulvaros, Agrartud 5 no. 10:294-299 O'53. H, 14.

# RUSSIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Soviet federalism. S. Ehrlich, Kwartalnik no. 2/3:59-106 '53. P, 3.

# RUSSIA - POSTAGE-STAMPS

The theme of the October Revolution in Soviet philately. V. Snsararu, Flacara 2 no. 14:31 N'53. R, 1.

# RUSSIA - POTATOES

Five hundred and thirteen metr potatoes from one hectar of Csl st statky 3 no. 17:8 Ap'5

# RUSSIA - POWER-PLANTS

The team of the Kashirskoye I Plant in the fight for the im technical and economic inde W. Pnwowski, Engoigetyk Ji/Ag'53. P, 16.

# RUSSIA - PREACHING

Karol Rose's Preaching in the Church. R. Bodoky, Ref 6 N'53. H, 2.

# RUSSIA - PRESS

The exhibit "The Soviet Press Builders of Socialism." J. no. 47:15 N'53. C, 1.

# RUSSIA - PUBLIC WORKS

Reading about the great const communism. A. Bacharev Svot sovetu 16 no. 40:11 S'

Stalin, the transformer of nat K. Chmielewski, Turysta r Ap'53. P, 4.

# RUSSIA - RADIO

Become acquainted with the la diotechnika 3 no. 3:53 Mr't

Interesting work of Popov, inventor of the radio. Patriot 3 no. 13:4 Mr'53. B, 16.

Reducing the noise of amplifiers and a new plagiary of the Maxcont Company. Radiotechnika 3 no 8:186-187 Ag'53. H, 15.

The Soviet Union as seen through the eyes of a radionan. J. Molnar, Radiotechnika 3 no 6:128-129 Je'53. H, 15

The Soviet Union as seen through the eyes of a radionan. J. Molnar, Radiotechnika 3 no. 8 171-172 Ag'53 H, 15.

# RUSSIA - RADIO OPERATORS

Farewell to one of the great pioneers of the Soviet radio amateurs' movement. Radiotechnika 3 no 3:67 Mr'53. H, 15.

Radio clubs of the DOSAAF (All-Union Voluntary Society for Promotion of the Army, Aviation, and Navy). Radiotechnika 3 no. 9. [2] of cover S'53. H, 15

# RUSSIA - RAW MATERIALS

Soviet lakes as a source of chemical raw materials. E. Kolomyjec, Chemik 6 no. 10:277-278 O'53. P, 12.

# RUSSIA - REALISM IN ART

The objective character of the laws of realistic art. V. Komenov, Praha Moskva 3 no. 9: 64-80 N'53. C, 3.

# RUSSIA - REGIONAL PLANNING

Activity of the district planning commissions. M. Urinson, Probleme econ 6 no. 9/10:178-191 S/O'53. R, 5.

# RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH BULGARIA

Tsvetkov, Andrei. The historical roots of Bulgarian - Soviet friendship. B, 3.

Georgi Dimitrov, founder and inspirer of Bulgarian-Soviet friendship. N. Georgiev, Bulg suv družh 9 no. 6:7-8 Je'53. B, 3.

Let us improve the cultural and educational work of the Union of Bulgarian-Soviet Associations in the villages. E. Kavafian, Bulg suv družh 9 no. 6:20-22 Je'53. B, 3.

New beginnings in Bulgaria. M. Demirdzhiliev, Bulg suv družh 9 no. 6:32-33 Je'53. B, 3.

# RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Aid given by the village branch of the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League. Svet sovetu 16 no. 40:17 S'53. C, 3.

Among the Soviet people. Iis. Krest zena 6 no. 47:8 N'53. C, 5.

A clear example. Svet sovetu 16 no. 46:17 N'53. C, 3.

Czech musical compositions published in the USSR. Hud rozhl 6 no. 17:36 N'52. C, 9.

Czechoslovak educators visit the Soviet Union. J. Novotny, Pedagogika 3 no. 5:303-310 '53. C, 8.

The delegation of the Czechoslovak-Soviet

# RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA (Continued)

- The last runners of the Message of Friendship and Peace Race have reached the goal. Svet v obr 0 no. 48 3 N'53. C, 1.
- Musie in Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship Month. Hud rozhl 5 no. 18:38 N'52. C, 9.
- An old member of the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League. Svet sovetu 16 no. 46:17 N'53. C, 3.
- Our workers master the Russian language. Vl. Svet sovetu 10 no. 46:18 N'53. C, 3.
- Relationship in the field of music between the nations of the Soviet Union and Czechoslovakia. I. Bolza. Hud rozhl 5 no. 18:5-7 N'52. C, 9.
- Soviet methods of work helped the collective farm in Priluky. V. Hrouzek. Svet v obr 9 no. 47:6-7 N'53. C, 1.
- The Soviet Union to workers of the Trinec Ironworks. J. Lampka. Svet v obr 9 no. 47 3 N'53. C, 1.
- Thankfulness and love. M. Chorvath. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 46:1 N'53. C, 11.
- Visiting the Soviet Union. J.R. Svet soc 3 no. 2: 8-9 Ja'53. C, 3.
- We welcome you! Svet sovetu 16 no. 46:6 N'53. C, 3.
- We yearn for the people's happiness and fight for it by means of our artistic creations. L. M. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 47:3 N'53. C, 11.
- With our pioneers in Artek. A. Polodnak. Svet v obr 0 no. 47:22 N'53. C, 1.
- With the Soviet Union for lasting peace throughout the world. Krent zena 6 no. 47:3 N'53. C, 6.

# RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH EUROPE, EASTERN

- Cooperation between the USSR and the people's democracies in the field of science and technology. Grund. Stojrenstvi 3 no. 4. 303-304 Ap'53. C, 15.

# RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH GT. BRIT.

- The visit of friendship Morze no. 8:22-23 Ag'53. P, 16.

# RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH HUNGARY

- Hungarian-Soviet Friendship Month. Eliot tud 8 no. 7:104 F'53. H, 12.

# RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH ITALY

- Italy-Soviet Friendship Month. O. Barbieri. For a Lasting Peace no. 45:6 N'53. R, 3.

# RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH POLAND

- Muczewski, Tadeusz. From the walls of the Kremlin to the foot of the Caucasus. P, 3.
- Ozga-Michalski, Jozef. An extraordinary journey. P, 3.

- A conference devoted to learning in the Polish Soviet Institute. H. Jazwinska. Zycie szkoly woz no. 2:95-97 '53. P, 8.

- The contribution of the main libraries of colleges and universities to the organization of the Polish-Soviet Friendship Month. W. Skoczylas. Zycie szkoly woz no. 2:100-102 '53. P, 8.

- Soviet assistance for the Kedzierzyn Industrial Nitrogen Works. I. Lis. Chemik 6 no. 10: 285-286 O'53. P, 12.

- Soviet comrades write to us. Chemik 6 no. 10: 286-287 O'53. P, 12.

# RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUMANIA

- Awaiting the Rumanian-Soviet Friendship Month. Cal bibliot 6 no. 10:22-23 O'53. R, 17.
- The museum of a great friendship. B. Calimachi. Flacara 2 no. 14:12-14 N'53. R, 1.
- Rumanian-Soviet Friendship Month, an opportunity for the libraries to intensify their activity. Cal bibliot 6 no. 10:20-22 O'53. R, 17.
- The very best guarantee. Flacara 1 no. 4:4 Ag'52. R, 1.

# RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH SLOVAKIA

- The Russian-Slovak relationship 100 years ago. J. Stanislav. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 46:4 N'53. C, 11.

# RUSSIA - RESEARCH

- The organization of scientific information service in the USSR. L. Kaminski. Zycie szkoly woz no. 10:105-106 '53. P, 8.

# RUSSIA - RESTAURANTS, LUNCH ROOMS, ETC.

- Tasty meals for workers! M. Almbina. Tarsad list 5 no. 9/10.12-13 S/O'53. H, 5.

# RUSSIA - RIVERS

- The Irtysh River will serve the cause of communism. J.Z. Svet soc 3 no. 2:4 Ja'53. C, 3.
- The Lena River. A. Beinaskova. Svet sovetu 16 no. 46:20 N'53. C, 3.

# RUSSIA - RUBBER, ARTIFICIAL

- Achievements of the Russian and Soviet sciences in rubber synthesis. W. Ziellinski. Przem chem 9 no. 11:558-560 N'53. P, 15.

# RUSSIA - SCHOOL MANAGEMENT AND ORGANIZATION

- After an excursion to the USSR. A. Taton. Szkola zawod no. 9:28-30 My'53. P, 8.
- Some experiences of the School for Vocational Training No. 27 in Dnepropetrovsk. W. Iwanowski. Szkola zawod no. 15/16:60-62 Ag'53. P, 8.

# RUSSIA - SCIENCE

- The importance of Stalin's Economic Problems of Socialism in the USSR in the development of science. Z. Modzelewski. Nauka polska 1 no. 2:9-25 Ap/Jc'53. P, 1.
- The most advanced science. -j-j-. Svet v obr 0 no. 48 18 D'53. C, 1.

- The participation of Soviet science in the great buildings of communism. W. Goetel. Zycie arkoly woz no. 10:62-75 '53. P, 8.

- The shaping of the scientific world outlook and communist education as a basis for work in Soviet schools. W. Torbus. Szkola zawod no. 17:20-30 S'53. P, 8.

- Some problems of planning science in the USSR. J. Lutynski. Nauka polska 1 no. 2:232-241 Ap/Jc'53. P, 1.

- Soviet science and its sources of strength. J. Bornd. Nowe drogi 7 no. 12:95-99 D'53. P, 5.

- Soviet science and progressive thought in France. H. Rosnerowa. Zycie szkoly woz no. 10:98-104 '53. P, 8.

# RUSSIA - SILICATES

- The use of silicates as fireproof material for the manufacture of bathtubs. A. Polinkowska. Szko 4 no. 2:43-44 F'53. P, 15.

# RUSSIA - SKATING

- What I learned from the Soviet skaters. L. Hanzikova. Stadion Cz 1 no. 29:2 N'53. C, 4.

# RUSSIA - SOCCER

- Czechoslovakia 1, Moscow Dynamo 1. B. P. Svet v obr 9 no. 47:23 N'53. C, 1.
- The soccer players of Vienna in Moscow. Svet sovetu 16 no. 46:12 N'53. C, 3.
- Three times I saw the Moscow Dynamo playing in Czechoslovakia. J. Pondelicek. Stadion Cz 1 no. 29:5 N'53. C, 4.

# RUSSIA - SOCIALIST COMPETITION

- How do Soviet experiences help us? F. Gabriel. Svet sovetu 16 no. 46:17 N'53. C, 3.
- Increasing labor productivity by socialist competition. Za soc zom 3 no. 12:1397-1403 D'53. C, 14.

# RUSSIA - SOILS

- V. V. Dokuchaev, creator of soil science. L. Rakov. Priroda bulg 2 no. 4:78-82 Ji/Ag '53. B, 12.

# RUSSIA - SOWING

- Preparing the contest for a model execution of the spring sowing of crops. Slovo agit 2 no. 9:31-35 My'53. C, 6.

# RUSSIA - STAKHANOV MOVEMENT

- Experiences of the Stakhanovite driver E. Titov. Svet motora 7 no. 139:92 F'53. C, 16.

# RUSSIA - STEAM BOILERS

- Soviet technique fights the corrosion of boilers. W. Olezowski. Gosp weglem 2 no. 11:230-234 N'53. P, 5.

# RUSSIA - STEAM-SHOVELS

- A steam shovel garrison. Z. Kropac. Svet sovetu 16 no. 46:7 N'53. C, 3.

# RUSSIA - SYMPHONY ORCHESTRAS

- The Moscow Philharmonic in the new season. Hud rozhl 5 no. 18:36 N'52. C, 9.

# RUSSIA - TEACHERS, TRAINING OF

- Education and improving pedagogical cadres. M. Fiezman. Szkola zawod no. 22:28-31 N'51. P, 8.

- Education of teachers in Soviet pedagogical institutes. J. Prochazkova. Pedagogika 3 no. 5:296-308 '53. C, 8.

# RUSSIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

- After an excursion to the USSR. A. Taton. Szkola zawod no. 9:28-30 My'53. P, 8.
- The control of work and criteria for assessing it in Soviet schools. M. Godlewski. Szkola zawod no. 11-8-10 Jc'53. P, 8.
- A foundry school in Zdanov and its cooperation with Azovskii industrial establishments. M. Godlewski. Szkola zawod no. 12-23-31 Jc'53. P, 8.
- Educational work in schools of the Ministry of Manpower. A. Merker. Szkola zawod no. 11-26-30 Jc'53. P, 8.
- The Moscow Institute of Power. W. Golubowcz. Zycie szkoly woz no. 2:51-54 '53. P, 8.
- Technical education by correspondence in the Soviet Union. H. Trebert. Zycie szkoly woz no. 10:90-97 '53. P, 8.

# RUSSIA - TELECOMMUNICATION

- Tasks of Soviet telecommunication workers in the Stalinist Five-Year Plan. Radiotekhnika 3 no. 4:77 Ap'53. H, 15.

# RUSSIA - TELEGRAPHERS

- From the experiences of radio telegraphists of the All-Union Voluntary Society for the Promotion of the Army, Air Force, and Navy. Radiotekhnika 3 no. 10:227 O'53. H, 15.

# RUSSIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY AND FABRICS

- The artistic finishing of weaving. N. Nadlerka. Odzież 4 no. 1:10-13 Ja'53. P, 15.

# RUSSIA - THEATER

- From the Soviet Union. Divadlo 4 no. 8:9,335-37 Ag/S'53. C, 11.
- New plays and prospects of the new theater season. Szinhaz es film 4 no. 11:492-495 N'53. H, 11.
- People on a precipice. J. Szczawinski. Tygod powaz 9 no. 28:10 N'53. P, 2.
- Soviet children in the theater. K. Wallo. Svet sovetu 16 no. 46:8-9 S'53. C, 3.
- What we saw in the Soviet Union. M. Barvik. Divadlo 4 no. 8:9,373-383 Ag/S'53. C, 11.

# RUSSIA - TRACTORS

- The Red Star Tractor Factory. M. Peto. Hungary mag no. 7:11-13 Ag/S'53. H, 1.

# RUSSIA - TRADE-UNIONS

- Carrying into effect the proposal of the activist trade-union group N. Zubov. Munka 3 no. 10:28-30 O'53. H, 5.
- A speech given by N. M. Shvornik, chairman of the Central Committee of Trade-Unions of the Soviet Union. Munka 3 no. 10:9-13 O'53. H, 5.

# RUSSIA - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

- Taljewski, Wladim. Planning automobile transport in the Soviet Union. P, 5.

- A trip to the Soviet Union. V. Stanislav. Svet motora 7 no. 139:76 F'53. C, 15.

# RUSSIA - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

- Problems of Soviet universities. W. Wudel. Zycie szkoly woz no. 10:76-89 '53. P, 8.

# RUSSIA - WAGES

- The importance of the control of wages for the economy of the people. Slavnij. Rez norma 3 no. 8:11-12 Ag'52. H, 6.

# RUSSIA - WEAVING

- The artistic finishing of weaving. N. Nadlerka. Odzież 4 no. 1:10-13 Ja'53. P, 15.

# RUSSIA - WOOL STRADE AND INDUSTRY

- Main trends in the Soviet Union in research work in the wool industry. E. Doroczy. Magy textil no. 8:226-227 Ag'53. H, 15.

## RUSSIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Jegor's story. M. Filip. Praha Moskva 3 no. 8: 95-101 O'53. C, 3.

Kiev, a famous page in our military tradition. M. Steiner. Csl armada 2 no. 23:3 N'53. C, 16.

RUSSIAN ARCHAEOLOGISTS see Archaeologists, Russian

RUSSIAN ARCHITECTS see Architects, Russian

RUSSIAN ART see Art, Russian

RUSSIAN AUTHORS see Authors, Russian

RUSSIAN CHILDREN'S LITERATURE see Children's Literature, Russian

RUSSIAN COMPOSERS see Composers, Russian

RUSSIAN COSMOGONY see Cosmogony, Russian

RUSSIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Cimlerova-Klosova, Ljubov. Russian realistic drama and the Czech theater in the 19th century. C, 11.

The great October and socialist drama. I. Hermann. Szinhaz es film 4 no. 11:409-491 N'53. H, 11.

New plays and prospects of the new theater season. Szinhaz es film 4 no. 11:492-495 N'53. H, 11.

The play The Ways of Immortality. V. Azarov. Divadlo 1 no. 8/9:892-893 Ag'53. C, 11.

Problems of the evolution of Soviet dramatic literature. K. Szimonov. Csillag 7 no. 12 1843-1862 D'53. H, 11.

Some problems of the evolution of Soviet dramatic literature. Irod ujs 4 no. 23:3-4 N'53. H, 11.

RUSSIAN DRAMA - TRANSLATIONS INTO HUNGARIAN

Chekhev's The Sea Gull. L. Lorand. Magyar radio 9 no. 42 11 O'53. H, 15.

Parcelvalon (Armored Train). J. Marilassy. Irod ujs 4 no. 22:6 O'53. H, 11.

RUSSIAN EXPLORERS see Explorers, Russian

RUSSIAN FICTION

Israelian Pugachev. V. Zhizhka. Svet sovetu 16 no. 40:18 S'53. C, 3.

Mugorod. N. Gogol. Svet sovetu 16 no. 40:18 N'53. C, 3.

RUSSIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A Makarenko's novel Banners on the Towers. B. Krasuski. Nasze kolo no. 7:83-87 JI'53. P, 5.

The struggle for bread. A. Savrdova. Praha Moskva 3 no. 8:111-112 O'53. C, 3.

Thoughts on Ehrenburg's new novel. Gy. Somlyo. Irod ujs 4 no. 25:7 D'53. H, 11.

Virta's Evening Bell. T. Ungvari. Irod ujs 4 no. 25:9 D'53. H, 11.

RUSSIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO CZECH

Comrades in arms. K. Simonov. Svet sovetu 16 no. 40:12 N'53. C, 3.

The invisible enemy. I. Uyschenko. Svet sovetu 16 no. 40:10-11 N'53. C, 3.

M. A. Sholekhov's The Quiet Don. Jb. Svet sovetu 16 no. 40:4 N'53. C, 3.

The secret of two oceans. G. Adamov. Svet prace 3 no. 34:12 Ag'53. C, 5.

RUSSIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH

A meeting in the Kremlin. B. Gorbатов. Nasze kolo no. 4:84-89 Ap'53. P, 5.

RUSSIAN FOLK LITERATURE see Folk literature, Russian

RUSSIAN FOLK-SONGS see Folk-songs, Russian

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE

A grammar of literary Russian issued by the Soviet Academy of Sciences. K. Hausenblas. Nase rec 38 no. 7/8:232-235 '53. C, 11.

The language of literary works. M. Komarek. Nase rec 38 no. 7/8:235-239 '53. C, 11.

The meaning of words: morphology of words. A. Doros. Jezyk rosyjski 6 no. 2:36-40 Mr/Ap'53. P, 11.

Os-Ugrian elements in the Russian language. B. Kalman. Nyelvud kozl 53:163-170 '51. H, 11.

The role of the comparative-historical method in the historical syntax of the Russian language. V. Bortovskii. Slavja 21 no. 2/3:182-180 '53. C, 11.

The word obstoiatel'stvo. A. Florovskii. Slavja 21 no. 2/3:287-289 '53. C, 11.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - CZECH

Rusko-cesky slovníček pro mediky. Russian-Czech dictionary for medical students. Y, 11

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - SLOVAK

A good Russian-Slovak dictionary is the best gift our workers can receive. A. Soralova. Svet soc 3 no. 2:10-11 Ja'53. C, 3.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE - TECHNICAL RUSSIAN

A steam shovel garrison. Z. Kropac. Svet sovetu 16 no. 40:7 N'53. C, 3.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE IN BULGARIA

For a broader application of a practical knowledge of the Russian language. V. Mikhailov. Bulg suv druž 9 no. 6:22-23 Je'53. B, 3.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

A clear example. Svet sovetu 16 no. 40:17 N'53. C, 3.

Our workers master the Russian language. VL. Svet sovetu 16 no. 40:18 N'53. C, 3.

Studying the language of socialist culture. M. Chovath. Kult zivot Slov 6 no. 47:1 N'53. C, 11.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE IN HUNGARY

Recapitulations in the Russian language in the first quarter. J. Afra. Kozneveles 9 no. 20 482-483 N'53. H, 8.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE IN POLAND

Continuity in teaching the Russian language in elementary schools and lycées. H. Guzowa. Jezyk rosyjski 6 no. 2:45-49 Mr/Ap'53. P, 11.

Educational aids used in Russian-language lessons. A. Zujewski. Jezyk rosyjski 6 no. 2: 40-52 Mr/Ap'53. P, 11.

Malakovskii's poetry in reading. H. Lebedzinski. Jezyk rosyjski 6 no. 2:30-35 Mr/Ap'53. P, 11.

Translating as an exercise controlling, consolidating, and making practical our knowledge of grammar and vocabulary. O. Opolska-Danocka. Jezyk rosyjski 6 no. 2:21-29 Mr/Ap'53. P, 11.

RUSSIAN LITERATURE

Now editions of textbooks in Russian literary history. E. Debnicka. Jezyk rosyjski 6 no. 2:53-63 Mr/Ap'53. P, 11.

RUSSIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Lenin, Vladimir Il'ich Lenin on Tolstol. P, 11.

A few Polish opinions about Radishchev. M. Jakobiec. Kwartalnik no. 2/3:40-51 '53. P, 3.

The fighting road of Soviet literature. B. Illes. Irod ujs 4 no. 23:1-2 N'53. H, 11.

The influence of classic Russian and Soviet literature in Bulgaria. S. Rusakov. Ezik i lit 8 no. 5:267-261 '53. B, 11.

Julius Fucik and Russian literature. J. Jisa. Praha Moskva 3 no. 9:61-83 N'53. C, 3.

A new model monograph on Russian literature. P. Parolek. Praha Moskva 3 no. 8:49-58 O'53. C, 3.

The 19th Party Congress and literature. A. Tamas. Csillag 5 no. 10:1155-1161 O'52. H, 11.

The work of the Soviet Writers Union. A. Fadeev. Kult zivot Slov 6 no. 48:9 N'53 C, 11.

RUSSIAN LITERATURE - TRANSL

People of steel. MB. Ctena '53. C, 17.

RUSSIAN MATHEMATICIANS see Russian

RUSSIAN MUSIC see Music, Russian

RUSSIAN NEWSPAPERS

Soviet newspapers and visual armada 2 no. 23:10 N'53.

RUSSIAN OPERA see Opera, Russian

RUSSIAN ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH see Orthodox Eastern Church, Russian

RUSSIAN PAINTING see Painting

RUSSIAN PERIODICALS

A Soviet periodical on geography. Przegl geogr 23:165-170

What is the Sovetskaya Muzyka writing about? E. Hud rozhl 5 no. 17:21 N'52. C, 9.

What Sovetskaya Muzyka is writing about. C. P. Hud rozhl 6 no. 11:505 Ag'53. C, 9.

RUSSIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO BULGARIAN

Morning. L. Oshanin. Lit front 9 no. 50 3 D'53. B, 11.

Word to Comrade Stalin. M. Isakovskii. Nai pastir 8 no. 37/38:4 D'52. B, 2.

RUSSIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO CZECH

Five poems: Childhood, A song about my country, The song of two girl friends, In the forest near the battle line, The first toast. M. Isakovskii. Praha Moskva 3 no. 8:3-14 O'53. C, 3.

Petrus Brovka's poems: Perfidy, The little source, The snowstorm, Wounds, A spring song, When I went for water, If I were a fir tree, Under the new moon, My country. Praha Moskva 3 no. 9:3-11 N'53. C, 3.

RUSSIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO HUNGARIAN

Beating about the bush. V. Masa. Nok lapja 5 no. 46:6 N'53. H, 1.

An expert in sight. Muhla. Nok lapja 5 no. 46:6 N'53. H, 1.

I am celebrating. Sz. Scsipacsov. Irod ujs 4 no. 23:1 N'53. H, 11.

October song. M. Kazakov. Kozneveles 9 no. 20:2 of cover N'53. H, 8.

The Second World Congress of the Friends of Peace. N. Tyihonov. Csillag 5 no. 5: 518-520 My'52. H, 11.

Two poems. K. Simonov. Csillag 7 no. 11: 1590-1592 N'53. H, 11.

The watermelon. Sz. Mihalkov. Nok lapja 5 no. 51:6 D'53. H, 1.

RUSSIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH

Antologia poetow Dekabrystow. Anthology of the Dekabrist poets. P, 11.

RUSSIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO ROMANIAN

Granada. M. Svetlov. Alm lit 4 no. 9:17-19 S'53. R, 11.

Lenin is with us. V. Malakovskii. Flacara 2 no. 14:9 N'53. R, 1.

A mother and her little girl. A. Tvardovskii. Flacara 2 no. 10:13 D'53. R, 1.

Three poems. O. Bergolt. Alm lit 4 no. 9: 20-25 S'53. R, 11.

RUSSIAN POETS see Poets, Russian

RUSSIAN SATIRE see Satire, Russian

RUSSIAN SCIENTISTS see Scientists, Russian

RUSSIAN SCULPTORS see Sculptors, Russian

RUSSIAN SERMONS see Sermons, Russian

RUSSIAN SHORT STORIES see Short stories, Russian

RUSSIAN SINGERS see Singers, Russian

RUSSIAN SONGS see Songs, Russian

RUSSIAN VIOLINISTS, VIOLONCELLISTS, ETC. see Violinists, violoncellists, etc., Russian

RUSSO-FINNISH WAR, 1939-1940

An information trip to Estonia during the Winter War. L. Kottunen. Tullimuld 4 no. 5: 295-303 '53. E, 11.

RUTHENIA - CITIES AND TOWNS



**SAINT EXUPERY, ANTOINE DE**

A meeting among stars J Dobiarzynski.  
Tygod powaz 9 no. 11:1-2 JI'53. P, 2

**SAINTS**

"Doctor Mellifluus." B Nagy Ref egyh 5  
no. 24-11-18 D'53 H, 2.

The mysterious inscription. p.r. Uj ember 9  
no. 42-4 O'53 H, 2.

Saint Ambrosius. Kereszt 4 no. 24 4 N'53. H, 2.

Saint Andrew the Apostle. I Miklos. Kereszt 4  
no. 24 4 N'53. H, 2.

Saint Catharina. I Miklos Kereszt 4 no. 23-6  
N'53. H, 2.

What is real piety? Uj ember 9 no. 42:2 O'53  
H, 2.

**SAINTS - HUNGARY** see Hungary - Saints

**SAINTS - SPAIN** see Spain - Saints

**SALICYLIDES**

Metal salts of salicylide-o-aminophenol. Z.Holz-  
becher. Chem listy 47 no. 7:1023-1026 JI'53.  
C, 12.

**SALT**

Extraction of iodine from brine T. Rogozinski.  
Przem chem 9 no. 12:639-643 D'53 P, 15.

**SALT MINES AND MINING - POLAND** see Poland -  
Salt mines and mining

**SALVAGE**

Zagorny, Kazimierz How the ironclad  
Gneisenau was turned over to the building  
of peace P, 16.

**SAMOYEDS**

The ethnogeny of the Samoyeds. P. Hajdu.  
Nyelvtud kozl 53:41-49 '51. H, 11.

**SAND, FOUNDRY**

Chemically hardened foundry sands.  
L. Petrzel. Hut listy 7 no. 11:575-585  
N'52. C, 15.

**SAND, FOUNDRY - SLOVENIA** see Slovenia - Sand,  
Foundry

**SANDOR, ANDRAS**

Dramaturgical problems of a radio play. T. Ba-  
rany. Szinhaz es film 4 no. 11:519-522 N'53  
H, 11.

**SANDOR, KALMAN**

Kalman Sandor's A Harag Napja (The Day of  
Wrath). V. Zolnay. Csillag 5 no. 6:741-746  
Ji'52. H, 11.

**SARAJEVO - HISTORY, MILITARY**

Sarajevo has celebrated the day of its liberation.  
Crv zvezda 3 no. 50:1 Ap'53. Y, 3.

**SARAJEVO - MUSEUMS**

A short review of the five-year activity of the  
Provincial Museum, 1948-1952. Gl Zem muz  
Sarajevo 8 451-455 '53. Y, 3.

**SATIRE, CZECH**

Comrade Pihulka's tenth invention. Svet v obr  
9 no. 50 20 D'53. C, 1.

In the footsteps of the Sejdrem. M. Tuma.  
Hlas CS 3 no. 10:14 O'53. C, 1.

**SATIRE, ENGLISH - TRANSLATIONS INTO RUMANIAN**

Two British classics about the farce of bourgeois  
elections. Flacara 2 no. 16:28 D'53. R, 1.

**SATIRE, HUNGARIAN**

Contemplations of the prophet Illyes at Balaton.  
G. Kepes. Bek szabg 4 no. 46:18 N'53. H, 1.

The literary tribunal. G. Antal. Bek szabg 4  
no. 46:16 N'53. H, 1.

A new organization in sight: the SZUTRUK.  
E. Vadnai. Nok lapja 5 no. 46:17 N'53. H, 1.

On a village football field. Z. Zelk. Bek szabg  
4 no. 46:23 N'53. H, 1.

**SATIRE, POLISH**

The blunt edge of satire. O. Stefanski. Tygod  
Powaz 9 no. 22:10-11 O'53. P, 2.

Satirical conversations. K. J. Nasze kolo no. 2:  
94-95 F'53. P, 5.

**SATIRE, RUMANIAN**

The fleas. S. Hoym. Flacara 1 no. 4:25-27 Ag  
'52. R, 1.

**SATIRE, RUMANIAN - TRANSLATIONS FROM ENGLISH**

Two British classics about the farce of bourgeois  
elections. Flacara 2 no. 16 28 D'53 R, 1.

**SATIRE, RUMANIAN - TRANSLATIONS FROM  
TURKISH**

Quinine. S. Ali. Flacara 2 no. 10 20-21 D'53.  
R, 1.

**SATIRE, RUSSIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM**

The negative and the positive in satire. I. Eis-  
berg. Alm lit 4 no. 9 110-119 S'53. R, 11

**SATIRE, TURKISH - TRANSLATIONS INTO RUMANIAN**

Quinine. S. Ali. Flacara 2 no. 10-20-21 D'53.  
R, 1.

**SAVING AND THRIFT - CZECHOSLOVAKIA** see  
Czechoslovakia - Saving and thrift

**SAVVA, MONK**

Old tales, cheerful stories. Magy radio 9 no. 42  
9 O'53. H, 15.

**SAWS**

Power apparatus for cutting and sawing wood.  
J. Zerebecki. Las pol 26 no. 2:20-22 F'52.  
P, 14.

**SAWS - POLAND** see Poland - Saws

**SCAFFOLDING**

Building scaffoldings for reinforced concrete  
constructions. W. Loszowski. Ochrona pracy  
8 no. 11:384-395 N'53. P, 5.

**SCALES (FISHES) - YUGOSLAVIA** see Yugoslavia -  
Scales (Fishes)

**SCALP - SURGERY**

The scalp and its treatment. M. Poznic. Voj  
san pregl 10 no. 1/2-41-40 Ja/F'53. Y, 13.

**SCARABAEIDAE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA** see  
Czechoslovakia - Scarabaeidae

**SCEPAN MALI**

The advent of Scepan Mali to Montenegro and the  
interest in him shown by some foreign coun-  
tries. G. Stanovic. Ist gl no. 1/2:96-107  
'51. Y, 3.

**SCHOLARS, CZECH**

Josef Dobrovsky's trip to Russia. drjd. Svet  
sovetu 16 no. 46:4 N'53. C, 3.

**SCHOLASTICISM**

Thomistic philosophy. W. Lechicki. Tygod  
powaz 9 no. [O]:1 JI'53. P, 2.

**SCHONHERZ, ZOLTAN**

October 9, 1942. Gy. Mate. Csillag 5 no. 10:  
1201-1207 O'52. H, 11.

**SCHOOL AND HOME** see Home and school

**SCHOOL ATTENDANCE - HUNGARY** see Hungary -  
School attendance

**SCHOOL ATTENDANCE - POLAND** see Poland -  
School attendance

**SCHOOL CONTESTS**

The question of school contests. B. Vekony.  
Koznevelos 9 no. 22:520 D'53. H, 8.

**SCHOOL EXCURSIONS - SERBIA** see Serbia - School  
excursions

**SCHOOL LIBRARIES - POLAND** see Poland -  
School libraries

**SCHOOL LIBRARIES (HIGH SCHOOL) - SERBIA** see  
Serbia - School libraries (High School)

**SCHOOL MANAGEMENT AND ORGANIZATION**

Conferences concerning production in schools.  
M. Rachonski. Szkola zawod no. 15:18:33-36  
Ag'53. P, 8.

Methodical and didactic conferences in technical  
colleges. F. Szczepanski. Zycie szkoly woz  
no. 2:178-80 '53. P, 8.

Once more about teachers' councils. O. Barni-  
czowa. Zycie szkoly woz no. 2:49-50 '53.  
P, 8.

Production conferences and progressive practice.  
Szkola zawod no. 20:27 O'53. P, 8.

A session of the teaching staff devoted to science  
as a means of research work. A. Jellonok.  
Zycie szkoly woz no. 2:24-34 '53. P, 8.

Skillfully exploiting the workshops' own financial  
resources. Z. Dowjat. Szkola zawod no. 18:18:  
38 Ag'53. P, 8.

Some problems brought to light in teaching the  
theory of state and law. S. Walczak. Zycie  
szkoly woz no. 2:85-90 '53. P, 8.

Strengthening financial discipline. W. Idziecki.  
Szkola zawod no. 11:13-15 Je'53. P, 8.

The works of universities on the elaboration of  
a plan of research in 1952. Z. Zacharczka.  
Zycie szkoly woz no. 2:72-78 '53. P, 8.

**SCHOOL MANAGEMENT AND ORGANIZATION - HUN-  
GARY** see Hungary - School management and  
organization

**SCHOOL MANAGEMENT AND ORGANIZATION -  
POLAND** see Poland - School management and  
organization

**SCHOOL MANAGEMENT AND ORGANIZATION -  
RUSSIA** see Russia - School management and  
organization

**SCHOOL MANAGEMENT AND ORGANIZATION -  
YUGOSLAVIA** see Yugoslavia - School manage-  
ment and organization

**SCHOOLS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA** see Czechoslovakia -  
Schools

**SCHOOLS - SERBIA** see Serbia - Schools

**SCHUBERT, FRANZ PETER**

Schubert, 1797-1828. Gy. Koo. Uj zenei sz  
4 no. 12:24-26 D'53. H, 0.

**SCIENCE**

Care for the shaping of the scientific world c.t.  
look as the main duty of a school principal.  
W. Kowalczyk. Szkola zawod no. 17:0-11  
S'53. P, 8.

Cooperation between the USSR and the people's  
democracies in the field of science and  
technology. Grund. Strojtrenstvi 3 no. 4  
303-304 Ap'53. C, 15.

Special interest groups are a support for the  
popularization of science. J. Kovarik.  
Osv praca Slovak 3 no. 13 200-201 Ji'53.  
C, 8.

Stalinist science is the invincible weapon of pro-  
gress. Radiotekhnika 3 no. 3:51 Mr'53. H, 15

**SCIENCE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA** see Czechoslovakia -  
Science

**SCIENCE - FRANCE** see France - Science

**SCIENCE - POLAND** see Poland - Science

**SCIENCE - RUSSIA** see Russia - Science

**SCIENCE AND STATE**

The fight of capitalism against science. Radiot-  
ekhnika 3 no. 8:133-134 Ag'53. H, 15

The problem of science and the role of the  
scientist in society. J. Chalastinski. Nauka  
polska 1 no. 1:164-165 Ja/Mr'53. P, 1.

**SCIENCE AND STATE - POLAND** see Poland -  
Science and state

**SCIENCE AND STATE - U. S.** see U. S. - Science  
and state

**SCIENTIFIC EXPEDITIONS - TURKEY** see Turkey -  
Scientific expeditions

**SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH - POLAND** see Poland -  
Research

**SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES - LODZ, POLAND** see  
Lodz, Poland - Scientific societies

**SCIENTISTS**

The problem of science and the role of the  
scientist in society. J. Chalastinski. Nauka  
polska 1 no. 1:164-165 Ja/Mr'53. P, 1.

The Third General Meeting of the World Federa-  
tion of Scientific Workers in Budapest. Elek-  
trotechnika 46 no. 10:277 O'53. H, 15.

**SCIENTISTS, CZECH**

Professor Ladislav Miskovsky is sixty  
years old. C.-M. Strojrenstvi 3 no. 4  
314-315 Ap'53. C, 15.

**SCIENTISTS, FRENCH**

Soviet science and progressive thought in France  
H. Rosnerowa. Zycie szkoly woz no. 10:53-  
104 '53. P, 8.

**SCIENTISTS, POLISH**

Professor Wladyslaw Gorczynski, Ph.D. W. Oka-  
lowicz. Gaz obserw 6 no. 8:1-2 Ag'53. P, 12.

Representatives of Polish science in the Soviet  
Union. Zycie szkoly woz no. 10:14 '53.  
P, 8.

Some impressions of a member of the delegation  
from the Polish Academy of Sciences to the  
Soviet Union. M. Smialowski. Zycie szkoly  
woz no. 10:23-28 '53. P, 8.



## SERBIA - STATISTICS

Development of state statistics in Serbia. Lj. Stefanovic. Statisticki 1 no. 16 Mr'53. Y, 5.

## SERBIA - TEACHERS

The great convention of Podrinje elementary school teachers in Koviljaca. Prosv pregled 9 no. 313 O'53. Y, 8.

This year's transfers and appointments of educational workers. B. Aksentijevic. Prosv pregled 9 no. 28; 2 S'53. Y, 8.

Will an association of drawing teachers be founded? M. Nedeljkovic. Prosv pregled 9 no. 28; 2 S'53. Y, 8.

## SERBIA - TEACHERS, TRAINING OF

Does this practice make sense? Prosv pregled 9 no. 28; 2 S'53. Y, 8.

A seminary for teachers of Serbian language and literature. D. Moracic. Prosv pregled 9 no. 28; 2 S'53. Y, 8.

Several courses for bettering the professional standard of educational workers were organized during the last summer holidays. Prosv pregled 9 no. 28; 5 S'53. Y, 8.

The system of excursions and some other actual problems in the program of schools for teachers. B. Rakic. Prosv pregled 9 no. 28; 3 S'53. Y, 8.

The ten-day course for the inspectors of teaching in the Autonomous Province of Vojvodina. V. Popovic. Prosv pregled 9 no. 28; 3 S'53. Y, 8.

## SERBIA - THEATER

Courses in theater for Serbian educators. Lj. Zivanovic. Revija knj no. 18; 4 S'53. Y, 11.

## SERBIA. PARLIAMENT

The second session of the Serbian Skupština terminated its work. M. Kangrga. Nar odbor 8 no. 8/9 1-9 '53. Y, 5.

## SERBIAN ACTORS see Actors, Serbian

## SERBIAN AUTHORS see Authors, Serbian

## SERBIAN LANGUAGE

A seminary for teachers of Serbian language and literature. D. Moracic. Prosv pregled 9 no. 28; 2 S'53. Y, 8.

## SERBIAN LITERATURE

A seminary for teachers of Serbian language and literature. D. Moracic. Prosv pregled 9 no. 28; 2 S'53. Y, 8.

## SERBIAN POETRY

Kulenovic, Skender. Stojanka, a mother from Knežpolje. Y, 11.

A poet without a name. D. Vujanovic. Danas 1 no. 6; 18 JI'53. Y, 1.

To my dear Serbs in the homeland. J. Popovic. Srp rijec 11 no. 386; 11 O'53. Y, 1.

To our national army. Z. Slevanovic. Srp rijec 11 no. 386; 11 O'53. Y, 1.

## SERBIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

An offense to poetry. B. Pelc. Revija knj no. 18; 3 S'53. Y, 11.

Radovan Blagojevic's Mrtvi golubovi (Dead Pigeons). B. Ilc. Revija knj no. 18; 3 S'53. Y, 11.

## SERBIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO DANISH

A Danish translation of Vuk's song "Milica" of 1837. K. Paul. Slavja 21 no. 2/3; 350-351 '53. C, 11.

## SERBIAN SCULPTORS see Sculptors, Serbian

## SERBIAN SHORT STORIES see Short stories, Serbian

## SERBO-CROATIAN LANGUAGE

Abstract nouns with the ending -ost. M. Pavlovic. Nas jzik 4 no. 9/10; 286-307 '53. Y, 11.

Compounds with velko-. S. Matc. Nas jzik 4 no. 9/10; 323-328 '53. Y, 11.

Forming and transcribing adjectives from Latin nouns. A. Kostic. Nas jzik 4 no. 9/10; 308-315 '53. Y, 11.

Forms: dyama and dyema. M. Stanic. Nas jzik 4 no. 9/10; 329-334 '53. Y, 11.

Separation or nonseparation in the spelling of compound words. A. Bolc. Nas jzik 4 no. 9/10; 281-295 '53. Y, 11.

Use of the form bise. M. Lalevic. Nas jzik 4 no. 9/10; 335-339 '53. Y, 11.

Vestica on striga "leptirica." I. Popovic. Nas jzik 4 no. 9/10; 344-347 '53. Y, 11.

What to call our language. M. S. Nas jzik 4 no. 9/10 316-322 '53. Y, 11.

## SERBO-CROATIAN LANGUAGE - ETYMOLOGY - NAMES

The personal names Bogomila and Bogomil. D. Radojcic. Nas jzik 4 no. 9/10 340-349 '53. Y, 11.

The personal names Jovo and Rade. A. Peco. Nas jzik 4 no. 9/10 340-343 '53. Y, 11.

## SERBO-CROATIAN LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS FROM AMERICAN LITERATURE

Weariness and fear. S. Marshall. Crv zvezda 3 no. 50; 2 Ap'53. Y, 3.

## SERBO-CROATIAN NAMES see Names, Serbo-Croatian

## SERBS - SOCIETIES

Prior to the annual meeting of the Prosvjeta Association. B. Maslaric. Srp rijec 11 no. 386; 1 O'53. Y, 1.

## SERMONS, HUNGARIAN

As having nothing, and yet possessing all things. A. Bereczky. Ref egyh 5 no. 19; 1-2 O'53. H, 2.

In God's covenant. P. Hajdu. Ref egyh 5 no. 20; 21-22 O'53. H, 2.

Obedience accounted for. Hung church press 5 no. 17/18-207-210 Ag'53. H, 2.

The preaching program for one year. Ref egyh 5 no. 20; 18-21 O'53. H, 2.

The preaching program for one year. Ref egyh 5 no. 22; 15-19 N'53. H, 2.

Preparations for Orphans Day. B. Bekefi. Ref egyh 5 no. 10; 13-14 O'53. H, 2.

## SERMONS, HUNGARIAN - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

The conscience. Ref egyh 5 no. 22; 14-16 N'53. H, 2.

From the sermons of Metropolitan Nikolai. Ref egyh 5 no. 21; 1-10 N'53. H, 2.

Grace. Ref egyh 5 no. 24; 9-10 D'53. H, 2.

The sermon of Metropolitan Nikolai on Christian hope. Ref egyh 5 no. 19; 3-4 O'53. H, 2.

## SERMONS, RUSSIAN

Karol Rose's Preaching in the Eastern Orthodox Church. R. Bodoky. Ref egyh 5 no. 21; 13-17 N'53. H, 2.

Metropolitan Nikolai, the preacher. Gy. Barczay. Ref egyh 5 no. 21; 18-22 N'53. H, 2.

## SERMONS, RUSSIAN - TRANSLATIONS INTO HUNGARIAN

The conscience. Ref egyh 5 no. 22; 14-16 N'53. H, 2.

From the sermons of Metropolitan Nikolai. Ref egyh 5 no. 21; 1-10 N'53. H, 2.

Grace. Ref egyh 5 no. 24; 9-10 D'53. H, 2.

The sermon of Metropolitan Nikolai on Christian hope. Ref egyh 5 no. 19; 3-4 O'53. H, 2.

## SERVICE, COMPULSORY NON-MILITARY - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Service, Compulsory non-military

## SHAPERS

Vacek, A. Planing on a shaper. C, 15.

## SHAW, GEORGE BERNARD, MRS. WARREN'S PROFESSION

A profession of smelling money. K. Bronczyk. Tygod powz 9 no. 28; 11 N'53. P, 2.

## SHEEP BREEDING - HUNGARY see Hungary - Sheep breeding

## SHEET-METAL WORK

Dobrovolsky, Bohumil. The A B C of pressing. C, 15.

Kleinhampl, Zdenek V. Tin work. C, 15.

## SHEET-STEEL

Comparative tests of rolled and galvanized strips by T. Sendzimir's method. J. Teindl. Hut listy 8 no. 12; 628-634 D'53. C, 15.

Influence of copper contents on the use of soft sheet steel in deep drawing. B. Otta. Hut listy 8 no. 12; 625-628 D'53. C, 15.

## SHELLS

The bionomy of the silver pearl shell (Margaritana margaritifera). V. Dyk. Zool a ent listy 2 no. 3; 197-201 O'53. C, 12.

The most precious shells. B. Planck. Mor rib 5 no. 7/8 111-112 '53. Y, 14.

## SHIP-BUILDING

Cast iron. A. Hatz. Brodogradnja 2 no. 7/8 211-218 JI/Ag'51. Y, 16.

Radar and shipbuilding. I. Modlic. Brodogradnja 2 no. 7/8 228-234 JI/Ag'51. Y, 16.

Some problems relating to electrical welding in shipbuilding. Z. Belic. Brodogradnja 2 no. 5/6 195-197 My/Je'51. Y, 16.

The use of wood in shipbuilding. B. Marinkovic. Dvna ind 4 no. 7/8 1-7 JI/Ag'53. Y, 15.

World shipbuilding in 1950 according to Lloyd's Register. V. S. Brodogradnja 2 no. 7/8; 258-260 JI/Ag'51. Y, 16.

## SHIP-BUILDING - YUGOSLAVIA see Yugoslavia - Ship-building

## SHIP MODELS

Academy of ship modeling. Jotem Morze no. 9; 20-21 S'53. P, 16.

The catavel of Columbus. S. Hebda. Morze no. 6; 25-27 O'53. P, 16.

We build a model of the yacht Mlada Gardia. S. Hebda. Morze no. 3; 38-39 Mr'53. P, 16.

We build the model of the motorboat Mielkiewicz. T. Plaskozynski. Morze no. 9; 21-23 S'53. P, 16.

We build the model of the school frigate Dar Pomorje. S. Hebda. Morze no. 8; 25 Ag'53. P, 16.

## SHIP PROPULSION

Atomic power and the propulsion of submarines. I. D. Brodogradnja 2 no. 5/6; 203-204 My/Je'51. Y, 16.

From the salt to the combustion turbine. M. Krynicki. Morze no. 9; 26-27 S'53. P, 16.

Steam turbines for ship propulsion. M. Majcen. Brodogradnja 2 no. 7/8; 219-227 JI/Ag'51. Y, 16.

## SHIPMENT OF GOODS

Sloupsky, Bohuslav. Packing for overseas shipment. C, 5.

## SHIPMENT OF GOODS - POLAND see Poland - Shipment of goods

## SHIPPING

Motka, Leo. International transportation, shipping and transportation insurance. C, 5.

## SHIPS

Fundamental concepts of the shape of a ship. F. Tood. Brodogradnja 2 no. 5/6; 172-183 My/Je'51. Y, 16.

Fundamental concepts of the shape of a ship. F. Tood. Brodogradnja 2 no. 7/8; 235-241 JI/Ag'51. Y, 16.

Planning a ship. I. D. Brodogradnja 2 no. 7/8; 233-257 JI/Ag'51. Y, 16.

The repairing of commercial ships during World War II. I. D. Brodogradnja 2 no. 5/6; 189-194 My/Je'51. Y, 16.

## SHIPS - CROATIA see Croatia - Ships

## SHIPS - POLAND see Poland - Ships

## SHIPYARDS - DALMATIA see Dalmatia - Shipyards

## SHIPYARDS - DANZIG see Danzig - Shipyards

## SHIPYARDS - HUNGARY see Hungary - Shipyards

## SHIPYARDS - POLAND see Poland - Shipyards

## SHOLOKHOV, MIKHAIL ALEKSANDROVICH

M. A. Sholokhov's The Quiet Don. Jb. Svet sovetu 18 no. 46; 14 N'53. C, 3.

A novel about a fight. J. Lapinski. Nasze kolo no. 5; 82-85 My'53. P, 5.

## SHOOTING - BULGARIA see Bulgaria - Shooting

## SHORT STORIES, AMERICAN - TRANSLATIONS INTO LITHUANIAN

The old man and the bridge. E. Hemingway. Liet dien 4 no. 8; 10 O'53. L, 3.

# SHORT STORIES, AMERICAN - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH

The old bird. J. Powers. Tygod powasz 9 no. 11: 4-6 J'53. P, 2.

# SHORT STORIES, BULGARIAN

At Drava River. P. Vezhinov. Patriot 3 no. 13: 4 Mr'53. B, 10.

Days and nights in the Rhodope Mountains. T. Genov. Slaviani 9 no. 8: 17-19 Ag'53. B, 1.

Delegate of the giant. I. Vasiliev. Lit front 9 no. 50: 3 D'53. B, 11.

During the time of the yoke. R. Ghelev. Nar pastir 8 no. 37/38: 3 D'52. B, 2.

People's deputy. S. Markov. Lit front 9 no. 50: 3 D'53. B, 11.

The story of the stairs. K. Smilnenski. Bulg. today 2 no. 13: 15-16 J'53. B, 1.

Their word is law. S. Zhelev. Slaviani 9 no. 8: 22-23 Ag'53. B, 1.

# SHORT STORIES, CROATIAN

100,000 neckties. Lj. Manolovic. Crv zvezda 3 no. 50: 4 Ap'53. Y, 3.

The werewolf. V. J. Sip rijec 11 no. 397: 12-13 N'53. Y, 1.

# SHORT STORIES, CZECH

Igiva has a lesson. J. Kraja. Kvety 3 no. 10: 2 M'53. C, 1.

It happened in May. M. Mastny. Kvety 3 no. 19: 13 M'53. C, 1.

A nymph. L. Mnacko. Svet v obr 9 no. 40: 21 D'53. C, 1.

# SHORT STORIES, CZECH - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

J. Marek's Nad nami svita (The Day Is Breaking). M. Cesal. Ctenar 5 no. 4: 115-116 Ap'53. C, 17.

# SHORT STORIES, CZECH - TRANSLATIONS FROM POLISH

Severity. S. Nowina. Svet prace 3 no. 34: 12 Ag'53. C, 5.

# SHORT STORIES, CZECH - TRANSLATIONS FROM ROMANIAN

A visit. I. Caracciale. Krest zena 6 no. 47: 4 N'53. C, 5.

# SHORT STORIES, CZECH - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

Cyril Dedukhin. S. Babaeyskii. Praha Moskva 3 no. 9: 12-17 N'53. C, 3.

Encounter. V. Revanov. Svet sovetu 10 no. 40: 12 S'53. C, 3.

High water. V. Krivenchenko. Praha Moskva 3 no. 9: 36-44 N'53. C, 3.

Komarov. I. Nagibin. Svet v obr 9 no. 47: 20 N'53. C, 1.

A lecture. M. Edel. Praha Moskva 3 no. 8: 83-86 O'53. C, 3.

Quotations. M. Edel. Svet v obr 9 no. 46: 20 D'53. C, 1.

Two short stories: The cavalcade, The tearhouse of Llabi-Khouz. N. Tikhonov. Praha Moskva 3 no. 8: 15-39 O'53. C, 3.

# SHORT STORIES, CZECH - TRANSLATIONS INTO HUNGARIAN

Stories about my son. L. Askenazy. Nok lapja 5 no. 50: 8 D'53. H, 1.

# SHORT STORIES, ENGLISH - TRANSLATIONS INTO HUNGARIAN

Fur hunters. J. Aldridge. Bek szabg 4 no. 50: 19 D'53. H, 1.

# SHORT STORIES, ESTONIAN

The dead man's car. S. Ekbaum. Tulimuld 4 no. 6: 361-365 '53. E, 11.

Three aquarelles. V. Ulbopuu. Tulimuld 4 no. 5: 268-273 '53. E, 11.

# SHORT STORIES, GERMAN - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH

An accusation. R. Schneider. Tygod powasz 9 no. [9]: 4-5 J'53. P, 2.

# SHORT STORIES, HUNGARIAN

Arnolby, Kriszta. Vintage in the Badacsony Mountains. H, 11.

The accordionist. B. Toth. Muvelt nep 3 no. 10: 9-10 O'52. H, 8.

Adventure on Lake Balaton. I. Boldizsar. Csillag 7 no. 11: 1595-1618 N'53. H, 11.

Busy years. I. Dobozsy. Irod ujs 4 no. 22: 8 O'53. H, 11.

The child. E. Nagy Bajoi. Bek szabg 4 no. 40: 20-21 N'53. H, 1.

Files of documents. F. Karinty. Tanacsok 4 no. 24: 14 D'53. H, 6.

Guests. I. Fekete. Uj ember 9 no. 42: 3 O'53. H, 2.

If we do not sow, we shall not reap. P. Szabo. Csillag 5 no. 5: 524-553 M'52. H, 11.

In the first days. M. Gyafas. Csillag 5 no. 6: 670-681 J'52. H, 11.

Joska the Beautiful Speaker. M. Koroda. Bek szabg 4 no. 50: 22 D'53. H, 1.

Life. J. Nyiro. Kat szemle 5 no. 4: 7-9 '53. H, 11.

A literary story. F. Karinty. Irod ujs 4 no. 22: 4 O'53. H, 11.

MMB. B. Illes. Csillag 7 no. 12: 1783-1817 D'53. H, 11.

The moral law in Jozsef Nyiro's short stories. L. Toth. Kat szemle 5 no. 4: 5-7 '53. H, 2.

Noah's ark in Dombrad. T. Nyiri. Muvelt nep 3 no. 10: 27-28 O'52. H, 8.

A poor man. Z. Molnar. Csillag 7 no. 11: 1581-1589 N'53. H, 11.

Poor Reteke. A. Bonyi. Bek szabg 4 no. 51: 21 D'53. H, 1.

Potato paprikas. J. Korossenyi. Nok lapja 5 no. 40: 4-5 D'53. H, 1.

Purple ink. I. Orkeny. Csillag 5 no. 8: 915-934 Ag'52. H, 11.

The rough road. J. Tuli. Csillag 5 no. 6: 942-950 Ag'52. H, 11.

Rozalka. A. Bonyi. Nok lapja 5 no. 48: [2] of cover N'53. H, 1.

Sandor has dreamed about it. E. Barat. Irod ujs 4 no. 25: 8 D'53. H, 11.

Shadow. E. Veszi. Irod ujs 4 no. 23: 9 N'53. H, 11.

The symphony of fate. K. Feher. Muvelt nep 4 no. 5: 20-23 M'53. H, 8.

Tiszacsaszse, September 1952. J. Sziraky. Csillag 5 no. 10: 1185-1191 O'52. H, 11.

12:41 P.M. P. Ruffy. Nok lapja 5 no. 48: 7 N'53. H, 1.

A weekday on Kozraktar Street. E. Vazsonyi. Csillag 5 no. 6: 906-912 Ag'52. H, 11.

Wild geese. I. Sarkadi. Csillag 7 no. 12: 1744-1748 D'53. H, 11.

A woman's devotedness. P. Veres. Irod ujs 4 no. 25: 3-4 D'53. H, 11.

Women. M. Kaffka. Nok lapja 5 no. 50: 4-5 D'53. H, 1.

Zeeko. Gy. Mato. Tanacsok 4 no. 20: 7 O'53. H, 6.

Zsoltai. P. Ruffy. Irod ujs 4 no. 23: 2 N'53. H, 11.

# SHORT STORIES, HUNGARIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

"Purple Ink." I. Orkeny. Csillag 5 no. 10: 1262-1266 O'52. H, 11.

# SHORT STORIES, HUNGARIAN - TRANSLATIONS FROM CZECH

Stories about my son. L. Askenazy. Nok lapja 5 no. 50: 8 D'53. H, 1.

# SHORT STORIES, HUNGARIAN - TRANSLATIONS FROM ENGLISH

Fur hunters. J. Aldridge. Bek szabg 4 no. 50: 19 D'53. H, 1.

# SHORT STORIES, HUNGARIAN - TRANSLATIONS FROM ITALIAN

A question of hours. A. Finocchii. Nok lapja 5 no. 51: 4-5 D'53. H, 1.

# SHORT STORIES, HUNGARIAN - TRANSLATIONS FROM JAPANESE

The pig's song. T. Takakura. Csillag 7 no. 11: 1631-1643 N'53. H, 11.

# SHORT STORIES, HUNGARIAN - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

Acquaintance with the facts. L. Lencs. Nok lapja 5 no. 48: 6-7 N'53. H, 1.

On a visit. J. Segol. Nok lapja 5 no. 48: 9-9 N'53. H, 1.

Romance. L. Lencz. Morze no. 6: 21 Je'53. P, 16.

# SHORT STORIES, ITALIAN - TRANSLATIONS INTO HUNGARIAN

A question of hours. A. Finocchii. Nok lapja 5 no. 51: 4-5 D'53. H, 1.

# SHORT STORIES, JAPANESE - TRANSLATIONS INTO HUNGARIAN

The pig's song. T. Takakura. Csillag 7 no. 11: 1631-1643 N'53. H, 11.

# SHORT STORIES, LITHUANIAN

A criminal offense. J. Jazminas. Liet dien 4 no. 3: 20-22 Mr'53. Li, 3.

The father. V. Tamulaitis. Liet dien 4 no. 6: 9-10, 14 Je'53. Li, 3.

Freedom. S. Zobarskas. Liet dien 3 no. 3: 11-14 Mr'52. Li, 3.

In the evening. J. Gliuda. Liet dien 4 no. 3: 10-15 Mr'53. Li, 3.

In the land of his fathers. V. Kreve. Liet dien 4 no. 1: 12-13 Ja'53. Li, 3.

King's shoes. Liet dien 4 no. 4: 9, 12-15 Ap'53. Li, 3.

The last dance. K. Grigaitis. Liet dien 4 no. 2: 10-12 F'53. Li, 3.

Mists. V. Kreve. Liet dien 4 no. 1: 18-20, 22 Ja'53. Li, 3.

On that Easter morning. P. Abelkis. Liet dien 4 no. 7: 10, 14-15 S'53. Li, 3.

Svilra is learning how to nurse his son. A. Grazunas. Liet dien 5 no. 1: 10-11 Ja'54. Li, 3.

# SHORT STORIES, LITHUANIAN - TRANSLATIONS FROM AMERICAN SHORT STORIES

The old man and the bridge. E. Hemingway. Liet dien 4 no. 8: 10 O'53. Li, 3.

# SHORT STORIES, LITHUANIAN - TRANSLATIONS FROM SPANISH

Sister Love. C. Espina. Liet dien 4 no. 9: 10, 14 N'53. Li, 3.

# SHORT STORIES, POLISH

Banas, Sylwester. The awakening. P, 11.

Bochenksi, Jacek. In conformity with the law. P, 11.

Dyganski, Adolf. Selected short stories. P, 11.

Glowacki, Aleksander. Two short stories. P, 11.

Hen, Jozef. Waruga did not go. P, 11.

Kowalewski, Stanislaw. Nearer tomorrow. P, 11.

Maciejowski, Ignacy. Two short stories. P, 11.

Morton, Jozef. The key of God's Klametyna. P, 11.

Syska, Henryk. On my blue Narew River. P, 11.

Blessed Mother of the Forest. K. Witwicka. Tygod powasz 9 no. 14: 6-7 Ag'53. P, 2.

A Brandenburgian victory. E. Pauksztas. Caritas 9 no. [3]: 43-46 Mr'53. P, 2.

A bull's eye. W. Kula. Tygod powasz 9 no. 17: 5 S'53. P, 2.

Enchanter Polanica. G. Morcinek. Turysta 2 no. 8: 11 Ag'53. P, 4.

Glimpses of village life. S. Dygat. Przegl kult 2 no. 11: 8 Mr'53. P, 1.

A horror. S. Pagaczewski. Tygod powasz 9 no. 18: 4-5 S'53. P, 2.

Jaroslaw; from a series, Hunting Stories. A. Lepkowski. Tygod powasz 9 no. 12: 5-6 Ag'53. P, 2.

Mona Lisa. J. Parandowski. Tygod powasz 9 no. 7: 3-4 Mr'53. P, 2.

The play Janko, a Player on the Fiddle in Bytom. T. Pajda. Tygod powasz 9 no. 11: 8 J'53. P, 2.

The team on the way. J. Noga. Turysta 2 no. 16: 17 F'53. P, 4.

# SHORT STORIES, POLISH - TRANSLATIONS FROM AMERICAN SHORT STORIES

The old bird. J. Powers. Tygod powasz 9 no. 11: 4-6 J'53. P, 2.

# SHORT STORIES, POLISH - TRANSLATIONS FROM GERMAN

An accusation. R. Schneider. Tygod powasz 9 no. [9]: 4-5 J'53. P, 2.

# SHORT STORIES, POLISH - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

Celebrity. I. Gurov. Morze no. 9:10 S'53. P, 10.

So it was in the beginning. A. Tolstol. Za volnosc 4 no. 6:10-11 Jo'52. P, 3.

# SHORT STORIES, POLISH - TRANSLATIONS INTO CZECH

Severity. S. Nowina. Svet piate 3 no. 34: 12 Ag'53. C, 5.

# SHORT STORIES, RUMANIAN

Dumitru, Petru. Short stories. R, 11

A pure of conscience. A. Zamfirescu. Flacara 1 no. 4:30-31 Ag'52. R, 1

The flea. S. Heym. Flacara 1 no. 4:25-27 Ag'52. R, 1.

A man in chains. A. Jai. Flacara 2 no. 14: 17-20 N'53. R, 1

A single twinkle. L. Fulga. Flacara 1 no. 4: 21-23 Ag'52. R, 1.

Ten children are waiting at the window. M. Arsenie. Flacara 2 no. 14:27 N'53. R, 1.

# SHORT STORIES, RUMANIAN - TRANSLATIONS FROM TURKISH

Quinine. S. Ali. Flacara 2 no. 16:20-21 D'53. R, 1.

# SHORT STORIES, RUMANIAN - TRANSLATIONS INTO CZECH

A visit. I. Caracciolo. Krest zena 6 no. 47:4 C, 5.

# SHORT STORIES, RUSSIAN

In the battle line. V. Oveschkin. Praha Moskva 3 no. 9:17-35 N'53. C, 3.

# SHORT STORIES, RUSSIAN - TRANSLATIONS INTO CZECH

Cyril Dedukhin. S. Babaevskii. Praha Moskva 3 no. 9:12-17 N'53. C, 3.

Encounter. V. Revanov. Svet sovetu 16 no. 40:12 S'53. C, 2.

High water. V. Krivenchenko. Praha Moskva 3 no. 9:36-44 N'53. C, 3.

Komarov. I. Nagibin. Svet v obr 9 no. 47:20 N'53. C, 1.

A lecture. M. Edel. Praha Moskva 3 no. 8:83-80 O'53. C, 3.

Quotations. M. Edel. Svet v obr 9 no. 48:20 D'53. C, 1.

Two short stories: The cavalcade, The tea-house of Liabi-Khouz. N. Tikhonov. Praha Moskva 3 no. 8:15-39 O'53. C, 3.

# SHORT STORIES, RUSSIAN - TRANSLATIONS INTO HUNGARIAN

Acquaintance with the facts. L. Lencs. Nok lapja 6 no. 48:6-7 N'53. H, 1.

On a visit. J. Segel. Nok lapja 5 no. 46:8-9 N'53. H, 1.

Romance. L. Lencs. Morze no. 8:21 Jo'53 P, 10.

# SHORT STORIES, RUSSIAN - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH

Celebrity. L. Gurov. Morze no. 9:10 S'53. P, 10.

So it was in the beginning. A. Tolstol. Za volnosc 4 no. 6:10-11 Jo'52. P, 3.

# SHORT STORIES, RUSSIAN - TRANSLATIONS INTO SLOVAK

Clear water. K. Pauslovskii. Svet soc 3 no. 2: 17 Ja'53. C, 3.

A letter. B. Lavrentiev. Svet soc 3 no. 2:16 Ja'53. C, 3.

# SHORT STORIES, SERBIAN

The census. B. Nasic. Statistickar 1 no. 1:7 Mr'53. Y, 5.

My comrade. D. D. Danas 1 no. 6:14 Ji'53. Y, 1.

The reflection in a mirror. G. Vitez. Srp rijec 11 no. 390:10-11 O'53. Y, 1.

# SHORT STORIES, SLOVAK

Bencur, Matej. Village stories. C, 11.

# SHORT STORIES, SLOVAK - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

Clear water. K. Pauslovskii. Svet soc 3 no. 2: 17 Ja'53. C, 3.

A letter. B. Lavrentiev. Svet soc 3 no. 2:16 Ja'53. C, 3.

# SHORT STORIES, SPANISH - TRANSLATIONS INTO LITHUANIAN

Sister Love. C. Espina. Liet dien 4 no. 9: 10, 14 N'53. Li, 3.

# SHORT STORIES, TURKISH - TRANSLATIONS INTO RUMANIAN

Quinine. S. Ali. Flacara 2 no. 16:20-21 D'53 R, 1.

# SHOSTAKOVICH, EMITRII DMITRIEVICH

The new composition of D. Shostakovich. Hud rozhl 5 no. 18:24 N'52. C, 9.

# SHIRMPES

Michajda, Jan. The influence of Ca-ions on color change in shrimp (Crangon-crangon L.). P, 12.

# SHIRINES

Where are other Holy Cross shirines? Uj ember 9 no. 42:2 O'53. H, 2.

# SHRUBS

The forest and arboreal plants, basic elements in the aesthetics of landscapes. J. Filipovic. Rev padurilor 68 no. 9:22-24 S'53. R, 14.

# SHVERNIK, NIKOLAI MIKHAILOVICH

A speech given by N. M. Shvern timer, chairman of the Central Committee of Trade-Unions of the Soviet Union. Munka 3 no. 10:9-13 O'53. H, 5

# SIBERIA - GOLDSMITHING

Contribution to the chronology of the Siberian golden treasure of the Hermitage. N. Fottlich. Acta archaeol Hung 2 no. 4:251-268 '52. H, 3.

# SIGNS AND SIGN-BOARDS

Commercial signs and painters. P. Vasic. Revija knj no. 18:1, 5 S'53. Y, 11.

# SILAGE see Ensilage

# SILESIA - HISTORY

A secret of an island in the Oder River. T. Pajda. Tygod powoz 9 no. 20:8-10 S'53. P, 2.

Silesian territory from the 18th to the 20th century. A. Poppe. Przegl zach 9 no. 9/10: 351-368 S/O'53. P, 3.

"To stop the sowing of hatred..." J. Golmont. Tygod powoz 9 no. 7:1 Mr'53. P, 2.

# SILESIA - ORTHOPTERA

A contribution to the knowledge of the fauna of the Orthoptera in Silesia. A. Gortler. Cas Slez mus hist nat 1 no. 1:23-25 '51. C, 12.

# SILESIA, LOWER (PROVINCE) - CASTLES

On the trail of the castles of Lower Silesia. T. Chrzanowski. Turysta no. 8:4 Ag'53. P, 4.

# SILESIA, UPPER (PROVINCE) - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Upper Silesia is also beautiful. L. Jezewski. Turysta no. 8:7 Ag'53. P, 4.

# SILICATES - RUSSIA see Russia - Silicates

# SILVER

Photocolorimetric determination of silver by using p-dimethylaminobenzylidenecarbazone. M. Strazynski. Przem chem 9 no. 11:574-578 N'53. P, 15.

The use of complexones in chemical analysis. R. Frihl. Chem listy 47 no. 7:1017-1022 Ji'53. C, 12.

# SIMON, SAINT, THE ZEALOT

Saint Simon and Judas of Thaddeus, the apostles. -drlg-. Kat nov Czoeh 68 no. 43: 2 O'53. C, 2.

# SIMONOV, KONSTANTIN MIKHAILOVICH

Some problems of the evolution of Soviet dramatic literature. Irod ujs 4 no. 23:3-4 N'53. H, 11.

# SINGERS, CZECH

The government decorated the most prominent artists of the National Theater in Prague. Svet v obr 9 no. 60:19 D'53. C, 1.

# SINGERS, HUNGARIAN

A scientific experiment by physicians and artists of the Opera House. I. Bortalan. Bek szaly 4 no. 50:21 D'53. H, 1.

# SINGERS, LITHUANIAN

A Lithuanian in the Metropolitan Opera. S. Narkellumalte. Liet dien 4 no. 7:12-13, 15 S'53 Li, 3.

# SINGERS, RUSSIAN

Singer V. V. Barsovova is 60 years old. J. Grosevoval. Hud rozhl 5 no. 18:23 N'52. C, 9.

# SINGERS, SLOVENIAN

Valeri in Hojbulova's debut in Switzerland. P. Jug radio 1 no. 20:22 '53. Y, 15.

# SINGING - HUNGARY see Hungary - Singing

# SIROKY, VILIAM

It depends on us. Jj. Svet sovetu 16 no. 40:3 S'53. C, 3.

# SIX-YEAR PLAN (POLAND) see Poland - Economic policy

# SKARBOK, FRYDERYK FLORIAN, HRABIA

Fryderyk Skarbok as seen in Polish and foreign economic writing. W. Szaberi. Przegl naub list 2:107-159 '52. P, 3.

# SKATING - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Skating

# SKATING - RUSSIA see Russia - Skating

# SKEPTICISM

Two threats of skepticism. W. Dabrowska. Tygod powoz 9 no. 12:1-2 Ag'53. P, 2.

# SKIS AND SKIING

Short ski, the ski of the future. M. Mischke. Turysta no. 3:22 Mr'53. P, 4.

# SKIS AND SKIING - POLAND see Poland - Skis and sking

# SKOKO, IVAN

Architect Ivan Skoko and local artists of Sibenik baroque. K. Prijatelj. Zbornik zast spom kult 3 no. 1:105-120 '52. Y, 3.

# SKOPJE - POSTAL SERVICE

Turkish post offices in Skopje. A. Matkovski. PTT sind 5 no. 0:17-19 S'53. Y, 5.

# SLAG

Regulating the constitution of slag before the melting of the charge in completed in open-hearth furnace smelting. J. Peizman. Hut listy 7 no. 11:566-575 N'52. C, 15.

# SLAG WOOL see Mineral wool

# SLANCIKOVA, DOZENA

Timrava's Hrdinovia (Heroes) played in the National Theater in Kostec. I. Kusy. Divadlo 4 no. 8/9:800-803 Ag/S'53. C, 11.

# SLAUGHTERING AND SLAUGHTER-HOUSES - HUNGARY see Hungary - Slaughtering and slaughter-houses

# SLAVERY IN BRITISH GUIANA

Akabri cannot be conquered. G. Csohany. Nok lapja 6 no. 46:5 N'53. H, 1.

# SLAVIC ANTIQUITIES

P. J. Safarik. K. Paul. Slavia 21 no. 2/3:352-355 '53. C, 11.

# SLAVIC CALENDAR see Calendar, Slavic

# SLAVIC LANGUAGES

Horalek, Karel. Fundamentals of the Old Slavic language. C, 11.

The comparative-historical method and its significance in the further development of Slavic linguistics. A. Dostal. Slavia 21 no. 2/4:191-193 '53. C, 11.

Comparative-historical studies on the grammatical categories of Slavic languages. A. Lachenko. Slavia 21 no. 2/3:200-213 '53. C, 11.

Objectives of the study of the comparative history of Slavic languages. P. Kuznetsov. Slavia 21 no. 2/3:168-181 '53. C, 11.

Problems of the Slavic border languages in the light of the Stalin doctrine. A. Kellner. Slavia 21 no. 2/3:214-229 '53. C, 11.

## SLAVIC LANGUAGES - ETYMOLOGY

Glosses in Rado's Bible. J. Hamm. Slovo no. 1 19-33 '52. Y, 11.  
Synthronus. F. Grivec. Slovo no. 1:6-18 '52. Y, 11.

The words *slovo* and *riječ*. S. Ritig. Slovo no. 1: 4-5 '52. Y, 11.

## SLAVIC LANGUAGES - FOREIGN WORDS AND PHRASES - GERMAN

Some Slavo-Germanic words. V. Machek. Slovák 21 no. 2/3:252-286 '53. C, 11.

## SLAVIC LANGUAGES - WRITING

From Zapamcenja (Memories). F. Butte. Slovo no. 1:35-45 '52. Y, 11.

Poljice constitutions from the years 1820 and 1888. V. Mosin. Radovi Starosl inat 1:175-206 '52. Y, 11.

## SLAVIC PHILOLOGY

The problem of the liturgy of Saint Peter. D. Chirchovskii. Slovo no. 2:37-41 '53. Y, 11.

The word *judu* (mad). A. Valliant. Slovo no. 2: 9-13 '53. Y, 11.

## SLAVS - HISTORY

Lehr-Slawinski, Tadeusz. Slavic tribes along the Elbe and Oder Rivers in the Middle Ages. P, 3.

Widajewicz, Jozef. The Votels. P, 3.

The region inhabited by west Bohemian Sedlicans. E. Sinek. Zpravy Anthropol 4 no. 1:10-14 Mr'51. C, 4.

## SLAVS - SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

The origin and significance of the Christmas ritual bread used by Southern Slavs. S. Kullstic. Gl Zorn muz Sarajjevo 8:7-47 '53. Y, 3.

## SLEJSKA, DRAGOSLAV

A book about the heroism of the Russian people. L. Sochor. Nova mysl 7 no. 9:811-812 '53. C, 5.

## SLOVAK ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

For rapid development in Slovak science. O. Pavlik. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 40:1, 5 N'53. C, 11.

The General Assembly of the Slovak Academy of Science elected new regular and corresponding members. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 40: 5 N'53. C, 11.

## SLOVAK COMPOSERS see Composers, Slovak

## SLOVAK DRAMA

The Valuch family. M. Matustikova. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 40:7 N'53. C, 11.

## SLOVAK DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

On the way toward a new ideological interpretation of the characters in Chatalupka's play *Kocurkov*. A. Noskovic. Divadlo 4 no. 8/9:765-780 Ag/S'53. C, 11.

Three new Slovak plays. A. Noskovic. Divadlo 4 no. 10:953-962 O'53. C, 11.

Timrava's *Hrdinovia* (Heroes) played in the National Theater in Kosice. I. Kusy. Divadlo 4 no. 8/9:800-803 Ag/S'53. C, 11.

## SLOVAK FICTION

To live in this way is beautiful. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 40:5 N'53. C, 11.

## SLOVAK FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM AUSTRALIAN FICTION

Prichard, Katharine Susannah. Winged seeds. C, 11.

## SLOVAK FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO CZECH

Slamnický, Peter. Resounding step. C, 11.

## SLOVAK FOLK-SONGS see Folk-songs, Slovak

## SLOVAK HYMNS see Hymns, Slovak

## SLOVAK ILLUSTRATORS see Slovak, Illustrators

## SLOVAK JOURNALISTS see Journalists, Slovak

## SLOVAK LANGUAGE

A concerto of speech and poetry. M. Matustikova. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 47:6 N'53. C, 11.

From Slovak historical grammar. J. Stanislav. Slovák 21 no. 2/3:247-261 '53. C, 11.

## SLOVAK LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Two discussions on Slovak literature. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 47:4 N'53. C, 11.

## SLOVAK MUSIC see Music, Slovak

## SLOVAK MUSICIANS see Musicians, Slovak

## SLOVAK PERIODICALS

An answer to New Yorksky Dennik and New Yorksky Listy. Hlas CS 3 no. 8:11-12 Ag'53. C, 1.

A philosophical review. M. M. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 47:6 N'53. C, 11.

## SLOVAK POETRY

Autumn in the mountains. J. Turan. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 47:4 N'53. C, 11.

A concerto of speech and poetry. M. Matustikova. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 47:6 N'53. C, 11.

The construction projects of socialism. C. Silnický. Svet soc 3 no. 2:17 Ja'53. C, 3.

A November verse. J. Porla. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 47:3 N'53. C, 11.

The poet wrote a poem. J. Kostra. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 46:3 N'53. C, 11.

A post card from Rudnany. M. Krno. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 47:10 N'53. C, 11.

A reminiscence. B. Brazdil. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 47:10 N'53. C, 11.

To live in this way is beautiful. M. Dedinsky. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 46:5 N'53. C, 11.

Two poems. J. Kostra. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 47:5 N'53. C, 11.

## SLOVAK POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Difficult problems of Slovak poetry. Hlas CS 3 no. 10:13 O'53. C, 1.

## SLOVAK POETS see Poets, Slovak

## SLOVAK SHORT STORIES see Short stories, Slovak

## SLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURE AND STATE

Ensembles of the LUT, Creativeness in Folk Art, help in the harvest. K. Kisfaludy. Osv praca Slovak 3 no. 13:281 JI'53. C, 8.

## SLOVAKIA - ARCHITECTURE

Monuments of art in the Spis area in Slovakia. V. Vagner. Pam a muz 2 no. 1:7-22 '53. C, 3.

## SLOVAKIA - BISHOPS

New bishop of the Slovakian Reformed Church. Hung church press 5 no. 23/24:280-281 D'53. II, 2.

## SLOVAKIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Cultural development of Kolchoz villages. V. Vigh. Osv praca Slovak 3 no. 13:282-284 JI'53. C, 8.

The resolution on education adopted by the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Slovakia shall be carried out. Osv praca Slovak 3 no. 13:273-274 JI'53. C, 8.

The training course for cultural and propaganda workers in Bojnec. Osv praca Slovak 3 no. 13:285 JI'53. C, 8.

## SLOVAKIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

The local organization of the Communist Party of Slovakia and the local people's committee in Cachtice at the head of the cultural and propaganda work. I. Cedron. Osv praca Slovak 3 no. 13:295-296 JI'53. C, 8.

The Tenth Congress of the Communist Party of Slovakia and the objectives of statistical service. O. Straca. Stat obz 33 no. 7/8: 245-249 '53. C, 5.

## SLOVAKIA - COMPETITIONS

Results of the contest honoring August 20. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 46:3 N'53. C, 11.

## SLOVAKIA - CONCERTS

The October cycle of subscription concerts by the Slovak Philharmonic Society. P. Polak. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 46:8 N'53. C, 11.

## SLOVAKIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

By motorcycle to Slovakia. Svet motoru 7 no. 138:55 Ja'53. C, 15.

## SLOVAKIA - ELECTRIC RAILROADS

The opening of the first section of electric railroad transportation in Slovakia. E. Vrba. Zeleznice CS 3 no. 10:242-243 '53. C, 15.

## SLOVAKIA - EXCAVATIONS (ARCHAEOLOGY)

We read the history of ancient times. R. Vlach. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 46:8 N'53. C, 11.

## SLOVAKIA - HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC.

Monuments of art in the Spis area in Slovakia. V. Vagner. Pam a muz 2 no. 1: 7-22 '53. C, 3.

## SLOVAKIA - HISTORY

Kosowicz, Marek. Outline of Slovakia's history. P, 3.

## SLOVAKIA - IRON ORES

Possibilities of using the flotation methods in evaluating Slovak iron ores. J. Kesický. Rudy 1 no. 2/3:20-30 Ap'53. C, 15.

## SLOVAKIA - LICHENS

Lichens of Branisko, Slovakia. J. Suza. Prace Mor ak ved pri 23 no. 239-240:175-180 '51. C, 12.

## SLOVAKIA - PALEONTOLOGY - PLEISTOCENE

Recent Pleistocene in the environs of Moravany near Piestany on the Vah River, western Slovakia. V. Ambroz. Anthropolokum 1:53-142 '51. C, 12.

## SLOVAKIA - PALEONTOLOGY - QUATERNARY

The Quaternary mollusks of the settlement of Zamecek at Nitriansky Hradok in Slovakia. V. Lozek. Anthropolokum 1:37-52 '51. C, 12.

## SLOVAKIA - PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING

Sokol, the voluntary sports organization in Slovakia, fulfilled its task in the plan for the development of physical education. Stadion Cz 1 no. 29:7 N'53. C, 4.

## SLOVAKIA - PLANT-LICE

A new species of the genus *Hoplocallia* Pintera, 1952, from southern Slovakia (Homopt., Aph.). V. Pasek. Zool a ent listy 2 no. 3:193-196 O'53. C, 12.

## SLOVAKIA - RAILROADS - ELECTRIFICATION

We electrify our railroads. J. Kostolansky. Svet prace 3 no. 34:10 Ag'53. C, 5.

## SLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH HUNGARY

A visit in the Hungarian People's Republic. J. Krasanek. Hud rozhl 5 no. 18:27 N'52. C, 9.

## SLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

The Russian-Slovak relationship 100 years ago. J. Stanislav. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 46:4 N'53. C, 11.

## SLOVAKIA - STATISTICS

Active groups of statistical service employees in the Zilina District in Slovakia. Stat obz 33 no. 7/8:314 '53. C, 5.

## SLOVAKIA - SYMPHONY ORCHESTRAS

The October cycle of subscription concerts by the Slovak Philharmonic Society. P. Polak. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 46:8 N'53. C, 11.

## SLOVAKIA - THEATER

A premiere in the Army Theater. J. Bobok. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 46:8 N'53. C, 11.

## SLOVAKIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

It is remembered. Hlas CS 3 no. 8:21 Ag'53. C, 1.

## SLOVAKS

Becoming acquainted with the Slovak history of music means a deepening mutual respect between Czechs and Slovaks. Z. Novacek. Hud rozhl 5 no. 18:10 N'52. C, 9.

A letter addressed to the Slovak Congress of the Czechoslovak Society for Dissemination of Political and Scientific Knowledge held on October 25, 1953. V. Siroky. Pod zast soc 2 no. 10:1130 O'53. C, 5.

## SLOVAKS IN HUNGARY

An encounter with reminiscences of a Slovak classic in the Hungarian lowland. C. Stitnický. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 47:5 N'53. C, 11.

## SLOVAKS IN THE U. S.

An answer to New Yorksky Dennik and New Yorksky Listy. Hlas CS 3 no. 8:11-12 Ag'53. C, 1.

An open letter. Hlas CS 3 no. 8:8-11 Ag'53. C, 1.



## SLOVENIA - ADMINISTRATIVE AND POLITICAL DIVISIONS

Slovenia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Uradni list Alfabetski index to the administrative division of the People's Republic of Slovenia with the administrative division and an index of local people's committees and their post offices. Y, 6

Slovenia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Zavod za statistiko in evidenco. Index of localities of the People's Republic of Slovenia with her administrative division and an index of settlements, communes, districts, and post offices Y, 6.

## SLOVENIA - AGRICULTURE

Agrarian geography of the Tuhinj Valley. V. Klemenčič. Geogr zbor SAZU 1:75-120 '52. Y, 4.

## SLOVENIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Slovenia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Glavna zadružna zveza. Accounting plan for agricultural cooperatives. Y, 5.

## SLOVENIA - ANTHROPO-GEOGRAPHY

Human geography of the Basin of Slovenjgradec. I. Gams. Geogr zbor SAZU 1 33-74 '52. Y, 4.

## SLOVENIA - ART

The conservation of the tympan with the statue of the Virgin Mary in Krakovo Chapel in Ljubljana. C. Velepčič. Zbornik zastopni kult 3 no. 1:63-70 '52. Y, 3.

## SLOVENIA - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

Chemical factory in Hrastnik, Slovenia. Tovaris 9 no. 23:825 Je'53. Y, 3

## SLOVENIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Notes from Pohorje. J. Kozak. Nasi razgl 2 no. 20:12-14 O'53. Y, 1.

## SLOVENIA - FIREARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE

Handmade firearms. J. Ravnik. Nova prolz 4 no. 3/4:245-254 S'53. Y, 15.

## SLOVENIA - GLASS-WORKERS

Among the glassmakers in Hrastnik, Slovenia. D. K. Tovaris 9 no. 23:820 Je'53. Y, 3.

## SLOVENIA - HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING-PLACES, ETC.

The 30th anniversary of the health resort of Topolšica, Slovenia. Borba tuberk 1 no. 3 37 JI/Ag'53. Y, 13.

## SLOVENIA - HISTORY

The recollection of June 1, 1924. I. Krefl. Tovaris 9 no. 23 621 Je'53. Y, 3.

## SLOVENIA - METALLURGY

The new Metallurgical Institute in Ljubljana. C. Rekar. Rud metal zbornik no. 1:97-109 '52. Y, 15.

## SLOVENIA - MINERS

Among the miners in Trbovlje, Slovenia. G. Tovaris 9 no. 23:823-824 Je'53. Y, 3.

## SLOVENIA - MINING INDUSTRY AND FINANCE

Is the Institute for Mining Economy of the People's Republic of Slovenia necessary? K. Šlokan. Rud metal zbornik no. 1:109-112 '52. Y, 15.

## SLOVENIA - PHILOLOGISTS

Fran Ramova. Slovo no. 1:45-46 '52. Y, 11.

## SLOVENIA - PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY

Agrarian geography of the Tuhinj Valley. V. Klemenčič. Geogr zbor SAZU 1:75-120 '52. Y, 4.

## SLOVENIA - POWER-PLANTS

The development of the Trbovlje Power Plant. Tovaris 9 no. 23:826 Je'53. Y, 3.

## SLOVENIA - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

The double issue of Zgodovinski časopis dedicated to Professor Milko Kos. -n-r. Nasi razgl 2 no. 20:10-11 O'53. Y, 1.

## SLOVENIA - SAND, FOUNDRY

Layers of casting sand in the outskirts of Store, Slovenia. C. Pelhan. Nova prolz 4 no. 3/4: 223-233 S'53. Y, 15.

## SLOVENIA - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Notes from Pohorje. J. Kozak. Nasi razgl 2 no. 20:12-14 O'53. Y, 1.

## SLOVENIA - STATISTICS, VITAL

Zirko Šifer's Demografska statistika (Demography Statistics). IJ.S. Statistkar 1 no. 1:5 M'53. Y, 5.

## SLOVENIA - TUBERCULOSIS

The 30th anniversary of the health resort of Topolšica, Slovenia. Borba tuberk 1 no. 3 37 JI/Ag'53. Y, 13.

## SLOVENIA - ZINC

Possibilities of obtaining indium from products of the Celje zinc plant. C. Jelenc. Gl hem dr 18 no. 8:507-520 '53. Y, 12.

## SLOVENIAN FICTION

The tale of treasure. I. Ribic. Tovaris 9 no. 23: 628-629 Je'53. Y, 3.

## SLOVENIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM FRENCH

Among vagabonds and deviouses. II Dormann. Tovaris 9 no. 23:635 Je'53. Y, 3.

## SLOVENIAN FOLK-SONGS see Folk-songs, Slovenian

## SLOVENIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Notes on Slovenian literature. F. Kalan. Nasi razgl 2 no. 20 15-17 O'53. Y, 1.

## SLOVENIAN POETRY

Koblar, France, ed. Stritar's selected poems. Y, 11.

## SLOVENIAN SINGERS see Singers, Slovenian

## SMELTING

Regulating the constitution of slag before the molting of the charge in completed in open-hearth furnace smelting. I. Petrmanc. Hut listy 7 no. 11:568-575 N'52. C, 15.

## SMETANA, BEDRICH

Bedrich Smetana and the group song. Hud rozhl 5 no. 18:14-15 N'52. C, 9.

Die Brandenburger in Bohmen in the National Theater. V. Bor. Hud rozhl 5 no. 18:16-10 N'52. C, 9.

Smetana's work belongs to the people. J. Prokop. Hud rozhl 6 no. 11:510 Ag'53. C, 9.

## SMETANA, BEDRICH. THE BARTERED BRIDE

"Goodness has triumphed..." J. Pacit. Hud rozhl 6 no. 11 487-488 Ag'53. C, 9.

An immortal work. V. Pospisil. Hud rozhl 6 no. 11:483-487 Ag'53. C, 9.

A new production of The Bartered Bride by O. Ostrel, K. H. Hilár, and F. Kysela. Hud rozhl 6 no. 11:479-482 Ag'53. C, 9.

## SMETANA, BEDRICH. MY FATHERLAND

The 70th anniversary of Smetana's My Fatherland. J. Pacit. Hud rozhl 6 no. 16:31 N'52. C, 9.

## SMIRNENSKI, KHRISTO

Khristo SmirnenSKI, 1898-1923. I. Lakovsky. Bulg today 2 no. 13:14 JI'53. B, 1.

## SMOKING

Some words concerning smoking. F. Radsei. Borba tuberk 1 no. 3:20-23 JI/Ag'53. Y, 13.

## SMIADECKI, JAN

The first edition of Jan Smiadecki's writing in People's Poland. S. Dur. Mysl filoz no. 3: 287-272 '53. P, 2.

## SOAP TRADE

In the realm of toilet soaps. I. Sinkovics. Nok lapja 5 no. 48:14 N'53. H, 1.

## SOCCER - AUSTRIA see Austria - Soccer

## SOCCER - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Soccer

## SOCCER - FRANCE see France - Soccer

## SOCCER - RUSSIA see Russia - Soccer

## SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Polozenie mas pracujacych w krajach kapitalistycznych. Situation of the working masses in capitalist countries. P, 5.

## SOCIALISM

A great help for peace and socialism. Hud rozhl 5 no. 17:20-21 N'52. C, 9.

The socialism and communism of Stalin. L. Vah-ter. Voidev East 1 no. 2:28-32 '53. E, 3.

## SOCIALIST COMPETITION

From Iosif Stalin's works. Przegl kult 2 no. 11: 2 M'53. P, 1.

Socialist competition in basic vocational schools J. Krampt. Szkola zawod no. 13/14 33-36 JI'53. P, 8.

## SOCIALIST COMPETITION - BULGARIA see Bulgaria - Socialist competition

## SOCIALIST COMPETITION - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Socialist competition

## SOCIALIST COMPETITION - HUNGARY see Hungary - Socialist competition

## SOCIALIST COMPETITION - POLAND see Poland - Socialist competition

## SOCIALIST COMPETITION - RUSSIA see Russia - Socialist competition

## SOCIALIST PARTY (FRANCE)

French socialists and the European Army. S. V. Nasi razgl 2 no. 20:3 O'53. Y, 1.

## SOCIOLOGY - ENGLAND see England - Sociology

## SOCRATES

A sage and an artist. L. Kuciel. Tygodnawaz 9 no. 18:11 S'53. P, 2

## SOFIA - HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC.

The home of our great leader. E. Nikolova. Bulg today 2 no. 13:3, 5 JI'53. B, 1.

## SOFIA - LIBRARIES

The Vasil Kolarov Library in Sofia is 75 years old. D. Varjas. Konyvtar 3 no. 11:4-5 N'53. II, 17.

## SOIL EROSION - POLAND see Poland - Erosion

## SOIL MECHANICS

A remark on the critical boundary pressure in soil mechanics. H. Cramer. Acta techn Hung 5 no. 3:389-392 '52. H, 12

## SOIL MICRO-ORGANISMS

Energy of cellulose decomposition in the soils of Bialowieza National Park. K. Kuzniar. Acta microbiol Pol 1 no. 3:237-209 '52. P, 12.

Influence of the herbicide 2, 4-D and dinitroresol on soil microorganisms. J. Duda. Acta microbiol Pol 1 no. 3:193-204 '52. P, 12.

## SOIL MOISTURE

Materials for studying the variation of soil moisture under different plants. Zh. Stefanov. Izv Inst biol BAN 2:121-137 '51. B, 12.

## SOIL RESEARCH - POLAND see Poland - Soil research

## SOILS

A fast method of examining soil structure. E. Posgay. Agrartud 5 no. 11:327-329 N'53. H, 14.

## SOILS - RUSSIA see Russia - Soils

## SOKOLOV, MIKHAIL

In the track of the past 50 years. N. Mihalescu. Flacara 2 no. 14:24 N'53. R, 1.

## SOLAR PHYSICS see Sun

## SOLDER AND SOLDERING

Soldering iron for amateurs. Radiotekhnika 3 no. 9:209-210 S'53. H, 15.

## SOLDIERS - RECREATION - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Soldiers - Recreation

## SOLDIERS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Soldiers

## SOLDIERS - YUGOSLAVIA see Yugoslavia - Soldiers

## SOLIDS

Determining the inner forces of a hard object in equilibrium which does not deform itself by the action of forces. I. Tsenov. Godishnik fiz mat 47 no. 1:75-91 '50/51-'51/52. B, 12.

Determining the translation and rotation of a solid body when the velocities of three points of the body are given. I. Tsenov. Godishnik fiz mat 47 no. 1, pt. 2:59-66 '50/51-'51/52. B, 12.

General theorems for the movement of solid bodies toward a system of mobile coordinates. I. Tsenov. Godishnik fiz mat 47 no. 1, pt. 2: 33-58 '50/51-'51/52. B, 12.

Heat expansion in a nonhomogeneous bar. A. Datshev. Godishnik fiz mat 47 no. 1, pt. 2:1-32 '50/51-'51/52. B, 12.

**SOLLE, Z.**

Z. Solle's work on the history of the labor movement in Czech lands. V. Veselka. Nova mysl 7 no. 10:891-898 '53. C, 5.

**SOLOV'EV-SEDOI, VASILII PAVLOVICH**

Vasilii-Solov'ev-Sedoi. Hud i ozhl 5 no. 17:31 N'52. C, 9.

**SOLYOM, JANKA**

Why Janka Solyom performs so seldom. T. D. Bek szabg 4 no. 48:16 N'53. H, 1.

**SOMLYO, ZOLTAN**

Zoltan Somlyo, 1882-1937. B. Illes Csillag 7 no. 11:1084-1089 N'53. H, 11.

**SONGS, CHINESE**

The songs of New China. Yao Chua. Hud rozhl 5 no. 18:25-26 N'52. C, 9.

**SONGS, HUNGARIAN**

Song of freedom. Muevlt nap 4 no. 5:32 My'53. H, 3.

**SONGS, POLISH**

On the watchtower. M. Lebowski. Nasze kolo no. 2:4] of cover F'53. P, 5.

The sea is calling us. W. Ross. Morze no. 3:48 Mr'53. P, 18.

The tourist's song. W. Lipnacki. Turysta no. 7:2 JI'53. P, 4.

**SONGS, RUSSIAN**

A book of songs on Lenin and Stalin. Hud i ozhl 5 no. 17:37 N'52. C, 9.

**SOUND - APPARATUS - HUNGARY** see Hungary - Sound - Apparatus**SOUNDING AND SOUNDINGS**

The plummets. S. G. Morze no. 6:23 Je'53. P, 18.

**SOUTH AFRICA** see Africa, South**SOVETSKAIA MUZYKA**

What is the Sovetskaiia Muzyka writing about? E. Hud rozhl 5 no. 17:21 N'52. C, 9.

**SOWING - RUSSIA** see Russia - Sowing**SOWS - HUNGARY** see Hungary - Sows**SPACES, GENERALIZED**

Connectivity and the normal of the hypersurface in the Riemannian space from the point of view of affine geometry. F. Nozicka. Cas pro pest mat 1 no. 1:17-28 S'51. C, 12.

Geometric spaces in electricity. J. Kucera. El tech cz 42 no. 2:97-102 F'53. C, 15.

The isotropic line in elliptic space. B. Petkan-chin. Godishnik fiz mat 47 no. 1:93-105 '50/51-'51/52. B, 12.

**SPAIN - COMMUNISTS**

I was a member of the Red General Staff. J. Garcia. Kat szemle 5 no. 4:15-18 '53 H, 2.

**SPAIN - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CATHOLIC CHURCH**

The Spanish concordat. E. Hlatky. Kat szemle 5 no. 4:28 '53. H, 2.

**SPAIN - FOREIGN RELATIONS - U. S.**

The American treaty with Franco. I. P. Nasi razgi 2 no. 20:2 O'53. Y, 1.

**SPAIN - HISTORY**

Fighting in Madrid for the sake of Prague. Csl armada 2 no. 24:2 N'53. C, 18.

**SPAIN - SAINTS**

Saint Alfonso the Confessor. Kereszt 4 no. 22:2 O'53. H, 2.

**SPAIN - SOCIAL CONDITIONS**

Spanish indiscretions. Tygod powsz 9 no. 15:8 Ag'53. P, 2.

**SPANIARDS IN FRANCE**

Eight blind young pilgrims. Uj ember 9 no. 42:2 O'53. H, 2.

**SPANISH AMERICA - EDUCATION**

Public education in Latin America. J. Zalamea. World Stud News 7 no. 9:18 '53. C, 8.

**SPANISH SHORT STORIES** see Short stories, Spanish**SPECTACLES**

Lenses for welders' spectacles. V. Modiah. Bi odogradnja 2 no. 5/6:183 My/Je'51 Y, 16.

**SPECTRUM ANALYSIS**

Convertible formula for the spectral series of the hydrogen atom. J. Nuot. Tartu asti obs publ 32 no. 2:107-115 '52 E, 12.

Mass spectrometry applied in research on the upper strata of the atmosphere. W. Zuk. Postepy fizyki 4 no. 3:374-376 '53. P, 12.

The sixth series in the spectrum of atomic hydrogen. H. Niewodniczanski. Postepy fizyki 4 no. 3:361-368 '53 P, 12.

**SPEECH**

Man's language and speech. S. Ritig. Slovo no. 2:4-8 '53. Y, 11.

**SPELLMAN, FRANCIS JOSEPH, CARDINAL**

Cardinal Spellman and Senator McCarthy. Kereszt 4 no. 23:6 N'53 H, 2.

**SPIES**

It happened on the border. Tanacsok 4 no. 20:14 O'53. H, 6.

**SPINNING**

Shortened spinning procedures. E. Ronai. Magy textil no. 8:238-241 Ag'53. H, 15.

**SPINY ACANTHUS**

*Acanthus spinosus* L., a new species of Bulgarian flora and its use in medicine. V. Stalkov. Izv Inst bot BAN 3:237-240 '53. B, 12.

**SPIRAL MILLING**

Dojmek, Jan. Milling. C, 15.

**SPORTS**

Potockova, Marie. Terminology of physical exercises. C, 4.

The education of children. G. Vik. Svet prace 3 no. 34:8 Ag'53. C, 5.

Lithuanian Olympic games in Chicago. B. Keturakis. Liet dien 4 no. 6:14-15 Je'53. L1, 3.

Main spring of sports activities. P. Petrov. Bulg today 2 no. 13:13 JI'53. B, 1.

World Student Olympics. World Stud News 7 no. 9:5 '53. C, 8.

**SPORTS - HUNGARY** see Hungary - Sports**SPORTS - RUMANIA** see Rumania - Sports**SPORTS CLUBS - POLAND** see Poland - Athletic clubs**SPORTS CLUBS - RUSSIA** see Russia - Athletic clubs**SPRAYING**

Airplanes help our farmers. A. Benesova. Doprava 1 no. 10:214-216 O'53. C, 5.

**SPRINGS**

Bacteriological finds in some thermal springs. V. Markov. Izv Inst mikrobiol BAN 3:33-56 '52. B, 12.

**SQUARE ROOT**

Square roots of algebraic equations. N. Obreshkov. Godishnik fiz mat 47 no. 1, pt. 2:67-83 '50/51-'51/52. B, 12.

**STABILITY OF SHIPS**

Modern demonstration of the results of stability calculations. J. Fatur. Drodogradnja 2 no. 5/6:163-171 My/Je'51. Y, 16.

**STADIA - BUDAPEST** see Budapest - Stadia**STADIA - WARSAW** see Warsaw - Stadia**STAFF, PASTORAL**

Crosier of the Cathedral of St. Pierre. Uj ember 9 no. 42:1 O'53. H, 2.

**STAKHANOV MOVEMENT**

Stakhanov schools as a way to increase efficiency in work. Nasze kolo no. 5:71-75 My'53. P, 5.

**STAKHANOV MOVEMENT - CZECHOSLOVAKIA** see Czechoslovakia - Stakhanov movement**STAKHANOV MOVEMENT - HUNGARY** see Hungary - Stakhanov movement**STAKHANOV MOVEMENT - RUMANIA** see Rumania - Stakhanov movement**STAKHANOV MOVEMENT - RUSSIA** see Russia - Stakhanov movement**STALIN, IOSIF**

Addresses and messages on Stalin's and Gottwald's death. Rudy 1 no. 2/3:17-24 Ap'53. C, 15.

Addresses on Stalin's death. Cienar 5 no. 4: 97-99 Ap'53. C, 17.

Addresses on Stalin's death. Nov bulg no. 5:1-11 Mr'53. B, 3.

The Bulgarian people are mourning. Nov bulg no. 5:13-14 Mr'53. B, 3.

Creator of new epoch. N. Zagorov. Nar pastih 8 no. 37/38:1-3 D'52. B, 2.

Dear, near, immortal. F. Rapaport. Nasze kolo no. 4:89-76 Ap'53. P, 5.

Faithfulness to Stalin's ideas, the most sacred matter. J. Kossak. Nasze kolo no. 4:47-52 Ap'53 P, 5.

A granite monument of love to I. V. Stalin. N. Svet v obr 9 no. 50:6-7 D'53. C, 1.

A great defender of peace. I. Erenburg. Nasze kolo no. 4:79-83 Ap'53 P, 5.

A great educator of youth. G. Kaden. Nasze kolo no. 4:83-88 Ap'53. P, 5.

A great help for peace and socialism. Hud rozhl 5 no. 17:20-21 N'52. C, 9.

The great loss of mankind. Radiotekhnika 3 no. 3:49 Mr'53 H, 15.

The heart of mankind's leader stopped beating. Język rosyjski 6 no. 2:2-3 Mr/Ap'53. P, 11.

I. V. Stalin, his way of living and fighting. Caritas 9 no. [3]:2-8 Mr'53. P, 2.

I. V. Stalin and the fight for peace. S. I. Allish. Nar pastih 8 no. 37/38:4 D'52. B, 2.

I. V. Stalin's answers to the questions of the New York Times correspondent James Reston on December 21, 1952. Slovo agit 2 no. 1: 3-4 Ja'53. C, 6.

The importance of Stalin's Economic Problems of Socialism in the USSR in the development of science. Z. Modzelewski. Nauka polska 1 no. 2:9-25 Ap/Je'53. P, 1.

Importance of the 19th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union and of I. V. Stalin's work Economic Problems of Socialism in the Soviet Union for socialist realistic art. J. Szigeti. Csillag 7 no. 11:1063-1063 N'53. H, 11.

Iosif Stalin. J. Dembowska. Nauka polska 1 no. 2:1-8 Ap/Je'53. P, 1.

The last contribution by Iosif Stalin to economics. O. Lange. Nauka polska 1 no. 2:26-49 Ap/Je'53. P, 1.

A leader and friend of all nations. W. Markiewicz. Nasze kolo no. 4:63-68 Ap'53. P, 5.

Loyal to Stalin's ideals. Patriot 3 no. 13:1 Mr'53. B, 10.

Messages and addresses on Stalin's and Gottwald's death. Blul astr Prague 4 no. 2:21-26 Ap'53. C, 12.

Messages and addresses on Stalin's death. Nasze kolo no. 4:5-42 Ap'53. P, 5.

Messages on Stalin's death. Acta microbiol Pol 2 no. 1:3-6 '53. P, 12.

Messages on Stalin's death. Caritas 9 no. [3]: 24-26 Mr'53. P, 2.

Messages on Stalin's death. Slovo agit 2 no. 5:3-32 Mr'53. C, 6.

The problem of vocabulary seen in the light of the Stalinist theory. L. Tamas. Nyelvtud kozl 53:3-13 '51 H, 11.

Problems of architecture in the light of I. V. Stalin's work on linguistics. A. Obretenov. Izv Inst grad i arkhlt no. 3/4:73-100 '52. B, 10.

The significance of I. V. Stalin's Economic Problems of Socialism in the USSR in planning the national economy. B. Minc. Plan hosp no. 11:752-772 N'53. C, 5.

Some conclusions for biology drawn from I. Stalin's Economic Problems of Socialism in the USSR. W. Michajlow. Mysl iloz no. 3:111-137 '53. P, 2.

Stalin. B. Bierut. Nasze kolo no. 4:77-78 Ap'53. P, 5.

## STALIN, IOSIF (Continued)

Stalin, leader and teacher of the progressive world. L. Cholakova. Nar pasth 8 no. 37/38: 4 D'52, B, 2.

Stalin, the transformer of nature  
K. Chmielewski. Turysta no. 4 4-5  
Ap'53 P, 4.

Stalin has educated us. O. Mastukovova. Ctenar 5 no. 4:100-101 Ap'53, C, 17.

Stalin will live eternally in our hearts. Nov bulg no. 5:16 Mr'53, B, 3.

Stalinist science is the invincible weapon of progress. Radiotekhnika 3 no. 3 51 Mr'53 H, 15.

Stalin's work will live and survive the centuries. I. Klufovskii. Nov bulg no. 5:12 Mr'53, B, 3.

The standard-bearer of the world movement for peace. A. Wojtkowski. Chtias 9 no. [3]: 13-17 Mr'53, P, 2.

Tasks of the Historical Institute of the Academy of Science of the USSR in the light of I. V. Stalin's work of genius Economic Problems of Socialism in the USSR and the decisions of the 19th Congress of the Communist Party. A. Sidorov. Annale istorie Series III-a, 6 no. 1 20-54 Ja/Mr'53, R, 3.

Teaching youth about Stalin's life and doctrine. K. Barckowski. Nasze kolo no. 5 10-14 My'53, P, 5.

## STALIN PRIZES

Andre Stih, Stalin Prize winner. F. Cohen. Ctenar 5 no. 4:125-126 Ap'53, C, 17.

Composers as winners of the Stalin Prize. Ihud rozhl 5 no. 17 32 N'52, C, 9.

## STALINGRAD - DESCRIPTION

Five cities. Svet sovetu 16 no. 46:8-9 N'53, C, 3.

Two days in Stalingrad. K. Glzyn. Turysta no. 2:12-13 F'53, P, 4.

## STALINGRAD, BATTLE OF, 1942-1943

The holiday is being celebrated in our streets. T. Fis. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 47 1-2 N'53, C, 11.

Tenth anniversary of the Battle of Stalingrad. J. Hronovsky. Slova agit 2 no. 1:18-25 Ja'53, C, 6.

## STALLIONS

The tests of stallions. Z. Hrobon. Plon 4 no. 5:22 My'53 P, 14.

## STANDARDIZATION

Experience with the use of index numbers in workshops. G. Vago. Ber norma 3 no. 12: 26-27 D'52, H, 5.

First results of the re-examination of statistical reporting by government departments. J. Nice. Stat obz 33 no. 7/8: 250-262 '53, C, 5.

Fixing the norm for the time of casting. Gy. Kucsera. Ber norma 3 no. 8 22-25 Ag'52, H, 5.

Standardization in development work. L. Jettmar. Za soc vedu 3 no. 12:541-543 D'53, C, 16.

## STANDARDIZATION - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Standardization

## STANDARDIZATION - HUNGARY see Hungary - Standardization

## STANDARDIZATION - POLAND see Poland - Standardization

## STANISLAVSKII, KONSTANTIN SERGEEVICH

K. S. Stanislavskii's opera studio. D. Stanislavova. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 47:8 N'53, C, 11.

Thoughts on Stanislavskii after the third Provincial Week. I. Bozoky. Szinhaz es film 4 no. 10:433-438 O'53 H, 11.

## STANISLAW I, LESZCZYNSKI, KING OF POLAND

Lechicka, Jadwiga. The historical role of Stanislaw Leszczynski and his selected writings. P, 3.

## STANISLAW II AUGUST, KING OF POLAND

Mankowski, Tadeusz. Sculpture from the collection of King Stanislaw II August. P, 10.

## STANNUM see Tin

## STARS

Kinematic division of the main sequence into two parts. J. Hefnasto. Tartu astr obs publ 32 no. 4:231-257 '52, E, 12.

The law of Titius-Bode. N. Bonev. Godishnik fiz mat 47 no. 1 183-190 '50/51-'51/52, D, 12.

Proper motions of A and K stars of the galactic equator perpendicular to the galactic plane, and the dynamic density of the Galaxy. G. Kuzmin. Taita asti obs publ 32 no. 1. 5-43 '52 E, 12.

## STARS - DISTANCE see Parallax - Stars

## STARS, DOUBLE

The origin of double stars. N. Bonev. Godishnik fiz mat 47 no. 1:191-200 '50/51-'51/52, B, 12.

## STARS, VARIABLE

Observations of the R11 Lyrae star XX Cygni. B. Hacar. Prace Mor ak ved prir 23 no. 230-260:339-354 '51, C, 12.

The relation between the range of spectrum and the range of light in the Cepheid variables. B. Hacar. Prace Mor ak ved prir 23 no. 230-260:327-338 '51, C, 12.

## STASZIC, STANISLAW

Following the path of the last travel of Stanislaw Staszic. S. Berezowski. Turysta no. 3:15 Mr'53, P, 4.

A philosophy of history in Stanislaw Staszic's Rod ludzki (Mankind). B. Suchodolski. Mysl filoz no. 3:138-173 '53, P, 2.

## STATE, THE

Koranyi, Karol. General history of state and law. P, 7.

The idea of the nation in Polish bourgeois historiography from the end of the 18th century to the end of the 19th. M. Serejski. Przegl nauk hist 2:66-80 '52, P, 3.

## STATICS

Prague. Ceske Vysoke uceni technicke. Collection of problems in the field of statics. C, 12.

Wrzesniewski, Kazimierz. Statics for building technicians. P, 12.

## STATISTICIANS - NETHERLANDS see Netherlands - Statisticians

## STATISTICIANS - SERBIA see Serbia - Statisticians

## STATISTICIANS - YUGOSLAVIA see Yugoslavia - Statisticians

## STATISTICS

Courses in elementary statistics for the employees of the State Statistical Office. K. Hanek. Stat obz 33 no. 7/8:312-313 '53, C, 5.

First results of the re-examination of statistical reporting by government departments. J. Nice. Stat obz 33 no. 7/8:250-262 '53, C, 5.

Improving statistical records. J. Fila. Plan hosp no. 11:777-782 N'53, C, 5.

Indexes in economic statistics. B. Korda. Stat obz 33 no. 8:324-336 '53, C, 5.

Notes on the theory of the average in statistics. F. Egernayer. Stat obz 33 no. 7/8:262-274 '53, C, 5.

The question of a statistical reporting system and statistical methods in government departments. Stat obz 33 no. 7/8:252-256 '53, C, 5.

Some remarks on the work of statistical service in government departments. A. Balek. Stat obz 33 no. 7/8:267-269 '53, C, 5.

Statistics and the law of planned proportional development of the national economy. A. Balek. Stat obz 33 no. 8:321-324 '53, C, 5.

Studies of statistics at the Institute of Economics. J. Walter. Stat obz 33 no. 7/8:311-312 '53, C, 5.

Tasks of statistics in ensuring the results of the currency reform and the abolishment of goods rationing. F. Fajfr. Stat obz 33 no. 7/8: 249-251 '53, C, 5.

## STEAM-BOILERS

Using coal for central heating boilers. R. Zahaczewski. Gosp weglem 2 no. 11: 244-245 N'53, P, 5.

## STEAM-BOILERS - INCrustATIONS

Protecting modern boilers against scaling. W. Oiczowski. Energetyka 7 no. 4: 166-168 Ji/Ag'53, P, 15.

## STEAM-BOILERS - RUSSIA see Russia - Steam-boilers

## STEAM ENGINEERING

A contribution to the solution of problems of thermic economy in industry. J. Zenko. Nova priolz 4 no. 3/4 195-202 S'53, Y, 15.

## STEAM POWER-PLANTS

Automatic regulation of steam boilers in power plants. Energetyka 7 no. 4:160-164 Ji/Ag'53 P, 15.

Determining the tension of plants for the particular use of steam-power stations. J. Stihlhor. Elektropriroda 6 no. 5:198-201 S/O'53, Y, 15.

## STEAM-SHOVELS - RUSSIA see Russia - Steam-shovels

## STEAM-TURBINES

Steam turbines for ship propulsion. M. Majcen. Brodogradnja 2 no. 7/8:219-227 Ji/Ag'51, Y, 16.

## STEEL

The destructive effect of high-speed cutting techniques on steel. G. Talakyadre. Strojenstvi 3 no. 4 275-277 Ap'53, C, 15.

Effects of the main factors of production on the quality of deep-welded joints. Z. Enslger. Strojenstvi 3 no. 4 277-292 Ap'53, C, 15.

The production of Martin steel. S. Bihary. Elet tud 8 no. 7:198-203 F'53, H, 12.

Study of the blazing off of compressed pieces. I. Koranyi. Acta techn Hung 5 no. 3:247-261 '52 H, 12.

## STEEL, GALVANIZED

Comparative tests of rolled and galvanized strips by T. Sandzimir's method. J. Tejml. Hut listy 6 no. 12:628-634 D'53, C, 15.

## STEEL INDUSTRY AND TRADE CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Steel industry and trade

## STEEL-WORKS - HUNGARY see Hungary - Steel-works

## STEFAN DUSHAN, KING OF SERBIA

The Byzantine sources referred to by Count Dordo Brankovic in dealing with the epoch of Emperor Dusan. N. Radolovic. Istgi no. 1/2 3-18 '51, Y, 3.

## STEFANIC, VJEKOSLAV

Vjekoslav Stefanic's Jedna hrvatskogigolojska knjiznica iz godine 1491 (A Croatian Gynecological Library from 1491) and Ljudjevi Gregor's Kalendar prvog tiskanog glasjolskog misla (Calendar of the First Gynecological Misall). J. Hamm. Slovo no. 1:65-58 '52, Y, 11.

## STEFANOV, ATANAS

Atanas Stefanov, scientific contributor to the Geological Institute at the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. I. Buresh. Priroda bulg 2 no. 4 82-86 Ji/Ag'53, B, 12.

## STEHLIK, MILOSLAV

Against schematic writing, for a full-blooded contemporary drama. S. Machonin. Divadlo 4 no. 10:946-953 O'53, C, 11.

## STEINER, GERHARDT

A conversation with Gerhardt Steiner, a member of the Library Council of the German Democratic Republic. Gy. Gyori. Konyvtaras 3 no. 11:9-10 N'53, H, 17.

## STEPAN, PAVEL

The piano concert of Pavel Stepan. R. Ihud rozhl 5 no. 18:35 N'52, C, 9.

## STEPANEK, ZDENEK

Greetings to Zdenek Stepanek, the hero of the Czech stage. Divadlo 4 no. 11:1057-1058 N'53, C, 11.

## STETTIN - DESCRIPTION

Two faces of the city with three heads. F. Fenikowski. Morze no. 9:4-8 S'53, P, 16.

## STIL, ANDRE

Andre Stih, Stalin Prize winner. F. Cohen. Ctenar 5 no. 4:125-126 Ap'53, C, 17.

## STITNICKY, CTIBOR

The post. A. T. Magy radio 0 no. 48:5 N'53, H, 16.

## JING

weight of domestic  
ovsky. Csl st statky 3  
C, 14.

JING - POLAND see  
-breeding

JING - RUMANIA see  
k-breeding

stoker. J. Polcer,  
9 220 '53. C, 15.

of the Paleolithic period,  
olert 80 no 2,89-105

WAKIA see Czechoslovakia

ASTERNA see Europe,

see Poznan - Stone-ma-

ng plate grids of lead  
J. Lorenc. El tech obz  
O'53. C, 15.

KEEPING - POLAND see  
-room keeping

section of problems with  
ally uncertain structures.

ular sections of reinforced  
ess of pressure with slight  
rahonovsky. Sbornik stav  
17 '53. C, 15.

Streets and squares.

## S

h of materials. A. Richter.  
. 11:Biuletyn Gl 11-12 N'53.

gh of paper when wet.  
12 no. 11:337-340 '53.

- FRANCE see  
skouts

- ITALY see Italy -

## SAV

drama section of the  
n Prague. F. Cerny.  
358-1064 N'53. C, 11.

ar Simuna in the Estonian  
Tartu astr obs publ 32  
E, 12.

China - Students

WAKIA see Czechoslovakia -

Italy - Students

Poland - Students

is in Exile. Voldiev Estil  
, 3.

. S. see U. S. - Students,

## SEEF

ality of Dionys Stur,  
ist soc 2 no. 19:1150-1159

the gentlemen. L. Boka.  
08-1008 Ag'52. H, 11.

with the "half"? L. Lorincz.  
10-1014 Ag'52. H, 11.

e propulsion of submarines,  
ja 2 no. 5/6:203-204 My/Ja

BRIT. see Gt. Brit. -

SUBTERRANEAN WATER see Water, Underground

SUBWAYS - BUDAPEST see Budapest - Subways

SUBWAYS - HUNGARY see Hungary - Subways

SUBWAYS - WARSAW see Warsaw - Subways

SUDETES - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

The book about the Sudetes. A. Dylkowa  
Turysta no. 7:22 J1'53. P, 4.

Sudeten. R. T. Turysta no. 9:14 S'53. P, 4.

## SUGAR

Examination of the molasses of domestic sugar  
factories. F. Simek. Elelm ipar 7 no 10:  
304-307 O'53. H, 15.

Possibilities for producing complete fertilizer  
from waste material in the sugar and alcohol  
industries. V. Vasilev. Piroda bulg 2 no. 4:  
68-71 J1/Ag'53. B, 12.

Sugar in the capitalist economy. J. Foit.  
Zahr obch 7 no. 6:368-374 S'53. C, 5.

SUGAR-BEETS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see  
Czechoslovakia - Beets and beet sugar

SUGAR-BEETS - HUNGARY see Hungary - Beets and  
beet sugar

## SUGARS

Contribution to the ferricyanide micromethod of  
determining reducing sugars. D. Wolszlegier.  
Przem chem 9 no. 12:623-624 D'53. P, 15.

## SUITS, GUSTAV

Gustav Suits. K. Ast-Rumor. Tullmuld 4  
no. 6:322-325 '53. E, 11.

Young Gustav Suits in Finland, 1901-1911.  
I. Talve. Tullmuld 4 no. 6:337-359 '53. E, 11.

## SULPHAGUANIDINE

A contribution to the knowledge of the experi-  
mental pathogenesis of fowl. L. Mukarovsky.  
Splay Vys skol vet 19 no. 177-184 6-05 '51.  
C, 14.

Sulphaguanidine in the prophylaxis of fowl  
cholera. J. Mikos. Splay Vys skol vet 19  
no. 177-184:113-171 '51. C, 14.

## SULPHIDES

A new method for the qualitative separation of  
basic sulfides of the second analytical group.  
T. Janjic. Gl hem dr 18 no. 5:301-300 '53.  
Y, 12.

## SULPHITE LIQUOR

Oxidation of spent sulfite liquors. Z. Jedlinski.  
Przem chem 9 no. 11:568-574 N'53. P, 15.

SULPHUR-SPRINGS - HUNGARY see Hungary -  
Sulphur-springs

## SULPHURIC ACID

Electrical conductivity, viscosity, and density of  
sulfuric acid fluid systems with lower selenic  
acids. P. Tutundzic. Gl hem dr 18 no. 9:  
521-539 '53. Y, 12.

Refractive index of the sulfuric acid fluid systems  
with lower selenic acids. P. Tutundzic. Gl  
hem dr 18 no. 9:541-553 '53. Y, 12.

SULPHURIC ACID - HUNGARY see Hungary -  
Sulphuric acid

SULPHURIC ACID - POLAND see Poland - Sulphuric  
acid

SUMMER RESORTS - HUNGARY see Hungary -  
Summer resorts

SUMMER SCHOOLS - POLAND see Poland - Summer  
schools

## SUN

Solar physics. F. Link. Blul astr Prague 4  
no. 2:52 Ap'53. C, 12.

## SUN-SPOTS

Chromospheric eruptions and the weather.  
B. Valnicek. Blul astr Prague 4 no. 2:48-51  
Ap'53. C, 12.

Chromospheric eruptions and the weather.  
B. Valnicek. Blul astr Prague 4 no. 4:97-99  
J1'53. C, 12.

The decrease in sunspots toward the solar limb.  
M. Kopecky. Blul astr Prague 4 no. 3:87-71  
My'53. C, 12.

Distribution of sunspots according to size and  
duration. M. Kopecky. Blul astr Prague 4  
no. 4:90-94 J1'53. C, 12.

Methods for determining the number of  
apparent groups of sunspots and their cha-  
racter. M. Kopecky. Blul astr Prague 4 no. 3:  
76 My'53. C, 12.

The reduction of the relative number of spots  
in the center of the disk. L. Pajdusakova-  
Mrkosova. Blul astr Prague 4 no. 5:109-  
112 S'53. C, 12.

The relation between flares and sunspots.  
J. Kleczek. Blul astr Prague 4 no. 1  
9-14 F'53. C, 12.

Relation of sunspot recurrence to the duration  
of cold and warm seasons. L. Krivsky. Blul  
astr Prague 4 no. 2:44-47 Ap'53. C, 12.

Statistics on spots on the rotating sun.  
M. Kopecky. Blul astr Prague 4 no. 1:  
1-9 F'53. C, 12.

## SUNDAY

The real Sabbath. I. Czegledy. Ut 6 no. 48 3  
N'53. H, 2.

## SUNFLOWERS

Gathering sunflowers with combines. Mashin  
zem 3 no. 3/4:34 '53. B, 14.

SUPERSTITION - HUNGARY see Hungary - Supersti-  
tion

## SUPPLY AND DEMAND

Cooperation of supply agencies as a condition of  
increased efficiency in supplying an establish-  
ment. Gosp mat 5 no. 18:473-475 Ag'53.  
P, 5.

SUPPLY AND DEMAND - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see  
Czechoslovakia - Supply and demand

## SURFACES

The central curve of swarm lines with an iso-  
tropic directional surface. B. Potkanchin.  
Godishnik fiz mat 47 no. 1:107-138 '50/51-  
'51/52. B, 12.

Isometry between two straight lines with isotro-  
pic directional surfaces. B. Potkanchin.  
Godishnik fiz mat 47 no. 1:139-155 '50/51-  
'51/52. B, 12.

SURGE (ELECTRICITY) see Transients (Electricity)

## SURGERY

"I shall give you my bone." M. Horvat. Borba  
tuberk 1 no. 1:21-25 Ja/F'53. Y, 13.

## SUSTA, JIRI

Composer Jiri Sust. Cz Film 6 no. 7/8:13  
'53. C, 11.

## SVOBODA, JOSEF

The sixty-fifth birthday of Josef Svoboda.  
Svet v obr 9 no. 48:2 D'53. C, 1.

## SWEDEN - AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES

Association of Estonian Agronomists in Sweden.  
H. Kolk. Aastaraamat poli 1,26-28 '51.  
E, 14.

The first furrows. R. Penno. Aastaraamat  
poli 1:3-5 '51. E, 14.

The Section of Agriculture of the Estonian Com-  
mittee in Sweden. A. Mark. Aastaraamat  
poli 1:25 '51. E, 14.

## SWEDEN - ELECTRIC LINES

Investigations of lightning disturbances on electric  
lines in Sweden. H. Norinder. Elektroteknika  
6 no. 5:185-193 S/O'53. Y, 15.

## SWEDEN - WOOD

The conservation of wood in Sweden. Drvna ind  
4 no. 7/8:17-10 J1/Ag'53. Y, 15.

## SWIMMING

It is necessary to know swimming. J. Wojciecki.  
Morze no. 8:20 Je'53. P, 16.

Ready for the swimming season. D. Venov. Pat-  
riot 3 no. 13:3 Mr'53. P, 16.

We learn to swim. Awuk. Morze no. 8:14  
Ag'53. P, 16.

SWIMMING - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czecho-  
slovakia - Swimming

## SWINE - DISEASES

Icterogenetic leptospirosis in pigs. L. Zima.  
Splay Vys skol vet 19 no. 177-184 245-255  
'51. C, 14.

Research on new methods of active immunization  
against erysipelas in swine, particularly in  
relation to concentrated adsorbent vaccination.  
S. Angelov. Izv Inst mikrobiol BAN 3:5-32 '52.  
B, 12.

## SWINE FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

The effect of carrot and green lucerne feeding on the development of suckling pigs. I. Sander. Agrotud 5 no. 10:317-319 O'53. H, 14.

More green fodder in pig feeding. W. Kamiński. Plon 4 no. 5:19-20 M'53. P, 14.

## SWINE BREEDING - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Swine breeding

## SWINE HOUSES AND EQUIPMENT

Research on the climate in swine houses with special reference to the temperature, moisture, cooling agents, and the speed of the exchange of air. K. Dvorak. Splys Vyskol vel 10 no. 177-184 67-112 '51. C, 14.

## SWINE HOUSES AND EQUIPMENT - GERMANY, EASTERN see Germany, Eastern - Swine houses and equipment

## SWITZERLAND - COMMERCE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Czechoslovak-Swiss trade agreement. Cz. Ekon. Dal no. 280 4 Ja'54. C, 6.

## SWITZERLAND - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Data on Swiss economy. D. Eisen. Ekon. pregled no. 9 364-369 '53. Y, 5.

## SYMBOLISM IN MUSIC - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Symbolism in music

## SYMPHONIC POEMS

Kubín's Ostrava. B. Vomacka. Hud. rozhl. 6 no. 11 491 Ag'53. C, 6.

## SYMPHONIES

The symphony Hrubanovska. Z. Bokesova. Hud. rozhl. 6 no. 11 477-478 Ag'53. C, 9.

Three symphonic novelties by young Brno composers. M. Masarik. Hud. rozhl. 6 no. 11 495 Ag'53. C, 9.

## SYMPHONY ORCHESTRAS - BUDAPEST see Budapest - Symphony orchestras

## SYMPHONY ORCHESTRAS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Symphony orchestras

## SYMPHONY ORCHESTRAS - RUSSIA see Russia - Symphony orchestras

## SYMPHONY ORCHESTRAS - SLOVAKIA see Slovakia - Symphony orchestras

## SYNAGOGUES - PRAGUE see Prague - Synagogues

## SYNTHETIC FABRICS

The dyeing of superpolyamides. L. Halmos. Magy. textil 8 no. 8:242-245 Ag'53. H, 15.

## SYNTHETIC TRAINING DEVICES - U.S. see U.S. - Synthetic training devices

## SZABO, PAL

Pal Szabo's novel Uj fold (New Land). S. Erdei. Csillag 7 no. 11:1769-1770 N'53. H, 11.

The restless world. P. Szabo. Csillag 7 no. 11:1565-1578 N'53. H, 11.

## SZASZ, PETER

Peter Szasz' radio play Fear. I. Vajda. Magy. radio 9 no. 45:8 N'53. H, 15.

## SZCZECIN see Sietlin

## SZEP, ERNO

Erno Szep. G. Dovecseri. Csillag 7 no. 11:1707-1709 N'53. H, 11.

Erno Szep. L. Balint. Színház és film 4 no. 10:460-461 O'53. H, 11.

## SZINYEL-MERSE, PAL

Conversation with the 101-year-old "Woman in a Lilac Dress." A. Fedor. Bek. szag 4 no. 48:7 N'53. H, 1.

## TACTICS

Realities in tactical exercises. D. Pekic. Vojni glasnik 7 no. 7:6-12 JI'53. Y, 16.

Shifting rear units and institutions in action. M. Pavlovic. Vojni glasnik 7 no. 9:56-60 S'53. Y, 16.

Specific work of artillery in forcing a river. B. Lah. Vojni glasnik 7 no. 7:25-30 JI'53. Y, 16.

## TACTICS - ITALY see Italy - Tactics

## TAJIKISTAN - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

A daughter of Tadzhikland. Nok. lapja 5 no. 49:1 D'53. H, 1.

## TALES, LITHUANIAN

The mosquito. A. Valciulaitis. Liet. dien 4 no. 2 18-20 F'53. L, 3.

## TALLINN - MUSIC FESTIVALS

XII (i.e. Kahetelskumenda) uldalaupco album Album of the 12th Music Festival held in Tallinn in 1947. E, 9.

## TANK WARFARE

The tank unit in cooperation with an infantry battalion in defense. D. Pekic. Vojni glasnik 7 no. 9:25-29 S'53. Y, 16.

Tanks in action around inhabited places. S. Pirc. Vojni glasnik 7 no. 7:20-25 JI'53. Y, 16.

## TANK WARFARE - YUGOSLAVIA see Yugoslavia - Tank warfare

## TANKS

Should water tanks still remain a fundamental part of railroad equipment? M. Stojanovic. Zelenice Jug 9 no. 10:325-327 O'53. Y, 15.

## TANKS (MILITARY SCIENCE) - YUGOSLAVIA see Yugoslavia - Tanks (Military science)

## TANNING - AUSTRALIA see Australia - Tanning

## TANNING - BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA see Bosnia and Herzegovina - Tanning

## TANNINS

Something on chestnut wood and its tanning for production of tanning extracts. S. Savic. Nova prolza 4 no. 3/4 212-213 S'53. Y, 15.

## TANNINS - MACEDONIA see Macedonia - Tannins

## TANNINS - YUGOSLAVIA see Yugoslavia - Tannins

## TARGET-PRACTICE

New records. P. Minkov. Patriot 3 no. 13:1 Mr'53. B, 16.

## TARIFF

Growing disunion among the contracting parties of GATT (General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade). K. Svec. Zahr. obch. 7 no. 12:485-491 D'53. C, 5.

## TASLITZKY, BORIS

A trip to Algiers. G. Csohany. Nok. lapja 5 no. 48:2 N'53. H, 1.

## TATAHS

The invasion of Hungary by the Tatars and international relations of the time. E. Lederer. Acta hist. Hung. 2 no. 1/2:1-45 '53. H, 3.

## TATRA MOUNTAINS, POLAND

The Frosty Cave in the Tatra Mountains. St. Z. Turysta no. 9:10 S'53. P, 4.

Spring in the Tatra Mountains. W. Puchalski. Turysta no. 4:8-9 Ap'53. P, 4.

Winter Mountain Climbing Week in the Tatra Mountains. W. W. Turysta no. 5:4 My'53. P, 4.

## TATRA MOUNTAINS, POLAND - NATURAL HISTORY

On the track of the fauna of the Tatra Mountains in winter. W. Puchalski. Turysta no. 3:4-5 Mr'53. P, 4.

## TAXATION - HUNGARY see Hungary - Taxation

## TAXATION - POLAND see Poland - Taxation

## TAXATION - YUGOSLAVIA see Yugoslavia - Taxation

## TEA - GEORGIA (TRANSCAUCASIA) see Georgia (Transcaucasia) - Tea

## TEACHERS - GERMANY, WESTERN see Germany, Western - Teachers

## TEACHERS - MORAVIA see Moravia - Teachers

## TEACHERS - POLAND see Poland - Teachers

## TEACHERS - SERBIA see Serbia - Teachers

## TEACHERS - YUGOSLAVIA see Yugoslavia - Teachers

## TEACHERS, TRAINING OF - POLAND see Poland - Teachers, Training of

## TEACHERS, TRAINING OF - RUSSIA see Russia - Teachers, Training of

## TEACHERS, TRAINING OF - SERBIA see Serbia - Teachers, Training of

## TEACHERS' UNIONS - POLAND see Poland - Educational associations

## TEACHING

Pedagogical science and sciences. O. Chlup. Pedagogika 3 no. 5:257-263 '53. C, 8.

## TEACHING - HUNGARY see Hungary - Teaching

## TEACHING - POLAND see Poland - Teaching

## TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Specialized technological laboratories in the fight against verbalism. A. Pacak. Szkoła zawod. no. 16:16,24-26 Ag'53. P, 8.

Strengthening financial discipline. W. Lisiecki. Szkoła zawod. no. 11:13-15 Je'53. P, 8.

Tasks and aims in teaching mathematics in a higher technical school. P. Szymanski. Zycie szkoly wcz. no. 10:31-40 '53. P, 8.

## TECHNICAL EDUCATION - HUNGARY see Hungary - Technical education

## TECHNICAL EDUCATION - POLAND see Poland - Technical education

## TECHNICAL EDUCATION - RUSSIA see Russia - Technical education

## TECHNICAL LIBRARIES - POLAND see Poland - Technical libraries

## TECHNOLOGY

Cooperation between the USSR and the people's democracies in the field of science and technology. Grund. Strojinstv 3 no. 4 303-304 Ap'53. C, 15.

General technical terminology in closer discussion. A. Siurina. Nova prolza 4 no. 3/4 271-275 S'53. Y, 15.

Historical views on technical evolution. W. Eni. rel. Magy. textil 8 no. 9:227-228 Ag'53. H, 15.

Integrated solution of tasks in research and development. L. Hanka. Za soc. vedu 3 no. 12:526-528 D'53. C, 15.

## TECHNOLOGY - BIBLIOGRAPHY

A contest for the best criticism of technological books. Voda 33 no. 5:246-247 S'53. C, 15.

A discussion of J. Klika's article "Technical Literature in the Struggle for Raising the Worker's Standard of Living." V. Prochazka. Hut. listy 8 no. 12:638-640 D'53. C, 15.

## TECHNOLOGY - DICTIONARIES

Pekarek, Olaku, ed. Russian-Czech technical dictionary. C, 15.

## TECHNOLOGY - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Technology

## TECHNOLOGY - POLAND see Poland - Technology

## TELECOMMUNICATION - HUNGARY see Hungary - Telecommunication

## TELECOMMUNICATION - POLAND see Poland - Telecommunication

## TELECOMMUNICATION - RUSSIA see Russia - Telecommunication

## TELECOMMUNICATION - YUGOSLAVIA see Yugoslavia - Telecommunication

## TELEGRAPH - YUGOSLAVIA see Yugoslavia - Telegraph

## TELEGRAPHERS - HUNGARY see Hungary - Telegraphers

## TELEGRAPHERS - RUSSIA see Russia - Telegraphers

## TELEPHONE - BUDAPEST see Budapest - Telephone

## TELEPHONE - YUGOSLAVIA see Yugoslavia - Telephone

## TELETYPE - YUGOSLAVIA see Yugoslavia - Teletype

## TELEVISION - HUNGARY see Hungary - Television

## TELEVISION - MOSCOW see Moscow - Television

## TELEVISION BROADCASTING - FRANCE see France - Television broadcasting

## TEMPERANCE

The loss of time and money. M. Rajmon. Kat. nov. Czech 88 no. 43:5 O'53. C, 2.

## TENEMENT-HOUSES - BUDAPEST see Budapest - Tenement-houses

## TENTS

We make a tent. M. Plucinski. Turysta no. 2:11 F'53. P, 4.

## TERPENES

Terpenes. F. Sorm. Chem. listy 47 no. 71 1097-1098 JI'53. C, 12.

## TERRA-COTTA - POLAND see Poland - Terra-cotta

## TESLA, NIKOLA

Nikola Tesla. K. Simic. PTT sind 5 no. 1:3-8 Ja'53. Y, 5.

## TESTING

Modracek, Oldrich. Testing materials. C, 15.

TEXTILE CHEMISTRY - POLAND see Poland - Textile chemistry

TEXTILE DESIGN - POLAND see Poland - Textile design

TEXTILE FACTORIES - BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA see Bosnia and Herzegovina - Textile factories

## TEXTILE FIBERS

A machine for testing the tensile strength of hemp fibers. L. Tomorkony. Magy textil no. 8: 235-237 Ag'53. H, 15.

## TEXTILE INDUSTRY AND FABRICS

Shortened spinning procedures. E. Ronai. Magy textil no. 8:238-241 Ag'53. H, 15.

Technical fabrics and artificial felts. Cz Econ Bul no. 280:11-12 Ja'54. C, 5.

TEXTILE INDUSTRY AND FABRICS - HUNGARY see Hungary - Textile industry and fabrics

TEXTILE INDUSTRY AND FABRICS - POLAND see Poland - Textile industry and fabrics

TEXTILE INDUSTRY AND FABRICS - RUSSIA see Russia - Textile industry and fabrics

## TEXTILE RESEARCH

Computation method pertaining to technical data on warps and woofs in textiles. I. Mayer. Magy textil no. 8:229-230 Ag'53. H, 15.

Examination of the wrinkling of material. B. Sziraki. Magy textil no. 8:231-235 Ag'53. H, 15.

## THEATER - PRODUCTION AND DIRECTION

Behind the scenes of great politics. K Bronczyk. Tygod powz 9 no. 18:10 S'53. P, 2.

From our experiences. V. Bartos. Divadlo 4 no. 8:9:828-837 Ag'53. C, 11.

People on a precipice. J. Szczawinski. Tygod powz 9 no. 28:10 N'53. P, 2.

Plans of the theater. K Bronczyk. Tygod powz 9 no. 19:6 S'53. P, 2.

THEATER - ALBANIA see Albania - Theater

THEATER - BERLIN see Berlin - Theater

THEATER - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Theater

THEATER - FRANCE see France - Theater

THEATER - HUNGARY see Hungary - Theater

THEATER - MOSCOW see Moscow - Theater

THEATER - POLAND see Poland - Theater

THEATER - PRAGUE see Prague - Theater

THEATER - RUMANIA see Rumania - Theater

THEATER - RUSSIA see Russia - Theater

THEATER - SERBIA see Serbia - Theater

THEATER - SLOVAKIA see Slovakia - Theater

THEFT - YUGOSLAVIA see Yugoslavia - Larceny

## THEOLOGICALS

A pioneer of Christian theology. A. Cholewicki. Tygod powz 9 no. 19:4, 7 S'53. P, 2.

## THEOLOGICALS, CZECH

Professor Linhart is seventy years old. F. Dobias. Krest revue 19 no. 8:230-234 O'52. C, 2.

Words and life of Karel Farsky. Z. Trtik. Nabor revue 24 no. 3:1-13 Je'53. C, 2.

THEOLOGICAL SEMINARIES - HUNGARY see Hungary - Theological seminaries

## THEOLOGY, DOCTRINAL

A common worldly good. J. Werner. Tygod powz 9 no. 10:3, 8 JI'53. P, 2.

On the borderline between two realities. Z. Slarowleyska-Morstinowa. Tygod powz 9 no. 8:1-2 Mr'53. P, 2.

Our confession of faith. S. Wlodarski. Poslannictwo 20 no. 1:4-5 Ja'53. P, 2.

Problems of the relation between theology and kerygma. R. Bultmann. Nabor revue 24 no. 3:30-39 Je'53. C, 2.

## THEOLOGY, PRACTICAL

The religious factor in the life of chastity. K. Wojtyla. Tygod powz 9 no. 6:1-2 P'53. P, 2.

THERMAL WATERS - BULGARIA see Bulgaria - Springs

## THERMODYNAMICS

A contribution to the solution of problems of thermic economy in industry. J. Zenko. Nova polz 4 no. 3/4 195-202 S'53. Y, 15.

Heat expansion in a nonhomogeneous bar. A. Daisev. Godishnik fiz mat 47 no. 1, pt. 2:1-32 '50/51-'51/52. B, 12.

Some remarks on the "thermodynamical view" forming the basis of the fight against entropy growth. E. Schlmanek. Magy energ 6 no. 10 288-297 O'53. H, 15.

## THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT

Thomistic philosophy. W. Lechicki. Tygod powz 9 no. [9] 1 JI'53. P, 2.

## TIBET - RELIGION

Still more about a "snowman." Z. Schneigert. Tygod powz 9 no. 7:4 Mr'53. P, 2.

TILE CONSTRUCTION - POLAND see Poland - Tile construction

## TILES

Baking in tunnel kilns. W. Czajkowski. Szklo 4 no. 2:81-83 F'53. P, 15.

## TILLAGE

Remarks on the problem of deep tillage. J. Guba. Agrartud 5 no. 10:[3] of cover O'53. H, 14.

## TIMBER - TRANSPORTATION

Piskula, Frantisek. Transportation in forestry. C, 14.

TIMBER - YUGOSLAVIA see Yugoslavia - Timber

## TIME

The change from day to night in various places of the earth. F. E. Radiotehnika 3 no. 6, 143-144 Jo'53. H, 15.

## TIMOFEEV, LEONID IVANOVICH

Two basic works of Soviet literary science. B. Kremonak. Praha Moskva 3 no. 9:132-135 N'53. C, 3.

TIMRAVA, PSEUD. see Slancikova, Bozena

## TIN

A specific reagent for the microdetection of stannous ions. E. Ruzicka. Chem listy 47 no. 7:1014-1016 JI'53. C, 12.

## TIRES, RUBBER

Efficiency standards and records of tires. J. Vinar. Doprava 1 no. 10:210-211 O'53. C, 5.

TIRES, RUBBER - POLAND see Poland - Tires, Rubber

## TITANATES

Thermal pseudohysteresis of the dielectric constant of ferroelectric titanates. A. Plakara. Acta physica Pol 11 no. 3/4:256-262 '51/52. P, 12.

## TITO, JOSIP BROZ

The 25th of May is approaching. Crv zvezda 3 no. 50:1 Ap'53. Y, 3.

## TOBACCO

The increase of the nicotine content of shag by chemical selection. J. Molnar. Eleim ipar 7 no. 10:290-293 O'53. H, 15.

## TOBACCO HABIT

Some words concerning smoking. F. Radosi. Borba tuberk 1 no. 3:20-23 JI/Ag'53. Y, 13.

## TOGLIATTI, PALMIRO

Palmiro Togliatti, leader of the Italian working people. Patriot 3 no. 13:4 Mr'53. B, 18.

## TOLNAI, LAJOS

The heritage of Lajos Tolnai. J. Simo. Csillag 5 no. 8:588-593 My'52. H, 11.

The heritage of Lajos Tolnai. J. Simo. Csillag 6 no. 8:716-722 Je'52. H, 11.

## TOLSTOI, ALEKSEI NIKOLAEVICH, GRAF

The struggle for bread. A. Savrdova. Praha Moskva 3 no. 8:111-112 O'53. C, 3.

## TOLSTOI, LEV NIKOLAEVICH, GRAF

Lenin, Vladimir I'ich. Lenin on Tolstoi. P, 11.

L. N. Tolstoi's great-grandchildren. Svet sovetu 16 no. 40:14 S'53. C, 3.

Lev N. Tolstoi. H. Jacqueter. Alm lit 4 no. 9: 120-128 S'53. R, 11.

Lev Nikolaevich Tolstoi, great, world-famous Russian writer. V. Velchev. Ezik i lit 8 no. 5: 272-291 '53. B, 11.

Lev Tolstoi. M. Gorkit. World Stud News 7 no. 9 10 '53. C, 8.

Lev Tolstoi's activities and pedagogical views. T. Nowacki. Jeryk roayjski 6 no. 2:10-20 Mr/Ap '53. P, 11.

The Tolstoi Festival in Debrecen. A. Katona. Koznevels 9 no. 22 534 D'53. H, 8.

Why the Fruits of Education became The Witty Ones and the question of Galileo as an opportunist. L. D. Nok lapja 5 no. 48 5 N'53. H, 1

## TOMAN, JOSEF

Josef Toman and Miroslava Tomanova's Lidovy kral (The People's King) and Vasek Kana's Patroni bez svatozare (Patrons without Halos). F. Totaer. Divadlo 4 no. 10. 977-982 O'53. C, 11.

## TOMANOVA, MIROSLAVA

Josef Toman and Miroslava Tomanova's Lidovy kral (The People's King) and Vasek Kana's Patroni bez svatozare (Patrons without Halos). F. Totaer. Divadlo 4 no. 10. 977-982 O'53. C, 11.

## TOMATOES

Supplementary tomato crops. O. S. Csl st statky 3 no. 17:9 Ap'51. C, 14.

Tomatoes from Bulgaria. N. Yotov. Bulg today 2 no. 13:7 JI'53. B, 1.

TOMBSTONES - BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA see Bosnia and Herzegovina - Sepulchral monuments

## TOOL-STEEL

The surface hardening of tool steels. J. Jech. Hut listy 6 no. 12:019-022 D'53. C, 15.

## TOOLS

Tools and their utilization. Svet motoru 7 no. 138:46-48 Ja'53. C, 15.

## TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEYING

Establishing the ponderable means in topographical measurements. A. Russu. Rev padurilor 60 no. 9:29-34 S'53. R, 14.

## TOTH, ARPAD

Arpad Toth. B. S. Ut 6 no. 48:4 N'53. H, 2.

## TOURIST CAMPS, HOSTELS, ETC.

Man's work in harmony with the beauty of nature. J. Grabowski. Turysta no. 5:11 My'53. P, 4.

We build water stations. Turysta no. 9:16-17 S'53. P, 4.

## TOURIST TRADE

Flora and fauna in tourist photography. B. Bronboszcz. Turysta no. 9:18 S'53. P, 4.

On the trail of the Sudete Race. A. Turysta no. 9:11 S'53. P, 4.

Remembrances of tourist expeditions. M. Bytniewski. Turysta no. 9:15 S'53. P, 4.

Tourist culture. S. Malawski. Turysta no. 9:11 S'53. P, 4.

Tourist souvenirs. T. G. R. Turysta no. 5:23 My'53. P, 4.

TOURIST TRADE - POLAND see Poland - Tourist trade

## TOYS

Jack Frost's palace. V. H. Svet v obr 9 no. 50:12-13 D'53. C, 1.

## TRACE ELEMENTS

Active trace elements and multicomponent catalysts to be used in laboratory practice and for lecture demonstrations. A. Kraus. Przem chem 9 no. 12:808-808 D'53. P, 15.

## TRACK-ATHLETICS

Toward the desired ultimate victory. V. Smirnov 1 no. 29:8 N'53. C, 4.

TRACK ATHLETICS - YUGOSLAVIA see Yugoslavia - Track athletics

TRACTOR STATIONS - HUNGARY see Hungary - Machine-tractor stations

## TRACTORS

Control and repair of the tractor crankshaft and crankpins. A. Kozlov. Mashin zem 4 no. 3/4: 15-19 '53. B, 14.



## TRACTORS (Continued)

- Correct utilization of a diesel-motored tractor with a combine. V. Penov. Mashin zem 4 no. 3/4:11-12 '53. B, 14.
- Directives for mechanics, tractor drivers, and repairmen. H. Csik statky 3 no. 17:6 Ap'53. C, 14.
- Flat 55L tractors for the transportation of wood. R. Gecow. Lash pol 28 no. 2:28 F'52. P, 14.
- Ilumina Ari, an outstanding woman tractor operator. Mashin zem 4 no. 3/4:33-34 '53. B, 14.
- A word to tractor operators. Svet motora 7 no. 139:04 F'53. C, 15.

TRACTORS - BULGARIA see Bulgaria - Tractors

TRACTORS - RUSSIA see Russia - Tractors

TRADE see Commerce

TRADE AGREEMENTS (COMMERCE) - BULGARIA see Bulgaria - Commercial treaties

## TRADE-UNIONS

- The activity of the World Federation of Trade-Union, further tasks of trade-unions in strengthening the workers' united action in the fight for peace and higher living standards. Munka 3 no. 10:1-8 O'53. II, 5.
- The cultural work of trade-unions among the masses should be improved. Osv praca Slovak 3 no. 13:275-277 J'53. C, 8.
- Doves of peace over Vienna. M. Balasova. Svet sovetu 18 no. 46:19 N'53. C, 3.
- The evolution of the trade-union movement in colonial and semicolonial countries. R. Vidzadzszaszatra. Munka 3 no. 11:34-36 N'53. II, 5.
- The tasks of trade-unions in capitalist and colonial countries in the fight for economic development, national independence, and democratic human rights. G. di Vittorio. Munka 3 no. 11:30-33 N'53. II, 5.
- Tasks of trade-unions in the fight for economic and social development and for the defense of national independence and democratic human rights in capitalist countries and in countries with colonial status. G. di Vittorio. Tarsad blzt 5 no. 9/10:1-2 S/O'53. II, 5.
- The Third World Congress of Trade-Union in Vienna. M. Trojanova. Slovo agit 2 no. 10:11-15 O'53. C, 6.
- Trade-unionism. K. Kral. Svet prace 3 no. 34. 3 Ag'53. C, 5.

TRADE-UNIONS - BULGARIA see Bulgaria - Trade-unions

TRADE-UNIONS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Trade-unions

TRADE-UNIONS - HUNGARY see Hungary - Trade-unions

TRADE-UNIONS - POLAND see Poland - Trade-unions

TRADE-UNIONS - RUSSIA see Russia - Trade-unions

TRADE-UNIONS - YUGOSLAVIA see Yugoslavia - Trade-unions

## TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

- They would like to drink. H. J. Benes. Svet motora 7 no. 138:43 Ja'53. C, 15.
- Traffic accidents caused by poor lighting. V. Vins. Svet motora 7 no. 139:42 Ja'53. C, 15.

## TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

- Mechanisms regulate traffic movement. W. Rychter. Horyz techn 8 no. 12:528-533 D'53. P, 15.

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Traffic regulations

## TRANS-CARPATHIAN OBLAST - MOVING-PICTURES

- Czechoslovak films in Subcarpathian cinemas. Cz Econ Bul no. 280:14 Ja'54. C, 5.

## TRANSIENTS (ELECTRICITY)

- Execution of the surge test, especially on transformers. M. Kondr. El tech obz 42 no. 2:64-70 F'53. C, 15.

## TRANSLATIONS - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Outright criticism. E. Guthi. Irod ujs 4 no. 25:0 D'53. H, 11.

TRANSPORT WORKERS - BULGARIA see Bulgaria - Transport workers

TRANSPORT WORKERS - HUNGARY see Hungary - Transport workers

## TRANSPORTATION

- Molka, Leo. International transportation, shipping and transportation insurance. C, 5.
- Pulkowski, Wlodzimierz. Statistics of transportation. P, 5.
- Centralization or decentralization of traffic safety service in an industrial establishment. J. Kaczor. Ochrona pracy 8 no. 11:428-427 N'53. P, 5.

## TRANSPORTATION - BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Specialized literature on transportation, a means for economy in transportation. Z. Munz. Doprava 1 no. 10:224-225 O'53. C, 5.

TRANSPORTATION - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Transportation

TRANSPORTATION - POLAND see Poland - Transportation

TRANSPORTATION - YUGOSLAVIA see Yugoslavia - Transportation

## TRANSPORTATION - AUTOMOTIVE

- Automobile traffic safety in great buildings. K. Morawski. Ochrona pracy 8 no. 11:385-389 N'53. P, 5.
- Mechanization of the loading and unloading operations of bulky goods in automotive transportation. G. Dgeterev. Doprava 1 no. 10:218-220 O'53. C, 5.

TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Transportation, Automotive

TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE - HUNGARY see Hungary - Transportation, Automotive

TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE - POLAND see Poland - Transportation, Automotive

TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE - RUSSIA see Russia - Transportation, Automotive

## TRAVEL

- The popularization of tourist literature. T. Huesak. Turysta no. 2:18 F'53. P, 4.
- And where are the people? A. Szyfer. Turysta no. 7:23 J'53. P, 4.

## TRAVNICEK, FRANTISEK

- Introduction to the study of the Czech language. A. Jedlicka. Nase rec 30 no. 7/8:220-232 '53. C, 11.

## TRAWLS AND TRAWLING

- New instructions for trawling. Mor rib 5 no. 5/6 71-72 '53. Y, 14.

## TREE PLANTING

- To seed or to plant trees? M. Tudosecu. Rev padurilor 68 no. 9:38-40 S'53. R, 14.

## TREES

- The forest and arborescent plants, basic elements in the aesthetics of landscapes. J. Filipovic. Rev padurilor 68 no. 9:22-24 S'53. R, 14.

## TREES - DISEASES AND PESTS

- Decay of ash trees caused by *Eulecanium conyuli* and the influence of frost. J. Komarek. Zool a ent listy 1 no. 4:219-222 '52. C, 12.

TREES - DISEASES AND PESTS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Trees - Diseases and pests

TRIALS (POLITICAL CRIMES AND OFFENSES) - HUNGARY see Hungary - Trials (Political crimes and offenses)

TRIALS (POLITICAL CRIMES AND OFFENSES) - POLAND see Poland - Trials (Political crimes and offenses)

## TRIESTE

- The discussion in the Rome Parliament. Nasi razgl 2 no. 20:1-2 O'53. Y, 1.
- The fight for Trieste is growing sharper. J. Skrinarova-Setlikova. Svet v obr 9 no. 48:5 D'53. C, 1.
- Imperialist plotting in Trieste. Flacara 2 no. 10:22 D'53. R, 1.
- Irredentist meeting under the surveillance of priests. S. Lenardic. Tovaris 9 no. 23:625 Je'53. Y, 3.
- Some actual problems in Trieste. B. Babic. Nasi razgl 2 no. 20:4-5 O'53. Y, 1.

Triampling upon the principles of international coexistence. Nasi razgl 2 no. 20:1 O'53. Y, 1.

The turning over of Zone A and Trieste to Italy, would violate our untested rights. V. Pesi. Prosv pregl 9 no. 31:1 O'53. Y, 8.

Zone A of the Free Territory of Trieste in the light of the last census. L. Cormelj. Nasi razgl 2 no. 20:5-6 O'53. Y, 1.

## TRIESTE - FISHERIES

- Fishing in the Yugoslav zone of the Free Territory of Trieste. J. Simoncic. Mor rib 5 no. 7/8: 07-09 '53. Y, 14.

## TROPICAL FRUIT

- Tropical fruit on the Christmas market. V. Kacel. Svet v obr 9 no. 50:9 D'53. C, 1.

## TRUTH

- The kingdom of truth, life, and peace. C. Dudas. Kat nov Czech 68 no. 43:1 O'53. C, 2.

Truth dignifies. Krest zena 6 no. 47:6 N'53. C, 5.

## TSAMBLAK, GRIGORII, METROPOLITAN OF KIEV

- Legendary motifs in the work of Grigorii Tsamblak. I. Dulchev. Slavia 21 no. 2/3:345-349 '53. C, 11.

## TUBERCULOSIS

- Be patient, children. M. Velimirovic. Borba tuberk 1 no. 1:5-10 Ja/F'53. Y, 13.
- Bljana is working. S. Faja. Borba tuberk 1 no. 3:11-15 JI/Ag'53. Y, 13.
- Can a tuberculous man work as well as a sound one? S. Petkov. Borba tuberk 1 no. 3:33-34 JI/Ag'53. Y, 13.
- Characteristic figures. Z. Vajs-Javanovic. Borba tuberk 1 no. 1:3-4 Ja/F'53. Y, 13.
- Decreasing death rate of tuberculosis of the respiratory organs. Borba tuberk 1 no. 3:11-13 JI/Ag'53. Y, 13.
- Ignorance helps to spread tuberculosis. S. Faja. Borba tuberk 1 no. 1:11-13 Ja/F'53. Y, 13.
- Is it hereditary? R. N. Borba tuberk 1 no. 1:42-43 Ja/F'53. Y, 13.
- Mental hygiene and the tuberculous patient. G. Sluga. Borba tuberk 1 no. 3:16-19 JI/Ag'53. Y, 13.
- A mother and a physician in a train told about antituberculous vaccination. M. Gayle. Borba tuberk 1 no. 1:26-28 Ja/F'53. Y, 13.
- The relation of the tuberculous to his disease. S. Ljubisavljevic. Borba tuberk 1 no. 1:33-35 Ja/F'53. Y, 13.
- Sparkles. R. N. Borba tuberk 1 no. 3:35-36 JI/Ag'53. Y, 13.
- Tuberculosis and marriage. K. Mitosevic. Borba tuberk 1 no. 3:31-32 JI/Ag'53. Y, 13.
- Tuberculosis and people's superstitions. M. Diagic. Borba tuberk 1 no. 1:17-20 Ja/F'53. Y, 13.
- Tuberculosis and pregnancy. M. Antonovic. Borba tuberk 1 no. 1:39-41 Ja/F'53. Y, 13.
- Working therapy in osteoarthral hospitals. S. Kralac. Borba tuberk 1 no. 1:14-16 Ja/F'53. Y, 13.

TUBERCULOSIS - SLOVENIA see Slovenia - Tuberculosis

TUBERCULOSIS - YUGOSLAVIA see Yugoslavia - Tuberculosis

## TUBERCULOSIS IN ANIMALS

- A study on the antituberculosis immunization and experimental inoculation of calves with the Calmette serum. E. Wolny. Sply Vyskol vet 19 no. 177-184:207-236 '51. C, 14.

## TUBERCOLOUS

- An actual problem. S. Kralac. Borba tuberk 1 no. 3:28-30 JI/Ag'53. Y, 13.

## TUBES

- The utilization of glass tubes in heat exchangers. V. Havlicek. Strojirenstvi 3 no. 4:256-260 Ap'53. C, 16.

## TUNA FISH

- Tuna fishing by lantern. M. Devic. Mor rib 5 no. 5/6:86 '53. Y, 14.

## TUNISIA

The fight continues. K.Falx. Csl armada 2 no. 24 6 N'53. C, 10.

Tunisian people fighting for freedom and better life. For a Lasting Peace no. 45.5 N'53. R, 3

## TUPY, KAREL EVGEN

Reverend Boleslav Jablonsky B. Schonborn  
Tygod powoz 9 no. 12:6 Ag'53 P, 2.

## TURBINES

Hajek, Gustav. Hydraulic motors. C, 15.

Blade section design in axial hydraulic machines.  
J. Gruber. Acta techn Hung 5 no. 3:355-378  
'62. H, 12.

## TURKEY - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

New Argentine and Turkish ministers in  
Czechoslovakia. Cz Econ Bul no. 280-5  
Ja'54. C, 5.

## TURKEY - FOREIGN RELATIONS - U. S.

Turkey, a semicolon of American imperialism.  
B. Serban. Probleme econ 6 no. 7/8:190-195  
Jl/Ag'53. R, 5

## TURKEY - SCIENTIFIC EXPEDITIONS

Results of the scientific zoological expedition  
of the National Museum in Prague to Turkey.  
J. Maran. Sbor entom Nar mus 26 no. 380-  
1-9 1948-50. C, 12.

Results of the scientific zoological expedition  
of the National Museum in Prague to Turkey.  
L. Hoberlandt. Sbor entom Nar mus 26  
no. 346:1-10 1948-50. C, 12.

Results of the scientific zoological expedition  
of the National Museum in Prague to Turkey.  
L. Hoberlandt. Sbor entom Nar mus 26  
no. 352 1-74 1948-50. C, 12.

Results of the scientific zoological expedition  
of the National Museum in Prague to Turkey.  
L. Tamanini. Sbor entom Nar mus 26  
no. 355:1-3 1948-50. C, 12.

Results of the scientific zoological expedition  
of the National Museum in Prague to Turkey.  
P. Wygodzinsky. Sbor entom Nar mus 26  
no. 377:1-9 1948-50. C, 12.

Results of the scientific zoological expedition  
of the National Museum in Prague to Turkey.  
Z. Frankenberger. Sbor entom Nar mus 26  
no. 370:1-12 1948-50. C, 12.

## TURKISH LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Blaskovics, Josef. History of the new Turkish  
literature. C, 11.

## TURKISH SATIRE see Satiro, Turkish

## TURKISH SHORT STORIES see Short stories, Turkish

## TURKS

Ugrian-Turkish relations. M. Kispaal. Nyelvind  
kezl 53:40-64 '51. H, 11.

## TUTTLE'S COMET

The periodic comet. L. Kresak. Blul astr  
Prague 4 no. 2:27-36 Ap'53. C, 12.

## TYL, JOSEF KAJETAN

On the path toward a real and genuine people's  
theater. J. Hajek. Divadlo 4 no. 11:1064-1071  
N'53. C, 11.

## TYMIENIECKI, KAZIMIERZ

Professor Kazimierz Tymieniecki's award.  
Z. Wojciechowski. Tygod powoz 9 no. 20:3  
S'53. P, 2.

## TYPHUS FEVER - BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA see Bosnia and Herzegovina - Typhus fever

## UGRIANS see Finno-Ugrians

## UKRAINE

Nyznyk, V. The Ukrainian Soviet Socialist  
Republic. C, 3.

## UKRAINE - MUSICAL REVUES, COMEDIES, ETC.

A man from Zaporozhe behind the Danube.  
P. Srien. Svet soc 3 no. 2:13 Ja'53. C, 3.

## UNEMPLOYED

Unemployment, a threat to workers in  
capitalistic states. Slovo agit 2 no. 22:  
22-26 N'53. C, 6.

## UNEMPLOYED - ITALY see Italy - Unemployed

## UNIFICATION OF GERMANY, PROPOSED (1949- ) see German reunification question (1949- )

## UNITARIANS IN HUNGARY

Emerson memorial meeting of the Hungarian  
Unitarians. Hung church press 5 no. 17/18  
224 Ag'53. H, 2.

## UNITED NATIONS

The destiny of the United Nations. A. Godziemba.  
Tygod powoz 9 no. 21:2 O'53. P, 2.

Lithuania in the United Nations. S. Narkellunaitė.  
Liet dien 4 no. 6 5-8 Je'53. Li, 3.

To Mister Roelind, representative of the Nether-  
lands at the United Nations. I. Tiencsenyi-  
Waldapfel. Bek szabg 1 no. 46 7 N'53. H, 1

The UNO at the crossroads. T. Michal. Svet  
sovetu 10 no. 40:10 S'53. C, 3.

Why the ruling groups in the US demand a re-  
vision of the UN Charter. Slovo agit 2 no. 22:  
27-32 N'53. C, 6.

## U. S. - AIR FORCE

The American pilots' confession about their germ  
warfare activity. Kereszt 4 no. 24:2 N'53.  
H, 2.

## U. S. - ARMED FORCES - JAPAN

"Americans, go home" echoes through  
Japan. M. Motl. Svet v obr 9 no. 47 10  
N'53. C, 1.

## U. S. - ARMY - ARTILLERY

The employment of artillery in the American and  
British Armies. T. L. Vojni glasnik 7 no. 9:  
84-89 S'53. Y, 10.

## U. S. - AUTOMOBILE RACING

Advertising, acrobatics, disasters. Svet  
motoru 7 no. 138:56 Ja'53. C, 15.

## U. S. - COMMUNISM AND LITERATURE

The McCarthy list. Flacara 2 no. 16:26 D'53.  
R, 1.

## U. S. - CONDEMNED BOOKS

Inquisitors of books. Flacara 2 no. 16:26 D'53.  
R, 1.

## U. S. - CURRENCY QUESTION

Development of currency in capitalist states,  
a vivid illustration of the pauperization of the  
working people. Slovo agit 2 no. 11:35-42  
Je'53. C, 6.

## U. S. - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Contrasts in the capitalist world. Slovo agit 2  
no. 13:25-30 Ji'53. C, 6.

## U. S. - ECONOMIC POLICY

The basic economic laws of two systems in  
practice. P. T. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 48:2  
N'53. C, 11.

The only result of the American warmongers'  
policy is a wretched and impoverished  
population. Slovo agit 2 no. 2:15-23 Ja'53.  
C, 6.

## U. S. - EDUCATION

The crisis in the educational system of the  
United States and other capitalist  
countries. Slovo agit 2 no. 16:24-28 Ag'53.  
C, 6.

## U. S. - ELECTRIC ENGINEERING AS A PROFESSION

Nikola Tesla. K. Simic. PTT sind 5 no. 1:3-8  
Ja'53. Y, 5.

## U. S. - EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

The new DP Act of 1953. A. Klimek. Hlas CS  
3 no. 8:20-21 Ag'53. C, 1.

## U. S. - EXECUTIVE POWER

The President of the United States of America  
and his authority. K. Aun. Voitlev Eestl 1  
no. 2:74-77 '53. E, 3.

## U. S. - FINANCE, PUBLIC

What the American Imperialists are spending  
money generously for and what there is no  
money left for. J. Jakoubek. Slovo agit 2  
no. 14:28-31 Ji'53. C, 6.

## U. S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Atkins, Tomasz. Under the occupation of the  
dollar. P, 3.

After Bermuda. Bek szabg 4 no. 51:4 D'53. H, 1.

The American whip urges the Atlantic Jade to  
go faster. A. Michalski. Nasze kolo no. 2:  
21-25 F'53. P, 6.

Clashes between the capitalist states increase.  
F. Z. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 47:4 N'53. C, 11.

The international situation. (Cy. P.) Kereszt 4  
no. 24 6 N'53. H, 2.

The liberation policy. Hlas CS 3 no. 10:16-18  
O'53. C, 1.

Policy of containment and difficulties of the  
policy of liberation. L. Vahter. Voitlev Eestl  
1 no. 3:17-21 '53. E, 3.

## U. S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - EUROPE, WESTERN

The ideological expansion of the United States  
in Western Europe is suffering defeat. I. Paw-  
low. Sprawy miedzynar 6 no. 5:5-26 S/O'53.  
P, 6.

## U. S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GERMANY, WESTERN

Monroe's offensive in Western Germany.  
K. Marek. Svet v obr 9 no. 50:14 D'53.  
C, 1.

Perspectives for Germany. A. Godziemba.  
Tygod powoz 9 no. 19:2 S'53. P, 2.

## U. S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - HUNGARY

The role of British and American imperialists in  
the stabilization of Horthy fascism. Gy. Ma-  
gos. Acta hist hung 2 no. 1/2:161-216 '53.  
H, 3.

## U. S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - IRAN

The Anglo-American fight for Iran continues.  
W. Bukowski. Sprawy miedzynar 6 no. 5:  
58-60 S/O'53. P, 6.

## U. S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - KOREA

The USA and the alliance. Kat nov Czech 68  
no. 43:3 O'53. C, 2.

## U. S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS LITHUANIA

An anniversary of the Lithuanian Consulate in  
America. J. Bielskis. Liet dien 4 no. 7:  
6-7 S'53. Li, 3.

## U. S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - POLAND

Poland Ministerstwo Spraw Zagranicznych.  
Documents on the hostile policy of the United  
States Government toward People's Poland  
P, 3

## U. S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA

Banner of Great October Socialist Revolution  
forever unconquerable. Wu Yu-Chang. For a  
Lasting Peace no. 45:1 N'53. R, 3.

## U. S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - SPAIN

The American treaty with Franco. I. P. Nasi  
razgl 2 no. 20:2 O'53. Y, 1.

## U. S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - TURKEY

Turkey, a semicolon of American imperialism.  
B. Serban. Probleme econ 6 no. 7/8:190-195  
Jl/Ag'53. R, 5.

## U. S. - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Development of currency in capitalist states,  
a vivid illustration of the pauperization of the  
working people. Slovo agit 2 no. 11 35-42  
Je'53. C, 6.

## U. S. - MILITARY EDUCATION

Military teaching and audio-visual aids in the  
United States. D. G. Vojni glasnik 7 no. 7:  
83-86 Ji'53. Y, 10.

## U. S. - MOVING-PICTURES

An accusatory American film. E. Majoros. Bek  
szabg 4 no. 60:11 D'53. H, 1.

This is the American way of life. A. Capek.  
Svet v obr 9 no. 48:14 D'53. C, 1.

## U. S. - MURAL PAINTING AND DECORATION

The subversive color. Svet sovetu 16 no. 40:  
19 S'53. C, 3.

## U. S. - NEGRO ART

Four drawings by Charles White. Bek szabg 4  
no. 60:2 D'53. H, 1.

## U. S. - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Leszak, Pawel. Democracy in the American  
way. P, 3.

In the shadow of the dollar. Svet motoru 7  
no. 138:57 Ja'53. C, 15.

## U. S. - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH GERMANY, WESTERN

Trader with death. SVO. Svet v obr 9  
no. 48:4 D'53. C, 1.

## U. S. - SCIENCE AND STATE

Bourgeois science in the service of capitalism.  
Radiotechnika 3 no. 10:222-223 O'53. H, 15.

## U. S. - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

The culture of the dollar in the service of Wall Street. M. Peshev. Bulg suv druž 9 no. 6: 38-39 Je'53. B, 3.

## U. S. - STUDENTS, FOREIGN

Lithuanian Students Association. L. Grinius. Liet dien 4 no. 6 20 Je'53. Li, 3.

## U. S. - SYNTHETIC TRAINING DEVICES

Military teaching and audio-visual aids in the United States. D.G. Vojni glasnik 7 no. 7: 83-80 Ji'53. Y, 16.

## U. S. CONGRESS

Congress to investigate genocide in Baltic States. Liet dien 4 no. 7 20 S'53. Li, 3.

Congress to investigate Soviets. S. Breder. Liet dien 4 no. 9.17, 20 N'53. Li, 3.

Congress to study Lithuania's occupation. Liet dien 4 no. 6 20 Je'53. Li, 3.

The Keisten resolution. V. Zvirzdys. Liet dien 4 no. 8:17-18, 22 O'53. Li, 3.

## U. S. CONGRESS, HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON UN-AMERICAN ACTIVITIES

Fanatical anti-filing for communists in America. Tovarish 9 no. 23 622 Je'53. Y, 3.

## U. S. DEPT OF STATE

An answer which means an obligation. Hlas CS 3 no. 8 22 Ag'53. C, 1.

## UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

An example, assistance, and friendship. H. Gotanski. Zycie szkoly wcz no. 10:3-13 '53. P, 8.

Experiences concerning the second level of studies in higher schools of economics. J. Kuzba. Zycie szkoly wcz no. 2:35-48 '53. P, 8.

Logic in a university study. M. Kokoszynska. Zycie szkoly wcz no. 2:15-24 '53. P, 8.

Once more about studies in chemistry. D. Smolenski. Zycie szkoly wcz no. 10. 64-61 '53. P, 8.

Qualitative and quantitative fulfillment of a production plan in a university. Z. Kietlinska. Zycie szkoly wcz no. 2:10-14 '53. P, 8.

Some remarks concerning the importance of teaching mathematics in universities. A. Bolecki. Zycie szkoly wcz no. 10:40-53 '53. P, 8.

University bulletins and newspapers. S. Lisiecki. Zycie szkoly wcz no. 10:130-143 '53. P, 8.

## UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES - POLAND see Poland - Universities and colleges

## UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES - PRAGUE see Prague - Universities and colleges

## UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES - RUSSIA see Russia - Universities and colleges

## URAL-ALTAIC LANGUAGES - ETYMOLOGY

Names of trees and wooded places in the Ural languages. I. Sebestyan. Nylvtud kuz 53: 171-184 '61. H, 11.

## URBAN, A. JAROSLAV

A Colored Barrier. S. Svet y obr 9 no. 50 18 D'53. C, 1.

## URBAN, ERNO

Erno Urban's Uborkafa (The Cucumber Tree). J. Ketemen. Nok lapja 5 no. 50:13 D'53. H, 1.

## URETHANES

Reactive properties of N, N-bisurethanes. D. Stefanovic. GI hem dr 18 no. 8:481-488 '53. Y, 12.

## UZBEKISTAN - BALLET

The new Uzbek ballet. Hud rozhl 5 no. 17:36 N'52. C, 9.

## UZBEKISTAN - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Traveling in Soviet Uzbekistan. V. Vitkovitch. Svet soc 3 no. 2:15 Ja'53. C, 3.

## VACATIONS - ROMANIA see Romania - Vacations

## VACATIONS, EMPLOYEE - BULGARIA see Bulgaria - Vacations, Employee

## VACATIONS, EMPLOYEE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Vacations, Employee

## VACATIONS, EMPLOYEE - POLAND see Poland - Vacations, Employee

## VACUUM-TUBE CIRCUITS

Automatic volume control. B. Magyari. Radiotechnika 3 no. 6 [2] of cover Je'53. H, 15.

Colls of the Orlon 339. Radiotechnika 3 no. 9 211-213 S'53. H, 15.

Design of damping elements. B. Szabo. Radiotechnika 3 no. 8:170 Ag'53. H, 15.

RC filters. Radiotechnika 3 no. 9 194-196 S'53. H, 15.

RC filters. Radiotechnika 3 no. 10 220-221 O'53. H, 15.

RC filters. Radiotechnika 3 no. 11:251-252 N'53. H, 15.

Selective RC filters. Radiotechnika 3 no. 4 88-90 Ap'53. H, 15.

A vacuum-tube switch. Radiotechnika 3 no. 11. 254-255 N'53. H, 15.

## VACUUM-TUBES

AC tubes. Radiotechnika 3 no. 8 [4] of cover Ag'53. H, 15.

AC tubes. Radiotechnika 3 no. 9: [4] of cover S'53. H, 15.

The electronic tube. Radiotechnika 3 no. 10: 228-229 O'53. H, 15.

The vacuum tube. Radiotechnika 3 no. 9:201-203 S'53. H, 15.

The vacuum tube. Radiotechnika 3 no. 11 255-257 N'53. H, 15.

Vacuum-tube voltage stabilizers. A. Kemeny. Magy hir techn 4 no. 9/10:131-135 S/O'53. H, 15.

Vacuum-tube voltmeters. Radiotechnika 3 no. 11: 263-264 N'53. H, 15.

## VAJS, JOSEF

Josef Vajs' Najstariji hrvatskologagoljski misal (The Oldest Croatian Glagolitic Breviary). V. Stefanic. Slovo no. 1 47-55 '52. Y, 11.

## VALUE

Baji, Aleksander. Marx's law of value. Y, 6.

## VAPOR PRESSURE

Apparatus for determining pressure measurements of saturated vapor by the static method. M. Bukala. Przem chem 9 no. 11:664-668 N'53. P, 15.

## VAPORS

Research on the progress of elasticity of vapor from three-component water solutions. M. Sarnowski. Przem chem 9 no. 12:608-610 D'53. P, 15.

## VAPTSAROV, NIKOLA IONKOV

Holiday in the motherland. Lit front 9 no. 50:1 D'53. B, 11.

The song of the hero will not die away. Lit front 9 no. 50:1 D'53. B, 11.

Vaptsarov is our pride and glory. M. Isaev. Lit front 9 no. 50:2 D'53. B, 11.

## VARGA, EMERY

New bishop of the Slovakian Reformed Church. Hung church press 5 no. 23/24:280-281 D'53. H, 2.

## VARGA, IMRE

Imre Varga's novel Kodas hajnal (Foggy Dawn). T. Cseres. Csillag 7 no. 12:1909-1912 D'53. H, 11.

## VEDIC LANGUAGE

Rusiewicz, Zygmunt. An archaism of the Vedic accentuation. P, 11.

## VEGETABLE TRADE - BULGARIA see Bulgaria - Vegetable trade

## VEGETABLES - DISEASES AND PESTS

Soltys, Edward. Insects noxious to vegetables. P, 14.

## VEGETABLES, FROZEN

Enzyme activity changes in quick-frozen peas. E. Almási. Elelm ipar 7 no. 10:299-301 O'53. H, 15.

## VENICE - MOVING-PICTURE FESTIVALS

The 14th Motion-Picture Festival in Venice. M. G. Nasir razgi 2 no. 20:22 O'53. Y, 1.

A report from Venice. D. Reval. Szinhaz es film 4 no. 10:439-446 O'53. H, 11.

## VENUS (PLANET) - ROTATION

The rotation of Venus. N. Bonev. Godishnik fiz mat 47 no. 1, pt. 2 167-170 '50/51-'51/52 B, 12.

## VERES, PETER

Authors before the microphone. L. D. Magy radio 9 no. 45:7 N'53. H, 15.

## VETERINARY MEDICINE

A sad essay. A1 Tygod powoz 9 no. 12 8 Ag'53. P, 2.

## VETERINARY MEDICINE - HUNGARY see Hungary - Veterinary medicine

## VETERINARY MEDICINE - POLAND see Poland - Veterinary medicine

## VETO, LAJOS

Lutheran Bishop Lajos Veto greets the General Synod of the Reformed Church. Hung church press 5 no. 10/20:242 O'53. H, 2.

## VIENNA PEACE CONGRESS, 1952 see World Peace Congress, Vienna, 1952

## VIENNA PEACE CONGRESS, 1953 see World Peace Congress, Vienna, 1953

## VIETNAM

For an armistice in Vietnam. Bek szabg 4 no. 51 3 D'53. H, 1.

Sunshine over Cao bang. J. Witynski. Morze no. 3:20-21 Mr'53. P, 16.

Vietnam fights and wins. A. Michalski. Nasze kolo no. 5:37-41 My'53. P, 5.

Who leads the "dirty war" in Vietnam? M. Lukavsky. Svet v obr 9 no. 50:5 D'53. C, 1.

## VIL'IAMS, VASILII ROBERTOVICH

The agricultural theory of Williams and Bulgaria's conditions. E. Levenson. Izv inst biol BAI 2: 311-316 '51. B, 12.

## VILLAGES - BULGARIA see Bulgaria - Villages

## VILLAGES - POLAND see Poland - Villages

## VINCI, LEONARDO DA see Leonardo da Vinci

## VINEYARDS see Viticulture

## VIOLIN MAKERS - POLAND see Poland - Violin makers

## VIOLINISTS, VIOLONCELLISTS, ETC., CZECH

Jasek's concert before the Henryk Wieniawski Musical Contest. -t. Hud rozhl 5 no. 19 34 N'52. C, 9.

## VIOLINISTS, VIOLONCELLISTS, ETC., RUSSIAN

Leonid Kogan. Vl. Rabej. Hud rozhl 5 no. 17: 33-34 N'52. C, 9.

## VIRTA, NIKOLAI EVGEN'EVICH

Virta's Evening Bell. T. Ungvari. Irod ujs 4 no. 25:9 D'53. H, 11.

## VISTULA RIVER

The river of great hopes. F. Walicki. Morze no. 9:10-11 S'53. P, 10.

## VISUAL EDUCATION - POLAND see Poland - Visual education

## VITAMINS

Determination of vitamin B<sub>12</sub> by using *Euglena gracilis*. J. Janicki. Przem chem 8 no. 12: 814-816 D'53. P, 15.

The effect of vitamin A upon the laying ability of hens and upon the fertilization, hatching, and vitamin content of eggs. F. Bakala. Splys Vys skol vet 19 no. 177-184:173-184 '51. C, 14.

Problems of the supply of vitamin C in group alimentation. Gy. Angyal. Elelm ipar 7 no. 10 313-319 O'53. H, 15.

## VITICULTURE

Preventing the sinking of vineyards grown in sandy soil. S. Szegedi. Agrartud 5 no. 11: 335-338 N'53. H, 14.

## VITICULTURE - DALMATIA see Dalmatia - Viticulture

## VITICULTURE - HUNGARY see Hungary - Viticulture

## VITOSHA MOUNTAINS - ANT'S

Atanasov, Neno. Regularity in the spreading of ants on the Vitosha Mountain Range and biological observation of them. B, 12.

## VOCABULARY

The problem of vocabulary seen in the light of the Stalinist theory. L. Tamás. Nyelvtud 102 53.3-13 '51. H, 11.

## LOCAL ENSEMBLES

The Dainava Ensemble. V. Butenas. Liet dien 4 no. 4 10 Ap'53. Li, 3.

## VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

Main tasks of vocational education schools in the school year 1953/54. J. Zaizycki. Szkoła zawod no. 13/14:3-7 JI'53. P, 8

The most important problems in the field of practical methods of teaching a vocation W. Torbus. Szkoła zawod no. 15/16:13-18 Ag'53. P, 8.

A program of physical education in basic vocational schools. M. Krawczyk. Szkoła zawod no. 13/14 38-39 JI'53. P, 8.

Socialist competition in basic vocational schools J. Krenpa. Szkoła zawod no. 13/14:33-36 JI'53. P, 8.

## VOCATIONAL EDUCATION - POLAND see Poland - Vocational education

## VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE

Literature helps to persuade and win people for the mining job. M. Svoboda. Ctenai 5 no. 4: 112-115 Ap'53. C, 17.

## VOICE OF AMERICA (RADIO PROGRAM)

Voice of America. Votilev Eostl 1 no. 2:36 '53. E, 3.

## VOJAN, EDUARD

Eduard Vojan, the classicist of Czech dramatic representation. V. Semrad. Kvety 3 no. 10:7 Mj'53. C, 1.

The greatest Czech actor. O. Krejca. Divadlo 4 no. 8/9:858-887 Ag/S'53. C, 11.

Vojan's way to the theater. Divadlo 4 no. 8/9: 868-870 Ag/S'53. C, 11.

## VOJVODINA - HISTORY, MILITARY

The First Brigade of Vojvodina is celebrating its tenth anniversary. Crv zvezda 3 no. 50:1-2 Ap'53. Y, 3.

## VOJVODINA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

The significance of the statute of the Autonomous Province of Vojvodina. I. Melvinger. Nai odbor 6 no. 7 1-6 '53. Y, 6.

## VOLGA-DON CANAL

From the history of the I. V. Lenin Volga-Don Canal. T. Leonov. Praha Moskva 3 no. 8: 40-48 O'53. C, 3.

With the builders of the Volga-Don Canal. A. Medvedev. Hud rozhl 5 no. 18:21-23 N'52. C, 9.

## VOLTAGE REGULATORS

Vacuum-tube voltage stabilizers. A. Kemény. Magyar hir techn 4 no. 9/10:131-135 S/O'53. H, 15.

Work of high-duty motors at a reduced voltage. L. Tarnowski. Energetyka 7 no. 4:193-198 JI/Ag'53. P, 15.

## VOLTMETER

Tube voltmeters. Radiotechnika 3 no. 10:238-239 O'53. H, 15.

Vacuum-tube voltmeters. Radiotechnika 3 no. 9:215-218 S'53. H, 15.

Vacuum-tube voltmeters. Radiotechnika 3 no. 11: 283-284 N'53. H, 15.

## VOLUMETRIC ANALYSIS

Volumetric determination of mercury in phenylmercuric bromide. K. Kamen. Chem listy 47 no. 7:1008-1013 JI'53. C, 12.

## YOMACKA, BOLESŁAW

Dr. Bolesław Yomacka is 65 years old. Zd. L. Hud rozhl 5 no. 11:27 Jc'52. C, 9.

A new world is being created. V. Pospisil. Hud rozhl 5 no. 18:13 N'52. C, 9.

## YOFOSHLOV, KLIMENT EFREMOVICH

Acts instead of words. - ebs-. Kult zivot Slov 6 no. 48:2 N'53. C, 11.

## YOROSMARTY, MIHALY

A stubborn error. S. Lukacay. Csillag 7 no. 11:1705-1706 N'53. H, 11.

## VOTRUBA, FRANTIŠEK

Academician František Votruba died. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 47 1 N'53. C, 11.

## VOYAGES AND TRAVELS

Gastrowski, Stanisław Jan. Polish research on ancient art. P, 10.

## VRANA, JOSIP

Josip Vrana's Hrvatskoglagoljski blagdanai (Croatian Glagolitic Sermons). J. Hamin. Slovo no. 1:50-63 '52. Y, 11.

## VRCEVIC, VUK

Dordevic, Tihomir R. Vuk Vrcovic. Y, 17.

## VUKOVIC, BOZIDAR

B. Vukovic's Zbornik za putnike (Travelers' Guide). Lj. Popovic. Bibliotekar 4 no. 1/2 28-30 '52. Y, 17.

## VYDRA, VACLAV

A classic of the Czech stage. F. Cerny. Divadlo 4 no. 8/9:871-872 Ag/S'53. C, 11.

## WAGES

A fair wage system based on the quality of work is a prerequisite for the development of collective farms. K. Vlcek. Slovo agit 2 no. 16-23 Ag'53. C, 6.

The fight against errors in computation which constitute a waste in wage accounting. P. Vadas. Ber norma 3 no. 12:30 D'52. H, 5.

Some industrial statistical aspects of wage fund control. I. Dlusztus. Ber norma 4 no. 9: 7-12 S'53. H, 5.

## WAGES - HUNGARY see Hungary - Wages

## WAGES - RUSSIA see Russia - Wages

## WAGES - YUGOSLAVIA see Yugoslavia - Wages

## WALKING - POLAND see Poland - Walking

## WALL NEWSPAPERS

Wall newspapers, an efficient instrument of factory propaganda. J. Vavra. Slovo agit 2 no. 9:22-30 Mj'53. C, 6.

## WALL NEWSPAPERS - BULGARIA see Bulgaria - Wall newspapers

## WALL NEWSPAPERS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Wall newspapers

## WANHAL, JOHANN BAPTIST

The 140th anniversary of Johann Wanhal's death. J. Sykora. Hud rozhl 6 no. 11:504 Ag'53. C, 9.

## WAR - ECONOMIC ASPECTS

Preparations for war, the way of profits for the imperialists and to pauperization of the working people, facts and figures. Slovo agit 2 no. 8:39-42 Ap'53. C, 6.

## WAR - PSYCHOLOGICAL ASPECTS

Weariness and fear. S. Marshall. Crv zvezda 3 no. 50:2 Ap'53. Y, 3.

## WAR CORRESPONDENTS, BULGARIAN

A conference of military correspondents. K. Dinov. Rab sel dop 3 no. 8:24 Ag'53. B, 1.

## WAR CRIME TRIALS - GERMANY see Germany - War crime trials

## WAR MEMORIALS

Freedom bells. P. Sesinkauskas. Liet dien 4 no. 8:12-13 O'53. Li, 3.

## WAREHOUSES - HUNGARY see Hungary - Warehouses

## WAREHOUSES - POLAND see Poland - Warehouses

## WARMIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Wherever the sun throws its arrows. W. Wnuk. Tygod powez 9 no. [9]:3, 6 JI'53. P, 2.

## WARSAW - CHURCHES

The churches of rebuilt Warsaw. S. Kurowski. Tygod powez 9 no. 21:2-3 O'53. P, 2.

Discovery in the Warsaw Cathedral. Turysta no. 4:14 Ap'53. P, 4.

## WARSAW - DESCRIPTION

Tracing the history of old Warsaw. W. Wagner. Turysta no. 7:12-13 JI'53. P, 4.

Warsaw. World Stud News 7 no. 9:2 '53. C, 8.

## WARSAW - EXHIBITIONS

Kozakiewicz, Stefan. Expositions of fine arts in Warsaw in the years 1810-1846. P, 10.

The All-Polish Exposition of Architecture. W. W. Turysta no. 4:14 Ap'53. P, 4.

Exhibition of Czechoslovak products in Warsaw. Cz Econ Bul no. 280:5 Ja'54. C, 5.

## WARSAW - HISTORY

Herculaneum lives. T. Pajda. Tygod powez 9 no. 10:1, 6 JI'53. P, 2.

## WARSAW - MUSEUMS

In the National Museum in Warsaw. E. G. Turysta no. 4 6 Ap'53. P, 4.

## WARSAW - SCULPTURE

Mislaj-Bochenka, Anna. The Wawel heads P, 10.

## WARSAW - STADIA

An unforgettable event. World Stud News 7 no. 9:6 '53. C, 8.

## WARSAW - SUBWAYS

Architecture of the socialist Warsaw underground railway. J. Lovinski. Przegl kult 2 no. 11:4-5 Mj'53. P, 1.

## WARSAW - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Mark, B. The insurrection in the Warsaw ghetto in the light of the resistance movement in Poland. P, 3.

## WARSHIPS

Zagony, Kazimierz. How the ironclad Gneisenau was turned over to the building of peace. P, 16.

## WASHING-MACHINES

The washub, the boiler, and the washpot quit office. Nok lapja 5 no. 51:15 D'53. H, 1.

## WASPS - EUROPE see Europe - Wasps

## WASTE PRODUCTS - HUNGARY see Hungary - Waste products

## WATER

The life in a drop of water. E. Quitt. Kvety 3 no. 20:11 Mj'53. C, 1.

The necessity for knowledge of mathematics in the work of a meteorologist and of a hydrologist. J. Wysocka. Gaz obserw 6 no. 8:9-11 Ag'53. P, 12.

The penetration of daylight into Stalin Lake. P. Markov. Godishnik fiz mat 47 no. 1, pt. 2. 147-157 '50/51-51/52. D, 12.

## WATER - ANALYSIS

Schulmann, Jiri. Chemical analysis of water for use in exercises in water technology. C, 12.

Aggregated conditions of water in the light of modern science. D. Grdenic. Priroda 40 no. 9:337-344 N'53. Y, 12.

Flourine in waters of Poznan Province. W. Wojciechowska. Rocznik no. 3:239-246 '53. P, 13.

A quick and precise method of determining the hardness of water. J. Kubias. Uhli a rudy 1 no. 4:91-93 Ap'51. C, 15.

Significance of the analysis of surface and waste water. J. Zavadil. Sbornik stav 2 no. 24-29:141-165 '53. C, 15.

## WATER - FLOW see Hydraulics

## WATER - PURIFICATION

Chemistry in the treatment of surface waters. R. Mikula. Voda 33 no. 9:227-231 S'53. C, 15.

Purification of waste water. J. Klicman. Voda 33 no. 9:222-228 S'53. C, 15.

## WATER - UNDERGROUND

Notes on the hydrology of subterranean waters. C. Patross. Voda 33 no. 9:240-242 S'53. C, 15.

## WATER-POWER - BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA see Bosnia and Herzegovina - Water-power

## WATER-POWER - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Water-power

## WATER-POWER ELECTRIC PLANTS

Hajek, Gustav. Hydraulic motors. C, 15.

Some energetic relations in storage water-power stations working with a considerably variable head. H. Pozar. Elektroprivreda 6 no. 6: 193-198 S/O'53. Y, 16.

**WATER-POWER ELECTRIC PLANTS - HUNGARY**  
see Hungary - Water-power electric plants

**WATER SPORTS** see Aquatic sports

**WATER-SUPPLY - RATES**

Why do water-supply rates differ? Voda 33  
no. 9:247 S'53. C, 15.

**WATER-SUPPLY - CZECHOSLOVAKIA** see  
Czechoslovakia - Water-supply

**WATER-SUPPLY - ROMANIA** see Rumania - Water-  
supply

**WATER TANKS** see Tanks

**WATER-TOWERS**

The suction lift of pumping machinery in water  
towers. V.Erben. Voda 33 no. 9:232-235  
S'53. C, 15.

**WATERSHEDS - POLAND** see Poland - Watersheds

**WATERWAYS - POLAND** see Poland - Waterways

**WAUGH, EVELYN**

The defeat of a halberdier J. Dobraczynski.  
Tygodn. powsz 9 no. 17 1-2, 11 S'53. P, 2.

**WAVE MECHANICS**

The microstructure of the world. J. Weyssenhoff.  
Acta physica Pol 11 no. 3/4:273-297 '51/52.  
P, 12.

**WAXES**

Refining and oxidizing montan wax by air and  
oxygen. V. Vcelak. Paliva 33 no. 10 213-  
216 O'53. C, 15.

**WEATHER**

Chromospheric eruptions and the weather.  
B. Valnick. Blul astr Prague 4 no. 2 48-51  
Ap'53. C, 12.

Chromospheric eruptions and the weather.  
B. Valnick. Blul astr Prague 4 no. 4:97-99  
Jl'53. C, 12.

Relation of sunspot recurrency to the duration of  
cold and warm seasons. L. Krivsky. Blul  
astr Prague 4 no. 2 44-47 Ap'53. C, 12.

**WEAVING**

Computation method pertaining to technical data  
on warps and weaves in textiles. I. Mayer.  
Magy textil no. 8:229-230 Ag'53. H, 15.

**WEAVING - RUSSIA** see Russia - Weaving

**WEBWORM**

The American fall webworm (*Hyphantria cunea*  
Drury), the most dangerous pest on our foliage  
trees. F. Miller. Zool a ent listy 1 no. 1:16-23  
'52. C, 12.

**WEEDS**

The fight against seminal weeds. J. Czech.  
Plon 4 no. 5:9-10 My'53. P, 14.

The harrow for weeds. T. Pietraszewski.  
Plon 4 no. 5:13 My'53. P, 14.

**WEEVILS**

The relation between the destructiveness and  
mass occurrence of *Ceutorhynchus napi*  
Gyll and the host plants on which it lives.  
V. Kazda. Zool a ent listy 2 no. 3:181-192  
O'53. C, 12.

**WEIL, SIMONE**

Simone Weil and the Catholic Church. G. Thibon.  
Tygodn. powsz 8 no. 12:3 Ag'53. P, 2.

**WELDING**

Nemec, Josef. The A B C of arc welding.  
C, 15.

Effects of the main factors of production on  
the quality of deep-welded joints.  
Z. Emlinger. Strojirenski 3 no. 4:277-292  
Ap'53. C, 15.

Lenses for welders' spectacles. V. Modrah.  
Brodogradnja 2 no. 5/6:183 My/Ja'51. Y, 16.

The problem of ventilation while welding.  
J. Biernacki. Ochrona pracy 8 no. 11:427-429  
N'53. P, 5.

Welded cast-iron products. J. Nemec.  
Strojirenski 3 no. 4:245-255 Ap'53. C, 15.

**WELDING - DICTIONARIES**

Poland. Polski Komitet Normalizacyjny.  
Polish-Russian-English-French-German  
welding dictionary. P, 15.

**WESTERN EUROPE** see Europe, Western

**WESTERN GERMANY** see Germany, Western

**WHALES - DALMATIA** see Dalmatia - Whales

**WHEAT**

Stimulative experiments with winter wheat.  
Kh. Kazaski. Izv Inst biol BAN 2 265-282  
'51. B, 12.

**WHEAT - HUNGARY** see Hungary - Wheat

**WHITE, CHARLES**

Four drawings by Charles White. Bek szabg 4  
no. 50 2 D'53. H, 1.

**WHITE PINE**

Determining the external quality of white pine  
branches with reference to the improvement  
of types produced. A. Ganchev. Izv Inst biol  
BAN 2:139-184 '51. B, 12.

**WHITE RUSSIA - WINTER RESORTS**

In winter to Woloszyn. J. Zukowski. Turysta  
no. 4:17 Ap'53. P, 4

**WIKTOR, JAN**

Times which have gone and will never return.  
S. Podlewski. Caritas 9 no. [3]:69-81 Mr'53.  
P, 2.

**WINDBREAKS, SHELTERBELTS, ETC.**

Criteria for the location of shelter belt planta-  
tions. I. Lupe. Rev padurilor 68 no. 9:18-21  
S'53. R, 14.

**WINDBREAKS, SHELTERBELTS, ETC. - HUNGARY**

see Hungary - Windbreaks, shelterbelts, etc

**WINDBREAKS, SHELTERBELTS, ETC. - MACEDONIA**

see Macedonia - Windbreaks, shelterbelts, etc.

**WINDS**

The coomb wind blows W Milata. Turysta  
no. 5:12-13 My'53. P, 4.

**WINE AND WINE MAKING - POLAND** see Poland -  
Wine and wine making

**WINTER RESORTS - POLAND** see Poland - Winter  
resorts

**WINTER RESORTS - WHITE RUSSIA** see White  
Russia - Winter resorts

**WIRE ROPE**

Durability of wire ropes. E. Rabas. Hut listy  
8 no. 12:635-638 D'53. C, 15.

**WIT AND HUMOR**

What is the monitor responsible for? K. R. Nok  
lapja 5 no. 49:10 D'53. H, 1.

**WOMAN**

For peace among nations, for socialism in  
our country, for the people's happiness.  
Slovo agit 2 no. 4:3-16 F'53. C, 6.

How we proceeded in inviting citizens to  
participate in International Woman's Day.  
Slovo agit 2 no. 7:42-48 Ap'53. C, 6.

Inside the country and abroad. Krost zena 6  
no. 47:3 N'53. C, 5.

**WOMAN - CONGRESSES - COPENHAGEN** see  
Copenhagen - Woman - Congresses

**WOMEN IN BULGARIA**

Iuliana Ari, an outstanding woman tractor opera-  
tor. Mashin zem 4 no. 3/4:33-34 '53. B, 14.

Women in machine-tractor stations. G. Petrova.  
Mashin zem 4 no. 1/2:7-8 '53. B, 14.

**WOMEN IN CHURCH WORK**

The role of women in our church. H. Morawska.  
Poslannictwo 22 no. 1:17 Ja'53. P, 2.

**WOMEN IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA**

A clear example. Svet sovetu 16 no. 46:17  
N'53. C, 3.

Ex-housewife got Order of Labor. Cz life 8  
no. 10:13 O'53. C, 1.

Women drive motor trucks and buses.  
Svet motoru 7 no. 138:44-45 Ja'53. C, 16.

**WOMEN IN HUNGARY**

Always forward. I. Lukacs. Muvelt nep 4 no. 5:  
5 My'53. H, 8.

An encounter with a woman. A. Bonyi. Muvelt  
nep 4 no. 5:3-4 My'53. H, 8.

People on the way of light and joy. E. Enczi.  
Muvelt nep 4 no. 5:3 My'53. H, 8.

Plain talk with a housewife M. Zalgonodi. K t  
lapja 5 no. 50 7 D'53. H, 1.

**WOMEN IN POLAND**

Rudnicka, Halina. Women speak for themselves.  
P, 5.

In Bialobrzecz Radomskie women enter the  
forestry profession. Dubron. Las pol 26  
no. 2:31 F'52. P, 14.

We shall help participants in the competition for  
the titles of Housewife Foremost in Livestock  
Breeding and the Leading Group of Housewives  
Piaca swietl 3 no. 6:6-7 Je'53. P, 8.

**WOMEN IN ROMANIA**

From the experiences of our Women's Committee  
I. Ciudan. Flacara 2 no. 10 6 D'53. R, 1

**WOMEN IN RUSSIA**

Soviet women and the book. Ctenar 5 no. 3:80-82  
M'53. C, 17.

**WOMEN IN SLOVENIA**

Among women in miners' families. Disa  
Tovaris 9 no. 23 634 Je'53. Y, 3.

**WOMEN IN SPORTS**

The success of a team depends on the correct  
work of the trainer. M. Lamanova. Stadion  
Cz 1 no. 20:12 N'53. C, 4.

**WOOD**

Advice on how to obtain wood. L. Borodzki. Las  
pol 26 no. 2:34-36 F'52. P, 14.

Fires in the wood industry. Drvna ind 4 no. 7:3  
21-23 Jl/Ag'53. Y, 15.

Power apparatus for cutting and sawing wood.  
J. Zerebecki. Las pol 26 no. 2:20-22 F'52.  
P, 14.

Some erroneous conceptions about wood. Drvna  
ind 4 no. 7/8 19-20 Jl/Ag'53. Y, 15.

Temperature variations in rotting wood in its  
natural habitat. V. Rypacek. Plac Mor ak  
ved pir 23 no. 239-260:435-450 '51. C, 12.

The use of wood in shipbuilding. B. Marinko. Drvna  
ind 4 no. 7/8 1-7 Jl/Ag'53. Y, 15.

Wooden pressure pipes. M. Sinkovec. Graderi-  
nai 5 no. 2:63-71 My'53. Y, 15.

**WOOD - CHEMISTRY**

H. Neithammer's modification of the apparatus  
for determining wood volume weight.  
D. Masilevic. Gl hem di 18 no. 5 295-300  
'53. Y, 12.

Problems and prospects of the chemical treatment  
of wood. R. Striker. Drvna ind 4 no. 7/8 7 10  
Jl/Ag'53. Y, 15.

**WOOD - MOISTURE**

Evaporation in beech lumber. W. Nadowski.  
Przem drzew 4 no. 12:3-5 D'53. P, 15.

The moisture balance in wood. J. Jerman. Przem  
drzew 4 no. 3/4 234-236 S'53. Y, 15.

**WOOD - PRICES - AUSTRIA** see Austria - Wood -  
Prices

**WOOD - PRICES - ITALY** see Italy - Wood - Prices

**WOOD - PRICES - YUGOSLAVIA** see Yugoslavia -  
Wood - Prices

**WOOD - TRANSPORTATION**

Flat 55L tractors for the transportation of wood.  
R. Gecow. Las pol 26 no. 2:28 F'52. P, 14.

Transportation of wood by the use of the TL-3  
drawing machine with a radius stretched to  
500 m. J. Stajniak. Las pol 26 no. 2:22-23  
F'52. P, 14.

**WOOD - TRANSPORTATION - POLAND** see Poland -  
Wood - Transportation

**WOOD - SWEDEN** see Sweden - Wood

**WOOD - YUGOSLAVIA** see Yugoslavia - Wood

**WOOD-DECAYING FUNGI**

Studies concerning the value of fungicidal prop-  
erties of some materials and practical meth-  
ods of research on it. K. Kulczycki. Acta  
microbiol Pol 1 no. 3:223-256 '52. P, 12.

**WOOD-ENGRAVINGS, LITHUANIAN**

A Lithuanian scores with woodcuts. D. Whalen.  
Lit dien 5 no. 1:10 Ja'54. L, 3.

**WOOD-USING INDUSTRIES - POLAND** see Poland -  
Wood-using industries

**WOOD WASTE**

New materials from waste wood. A. Wierzbicki.  
Przem drzew 4 no. 12:20-24 D'53. P, 15.





WORLD WAR, 1939-1945 - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - World War, 1939-1945

WORLD WAR, 1939-1945 - HUNGARY see Hungary - World War, 1939-1945

WORLD WAR, 1939-1945 - MONTENEGRO see Montenegro - World War, 1939-1945

WORLD WAR, 1939-1945 - POLAND see Poland - World War, 1939-1945

WORLD WAR, 1939-1945 - RUSSIA see Russia - World War, 1939-1945

WORLD WAR, 1939-1945 - SLOVAKIA see Slovakia - World War, 1939-1945

WORLD WAR, 1939-1945 - WARSAW see Warsaw - World War, 1939-1945

WORLD WAR, 1939-1945 - YUGOSLAVIA see Yugoslavia - World War, 1939-1945

WORLD YOUTH CONFERENCE, BUCHAREST, 1953  
Before the Fourth World Youth Festival  
L. Budzynski. Nasze kolo no. 7:14-20  
Jl'53. P, 5

#### WORMWOOD

Substances of Artemisia Absinthium L. and the isolation of crystalline prochlorazulenogen.  
V. Horout. Chem listy 47 no. 7 1041-1062 Jl'53. C, 12.

#### WRESTLING

Championship in strength. K. Hrubez. Stadion Cz 1 no. 29:8 N'53. C, 4.

WRESTLING - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Wrestling

WRITERS see Authors

WROCLAW see Breslau

#### X-RAYS

Producing X rays of 10 MeV energy by means of a linear accelerator. J. Auteytner. Posledy fizyki 4 no. 3:360-373 '53. P, 12.

#### X-RAYS - INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS

Application of structural roentgenography in the metallurgical industry. J. A. Pradzynski. Przegl techn 74 no. 11:426-430 N'53. P, 16.

#### YACHTS AND YACHTING - MODELS

We build a model of the yacht Mioda Gwardia.  
S. Hebda. Morze no. 3:38-39 Mr'53. P, 16.

YACHTS AND YACHTING - BULGARIA see Bulgaria - Yachts and yachting

YEAST - POLAND see Poland - Yeast

#### YOUTH

For the youth. A. Albert. Tanacsok 4 no. 24 [2] of cover D'53. H, 8.

Happy youth. Gy. Laszlo. Muvelt nep 4 no. 5 4 My'53. H, 8.

YOUTH - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Youth

YOUTH - RUMANIA see Rumania - Youth

#### YOUTH MOVEMENT

Before the Fourth World Youth Festival  
L. Budzynski. Nasze kolo no. 7:14-20  
Jl'53. P, 5.

We were united today by the brotherly march  
F. Rapaport. Nasze kolo no. 2:13-20 F'53. P, 5.

Youth are fighting for peace. Patriot 3 no. 13:4 Mr'53. B, 16.

YOUTH MOVEMENT - BULGARIA see Bulgaria - Youth movement

YOUTH MOVEMENT - HUNGARY see Hungary - Youth movement

YOUTH MOVEMENT - POLAND see Poland - Youth movement

YUGOSLAV ART see Art, Yugoslav

YUGOSLAV BIOLOGISTS see Biologists, Yugoslav

YUGOSLAV ECONOMISTS see Economists, Yugoslav

YUGOSLAV EDUCATORS see Educators, Yugoslav

YUGOSLAV GEOGRAPHERS see Geographers, Yugoslav

YUGOSLAV PAINTING see Painting, Yugoslav

#### YUGOSLAV PERIODICALS

Professor Lalic's article "The Problem of a Literary and Cultural Periodical." C. Vukovic. Danas 1 no. 6:2 Jl'53. Y, 1.

A review of the content of Glasnik Zemaljskog muzeja u Sarajevu from 1938 to 1952, volumes 50-55 and new series 1-8. V. Popovic. Gl Zem muz Sarajevo 8 123-450 '53. Y, 3.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - ACCOUNTING

A contribution to the discussion of a further development of the new economic system.  
B. Kubovic. Ekon pregli 4 no. 9 335-339 '53. Y, 5.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - ADMINISTRATIVE LAW

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc. Fundamental law on Administrative Violations. Y, 7

A concrete case submitted to the members of the International Institute of Administrative Sciences. S. Popovic. Pravni zivot 2 no. 9 12-15 S'53. Y, 7.

The determination of facts in the administrative procedure. T. Vasiljevic. Nar odbor 6 no. 7: 17-28 '53. Y, 6

First experiences of the judicial review of the legality of administrative decisions. Lj. Jevtic. Pravni zivot 2 no. 9:3-6 S'53. Y, 7.

The service of a decision brought in administrative proceedings. L. Jevtic. Nar odbor 6 no. 7:40-48 '53. Y, 6.

Some problems of jurisdiction in determining cases in administrative procedure. T. Janjic. Nar odbor 6 no. 8:9:24-29 '53. Y, 6.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - AGRICULTURE

Is Yugoslavia developing into an agrarian importing and an industrial exporting country?  
S. Srdar. Ekon pregli 4 no. 9:340-353 '53. Y, 5

Land areas in Croatia. Zlatar. Ekon pregli 4 no. 9 377-390 '53. Y, 5.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - AIR WARFARE

The article "Preparation for Assault by Airplanes." S. Babic. Vojni glasnik 7 no. 9: 5-11 S'53. Y, 16.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - ANTI-AIRCRAFT GUNS

Effectiveness of the anti-aircraft unit of the Serbian 21st Shock Division in liberating the village of Sesveta in 1945. M. Damjanovic. Vojni glasnik 7 no. 9:69-72 S'53. Y, 16.

The use of anti-aircraft guns in defense and attack. V. Strezoski. Vojni glasnik 7 no. 9 29-33 S'53. Y, 16.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - ANTIQUITIES

Some questions concerning the necropolis of Trebeniste. J. Korosec. Gl Zem muz Sarajevo 8:91-101 '53. Y, 3.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - ARMY

Current problems of combat formations. V. Klisanic. Vojni glasnik 7 no. 7:1-5 Jl'53. Y, 16.

Good care of weapons is a characteristic of our fighters. D. Drobnjak. Crv zvezda 3 no. 50:2 Ap'53. Y, 3.

Realities in tactical exercises. D. Pekic. Vojni glasnik 7 no. 7:6-12 Jl'53. Y, 16.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - BALLISTIC INSTRUMENTS

Solving the problem of interception with KR M-40. K.E. Vojni glasnik 7 no. 7:44-58 Jl'53. Y, 16.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - CENSUS

Before the census. Statisticar 1 no. 1:2-3 Mr'53. Y, 5.

The census and our new cadres. S. Krasovec. Statisticar 1 no. 1:1,3 Mr'53. Y, 5.

The census in figures. Lj. Gardic. Statisticar 1 no. 1:3 Mr'53. Y, 5.

Census sections in Belgrade. J. Stefanovic. Statisticar 1 no. 1:3 Mr'53. Y, 5.

I am confident that the census will be well carried out. V. Guzina. Statisticar 1 no. 1:1 Mr'53. Y, 5.

A meeting of the Federal Census Committee. Statisticar 1 no. 1:1 Mr'53. Y, 5.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - CIVIL SERVICE

Professional skill in the new civil service system. J. Jovanovic. Nova administracija 1 no. 1: 49-58 Ja'F'53. Y, 6.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE

The trade situation, its problems and means for their solution. S. Durovic. Nar odbor 6 no. 8:9:11-20 '53. Y, 6.

Two publications on foreign trade. I. Vlasic. Ekon pregli 3 no. 1:2:69-71 '52. Y, 5.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

The educational work of the War Veterans League under present circumstances. M. Vojnovic. Crv zvezda 3 no. 50:2 Ap'53. Y, 3.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - CRIMINAL LAW

Minors as criminal offenders. M. Seralic. Nar odbor 6 no. 7 39-43 '53. Y, 6

The problem of the great number of petty offenses. M. Dostanic. Nar odbor 6 no. 7 43-45 '53. Y, 6.

Stealing of electric current. B. Milosavljevic. Pravni zivot 2 no. 9:1-3 S'53. Y, 7.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Could inquiry, investigation, arrest, or detention of suspect be ordered in the retrial proceedings of a criminal case, and could it be done before the decision of retrial has been served?  
R. Nikolic. Pravni zivot 2 no. 9:7-11 S'53. Y, 7.

The new Yugoslav criminal procedure. K. R. Srp rijec 11 no. 399:7 O'53. Y, 1.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - DOCUMENTATION

The organization of documentation in Yugoslavia. W. Mikulaschek. Nova prolz 4 no. 3/4 249-244 S'53. Y, 15.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

A contribution to the discussion of a further development of the new economic system.  
B. Kubovic. Ekon pregli 4 no. 9 335-339 '53. Y, 5.

The monetary side of our economic system.  
D. P. Nasti razgl 2 no. 20:9 O'53. Y, 1.

The task of economists in our economy.  
D. Gorupcic. Ekon pregli 3 no. 1/2 1-8 '52. Y, 5.

The Yugoslav economic plan and postal, telegraph, and telephone economic plans for 1953. V. Senk. PTT sind 5 no. 1:1-3 Ja'53. Y, 5.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - EDUCATION

Educational workers in the observance of this year's Children's Week. N. Polkonjak. Prosv pregli 9 no. 28:3 S'53. Y, 8.

Ending the practice of limited matriculation in schools. M. Pijade. Prosv pregli 9 no. 28:1 S'53. Y, 8.

For a strict implementation of the provision on compulsory eight-year schooling. Lj. Halic. Prosv pregli 9 no. 31:2 O'53. Y, 8.

Inspecting the teaching and educational staff. M. Baskic. Prosv pregli 9 no. 26:1 S'53. Y, 8.

Intellectually undeveloped children are ours too. M. Pavsic. Nasti razgl 2 no. 20:10 O'53. Y, 1.

Let them also be heard. D. Skaml. Prosv pregli 9 no. 26:5 S'53. Y, 8.

The second meeting of the Commission for Reforming the Schools of General Education. Prosv pregli 9 no. 26:1 S'53. Y, 8.

Some words on the role of educators' councils. T. Stanojevic. Prosv pregli 9 no. 31:2 O'53. Y, 8.

Views on the people's share in the management of schools. S. Dukic. Prosv pregli 9 no. 26:1 S'53. Y, 8.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATIONS

International relations of the Associations of Educational Workers. N.S. Prosv pregli 9 no. 26:3 S'53. Y, 8.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - EDUCATIONAL SURVEYS

What can we see from the statistic data on achievements in Belgrade schools? S.D. Prosv pregli 9 no. 26:2 S'53. Y, 8.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - ELECTIONS

All to the polls! B. Maslaric. Srp rijec 11 no. 397:1 N'53. Y, 1.

The elections and us. M. Petrovic-Mingej. Prosv pregli 8 no. 31:1-2 O'53. Y, 8.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - FACTORIES

The construction of hall E in the Rade Koncar Factory. V. Steinman. Gradjevinar 5 no. 2: 46-53 My'53. Y, 16.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

Production of phosphoric fertilizers in Yugoslavia. I. Brhlita. Kem ind 2 no. 11:347-349 '53. Y, 16.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - FINANCE, PUBLIC

Reality in dealing with finance. Lj. Jankovic. PTT sind 5 no. 1:11-13 Ja'53. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - FISHERIES

- The Association of the Yugoslav Fishing Industry. Mor rib 5 no. 5/6:76-77 '53. Y, 14.
- The catching, trade, and processing of fish in April 1953. J.B. Mor rib 5 no. 5/6:92-93 '53. Y, 14.
- The catching, trading, and processing of fish in May 1953. J.B. Mor rib 5 no. 7/8:121-122 '53. Y, 14.
- The catching, trading, and processing of fish in the first half of 1953. J.B. Mor rib 5 no. 7/8:118 '53. Y, 14.
- Fishing for kantar with a specially designed basket trap. F.G. Mor rib 5 no. 7/8:101-102 '53. Y, 14.
- The organization of fishing control. L. Kos. Mor rib 5 no. 5/6:77-78 '53. Y, 14.
- Profit-sharing contracts. I. Tilić. Mor rib 5 no. 5/6:69-70 '53. Y, 14.
- The protection of fish resources. N. Milic. Mor rib 5 no. 5/6:65-68 '53. Y, 14.
- The protection of young fish. S.Z. Mor rib 5 no. 5/6:73-75 '53. Y, 14.

## YUGOSLAVIA - FISHING

- Fishing sportsmen on the Adriatic Sea. B.G. Mor rib 5 no. 7/8:117 '53. Y, 14.
- Subaqueous fishing. V. Tadejovic. Mor rib 5 no. 7/8:113-116 '53. Y, 14.

## YUGOSLAVIA - FISHING BOATS

- An addition to the article "Building Up Our Fishing Vessels." L.K. Bodozadrinja 2 no. 5/6:200-202 My/Je'51. Y, 16.
- Economic use of fish freighters. I.T. Mor rib 5 no. 7/8:100-101 '53. Y, 14.

## YUGOSLAVIA - FLOOD CONTROL

- Channeling the overflow in Konavosko polje. M. Gjurovic. Gradjevinar 5 no. 2:53-53 My'53. Y, 15.

## YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - ITALY

- The fight for Trieste is growing sharper. J. Skrinarova-Setlikova. Svet v obr 9 no. 48 5/6:53 C, 1.
- Italian "herosism." Srp rijec 11 no. 398:3 O'53. Y, 1.
- The last days of October. V.J. Srp rijec 11 no. 397:1-3 N'53. Y, 1.
- The turning over of Zone A and Trieste to Italy would violate our uncontested rights. V. Pestic. Prosv pregled 9 no. 31:1 O'53. Y, 8.

## YUGOSLAVIA - HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY

- Where was the lake from chapter 24 of Petrus maris ad littora habitata Europae et Asiae et Libiae... (Travel by Sea to the Inhabited Coasts of Europe, Asia, and Libya...) by Anonymus (vulgo Scylacus Caryandensis)? M. Sulc. Gl Zem muz Sarajevo 8:111-129 '53. Y, 3.

## YUGOSLAVIA - HISTORY

- A few words more on how the question of the character of the revolution was treated in Yugoslavia in the period 1919-1934. J. Marjanovic. Ist gl no. 1/2:83-90 '51. Y, 3.
- The images of our heroes. B. Budimac. Crv zvezda 3 no. 60:3 Ap'53. Y, 3.
- Some goals to be achieved. Crv zvezda 3 no. 60:1-2 Ap'53. Y, 3.

## YUGOSLAVIA - INCOME

- Croatian national income under the federal social plan for 1952. I. Vinski. Ekon pregled 3 no. 1/2:9-18 '52. Y, 6.

- Problems of reducing overpopulation and increasing per capita income in villages. C. Veselinovic. Nar odbor 6 no. 8/9:32-37 '53. Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE

- Industrial hygiene in war industry. B. Kesic. Voj san pregled 10 no. 1/2:14-22 Ja/F'53. Y, 13.

## YUGOSLAVIA - INDUSTRIES

- Is Yugoslavia developing into an agrarian importing and an industrial exporting country? S. Srdar. Ekon pregled 4 no. 9:340-353 '53. Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - INSCRIPTIONS, GREEK

- Some Mithraic inscriptions in the Sarajevo Museum. B. Gabricevic. Gl Zem muz Sarajevo 8:141-144 '53. Y, 3.

## YUGOSLAVIA - JOURNALISM, LABOR

- The factory press. Z. Cerić. Nova administracija 1 no. 1:36-44 Ja/F'53. Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

- The activity and organization of the protection of labor service. A. Roh. Nova administracija 1 no. 1:6-13 Ja/F'53. Y, 6.
- Trading with children. Slavani 9 no. 8:25-26 Ag'53. B, 1.

## YUGOSLAVIA - LAND

- Enforcement of the Nationalized Land Fund Act. Nar odbor 6 no. 8/9:49-50 '53. Y, 6.
- Introduction of the land tax based on the cadastral survey. S.S. Srp rijec 11 no. 397:11-12 N'53. Y, 1.

## YUGOSLAVIA - LEATHER INDUSTRY AND TRADE

- Calf leather. A. Mali. Nova proizvod 4 no. 3/4:216-222 S'53. Y, 15.
- Tanning hides and manufacturing opanci (A Balkanic kind of moccasins) at Visoko. Z. Markovic. Gl Zem muz Sarajevo 8:187-190 '53. Y, 3.

## YUGOSLAVIA - LIBRARIANS

- Toward better specialization of library staffs on the higher level. V. Novak. Bibliotekar 4 no. 1/2:1-8 '52. Y, 17.

## YUGOSLAVIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

- District people's committees and statistical service. P. Milanovic. Statistickar 1 no. 1:5 Mr'53. Y, 5.
- The organization and activity of people's committees. P. Aligudic. Nova administracija 1 no. 1:14-33 Ja/F'53. Y, 6.
- Organization of the agenda of people's committee meetings. P. Stamatovic. Nar odbor 6 no. 7:28-34 '53. Y, 6.
- Organizational problems and operation of the revenue services of people's committees. M. Durbabic. Nar odbor 6 no. 8/9:21-24 '53. Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - MERCHANT MARINE

- Some problems of commercial service. S. Zivkovic. Brodogradnja 2 no. 7/8:246-247 Ji/Ag'51. Y, 10.

## YUGOSLAVIA - METEOROLOGY IN AERONAUTICS

- The work of meteorologists and sound wave detectors in sound recording units. R. Grujevski. Vojni glasnik 7 no. 9:40-43 S'53. Y, 16.

## YUGOSLAVIA - MIDDLE CLASSES

- Formation of the industrial bourgeoisie and the proletariat in Croatia and Slavonia. N. Mijo. Ekon pregled 3 no. 1/2:35-47 '52. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - MILITARY MANEUVERS

- The maneuvers are completed. Srp rijec 11 no. 398:2 O'53. Y, 1.

## YUGOSLAVIA - MINING ENGINEERS

- Professor Viktor Gostisa, engineer. Rud metal zbornik no. 1:113-117 '52. Y, 15.

## YUGOSLAVIA - MOTORIZATION, MILITARY

- Educational plan and program for motor descent units. M. Skolic. Vojni glasnik 7 no. 9:33-30 S'53. Y, 16.

## YUGOSLAVIA - MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

- A manual on the management of municipal people's committees. P. Kovac. Nova administracija 1 no. 1:33-37 Ja/F'53. Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - MUNITION WORKERS

- Industrial hygiene in war industry. B. Kesic. Voj san pregled 10 no. 1/2:14-22 Ja/F'53. Y, 13.

## YUGOSLAVIA - NAVAL TACTICS

- The article "Engineering Preparation for a Naval Tactical Descent." K. Dabic. Vojni glasnik 7 no. 7:75-77 Ji'53. Y, 16.

## YUGOSLAVIA - OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES

- Slovenia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Trgovinska zbornica. Program of professional examinations according to the Ordinance on the Professional Education of Personnel in Commerce. Y, 8.

- Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc. Government decree on travelling and moving expenses of government employees. Y, 7.

## YUGOSLAVIA - ORDNANCE

- The sectorial polygon of noncoiling weapons 57-mm M. 18 and 75-mm M. 20. M. Kahlic. Vojni glasnik 7 no. 9:37-40 S'53. Y, 16.

## YUGOSLAVIA - PHOSPHATE INDUSTRY

- Production of phosphoric fertilizers in Yugoslavia. I. Bilha. Kom ind 2 no. 1:347-349 '53. Y, 15.

## YUGOSLAVIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

- Independent institutions and state organs. N. Mitosevic. Nova administracija 1 no. 1:45-47 Ja/F'53. Y, 6.
- Legality and civism. J. Broz Tito. Nova administracija 1 no. 1:2-3 Ja/F'53. Y, 6.
- The new task of administration and the necessity of its study. L. Gerskovic. Nova administracija 1 no. 1:4-6 Ja/F'53. Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - POPULATION

- Problems of reducing overpopulation and increasing per capita income in villages. C. Veselinovic. Nar odbor 6 no. 8/9:32-37 '53. Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - POSTAL SERVICE

- Yugoslavia. Glavna direkcija posta. A list of post offices, telegraphs, and telephones in Yugoslavia as of July 1953. Y, 5.

- Changes in postal, telegraph, and telephone rates. T. Teslic. PTT sind 5 no. 1:13-15 S'53. Y, 5.

- A draft regulation for the organization, operation, and management of the Yugoslav post offices and telecommunications. PTT sind 5 no. 9:1-8 S'53. Y, 5.

- How to avoid losses in postage revenue. M. Kokotovic. PTT sind 5 no. 9:9-11 S'53. Y, 5.

- New cadres of the Zagreb Postal School. I. Stukelj. PTT sind 5 no. 9:14 S'53. Y, 5.

- Postal, telegraph, and telephone terminology. PTT sind 5 no. 9:15 S'53. Y, 5.

- Postal expedition service. M. Martinovic. PTT sind 5 no. 1:8-11 Ja'53. Y, 5.
- The preventive role of legal service in the protection of the economic interests of postal, telegraph, and telephone services. N. Popara. PTT sind 5 no. 9:12-13 S'53. Y, 5.

- The Yugoslav economic plan and postal, telegraph, and telephone economic plans for 1953. V. Souk. PTT sind 5 no. 1:1-3 Ja'53. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - PROFIT-SHARING

- Profit-sharing contracts. I. Tilić. Mor rib 5 no. 5/6:60-70 '53. Y, 14.

## YUGOSLAVIA - RADIO IN EDUCATION

- Zaric, Radivoj. Radio and the school. Y, 8.

## YUGOSLAVIA - RADIO JOURNALISM

- The radio and our newspapers. D. B. Jug radio 1 no. 20:4 '53. Y, 15.

## YUGOSLAVIA - RAILROADS - ELECTRIFICATION

- The economic importance of the electrification of our railroads. F. Jagodic. Nova proizvod 4 no. 3/4:237-239 S'53. Y, 15.

## YUGOSLAVIA - RAILROADS - TRAFFIC

- The use of our railroads and some foreign railroads in 1951. M. Katic. Zvezdica Jug B no. 10:330-333 O'53. Y, 16.

## YUGOSLAVIA - REAL PROPERTY

- Introduction of the land tax based on the cadastral survey. S.S. Srp rijec 11 no. 397:11-12 N'53. Y, 1.

## YUGOSLAVIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUMANIA

- Romanian Institute for Cultural Relations with Foreign Countries. The traitors will not escape trial by the people. R, 10.

## YUGOSLAVIA - REVENUE

- The enforcement of the provision on compulsory tax collection and other budget revenues. Nar odbor 6 no. 8/9:46-40 '53. Y, 6.

- Organizational problems and operation of the revenue services of people's committees. M. Durbabic. Nar odbor 6 no. 8/9:21-24 '53. Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - SCALES (FISHES)

- The scale and its importance for the fishing trade. K. Mor rib 5 no. 7/8:115-116 '53. Y, 14.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - SCHOOL MANAGEMENT AND ORGANIZATION

Inspecting the teaching and educational staff. M. Eskic. Prosv pregled 9 no. 20:1 S'53. Y, 8.  
Views on the people's share in the management of schools. S. Dukic. Prosv pregled 9 no. 20:1 S'53. Y, 8.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - SHIP-BUILDING

Native timber for ship decks. P. Jurdana. Brodogradnja 2 no. 5/6:184-188 My/Je'51. Y, 16.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - SOLDIERS

Cultural education of soldiers. M. Zivojinovic. Vojni glasnik 7 no. 7:37-41 JI'53. Y, 16.  
The outward appearance and discipline of soldiers. K. Spasic. Vojni glasnik 7 no. 7:41-42 JI'53. Y, 16.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - STATISTICIANS

District people's committees and statistical service. P. Milanovic. Statisticki 1 no. 1:5 Mr '53. Y, 5.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - TANK WARFARE

Nine years of the First Tank Brigade. D. Corkovic. Vojni glasnik 7 no. 7:17-20 JI'53. Y, 16.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - TANKS (MILITARY SCIENCE)

Tank M-47 in Yugoslav armament. M. Racic. Vojni glasnik 7 no. 7:43 JI'53. Y, 16.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - TANNINS

Austrian tanning materials and possibilities for the export of our tanning extracts to Australia. S. Savic. Nova proizvodnja 4 no. 3/4: 214-216 S'53. Y, 15.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - TAXATION

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc. Government decree on taxation of salary funds. Y, 7.  
The enforcement of the provision on compulsory tax collection and on other budget revenues. Nar odbor 8 no. 8/9 46-49 '53. Y, 6.  
A policy of plunder. G. Vessellinov. Bulg today 2 no. 13 12 JI'53. B, 1.  
Tax evasions and tax and financial offenses. V. Skendzic. Nar odbor 8 no. 7:34-39 '53. Y, 6.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - TEACHERS

The second meeting of the Commission for Reforming the Schools of General Education. Prosv pregled 9 no. 20:1 S'53. Y, 8.  
Toward a new method for the removal and nomination of educators. R. Makaric. Prosv pregled 9 no. 31:2 O'53. Y, 8.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - TELECOMMUNICATION

Changes in postal, telegraph, and telephone rates. T. Teslic. PTT sind 5 no. 1:13-15 S'53. Y, 5.  
A draft regulation for the organization, operation, and management of the Yugoslav post offices and telecommunications. PTT sind 5 no. 9: 1-8 S'53. Y, 5.  
Electrical communications. V. Kostic. PTT sind 5 no. 1:16 Ja'53. Y, 5.  
Good designs as an essential condition for building good telecommunication equipment. V. Kostic. PTT sind 5 no. 9:11-12 S'53. Y, 5.  
The preventive role of legal service in the protection of the economic interests of postal, telegraph, and telephone services. N. Popara. PTT sind 5 no. 9:12-13 S'53. Y, 5.  
The Yugoslav economic plan and postal, telegraph, and telephone economic plans for 1953. V. Senik. PTT sind 5 no. 1:1-3 Ja'53. Y, 5.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - TELEGRAPH

Abbreviated telegraphic addresses. N. Mihelcic. PTT sind 5 no. 9:13-14 S'53. Y, 5.

Postal, telegraph, and telephone terminology. PTT sind 5 no. 9:15 S'53. Y, 5.

The recovery of damages caused by late deliveries or incorrectly worded telegrams. N. Kaluderovic. PTT sind 5 no. 9:15 S'53. Y, 5.

Yugoslavia. Glavna direkcija posta. A list of post offices, telegraphs, and telephones in Yugoslavia as of July 1953. Y, 5.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - TELEPHONE

Yugoslavia. Glavna direkcija posta. A list of post offices, telegraphs, and telephones in Yugoslavia as of July 1953. Y, 5.

Postal, telegraph, and telephone terminology. PTT sind 5 no. 9:15 S'53. Y, 5.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - TELETYPE

Work with a duplex channel on a Creed teletype. V. Nedeljkovic. PTT sind 5 no. 1:17 Ja'53. Y, 5.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - TIMBER

Native timber for ship decks. P. Jurdana. Brodogradnja 2 no. 5/6:184-188 My/Je'51. Y, 16.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - TRACK ATHLETICS

The 25th of May is approaching. Crv zvezda 3 no. 50:1 Ap'53. Y, 3.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - TRADE-UNIONS

Confederazione dei sindacati della Jugoslavia. A memorandum of the National Convention of the Confederation of Yugoslav Syndicates. Y, 5.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - TRANSPORTATION

A new method of computation in local transportation. Z. Jelinovic. Ekon pregled 3 no. 1/2: 78-83 '52. Y, 5.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - TUBERCULOSIS

Letter to a patient. D. Andelkovic. Borba tuberk 1 no. 3:3-5 JI/Ag'53. Y, 13.  
School children and tuberculosis. M. Bajsanski. Borba tuberk 1 no. 3 6-10 JI/Ag'53. Y, 13.  
Tuberculosis care in army units. M. Tucakovic. Voj san pregled 10 no. 1/2 71-73 Ja/F'53. Y, 13.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - WAGES

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc. Government decree on taxation of salary funds. Y, 7.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - WOOD

Our wood industry in foreign fairs. Drvna ind 4 no. 7/8:23-24 JI/Ag'53. Y, 15.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - WOOD - PRICES

Our wood prices and those of our neighbors. D. R. Drvna ind 4 no. 7/8:25-27 JI/Ag'53. Y, 15.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Effectiveness of the anti-aircraft unit of the Serbian 21st Shock Division in liberating the village of Seaveta in 1945. M. Damjanovic. Vojni glasnik 7 no. 9:69-72 S'53. Y, 16.  
Medical experiences in the Yugoslav Liberation War, 1941-1945. G. Nikolic. Voj san pregled 10 no. 1/2:7-14 Ja/F'53. Y, 13.

#### ZAGREB - HOSPITALS

Observations on child pathology in the pediatric ward of Zagreb Hospital in the years 1950-1951. T. Griner. Voj san pregled 10 no. 1/2:64-70 Ja/F'53. Y, 13.

#### ZAGREB - LEARNED INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES

The Sixth Annual Convention of the Prosvjeta Cultural-Educational Society. Srp rijec 11 no. 397:2-7 N'53. Y, 1.

#### ZAGREB - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Zagreb. Narodni odbor. Rules of procedure for the People's Committee of Zagreb. Y, 8.

#### ZAGREB - RADIO AND MUSIC

Composers are discussing. Jug radio 1 no. 20 4-5 '53. Y, 15.

#### ZAJC, IVAN

Another work by Zajc rescued from the oblivion of the past. D. S. Jug radio 1 no. 20:7 '53. Y, 15.

#### ZAPOTOCKY, ANTONIN

Carrying out Stalin and Gottwald's program under the leadership of Antonin Zapotocky. Z. Nejedly. Slovo agit 2 no. 7:3-9 Ap'53. C, 6.

Fulfilling all our commitments in honor of the President's birthday. R. Jelinek. Svet vob 9 no. 50:3 D'53. C, 1.

#### ZEMAN, KAMIL

Ivan Olbracht's novel Anna proletarka (Anna the Proletarian). B. Potevol. Praha Moskva 3 no. 8:81-82 O'53. C, 3.

Primeval times of the earth in Kamil Zeman's film. Cz Film 6 no. 7/8:10-11 '53. C, 11.

#### ZIELINSKI, STANISLAW

Zielinski's new book. A. Wittek. Tygodn. powz 9 no. 22:11 O'53. P, 2.

#### ZIENTAROWNA, MARIA

In Biaswald W. Wnuk Tygodnik powz 9 no. 5-7 S'53. P, 2.

#### ZIKMUND, MIROSLAW

Music to "Africa 2." A. Schulz. Svet prace 3 no. 34:9 Ag'53. C, 5.

#### ZINC

A contribution to the study of the behavior of germanium in the pyrometallurgical process of zinc concentrate. G. Jelacic. Gl hem dr 18 no. 5:319-324 '53. Y, 12.

The influence of zinc on the resistance of aluminum alloys to corrosion. J. Kaloc. Hut listy 8 no. 634-635 D'53. C, 15.

Selective distillation as a method for obtaining cadmium from zinc powder. C. Jelacic. Gl hem dr 18 no. 8:491-500 '53. Y, 12.

#### ZINC - SLOVENIA see Slovenia - Zinc

#### ZOLA, EMILE

Emile Zola. A. Gyergyal. Muvelt nap 3 no. 10 21 O'52. H, 8.

#### ZOLLI, EUGENIO

Professor Zolli's lectures. Uj ember 9 no. 412 O'53. H, 2.

#### ZUKROWSKI, WOJCIECH

A writer who has loved the world. A. Ziemek. Tygodn. powz 9 no. 19:4-5 S'53. P, 2.

#### ZULAWSKI, MIROSLAW

Oh, dirty war. W. Kos. Tygodn. powz 9 no. 18:3 S'53. P, 2.

#### ZWEIG, ARNOLD

Arnold Zweig is sixty-five years old. Vest rid 15 no. 1:5 Ja'53. C, 2.

# EAST EUROPEAN ACCESSIONS LIST



Vol. 3, No. 4

---

THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

WASHINGTON: 1954

## Introduction

The *East European Accessions List* is a monthly record of monographic publications issued after 1949 and periodical publications issued after 1950 that are currently received by the Library of Congress and, indicated, by other American libraries. Imprints of the following countries as well as publications issued elsewhere in the languages of these countries are included:

Albania	Latvia
Bulgaria	Lithuania
Czechoslovakia	Poland
Estonia	Rumania
Hungary	Yugoslavia

The List includes three parts:

The first part lists monographic and periodical publications for each country, grouped under general subjects with monographs and periodicals separately alphabetized under each subject. Monographs in series and annual publications are treated as monographs and are listed in the list of monographs. Entries appear under the following general subjects based on the Library of Congress Classification:

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1. General                                   | 9. Music                                  |
| 2. Philosophy and Religion                   | 10. Fine Arts                             |
| 3. History and Description                   | 11. Language and Literature               |
| 4. Geography, Anthropology, Sports and Games | 12. Science                               |
| 5. Social Sciences                           | 13. Medicine                              |
| 6. Political Science and International Law   | 14. Agriculture—Plant and Animal Industry |
| 7. Law                                       | 15. Technology                            |
| 8. Education                                 | 16. Military and Naval Sciences           |
|  | 17. Bibliography and Library Science      |

Each monograph is listed in the original language or in transliteration—in accordance with the Library of Congress practice—followed by a translation of the title. Each periodical is listed in the original language or in transliteration followed by a translation of the title or a descriptive annotation in English. Receipts are recorded by volume, number and date. Contents (in English) are provided for selected periodicals in accordance with their importance and the availability of staff.

The second part is a subject guide to both monographic and periodical publications listed in the first part. In citing periodical articles the following abbreviations are used for the months of the year:

Ja	January	My	May	S	September
F	February	Je	June	O	October
Mr	March	Jl	July	N	November
Aug	August	Ag	August	D	December

The third part is an alphabetical list of the periodicals recorded subsequent to Volume 1 and the abbreviations used for the periodicals. A symbol denoting the country of publication and general subject of each title is given following the periodical title.

Certain forms of material, such as textbooks below the university level, juvenilia, and pamphlets, are generally cataloged by the Library nor are they included in the *List*; however, they are available for reference use in groups arranged only by subject. Newspapers currently received will be listed in an annual supplement.

The *East European Accessions List* is for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C.

Price 50 cents a copy; subscription price, \$4.25 a year domestic, \$5.50 a year foreign.

L. C. Card, 51-60032

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

Cumulative List of Periodicals and Their Abbreviations..... 1

SUBJECT SUBDIVISION BY COUNTRY	Albania	Bulgaria	Czechoslovakia	Estonia	Hungary	Latvia	Lithuania	Poland	Rumania	Yugoslavia
1. General			13	21	40	41	50	50	51	72 76
2. Philosophy and Religion			15	23		42		50	51	72 77
3. History and Description			15	24	40	43		50	52	72 77
4. Geography, Anthropology, Sports and Games			15	25		43			53	74 77
5. Social Sciences			15	25		43		50	54	74 78
6. Political Science and International Law			15	28		43			57	76
7. Law			15	29		44			59	79
8. Education			16	29		44			59	74 80
9. Music			17	31		44				
10. Fine Arts				32		44			60	80
11. Language and Literature			17	32		45		50	60	74 80
12. Science			19	35		46			60	
13. Medicine			19	35						
14. Agriculture			19	36						
15. Technology			19	37						
16. Military and Naval Sciences			20	39						
17. Bibliography and Library Science			20	39						

Subject Index To Monographic and Periodical Publicat





# CUMULATIVE LIST OF PERIODICALS AND THEIR ABBREVIATIONS

Astaraamat poll	Vabade Eestlaste Pollumajanduslik AASTARAAMAT E, 14.	Aluminium	ALUMINIUM H, 15.	Arhit Jug	ARHITEKTURA Y, 10
Acta agronom Hung	ACTA AGRONOMICA ACADEMIAE SCIENTIARUM HUNGARICAE H, 14.	Am magy radio	AMERIKAI MAGYAR RADIO UJSAG H, 1.	Arhit st urb	ARHITEKTURA SI URBANISM R, 15.
Acta archaeol Hung	ACTA ARCHAEOLOGICA H, 3.	Analele agr	ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE. SERIA AGRICULTURA-ZOOTEHNIE R, 14.	Arhiv biol nauka	ARHIV BIOLOSKIH NAUKA Y, 12.
Acta biol Hung	ACTA BIOLOGICA ACADEMIAE SCIENTIARUM HUNGARICAE H, 12.	Analele biol	ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE. SERIA BIOLOGIE R, 12.	Arhiv hig rada	ARHIV ZA HIGIJENU RADA Y, 13.
Acta chimica Hung	ACTA CHIMICA ACADEMIAE SCIENTIARUM HUNGARICAE H, 12.	Analele chimie	ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE. SERIA CHIMIE R, 12.	Arhiv kem Hiv	ARHIV ZA KEMIJU Y, 12.
Acta geol Pol	ACTA GEOLOGICA POLONICA P, 12.	Analele drept	ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE. SERIA DREPT R, 7.	Arhiv poljoprivr nauka	ARHIV ZA POLJOPRIVREDNE NAUKE Y, 14.
Acta hist Hung	ACTA HISTORICA H, 3.	Analele econ	ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE. SERIA ECONOMIE R, 5.	Arhiv prav nauka	ARHIV ZA PRAVNE I DRUSTVENE NAUKE Y, 7.
Acta ling Hung	ACTA LINGUISTICA ACADEMIAE SCIENTIARUM HUNGARICAE H, 11.	Analele filos	ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE. SERIA FILOSOFIE R, 2.	Arhivist	ARHIVIST Y, 3.
Acta mat Hung	ACTA MATHEMATICA ACADEMIAE SCIENTIARUM HUNGARICAE H, 12.	Analele geol geogr	ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE. SERIA GEOLOGIE-GEOGRAFIE R, 1.	Arkhlt i strolt	ARKHITEKTURA I STROITELSTVO D, 15.
Acta microbiol Pol	ACTA MICROBIOLOGICA POLONICA P, 12.	Analele istorie	ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE. SERIA ISTORIE R, 3.	Arts Rum	ARTS IN THE RUMANIAN PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC R, 10.
Acta morphol Hung	ACTA MORPHOLOGICA H, 13.	Analele mat	ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE. SERIA MATEMATICA-FIZICA R, 12.	Atdheu	ATDHEU A, 3.
Acta orient Hung	ACTA ORIENTALIA ACADEMIAE SCIENTIARUM HUNGARICAE H, 3.	Analele med	ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE. SERIA MEDICINA GENERALA R, 13.	Atetits	ATEITIS LI, 1.
Acta phys Hung	ACTA PHYSICA ACADEMIAE SCIENTIARUM HUNGARICAE H, 12.	Analele ped	ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE. SERIA PEDIATRIE R, 13.	Aufbau u Frieden	AUFBAU UND FRIEDEN C, 5.
Acta physica Pol	ACTA PHYSICA POLONICA P, 12.	Analele pedag	ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE. SERIA PEDAGOGIE-PSIHOLOGIE R, 8.	Auto motor	AUTO MOTOR H, 15.
Acta physiol Hung	ACTA PHYSIOLOGICA ACADEMIAE SCIENTIARUM HUNGARICAE H, 13.	Analele silv	ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE. SERIA SILVICULTURA-INDUSTRIA LEMNULUI SI A HARTTEI R, 14.	Av sport	AVIATIA SPORTIVA R, 16.
Acta physiol Pol	ACTA PHYSIOLOGICA POLONICA P, 12.	Anthropozoiikum	ANTHROPOZOIKUM C, 12.	Aviotransport	AVTOTRANSPORT Y, 5.
Acta Soc bot Pol	Polskie Towarzystwo Botaniczne. ACTA SOCIETATIS BOTANICORUM POLONIAE P, 12.	Arbstimme	ARBEITERSTIMME P, 1.	Bany lap	BANYASZATI LAPOK H, 15.
Acta Techn Hung	ACTA TECHNICA H, 12.	Archaeol ert	ARCHAEOLOGIAI ERTESTITO H, 3.	Bek szabg	BEKE ES SZABADSAG H, 1.
Aero svet	AERO SVET Y, 16.	Archit CSR	ARCHITEKTURA CSR C, 10.	Der norma	DER ES NORMA H, 5.
Agar Inf Bull	AGERPRES INFORMATION BULLETIN R, 1.	Architektura Pol	ARCHITEKTURA P, 10.	Desn	BESA A, 1.
Agartud	AGRARTUDOMANY H, 14.	Archiv orient	ARCHIV ORIENTALNI C, 3.	Dialy orzel	DIALY ORZEL P, 1.
Agogy lehet	AGOGY LEHET H, 1.	Arh vest SAZU	ARHEOLOSKI VESTNIK. ACTA ARCHAEOLOGICA Y, 3.	Bibl	BIBLIOTEKANZ P, 17.
Akad ert	AKADEMIAI ERTESTITO H, 1.			Bibl goap	PRZEGLED BIBLIOGRAFICZNY WYDAWNICTW GOSPODARCZYCH P, 17.
All ig	ALLAM ES IGAZGATAS H, 6.			Bibl Jug casop ser A	BIBLIOGRAFIJA JUGOSLAVIJE: CLANCI I PRILOZI U CASOPISIMA I NOVINAMA. SERIJA A: DRUSTVENE NAUKE Y, 17.
Alm III	ALMANAHUL LITERAR R, 11.			Bibl Jug casop ser B	BIBLIOGRAFIJA JUGOSLAVIJE: CLANCI I PRILOZI U CASOPISIMA I NOVINAMA. SERIJA B: PRIRODNE I PRIMENJENE NAUKE Y, 17.
				Bibl Jug casop ser C	BIBLIOGRAFIJA JUGOSLAVIJE: CLANCI I PRILOZI U CASOPISIMA I NOVINAMA. SERIJA C: FILOLOGIJA, UMETNOST, SPORT, KNJIZEVNOST MUZIKALNE Y, 17.
				Bibl Jug knjige	BIBLIOGRAFIJA JUGOSLAVIJE: KNJIGE, BROSURE I MUZIKALJE Y, 17.

Bibliogr. zaw. czas	Biblioteka Narodowa, Instytut Bibliograficzny, BIBLIOGRAFIA ZAWARTO- SCI CZASOPISM P, 17	Bul inf roum etr	BULLETTIN D'INFORMATION POUR LES ROUMAINS DE L'ETRANGER, "B. I. R. E." R, 3.	Bulletin sci. tech. SAN	Srpska akademija nauka. O- ljenje tehnickih nauka. BULETEN Y, 12.
Biblioteka:	BIBLIOTEKAR Y, 17	Bul. sc. Jug	Akademijski savet FNRJ, BULLETIN SCIENTIFIQUE. SCIENTIFIC BULLETIN Y, 1.	Cal. bibliot	CALAUZA BIBLIOTECARU- LUI R, 17.
Biljeske o svetu	SpH. Institut za oceanografiju i ribarstvo, BILJESKE Y, 12.	Bul. st. biol.	Academia Republicii Populare Romane, Sectiunea de Stiinta Biologica, Agromitica, Geologie si Geografie. BULETTIN STIINTIFIC R, 12	Caritas	CARITAS P, 2.
Bilten Inst. folk. Sarajevo	Sarajevo, Institut za prou- cavanje folkloru. BILTEN, BULETTIN Y, 4	Bul. st. mat. fiz.	Academia Republicii Populare Romane, Sectiunea de Stiinta Matematica si Fizica. BULETTIN STIINTIFIC R, 12	Cas. CSE	Ceskoslovenska spolnocni entomologicka, CASOPIS, ACTA SOCIETATIS ENTOMOLOGICAE BOHEMIAE C, 12.
Bilten mat. tehn. zel.	Yugoslavia, Glavna direkcija Jugoslovenskih zeleznica. Odeljenje materijalno- tehnickog snabdevanja. BILTEN Y, 5	Bul. st. teh. chim.	Academia Republicii Populare Romane, Sectiunea de Stiinta Tehnica si Chimica. BULETTIN STIINTIFIC R, 15.	Cas. lek. cs	CASOPIS LEKARU CESKYCH C, 13.
Bilten str. casop. dodatak	BILTEN SADRZAJA STRANIH CASOPISA, DODATAK "ZELENNOM BILTENU" Y, 15.	Bul. stand.	BULETTINUL DE STANDARDI- ZARE R, 15.	Cas. Nar. mus. prir.	Prague, Narodni muzeum. CASOPIS, ODBIL PRIRODOVEDNY C, 12.
Bilten str. lit.	BILTEN, DOKUMENTACIJA STRUCNE LITERATURE Y, 15.	Bulg. Cult. News	BULGARIAN CULTURAL NEWS B, 1.	Cas. pro. pest. fys.	CASOPIS PRO PESTOVANI FYSKY C, 12
Bis. ort.	BISERICA ORTODOXA ROMANA R, 2.	Bulg. d'aujourd.	LA BULGARIE D'AUJOUR- D'HUI B, 1.	Cas. pro. pest. mat.	CASOPIS PRO PESTOVANI MATEMATIKY C, 12
Bul. astr.	Torun, Poland, Uniwersytet Obserwatorium astrono- miczne, BULETYN P, 12	Bulg. ezik	BULGARSKI EZIK B, 11.	Cas. Slez. mus. hist.	Opava, Slezsko muzeum, CASOPIS, SERIES B, HIS- TORIA C, 3.
Bul. astr. Prague	Prague, Ustredni ustav astro- nomicky, BULETTEN ASTRONOMICIESKIH INSTITUTOV CHEKIOSLO- VAKU, BULLETIN OF THE ASTRONOMICAL INSTI- TUTES OF CZECHOSLO- VAKIA C, 12.	Bulg. knigopis	BULGARSKI KNIGOPIS B, 17.	Cas. Slez. mus. hist. nat.	Opava, Slezsko muzeum, CASOPIS, SERIES A, HIS- TORIA NATURALIS C, 12.
Bul. bibl.	Biblioteka Narodowa, Instytut Bibliograficzny, BULETYN P, 17	Bulg. muzika	BULGARSKA MUZIKA B, 9.	Cela. zimos	CELA ZIMES La, 1.
Bul. hist. sztuki	BULETYN HISTORII SZTUKI P, 10.	Bulg. pregled	National Committee for a Free Europe, Research and Publications Service, BULGARIAN PREGLED, REPORT ON BULGARIA B, 1.	Cement. wapno. gips	CEMENT, WAPNO, GIPS P, 15.
Bul. panstw. kom. plan.	Poland, Panstwowa Komisja Planowania Gospodarczego BULETYN P, 7.	Bulg. suv. druzh.	BULGARO-SUVETSKA DRUZH- BA B, 3.	Ces. slov. hud.	CESKE A SLOVENSKE HU- DEBNRY C, 17
Bul. panstw. wyd. techn.	Panstwowe Wydawnictwa Techniczne, BULETYN P, 17.	Bulg. suv. edin.	BULGARO-SUVETSKO EDINSTVO B, 1.	Ceska kniha	CESKA KNIHA C, 17.
Bul. pol.	BULETYN POLSKI P, 1.	Bulg. Today	BULGARIA TODAY B, 1.	Ceskoslovensko. mag.	Czechoslovak Republic, Mi- nisterstvo Informaci a os- vety, CESKOSLOVENSKO C, 3.
Bul. Pos. weg.	Hungary, Kovatsag Poland, BULETYN P, 1.	Bulg. vojn.	BULGARSKI VOIN B, 1.	Cesky lid	CESSKY LID C, 4
Bul. prof. suzuki	Tsentrallen suvet na profesio- nalno suzuki, BULETTIN B, 5.	Bulgaria. mag.	BULGARIA B, 1	Cesta. miru	CESTA MIRU C, 8.
Bul. zyd. hist.	Zydowski Instytut Historyczny, BULETYN P, 3.	Bull. Internat. A	Polska Akademia Umiejot- nosci, Wydzial Matema- tyczno-przyrodniczy, BULLETIN INTERNA- TIONAL, SERIE A, SCIENCES MATHEMA- TIQUES P, 12.	Chekh. biol.	CHEKIOSLOVATSKAIA BIOLOGIA C, 12.
Bohemia	BOHEMIA C, 1.	Bull. Internat. B	Polska Akademia Umiejot- nosci, Wydzial Matema- tyczno-przyrodniczy, BULLETIN INTERNA- TIONAL, SERIE B, SCIENCES NATURELLES P, 12.	Chekh. fiz.	CHEKIOSLOVATSKAIA FIZIOLOGIA C, 12.
Borba. tuberk.	BORBA PROTIV TUBERKU- LOZE Y, 13.	Bulletin sci. math. SAN	Srpska akademija nauka, Ode- ljenje prirodno-matema- tickih nauka, BULETTIN, SCIENCES MATHEMA- TIQUES Y, 12.	Chekh. v. kart.	CHEKIOSLOVAKIA V KARTI- NAKH C, 1.
Brodogradnja	BRODOGRADNJA Y, 16.	Bulletin sci. nat. SAN	Srpska akademija nauka, Odeljenje prirodno- matematičkih nauka, BULETTIN, SCIENCES NATURELLES Y, 12.	Chem. listy	CHEMICKÉ LISTY C, 12.
Bud. i. ceram.	BUDOWLANI I CERAMICY P, 5.			Chem. prum.	CHEMICKY PRUMYSL C, 15
Bud. przem.	BUDOWNICTWO PRZEMYSŁOWE P, 15.			Chem. zvesti.	CHEMICKÉ ZVESTI C, 15
Bud. wiejskie	BUDOWNICTWO WIEJSKIE P, 14.			Chemie. Cz.	CHEMIE C, 15.
				Chemik.	CHEMIK P, 12.
				Chitalishte	CHITALISHTA B, 1.
				Chlopska. droga.	CHLOPSKA DROGA P, 5.
				Chronmy. przyr.	CHRONMY PRZYRODE CZCZYSTA P, 14.
				Cirkevne. listy	CIRKEVNE LISTY C, 1.
				Constructorul	CONSTRUCTORUL R, 15.
				Contemporanul	CONTEMPORANUL R, 1.

Croatia Press	CROATIA PRESS Y, 3	Dz uz z Min fin	Poland. Ministerstwo Finansow DZIENNIK URZEDOWY P, 6.	Film Pol	FILM P, 11.
Croat rom	National Committee for a Free Europe Research and Publications Service CRONICA ROMANEASCA, REPORT ON ROMANIA R, 1.	Dz uz z Min osw	Poland. Ministerstwo Oswiaty. DZIENNIK URZEDOWY P, 6	Film vjes	FILMSKI VJESNIK Y, 11.
Cr. zvezda	CRVENA ZVEZDA Y, 3.	Dz uz z Min zdrow	Poland. Ministerstwo Zdrowia. DZIENNIK URZEDOWY P, 6.	Filozof sb	Slovenska akademija vied a umeni. FILOZOFICKY SBORNIK C, 2.
CSillag	CSILLAG H, 11.	Dz ustaw	Poland. DZIENNIK USTAW P, 7.	Fin a uver	FINANCE A UVER C, 5.
CSl armada	CESKOSLOVENSKA ARMADA C, 16	Dzis i jutro	DZIS I JUTRO P, 1.	Fin i kredit	FINANSII I KREDIT B, 5
CSl st statky	CESKOSLOVENSKE STATNI STATKY C, 14.	Eesti post St	EESTI POST E, 1.	Finanse	FINANSE P, 5.
CSl statni obchod	CESKOSLOVENSKY STATNI OBCHOD C, 5.	Eesti tead akad toln	Eesti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia TOIMETISED E, 1.	Finansijo	FINANSIJE Y, 5.
CSl svet	CESKOSLOVENSKY SVET C, 1.	Ekon dn	EKONOMSKI DNEVNIK Y, 5	Fizk i sport	FIZKULTURA I SPORT B, 4.
CTenar	CTENAR C, 17.	Ekon org pracy	EKONOMIKA I ORGANIZACJA PRACY P, 5.	Fizyka i chemia	FIZYKA I CHEMIA P, 12.
Cult fiz	CULTURA FIZICA SI SPORT R, 4	Ekon pol	EKONOMSKA POLITIKA Y, 5.	Flacara	FLACARA R, 1.
Cz Econ Bul	Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo zahraničního obchodu. CZECHOSLOVAK ECONOMIC BULLETIN C, 5.	Ekon pregl	EKONOMSKI PREGLED Y, 5.	Flaka	FLAKA E VLAZNIMIT Y, 1.
Cz Film	CZECHOSLOVAK FILM C, 11.	Ekon rev	EKONOMSKA REVIIA Y, 5.	Flamuri	FLAMURI I LIRIS Y, 1.
Cz Journ Phys	CZECHOSLOVAK JOURNAL OF PHYSICS C, 12.	Ekonomista	EKONOMISTA P, 5.	Flamuri	FLAMURI, THE FLAG A, 3.
Cz Life	CZECHOSLOVAK LIFE C, 1.	El tech obz	ELEKTROTECHNICKY OBZOR C, 15.	Foldmeros	FOLDMERESTANI KOZLEMENYEK H, 12.
Danas	DANAS Y, 1.	El tek vest	ELEKTROTEHNICKI VESTNIK Y, 15.	Foldt kozl	FOLDTANI KOZLONY BULLETIN OF THE HUNGARIAN GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY H, 12.
Destin	DESTIN R, 1.	Elektroenergiia	ELEKTROENERGIIA B, 15.	For a Lasting Peace	FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY R, 3.
Dikobraz	DIKOBRAZ C, 1.	Elektroprivreda	ELEKTROPRIVREDA Y, 15.	Front	FRONT Y, 16.
Divadlo	DIVADLO C, 11.	Elektrotehnika	ELEKTROTEHNIKA H, 15.	Fugg Magy	FUGGETLEN MAGYARORSZAG H, 1.
Doc Inf Bul OIR	DOCUMENTATION AND INFORMATION BULLETIN O. I. R. C, 15.	Elektrotehnicar	ELEKTROTEHNICAR Y, 15.	Funkcionar	FUNKCIONAR C, 6.
Domov	DOMOV. C, 3.	El elm ipar	ELELMEZESI IPAR H, 15.	Fur dauerh Frieden	FUR DAUERHAFTEN FRIEDEN, FUR VOLKSDEMOKRATIE R, 3.
Domovina	DOMOVINA Y, 1.	El et iud	ELET ES TUDOMANY H, 12.	Gabiija	GABIJA LI, 11.
Doprava	DOPRAVA C, 5.	Energ i voda	ENERGIIA I VODA B, 15.	Gaz obserw	Warsaw. Instytut Hydrologiczno-Meteorologiczny. GAZETA OBSERWATORA P, 12.
Dreptatea	DREPTATEA R, 1.	Energetyka	ENERGETYKA P, 15.	Gaz voda san	GAZ, WODA, TECHNIKA SANITARNA P, 15.
Drobna wytwor	DROBNA WYTWORCZOSC P, 5.	Enreg seism Beograd	Belgrade. Institut Seismologique. ENREGISTRATION SEISMOGRAPHIQUES Y, 12.	Geod list	GEODETSKI LIST Y, 12.
Drogownictwo	DROGOWNICTWO P, 15.	Eos	EOS P, 11.	Geogr zbor SAZU	Slovenska akademija znanosti in umelnosti. Institut za geografijo. GEOGRAFSKI ZBORNIK, ACTA GEOGRAPHICA Y, 4.
Druz nov	DRUZSTEVNI NOVINY C, 5.	Epitoanyag	EPITOANYAG H, 15.	Geografia	GEOGRAFIA W SZKOLE P, 4.
Druzyna	DRUZYNIA P, 5.	Eros var	EROS VAR. MIGHTY FORTRESS H, 2.	Geografia	GEOGRAFIA B, 4.
Drvna ind	DRVNA INDUSTRIJA Y, 15.	Ev hirnok	EVANGELIUMI HIRNOK. GOSPEL MESSENGER H, 2.	Geol sb SAVU	Slovenska akademija vied a umeni. GEOLOGICKY SBORNIK C, 12.
Duga	DUGA Y, 1.	Evidenciija	EVIDENCIJA Y, 5.	Gep	GEP H, 15.
Dz laryt	Poland. Ministerstwo Kolei. DZIENNIK TARYF I ZARZADZEN KOMUNIKACYJNYCH P, 6.	Evr vesti	EVREISKI VESTI B, 1.	Gl etnograf SAN	Srpska akademija nauka. Etnografski institut. GLASNIK Y, 4.
Dz uz z Min bud	Poland. Ministerstwo Budownictwa Miasc i Osiedli. DZIENNIK URZEDOWY P, 6.	Ezik i lit	EZIK I LITERATURA B, 11.	Gl hem dr	Srpsko hromsko drustvo. GLASNIK Y, 12.
		Farmacja	FARMACJA POLSKA P, 13.		
		Film Jug	FILM Y, 11.		
		Film Ljub	FILM Y, 11.		

Gl mat fiz Hrv	Hrvatska prirodoslovno društvo GLASNIK MATEMATICKO- FIZICKI I ASTRONOMSKI Y, 12	Gosp wodna	GOSPODARKA WODNA P, 15.	Inf Bul Pol	Polish Press Agency INFORMATION BULLETIN P, 1.
Gl pri muz A	Belgrade Prirodjaci muzej srpske zemlje GLASNIK, SERIJA A: MINERALOGIJA, GEOLOGIJA, PALEONTO- LOGIJA Y, 12	Gosp zbor	GOSPODARKA ZBOZOWA P, 14.	Instr roln	INSTRUKTOR ROLNY P, 14
Gl SAN	Srpska akademija nauka GLASNIK Y, 1.	Gr adb vest	GRADBENI VESTNIK Y, 15.	Interagra	INTERAGRA C, 14.
Gl Srp geogr dr	Srpsko geografsko društvo GLASNIK Y, 4.	Gradevinar	GRADEVINAR Y, 15.	Invest i bud	INVESTICIJE I BUDOVNIC- TWO P, 5.
Gl Srp prav crkve	GLASNIK, SLUŽBENI LIST SRPSKE PRAVOSLAVNE CRKVE Y, 2.	Gyermeknev	GYERMEKNEVELES H, 8.	Inz i bud	INZYNIERIA I BUDOWNICTWO P, 15.
Gl sumari fak Beograd	Belgrade, Univerzitet, Su- marski fakultet, GLASNIK, BULLETIN Y, 14.	Hadak utjan	HADAK UTJAN H, 1.	Irod ujs	IRODALMI UJSAG H, 11
Gl Zem muz Sarajeva	Sarajevo, Zemaljski muzej GLASNIK Y, 3.	Hem pi egl	HEMISKI PREGLED Y, 12.	Iskra Munchen	ISKRA, SLOBODNI JUGOSLO- VENSKI LIST Y, 1.
Glaz na Egej	GLAS NA EGEJCITE Y, 3	Hirunk	HIRUNK A VILAGBAN H, 1.	ISR News	I.S.R. NEWS C, 8.
Glazul bja	GLASUL BISERICI H, 2	Hist i konst	HISTORIA I NAUKA O KONSTITUCIJI P, 3	Ist cas SAN	ISTORISKI CASOPIS Y, 3
Glos nauk	GLOS NAUCZYCIELSKI P, 8	Hist sbornik SAVU	Historicky sbornik Slovenskej akademie vied a umeni Slovenska akademija vied a umeni. HISTORICKY SBORNIK. C, 3.	Ist gl	ISTORISKI GLASNIK Y, 3.
Glos pracy	GLOS PRACY P, 5.	Ilas CS	ILAS CESKOSLOVENSKA C, 1.	Ist pregled	ISTORICHESKI PREGLED B, 3.
Glos Sarmi	GLOS SARMAČIJI VOICE OF SARMATIA P, 3	Hodowca golebi	HODOWCA GOLEBI PO CZ- TOWYCH P, 5	Ist zap Crne G	Istorički Institut Crne Gore. ISTORISKI ZAPISI Y, 3.
God ist di Bos	Istoričko društvo Bosne i Hercegovine. GODISNJAK Y, 3.	Horyz techn	HORYZONTY TECHNIKI P, 15.	Izv fiz mat BAN	Bulgarska akademija na naukite IZVESTIJA, SERIJA FIZICHESKA B, 12
God Sum inst Mac	Skopje, Sumarski naučno opiten Institut. GODISNIK Y, 14.	Hospodar	HOSPODAR C, 5.	Izv Inst biol BAN	Bulgarska akademija na nau- kite, Biologičeski Institut. IZVESTIJA B, 12.
Godish IUR	Sofia, Univerzitet, Istoričeski fakultet. GODISHNIK B, 7.	Hrv kolo	HRVATSKO KOLO Y, 11.	Izv Inst bot BAN	Bulgarska akademija na nau- kite, Botaničeski Institut. IZVESTIJA B, 12.
Godishnik fil ist	Sofia, Univerzitet, Filosofsko-istoričeski fakultet. GODISHNIK, FILOSOFIJA I PEDAGOGIJA B, 1.	Hrv rev	HRVATSKA REVIIJA. LA RE- VISTA CROATA Y, 1.	Izv Inst bulg ist	Bulgarska akademija na naukite, Institut za bulgarska istorija. IZVESTIJA B, 3.
Godishnik fiz mat	Sofia, Univerzitet, Fiziko- matematičeski fakultet, GODISHNIK, MATEMATIKA I FIZIKA B, 12.	Hud i ozhl	HUDEBNI ROZHLEDY C, 9.	Izv Inst grad i arkhlt	Bulgarska akademija na naukite, Institut po gra- dostrojenstvo i arhitektura. IZVESTIJA B, 10.
Godishnik khim	Sofia, Univerzitet, Fiziko- matematičeski fakultet, GODISHNIK, KIMIJA B, 12.	Hung Bull	HUNGARIAN BULLETIN H, 1.	Izv Inst ikonom i prav BAN	Bulgarska akademija na naukite, Ekonomičeski i pravni Institut. IZVESTIJA B, 1.
Gor stop	GORSKO STOPANSTVO B, 14.	Hung Church Press	HUNGARIAN CHURCH PRESS H, 2.	Izv Inst mikrobiol BAN	Bulgarska akademija na nau- kite, Mikrobiologičeski Institut. IZVESTIJA B, 12.
Gornik	GORNIK P, 5.	Hung Press Sum	Gt. Brit. Legation, Hungary. HUNGARIAN PRESS SUM- MARY H, 1.	Izv Inst zhiivoinovadstvo	Bulgarska akademija na nau- kite, Institut za zhiivoinovadstvo. IZVESTIJA B, 14.
Gosp gorn	GOSPODARKA GORNICHTWA P, 5.	Hung Techn Abs	HUNGARIAN TECHNICAL ABSTRACTS H, 15.	Izv Sarajevo	Sarajevo, Narodni odbor IZVESTAJ O RADU IZVR- NOC ODBORA Y, 5.
Gosp mat	GOSPODARKA MATERIA- LOWA P, 5.	Hungary mag	HUNGARY H, 1.	Izv Varn arkheol druzh	Varnensko arkheologičesko družestvo, Stalin (Bulgaria) IZVESTIJA B, 3.
Gosp Miesna	GOSPODARKA MIESNA P, 14.	Husuv lid	HUSUV LID C, 2.	Izv Zool Inst BAN	Bulgarska akademija na naukite, Zoologičeski Institut. IZVESTIJA B, 12.
Gosc niedz	GOSC NIEDZIELNY P, 2.	Hut i lity	HUTNICKE LISTY C, 15.	Izvestija Subr	Bulgaria, Narodno sobranje. IZVESTIJA B, 6.
Gosp plan	GOSPODARKA PLANOWA P, 5.	Hutnik Cz	HUTNIK C, 15.	Jaz sb SAVU	Slovenska akademija vied a umeni. JAZYKOVEDNY SBORNIK C, 11.
Gosp ryb	GOSPODARKA RYBNA P, 14.	Hutnik P	HUTNIK P, 15.	Jeta e ro	JETA E RE Y, 11.
Gosp weglem	GOSPODARKA WEGLEM P, 5.	Idojaras	IDOJARAS H, 12.	Jez	JEZ Y, 1.
		Indeks priyr stat	Yugoslavia, Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju. IN- DEKS; MESECNI PREGLED PRIVREDNE STATISTIKE X, 5.		
		Indr cult	INDRUMATORUL CULTURAL R, 3.		
		Industria const	INDUSTRIA CONSTRUCTILOR SI A MATERIALELOR DE CONSTRUCTII R, 15.		

Język polski	JEZYK POLSKI P, 11	Könyvtáros	A KÖNYVTÁROS H, 17.	Liste dipl Beograd	Yugoslavia. Ministarstvo Inostranih dela LISTE DES MEMBRES DU CORPS DIP- LOMATIQUE A BEOGRAD Y, 0
Język rosyjski	JEZYK ROSYJSKI P, 11	Koop zem	KOOPERATIVNO ZEMEDELIE B, 14.	Lit front	LITERATUREN FRONT B, 11
Jogtudo kozl	JOGTUDOMANYI KOZ- LONY H, 7.	Kozg irod sz	KOZGAZDASAGI IRODALMI SZEMLE H, 17.	Lit nov	LITERARNI NOVINY C, 11.
Jug radio	JUGOSLOVENSKE RADIO Y, 1.	Kozl tud sz	KOZLEKEDESTUDOMANYI SZEMLE H, 15.	Lit nov Bulg	LITERATURNI NOVINI B, 17.
Juhoam Slovak	JUHOAMERICKY SLOVAK C, 3.	Kozneveles	KOZNEVELES H, 8.	Ljud pravica	LJUDSKA PRAVICA Y, 1.
Just noua	JUSTITIA NOUA R, 7	Krest revue	KRESTANSKA REVUE C, 2.	Ljud upr	LJUDSKA UPRAVA Y, 6.
Kart kat now	Dom Ksiázki. KARTKOWY KATALOG NOWOSCI P, 17.	Krest zena	KRESTANSKA ZENA C, 5	Lokomotiva	LOKOMOTIVA Y, 5.
Kart preh	KARTOGRAFICKY PREHLED C, 4.	Kridla vlasti	KRIDLA VLASTI C, 16	Lud	LUD P, 4.
Karys	KARYS Li, 3.	Ksiazka gmin	KSIAZKA W GMINNEJ SPOLDZIELNI P, 17	Lud rozhl	LUDOVY ROZHILAS C, 1
Kat rov	KATOLICKE NOVINY C, 2.	Ksiazka techn	KSIAZKA TECHNICZNA P, 17.	Ludas Matyi	LUDAS MATYI H, 1.
Kat Sokol	KATOLICKY SOKOL C, 1.	Ksiazki czyt	KSIAZKI CZYTELNIKA P, 17	Lumina	LUMINA; REVISTA DE LITE- RATURA SI CULTURA Y, 11.
Kat szemle	KATOLIKUS SZEMLE H, 2.	Ku wolnej Polsce	KU WOLNEJ POLSCE P, 1.	Lupta	LUPTA DE CLASA H, 5.
Kat wyd	Polskie wydawnictwa gospodarcze. KATALOG WYDAWNICZY P, 17.	Kult tung	KULTURNA TURGOVINA B, 5.	Lupta nostra	LUPTA NOSTRA H, 1.
Kat wyd Czyt	KATALOG WYDAWNICTW P, 17.	Kult zivot Slov	KULTURNY ZIVOT C, 11	Magy energ	MAGYAR ENERGIAGAZDA- SAG H, 15.
Katalog wyd PZWL	Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawnictw Lokarskich. KATALOG WYDAWNICTW P, 17.	Kult zivot Srb	KULTURNI ZIVOT Y, 3.	Magy ep muv	MAGYAR EPI TOMUVESET H, 10.
Kem ind	KEMIJA U INDUSTRIJI Y, 15.	Kultura	KULTURA P, 1.	Magy esem	National Committee for a Free Europe. Research and Publications Service. MA- GYARORSZAGI ESEME- NYEK REPORT ON HUN- GARY H, 1.
Kerempuh	KEREMPUH Y, 1.	Kultura fiz	KULTURA FIZYCZNA P, 4	Magy folyotr rep	MAGYAR FOLYOIRATOK REPERTORIUMA H, 17.
Kereszt	A KERESZT H, 2.	Kvety	KVETY C, 1.	Magy hit techn	MAGYAR HIRADASTECH- NIKA H, 15.
Kino bulg	KINO B, 11.	Kwartalnik	Warsaw. Instytut Polsko- Radziecki. KWARTALNIK P, 3.	Magy kem lap	MAGYAR KEMIKUSOK LAP- JA H, 12.
Kino es	KINO C, 11.	Kwartalnik film	KWARTALNIK FILMOWY P, 11.	Magy kozl	Hungary. MAGYAR KOZ- LONY H, 7.
Kinotechnik	KINOTECHNIK P, 15.	Lacznosc	LACZNOSC P, 5.	Magy kurir	MAGYAR KURIR H, 2.
Kirikuleht	KIRIKULEHT; ESTONIAN EVANG.-LUTHERAN CHURCH BULLETIN E, 2.	Las pol	LAS POLSKI P, 14.	Magy nemz bibl	MAGYAR NEMZETI BIB- LIOGRAFIA H, 17
Kiseri orvosstud	KISERLETES ORVOSTUDO- MANY H, 13.	Latohatar	LATOHATAR H, 1.	Magy nyelv	MAGYAR NYELV H, 11.
Kmecki glas	KMECKI GLAS Y, 1.	Latv zinas	LATVJU ZINAS La, 1.	Magy radio	MAGYAR RADIO H, 1.
Kn nor	KNIZNE NOVINKY C, 17.	Latv zurn	LATVJU ZURNALS, LATVIAN JOURNAL La, 1.	Magy sakk	MAGYAR SAKKELET H, 4.
Kniznica	KNIZNICA C, 17.	Latvija mag	LATVIJA La, 1.	Magy techn	MAGYAR TECHNIKA H, 15.
Knjiz Jadrans	KNJIZEVNI JADRAN Y, 11.	Lek obzor	LEKARSKY OBZOR C, 13.	Magy textil	MAGYAR TEXTILTECHNIKA H, 15.
Knygu lent	KNYGU LENTYNA Li, 17.	Lesy a drev prum	LESY A DREVARSKY PRUMYSL C, 15.	Mashin zem	MASHINIZIRANO ZEMEDELIE B, 14.
Kodukolle	KODUKOLLE E, 1.	Let per	Bulgarski bibliografski Institute. LETOPIS NA PERIODICHNIA PECHAT B, 17.	Mat bud	MATERIALY BUDOWLANE P, 15.
Koh lap	KOHASZATI LAPOK H, 15.	Liet dien	LIETUVIU DIENOS. LITHU- ANIAN DAYS Li, 3.	Mat do sztuki	MATERIALY DO STUDIOW I DYSKUSJI Z ZAKRESU TEORII I HISTORII SZTUKI, KRYTYKI ARTYSTYCZNEJ ORAZ METODOLOGII BADAN NAD SZTUKA P, 10.
Kolarogr borba	KOLAROVGRADSKA BORBA B, 1.	Liet uk nist darbai	Lietuvos Ukio Atstatymo Studiju Komisija. DARBAI Li, 5.		
Komunikat Bibl nar	Warsaw. Biblioteka Narodowa. Instytut Bibliograficzny. KOMUNIKAT P, 17.	Liga morska Polski	LIGA MORSKA W SLUZBIE POLSKI LUDOWEJ P, 16.		
Komunist	KOMUNIST Y, 6.	Liria	Liria A, 1.		



Mat fyz sb SAVU	MATEMATICKO-FYZIKALNY SBORNIK C,12	Musor kozalk	MUSORFUZET, MELLEKLET A KOZALKALMAZOTTI- KPD SZ KULTURCSOPOR- TOK RESZERE H,11.	Nas zivot	NAS ZIVOT Y,5.
Mat lap	MATEMATIKAI LAPOK H,12	Musor uzemi	MUSORFUZET, AZ UZEMI KULTURCSOPORTOK RE- SZERE H,11	Nasa fot	NASA FOTOGRAFIA Y,10.
Mat pair torhl CBAV	MATEMATICKO- PRIRODOVEDECKE ROZHLEDY C,12.	Musor varos falu	MUSORFUZET, A VAROSI ES FALUSI KULTURCSOPOR- TOK RESZERE H,11	Nasa pravda	NASA PRAVDA Y,3.
Matem	MATEMATYKA P,12.	Musu sparnai	MUSU SPARNAI L1,2.	Nasa rec	NASA REC Y,3
Meander	MEANDER P,3.	Musz dok hany	MUSZAKI DOKUMENTACIO, BANYASZAT, KIVONA- TOK KULFOLDI MUSZAKI POLYORATOKBOL H,15	Nasa trg	NASA TRGOVINA Y,5
Mech i elektr roln	MECHANIZACIA I ELEKTRY- FIKACIA ROLNICTWA P,5	Musz laped hany	MUSZAKI LAPSZEMLE, BA- NYASZAT H,15.	Nasa zakonitost	NASA ZAKONITOS T Y,7
Mech roln	MECHANIZATOR ROLNICTWA P,14	Musz lapsz koh	MUSZAKI LAPSZEMLE, KO- HASZAT, ONTODE ALU- MINIUMIPAR H,15.	Nasa zena Slovenija	NASA ZENA Y,5.
Mechanik	MECHANIK P,15	Muvelt nep	MUVELT NEP H,8.	Naso rec	NASE REC C,11
Med dowiad	MEDYCINA DOSWIADCZAL- NA I MIKROBIOLOGIA P,13.	Muzoji	MUZEJI Y,1.	Nasi razgl	NASI RAZGLEDI Y,1.
Med wet	MEDYCINA WETERINARYJ- NA P,14	Muzyka	MUZYKA P,9	Nasze kolo	NASZE KOLO PRACUJE P,5.
Mele tee	MEIE TEE E,1.	Mysl filoz	MYSL FILOZOFICZNA P,2.	Nasze sprawy	NASZE SPRAWY P,3
Melyepit tud sz	MELYEPITESTUDOMANYI SZEMLE H,15	Mysl pol	MYSL POLSKA P,1.	Nats Bulg	NATSIONALNA BULGARIA B,1.
Men stat izvestaj	Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Zavod za sta- tistiku i evidenciju, ME- SECTI STATISTICKI IZ- VESTAJ Y,5.	Na borba fashizm	NA BORBA PROTIV FASHIZ- MA I IMPERIALIZMA B,5.	Nauka i prir	NAUKA I PRIRODA Y,12.
Metalowiec	METALOWIEC P,5.	Naboz revue	NABOZENSKA REVUE C,2.	Nauka i toln	NAUKA I TECHNIKA Y,12.
Metalurgija	METALURGIJA Y,16.	Nafta Jug	NAFTA Y,15.	Nauka polska	NAUKA POLSKA P,1.
Miasto	MIASTO P,1.	Nafta Pol	NAFTA P,15.	Nazorna agitace	NAZORNA AGITACE C,5
Mlad borec	MLAD BOREC Y,5.	Napred	NAPRED B,1.	Nepegeszseg	NEPEGESZSEGUGY H,13.
Mlad rev	MLADINSKA REVIIA Y,11.	Nar armija	NARODNA ARMIIA Y,10.	Nepnevelo	NEPNEVELO H,6.
Mladezh	MLADEZH B,5.	Nar dir zel Beograd	Yugoslavia Generalna direk- cija drzavnih zeleznica. Direkcija zeleznica Beograd NARODNA I SLUZHENA SAOPSTENJA Y,5.	New Life Rum	NEW LIFE IN RUMANIA R,1
Mlody technik	MLODY TECHNIK P,15.	Nar nov Hrv	Croatia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) NARODNE NO- VINE Y,6.	News Service Stud	International Union of Students NEWS SERVICE C,8.
Mlodzi szwiata	MLODZIEZ SWIATA P,5.	Nar odbor	NARODNI ODBOR Y,6.	Nok lapja	NOK LAPJA H,1.
Mon polski A	Poland. MONITOR POLSKI; DZIENNIK URZEDOWY. A P,6.	Nar koop	NARODNA KOOPERATSIJA B,14.	Notatnik agit	NOTATNIK AGITATORA P,6.
Mon polski B	Poland. MONITOR POLSKI; DZIENNIK URZEDOWY. B P,6.	Nar pastir	NARODEN PASTIR B,2.	Nov bulg	NOVAIA BOLGARIA B,3.
Monit spoldz	MONITOR SPOLDZIELCZY P,5.	Nar prosy	NARODNA PROSVETA B,8.	Nova administracija	NOVA ADMINISTRACIJA Y,6.
Monitor rum	MONITORUL R,3.	Nar stud	NARODNI STUDENT Y,8.	Nova borba	NOVA BORBA C,1.
Mor rib	MORSKO RIBARSTVO Y,14.	Nar sumar	NARODNI SUMAR Y,14.	Nova mysl	NOVA MYSL C,5.
Morze	MORZE P,16.	Nar upr	NARODNA UPRAVA Y,6.	Nova obz	NOVA OBZORJA Y,11.
Motoryzacja	MOTORYZACJA P,15.	Nar wybory	NARODNE VYBORY C,6.	Nova prolvz	NOVA PROIZVODNIA Y,15
Mucha	MUCHA P,1.	Nar zdr	NARODNO ZDRAVLJE Y,13.	Nova trg	NOVA TRGOVINA Y,5.
Munka	MUNKA H,5.	Naruch agit	NARUCHNIK NA AGITATORA B,6.	Nove knihy	NOVE KNIHY C,17
Munkaero	MUNKAEROTARTALEK H,5.	Nas jezik	NAS JEZIK Y,11.	Novi svet	NOVI SVET Y,1.
Musor epit	MUSORFUZET, MELLEKLET AZ EPITOMUNKAS-KUL- TURCSOPORTOK RESZE- RE H,11.	Nas rozhlas	NAS ROZHLAS C,15.	Novinky nar knih	Prague. Narodni a universitni knihovna. NOVINKY STATNICH STUDIJNICH KNHOVEN V CSR C,17.
				Novo vreme	NOVO VREME B,8.
				Novy domov	NOVY DOMOV. THE NEW HOMELAND C,1.
				Novy zivot	NOVY ZIVOT C,11.
				Now wyd lek	Panstwowy Zaklad Wydaw- nictw Lekarskich. NOWOSCI WYDAWNICZE P,17.
				Nowa kultura	NOWA KULTURA P,11.

Nowa szkoła	NOWA SZKOŁA P, 8	Państwo i prawo	PANSTWO I PRAWO P, 7.	Poprostu	POPROSTU P, 1.
Nowa wiosna	NOWA WIOSNA P, 5.	Papier a celuloza	PAPIER A CELULOZA C, 15.	Poradnik język	PORADNIK JEZYKOWY P, 11
Nowe czasy	NOWE CZASY P, 1	Papier es nyomda	PAPIER ES NYOMDATECHNIKA H, 17	Poshtenets	POSTHENETS B, 5
Nowe drogi	NOWE DROGI P, 5	Patriot	PATRIOT B, 16	Poslannictwo	POSLANNICTWO P, 2.
Nowe książki	NOWE KSIĄŻKI P, 17	Pavliha	PAVLIHA Y, 1.	Post zbór	POSTNI ZBORNIK Y, 5.
Nowe prawo	NOWE PRAWO P, 7	Pedag rad	PEDAGOSKI RAD Y, 8.	Postępy fizyki	POSTEPY FIZYKI P, 12
Nowe roln	NOWE ROLNICTWO P, 14.	Pedag szemle	PEDAGOGIAI SZEMLE H, 8	Postępy wiedzy roln	POSTEPY WIEDZY ROLNICZEJ P, 14
Nowe wiad	NOWE WIADOMOSCI POLSKIE P, 1.	Pedagogika	PEDAGOGIKA C, 8	Pour une paix durable	POUR UNE PAIX DURABLE, POUR UNE DEMOCRATIE POPULAIRE R, 3.
Nyelvtudomanyi kozle-	NYELVTUDOMANYI KOZLE-	Petrol si gaze	PETROL SI GAZE R, 15	Praca swietl	PRACA SWIETLICOWA P, 8.
menyek H, 11.	MENYEK H, 11.	Pionierul	PIONIERUL R, 5.	Prace mladych	PRACE MLADYCH C, 5.
Nyugati hirnok H, 1	NYUGATI HIRNOK H, 1	Pioniri	PIONIRI Y, 11.	Prace Mor ak vod pir	Moravskoslezska akademie ved prirodnich. PRACE C, 12.
O trwaly pokoj, o	O TRWALY POKOJ, O	Plan hosp	PLANOVANE HOSPODARSTVI C, 5.	Prague News Ltr	PRAGUE NEWS LETTER C, 1.
demokracje ludowa R, 3	DEMOKRACJE LUDOWA R, 3	Plan stop	PLANOVO STOPANSTVO B, 5.	Praha Moskva	PRAHA MOSKVA C, 3.
Slovenia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Svet za prosyelo in kulturo. OBJAVE Y, 8.	Slovenia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Svet za prosyelo in kulturo. OBJAVE Y, 8.	PLB Vok Inf	Pasaulio Lieluvu Benduo- mens, P. L. B. Vokletljus Krasio Valdyba. INFORMACIJOS LI, 1	Pravni zivot	PRAVNI ZIVOT Y, 7.
Obzor pechati	OBZOR PECHATI C, 2.	Plomyczek	PLOMYCZEK P, 1	Pravnik	PRAVNIK C, 7.
Ochrona przyrody	OCHRONA PRIRODY C, 14.	Plomik	PLOMIK P, 11.	Prawo ludu	PRAWO LUDU P, 5.
Ochrona pracy	OCHRONA PRACY, BEZ- PIECZENSTWO I HIGIENA PRACY P, 6.	Plon	PLON P, 14.	Prazshkie nov	PRAZHSKIE NOVOSTI C, 1.
Ochrona zabytkow	OCHRONA ZABYTEKOW P, 10.	Pobjeda	POBJEDA Y, 1.	Predl za poruch	PREDLOZHENIE ZA PORUCHI B, 17.
ODBORAR	ODBORAR C, 5.	Pod zast soc	POD ZASTAVOU SOCIALISMU C, 5.	Pregl dr pit	PREGLED; CASOPIS ZA DRUSTVENA PITANJA Y, 5.
ODPOWIEDZI NA PYTANIA CZYTELNIKOW P, 1.	ODPOWIEDZI NA PYTANIA CZYTELNIKOW P, 1.	Podni hosp	PODNIKOVY HOSPODAR C, 5.	Pregled Hrv	National Committee for a Free Europe. Research and Publications Service. PREGLED. CROATIAN REPORT ON YUGOSLAVIA Y, 1.
ODZIEZ	ODZIEZ P, 15.	Podn org	PODNIKOVA ORGANIZACE C, 5.	Pregled Slov	National Committee for a Free Europe. Research and Publications Service. PREGLED. SLOVENIAN REPORT ON YUGOSLAVIA Y, 1.
Ofi Jurn Cz Am	Czechoslovak Society of America. OFFICIAL JOURNAL C, 1.	Pokolenie	POKOLENIE P, 1.	Pregled Srb	National Committee for a Free Europe. Research and Publications Service. PREGLED. SERBIAN REPORT ON YUGOSLAVIA Y, 1.
Oglas pomorce	Yugoslavia. Ratna mornarica. Hidrografski Institut. OGLAS ZA POMORCE Y, 16.	Pol Abstracts	POLISH TECHNICAL ABSTRACTS P, 15.	Prehl e, erg a elek- trotechn	PREHLED TECHNICKE A HOSPODARSKE LITERATURY; ENERGETIKA A ELEKTROTECHNIKA C, 15.
Ognio	OGNIWO. LE MAILLON P, 1.	Pol For Trade	POLISH FOREIGN TRADE P, 5.	Prehl hornictvi	PREHLED TECHNICKE A HOSPODARSKE LITERATURY; HORNICTVI C, 15.
Omladinski pokret	OMLADINSKI POKRET Y, 1.	Pol Press Sum	U. S. Embassy. Poland. POLISH PRESS SUMMARY P, 1.	Prehl hutn a stroj	PREHLED TECHNICKE A HOSPODARSKE LITERATURY; HUTNICTVI A STROJIRENSTVI C, 15.
Omladina	OMLADINA Y, 5.	Pol sztuka	POLEKA SZTUKA LUDOWA P, 10.	Prehl stavebnictvi	PREHLED TECHNICKE A HOSPODARSKE LITERATURY; STAVEBNICTVI C, 15.
Ontode	ONTODE H, 15.	Polana	POLANA C, 14.	Prehl techn chem	PREHLED TECHNICKE A HOSPODARSKE LITERATURY; CHEMIE A CHEMICKA TECHNOLOGIE C, 15.
Op fiz obraz	OPSTE FIZICKO OBRAZOVANJE Y, 4.	Polligrafia	POLIGRAFIA B, 17.		
Orsz term muz evk	Budapest. Orszagos Termeszelludomanyi Muzeum EVKONYVE H, 12.	Polligrafika	POLIGRAFIKA P, 17.		
Orzel bialy	ORZEL BIALY P, 1.	Polonia zagr	POLONIA ZAGRANICZNA P, 3.		
Osiguranje	OSIGURANJE Y, 5.	Polonistika	POLONISTYKA P, 11.		
Osv prace Czech	OSVETOVA PRACE C, 8.	Polska i swiat	POLSKA I SWIAT WSPOLCZESNY P, 8.		
Paliva	PALIVA C, 15.	Polskie normy	Poland. Polski Komitet Normalizacyjny. POLSKIE NORMY P, 15.		
Pam i muz	PAMIATKY A MUZEA C, 3.				
Pam teatr	PAMIETNIK TEATRALNY P, 11.				

Press review	PRESS REVIEW C,1.	Przegl skorzany	PRZEGŁAD SKORZANY P,15	Ratsionalizatsia	RATSIONALIZATSIJA B,15.
Prir i znanie	PRIRODA I ZNANIE B,12.	Przegl spaw	PRZEGŁAD SPAWALNICTWA P,15.	Razgledi	RAZGLEDI Y,11.
Prir techn lit	PRIRUSTKY TECHNICKE LITERATURY VE STUDIJNIH KNIHOVNACH V CSR C,17.	Przegl techn	PRZEGŁAD TECHNICZNY P,15.	Razprave mat SAZU	Slovenska akademija znanosti in umetnosti. Razred za matematične, fizikalne in tehnične vede. Serija A. Matematične, fizikalne in kemične vede. RAZPRAVE Y,12.
Prirroda	PRIRODA Y,12	Przegl telekom	PRZEGŁAD TELEKOMUNIKACYJNY P,15.	Razprave prii med SAZU	Slovenska akademija znanosti in umetnosti, Ljubljana. Razred za prirodoslovne in medicinske vede. RAZPRAVE. DISSERTATIONES Y,12.
Prirroda Bulg	PRIRODA B,12.	Przegl ubez	PRZEGŁAD UBEZPIECZEN SPOLECZNYCH P,5.	Red let	Jugoslovenski aero-transport RED LETENJA. TIME-TABLE Y,5.
Probleme econ	PROBLEME ECONOMICAE R,5.	Przegl zach	PRZEGŁAD ZACHODNI P,3.	Red pred univ Zagreb	Zagreb. Univerzitet. SVETILJISNE VLASTI, OSOBLJE, USTANOVI I RED PREDAVANJA U SVETILJISTU U ZAGREBU Y,8.
Probleme ext	PROBLEME EXTERNE R,3.	Przegl zag soc	PRZEGŁAD ZAGADNIEN SOCJALNYCH P,5.	Ref egyh	REFORMATUS EGYHAZ B,2.
Problemy	PROBLEMY P,12.	Przegl zwiazk	PRZEGŁAD ZWIAZKOWY P,5.	Ref lap	REFORMATUSOK LAPJA H,2.
Pronalazastvo	PRONALAZASTVO Y,15.	Przekroj	PRZEKROJ P,1.	Republika Beograd	REPUBLIKA Y,1.
Prosv gl Srb	Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Savet za prosvetu, nauku i kulturu. PROSVETNI GLASNIK Y,8.	Przem chem	PRZEMYSŁ CHEMICZNY P,15	Republika Zagreb	REPUBLIKA Y,11.
Prosv pregl	PROSVETNI PREGLED Y,8.	Przem drzew	PRZEMYSŁ DRZEWNY P,15.	Repules	REPULES H,15.
Protest	PROTEST Y,3.	Przem roln spoj	PRZEMYSŁ ROLNY I SPOZYWCZY P,15.	Rev Int Aff	REVIEW OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS Y,3.
Prum potravín	PRUMYSŁ POTRAVIN C,15.	Przem wlok	PRZEMYSŁ WLOKNIENNICZY P,15	Rev mat fiz	REVISTA MATEMATICA SI FIZICA R,12.
Przegl antrop	PRZEGŁAD ANTROPOLOGICZNY P,4.	Przew bibl	PRZEWODNIK BIBLIOGRAFICZNY P,17.	Rev padurilor	REVISTA PADURILOR R,14.
Przegl art	PRZEGŁAD ARTYSTYCZNY P,10.	Przew Polski	PRZEWODNIK POLSKI P,1.	Revija knj	REVILJA KNJIZEVNOSTI, POZORISTA, MUZIKE, FILMA I LIKOVNIH UMETNOSTI Y,11.
Przegl bibl	PRZEGŁAD BIBLIOTECZNY P,17	PTT sind	PTT, STRUCNI I SINDIKALNI CASOPIS PTT STRUKE Y,6	Rezult istraz proizv	REZULTATI ISTRAZIVACKIH RADOVA I UNAPREĐENJA PROIZVODNJE Y,5.
Przegl bud	PRZEGŁAD BUDOWLANY P,15.	PTT ves Beograd	Yugoslavia. Glavna direkcija posta. PTT VESNIK Y,5	Rilindja	RILINDJA Y,1.
Przegl elektrotechn	PRZEGŁAD ELEKTROTECHNICZNY P,15.	Puna	PUNA A,1.	Rise hvezd	RISE HVEZD C,12.
Przegl geod	PRZEGŁAD GEODEZYJNY P,12.	Rab sel dop	RABOTNICHESKO-SELSKI DOPISENIK B,1.	Roh prom	ROBN PROMET Y,5.
Przegl geogr	PRZEGŁAD GEOGRAFICZNY. POLISH GEOGRAPHICAL REVIEW P,4.	Rad filolog JAZU	Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti. Odjel za filologiju. RAD Y,11.	Rocz hig	Warsaw. Państwowy Zakład Higieny. ROCZNIKI P,13.
Przegl gorn	PRZEGŁAD GORNICZY P,15.	Rad med JAZU	Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti. Odjel za medicinske nauke. RAD Y,13.	Rocz mat	Polskie Towarzystwo Matematyczne. ROCZNIK. ANNALES P,12.
Przegl hist	PRZEGŁAD HISTORYCZNY P,3.	Rad sind	RAD Y,5.	Rocz nauk roln mech	ROCZNIKI NAUK ROLNICZYCH. SERIA C-MECHANIZACJI P,14.
Przegl kol	PRZEGŁAD KOLEJOWY P,15.	Rada narod	RADA NARODOWA P,6.	Rocz nauk roln rosl	ROCZNIKI NAUK ROLNICZYCH. SERIA A-ROSLINNA P,14.
Przegl kult	PRZEGŁAD KULTURALNY P,1.	Radijski list	RADISKI LIST 327,1 Y,15.	Rocz nauk roln zoo-techn	ROCZNIKI NAUK ROLNICZYCH. SERIA B-ZOO-TECHNICZNA P,14.
Przegl mech	PRZEGŁAD MECHANICZNY P,15.	Radikal	RADIKAL Y,3.	Rocz orient	ROCZNIK ORIENTALISTYCZNY P,11.
Przegl meteorolog	PRZEGŁAD METEOROLOGICZNY I HYDROLOGICZNY P,12.	Radio amator	RADIO AMATOR P,15.	Rodop pravda	RODOPSKA PRAVDA B,1.
Przegl nauk hist	PRZEGŁAD NAUK HISTORYCZNYCH I SPOLECZNYCH P,3.	Radio i swiat	RADIO I SWIAT P,15.	Roum dem pop mag	ROUMANIE DEMOCRATIQUE POPULAIRE R,1.
Przegl odlew	PRZEGŁAD ODLEWNICTWA P,15.	Radio pregl	RADIO PREGLED B,15.		
Przegl papier	PRZEGŁAD PAPIERNICZY P,15.	Radio Slovenija	RADIO SLOVENIJA Y,1.		
Przegl poczt	PRZEGŁAD POCZTOWY P,5.	Radio Zagreb	RADIO ZAGREB Y,1.		
		Radiotechnika	RADIOTECHNIKA H,15.		
		Radovi Starosl inst	Zagreb. Staroslavenski institut. RADOVI Y,11.		
		Radz pism lek	RADZIECKIE PISMENICTWO LEKARSKIE P,17.		

P. en nouvelle	LA ROUMANIE NOUVELLE R, 1.	Shqipëria	SHQIPERIA A, 1	SOB	Yugoslavia. Ditekcija za ze- lezničke ljubljana SOB Y, 5.
P. zpravy krest dom	ROZPRAVY C, 1.	Sindikalist	SINDIKALIST Y, 5.	Sobotka	SOBOTKA P, 3.
P. i metal zbornik	RUDARSKO-METALURSKI ZBORNIK Y, 15.	Sindikati	SINDIKATI Y, 5	Soc pol	SOCIJALNA POLITIKA Y, 5.
P. duhar	RUDNICIAR B, 1	Skiz Polska	SKRZYDLATA POLSKA P, 15	Soc poljoprivr	SOCIALISTICKA POLJOPRIV- REDA Y, 14.
R. dy	RUDY C, 15	Skizydia i motori	SKRZYDLA I MOTOR P, 15	Soc prace	SOCIALISTICKA PRACE C, 5
R. Press Rev	U.S. Legation, Rumania. ROMANIAN PRESS REVIEW R, 1.	Sl gl Beograd	Belgrade. SLUŽBENI GLAS- NIK Y, 6	Soca	SOCA Y, 1
R. Rev	RUMANIAN REVIEW R, 1	Sl gl Jug zel	Yugoslavia. Glavna direkcija zeleznica. SLUŽBENI GLASNIK Y, 5.	Sodl pedagog	SODOBNA PEDAGOGIKA Y, 8.
Rzemieslnik	RZEMIESLNIK P, 5	Sl gl Srb	Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) SLUŽBENI GLASNIK Y, 6.	Sodalis	SODALIS MARIANUS P, 2
Sailings	SAILINGS FROM POLESH PORTS P, 5.	Sl gl Zagreb	Zagreb. SLUŽBENI GLASNIK NARODNOG ODBORA GRA- DA ZAGREBA Y, 6.	Sokol	SOKOL C, 4.
Samopomoc chlopska	SAMOPOMOC CHLOPSKA P, 1.	Sl list Bos	Bosnia and Herzegovina (Fed- erated Republic, 1945- ) SLUŽBENI LIST Y, 6	Sols pravo	SOTSIALISTICHESKO PRAVO B, 7.
S. obraca	SAOBRACAJ Y, 15	Sl list Crna G	Montenegro (Federated Repub- lic, 1945- ) SLUŽBENI LIST Y, 6	Sov veda fil	SOVETSKA VEDA. FILO- SOFIE C, 2.
Sav zemljorad	SAVEZ ZEMLJORADNIKA Y, 3.	Sl list Jug	Yugoslavia. SLUŽBENI LIST Y, 6	Sov veda ped	SOVETSKA VEDA. PEDAGO- PSYCHOLOGIE. C, 2.
Savrem skola	SAVREMENA SKOLA Y, 8.	Sl list Vojv nar odl	Vojvodina, Serbia (Autonomna pokrajina) SLUŽBENI LIST; PROPISI NARODNIH ODBORA Y, 6.	Sov veda polit ekon	SOVETSKA VEDA. POLITICKA EKONOMIE C, 5.
Sbirka ozn	SBIRKA OCHRANNYCH ZNA- MEK A CHRANENYCH VZORU C, 5.	Sl list Vojvodina	Vojvodina, Serbia (Autonomna pokrajina) SLUŽBENI LIST Y, 6.	Spisy Vys skol vet	Brno. Vysoka skola veteri- nari SPISY C, 14.
Sbustrusi geol	Prague. Ustredni geologicky ustav. SBORNIK C, 12.	Sl ves Mnk	Macedonia (Federated Repub- lic, 1945- ) SLUŽBENI VESNIK Y, 6	Spoldz prod	SPOLDZIELNA PRODUK- CYJNA P, 5.
Sb zak CSR	Czechoslovak Republic. Laws, statutes, etc. SBIRKA ZAKONU REPUBLIKY CESKOSLOVENSKE C, 7.	Sl ves prezid Skup Jug	Yugoslavia. Narodna skupstina. Prezidium. SLUŽBENI VESNIK Y, 7.	Spolem	SPOLEM P, 5.
Sb zak CSR Slov	Czechoslovak Republic. Laws, statutes, etc. SBIRKA ZAKONOV REPUBLIKY CESKOSLOVENSKEJ C, 7.	Slav rev	SLAVISTICNA REVIIA Y, 11.	Sport	SPORT P, 4.
Sbor CAZ	Ceskoslovenska akademie zemedelska. SBORNIK C, 14.	Slavia	SLAVIA C, 11.	Sportowiec	SPORTOWIEC P, 4.
Sbor entom Nar mus	Prague. Narodni museum. Entomologické oddelení. SBORNIK. ACTA ENTO- MOLOGICA C, 12	Slaviani	SLAVIANI B, 1.	Sprawozd PAU	Polska Akademia Umiejel- nosci. SPRAWOZDANIA Z CZYNNOSCI I POSIE- DZEN P, 1.
Sbor posl min suvel	Bulgaria. Laws, statutes, etc. SBORNIK POSTA- NOVLENIA I RAZPO- REZHDANIA NA MINI- STERSKIIA SUVET B, 7.	Slob dom	SLOBODNI DOM Y, 5.	Sprawozd Wroc tow	Wroclawskie Towarzystwo Naukowe. SPRAWOZDANIA P, 1.
Sbornik rada A CAZ	Ceskoslovenska akademie zemedelskych ved. SBORNIK. ANNALS. RADA A C, 14.	Slob Slov	SLOBODNE SLOVENSKO C, 3.	Sprawy miedzynar	SPRAWY MIEDZYNARODO- WE P, 6
Sbornik rada B CAZ	Ceskoslovenska akademie zemedelskych ved. SBORNIK. ANNALS. RADA B C, 14.	Slov bibl	SLOVENSKA BIBLIOGRAFIA C, 17.	Srp arhiv lekari	SRPSKI ARHIV ZA CELOKUP- NO LEKARSTVO Y, 13.
Sbornik stav	Brno. Vysoka skola stavitel- stvi. SBORNIK. BUL- LETIN C, 15.	Slov diz	SLOVENSKA DRZAVA Y, 1.	Srp borba	SRPSKA BORBA Y, 1.
Schaffende	DER SCHAFFENDE Y, 1.	Slov etnogr	SLOVENSKI ETNOGRAF Y, 4.	Srp novine	SRPSKE NOVINE Y, 3
Septemvri	SEPTEMVRI B, 11.	Slov hlasnik	SLOVENSKY HLASNIK C, 1.	Srp rijec	SRPSKA RIJEC Y, 1.
Seinprir kn geol	Prague. Ustredni ustav geologicky. Knihovna. SEZNAM PRIRUSTKU C, 17	Slov kniha	SLOVENSKA KNIIA C, 17.	St cult	STINTA SI CULTURA B, 12.
Sherb i Shqip	SHERBESTARI I SHQIPERISE A, 1.	Slov pohi	SLOVENSKE POHLADY C, 11.	Stadion	STADION R, 4.
		Slov rep	SLOVENSKA REPUBLIKA C, 3.	Stadion Cz	STADION C, 4.
		Slov Sokol	SLOVENSKY SOKOL C, 4.	Stalinets	STALINETZ B, 1.
		Slovansky prehl	SLOVANSKY PREHLED C, 3.	Standardizacija	STANDARDIZACIJA Y, 15.
		Slovo	SLOVO Y, 11.	Starohrv prosv	STAROHRVATSKA PRO- SVJETA Y, 3.
		Slovo agit	SLOVO AGITATORA C, 6.	Stat bilten Jug	Yugoslavia. Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju. STATISTICKI BILTEN Y, 5.
		Sluz zdrowia	SLUZBA ZDROWIA P, 13.		

Stat obz	Czechoslovak Republic, Stat- ni urad statisticky STA- TISTICKY OBZOR C 5.	Szab fold	SZABAD FOLD H, 5.	Term en, ter
Stat rev Jug	STATISTICKA REVIIA Y, 5	Szab muv	SZABAD MUVESET H, 10	Tevigizdat
Statistical News Pol	Poland Central Statistical Office STATISTICAL NEWS P 5.	Szab vil	SZABAD VILAG. FREE WORLD H, 3	Tevigizdat
Statisticar	STATISTICAR Y, 5	Szakszeru munka	SZAKSZERVEZETI MUNKA AZ UZEMBEN H, 5	Tevigizdat
Stav prum	STAVEBNÍ PRUMYSL C, 15	Szazadok	SZAZADOK H, 3.	Tevigizdat
Stavivo	STAVIVO C 15	Sziniaz es film	SZINIAZ- ES FILMMUVE- SZET H, 11	Textile
Stolica	STOLICA P, 3	Sziniaz es mozi	SZINIAZ ES MOZI H, 11	Tin hunt
Stomatologia	STOMATOLOGIA B, 13	Szko	SZKLO I CERAMIKA P, 15	Toky k to n , Nai bti
Stroj vy	STROJIRENSKA VYROBA C, 15	Szkola i dom	SZKOLA I DOM P, 8	Tisztalaj
Strojrenstvi	STROJIRENSTVI C 15.	Szkola zawod	SZKOLA ZAWODOWA P, 8.	Tobblenoch
Stud i prace stat	STUDIA I PRACE STATYS- TYCZNE P, 5	Szovetkezel	SZOVETKEZET H, 5.	Tovarn
Student	THE STUDENT Y, 3.	Szovjet kult	SZOVJET KULTURA H, 1.	Transp el
Studia phil	STUDIA PHILOSOPHICA P, 2.	Szovjetjog	SZOVJETJOGI CIKKGYUJ- TEMENY H, 7.	Transp el
Studia slaskie	STUDIA SLASKIE P, 3	Szpilki	SZPILKI P, 1.	Transport
Studii ist fil	Academia Republicii Popula- re Romane. Institutul de Istorie si Filosofie. STU- DII; REVISTA DE ISTO- RIE SI FILOSOFIE R, 3.	Tanacsok	TANACSOK LAPJA H, 6	Tribuna
Studii ist voche	Academia Republicii Popula- re Romane. Institutul de Istorie si Filosofie. STU- DII SI CERCETARI DE ISTORIE VECHE R, 3.	Tancmuv	TANCMUVESET H, 10.	Trud delo
Studii si cerc mat	Academia Republicii Popula- re Romane. Institutul de Matematica. STUDII SI CERCETARI MATEMATI- CE R, 12.	Tarif itansp ves	Yugoslavia. Glavna direkcija zeleznica. TARIFSKO- TRANSPORTNI VESNIK Y, 5.	Trudovi pred **
Studii teol	STUDII TEOLOGICE R, 2	Tarif vest	TARIFNI VESTNIK C, 5.	Tryb wotu
Sturshel	STURSHEL B, 1	Tarsad bliz	TARSADALOMBIZTOSITAS ES MUNKAVEDELEM H, 5	Tsu vest
Sumar list	SUMARSKI LIST Y, 14	Tarsad sz	TARSADALMI SZEMLE H, 5.	Tullimud
Summary Yug Press	[ U. S. Embassy, Yugoslavia] Joint Translation Service SUMMARY OF THE YUGO- SLAV PRESS Y, 1.	Tartos beke	TARTOS BEKEERT, NEPI DEMOKRACIAERT R, 3.	Turizam
Suvr med	SUVREMENNA MEDITSINA	Tartu asir obs publ	Tartu. Ulikool. Tahetoin. PUBLIKATSIOONID E, 12.	Turysta
	DAI L, 2.	Teatr	TEATR P, 11	Tutyalyka
	C, 15	Teatur	TEATUR B, 11.	Twotczur
	, 5	Tech gosp morska	TECHNIKA I GOSPODARKA MORSKA P, 16.	Tygod demok
	4U C, 3.	Tech kniha	TECHNICKA KNHA C, 17.	Tygod gosp
	C, 3.	Tech loin	TECHNIKA LOTNICZA P, 15.	Tygod kalni
	ICH C, 1.	Tech morza	TECHNIKA MORZA I WYBRZEZA P, 16.	Tygod pown
	ZAVISIMA B, 1.	Tech noviny	TECHNICKE NOVINY C, 15.	Uchit delo
	H P, 5.	Techn motor	TECHNIKA MOTORYZACYJ- NA P, 15.	Ugalj
		Tehn nar	TEHNICA NARODU Y, 15.	Ulit a rudy
		Tehn pregl	TEHNICKI PREGLED Y, 15.	Uj elot
		Tekh delo	TEKHICHESKO DELO B, 15.	Uj ember
		Telekomunikacije	TELEKOMUNIKACIJE Y, 15.	Uj hang
		Teorie a praxe tel	TEORIE A PRAXE TELESNE VYCHOVY A SPORTU C, 4.	Uj magy ut
				Uj zenel sz
				Ujit lap

Časopis za	Russia (1923- ) U.S.S.R.) Vetkhovni Sovet, ULIM- NOUKOGU TEATAJA E, 6.	Vojski pregled	VOJNOSANTITSKI PREGLED MILITARY-MEDICAL RE- VIEW Y, 13.	Z otchlani vekow	Z OTCHLANI WIEKOW P, 3
Časopis	UNGARISCHES BULLETIN H, 1	Vojni glasnik	VOJNI GLASNIK Y, 10.	Za prochnyi mir	ZA PROCHNYI MIR, ZA NA- RODNIU DEMOKRATIJU R, 3.
Časopis CSN	Czechoslovak Republic. URADNI LIST CESKOSLO- VENSKE REPUBLIKY C, 6	Vojno delo	VOJNO DELO Y, 16	Za soc vedu	ZA SOCIALISTICKOU VEDU A TECHNIKU C, 15.
Časopis Slovenije	Slovenia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) URADNI LIST Y, 6.	Vojnisti gl	VOJNOISTORISKI GLASNIK Y, 16.	Za soc zem	ZA SOCIALISTICKE ZEME- DELSTVI C, 14.
Časopis Trst	Trieste (Free territory Yugoslav zone) URADNI LIST VOJNE UPRAVE JA (JUGOSLOVANSKE ARMIIJE) JUGOSLOVANSKE CONE NA STO [SVOBODNEGA TRZASKEGA OZEMLJA] IN ISTRSKEGA OKROZNEGA LJUDSKEGA ODBORA Y, 6.	Vyb z prir kn NS	Czechoslovak Republic. Na- rodni shromazdeni, Kul- hovna, VYBER Z PRI- RUSTKU C, 17.	Za sov rod	ZA SOVETSKUJU RODINU R, 1
Časopis Ljubljana	Ljubljana, Mestni ljudski od- bor, URADNI VESTNIK Y, 6.	Vytv um	VYTVARNE UMENI C, 10.	Za traven mir	ZA TRAVEN MIR, ZA NAROD- NA DEMOKRATIJA R, 3
Časopis Slov	Czechoslovak Republic. (Povernikstvo vnutra) URADNY VESTNIK C, 6.	Vyz lid	VYZIVA LIDU C, 15	Za trvaly mir	ZA TRVALY MIR, ZA LI- DOVOU DEMOKRACII R, 3
Časopis URZICA	URZICA R, 1.	W oln pok	W OBRONIE POKOJU P, 6.	Za wolnosc	ZA WOLNOSC I LUD P, 3.
Časopis AZ UT	AZ UT H, 2.	Wlad archeol	WIADOMOSCI ARCHEOLO- GICZNE, BULLETIN ARCHEOLOGIQUE POLONAIS P, 3.	Zahr obch	Czechoslovak Republic. Mi- nisterstvo zahranicniho obchodu, ZAHIRANICNI OBCHOD C, 5
Časopis UT ES CEL	UT ES CEL H, 1	Wlad chem	WIADOMOSCI CHEMICZNE P, 12	Zas zpi	ZASOBOVACI ZPRAVODAJ C, 5.
Časopis UTTFORO	UTTFORO H, 1.	Wlad elektrotechn	WIADOMOSCI ELEKTRO- TECHNICZNE P, 15.	Zbior dokum	ZBIOR DOKUMENTOW P, 6.
Časopis VARILNA	VARILNA TECHNIKA Y, 15.	Wlad gorn	WIADOMOSCI GORNICZE P, 15.	Zbir svjetlonika	Split, Yugoslavia. Hidro- grafski institut, ZBIR DOPUNA POPISA SVJETLO- NIKA JADRANSKOG MORA Y, 10.
Časopis VAZDUHOPLOVNI	VAZDUHOPLOVNI GLASNIK, THE YUGOSLAV AIR HERALD Y, 10	Wlad hist	WIADOMOSCI HISTORYCZNE P, 3.	Zbornik dok NOR	Yugoslavia. Arantja, Vojno- istorijski institut, ZBOR- NIK DOKUMENTATA I PO- DATAKA O NARODNOG- SLOBODILACKOM RATU JUGOSLAVENSKIH NARODA Y, 3.
Časopis VEAC NOU	VEAC NOU R, 1.	Wlad lek	WIADOMOSCI LEKARSKIE P, 13.	Zbornik pravosl	Belgrade, Univerzitet, Pra- voslavlno bogoslovski fa- kultet, ZBORNIK Y, 2.
Časopis VERHOVAYAK	VERHOVAYAK LAPJA H, 1	Wlad pol Stockholm	WIADOMOSCI POLSKIE, NIEZALEZNE PISMO INFORMACYJNE P, 1	Zbornik rad Geogr	Srpska akademija nauka, Geografski institut, ZBOR- NIK RADOVA Y, 4
Časopis Ves mat fiz Srb	Društvo matematicara i fizi- cara Narodne republike Srbije, VESNIK Y, 12.	Wlad telekom	WIADOMOSCI TELEKOMUNI- KACYJNE P, 15	Zbornik rad Geol inst	Srpska akademija nauka, Geološki institut, ZBOR- NIK RADOVA Y, 12.
Časopis Vesnik turizma i ugosti-	VESTNIK TURIZMA I UGOSTI- TELJSTVA Y, 4	Wlad z Polski	National Committee for a Free Europe, Research and Publications Service WIADOMOSCI Z POLSKI I O POLSCE, REPORT ON POLAND P, 1.	Zbornik rad Inst	Srpska akademija nauka, Insti- tut za ekologiju i biogeogra- fiju, ZBORNIK RADOVA Y, 12.
Časopis Vest min skol	Czechoslovak Republic. Mi- nisterstvo skolstva, ved a ument, VESTNIK C, 6.	Wlad ziemi	WIADOMOSCI MUZEUM ZIEMI P, 12.	Zbornik rad Inst	Srpska akademija nauka, Institut za fiziologiju raz- vika, genetiku i selekciju, ZBORNIK RADOVA Y, 12.
Časopis Vest minia teoz prum	Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo teozkeho a lehkeho prumyslu, VESTNIK C, 15.	Wladomosci	WIADOMOSCI P, 1	Zbornik rad Inst	Srpska akademija nauka, Insti- tut za fiziologiju rada, ZBORNIK RADOVA Y, 12.
Časopis Vest zid	VESTNIK ZIDOVSKYCH NAHOZENSKYCH ODCI V CESKOSLOVENSKU C, 2.	Wiedza i zycie	WIEDZA I ZYCIE P, 1.	Zbornik rad Inst	Srpska akademija nauka, Insti- tut za fiziologiju rada, ZBORNIK RADOVA Y, 12.
Časopis Vestis Latv ak	Latvijas PSR Zinatnu Akade- mijas, VESTIS La, 1.	Wojsko lud	WOJSKO LUDOWE P, 16.	Zbornik rad Inst	Srpska akademija nauka, Insti- tut za proučavanje lishane naroda, ZBORNIK RADO- VA Y, 12
Časopis Veterinarstvo	VETERINARSTVO Y, 14	World Stud News	WORLD STUDENT NEWS C, 6.	Zbornik rad Inst	Srpska akademija nauka, Insti- tut za proučavanje knjižov- nosti, ZBORNIK RADOVA Y, 11
Časopis Viata rom	VIATA ROMANEASCA R, 11.	Wychow przedszcole	WYCHOWANIE W PRZED- SZKOLU P, 8.	Zbornik rad Mas	Srpska akademija nauka, Ma- sinski institut, ZBORNIK RADOVA Y, 15.
Časopis Vizugyi kozl	VIZUGYI KOZLEME NYEK. HYDRAULIC PROCEED- INGS H, 16.	Wychow zesp	WYCHOWANIE W ZESPOLE P, 8.	Zbornik rad Vizant	Srpska akademija nauka, Vi- zantolozski institut, ZBOR- NIK RADOVA Y, 3.
Časopis Voda	VODA C, 15.	Youth Life	YOUTH LIFE Y, 1.		
Časopis Vodni hosp	VODNI HOSPODARSTVI C, 15.	Yug Tr Union	YUGOSLAV TRADE UNIONS Y, 6.		
Časopis Voitlev Eestl	VOITLEV EESTI E, 3.	Yugopress	YUGOPRESS, INFORMATIVNI BILTEN Y, 1.		



Zbornik zast. pom. kult	Beigrade. Savezni institut za zastitu spomenika kulture ZBORNİK Y, 3	Zesz filozof	ZESZYTY FILOZOFICZNE NOWYCH DROG I MYSLI FILOZOFICZNEJ P, 2	Zprawy Ben ust	Ustav Dia E. Benese pro poži- tiske a socialni studium, ZPRAVY C, 3,
Zdr delo	ZDRAVNO DELO B, 13	Zesz hist	ZESZYTY HISTORYCZNE NOWYCH DROG P, 3.	Zwiazkowec	ZWIAZKOWIEC P, 5.
Zdi front	ZDRAVEN FRONT B, 13	Zhen dnes	ZHENATA DNES B, 1	Zycie akad	ZYCIE AKADEMICKIE P, 8.
Zdi av rev	Czechoslovak Republic. Mi- nisterstvo zdravotnictvi ZDRAVOTNICKA REVUE C, 13	Zinya liet ak	Lietuvos TSR Mokslu Aka- demija ZINYNAS LI, 1.	Zycie gosp	ZYCIE GOSPODARCZE P, 5
Zdi avlje	ZDRAVLJE Y, 13	Zivena	ZIVENA C, 1	Zycie i mysl	ZYCIE I MYSL P, 1.
Zdrow publ	ZDROWIE PUBLICZNE P, 13	Zlepšovateľ a vynálezce	ZLEPSOVATEL A VYNALEZCE C, 15	Zycie lit	ZYCIE LITERACKIE P, 11.
Zdrowie	ZDROWIE P, 13.	Zoln Polski	ZOLNIERZ POLSKI P, 16.	Zycie nauki	ZYCIE NAUKI P, 8
Ze skarbca kult	ZE SKARBICA KULTURY P, 11	Zool a ent listy	ZOOLOGICKE A ENTOMOLOGICKE LISTY C, 12	Zycie slow	ZYCIE SLOWIANSKIE P, 1
Zeleznice CS	ZELEZNICE C, 15.	Zprava o Ceskosl	National Committee for a Free Europe. Research and Publications Service. ZPRAVA O CESKOSLO- VENSKU. REPORT ON CZECHOSLOVAKIA C, 1.	Zycie školy	ZYCIE SZKOLY P, 8.
Zemep sbor SAVU	Slovenska akademija vied a umeni. ZEMEPIŠNY SEORNIK C, 4.	Zprawy Anthr społ	Anthropologiczna spolecnost. ZPRAVY C, 4.	Zycie szkoly wyz	ZYCIE SZKOLY WYZSZE P, 8
Zeri i ba	ZERI I BALLIT KOMBETAR A, 1.				

# MONOGRAPHIC AND PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS

## BULGARIA

### 1. GENERAL

#### PERIODICALS

**BULGARIA TODAY.** (Bulgaria, Press Department) Sofia. [Fortnightly illustrated magazine published by the Press Department. English-language edition, issued also in French as *La Bulgarie d'aujourd'hui*.]

Recurrent features: Our aerial; Cultural life; Sports.

Vol. 2, no. 12, June 1953.

Contents:

The women of Bulgaria and peace. p. 1.  
Alexander Stamboliski (1870-1923). p. 2.  
We perished that we might live. p. 3.  
Kamenov, A. The hero of the April Uprising. p. 5.  
Shterev, V. Water for the dry land. p. 6.  
Drumov, B. Wood carving. p. 8.  
Rose picking is in full swing. p. 10.  
Elov, N. Fine, ripe strawberries from Bulgaria. p. 10.  
Impression of Abadzhov's concert. p. 11.  
Danchev, N. Voltaire in our country. p. 12.  
Stanev, M. An old theater moves to a new building. p. 13.  
Peshkova, K. The last line, a short story. p. 14.

Vol. 2, no. 13, Sept. 1953.

Contents:

Inspiring words. p. 1.  
The people rejoice. p. 2.  
Dakovski, G. A party which enjoys the love and confidence of the people. p. 3.  
Gavrilov, N. New words. p. 4.  
Stoyanova, E. For the mother's serenity, for the child's smile. p. 6.  
Our visitors. p. 7.  
Settling disputes. p. 7.  
Yarev, G. More than 87,000 acres reclaimed from drought. p. 8.  
Topalov, M. Gorsko Kosovo is reborn. p. 9.  
Kostov, L. The selected works of Georgi Dimitrov. p. 11.  
Trade agreement between Italy and Bulgaria. p. 11.  
Delchev, B. The revolutionary traditions of Bulgarian poetry. p. 12.  
A natural history exhibition. p. 13.  
Vitan, The first day, a short story. p. 14.  
News from London. p. 15.

Vol. 2, no. 21, Nov. 1953.

Contents:

Towards a constant advance of our agriculture. p. 1.  
Communication of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs. p. 2.  
Dakovski, G. An agreement against peace in the Balkans. p. 3.  
Malashevski, V. The broad basis of the People's Government. p. 3.  
Hadevski, Kh. Great October. p. 1.  
What our best friends say of us. p. 5.  
Danchev, P. The imperishable traditions of Russian and Soviet literature in our country. p. 6.  
Vladimirov, I. Raising the living standard of the workers; our trade-unions' first task. p. 7.  
New tasks. p. 8.  
Fortunov, K. Gold from our tobacco fields. p. 8.  
Garvanov, T. Bulgaria's Urals. p. 10.  
Construction workers' honors list. p. 11.  
Red Cross Week. p. 11.  
Todorova, Zh. Yuri Bukov among his own. p. 12.  
A historic event in the life of the Bulgarian Church. p. 12.  
Hadevski, Kh. To the Party; a poem. p. 13.  
Popov, I. Khristo Hadevski is fifty years old. p. 13.  
Velkov, P. Every man for himself, a short story. p. 14.

Vol. 2, no. 22, Nov. 1953.

Contents:

The Lenin metallurgical plants. p. [2] of cover.  
The constructive work of the First National Assembly. p. 1.

Kuo Mo-Jo, doctor honoris causa of the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. p. 2.  
Results of the fulfillment of the state plan for the third quarter. p. 3.  
Donchev, S. Development of heavy industry. p. 4.  
Our successes at international fairs. p. 6.  
Ognyanova, E. Popular songs of the army-liberator. p. 7.  
Nastednikova, V. The beauty of our national costumes. p. 8.  
Gochev, G. Great plays and exquisite acting. p. 10.  
The Sofia National Opera in Moscow. p. 10.  
Education in Turkish in the Sofia University. p. 11.  
Fortunov, K. Athletic inclinations find an outlet. p. 12.  
National review of amateur art ensembles. p. 13.  
Baeva, S. Smirnovski and Bulgarian literature. p. 14.  
A new plant. p. 14.  
Karatlichev, A. Once on a time, a short story. p. 15.  
Todorova, J. Amy Fischer's concert. p. 16.

Vol. 2, no. 23/24, Dec. 1953.

Contents:

Vaptsarov, N. Song of the man, a poem. p. [2] of cover.  
The speech of Vukko Chervakov, President of the Council of Ministers, delivered at the closing session of the Third Conference of Cooperative Farmers. p. 1.  
Radev, Kh. The Conference. p. 2.  
Kustev, S. An initiative which should not be rejected. p. 5.  
Friedrich Joliot, honorary member of the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. p. 5.  
Iotov, N. Greco-Bulgarian trade relations. p. 6.  
Communiqué of the Bulgarian Telegraph Agency. p. 6.  
The rewards of a noble effort. p. 7.  
The road of our socialist village. p. 7.  
Kolarov, S. My house. p. 9.  
Mitev, A. Let each man have his home. p. 10.  
Communiqué of the Central Committee of the Bulgarian Communist Party. p. 11.  
Anova, V. Science faces the problems of stockbreeding. p. 11.  
Decision of the Bulgarian Communist Party on stockbreeding. p. 12.  
Kalupov, I. Promising successes. p. 12.  
Fargo, G. and others. The man who was Vaptsarov. p. 14.  
Nikola Jonkov Vaptsarov (1909-1942), biographical notes. p. 15.  
Vaptsarov posthumously honored with a Peace Prize. p. 16.  
"Song of the Man," a motion-picture. p. 16.  
The mother's words. p. 20.  
Todorov, N. The people will say their say. p. 21.  
A new children's nursery. p. 21.  
Tsonev, Y. The democratic nature of our electoral system. p. 22.  
Technical aid for the countryside. p. 22.  
Radulski, L. On an equal footing. p. 23.  
Adamov, A. We have nominated the worthiest. p. 24.  
Rumanian folklore scores big successes on our stages. p. 26.  
A Bulgarian ensemble wins applause abroad. p. 26.  
Kolarov, S. Flocks of Thrace. p. 26.  
Rusakov, P. The road to the people's gratitude. p. 28.  
Popov, E. Apples in Bulgaria. p. 29.  
Simeonova, I. Care for the youngest. p. 30.  
Musical courses for children. p. 30.  
We already have five operas. p. 31.  
An exhibition of Yordan Geshev's work. p. 31.

**BULGARIAN VOIN.** (Bulgaria. Glavno politicheskoto upravlenie na narodnata armia) Sofia. [Monthly illustrated magazine published by the Political Department of the Bulgarian Army]  
Recurrent features: Science and technology; Events of the month; Physical culture and sports; Minutes of play.

Vol. 2, no. 11, Nov. 1953.

Contents translated:

Holiness. p. 1.  
Spasov, T. The fathers return; a short story. p. 2.  
Stolchev, I. Holy and indestructible; a historical note. p. 4.

Iavorski, N. Prominent family, a short story. p. 6.  
Krushev, I. Two Russian women, a short story. p. 7.  
Tonovski, I. Exploit; a sketch. p. 8.  
Panciarov, Kh. Searchlight company, a short story. p. 9.  
Eleventh revolutionary operative zone. p. 10.  
Matinov, K. Second company in action, a reminiscence. p. 11.  
Robertov, L. Loyal counselor; a sketch. p. 12.  
Pekunin, S. At heart, a short story. p. 13.  
Poonidis, P. Song of Athens; a short story. p. 14.  
Ruskova, Z. The N.I. Vaptsarov Literary Club of the Plovdiv garrison. p. 15.  
Deshkov, D. Artillery ordinance yard, a poem. p. 15.  
Evinov, E. Pride; a poem. p. 16.  
Todorov, B. Winged dream, a poem. p. 16.  
Kustev, D. They are guarding my town, a poem. p. 16.  
Kan, Drun Duk. In the blue sky of Kocan, a short story. p. 17.  
Kvon, Khluk Chan. Our company, a short story. p. 17.  
Khan, Se Con. Tanks and fighters, a short story. p. 18.  
Son, Khe Sen. Near Manan; a short story. p. 18.  
Khin, Son Chen. We from the infantry; a short story. p. 19.  
Tsonev, D. Construction of fortresses in Plovdiv; the entrance of the old fortress tower in Plovdiv. p. 20.  
Dimilova, B. A star from the rocks; a poem. p. 20.  
Darev, I. A letter from the village. p. 21.  
Darev, I. Kolit Marinovo, Bulgaria. p. 22.  
Getov, P. We were taught by the Russians this way; a short story. p. 24.  
Nedalkov, M. Two pine trees; a poem. p. 25.  
Karaangov, P. Recollection; a poem. p. 25.  
Chavdarov-Chelkanov, D. The biggest second helpings of food; a short story. p. 25.  
Dzhelkova, S. Gold under the earth. p. 26.  
Difficult ordeal; a Hungarian story. p. 26.  
Toth, G. Oh, how beautiful life is in camp, a poem. p. 26.  
Tochev, D. A letter to my sweetheart; a poem. p. 29.  
Savchuk, A. A big heart; a short story. Tr. from the Russian. p. 30.

Vol. 2, no. 12, Dec. 1953.

Contents translated:

Popov, V. First steps; a short story. p. 1.  
Apostolov, M. A story about a soldier's comradeship. p. 3.  
A friendly visit. p. 6.  
Mikhailov, M. From the bottom of the sea; a sketch. Tr. from the Russian. p. 7.  
Second exhibition of Army rationalizers. p. 8.  
Gigov, T. Artillerists. p. 10.  
Likov, Ts. At the harbor, a sketch. p. 11.  
Rikalov, B. Motherland; a poem. p. 11.  
Chenkov, V. There are many streets like this. p. 12.  
Matinov, M. A woman tractor driver; a sketch. p. 13.  
Khadzhivanova, T. When the peace comes; a short story. p. 14.  
Darev, I. From the tank to the tractor; a short story. p. 16.  
Mitev, A. The twelve active revolutionary zones north of the Vola Mountain peak, a fragment of a novel. p. 18.  
Ovadit, D. Guerrillas, a poem. p. 19.  
Minkov, M. Major Ratko Nikolov. p. 20.  
Pride and military glory. p. 20.  
Tsonev, S. The truck is flying on the road; a poem. p. 21.  
Lazarov, D. Here also I find relatives and friends; a poem. p. 21.  
Sokolov, N. Gratitude, a poem. p. 21.  
Mach, W. Triumphant march; a short story. Tr. from the Polish. p. 22.  
Zafirov, G. For liberty and happiness; a sketch. p. 24.  
Ts., Z. Skillful hands. p. 26.  
Penchev, G. Darianov's Na drugata strana (At the Other Side); a review of a play. p. 28.  
Robertov, L. Read these books. p. 29.  
Ostrov, S. Useful publications. p. 29.  
Mandazhlov, A. Do not retreat; a short story. p. 30.  
Aleksandrov, A. Sportsman; a poem. p. 31.  
Totev, B. Song of the frontier guard soldier; a song. Words by N. Vulchev. p. [3] of cover.

BULGARIA. (Bulgarian Telegraph Agency) Sofia. [Monthly illustrated magazine. In English]

No. 7, Sept. 1953.

Contents:

- Dimitrov, G. September 1923, p. 1.  
 Topencharov, V. September is now May, p. 1.  
 Lazarov, A. Harvest, p. 7.  
 Stupov, P. Young miners, p. 10.  
 Apostolov, G. and others. Ours is a real happiness, p. 12.  
 Pictures cut again, p. 14.  
 Our class, p. 18.  
 Avganski, G. Pioneers on holiday, p. 20.  
 Tsvetanov, T. The Vasil Kolarov State Library, p. 22.  
 Kustev, K. Old Bulgarian architecture, p. 24.  
 Vulchanov, A. People's artist, p. 26.  
 Youth of our country, p. 28.

No. 8, Nov. 1953.

Contents:

- Pashov, I. Month of Bulgarian-Soviet Friendship, p. 2.  
 Koen, A. Bulgarian steel, p. 4.  
 Pashev, A. Electrification, p. 6.  
 Masters of high yields, p. 8.  
 Construction in the countryside, p. 10.  
 Mileva, L. Children of different peoples, p. 12.  
 In aid of construction, p. 14.  
 Guest from abroad, p. 18.  
 Uzunov, G. The day of the housewife, p. 19.  
 Marinov, D. Turner Mikhail Mikhailov, p. 22.  
 Dramaliev, L. The highest point in Bulgaria, p. 24.  
 Bekichev, A. Dimitrov, I. Circus, p. 26.  
 Veleva, M. Bulgarian folk costumes, p. 28.  
 Songs of peace, p. 29.

CHITALISHTA. (Shtuz na narodnite chitalishta) Sofia. [Biweekly on libraries and cultural problems issued by the Public Libraries Association]

Recurrent features: New books, plays, and films; Cultural review, Sketches and reports, Life in public libraries.

Vol. 32, no. 12, 1953.

Contents translated:

- Oradila, D. At the last moment, a poem, p. 1.  
 Kuliowski, I. Standard-bearer of the fight for cultural development of the Bulgarian people, p. 2.  
 Nedialkov, M. Morning over a mausoleum, a poem, p. 5.  
 Avramov, L. Georgi Dimitrov and the work of public reading rooms, p. 6.  
 Dimitrov, D. Aleksandur Slanbolitski, a biographical sketch, p. 8.  
 Tsonev, I. Khristo Smirnenski and the Soviet Union, p. 11.  
 Shiklev, S. Cholov, P. Work of summer reading rooms, p. 15.  
 Vulchev, T. Gradual transition from socialism to material for talks, p. 17.  
 Struggle of the Egyptian people for national independence, p. 20.  
 Achievements of amateur theatricals, a presentation of The Barbers, p. 22.

Sh., S. What to read for September 9, a brief bibliography, p. 11.

Minkov, Ts. September 9 in Bulgarian literature, p. 16.

Daskalov, S. Liberalism, a short story, p. 18.

Topchev, A. The ninth of September, a poem, p. 21.

Milev, I. Future, a poem, p. 21.

Kradzhev, P. Ballad for a partisan commander

Words by I. Genov, p. 22.

Decisions by the Executive Committee of the Public

Library Union for improving cultural activities

of amateur groups in public libraries, p. 25.

Let us develop participation by public libraries in

the traditional fairs, p. 28.

Velichkov, I. Sketch of a hero, a poem, p. 30.

Literary competition of the Union of Bulgarian-

Soviet Friendship, p. 30.

Geshev, Ch. New furnaces are smoking, a book re-

view, p. 32.

Delchev, N. At the southern frontier, a book review,

p. 33.

Kostov, K. Manifestation of friendship between li-

braries and workers of labor brigades, p. 35.

Panchev, S. Concert by the Khristina Morfova

Choral Society at the V. Zaimov Library in Sofia,

p. 36.

Gzhibitov, G. Report by the N. Vaptsarov Library

of Dragoyevgrad (Gorna Dzhumaya) on its half

year activities, p. 37.

Iankov, V. The 95th anniversary of the First Bul-

garian Gymnasium, p. 38.

Kaleva, V. The Slavianska beseada Reading Room in

Sofia, p. 40.

Drakov, R. The Iskra Reading Room in the village

of Konstantin, Yolena, p. 42.

Vol. 32, no. 17, Sept. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Chervenkov, V. The two Septembers, p. 1.  
 Paney, P. Festival of great friendship, p. 3.  
 Tsonev, I. A great leftist writer, p. 13.  
 Ninkov, M. With organizers before the new year, p. 16.  
 Antonov, N. The Army, defender of the people's peaceful labor, p. 18.  
 Karanfilov, E. People's Army in belles-lettres, p. 20.  
 Vukov, K. Heroic years, a poem, p. 24.  
 Davidkov, I. Ballad of a reconnaissance, a poem, p. 25.  
 Vukchev, N. Song for the frontier guard, a poem, p. 25.  
 Vozhnikov, P. Assistant commander, a short story, p. 26.  
 Ivanov, V. Julius Fucik, p. 28.  
 Mileva, Ts. Improving the work of traveling li-braries, p. 31.  
 Biserov, A. "Immovable" libraries, p. 33.  
 Radev, P. Socialist competition on collective farms, p. 35.  
 Iankov, D. Timely and correct sowing is pre-requisite for greater yields, p. 39.  
 Subev, I. Permanent decoration of library premises, p. 41.  
 Vasiliev, D. The girl with the machine gun, a poem, p. 43.  
 Georgiev, S. The Karl Marx Factory, a poem, p. 43.  
 Tanchev, K. Shoulder to shoulder, a book review, p. 44.  
 Delchev, N. Poems from the frontier; a book review, p. 45.  
 Georgiev, V. Muglitz outstanding in public libraries, p. 46.  
 Georgiev, E. Glory to our Army; a song. Words by I. Genov, p. {3-4} of cover.

KOLAROVGRADSKA BORDA. (Okruzhitelna komiteti na Bulgarskata komunisticheska partia, na Narodnata suvet i na Otechesivonita front Kolarovgrad) Kolarovgrad. [Semiweekly issued by the District Committees of the Bulgarian Communist Party, the People's Council, and the Fatherland Front in Bulgarian and Turkish]

Vol. 4, nos. 45, 47-49, 51-54, 56-57, Sept.-Dec. 1953.  
 Vol. 5, nos. 4-5, Jan. 1954.

NAPRED. (Yugoslovenski revolucionarni emigranti vo NR Bulgariia) Sofia. [Biweekly organ of the Yugoslav Revolutionary Exiles in Bulgaria]

No. 32, Nov. 1953.

National Committee for a Free Europe. Research and Publications Service. BULGARSKI PREGLED. REPORT ON BULGARIA. New York. [Monthly reports containing copied passages from newspapers published in Bulgaria, with commentaries]

Vol. 4, nos. 8-11, Aug.-Nov. 1953.

RABOTNICHESKO-SELSKI DOPISNIK. (Rabotno i selo) Sofia. [Monthly journal for the worker- and peasant-correspondents issued by the newspaper Rabotnichesko selo]

Recurrent feature: Criticism and bibliography.

Vol. 3, no. 5/6, May/June 1953.

Contents translated:

- Vulko Chervenkov's speech delivered at the 3rd Conference of Worker- and Peasant-Correspondents on May 6, 1953, in Sofia, p. 1.  
 Dokov, G. Tasks of the worker- and peasant-correspondents, and problems of the press in the fight for fulfillment of the state economic plan for 1953 and for higher yields in agricultural production, p. 5.  
 Kulov, D. First National Conference of Worker- and Peasant-Correspondents, p. 32.  
 Gadzhov, S. Journalism revealed to me the riches of the V.I. Lenin Metallurgical Plant, p. 40.  
 Pavlov, I. I am fighting against the suppression of criticism, p. 42.  
 Penev, G. Greater help from professional journalists is necessary, p. 44.  
 Todorov, K. I began my journalistic activity with newsmen in the G. Dimitrov Shipbuilding Plant, p. 47.  
 Stoinanov, K. Every worker is my assistant in reportorial work, p. 48.  
 Chahakov, I. I shall fight against impudence with a pen, p. 50.  
 Gligorov, T. With my articles I shall fight for an earlier transformation of Dobrudzha, p. 51.  
 Spahinov, P. My work as a correspondent ties me strongly to the working class, p. 52.  
 Stanevski, D. How I write my articles, p. 54.  
 Velinov, B. Let the editors point out the good and bad features of our articles, p. 57.  
 Dunev, P. The power of criticism, p. 59.  
 Aleev, S. I began my reportorial work with criticism, p. 60.  
 Iakimov, S. The Party will defend me since I fight for peace, p. 62.  
 Ismailova, N. In the beginning I was afraid to write, p. 63.

RODOPSKA PRAVDA. Sofia [Biweekly for the Rhodope Mountain region]

Vol. 7, nos. 20-22, Dec. 1953.

SLAVIANI. (Slavianski komitet v Bulgaria) Sofia. [Monthly issued by the Slavic Committee in Bulgaria]

Vol. 9, no. 7, July 1953

Contents translated:

- Decisions by the World Peace Council, a declaration for starting a propaganda campaign in favor of negotiations, p. 1.  
 Pirinski, G. Decisions made at the session of the World Peace Council, p. 3.  
 Nenova, T. Third World Peace Congress of Workers, p. 5.  
 Petov, Ch. National holiday of brotherly Slavic Land, p. 7.  
 Kalaidziev, Kh. Glorious fiftieth anniversary, p. 9.  
 Belcheva, M. Harvesting in Gligorovo, a short story, p. 13.  
 Toshev, D. Two lines on economic development in the world, p. 15.  
 Chuldev, P. Development of the Worker and Peasant Correspondents Movement in Bulgaria, p. 17.  
 Todorova, R. The tragedy of Yugoslav children, p. 21.  
 Apostolov, K. Vacation for the working classes, p. 21.  
 Dimchevska, E. At the green seashore, p. 21.  
 Pironkov, I. The Greeks fight for bread, peace, and liberty, p. 26.  
 Gankov, Kh. Fascist provocation in East Berlin, p. 26.  
 Genovski, Kh. Four years in Argentine prisons, p. 26.

STALINETE. (Partien komitet, Profkomitet, Komitet na DSNM, Upravlenie na khimkombinata 'Stalin') Dimitrovgrad. [Weekly issued by the Bulgarian Communist Party, the Trade-Union, the Youth League, and the Stalin Chemical Works in Dimitrovgrad]

Vol. 3, nos. 47-57, Oct.-Dec. 1953.

STURSHEL. (Bulgarska komunisticheska partia. Tsentralen komitet) Sofia. [Weekly of satire and humor published by the Central Committee of the Bulgarian Communist Party]

Vol. 8, nos. 404, 407, Nov. 1953.

Vol. 8, nos. 420-423, Feb.-Mar. 1954.

**2. SOVETSKU RODINU** (Sovetskiy rodnitskiy priyazhnik na Bulgaria) Sofia. [Weekly organ of the Association of Soviet Citizens in Bulgaria in Russian]

Recurrent features: Foreign review; News from the Soviet Union; News from abroad; Activity of the Association; Criticism; Sport news.

Vol. 38, Sept. 1953

## 2. PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

### PERIODICALS

**NARODEN PASTIR** (Sveshtenicheski suluz v Bulgaria) Sofia. [Weekly issued by the Bulgarian Union of Priests]

Recurrent feature: What is happening in Bulgaria and abroad?

Vol. 3, no. 34, Dec. 1952.

Contents translated:

- Iuliev, I. Church discipline, p. 1.  
Kovachev, N. A holiday with a spiritual uplift, p. 1.  
St. V. The Christian family and the mother, p. 1.  
Kulev, D. St. Kliment of Ohrid, p. 2.  
Pupuleksandrov, P. The priest, p. 2.  
Zlatov, N. The election of people's councils and the priests, p. 3.  
Karajmanov, A. Elia Pelin, realistic writer, three years after his death, p. 3.  
Stefan, O. When facts speak, slanderers should be speechless, p. 3.  
Natolev, I. Petko Rachev Slaveikov, outstanding fighter for the independence of the Bulgarian Church, p. 4.  
Selish, S. Tractor operators; a poem, p. 4.  
Riev, I. The troublemaker, a poem, p. 4.

Vol. 3, no. 35/36, Dec. 1952

Contents translated:

- Zagarov, N. Neglected people's right, p. 1.  
Mekshinov, B. Our duty today, p. 1.  
Election of the Metropolitan of Nevrokop, p. 2.  
Donatski, V. Prayer, a poem, p. 2.  
Kirinec, S. The poverty of Natanael of Plovdiv, p. 2.  
Stjepan, V. The mother: I want peace! A short story, p. 2.  
Piperov, B. An interpretation of Genesis 2:24, p. 3.  
I. M. War and peace in Christian teaching and in the minds of great people, p. 3.  
Kostov, S. Brotherhood meeting in the city of Elena, p. 3.  
Ch. L. Legality in people's democracies, thoughts about the elections to people's councils, p. 4.  
Vasiliev, Ts. Evening, a poem, p. 4.  
Monastir Monastery (To be contd.), p. 4.

## 3. HISTORY AND DESCRIPTION

### PERIODICALS

**ISTORICHESKI PREGLED** (Bulgarska akademika na naukite, Institut za Bulgarska istoria) Sofia. [Five no. a year, historical review issued by the Institute of Bulgarian History of the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences]

Recurrent features: Scientific news; Criticism and book reviews, Surveys.

Vol. 9, no. 5, 1953.

Contents translated:

- Kozar, D. The September Revolt of 1923, p. 463.  
Vlahov, T. Revolutionary struggle of the Macedonian people and the Ilinden insurrection during 1903, p. 480.  
Tanchev, I. V.I. Lenin on the Balkan War, p. 500.  
Dzhamaliev, G. Unknown correspondence between the Arkhangel Mikhail Library in Shumen and D. Blagoev, p. 526.  
Mikhailov, S. Archaeological research in the center of Sofia, p. 543.  
Karova, A. The State Historical Museum in Moscow, on the 70th anniversary of its founding, Tr. from the Russian, p. 552.

## 4. GEOGRAPHY, ANTHROPOLOGY, SPORTS AND GAMES

### PERIODICALS

**GEOGRAFILA** (Bulgarsko geografiko druzhestvo) Sofia. [Popular geographic magazine issued eight times a year by the Bulgarian Geographic Society]

Recurrent features: Proceedings, World of books, Questions and answers

Vol. 3, no. 5, 1953.

Contents translated:

- Melnishki, L. Names after Stalin. (To be contd.), p. 1.  
Penkov, I. Bunkin, K. Vuchedum, the largest village in Bulgaria, p. 4.  
Spidchenko, K. Stalinsk, city of coal and metals in Siberia, Tr. from the Russian, p. 11.  
Kuban-Egorkhskir irrigation system Tr. from the Russian, p. 15.  
Ivanov, B. Bakov, V. American expansion in Africa, p. 16.  
Professor Anastas Beshkov, Dimitrov Prize winner, p. 22.  
Popov, P. Administrative regional planning and our economic regional divisions, (To be contd.), p. 23.

Vol. 3, no. 10, 1953.

Contents translated:

- Khrislov, T. Names of villages in Elhpetin County, p. 1.  
Mikhailov, N. Soviet Siberia, Tr. from the Russian, p. 4.  
Michev, M. The agricultural economy of the Soviet Union is rising, p. 8.  
Melnishki, L. Suez, p. 13.  
Katesnik, S. Geographical materialism, Tr. from the Russian, p. 17.  
At Chukotka, Tr. from the Russian, p. 20.  
Naming geographical places in the Bulgarian People's Republic, p. 20.

## 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

### PERIODICALS

**KULTURNA TURGOVIA** (Bulgaria, Ministerstvo na vnutreshnata turgovia) Sofia. [Monthly on domestic commerce issued by the Ministry of Domestic Commerce]

Recurrent features: List of newspaper articles on economy; Official announcements; Economic directives, Letters to the editor; Aid to salesmen, Discussions with our readers; New laws.

Vol. 6, no. 4, 1953.

Contents translated:

- Let us develop competition in commerce to the greatest degree, p. 1.  
To all commerce workers in the republic, a report and appeal by outstanding workers in commerce of Vidin and Vidin County, p. 2.

Vol. 6, no. 6/7, 1953.

Contents translated:

- Manchev, D. An exhibition of establishments in Sofia, p. 1.  
Let us utilize P.A. Gusev's method ing establishments, p. 3.  
P.A. Gusev discusses his method, Bozhenov, N. Preparing sauces.  
Melnikova, E. Improving the quality of a meal, p. 6.  
Chaikina, A. Good service by waiters, Russian, p. 6.  
Regulations for the management of establishments, p. 7.

**MLADEZH** (Dimitrovi suluz na r Tsentraln komitet) Sofia. [Monthly issued by the Central Committee People's Youth League]

Recurrent features: For the people from the life of the organization bibliography.

Vol. 6, no. 1, Jan. 1953.

Contents translated:

- I.V. Stalin answers questions of the correspondent, p. 1.  
For high-level reports and electric Communist Youth League, p. 2.  
Stancev, A. On guard thirty-five years of socialism, p. 7.  
Ungzhev, I. Vasil Levski as a great patriot, p. 16.

Porfenov, I. New contribution to the Marxist-Leninist theory, p. 26.

Dimitrov, A. Criticism and self-criticism as a proved method for communist indoctrination of cadres in the Bulgarian Communist Youth League, p. 40.

Malgova, R. Organizing meetings by the Factory Committee of the Communist Youth League, p. 47.

Our consultation, p. 52.

Usov, A. Lenin and his literary work, p. 53

Vol. 6, no. 8, Aug. 1953.

Contents translated:

More attention and care for Pioneers and high school students, p. 1.

Panatotov, L. The Uprising of September 1923, a bright page in our history, p. 8.

Aslanov, L. Belousov, N. Bulgarian-Soviet friendship, an activating force in our social development, p. 17.

Rizov, B. Dimitrov's country is rich, p. 27.

Mavrov, A. Part-time instructors, Tr. from the Russian, p. 36.

Levi, L. Work of committees of the Dimitrov Youth League in high schools, p. 43.

Kostov, V. More care for young propagandists, p. 48.

Slankov, A. Planned system in our work, p. 54.

Ovadia, D. Patisians' memoirs are important tools for the education of the people's youth, p. 57.

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE AND INTERNATIONAL LAW

### PERIODICALS

**Bulgaria. Narodno sabranie. Prezdium. IZVESTIA**, Sofia. [Official gazette of the Presidium of the National Assembly]

Vol. 4, nos. 72, 87, 88, 94-96, 104, Sept.-Dec. 1953

Vol. 5, nos. 7-12, 17-22, Jan.-Mar. 1954

**NARUCHNIK NA AGITATORA** (Bulgarska komunisticheska partia) Sofia. [Three no. a month; outlines of topics for Party agitators issued by the Department of Propaganda and Agitation of the Bulgarian Communist Party]

Vol. 8, no. 25, Sept. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Fifty years since 1903, the year the Bulgarian Socialist Democratic Party split with the Workers Socialist Party, p. 3.  
Vasilleva, A. Fighting for prompt and high-quality autumn sowing, p. 25.  
What the state budgets of capitalist countries indicate, Tr. from the Russian, p. 40.

Vol. 8, no. 30, Oct. 1953.

Contents translated:

Stalin's answer to questions of the correspondent, p. 1.

No. 11, 1953.

Contents translated:

- The great October p. 1.  
 Vagliev, L. The signal function of government arbitration, p. 5.  
 Dimitrov, D. The act of taking the law into one's own hands and legal measures to fight against it, p. 30.  
 Popratilov, S. Government monopoly of banking, p. 38.

No. 12, 1953.

Contents translated:

- Election of the National Assembly in the Bulgarian People's Republic, p. 1  
 Chorbazhiev, K. Social dangerousness as an element of crime, p. 6.  
 Trifonov, V. Liability according to article 9 of the decree on financial control, p. 23  
 Velichkov, S. Crimes against the People's Republic, p. 34.  
 Pomeianchev, V. The public prosecutor of the region; a short story. Tr. from the Russian, p. 50.

## B. EDUCATION

## PERIODICALS

NARODNA PROSVETA. (Profsoiuz na rabotnitsite po prosvetata i pechata) Sofiya. [Monthly organ of the Union of Workers in Education and the Press]  
 Recurrent features: Criticism, Bibliography, Questions and answers.

Vol. 9, no. 10, June 1953.

Contents translated:

- Atanasov, Zh. Karl Marx as the founder of scientific pedagogy, p. 1.  
 Iakovlev, V. The system of gatherings of the Pioneer Organization. Tr. from the Russian, p. 8.  
 Paskova, R. Biology in the light of Pavlov's theory, p. 22.  
 Stoitanova, R. Scholastic achievements in teaching grammar in the intermediate course, p. 31.  
 Pannova, A. Indocination with dialectical materialistic views through the study of physics, p. 39.  
 Stoitisev, V. Instructions for teachers working with parents and students, p. 47.  
 Novakova, S. Teaching patriotism and the fight for peace through arithmetic in the 4th class, p. 58.  
 Peshin, M. Valuable contribution to our translated educational literature, a book review, p. 61.

SHITELSKO DELO. (Ministerstvo na narodnata prosveta i Profsoiuz na rabotnitsite po prosvetata i pechata) Sofiya. [Weekly of the Ministry of People's Education and of the Union of Workers in Education and the Press]

Vol. 4, no. 35, Aug. 1953.

Contents translated:

- The headmaster and the new school year, p. 1.  
 Slavychev, D. Entrance examinations in the Sofia Teachers College, p. 1.  
 Milev, T. Joint meeting for the new school year, p. 1.  
 Dimitrov, D. Day of labor, p. 1.  
 Mineva, D. Before the August conferences, p. 1.  
 Daneva, I. We are waiting for you, dear children, p. 1.  
 Stefanov, K. Work will not be accomplished by complaining, p. 1.  
 Osenki, G. The headmaster is the soul of the school, p. 1.  
 Welcome, p. 1.  
 Nedelkin, Ts. Letter; a poem, p. 1.  
 Minkova, V. My work in organizing a strong student collective, p. 2.  
 Mikhajlov, I. Excursion with a scientific purpose, p. 2.  
 Aleksieva, M. Slanted writing in the second class, p. 2.  
 Dimitrov, N. School as a model, p. 2.  
 Kraev, B. Problem of poor marks, p. 2.  
 Milev, I. Teaching physics, p. 2.  
 Khineva, L. Leaving for the Rhodope Mountains, p. 2.  
 Baev, M. Characteristics of objective lessons, p. 2.  
 Kharov, I. Tasks of schools and the Administration of People's Education for the school year 1953/54 in the light of decisions by the 19th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union, Tr. from the Russian, p. 3.  
 Dobrev, S. The Sixth International Conference of the International Teachers Union, p. 4.  
 Khristov, V. In the vicinity of Gigen, p. 4.  
 Zheleva, B. Camping days, p. 4.  
 Krusiev, G. Pleasant meeting, p. 4.

Koev, A. A historical understanding in Moscow, p. 4.

- Gankov, Kh. From Tito's Yugoslavia, p. 4.  
 Kremnev, P. Culture, property of Rumanian workers. Tr. from the Russian, p. 4.  
 Khristova, I. Aiding collective farms, p. 4.

Vol. 4, no. 37, Sept. 1953.

Contents translated:

- On the road to socialism with new energy and greater enthusiasm, p. 1.  
 Enthusiastic demonstration of peaceful labor, p. 1.  
 Stoflanova, P. First school day at Stalin, p. 1.  
 Pavaev, F. Labor Day in honor of September 9, p. 1.  
 Isaev, T. September, today is May, a poem, p. 1.  
 Bifenev, L. September 9 on Stalin Peak, p. 1.  
 Slavychev, D. A conference of teachers from the teacher-training institutes, p. 2.  
 Bukova, B. Conference of Sofia kindergarten teachers during August, p. 2.  
 Arsenova, L. Well-trained teachers are necessary, p. 2.  
 Marinov, K. Unsatisfactory criticism and self-criticism, p. 2.  
 Stefanov, K. Poor training, unsatisfactory results, p. 2.  
 Apostolov, A. More attention to Turkish teachers, p. 2.  
 Savov, N. It is necessary to fight persistently against the violation and perversion of socialist educational laws, p. 3.  
 Naidenov, P. Swimming instruction for girl students, p. 3.  
 Tomov, L. Joining in the appeal of the Ikhtiman teachers, p. 3.  
 Polezhanaki, P. Our authority will be lessened; a feuilleton, p. 3.  
 Onashiev, G. Help on time, p. 3.  
 What uselessness? p. 3.  
 Iliev, P. The M.V. Lomonosov Moscow State University, p. 3.  
 Timofeeva, A. Letter from Soviet teachers to St. P. Vlieva, a teacher in Sofia, p. 3.  
 Julius Fucik, the 10th anniversary of his death, p. 4.  
 Aleksandrov, N. We are beginning the new school year; a poem, p. 4.  
 First school day, p. 4.  
 Molinov, G. Public education after September 9, p. 4.  
 Dolazhiev, I. New school year in the Soviet Union and in countries of people's democracy, p. 4.  
 Ianev, B. Their last day, p. 4.

Vol. 4, no. 38, Sept. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Let us prepare for the Third World Congress of Trade Unions, p. 1.  
 Borov, Khr. The opening of the Pioneers Home in Plovdiv, p. 1.  
 Decheva, L. School life in the village of Krashevo, Gorna Oryakovitza, p. 1.  
 Khadzhibliski, E. In the steps of the people's partisans, p. 1.  
 Music school for children and youth, p. 1.  
 Stefanov, K. How we must not work, p. 1.  
 Let us fulfill the state plan for the liquidation of illiteracy, p. 1.  
 Kinov, K. Conference at the Ministry of Education on teaching illiterates, p. 1.  
 Garvalov, N. The work of the school principal during the new school year, p. 2.  
 Marinova, M. Achieving high results in writing in the first class, p. 2.  
 Adurska, A. Supervising nature study lessons in the third class, p. 2.  
 Kozovska, M. Impressions of methodological school work in the Soviet Union, p. 2.  
 Toshev, G. Improving work in the Pioneer Organization, p. 3.  
 Nikolov, B. Toward new objectives, p. 3.  
 Isaev, T. Teachers of physical education, p. 3.  
 Avramov, A. Seminar with teachers of physical education, p. 3.  
 Tsenov, I. Courses in the Russian language, p. 3.  
 Nikolov, I. Teachers' trade-union groups in aiding educational schoolwork, p. 3.  
 Tsonev, I. The pride of humanity, the 125th anniversary of Lev Tolstoy's birth, p. 4.  
 Akhebliska, R. Play; a poem, p. 4.  
 Framalorov, D. Inseparable friends; a motion-picture review, p. 4.  
 Filchev, L. Meeting with the writer, p. 4.  
 Dimitrov, V. Book on cultural and educational work, p. 4.  
 Mitov, P. For higher culture of students, p. 4.

Vol. 4, no. 39, Sept. 1953.

Contents translated:

- The great cause of the September Uprising, p. 1.  
 Terzibiski, D. With the old teacher-Septembrist; a poem, p. 1.  
 Nedelkin, Ts. Exemplary soldier and educator, p. 1.

Khristov, F. September 23, military holiday of the Bulgarian People's Army, p. 1.

- Matanova, A. Putting communist education into practice, p. 2.  
 Lalova, V. Teachers of evening schools, p. 2.  
 Milova, S. Sectional teachers' conferences in Plovdiv, p. 2.  
 Nikolov, T. Problem of poor marks, p. 2.  
 Kheleshvili, T. A letter from a Soviet teacher, Kheleshvili Tamara, to At. Khristova, a teacher in the village of Kollontsi, Burgas, p. 2.  
 Ivanov, P. I do not believe; a short story, p. 2.  
 Elenai, onkankable, and vivid, p. 3.  
 Isaev, T. Courses in Russian in the Vratsa District, p. 3.  
 Arsenov, A. Thirty per cent of the state budget for education, p. 3.  
 Bozidin, E. The first-course students, p. 3.  
 Bekhat, Zh. Every member of the Teachers Trade-Union in the Russian-language courses, p. 3.  
 Todorov, I. The great work of the Septembrists, p. 4.  
 Dimlanov, D. Grandfather's tale, a poem, p. 4.  
 Todorov, St. Recollection of the September 1923 uprising in Burgas County, p. 4.  
 Videnov, I. The last battle of Andrei, p. 4.  
 Milev, K. The Battle of Lom, p. 4.

Vol. 5, no. 1, Jan. 1954.

Contents translated:

- New uplift of children's literature, p. 1.  
 Lamber, I. Pleasant meeting, p. 1.  
 Answers by G.M. Malenkov, President of the Council of Ministers of the Soviet Union, to Kingsbury Smith's questions, p. 1.  
 Pshakov, G. Honor system in snack bars, p. 1.  
 Georgiev, M. The lecturers' group in the village of Besarabovo, Ruse District, p. 1.  
 Kubratov, A. The name of the course, p. 1.  
 Dimitrov, D. In the Anna May Kindergarten, p. 1.  
 Turlakov, P. Dances and parodies in the educational National School in Sarna Zagora, p. 1.  
 The Teachers for Peace Organization against the action of the British Government, p. 1.  
 Gitev, I. Historical places and the patriotic education of youth, p. 1.  
 Decree by the Central Committee of the Bulgarian Communist Party on the stipulations and objectives of children's literature, p. 2.  
 Hieva, D. Practical studies in technical schools, p. 2.  
 Doneva, I. We finished the second semester with greater success, p. 2.  
 Adurska, A. Acquiring a scientific world outlook through natural history, p. 2.  
 Georgiev, S. The educational seminar is helping first grade teachers, p. 2.  
 Brishimov, V. District educational conference, p. 2.  
 Nikolov, I. Annual meetings and conferences are important appraisals of the work of the Teachers Union, p. 3.  
 Ditznev, L. A model creative conference, p. 3.  
 Darakov, S. Concrete aid, p. 3.  
 For the attention of the Department of People's Education, p. 3.  
 Educational work in the Rhodope frontier region, Kinsokovo District, p. 3.  
 Stoflov, Kh. Published teachers, p. 3.  
 Georgieva, V. Cooperative work between Pioneer groups and teachers, p. 3.  
 Stoflanov, G. Vivid leadership is necessary for the Dimitrov Youth League organizations in the schools, p. 3.  
 Solovov, A. Parents' committees in the school, Tr. from the Russian, p. 4.  
 Khristov, V. Creative parent-teachers' meeting, p. 4.  
 Danovska, V. Parent-teachers' meeting in the village of Mramor, p. 4.  
 Nedelkin, Ts. The Turkish woman teacher, a poem, p. 4.  
 Kovai, I. They lovingly study the Russian language, p. 4.  
 Milchev, I. Friendship with the writer, p. 4.  
 Marinov, S. Evening dedicated to Pavlov, p. 4.  
 In the Albanian People's Republic Greek children are studying their native language, p. 4.  
 Higher educational institutions in the Albanian People's Republic, p. 4.  
 Uzunov, A. The eleven, a sketch, p. 4.

Vol. 5, no. 2, Jan. 1954.

Contents translated:

- Beginning of the decisive school semester, p. 1.  
 Draft of an amendment to the Party Constitution by the Central Committee of the Bulgarian Communist Party, p. 1.  
 Blagoev, Ia. Reviewing lessons and the fight for greater success, p. 2.  
 Nitov, I. Valuable book on history, p. 2.  
 Ivanov, P. January conferences of teachers from Nova Zagora County, p. 3.  
 How we are protecting socialist property; a report by Alinka N. Suvra, a teacher in the village of Topolitsa, Aydos, p. 3.

- Petrov, I. We made some mistakes again. p. 3.  
Markova, A. Platform for exchanging experiences p. 3.  
Chelakov, I. Teachers' conferences in Panagyurishte County. p. 3.  
Dimitrova, I. Blagoev District in Sofia. p. 3.  
Pupova, Ts. Chervenkov District in Sofia. p. 3.  
Matov, V. Dimitrov District in Sofia. p. 3.  
Dobrev, S. New uplift of the agrarian economy and the task of teachers. p. 4.  
Ozenski, G. Improving work in kindergartens. p. 4.  
Korkinov, I. Scientific competitions. p. 4.  
Rilets, I. Happy reunion of teachers and students. p. 4.  
Angelova, E. Valuable cultural acquisition. p. 4.  
Angelov, V. Gross infringement of the Labor Code. p. 4.  
Klechev, P. Bulletin of the Educational Institute in Pirdop. p. 4.  
A. V. Training the activists of the Teachers Union of the Khaskovo District. p. 4.  
Slavinska, P. Bolev in our classroom. p. 4.

Vol. 5, no. 4, Jan. 1951.

- Contents translated:  
 Draft directive of the Sixth Congress of the Bulgarian Communist Party for the second Five-Year Plan of the People's Republic of Bulgaria, 1953-1957. p. 1.  
 Results of the January conferences. p. 3.  
Peikov, A. Studies of materials for the Congress. p. 3.  
Pramakirova, M. With greater enthusiasm. p. 3.  
Terzitski, D. Busy activities of the Teachers Union. p. 3.  
Georgieva, M. The work of a parents' committee. p. 3.  
Apostolov, A. A creative conference. p. 3.  
Khadzhisilirov, P. Visual material as a method of education in the schools of Sofia County. p. 3.  
Bosev, Khr. Regular control of students' homework. p. 3.  
Vasilov, Khr. Mass participation of teachers in educational lectures. p. 4.  
 Problems in labor protection. p. 4.  
Izmirlev, D. The Slanka Dimitrov-Marik Home-Museum. p. 4.  
Dava, I. Up to the danger point. p. 4.  
Rodopski, G. Today he is an outstanding man, a short story. p. 4.

Vol. 5, no. 5, Feb. 1951.

- Contents translated:  
 Toward new success in public education. p. 1.  
Gilev, I. This is our work. p. 1.  
Feev, S. Pioneers prepare for the 6th Congress of the Bulgarian Communist Party. p. 1.  
Davidova, Ts. In the days before the Congress. p. 1.  
Petrov, M. Activity of the Mutual Subsidiary Bank of the District Trade-Union Committee in Ponorie. p. 1.  
Filiberi, M. British teachers' National Conference on Peace. p. 1.  
Tsonev, D. How we made our equipment in the chemistry and physics laboratory. p. 1.  
Kalcheva, G. New school. p. 1.  
Nikolov, A. Reviewing material on mathematics. p. 2.  
Zakhariev, G. Preparing for annual examinations. p. 2.  
Nikolov, K. Conference of geography teachers. p. 2.  
Batalov, A. Higher standards in Bulgarian-language composition. p. 2.  
Mikhailov, S. Negligent attitude toward educational work. p. 2.  
Dinehev, S. Conference of biology teachers. p. 2.  
Popov, K. Vukto Chervenkov's letter to Pironkov and our tasks. p. 2.  
Volnov, A. More care for artistic amateur performances by students. p. 3.  
Vladimirov, G. Studying the decisions of the 8th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Teachers Union. p. 3.  
Kolarov, I. Educational information. p. 3.  
Gilev, I. Planning and reality; a feuilleton. p. 3.  
Kosturkova, B. Frontier guard meets students of the gypsy minority. p. 3.  
Borzhov, S. Unforgettable revolutionist and realist writer, the 75th anniversary of Luben Karavelov's death. p. 4.  
Rachev, K. The sparrow and the black crow; a fable. p. 4.  
Pramatarov, D. Song for a man; a motion-picture review. p. 4.  
Pernev, A. Dmitri Ivanovich Mendeleev; a biographical sketch. p. 4.  
Gazdova, M. Scientific session on Lenin. p. 4.  
Kalazova, R. Young activists. p. 4.  
Bofadzhev, L. People's education reflected in the Exhibition of General Art. p. 4.

## 9. MUSIC

### PERIODICALS

- BULGARSKA MUZIKA. (Suluz na kompozitorite, muzikolorite i konsertirashitite artisti i Komitet za nauka, izkustvo i kulturna) Sofia. [Monthly issued by the Union of Bulgarian Composers, Musicologists, and Concert Performers and the Committee of Science, Art, and Culture]  
 Recurrent features. News in brief from home and abroad, Union activities.
- Vol. 4, no. 1, Jan. 1953.  
 Contents translated:  
 Our musical successes during 1952. p. 3.  
Mankova, L. Music in the motion picture "Under the Yoke." p. 10.  
Krustev, V. Songs of the National Liberation Movement. (To be contd.) p. 18.  
Gruncharov, D. New successes of Soviet music during 1952. p. 20.  
Gruncharov, D. Alarm among the Maidens, a criticism of an opera. p. 35.  
Mishev, M. Mikhail Popov, biographical notes. p. 38.  
Dimitrov, G. The 25th anniversary of the Kavai Chorus. p. 42.  
Milanov, T. Concert by the Bodra smtana Chorus. p. 43.
- Vol. 4, no. 2, Feb. 1953.  
 Contents translated:  
 Speech by Comrade Vukto Chervenkov delivered at a conference of Party, government, and trade-union leaders on the work of the cultural front, January 30, 1953. p. 3.  
 The January conferences are helping the future development of our music. p. 9.  
Ivanov, S. Important document of the Communist Party and the Trade-Union. p. 13.  
Mishev, M., Marinov, I. The ballet *Revolutionary Song*. p. 17.  
Kristev, V. Songs of the National Liberation Movement. (To be contd.) p. 27.  
Bettl, V. Some problems of musical language. Tr. from the Russian. p. 37.  
Kutov, F. National musical review of folk singers and instrumentalists. p. 43.  
Sagarev, L. Our musicians and opera singers visit Tumanli. p. 46.  
Goleminov, M. Concert conducted by Konstantin Iliev. p. 48.  
Genov, G. Konstantin Ganey, a talented representative of the Soviet piano school. p. 49.  
Batalova, R. The pianists Nadezhda Khlebarova and Tolia Lazarov. p. 51.  
Mankova, L. Concerts of the Georgi Kirov Ensemble. p. 52.
- Vol. 4, no. 4, Apr. 1953.  
 Contents translated:  
 National characteristics of our musical culture. p. 3.  
Iliev, K. Jewish Poem, a criticism of a symphonic poem. p. 7.  
Tasekov, T. History of the song "Comrade Fighters." p. 10.  
Krustev, V. Following the road of classic Russian music and Sergei Vasil'evich Rachmaninoff. p. 12.  
Pinkotelski, S. The tragic fate of music in the USA. Tr. from the Russian. p. 16.  
Stupel, P. Newly published children's songs. p. 22.  
Nikolov, A. Methods for teaching music in public schools. p. 25.  
Ikononov, B. The Avramov Quartet; the 15th anniversary of its organization. p. 31.  
Leechev, A. Concert by the Labor Battalion Ensemble. p. 34.  
Rachev, R. A musical holiday. p. 36.  
Dimitrov, G. Concert by the Gueba Chorus. p. 37.  
Andreev, A. Unknown Bulgarian plantists and composers before the liberation. p. 38.  
Migal, S. The artist and the people, the 16th anniversary of F.I. Shalagin's death. Tr. from the Russian. p. 40.
- Vol. 4, no. 5, May 1953.  
 Contents translated:  
 The new Dimitrov Prizes. p. 3.  
Pavlov, E. Creative approach to our folk songs. p. 8.  
Dorvantski, S. The opera *Koto i Koto* on the stage of the State Music Theater. p. 15.  
Sagarev, D. Free-Blowing Wind; a criticism of an opera. p. 19.  
Petrov, A. The ballet *Skupenitsi*. p. 21.  
Tomkov, I. Educational concerts of the Dimitrov Youth League. p. 22.  
Kardzhilov, D. Neli Karova; a biographical sketch. p. 25.  
 General Bulgarian contest for masters of stage art. p. 28.  
Peiker, B. Notes on stage art. p. 31.  
Tanev, B. Trade-unionist activities in music institutions. p. 34.

- Pavlov, V. Great mastership. p. 36.  
Afetan, N. A visit to Albania. p. 37.  
Genkov, G. A beautiful concert. p. 39.  
G. G. Concerts by young performers. p. 40.

Vol. 4, no. 6, June 1953.

- Contents translated:  
Dilev, K. Traveling in Albania, sixteen variations on an Albanian folk song by L. Pipkov. p. 3.  
Stoianov-Ivanov, S. Filip Kulev at 50. p. 8.  
Kaistolianov, A. Some problems in Bulgarian folk music. p. 12.  
Shchehpres, B. Decomposition of harmony in modern music, practice and theory. Tr. from the Russian. p. 17.  
Motsev, A. National review of amateur artists' groups in libraries in 1953. p. 27.  
Andreev, A. The Pinguin Spring Music Festival. p. 32.  
Iradeit, M. Ballet art in Turkey. p. 34.

## 11. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

TOROMANSKI, KIRIL. Agitpunkta sveti, ocherkl. [Sofia] Bulgarski pisatel [1951] 194 p. [The lights also on in the agitation center; sketches]

### PERIODICALS

- LITERATURE FRONT. (Suluz na bulgarskite pisateli) Sofia. [Literary weekly issued by the Bulgarian Writers Union]  
 Recurrent features: Cultural news from the Soviet Union and the people's democracies; Biographies, Criticism, Memoirs, International news briefs.
- Vol. 9, no. 45, Nov. 1953.  
 Contents translated:  
Kalchev, K. The great October. p. 1.  
Chernishev, S. Baltic wind, a poem. p. 1.  
Puifonov, N. I will love you forever, a poem. In Russian. p. 1.  
Jordanov, T. The flag; a poem. p. 1.  
Gusev, B. The fighter Okhrtonko, a poem. Tr. from the Russian. p. 1.  
Pavseva, A. Soviet people are reading Bulgarian books with interest. p. 1.  
Delechev, B. Why on the periphery of questions? p. 2.  
Nikolov, N. The base and the superstructure, who is distorting Marxism? p. 2.  
Zl.-Cherkin, G. In answer to our critics. p. 3.  
Stoianov, T. With the Moshuvet Theatrical Group in Plovdiv. p. 3.  
Dronchev, P. Mluskha; a short story. p. 3.  
Shotokhov, M. The colt, a short story. Tr. from the Russian. p. 3.  
 Plenum of the Union of Soviet Writers, state and objectives of Soviet drama. p. 4.
- Vol. 10, no. 2, Jan. 1951.  
 Contents translated:  
 The readers request. p. 1.  
Tanchev, K. Fruitful year, a short story. p. 1.  
Kanapa, Zh. Fight for national realistic art. p. 1.  
Zarev, P. The works of Georgi Karastavov. p. 2.  
Georgi Karastavov receives decoration. p. 2.  
Radevski, Kh. To Comrade Georgi Karastavov. p. 2.  
Radovov, A. On the Island of the Blessed, a feuilleton. p. 2.  
Borisova, Kh.; Stefanov, S. We must write for children the same as we write for adults except that it must be better. p. 2.  
 Let us express stronger criticism in writers' organizations. Tr. from the Russian. p. 3.  
Khanchev, V. Vores in the carlidge belt, a poem. p. 3.  
Barukh, A. Seville dance; a fragment of a novel. p. 3.  
Ruski, M. Great unity. p. 4.  
Gerashimov, B. Collective punishment. p. 4.  
Tuvim, I. Two poems: Vital bread, Call. Tr. from the Russian. p. 4.  
Dinekov, P. Iulian Tuvim has died. p. 4.  
Stefanova, N. Objectives of contemporary Hungarian literature. p. 4.
- Vol. 10, no. 3, Jan. 1954.  
 Contents translated:  
 On the tested road. p. 1.  
Motodlov, D. With him. p. 1.  
Lamar, Lenin; a poem. p. 1.  
Zidarov, N. Three poems: Lenin's heart, Watch, Factory monument. p. 1.  
Stoianov, L. Unquenched heart. p. 1.  
Kamenova, A. In days of highest tension. p. 1.  
Zhotov, D. All-embracing and inexpressive. p. 1.  
Karalitchev, A. Road to folk tales. p. 2.  
Anastassov, T. Care of language means care for children. p. 2.



- Borzhlov, B. Valery Petrov's poem *Gost-Geoi* (*Guest Hero*), a review, p. 2.
- Kazantsev, E. Ivan Mikhov's poem *Diado Fratt si izpit* (*Grandfather Fratt Suffered*), a review, p. 2.
- Pensheva, S. Mikhail Lukatinik's poem *Zimna pri-kazka* (*Winter Tale*), a review, p. 2.
- Katskova, L. Dimitur Angelov's novel *Smella Chung* (*The Baiting Chung*), a review, p. 2.
- Dimitrov-Goshkin, G. Let us study Lenin's ideas of literature, p. 3.
- Kokhilbaeva, V. The Bulgarian press on Lenin's death, p. 3.
- Rza, R. From the poem "Lenin", an excerpt, Tr. from the Russian, p. 3.
- Kinov, I. Front line fighter of the Party, the 20th anniversary of the death of Gavril Genov, p. 3.
- Rakimov, J. Motion-picture theaters must become cultural places, p. 3.
- A night of Georgi Bakalov, p. 3.
- Lenin on peace, p. 4.
- Only facts, p. 4.
- Matvel Fedorovich Siskhatov, an obituary, p. 4.
- Geisov, I. An exhibition of Rumanian graphic art, p. 4.
- Kler, A. Children's periodicals in France, p. 4.
- Vol. 10, no. 4, Jan. 1954.  
Contents translated:
- Aleksandrov, I. There will always be support, p. 1.
- Vasilev, V. In front of everybody, p. 1.
- Karallichev, A. Liuben Karavelov, a biographical sketch, p. 1.
- Tanev, M. Revolutionary glory of a city, p. 1.
- Iosifov, V. Great patriot and realist writer, p. 2.
- Karavetov, L. Two unknown letters of Liuben Karavelov, p. 2.
- An evening dedicated to Georgi Karaslavov, p. 2.
- Bozhukov, G. Revolutionary ideas are the lasting elements of Liuben Karavelov's writings, p. 2.
- Dimitrov-Goshkin, G. Four years after Vasil Kolarov's death, his directives are still guiding us today, p. 3.
- Solemn meeting for Lenin, p. 3.
- New members and candidate-members for the Bulgarian Writers Union, p. 3.
- Bratov, B. Fables; three poems, p. 3.
- Primovski, A. Music festival of folk songs, p. 3.
- Shakie, M. They are not lonely any more, p. 3.
- Karakostov, S. Against the objectivism of our inherited drama productions, p. 3.
- Ignatov, M. Berlin Conference of Four Foreign Ministers, the eyes of the world are turned toward Berlin, p. 4.
- Ignatov, M. Adenauer is provoking, p. 4.
- Tsvetkov, I. Boris Corbatov, an obituary, p. 4.
- Stanev, E. Mikhail Prishvin, a criticism, p. 4.
- Vol. 10, no. 6, Feb. 1954.  
Contents translated:
- Power, inspiration, wisdom, p. 1.
- Orlinov, O. Ballad for the pilot and death; a poem, p. 1.
- Daniel, L. Fighters for happiness, the communists, how we staged the play *Happiness* by Orlin Vasilev, p. 1.
- Zhitkov, Ts. Before the lecture, p. 1.
- Dzharitova, M. Romeo and Juliet on the stage, p. 1.
- Radevski, Kh. Our national culture, a speech delivered at the National Assembly, p. 1.
- Markov, S. More profound and more truthful; a book review, p. 2.
- Vandov, I. Poet and heroes, ten years after Tsvetan Spasov's death, p. 2.
- Spasov, Ts. Rhymes, a poem, p. 2.
- Antonichov, K. Notes on the language of our contemporary prose, (To be contd.), p. 2.
- Iosifov, S. Four socialist artists: Zakhari Zograf, Stanislav Dosperski, Khristo Tsokev, Georgi Danchev, p. 3.
- Zhotev, D. Three girls agronomists; a poem, p. 3.
- Mikhailov, A. Home of Culture in Silven, p. 3.
- Angelov, S. History of a city, p. 3.
- In the children's library, p. 3.
- Radevski, Kh. Two poems: American Joan of Arc, Incompatibilities, p. 4.
- Balabanov, B. Two poems: No Mrs. Luce; What are they quarreling about? p. 4.
- Dzhagorov, G. Educator of talents, p. 4.
- Ignatov, M. For whom is the European army necessary? p. 4.
- Tsvetkov, I. Grilboedov and his immortal comedy; the 125th anniversary of his death, p. 4.
- Grigorov, P. Violence against books, p. 4.
- Vol. 10, no. 9, Mar. 1954.  
Contents translated:
- Chervakov, V. Report of the Central Committee of the Bulgarian Communist Party presented before the 8th Congress of the Bulgarian Communist Party, p. 1.
- Stamatov, V. Grateful forever, p. 8.
- Sertel, Z. Loyal sons of the people, p. 8.
- Kanapa, J. The woman in reactionary literature, p. 8.

- SEPTEMBER. (Suluz na Bulgarshite pisateli) Sofiya. [Literary monthly issued by the Bulgarian Writers Union]  
Recurrent features: Theory and criticism, Social and cultural reviews, Comments and reviews
- Vol. 6, no. 6, June 1953.  
Contents translated:
- Gundov, D. To Khristo Smirnenki, a poem, p. 3.
- Rakovski, V. Two poems: Reminiscence of Smirnenki; A guernilla story, p. 4.
- Tsonevski, M. Ballad about the miner, a poem, p. 8.
- Talev, D. Unlasing in Chiprovets; a novelette, p. 9.
- Karaslavov, G. A great patriot, internationalist, and precursor, p. 103.
- Karaslavov, G. An inspired poet of the proletarian revolution, p. 108.
- Ruzh, I. A fighter and poet, p. 113.
- Dolchev, B. The American ideological occupation of France, p. 115.
- Nikolov, M. A great satirist of Bulgarian bourgeois reality, p. 136.
- Likova, H. Smirnenki as a critic of Bulgarian literature, p. 151.
- Petrus, P. Slovak literature for youth, p. 169.
- Stanchev, S. Arnold Zweig is 65 years old, p. 175.
- Orlinov, D. Two collections of Bulgarian folk songs: *Pustata khurka dranova* (*The Foolish Distaff*) and *Ena se vic pieviva* (*The Spruce Is Planted and Yielding*); a review, p. 180.
- Ruzh, I. Khristo Smirnenki and the Soviet Union, p. 180.
- Kalchev, Zh. Against the current of the Ogosta River; a review of travel notes by Dimitur N. Orlin, p. 189.
- Vol. 6, no. 9, Sept. 1953.  
Contents translated:
- Lamar, September, a poem, p. 3.
- Karallichev, A. On foreign land, a short story, p. 10.
- Damianov, G. Gavril Genov, organizer of the September Antifascist Uprising in 1923 in the District of Vratsa, p. 17.
- Stanchev, L. Hero of September, three poems, p. 49.
- Deliradev, P. In the steps of the General Army Revolutionary Committee of the September Uprising, p. 53.
- Dimitrov, B. Rhodope Mountain motifs; seven poems, p. 58.
- Gundov, D. In the heart of Rhodope Mountain, five poems, p. 65.
- Genov, P. Zagora in August, a poem, p. 69.
- Karlin, M. In the Balkans, three poems, Tr. from the Russian, p. 72.
- Neznakov, P. A day in Yasnaya Polyana, a sketch, p. 74.
- Vasilev, D. Gulubeis Mountain, fragments of a poem, p. 82.
- Veselinov, G. The September Uprising and progressive Bulgarian literature, p. 93.
- Dimov, G. Velkov's novel *Selo Borovo* (*Bozovo Village*), an artistic picture of the September Uprising, p. 106.
- Place and role of art in social life, Tr. from the Russian, p. 112.
- Danchev, P. Bulgarian-Soviet friendship and our literature, p. 127.
- Ruzh, I. Great critic and artistic genius, p. 132.
- Tsvetanov, Ts. Tolstol in Bulgaria, the 125th anniversary of his birth, p. 135.
- Danovski, B. Fifteen years since the death of K.S. Stanislavskii, p. 137.
- Stanchev, S. Erich Weinert, poet of the German working class, p. 142.
- Blizev, Zh. Jose Marti, great post-revolutionist of Cuba, p. 147.
- Georgiev, E. Josef Dobrovsky, great Czechoslovak writer and founder of Slavic philology; the 200th anniversary of his birth, p. 149.
- Krusev, V. With confident steps; the ballet *Revolutionary Song* on the stage of the National Opera House, p. 152.
- Mutafov, Kh. National Photographic Exhibition, a success of socialist photographic art, p. 157.
- Vol. 6, no. 10, Oct. 1953.  
Contents translated:
- Chernitshev, S. Poem for the pilot; a poem, Pt. 3. (To be contd.), p. 3.
- Bolgar, B. Turkish motifs; six sketches, p. 31.
- Ya-Pin, Ban. Greetings to the People's Republic of China; a poem, Tr. from the Russian, p. 47.
- Shui Tsui-Fen. Dedication to President Mao; a poem, Tr. from the Russian, p. 47.
- Lin-Fan, E. Why? A poem, Tr. from the Russian, p. 48.
- Starov, D. Native soda; a sketch, p. 49.
- Migeni, A. A mountaineer speaks; a poem, Tr. from the Albanian, p. 68.
- Migeni, Zenal; a short story, Tr. from the Albanian, p. 69.
- Dobrevski, D. Ship against ship, a novelette, p. 71.
- Chopova, L. The September Uprising of 1923 in Blagovgrad, p. 122.
- Donchev, N. Progressive trends in contemporary French literature, p. 129.

- Veselinov, G. Always loyal to the people, always irreconcilable to the enemy, p. 141.
- Banukh, A. Two Bulgarian comedies; a review, p. 14.
- Ruzh, I. Evaluation of the literary heritage, p. 159.
- Todozov, A. A talented representative of Albanian progressive literature, the 15th anniversary of Migeni's death, p. 177.
- Vol. 6, no. 11, Nov. 1953.  
Contents translated:
- Burin, I. Ballad on Lukatinik Mountain rocks, a poem, p. 3.
- Miteev, P. Motherland; a poem, p. 7.
- Gundov, D. By the Arda River, six poems, p. 9.
- Gabe, D. Warsaw, a poem, Pt. 1. Occupation, p. 13.
- Bozadzhiev, N. Verses for the festival, four poems, p. 20.
- Karallichev, A. In Klustandzha Prison, a short story, p. 23.
- Pentidis, P. The son's return, a short story, p. 35.
- Ozlin, D. At the top of Goliam Bogdan Mountain, a few stanzas in the past and present, p. 55.
- Bratov, V. October 1917, a poem, Tr. from the Russian, p. 75.
- Tsvetanov, A. Four poems: I enjoy passing by, With, They played a lullamca, To our friends, Tr. from the Russian, p. 76.
- Twaszkiewicz, J. Raising the battleship *Gnchbenay* from the sea, a poem, Tr. from the Polish, p. 78.
- Szpewak, J. Two poems: Ode to Warsaw, To J. Kochanowski, Tr. from the Polish, p. 80.
- Vasilev, D. Legislation for peace and socialist construction, p. 81.
- Iuzukov, M. Nikola Papanov, a biographical sketch, p. 85.
- Bratov, D. Karl Marx in the early period of his life, p. 116.
- Genov, K. The creative process of Elia Felin, p. 144.
- Dimitrov-Rudav, P. Our children's folklore, p. 155.
- Mitov, D. Stefan Avramov, a biographical sketch, p. 161.
- Vulchev, G. Courageous poet of the Czechoslovak working class, p. 162.
- Khristov, V. Notes on contemporary Rumanian literature, p. 166.
- Vol. 6, no. 12, Dec. 1953.  
Contents translated:
- Vulko Chervenkov's letter to the poetess Lidia Vera Baglana, p. 3.
- Bulgarian chess art, p. 4.
- Chernishev, S. Poem for the pilot, a poem, Pt. 3, p. 5.
- Vulgus, S. Meeting with the eagle, a poem, Tr. from the Russian, p. 31.
- Stanev, E. Ivan Kondarev, a novel, Pt. 1. (To be contd.), p. 35.
- Burns, R. Five poems: Johnny Appleseed, To a mouse, My father was a simple farmer, Elegy on the death of Peg Nicholson, the preacher's jade, John Anderson my Jo, Tr. from the English, p. 61.
- Khubenov, R. On a new road, p. 65.
- Khristov, K. Peace, our vital task, p. 118.
- Avdzhev, Zh. Creative works of Elisaveta Baglana, p. 125.
- Gullashki, A. Some problems of our contemporary novel, p. 143.
- Karaslavov, G. Lu Sun, a biographical sketch, p. 157.
- Donchev, N. Contemporary progressive Italian literature, p. 164.
- Vol. 7, no. 2, Feb. 1954.  
Contents translated:
- Decree by the Central Committee of the Bulgarian Communist Party on the state and objectives of children's literature, p. 3.
- Stofanov, L. Tsviatko Radolov: In honor of the 6th Congress of the Bulgarian Communist Party, a poem, p. 9.
- Lamaj, Congress, a poem, p. 16.
- Todozov, A. A poem, p. 18.
- Chernishev, Kh. To the Party, a poem, p. 19.
- Emin, G. The Party knows; a poem, Tr. from the Russian, p. 20.
- Radevski, Kh. Fables, six poems, p. 112.
- Zidarov, N. From "Bridge of Friendship"; eight poems, p. 117.
- Becher, I. Song of the new land, a poem, Tr. from the German, p. 123.
- Weinert, E. Three poems: Stones speak, Heroic song of Aleksandru Volkov, Mount Everest will not remain unconquered, Tr. from the German, p. 124.
- Kuba As martyrs they die; a poem, Tr. from the German, p. 127.
- Khristov, K. The living Karavelov, a biographical sketch, p. 129.
- Avdzhev, Zh. Georgi Bakalov; a biographical sketch, p. 139.
- Undzhieva, Ts. Karavelov, literary theorist and critic, p. 155.
- Erenburg, I. Pablo Neruda; a biographical sketch, p. 167.

Contemporary Hungarian literature. Tr. from the Hungarian, p. 169.  
Štokovska-Petrova, V. Jan Kochanowski, the greatest Polish poet before Mickiewicz, p. 175.

ETILR. (Suluz na artistite i teatralnite sluzhteli) 3 lisa. [Ten no. a year, organ of the Union of Artists and Theater Employees]  
 Recurrent features: Theatrical review, Local news, Announcements

11 6, no. 6, June 1953.

Contents translated:  
Velichkov, M. Atom: a united trade-union, p. 1.  
Vishovski, D. The play Song about the Black Sea Sifters in the People's Army Theater, p. 3.  
Lezova, A. The National Theater in the Plain District, p. 9.  
Erdesh, M. Rehearsals of The Fruits of Education in the Gorkii Academic Theater in Moscow, p. 14.  
Lezova, A. The Mall Theater and its masters, a motion-picture criticism, p. 26.  
Uday, N. Literary language and stage speech in the light of Stalin's book *Marxism and Problems of Linguistics*, p. 28.  
Palazachev, V. The Rhodope National Theater amidst frontier population, p. 40.  
Messandrov, P. The Provadiya County Theater serves the native village, p. 42.  
Kirkova Art Union has been established, p. 44.  
Kranchev, D. American engagements on Broadway, Tr. from the Russian, p. 47.  
Ivanova, R. In the theaters of the Paris boulevards, Tr. from the Russian, p. 50.  
Dimitrov, M. The National Theater in Stalin, p. 53.  
Freev, Kh. Significant meeting for exchange of experiences, p. 55.

## 12. SCIENCE

### PERIODICALS

БЪЛГАРСКО ЗНАНИЕ. (Bulgarsko prirodopolitateno druzhestvo) Sofiya. [Monthly journal issued by the Bulgarian National Scientific Society]  
 Recurrent feature: Bibliography.

11 6, no. 9, Nov. 1953.

Contents translated:  
Dimitrova, E. Species and formation of species, p. 1.  
Dezel, V. In the world of one-cell organisms, Tr. from the Russian, p. 3.  
Kurtalo, I. Stomach ulcers, p. 6.  
Stojanov, S. Scouting fish in the sea, p. 8.  
Khalilov, I. Bees and fertility, p. 11.  
Krikova, N. Feeding plants with carbon dioxide through the roots, p. 13.  
Solov'ov, A. Increasing the cream in milk Tr. from the Russian, p. 15.  
Dimitrova, E. Our outstanding scientists, Academician Vladimir Markov, p. 17.  
Vasilev, I. Flamingo (*Phoenicopterus roseus* Pall.), p. 18.  
Nikolov, T. Rostislav Sergeevich Beregov; a biographical sketch, p. 21.  
Florov, Iu. Mental hygiene, Tr. from the Russian, p. 23.

11 6, no. 10, Dec. 1953.

Contents translated:  
Briukov, D. I. P. Pavlov's teaching, a powerful weapon for fighting idealism and religion, Tr. from the Russian, p. 1.  
Bukin, A. Mushrooms and life of the forest, p. 5.  
Stojanov, S. Migration of fish, p. 8.  
Briukov, P. Utilization of petroleum, p. 11.  
Minchev, D. Sulfuretted hydrogen in the Black Sea and its effect on the formation of petroleum, p. 14.  
Borisov, I. Pegmatite, source of interesting and valuable minerals, p. 15.  
Stefanov, Iu. Why the class Reptilia lost its domination in the animal world at the end of the Mesozoic era, p. 18.  
Brestovska, V. Minchev, D. Vladimir Alfanas'evich Obuchev; his 50th birthday, p. 21.  
L'vov, B. Neo-Malthusian theory, ideology of the warmongers, Tr. from the Russian, p. 22.

## 13. MEDICINE

### PERIODICALS

ZDRAVNO DELO. (Bulgaria. Ministerstvo na narodnoto zdrave i soisahnite grizli) Sofiya. [Monthly journal on public health and hygiene published by the Ministry of Public Health and Social Welfare]  
 Recurrent features: From the Soviet Union, From people's republics, From the history of public health; Criticism and reviews.

Vol. 6, no. 3, June 1953.

Contents translated:  
Kolayov, P. Struggle for fulfillment of the state health plan and further improvement of the quality of medical service rendered to working people, p. 3.  
Pavlova, V. Objectives of the history of medicine, p. 45.  
Socialist legality on guard for the people's interests, Tr. from the Russian, p. 52.  
Rodov, Ia. More attention to the dispensary for hypertonious diseases, Tr. from the Russian, p. 56.

## 14. AGRICULTURE—PLANT AND ANIMAL INDUSTRY

### PERIODICALS

Bulgarska akademita na naukite. Institut za zhivotnovodstvo IZVESTIJA. Sofiya. [Bulletin of the Institute of Zootechny issued by the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, with English, French, German, or Russian summaries]

Vol. 3/4, 1952.

Contents translated:  
 Historic letter from Vulko Chervenkov to Todor Pavlov, p. 3.  
Kheharov, G. Decree by the Council of Ministers and the Central Committee of the Bulgarian Communist Party for the improvement of stockbreeding, p. 11.  
Plutikanov, N. Research on the possibilities of shortening the sucking period of lambs, p. 17.  
Georgiev, I. Experiments on the silage of different waste raw materials, p. 53.  
Kumanov, S. Cheshmedzhiev, B. Comparative experiments with rams, oxen, and buffaloes in order to establish the digestibility and nutritive value of field hay, wheat straw, and a vetch-oats mixture, p. 145.  
Tolev, S. Studies on the gestation period of swine, p. 160.  
Dimitov, N. Practical "Sal" method for determining the butterfat content of milk, p. 207.  
Cheshmedzhiev, B. Experiments in fattening oxen by a method of bloodletting, p. 210.  
Kumanov, S. Vulchev, P. Studies on the effect of sunflower, cotton, long radish, and corn pellets upon the egg production of hens, p. 240.  
Tanov, I. Studies on the influence of long radish and flax pellets on the health of young rams, p. 261.

NARODNA KOOPERATSIJA. (Tsentralen kooperativen sutuz) Sofiya. [Monthly agricultural journal issued by the Central Cooperative Union]  
 Recurrent feature: From life in the cooperatives.

No. 8, Aug. 1953.

Contents translated:  
Tanakov, N. Price reduction and our objectives, p. 1.  
Boiadzhiev, A. The fight for quality and variety, the main task in village marketing, p. 2.  
Budinov, G. Compulsory delivery and handling of apples, plums, and grapes, p. 6.  
Ivanov, A. Fair in Mikhaylovgrad, p. 7.  
Iordanov, G. Increasing control, p. 8.  
Ostroviljanov, K. Production and consumption in socialism, Tr. from the Russian, p. 11.  
Ayranov, B. Liquidation of leftover goods in village cooperatives, p. 13.  
Koedzhilov, Kh. Cooperative marketing in socialism, p. 14.  
Tanov, P. Visiting the Soviet cooperative at Leninsk, Moscow District, p. 16.  
Kravchenko, F. In the village store, Tr. from the Russian, p. 17.  
 Work of trade-unions for the development of trade, Tr. from the Russian, p. 18.  
Georgiev, A. The Uprising of Chiprovtsi, p. 20.  
Nikolov, N. Care in preserving dairy products, p. 21.  
Radulov, V. Cooperation in work can determine fulfillment of plans, p. 23.  
Pavlov, I. District store, p. 24.

TEKHNIЧЕСКО ДЕЛО (Nauchno-tehnicheski suluz) Sofiya. [Biweekly of the Association of Science and Technology]  
 Recurrent features: Brief notes on books, Notes in brief, Survey of technological publications.

Vol. 5, no. 110, Sept. 1953

Contents translated:  
 The 5th anniversary of September 9, the People's Uprising, p. 1.  
 They are fulfilling the pledges made in honor of September 9, p. 1.  
Dzhelepov, E. The K Marx Factory is growing up, p. 2.  
Milakov, A. The Rhodope Mountain mining basin, a valuable source of raw material for our industry, p. 2.  
Diagnostov, S. Completing the first stage in the construction of the State Metallurgical Factory, p. 2.  
 The irrigation system in Cherven-bryag County, p. 3.  
Iakov, K. The Transport Planning Department has fulfilled its production plan for 1953, p. 3.  
Tavetkov, K. The railroad organization at St. Dimitrov is working for improvement of train operation, p. 3.  
Bendeirov, Iu. Our brown glassy coal can be used as a basis for the production of coke, p. 3.  
Kolchev, M. Construction of water-power plants in South Bulgaria, p. 3.  
Bumbarov, D. Mine timbering in our county, p. 4.  
 A conference of members of the District Committee in Kharkovo, p. 4.  
Kolchev, G. City conference in Chhpan, p. 4.  
Tagov, A. New associations in the Union, p. 4.

## 15. TECHNOLOGY

### PERIODICALS

ARKHITEKTURA I STROITELSTVO. (Ministerstvo na stozhitite i putshata, Ministerstvo na komunalnoto slopanstvo i blagoustroistvoto, i Nauchno tekhnicheskila suluz) Sofiya. [Monthly on architecture and construction issued by the Ministry of Construction, the Ministry of Communal Economy and Public Works, and the Union of Scientific-Technical Associations]

Vol. 3, no. 9, 1953.

Contents translated:  
Sugarev, D. Vitosha National Park, p. 1.  
Sugarev, D. Mileev, S.; Ivanov, R. New V. Levski National Stadium in Sofia, p. 7.  
Kharlakov, N. Technoeconomical indexes of city planning in Bulgaria, p. 10.  
Zidarov, V. The monument and the city ensemble, p. 16.  
Stoikov, G. Typical houses in Kotol, p. 19.  
Zgurovski, A. Achievements of the Soviet cement industry, Tr. from the Russian, p. 23.

RATSIONALIZATSIA. (Institut za ratsionalizatsia, nova tekhnika i standardizatsia) Sofiya. [Monthly bulletin of the Institute for Rationalization, New Techniques, and Standardization]  
 Recurrent feature: Questions and answers.

Vol. 3, no. 8, Aug. 1953.

Contents translated:  
 Administrative and technical instructors are helping the rationalizers, p. 1.  
Vasilev, A. Classification of rationalizers' inventions, p. 3.  
Tanov, V. Activities of rationalizers in our agricultural economy, p. 7.  
 Improved barometrical condenser for sugar production, p. 10.  
 Lifting mechanism worked by compressed air, p. 11.  
 Portable acetylene apparatus with a water safety device, p. 12.  
 New method for soldering telegraph and telephone iron cables, p. 13.  
 Thumbcrew for holding the knife of a lathe, p. 14.  
 New ocular of microscopy, p. 15.  
 Machine for sharpening cutting instruments in the woodworking industry, p. 17.  
 Automatic center punch, p. 18.  
Grozov, V. Our method for cutting hobs, Tr. from the Russian, p. 19.  
Blokhin, D. Semi-automatic lathe chuck Tr. from the Russian, p. 20.  
Nachev, N. High-frequency surface tempering and the possibility of its use in our country, p. 21.  
Lechev, St. The machine registration card as a factor for improving work in industrial enterprises, p. 23.  
Kulundzhiev, St. Achievements in standardization during the first Five-Year Plan, p. 27.

Vol. 3, no. 9, Sept. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Let us organize a wider network of rationalizers' brigades p. 1
- Ostrovski, G. The rationalizers' movement during the first half of 1953 p. 3
- Naumov, G. Rationalization and technical perfection with original characteristics p. 7
- Mikhailov, B. Valuable rationalization in enterprises managed by the Ministry of Communal Economy p. 9
- Separation of tin from scrap material p. 11
- Kamenov, B. Improving the quality of the oxyacetylene torch and saving oxygen and acetylene p. 12
- Installation of automatic showers in public baths p. 13
- Reconstruction of the MAYAG pump p. 14
- Radiator valves for controlling steam p. 15
- Parquet floor without flooring base p. 16
- Last method for the firing of bricks and tiles in periodic kilns p. 18
- Techov, V. New method for spraying fruit trees p. 19
- Popov, S. Method for the fast cutting of metals p. 20
- Bekiarov, E. Hard alloys for metal production p. 24
- Kevorkian, A. Standardization in our textile industry p. 27
- Bulgarian state standards, a list p. 31

# TEKHNIЧЕСКО ДЕЛО (Nauchno-tehnicheski sutuz) Sofiya [Biweekly of the Association of Science and Technology]

Recurrent features. Brief notes on books; Notes in brief, survey of technological publication.

Vol. 5, no. 111, Sept. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Bulgarian-Soviet friendship, a decisive factor for building socialism in Bulgaria p. 1
- Boev, B. Increased activities of the Union of Scientific-Technical Associations in Stalin p. 1
- Stolantov, G. Scientific-technical norms in industrial enterprises p. 1
- Antonov, M. Cooperating for economy of material in woodwork p. 1
- Tsvetkov, K. Conference with district leaders in Sofia p. 1
- Dekov, V. Production plan fulfilled 3 months and 22 days before the deadline p. 1
- Ivanov, A. Role of groups and full brigades in construction and their significance for the conveyor system of production p. 2
- Kurpachev, I. Biological drying of wood p. 2
- Activity of the Technical Association in the Vasil Kolarov Factory for high-tension electric machinery p. 2
- Konstantinov, L. New city plan of Dimitrovo p. 2
- Utilizing new methods p. 2
- Belcheva, I. A. Scientific-Technical Association in Khaskovo helps fulfill the Plan p. 2
- The 125th birthday of A. M. Butlerov, tentative of Russian science p. 2
- akov's method for repairing ships dock p. 3
- rational in the textile industry p. 3

Vol. 5, no. 112, Oct. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Scientific-technical and ideological-political education for engineers and technical workers p. 1
- Kovachev, E. They work to uncover reserves and increase labor production p. 1
- The association at the September 8 Factory assists in the utilization of new methods p. 1
- Slavchev, S. Helping to raise the qualifications of workers p. 1
- Antonov, M. Conference of rationalizers in the Mito Zekhinov State Industrial Enterprise p. 1
- Krustev, Kh. District exhibition of inventions in Ruse p. 1
- Scientific Department of Motor Mechanics in Sofia assists in the utilization of new methods for improving production p. 1
- Construction of the Kubishev Electric Power Plant p. 2
- New Czechoslovak caterpillar tractor p. 2
- Milanov, A. Construction in the Rhodope mine basin, a product of Bulgarian-Soviet friendship p. 2
- Construction in People's China, the 4th anniversary of her organization p. 2
- Manolov, A. Correct utilization of the plan for cutting trees is a responsible task p. 3
- Ivanov, T. Measuring the quantity of water in irrigation canals p. 3
- Parapanov, G. They support the utilization of Kolesov's method p. 3
- Bankov, B. The Industrial Chemistry and Textile Scientific Departments at the Union's Central Committee to find the solution to important problems p. 3
- Stikov, Kh. Using carbide pulp in construction p. 3
- New varnish for palleins in the textile industry p. 3
- Markov, G. New system of irrigation p. 3
- Milenov, P. Fight for timely and qualitative autumn sowing p. 4

## 16. MILITARY AND NAVAL SCIENCES

### PERIODICALS

**PATRIOT.** (Dobrovolna organizatsiya za sudetstvie na otbrana) Sofiya. [Weekly issued by the Voluntary Civil Defense Organization]

Recurrent feature: From the Soviet Union.

Vol. 3, no. 11, Mar. 1953.

Contents translated:

Messages on Stalin's death p. 1.

Vol. 3, no. 12, Mar. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Chervenkov, V. The victorious ideas of Lenin and Stalin are illuminating the road toward socialism p. 1
- Messages on Klement Gottwald's death p. 1
- Penchev, M. More attention to the development of airplane and boat models p. 2
- Bonev, M. They cooperate with the Dimitrov Youth League p. 2
- Let us strengthen the primary organizations p. 2
- Petev, Ts. The Voluntary Civil Defense Organization is progressing p. 2
- conference of the Voluntary Civil organization in the Sofia District p. 2
- Ivanov, N. Following the steps of boat builders p. 2
- Int work with the Trade-Union p. 2
- ing connections with the Trade-Union
- The work of the Voluntary Civil Defense and the Trade-Union Committee in Factory p. 2
- is no collaboration p. 2
- work for sports p. 3

- Vasilova, E. They will train defense workers against aircraft and chemical attack p. 3
- Koleva, N. Courses on air defense p. 3
- Rodopski, G. Mastering the mechanism of track p. 3
- Aleksandrov, Kh. Become a tractor driver p. 3
- Nayushanov, S. Higher standards in the training of parachutists p. 3
- Mirchev, V. Greater attention to the guards of peace p. 3
- Paylova, I. Quality of training ensures success p. 1
- Buzzer for teaching radiotelegraphy p. 3
- Lentin, V. Karl Marx, 70 years since the death of the founder of theoretical socialism p. 4
- We make a pledge to the memory of Stalin p. 4
- Long live the indestructible Bulgarian-Soviet friendship, sun and air of our free life p. 4
- Iordanov, Kh. How our newspaper reflects the work of the Voluntary Civil Defense Organization p. 4
- Eisenburg, I. The communist's pipe, a short story p. 4

## 17. BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARY SCIENCE

### PERIODICALS

**BULGARSKI KNIGOPIS.** (Bulgaria. Duzhava biblioteka V. Kolarov) Sofiya. [Monthly bibliography of books and periodicals deposited in the Vasil Kolarov National Library]

Vol. 57, nos. 6-9, June-Sept. 1953.

**LITERATURNI NOVINI.** (Bulgarska kniga, pri Duzhavoto turgovsko predpriatie) Sofiya [Weekly list of newly published Bulgarian books issued by the Bulgarska kniga, a department of the State Publishing Enterprise]

Nos. 136-150, Sept.-Nov. 1953.

**POLIGRAFIJA.** (Glavna direktstva na izdatelstvata, poligraficheskata promishlenost i turgovskata pechatni proizvodstva) Sofiya. [Monthly issued by the Administration of Publishing Houses, Polygraphic Industry, and Printing Trade]

Recurrent features. Technographic reviews, Questions and answers.

Vol. 4, no. 2, Mar./Apr. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Announcement of Stalin's death p. 3
- Vasiliev, M. Successes of the Soviet polygraphic industry p. 4
- Khandzhiev, L. Work of publishing houses during 1952 p. 7
- Vasiliev, M. Fulfilling the polygraphic plan for 1953 p. 10
- Popov, T. Review of the work of the Pechatni proizvodstva Publishing House during 1952 p. 13
- Tasev, B. Utilizing scientific-technical norms in polygraphy p. 15
- Marijanov, V. Work of the Mlada gvardia Publishing House of the Central Committee of the All-Union Communist Youth League p. 19
- Bitrakov, S. Newsletters produced by various printing methods p. 24
- Penchev, P. Dissemination of books in the Soviet Union p. 26
- Medvedev, A. Organizing payment of workers in the polygraphic industry. Tr. from the Russian p. 23

**PREDLOZHENIE ZA PORUCHKI.** (Bulgarska kniga) Sofiya. [Publisher's announcements of forthcoming books]

Nos. 7-8, Aug., Oct. 1952.

Nos. 10, 13-14, Feb., June-July 1953.

## 1. GENERAL

## PERIODICALS

**CECHMĀ.** Munchen. [Monthly issued by the Czech Democratic Federalists, a group of exiles]  
Recurrent features: From the Czech publications in exile; News from exile.  
No. 27, 28, Sept./Oct. 1953.

**ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ SVĚT.** (Czechoslovenský ústav zahraniční) Praha. [Weekly organ of the Czechoslovak Foreign Institute. Includes a pictorial supplement, *Vstřín z domova*]  
Recurrent features: Weekly comments, Survey of the Czechoslovak press abroad, Czechoslovakia abroad, Book reviews; Children's corner; Physical education in Czechoslovakia; Review of international events, News from home; From the countries of progress and peace.

No. 8, no. 8, Feb. 1953.  
Contents translated:  
**M. M. Toward common success by common work.**  
**Fečtl, J.** The worker is not the "last on the calendar," p. 1.  
**Dobš, B.** First Congress of Collective Farms; a review of the victory of collective labor, p. 2.  
Czechoslovak delegation to a session of the United Nations Organization, p. 2.  
**Babek, J.** This will be the new age, a poem, p. 2.  
**Vrouta, Z.** Delegate from Stohelceves, p. 2.  
New vice-presidents of the Czechoslovak Council of Ministers, p. 3.  
New mineral resources were discovered in Slovakia, p. 3.  
**Krcel, J.** The possibilities are in ourselves, p. 3.  
Valley of furs, p. 4.  
They manufacture joy for big and small, p. 4.  
A fighter who did not stop midway, p. 5.  
Another Slovak play, a review, p. 5.  
Works of Slovak artists honored with rewards, p. 5.  
**F. R.** Victory of Czech artists, p. 5.  
An artist creates a postage stamp, p. 5.  
**Ganguli, M.** Letter from a Czechoslovak woman living in India, p. 7.  
**Leitner, K.** In my beloved country among children, written for our children abroad, p. 7.

No. 6, no. 12, Mar. 1953.  
Contents translated:  
**March 14, 1953, Klement Gottwald, President of the Republic, dies, p. 1.**  
To all the citizens of Czechoslovakia! p. 2.  
Prague in mourning, p. 2.  
**Trojaro, M.** Hard moments for our nation, p. 3.  
Štátní and Gottwald, p. 4.  
Klement Gottwald and March 15, p. 4.  
**Majerová, M.** We should learn from him, p. 5.  
**Pajmarová, M.** This new grief, a poem, p. 5.  
**Lajčák, M.** Citizen's word, a poem, p. 5.  
Klement Gottwald on peace, p. 5.  
**Marek, J.** The President and the minor; a fragment of a book, p. 5.  
**Leitner, K.** He did not depart, p. 6.  
His birthplace is in mourning, p. 7.  
**Hroček, J.** Educator of the new man, p. 7.

No. 8, no. 34, Aug. 1953.  
Contents translated:  
**Lukavský, J.** Freedom of religion in Czechoslovakia, p. 1.  
**Fek, I.** Unity, peace, friendship, p. 1.  
**Vodráčková, H.** They visited a friendly country, p. 2.  
**Mořich, K.** After work it is good to rest, p. 3.  
The harvest is at its peak, p. 3.  
Henri Martin, the hero of French people, came to Prague, p. 3.  
**V. B.** Pictures from the present-day city of Mlýnská and the area under the Bradlo Hill in Slovakia, p. 4.  
**Timara, Zuzana's** suffering; a short story, p. 4.  
**Leitner, K.** A rebel in Czech music, p. 5.  
The inauguration of the Jirasek Festival in Hronov, p. 5.  
Smetana's *The Bartered Bride* performed in the open air theater in the Tatras Mountains, p. 5.  
**JIL.** Czechoslovak motion pictures went abroad, p. 5.  
**Sojka, A.** A song from southern Bohemia, a poem, p. 5.  
**Hájek, J.** Austrian children in Czechoslovakia, p. 6.  
Life of the Slovak Pioneers, p. 7.  
**Leitner, K.** Prague, yesterday and today, p. 7.  
**G. J.** The woman and the family, p. 8.

**ČESKOSLOVAKIA V KARTINÁCH.** (Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo Informací a osvěty) Praha [Monthly illustrated magazine issued by the Ministry of Information and Culture. In German and Russian]

No. 1, Sept. 1952.  
Contents translated:  
A month in Czechoslovakia, p. 2.  
Strengthening Czechoslovak-Chinese friendship p. 4.  
Peace demonstrations in Lidice and Ležaky, p. 6.  
Korean children in Czechoslovakia, p. 8.  
The first socialist construction in Czechoslovakia, p. 8.  
Ships for the USSR, p. 14.  
Harvesting, p. 16.  
The 1952 Prague Spring Music Festival, p. 16.  
Chinese artists visit Czechoslovakia, p. 20.  
Puppet shows in Chudim, p. 22.  
Water sports in Czechoslovakia, p. 26.  
A folk art festival in Stranice, p. 28.  
Czechoslovak Pioneers and their friends, p. 32.

**CZECHOSLOVAK LIFE.** (Piagopress) Praha [Monthly illustrated magazine. In English]  
Recurrent features: Our postbag, Newsreel.

Vol. 8, no. 11, Nov. 1953.  
Contents:  
Rugby players go to school, p. 3.  
**Kucerová, J.** Cough stopped sunshine way, p. 6.  
Tangible proof of prosperity, V. Sloky's address before the National Assembly on September 1, 1953, p. 8.  
Jets, jumps give Air Day thrills, p. 10.  
Britfishers saw for themselves, p. 13.  
**Milne, A.** Six days up hill, down dale, p. 16.  
Pill disease is banished, p. 20.  
Prices cut again, p. 21.  
**Sedláček, J.** Bohemian carpets cover the world, p. 22.  
Our rice harvests keep growing, p. 24.  
Cementing friendship with Japan, p. 25.  
**Cenek, E.** Blučna reveals history, p. 26.  
Beauty in clay, p. 29.  
**Urwin, I.** Homeland will be his inspiration, p. 30.

Vol. 8, no. 12, Dec. 1953.  
Contents:  
Xmas: curtain raiser to plenty, p. 3.  
Congress calls Western people, p. 8.  
Firm guarantee of freedom, p. 8.  
**Milne, A.** Our desire is peaceful Germany, p. 10.  
Keeping an eye on the weather, p. 13.  
Krajina Bystia calls Prague, p. 14.  
**Vyblval, J.** Nowadays they fly workers on holiday, p. 15.  
**Sedláček, J.** Flax mill, 100 years' tradition, p. 18.  
They study bumpy rails, p. 19.  
**Urwin, I.** Theater for deaf and dumb, p. 20.  
A sand pit worked by machinery, p. 23.  
Solving problem of the gypsies, p. 24.  
Diggest Bino river dam, p. 26.  
**Marková, M.** Two-year school of gardening, p. 27.  
**Vogl, Z.** Where Xmas can be great fun, p. 28.

**DIKOBRAZ.** (Prace, vydavatelstvo ROH) Praha. [Satirical weekly issued by Prace, publishing house of the Revolutionary Trade-Union Movement]

Vol. 10, no. 8-12, Feb.-Mar. 1954.

**HLAS ČESKOSLOVENSKA.** (Rada svobodného Československa) Washington, D.C. [Monthly of the Council for a Free Czechoslovakia]  
Recurrent features: Review of foreign events, Review of social policy, Notes in brief.

Vol. 3, no. 11, Nov. 1953.  
Contents translated:  
Thirty-fifth anniversary of Czechoslovak independence, p. 1.  
**Macek, J.** Objectives of our economic reconstruction, p. 3.  
**Taborský, E.** Why make things so complicated? p. 4.  
**Busck, V.** Lesson derived from the February Coup d'Etat, Pt. 4. (To be contd.) p. 5.  
**Smetanka, H.** Is an attempt to launch another Blitzkrieg possible? p. 8.  
**Delik, V.** Foreign citizenship, p. 9.

Vol. 3, no. 12, Dec. 1953.  
Contents translated:  
At the end of the year, p. 1.  
**Joškova, A.** Glory to God in the highest, p. 2.  
**Procházka, A.** State and national sovereignty and Czechoslovak communists, p. 3.  
**Povolný, M.** Significance of the Munich Agreement after fifteen years, p. 4.  
**Busck, V.** Lesson derived from the February Coup d'Etat, Pt. 5. (To be contd.) p. 8.  
**Rozehnal, A.** Foreign citizenship, p. 11.

**LUDOVÝ ROZHLAS.** (Czechoslovenský rozhlas) Bratislava. [Weekly radio listeners' guide issued by the Czechoslovak Broadcasting Service]  
Recurrent features: Listeners ask, Radio answers, Culture; Book review; Puzzles; Cartoons.  
Vol. 10, nos. 10-14, Mar. 1954.

National Committee for a Free Europe. Research and Publications Service. **ZPRÁVA O ČESKOSLOVENSKU. REPORT ON CZECHOSLOVAKIA.** New York [Monthly reports containing copied passages from newspapers published in Czechoslovakia, with commentaries]

Vol. 4, no. 11/12, Nov./Dec. 1953.

**NOVA BORBA.** (Jugoslavenski revolucionarni emigranti u Čehoslovačkoj) Praha. [Weekly of the Yugoslav revolutionary exiles in Czechoslovakia]  
Nos. 33-35, 45, 51, Aug., Nov.-Dec. 1953.

**OBZOR PECHATI.** (Tisková služba pro Sovětský svaz) Praha. [Transactions or abstracts from the daily press issued by the Press Service for the Soviet Union. In Russian]

Vol. 10, no. 11, Jan. 1954.

**SLOVENSKÝ HLASNIK. THE SLOVAK HERALD.** (Slovenská Evanjelická Jednota v Amerike) Pittsburgh. [Biweekly issued by the Slovak Evangelical Union of America. Includes *Junior Herald*, a supplement in English]

Vol. 58, nos. 17-18, Sept. 1952.  
Vol. 59, nos. 4, 19-20; Feb., Oct. 1953.

**SVĚT V OBRAZECH.** (Czechoslovakia. Ministerstvo Informací a osvěty) Praha. [Weekly illustrated magazine published by the Ministry of Information and Culture]  
Recurrent feature: What to read

Vol. 9, no. 20, July 1953.

Contents translated:  
Salute by our youth to the World Congress of Youth and Students in Bucharest, p. 2.  
**Nozka, J.** Delivering crops to the state immediately after threshing, p. 3.  
**SVO.** In the shadow of a conference of Western powers in Washington, p. 4.  
Preparations for the World Festival of Youth and Students in Bucharest, p. 5.  
A good servant but a bad boss, protection against fire is a concern of all working people, p. 6.  
**Procell, F.** The field work of radio amateurs, p. 7.  
**Vodinsky, S.** New homes for students, p. 8.  
A permanent camp for Pioneers in the village of See on the Chrudimka River, p. 9.  
**Janu, J.** The V. I. Lenin Volga-Dan Canal enters the second year of its existence, p. 10.  
**Marek, K.** The German people want friendly relations with the Soviet Union, p. 11.  
The construction of a reservoir in China, p. 12.  
**Laub, G.** A Sunday in a military training camp, p. 14.  
**Petr, K.** A series of Smetana's operas performed in the Northern Bohemia Theater in Liberec, p. 17.  
**bz.** New French films in our motion-picture theaters, p. 18.  
**Strnad, J.** Talking to J. Hanzelka and M. Zikmund, the Czech travelers, p. 20.  
Hungary won in track athletics after heavy fighting, p. 22.

Vol. 9, no. 30, Aug. 1953.

Contents translated:  
**ka.** Everything for the success of this year's harvest, p. 2.  
**zd.** Science against pests, p. 3.  
**SVO.** The forces of peace are on guard, p. 4.  
**CTK.** The Korean people fight and work, p. 5.  
**Brábeneč, J.** A miracle of technology on the Elbe River; the first automatic hydroelectric power plant, p. 6.  
More scrap iron for our metallurgical plants, p. 7.  
**N. J.** Zemel'ske noviny printed in a trailer, p. 8.  
**Čapek, A.** This is the American way of life; "aid" and foodstuffs, the means of bribery in the dollar diplomacy, p. 10.  
**Sivolap, I.** For the further increase of prosperity in the USSR, p. 11.  
**Wolanowski, L.** The Czechoslovak Jiri Padovec will steer a ship; a letter from Gdynia, p. 12.  
**ek.** The good quality of Czechoslovak propaganda art, p. 14.  
The 110th anniversary of Antal Stasok's birth, p. 16.

- Shaka, The Korean People's Army Song and Dance Ensemble, p. 17.
- Prochazka, J. Chalkovski's *The Enchantress*, p. 18.
- An English colored film about African wild life p. 19.
- Raven, F. Infection; a short story, p. 20.
- Winner of the World Peace Movement Gold Medal, p. 21.
- H. On the eve of the greatest event in the motor-cycle sport, p. 22.
- International rowing races in Moscow, p. 23.
- Vol. 9, no. 33, Aug. 1953.
- Contents translated:
- N The Dukla Contest in Military Preparedness held in Prague, p. 3.
- SVO, Impressive strikes in France, p. 4.
- Cerny, J. The French people's struggle against domestic reaction, bloodshed on the Place des Nations, p. 5.
- Preucell, F. The collective farm in Zvikovice, a typical socialist village in the Sedecany District, p. 6.
- Pictures from Bucharest, the city of youth, p. 8.
- Novak, J. A rich harvest of our sportsmen's achievements in Bucharest, p. 9.
- (zn) Mechanized culiving of peat in the Soviet Union, p. 10.
- cl Progress in agriculture achieved in the People's Republic of China, p. 11.
- The "hydromonitor" and its work in a stone quarry, p. 12.
- The cucumber season is here, p. 14.
- Is it possible that there should be a shortage of sugar? p. 15.
- C Vrchlicky's melodrama *The Death of Hippodamia* given by amateur actors in Revnice, p. 16.
- In the Academic Recreation House of the Soviet artists, p. 17.
- C A classic of Chinese folk art, p. 18.
- Hrbas, J. Sraneek's *Moon Over the River*, a review of a play, p. 19.
- Stemr, M. Death to the traitor, on August 29 we remember the 9th anniversary of the Slovak National Uprising, p. 20.
- Kral, F. A partisan song; a poem, p. 20.
- Lachna, V. Misunderstood, a fragment of a novel, p. 21.
- EK, Blachna throws light on prehistorical darkness, p. 22.
- Vol. 9, no. 36, Sept. 1953.
- Contents translated:
- The Julius Fucik Center of Culture and Recreation in Prague, p. 2.
- Before the machinery of the Czechoslovak Army Velkodul Mine is put into operation, p. 3.
- (SVO) The intrigues of the war mongers are to no avail, p. 4.
- Marek, K. The growth of misery and unemployment in Great Britain, p. 5.
- Freiberk, F. The first Czechoslovak giant crane for work in mines, p. 6.
- Young miners in Slovak mines, p. 7.
- Sedlacek, J. Traditional manufacture of musical instruments, p. 10.
- ja- Producing new kinds of meat products, p. 11.
- Pilar, J. The great example of Julius Fucik, p. 12.
- Capek, A. This is the American way of life; a new large-scale robbery of the American people, p. 14.
- Mrazova, V. Japanese women visiting in Czechoslovakia, p. 15.
- Drbohlav, V. Koliba, a Slovak Barrandov, p. 17.
- Bouska, J. Our scientist-academicians are vacationing, p. 18.
- mz, Czechoslovak long-playing records, p. 19.
- Fucik, J. Conquest of the North Pole; a report in the style of Jules Verne about a real achievement, published under the pseudonym of J.F. Pavlov, (To be contd.) p. 20.
- Eliasek, J. The propagandist photography contest calls for new participants, p. 22.
- Soviet parachutists showed their skill, p. 23.
- Vol. 9, no. 37, Sept. 1953.
- Contents translated:
- SVO, Antonin Zapotocky, President of the Republic, visits with Ostrava workers, p. 2.
- JL, Workers in the Molotov Metallurgical Plant in Trinec fulfilled deliveries to the Soviet Union, p. 3.
- (SVO) Increasing vigilance and watchfulness in Korea, p. 4.
- mk, West German elections took place in an atmosphere of terror, p. 5.
- Hajsek, K. Exterminators of the potato bug, p. 6.
- Benda, V. The Julius Fucik Park of Culture and Recreation has been established in Prague, p. 8.
- Tass, On the track of gigantic meteors which have fallen in the Soviet Union, p. 10.
- Jek, Under the wings of our young heroes, p. 12.

- Lorant, P. Horrrible earthquakes on the Greek islands, p. 14.
- Maitek, K. Exporting French soldiers to Indochina for dollars, p. 15.
- Hnizdo, V. Max Svabinsky, National Artist, is eighty years old, p. 17.
- Hrbas, J. "The Old Czech Legends," a new puppet motion picture by Jiri Trnka, p. 18.
- Fucik, J. Conquest of the North Pole, a report in the style of Jules Verne about a real achievement, published under the pseudonym of J.F. Pavlov, (To be contd.) p. 20.
- Khoroshunov, G. Grandmother Anisja, a short story, Tr. from the Russian, p. 21.
- Osenka, J. An urgent affair, a short story, Tr. from the Polish, p. 21.
- J. The Wood Research Institute in Bratislava, p. 22.
- Boat racing in Prague, p. 23.
- Vol. 9, no. 38, Sept. 1953.
- Contents translated:
- H A solid basis for the constant growth of the worker's prosperity, p. 3.
- I, B. The rapid growth of new buildings in the German People's Republic, p. 5.
- J. A great victory of our oil pumpjacks in Hodonin, p. 6.
- Sarse, V. The countryside helps to protect our health, p. 7.
- ka, Fruit and its harvest, p. 8.
- A. Chicken farms in Libuse, p. 9.
- The new school year has started in the Soviet Union, Tr. from the Russian, p. 10.
- K, J. Mountains of figures surrounding the dam construction in Slapy, p. 12.
- This is the American way of life; the brutal attitude of monopolists toward working classes in the United States, p. 14.
- M, K. Chinese women's participation in industrial production, p. 15.
- Conservation of Julius Fucik's manuscript, p. 16.
- Fryd, N. The jubilee of the Army Art Theater, p. 17.
- Zadrazilova, M. An important event in Czechoslovak-Hungarian relations, p. 18.
- Nozka, J. "Sadko," a motion-picture version of an old Russian legend, p. 19.
- Fucik, J. Conquest of the North Pole in the style of Jules Verne about a real achievement, published under the pseudonym of J.F. Pavlov, (To be contd.) p. 20.
- K, J. Russian painting in the 18th and 19th centuries, p. 21.
- Balazar, B. An easy customer; a satirical essay, Tr. from the Polish, p. 21.
- Robek, J. Construction of the first fairs of Czechoslovak make, p. 22.
- Gli- Our richers belong among the best in the world, p. 23.

- Vol. 9, no. 40, Nov. 1953.
- Contents translated:
- r, Exhibit of the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League at the Hibernian Palace in Prague, p. 3.
- SVO, McCarthy accuses United States generals of communist propaganda, p. 4.
- Lorant, P. Floods devastate southern Italy, p. 5.
- Hrouzek, V. People of Kladoruby, p. 6.
- ra-, New Ostrava grows larger and prettier, p. 8.
- N. Over 200 km with a Czechoslovak car, p. 9.
- vp, With the Soviet people, p. 10.
- Maitek, K. The Moscow Lomonosov University, p. 12.
- Capek, A. The American way of life, Eisenhower's policy was defeated in the United States elections, p. 14.
- Valmaru, N. The Klement Gottwald Electrical Machinery Plant in Bucharest, p. 15.
- Siraka, V. People who remember Lev Nikolaevich Tolstoy, p. 18.
- Privalov, B. Skeptic; a short story, Tr. from the Russian, p. 20.
- Rozewicz, A. An unsuccessful journey; a short story, Tr. from the Polish, p. 20.
- Olga, The liberated shirt; a short story, p. 21.
- H. Competition in construction and defense, p. 22.
- J. Czechoslovakia-Bulgaria, 0-0, p. 23.

- Vol. 9, no. 49, Dec. 1953.
- Contents translated:
- SVO, Great tasks of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia, p. 2.
- r, Forums of the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League at the Hibernian Palace, p. 3.
- SVO, "Fish smells the third day; a guest from Wall Street, two days earlier," p. 4.
- V, O. Invincibility of the popular front in Iran, p. 5.
- H, V. What should we cook? p. 6.
- Ek, Restoring the sound tradition of the fair, p. 7.
- Vrba, E. Railroad workers successfully transported the sugar-beet crop, p. 8.

- n, At our newest stud farm in Vlkavovo, p. 9.
- CTK, TASS, Visiting Soviet collective farm, p. 10.
- Hrouzek, V. Mikulov is resplendent again with the beauty of its historical architecture, p. 12.
- S, V. Restoration of the Korean People's Democratic Republic, p. 14.
- K, C. People's Hungary changes its face, p. 15.
- Siraka, V. Old rural architecture in folk art models, p. 17.
- Nozka, J. Two important premieres, p. 18.
- al, "The Hawk against the Dove," a motion picture review, p. 19.
- Heritage, a negro fairy tale, p. 20.
- Mnacko, L. Orava is beautiful, p. 20.
- Hnizdo, V. An exhibit of Czech book illustrations in Prague, p. 21.
- Soviet basketball players with us, p. 22.
- Hungary - England soccer match, 0-3, p. 23.
- Vol. 10, no. 1, Jan. 1954.
- Contents translated:
- SVO, The *Svet v obrazech* enters the new year, p. 2.
- Vyskovsky, E. For the glory of the country and the happiness of the people, p. 3.
- SVO, Disgraceful failure of Operation Sea Cross, p. 4.
- Peiray, C. Maituana, the American volcano, p. 5.
- Horicky, L. Our military airfields in winter, p. 6.
- Hrouzek, V. New fruit delicacies from Fiala and Miroslav, p. 8.
- SIB, Peterhof near Leningrad shines in its full beauty, p. 10.
- Marek, K. Beginnings similar to those in Hitler's time, p. 11.
- Fallow deer, p. 12.
- Popova, V. Greetings to the Korean land, p. 14.
- Sedlon, M. Jiri Wolker, poet of youth and revolution, p. 17.
- Great success in sales of French progressive literature in Paris, p. 17.
- Nozka, J. Sieklik's dramatization of Makar's novel *Flags on Towers*, p. 18.
- js, The fairy play *How Jack Frost Worked Magic* in the J. Wolker Theater, p. 19.
- ka, The Swedish film "She Danced One Summer" p. 19.
- Mnacko, L. Millions of wild horses; a short story, p. 20.
- Beran, K. Story of a first-class confidante, a short story, p. 20.
- Dostal, R. New Year's Eve lyric in the New Year style; a poem, p. 20.
- Lessing, D. Wisdom of magic is not for sale, a short story, Tr. from the English, p. 21.
- News photography contest for 16,000 Kcs, p. 22.
- J. Jindra Kramplovova becomes a darling of the Muscovites, p. 23.

- Vol. 10, no. 2, Jan. 1954.
- Contents translated:
- New Year's address of President Antonin Zapotocky, p. 2.
- KT, A new, sanitary paint shop for automobile repair, p. 3.
- New winners of the International Stalin Prize for strengthening peace among nations, p. 4.
- Capek, A. A stormy protest against the British terror in Kenya, p. 5.
- Nozka, J. When a hog has been butchered on a collective farm, p. 6.
- r- Masters of glass staining and painting in Karlův Vary (Carlsbad), p. 8.
- Janu, J. Three-hundredth birthday of the Soviet Ukraine, p. 10.
- Lorenc, B. Returning life to people, p. 12.
- Aliq, The largest Albanian electric plant is growing on the Mati River, p. 14.
- Michael, The life of a millionaire in the German Democratic Republic, p. 15.
- N, The mystery of blood, a motion-picture review, p. 17.
- Hnizdo, V. Three of our contemporary landscape painters, p. 18.
- Hnizdo, V. Members' exhibition at the Prague Artists Center, Umelecka beseda, p. 19.
- Mnacko, L. The three bath tubs, a short story, p. 20.
- Seifert, R. Let us organize it better, p. 21.
- Shestakova, I. The bride; a short story, Tr. from the Russian, p. 21.
- Vigvanova, R. A night in the editorial office, p. 22.
- BP, Successes of our ice hockey players in Scandinavia, p. 23.

- Vol. 10, no. 3, Jan. 1954.
- Contents translated:
- W, P. Doctor Emilie Lukasova, a propagator of rationalization methods in pediatrics, p. 1.
- SVO, The United Nations Organization is specializing with armament stocks, p. 4.



Purdo, P. Why the vendetta is still raging in Sardinia. Tr. from the Italian. p. 5.  
Chrobakova, H. Heirs of the Czech jewelry tradition. p. 6.  
Strolík, M. Machines for our agricultural laborers. p. 8.  
Čapek, A. Depression knocks on the doors of the United States. p. 10.  
M. The Soviet Ukraine recollects Bogdan Chmelnicki. p. 11.  
ek The art of Slavic nations in the Karasek Gallery in Prague. p. 12.  
Lorant, P. The Chinese people enter the second year of the Five-Year Plan. p. 14.  
Ruskit-Korskov, p. 17  
 A motion-picture four-leaf clover for children. p. 17.  
Hnizdo, V. Graphic artists, members of the Hollar Art Association, and their guests. p. 18.  
Sraka, V. Deaf-mutes are taking part in theatricals. p. 19.  
Woll, F. Why I did not become a millionaire; a short story. p. 20.  
Gorki, M. Timur Leng; a short story. Tr. from the Russian. p. 20.  
Edel, M. Alter a meeting; a short story. Tr. from the Russian. p. 20.  
Stacha, M. The flight explodes on a broad front, a sketch from his collection *Zeme na usviti* (The Earth at Dawn). p. 21.  
Twain, M. Who is a gentleman? A short story. Tr. from the English. p. 22.  
 World records for Soviet automobilists. p. 23.

Vol. 10, no. 4, Jan. 1954.

Contents translated:  
Preclil, F. For good work. p. 3.  
SVO French baron a victim of atomic hysteria. p. 4.  
M. K. Why did Hans Wimmer and Hoist Lubberstedt commit murder? p. 5.  
Voltech, J. Vladimir Il'ich Lenin lives. p. 6.  
is. The V.I. Lenin Museum in Prague. p. 7.  
 We make the documents of our famous past accessible. p. 8.  
Lam, J. The best metallurgical plant of the republic. p. 10.  
r. Gymnastics on ice. p. 12.  
L. B. Cuba, a pearl without luster. p. 14.  
RIZ. With vacationers in the Rumanian Carpathians. p. 15.  
 Important anniversary of theater artists. p. 16.  
Yozka, J. The play Sources of Anger in the regional theater in Benesov. p. 17.  
n. A great color film "The Ships Attack." p. 18.  
 "Cossacks beyond the Danube", a motion-picture review. p. 19.  
N. "A Professor Leaves"; a motion-picture review. p. 19.  
Majerova, M. Men and women of People's China. p. 20.  
Soukup, V. For bravery and heroism. p. 21.  
Fryd, M. A poor man who wanted to eat to satiety, a Mexican folk tale. p. 22.  
 A Kazakh popular song, a fragment. p. 22.  
Foms, S. Emil Zatopek's success in Brazil. p. 23.

Vol. 10, no. 5, Jan. 1954.

Contents translated:  
Kabrt, M. Kosina, the most efficient shaft sinker. p. 5.  
K. C. The United States hinders explanations given to prisoners. p. 5.  
Sovak, P. MIRA prepares a large collection of new types of knit goods. p. 6.  
Smetana, M. Decorated scientists at the Ondrejov observatory. p. 8.  
E. T. Breeding fur-bearing animals in the USSR. p. 10.  
Hrouzek, V. The Brno area. p. 11.  
Čapek, A. President Eisenhower's growing difficulties. p. 15.  
N. J. Tenth anniversary of the theater in Turčiansky Svätý Martin in Slovakia. p. 16.  
Weiss, J. Two years of Fabian; history and criticism of a motion picture.  
 Exhibition of contemporary Soviet plastic art in Prague. p. 18.  
Urban, E. It is clearing after a storm; a short story. Tr. from the Hungarian. p. 20.  
Kalnar, J. Czech dream; a poem. p. 20.  
Michalek, D. Mr. Messer's inoffensive toys; a satire. p. 21.  
Vlat. Interesting events in America. p. 21.  
Minčko, L. Oskar Ivanka returns home. p. 22.  
Foms, S. Beauty on the ice. p. 23.

Vol. 10, no. 7, Feb. 1954.

Contents translated:  
Smetana, M. Success of our young scientists. p. 3.  
Marek, K. Berlin Conference of Foreign Ministers of Four Powers. p. 5.

id Every young miner a qualified machinist. p. 6.  
EZ. They unload 40 tons manually. p. 7.  
Vitck, F. Second hop harvest. p. 8.  
 People from the Blansko area do not have to go far to seek health. p. 9.  
TS. The S. Ordzhonikidze Machinery Works in the Ural Mountains. p. 10.  
Osvad, I. Animals as motion-picture actors. p. 12.  
Čapek, A. New antidemocratic measures in the USA. p. 14.  
K. C. Life of the Korean minority in the Chinese People's Republic. p. 15.  
SVO. A new generation of workers in electric-machinery assembling plants is growing up. p. 16.  
Mc. Renato Guttuso and Italian graphic artists. p. 19.  
Emelianova, N. Love, a short story. Tr. from the Russian. p. 20.  
Doštal, B. Victim of popularization; a satirical sketch. p. 21.  
Bradač, K. A persistent resolution; a poem. p. 21.  
Vasef, S. Yeah, in the good old times, that was a deal, a satirical short story. p. 21.  
Osenka, J. A kulak who intruded in a collective farm, an almost criminal story. Tr. from the Polish. p. 22.  
J. The cyclists are getting ready also, the Race of Peace in 1954. p. 23.

Vol. 10, no. 8, Feb. 1954.

Contents translated:  
Lampy, J. Repairing blast furnaces. p. 3.  
 Two face justice in Americanized Japan. p. 4.  
Marek, K. French people fight against penury and war. p. 5.  
 Struggling for a good harvest of vegetables. p. 6.  
kk. Lilacs are blooming in Brno. p. 7.  
N. J. Education of school children by the Czechoslovak Red Cross. p. 8.  
Pol. Prague children in a winter vacation school. p. 9.  
S. T. New techniques in Soviet silk-weaving mills. p. 10.  
Hsu, Chih-hua. Bright colors are fashionable in China. p. 11.  
J. On the white slopes of the Little Fatra Mountains. p. 12.  
Lorant, P. British Gulana requests freedom. p. 14.  
Poppova, V. You would say just numbers. p. 15.  
Kacer, V. What you learn in infancy. p. 16.  
Nozka, J. "Virgin Fields", a motion-picture criticism. p. 17.  
Lamac, F. The Exhibition of Soviet Contemporary Art and our plastic artists. p. 18.  
Flnocehl, A. Just a few more hours; a short story. Tr. from the Italian. p. 20.  
Halas, F. Three poems from the collection *Nase paní Božena Nemcova* (Our Lady Božena Nemcova): Death agony, Death of our lady, At our lady's grave. p. 20.  
Lenich, L. In a compartment for two; a humorous sketch. Tr. from the Russian. p. 21.  
Peheřova, K. The district cadre; a satire. Tr. from the Hungarian. p. 21.  
Grodzińska, S. The chief was decorated; a humorous sketch. Tr. from the Polish. p. 22.  
JJ. The Championship of the Republic, a re-examination of our hockey players' capacities. p. 23.

ZIVENA. (Zivena Podporujet Spolok) Pittsburgh. [Biweekly issued by Zivena Beneficial Society, Slovak women's association]

Vol. 46, nos. 5, 7; Mar.-Apr. 1954.

## 2. PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

### PERIODICALS

CIRKEVNE LISTY. (Slovenska evanjelická cirkev augsburg vyznání) Bratislava. [Monthly journal of the Slovak Evangelical Lutheran Church. Includes a homiletic supplement, *Služba slova*.]  
 Recurrent features: Actual problems; From the churches.

Vol. 66, no. 1, Jan. 1953.

Contents translated:  
Cecchovsky, J. Love and peace; a poem. p. [2] of cover.  
Chabada, J. New Year's thoughts. p. 1.  
Gabris, K. The old and the new; the good and the evil. p. 4.  
Zink, A. The great peace offensive. p. 6.  
Kolesar, I. A new way of life should be followed in the new year! p. 9.

Juras, J. The last year of the Gottwald Five-Year Plan. p. 10.  
Strba, J. Fellow bishops delivered addresses at the meetings of the Lutheran Ministers Center. p. 12.  
Katlovsky, S. An unsolved problem. p. 14.  
 The Psalms, an essay. (To be contd.) p. 15.  
 The persecution of a minister-fighter for peace. p. 16.

Vol. 66, no. 2, Feb. 1953.

Contents translated:  
Stlnický, C. A toast to Zdenek Nejedlý, a poem. p. [2] of cover.  
Handzo, C. The 5th anniversary of the February events. p. 17.  
Kmet, J. Searching for God. p. 18.  
Skuppy, A. God; may he bless us with peace, a poem. p. 20.  
Konvil, J. Lutherans in the fight to save life. p. 20.  
 Words for peace. p. 22.  
Michalko, J. Theology facing life. p. 23.  
C-c. Through precious unanimity to good results. p. 25.  
Petiik, J. The new church service agenda. p. 26.  
 The Psalms, an essay. (To be contd.) p. 30.  
Olexa, V. Bishop Dibelius applies for admission to the camp of the warmongers! p. 31.

Vol. 66, no. 3, Mar. 1953.

Contents translated:  
Faenn, J. Humility, a poem. p. [2] of cover.  
 They left . . . their work will live forever! p. 33.  
Matencjak, V. The victory of the Resurrection. p. 38.  
Cesnak, D. In the service of the Crucified. p. 39.  
Gabris, K. The attitude of Jesus Christ to women imposes obligations, notes on Woman's Day. p. 41.  
Strba, J. Theology facing life. p. 43.  
Naudrasky, K. Penitence as the way of Christians of the present time. p. 45.  
 The peace front of our church and Bishop Coudra. p. 47.

Vol. 66, no. 4, Apr. 1953.

Contents translated:  
Hajduk, O. May Day; a poem. p. [2] of cover.  
 The man of will and action. p. 49.  
Adamcik, M. Work as the normalizer of character. p. 50.  
LPD. The service of work. p. 51.  
Gabris, K. The Bible on work, a contribution to the series of articles "Theology Facing Life." p. 53.  
Berger, J. Eight years since the end of World War II. p. 55.  
Hlavac, C. Evidence of the living church; a visit of our church delegation in Hungary. p. 57.  
Handzo, J. A precious relic of the Russian-Slovak cultural relationship; Jan Rombauer's oil painting "Thomas the Unbeliever." p. 59.  
Kolesar, I. The road of the resistance movement led to victory; let us work for world peace. p. 61.  
 The peace front of our church and Bishop Coudra. p. 62.  
Comenius' Labyrinth svela a raj srdca (The Labyrinth of the World and the Paradise of the Heart); a book review. (To be contd.) p. 63.  
 An exemplary fighter for peace. p. 64.

Vol.

Vol.



- Handzo, C. Beginnings of the Reformation in Slovakia at a glance, p. 123.
- Jurek, J. Michal Hlavacok, p. 126.
- Kolcay, L. The two months, p. 127.
- Vol. 66, no. 9, Sept. 1953.  
Contents translated
- Bratislava-Sladkovsky, M. The sacrificial flames, a poem, p. [2] of cover.
- R. Jurek Puck, the 10th anniversary of the hero's death, p. 129.
- Paulov, J. The work of farmers, prerequisite to our livelihood, p. 130.
- Tutis, P. Giving thanks for gifts, p. 131.
- Defenders of the peace construction, p. 132.
- Johann Amos Comenius and the spiritual song, p. 133.
- Adamik, J. Superintendent Daniel Kimm, p. 137.
- Colakov, L. The prophet Micah, Tr. from the Russian, p. 138.
- om, P. Hecko's Dievona dedina (A Wooden Village), a book review, p. 139.
- An installation address, p. 141.
- Vol. 66, no. 10, Oct. 1953.  
Contents translated
- Ianansky, M. October 31, a fragment of a poem, p. [2] of cover.
- Reiger, J. The Reformation and social issues, p. 146.
- Slonaty, J. We are in favor of the peaceful settlement of the German problem, p. 149.
- Blahak, O. The struggle of the Reformation, p. 151.
- Zlab, A. Nationalization Day, p. 154.
- Gabris, K. The 2d edition of the Slovak translation of the New Testament and the Psalms, p. 155.
- The Reformation and the Orthodox Church, (To be contd.) p. 157.
- In memory of Dionys Stur, p. 159.
- Ilasko, J. The general strike in 1918, p. 160.
- Vol. 66, no. 11, Nov. 1953.  
Contents translated
- Gabris, K. Advent, p. 161.
- Slizak, W. We are on the side of peace, Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship Month, p. 162.
- Michalko, J. Religious problems in our church, p. 163.
- lu, The Reformation and the Orthodox Church, (Conclusion) p. 166.
- The solemn opening of the new academic year of the Divinity School of the Slovak Lutheran Church in Bratislava, p. 167.
- Michalko, J. Blessed moments, p. 172.
- Sturka, D. Do we fulfill the will of God? p. 174.

SOVETSKA VEDA, PEDAGOGIKA-PSYCHOLOGIE (Czechoslovakian-soviet Institute Sekce spoleknykh ved) Praha [Bimonthly journal on pedagogics and psychology issued by the Humanities Section of the Czechoslovak-Soviet Institute]  
Recurrent features: Discussions, Brief news on events in Russian science; Book reviews.

Vol. 3, nos. 1-5, 1953.

VESTNIK ŽIDOVSKÝCH NABOŽENSKÝCH OBCÍ V ČESKOSLOVENSKU (Židovská náboženská obec) Praha [Monthly bulletin of the Jewish Religious Communities in Czechoslovakia]  
Recurrent feature: News from the communities

Vol. 15, nos. 2-6, Feb.-June 1953.

### 3. HISTORY AND DESCRIPTION

#### PERIODICALS

DOMOV (Czechoslovakian ustav zahraniční) Praha. [Information bulletin for the Czech and Slovak press abroad issued by the Czechoslovak Foreign Institute]

No. 1, 1953.  
Nos. 4-8, 10-12, Mar.-June, Aug.-Sept. 1953.

PAMĚTIKY A MUZEA. (Slovenský pamiatkový ustav) Bratislava. [Quarterly journal issued by the Slovak Institute for the Protection of Historical Monuments]  
Recurrent features: Bibliography; News.

Vol. 1, no. 1, 1952.  
Contents translated:

Bakos, L. Better organization of the care of artistic and historical monuments, p. 1.

Moncl, V. Significance of historical architectural monuments in Slovakia, p. 5.

General instructions concerning the research, collection, exhibition, and mass cultural activities of museums of local lore, p. 18.

Sebek, J. Practical methods of protecting architectural monuments, p. 31.

Gondryova, A. The task of protecting historical monuments in Slovakia today, p. 49.

Markus, M. Activities in Slovak museums, p. 54.

Vol. 1, no. 2, 1952.  
Contents translated

Rutka, S. Protection of historical monuments in the USSR, the introduction to the book Practical Manual for the Restoration of Buildings, Moscow, GAG, 1950, p. 1.

Vlach, V. Protection of nature, p. 11.

Basic instructions concerning the research, collection, exhibition, and mass cultural activities of museums for the study of individual countries. Tr. from the Russian, p. 32.

Sebek, J. Practical methods to be used in protecting historical monuments of architecture (Conclusion), p. 39.

Domanovský, J. Activities and tasks of the National Center of Museums and Historical Monuments in the Hungarian People's Republic Tr. from the Hungarian, p. 48.

Sasky, L. How important it is to collect inscriptions, p. 50.

Behus, I. An example of a factory sponsoring a museum, p. 53.

National parks and reservations in Slovakia, p. 54.

Kusy, M. Studying the national inheritance in order to create a new architecture, p. 58.

Slach, E. The exhibition of the District Gallery of Art in Kosice, p. 69.

Markus, M. Excellent training of the students of museology in Hungary, p. 61.

Historical buildings included in the project of the maintenance of historical monuments in Slovakia in 1952, p. 62.

Vol. 1, no. 3, 1952.  
Contents translated

The history of Russian architecture, introduction and conclusion of the book The History of Russian Architecture, Moscow, 1951, Tr. from the Russian, p. 1.

Sasky, L. An exhibition of the State Office for Protection of Historical Monuments, p. 7.

Klonek, O. Restoration of art objects in museums, p. 18.

Pison, S. National parks and reservations in Slovakia, (Conclusion) p. 19.

Murcon, B. Aesthetics and ethics in the conservation of art objects, polychrome painting and sculpture. Tr. from the Polish, p. 25.

Mohuty, F. The children's museum, a house of joy and ingenuity, Tr. from the German, p. 28.

Klika, L. Parks in Slovakia, p. 31.

Tuck, R., Markus, M. The Congress of Czech Museologists in České Budějovice, p. 38.

Sasky, L.; Bondy, P. Dwellings of serfs in Krompachy, Slovakia, p. 42.

Bansky, I. Bohdan Marcon's lecture in Bratislava, p. 44.

Budkovich-Viktorov, S. The technical museum in Kosice, p. 45.

Hudec, J. The Nitra District Museum in the Bojnice Castle in Slovakia, p. 49.

Lazurova, E. Installing a natural history section in the National Museum of Slovakia in Turiansky Svätý Martin, p. 54.

Klempt, J. A course in photographing and conserving art monuments, p. 57.

Kovacicova, B. Sovetskoe vyvaine umeni (Soviet Plastic Art), a collection of theoretical studies published by Orbis in 1951, p. 60.

Sasky, L. Jaromir Neumann's Malství 17 st. (Painting in Bohemia in the 17th Century), a book review, p. 64.

SLOBODNE SLOVENSKO. Munich. [Semimonthly issued by a group of Slovak exiles]  
Recurrent features: News in brief from Czechoslovakia, News about Slovaks abroad, International events, Comments; Sport.

Vol. 9, no. 2, Feb. 1954.

Slovenska akademia vied a umeni. HISTORICKY Sborník. Bratislava. [Transactions in history issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences and Arts]  
Recurrent features: Book reviews; Notes in brief.

Vol. 10, 1952.  
Contents translated:

Holotikova, Z. The beginnings of Klement Gottwald's activities in Slovakia in 1921, p. 5.

Dolezal, J. Some problems involved in the history of the Slovak national uprising, p. 28.

Bela, L. K. Miti's comments on Hungarian history, p. 59.

The outset of the labor movement in Bratislava in the 19th century, p. 95.

Melnikova, I. Transcarpathian Ukraine in the revolution of 1948, Tr. from the Russian, p. 116.

Horvath, P. Repeated running away of serfs in the Banovce and Throves estates from the 18th to the 18th century, p. 184.

Vasik, B. Struggle between the inhabitants of the city of Kosice and the Amade family, a contribution to the history of the feudal anarchy in Hungary at the beginning of the 14th century, p. 221.

Holotik, L. The Slavic legend, p. 250.

Molichereck, A. The historic figure of Juro Janosik, p. 276.

Gesova, A. The origin of the city of Bratislava and its social and economic structure up to the end of the 13th century, a short outline, p. 284.

Ondraich, V. Economic and social development in Slovakia in the time of the Roman Empire, p. 311.

Holotik, L. The new doctrine of Slovak historiography, p. 324.

Udal'tsov, L. Characteristics of Frantisek Palacky's political activities, Tr. from the Russian, p. 347.

Historical studies awarded the 1951 Stalin Prize. Tr. from the Russian, p. 370.

Mohaty, E. Hungarian historiography after the liberation: its achievements, shortcomings, and most important tasks. Tr. from the Hungarian, p. 277.

Lehotak, D. Soviet archival science, p. 363.

SVET SOVETU. (Svet československo-sovetského priateľstva) Praha. [Weekly illustrated magazine issued by the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League]  
Recurrent features: People's university, Brief news, Traveling through the Soviet Union, Albums from Soviet cities

Vol. 16, no. 43, Oct. 1953.  
Contents translated

The College of Russian was opened in Prague, p. 1.

They have arrived from the beloved country, p. 2.

Nemet, J. Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship Month is a month of mobilization for the fulfillment of the Plan in factories, p. 3.

J. Unanimous agreement, p. 3.

Janderka, A. Bacteria in the service of man, p. 4.

Shipilov, S. Shopkeepers' Strophes of Love on the stage, p. 5.

Water means life, p. 5.

Walke, K. The Moscow Art Theater, a poem, p. 6.

Bavik, M. In the most famous theater, the Moscow Art Theater is 55 years old, p. 6.

Dubovyn, B. Jet pilots, Tr. from the Russian, p. 7.

Ruzicka, J. Rice fields in Slovakia, p. 7.

Along the Volga and the Don, p. 8.

Janacek, V. In Moscow restaurants, p. 10.

Ushchenko, I. The invisible enemy, Tr. from the Russian, (To be contd.) p. 10.

Kulka, P. A conversation at the Stalin Palace of Culture and Science, p. 12.

Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship Month as shown in Svet sovetu, p. 13.

Books published during Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship Month, p. 13.

Nikolai Andreev's sculptural work, p. 13.

Research work at Lake Balika, p. 14.

In the Pioneer's Palace in Leningrad, p. 14.

Tilov, A. In the country of colored stone, Tr. from the Russian, p. 15.

Lacis, V. Toward new shores, a novel, Tr. from the Latvian, (To be contd.) p. 16.

Rinda, A. In honor of Friendship Month and the great October Revolution, p. 17.

Muller, V. Evidence of great love, p. 17.

I. V. Stalin's monument will be unveiled at Pizec in Friendship Month, p. 18.

Endina, A. At the railway station in Moscow, in Russian, p. 18.

Till, V. Paul Robeson's voice is the voice of the honest America, p. 19.

Three pictures of the peaceful Germany, p. 19.

Zc. The month for hunting, p. 20.

Vol. 16, no. 44, Oct. 1953.  
Contents translated

Soviet Stakhanovites in Czechoslovakia, p. 2.

The 3d World Trade-Union Congress in Vienna, p. 2.

Thanks from China, p. 2.

Janu, J. Fight for peace and for German unity, p. 3.

Allrichter, J. They obtained our confidence and acknowledgment, p. 3.

Zc. The watchmaker, p. 4.

Bayer, A. A letter from Moscow, p. 4.

- Kratchenko, P. Vladik Leont'ev lives on the shore of the Chukchi Sea. Tr. from the Russian. p. 5.
- Ippolitov, I. Young masters of sport. Tr. from the Russian. p. 6.
- Veverky, J. History of Czechoslovak-Soviet relations. (To be contd.) p. 6.
- Rizhkov, N. "Harvest," a motion picture about the people of kolhoz villages. Tr. from the Russian. p. 7.
- dryd, Klonika nekowska (Moscow Chronicle), a discussion of a book. p. 7.
- osh, South by Pobeda car. p. 8.
- ds, They are returning to the villages. p. 10.
- Usychenko, IU. The invisible enemy, a novel. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) p. 10.
- Nasov, N. In our yard, a short story. Tr. from the Russian. p. 12.
- Beauty of the Russian country. p. 13.
- Fencl, O. Our theaters during Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship Month. p. 13.
- Saidov, I. By boat from Moscow to Petrozavodsk. Tr. from the Russian. p. 15.
- Lacis, V. Toward new shores, a novel. Tr. from the Latvian. (To be contd.) p. 16.
- Bares, J. Our preparation for Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship Month. p. 17.
- Kopecka, M., Pokorna, L., Vana, K. Men who shall deliver the message of peace. p. 17.
- Rajzer, J. Michulinists in factories. p. 17.
- Castova, M. The opening of Popular Courses in the Russian Language in Ceske Budejovice. p. 17.
- Chhak, F. Did you organize such an exhibition? p. 17.
- Sochlova, M. Daily experiences with Soviet methods. p. 17.
- bc, Talking with collective farmers. p. 18.
- Pavlenko, P. The steppe sun, a fragment from a book. In Russian. p. 18.
- World of friendship. p. 19.
- Simsek, V. Popular Courses in the Russian Language in our friendly countries. p. 19.
- Becoming acquainted with the work of I. V. Michurin. p. 20.

Vol. 16, no. 48, Nov. 1953.

- Contents translated:
- Moscow on November 7, 1953. p. 2.
- Siechtova, D. A matter for all of the people, a decree issued on the development of agriculture in practice. p. 3.
- Janu, J. An address the whole world talks about. p. 3.
- Petrifova, V. In the friendly family of Soviet Unionists. p. 4.
- They send us greetings on the occasion of Friendship Month. p. 5.
- rp, "Dzhambul," a motion picture about the great singer of Kazakhstan. p. 6.
- Kropac, Z. The two red flags. p. 6.
- ib, The exhibition of Svet sovetu. p. 6.
- Gabriel, V. A diary on the pilgrimage through the beautiful country. Pl. 4. p. 7.
- 131, In honor of the glorious day. p. 8.
- drja, Svatopluk Cech's journey to Caucasus. p. 10.
- Usychenko, IU. The invisible enemy; a novel. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) p. 10.
- It is starting at the U Hybern Exhibition Hall. p. 11.
- The relay race of friendship and peace. p. 12.
- 131, Our people sing about the October Revolution. p. 13.
- A new railroad line in Kazakhstan. p. 14.
- The old Moscow in new colors. p. 14.
- Friendship between a Soviet and a Czechoslovak city. p. 14.
- Strulev, M. Yessel, USSR. Tr. from the Russian. p. 15.
- Simeney, K. Comrades in arms; a novel. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) p. 16.
- Kakac, F. Petroleum workers of Hodonin and Friendship Month. p. 17.
- rp, The variety show for youth at the U Hybern Exhibition Hall. p. 17.
- Chodit, A. Learn, learn, learn again. p. 17.
- Marcik, L. Impressions which cannot be forgotten. p. 17.
- ks, According to Malinina's method. p. 18.
- Hromadka, V. How does Kirov welcome the star relay race? p. 18.
- j, Documents on the peace policy. p. 18.
- Gillia, O. The first lesson; a short story. In Russian. p. 18.
- Janu, J. Soviet cruisers in friendly harbors. p. 19.
- Veverky, J. History of Czechoslovak-Soviet relations. (To be contd.) p. 19.
- Friendship Month in the German Democratic Republic. p. 20.

#### 4. GEOGRAPHY, ANTHROPOLOGY, SPORTS AND GAMES

- KRAL, VACLAV. Fysicky zemepis SSSR. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1953. (Ucební texty vysokých škol) [Physical geography of the Soviet Union. Vol. 1. bibl.]

#### PERIODICALS

- STADION. (Statni vybor pro telesnou vychovu a sport) Praha. [Weekly illustrated magazine issued by the State Committee for Physical Education and Sports]

Vol. 1, no. 33, Dec. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Trojan, O. Productive days in the Institute of Physical Education and Sports. p. 2.
- Priban, V. Our gymnastic youth assembly. p. 3.
- Novak, J. The visit of Soviet women basketball players, a source of experience for us. p. 4.
- Oktacek, J. Outcome of the love of tons of steel. p. 6.
- Dures, K. On the basis of individual plans. p. 6.
- Louma, J. Chess championship of the republic. p. 7.
- Litenska, M. This is the way it should be carried out. p. 7.
- Fencers fighting for the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship Cup. p. 7.
- M., L. Meeting after a year. p. 8.
- Stadion's great sport contest to start in January. (To be contd.) p. 9.
- Tencez, L. Why would I call them penalties? (To be contd.) p. 9.
- Zatopek, E. My training. (To be contd.) p. 10.
- T., O. The dollar rules the ring. p. 11.
- Oktacek, J. A paper ballad or something from the astronomy of physical education, a poem. p. 11.
- Winter. p. 12.

Vol. 1, no. 34, Dec. 1953.

Contents translated:

- The world's best gymnasts were competing. p. 2.
- V., G. One from many. p. 3.
- Zurman, O. Lesson from Genoa: the fighting spirit is not always enough. p. 4.
- Oktacek, J. Life dedicated to youth. p. 6.
- Vik, G. If they had time to remember. p. 6.
- Active recreation for workers. p. 7.
- Now world success of Hungarians. p. 7.
- Noskova, Z. Visit to a doctor; first training requirement. p. 7.
- Good publicity for sport gymnastics. p. 8.
- Stadion's great sport contest to start in January. p. 9.
- Tencez, L. Why would I call them penalties? p. 9.
- Zatopek, E. My training. (To be contd.) p. 10.
- Masek, O. Our boxers in four international contests. p. 11.
- Hause, R. Winter mountaineering, the best preparation for giant mountains. p. 12.

Vol. 2, no. 3, Jan. 1954.

Contents translated:

- Neuman, S. Our song; a poem. p. 2.
- Priban, V. Preparing the First All-Sports Tournament. p. 2.
- Hajek, O. The goal of young boxers. p. 3.
- Pondelicek, J. The cyclist's spring has begun. p. 4.
- What do you know about them? The third picture of a contest. p. 5.
- Vanicek, L. First snow; first contests of the Sokolovo Races. p. 6.
- Zatopek, E. In Brazil it was more than a double victory. p. 8.
- Pacl, V. Learning from Soviet masters of sport. p. 11.
- H., P. They give life back to skis. p. 12.
- Tencez, L. Why would I consider it a fault? p. 12.
- Masek, O.; Novotny, J. They helped Czechoslovak physical education and sports. p. 13.
- Muk, J. Apostle of physical education; a short story. p. 14.
- Detective Sniffer intervenes; a short story. p. 14.
- Overwhelming superiority of Soviet women skiers. p. 15.
- Ski jumping under artificial lights. p. 15.
- Fencing for women is revived. p. 15.
- Ny. It's already frozen! p. 16.

TEORIE A PRAXE TELESNE VYCHOVY A SPORTU. (Statni vybor pro telesnou vychovu a sport) Praha. [Monthly Journal of the State Committee for Physical Education and Sports] Recurrent feature: Book reviews.

Vol. 1, no. 7, July 1953.

Contents translated:

- Serbus, L. Tasks of the Institute of Physical Education and Sports in Prague. p. 281.
- Pacl, V. Further development in the ski run. p. 286.
- Dalassa, S. Experiences in sport medicine gained at the Olympic games. Tr. from the Hungarian. p. 294.
- Vanek, M. A contribution to the problem of fear and courage in physical education as shown in I. P. Pavlov's teaching. p. 299.
- Fric, J. Changes in optical reactions of skiers during a race. p. 300.
- Chastek, J. Cooperation between the physician and the trainer. p. 311.
- Cadek, O. Mechanics of the tennis stroke. p. 316.
- Nikodymova, L. The establishment of the Institute of Research in Physical Education. p. 322.
- Celikovsky, S. A seminar on the operation of the higher nervous system for workers in physical education and sports. p. 323.

#### 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

GROLIC, ALOIS. Uvod do teorie a metodiky narodohospodarskeho planovani a planovani zemedelske vyrobny. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1953. (Ucební texty vysokých škol) [Introduction to theory and methods in planning the national economy and agricultural production. Vol. 2. Planning agricultural production. bibl., diagr.]

#### PERIODICALS

AUFBAU UND FRIEDEN (Zentralrat der Gewerkschaften) Praha. [Weekly newspaper issued by the Central Council of Trade Unions. In German] Recurrent features: Brief news; Sports

Vol. 4, nos. 11-14, Feb. 1954.

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo zahraničnho obchodu. CZECHOSLOVAK ECONOMIC BULLETIN. Prague. [Fortnightly survey of news related to Czechoslovakia's foreign trade issued by the Ministry of Foreign Trade. In English]

Recurrent features: Cabinet meeting, Production, commerce, supply, prices; Sundries; Economic outline.

No. 277, Oct. 1953.

Contents:

Czechoslovakia-Iceland trade agreement. p. 8. Protocol on the exchange of goods between

- Visit of Finnish businessmen to Czechoslovakia p. 5.  
 New status of diplomatic mission in Czechoslovakia and in the German Democratic Republic p. 5.  
 New Hungarian Minister to Czechoslovakia p. 5.  
 New French Ambassador to Czechoslovakia p. 5.  
 Permanent delegate of Czechoslovakia to the United Nations Organization p. 5.  
 Czechoslovak cultural delegation in China p. 5.  
 Ungaroy cultural delegation in Prague p. 5.  
 Conversion of joint-stock companies into foreign trade corporations p. 6.  
 Czechoslovakia at the Vienna Trade Fair p. 6.  
 Czechoslovakia at the International Stockholm Trade Fair p. 7.  
 Czechoslovak Zetor diesel tractors p. 7.  
 Household appliances p. 9.  
 Beet p. 11.  
 Growth of industrial output in Slovakia p. 12.  
 Opening of a new tunnel in Prague p. 13.  
 Up-to-date housing for Czechoslovak workers p. 13.  
 An international fashion display p. 16.  
 Success of Czechoslovak film in Bulgaria p. 16.  
 Chinese Film Week in Czechoslovakia p. 16.
- Czechoslovak Republic, Statistical Office, *STATISTICKÝ OBZOR STATISTICAL REVIEW OF CZECHOSLOVAKIA* [Six months, twice a year, issued by the Statistical Office, with articles classified according to demand classification. Includes *Podniková statistika*, a supplement on industrial statistics, and *Průběh statistické literatury*, a monthly supplement on statistical bibliography.]  
 Recurrent feature Book reviews.
- Vol. 33, no. 10, 1953.  
 Contents translated.  
 Report on the First National Conference of Statisticians-Activists held on September 25, 1953, in Prague, a report by František Fajfr, president of the State Statistical Office, followed by a discussion p. 361.  
 Instructions for all workers in statistics, accounting, and planning issued by the State Statistical Office p. 393.  
 An appeal issued by the Ministry of the Light Industry p. 393.  
 Červený, A. Concept of finished products p. 394.  
 Malý, R., Wille, J. Notes on the valuation of unfinished products while determining the gross output p. 396.  
 Main principles of Hungarian economic policy, maximum satisfaction of workers' needs p. 400.
- Vol. 35, no. 11, 1953.  
 Contents translated.  
 Results of the fulfillment of the Government Plan for Development of the Czechoslovak National Economy in 1953 p. 405.  
 Some additional remarks on the National Conference of Statisticians-Activists p. 409.  
 Stuber, E. Some problems involved in the study of standards of living. Tr. from the Hungarian p. 415.  
 Rálek, A. Question of annual reports p. 421.  
 Edelgauz, G. Wholesale valuation of incomplete production to determine the gross output of machine-building enterprises. Tr. from the Russian p. 427.  
 Hanek, K. Improving the qualifications of statisticians without interrupting their professional work p. 433.  
 Korda, B. Indexes in economic statistics. Pt. 2 p. 436.  
 Increase in consumer prices and decrease in standards of living in capitalist states p. 443.
- FINANCE A UVER (Czechoslovak Republic Ministerstvo financí a Státní banka československá) Praha [Ten months a year, journal on finance and credit issued by the Ministry of Finance and the Czechoslovak State Bank].  
 Recurrent features Economic survey, Documentation and bibliography.
- No 1, Jan 1953  
 Contents translated.  
 Koudelka, M. Fulfillment and control of the state budget for 1953 p. 1.  
 Pasek, J. Principles of the short-term credit policy in our economy p. 8.  
 Spicka, F. New method for financing and controlling investments and granting short-term credits by the Investment Bank p. 16.  
 Podšiválenko, P. Methods for strengthening accounting and financial control in the building industry p. 32.  
 Matička, L. A national conference of financial employees p. 42.

- to 5, June 1953  
 Contents translated.  
 Decision of the Government of the Czechoslovak Republic and the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia, May 30, 1953, on the execution of currency reform and the abolition of ration cards for food and industrial goods p. 145.  
 Spilný, B. Effecting currency reform and strengthening finance p. 150.  
 Brůna, A. Planning the finances of enterprises. Tr. from the Russian p. 151.  
 Olšochly, J. Statements of monetary income and expenses of population by districts, and their significance in regional planning p. 160.  
 Dineček, J. Granting credits to state commerce according to turnover p. 161.  
 Holcovský, A. Improved system of the cash fulfillment of the state budget p. 171.  
 Kostovský, M. Problem of commitments and claims from invoices not paid on time. Tr. from the Polish p. 174.
- HOSPODÁŘ. (Orbis) Praha [Weekly on finance, commerce and industry].  
 Recurrent features Weekly survey, Regional news, Book reviews, List of laws and regulations in economic field.  
 Ceased publication in 1952.
- Vol. 6, nos. 11-12, 20, 23, Mar., May-June 1951.
- KŘESTANSKÁ ZENA. (Československá strana lidová) Praha. [Weekly illustrated magazine for women issued by the Czechoslovak Populist Party].  
 Recurrent features Central news, Family and household, New books, Our librarian, Practical suggestions, Fashions.
- Vol. 7, no. 2, Jan. 1954.  
 Contents translated.  
 Snow and children's joy p. 2.  
 Proud balance of five years' work p. 3.  
 Bass, E. How Mr. Patena lost two of his steady customers on New Year's Day, a short story p. 4.  
 Trips to the heights of the sky p. 5.  
 In the name of life and joy p. 6.  
 Rais, K. The little goldfinch, a novel (To be contd.) p. 7.  
 Sv. Pictures from our new village p. 8.  
 Finková, J. Women workers in the Stalin Chemical Works p. 8.  
 A. Rimskii-Korsakov p. 8.  
 Prague forever alive p. 9.  
 Swift, J. Gulliver's travels, a novel. Tr. from the English. (To be contd.) p. 10.  
 Stava, Z. A physician talks about winter illnesses p. 11.  
 Čihák, V. Moments of joy and happiness p. 11.  
 Hugo, V. The hunchback of Notre Dame, a novel. Tr. from the French. (To be contd.) p. 13.
- Vol. 7, no. 6, Jan. 1954.  
 Contents translated.  
 Uí. Winter around Lake Orava p. 2.  
 More coal and electric current p. 3.  
 Benyl, A. A section of an apple, a short story. Tr. from the Hungarian p. 4.  
 The Exhibition of Contemporary Soviet Art p. 5.  
 Planning daily life p. 6.  
 Benediction on St. Blaise Day, an excerpt from A. and V. Mrstík's book *Hok na val (A Year in a Village)* p. 6.  
 Rais, K. The little goldfinch; a novel (To be contd.) p. 7.  
 Hb. The old tradition of Czech pottery manufacture p. 8.  
 a. "Coffee Shop on Main Street", a motion-picture review p. 8.  
 sv. Nation-wide discussion on people's committees p. 9.  
 sb. Successful work of poultry breeders in Moravské Budějovice p. 9.  
 Swift, J. Gulliver's travels, a novel. Tr. from the English. (To be contd.) p. 10.  
 Hrubín, F. The sun is hiding, a poem p. 10.  
 Masková, P. Protecting children against contagious diseases p. 11.  
 Hb. The hat should be a suitable accessory to the dress p. 11.  
 Hugo, V. The hunchback of Notre Dame; a novel. Tr. from the French. (To be contd.) p. 13.

- NOVA MYSL. (Rude pravo) Praha. [Monthly journal on Marxism-Leninism].  
 Recurrent features Documents, Criticism and bibliography.
- Vol. 7, no. 11, 1953.  
 Contents translated:  
 Comrade B. Voda-Pava, secretary of the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Communist League, died p. 897.  
 K.J. Vondrášek's declaration on the 40th anniversary of the great socialist October Revolution p. 898.  
 Zupitocký, A. A great source of the people's strength in the field for freedom, independence, and a happy future p. 897.  
 Boum, J. Construction of the people's democratic state and the strengthening of socialist democracy p. 912.  
 Svoboda, K. Production of goods and the increase of value in agriculture p. 921.  
 Knapen, O. Communist battles of the fight for democratic freedoms p. 915.  
 Mad, A. The Neg and some questions connected with his application in the policy of the Hungarian Workers Party p. 955.  
 Šajal, V. The history of the May Day holiday in Poland p. 968.  
 Kulbáček, V. Drawing strength from the revolutionary traditions of our people p. 973.
- OPORAR. (Ušřední rada odborů) Praha [Bi-weekly for officers of the Revolutionary Trade-Union Movement issued by the Central Council of Trade-Unions].  
 Recurrent features Book reviews, From the experience of Soviet trade-unionism, Review of Soviet trade-unionist periodicals.
- Vol. 6, no. 19, June 1953.  
 Contents translated.  
 Further strengthening of the people's democratic state p. 539.  
 A proclamation of the Presidium of the Central Council of Trade-Unions p. 553.  
 Váňa, J. We are supporting the development of our government p. 554.  
 Kolář, J. Before the Five-Year Plan expires my group and I will deliver 135 tiamboks of coal in excess of the Plan p. 555.  
 Mazur, L. Explaining the meaning of the currency reform to workers p. 557.  
 A review of the artistic creativity of our people p. 558.  
 Resolution of the Presidium of the Central Council of Trade-Unions on the Lenin Museum in Prague p. 561.  
 Hala, A. How the trade-union organization in the Škoda Plant in Brno fulfilled its pre-Plan commitments p. 562.  
 Kolář, J. Tasks of trade-unions in the first year of the Five-Year Plan p. 565.  
 Dapce, B. The trade union movement in houses fighting for bread, work, and peace p. 575.  
 Commentary on some questions connected with the currency reform. [Supplement] p. 1.
- Vol. 6, no. 24, Nov. 1953.  
 Contents translated.  
 Let us carefully prepare collective contracts at the plan for 1954 p. 1015.  
 Trojanová, M. For the further increase of safety in work p. 1016.  
 Sykora, B. Friendship Month p. 1050.  
 Tepeš, J. Improving organizational and political activity p. 1053.  
 Kisek, V. Fulfillment of the collective contract helps us in mastering all tasks in the factory p. 1057.  
 Voda, M. The ten-minute break, an important link in our work p. 1059.  
 Kyncl, V. Accepting new members in the trade-union movement p. 1063.  
 Vlasak, F. The significance of a correct calculation of technical and economic standards p. 1065.  
 Kamařad, V. From the activities of the Olomouc construction innovators p. 1073.  
 How shall we prepare for the arrival of Jack Frost in the factories? p. 1076.  
 Srb, F. The 30th volume of I. V. Stalin's Works p. 1078.  
 A factory canteen. Tr. from the Russian p. 1083.  
 Karbus, B. Against the misery and exploitation of workers in agriculture and forestry p. 1086.  
 The manifesto of the Third World Congress of Trade-Unions to all the workers in the world p. 1089.  
 The article "Caring for the Health of our Miners" p. 1090.

- Vol. 1, no. 2, Jan. 1954.  
Contents translated:  
Tasks of trade-union organizations in the near future p. 33.  
Starting a nation-wide discussion, a report by Comrade Vojtech Dabner, trade-union secretary, at a meeting inaugurating discussion about the bill on people's committees held at the Tatra Railroad Car Plant in Prague, p. 37.  
Hulicka, G. Collective labor contracts for 1954.  
Promoting V.I. Lenin's doctrine in your daily work, p. 48.  
Petr, J. Care for rationalizers brings good results, p. 51.  
Preparing annual members' meetings of the Physical Education Union in factories, p. 54.  
Pavlat, F. Ensuring food provisions and board for our employees, p. 55.  
Timesian progressive trade-unions in the fight for democracy, p. 58.  
Protection and safety of labor in the USSR, p. 61.

- Vol. 7, no. 3, Feb. 1954.  
Contents translated:  
Urgent measures to be taken to develop the coal industry and ensure the output of coal in 1954, p. 65.  
Coal, the blood of industry, p. 71.  
Bartus, J. People's committees, a government of the people furthering the construction of a socialist regime, p. 76.  
New organization of health insurance, p. 82.  
Malibova, V. With supplies exceeding standards, p. 85.  
Provisions of cultural mass work in collective labor contracts, p. 89.  
Hrejci, M. Extensive use of the wall newspaper, p. 94.  
Lach, J. Education of new officers is a prerequisite for the improvement of work carried out by trade-unions, p. 96.  
Kubikova, K., Vorel, L. Poverty and well-being depend on coal, p. 99.  
Sirkyn, P. Mobilizing force of the collective labor contract, p. 105.

PLANOVANE HOSPODARSTVI. (Czechoslovakia: planovaci urad) Praha. [Monthly on economic planning issued by the State Planning Office]  
Recurrent features: News about planned economy in the Soviet Union and the people's democracies, Bibliographical survey

- Vol. 10, Sept., Oct. 1953.  
Contents translated:  
Government program as stated in the National Assembly on September 15, 1953, by Prime Minister Viliam Stroj, p. 379.  
A resolution by the Czechoslovak Government concerning its main tasks to be achieved in the field of economic policy in the near future, p. 602.  
Folacek, K. Main tasks of the suppliers of material in the machine industry, p. 611.  
Michal, V. For new techniques in the construction of dwellings, p. 614.  
Freyss, K. The currency reform and the systematic reduction of prices in Czechoslovakia, p. 602.  
Fajza, M.; Majousek, J. Improving the exploitation of agricultural soils, p. 630.  
Prose, V. Improving the organization of labor and planning in collective farms, p. 637.  
Svazek, J. A new organization of state arbitration, p. 644.  
Hran, J. Breaking down the average wage plan, p. 653.  
Vrison, M. The work of the district planning commission. Tr. from the Russian, p. 670.  
Dy, O. Notes on how to classify funds in the balance reports of consumers' goods, p. 685.  
Kilzan, M. Some remarks on the organization of the supply of materials and equipment, p. 689.  
Directives issued by the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia to ensure preparations for drafting the plan of national economy for 1954, p. 696.

ROD ZASTAVOU SOCIALISMU. (Komunistická strana Slovenska) Bratislava. [Semimonthly on politics, economy, and culture issued by the Communist Party of Slovakia]

- Vol. 2, no. 20, Nov. 1953.  
Contents translated:  
Fleischer, Z. The strong basis of our freedom and state independence, p. 1193.  
Zepka, F. Trade-unions in the fight for the strengthening of labor discipline, p. 1198.  
Kernerov, V. The objective character of the laws of realistic art. Tr. from the Russian, p. 1204.  
Rosa, J. It is necessary to fulfill the decisions of the Party and the government by application of the fundamentals of thrifty calculation, p. 1228.

- Savel, K. It is necessary to improve our work and to raise the level of management with the aid of Party workers, p. 1239.  
Matustik, R. The work of Martin Benka, p. 1246

PRACE MLADYCH. (Czechoslovenský svaz mládeže, Ústřední výbor) Praha. [Biweekly journal issued by the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Youth League. Includes a separate supplement, Metodické rady propagandistů základních politických školů CSM, methodical guides for discussion leaders]

Recurrent features: Lectures and consultation, News about life in the League: From the experiences of the All-Union Lenin Communist Youth League, Criticism and bibliography.

- Vol. 8, no. 20, Oct. 1953.  
Contents translated:  
Directives on how to prepare the Plan of Economic Development for 1954 issued by the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia, p. 669.  
Socialist commitments to facilitate the fulfillment of the first Gottwald Five-Year Plan, p. 698.  
Machovec, D. The objectives, mission, and situation of science in capitalist and socialist states, p. 702.  
The situation of students in our country and in capitalist countries, p. 707.  
Risko, J. Activities of the local organization of the Czechoslovak Youth League in Velky Saris, Priesov District, Slovakia, p. 710.  
Ruzicka, J. Some methods used by the members of the Communist Youth League in their work in technical schools, p. 714.  
Hirlikova, M. Inadequate preparation for the school year in the Lucence District in Slovakia, p. 717.  
Trutnev, A. Young metalworkers in the Zaporozhe plants in fighting for the fulfillment of the new Five-Year Plan. Tr. from the Russian, p. 721.  
The mission and objectives of the neodemocratic League of Chinese Youth, p. 726.  
Klavar, M. Man in the past and in the present, p. 729.

- Vol. 8, no. 21, Nov. 1953.  
Contents translated:  
For peace, unity, and friendship among young people throughout the world, p. 737.  
Klaus, J. Improving the social and cultural life in the village, p. 742.  
Hondek, R. Raising the standards of the technical education of young workers, p. 745.  
Hruby, V. Stressing young people's participation in the educational process going on in the schools for apprentices in agricultural enterprises, p. 750.  
Maleev, A. Voluntary instructors, p. 753.  
Ianklev, Kh. Happy is the life of the Bulgarian youth, p. 758.  
D'Alessandro, G. The life and struggle of the Italian youth, p. 761.  
Ciganek, J. S. Ts. Daskalov's The Girl from the Mountain Pass; a book review, p. 764.  
Smicka, J. M. Brandy's The Story Begins; a book review, p. 765.

- Vol. 8, no. 23, Dec. 1953.  
Contents translated:  
Raising the level of the meetings of the Czechoslovak Youth League to meet the tasks set by the 11th Plenum of the Central Committee  
Kabitova, B. Comrade Antonin Zapote faithful son of the laboring class.  
Vltovec, F. Development of socialism in the Gottwald Five-Year Plan, p. 761.  
Pachta, J. Masarykism, a shield of socialism, progress, and peace  
Malusiak, M. Constant improvement of the Pioneer leader's work, p. 761.  
Some problems encountered in the Communist Youth League apparatus  
Doudera, K. Struggling for a unified Germany. (To be contd.) p. 826  
Slaby, Z. A word about our new pc to our own poets, p. 834.

- Vol. 8, no. 24, Dec. 1953.  
Contents translated:  
The Czechoslovak Youth League, a mass organization, p. 841.  
Barlik, V. Helping in the resettlement land is the main task of our youth  
Resolution of the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Youth League concerning annual meetings and district, city conferences, p. 848.  
Krusova, M. Fighting the remnants of ideas in the minds of young people  
Kos, M. Some questions connected with coal output in the Ostrava-Karvina District, p. 856.

- Zemli, F. Two worlds in the concept of sport, p. 861.  
Opravil, J. How the resolution of the 11th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Communist Party has been understood by the officers and members of the Prague District of the Czechoslovak Youth League, p. 867.

- Kudlasova, K. The work of the Czechoslovak Youth League unit in the White Swan Department Store in Prague, p. 871.  
Schwarz, O. The book, our partner in the fight, p. 874.  
Vesely, V. How work has been organized in the Czechoslovak Youth League group in our factory, p. 878.  
Every expert in mechanization should master more than one field, p. 881.  
Doudera, K. Fighting for a unified, democratic Germany, p. 881.  
Pasekova, M. Life and struggle of workers and youth in the Near and Middle East, p. 897.  
Klimna, I. Shena (The Shena), a novel by Marie Majerova, National Artist, p. 893.

- Vol. 9, no. 2, Jan. 1954.  
Contents translated:  
Ensuring cooperation of young people in the discussion about the bill on people's committees, p. 34.  
Friebel, A. Invincible force of communism, p. 36.  
Situation of young laborers before and now, p. 40.  
Hanka, K. Young textile workers in the fight for a better quality of product, p. 43.  
Skoumalova, J. Experiences in organizing seminars for Pioneer leaders in the Trebic District, p. 47.  
Advice on how to elaborate reports on group activities for the annual meeting of the Czechoslovak Youth League, p. 50.  
Answering questions of our readers, p. 53.  
Poisin, V. Experiences of the Soviet Communist Youth League, collective leadership of the committee, p. 55.  
Klimna, I. Good and bad literature, p. 57.  
Kulvinsky, J. Our proud tradition; a criticism of Elena Bernaskova's book Deti velke lasky (Children of a Great Love), p. 61.  
The Czech translation of the first volume of Dis Kapital, p. 63.

SBIRKA OCHRANENÝCH ZNAMEN A OCHRANENÝCH VZORU (Czechoslovak Republic. Úřad pro vynálezy) Praha. [Monthly list of trade-marks and patents issued by the Registry of Inventions]  
Recurrent features: Renewals of trade-marks; Entries of patents, Changes; Cancellations.

Vol. 3, no. 1, Jan. 1954.

SOCIALISTICKÁ PRACE. (Czechoslovak Republic: Ministerstvo práce a sociální péče) Praha. [Monthly on labor problems issued by the Ministry of Labor and Social Welfare, with English and Russian summaries. Includes a supplement, Vestník, bulletin of current regulations of the Ministry]  
Recurrent features: From the socialist countries, Life of workers in capitalist countries; Review of books and periodicals.

- Vol. 1, no. 1/2, Jan./Feb. 1951.  
Contents translated:  
Raising living standards in the Czechoslovak Republic in 1950, a fragment of President Gottwald's New Year's message, p. 1.  
Fribel, F. On the threshold of the new year, p. 3.

- Sedlacek, J. Pride of a shipyard, a barge for the USSR. p. 4.  
Drazil, M. Factories insure scrap iron. p. 4.  
Model work of metallurgical workers in Trinec. p. 5.  
Korinek, V. Fulfillment of the Plan in heavy chemistry. p. 5.  
Mucha, F. Using artifices in minting, the pioneers' gallery. p. 5.  
Peruvian balsam; a serial report by Jiri Hanzelka and Miroslav Zikmund, bearers of the Order of the Republic. p. 6.  
Pospisil, F. Crisis in France. p. 6.  
Work contest among railroad men, an interview with a German railroad man. p. 6.  
Mizena, K. Does Austria remain the last one? p. 7.  
Humpalik, A. Inquisitor of America. p. 7.  
Parizek, L. Land of fighting black people. p. 7.  
Parkor, R. What is your life purpose? p. 8.  
Polansky, F. Our debt to the preceptor of nations. p. 8.  
Zemla, F. Motion pictures in Vienna. p. 8.  
Pospisil, V. The 1953 Prague Spring Music Festival. p. 9.  
Pilar, J. Pictures from cellars! p. 9.  
Zach, F. Kobtan gives a girl in marriage, a theatrical review. p. 9.  
Janek, D. Silicon as a substance of the future. p. 10.  
Blazek, Z. Significance of the picking of medicinal plants. p. 10.  
Strilesky, J. War and tuberculosis. p. 11.  
Weissova, J. Colleges calling you. p. 11.  
Svoboda, V. A lathe attachment. p. 11.  
Jelinek, V. Something original; a short story. p. 12.  
Maly, J. Direct criticism; a poem. p. 12.  
Dvorakova, M. Various samples, a poem. p. 12.  
Adamov, G. The secret of two oceans, a story of adventure. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) p. 12.

Vol. 3, no. 44, Oct. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Our contribution. p. 1.  
Kafos, E. Worker, revolutionary, victor. p. 1.  
Kapistrá, J. Jubilee of air transportation. p. 2.  
Beran, J. For the people, by the people. p. 2.  
Florian, A. The office and the practice. p. 2.  
Vojkuvka, J. There is no other kind of people in our country, a discussion with Soviet Stakhanovites. p. 3.  
Kocvera, V. A man has left. p. 3.  
Hovorka, J. A contribution to our public supply. p. 3.  
Rozulek, J. The glorious way of the circulating box of the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League. p. 4.  
Sedlacek, J. One hundred years of a factory. p. 5.  
Rezabek, Z. Along the untrodden way, the pioneers' gallery. p. 5.  
Schulz, A. The second half. p. 6.  
On the sea again, a serial report by Jiri Hanzelka and Miroslav Zikmund, bearers of the Order of the Republic. p. 6.  
Reznicek, F. After the Vienna congress. p. 7.  
Blackman, B.; Jackson, A. Guinea calls us to help. p. 7.  
Presidential election in the German Democratic Republic. p. 7.  
The West German Government. p. 7.  
Fate of Trieste. p. 7.  
Development in Soviet trade. p. 7.  
Vlk, G. We are delighted with ice hockey. p. 8.  
Grezl, J. Ten years since the liberation of Kiev. p. 8.  
Janek, D. Watering places serving the workers. p. 8.  
Zach, F. Experiences obtained from the festival must be realized. p. 9.  
Toman, P. At seventy. p. 9.  
Nemecek, J. Scandal in the Picture Gallery; a discussion of a comedy. p. 9.  
Solarova, H. Our electron microscope. p. 10.  
Khas, L. Improvement of fuels. p. 10.  
Maskova, M. Lack of appetite in children. p. 11.  
Dobrovolsky, B. Innovators and the production of tools. p. 11.  
Jelinek, V. Fourteen days of rest; a fragment of the play Scandal in the Picture Gallery. p. 12.  
Adamov, G. The secret of two oceans; a story of adventure. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) p. 12.

Vol. 3, no. 45, Nov. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Nemec, J. Our friends and teachers. p. 1.  
Rezabek, Z. Following the builders of communism. p. 1.  
Lederer, J. Words and reality. p. 2.  
To whom does the trade journal belong? p. 2.

- Kheck, R. On board the most glorious ship in the world. p. 3.  
Jiracek, A. He did not understand. p. 3.  
Suba, V. In a new school. p. 3.  
Stejskal, V. A new railroad line in the Bohemian-Moravian Heights. p. 4.  
Rinda, A. Soviet Stakhanovites among us. p. 4.  
Rosenbaum, B. Assembly line method used in the clothing industry. p. 4.  
Mouls, M. Rhythm of production should be maintained in Ostrava. p. 5.  
Martinsky, A. The rationalizers in Korda have awakened. p. 5.  
Skyba, Z. A rationalizer from the Klement Gottwald Automobile Works, the pioneers' gallery. p. 5.  
Tatin is in Czechoslovakia again, the conclusion of a report by Jiri Hanzelka and Miroslav Zikmund, bearers of the Order of the Republic. p. 6.  
Danvik, S. Election in Finland. Tr. from the Swedish. p. 6.  
Tihl, V. Coming back to the country. p. 7.  
Vanek, F. Friendship Day in Kaesong. p. 7.  
A new era in the German Democratic Republic. p. 7.  
The 3d Congress of the World Federation of Trade Unions. p. 7.  
Keclik, J. In a brewery. p. 8.  
Neukauer, F. Following the path of our ancestors. p. 8.  
Wenig, J. Chaikovskii in Prague. p. 9.  
Jelinek, V. Soviet Film Festival. p. 9.  
Swidzinski, F. An instructive novel; a review. p. 9.  
Kai vas' A Heart Full of Joy, a criticism of the play. p. 9.  
Zvonimír, J. Medical treatment of tuberculosis of the bones. p. 10.  
Kuba, J. Atomic energy. p. 10.  
Biederman, M. Synthesis of organic substances. p. 11.  
Vins, V. A locomotive fireman answers the physicians. p. 11.  
Vina, O. When the meeting did not take place. Tr. from the Russian. p. 12.  
Adamov, G. The secret of two oceans; a story of adventure. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) p. 12.

Vol. 3, no. 46, Nov. 1953.

Contents translated:

- The Plan is the basis. p. 1.  
Kucera, J. Soviet guests in the Hybern Exhibition Hall. I. p. 1.  
Kapistrá, J. A source of acquisition of knowledge about the USSR. p. 2.  
Beran, J. Formerly and now. p. 2.  
Kovar, J. Sanitary preparation. p. 3.  
Keclik, J. See you again. p. 3.  
Rehak, P. Jirasek's action. p. 3.  
Romanov, A. Rice and cotton are moving northward. p. 4.  
Markova, L. Lack of supplies. p. 4.  
Sedlacek, J. Workers of the Stalin Works and the great October Revolution. p. 5.  
Drabenc, J. Builders of the Metallurgical Works in Hliník. p. 5.  
Solarova, H. Educator of youth, the pioneers' gallery. p. 5.  
Schulz, A. We have not finished it, it is only interrupted. p. 6.  
Hladik, J. Vienna at a glance. p. 6.  
Tihl, V. The decree and life. p. 7.  
Growth of the light industry in the USSR. p. 7.  
Moroccan problem in the UNO. p. 7.  
A Soviet note to the West. p. 7.  
Oktabec, J. The Dynamo in this country. p. 8.  
Janek, D. Monument of love and thankfulness. p. 8.  
Bolac, L. Apotheosis of the Czech nation, on the eve of the 70th anniversary of the National Theater. p. 9.  
Kastanek, B. To the little friends of motion pictures. p. 9.  
Burda, V. Five thousand years in the history of glass. p. 9.  
Vinogradov, V. A. N. Bakulev performs heart surgery. p. 10.  
Khas, L. We begin the fight against silicosis. p. 10.  
Brabanc, J. The hydraulic chuck. p. 11.  
Kralicek, F. We prepare orchards for winter. p. 11.  
Razumovich, V. Editorial secret, a fragment of a book. Tr. from the Russian. p. 12.  
Adamov, G. The secret of two oceans; a story of adventure. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) p. 12.

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE AND INTERNATIONAL LAW

ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ VÝBOR OBRANCU MÍRU.  
 Míř zvěsti. [Praha] 32 p. [Peace will prevail, reports delivered at the July session of the World Peace Congress held in Berlin]

## PERIODICALS

CESTA MÍRU. (Komunistická strana Československa. Křájský výbor v Liberci) Liberec. [Weekly issued by the District Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia in Liberec]  
 Recurrent features: Views of the Liberec region, On the honor roll of our Five-Year Plan, Party life and work in our region, Learning from the experiences of the Soviet Communist Party, Work songs on collective farms at harvest time, Readers' box the floor; In praise and otherwise, The week in the world; Physical education and sport.

Vol. 3, no. 6, Feb. 1954.

Czechoslovak Republic. ÚŘEDNÍ LIST ČESKOSLOVENSKÉ REPUBLIKY. Praha. [Official gazette issued by the Ministry of Interior. Includes a supplement containing court edicts]

No. 15-21, Feb. 1954.

NARODNE VYBORY (Czechoslovak Republic. Povolenie vnútra) Bratislava. [Semimonthly official government issued by the Commissioner of Interior for Slovakia]

Recurrent features: New regulations; Let us learn from the Soviets

Vol. 9, no. 9, May 1953.

Contents translated:

- Lietavec, J. Contact with the masses of working people should be strengthened. p. 129.  
Fulfillment of work pledges by the people's committees in honor of May Day. p. 130.  
Entering the 2d stage of agricultural work in the spring. p. 131.  
Pastucha, J. Obligatory delivery of animal products should be better fulfilled. p. 132.  
Kmet, L. It is necessary to raise the work of building instructors of district people's committees to the level of their tasks. p. 133.  
Skokna, J. The preparation and procedure of plenary sessions of the people's committees should be worked out carefully. p. 134.  
Inovecky, J. It is necessary to comply consistently with the decree issued on district agricultural newspapers. p. 136.  
Kicova, N. Work competition of the Ceske Budejovice region; a model for our future work. p. 137.  
Bojnansky, J. Good "searchings" save millions for us; it is necessary to discover and destroy the firetraps of the Colorado potato beetle and beet leafhopper. p. 138.  
Reorganization of enterprises of local economy. p. 139.  
Kovacic, J. Activity of members of the plenum of people's committees should be improved. p. 140.  
Gido, J. Tasks of the people's administration to ensure a rich harvest of potatoes. p. 141.  
Soldan, M. The new system of wage tax. p. 142.  
Belacki, J. We make archives available for scientific research. p. 143.  
The League for Cooperation with the Army makes preparations for May Day celebration. p. 149.  
Aid to farmers for the maintenance of sacks. p. 148.  
Contact with the masses should be strengthened and extended. Tr. from the Russian. p. 144.  
Ruk, T. The people's committees keep their promise given to Comrade Gottwald, p. [3] of cover.  
Assistance of workers of the V. I. Lenin Factory in Zlatovec in connection with the cultivation of flax. p. [3] of cover.  
Delivery of grain to the state should be improved by mass agitation based on political principles. p. [4] of cover.

**10.0 AGITATORA.** (Komunistická strana Československa, Oddelení propagandy a agitace ústředního úřadu). Praha. [Outline of topics for Party agitation issued by the Propaganda and Agitation Section of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia]

[Special issue] Sept 1953

Contents translated:  
[reduction of prices, a further swing toward raising our workers' standard of living p. 3, and figures as an aid to propagandists and Party workers, fundamentals for raising the standard of living have been laid by the constructive work carried out in the People's Democratic Republic, p. 8.]

[reduced labor productivity and economical production are the best prerequisites to the reduction of prices p. 10.]  
[Comparing the retail trade of some varieties of products in April before the currency reform and in July following the currency reform p. 12.]

Vol. 2, no. 23, Dec. 1953.

Contents translated:

[What advantages does the fulfillment of collective contracts bring to workers? p. 3.]

[How work in the state farm in Myslin has been improved, p. 13.]

[What is the purpose of the struggle for a political conscience among the great powers? p. 19.]

[The Mongolian People's Republic, p. 26.]

[Beautiful dwellings for workers are under construction in the Ústí nad Labem area, p. 35.]

[My experiences in political propaganda work in apartment houses, p. 40.]

Vol. 2, no. 24, Dec. 1953.

Contents translated:

[V. Stalin on political agitation, p. 3.]

[Successes of the Czechoslovak petroleum industry are a result of the application of Soviet experiences, p. 12.]

[Same conditions, different results, comparing husbandry on the Tisovce and Stara Voda collective farms, p. 19.]

[2-St and Co. proved guilty by the laboring people, p. 34.]

[People's China cannot be prevented from participation in the solution of international problems, p. 40.]

[Discussion themes on the new constitutional law and on the law concerning people's committees, p. 47.]

[Cassified index to v. 2, 1953, p. 49.]

Vol. 3, no. 1, Jan. 1954.

Contents translated:

[Five years of battles and victories; conclusion of the first Goltwald Five-Year Plan, p. 3.]

[A review of international events, p. 24.]

[Utilizing all resources in the production of electric energy, p. 34.]

[The People's Republic of Poland, p. 37.]

## 7. LAW

**SVETLOV, GRIGORII MARKOVICH.** Manželství a rodina v SSSR. [Prel. Evžen Sinkarovsky, vyd. 1.] Praha, Svet sovetu, 1951. 100 p. (Právní poznání SSSR, malá rada, sv. 10) [Marriage and the family in the USSR]

**VACEK, VACLAV.** Doplnková skripta k dějinnému právu v ČR. [Vyd. 2, přepracované] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1953. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Supplementary writings on Czechoslovak constitutional history. Vol. 1]

## PERIODICALS

**EPAVNIK** (Československé akademie věd, Ekonomicko-právní sekce) Praha. [Ten no. a year, journal on legal science issued by the Economic-Legal Section of the Czechoslovak Academy of Science]  
Recurrent features: Comments on current issues; Book reviews, News from foreign periods; Materials and documents.

Vol. 52, no. 8, Oct. 1953.

Contents translated:

[The victorious force of our state, p. 485.]

[The role of Soviet law in the application of the economic law of the planned proportional development of the USSR national economy, p. 488.]

[The history of the territorial law on the protection of the republic, p. 499.]

[The prescription and limitation of actions pertaining to rights arising from economic contracts, p. 513.]

[Termination of a legal relation arising from a contract by a unilateral act p. 531.]

**PRAVNÝ OBZOR.** (Jednota československých právníků v Bratislavě) Bratislava. [Monthly, except July and August, issued by the Association of Czechoslovak Jurists in Slovakia]  
Recurrent features: Notes, Tables of contents of periodicals issued in Czechoslovakia and the people's democracies on law and economics, Book reviews.

Vol. 34, no. 6, June 1951.

Contents translated:

[A holiday of our party, a look back at the thirty years of the Czechoslovak Communist Party's existence, p. 485.]

[Fascitization of the USA, p. 489.]

[New relationship between man and his work is the fundament of the labor law of the Czechoslovak system of people's democracy, p. 504.]

[Remilitarization of Western Germany, p. 519.]

[The individuality of government-owned enterprises, p. 527.]

[The concept of "public interest" in criminal law, p. 541.]

[Transitory provisions in the Civil Code, p. 547.]

[Decision on civil claims in criminal proceedings, p. 552.]

[Legal aid agencies, working places of the new socialist lawyer collectives, p. 558.]

## 8. EDUCATION

### PERIODICALS

**International Union of Students. NEWS SERVICE.** Prague. [Three no. a month. in English]

Nos. 6-7, Mar.-Apr. 1952.

**International Union of Students. PHOTO SERVICE** [Prague?] [Loose-leaf collection of photographs issued by the International Union of Students, with English, French, Russian, and Spanish captions]

No. 7, Oct. 1952.

**OSVETOVA PRACE.** (Czechoslovak Republic, Ministerstvo kultury) Praha. [Biweekly for cultural and propaganda workers issued by the Ministry of Culture. Includes two supplements: *Historický kalendář*, a historical calendar, and *Národní agitace na vesnici*, a leaflet on visual propaganda in villages]

Recurrent features: Advice and suggestions, Critical notes; Theater corner, Chess groups; New books and periodicals for cultural workers.

Vol. 8, no. 22, Nov. 1953.

Contents translated:

[To continue in the revolutionary traditions of our culture (To be contd.) p. 340.]

[The progressive past is our teacher, p. 340.]

[Russian and Soviet culture has strengthened and continues to strengthen my patriotic conscience, p. 342.]

[Greetings from the Soviet Union, p. 343.]

[Discussion on problems in Oslava, p. 344.]

[Let us start evenings of questions and answers, p. 346.]

[Promoting the Year of Party Education, p. 347.]

[Children and the librarian, p. 348.]

[Michurinist exhibitions, (To be contd.) p. 349.]

[Entertainment and learning, p. 350.]

[A center of folk art workers in Brno, p. 350.]

[Dances and figures, p. 351.]

[Wall newspapers in the kolkhoz, p. 351.]

[Photography in visual propaganda, p. 80.]

[The value of a minute, Tr. from the Russian, p. 83.]

[Proper material for visual propaganda in connection with Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship Month, p. 84.]

[Lettering and its utilization, p. 84.]

**OSVETOVA PRACA.** (Osveta) Martin. [Biweekly for cultural and propaganda workers]  
Recurrent feature: New books.

Vol. 3, no. 15, Aug. 1953.

Contents translated:

[It is necessary to propagate the creative song of work with enthusiasm everywhere; an address by the President of the Republic, Antonín Zapotocký, at the closing session of the 1st National Festival of Creativeness in Folk Art in Brno, p. 321.]

[Tasks of cultural and propaganda workers after the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Slovakia, p. 323.]

[Youth, sower of socialist education, p. 325.]

[The national language should be raised to a higher cultural level in the speeches of propaganda and agitation, p. 327.]

[Members of youth organizations help in the harvest, p. 329.]

[The Matica slovenska was established 50 years ago, p. 330.]

[Work done for people's enlightenment is a serious task for Party organizations, p. 332.]

[The Special Interest Groups are centers of cultural and propaganda work, p. 333.]

[Work of the Special Interest Groups is being activated in the Piestany District, p. 335.]

[Competition among two-man propaganda units helps the harvest in the Topolčany District, p. 336.]

[Way to happiness in life and work, p. 337.]

[Work of the Forum for People's Enlightenment in Velké Blatné, p. 339.]

[The museum is the significant support of cultural and propaganda work, p. 340.]

[Work of the Committee of the Inspectorate for People's Enlightenment in Trutnov, p. 341.]

[Discussions on books in Nove Město nad Váhom, p. 341.]

[Increase of people's cadres of workers in the arts, p. 342.]

[Creativeness in folk art helps us to fulfill tasks of production, p. 342.]

[Tasks, organization, and work of literary circles in Bulgaria, Tr. from the Bulgarian, p. 343.]

[Instructions from the Silesian Museum among miners, Tr. from the Polish, p. 344.]

Vol. 3, no. 18, Sept. 1953.

Contents translated:

[Workers should be educated in creative initiative, p. 393.]

[Organization for the propagation of agricultural knowledge, p. 394.]

[In memory of Dionys Stur; the 60th anniversary of his death, p. 397.]

[The 5th year of the Popular Courses in the Russian Language, p. 399.]

[The 60th anniversary of the Slovak Museum Society, p. 403.]

[The Fick Badge as a significant aid in the education of young people, p. 404.]

[Cultural and propaganda activity in connection with the peace harvest in the Banská Bystrica region, p. 405.]

[Encouraged by results of the harvest, we must give more effective aid to cultural and propaganda institutions in agricultural work in autumn, p. 406.]

[A significant center of people's enlightenment in Bulgaria, Tr. from the Bulgarian, p. 409.]

[Making preparations for a farewell party for our recruits, p. 409.]

[What the student of the course of instruction sees, marginal notes on the popularization of natural science, p. 410.]

[Activity of the school for cultural workers and propagandists in the Košice region, p. 413.]

[Pictures from Nitranská Streda, p. 414.]

[People's creativeness in Rumania, p. 416.]

[Courses of instruction for illiterates and for those who do not know the language of military service should end successfully in the Banská Bystrica region, p. [3] of cover.]



Exhibition of technical progress in Warsaw, p. [3] of cover.  
P. S. New handbooks for librarians, a book review, p. [3] of cover.

Vol. 3, no. 19, Oct. 1953.

Contents translated:  
 For further development in our people's democracy and the improvement of the living standard of working people, p. 417.  
 Tasks, management, and organization of the work of the Lecture Department of the Home for People's Enlightenment, p. 419.  
Ocasas, J. The people's observatory at Humenne as the spreader of scientific knowledge, p. 422.  
Vinarek, J. How our intelligentsia may become lecturers in the field of propaganda, p. 423.  
 Course of instruction for librarians in Bojnice, p. 424.  
Pasiar, S. Systematic character and legal foundations of people's enlightenment work, the establishment of the Center for People's Enlightenment in Bratislava, p. 425.  
Vigh, A. An exemplary chronicle, p. 427.  
B., P. Course of instruction in Tonkovec, p. 428.  
Huzicka, V. Soviet Union Friendship Month in people's democracies, p. 429.  
Geguzin, S. Lectureship in the village of Kolemenskopol, Tr. from the Russian, p. 431.  
Vanco, J. The Home for People's Enlightenment in Banská Bystrica organizes cultural and propaganda work, p. 432.  
U., D. The Ensembles of Creativeness in Folk Art in the Trnava District help collective farmers, p. 434.  
Nosko, J. Agricultural exhibition as an opportunity for visual education in the field of propagation and improvement of agricultural products, p. 434.  
Zvach, L. Experiences gained from the traveling exhibition "Development of the Universe, Earth, and Man," p. 435.  
Sveda, J. What our lecturers need, p. 437.  
 Cultural and propaganda activity among fishermen on Lake Ladoga, p. 438.  
Ch., M. The symphonic orchestra of the Banská Bystrica region, p. 438.  
P. Growth of our literature in the field of sanitary propaganda, marginal notes on two publications in sanitary propaganda, p. 439.  
 New motion-picture theaters in the federal republics, p. 440.  
 Film projection apparatus connected to radio sets, p. 440.  
 A new success of our industry, the long-playing gramophone records, p. [3] of cover.

Vol. 3, no. 22, Nov. 1953.

Contents translated:  
 Librarians, cultural and propaganda workers, attention! p. [2] of cover.  
Zolnay, S. After the First Slovak National Congress of the Czechoslovak Society for the Propagation of Political and Scientific Knowledge, p. 489.  
Krzo, M. People affected with cataracts, p. 491.  
Oleksik, L. Activist meeting of intelligentsia in Namesovo, p. 492.  
 Source of education leading to honesty and heroism; in commemoration of the 10th anniversary of the death of Captain Jan Nalepka, hero of the USSR, p. 493.  
Machata, P. We organize information and advisory service for the population, p. 493.  
Nosko, J. Agricultural exhibitions; visual education in scientific research and utility, p. 497.  
 Cultural development in western Ukraine, p. 499.  
 Improvement of cultural and propaganda work in trade-union clubs, p. 499.  
Sveda, J. Problems of the protection of cultural and historic monuments as shown in enlightenment work, p. 500.  
 Motion pictures on prominent writers, p. 501.  
Stashevskii, V. Wall newspapers in a kolkhoz, Tr. from the Russian, p. 502.  
Mairosov, A. Literary circle in a Soviet village, Tr. from the Russian, p. 503.  
 Caricature in the service of peace and the building of socialism in the Rumanian People's Republic, Tr. from the Rumanian, p. 504.  
 Successful activity of a factory fine arts circle, p. 505.  
 Central Public Theater Library, p. 505.  
 Documentary film on the zoological garden in Peking, p. 505.  
 Readers' panel discussion on books, p. 505.  
Durackinsky, J. Failure of an expedition to Sered to inspect activity in the field of people's enlightenment, p. 506.  
Beer, V. Piastany and Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship Month, p. 507.  
C., J. Fight against defective products with the aid of an exhibition in Stara Tura, p. 508.

Slabej, S. Activity of the Home of People's Enlightenment in Kiptina, p. 509.  
H., L. A new expedient in promoting artistic education, p. 510.  
Nosko, J. The most convincing evidence in the propagation of agricultural products, p. 511.  
Ch., M. The Regional Advisers Office for Creativeness in Folk Art in Banská Bystrica helps cultural and propaganda workers, p. 512.  
H. Books for the workers of people's fine arts, p. [3-4] of cover.

Vol. 1, no. 1, Jan 1954

Contents translated:  
Hoficky, J. Let us fulfill our new tasks joyfully, p. 1.  
Cech, V. Cinematography in the Soviet Union, p. 3.  
 The intelligentsia of towns and cities help the villages, p. 5.  
Slaboda, J. The work of National Artist Martin Benka as an instrument for patriotic education, p. 6.  
B., F. We will become a great power in astronomy, the 2d National Conference of Astronomists in Iladec u Opavy, p. 10.  
 How to organize in libraries the propagation of I.V. Stalin's Economic Problems of Socialism in the Soviet Union and the materials of the 19th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union, p. 13.  
Precht, I. On the eve of the opening of the V.I. Lenin Museum in Bratislava, p. 14.  
Jacho, P. We disseminate the results of the Gottwald Five-Year Plan, p. 15.  
 The cultural movement among the Chinese soldiers, p. 16.  
 Polish-Soviet Friendship Month, p. 16.  
Stanislav, J. Culture of the Slovak language, p. 17.  
Valocky, J. Relation between the accumulation of capital and entertainment in restaurants and hotels, p. 20.  
Vit, C. National art treasures must be accessible to the people, p. 24.  
 Folk creativeness in theatrical activities of a kolkhoz club, p. 24.

Vol. 4, no. 3, Feb. 1954.

Contents translated:  
 The editorial plan of the publishing house Osvecla for 1954, p. [2,4] of cover.  
Slaboda, J. Improvement of cultural service for the population, p. 40.  
Tahy, C. Care of the Unified People's Committee at Banská Bystrica for cultural and propaganda work should be improved, p. 52.  
Kubova, M. The use of books in connection with the organization of Slovak language courses, p. 53.  
Sufflaraky, J. From our museums we should develop a school for the visual education of historical materialism, p. 54.  
Krakornikova, A. The example of the Home for People's Enlightenment in Michalovec, p. 56.  
Pasiar, S. Problem of lecturers' activity, p. 57.  
Kupca, S. How cultural and propaganda workers contribute to the improvement of agricultural products, p. 59.  
Rerkova, D. More attention to motion pictures, p. 60.  
Noruda, P. I believe in the future, Tr. from the Spanish, p. 61.  
Pavlik, J. A joyful home for young builders, p. 62.  
 A contest for people's songs and chastushki, p. 63.  
 A song festival at Gomel, p. 63.  
 Sunday series of lectures for the working people, p. 63.  
Trofimov, F. Youth do not feel dull in community house, Tr. from the Russian, p. 64.  
Stanislav, J. Zmluva, zieli, zvarat, zo stola... ; the assimilation of a to z in certain situations, p. 66.  
D., J. Documents on the building up of socialism; a book review, p. 67.  
Dubravec, R. Good art versus trash, p. 69.  
Burza, A. Experiences of the Home for People's Enlightenment in Kosice in the propagation of natural sciences and in the fight against obscurantism, p. 70.  
 New diapositive films and their significance to the work for the people's enlightenment, p. 71.  
Charin, N. Mr. Smith came into the library; a short story, p. 72.  
Blisk, J. We should build stages expertly, p. [3] of cover.

PEDAGOGIKA. (Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo školství a osvěty) Praha. [Nine no. a year; journal of theoretical and practical pedagogy issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture]  
 Recurrent features: Chronicle; Bibliography and book reviews.

Vol. 3, no. 1, 1953.

Contents translated:  
Novotny, J. Zdenek Nejedly's seventy-fifth birthday, p. 2.  
Chrobakova, H. Ernest Sykora, Minister of Education and Culture, p. 13.

Kujal, B. Significance of I.V. Stalin's work Economic Problems of Socialism in the USSR and of the 19th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union for our schools and pedagogy, p. 15.  
Chlup, O. Dialectical education and teaching, p. 15.  
Sokolov, E. Generalization of perception, Tr. from the Russian, p. 38.  
Vana, J. A contribution to the discussion about pedagogical reformism and its survival in schools and pedagogy, p. 46.

Vol. 3, no. 2, 1953.

Contents translated:  
Dichalova, V. Educators are learning from Stalin, p. 65.  
Avicwald, F. The legacy of Klement Gletka, p. 70.  
Riziky, V. How I am teaching socialist patriotism, p. 75.  
Linhartova, V. Planning educational groups, p. 83.  
Sklenar, V. The revolutionary school in Klad, p. 93.  
Soucek, J. Significance of practice in preparing for the acquisition of theoretical knowledge, p. 96.  
Cipro, M. Concluding notes on pedagogical reformism, p. 106.  
Budsky, F. A resolution on the activities of Pioneer organizations passed by the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Youth League, p. 117.  
Tlajer, J. How the J.A. Comenius Pedagogical Research Institute fulfilled its tasks in 1952, p. 120.  
Brambora, J. A new selection of Comenius' works published recently, p. 128.

Vol. 3, no. 3, 1953.

Contents translated:  
Antonin Zapotocky, President of the Republic, the objectives of our science in raising the standards of our people's education, an excerpt from his address at the inauguration of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, p. 131.  
Weinzelteleva, B. How the manual work of elementary schools contributes to polytechnical education, p. 131.  
Dichalova, V. Subjects of general education in technical schools, p. 142.  
Muzikova, L. History of the struggle for the first high school for girls. (To be continued) p. 155.  
 The first semester of field work at the School of Pedagogy, p. 163.  
Dobosiewicz, S. Schools of general education in the People's Democracy of Poland, Tr. from the Polish, p. 163.  
 School law, p. 174.  
Novotny, O.; Holesovsky, F. Activities of the branch of the J.A. Comenius Pedagogical Research Institute in 1952, p. 182.

Vol. 3, no. 4, 1953.

Contents translated:  
Kristek, V. Marginal notes on the new school law, p. 193.  
 Research on elementary reading and writing, p. 193.  
Strnad, E. The speech and thinking processes of elementary school children, p. 206.  
Muzikova, L. History of the struggle for the first high school for girls. (Conclusion) p. 212.  
 How to use books as an efficient expedient in education according to Comenius' teaching, Tr. from the Latin, p. 224.  
Kozin, N. The age factor in cortical dynamics in children, Tr. from the Russian, p. 234.  
Sovak, M. The concept of defectology according to I.P. Pavlov's theories, p. 239.  
 A delegation of educators from the East German Democratic Republic visits Czechoslovakia, p. 243.  
Straus, J. Mementos of J.A. Comenius in some Moravian museums, p. 244.

Vol. 3, no. 7, 1953.

Contents translated:  
Bartuskova, M. Two worlds, two systems of preschool education, p. 385.  
Vodicka, A. The daily regime in the life of school children, p. 397.  
Kittler, J. Planning the educational process, p. 411.  
Miliceva, M. How I am training children in conscious self-discipline, p. 420.  
Cisárova-Kolarova, A. Works of Johann Amos Comenius in Imperial Russia and in the Soviet Union, p. 428.  
Kopecky, J. A contribution to the theory of textbooks, p. 436.

Vol. 3, no. 8/9, 1953.

Contents translated

- Drozdová, V. Knowledge of I. V. Stalin's work as the classics of Marxism-Leninism will help to build up socialist pedagogy. p. 449.
- Yastukov, M. Creative cooperation between pedagogical sciences and pedagogical institutes and teachers. Tr. from the Russian. p. 458.
- Volchek, Ch. Views of a Soviet educator on the planning of cooperation between a school and a pioneer organization, a report on a lecture by S. E. Turchenko. p. 467.
- A. Isaid, F. Significance of school films and filmstrips for the polytechnical education of high school students. p. 477.
- Čech, V. High schools for workers. p. 487.
- F. Čech speech about the usefulness of a correct examination of things. Tr. from the Latin. p. 495.
- Myrsky, J. Comenius and schools in the Ukraine, White Russia, and Lithuania. p. 500.
- J. J. E. Koukalová, M. Jan Neruda's views on education, culture, and schools. p. 507.
- Čechová, A. Relation between reading and writing. p. 518.
- A. Polný, J. Contribution to the theory of textbooks. p. 525.
- Čech, O. Over the rough sea of life, a reminiscence of the youth of the poet Janoslav Vichlicky. p. 535.
- P. Jasek, A. Soviet discussion of a new textbook on pedagogy. p. 542.
- Prágmara, J. The 100th anniversary of the birth of J. V. Novak. p. 549.
- Frana, J. The oldest Czech printed textbooks of the 16th century. p. 547.

**WORLD STUDENT NEWS.** (International Union of Students) Prague. [Monthly illustrated magazine. English-language edition, issued also in Arabic, French, German, Italian, Norwegian, Russian, and Spanish]

Recurrent features: From the student press, Cross corner, Student life, Humor, Student mailbag.

Vol. 6, no. 9, 1952.

Contents:

- D. Jurest, J. The city of the International Union of Students Council. p. 1.
- Forward to the International Conference in Defense of the Rights of Youth. p. 2.
- Freedom for Lopez Raimundo and his colleagues. p. 3.
- Life at the International Union of Students Summer Camp. p. 4.
- Calrose author urges settlement in Korea on basis of reasonableness and equality; statement by Mr. Kuo-Mo-Jo at the Berlin session of the World Peace Council. p. 4.
- Ishtelov, G. The Volga-Don Canal. p. 6.
- Pačl, G. Students exchange experiences; international camp in Holland. p. 8.
- French Protestant students write to their US counterparts on German rearmament. p. 8.
- International Union of Students supports student activities throughout the world. p. 9.
- Medelovich, M. Repression intensifies, Yugoslavia Government closes Belgrade Higher School for Diplomacy and Journalism. p. 13.
- Kentura, A. Chapel of Scroog in Padua. p. 14.
- Mexican students demand polytechnic city and higher grants. p. 15.
- Australian statements on germ warfare in Korea. p. 15.
- We Are for Peace, a motion-picture. p. 16.
- Edvard Grieg. p. 17.
- F. A. Emile Zola. p. 17.
- King Rao. Our experiences in the fight against famine. p. 18.
- Student Christian discusses the situation of French students, interview with Mr. Pierre Sicard, vice-president of the French Federation of Christian Student Associations. p. 18.
- Student participants in 15th Olympic Games. p. 19.
- Drayton, H. I teach at this school; school teacher's view of Jamaican education. p. 20.
- Opinion rises against use of bacteriological warfare in Korea and China. Supplement, p. 1.

## 9. MUSIC

## PERIODICALS

**ROZHLADY.** (Svaz československých skladatelů) Praha. [Semimonthly journal on music issued by the Czechoslovak Composers Union]

Recurrent features: Learning about new works of Czechoslovak composers, Music in the Soviet Union, Music in people's democracies, Concert reviews, Profiles of composers, Profiles of active artists, Music in our country, We are informing you, Musical calendar, Books for you, News from the Composers Union.

Vol. 6, no. 12, Sept. 1953.

Contents translated

- Shostakovitch, D. For art which unites nations. Tr. from the Russian. p. 516.
- Tomasek, J. The Prague Spring International Music Festival. p. 518.
- Pauci, J. A welcome with open arms. p. 523.
- Seidel, J. The first Slovak opera in the Prague National Theater. p. 524.
- Cerny, M. The premiere of D. Shostakovitch's Ten Poems at the Prague Festival. p. 530.
- Seidel, J. I Call Upon You, the People; remarks on Jiri Pauer's cantata. p. 532.
- Karasek, B. Concert of P. I. Chaikovskii's works; a performance of the Soviet conductor K. K. Ivanov. p. 534.
- Performance of Soviet soloists. p. 539.
- Kabalevskii, D. Success of Soviet musicians in Paris. Tr. from the Russian. p. 539.
- Havlicek, D. Performance of the Bulgarian State Ensemble of Singers and Dancers. p. 539.
- Horejs, A. My Country opened the 1953 Prague Spring Festival. p. 540.
- Karasek, B. The hymn of human brotherhood, notes on the performance of the 9th Symphony by L. van Beethoven. p. 540.
- Cerny, M. Kreuzchor from Dresden at the Prague Spring Festival. p. 542.
- Vomacka, B. The Korean People's Army Song and Dance Ensemble in Czechoslovakia. p. 544.
- Biozovska, J. Hungarian singers at the Prague Festival. p. 546.
- Rejchlova, M. Fischer's masterful interpretation of Beethoven. p. 547.
- Horejs, A. Polish artists at the Prague Spring Festival. p. 548.
- rk, R. Romanian artists in opera and on the concert stage. p. 549.
- Duchlik, J. A Bulgarian conductor and a French soloist in a joint concert. p. 550.
- Concerts of the Avramov String Quartet. p. 551.
- Eckstein, P. Finland spoke to us. p. 552.
- Bor, V. Two concerts by Antonio Pedrotti. p. 553.
- Mosil, V. A new Italian composition played in the Wallenstein Garden. p. 553.
- Ps. Guests from Chile. p. 554.
- Paclt, J. Andre Navarra's great art. p. 554.
- Paclt, J. Successful concert of the Bratislava Chamber Music Ensemble. p. 555.
- Recht, O. Our youngest artists at the Prague Spring Festival. p. 555.
- Vomacka, B. A concert of the Moravian Teachers Choral Society. p. 556.
- pen, P. The Festival in the Prague gardens. p. 557.
- Eckstein, P. In the spirit of friendship and cooperation; visits of foreign delegates to the Czechoslovak Composers Union. p. 558.
- Rehling, E. F = Festival = Frieden (peace). p. 561.
- S., R. An international music festival in Bratislava. p. 562.
- The International competition for wind instruments. p. 563.
- Sadlo, K. Perfection is no small matter. p. 563.
- Bomlonov, A. Results of the International Competition of the Prague Festival. p. 574.
- The international competition for wind instruments for the 1953 Antonín Rejcha Prize. p. 574.

Vol. 6, no. 17, Dec. 1953.

Contents translated:

- The seventy-year-old National Theater; an address delivered by the academician Zdenek Nejedly before the festive performance of Smetana's Libuse on Wednesday, December 18, 1953, the day of the 70th anniversary. p. 771.
- Honored artists and workers of the opera section of the National Theater. p. 772.
- Jeremias, O. Jubilee of the National Theater. p. 773.
- Pospišil, V. The opera section of the National Theater after World War II. p. 774.
- Pujman, F. The nation for its own sake, 1920-1935. p. 788.
- Nejedly, Z. Admission to the National Theater; a fragment of a book. p. 790.
- Letter from Emma Destinova to the National Theater. p. 791.
- Pala, F. The opera section of the National Theater after World War II; a fragment of a book. p. 792.
- Sule, M. The 40th anniversary of Karel Cech's death. p. 808.
- Berkovec, J. Franz Schubert; the 125th anniversary of his death on November 19, 1828. p. 809.
- mbk. Meritorious work of the Prague Conservatory. p. 815.
- S., J. Opera guides in the USSR. p. 816.

Vol. 6, no. 18/19, Dec. 1953.

Contents translated

- Jurovsky, S. The significance of the operetta in today's society. p. 819.
- Bol, V. Songs for motion pictures. p. 824.
- Capitella, D. Italian folk music. Tr. from the Italian. p. 829.
- Nejedly, Z. Theater and audience. p. 830.
- Grosheva, J. Boris Shapovalov's opera The Decembrists, a review. Tr. from the Russian. p. 832.
- Grosheva, J. A heroic epic, I. Shapovalov's opera The Decembrists performed in the Kirov Opera and Ballet Theater. Tr. from the Russian. p. 835.
- Ianustovskii, B. Ivan Susanin and some problems of realism in the field of opera. Tr. from the Russian. p. 836.
- Bajsova, V. The impersonation of Antonida. Tr. from the Russian. p. 839.
- Bokov, V. Characteristics of the new, notes on chastisluki. Tr. from the Russian. p. 842.
- Maisutkin, K. Songs of the Adyge Autonomous Oblast. Tr. from the Russian. p. 844.
- P., C. What is Sovetskaya muzyka writing about? p. 845.
- E., P. The great friendship, Professor Igor Boelza's visit to the Czechoslovak Composers Union and to the editorial office of *hudobní rozhledy*. p. 846.
- Burjas, L. Professor Igor Boelza among the Slovak composers and musicologists. p. 847.
- Soviet artists in our country. p. 848.
- Jirko, J. N. P. Anosov, the new symphony by Prokofiev, and criticism of it. p. 848.
- Bachtik, J. The Soviet chamber music group. p. 850.
- Bor, V. Ievgenia Smolenskaya, a profile. p. 851.
- Pospišil, V. The great and versatile art of Julian Sitkovskii. p. 852.
- Vomacka, B. Veronika Petrovskaya; a profile. p. 852.
- Rejchlova, M. The art of a Soviet pianist. p. 853.
- Concerts during Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship growth. p. 853.
- A lecture delivered by Igor Boelza. p. 854.
- Professor Igor Boelza in Brno. p. 854.
- Ps. Transcriptions of new Soviet compositions. p. 854.
- A panel discussion of the opera composed by Ambros. p. 854.
- n. A guest from Paraguay pays a visit to the Czechoslovak Composers Union. p. 854.
- Szabolcsi, B. The people and individual artistic works in the history of music, fragments from a lecture delivered under the same title at the plenary session of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Tr. from the Hungarian. p. 855.
- Genov, G. Forty years since the premiere of The Bartered Bride in Bulgaria. p. 856.
- Work plans of Polish composers. p. 860.
- Balaska, A. A new Czech opera. p. 861.
- Jirko, I. The new version of Zwei Wiltwon in the National Theater; first presentation on June 30, 1953. p. 863.
- Burjanek, J. The Brno presentation of Janacek's Kata Kabanova. p. 865.
- Pospišil, V. The Bartered Bride performed by the

A

D

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

Gregor, V. Vladimír Ambros, a profile, p. 878.  
 Jmuv. Jan Fiedrich, a profile, p. 879.  
 Plavec, J. Zdeněk Oliva, the meritorious artist, a profile, p. 880.  
 N. Z. Tibor Gaspáček, a profile, p. 881.  
 Pála, F. Janáček and the National Theater, from *Bakos Rakoczy to The Excursion of Mr. Brouček*, p. 882.

Plavec, J. Newly discovered music by Skroup to Tyt's The Forest Fairy, or Journey to America, p. 891.

Reklov, A. The 80th anniversary of the death of Adolf Čech (December 11, 1891-December 27, 1953), p. 892.

Pandula, D. Professor Viktor Nopp is 60 years old, p. 893.

Biozovská, J. The enrichment of our literature on Fribich, p. 894.

Pala, F. Notes on suites by Bach, p. 896.

Heiler, K. New arrangements of folk songs and dances, p. 897.

Ivan Matyáš, M. P. Musorgskii, a book review, p. 898.

Ceiny, M. A significant Soviet book on melody, p. 899.

P. C. Two books about the dramaturgy of opera, p. 900.

Ik. Selected articles by V. Siasov, a book review, p. 900.

Vol. 8, no. 20, Dec. 1953.

Contents translated:

Kluchaturian, A. Creative courage and enthusiasm. Tr. from the Russian, p. 907.

Samko, J. Spring review of new works by Slovak composers; new works of Slovak composers and musical theorists, p. 911.

Zavarský, E. Concert of Slovak symphonic and operatic music, p. 913.

Husovský, I. Dezider Kardos' new cantata; a criticism, p. 913.

Zavarský, E. First performance of the Concerto for Violoncello and Orchestra by S. Jurovský, p. 914.

Mikula, Z. Concert of new Slovak dance music, p. 915.

Zavarský, E. Concert of popular and entertaining music, p. 915.

Bokesová, Z. Mikulas Moyzes; a profile, p. 916.

Eisček, O. Conference of Slovak Musicologists, p. 917.

Bokesová, Z. Symphonic suite Tatry by Jan Zimnier; an analysis and criticism, p. 918.

Stanislav, J. A visit to Hungary, p. 920.

Nejedlý, Z. Musical criticism the 60th birthday of C. Hostinský, an essay first published in 1907, p. 922.

Cerný, M. Hector Berlioz; the 150th anniversary of his birth, p. 924.

Novikov, A. New boom in Soviet songs. Tr. from the Russian, p. 929.

Aksinsk, S. Contemporary Russian songs. Tr. from the Russian, p. 931.

Bajer, J. Dmitri Shostakovich's new composition, p. 932.

P. C. What *Sovetskaja muzyka* is writing about, p. 932.

The 100th anniversary of the birth of the Rumanian composer C. Porumbescu, p. 933.

State Institute of the Phonograph

and Haken, State Prize winner,

Buías, L. Two anniversaries of our musical education; the 10th birthday of Friso Kafenda, p. 945.

## 10. FINE ARTS

NEMEC, ANTONIN. *Loz a los v ceske hudebni tvorivosti*. I. Stara ceska lovecka hudba, [n. p.] 1950. 131 p. [Hunting and forests in the creations of Czech composers. I. Old Czech hunting music. French and Russian summaries, illus.]

PRAGUE. NARODNI GALERIE. Narodni galerie, [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1952. (Edice Ceske dejiny, sv. 10) [The National Gallery. Vol. 2. Czech painting of the 19th century. 24 col. plates]

VÍK, KAREL. *Stredni Cechy*. [1. vyd.] Orbis, Vytvaine nakl., 1953. 93 p. (Pragensia, sv. 3) [Central Bohemia. 51 illus. (part col.)]

## PERIODICALS

VYTVARNE UMENI. (Ustredni svaz cecoslovenskych výtvarných umelcov) Praha [Six no. a year, illustrated journal issued by the National Union of Czechoslovak Creative Artists]

Recurrent feature. Notes and comments.

Vol. 3, no. 4, June/Aug. 1953.

Contents translated:

Gerasimov, A. Siasov and the fine arts, p. 339. Correspondence between Il'ia Efimovich Repin and Vladimir Vasil'evich Stasov. Tr. from the Russian, p. 345.

Fiala, V. The Russian Art Exhibition in the National Gallery, p. 357.

Formanek, V. The role of the State Prizes in the development of our fine arts, p. 375.

A contest in decorating the little foyer of the National Theater; an exhibition of the works submitted by applicants to the contest held in the Prague Museum of Applied Arts in February and March 1953, p. 387.

Lamac, M. The work of Vladimir Kovar, p. 408.

Smetana, J. Vlastimil Rada; the Czech Landscape Beseda, a house of art open from April to June 1953, p. 411.

Petas, F. Otakar Nejedlý completed his seventieth year, p. 414.

## 11. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

BREZINA, JAN. *Hvězdoslavova básnická panychida na smrt Tolstého*; studies. [Vyd. 1. V Bratislavě] Slovenský spisovateľ, 1952. 59 p. (Umenie a život, sv. 15) [Hvězdoslav's poetic panegyric on the occasion of Tolstoy's death; studies. port., facsim.]

FUCKOVA, GUSTA. Julius Fucik. Prague, Orbis 1953. 36 p. [In English. illus.]

MARTINEK, KAREL. *Nastín dojin ruskeho sovětskeho divadla*, [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1953. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Summary of the history of the Russian-Soviet theater. Vol. 2. The Soviet theater in the period of the reconstruction of the national economy and socialist industrialization, 1921-1929]

RAK, JAN. *Přehled dojin světové literatury*. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1953. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [A survey of the history of world literature. Vol. 1. Ancient times]

SKARKA, ANTONIN. *Nastín dojin starší české slovesnosti*. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1953. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [An outline of the history of older Czech literature. Vol. 1]

TRNKA, BOHUMIL. *Dejiny anglické literatury*. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1953. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [History of English literature. Vol. 1. The Anglo-Saxon period. bibl.]

## PERIODICALS

DIVADLO. (Czechoslovak Republic Ministerstvo školství, vědy a umění) Praha [Monthly of the Theater and Drama Council issued by the Ministry of Education, Science, and Art]

Recurrent features: Book reviews, Theatrical chronicle, Theatrical comics.

Vol. 4, no. 1, Jan. 1953.

Contents translated:

Zdeněk Nejedlý, the Minister of Education, Science and Art, addressed the National Conference of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia on December 18, 1952, p. 1.

The address delivered by B. Prokeš, winner of the State Prize and member of the Realistic Theater in Prague, at the National Conference of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia, December 16, 1952, p. 5.

Gotz, F. Theater culture in the light of Stalin's Economic Problems of Socialism in the USSR, p. 7.

Bagar, A. Some unsound phenomena in Soviet theater, p. 13.

Baizvik, M. The Taras Family, a new, great opera for our opera, p. 15.

Popp, O. Heroes of the fight for the October Revolution, our theaters celebrate the 35th anniversary of a great October Revolution, p. 24.

Víša, F. Four warriors for peace, plays by Nazim Hikmet, Johannes Becher, Roger Vallin, and Herb Tank on Czech stages in 1952, p. 44.

Telauer, F. Theater of the new generation, some remarks on problems of the theater for children, p. 54.

Ceiny, F. The return of Saldy's Dile (Clid), p. 7.

Horáček, V. A happy and honest performance, the vaudeville I Am Playing Tonight, p. 60.

Toporkov, V. Scents of the future. Tr. from the Russian, p. 64.

Stanislavskii, K. My education in acting. Tr. from the Russian, p. 68.

Smeral, V. A discussion between a province and a Prague actor on the work of A. V. Sokolov. Pt. 5, p. 81.

Vydra, V. Sando Petofi as an actor, p. 87.

Naskova, R. Marie Rysava, p. 90.

Vrchlická, E. With Ivan Olbracht, p. 93.

Cach, V. Bloom of the theater in the Rumanian People's Republic, p. 95.

Jiri Plachý died, p. 95.

KINO. (Czechoslovak State Film) Praha [Bi-weekly illustrated magazine issued by the Czechoslovak State Motion-Picture Corporation]

Recurrent features: Discussions with our readers, Notes, comments, discussions, ABC of motion pictures; New features.

Vol. 8, nos. 20, 22-26; Oct.-Dec. 1953.

KULTURNÝ ŽIVOT. (Svaz cecoslovenskych spisovateľov, Slovenska sekcia) Bratislava. [Weekly of the Slovak Section of the Czechoslovak Writers Union]

Recurrent features. Brief notes; Brief review.

Vol. 8, no. 40, Oct. 1953.

Contents translated:

Schubert, L. Let us go joyfully to college, p. 1.

Two poems: Mao Tse-tung: remembrance of a long-lasting march, Theme of the long-lasting march. Tr. from the Russian, p. 1.

Bruna, O. Walker's picture post card from a military training camp, p. 1.

Krno, D. The opening of the 8th General Assembly of the UNO, p. 2.

Vajzer, J. The reader and the poet, a fragment from his Moscow notebook, p. 2.

The book as a help in the new life; a national conference of readers in Ružomberok about the novel *Drevená dedina* (Wooden Village) by František Hečko, p. 3.

Stevček, J. A collection of Reval's critiques in the field of culture, p. 4.

Petro, F. Encounter; a short story, p. 4.

Novšková, A. Problems of a creative approach to the domestic dramatic classics; a fragment of a report delivered at the Dramaturgists Conference, p. 5.

Lajclák, M. Two answers; a poem, p. 5.

Krno, M. Partizánska Lupča formerly and now, p. 6.

The Benka Exhibition is open, p. 6.

Mnacko, L. The calendar of treason, p. 7.

K. A. The right to beauty and our factory-made clothes, p. 8.

Zalesák, C. The development and perspectives of folk song and dance ensembles, p. 9.

J. V. Bella concerts; notes on a tour made by the Slovak Philharmonic Society, p. 9.



- Seventieth birthday of H. Johnova p. 5.  
 Brousil, A. Treasures of Slovak classical literature. (To be contd.) p. 5.  
 Sopř, A. Soviet sculpture in the Prague Castle Riding School. p. 6.  
 Mackova, M. Commemorating Boris Gorbakov. p. 6.  
 Jirotkova, L. Two girl students, a short story. p. 6.  
 Kozlovskii, J. I. Blum, winner of the Stalin International Peace Prize. p. 6.  
 Marek, J. Times change, what was is no longer, a short story. p. 7.  
 Mrzena, K. Milton Eisenhower's mistake. p. 8.  
 Adamec, O. A novel by an adviser to the American Government. p. 8.  
 M., K. Aesthetics of Adenauer's procurators. p. 8.  
 Stanislav, B. The ninth wave in India. p. 8.  
 Publishing program of Československý spisovatel for the year 1954. p. 10.

Vol. 3, no. 6, Feb. 1954.

- Contents translated:  
 Lajciak, M. Literary life in Slovakia. p. 1.  
 Krt. Occasionally, years ago. p. 2.  
 Švalopluk, T. Emil Vachek and his concern for young authors. p. 2.  
 Pitar, J. Problems encountered in the work of an author. p. 3.  
 Glazárova, J. Another reminiscence on Helena Johnova's seventieth birthday. p. 3.  
 Mares, J. Here the weapons are being sharpened. p. 4.  
 Zavodský, A. Paths in our poetry, Oldrich Mikulasek's collection, *Haroucí zpevy (Passionate Songs)*. p. 4.  
 Je. Saluting Renato Cusiso. p. 5.  
 Bor. The conductor Dombrovskii in the National Theater in Prague. p. 5.  
 Pospíšil, V. Dvorak's work on a long-playing record. p. 5.  
 Vrba, F. An American patriot. p. 5.  
 Götze, F. The great example. p. 6.  
 Brousil, A. Treasures of Slovak classical literature. II. p. 6.  
 Havranek, B. Guido Hodura is seventy-five years old. p. 6.  
 Vavra, J. The secret of Meissen. p. 7.  
 Stanislav, B. For the first time in German history. p. 8.  
 Liehm, A. Morocco, Gibraltar, and the USA. p. 8.  
 Adamec, O. Papini revises hell. p. 8.  
 Think about Molotov! p. 8.  
 Branslav, F. A handful of satire, three poems. p. 8.  
 Smid, J. Man in Soviet painting; the Exhibition of Contemporary Soviet Art in the Hall of the Prague Castle Riding School. p. 10.

Vol. 3, no. 7, Feb. 1954.

- Contents translated:  
 Kopecky, J. Some problems of aboriginal dramaturgy. p. 1.  
 Ia. Reviewing the daily output of coal. p. 2.  
 Lachna, V. Talking about discussions. p. 2.  
 Everybody can learn from Wolker, fragments of a discussion on Jiri Wolker. p. 3.  
 Mikulasek, O. People in love, a poem. p. 3.  
 Lang, J. St. K. Neumann's war poetry, "1914-18"; a criticism. p. 4.  
 Novak, A. Anniversary of the successor to Copernicus. p. 5.  
 Rozhanskii, I. A scientist fighting for peace. Tr. from the Russian. p. 5.  
 Hermanova, E. The author of the novel *Wit Works*. p. 5.  
 Petru, V. "Coffee Shop on Main Street"; a motion-picture review. p. 5.  
 Brousil, A. Jewels of Slovak classic literature. p. 6.  
 Hecko, F. Tursko, from a Czech diary. p. 7.  
 Naskova, R. How to read on a radio program. p. 7.  
 AIL. The Western press and the Berlin Conference. p. 8.  
 Literary portrait of an American general. p. 8.  
 McCarthy versus the Voice of America. p. 8.  
 Ja. Laughter creates and destroys. p. 9.  
 An exhibition of Czechoslovak Plastic Art in Moscow. p. 10.

Vol. 3, no. 8, Feb. 1954.

- Contents translated:  
 Lachna, V. For the sixth time. p. 1.  
 Bojar, P. Mountains in February; a poem. p. 1.  
 Šelík, I. The great powers will have to come to an agreement. p. 1.  
 Adamek, V. People with famous names should be used in small functions. p. 2.  
 Krt. Kapitoly z dějin první republiky (Chapters from the History of the First Republic); a book review. p. 2.  
 Khas, L. The richness of our country. p. 2.  
 sm. How to save a million tons of coal per year. p. 2.

- Bor, V. A revival of Boris Godunov, a criticism of the revival of Musorgskii's opera. p. 3.  
 Kosik, K. Creative or dogmatic concept of Marxism (To be contd.) p. 3.  
 Bednar, J. The white cloud, a poem. p. 4.  
 Vrba, F. Ludvik Askaniy's short stories, a literary criticism. p. 4.  
 Sedo, M. A new book by Miloslav Bures; a review of his novel *Mirra*. p. 4.  
 Jv. Children's literature and "pedagogical" criticism. p. 4.  
 Foltynova, G. V. B. Nebesky's literary criticism. p. 4.  
 First experiences in the education of dramatists. p. 5.  
 Krejci, K. Jaroslav Iwaszkiewicz's sixtieth birthday. p. 5.  
 Naskova, R. How to read on a radio program. II. p. 5.  
 Kriedrich, K.; Dvorak, L. "On Friday the Thirtieth"; a motion-picture review. p. 6.  
 bor. Prague concerts. p. 6.  
 v. Encouraging the creation of songs. p. 6.  
 Jirotkova, L. A modest remark. p. 6.  
 Pablo Neruda, winner of the Stalin Peace Prize. p. 6.  
 Neruda, P. New bridges in Prague, a poem. Tr. from the Spanish. p. 6.  
 Balas, V. Let us get nearer the people. p. 7.  
 Kana, V. Thoughtlessness; a short story. p. 7.  
 Mrzena, K. When will Austria be free? p. 8.  
 oa. A pamphlet against the Rosenbergs. p. 8.  
 jp. Bidault is not France. p. 8.  
 jp. American worries about Indochina. p. 8.  
 on. Aristophanes has been put on the Index. p. 8.  
 Lang, J. A new edition of Romain Rolland's *Enchanted Soul*. p. 10.

Vol. 3, no. 9, Feb. 1954.

- Contents translated:  
 Hajek, J. Contemporary prose and our life today; a report delivered at the plenary meeting of the Prose Section of the Czechoslovak Writers Association. p. 1.  
 Florian, M. A window, a poem. p. 1.  
 Kraus, A. Meeting at the Iskar River; a poem. p. 1.  
 Skacel, J. Gypsies; a poem. p. 1.  
 Khas, L. Bridge across the Nusle Valley. p. 2.  
 Krt. Czechoslovak veterans of the Red Army among writers. p. 2.  
 Vesely, L. Night duty. p. 2.  
 Stejskal, V. Frantisek Kubka's 60th birthday. p. 3.  
 Branslav, F. Toast to Frantisek Kubka; a poem. p. 3.  
 Writers' plenary meetings. p. 3.  
 Vomacka, B.; Berkovec, J.; Bor, V. Third review of the works of our composers. p. 5.  
 Bedrich Smelana and Czech Music Year. p. 5.  
 Cibulka, J. Significance of Lenin's *Philosophical Studies*. p. 6.  
 K. Great Russian-Czech dictionary continues. p. 6.  
 Kosik, K. Creative or dogmatic interpretation of Marxism. p. 6.  
 Apletin, M. Polish winner of the Stalin International Peace Prize. p. 6.  
 Baurin, A. Pseudoscientists; a short story. Tr. from the Russian. p. 7.  
 Kana, V. Berlin notes. p. 8.  
 Pulik, J. Good business, good friends. p. 8.  
 ml. Ales Gallery. p. 9.  
 Kotalik, J. Exhibit of National Artist Martin Benka. p. 10.  
 az. First Scientific Conference of Brno University. p. 10.

NASE REC. (Československá akademie věd) Praha [Ten no. a year, Journal on philology issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences]  
 Recurrent features: Criticisms and news, Brief notes.

Vol. 35, no. 3/4, 1951.

- Contents translated:  
 Hausenblas, K. The culture of the language and puristic tendencies in refining it. p. 41.  
 Romportl, M. How to pronounce abbreviated words. p. 46.  
 Hejduk, V. Czech language behind bars and wires. p. 50.  
 Hrab, S. Present boundaries of the Kelec dialect. p. 60.

Vol. 36, no. 5/8, 1953.

- Contents translated:  
 Travníček, F. Stalin's epoch of linguistics. p. 129.  
 Travníček, F. The strength and beauty of Gollwald's language. p. 139.  
 Romportl, M. Some remarks on foreign motion pictures dubbed into Czech. p. 147.  
 Hodura, K. Dr. Antonín Profous dies. p. 150.

- Křípner, V. The new etymological dictionary of the Czech language. p. 152.  
 Spil, J. About the 3d volume of Profous' *Alfabet jazyka v Ceclach (Place Names in Bohemia)*. p. 150.  
 A new lexicon of the Czech language. p. 160.  
 Zenaty, V. The linguistic corner of Slovak and Czech broadcasts. p. 167.  
 Soehol, K. A survey of reports on terminology. p. 172.  
 Hala, B. The Phonetic Cabinet. p. 175.  
 Komárek, M. The National Conference of Slavists. p. 177.  
 J. The words *organ* and *aparát*. p. 191.

Vol. 36, no. 9/10, Dec. 1953.

- Contents translated:  
 Janackova, J. Julius Fucik and the culture of the Czech language. p. 257.  
 Spal, J. The origin of the name Czech. p. 263.  
 Romportl, M. Pronunciation of foreign words in the Czech language. p. 269.  
 Zenaty, V. Plural of feminine surnames with the suffix *-ova*. p. 273.  
 Sochova, Z. Use of dialect in motion pictures. p. 276.  
 Prandšletter, E. The words *strojni* and *strojný*. p. 281.  
 Dames, F. *Kuřba o překladání (A Book about Translating)*; a book review. p. 289.  
 Jedlická, A. Activities of the Center of Linguistics in Brno. p. 298.  
 Sochor, K. The new military dictionary and present military terminology. p. 301.  
 Havel, R. The Czech language in the recommendations of publishing house proofreaders. p. 311.  
 Zenaty, V. A Polish manual on the culture of language. p. 305.  
 Holcl, M. Preparing a new dictionary of present literary language. p. 309.

NOVÝ ŽIVOT. (Svaz československých spisovatelů)

Praha [Monthly journal issued by the Czechoslovak Writers Union]

Recurrent feature: Book reviews, suggestions, notes.

No. 2, 1953.

- Contents translated:  
 Neruda, P. Julius Fucik: an interchange of thoughts in Prague; a fragment of a poem. Tr. from the Spanish. p. 120.  
 Fucikova, G. Julius Fucik's life and work. p. 131.  
 Kana, V. Witnessing with Fucik the strike in Kladno. p. 146.  
 Konrad, K. Julius Fucik and February 23. p. 146.  
 Vcelická, G. A brilliant song. p. 151.  
 Rybak, J. Doctor Mares. p. 154.  
 Wojskovič, F. Julius Fucik in Berlin. p. 157.  
 Semrad, V. The best sons and daughters, a play about Julius Fucik, the national hero. p. 159.  
 Bojar, P. Three poems: I used to be a nobleman's concubine, Evening, Good morning wishes. p. 159.  
 Šilínický, C. Two poems: A picture, To my mother. p. 170.  
 Glazárova, J. Spending Christmas Eve with our frontier guards. p. 172.  
 Kundera, M. Two poems: A Slovak ballad, Return home. p. 184.  
 Florian, M. A Christmas carol; a poem. p. 185.  
 Maranek, J. In flames, a fragment of a novel. p. 187.  
 Nezavaca, E. Our teacher. p. 193.  
 Aida, J. In the footsteps of Jaroslav Vrchlický's youth. p. 195.  
 Neasek, F. Szenek Nejedlý's studies on Alois Jirasek and his work. p. 199.  
 Hajek, J. Zdenek Nejedlý's views on questions of our cultural legacy; comments on his *Veřejnost a já (Great Personalities)*. p. 210.  
 Burlanek, F. The conclusion of Marie Pujmanová's trilogy of novels. p. 223.  
 Rybak, J. Some problems concerning poetry and criticism. p. 232.  
 Bubl, J. Comments on the discussion about antiquities. p. 239.

No. 11, 1953.

- Contents translated:  
 Surkov, A. A guardsman's narrative, a poem. Tr. from the Russian. p. 1285.  
 Shelepachev, S. Two poems: Lenin's flag, About myself. Tr. from the Russian. p. 1287.  
 Isakovskii, M. Two poems: A teller, A mistake. Tr. from the Russian. p. 1288.  
 Tikhonov, N. A hunter; a poem. Tr. from the Russian. p. 1272.  
 Mochalov, L. Mother; a poem. Tr. from the Russian. p. 1273.  
 Nekhoda, I. The Dnieper River, a poem. Tr. from the Ukrainian. p. 1270.  
 Mares, J. The First Battalion, farewell; a short story. p. 1278.  
 Kundera, L. Jarlový vary (Carlsbad), a poem. p. 1293.

- Judy, V. Morning hour; a poem. p. 1205.  
 E. J. A. E. Streams, a short story. p. 1207.  
 E. J. A. E. Remembering Paul Edouard; on the first anniversary of the poet's death. p. 1314.  
 E. J. A. E. In Spain, a poem. Tr. from the French. p. 1315.  
 E. J. A. E. Struggling for a new poetry. p. 1317.  
 E. J. A. E. Jan Drda's Krasna Tortiva (The Red Tortoise). p. 1336.  
 E. J. A. E. The first volume of N. G. Chernyshevskii's Selected Philosophical Works. (To be contd.) p. 1347.  
 E. J. A. E. Literatures of modern India. p. 1356.  
 E. J. A. E. Form and formalism. p. 1366.  
 E. J. A. E. Julius Fucik, writer and journalist. p. 1360.  
 E. J. A. E. Konstantin Bleib's poem on V. I. Lenin. p. 1373.  
 E. J. A. E. Memory of Karel Smaz. p. 1374.  
 E. J. A. E. A. N. Tolstol's views on children's literature. p. 1376.  
 E. J. A. E. Kapka vody (A Drop of Water), a book review. p. 1377.  
 E. J. A. E. Josef Hora, entertaining and satirical. p. 1379.  
 E. J. A. E. A real tribute to Jaroslav Vrchlický. p. 1379.  
 E. J. A. E. Folk storytellers. p. 1381.  
 E. J. A. E. Gems among books. p. 1382.  
 E. J. A. E. 1953.  
 Contents translated:  
 E. J. A. E. The National Theater. p. 1393.  
 E. J. A. E. The Yellow River, a poem dedicated to Paul Robeson. p. 1396.  
 E. J. A. E. Songs of the present days; from a collection of poems. p. 1397.  
 E. J. A. E. The ax; a poem. p. 1400.  
 E. J. A. E. The farmer, a poem. p. 1400.  
 E. J. A. E. A little bit of childhood, a poem. p. 1402.  
 E. J. A. E. Comrades; a short story. p. 1403.  
 E. J. A. E. Two poems A song about Stalin, Returning from Peking. Tr. from the Spanish. p. 1409.  
 E. J. A. E. What an "improvement" was in the old times, a fragment of a novel. p. 1412.  
 E. J. A. E. The sky is blue, a poem. p. 1421.  
 E. J. A. E. Gipsy poetry. p. 1422.  
 E. J. A. E. A crying gipsy; I was born on the caith, Down there the wind is blowing, Oh, green forests; The Russians came; The gendarmes will never go around again. Tr. from the Romany. p. 1424.  
 E. J. A. E. A close look, a biographical sketch. p. 1427.  
 E. J. A. E. An encounter with Ivan Javor. p. 1430.  
 E. J. A. E. Gustav Nekolova (1890-1919). p. 1434.  
 E. J. A. E. The problem of typical characters in literature. Tr. from the Russian. p. 1436.  
 E. J. A. E. Nothing can destroy them, neither fire nor iron, three novels by Antonín Zapotocký. p. 1450.  
 E. J. A. E. Klement Gottwald's Spisy (Works), volume 7, 1936. p. 1455.  
 E. J. A. E. The first volume of N. G. Chernyshevskii's Selected Philosophical Works. (Conclusion) p. 1457.  
 E. J. A. E. Remembering Bedřich Voda-Poxa. p. 1472.  
 E. J. A. E. A book about human happiness, comments on Peter Jilemnický's new novel Kompas v nás (The Compass Inside Us). p. 1474.  
 E. J. A. E. The water sprite's garden; a motion-picture play. p. 1477.  
 E. J. A. E. Marginal notes on the discussion of criticism and poetry. p. 1480.  
 E. J. A. E. For a better understanding of Stanislav Kuška Neumann's work. p. 1495.

## 12. SCIENCE

EEBOUNEX, RUDOLF. Methoda zdanlivého specifického odporu. [Praž] Matice hornícko-hutnická [1945] 38 p. (Rožpravy Svazu horníků a hutníků z Prahy. Roc. 1, čís. 2) [Method of apparent specific resistance. English, French, and Russian summaries. bibl.]

DIADKOV, S. Fysikalni zaklady elektrických a elektronických měření. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1953. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Physical fundamentals of electric and electronic measurements. Vol. 2. diagrs.]

KETTNER, RADIM. Historická geologie. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1953. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Historical geology. Vol. 6. Quaternary]

NESVADBA, JINDŘICH. Teoretická mechanika. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1953. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Theoretical mechanics. Vol. 1. Statics. bibl., diagrs.]

SALAMON, MIROSLAV. Matematika pro regulaci a automatizaci. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1953. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Mathematics for regulation and automatization. Vol. 2. diagrs.]

SALAMON, MIROSLAV. Matematika v regulaci technice. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1953. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Mathematics in control of engineering. Vol. 1. diagrs.]

SINGER, DIONYS. Zaklady operatorové teorie samoregulační regulace. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1953. 166 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Fundamentals of the operational theory of automatic regulation. diagrs.]

VESELY, FERDINAND. Uvod do počtu infinitesimálního. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1953. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Introduction to infinitesimal calculus. Vol. 1. diagrs.]

VYČICHLO, FRANTIŠEK. Definice a věty z matematiky. [Vyd. 2. opravené] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1953. 127 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Mathematical definitions and theorems]

## PERIODICALS

CHEKOSLOVATSKAIA BIOLOGIA. (Ustřední ústav biologický) Praha. [Three no. a year; journal issued by the Central Biological Institute, with German summaries. Russian-language edition of Československá biologie]

Vol. 1, no. 1, May 1952.

Contents translated:

Malek, I. New objectives and new opportunities for our biological sciences. p. 1.

Malek, I. Basic research and our agrobiology. p. 6.

Retovsky, R., Pawler, T. Catalase activity of the organs of buckwheat (*Fagopyrum esculentum* Monch.) during the developmental stage. p. 13.

Horavka, F. The growing point of buckwheat as an index of phase maturity. p. 21.

Glasnerova, E., Telscherova, L. Physiological characteristics of intermediate wheat. p. 27.

Malek, I. Cultivation of bacteria in "multistory" flowing media. p. 35.

Malek, I. Cultivation of azotobacters in flowing media. p. 39.

Pokorný, B.; Jirovec, O.; Havlík, O. Biology of *Leptospira* cultures. p. 42.

Sevcik, V. Growth and antibiotics production in *Streptomyces griseus* in solid nutrient media. p. 67.

Sevcik, V. Effect of various sources of nitrogen, and growth factors on the effect of antibiotics in *Streptomyces griseus* agar nutrient. p. 63.

Sevcik, V. Metabolism of the actinomycetes *Streptomyces griseus*. I. Oxidation of various sources. p. 71.

Slavík, K.; Storz, J.; Rybova, J. E. Histamine on glycolysis in bacteria.

Sevcik, V. Cultivation of fodder yeast in acetate media. p. 87.

Kellova, H.; Rychlikova, M. Effect of high molecular weight on cellulose in vitro. I. Effect of crystalline albumin. p. 95.

Waiser, J. Identification of our anoi *An. maculipennis* group. p. 105.

Sevcik, V. Formation of large strain subunits in flowing media. p. 111.

Sevcik, V. Growth of azotobacter on coal. p. 115.

Retovsky, R.; Marsalek, J.; Hrsel, J. Leaves of aster seedlings and the derivatives of acetic acid. p. 117.

Erhardova, B.; Ryšavý, B. *Cochlosia n. sp.*, a new species of flagellate the woodcock (*Scopoliella rusticola*)

Horavka, F., Psenický, J. New method for the mechanical grafting of grapevines. p. 130.  
 Retovsky, R. Events in biological sciences; the Libice Conference on Theoretical and Practical Research Problems in Plant Biology. p. 135.

CHEKOSLOVATSKAIA FIZIOLOGIA. (Ustřední ústav biologický) Praha. [Quarterly journal issued by the Central Biological Institute. In Russian with German summaries]

Vol. 1, no. 1, Mar. 1952.

Contents translated:

Sevcik, Z. Tasks of the new Czechoslovak physiological journal. p. 1.

Gutmann, E., Georg Prochaska and the reflex theory. p. 3.

Sevcik, Z., Bures, J. Experimentally induced epileptic seizures in reptiles. p. 13.

Buras, J., Polšan, M. Determination of spasmolytic reaction by means of electric shock. p. 24.

Gutmann, E.; Vrbová, G. Reflex regulation of metabolism, the so-called "trophic" processes. p. 30.

Vrbová, G. Effect of age on the rate of development muscular atrophy in rats. p. 53.

Bejanc, R.; Fantis, A.; Kunc, Z. Posttraumatic edema in the spinal cord. p. 55.

Hahn, P.; Polak, H. Effect of histamine on resistance to high-altitude anoxia. p. 60.

Praha, Národní muzeum. ČASOPIS, ODDÍL PRÍRODOVEDNÝ. [Journal on natural sciences, issued twice a year by the National Museum in Prague, with English and Russian summaries]  
 Recurrent feature, Book reviews.

Vol. 122, no. 1, 1953.

Contents translated:

Nemej, F. Evolution of tertiary flora and its relation to contemporary vegetation. p. 3.

Dyk, V. Less-known parasites of South Moravian fish. Pt. 2, p. 23.

Chlupac, I. Remarks on the stratigraphy of the Ashgill in the Kralupy Dvůr area near Litna, Bohemia. p. 28.

Stepanek, O. Green aquatic frogs of the *Rana* genus and artificial ponds for hatching fish. p. 34.

Vlcek, E. The remains of a man of the earlier Pleistocene period have been found in Ruze, Bulgaria. p. 40.

Konta, J. Preliminary report on the origin of copper in Permian-Carboniferous sediments below the Giant Riesengebirge Mountains in the area of Horní Káma. p. 47.

Barlik, M. Fish biocenoses in the Sazava River and its tributaries in the surroundings of Havlíčkův Brod. p. 52.

Deyl, M. Vegetation in the environs of Labut near Tachov. p. 57.

Zazvorka, V. An important find of a part of a *Rhinoceros antiquitatis* Blumenbach skeleton in the 4a Pleistocene terrace of the Labe (Elbe) River flow in the city of Roudnice, Bohemia. p. 63.

Komarek, K. Chemical investigations in museums. p. 68.

Sramek-Husak, R. Preliminary review of the



## PERIODICALS

CASOPIS LEKARU CESKYCH. Praha. [Weekly medical journal]  
 Recurrent features: Medical associations;  
 Brief notes; Bibliography of medical publications.

Vol. 92, no. 44, Oct. 1953.

Contents translated  
Houslek, J., Professor Jiri Dralik is seventy years old. p. 1192  
Houstek, J., Kubelka, V., Voina, G., Kaposi Varicella in dermatitis. p. 1193  
Kafka, V., Sebek, A., Srobl, O. Rhabdomyosarcoma of the bladder in children. p. 1198.  
Hoslovska, L., and others. The pterygium syndrome. p. 1210.  
Srp, L. Changes in the sphere of association in stammerers after sleep therapy. p. 1215.  
Houstek, J., Svaly, J. Remarks on the evolution of acrodynia. p. 1218.

Vol. 92, no. 45, Nov. 1953.

Contents translated  
Sanka, J., Kaniurok, V., Pacovsky, V. The theoretical basis of the exogenous Creatinine clearance. p. 1227.  
Kreilek, A., Skop, V. A new method in the phlebography of the lower extremities. p. 1232.  
Koppl, L. Treatment of the nervous component in vein diseases. p. 1234.  
Oppit, J., Musil, J. A comparative study on the metabolism of various rhodanic compounds. p. 1237.  
Chladek, V. Treating Meniere's disease by the use of substances of high biological effect belonging to the vitamin group. p. 1241.  
Kosika, Z., Broz, O. A case of an epileptic's death after treatment for tuberculosis with hydrazide of isonicotinic acid. p. 1245  
Wittech, Z. A philologist's observations on the way language helps to illustrate the history of medicine. p. 1247.

Vol. 92, no. 46, Nov. 1953.

Contents translated:  
Jir. The thirty-sixth anniversary of the great socialist October Revolution. p. 1251.  
Pelikan, V.; Placer, Z. Examination of gastric secretion without probing. p. 1252.  
Weber, K., Klein, P. Anticoagulant treatment during infarctions of the myocardium. p. 1255.  
Symon, L.; Jerle, P. Burns caused by the electrocardiographic examination of a patient. p. 1257.  
Engelberth, O. and others. Infarction of the myocardium with a perforation of the interventricular septum of the heart diagnosed in vivo. p. 1259.  
Padicova, L. Diseases of the urinary tract in the anamnesis of the hypertension. p. 1261.  
Kratchevil, M. and others. Modifications of volume and composition of the blood in patients exhausted by a chronic disease. p. 1263.  
Sommr, E. Studies of xanthoprotein reaction and the comparison of the contents of aromatic amino acids in the cartilage of the joints in pathological arthritis and in normal conditions.

critical remarks concerning the for the determination of

examinations of pregnancy

favor of the erection in Prague.

certaining  
 p. 1411.  
 ces in surgery.

larographic

ni of Pavlov's  
 p. 57.  
 c encephalitis  
 19.  
 ts and com-  
 hysis by  
 H) and

3.

Vol. 93, no. 4/5, Jan. 1954.

Contents translated:  
Flusser, J. and others. Plummer-Vinson (col-rectly Kelly-Paterson) syndrome and the origin of cancer. p. 89.  
Oppli, J., Syllaba, J. Some observations on a case of plasmocytoma. p. 99.  
Munz, J. Content of protein fractions in pleural exudates and their significance for the diagnosis of exudates. p. 103.  
Horvath, M., Michalova, C. Electrophysiological changes of the cerebral cortex after the suspension of adequate afferent irritation and after exaggerated irritation according to Vvedenskii's theory of parabolosis. p. 110.  
Kubicka, J., Gross, K., Tesar, J. Fatal mass poisoning by the mushroom *Amanita phalloides* (Fr. ex Vahl.). p. 120.  
Nespor, E. A case of poisoning by the mushroom *Amanita pantherina*. p. 123.  
Balik, J.; Malec, J. Dryness of the conjunctiva in anemia. p. 125.  
Roth, B. A case of familial occurrence of essential narcolepsy. p. 127.

## 14. AGRICULTURE—PLANT AND ANIMAL INDUSTRY

SKATULA, LEO. Hlazoni bystrin a stizl. [Vyd. 2. zmenene] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1953. 516 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Protection of the banks of rapid streams and ravines. illus., bibl., diagrams, tables]

STAUD, VACLAV. Mechanizace lesní dopravy. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1953. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Mechanization of transportation in forestry. Vol. 1. Mechanical means for short- and long-distance transportation and the loading of wood. illus., bibl.]

VELKA ENCYKLOPEDIJE ZEMEDĚLSKA. Hlavní redaktor František Cvančara. V Praze. Československá akademie zemědělská, 1948. [Large encyclopedia of agriculture. Vol. 2, pt. 3. Nutrition and fertilization of cultivated agricultural plants. illus., bibl., name and subject index]

ZLATNÍK, ALOIS. Stanoviska piškum s uzemnim planovanim a ochranou prirody. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1953. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Spot research in regional planning and the protection of nature. Vol. 1. Spot research. bibl.]

## PERIODICALS

Československá akademie zemědělských věd. SDORNIK, ANNALS. RADA B. Praha. [Monthly journal containing papers and surveys in agricultural research issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences, with English, German, and Russian summaries]

Vol. 26, no. 4, July 1953.

Contents translated:  
Maran, B.; Liota, O. Microclimate and the surface waters in peat land and in forests. p. 1.

ČESKOSLOVENSKÉ STATNÍ STATKY. (Československé státní statky) Praha. [Weekly on agriculture issued by the Czechoslovak State Farms]  
 Recurrent features: Letters from our places of work; The Soviet Union, our teacher and model; New books; Letters to the editor; Current agricultural and price regulations.

Vol. 3 no. 14, Apr. 1951.

Contents translated:  
Finishing the spring work in the fields correctly and on time. p. 1.  
Saving every minute for the spring work in the fields. p. 3.  
Herec, J. Maintaining the closest cooperation with our workers. p. 4.  
Dairy cow No. 167 in the Nový Dvůr State Farm set a record by giving 40 liters of milk per day. p. 5.  
Growing tomatoes on a large scale in open soils without transplanting. p. 6.  
Kozlov, A. Self-criticism, an efficient weapon in the struggle against shortcomings. p. 6.

S. O. Exceeding the standards. p. 6.  
S. O. Learning from the experiences of Soviet tractor operators. p. 7.  
Animal and plant production in April. p. 8.  
Animal production. p. 9.  
News about us in the Czechoslovak press. p. 11.  
The competition of mechanizers, tractor operators, and repairmen in the Karlovy Vary (Carlsbad) area. p. 11.  
Artificial cultivation of ergol. p. 11.  
Improving farming in the Liberec area by socialist pledges. p. 12.  
Sedáček, J. A practical sack holder. p. 12.  
How are we fulfilling our pledges? p. 13.  
Durdil, J. Twenty weaned sucking pigs from one sow in a year. p. 13.  
Recent price and economic regulations. p. 14.  
A method for speeding the germination of fruit tree seeds. p. 15.  
New purchase prices for sheared wool of domestic origin. p. 15.  
Ivanov. Close connection between research and practice. p. 16.

OCHRANA PRIRODY. (Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo školství a osvěty. Státní péče o ochranu přírody) Praha. [Monthly of the Ministry of Education, Office for Conservation of Natural Resources]

Recurrent features: Official part, News from abroad; News from home; Reviews of books and periodicals.

Vol. 8, no. 4, Sept. 1953.

Contents translated  
Vlach, V. Protection of localities with halophyte vegetation. p. 73.  
Reiprich, A. Butterflies of the Raj Mountain Range in Slovakia. p. 75.  
Keandry, J. Soils in the little hill on the southern slope of the High Tatras Mountains. p. 78.  
Pitáho, A. Two species of cup fungi on acorns and their practical significance. p. 81.  
Hoffer, A. Encyrtidae (Hymenoptera, Chalcidoidea) in national wildlife reservations in Czechoslovakia. Pt. 1. p. 83.  
Camping and the protection of nature in the Tatras Mountains area. p. 89.  
Lozek, V. Once more on the problem of the propagation of the Douglas fir in our country. p. 91.  
Lenko, V. What should we preserve in the Bäralska Bystrica area in the interest of geology? p. 93

POLANA. (Czechoslovakia. Povereníctvo lesov a dievanskeho priemyslu) Praha. [Monthly journal of forestry published by the Slovak Commissioner of Forestry and the Lumber Industry]

Vol. 9, no. 10, Oct. 1953.

Contents translated  
Tupik, F. Our achievements up to the present time and our plans for 1954. p. 217.  
Langos, S. Improving the expert management of forests not owned by the state. p. 219.  
Dolezal, B. A contribution to the knowledge of problems concerning the present forest management. p. 220.  
Vojtus, M. The beginning of acclimatization and cultivation of the eucalyptus in our country. p. 228.  
Turcek, F. Losses caused by moles and methods of their prevention. p. 231.  
Korenek, J. The problem of damage to pines caused by snow and wind during the winter of 1951-52 in Polana. p. 232.  
Marko, V. Acceleration of the turnover of wood in storage plants. p. 233.  
Lipka, L. Economy in mechanized lumber production. p. 236.  
Papankova, L. Organization of forest production in the USSR. p. 238.  
Afforestation in China. Tr. from the Russian. p. 239.

ZA SOCIÁLISTICKE ZEMEDĚLSTVÍ. (Ministerstvo zemědělství. Československá akademie zemědělská) Praha. [Monthly on socialized agriculture issued by the Ministry of Agriculture and by the Czechoslovak Academy of Agriculture. Includes supplements.]  
Bulletin Čes. ústavu pro mezinárodní spolupráci v zemědělství a lesnictví. bulletin of the Czechoslovak Institute for International Cooperation in Agriculture and Forestry, and Zpravodaj ústředí zemědělských výzkumníků. bulletin of the Agricultural Research Center]

Recurrent features: Linguistic corner; Book reviews; Information of the Academy of Agriculture, Agriculture in capitalist countries.

Vol. 3, no. 9, Sept. 1953.

Contents translated:  
Sobotka, L. For further development of collective farms, for further development of our agriculture. p. 937.

- Cell, V. Yearly production plans for collective farms. p. 911.
- Hora, V. Raising the productivity of our vineyards. p. 955.
- Zlatošský, A. Progressive agrotechnics used in Soviet vineyards. p. 960.
- Greguš, J. Progress in the mechanization and increase of productivity in the vineyards of Slovakia. p. 965.
- Ešša, J. Slovak vineyard yields and methods of raising them. p. 974.
- Dežal, T. Some information on Hungarian viticulture. p. 980.
- Fraus, V. Production of grape seedlings in cartons and flower pots. p. 986.
- Perla, B. The sugar-beet harvest in the Soviet Union and in our country. p. 990.
- Feltym, J. Urgent tasks in the protection of plants. p. 998.
- Sedivý, J. Entomococcus adonidis injurious to the rape plant. p. 1003.
- Najner, S. Fertilizing arable soil by mixtures of lucerne and clover. p. 1006.
- Valček, J. Treatment of stable and liquid manure in the USSR. p. 1016.
- Maray, B. Our perspectives in the improvement of agriculture, forests, and water economy. p. 1021.
- S. M. Activities of the animal husbandry brigade in the Soviet collective farms. Pt. 2. p. 1026.
- Lisavili, I. Perspective planning on collective farms demonstrated in a pattern set by the Georgian Soviet Republic, a report at the Conference on Economics in Kiev in 1950. p. 1032.
- Fatry, V. The law on cooperative agriculture. p. 1038.
- Feltym, J. T.D. Lysenko's anniversary. p. 1042.
- Vála, F. Forests in people's democracies. p. 1055.
- I. 3, no. 10, Oct. 1953.  
Contents translated.
- Urban, J. The correct way to till the soil. p. 1081.
- Greguš, A. Evaluation of the 1953 harvest from the standpoint of weather conditions. p. 1085.
- Zlatošský, A. The fruit harvest and winter care for fruit trees on the USSR collective farms. p. 1089.
- Sedivý, B. Some notes on the question of labor supply on state farms. p. 1094.
- Darba, J. Utilizing experiences derived from the furthest husbandry in Soviet kolkhozes. p. 1100.
- Spínka, J. The biochemistry of the industrially produced feeding mixtures and of their raw materials. p. 1102.
- Tiaglo, G. Methods for conserving the root systems of clover and perennial grass mixtures for research and museum purposes. p. 1109.
- Chytrá, F. New trends in fish culture. p. 1115.
- Vorčan, E. Ponds in the grassland forage crop rotation system and the influence of technical improvements on fish culture. p. 1118.
- Tsivachik, R. Soviet pond economy. p. 1127.
- Dyk, V. Fishes in Czechoslovak rivers and reservoirs and their significance in our national economy. p. 1131.
- Yokum, E. Irrigation ponds. p. 1141.
- Jarček, V. Injections with pituitary tissue extract, an effective aid in the spawning of breeding fishes. p. 1148.
- Volč, F. The most important fish diseases in our pond economy and protective measures to be used against them. p. 1156.
- Havella, J. Water pollution and the protection of water economy interests. p. 1162.
- Váiz, F. N. S. Kestrov's life and work. p. 1167.

- I. 3, no. 11, Nov. 1953.  
Contents translated.
- Polák, E. The mechanization and electrification of agricultural production as the basic prerequisites for the further development of agriculture. p. 1201.
- Hruska, J. Trends in the development of the mechanization of Soviet agriculture. p. 1206.
- Vejřebil, M. The mechanization of the transportation of feeding stuffs and of the removal of manure in dairy barns. p. 1212.
- Urban, J. Mechanization of the land improving process. p. 1226.
- Vaclavik, B. Mechanization in fisheries. p. 1229.
- Hliský, J. Standard irrigation systems made of prefabricated parts. p. 1242.
- Tiaglo, V. The substance and significance of the soil structure. p. 1250.
- Vrbenský, V. Fertilizing system in grassland farming. p. 1252.
- Regal, V. Questions connected with the harrowing and rolling of clover and alfalfa grass mixtures. p. 1261.
- Hřeke, K. Weeds in the Slovakian rice fields and the fight against them. p. 1274.
- Rečka, J. A good feeding plan is a prerequisite for high productivity. p. 1288.
- Herzig, J. The biological and biochemical basis of silage. p. 1297.

- Guth, M. Standardization in agriculture. p. 1301.
- Willomitzer, J. Rare poultry parasites. p. 1310.
- Krňáček, A. Professor Josef Tauber. p. 1312.
- Academician Mikhail Fedorovich Ivanov, an outstanding Soviet zoologist and biologist. p. 1316.
- Mahis, O. K. A. Timbalezev and the dissemination of agricultural science. p. 1321.
- Sochor, K. Formation of women's personal names for vocations and functions. p. 1345.
- Procházka, F. People's researchers might also work as plant improvers. p. 1361.
- Svoboda, J., Limberk, J. The insufficiently exploited Gutta-percha plant *Eucommia ulmoides* and the way toward a successful solution of problems connected with its cultivation in Czechoslovakia. p. 1363.

## 15. TECHNOLOGY

- BECHYNĚ, STANISLAV. Betonové mosty. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1953. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Concrete bridges. Vol. 1. diagrs.]
- DILEK, JAN. Signální technika. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1953. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Signal engineering. Vol. 1. Basic theories of railroad signal blocks.]
- BOLEK, ALFRED. Casti stroje. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1953. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Machine parts. Vol. 4. bibl., diagrs.]
- CERMAK, JAN. O ucelných poklesech povrchu v oblasti kamenohorné na vodní stavby. [Ostrava] Matice hornicko-hutnická. [1945] 101 p. (Rozpravy Svazu horních a hutních inženýrů, roc. 1, čís. 3) [The influence of subsidences due to coal mining on hydraulics. English, French and Russian summaries. Illus., bibl.]
- FETTER, FRANTIŠEK. Obecná silnoproudá elektrotechnika. [Vyd. 2.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1953. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [General heavy-current electrical engineering. Vol. 3. diagrs.]
- HAJN, M. Základy jemné mechaniky. M. Hájna [a] V. Sulce. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1953. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Fundamentals of the mechanics of precision instruments. Vol. 3. diagrs.]
- HRUDAN, KONRAD. Beton. [Vyd. 2. opravené] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1953. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Concrete. Vol. 1, pt. 2. diagrs., tables]
- JUVA, KAREL. Odvodňování pudy. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1953. 346 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Land drainage. bibl., diagrs.]
- MENCL, VOJTĚCH. Stavitelství tunelové. Vojtěch Mencil [a] Jiří Mencil. [Vyd. 2. přepracované] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1953. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Tunnel construction. Vol. 1. bibl., diagrs.]

- SIEBER, EUGEN. Zarizování hromosv. pro stavbu a udržování hromosvodů. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Práce, vydavatelství ROH, 1952. 143 p. (Technické příručky F [Installation of lightning rods; a hand mechanics and technicians in building maintenance of lightning rod equipment diagrs., subject index]

- SEKTA, ANTONÍN. Vykonové normy a listech, příručka pro normování: norma strojích pro zpracování plechu... vyd. Praha, Práce; vydavatelství R 134 p. (Technické příručky Práce, [Efficiency standards for work on sheet-metal work, creation of standard chronometry. bibl., diagrs., subject]

- SOUČEK, JAROMÍR. Úvod do studia st. inženýrství. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1953. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Introduction to the study of building Vol. 1. The Faculty of Building Eng the Institute of Construction Engin]

- USPOŘNÉ TOPENÍ V PRŮMYSLU; CYKLUS PŘEDNÁSEK ENERGETICKE POŘADNÝ. Napsal Josef Mrázek [et al. 1. v. d.] Olomouc, Obchodní a živnostenská komora, 1947. 98 p. (Knižnice Obchodní a živnostenské komory v Olomouci, sv. 10) [Economic heating in industry. English summary, tables]

- VACLAVOVIC, ANTONÍN. Soustružnické automaty, volba postupu, výpočet výkonu a konstrukce vacek. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Práce, vydavatelství ROH, 1952. 284 p. (Technické příručky Práce, sv. 133) [Automatic lathes; selection of type, calculation of capacity, construction of control devices, illus.]

- WEBER, KAREL. Mechanická technologie. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1953. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Mechanical technology. Vol. 1. Pattern making and founding, bibl., diagrs.]

- ZIDLICKÝ, JOSEF. Parní lokomotivy. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1953. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Steam locomotives. Vol. 1. bibl., diagrs.]

## PERIODICALS

- CHEMICKÉ ZVESTI (Slovenská akadémia vied a umení. Spolok chemikov na Slovensku) Bratislava. [Monthly journal of applied chemistry issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences and Arts and the Slovak Chemical Society] Recurrent features: What is new in Soviet science, New books and periodicals, Slovak chemical terminology
- Vol. 5, no. 1/2, Jan./Feb. 1951.  
Contents translated
- Prislaška, D.; Votický, Z. A new method of determining sulfur. p. 1.
- Selecký, F. Biological valuation of the male and female sexual hormones. p. 3.
- Zuffová, D. Loss of vitamin C in the manufacturing of tomato pulp. p. 16.
- Drábek, A. A contribution to the calculation of yield in processing oilseeds. p. 21.
- Lascón, S. Drying by infrared radiation. p. 29.
- Liska, M.; Stehlik, B.; Tkáč, A. The hydration of anions. p. 31.
- Lukes, R. The formation of alkaloids in nature. p. 41.
- Havranek, J. Fermentation of sugars contained in sulfite waste liquors. p. 50.
- Kulla, G. Cellulose for further chemical treatment. p. 62.
- Hanpl, J. Thermodynamic considerations on the ways in which water is bound in soils. p. 69.
- Kohn, R. Carbon dioxide in the sugar industry. p. 80.
- Ulrich, K. Experiences in combating Anopheles gnats in southern Slovakia. p. 95.
- Dator, V. The chemistry of pyrethrum. p. 104.
- Bystrický, V. The synthesis of polypeptides under high pressure by the use of enzymes. p. 118.

- LESY A DŘEVÁRSKÝ PRŮMYSL. (Ministerstvo lesů a dřevárenského průmyslu a svaz zaměstnanců v les-

PRŮHLED TECHNICKÉ A HOSPODÁŘSKÉ LITERATURY, HUTNÍ A STROJNÍ PRŮMYSL (Czechoslovak Republic Ministry of Heavy Industry) [Monthly journal of technical and economic literature in the field of metallurgy and machine building issued by the Czechoslovak Institute of Technical and Economic Documentation]

Vol. 11, no. 1, Jan. 1953.

PRŮHLED TECHNICKÉ A HOSPODÁŘSKÉ LITERATURY, STAVEBNÍ PRŮMYSL (Czechoslovak Republic Ministry of Building Industry) [Monthly journal of technical and economic literature in the field of building construction issued by the Czechoslovak Institute of Technical and Economic Documentation]

Vol. 10, no. 4, Apr. 1953.

PRŮHLED TECHNICKÉ A HOSPODÁŘSKÉ LITERATURY, POTRAVINÁŘSKÝ PRŮMYSL (Czechoslovak Republic Ministry of Food Industry) [Monthly journal of technical and economic literature in the field of food industry issued by the Ministry of Food Industry]

Recurrent features: Technological development and management, Technological improvements, Abstracts from foreign periodicals, Brief news

Vol. 1, no. 5, 1953.

Contents translated  
In the name of peace, freedom, and the friendship of nations p. 193

Libbert, A. The spreading of wheat in the USSR p. 194

Novobry, L. The effect of joint production on the costs and prices of food products p. 198

Bohm, R., Podolny, V. The preparation of stuffing in the sausage industry p. 202

Libbert, A. Causes of loss in the production of canned meat p. 206

Bohm, R., Vavřík, J. Hygiene and sanitation in the Hungarian food industry p. 209

Gazda, J. The processing of poultry by machinery on an assembly line p. 211

Svalančík, O., Novák, J. Products with a high content of vitamin C p. 213

Vondráček, O. A study on the color of wine p. 215

Barlaňák, J., Vlach, M. Will new kinds of frozen vegetables be introduced in our country? p. 217

Burda, J., Sella, M., Chal, K. Ion exchange is a means for isolating technically important substances from molasses p. 220

Heřych, K. Drying eggs by a spraying method p. 222

Heřych, K. Drying egg whites p. 224

Byčkan and others. Effects of ozone on gelatin p. 224

Celeryšová, M. The treatment of wrapping paper for foodstuffs p. 225

RUDY (Czechoslovak Republic Ministerstvo hutního průmyslu a těžby) Praha. [Monthly on mining issued by the Ministry of Metallurgy and Ore Mining]

Recurrent feature: Book reviews.

Vol. 1, no. 4, June 1953

Contents translated  
David, H. For further achievements in the Anna mine p. 49

Slavík, N. Construction of safety pillars in ore mines. Tr. from the Russian p. 50

Kesický, J. Sorting on a rake grader p. 53

Milovsky, M. New methods of planning in geological prospecting p. 55

Odehnal, L. Discovery of an old ore-dressing launder p. 56

Kesický, J. Additional information on flotation methods for Slovak iron ores p. 57

Vol. 1, no. 9, Nov. 1953.

Contents translated  
Pech, A. What Soviet mining engineering has to offer mining p. 129  
Woj, N. Planning mills for ore dressing.

Increasing output of ore samples in v. 1000 g. p. 142  
ore mines, an interview with Director of an ore mine in

search in ore deposits at the 1. Plan, p. 1.  
determination of average y. p. 4.  
ing, p. 7.  
e with stopes and subdrifts p. 11.  
of design for ball mills.

Abraham, J. Purification and treatment of waste waters in ore mines p. 17.

Bittner, R. New methods of dressing raw materials in the Slovak industry. (To be cont.) p. 18.

STROJNÍ PRŮMYSL (Czechoslovak Republic Ministerstvo těžkého strojírenství) Ministerstvo všeobecného strojírenství Praha. [Monthly on engineering issued by the Ministries of Heavy and General Engineering, with Russian summaries]

Recurrent features: Machine construction, Technology, Economics, organization, and planning of production, Standardization, Notices, Periodical abstracts.

Vol. 3, no. 11, Nov. 1953

Contents translated  
Ruska, J. Trends in Soviet technology p. 185

Nechlebík, M. Supplementary calculations on Visknegadit's diagram and its application to the regulation of water turbines p. 187

Stejskal, J. Axle bearings of steam turbines p. 194

Nemec, J. Measuring the load on high pressure slide valves p. 191

Puchner, O., Nemeček, J. A more perfect design through analysis of mechanical defects in operation p. 199

Doležal, R. Unalloyed steel pipelines for steam with temperature above 500°C p. 182

Kilmer, J. The increasing production of substitute materials. Tr. from the Russian p. 186

Majkus, J. Prediction of the form of the abrasive wheel p. 189

Kolář, J. Improving the technology of metalworking p. 191

Hellmuth, Z. Stamping parts on mechanical forging presses p. 187

Voděček, J. Interni dumping as a criterion for the selection of steel for turbine blades p. 184

Petráček, M. Sintered carbide as a construction material p. 181

Konečný, K. Mechanical and physical properties of Porath plastic materials p. 188

Nevešný, V. Technical and economic analysis helps the development of socialist competition p. 180

Masák, M. New technological method for general machine repairs p. 181

Doležal, J. Standardization of consumer goods p. 183

Mastovský, O. In memory of Professor Ladislav Miloslavský p. 186

A pneumatic regulator with a zero measuring method p. 189

Rejchle, J. The time cycle of fuel injection in diesel engines p. 181

Drozd, A. Water supply in machinery plants p. 187

Vandl, A. Plans for the organization of construction work p. 180

VOIDA (Czechoslovak Republic Ministerstvo stavebního průmyslu) Praha. [Monthly on sanitary and water-supply engineering issued by the Ministry of Building Industry]

Recurrent feature: Book reviews

Vol. 33, no. 10, Oct. 1953.

Contents translated  
Novosad, A. An important government document on water economy p. 249

Machacek, V. We must improve the situation p. 250

Kilmer, J. Purification of waste waters II. Conditions for the proposed purification station. (To be cont.) p. 252

Bittner, J. Water purification p. 259

Ořovský, Z. New methods for calculating activation reservoirs for the partial purification of water p. 263

Řeben, V. The suction level of waterworks pumps (To be cont.) p. 268

Wekstadt, K. Water consumption and losses p. 269

Belský, K. Experiences in the operation of some water-treatment stations. (To be cont.) p. 274

Petr, A. Purification of dairy waste waters p. 275

Chmelík, V. A contribution to the problem of water treatment p. 277

Zidek, Commemorating the 70th birthday of Václav Černý p. 279

Jungnickel, H. Utilization of vinidur in water economy p. 280

ZA SOCIALISTICKOU VEDU A TECHNICKOU PRÁCI (Monthly journal of technology issued by the Government Publishing House of Technical Literature) [Monthly journal of technology issued by the Government Publishing House of Technical Literature] Recurrent features: Experiences in the building of socialism, Science and the new technology, Production and development, Soviet life, Cooperation between science and practice, Labor cadres, Criticism and discussions, Scientific and technical societies and conferences, Book reviews

Vol. 1, no. 3, Mar. 1951

Contents translated  
Forward to socialism faster p. 97.

Syoboda, J., Kuran, J. Tasks of geology in the third year of the Five-Year Plan p. 93

Pelán, A. New tasks for research and technical development in coal mining p. 103

Fabinger, F. Rationalization of production in the heavy machinery industry by standardization and simplification p. 107

Dostál, J. Standardization p. 112

Over-all mechanization, a way to the full utilization of technology p. 117

1. Creation of progressive technology, State Prize winners in the field of technology p. 12

K. Cooperation between the USSR and people's democracies in science and technology p. 125

Stalin, I. The leading role of the Party. Tr. from the Russian p. 127

Rejch, J. Remarks on the economic aspects of construction work p. 129

Loula, I. Methods of shock workers and their effects in laboratories p. 134

1a. The Academy of Sciences of the Romanian People's Republic p. 135

K. Production of cutting tools by casting superalloys p. 136

K. Increasing productivity through the universal technology p. 139

Sm. Translation and publication of Soviet scientific works p. 139

1b. Specialized research institutes, a list recently established research institutes p. 141

Law No. 201 of December 7, 1949, on the organization of research and technical development p. 141

[Supplement] p. 141

Cabinet Decree No. 60 of June 20, 1950, on the establishment of central research institutes [Supplement] p. 145

Vol. 3, no. 11, Nov. 1953.

Contents translated  
Reichle, J. Development of the food industry in Czechoslovakia p. 457

Pelán, A. The role of science in building up the material basis of the Czechoslovak economy p. 467

Benes, J. Development of the mechanized production process in Czechoslovakia p. 476

Plech, V. Development of the plastic materials production in Czechoslovakia p. 484

Kučera, J., Hampl, J. Radio communication in Czechoslovakia p. 491

Vesely, K. The controllability of research work p. 485

Spir, J. Drafting final research reports p. 493

Dostál, J. Marginal notes on the article "Standardization is a Challenge" p. 503

ZELEZNICE (Železniční vydavatelství) Praha [Monthly on Czechoslovak railroads issued by the Railroad Publishing House. Title appears alternately as Železnice and Železnice]

Recurrent features: Book reviews, Cartoons and humor, Brief notes from the land of socialism.

Vol. 3, no. 1, 1953

Contents translated  
-mk- A great and joyful task p. 1.

Experiences of the Soviet locomotive engineers whose daily output is about 500 km, the Ottozka Depot as the initiator of graphs which indicate a locomotive's turnover p. 2.

Dvořák, O. Accelerating car turnover is the task of all railroad men p. 5.

Malik, A. Railroad men build up a new track p. 8.

Bohac, F. How can damages to cars be prevented? p. 9.

Stelka, J. The purpose and task of railroad repair yards p. 10.

Broulik, K. Technical and economical standards of material p. 11.

The railroad operated by young Pioneers in the new Hungary p. 12.

Jinela, A. Safety appliances in Soviet railroad traffic. (To be cont.) p. 14.

Vajc, K. Special courses for railroad men of the Czechoslovak State Railroads p. 17.

How to use women as railroad employees in the USSR p. 13.

Vomacka, M. Improving the repair train p. 19.

- The rationalizers' movement as shown in the figures and in the work of the five most successful innovators. p. 19.
- The rationalization of work at the waterworks of Slany. p. 19.
- Jelinek, W. New working methods used at the repair works of the Czechoslovak State Railroads. p. 20.
- Hrachovec, B. Care of implements reduces the proper expenses. p. 21.
- Václavík, K. The task of women as laboratory assistants in locomotive depots. p. 23.
- Štys, J. Husband and wife working on Locomotive 555.0. p. 23.
- Škhanovites of the Bulgarian railroads. p. 24.
- Jeslan, J. The Soviet press is helping railroad men. p. 25.

## 16. MILITARY AND NAVAL SCIENCES

- ZACEK, RUDOLF. Branna vychova, skripta pro vychovace telesne vychovy. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Oddelení dalševého studia, 1952. (Učební texty vyšší školy) [Military education, a manual for students of physical education. Vol. 1.]

## PERIODICALS

- ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ ARMÁDA. (Nase vojsko, vydavatelství Československé branné moci) Praha. [Furiously illustrated army magazine issued by the Publishing House of the Czechoslovak Army]
- Vol. 1, no. 20/21, Oct. 1952.  
Contents translated:  
Forever at the flank of the Soviet Army. p. 2.  
Dukla, J. Dukla, the signet of brotherhood. p. 4.  
Pápaš, F. The fighting banner, the pride of soldiers in the Czechoslovak Army. p. 6.  
Mast, S. An accomplished army is a matter of honor and pride to every soldier. p. 7.  
Sarda, Soukup; Votuha. Honoring the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. p. 8.  
Mast in hand with the workers. p. 10.  
Větek, R. A talk with motor vehicle drivers at the battle front. p. 11.  
Čalup, J. A review of strength and military preparedness. p. 12.  
Pápaš, J. Our young aviators. p. 13.  
Friendship in arms. p. 14.  
Rutar, S. Now the military service is something quite different. p. 15.  
Rudý, G. The most difficult race of the whole Spartade. p. 16.
- Vol. 1, no. 18, Aug. 1953.  
Contents translated:  
Zápek, E. For peace and friendship. p. 2.  
Větek, R. Army of the Bulgarian people. p. 3.  
Ruch, K. Guards of our sea in the sky. p. 4.  
Rejzlová, H. Toward new successes. p. 6.  
Soldiers at harvest. p. 7.  
Technology in the service of the workers. p. 7.  
Láska, J. The Victorious Wings Ensemble. p. 8.

- Vol. 2, no. 20, Sept. 1953.  
Contents translated:  
Štary, M. Dukla lives forever. p. 2.  
The Red Flag for victorious achievement. p. 4.  
Barta, O. The Army is with the people. p. 6.  
Sedivy, M. A great holiday. p. 6.  
Cedr, M. Cooperation in the fight. p. 8.  
Kumar, V. The platoon in the attack. p. 9.  
Jasny, V., Kachyna, K. "People of One Heart," a film on the tour of the Army Art Ensemble in People's China. p. 10.  
Kovarík, M. Our victorious song rings out. p. 11.  
Pilas, F. The Dukla Contest of Military Preparedness. p. 12.

- Vol. 2, no. 25, Dec. 1953.  
Contents translated:  
Kecour, O. Forever. p. 2.  
Cedr, M. A sharp weapon. p. 3.  
Davis, H. At the searchlights. p. 4.  
Čubek, S. Spearheads. p. 4.  
Palas, F. A model kitchen. p. 6.  
Jardík, M. Good managers of oil fields. p. 7.  
Švaňon, S. A broadcast by a military unit. p. 8.

- Vol. 3, no. 1, Jan. 1954.  
Contents translated:  
Jelík, L. New year in the development of our economy. p. 2.  
Zivnický, J. Helping soldiers of Hungarian nationality. p. 3.  
Cedr, M. Model marksman. p. 3.

- Papava, M. The fighting tradition of our Air Force. p. 4.  
Kozna, V. Successes are born on the ground. p. 5.  
Nejedlý, Z. Fear not your enemies. p. 6.  
Bruna, O. Younger generation. p. 8.  
Vykuka, J. Dvůrův hrady s citem (Games with the Devil); a review of a play. p. 9.  
Wicaz, J. Unconquered Korea. p. 10.  
Five helmets. p. 11.  
Hasek, J. Mr. Marinek is afraid of mobilization. p. 12.  
Do you know our hydraulic enterprises? p. 12.  
Peroutka, J. Capacity for defense. p. 13.
- Vol. 3, no. 2, Jan. 1954.  
Contents translated:  
Vacek, V. Immortal Lenin. p. 2.  
Otruba, V. Leningrad, fighter and builder. p. 3.  
Kozna, V. First test. p. 4.  
Palas, F. The moved forward boldly. p. 4.  
Improving the accommodations of soldiers. p. 5.  
Cedr, M. Following the Jasle tradition. p. 6.  
Pastlank, V. Thousands of tons of steel ahead of the Plan. p. 6.  
Vesely, V. City on the border of two worlds. p. 10.  
Vielmákov, V. Trophy; a short story. p. 11.  
Podcal, L. Artillery song. Words by V. Pantucek. p. 11.  
Faukner, R. Our first diesel-electric locomotive. p. 11.  
Homolka, J. Our way to championship in gymnastics. p. 12.  
Petotka, V. Champion weight-lifter. p. 12.

## 17. BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARY SCIENCE

## PERIODICALS

- ČESKÁ KNIHA. (Národní knihovna v Praze) Praha. [Weekly annotated list of publications issued in Bohemia and Moravia and deposited under law in the National Library in Prague]

Nos. 39-41, 44-45; Sept.-Oct. 1953.

- CTENAR. (Czechoslovak Republic, Ministerstvo školství a osvěty) Praha. [Monthly on readers and books for public libraries issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture]  
Recurrent feature: Book reviews

- Vol. 5, no. 10, Oct. 1953.  
Contents translated:  
Burival, Z. For a further development of socialist competition in people's libraries. p. 273.  
Novotný, F. Our best people's libraries. p. 278.  
Tichý, A. The Slovak model people's libraries. p. 282.  
Cizová, A. Soviet libraries support Party education. p. 284.  
Husák, J. People's libraries and the Year of Party Education. p. 285.  
Vostry, J. The Fucik Medal encourages the ideological growth of soldiers. p. 288.  
Michny, R. Soldiers are reading progressive books. p. 289.  
Svoboda, M. What has to be remembered in planning autumn and winter activities. p. 290.  
Jozek, A. Increased interest in scientific books. p. 293.  
DL. Activities of bookmobiles at harvesttime. p. 294.  
Malek, R. Working with the book among Pioneers. p. 296.  
Sl. Young helpers. p. 299.  
Sv. Librarians' aids which could be used in propaganda. p. 299.  
Vita, J. A summer reading room in the People's Library in Pisek. p. 300.  
Roznerova, M. Bringing fairy tales to sick children. p. 301.  
Bj. People are reading in the bus stations. p. 302.  
Vignatiava, V. A discussion in a recreation camp. p. 302.  
MB. Books in collective farm lunchrooms. p. 303.

- Vol. 5, no. 11, Nov. 1953.  
Contents translated:  
Forever. p. 305.  
-v-. Two books dealing with constructions of communism. p. 307.  
Lipovsky, J. Widely developing the propaganda of political literature according to the example of Soviet libraries. p. 308.  
Serebriakova, T.; Vainer, T. Books belong to the people. Tr. from the Russian. p. 313.

- Marckova-Burgetova, J. Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship Month in the people's libraries. p. 314.  
Husák, J. The people's library in Strachotice prepares the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship Day. p. 316.  
Glasublova, O. The Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League and Soviet literature. p. 318.  
Assisting the educational work in people's libraries. p. 320.  
Mach, A. Approaching the man. p. 321.  
Toman, K. The Soviet book in our factory. p. 322.  
Michny, R. Soldiers and Soviet literature. p. 323.  
JK. Stories about heroism. p. 325.  
Kvapil, J. People's libraries are supporting the Year of Party Education. p. 326.  
Vaneš, J. Vřemilovane (In My Beloved Country); readers' discussions on Julius Fucik's book. p. 327.  
Jezek, A. Discussing the life and work of Julius Fucik. p. 329.  
Krafova, A. Living the life of my community; experiences of the model local people's library in Kralovice in the Plzeň District. p. 330.  
Pacák, F. How to make the writer and his book understandable to the reader. p. 331.  
Ready for further work. p. 332.  
Dohnansky, J. Discussing a book. p. 334.  
Aksamit, K. Talking about authors. p. 335.

Vol. 5, no. 12, Dec. 1953.

- Contents translated:  
The thirteenth volume of I. V. Stalin's Works. p. 337.  
Extending the dissemination of political literature according to the example of the Soviet libraries. p. 339.  
Studying the history of the labor movement. p. 344.  
The life in our villages is changing; marginal notes on a nation-wide readers' conference for the discussion of Hecko's novel *Dřevna dedina* (The Wooden Village). p. 345.  
Disseminating books dealing with the mechanization of agriculture. p. 347.  
Šimák, J. Activities in the library in Vyskov. p. 351.  
We discussed books dealing specifically with agriculture. p. 352.  
IS. They used the collection of special agricultural literature. p. 354.  
Discussion forums in villages. p. 355.  
Gorkil's Mother and mothers in general. p. 356.  
Cooperation between the school and the Pioneers. p. 357.  
Jk. Adventures of a German boy in a Czech village. p. 359.  
Vita, J. S. P. Shekhpachov's wedding verses. p. 360.  
Three new model people's libraries in the Decin District. p. 361.  
Cerny, V. The library in Liberec improves its work. p. 364.  
Preparing for the annual readers' meeting. p. 365.  
Julius Fucik Year in the library in Prostějov. p. 367.  
Šimád, J. The Readers Club enters a new year. p. 368.  
-v-. The ever-living Karel Capek. p. 370.  
Aksamit, K. Adam Mickiewicz. p. 372.

Czechoslovak Republic. Národní shromáždění, Knihovna. VYBER Z PRIRUSTKU. Praha. [List of accessions of the Library of Parliament]

Vol. 8, no. 1, Jan./Apr. 1953.

NOVE KNIHY. NEW BOOKS. (Artia) Praha. [Monthly publishers' catalog of books issued in Czechoslovakia. Czech and English edition; issued also in Russian and German]

No. 5/6, 1953.

Prague. Ústřední ústav geologický. Knihovna. SEZNAM PRIRUSTKU. Praha. [List of accessions received by the Central Geological Institute Library]

Vol. 7, no. 7, July 1953.

## 1. GENERAL

## PERIODICALS

- Eesti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia. TOIMETISED.**  
Tallinn [Transactions and proceedings of the Estonian Academy of Sciences. In Estonian and Russian with Russian summaries]  
Recurrent feature: Brief news
- Vol. 1, no. 2, 1952  
Contents translated  
To Isid Vissarionovich Stalin p. 5  
Opening address of the president of the Academy of Sciences of the Estonian SSR p. 7  
Nan, G. I. V. Stalin's works of genius in linguistics constitute an example of the creative application of Marxism in science, p. 11.  
Seichrennikov, B. Results of work in the field of linguistics and the outlook for its further development p. 22  
Kask, A. Works of Comrade Stalin on language and tasks of Estonian linguistics, p. 39  
Eichfeld, J. Report on the work of the Academy of Sciences of the Estonian SSR in 1950 and the plan for scientific research work for 1951 p. 48  
Resolution of the General Assembly of the Academy of Sciences of the Estonian SSR on June 18, 1951. p. 76.  
Active members of the Academy of Sciences of the Estonian SSR elected by the General Assembly of the Academy on June 17, 1951. p. 85.  
Corresponding members of the Academy of Sciences of the Estonian SSR approved by the General Assembly of the Academy on June 17, 1951 p. 98  
Organizational problems p. 102  
Scientific session of the Institute of Experimental and Clinical Medicine, Academy of Sciences of the Estonian SSR. p. 105  
Bogovski, P. Struggle of progressive Soviet science with reactionary concepts in morphology p. 106.  
Saarde, O. Plenum of the Institute of the history of Material Culture of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR in Tartu p. 117.  
Saarde, O. Scientific session devoted to the history of the period of feudalism in the Baltic States, p. 120  
Trelman, L. The work of the Estonian National Museum of the Academy of Sciences of the Estonian SSR with visitors p. 122.  
Ahven, H. The work of the local dialect research workers of the Academic Society on Estonian Language and Linguistics p. 124  
Univere, A. Local dialect research worker Andu Toomessalu p. 127.
- Vol. 1, no. 3, 1952,  
Contents translated  
Vihalem, P. The Estonian bourgeois "socialist" conception of the state abets imperialism p. 3

- Schmiedehelm, M. Beginning of the Iron Age and the transition to agriculture as the basic occupation of the inhabitants of the northeastern part of Estonia. p. 13  
Tomson, N. Method of fluorescent spectrum analysis of some aromatic hydrocarbons p. 31.  
Rahno, P. Increasing yields of sweet clover and alfalfa with the aid of different cultures and strains of *Rhizobium meliloti*, p. 35  
Vahenomm, K. Effect of place of reproduction on pedigree qualities of seeds of vegetable crops, p. 49  
Dlakorshi, N. Methods of thermal analysis. p. 63.  
Polikarpov, N. Tall oil from the Kehra Factory its composition, properties, and use in the textile industry p. 74.  
Reizman, H. Wear of walls in establishments with a high degree of dampness in the city of Tallinn, p. 81  
Humal, A. Jari Naat, an obituary p. 89.  
Vint, E. Outlook for the further development of socialist agriculture and fishing on islands of the Estonian SSR. p. 91.  
Hallik, O. Talks of the workers of the Institute of Agriculture of the Academy of Sciences of the Estonian SSR during the session held in Riga p. 110  
Kiur-Murator, A. Scientific session on problems in biology and agriculture, p. 112.  
Rajet, L. Philological Conference in Riga, p. 116  
Karna, O. Session of the Social Science Department, p. 120  
Valk, L. Scientific-technical session on oil shale processing, p. 125

EESTI POST, Stockholm [Biweekly issued by a group of Estonian exiles in Sweden]

Vol. 5, no. 2, Feb. 1954.

MEIE TEE. New York [Monthly published by the Estonian Society and the World Association of Estonians]  
Recurrent feature. Brief notes

Vol. 24, no. 2, Feb. 1954.

## 3. HISTORY AND DESCRIPTION

VABADUSSOJA AJALOO KOMITEE, Eesti vabadussoda, 1918-1920. Vabadussoja Ajaloo Komitee populaarteadusliku väljaande koostustrükk [Getzlingen] Kultuurikirjastus. 2 v. [Estonian War for Independence 1918-1920]

## PERIODICALS

VOITLEV EESTI. (Free Information) New York. [Quarterly journal of the Estonian Committee, with English summaries]  
Recurrent features: Life and death in Estonia, Unbelievable truth, Facts and figures

Vol. 1, no. 1, 1952.

- Contents translated  
Messages to Voitlev Eestile by Prof. Dr. Adm. Harald B. Miller, p. 1  
Kaiv, Charge d'Affaires of the Estonian Consulate in New York, p. 1.  
Preface p. 1.  
Vahter, L. The National Committee of Estonia and the Estonian Committee in New York, p. 1.  
Klesment, J. Estonian political background p. 13  
Americannus. How can Estonia be saved? p. 13  
Purta, K. J. "Voice of America" p. 13  
Purand, A. "Rejuvenation" of Estonia p. 23.  
Laantee, K. Estonian youth in the United States p. 25  
A conference of Central and Eastern European countries in London p. 27  
An important fighting organization in the Eastern European Conference p. 28  
Statement by US Senator A. A. B. in the Senate, p. 29.  
Slave labor in Estonia, a member of the Estonian Consultative Committee in the United Nations p. 31  
Where are the deportees? p. 35  
Intellectual slave labor, p. 36  
Kaelas, A. "Bourgeois nationalism" in Estonia p. 37  
Williamsburg Declaration of Human Rights p. 37  
Raamot, I. Estonian problem in the light of kolkhoz politics p. 35  
The names of kolkhozes talk p. 35  
Crops are collected with incentives p. 35  
Mavitts, A. The budget of the Estonian Republic p. 35  
Talking comparisons, p. 35.  
Estonia was divided into odd parts p. 35  
Who are they? p. 35  
"Session of the Parliament" p. 35  
Troubles with Russian Party members p. 35  
Fortifications rise on the Estonian coast p. 35  
Kuressaare was renamed Kihelkonna p. 35  
Repertoire of song festivals p. 35  
Anti-American exhibition in Tallinn p. 35  
A "minor" error in spirit p. 35  
Glorification of Juda, work p. 35  
Everything limps, p. 35.  
Exemplary working system p. 35  
Ain, K. How the President of the Estonian Republic was elected, p. 74.

## 1. GENERAL

**AMERIKAI MAGYAR NEPSZAVA.** Kossuth Naplaj az 1953. esztendőre, Kossuth Lajos amerikai utjának 100-ik évfordulója alkalmából kiadja az Amerikai Magyar Nepszava. New York [1951] 224 p. [Kossuth almanac, 1952, issued on the occasion of the 100th anniversary of Kossuth's visit to America. illus.]

## PERIODICALS

**ABOY LEHET.** Paris. [Monthly issued by a group of young Hungarian exiles]  
Recurrent features: Horizons and perspectives; It happens around us, Culture and life; International politics, Editor's mail; The soul is alive.  
Vol. 6, no. 2/3, Jan./Feb. 1954.

**AMERIKAI MAGYAR RADIO UJSAG.** New York.  
[Monthly Hungarian radio news of the life of Hungarians in America]  
Vol. 12, no. 12, Dec. 1953.  
Vol. 13, no. 3, Mar. 1954

**BEKE ES SZABADSAG.** (Országos Béketanács) Budapest. [Illustrated weekly issued by the National Peace Council]  
Recurrent features: Puzzles; For women; Editor's mail; Sports notes.

Vol. 4, no. 49, Dec. 1953.  
Contents translated:  
The message of Vienna; a general resolution of the Political Committee of the World Peace Council. p. 4  
**Boldizsar, J.** The triumph of London and the flight of Vienna. p. 5.  
**Somlyó, Gy.** Peace; a poem for children. p. 5.  
**Palaky, K.** Sport history. p. 6.  
**Orkeny, I.** A turbine starts. p. 17  
**Barany, T.** The love of poor readers; a satire. p. 19.  
**Szandó, J.** Remembering Atilla Jozsef. p. 20.  
Sparing fees. p. 23.

**ESRUNK A VILÁGBAN.** Washington, D. C. [Monthly issued by a group of exiles, with English summary]  
Recurrent features: Western observer; Book review.  
Vol. 4, no. 1/2, Jan./Feb. 1954.

**HUNGARIAN BULLETIN.** (Information Service for the Foreign Press) Budapest. [Biweekly on politics, art, science, and literature. English-language edition; issued also in German as *Ungarisches Bulletin*]  
No. 154, Nov. 1953

**HUNGARY.** Budapest. [Illustrated monthly magazine. English-language edition]  
Recurrent feature: Chronicle of events.

No. 9, Nov. 1953.  
Contents:  
The name is Csepel. p. 1.  
**Felbart, O.** The vines are heavy. p. 4.  
**Varga, D.** Rice land. p. 7.  
**Bodo, B.** Village doctor. p. 9.  
Spring in style in fashion shoes. p. 12.  
Where history was made. p. 13.  
**Nagy, G.** Save your appetite for these! p. 14.  
**Maron, F.** Kiddies, stop for a while! p. 16.  
A master of folk art. p. 18.  
Everyone's off to the opera. p. 19.  
**Oelmacher, A.** Genre painting. p. 21.  
Eight victories in eight days. p. 25.  
Penathlon. p. 26.

**LATOHATAR.** Munchen. [Eight no. a year; review of politics and literature issued by a group of Hungarian exiles]  
Vol. 5, no. 2, Mar. 1954.

**MAGYAR RADIO.** (Magyar Radio) Budapest.  
[Weekly radio listeners' guide issued by the Hungarian Radio]  
Recurrent features: Book review; Highlights of our friends' broadcasts; Musical calendar; Cross-word puzzles; Miki Huzai.

Vol. 9, nos. 32-38, 44, 46-47, 50-52, Aug.-Sept., Nov.-Dec. 1953.  
Vol. 10, nos. 1-5, 7-10, 12; Jan.-Mar. 1954.

**NOK LAPJA.** (Magyar Nok Demokratikus Szovetsege) Budapest. [Illustrated weekly issued by the Democratic Association of Hungarian Women]  
Recurrent features: Wise Katby's letter box, Complaints; Kitchen; Around the house; Children's page; Radio program, Crossword puzzle, Fashion news

Vol. 5, no. 47, Nov. 1953  
Contents translated:  
**Gogolak, L.** Mihaly Csokonai Vitez. p. 2  
**Csokonai Vitez, M.** Mihaly Nigga, a poem. p. 2  
It was 35 years ago that the Communist Party of Hungary was formed. p. 3  
**Zsigmondy, M.** Following up a letter of complaint at Inota. p. 4  
**Maupassant, G. de.** Clochette, a short story. Tr. from the French. p. 6  
**Talitz, Y.** The black Pudd, a short story. Tr. from the Russian. p. 8.  
**Szeberenyi, L.** On both shores, a novel. (To be contd.) p. 12  
**Kovacs, J.** Schematic people, a satire. p. 13.  
**Toldy, I.** An educator on fatherly love. p. 14  
**Kopre, J.** The castle is telling stories, a poem from the cycle "Szegliget." p. 20.

Vol. 6, no. 1, Jan. 1954.  
Contents translated:  
**Csatlapadhuja, H.** Winter, a poem. Tr. from the Hindustani. p. 2.  
With friends. p. 3  
More, better, and more beautiful merchandise in the new year. p. 3  
One hour spent in Haria. p. 4.  
**Sesodrin, Sz.** The wise fish; a short story. Tr. from the Russian. p. 6  
Good news from Inota. p. 7  
**Szeremi, B.** Floa a Marlos. p. 9.  
**Parker, H.** The last igalmut. Tr. from the English. p. 10.  
**Szeberenyi, L.** On both shores, a novel. (To be contd.) p. 12  
The overburdening of schoolchildren, an opinion. p. 14.  
**Galy, Gy.** Paying our respects to grandfathers. p. 14.  
**Orvos, L.** Artificial ice; a short story. p. 17

Vol. 6, no. 3, Jan. 1954.  
Contents translated:  
Chaplin wants to adopt the Rosenberg orphans. p. 2  
**Gizella Berzeviczy (1878-1954);** an obituary. p. 2.  
**Nagy, G.** Women of Ujssasz. p. 3  
**Juhász, J.** Mrs. Janos Szende's copybook. p. 3.  
Two kind words are better. p. 5  
Message to the fields in spring. p. 5.  
**Mikszath, K.** Men of long life, a short story. p. 6.  
**Kepes, G.** Shine, my sun, a poem. p. 6.  
**Orvos, L.** Little chignon, a poem. p. 6.  
**Gogolak, L.** The Young Guard, an opera by Meltus. p. 7  
**Ki, J.** Who is worthy of it? p. 8.  
**Bajor Nagy, E.** Market in the snow. p. 9.  
**Marek, J.** The white house in Gorki and a story about Lenin. Tr. from the Czech. p. 10  
**Szeberenyi, L.** On both shores, a novel. (To be contd.) p. 12.  
**Bulyaki, L.** The overburdening of pupils; remarks. p. 14.  
**Simkevics, A.** Wary Miki; a poem. Tr. from the Russian. p. 14  
**Molnar, A.** Through tales and adventures. p. 17.  
**Szilong, Aunt Mari,** an interview. p. 17.  
The splendid victory of Soviet women at the international ski competitions held in Switzerland. p. 17.

Vol. 9, no. 4, Jan. 1954.  
Contents translated:  
For agreement! p. 2.  
Jeanne Berge is free! p. 2.  
(gy. l.) In the country of the Thousand Lakes, Valt Gyenge speaks about her experiences in Finland. p. 2.  
**Kepes, G.** A woman on the platform; in memory of Atilla Jozsef; a poem. p. 3.  
**Varnai, Zs.** Mother learns; a poem. p. 3.  
**Sipos, Gy.** A working mother; a poem. p. 3.  
**Keszthelyi, Z.** Under your heart; a poem. p. 3.  
**Szogo, Zs.** For whom the flower blossoms. p. 4  
**Ember, Gy.** My ancestors, a short story. p. 6.  
**Ady, E.** To whom Budapest should belong, the music of the future on the streets. p. 7.  
The main goal of the people's economic plans for 1954 and of the laws voted during the three-month session of Parliament is to raise the standard of living of the working people. p. 8.  
**Szadvári, E.** They were called by the land and the men. p. 9.  
**Zsigmondy, M.** Borika, stories from Szallivaros. p. 10.  
**Szeberenyi, L.** On both shores; a novel. (To be contd.) p. 12.  
**Joboru, M.** What is the situation concerning the overburdening of schoolchildren? p. 14.

**Lencs, L.** The indecipherable signature, a short story. Tr. from the Russian. p. 17

Vol. 6, no. 5, Feb. 1954  
Contents translated:  
**Nemes, Gy.** Today the world keeps close watch on Berlin. p. 2.  
The people's press. p. 2.  
We need the strength and unity of all Hungarian women for the successful realization of our tasks, the National Women's Conference, January 30-31. p. 3.  
Remarks, made at the Women's Conference. p. 5  
An appeal of the National Women's Conference to Hungarian women. p. 7.  
**Sinkovics, I.** Nallars, short profiles. p. 8.  
**Orvos, L.** A nailer; a poem. p. 9.  
**Abonyi, A.** Vereschagin. p. 10  
**b. g.** Three dates in a woman's life. p. 11  
**Gyarcas, M.** The victorious letters; a short story. p. 12.  
**Bodo, B.** Old Zseller from Zsambek. p. 15  
For a disciplined youth! An inquiry by Nok Lapja. p. 16  
**Askenazy, L.** Stories about my son. Tr. from the Czech. p. 17  
They exercise their rights! p. 21.  
**Racz, M.** It happened at Fegyvernek. p. 21  
**Solyom, L., and others.** Two kind words are better. p. 21.

Vol. 6, no. 6, Feb. 1954.  
Contents translated:  
**Nemes, Gy.** On Stalin Avenue. p. 2  
**Becher, J.** Construction, a poem. Tr. from the German. p. 2.  
Hungarian-Soviet Friendship Month. p. 2.  
**Sz., P.** Summer plans born during frost. p. 3.  
**Moza, F.** The haughty Kerek; a short story. p. 4.  
**Bodo, I.** Singing in the snow, a poem. p. 4.  
**Bodnar, E.** Winter harbor; a poem. p. 4.  
**Rapcsanyi, L.** February; a poem. p. 4.  
Two speeches at the Women's Conference. p. 5.  
**N. G.** Winter nights. p. 6.  
**Zsigmondy, M.** Two modest violas, profiles. p. 8  
**Szemes, P.** Swapping, a short story. p. 8  
**Nagibih, J.** The turtles of Vashin, a short story. Tr. from the Russian. p. 10.  
**Szeberenyi, L.** On both shores, a novel. (To be contd.) p. 12.  
**Horvath, L.** For a disciplined youth! Correct behavior, politeness. p. 14.  
**Kuti, L.** Why is the cancer test important? p. 17.  
**Szilong** The interested people ask to speak on toy affairs! p. 17.  
"Rakoczy's Lieutenant", a motion-picture review. p. 20.

**SZOVJET KULTURA** (Hungary. Nepmuvelési Minisztérium) Budapest. [Illustrated monthly on Soviet culture issued by the Ministry of Public Education]  
Recurrent features: News from the cultural life of the Soviets; Editor's mail

Vol. 5, no. 10, Oct. 1953.  
Contents translated:  
**Dugyin, M.** Aurora, a poem. Tr. from the Russian. p. 1.  
**Pataki, F.** Zolas from the generation of the Kozovols. p. 6.  
**Zolinskii, N.** A letter to Soviet youth. Tr. from the Russian. p. 8.  
**Baranov, P.** The Lightning flies, an article about a jet plane. Tr. from the Russian. p. 8.  
**Duginov, A.** The supreme law for the Communist Party is to take care of the welfare of the people. Tr. from the Russian. p. 11.  
**Krieger, J.** On simple but very important things. Tr. from the Russian. p. 13.  
**Szoluhin, V.** On similar lands. Tr. from the Russian. p. 15.  
**Szabolcs, I.** An outstanding figure in agricultural science; the 90th birthday of the academician Vil'iams. p. 17.  
**Leonov, N.** A land in which the health of animals is protected. Tr. from the Russian. p. 20.  
**Vilde, I.** New life in a west Ukrainian village. Tr. from the Russian. p. 22.  
Festive Book Week. p. 24.  
**Pankratova, A.** In the capital of Hungary. Tr. from the Russian. p. 27  
**Zlatogorov, M.** A great city in place of a desert. Tr. from the Russian. p. 28.  
**Horvath, Z.** The road before talented individuals from among the people. p. 31.  
**Havas, A.** Some sanitary problems in our country and in the Soviet Union. p. 34.  
**Emegyna, A.** A railroad station in Moscow. Tr. from the Russian. p. 37.  
**Frolov, I.** To Natacha; a poem. Tr. from the Russian. p. 38.



- Pashynin, V. The badge, a short story Tr from the Russian p. 39  
Tokai, P. The supreme law of the true science p. 46  
Bony, L. The Zichy Museum in Zala p. 42  
Avryev, V. The "International", a short story Tr from the Russian, p. 43.

## 2. PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

- ANDICS, HRSZEBET.** Tserkovnala reaktsia vo vremia revoliutsii 1948-1949 gg. v Vengrii. Budapest: Akademiai kiado, 1951. 150 p.  
 [The reaction of the Church in Hungary in the time of the 1948-1949 Revolution in Russian]

## PERIODICALS

- EVANGELIUMI HIRNOK. GOSPEL MESSENGER** (Amerikai Magyar Baptista Szovetseg) Akron, Ohio [Semimonthly published by the Hungarian Baptist Union of America in English and Hungarian. Includes Supplement to Gospel Messenger] Recurrent features: Editor's column, Field of mission.

Nov. 1-2, Jan. 1952

- HUNGARIAN CHURCH PRESS** (The Reformed Church, the Lutheran Church, and the Federation of Free Churches: Baptist, Methodists, Brethren, etc., of Hungary) Budapest [Semimonthly Lettein in English]

Vol. 5, no. 15/16, Aug. 1953.

- Contents:  
 Contribution of the Hungarian Ecumenical Committee to the material published in preparation for the 1954 Assembly of the World Council of Churches in Evanston, Ill., USA. p. 159-205

- A KERESZT.** (Katolikus Papok Orszagos Bekabizottsaga) Budapest. [Weekly published by the Peace Committee of Catholic Priests]  
 Recurrent features: Forum; The world of news; Editor's mail, Chronicle of events; Thoughts for coming Sundays; Schedule of Masses.

Vol. 4, no. 21, Oct. 1953.

- Contents translated:  
 Practicing our sacerdotal vocation and fulfilling our church duties are requirements of the peace movement, the national meeting of the Ecclesiastical Peace Committee p. 1.  
B., F. The holiday of Christ, the King. p. 1.  
 We help and protect the peace of the entire world, a resolution of the National Peace Council. p. 3.  
 A circular letter on agricultural work from the Bishops Bench p. 3.  
Kujal, F. In the service of public spiritedness. p. 3.  
(B., E.) A confirmation at Boldog. p. 5.  
(B., E.) A pastoral conference at Budapest. p. 6.  
 Saint Luke. p. 6.  
 A communication from the Government of the Polish People's Republic p. 6.  
 Resolutions through work p. 6

1953.  
 ted

- UJELET** (Magyar Izraeliták Orszagos Irodaja) Budapest. [Weekly published by the National Bureau of Hungarian Israelites]

Recurrent features: News in brief, World news, Calendar of synagogue events, Memorials to the martyrs, Hours of prayer in Budapest.

Vol. 9, no. 9, Sept. 1953.

- Contents translated:  
Ileves, L. 5714 p. 1.  
Schwarz, B. Blessed is the nation which understands the voice of the Shofar. p. 1.  
Czitrón, J. Yom Ha Kadosh 5714 p. 2.  
Flach, H. In the name of the Most High Court. p. 2.  
Bencsofsky, I. Nature and man; the holiday of Sukkoth. p. 3.  
Schweitzer, J. To you, Shemini Atzereth. p. 3.  
Morgenstern, B. Simhat Torah, the holiday of the Torah p. 3.  
Komlos, O. "Unetaneh tokef" p. 4

Vol. 9, no. 11, Nov. 1953.

- Contents translated:  
Racz, Z. Happiness. p. 1.  
Salgo, L. The designated road. p. 1.  
Rosenblum, M. The heritage from Jacob. p. 2.  
 The solemn opening of the cultural lecture series organized by the Budapest Israelite Community p. 2.  
Szekszardi Molnar, I. Two doors. p. 2.  
Roth, E. Method of Talmudic learning. p. 2.  
Schwarz, M. The National Jewish Religious and Historical Collection gets ready for its exhibition. p. 3.  
Schweitzer, J. In memory of Armin Persl on the 100th anniversary of his birth. p. 3.  
Gyogy, E. First earnings, a short story. p. 3.  
Reinath, M. The Jewish Jahrgelt. p. 4.

Vol. 9, no. 12, Dec. 1953.

- Contents translated:  
Schwarz, B. These flames are sacred. p. 1.  
Richtmann, M. Warmth in the Hanukkah regulations. p. 1.  
Grunwald, F. New acquisitions of the National Jewish Religious and Historical Collection I. A sword of honor with a Hebrew inscription, is it the sword of the Praefectus Judaeorum? p. 2.  
Klein, T. The shield tells a tale. p. 2.  
Brady, E. The road of the freedom of religion. p. 2.  
Geller, M. The son of Jani, a short story. p. 2.  
Lowenheim, M. Asah Ba Tebel. p. 3.  
Gyogy, E. Colored flames. p. 3.  
Scheibel, S. Professor S Assaf (1880-1953). p. 4.

- UJEMBER.** Budapest. [Catholic weekly issued by B. Sand "with the approval of the church authority"]  
 Recurrent features: Catholic world, News on Catholic matters; News of interest to everyone; Editor's mail.

Vol. 9, no. 43, Oct. 1953

- Contents translated:  
-L.S. Christ's work in us. p. 1.  
 The feast of Armenian Catholics at Nyergesujfalva. p. 1.  
 The memory of Jozsef Geyer p. 1.  
 A liturgical conference. p. 1.  
 The Eucharistic World Congress in 1955. p. 1.  
 Apartment houses and schools under construction. p. 1.  
 Three sons and seven grandchildren at the first mass. p. 1.  
 The story of the rosary. p. 2.  
 The Gregorian University is four hundred years old. p. 2.  
Goldin, H. In the fire of sufferings, a poem. p. 2.  
 Thirty-four churches have been demolished in Vietnam. p. 2.  
 An indispensable employee. p. 2.  
 Herdsman of stock. p. 2.  
 A new diocese in India. p. 2.  
 A prayer of hands. p. 2.  
 Gloomy statistics p. 3.  
 An aluminum church transported by airplane p. 3.  
m., f. The church of seven gifts. p. 3.  
 Christopher Columbus on the stage. p. 3.  
Possony, L. Experiment; a short story. p. 3.  
(F., G.) Portrait; a short story. p. 3.  
 Copernicus Tower. p. 3.  
r., p. The peacemaker; October 23. p. 4.  
 Is not this the carpenter, the son of Mary? p. 4.  
 Church music devotions. p. 4.  
 "Art Work of the Month," an exhibition. p. 4.  
 Night peace procession in Vienna. p. 4.  
 A meteorologist-priest. p. 4.  
 The Cathedral of Santander has been rebuilt. p. 4.

Vol. 9, no. 44, Nov. 1953.

- Contents translated:  
 The blessedness of Jesus. p. 1.  
 The feast of Little Saint Therese. p. 1.  
 The first Negro parish priest in Europe. p. 1.  
 The visit of Catholic Church leaders to the president of the Council of Ministers. p. 1.

- The National Peace Committee of Catholic Priests passed a resolution on the preservation of peace. p. 1.

- (k) Tereznaios pilgrimage p. 1.  
 All Saints' Day the feast of community and faith. p. 2.  
 Wooden plank headboards. p. 2.  
 In different ways. p. 2.  
Kunszery, Gy. After vintage, a poem. p. 2.  
 Coal in the episcopal ring. p. 2.  
 The "adulterous Bible." p. 2.  
(-i-s) A visit to the hospital for the clergy on Szekes Street p. 2.  
D., R. Treasures and treasures p. 2.  
S., F. The lesson of the seven kisses p. 3.  
 Prayer and the belt in purgatory p. 3.  
Mayrai, F. One horse and one man, a short story p. 3.  
d., k. The pledge of resurrection p. 4.  
 Where Jesus' language is still spoken. p. 4.  
K., Gy. Arnold Polyi. p. 4.  
András, B. In God's hands, a poem. p. 4.  
 The Most Holy Memorial Exhibition on the 12th anniversary of his birth p. 4.  
 Second Hungarian Music Week p. 4

Vol. 9, no. 45, Nov. 1953.

- Contents translated:  
 While they were sleeping. p. 1.  
 Cardinal Tedeschini is 80 p. 1.  
 Church building activities in the Veszprem Diocese p. 1.  
 The promulgation of a new dogma is asked for p. 1.  
 Consecration of a new altarpiece in the cathedral of Szombathely. p. 1.  
 The ordination of three brothers. p. 1.  
 November 7 p. 1.  
 Pilgrimage in Buda p. 1.  
 Against racial segregation. p. 1.  
m., f. In the new church of a new village. p. 1.  
 Correction in the catechism. p. 2.  
 Saint Jan of Nepomuk out of water. p. 2.  
Harsanyi, L. Saint Martin, a poem. p. 2.  
 The humanity of the saints. p. 2.  
(-i-s) Sparrows, a short story. p. 2.  
(r., gy.) Fruits rolled away. p. 3.  
 Man and play. p. 3.  
(-i-s) The ways of grace. p. 3.  
Fekete, I. Autumn song, a short story. p. 3.  
r., p. The Hungarian Saint Martin, November 11 p. 4.  
K., Gy. Koszidolanyi's "sacred love" p. 4.  
 Why is Saint Joseph missing? p. 4.  
 Silent hill. p. 4.  
-pp. The speedy painter. p. 4

Vol. 9, no. 47, Nov. 1953.

- Contents translated:  
 Sylvester in the ecclesiastical year. p. 1.  
 A pilgrimage with crutches. p. 1.  
 An episcopal committee for the preparation of the Marian Year of Hungarian Catholics p. 1.  
 Prior to the Vienna session of the World Peace Council. p. 1.  
T., V. Antal Mitgazzi died 150 years ago. p. 1.  
S., F. The wooden cross on the grave of an old school janitor. p. 2.  
 Anthem to Saint Elizabeth; a poem by an unknown poet of the Middle Ages. Tr. from the Latin p. 2.  
(-i-s) The Lady of All Mercy. p. 2.  
 The 6,000-year-old history of our daily bread p. 3.  
r., gy. The smile of the musician. p. 3.  
 The hero of active love. p. 3.  
Fekete, I. A new vine, a short story. p. 3.  
r., p. The third letter to the Corinthians; November 23. p. 4.  
 The spell of Saint Catharina. p. 4.  
P., L. The Witty Ones, a criticism of a play p. 4.  
 The consecration of a church in the afternoon p. 4.  
 The expression Herko Paler; its history. p. 4.  
 The marquis' libel suit. p. 4.

Vol. 9, no. 48, Nov. 1953.

- Contents translated:  
 The Father himself loveth you. p. 1.  
 The first prayer book of the head-hunters. p. 1.  
 Gregorian and Japanese music. p. 1.  
 French cardinals in Rome. p. 1.  
 The centenary of a monastery. p. 1.  
 The big bell of Notre Dame has been electrified p. 1.  
 Restoration of the Swedish hierarchy. p. 1.  
 One year of negotiation rather than one hour of war. p. 1.  
 The tower of St. Stephen's Dome in Vienna is in danger. p. 1.  
 From Egypt to Mariaremete, consecration of the altarpiece of St. Paul the Hermit. p. 2.  
 "The resounding trumpet of the Holy Spirit." p. 2.  
 Pierre l'Ermitte is 80. p. 2.  
Ronay, Gy. Advent Sunday; a poem. p. 2.  
 Marriages full of incidents p. 2.  
(k.) "The well of youth." p. 2.  
 The fourth pillar. p. 3.  
 Two churches of St. Michael. p. 3.  
Possony, L. Rustling leaves; a short story. p. 3.

## 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

EMBER, GYORGY. Szállingvisek [Budapest] Művelő Nép Könyvtárá. 94 p. [People of Szállingvisek]

HUNGARY. Országos Termékvital. Mezőgazdasági termékek jegyzéke. Budapest, Termékvital Könyvtárá Vallalat, 1951. 168 p. [List of agricultural products]

STALIN, IOSIF. A Szovjetunio agrárpolitikájáról, gyűjtemény SztaIn elvtárs műveiből. Budapest, Szikra Kiadás, 1949. 466 p. [The agricultural policy of the Soviet Union, a collection of Comrade Stalin's works. Tr. from the Russian]

AZ ÚJ FALU. [Arl Kalman, et al. riportjai] Művelő Nép Könyvtárá, 1952. 133 p. [The new village illus.]

## PERIODICALS

BERES NORMA. (Országos Munkabizottság) Budapest. [Monthly official bulletin of the State Wage Board]  
Recurrent feature: Official decrees.

Vol. 3, no. 10, Oct. 1952.  
Contents translated

Comrade Stalin's new teaching and the directives of the 19th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union should serve as a guide for our action p. 1

Keil, T. The regulation of basic wages of technical workers in industrial enterprises p. 3.

Forrai, L., Radnai, P. The new wage with bonus system for technical workers and administrators p. 6.

Bánki, P. Some problems of the decree of the Council of Ministers relative to the establishment and application of norms p. 8

Mohacsi, I. Experience in the matter of wages paid to workers engaged in the setting up of machines p. 16.

Correct Initiative, p. 17.

Hornok, E. Analysis of the fulfillment of norms in the Hungarian Cotton Mill p. 18.

Mikus, J., Szep, J. The accounting of faulty products and wages based on quality p. 23.

Zsiga, L. We must prepare the leave schedules for 1953 on time p. 25

Ilkuvosvolgyi, M. Recording daily outputs in agriculture p. 28.

Vol. 4, no. 10, Oct. 1953

Contents translated

Rozsa, J. Revision of the wages of workers in administrative, auxiliary, and nonindustrial services p. 1.

Blitner, I. Innovation and productivity p. 4.

Szabo, J. A good wage system in the Danube Shoe Factory p. 7.

Controversial labor problems p. 9.

Csaba, A. Fair wage accounting in the mining industry p. 11.

Török, K. Revision of the wages of workers in collective farm stores p. 13

Debrecenti, J.; Szep, J. Comparative analysis of industrial standards p. 17.

Havas, E.; Nadas, J. A good wage system for the preparation of officers p. 21.

Kalocsay, F. The wage system in connection with the operation of tractors on state farms in column p. 25.

Calculation of additional leave due for 1954 on the basis of continuous employment p. 28.

Takacs, L. Up-to-date planning of the process of ironwork assembling p. 29.

MUNKA. (Szakszervezetek Országos Tanácsa) Budapest. [Monthly on trade-unionism issued by the National Council of Trade Unions]  
Recurrent features: Bibliography; News of the World Federation of Trade Unions.

Vol. 3, no. 12, Dec. 1953.

Contents translated:

After the message from Vienna p. 1.

Beck, S. Modification of the Labor Code p. 3.

Jamrik, K. The work content is an indispensable instrument for raising the standard of living p. 6.

Poggel, G. The new line and tasks before trade-unions in defense of the cultural interests of workers. Tr. from the German p. 9.

Egry, J. The work of the trade-union cultural home in Pécs County p. 13.

Kiss, P. Trade-union work developed and grew in strength during elections in the Athenaeum Printing Plant p. 16

Fényes, Gy. On letters written by workers p. 18.

Nguyen, Kung Hoa. For victory in the war for freedom of the Vietnamese people p. 20

Kokony, J. Strengthening the international unity of agricultural and forestry workers p. 22.

TÁRSADALMI SZEMLE. (Magyar Dolgozók Partja) Budapest. [Monthly theoretical and political journal issued by the Hungarian Workers Party]  
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.

Vol. 7, no. 8/9, Aug./Sept. 1952

Contents translated

Prison to the 19th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union p. 693

Reyal, J. The 150th anniversary of Lajos Kossuth's birth p. 703

Andics, E. Kossuth's fight against traitors and opportunists p. 707.

Reyal, J. Remarks on a novel p. 741.

Lukács, Gy. The special session of the World Peace Council in Berlin p. 762.

Holgar, E. The 22d and 23d volumes of Lenin's Works p. 774

Szanto, R. The 8th volume of Stalin's Works p. 785.

Santa, J. The problem of overcoming religious backwardness p. 795.

Komjati, I. The fight of the French union for peace p. 800.

Opalin, A. The origin of life. Tr. from the Russian p. 827.

Csaba, I. The activity and tasks of the DISZ (Workers Youth League) in our reconstruction work p. 840

Haaqz, A. The building of socialism in the German People's Republic p. 849

Gomori, E. Cumhies of the Near and Middle East. Pt. 6, Turkey p. 856.

Molva, T. Labor productivity and labor intensity p. 865.

TERVGAZDASAGI ERTESITO. (Hungary. Országos Termékvital) Budapest. [Official gazette of the State Planning Office]

Subject index to v. 4, second 6 mos. 1952.

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE AND INTERNATIONAL LAW

## PERIODICALS

ALLAM ES GAZDASAG. (Jogi es Allamsgazdasági Könyv- es Folyóiratkiadó) Budapest. [Monthly on government and public administration. Prior to 1952, issued under the title Allam es Kozgazdasag]  
Recurrent feature: Review.

Vol. 5, no. 12, Dec. 1953.

Contents translated:

To our readers p. 806.

Korda, S. Tasks of Party organizations in guiding the work of local soviets p. 808.

Wehner, A. Increased obligations for organizations of state administration on the basis of the modified and completed Labor Code p. 815.

Kovacsics, J. Results and shortcomings of our city-planning policy p. 827.

Kiss, P. Some problems relative to the cadre work of our local soviets p. 833

Vas, T. The right to education p. 838.

Bulgarian people's councils p. 848

Sz. Scientific discussion on regulating relations between the local soviet and the organizations not subordinated to it p. 854.

Kovacs, I. Conference of jurists in defense of basic democratic rights p. 858.

TANACSOK LAPJA. (Hungary. Belügyminisztérium, Helyi Tanácsok Foszaltalya) Budapest. [Semi-monthly illustrated journal issued by the Department for the Local People's Committees of the Ministry of Interior]

Recurrent features: Editor's mailbox; Foreign policy in a few lines; Humor; Brief notes from the counties; New books; Our correspondents write.

Vol. 4, no. 22, Nov. 1953.

Contents translated:

Let us strengthen the contact of our soviets with the masses, let us improve the work of the standing committees p. 1.

Barna, G. How does the Zalaegerszeg District Soviet handle the problems of workers? p. 2.

Hies, Z. How has Lengyelott become a leading town? p. 2

Meditation on time p. 3.  
The fifteen altars of the rosary p. 3  
The Red Sea p. 3  
The poet and death p. 3  
r. p. The eloquent master p. 4.  
The Alchemists of religion p. 4.  
A new light in the night p. 4.  
An earthquake in a Catholic settlement p. 4  
Saints' mountains p. 4  
Olney, I. The majesty of God, a poem, p. 4  
The promenade of daydreamers p. 4

## 3. HISTORY AND DESCRIPTION

PALAZS, EVA H. ed. Jobbagylevelek [A ketel munkatársai Bakacs István et al.] Budapesti Kozoklatasagi Kiadovallalat, 1951. 318 p. [Letters of saints, elucidating economic and social conditions between 1551 and 1848. glossary, indexes]

HECKENAST, GUSZTAV. A Rakoczi szabadsgharc Budapest, Művelő Nép Könyvtárá, 1953. 143 p. [The Rakoczi War of Independence poet., map]

PAVLIK, ONDREJ. A szovjet kultúra. Talian Könyvtárá, 19 p. [Soviet culture. Tr. from the Slovak]

SZALAY, JEROMOS. Vertanu puspok vertanu nepo; Marton Aron erdeyli puspok, hivalló es szabadsgharcos 1896-1952(?) Paris, Mission catholique hongroise [closzo 1952] 325 p. [A martyred bishop's martyred people, Aron Marton, Bishop of Transylvania, confessor and hero of freedom (1896-1952?) illus., map]

VERETENNIKOV, VASILII IVANOVICH. Lenin gyermekora [Fordította Botos Imre] 3. kiad. Franklin Könyvtárá, 1950. 78 p. [The childhood of Lenin. Tr. from the Russian. illus.]

## PERIODICALS

ACTA ORIENTALIA. (Magyar Tudományos Akademia) Budapest. [Papers on Orientalia published by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]

Vol. 2, no. 2/3, 1952.

Contents translated:

Trencsenyi-Waldapfel, I. A Greek tragedy with a Biblical theme p. 143.

David, A. The inventory balance of a wool warehouse in the year 2 of Su-Sin p. 165.

Gaal, L. Interpretation of the Avestan Gathas. p. 173.

Uray, G. A Tibetan diminutive suffix. In English p. 183.

Vekerdi, J. Some remarks on Tibetan prosody. In English p. 221.

Ligeti, L. Manchurian writing p. 235.

Dioszödi, V. The fight of shamanists in the guise of animals p. 303.

Index to v. 2, 1952.

## 4. GEOGRAPHY, ANTHROPOLOGY, SPORTS AND GAMES

ASZTALOS, SANDOR. Biro Lajos, a nagy magyar utazo. Budapest, Művelő Nép Könyvtárá, 1953. 138 p. [Lajos Biro, the great Hungarian explorer. illus., map]

BERECZ, ISTVAN. Hogyan gyujtsunk nepl sportjatekokat? Gyakorlati utmutato a tarsadalmi gyujtok reszere Osszeallitotta Berecz Istvan es Lajos Arpad. [Szek, es a tarsadalmi neprajzi gyujtok reszere Adia a Nempuveszeti Intezet] Művelő Nép Könyvtárá, 1952. 15 p. [How to collect folk sport games; a practical guide for collectors of folk materials]

HATAS, GYULA. Viragzo orszagban viragzo sport. [Budapest] Nepszava [1953] 88 p. [Flourishing sports in a flourishing country. illus.]

Why does the Soviet have poor contact with the masses? p. 3

**Toth, B.** The Standing Committee on Agriculture of the Szentmiklos District Soviet for the furthering of agriculture p. 3

**Tatar Kiss, L.** This is how the Soviets in Hajdu-Bihar County assure the carrying out of the government program p. 7

How is lawfulness assured in the Kecskemet District? p. 8

It is urgent that our Soviets put an end to the irresponsibility seen in the field of continued training p. 8

A visit to the sawmill in Veszprem. p. 9

Our Soviets must fulfill the investment plans! p. 10

**Vass, P.** This is how the Standing Committee on Finance of Vajpalota is working. p. 10

Meeting of the Executive Committee of District VB in Fuzesabony p. 11

**Gabor Bethlen**, the great Prince of Transylvania. p. 12

It was sixty years ago that Ignac Gogos, one of the great Hungarian fighters in the workers' movement, was born p. 12

What the Executive Committee of the Gyoma District Soviet has forgotten. p. 14

**Kovesdi, F.** How do the Aszod and Buda Districts attend to the complaints of workers? p. 16

**Glumercz, L.** The situation of cadre training in the Bacs-Kiskun County Soviet p. III of cover

To the attention of the Zalaszengrot District Soviet! p. III of cover.

Vol. 5, no. 2, Jan. 1954.

Contents translated:

**Petofi, S.** Feast at hog-killing time, a poem p. 2

**Nemeth, G.** Going to the farm; a short story p. 2

How should our local Soviets help the general schools? p. 3

**e.** Carnivaltime. p. 5

The cadre, a humorous poem p. 5

The new decree relative to the crop surrender is a turning point in the life of the peasantry; a conversation with bare Somogyi, chairman of the Crop Surrender Permanent Committee of the Soviet in the Monor District p. 6

**Magyari, L.** To put it mildly, this is a strange procedure. p. 6

**Kiss, A.** How am I working? p. 6

Bakery closed! p. 7

Hercegszanto forges ahead again p. 8

Pledges of working peasants in honor of the Party Congress. p. 9

Agricultural special courses at Baja. p. 9

Our local Soviets must support correct initiatives! p. 9

**Foti, J.** Uncle Virag, the model farmer. p. 10

How is agriculture developed in Borsod County? A meeting of local Soviet chairmen in Miskolc. p. 10

**Arkos, A.** Zsigmond Moricz, a profile p. 11

**Ady, E.** The unwilling Hercules, a poem p. 11

Plans of a working peasant. p. 12

The artisan cooperative on the eve of the Party Congress. p. 12

An important letter from Szeged. p. 12

**Gy. A.** Victory of Ketszerkovacs; a short story. p. 13.

## 7. LAW

## 8. EDUCATION

### PERIODICALS

**KOZNEVELES.** (Hungary. Kozoktatassugyi Miniszterium) Budapest. [Biweekly for teachers issued by the Ministry of Public Education]

Recurrent features: Problems of continued training, News on educational policy, Book review; Theater review; Motion-picture review, Our correspondents write

Vol. 9, no. 16, Sept. 1953

Contents translated:

**H.** The unforgettable meeting of peace and friendship. p. [2] of cover.

**Joboru, M.** Tasks during the new school year. p. 369

**Horvath, J.** The worries and criticism of educators must get more attention p. 373.

**Dalint, S.; Solymosi, S.** The preparation of continuous education is an organic part of our teaching and educational work. p. 375.

**Szabo, Z.** Exhibitions of county study circles p. 376

**Seres, J.** The educational fiction and short story contest. p. 378.

Repetition of Hungarian grammar in general schools at the beginning of the school year p. 379.

**Urban, L.** Repetition of mathematics in secondary schools at the beginning of the school year p. 381.

Repetition of history in secondary schools at the beginning of the school year p. 382.

**Valalik, Sz.** The Matyas Rakosi Interscholar Russian-Language Competition. p. 383

**Haasz, A.** The new structure of our textbooks on the Russian language. p. 384.

**Neukomm, Gy.** The periodical *Kozepiskolai matematika lapok* and the educators. p. 385.

**Bakonyi, F.** Continued pedagogical study in thematic for next year. p. 387

Summer courses were very useful to us. p. 388.

**Kovacs, P.** A falusi iskola (The Village School) by V. I. Szellivanov, a book review. p. 390

**Az ur a lornacon (The Gentleman on the Porch)** by Zsigmond Moricz, a book review p. 390.

**Somogyi, J.** The Theater of Youth in the service of education. p. 391.

"On the Ice of the Ocean", a motion-picture review p. [3] of cover.

Vol. 9, no. 21, Nov. 1953

Contents translated:

Hungarian Dawn is breaking! A poem. p. [2] of cover.

**Balogh, L.** Mihaly Csokonai Vitez (November 17, 1773-January 28, 1805) p. [2] of cover

State control is protecting the interests of workers p. 489.

Distinctions on the occasion of the 36th anniversary of the great socialist October Revolution. p. 491.

**Pavel, N.** The directing and controlling activity of the school department of Pest County. p. 492.

**Makold, M.** The Zola Girls School of Moscow. p. 494.

**Vitkovits, K.** The problem of school competitions and pledges. p. 496

**Perovskii, E.** Punishment. Tr. from the Russian p. 497

**Gyulai, Z.** Remarks on the teaching of experimental physics p. 499.

**Juhasz, E.** Visual aid for the demonstration of operations with planes p. 500.

**Fodor, J.** A contribution to the application of polytechnic teaching in the teaching of geography in high schools. p. 501.

**Julow, V.** A helyseg kalapacs (The Village Smith), an analysis of a poem. p. 502.

**Valalik, S.** A professional panel of the high school teachers of Russian. p. 505.

**Csuranyi, J.** Use of a manual for the higher grades of one-room elementary schools p. 506.

**Toth, S.** Problem of the relation between the lower and higher grades of elementary schools. p. 507.

**Lang, H.** Experiences in mathematics lessons in the first and second grades of Gymnasium at the beginning of the school year. p. 509.

## 9. MUSIC

### PERIODICALS

**JF ZENEI SZEMLE.** (Magyar Zeneművészek Szövetsége) Budapest. [Monthly of the Hungarian Musicians Association]

Recurrent feature: Chronicle of musical events.

Vol. 4, no. 10, Oct. 1953.

Contents translated:

**Asztalos, S.** Advice given before the 2d Hungarian Music Week. p. 1.

**Sarkozy, I.** Some words on Lajos Bartok. p. 1

**Szelényi, I.** Franz Liszt's Czardas Music. p. 1

**Major, E.** The history of Czardas Music. p. 1

**Carpiella, D.** Italian folk music p. 11

**Krisztor, K.** Bela Reintz, commemorated on the tenth anniversary of his death. p. 11

**Varga, P.** Remarks on T. Sarali's article on the Problem of Hungarian Opera. p. 11

**Tardos, B.** and others. Must all come to the Youth Festival in Bucharest? p. 17

**Somogyi, V.** Ferenc Doppler (1821-1889) p. 17

**Csillag, L.** Remarks on the 1st volume of Tok kezikönyve (Handbook for Children) p. 27.

**Lekai, E.** The Korean People's Army. p. 27

Ensemble in Budapest p. 31.

**L. E.** The world's progressive scientific music. p. 31

Hungarian musical artists p. 31

**Jacques Thibaud, p. 32**

**Grzegorz Fitelberg, p. 32**

**Huszar, K.** The opera house on the Black Sea p. [3] of cover

Vol. 4, no. 11, Nov. 1953.

Contents translated:

**Mihaly, A.** Some problems of the new Hungarian musical art. p. 1

**Szabo, F.** Works presented in the 2d Music Week. p. 13.

A discussion about works in the 2d Music Week, remarks by foreign delegates p. 23

**Szabolcsi, B.** Summary and closing. p. 23

The 5th International Chopin Competition p. 23

## 10. FINE ARTS

**MUNKACSZY, MIHALY.** Halálreproduktumok. p. 1

kacszy Mihaly halálának ötvenedik évfordulójára máhól A bevezetőleg Vegyari Lajos által írt Művészeti Alkotások N V. 61 (A Művészeti Alkotások N V. kiadványai) [Six reproductions made on the occasion of the fiftieth anniversary of the death of Mihaly Munkacsy]

### PERIODICALS

**SZABAD MŰVESZET.** (Magyar Képzőművészek Szövetsége) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Hungarian Federation of Decorative Arts]

Recurrent features: Mailbox, Book review, Review of periodicals, News.

Vol. 7, no. 5, Sept./Oct. 1953.

Contents translated:

The governmental program and our fine arts p. 1

**Domoncovszky, Gy.** An exhibition of applied arts. p. 197.

**Demjen, A.** My experiences at the VII (World Festival) in Bucharest p. 203

**Pelbart, O.** An exhibition of poster art p. 203

**Fogarty, F.** The relations between architecture and sculpture. p. 210.

**Gyenes, T.** Artists' colonies and artistic country. p. 215.

**Csok, L.** and others. The city of Magyar art. p. 221.

**Bernath, A.** At the grave of Robert Berenyi p. 227

**Vegyari, L.** Robert Berenyi p. 227.

**Berkovits, I.** Mor Than (1828-1899), a portrait of historical painting in fresco technique, 19th century. p. 229.

**Benyi, L.** A new Zichy picture in the Hungarian Art. p. 234.

**Vang, Cs.** Modern Chinese wood engraving from the Chinese. p. 236

**Abonyi, A.** Polish and Hungarian fine arts ship holders. p. 239.

**Dobal, J.** An exhibition by the colony of artists in Szendrő. p. 240.

**P. I.** An Oszkar Papp exhibition in the Art Gallery p. [3] of cover.

**TANCMŰVESZET.** Budapest. [Illustrated magazine on the art of dancing]

Recurrent features: Review; Brief news

Vol. 3, no. 10, Oct. 1953.

Contents translated:

**Lorincz, Gy.** Ferenc Nadasdy is 60 years old p. 1

**Rabai, M.** For the formation of a unit of folk dancers, a reply to the article "In the Many Thousands of Dancers." p. 231

**Anohin, B.** Ulanova. Tr. from the Russian p. 231

**Virszki, P.** The art of the dance in new costumes from the Russian p. 301.

**Liget, M.** An interesting ballet competition program of the VIT (World Youth Festival) p. 31

- Szalay, K. Notes on dancing interludes. p. 306.  
 Gyapjas, I. The Balassa Ensemble is five years old. p. 307.  
 Vajda, L. Prehistoric dances (To be contd.) p. 309  
 Völgy, I. "Boaling" or the "slow three-step," p. 312.  
 Vashelyi, E. The choreographer and dramaturgy. p. 316.

Vol. 3, no. 11, Nov. 1953

- Contents translated  
 Lesonczai, A. The situation of our dancing art and our most urgent tasks. p. 321.  
 Fülöp, V. Thoughts after the VIT (World Youth Festival), remarks on unsolved problems of the Hungarian ballet. p. 331.  
 Gyapjas, I. Before the district artistic contest p. 334  
 Anchin, B. Ulanova Pt. 2 Tr. from the Russian p. 338.  
 Madai, Zs. Strange measures and strange help; a letter to the Editorial Board. p. 342.  
 Kovács, G. Portrayal of today's reality. p. 345.  
 Lergyel, M. Two new numbers by the State Folk Ensemble. p. 350  
 Ligeti, M. Revival of the ballet *Women of Salisla*. p. 354

## 11. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

- BARTÁ, LAJOS. A labornok ut könyvet ír. [Budapest] Újvasárnap Konyvkiado [1952] 236 p. [The general writes a book; a novel]

- BATÓTI, IREN. Kemeny lecke. Regeny. [Budapest] Szepirodalmi Konyvkiado, 1953 260 p. [A hard lesson, a novel]

- BEKES, ISTVAN. Okolbe szorított szo. A magyar nép valogatott kozmondasai es szolasai. Muvelt Nep Konyvkiado, 1952. 82 p. [The word clenched in the fist, selected Hungarian proverbs and locutions]

- EÖTVÖS, JOZSEF, baro. A falu jegyzoje. [Sajto nla rendezte B. Tamas Anna Allami Szepirodalmi Konyvkiado, 1950. 2 v. (Magyar Klasszikusok) [The clerk of the village, a novel]

- HARMATTA, JOHN. Studies in the language of the Iranian tribes in South Russia. Budapest, Eotvos Lorand Tudomanyegyetemi Gorog Filologiai Intezet, 1952 59 p. (Magyar-Gorog Tanulmányok, 31) [In English]

- HEGEDÜS, GEZA. Csiky Gergely. Budapest, Muvelt Nep Konyvkiado, 1953. 116 p. (Nagy Magyar Irok) [Gergely Csiky; a biography]

- HEGEDÜS, ZOLTAN. Cseh es szlovak koltok antologiaja. Szerk. Hegedus Zoltan es Kovacs Endre. [Budapest] Szepirodalmi Konyvkiado, 1953. 250 p. [Anthology of Czech and Slovak poets]

- LONYA, LAJOS. Szepe Anna lakodalmaja. Koltemeny. [Budapest] Reval Konyvkiado Nemzeti Vallalat [1950] 38 p. [The wedding of Anna Szep; a poem]

- LONYA, LAJOS. Verseik. [Budapest] Szepirodalmi Konyvkiado, 1951. 154 p. [Poems]

- MARAI, SANDOR. Beke ihakaban. Regeny harom ereken. London, Lincoln-Prager [c1952] 250 p. (Magyar Irok Konyveshaza kiadvanyai) [Pence in ihaca, a novel]

- NAGY, LAJOS. Valogatott elbeszelesek. [Budapest] Szepirodalmi Konyvkiado, 1953. 293 p. [Selected short stories]

- PALOTAS, BIRE. Allanyok alatt. Regeny [Budapest] Szepirodalmi Konyvkiado, 1951 81 p. [Under scaffolds; a novel]

- PETOFI, SANDOR. Petofi Sandor osszes koltemenyei. Budapest, Szikra Kiadas, 1948. 352 p. [Sandor Petofi's collected poems]

- PACZ, KALMAN F. Baratok es ellensegek. Regeny. Reval Konyvkiado Nemzeti Vallalat. 197 p. [Friends and enemies; a novel]

- HDEG, SANDOR. Samson. Regeny. [Budapest] Szepirodalmi Konyvkiado, 1951. 247 p. [Samson; a novel]

- ROMAN, GYORGY. Teli vadasszat. Elbeszelesek. [Budapest] Reval Konyvkiado [1950] 95 p. [Winter hunting, short stories]

- SZAUDE, JOZSEF. Bessenyei. Budapest, Muvelt Nep Konyvkiado, 1953. 155 p. (Nagy Magyar Irok) [Bessenyei, a biography]

- SZEBERENYI, LEHEL. Napkolte. Regeny [Budapest] Szepirodalmi Konyvkiado, 1951 271 p. [Sunrise, a novel]

- TERSANSZKY, JOZSI JENO. Egy kezikozal tortenete. Regeny [Budapest] Reval [c1949] 141 p. (Reval konyvtar, 27 sz.) [The story of a handcut, a novel]

- TIMOFEEV, LEONID IVANOVICH. A szovjetirosz irodalom tortenete. [Fordította Borzank Istvan et al. Budapest] Muvelt Nep Konyvkiado, 1951. 498 p. [A history of Soviet Russian literature Tr. from the Russian. ports, index]

## PERIODICALS

- CSILLAG. (Magyar Irok Szovetsége) Budapest. [Monthly of the Hungarian Writers Association] Recurrent features. Discussion, Book reviews.

Vol. 5, no. 7, July 1952.

- Contents translated  
 Vasarihelyi, M. Two years. p. 771.  
 Te Gij, Csen, Peklusan, a poem, including notes about the author Tr. from the Korean p. 775.  
 Laszlo, M. Two real men, p. 793.  
 Somlyo, Gy. Selections from *The Balaton Songs*, a cycle of poems p. 800.  
 Ansel, E. Two poems: To my most beloved man, I would be dressed in holiday attire, p. 802.  
 Kurti, L. Mate Zalika, p. 803  
 Veszi, E. Foundry fire; a dramatic poem (To be contd.) p. 809.  
 Galgoczi, E. The reckoning, a short story. p. 815.  
 Ilkinci, N. Lyrical poetry; a poem. Tr. from the Turkish p. 830.  
 Muranyi-Kovars, E. Andre Stil, p. 834.  
 Illes, B. Histories of Gaidar, on the publication of a book by B. Emel'ianov, p. 840.  
 Molnai, M. Our dramatic literature on the road of evolution (To be contd.) p. 843.  
 Hubay, M. Notes on our theatrical criticism. p. 849.  
 Selosteny, Gy. The new face of our provincial theaters, p. 862.  
 Rides, S. A travel diary from Czechoslovakia, p. 880.  
 Boka, L. Inspection of weapons, p. 882.  
 Fusi, J. "Serious and decisive" errors, p. 884.

Vol. 5, no. 9, Sept. 1952.

- Contents translated  
 Szeberenyi, L. The memory of Zsigmond Moricz. p. [1026a]  
 Sholokhov, M. The first-born of great constructions, a short story. Tr. from the Russian, p. 1027.  
 Keszthelyi, Z. Lajos Kossuth, September 1848, a poem, p. 1032.  
 Moricz, Zs. In a coal mine; a short story, p. 1033.  
 Moricz, Zs. Charity; a short story, p. 1037.  
 Tamas, L. Cotton flowers in Ertény, six poems.  
 Nagy, L. The man and the dog; a short story, p. 1043  
 Kepes, G. Toward bright shores; a poem, p. 1060.  
 Nadanyi, Z. Two poems: Go, just go; I understand it now, p. 1062  
 Dery, T. The country and men, a travel diary. p. 1063.  
 Shchupachev, S. Love poems. Tr. from the Russian. p. 1077.  
 Lennu, N. Albigenses; a poem. Tr. from the German, p. 1081.  
 Veszi, E. Foundry fire, a dramatic poem, p. 1087.  
 Hubay, M. The dramas of Zsigmond Moricz. (To be contd.) p. 1102.  
 Boka, L. The other Gyula Juhasz, p. 1113.  
 Ungvari, T. The series *Szinjatszok Konyvtara*. p. 1128.  
 Kaidos, L. Epitunk, a criticism of the periodical of the Writers Association published in Debrecen. p. 1134.  
 Vargha, B. Remarks on *Uj mesokonyv* (New Story Book) edited by Laszlo Hars and Gyorgy Szudi. p. 1144.

- IRODALMI UJSAG. (Magyar Irok Szovetsége) Budapest. [Biweekly of the Hungarian Writers Association]

Recurrent features. News on literature, Letters to the editor, Book reviews.

Vol. 4, no. 24, Nov. 1953.

- Contents translated  
 Before great tasks, p. 1.  
 Hubay, M. Epitunk, a literary periodical published in Debrecen. p. 1  
 Matlassy, J. An investigation concerning the truth. p. 2  
 Magori, E. Glizus, a short story. p. 2.  
 Konya, L. The vocation of the writer, p. 3  
 Ronai, M. Aipad Toth; a poem, p. 3.  
 Waldapfel, J. Csokonai, p. 4.  
 An exhibition on the literature of the Rakoczy period will be opened, p. 4.  
 Fazekas, A. Goza Hegedus! *Matyas khaly Debrecenben* (King Matyas in Debrecen), a historical play in the Chamber Theater of the Youth Theater, p. 5  
 Foltsek, J. We live in our work! A poem, p. 5.  
 Hely, B. A criminal attempt against the play *Pancel-vonat* (Armored Train) p. 5.  
 Hly, Gy. The problem of Hungarian drama. p. 6.  
 Storenly, E. A few words on roles, p. 6.  
 The work of the Writers Federation, excerpts from remarks of Aleksander Fadelev at the 15th Plenary Meeting of the Committee of the Communist Writers Federation. Tr. from the Russian, p. 7.  
 Kiss, M. A few words on the booklets published by the Művészettörténeti Könyvtár (Little Library of Art History). p. 8  
 Sarkadi, I. Literature and its benefits, p. 8  
 Halvany, L. This was the life of Petofi, p. 8.  
 Csor, S. Morning on a poultry farm; a poem, p. 9.  
 Andor Nemeth, p. 10  
 Grandjeure, E. The literary periodical of the radio, p. 10.  
 Ligeti, M. An exhibition with the public excluded. p. 10  
 Folti, J. A joke contest at Salomonagallo, p. 10  
 SZINHAZ-ES FILMMŰVESZET. (Magyar Színház-és Filmművészeti Szövetség) Budapest [Monthly Journal issued by the Hungarian Theater and Motion-Picture Federation] Recurrent features. Chronicle; Book review.  
 Vol. 4, nos. 4, 12, Apr.-Dec. 1953.  
 Vol. 5, nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1954  
 SZINHAZ ES MOZI. Budapest. [Weekly Budapest theater and motion-picture programs]  
 Vol. 5, nos. 8, 11-13, 15, 17, 19-20; Feb.-May 1952.  
 UJ HANG. (Dolgozo Ifjusag Szovetsége es Honoszeleség) Budapest. [Monthly literary review issued by the Workers Youth League and the Hungarian Writers Association] Recurrent features: Book reviews; Our young contributors.  
 Vol. 2, no. 10, Oct. 1953.  
 Contents translated:  
 Kuczka, P. Party meeting; a poem, p. 1.  
 Kiss, K. October dawn, a poem, p. 1.  
 Nadass, P. Quarrelers; a short story, p. 2.  
 Tran, Hua-Tung. On the rice fields; a poem. Tr. from the Indochinese, p. 10.  
 Brad, J. A gift for the festival; a poem. Tr. from the Rumanian, p. 20.  
 Ovadia, D. A song on the Negro, a poem. Tr. from the Bulgarian, p. 20.  
 Ralin, R. Laura; a poem. Tr. from the Bulgarian, p. 21.  
 Kohout, P. To the Joan of Arc of the Turkish people: to the Turkish girls who, far from their fatherland, are fighting for its peace and freedom; a poem. Tr. from the Turkish, p. 21.  
 Rendis, D. We were there with you; a poem. Tr. from the Greek, p. 21.  
 Gergely, M. With tooth and nail; a novel. (To be contd.) p. 23.  
 Konya, L. Six poems: Morning, New classmate, Bugs, it is snowing, The Pioneer brigade, Kati and the cardinal points, p. 35.  
 Benjamin, L. To the flatterer; a poem, p. 38.  
 Takacs, I. Nine short poems: Ringleaders; Damage by mice, Confession, The wheat of the Lenin Collective Farm, March, Madman, In Budapest, After the dress rehearsal, You are so white, p. 39.  
 Csontos, T. Dog's-tooth grass, a short story, p. 41.  
 Kepes, G. On the Petofi Bridge; a poem, p. 49.  
 Szeleivanyi, K. Better men behind the beyond, a short story, p. 50.  
 Eorai, J. Two poems: Expecting mother; Without shackles, p. 55.  
 Boka, L. Two poems: Gypsies, While I take your hands, p. 56.

- Wecser, S. Dantel Orrafale and his family, a tale, p. 68.  
 Paskandi, G. For today and tomorrow, a poem, p. 71.  
 L. S. The memory of Erno Szep, p. 72.  
 Szep, L. Four poems, p. 72.  
 Smal, M. Two poems. While reading Party history, Start to Szatlnvaros, p. 74.  
 Danyi, Gy. Two poems. May came, Like a little deer, p. 76.  
 Petrovacz, I. Two poems. July, Shortightedness, p. 77.  
 Simon, T. The rain is pattering, a poem, p. 77.  
 Bankuti, A. Physical training, a poem, p. 78.  
 Andras, S. The girl bricklayer, a poem, p. 78.  
 Bozsodi, Gy. Winter is around the corner, a poem, p. 78.  
 Abody, B. With pencil, p. 80.  
 Simon, T. Szatlnvaros diary, p. 84.  
 Gyafias, M. The festival of province theaters, p. 89.  
 Soier, I. Tolstol's War and Peace, an essay, p. 93.  
 Tolstol, L. Who is right? A short story. Tr. from the Russian, p. 101.  
 Forgacs, L. Lev Tolstol, the great engineer of the human soul; remarks on the short story "Who is Right?" p. 110.

Vol. 2, no. 11, Nov. 1953

Contents translated:

- Fabian, Z. The general meeting, a short story, p. 1.  
 Korsai, I. Three poems. Faithfulness, Farewell to my friend, Letter, p. 7.  
 Tamasi, L. Six poems on love. I wandered all over for you, As if I were standing in a forest, You are lighter than a smile, When I am drinking wine, Music, Hard days, p. 9.  
 Fekete, Gy. Lucky man, a short story, p. 11.  
 Bihari, S. Three poems. Irja Julia, From here and there, Song, p. 23.  
 Csak, Gy. Word of honor, a short story, p. 25.  
 Petrovacz, I. Two poems. Evening, Only because, p. 35.  
 Foldes, B. It is hard to do good! A short story, p. 36.  
 Pakolitz, I. Two poems. Peleli in Totna County, Bread, p. 42.  
 Takacs, I. Poem of the old Domonkos, a poem, p. 43.  
 Gergely, M. With tooth and nail, a novel. (Conclusion), p. 44.  
 Rakars, T. Nutting, a poem, p. 61.  
 Ehrenburg, I. The writer's work. Tr. from the Russian, p. 62.  
 Szabo, P. For a socialist agriculture, p. 75.  
 Molnar, G. A letter from a sanatorium; thoughts of a young writer, p. 84.  
 Pandi, P. Literary notes, p. 89.  
 Molnar, Z. The wrong marriage, a literary criticism, p. 97.  
 Jankovitch, F. A wreath; the memory of Csokonai, p. 100.  
 Veszi, E. The selected poems of Andor Gabor, a criticism, p. 106.  
 Konya, L. Csendes diadallal (With Calm Triumph), thoughts while reading the selected poems of Ferenc Kiss, p. 109.  
 Fodor, I. Bois Palotai's Szatlnvarosi gyerekek (The Children of Szatlnvaros); remarks of an educator, p. 112.  
 Four good books, p. 116.  
 Almási, M. Imre Varga's Kodos hajnal (Foggy Dawn) a criticism of a book of short stories, p. 122.  
 Lorant, E. Andre Sül's Az első összeadás (The First Clash) a criticism of a novel, p. 126.

## 12. SCIENCE

- BOGSCH, LASZLO. A magyar föld története. Budapest, Művelt Nép Könyvtárá, 1953. 197 p. [Geology of Hungary. Illus., map (fold. in pocket)]

## PERIODICALS

- ACTA CHIMICA. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Papers on chemistry published by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]

Vol. 3, no. 3, 1953.

Contents translated:

- Pauncz, R.; Berencz, F. The bond lengths of 1,12-benzoperylene, In English, p. 261.  
 Koros, Z.; Hartmann, H. Studies on the alkaline hydrolysis of gelatin. In English, p. 267.  
 Nyilasi, J.; Kovacs, Z. The biuret test of proteins. Pt. 2. A study of the copper complex of edestin. p. 273.

- Schulek, E.; Koros, E. Alkalimetric determination of sodium and potassium in the presence of each other, p. 281.  
 Schulek, E.; Koros, E. The reduction of alkali perchlorates and their conversion into borates, p. 289.  
 Schulek, E.; Koros, E. A study on the thermoreaction of alkali compounds and boric acid, p. 301.  
 Schawartz, J.; Ladik, J. The acylation of phenolic hydroxyl groups by using methane sulfonyl (mesyl) radical and the application of this method to a new way of preparing mononitrophloroglucinol, the reactive mechanism of chlorosulfonation and mesylation, p. 305.  
 Erdey, L.; Rády, Gy.; Kaplar, L. Quick determination of zinc in the presence of proteins, p. 315.  
 Nadoi, K.; Gyermek, L. Synthesis of compounds with ganglion blocking effects. Pt. 2. Mono-quaternary tropines. In English, p. 323.  
 Vas, K. The stability of fruit juices treated with ion exchangers, p. 330.  
 Bruckner, V.; Kovacs, J.; Kovacs, K. Synthesis of optically pure  $\alpha$ -polyglutamic acids of the L- and D-series; a contribution to the detection of the structure of natural D-polyglutamic acid, p. 361.  
 Földi, Z. Addition of thiol compounds to the double bond. II. Addition of hydrogen sulfide to azalones. In English, p. 371.  
 Buzagh, A.; Szonyi, J. Effect of dielectric properties on the formation of gel structures, p. 379.  
 Plank, J. Gravimetric determination of mercury with adipic acid, p. 387.  
 Tegze, M. Titration end point indication with polarized electrodes, polaropotentiometric titration, a preliminary communication. In English, p. 391.

ACTA MATHEMATICA. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Papers on mathematics published by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]

Vol. 4, no. 1/2, 1953.

Contents translated:

- Redei, L. The conditioned Artin symbol with an application in the class field theory, p. 1.  
 Redei, L. The 2-ring class group of the quadratic number field and the theory of the Pólya equation, p. 31.  
 Sz. Nagy, Gy. The nonreal value of a total real rational function, p. 89.  
 Alexits, G. Influence of the structure of a function on the almost complete convergence of its Fourier series, p. 95.  
 Fejes Toth, L. Circle fillings of the hyperbolic plane, p. 103.  
 Fejes Toth, L. Circle superpositions of the hyperbolic plane, p. 111.  
 Szusz, P. Clarification of a Hardy-Littlewood theorem, p. 115.  
 Targonszky, G. An always convergent iteration process, In English, p. 119.  
 Freud, G. The absolute convergence of orthogonal polynomial series, p. 127.  
 Freud, G. The Lebesgue functions of the Lagrange interpolation, p. 137.  
 Mikolas, M. The relation between the gamma function and the trigonometrical functions, p. 143.  
 Hosszu, M. On the functional equation of distributivity, In English, p. 159.  
 Fuchs, L.; Kátesz, A.; Széle, T. On a special kind of duality in group theory. I. In English, p. 169.

KA. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Papers on technical sciences published by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]

Vol. 7, no. 3/4, 1953.

Contents translated:

- Hevesi, Gy. On the work accomplished in 1952 of the Technical Sciences Section of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences, In English, p. 243.  
 Petur, A.; Kurutz, J. Design of wooden beams subjected to bending with regard to the elastic properties of wood, In English, p. 258.  
 Gilmet, L. New method of speeding up manual arc welding, p. 277.  
 Bulicek, J. Quality of Moldava River water at Prague, p. 293.  
 Karafali, L. Some problems of earth pressure, In English, p. 313.  
 Diebold, K. Metallographic photomicrography on small negatives, p. 341.  
 Keller, G. Ultrasonic testing of mass products in water immersion, In English, p. 359.  
 Tarján, G. On the theory and use of the hydrocyclone, In English, p. 389.  
 Cotel, E. Low-stack blast furnaces, p. 413.  
 Hruban, K. Flexure analysis of transfer surfaces and its application in hall construction, In English, p. 426.

- Csonka, P. Deformation of truncated pyramid fr. In English, p. 465.  
 Golej, A. Calculation of efforts and power during the Ehrhardt process of making seamless pipe, p. 477.  
 Csonka, P. Structural analysis of truncated pyramid fr. In English, p. 507.  
 Kossuth-prized academicians of the Technical Sciences of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, p. 521.

Index to v. 7, 1953

FOLDTANI KOZLONY. BULLETIN OF THE HUNGARIAN GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY. (Magyar Földtani Társulat) Budapest. [Includes communications of the State Geological Institute; with English, French, German, Rumanian, or Russian summaries] Recurrent features, News of the Society, Notices, Brief communications; Book reviews.

Vol. 83, no. 7/8, June/Sept. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Fux Szeky, V.; Barabas, A. Upper Eocene volcanic phenomena in Dunántul, p. 217.  
 Bardossy, Gy.; Lieszkovszky Bardossy, Zs. Contributions to the geochemistry of titanium p. 21.  
 Szilokay, L.; Földvári, A. Examination of the granite of the village of Mike in Somogy County, p. 243.  
 Ungar, T. Screens placed in a series for studying ground sand, p. 255.  
 Gaál, L. New examination of some Pliocene mammals in Halyan and Godollo and remarks on the division of the Pliocene, p. 263.  
 Kretz, M. The oldest Hungarian fossil mammal find, p. 273.  
 Andreaniszky, G. Information on Tertiary forests in Hungary obtained on the basis of an examination of petrified trunks, p. 278.  
 Strausz, L. The role of studying Neocene facies in prospecting for oil, p. 287.  
 Kotosvary, G. The tidal zone from the viewpoint of paleobiology, p. 291.  
 Csiky, G. The role of mineralogy and petrography in the oil industry, p. 294.  
 Majnos, L. Foraminifera facies and their stratigraphic importance in oil prospecting, p. 293.  
 Szudaczky-Kardoss, E. Tasks in geochemistry, p. 305.

IDOJARAS. (Meteorological Intezet és Magyar Meteorológiai Társaság) Budapest. [Bimonthly journal of the Institute of Meteorology and the Hungarian Society of Meteorology; with French, German, and Russian summaries] Recurrent features; Recent weather, Popular meteorology; Literature; Old Hungarian observations; Review of lectures; Communications of the Institute.

Vol. 57, no. 4, July/Aug. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Peczely, Gy. Variations in winter temperature in the Northern Hemisphere, p. 194.  
 Wagner, R. Region and atmosphere, p. 198.  
 Szilagy, T. Rainfall frequency calculated on the basis of observations made during 80 years in Mosonmagyaróvár, p. 207.  
 Berkes, Z. The phases of the moon and the rainfall in summer and autumn in Hungary, p. 215.  
 Czeizai, L. Some theoretical questions and possibilities of using wind power in Hungary, p. 221.  
 Barth, L. Jr. The frequency of polar lights in Central Europe, p. 228.  
 Kolobkov, N. Unusual whirlwinds. Tr. from the Russian, p. 250.  
 Berkes, Z. The formation of summer temperature since the end of the 14th century, p. 253.  
 Barth, L. Jr. High flashing telescope meteors.  
 Xantus, J. Jr. Repeated observations of middle tropospheric masses of dust in the Rumanian Pa-public, p. 254.  
 Aujeszky, L. The first ascent of Mount Everest, p. 264.  
 H. A. Changeable shower distribution, p. 255.  
 Piro, E. In the D-stratum, p. 255.  
 Ozorai, Z. Unusually low humidity, p. 256.  
 Xantus, J. Jr. The drought chronicle of Csik, p. 274.

MAGYAR KEMIKUSOK LAPJA. (Magyar Kémikusok Egyesülete) Budapest. [Monthly journal of applied chemistry issued by the Hungarian Chemical Society]

Recurrent features; Bibliography of chemical literature; News from the Society.

Vol. 8, no. 10, Oct. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Szabo, G. Some problems of our chemical industry: the opening lecture given at the Conference on Organic Chemistry in Debrecen, p. 277.  
 The 3d Assembly of the World Federation of Scientific Workers, p. 281.



- A digest of lectures given by members of the Assembly p. 283.  
Palotay, O. Heat insulation materials and their application in chemical factories. p. 284.  
Babos, M. Calculation of entropy changes in organic phases by approximation p. 281.  
Dan, I. The mass spectrometer as an instrument of the chemical industry. p. 294.  
Dobos, D. The general direction of the technical development of galvanic cells. p. 300.  
Mikes, J. Remarks on the article "The Possibility of Native Manufacture of Furfural" by Laszlo Beregi p. 303

## 13. MEDICINE

## PERIODICALS

VEPEGESZSEGUGY. (Hungary. Egészségügyi Minisztérium) Budapest. [Bimonthly journal on public health policy and hygiene issued by the Ministry of Public Health; With French and Russian summaries]

Recurrent features: Book reviews, Official communications.

Vol. 34, no. 9, Sept. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Simonovits, I. Application of the basic principles of the socialist public health policy in the health policy of our people's democracy. p. 225.  
Plonszkaja, V. Preventive medical care for the infantile population. Tr. from the Russian. p. 235.  
Comparative examinations with sport training testers of LMKK (Ready for Work and Defense). p. 238  
Lindner, K.; Polner, R. Making use of the chemical effect of foodstuffs in the alimentation of sportsmen and miners. p. 242.  
Fushy, O.; Palocz, J. Unification of examination methods in laboratories p. 246.  
Martinecker, A. From public health practice, the district nurse's sanitary work in schools. p. 247.  
Caillag, Z.; Szenmiklosi, P. Remarks on the article "The Next Tasks in Planning Our Pharmaceutical Products" by E. Szabo, L. Tanko, and A. Vezekenyi p. 250  
Szabo, E.; Vezekenyi, A. A reply to Z. Caillag and P. Szenmiklosi's remarks p. 251.  
Vikol, J. A criticism of articles published in *Nepégeszségügy*, no. 7. p. 251.  
Osztrovezski, A. Public health in the German Democratic Republic. Tr. from the Russian p. 252.

Vol. 34, no. 10, Oct. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Albov, N. The training of specialists in internal diseases. Tr. from the Russian. p. 253.  
Naranyh, L. Basic principles of teaching pathological anatomy p. 257.  
Caillag, I. Some problems of retraining courses for physicians and medical specialists. p. 263.  
Gat, L. Material on enucleation in the Debrecen Eye Clinic during the period 1922-1946 with special reference to preventable medical errors. p. 267.  
Fazekas, A.; Biro, Zs. Leptospirosis in the Tisza river area. p. 270.  
Szabo, G., and others. Data on the etiology of the Hungarian endemic goller. p. 273.  
Hodos, Gy.; Tolh, L.; Torok, P. Examinations connected with sewage handling. p. 277

Vol. 34, no. 11, Nov. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Folkin, E. Toward a new stage in the evolution of epidemiology. Tr. from the Russian. p. 281.  
Barasz, Z. Protection of creches and day nurseries against epidemics. p. 284.  
Biro, Zs.; Szabo, J. Mastering brucellosis on state farms. p. 287.  
Sereny, B. Culture media made from domestic desoxycholic acid. p. 294.  
Palffy, Gy. Complications in the nervous system after inoculation of vaccines and serums. p. 299.  
Peter, P. A simple procedure for the recognition of adulterated mother's milk. p. 302.  
Roh, K. The so-called certificates delivered by medical officers. p. 305.  
Cortvay, Gy. We should not let the souvenirs of the Hungarian medical past perish. p. 309.

Vol. 34, no. 12, Dec. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Szalmon, A. Methods used in providing care for the agricultural population. Tr. from the Russian. p. 309.  
Biro, J. Sanitary problems of the village as mirrored in the context of the *Nepégeszségügy*. p. 313.  
Mészáros, E. Sanitary problems of the village. p. 316.

- Jokai, M., and others. Researches concerning avitaminosis in Tisza river. p. 319.  
Adler, P. Tooth decay and urbanization. p. 325  
Jancsin, J. The problem of tuberculosis of the original Hungarian population in a village of Backa on the basis of the 1949/1950 test examinations. p. 328  
Zoltai, N.; Csaba, K. Occurrence of toxoplasmosis in Hungary p. 331.  
Polonyi, P. Food poisoning caused by staphylococci. p. 335

## 15. TECHNOLOGY

DALASSA, MIKLOS. *Gepesített folchmunkák eszköz és klyttele.* Budapest, Közetekesi Kiado, 1952. 299 p. [The tools and management of mechanized earthwork. Illus., diagrs.]

ZACHER, ZOLTAN. *Tartositó és húspari gépek.* [Zacher Zoltan, Varga Istvan és Losonezi Pál munkája. *Élelmiszeripari és Bogyulési Konyv- és Lapkiado Vallalat*, 1952. 167 p. [Mechanics of the canning and meat industry. diagrs.]

## PERIODICALS

AUTO MOTOR. (Közlekedési Kiado) Budapest.

[Famously illustrated magazine on motor vehicles and motor transportation issued by the Transportation Publishers]

Recurrent features: About motorcycles; Letter box; Answers to questions, Types of cars, Crossword puzzles.

Vol. 6, no. 24, Dec. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Scientists, drivers, mechanics. p. 3.  
Jorome, K. A letter from China. p. 5  
The Labor Code. p. 6  
Polgar, E. Instructions for the use of an automobile p. 8.  
Bohn, S. Heating automobiles p. 7.  
Szekely, L. Setting in the front wheels of an automobile. p. 8  
Tomocsy, J. Methodical localization of defects. p. 8.  
A beatable windshield. p. 9  
Toward the noiseless motor cycle. p. 10.  
Drive without accident; the new KRESZ (Highway Code). p. 12.  
Toward the work of the new Automobile Committee. p. [3] of cover  
Extension training courses in Tain. p. [3] of cover

BANYASZATI LAPOK. (Országos Magyar Bányászati és Kohászati Egyesület) Budapest. [Monthly journal on mining issued by the National Hungarian Mining and Metallurgy Society]  
 Recurrent features: News; Foreign news; News from the Society, Book review.

Vol. 8, no. 11, Nov. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Alliquander, O. Modern methods and rotary drilling tools for a speedier prospecting and exploitation of oil. p. 525.  
Rado, A. Development of economic analysis in coal mining. p. 535  
Gyorki, J. The just problem in coal mining. p. 545.  
Zachemski, F. Protection of pipeline. p. 559.  
Schmidt, R. Geomechanical character of Hungarian magma province. p. 565.  
Automatic electric firing equipment

ELEKTROTECHNIKA. (Magyar Elektrotechnikai Társaság) Budapest. [Monthly journal of the Hungarian Society of Electric Engineers]  
 Recurrent features: Press review.

Vol. 40, no. 12, Dec. 1953.

Contents translated:

- A two-day conference of the Hungarian Engineering Society on timely low-tension appliances. p. 3.  
Magyar, T. A new, simple, and calculating the sag and strength lines. p. 335.  
Domok, I. Value of tolerances in low-tension appliances. p. 339.  
Kerenyi, D. Model experiments on turbogenerators. p. 341.

- Karady, Gy.; Csernatony-Hoffer, A. Demonstration of the corona by means of the cathode-ray oscillograph p. 348  
Halmay, N. The 50 years of the hydroelectric power plant in Gbail. p. 350  
Lanyi, P.; Nemenyi, M. Remarks on the article "Modern 400-Volt Switch Appliances in Industrial Plants." p. 351  
Lomb, P. Standardization, the MNO SZ 4835-53 low-tension switch appliance p. 358.

ELELMÉZESI IPAR. (Mezőgazdasági Ipari Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest. [Monthly journal on food industry issued by the Scientific Society of the Agricultural Industry]

Recurrent features: Questions and answers, News of the Society.

Vol. 7, no. 9, Sept. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Vince, L. Problems of our pork fat and sunflower production in the mirror of our new economic program. p. 257  
Vavinecz, G. Authentication of the sugar refractometer with the help of liquids of a known refraction index. p. 263.  
Pentz, L. Data on the composition of the sweet potato. p. 267  
Kolka, R. A new method for the demonstration and determination of mineral acid in vinegar. p. 270.  
Petc, A.; Simsek, F.; Vancos Vagyzo, L. The alcoholic fermentation of molasses. p. 273.  
Kevel, J.; Inczedy, A. Enzyme activity, changes during the ripening and storage of green peas. p. 279.  
Kormendi, L. Experiments for testing the quality of organoleptic materials of slaughterhouses. p. 284.  
Szedei, I. Examination of deterioration processes in bog's flesh. p. 286.

ÉPÍTŐANYAG. (Építőanyagipari Tudományos Egyesület és a Nehézipari Kutató Intézet Szilikat Osztálya) Budapest. [Monthly journal on building materials issued by the Scientific Association of the Building Materials Industry and the Silicate Division of the Research Institute of the Heavy Chemical Industry]  
 Recurrent features: Book review; News of the Association, Questions and answers.

Vol. 5, no. 8/9, Aug./Sept. 1953.

Contents translated:

- A conference of building material research workers p. 261.  
Koruch, M. The tunnel kiln and the sandwich type of quick baking. p. 262.  
Egyed, Z. Interesting news from Soviet scientific research in building materials. p. 272.  
Gaspár, G. New cements of special properties and new trends in research. p. 281.  
Penlek, L. Experiments aiming at an increase in the baking capacity of industrial cement rotary kilns. p. 287.  
Gompertz, I. Soviet theories of drying and related research tasks. p. 290.  
Beke, B. Solution of tasks in the technical development of building materials.



- Szombathalvy, A. Induction heating p. 141  
The 3d Assembly of the World Federation of Scientific Workers p. 154  
Szavari, M. E. Pericenters in the quick shaping of metals, quick threading. Tr. from the Russian p. 455  
Sztracs, Gy. Deep cooling of steel p. 460  
Baranyi, Gy. Preparation of the workshoplike production of a new product in the machine industry p. 462  
Pogany, M. Alloyage of coatings p. 471  
Lipka, I. Computation of profile shifts of gear teeth by the iteration method p. 474  
Sors, L. Determination of tension in a ring nodulized in heat processing p. 480

**KOHASZATI LAPOK.** (Országos Magyar Bányászati és Kohászati Egyesület) Budapest. [Monthly journal of the Hungarian Society of Mining and Metallurgy with a section on general metallurgy (Kohászati Lapok) or on metallurgy (Vaskohászati) and sections on foundries (Ontode) and aluminum (Alumínium)]

Recurrent features: Letter box, Society news

Vol. 8, no. 11, Nov. 1953

Contents translated

- Kohászati Lapok, Vol. 8, no. 11 Nov. 1953  
Mankhai, L. Surface and quality defects of steel wire p. 225  
The innovator's movement p. 239  
Jacuszajda, O.; Szarovics, M. The use of oxygen in manufacturing steel from solid scrap. Tr. from the Russian p. 240.  
From our progressive traditions p. 242.  
A technical-scientific conference of Soviet metallurgists p. 244

Alumínium Vol. 5, no. 11, [Nov.] 1953.

Gyenes, M. The influence of grain refining elements and magnesium on the corrosion resistance of high-purity aluminum p. 225

Domonyi, A.; Varghelyi, R. The production and properties of alloying elements needed in manufacturing aluminum alloys with manganese content p. 236.

A brief outline of the situation in scrap aluminum reserves, a summary by the Special Committee on Scrap Aluminum set up in the Metallurgical Section p. 242

Varga, I. Soldering metals. (To be contd.) p. 243.

Ontode, Vol. 4, no. 11, Nov. 1953

Sajo, I.; Repas, P. Determination of magnesium in pig iron p. 225

Sajo, I. A quick method for the demonstration and determination of magnesium in pig iron p. 225.

Barna, J. The effect of the surface of sand and the quality of bentonite on the static value of bentonite mixture. p. 226

Pater, J. Modern fabrication of large-sized, complicated rolling castings p. 234

Boda, F. Metallographic phenomena of tempering and rapid tempering. p. 238.

Hajdu, L.; Kovacs, E. A new variation of form and kernel binding with water glass p. 243

**MAGYAR ENERGIAGAZDASAG.** (Energiagazdálkodási Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest. [Monthly on the utilization of power issued by the Scientific Society of Power Economy]

Recurrent features: Review of periodicals, News from the Society.

Vol. 6, no. 3, Mar. 1953

Contents translated

Hungarian-Soviet Friendship Month p. 65  
Hajdu, E. Possibilities of using Soviet methods of the quick-maintenance of power plants in Hungary. p. 67

Furt, L. A pneumatic colliery system of the All-Union Heat Engineering Institute, Moscow. p. 76

Benes, Z. Air heaters in furnaces p. 83

Reti, Gy. The method of establishing power plants in the Soviet Union and its application in Hungary (To be contd.) p. 90

Vol. 6, no. 11, Nov. 1953

Contents translated

Havas, B. Electrical energy economy in general p. 317.

Heynke, O. Methods applied by the Hungarian State Railways to determine standards of fuel needed for heating buildings p. 321

Kormendy, T. Long-distance heating conduits. p. 329

Mihály, F. Computation of expected gas compounds and combustibles in slag during the gasification of brown coal. (To be contd.) p. 334

Bassa, G. Planning coal dyers according to laboratory experiments p. 341.

Laki, Gy. Comparative estimation of energy sources p. 344.

Petegi, Gy. The dimensioning of compensating tanks constructed in liquid flows p. 317

**MAGYAR TEXTILTECHNIKA.** (Textilipari Műszaki és Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest. [Monthly issued by the Technological and Scientific Association of the Textile Industry]

Recurrent features: Science and technology, Manufacturing practice, Innovations and exchange of experiences, Observer, Book review, Proceedings of the Association

No. 9, Sept. 1953

Contents translated

Jirab, E. For a better quality of production in the textile industry p. 257.

Batori, F.; Gyimesi, J.; Holzer, P. Testing the absorbing capacity of textile materials. p. 258

Messak, K. The staining and penetrating capacity of direct paint p. 262.

Mihaili, B. The most recent rubbing machine according to the Soviet pattern, from the chemical laboratory of the Hungarian Knitting and Spinning Mill p. 266

Szajbely, M. Mechanical conditions necessary for cotton thread production of high quality. p. 268.

Szimo, D. Defects in quality and their elimination in cotton-croving plants p. 270.

Rumaszter, K. Possibilities of defects in quality and their elimination in smoothing cotton threads. p. 274

Faludi, F. Air conditioning in our spinneries p. 276.

Büroli, F. Remarks on the article "The Progress of Science in Our Textile Industry" by Pál Földes published in the *Magyar Textiltechnika*, No. 6 p. 280

Drkonyi, A. A report on the qualitative investigation of the light industry. p. 281.

Photography in the service of the improvement of quality p. 283

A qualitative investigation and exhibition in the linen industry p. 287.

No. 10, Oct. 1953.

Contents translated

Mikoloviz, A. The 3d Assembly of the World Federation of Scientific Workers. p. 289.

Schaffer, B. The effect of slow polishing on the smoothness of the needle of a cotton-curling machine p. 290

Batori, F.; Gyimesi, J.; Holzer, P. A ball tensometer for testing the solidity of knitted stuff, textiles, leather, rubber, and synthetic materials. p. 292

Dyeing wool and other materials of animal origin with stains which develop a color in the thread p. 295.

Szofi, L. Remarks on the article "The Progress of Science in Our Textile Industry" by Pál Földes p. 298

Tobitsch, F. Research problems in the textile industry. p. 298.

Beck, T. Fiber combing machine and the combing of fibers p. 301

Fejeki, L. The condition of the accelerating warp loom p. 305

Kovacs, T. The practical application of the dyeing curve of some naphthol dyes p. 309

Kozmutza, P. The problem of production time in the textile industry p. 312

Cseinak, J. From the experiences of a leading factory p. 314

Fontos, K. Installing a power loom with a pattern p. 317

Botond, F. Is the teaching of knitting an important branch of study? p. 319.

**MELYEPITESTUDOMANYI SZEMLE.** (Közlekedési Kiadó) Budapest. [Monthly on building and construction issued by the Transportation Publishers]

Vol. 3, no. 10, Oct. 1953

Contents translated

Faskerti, S. A short survey of the activity of the Standing Civil Engineering Committee on the Plan of Technical and Organizational Measures p. 457.

Abonyi, I. Why does the system of price calculation in civil engineering hinder the measuring of prime cost? p. 460

Hamos, J. A contribution to Istvan Abonyi's article "Why Does the System of Price Calculation in Civil Engineering Hinder the Measuring of Prime Cost?" p. 464.

Dabrowski, R. Some remarks on the dimensioning of tunnel sidewalls regarded as a circle on a flexible framework. Tr. from the Polish p. 467.

Ocsvar, R. Problems of gravel from the point of view of its utilization in the building industry. p. 477.

Lazai, J. A contribution to Rezső Ocsvar's article "Problems of Gravel from the Point of View of Its Utilization in the Building Industry." p. 477.

Szechy, E. Organization and achievements of labor protection at the construction of the Budapest subway p. 485

Boleskel, E. Trained bridges on oblique trusses. p. 486.

Olasz, R. The up-to-date driving in and pulling of piles and sheet piles through vibration p. 492

Jalal, I. Geological survey of extensive civil engineering working places. p. 495.

Gaspai, L. Meteorology and road construction (To be contd.) p. 502

**MUSZAKI LAPSZEMLE, KOHASZATI, ONTODE, ALUMINIUMIPAR.** (Vasipari Kutató Intézet, Vasipari Kutató Intézet és az Országos Műszaki Könyvtár) Budapest. [Abstracts on metallurgy, foundry, and aluminum from foreign patents, periodicals, and books issued by the Research Institute for Iron Industry, Research Institute of Metal Industry, and the National Technological Library]

Vol. 5, nos. 11-12, Nov.-Dec. 1953.

**REPÜLES.** (Magyar Repülő Szövetség) Budapest. [Bimonthly illustrated magazine of the Hungarian Aviation League. Includes *Hívó szöveg*, a supplement for teenagers]

Recurrent features: Crossword puzzles, Letter the magnifying glass, Aerobatics, Films

Vol. 6, no. 2, Jan. 1953

Contents translated

Vladimir Il'ich Lenin p. 3

A resolution of the Central Committee of the Hungarian Aviation League relative to the strengthening of organizational work p. 4

Polgar, I. For the full realization of our plan. p. 5

Müller, I. 3,256 meters. p. 7

Dezsi, G. In Diving from 3,000 meters. p. 8

Hydraulic motion p. 9

Janovszky, L. The jet-propulsion engine p. 10

Aerophotography, a pal could it but talk p. 11.

Karasz, E. Flying in stormy clouds. p. 12

Towing the Republic's towing school p. 13.

Rozszi, M. Use of the parachute (To be contd.) p. 16.

The nose of the plane, p. 17

A motion picture we should see "The State Department Store," p. 18

Vol. 6, no. 3, Feb. 1953

Contents translated

From the resolution of the Central Committee of the Hungarian Aviation League p. 3

Slingshot, February 2, 1943 p. 4.

Regulation of the Air Board for Sports Flights of the Hungarian Aviation League relative to licenses for glider pilots p. 5.

Jerab, G. Folding plane wings p. 9

Karasz, E. Aerobatics. (To be contd.) p. 12

Towing, p. 14.

Wittlinger, K. Time and the watch. p. 15

Rozszi, M. Use of the parachute (To be contd.) p. 16.

Szige, Gy. A glider of the Cinko type, p. 17.

"The Unforgettable Year 1919," a motion-picture review, p. 18

Vol. 6, no. 16, Aug. 1953.

Contents translated

Molnar, L. We should pay great attention to the training of those who have completed camp training p. 3.

V. Gy. Our gliders at the Fourth World Youth Festival p. 4.

That is what the Party is expecting from you. p. 5

Szentiványi, J. We respect the Aviation Study Groups. p. 5

Sz. A. Training circle in 2.5-meter wind p. 5

Remarks of an instructor p. 6.

Panel of aviation periodical editors p. 6

From the history of Hungarian aviation, the first Hungarian route flight (To be contd.) p. 9.

The 2d National Sports Championship of the Hungarian Aviation League. p. 10.

Studenzi, J. The fourth national glider contest. p. 11

Szavai, Zoltán, N. Experiences in airplane pilot training. Tr. from the Russian p. 12.

Jerab, G. Landing gears. p. 13

Csonka, F. Sound velocity. p. 14.

Parachute jumping, theoretical training in the basic parachute groups. (To be contd.) p. 15.

Janovszky, L. Airplane engine. p. 10.

Wittlinger, K. First run of the plane. p. 12.

Vol. 6, no. 21, Nov. 1953.

Contents translated

Nasztanovics, F. In memory of the October Revolution. p. 3

Fovenyesi, E. How to organize circles and aviation groups. p. 5

Mester, L. How to teach the curve. p. 6.

Kalasz, T. My first trainees. p. 8.

Vajda, P. Hungarian aviator-inventors p. 9

From the take-off to the landing! The lifting force (To be contd.) p. 12

Malwald, H. Pull. Hun. Off. Information on the rubber rope. Tr. from the German. p. 13.

Spiri, E. The new Pilis. p. 14.

Pilots of the northern lights, a novel. (To be contd.) p. 16

Sajó, Gy. The development of two-seated gliders. (To be contd.) p. 17.

Vol. 6, no 24, Dec. 1953

Contents translated:

A meeting of the active of Budapest, p. 3.

The aviation movement is strengthened by a new primary organization, p. 4

Remarks of an instructor, p. 4

Füenyessy, E. We shall make our organization more homely, p. 5.

Tukhalov's road, a profile, p. 5

Csanádi, N. Wave flight at night, p. 6

Kozma, I. Following the path of Soviet millionaires, a conversation with István Kapitány, one of the best first-class pilots of the MASZOVLET (Hungarian-Soviet Airways Company), p. 7

Jakovszky, L. From the take-off to the landing! Turning and landing, p. 8.

Vajda, P. Hungarian aeronautical inventors, Lajos Martin, p. 9

Long distance flight, 1904! p. 11.

Kamenyechuk, I. Clotkovskii, a poem. Tr. from the Russian, p. 12

Problems of space flight, p. 12.

Jereb, G. The new Pilis release apparatus, p. 13.

Márd, E. Three days, three distances, p. 14.

Pilots of the northern lights; a novel. (Conclusion) p. 16.

Sajó, Gy. Evolution of the two-seated glider, p. 17.

"Under the City", a motion-picture review, p. 18.

Vol. 7, no 1, Jan. 1954.

Contents translated:

The traveling exhibition "Victorious Hungarian Sport" has opened, p. 2.

On the threshold of the new year, p. 3.

Il, J. Seven diamond waltzes, p. 4.

Baranyai, E. The organization at the Technical University elects a new board, p. 4.

K. J. We must watch more vigilantly the equipment of our clubs! p. 4

Results of the chess and ping-pong contest arranged among the organizations, p. 5.

Baranyai, E. Toward the cultural contest of 1954, p. 5

The Gay Christmas festival of the MRSZ (Hungarian Aviation League), p. 5.

Air combat! Aeronautics viewed through aspects of foreign policy, p. 6.

Wind tunnel on the table, p. 7

A visual teaching aid for studying various phases of flying, p. 7.

Petroczai, Gy. Six hours over Mount Harmashatar, p. 8.

Vajda, P. Hungarian aeronautical inventors; Emil Nemethy, p. 9

K. J. A parachute patrol contest of secondary school students in memory of Captain Tolmets, p. 10

Bogdanov, M. The victorious battle of Timur Frúzze, a short story, Tr. from the Russian, p. 12.

Volfov, V. The heroic story of Tsou Lu; a short story. Tr. from the Russian, p. 15.

Juhász, G. In the mirror of technical development. "Small Penny", a motion-picture review, p. 18.

Vol. 7, no. 2, Feb 1954.

Contents translated:

Vladimir Il'ich Lenin, p. 3.

Good methods of organization and training; a panel discussion in the editorial office of the Repubes, p. 4

Hörcher, M. Jr. A parachute group expects help, p. 5.

Kasza, J. Theoretical training during winter; how should geography and navigation be taught? p. 6.

Mandi, E. A few words on piloting, p. 7.

Mező, Gy. How to increase the performance of gliders, p. 8.

Vajda, P. Hungarian aeronautical inventors; six decades in the service of Hungarian aeronautics, p. 9.

Fatin, P. The training of glider pilots during winter. Tr. from the Russian, p. 12.

Meteorological vocabulary for young pilots. (To be contd.) p. 13.

Gliding, p. 15

Sajó, Gy. Helicopters. (To be contd.) p. 16.

"A Gay Contest"; a motion-picture review, p. 18.

**TOBTERMELES.** (Üzemi Termésgazdasági és Szervezési Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest. [Monthly of the Scientific Society for Planned Economy and Enterprise Management]

Recurrent features: News from the Society; Remarks and criticisms; Bibliography, Book review; Periodicals.

Vol. 7, no. 10, Oct. 1953.

Contents translated:

Berend, I. The planning of technical development, p. 1.

Konorovich, V. The plan of technical development of industrial enterprises, chapter 4 from the book The Technical Production and Financial Plan of Industrial Enterprises. Tr. from the Russian, p. 5.

Kulman, I. The problem of drafting, setting up the calendar, and controlling the Muszinterv (Plan of Technical and Organizational Measures), p. 14

Bartha, J. The Muszinterv (Plan of Technical and Organizational Measures) and its statistics in our industrial enterprises, p. 19.

Kovács, Gy. The correlation between the plan for the reduction of production costs and the Muszinterv (Plan of Technical and Organizational Measures), p. 23.

Kistek, F. The planning of technical development. Tr. from the Czech, p. 26

Manfreda, A. Operational accountancy in the Kispesti Textile Factory, p. 34.

Balassa, J. A scientific methodological panel on the planning of technical and organizational measures and the calculation of their efficiency, p. 37.

## 17. BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARY SCIENCE

**PREISICH, KORNEL.** A magyar gyermekgyógyászati irodalom száz éve Budapest, Tudományos Könyvtár, 1950 124 p. [One hundred years of the literature of Hungarian pediatrics]

## PERIODICALS

**A KÖNYVTÁROS.** (Hungary. Nemzeti Könyvtári Intézet) Budapest. [Monthly information bulletin for librarians issued by the Ministry of Public Education]

Recurrent features: From the experience of the Soviet libraries; Pilots; Coming events to be commemorated; Bibliographies; Our correspondents; Write; Notes in brief; Book sections: Political science, literary works in other languages, juvenile literature, Russian and Soviet novels, Books of Hungarian writers, Popular works in other fields, List of book reviews

Vol. 3, no. 7, July 1953

Contents translated:

Kálnai, J. We should call each worker to fight for peace, p. 1.

Eszé, T. Kuncz printed materials were the ideological weapons of the War of Independence led by Rakoczy, p. 4.

Zolnay, V. A new work added to the professional literature of libraries; The Work of the Mass Library by V. N. Donskoy, p. 7.

Nagy, L. Lectures given near the threshing machine, p. 9.

Makarenko. Portrait of a woman librarian, excerpts from a short story, Tr. from the Russian, p. 10.

Juhász, M. Methods and experiences of a woman librarian of Rakoskeresztúr, p. 12.

Kenesel, D. Some methods used by the information services in our university libraries, p. 14.

Szabo, T. Books on the defendants' bench, p. 15.

Sallai, T. The collection entitled Weapon for the Ponce Fight, p. 16.

Tamás, E. The readings by the mine A. Tajkov awarded the Kossuth Prize, p. 18.

Simon, A. A catalog of newspaper and periodical articles and book reviews, p. 19.

Gorlupp, A. Descriptive cataloging rules, p. 21.

The Bibliotekar on guiding political principles, library questions, and library methods, p. 23.

Szucs, A. A tuberculosis sanatorium needs its own professional librarian, p. 27.

Ryndak, L. Library work among patients, p. 27

Horváth, G. Books for our hospitals, p. 28.

Kazamity, Gy. Our libraries in the building industry enterprises urge the production of books, p. 28.

Sugar, J. A librarian's criticism of the Book Acquisition Center, p. 29.

Csomor, T. The library in the Pioneer camp, p. 30.

Matyus, L. Results of library work in collective farms, p. 30.

Pal, J. Productive district meetings in Zala County, p. 31.

Albert, A. A village adult education committee for the development of the people's library, p. 31.

Sándor, I.; Legrády, K. Pioneer activities in the district libraries, p. 31.

Fried, V. Library shops, p. 31.

Rados, O. Libraries in parks for children, p. 31.

Köpiro, S. The key to success is cooperation between the village soviet and the library, p. 32.

**KÖZGAZDASÁGI IRODALMI SZEMLE.** (Magyar Nemzeti Bank) Budapest. [Monthly book review issued by the Hungarian National Bank]

Vol. 15, no 1, Jan 1954

**MAGYAR FOLYÓIRATOK REPERTORIUMA.** (Budapesti Országos Széchényi Könyvtár) Budapest. [Monthly list of Hungarian periodicals published by the Széchényi National Library as a supplement to Magyar Nemzeti Bibliográfia]

Nos. 8-10, 12; Aug -Oct., Dec 1953

**MAGYAR NEMZETI BIBLIOGRÁFIA.** (Budapesti Országos Széchényi Könyvtár) Budapest. [Monthly national bibliography published by the Széchényi National Library. Includes Magyar Folyóiratok Repertoriuma, a supplement covering periodicals]

N s 9-10, 12, Sept -Oct., Dec 1953

**PAPÍR ES NYOMDATECHNIKA.** (Papír- és Nyomdatechnikai Műszaki Egyesület) Budapest. [Monthly of the Paper and Printing Association] Recurrent features: News about printing, News about the paper industry,

Vol. 5, no. 9/10, Sept./Oct. 1953

Contents translated:

We fight to carry into effect the government program, p. 263.

Long live the international cooperation of scientific workers serving the people; a report on the 3d Assembly of the World Federation of Scientific Workers, p. 264.

Nikolajeva, I. The results of economy. Tr. from the Russian, p. 255.

Bacher, Z.; Erdős, I.; Kárczag, G. New basis for setting material standards in the paper industry, p. 256.

Bellay, I. The cooking of cardboard, p. 262.

Thall, S. Dispatcher service, p. 265.

Siklosi, R.; Vízslai, J. Building up the qualitative factor in the task-wage system, p. 267.

Conci, S.; Kalona, J. Capacity and the possibility of exploiting it in the paper industry, p. 269.

Komarov, A. On the basis of the leading technology. Tr. from the Russian, p. 272.

The important task of hydrolysis and sulfite distillates Tr. from the Russian, p. 272.

Daróvskij, E. Unsolved problems in the development of cardboard production, Tr. from the Russian, p. 273.

Jancsó, L. Technical conditions of accident prevention, p. 274

Rumjancev, N. We must stop the planless idling of machines, Tr. from the Russian, p. 275.

Lozsev, P. The complex mechanization of cellulose and paper plants. Tr. from the Russian, p. 275

Csuros, Z.; Geczy, I.; Groszmann, M. A comparison of the properties of ink rollers based on starch and gelatin according to their rheological behavior

Lovasz, K. Research tasks of the printing industry in 1954, p. 284.

Földes, Gy. A printing plate stretching machine, p. 284

Csordas, E. The softening of zinc stereotype plates during annealing, p. 285.

Almasi, A.; Dekány, Gy. Lighting problems of our paper manufacture and printing plants, p. 287

Ungar, L. Results and defects in the elaboration and application of manufacturing techniques in the printing industry, p. 293.

Levai, L. Measures taken in the printing industry to increase the circulation of liquid assets, p. 290.

Simon, Gy. Further tasks in developing planning in the paper industry, p. 298.

Czigán, I.; Simon, Gy. Planning and analyzing prime costs in the paper manufacturing industry, p. 302.

We must constantly fight for the fulfillment of the plan concerning assortment. Tr. from the Russian, p. 311.

How the Szentlőrinc Paperworks won third place in the contest for the challenge pennon of the Council of Ministers and the SZOT (National Council of Trade-Unions) and the title of Leading Factory during the second quarter of the year, p. 311.

Novak, S. The relationship between production and balanced working hours in the case of continuous workshop operation, p. 312.

(Sz., T.) The German printing industry is reconstructed, p. 316.

Maljutin, V. Leonid Petrovich Zharchov, p. 316.

## 1. GENERAL

GUDMUNDSSON, KRISTMANN. Baltas naklis, romans. [Tulkopis V. Karklins. E. Getstautes grafiskais ieteikums un ilustrācijas. New York: Gramatu draugs, 1953. 174 p. [The white nights, a novel. Tr. from the Norwegian. Illus.]]

## PERIODICALS

CELA ZIMES. (Society of Latvians in Great Britain) London. [Bimonthly illustrated journal] Recurrent features: Reviews, Bibliography.

No. 17, Jan. 1954

Contents translated

Sircloste, V. The ship of sleep, a poem. p. 1  
Eglitis, A. A girl's confession, a poem. p. 1  
Tomsons, T. Two poems: The old kookburra, Solitude. p. 2.

Zirulis, E. Inner light, a poem. p. 2  
Jaunsudrabiņš, J. The horse of fate, a short story p. 3

Eimāns, P. Two poems: To the girl who collapsed, The figure of a proud man. p. 10

Salnais, G. Trick of the Gilzinklans, a short story. p. 11

Viksnā, I. On the distressing road, a poem. p. 19.

Lepeš, A. Dundags, a short story. p. 20

Klans, P. A dog's death, a short story. p. 25.

Eglitis, A. Distress of Indians, a poem. p. 30.

Zirulis, E. Returning to oneself, a poem. p. 30

Grins, J. The new criticism. p. 32

Biezais, H. Kaj Munk — poet of the northern country, prophet, and martyr. p. 37.

Bilkins, V. Bremen Adam's knowledge of Semblans and Prussians. p. 47

Ziverts, M. Divine fiction, an outline of the ideas of modern cosmogony. p. 51.

Jirģensons, B. Problems of proteins. p. 59.

Abešs, B. and others. Latvian Enciklopēdija (Latvian Encyclopedia), a criticism. p. 62.

Andriups, J. Valdemars Karklins' novel *Diva 21*

(God's Land), a review. p. 71

Rudzītis, J. A critical study of Veronika Strelcena's ballad "Armored," p. 72.

Muks, R. A. Johansons' collection of essays *Dun. sprācēklis* (The Smoky Stairs), a review. p. 74.

Eglitis, A. A collection of reproductions of Valdemars Tones's pictures, a book review. p. 76

Spekke, A. Latvians writing in other languages, a review of Arveds Stabe's book *Latvian History*, p. 78

Jerums, A. A Latvian composer in the Far East, p. 79.

LA'VJU ZINAS, Stockholm. [Biweekly published by Latvian exiles in Sweden]

Recurrent features: News from Sweden, Sport, Advice (Semešis).

No. 5, Mar. 1954

## LITHUANIA

## 1. GENERAL

## PERIODICALS

ATEITIS. (Pasaulio Mokslėvini Ateitininku Sąjunga) Brooklyn. [Monthly, except July and August, Catholic youth magazine issued by the Lithuanian Catholic Youth Association, Ateitis]

Recurrent features: Rays of the future, Our native language, Men and their works, Humor, News in brief.

Nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1954.

Pasaulio Lietuvių Bendruomenė, P. L. B. Vokietijos Krasto Valdyba. INFORMACIJOS. Hannover-Kleefteld, Germany. [Weekly information bulletin issued by the Executive Committee in Germany, World Lithuanian Community]

Recurrent features: Activities of the Organization, Press and other news, From the German press; From the Soviet press in Lithuania, Lithuanian community in Europe, From the enslaved fatherland

Nos. 5-8, Feb.-Mar. 1954.

## D RELIGION

, klausimu, atsaky-

## PERIODICALS

KARYS Brooklyn. [Monthly magazine for war veterans of Lithuanian descent and for Lithuanians throughout the world]

Recurrent features: Life in the armed services; Our honor roll, Book review; Mailbox

No. 8, Sept. 1953

LIETUVIŲ DIENOS, LITHUANIAN DAYS. Los Angeles. [Illustrated magazine issued monthly, except July and August. In English and Lithuanian] Recurrent features: Lithuanians make news, Lithuanian affairs in the US press, Lithuanian radio broadcasting in the US.

Vol. 5, no. 2, Jan. 1954.

Contents translated.

Sidzikauskas, V. New requirements in the liberation action. p. 3

Krupavicius, M. Activities of the Supreme Committee of Liberation. p. 6.

Glauda, J. Unexpected letter, a short story. p. 8

Mickūnė-Mitkienė, D. Two poems. Here and there, A wake. p. 8.

Lusys, S. The origin of the Lithuanian Supreme Committee of Liberation and its first activities. p. 9.

P., J. Lithuanians of Los Angeles. p. 12

Jaromls, P. Practical patriotism. In English. p. 17.

General bares Lithuania plot, Baltic quiz told of Red invasion plan. In English. p. 18.

Famous Lithuanian architect Laurynas Stuka-Gavilius (1763-1798). In English. p. 20.

far. 1954.

lated: struggle for writing technique. p. 3.

ample of Canadians for American 5.

One-man delegation to the United

neral, a fragment of a novel. p. 8.

the silver lining; a poem. p. 9.

f the Supreme Lithuanian Com-

tion. p. 9.

Choral singing. p. 11.

s. p. 12.

rior of genocide. In English.

dan Roman Catholic Alliance of

glish. p. 18.

US Senate investigates Lithuania's seizure. In

English. p. 19.

Dulles on Lithuania. In English. p. 19.

Balys, J. Lithuanian masks. In English. p. 20

Humphrey, H. Outposts of democratic civilization. In English. p. 20

Lithuanians make news. In English. p. 21.

Lithuanian affairs in the US press. In English. p. 21

## 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

KARYS, JONAS K. Nepriklausomų Lietuvos pinigų istorija, ostmarke, auksinas, litas, istorija ir c-mizmalika. Su 160 paveikslu. New York [Aukso-lis] 1953. 255 p. [Currency of independent Lithuania. English summary. 160 illus., bibl.]

## 11. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

BORUTA, KAZYS. Baltaragio maiūnas, arba Kas de Josi amio metu Pandruves krasto. Ilustravo medžiū raizlinis J. Kuzminskis. [2. leidimas. Chicago, Terra, 1952] 255 p. [Baltaragis' mill, a novel. Illus.]

DOVYDENAS, LIUDAS. Birolai Dometkos; romanas, [2. leidimas. Chicago] Terra [1952] 259 p. [Dometkos brothers; a novel]

KESIUNAS, POVILAS. Tarp žalsvo palapinio, romanas. Chicago, Autoriaus leidinis [1953] 292 p. [Among green tents; a novel]

MYKOLAITIS, VINCAS. Keliai ir kryžkeliai, lyrika [Chicago] Terra [1953] 209 p. [Roads and crossroads; poems]

PECKAUSKAITE, MARITA. Sename dvare; apysaka. 3. leidimas. Toronto, Baillija, 1951. [Baltijos leidinis nr. 1] [In the old manor, a novel]

## 1. GENERAL

KONGRES NAUKI POLSKIEJ. 1st, Warsaw, 1951  
[The First Congress of Polish Science] [Warsaw, 1951, Wydawn. Naukowe, 1953] 296 p.  
[The First Congress of Polish Science English and Russian summaries illus.]

## PERIODICALS

ARBEITERSTIMME. Wrocław [Breslau] [Weekly, in German]

Nos 4-9, Jan.-Mar. 1954

BIAŁY ORZEŁ. New York [Monthly illustrated Polish-American magazine with an English-language section]

Vol. 13, Sept./Oct., Nov.-Dec. 1953

Vol. 14, Jan., Feb./Mar. 1954

KU WOLNEJ POLSCE. [Związek Byłych Żołnierzy Samodzielnej Brygady Strzelców Karpackich] London. [Bulletin issued by the Carpathian Brigade Polish Ex-Servicemen's Association] Recurrent features: Brief notes; Press fund, What others write, Our mailbox, Obituaries.

Vol. 12, no. 7, Nov. 1951

Vol. 13, nos. 9, 13, Jan., June 1952

Vol. 14, no. 21, Dec. 1953

KULTURA. (Instytut Literacki) Paris [Monthly review published by the Polish Literary Institute in France]

Recurrent features: Political archives, Newest Polish history, Cultural chronicle, Notes on publications, Book review, New publications, Letters to the editor

No. 10, Oct. 1953

Contents translated:

Czapalski, J. Inanimate and motionless objects p. 3

Młodziński, C. Reply to Gombrowicz p. 11.

Jasienowicz, J. Agitation or propaganda? p. 15

Wankowicz, M. The political contribution Pt. 3

p. 39

Lebiodowski, J. Spanish mystic poets, including

eight of their poems p. 49

Straszewicz, C. "Daybreak," a Polish radio station

in London p. 51.

Mieroszewski, J. Return, a fictitious report p. 70

S., P. Gdynia and Trenton, p. 79

a. Snapshots from travels p. 85.

Mieroszewski, J. The English chronicle, p. 89

Mieroszewski, J. Elections in Germany p. 94

Kostrzyński, W. East Germany, p. 97

Baczkowski, W. The new Turkey p. 100.

Jelenki, K. Two friends p. 124

Brenzel, Z. Congress of "good" Europeans, p. 130

Werszyński, E. The 40th Social Week, p. 138

Kaj. The paradoxical witness, a book review p. 140

a. Slavic studies in the United States, p. 143.

Kawalkowski, A. W Malinowski's Najnowsza historia

Polski (The Newest History of Poland); a book review p. 147

MYŚL POLSKA. London. [Fortnightly review on political and socioeconomic problems]

Recurrent feature: Readers' letters.

Vol. 13, no. 22, Dec. 1953.

Vol. 14, nos. 2-5, Jan.-Mar. 1954

NOWE CZASY (Trad.) Warszawa. [Polish edition of the Moscow weekly *Novoe vremia*]

Nos 5-9, 11, Jan.-Mar. 1954.

ORZEŁ BIAŁY. London. [Weekly]

Vol. 13, nos. 47-48, Nov. 1953

Vol. 14, nos. 1, 3, 5-10, Jan.-Mar. 1954

PŁOMYCZEK. (Nasza Księgarnia) Warszawa. [Illustrated weekly for children]

Vol. 32, no. 8, Dec. 1953.

Vol. 32, nos. 9-12, Jan.-Feb. 1954.

PŁOMYK Warszawa. [Weekly children's magazine]

Vol. 37, no. 6, Feb. 1954.

PRZEKROJ. (Czytelnik) Kraków. [Weekly illustrated magazine]

Nos 459-462, 466-467, Jan.-Mar. 1954.

PRZEWODNIK POLSKI. Little [Information weekly for Poles in France]

Vol. 5, nos. 46, 48, Oct.-Nov. 1951

Vol. 6, nos. 5-7, 12-30, Jan.-Sept. 1952

Vol. 7, nos. 4-52, Jan.-Nov. 1953

RADIO I ŚWIAT. (Polskie Radio) Warszawa. [Weekly radio listeners' guide issued by the Polish Radio]

Recurrent features: Music and topics of popular interest; Brief notes on radio programs, Editor's answers, We ask why, The aerials of our friends; The jolly aerial; In the shade of the dollar, Radio in a few lines, Humor and satire on the air.

Vol. 8, nos. 5-16, 18-24, 27-30, 32, 35-37, 39-41,

43, 45, 47, 51/52, Jan.-Dec. 1952

Vol. 9, no. 32, Aug. 1953.

Vol. 10, nos. 5, 9-12, Jan.-Mar. 1954

ŚWIAT. Warszawa. [Weekly illustrated magazine]

Recurrent features: Book review, Our correspondents report; Everyday photography, Sport in quotation marks, Victories and defeats, The world knows about it, Theater world, Intellectual pastime; Chess, Smart and not expensive

Vol. 4, nos. 8-11, Feb.-Mar. 1954

SZPIPKI Warszawa [Illustrated satirical-political weekly]

Vol. 20, nos. 8-11, Feb.-Mar. 1954

TRYBUNA WOLNOŚCI. (Robotnicza Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza Pisma) Warszawa [Weekly issued by Pansa, Workers Publications Cooperative]

Nos. 7-11, Feb.-Mar. 1954

TYGODNIK DEMOKRATYCZNY (Stowarzyszenie Demokratyczne) Warszawa [Weekly on political, economic, and cultural events issued by the Democratic Party]

Recurrent features: In our country, The world in the objective, All over the world, Practices of rationalizing craftsmanship, In a few words; Brief notes about culture, Economic notebook, Science and life

Vol. 1, no. 25, Nov. 1953

Contents translated:

Kulczyński, S. For the working man p. 1

Prister, R. Conditions of people in the West, p. 1.

Moskwa, Z. Before the National Convention of the

Democratic Party p. 2

Patkowski, J. By-products of heavy industry as a

rich source of primary goods, p. 3.

Orłowski, J. Against the European Army, p. 4.

Piotrowski, W. Projects of inventors should be sel-

ected more promptly, p. 5

Karczowska-Markiewicz, Z. Słowacki's *Hołotański*

in the Polish State Theater, a review of a play,

p. 6.

Górcz, T. Among the craftsmen in Nowa Huta, p. 7.

Rosdecki, R. Among the monuments of a thousand-

year-old culture, p. 8.

WIADOMOŚCI. Londyn. [Weekly on literature and history]

Recurrent features: Silva rerum; Polonia; Letters to the editor; Periodicals in Poland;

Book review, How others see us, Brief notes;

Miscellanea.

Vol. 9, nos. 9-13, 15; Feb.-Apr. 1954

WIEDZA I ŻYCIE. (Towarzystwo Wiedzy Powszechnej) Warszawa. [Monthly illustrated magazine issued by the Society for Popular Science]

Recurrent features: Bibliographical news; Do you

know that...; Scientists answer to the readers; Old

and new, Cultural life; Mailbox; The International

screen, News from the Society; Among the books.

Vol. 20, no. 11, Nov. 1953.

Contents translated:

Walczyński, A. Lev Tolstoy on the tasks of art, p. 728.

Lada, S. The Soviet nations develop national cultures,

p. 730.

Dąbrowski, M., Smigajski, M. A symbol of friend-

ship, p. 730.

S., J. Above the roofs of Warsaw, p. 741

Baskowski, B. From the tradition of friendship. Tr.

from the Russian, p. 744.

Kunicki, R.; Tomaszewski, K. Reminiscences about

the Proletariat Organization, p. 747.

Nowicki, A. The way of the nation and the way of

treason, p. 752.

Wudziński, L. On the 30th anniversary of the Kraków

Rebellion, p. 757.

Sekowski, S. India rubber, p. 760.

Łowandowska, C. Why all fields do not yield equal

crops, p. 737.

Pisawzewski, O. On the road of technical progress

p. 771.

Michowski, J. Guatemala is fighting for independ-

ence, p. 774

Nowicki, T. Jastrebowski's thoughts about ever-

lasting peace, p. 781

K., S. Vatican agencies in Poland p. 784.

J., M. The Kolesov cutter, p. 786.

Vol. 20, no. 12, Dec. 1953.

Contents translated:

Zikawski, A. Fuel or raw material, p. 788.

Gieski, B. Compulsory supplies as a bond between

the town and the village, p. 801.

K., S. Materialistic understanding of the laws of na-

ture p. 808

Nowicki, A. The atomistic views of Copernicus,

p. 814

Eckhardt, J. A history of the mechanical clock in

Poland p. 817.

Tusko, W. Aleksandr Butlerov, a formulator of

the theory of structure of chemical compounds,

p. 821.

Adamowicz, T. Jan Melański (1838-1893), p. 825.

Mrozek, Z. Contemporary stage technique, p. 831.

Michowski, J. Gulim, p. 837.

Aleksandrowicz, J., Czarny, S. The USA, a country

which eliminates the elevation of working people,

p. 841.

Slusarski, W. Do fish get sick? p. 844.

Łowandowska, C. When leaves of trees fall, p. 850.

Wolicki, O. The idea of matter in science, p. 854.

Jablonski, S. The past and present of the Baltic Sea,

p. 862.

Vol. 10, nos. 35-37, Aug.-Sept. 1953

Vol. 11, nos. 5, 9-11, Jan.-Mar. 1954

WIESZ Warszawa [Weekly literary newspaper]

Recurrent features: Soviet chronicle, A village

newspaper

## 2. PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

FIJALEK, JAN, ed. Statuty synodalne wielunsko-katolickie Mikołaja Traby z r. 1420. Z materiałów przygotowanych przez B. Ulanowskiego uzup. i wyd. Jan Fijalek i Adam Votulak. Kraków, Nakł. Polskiej Akademii Umiejętności, 1951. 314 p. [Polska Akademia Umiejętności Studia i materiały do historii i ustawodawstwa synodalnego w Polsce, nr 4] [The Wielun-Katitz synodal statutes of Mikołaj Traba in the year 1420 footnotes, indexes]

JURKIEWICZ, JAROSŁAW. Nuncjatura Achillesa Ralli w Polsce. [Wyd. 1 Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1953. 134 p. [The nunciature of Achilles Ralli in Poland, bth.]

KOZŁOWSKA-BUDKOWA, ZOFIA. Dokumenty klasztoru P. P. Norbertanek w Imbramowiecach, 1228-1450. Kraków, Nakł. Polskiej Akademii Umiejętności, 1948. 50 p. [Polska Akademia Umiejętności. Archiwum Kuntisji historycznej, seria 2, t. 4, nr 2] [Documents of the Norbertine Monastery in Imbramowice, 1228-1450 footnotes, index]

KRASOWSKI, STANISŁAW. Watykan a Polska. [Wyd. 2.] Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1940. 86 p. [The Vatican and Poland]

LENARTOWICZ, STANISŁAW. Sudety Brodowe i Wschodnie oraz Góry Kaczawskie i Rudawy Janowickie. Warszawa, Kraj, 1953. 174 p. (Biblioteka turystyczna, t. 6) [Middle and East Sudetes, Kaczawa (Katzbach) Mountains and Rudawy Janowickie (Landeshuter Kamm). Illus., maps]

## PERIODICALS

CARITAS. (Zrzeszenie Katolików Caritas) Warszawa. [Monthly religious magazine issued by Caritas, Federation of Catholics]

Recurrent features: Brief notes of interest to

Catholics; Cultural life; Realizing the Six-Year Plan,

Stories from past years; Interesting things; On the

stage.

Vol. 9, no. 5, May 1953.

Contents translated:

On the stage, p. 1.

Orlowski, M. The budget for 1953, p. 5.

Directives accepted at a conference of clergy of the

Wrocław (Breslau) Archdiocese held on April 9

of the current year, p. 10.

Ilakowiczówna, K. Two poems: In the valley of im-

miration. For all the people, p. 11.

- Poszumski, W. The May holiday of education and books, p. 13.  
Mayszowiec, J. A monastery containing the earliest monuments of Polish culture, p. 17.  
Lasocka, J. Child: an and birds; an essay, p. 19.  
Brauman, W. All is well in our asylum, p. 22.  
Natolska, Z. A house in front of which people smile, an essay, p. 23.  
Sulimowski, J. An unshaken defender of the Constitution of May 3, p. 27.  
Bojowczyk, S. A lector from the Lomza region, p. 31.  
Nalecz-Dobrowolski, M. My reminiscences about Jacob Malczewski, p. 33.  
Nallons desire peace, p. 41.

GOSC NIEDZIELNY. (Kurja Diecezjalna w Stallnogradzie) Stallnograd [Weekly on problems of religion and the Church issued by the Curia of the Stallnograd Roman Catholic Diocese]  
 Recurrent features: Golden thoughts, Editor's answers, Humor

Vol 26, no. 43, Oct 1953

MYSL FILOZOFICZNA. (Polska Akademia Nauk, Komitet Filozoficzny) Warszawa. [Quarterly on philosophy issued by the Committee on Philosophy of the Polish Academy of Sciences]  
 Recurrent features: Critique and polemics, Bibliography; Letters to the editor; Brief notes.

No. 1, 1953.

- Contents translated  
 Messages on Stalin's death, p. 1  
 A eulogy by G.M. Malenkov, p. VI.  
 A eulogy by L.P. Beria, p. XI  
 A eulogy by V.M. Molotov, p. XV.  
Schaff, A. Problem of the objectivity of the laws of history, p. 3.  
Zawadzki, J. The character of economic laws, p. 38.  
Ignat, S. Liquidating opposition between the town and the village in People's Poland, p. 82.  
Litwin, J. Boleslaw Bierut's Oparil (About the Party), a book review, p. 122.  
 The anniversary of Copernicus, p. 137.  
Ujemow, A. Copernicus' heliocentric system and theory of relativity, Tr. from the Russian, p. 144.  
Przyphowski, T. A history of heliocentrism in Poland, p. 176.  
Klaus, G. Nicolaus Copernicus, a great son of the Polish nation, his place in the history of science, p. 191.  
Nowicki, A. The Church versus Copernicus, p. 209.  
Moskowski, A. The so-called constructive views in the field of foundations of mathematics, p. 230.  
Narski, I. Aesthetics of Edward Dembowsky, p. 242.  
Goszczynski, S. Catholicism or papism, p. 268.  
Maitel, K. Marxist-Leninist epistemology; the fight of materialism versus idealism in epistemology, p. 281.  
Weber, A. The Vatican and the problem of war and peace, alliance with the Reich, p. 304.  
Ziomek, J. Stanislaw Lempiński's studies of the Polish Renaissance, p. 315.  
Radzowski, M. A monograph about Dobroslubov, p. 321.  
Fritzhand, M. The Philosophical Institute of the University of Warsaw, p. 332.  
Grzegorzczak, A. A conference of logicians, p. 340.  
Z., A. A report of the editorial committee of Mysl Filozoficzna delivered at the scientific session of the Philosophical Institute of the University of Warsaw, p. 350.  
 ... in writings on philosophy, p. 355.

- Kolakowski, L. A philosophy of nonintervention, an opinion in the discussion about radical conventionalism, p. 335.  
Kolakowski, L. Science before the court of obscurantism, p. 374.  
Litwin, J. The role of the demographic factor in social development, p. 389.  
Suchodolski, B. An idealistic monograph about Konarski, p. 401.  
Elstein, H. Popularization of ideas, p. 405.  
Kielan, Z., Urbanek, A. A new edition of J. Nussbaum-Hilf's Idea of Evolution in Biology, p. 412.  
Voprosy filozofii about Mysl Filozoficzna, p. 418.  
Jajoszewski, T. A report from the session of the of the Institute for the Education of Teachers Cadres of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party dedicated to Comrade Stalin's Economic Problems of Socialism in the USSR, p. 424.  
Jasinska, A. Soviet publications concerning Stalin's Economic Problems of Socialism in the USSR, p. 435.

SODALIS MARIANUS. (Polska Sodalicja Marianska) Londyn. [Monthly issued by the Polish Branch of the Blessed Virgin Sodality]  
 Recurrent features: Briefs, From letters of missionaries.

Vol. 7, nos. 3, 12, Mar., Dec. 1953.  
 Vol. 8, nos. 1-2, Jan., Feb. 1954

TYGODNIK POWSZECHNY, KATOLICKIE PISMO SPOLECNO-KULTURALNE. Krakow. [Weekly for Catholics on literature, arts, religion, and social problems]  
 Recurrent features: Letters to the editor; Through the day, A week in the Polish press, Among books, Notes about books; Periodical review; Brief notes on religious life

Vol. 9, no. 13, Aug. 1953.  
 Contents translated.

- Mycielski, A. Christus and Socrates, p. 1.  
Dabrowska, W. Reason and faith, p. 1.  
Grabowski, T. The work of Marian Szykowski, p. 2.  
Banderzak, Z. Bednorz' novel about the Western Territories, a book review, p. 3.  
Prorok, L. The treasury of Fu-czeng; a story, p. 4.  
Murek, T. Kombu, a country of Sops, p. 8.

Vol. 9, no. 25, Nov. 1953.

- Contents translated:  
 The Polish Episcopate to the Polish clergy and the faithful on the Hallowmas, p. 1  
Staff, L. Poems, including I went out to look for, p. 1.  
Michalski, M. Life is eternal, p. 2.  
Bronczyk, K. The Hallowmas, p. 3.  
Dobraczyńska, D. Twenty-five years of La Vie Intellectuelle, p. 4.  
Tesson, E. The Church and the annulment of marriage. Tr. from the French. (To be conid) p. 4.  
Wichura-Zajdel, E. Joy and hardship; a bibliography, p. 5.  
Skierski, Z. In Powole; a fragment of a novel about Jozef Chelmonski, p. 6.  
Jastrzebski, Z. A rose and burning forests; a criticism of Maria Pawlikowska's works, p. 7.  
W., S. Dantes and Copernicus, a biographical sketch, p. 7.  
MDD Biology of my ego, p. 8.

RYCZNE NOWYCH DROG I MYSLI J. (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza) Warszawa.  
owe Drogi and Mysl Filozoficzna s on philosophy translated he Russian issued by the Central United Polish Workers Party]

## Y AND DESCRIPTION

IS NOEL. Pisma wybrane. Z darzem i przypisami G. i C. Willard (kiego K. Libera) Warszawa, Ksiazka 122 p. [Selected writings, notes]

N TADEUSZ. Beskid Slaski i Mały; ie. Warszawa, Kraj, 1953. 63 p skids and the Small Beskids; the s., maps, bibl.]

DABROWSKI, JAN. L'annee 1444. Cracovie, Academie polonaise des sciences et des lettres, 1952. 45 p (Bulletin international de l'Academie polonaise des sciences et des lettres. Classe de philologie. Classe d'histoire et de philosophie. No supplementaire 4, 1951) [The year 1444. In French. footnotes]

DUNSKI, STANISLAW, ed. Torun i jego zabliki Opisacielni zespol autow. Warszawa, Kraj, 1952 48 p [Torun and its monuments. illus., map]

DYBOWSKI, STEFAN. Problemy rewolucji kulturalnej w Polsce Ludowej [Wyd. 1] Warszawa, Ludowa Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza [1953] 265 p. [Problems of cultural revolution in People's Poland]

GIERTYCH, JEDRZEJ. Sprawa Ziemi Odzyskanych w swietle etyki. Stuttgart, Dom Ksiazki Polskiej, 1948 123 p. (Broszury Jedrzej Giertycha, nr. 1) [The problem of the Recovered Territories in the light of ethics]

GRUDZINSKI, TADEUSZ. Boleslaw Syczorski, rarys dziejow panowania. Torun, Nakl Tow. Naukowego, 1953. (Roczniki Towarzystwa Naukowego w Toruniu. Roczn. 57, zeszyt 2) [Boleslaw the Generous, an outline of the history of his reign. Vol. 1. General summary footnotes]

INGLOT, STEFAN. Maurycego Krainickiego Regesta materialow do historii zyczenia stosunku podmiotowego w Galicji. Krakow, Nakl Polskiej Akademii Umiejetnosci, 1948 78 p. (Polska Akademia Umiejetnosci. Archiwum Komisji Historii, Seria 2, t. 4, nr. 1) [Mauryce Krainicki's regesta of materials about the history of the attitude of serfdom in Galicia footnotes]

JAROCHOWSKA, MARIA. Chleb i sol. Z chleba i soli polskimi u kolchoznikow radzieckich. [Warszawa] Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1952, 246 p. [Bread and salt, with Polish peasants in Soviet collective farms illus.]

KOLODZIEJCZYK, J. Okolice Warszawy, przewodnik Warszawa, Kraj, 1953 162 p. (Biblioteka turystyczna, t. 16) [Vicinity of Warsaw; a guidebook illus., maps, index]

KONFERENCJA METODOLOGICZNA HISTORYKOW POLSKICH. 1st, Warszawa, 1952. Pierwsza Konferencja Metodologiczna Historyków Polskich; przemowienia, referaty, dyskusja Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1953. [The First Methodological Conference of Polish Historians, speeches, reports, discussion Vols. 1-2]

MILLER, I. S. W przededniu zyczenia pascyzy w Galicji; z dziejow walki ideowo-politycznej w spolecznostwie polskim w czwartym i piatym dziesieciolecu XIX w. [Przel. W. Zawadzki i H. Radwiczewicz] Warszawa, Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1953 215 p. [On the eve of the abolition of serfdom in Galicia, from the history of ideological and political struggle in Polish society in the fourth and fifth decades of the 19th century. Tr. from the Russian footnotes]

PIWARSKI, KAZIMIERZ. Monachium 1938, polityka rzadow Anglii i Francji wobec faszystowskich Niemiec. Warszawa, Ludowa Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza [1952] 229 p. [Munich, 1938; the policy of the British and French governments concerning fascist Germany. notes]

PIWOWARCZYK, ANDRZEJ. Podroz czesloslowska. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1952. 188 p. [Journey to Czechoslovakia. illus., notes]

PLUTARCHUS. Zywoty slawnych mezow. Przełożył Mieczyslaw Brozek. Wstepem i objaśnieniami zaopatrzył Tadeusz Słoko. Wyd. 3, zmienione Wrocław, Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich [1953] 647 p. (Biblioteka narodowa. Seria 2, nr. 3) [Biographies of famous men. Tr. from the Greek footnotes]

POLSKA AKADEMIA UMIEJETNOSCI, Komisja historyczna. Protokół Konferencji Towarzystwa i Instytutu uprawiających badania historyczne, zorganizowanej przez komisję historyczną PAU w dniach 26-27 października 1947 r. w Krakowie Krakow, 1948. 59 p. (Ist. Archiwum. Seria 2, t. 4, nr. 4) [Proceedings of the Conference of Historical Research Societies and Institutions organized by the Historical Commission of the Polish Academy of Sciences in Krakow, October 26-27, 1947]

**POPOLEK, KAZIMIERZ.** Polska "włosna ludów" na Górnym Śląsku Poznań, Instytut Zachodni, 1946. 81 p. (Biblioteka Przeglądu zachodniego, zesz. 3) [The Polish "Spring of Nations" in Upper Silesia. footnotes]

**SAYSS-TOBICZYK, KAZIMIERZ.** Warmia i Mazury, Pomorze Mazowieckie. [W Poznaniu, Kraj, 1952] 1 v. [Warmia and Mazury (Masuria), the Mazowsze (Masovia) Pomerania chiefly illus.]

**SIREJSKI, MARIAN HENRYK.** Studia nad historiografią Polski. Łódź, 1953 (Łódzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Wydział II, nr 8) [Studies in Polish historiography Vol. I. K. B. Hoffman. French and Russian summaries footnotes]

**WANDYDZ, DAMIAN S.** Zapomniane listy Piłsudskiego do Masaryka. [London] Instytut Józefa Piłsudskiego w Ameryce [1953] 21 p. [The forgotten letters from Piłsudski to Masaryk]

**WOLINSKI, JANUSZ.** Berlińskie relacje Barona Goessa w sprawach polskich 1874 r. Kraków, Nakł. Polskiej Akademii Umiejętności, 1950 24 p. [Polish Academy of Sciences Archives Komisji Historycznej Seria 2, t. 4, nr. 6] [The Berlin reports of Baron Goess on Polish affairs of 1874. In German footnotes, index]

## PERIODICALS

**GŁOS SARMACJI. VOICE OF SARMATIA.** (Sarmacja Salutowa) New York [Monthly bulletin issued by World Sarmatia, Inc.]

Recurrent feature. Organizational notes.

Vol. 8, no. 10/11, Aug./Sept. 1953.

Vol. 9, no. 3/4, Jan./Feb. 1954.

**HISTORIA I NAUKA O KONSTITUCYI.** (Poland. Ministerstwo Oświaty) Warszawa, [Bimonthly for teachers of history and constitution in elementary and secondary schools issued by the Ministry of Education]

Recurrent features: Curricula and school practice, Exchange of experiences; Reviews and bibliography, Brief notes.

Vol. 1, no. 2, July/Aug. 1953.

Contents translated.

**Modelski, Z.** The Copernicus Year and the Renaissance Year. p. 1

**Lelewelowa, M.** Klara Zethin; on the twentieth anniversary of her death. p. 7.

**Szyborska, K.** Problems of shaping a scientific world outlook. p. 12.

**Dziat, J.** A new phase in work concerning the shaping of the scientific world outlook of students. p. 15.

**Gembala, A.** Geographical conditions and the shaping of socioeconomic conditions in ancient Egypt. p. 21.

**Drkowsk, J.** The "General Part" of the program of teaching the Constitutions in the 11th grade; remarks concerning the method. p. 20.

**Strauchowa, J.** Shaping a scientific world outlook in history lessons and in extracurricular activities, some experiences of a teacher of history. p. 31.

**Erdman, K., and others.** Activities of history circles. p. 34.

**Kubusiewicz, J.** A review lesson in the 8th grade. p. 40.

**D., M.** A literary history textbook as an aid in the realization of the program of history teaching. p. 43.

**Sobolski, K.** Some remarks concerning methods of teaching the Constitution, some experiences gained in the past year. p. 48.

Vol. 1, no. 3/4, Sept./Dec. 1953.

Contents translated;

**Gruberg, K.** The 2d Congress of the Social Democratic Workers Party of Russia. p. 1.

**Birkenmajer, A.** Nicolaus Copernicus; an evaluation. p. 13.

**Kanczelski, J.** History of the Polish workers' movement, the origin of the Social Democratic Party of Poland and Lithuania, its ideology and activities in the nineties. p. 18.

**Kalicka, F.** The Kraków rebellion of 1833. p. 30.

**Cwik, Z.** Boris Grekov, a biographical essay. p. 57.

**Słowkowski, T.** The teacher's problem of directing the homework of students in history, especially in relation to assignments based on new lessons. p. 63.

**Siedlecka, W.** Forms of repetition in lessons on the Constitution. p. 73.

**Michurski, C.** The trend toward change in the history curriculum in schools of general education. p. 78.

**Janko-Trynka, A.** Working on the idea of statehood while teaching about the ancient Orient. T. from the Russian. p. 95.

**Królowska, M.** Using diagrams in teaching about the Constitution. p. 110.

**Ostrowski, Z.** A subject notebook for the study of the Constitution. p. 112.

**Gorlański, W.** Fighting verbalism in teaching history. p. 114.

**Raciński, J.** India. p. 117.

**MEANDER.** (Uniwersytet Warszawski) Warszawa [Monthly journal on ancient civilization issued by Warsaw University]

Vol. 6, nos. 1-2, 3/4-5/6, 7, 8/9, 10, Jan.-Oct. 1951

Vol. 8, no. 9/10, Sept./Oct. 1953

**STOLICA.** (Naczelna Rada Odbudowy Warszawy) Warszawa. [For insightfully illustrated journal on the reconstruction of Warsaw issued by the Council for the Reconstruction of Warsaw]

Recurrent features: Warsaw, School groups of the Reconstruction of Warsaw movement; From our correspondents, A-Z, a vocabulary of foreign words, Observations and remarks

Vol. 6, no. 4, Mar. 1951

Vol. 8, no. 8, Jan. 1953.

Vol. 9, nos. 8-11, Feb.-Mar. 1954

Warsaw. Instytut Polsko-Radziecki. **KWARTALNIK.** Warszawa. [Quarterly on the history of Polish-Russian relations issued by the Polish-Russian Institute. Includes a separate supplement, *Sovietica w Polsce*, which is listed independently]

Recurrent features: Source materials, Reviews; Brief notes and bibliography; Brief notes about the Institute.

No. 5, 1953.

Contents translated

**Fizman, S.** Nikolai Nekrasov; a discussion of his works. p. 3.

**Jakobiec, M.** Nekrasov as viewed by the Poles. p. 26

**Tolkaczow, A.** The language of Nekrasov. p. 40.

**Cesarz, A.** A prisoner of Szlisselburg as a translator of Nekrasov. p. 47.

**Gaister, B., Pieczyński, M.; Przybylski, R.** Nekrasov in the translation of J. Thwila, remarks on the method of translation. p. 58.

**Leh-bipinowski, T.** Soviet Linguistics at present. p. 77.

**Kwaszkiewicz, W.** New results of research in the field of historical dialectology of the Russian language. p. 92.

**Dazyłow, L.** Nikolai Dobrolubov as a historian. p. 102.

**Lelewel's appeal to the Russians.** p. 118.

**ZESZYTY HISTORYCZNE NOWYCH DROG.** (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza Komitet Centralny) Warszawa. [Supplement to *Nowe Drogi* containing translations of Russian treatises on history issued by the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party]

Nos. 2-4, 1951.

## 4. GEOGRAPHY, ANTHROPOLOGY, SPORTS AND GAMES

**CZEKANOWSKI, JAN.** Zarys historii antropologii polskiej. Kraków, Nakł. Polskiej Akademii Umiejętności; skł. gł. w księg. Gebethnera i Wolffa, 1948. 30 p. (Polska Akademia Umiejętności. Historia nauki polskiej w monografiach, 12) [Historical outline of Polish anthropology. French summary]

**GIZYŃSKI, KAZIMIERZ.** Polska-nasza ojczyzna.

Warszawa, Wiedza Powszechna, 1952. 122 p. [Poland, our fatherland. illus., maps, footnotes]

**KUTRZEBIANKA, ANNA.** Rozwój etnografii i etnologii w Polsce. Kraków, Nakł. Polskiej Akademii Umiejętności; skł. gł. w księg. Gebethnera i Wolffa, 1948. 58 p. (Polska Akademia Umiejętności. Historia nauki polskiej w monografiach, 14) [Development of ethnography and ethnology in Poland. French summary. bibl.]

**SIERADZKI, JULIUSZ.** Konserwacja i utrzymanie sprzętu sportowo-wodnego. [Warszawa] Wydawn. Ligi Morskiej [1952] 151 p. (Biblioteka szkolnictwa Ligi Morskiej) [Preservation and maintenance of water-sports equipment. illus.]

**STAREK, EDYTA.** Strój spiski Poznań, Nakł. Polskiego Tow. Ludoznawczego w Poznaniu, 1954. 73 p. (Atlas Polskich Strójów Ludowych, część 5. Małopolska, zesz. 15) [The Spisz (Spis) costume. English and Russian summaries illus., plates, maps, bibl.]

**USA W CYFRACH, NAJWAŻNIEJSZE WIADOMOŚCI O STANACH ZJEDNOCZONYCH A. P.** Warszawa, Prasa Wojskowa, 1949 52 p. [Informator pow-szechny, zesz. 3] [United States in figures, the most important information on the United States of America. illus., maps (part col.)]

**UZIN, S.** Zagadkowe lądy. [Tłum. z rosyjskiego A. Zaleski] Warszawa, Wiedza Powszechna, 1952 80 p. [The mysterious continent. illus., maps, footnotes]

**WIELKA Brytania W CYFRACH, NAJWAŻNIEJSZE WIADOMOŚCI O WIELKIEJ Brytanii** Warszawa, Prasa Wojskowa, 1948 28 p. [Informator Pow-szechny, zesz. 2] [Great Britain in figures, the most important information on Great Britain illus., col. maps]

## PERIODICALS

**GEOGRAFIA W SZKOLE.** (Ministerstwo Oświaty, Polskie Towarzystwo Geograficzne) Warszawa [Bimonthly journal on geography for teachers issued by the Ministry of Education and the Polish Geographical Society]

Recurrent features: Curricula and practice, Geographical notes, Book reviews; Brief notes

Vol. 6, no. 4, July/Aug. 1953.

Contents translated

**Geopolitics as an ideological weapon of USA imperialists; an abridgement of J. Semenov's article.** p. 177.

**Dziwowski, K.** Cooperation of a geography teacher with institutions of economic planning. p. 190.

**Richling-Kondracka, W.** Shaping the scientific world outlook when teaching geography and geology. p. 194.

**Konieczny, S.** How to organize an exhibition for school aids at the August conferences. p. 199.

**Gólkiewicz, M.** An excursion to Witkowiec for geological purposes. p. 204.

**Radziej-Ruhlowa, H.** Elements of crystallography in geology lessons in grade 11. (To be contd.) p. 210.

**Markowska, W.** A textbook or notes? p. 223.

**Wind, B.** Free Laos. p. 225.

**M., W.** Transforming nature in the People's Republic of Hungary. p. 228.

**Zielinski, S.** Mineral resources of Venezuela. p. 230.

Vol. 6, no. 5, Sept./Oct. 1953.

Contents translated:

**Goryński, J.** Locational conditions of Nowa Huta. p. 233.

**Kiełczowska-Zaleska, M.** Topographic situation of a town. p. 237.

**Szalkiewiczówna, B.** Geographical aims of an excursion in a small town. p. 245.

**Markowska, W.** Place names in the teaching of geography. p. 250.

**Kowalska, A.** An excursion to the uncovered layers of loam near Poznań. p. 262.

**Radziej-Ruhlowa, H.** Elements of crystallography in geography lessons in the 9th grade. (Conclusion) p. 268.

**M., W.** Fergana Valley. p. 272

**M., W.** Albania and her economic and cultural development. p. 275.

**Wind, B.** Kenya. p. 280.

**The population of countries of the globe.** p. 284.

Vol. 6, no. 6, Nov./Dec. 1953.

Contents translated:

**Malicki, A.** Nicolaus Copernicus as a geographer. p. 280.

**Wilgat, T.** Role of Copernicus in the development of astronomy. p. 283.

**Wulke, G.** An introductory lesson on Copernicus in the 5th grade. p. 305.

**Janiszewski, M.** An example of a first lesson in regional geography in the 6th grade. p. 312.

**Klima, L.** An example of a lesson about the metallurgical industry. p. 316.

**Chabulinska, A.** An excursion to the region of Zakopane. Pt. I. p. 320.

**Wind, B.** The more important investments of the fifth Five-Year Plan in the USSR. p. 331.

**Transformation of Poland.** p. 334.

**Building the South Siberian Railroad.** p. 334.

**Sasadek, S.** Centenary of the petroleum lamp and the petroleum industry. p. 335.



**SPOKROWIEC** Warszawa [Illustrated weekly sports magazine]

Recurrent features: In the field of philately, Puzzles

Nos 13, 15-17, 22, 24-26, 51-52, Apr., June, Dec 1953.

## 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

**BARANOWSKI, BOHDAN**, ed. *Polozenie chłopow u schyłku Rzeczypospolitej szlacheckiej*, wybór tekstów z rękopisów. Opracował R. [sic] Baranowski, Z. Librowska [i] R. Rusin. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1953. 260 p. [Situation of the peasants at the decline of the Noblemen's Republic, selected documentary texts. footnotes]

**BITTER, CECYLIA** Organizacja żywienia pracowników w zakładach produkcyjnych. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1952. 108 p. [Organization of eating facilities for employees in factories. illus., bibl.]

**CZARKOWSKI, JAN**. Zarys dziejów myśli ekonomicznej w Polsce. Kraków, Nakł. Polskiej Akademii Umiejętności; skł. gł. w księg. Gebethnera i Wolffa, 1948. 53 p. [Polish Academic Institute. History of economic thought in Poland. French summary]

**HORTYNSKI, STANISŁAW**. Zwiększamy wydajność pracy. Warszawa, Wydawn. Związkowe CRZZ, 1952. 85 p. [We increase the efficiency of labor. bibl.]

**KOSCIOLEK, JAN**. Organizacja i technika pracy biurowej. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1952. 198 p. [Biblioteka Pracy, t. 10] [Organization and technique of office work. illus.]

**KRYNICKI, JOZEF**. Handel z zagranicą Polski. Warszawa, Nakł. Państwowego Wydawn. Naukowego, 1952. [Poland's foreign trade]

**LISSOWSKI, WITOLD**, ed. Informator inwestora. Opracował zespół autorów w składzie: Witold Lissowski [et al.] Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1953. 579 p. [Investor's guide. bibl., index]

**METODYKA TECHNICZNEGO NORMOWANIA PRACY** Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1952. 156 p. [Biblioteka Pracy, t. 20] [Methodology of the technical standardization of work output. bibl., tables]

**MINC, BRONISŁAW**. O planie trzyletnim. [Warszawa] Książka, 1948. 167 p. [The Three-Year Plan. illus.]

**MULARCZYK, ANDRZEJ**. Szturm na Kortowo. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1952. 41 p. [Attack on Kortowo. illus.]

**OWCZYNNIKOWA, W.** Kolechozowa dniówka obrachunkowa na przestrzeni 20 lat. [Tłum. z języka rosyjskiego S. Lewin] Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1951. 30 p. [Twenty years of the accounting workday in collective farms. Tr. from the Russian]

**PIOTROWSKA-HOCHFELDOVA, K.** Urządzenia kulturalne i społeczne w ZSRR. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1953. 282 p. [Cultural and social institutions in the Soviet Union. illus., bibl.]

**PLANOWANIE W PRZEDSIĘBIORSTWIE PRZEMYSŁU ROLNO-SPOŻYWCZEGO**. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1952. 239 p. [Biblioteka ekonomiki przemysłu, nr. 59] [Planning in an enterprise of the agricultural food industry. diagrs. tables]

**RAKOWSKI, JANUSZ**. Wczoraj i dziś reformy rolnej w Polsce. Fryburg, Nakł. Pamiennika Literackiego, 1946. 23 p. [Odbitka z "Pamiętnika Literackiego" tom VII (styczeń-marzec 1946).] [Yesterday and today in the agricultural reform in Poland]

**SOKOŁOWSKI, T.** Transport samochodowy, zasady eksploatacji i planowania. Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne, 1952. 312 p. [Automobile transport; principles of management and planning. illus., bibl., tables]

**USOSKIN, M. M.**, ed. System kredytowy i rozliczeniowy [Tłum. T. Małachowski] Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1952. 341 p. [The credit and clearing system. Tr. from the Russian]

**WÓLKOWICZ, I.** Początki socjalistycznego ruchu robotniczego w Królestwie Polskim, lata 1876-1879, przyczynek do badań historycznych. [Tłum. I. Halbersztadt i I. Ogrodowicz] Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1952. 171 p. [Origin of the socialist labor movement in the Kingdom of Poland in the years 1876-1879, a contribution to historical research. illus., bibl., index]

**ZGIERSKI, JOZEF** O metodzie inż. Kowalewa. Warszawa, Iskry, 1953. 118 p. [Engineer Kovalev's method. illus., bibl.]

**ZŁOT TRWA** Warszawa, Iskry, 1952. 95 p. [The congress proceeds. illus.]

## PERIODICALS

**BUDOWLANI I CERAMICY**. (Zarząd Główny Związku Zawodowego Pracowników Budownictwa, Ceramiki i Półkownych Zawodów w Polsce) Warszawa. [Biweekly for masons and pottery makers issued by the Union of Workers in the Building and Pottery Industries. Includes *Racjonalizator Budowlany*, a supplement for the industrial building manager] Recurrent features: Tribune of the mason, Sports, Readers' letters, Standardization in the building industry

Vol. 6, no 16, Dec. 1953  
Vol. 7, nos. 1-5, Jan.-Mar 1954

**CHŁOPSKA DROGA**. (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza, Komitet Centralny) Warszawa. [Weekly for farmers issued by the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party]

Vol. 10, nos. 4-5, 7-8, 10-12, Jan.-Mar 1954

**DROBNA WYTWORCZOŚĆ**. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Monthly on manufacturing and factory management issued by Polish Economic Publishers]

Recurrent features: Reformers and leaders; Brief notes; Soviet experiences; Letters from correspondents and readers; Editor's answers; Legal advice, incisive criticism

Vol. 3, no. 9, Sept. 1953.  
Contents translated:  
New achievements of the Soviet people, p. 1.  
Olaszewski, M. Small industry in the first half year. p. 2

Szlezak, F. Increase the quantity and improve the quality of bricks, p. 9.

Z., W. Two large conferences on small industry, p. 11.

Kasprzowicz, Z. Collaboration of the centers of co-operative societies with the people's councils, p. 13.

Mirecki, B. Black metallurgy, p. 16.

Osirowska, H. Warsaw during the month of reconstruction, p. 20.

Zaporski, B. Detected wealth of the earth, p. 22.

Tomaszewski, K. Great success of the Institute of Sound Recording, p. 23.

Kazmierowicz, T. Unexploited possibilities, p. 24.

I. Naprzód, the cooperative society in Supraśl, may be an example for others, p. 26.

Szklarczyk, E. Deficiencies and errors in the internal factory training of the Union of Cooperatives of Arts and Services, p. 28.

Zuchlewicz, W. The acute problem of services, p. 30.

Sz., M. Planning the mechanization of work requiring heavy labor and much man power in the industry of the USSR, p. 32.

Charges for the services of craftsmen, p. 33.

T. Troubles in Tartak, a cooperative society, p. 34.

Vol. 3, no. 11, Nov. 1953.  
Contents translated:  
The mighty creative power of the great October, p. 1.  
Improve the work of the small business committees of people's councils, p. 3.

Szwabko, S. Remarks concerning the administrative autonomy of collective farms, p. 7.

Wacławski, S. The people's councils are controlling the fulfillment of the investment plan of small industry, p. 9.

Rozychal, L. Increase the variety of products of the small chemical industry, p. 11.

Siwkowski, J. Aims and tasks of model stores of the Provincial Board of Regional Industry, p. 12.

The young activists are discussing, p. 13

Kowalski, J. Soviet achievements in the field of pipeline repair, p. 16.

Remarks on the Conference of Rationalizers in Kraków, p. 19.

Milecki, B. White sports, p. 21.

WZ. Metallurgical workshops in Poznań have fulfilled the yearly plan ahead of time, p. 23.

kt. Conference of Industrial Construction Workers of Small Industry in Poznań, p. 24.

MT. Stamp and Sign Workshop in Toruń has new housing, p. 26.

Kempski, H. Vacation homes are awaiting workers throughout the whole year, p. 28

Sz., M. Standardization and quality of production, p. 30.

**DRUZYNA**. (Związek Młodzieży Polskiej) Zarząd Główny Warszawa. [Monthly magazine for scoutmasters issued by the Executive Committee of the Polish Youth League]

Recurrent features: Correspondents' corner, Editor's answers; Radio schedules for school children

Vol. 6, nos. 2-3, Feb.-Mar 1954

**EKONOMIKA I ORGANIZACJA PRACY**. (Instytut Ekonomiki i Organizacji Przemysłu) Warszawa [Monthly issued by the Institute of Economics and Industrial Management. Includes a supplement, *Biuletyn Instytutu Ekonomiki i Organizacji Przemysłu*, bulletin of the Institute]

Recurrent features: Book reviews, Comments

Vol. 4, no. 9, Sept. 1953.

Contents translated:  
Tasks concerning the reduction of production cost and the increase of efficiency, a fragment from G.M. Malenkov's address, p. 386.

Gackowski, Z. Executive planning of medium assembly line production of small parts in the tractor manufacturing industry, p. 387.

Gierul, A. Analysis of the exploitation of machines in an industrial establishment, p. 393.

Wasiljew, T. Some problems relating to the wage system, p. 402.

Zarembinski, M. The proper organization of a production staff, p. 411.

Bialek, H. A possibility of extending the application of marginally punched cards, p. 413.

Szczepanski, J. Visible files in industrial offices, p. 416.

Spetz, L. Some remarks about the organization of a manager's secretariat, p. 418.

Stadniczenko, S. Branch economics and economics of an establishment as a subject of scientific research. Tr. from the Russian, p. 421.

Vol. 4, no. 11, Nov. 1953.

Contents translated:  
Elbanowski, J. Methods of calculating the effects of organization and technical improvements, p. 479.

Gajda, J., Studnicki, K. Organization and technical conditions for the introduction of cost accounting in undertakings of the fat industry, p. 479.

Kotowski, S. An example of reports on production in an industrial establishment, p. 485.

Jakimowicz, J. Basic technical documentation in the cooperative woodworking industry, p. 489.

Krzyżewski, T. Workers Supply Service as an indispensable factor in the fulfillment of production plans, p. 500.

Nikolow, N. A subject in the economic field. Tr. from the Russian, p. 502.

Piejal, J. Organization of the staff in establishments, p. 506.

Wasiljew, T. Foundations of work standardization, p. 509.

Biegeleisen-Zelazowski, B. Certain problems of work standardization, p. 518.

Wisniewski, E. Applying diagrams to the calculation of standards, p. 520.

Vol. 4, no. 12, Dec. 1953.

Contents translated:  
A resolution of the 9th Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party concerning the calling of the 2d Congress of Polish United Workers Party, p. 12 of cover.

For a quicker rise in the standard of living of working people; a fragment of B. Gierul's address delivered at the 9th Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party on October 29, 1953, p. 529.

Goldenberg, F. Planning in a metallurgical plant, p. 530.

- Gajda, J. Executive planning and cost accounting in a factory. p. 534.
- Wojanowski, T. Cost accounting and methods of its improvement in the chemical industry. p. 540.
- Feib, M., Hausman, Z. A practice of planning in a machine manufacturing establishment. p. 547.
- Curatowski, L. Bonuses for workers for lowering the cost of production. p. 554.
- Session of the Research Council of the Institute of Economics and Industrial Management, October 16-17, 1953. p. 561.
- Gajda, J. Work on the design of a standardized keyboard for typewriters. p. 573.

# **Ekonomia. (Polskie Towarzystwo Ekonomiczne)** Warszawa [Economic quarterly issued by the Polish Economic Society]

Recurrent features: Soviet publications; Publications of people's democracies; Scientific life, Reviews and bibliographies

- Vol. 3, 1953.
- Contents translated:
- Trzaskalski, S. Social and economic transformations in Poland in the Renaissance period. p. 3.
- Lipinski, L. Jan Ostrogski. p. 15.
- Tajch, J. Some problems in the development of a scientific system of agriculture in People's Poland. p. 27.
- Bulcer, S. International economic relations of a new type. p. 52.
- Principles of proper location of industries in People's Poland. p. 94.
- Kozio, A. Some problems in the struggle for utilization of material resources in the agricultural machinery industry. p. 107.
- Betkiewicz, C. Aggravation of economic contradictions in Western Europe. p. 123.
- Lubi, K. Accumulation and distribution of national income in a socialist society. p. 149.
- Cieski, J. Proper appraisal of social and economic ideas of the Polish Renaissance. p. 183.
- Lipinski, L. Additional remarks on the article "Outline." p. 189.
- Suker, W. Fryderyk Skarbek in the history of economic thought in Poland, a discussion of the article "Outline." p. 192.
- Ways of securing maximal capitalist profits. Tr. from the Russian. p. 198.
- Wojciech, A. Problem of further strengthening accounting on a commercial basis. Tr. from the Russian. p. 220.
- Przelastowski, W. Committee on Economic Sciences of the Polish Academy of Sciences. p. 241.
- Kalzycki, R. Activities of the Statistical Section of the Polish Economic Society. p. 247.
- Szulec, B. F. Stolski's O początkach kapitalizmu w rolnictwie polskim (Beginnings of Capitalism in Polish Agriculture), a book review. p. 251.
- Wersalski, M. Speaking about the quarterly *Finanse*. p. 261.

# **WIOSNY PRACY. (Zrzeszenie Robotników Polskich)** Paris [Monthly journal published by the Polish Workers Union in France associated with the CGT, Confédération Générale du Travail - Force Ouvrière]

Vol. 6, no. 3, Mar. 1954

# **GUŃNIK. (Związek Zawodowy Górników w Polsce)** Stalagrod. [Biweekly issued by the Coal Miners Union]

Recurrent features: Our talks with rationalizers, Think it over and solve it.

- Vol. 6, nos. 3, 7, 9, 12-15, 17, 20-21, 22/23, 24; Feb. - Apr. - Dec. 1951.
- Vol. 7, no. 1, Jan. 1952.
- Vol. 8, nos. 12-13, 16-21, 23-24, July, Oct. - Dec. 1953.
- Vol. 9, nos. 1-5, Jan. - Mar. 1954.

# **GOSPODARKA MATERIALOWA. (Polskie Wydawnictwo Gospodarcze)** Warszawa [Biweekly on materials policy and administration issued by Polish Economic Publishers]

Recurrent features: Why?

- Vol. 5, no. 13, Sept. 1953.
- Contents translated:
- The supply of materials and the increase in work productivity. p. 537.
- Rasolski, N. Supply sections in establishments and the problem of economy in production. p. 539.
- Baranowski, E. Financial accounting in the field of the economy of materials. p. 543.
- Bostemps, A. Problem of the rational management of fireproof materials. p. 554.
- Vol. 5, no. 20, Oct. 1953.
- Contents translated:
- For the fulfillment of the plan of fall transportation. p. 601.

- From a conference of suppliers. p. 603.
- Jankowski, E. The role of the Supply Service in fulfilling production tasks. p. 605.
- Kucharski, K., and others. Reports of directors of the Supply Service in establishments controlled by the Central Industrial Board. p. 610.
- Szonert, K. Sale of products from different sources. p. 626.
- A conference of heating technicians. p. 627.

- Vol. 5, no. 21, Nov. 1953.
- Contents translated:
- XXXVI, the 36th anniversary of the Communist Revolution. p. 633.
- Smolanski, J. Balance of materials and economic goals. p. 634.
- Polaczek, J. Planning the industrial packing material which can be lent. p. 639.
- Muszkiet, T. For an economic management of pit-wood. p. 649.
- Kucharski, K. Application of the branch and subject system to the files and accounts of materials. p. 656.

- Vol. 5, no. 22, Nov. 1953.
- Contents translated:
- Kaszuba, W. Basic balances of materials in an establishment. p. 665.
- Chmielewski, W. New regulations concerning the supply of technical material. p. 671.
- Kempinski, A. Accounting for loaned or sold wrappings. p. 682.
- Krzyżewski, T. Nowa Huta is struggling for a higher quality of material supplies. p. 689.

- Vol. 5, no. 23, Dec. 1953.
- Contents translated:
- New tasks. p. 697.
- Polaczek, J. Planning industrial parking sold with goods. p. 699.
- Malanowicz, J. Organization of the impregnation of wood in building. p. 705.
- Ciesielski, J. Proper supply of raw materials is the basic element in the struggle for a better quality of ready-made articles. p. 708.
- Tuljan, S. From experiences of the mining industry in accomplishing deliveries. p. 714.
- Oleczkowski, W. Burning coal in a central heating furnace. p. 718.
- Kaczmarek, C. Used lubricants are raw materials insufficiently appreciated. p. 722.

- Vol. 5, no. 21, Dec. 1953.
- Contents translated:
- How to fulfill economic tasks. p. 729.
- Lubinski, J. Change the system of selling and supplying loaned ideas. p. 731.
- Szonert, K. Material supplies and accounting. p. 736.
- Kibow, I. Develop the production of substitutes for nonferrous metals. p. 738.
- Pieniazek, S.; Schmal, M. Standardization of prefabricated houses leads to economy of materials in building. p. 742.
- Bukowski, J. Exploitation, management, and survey of used automobile parts. p. 747.
- Kierski, D. For a rational economy of gravel. p. 750.

# **GOSPODARKA PLANOWA. (Polskie Wydawnictwo Gospodarcze)** Warszawa. [Monthly journal on economic planning issued by Polish Economic Publishers]

Recurrent features: Soviet economic experience; Polish economic chronicle; Foreign news; Readers' letters; New publications.

- Vol. 8, no. 10, Oct. 1953.
- Contents translated:
- Improving regional planning. p. 2.
- Gren, J. Some problems of the machinery industry. p. 10.
- Sokolowski, M. Economy of electric power during the fall and winter peak. p. 13.
- Wojtkowski, Z. The campaign of autumn transports. p. 17.
- Osmycki, A. Telecommunication in the middle of the Six-Year Plan and its tasks in the years 1953-1956. p. 20.
- Rakowski, M. Problems of investment planning. p. 23.
- Borinan, H. Supplying instruments for measurement and control as well as for scientific laboratory work. p. 20.
- Wiesniowski, L. Remarks concerning changes in the methodology of regional planning in the year 1954. p. 33.
- Skrymowski, M. Balance sheets and the method of compiling them in planning the turnover of goods. p. 35.
- Deniszczuk, M. Planning the work of the Workers Supply Services. p. 41.
- Kronik, N. The problem of planning the quality of production. p. 44.
- Rebza, J. Changes are needed in the basis for financing new inventions. p. 46.

- Vol. 8, no. 12, Dec. 1953.
- Contents translated:
- Decision of the Central Committee of the United Polish Workers Party to call the 2d Congress of the Party. p. 2.
- Mine, B. Proportions in the development of the national economy. p. 3.
- Kasicki, W. Trends in the development of agriculture. p. 9.
- Rybkowski, M.; Nieclanski, W. Organization of work on the plan in an industrial enterprise. p. 13.
- Dwoiczek, M. For closer ties between inventiveness and planning. p. 22.
- Tamuzek, S. For better methods in planning cost reduction in the coal industry. p. 28.
- Sokolowski, K. The region, an important element of planning in the USSR. p. 37.
- Kosteniakow, W. Planning the development of economic regions in the USSR. Tr. from the Russian. p. 40.
- M., H. Problem of improving the quality of industrial production in the USSR. p. 48.
- M., S. Competition and the rationalizers' movement. p. 55.
- J., G. Raising the standard of living in countries of people's democracy. p. 58.
- Wojnow, J. Progress of the crisis of British colonialism. p. 64.

# **HOLOWCA GOLEBI POCZTOWYCH. (Zjednoczenie Polskich Hodowców Golebi Pocztywanych)** Rybnik. [Monthly issued by the Polish Association of Carrier Pigeon Breeders]

Recurrent features: Various notes, Wandering pigeons.

- Vol. 20, no. 3, Mar. 1953.
- Contents translated:
- Our common problems and our common tasks. p. 26.
- Klein, O. A resolution taken at a plenary session of the Central Executive Committee of the Polish Association of Carrier Pigeon Breeders. p. 27.
- Jakubowski, K. Serpikes of the past year. p. 28.
- Klein, O. Some explanations of the ideas of the courts of honor of the Polish Association of Carrier Pigeon Breeders. p. 29.
- Work is a right, a duty, and an affair of honor of every citizen. p. 30.
- Final report concerning the best trainers of carrier pigeons for group flights in the province according to the rules of the Jubilee Competition for the Winner's Title in Province No. 5 in 1952. p. 31.

# **INWESTYCJE I BUDOWNICTWO. (Departament inwestycji i budownictwa Państwowej Komisji Planowania Gospodarczego oraz Ministerstwo Budownictwa Przemysłowego)** Warszawa. [Monthly journal of the Investment and Building Departments of the State Economic Planning Commission and of the Ministry of Industrial Building]

Recurrent feature: Information and new regulations

- Vol. 3, no. 9, Sept. 1953.
- Contents translated:
- Secomski, K. Great socialist constructions, a symbol of new Poland. p. 1.
- Barlinki, M. Increase the efforts to make designs and estimates better and more economical. p. 5.
- Woloszewicz, Z. Definition of rules, regulations, and standards in the investment activity. p. 11.
- Nechay, J.; Kobylinski, A. Achievements of the Institute of Building Technique in the year 1952 and the plan for this year. p. 14.
- Mitaczewski, G. Planning preparatory work in housing construction and in general town construction. Tr. from the Russian. p. 22.
- Ways to reduce general costs in building. p. 26.

- Vol. 3, no. 10, Oct. 1953.
- Contents translated:
- Jedrychowski, S. The importance of taking a general inventory of capital goods in the socialist economy. p. 1.
- Secomski, K. Methodological principles of taking a general inventory of capital goods in People's Poland. p. 2.
- Szuskas, W. Organizational principles of making a general inventory. p. 10.
- Lissowski, W. Capital goods in the national economy. p. 15.
- Gileczynski, F. Amortization of capital goods in the socialist economy. p. 16.
- Jaworski, K. Some problems in reducing costs of construction. p. 21.
- Sz., W. A conference on the question of building materials. p. 28.
- Niewiadomski, C. Nonferrous metals in building. p. 29.
- Okolo-Kulak, S. Optimal size of an industrial enterprise and the working capacity of its apparatus. p. 34.

Thomas, J. Problems of the organization and industry of the portfolio of orders. p. 36

Vol. 3, no. 12, Dec. 1953.  
Contents translated

The 9th Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers' Party. p. 1

Topolinski, J. Trends in the evolution of the production and repair of heavy building machinery. p. 5

Topolinski, J. Problem of uniformity in types and sizes of heavy building machinery. p. 10

Topolinski, J., Polilinski, J. An increase in the put of heavy building machines in relation to the development of construction and assembling works. p. 14

Topolinski, J. M. Prospects of the development of the building machinery industry. p. 20

Topolinski, W. Problem of replaceable parts for heavy building equipment. p. 31

Topolinski, J. K. The role of the Construction Office in the matter of repair and production of replaceable parts for heavy building machinery. p. 35

Topolinski, M., Kozłowski, J. Organization of the maintenance and repair of building equipment in the USSR. p. 36

Topolinski, Z. Raw material base for the ceramic industry. p. 39

MONITOR SPOLDZIELCZY (Centralny Zestaw Spółdzielczy) Warszawa [Bulletin of the Central Federation of Cooperatives]

No. 11, Dec. 1953

No. 12, Jan.-Feb. 1954

NOWA WIEŚ (Zestaw Młodzieży Polskiej i Polskiej Związku Organizacji "Młodzi Polscy") Warszawa [Weekly illustrated youth magazine issued by the Polish Youth League and the National Organization Service for Poland]

No. 20, 15-26, May, Sept. 1953

No. 1-6, 8-12, Jan.-Mar. 1954

NOWE DROGI (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza) Komitet Centralny Warszawa [Monthly theoretical and political journal issued by the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers' Party] Recurrent features: Chronicle of the Party, News from the people's democracies, World events, Letters to the editor

Vol. 8, no. 1, Jan. 1954

Contents translated:

Leninism is our signpost. p. 3

Jurkowski, J. Struggle for the diminution of international tension. p. 14

Baranowski, B. The national fight for independence of the Ukrainian people in the 17th century. p. 28

Szatlawski, G. Democratic centralism and the leadership of Party organs. 11. From the Russian. p. 15

Legutka, M., Rasiński, J. Problems of the development of collective farming. p. 64

Wojcik, H. For a greater tie between theory and practice. p. 76

Parol, J. Again the problem of building apartment houses. p. 91

Bubala, W. Industrialization of workers commuting from rural areas as an important factor in strengthening the alliance between workers and peasants. p. 101

Wojciechowski, J. Latest publications on the Vatican. p. 113

PIRONA PRACY, BEZPIECZEŃSTWO I HIGIENA PRACY (Ministerstwo Pracy i Opieki Społecznej i Centralny Instytut Ochrony Pracy) Warszawa [Monthly issued by the Ministry of Labor and Social Insurance and the Central Institute of Industrial Safety. Includes supplements, Biuletyn Centralnego Instytutu Ochrony Pracy, bulletin of the Institute, and Przegląd Ochrony Pracy, a documentation on industrial safety] Recurrent features: Book reviews, Standards in process.

ol. 8, no. 6, June 1953.

Contents translated

Aleksi, K. Removing fire aniline from a prescription for coloring and printing cotton materials by means of aniline black. p. 187

Piotrowski, Z. Researches concerning protective eyeglasses. p. 190

Bruckman, A. The control of industrial safety in work with X and Y rays by means of ion cells. p. 191

Baran, L. A new indicator of accidents. p. 197

Zemanek, W. Health condition of workmen employed in the production of azotox. p. 200

Pulawski, Z. A visor used for the arc welding of copper. p. 201

Z. J. The problem of ventilation and climatization in the Central Institute of Safety. p. 206

D. W. An analysis of industrial management designs in the Institute of Personal Safety Appliances of the Central Institute of Safety. p. 207

W. I., T. S. Results of researches in air suction by means of a mobile climatic apparatus. p. 208

OGÓLNOPOLSKI TYGODNIK GOSPODARCZY

(Gospodarczy Instytut Wydawniczy) Warszawa

[Monthly economic information bulletin chiefly for the privately owned sector. Issued by the Economic Publications Institute]

Vol. 5, no. 13, Oct. 1953

Contents translated

The most important tasks of small industry at present. p. 1

How to keep commercial and tax books. III. (To be cont'd.) p. 2

Lines, foundation and liquidation of industrial enterprises. p. 3

Vol. 5, no. 11, Nov. 1953.

Contents translated.

Development of commerce in the Soviet Union. p. 1

B. V. The Theatrical Action. p. 2

How to keep commercial and tax books. IV. (To be cont'd.) p. 3

R. J. Cost accounting in service agencies. p. 4

Prospects for the development of hunting economy. p. 6

Zb. Distribution of grain-collecting centers. p. 7

Vol. 5, no. 45, Nov. 1953.

Contents translated

Colossal transformation force of the great October. p. 1

9th Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the United Polish Workers' Party. p. 4

B. V. A rise in the standard of living and in the level of culture in the USSR. p. 5

Report of the State Commission on Economic Planning for the 3d quarter of 1953. p. 6

How to keep commercial and tax books. V. p. 6

G. Rationing electric power in non dwelling premises. p. 7

Vol. 5, no. 14, Nov. 1953

Contents translated

Poland's industrialization. p. 1

Development of small industry in Białystok Province. p. 3

AI Responsibility for automobile accidents. p. 3

Vol. 5, no. 18, Nov. 1953

Contents translated

KM Employment and production profile in private industry during the first half year of 1953. p. 1

P. K. From the life of private trade and services. p. 4

AI Exchange of apartments. p. 5

Vol. 5, no. 40, Dec. 1953

Contents translated

Sz. M. The problem of reducing production costs. p. 1

Working conference of associations and centers of private industry with the Coordinating Committee. p. 2

Responsibility for taxes. p. 4

G. Reimbursement for lawyers' fees. p. 5

R. J. Registration of invoices and materials. p. 6

Vol. 5, no. 51/52, Dec. 1953.

Contents translated.

Sz. M. Rapid improvement of the material welfare of the Soviet people. p. 1

Waschko, S. Localization of industry in the city. p. 3

S. R. Some remarks on the struggle against corrosion of metals. p. 5

E. K. From the life of private trade and services. p. 5

AI Principles of responsibility in property relations between husband and wife. II. (To be cont'd.) p. 6

Kieniewicz, W. Tasks of trade-unions in the struggle for a higher standard of living. p. 14

Poland. Central Statistical Office STATISTICAL NEWS Warszawa. [Monthly]

Vol. 24, nos. 1, 3, Jan., Mar. 1951.

POLISH FOREIGN TRADE (Polish Chamber of Foreign Trade) Warszawa [Bimonthly illustrated foreign trade magazine. English-Lithuanian edition, issued also in French, German, Russian, and Spanish]

Recurrent features: List of Polish central organizations for foreign trade, Activities of the Polish Chamber of Foreign Trade, Shipping notes and news.

No. 20, 1953

Contents.

Poland as exporter of industrial plant and equipment. p. 4

Cast-iron rolling mill rolls. p. 12

Railway track material. p. 17

Zinc. p. 22

Gauges and measuring tools for workshop use. p. 25

Personal weighing machines and baby scales. p. 32

Polish pressed and blown domestic glassware. p. 34

Ceramic tiles. p. 12

Gypsum exports from Poland. p. 41

Poland's exports of fancy leathers. p. 16

Red pulpwood. p. 49

Oil of turpentine. p. 51

Vegetable seeds. p. 52

Choice Polish tinned meat products. p. 56

Polish Coal Charter Party. p. 62

The role of Poland's shipping and ports in transit traffic. p. 85

PRZEGŁAD ZAGADNIEN SOCJALNYCH (Polskie Wydawnictwo Gospodarcze) [Monthly on social policy issued by Polish Economic Publications. Includes a supplement, Przegląd Prawa Społecznego, a monthly survey of laws in the socio-economic field] Recurrent features: Brief notes, domestic and foreign, Reviews of books, periodicals, and dates, Bibliography.

Vol. 3, no. 6, June 1953.

Contents translated

Ignatowicz, J. Workers' financial habits for savings in nationalized establishments. p. 3

Mamiotowa, W. Establishing pension insurance for technical and forestry workers. p. 18

M. L. Current problems of employment policy. p. 23

Vol. 3, no. 8, Aug. 1953

Contents translated

Piechko, W. Organized recruiting of labor for the USSR. p. 1

Alkolski, S. Index numbers and standards of institutions. p. 10

Matusz, M. Planning children's feeding in social institutions. p. 15

Styczynski, W. Problems arising out of the application of regulations concerning socialist labor discipline. p. 19

Vol. 4, no. 1, Jan. 1954.

Contents translated.

Zagon, Z. The problem of improving living conditions of state farm workers. p. 1

Czeczotka, W. Some achievements and difficulties in the building of new housing. p. 7

Styczynski, W. The labor contract based on collective assignments to work. p. 12

Kizyewski, T. Functions of labor inspectors in a building firm, an opinion of a labor inspector. p. 25

PRZEGŁAD ZWIĄZKOWY (Centralna Rada Związków Zawodowych) Warszawa [Monthly organ of the General Council of the Polish Labor Unions]

Recurrent features: Polish labor movement, From Soviet experiences, International labor movement, Economic review, Social policy, Review of periodicals

Vol. 5, no. 1, Jan. 1953

Contents translated

For the peace and freedom of nations. p. 2

Experiences of the past year in labor competition. p. 4

Dudziński, W. Lessons from the 19th Congress of the Soviet Communist Party for the Polish trade-unions. p. 9

Klugman, A. How to bring the trade-union leadership team and the worker-correspondent group closer together. p. 13

Gurek, S. The role of a foreman in socialist industry. p. 17

Willim, H. Collaboration of the technical intelligentsia with workers in the chemical industry. p. 22

The role and importance of the educational committee in a workshop. p. 25

Ogonowski, W. How we prepare and realize our didactical education. p. 26

Wojciechowski, S. Work of the Educational Section of the Regional Council of Trade-Unions in Łódź. p. 28

A conference of the regional councils of trade-unions on the first phase of the Polish elections. p. 31

- Work through committees in regional councils of Soviet trade-unions p. 32
- Dessau, J. Economic crisis in capitalist countries p. 37
- D. W. The problem of repairs p. 41
- Vol. 5, no. 2, Feb. 1953  
Contents translated
- Klosiewicz, W. Our tasks in the light of the government decision of January 3, 1953 p. 50
- Bedonowski, S. Experiences of the electoral campaign in trade-union groups p. 54
- Salliani, L. Before the meeting of the Executive Committee of the World Federation of Trade-Unions p. 59
- Polakiewicz, R. The paramount problems of collective trade and the tasks of workers in commerce p. 61
- Fitzginek, A. The piecework system should be augmented p. 65
- Maciecki, J. The struggle for quality in production, from experiences of the Wlecko'skie Factory p. 63
- Gajewski, P. Social and personal problems under socialism p. 71
- We should organize a joint leadership group of educational councils p. 77
- Experiences of instructors in mass education organized by trade-unions p. 79
- Hansen, A. Scientific research on safety at work in the Soviet Union p. 84
- Horszowski, S. The struggle of African workers p. 87
- Vol. 5, no. 4, Apr. 1953  
Contents translated
- Bierul, B. The most urgent tasks, an excerpt from a report at the Eight Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party p. 146
- May Day p. 147
- Iosif Stalin, the organizer and educator of the trade-unions p. 149
- Slucki, J. The work of Karl Marx p. 152
- Wigura, S. By our daily work we realize the teachings of Iosif Stalin p. 156
- Salliani, L. Tasks of the trade-unions in the face of the aggravation of the general crisis of the capitalist system, from a report at the 8th Meeting of the Executive Committee of the World Federation of Trade-Unions p. 159
- Unity of action, the 9th Meeting of the Executive Committee of the World Federation of Trade-Unions p. 165
- Wojas, R. We shall fight the foe successfully and excellently p. 169
- Clach, S. From the working experience of the District Council of Trade-Unions in Mieloc p. 172
- Stelmazczyk, A. Consultation, its significance and method p. 175
- Marczak, J. Wilonski, S. Object lessons, the method of training instructors p. 177
- Klech, W. Leadership of a trade-union branch and its activist team p. 179
- The International Conference for the Defense and Extension of Social Security p. 183
- Jakubowski, S. For the complete inclusion of the rationalizers' movement in the struggle for the Plan p. 185
- Korczak, A. The Kolesov method p. 187
- W. New regulations on leave p. 188
- Vol. 5, no. 6, June 1953  
Contents translated
- Is the interest of the individual and the state, p. 242.
- Schulowski, T. New tasks confronting construction workers on the front line of Nowa Huta p. 245
- Cwikala, M. Smelters do their part in organizational work on the front line of Nowa Huta p. 247
- Lisleri, P.; Kulikowski, C. Social care in Nowa Huta p. 248
- Improving the organizational work of labor unions; *Pravda* on labor unions p. 253
- Tesin, A. Intensify the work among youth p. 255
- Kulezycki, L. First experiences in long-term competition p. 258
- Zychowicz, W. Combining exercises with practice p. 261
- Buraczynska, M. Can there be a contest in mass training? p. 262
- Vol. 5, no. 10, Oct. 1953  
Contents translated
- The great October Revolution is the work of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union p. 402
- An important and familiar problem p. 404
- Turek, M. For creative initiative in solving social problems p. 406
- Wigura, K. Training in workshops helps to prepare new personnel p. 409
- Lisli, T. Experiences and conclusions from discussions in the labor group of Tamara Timoszina p. 412
- Pawliczak, J. Collective action as a principle in directing trade-union work p. 417

- Dabrowski, L. Sport circle of ZISPO p. 419
- G. J. Remarks concerning workshop newspapers in the metallurgical industry p. 422
- Jeduski, J. New school year in the Central School of Trade-Unions p. 425
- Zychowicz, W. Program for the schooling of presidents and secretaries of workshop councils p. 426
- Zubow, N. Consideration of critical remarks of Trade-Union activists p. 432
- Gross, Z. Work competition in recruiting unskilled labor p. 438

**SAILINGS FROM POLISH PORTS.** (Polskie Linie Oceaniczne i Polska Zegluga Morska) Gdynia. [Sailing schedules issued by the Polish Ocean Lines and the Polish Steamship Company. In English]

No. 3, July/Sept. 1953.

**SAMOPOMOC CHLOPSKA.** (Zwiazek Samopomocy Chlopskiej) Warszawa. [Monthly issued by the Self-Help Peasant Union]

Vol. 9, nos. 2-3, Feb.-Mar. 1954

**SWIAT MLODYCH.** (Zwiazek Mlodziezy Polskiej) Warszawa. [Fortnightly illustrated paper for boy scouts and students published by the Polish Youth League]

Recurrent features: Do you know that. ; Who I would like to become, Readers' contest, Our calendar, Science fiction; Puzzles

Vol. 5, no. 46, Nov. 1953.

**TRANSPORT.** (Wydawnictwa Komunikacyjne) Warszawa. [Monthly on transportation]

Recurrent features: Readers' letters, Information section, Letters of transportation workers; Notes.

Vol. 5, no. 12, Dec. 1953.

Contents translated

Ninth Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party p. 377

Panski, J. The case of the vessel *Praca* p. 378

Kowalski, J. Operative planning of freight transports p. 379

Kulowski, L. Regional operative planning of freight transports p. 382

Kornatowski, K. New loop regulations p. 383

Rybak, C. Controlling transportation to resorts p. 385

Blalocki, J. Cable railways at the construction site of the Kutyshchev Power Plant p. 388

Zylicz, M. Care for flight safety in the old and new flight regulations p. 390

Grosser, E. New standards for transloading small goods in ports p. 392

Klaska, W. Agreement between the broker and the shipping agent p. 394

**ZYCIE GOSPODARCZE.** (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Biweekly on economic policy issued by Polish Economic Publishers]

Recurrent features: Discussion; Soviet experiences, From the capitalist countries; World news; Criticism and bibliography; Right and wrong; Through the prism of statistics.

Vol. 8, no. 29, Nov. 1953.

Contents translated

The 30th anniversary of the great October Socialist Revolution p. 1122

Mickiewicz, S. The USSR on the way to communism p. 1124

Rose, H. Soviet machines as a motive power in the development of Polish industry p. 1126

Dwojczek, A. The plan must be fulfilled completely according to all technical and economic indexes p. 1131

Dabrowski, M. Compulsory deliveries must be fully accomplished p. 1133

Sadulski, M. Application of Soviet working methods helps to fulfill production plans p. 1136

Hortynski, S. Progress in the field of industrial safety and hygiene is an important factor in the execution of production tasks p. 1139

Golda, A. For better use of waste products in the Wrocław (Breslau) Province p. 1141

G. T. A forgotten factory p. 1144

Kitya, S. A new form of clearing between economic units p. 1146

Gorzkowski, T. Will the fisheries in Gdynia fulfill the yearly plan? p. 1147

Augustowski, Z. Computing the rationalization premium p. 1150

Lisinski, P. For better cooperation between establishments p. 1156

ha-as. International trade-union movement in a new phase of development p. 1158

Vol. 8, no. 32, Dec. 1953.

Contents translated

5th anniversary of the Unification Congress p. 1266

Niesiolowski, M. The chemical industry works for agriculture p. 1267

Himmel, B. Direction and principles of the struggle for economy of coal p. 1269

Fihel, W. Revive the activity of the Trade Commission p. 1273

Poniatki, M. Socialist discipline of work p. 1277

Sadulski, M. Raise the quality of production in key industries p. 1278

Kowalski, J. More discipline in constructional changes in the machine building industry p. 1280

Moselcka, W. Some remarks concerning the system of awarding prizes for quality in the textile industry p. 1283

Holynski, S. Small industry is not utilizing waste products p. 1285

Golda, A. Comments on the valuation of the work of service cooperatives in the capital city p. 1287

Stefanski, T. New phase of cooperation between the Institute of Economics and Industrial Organization and the smelting industry p. 1289

Zalzycki, Z. For proper assessment and development of improvements in business technique p. 1292

Kuiski, T. For proper training in each coal mine p. 1295

Karpinski, Z. Training personnel for the Central Agency for Industrial Data p. 1296

Irzyk, M. Windmills pipes can be substituted for those of lead, copper, or steel p. 1297

Paszkow, A. The principle of developing financial interest among workers in the socialist system p. 1298

h. Bulgarian agriculture in the new phase of development p. 1301

S. Development of the textile industry in Rumania p. 1302

Stemicki, L. A crisis of overproduction in the USA p. 1303

B-s. N. Consequences of American "help" to monarchico-fascist Greece p. 1306

al. Japan tries to resume commercial relations with People's China p. 1306

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE AND INTERNATIONAL LAW

### PERIODICALS

Poland. Ministerstwo Budownictwa Miast i Osiedli  
**DZIENNIK URZEDOWY.** Warszawa. [Official bulletin of the Ministry for Building Towns and Settlements]

Nos. 10-18, Sept.-Nov. 1953.

Poland. Ministerstwo Oswiaty.  
**DZIENNIK URZEDOWY.** Warszawa. [Official gazette of the Ministry of Education]

Index to nos. 1-18, 1953

Nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1954.

Poland. Ministerstwo Zdrowia.  
**DZIENNIK URZEDOWY.** Warszawa. [Official bulletin of the Polish Ministry of Health]

Index to 1952.

Nos. 19-23, Oct.-Dec. 1953.

Nos. 1-2, 5; Jan.-Feb. 1954.

Poland. **MONITOR POLSKI; DZIENNIK URZEDOWY.** A. Warszawa. [Official gazette, laws and legislation]

Nos. 89, 99-104, 111, 113; Sept., Nov.-Dec. 1953.

Index to first 6 mos. 1953.

Index to second 6 mos. 1953.

Nos. 4, 12-22, 24, 26-28; Jan.-Mar. 1954.

Poland. **MONITOR POLSKI; DZIENNIK URZEDOWY.** B. Warszawa. [Supplement to the official gazette, containing court decrees and orders and other announcements]

Nos. 7, 9, 13-14, Feb.-Mar. 1954.

**RADA NARODOWA, Warszawa.** [Semimonthly on people's committees issued by the Chancery of the State Council. Includes a supplement, *Porady Piarne*, legal adviser on local government.]  
 Recurrent features: News on the activities of the people's councils, News from correspondents, News on the activities of the councils in the Soviet Union; Legal review; Press review, Official communications.

Vol. 9, no. 22, Nov. 1952

Contents translated:

Szpringer, M. The Provincial People's Council in Wiclaw is organizing the work of council members p. 1

Szechter, L. The fulfillment of regional economic plans and budgets in Szczecin (Stettin) Province p. 4

Nowacki, M. People's councils of the Zlotow District in the electoral campaign p. 7

Palamarczyk, B. Deficiencies in the popularization of agricultural science in the Lubartow District p. 9

Breitkopf, J. For an efficient execution of repairs of apartment houses in Lodz p. 11.

Acedanski, L. Making use of the productive power of regional industry p. 14

Vol. 10, no. 10, May 1953.

Contents translated:

Budget meetings of the people's councils. p. 2.

Janczewski, K. The principles and process of adopting regional budgets for the year 1953. p. 5.

Szpringer, M. The committees of the People's Front in Koszalin Province explain the budgets to the working masses p. 7.

Zabinski, T. Up-to-date information and its importance for the direction of operations. p. 8.

Zakrzewski, S. Municipal and housing committees and major repairs. p. 11

Lazuchlewicz, W. Appraisal of the training of village mayors in 1952-53. p. 14

Kiegiel, J. How the Presidium of the People's Council in Wolsztyn is implementing the directives of the National Cooperative Congress p. 16.

Glowacki, P. The recruitment of land settlers. p. 19.

Vol. 10, no. 11, June 1953

Contents translated:

Good organizational and instructional work is decisive. p. 2.

Szyblinski, A. When the commission is not included in the preparation for the budget session. p. 3.

Szpringer, M. How the Presidium of the District People's Council in Plock prepares for the budget session of the Council p. 4

Kawalec, W. More attention to regional economic planning. p. 8

Starosclak, J. Meetings of the provincial people's councils in the 1st quarter of 1953 p. 12.

Breitkopf, J. Elevate the work of the Zonal People's Council of Nowa Huta to the level of its new tasks. p. 14.

Jarmolinski, S. Attainments and deficiencies in the settling of complaints. p. 17

Stepowicz, R. People's councils in the haymaking campaign. p. 19.

Yearly agricultural census. p. 21

Zdankowski, B. For sun, joy and health; efficient preparation for and organization of summer vacations for children and youth. p. 22.

Nowakowski, L. Progress of the spring campaign for sanitation and order. p. 24.

Vol. 10, no. 12, June 1953

Contents translated:

People's councils as organizers of the harvesting-threshing campaign. p. 2.

Bielecki, F. Preparation for the new school year and the tasks of people's councils. p. 4.

Kaminska, M. In the struggle for culture the people's councils should not be indifferent. p. 6.

Heybowicz, M. The Village People's Council in Bialystok is taking care of the health of the village. p. 10.

Kreid, E. Speak about land tax at the budget meetings of the village people's council. p. 12.

Szechter, L. Fighting the potato beetle in Szczecin (Stettin) Province. p. 13.

Kiegiel, J. For the control of the work of sections in settling complaints. p. 14.

Vol. 10, no. 14, July 1953

Contents translated:

Manifesto and Constitution Day p. 2.

Zambrowski, R. Before the elections to the people's councils. p. 4.

They serve the people. p. 7.

Struggle with all forces for new bread p. 9.

Intensify the struggle against the potato beetle. p. 10.

Kiegiel, J. More attention to the smooth progress of harvests and threshings on collective farms. p. 12.

Siozak, P. For the complete fulfillment of the plan for brick production. p. 14.

Hattowski, T. Budgetary meetings of the district people's councils animate the work of the councils p. 18

Poi, E. Collective assistance in road building. p. 20.

Palamarczyk, M. The tasks of the people's councils in organizing the district agricultural exhibitions. p. 22

Vol. 10, no. 16, Aug. 1953

Contents translated:

Rybicki, M. The role and tasks of a people's council member. p. 2

They serve the people. p. 4.

Active participation and control by the masses is decisive for a better supply for the working people p. 6

Stepowicz, B. The sowing of winter crops must be done in time on a high agrotechnical level. p. 8

Kreid, E. Tax reductions for farmers should be applied properly. p. 12.

Kiegiel, J. How the Presidium of the Village People's Council in Sedzin is directing the compulsory deliveries of grain. p. 14

Breitkopf, J. The results of education depend on good organization of the new school year. p. 16

Lazuchlewicz, W. Give more care to preparation and education of new workers in the people's councils p. 18

Makola, M. For better living conditions of the newly recruited workers. p. 20

Vol. 10, no. 18, Sept. 1953.

Contents translated:

Increasing agricultural productivity is the concern of the whole nation p. 2

A cooperative spirit in the work of people's councils. p. 4.

They serve the people. p. 7

Wendel, A. Complaints and charges help fight bureaucracy p. 9.

Zabinski, T. More assistance to the presidiums of the village people's councils and the district people's councils. p. 12.

Zell, Z. The work of the block committees. Pt. 2. p. 14

Kuna, M. Resettlement activities p. 17.

Marczewski, S. The people's council must control the life of the region. p. 19.

Romanowicz, K. The organizational instructor of the presidium of the district people's council at work. p. 21.

Vol. 10, no. 20, Oct. 1953.

Contents translated:

Improve the work of the committees of people's councils. p. 2.

Czaja, M. For better work of people's councils in increasing animal husbandry and its productivity. p. 3.

Stepowicz, B. Provide fodder for wintertime. p. 6.

Kalnowski, J. Help for participants in the contest for better animal husbandry organized by the Self-Help Union. p. 7.

Kiegiel, J. Why the village of Sedzin is not fulfilling delivery plans. p. 8.

Tomaszewski, S. Organize the peasant market trade. p. 11.

Wal, E. The voice of the committee is important in working out the plan and the budget. p. 13.

Bankowicz, M. Meeting the woman council member; a short story. p. 14.

Breitkopf, J. The town of Bytom is getting ready for winter. p. 18.

Vol. 10, no. 22, Nov. 1953.

Contents translated:

Rybicki, M. People's councils facing the tasks put by the 9th Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. p. 2.

Palamarczyk, A. For increased agricultural production. p. 6.

Moczar, M. Popularize agricultural science. p. 8.

Marczewski, S. The struggle for the fulfillment of compulsory deliveries continues. p. 10.

Slachowiak, F. Preparation for the distribution of the income of a collective farm p. 12.

Porzuczek, M. More attention to the development of animal husbandry. p. 14.

Zakrzewski, S. The plan of capital repairs must be fulfilled. p. 18.

Handel, B. Current analysis of the economic plan and the budget. p. 18.

Kozarski, J. Breitkopf, J. Care for man's health. p. 20.

Sokolowski, J. Committees of parents should help to teach and to educate. p. 23.

Makaruk, J. Two examples and one conclusion. p. 26.

Vol. 10, no. 24, Dec. 1953

Contents translated:

Actual tasks of people's councils in accordance with decisions of the 9th Plenary Session must be established. p. 2.

National Conference of Chairmen of Trade Committees of Provincial People's Councils in Poznan p. 3.

Galka, S. Committees of the people's councils in the province of Szczecin are helping to improve trade. p. 4.

Kiegiel, J. Trade and services in Greladz must serve the population better p. 8

Dornfest, E. In close contact with the population p. 8

Gruszczyński, Z. Theory and practice, remarks on service centers in the village p. 11

Nowacki, M. How we economize and for what purpose we allotted 7 million zloty p. 12

Filipow, W. More attention to road maintenance and construction p. 13

Zabinski, T. For better preparation for the meetings of presidiums. p. 16.

Nowakowski, M. From experiences of the Polish committee in the district of Sokol. p. 18

Gelbert, S. Changes in regulations concerning compulsory deliveries of slaughter cattle and milk p. 19.

Terlecki, K. Deficiencies in supplies to villages in the district of Grelawo. p. 23

Piskorski, C. For a wider use of water transportation p. 24.

Grajcarek, J. Help given by the Presidium of the Provincial People's Council to the local government. p. 25.

Wisniewski, F. Weak points of the Town People's Council in Lubartow p. 30.

Turyn, M. For collective leadership in people's councils. p. 30

Vol. 11, no. 1, Jan. 1954

Contents translated:

Kowalski, W. The 10th anniversary of the National Council of the Homeland. p. 2.

Zolkowski, S. From the memoirs of the first editor of *Rada Narodowa*. p. 4.

Matuszewski, S. Strengthen the people's councils, historical achievements of the working people p. 8.

Czaja, M. What must be done for a speedier increase of stockbreeding. p. 10.

Minor, M. Some tasks of people's councils in directing trade. p. 14.

Rybicki, M. Expand the activity of the committees of people's councils in the struggle for a better supply for the population. p. 18.

Morawski, W. For a higher standard of instructors' work p. 21.

Kawalec, W. Implement the directives of the 9th Plenary Session concerning regional economic plans. p. 25.

Nowak, F. Prepare carefully the distribution of income in collective farms. p. 28.

Starosclak, J. Cooperation of the committees of people's councils with the social committees of supply control p. 31.

Slusarek, R. Block committees in Warsaw must influence the life of residents in the capital city. p. 33.

Slomka, W. Village committees are making the life of the village more active. p. 34.

Calczynski, S. Make wider use of the work of the health committee. p. 36.

Vol. 11, no. 2, Jan. 1954.

Contents translated:

Realization of local programs of agricultural development. p. 2.

Sroka, S. The municipal management serves the needs of the working people. p. 3.

Popowski, I. How the Health Commission of the Provincial People's Council in Dzialystok works, from the report at the National Conference of Health Commissions of the Provincial People's Council. p. 11.

Kiegiel, J. It is impossible to plan agricultural production without the participation of peasants. p. 14.

Hattowski, T. Problem of appointing a supply commission of the village people's council p. 16.

Sattinger, J. Investments in commerce. p. 17.

Breitkopf, J. Danger of formalism; for consideration by the Presidium of the Stalinogrod Provincial People's Council. p. 20.

Dornfest, E. Activity of the collective divisions of the Presidium of the Provincial People's Council in Wroclaw (Breslau). p. 23.

Makaruk, J. More interest in reading. p. 24.

Kuroczycki, M. Some shortcomings in the work of our Presidium. p. 26.

Telus, W. How we organize the population of Radosz to perform social work. p. 27.

Rzepka, T. A member of a provincial people's council discusses a session at a meeting with the peasants. p. 28.

Piskorski, C. Members of the Szczecin Provincial People's Council are responsible for the care of monuments. p. 29.

Gruszczyński, Z. Why the popularization of agricultural science is going in the wrong direction in the village of Sobolew. p. 32.

Okorokow, W. Secretary of the Executive Committee of the City Council in Kuybyshev. p. 33.



**OBRONIE POKOJU.** (Polski Komitet Obronców Pokoju) Warszawa. [Monthly issued by the Polish Committee of the Defenders of Peace]  
Recurrent features: Facts and commentaries, Chess

No. 6, June 1953

Contents translated

Cot, P. The great light has flashed p. 2.  
National Conference for Peaceful Settlement of the German Question, Warsaw, April 29, 1953 p. 5  
Dzuski, O. Our duty to humanity, p. 14  
Adequacy's favorite reading matter p. 18.  
Morgan, C. Yves Farge - former minister, member of the Bureau of the World Peace Council, 'chairman of the French Movement for the Defense of Peace, Stalin Prize winner, p. 27  
Roy, C. Tribute from a Chinese poet, p. 37  
Antocholski, P. The work of Francois Rabelais p. 40  
Italian generals against the European Army p. 43  
Schaffer, G. Letter from London, p. 46.  
Nibaut, G. Eisenhower and Latin America p. 51.  
The Coal and Steel Community, p. 57.  
De La Gorec, P. The Atlantic Greece p. 64.  
Lissa, Z. In memory of a great composer p. 71.  
Amblard, J. Bulgarian art p. 75  
Chapier, S. Days of anger; a poem, Tr. from the English, p. 82  
Farr, L. Geography and diseases, p. 84.  
Dawson, P. Ghost towns in the Wild West p. 88  
Aldridge, J. The hunters in Musk-o-gee, an excerpt from the novel *The Hunter* Tr. from the English, p. 86.  
Mirusz, H. Nights in Jaworzno p. 100.  
Kaczorowski, Z. The White Russian Soviet Socialist Republic, p. 111.  
Announcement of the Bureau of the World Peace Council, p. 118.

No. 7, July 1953.

Contents translated:

Cot, P. From Stockholm to Budapest, p. 2  
Nicolaus Copernicus, 1473-1543 p. 6  
Labrenne, P. The humanism of Copernicus, p. 15.  
Fiedorenko, N. The great Chinese poet and patriot, p. 20  
Maduile, J. The truth about Indochina; honor and interest are on the same side, p. 20.  
Sartre, J. The infernal machine. Tr. from the French, p. 30.  
De Chambrun, G. Basis of negotiations, p. 30.  
Laxness, H. Defense of one's own home, p. 39.  
Dunham, B. Syngue, R. Responsibility of scientists, p. 44.  
Parolini, V. The Ardeatinian Pits, p. 49  
Depestre, R. The sun on rails, a short story of a poet from Haiti p. 52.  
Altard, B. The place of Christians, p. 61.  
Saar, the bone of contention, p. 64.  
Bettelheim, C. Economic consequences of peace, p. 68.  
Cold which heals p. 76.  
Valland, R. On the stages of free countries, p. 81.  
Zarewicz, K. The country of black and white gold p. 85  
Kassjanowicz, H. Not Locarno but Potsdam, p. 93.  
Jackowski, T. Sands have blossomed with steel, p. 100.  
Litauer, S. Facts and commentaries, p. 106.  
Conference of the World Peace Council held in Budapest, June 15-20, 1953 p. 116.  
Remy, T. National traditions of the circus, p. 121.

## 7. LAW

**SAWICKI, JAKUB, ed.** Wybór tekstów źródłowych z historii państwa i prawa polskiego. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1952. [Selection of source materials on the history of the Polish state and law. Vol. 1, pt. 1]

## PERIODICALS

**NOWE PRAWO.** (Poland. Ministerstwo Sprawiedliwości i Generalna Prokuratura i Sad Najwyższy) Warszawa. [Monthly journal on law issued by the Ministry of Justice, the General Procurator, and the Supreme Court]  
Recurrent features: Book reviews and reports; Review of foreign periodicals; Instruction and training; Supreme Court decisions in criminal and civil matters.

Vol. 9, no. 11, Nov. 1953.

Contents translated:

Anniversary of the great October, p. 3.  
Miliczew, S. Improving the quality of examination in cases of seizure of state and public property. Tr. from the Russian, p. 7.

Madej, M. The hiding and hoarding of merchandise as a kind of black-market trade, p. 19.  
Wierzbowski, E. Organized action against juvenile delinquency in People's Poland, p. 24.  
Sawicki, J. Principles of Nuremberg and the United Nations Organization, 1946-1953, p. 33.  
Breyer, S. Building property transfers in notarial practice, p. 41.

**PANSTWO I PRAWO.** (Zrzeszenie Prawników Polskich) Warszawa. [Monthly journal on law issued by the Polish Lawyers Association. Includes a separate English summary, State and Law, and a separate Russian summary, *Gosudarstvo i Prawo*]  
Recurrent features: Criticisms and reports; Miscellaneous, Readers' letters, Court decisions in civil cases, Court decisions in criminal cases, Court decisions in arbitration cases, Polish legal bibliography

Vol. 8, no. 10, Oct. 1953.

Contents translated:

Wasilkowski, J. and others. Public property according to the Constitution of the Polish People's Republic, p. 407.  
Rozmarzyn, S. Decrees and regulations issued by the Government of the Polish People's Republic, p. 435.  
Plawski, S. and others. Discrimination, p. 460.  
Gelberg, L. Karl Marx on the principle of nonintervention, p. 481.  
Activities of the Association of Polish Jurists, p. 400.  
Lachs, M. Truce in Korea, p. 507.  
Kozaczka, A. The proper interpretation of Article 25, section 2, and Article 27 of the Family Code, p. 522.  
Brokman, H. and Szei, S. Court intervention in cases when patients do not consent to a child's hospitalization, p. 531.

Vol. 8, no. 11, Nov. 1953.

Contents translated:

The 30th anniversary of the great socialist October Revolution, p. 501.  
Muszkat, M. The October Revolution and some problems of international law, p. 600.  
Grzybowski, S. and others. Private property in the light of the Constitution of the Polish People's Republic, p. 612.  
Bachrach, A. Development of the system of appeal against a background, p. 640.  
Boris Dmitrievich Grekov, a bibliographical sketch, p. 608.  
Stembrowicz, J. Election to the Bundestag in West Germany, p. 672.  
Pawlik, W. Notes on the progressive traditions of the Polish science of international law, p. 683.  
Sawicki, J. Marginal remarks on the case of Alger Hiss; in connection with Eral Jowitt's book *The Strange Case of Alger Hiss*, p. 697.  
The 30th anniversary of the scientific work of Professor Karol Koranyi, p. 702.  
Stasinski, B. Study of law in the sphere of socialized economy; activities of the Association of Polish Jurists, p. 704.

Vol. 8, no. 12, Dec. 1953.

Contents translated:

The big offensive of the Party and the studies, p. 775.  
International Conference of Jurists' democratic liberties, p. 784a.  
Sobociński, W. Kallimach (F. Du) Ideas of state and law during the Renaissance, p. 785.  
Nowicki, I. Legal forms underlying Tr. from the Russian, p. 800.  
Plawski, S. Limited imputability Włodyska, S. In memory of Professor, p. 839.  
Machowski, J. Some problems of national conferences, internal are instruments of cooperation p. 842.  
Grzybowski, K. Problems of state meeting of the Polish Academies dedicated to the Renaissance p. 860.  
Łoszak, P. Election law and practice of America, p. 863.  
Gorecki, J. Discussion in connection on discrimination, p. 882.  
Piniowski, J. Witold Czachowski 'przyczynowe i oderwane w po nym' (Legal Acts in Polish Civil law, p. 884.  
Rozmarzyn, S. G.W. Keeton's *The ment*; a book review, p. 890.

Poland **DZIENNIK USTAW.** Warszawa. [Gazette of laws published by the Council of Ministers]

Index for 1952.

Index for 1953.

Annex to no. 51, 1953.

Nos. 5-10, Feb.-Mar. 1954.

Poland **Państwowa Komisja Planowania Gospodarczego** **BIULETYN.** Warszawa. [Official bulletin of the State Board of Economic Planning]

No. 36, Dec. 1953

Nos. 2-7, Jan.-Mar. 1954

## 8. EDUCATION

**BARYCZ, HENRYK.** Andrzej Maksymilian Fredro wobec zagadnień wychowawczych. Kraków, Nakł. Polskiej Akademii Umiejętności, 1948. 103 p. (Polska Akademia Umiejętności Archiwum Komisji do Dziejów Oświaty i Szkolnictwa w Polsce, nr. 6) [Andrzej Maksymilian Fredro and problems of education footnotes, Index]

## PERIODICALS

**GŁOS NAUCZYCIELSKI.** (Związek Zawodowy Nauczycielstwa Polskiego) Warszawa. [Weekly of the Polish Vocational Teachers Union]  
Recurrent features: World events, From towns and villages, Brief notes; On the tracks of our activities.

Nos. 6, 8-12, Feb.-Mar. 1954.

**PIACA ŚWIETLICOWA.** Warszawa. [Monthly journal on adult education conducted in village reading rooms. Includes *Światylny*, a supplement on music]

Recurrent features: Sports, games, entertainment, Choral singing, What to read; Publications on music; Notes in brief, Letters to the editor and his answers, News from abroad

Vol. 3, no. 4/5, Apr./May 1953.

Contents translated:

Wyrozembski, Z. Stalin's teaching lives and points out the way, p. 1.  
Korzycki, A. The right way for the village, p. 7.  
Michalska, M. and Adamczewska, H. In order that the work of a reading room may not slow down in spring and summer, p. 11.  
Before the Days of Education, Books, and Press, p. 14.  
N., W. Increasing the cooperation of reading rooms in hamlets and villages, p. 20.  
Wyszomirski, K. Excursions, p. 22.  
Makaruk, J. Organizing conferences of readers, p. 20  
Bizerinski

Sz

1



- Głowacki, P. The communal reading room helps to recruit agricultural settlers. p. 19.  
 O, A. We learn about the works of Jozef Orga-Michalski p. 24.  
 Ogga-Michalski, J. The Camel Station and Ziarnogrod; a fragment from a novel p. 27.  
 The Second National Conference of Leaders in The Promotion of Reading, a continuation of a discussion. p. 30.  
 The All-Polish Reciters Competition p. 45.  
 Slowacki, J. Woe to you when the ghost awakes, a poem. p. 46.  
 Mielkiewicz, A. The Akerman Steppes, a poem p. 46.  
 Kononicki, M. Before the court; a poem p. 47.  
 Malakowski, W. Meetings, a poem. Tr. from the Russian. p. 49.  
 Staff, L. The goosgirl, a poem. p. 51.  
 Gionlewski, W. Elegy on the death of Ludwik Warynski, a poem p. 51.  
 Wojcicki, H. Naborowska, A. The bitter grain, a play. Act 2 (To be contd.) p. 53.  
 Plaszewski, J. Nicolaus Copernicus man with a free mind, a play. p. 59.  
 W, K. The first Polish peasant bicycle race p. 65.

**SZKOLA I DOM** (Ministerstwo Oświaty i Związek Nauczycielstwa Polskiego) Warszawa. [Monthly for parents and teachers. Issued by the Ministry of Education and the Polish Teachers Association]  
 Recurrent features: Brief notes; Readers write; Educational adviser; From parents' associations; What to read.

Vol. 6, nos. 2-3, Feb.-Mar. 1954

**SZKOLA ZAWODOWA** (Centralny Urząd Szkolenia Zawodowego i Związek Zawodowy Nauczycielstwa Polskiego) Warszawa. [Biweekly journal on vocational education issued by the Central Vocational Education Board and the Polish Vocational Teachers Union]  
 Recurrent features: On school life, Reports of correspondents; Vocational training in the USSR; Letters to the editor.

No. 19, Oct. 1953

Contents translated:

- Gaisstoch, Z. For a full participation of our youth in celebrations organized during Polish-Soviet Friendship Month p. 1.  
 Leiki, M. Teaching the Polish language in basic schools of manual training. p. 4.  
 Szczaska, B. Fighting formalism in solving mathematical problems. p. 6.  
 Torbus, W. Teaching mechanical drawing in basic manual training schools of metalworking (To be contd.) p. 9.  
 Dowlat, Z. School workshops assist with the equipment of special laboratories. p. 14.  
 Bek, E. The proper use of undesignated funds in school workshops. p. 15.  
 Teachers of manual training schools are among the recipients of rewards. p. 17.  
 R., S. Summer conferences. p. 17.  
 Głowacki, W. For a closer bond between the physics taught and the needs of life. p. 19.  
 Jajos, T. Cooperation with an industrial establishment assists in the teaching of manual training. p. 20.  
 Przybylszewski, J., Szware, T. Art and propaganda camps organized by manual training schools. p. 21.  
 Tarkowska, S. Activities of the sections of extra-curricular activities in Stalinogrod. p. 23.  
 Merker, A. Planning work in schools of general manual training. p. 24.  
 Using Soviet periodicals. p. 30.

No. 21, Nov. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Rachonski, M. Some experiences in the first period of competitive work in manual training schools. p. 2.  
 Gatkiewicz, J. For a proper work content of study circles. p. 6.  
 Rachonski, S. Developing study circles related to the type and specialization of a school. p. 8.  
 Przeradowski, J. Using and maintaining journal bearings in school workshops. p. 11.  
 Lipinski, W. Care for a higher standard of work in boarding houses. p. 14.  
 Godlewski, M. Basing teaching on established units of measurement. p. 15.  
 Awards for teachers in manual training schools. p. 19.  
 Waszczyk, J. Improving knowledge about Soviet manual training schools. p. 19.  
 Chmiel, J. How I use the textbook on metal materials and how I assess its value and use in school work; a competition paper. p. 20.  
 Staniszevska, H. Fighting for better results in teaching technical drawing in clothing industry schools. p. 22.

- Boguslawski, T. Workshops in the basic manual training school in Skarżysko Kamienne achieve better and better working habits. p. 23.  
 Lashowska, I. A teachers' subject section takes care of study circles p. 24.  
 Wionka, K. Activities of the school principals' group of the basic manual training schools in Olsztyn (Allenstein). p. 25.  
 Kochanek, L. Activities of our professional school organization. p. 25.  
 Budzynski, T. A professional school organization as an initiator of production conferences. p. 26.  
 Fliszman, M. Educating and improving educational cadres. (To be contd.) p. 28.

**WYCHOWANIE W PRZEDSZKOLU.** (Ministerstwo Oświaty) Warszawa. [Monthly on kindergarten education issued by the Ministry of Education]  
 Recurrent features: Pictures of kindergarten life, Correspondence

Vol. 6, nos. 2-3, Feb.-Mar. 1954.

**ZYCIE AKADEMICKIE** (Zwieszenie Studentów Polaków w Granic) London [Monthly issued by the Association of Polish Students Abroad]  
 Recurrent features: Letters to the editor and editor's answers, Crossword puzzles

Vol. 3, no. 1, Dec. 1952

**ZYCIE SZKOLY.** (Poland. Ministerstwo Oświaty) Warszawa. [Monthly on elementary school teaching issued by the Ministry of Education]  
 Recurrent features: From our experiences, Materials, Lessons; Reports, Brief notes.

No. 12, Dec. 1953

## 10. FINE ARTS

KOTARBINSKI, ADAM. Realizm socjalistyczny w architekturze [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1952. 59 p. (Wiedza Powszechna, 887. Cykl: Architektura i urbanistyka, 5) [Socialist realism in architecture. illus., map]

SZUMAN, STEFAN. Ilustracja w książkach dla dzieci i młodzieży; zagadnienia estetyczne i wychowawcze. Kraków, Wiedza, Zawod, Kultura, 1951. 129 p. [Illustrations in books for children and youth; aesthetic and educational problems. illus.]

## PERIODICALS

**ARCHITEKTURA.** (Stowarzyszenie Architektów Polskich i Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa [Monthly journal on architecture and town planning issued by the Polish Architects Association and the Central Technical Organization, with English, French, and Russian summaries. Includes the supplement Biuletyn Instytutu Urbanistyki i Architektury, a bulletin of the Institute of Town Planning and Architecture, and a separate supplement, Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Urbanistyki i Architektury, documentation issued by the same Institute]  
 Recurrent features: Letters to the editor; Book reviews; Recent laws

No. 1, Jan. 1954.

**OCHRONA ZABYTEKOW.** (Zarząd Ochrony i Konserwacji Zabytków Ministerstwa Kultury i Sztuki i Stowarzyszenie Historyków Sztuki) Warszawa. [Quarterly on the protection and conservation of architectural monuments issued by the Board for the Protection and Conservation of Monuments of the Ministry of Culture and Arts and the Association of Art Historians]  
 Recurrent feature: Brief notes.

Vol. 6, no. I, Nov. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Gorski, K. Copernicus' house in Toruń. p. 6.  
 Estreicher, K. Renovation of Collegium Maius; marginal notes and remarks on the conservation work. p. 9.  
 Przykowski, T. Problems of the conservation of scientific equipment used by Nicolaus Copernicus and of other astronomical antiquities in Poland. p. 30.  
 Torwili, L. Question of the authenticity of Copernicus' portrait preserved in the Pomeranian Museum in Toruń. p. 40.

- Bieganski, P. Copernicus Monument in Warsaw. p. 47.  
 Kaczowska, A. Epitaph to Nicolaus Copernicus in Frombork. p. 55.  
 Szymanski, S. Copernicus Tower in Frombork p. 57.

**PRZEGLĄD ARTYSTYCZNY.** (Państwowy Instytut Sztuki i Związek Polskich Artystów Plastyków) Warszawa. [Bimonthly journal on painting and plastic and graphic arts issued by the State Institute of Arts and the Association of Polish Plastic Artists]  
 Recurrent features: Notes from Poland, Notes from abroad; Bibliography of books and periodicals on arts

No. 4, 1953.

Contents translated:

- Wojciechowski, A. Polychromy and interiors of the Old City. p. 3.  
 Dabrowski, K. Conservation works and experiences concerning mural paintings. p. 16.  
 Czerwinski, M. Some methods of expressing the right content and the paintings in the Provincial Exhibition in Warsaw. p. 25.  
 Grabka, E., Zinnand, R. A conversation about the so-called Sopot school, marginal remarks concerning paintings in the 6th Exhibition of the Gdansk (Danzig) Branch of the Association of Polish Plastic Artists. p. 32.  
 Polieński, M. Critique and some other problems. p. 44.  
 Zanoziński, J. Zbigniew Pionaszk, an evaluation of his work. p. 50.  
 Mituliska, S. An exhibition of old costumes. p. 53.  
 Swidzinski, J. Some remarks concerning conceptual sketches for the 4th National Exhibition of Plastic Arts. p. 63.  
 Januszewicz, J. A discussion with workers in Zacheta. p. 64.  
 Lowicz and the Lowicz region in the works of Zdzisław Pagowski. p. 65.  
 Mawrodinow, M. The Bofana Church and its mural paintings. Tr. from the Bulgarian. p. 66.

No. 5, 1953.

Contents translated:

- Stajzyński, J. Our attitude toward Matejko's works on the sixtieth anniversary of the master's death p. 3.  
 Jan Matejko's drawings and sayings p. 9.  
 Polieński, M. "The Preaching of Shalga"; an interpretation of a painting by Jan Matejko. p. 61.  
 Januszewicz, J. "Rejtan", an interpretation of a painting by Jan Matejko. p. 68.  
 Jaworska, W. Russian realists on Matejko. p. 75.  
 Bylina, M. The greatness of Matejko. p. 80.  
 Wallis, M. Noakowski and Matejko p. 82.  
 Lepkowski, E. The home and collections of Jan Matejko. p. 84.

## 11. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

**ALEKSANDRZAK, STANISŁAW.** Wielki plan 6 [Jętrzy] Ilustrował K.M. Sopocho. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Nasza Książka [1951] 1 v. (unpagged) [Biblioteka harcerstwa] [The great Six-Year Plan, a poem. illus.]

**FREDRO, ALEKSANDER, hrabia.** Słuby pańskie, komedia w pięciu aktach wierszem. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1952. 180 p. [Mała biblioteczka "Książki i Wiedzy," 43] [The maiden vows; a five-act comedy in verse]

**KUBICKI, MARIAN.** Tamte lata, opowiesć. [Wyd. 2.] Warszawa] Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza [1953] 165 p. [Those years; a novel]

**LUSAKOWSKI, SEWERYN.** Pamiętnik. [Wyd. 2.] Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1953] 307 p. [Memoirs. part., notes]

**MIŁOSZ, CZESŁAW.** Światło dzienne. Paryż, Instytut Literacki, 1953. 156 p. [Biblioteka "Kultury," t. 51] [Daylight; poems]

**ORZESZKOWA, ELIZA.** Dobra pani. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1949. 45 p. [Mała biblioteczka "Książki i Wiedzy," 15] [The good lady, a short story]

**ORZESZKOWA, ELIZA.** Obrazek z lat głodowych w zimowy wieczór. [Wyd. 2.] Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1952. 76 p. [Mała biblioteczka "Książki i Wiedzy," 25] [Two short stories: A picture of the years of famine, A winter evening]

**OVIDIUS NASO, PUBLIUS.** Przemiany Przekład w wyborze według Brunona Kleinskiego. Wyboru dokonał, wstępem i objaśnieniami opatrzył Jerzy Krokowski. [Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich [1953] 310 p. (Biblioteka narodowa. Seria 2, nr. 78) 'Metamorphoses', a poem. Tr. from the Latin. bibl., footnotes]

**PRZYCHOCKI, GUSTAW.** Historia listów św. Grzegorza z Nazjanzu. Kraków, Nakł. Polskiej Akademii Umiejętności, 1946. 44 p. (Polska Akademia Umiejętności. Rozprawy Wydziału Filologicznego, t. 87, nr. 3) [History of the letters of Saint Gregorius Nazianzenus. footnotes]

**SZYDŁOWSKI, STANISŁAW.** Prosto i ostro. Ilustrował Zbigniew Lengien. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa.] Cześć, 1953. 108 p. (Biblioteka satyry) [Straight and sharp, satiric poems. illus.]

**CLASZYN, HENRYK.** Zarwa wymowy rosyjskiej. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1953. 36 p. illus. [Outline of Russian pronunciation. ardev]

**URBANOWSKI, STANISŁAW.** Z dawnych słowników językowych polsko-czeskich Cz. 1. Biblija królowej Zofii a starożytne przekłady Pisma św. Kraków, Nakł. Polskiej Akademii Umiejętności, 1946. 182 p. (Polska Akademia Umiejętności. Rozprawy Wydziału Filologicznego, t. 87, nr. 2) [Old Polish-Czech linguistic relations. Pt. 1. The Bible of Queen Sophia and old Czech translations of the Holy Scriptures. bibl.]

## PERIODICALS

**FILM.** (Filmowa Agencja Wydawnicza) Warszawa. [Weekly illustrated motion-picture magazine] Recurrent features: Polish movie chronicle, Do you know? What is the news on the screen?, Our objective, Foreign news, Readers' letters and editors' answers, Filmstrip, Puzzles.

Vol. 6, no. 28, July 1951.  
Vol. 9, nos. 5, 7, 9-12, Jan.-Mar. 1954.

**JĘZYK POLSKI.** (Towarzystwo Miłośników Języka Polskiego) Kraków. [Bimonthly issued by the Society of Friends of the Polish Language] Recurrent features: Readers' letters and editors' answers, News of the Society

Vol. 33, no. 4, Sept./Oct. 1953.

**JĘZYK ROSYJSKI.** (Ministerstwo Oświaty) Warszawa. [Bimonthly on the teaching of Russian literature and language in Polish schools issued by the Ministry of Education] Recurrent features: Life in the USSR; Teachers report, Consultations; Appraisals and reports; Brief notes, Communiques.

Vol. 6, no. 3, May/June 1953.

Contents translated:  
Zurawski, J. I.V. Stalin in Soviet literature, a literary compilation. p. 1.  
Danilowski, B. The peasant rebellion in Russia in the years 1773-1775 and its reflection in literature. p. 10.  
Zielinski, A. Summarizing as one form of written exercise in elementary schools. (To be contd.) p. 17.  
Guzowa, H. A lesson on Pushkin's novel *The Captain's Daughter*. p. 23.  
Osbrowska, M. A program for teaching the Russian language in extension courses of the second level. p. 27.  
Alilpa, K. Methods of teaching foreign languages applied to the teaching of the Russian language. p. 31.  
Guzowa, H. Soviet community singing. p. 35.  
Klucherska, W. and others. Reading newspapers in Russian-language lessons in manual training schools. p. 40.  
Klucznikowa, P. Methods of extending the vocabulary of students, some attempts in compiling specialized vocabularies in lyciums. p. 47.

Vol. 6, no. 6, Nov./Dec. 1953.

Contents translated:  
Wojciechowski, K. The Communist Party of Western Russia as a teacher of the Polish working class; on the fiftieth anniversary of the Communist Party of Western Russia. p. 1.  
Orebski, J. The role of Old Slavic in the development of the Russian language. p. 3.  
Debnicka, E. Classical writers of Russian literature on America. (To be contd.) p. 10.

Gatecki, W. Fulfilling the program of teaching about Nikolai Nekrasov in lyciums. (To be contd.) p. 16.  
Doboszynska, J. Copernicus Year celebrations in the Soviet Union. p. 23.  
Nosowicz, S. Art as a factor which strengthens Polish-Russian friendship. p. 25.  
Kepinska, E. An exhibition devoted to pedagogics in the Ukrainian Republic, some reminiscences of a participant in an excursion to the USSR. p. 28.

**KWARTALNIK FILMOWY.** (Państwowy Instytut Sztuki) Warszawa. [Quarterly on motion pictures issued by the State Institute of Art] Recurrent features: Review of events and press at home; Review of events and press abroad.

Vol. 3, no. 11/12, 1953.

Contents translated:  
Puszek, A. How was the motion picture "Sadko" made? Tr. from the Russian. p. 3.  
Kowalski, T. Color in the motion picture. p. 14.  
Lewicki, B. Fundamental problems of the so-called educational motion pictures. p. 42.  
Bohdziewicz, A. Educational motion pictures. p. 52.  
Czeszko, B. A project for the script of "A Candidate's Training" based on the novel *Pokolenie* (Generation). p. 62.  
Byszycka, Z. and Morawski, S. Two opinions about the motion picture "That Problem Can Be Solved." p. 100.  
Lara, C. The truth about the present situation in French cinematography. Tr. from the French. p. 114.

**NOWA KULTURA.** Warszawa. [Illustrated weekly literary journal] Recurrent features: Weekly survey, Books received, Comments.

Vol. 4, no. 43, Oct. 1953.

Contents translated:  
Wojciechowski, A. The genealogy of Jan Matejko. p. 1.  
Mojcinok, G. The Teutonic Knights in purple. p. 2.  
Brandys, M. A meeting with readers. p. 2.  
Bromberg, A. Textbooks, prefaces, and editors. p. 2.  
Sosnowski, J. Who is the producer of shoddy? p. 3.  
Kozłowski, K. Pawel Jasienien's *Swift* (The Dawn), a book review. p. 3.  
Nagibin, J. A winter oak; a short story. Tr. from the Russian. p. 4.  
Maluszewski, R. What matters is the truth, not a draft. p. 6.  
Gaworski, H. From poems about Hungary: On the bank of the blue Danube, in the Hungarian mountains. p. 5.  
Pomianowski, J. Shall we become wise after the loss? Tcheikassov's opinion in *Pravda* and our troubles. p. 6.  
Timaszewicz, J. Klat, A. The first theater of People's Poland. p. 6.  
Bareka, D. Experience which improves the heart. p. 8.  
Toepfitz, K. Those thirty years. p. 8.

Vol. 4, no. 44, Nov. 1953.

Contents translated:  
Modzelewski, Z. A scientific synthesis of the Polish Renaissance. p. 1.  
Panasz-Klonowska, G. Reseda; a short story. p. 1.  
Paczkowska, C. That washed brain, do you understand? p. 2.  
Bromberg, A. Prices of books. p. 2.  
Markiewicz, H. A contribution to the knowledge of trends. p. 3.  
Sandler, S. Is this opinion correct? p. 3.  
Kolcow, A. A bitter fate, a poem. Tr. from the Russian. p. 4.  
Michajlow, M. Prison silence behind the walls of a prison, a fragment of a poem. Tr. from the Russian. p. 4.  
Kozłowski, J. The prisoner mazurka; a biographical sketch of Ludwik Warynski. p. 4.  
Bazan, M. Two poems: Song of a soldier, The cliffs of Dover. Tr. from the Ukrainian. p. 5.  
Leopold, W. In the years of crisis; a book review. p. 6.  
Robliczek, J. A meeting with Rilke. p. 6.  
Paustowski, K. and others. Writers about critique. p. 7.  
Ros, J. A pilgrimage to Goa. p. 8.  
Toepfitz, K. The art of reproduction. p. 8.

Vol. 4, no. 48, Nov. 1953.

Contents translated:  
Jastrun, M. Three poems: Hiroshima, Leonardo, Poetry and truth. p. 1.  
Waskiewicz, J. For whom is Poland important? p. 1.  
Slonimski, A. To the critics; a poem. p. 2.  
Wazyk, A. The poet, the conscience of an epoch. p. 2.  
Bromberg, A. The proper criteria of circulation. p. 2.

A diary of a girl student. p. 3.

Adamski, J. Dislocation of the light aim of the humanities in the university. p. 4.

Sandauer, A. Some ideological misunderstandings in our critique. p. 4.

Drawicz, A. Is the structure of the novel proper? p. 5.

Hierowski, Z. The problems of Zagłębie and comrades from Dąbrowa. p. 6.

Eienburg, I. The work of a writer. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) p. 6.

m., r. Belles-lettres and offshoots. p. 7.

Galczyński, K. A house in a theater, a satiric poem. p. 8.

Swinański, A. Ballet, "O" action and "H" action. p. 8.

Toepfitz, K. The three variants of the power of paper. p. 8.

Wygodzki, S. The Leipzig meetings. (To be contd.) p. 8.

Vol. 4, no. 49, Dec. 1953.

Contents translated:  
Karsl, R. A German writer and war. p. 1.  
Ziembicki, S. A letter to Otto Bask, a poem. p. 1.  
Zablocka-Skupleńska, D. Three alarm signals concerning youth. p. 2.  
Wisniewski, W. The problem is not with the book *Tredowala* (The Leprosed). p. 2.  
Barciński, L. Does the peasant read Wiles? p. 2.  
Kamionka, A. Three poems: A Kashubian poem, It is caused by many poems, An apple tree. p. 3.  
Wasilewski, A. Customs in literature. p. 3.  
Toepfitz, K. Two books and a few problems. p. 4.  
Siodzki, J. A textbook of the history of Poland. p. 5.  
Kiwilzo, W. The romanticism of the fighting generation, a review of Bolesław Gostolov's book *Moje pokolenie* (My Generation). p. 5.  
Editor. Answers to readers' questions. p. 6.  
Eienburg, I. The work of a writer. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) p. 6.  
Huiwie, J. The problem of *Problemy*. p. 7.  
Bukowska, A. The devil is not so black, a literary criticism. p. 7.  
Pasternak, L. Two poems: How long? and Is it done? It's done. p. 8.  
Toepfitz, K. In order that it might be less dull. p. 8.  
Wygodzki, S. A visit to M.A. Nexo. (To be contd.) p. 8.

Vol. 4, no. 50, Dec. 1953.

Contents translated:  
Death of a poet. p. 1.  
Galczyński, K. A professional tragedy, a poem. p. 1.  
Bronowski, W. In memory of K.I. Galczyński. p. 1.  
It is otherwise in our Roznica. p. 1.  
Borkowicz, L. For faithful service. p. 2.  
Topich, J. The perspective and today. p. 3.  
Maise, C. France; a poem. Tr. from the French. p. 3.  
Drechl, B. Bullets, a poem. Tr. from the German. p. 4.  
Kipphardt, H. Nikos Baloglannis; a poem. Tr. from the German. p. 4.  
Leopold, W. Poetry in *Tworzosc*. p. 4.  
Longowski, M. Rebuth in Warmia. p. 4.  
Szowczyk, W. A plan in the field of culture for the Opole (Oppeln) region. p. 4.  
Ostronecki, B. Two poems: On the bank of Lake Mamry, Letter to a teacher in Warmia. p. 4.  
Ginges, J. Two poems: An author's morning, To him who saved an old print. p. 5.  
Dartolski, L. Soil does not lie; a short story. p. 5.  
Balicki, S. A few figures and a few truisms. p. 6.  
Dobosz, A. A theater which interferes. p. 6.  
Eienburg, I. The work of a writer. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) p. 6.  
Fr., J. State literary prizes in the German Democratic Republic. p. 7.  
Kaluzynski, Z. Eroticism ex cathedra, a review of Kinsey's book *Sexual Behavior in the Human Male*. p. 8.  
Linke, A. Artistic publications. p. 8.  
Wygodzki, S. Notes on travel in Germany. 3. In Berlin and Weierstadt. (To be contd.) p. 8.

**PAMIETNIK TEATRALNY.** (Państwowy Instytut Sztuki) Warszawa. [Quarterly journal on the history of drama and the theater issued by the State Institute of Art]

No. 4, 1953.

**PORADNIK JEZYKOWY.** (Redakcja Słownika Języka Polskiego) Warszawa. [Monthly on Polish usage issued by the Editorial Board of the Polish Language Dictionary] Recurrent features: Readers news, Explanations of words and phrases.

Nos. 3-4, 6, Mar.-Apr., June 1953.

**TLATH.** (Stowarzyszenie Polskich Artystów Teatru i Filmu) Warszawa. [Fortnightly illustrated magazine issued by the Association of Polish Theater and Film Artists]

Recurrent features: A letter from the stage, A letter from the audience, News of the Association, Satires and parodies, Domestic news, Foreign news

Vol. 8, no. 24, Dec. 1953

Vol. 9, nos. 2-5, Jan.-Mar. 1954

**TWORCZOSC.** (Związek Literatów Polskich) Warszawa. [Monthly literary magazine issued by the Polish Writers Association]

Recurrent features: Literary news, Scientific news, Book reviews, Theater, International news, Books received, On the horizon.

Vol. 8, nos. 6, 8, June, Aug. 1952

Vol. 10, nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1954

**ZYCIE LITERACKIE.** (Związek Literatów Polskich, Oddział w Krakowie i Stalagrodzie) Kraków. [Illustrated literary biweekly published by the Polish Writers Association in Kraków and Stalagrod]

Vol. 4, nos. 4, 8, Jan.-Feb. 1954

## 12. SCIENCE

**BARTECKI, JAN.** Kształcenie politechniczne i problematyka planu szesnastoletniego w nauczaniu fizyki. Opracował Jan Bartęcki, Czesław Foltyma i Konstanty Lech. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Zakłady Wydawn. Szkolnych, 1952. 116 p. [Polytechnical education and problems of the Six-Year Plan in the teaching of physics]

**BIEDA, FRANCISZEK.** Historia paleontologii w Polsce. Kraków, Nakł. Polskiej Akademii Umiejętności, skł. gl. w księg. Gebethnera i Wolffa, 1948. 37 p. [Polska Akademia Umiejętności. Historia nauki polskiej w monografiach, 10] [History of paleontology in Poland. French summary]

**CELINSKI, FLORIAN.** Czynniki glebowe a roślinność kserotermiczna wielkopolskiego parku narodowego pod Poznaniem. Poznań, Nakł. Poznańskiego Tow. Przyjaciół Nauk, 1953. 80 p. (Prace Monograficzne nad Przyrodą Wielkopolskiego Parku Narodowego pod Poznaniem, t. 2, zes. 8) [Edaphic factors and xerothermal vegetation of the National Park of Great Poland near Poznań. German summary, map, bibl., tables]

**DEBICKI, TADEUSZ.** Tabele zużycia i kalkulacyjne dla handlu morskiego i żegluga. Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne, 1952. 204 p. [Tables of equivalents and calculations for maritime trade and navigation]

**KOCHANOWSKA-WISNIEWSKA, EUGENIA.** Moracy pracownicy nauki. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne, 1952. 149 p. [Maritime scientists, illus.]

**KOLLATAJ, HUGO.** Wybor pism naukowych. Opracował Kazimierz Opalek. [Wyd. 1. W Krakowie] Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1953. 469 p. [Selected scientific works. illus., bibl., notes]

**LAMPE, WIKTOR.** Zarys historii chemii w Polsce. Kraków, Nakł. Polskiej Akademii Umiejętności, skł. gl. w księg. Gebethnera i Wolffa, 1948. 63 p. [Polska Akademia Umiejętności. Historia nauki polskiej w monografiach, 4] [Historical outline of chemistry in Poland. French summary]

**MARCZEWSKI, EDWARD.** Rozwój matematyki w Polsce. Kraków, Nakł. Polskiej Akademii Umiejętności, skł. gl. w księg. Gebethnera i Wolffa, 1948. 46 p. [Polska Akademia Umiejętności. Historia nauki w monografiach, 1] [The development of mathematics in Poland. French summary, notes]

**PIECH, TADEUSZ.** Zarys historii fizyki w Polsce. Kraków, Nakł. Polskiej Akademii Umiejętności, skł. gl. w księg. Gebethnera i Wolffa, 1948. 45 p. [Polska Akademia Umiejętności. Historia nauki polskiej w monografiach, 3] [Historical outline of physics in Poland. French summary]

**ROGOWSKI, JERZY.** Tablice tachymetryczne 400<sup>8</sup> 360<sup>8</sup>. Warszawa, Państwowe Przedsiębiorstwo Wydawn. Kartograficznych, 1952. 31 p. [Tachymetric tables 400<sup>8</sup> 360<sup>8</sup>]

**SAMSONOWICZ, JAN.** Historia geologii w Polsce. Kraków, Nakł. Polskiej Akademii Umiejętności, skł. gl. w księg. Gebethnera i Wolffa, 1948. 42 p. [Polska Akademia Umiejętności. Historia nauki polskiej w monografiach, 6] [History of geology in Poland. French summary]

**ŚNIADECKI, JEDRZEJ.** Wybor pism naukowych i publicystycznych. Opracował i komentował opitrył Bolesław Skarzynski. [Wyd. 1. W Krakowie] Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1952. 448 p. [Selected works on science and publicism, parts, bibl., notes]

**SZAFER, WLADYSŁAW.** Zarys paleobotaniki. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1952. 201 p. [Outline of paleobotany. illus., bibl., index]

**SZULCZEWSKI, JERZY.** Służowce wielkopolskiego parku narodowego. Poznań, Nakł. Poznańskiego Tow. Przyjaciół Nauk, 1951. 11 p. (Prace Monograficzne nad Przyrodą Wielkopolskiego Parku Narodowego pod Poznaniem, t. 3, zes. 7) [Myxomycetes of the National Park of Great Poland. English and Russian summaries, maps, bibl.]

**SZUMAN, JERZY.** Badania nad przejawami roli ciary u krow. Studies on the symptoms of heat and pregnancy in rabbits. Kraków, Nakł. Polskiej Akademii Umiejętności, 1952. 59 p. (Prace rolniczo-lesne, nr 65) [English and Russian summaries, illus., bibl., tables]

**TOKARSKI, JULIAN.** Nauki mineralogiczne w Polsce. Kraków, Nakł. Polskiej Akademii Umiejętności, skł. gl. w księg. Gebethnera i Wolffa, 1948. 38 p. [Polska Akademia Umiejętności. Historia nauki polskiej w monografiach, 5] [Mineralogy in Poland. French summary]

**WOŁOSZYŃSKA, JADWIGA.** O wstępnym kopalniny z Roztok koło Jasła. II. Kraków, Nakł. Polskiej Akademii Umiejętności, 1952. 84 p. [Polska Akademia Umiejętności. Rozprawy Wydziału matematyczno-przyrodniczego. Dział B 1949, t. 74, nr 6] [The fossil of Desmidiaaceae from Roztok near Jasło. II. illus., tables]

## PERIODICALS

**ACTA GEOLOGICA POLONICA** (Muzeum Ziemi) Warszawa. [Quarterly issued by the Geological Museum; with English and Russian summaries]

Vol. 3, nos. 3-4, 1953.

**ACTA MICROBIOLOGICA POLONICA.** (Polskie Towarzystwo Mikrobiologów, Sekcja Mikrobiologii Ogólnej, Rolniczej i Przemysłowej) Warszawa. [Quarterly issued by the Section of General, Agricultural, and Industrial Microbiology of the Polish Association of Microbiologists, with English and Russian summaries]

Recurrent feature: Review of publications

Vol. 1, no. 1, 1952.

Contents translated:

Szymański, M. Influence of phytoncides of garlic (*Allium sativum*) on the growth and respiration of some pathogenic fungi. p. 6.

Sirżewska, J. Mycorrhiza of corn plants. Pt. 2. Rye. p. 24.

Hauke-Paciewiczowa, T. A selection of *Rhizobium* suitable for the inoculation of *Galega officinalis*, a report. p. 36.

Wrobel, T. Influence of the herbicide 2, 4-D on the development of *Rhizobium*; a report. p. 39.

Nowotny-Mieczynska, A. Influence of several factors on the pigmentation of nodules of leguminous plants. p. 42.

Kuzniar, K. Energy of cellulose decomposition in soils of the National Park in the Pieniny Mountains. p. 62.

Balleka, N. Influence of mixed culture of red clover and timothy on the microflora of their rhizosphere. p. 66.

Bujak, S. Utilization of potato pulp and sulfite liquor for the production of yeast fodder. p. 66.

**ACTA PHYSIOLOGICA POLONICA** (Polskie Towarzystwo Fizjologiczne) Warszawa. [Quarterly of the Polish Physiological Society; with English and Russian summaries]

Recurrent feature: Book reviews

Vol. 4, no. 3, 1953.

Contents translated:

Kisilecki, A., Wojciechowski, J. Changes in vascular and peripheral pressure under the influence of histamine. p. 176.

Wywicka, W. Mutual interchanges between various motor-conditioned reactions. p. 187.

Wleczkowski, M. Emotional behavior at various blood glucose concentrations. p. 189.

Misiuro, W., Kozłowski, S., Wolcieszak, I. Influence of the stimuli of social environment on vegetative functions and on work capacity. p. 207.

Bugalski, S. Research on the influence of sulfonamides on the germination and growth of plants and on the development of tadpoles. p. 219.

Niewiatkowski, S. Activation of bioplasma in cloth and gelatin. p. 231.

Zakrzewski, K., Malec, J. Biochemistry of stored blood. II. Proteins. p. 237.

Kowalski, E., and others. Biochemistry of stored blood. IV. Enzymes. p. 245.

Zakrzewski, K., Murawski, K., Krysiak, J. A new method for the determination of dextran in blood urine, and tissues. p. 253.

**FIZYKA I CHEMIA** (Polskie Ministerstwo Oświaty) Warszawa. [Bimonthly for teachers issued by the Ministry of Education]

Recurrent features: Remarks on applied didactics; Outlines of lessons, Book and periodical review.

Vol. 7, no. 1, Jan./Feb. 1954

**MATEMATYKA.** (Ministerstwo Oświaty i Polskie Towarzystwo Matematyczne) Warszawa. [Bimonthly journal for teachers of mathematics issued by the Ministry of Education and the Polish Mathematical Society]

Recurrent features: Notes, Examples of mathematical compositions, Readers' letters, Bibliography

Vol. 7, no. 1, Jan./Feb. 1954.

**PROBLEMY.** (Towarzystwo Wiedzy Powszechnej) Warszawa. [Monthly illustrated organ of the Society of General Science]

Recurrent features: Scientific news, Potentials, Erare humanum Est; Panopticon of culture, World news, Editorial mail, New books, Polish contribution to science.

Vol. 9, no. 1, 1953.

Contents translated:

Materials of the 19th Congress of the Anti-Union Communist Party; fragments of Lavrentii Beria's address delivered October 7, 1952. p. 2.

Ligocki, E. Galileo about Copernicus. p. 7.

Krajewski, M. Building a subway in Warsaw. p. 16.

Fenigsen, L. Alcohol, offense, law. p. 24.

Czencow, R. Superfluidity. p. 30.

Blachut, W. Kazimierz Lyszczyński, a victim of fanaticism and intolerance of the 17th century. p. 34.

Ostrowski, K. A skeleton lives. p. 36.

**PRZEGŁAD GEODEZYJNY.** (Związek Mierniczych Rzeczypospolitej Polskiej) Warszawa. [Monthly journal on geodesy and surveying issued by the Polish Association of Land Surveyors. Includes supplements: *Biuletyn Geodezyjnego Instytutu Naukowo-Badawczego*, bulletin of the Geodesic Research Institute; and *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Geodezji*, review of geodetic documentation]

Recurrent features: Progress in technology and organization; News of the Association and of the province; Among books and publications.

Vol. 9, no. 8, Aug. 1953

Contents translated:

Kłopotnicki, W. Some problems of inventiveness in district surveying establishments. p. 215.

Frelek, M. Maps for village planning. p. 217.

Szymański, M. Appraising a cadastre according to the needs of socialist economy. p. 220.

Koronowski, R. Influence of diagonal observations in triangulation on the exactness of a determination of coordinates. p. 222.

Cichowicz, L. Astronomy and radio. p. 227.

Strusiński, H. A compensation level, a novelty in construction principles. p. 230.

Dzikiel, B. An Ascania magnetometer. p. 231.

Sawicki, K. From a poleman to a geodesist. p. 233.

Wojciech, J. A diagram instrument for the calculation of bearing corrections. p. 236.

N. A. Z. A new type of mobile geodetic station. p. 237.

Vol. 9, no. 10, Oct. 1953.

Contents translated:  
 Professor Jozef Wozniak, laureate of the 3d class State Prize p. 275  
 Kozłowski, W. Problems of planning technical production in surveying establishments. p. 276  
 Rzesutski, K. Scientific-technical documentation helps production p. 281  
 Szulc, B. Purchasing real property for the realization of national economic plans. p. 283  
 E. J. J. S. Organization of agricultural lands of the Turysta Collective Farm. p. 286  
 L. J. J. E. Reduction of surveying work on reclaimed land p. 291  
 Fifty years of professional work p. 294.  
 Sz. Geodesy in poetry, poems p. 297.  
 G. J. J. K. Meeting of the regional surveying services of the Ministry of Municipal Economy. p. 299

WADOMOSCI CHEMICZNE. (Polskie Towarzystwo Chemiczne) Wrocław. [Monthly issued by the Polish Chemical Society]  
 Recurrent features. Interesting news in chemistry; Activities of the Polish Chemical Society; Communications.

Vol. 7, no. 11, Nov. 1953.

Contents translated:  
 Szulc, Z. Analysis of luminescence in chemistry. p. 369.  
 J. J. J. J. Ultrasonic waves and their application in chemistry and chemical technology. p. 509.

## 13. MEDICINE

## PERIODICALS

LEKARSTWO DOSWADCZALNA I MIKROBIOLOGIA. (Państwowy Zakład Hygieny i Polskie Towarzystwo Mikrobiologów) Warszawa. [Quarterly of the Polish Institute of Hygiene and the Microbiological Society]

Vol. 4, no. 1, Jan./Mar. 1952.  
 Vol. 5, no. 4, 1953.

LEKARSTWO (Polski Czerwony Krzyż Zarząd Główny) Warszawa. [Monthly illustrated popular magazine of public health issued by the Polish Red Cross]  
 Recurrent features: Advice for mothers-to-be, Red Cross in the USSR and other people's democracies, Red Cross school circles work, A mailbox of first aid posts and services of the Red Cross, Correspondents report, Physicians talk.

Vol. 5, no. 6, 1953.

Contents translated:  
 Rzesutski, L. Some words about trachoma. p. 2  
 Z. J. J. T. Cancer of the breast. p. 2.  
 E. J. J. J. Warts; Tom Sawyer and the expeditions to the forest. p. 2.  
 Harvard Committee of the Fifth Health Week p. 3.  
 Pilszowska, D. The latest achievements of Soviet medicine. p. 4  
 The provincial branch of the Polish Red Cross in Łódź won the challenge banner, the symbol of competition. p. 5.  
 K. J. J. J. First-aid stations of the Polish Red Cross at the harvest and threshing campaign. p. 6.  
 Szulc, J. When the weight of a child is 700 grams. p. 6  
 Stećkiewicz, J. We shall not overheat the infants. p. 7.  
 Rest. The ambition to be tanned. p. 7.  
 Some words about patients' nourishment. p. 8.  
 Med. Do not play with fever. p. 8.  
 We should learn how to give first aid. p. 9.  
 One day with nurses of the Polish Red Cross. p. 9.  
 Majewski, P. With a medical team in the country. p. 10  
 Szulc, W. Letter to a mother about antituberculous vaccination. p. 11.  
 Rozelutowski, T. Summer camps are for the happiness and health of children; advice to camp managers and educators. p. 12.  
 The cleanliness of fruit. p. 12.  
 Szulc, J. We go on an excursion. p. 10

Vol. 5, no. 7, 1953.

Contents translated:  
 Trzebiński, J. Amalourish treatment p. 2  
 Piotrowska, J. Causes of the loss of hair. p. 2  
 Hospital of the Polish Red Cross in Korea p. 2.  
 E. J. J. J. What is whitlow? p. 2.  
 July 22, 1953, p. 3.

The 5th Health Week, the health of the working masses is the result of their own interest and effort p. 4

J. Cooperative work in Węgrow p. 6  
 Ber. A. Glands and hormones in the human body. p. 7.

W. Drinking water. p. 8

Strehl, L. First aid in cases of broken bones and sprains p. 8

Pilszowska, A. Food poisoning p. 10

Smalek, J. In Children's Town p. 11

emer. Miners of the President Mine p. 12

Med. When the scythe injures the leg p. 12

W. J. J. Salicyl is harmless to the heart. rheumatism is a foe of children p. 13.

Boguchanowa, Z. Health resorts in Lower Silesia p. 16

Vol. 5, no. 8, 1953

Contents translated:  
 Skowrońska, I. Cancer of the uterus p. 2  
 Stećkiewicz, I. When you have a headache! p. 2.  
 Liez, W. Hemorrhoids p. 2  
 Victory for the forces of peace. p. 3.  
 Sidorowicz, W. Sports for hard-working people p. 4  
 Adamajt, A. Tularemia, a disease of hares p. 5  
 Read about dysentery. p. 5  
 Smalek, J. Children like to play p. 6  
 Bułska, M. Girls' hygiene during the menses p. 7  
 Med. Sorcerers or impostors living on people's ingenueness p. 7.  
 Zakrzewski, S. Infectious diseases in the past and today p. 8  
 Shulch, L. We learn first aid, faintness and shock p. 10  
 Polonski, Z. Herbs cure; Degrozan helps obese people. p. 10  
 emer. The Polish Red Cross helps in the harvest campaign p. 10.  
 Haidenling p. 12.  
 Majewski, P. The repair shop in Nowy Sącz. p. 13  
 H. M. First-aid station of the Polish Red Cross in the Malapanew Foundry in Ożimek p. 13.

## 14. AGRICULTURE—PLANT AND ANIMAL INDUSTRY

INGLOT, STEFAN. Zarys dziejów nauk rolniczych i leśnych w Polsce. Kraków, Nakł. Polskiej Akademii Umiejętności, skł. gł. w księg. Gebethnera i Wójcika, 1940. 52 p. (Polska Akademia Umiejętności. Historia nauki polskiej w monografiach, 11) [Historical outline of the sciences of agriculture and forestry in Poland. French summary]

KOMORNICKI, TOMASZ. Cztery profile gleb na podłożu wapiennym i krystalicznym w Tatrach. Four soil profiles on calcareous and crystalline substrata in the Tatra Mountains, Poland. Kraków, Nakł. Polskiej Akademii Umiejętności, 1952. 57 p. (Prace rolniczo-leśne, nr 60) [English and Russian summaries footnotes, tables]

SWIEJKOWSKI, LEONIDAS. Klucz do oznaczania polskich roślin leśnych i przemysłowych. [Kraków] Wydawn. Polskiego Związku Zielarskiego, 1952. 639 p. [Key to the identification of Polish medicinal and industrial plants. illus. (part col.), bibl., index]

## PERIODICALS

GOSPODARKA MIENNA. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Monthly on problems of the meat industry issued by the Polish Economic Publishers]  
 Recurrent features: Book reviews, Summaries and information.

Vol. 5, no. 1, Jan. 1953.

Contents translated:  
 Pozniak, L. Compulsory deliveries of slaughter cattle in the year 1953. p. 1.  
 Mandel, M. Results of contracting bacon hogs. p. 2.  
 Golebowski, B. Fight the waste of hogskin. p. 5.  
 Gutwinski, H. Collecting kitchen garbage. p. 6.  
 Szymanski, W.; Ryszkowski, J. Hog fattening. p. 8.  
 Marzalekiewicz, A. For good ventilation of industrial fattening pens. p. 10.  
 Weyssenhoff, F. Periods of transformation in component parts of the body of the hind hog during its growth. p. 11.  
 Brzozowski, A. Stos on state farms. p. 14.  
 Brdon, Z. Importance of standardization in the meat industry. p. 17.  
 Buchwald, W. Modernizing the industrial fattening and killing of poultry. p. 20.

Patawska, A. Technique of producing feed flour from slaughterhouse waste. p. 22.  
 Misztal, M. More attention to planning the construction of meat-packing houses. p. 24.  
 Malinowski, R. Care for the high quality of goods and for efficient service to consumers. p. 26.  
 Implementing the decisions of the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union concerning the meat industry of the USSR. p. 29.  
 Cooperation between science and practice in the USSR. p. 31.

GOSPODARKA RYBNA. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Monthly journal on fisheries and the fish industry]  
 Recurrent features: Foreign news, Domestic news; Angling, inland water fishing; Brief notes about fish, Voices from the terrain, Readers' letters; Ichthyologist's notebook; Deep sea fishing; Advice on fish culture and fisheries, Reviews and periodicals

Vol. 5, no. 3, Mar. 1953

Contents translated:  
 Kociubinski, S. We learn from our mistakes p. 1  
 Ropelowski, A. Maritime fisheries in 1952. p. 3.  
 Paladino, J. Remarks on the salmon campaign in 1952. p. 4.  
 Wajdowski, Z. Utilization of small streams for fish culture. p. 5.  
 Millerowa, R. Piece wages in the fish industry. p. 7.  
 Wianiewski, R. Thermal scaling of perch. p. 9  
 Kozłowski, H. The fishing Accessories Cooperative fights for quality. p. 11.  
 Blizinski, S. Impressions from travel in the Soviet Union. p. 13  
 Hydrobiological Conference in Gzycko. p. 14  
 Ropelowski, A. Remarks on the article "Is It Only a Matter of Quantity in Maritime Fisheries?" p. 16.  
 Improvement of maritime administration on the Polish coast. p. 18.  
 First-aid stations for fishers. p. 17  
 The codling campaign. p. 17.  
 Fulfillment of the Plan by the Central Office of the Fish Industry in 1952. p. 17.  
 Catalog of standards for workers in transloading. p. 18.  
 Competition in the Central Office of the Fish Industry is still increasing. p. 18.  
 Zdanko, A. We shall fight for angling ethics. p. 19.  
 A hundred years ago there were plenty of surgeons in the Vistula River. p. 20.  
 Xiph. Fish 350 million years old. p. 20  
 Lorec, Z. Platypus (Platyproctus maculatus, Guentner). p. 21  
 Lorec, Z. Fish diseases caused by fungus. p. 22  
 R. Z. Ponds in April. p. 23.  
 S. R. Rivers in April. p. 24.  
 Przewlocki, K. Some remarks concerning the culture of perch progeny. p. 25.  
 Garmuszewska, I. Some words on phyllophora. p. 20.  
 Stali, F. S. Sakowicz' Outline of Fish Economy in Open Waters; a book review. p. 27.

GOSPODARKA ZBOZOWA. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Monthly on grain trade, storage and transportation, and milling]  
 Recurrent features: Mailbox of letters and editor's answers; Economic brief notes; Machines and equipment; Management; Survey of publications.

Vol. 4, no. 5, May 1953.

Contents translated:  
 The struggle for quality. p. 1.  
 Kozłowski, L. Production of grain on socialized farms is increasing. p. 2.  
 Kwasielowski, S. The size of planting areas under contract. p. 4.  
 Ponikowski, M. Machine stations are helping collective farms. p. 6.  
 Szprynger, B. Preparing purchasing places for the campaign. p. 7.  
 Z. How to organize the collective delivery of grain. p. 9.  
 fr. The district of Rzeszów before the new campaign to purchase grain. p. 11.  
 AB. Higher prices for better quality. p. 12.  
 Listek, M. Disinfection of a warehouse. p. 13.  
 KG. For better work in the purchasing places. p. 14.  
 SC. Cleaning equipment must be ready for work. p. 16.  
 Warszawa, H. Sack elevators. p. 17.  
 Zientek, K. Protection of social property and the struggle against defective production. p. 10.  
 JS. Small thefts make big losses. p. 21.  
 Wachowiak, E. The struggle for better quality in the milling industry. p. 24.  
 Gialla, E. Work improvements in the milling industry. p. 24.  
 h. Some errors in laboratory analysis. p. 28.  
 h. Polishing or brushing wheat. p. 27.

**IAS POLSKI.** (Centralny Zarząd Lasów Państwowych oraz Słownictwo Inżynierów i Techników Lesnictwa i Drzewnictwa) Warszawa. [Monthly of the Central Board of State Forests and of the Association of Engineers and Technicians in Forestry and Wood Industry]

Recurrent features: From the experience of the Soviet forestry; Progress in technology and rationalization; Adviser of the forester; Professional training; Brief notes; Communications; New publications.

Vol. 26, no. 3, Mar. 1952.

Contents translated:

- Krajski, W. Aims and tasks of the Michurin forest centers. p. 1
- Stachy, J. Control in the socialist forest economy p. 4.
- Pielkiewicz, K. Some remarks on forest nurseries p. 9.
- Pipes, T. The Specht method of afforestation without nurseries p. 13.
- Kullig, L. Characteristics of agraric damages in the Krakow Province State Forests p. 15
- Nowacki, B. Remarks on forest varieties and arrangements (To be contd.) p. 18
- Michalak, J. Spindle tree, the rubber-producing bush. p. 21.
- Felenczak, W. We shall try to use chemical products for fighting forest fires p. 24
- Matuz, S. Inventions and rationalization in forestry. p. 28.
- Zerebecki, J. Mechanical apparatus for cutting and fabricating wood. (To be contd.) p. 29.
- Smolenski, W. We shall form conclusions from the last stage of instruction in the professional courses. p. 32.
- Zurowska, L. Tasks of the reading rooms in technical schools and centers. p. 34.
- Osobka, W. We combine learning with production. p. 35.
- Graniczny, S. The spring work of plant culture. p. 36.
- Haber, A. We fight against noxious insects. p. 38.
- Żelicho, J. Preparatory work of resin collectors. p. 40
- Borodzik, E. Advice on methods of getting wood. p. 43.
- S. Production success of the working team in the forest district of Suszec. p. 46
- P. T. Tasks of the Forest Day project in 1952. p. 47.
- S. Production conference of the Regional State Forests in Zurzyńskie p. 47
- Domanski, W. A Michurin Center was organized in the Sompolino region of State Forest. p. 48.

**MEDYCYNĄ WETERYNARYJNA.** (Państwowe Wydawnictwo Rolnicze i Leśne) Warszawa. [Monthly journal on veterinary medicine issued by the State Agricultural and Forest Publications]

Recurrent features: From the experience of the Soviet Union and the people's democracies; Colloquium medicum; Abstracts, Book reviews and bibliography; Brief news, Official notes.

Vol. 9, no. 4, Apr. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Korzeniewski, J. Mass veterinary actions. p. 145.
- Gruszecki, S. The role of the press in veterinary medicine. p. 149.
- Stefanski, W. The present state of research on endemic diseases prevalent on Polish pasture lands and the necessity of planning a fight against them. p. 152.
- Prest, M. New views on methods of research and problems of ichthyoparasitology. p. 156.
- Jara, Z. Etiology and pathogenesis of hemorrhagic septicemia of carp according to postwar researches. p. 158.
- Parnas, J. Anthroponoses as a strong link between medicine and veterinary medicine. p. 161.
- Jaskowski, L. Preventing bovine trichomoniasis and other diseases transmitted in breeding. p. 163.
- Kadziolka, A. Studies on swine influenza; a histological picture of the respiratory tract in the course of swine influenza. p. 163.
- Czarnowski, A.; Nowak, B.; Bucowski, Z. Salmonella blisberg. p. 168.
- Larski, Z. The effect of garlic phytonides on *Salmonella pullorum* in vitro and in vivo; a preliminary report. p. 169.
- Runge, S. Etiological divergencies in animal gout. p. 170.
- Modakowski, A. Apparent rupture of the flexor tendon. p. 171.
- Senze, A. Artificial feeding of piglets with dried milk. p. 172.
- Markiewicz, K. Infectious gastroenteritis of the genus fells. p. 173.
- Bohosiewicz, M. Causes of common salt poisoning in pigs. p. 174.

- Żaffarski, J. Avitaminosis H of marmots (*Citellus suslica*). p. 175.
- Strzelecki, B. Fatal poisoning of horses with flaxseed. p. 176.
- Konopinski, B. Some remarks on Kobusiewicz and Swiech's article. p. 176.
- Rogalski, L. A review of Soviet research on the bacteriological form of viruses. p. 176.
- Kobacki, R. An investment plan of veterinary service for 1953. p. 178.

Vol. 9, no. 6, June 1953.

Contents translated:

- Korzeniewski, J. Tasks of veterinary service in the fight for the development of breeding on collective farms. p. 241.
- Kostyra, J. Morphogenesis and morphology of joints in the light of studies in recent years. p. 243.
- Marek, K. More important diseases occurring in young birds p. 247.
- Gaugusch, Z. Mediation of animals in the creation of focuses of tularemia with special relation to the hygiene of meat products. p. 250.
- Ciesla, E., Prost, E. Some observations on swine erysipelas from the point of view of the hygiene of food products. p. 253.
- Olbrzycki, T. Biological foundations of the training of race horses. p. 255.
- Senze, A. Veterinary examination in the evaluation of fertility of bulls. p. 258.
- Staskiewicz, G. Prophylactic and therapeutic use of vitamins. p. 262.
- Drownowski, F. Some observations on teratological cases of the Gynecologic Clinic. p. 266.
- Szuparski, T. Lesions in the liver of silver foxes caused by poisoning with ethylene tetrachloride. p. 271.
- Rubaj, B. A case of osteodystrophia fibrosa in a pig. p. 273.
- Derylo, J. Problem of the Veterinary Boards. p. 274.
- Zulinski, T. The first five years of the Veterinary School of the Marie Curie-Skłodowska University in Lublin, a historical sketch. p. 281.

Vol. 9, no. 9, Sept. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Jaskowski, L. Insemination as a factor in improving the health of animals. p. 365.
- Hoppe, R. Problem of infertility in domestic animals and its control. p. 367.
- Senze, A. Role of neurohormonal disturbances in infertile females. p. 392.
- Zembrski, A. Physiology of fertilization. p. 397.
- Staskiewicz, G. Antibiotics and sulfonamides applied in the work of an insemination center. p. 400.
- Kardymowicz, M. Artificial insemination of sheep. p. 402.
- Jaskowski, L. Principles of preserving bull semen. p. 404.
- Majewski, T. Organization of insemination. p. 407.
- Bartlik, T. Insemination centers for cows, their organization and work. p. 409.
- Hryniewicz, A. An insemination center for cows. p. 411.
- Walcowski, L. The Insemination Station of the State Veterinary Institute in Trzesacz and its role in improving the health of cattle. p. 412.
- Hoppe, R. Artificial insemination of animals in the Soviet Union. p. 414.
- Zembrski, A. Veterinarian Fortunat Chelchowski, a pioneer in artificial insemination. p. 419.
- Mika, M. A conference on insemination organized by the Ministry of Agriculture, July 6, 1953. p. 420.

**NOWE ROLNICTWO.** (Państwowe Wydawnictwo Rolnicze i Leśne) Warszawa. [Monthly on plant and animal industries issued by State Agricultural and Forest Publications]

Recurrent features: Notebook of an agronomist; Brief notes; New books on agriculture.

Vol. 2, no. 10, Oct. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Increased efficiency of agriculture is a national problem; an address by B. Bierut in Szczecin (Stettin), September 6, 1953. p. 3
- Following the example set by the leaders we must exploit all possibilities to increase agricultural production; from an address by Z. Nowak. p. 7.
- The National Congress of Leading Peasants. p. 12.
- Frak, J.; Kubiczek, R. Types of foremen and their wages in collective farms. p. 15.
- Lekczynska, J.; Roguski, K. Adaptation of potatoes to regions. p. 24.
- Kozak, W. Concerning the development of raw materials for the textile industry. p. 31.
- Gabriel, W. Harvesting and storing sugar-beet seedlings. p. 41.
- Abgarowicz, F. Ensilage as an effective means of utilizing potatoes for fodder. p. 48.
- Jasiorowski, H. Improving home breeds of cattle. p. 52.
- Zebrowski, Z. Influence of the amount of feed on the meat gained by cattle. p. 62.

- Kopanski, R. Possibilities of the introduction of silkworm breeding in collective farms. p. 74.
- Pietrow, N. Work in two shifts on cattle-breeding farms. p. 80.
- R., B. Plowing in manure for sugar beets in the fall p. 86.
- R., B. Autumn cultivation of rapeseed. p. 87.
- A., Fr. The technique of potato ensilage. p. 87.
- Rudziński, S. We facilitate ensilage by drying fodder difficult to ensile. p. 91.

**PLON.** (Państwowe Wydawnictwo Rolnicze i Leśne) Warszawa. [Monthly illustrated journal of popular agriculture issued by State Agricultural and Forestry Publications]

Recurrent features: Rationalizer's corner, From Soviet experience; News of agriculture, Mailbox; Reading suggestions.

Vol. 4, no. 7, 1953

Contents translated:

- Rucinski, M. The fodder center as a condition conducive to a high milk production. p. 3
- Kurek, W. How to secure fodder for livestock p. 4
- Radomska, M. Tillage after the harvest. p. 6
- Madalski, S. When and how to harvest flax. p. 8.
- Lasota, T. Liming as a condition in high crop production. p. 9.
- Bojanowski, J.; Strzeszkowski, W. The aftergrowth as a rich source of fodder. p. 10.
- Gabriel-Jung, W. The culture of field crops after harvesting early potatoes. p. 11.
- Moldenhauer, K. Sowing winter rapeseed. p. 12.
- Stokels, S. We are improving the harvesting and drying of tobacco. p. 13.
- Pietkiewicz, T. Afterharvest tillage as a protection for plants. p. 14.
- Rewo, E. Danger of the Colorado beetle persists p. 15.
- Paluszkiwicz, D. We build a great industry and mechanize agriculture. p. 16.
- Ślaskowski, L. Over one thousand quintals of spring wheat from thirty hectares p. 18.
- Zielinski, J. Good management means good work on a collective farm. p. 19.
- Golawski, G. Peasants from Gulanow lead p. 20.
- Hamieniecki, W. Silage prepared in the summer from surplus green fodder. p. 21.
- Kwasiełowski, J. A good bull is half the costed p. 22.
- Tucholska, A. The Siewo State Farm breeds young bulls well p. 23.
- Sontaj, J. The feeding of livestock in summer. p. 24
- Fafara, R. Polish-made binders in this year's harvest work. p. 25.
- We build clay pits for silage. p. 26.
- Pieczara, J. Phacelia, a honey-yielding plant. p. 27
- From Soviet experience; a meat factory. p. 28.

Vol. 4, no. 11, Nov. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Main tasks of agricultural production in 1954-1955, the subject of discussion before the Second Conference of the Polish United Workers Party. p. 3
- Gasił, S. Popularization of agricultural science in the autumn and winter. p. 5.
- Paluszkiwicz, D. How the peasants work in Osuszy. p. 7.
- Miklosz, J. Grass-seed crops on nonarable soils, from the work "How to Obtain the Maximum of Good Fodder." p. 8.
- Daszkiwicz, P.; A. Przeczowski, the leading breeder p. 9.
- Wronski, P. Organization of work on the collective farm in Wilczkow. p. 10.
- Świątkowski, B. Instruction of planters in Strzelce Wielkie. p. 11.
- Boczkowski, T. Achievements of experimenters in the campaign called Popularization of Agricultural Science. p. 12.
- Turek, W. How I have managed to mow my meadow four times a year. p. 13.
- Sawinowa, S. How I bred 1,850 calves. p. 14
- Eight hundred quintals of potatoes from one hectare p. 15.
- Markiewicz, J. Mechanization of work in breeding in the Soviet Union. p. 16.
- Trzciński, W. The proper economy of manure. p. 17
- Kraczyński, W. We will increase the quantity of straw in litter on the farm. p. 20.
- Pabis, S. Chaffcutter for cutting straw. p. 21.
- Chomyszyn, M. Improving the taste and digestibility of the straw of winter grain. p. 22.
- Kamienki, W. Vitamins in the fodder of farm animals. p. 23.
- Alexandrowicz, S. Breeding pigs from the winter brood. p. 24.
- Myśkowski, M. Why cows become barren. p. 25.
- Galuszówna, M. How to increase egg production in winter. p. 27.
- Kochman, J. Fight orchard pests and diseases in autumn. p. 28
- Dmitrow, J. Careful preservation of machinery p. 29.



**WIEDZA ROLNICZA**. (Państwowe Wydawnictwo Rolnicze i Lesne) Warszawa. [Monthly journal on agriculture and biology issued by State Agricultural and Forest Publications]  
Recent features: Progress of Soviet biology and economy; Scientific institutes and stations, Agricultural and forestry publications.  
3, 6, Nov /Dec. 1953

## 15. TECHNOLOGY

**STANISŁAW**. Krotka monografia wapientyżymowych w Polsce. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawnictwo Techniczne, 1951. 13 p. (Prace Instytutu Techniki Budowlanej, Seria A. Zagadnienia Ogólne, t. 6) [A short monograph on industrial limestone in Poland. illus., tables]

**LADESLAV**. Maszyny elektryczne prądu zmiennego. Przetłumaczył Wojciech Stanisławski. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawnictwo Techniczne, 1950. 143 p. [Electric machines for alternating current. Vol. 1. Synchronous machines. Tr. from the Czech. illus., tables.]

**JERZY**. Wykorzystanie surowców odpadkowych w drobnej wytwórczości. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawnictwo Gospodarcze, 1952. 63 p. (Biblioteka Techniki Przemysłu, t. 82) [Utilization of waste materials in small industry]

**JEFIM**. Energetyka w planie szesnastoletnim. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawnictwo Techniczne, 1952. 143 p. (Biblioteka planu szesnastoletniego) [Electrical industries in the Six-Year Plan. illus.]

**HENRYK**. Elektryczne urządzenia gorącego. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawnictwo Techniczne, 1952. 143 p. [Electric installations in the heating industry. Vol. 1. illus., diagrams, tables]

**WŁADYSŁAW**. Podstawowe wiadomości teorii lotu. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Wydawnictwo Lotnicze, 1953. 146 p. [Basic information on the theory of flight. diagrs.]

**STANISŁAW**, ed. Zarys miernictwa w dziedzinie techniki cieplnej. Wyd. 2. Praca zbiorowa pracowników Katedry pomiarów maszyn cieplnych, pod red. Ochockiego Stanisława Gliwice, Państwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, 1952. 65 p. [Outline survey in the sphere of heat technical diagrs.]

**EDMUND**. Encyklopedia elektrowni. Gliwice, Nakł. Państwowego Wydawnictwa Naukowego, 1953. 2. diagrs., tables]

**T. TRANSFORMATORY**. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawnictwo Techniczne, 1952. 43 p. [Transformers. illus.]

**KAZIMIERZ**. Przyrząd do szybkiego oznaczania wilgotności węgla brunatnego i kamiennego. Gliwice, Państwowe Wydawnictwo Techniczne, 1952. 1 p. (Prace Głównego Instytutu Górniczego, Seria B. Zestawienie nr. 120) [Apparatus for a quick determination of moisture in brown and bituminous coal. English, French, and Russian summaries. bibl., diagrs.]

## PERIODICALS

**PRZEMYSŁOWE**. (Poland. Ministerstwo Budownictwa Przemysłowego) Warszawa. [Monthly journal issued by the Ministry of Industrial Building. Includes a supplement, Biuletyn Instytutu Organizacji i Mechanizacji Budownictwa, bulletin of the Institute for the Organization and Mechanization of Building]

Vol. 3, no. 2, Feb. 1954.

**PRZEMYSŁOWE**. (Instytut Techniki Budowlanej) Warszawa. [Monthly journal on road construction, maintenance, repair, and finances issued by the Institute of Construction Technique. Includes a supplement, Biuletyn Instytutu Techniki Budowlanej, bulletin of the Institute of Road Construction]

Recurrent features. Organization, standardization, and improvements, Polish standards; Research; Review of Soviet periodicals; Review of foreign periodicals; Bibliography on road construction; Criticism; Notes, Letters.

Vol. 6, no. 9, Sept. 1951.

Contents translated:

**Rolla, S.** Work of the laboratory of the Communication Department during road surface construction. (To be contd.) p. 265.

**Kaufman, S.** Static resistance to bending of horizontal prestressed concrete trusses. p. 270.

**Feder, A.** Repairing a two-span steel bridge. p. 273.

**Buialak, J.** Still more about the problem of street railroads. p. 274.

**R., S.** Cleaning road surfaces by means of compressed air. p. 275.

**Kucprzak, J.** A device for drilling holes in cylinder pistons for piston rods. p. 276.

**Ramczewski, L.** Improving ignition in the gas engine of a road roller. p. 277.

**Awramienko, N.** Auxiliary tables for estimating. p. 278.

**Wrzesniewski, Z.** Still more about terminology in bridge construction. p. 279.

**Sieckiewicz, S.** A few remarks about statistical reporting concerning the fulfillment of the exploitation and financial plan. p. 282.

**Road machinery.** p. 288.

**S., J.** The combined mechanization of leveling and cleaning earthworks. Tr. from the Russian. p. 289.

**Lempicki, J.** Aluminum bridges. p. 290.

Vol. 8, no. 7, July 1953.

Contents translated:

**Philippo, W.** Organizing the Voluntary Road Work. p. 171.

**Bajkiewicz, J.** Using mechanical transport for the transportation of earth. p. 174.

**Buszma, E.** Some problems of highway traffic according to Soviet publications. (To be contd.) p. 180.

**Maciejewski, W.** Principles of designing a project for the organization of road construction work. (Conclusion) p. 182.

**Rolla, S.** Dimensioning concrete blocks for road surface. p. 184.

**Skutowski, W.** Problems of modernization in road construction. p. 187.

**S., J.** Characterizing the work of a D-150A machine unit employed in the construction of concrete and asphalt road surfaces. p. 191.

**R., S.** Consolidating a road surface. p. 192.

Vol. 8, no. 8, Aug. 1953.

Contents translated:

**Rolla, S.** Technical progress in road construction. p. 195.

**Skorski, J.** Acceptance of work in investment road construction. p. 203.

**Buszma, E.** Some problems of highway traffic according to Soviet publications. (Conclusion) p. 205.

**Nowicki, Z.** Popularizing rationalizers' projects. p. 207.

**Babczyński, F.** Some remarks concerning the production and use of asphalt coating. p. 209.

**Łazarczyk, L.; Matwijko, R.** Thorough repairs of road construction machinery according to regulations and needs. p. 213.

**R., S.** The 9th Congress of Delegates of the Association of Communication Engineers. p. 217.

**Kalabinski, B.** Some problems concerning the organization of the construction of a stone road surface. (To be contd.) Biuletyn, p. 1c-4c.

Vol. 8, no. 11, Nov. 1953.

Contents translated:

**The 38th anniversary of the October Revolution.** p. 207.

**Rolla, S.** Soviet books in the service of technical progress. p. 209.

**Oseka, M.** Methods of fulfilling the plan for development of technique in the second half of the current year compared to fulfillment in the first half year. p. 273.

**Sokalski, K.** Transporting materials for the construction and maintenance of roads and bridges. p. 276.

**Nowicki, Z.** Role of technical intelligentsia in the development of workers' inventiveness. p. 278.

**Rolla, S.** Dimensioning concrete blocks for road surfaces. p. 280.

**Sarzynski, T.** Using trailer gathering machinery for earthwork in road construction. p. 238.

A great day of young road builders. p. 290.

New types of road surfaces exhibited at the Road Construction Exhibition. p. 290.

Activities of the Association of Communication Engineers and Technicians. p. 292.

**Zurek, B.** Some attempts to apply the bakelite process to asphalt. (To be contd.) p. [202a]

**GAZ, WODA I TECHNIKA SANITARNA**. (Polskie Zrzeszenie Gazowników, Wodociągowców i Techników Sanitarnych) Warszawa. [Monthly journal on sanitary engineering and related fields issued by the Polish Association of Gas, Hydraulic, and Sanitary Engineers. Includes Biuletyn Instytutu Gospodarki Komunalnej, bulletin of the Institute of Local Government Economy]

Recurrent features: Practical news; Life of the organization; From foreign periodicals; From home periodicals

Vol. 27, no. 8, Aug. 1953.

Contents translated:

**The Copernicus Jubilee Year.** p. 219.

**Węglorz, E.** Benzol poisonings. p. 220.

**Dohnalik, K.** Economy in the exploitation of water pipes. p. 221.

**Osiński, K.** Is this the end of water meters or an improvement in their application? p. 223.

**Rochacz, K.** Water pipes in mountains. p. 226.

**Szymal, A.; Nowacki, J.** Purifying sewage from tanning factories. p. 227.

**Geisler, Z.** An examination of the scope of sewage and a discussion of results in connection with the designing of sewage filter stations. p. 230.

**Zimba, F.** Heat losses of isolated pipes during interruptions in heating. p. 234.

**Maltowski, W.** Prefabricated fittings for sewage disposal installations. p. 236.

**Epstein, A.** Applying automatic welding in building pipe lines under pressure. p. 238.

**Trzebski, B.** Organization and activities of the Institute of Municipal Economy. Biuletyn, p. 7.

Vol. 27, no. 11, Nov. 1953.

Contents translated:

**Polish-Soviet friendship.** p. 311.

**Rudolf, Z.** Methods and achievements of sanitary technique in the Soviet Union. p. 312.

**Jasch zebski, L.** Resorts in the USSR. p. 314.

**Suszycki, K.** A change of established central heating temperatures. p. 318.

**Kapinski, A.** A need for hydrological studies and researches on underground water used for water supply. p. 320.

**Nawara, L.** Factors of corrosion inside gas pipelines. p. 321.

**Siekierzyńska, H.; Zieliński, J.** Purifying sewage from the sulfate process. p. 324.

**Tuoboyaki, L.** Microorganisms as symptoms of impurities in the Vistula River near Krakow. p. 325.

**Ganczarezyk, J.; Domanski, J.** The coagulation of sewage from factories in an alkali environment. p. 329.

**Wojnarowicz, S.** Automatization and telemechanization of the water supply in the USSR. p. 331.

**Mrozinski, W.** A classification of installations used for the purification of sewage from metallurgical plants from the point of view of qualitative changes in impurities. p. 332.

**H., A.** A rationalizers' competition. p. 333.

Vol. 27, no. 12, Dec. 1953.

Contents translated:

**Important resolutions of the 9th Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers' Party.** p. 343.

**Kolodziejczyk, S.** Warmth and moisture. p. 344.

**Kus, S.** Rotated, stressed, and asbestos-cement pipes. p. 354.

**Kucharski, J.** Using ion exchange for the purification of industrial sewage. p. 363.

**Rudolf, Z.; Chojacki, A.** Field researches of the Institute of Local Government Economy concerning the protection of water against impurities. p. 369.

Vol. 28, no. 1, Jan. 1954.

Contents translated:

**Public utility installations planned for the years 1954-1955 in the light of the 9th Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers' Party.** p. 1.

**Lanicki, W.** Magnetic oxygen recorder. p. 2.

**Tromaszewski, J.** Quantitative methods of determining benzol in gas. p. 6.

**Kubik, C.** Stoneware in building and sanitary engineering. p. 11.

**Zaczynski, E.** Concerning standards of water consumption from water-supply installations. p. 14.

**Skalski, K.** Agricultural value of food industry waste. p. 15.

**Kelus, J.** Problem of removing phenols from industrial waste. p. 17.

**Rudolf, Z.; Maczynski, M.** Technological testing of town refuse. p. 18.

**Ferencowicz, J.; Jedrzejowski, J.** Influence of the type of building on the operating cost of air-conditioning equipment. p. 22.

**Smolny, S.; Maller, A.** Theory of a safety apparatus for low-pressure steam-heating equipment up to 0.5 atmosphere. p. 28.



Vol. 28, no. 2, Feb. 1954.

Contents translated:

- Our tasks, p. 33.
- Golebowski, W. Glass pipes for water supply, sewerage, and the chemical industry, p. 34.
- Fejencowicz, J., Jedrzejowski, J. Influence of the type of building on the operating cost of air-conditioning equipment, p. 38.
- Błazynski, P. Combined teams of workers and engineers as a new form of industrial management movement, p. 45.
- Walden, H. Development of the gas industry in the USSR, p. 47.
- Dolinski, J. Problems of testing coal for the gas industry, p. 50.
- Czabaszek, L. and others. A hygienic and sanitary characterization of the Narew River, field and laboratory studies, p. 51.
- Gajewski, M. Statistical estimation of water supply and sewerage installations in towns, buildings, and apartments. *Biuletyn*, p. 1.

Vol. 28, no. 3, Mar. 1954.

Contents translated:

- Problem of water supply in villages, p. 65.
- Zabaczewski, R. Decreased coke consumption in central heating boilers, p. 66.
- Walden, H. New formulas for the calculation of long-distance water pipes, p. 69.
- Janicki, L. Tasks of the gas industry in the light of the 5th Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party, p. 74.
- Adamczak, J. The theme of direction of the invention movement in the gas industry, p. 77.
- Lehfeld, J. Some coefficients applied in designing town water-supply systems, p. 79.
- Dortnowski, S., Zaczynski, E. Standards of water consumption for economic and communal purposes in towns, p. 80.
- Bieniek, C. Production of ventilators in Poland, p. 85.

**HORYZONTY TECHNIKI.** (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa. [Monthly on the popularization of technical and inventions issued by the Central Technical Organization]

Recurrent features: Technical in the wide world; Polish workers' share in technical progress; Corner for the young constructor; Mailbox; Technical calendar; Bibliography.

Vol. 6, no. 8, Aug. 1953.

Contents translated:

- It is our turn now, p. [2] of cover.
- Kasprkiewicz, S. What we should know about Nicolaus Copernicus, p. 338.
- Grabowski, W. Polishing, surface smoothness, and the Kolesov cutter, p. 345.
- Jaworski, S. Salvage from the bed of the sea, p. 350.
- Bibillo, A. Fire prevention, p. 354.
- Zonn, W., Sora, A. From theory to practice, p. 359.
- Janowski, J. Home electric substation, Pt. 1. Transformer, p. 363.

Vol. 6, no. 9, Sept. 1953.

Contents translated:

the All-Union Communist Party in existence, p. [2] of cover.

Technical education, p. 380.

How, Poland, p. 391.

Technology and possibilities

**IUTNIK.** (Państwowe Wydawnictwa Techniczne)

Katowice. [Monthly journal on metallurgy. Includes supplements: *Biuletyn Informacyjny*, bulletin of the Institutes of the Ministry of Metallurgy, and *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Hutnictwa*, metallurgical documentation]

Recurrent features: So then on standards, Book reviews, News.

Vol. 20, no. 11, Nov. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Kalniński, F. October as the month of Polish-Soviet friendship, p. 329.
- Musiałek, W. Achievements of Soviet metallurgy and directives ensuing for our metallurgy, p. 330.
- Guldenberg, F. Production planning in Soviet steel metallurgy, p. 342.
- Radzwicki, K. How steel should be poured into molds, from the top or from the bottom? p. 346.
- Kozłowski, J. Non-molybdenum alloy, p. 349.
- Rosenberg, S. American products of magnesium chromite, p. 352.
- Markiewicz, K. Extension of the Institute of Metallurgy in the light of its present tasks and field of work, Pt. 2. (To be contd.) *Biuletyn*, p. 41.

**INŻYNIERIA I BUDOWNICTWO.** (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna i Polski Związek Inżynierów i Techników Budowlanych) Warszawa. [Monthly issued by the Central Technical Organization and the Polish Association of Civil Engineers and Building Constructors. Includes supplements: *Biuletyn Instytutu Techniki Budowlanej*, bulletin of the Institute of Building, and *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Budownictwa*, documentation by the same Institute]

Recurrent features: Letters to the editor; From foreign periodicals; New books, Announcements of the Polish Committee on Standards.

Vol. 10, no. 11, Nov. 1953.

Contents translated:

- November 7, 1917-November 7, 1953, p. 329.
- Witelski, A. The industrialization of work on the building site of the State Palace of Culture and Science in Warsaw, p. 330.
- Mazyl, B. Beam-reinforced concrete constructions, p. 335.
- Zaleski, K. Spectral problems in designing and executing bowstring constructions. (To be contd.) p. 342.
- Olszak, W., Magiera, A. Influence of wind pressure on buildings according to recent researches, p. 346.
- Kopyciński, B. Dimensioning the cross section of a prepressed concrete beam considered from the point of view of economy, p. 348.
- Wierzbicki, A. Improved laminated timber as a new building material. (To be contd.) p. 351.
- Wierzbicki, W. Professor Ludwik Tyłbor, an obituary, p. 354.
- Arandowski, J. Fiberglass covers for inside walls. *Biuletyn*, p. 429.
- Researches concerning ceramic reinforced ceilings. *Biuletyn*, p. A31.
- The works of the Institute of Building Technique in the first half year of 1953. (To be contd.) *Biuletyn*, p. A32.

**MATERIALY BUDOWLANE.** (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa. [Monthly on building materials issued by the Central Technical Organization. Includes supplements: *Biuletyn Instytutu Technologii Krzemianow*, bulletin of the Institute of Silicate Technology, *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Materiałów Budowlanych*, abstracts of publications dealing with building materials; and *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Ceramiki Budowlanej*, abstracts of publications on ceramics]

Recurrent features: From the Soviet press, Brief notes, Book review.

Vol. 8, no. 8, Aug. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Jaworski, K. Improving the economy of aggregates, Pt. 2, p. 209.
- Lewinski, A. Proper organization in the production of ceramics, p. 213.
- Czerowski, A. Dust in the stone industry and means of fighting it. (To be contd.) p. 214.
- Trembecki, A. Colored marbles of the Krakow region, p. 221.
- Swiniński, M. Perspectives of development and application of precast elements in municipal building, p. 226.
- Perestucha, R., Eymann, K. A discussion concerning K. Eymann's article "A Method of Designing Plastic Concretes", p. 231.

Vol. 8, no. 10, Oct. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Szonert, K. The distribution of building materials in the light of the rule of the Presidium of the Government concerning the fulfillment of the national plan of supply, p. 285.

- Eymann, K. Influence of detrimental components of the swelling of slag concrete, p. 272.
- Kostecki, J. For proper organization of the exploitation of sand in industry in Poland, some remarks concerning an article published in *Materiały Budowlane*, No. 5, p. 282.
- Zupnik, J. General rules concerning the operation and exploitation of brickmaking machines, p. 287.

**MOTORYZACJA.** (Ministerstwo Transportu Drog i Lotnictwa) Warszawa. [Monthly of the Ministry of Road and Air Transportation. Includes a supplement: *Przegląd dokumentacyjny Transportu Samochodowego*, documentation of automobile transportation]

Recurrent features: New ideas in rationalization, Competition, Miscellaneous information, Book review.

Vol. 8, no. 12, Dec. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Electing the most devoted comrades to factory clubs, p. 329.
- Minc, L. How a social order affects the development of the automobile. (To be contd.) p. 330.
- Koń-Jedrzycki, T. Consideration of the exploitation planned for the year 1954, p. 331.
- Szembek, J. Mechanization as a prerequisite of higher organization of transports, p. 334.
- Rodziejewicz, K. Averages in automotive transportation, p. 336.
- Pittler, S. Work standards for an automobile driver, p. 338.
- Golebowski, S. Diagnosis of an automobile p. Czajewski, W. Automobile body made of synthetic materials, p. 343.
- Wojtyła, A. Idling of the engine and the economy of fuel, p. 345.
- Bogucki, T. Is the reconditioning of an engine feasible? p. 348.
- Mincheimer, A. Book reviews, p. 347.

Vol. 9, no. 1, Jan. 1954.

Contents translated:

- Burgin, J. Some current problems of motorization, p. 1.
- Minc, L. How the social order affects the development of the automobile. (To be contd.) p. 4.
- Potocki, T. For further development of the automobile in the branch of the Central Board of Automobile Equipment, p. 7.
- Lazaruk, R., Kłanajewski, S. Analysis of the fulfillment of the plan for technical services in transport, p. 10.
- Cieplik, F. Strengthen the competition movement of the automobile. p. 14.
- Hassny, T. Struggle for the economy of tires p. 17.
- Kowalczyk, H. Prolong the life of the injection pump, p. 17.
- G., T. Light alloys as materials for making pistons and cylinder clutches, p. 18.
- Olechowski, J. Deficiencies in the rationalization movement can and must be corrected, p. 13.

**NAFTA.** (Instytut Naftowy) Kraków. [Monthly journal on petroleum issued by the Petroleum Institute. Includes supplements: *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Nafty*, a review of documentation, and *Wiadomości Naftowe*, a section of popular articles]

Recurrent features: Notes in brief, Information from the Institute.

Vol. 9, no. 10, Oct. 1953.

Contents translated:

- The Copernicus Jubilee Year, p. 239.
- Głogoczowski, J. Profiling oil wells by simplified differential thermal analysis, p. 240.
- Stępek, C. Influence of natural gas on the operation of deep-well pumps, p. 244.
- Woysław, G. The regeneration of highly aged lubricating oils, p. 247.
- Szczepanski, Z. Technical dictionary of the petroleum industry, p. 249.
- Piaskowski, J. The technical book assists in rationalization, p. 252.
- Wojnar, J. Corrosion of pipes in oil wells and protection against it, p. 255.
- Wielozetowski, T. Hardening by acetylene flame, p. 257.

**PRZEGŁAD ELEKTROTECHNICZNY.** (Ministerstwo Energetyki, Ministerstwo Przemysłu Maszynowego i Stowarzyszenie Elektryków Polskich) Warszawa. [Monthly journal issued by the Ministries of Electric Power and Electric Machine Manufacturing Industry and the Association of Polish Electricians. Includes a supplement: *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Elektryki*, bulletin issued by the Documentation Center of Electrical Engineering]

Recurrent features: Brief notes; Electrical vocabulary; Publication received; News of the Association.

Vol. 27, no. 7/8, Aug. 1951.

Contents translated:

- Czaplicki, T. Hoisting materials and their economy. p. 213.  
Szyman, W. Central power and heat supply systems. p. 215.  
Szy, W. Problems of calorification. p. 228.  
Archievements of Soviet science concerning heat supply practices. p. 243.  
Szyman, W. Power and heat supply in Czechoslovakia. p. 252.  
Ardzielowski, S., Jasiński, Z., Ney, W. Technical progress in electrical engineering in Poland. p. 260.  
Sutkiewicz, J. Technical progress in electrical engineering. p. 264.  
Kolesinski, B. Technical progress in the cable industry and in the accumulator and element industry. p. 270.  
Rajch, C. and others. Technical progress in the telecommunication industry under the Six-Year Plan. p. 271.  
Siklowski, L. Determination of losses in an induction hoisting motor. p. 282.

**PRZEGLĄD MECHANICZNY.** (Stowarzyszenie Inżynierów i Techników Mechaników Polskich) Warszawa. (Monthly on mechanical engineering issued by the Association of Polish Engineers and Mechanical Technicians. Includes a supplement, *Przegląd Bibliograficzny mechaniki*, bibliography [in mechanical engineering].)  
 Recurrent features: Review of technical periodicals, Chronicle, Bibliography

Vol. 13, nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1954.

**PRZEGLĄD ODLEWNICTWA.** (Stowarzyszenie Techniczne Odlewników Polskich) Kraków. (Monthly journal of the Polish Cast Iron Technicians Association. Includes two supplements *Buletyn Informacyjny Instytutu Odlewnictwa*, an information bulletin of the Foundry Institute, and *Przegląd Bibliograficzny Odlewnictwa*, a bibliography on foundries.)  
 Recurrent features: Letters to the editor, Information from the Association; New publications.

Vol. 3, no. 1, Jan. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Łotosławski, J. At the beginning of the fourth year of the Six-Year Plan. p. 1.  
Gierdziewicz, K. Which of the Soviet foundrymen's achievements should be applied as quickly as possible in our foundries? p. 7.  
Krzyszewski, R. Some problems concerning gray iron classification. p. 11.  
Hrozsko, J. A chain shot blasting machine. p. 18.  
Janowski, A. and others. The first industrial experiences with spherulite iron castings from the cupola. p. 22.  
Faukov, P. Cast-iron tools with teeth of cemented carbides. Tr. from the Russian. p. 30.  
Sper, G. Lining cupolas. Tr. from the German. p. 31.  
S. Inyard, G. Modifying nonferrous metal castings. Tr. from the English. p. 32.  
Januszewicz, P. Coordinating the plan of activities of the Foundry Institute with the technical plan of the industry. *Buletyn*, p. 1.  
Misiąg, M. Cast resistant plates for the construction of prepressed reinforced concrete. *Buletyn*, p. 1.

Vol. 3, no. 2, Feb. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Krzyszewski, R. Some theoretical problems concerning accuracy in the production of castings. p. 37.  
Pieczarski, S. Surveying the volume of air supplied in a cupola furnace. p. 42.  
Chadzikiewicz, R. Blasi equipment for cleaning castings by water. p. 45+ (p. 40-60 wanting).  
Fajfelson, I. Tale as a material protecting a sand mold from adhesion to castings. Tr. from the Russian. p. 62.  
Crou, M.; Le Thomas, P. Testing brass castings; a paper read at the 24th Congress of Smelters. Tr. from the French. p. 63.

Vol. 3, no. 4, Apr. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Petrzela, L. Bentonite molding materials in Czechoslovakia. Tr. from the Czech. p. 109.  
Plaskowski, J. Quick technological testing of the efficiency of addition magnesium of spherulite cast iron in industrial production. p. 115.  
Januszewski, A. Pressure rollers. p. 120.  
Gorny, Z. Casting steel bearing bushings with bronze on a centrifugal roller machine. p. 124.  
Czyżowska, Z. Spectrum analysis of copper alloys: bronze and brass; determining basic foreign ingredients. p. 127.

Kulma, O. Choosing molding sands for the founding industry. p. 128.

Szymiński, S. A method of applying fluorescence for testing mold materials. p. 128.

Shklovskii, J., Petrov, V. Solidifying silicon iron. Tr. from the Russian. p. 129.

Konstantinov, I. Peculiarities of the cooling process in centrifugal casting. Tr. from the Russian. p. 130.

Heller, P., Davies, K. Statistical analysis of the structural properties of piston rings. Tr. from the German. p. 134.

Sharkov, T. Possibilities of the economy of metal in a foundry. Tr. from the Russian. p. 135.

Vol. 3, no. 11, Nov. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Ły, L. Basic aims of Soviet science and industry in the field of founding. p. 313.  
Roczka, J. Recent achievements in the production of inoculated malleable cast iron in the USSR. p. 316.  
Pachowski, M. Industrial experiments in the production of high silicon iron castings. p. 322.  
Buciewicz, J., Dolinski, Z. A quick method of analyzing aluminum alloys. *Buletyn*, p. 21.  
Gorny, Z., Rulkowski, K. Manganese brasses with a low percentage of copper. *Buletyn*, p. 22.  
Misiąg, M. Testing materials for friction plates of a self-adjusting pit prop. (To be contd.) *Buletyn*, p. 23.

**PRZEGLĄD PAPIERNICZY** (Centralny Zarząd Przemysłu Papierniczego i Stowarzyszenie Inżynierów i Techników Przemysłu Papierniczego w Polsce) Łódź. (Monthly of the Central Management of the Paper Industry and the Association of Technicians of the Paper Industry, with Russian and English summaries. Contains supplements, *Przegląd Bibliograficzny Papiernictwa*, a bibliographical review on the paper industry, and *Buletyn Instytutu Celulozowo-Papierniczego*, a bulletin of the Pulp and Paper Institute.)

Recurrent features: From the Soviet experiences; Hygiene and work safety measures; New books; News in brief.

Vol. 9, no. 9, Sept. 1953.

Contents translated:

- A new stage. p. 257.  
Reckor, W. Imitation chrome board. p. 250.  
Świeczkowski, C. Protective linings and walling used in the pulp and paper industry. IV. p. 261.  
Urbanski, M. A century of the soda-pulp process. p. 264.  
Hempel, K. Cellulose structure in the light of recent researches. Pt. I. p. 267.  
P., M. Grinding pulp for various kinds of paper. p. 271.  
Libiszowski, S. Paper industry in India. p. 274.  
Budka, W. A paper mill in Olkusz. p. 276.

Vol. 9, no. 11, Nov. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Surawicz, W. Intensification and rational development of technological processes in Soviet pulp mills. p. 321.  
Szwarczajn, E. Some problems in Soviet paper mills. p. 325.  
Wojzicki, A. Fiberboard manufactured in the Soviet Union. p. 331.  
Smirnow, A. Influence of the liquid phase of ejecting gases on the processes occurring in the production of sulfite pulp. p. 334.  
Professor L.P. Zharelov, a Nestorian among Russian papermakers. p. 337.  
Świeczkowski, C. Protective linings and walling in the pulp and paper industry. VI. p. 345.  
G., W. Paper and drying cylinders are dangerous to operators. p. 348.

Vol. 9, no. 12, Dec. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Szajler, H. Some chosen problems of power economy in the pulp and paper industry. p. 353.  
Sochanski, J. Problems of heat in a drying chamber for paper and pulp. p. 358.  
Duda, Z.; Smirnow, A. Heat and steam consumption in the cooking of sulfite pulp. p. 364.  
Lapinski, J. Technical progress in power economy in the pulp and paper industry. p. 368.  
T., A. Industrial management movement in the Warsaw Paperworks. p. 370.  
P., C. Activities of the Pulp and Paper Institute. p. 379.  
U., M. Standardization activities of the Pulp and Paper Institute. p. 380.

**PRZEGLĄD SKORZANY.** (Centralne Zarządy Przemysłu Garbarskiego, Obuwniczego i Artykułów Skorzanych) Łódź. (Monthly journal issued by the Central Management of the Tanning, Shoe, and Leather Industries. Includes *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Garbarski*, a supplement of abstracts on the leather industry issued by the Institute of the Leather Industry.)

Recurrent features: A leader in work in the leather industry, *Przegląd Skorzan* trains, Questions and answers.

Vol. 6, no. 7, July 1953.

Contents translated:

- Nine years of People's Poland. p. 165.  
Ciesielski, J. Supply services of the tanning industry in the fight for the quality of ready-made products. Pt. 2. p. 166.  
Reicher, J. The idea of comparativeness of production in the shoe industry. p. 169.  
Palla, W. Economy of material in the shoe industry. p. 177.  
Przybylska, Z., Raabe, E. Determining the substance of leather. p. 176.  
Rodziejewicz, O. Some remarks concerning the chrome tanning of leather for shoes. p. 170.  
Manka, J., Wojdasiewicz, W. Tinkols as impregnation materials for leather. p. 181.  
The importance of leathers in shoes. p. 183.  
P., W. Multitype production in the shoe industry. p. 185.  
Roleder, W. Teams of rationalizers in the shoe industry. p. 185.  
The Club of Technique and Rationalization in the Bedzin Shoe Works invites competition. p. 187.  
Protein, the most important content of hides. p. 188.

**PRZEGLĄD SPAWALNICTWA** (Stowarzyszenie Inżynierów i Techników Mechaników Polskich oraz Instytut Spawalnictwa) Warszawa. (Monthly on welding issued by the Polish Association of Welding Engineers and Technicians and the Institute of Welding.)

Recurrent feature: Brief notes.

Vol. 5, no. 11, Nov. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Building materials under debate at the conference organized by the Committee on Civil Engineering of Department 4 of the Polish Academy of Sciences. p. 233.  
Dzatkiewicz, T. Metallization and its application in the building industry. p. 234.  
Biernacki, J. Designing cross sections of parts for manual electric welding. p. 240.  
Ang, A. Magnaflex apparatus for testing joints. p. 246.

Vol. 6, no. 12, Dec. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Lisowski, Z., Borzyl, Z. Welding problems in the building industry. p. 249.  
Angres, J. Some directives concerning the radiographic testing of joints of important welded constructions. p. 257.

**PRZEGLĄD TECHNICZNY.** (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa. (Monthly journal on industry and technology issued by the Central Technical Organization. Includes supplements: *Buletyn Centralnego Instytutu Dokumentacji Naukowo-Technicznej*, bulletin of the Central Institute of Technical Documentation, and *Buletyn Głównego Urzędu Miar*, bulletin of the Office of Weights and Measures.)

Recurrent features: News from the Organization and affiliated associations; Review of Polish and foreign technical periodicals; Brief notes.

Vol. 73, no. 11, Nov. 1952.

Contents translated:

- An address by President Bolesław Bierut delivered at the 2d Congress of Polish Engineers and Technicians. p. 359.  
A letter from the 2d Congress of Polish Engineers and Technicians to President Bolesław Bierut. p. 361.  
A resolution of the 2d Congress of Polish Engineers and Technicians. p. 362.  
Ruminski, B. Summing up the discussions of the 2d Congress of Polish Engineers and Technicians. p. 364.  
Wierzbicki, W. Some tasks of the Polish technical intelligentsia following the 2d Congress. p. 366.  
Czarnowski, W. Carrying into the provinces the results of the 2d Congress of Polish Engineers and Technicians. p. 368.  
A report delivered by J.W. Czarnowski, secretary-general of the Central Technical Organization, at the 3d General Congress of Delegates of the Central Technical Organization. p. 369.  
Dickman, J. The problem of materials in the machine manufacturing industry. p. 370.  
Borowy, M. Recent achievements of Soviet technique. p. 379.  
Bobrowski, L. Spectrum analysis of infrared rays and its application in industry. p. 381.  
Niewiadomski, C.; Olszewski, M. Cold welding. p. 387.  
Gawlikowski, W. Continuous transportation of concrete in building. p. 392.  
Zakrzewski, J. Mechanizing the surface cleaning of heated boiler aggregates. p. 397.

The 3d General Congress of Delegates of the Central Technical Organization, p. 400.  
S., I. Library service and propaganda of the great buildings of communism, *Biuletyn Cent.*, p. 21

Vol. 74, no. 7, July 1953.

Contents translated:

- We shall celebrate the July holiday with an increased struggle for planned technical progress, p. 251  
Tulewski, L. Technical progress and scientific research institutes in the Soviet Union, p. 253  
Biernowski, W. Soviet research institutes of the machinery industry, p. 257  
Hawlic, J. Organizational experience of scientific research institutes in Poland and the planning of their work, p. 260  
Lando, J. Development of the Institute of Electro-technics and its cooperation with industry, p. 264.  
Czekaluk, B. Cooperation of the Textile Institute with industry, p. 271  
Tymowski, J. Remarks on the cooperation of the institutes with the Ursus Factory, p. 275  
Bibliography on the problem of the organization of Soviet scientific-technical institutes and their cooperation with industry, p. 280  
List of Polish scientific research institutes attached to executive departments performing functions in economic matters, p. 281.  
I. For closer coordination between the contents of technical periodicals and bulletins of institutes, p. 283.  
Decision No 294/53 of the Presidium of the Government, May 30, 1953, concerning increased cooperation between organs of the economic administration and scientific-technical organizations associated in the Supreme Technical Organization, published in *Monitor Polski*, no. A-56, June 13, 1953, p. 284  
Hrynuk, K. National working conference on new products resulting from the building of chemical apparatus, p. 285.  
G., D. Twenty years of the work of the All-Union Scientific Association of Electrical Engineers and Technicians, p. 288.  
Mendrycki, D. Microfilms and their application *Biuletyn Cent.*, p. 13.

Vol. 74, no. 10, Oct. 1953

Contents translated:

- The thirty-sixth anniversary of the great October Revolution, p. 367.  
Porebski, J. Soviet techniques are the world's leading techniques, p. 369.  
Lutecki, M. Soviet help in the construction of Nowa Huta is an expression of new international relations, p. 378.  
Wlaski-Pekala, W. New working methods in the construction of the Nowa Huta Works, p. 380  
Gajewski, D. Work of the Soviet scientific technical associations, p. 385  
Towpik, A. Casting bronze bearing linings by applying suction, p. 387.  
Bielecki, W. Aid of Polish science in the construction of the Nowa Huta Works, p. 391  
Gawin, B. Problem of the distribution of technical books, p. 392.  
S., R. An unfortunate introduction, p. 393.  
Gajewski, D. Collaboration of the Polish Central Organization with the German Chamber of Industry, p. 401.

n IA Panski and A. Gal'stov's  
indization in Socialist Indus-

ity, p. 401.

Zarzycki, Z. Soviet postwar technical literature, p. 402.

**PRZEMYSŁ CHEMICZNY.** (Ministerstwo Przemysłu Chemicznego, Słownictwo Inżynierów i Techników Przemysłu Chemicznego) Warszawa. [Monthly journal issued by the Ministry of the Chemical Industry and the Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Chemical Industry. Includes supplements: *Biuletyn Pracowników Naukowo-Badawczych Ministerstwa Przemysłu Chemicznego*, bulletin of the research stations of the Ministry of the Chemical Industry, and *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Chemii*, documentation issued by the Documentation Center of the Research Stations of the Ministry of the Chemical Industry]

Recurrent features: World news; Foreign patents; Brief domestic news; Brief news from abroad, Bookseller's shelf.

Vol. 9, no. 5, May 1953.

Contents translated:

- Kowalski, J. Sulfur bacteria in cooling water for the Fischer-Tropsch synthesis, p. 222.  
Bukala, M.; Majewski, J.; Semkowicz, A. Automation of laboratory fractional distillation process, Pt. 5. The electronic regulator of distillation speed in laboratory columns, p. 224.  
Smolenski, J. Reduction with aluminum isopropylate in industrial production of chloromycetin, p. 228.

Kin, Z. Investigation of lignite cation exchanger obtained from spent cellulose lye, p. 231

Imbini, S.; Fejgin, J. Vanish resins of the super-becarite type, p. 237

Bayniski, A.; Lemanska, H. New method of quantitative determination of cadmium, II, p. 241.

Struszyński, M.; Bellen, Z.; Bellen, N. Determination of phthalic anhydride in crude phthalic anhydride, p. 243

Rosinski, S. Chemical treatment of peat, p. 245

Onyszkiewicz, Z. Underground gasification of coal, p. 253

Hawliczek, J. Necessity of a new system of educating engineers for the chemical industry, p. 255

Serwinski, M. Comments on J. Hawliczek's article about the necessity of a new system of educating engineers for chemical industry, p. 257

Achmatowicz, O. Works by Nikolai Picobiazhevskii, Stalin Prize winner, p. 259

Szczepanik, R. Isomeric monomethylnaphthalenes II, p. 263

Works of A. E. Arbuzov, p. 271

Hendrycki, J. Industrial fluorine compounds, p. 272.

Vol. 9, no. 7, July 1953.

Contents translated:

- Niesłowski, M. Development of the chemical industry in People's Poland, July 22, 1944-July 22, 1953, p. 325  
Światosławski, W. A way of developing the coke by-products industry, p. 328  
Orszagh, A. Investigation of liquid mixtures, p. 333  
Gruberski, T. Methods of determining naphthalene in coal-tar oils, p. 338  
Zieborik, K. Purification of naphthalene from sulfur compounds, p. 339.  
Lisicki, Z. Investigation of phenol oil as a polyelectrolytic mixture, p. 342  
Zieborik, K.; Bogucki, T. Sulfur compounds in neutral oils obtained from coal tar, p. 345  
Weir, J. Pseudocumene from coal tar, p. 347  
Bylicki, A. Coal tar as the origin of basic organic compounds, p. 351.  
Rostafinska, D. Physicochemical properties of pyridine bases, p. 357.  
Rostafinska, D. Deodorization of gasoline by means of azetropic distillation with pyridine bases, p. 361.  
Światosławski, W.; Rostafinska, D. Physicochemical properties of luidine bases Pt. I, p. 366  
Światosławski, W.; Bylicki, A.; Rostafinska, D. Quinoline bases from Polish coal tar, p. 367.  
Światosławski, W.; Bylicki, A. Obtaining isomeric luidine acid from the luidine bases fraction of coal tar, p. 368.  
Niewiadomski, T.; Szczepanik, R.; Wnek, M. Outline of the development and results of cooperation between the Institute of General Chemistry and the coke by-products industry, p. 369  
Struszyński, M.; Bellen, Z. Determination of quinoline acid in crude acid, p. 371  
Bereski, J., and others. Investigation of the time of formation of calcined phosphate, p. 373  
Szczepanik, R. Isomeric monomethylnaphthalenes, p. 375

**PRZEMYSŁ ROLNY I SPOŻYWCZY.** (Słownictwo Inżynierów i Techników Przemysłu Rolnego i Spożywczego) Warszawa. [Monthly issued by the Association of Engineers of Agricultural and Food Industries, with English, French, and Russian summaries. Includes supplements: *Biuletyn Głównego Instytutu Przemysłu Rolnego i Spożywczego*, bulletin of the Central Institute of the Agricultural and Food Industries; *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Przemysłu Spożywczego*, documentation issued by the same institute]

Recurrent features: From the world, On the stage of the Six-Year Plan; From the university institutes and laboratories; Current news, We discuss, Review of publications, Brief notes of the Association.

Vol. 6, no. 11, Nov. 1952.

Contents translated:

- Great days, p. 407.  
Hattowski, J. The Soviet food industry after the first postwar Five-Year Plan, 1946-1950, p. 408.  
Karczewska, H. A continuous selection of microorganisms, in connection with a discussion in the Russian periodical *Mikrobiologia*, p. 411.  
Koeppel, S. Reasons for excessive juiciness of tinned ham and preventive measures, p. 415.  
Tilgner, D. Methods of an organoleptic survey, p. 419.  
Plewko, W. Prior to two technical conferences, p. 423.  
II. For a closer cooperation between research institutes in order to meet the needs of industry, p. 424.  
Bogdanecy, H.; Bogdanecy, K. A chromatographic method applied to the selection of fruit in the food industry, p. 425.  
W., K. Applying lactic acid to beer wort, p. 427.

Gizogorowicz, J. A smoking process that takes a few seconds, p. 427

R. A chemistry of vinification of wine, p. 427.

A communiqué of the Ministry of Agricultural and Food Industries. (To be contd.), p. 428.

Piotrowski, T.; Zolcinski, K. The problem of sewage in the sugar industry, p. 431.

Tyszkiewicz, H., and others. A discussion on the problem of sewage in the sugar industry, p. 431.

Conclusions of the Sugar Industry Section of the Scientific-Technical Conference of Engineers of Sugar and Agricultural Industries, p. 436.

Kioliński, W. The influence of lactic, citric, and acetic acids on the flavor of margarine, p. 437

Ruchowicz, K. Beechnut oil for the extraction of iodine, p. 437

Rzedowski, W. Researches concerning the production of enzyme preparations for clarifying fruit and wine, p. 438.

Vol. 6, no. 12, Dec. 1952.

Contents translated:

- Tasks of food industry engineers and technicians according to the 2d Congress of Polish Technicians and Engineers, p. 443  
Jampolek, I. Recognizing dietary requirements in the food industry, p. 445  
Janicki, J.; Rutkowski, A. Comparing the determination of fat content in rape oil by application of the refractometric method to the Soviet method of extraction with ethylene ether, p. 451  
Gryngier, H.; Patzek, T. Refractometric determination in oilseed by means of alpha bromonaphthalene, p. 455.  
Beigel, S.; Weithelm, A.; Krzyżanowska, M. C. In content (p. vitamin A) and carotenoids in tomatoes and pumpkins and vitamin C in pumpkins, p. 459.  
A communiqué of the Ministry of Agricultural and Food Industries, p. 463.  
Monastirski, W. The beer industry in the third year of the Six-Year Plan, p. 465  
Janczak, K. The Central Chemical Laboratory of the alcohol industry, p. 466.  
Wp. The Technological Meat Institute of Lodz P.L. technic, p. 467.  
Wojciechowski, P., and others. Waste liquids in the food industry, p. 471.  
Discussion and resolutions of the 2d Conference of Food Industry Engineers, p. 475.  
Krzyżanowski, S. Determining the content of stearic acid and establishing methods of filtration, p. 477.  
Jaszczowski, A. Modernizing prescriptions for lard and nonforming tooth paste in order to obtain a lasting product, p. 477.

Vol. 7, no. 6, June 1953.

Contents translated:

- Zawadzki, W. Some tasks of the rationalizers' movement, p. 197.  
Wojtowiczowa, M. Methods of testing lacquered cans provided for fruit and vegetable products, p. 211  
Ogiński, L.; Skuralski, A.; Sylwestrowna, K. Bacterial dynamics in aerobic meat putrefaction, p. 204.  
Berecki, J. Cationic surface-active agents for bactericidal purposes and for the textile industry, p. 206.  
Plewko, W. Instructions for operation and service as a basis for socialist care of machines and installations, p. 212.  
Bukowska, H.; Jaworska, D. Applying chromatographic analysis for the determination of heavy metals Fe, Sn, Pb in tinned fish, p. 215.  
Kroli, J. Applying the polygraphic method to the food industry, p. 218.  
Brzezinski, S. Using vitamin F in cosmetics, p. 221  
A., K. Using invertase enzyme in the sugar industry, p. 223.  
Bu. Studies on nonfermentative processes in milk, p. 223.  
Krajewski, L. A possibility of the use of infrared waves for heating, p. 223.  
Bogdanecy, K.; Bogdanecy, H. Transparent jars for preserves, p. 224.  
B., S. Vitamins in meat, p. 224.  
Mich, W. Research on biological processes in the fermentation of vinegar, p. 225.  
L., S. Decreasing the volume of fat in fermentation of the yeast industry, p. 225.  
Wl., K. Testing mustard in a laboratory, p. 225.

Vol. 7, no. 9, Sept. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Światosławski, A. Activities of the Scientific-Technical Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Food Industry in the light of the regulation issued by the Presidium of the Government of the People's Republic of Poland, May 30, 1953, p. 343  
Janicki, J.; Rutkowski, A.; Dzierżynska, B. Chemical estimation of the freshness of lard, p. 346.  
Brzycki, W. Using experiences gained in the postwar campaign of 1952, p. 308.

- Szmidiak, E. The proper role of soaps and sulfonated oils in the economy of washing materials. p. 310.
- Bronski, Z. Climatic requirements for the cold storage of food. p. 312.
- Pijankowski, E., and others. The production of reducing preparations from whey, fruit juices, and sugar and their practical application in the food industry. p. 316.
1. New machines for the food industry. p. 328.
- Blain, K., Kaszlej, Z. A refractometric method of determining the iodine number in vegetable fats. p. 329.
- Kalkhoff, M. The action of popularizing scientific and technical documentation in production establishments. p. 333.
- Lachert, M. Determining the best conditions for the fermentation and rectification of Calvado apple brandy. p. 333.
- Krzyzakowa, M. Elaborating prescriptions and methods of producing a washing preparation for the easy washing of grease, coal, and rust from fabrics. p. 334.
- Wielczak, B. A calorimetric method for determining the chlorophyll content of food. p. 335.
- Berens, J. An emulsifier for margarine. p. 336.
- Vol. 7, no. 12, Dec. 1953.
- Contents translated:
- Ziolkowski, Z. A proper assortment policy. p. 407.
- Fiehnherce, A. Physicochemical and biochemical aspects of the technology of spaghetti. p. 410.
- Krolikowski, W. Some problems in the deodorization of fat. p. 412.
- Sasiecia, J. The nutritional value of hen eggs with spotted yolks. p. 416.
- Wartewicz, M. The composition of sulfite waste liquor from fodder yeast. p. 417.
- Wojciech, P., Witkowski, T. An attempt to characterize Polish wines. p. 418.
- Zawadzki, M. For proper production cycles in the sugar industry. p. 422.

**PRZEMYSŁ WŁOKNIENNICZY.** (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Łódź. [Textile monthly issued by the Central Technical Organization. Includes supplements: *Biuletyn Instytutu Włókiennictwa*, bulletin of the Textile Institute; *Biuletyn Instytutu Wzornictwa Przemysłowego*, bulletin of the Institute of Industrial Design; and three documentation bulletins issued by the Textile, Wood Fiber, and Synthetic Fiber Institutes.]

Recurrent features: Brief notes; Bibliography.

Vol. 7, no. 3, Mar. 1953.

- Contents translated:
- The importance of organizational and technical conditions in a textile enterprise. p. 67.
- Zurek, W. Errors of calculation in textile measurements. p. 70.
- Waszlega, I. Effect of inner tensions on physico-mechanical coefficients of twisted products. p. 78.
- Janusz, T. The coefficient of strengthening cotton fabrics. p. 81.
- Aseli, K. Determination of sulfur dioxide in the atmosphere of finishing sections. p. 87.
- Solowjew, N. Durability of hydrosulfite in water solutions. Tr. from the Russian. p. 88.
- Lettes, L. Wool fabrics with caprone fibers added. Tr. from the Russian. p. 89.
- M., K. Equipment for automatic determination of electric conductivity of solutions. p. 90.
- Strawinski, A. Error in making statistical diagrams of the use of electric power. p. 94.
- Majerow, A., Dawydowa, M. A new plan for servicing spinning machines. Tr. from the Russian. p. 96.
- Gorski, H. The Hungarian textile industry. p. 98.
- Z., W. Activities of the Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Textile Industry in Łódź. p. 100.
- Tarchalski, B. Printing with pigment dyes and possibilities offered to the designer by the application of this process. *Biuletyn Wzor*. p. 5.

Vol. 7, no. 4, Apr. 1953.

- Contents translated:
- Stalin's work and teaching lives and wins. p. 103.
- Klement Gottwald; an obituary. p. 104.
- Tybor, I. A fight against obstacles on the way to realization of the production plan. p. 105.
- Gorski, Z. How to use waste waters from the flax reeling industry. p. 107.
- Frolova, T. The advantage of comb-type picking machinery over the rabbit-type picking machinery, a summary. Tr. from the Russian. p. 108.
- Janusz, T. An index number concerning the strengthening of cotton fabrics. Pt. 2. A summary. p. 111.
- Jacobson, J., and others. Adhesive applied to cellulose materials; a summary. p. 118.
- Jampolskaja, E., Fodman, I. Dyes for octane silk and caprone thread; a summary. Tr. from the Russian. p. 120.

- Lewandowski, S. Determining the degree of swelling of stainless steel filaments in a solution of phenol, a summary. p. 121.
- Lewandowski, S. Determining the degree of water absorption of stainless steel filaments, a summary. p. 123.
- Strawinski, A. Heat economy in drying chambers for textiles, a summary. p. 124.
- Stepien, W. Organizational and prophylactic problems in fighting fires in the textile industry, a summary. p. 131.
- Z., W. Activities of the Association of Textile Industry Engineers and Technicians in Łódź. p. 134.
- Rodzielewicz, J. Influence of nitrogen oxides on the texture of wool which is dyed when carbonized with sulfuric acid. *Biuletyn Wlok*. p. 5.
- Dabrowski, A. Applying plastic polyvinyl chloride for coating the pressing rollers of stretching devices of spinning machines. *Biuletyn Wlok*. p. 5.
- Witkowski, L. Comparing the method of determining the length of cotton fiber by means of the Zukhov apparatus with the simplified method using the Ball apparatus. *Biuletyn Wlok*. p. 6.
- Siekowski, R. A circular cutter for cutting fiber. *Biuletyn Wlok*. p. 6.
- Wirowski, T. A new material for spinning-machine spindles. *Biuletyn Wlok*. p. 7.
- Rozyci, A. Determining the number of experiments in research on the resistance of cotton fabric to tearing. *Biuletyn Wlok*. p. 7.
- Winiarski, W. An apparatus for determining the moisture content of thread. *Biuletyn Wlok*. p. 8.

**SZKŁO I CERAMIKA.** (Centralne Zarządy Przemysłowo-Szkłarskiego i Ceramicznego) Warszawa. [Monthly issued jointly by the Central Boards of the Glass and Ceramic Industries. Includes supplements: *Biuletyn Instytutu Wzornictwa Przemysłowego*, bulletin of the Institute of Industrial Design; *Biuletyn Instytutu Technologii Krzemianowej*, bulletin of the Institute of Silicate Technology; and *Pięcioletni Dokumentacyjny*, documentation by the same institute.]

Recurrent features: Brief notes; Review of publications on glass and ceramics, Chronicle.

Vol. 4, no. 4, Apr. 1953.

- Contents translated:
- Ideas and teaching of Josef Stalin shall live and be victorious. p. 105.
- For a better training of glasswork technicians. p. 106.
- Peszol, J. Problems of the modernization and improvement of furnaces for melting glass. p. 108.
- Majer, L. The feeder, an implement of the future. p. 111.
- Jabkowski, J.; Chabowski, L. Calculation of component parts of a glass mass by the Krakowian method. p. 114.
- Radomski, M. An economic substitute for sodium and sulfate in glass production. p. 117.
- N., W. Device for washing products in a glass-grinding plant. p. 118.
- Szmidiak, K. The most important tasks of the ceramic industry in the sphere of the structure and organization of enterprises in the year 1953. p. 119.
- Rabczewicz, I. Can we do without the notion of weight-proportioned water which is used at present? p. 123.
- Czajkowski, W. Possibilities of extending the range of decorative technique in the production of china-ware. p. 124.
- Dudorow, G. Problem of rational conditioning in baking acid-resistant products. Tr. from the Russian. p. 126.
- Wall, C. Filter tissues. Tr. from the German. p. 131.
- Omljanowski, W. For better repair service in the fireproof materials industry. p. 135.
- Nadachowski, F. Forsterite products. p. 138.

Vol. 4, no. 5, May 1953.

- Contents translated:
- May Day. p. 143.
- In memory of Klement Gottwald. p. 144.
- Swietlik, W. Executive planning in the glass industry. p. 145.
- Lisocki, J. Belt conveyors in the glass industry. p. 147.
- Majer, L. The function of a tank for blowpipes. p. 151.
- Labanski, W. Some remarks concerning the principles in planning departments for preparing talence and porcelain clay. p. 156.
- Rabczewicz-Zubkowski, I. A few remarks about calorimetry. (To be cont'd.) p. 132.
- Kucharczyk, H. Granulating enamel by means of compressed air. p. 163.
- Czajkowski, W. Designing a tracer for pottery making. *Biuletyn Wzor*. p. 5.

Vol. 4, no. 6, June 1953.

- Contents translated:
- Caring for the graduates of glass industry schools. p. 165.
- Chmielewski, J. Fundamentals of polishing flat glass. p. 167.

- Tomsta, S. The coefficient of spreading enamel. p. 170.
- Rabczewicz-Zubkowski, I. A few remarks about calorimetry. (Conclusion). p. 176.
- Szymborski, W., Elanet, K. Dolomite products of tricalcium silicate. p. 180.
- Stachurski, J. Fireproof materials for steam boilers. p. 184.
- Stokowa, J. Preliminary researches on purifying glass sand. *Biuletyn Kiz*. p. 3.

Vol. 4, no. 7, July 1953.

- Contents translated:
- Day of Roland's Rebirth. p. 185.
- Konugui, J. Development of the glass industry. p. 186.
- Chmielewski, J. A new method of calculating the expansion of silicate glass and enamel. p. 187.
- Jabkowski, J. Effect of radiation on glass. p. 190.
- Goldenberg, L. Grading raw materials for glass. Tr. from the Russian. p. 192.
- Rozewicz, E. Architectonic value of ceramic products. p. 197.
- Kokolew, C., Miszulowicz, L., Syrdin, J. Applying high pressure for pressing ceramic plates. Tr. from the Russian. p. 200.
- Moiaczewski, I., and others. Ceramic pipes for water-supply installations under pressure. Tr. from the Russian. p. 202.
- Omljanowski, W. Methods of fighting accidents. p. 205.
- N., W. The graduation of students from the Glass Technical School. p. 208.
- Stadnicki, Z. Hygiene of tableware in collective eating establishments. *Biuletyn Wzor*. p. 5.
- Stadnicki, Z. A few notes about the ceramic department of the Institute of Industrial Design. *Biuletyn Wzor*. p. 6.

Vol. 4, no. 8, Aug. 1953.

- Contents translated:
- Maraszkiewicz, Z. Standardizing glass. p. 207.
- Peszol, J. The problem of modernization of annealing machinery. p. 209.
- Nowolny, W. For proper work of annealing machinery equipped with belt conveyors. p. 211.
- Zilomirski, E. Calcium compounds, their purifying and bleaching. Tr. from the Russian. p. 214.
- Honze, W. Colloidal properties of kaolins and clays. Tr. from the German. p. 215.
- Tumnow, S., Nalbantian, A. Baking non-efforting borosilic acid glass having a low softening temperature. p. 219.
- Kozłowska, Z. Ceramic filter products. p. 221.
- Gólbłowska, W., Pawłowska, H. A surface method of research on gauge glass. *Biuletyn Kiz*. p. 7.

Vol. 4, no. 9, Sept. 1953.

- Contents translated:
- Berinson, H. Control of the elasticity of glass by stress optical tests. p. 227.
- Gajewski, Z. Thermometric glass. p. 231.
- N., W. Professional consultation by the editor of the glass section of *Szkło i Ceramika*. p. 233.
- Stoch, L. Application of differential thermal analysis in examining loamy rocks. p. 235.
- Czajkowski, W. The activity of Design Center No. 2. p. 238.
- Werpachowski, J. Glass coverings for sanitary-technical products. p. 240.
- Kucharczyk, H. Influence of furnace atmosphere on the burning of enamel. p. 244.
- Sateczek, Z. Description of imported highly fireproof products. p. 247.

Vol. 4, no. 10, Oct. 1953.

- Contents translated:
- History of technique as an important element in shaping the scientific world outlook. p. 251.
- Nowolny, W. Proper choice of the right mixing machine. p. 253.
- Myczka, J. An installation for washing glass. p. 255.
- Bilinski, J. Terminology of the technology of plate glass. p. 257.
- N., W. Manufacturing red selenious glass which does not require heating a second time. p. 259.
- Czajkowski, W. Fundamentals of slip tracing on ceramics. p. 260.
- Cyranowicz, K.; Plewczynski, J. Technology of the production of ceramic products for dentistry. p. 264.
- Krzewicki, M., Zindler, W. Substitute materials for filter fabrics in porcelain and earthenware factories. Tr. from the Russian. p. 266.
- A communique concerning the towards of the State Technical Publications for the best books and translations published in 1952. p. 270.
- Karwowska, J. Measuring the viscosity of glass in the limit of -100°C. *Biuletyn Kiz*. p. 7.

Vol. 4, no. 11, Nov. 1953.

- Contents translated:
- A month of friendship. p. 275.
- Swietlik, W. An analysis of standards of work being planned in the glass industry. p. 270.

- Beitman, H. Electrical resistance of glass for electric tubes, p. 289.  
 Hiller, W. Development of machinery for the production of plate glass, p. 282.  
 Kniowski, J. Methods of testing glass for defects, p. 281.  
 Lisacki, J., Mossakowski, L. Some remarks concerning the operation and construction of mixing machinery, p. 285.  
 Sniadow, W. Cleaning gas tunnels, Tr. from the Russian, p. 288.  
 N., W. Industrial establishments should assist technical schools, p. 289.  
 Rosenberg, S. Fireproof ceramics in industrial building, p. 291.  
 Stadnicki, Z. Throwing shapes in pottery and blowing shapes in glass. *Biuletyn Wzrost*, p. 9.

Vol. 4, no. 12, Dec. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Learning from Soviet experiences in order to apply them in the Polish ceramic industry, p. 295.  
 Kinel, S. Building elements of glass, p. 297.  
 Chmielewski, J. Using flat glass in building with special consideration to the dispersion of light, p. 299.  
 Selecki, A. The problem of technical progress in the ceramic building industry, p. 305.  
 Czerwinski, L. Some experiences with the molding of plate glass by a quick method, Tr. from the Russian, p. 308.  
 Blum, L. Influence of glaze on the mechanical durability and thermal resistance of ceramic products, Tr. from the Russian, p. 311.  
 Zupatowski, B. Influence of certain fluoride compounds on properties of glazes, p. 314.  
 Klamus, H.; Byczewski, J. Preliminary researches on the intensification of melting and clearing glass by means of accelerators, p. [314a-316b]

TECHNIKA LOTNICZA. (Zwiazek Polskich Inzynierow i Technikow Lotniczych) Warszawa. [Monthly illustrated journal issued by the Association of Polish Aeronautical Engineers and Technicians. Includes a supplement, *Biuletyn Głównego Instytutu Lotnictwa*, bulletin of the Central Aeronautical Institute]

Recurrent features: Technical letter box, Technical news; Bibliography, Bibliography on aeronautics.

Vol. 8, no. 4, July/Aug. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Aeronautical engineering, p. 97.  
 Kulski, K. Wind tunnels for low and medium speeds. (Conclusion) p. 99.  
 Szulc, S. Polishing in aircraft engine production, p. 103.  
 Nowakowski, W., Sandauer, J. Calculating a trimming tab, p. 110.  
 Zamochnik, S. Operating a light aircraft, Pt. 3, p. 111.

TECHNIKA MOTORYZACYJNA. (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa. [Monthly on technical aspects of motorization. Includes a supplement, *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Motoryzacji*, documentation on motorization of the Construction Bureau of the Motor Industry]

Recurrent feature: New publication.

Vol. 3, no. 8, Aug. 1953.

Contents translated:

- M., A. A conference of representatives of industry and colleges concerning studies in the field of machine building, p. 221.  
 Kralinski, M. Operations overreaching the plan are a source of increase in labor and cost, p. 222.  
 Bresler, I. Frequency of connections and increases in the temperature of electrical equipment of cars during use, p. 226.  
 Pawlowski, J. Development of the construction of bus bodies, p. 231.  
 Bernhardt, M. Application of chrome in the production and reconditioning of gas engine parts, p. 238.  
 Baran, T. A method of cutting a helical conic bevel pinion according to the Fiat Mammato system, p. 241.  
 B., A. Reconditioning machine parts by covering with an electrolytic steel layer, p. 248.

Vol. 3, no. 11, Nov. 1953.

Contents translated:

- The 30th anniversary of the October Revolution, p. 317.  
 Askanas, S. The automobile factory as a visible symbol of help from the USSR, p. 318.  
 The fifth Five-Year Plan of the automobile and tractor industry of the USSR, p. 320.  
 Kornberger, Z. Progress in the field of grinding bevel gears for cars, p. 322.  
 Baran, F. The technique of assembling gears of the rear axle mechanism of cars, p. 328.  
 Matzka, W. Possibilities of the development of high-power gas engines for mechanical vehicles, p. 331.

- Matzka, W. Possibilities of the development of high-power gas engines for mechanical vehicles, p. 331.  
 Bernhardt, M. Characteristics of injection pumps, p. 334.  
 Rummel, A. Increasing pressure in gas engines, Pt. 2, p. 339.  
 L., Z. Technical details of the Porsche automobile, p. 345.

Vol. 3, no. 12, Dec. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Koslewicz, T. Origin of the Department of Automobiles and Tractors at the Technical School in Warsaw, p. 349.  
 Decision of the Presidium of the Government concerning work safety and hygiene in motor factories, p. 356.  
 Minchajmer, A. Characteristics of automobile and tractor engines, p. 357.  
 Konczykowski, W. Problem of initial stresses in leather springs, Pt. 1, p. 364.  
 Blumke, F. Repair of two-stroke cycle engines, p. 369.  
 Z., L. The small Champion 400 car, p. 373.  
 Kinstetter, J. Terminology of characteristics of engines, p. 374.  
 L., Z. Corrosive effects of sulfur trioxide in cases of the excessive cooling of high-pressure engines, p. 375.  
 S., T. Improvement of engines of the Lanz-Bulldog type with an incandescent head, p. 375.  
 L., Z. Hydraulic brakes in cars, p. 376.

WIADOMOSCI GORNICZE. (Państwowe Wydawnictwo Techniczne) Katowice. [Monthly for popularizing mining engineering issued by State Technical Publications]

Recurrent features: Talks on mining vocabulary, Mining, in questions and answers; Brief notes, Book and periodical review.

Vol. 4, no. 10, Oct. 1953.

Contents translated:

- A., R. Propping, the basic problem of the coal industry, p. 271.  
 Kwasniewicz, M. The railway line for transporting sand, one of the main investments of the coal industry in Poland, p. 274.  
 Madej, S. A proper selection of materials and pipelines for propping, p. 277.  
 Rumanstorf, T. The right propping in rooms, p. 281.  
 Biżowski, O. Machines and the mechanization of services in coal mines, p. 286.  
 Pasierbowski, S. New electric locomotives in coal mines, p. 290.  
 Rabaszyński, J. Mechanical loading in deepened shafts, its results up to now and its perspectives for the future, p. 292.  
 The role and tasks of rationalizing miners' teams, p. 294.

WIADOMOSCI HUTNICZE. (Centralny Zarząd Przemysłu Hutniczego) Stalinogrod. [Monthly popularizing the technology and economics of foundry work issued by the Central Board of Foundries]

Recurrent features: Soviet experiences, Small encyclopedia; Young metallurgist; Book and periodical review; Brief notes on metallurgy.

Vol. 9, no. 10, Oct. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Mazanek, E. How to operate a blasting furnace, p. 1.  
 Leskiewicz, W.; Janas, K. Cold-rolling of strips in the Steckel Rolling Mill, p. 4.  
 Kurek, K. Monel alloy, its production, properties, and application, p. 7.  
 Radwan, M. Problem of transportation in a steel metallurgical plant, p. 11.  
 Zapytowski, B. Enamelled products, p. 14.  
 Mikulski, J. Heat from waste sources in metallurgical plants, p. 18.  
 Cymbala, H. Good working conditions as a basis of effective production, p. 23.  
 Plaskowski, J. Technical books assist in building socialism, p. 24.  
 Tarach, M. Some changes in the bylaws of the Scientific and Technical Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Metallurgical Industry in Poland, p. 26.

Vol. 9, no. 11, Nov. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Grykztas, W. The 30th anniversary of the great October, p. 1.  
 Zeman, K. Nowa Huta, p. 3.  
 Krolkiewicz, W. Safety and hygiene at work in Nowa Huta, p. 8.  
 Jelonek, K. Measuring instruments used in rolling mills, p. 14.  
 Kolomyjec, E. New technical progress in Soviet iron metallurgy, p. 17.  
 Goldenberg, E. Using the experience of Soviet metallurgists, p. 19.

- Szczepankiewicz, R. The town of Nowa Huta, p. 23.  
 Szwajca, W. I want to live and work in Nowa Huta, p. 20.  
 Sobczyk, Z. Soviet books assist Polish metallurgists, p. 30.

## 16. MILITARY AND NAVAL SCIENCES

### PERIODICALS

MORZE. (Liga Morska) Warszawa. [Monthly illustrated on maritime matters published by the Maritime League]  
 Recurrent features: News from the Maritime League, The Maritime ABC, Model building, Correspondence course of the Maritime League, Editor's answers.

No. 10, Oct. 1953

Contents translated:

- The most lasting friendship, p. 3.  
 Walicki, F. Naval forces of the people's fatherland, p. 4.  
 Sailors of the brotherly navy, p. 7.  
 Wielechowski, T. The *Morska Wola* is calling the Gdynia, p. 8.  
 Karski, B. Help of Soviet comrades, or The problem of crane operators in the port of Szczecin (Stettin), p. 10.  
 Kundlicz, C. A beautiful and difficult service, p. 17.  
 Wojcik, J. Morocco or the "Farthest West", or Is not an idyl under the palms, p. 14.  
 Blahaj, K. Through the peasant's eyes, p. 16.  
 Szmankiewicz, A. Preliminary lesson, a short story, p. 20.  
 Kozłowski, B. Voyages of the Vikings, p. 22.  
 Sylwestrowicz, Z. After the motorboat competition, p. 23.  
 Czarnik, H. On Lake Pogoria, p. 25.  
 Jastrzebski, J. The task and sphere of our instruction, p. 26.  
 W., J. In the depths of the ocean, p. 28.  
 G. Dollars at the bottom of the sea, p. 29.  
 Grzeskowiak, M. Song of the banner, a poem, p. [4] of cover.

TECHNIKA I GOSPODARKA MORSKA. (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna, Morski Instytut Techniczny, Morski Instytut Rybacki) Gdansk. [Monthly issued by the Central Technical Organization, the Maritime Technical Institute, and the Institute of Sea Fisheries. Includes supplements *Biuletyn Morskiego Instytutu Technicznego* and *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny*, bulletin and documentation of the Maritime Technical Institute, and *Przegląd Bibliograficzny Rybołówstwa Morskiego*, bibliography of the Institute of Sea Fisheries]

Recurrent feature: Book review.

Vol. 3, no. 10, Oct. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Assistance, example, and friendship, p. 337.  
 The fight for technical progress continues! p. 337.  
 Stalinski, J. Correlation of the engine with the screw propeller, p. 341.  
 Sawinski, I. Planning the building of a ship's hull, p. 345.  
 U., W. Some recent technological achievements in shipbuilding, p. 347.  
 Kozłowski, J. Conditions for the measurement of a ship's speed, p. 350.  
 Kamenski, J. Some remarks about hull maintenance, especially in tankers, p. 351.  
 Grosser, E. New standards of labor in seaports, p. 352.  
 Kleban, C. Executive planning of port authority loading departments, p. 355.  
 Szczepanek, E. Some improvements in the organization of work in the exploitation department of a shipping company, p. 358.  
 Korchoł, W. Organizing teamwork of fishing vessels, p. 359.  
 Dobrowolski, B. Some remarks concerning analysis of the cost of pile driving and sheet piling, p. 352.  
 Krynicki, M. A floating exhibition of the achievements of industrial management in merchant marine, p. 363.

Vol. 3, no. 11, Nov. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Sea transportation in the USSR in the fifth Five-Year Plan, p. 369.  
 U., W. A new type of Soviet passenger ship, p. 372.  
 Mosingiewicz, K. Studies of Soviet mathematicians concerning the accuracy of approximate integration methods, p. 374.  
 Robakiewicz, A. Fundamental elements of the building and production of a new type of ship, p. 376.



- Bachanowski, J. Some errors made during navigation in narrow waters. Tr. from the Russian, p. 379.
- Wojasowka, C. Time-diagram, a new method of organizing work in Soviet shipping, p. 381.
- Jatkecki, M. For a better coordination of work in liner service, p. 384.
- Jacowicz, E. Standards of work and increased efficiency in cargo handling in the Gdynia-Gdansk (Danzig) Port Management, p. 388.
- Wisiochowski, T. Let us use widely the Soviet sea-fishing experiences, p. 389.
- Wojasowka, J. The work of the ship *Mojska Wola* in present conditions of exploitation, p. 391.
- Wojasowka, M. The Marine Station of the Institute of Hydrotechnical Construction of the Polish Academy of Sciences, p. 394.
- Ciepek, Z. Is it possible to weld under water without goggles? p. 396.
- 3, no. 12, Dec. 1953.  
Contents translated.
- The program of action of the Party and the nation, p. 401.
- Lachmayer, R. Safety at work as an element of technical progress in maritime establishments, p. 403.
- An organizational meeting of shipbuilders, p. 404.
- Ogrodnicki, H. Organization of planning in shipyards, p. 405.
- Starejko, J. Marking pipelines during the process of their production, p. 408.
- Prechitko, T. A uniform system of production in shipyards, p. 409.
- A subsection on transportation economics of the Polish Economic Society in Sopot, p. 412.
- Boleszynski, J. The organization of work in exploitation departments of shipping companies, p. 412.
- Waculik, J. A rational organization of the statistical system in a port, p. 415.
- Szarytt, W. Calculating the handling coefficient in sea transit, p. 417.
- Wojasowka, Z. The proper packing of goods and the mechanization of cargo handling, p. 418.
- The thirtieth anniversary of Polish research on the Baltic Sea, p. 420.
- Wojasowka, B. Rentability of trawlers and fishing cutters in the Baltic Sea, p. 421.
- Zimborowski, S., Zubrzycki, W. Some examples of the practical application of submarine photography, p. 423.
- Wojasowka, R. Some experiences in the exploitation of barks in the Gdansk (Danzig) and Gdynia ports, p. 426.

## 17. BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARY SCIENCE

- KORANYI, KAROL. Bibliografia historyczno-prawna za lata 1937-1947. Bibliographia historico-juridica annorum, 1937-1947. Torun, Nakl Towarzystwa Naukowego, 1953. (Roczniki Towarzystwa Naukowego, w Toruniu, rocz. 55, 1950, zeszyt 1) [Bibliography of legal history for the years 1937-1947. Vol. 1]

- PANSTWOWE WYDAWNICTWA TECHNICZNE. Katalog wydawnictw, Warszawa, 1951. 100 p. [Catalog of technical publications issued by Państwowe Wydawnictwa Techniczne, No. 2, January 1951]

- PANSTWOWE WYDAWNICTWO POPULARNO-NAUKOWE. Katalog wydawnictw popularno-naukowych, 1953. [Warszawa] Wiedza Powszechna, 1953. 214 p. [Catalog of publications on popular science issued by Wiedza Powszechna, 1953]

- PANSTWOWE WYDAWNICTWO ROLNICZE I LESNE. Katalog ksiazek i czasopism 1952. Warszawa, 1952. 138 p. [Catalog of books and periodicals issued by Państwowe Wydawnictwo Rolnicze i Lesne, 1952]

- POLSKIE WYDAWNICTWO MUZYCZNE. Catalogue D. Krakow, 1951. 72 p. [Catalog D of music publications issued by Polskie Wydawnictwo Muzyczne, July 1, 1951]

- WROCLAW (BRESLAU). ZAKLAD NARODOWY IMIENIA OSSOLINSKICH. Biblioteka, Katalog dokumentow. Opracowal Adam Fastnacht. [Wyd. 1.] Wroclaw, 1953. [Catalog of documents of the Library of the Ossolinski National Institution. Vol. 1. Documents from the years 1507-1700. Index]

## PERIODICALS

- Dom Ksiazki. KARTKOWY KATALOG NOWOSCI. Warszawa. [Three no. a month; bibliography issued by Dom Ksiazki providing information printed on one side only of each leaf with a format of 2 3/4" x 4 3/4" for each item, which includes subject heading, author, title, imprint, pagination, binding, price, and classification symbol]

Vol. 4, nos. 27, 33-34, 36, 38-39; Sept., Nov.-Dec. 1953

- KSIAZKA TECHNICZNA. (Państwowe Wydawnictwa Techniczne) Warszawa. [Monthly publisher's bulletin on technical books issued by State Technical Publications]

Apr/May, June-July, Sept.-Oct. 1953

- KSIAZKA W GMINNEJ SPOLDZIELNI. (Dom Ksiazki) Warszawa. [Annotated publisher's catalog for village libraries]

No. 5, 1952

- KSIAZKI CZYTELNIKA. (Czytelnik) Warszawa. [Publisher's pamphlet] Recurrent feature: Literary notebook

No. 18, 1953  
No. 19, [1954?]

- NOWE KSIAZKI. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Semimonthly list of recent Polish books issued by Polish Economic Publishers]

Vol. 6, nos. 3-4, 6, Feb.-Mar. 1954

- PRZEWODNIK BIBLIOGRAFICZNY. (Biblioteka Narodowa. Instytut Bibliograficzny) Warszawa. [Weekly bibliography issued by the Bibliographical Institute of the National Library]

Vol. 9, no. 51/52, Dec. 1953.  
Vol. 10, nos. 1, 3; Jan. 1954



# 1. GENERAL

## PERIODICALS

AGERPRES INFORMATION BULLETIN. (Rumanian News Agency) Bucuresti [Weekly. In English] Recurrent features: Notes and information, Chronicle of events, Sports.

Vol. [2] no. 23, June 1951

Contents:-  
Three years after the nationalization of the principal productive means. p. 2.  
Under the slogan of the fight for peace. p. 3.  
Preparations for the harvest. p. 3.  
The activity of the Rumanian-Soviet Study Institute p. 4.  
Success of Rumanian artists in Czechoslovakia p. 5.  
Exchange of artists between the Rumanian People's Republic and the People's Republic of Bulgaria p. 5.  
New films. p. 4.  
Competition of the artistic ensembles of the houses of culture. p. 7.  
New publications in French, *La Roumanie Democratique Populaire* p. 7.  
The exhibition "The Origin and Evolution of Man" p. 8.

Vol. 4, no. 33, Sept. 1953.

Contents:-  
September 24, Constitution Day; fundamental rights and liberties of working people in Rumanian People's Republic. p. 1.  
Poahina, J. New successes of Rumanian graphic arts; the Exhibition of Graphic Arts p. 3.  
Session of the sections for technicochemical and mathematico-physical sciences of the Academy of RPR. p. 5.  
Achievement of the Rumanian working people. p. 6.  
Decisions of RPR Council of Ministers for further improvement of working people's living standards. p. 8.  
New editions of works by Rumanians and world classics p. 9.  
Rise of Rumanian peasants' incomes. p. 9.  
Development of Rumanian lumbering, paper, and cellulose industry. p. 10.

Vol. 4, no. 40, Nov. 1953

Contents:-  
Political life in the Rumanian People's Republic, decision of the Council of Ministers of RPR for an improved wage and salary system. p. 1.  
Elections of deputies to the people's councils. p. 2.  
Session of World Peace Council of Vienna, address by Florica Mezincescu on behalf of the Rumanian delegation. p. 2.  
Mechanization of labor in state farms. p. 4.  
Foreign students at the Rumanian universities. p. 5.  
We shall spread the truth about Rumania, interview with the members of the British delegation of intellectuals visiting our country p. 6.  
Mountainneering, one of the favorite sports with Rumanian youth. p. 10.

54

age by Dr Petru Groza, Chair-  
Rumanian People's Republic  
sembly, p. 1.  
ian People's Republic p. 2  
Rumanian People's Republic; two  
was adopted by the Grand National  
peration of the Rumanian  
with the Chinese People's Re-  
er countries of people's de-  
ual State Exhibition of Art. p. 8.  
the display window of a book-  
he Rumanian People's Republic.

44.

of industry in Rumanian  
p. 1.  
f working peasantry. p. 3.  
nanian art abroad. p. 4.  
all bloom. p. 8.  
in People's Republic; the Danube  
ce of migrant birds. p. 9.

11

ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE. SERIA GEOLOGIE-  
GEOGRAFIE. (Academia Republicii Populare Romane,  
Institutul de Studii Romano-Sovietice. Sectia Stiintelor  
Naturii) Bucuresti. [Six no. a year, Journal of  
geology and geography issued by the Institute of  
Rumanian-Soviet Studies of the Rumanian Academy]  
Recurrent features: Table of contents in Russian,  
Tables of contents of Soviet specialized periodicals

Series a II-a, v. 6, no. 5, Sept./Oct. 1953

Contents translated  
Semenenko, I. Problems of metamorphism. Tr.  
from the Russian. p. 5.  
Trusova, I. Metamorphic rocks in the East Car-  
pathian massif. p. 24  
Kropotkin, P. Present geophysical data on the  
earth's structure and the problem of the origin of  
basaltic and granitic magma. Tr. from the Rus-  
sian. p. 37.  
Markov, K. The recent geological period, "an-  
thropogen" Tr. from the Russian. p. 63  
White Russia Soviet Socialist Republic (Belorussia).  
Tr. from the Russian. p. 83.  
Ziman, L. Review of foreign geographic magazines,  
*Economic Geography (USA)*. Tr. from the Rus-  
sian. p. 105.

Series a II-a, v. 7, no. 4, July/Aug. 1953.

FLACARA. [Illustrated monthly magazine on social,  
political, literary, and artistic subjects]  
Recurrent features: Book and film review, Cross-  
word puzzles; Chess, Comics.

Vol. 2, no. 13, Oct. 1953.

Contents translated  
Celebrating a great friendship. p. 1  
Our assortment. p. 2  
Podina, S. Through the orchards and fields of the  
fatherland p. 4.  
Bucov, B. Under the Leninist banner. p. 7.  
Arghezi, T. Three poems for children: Their beehive,  
The spy, The young girl. p. 9.  
Sincan, D. The Children's Joy Factory. p. 9.  
Popovici, D. Teachers of old and of today. p. 12.  
Maitin, A. Antonina Koptlaeva's novel *Ivan Ivanovic*  
Tr. from the Russian. p. 12.  
Polevoi, B. Liubov; a sketch p. 13.  
Filip, I. Glancing through a collective contract p. 15.  
Peirescu, C. At the foot of Radu-Voda, an episode  
from the novel *Un emigrant omenit* (A Man in  
the Midst of Men) p. 17  
Bucharest-Montevideo, a letter from Ciela Mierces,  
professor of the Spanish language at Montevideo,  
to her two children. p. 21.  
Ciprian Porumbescu, the centennial of the great  
composer's birth. p. 24  
Radian, M. The burning ground under the feet of  
spies. p. 25.  
Something that cannot be concealed! Aspects of the  
tormented and miserable life of the working people  
of capitalist countries. p. 26.  
Negreanu, D. "The Nephews of the Trumpeter", a  
motion-picture review. p. 28.  
Panek, Z. Two diagnoses; a satirical sketch. p. 30.  
Calin, R. One of the spectators; a sports report.  
p. 31.

Vol. 2, no. 15, Nov. 1953.

Contents translated  
Our confidence to the best ones. p. [2] of cover.  
On this 36th anniversary of the great Revolution. p. 1.  
Garin, S. Historic places. p. 5.  
Noruda, P. Stalingrad, a fragment from the poem  
"Days of Pushkin." Tr. from the Spanish. p. 7.  
Balan, I. The enterprising spirit of leaders in the  
people's council. p. 8.  
Vaimaru, N. The trade-mark, a report. p. 9.  
18,500,000 copies. p. 11  
Dumitriu, P. A pledge; a short story. p. 12.  
In the Moscow Institute of Energetics. p. 17.  
Chiriac, C. Albania, land of the Albanians. p. 10.  
B. G. On the Moldavian highlands, a vocal symphonic  
poem. p. 20  
Alexe, A. Epidemie in Galbinași, a sketch. p. 21.  
Glurgiu, E. Charles Dickens about American "free-  
doms"; a criticism and interpretation of Dickens'  
book *Notes from America*. p. 22.  
People who have not yet started to live; a criticism  
and interpretation of the novel *The Road Full of  
Lightning* by P. Abrahams. p. 22.  
Ludo, I. Three congresses. p. 23.  
Radu, V. Masters of merit; a report on six of the  
most prominent Rumanian sportsmen and sports-  
women. p. 25.  
Barbuta, M. The beginning of the Rumanian theater.  
p. 27.  
Sixty years after the death of Chaikovsky. p. 29.  
Facts are unmasking the imperialistic slanderers.  
p. 30.

RUMANIAN REVIEW. Bucharest [Quarterly] p-  
tics, art, science, and literature In English,  
issued also in French as *La Revue Roumaine*

Vol. 7, no. 1, 1953.

Contents:-  
The Festival of Youth and Peace. p. 5  
A great storyteller: Ion Creanga. p. 6  
Croninga, I. Recollections from childhood, a short  
story. Tr. from the Rumanian. p. 13.  
Constantinescu, A. Literature for the young p. 13.  
A book about young Pioneers. p. 92  
Luscatov, P. The red water lily, fragments. Tr.  
from the Rumanian. p. 95  
Potumbacu, V. Ballad; a poem. Tr. from the R-  
nian. p. 131  
Young artists in our country Veronica Porumbacu,  
Gheorghe Sau, Valentin Gheorghiu, Maria K-  
and Andras Suto. p. 133  
Luca, E. Eugen Ionescu's *Balcescu*, a book review  
p. 145  
Zaharia Stancu's *The Dogs*, a book review p. 147  
Mircea Stefanescu's *Matel Milio*, a book review  
p. 149.  
Children's films. p. 153.  
Literary clubs of young writers. p. 155  
Among the future cinema actors p. 157.  
An orchestra of young musicians. p. 160.  
The Mihail Eminescu School for Literature and  
Literary Criticism p. 162.

URZICA Bucuresti [Illustrated weekly of political  
satire]

Vol. 6, no. 3, Feb. 1954.

## 2. PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

RUMANIAN INSTITUTE FOR CULTURAL RELATIONS  
WITH FOREIGN COUNTRIES. Religious freedom in  
the Rumanian People's Republic. [Bucharest, 1953  
46 p. [In English. illus.]]

## 3. HISTORY AND DESCRIPTION

RACOALA TARANILOR DIN 1907. Editura de Stat,  
1940 227 p. (Documente si Maturii pentru Istoria  
Romaniei, 3) [The peasant revolt of 1907 and  
indexes]

## PERIODICALS

BULETIN D'INFORMATION POUR LES ROUMAINS  
DE L'ETRANGER, "B.I.R.E." Paris. [Weekly  
information bulletin for the Rumanians abroad, with  
French summaries]

Vol. 6, nos. 161-162, July-Aug. 1953.

Vol. 7, nos. 173, 175, Feb.-Mar. 1954.

FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOC-  
RACY. (Information Bureau of the Communist and  
Workers Parties) Bucharest. [Weekly. English-  
language edition. Bulgarian, Czech, French, Ger-  
man, Hungarian, Polish and Russian-language  
editions also received by the Library of Congress but  
holdings not listed]

No. 49, Dec. 1953.

Contents  
Constitution of the USSR is the most democratic ac-  
tuation in the world. p. 1.  
Message of World Peace Council to all organiza-  
tions and personalities who desire relaxation of inter-  
national tension p. 1.  
General resolution of World Peace Council. p. 1.  
Closing meeting of World Peace Council. p. 1  
Toma, S. For triumph of cause of peace. p. 1  
Dolanski, J. Constant concern for well-being of  
working people, the foremost duty of Communist Party  
and Government of Czechoslovakia. p. 2.  
Call by Communist Party of Algeria. p. 2.  
For democratic front of national liberation, meeting  
Central Committee, Communist Party of Paraguay  
p. 2.  
Party activists discuss decisions of October meet-  
ing of Central Committee, Hungarian Working Peo-  
ple's Party. p. 2.  
1954 card exchange campaign in Communist Party of  
Italy. p. 2.  
Meeting, Central Committee, Communist Party of  
Israel p. 2.  
Tun, T. Party organizations of Wuhan work to  
strengthen labor discipline p. 2.  
Concrete exposure of imperialist slanders, from Com-  
munist and workers' press. p. 3.

Yala, A. For liberty and independence for Morocco. p. 3.  
Sahly, B. Radical change in life of Albanian people, fifth anniversary of Albania's liberation. p. 3.  
Brown, H. Impoverishment of American farmers, a letter from USA. p. 4.  
 Statement by National Committee, Communist Party, USA. p. 4.  
 In honor of Second Congress of Polish United Workers Party, socialist emulation among working people of Poland. p. 4.  
 Italian people support decisions of Vienna session, World Peace Council. p. 4.  
Marek, J. Advocate of Bonn revanchists, political notes. p. 4.

No. 50, Dec. 1953.

Contents

The communist, active fighter for Party cause. p. 1.  
 Forthcoming 300th anniversary of union of Ukraine with Russia. p. 1.  
 Congress of Communist Party of Bulgaria. p. 1.  
 Miners Day in Poland. p. 1.  
 Peace Day in Germany. p. 1.  
 Present phase in Korean question, letter by Chou En Lai to UNO. p. 1.  
Nashy, A. Some questions of ideological, mass-political, and organizational work of the Party. p. 2.  
 Meeting, Central Committee, Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. p. 2.  
 For higher ideological and theoretical level in Party propaganda, decision of Central Committee, Working People's Party, Hungary. p. 2.  
 Draft program of Communist Party of Indonesia. p. 2.  
Gheorghiu, V. Force of example of Rumanian communists, oil workers. p. 2.  
 Training personnel for industry in Northeast China. p. 3.  
 Promotion of local national minority cadres to leading post. p. 3.  
 Work of houses of culture. p. 3.  
 National conference of members of producer cooperatives in Bulgaria. p. 3.  
 Flight of peasantry in Brazil. p. 3.  
 Strike movement growing in Uruguay. p. 3.  
Pronneau, J. People of France fighting against rearming Western Germany. p. 3.  
D'Onofrio, E. Collective methods of leadership in Communist Party of Italy. p. 3.  
Salce, I. Important contribution to struggle of Guatemalan people for national independence, democracy, and peace, Tribuna Popular, first daily newspaper of the working class of Guatemala. p. 4.  
 Conference of Communist Party of USA sends greetings to leaders of the Party. p. 4.  
 Against treaty on "European Army"; resolution by Political Bureau, Communist Party of Holland. p. 4.  
Marek, J. The background to the American "atrocity" lie. p. 4.

No. 51, Dec. 1953.

Contents

Powerful strike movement in capitalist countries. p. 1.  
 Congress of German Peace Fighters. p. 1.  
 Appeal issued by National Peace Committee of Egypt. p. 1.  
 Will of people of Switzerland for peace. p. 1.  
 For ending war in Vietnam. p. 1.  
 Outstanding date in history of friendly relations between Soviet and Czechoslovak peoples. p. 1.  
 Mass strikes in Italy. p. 1.  
Grenier, F. For consolidation of France-Soviet friendship. p. 1.  
Togliatti, P. For a new course in Italian policy. Tr. from the Italian. p. 2.  
 In the Procurator's Office of the USSR. Tr. from the Russian. p. 2.  
 Meeting, Central Committee, Italian Communist Party. p. 2.  
 Conference of Copenhagen organization, Communist Party of Denmark. p. 2.  
 Wage active struggle for unity of action of working people: Der Funktionar, organ of Central Committee, Communist Party of Austria; from communist and workers' press. p. 2.  
 New measures for improving well-being of working people in Rumania. p. 3.  
 Achievements of agricultural producer cooperatives in Albania. p. 3.  
 Decline in civil industry in Yugoslavia. p. 3.  
 Strike movement in Spain. p. 3.  
Gonzalez Diaz, G. Struggle of Chilean people against imperialist plunder. p. 3.  
Nambodiripad, B. Present stage of peasant movement in India. p. 3.  
 Fighting for further rise in well-being of working people: Szabad Nép, central organ of Working People's Party; press review. p. 4.

Greens, V. Flower gardens in Wari Prison. p. 4.  
Marek, J. Crude insult to national dignity of French people, political notes. p. 4.

No. 6, Feb. 1954.

Contents

Steep upsurge of economy in countries of socialist camp. p. 1.  
 Nominations for Supreme Soviet of USSR. p. 1.  
 Meeting of state farm workers of the Soviet Union. p. 1.  
 Powerful movement in France for higher wages. p. 1.  
 Berlin Conference of Foreign Ministers of Four Powers. p. 1.  
 National Peace Congress in Canada. p. 1.  
 Results of fulfillment of State Plan for Development of National Economy of USSR in 1953; report by Central Statistical Board of Council of Ministers of USSR. p. 2.  
 Results of fulfillment of plans for developing national economy in people's democracies in 1953. p. 3.  
 Annual general meetings in producer cooperatives in Poland. p. 3.  
 Successes of rehabilitation work in Korean People's Democratic Republic. p. 3.  
Nasy, I. For steady rise in standard of living of Hungarian people. p. 4.  
 Political education in French Communist Party. p. 4.  
 Introducing method of collective leadership, meeting of Province Committee of Communist Party of Spain. p. 4.  
 Meeting of Central Committee, Socialist Unity Party of Germany. p. 4.  
Horsley, J. Party organization of Ilex Factory working to increase output of mass consumption goods. p. 4.  
Ghosh, A. Third Congress of Communist Party of India. p. 5.  
Kegel, G. Industrial and financial magnates of Western Germany; review of G. Bauman's book A Handful of Concern Owners. p. 6.  
 USA stepping up its machinations against Guatemala. p. 6.  
 Trial of accomplices of antisiate conspiracy center in Czechoslovakia. p. 6.  
Marek, J. Dollar "aid" ruins Italian economy. p. 6.  
 Hitler ex-field marshal lets cat out of the bag. p. 6.  
Pop, V. Serious shortcomings in elucidating agricultural problems. p. 6.

No. 7, Feb. 1954.

Contents

Powerful upsurge of culture in countries of people's democracy. p. 1.  
 Preparations for elections to Supreme Soviet of the USSR, call of Central Committee, Communist Party of Soviet Union, to all electors, workers, and peasants—men and women—to the Soviet intelligentsia, to the men of the Soviet Army and Navy. p. 1.  
 Berlin Conference of Foreign Ministers of Four Powers. p. 1.  
Dvorak, R. Economic cooperation of countries of democratic camp. p. 2.  
 Education in People's Revolutionary Party of Mongolia. p. 2.  
 Party educational work in rural areas of North China. p. 2.  
 For Party closely linked with masses, for broad national liberation front; 18th Plenum of Central Committee, Communist Party, Chile. p. 2.  
 For correct attitude toward cadres, from communist and workers' press. p. 2.  
 Results of fulfillment of 1953 plans for national economy in countries of socialism. p. 3.  
 Slave conditions of Puerto Rican workers. Dire plight of population in occupied zone. p. 3.  
Dilbokov, S. Systematic verification successful fulfillment of Party. p. 4.  
Pastore, O. Thirtieth anniversary. p. 4.  
Korn, G. Deeds and designs of Bo. p. 4.  
 Towards further advance in well-being of people of Bulgaria. p. 4.  
 Building power stations in China. p. 4.  
Marek, J. Occupation and its "ble

No. 8, Feb. 1954.

Contents

Great friendship of peoples of USSR powerful bulwark of peace. p. 1.  
 Telegrams exchanged between Chl officials on the occasion of the of the Sino-Soviet Treaty. p. 1.  
 All-Russian conference of leading ors held in Moscow. p. 1.  
 Forthcoming 4th Congress of Social Germany. p. 1.  
 Socialist emulation in honor of Th Hungarian Working People's Party. p. 1.  
 Big strike movement in Italy. p. 1.  
Tesla, J. Work of trade-unions in improving well-being of work

Correspondence course for study of Marxism-Leninism at V. I. Lenin Institute in Budapest. p. 2.  
 Berlin Conference of Four Foreign Ministers. p. 2.  
 Grand demonstration of working people in Berlin. p. 2.  
Beruni, B. International day of struggle against colonial regime. p. 3.  
 15,000 sacked every day. p. 3.  
 German Democratic Republic fulfilled 1953 national economic plan. p. 3.  
 Further successes of national economy of Albania. p. 3.  
 Production achievements of working people in Mongolian People's Republic. p. 3.  
Kuba, A. Peace aspirations and hopes of German people. p. 3.  
Raulu, L. Development of literature in Rumanian People's Republic. p. 3.  
 Pic-Congress discussion in columns of Rabotnichesko delo, press review. p. 4.  
 Nation-wide discussion of bills relating to the national committees in Czechoslovakia. p. 4.  
 Against hunger and poverty, for national independence of Chile. p. 4.  
Marek, J. What happened in Madrid; political notes. p. 4.  
 Direct US interference in war in Indochina. p. 4.

No. 9, Feb. 1954.

Contents

For further lessening of international tension. p. 1.  
 Publishing V. I. Lenin's and I. V. Stalin's works in Korea. p. 1.  
 Sixth Congress of Communist Party of Bulgaria. p. 1.  
 German people want peace treaty. p. 1.  
 Statement by Communist Party of Austria after Berlin Conference. p. 1.  
 Celebration of 30th anniversary of Soviet Army and Navy. p. 1.  
 Preparations for Fourth Congress of Communist Party of Brazil. p. 1.  
 Bringing virgin soil in the USSR under cultivation, noble initiative of young Soviet patriots. p. 1.  
 Communist Party of Holland calls on people. p. 2.  
 Fourth Plenum of Central Committee of Communist Party of China; report by Liu Shao-chi. p. 2.  
 Dumond, Y. After the Berlin Conference. p. 2.  
 Draft program of Communist Party of Brazil. p. 3.  
 Call of Swedish Communist Party. p. 4.  
 Bad conditions of working youth in Yugoslavia. p. 4.  
Smith, J. Bad words; a feuilleton. p. 4.  
 The Ilex factory. p. 4.  
Fibbl, L. Towards International Women's Day. p. 4.  
 Statement by V. M. Molotov at concluding session of Berlin Conference of Four Foreign Ministers on February 10, 1954. p. 2.

No. 10, Mar. 1954.

Contents

Great continuer of Lenin's cause. p. 1.  
 Transfer of Crimean region from jurisdiction of Russian Soviet Federal Socialist Republic to Ukrainian Soviet Socialist Republic. p. 1.  
 Close of 6th Congress, Communist Party of Bulgaria. p. 1.  
 Bye  
 2  
 Pub

# 1. GENERAL

## PERIODICALS

AGERPRES INFORMATION BULLETIN. (Rumanian News Agency) Bucuresti. [Weekly. In English] Recurrent features: Notes and Information; Chronicle of events; Sports

Vol. [2] no. 23, June 1951

Contents:  
Three years after the nationalization of the principal productive means p. 2.  
Under the slogan of the fight for peace p. 3.  
Preparations for the harvest. p. 3.  
The activity of the Rumanian-Soviet Study Institute p. 4.  
Success of Rumanian artists in Czechoslovakia p. 6.  
Exchange of artists between the Rumanian People's Republic and the People's Republic of Bulgaria p. 5.  
New films. p. 6.  
Competition of the artistic ensembles of the houses of culture. p. 7.  
New publications in French, *La Roumanie Democratique Populaire*. p. 7.  
The exhibition "The Origin and Evolution of Man" p. 8

Vol. 4, no. 33, Sept. 1953

Contents:  
September 24, Constitution Day, fundamental rights and liberties of working people in Rumanian People's Republic p. 1.  
Peisakh, J. New successes of Rumanian graphic arts; the Exhibition of Graphic Arts p. 3.  
Session of the sections for technicochemical and mathematical-physical sciences of the Academy of RPR p. 5.  
Achievement of the Rumanian working people. p. 6.  
Decisions of RPR Council of Ministers for further improvement of working people's living standards. p. 8.  
New editions of works by Rumanians and world classics p. 9.  
Rise of Rumanian peasants' incomes. p. 9.  
Development of Rumanian lumbering, paper, and cellulose industry p. 10.

Vol. 4, no. 40, Nov. 1953.

Contents:  
Political life in the Rumanian People's Republic; decision of the Council of Ministers of RPR for an improved wage and salary system. p. 1.  
Elections of deputies to the people's councils. p. 2.  
Session of World Peace Council of Vienna; address by Florica Mezincescu on behalf of the Rumanian delegation. p. 2.  
Mechanization of labor in state farms. p. 4.  
Foreign students at the Rumanian universities. p. 5.  
We shall spread the truth about Rumania, interview with the members of the British delegation of intellectuals visiting our country. p. 8.  
Mountaineering, one of the favorite sports with Rumanian youth. p. 10.

1954.

Dr Petru Groza, Chairman People's Republic  
1.  
People's Republic p. 2.  
People's Republic; two  
important draft laws adopted by the Grand National Assembly. p. 3.  
Technoscientific cooperation of the Rumanian People's Republic with the Chinese People's Republic and the other countries of people's democracy. p. 5.  
Artistic life, the Annual State Exhibition of Art. p. 8.  
Book Decade, before the display window of a bookshop. p. 9.  
The rent system in the Rumanian People's Republic. p. 10.

Vol. 5, no. 2, Jan. 1954.

Contents:  
Higher technical level of industry in Rumanian People's Republic. p. 1.  
Big changes in life of working peasantry. p. 3.  
1953 exhibitions; Rumanian art abroad. p. 4.  
Bacau, a region in full bloom. p. 8.  
Picturesque Rumanian People's Republic; the Danube Delta, halting place of migrant birds. p. 9.  
Philately in 1953. p. 11.

ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE. SERIA GEOLOGIE-GEOGRAFIE. (Academia Republicii Populare Romane. Institutul de Studii Romano-Sovietice. Sectia Stiintelor Naturii) Bucuresti. [Six no. a year, journal of geology and geography issued by the Institute of Rumanian-Soviet Studies of the Rumanian Academy] Recurrent features: Table of contents in Russian, Tables of contents of Soviet specialized periodicals.

Series a II-a, v. 6, no. 5, Sept./Oct. 1953.

Contents translated  
Semenenko, I. Problems of metamorphism. Tr. from the Russian. p. 5.  
Trusova, I. Metamorphic rocks in the East Carpathian massif. p. 24.  
Kropotkin, P. Present geophysical data on the earth's structure and the problem of the origin of basaltic and granitic magma. Tr. from the Russian. p. 37.  
Markov, K. The recent geological period, "Anthropogen." Tr. from the Russian. p. 63.  
White Russia Soviet Socialist Republic (Belorussia). Tr. from the Russian. p. 83.  
Ziman, L. Review of foreign geographic magazines, *Economic Geography* (USA). Tr. from the Russian. p. 105

Series a II-a, v. 7, no. 4, July/Aug. 1953.

FLACARA. [Illustrated monthly magazine on social, political, literary, and artistic subjects] Recurrent features. Book and film review, Cross-word puzzles, Chess, Comics.

Vol. 2, no. 13, Oct. 1953.

Contents translated  
Celebrating a great friendship. p. 1  
Our assortment. p. 2  
Podina, S. Through the orchards and fields of the fatherland. p. 4.  
Burcov, B. Under the Leninist banner. p. 7.  
Arghezi, T. Three poems for children: Their beehive, The spy, The young girl. p. 9.  
Sincan, D. The Children's Joy Factory. p. 9.  
Popovici, D. Teachers of old and of today. p. 12.  
Marlin, A. Antonina Koptiaeva's novel *Ivan Ivanovici* Tr. from the Russian. p. 12.  
Polevol, B. Ljubov, a sketch. p. 13.  
Filip, I. Glancing through a collective contract p. 16.  
Petrescu, C. At the foot of Radu-Voda, an episode from the novel *Un om printr-o oamenii* (A Man in the Midst of Men). p. 17.  
Bucharest-Montevideo, a letter from Cleta Miros, professor of the Spanish language at Montevideo, to her two children. p. 21.  
Ciprian Porumbescu; the centennial of the great composer's birth. p. 24.  
Radian, M. The burning ground under the feet of spies. p. 25.  
Something that cannot be concealed! Aspects of the tormented and miserable life of the working people of capitalist countries. p. 26.  
Negreanu, D. "The Nephews of the Trumpeter", a motion-picture review. p. 28.  
Pancu, Z. Two diagnoses; a satirical sketch p. 30.  
Calin, R. One of the spectators, a sports report. p. 31.

Vol. 2, no. 15, Nov. 1953

Contents translated  
Our confidence to the best ones. p. [2] of cover.  
On this 36th anniversary of the great Revolution. p. 1.  
Carin, S. Historic places. p. 5.  
Neruda, P. Stallugrad; a fragment from the poem "Days of Pushkin." Tr. from the Spanish. p. 7.  
Balas, I. The enterprising spirit of leaders in the people's council. p. 8.  
Valmaru, N. The trade-mark; a report. p. 9.  
10,500,000 copies. p. 11  
Dumitriu, P. A pledge, a short story. p. 12.  
In the Moscow Institute of Energetics. p. 17.  
Chirila, C. Albania, land of the Albanians. p. 19.  
B., G. On the Moldavian highlands, a vocal symphonic poem. p. 20.  
Alexa, A. Epidemic in Galbina; a sketch. p. 21.  
Gurgiu, E. Charles Dickens about American "freedom"; a criticism and interpretation of Dickens' book *Notes from America*. p. 22.  
People who have not yet started to live, a criticism and interpretation of the novel *The Road Full of Lightning* by P. Abrahams. p. 23.  
Ludo, I. Three congresses. p. 23.  
Radu, V. Masters of merit: a report on six of the most prominent Rumanian sportsmen and sports-women. p. 25.  
Barbuta, M. The beginning of the Rumanian theater. p. 27.  
Sixty years after the death of Chalkovskii. p. 29.  
Facts are unmasking the imperialistic slanderers. p. 30.

RUMANIAN REVIEW, Bucharest. [Quarterly on politics, art, science, and literature. In English, issued also in French as *La Revue Roumaine*]

Vol. 7, no. 1, 1953

Contents  
The Festival of Youth and Peace. p. 5  
A great story! Ion Cianga p. 9  
Cianga, I. Recollections from childhood, a short story. Tr. from the Rumanian. p. 13.  
Constantinescu, A. Literature for the young. p. 63  
A book about young Pioneers. p. 92.  
Lusca, P. The red water lily, fragments. Tr. from the Rumanian. p. 95  
Porumbacu, V. Ballad, a poem. Tr. from the Rumanian. p. 131.  
Young artists in our country. Veronica Porumbacu, Gheorghe Sam, Valentin Gheorghiu, Mandra Kacz, and Andras Sulo. p. 133.  
Luca, E. Eugen Ionescu's *Balcescu*, a book review. p. 145  
Zaharia Stancu's *The Dogs*, a book review p. 147  
Mireea Stefanescu's *Mater Milla*, a book review p. 149.  
Children's films. p. 153.  
Literary clubs of young writers. p. 155.  
Among the future cinema actors p. 157.  
An orchestra of young musicians. p. 160.  
The Mihail Eminescu School for Literature and Literary Criticism. p. 162.

URZICA Bucuresti [Illustrated weekly of political satire]

Vol. 0, no. 3, Feb. 1954.

## 2. PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

RUMANIAN INSTITUTE FOR CULTURAL RELATIONS WITH FOREIGN COUNTRIES. Religious freedom in the Rumanian People's Republic. [Bucharest, 1953] 46 p. [In English, illus.]

## 3. HISTORY AND DESCRIPTION

RACOALA TARANILOR DIN 1907. Editura de Stat, 1949. 227 p. (Documente si Material pentru Istoria Romaniei, 3) [The peasant revolt of 1907. Text, indexes]

## PERIODICALS

BULLETIN D'INFORMATION POUR LES ROUMAINS DE L'ETRANGER, "B. I. R. E." Paris. [Weekly information bulletin for the Rumanians abroad, with French summaries]

Vol. 6, nos. 161-162, July-Aug. 1953

Vol. 7, nos. 173, 175, Feb.-Mar. 1954.

FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY. (Information Bureau of the Communist and Workers Parties) Bucharest [Weekly English-language edition. Bulgarian, Czech, French, German, Hungarian, Polish and Russian-language editions also received by the Library of Congress but holdings not listed]

No. 40, Dec. 1953

Contents:  
Constitution of the USSR is the most democratic constitution in the world. p. 1.  
Message of World Peace Council to all organizations and personalities who desire relaxation of international tension p. 1.  
General resolution of World Peace Council. p. 1.  
Closing meeting of World Peace Council p. 1  
Toma, S. For triumph of cause of peace. p. 1  
Dolanski, J. Constant concern for well-being of working people, the foremost duty of Communist Party and Government of Czechoslovakia. p. 2.  
Call by Communist Party of Algeria. p. 2.  
For democratic front of national liberation, meeting Central Committee, Communist Party of Paraguay p. 2.  
Party activists discuss decisions of October meeting of Central Committee, Hungarian Working People's Party. p. 2.  
1954 card exchange campaign in Communist Party of Italy. p. 2.  
Meeting, Central Committee, Communist Party of Israel. p. 2.  
Tun, T. Party organizations of Wuhan work to strengthen labor discipline p. 2.  
Concrete exposure of imperialist slanders, from Communist and workers' press. p. 3.

Yata, A. For liberty and independence for Morocco. p. 3.  
Spahiu, B. Radical change in life of Albanian people, ninth anniversary of Albania's liberation. p. 3.  
Brown, H. Impoverishment of American farmers, a letter from USA. p. 4.  
 Statement by National Committee, Communist Party, USA. p. 4.  
 In honor of Second Congress of Polish United Workers' Party, socialist emulation among working people of Poland. p. 4.  
 Italian people support decisions of Vienna session, World Peace Council. p. 4.  
Marek, J. Advocate of Bonn revisionists, political notes. p. 4.

No. 53, Dec. 1953.

Contents:  
 The communist, active fighter for Party cause. p. 1  
 Forthcoming 300th anniversary of reunion of Ukraine with Russia. p. 1.  
 Congress of Communist Party of Bulgaria. p. 1  
 Miners' Day in Poland. p. 1.  
 Peace Day in Germany. p. 1.  
 Present phase in Korean question, letter by Chou En Lai to UNO. p. 1.  
Novotny, A. Some questions of ideological, mass-political, and organizational work of the Party. p. 2.  
 Meeting, Central Committee, Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. p. 2.  
 For higher ideological and theoretical level in Party propaganda; decision of Central Committee, Working People's Party, Hungary. p. 2.  
 Draft program of Communist Party of Indonesia. p. 2.  
Georghiu, V. Force of example of Rumanian communists, oil workers. p. 2.  
 Training personnel for industry in Northeast China. p. 3.  
 Promotion of local national minority cadres to leading post. p. 3.  
 Work of houses of culture. p. 3.  
 National conference of members of producer cooperatives in Bulgaria. p. 3.  
 Plight of peasantry in Brazil. p. 3.  
 Strike movement growing in Uruguay. p. 3.  
Pronoteau, J. People of France fighting against re-arming Western Germany. p. 3.  
D'Onofrio, E. Collective methods of leadership in Communist Party of Italy. p. 3.  
Satue, I. Important contribution to struggle of Guatemalan people for national independence, democracy, and peace; Tribuna Popular, first daily newspaper of the working class of Guatemala. p. 4.  
 Conference of Communist Party of USA sends greetings to leaders of the Party. p. 4.  
 Against treaty on "European Army"; resolution by Political Bureau, Communist Party of Holland. p. 4.  
Marek, J. The background to the American "atrocity" lies. p. 4.

No. 51, Dec. 1953.

Contents:  
 Powerful strike movement in capitalist countries. p. 1.  
 Congress of German Peace Fighters. p. 1.  
 Appeal issued by National Peace Committee of Egypt. p. 1.  
 Will of people of Switzerland for peace. p. 1.  
 For ending war in Vietnam. p. 1.  
 Outstanding date in history of friendly relations between Soviet and Czechoslovak peoples. p. 1.  
 Mass strikes in Italy. p. 1.  
Grenier, F. For consolidation of Franco-Soviet friendship. p. 1.  
Togliatti, P. For a new course in Italian policy. Tr. from the Italian. p. 2.  
 In the Procurator's Office of the USSR. Tr. from the Russian. p. 2.  
 Meeting, Central Committee, Italian Communist Party. p. 2.  
 Conference of Copenhagen organization, Communist Party of Denmark. p. 2.  
 Wage active struggle for unity of action of working people; Der Funktionar, organ of Central Committee, Communist Party of Austria; from communist and workers' press. p. 2.  
 New measures for improving well-being of working people in Rumania. p. 3.  
 Achievements of agricultural producer cooperatives in Albania. p. 3.  
 Decline in civil industry in Yugoslavia. p. 3.  
 Strike movement in Spain. p. 3.  
Conzalez Diaz, G. Struggle of Chilean people against imperialist plunder. p. 3.  
Nambodiripad, E. Present stage of peasant movement in India. p. 3.  
 Fighting for further rise in well-being of working people; Szabad Nep, central organ of Working People's Party; press review. p. 4.

Greens, V. Flower gardens in Werl Prison. p. 4.  
Marek, J. Crude insult to national dignity of French people, political notes. p. 4.

No. 6, Feb. 1954.

Contents:  
 Steep upsurge of economy in countries of socialist camp. p. 1.  
 Nominations for Supreme Soviet of USSR. p. 1.  
 Meeting of state farm workers of the Soviet Union. p. 1.  
 Powerful movement in France for higher wages. p. 1.  
 Berlin Conference of Foreign Ministers of Four Powers. p. 1.  
 National Peace Congress in Canada. p. 1.  
 Results of fulfillment of State Plan for Development of National Economy of USSR in 1953; report by Central Statistical Board of Council of Ministers of USSR. p. 2.  
 Results of fulfillment of plans for developing national economy in people's democracies in 1953. p. 3.  
 Annual general meetings in producer cooperatives in Poland. p. 3.  
 Successes of rehabilitation work in Korean People's Democratic Republic. p. 3.  
Nagy, I. For steady rise in standard of living of Hungarian people. p. 4.  
 Political education in French Communist Party. p. 4.  
 Introducing method of collective leadership, meeting of Province Committee of Communist Party of Spain. p. 4.  
 Meeting of Central Committee, Socialist Unity Party of Germany. p. 4.  
Horsky, J. Party organization of Hex Factory working to increase output of mass consumption goods. p. 4.  
Ghosh, A. Third Congress of Communist Party of India. p. 5.  
Kegel, G. Industrial and financial magnates of West-Germany; review of G. Bauman's book A Handful of Concern Owners. p. 6.  
 USA stepping up its machinations against Guatemala. p. 6.  
 Trial of accomplices of antistate conspiracy center in Czechoslovakia. p. 6.  
Marek, J. Dollar "aid" ruins Italian economy. p. 6.  
 Hitler ex-field marshal lets cat out of the bag. p. 6.  
Pop, V. Serious shortcomings in elucidating agricultural problems. p. 6.

No. 7, Feb. 1954.

Contents:  
 Powerful upsurge of culture in countries of people's democracy. p. 1.  
 Preparations for elections to Supreme Soviet of the USSR, call of Central Committee, Communist Party of Soviet Union, to all electors, workers, and peasants—men and women—to the Soviet intelligentsia, to the men of the Soviet Army and Navy. p. 1.  
 Berlin Conference of Foreign Ministers of Four Powers. p. 1.  
Dvorak, B. Economic cooperation of countries of democratic camp. p. 2.  
 Education in People's Revolutionary Party of Mongolia. p. 2.  
 Party educational work in rural areas of North China. p. 2.  
 For Party closely linked with masses, for broad national liberation front; 10th Plenum of Central Committee, Communist Party, Chile. p. 2.  
 For correct attitude toward cadres, from communist and workers' press. p. 2.  
 Results of fulfillment of 1953 plans for developing national economy in countries of people's democracy. p. 3.  
 Slave conditions of Puerto Rican workers. p. 3.  
 Dire plight of population in occupied areas of Vietnam. p. 3.  
Dilbokov, S. Systematic verification—guarantee of successful fulfillment of Party decisions. p. 3.  
Pastore, O. Thirtieth anniversary of Unita. p. 3.  
Korn, G. Deeds and designs of Bonn revisionists. p. 4.  
 Towards further advance in well-being of working people of Bulgaria. p. 4.  
 Building power stations in China. p. 4.  
Marek, J. Occupation and its "blessings." p. 4.

No. 8, Feb. 1954.

Contents:  
 Great friendship of peoples of USSR and China is powerful bulwark of peace. p. 1.  
 Telegrams exchanged between Chinese and USSR officials on the occasion of the fourth anniversary of the Sino-Soviet Treaty. p. 1.  
 All-Russian conference of leading agricultural workers held in Moscow. p. 1.  
 Forthcoming 4th Congress of Socialist Unity Party of Germany. p. 1.  
 Socialist emulation in honor of Third Congress of Hungarian Working People's Party. p. 1.  
 Big strike movement in Italy. p. 1.  
Testa, J. Work of trade-unions in Czechoslovakia for improving well-being of working people. p. 2.

Correspondence course for study of Marxism-Leninism at V.I. Lenin Institute in Budapest. p. 2.  
 Berlin Conference of Four Foreign Ministers. p. 2.  
 Grand demonstration of working people in Berlin. p. 2.

Boimil, B. International day of struggle against colonial regime. p. 3.  
 15,000 sacked every day. p. 3.  
 German Democratic Republic fulfilled 1953 national economic plan. p. 3.  
 Further successes of national economy of Albania. p. 3.  
 Production achievements of working people in Mongolian People's Republic. p. 3.  
Kuba, J. Peace aspirations and hopes of German people. p. 3.  
Raulu, L. Development of literature in Rumanian People's Republic. p. 3.  
 Pre-Congress discussion in columns of Rabotnichesko delo, press review. p. 4.  
 Nation-wide discussion of bills relating to the national committees in Czechoslovakia. p. 4.  
 Against hunger and poverty, for national independence of Chile. p. 4.  
Marck, J. What happened in Madrid; political notes. p. 4.  
 Direct US interference in war in Indochina. p. 4.

No. 9, Feb. 1954.

Contents:  
 For further lessening of international tension. p. 1.  
 Publishing V.I. Lenin's and I.V. Stalin's works in Korea. p. 1.  
 Sixth Congress of Communist Party of Bulgaria. p. 1.  
 German people want peace treaty. p. 1.  
 Statement by Communist Party of Austria after Berlin Conference. p. 1.  
 Celebration of 30th anniversary of Soviet Army and Navy. p. 1.  
 Preparations for Fourth Congress of Communist Party of Brazil. p. 1.  
 Bringing virgin soil in the USSR under cultivation, noble initiative of young Soviet patriots. p. 1.  
 Communist Party of Holland calls on people. p. 2.  
 Fourth Plenum of Central Committee of Communist Party of China; report by Liu Shao-chi. p. 2.  
Dumont, Y. After the Berlin Conference. p. 2.  
 Draft program of Communist Party of Brazil. p. 3.  
 Call of Swedish Communist Party. p. 4.  
 Bad conditions of working youth in Yugoslavia. p. 4.  
Smili, J. Bad words; a feuilleton. p. 4.  
 The IGO factory. p. 4.  
Fibbi, L. Towards International Women's Day. p. 4.  
 Statement by V.M. Molotov at concluding session of Berlin Conference of Four Foreign Ministers on February 18, 1954. p. 2.

No. 10, Mar. 1954.

Contents:  
 Great continuer of Lenin's cause. p. 1.  
 Transfer of Crimean region from jurisdiction of Russian Soviet Federal Socialist Republic to Ukrainian Soviet Socialist Republic. p. 1.  
 Close of 6th Congress, Communist Party of Bulgaria. p. 1.  
 By-election success of French Communist Party. p. 1.  
Zapetocky, A. Communist Party of Soviet Union, leading and guiding force of Soviet society. p. 2.  
 Publication of V.I. Lenin's and I.V. Stalin's works. p. 2.  
Georghiu-Dej, G. I.V. Stalin's elaboration of Lenin program—theses on national question. p. 2.  
Guyot, R. I.V. Stalin, great fighter for peace and security of the peoples. p. 3.  
 Success in Szilathvaros; first blast furnace of I.V. Stalin Iron and Steel Works commissioned. p. 3.  
 Work, a matter of honor and valor, extract from speech by Comrade Todor Stofchikov, hero of socialist labor, at the Sixth Congress of the Communist Party of Bulgaria. p. 3.  
Tchervonkov, V. Report of Central Committee, Communist Party of Bulgaria, to 6th Party Congress. p. 4.  
Valiant-Couturier, M. Militant day of women's international solidarity. p. 5.  
Yun, C. Chinese women, active builders of new socialist life. p. 5.  
 Joint statement by Democratic Women's Union of Germany and Union of French Women. p. 5.  
 Women of Britain fight for their rights, for peace. p. 5.  
 Women's movement in India. p. 5.  
 Forthcoming Second Congress, Polish United Workers' Party; press review. p. 5.  
 Social Democrats in Western Germany oppose "European Army." p. 5.  
 Austrian right-wing socialist leaders, advocates of US policy. p. 5.  
Marek, J. American shadowing; political notes. p. 5.  
Aaltonen, A. Eve of parliamentary elections in Finland. p. 5.

FUR DAUERHAFTEN FRIEDEN, FUR VOLKSDEMOKRATIE see FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY.

MONITORUL. (Comitetul National Roman) Washington, D. C. [Monthly mouthpiece of the Rumanian National Committee]

Vol 3, nos 31-32, July-Dec 1953

O TRWALY POKOJ, O DEMOKRACJE LUDOWA see FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY.

POD ZASTAVOM INTERNACIONALIZMA. (Jugoslovenski revolucionarni emigranti u Rumuniji) Bucharest. [Weekly bulletin issued by the Yugoslav revolutionary emigrants in Rumania] Recurrent features: News from the Soviet Union

No 30, Aug. 1953

Contents translated:

- Decisions of great importance for world peace. p. 1
- Talks between the Soviet Government and a delegation from the East German Democratic Republic p. 1
- A great Air Force parade in Moscow p. 2
- P. S. The 125th anniversary of the birth of L. N. Tolstol. p. 2
- Toward a true patriotism p. 3.
- Micovici, B. Demagoguery of Belgrade's omnipotents over social insurance and children allowances. p. 3
- Koljovic, V. Continuous decline of peacetime industry p. 3.
- Arsic, M. Plundering working peasants through taxation p. 3.
- Celebration of August 23 in Rumania. p. 4.

POUR UNE PAIX DURABLE, POUR UNE DEMOCRATIE POPULAIRE see FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY

PROBLEME EXTERNE. (Academia Republicii Populare Romane. Institutul de Studii Romano-Sovietice) Bucuresti. [A monthly on foreign relations composed chiefly of articles from foreign periodicals issued by the Rumanian Academy of Sciences, Institute of Rumanian-Soviet Studies]

Recurrent features: Comments, Documents.

Vol. 5, no 4, Apr. 1952.

Contents translated.

- Appeal of the World Federation of Trade-Unions in connection with May Day. p. 3.
- The will of the millions of fighters for peace Tr. from the Russian. p. 3.
- Peoples of the world answer the murder of N. B. Bolotians by invigorating the struggle for freedom and peace p. 6.
- The International Council of Economics of Moscow, a communique. p. 9.
- Appeal of the International Council of Economics of Moscow to the General Assembly of the United Nations Organization. p. 9.
- Resolution on the forming of the Committee for Promoting the Development of International Commerce p. 10.
- The Soviet propositions regarding the problem of Germany, an important contribution to the cause of preserving peace. Tr. from the Russian. p. 11.
- The aggressive policy of the United States in Europe. Tr. from the Russian. p. 13.
- A new crime on the part of American aggressors. Tr. from the Russian. p. 17
- Alekseev, S. Anglo-American contradictions of today. Tr. from the Russian. p. 21.
- Berezin, V. In Italy. Tr. from the Russian. p. 29.
- Aspects of the struggle of the popular masses against warmongers. p. 37.
- Mikhailov, M. Standard of living of the working classes of capitalist states is becoming lower. Tr. from the Russian. p. 41.
- Vasil'eva, V. The peoples of Africa in the struggle for peace and freedom. Tr. from the Russian. p. 44.
- Podkopayev, I. The struggle of Vietnam. Tr. from the Russian. p. 54.
- Karasev, V. The American imperialists, deadly enemies of the peoples of Yugoslavia. Tr. from the Russian. p. 57.
- Figures are unmasking the Titoist fascists. Tr. from the Russian. p. 63.
- The Volga-Don Canal, a smashing victory over nature. p. 64.
- Zhukovskii, I. Care of the Soviet State for bettering the welfare of the people. Tr. from the Russian. p. 66.

TARTOS BEKEERT, NEPI DEMOKRACIAERT see FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY

ZA PROCHINYI MIR, ZA NARODNUU DEMOKRATIJU see FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY.

ZA TRAEN MIR, ZA NARODNA DEMOKRATSIJA see FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY.

ZA TRVALY MIR, ZA LIDOVOU DEMOKRACII see FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY

#### 4. GEOGRAPHY, ANTHROPOLOGY, SPORTS AND GAMES

##### PERIODICALS

STADION. Bucuresti [Monthly illustrated sports magazine]

No. 176, 1953.

Contents translated.

- Vilara, R. Soviet athletes have won twenty-five gold medals p. 3.
- Rabzan, T.; Mihalache, G. The night when lights went on above the rings in the Glorious Stadium p. 5.
- A successful competition and a precious exchange of experiences, the football competition within the framework of the World Youth Festival. p. 7
- Urziceanu, R. Close competition on the calm waters of Snagov Lake p. 9.
- Stefanescu, G. A cycling school, races within the framework of the Festival. p. 15.
- Stanculescu, D. Soviet basketball players have once again asserted their superiority. p. 16.
- Banas, M.; Severeanu, C. The Rumanian team in first place at table tennis. p. 17
- Ochsenfeld, J. They will have many things to tell. p. 19.

#### 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

##### PERIODICALS

PROBLEME ECONOMICE. Bucuresti [Monthly journal of economics]

Recurrent features: Planners' aid, From the experience of the Soviet Union, Economic problems of the popular democracies; Planners' guide, Consultation, Reviews, Documents.

Vol. 6, no. 11, Nov. 1953

Contents translated:

- Decision of the Council of Ministers of the USSR and the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union on further development of Soviet trade. p. 5.
- Mikolan, A. Measures for further developing the turnover of goods and for improving the organization of state, cooperative, and kolkhoz trade; a report to the All-Union Conference of Commercial Employees on October 17, 1953. p. 21.
- Gheorghiu-Dej, G. Alliance between the workers' class and the working peasants is a guarantee of the successful building of socialism in Rumania. p. 55
- Dimitru, V. New forms of the Stakhanov movement in industry of the USSR. p. 63.
- Luca, R. Increase in the speed of circulation of working capital in enterprises of metallurgy and machinery construction. p. 77.
- Iordoc, S. Role of industrial cooperatives in increasing production of consumers' goods. p. 85.
- Frascie, D. Public property as a source of strength and endurance for collective farms p. 108.
- Suta, N. Some questions of higher economic education in the Rumanian People's Republic. p. 120.
- Marian, A. German Democratic Republic, a base for the peace, democracy, and progress of Germany. p. 134.
- Kun, I. Struggle for raw materials in the imperialistic camp. p. 149.
- Viatkin, A. Improvement of quality in industrial production. p. 163.
- Gerson, A.; Fulop, S. Method to determine productive capacity in industry. p. 177.

#### 8. EDUCATION

##### PERIODICALS

ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE SERIA PEDAGOGIE-PSIHLOGIE. (Academia Republicii Populare Romane. Institutul de Studii Romano-Sovietice) Bucuresti [Six no. a year, journal of pedagogy and psychology issued by the Institute of Rumanian-Soviet Studies of the Rumanian Academy]

Recurrent features: Notes in brief from Soviet life, Table of contents in Russian, Tables of contents of Soviet specialized periodicals.

Series a II-a, v. 7, no. 3, July/Sept. 1953

Series a II-a, v. 7, no. 4, Oct./Dec. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Alb'itskaja, A. Special educational work by teachers in the seventh grade of high school Tr. from the Russian. p. 5
- Dal'ni, N. Educational importance of questioning students. Tr. from the Russian. p. 22
- Ponomarev, S. Political indoctrination and the teaching of mathematics. Tr. from the Russian. p. 23
- Rtabinichev, P. Gnosological ideas of K. D. Ushakov and his theory of teaching. Tr. from the Russian. p. 54.
- Sokolov, E. Problem of constant perception in the light of I. P. Pavlov's teachings. Tr. from the Russian. p. 68
- Krasnogorski, N. Typical peculiarities in the nervous activity. Tr. from the Russian. p. 61
- Bogachenko, L. Influence of the school day on the conditioned interrelation between the primary and secondary reflex systems Tr. from the Russian. p. 97.
- Loran, N. Reactionary nature of "labor" education in preschool institutions in the USA Tr. from the Russian. p. 111.
- Discussion of the problem of character. Tr. from the Russian. p. 118.
- What kind of pedagogical textbook do we need? Tr. from the Russian. p. 121.
- Shabaeva, M. Discussion of a standard textbook, The History of Pedagogy for pedagogical institutions in the Academy of Pedagogical Sciences of the USSR Tr. from the Russian. p. 125.

#### 11. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

CLEMENS, SAMUEL LANGHORNE. Pagini alese [De] Mark Twain [pseud.] Traducere si prefata de Petre Solomon. [Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta [1951] 164 p. (Dilecta pentru toti) [Selected pages, Tr. from the English port.]

TEATRU. Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta [1951] [Theater. Vol. 1. Three plays. N. C. Moraru, Aurel Baranga: For the happiness of the people. Lucia Demetrescu: The balance. Aurel Baranga: Poison grass]

##### PERIODICALS

ALAMANAHUL LITERAR. (Unirea scriitorilor din Republica Populara Romana Filiala Cluj) Cluj. [Literary monthly issued by the Cluj Branch of the Rumanian Writers Union]

Recurrent features: Soviet section, Notes and comments.

Vol. 4, no. 10, Oct. 1953.

Contents translated.

- Gurgitanu, A. Ode to the revolution, a poem p. 3
- Rau, A. Two poems: The road in autumn, The source. p. 6.
- Salajan, C. To my mother; a poem. p. 11
- Brad, J. The wedding present; a poem. p. 18.
- Smirnevschi, H. Two poems: Through the storm, The Nordic Spartan. Tr. from the Bulgarian p. 15.
- Tvardovskii, A. From remoteness to remoteness, a poem. Tr. from the Russian. p. 18.
- Istrati, I. Through the valley of Secii. p. 51.
- Baconsky, A. I traveled in the People's Republic of Bulgaria, a fragment. p. 50.
- Costa, D. Dimitrie Bolintineanu, a precursor to Rumanian satire. p. 78.
- Poira, F. The actuality of Pavel Dan. p. 97.
- Borev, I. A kind of the most cherished weapon; notes on comic plays Tr. from the Russian (to be contd.) p. 102.
- Stressing some errors of our magazines p. 103.
- Oarcasu, I. Notes on Korolenko. p. 111.



- Cupcea, M. The rural theater of the People's Republic of Hungary p. 114  
 Dujie, N. An instructive exhibition of popular art. p. 116.  
 Zsolt, M. Ciprian Potumbescu. p. 119.

DESTIN REVISTA DE CULTURA ROMANEASCA.  
 (Journal of Romanian culture and life)  
 Recurrent feature. Bibliography.

Vol. 6 7, Aug. 1953

Contents translated

- Furman, C. Spirituality and the crisis of the art of today. p. 5  
 Hude, M. The destiny of Romanian culture p. 19  
 Cretian, I. Problems of historiography, a contribution to the history of the Carpatho-Danubian lands in the 4th and 5th centuries. p. 32.  
 Lăzăreș, V. An essay on the cyclical interpretation of history. p. 53  
 Ustasescu, G. The problem of man in the Soviet world. p. 71.  
 Popescu, I. Neologisms in the Romanian language p. 93  
 Căteș, J. Thoughts on the book *Europa absenta* p. 111

## 12. SCIENCE

### PERIODICALS

ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE. SERIA BIOLOGIE.  
 (Academia Republicii Populare Romane. Institutul de Studii Romano-Sovietice) Bucuresti. [Quarterly journal of biology published by the Institute of Romanian-Soviet Studies of the Romanian Academy]  
 Recurrent features: Book reviews, Notes on Soviet scientific life, Notes.

Series a II-a, v. 7, no. 3, July/Sept. 1953.

## 13. MEDICINE

### PERIODICALS

ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE. SERIA MEDICINA GENERALA. (Academia Republicii Populare Romane. Institutul de Studii Romano-Sovietice) Bucuresti. [Bimonthly on general medicine issued by the Institute of Romanian-Soviet Studies of the Romanian Academy of Science]  
 Recurrent features: From the history of Russian and Soviet medicine; Scientific life in the Soviet Union, Review of medical literature

Series a III-a, v. 7, no. 4, July/Aug. 1953.

Series a III-a, v. 7, no. 5, Sept./Oct. 1953

Contents translated

- Solov'ev, V. Today's conception of the etiology and epidemiology of influenza. Tr. from the Russian. p. 7  
 Kravchenko, A., Sekretta, P. Modifications in the reaction of an organism during the process of virus infection and immunization. Tr. from the Russian. p. 17.  
 Solov'ev, V., Maiernikova, S., Gutman, N. The role of the medium in modifying the properties of influenza virus. Tr. from the Russian. p. 29.  
 Epstein, F. Clinical and laboratory characteristics of influenza. Tr. from the Russian. p. 35  
 Epstein, F. Today's prophylaxis and therapy of influenza and acute catarrhs of the superior respiratory tracts. Tr. from the Russian. p. 48.  
 Derkach, V., Papkova, A. Mechanism of the curative action of antibiotics. Tr. from the Russian. p. 51.  
 Kassirskii, I., Poroshina, I., Milevskaya, I. Treatment with combined antibiotics. Tr. from the Russian. p. 61  
 Bilbim, A. The new antibiotics syntomycin and levomycetin and their experimental application to some infectious diseases. Tr. from the Russian. p. 75  
 Chertkova, E., Bunov, N. Effect of the chemotherapeutic preparations on the Koch bacillus with the help of an electronic microscope. Tr. from the Russian. p. 86.  
 Bykhovskii, B. Despite the scientific truth. Tr. from the Russian. p. 90.  
 Menshikov, M. During the spring fishing season; medical assistance given to fishermen. Tr. from the Russian. p. 98.  
 Karanlian, A. Some problems of evolutionist physiology in the light of I. P. Pavlov's teaching. Tr. from the Russian. p. 100.

ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE. SERIA PEDIATRIE.  
 (Academia Republicii Populare Romane. Institutul de Studii Romano-Sovietice) Bucuresti. [Bimonthly journal of pediatrics published by the Institute of Romanian-Soviet Studies of the Romanian Academy]  
 Recurrent feature. New Soviet books

Series a III-a, v. 6, no. 4, July/Aug. 1953.

Series a III-a, v. 6, no. 5, Sept./Oct. 1953

Contents translated

- Shekelov, N., Aksarina, N. Regimen for infants in day nurseries and in children's homes. Tr. from the Russian. p. 7  
 Maslov, M. Some new data on the pathogenesis of respiratory insufficiency in cases of pneumonia in infants and its rational therapy p. 20  
 Dolon, A., Rozkina, R. Composition of proteins in the blood serum in cases of pneumonia in children. Tr. from the Russian. p. 36  
 Myrenitskaya, O. Clinical aspects and treatment of pneumonia in conjunction with ticks in children. Tr. from the Russian. p. 44.  
 Mlestin, B. Pathological processes in adenoids. Tr. from the Russian. p. 49.  
 Shteingart, K. Galvanic reflex reaction of the skin of newborn infants. Tr. from the Russian. p. 54  
 Arkuski, I., Shagan, B. Condition of the cardiovascular system of newborn infants with a disturbance in the blood circulation in the brain. Tr. from the Russian. p. 59.  
 Lohov, D. Morphological changes in sepsis in children in the light of disorders in the regulating mechanisms of the organism. Tr. from the Russian. p. 65.  
 Vainsheva, K. Combined treatment of sepsis in newborn infants. Tr. from the Russian. p. 74.  
 Kotetskaya, A. Catamnesis of children following toxic septical affections. Tr. from the Russian. p. 78.  
 Dlatov, S. The sucking strength of a newborn infant and an apparatus for its determination. Tr. from the Russian. p. 80.  
 Troshchinskaya, P. Changing rhythm of respiration in the ontogenesis of animals. Tr. from the Russian. p. 84.  
 Zhukova, T. Quantity of blood in the brain under different conditions of the organism. Tr. from the Russian. p. 89  
 Kiseleva, N. A balneological sanatorium for children. Tr. from the Russian. p. 97.  
 Savatimskaya, N. Urgent tasks. Tr. from the Russian. p. 100.  
 Vail', V. I. P. Pavlov's theory of physiology in pediatrics. Tr. from the Russian. p. 102

Series a III-a, v. 6, no. 6, Nov./Dec. 1953.

Contents translated

- Radulescu, N. Achievements of pediatricians in the Romanian People's Republic since the united session of the Academy of Science and the Academy of Medical Science of the USSR devoted research to the development of I. P. Pavlov's teachings. p. 7  
 Eschenazi, S. Application of I. P. Pavlov's teachings in institutions for infants, in day nurseries, and in children's homes p. 19  
 Krasnogorski, M. Typical peculiarities of children's higher nervous activities. Tr. from the Russian. p. 31  
 Bogachonko, L. Influence of the isolated interaction between primary and secondary reflex systems. Tr. from the Russian. p. 47.  
 Korkin, I. Relation between specialization of a student's work and the Russian. p. 60.  
 Antropova, M. Duration of home advanced grades. Tr. from the Russian. p. 60.  
 Paulova, K. Blood pressure in school age. Tr. from the Russian. p. 79.  
 Voiculescu, M. Soviet contribution to the treatment of scarlet fever. p. 79.  
 Present state of research on pr fever in children. Tr. from Dobrokhotova, A. Physiological of scarlet fever. Tr. from the Russian. p. 100.  
 Nisovich, N. Penicillin therapy from the Russian. p. 100.  
 Dodonov, V. Problem of the early treatment of scarlet fever cases. Tr. from the Russian. p. 110  
 Tambovcev, P. History of the development of medical aid for child and health resorts of the USSR. p. 110  
 Zhukovskii, N. Planning medicine. Tr. from the Russian. p. 110  
 Iur'ev, A. Hunger and misery of children in the USSR. Tr. from the Russian. p. 1

## 14. AGRICULTURE-PLANT AND ANIMAL INDUSTRY

### PERIODICALS

ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE. SERIA AGRICULTURA-ZOOTEHNIE. (Academia Republicii Populare Romane. Institutul de Studii Romano-Sovietice) Bucuresti. [Quarterly on agriculture and zootechnology issued by the Institute of Romanian-Soviet Studies of the Romanian Academy]  
 Recurrent features: Table of contents in Russian, Tables of contents of Soviet specialized periodicals

Series a II-a, v. 7, no. 3, July/Sept. 1953

ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE. SERIA SILVICULTURA-INDUSTRIA LEMNULUI SI A HARTIEI (Academia Republicii Populare Romane. Institutul de Studii Romano-Sovietice) Bucuresti. [Six months a year, journal of forestry and the wood and paper industries issued by the Institute of Romanian-Soviet Studies of the Romanian Academy]  
 Recurrent features: Book reviews, Notes, Bibliography; Tables of contents of Soviet specialized periodicals, Table of contents in Russian.

Series a II-a, v. 7, no. 4, July/Aug. 1953.

Series a II-a, v. 7, no. 5, Sept./Oct. 1953.

Contents translated

- Danilov, M. Relationships between the planting of trees and grass vegetation and ways of regulating them. Tr. from the Russian. p. 5.  
 Khajimovich, F. Is it possible to cultivate good oak seedlings in the steppe by sowing and planting in rows? Tr. from the Russian. p. 13  
 Pokhilov, P. Influence of oak on the physical and physicochemical composition of black soil. Tr. from the Russian. p. 21.  
 Remezy, N. Influence of improvement fellings on the qualities of forest soil. Tr. from the Russian. p. 29.  
 Lozovoi, A. Technical control and qualitative evaluation of afforestation. Tr. from the Russian. p. 42  
 Bodelev, N. Technological developments in forest exploitation in the Pukshen'ga Lumber Camp. Tr. from the Russian. p. 62.  
 Tonkeli, I. Biological drying as a means of increasing the buoyancy of deciduous timber. Tr. from the Russian. p. 61  
 Mankevich, L. Hydrothermal treatment of wood to reduce waste during machine bending. Tr. from the Russian. p. 68.  
 Konchevskii, G. Determining the effort used in the bending and simultaneous lamination of wood in rigid molds. Tr. from the Russian. p. 74.  
 Minin, A. Ways of economizing plywood by stippling veneer sheets. Tr. from the Russian. p. 78.  
 Khukhrinskaya, T. Influence of the pressing angle on the durability of wood. Tr. from the Russian. p. 91.  
 Volgina, V. The application of laminated wooden plates and pressed pulp in papermaking equipment. Tr. from the Russian. p. 97.

REVISTA PADURILOR. (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor si Ministerul Gospodariilor Silvelor) Bucuresti. [Monthly journal on forestry]



- Conference organized by the Ministry of Forestry in collaboration with a section of the Ministry of Wood Industry in the Central Council of the Scientific Association of Technicians and Engineers p. 44
- Vol 68, no. 8, Aug. 1953.  
Contents translated:  
Lazarescu, C. Michurinist methods of tree selection. p. 3.  
Disescu, R. Contributions to the problem of measuring the percentage of growth at the optimum culling age. p. 7.  
Patrasescu, M. The knowledge and application of cutting rotation, a basic factor in reforestation and the creation of a planned forest economy. p. 10  
Disculeanu, V. Applying advanced technique in order to raise the productivity of nurseries. p. 14.  
Stegaiolu, V., Enescu, V. Contributions to the study of quality of the seed of *Ligustrum vulgare* L. p. 19  
Traci, C., Voinea, F. Reforestation work in the eroded lands of the Chinese Valley. p. 23.  
Damaceanu, C. Locust plantations that should be substituted by other trees. p. 30  
Carare, O. The role of technoeconomic utilization indicators in the management of fixed assets in forest husbandry. p. 34  
Dimitriu-Tataianu, I. A case of proliferation in oaks p. 38.  
Purcellean, S. Behavior of the cork oak (*Quercus suber* L.) in experimental plantations in 1951-1952 p. 39.  
Crin, A. A valuable substitute for the willow *Clematis vitalba*. p. 40.  
Cioroz, I. A newly discovered stand of *Euonymus alatus* M.B. p. 41.

- Vol 68, no. 11, Nov. 1953.  
Contents translated:  
Elections to the people's councils is the most important event in the life of our country. p. 1.  
Rucareanu, N. Management of the selection forest, an experimental method p. 3  
Popescu-Zeletin, L.; Amzarescu, C. Prerequisites for the system of selection forests, types of selection structures. p. 8.  
Sabau, V. Analytical method in determining reserves in planting p. 11.  
Chilulescu, A. Experience with crop rotation in nurseries. p. 16.  
Stanescu, C. The planting of acorns in nurseries. p. 19.  
Pavelescu, I. Losses in forest exploitation. p. 22  
Lupe, I. Hedge and tree shelter belts for the protection of forest nurseries. p. 26.  
Puicelean, S. *Eucommia ulmoides* Oliv, a special, exotic rubber-producing plant fit for cultivation in our country. p. 29.  
Tins, G. Planning garden cities. p. 34.  
Popescu-Basariab, I. Problems concerning forest protection in the forestry of Rupea. p. 40  
Lucu, E. Experiment in fighting larvae of the cockchafer (*Amphimallus solstitialis* L.). p. 44.  
Necovescu, H. Movable separators for larvae of ants p. 46.
- Vol. 68, no. 12, Dec. 1953.  
Contents translated:  
December 30, a great holiday of the working people p. 1.  
Pamescu, C. Forest soils with a poor sandstone base in the subzone of the beech and problems of the afforestation of these soils. p. 2.  
Rucareanu, N. Management of the selection forest; suggestions regarding management in our forests. III. p. 5.

- Popescu-Zeletin, I., Amzarescu, C. Outline of a method for the management of selection forests p. 12  
Georgescu, C.; Zaharia, E. Contributions to the study on rust disease and the shedding of needles of spruce and juniper trees caused by species of *Phoma* sp. p. 16  
Aghilade, C. Trenches with banks to regulate streams and hold soil water in the basins of mountain streams. p. 20.  
Chilulescu, A. Importance of field selection in the increase of harvests in connection with the trends in agriculture. p. 24.  
Mocanu, V., Stalsu, S. Advantages and disadvantages of sowing conifers in ordinary furrows and in furrows. p. 26.  
Ciuta, G. Oak suitable for cutting stands p. 35  
Carare, O. Essential correlation in the biological process of work in forestry. p. 32  
Tomescu, A. Soviet phenology is a guide for phenology in the Rumanian People's Republic. p. 35.  
Diaconu, I. Once more on the technique of selective cutting. p. 40  
Dumitriu-Tataianu, I. New places for the cultivation of *Fraxinus hololeuca* Kuhn and *Fraxinus pedunculiflora* K. Koch. p. 44.

## 15. TECHNOLOGY

### PERIODICALS

BULETINUL DE STANDARDIZARE. (Romanian Committee for Standardization) Bucharest. [Official bulletin of the Standardization Committee.]  
Vol. 3, nos. 3-4, 7-8; Mar.-Apr., July-Aug. 1953

## YUGOSLAVIA

### 1. GENERAL

#### PERIODICALS

- Akademski savet FNRJ. BULLETIN SCIENTIFIQUE. SCIENTIFIC BULLETIN. Ljubljana. [Bulletin of the Council of Academies of Yugoslavia composed chiefly of abstracts of transactions from member academies. In English, French, and German]  
Recurrent features: Review of publications, Brief news.  
Vol. 1, no. 2, July 1953  
Contents translated:  
Kesic, B. The Institute for the Hygiene of Work of the Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts in Zagreb. p. 33.  
Hadzi, J. Regen p. 36.

---  
naska demokratska stranka)  
rgan of the Slovenian Democratic

agazine]  
ss; Humor,

TA. Buenos  
ature. In

ign books;  
r; Obituaries;

ction with the  
ps. p. 377.  
anniversary

em. p. 389.  
n of Croatia

- Bonifacic, A. The Croatian millennium. p. 305.  
Rilke, R. The death of the beloved woman, a poem  
Tr. from the German. p. 398.  
Vida, V. The happy island, the 400th anniversary of the death of Hamlet Lucie. p. 399.  
Lucic, H. Most admired fairy, a poem. p. 400.  
Matanec, A. A historical view of the contemporary crisis; on the occasion of the death of Hilari Dolac. p. 401.  
Curin, V. Two poems: Sorrows and memories, Following strange roads. p. 408.  
Bogdan, I. Croatia and problems of civilization. p. 409.  
Kodric, P. Two poems Croatia, The crushed worm. p. 443.  
Kolacic, A. Pesnjaki; five poems. p. 444.  
Buc, S. The significance of the Illyrians for Croatian history. p. 445.  
Linke, M. Sorrow and tempest, a poem. p. 459.  
Nikolic, V. Dragutin Domjatic; the 20th anniversary of his death. p. 460.  
Kadic, B. Constantin Virgil Gheorghiu, Byzantine Janus. p. 463.  
Kvirin, V. Decisions of the International Theistic Congress, September 11-17, 1950, a report by Tihomir Drezga. p. 467.

ISKRA; SLOBODNI JUGOSLOVENSKI LIST. Munchen.  
[Biweekly of Yugoslav political exiles in Munich]  
Vol. 6, no. 70, Feb. 1954.

JEZ. (Novinako i izdavačko preduzeće Udruženja novinara NR Srbije) Beograd. [Satirical weekly issued by the Association of Serbian Journalists]  
Vol. 19, nos. 720-723, Apr.-May 1953.  
Vol. 20, nos. 764, 766, Feb.-Mar. 1954.

JUGOSLOVENSKI RADIO. (Udruženje jugoslovenskih radiostanica) Beograd [Weekly radio listeners' guide issued by the Coordinating Committee of Yugoslav Radio Stations]  
Recurrent features: Radio in the world; For young mothers; Chess; Comic strips, Radio courses in foreign languages; Humor.  
Vol. 1, nos. 20, 23-34, 42-44; July-Oct., Dec. 1953.  
Vol. 2, nos. 1-5, Jan. 1954.

KEREMPUH. Zagreb. [Political-cultural satirical magazine]  
Vol. 10, nos. 438-439, Feb.-Mar. 1951

KMECKI GLAS. (Osvobodilna fronta Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Weekly organ for the liberation struggle issued by the Slovenian Liberation Front]  
Vol. 12, no. 4, Jan. 1954.

NASI RAZGLEDI. Ljubljana. [Biweekly satirical, political, economic, and cultural problems]  
Recurrent features: Motion pictures, literature in review, Cultural notes; Comments; New calculations.

- Vol. 2, no. 22, Nov. 1953.  
Contents translated:  
Kusej, G. The character and duties of the state and state parliaments. p. 1.  
J., J. The Trieste case. p. 2.  
-on. What is the political conference about? p. 3.  
-in. Austria wants freedom. p. 3.  
-in. The conflict between Israel and the Arabs; p. 4.  
V. France before the negotiation with the Arabs p. 4.  
Pogacnik, B. Letter from Harlech. p. 4.  
O., A. Trieste and the Italian economy. p. 5.  
Pogacnik, B. Observing three countries from the window, a letter from travel in Ljubljana p. 7  
Bavcon, L. B. Lausman's book Kako je umrla ceskoslovenska svoboda (How Was Czechoslovak Freedom Dying?) p. 8.  
Malovich, C. Between Pliva and Nurekva, economic and geopolitical sketch. p. 9.  
Boll, H. My melancholy face; a short story, Tr. from the German. p. 12  
Kalan, F. Notes on Slovenian literature. (The content.) p. 13.  
Grabrijan, D. An architect about painting p. 15  
G., H. Two Flauberts. p. 18.  
Rudolf, B. The periodical *Arhitekt* and architecture p. 17.

National Committee for a Free Europe. Research and Publications Service. PREGLED, CROATIAN REPORT ON YUGOSLAVIA. New York. [Reports containing copied passages from Croatian language newspapers published in Yugoslavia, or commentaries]  
Vol. 5, no. 3, Mar. 1954.

National Committee for a Free Europe. Research and Publications Service. **PREGLED, SERBIAN REPORT ON YUGOSLAVIA.** New York. [Monthly reports containing copied passages from Serbian language newspapers published in Yugoslavia, with commentaries]

Vol. 5, nos. 2-3, Feb.-Mar. 1954.

National Committee for a Free Europe. Research and Publications Service. **PREGLED, SLOVENIAN REPORT ON YUGOSLAVIA.** New York. [Monthly reports containing copied passages from Slovenian language newspapers published in Yugoslavia, with commentaries]

Vol. 5, no. 3, Mar. 1954

**RADIO ZAGREB.** (Radio stanica Zagreb) Zagreb. [Weekly radio listeners' guide issued by Radio Zagreb]  
Recurrent features: Anecdotes; Cartoons; English and French language courses.

Vol. 3, nos. 1-3, 6-12, 30-53, Jan.-Mar., July-Dec 1952

**REPUBLIKA.** (Jugoslovenska republikanska demokratska stranka) Beograd. [Weekly of the Yugoslav Republican Democratic Party]

Vol. 21, nos. 435-436, Mar. 1954.

**SLOVENSKA DRŽAVA.** Chicago. [Monthly issued by a group of Americans of Slovenian descent]

Vol. 4, no. 12, Dec. 1953.

Vol. 5, no. 2, Feb. 1954

**SOCA.** (Demokratska fronta Slovencev v Italiji) Gorica (Gorizia), Italy. [Weekly organ of the Slovenian Democratic Front in Italy]

Vol. 6, nos. 280-282, Dec. 1952.

Vol. 7, nos. 283, 285-286, 288, Jan.-Feb. 1953

## 2. PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

**ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, SERBIAN.** Ustav. Ustav Srpske Pravoslavne Crkve. Beograd. Izd Svetog Arhijerejskog Sinoda, 1947. 120 p. [Constitution of the Serbian Orthodox Church issued by the Serbian Archiepiscopal Synod]

## 3. HISTORY AND DESCRIPTION

**FRIBICEVIC, ADAM.** Od gospodina do seljaka. Windsor, Ont., 1953. 186 p. [From gentleman to peasant; an autobiography]

### PERIODICALS

**ARHIVIST.** (Glavni arhivski savet FNRJ) Beograd. [Three no. a year, journal issued by the Yugoslav General Council of Archives; with French summaries]

Recurrent feature: Book reviews and notes.

Vol. 1, no. 3, Sept./Dec. 1951.

Contents translated:

- Skerovic, N. Network of archives. p. 3.
- Zografski, D. Activities, tasks, and some problems of the State Archives in Skopje. p. 10.
- Bogicevic, V. Who destroyed the historico-archival material in the territory of Bosnia and Herzegovina and how it was done. p. 15.
- Hauptmann, F. Correspondence of Count Albert Nugent in 1848. p. 21.
- Milutinovic, M. Preparing a register of archives. p. 57.
- Korlovic, M. The State Archives in Rijeka. p. 61.
- Milicic, Z. New acquisitions by the State Archives in Dubrovnik. (To be contd.) p. 60.
- Bolija, M. Archival collections in the Tolmin District. p. 72.

**CROATIA PRESS.** Cleveland. [Semimonthly bulletin. In English and Croatian]

Vol. 5, no. 134, Feb. 1954.

**GLAS NA EGJEJCITE.** Skopje [Monthly of the Association of Political Exiles from Aegean Macedonia]

Vol. 4, nos. 30-31, Jan.-Feb. 1953.

**NASA REC.** (Srpska zadruga Oslobođenje) Paris. [Nine no. a year issued by Oslobođenje, Serbian Democratic Youth in exile]

Recurrent features: Notes and communications.

Vol. 5, no. 40, Nov. 1952.

Vol. 6, nos. 41-50, Jan.-Dec. 1953.

Vol. 7, no. 51, Jan. 1954

Sarajevo. Zemaljski muzej. **GLASNIK.** Sarajevo [Bulletin of the National Museum in Sarajevo, with French, German, and Latin summaries]

Recurrent features: Criticism and notes, Bibliography, Reports on the Museum's activity

Vol. 7, 1952.

Contents translated.

- Korosec, J. Some documents on Slav material culture from the 6th and 7th centuries. p. 5.
- Gabićević, B. Liturgical meaning of the relief carved on the reverse side of a Milhras monument in Konjic, Hercegovina. p. 19.
- Gajasanin, M. A contribution to the Dimini migration problem. p. 27.
- Sejdeljević, D. Late-ancient monuments in Šipovo. p. 41.
- Mazalic, D. Jajce, an old Bosnian castle, a new archaeological study. p. 59.
- Solovjev, A. A 17th century English report on Bosnia. p. 101.
- Cermosnik, I. A medieval cap from Blita near Travnik. p. 111.
- Benac, A. Dwellings in Bosnia and Herzegovina in prehistoric periods. p. 121.
- Bogicevic, V. The Miloradovic-Habjenits, a noble family in Herzegovina. p. 139.
- Glusac, V. The documents from 1320 have no historical value. p. 161.
- Popovic, C. Whetstone containers in Bosnia and Herzegovina. p. 167.
- Blizic, R. Tombs in Donja Dolina. p. 201.
- Korosec, J. Statuettes of humans in Ripca. p. 231.
- Čermosnik, I. Roman ceramics in Mogorjelo. p. 241.
- Cermosnik, G. Bosnian and Humian medieval characters. III. Humian chairs and records. p. 273.
- Filipovic, M. Ozrenjaci or Maglajci, an etymological study. p. 337.
- Korosec, P. Medieval cemeteries near Travnik. p. 375.
- Vego, M. A golden coin of the Byzantine emperor Michael III. p. 409.
- Basler, D. An archaeological study. A. Ivanjsko Polje (Bosanski Brod). B. The upper course of the Uklina River (Kulasi-Kremna), Bosnia. p. 411.

**SAVEZ ZEMLJORADNIKA.** Chicago. [Monthly bulletin of the Serbian-Yugoslav Agrarian Union]

Apr. 1954.

**STAROHRVATSKA PROSVJETA.** (Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti. Muzej hrvatskih starina) Zagreb. [Papers on Old Croatian civilization published by the Museum of Croatian Antiquities of the Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts, with French and German summaries]

Series III, no. 2, 1952.

Contents translated

- Darada, M. Croatian Diaspora and Avars. p. 7.
- Vinski-Gasparini, K. Slav golden earrings from the early Middle Ages in the Archaeological Museum in Zagreb. p. 19.
- Vinski, Z. Starlike earrings in the Archaeological Museum in Zagreb with special reference to bearers of silver jewelry from Cadavica. p. 29.
- Gunjaca, S. The fourth Old Croatian church at Biskupija near Knin and the cemetery around it. p. 67.
- Karaman, L. Remarks concerning some questions of archaeology and the history of art. p. 81.
- Petricioli, I. Monuments of medieval architecture on the island of Pag. p. 105.
- Posedel, J. Pre-Romanic monuments of Sipan Island. p. 113.
- Fliskovic, C. Romanic houses in Špilj and Trogir. p. 129.
- Darada, M. Epigraphical notes. p. 179.
- Antoljak, B. Something more on the document of Pag. p. 183.
- Antoljak, B. When and how was the insertion in Rogorica's Carmen Miserabile made? p. 187.
- Kalic, L. The mills of Solin in the past. p. 201.
- Gunjaca, S. The Museum of Croatian Antiquities from the liberation to the present time. p. 221.

## 4. GEOGRAPHY, ANTHROPOLOGY, SPORTS AND GAMES

**DORDEVIC, THOMIR R.** Vestica i vilia u nasem narodnom verovanju i predanju, vampiri i druga bica u nasem narodnom verovanju i predanju. Beograd, 1953. 262 p. (Srpska akademija nauka Odeljenje društvenih nauka. Srpski etnografski zbornik, knj. 66. Zivot i obicaji narodni, knj. 30) [Witches and fairies in our folk beliefs and tradition. Vampires and other spirits in our folk beliefs and tradition. French summaries. Indexes]

**VAZZAZ, JELICA, ed.** Telovadba; izbrani spis o telesnih vajah. Ljubljana, "Polot," 1953. 187 p. (Pai tizanska knjiznica, 1. zv.) [Gymnastics; selected works on physical exercises. illus.]

### PERIODICALS

**OPSTE FIZICKO OBRAZOVANJE.** (Gimnasticki savez Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Monthly issued by the Yugoslav Gymnastic Federation]

Vol. 4, no. 1, (Jan.) 1951.

Contents translated

- Pustisek, I. To Pioneers. p. 3.
- Smoljaka, V. Injuries in sport gymnastics. p. 5.
- Ban, R. Elements and exercises for members of the 2d Federal Sports Festival. (To be contd.) p. 9.
- Mejovsek, M. The preliminary training of skiers (Conclusion) p. 18.
- Jurman, E. The training by twos within the framework of a regular general physical education. p. 20.
- Sedlacek, I. Games in the sport training schedule. (To be contd.) p. 33.
- Zic, A. Staroseljanka, a folk dance. p. 36.
- Macanovic, H. Diving. (To be contd.) p. 38.
- Sedlacek, I. An important victory for Sombor youth. p. 45.

Vol. 4, no. 2, Feb. 1951

Contents translated

- Vrcan, Z. Military training outside the Army, a report to the 3d Annual Meeting of the Croatian Gymnastic Union. p. 49.
- Mejovsek, M. Planning in gymnastics. p. 55.
- Smoljaka, V. Body stunts in training on parallel bars. p. 64.
- Nisavic, M. Learning to ski. p. 67.
- Nisavic, M. Cross-country orientation skiing. p. 71.
- Poljsnik, S. Some exercises in tug of war. p. 77.
- Macanovic, H. Diving. (Conclusion) p. 88.
- Novogradić, S. How we use our sport literature. (To be contd.) p. 94.

Vol. 4, no. 3, Mar. 1951.

Contents translated

- Lothski, F. Sport gymnastics; a discussion at the 3d Annual Meeting of the Croatian Gymnastic Union. p. 97.
- Kovacevic, M. Orientation running as a useful and pleasant cross-country running form. p. 101.
- Smoljaka, V. Bicycle training and contests. p. 104.
- Ban, R. Elements and exercises for members of the 2d Federal Sports Festival. (Conclusion) p. 107.
- Valadija, B. Physical exercise schedule for beginners. p. 115.
- Široćanovic, D. Volleyball, a defense tactic. p. 120.
- Opavsky, P. The backward flip on the swinging rings. p. 125.
- The Committee for Sport Gymnastics; directions for planning and grading in preparation for federal contests. p. 132.
- Novogradić, S. How we use our sport literature. (Conclusion) p. 142.

Vol. 4, no. 4, Apr. 1951.

Contents translated:

- Lindner, V. Youth and the education of Pioneers, a report to the Slovenian Gymnastic Union. p. 145.
- Kostic, M. People's competitions are our most important task, the goal and method of preparation. p. 148.
- Milojevic, Lj. Excursions; their importance and varied kinds. p. 157.
- Kavele, J. Terminology for physical exercises on bars III. Hanging by the feet. (Conclusion) p. 165.
- Opavsky, P. The backward flip on the swinging rings. (Conclusion) p. 178.
- Mejovsek, M. Medicine balls; the medicine ball in general physical education. p. 180.

Vol. 4, no. 5, May 1951.

Contents translated:

- Mandic, V. Physical training outside the Army; a discussion at the 3d Annual Meeting of the Croatian Gymnastic Union. p. 195.
- Milojevic, Lj. Elimination of injuries in athletic exercises; a contribution to the method of physical training. (To be contd.) p. 198.

- Ševaneč, V. The first two years' summer (to swim) p. 206
- Čerčić, S. The diving in 100-meter swimming, high jumping, and shot put p. 212
- Orvić, V. P. Ability of young people in physical education for young people p. 220
- Mejovčić, M. The first year with a medicine ball p. 223
- Jurman, Kosta. Direction regular training course p. 224
- Matanović, B. Swiss Federal School for Gymnastics and sports p. 241
- Subotić, J. The 6th Annual Meeting of the Serbian Gymnastic Union p. 236
- Bedrač, I. Gymnastic activities in France, three international contests p. 240

Šipić, P. Geographical studies. GLASNIK, Beograd, [Bulletin of the Serbian Geographical Society, with English, French, and German summaries]

Recurrent features: Review of geographical literature, Geographic notes, From the Society

Vol. 34, no. 1, 1953

- Contents translated:
- Moodie, A. Some aspects of British geography. In: From the English p. 3
- Pećivc, J. Springs, sources, and peat in the Baital and Valley p. 17
- Grisev, J. M. The Belan Valley, a geomorphological study p. 31
- Lučević, M. The Bor Mine and settlement p. 45
- Milojević, B. The Rock Creek and Anzovita Valleys p. 53
- Dukić, D. The Ban River, from its source to Rožaj p. 63
- Jovčić, Z. The Kongka River Basin, geomorphological study p. 65
- Dukić, V. Some examples of transferring people to meet the need of public work p. 67

IGORJAM, (Yugoslavia) Zvezdica napredne turizma. Beograd. [Monthly on tourism and in the Federal Board for Development of Tourism. Contains supplements: Ugošteljstvo, recovery hotels, and Receptura za spravljanje jela, recipes. Title varies prior to 1951 published under the title Turizam i ugostiteljstvo]

Recurrent features: Our mission, from the Board's work, from the domestic newspapers, from the foreign newspapers. Bibliography, Notes

Vol. 5, no. 2, Feb. 1953

- Contents translated:
- Our tourism in 1952 (To be contd.) p. 11
- Trančić, M. Some theoretical thoughts about the prospective division of tourism and the economic trade p. 15
- Stefanović, S. Tourist deliberations in Belgrade p. 19
- Dedanić, P. Historical development of mountaineering in Fruska Gora p. 51
- Foreign tourist trade in France p. 55
- From the Belgrade tourist trade p. 59
- An association of catering chambers of Yugoslavia, but not a section inside the Federal Chamber of Commerce, a contribution to an endless discussion. Ugošteljstvo p. 69.

application of the  
the catering trade

understanding  
Ugošteljstvo

spectors necessary  
Ugošteljstvo

3  
Zagreb, Pisak  
of the Federal  
1. Lectures  
1950/51

Ministarstvo  
Trgovine  
53. 2 v.  
1952 and 1953

Trgovinska  
Komora NHI  
p. [Report on  
the Federal

DUKIC, BOSAN. O plovidbenim putovima i saobraćaju na rečama i malim ekonomskog sistema i R.R. (Dukic, B. Beograd, 1953. 66 p. [Posebna izdanja Šipićevog geografskog društva, sv. 31]. [Geographical conditions and the population on small and rivers of the Black Sea Basin in Yugoslavia. French summary maps, bibliography, tables]

FORGIĆ, STEJAPAN. Komercijalno poslovanje transportnih preduzeća. U Subotici, Stejpan Forgić preduzeće JZ, 1953. 63 p. [The commercial aspect of the transportation business. Bibliography, footnotes, tables]

MODRIĆ, A. Yugoslavija. Narodni odbor, Prijedlog društvenog plana [Modrić, A. Glasnik štamparija Društva (1953) 1 v. (unpagged). [The community plan of the People's Committee of the Modified District for 1951, a medium for discussion]

MOŠTIĆ, G. (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Narodna skupština. Predlog zakona o državnim zavrsnim računima Federacije Republike Crne Gore za 1950 godinu. [Crnogorci] 329 p. [Bill on the final account of the Federated Republic of Montenegro for 1950]

SI BILJA (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Narodna skupština. [Društvo za priredbu plana i finansije] Predlog zakona o državnim zavrsnim računima Republike Srbije za 1950 godinu. Beograd, 1952. 111 p. [Bill on the final account of the Federated Republic of Serbia for 1950]

SKOPJE, Telephone directories. Telefonski imenik na srpskom jeziku i poštite, Telefonski i telefonski skopje 1953. [Skopje, 1953] 97 p. [Telephone directory of the Direction of Post, Telephone, and Telegraph in Skopje 1953]

SLOVENIA (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Statistični urad. Popis lokalne industrije in obrta, Ljubljana, 1951. [Census of local industries and crafts. Vol. 1, Directions for taking the census]

SOŠTANJ, Yugoslavia. Odrad i ljudski odbor. Predlog društvenog plana za leto 1953. Šostanj, 1953. 14 p. [Draft of the social plan of the District People's Committee of Šostanj for the year 1953]

VOJVODINA. Predlog budžeta autonomne pokrajine Vojvodine (Pokrajinski budžet). Novi Sad, 2 v. [Budget bills of the Autonomous Province of Vojvodina for 1952 and 1953]

YUGOSLAVIA. Direkcija željeznica Zagreb. Vozni red 10. Zagreb, 1953. 50 p. [Railway timetable effective May 15, 1953, issued for division 10 by the Railway Direction in Zagreb]

YUGOSLAVIA. Ministarstvo finansija. Budžet Federativne namorne Republike Jugoslavije (savezni budžet) za 1953 godinu. Beograd 186 p. [Yugoslav federal budget for 1953]

YUGOSLAVIA. Ministarstvo posta. Plan prevoza pošte za 1952-53 godinu. Beograd [1952] 312 p. [Scheme for mail transportation in the year 1952-53 effective May 18, 1952]

YUGOSLAVIA. Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju. Popis lokalne industrije i zanatstva. Beograd, 1951. [Census of local industries and crafts. Vol. 1. Directions for taking the census]

YUGOSLAVIA. Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju. Popis stanovništva 31. marta 1953. Rezultati uzorka. Estimating census figures. Beograd, 1953. 25 p. 1953. 25 p. [Studije i analize, 1]. [English summary]

YUGOSLAVIA. Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju. Statistika spoljnje trgovine FNR Jugoslavije. Statistics of foreign trade of the FPR of Yugoslavia. Beograd, 1953. 3 v. [The years 1946-1949, 1952, and the first half year 1953]

YUGOSLAVIA. Trgovinska Komora. Hronograf. Glasnik Društva Trgovinskih Posrednika u Beogradu. Beograd, 1953. 6-27 September 1953. [Katalog tomika tomika i lista klubova. Republika. Trgovinska Komora. Glasnik Društva Trgovinskih Posrednika u Beogradu. 6-27 September 1953. [Liste de exposants yougoslaves selon les branches Belgrade, l'observatoire des statistiques Belgrade et l'observatoire de Propaganda pour l'exportation et la Chambre de commerce federale. 57]. [Yugoslavi] at the Salon International Fair, September 6-27, 1953, with a list of Yugoslav exhibitors according to various branches. In French and Greek. illus.]

YUGOSLAVIA. Trgovinska Komora. Yugoslavia. Glasnik Društva Trgovinskih Posrednika u Beogradu. Beograd, 20 August-20 July 1953. [Katalog tomika tomika i lista klubova. Republika. Trgovinska Komora. Glasnik Društva Trgovinskih Posrednika u Beogradu. 20 August-20 July 1953. [Liste de exposants yougoslaves selon les branches Belgrade, l'observatoire des statistiques Belgrade et l'observatoire de Propaganda pour l'exportation et la Chambre de commerce federale. 57]. [Yugoslavi] at the Salon International Fair, August 20-September 20, 1953, with a list of Yugoslav exhibitors according to various branches. In French and Turkish. illus.]

ZAGREB, Narodni odbor. Prijedlog budžeta za 1953 godinu. Zagreb 288 p. [Budget bill of the city of Zagreb for 1953]

ZELEZNIČKI KALENDAR 1953. Beograd 1953. 1 v. (unpagged). [Pocket calendar for railway men, 1953]

## PERIODICALS

NOVA TRGOVINA. Beograd. [Monthly on trade and commerce]

Recurrent features: Little economic encyclopedia. Trade history, interesting news from the world. State arbitration. New provisions for commerce and trade. Questions and answers. Book reviews

Vol. 7 no. 1 Jan. 1951

Contents translated:

- Serbo. B. Social plan for 1951 p. 3
- Nešić, M. Hospitality at the beginning of 1951 p. 7
- P. S. Expanding trade in new markets p. 10
- Đopola, B. Commercial statistics p. 16
- G. B. Yugoslav Free Zone in Slobodka p. 20
- C. D. Steady increase in the use of consumer credit p. 23
- Possibilities of trade exchange and economic relations with Abyssinia (Ethiopia) p. 27
- Komandić, Lj. Exportation of livestock, fresh meat and poultry p. 21
- Boslovic, Z. Chronic crisis of raw materials but also some good prospects p. 34
- Petle, I. On calcium carbide on the international market p. 38
- Economic-accounting service in export and import p. 40
- World market of principal raw materials during November and at the beginning of December 1953. p. 44
- J. M. New capacity of the Bor Mine p. 47
- Commodity exchange p. 49
- Vilović, N. Safeway stores seen as the twilight of retail trade, notes from travel through the United States p. 53
- K. M. Serbian foreign trade, 1840-1880, p. 54

PREGLED, CASOPIS ZA DRUSTVENA PITANJA. Sarajevo. [Monthly journal on social policy and culture]

Recurrent features: Criticisms, commentaries, reviews, Problems of our towns, Self-government in social matters; Notes, Bibliography.

No. 11 12, Nov. Dec. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Lopandić, D. Distribution of industry over Bosnia and Herzegovina p. 287
- Thilic, N. Basic differences between the development of the workers' industrial management in Yugoslavia and the Soviet Union and so-called councils of people's democracy p. 295
- B. D. The increase of population and the development of agricultural production in Bosnia and Herzegovina p. 312
- Đurđević, Z. Production possibilities and our needs in agricultural production p. 313
- Opacic, Lj. Highland pastures in Bosnia and Herzegovina, before the issuance of a regulation on highland pastures p. 321
- Milicevic, N. Political aspects of the language problem in India p. 323
- Filipovic, H. The convertibility of money as a world problem p. 326

- Fedotic, L. Some data on Dutch agriculture p. 336.  
 Milekovic, V. The General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade. p. 339.  
 Jarak, N. Cooperative housing under capitalist conditions. p. 345.  
 Milekovic, N. Sixty years of Mihoslav Krleža, a biographical sketch. p. 349.  
 Krleža, D. Veselin Maslića, biographical data. p. 351.  
 Trisic, N. Who the originators, creators, and organizers of the Sarajevo Attempt were. p. 365.  
 Pejovic, C. Apis and the Sarajevo Attempt. p. 370.  
 A fragment from the book *Istina u Sarajevskom atentatu* (Inquiry into the Sarajevo Attempt) by L. Pfefer, the public prosecutor in the Sarajevo trial. p. 371.  
 Benac, A. The results of postwar archaeological research in Bosnia and Herzegovina. p. 373.  
 Ealic, M. The metamorphosis of French literature. p. 381.  
 Stanc, M. Francois Rabelais, the great French humanist and realist of the 16th century, a commemoration of the 400th anniversary of his death. p. 402.  
 Samojlov, K. Bibic, a revolutionary champion of the oppressed. p. 409.  
 Spalovic, M. American reality in the works of Theodore Dreiser. p. 417.  
 Sucevic, D., Samardzic, A. The Fifth Conference of Yugoslav Law Faculties. p. 423.  
 Babinic, I. Some observations on the plenary session of the Federal Cooperative Union. p. 427.  
 Ristic, Lj. The local press, some problems of local newspapers in Bosnia and Herzegovina. p. 430.  
 Bilic, M. The tripartite declaration and the statement of President Eisenhower before the General Assembly of the United Nations. p. 435.  
 Tanasic, N. Karl Kautsky's *The Agrarian Problem*, a book review. p. 442.

1-2 for 1953.

No. 1, Jan 1954.

- Contents translated:  
 Dordevic, M. Bosnia and Herzegovina in strategic plans of Serbian rebels, the 150th anniversary of the Serbian Rebellion. p. 1.  
 Krusevac, T. Vladimir Gacovic and Young Bosnia Organization. p. 10.  
 Redar, E. Idealization of Christianity or anti-religious propaganda. p. 19.  
 Dacic, B. Problem of the development of economically undeveloped regions. p. 29.  
 Lj. D. Statistics of consumption in Yugoslavia. p. 34.  
 Ralic, M. Development of the local community in Travnik. p. 38.  
 Lj. D. Rapid increase of population in Bosnia and Herzegovina. p. 40.  
 Kosovac, D. To establish town municipalities or to increase the competency of electors' councils? p. 42.  
 Caldorovic, M. and others. Problems of education in Bosnia and Herzegovina, a discussion. p. 45.  
 Tanasic, N. Problems of the rejuvenation of teachers and researchers in university and scientific institutions of Sarajevo. p. 66.  
 Kostic, C. New organization of scientific work. p. 73.  
 Lepotic, D. Fifty years of publishing *Politika*. p. 75.  
 Marjanovic, S. Some essential problems of journalistic work. p. 77.

RAD (Savez sindikata Jugoslavije, Centralno veće) Beograd. [Semimonthly of the Central Council of the Yugoslav Union of Syndicates]  
 Recurrent features: From the International Syndicate Movement, Statistical data; Bibliography.

Vol. 8, no. 14, July 1953.

- Contents translated:  
 The right way. p. 1.  
 Nikolic, D. A neglected task; evaluation of essential tools. p. 1.  
 Complete, not more partial solutions. p. 1.  
 Justified remarks approved; enforcing the decree on taxation of salary funds. p. 2.  
 D. M. Retail prices in June. p. 2.  
 Mujuskovic, M. Social management in the field of schooling and education. p. 3.  
 Petrovic, B. A dispensary for 25,000 inhabitants. p. 4.  
 J. Card index or workman's health book. p. 5.  
 Curcovic, M. Coordination committees, instructors, and inspectors. p. 5.  
 Kotic, M. Impressions from travel in Sweden. p. 5.  
 K. P. Extending autonomy in electric industries. p. 6.  
 M. N. Extending autonomy in educational-cultural and scientific institutions. p. 6.  
 Lesser or greater number of central committees. p. 7.

- Sticevic, M. Participation of representatives of syndicate organizations in the work of government agencies. p. 7.  
 Stojanovic, B. and others. Government offices and reception rooms. p. 8.  
 Let us not neglect pedagogical methods in work with adults. p. 10.  
 T. J. Painting exhibitions in Serbia. p. 10.  
 Spotic, of metallurgists. p. 10.  
 Dimitrijevic, B. Voice of the German labor class, the June events in East Germany. p. 11.  
 Norwegian syndicates help develop the labor press. p. 11.  
 Trade-union leaders criticized. p. 11.

SINDIKALIST. (Slobodni jugoslavenski radnicki savez u izgnanstvu, Sekcija CGT-Force Ouvriere) Paris [Monthly of the Free Yugoslav Trade-Union in Exile, a section of the Confederation Generale du Travail-Force Ouvriere]

Vol. 4, nos. 43, 46, Sept., Dec. 1953.  
 Vol. 5, nos. 47-48; Jan.-Feb. 1954

SLOBODNI DOM. (Illyatska republika seljackska stranka, Izvrni odbor) Zagreb [Weekly for farmers issued by the Executive Committee of the Croatian Republican Peasant Party]

Vol. 12, nos. 3-4, Jan. 1951

Yugoslavia. Glavna direkcija zeleznica, SLUŽBENI GLASNIK. Beograd. [Fortnightly official bulletin of the Central Board of Yugoslav Railways]

Vol. 8, no. 13, Dec. 1953  
 Vol. 9, no. 1, Jan. 1954

Yugoslavia. Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju, STATISTIČKI BILTEN. Beograd. [Monthly bulletin issued by the Federal Statistical Office]

Vol. 4, no. 17, series B-I, July 1953  
 [The first results of the population census of March 31, 1953]

Vol. 1, no. 18, series B-II, June 1953.  
 [Social case and social insurance]

Vol. 4, no. 19, series B-I, July 1953.  
 [Vital statistics for the 1st half year, 1952]

Vol. 4, no. 20, series B-II, July 1953.  
 [Universities, 1951-1952]

Vol. 4, no. 22, series B-III, Sept. 1953.  
 [Fruits and vineyards in 1952]

Vol. 4, no. 23, series B-III, Oct. 1953.  
 [Agricultural cooperatives in 1952]

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE AND INTERNATIONAL LAW

BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Narodna skupština. Redovno zasjedanje, Stenografsko bilješko; 2. jula 1951 i 17. marta -29. aprila 1952. Sarajevo [1952] 404 p. [Stenographic records of the 3d and 4th Ordinary Sessions of the Parliament of Bosnia and Herzegovina, July 2, 1951, and March 17 - April 29, 1952]

CROATIA (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Sabor. Prijedlog budžeta Narodne Republike Hrvatske (Republički Budžet) za 1953. godinu. [Zagreb] 100 p. [Budget Bill of the Croatian Republic for 1953]

MONTENEGRO (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Narodna skupština. Redovno zasjedanje. Stenografsko bilješko, 4-5 avgusta 1952. Cetinje, 1953. 266 p. [Stenographic records of the 5th Ordinary Session of the Parliament of Montenegro, August 4-5, 1952]

MONTENEGRO (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Narodna skupština. Vanredno zasjedanje. Stenografsko bilješko. Cetinje, 1952, 211 p. [Stenographic records of the Second Extraordinary Session of the Parliament of Montenegro, April 27-29, 1952]

## PERIODICALS

Croatia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) NARODNE NOVINE. Zagreb. [Official gazette]  
 Vol. 10, nos. 1-4, Jan. 1954.

NARODNI ODBOR. (Serbia. Savet za zakonodavstvo i izgradnju narodne vlasti) Beograd. [Journal on local government issued by the Serbian Council for Legislation and Development of People's Government]

Recurrent features: New regulations, Practice of people's committees, Questions and answers, Book reviews.

Vol. 6, no. 10, 1953.

Contents translated.

Recommendations of the Second Federal Permanent Conference of Cities and City Communes to people's committees of cities and city communes. p. 1.

Djeticic, S. Further meetings of the Federal Permanent Conference of Cities and City Communes. p. 3.

Jovanovic, B. The place and role of communal property in our economic system. p. 11.

Ralovic, M. Contribution to the problem of the legislation and judicial protection of national property. p. 20.

Blagojevic, S. Immediate tasks of people's committees in their enforcement of the economic system. p. 20.

Jevtic, Lj. Solving housing and social aid problems. p. 28.

M. Social management in health institutions, new provisions. p. 32.

V. T. Change of federal provisions on violations of law. p. 33.

Nesic, B. Decisions of people's committees on duties and excise taxation. p. 35.

J. M. Jurisdiction over employee relations in educational and cultural institutions. p. 40.

Jovic, M. Regulations governing the professional preparation of workers by means of practical labor. p. 43.

V. T. Provision for obligatory selection of animals for breeding purposes. p. 44.

M. Belgrade school committees are organized as social-management boards. p. 44.

D. M. J. R. Decisions of people's committees on financing and crediting local investments. p. 46.

Simic, R. The district people's committee administration should give communes professional help. p. 49.

Jevtic, Lj. An example of a violation of the law is a decision made by the Grljan Commune, People's Committee, Zajecar District. p. 50.

Durbabic, M. Examples of insufficient awareness of capitalistic trends in some private activities and failure to resist them. p. 51.

R. S. Activities of the Council for Communal Affairs of the Krusevac District People's Committee. p. 53.

Alekovic, D. Irregularities in tax collections by several people's committees. p. 55.

Unemployment compensation of workers is exempt from execution or application to the payment of a judgment, rulings of the Yugoslav Supreme Court. p. 57.

Slovenia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Svet za prosvetu in kulturo OBJAVE. Ljubljana. [Bulletin of the Council of Education and Culture]

Vol. 4, no. 7, Dec. 1953.

## 7. LAW

SLOVENIA (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Laws, statutes, etc. Zbirka zdravstvenih predpisov Ljubljana, 1947. 386 p. [Collection of sanitary laws, index]

YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc. (Indexes) SPLOSNI REGISTER PREDPISOV. Ljubljana, 1948-53. 2 v. [Subject index to laws published in the years 1945-1947 and 1952 in Uradni list FLRJ, Uradni list LRS, and other special gazettes]

YUGOSLAVIA. Ministarstvo finansija. Zakon o opštedržavnim završnim računima za 1951 godinu. [Beograd] 1952. 467 p. [Law on the federal final account for 1951]

## PERIODICALS

ARHIV ZA PRAVNE I DRUSTVENE NAUKE. (Savez udruženja pravika Jugoslavije) Beograd.

[Quarterly on legal and social sciences issued by the Federation of Yugoslav Jurists Associations]

Recurrent features: Criticisms and surveys, Reviews of periodicals; Notes.

Vol. 9, no. 3, July/Aug. 1953.

Contents translated:

Pijade, M. Criminal procedure and the activities of judicial bodies. p. 177.

- Hrnčević, J. Criminal procedure and the activities of the courts, p. 189
- Kostić, M. The Law on the Legal Status of Religious Communities, p. 198.
- Brčić, M. Conception of a criminal offense, p. 210.
- Dilber, N. Necessity for changing the insurance system for the physically disabled, p. 230
- Milajović, S. Tax evasion and the need to change section 235 of the Criminal Law, p. 211.
- Pesic, R. The statute of limitations in labor relations, p. 245
- Jevremović, B. Final work of the 9th Session of the Commission on Human Rights, p. 251

NASA ZAKONITOST. (Udruženje pravika Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Monthly journal of law issued by the Croatian Lawyers Association]

Recurrent features: Court decisions, Documents, News of societies.

Vol. 6, no. 1, 1952.

Contents translated:

- Zlatić, B. Before the codification of civil procedure, p. 1.
- Marković, T. A contribution to the question of causes of criminal offenses against the economy, p. 8.
- Smak, N. The application of some provisions of the Criminal Code, p. 12.
- Potočki, S. The liability of parents or guardians for offenses of minors or wards, p. 18.
- Bonetti, P. Who is competent to determine the prescription for the execution of penalties, p. 20.

PRAVNI ŽIVOT. (Udruženje pravika NR Srbije i Bosne i Hercegovine) Beograd. [Monthly of law and law practice issued by the Association of Lawyers of Serbia and Bosnia and Hercegovina]

Recurrent features: Legal practice, News of the Association.

Vol. 2, no. 6/7, June/July 1953

Contents translated:

- Andjelović, D., Erbes, D. Evidence of embezzlement, p. 1.
- Vuković, B. Withdrawal of complaints in criminal procedure, p. 3.
- Nikolić, R. Considering existing legal provisions, is imprisonment on suspicion obligatory if and when the offender is a minor? p. 5.
- Milos, S. The meaning of article 13 of the Matrimony Law, p. 8
- Putnik, O., Putnik, N. Trading in real estate by deeds, p. 10.
- Kaludercić, Z. In view of existing legal provisions, could some Ottoman and Austrian laws be applied in the establishment of property rights through prescription? p. 13.
- Matić, B. Responsibility of the paternal grandfather to provide sustenance for both legitimate and illegitimate minor children, p. 17
- Jević, Lj. Permissibility of taking legal action against the Federal Supreme Court verdict by virtue of which the plaintiff has been denied the right to file an administrative suit, p. 21.
- Brčić, M. Should imprisonment on suspicion be taken into account in pronouncing an administrative measure? p. 25.
- Simonović, M.; Radosević, S. Responsibility of the Yugoslav Railways for damages resulting from the stealing of railway parcels, p. 27.

SLOVENIA (Federated Republic, 1945-) Ministarstvo za prosvetu. Letno poročilo Tehniške srednje šole, Delovodske šole, Nadzorniške inštruktorske šole in Delavške tehniške šole za solsko leto 1950-51 [in] 1951-52. [Ljubljana] 1 v. (various pagings)

[Reports of the Technical Secondary School, Foremen's School, Mining Supervisors School, and Workers Technical School for the academic years 1950/51 and 1951/52]

## PERIODICALS

PROSVETNI PREGLED. (Pedagogsko društvo NR Srbije i Udruženja prosvetnih radnika Srbije) Beograd. [Weekly issued by the Serbian Pedagogical Society and the Union of Serbian Educators]

Recurrent features: Current problems, Questions and answers, Most recent publications of the Pedagogical Library, Education in foreign countries, Pedagogical lexicon, From the Society

Vol. 9, no. 29, Oct. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Paprenica, M. Prior to the annual conventions of high school professors and teachers' associations, p. 1.
- Smiljanec, D. School councils or school committees? p. 1.
- C., M. Teachers of Belgrade are discussing the people's management of public education, p. 1.
- Teodosić, S. The Socialist Workers Alliance is more and more concerned with school problems, p. 1.
- Kazik, V. Branko Radčević and youth, p. 2.
- Žurković, H. A few words about the way to address educational workers, p. 2.
- Cvetković, N. Preparations for Children's Week in the Temiški District, p. 2.
- From the Conference of the International Confederation of Educational Workers, p. 3.
- P., C. Against courses for teaching the staff during the school year, p. 3.
- Korac, B. Experiences from re-examinations, p. 3.
- Dolasević, M. Problem of homes for students, p. 4.
- Lukić, D. A meeting of the Teachers Association of the Kosmaj District, p. 4.
- Rajković, M. Textbooks and the teaching of history in eight-year schools, p. 4.

SAVREMENA SKOLA. (Savez pedagoških društava FNRJ) Beograd. [Eight no. a year; journal on education issued by the Federal Union of Pedagogical Associations]

Recurrent features: School practice, Schools and learning in foreign countries; Book reviews, Bibliography.

Vol. 8, no. 5/6, 1953.

Contents translated:

- Filipović, S. Before the reform of our schools of general education, p. 417.
- Janković, V. Gymnastics are an important feature of our school curriculum, p. 426
- Stevanović, B. The 11th International Congress of Psychotechnics, p. 435.
- Dukić, S. The evolution of particular parts of the body and face in children's drawings of a man's figure, p. 450.
- Janković, M. Petar Karić (1838-1871), p. 450.
- Ivanović, S. The collective, the fundamental form of education, p. 465.
- T. A helpful aid in teaching geography.

3. Teaching singing in village schools, p. 461.
- Comparing and composing the methodology of Serbia in the years 1914-1918, p. 461.
- Teaching physics with simple demonstrations in the 4th class of Junior Gymnasiums, p. 461.
- Problems of the modern teaching of mathematics, p. 501.
- Problems of the modern teaching of biology, p. 513.
- Step back in solving the controversy of teaching primary reading and writing, p. 525.
- Obligatory education and its prolongation in foreign countries, p. 544.
- Secondary education in France, p. 552.

## O. FINE ARTS

DEMIJA ZNANOSTI I UMETNOSTI. (Hrvatska akademika Josipa Plecnika) 141. [An address given in honor of Josip Plecnik, January 23, 1952]

## 11. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

SAVEZ KULTURNO-PROSVETNIH DRUŠTAVA VOJVODINE. Pregled dramskih dela. Novi Sad, 1953. [Review of plays. Vol. 2]

## PERIODICALS

FILM. Beograd. [Illustrated semi-monthly on motion pictures]

Recurrent features: Fifteen days of motion pictures, World motion-picture news, Fashion and the motion picture; Current motion pictures, Bibliography.

Vol. 2, no. 9, Jan. 1951.

FILM. (Podjetje za razvijanje filmova) Ljubljana. [Monthly magazine issued by the Motion-Picture Distributing Enterprise]

Recurrent features: Short news, Cinema program, New motion pictures; Biographies.

Vol. 2, nos. 1-6, 7/8, 9-10, 11/12, Jan.-Dec. 1952

Vol. 3, nos. 1-4, 6-12, Jan.-Apr., June-Dec. 1953

FILMSKI VJESNIK. (Preduzeće za raspodelu filmova) Zagreb. [Semi-monthly magazine issued by the Motion-Picture Distributing Enterprise]

Recurrent features: Letters to readers, Film news, Comics, Foreign motion pictures in our country

Vol. 2, nos. 14-48, Oct.-Dec. 1953

KNJIZEVNI JADRAN. Split. [Monthly on literature]

Vol. 2, no. 13, Jan. 1953.

Contents translated:

- A greeting to the first President, p. 1.
- Belle, A. The old man, p. 1.
- Vidović, R. Branko Stanojević, poet of Split (1871-1921), p. 1.
- Stanojević, R. Two titles, a poem, p. 2.
- Katalić, I. New landscapes are comforting, a short story, p. 3.
- Pushkin, A. Letter from Tallinna to Oneghi, from Pushkin's Evgenij Oneghin. Tr. from the Russian, p. 3.
- Kalafatic-Jeretic, R. To Nikola Tesla, a poem, p. 4.
- Lovric, B. To the city of Split; a poem, p. 4.
- Kostić, M. Cruelties, a poem, p. 4.
- Ljubin, C. Luka Dokić; a biographical sketch, p. 4.
- Vekarić, Z. The gully, a fable, p. 4.
- Sandburg, C. Three poems. The people will survive, Uplifted, Fog. Tr. from the English, p. 5.
- Shaw, G. B. It is not exceedingly suitable to be a genius; an excerpt from the foreword of the play *St. Joan*, Tr. from the English, p. 5.
- Samardžić, R. Written in blood, p. 6.
- Sandburg, C. Ten definitions of poetry. Tr. from the English, p. 6.
- The posthumous exhibition of Ivan Sikavica's works, p. 6.
- Bandeira, M. Three poems: Melancholy madrigal, Dead night, Toy balloons. Tr. from the Spanish, p. 7.
- Culic, C. For thy gait; a poem, p. 7.
- Dadić, Z. Croatian mathematicians and physicists at the end of the Middle Ages, p. 7.
- Quelen, K. March came, a poem, p. 7.
- Janović, R. Two poems: Mourning for something that did not materialize, One step more! p. 7.
- Berte, D. The stay of Dositej Obradović in Dalmatia, p. 8.
- Ramona, O. The poetry of Ribeiro Couta, an essay. Tr. from the Portuguese, p. 8.
- Adamić, S. To my hands; a poem, p. 8.
- Mitscherlich, A., Mielke, F. The criminal physicians, Tr. from the German, p. 8.

Vol. 2, no. 14, Feb. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Kovacević, B. To Dalmatia; a poem, p. 1.
- Katropić, S. In memory of Pero Ljubek, p. 1.
- Marković, Z. Medals and plates of Robert Franges, p. 1.
- Rilke, R. A letter and two poems: Alcestis, The fourth elegy. Tr. from the German, p. 2.
- Maksimović, D. Three poems: The morning, Calmness, Autumn, p. 3.
- Aldrich, T. Writers and orators. Tr. from the English, p. 4.
- Kuzmanović, V. The sun, Alek, and I, a short story, p. 4.
- Tomelc, Z. O sea, my heater! Lyric notes in prose, p. 4.
- Culic, C. The settlement; a short story, p. 5.
- Nahman-Premere, S. Two poems: The banquet of my heart, Loneliness, p. 6.
- Murvar, N. O you, old fisherman! A poem, p. 6.

Dobronic, A Igor' Stravinskii, p. 7.  
Viraver, V. Paskoje Primovic, a Ragusan poet, and his epoch p. 7.  
Vihalic, V. Three poems Be it known to you, The weeping of abandoned women, Do not laugh, p. 7.  
Vrdotic, R. R. M. Rilke in our country, p. 8.

Vol. 2, no. 15, Mar. 1953.

Contents translated:

Ljubin, C. Botic in Slavonia, new reference material p. 1.  
Kovacevic, B. Before the great battle, a short story p. 2.  
Tomasic, K. The child before the sea, a poem p. 2.  
Markovic, Z. Two sketches Still life, The plowman-musician p. 3.  
Gorjan, Z. Two poems from the cycle Little Book of Verses: The poet, in the pot p. 3.  
Veres, S. In the twilight with Ignat Job, a belated dialogue, p. 4.  
Snodlaka, H. The liberators; some scenes for a motion-picture scenario p. 4.  
Zic-Klatic, I. Two poems The Kornic Fair, The Vrbani donkey p. 4.  
Beric, D. The manuscript legacy of Luka Botic, p. 5.  
Katalinic-Jeretic, R. Three poems. The forest, The garden, The sea p. 5.  
Nahary-Premereu, S. Stillness; a poem, p. 5.  
Savary, L. In my room; a poem, p. 6.

Vol. 2, no. 19/20, July/Aug. 1953.

Contents translated:

Snodlaka, H. The sixtieth anniversary of Miroslav Krleža p. 1.  
Krleža, M. The old witch is sniveling under the gallows, a poem, p. 1.  
Piskovic, C. Vldovic's studio, p. 1.  
Ljubin, C. Formation of Botic's literary personality, p. 1.  
Bozo Lovric (1881-1953). p. 2.  
Levic, B. To all free souls, a poem p. 2.  
Katalinic-Jeretic, R. The skylark, a poem, p. 2.  
Kovacevic, B. Inside the Belgrade Royal Palace in the year of our Lord 1800; a short story, p. 3.  
Diana, S. The third meeting, a short story, p. 5.  
Ujevic, T. The windfall, a poem, p. 5.  
Cetlinac, A. The cantilena, a poem, p. 5.  
de Sanctis, F. Francesca da Rimini, a literary criticism Tr. from the Italian p. 6.  
Veres, S. A letter from Zagorje, p. 7.  
Burka, B. Love of books Tr. from the Slovenian, p. 7.  
Qulen, K. Four sonnets in the old-fashioned style: The valley of Marula, Twilight, Laura in the park, Things of our dreams and of old, p. 7.  
Slavicek, M. The blot, a poem, p. 8.  
Juste-Sounik, Z. I'll be reading a book of fairy tales today, a poem, p. 8.  
Petic, B. The days are passing by; a poem p. 8.  
Peric, I. Gratitude, a poem p. 8.  
Francesco de Sanctis (1817-1883). p. 8.  
V, R. The French inquire about contemporaneous music p. 8.

**NAŠ JEZIK.** (Srpska akademija nauka. Institut za Srpski jezik) Beograd. [Monthly of the Serbian Linguistic Institute of the Serbian Academy of Sciences]

Recurrent features: Etymological notes; Editor's notes, Letters to the editor

Vol. 4, no. 5/8, 1953.

Contents translated:

Delic, A. Some remarks on Serbo-Croatian orthography, p. 139.  
Stevanovic, M. For uniform orthography of the Serbo-Croatian language, p. 149.  
B, A. Capital letters, p. 171.  
Paulovic, M. Meaning of adjectives ending with ast and their variants, p. 175.  
Delic, A. Using the preposition sa with the verb pisati and similar verbs in specific meanings, p. 199.  
Mufanovic, B. The verb podležati; its meaning and morphology, p. 203.  
Grickat, I. Concessive meaning of the conjunction i and words such as jednaki, imalo, iko, p. 217.  
Kostic, A. Transcription of Latin nouns in medical terminology, p. 229.  
Micovic, V. A study of niki, kabi, and similar words, p. 238.  
Dimitrijevic, R. The teaching of language and literature in our high schools is rather neglected, p. 243.  
Popovic, I. Some reflections on grammar and lovers of our language, p. 253.  
Moskovljevic, M. Jezik, a periodical for cultivating the Croatian literary language, p. 267.  
P, A.; D, D.; I, P. Some pointers on linguistics, p. 271.

**NOVA OBZORJA.** (Zveza mariborskih kulturnih delavcev) Maribor. [Monthly literary review issued by the Association of Cultural Workers of Maribor]

Recurrent features: Reviews and reports, Notes and comments.

Vol. 6, no. 7/8, 1953.

Contents translated

Borsnik, M. Conversations with the poet Gradnik. (To be contd.) p. 401.  
Hofman, B. Two poems Spring in the suburb, The moment of forgetting p. 410.  
Onic, F. Commemorative Intermezzo, a poem, p. 420.  
Milic, J. Despair, a poem, p. 420.  
Lokar, D. The golden chain; a story (To be contd.) p. 421.  
Fillipic, F. Ballad on Lieutenant Hanzic; a poem, p. 431.  
Novak, M. In the summer night; a poem p. 432.  
Spur, K. Autumn; a poem, p. 432.  
Gspan, A. The destiny of Dr. France Preseron's literary succession p. 433.  
Rudolf, B. Aphrodite, a poem, p. 457.  
Sl, L. Advice to the friend who is a poet; a poem, p. 458.  
Zeman, I. In the blind alley, a short story (Conclusion) p. 459.  
Dolar, J. Love, criminality, and politics, a chat on modern repertoire, p. 469.  
Rudolf, B. The plays Caesar and Cleopatra and The Circle of Chalk, p. 476.  
Hofman, B. Tales which are not tales, p. 483.  
Barbaric, S. Our Slavistic publicism and Klasje, p. 487.  
Borko, B. On the occasion of the centenary of Provençal literature, p. 492.

Vol. 7, no. 1, 1954.

Contents translated

Hofman, B. Two poems: Bitterness of two; Serenade on a promenade, p. 1.  
Music, M. From travel in Italy. (To be contd.) p. 2.  
Kilnar, M. Three poems: Pantomime; Under rollers; Nail maker, p. 15.  
Remec, M. Modern lilo, a short story, (To be contd.) p. 16.  
Vojakovic, M. Old Janez Zagaj, a short story p. 20.  
Znidarsic, M. Love, a poem, p. 32.  
Movila, D. From guild sonnets: Mortician, Sacristan, p. 33.  
Ivalic, R. Tanke; twenty-four lyrics in a Chinese verse form, p. 34.  
Grum, H. Permit me to introduce Radovan Ivacic, a sketchy portrayal, p. 37.  
Borsnik, M. Some remarks in connection with our work in literary history, p. 41.  
Rudolf, B. Georges Rodand's play Let Us Cultivate Our Gardens in Peace; a review, p. 51.  
Sifanac, P. Ljubo Babic's French Nineteenth Century Painting, from David to Matisse; a book review p. 53.  
G, H. Monument to the purest morals, p. 54.  
Kristin, C. The Cankar Foundation and Cankarjev glasnik, p. 57.  
mkv, Modern Arabic literature, p. 62.  
mkv, The younger generation of Finnish authors, p. 64.

**PIONIRI.** (Dedja stampa) Beograd. [Weekly illustrated for Serbian children issued by Dedja stampa, Children's Press]

Sept. 18, 1952

**REVIJA KNJIZEVNOSTI, POZORIS FILMA I LIKOVNIH UMETNOSTI** [Biweekly on literature, theater pictures, and plastic arts]

Recurrent features: Motion picture news; Theater news; What is happening in the world.

No. 1, Dec. 1952.

Contents translated:

Premiere of Shakespeare's Hen al Theater, p. 1.  
 After the premiere of Racine's slav Dramatic Theater, p. 1.  
Danou, O. Memories of Vojislav's anniversary of his death, p. 1.  
Stefanovic, A. 1952, a fruitful year, p. 1.  
Vujacic, M. Prose ballad by Ce of the novel Vlasno (Altitudes) Gavrilovic, Z. Branko Copic's a book review, p. 3.  
 There is no death; a fragment of novel Peasma (Song), p. 3.  
Dokovic, M. Actors and the ma Klajn, H. Three premieres; Belgrade drama season, p. 4.

Misailovic, M. Nusic, Dickens, Balzac in Belgrade, Kraguljanc, Pancevo, a theatrical review, p. 4.  
 Documentary or naturalism, the British motion picture "There Is No Room for the Kolovs" p. 5.  
Pogacic, V. Vittorio de Sica's "Miracle in Milan", a motion-picture review p. 5.  
Logar, M. Igor Stravinskii, a septuagenaian, p. 6.  
B, M. Belgrade's concert and operatic schedule, p. 6.

Concerts by Melita Lorkovic in northern countries, tours of our artists abroad, p. 6.  
Vukdragovic, M. Current musical problems, p. 6.  
Pascan, S. An exhibition of viol instruments, p. 6.  
V, Z. An exhibition by Korta Angeli Radovan, p. 7.  
C, A. A show of pictures and drawings by Israeli children p. 7.  
Belec, S. Illosridge, an exhibition of Japanese engravings p. 7.  
Vidovic, Z. From one exhibition to another, p. 7.  
Colebonovic, A. Marino Marini, artists who are talked about p. 7.  
Petrov, M. Fall Exhibition of the Serbian Painters Union, p. 8.

No. 16, July 1953.

Contents translated

Celic, S. Petar Lubarda; talks in ateliers, p. 1.  
Vukdragovic, M. At the end of a season; Belgrade's concerts and operas, 1952/53, p. 1.  
V, M. Verdi's Otello at the Belgrade Opera, p. 1.  
Zlatkovic, Z. Milka Ogurova; our old actors, p. 1.  
Dobronic, A. Ancient documents of our musical culture, p. 1.  
Gavrilovic, Z. Another failure by the Serbian Literary Association, p. 2.  
Vuckovic, G. The latest novel by Bogdan Ciplje, a review of Jaruga (Rayline), p. 2.  
Vladislavjevic, D. The Serbian Theatrical Museum will be opened in September, p. 3.  
V, M. Negro theaters in the United States; what Negro artists say about them, p. 3.  
Gostuski, D. Musical program of the Belgrade Radio, p. 3.  
Dragutinovic, B. Jovanka Djegojevic and Dusan Trifunic; tours of our artists abroad, p. 4.  
Grbic, M. Oldest applied art in Serbia, p. 4.  
Stojic, V. Diego Rivera, artists who are talked about, p. 4.  
Lukovic, V. Repairing the wall of Saint Sophia's Church in Ohrid, p. 4.  
Petrovic, S. Belgrade inquiry on films, five million participants, p. 5.  
Pogacic, V. "Streetcar Named Desire", a motion-picture review, p. 5.  
Milosevic, N. Those for whom art is a necessity of life, p. 6.

## 12. SCIENCE

**BILINSKI, STANKO.** O kinematičkim uvjetima frontogeneze. Radovan Vornic. Lokalna sinoptička analiza i termodinamičke karakterističke zračnih masa, Zagreb [Tipografija] 1948. 88 p. [Kinematic conditions of frontogenesis. Radovan Vornic: Local synoptic analysis and thermodynamic characteristics of air masses. English summaries. illus., bibl.]

CF



RUDESKI, I. Ekokuzlija na Zlatibor i Mokru Planinu 22. jun - 19. juli 1932. Beograd, Naučna knjiga, 1949. 65 p. (Prirodna i kulturna muzej Srbije zemlje, 23) [Flora of the Zlatibor and Mokra Mountains, Serbia, research made June 22 - July 19, 1932. illus., map]

UROSEVIC, K. Zlatibor, biljno-geografska i floristička studija. Beograd, Naučna knjiga, 1949. 36 p. (Prirodna i kulturna muzej Srbije zemlje, 24) [Zlatibor, Serbia; a study of plant geography and flora]

## PERIODICALS

NAUKA I PRIRODA. (Naučna knjiga) Beograd. [Ten no. a year, popular science magazine] Recurrent features. News and notes.

Vol. 6, no. 1, 1953.

Contents translated:

Grozdanic, S. Problems of higher nervous activities in animals. III. Intellectual behavior of animals. p. 1.

Vukovic, M. A study of a large triton (*Triturus cristatus*). p. 14.

Zivojinovic, S. Care for the posterity of wasps. p. 21.

Ivanovic, M. Plant hormones and their practical application in agriculture. p. 30.

Vol. 6, no. 2, 1953.

Contents translated:

Josifovic, M. Immunity in plants. p. 51.

Grozdanic, S. Problem of instinct, the life of a field cricket (*Gryllus campestris*). p. 57.

Stojakovic, M. Algebra of logic and logic of algebra. p. 65.

Jankovic, S. Turbid natural waters and their purification. p. 71.

Maric, M. Heterosis in science and practice. p. 75.

Vol. 6, no. 3, 1953.

Contents translated:

Radovanovic, M. Typogenesis and Darwinism, a new concept of the evolution of the organic world. p. 91.

Marinovic, R. Development of algae in connection with the chemical content of water and their influence on water content. p. 104.

Delincio, A. The temperature of cold-blooded animals. p. 103.

Grozdanic, S. My biological diary. p. 117.

Todorovic, M. Problem of regulating conception. p. 123.

C., B. Many contemporary diseases existed in pre-history. Tr. from the French. p. 128.

Vol. 6, no. 4, 1953.

Contents translated:

Grozdanic, S. Protection of nature in Serbia. p. 139.

Marinovic, R. Diffusion of algae in connection with water temperature. p. 146.

Baric, I. The development of thermoregulation in birds and mammals. p. 151.

Tucakov, J. Terramycin. p. 157.

Tadic, A. Fish culture in ponds. p. 160.

Kovijanic, R. Pavle Kengela, an author of the first Serbian natural history. p. 165.

Vol. 6, no. 5, 1953.

Contents translated:

Alanasjevic, I. The relationship among some phenomena on the sun and earth; chromospheric eruptions. p. 183.

Gavala, B. Pictures of nature in paleolithic art. p. 192.

Vujic, M. Possibilities of flight in the universe. p. 198.

Pavlovic, B. Rare earth metals. p. 205.

Popovic, V. Activities of the Serbian Institute for the Protection of Nature. p. 218.

Vol. 6, no. 6, 1953.

Contents translated:

Milosevic, B. Our rivers, their properties and their importance. p. 233.

Nikolic, B. Hormones, important regulatory and correlative substances of the organism. I. (To be contd.) p. 238.

Simic, S., Ivanic, R. Pyrethrum, an important domestic insecticide raw material. p. 243.

Vukovic, M. A few moments from the life of earthworms. p. 251.

Savayrac, I. Isolating isotopes by the electromagnetic method. p. 255.

Slankovic, D. Most recent methods for preventing the spoiling of plant products. p. 261.

Ivanovic, M. Factors in plant blooming. p. 264.

Vol. 6, no. 7, 1953.

Contents translated:

Zivojinovic, S. Insects in defense against their enemies. p. 281.

Kovacevic, Z. Causes of the mass appearance of harmful insects. p. 292.

Nikolic, B. Hormones, important regulatory and correlative substances of the organism. II (Conclusion) p. 303.

Slavic, B. Some problems of dietetics, butter or margarine? p. 310.

Hajdukovic, S. Problems of radiobiology. p. 318.

Vol. 6, no. 8, 1953.

Contents translated:

Josifovic, M. Symbiosis and antisymbiosis in the world of microorganisms. p. 320.

Cincevic, V. Antibiotics and phytocides as a means of food preservation. p. 334.

Vidovic, V. Ductless glands. p. 341.

Marinovic, R. Symbiotic algae. p. 350.

Pavlovic, V. Body liquids in animals, is there blue blood in the kingdom of animals? p. 354.

Vlinojadski, J. Confession of an old microbiologist. Tr. from the Russian. p. 362.

Netovic, L. Interesting small planets. p. 367.

Vol. 6, no. 10, 1953.

Contents translated:

Simic, C. Amebic (tropical) dysentery as an important postwar problem in our country. p. 425.

Schmeidler, F. New basis for the movement of minor planets. Tr. from the German. p. 431.

Trpkovic, D. From the life of oak caterpillar (*Tortrix viridana*). p. 436.

Zoric, M. Jackdaw as our town bird. p. 440.

Fillipovic, D. The life of a mountain brook, an ecological study. p. 444.

Popovic, J. Obedaka Bara and its bird kingdom at the beginning of fall. p. 447.

Zivkovic, B. Nourishment of the future. p. 453.

Gujic, V. First scientific tour of Serbia by the natural-science scholars of the Serbian Lyceum from 1857 to 1863. p. 457.

V., M. Tropical plants as producers of water, milk, fruit juice, and wine. p. 467.

V., M. Does a danger to the adequate nourishment of mankind exist? p. 467.

V., M. Use of radar in meteorology. p. 468.

V., M. Chemical war in the animal kingdom. p. 469.

Markovic, L. News in the technology of grain. p. 466.

V., M. Mass production of vitamins from refuse. p. 470.

V., M. The role of fruit in maintaining man's health. p. 471.

V., M. Improvement of germination by wrapping seeds in special substances. p. 471.

V., M. Production of milk powder. p. 472.

V., M. Living creatures are also subject to geometric laws. p. 472.

V., M. The use of electric power in poultry farming. p. 473.

Jankovic, S. Sodium glutamate used to give food a better taste. p. 473.

Srpska akademija nauka. Otkrivenje prirodno-matematičkih nauka. BULLETIN, SCIENCES NATURELLES. Beograd. [Bulletin of natural sciences issued by the Department of Mathematical and Natural Sciences of the Serbian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, and German]

Vol. 12, no. 3, 1953.

Contents translated:

Milosevic, B. The Banat sand region. p. 1.

Petkovic, K. Problem of the chronological and spatial formation of the great tectonic-Senonian graben in eastern Serbia and of the sharp plicated forms which occur there. p. 7.

Laskarev, V. The finding of a lapir in Zivojno lignite layers near Bitola, Macedonia. p. 14.

Lukovic, M. Complementary data on the Tertiary around Kraljevo, central Serbia. p. 18.

Lukovic, M. Geological research in the Tertiary around Popovac near Paracin, eastern Serbia. p. 20.

Petkovic, K., Kostic-Podgorska, V. The geologic composition and tectonic structure of the Tertiary on which stands the Hajduk Veljko Coal Mine near Lenovac. p. 21.

Dimirijevic, B. A contribution to the study of the petrography of Juhor and Crni Vrh, central Serbia. p. 26.

Stevanovic, P. The miocene upper layers in the big band of the Danube River near Podvrska, eastern Serbia. p. 29.

Markovic-Marjanovic, J. Preliminary notes on the sand plain of Doblińska Pescara. p. 31.

Markovic-Marjanovic, J. A contribution to the study of the geological formation of Titel Hill. p. 35.

Rajevski, L. The pine forest between Mokra Gora Mountain and the Uvac River. p. 37.

Gelineo, S., Kolendic, M. The influence of temperature and season upon the oxygen consumption of the small *Holix pomatia*. p. 39.

Matvojev, S. Birds of Tara Mountain, western Serbia, in August 1950. p. 44.

Rajevski, L. A new habitat of *Leontopodium alpinum*

Cass, in Serbia. p. 47.

Ille, E. A contribution to the study of *Prunus lauro-cerasus* L. from Ostrožub Mountain in Serbia. p. 18.

Milec, V. New regions in Serbia with *Drosera rotundifolia* L. p. 49.

Jovanovic, B., Dunjic, R. A contribution to the study of phytocenoses of oak forests in the Jasenica and Belgrade regions. p. 50.

Mirkovic, D. Research on the improvement of beekeeping culture in the Ostrožub Reservation. p. 52.

Pavlovic, Z. The flora of Zlatibor Mountain. p. 53.

Gelineo, S.; Sokic, P. The origin and development of chemical temperature control in spermatophytes (*Citellus citellus*). p. 58.

Milcevic, B. The blood stream of the capillary system. p. 69.

Baric, L. Consumption of oxygen by newborn rats while fasting. p. 71.

Baric, L. Contribution to the study of the endocrine system of basal metabolism. II. Thermal neutrality of the basal metabolism of newborn guinea pigs. p. 77.

Pavlovic, V. The inanition of glycemia in rabbits (*Lepus cuniculus*) during the period of adaptation to exterior temperatures. p. 86.

Mucibabic, S. The effect of population density and medium volume on the division rate of *Colpoda colpoda*. p. 91.

Dordevic, Z. A study of the evolving cycle of *Haplosporidium periplanetae* nov. spec. p. 93.

Srpsko hemijsko društvo GLASNIK Beograd. [Quarterly on theoretical and applied chemistry issued by the Serbian Chemical Society, the University, and other schools of graduate studies in Belgrade. Includes a separate supplement, *Prilog Glasnik hemijskog društva*]

Vol. 18, no. 10, 1953.

Contents translated:

Third Congress of Serbian Chemists. p. 589.

List of members of the Serbian Chemical Society. p. 631.

New periodicals and books received by the Serbian Chemical Library during 1953 up to December 1. p. 644.

Table of contents for v. 18, 1953.

13. MEDICINE

JEREMIC, RISTO. Pilozli isletitji zdravstvenih i medicinskih prilika Bosne i Hercegovine po Turskom i Austro-Ugarskom. Beograd, Naučna knjiga, 1951. 130 p. (Biblioteka Srpskog lekarskog društva, 8) [Contributions to the history of health and medical conditions in Bosnia and Herzegovina under Turkish and Austro-Hungarian rule]

SERBIA (Fodorated Republic, 1945- ) Savel za narodno zdravlje i socijalnu politiku. Osnovni zadaci i glavne smernice zdravstvene službe u NR Srbiji za 1952 god. Beograd, 1952. 23 p. [Principal tasks and main outlines for the functioning of the Health Service in Serbia in 1952]

YUGOSLAVIA. Savel za narodno zdravlje i socijalnu politiku. Godišnjak o narodnom zdravlju i zdravstvenoj službi, 1949-1950. Public health and health service annual report. Beograd-Zagreb, Medicinska knjiga, 1952. 182 p. [English summary, maps, diagrams, graphs, tables]

14. AGRICULTURE—PLANT AND ANIMAL INDUSTRY

PERIODICALS

MORSKO RIBARSTVO. (Institut za ribarstvo) Zagreb. [Monthly issued by the Fisheries Institute] Recurrent features: News; Fishing trade; Notes; Questions and answers.

Vol. 5, no. 11/12, 1953.

Contents translated:

Grubisic, F. Unused fishing grounds of our sea. p. 181.

Mikulic, R. World sardine production; mechanized technological procedures. p. 184.

Most important problems of our fishing economy under consideration at the Rijeka Conference. p. 189.

Domancic, A. Fishermen criticize the new regulations for catching small bluefish. p. 171.

- Mikulic, R. Fisheries and the fishing industry in Western Germany p. 175  
Dubokovic-Nadalini, V. Sardine fishing in Watvis Bay, South-West Africa p. 178  
Mihailovic, M. Oysters as medicine p. 180.  
B., J. Fishing, trade, and fish processing during September and October 1953 p. 182  
Tadejovic, V. Equipment of an underwater fisherman and the method of fishing p. 186

**SOCIALISTICKA POLJOPRIVREDA.** (Glavni zadrusni savez FNRJ Savezni Institut za poljoprivrednu ekonomiku) Beograd. [Monthly of the Central Union of Yugoslav Agricultural Cooperatives and the Federal Institute for Agricultural Economics]  
 Recurrent features: Criticism and book reviews; News of the Union; Notes; Agricultural and cooperative legislation, Improvement of agriculture, Most recent books and periodicals.

Vol. 4, no. 10, Oct. 1953

Contents translated:

- Silbiger, S. Effect of the problem of substituting mechanical power for animal force. p. 1.  
Mekic, S. Subsidy to agriculture for industrial equipment. p. 12.  
Davidovic, D. Production of pork for exportation. p. 20.  
Petrovic, M. It is possible to improve production of plums in our country p. 34.  
Blagojevic, B. A conference of the representatives of the principal cooperative unions in Zagreb. p. 38.  
Markovic, P. New economic measures and the interest of producers in the improvement of cattle breeding. p. 43  
P., M. Arable and planted acreage in the economic year 1952-53. p. 47

Vol. 4, no. 11/12, Nov./Dec. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Began, D. Conditions and characteristics of specialized agricultural production in Europe, North America, and Yugoslavia. p. 1.  
Scepanovic, M. The situation and problems of our olive growing. p. 14.  
Harcoy, R. Agriculture and the market in 1953/54. p. 23.  
Mitic, Lj. First experiment in the transportation of sheep from winter to summer pastures in Macedonia p. 33.  
Vladisavljevic, Z. General trend in the use of equipment p. 44.  
Markovic, Lj. The Soviet bureaucratic caste yields under pressure of discontented kolkhoz workers. p. 49  
Desmedt, R. Reflections on the economic use of horses and tractors in Belgian agriculture p. 56.  
Sevic, D. Health care for peasant cooperative members p. 62.  
Z., D. French agriculture. p. 68.

## 15. TECHNOLOGY

**MARIBOR, YUGOSLAVIA. TEKSTILNI INSTITUT.** Porocilo za leto 1951. Maribor, 1952. 138 p. [Report of the Slovene Textile Institute for the year 1951. English and German summaries, illus.]

**MATANOVIC, DRAGO.** Splosna elektrotehnika. Ljubljana [Drzavna zalozba Slovenije] 1950. [General electrotechnics. Vol. 1. Fundamentals. Vol. 2. Machines and measurements]

## PERIODICALS

**PLTEN. DOKUMENTACIJA STRUCNE LITERATURE.** (Jugoslovenski centar za tehnicku i nauenu dokumentaciju) Beograd. [Monthly of abstracts from periodicals in six series issued by the Center of Technical and Scientific Documentation. A. Agriculture and forestry. B. Machine and electrical engineering. C. Geology, mining, and metallurgy. D. Chemistry and the chemical industry. E. Construction engineering, architecture, and transportation. F. Economics]

Vol. 4, no. 12 [A-F], Dec. 1953.

**TEHNICKI PREGLED.** (Croatia Uprava za unapredenje proizvodnje pri privrednom savjetu) Zagreb. [Bimonthly technical journal issued by the Production Improvement Administration of the Economic Council]

Recurrent features: From foreign publications, Technical news.

Special no., Oct. 1952.

Contents translated:

- Marusic, R. Our reserves of bauxites of good quality p. 5  
Herimann, E. and others. Experiences from processing Mostar bauxites. p. 12  
Martec, S., Dvornik, I. Conditions for the decomposition of bauxite after the Bayer procedure and economy in its processing. p. 16.  
Galesa, P. Economical advantages of the continuous casting of metals p. 20.  
Lahodny, A., Nonvellet, F., Flah, T. Examination of the distribution of some of the most important impurities in technical aluminum p. 21  
Matesevic, N. The gale problem in aluminum alloy castings. p. 33.  
Tozak, S., Nonvellet, F. Thermal treatment of the alloy L-A S 12 MG (alumin-gama) p. 40.  
Dvornik, I., Kraul, M. Native raw materials for the anodic mass in the aluminum industry. p. 46  
Sternberg, Z., Bajic, M. Regeneration of waste electrolyte which falls off in the process of aluminum fabrication. p. 52.  
Pale, M. The application of radioanalysis to metallurgy. p. 56  
Fris, T. Rapid analytical methods for aluminum and its alloys. p. 63

**VARILNA TEHNICA.** (Društvo za varilno tehniku) Ljubljana. [Quarterly issued by the Society for Welding Technics, with English and German summaries]

Recurrent features: From the welding practice, Interesting news, Education of cadres, Safety regulations, Questions and answers, Reports.

Vol. 1, no. 4, 1952.

Contents translated:

- Schlyberg, O. Temporary regulations for the control of welders and welded constructions in Yugoslav industry. p. 45.  
Savljah, L. Welding technique in railroad workshops p. 46.  
Zalar, S. Arc welding of aluminum. p. 53  
Corjak, P. The strength of a single fitted T joint. p. 56.

Vol. 2, no. 1, 1953.

Contents translated:

- Corjak, P. Development of welding technique in the Franc Leskovec Works. p. 1.  
Skravcnik, M. Welders and electrodes. p. 3.  
Metelko, S. Resistance welding in industry. p. 5.  
Zlati, S. Welding of high-ampereage aluminum conductors p. 10.  
Joanovic, C. Application of rtvet welding in construction. p. 13.

## 16. MILITARY AND NAVAL SCIENCES

### PERIODICALS

**AERO SVET.** (Vazduhoplovni savez Jugoslavije) [Beograd] [Bimonthly issued by the Yugoslav Aeronautic Federation]

Recurrent features: Throughout the world; Foultleton; Humor; Comic strips.

Vol. 2, no. 10, July 1952.

Contents translated:

- The Fourth Federal Aviation Rally, before the great national competition of Yugoslav flyers. p. 1  
 The Fourth Federal Aviation Rally opened at Borovo p. 1.  
 Glider pilots start; on the first day of the competition the nation's record for speed in the 100-km triangle was broken. p. 1.  
 Who will win? p. 2.  
 Swiss glider pilots in Borovo. p. 2.  
Lokic, M. Looking for the thermal updraft, the experience of five glider pilots on their first flight. p. 2.  
Velimirovic, M. A visit to Comrade Tito; some reminiscences. p. 2.  
R., D. Old memories, the first Serbian pilots. p. 3.  
Radosavljevic, D. Men of our sky. p. 4.  
M., V. Foreign competitors at the Fourth Federal Aviation Rally. p. 5.  
Malovic, V. Swiss aeronautics. p. 5.  
K., P. The last great victory of the Luftwaffe; lessons from the war. p. 5.  
 The final match, or Richard Bong and Tom McGuire. p. 6.  
G., A. Important role of seaplanes. p. 7.

Vol. 3, no. 37, Apr. 1953

Contents translated:

- Velimirovic, M. Our first conquests. p. 1.  
 A visit by Marshal Tito to Great Britain, Air Force exercises were prepared to honor President Tito p. 1.  
 We shall get new armament. p. 1  
K., N. A relay race of the Yugoslav Aeronautic Union for Tito's 61st anniversary p. 1.  
Ambrozic, L., Velimirovic, M. The First Congress of the Yugoslav Aeronautic Federation will take place in May. p. 2  
B., R. The Macedonian Aeronautic Federation is becoming a forceful and massive organization. p. 3  
R. Mihajlo Petrovic, the first casualty of our Air Force. p. 3  
M., V. Canadian aircraft. p. 4  
H., M. Serious effects of high speeds. p. 4.  
 Landing in Stetly, an excerpt from Alkmur Hove's book *Ali Transport Units—Yesterday, Today, and Tomorrow.* (To be contd.) p. 4  
Gostovic, N. While Bulgaria burned p. 5  
 Pacific; a fragment from the book *Fires from the Sky* by Pier Klosterman (To be contd.) p. 6.  
Grosell, A. Through night and fire. p. 8.

Vol. 3, no. 38, Apr. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Velimirovic, M. A union of enthusiasts. p. 1.  
S. The door is opened, defense of the Middle East. p. 1.  
 Draft statute of the Yugoslav Aeronautic Union p. 2.  
 Information to members, organizations, and leaders of the Yugoslav Aeronautic Union p. 3  
V., R. Toward new records, goal London, Athens, Ankara. p. 4.  
 Representatives of the Austrian Aeroclub on a visit to Belgrade. p. 5.  
Tanaskovic, R. How to work with youth. p. 5.  
Radosavljevic, R. Air Force reserve officers should join aeroclubs p. 5.  
Simic, P. More care should be given to cadres. p. 5.  
N., I. Igor Sikorsky, a man who realized the impossible p. 6  
M., V. France is consolidating her Air Force p. 6.  
 Troops landing in Stetly, lessons from the war. p. 6.  
 We fall into the sea, a fragment from the book *The Raft* by Robert Trumbull. p. 7.  
Gostovic, N. From white silk to parachute p. 7  
 Pacific, a fragment from the book *Fires from the Sky* by Pier Klosterman (To be contd.) p. 8  
St. Guided missiles; aviation's enemy No. 1. p. 9.

Vol. 3, no. 40, May 1953.

Contents translated:

- President Tito receives the delegation of the First Congress of the Yugoslav Aeronautic Union p. 1.  
N. Marshal Tito presents military flags to the regiments of our Air Force. p. 1  
Jovic, R. During eight years' work the Yugoslav Aeronautic Union trained 48,000 airman. p. 1.  
Velimirovic, M. Unanimous decision of the Yugoslav Aeronautic Union to break relations with *Narodna tehnika*. p. 3.  
 Air-borne troops land on Crete. p. 6.  
Radosavljevic, D. Flying above the airport at more than 500 km per hour. p. 7.  
 From 5,000 meters without a parachute. p. 8.  
A. V. Roe, Canada, Ltd. constructs a plane similar to a flying saucer. p. 6.  
 Everybody eats except us; a fragment from the book *The Raft* by Robert Trumbull. p. 11.

Vol. 3, no. 43, July 1953.

Contents translated:

- Two federal, two Serbian, and one national record broken at the Yugoslav Sailplane Competition. p. 1.  
 Visit by the Turkish Aeronautic Delegation. p. 1.  
Lisov, V. Successful half-year achievement by the Bosnia and Hercegovina Aeronautic Union in training cadres and in securing material supply. p. 2.  
D., N. "Kosava constructor shares my victory," says national champion for 1953. p. 2.  
R. Zdenko Makstmovic's bad luck, notes from Yugoslav gliding competitions. p. 3.  
R. In your country I found the greatest hospitality; a talk with Loren Welch. p. 3.  
Gostovic, N.; Radosavljevic, D. Though cumuli and cumulo-nimbi, a diary from a Yugoslav gliding competition. p. 4.  
 Turkish sport aeronautics; a talk with Sinasi Kavlaki, Ankara Pilot School instructor. p. 6.  
 The pirate is not more mournful; Adolf Geriger speaks. p. 6  
Kolic, B. Rockets for dispersing ballistern clouds; ball control. p. 7.  
 Avtag, jet airplane fuel. p. 7.  
Bursac, H. Tito's war pilots; the foreign press on the training of our pilots in France. p. 7.  
Lukic, V. Instrument flying. p. 8.

**FRONT.** Beograd. [Illustrated semi-monthly military magazine]

Vol. 9, no. 17, Oct. 1953.

Contents translated

- The Yugoslav Army before the world. p. 2.  
 "The Blues" are attacking. p. 4.  
 K., S. "The Reds" gain in time. p. 6.  
 Either in war or in maneuvers, it is the same p. 8  
 The partisans! p. 9.  
 Comrade Tito, just say the word. p. 10.  
 A village in the "war zone" p. 12.  
 "The Reds" counterattack. p. 14  
 The parachutists are attacking p. 15  
 All praise to the Engineer Corps. p. 16  
 Those boys are indebted to their pals p. 17.  
 Comrade Tito, we swear to thee p. 18

**NARODNA ARMIJA.** (Yugoslavia. Armija) Beograd  
[Weekly paper of the Yugoslav People's Army]

Recurrent features: Our portraits, International review, Anecdotes, Film review, Bibliography, Interesting dates from our military past, Fine arts, News from and about foreign armies, Sport; For our soldiers.

Vol. 8, no. 716, Apr. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Kardelj, S. Explaining agricultural changes. p. 1  
 Cerovic, V. With friends in a far country. p. 1.  
 Andelic, L. Some encouraging signs in the Far East p. 1  
 Korac, D. The general and civic education of soldiers. p. 2  
 K., A. Commanders are flag-bearers. p. 2.  
 Tockic, M. Pilots, a newspaper report. p. 3.  
 Seferovic, M. Lathes in Bara o. 3.  
 Popovic, S., Bosanac, B. Electing managers of soldiers' establishments. p. 4

Pecanic, P. Urging more popular lectures in science and art p. 4.

T., G. Stressing the importance of practical exercises. p. 4.

Popovic, V. More material for a better education. p. 4

D., M. Five years of Yugoslav drama theater. p. 5

Durasinovic, R. A useful manual, a book review. p. 5.

Ristic, D. A conspiracy without conspirators. p. 5.

R., D. A welcome defeat p. 5.  
 Moscow disrupting Spanish unity, a fragment from a book by Jesus Hernandez. p. 6.

Bastasic, M. Self-help and mutual aid among the wounded p. 7

Seferovic, M. A poem of a soldier-locksmith, a poem p. 7

**VOJNI GLASNIK.** (Jugoslovenska narodna armija) Beograd. [Monthly military journal issued by the Yugoslav Armed Forces]

Recurrent features: From the National Liberation War, From past wars; From foreign armies, Tactical, technical, and other news.

Vol. 2, no. 6, Dec 1951

Contents translated

Jakic, P. The Yugoslav Seventh Division during the enemy's Fourth and Fifth Offensives p. 3

Trifunovic, D., Babac, P. The breakthrough in Serbia by the operational group of divisions and the forcing of the Bar River in July and August 1941 p. 27.

Lekic, R. The Andrijevica District in 1941, preparations for and development of revolt. p. 66

Cekov, D. Activities of the Kumanovo National Liberation Detachment until its merging into the Third Macedonian Brigade. p. 101.

Milanovic, R. Activities of the First Croatian Infantry Battalion p. 121

Knezevic, M. The defense of Belgrade p. 143.

Perovic, M. The Salonika Offensive in 1941 p. 195.

Matic, V. The Battle near Smederevo. p. 195.

Vol. 3, no. 2, Apr. 1952.

Contents translated

Perovic, B. Preparations for and development of revolt in the Savaik (Dumitor) District during the enemy occupation until 1941 p. 3

Peric, I. Flights of the Eighth Kordun Division during the enemy's Fourth Offensive p. 4.

Jaukovic, D. Flights of the Third Savaik Division from the Drina River to the village of ... p. 66

German, Italian, Bulgarian, and Hungarian in the territory of Yugoslavia during the Liberation War, the year 1941. p. 76

**17. BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARY SCIENCE****PERIODICALS**

**BIBLIOGRAFIJA JUGOSLAVIJE KNJIGE, ESTRAŽNA I MUZIKALJE.** (Bibliografski institut) Beograd. [Monthly national bibliography, pamphlets, and sheet music issued by the Bibliographical Institute. Items classified according to decimal classification with an alphabetical index]

Vol. 4, no. 6, June 1953

# SUBJECT INDEX TO MONOGRAPHIC AND PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS

## ACTH

Secondary effects and complications in the treatment of hypophysis by adienocorticotrophic hormone (ACTH) and cortisone. V. Jonas. Cas lek cs 93 no. 3:66-70 Ja'54. C, 13.

## ABBREVIATIONS, CZECH

How to pronounce abbreviated words. M. Romportl. Base rec 35 no. 3/4 46-50 '51. C, 11.

## ABELIAN GROUPS

On a special kind of duality in group theory. L. Fuchs. Acta mat Hung 4 no. 1/2:169-178 '53. II, 12.

## ABENDROT, KH.

Impression of Abendrot's concert. Bulg Today 2 no. 12 11-12 Je'53. B, 1.

## ABNORMALITIES (ANIMALS)

Some observations on teratological cases of the Gynecologic Clinic. P. Drownowski. Med wet 9 no. 6:266-270 Je'53. P, 14.

## ABRAHAMIS, PETER

People who have not yet started to live. Flacara 2 no. 15-22 N'53. R, 1.

## ABYSSINIA see Ethiopia

## ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE ESTONIAN S.S.R.

Active members of the Academy of Sciences of the Estonian SSR elected by the General Assembly of the Academy on June 17, 1951. Eesti tead akad tolm 1 no. 2 85-97 '52. E, 1.

Corresponding members of the Academy of Sciences of the Estonian SSR approved by the General Assembly of the Academy on June 17, 1951. Eesti tead akad tolm 1 no. 2:98-102 '52. E, 1.

Opening address of the president of the Academy of Sciences of the Estonian SSR. Eesti tead akad tolm 1 no. 2 7-10 '52. E, 1.

Organizational problems. Eesti tead akad tolm 1 no. 2:102-104 '52. E, 1.

Report on the work of the Academy of Sciences of the Estonian SSR in 1950 and the plan for scientific research work for 1951. J. Elchfeld. Eesti tead akad tolm 1 no. 2:48-75 '52. E, 1.

Resolution of the General Assembly of the Academy of Sciences of the Estonian SSR on June 18, 1951. Eesti tead akad tolm 1 no. 2:76-84 '52. E, 1.

Scientific session of the Institute of Experimental and Clinical Medicine, Academy of Sciences of the Estonian SSR. Eesti tead akad tolm 1 no. 2: 105 '52. E, 1.

## ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U.S.S.R.

In the Moscow Institute of Energetics. Flacara 2 no. 15:17 N'53. R, 1.

Program of the Institute of the History of Material Culture of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR in Tashkent. O. Saarde. Eesti tead akad tolm 1 no. 2: 117-119 '52. E, 1.

## ACADEMY OF THE RUMANIAN PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC

Session of the sections for technicochemical and mathematical-physical sciences of the Academy of RPR. Ager Int Bull 4 no. 33:5 S'53. R, 1.

## ACCLIMATIZATION (PLANTS)

Adaptation of potatoes to regions. J. Lekczynska. Nowe roln 2 no. 10:24-30 O'53. P, 14.

## ACCOUNTING

Economic-accounting service in export and import. Nova trg 7 no. 1:40-43 Ja'54. Y, 5.

Methods of calculating the effects of organization and technical improvements. J. Eibanski. Ekon org pracy 4 no. 11:474-479 N'53. P, 5.

## ACCOUNTING see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA

## ACCUSATION - ESTONIA see Estonia - Informations

## ACETIC ACID

Acidiform leaves of aster seedlings and the phenoxyl derivatives of acetic acid. R. Rotovsky. Chetki biol 1 no. 1, 119-125 My'52. C, 12.

The influence of lactic, citric, and acetic acids on the flavor of margarine. W. Krolkowski. Przem roln spoz 6 no. 11:437 N'52. P, 15.

## ACETYLENE

Hardening by acetylene flame. T. Wierzechowski. Nafta Poi 9 no. 10:257-258 O'53. P, 15.

## ACETYLENE GENERATORS

Portable acetylene apparatus with a water safety device. Ratsionalizatsia 3 no. 8:12-13 Ag'53. B, 15.

## ACORNS

The planting of acorns in nurseries. C. Stanescu. Rev padurilor 68 no. 11:19-21 N'53. R, 14.

Two species of cup fungi on acorns and their practical significance. A. Prihoda. Ochrana prirody 8 no. 4:81-82 S'53. C, 14.

## ACRODYNIA

Remarks on the evolution of acrodynia. J. Houshek. Cas lek cs 92 no. 44:1218-1222 O'53. C, 13.

## ACTING see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, SLOVAKIA

## ACTIVITY PROGRAMS IN EDUCATION

Activities of history circles. K. Erdman. Hist i Konst 1 no. 2:34-40 Ji/Ag'53. P, 3.

Shaping a scientific world outlook in history lessons and in extracurricular activities. J. Suchowka. Hist i Konst 1 no. 2:31-33 Ji/Ag'53. P, 3.

## ACTORS, BULGARIAN

Aim: a united trade-union. M. Velichkov. Teatur 6 no. 6:1-2 Je'53. B, 11.

## ACTORS, CZECH

A discussion between a province and a Prague actor on the work of A. V. Sokolov. V. Smeral. Divadlo 4 no. 1:81-86 Ja'53. C, 11.

Jiri Plachy died. Divadlo 4 no. 1:108-109 Ja'53. C, 11.

## ACTORS, RUMANIAN

Among the future cinema actors. Hum Rev 7 no. 1 155-157 '53. R, 1.

## ACTORS, RUSSIAN

A discussion between a province and a Prague actor on the work of A. V. Sokolov. V. Smeral. Divadlo 4 no. 1:81-86 Ja'53. C, 11.

Great plays and exquisite acting. G. Gochev. Bulg Today 2 no. 22:10 N'53. B, 1.

In the friendly family of Soviet filmists. V. Petrikova. Svet sovetu 16 no. 48:4 N'53. C, 3.

My education in acting. K. Stanislavskii. Divadlo 4 no. 1:68-80 Ja'53. C, 11.

Scouts of the future. V. Toporkov. Divadlo 4 no. 1: 84-88 Ja'53. C, 11.

## ACTORS, SERBIAN

Actors and the management. M. Dokovic. Revija knj no. 1:4 D'52. Y, 11.

## ACTRESSES, CZECH

Important anniversary of theater artists. Svet v obr 10 no. 4:16 Ja'54. C, 1.

Marie Rysava. R. Naskova. Divadlo 4 no. 1:90-92 Ja '53. C, 11.

Written for Leopolda Dostalova on her seventy-fifth birthday. L. V. Lit nov 3 no. 4:8 Ja'54. C, 11.

## ACTRESSES, HUNGARIAN

Aunt Mari. (Silzong) Nok lapja 6 no. 3:17 Ja'54. H, 1.

## ADAM, BREMEN

Bremen Adam's knowledge of Semblans and Prussians. V. Bukins. Cela zimes no. 17:47-50 Ja '54. La, 1.

## ADAMIS, JULIUS

An installation address. Cirkevne listy 66 no. 9: 141-142 S'53. C, 2.

## ADENAUER, KONRAD

Adenauer's favorite reading matter. W. obr pok no. 6:18-26 Je'53. P, 6.

Adenauer is provoking. M. Ignatov. Lit front 19 no. 4. 4 Ja'54. B, 11.

## ADENOIDS

Pathological processes in adenoids. B. Mietsin. Analize ped Series a III-a, 6 no. 5 49-53 S/O'53. R, 13.

## ADMINISTRATIVE LAW - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Administrative law

## ADRENOCORTICOTROPIC HORMONES see ACTH

## ADRIATIC SEA

Unused fishing grounds of our sea. F. Grubisic. Mor rib 5 no. 11/12:161-163 '53. Y, 14.

## ADRIATIC SEA - GEOPHYSICS

Krasnovic, Marjan. Mean level of the Adriatic Sea and the zero level of Trieste. Y, 12.

## ADULTERATIONS

A simple procedure for the recognition of adulterated mother's milk. P. Peter. Nepegeszeg 34 no. 11: 302-305 N'53. II, 13.

## ADVENT - MEDITATIONS

Advent. K. Gabris. Cirkevne listy 66 no. 11:161-162 N'53. C, 2.

## AERODYNAMICS

Nowakowski, Wladyslaw. Basic information on the theory of flight. P, 15.

Sound velocity. F. Csonka. Repules 6 no. 16:14 Ag'53. II, 15.

Wind tunnel on the table. Repules 7 no. 1:7 Ja'54. II, 15.

Wind tunnels for low and medium speeds. K. Kubski. Tech lotn 8 no. 4:99-104 Ji/Ag'53. P, 15.

## AERONAUTICAL INSTRUMENTS

Aeronautical engineering. Tech lotn 8 no. 4:97-98 Ji/Ag'53. P, 15.

Calculating a trimming tab. W. Nowakowski. Tech lotn 8 no. 4:110-111 Ji/Ag'53. P, 15.

## AERONAUTICAL INSTRUMENTS - HUNGARY see Hungary - Aeronautical instruments

## AERONAUTICAL RESEARCH

Sonorous effects of high speeds. M. H. Aero svet 3 no. 37:4 Ap'53. Y, 16.

## AERONAUTICAL RESEARCH - HUNGARY see Hungary - Aeronautical research

## AERONAUTICAL SOCIETIES see subdivision under AUSTRIA, BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA, BUDAPEST, HUNGARY, MACEDONIA, TURKEY, YUGOSLAVIA

## AERONAUTICS

How to teach the curve. L. Mester. Repules 6 no. 21:6-7 N'53. II, 15.

## AERONAUTICS see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA, TURKEY, YUGOSLAVIA

## AERONAUTICS, COMMERCIAL - CZECHOSLOVAKIA - Czechoslovakia - Aeronautics, Commercial

## AERONAUTICS, MILITARY - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Aeronautics, Military

## AEROPLANES see Airplanes

## AESTHETICS

Aesthetics of Edward Dembowski. I. Narski. Mysl iloz no. 1:242-267 '53. P, 2.

Let us eliminate lascivious bad taste. N. M. P. Lit nov 3 no. 4:2 Ja'54. C, 11.

Lev Tolstol on the tasks of art. A. Wlodek. Wladza i zycle 20 no. 11:726-729 N'53. P, 1.

## AFFORESTATION

Forest soils with a poor sandstone base in the sub-zone of the beech and problems of the afforestation of these soils. C. Paunescu. Rev padurilor 68 no. 12:2-4 D'53. R, 14.

New orientation in afforestation work in the oak zone. N. Popescu. Rev padurilor 68 no. 4:22-25 Ap'53. R, 14.

## AFFORESTATION see subdivision under CHINA, GERMANY, EASTERN, RUMANIA, RUSSIA

## AFRICA - MARRIAGE

Marriages full of incidents Ujember 9 no. 40 2 N '53 H, 2.

## AFRICA - POLITICS

The peoples of Africa in the struggle for peace and freedom. V. Vasil'ova. Problemy est 6 no. 4 44-53 Apr '52. R, 3.

## AFRICA, SOUTH - SARDINE FISHERIES

Sardine fishing in Walvis Bay, South-West Africa V. Dubokovic-Nadalini. Mor rib 5 no. 11/12 176-179 '53 Y, 11.

## AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY

Utilization of potato pulp and sulfite liquor for the production of yeast fodder. S. Bujak. Acta microbiol Pol 1 no. 1:85-87 '52. P, 12.

## AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY see subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA

## AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND

## AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITIONS see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, SLOVAKIA

## AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION WORK - POLAND see Poland - Agricultural extension work

## AGRICULTURAL LABORERS

Against the misery and exploitation of workers in agriculture and forestry. B. Karbus. Odborac 6 no. 24:1080-1088 N '53. C, 5.

Poor conditions of peasants in capitalist countries. Nauch agri 8 no. 30:41-18 O '53. B, 6.

Strengthening the international unity of agricultural and forestry workers. I. Kokeny. Munka 3 no. 12:22-24 D '53. H, 5.

## AGRICULTURAL LABORERS see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

## AGRICULTURAL LABORERS, PUERTO RICAN - U. S. see U. S. - Agricultural laborers, Puerto Rican

## AGRICULTURAL LAWS AND LEGISLATION - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Agricultural laws and legislation

## AGRICULTURAL LIBRARIES see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND

## AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Chaffcutter for cutting straw S. Pabis. Plon 4 no. 11:21 N '53. P, 14.

Disseminating books dealing with the mechanization of agriculture. Ctenar 5 no. 12:347-351 D '53. C, 17.

Effect of the problem of substituting mechanical power for animal force. S. Shlirger. Soc poljoprivr 4 no. 10:1-11 O '53. Y, 14.

Machine stations are helping collective farms. M. Ponikowski. Gosp zhoz 4 no. 5:6-7 My '53.

... and electrification of agricultural the basic prerequisites for the fur- agriculture. E. Polak. Za soc '05 N '53 C 14

ns.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA

## AGRICULTURAL PESTS - POLAND see Poland - Agricultural pests

## AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS - HUNGARY see Hungary - Farm produce

## AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH

Influence of the herbicide 2,4-D on the development of Rhizobium. T. Wrobel. Acta microbiol Pol 1 no. 1:36-41 '52. P, 12.

## AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Agricultural research

## AGRICULTURE

Velka encyklopedie zemedelska. Large encyclopedia of agriculture, C, 14.

Encouraged by results of the harvest, we must give more effective aid to cultural and propaganda institutions in agricultural work in autumn. J. Valocky. Osv praca Slovak 3 no. 18:400-408 S '53. C, 8.

The most convincing evidence in the propagation of agricultural products. J. Nosko. Osv praca Slovak 3 no. 22:511 N '53. C, 8.

The work of farmers. J. Pavlov. Chkevné listy 66 no. 9 130 S '53. C, 2.

## AGRICULTURE - ACCIDENTS

When the scythe injures the leg. Med Zdravie 5 no. 7 12 '53. P, 13.

## AGRICULTURE - BIBLIOGRAPHY

They used the collection of special agricultural literature. IIS. Ctenar 5 no. 12 354 D '53. C, 17.

We discussed books dealing specifically with agriculture. Ctenar 5 no. 12 352-353 D '53. C, 17.

## AGRICULTURE - STANDARDS

Standardization in agriculture. M. Guth. Za soc zem 3 no. 11 1301-1309 N '53. C, 14.

## AGRICULTURE see subdivision under BELGIUM, BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA, BULGARIA, CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, EUROPE, FRANCE, HUNGARY, NETHERLANDS, NORTH AMERICA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA

## AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Cooperation in work can determine fulfillment of plans. V. Radulov. Nar koop no. 8:23-24 Ag '53. B, 14.

Crops are collected with invoices. Voitlev Eestl 1 no. 1 49 '52 E, 3.

Improving the organization of labor and planning in collective farms. V. Prosek. Plan hosp no. 9/10: 337-344 S/O '53 C, 5.

Machine stations are helping collective farms. M. Ponikowski. Gosp zhoz 4 no. 5:6-7 My '53. P, 14.

People's councils in the haymaking campaign. R. Stropowicz. Rada narod 10 no. 11 10-21 Je '53. P, 6.

Production of grain on socialized farms is increasing. L. Kolaczowski. Gosp zhoz 4 no. 5:2-4 My '53. P, 14.

## AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE see subdivision under ALBANIA, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

## AGRICULTURE AND STATE

Grolig, Alois. Introduction to theory and methods in planning the national economy and agricultural production. C, 5.

## AGRICULTURE AND STATE see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA

## AGROBIOLOGY - POLAND see Poland - Agrobiology

## AIR BASES, MILITARY see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA

## AIR CONDITIONING

Influence of the type of building on the operating cost of air-conditioning equipment. J. Ferencowicz. Gaz woda san 26 no. 2:38-44 F '54. P, 15.

## AIR LINES - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Air lines

## AIR PILOTS

Foreign competitors at the Fourth Federal Aviation Rally. V. M. Aero svet 2 no. 10:5 JI '52. Y, 10.

## AIR PILOTS see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, RUSSIA, SERBIA, TURKEY, YUGOSLAVIA

## AIR POWER see subdivision under GT. BRIT., U. S.

## AIRPLANE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - SWITZERLAND see Switzerland - Airplane industry and trade

## AIRPLANE RACING - YUGOSLAVIA see Yugoslavia - Airplane racing

## AIRPLANES - DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

Design of wooden beams subjected to bending with regard to the elastic properties of wood. A. Petur. Acta techn Hung 7 no. 3/4:258-270 '53. H, 12.

The nose of the plane. Repules 6 no. 2:17 Ja '53. H, 15.

## AIRPLANES - FUEL

Aving, jet airplane fuel. Aero svet 3 no. 43:7 JI '53. Y, 16.

## AIRPLANES - JET PROPULSION

The jet-propulsion engine. L. Janovszky. Repules 6 no. 2:10-11 Ja '53. H, 15.

## AIRPLANES - LANDING GEAR

Hydraulic motion. Repules 6 no. 2 9 Ja '53 H, 15.

Landing gears. G. Jereb. Repules 6 no. 16 13 A '53 H, 15.

## AIRPLANES - MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

Successes are born on the ground. V. Kovnar. Csl armada 3 no. 1:5 Ja '54. C, 16.

## AIRPLANES - MODELS

More attention to the development of airplane and boat models. M. Penchev. Patriot 3 no. 12 2 Mr '53. H, 16.

## AIRPLANES - MOTORS

Airplane engine. L. Janovszky. Repules 6 no. 16 Ag '53 H, 15.

Polishing in aircraft engine production. S. Szuk. Terh lotn 8 no. 4:104-109 JI/Ag '53. P, 15.

## AIRPLANES - PILOTING

Experiences in airplane pilot training. N. Szavarszki. Repules 6 no. 16 12 Ag '53 H, 15.

A few words on piloting. E. Mandl. Repules 7 no. 2 7 Ja '51. H, 15.

Flying in stormy clouds. E. Karsay. Repules 6 no. 2:12-13 Ja '53 H, 15.

From the take-off to the landing. L. Janovszky. Repules 6 no. 24 8 D '53. H, 15.

Good methods of organization and training. Repules 7 no. 2 4-5 Ja '54 H, 15.

Instrument flying. V. Lukic. Aero svet 3 no. 43 4 JI '53. Y, 16.

Operating a light aircraft. S. Zamecnik. Tech 1. a 8 no. 4:111-113 JI/Ag '53. P, 15.

Remitts of an instructor. Repules 6 no. 16 6 A '53. H, 15.

Three days, three distances. E. Mandl. Repules 6 no. 24 14-15 D '53. H, 15.

Training circle in 2.5-meter wind. A. Sz. Repules 6 no. 16 5 Ag '53. H, 15.

We respect the Aviation Study Groups. J. Szemivanszki. Repules 6 no. 16 5 Ag '53. H, 15.

We should pay great attention to the training of those who have completed camp training. L. Molnar. Repules 6 no. 10 3 Ag '53. H, 15.

## AIRPLANES - TESTING

First run of the plane. K. Wittinger. Repules 6 no. 16 17 Ag '53. H, 15.

## AIRPLANES - WINGS

Folding plane wings. G. Jereb. Repules 6 no. 3 3 F '53. H, 15.

## AIRPLANES see subdivision under CANADA, HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA

## ALBANIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Achievements of agricultural producer cooperatives in Albania. For a Lasting Peace no. 5:3 D '53. R, 3.

## ALBANIA - CONCERTS

A visit to Albania. N. Aclan. Bulg muzika 4 no. 5. 37-39 My '53. B, 9.

## ALBANIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Albania, land of the Albanians. C. Chirita. Flacaz 2 no. 15 19-20 N '53. R, 1.

## ALBANIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Albania and her economic and cultural development. W. M. Geografia 6 no. 5:275-279 S/O '53. P, 4.

Radical change in life of Albanian people. D. Spahic. For a Lasting Peace no. 49:3 D '53. R, 3.

## ALBANIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Further successes of national economy of Albania. For a Lasting Peace no. 8:3 F '54. R, 3.

## ALBANIA - EDUCATION

Higher educational institutions in the Albanian People's Republic. Uchit dela 6 no. 1:4 Ja '54. B, 6.

In the Albanian People's Republic Greek children are studying their native language. Uchit dela 5 no. 1:4 Ja '54. B, 8.

## ALBANIA - WATER-POWER ELECTRIC PLANTS

The largest Albanian electric plant is growing on the Mati River. Aik. Svet v obr 10 no. 2 14 Ja '54. C, 1.

## ALBANIAN FOLK-SONGS see Folk-songs, Albanian

## ALBANIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO BULGARIAN

A mountaineer speaks. Migeni. Septemvri 6 no. 10: 68 O'53. B, 11.

## ALBANIAN SHORT STORIES see Short stories, Albanian

## ALBUMIN

Effect of substances of high molecular weight on cellular growth in vitro. H. Kellova. Chkh biol 1 no. 1:95-104 My'52. C, 12.

## ALCOHOL

The alcoholic fermentation of molasses. A. Peic. Elim ipar 7 no. 9:273-270 S'53. H, 15.

## ALCOHOL - POLAND see Poland - Alcohol

## ALCOHOLISM AND CRIME

Alcohol, offense, law. L. Fonsgen. Problemy 9 no. 1:24-29 '53. P, 12.

## ALDRICH, THOMAS DAILEY

Writers and orators. T. Aldrich. Knjiz Jadran 2 no. 14 4 F'53. Y, 11.

## ALEX, JANKO

Glowing colors of the sixty-year-old Alexy. R. Fabry. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 5:6 Ja'54. C, 11.

Janko Alexy. M. Vaross. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 5: 6 Ja'54. C, 11.

## ALFALFA

Increasing yields of sweet clover and alfalfa with the aid of different cultures and strains of *Rhizobium meliloti*. P. Rahno. East lead akad tolm 1 no. 3 35-48 '52. E, 1.

Questions connected with the harvesting and rolling of clover and alfalfa grass mixtures. V. Regal. Zr soc zem 3 no. 11:1267-1274 N'53. C, 14.

## ALGAE

Development of algae in connection with the chemical content of water and their influence on water content. R. Marincovic. Nauka i prir 6 no. 3 104-107 '53. Y, 12.

Diffusion of algae in connection with water temperature. R. Marincovic. Nauka i prir 6 no. 4:146-150 '53. Y, 12.

Symbiotic algae. R. Marincovic. Nauka i prir 6 no. 8 350-353 '53. Y, 12.

## ALGEBRA

Studies of Soviet mathematicians concerning the accuracy of approximate integration methods. K. Mosigiewicz. Tech gosp morska 3 no. 11:374-376 N'53. P, 16.

## ALGEBRA OF LOGIC see Logic, Symbolic and mathematical

## ALGERIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Call by Communist Party of Algeria. For a Lasting Peace no. 49:2 D'53. R, 3.

## ALKALIES

Alkalimetric determination of sodium and potassium in the presence of each other. E. Schulek. Acta chimica Hung 3 no. 3:281-287 '53. H, 12.

The reduction of alkali perchlorates and their conversion into borates. E. Schulek. Acta chimica Hung 3 no. 3:280-289 '53. H, 12.

A study on the thermoreaction of alkali compounds and boric acid. E. Schulek. Acta chimica Hung 3 no. 3:301-303 '53. H, 12.

## ALKALOIDS

The formation of alkaloids in nature. R. Lukes. Chem zvesti 5 no. 1:241-58 Ja/F'51. C, 15.

## ALL SAINTS' DAY

All Saints' Day: the feast of community and family. Uj ember 9 no. 44:2 N'53. H, 2.

## ALLOYS

Alloyage of coatings. M. Pogany. Gep 5 no. 10: 471-473 O'53. H, 15.

Hard alloys for metal production. E. Bokiarov. Rationalizatsia 3 no. 9:24-26 S'53. B, 15.

## ALMANACS, HUNGARIAN

Amerikai Magyar Napszava. Kossuth almanac, 1952. H, 1.

## ALPINE FLORA - SERBIA see Serbia - Alpine flora

## ALTARPIECES

From Egypt to Mariaremete. Uj ember 9 no. 48:2 N'53. H, 2.

## ALTARPIECES - HUNGARY see Hungary - Altarpieces

## ALUMINUM

A brief outline of the situation in scrap aluminum reserves. Koh lap 8 no. 11 Aluminum 242 N'53. H, 15.

Examination of the distribution of some of the most important impurities in technical aluminum. A. Lahodny. Tehn pregl Special no. 24-32 O'52 Y, 15.

Rapid analytical methods for aluminum and its alloys. T. Fris. Tehn pregl Special no. 63-66 O'52. Y, 15.

## ALUMINUM - CORROSION

The influence of grain refining elements and magnesium on the corrosion resistance of high-purity aluminum. M. Gyenes. Koh lap 8 no. 11 Aluminum 225-235 N'53. H, 15.

## ALUMINUM - WELDING

Arc welding of aluminum. S. Zalar. Var tehn 1 no. 4:53-58 '52. Y, 15.

Welding of high-amperage aluminum conductors. S. Zalar. Var tehn 2 no. 1 10-13 '53. Y, 15.

## ALUMINUM - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Aluminum

## ALUMINUM ALLOYS

The gate problem in aluminum alloy castings. N. Malesevic. Tehn pregl Special no. 33-39 O'52 Y, 15.

A quick method of analyzing aluminum alloys. J. Budiewicz. Przegl odlew 3 no. 11:Bluletyn 21-22 N'53. P, 15.

Rapid analytical methods for aluminum and its alloys. T. Fris. Tehn pregl Special no. 63-66 O'52. Y, 15.

Thermal treatment of the alloy L-A S 12 MG (silumin-gama) S Tezak. Tehn pregl Special no. 40-45 O'52. Y, 15.

## ALUMINUM FOUNDED - YUGOSLAVIA see Yugoslavia - Aluminum founding

## ALUMINUM-MANGANESE ALLOYS

The production and properties of alloying elements needed in manufacturing aluminum alloys with manganese content. A. Demony. Koh lap 8 no. 11 Aluminum 230-241 N'53. H, 16.

## ALUMINUM ORGANIC COMPOUNDS

Reduction with aluminum isopropylate in industrial production of chloromycetin. J. Smolenski. Przem chem 9 no. 5:228-231 My'53. P, 15.

## AMATEUR THEATRICALS see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA

## AMBROS, VLADIMIR

A new Czech opera. A. Balatka. Hud rozhl 6 no. 18/19 801-862 D'53. C, 9.

A panel discussion of the opera composed by Ambros. Hud rozhl 6 no. 18/19 854 D'53. C, 9.

Vladimir Ambros. V. Gregor. Hud rozhl 6 no. 18/19:878-879 D'53. C, 9.

## AMEBIC DYSENTERY - YUGOSLAVIA see Yugoslavia - Amobiasis

## AMERICAN BANKERS ASSOCIATION

Three congresses. I. Ludo. Flac N'53. R, 1.

## AMERICAN FEDERATION OF LABO

Three congresses. I. Ludo. Flac N'53. R, 1.

## AMERICAN FICTION - HISTORY A

A novel by an advisor to the Am. O. Adamec. Lit nov 3 no. 5:1

## AMERICAN FICTION - TRANSLATI

The hunters in Musk-o-gee. J. A. pok no. 8:96-106 Ja'53. P, 6.

## AMERICAN LEGION

Three congresses. I. Ludo. Flac N'53. R, 1.

## AMERICAN PERIODICALS

Review of foreign geographic ma. Analele geol geogr Series a II S/O'53. R, 1.

## AMERICAN POETRY - TRANSLATI

Three poems. C. Sandburg. Kn 5 Ja'53. Y, 11.

## AMERICAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH

Days of angel. S. Chapper. W obr pok no. 6 82-83 Ja'53. P, 6.

## AMERICAN SHORT STORIES see Short stories, American

## AMINO ACIDS

Problems of proteins. B. Jirgensons. Ceta zimes no. 17:59-61 Ja'54. La, 1.

Studies of xanthoprotein reaction and the comparison of the contents of aromatic amino acids in the cartilage of the joints in pathological arthritis and in normal conditions. E. Sommar. Cas lek es 92 no. 40 1268-1270 N'53. C, 13.

Synthesis of optically pure  $\alpha$ -polyglutamic acids of the L- and D-series. V. Bruckner. Acta chimica Hung 3 no. 3 361-369 '53. H, 12.

## AMMONIUM CHLORIDE

Production of ammonium chloride in coke ovens. A. Kozina. Paliya 33 no. 9:188-196 S'53. C, 15.

## ANATOMY, PATHOLOGICAL - HUNGARY see Hungary - Anatomy, Pathological

## ANDREEV, NIKOLAI ANDREEVICH

Nikolai Andreev's sculptural work. Svet sovetu 16 no. 43 13 O'53. C, 3.

## ANEMIA

Dryness of the conjunctiva in anemia. J. Balik. Cas lek es 93 no. 4/5:125-127 Ja'54. C, 13.

## ANESTHETICS

Synthesis of compounds with ganglion blocking effects. K. Nador. Acta chimica Hung 3 no. 3 323-337 '53. H, 12.

Treatment of the nervous component in vein diseases. L. Koppi. Cas lek es 92 no. 45: 1234-1237 N'53. C, 13.

## ANGELOV, DIMITUR

Dimitur Angelov's novel Smolia Chung (The Darling Ginn). L. Katskova. Lit front 10 no. 3:2 Ja'54. B, 11.

## ANIMAL EXTRACTS - HUNGARY see Hungary - Animal extracts

## ANIMAL HEAT

Szuman, Jerry. Studies on the symptoms of heat and pregnancy in rabbits. P, 12.

The temperature of cold-blooded animals. A. Delino. Nauka i prir 6 no. 3:108-116 '53. Y, 12.

## ANIMAL INDUSTRY

Improving the taste and digestibility of the straw of winter grain. M. Chemyszyn. Plon 4 no. 11:22 P, 14.

## ANIMAL INDUSTRY see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA

## ANIMAL INTELLIGENCE

Problems of higher nervous activities in animals. S. Gvozdanic. Nauka i prir 6 no. 1:1-13 '53. Y, 12.

## ANIMAL KINGDOM see Zoology

## ANIMALS, TRAINING OF - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Animals, training of



## ANTIBIOTICS (Continued)

Effect of various sources of carbon, nitrogen, and growth factors on the production of antibiotics in *Streptomyces griseus* in agar-agar nutrient. V. Sevcik. *Chekh Biol* 1 no. 1:83-70 My'52. C, 12.

Growth and antibiotics production in *Streptomyces griseus* in solid nutrient media. V. Sevcik. *Chekh Biol* 1 no. 1:57-82 My'52. C, 12.

Mechanism of the curative action of antibiotics. V. Derkach. *Analele med Series a III-a*, 7 no. 5: 54-60 S/O'53. R, 13.

Terramycin. J. Tuckov. *Nauka i priro* 6 no. 4:157-159 '53. Y, 12.

Treatment with combined antibiotics. I. Kassirskii. *Analele med Series a III-a*, 7 no. 5:61-74 S/O'53. R, 13.

## ANTS

Movable separators for larvae of ants. H. Nicovescu. *Rev padurilor* 68 no. 11:46-47 N'53. R, 11.

## APARTMENT HOUSES see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, POLAND

## APPEAL - POLAND see Poland - Appellate procedure

## APPETITE

Lack of appetite in children. M. Maslova. *Svet prave* 3 no. 44:11 O'53. C, 5.

## APPLE

Determining the best conditions for the fermentation and rectification of Calvado apple brandy. M. Lachet. *Przem roln spoj* 7 no. 9:333-334 S'53. P, 15.

## APPLE - BULGARIA see Bulgaria - Apple

## APPRENTICES - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Apprentices

## APPROXIMATE COMPUTATION

Calculation of entropy changes in organic gases by approximation. M. Bakos. *Magy kem lap* 8 no. 10:201-203 O'53. H, 12.

Studies of Soviet mathematicians concerning the accuracy of approximate integration methods. K. Moskalevich. *Tech gosp morska* 3 no. 11:374-376 N'53. P, 16.

## AQUATIC SPORTS

Sieradzki, Juliusz. Preservation and maintenance of water-sports equipment. P, 4.

## AQUATIC SPORTS see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA

## ARABIC LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Modern Arabic literature. mkv. *Nova obz* 7 no. 1: 62-63 '54. Y, 11.

## ARABS

The conflict between Israel and the Arabs. -in. *Nasl razgl* 2 no. 22:3-4 N'53. Y, 1.

## ARAMAIC LANGUAGE

Where Jesus' language is still spoken. *Uj ember* 9 no. 44:4 N'53. H, 2.

## ARBITRATION

A new organization of state arbitration. J. Slezak. *Plan hosp* no. 9/10:844-852 S/O'53. C, 5.

The signal function of government arbitration. L. Vasiliev. *Sols pravo* no. 11:8-30 '53. B, 7.

## ARBORICULTURE

A method for speeding the germination of fruit tree seeds. *Csl st stsky* 3 no. 14:15 Ap'61. C, 14.

## ARBORICULTURE - POLAND see Poland - Arboriculture

## ARBUZOV, ALEKSANDR ERMININGEL'DOVICH

Works of A. E. Arbuzov. *Przem chem* 9 no. 5:271-272 My'53. P, 15.

## ARC WELDING see Electric welding

## ARCHAEOLOGY

Remarks concerning some questions of archaeology and the history of art. L. Karaman. *Starohrv prosv Series III no.* 2:81-104 '52. Y, 3.

## ARCHERS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Archers

## ARCHES

Special problems in designing and executing bow-string constructions. K. Zaleski. *Inz i Bud* 10 no. 11:342-346 N'53. P, 15.

## ARCHITECTS, BULGARIAN

Skillful hands. Z. Ts. *Bulg voim* 2 no. 12:26-27 D'53. B, 1.

## ARCHITECTS, LITHUANIAN

Famous Lithuanian architect Laurynas Stucka-Gucevicius (1753-1798). *Liet dien* 5 no. 2:20 Ja'54. Li, 3.

## ARCHITECTURAL MODELS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Architectural models

## ARCHITECTURE

Architectonic value of ceramic products. E. Rozewicz. *Szko* 4 no. 7:197-200 Ji'53. P, 15.

The relations between sculpture and architecture. E. Pogany. *Szab muv* 7 no. 5:210-214 S/O'53. H, 10.

## ARCHITECTURE see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, MOSCOW, POLAND, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA, SLOVENIA

## ARCHITECTURE, DOMESTIC - BULGARIA see Bulgaria - Architecture, Domestic

## ARCHITECTURE, MEDIEVAL - YUGOSLAVIA see Yugoslavia - Architecture, Medieval

## ARCHITECTURE, ROMANESQUE - YUGOSLAVIA see Yugoslavia - Architecture, Romanesque

## ARCHIVES see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA, CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, DALMATIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, SKOPJE, SLOVAKIA, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA

## ARDEATINE MASSACRE, 1944

The Ardeatinian Hills. V. Pratolini. *W obr pok* no. 7:49-51 Ji'53. P, 6.

## ARGENTINA - PRISONS

Four years in Argentine prisons. Kh. Genovski. *Slaviani* 9 no. 7:30 Ji'53. B, 1.

## ARISTOPHANES

Aristophanes has been put on the Index. *oa*. *Lit nov* 3 no. 8:8 F'54. C, 11.

## ARITHMETIC

Teaching patriotism and the fight for peace through arithmetic in the 4th class. S. Novakova. *Nar prosv* 9 no. 10:58-61 Je'53. B, 8.

## ARMENIANS IN HUNGARY

The feast of Armenian Catholics at Nyogeszallu. *Uj ember* 9 no. 43:1 O'53. H, 2.

## ART - EXHIBITIONS

From one exhibition to another. Z. Vidovic. *Revija knj* no. 1:7 D'52. Y, 11.

## ART - HISTORY

A few words on the booklets published by the Muzejskoizdatel'skiy Kiskonyvtar (Little Library of Art History). M. Kiss. *Irod ujs* 4 no. 24:8 N'53 H, 11.

Remarks concerning some questions of archaeology and the history of art. L. Karaman. *Starohrv prosv Series III no.* 2:81-104 '52. Y, 3.

## ART - PHILOSOPHY

Form and formalism. St. Neumann. *Novy zivot* no. 11: 1306-1368 '53. C, 11.

Inanimate and motionless objects. J. Czapski. *Kultura* no. 10:3-10 O'53. P, 1.

Lev Tolstol on the tasks of art. A. Walicki. *Wladza i cyelo* 20 no. 11:726-729 N'53. P, 1.

Slavov as a fighter for realism. O. Bakos. *Kult zivot Slov* 8 no. 44:4 O'53. C, 11.

## ART see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SERBIA, SLOVAKIA

## ART, PRIMITIVE

Pictures of nature in paleolithic art. B. Gavela. *Nauka i priro* 8 no. 5:192-197 '53. Y, 12.

## ART, PRIMITIVE - BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA see Bosnia and Herzegovina - Art, Primitive

## ART AND SOCIETY

Place and role of art in social life. *Septemvri* 6 no. 9:112-126 S'53. B, 11.

## ART AND STATE

Art as a factor which strengthens Polish-Russian friendship. S. Nosowicz. *Język rosyjski* 6 no. 6: 26-27 N/D'53. P, 11.

## ART AND STATE see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY

## ART CRITICISM

"The Preaching of Skarga." M. Potocki. *Lit* no. 5:61-67 '53. P, 10.

"Rejtan." J. Jarnuszkiewicz. *Przepl* no. 5: 53. P, 10.

Spirituality and the crisis of the art of the 19th century. *Destin* no. 6/7:5-17 Ag'51. H, 1.

## ART CRITICISM see subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA

## ART INDUSTRIES AND TRADE - HUNGARY see Hungary - Art industries and trade

## ART OBJECTS

Aesthetics and ethics in the conservation of art objects. B. Marconi. *Pam a muz* 1 no. 3:3 '52. C, 3.

Bohdan Marconi's lecture in Bratislava. *Pam a muz* 1 no. 3:44 '52. C, 3.

Let us eliminate lascivious bad taste. *Lit nov* 3 no. 4:2 Ju'54. C, 11.

Restoration of art objects in museums. *Pam a muz* 1 no. 3:18 '52. C, 3.

## ARTHRITIS

Studies of xanthoprotein reaction and the question of the contents of arthritic fluid. *Arthritis* and in normal conditions. *Pam a muz* 1 no. 4:1268-1270 N'53. C, 11.

## ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION

Antibiotics and sulfonamides applied to artificial insemination centers. *Uj ember* 9 no. 9:400-402 S'53. P, 14.

Artificial insemination of sheep. *Med wet* 9 no. 9:402-404 S'53. P, 14.

Insemination as a factor in improving the productivity of animals. L. Jaskowski. *Med wet* 9 no. 9:404-407 S'53. P, 14.

An insemination center for cows. *Med wet* 9 no. 9:411-412 S'53. P, 14.

Insemination centers for cows, their organization and work. T. Bartlik. *Med wet* 9 no. 9:412-415 S'53. P, 14.

Organization of insemination. *Med wet* 9 no. 9:407-409 S'53. P, 14.

Principles of preserving bull semen. *Med wet* 9 no. 9:404-407 S'53. P, 14.

## ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION see subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA

## ARTISANS - POLAND see Poland - Artisans

## ARTISTS, BULGARIAN

Workers Art Union has been established. *Uj ember* 9 no. 6:44-46 Je'53. H, 11.

## ARTISTS, CHINESE

Chinese artists visit Czechoslovakia. *Uj ember* 9 no. 1:20-21 S'52. C, 1.

## ARTISTS, RUSSIAN

Artistic publications. A. Linke. *Nauka i priro* 8 no. 50:8 D'53. P, 11.

In the Academic Recreation House. *Svet v obr* 9 no. 33:17 Ag'53. P, 12.

## ARTISTS, SLOVAK

Works of Slovak artists honored with titles. *Csl svet* 8 no. 8:5 F'53. C, 1.

## ASCIDIA (BOTANY)

Ascidiform leaves of aster seedlings. *Chekh Biol* 1 no. 1:110-125 My'52. C, 12.

## ASCORBIC ACID

Influence of several factors on the growth of nodules of leguminous plants. A. Kozlov. *Acta microbiol Pol* 1 no. 1:11-14 P, 12.

Some remarks on Kobusiewicz and his work. B. Konopinski. *Med wet* 9 no. 4:170-171 S'53. P, 12.

## ASH (TREE)

New places for the propagation of *Fraxus excelsior* richa Kohn and *Quercus pedunculata* L. E. Dumitriu-Tataranu. *Rev padurilor* 68 no. 1: 44 D'53. R, 14.

## ASKENAZY, LUDVIK

Ludvik Askenazy's short stories. *Uj ember* 9 no. 8:4 F'54. C, 11.

## ASPHALT

Some attempts to apply the bakelite process to asphalt. B.Zurek. Drogownictwo 8 no. 11 [292a-202b] N°53. P,15.

## ASPHALT ROCK

Some remarks concerning the production and use of asphalt coating. F.Babczynski. Drogownictwo 8 no. 8:209-212 Ag'53. P,15.

## ASSAF, SIMHAH

Professor S Assaf (1880-1953). S Scheiber. Uj etet 9 no. 12 4 D'53. H,2

## ASSOCIATIONS - YUGOSLAVIA see Yugoslavians - Associations

## ASTERS

Ascidiform leaves of aster seedlings and the phenoxy derivatives of acetic acid. R. Retovsky. Chekh biol 1 no. 1 119-125 My'52. C,12.

## ASTRONOMERS, CZECH

Decorated scientists at the Ondrejov observatory. M. Smetana. Svet v obr 10 no. 5:8-9 Ja'54. C,1.

## ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATORIES - SLOVAKIA see Slovakia - Astronomical observatories

## ASTRONOMY

Copernicus' heliocentric system and theory of relativity. A.Ujenow. Mysl filoz no. 1:144-175 '53. P,2.

The relationship among some phenomena on the sun and earth. I. Alinasljevic. Nauka i prir 6 no. 5: 183-191 '53. Y,12.

Role of Copernicus in the development of astronomy. T.Wilgal. Geograf 6 no. 6:296-305 N/D'53. P,4.

## ASTRONOMY see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

## ATHLETES - MEDICAL CARE

Cooperation between the physician and the trainer. J.Chrasek. Teorie a praxe tel 1 no. 7:311-315 J'53. C,4.

Experiences in sport medicine gained at the Olympic games. S. Balassa. Teorie a praxe tel 1 no. 7:204-208 J'53. C,4.

## ATHLETES, CZECH

My training. E. Zatopek. Stadion 1 no. 33:10 D'53. C,4.

My training. E. Zatopek. Stadion 1 no. 34:10 D'53. C,4.

My training. E. Zatopek. Stadion 2 no. 3:10 Ja'54. C,4.

A rich harvest of our sportsmen's achievements in Bucharest. J. Novak. Svet v obr 9 no. 33: 9 Ag'53. C,1.

Stadion's great sport contest to start in January. Stadion 1 no. 33:9 D'53. C,4.

Stadion's great sport contest to start in January. Stadion 1 no. 34:9 D'53. C,4.

What do you know about them? Stadion 2 no. 3:5 Ja'54. C,4.

## ATHLETES, HUNGARIAN

Hungary won in track athletics after heavy fighting. Svet v obr 9 no. 20:22-23 J'53. C,1.

Making use of the chemical effect of foodstuffs in the alimentation of sportsmen and miners. K. Lindner. Nepogeszseg 34 no. 0:242-246 S'53. H,13.

## ATHLETES, RUMANIAN

Masters of merit. V. Radu. Flacara 2 no. 16:25 N'53. R,1.

## ATHLETES, RUSSIAN

Soviet athletes have won twenty-five gold medals! R. Vilara. Stadion no. 170:3-4 '53. R,4.

## ATHLETES, SLOVAK

Stadion's great sport contest to start in January. Stadion 1 no. 33:9 D'53. C,4.

Stadion's great sport contest to start in January. Stadion 1 no. 34:9 D'53. C,4.

What do you know about them? Stadion 2 no. 3:5 Ja'54. C,4.

## ATHLETIC CLUBS - CROATIA see Croatia - Athletic clubs

## ATHLETICS - POLAND see Poland - Athletics

## ATHOS (MONASTERIES)

Mount Athos Monastery. Nai pasth 8 no. 35/36:4 D '52. B,2.

## ATMOSPHERE

Bilinski, Slanko. Kinematic conditions of ionogenesis. Y,12.

## ATMOSPHERE, UPPER

In the D-stratum. E. Piret. Idojaras 57 no. 4:255 J/Ag'53. H,12.

## ATMOSPHERIC TEMPERATURE

The formation of summer temperature since the end of the 14th century. Z. Berkes. Idojaras 57 no. 4 253 J/Ag'53. H,12.

Variations in winter temperature in the Northern Hemisphere. Gy. Peczely. Idojaras 57 no. 4: 197 J/Ag'53. H,12.

## ATOMIC ENERGY

Atomic energy. J. Kuba. Svet prace 3 no. 45:10 N'53. C,5.

## ATOMISM

The atomistic views of Copernicus. A. Nowicki. Wiedza i zycie 20 no. 12:814-810 D'53. P,1.

## ATROPHY, MUSCULAR

Effect of age on the rate of development of muscular atrophy in rats. O. Vrbova. Chekh fitz 1 no. 1. 53-58 Mr'52. C,12.

## ATTAR OF ROSES - BULGARIA see Bulgaria - Attar of roses

## AUDIO-VISUAL EDUCATION

Significance of school films and filmstrips for the polytechnical education of high school students. F. Auerswald. Pedagogika 3 no. 8/9:477-487 '53. C,8.

## AURORAS - CENTRAL EUROPE see Central Europe - Auroras

## AUSTRALIA - AIR FORCE

From 5,000 meters without a parachute. Aero svet 3 no. 40:8-9 My'53. Y,10.

## AUSTRALIA - CHURCHES, CATHOLIC

An aluminum church transported by airplane. Uj ember 9 no. 43:3 O'53. H,2

## AUSTRALIANS IN BULGARIA

Guest from abroad. Bulgaria mag no. 8:18 N'53. B,1.

## AUSTRIA - AERONAUTICAL SOCIETIES

Representatives of the Austrian Aero Club on a visit to Belgrade. Aero svet 3 no. 38 5 Ap'53. Y,16.

## AUSTRIA - ARMY

The Battle near Smederovo, November 9, 1914. V. Matc. Vojnotst gl 2 no. 6:105-207 D'51. Y,10.

The defense of Belgrade in 1915. M. Knezevic. Vojnotst gl 2 no. 6 143-153 D'51. Y,16.

## AUSTRIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Statement by Communist Party of Austria after Berlin Conference. For a Lasting Peace no. 0 1 F'54. R,3.

Wage active struggle for unity of people: Der Funktionar, organ militee, Communist Party of Lasting Peace no. 61:2 D'53.

## AUSTRIA - DESCRIPTION AND TR

Observing three countries through B. Pogacnik. Nast razgl 2 no.

## AUSTRIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Does Austria remain the last or Svet prace 3 no. 23:7 Je'53.

## AUSTRIA - HISTORY

Austria wants freedom. -In. 1 N'53. Y,1.

The general strike in 1918. J. listy 66 no. 10:100-[3] of co

When will Austria be free? K. 3 no. 8:9 F'54. C,11.

## AUSTRIA - POLITICAL PARTIES

Austrian right-wing socialist let US policy. For a Lasting Pe R,3.

## AUSTRIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) SLOVAKIA

Austrian children in Czechoslov Csl svet 8 no. 34:6 Ag'53. C

## AUSTRIAN COMPOSERS see Composers, Austrian

## AUSTRIAN PERIODICALS

Wage active struggle for unity of action of working people: Der Funktionar, organ of Central Committee, Communist Party of Austria For a Lasting Peace no. 51 2 D'53. R,3.

## AUTHORS

The writer's work. I Ehrenburg. Uj hang 2 no. 11: 62-74 N'53. H,11

## AUTHORS, BULGARIAN

New members and candidate-members for the Bulgarian Writers Union. Lit front 10 no. 4 3 Ja'54. B,11.

Power, inspiration, wisdom. Lit front 10 no. 6:1 F'54. B,11.

## AUTHORS, CZECH

Contemporary prose and our life today. J. Hajek. Lit nov 3 no. 9 1,4 F'54. C,11.

Emil Vachek and his concern for young authors. T. Svatoptuk. Lit nov 3 no. 6:2 F'54. C,11.

The life in our villages is changing. Ctenar 5 no. 12:346-347 D'53. C,17.

Talking about authors. K. Aksamit. Ctenar 5 no. 11:335-336 N'53. C,17.

Tasks to be achieved by the Czechoslovak Writers Association in the near future. Lit nov 3 no. 4 1,3 Ja'54. C,11.

Writers' plenary meetings. Lit nov 3 no. 9 3 F'54. C,11.

## AUTHORS, FINNISH

The younger generation of Finnish authors. mkv. Nova obz 7 no. 1 64 '54. Y,11.

## AUTHORS, GERMAN

A German writer and war. R. Karst. Nowa kultura 4 no. 40:1-2 D'53. P,11.

## AUTHORS, HUNGARIAN

Through tales and adventures. A. Molnar. Nok lapja 6 no. 3 17 Ja'54. H,1.

The vocation of the writer. L. Konya. Irod ujs 4 no. 24:3 N'53. H,11.

## AUTHORS, POLISH

Death of a poet. Nowa kultura 4 no. 50:1 D'53. P,11

In the years of crisis. W. Leopold. Nowa kultura 4 no. 44 6 N'53. P,11.

Is the structure of the novel proper? A. Drawicz. Nowa kultura 4 no. 48:5 N'53. P,11.

The prisoner mazurka. J. Kozlowski. Nowa kultura 4 no. 44:4 N'53. P,11.

The problem is not with the book Tredowata (The Leprosy). W. Wisniewski. Nowa kultura 4 no. 41 2 D'53. P,11.

Two books and a few problems. K. Toepfritz. Nowa kultura 4 no. 40:2-3 D'53. P,11.

## AUTHORS r

e,

## AUTHORS, UKRAINIAN

Activity of Ukrainian writers in the Slovak Section of the Czechoslovak Writers Union. Kult zhivot Slov 9 no. 43:9 O'53. C, 11.

## AUTHORS AND READERS

A meeting with readers. M. Brandys. Nowa kultura 4 no. 13:2 O'53. P, 11.

## AUTHORS AND THE THEATER

Ballet, "O" action and "I" action. A. Swinnicki. Nowa kultura 4 no. 48:8 N'53. P, 11.

## AUTHORSHIP

Problems encountered in the work of an author. J. Pilar. Lit nov 3 no. 8:3 F'54. C, 11.

Reply to Gombrowicz. C. Milosz. Kultura no 10 11-14 O'53. P, 1.

Writers and orators. T. Aldrich. Knjiz Jadan 2 no 14:4 F'53. Y, 11.

## AUTOMATIC CONTROL

Salamon, Miroslav. Mathematics in control engineering. C, 12.

Singer, Donya. Fundamentals of the operational theory of automatic regulation. C, 12.

## AUTOMOBILE DRIVERS

Scientists, drivers, mechanics. Auto motor 6 no. 24:3 D'53. H, 15.

## AUTOMOBILE DRIVERS see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND

## AUTOMOBILE ENGINEERING - POLAND see Poland - Automobile engineering

## AUTOMOBILE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - RUSSIA see Russia - Automobile industry and trade

## AUTOMOBILE INDUSTRY WORKERS - PRAGUE see Prague - Automobile industry workers

## AUTOMOBILE RACING - RUSSIA see Russia - Automobile racing

## AUTOMOBILES

Instructions for the use of an automobile. E. Polgar. Auto motor 6 no. 24 6 D'53. H, 15.

Methodical localization of defects. J. Tomosy. Auto motor 6 no. 24:9 D'53. H, 15.

## AUTOMOBILES - ACCIDENTS see Traffic accidents

## AUTOMOBILES - APPARATUS AND SUPPLIES

Exploitation, management, and survey of used automobile parts. J. Bukowski. Gosp mat 6 no. 24: 747-749 D'53. P, 5.

Heating automobiles. S. Bohn. Auto motor 6 no. 24: 7 D'53. H, 15.

## AUTOMOBILES - BODIES

Automobile body made of synthetic materials. W. Czarycki. Motoryzacja 8 no. 12:343-344 D'53. P, 15.

## AUTOMOBILES - BRAKES

Z. L. Techn motor 3

## CONSTRUCTION

Prace budowlane

## AUTOMOBILES - MATERIALS

Light alloys as materials for making cylinders and cylinder clutches. T. G. Motoryzacja 9 no. 1. 18-19 Ja'54. P, 15.

## AUTOMOBILES - MOTORS

Application of chrome in the production and reconditioning of gas engine parts. M. Bernhardt. Techn motor 3 no. 8:238-241 Ag'53. P, 15.

Characteristics of automobile and tractor engines. A. Minchev. Techn motor 3 no. 12:357-364 D'53. P, 15.

Corrosive effects of sulfur trioxide in cases of the excessive cooling of high-pressure engines. Z. L. Techn motor 3 no. 12:375 D'53. P, 15.

Improvement of engines of the Lanz-Bulldog type with an incandescent head. T. S. Techn motor 3 no. 12:375-376 D'53. P, 15.

Increasing pressure in gas engines. A. Rummel. Techn motor 3 no. 11:339-345 N'53. P, 15.

Possibilities of the development of high-power gas engines for mechanical vehicles. W. Matzke. Techn motor 3 no. 11:331-333 N'53. P, 15.

Terminology of characteristics of engines. J. Kunstler. Techn motor 3 no. 12:374 D'53. P, 15.

## AUTOMOBILES - PAINTING

A new, sanitary paint shop for automobiles. KT. Svet v obr 10 no. 2 3 Ja'54. C, 1.

## AUTOMOBILES - REPAIRING

Analysis of the fulfillment of the plan for technical services and repairs. R. Lazarek. Motoryzacja 9 no. 1:10-13 Ja'54. P, 15.

Is the reconditioning of an entire car feasible? T. Doguecki. Motoryzacja 8 no. 12:340 D'53. P, 15.

Reconditioning machine parts by covering with an electrolytic steel layer. A. B. Techn motor 3 no. 8:248-250 Ag'53. P, 15.

Repair of two-stroke cycle engines. F. Blumke. Techn motor 3 no. 12:369-373 D'53. P, 15.

## AUTOMOBILES - SPRINGS

Problem of initial stresses in leather springs. W. Konecnykowski. Techn motor 3 no. 12:364-368 D'53. P, 15.

## AUTOMOBILES - TIRES

Struggle for the economy of tires. T. Ilasny. Motoryzacja 9 no. 1:15-17 Ja'54. P, 15.

## AUTOMOBILES - WHEELS

Setting in the front wheels of an automobile. L. Szekely. Auto motor 6 no. 24:8 D'53. H, 15.

## AUTOMOBILES - WINDOWS AND WINDSHIELDS

A heatable windshield. Auto motor 6 no. 24:9 D'53. H, 15.

## AUTOMOBILES, CHINESE

A letter from China. K. Jerome. Auto motor 6 no. 24:5 D'53. H, 15.

## AUTOMOBILES, CZECHOSLOVAK

Over 200 km with a Czechoslovak car. N. Svet v obr 9 no. 48:9 N'53. C, 1.

mezka and M. Zikmund, the Czech J. Strnad. Svet v obr 9 no. 29:20-31.

## POLISH

factory as a visible symbol of help for. S. Askanas. Techn motor 3 no. 11: 1. P, 15.

on 400 car. L. Z. Techn motor 374 D'53. P, 15.

ra and Avars. M. Barada. Starohrv III no. 2:7-17 '52. Y, 3.

f the Avestan Gathas. L. Gaal. Acta 2 no. 2/3:173-181 '52. H, 3.

CHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia

HUNGARY see Hungary - Deficiency

## AN

. D. Mitov. Septemvri 6 no. 11:161-11.

f gasoline by means of azeotropic with pyridine bases. D. Rostafinska. 9 no. 7:361-366 JI'53. P, 15.

Investigation of liquid mixtures. A. Oravich. Przem chem 9 no. 7:333-336 JI'53. P, 15.

Investigation of phenol oil as a polyazeotropic mixture. Z. Lisicki. Przem chem 9 no. 7:342-343 JI'53. P, 15.

Isomeric monomethylnaphthalenes. Pl. 4. H. Szepanki. Przem chem 9 no. 7:375-379 JI'53. P, 15.

Physicochemical properties of pyridine bases. D. Rostafinska. Przem chem 9 no. 7:357-360 JI'53. P, 15.

Purification of naphthalene from sulfur compounds. K. Zieborak. Przem chem 9 no. 7:339-341 JI'53. P, 15.

## AZERBAIJAN - PETROLEUM

The country of black and white gold. K. Zarcah. W obr pok no 7:88-92 JI'53. P, 6.

## AZHAEV, VASILII NIKOLAEVICH

Vasilii Azhaev on literary work. Kult zhivot Sl. v 8 no. 43:8 O'53. C, 11.

## AZOTOBACTER

Cultivation of azotobacters in flowing media. I. Malek. Chekh biol 1 no. 1:39-41 My'52. C, 12.

Growth of azotobacter on powdered coal. V. Sevcik. Chekh biol 1 no. 1:115-118 My'52. C, 12.

## BADEF, FRANCOIS NOEL

Badeuf, Francois Noel. Selected writings. P, 3

Badeuf, revolutionary champion of the oppressed. N. Samjagic. Pregl dr plit no. 11/12 409-418 N/D'53. Y, 16.

## BABIC, LJUBO

Ljubo Babic's French Nineteenth Century Painting. from David to Mallasse. F. Siljanec. Nova ot 7 no. 1:53-54 '54. Y, 11.

## BACH, JOHANN SEBASTIAN

Notes on suites by Bach. F. Pala. Hud rozhl 6 no. 18/19 800-807 D'53. C, 9.

Prague performance of Bach's Great Mass. J. Seda. Hud rozhl 6 no. 20:936-937 D'53. C, 9.

## BACILLUS SUBTILIS

Formation of large strains of Bacillus subtilis in flowing media. V. Sevcik. Chekh biol 1 no. 1:111-114 My'52. C, 12.

## BACTERIA

Effect of histamine on glycolysis in bacteria. K. Slavik. Chekh biol 1 no. 1:79-86 My'52. C, 12.

## BACTERIA, NITRIFYING

Cultivation of azotobacters in flowing media. I. Malek. Chekh biol 1 no. 1:39-41 My'53. C, 12.

Growth of azotobacter on powdered coal. V. Sevcik. Chekh biol 1 no. 1:115-118 My'52. C, 12.

## BACTERIA, PATHOGENIC

Salmonella blispeberg. A. Czarnowski. Med wst 9 no. 4:108-109 Ap'53. P, 14.

## BACTERIAL WARFARE see subdivision under CHINA, KOREA

## BACTERIOLOGY

Bacteria in the service of man. A. Jandera. Svet sovetu 16 no. 43:4 O'53. C, 3.

## BACTERIOLOGY - CULTURES AND CULTURE MEDIA

Cultivation of azotobacters in flowing media. I. Malek. Chekh biol 1 no. 1:39-41 My'52. C, 12.

Cultivation of bacteria in "multistory" flowing media. I. Malek. Chekh biol 1 no. 1:35-38 My'52. C, 12.

Cultivation of fodder yeast in amyloacetate media. V. Sevcik. Chekh biol 1 no. 1:87-94 My'52. C, 12.

Culture media made from domestic desoxycholic acid. B. Sereny. Nepegeszeg 34 no. 11:294-298 N'53. H, 13.

Formation of large strains of Bacillus subtilis in flowing media. V. Sevcik. Chekh biol 1 no. 1:111-114 My'52. C, 12.

## BAGGING

A practical sack holder. J. Sedlacek. Cal st stakky 3 no. 14:12 Ap'51. C, 14.

BAGRIANA, ELISAVETA see Belcheva, Elisaveta

## BADAL, LAKE

Research work at Lake Balkal. Svet sovetu 16 no. 43 14 O'53. C, 3.

## BAKALOV, GEORGI

Georgi Bakalov. Zh Avdzhiev. Septemvri 7 no. 2: 139-154 F'54. B, 11.

A fight of Georgi Bakalov. Lit front 10 no. 3 3 Ja'54. B, 11.

## BAKELITE

Some attempts to apply the bakelite process to asphalt. B.Zutek. Drogownictwo 8 no. 11: 292a-222b N'53. P, 15.

## BAKERS AND BAKERIES - HUNGARY see Hungary - Bakers and bakeries

## BAKULEV, A. N.

A. N. Bakulev performs heart surgery. V. Vinogradov. Svet prace 3 no. 40 10 N'53. C, 5.

## BALANCE SHEETS see Financial statements

## BALDNESS

Causes of the loss of hair. J. Piotrowska. Zdrowie 3 no. 7:2 '53. P, 13

## BALKAN PENINSULA - HISTORY

V. I. Lenin on the Balkan War. I. Tonchev. Ist pregled 9 no. 5:509-525 '53. B, 3.

## BALLADS, BULGARIAN

Ballad for a partisan commandor. P. Khadzhev. Chitalishko 32 no. 15:22-24 '53. B, 1.

## BALLADS, LATVIAN

A critical study of Veronika Strolerte's ballad "Armorer." J. Rudzitis. Cels zimes no. 17: 72-74 Ja'54. La, 1

## BALLET see subdivision under BUCHAREST, BULGARIA, CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, RUSSIA, TURKEY

## BALTIC PROVINCES - HISTORY

Bremen Adam's knowledge of Semblans and Prussians. V. Bilkins. Cels zimes no. 17:47-50 Ja'54. La, 1.

## BALTIC SEA

The past and present of the Baltic Sea. S. Jablonski. Wiedza i zycie 20 no. 12:862-863 D'53. P, 1.

## BALTIC STATES - ANTIQUITIES

Plenum of the Institute of the History of Material Culture of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR in Tartu. O. Saarde. Eesti tead akad tolm 1 no. 2: 117-119 '52. E, 1

## BALTIC STATES - FEUDALISM

Scientific session devoted to the history of the period of feudalism in the Baltic States. O. Saarde. Eesti tead akad tolm 1 no. 2:120-121 '52. E, 1

## BALTIC STATES - GENOCIDE

Statement by US Senator Ives on genocide in the Baltic States. Votlov Eesti 1 no. 1:29 '52. E, 3.

## BALZAC, HONORÉ DE

Music, Dickens, Balzac in Belgrade, Kragujevac, Pancevo. M. Misalovic. Revija knj no. 1:4 D'52. Y, 11.

## BANKS AND BANKING

Government monopoly of banking. S. Popratilov. Sots pravo no. 11:58-52 '53. B, 7.

## BANKS AND BANKING - BULGARIA see Bulgaria - Banks and banking

## BANNERS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Flags

## BARDOS, LAJOS

Some words on Lajos Bardos' art. I. Sarkozy. Uj zens sz 4 no. 10:3-6 O'53. H, 9.

## BARANOV, A.

Baranov's Na drugata stran (At the Other Side). G. Penchev. Bulg volin 2 no. 12:28 D'53. B, 1.

## BARTHOLOMEW BREGANZA, SAINT

The peacemaker. p. r. Uj ember 9 no. 43:4 O'53. B, 2

## BASALT

Present geophysical data on the earth's structure and the problem of the origin of basaltic and granitic magma. P. Kropotkin. Analele geol geogr Series a II-a, 8 no. 5:37-52 S/O'53. R, 1.

## BASKET MAKING

Unexploited possibilities. T. Kazmierowicz. Drobna wytwor 3 no. 9:24-25 S'53. P, 5.

## BASKETBALL see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUSSIA

## BATHS, PUBLIC

Installation of automatic showers in public baths. Racionalizatsia 3 no. 9:13-14 S'53. B, 15.

## BAUMANN, GEORG

Industrial and financial magnates of Western Germany. G. Kegel. For a Lasting Peace no. 6:0 F'54. R, 3.

## BAUXITE

Conditions for the decomposition of bauxite after the Bayer procedure and economy in its processing. S. Maricic. Tehn pregled Special no. 16-19 O'52. Y, 15.

## BAUXITE see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA, HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA

## BEARINGS (MACHINERY)

Casting bronze bearing linings by applying suction. A. Topplik. Przeglad techn 74 no. 10:387-391 O'53. P, 15

Using and maintaining journal bearings in school workshops. J. Pizetadowski. Szkola zawod no. 21. 11-13 N'53. P, 8.

## BEATITUDES

The blessedness of Jesus. Uj ember 9 no. 44:1 N'53. H, 2.

## BECHER, JOHANNES ROBERT

Four warriors for peace. F. Vrba. Divadlo 4 no. 1: 44-54 Ja'53. C, 11.

## BEDNAR, STEFAN

Bednar's illustrations for Jesensky's novel Demokraci (Democrats). m. ch. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 43:5 O'53. C, 11.

How I illustrated Jesensky's Demokraci (Democrats). S. Bednar. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 42:8 O'53. C, 11.

## BEDNORZ, ZBYSZKO

Bednorz' novel about the Western Territories. Z. Banderdzak. Tygodniew 9 no. 13:3 Ag'53. P, 2.

## BEECH - SERBIA see Serbia - Beech

## BEECHNUT

Beechnut oil for the extraction of carotin. K. Ruchowicz. Przem rolni spoz 6 no. 11:437-438 N'52. P, 15.

## BEER see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

## BEEES

Bees and fertility. I. Khalifman. Priir i znanie 6 no. 9:11-13 N'53. B, 12.

## BEETHOVEN, LUDWIG VAN

Fischer's masterful interpretation of M. Rejchlova. Hud rozhl 6 no. 1 C, 9.

The hymn of human brotherhood. Hud rozhl 6 no. 12:540-541 S'53

## BEEETLES - POLAND see Poland -

## BEETS AND BEET SUGAR see subdl CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, R

## BELCHEVA, ELISAVETA

Creative works of Elisaveta Bagri Septemvri 6 no. 12:125-142 D'5

Vulko Chervenkov's letter to the p Bagriana, Septemvri 6 no. 12:3

## BELGIAN CONGO see Congo, Belgi

## BELGIUM - AGRICULTURE

Reflections on the economic use of for in Belgian agriculture. Di poljoprivr 4 no. 11/12:56-61 N.

## BELGIUM - DESCRIPTION AND DR

Observing three countries through B. Pogankik. Nasi razgl 2 no.

## BELGIUM - TOURIST TRADE

From the Belgian tourist trade. F'53. Y, 4.

## BELGIUM - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

The last great victory of the Luftwaffe. P. K. Aero svet 2 no. 19 5 Ji'52. Y, 18

## BELGRADE - CONCERTS

At the end of a season. M. Vukdragovic. Revija knj no. 15:1, 4 Ji'53. Y, 11.

Belgrade's concert and operatic schedule. M. B. Revija knj no. 1:6 D'52. Y, 11.

## BELGRADE - MOVING PICTURES

Belgrade inquiry on films. S. Petrovic. Revija knj no. 15:5 Ji'53. Y, 11

## BELGRADE - OPERA

Belgrade's concert and operatic schedule. M. B. Revija knj no. 1 6 D'52. Y, 11.

Verdi's Otello at the Belgrade Opera. M. V. Revija knj no. 15:1 Ji'53. Y, 11.

## BELGRADE - RADIO AND MUSIC

Musical program of the Belgrade Radio. D. Gostuski. Revija knj no. 15 3 Ji'53. Y, 11

## BELGRADE - THEATER

Premiere of Shakespeare's Henry IV at the National Theater. Revija knj no. 11-2 D'52. Y, 11

Three premieres. H. Klajn. Revija knj no. 1 4 D'52. Y, 11.

## BELGRADE - TOURIST TRADE

Tourist deliberations in Belgrade. S. Stefanovic. Turizam 5 no. 2:40-50 I'53. Y, 4

## BELGRADE - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

White Belgrade burned N. Gostovic. Aero svet 3 no. 37:5 Ap'53. Y, 16.

## BELLA, JAN LEVOSLAV

Bella concerts. V. J. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 40:9 O'53. C, 11.

## BELLES-LETTRES see Literature

## BELLOC, HILAIRE

A historical view of the contemporary crisis. A. Motonic. Hrv rev 3 no. 4:401-407 D'53. Y, 1.

## BELLS - PARIS see Paris - Bells

## BENGALI LITERATURE

Literatures of modern India. K. Zveicbil. Novy zivot no. 11:1356-1395 '53. C, 11.

## BENKA, MARTIN

The Benka Exhibition is open. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 40:6 O'53. C, 11.

Exhibit of National Artist Martin Benka. J. Kotalik. Lit nov 3 no. 9:10 F'54. C, 11.

National artist named by the President of the Republic. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 44:5 O'53. C, 11.

The Slovak people and their land in Martin Benka's work. L. Peterajova. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 43: 8 O'53. C, 11.

Two reminiscences on Martin Benka. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 44:9 O'53. C, 11.

V. Novak. T. Kral and M. Benka. National

## BERENY, ROBERT

At the grave of Robert Bereny. A. Bernath. Szab  
muv 7 no. 5:226 S/O'53. H, 10.

Robert Bereny. L. Vegvari. Szab muv 7 no. 5:227-  
228 S/O'53. H, 10.

## BERGE, JEANNE

Jeanne Berge is free! Nok lapja 6 no. 4:2 Ja'54. H, 1

## BERNA, LAVRENTII PAVLOVICH

A eulogy by L.P. Berna. Mysl filoz no. 1 XI-XIV  
'53. P, 2.

In the Procurator's Office of the USSR. For a Last-  
ing Peace no. 51 2 D'53. R, 3

## BERLIN

City on the border of two worlds. V. Vesely. Csl  
armada 3 no. 2 10 Ja'54. C, 10.

Today the world keeps close watch on Berlin  
Cy. Nemes. Nok lapja 6 no. 5 2 F'54. H, 1.

## BERLIN. CONFERENCE, 1953

After the Berlin Conference. Y. Dumont. For a  
Lasting Peace no. 9:2 F'54. R, 3.

Berlin Conference of Foreign Ministers of Four  
Powers. For a Lasting Peace no. 6:1 F'54. R, 3.

Berlin Conference of Foreign Ministers of Four  
Powers. For a Lasting Peace no. 7:1 F'54. R, 3.

Berlin Conference of Foreign Ministers of Four  
Powers. K. Marek. Svet v obr 10 no. 7 5  
F'54. C, 1.

Berlin Conference of Four Foreign Ministers. For  
a Lasting Peace no. 6:2 F'54. R, 3.

Berlin Conference of Four Foreign Ministers.  
M. Ignatov. Lit front 10 no. 4 4 Ja'54. B, 11.

Berlin notes. V. Kana. Lit nov 3 no. 9 8 F'54.  
C, 11.

For further lessening of international tension. For  
a Lasting Peace no. 9:1 F'54. R, 3.

Grand demonstration of working people in Berlin.  
For a Lasting Peace no. 8:2 F'54. R, 3

An initiative which should not be rejected. S. Krustov.  
Bulg Today 2 no. 23/24:5 D'53. B, 1.

"It depends more upon three than on one."  
A. Korman. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 4 2 Ja'54.  
C, 11.

Statement by Communist Party of Austria after  
Berlin Conference. For a Lasting Peace no. 9:1  
F'54. R, 3.

Statement by V. M. Molotov at concluding session of  
Berlin Conference of Four Foreign Ministers on  
February 18, 1954. For a Lasting Peace no. 9:2  
F'54. R, 3.

## BERLIN - DESCRIPTION

The Leipzig meetings. S. Wygodzki. Nowa kultura 4  
no. 48:8 N'53. P, 11.

## BERLIN - RIOTS

Fascist provocation in East Berlin. Kh. Gankov.  
Slaviani 9 no. 7:28-29 JI'53. B, 1.

Voice of the German labor class. B. Dimitrijevic.  
Radost 8 no. 14:11 JI'53. Y, 5.

3

Gy. Nemes. Nok lapja 6 no. 6:2

ny. Hud rozhl 6 no. 20;

hanskil,

race mladych

lapja 6 no. 3,2

Prize winner.

## BETHLEN, GABOR, PRINCE OF TRANSYLVANIA

Gabor Bethlen, the great Prince of Transylvania.  
Tanacsok 4 no. 22:2 N'53. H, 6.

## BIBLE - GEOGRAPHY

Saints' mountains. Uj ember 9 no. 48 4 N'53. H, 2

## BIBLE - MEDITATIONS

"Abide with us." J. Berger. Cirkevne listy 66  
no. 8:114-115 Ag'53. C, 2.

The service work. LPD. Cirkevne listy 66 no. 4.  
51-53 Ap'53. C, 2.

## BIBLE. ENGLISH. 1632.

The "adulterous Bible." Uj ember 9 no. 44:2 N'53  
H, 2

## BIBLE. N. T. POLISH

Urbaneczyk, Stanislaw. Old Polish-Czech linguistic  
relations. P, 11

## BIBLE. N. T. SLOVAK

The 2d edition of the Slovak translation of the New  
Testament and the Psalms. K. Gabris.  
Cirkevne listy 66 no. 10:155-157 O'53. C, 2.

## BIBLE. N. T. CORINTHIANS

The third letter to the Corinthians. p. r. Uj ember  
9 no. 47,4 N'53. H, 2.

## BIBLE. O. T. GENESIS

An interpretation of Genesis 2:24. B. Pipoi ov. Nai  
pastir 8 no. 35/36:3 D'52. B, 2.

## BIBLE. O. T. PSALMS

The Psalms. Cirkevne listy 66 no. 1 15 Ja'53.  
C, 2.

The Psalms. Cirkevne listy 66 no. 2:30-31 F'53.  
C, 2.

The Psalms. Cirkevne listy 66 no. 5:76-78 My'53.  
C, 2.

## BIBLE. O. T. PSALMS. SLOVAK

The 2d edition of the Slovak translation of the New  
Testament and the Psalms. K. Gabris.  
Cirkevne listy 66 no. 10 155-157 O'53. C, 2.

## BIBLE IN LITERATURE

A Greek tragedy with a Biblical theme. I. Trenese-  
nyi-Waldapfel. Acta orient Hung 2 no. 2/3:143-  
164 '52. H, 3

## BIBLE STORIES, HUNGARIAN

Treasures and treasures. R. D. Uj ember 9 no. 44:  
2 N'53. H, 2.

## BIBLIOGRAPHICAL EXHIBITIONS see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

## BIBLIOGRAPHY, NATIONAL - CZECH

Books and periodicals. Jh. Soc prace 1 no. 1/2:54-  
64 Ja/F'51. C, 5.

## BIBLIOGRAPHY, NATIONAL - HUNGARIAN

A catalog of newspaper and periodical articles and  
book reviews. A. Simon. Konyvtaras 3 no. 7:  
19-20 JI'53. H, 17.

A new work added to the professional literature of  
libraries. V. Zolnay. Konyvtaras 3 no. 7:7-8  
JI'53. H, 17.

## BICYCLE RACING

A cycling school. G. Stefancu. Stadion no. 170:  
15 '53. H, 4.

## BICYCLE RACING see subdivision under CZECHO- SLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

## BICYCLES AND TRICYCLES - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Bicycles and tricycles

## BIEBL, KONSTANTIN

Konstantin Biebl's poem on V.I. Lenin. Z. Slaby. No-  
vy zivot no. 11:1373-1374 '53. C, 11.

## BIENKOWSKA, DANUTA

Is the structure of the novel proper? A. Drawicz.  
Nowa kultura 4 no. 48:5 N'53. P, 11.

## BIERUT, BOLESLAW

Boleslaw Bierut's O partyi (About the Party). J. Lit-  
win. Mysl filoz no. 1:122-136 '53. P, 2.

## BILLS (INVOICES) - POLAND see Poland - Invoices

## BILLS OF HEALTH - HUNGARY see Hungary - Bills of health

## BIOLOGY

Biology in the light of Pavlov's theory. H. Paslowa.  
Nat prosv 9 no. 10:22-31 Je'53. B, 8.

A new edition of J. Nustbaum-Hilariowicz' *Idea of  
Evolution in Biology*. Z. Kleian. Mysl filoz no. 2  
412-417 '53. P, 2.

## BIOLOGY - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Biology

## BIRDS - DISEASES

More important diseases occurring in young birds.  
K. Marek. Med wet 9 no. 6:247-250 Je'53. P, 14.

## BIRDS see subdivision under RUMANIA, SERBIA

## BIRO, LAJOS

Asztalos, Sandor. Lajos Biro, the great Hungarian  
explorer. H, 4.

## BISHOPS - CONSECRATION see Consecration of bishops

## BISHOPS - BULGARIA see Bulgaria - Bishops

## BJEGOJEVIC, JOVANKA

Jovanka Bjegejevic and Dusan Trninc. B Drageti-  
novic. Revija knj no. 15 4 JI'53. Y, 11.

## BLACK MARKET - POLAND see Poland - Black market

## BLADDER - TUMORS

Rhabdomyosarcoma of the bladder in children  
V. Kafka. Cas lek cs 92 no. 44:1198-1210  
O'53. C, 13.

## BLAGOEV, DIMITUR

Unknown correspondence between the Arhangel  
Mikhail Library in Shumen and D. Blagoev. Ist  
pregled 9 no. 5:526-529 '53. B, 3.

## BLAST-FURNACES

Low-black blast furnaces. E. Cotel. Acta tech-  
Hung 7 no. 3/4:413-423 '53. H, 12.

## BLAST-FURNACES see subdivision under CZECHIO- SLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND

## BLASTING

Automatic electric string equipment. Bany lap 8  
no. 11:569-570 N'53. H, 15.

## BLOOD - ANALYSIS AND CHEMISTRY

Influence of the stimuli of social environment on vege-  
tative functions and on work capacity. W. Masturo  
Acta physiol Pol 4 no. 3:207-218 '53. P, 12

Modifications of the volume and composition of  
the blood in patients exhausted by a chronic  
disease. M. Kratochvil. Cas lek cs 92 no. 46.  
1263-1268 N'53. C, 13.

A new method for the determination of dextran in  
blood, urine, and tissues. K. Zakrzewski. Acta  
physiol Pol 4 no. 3:253-257 '53. P, 12.

## BLOOD - CIRCULATION

The blood stream of the capillary system. H. Misi-  
covic. Bulletin sci nat SAN 12 no. 3:69-70 '53.  
Y, 12.

Changes in ventricular and peripheral pressure under  
the influence of histamine. A. Kilsiecki. Acta  
physiol Pol 4 no. 3:175-185 '53. P, 12

Quantity of blood in the brain under different con-  
ditions of the organism. T. Zhukova. Analice  
ped Series a III-a, 6 no. 5:69-96 S/O'53. R, 13

## BLOOD - CIRCULATION, DISORDERS OF

Condition of the cardiovascular system of newborn  
infants with a disturbance in the blood circulation  
in the brain. I. Arkusskii. Analice ped Series a  
III-a, 6 no. 5:59-64 S/O'53. R, 13.

## BLOOD - COAGULATION

Activation of bioplasma in clotting euglobulins. S. Nie-  
wiarowski. Acta physiol Pol 4 no. 3:231-235 '53.  
P, 12.

## BLOOD - EXAMINATION

Emotional behavior at various blood glucose concen-  
trations. M. Wierzechowski. Acta physiol Pol 4  
no. 3:199-208 '53. P, 12.

## BLOOD - SERUM see Serum

## BLOOD PLASMA

Activation of bioplasma in clotting euglobulins. S. Nie-  
wiarowski. Acta physiol Pol 4 no. 3:231-235 '53.  
P, 12.

Biochemistry in stored blood. K. Zakrzewski. Acta  
physiol Pol 4 no. 3:237-243 '53. P, 12

## FLOOD PLASMA (Continued)

Biochemistry of stored blood. E. Kowalski. *Acta Physiol Pol* 4 no. 3:245-252 '53. P, 12

## FLOOD PRESSURE

Blood pressure in healthy children of school age. E. Dautova. *Analele ped Series A III-a*, 6 no. 6: 72-73 N/D'53. R, 13.

Changes in ventricular and peripheral pressure under the influence of histamine. A. Klisdecki. *Acta Physiol Pol* 4 no. 3: 175-185 '53. P, 12.

## FLUM, ISABELL

I. Blum, winner of the Stalin International Peace Prize. J. Kozlovskii. *Lit nov* 3 no. 5: 6 Ja'54. C, 11.

## BOARDING SCHOOLS

Care for a higher standard of work in boarding houses. W. Lipinski. *Szkola zawod* no. 21:14 N '53. P, 8.

## BOARDS OF TRADE - CROATIA see Croatia - Boards of trade

## BOATS AND BOATING

The canoe and the Pieniny shallop. W. Urbawicz. *Horyz techn* 6 no. 0:399-401 S'53. P, 15.

## BOATS AND BOATING - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Boats and boating

## BOCHENSKI, INNOCENTIUS M.

Science before the court of obscurantism. L. Kolakowski. *Myśl filoz* no. 2:374-388 '53. P, 2.

## BODY TEMPERATURE - REGULATION

The development of thermoregulation in birds and mammals. I. Baric. *Nauka i pri* 6 no. 4: 151-156 '53. Y, 12.

## BOELZA, IGOR' FEDOROVICH

The great friendship. P. E. Hud rozhl 6 no. 18/19: 848 D'53. C, 9.

A lecture delivered by Igor Boelza. *Hud rozhl* 6 no. 18/19: 854 D'53. C, 9.

Professor Igor Boelza among the Slovak composers and musicologists. L. Burian. *Hud rozhl* 6 no. 18/19: 847 D'53. C, 9.

Professor Igor Boelza in Brno. *Hud rozhl* 6 no. 18/19: 854 D'53. C, 9.

## BOHEMIA - CILINTA

Preliminary review of the species of Cilinta from Bohemia, Moravia, and Silesia. R. Sramek-Husek. *Cas Nar musea prir* 122 no. 1:76-88 '53. C, 12.

## BOHEMIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Vik, Karel. Central Bohemia. C, 10.

## BOHEMIA - GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC - ORDOVICIAN

Remarks on the stratigraphy of the Ashgillian in the Kralup Dvur area near Litna, Bohemia. I. Chlapac. *Cas Nar musea prir* 122 no. 1:28-33 '53. C, 12.

## BOHEMIA - PAINTING

Jaromir Neumann's *Malirství 17 st. Ceckach (Painting in Bohemia in the 17th Century)*. L. Saska. *Pam a muz* 1 no. 3:64 '52. C, 3.

## BOHEMIA - PALEONTOLOGY - PLEISTOCENE

An important find of a part of a Rhinoceros antiquitatis Blumenbach skeleton in the 4a Pleistocene terrace of the Labe (Elbe) River flow in the city of Roundnice, Bohemia. V. Zazvorka. *Cas Nar musea prir* 122 no. 1: 63-67 '53. C, 12.

## BOHEMIA - THEATER

A series of Smetana's operas performed in the Northern Bohemia Theater in Liberec. K. Petru. *Svet v obr* 9 no. 20:17 JI'53. C, 1.

## BOHLEN, CHARLES EUSTIS

A welcome defeat. *Nar armija* 8 no. 716:5 Ap'53. Y, 15.

## BOILERS

Decreased coke consumption in central heating boilers. R. Zahaczewski. *Gaz woda san* 28 no. 3:66-69 Mr'54. P, 15.

Mechanizing the surface cleaning of heated boiler aggregates. J. Zakrzewski. *Przegł techn* 73 no. 11:397-399 N'52. P, 15.

## BOKOV, YURY

Yury Bukov among his own. Zh. Todorova. *Bulg Today* 2 no. 21:12 N'53. B, 1.

## BOLESŁAW II, KING OF POLAND

Grudzinski, Tadeusz. Boleslaw the Generous. P, 3.

## BOLINTINEANU, DIMITRIE

Dimitrie Bolintineanu, a precursor to Rumanian satire. D. Costa. *Alm lit* 4 no. 10:78-86 O'53. R, 11.

## BONES

A skeleton lives. K. Ostrowski. *Problemy* 9 no. 1: 38-40 '53. P, 12.

## BONES - DISEASES

A case of osteodystrophia fibrosa in a pig. D. Rubaj. *Med wet* 9 no. 6:273-274 Jo'53. P, 14.

## BONES - TUBERCULOSIS

Medical treatment of tuberculosis of the bones. J. Zvonimierz. *Svet prace* 3 no. 45:10 N'53. C, 5.

## BONG, RICHARD

The final match, or Richard Bong and Tom McGuire. *Aero svet* 2 no. 10:6-7 JI'52. Y, 16.

## BONUS SYSTEM

Bonuses for workers for lowering the cost of production. L. Guranowski. *Ekon org pracy* 4 no. 12: 554-560 D'53. P, 5.

## BONUS SYSTEM - HUNGARY see Hungary - Bonus system

## BOOK CLUBS

Into the second year. *Lit nov* 3 no. 4:10 Ja'54. C, 11.

## BOOK COVERS - GERMANY see Germany - Book covers

## BOOK ILLUSTRATION see Illustration of books

## BOOK INDUSTRIES AND TRADE see subdivision under FRANCE, GERMANY, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA

## BOOKKEEPING

Basic technical documentation in the cooperative woodworking industry. J. Jakimowicz. *Ekon org pracy* 4 no. 11:490-500 N'53. P, 5.

## BOOKKEEPING - POLAND see Poland - Bookkeeping

## BOOKMOBILES

Activities of bookmobiles at harvesttime. BL. Ctenar 5 no. 10:204-205 O'53. C, 17.

## BOOKS - PRICES

Prices of books. A. Blomberg. *Nowa kultura* 4 no. 44:2 N'53. P, 11.

## BOOKS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Books

## BOOKS AND READING

Approaching the man. A. Mach. *Ctenar* 5 no. 11: 321 N'53. C, 17.

Assisting the educational work in people's libraries. *Ctenar* 5 no. 11:320 N'53. C, 17.

Books for the workers of people's fine arts. III. *Osv praca Slovák* 3 no. 22:[3-4] of cover N'53. C, 8.

Books in collective farm lunchrooms. MB. *Ctenar* 5 no. 10:303 O'53. C, 17.

How to make the writer and his book understandable to the reader. F. Pacak. *Ctenar* 5 no. 11: 331-332 N'53. C, 17.

Into the second year. *Lit nov* 3 no. 4:10 Ja'54. C, 11.

Love of books. B. Borko. *Knjiz Jadran* 2 no. 19/20: 7 JI/Ag'53. Y, 11.

People are reading in the bus stations. BJ. *Ctenar* 5 no. 10:302 O'53. C, 17.

The readings by the minor A. Tajkov awarded the Kossuth Prize. E. Tamas. *Konyvtaras* 3 no. 7: 18-19 JI'53. H, 17.

The Soviet book in our factory. K. Toman. *Ctenar* 5 no. 11:322 N'53. C, 17.

Vzeni milovane (In My Beloved Country). J. Vanek. *Ctenar* 5 no. 11:327-328 N'53. C, 17.

## BOOKS AND READING see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA

## BOOTS AND SHOES

The importance of insoles in shoes. *Przegł skorzany* 8 no. 7:163-184 JI'53. P, 15.

Multitype production in the shoe industry. W.P. *Przegł skorzany* 8 no. 7:184 JI'53. P, 15.

## BOOTS AND SHOES see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND

## BORATES

Alkalimetric determination of sodium and potassium in the presence of each other. E. Schulek. *Acta chimica Hung* 3 no. 3:201-287 '53. H, 12.

The reduction of alkali perchlorates and their conversion into borates. E. Schulek. *Acta chimica Hung* 3 no. 3:280-299 '53. H, 12.

## BORIC ACID

A study on the thermoreaction of alkali compounds and boric acid. E. Schulek. *Acta chimica Hung* 3 no. 3:301-303 '53. H, 12.

## BORING

Increasing output of core samples in Soylet-type rotary boring. M. Krauter. *Rudy* 1 no. 9: 142-143 N'53. C, 15.

## BORING - HUNGARY see Hungary - Boring

## BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA - AERONAUTICAL SOCIETIES

Successful half-year achievement by the Bosnia and Herzegovina Aeronautical Union in training cadres and in securing material supply. V. Ljsoy. *Aero svet* 3 no. 43:2 JI'53. Y, 16.

## BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA - AGRICULTURE

The increase of population and the development of agricultural production in Bosnia and Herzegovina. D. B. *Przegł dr pit* no. 11/12:312 N/D'53. Y, 5.

Our production possibilities and our needs in agricultural production. D. Draca. *Przegł dr pit* no. 11/12:313-320 N/D'53. Y, 5.

## BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA - ANTIQUITIES

An archaeological study. D. Basler. *Gl Zem muz Sarajevo* 7:411-424 '52. Y, 3.

The results of postwar archaeological research in Bosnia and Herzegovina. A. Benac. *Przegł dr pit* no. 11/12:373-380 N/D'53. Y, 5.

## BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA - ARCHIVES

Who destroyed the historical-archival material in the territory of Bosnia and Herzegovina. V. Bogicevic. *Arhivist* 1 no. 3:15-20 S/D'53. Y, 3.

## BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA - ART, PRIMITIVE

Statuettes of humans in Ripca. J. Korosec. *Gl Zem muz Sarajevo* 7:231-239 '52. Y, 3.

## BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA - BAUXITE

Experiences from processing Mostar bauxites. E. Herrmann. *Tehn pregl Specim* no. 12-16 O'52. Y, 15.

## BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA - CASTLES

Jajce, an old Bosnian castle. D. Mazalic. *Gl Zem muz Sarajevo* 7:59-100 '52. Y, 3.

## BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA - DWELLINGS

Dwellings in Bosnia and Herzegovina in prehistoric periods. A. Benac. *Gl Zem muz Sarajevo* 7:121-138 '52. Y, 3.

## BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Between Pliva and Neretva. C. Malovrh. *Nasi razgl* 2 no. 22:9-11 N'53. Y, 1.

## BOSNIA HERZEGOVINA - EDUCATION

Problems of education in Bosnia and Herzegovina. M. Caldarevic. *Przegł dr pit* no. 1:45-61 Ja'54. Y, 5.

## BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA - ETHNOLOGY

Ozrenjaci or Maglajci. M. Filipovic. *Gl Zem muz Sarajevo* 7:337-374 '52. Y, 3.

## BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA - HEAD-GEAR

A medieval cap from Blia near Travnik. I. Cermosnik. *Gl Zem muz Sarajevo* 7:111-120 '52. Y, 3.

## BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA - HISTORY

Bosnia and Herzegovina in strategic plans of Serbian rebels. M. Dordevic. *Przegł dr pit* no. 1:1-8 Ja'54. Y, 5.



**BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA - HISTORY (Continued)**

Vladimir Gacimovic and Young Bosnia Organization, T. Kisevac. *Przegli dr pit* no. 110-18 Ja'51 Y, 5.

**BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA - INDUSTRIES**

Distribution of industry over Bosnia and Herzegovina, D. Lopandic. *Przegli dr pit* no. 11/12 287-284 N/D'53. Y, 5.

**BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA - JOURNALISM**

Some essential problems of journalistic work, S. Matijanovic. *Przegli dr pit* no. 1.77-78 Ja'54 Y, 5.

**BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT**

Modrica, Yugoslavia. Narodni odbor. The community plan of the People's Committee of the Modrica District for 1953. Y, 5.

Development of the local community in Travnik, M. Rakic. *Przegli dr pit* no. 1:38-40 Ja'54. Y, 5.

**BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA - MANUSCRIPTS, SERBIAN**

Bosnian and Hunian medieval charters, G. Cremosnik. *Gl. Zem. muz. Sarajevo* 7:273-336 '52. Y, 3.

**BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA - MOHAMMEDAN SECTS**

A 17th century English report on Bosnian Polars, A. Solovjev. *Gl. Zem. muz. Sarajevo* 7:101-109 '52. Y, 3.

**BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA - MONUMENTS**

Late-ancient monuments in Slipevo, D. Sergejevski. *Gl. Zem. muz. Sarajevo* 7:41-57 '52. Y, 3.

Liturgical meaning of the relief carved on the reverse side of a Mithras monument in Konjic, Herzegovina, R. Gabric. *Gl. Zem. muz. Sarajevo* 7:19-25 '52. Y, 3.

**BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA - NOBILITY**

The Miloradovic-Hrabanis, a noble family in Herzegovina, V. Bogicevic. *Gl. Zem. muz. Sarajevo* 7:139-160 '52. Y, 3.

**BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA - NUMISMATICS, BYZANTINE**

A golden coin of the Byzantine emperor Michael III, M. Vego. *Gl. Zem. muz. Sarajevo* 7:408-410 '52. Y, 3.

**BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA - PASTURES**

Highland pastures in Bosnia and Herzegovina, I. J. Opacic. *Przegli dr pit* no. 11/12 321-325 N/D '53. Y, 6.

**BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT**

Bosnia and Herzegovina (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Narodna skupstina. Redovno zasjedanje. Stenographic records of the 3d and 4th Ordinary Sessions of the Parliament of Bosnia and Herzegovina, July 2, 1951, and March 17 - April 29, 1952. Y, 6.

**BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA - POPULATION**

The increase of population and the development of agricultural production in Bosnia and Herzegovina, D. B. *Przegli dr pit* no. 11/12 312 N/D'53. Y, 5.

Rapid increase of population in Bosnia and Herzegovina, D. L. *Przegli dr pit* no. 1:40-41 Ja'54. Y, 5.

**BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA - POTTERY, ROMAN**

Roman ceramics in Mogorjelo, I. Cremosnik. *Gl. Zem. muz. Sarajevo* 7:241-271 '52. Y, 3.

**BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA - PRESS**

The local press, I. J. Rislovic. *Przegli dr pit* no. 11/12 430-435 N/D'53. Y, 5.

**BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA - PUBLIC HEALTH**

Jeremic, Risto. Contributions to the history of health and medical conditions in Bosnia and Herzegovina under Turkish and Austro-Hungarian rule. Y, 13.

**BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA - SEPULCHRAL MONUMENTS**

Medieval cemeteries near Travnik, P. Korosac. *Gl. Zem. muz. Sarajevo* 7:375-407 '52. Y, 3.

**BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA - STONE AGE**

Whetstone containers in Bosnia and Herzegovina, C. Popovic. *Gl. Zem. muz. Sarajevo* 7:187-200 '52. Y, 3.

**BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA - TOMBS**

Tombs in Donja Dolina, R. Bizic. *Gl. Zem. muz. Sarajevo* 7:201-229 '52. Y, 3.

**BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA - UNDERDEVELOPED AREAS**

Problem of the development of economically undeveloped regions, B. Duricic. *Przegli dr pit* no. 1:29-33 Ja'54. Y, 5.

**BOTANICAL CHEMISTRY**

A selection of *Rhizobium* suitable for the inoculation of *Galega officinalis*, T. Haute-Pacewiczowa. *Acta microbiol. Pol.* 1 no. 1:30-38 '52. P, 12.

**BOTANICAL DRUG INDUSTRY - POLAND see**

Poland - Botanical drug industry

**BOTANY - POLAND see**

Poland - Botany

**BOTANY, MEDICAL**

Swiejkowski, Leonidas. Key to the identification of Polish medicinal and industrial plants. P, 14.

Herbs cure, Z. Polomski. *Zdrowie* 5 no. 8:10-11 '53. P, 13.

Significance of the picking of medicinal plants, Z. Blazek. *Svet prace* 3 no. 23:10 Je'53. C, 5.

**BOTEV, KHRISTO**

Botev in our classroom, P. Slavinska. *Uchit delo* 5 no. 2:4 Ja'54. B, 8.

A great patriot, internationalist, and precursor, G. Karaslavov. *Septemvri* 6 no. 6:103-107 Je'53. B, 11.

**BOTEZ, IOACHIM**

Teachers of old and of today, D. Popovici. *Flacara* 2 no. 13:12 O'53. R, 1.

**BOTIC, LUKA**

Botic in Slavonia, C. Ljubin. *Knjiz. Jadran* 2 no. 1:5 Mr'53. Y, 11.

Formation of Botic's literary personality, C. Ljubin. *Knjiz. Jadran* 2 no. 19:20:1-2 Ji/Ag '53. Y, 11.

Luka Botic, C. Ljubin. *Knjiz. Jadran* 2 no. 13:4 Ja'53. Y, 11.

The manuscript legacy of Luka Botic, D. Beric. *Knjiz. Jadran* 2 no. 15:5 Mr'53. Y, 11.

**BOTTO, JAN**

Jan Botto, reactionary or more than adequately vigilant, Kult. zivot Slov 9 no. 5:11 Ja'54. C, 11.

Jubilee of the death of the Janosik poet, Jan Botto (January 27, 1820-April 28, 1881), M. Chorvath. *Lil. nov* 3 no. 4:4 Ja'54. C, 11.

The new song should thunder! J. Martak. *Kult. zivot Slov* 9 no. 5:7-8 Ja'54. C, 11.

**BOUNACORSI, FILIPPE**

Kallimach (F. Buonacorsi) on the ideas of state and law during the Polish Renaissance, W. Sobocinski. *Panstwo i prawo* 8 no. 12:786-799 D'53. P, 7.

**BOXING see**

subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUMANIA

**BRAN**

Electrophysiological changes of the cerebral cortex after the suspension of adequate afferent irritation and after exaggerated irritation according to Vvedenskii's theory of parabolosis, M. Horvath. *Cas lek cs* 93 no. 4/5:110-120 Ja'54. C, 13.

Quantity of blood in the brain under different conditions of the organism, T. Zhukova. *Analele ped. Series a III-a*, 6 no. 6:89-96 S/O'53. R, 13.

**BRAIN - INFLAMMATION**

Czechoslovak encephalitis in the Strakonice area in 1953, L. Hloucal. *Cas lek cs* 93 no. 3:59-66 Ja'54. C, 13.

**BRANDY**

Determining the best conditions for the fermentation and rectification of Calvado apple brandy, M. Lachert. *Przem. roln. spoz* 7 no. 3:333-334 S'53. P, 15.

**BRANDYS, MARIAN**

M. Brandys' *The Story Begins*, J. Smrcka. *Prace mladych* 8 no. 21:765-767 N'53. C, 5.

**BRASS**

Manganese brasses with a low percentage of copper, Z. Gorny. *Przegli odlew* 3 no. 11:Biuletyn 22-23 N'53. P, 15.

**BRASS - FOUNDING**

Technology of casting brass of high technical properties, G. Jakimovich. *Przegli odlew* 3 no. 1:28-30 Ja'53. P, 15.

Testing brass castings, M. Citrou. *Przegli odlew* 3 no. 2:43-66 F'53. P, 15.

**BRATISLAVA - CLOTHING TRADE**

The right to beauty and our factory-made cloth, A. K. *Kult. zivot Slov* 8 no. 40:9 O'53. C, 11.

**BRATISLAVA - CONCERTS**

Concerts performed in Bratislava, R. S. *Rozhl.* 8 no. 18/19 877 D'53. C, 8.

Successful concert of Bratislava Chamber Music Ensemble, J. Pacit. *Hud. rozhl.* 8 no. 12:25 S'53. C, 0.

**BRATISLAVA - CONSERVATORIES OF MUSIC**

The Conservatory is thirty years old, Z. B. *Kult. zivot Slov* 8 no. 43:6 O'53. C, 11.

**BRATISLAVA - EXHIBITIONS**

Works of Slovak artists honored with rewards, *Csl. svet* 8 no. 8:5 F'53. C, 1.

**BRATISLAVA - FOLK ART**

Three artistic events, Z. N. *Kult. zivot Slov* 8 no. 44:8 O'53. C, 11.

**BRATISLAVA - HISTORY**

The origin of the city of Bratislava and its social and economic structure up to the end of the 13th century, A. Gacsosova. *Hist. sbornik SAV* 10:294-309 '52. C, 3.

**BRATISLAVA - MUSEUMS**

On the eve of the opening of the V. I. Lenin Museum in Bratislava, J. Prechl. *Osv. praca Slov.* 4 no. 14 Ja'54. C, 8.

**BRATISLAVA - MUSIC FESTIVALS**

An international music festival in Bratislava, R. B. *Hud. rozhl.* 6 no. 12:582 S'53. C, 9.

**BRAZIL - COMMUNIST PARTY**

Draft program of Communist Party of Brazil for a Lasting Peace no. 9:3-4 F'54. R, 3.

Preparations for Fourth Congress of Communist Party of Brazil. For a Lasting Peace no. 9:1 F'54. R, 3.

**BRAZIL - PEASANTRY**

Plight of peasantry in Brazil. For a Lasting Peace no. 50:3 D'53. R, 3.

**BRAZIL - RACING**

In Brazil it was more than a double victory, E. Zalopok. *Stadion* 2 no. 3:8-9 Ja'54. C, 4.

**BRAZILIAN POETS see**

Poets, Brazilian

**BRDLIK, JIRI**

Professor Jiri Brdlík is seventy years old, J. Houstek. *Cas lek cs* 92 no. 44:1192 O'53. C, 13.

**BREAD**

The 6,000-year-old history of our daily bread, *Pr.* 8 no. 47:3 N'53. H, 2.

**BREAST - CANCER**

Cancer of the breast, T. Koszarowski. *Zdrowie* 5 no. 6:2 '53. P, 13.

**BREAST FEEDING**

The sucking strength of a newborn infant and its parasitus for its determination, S. Dlatkov. *Klin. ped. Series a III-a*, 6 no. 5:80-83 S/O'53. R, 13.

**BRESLAU - LIBRARIES**

Wroclaw (Breslau). Zaklad Narodowy imienia Ossolinskich. Biblioteka. Catalog of documents of the Library of the Ossolinski National Institute. P, 17.

**BREWING INDUSTRY - PRAGUE see**

Brewing industry

**BRICK TRADE**

Proper organization in the production of ceramic, A. Lewinski. *Mat. bud.* 8 no. 8:213-214 Ag'51. P, 1.

**BRICK TRADE - POLAND see**

Poland - Brick trade

**BRICKMAKING MACHINERY**

General rules concerning the operation and regulation of brickmaking machines, J. Zupnik. *Mat.* 8 no. 10:283-289 O'53. P, 15.

**BRICKS**

Fast method for the firing of bricks and tiles by periodic kilns, *Racionalizatsia* 3 no. 9:18 F'53. B, 15.

## BRIDGES

- Berbyne, Stanislaw.** Concrete bridges. C, 15.  
**Qjminun bridges.** J. Lempicki. Drogownictwo 6 no. 9:290-292 S'51. P, 15.  
**Fixed bridges on oblique trusses.** E. Boleskei. Melyepit tud sz 3 no. 10 488-491 O'53. H, 15.  
**Repairing a two-span steel bridge.** A. Feder. Drogownictwo 6 no. 9:273-274 S'51. P, 15.  
**Still more about terminology in bridge construction.** Z. Wrzesniewski. Drogownictwo 6 no. 9:279-282 S'51. P, 15.

## BRITISH GUIANA

- British Guiana requests freedom.** P. Lorant. Svet v obr 10 no. 8:14 F'54. C, 1.  
**Events in British Guiana.** -B-. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 44:2 O'53. C, 11.  
**Guyana, J. Machowski.** Wiedza i zycie 20 no. 12 337-340 D'53. P, 1.  
**Guiana calls us to help.** B. Blackman. Svet prnce 3 no. 44:7 O'53. C, 5.  
**For Majesty's Opposition is interpolating.** L. Johans. Lit nov 2 no. 44 8 O'53. C, 11.

## BRITISH OF ROMANIA

- We shall spread the truth about Rumania.** Agor inf Buld 4 no. 40 8-10 N'53. R, 1.

## BRITISH OF YUGOSLAVIA

- In your country I found the greatest hospitality.** R. Aero svet 3 no. 43:3 JI'53. Y, 16.

## BRNO - CONCERTS

- Concert by students of the Janacek Academy of Theater Arts.** C. Gregor. Hud rozhl 8 no. 20:942 D'53. C, 9.  
**The 8th subscription concert of the Janacek Academy.** I. Vojtech. Hud rozhl 8 no. 20 933 D'53. C, 9.

## BRNO - DESCRIPTION

- The Brno area.** V. Hrouzek. Svet v obr 10 no. 5 11-14 Ja'54. C, 1.

## BRNO - FESTIVALS, ETC.

- It is necessary to propagate the creative song of work with enthusiasm everywhere.** Osv praca Slovak 3 no. 15:321-322 Ag'53. C, 8.

## BRNO - LILACS

- Lilacs are blooming in Brno.** h. Svet v obr 10 no. 8:7 F'54. C, 1.

## BROADCASTING - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Radio broadcasting

## BRUCELLOSIS IN CATTLE - HUNGARY see Hungary - Brucellosis in cattle

## BUCAREST - BALLET

- An interesting ballet composition from the program of the VIT (World Youth Festival).** M. Ligeti. Tanecmuv 3 no. 10:304-305 O'53. H, 10.

## BUCAREST - CONCERTS

- Songs of peace.** Bulgaria mag no. 8:29 N'53. B, 1.

## BUCAREST - DESCRIPTION

- Bucharest, the city of the International Union of Students Council.** World Stud News 6 no. 9 1 '52. C, 8.

## BUCAREST - EXHIBITIONS

- The exhibition "The Origin and Evolution of Man."** Agor inf Buld no. 23:8 Je'51. R, 1.

## BUCKWHEAT

- Catalase activity of the organs of buckwheat (Fagopyrum esculentum Monch.) during developmental stage.** R. Rotovsky. Chekh biol 1 no. 1:13-20 My'52. C, 12.

- The growing point of buckwheat as an index of phase maturity.** F. Horavka. Chekh biol 1 no. 1:21-26 My'52. C, 12.

## BUDAPEST - AERONAUTICAL SOCIETIES

- Meeting of the active of Budapest.** Repules 6 no. 24:3 D'53. H, 15.

## BUDAPEST - EXHIBITIONS

- The Mór Than Memorial Exhibition on the 126th anniversary of his birth.** Uj ember 9 no. 44:4 N'53. H, 2.

## BUDAPEST - FOLK ART

- The Korean People's Army Song and Dance Ensemble in Budapest.** E. Lekat. Uj zenei sz 4 no. 10:31 O'53. H, 9.

## BUDAPEST - HOSPITALS

- A visit to the hospital for the clergy on Szecher Street.** (-I-s) Uj ember 9 no. 44 2 N'53. H, 2.

## BUDAPEST - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

- To whom Budapest should belong.** E. Ady. Nok lapja 6 no. 4:7 Ja'54. H, 1.

## BUDAPEST - PILGRIMS AND PILGRIMAGES

- Pilgrimage in Buda.** Uj ember 9 no. 45:1 N'53. H, 2.  
**Terevaros pilgrimage.** (k) Uj ember 9 no. 44:1 N'53. H, 2.

## BUDAPEST - SUBWAYS

- Organization and achievements of labor protection at the construction of the Budapest subway.** E. Szechy. Melyepit tud sz 3 no. 10 485-487 O'53. H, 15.

## BUDGET

- What the state budgets of capitalist countries indicate.** Nauuch agit 8 no. 25:40-48 S'53. B, 6.

## BUDGET see subdivision under CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, MONTENEGRO, POLAND, SERBIA, VOJVODINA, YUGOSLAVIA, ZAGREB

## BUILDING

- Soucek, Jaromir.** Introduction to the study of building engineering. C, 15.  
**Deformation of truncated pyramid frames.** P. Chonka. Acta techn Hung 7 no. 3/4 465-475 '53. H, 12.  
**Flexure analysis of transfer surfaces and its application in hall construction.** K. Hruban. Acta techn Hung 7 no. 3/4 425-464 '53. H, 12.  
**Structural analysis of truncated pyramid frames.** P. Chonka. Acta techn Hung 7 no. 3/4 507-510 '53. H, 12.  
**Ways to reduce general costs in building.** Inwest 1 bud 3 no. 9 26-29 S'53. P, 5.

## BUILDING see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

## BUILDING, FIREPROOF - POLAND see Poland - Building, Fireproof

## BUILDING INDUSTRY - POLAND see Poland - Construction Industry

## BUILDING MACHINERY see subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA

## BUILDING MATERIALS

- Sintered carbide as a construction material.** M. Petrdlik. Strojrenstvi 3 no. 11:834-837 N'53. C, 15.  
**Stoneware in building and sanitary engineering.** C. Kubik. Gaz woda san 28 no. 1:11-13 Ja'54. P, 15.

## BUILDING MATERIALS see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA

## BUILDING RESEARCH

- Influence of wind pressure on buildings according to recent researches.** W. Olzak. Inz i Bud 10 no. 11:346-348 N'53. P, 15.  
**Welding problems in the building industry.** Z. Lisowski. Przegl spaw 6 no. 12:246-257 D'53. P, 15.

## BUILDING RESEARCH - POLAND see Poland - Building research

## BUILDINGS, PREFABRICATED - POLAND see Poland - Buildings, Prefabricated

## BULGARIA - ACTING

- Young activists.** R. Kaitazova. Uchit delo 5 no. 5:4 F'54. B, 8.

## BULGARIA - AGRICULTURAL LABORERS

- Gorsko Kosovo is reborn.** M. Topalov. Bulg Today 2 no. 10:9-10 S'53. B, 1.  
**The road to the people's gratitude.** P. Russekov. Bulg Today 2 no. 23/24:28-29 D'53. B, 1.

## BULGARIA - AGRICULTURE

- Activities of rationalizers in our agricultural economy.** V. Tsenov. Ratsionalizatsia 3 no. 8:7-10 Ag'53. B, 15.

- Bulgarian agriculture in the new phase of development.** In. Zycie gosp 8 no. 32:1301-1302 D'53. P, 5.

- Development of our agricultural economy.** Nauuch agit 8 no. 30:42-43 O'53. B, 6.

- Historic letter from Vuko Chervenkov to Todor Pavlov.** Izv Inst zhivotnovodstvo 3/4:3-9 '52. B, 14.

- New tasks.** Bulg Today 2 no. 21:0 N'53. B, 1.

- New uplift of the agrarian economy and the task of teachers.** S. Dobrev. Uchit delo 5 no. 2:4 Ja'54. B, 8.

- Towards a constant advance of our agriculture.** Bulg Today 2 no. 21:1-2 N'53. B, 1.

## BULGARIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

- Aiding collective farms.** I. Khristova. Uchit delo 4 no. 35:4 Ag'53. B, 8.  
**The Conference.** Kh. Radev. Bulg Today 2 no. 23/24. 2-4 D'53. B, 1.  
**Masters of high yields.** Bulgaria mag no. 8 8-9 N'53. B, 1.  
**My house.** S. Kolarov. Bulg Today 2 no. 23/2 9, 31 D'53. B, 1.  
**National conference of members of producer co-operatives in Bulgaria.** For a Lasting Peace no. 50 3 D'53. R, 3.  
**New roads.** N. Gatskov. Bulg Today 2 no. 18 4-5 S'53. B, 1.  
**The rewards of a noble effort.** Bulg Today 2 no. 23/24 7-8 D'53. B, 1.  
**The road of our socialist village.** Bulg Today 2 no. 23/24:7 D'53. B, 1.  
**Socialist competition on collective farms.** P. Radev. Chitalishte 32 no. 17:35-38 S'53. B, 1.  
**The speech of Vuko Chervenkov, President of the Council of Ministers, delivered at the closing session of the Third Conference of Cooperative Farmers.** Bulg Today 2 no. 23/24:1-4 D'53. B, 1.

## BULGARIA - AGRICULTURE AND STATE

- Party and government concern for the development of the agricultural economy.** A. Stamboliev. Nauuch agit 8 no. 30:3-10 O'53. B, 6.

## BULGARIA - AMATEUR THEATRICALS

- More care for artistic amateur performances by students.** A. Volnov. Uchit delo 5 no. 5:3 F'54. B, 8.

## BULGARIA - APARTMENT HOUSES

- Let each man have his house.** A. Mitov. Bulg Today 2 no. 23/24:10-11 D'53. B, 1.

## BULGARIA - APPLE

- Apples in Bulgaria.** E. Popov. Bulg Today 2 no. 23/24: 29 D'53. B, 1.  
**The road to the people's gratitude.** P. Russekov. Bulg Today 2 no. 23/24:28-29 D'53. B, 1.

## BULGARIA - ARCHITECTURE

- Old Bulgarian architecture.** K. Krustev. Bulgaria mag no. 7:24-25 S'53. B, 1.

## BULGARIA - ARCHITECTURE, DOMESTIC

- Typical houses in Kotel.** G. Stoikov. Arkhitekt stroit 3 no. 9:10-23 '53. B, 15.

## BULGARIA - ARMY

- The Army, defender of the people's peaceful labor.** N. Antonov. Chitalishte 32 no. 17 16-19 S'53. B, 1.  
**Army of the Bulgarian people.** S. Velickov. Csl armada 2 no. 18:3 Ag'53. C, 16.  
**German, Italian, Bulgarian, and Hungarian forces in the territory of Yugoslavia during the National Liberation War.** Vojnoist gl 3 no. 2 78-109 Ap'52. Y, 16.

- People's Army in belles-lettres.** E. Karanfilov. Chitalishte 32 no. 17:20-23 S'53. B, 1.

- Pride and military glory.** Bulg vojn 2 no. 12:20 D'53. B, 1.

- Second exhibition of Army rationalizers.** Bulg vojn 2 no. 12:8-9 D'53. B, 1.

## BULGARIA - ARMY - ARTILLERY

- Artillerists.** T. Gigov. Bulg vojn 2 no. 12:10 D'53. B, 1.

## BULGARIA - ARMY - OFFICERS

- Major Raicho Nikolov.** M. Minkov. Bulg vojn 2 no. 12: 20 D'53. B, 1.

## BULGARIA - ART

- Artistic inclinations find an outlet.** K. Fortunov. Bulg Today 2 no. 22:12 N'53. B, 1.

## BULGARIA - ART (Continued)

Bulgarian art. J. Amblard. Wobrpok no. 6:75-81  
Je'53. P, 6

People's education reflected in the Exhibition of  
General Art. L. Dolandzhev. Uchit delo 5 no. 5  
4 F'54. B, 8.

## BULGARIA - ATTAR OF ROSES

Rose picking is in full swing. Bulg Today 2 no. 12  
10 Ja'53. B, 1.

## BULGARIA - BALLET

The ballet Revolutionary Song. M. Mishev. Bulg  
muzika 4 no. 2:17-26 F'53. B, 9

An interesting ballet composition from the program  
of the VII (World Youth Festival). M. Ligeti.  
Tanemuv 3 no. 10 304-305 O'53. H, 10.

With confident steps. V. Krustev. Septemvri 6 no. 9:  
152-156 S'53. B, 11.

## BULGARIA - BANKS AND BANKING

Activity of the Mutual Subsidiary Bank of the District  
Trade-Union Committee in Pomorie. M. Petkov.  
Uchit delo 5 no. 5 1 F'54. B, 8.

## BULGARIA - BISHOPS

Election of the Metropolitan of Nevrokop. Nar pastir  
6 no. 35/36 2 D'52. B, 2

Neglected people's right. N. Zagorov. Nar pastir 8  
no. 35/36:1 D'52. B, 2.

## BULGARIA - BOUNDARIES - GREECE

Settling disputes. Bulg Today 2 no. 18 7 S'53. B, 1.

## BULGARIA - CAMPING

Camping days. B. Zheleva. Uchit delo 4 no. 35:4  
Ag'53. B, 8.

Pleasant meeting. G. Krushev. Uchit delo 4 no. 35:4  
Ag'53. B, 8.

## BULGARIA - CHESS

The name of the course. A. Kubratov. Uchit delo 5  
no. 1:1 Ja'54. B, 8.

## BULGARIA - CHILD WELFARE

A model creative conference. L. Bliznev. Uchit delo  
5 no. 1:3 Ja'54. B, 8.

## BULGARIA - CHURCH DEDICATION

When facts speak, slanderers should be speechless.  
O. Svelin. Nar pastir 8 no. 34:3 D'53. B, 2.

## BULGARIA - CHURCHES

The Bojanna Church and its mural paintings. M. Maw-  
rodinov. Przegl art no. 4 66-67 '53. P, 10.

## BULGARIA - CIRCUS

Bulgarian circus art. Septemvri 6 no. 12:4 D'53.  
B, 11.

Circus. A. Bekhechev. Bulgai in mag no. 8:26-27 N  
'53. B, 1.

## BULGARIA - CITIES AND TOWNS

Named after Stalin. L. Molniskhi. Geografika 3  
no. 5:1-4 '53. B, 4.

Strong connections with the Trade-Union. G. Penkov.  
Patriot 3 no. 12 2 Mr'53. B, 16.

There is no collaboration. A. Iliev. Patriot 3 no. 12.  
2 Mr'53. B, 16.

They cooperate with the Dimitrov Youth League.  
M. Bonev. Patriot 3 no. 12:2 Mr'53. B, 16.

They will train defense workers against anti-aircraft  
and chemical attack. E. Vasilova. Patriot 3 no. 12:  
3 Mr'53. B, 16.

The Voluntary Civil Defense Organization in Tevel  
is progressing. Ts. Petev. Patriot 3 no. 12:2 Mr  
'53. B, 16.

The work of the Voluntary Civil Defense Organiza-  
tion and the Trade-Union Committee in the Pek-  
in Factory. D. Simeonov. Patriot 3 no. 12:2 Mr  
'53. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - CLERKS

The all commerce workers in the republic. Kult  
turg 6 no. 4:2-3 '53. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - COAL

Our brown glassy coal can be used as a basis for the  
production of coke. IU. Benderov. Tekh delo 5  
no. 110:3 S'53. B, 15

## BULGARIA - COAL-MINERS

Young miners. P. Stupov. Bulgaria mag no. 7:10-11  
S'53. B, 1.

## BULGARIA - COAL MINES AND MINING

Gold under the earth. S. Dzhelekaova. Bulg vojn  
2 no. 11:26-27 N'53. B, 1.

## BULGARIA - COKE

Our brown glassy coal can be used as a basis for the  
production of coke. IU. Benderov. Tekh delo 5  
no. 110:3 S'53. B, 15.

## BULGARIA - COLLEGE AND SCHOOL JOURNALISM

Dailies and periodicals in the coeducational Normal  
School in Stara Zagora. P. Turlakov. Uchit delo 5  
no. 1:1 Ja'54. B, 8.

## BULGARIA - COMMERCE

Let us develop competition in commerce to the great-  
est degree. Kult turg 6 no. 4:1-2 '53. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - COMMERCE - GREECE

Communique of the Bulgarian Telegraph Agency.  
Bulg Today 2 no. 23/24:6 D'53. B, 1.

Greco-Bulgarian trade relations. N. Jotov. Bulg  
Today 2 no. 23/24:6 D'53. B, 1.

## BULGARIA - COMMERCE - ITALY

Trade agreement between Italy and Bulgaria. Bulg  
Today 2 no. 18:11 S'53. B, 1.

## BULGARIA - COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS

Our successes at international fairs. Bulg Today 2  
no. 22:8 N'53. B, 1.

## BULGARIA - COMMUNISM

The base and the superstructure. N. Nikolov. Lit  
front 9 no. 45:2 N'53. B, 11.

Enthusiastic demonstration of peaceful labor. Uchit  
delo 4 no. 37:1 S'53. B, 8.

The great cause of the September Uprising. Uchit  
delo 4 no. 39:1 S'53. B, 8.

The great work of the Septemberists. I. Tonechev.  
Uchit delo 4 no. 39:4 S'53. B, 8.

Inspiring words. Bulg Today 2 no. 18:1 S'53. B, 1.

Labor Day in honor of September 9. F. Palaveev.  
Uchit delo 4 no. 37:1 S'53. B, 8.

On the road to socialism with new energy and greater  
enthusiasm. Uchit delo 4 no. 37:1 S'53. B, 8.

Recollection of the September 1923 Uprising in Bur-  
gas County. St. Todorov. Uchit delo 4 no. 39:4  
S'53. B, 8.

Speech by Comrade Vulko Chervenkov delivered at  
a conference of Party, government, and trade-  
union leaders on the work of the cultural front,  
January 30, 1953. Bulg muzika 4 no. 2:3-8 F'53.  
B, 9.

Standard-bearer of the fight for cultural development  
of the Bulgarian people. I. Kiullovski. Chitalishte  
32 no. 12:2-3 '53. B, 1.

## BULGARIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Pulling communist education into practice. A. Mari-  
nova. Uchit delo 4 no. 39:2 S'53. B, 8.

Scientific-technical and ideological-political educa-  
tion for engineers and technical workers. Tekh  
delo 5 no. 112 1 O'53. B, 15.

A significant center of people's enlightenment in  
Bulgaria. Osv praca Slovak 3 no. 18 409 S'53.  
C, 6.

Studies of materials for the Congress. A. Petlov.  
Uchit delo 5 no. 4 3 Ja'54. B, 8.

With greater enthusiasm. M. Pramakiyova. Uchit  
delo 5 no. 4 3 Ja'54. B, 8.

## BULGARIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

The broad basis of the People's Government. V. Ma-  
lashevski. Bulg Today 2 no. 21:3-4 N'53. B, 1.

Close of 6th Congress, Communist Party of Bulgaria.  
For a Lasting Peace no. 10:1 Mr'54. B, 3.

Communique of the Central Committee of the Bul-  
garian Communist Party. Bulg Today 2 no. 23 14  
11 D'53. B, 1.

Congress of Communist Party of Bulgaria. For a  
Lasting Peace no. 50:1 D'53. B, 3.

Decision of the Bulgarian Communist Party on sta-  
breeding. Bulg Today 2 no. 23/24:12 D'53. B, 1

Decree by the Central Committee of the Bulgarian  
Communist Party on the state and objectives of  
children's literature. Septemvri 7 no. 2 3-6 F'54  
B, 11.

Draft of an amendment of the Party Constitution by  
the Central Committee of the Bulgarian Commu-  
nist Party. Uchit delo 5 no. 2:1-2 Ja'54. B, 8

A party which enjoys the love and confidence of the  
people. G. Dakovski. Bulg Today 2 no. 18:3-4 S  
'53. B, 1.

Pre-Congress discussion in columns of Rabotnic'est  
delo. For a Lasting Peace no. 8:4 F'54. B, 3.

Report of Central Committee, Communist Party of  
Bulgaria, to 8th Party Congress. V. Tchervev-  
kov. For a Lasting Peace no. 10:4 Mr'54. B, 3

Report of the Central Committee of the Bulgarian  
Communist Party presented before the 6th Con-  
gress of the Bulgarian Communist Party. V. Cher-  
venkov. Lit front 10 no. 9:1-8 Mr'54. B, 11.

Sixth Congress of Communist Party of Bulgaria. For  
a Lasting Peace no. 9:1 F'54. B, 3.

Systematic verification-guarantee of successful ful-  
fillment of Party decisions. S. Dilbekov. For a  
Lasting Peace no. 7:3 F'54. B, 3.

The two Septemberists. V. Chervenkov. Chitalishte  
32 no. 17:1-2 S'53. B, 1.

## BULGARIA - COMMUNITY CENTERS

Home of Culture in Sliven. A. Mikhailov. Lit front  
10 no. 6:3 F'54. B, 11.

## BULGARIA - CONCERTS

Annex Fischer's concert. J. Todorova. Bulg Today  
2 no. 22:16 N'53. B, 1.

Concert by the Labor Battalion Ensemble. A. Leca-  
r. Bulg muzika 4 no. 4:34-35 Ap'53. B, 9.

Concerts by young performers. G. G. Bulg muzika  
4 no. 5:40-41 My'53. B, 9.

Educational concerts of the Dimitrov Youth League.  
I. Temkov. Bulg muzika 4 no. 5:22-24 My'53. B, 9.

Impression of Abendroth's concert. Bulg Today 2  
no. 12:11-12 Je'53. B, 1

Yury Bukov among his own. Zh. Todorova. Bulg To-  
day 2 no. 21:12 N'53. B, 1.

## BULGARIA - CONDUCTORS (MUSIC)

A Bulgarian conductor and a French soloist in a  
joint concert. J. Bachlik. Hud roshl 6 no. 12  
550 S'53. C, 9.

Great mastership. V. Pavlov. Bulg muzika 4 no. 3:  
36-37 My'53. B, 9.

## BULGARIA - CONSERVATORIES OF MUSIC

In answer to our critics. G. Zl.-Cherkin. Lit front  
9 no. 45:3 N'53. B, 11.

Success in one direction does not justify the neglect  
of others. S. Popov. Chitalishte 32 no. 12:35-37  
'53. B, 1.

## BULGARIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Completing the first stage in the construction of the  
State Metallurgical Factory. S. Dragostilov. Tekh  
delo 5 no. 110:2 S'53. B, 15.

Construction in the countryside. Bulgaria mag no. 2:  
10-11 N'53. B, 1.

Role of groups and full brigades in construction and  
their significance for the conveyor system of pro-  
duction. A. Ivanov. Tekh delo 5 no. 111:2 S'53.  
B, 15.

## BULGARIA - CONSTRUCTION WORKERS

Construction workers' honors list. Bulg Today 2 no. 21:11 N°53. B,1.

## BULGARIA - COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

Rising the living standard of the workers. I, Vladimirov. Bulg Today 2 no. 21:7,14 N°53. B,1.

## BULGARIA - COSTUME

The beauty of our national costumes. V.Naslednikova. Bulg Today 2 no. 22:8-9,11 N°53. B,1.

Bulgarian folk costumes. M.Veleva. Bulgaria mag no. 8:28 N°53. B,1.

## BULGARIA - CRIMINAL LAW

Crimes against the People's Republic. S.Velichkov. Sots pravo no. 12:34-49 '53. B,7.

Sentence without substantiation. S.Pavlov. Sots pravo no. 10:4-19 '53. B,7.

## BULGARIA - CRITICISM

The power of criticism. P.Dunev. Rab sel dop 3 no. 5:6:59-80 My/Je'53. B,1.

The readers request. Lit front 10 no. 2:1 Ja'54 B,11.

On the periphery of questions? B.Delchev. Lit front 9 no. 45:2 N°53. B,11.

## BULGARIA - DANCING

A Bulgarian ensemble wins applause abroad. Bulg Today 2 no. 23:24:25 D'53. B,1.

Performance of the Bulgarian State Ensemble of Singers and Dancers. D.Havlicek. Ihad rozhl 6 no. 12:538 S'53. C,9.

## BULGARIA - DEFENSES

Construction of fortresses in Plovdiv. D.Tsonchev. Bulg vojn 2 no. 11:20 N°53. B,1.

## BULGARIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

At the top of Gollam Bogdan Mountain. D.Osinin. Septemvri 6 no. 11:55-74 N°53. B,11.

Bulgaria's Urals. T.Garvanov. Bulg Today 2 no. 21:10-11 N°53. B,1.

Traveled in the People's Republic of Bulgaria. A.Baconsky. Alm lit 4 no. 10:59-77 O'53. R,11.

Behind Martinovo, Bulgaria. I.Darev. Bulg vojn 2 no. 11:22-23 N°53. B,1.

Our visitors. Bulg Today 2 no. 18:7 S'53. B,1.

September 9 on Stalin Peak. L.Blitznev. Uchit delo 4 no. 37:1 S'53. B,8.

With the Mossuvel Theatrical Group in Pleven. Lit front 9 no. 45:3 N°53. B,11.

## BULGARIA - DOMESTIC EDUCATION

Regular control of students' homework. Kln.Bosov. Uchit delo 5 no. 4:3 Ja'54. B,8.

## BULGARIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Dimitrov's country is rich. B.Rizov. Mladetz 6 no. 8:27-35 Ag'53. B,5.

Guest from abroad. Bulgaria mag no. 8:18 N°53. B,1.

Vukhtedrum, the largest village in Bulgaria. I.Penkov. Geografila 3 no. 6:4-10 '53. B,4.

## BULGARIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Movements in standardization during the first Five-Year Plan. St.Kulundzhiev. Ratsionalizatsia 3 no. 8:27-31 Ag'53. B,15.

Draft directive of the Sixth Congress of the Bulgarian Communist Party for the Second Five-Year Plan of the People's Republic of Bulgaria, 1953-1957. Uchit delo 5 no. 4:1-2 Ja'54. B,8.

Results of fulfillment of plans for developing national economy in people's democracies in 1953. For a Lasting Peace no. 8:3 F'54. R,3.

Results of the fulfillment of the state plan for the third quarter. Bulg Today 2 no. 22:3 N°53. B,1.

Scientific-Technical Association in Khaskovo helps fulfill the Plan. IA,Delcheva. Tekh delo 5 no. 11:1:2 S'53. B,15.

September is now May. V.Toponcharov. Bulgaria mag no. 7:4-6 S'53. B,1.

Tasks of the worker-and peasant-correspondents and problems of the press in the fight for fulfillment of the state economic plan for 1953 and for higher yields in agricultural economy. G.Bokov. Rab sel dop 3 no. 5:6:5-31 My/Je'53. B,1.

Towards further advance in well-being of working people of Bulgaria. For a Lasting Peace no. 7:4 F'53. R,3.

## BULGARIA - EDUCATION

Before the lecture. Ts.Zhivkov. Lit front 10 no. 6:1 F'54. B,11.

Educational information. I.Kolarov. Uchit delo 5 no. 5:3 F'54. B,8.

The 95th anniversary of the First Bulgarian Gymnasium. V.Iankov. Chitalishte 32 no. 15:38-39 '53. B,1.

On an equal footing. L.Radulski. Bulg Today 2 no. 23:24:23-24 D'53. B,1.

People's education reflected in the Exhibition of General Art. L.Boladzhev. Uchit delo 5 no. 5:4 F'54. B,8.

Public education after September 9. G.Molanov. Uchit delo 4 no. 37:4 S'53. B,8.

Thirty per cent of the state budget for education. A.Arseniev. Uchit delo 4 no. 39:3 S'53. B,8.

Toward new success in public education. Uchit delo 5 no. 5:1 F'54. B,8.

We finished the second semester with greater success. I.Doneva. Uchit delo 5 no. 1:2 Ja'54. B,8.

## BULGARIA - EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATIONS

Annual meetings and conferences are important appointments of the work of the Teachers Union. I.Nikolov. Uchit delo 5 no. 1:3 Ja'54. B,8.

Busy activities of the Teachers Union. D.Tetizaki. Uchit delo 5 no. 4:3 Ja'54. B,8.

Concrete aid. S.Darakov. Uchit delo 5 no. 1:3 Ja'54. B,8.

Studying the decisions of the 8th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Teachers Union. G.Vladimirov. Uchit delo 5 no. 5:3 F'54. B,8.

Training the activists of the Teachers Union of the Khaskovo District. V.A. Uchit delo 5 no. 2:4 Ja'54. B,8.

## BULGARIA - EDUCATIONAL LAW AND LEGISLATION

It is necessary to fight persistently against the violation and perversion of socialist educational laws. N.Savov. Uchit delo 4 no. 37:3 S'53. B,8.

## BULGARIA - ELECTIONS

The democratic nature of our electoral system. V.Tsonov. Bulg Today 2 no. 23:24:22 D'53. B,1.

Election of the National Assembly in the Bulgarian People's Republic. Sots pravo no. 12:1-5 '53. B,7.

The people will say their say. N.Todorov. Bulg Today 2 no. 23:24:21 D'53. B,1.

We have nominated the worthiest. A.Adamov. Bulg Today 2 no. 23:24:24 D'53. B,1.

## BULGARIA - ELECTRIFICATION

Electrification. A.Pashev. Bulgaria mag no. 8:6-7 N°53. B,1.

## BULGARIA - EXAMINATIONS

Preparing for annual examinations. G.Zakhariev. Uchit delo 5 no. 5:2 F'54. B,8.

## BULGARIA - FAIRS

Fair in Mikhaylovgrad. A.Ivanov. Nar koop no. 8:7 Ag'53. B,14.

## BULGARIA - FESTIVALS, ETC.

The people rejoice. Bulg Today 2 no. 18:2 S'53. B,1.

## BULGARIA - FISHES

Scouting fish in the sea. S.Stolnov. Prir i znanie 6 no. 9:8-10 N°53. B,12.

## BULGARIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

An agreement against peace in the Balkans. G.Dakovski. Bulg Today 2 no. 21:3 N°53. B,1.

## BULGARIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GREECE, MODERN

Communication of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Bulg Today 2 no. 21:2 N°53. B,1.

## BULGARIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - TURKEY

Grateful forever. V.Slaimov. Lit front 10 no. 9:8 Mr'54. B,11.

## BULGARIA - GIPSIES

Frontier guard meets students of the gypsy minority. B.Kosturkova. Uchit delo 5 no. 5:3 F'54. B,8.

On an equal footing. L.Radulski. Bulg Today 2 no. 23:24:23-24 D'53. B,1.

## BULGARIA - GUERRILLAS

Second company in action. K.Marinov. Bulg vojn 2 no. 11:11 N°53. B,1.

## BULGARIA - HARVESTING

Harvest. A.Lazarov. Bulgaria mag no. 7:7-9 S'53. B,1.

## BULGARIA - HISTORICAL MUSEUMS

Revolutionary glory of a city. M.Tanev. Lit front 10 no. 4:1 Ja'54. B,11.

The Stanke Dimitrov-Maich Home-Museum. D.Izmirlijev. Uchit delo 5 no. 4:1 Ja'54. B,8.

## BULGARIA - HISTORY

Aleksandar Stamboliski (1879-1923). Bulg Today 2 no. 12:2 Je'53. B,1.

The Battle of Lom. K.Milev. Uchit delo 4 no. 39:1 S'53. B,8.

Eleventh revolutionary operative zone. Bulg vojn 2 no. 11:10 N°53. B,1.

The hero of the April Uprising. A.Kamenova. Bulg Today 2 no. 12:5 Je'53. B,1.

Historical places and the patriotic education of youth. I.Gilev. Uchit delo 5 no. 1:1 Ja'54. B,8.

In the steps of the General Army Revolutionary Committee of the September Uprising. P.Deltradev. Septemvri 6 no. 9:53-57 S'53. B,11.

The last battle of Andel. I.Videnov. Uchit delo 4 no. 39:4 S'53. B,8.

The 8th anniversary of September 9. The People's Uprising. Tekh delo 5 no. 11:1 S'53. B,15.

The ninth anniversary of September 9 and the fight for establishing socialism in our country. A.Vanstiev. Chitalishte 32 no. 15:10-13 '53. B,1.

The Salonika Offensive in 1918. M.Perovic. Vojnoist gl 2 no. 6:164-194 D'51. Y,16.

September 1923. G.Damianov. Bulgaria mag no. 7:1-3 S'53. B,1.

The September Revolt of 1923. D.Kosev. Ist pregled 9 no. 5:453-485 '53. B,3.

The September Uprising of 1923 in Blagoyevgrad. L.Chopova. Septemvri 6 no. 10:122-128 O'53. B,11.

The Uprising of Chiprovtsi. A.Georgiev. Nar koop no. 8:20-21 Ag'53. B,14.

The Uprising of September 1923, a bright page in our history. L.Panatotov. Mladetz 6 no. 8:8-16 Ag'53. B,5.

What to read for September 9. 8 St. Chitalishte 32 no. 15:14-15 '53. B,1.

## BULGARIA - HOLIDAYS

September 23, military holiday of the Bulgarian People's Army. F.Khrstev. Uchit delo 4 no. 39:1 S'53. B,8.

## BULGARIA - ILLITERACY

Conference at the Ministry of Education on teaching illiterates. K.Kinov. Uchit delo 4 no. 38:1 S'53. B,8.

For the attention of the Department of People's Education. Uchit delo 5 no. 1:3 Ja'54. B,8.

Let us fulfill the state plan for the liquidation of illiteracy. Uchit delo 4 no. 38:1 S'53. B,8.

## BULGARIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

#### BULGARIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT (Continued)

They work to uncover reserves and increase labor production. E.Kovachev. Tekh delo 5 no. 112:1 O'53. B, 15.

Valuable rationalization in enterprises managed by the Ministry of Communal Economy. B.Mikhailov. Ratsionalizatsia 3 no. 9:9-10 S'53. B, 15.

Valuable rationalization in the textile industry. Tekh delo 5 no. 111:3 S'53. B, 15.

#### BULGARIA - INDUSTRIES

Construction in the Rhodope mine basin, a product of Bulgarian-Soviet friendship. A.Milanov. Tekh delo 5 no. 112:2 O'53. B, 15.

#### BULGARIA - INDUSTRY, HEAVY

Development of heavy industry. S.Donchev. Bulg Today 2 no. 22:4-5 N'53. B, 1.

#### BULGARIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Our national culture. Kh.Radevski. Lit front 10 no. 6:1 F'54. B, 11.

#### BULGARIA - INVENTIONS

District exhibition of inventions in Ruse. Kh.Krushev. Tekh delo 5 no. 112:1 O'53. B, 15.

#### BULGARIA - IRRIGATION

The irrigation system in Cherven-bryag County. Tekh delo 5 no. 110:3 S'53. B, 15.

Measuring the quantity of water in irrigation canals. T.Ivanov. Tekh delo 5 no. 112:3 O'53. B, 15.

More than 87,000 acres reclaimed from drought. G.Vanev. Bulg Today 2 no. 18:8 S'53. B, 1.

New system of irrigation. G.Markov. Tekh delo 5 no. 112:3 O'53. B, 15.

Water for the dry land. Simko. Bulg Today 2 no. 12:6-7 J'e'53. B, 1.

#### BULGARIA - JOURNALISM

How our newspaper reflects the work of the Voluntary Civil Defense Organization. Kh.Iordanov. Patriot 3 no. 12:4 M'e'53. B, 16.

In front of everybody. V.Vasilev. Lit front 10 no. 4:1 Ja'54. B, 11.

Journalism revealed to me the greatness of the V.I.Lenin Metallurgical Plant. S.Gadzhov. Rab sel dop 3 no. 5/6:40-42 My/J'e'53. B, 1.

There will always be support. I.Aleksandrov. Lit front 10 no. 4:1 Ja'54. B, 11.

#### BULGARIA - JOURNALISTS

Development of the Worker and Peasant Correspondents Movement in Bulgaria. P.Chuklev. Slavanti 9 no. 7:17-19 J'e'53. B, 1.

Every worker is my assistant in my reportorial work. K.Stolantov. Rab sel dop 3 no. 5/6:48-50 My/J'e'53. B, 1.

First National Conference of Worker- and Peasant-Correspondents. D.Kalev. Rab sel dop 3 no. 5/6:32-39 My/J'e'53. B, 1.

How I write my articles. D.Stanevski. Rab sel dop 3 no. 5/6:54-56 My/J'e'53. B, 1.

I am fighting against the suppressors of criticism. I.Pavlov. Rab sel dop 3 no. 5/6:42-44 My/J'e'53. B, 1.

I began my journalistic activity with newsletters in the G.Dimitrov Shipbuilding Plant. K.Todorov. Rab sel dop 3 no. 5/6:47-48 My/J'e'53. B, 1.

I began my reportorial work with criticism. S.Alliev. Rab sel dop 3 no. 5/6:60-61 My/J'e'53. B, 1.

I shall fight against impudence with all my might. I.Chakalov. Rab sel dop 3 no. 5/6:50-51 My/J'e'53. B, 1.

In the beginning I was afraid to write. N.Ismailova. Rab sel dop 3 no. 5/6:63 My/J'e'53. B, 1.

Let the editor point out the good and bad features of our articles. B.Veljanov. Rab sel dop 3 no. 5/6:57-53 My/J'e'53. B, 1.

My work as a correspondent ties me strongly to the working class. P.Spiridonov. Rab sel dop 3 no. 5/6:52-54 My/J'e'53. B, 1.

The Party will defend me since I fight for peace. S.Iakimova. Rab sel dop 3 no. 5/6:62-63 My/J'e'53. B, 1.

Tasks of the worker- and peasant-correspondents and problems of the press in the fight for fulfillment of the state economic plan for 1953 and for higher yields in agricultural economy. G.Bokov. Rab sel dop 3 no. 5/6:5-31 My/J'e'53. B, 1.

Vulko Chervenkov's speech delivered at the National Conference of Worker- and Peasant-Correspondents on May 6, 1953, in Sofia. Rab sel dop 3 no. 5/6:1-4 My/J'e'53. B, 1.

With my articles I shall fight for an earlier transformation of Dobrudzha. T.Gligorov. Rab sel dop 3 no. 5/6:51-62 My/J'e'53. B, 1.

#### BULGARIA - JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

Up to the danger point. I.Ikova. Uchit delo 5 no. 4:4 Ja'54. B, 8.

#### BULGARIA - KINDERGARTENS

Conferences of Sofia Kindergarten teachers during August. B.Dukova. Uchit delo 4 no. 37:2 S'53. B, 8.

For the mother's serenity, for the child's smile. E.Nikolova. Bulg Today 2 no. 18:6-7 S'53. B, 1.

In the Anna May Kindergarten. D.Dimitrov. Uchit delo 5 no. 1:1 Ja'54. B, 8.

#### BULGARIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Ours is a real happiness. G.Apostolov. Bulgaria mag no. 7:12-13 S'53. B, 1.

Problems in labor protection. Uchit delo 5 no. 4:4 Ja'54. B, 8.

#### BULGARIA - LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Gross infringement of the Labor code. V.Angelov. Uchit delo 5 no. 2:4 Ja'54. B, 8.

#### BULGARIA - LABORATORIES

How we made our equipment in the chemistry and physics laboratory. D.Tsonev. Uchit delo 5 no. 5:1 F'54. B, 8.

#### BULGARIA - LAW

Legislation for peace and socialist construction. D.Vasilov. Septemvri 6 no. 11:81-84 N'53. B, 11.

#### BULGARIA - LECTURES AND LECTURING

The lecturers' group in the village of Besarabovo, Ruse District. M.Georgiev. Uchit delo 5 no. 1:1 Ja'54. B, 8.

#### BULGARIA - LIABILITY (LAW)

Liability according to article 9 of the decree on financial control. V.Trifonov. Sots pravo no. 12:23-33 '53. B, 7.

#### BULGARIA - LIBRARIES

Hearths of enlightenment and culture. Chitaishte 32 no. 15:1-2 '53. B, 1.

Let us develop participation by public libraries in the traditional fairs. Chitaishte 32 no. 15:28-29 '53. B, 1.

Let us raise to a higher level the work of the District and County Library Council. I.Kristov. Chitaishte 32 no. 12:29-31 '53. B, 1.

Manifestation of friendship between libraries and workers of labor brigades. K.Kostov. Chitaishte 32 no. 15:35-36 '53. B, 1.

Mass cultural work on a higher level in Orlahovo County. V.Tsvetkov. Chitaishte 32 no. 12:36 '53. B, 1.

Mugilzh outstanding in public libraries. V.Georgiev. Chitaishte 32 no. 17:46-49 S'53. B, 1.

Permanent decoration of library premises. I.Subev. Chitaishte 32 no. 17:41-42 S'53. B, 1.

Report by the N.Vaptsarov Library of Blagoyevgrad (Gorna Dzhumaya) on its half-year activities. G.Gzhibritov. Chitaishte 32 no. 15:37 '53. B, 1.

Success in one direction does not justify the ignoring of others. S.Popov. Chitaishte 32 no. 12:36-37 '53. B, 1.

Valuable cultural acquisition. E.Angelova. Uchit delo 5 no. 2:4 Ja'54. B, 8.

The Vasil Kolarov State Library. T.Tsvetanov. Bulgaria mag no. 7:22-23 S'53. B, 1.

With organizers before the new year. M.Ninkov. Chitaishte 32 no. 17:16-17 S'53. B, 1.

Work of organizers at public libraries. Chitaishte 32 no. 12:52-59 '53. B, 1.

#### BULGARIA - LIBRARIES, CHILDREN'S

In the children's library. Lit front 10 no. 6:3 F'54. B, 11.

#### BULGARIA - LIBRARIES, CHURCH

Unknown correspondence between the Arkhangel Mikhail Library in Shumen and D.Blagoev. Ist pregled 9 no. 5:620-629 '53. B, 3.

#### BULGARIA - LIBRARIES, TRAVELING

"Immovable" libraries. A.Biserov. Chitaishte 31 no. 17:33-34 S'53. B, 1.

Improving the work of traveling libraries. Ts.Izileva. Chitaishte 32 no. 17:31-33 S'53. B, 1.

#### BULGARIA - LIBRARIES AND READERS

Georgi Dimitrov and the work of public reading rooms. L.Avramov. Chitaishte 32 no. 12:27 '53. B, 1.

The Iskra Reading Room in the village of Kozlevo. Yelena. R.Drakov. Chitaishte 32 no. 1:42-44 '53. B, 1.

The Slavianska baseda Reading Room in Sofia. V.Izileva. Chitaishte 32 no. 15:40-41 '53. B, 1.

Work of summer reading rooms. S.Shtev. Chitaishte 32 no. 12:15-16 '53. B, 1.

#### BULGARIA - LIBRARY LEGISLATION

Decisions by the Executive Committee of the Public Library Union for improving cultural activities of amateur groups in public libraries. Chitaishte 32 no. 15:25-27 '53. B, 1.

#### BULGARIA - LITERARY SOCIETIES

The N.I.Vaptsarov Literary Club of the Plovdiv garrison. Z.Ruskova. Bulg voim 2 no. 11:15 N'53. B, 1.

Tasks, organization, and work of literary circles in Bulgaria. J.Sabev. Osv praca Slozak 3 no. 15:343-344 Ag'53. C, 8.

#### BULGARIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Bulgarian people's councils. All ig 5 no. 12:64-65 D'53. B, 6.

The election of people's councils and the press. N.Zagorov. Nar pastir 8 no. 34:3 D'53. B, 2.

#### BULGARIA - LUMBERING

Correct utilization of the plan for cutting trees is a responsible task. A.Manolov. Tekh delo 5 no. 112:3 O'53. B, 15.

#### BULGARIA - MACHINE-TOOLS

Fighting for a high quality of production. L.Trifov. Naruch agit 8 no. 30:25-34 O'53. B, 6.

#### BULGARIA - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

Technical aid for the countryside. Bulg Today 2 no. 23:24:22 D'53. B, 1.

#### BULGARIA - MAN, PREHISTORIC

The remains of a man of the earliest Pleistocene period have been found in Ruse, Bulgaria. E.Vleek. Cas Nar musea priir 122, no. 1:40-41 '53. C, 12.

#### BULGARIA - METALLURGICAL PLANTS

Completing the first stage in the construction of the State Metallurgical Factory. S.Dragostinov. Tekh delo 5 no. 110:2 S'53. B, 15.

Journalism revealed to me the greatness of the V.I.Lenin Metallurgical Plant. S.Gadzhov. Rab sel dop 3 no. 5/6:40-42 My/J'e'53. B, 1.

The Lenin metallurgical plant. Bulg Today 2 no. 22: [2] of cover N'53. B, 1.

#### BULGARIA - METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATORIES

The highest point in Bulgaria. L.Dramatiev. Dzhgarta mag no. 8:24-25 N'53. B, 1.

#### BULGARIA - MINE TIMBERING

Mine timbering in our country. D.Brumbarov. Tekh delo 5 no. 110:4 S'53. B, 15.

#### BULGARIA - MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES

The Rhodope Mountain mining basin, a valuable source of raw material for our industry. A.Milanov. Tekh delo 5 no. 110:2 S'53. B, 15.

#### BULGARIA - MOVING-PICTURE MUSIC

Music in the motion picture, "Under the Yoke." L.Mankova. Bulg muzika 4 no. 1:10-17 Ja'53. B, 9.

#### BULGARIA - MOVING-PICTURE THEATERS

Motion-picture theaters must become cultural places. I.Raknev. Lit front 10 no. 3:3 Ja'54. B, 11.

#### BULGARIA - MOVING-PICTURES

Song for a man. D.Framatarov. Uchit delo 5 no. 5:4 F'54. B, 8.

"Song of the Man," a motion-picture. Bulg Today 2 no. 23:24:16-17 D'53. B, 1.

Success of Czechoslovak film in Bulgaria. Cz Econ Bul no. 278:16 N'53. C, 5.

## BULGARIA - MURAL PAINTING AND DECORATION

The Bojana Church and its mural paintings. M.Mawrodinow. Przegl art no. 4:66-67 '53. P, 10.

## BULGARIA - MUSEUMS

History of a city. S. Angelov. Lit front 10 no. 6:3 F '54. B, 11.

## BULGARIA - MUSIC

The Avramov Quartet. B. Ikonov. Bulg muzika 4 no. 4:31-33 Ap'53. B, 9.

Important document of the Communist Party and the Trade-Union. S. Ivanov. Bulg muzika 4 no. 2: 13-16 F'53. B, 9.

The January conferences are helping the future development of our music. Bulg muzika 4 no. 2 3-12 F'53. B, 9.

Methods for teaching music in public schools. A. Nikolov. Bulg muzika 1 no. 4:25-30 Ap'53. B, 9.

Music school for children and youth. Uchit delo 4 no. 38:1 S'53. B, 8.

Musical courses for children. Bulg Today 2 no. 23/24:30 D'53. B, 1.

National characteristics of our musical culture. Bulg muzika 4 no. 4:3-6 Ap'53. B, 9.

National review of amateur art ensembles. Bulg Today 2 no. 22:13 N'53. B, 1.

Our musical successes during 1952. Bulg muzika 4 no. 1:3-8 Ja'53. B, 9.

## BULGARIA - MUSIC FESTIVALS

Music festival of folk songs. A. Ponomovski. Lit front 10 no. 4:3 Ja'54. B, 11.

A musical holiday. R. Ralchov. Bulg muzika 4 no. 4: 36 Ap'53. B, 9.

## BULGARIA - NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL

Names of villages in Elipelin County. T. Khristov. Geografia 3 no. 10:1-3 '53. B, 4.

Naming geographical places in the Bulgarian People's Republic. Geografia 3 no. 10:20 '53. B, 4.

## BULGARIA - NATIONAL PARKS AND RESERVES

Vitosha National Park. D. Suganov. Arkhiv i strolt 3 no. 9:1-7 '53. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUMS

A natural history exhibition. Bulg Today 2 no. 18:13 S'53. B, 1.

## BULGARIA - NATURE STUDY

Supervising nature study lessons in the third class. A. Adarska. Uchit delo 4 no. 38:2 S'53. B, 8.

## BULGARIA - NURSERIES

A new children's nursery. Bulg Today 2 no. 23/24: 21 D'53. B, 1.

## BULGARIA - OAK

Conference on problems of our pine and oak coppices. D. Brumbarov. Tekh delo 5 no. 11:4 S'53. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - OLD AGE HOMES

They are not lonely any more. M. Shaklo. Lit front 10 no. 4:3 Ja'54. B, 11.

## BULGARIA - OPERA

The opera house on the shores of the Black Sea. K. Huszar. Uj zonal sz 4 no. 10:[3] of cover O'53. H, 9.

Success of amateur operatic groups. A. Manov. Chitalishte 32 no. 12:26 '53. B, 1.

We already have five operas. Bulg Today 2 no. 23/24: 31 D'53. B, 1.

## BULGARIA - PARACHUTE JUMPING

Higher standards in the training of parachutists. S. Navushanov. Patriot 3 no. 12:3 Mr'53. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - PARENTS' AND TEACHERS' ASSOCIATIONS

Creative parent-teachers' meeting. V. Khristov. Uchit delo 5 no. 1:4 Ja'54. B, 8.

Parent-teachers' meeting in the village of Mramor. V. Danovska. Uchit delo 5 no. 1:4 Ja'54. B, 8.

The work of a parents' committee. M. Georgieva. Uchit delo 5 no. 4:3 Ja'54. B, 8.

## BULGARIA - PENMANSHIP

Achieving high results in writing in the first class. M. Marinova. Uchit delo 4 no. 38:2 S'53. B, 8.

Slanted writing in the second class. M. Aleksieva. Uchit delo 4 no. 35:2 Ag'53. B, 8.

## BULGARIA - PHOTOGRAPHY

National Photographic Exhibition, a success of socialist photographic art. Kh. Mutafov. Septemvri 6 no. 9:157-162 S'53. B, 11.

## BULGARIA - PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING

Seminar with teachers of physical education. A. Avramov. Uchit delo 4 no. 38:3 S'53. B, 8.

Teachers of physical education. T. Isaev. Uchit delo 4 no. 38:3 S'53. B, 8.

Youth of our country. Bulgaria mag no. 7:28-29 S '53. B, 1.

## BULGARIA - PHYSICS

Teaching physics. I. Mitov. Uchit delo 4 no. 35:2 Ag'53. B, 8.

## BULGARIA - PINE

Conference on problems of our pine and oak coppices. D. Brumbarov. Tekh delo 5 no. 11:4 S'53. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

Cooperative work between Pioneer groups and teachers. V. Georgieva. Uchit delo 5 no. 1:3 Ja '54. B, 8.

Friendship with the writer. I. Milchev. Uchit delo 5 no. 1:4 Ja'54. B, 8.

Improving work in the Pioneer Organization. G. Toshchev. Uchit delo 4 no. 38:3 S'53. B, 8.

In the steps of the people's patriots. E. Khadzhiiski. Uchit delo 4 no. 38:1 S'53. B, 8.

More attention and care for Pioneers and high school students. Mladozh 6 no. 8:1-7 Ag'53. B, 5.

The opening of the Pioneers Home in Pleven. Kh. Boshov. Uchit delo 4 no. 38:1 S'53. B, 8.

Pioneers on holiday. G. Avgarski. Bulgaria mag no. 7:20-21 S'53. B, 1.

Pioneers prepare for the 6th Congress of the Bulgarian Communist Party. S. Peev. Uchit delo 6 no. 5:1 F'54. B, 8.

Pleasant meeting. I. Lamhev. Uchit delo 5 no. 1:1 Ja'54. B, 8.

## BULGARIA - POLITICAL PARTIES

Fifty years since 1903, the year the Bulgarian Socialist Democratic Party split with the Workers Socialist Party. Naruch agit 8 no. 25:3-24 S'53. B, 6.

## BULGARIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

The broad basis of the People's Government. V. Malchevski. Bulg Today 2 no. 21:3-4 N'53. B, 1.

The constructive work of the First National Assembly. Bulg Today 2 no. 22:1-2 N'53. B, 1.

On the tested road. Lit front 10 no. 3:1 Ja'54. B, 11.

The women of Bulgaria and peace. Bulg Today 2 no. 12:1-2 Je'53. B, 1.

## BULGARIA - PORCELAIN

A new plant. Bulg Today 2 no. 22:14 N'53. B, 1.

## BULGARIA - PRICES

Price reduction and our objectives. N. Tsankov. Nar koop no. 8:1-2 Ag'53. B, 14.

Prices cut again. Bulgaria mag no. 7:14-15 S'53. B, 1.

## BULGARIA - PRINTING, PRACTICAL

Fulfilling the polygraphic plan for 1952. M. Vasiliev. Politgrafika 4 no. 2:10-12 Mr/Ap'53. B, 17.

## BULGARIA - PUBLIC HEALTH

Struggle for fulfillment of the state health plan and further improvement of the quality of medical service rendered to working people. P. Kolarov. Zdr delo 6 no. 3:3-45 Je'53. B, 13.

## BULGARIA - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

Review of the work of the Pochatni Proizvodstvena Publishing House during 1952. T. Popov. Politgrafika 4 no. 2:13-15 Mr/Ap'53. B, 17.

Work of publishing houses during 1952. L. Khandzhov. Politgrafika 4 no. 2:7-10 Mr/Ap'53. B, 17.

## BULGARIA - PUMPING MACHINERY

Reconstruction of the MAYAG pump. Ratsionalizatsia 3 no. 9:14-15 S'53. B, 15.

## BULGARIA - RAILROADS

The railroad organization at St. Dimitrov is working for improvement of train operation. K. Tsvetkov. Tekh delo 5 no. 11:3 S'53. B, 15.

Stakhanovites of the Bulgarian railroads. Zeleznica 68 3 no. 1:24 '53. C, 15.

## BULGARIA - RECREATION AREAS

There is a real happiness. G. Apostolov. Bulgaria mag no. 7:12-13 S'53. B, 1.

## BULGARIA - RED CROSS

Red Cross Week. Bulg Today 2 no. 21:11 N'53. B, 1.

## BULGARIA - REGIONAL PLANNING

Administrative regional planning and our economic regional divisions. P. Popov. Geografia 3 no. 5: 23-24 '53. B, 4.

## BULGARIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH GT. BRIT.

News from London. Bulg Today 2 no. 18:15 S'53. B, 1.

## BULGARIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUMANIA

Our musicians and opera singers visit Rumania. L. Sagarev. Bulg muzika 4 no. 2:46-47 F'53. B, 9.

## BULGARIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Bulgarian-Soviet friendship, a decisive factor for building socialism in Bulgaria. Tekh delo 5 no. 11:1 S'53. B, 15.

Bulgarian-Soviet friendship, an actuating force in our social development. L. Ananov. Mladozh 6 no. 8:17-20 Ag'53. B, 5.

Bulgarian-Soviet friendship and our literature. P. Danchev. Septemvri 6 no. 9:127-132 S'53. B, 11.

Bulgarian-Soviet Friendship Month and Soviet culture. Sols pravo no. 10:1-3 '53. B, 7.

Eternal, unbreakable, and vivid. Uchit delo 4 no. 39: 3 S'53. B, 8.

A friendly visit. Bulg voln 2 no. 12:8 D'53. B, 1.

Great unity. M. Rilski. Lit front 10 no. 2:4 Ja'54. B, 11.

Literary competition of the Union of Bulgarian-Soviet Friendship. Chitalishte 32 no. 15:30 '53. B, 1.

Long live the indestructible Bulgarian-Soviet friendship, sun and air of our free life. Patriot 3 no. 12 4 Mr'53. B, 16.

Month of Bulgarian-Soviet Friendship. I. Pashov. Bulgaria mag no. 8:2-3 N'53. B, 1.

What our best friends say of us. Bulg Today 2 no. 21. 5 N'53. B, 1.

## BULGARIA - RESTAURANTS, LUNCH ROOMS, ETC.

An exhibition of community eating establishments in Sofia. D. Manchev. Kult turg 6 no. 6/7:1-2 '53. B, 5.

Honor system in snack bars. G. Pinakov. Uchit delo 5 no. 1:1 Ja'54. B, 8.

Let us utilize P. A. Gusov's method in community eating establishments. Kult turg 6 no. 6/7:3-4 '53. B, 5.

P. A. Gusov discusses his method. Kult turg 6 no. 6/7: 4-5 '53. B, 5.

Regulations for the management of community eating establishments. Kult turg 6 no. 6/7:7-9 '53. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - RETAIL TRADE

There are many streets like this. V. Chenkov. Bulg voln 2 no. 12:12 D'53. B, 1.

## BULGARIA - REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC.)

The new Dimitrov Prizes. Bulg muzika 4 no. 5:3-4 My'53. B, 9.

## BULGARIA - RIFLE PRACTICE

Greater attention to the guards of peace. V. Mirchev. Patriot 3 no. 12:3 Mr'53. B, 15.

## BULGARIA - SCHOOL CHILDREN

Happy reunion of teachers and students. I. Rilski. Uchit delo 5 no. 2:4 Ja'54. B, 8.

## BULGARIA - SCHOOL CONTESTS

Scientific competitions. I. Korkinov. Uchit delo 5 no. 2:4 Ja'54. B, 8.

## BULGARIA - SCHOOL DECORATION

This is our work. I. Gitev. Uchit delo 6 no. 5:1 F'54. B, 8.

## BULGARIA - SCHOOL DISCIPLINE

My work in organizing a strong student collective. V. Minkova. Uchit delo 4 no. 35:2 Ag'53. B, 8.



## BULGARIA - SCHOOL EXCURSIONS

- Excursions with a scientific purpose. I. Mikhailov. Uchit delo 4 no. 35:2 Ag'53. B, 8.
- In the vicinity of Gigen. V. Khrislov. Uchit delo 4 no. 35:4 Ag'53. B, 8.
- Leaving for the Rhodope Mountains. L. Khineva. Uchit delo 4 no. 35:2 Ag'53. B, 8.
- School life in the village of Krushevo, Gorna Orya-khovitsa. L. Decheva. Uchit delo 4 no. 38:1 S'53 B, 8.

## BULGARIA - SCHOOL-HOUSES

- New school. G. Karicheva. Uchit delo 5 no. 5:1 F'54. B, 8.

## BULGARIA - SCHOOL HYGIENE

- Day of labor. D. Dimitrov. Uchit delo 4 no. 35:1 Ag'53. B, 8.

## BULGARIA - SCHOOL MANAGEMENT AND ORGANIZATION

- Beginning of the decisive school semester. Uchit delo 5 no. 2:1 Ja'54. B, 8.
- Educational work in the Rhodope frontier region, Khaskovo District. Uchit delo 5 no. 1:3 Ja'54. B, 8.
- In the days before the Congress. Ts. Davidova. Uchit delo 5 no. 5:1 F'54. B, 8.
- Joint meeting for the new school year. T. Mitev. Uchit delo 4 no. 35:1 Ag'53. B, 8.
- Platform for exchanging experiences. A. Marinova. Uchit delo 5 no. 2:3 Ja'54. B, 8.
- Results of the January conferences. Uchit delo 5 no. 4:3 Ja'54. B, 8.
- School as a model. N. Dimitrov. Uchit delo 4 no. 35:2 Ag'53. B, 8.
- We are waiting for you, dear children. I. Deneva. Uchit delo 4 no. 35:1 Ag'53. B, 8.
- We made some mistakes again. I. Pelrov. Uchit delo 5 no. 2:3 Ja'54. B, 8.
- Welcome. Uchit delo 4 no. 35:1 Ag'53. B, 8.
- What unseemliness? Uchit delo 4 no. 37:3 S'53. B, 8.
- Work will not be accomplished by complaining. K. Stefanov. Uchit delo 4 no. 35:1 Ag'53. B, 8.

## BULGARIA - SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS AND PRINCIPALS

- The headmaster and the new school year. Uchit delo 4 no. 35:1 Ag'53. B, 8.
- The headmaster is the soul of the school. G. Osen-ski. Uchit delo 4 no. 35:1 Ag'53. B, 8.
- The work of the school principal during the new school year. N. Garvalov. Uchit delo 4 no. 38:2 S'53. B, 8.

## BULGARIA - SEASIDE RESORTS

- At the green seashore. E. Dimchevska. Slavani 9 no. 7:23-25 Ji'53. B, 1.

## BULGARIA - SHEEP BREEDING

- Flocks of Thrace. S. Kojarev. Bulg Today 2 no. 23/24:26-27 D'53. B, 1.

## BULGARIA - SHIP-BUILDING

- I began my journalistic activity with newsletters in the G. Dimitrov Shipbuilding Plant. K. Todorov. Rab sel dop 3 no. 5/6:47-48 My/Je'53. B, 1.

## BULGARIA - SHIP MODELS

- Following the steps of Soviet model-boat builders. M. Kharalakov. Patriot 3 no. 12:2 Mr'53. B, 16.
- More attention to the development of airplane and boat models. M. Penchev. Patriot 3 no. 12:2 Mr'53. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - SHIPS

- Burjakov's method for repairing ships without a dry dock. E. Georgiev. Tekh delo 5 no. 111:3 S'53. B, 15.

## BULGARIA - SOCCER

- Czechoslovakia-Bulgaria, 0-0. j. Svet v obr 9 no. 46:23 N'53. C, 1.

## BULGARIA - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

- The day of the housewife. G. Uzunov. Bulgaria mag no. 8:19-21 N'53. B, 1.

## BULGARIA - SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

- Toromanski, Kiril. The lights are on in the agitation center. B, 11.

## BULGARIA - SOCIALIST COMPETITION

- Socialist competition on collective farms. P. Radev. Chitalishte 32 no. 17:35-38 S'53. B, 1.
- They support the utilization of Kolesov's method. G. Parapanov. Tekh delo 5 no. 112:3 O'53. B, 15.

## BULGARIA - SODA FACTORY

- The K. Marx Factory is growing up. E. Dzholepov. Tekh delo 5 no. 110:2 S'53. B, 15.

## BULGARIA - SOLDIERS

- Exemplary soldier and educator. Ts. Nedelkin. Uchit delo 4 no. 39:1 S'53. B, 8.
- Holiness. Bulg voln 2 no. 11:1 N'53. B, 1.
- Holy and indestructible. I. Stichev. Bulg voln 2 no. 11:4-5 N'53. B, 1.

## BULGARIA - SOWING

- Fight for timely and qualitative autumn sowing. P. Milenov. Tekh delo 5 no. 112:4 O'53. B, 15.
- Fighting for prompt and high-quality autumn sowing. A. Vasileva. Naruch agit 8 no. 25:25-39 S'53. B, 6.
- Let us finish sowing the winter crop on time. L. Nikolov. Naruch agit 8 no. 30:20-24 O'53. B, 6.
- Timely and correct sowing is prerequisite for greater yields. D. Annkiev. Chitalishte 32 no. 17:39-40 S'53. B, 1.

## BULGARIA - SPORTS

- Good educational work for sports. Patriot 3 no. 12:3 Mr'53. B, 10.

## BULGARIA - STAKHANOV MOVEMENT

- Stakhanovites of the Bulgarian railroads. Zelenice CS 3 no. 1:24 '53. C, 15.
- They are fulfilling the pledges made in honor of September 9. Tekh delo 5 no. 110:1 S'53. B, 15.
- Turner Mikhail Mikhailov. D. Marinov. Bulgaria mag no. 8:22-23 N'53. B, 1.
- Utilizing new methods. Tekh delo 5 no. 111:2 S'53. B, 15.
- What I owe my success to. E. Gerasimova. Naruch agit 8 no. 30:35-41 O'53. B, 6.

## BULGARIA - STANDARDIZATION

- Achievements in standardization during the first Five-Year Plan. St. Kudumdzhev. Ratsionalizatsia 3 no. 8:27-31 Ag'53. B, 15.
- Bulgarian state standards. Ratsionalizatsia 3 no. 9:31 S'53. B, 15.
- Scientific-technical norms in industrial enterprises. G. Stolanov. Tekh delo 5 no. 111:1 S'53. B, 15.
- Standardization in our textile industry. A. Kevorkian. Ratsionalizatsia 3 no. 9:27-30 S'53. B, 15.

## BULGARIA - STEEL INDUSTRY AND TRADE

- Bulgarian steel. A. Koen. Bulgaria mag no. 8:4-5 N'53. B, 1.

## BULGARIA - STOCK AND STOCK-BREEDING

- Decision of the Bulgarian Communist Party on stockbreeding. Bulg Today 2 no. 23/24:12 D'53. B, 1.
- Decree by the Council of Ministers and the Central Committee of the Bulgarian Communist Party for the improvement of stockbreeding. G. Khlebarov. Izv Inst zhivotnovodstvo 3/4:11-16 '52. B, 14.
- Promising successes. I. Kalupov. Bulg Today 2 no. 23/24:12-13 D'53. B, 1.
- Science faces the problems of stockbreeding. V. Aneva. Bulg Today 2 no. 23/24:11 D'53. B, 1.

## BULGARIA - STRAWBERRIES

- Fine, ripe strawberries from Bulgaria. N. Iotov. Bulg Today 2 no. 12:10-11 Je'53. B, 1.

## BULGARIA - STRING QUARTET

- Concerts of the Avramov String Quartet. Hud rozhl 6 no. 12:551 S'53. C, 9.

## BULGARIA - STUDENTS

- More attention and care for Pioneers and high school students. Mladetz 6 no. 8:1-7 Ag'53. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - SWIMMING

- Swimming instruction for girl students. P. Naldenov. Uchit delo 4 no. 37:3 S'53. B, 8.

## BULGARIA - SYMPHONIC POEMS

- Jewish Poem. K. Iliev. Bulg muzika 4 no. 4:7-9 Ap'53. B, 9.

## BULGARIA - TEACHERS

- Before the August conferences. D. Mineva. Uchit delo 4 no. 35:1 Ag'53. B, 8.

- Conference of biology teachers. S. Dinehev. Uchit delo 5 no. 5:2 F'54. B, 8.

- Conference of geography teachers. K. Nikolov. Uchit delo 5 no. 5:2 F'54. B, 8.

- A conference of teachers from the teacher-training institutes. D. Slavechev. Uchit delo 4 no. 37:2 S'53. B, 8.

- Conferences of Sofia kindergarten teachers during August. B. Dukova. Uchit delo 4 no. 37:2 S'53 B, 8.

- District educational conference. V. Burishinov. Uchit delo 5 no. 1:2 Ja'54. B, 8.

- The educational seminar is helping first grade teachers. S. Georgiev. Uchit delo 5 no. 1:2 Ja'54. B, 8.

- Every member of the Teachers Trade-Union is the Russian-language courses. Zh. Bekhar. Uchit delo 4 no. 39:3 S'53. B, 8.

- Help on time. G. Onbashev. Uchit delo 4 no. 37:3 S'53. B, 8.

- How we are protecting socialist property. Uchit delo 5 no. 2:3 Ja'54. B, 8.

- How we must not work. K. Stefanov. Uchit delo 4 no. 38:1 S'53. B, 8.

- January conferences of teachers from Nova Zagora County. P. Ivanov. Uchit delo 5 no. 2:3 Ja'54. B, 8.

- Joining in the appeal of the Ikhtiman teachers. I. Tomov. Uchit delo 4 no. 37:3 S'53. B, 8.

- A letter from a Soviet teacher. Khelashvili Tar ar, to At. Khrislova, a teacher in the village of Kotlenish, Buzgas. T. Khelashvili. Uchit delo 4 no. 39:2 S'53. B, 8.

- Letter from Soviet teachers to St. P. Vlasova, a teacher in Sofia. A. Timofeeva. Uchit delo 4 no. 37:3 S'53. B, 8.

- Mass participation of teachers in educational lectures. Khr. Vasilov. Uchit delo 5 no. 4:4 Ja'54. B, 8.

- More attention to Turkish teachers. A. Apostolov. Uchit delo 4 no. 37:2 S'53. B, 8.

- Poor training, unsatisfactory results. K. Stefanov. Uchit delo 4 no. 37:2 S'53. B, 8.

- Punished teachers. Kh. Slotkov. Uchit delo 5 no. 1:3 Ja'54. B, 8.

- Sectional teachers' conferences in Plovdiv. S. Mitova. Uchit delo 4 no. 39:2 S'53. B, 8.

- Seminar with teachers of physical education. A. Avramov. Uchit delo 4 no. 38:3 S'53. B, 8.

- Teachers' conferences in Panagyurishte County. I. Cholakov. Uchit delo 5 no. 2:3 Ja'54. B, 8.

- Teachers of evening schools. V. Lolova. Uchit delo 4 no. 39:2 S'53. B, 8.

- Teachers of physical education. T. Ishev. Uchit delo 4 no. 38:3 S'53. B, 8.

- Teachers' trade-union groups in aiding educational schoolwork. I. Nikolov. Uchit delo 4 no. 39:3 S'53. B, 8.

- Toward new objectives. B. Nikolov. Uchit delo 4 no. 38:3 S'53. B, 8.

- Unsatisfactory criticism and self-criticism. Kh. Mironov. Uchit delo 4 no. 37:2 S'53. B, 8.

- Well-trained teachers are necessary. L. Asenovska. Uchit delo 4 no. 37:2 S'53. B, 8.

## BULGARIA - TEACHERS COLLEGES

- Entrance examinations in the Sofia Teachers College. D. Slavechev. Uchit delo 4 no. 35:1 Ag'53. B, 8.

## BULGARIA - TEACHING

- Characteristics of objective lessons. M. Radev. Uchit delo 4 no. 35:2 Ag'53. B, 8.

- Conference at the Ministry of Education on teaching illiterates. K. Kinov. Uchit delo 4 no. 39:1 S'53 B, 8.

- First school day. Uchit delo 4 no. 37:4 S'53. B, 8.

- First school day at Stalina. P. Skolufanova. Uchit delo 4 no. 37:1 S'53. B, 8.

- Negligent attitude toward educational work. S. Mikhailov. Uchit delo 5 no. 5:2 F'54. B, 8.

## BULGARIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

- The association at the September 8 Factory assists in the utilization of new methods. Tekh delo 5 no. 112:1 O'53. B, 15.

- Helping to raise the qualifications of workers. S. Slavechev. Tekh delo 5 no. 112:1 O'53. B, 15.

## BULGARIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION (Continued)

Practical studies in the technical schools. D.Iliev. Uchit delo 5 no. 12 Ja'54. B, 8.

Scientific-technical and ideological-political education for engineers and technical workers. Tekh delo 5 no. 112:1 O'53. B, 15.

## BULGARIA - TECHNICAL SOCIETIES

A letter of the Technical Association in the Vasil Kolarov Factory for high-tension electric machinery. Tekh delo 5 no. 111:2 S'53. B, 15.

The association of the Territorial Planning Organization in Malko Turnovo develops scientific work. N.Botev. Tekh delo 5 no. 111:4 S'53. B, 15.

City conference in Chirpan. G.Kolchev. Tekh delo 5 no. 110:4 S'53. B, 15.

A conference of members of the District Committee in Khaskovo. Tekh delo 5 no. 110:4 S'53. B, 15.

Conference with district leaders in Sofia. K.Tavelov. Tekh delo 5 no. 111:1 S'53. B, 15.

Conferences held by the Union of Scientific-Technical Associations. Tekh delo 5 no. 111:4 S'53. B, 15.

Increased activities of the Union of Scientific-Technical Associations in Slatin. B.Boev. Tekh delo 5 no. 111:1 S'53. B, 15.

The Industrial Chemistry and Textile Scientific Departments at the Union's Central Committee work to find the solution to important problems. B.Banov. Tekh delo 5 no. 112:3 O'53. B, 15.

New associations in the Union. A.Tasov. Tekh delo 5 no. 110:4 S'53. B, 15.

Production plan fulfilled 3 months and 22 days before the deadline. V.Dekov. Tekh delo 5 no. 111:1 S'53. B, 15.

Scientific-Technical Association in Khaskovo helps fulfill the Plan. I.A.Belcheva. Tekh delo 5 no. 111:2 S'53. B, 15.

## BULGARIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY AND FABRICS

New variety for patterns in the textile industry. Tekh delo 5 no. 112:3 O'53. B, 15.

Standardization in our textile industry. A.Kevoiklan. Rationalizatsia 3 no. 9:27-30 S'53. B, 15.

Valuable rationalization in the textile industry. Tekh delo 5 no. 111:3 S'53. B, 15.

## BULGARIA - THEATER

Against the objectivism of our inherited drama productions. S.Karakostov. Lit front 10 no. 4:3 Ja'54. B, 11.

Fighters for happiness, the communists. L.Daniel. Lit front 10 no. 6:1 F'54. B, 11.

General Bulgarian contest for masters of stage art. Bulg muzika 4 no. 5:28-30 My'53. B, 9.

Great plays and exquisite acting. G.Gochev. Bulg Today 2 no. 22:10 N'53. B, 1.

The National Theater in Stalin. M.Dimitrov. Teatur 6 no. 6:53-54 Ja'53. B, 11.

The National Theater in the Pirin District. A.Ivanova. Teatur 6 no. 6:9-13 Ja'53. B, 11.

Notes on stage art. B.Pelker. Bulg muzika 4 no. 6:31-34 My'53. B, 9.

An old theater moves to a new building. M.Mateyev. Bulg Today 2 no. 12:13 Je'53. B, 1.

The play *Song about the Black Sea Sailors* in the People's Army Theater. D.Mishovski. Teatur 6 no. 6:3-8 Je'53. B, 11.

The Provadiya County Theater serves the native village. P.Aleksandrov. Teatur 6 no. 6:42-43 Je'53. B, 11.

The Rhodope National Theater amidst the frontier population. V.Palagachev. Teatur 6 no. 6:40-41 Je'53. B, 11.

Significant meeting for exchange of experiences. Kh.Andreev. Teatur 6 no. 6:55 Je'53. B, 11.

## BULGARIA - TOBACCO

Gold from our tobacco fields. K.Fortunov. Bulg Today 2 no. 21:8-9 N'53. B, 1.

## BULGARIA - TRADE-UNIONS

AIM: a unified trade-union. M.Velichkov. Teatur 6 no. 6:1-2 Je'53. B, 11.

Joint work with the Trade-Union. L.Dimitrov. Patriot 3 no. 12:2 Mr'53. B, 16.

Raising the living standard of the workers. I.Vladimirov. Bulg Today 2 no. 31:7,14 N'53. B, 1.

Strong connections with the Trade-Union. G.Penkov. Patriot 3 no. 12:2 Mr'53. B, 16.

There is no collaboration. A.Iliev. Patriot 3 no. 12:2 Mr'53. B, 16.

Trade-unionist activities in music institutions. B.Tanev. Bulg muzika 4 no. 5:31-35 My'53. B, 9.

The work of the Voluntary Civil Defense Organization and the Trade-Union Committee in the Pochin Factory. D.Simeonov. Patriot 3 no. 12:2 Mr'53. B, 16.

Workers' Art Union has been established. Teatur 6 no. 6:44-46 Je'53. B, 11.

## BULGARIA - TRANSPORTATION

The Transport Planning Department has fulfilled its production plan for 1953. K.Iankov. Tekh delo 5 no. 110:3 S'53. B, 15.

## BULGARIA - TUNNELING

Work, a matter of honor and valor. For a Lasting Peace no. 10:3 Mr'54. B, 3.

## BULGARIA - VACATIONS, EMPLOYEE

Vacation for the working class. K.Apostolova. Slaviani 9 no. 7:21-23 Ji'53. B, 1.

## BULGARIA - VILLAGES

Vulchedrum, the largest village in Bulgaria. I.Penkov. Geografia 3 no. 5:4-10 '53. B, 4.

## BULGARIA - VISUAL EDUCATION

Visual material as a method of education in the schools of Sofia County. P.Khizdzhislov. Uchit delo 5 no. 4:3 Ja'54. B, 8.

## BULGARIA - WATER-POWER ELECTRIC PLANTS

Construction of water-power plants in South Bulgaria. M.Kolchev. Tekh delo 5 no. 110:3 S'53. B, 15.

## BULGARIA - WOODWORK

Cooperating for economy of material in woodwork. M.Antonov. Tekh delo 5 no. 111:1 S'53. B, 15.

## BULGARIA - WORK, METHOD OF

Planned system in our work. A.Stankov. Mladetz 6 no. 8:54-56 Ag'53. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

She perished that we might live. Bulg Today 2 no. 12:3-4 Je'53. B, 1.

## BULGARIA - YOUTH

Happy is the life of the Bulgarian youth. Kh.Ianakiyev. Prace mladych 6 no. 21:758-760 N'53. C, 5.

## BULGARIA - YOUTH MOVEMENT

Criticism and self-criticism as a proved method for communist indoctrination of cadres in the Bulgarian Communist Youth League. A.Dimitrov. Mladetz 6 no. 1:40-48 Ja'53. B, 5.

Educational concerts of the Dimitrov Youth League. I.Tomkov. Bulg muzika 4 no. 5:22-24 My'53. B, 9.

For high-level reports and elections in the Bulgarian Communist Youth League. Mladetz 6 no. 1:2-6 Ja'53. B, 5.

More care for young propagandists. V.Kostov. Mladetz 6 no. 8:48-53 Ag'53. B, 5.

Organizing meetings by the Factory Committee of the Communist Youth League. R.Margova. Mladetz 6 no. 1:47-51 Ja'53. B, 5.

Our consultation. Mladetz 6 no. 1:52 Ja'53. B, 5.

They cooperate with the Dimitrov Youth League. M.Bonev. Patriot 3 no. 12:2 Mr'53. B, 16.

Vivid leadership is necessary for the Dimitrov Youth League organizations in the schools. G.Stohnov. Uchit delo 5 no. 1:3 Ja'54. B, 8.

Work of committees of the Dimitrov Youth League in high schools. L.Levi. Mladetz 6 no. 8:43-47 Ag'53. B, 5.

## BULGARIAN ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

Frederic Joliot, honorary member of the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. Bulg Today 2 no. 23:24 S'53. B, 1.

Kuo Mo-Jo, doctor honoris causa of the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. Bulg Today 2 no. 22:2 N'53. B, 1.

Smirnovskii and Bulgarian literature. S.Basva. Bulg Today 2 no. 22:14 N'53. B, 1.

## BULGARIAN ACTORS see Actors, Bulgarian

## BULGARIAN ARCHITECTS see Architects, Bulgarian

## BULGARIAN ARTISTS see Artists, Bulgarian

BULGARIAN AUTHORS see Authors, Bulgarian

BULGARIAN BALLADS see Ballads, Bulgarian

BULGARIAN CHILDREN'S LITERATURE see Children's literature, Bulgarian

BULGARIAN CHILDREN'S SONGS see Children's songs, Bulgarian

BULGARIAN CHORAL SOCIETIES see Choral societies, Bulgarian

BULGARIAN CHURCH see Orthodox Eastern Church, Bulgarian

BULGARIAN COMPOSERS see Composers, Bulgarian

BULGARIAN DRAMA (COMEDY) - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Two Bulgarian comedies. A.Banukh. Septemvri 6 no. 10:148-158 O'53. B, 11.

BULGARIAN FABLES see Fables, Bulgarian

BULGARIAN FEUILLETONS see Feuilletons, Bulgarian

## BULGARIAN FICTION

For liberty. S.Dichev. Septemvri 7 no. 2:22-111 F'54. B, 11.

Ivan Kondarev. E.Stanev. Septemvri 6 no. 12:35-50 D'53. B, 11.

Sentimental dance. A.Banukh. Lit front 10 no. 2:3 Ja'54. B, 11.

Ship against ship. D.Dobrevski. Septemvri 6 no. 10:71-121 O'53. B, 11.

The twelve active revolutionary zones north of the Vela Mountain peak. A.Mitov. Bulg voln 2 no. 12:18-19 D'53. B, 1.

Uprising in Chiprovets. D.Talev. Septemvri 6 no. 6:9-102 Je'53. B, 11.

## BULGARIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Read these books. L.Robertov. Bulg voln 2 no. 12:29 D'53. B, 1.

Some problems of our contemporary novel. A.Gulinshtki. Septemvri 6 no. 12:143-150 D'53. B, 11.

Useful publications. S.Ochiev. Bulg voln 2 no. 12:20 D'53. B, 1.

BULGARIAN FOLK LITERATURE see Folk literature, Bulgarian

BULGARIAN FOLK-LORE see Folk-lore, Bulgarian

BULGARIAN FOLK MUSIC see Folk music, Bulgarian

BULGARIAN FOLK-SONGS see Folk-songs, Bulgarian

## BULGARIAN LANGUAGE

For higher culture of students. P.Mitov. Uchit delo 4 no. 38:4 S'53. B, 8.

Higher standards in Bulgarian-language compositions. A.Babakov. Uchit delo 5 no. 6:2 F'54. B, 8.

Notes on the language of our contemporary prose. K.Konstantinov. Lit front 10 no. 6:2-3 F'54. B, 11.

Scholastic achievements in teaching grammar in the intermediate course. R.Stolanova. Nar prosv 9 no. 10:31-39 Je'53. B, 8.

Vulko Chervenkov's letter to Platonov and our tasks. K.Popov. Uchit delo 5 no. 5:2-3 F'54. B, 8.

## BULGARIAN LETTERS

A letter from the village. I.Darev. Bulg voln 2 no. 11:21 N'53. B, 1.

Vulko Chervenkov's letter to the poetess Elisaveta Draglana. Septemvri 6 no. 12:3 D'53. B, 11.

BULGARIAN LIBRARIANS see Librarians, Bulgarian

## BULGARIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Bulgarian-Soviet friendship and our literature. P.Danchev. Septemvri 6 no. 9:127-132 S'53. B, 11.

Evaluation of the literary heritage. I.Ruzh. Septemvri 6 no. 10:168-170 O'53. B, 11.

The imperishable traditions of Russian and Soviet literature in our country. P.Danchev. Bulg Today 2 no. 21:6 N'53. B, 1.

Partisans' memoirs are important tools in the education of the people's youth. D.Ovndia. Mladetz 6 no. 8:57-64 Ag'53. B, 5.

People's Army in belles-lettres. E.Karanfilov. Chitalishte 32 no. 17:20-23 S'53. B, 1.

September 9 in Bulgarian literature. Ts.Minkov. Chitalishte 32 no. 15:16-18 '53. B, 1.

The September Uprising and progressive Bulgarian literature. G.Veselinov. Septemvri 6 no. 9:93-105 S'53. B, 11.

# BULGARIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM (Continued)

Soviet people are reading Bulgarian books with interest. A. Pavenska. Lit front 9 no. 45 1 N'53. B, 11.

BULGARIAN MUSICIANS see Musicians, Bulgarian

## BULGARIAN NEWSPAPERS

Pre-Congress discussion in columns of Rabotnichesko delo. For a Lasting Peace no. 8 4 F'54. R, 3.

BULGARIAN PAINTERS see Painters, Bulgarian

BULGARIAN PAINTINGS see Paintings, Bulgarian

## BULGARIAN PERIODICALS

Bulletin of the Educational Institute in Plovdiv. P. Klichev. Uchit delo 5 no. 2 4 Ja'54. B, 8.

BULGARIAN PIANISTS see Pianists, Bulgarian

## BULGARIAN POETRY

Airplane, light wing. L. Dobrova. Chitallshte 32 no. 12:32 '53. B, 1.

Artillery ordnance yard. D. Deshev. Bulg voln 2 no. 11:15 N'53. B, 1.

At the frontier. P. Karaangov. Chitallshte 32 no. 12:32 '53. B, 1.

At the last moment. D. Ovadia. Chitallshte 32 no. 12:1 '53. B, 1.

Ballad about the miners. M. Tsonevski. Septemvri 6 no. 6:8 Je'53. B, 11.

Ballad for the pilot and death. O. Orlov. Lit front 10 no. 6:1 F'54. B, 11.

Ballad of reconnaissance. I. Davidkov. Chitallshte 32 no. 17 25 S'53. B, 1.

Ballad on Lakatnik Mountain rocks. I. Burin. Septemvri 6 no. 11:3-6 N'53. B, 11.

Baltic wind. S. Chernishev. Lit front 9 no. 45:1 N'53. B, 11.

By the Arda River. D. Gundov. Septemvri 6 no. 11:13-19 N'53. B, 11.

Child of Bolanais. S. Georgiev. Chitallshte 32 no. 12:32 '53. B, 1.

Congress. Lamar. Septemvri 7 no. 2:10-17 F'54. B, 11.

Evening. Ts. Vasilev. Nar pastir 8 no. 35/36 4 D'52. B, 2.

Fables. B. Banov. Lit front 10 no. 4:3 Ja'54. B, 11.

Fables. Kh. Radevski. Septemvri 7 no. 2 112-116 F'51. B, 11.

The flag. T. Jordanov. Lit front 9 no. 45:1 N'53. B, 11.

From "Bridge of Friendship." N. Zidarov. Septemvri 7 no. 2:117-122 F'54. B, 11.

Future. I. Milev. Chitallshte 32 no. 15:21 '53. B, 1.

The girl with the machine gun. D. Vasilev. Chitallshte 32 no. 17:43 S'53. B, 1.

Grandfather's tale. D. Damjanov. Uchit delo 4 no. 53. B, 8.

Motherland. P. Mileev. Septemvri 6 no. 11:7-8 N'53. B, 11.

The ninth of September. A. Todorov. Chitallshte 32 no. 15:21 '53. B, 1.

Play. R. Akhchitska. Uchit delo 4 no. 38 4 S'53. B, 8.

A poem. A. Todorov. Septemvri 7 no. 2:10 F'51. B, 11.

Poem for the pilot. S. Chernishev. Septemvri 6 no. 10 3-30 O'53. B, 11.

Poem for the pilot. S. Chernishev. Septemvri 6 no. 12:5-30 D'53. B, 11.

Prayer. V. Dunavski. Nar pastir 8 no. 35/36 2 D'52. B, 2.

Pride. E. Evtimov. Bulg voln 2 no. 11:16 N'53. B, 1.

Recollection. P. Karaangov. Bulg voln 2 no. 11:25 N'53. B, 1.

Rhodope Mountain motifs. B. Dimitrova. Septemvri 6 no. 9:50-64 S'53. B, 11.

Rhymes. Ts. Spasov. Lit front 10 no. 6:2 F'54. B, 11.

September. Lamar. Septemvri 6 no. 9:3-0 S'53. B, 11.

September, today is May. T. Isaev. Uchit delo 4 no. 37:1 S'53. B, 8.

Sketch of a hero. I. Velichkov. Chitallshte 32 no. 15:30 '53. B, 1.

Song for the frontier guard. N. Vulchev. Chitallshte 32 no. 17:25 S'53. B, 1.

Song of the man. N. Vaptsarov. Bulg Today 2 no. 23/24 [2] of cover D'53. B, 1.

Sportsman. A. Aleksandrov. Bulg voln 2 no. 12:31 D'53. B, 1.

A star from the rocks. B. Dimitrova. Bulg voln 2 no. 11:20 N'53. B, 1.

They are guarding my town. D. Krustev. Bulg voln 2 no. 11 16 N'53. B, 1.

Three girl agronomists. D. Zlatev. Lit front 10 no. 6:3 F'54. B, 11.

Three poems. N. Zidarov. Lit front 10 no. 3:1 Ja'54. B, 11.

To Klusie Smirnovski. D. Gundov. Septemvri 6 no. 6:3 Je'53. B, 11.

To the Party. Kh. Chernishev. Septemvri 7 no. 2 10 F'54. B, 11.

To the Party. Kh. Radevski. Bulg Today 2 no. 21:13 N'53. B, 11.

Tractor operators. S. Solski. Nar pastir 8 no. 34:4 D'53. B, 2.

The troublemaker. I. Iliev. Nar pastir 8 no. 34:4 D'53. B, 2.

The truck is flying on the road. S. Tsonev. Bulg voln 2 no. 12:21 D'53. B, 1.

Tsvetko Radoynov: in honor of the 6th Congress of the Bulgarian Communist Party. L. Stolanov. Septemvri 7 no. 2:9-15 F'54. B, 11.

The Turkish woman teacher. Ts. Nedelkin. Uchit delo 5 no. 1:4 Ja'54. B, 8.

Two pine trees. M. Nedelkov. Bulg voln 2 no. 11:25 N'53. B, 1.

Two poems. B. Balabanov. Lit front 10 no. 6:4 F'54. B, 11.

Two poems. Kh. Radevski. Lit front 10 no. 6:4 F'54. B, 11.

Two poems. V. Rakovski. Septemvri 6 no. 6:4-7 Je'53. B, 11.

Verses for the festival. N. Boladzhiev. Septemvri 6 no. 11:20-22 N'53. B, 11.

Verses in the cartridge belt. V. Khanchev. Lit front 10 no. 2:3 Ja'54. B, 11.

Warsaw. D. Gabe. Septemvri 6 no. 11:13-19 N'53. B, 11.

We are beginning the new school year. N. Aleksandrova. Uchit delo 4 no. 37:4 S'53. B, 8.

Winged dream. B. Todorov. Bulg voln 2 no. 11:16 N'53. B, 1.

With the old teacher-Septemvrist. D. Terziski. Uchit delo 4 no. 39:1 S'53. B, 8.

Zagora in August. P. Genov. Septemvri 6 no. 9:69-71 S'53. B, 11.

## BULGARIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Poems from the frontier. N. Delchev. Chitallshte 32 no. 17:45 S'53. B, 1.

The revolutionary traditions of Bulgarian poetry. B. Delchev. Bulg Today 2 no. 18:12-13 S'53. B, 1.

Smirnovski and Bulgarian literature. S. Bana. Bulg Today 2 no. 22:14 N'53. B, 1.

## BULGARIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM ALBANIAN

A mountaineer speaks. Migeni. Septemvri 6 no. 12:68 O'53. B, 11.

## BULGARIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM GERMAN

As martyrs they die. Kuba. Septemvri 7 no. 2 1:7-128 F'54. B, 11.

Song of the new land. I. Becher. Septemvri 7 no. 2 123-124 F'54. B, 11.

Three poems. E. Weinert. Septemvri 7 no. 2 124-127 F'54. B, 11.

## BULGARIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM HUNGARIAN

Oh, how beautiful life is in camp. G. Toth. Bulg Today 2 no. 11 29 N'53. B, 1.

## BULGARIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM POLISH

Raising the battleship Gneisenau from the sea. J. Twardzikiewicz. Septemvri 6 no. 11:76-79 N'53. B, 11.

Two poems. J. Szpilewak. Septemvri 6 no. 11:69 N'53. B, 11.

## BULGARIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

Dedication to President Mao. Shih Tzu-fan. Septemvri 6 no. 10:17 O'53. B, 11.

The fighter Okhrimenko. B. Gusov. Lit front 9 no. 45 1 N'53. B, 11.

Four poems. A. Tvardovski. Septemvri 6 no. 11 76-77 N'53. B, 11.

From the poem "Lenin." R. Rza. Lit front 10 no. 3 3 Ja'54. B, 11.

Greetings to the People's Republic of China. H. H. P. Septemvri 6 no. 10:47 O'53. B, 11.

In the Balkans. M. Karim. Septemvri 6 no. 9 72-73 S'53. B, 11.

Meeting with the eagle. S. Vugun. Septemvri 6 no. 31-34 D'53. B, 11.

October 1917. V. Blusov. Septemvri 6 no. 11:75 N'53. B, 11.

The Party knows. G. Emin. Septemvri 7 no. 2 2:11 F'54. B, 11.

Two poems. I. Tuvim. Lit front 10 no. 2:4 Ja'54. B, 11.

Why? E. Yun-Fan. Septemvri 6 no. 10:18 O'53. B, 11.

## BULGARIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM SCOTTISH POETRY

Five poems. R. Burns. Septemvri 6 no. 12:91-91 D'53. B, 11.

## BULGARIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO HUNGARIAN

Laura. R. Ralin. Uj hang 2 no. 10:21 O'53. B, 11.

A song on the Negro. D. Ovadia. Uj hang 2 no. 10 20 O'53. B, 11.

## BULGARIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO RUMANIAN

Two poems. H. Smirnovski. Alma lit 4 no. 10 15-1 O'53. B, 11.

## BULGARIAN PRIESTS see Priests, Bulgarian

## BULGARIAN SHORT STORIES see Short stories, Bulgarian

## BULGARIAN SINGERS see Singers, Bulgarian

## BULGARIAN SONGS see Songs, Bulgarian

## BULGARIAN WAR-SONGS see War-songs, Bulgarian

## BULGARIAN WOOD-CARVING see Wood-carving, Bulgarian

## BULGARIANS IN GERMANY, EASTERN

A Bulgarian ensemble wins applause abroad. Bulg Today 2 no. 23/24:25 D'53. B, 1.

## BULGARIANS IN MOSCOW

The Sofia National Opera in Moscow. Bulg Today 2 no. 22:10-11 N'53. B, 1.

## BULGARIANS IN ROMANIA

Exchange of artists between the Rumanian People's Republic and the People's Republic of Bulgaria. Ager Int Bull no. 23:5 Je'51. R, 1.

## BULLS

A good bull is half the cowshed. J Kwastehoraki. Plon 4 no. 7 22 JI'53. P, 14.

Vegetary examination in the evaluation of fertility of bulls. A. Senze. Med wet 9 no. 6 250-202 Je '53. P, 14.

BULLS - POLAND see Poland - Bulls

## BURES, MILOSLAV

A new book by Miloslav Bures. M. Sedo. Lit nov 3 no. 8 4 F'54. C, 11.

## BURNS

Burns caused by the electrocardiographic examination of a patient. L. Synon. Cas lek cs 92 no. 46 1237-1259 N'53. C, 13.

BUSINESS see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

BUSINESS EDUCATION - SLOVENIA see Slovenia - Business education

BUSINESS LAW - POLAND see Poland - Business law

## BUTLEROV, ALEKSANDR MIKHAILOVICH

Aleksandr Butlerov, a formulator of the theory of structure of chemical compounds. W. Tuszko. Wiedza i zycie 20 no. 12:821-824 D'53. P, 1.

The 125th birthday of A. M. Butlerov, brilliant representative of Russian science. I. Vodenichanov. Tekh delo 5 no. 11:2 S'53. B, 15.

## BUTTER

Some problems of dietetics. B. Slevic. Nauka i prir 6 no. 7:310-315 '53. Y, 12.

BUTTERFLIES - SLOVAKIA see Slovakia - Butterflies

BY-PRODUCT COKE INDUSTRY see Coke industry

BY-PRODUCT COKE INDUSTRY - POLAND see Poland - Coke industry

## BYLNY

"Sadko," a motion-picture version of an old Russian legend. J. Nozka. Svet v ohr 9 no. 38: 19 S'53. C, 1.

BYZANTINE NUMISMATICS - BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA see Bosna i Hercegovina - Numismatics, Byzantine

CABINET OFFICERS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Cabinet officers

CABLES - POLAND see Poland - Cables

CADASTRAL SURVEYS - POLAND see Poland - Real property

## CADMIUM

New method of quantitative determination of cadmium. A. Basinski. Przem chem 9 no. 5:241-242 15'53. P, 15.

## CALANUS OIL

Determining the content of sweet flag oil and establishing methods of filtration. S. Krzyzanowski. Przem roln spoj 6 no. 12:477 D'52. P, 15.

## CALCIUM

Calcium compounds, their purifying and bricking. E. Zitomska. Szklo 4 no. 8:214-215 Ag'53. P, 15.

CALCIUM CARBIDE - YUGOSLAVIA see Yugoslavia - Calcium carbide

## CALCULUS

Vesely, Ferdinand. Introduction to infinitesimal calculus. C, 12.

CALLISTHENICS - YUGOSLAVIA see Yugoslavia - Callisthenics

## CALORIMETERS AND CALORIMETRY

Olechusko, Stanislaw, ed. Outline survey in the sphere of heat techniques. P, 15.

A calorimetric method for determining the chlorophyll content of food. B. Wielewsk. Przem roln spoj 7 no. 9:335-336 S'53. P, 15.

A few remarks about calorimetry. I. Rabcewicz-Zubowski. Szklo 4 no. 6:102-103 My'53. P, 15.

A few remarks about calorimetry. I. Rabcewicz-Zubowski. Szklo 4 no. 8:176-179 Je'53. P, 15.

CALVES - RUSSIA see Russia - Calves

CAMPING see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, SLOVAKIA

## CAMPS

Art and propaganda camps organized by manual training schools. J. Przybyzowski. Szkoła zawod 10. 19.21-22 O'53. P, 8.

Summer camps are for the happiness and health of children. T. Rozniatowski. Zdrowie 5 no. 6:12 '53. P, 13.

## CANADA - AIRPLANES

A. V. Roe, Canada, Ltd. constructs a plane similar to a flying saucer. Aero svel 3 no. 40 9 My'53. Y, 16.

Canadian aircraft. V. M. Aero svel 3 no. 37 4 Ap '53. Y, 16.

## CANADA - ESKIMOS

The last Igalmut. R. Parker. Nok lapja 6 no. 1 10-11 Ja'54. II, 1.

## CANCER

Plummer-Vinson (correctly Kelly-Paterson) syndrome and the origin of cancer. J. Flusser. Cas lek cs 93 no. 4/5 Ja'54. C, 13.

CANCER - HUNGARY see Hungary - Cancer

CANDY - HUNGARY see Hungary - Confectionery

## CANNING AND PRESERVING

Zacher, Zoltan. Mechanics of the canning and meat industry. II, 15.

CANNING AND PRESERVING see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

## CANTATES, SECULAR

Dezider Kardos' new cantata. I. Hrusovsky. Hud rozhl 6 no. 20:913-914 D'53. C, 9.

I Call Upon You, the People. J. Seidel. Hud rozhl 6 no. 12:532-533 S'53. C, 9.

## CAPEK, KAREL

The ever-living Karel Capek. -v-. Ctenai 5 no. 12:370-372 D'53. C, 17.

## CAPILLARIES

The blood stream of the capillary system. B. Milicevic. Bulletin sci nat SAN 12 no. 3 69-70 '53. Y, 12.

CAPITAL - POLAND see Poland - Capital

## CAPITALISM

Economic crisis in capitalist countries. J. Dessau. Przegi zwiakz 5 no. 1:37-39 Ja'53. P, 5.

Fighting the remains of capitalistic ideas in the minds of young people. M. Krausova. Prace mladych 8 no. 24:851-855 D'53. C, 5.

The situation of workers under capitalism. Soc prace 1 no. 1/2:10-49 Ja/F'51. C, 5.

Something that cannot be concealed. Flacara 2 no. 13:20-27 O'53. R, 1.

Standard of living of the working classes of capitalist states is becoming lower. M. Mihailov. Probleme econ 5 no. 4:41-43 Ap'52. R, 3.

Tasks of the trade-unions in the face of the aggravation of the general crisis of the capitalist system. L. Saillant. Przegi zwiakz 5 no. 4:159-165 Ap'53. P, 5.

Ways of securing maximal capitalistic profits. Ekonomista no. 3:198-219 '53. P, 5.

CAPITALISM - U. S. see U. S. - Capitalism

## CARBIDES

Cast-iron tools with teeth of cemented carbides. P. Paukov. Przegi odlew 3 no. 1:30-31 Je'53. P, 15.

Sintered carbide as a construction material. M. Petrdlik. Strojirenstvi 3 no. 11:834-837 N'53. C, 15.

Using carbide pulp in construction. Kh. Sivkov. Tekh delo 5 no. 11:23 O'53. B, 15.

## CARBOHYDRATES

Some critical remarks concerning the anthrone method for the determination of saccharides. P. Blazka. Cas lek cs 92 no. 46 1270-1272 N'53. C, 13.

## CARBON DIOXIDE

Carbon dioxide in the sugar industry. R. Koln. Chem zvesti 6 no. 1/2:80-95 Ja/F'51. C, 15.

Feeding plants with carbon dioxide through the roots. N. Krjukova. Prir 1 znanie 6 no. 9:13-15 N'53. B, 12.

## CARBONIZATION

Fuel or raw material. A. Zakrzewski. Wiedza i zycie 20 no. 12:798-803 D'53. P, 1.

## CARD SYSTEM IN BUSINESS

A possibility of extending the application of marginal punched cards. H. Bialek. Ekon org pracy 4 no. 9:413-416 S'53. P, 5.

CARDBOARD see subdivision under HUNGARY, RUSSIA

CARDINALS - FRANCE see France - Cardinals

## CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM

Condition of the cardiovascular system of newborn infants with a disturbance in the blood circulation in the brain. I. Arkusvili. Analele med Series a III-a, 6 no. 5:59-64 S/O'53. II, 13.

CARGO HANDLING - DANZIG see Danzig - Cargo handling

CARICATURES AND CARTOONS see subdivision under FRANCE, RUMANIA

CARNIVAL - HUNGARY see Hungary - Carnival

## CAROTIN

Bechnut oil for the extraction of carotin. K. Ruchowicz. Przem roln spoj 6 no. 11:437-438 N'52. P, 15.

Carotin content (provitamin A) and carotinoids in tomatoes and pumpkins and vitamin C in pumpkins. S. Berger. Przem roln spoj 6 no. 12:459-463 D'52. P, 15.

## CARP

Etiology and pathogenesis of hemorrhagic septicemia of carp according to postwar research. Z. Jara. Med wet 9 no. 4:158-160 Ap'53. P, 11.

## CARPATIAN MOUNTAINS - ROCKS, CRYSTALLINE AND METAMORPHIC

Metamorphic rocks in the East Carpathian massif. I. Trusova. Analele geol geogr Series a II-a, 6 no. 5 24-30 S/O'53. II, 1.

CARPETS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Carpets

CARRIER PIGEONS - POLAND see Poland - Hunting pigeons

## CAST-IRON

Cast-iron tools with teeth of cemented carbides. P. Paukov. Przegi odlew 3 no. 1:30-31 Ja'53. P, 15.

Determination of magnesium in pig iron. I. Sajo. Koh lap 8 no. 11 Ontode 225 N'53. II, 15.

The first industrial experiences with spheroidal iron castings from the cupola. A. Jankowski. Przegi odlew 3 no. 1:22-26 Ja'53. P, 15.

A quick method for the demonstration and determination of magnesium in pig iron. I. Sajo. Koh lap 8 no. 11 Ontode 225 N'53. II, 15.

Some problems concerning gray iron classification. R. Kreszewski. Przegi odlew 3 no. 1:11-18 Ja'53. P, 15.

CAST-IRON - RUSSIA see Russia - Cast-iron

CASTING see Founding

CASTLES see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA, SLOVAKIA

## CATALASE

Catalase activity of the organs of buckwheat (Fagopyrum esculentum Moench.) during developmental stages. R. Rotovsky. Chekh biol 1 no. 1 13-20 My'52. C, 12.

## CATALOGS

A catalog of newspaper and periodical articles and book reviews. A. Simon. Konyvtaras 3 no. 7: 19-20 JI'53. II, 17.

CATALOGS, COLLEGE - LJUBLJANA see Ljubljana - Catalogs, College

## CATALYSIS

Influence of catalysts on the dehydrogenation of propane. S. Landa. Paliva 33 no. 8:183-188 S'53. C, 15.

## CATARRII

Today's prophylaxis and therapy of influenza and acute catarrhs of the superior respiratory lines. F. Ephstein. Analele med Series a III-a, 7 no. 5: 46-53 S/O'53. R, 13.

## CATECHISMS

Correction in the catechism. Uj amber 9 no. 45:2 N'53. II, 2.

CATERERS AND CATERING - YUGOSLAVIA see Yugoslavia - Caterers and catering

CATERPILLAR TRACTORS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Caterpillar tractors

## CATERPILLARS

From the life of oak caterpillar (Tortrix viridana). D. Tripkovic. Nauka i prir 6 no. 10:436-439 '53. Y, 12.

## CATHARINA, SAINT, OF ALEXANDRIA

The spell of Saint Catharina. Uj ember 9 no. 47 4 N°53 H, 2.

## CATHEDRALS see subdivision under PARIS, SPAIN

## CATHODE RAY OSCILLOGRAPH

Demonstration of corona by means of the cathode-ray oscillograph. Gy. Karady Elektrotechnika 46 no. 12:348-350 D°53, H, 15.

## CATHOLIC CHURCH

Catholicism or papism. S. Goszczynski. Mysl filoz no. 1:268-280 '53, P, 2.

Coal in the episcopal ring. Uj ember 9 no. 44 2 N°53 H, 2.

The Eucharistic World Congress in 1955. Uj ember 9 no. 43 1 O°53 H, 2.

Gloomy statistics. Uj ember 9 no. 43 3 O°53, H, 2.

The holiday of Christ, the King F. B. Kereszt 4 no. 21 1 O°53, H, 2.

Latest publications on the Vatican J. Wiewiorowski Nowe drogi 8 no. 1 113-123 Ja'54 P, 5.

A liturgical conference. Uj ember 9 no. 43 1 O°53 H, 2.

The ordination of three brothers Uj ember 9 no. 45 1 N°53, H, 2.

A pilgrimage with crutches Uj ember 9 no. 47-1 N°53, H, 2.

The promulgation of a new dogma is asked for. Uj ember 9 no. 45 1 N°53 H, 2.

## CATHOLIC CHURCH - RELATIONS (DIPLOMATIC)

The Vatican and the problem of war and peace. A. Weber. Mysl filoz no. 1:304-314 '53, P, 2.

## CATHOLIC CHURCH - RELATIONS (DIPLOMATIC) WITH POLAND

Jurkiewicz, Jaroslaw. The nunciature of Achilles Ratti in Poland. P, 2.

Krasowski, Stanislaw. The Vatican and Poland. P, 2.

Vatican agencies in Poland. S. K. Wiedza i zycie 20 no. 11:784-785 N°53 P, 1.

## CATHOLIC CHURCH IN AUSTRALIA

An aluminum church transported by airplane Uj ember 9 no. 43 3 O°53, H, 2.

## CATHOLIC CHURCH IN BUDAPEST

Terezsvaros pilgrimage. (K) Uj ember 9 no. 44:1 N°53, H, 2.

## CATHOLIC CHURCH IN FRANCE

The first Negro parish priest in Europe. Uj ember 9 no. 44 1 N°53, H, 2.

French cardinals in Rome Uj ember 9 no. 48 1 N°53, H, 2.

Three sons and seven grandchildren at the first mass. Uj ember 9 no. 43 1 O°53 H, 2.

## CATHOLIC CHURCH IN GERMANY

The Teutonic Knights in purple. G. Mościnek. Nowa kultura 4 no. 43 2 O°53, P, 11.

## CATHOLIC CHURCH IN GREAT BRITAIN

A church in the afternoon Uj ember 9 no. 43 3 O°53, H, 2.

## CATHOLIC CHURCH IN HUNGARY

Work Kereszt 4 no. 21:6 O°53.

I. Horvath Kereszt 4 no. 26:

ties in the Veszprem Diocese. 1 N°53 H, 2.

its. f. m. Uj ember 9 no. 43.

gricultural work from the Kereszt 4 no. 21 3 O°53, H, 2.

log. (E B) Kereszt 4 no. 21:

altarpiece in the cathedral of ember 9 no. 45:1 N°53, H, 2.

for the preparation of the garian Catholics. Uj ember 1, 2.

Catholics at Nyergesujtalu. 1 O°53 H, 2.

new village. f. m. Uj ember 1, 2.

In the service of public spiritedness. F. Kujani Kereszt 4 no. 21 3-4 O°53, H, 2.

An indispensable employee Uj ember 9 no. 43, 2 O°53 H, 2.

Midnight Hianies in Vas County. Kereszt 4 no. 26:4 D°53 H, 2.

The National Peace Committee of Catholic Priests passed a resolution on the preservation of peace Uj ember 9 no. 44, 1 N°53, H, 2.

A pastoral conference at Budapest. (E. B.) Kereszt 4 no. 21 6 O°53, H, 2.

Pilgrimage to Saint Nicholas' Church of Kecsekemet. Kereszt 4 no. 26:4 D°53 H, 2.

Practicing our sacerdotal vocation and fulfilling our church duties are requirements of the peace movement. Kereszt 4 no. 21, 1-5 O°53, H, 2.

Solemn holy masses on the opening day of the Marian Year. Kereszt 4 no. 26, 4 D°53, H, 2.

The visit of Catholic Church leaders to the president of the Council of Ministers Uj ember 9 no. 44 1 N°53 H, 2.

A visit to the hospital for the clergy on Szeher Street. (-1-s) Uj ember 9 no. 44:2 N°53, H, 2.

## CATHOLIC CHURCH IN INDIA

A new diocese in India Uj ember 9 no. 43 2 O°53 H, 2.

## CATHOLIC CHURCH IN POLAND

The Church versus Copernicus. A. Nowicki. Mysl filoz no. 1:209-229 '53, P, 2.

A communication from the Government of the Polish People's Republic Kereszt 4 no. 21 6 O°53 H, 2.

Directives accepted at a conference of clergy of the Wroclaw (Breslaw) Archdiocese held on April 9 of the current year. Caritas 9 no. 5 10 My'53, P, 2.

Kazimierz Lyszczyński, a victim of the fanaticism and intolerance of the 17th century. W. Blachut. Problemy 9 no. 1:34-37 '53, P, 12.

The Polish Episcopate to the Polish clergy and the faithful on the Halloween. Tygodniowca 9 no. 25: 1 N°53 P, 2.

Vatican agencies in Poland. S. K. Wiedza i zycie 20 no. 11:784-785 N°53, P, 1.

## CATHOLIC CHURCH IN SWEDEN

Restoration of the Swedish hierarchy. Uj ember 9 no. 48:1 N°53, H, 2.

## CATHOLIC CHURCH IN VIETNAM

Thirty-four churches have been demolished in Vietnam. Uj ember 9 no. 43, 2 O°53, H, 2.

## CATHOLIC CHURCH IN YUGOSLAVIA

An urgent warning to the West in connection with the recent persecution of Croatian bishops. Ilirijev 3 no. 4 377-382 D°53, Y, 1.

## CATHOLICS IN CONGO, BELGIAN

An earthquake in a Catholic settlement. Uj ember 9 no. 48:4 N°53, H, 2.

## CATHOLICS IN FRANCE

The 40th Social Week E. Wersyn. Kultura no. 10. 138-139 O°53, P, 1.

## CATIONIC REAGENTS

Cationic surface-active agents for bacteriocidal purposes and for the textile industry. J. Berens. Przem. 101n spoj 7 no. 6 208-212 Je'53, P, 15.

## CATS - DISEASES

Infectious gastroenteritis of the genus felis K. Makiewicz. Med wet 9 no. 4:173-174 Ap'53, P, 14.

## CATTLE - FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

Prophylactic and therapeutic use of vitamins. G. Staskiewicz. Med wet 9 no. 6:202-206 Je'53, P, 14.

## CATTLE - POLAND see Poland - Cattle

## CATTLE BREEDING

A good bull is half the cowshed. J. Kwasielborski. Pion 4 no. 7:22 Ji'53, P, 14.

An insemination center for cows. A. Hryniewicz. Med wet 9 no. 9:411-412 S°53, P, 14.

Insemination centers for cows, their organization and work. T. Barlik. Med wet 9 no. 9:409-410 S°53, P, 14.

## CATTLE BREEDING see subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

## CECH, ADOLF

The 50th anniversary of the death of Adolf Cech (December 11, 1891-December 27, 1953) A. Reklorys. Ilud rozhl 6 no. 18 10 4:2 C, 9.

## CECH, KAREL

The 40th anniversary of Karel Cech's death Ilud rozhl 6 no. 17:808 D°53, C, 9.

## CECH, SVATOPLUK

Svatoopluk Cech's journey to Leningrad Ilud rozhl 6 no. 48:10 N°53, C, 7.

## CEILINGS

Researches concerning ceramic ceilings Ilud rozhl 6 no. 11: Budelny 431 A:1 C, 1.

## CELLS

Biology of my ego. MDD Typod no. 1 N°53, P, 2.

Effect of substances of high molecular weight on cellular growth in vitro. H. K. Chelkbiol 1 no. 1:95-104 My'53, C, 12.

In the world of one-cell organisms V. D. Znanec 6 no. 9 3-5 N°53, B, 1, 2.

## CELLULOSE

Cellulose for further chemical treatment G. Kulla. Chem zvesti 5 no. 1 2 C, 15.

Energy of cellulose decomposition in National Park in the Pieniny Mountains. A. Reklorys. Acta microbiol Pol 1 no. 1:1 C, 15.

Grinding pulp for various kinds of paper Przegli papier 9 no. 9:271-273 My'53, P, 16.

Investigation of ligninlike cotton extracted from spent cellulose lye. Z. Kim 9 no. 5:231-236 My'53, P, 16.

## CELLULOSE see subdivision under POLAND, MANIA, RUSSIA

## CEMENT

In aid of construction. Bulgaria no. 1 N°53, B, 1.

New cements of special properties and research. G. Gaspar. Epitoanyag 5 no. 280 Ag/S°53 H, 15.

## CEMENT INDUSTRIES see subdivision under RUSSIA

## CEMENT KILNS

Experiments aiming at an increase in the capacity of industrial cement kilns. Epitoanyag 5 no. 8/9 207-208 A, 1.

## CEMENTERIES - HUNGARY see Hungary - CEMENTERIES

## CENSORSHIP - U.S. see U.S. - CENSORSHIP

## CENTRAL AND EASTERN EUROPEAN COUNTRIES

A conference of Central and Eastern European countries in London. Vostok 10 11:1 E, 3.

An important fighting organization no. 1, 28 '52 E, 3.

## CENTRAL EUROPE - AURORAS

The frequency of polar lights in Central Europe L. Bartha, Jr. Időjárás 57 no. 4 221-224 E, 3.

## CERAMIC INDUSTRIES see subdivision under SLOVAKIA, GERMANY, POLAND, RUSSIA

## CERAMIC MATERIALS

Metallic-ceramic details. D. Rusak no. 11:13 S°53, B, 15.

## CERAMIC MATERIALS see subdivision under GERMANY, POLAND, RUSSIA

## CERAMICS

Architectonic value of ceramic products wicz. Szklo 4 no. 7:197-200 Ji'53, B, 15.

Proper organization in the production of A. Levinski. Mnt bud 6 no. 8:213-214 A, 1.

Researches concerning ceramic tiles Ilud rozhl 6 no. 11: Budelny 431 A:1 C, 1.

The tunnel kiln and the sandwich type of M. Korach. Epitoanyag 5 no. 8/9 202-204 E, 3.

## CERAMICS see subdivision under POLAND, CERNY, VACLAV

Commemorating the 70th birthday of Václav Zidek. Voda 33 no. 10:270 O°53, A, 1.

## CERNY, VASA

Concert by Vasa Cerny in Brno. I. M. Hud rozhl 6 no. 18/19 876 D'53. C, 9.

## CERTIFICATES OF HEALTH - HUNGARY see Hungary - Bills of health

## CHABADA, JAN

Wishes for peace. Cirkevne listy 66 no. 2:22 F'53. C, 2.

## CHAIKOVSKII, PETR IL'ICH

The ballet Swan Lake in the National Theater. Z.N. Kuli zivot Slov 8 no. 43:6 O'53. C, 11.

Chalkovskii in Prague. J. Wenig. Svet prace 3 no. 45:8 N'53. C, 5.

Chalkovskii's The Enchantress. J. Prochazka. Svet v obr 9 no. 30:18 Ag'53. C, 1.

Concert of P. I. Chalkovskii's works. B. Karasek. Hud rozhl 6 no. 12:534-535 S'53. C, 9.

Forty years after the death of Chalkovskii. Flacara 2 no. 15 29 N'53. R, 1.

## CHAMBER MUSIC see subdivision under CZECHO-SLOVAKIA, RUSSIA

## CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE - CROATIA see Croatia - Boards of trade

## CHANTS (PLAIN, GREGORIAN, ETC.)

Gregorian and Japanese music. Uj ember 9 no. 48:1 N'53. H, 2.

## CHAPELS - ITALY see Italy - Chapels

## CHAPLIN, CHARLES

Chaplin wants to adopt the Rosenberg orphan's. Nok lapja 6 no. 3:2 Ja'54. H, 1.

## CHARACTER

Discussion of the problem of character. Analele pedagogice Series a II-a, 7 no. 4:118-120 O'D'53. R, 9.

## CHARACTERS AND CHARACTERISTICS IN LITERATURE

The problem of typical characters in literature. A. Masarikov. Novy zivot no. 12 1436-1440 '53. C, 11.

## CHASTUSHKI

Characteristics of the new. V. Bokov. Hud rozhl 6 no. 18/19 842-844 D'53. C, 9.

## CHASTUSHKI - WHITE RUSSIA see White Russia - Chastushki

## CHELCHOWSKI, FORTUNAT

Veterinarian Fortunat Chelchowski, a pioneer in artificial insemination. A Zebracl. Med vet 9 no. 9:419-420 S'53. P, 14.

## CHEMICAL APPARATUS - POLAND see Poland - Chemical apparatus

## CHEMICAL ENGINEERING - POLAND see Poland - Chemical engineering

## CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

Collaboration of the technical intelligentsia with workers in the chemical industry. H. Willim. Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 1:22-24 Ja'53. P, 5.

Cost accounting and methods of its improvement in the chemical industry. T. Nowakowska. Ekon org pracy 4 no. 12:540-547 D'53. P, 5.

## CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND

## CHEMICAL LABORATORIES - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Chemical laboratories

## CHEMICAL LIBRARIES - SERBIA see Serbia - Chemical libraries

## CHEMICAL SOCIETIES - SERBIA see Serbia - Chemical societies

## CHEMICAL WORKERS

Health condition of workmen employed in the production of Azotox. W. Zemanek. Ochrana pracy 8 no. 6:200-201 Je'53. P, 5.

## CHEMISTRY see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND

## CHEMISTRY, ORGANIC - SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of organic substances. M. Biederman. Svet prace 3 no. 45:11 N'53. C, 5.

## CHEMISTRY, ORGANIC see subdivision under HUNGARY, RUSSIA

## CHEMISTS, CZECH

Professor R. Riedl's fiftieth birthday. Paliva 33 no. 9:204 S'53. C, 15.

## CHEMISTS, RUSSIAN

Leonid Petrovich Zherobov. V. Maljutin. Papi es mymda 5 no. 9/10 316-[3] of cover S/O'53 H, 17.

## CHEMISTS, SERBIAN

Third Congress of Serbian Chemists. Gl hem di 10 no. 10:589-629 '53. Y, 12.

## CHEMOTHERAPY

Effect of the chemotherapeutic preparations on the Koch bacillus with the help of an electronic microscope. E. Chertkova. Analele med Series a III-a, 7 no. 5 86-89 S/O'53. R, 13.

## CHERNYSHESKII, NIKOLAI GAVRILOVICH

The first volume of N. G. Chernyshevskii's Selected Philosophical Works. J. Lang. Novy zivot no. 11: 1347-1355 '53. C, 11.

The first volume of N. G. Chernyshevskii's Selected Philosophical Works. J. Lang. Novy zivot no. 12 1457-1471 '53. C, 11.

From the tradition of friendship. B. Baskakov. Wiedza i zycie 20 no. 11:744-746 N'53. P, 1.

## CHESS see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY

## CHILD STUDY see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUSSIA

## CHILD WELFARE - BULGARIA see Bulgaria - Child welfare

## CHILDREN

International Children's Day. M. Repasova. Cirkevne listy 66 no. 5:65-66 My'53. C, 2.

Snow and children's joy. Krest zena 7 no. 2:2 Ja'54. C, 5.

## CHILDREN - CARE AND HYGIENE

Application of I. P. Pavlov's teachings in institutions for infants, in day nurseries, and in children's homes. S. Eschenazi. Analele ped Series a III-a, 6 no. 6:10-30 N/D'53. R, 13.

Blood pressure in healthy children of school age. G. Dautova. Analele ped Series a III-a, 6 no. 6: 72-78 N/D'53. R, 13.

Children like to play. J. Smalek. Zdrowie 5 no. 8: 6 '53. P, 13.

Duration of homework for students in advanced grades. M. Antropova. Analele ped Series a III-a, 6 no. 6:65-71 N/D'53. R, 13.

Hunger and misery: their fate. A. Jur'ov. Analele ped Series a III-a, 6 no. 6:130-131 N/D'53. R, 13.

Protecting children against contagious diseases. Maskova. Krest zena 7 no. 6 11 Ja'54. C, 6.

## CHILDREN - DISEASES

Catarrhis of children following toxic septical affections. A. Kotsolkova. Analele ped Series a III-a, 6 no. 5:78-79 O'53. R, 13.

Clinical aspects and treatment of pneumonia in conjunction with rickets in children. O. Mizernitskaya. Analele ped Series a III-a, 6 no. 5:44-48 S/O'53. R, 13.

Composition of proteins in the blood serum in cases of pneumonia in children. A. Doron. Analele ped Series a III-a, 6 no. 5:36-43 S/O'53. R, 13.

Cough stopped sunshine way. J. Kucerova. Cz Life 8 no. 11:6-7 N'53. C, 1.

Kaposi varioliform dermatitis. J. Houstek. Cas lek es 92 no. 44:1193-1198 O'53. C, 13.

Morphological changes in sepsis in children in the light of disorders in the regulating mechanisms of the organism. D. Lohov. Analele ped Series a III-a, 6 no. 5:65-73 S/O'53. R, 13.

Present state of research on problems of scarlet fever in children. Analele ped Series a III-a, 6 no. 6:95-97 N/D'53. R, 13.

Remarks on the evolution of acrodynia. J. Houstek. Cas lek es 92 no. 44:1218-1222 O'53. C, 13.

Rhabdomyosarcoma of the bladder in children. V. Kafka. Cas lek es 92 no. 44:1198-1210 O'53. C, 13.

Typical peculiarities of children's higher nervous activities. N. Kraanogorskii. Analele ped Series a III-a, 6 no. 6:31-40 N/D'53. R, 13.

## CHILDREN - HOSPITALS

A balneological sanatorium for children. N. Kiseleva. Analele ped Series a III-a, 6 no. 5:97-99 S/O'53. R, 13.

## CHILDREN - LAW

Considering existing legal provisions, is imprisonment on suspicion obligatory if and when the offender is a minor? R. Nikolic. Pravni zivot 2 no. 6/7 5-8 Je/Ji'53. Y, 7.

Responsibility of the paternal grandfather to provide sustenance for both legitimate and illegitimate minor children. B. Matle. Pravni zivot 2 no. 6/7, 17-21 Je/Ji'53. Y, 7.

## CHILDREN - NUTRITION

Lack of appetite in children. M. Maskova. Svet prace 3 no. 44:11 O'53. C, 5.

Planning children's feeding in social institutions. M. Matias. Przegl zag soc 3 no. 8:15-19 Ag'53. P, 5.

## CHILDREN AS ARTISTS

What you learn in infancy. V. Kacer. Svet v obr 10 no. 8:16 F'54. C, 1.

## CHILDREN IN BULGARIA

Camping days. B. Zheleva. Uchit delo 4 no. 35:4 Ag'53. B, 6.

Care for the youngest. I. Shneonova. Bulg Today 2 no. 23/24 30 D'53. B, 1.

For the mother's serenity, for the child's smile. E. Nikolova. Bulg Today 2 no. 18 6-7 S'53. B, 1.

Musical courses for children. Bulg Today 2 no. 23/24 30 D'53. B, 1.

Pleasant meeting. G. Kustev. Uchit delo 4 no. 35 4 Ag'53. B, 6.

## CHILDREN IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Austrian children in Czechoslovakia. J. Hatnc. Csl svet 8 no. 34:6 Ag'53. C, 1.

In my beloved country. K. Leitner. Csl svet 8 no. 8:7 F'53. C, 1.

Korean children in Czechoslovakia. Chokh v kart no. 1:8-9 S'52. C, 1.

Young helpers. Sl. Ctenai 5 no. 10 200 O'53. C, 17.

## CHILDREN IN HUNGARY

The interested people ask to speak on toy affairs. (Szilong) Nok lapja 6 no. 6:17 F'54. H, 1.

The overburdening of schoolchildren. Nok lapja 6 no. 1:14 Ja'54. H, 1.

Preventive medical care for the infantile population. V. Plonskaja. Nepegeszeg 34 no. 9:235-239 S'53. H, 13.

Protection of creches and day nurseries against epidemics. Z. Baisz. Nepegeszeg 34 no. 11: 204-206 N'53. H, 13.

What is the situation concerning the overburdening of schoolchildren? M. Joborn. Nok lapja 6 no. 4:14 Ja'54. H, 1.

## CHILDREN IN INDIA

Letter from a Czechoslovak woman living in India. M. Ganguli. Csl svet 6 no. 8:7 F'53. C, 1.

## CHILDREN IN ISRAEL

A show of pictures and drawings by Israeli children.



## CHILDREN'S LITERATURE (Continued)

Bringing fairy tales to sick children.  
M. Roznerova. Ctenar 5 no. 10 301 O'53  
C 17.

Children's literature and "pedagogical" criticism.  
Jv. Lit nov 3 no. 8:4 F'54. C, 11.

## CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, BULGARIAN

Case of language means care for children. T. Anastasov. Lit front 10 no. 3:2 Ja'51. B, 11.

Decree by the Central Committee of the Bulgarian Communist Party on the state and objectives of children's literature. Septemvri 7 no. 2 3-8 F'54. B, 11.

Decree by the Central Committee of the Bulgarian Communist Party on the stipulations and objectives of children's literature. Uchit delo 5 no. 1 2 Ja'51. B, 8.

New uplift of children's literature. Uchit delo 5 no. 1:1 Ja'54. B, 8.

Our children's folklore. P. Dimitrov-Rudal. Septemvri 6 no. 11:155-160 N'53. B, 11.

We must write for children the same as we write for adults except that it must be better. Kh. Borikova. Lit front 10 no. 2:2 Ja'54. B, 11.

## CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, CZECH

Kapka vody (A Drop of Water). V. Frybova. Novy zivot no. 11:1377-1378 '53. C, 11.

## CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, HUNGARIAN

Four good books. Uj hang 2 no. 11 116-122 N'53. H, 11.

## CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, POLISH

Struman, Stefan. Illustrations in books for children and youth. P, 10.

## CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, RUMANIAN

Literature for the young. A. Constantinescu. Rum Rev 7 no. 1:83-81 '53. R, 1.

The red water lily. P. Luscacov. Rum Rev 7 no. 1 95-130 '53. R, 1.

## CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, RUSSIAN

A modest remark. L. Jirotkova. Lit nov 3 no. 8 6 F'54. C, 11.

## CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, SLOVAK

Illustration of juvenile literature. M. Vaross. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 5:5 Ja'54. C, 11.

Slovak literature for youth. P. Petrus. Septemvri 6 no. 6:169-174 Je'53. B, 11.

## CHILDREN'S MUSEUMS - GERMANY see Germany - Children's museums

## CHILDREN'S PLAYS, CZECH

Theater of the new generation. F. Tetauer. Divadlo 4 no. 1:54-57 Ja'53. C, 11.

## CHILDREN'S POETRY, RUMANIAN

Three poems for children. T. Arghezi. Flacara 2 no. 13:9 O'53. R, 1.

## CHILDREN'S SONGS, BULGARIAN

Newly published children's songs. P. Stupel. Bulg muzika 4 no. 4:22-24 Ap'53. B, 9.

ence of Chite. For a Lasting Peace no. 8:4 F'54. R, 3.

Struggle of Chilean people against imperialist plunder. G. Gonzalez Diaz. For a Lasting Peace no. 51 3 D'53. R, 3.

## CHILE - COMMUNIST PARTY

For Party closely linked with masses, for broad national-liberation front. For a Lasting Peace no. 7:2 F'54. R, 3.

## CHILEAN MUSICIANS see Musicians, Chilean

## CHILEAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO CZECH

New bridges in Prague. P. Neruda. Lit nov 3 no. 8:6 F'54. C, 11.

## CHILEAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO RUMANIAN

Stalingrad. P. Neruda. Flacara 2 no. 15:7 N'53. R, 1.

## CHILEAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO SLOVAK

Julius Fuell an interchange of thoughts in Prague. P. Neruda. Novy zivot no. 2:129-130 '53. C, 11.

## CHILEANS IN BULGARIA

Guest from abroad. Bulgaria mag no. 8:18 N'53. B, 1.

## CHINA - AFFORESTATION

Afforestation in China. Polana 9 no. 10 239 O'53. C, 14.

## CHINA - AGRICULTURE

Progress in agriculture achieved in the People's Republic of China. cl. Svet v obr 9 no. 33 11 Ag'53. C, 1.

## CHINA - ARMY

The cultural movement among Chinese soldiers. Osv prace Slovak 4 no. 1:16 Ja'54. C, 8.

## CHINA - BACTERIAL WARFARE

Opinion rises against use of bacteriological warfare in Korea and China. World Stud News 6 no. 9 1-8 '52. C, 8.

## CHINA - BALLET

The art of the dance in new China. P. Virszikj. Tancumy 3 no. 10:301-304 O'53. H, 10.

## CHINA - COMMERCE - JAPAN

Japan tries to resume commercial relations with People's China. af. Zycie gosp 8 no. 32:1306-1307 D'53. P, 5.

## CHINA - COMMERCE - POLAND

Gdynia and Tientsin. P. S. Kultura 10 79-85 O'53. P, 1.

## CHINA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Fourth Plenum of Central Committee of Communist Party of China. For a Lasting Peace no. 9 2 F'54. R, 3.

Party educational work in rural areas of North China. For a Lasting Peace no. 7:2 F'54. R, 3.

Party organizations of Wuhan work to strengthen labor discipline. T. Tun. For a Lasting Peace no. 49 2 D'53. R, 3.

Promotion of local national minority cadres to leading post. For a Lasting Peace no. 50 3 D'53. R, 3.

## CHINA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Construction in People's China. Teku delo 5 no. 112: 2 O'53. B, 15.

## CHINA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

A letter from China. V. Mihalik. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 43 4-5 O'53. C, 11.

## CHINA - ECONOMIC POLICY

The Chinese people enter the second year of the Five-Year Plan. P. Lorant. Svet v obr 10 no. 3:14-15 Ja'54. C, 1.

## CHINA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

The great light has flashed. P. Cat. W obr pok no. 6:2-4 Je'53. P, 6.

People's China cannot be prevented from participation in the solution of international problems. J. Sobotka. Slovo agit 2 no. 24:40-48 D'53. C, 6.

## CHINA - INSURANCE, SOCIAL

Social insurance in People's China. Soc prace 1 no. 1:2:45-46 Ja/F'51. C, 5.

## CHINA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

The cultural movement among Chinese soldiers. Osv prace Slovak 4 no. 1:16 Ja'54. C, 8.

Powerful upsurge of culture in countries of people's democracy. For a Lasting Peace no. 7:1 F'54. R, 3.

Work of houses of culture. For a Lasting Peace no. 50 3 D'53. R, 3.

## CHINA - MOVING-PICTURES

Chinese Film Week in Czechoslovakia. Cz Econ Bul no. 278 18 N'53. C, 5.

Lessons from the Chinese motion picture. J. Bobek. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 42 5 O'53. C, 11.

## CHINA - POWER-PLANTS

Building power stations in China. For a Lasting Peace no. 7 4 F'54. R, 3.

## CHINA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Czechoslovak cultural delegation in China. Cz Econ Bul no. 278:5 N'53. C, 5.

"People of One Heart," a film on the tour of the Army Art Ensemble in People's China. V. Jasny. Cal armada 2 no. 20:10 S'53. C, 16.

Strengthening Czechoslovak-Chinese friendship. Chekh v kart no. 1:4-5 S'52. C, 1.

Thanks from China. Svet sovetu 16 no. 44, 2 O'53. C, 3.

## CHINA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Great friendship of peoples of USSR and China is powerful bulwark of peace. For a Lasting Peace no. 8 1 F'54. R, 3.

Telegram exchanged between Chinese and USSR officials on the occasion of the fourth anniversary of the Sino-Soviet Treaty. For a Lasting Peace no. 8 1 F'54. R, 3.

## CHINA - RESERVOIRS

The construction of a reservoir in China. Svet v obr 9 no. 29:12-13 F'53. C, 1.

## CHINA - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Men and women of People's China. M. Majcova. Svet v obr 10 no. 4 20 Ja'54. C, 1.

## CHINA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Training personnel for industry in Northeast China. For a Lasting Peace no. 50 3 D'53. R, 3.

## CHINA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY AND FABRICS

Bright colors are fashionable in China. Hsu. Chin-hua. Svet v obr 10 no. 8:11 F'54. C, 1.

## CHINA - WOOD-ENGRAVING

Modern Chinese wood engraving. Vang Csi. Szah mav 7 no. 5 236-238 S/O'53. H, 10.

## CHINA - YOUTH

The mission and objectives of the neodemocratic League of Chinese Youth. Prace mladych 8 no. 20 726-728 O'53. C, 5.

## CHINAWARE - POLAND see Poland - Porcelain

## CHINESE ARTISTS see Artists, Chinese

## CHINESE AUTOMOBILES see Automobiles, Chinese

## CHINESE DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The plays Caesar and Cleopatra and The Circle of Chalk. B. Rudoff. Nova obz 6 no. 7:8-75-76 F'53. Y, 11.

## CHINESE LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

An encounter with Chinese literature. M. Pajur-ova. Lit nov 3 no. 4:7 Ja'54. C, 11.

## CHINESE PAINTINGS see Paintings, Chinese

## CHINESE POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The great Chinese poet and patriot. N. Flebner. W obr pok no. 7:20-25 J'53. P, 6.

## CHINESE POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH

Tribute from a Chinese poet. C. Roy. W obr pok no. 6 37-38 Je'53. P, 6.

## CHINESE POETS see Poets, Chinese

## CHLOROMYCETIN

The new antibiotics syntomycin and levomycetin: their experimental application to some infectious diseases. A. Babin. Analice med Series a H 2, 7 no. 5 75-85 S/O'53. R, 13.

Reduction with aluminum isopropylate in industrial production of chloromycetin. J. Smolenski. Prace chem 9 no. 5:228-231 My'53. P, 15.

## CHLOROPHYLL

A calorimetric method for determining the chlorophyll content of food. B. Wiclawek. Przem roln spoz 7 no. 9:335-336 S'53. P, 15.

## CHMIELNICKI, BOHDAN, HETMAN OF THE COSACKS

The Soviet Ukraine recollects Bohdan Chmielnicki. M. Svet v obr 10 no. 3:11 Ja'54. C, 1.

## CHOPIN, FRYDERYK FRANCISZEK

The 5th International Chopin Competition. Uj zvezd 4 no. 11:42-43 N'53. H, 9.

## CHORAL MUSIC - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Choral music

## CHORAL SINGING

Choral singing. V. Ramanauskas. Liet dien 5 no. 3:11 Mr'54. L, 3.

## CHORAL SINGING, JUVENILE - YUGOSLAVIA see Yugoslavia - Choral singing, Juvenile

## CHORAL SOCIETIES, BULGARIAN

Concert by the Badra smilana Chorus. T. Milanov. Bulg muzika 4 no. 1:43-44 Ja'53. B, 9.

Concert by the Gusla Chorus. G. Dimitrov. Bulg muzika 4 no. 4:37 Ap'53. B, 9.

Concerts of the Georgi Kirkov Ensemble. L. Markova. Bulg muzika 4 no. 2:52 F'53. B, 9.

Concert by the Kristina Morfova Choral Society at the VI Zaimov Library in Sofia. S. Paunchev. Chitishite 32 no. 15:36 '53. B, 1.

## CULTURAL SOCIETIES, BULGARIAN (Continued)

Annual review of amateur artists' groups in libraries in 1953. A. Motsev. Bulg muzika 4 no. 6 27-31 Ja'53. B, 9.

25th anniversary of the Kaval Chorus. G Dimitrov. Bulg muzika 4 no. 1 12-13 Ja'53. B, 9

## CULTURAL SOCIETIES, GERMAN

Archaeologist from Dresden at the Prague Spring Festival. M. Cerny. Hud rozhl 6 no. 12 542-543 S'53. C, 9.

## CULTURAL SOCIETIES, MORAVIAN

Concert of the Moravian Academic Choral Society. J. Plavec. Hud rozhl 6 no. 20 936-939 D'53. C, 9.

Concert of the Moravian Teachers Choral Society. B. Vomacka. Hud rozhl 6 no. 12 556 S'53. C, 9.

## GEOGRAPHY - HUNGARY see Hungary - Geography

## CHOU, SHU-JEN

Li Shun. G. Karaslavov. Septemvri 6 no. 12 157-161 D'53. B, 11.

## CHRISTIAN ETHICS

The old and the new. K. Gabris. Cirkveve listy 66 no. 1-4-6 Ja'53. C, 2.

War and peace in Christian teaching and in the minds of great people. M. I. N. pastir 8 no. 35/30:3 D'52. B, 2.

## CHRISTIAN LIFE

The Alpinists of religion. Uj ember 9 no. 48 4 N'53. H, 2.

Fruits rolled away. (gy. r.) Uj ember 9 no. 46 3 N'53. H, 2.

Penance as the way of Christian of the present time. K. Nandraszky. Cirkveve listy 66 no. 3. 45-47 Mr'53. C, 2.

An unsolved problem. S. Katlovsky. Cirkveve listy 66 no. 1-4-15 Ja'53. C, 2.

The wooden cross on the grave of an old school janitor. F. S. Uj ember 9 no. 47 2 N'53. H, 2.

## CHRISTIAN UNION - HUNGARY see Hungary - Christian union

## CHRISTIANITY

Eight years since the end of World War II. J. Berger. Cirkveve listy 66 no. 4 55-57 Ap'53. C, 2.

## CHRISTIANS IN EUROPE

The place of Christians. D. Allard. Wobri pok no. 7 61-63 Ji'53. P, 8.

## CHRISTMAS - MEDITATIONS

Christmas chimes. R. Horvath. Kereszt 4 no. 26 1 D'53. H, 2.

Glory to God in the highest. A. Joskova. Hlas CS 3 no. 12:2 D'53. C, 1.

## CHRISTMAS see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY

## CHRISTMAS MUSIC - HUNGARY see Hungary - Christmas music

## CHROMATOGRAPHIC ANALYSIS

Applying chromatographic analysis for the determination of heavy metals Fe, Sn, Pb in limed fish. H. Bukowska. Przem roln spoz 7 no. 6 215-217 Je'53. P, 15.

A chromatographic method applied to the selection of fruit in the food industry. H. Bogdansky. Przem roln spoz 6 no. 11 425-427 N'52. P, 15.

## CHRYSOLOGUS, PETRUS, SAINT see Petrus Chrysologus, Saint, bp. of Ravenna

## CHU, PING

The poet, the conscience of an epoch. A. Wazyk. Nova kultura 4 no. 48:2 N'53. P, 11.

## CRUCES

Semlaustomatic lathes chuck. B. Blokhin. Ratsionalizatsia 3 no. 8:20-21 Ag'53. B, 15.

## CHURCH AND SOCIAL PROBLEMS - CATHOLIC CHURCH

Decisions of the International Thomistic Congress, September 11-17, 1950, a report by Tihomir Brozga. V. Kyfirin. Thiv rev 3 no. 4 467-471 D'53. Y, 1.

## CHURCH AND STATE - CATHOLIC CHURCH

The Vatican and the problem of war and peace. A. Weber. Myst filoz no. 1 301-311 '53. P, 2.

The visit of Catholic Church leaders to the president of the Council of Ministers. Uj ember 9 no. 41 1 N'53. H, 2.

## CHURCH AND STATE IN BULGARIA

The election of people's councils and the priests. N. Zagorov. N. pastir 8 no. 34:3 D'53. B, 2.

## CHURCH AND STATE IN HUNGARY

In the service of public spiritedness. F. Kujani. Kereszt 4 no. 21 3-4 O'53. H, 2.

Practicing our sacerdotal vocation and fulfilling our church duties are requirements of the peace movement. Kereszt 4 no. 21:1-5 O'53. H, 2.

The visit of Catholic Church leaders to the president of the Council of Ministers. Uj ember 9 no. 44 1 N'53. H, 2.

## CHURCH AND STATE IN POLAND

A communication from the Government of the Polish People's Republic. Kereszt 4 no. 21:6 O'53. H, 2.

## CHURCH DECORATION AND ORNAMENT

From Egypt to Mariastete. Uj ember 9 no. 48:2 N'53. H, 2.

## CHURCH DEDICATION see subdivision under BULGARIA, GT, BRIT.

## CHURCH DISCIPLINE

Church discipline. L. Ullev. N. pastir 8 no. 31:1 D'53. B, 2.

## CHURCH MUSIC

Church music. K. Wurm. Cirkveve listy 66 no. 5:74-76 My'53. C, 2.

Church music devotions. Uj ember 9 no. 43 4 O'53. H, 2.

## CHURCH SLAVIC LANGUAGE

The role of Old Slavic in the development of the Russian language. J. Otobski. Język rosyjski 6 no. 6:3-10 N/D'53. P, 11.

## CHURCH TOWERS - VIENNA see Vienna - Towers

## CHURCHES see subdivision under BULGARIA, CROATIA, MACEDONIA

## CHURCHES, CATHOLIC see subdivision under AUSTRALIA, HUNGARY, VIENNA, VIETNAM

## CILIATA see subdivision under BOHEMIA, MORAVIA, SILESIA

## CIPLIC, BOGDAN

The latest novel by Bogdan Ciplic. G. Vuckovic. Revija knj no. 15 2 Ji'53. Y, 11.

## CIRCLE

Circle fillings of the hyperbolic plane. L. Fejes Toth. Acta mat Hung 4 no. 1/2:103-110 '53. H, 12.

Circle superpositions of the hyperbolic plane. L. Fejes Toth. Acta mat Hung 4 no. 1/2:111-114 '53. H, 12.

## CIRCUS

National traditions of the circus. T. Remy. Wobri pok no. 7 121-124 Ji'53. P, 6.

## CIRCUS - BULGARIA see Bulgaria - Circus

## CITELLUS

The origin and development of chemical temperature control in spermophiles (Citellus citellus). S. Gellner. Bulletin sci nat SAN 12 no. 3:58-68 '53. Y, 12.

## CITIES AND TOWNS see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, SLOVAKIA, U. S.

## CITIZENSHIP - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Citizenship

## CITRIC ACID

The influence of lactic, citric, and acetic acids on the flavor of margarine. W. Kojlikowski. Przem roln spoz 6 no. 11:437 N'52. P, 15.

## CITY PLANNING

Planning garden cities. G. Tins. Rev padurilor 68 no. 11:34-40 N'53. R, 14.

## CITY PLANNING see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY

## CIVIL ENGINEERING

Geological survey of extensive civil engineering working places. J. Jari. Melyepit tud sz 3 no. 10 496-502 O'53. H, 15.

Some remarks on the dimensioning of tunnel slide-walls regarded as a circle on a flexible frame-work. R. Dabrowski. Melyepit tud sz 3 no. 10 467-476 O'53. H, 15.

## CIVIL ENGINEERING - HUNGARY see Hungary - Civil engineering

## CIVIL LAW

The act of taking the law into one's own hands and legal measures to fight against it. D. Dimitrov. Sots pravno no. 11:30-37 '53. B, 7.

## CIVIL LAW see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

## CIVIL PROCEDURE see subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

## CIVIL RIGHTS

Conference of jurists in defense of basic democratic rights. I. Kovacs. Alltg 5 no. 12:658-660 D'53. H, 6.

Williamsburg Declaration of Human Rights. Votilev. Eszt 1 no. 1 40-41 '52. E, 3.

## CLASSICAL BIOGRAPHY

Plutarchus. Biographies of famous men. P, 3.

## CLASSICAL LITERATURE - YUGOSLAVIA see Yugoslavia - Classical literature

## CLAY

Colloidal properties of kaolins and clays. W. Henze. Szko 4 no. 8:215-218 Ap'53. P, 15.

## CLAY - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Clay

## CLEMATIS

A valuable substitute for the willow. Clematis villosa. A. Chinn. Rev padurilor 68 no. 8 46-47 Ap'53. H, 14.

## CLERGY see subdivision under FRANCE, HUNGARY, SWEDEN

## CLERKS - BULGARIA see Bulgaria - Clerks

## CLIMATOLOGY

The formation of summer temperature since the end of the 14th century. Z. Berkes. Idajias 57 no. 4:253 Ji/Aq'53. H, 12.

Variations in winter temperature in the Northern Hemisphere. Gy. Peczeley. Idajias 57 no. 4. 187 Ji/Aq'53. H, 12.

## CLOCK AND WATCH MAKERS - MOSCOW see Moscow - Clock and watch makers

## CLOCK AND WATCH MAKING - POLAND see Poland - Clock and watch making

## CLOCKS AND WATCHES - HUNGARY see Hungary - Clocks and watches

## CLOTHING TRADE see subdivision under BRAZIL, POLAND, PRAGUE

## CLOUD MODIFICATION - YUGOSLAVIA see Yugoslavia - Weather control

## CLOVER

Increasing yields of sweet clover and alfalfa with the aid of different cultures and strains of Rhizobium meliloti. P. Rahno. Eestl tead akad tolm 1 no. 3: 35-38 '52. E, 1.

Influence of mixed culture of red clover and timothy on the microflora of their rhizosphere. N. Balteka. Acta microbiol Pol 1 no. 1:58-64 '52. P, 12.

Methods for conserving the root systems of clover and perennial grass mixtures for research and museum purposes. G. Taglio. Za soc zem 3 no. 10:1109-1115 O'53. C, 14.

Questions connected with the harvesting and rolling of clover and alfalfa grass mixtures. V. Regal. Za soc zem 3 no. 11:1267-1274 N'53. C, 14.

## COACHING (ATHLETICS) - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Coaching (Athletics)

## COAL

Tomkow. Kazimierz. Apparatus for a quick determination of moisture in brown and bituminous coal. P, 15.

Carbonization of hard coal. V. Hradek. Paliva 33 no. 9:107-108 S'53. C, 15.

How to save a million tons of coal per year. sm. Lit nov 3 no. 8:2 F'54. C, 11.

## COAL (Continued)

Physicochemical properties of pyridine bases D Ro-  
slafinska Przem chem 9 no. 7:357-360 JI'53  
P, 15

Problems of testing coal for the gas industry. J. Do-  
linski. Gaz woda san 28 no. 2:50-51 F'54. P, 15.

COAL see subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND

COAL-GAS see Gas

COAL-GAS - HUNGARY see Hungary - Gas

COAL-HANDLING MACHINERY - POLAND see  
Poland - Coal-handling machinery

COAL-MINERS see subdivision under BULGARIA,  
CZECHOSLOVAKIA

COAL MINES AND MINING

Ceimak, Jan. The influence of subsidences due  
to coal mining on hydraulics. English,  
French and Russian summaries. C, 15.

Testing materials for friction plates of a self-adjust-  
ing pit prop. M. Mislav. Przegt odlew 3 no. 11.  
Biuletyn 23-24 N'53. P, 15.

COAL MINES AND MINING see subdivision under  
BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY,  
POLAND

COAL MINING MACHINERY - POLAND see Poland -  
Coal mining machinery

COAL PREPARATION - RUSSIA see Russia - Coal  
preparation

COAL RESEARCH

Planning coal dryers according to laboratory experi-  
ments. G. Bassa. Magy energ 6 no. 11 341-344  
N'53 H, 15

Underground gasification of coal. Z. Onyszkiewicz.  
Przem chem 9 no. 5 253-254 M'53 P, 15.

COAL-TAR PRODUCTS

Coal tar as the origin of basic organic compounds.  
A. Bylicki. Przem chem 9 no. 7 351-356 JI'53.  
P, 15

Isomeric monomethylnaphthalenes Pl. 4 R. Szcze-  
panik. Przem chem 9 no. 7:375-379 JI'53 P, 15

Methods of determining naphthalene in coal-tar oils.  
T. Gruberski. Przem chem 9 no. 7:336-338 JI'53.  
P, 15.

Obtaining isonicotinic acid from the lutidine bases  
fraction of coal tar. W. Swietoslowski. Przem  
chem 9 no. 7 388 JI'53. P, 15

Physicochemical properties of lutidine bases  
W. Swietoslowski. Przem chem 9 no. 7:368 JI'53  
P, 15

Pseudocumene from coal tar J. Werle. Przem  
chem 9 no. 7:347-350 JI'53 P, 15

Quinoline bases from Polish coal tar. W. Swietoslowski.  
Przem chem 9 no. 7:367 JI'53. P, 15.

Sulfur compounds in neutral oils obtained from coal  
tar K. Zieborak. Przem chem 9 no. 7:345-347  
JI'53 P, 15.

POLAND see Poland - Coal trade

of the hydrocyclone. G. Tarjan.  
3/4:389-411 '53. H, 12.

of the pigmentation of  
is plants. A. Nowotny-Mie-  
cynska. Acta interobl Pol 1 no. 1:42-51 '52.

larvae of the cockchafer  
latia L.). E. Luca. Rev  
4-48 N'53. R, 14.

Poland - Codfish

old. Xiph. Gosp ryb 5 no. 3:

ng

[basic organic compounds,  
hem 9 no. 7:351-356 JI'53.

ption in central heating bol-  
Gaz woda san 28 no. 3:66-

COKE - BULGARIA see Bulgaria - Coke

COKE INDUSTRY

A way of developing the coke by-products industry  
W. Swietoslowski. Przem chem 9 no. 7:328-332  
JI'53 P, 15.

COKE INDUSTRY - POLAND see Poland - Coke  
industry

COKE-OVENS

Production of ammonium chloride in coke ovens  
A. Kozina. Pallva 33 no. 9 188-186 S'53. C, 15.

COLD - THERAPEUTIC USE

Cold which heats. Wobit pok no. 7:76-80 JI'53 P, 6.

COLD STORAGE

Climatic requirements for the cold storage of food.  
Z. Bzowski. Przem roln spoj 7 no. 9 312-315 S  
'53. P, 15.

COLLECTIVE FARMS see Agriculture, Cooperative

COLLECTIVE FARMS see subdivision AGRICULTURE,  
COOPERATIVE under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLO-  
VAKIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA

COLLECTIVE LABOR AGREEMENTS see subdivision  
under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUMANIA

COLLEGE AND SCHOOL JOURNALISM - BULGARIA  
see Bulgaria - College and school journalism

COLONIES

International day of struggle against colonial regime.  
B. Bernini. For a Lasting Peace no. 8:3 F'54  
R, 3.

COLOR IN THE TEXTILE INDUSTRIES

Adhesive dressings applied to cellulose materials  
J. Jakobson. Przem wlok 7 no. 4:116-119 Ap'53.  
P, 15

Dyes for octane silk and caprone thread E. Janipol-  
skaja. Przem wlok 7 no. 4:120-121 Ap'53. P, 15

Influence of nitrogen oxides on the texture of wool  
which is dyed when carbonized with sulfur acid.  
J. Rodziewicz. Przem wlok 7 no. 4:Biuletyn Wlok  
5 Ap'53. P, 15

COLOR IN THE TEXTILE INDUSTRIES - HUNGARY  
see Hungary - Color in the textile industries

COLOR MOVING-PICTURES

Color in the motion picture T. Kowalski. Kwartalnik  
film 3 no. 11/12 14-41 '53. P, 11

COLOR OF PLANTS

Influence of several factors on the pigmentation of  
nodules of leguminous plants. A. Nowotny-Mie-  
czynska. Acta interobl Pol 1 no. 1:42-51 '52.  
P, 12.

COLORADO BEETLE see Potato-beetle

COLORIMETRY

Rapid analytical methods for aluminum and its  
alloys. T. Frits. Tehn pregz Speciat no. :63-66  
O'52 Y, 15.

COMBUSTION

Fuel or raw material. A. Zakrzewski. Wiedza i zycie  
20 no. 12:798-803 D'53. P, 1.

COMENIUS, JOHANN AMOS

Comenius and schools in the Ukraine, White  
Russia, and Lithuania. J. Kyrasek. Pedagogika  
3 no. 8/9:500-506 '53. C, 8.

Comenius' Labyrinth sveta a raj srdca (The  
Labyrinth of the World and the Paradise of the  
Heart). Cirkevne listy 68 no. 4:63-65 Ap'53.  
C, 2.

Comenius' Labyrinth sveta a raj srdca (The  
Labyrinth of the World and the Paradise of the  
Heart). Cirkevne listy 68 no. 6:76-79 M'53.  
C, 2.

Comenius' speech about the usefulness of a correct  
denomination of things. Pedagogika 3 no. 8/9:  
495-500 '53. C, 8.

How to use books as an efficient expedient in  
education according to Comenius' teaching.  
Pedagogika 3 no. 4:224-234 '53. C, 8.

Johann Amos Comenius and the spiritual song.  
Cirkevne listy 68 no. 9:133-136 S'53. C, 2.

Mementos of J. A. Comenius in some Moravian  
museums. J. Straus. Pedagogika 3 no. 4:244-  
247 '53. C, 8.

A new selection of Comenius' works published  
recently J. Brambora. Pedagogika 3 no. 2  
126-128 '53. C, 8.

Our debt to the preceptor of nations. F. Polivsky.  
Svet prace 3 no. 23 8 Je'53. C, 5

Works of Johann Amos Comenius in Imperial  
Russia and in the Soviet Union. A. Chislova  
Kolotova. Pedagogika 3 no. 7 128-135 '53  
C, 8.

COMMERCE

Economic-accounting service in export and import  
Nova trg 7 no. 1 40-43 Ja'54. Y, 5.

The General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade.  
V. Milenkovic. Pregl di pit no. 11/12 333-344  
N/D'53. Y, 5.

Resolution on the forming of the Committee for Pe-  
moting the Development of International Com-  
merce. Probleme ext 5 no. 4 10 Ap'52 H, 3

Work of trade-unions for the development of trade.  
Nai koop no. 8:18-19 Ag'53. B, 11.

COMMERCIAL ASSOCIATIONS - POLAND see  
Poland - Commercial associations

COMMERCIAL EMPLOYEES - BULGARIA see  
Bulgaria - Clerks

COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS

Notes on how to classify funds in the balance sheet  
of consumers' goods O. Tyt. Plan hosp no. 9 12  
685-688 S/O'53. C, 5

Production of goods and the theory of value in agricul-  
ture. K. Svoboda. Nova mysl 7 no. 11 227-244  
'53. C, 5.

COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS see subdivision under  
BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY,  
POLAND, SLOVENIA

COMMITTEE FOR A FREE ESTONIA

The National Committee for a Free Europe and the  
Estonian Consultative Panel. L. Valter. Vist  
Eesti 1 no. 1:9-12 '52. E, 3.

COMMODITY EXCHANGES

Commodity exchange Nova trg 7 no. 1 48-52 Ja'5  
Y, 5.

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

Anthropozoonoses as a strong link between medicine  
and veterinary medicine. J. Parvina. Med vet 9  
no. 4:161-162 Ap'53. P, 14.

Infectious diseases in the past and today. S. Zikari-  
ski. Zdravie 5 no. 8-9 '53. P, 13

The new antibiotics syntomycin and levomycin as  
their experimental application to some infectious  
diseases. A. Blitsh. Analife med Serbis A III-  
7 no. 5:75-85 S/O'53. B, 13.

Protecting children against contagious diseases  
Maskova. Krest zena 7 no. 8:11 Ja'54 C, 5.

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES IN ANIMALS

Etiological divergences in animal gout. S. Range.  
Med vet 9 no. 4:170-171 Ap'53. P, 14.

Some remarks on Kobusiewicz and Swiecz's article  
B. Konopinski. Med vet 9 no. 4:176 Ap'53. P, 14

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES IN ANIMALS - POLAND  
see Poland - Communicable diseases in animals

COMMUNICATIONS, MILITARY - CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
see Czechoslovakia - Communications, Military

COMMUNISM

Accumulation and distribution of national income  
in a socialist society. K. Laski. Ekonomika  
no. 3:139-182 '53. P, 5.

Aspects of the struggle of the popular masses against  
warmongers. Probleme ext 5 no. 4:37-40 Ap'53  
R, 3.

Colossal transformative force of the great October  
Tygod gosp 6 no. 45:1-3 N'53. P, 5.

Construction of the people's democratic state and  
the strengthening of socialist legality. F. Boura  
Nova mysl 7 no. 11:912-925 '53. C, 6.

Eight years since the end of World War II.  
J. Berger. Cirkevne listy 68 no. 4:65-67 Ap'53.  
C, 2.

Gradual transition from socialism to communism.  
T. Vulchev. Chlalslste 32 no. 12:17-19 '53. B

Invincible force of communism. A. Frebert.  
Prace mladych 9 no. 2:36-39 Ja'54. C, 6.

New contribution to the Marxist-Leninist theory.  
D. Porfenov. Mladetz 6 no. 1:26-30 Ja'53. B, 3

## COMMUNISM (Continued)

- Peoples of the world answer the murder of N. Beria by invigorating the struggle for freedom and peace. *Problemy* ext 5 no. 4 6-8 Ap'52, R, 3
- The problem of man in the Soviet world. *G. Ustalev* *Destin* no. 6/7 71-80 Ag'53 R, 1
- Problems of love as depicted in socialist realism. B. Tiavnick. *Kult zivot Slov* 9 no. 5 3, 10 Ja'54. C, 11.
- Self criticism, an efficient weapon in the struggle against shortcomings. A. Kozlov. *CSL st slatky* 3 no. 14 6 Ap'51. C, 14.
- Social and personal problems under socialism. P. Gopoczka. *Pisegi zviatzk* 5 no. 2:71-78 F'53 P, 5
- Treater culture in the light of Stalin's Economic Problems of Socialism in the USSR. F. Gotz. *Di-izhlo* 4 no. 1:7-12 Ja'53 C, 11.
- Triumph of the great teaching of Marxism-Leninism. *Chitalishte* 32 no. 15:3-5 '53 B, 1
- Tributes on economic development in the world. D. Toshev. *Slaviani* 9 no. 7 15-17 Ji'53. B, 1.
- The victorious ideas of Lenin and Stalin are illuminating the road toward socialism. V. Chervonkov. *Patriot* 3 no. 12 1 Mi'53. B, 10.
- We should organize a joint leadership group of educational councils. *Pisegi zviatzk* 5 no. 2:77-79 F'53 P, 5
- COMMUNISM see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, EUROPE, WESTERN, FRANCE, GERMANY, EASTERN, GREECE, MODERN, INDONCHINA, ITALY, POLAND, RUSSIA
- ## COMMUNISM AND RELIGION
- Realization of Christendom or antireligious propaganda. E. Redzic. *Pisegi di pit* no. 1 10-28 Ja'54 Y, 5
- The problem of overcoming religious backwardness. I. Santa. *Tarsad sz* 7 no. 8/9 795-807 Ag/S'52. H, 5.
- ## COMMUNIST EDUCATION
- B-olds for the workers of people's line axis. Hl. *Osv praca Slovak* 3 no. 22: [3-4] of cover N'53. C, 8.
- Books in collective farm lunchrooms. MB. *Ctenar* 5 no. 10 303 O'53. C, 17.
- Discussing a book. J. Dohnansky. *Ctenar* 5 no. 11: 334 N'53. C, 17.
- Encouraged by results of the harvest, we must give more effective aid to cultural and propaganda institutions in agricultural work in autumn. J. Valocky. *Osv praca Slovak* 3 no. 18:406-408 S'53. C, 8.
- Extending the dissemination of political literature according to the example of the Soviet libraries. *Ctenar* 5 no. 12:339-343 D'53. C, 17.
- Folk storytellers. Z. Skyba. *Novy zivot* no. 11:1381-1382 '53. C, 11.
- Knowledge of I. V. Stalin's work and the classics of Marxism-Leninism will help to build up socialist pedagogy. V. Drechalova. *Pedagogika* 3 no. 8/9: 449-458 '53. C, 8.
- The most convincing evidence in the propagation of agricultural products. J. Nosko. *Osv praca Slovak* 3 no. 22:611 N'53. C, 8.
- The museum is the significant support of cultural and propaganda work. J. Sveda. *Osv praca Slovak* 3 no. 15:340-341 Ag'53. C, 8.
- A new phase in work concerning the shaping of the scientific world outlook of students. J. Dowlat. *Hist i Konst* 1 no. 2:15-20 Ji/Ag'53. P, 3.
- Problems of shaping a scientific world outlook. K. Szymborska. *Hist i Konst* 1 no. 2:12-15 Ji/Ag'53. P, 3.
- Problems of the protection of cultural and historic monuments as shown in enlightenment work. J. Sveda. *Osv praca Slovak* 3 no. 22:500-501 N'53. C, 8.
- Provisions of cultural mass work in collective labor contracts. *Odboraz* 7 no. 3:89-93 F'54. C, 5.
- Shaping a scientific world outlook in history lessons and in extracurricular activities. J. Strauchova. *Hist i Konst* 1 no. 2:31-33 Ji/Ag'53. P, 3.
- Soldiers and Soviet literature. R. Michny. *Ctenar* 5 no. 11:323-324 N'53. C, 17.

- Soldiers are reading progressive books. R. Michny. *Ctenar* 5 no. 10 280 O'53 C, 17
- Some methods used by the members of the Communist Youth League in their work in technical schools. J. Ruzicka. *Prace mladych* 8 no. 20 714-717 O'53. C, 5.
- What the student of the course of instruction sees. L. Cunderlik. *Osv praca Slovak* 3 no. 18:410-413 S'53. C, 8.
- Widely developing the propaganda of political literature according to the example of Soviet libraries. J. Lipovsky. *Ctenar* 5 no. 11 308-312 N'53. C, 17.
- Workers should be educated in creative initiative. P. Paska. *Osv praca Slovak* 3 no. 18 393 S'53. C, 8.
- Working with the book among Pioneers. R. Malek. *Ctenar* 5 no. 10 296-298 O'53. C, 17.
- Young helpers. Sl. *Ctenar* 5 no. 10 299 O'53. C, 17.

COMMUNIST EDUCATION see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA, UKRAINE, YUGOSLAVIA

COMMUNIST PARTY OF ALGERIA, AUSTRIA, BRAZIL, BULGARIA, CHILE, CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, DENMARK, FRANCE, GERMANY, EASTERN, HUNGARY, INDIA, INDONESIA, ISRAEL, ITALY, LITHUANIA, MONGOLIA, PARAGUAY, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA, SPAIN, SWEDEN, NETHERLANDS, U. S. see subdivision under country

## COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

Some methods used by the members of the Communist Youth League in their work in technical schools. J. Ruzicka. *Prace mladych* 8 no. 20 714-717 O'53. C, 5

Some problems encountered in the work of the Communist Youth League apparatus. *Prace mladych* 8 no. 23 822-828 D'53. C, 5.

COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE - RUSSIA see Russia - Communist Youth League

## COMMUNISTS

The communist, active fighter for Party cause. For a Lasting Peace no. 50:1 D'53. R, 3

COMMUNISTS see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, FRANCE, GERMANY, GREECE, MODERN, HUNGARY, ITALY, SPAIN, U. S.

COMMUNITY CENTERS see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, Leningrad, POLAND, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA

COMMUNITY PROPERTY - POLAND see Poland - Community property

## COMPLAINTS (CRIMINAL PROCEDURE)

Withdrawal of complaints in criminal procedure. B. Vukovic. *Pravni zivot* 2 no. 6/7:3-5 Je/J'53 Y, 7.

## COMPOSERS

In the spirit of friendship and cooperation. P. Eckstein. *Hud rozhl* 6 no. 12:558-560 S'53. C, 9.

## COMPOSERS, AUSTRIAN

The smile of the musician. gy. r. *Uj ember* 9 no. 47:3 N'53. H, 2.

## COMPOSERS, BULGARIAN

Unknown Bulgarian pianists and composers before the liberation. A. Andreev. *Bulg muzika* 4 no. 4: 38-39 Ap'53. B, 9.

## COMPOSERS, CZECH

Czech composers and program music in the 18th century. -C-. *Hud rozhl* 6 no. 18/19:877 D'53. C, 9.

The great friendship. P. E. *Hud rozhl* 6 no. 18/19: 846 D'53. C, 9.

New works by Ostrava composers. *Hud rozhl* 6 no. 20:944 D'53. C, 9.

Third review of the works of our composers. B. Vomacka. *Lit nov* 3 no. 9 5 F'54. C, 11.

## COMPOSERS, PARAGUAYAN

A guest from Paraguay pays a visit to the Czechoslovak Composers Union. -n. *Hud rozhl* 6 no. 18/19:854 D'53. C, 9.

## COMPOSERS, POLISH

Work plans of Polish composers. *Hud rozhl* 6 no. 18/19:860 D'53. C, 9.

## COMPOSERS, RUSSIAN

Creative courage and enthusiasm. A. Khachatryan. *Hud rozhl* 6 no. 20:907-910 D'53. C, 9.

## COMPOSERS, SLOVAK

Spring review of new works by Slovak composers. J. Samko. *Hud rozhl* 6 no. 20:911-912 D'53. C, 9.

Third review of the works of our composers. B. Vomacka. *Lit nov* 3 no. 9 5 F'54. C, 11.

## COMPRESSED AIR

Lifting mechanism worked by compressed air. *Racionalizatsia* 3 no. 8 11-12 Ag'53. B, 15.

CONCENTRATION CAMPS - GERMANY see Germany - Concentration camps

## CONCERTOS (VIOLONCELLO)

First performance of the Concerto for Violoncello and Orchestra by S. Jurovsky. E. Zavarovsky. *Hud rozhl* 6 no. 20:914 D'53. C, 9.

The premiere of the violoncello concerto by S. Jurovsky. E. Sinunek. *Kult zivot Slov* 9 no. 4 10 Ja'54. C, 11.

CONCERTS see subdivision under ALBANIA, BELGRADE, BRATISLAVA, BRNO, BUCHAREST, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, PRAGUE, VIENNA

## CONCRETE

*Hruban, Konrad*. Concrete. C, 15.

Continuous transportation of concrete in building. W. Gawlikowski. *Przegł techn* 73 no. 11:392-395 N'52. P, 15.

A discussion concerning K. Eymann's article "A Method of Designing Plastic Concretes". R. Petos-luchat. *Mat bud* 8 no. 8:231-233 Ag'53. P, 15.

Improving the economy of aggregates. K. Jaworski. *Mat bud* 8 no. 8 200-213 Ag'53. P, 15.

Influence of delinquent components on the swelling of slag concrete. K. Eymann. *Mat bud* 8 no. 10: 272-282 O'53. P, 15.

CONCRETE, PRESTRESSED - HUNGARY see Hungary - Concrete, Prestressed

## CONCRETE BLOCKS

Dimensioning concrete blocks for road surfaces. S. Rolla. *Drognownictwo* 8 no. 7:184-187 Ji'53. P, 15.

Dimensioning concrete blocks for road surfaces. S. Rolla. *Drognownictwo* 8 no. 11:200-202 N'53. P, 15.

## CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

*Bechyně, Stanislav*. Concrete bridges. C, 15.

## CONDENSERS (STEAM)

Improved barometrical condenser for sugar production. *Racionalizatsia* 3 no. 8:10-11 Ag'53. B, 15.

Improving the barometric condenser in the sugar industry. *Tekhn. delo* 5 no. 11:13 S'53. B, 15.

## CONDITIONED RESPONSE

Influence of the school day on conditioned interrelation between the primary and secondary reflex systems. I. Ruzhchenko. *Analiza ned. Seriya* 4

CONFECTIONERY - HUNGARY see Hungary - Confectionery

#### CONFIRMATION - CATHOLIC CHURCH

A confirmation at Bódog. (E.B.) Kereszt 4 no. 21 5 O'53, H, 2.

#### CONGO, BELGIAN - EARTHQUAKES

An earthquake in a Catholic settlement. Uj ember 9 no. 48 4 N'53, H, 2.

#### CONIFERAE

Advantages and disadvantages of sowing conifers in ordinary furrows and in wide furrows. V Mocanu Rev padurilor 68 no. 12:26-28 D'53, R, 14.

#### CONJUNCTIVA - DISEASES

Dryness of the conjunctiva in anemia. J. Balik. Cas lek cs 93 no. 4/5 125-127 Ja'54, C, 13.

#### CONJUNCTIVITIS, GRANULAR

Some words about trachoma. L. Rotkowsky. Zdrowie 5 no. 6 2 '53, P, 13.

#### CONSECRATION OF BISHOPS

Coal in the episcopal ring. Uj ember 9 no. 44 2 N '53, H, 2.

#### CONSERVATORIES OF MUSIC - BULGARIA see Bulgaria - Conservatories of music

#### CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Continuous transportation of concrete in building. W. Gawlikowski. Przegl techn 73 no. 11:392-395 N'52, P, 15.

#### CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY see subdivision under BULGARIA, CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA, WARSAW

#### CONSTRUCTION WORKERS see subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND

#### CONSUMER CREDIT - YUGOSLAVIA see Yugoslavia - Consumer credit

#### CONSUMERS - POLAND see Poland - Consumers

#### CONSUMPTION (ECONOMICS)

Notes on how to classify funds in the balance reports of consumers' goods. O. Tył. Plan hosp no. 9/10: 685-688 S/O'53, C, 5.

#### CONSUMPTION (ECONOMICS) - YUGOSLAVIA see Yugoslavia - Consumption (Economics)

#### CONTAINERS

Methods of testing lacquered cans provided for fruit and vegetable products. M. Wojtowiczowa. Przem roln spoz 7 no. 6:200-203 Je'53, P, 15.

Transparent jars for preserves. K. Bogdansky. Przem roln spoz 7 no. 6:224 Je'53, P, 15.

#### CONTRACTS

The prescription and limitation of actions pertaining to rights arising from economic contracts. V. Knapp. Pravník 92 no. 8 513-530 O'53.

ation arising from a  
act. M. Dolakova  
11 O'53, C, 7.

Automatic control

Belt conveyers in the glass industry. J. Lisocki. Szklo 4 no. 5:147-151 My'53, P, 15.

#### CONVULSIONS

Determination of spasmodic reaction by means of electric shock. J. Bures. Chekh fiz 1 no. 1: 24-37 Mr'52, C, 12.

#### COOKERY

Sodium glutamate used to give food a better taste. S. Jankovic. Nauka i prir 6 no. 10 473 '53 Y, 12.

#### COOKERY (MEAT) - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Cookery (Meat)

#### COOKERY, MILITARY - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Cookery, Military

#### COOPERATION

What advantages does the fulfillment of collective contracts bring to workers? Slovo agit 2 no. 23: 3-12 D'53, C, 6.

#### COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Cooperative marketing in socialism. Khr. Koedzhikov. Nar koop no. 8:14-15 Ag'53, B, 14.

District store. L. Pavlov. Nar koop no. 8:24 Ag'53, B, 14.

Increasing control. G. Jordanov. Nar koop no. 8 8-9 Ag'53, B, 14.

Liquidation of leftover goods in village cooperatives. B. Avramov. Nar koop no. 8 13 Ag'53, B, 14.

The role of a foreman in socialist industry. S. Guzek. Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 1:17-22 Ja'53, P, 5.

#### COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES see subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, ROMANIA, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

#### COPERNICUS, NICOLAUS

The anniversary of Copernicus. Mysl filoz no. 1: 137-143 '53, P, 2.

The atomistic views of Copernicus. A. Nowicki. Wiedza i zycie 20 no. 12:814-816 D'53, P, 1.

The Church versus Copernicus. A. Nowicki. Mysl filoz no. 1 209-229 '53, P, 2.

Copernicus' heliocentric system and theory of relativity. A. Ujemow. Mysl filoz no. 1:144-175 '53, P, 2.

Copernicus' house in Torun. K. Gorak. Ochrona zabytkow 6 no. 1:6-8 N'53, P, 10.

The Copernicus Jubilee Year. Gaz woda san 27 no. 8. 219 Ag'53, P, 15.

The Copernicus Jubilee Year. Nafin Pol 9 no. 10: 239 O'53, P, 15.

Copernicus Monument in Warsaw. P. Bieganski. Ochrona zabytkow 6 no. 1:47-54 N'53, P, 10.

Copernicus Tower. Uj ember 9 no. 43 3 O'53, H, 2.

Copernicus Tower in Frombork. S. Szymanski. Ochrona zabytkow 6 no. 1:57-63 N'53, P, 10.

The Copernicus Year and the Renaissance Year. Z. Modzelewski. Histi Konst 1 no. 2:1-7 Ji/Ag'53, P, 3.

Copernicus Year celebrations in the Soviet Union. J. Doboszynski. Język rosyjski 6 no. 0:23-25 N/D'53, P, 11.

Dante and Copernicus. S. W. Tygodnik 9 no. 25:7 N'53, P, 2.

Epitaph to Nicolaus Copernicus in Frombork. A. Kaczowska. Ochrona zabytkow 6 no. 1:55-56 N'53, P, 10.

Galileo about Copernicus. E. Ligocki. Problemy 9 no. 1:7-15 '53, P, 12.

The humanism of Copernicus. P. Labelonne. W obr pok no. 7:15-18 J'53, P, 6.

An introductory lesson on Copernicus in the 5th grade. G. Wutke. Geografia 6 no. 6:305-312 N/D'53, P, 4.

Nicolaus Copernicus. A. Berkenmajer. Histi konst 1 no. 3/4:12-18 S/D'53, P, 3.

Nicolaus Copernicus. L. Kurdzbacha. Piaca swiet 3 no. 4/5:48-53 Ap/My'53, P, 8.

Nicolaus Copernicus, a great son of the Polish nation. G. Klaus. Mysl filoz no. 1:191-208 '53, P, 2.

Nicolaus Copernicus, 1473-1543. W obr pok no. 7: 8-14 Ji'53, P, 8.

Nicolaus Copernicus as a geographer. A. Malicki. Geografia 6 no. 6:290-295 N/D'53, P, 4.

Problems of the conservation of scientific equipment used by Nicolaus Copernicus and of other astronomical antiquities in Poland. T. Przypkowski. Ochrona zabytkow 6 no. 1:30-39 N'53, P, 10.

Question of the authenticity of Copernicus' portrait preserved in the Pomeranian Museum in Torun. L. Torwirt. Ochrona zabytkow 6 no. 1:40-48 N'53, P, 10.

Renovation of Collegium Maius. K. Estreicher. Ochrona zabytkow 6 no. 1:9-29 N'53, P, 10.

Role of Copernicus in the development of astronomy. T. Wilgat. Geografia 6 no. 6:298-305 N/D'53, P, 4.

What we should know about Nicolaus Copernicus. S. Kasperkiewicz. Horyz techn 6 no. 8 338-344 Ag'53, P, 15.

#### COPIC, BRANKO

Branko Copic's Protocol (Breaking). Z. Gavrilovic. Ravlja knj no. 1:3 D'52 Y, 11.

#### COPPER - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Copper

#### COPPER ALLOYS

Spectrum analysis of copper alloys. Z. Czajkowna. Przegl odlew 3 no. 4:127 Ap'53, P, 15.

#### COPPER MINES AND MINING - SERBIA see Serbia - Copper mines and mining

#### COPPER ORGANIC COMPOUNDS

The biuret test of proteins. J. Nyilasi. Acta chimica Hung 3 no. 3:273-280 '53, H, 12.

#### CORK-TREE

Behavior of the cork oak (*Quercus suber* L.) in experimental plantations in 1951-1952. S. Purcell. Rev padurilor 68 no. 8:39 Ag'53, R, 14.

#### CORONA (ELECTRICITY)

Demonstration of corona by means of the cathode-ray oscillograph. Gy. Karady. Elektrotechnika 46 no. 12:348-350 D'53, H, 15.

#### CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS AND COURSES - HUNGARY see Hungary - Correspondence schools and courses

#### CORROSION AND ANTI-CORROSIVES

Corrosion of pipes in oil wells and protection against it. J. Wojnar. Nafin Pol 9 no. 10 255-257 O'53, P, 15.

Corrosive effects of sulfur trioxide in cases of the excessive cooling of high-pressure engines. Z. L. Techn motoi 3 no. 12:375 D'53, P, 15.

Factors of corrosion inside gas pipelines. L. Nawara. Gaz woda san 27 no. 11:321-323 N'53, P, 15.

The influence of grain refining elements and magnesium on the corrosion resistance of high-purity aluminum. M. Gyenes. Koh lap 8 no. 11 Aluminiun 225-235 N'53, H, 15.

Metalization and its application in the building industry. T. Dziakiewicz. Przegl spaw 5 no. 11 234-239 N'53, P, 15.

Protection of pipelines from corrosion. F. Zachemski. Bany lap 8 no. 11:559-565 N'53, H, 15.

#### CORROSION AND ANTI-CORROSIVES - POLAND see Poland - Corrosion and anti-corrosives

#### COSMETICS

Using vitamin F in cosmetics. S. Brzezinski. Przegl roln spoz 7 no. 6:221-222 Je'53, P, 15.

#### COSMOGONY

Divine fiction. M. Ziverts. Csla zmes no. 17:51-53 Ja'54, La, 1.

#### COST ACCOUNTING

Basic technical documentation in the cooperative woodworking industry. J. Jakimowicz. Ekon org pracy 4 no. 11:490-500 N'53, P, 5.

Cost accounting and methods of its improvement in the chemical industry. T. Nowakowska. Ekon org pracy 4 no. 12:540-547 D'53, P, 5.

Executive planning and cost accounting in a fat factory. J. Gajda. Ekon org pracy 4 no. 12:534-540 D'53, P, 5.

Organization and technical conditions for the introduction of cost accounting in undertakings of the fat industry. J. Gajda. Ekon org pracy 4 no. 11 479-485 N'53, P, 5.

#### COST ACCOUNTING see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA

#### COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

Increase in consumer prices and decrease in standards of living in capitalist states. Siat obz 33 no. 11:443-449 '53, C, 5.

Some problems involved in the study of standards of living. Tr. from the Hungarian. E. Stuber. Siat obz 33 no. 11:415-424 '53, C, 5.

Standard of living of the working classes of capitalist states is becoming lower. M. Mikhailov. Probleme ext 5 no. 4:41-43 Ap'52, R, 3.

#### COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, EUROPE, EASTERN EUROPE, WESTERN EUROPE, POLAND, ROMANIA, RUSSIA

#### COSTS, INDUSTRIAL see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND

#### COSTUME see subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND

#### COSTUME DESIGN

Fighting for better results in teaching technical drawing in clothing industry schools. H. Staniszkowska. Szkoła zawod no. 21:22-23 N'53, P, 8.

#### COTTON GROWING - SLOVAKIA see Slovakia - Cotton growing

#### COTTON MACHINERY - HUNGARY see Hungary - Cotton machinery

## COTTON MANUFACTURE

Comparing the method by determining the length of cotton fiber by means of the Zukhov apparatus with the simplified method using the Ball apparatus. L. Witkowski. *Przem wlok* 7 no. 4: Biuletyn Wlok 8 Ap'53. P, 15

Determining the number of experiments in research on the resistance of cotton fabric to tearing. A Rozychl. *Przem wlok* 7 no. 4: Biuletyn Wlok 7 Ap'53 P, 15

Index number concerning the strengthening of cotton fabrics. T. Janusz. *Przem wlok* 7 no. 4: 111-116 Ap'53. P, 15.

COTTON MANUFACTURE see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND

## COUNSELING

Consultation, its significance and method. A Bietnastczyk. *Przegl zwiazk* 5 no. 4 175-177 Ap'53 P, 5

## COURAGE

A contribution to the problem of fear and courage in physical education as shown in I. P. Pavlov's teaching. M. Vanek. *Teorie a praxe tel* 1 no. 7 299-307 Ji'53. C, 4.

COURTESY - HUNGARY see Hungary - Courtesy

COURTS - HUNGARY see Hungary - Courts

## COUTA, RIBEIRO

The poetry of Ribeiro Couta. O. Ramous. *Knjiz Jadran* 2 no. 13:8 Ja'53. Y, 11.

COTTER CROPS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Cover crops

## COWS

Why cows become barren. M. Myszkowski. *Pion* 4 no. 11:26 N'53 P, 14.

## COWS - FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

The fodder center as a condition conducive to a high milk production. M. Rucinski. *Pion* 4 no. 7:3-4 Ji'53. P, 14.

COWS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Cows

## CRANACH, LUCAS

The speedy painter. -pp. *Uj ember* 9 no. 45:4 N '53 H, 2.

"The well of youth." (K.) *Uj ember* 9 no. 48:2 N'53 H, 2

CRANES, DERRICKS, ETC. see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, STETTIN

## CREAM

Increasing the cream in milk. A. Solov'ov. *Prir i znanie* 6 no. 9:15-17 N'53, B, 12.

## CREANGA, ION

A great storyteller: Ion Creanga. *Rum Rev* 7 no. 1: 9-12 '53. R, 1.

## CREATININE

The theoretical basis of the exogenous creatinine clearance. I. Sonka. *Cas lek cs* 92 no. 45: 1237-1231 N'53. C, 13.

## CREDIT

Ussokin, M. M., ed. The credit and clearing system. P, 5.

CREDIT - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Credit

## CRETE - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Air-borne troops land on Crete. *Aero svet* 3 no. 40: 6 M'53. Y, 16.

CRETUSM - HUNGARY see Hungary - Cretinism

## CRICKETS

Problems of instinct. S. Grozdanic. *Nauka i prir* 6 no. 2:57-64 '53. Y, 12.

## CRIME AND CRIMINALS

Social dangerousness as an element of crime. K. Chorbazhiev. *Sols pravo* no. 12:8-23 '53. B, 7.

## CRIMEA

Transfer of Crimean region from jurisdiction of Russian Soviet Federal Socialist Republic to Ukrainian Soviet Socialist Republic. For a Lasting Peace no. 10:1 M'54. R, 3.

## CRIMINAL LAW

Conception of a criminal offense. M. Brkic. *Arhiv prav nauka* 9 no. 3:210-229 Ji/S'53. Y, 7.

Offenses against public property. V. Buzov. *Sols pravo* no. 10:30-40 '53. B, 7

CRIMINAL LAW see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, U. S., YUGOSLAVIA

## CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Criminal procedure and the activities of judiciary bodies. M. Piljadic. *Arhiv prav nauka* 9 no. 3 177-188 Ji/S'53 Y, 7

Criminal procedure and the activities of the courts. J. Ilincovic. *Arhiv prav nauka* 9 no. 3 189-197 Ji/S'53. Y, 7.

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA

## CRITICISM

Struggle for writing technique. P. Andriusis. *Liet dien* 5 no. 3:3-4, 16 M'54. Li, 3.

CRITICISM see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUMANIA, RUSSIA

## CROATIA - ANTIQUITIES

Starlike earrings in the Archaeological Museum in Zagreb with special reference to bearers of silver jewelry from Cadavica. Z. Vinski. *Starohrv prosv Series III* no. 2:29-50 '52 Y, 3.

## CROATIA - ARCHIVES

New acquisitions by the State Archives in Dubrovnik. Z. Mujacic. *Arhivist* 1 no. 3 60-71 S/D'53. Y, 3.

The State Archives in Rijeka. M. Korlevic. *Arhivist* 1 no. 3 61-66 S/D'51. Y, 3.

## CROATIA - ATHLETIC CLUBS

Military training outside the Army. Z. Vican. *Op fiz obraz* 4 no. 2 49-54 F'51 Y, 4.

Sport gymnastics. F. Lohski. *Op fiz obraz* 4 no. 3 97-100 M'51 Y, 4.

## CROATIA - BOARDS OF TRADE

Croatia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) *Trgovinska komora*. Report on activities of the Chamber of Commerce of the Federated Republic of Croatia in 1952. Y, 5.

## CROATIA - BUDGET

Croatia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) *Ministarstvo finansija*. Budgets of the Croatian Republic for 1952 and 1953. Y, 5.

Croatia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) *Sabor*. Budget Bill of the Croatian Republic for 1953. Y, 6.

## CROATIA - CHURCHES

The fourth Old Croatian church at Biskupija near Knin and the cemetery around it. S. Gunjaca. *Starohrv prosv Series III* no. 2:57-70 '52. Y, 3.

## CROATIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

A letter from Zagorje. S. Veros. *Knjiz Jadran* 2 no. 19:20:7 Ji/Ag'53. Y, 11.

## CROATIA - HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY

The geographical position of Croatia. V. Kriskovic. *Hrv rev* 3 no. 4:390-394 D'53. Y, 1.

## CROATIA - HISTORY

Correspondence of Count Albert Nugent in 1848. F. Hauptmann. *Arhivist* 1 no. 3:21-57 S/D'51. Y, 3.

Croatia and problems of civilization. I. Bogdan. *Hrv rev* 3 no. 4:400-442 D'53. Y, 1.

Croatian Diaspora and Avars. M. Barada. *Starohrv prosv Series III* no. 2:7-17 '52. Y, 3.

The Croatian millennium. A. Bonifacic. *Hrv rev* 3 no. 4:395-398 D'53. Y, 1.

The significance of the Illyrians for Croatian history. S. Buc. *Hrv rev* 3 no. 4:445-458 D'53. Y, 1.

## CROATIA - LATHES

Lathes in Bara. M. Seferovic. *Nar armija* 8 no. 710: 3 Ap'53. Y, 16.

## CROATIA - METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATORIES

Croatia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) *Hydro-meteoroloska sluzba*. Annual reports of the mountain meteorological observatory Sljeme (near Zagreb). Y, 12.

## CROATIA - MOVING-PICTURES

The liberators. H. Smoljaka. *Knjiz Jadran* 2 no. 16: 4-6 M'53. Y, 11.

## CROATIA - MUSEUMS

The Museum of Croatian Antiquities from the liberation to the present time. S. Gunjaca. *Starohrv prosv Series III* no. 2 201-219 '52. Y, 3.

## CROATIA - MUSIC

Ancient documents of our musical culture. A. Dobunic. *Revija knj* no. 15 i Ji'53. Y, 11.

## CROATIA - PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING

Physical training outside the Army. V. Mandic. *Op fiz obraz* 4 no. 5 195-197 M'51. Y, 4.

## CROATIA - RAILROADS

Yugoslavia. *Direkcija zeljeznica Zagreb Railway timetable effective May 17, 1953*, issued for division 10 by the Railway Direction in Zagreb. Y, 5.

## CROATIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Activities of the First Croatian Proletarian Battalion. R. Mitanovic. *Vojnoist gl* 2 no. 6 124-142 D'51 Y, 16.

Fights of the Eighth Kordun Division during the enemy's Fourth Offensive. I. Peric. *Vojnoist gl* 3 no. 2:45-65 Ap'52. Y, 16.

CROATIAN FABLES see Fables, Croatian

CROATIAN FEUILLETONS see Feuilletons, Croatian

## CROATIAN LITERATURE

O sea, my healer! Z. Tomcic. *Knjiz Jadran* 2 no. 14:4 F'53 Y, 11.

CROATIAN MATHEMATICIANS see Mathematicians, Croatian

CROATIAN MEDALISTS see Medalists, Croatian

CROATIAN PAINTERS see Painters, Croatian

CROATIAN PAINTING see Painting, Croatian

## CROATIAN PERIODICALS

Jezik, a periodical for cultivating the Croatian literary language. M. Moskovljevic. *Nas jezik* 4 no. 5/8:207-270 '53. Y, 11.

CROATIAN PHYSICIANS see Physicians, Croatian

CROATIAN PHYSICISTS see Physicists, Croatian

## CROATIAN POETRY

The blot. M. Stajicek. *Knjiz Jadran* 2 no. 19:20:8 Ji/Ag'53. Y, 11.

The cantilena. A. Cellineo. *Knjiz Jadran* 2 no. 19:20:5 Ji/Ag'53. Y, 11.

The child before the sea. K. Tomasic. *Knjiz Jadran* 2 no. 15:2 M'53. Y, 11.

The days are passing by. D. Polc. *Knjiz Jadran* 2 no. 19:20:6 Ji/Ag'53. Y, 11.

Emigrant's prayer. D. Domjanic. *Hrv rev* 3 no. 4: 380 D'53. Y, 1.

For thy gall. C. Culic. *Knjiz Jadran* 2 no. 13:7 Ja '53 Y, 11.

Gratitude. I. Peric. *Knjiz Jadran* 2 no. 19:20:8 Ji/Ag'53. Y, 11.

I'll be reading a book of fairy tales today. Z. Josic-Seunik. *Knjiz Jadran* 2 no. 19:20:8 Ji/Ag'53. Y, 11.

In my room. L. Sovary. *Knjiz Jadran* 2 no. 15:6 M'53. Y, 11.

March came. K. Quion. *Knjiz Jadran* 2 no. 13:7 Ja '53. Y, 11.

Most admired fairy. H. Lucic. *Hrv rev* 3 no. 4:400 D'53. Y, 1.

O you, old fishermen! N. Murvar. *Knjiz Jadran* 2 no. 14:6 F'53. Y, 11.

The old witch is sniveling under the gallows. M. Krleza. *Knjiz Jadran* 2 no. 19:20:1 Ji/Ag'53. Y, 11.

Poenjaki. A. Kolincio. *Hrv rev* 3 no. 4:444 D'53. Y, 1.

The skylark. R. Katalinic-Jeretic. *Knjiz Jadran* 2 no. 19:20:2 Ji/Ag'53. Y, 11.

Sorrow and tempest. M. Linke. *Hrv rev* 3 no. 4:459 D'53. Y, 1.

Stillness. S. Nahman-Premernu. *Knjiz Jadran* 2 no. 15:5 M'53. Y, 11.

Three poems. R. Katalinic-Jeretic. *Knjiz Jadran* 2 no. 15:5 M'53. Y, 11.

To all free souls. B. Lovric. *Knjiz Jadran* 2 no. 19:20:2 Ji/Ag'53. Y, 11.

To Dalmatia. B. Kovacevic. *Knjiz Jadran* 2 no. 14: 1 F'53. Y, 11.

To my hands. S. Adamic. *Knjiz Jadran* 2 no. 13:8 Ja'53. Y, 11.

To Nikola Tesla. R. Katalinic-Jeretic. *Knjiz Jadran* 2 no. 13:4 Ja'53. Y, 11.



## CROATIAN POETRY (Continued)

- To the city of Split. B. Lovric. Knjiz Jadran 2 no. 13 4 Ja'53. Y, 11.
- Two cities. B. Stanojevic. Knjiz Jadran 2 no. 13 2 Ja'53. Y, 11.
- Two poems. I. Zic-Klasic. Knjiz Jadran 2 no. 15 4 Ma'53. Y, 11.
- Two poems. P. Kodric. Hrv rev 3 no. 4 443 D'53. Y, 1.
- Two poems. S. Nahman-Premieru. Knjiz Jadran 2 no. 14 6 F'53. Y, 11.
- Two poems. V. Culin. Hrv rev 3 no. 4 408 D'53. Y, 1.
- Two poems from the cycle Little Book of Verses. Z. Gorjan. Knjiz Jadran 2 no. 15 3 M'53. Y, 11.
- The windfall. T. Ujevic. Knjiz Jadran 2 no. 19/20 6 Jt/Ag'53. Y, 11.

## CROATIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- A poem of a soldier-locksmith. M. Seferovic. Nar. i mlja 8 no. 710 7 Ap'53. Y, 10.

## CROATIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM AMERICAN POETRY

- Three poems. C. Sandburg. Knjiz Jadran 2 no. 13 5 Ja'53. Y, 11.

## CROATIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM GERMAN

- The death of the beloved woman. R. Rilke. Hrv rev 3 no. 4 398 D'53. Y, 1.
- A letter and two poems. R. Rilke. Knjiz Jadran 2 no. 14 2, 9 F'53. Y, 11.

## CROATIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM SPANISH

- Three poems. M. Bandeira. Knjiz Jadran 2 no. 13 7 Ja'53. Y, 11.

## CROATIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO SLOVENIAN

- Tanke. R. Ivacic. Nova obz 7 no. 1 34-37 '54. Y, 11.

## CROATIAN POETS see Poets, Croatian

## CROATIAN SHORT STORIES see Short stories, Croatian

## CROATIAN SONNETS see Sonnets, Croatian

## CROP ROTATION see Rotation of crops

## CROP YIELDS

- Crops are collected with invoices. Vojtkov Esil 1 no. 1 49 '52. E, 3.

## CROPS AND CLIMATE - POLAND see Poland - Crops and climate

## CROSS-COUNTRY RUNNING - YUGOSLAVIA see Yugoslavia - Running

## CRYSTALLOGRAPHY

- Elements of crystallography in geography lessons in the 9th grade. H. Radlicz-Ruhlowa. Geografia 6 no. 5 268-272 S/O'53. P, 4.

## CZECH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM ENGLISH

- Gergely Csiky. H, 11.

## MIHALY

- Ref. Irod ujs 4 no. 24 4 N'53.

- Gogolak. Nok lapja 5

- ember 17, 1973-Janu-  
Kozneveles 9 no. 21:

- ers. Uj ember 9 no. 48:

- hang 2 no. 11:100-105

## IONS

- r. B.I. Svet v obr 10

- IONS INTO CZECH  
ovy zivot no. 12-1409

- AKIA see Czech-

- SSIA see Russia -

- SSIA see Russia -

## CULTURE MEDIA (BACTERIOLOGY) see Bacteriology - Cultures and culture media

## CUP FUNGI see Discomycetes

## CUPOLA-FURNACES

- Lining cupolas. G. Sper. Pizegl odlew 3 no. 1 31-32 Ja'53. P, 15.

- Surveying the volume of air supplied in a cupola furnace. S. Pelczarski. Przegl odlew 3 no. 2 42-45 F'53. P, 15.

## CURRENCY - LITHUANIA see Lithuania - Money

## CURRENCY QUESTION - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Currency question

## CURVES, PLANE

- Circle fillings of the hyperbolic plane. L. Fejes Toth. Acta mat Hung 4 no. 1 2 103-110 '53. H, 12.

- Circle superpositions of the hyperbolic plane. L. Fejes Toth. Acta mat Hung 4 no. 1 2 111-114 '53. H, 12.

## CUTTING MACHINES

- The Kolesov cutter. M.J. Wiedza i zycie 20 no. 11 785-788 N'53. P, 1.

- Machine for sharpening cutting instruments in the woodworking industry. Ratsonalizatsia 3 no. 8: 17 Ag'53. B, 15.

- Polishing, surface smoothness, and the Kolesov cutter. W. Grabowski. Horyz techn 6 no. 8 345-349 Ag'53. P, 15.

## CUTTING MACHINES - RUSSIA see Russia - Cutting machines

## CYCLING - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Cycling

## CZACHORSKI, WITOLD

- Witold Czachorski's *Czynnosci prawne przyczynowe i oderwane w polskim prawie cywilnym* (Legal Acts in Polish Civil Law). J. Platowski. Panstwo i prawo 8 no. 12 884-889 D'53. P, 7.

## CZECH ABBREVIATIONS see Abbreviations, Czech

## CZECH ACTORS see Actors, Czech

## CZECH ACTRESSES see Actresses, Czech

## CZECH ASTRONOMERS see Astronomers, Czech

## CZECH ATHLETES see Athletes, Czech

## CZECH AUTHORS see Authors, Czech

## CZECH CHEMISTS see Chemists, Czech

## CZECH CHILDREN'S LITERATURE see Children's literature, Czech

## CZECH CHILDREN'S PLAYS see Children's plays, Czech

## CZECH COMPOSERS see Composers, Czech

## CZECH DRAMA

- The best sons and daughters. V. Semrad. Novy zivot no. 2 159-167 '53. C, 11.

- Payday evening. V. Kana. Lit nov 2 no. 44 5-7 O'53. C, 11.

## CZECH DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Basic problems of a play with a millitary theme. F. Gotz. Lit nov 2 no. 44 6 O'53. C, 11.

- Some problems of aboriginal dramaturgy. J. Kopecky. Lit nov 3 no. 7 1-2 F'54. C, 11.

## CZECH DRAMA (COMEDY)

- Fourteen days of rest. V. Jellinek. Svet prace 3 no. 44 12 O'53. C, 5.

## CZECH DRAMATISTS see Dramatists, Czech

## CZECH DRAWINGS see Drawings, Czech

## CZECH FICTION

- In flames. J. Maranek. Novy zivot no. 2 187-192 '53. C, 11.

- The life in our villages is changing. Ctenar 5 no. 12 346-347 D'53. C, 17.

- The little goldfinch. K. Rals. Krest zena 7 no. 2 7 Ja'54. C, 5.

- The little goldfinch. K. Rals. Krest zena 7 no. 6 7 Ja'54. C, 5.

- Misunderstood. V. Lacina. Svet v obr 9 no. 33: 21 Ag'53. C, 1.

- Nothing can destroy them, neither fire nor iron. F. Rachlik. Novy zivot no. 12 1450-1455 '53. C, 11.

- What an "Improvement" was in the old times. V. Simonek. Novy zivot no. 12 1412-1421 '53. C, 11.

## CZECH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM ENGLISH

- Gulliver's travels. J. Swift. Krest zena 7 no. 2 10 Ja'54. C, 5.

- Gulliver's travels. J. Swift. Krest zena 7 no. 6 10 Ja'54. C, 5.

## CZECH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM FRENCH

- The hunchback of Notre Dame. V. Hugo. Krest zena 7 no. 2 13 Ja'54. C, 5.

- The hunchback of Notre Dame. V. Hugo. Krest zena 7 no. 8 13 Ja'54. C, 5.

## CZECH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM LATVIAN

- Toward new shores. V. Lacis. Svet sovetu 16 no. 43 16 O'53. C, 3.

- Toward new shores. V. Lacis. Svet sovetu 16 no. 44 16 O'53. C, 3.

## CZECH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

- Comrades in arms. K. Simonov. Svet sovetu 16 no. 48 16 N'53. C, 3.

- The invisible enemy. I. U. Usychenko. Svet sovetu 16 no. 43 10-11 O'53. C, 3.

- The invisible enemy. I. U. Usychenko. Svet sovetu 16 no. 44 10-11 O'53. C, 3.

- The invisible enemy. I. U. Usychenko. Svet sovetu 16 no. 48 10-11 N'53. C, 3.

- The secret of two oceans. G. Adamov. Svet prace 3 no. 23 12 Ja'53. C, 5.

- The secret of two oceans. G. Adamov. Svet prace 3 no. 44 12 O'53. C, 5.

- The secret of two oceans. G. Adamov. Svet prace 3 no. 45 12 N'53. C, 5.

- The secret of two oceans. G. Adamov. Svet prace 3 no. 46 12 N'53. C, 5.

## CZECH FOLK ART see Folk art, Czech

## CZECH HISTORIANS see Historians, Czech

## CZECH JOURNALISTS see Journalists, Czech

## CZECH LANDSCAPE PAINTERS see Landscape painters, Czech

## CZECH LANGUAGE

- The culture of the language and puristic tendencies in refining it. K. Hausenblas. Nase rec 36 no. 3 41-45 '51. C, 11.

- Czech language behind bars and wires. V. Hojdak. Nase rec 36 no. 3 4 50-60 '51. C, 11.

- The Czech language in the recommendations of publishing house proofreaders. R. Havel. Nase rec 36 no. 9 10 303-305 D'53. C, 11.

- Formation of women's personal names for vocatives and functions. K. Sochor. Za soc zem 3 ro. 11: 1345-1346 N'53. C, 14.

- How to pronounce abbreviated words. M. Romportl. Nase rec 36 no. 3 4 40-50 '51. C, 11.

- Julius Fucl and the culture of the Czech language. J. Janackova. Nase rec 36 no. 9 10 257-262 D'53. C, 11.

- Kulha o prekladani (A Book about Translating). F. Dames. Nase rec 36 no. 9 10 285-287 D'53. C, 11.

- The linguistic corner of Slovak and Polish broadcasts. V. Zenaty. Nase rec 36 no. 5 6 167-170 '53. C, 11.

- A new textbook of the Czech language. Nase rec 36 no. 5 6 160-167 '53. C, 11.

- The origin of the name Czech. J. Spal. Nase rec 36 no. 9 10 283-287 D'53. C, 11.

- Plural of feminine surnames with the suffix -ova. V. Zenaty. Nase rec 36 no. 9 10 273-276 D'53. C, 11.

- Pronunciation of foreign words in the Czech language. M. Romportl. Nase rec 36 no. 9 10 268-273 D'53. C, 11.

- Research on elementary reading and writing. Pedagogika 3 no. 4 198-208 '53. C, 6.

- Some remarks on foreign motion pictures dubbed into Czech. M. Romportl. Nase rec 36 no. 5 6 147-149 '53. C, 11.

- A survey of reports on terminology. K. Sochor. Nase rec 36 no. 5 6 170-175 '53. C, 11.

## CZECH LANGUAGE (Continued)

The words *strojni* and *strojov*. E. Prandstetter. Nase rec 36 no. 9/10:281-286 D'53. C, 11.

## CZECH LANGUAGE - DIALECTS

Present boundaries of the Kolec dialect. S. Ilrah. Nase rec 35 no. 3/4:80-86 '51. C, 11.

Use of dialect in motion pictures. Z. Sochov. Nase rec 36 no. 9/10:278-281 D'53. C, 11.

## CZECH LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES

The new etymological dictionary of the Czech language. V. Kripner. Nase rec 36 no. 5/6:152-158 '53. C, 11.

Preparing a new dictionary of present literary language. M. Holc. Nase rec 36 no. 9/10, 309-311 D'53. C, 11.

## CZECH LITERATURE

Skarka, Antonin. An outline of the history of older Czech literature. C, 11.

Benediction on St. Blaise Day. Krest zena 7 no. 8:6 Ja'54. C, 5.

Debate about the Czech science of literature. sm. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 4:11 Ja'54. C, 11.

Militant and truthful literature versus schematism and old-fashioned trends. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 4:1,3 Ja'54. C, 11.

The President and the minor. J. Marek. Csl svet 6 no. 12:5 Mr'53. C, 1.

Vznen milovane (In My Beloved Country). J. Vasek. Ctenar 6 no. 11:327-329 N'53. C, 17.

## CZECH LITHOGRAPHS see Lithographs, Czech

## CZECH MUSIC see Music, Czech

## CZECH MUSICIANS see Musicians, Czech

## CZECH NEWSPAPERS

A sharp weapon. M. Codi. Csl armada 2 no. 25:3 D'53. C, 10.

Zemelske noviny printed in a trailer. J. N. Svet v obr 9 no. 30:8-9 Ag'53. C, 1.

## CZECH OPERA see Opera, Czech

## CZECH ORGANISTS see Organists, Czech

## CZECH PAINTERS see Painters, Czech

## CZECH PAINTING see Painting, Czech

## CZECH PAINTINGS - EXHIBITIONS see Paintings, Czech - Exhibitions

## CZECH PERIODICALS

A great and joyful task. -mk-. Zeleznice CS 3 no. 1:1-2 '53. C, 15.

The Svet v Obrazech enters the new year. SVO. Svet v obr 10 no. 1:2 Ja'54. C, 1.

Tasks of the new Czechoslovak physiological journal. Z. Servit. Chekh filz 1 no. 1:1-2 Mr'52. C, 12.

## CZECH PHILOLOGY

Urbanczyk, Stanislaw. Old Polish-Czech linguistic relations. P, 11.

Activities of the Center of Linguistics in Brno. A. Jedlicka. Nase rec 36 no. 9/10:298-301 D'53. C, 11.

## CZECH PHYSICIANS see Physicians, Czech

## CZECH PIANISTS see Pianists, Czech

## CZECH POETRY

Vik, Karel. Central Bohemia. C, 10.

The ax. O. Jezek. Novy zivot no. 12:1400 '53. C, 11.

A Christmas carol. M. Florian. Nova zivot no. 2:185 '53. C, 11.

Czech dream. J. Kainar. Svet v obr 10 no. 5:20 Ja'54. C, 1.

Direct criticism. J. Maly. Svet prace 3 no. 23:12 Je'53. C, 5.

The farmer. J. Svoboda. Novy zivot no. 12:1400-1401 '53. C, 11.

Gypsies. J. Skacel. Lit nov 3 no. 9:1 F'54. C, 11.

Karlovy vary (Carlsbad). L. Kundera. Novy zivot no. 11:1293-1294 '53. C, 11.

A little bit of childhood. V. Marsicek. Novy zivot no. 12:1402 '53. C, 11.

Meeting at the Iskar River. A. Klaus. Lit nov 3 no. 9:1 F'54. C, 11.

Morning hour. V. Skolaudy. Novy zivot no. 11:1295-1296 '53. C, 11.

The Moscow Art Theater. K. Wallo. Svet sovetu 16 no. 43:6 O'53. C, 3.

Mountains in February. P. Bojar. Lit nov 3 no. 8:1 F'54. C, 11.

New Year's Eve lyric in the Neruda style. R. Dostal. Svet v obr 10 no. 1:20 Ja'54. C, 1.

Our song. S. Neuman. Stadion 2 no. 3:2 Ja'54. C, 4.

A paper ballad on something from the astronomy of physical education. J. Oktace. Stadion 1 no. 33:11 D'53. C, 4.

People in love. O. Mikulasek. Lit nov 3 no. 7:3 F'54. C, 11.

A persistent resolution. K. Bradac. Svet v obr 10 no. 7:21 F'54. C, 1.

The sky is blue. M. Duskova. Novy zivot no. 12:1421 '53. C, 11.

A song from southern Bohemia. A. Sova. Csl svet 8 no. 34:5 Ag'53. C, 1.

Songs of the present days. F. Gottlieb. Novy zivot no. 12:1397-1399 '53. C, 11.

The sun is hiding. F. Hrubin. Krest zena 7 no. 6:10 Ja'54. C, 5.

This new grief. M. Pujmanova. Csl svet 8 no. 12:5 Mr'53. C, 1.

This will be the new age. J. Rybak. Csl svet 8 no. 8:2 F'53. C, 1.

Three poems. F. Branislav. Lit nov 3 no. 5:4 Ja'54. C, 11.

Three poems. F. Halas. Svet v obr 10 no. 8:20 F'54. C, 1.

Three poems. P. Bojar. Novy zivot no. 2:168-170 '53. C, 11.

Toast to Frantisek Kubka. F. Branislav. Lit nov 3 no. 9:3 F'54. C, 11.

Two poems. M. Kundera. Novy zivot no. 2:184-185 '53. C, 11.

Various samples. M. Dvorakova. Svet prace 3 no. 23:12 Je'53. C, 5.

The white cloud. J. Bednar. Lit nov 3 no. 8:4 F'54. C, 11.

A window. M. Florian. Lit nov 3 no. 9:1 F'54. C, 11.

The Yellow River. T. Field. Novy zivot no. 12:1398-1397 '53. C, 11.

## CZECH POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Pathos in our poetry. A. Zavodsky. Lit nov 3 no. 8:4 F'54. C, 11.

A word about our new poetry and a word to our own poets. Z. Slaby. Prace mladych 8 no. 23:834-839 D'53. C, 5.

## CZECH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM CHILEAN POETRY

New bridges in Prague. P. Noruda. Lit nov 3 no. 8:6 F'54. C, 11.

## CZECH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM CUBAN POETRY

Two poems. N. Guillen. Novy zivot no. 12:1400-1411 '53. C, 11.

## CZECH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM FRENCH

In Spain. P. Eluard. Novy zivot no. 11:1315-1316 '53. C, 11.

## CZECH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM GIPSY POETRY

Six poems. Novy zivot no. 12:1424-1426 '53. C, 11.

## CZECH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

The case of a lyric poet. N. Labkovskil. Lit nov 3 no. 4:9 Ja'54. C, 11.

A guardsman's narrative. A. Sarkov. Novy zivot no. 11:1205-1207 '53. C, 11.

A hunter. N. Tikhonov. Novy zivot no. 11:1272-1273 '53. C, 11.

Mother. L. Mochalov. Novy zivot no. 11:1273-1274 '53. C, 11.

Two poems. M. Iskovskil. Novy zivot no. 11:1268-1272 '53. C, 11.

Two poems. S. Shchupachev. Novy zivot no. 11:1267-1268 '53. C, 11.

## CZECH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM UKRAINIAN

The Dnieper River. I. Nethoda. Novy zivot no. 11:1270-1277 '53. C, 11.

## CZECH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO HUNGARIAN

Hegedus, Zoltan. Anthology of Czech and Slovak poets. II, 11.

## CZECH POETS see Poets, Czech

## CZECH POSTERS see Posters, Czech

## CZECH POTTERY see Pottery, Czech

## CZECH REFUGEES see Refugees, Czech

## CZECH SATIRE see Satire, Czech

## CZECH SCIENTISTS see Scientists, Czech

## CZECH SHORT STORIES see Short stories, Czech

## CZECH SINGERS see Singers, Czech

## CZECH SONGS see Songs, Czech

## CZECH THEOLOGICALS see Theologians, Czech

## CZECH VIOLINISTS, VIOLONCELLISTS, ETC. see Violinists, violoncellists, etc., Czech

## CZECH WIT AND HUMOR - TRANSLATIONS FROM POLISH

The chief was decorated. S. Grodzinska. Svet v obr 10 no. 8:22 F'54. C, 1.

## CZECH WIT AND HUMOR - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

In a compartment for two. L. Lench. Svet v obr 10 no. 8:21 F'54. C, 1.

## CZECH WIT AND HUMOR - TRANSLATIONS INTO HUNGARIAN

Stories about my son. L. Askennazy. Nok lapja 6 no. 6:17 F'54. II, 1.

## CZECH WOOD-ENGRAVINGS see Wood-engravings, Czech

## CZECHOSLOVAK ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

Atomic energy. J. Kuba. Svet prace 3 no. 45:10 N'53. C, 5.

Debate about the Czech science of literature. sm. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 4:11 Ja'54. C, 11.

Great tasks of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. K. Lit nov 3 no. 4:5 Ja'54. C, 11.

The Phonetic Cabinet. B. Hala. Nase rec 36 no. 5/6:175-177 '53. C, 11.

## CZECHOSLOVAK AUTOMOBILES see Automobiles, Czechoslovak

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ADMINISTRATIVE LAW

Ensuring cooperation of young people in the discussion about the bill on people's committees. Prace mladych 9 no. 2:34-35 Ja'54. C, 5.

People with famous names should be used in small functions. V. Adamek. Lit nov 3 no. 8:2 F'54. C, 11.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AERONAUTICS

Under the wings of our young heroes. Jek. Svet v obr 9 no. 37:12-13 S'53. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AERONAUTICS, COMMERCIAL

Jubilee of air transportation. J. Kapistra. Svet prace 3 no. 44:2 O'53. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AERONAUTICS, MILITARY

A great holiday. M. Sedivy. Csl armada 2 no. 20:6-7 S'53. C, 10.

Guards of our sea in the sky. K. Roch. Csl armada 2 no. 18:4-5 Ag'53. C, 10.

A review of strength and military preparedness. J. Chalupa. Csl armada 1 no. 20:21:12 O'52. C, 10.

Toward new successes by plane. H. Reynoltova. Csl armada 2 no. 18:6 Ag'53. C, 10.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Organization for the propagation of agricultural knowledge. J. Zatkulak. Osv prace Slovak 3 no. 18:384-397 S'53. C, 8.

Stressing young people's participation in the educational process going on in the schools for apprentices in agricultural enterprises. V. Hruby. Prace mladych 8 no. 750-753 N'53. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITIONS

Agricultural exhibition as an opportunity for visual education in the field of propagation and improvement of agricultural products. J. Nosko. Osv prace Slovak 434-435 O'53. C, 8.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURAL LABORERS

Maintaining the closest cooperation with out workers. J. Herec. Csl st statky 3 no. 14 4 Ap'51. C, 14.

Some notes on the question of labor supply on state farms. B. Sedivy. Za soc zem 3 no. 10 1094-1100 O'53. C, 14.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURAL LAWS AND LEGISLATION

The law on cooperative agriculture. V. Fabry. Za soc zem 3 no. 9:1036-1042 S'53. C, 14.

Recent price and economic regulations. Csl st statky 3 no. 14 14 Ap'51. C, 14.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

The competition of mechanizers, tractor operators, and repairmen in the Karlovy vary (Karlsbad) area. Csl st statky 3 no. 14 11 Ap'51. C, 14.

Machines for our agricultural laborers. M. Smolk. Svet v obr 10 no. 3 8-9 Ja'54. C, 1.

Technology in the service of the workers. Csl armada 2 no. 18:7 Ag'53. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH

Basic research and our agrobiologists. I. Malek. Chekh biol 1 no. 1:6-12 My'52. C, 12.

Close connection between research and practice. Ivanov. Csl st statky 3 no. 14:16 Ap'51. C, 14.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURE

Delivery of grain to the state should be improved by mass agitation based on political principles. r. Nar byvory 9 no. 9:4 of cover My'53. C, 6.

How cultural and propaganda workers contribute to the improvement of agricultural products. S. Kupca. Osv prace Slovak 4 no. 3:59-60 F'54. C, 8.

Improving the exploitation of agricultural soils. M. Pejisa. Plan hosp no. 9:10:630-636 S/O'53. C, 5.

Our perspectives in the improvement of agriculture, forestry, and water economy. B. Maran. Za soc zem 3 no. 9 1021-1026 S'53. C, 14.

Production of goods and the theory of value in agriculture. K. Svoboda. Nova mysl 7 no. 11:927-944 '53. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

The collective farm in Zvikovice, a typical socialist village in the Sedlcan District. F. Precil. Svet v obr 9 no. 33:6-7 Ag'53. C, 1.

First Congress of Collective Farms. B. Dusek. Csl svet 8 no. 8:2 F'53. C, 1.

For further development of collective farms, for further development of our agriculture. L. Sobotka. Za soc zem 3 no. 9:937-940 S'53. C, 14.

How are we fulfilling our pledges. Csl st statky 3 no. 14 13 Ap'51. C, 14.

Improving farming in the Liberec area by socialist pledges. Csl st statky 3 no. 14:12 Ap'51. C, 14.

News about us in the Czechoslovak press. Csl st statky 3 no. 14:11 Ap'51. C, 14.

People of Kladruby. V. Hrouzek. Svet v obr 9 no. 46:9-7 N'53. C, 1.

Pictures from our new village. sv. Krest zena 7 no. 2:8 Ja'54. C, 5.

Same conditions, different results. J. Votlk. Slovo agit 2 no. 24:19-29 D'53. C, 8.

Talking with collective farmers. hc. Svet sovetu 19 no. 44:18 O'53. C, 3.

Toward common success by common work. M. M. Csl svet 8 no. 8 1 F'53. C, 1.

Tursko. F. Hecko. Lit nov 3 no. 7:7 F'54. C, 11.

Wall newspapers in the kolkhoz. V. Stashevskii. Osv prace Czech 8 no. 22:77-80 N'53. C, 8.

When a hog has been butchered on a collective farm. J. Nozka. Svet v obr 10 no. 2 6-7 Ja'54. C, 1.

Yearly production plans for collective farms. V. Ceti. Za soc zem 3 no. 9:941-954 S'53. C, 14.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURE AND STATE

Delivering crops to the state immediately after threshing. J. Nozka. Svet v obr 9 no. 29 3 Ji'53. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AIR BASES, MILITARY

Our military airfields in winter. L. Horicky. Svet v obr 10 no. 1 6-7 Ja'54. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AIR FORCE

The fighting tradition of our air force. M. Pupava. Csl armada 3 no. 1:4 Ja'54. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AIR LINES

Nowadays they fly workers on holiday. J. Vybiral. Cz life 8 no. 12 16-17 D'53. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AIR PILOTS

Our young aviators. J. Rajnoch. Csl armada 1 no. 20:21 13 O'52. C, 16.

Under the wings of our young heroes. Jek. Svet v obr 9 no. 37 12-13 S'53. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ALUMINUM

Production of aluminum in Czechoslovakia. Cz Econ Bul no. 277:13 O'53. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AMATEUR THEATRICALS

Deaf-mutes are taking part in theatricals. V. Straka. Svet v obr 10 no. 3:10 Ja'54. C, 1.

The 10-year old Army Theater. J. Vah. Kull zivot Slov 9 no. 4:6 Ja'54. C, 11.

Theater for deaf and dumb. I. Urwin. Cz life 8 no. 12:20-22 D'53. C, 1.

Vrchlicky's melodrama *The Death of Hippodamia* given by amateur actors in Revnice. C. Svot v obr 9 no. 33 16 Ag'53. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ANIMAL INDUSTRY

Animal and plant production in April. Csl st statky 3 no. 14:8-9 Ap'51. C, 14.

Animal production. Csl st statky 3 no. 14:9-10 Ap'51. C, 14.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ANIMALS, TRAINING OF

Animals as motion-picture actors. I. Oswald. Svet v obr 10 no. 7:12-13 F'54. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ANTIQUITIES

Blucna reveals history. E. Cenek. Cz Life 8 no. 11:26-28 N'53. C, 1.

Blucna throws light on prehistorical darkness. EK. Svet v obr 9 no. 33:22-23 Ag'53. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - APPRENTICES

Situation of young laborers before and now. Prace mladych 9 no. 2:40-42 Ja'54. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AQUATIC SPORTS

Water sports in Czechoslovakia. Chekh v kart no. 1:26-27 S'52. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ARCHERS

Our archers belong among the best in the world. -GII. Svet v obr 9 no. 38:23 S'53. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ARCHITECTURAL MODELS

Old rural architecture in folk art models. V. Straka. Svet v obr 9 no. 49:17 D'53. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ARCHITECTURE

Mikulov is resplendent again with the beauty of its historical architecture. V. Hrouzek. Svet v obr 9 no. 49:12-13 D'53. C, 1.

Practical methods of protecting architectural monuments. J. Sebek. Pam a muz 1 no. 1:31-43 '52. C, 3.

Practical methods to be used in protecting historical monuments of architecture. J. Sebek. Pam a muz 1 no. 2:39-47 '52. C, 3.

Studying the national inheritance in order to create a new architecture. M. Kusy. Pam a muz 1 no. 2:68-69 '52. C, 3.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ARCHIVES

We make the documents of our famous past accessible. Svet v obr 10 no. 4:8-9 Ja'54. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ARMY

An accomplished army is a matter of honor and prize to every soldier. S. Klust. Csl armada 1 no. 21 21 7 O'52. C, 10.

The army is with the people. O. Barta. Csl armada 2 no. 20:5 S'53. C, 16.

Artillery song. L. Podest. Csl armada 3 no. 2 11 Ja'54. C, 16.

At the searchlights. B. Davis. Csl armada 2 no. 21 4 D'53. C, 16.

A broadcast by a military unit. S. Svaton. Csl armada 2 no. 25:8 D'53. C, 16.

Cooperation in the flight. M. Codi. Csl armada 2 no. 20:8 S'53. C, 16.

Defenders of the peace construction. Cirkove listy 66 no. 9:132-133 S'53. C, 2.

The Dukla Contest of Military Preparedness. F. Falias. Csl armada 2 no. 20:12 S'53. C, 16.

Following the Haslo tradition. M. Codi. Csl armada 3 no. 2:6-7 Ja'54. C, 16.

Forever at the flank of the Soviet Army. Csl armada 1 no. 20:21.2-3 O'52. C, 16.

Friendship in arms. Csl armada 1 no. 20:21:14 O'52. C, 16.

The Fucik Medal encourages the ideological growth of soldiers. J. Vostry. Ctenar 5 no. 10:289-289 O'53. C, 17.

Hand in hand with the workers. Csl armada 1 no. 20:21 10 O'52. C, 16.

Improving the accommodations of soldiers. Csl armada 3 no. 2:5 Ja'54. C, 16.

Now the military service is something quite different. S. Rutar. Csl armada 1 no. 20:21:15 O'52. C, 16.

Our victorious song rings out. M. Kovarik. Csl armada 2 no. 20:11 S'53. C, 16.

The platoon in the attack. V. Koznar. Csl armada 2 no. 20:9 S'53. C, 16.

A sharp weapon. M. Codi. Csl armada 2 no. 25:3 D'53. C, 16.

Soldiers at harvest. Csl armada 2 no. 18:7 Ag'53. C, 10.

Spearheads. S. Doubek. Csl armada 2 no. 25 4 5 D'53. C, 16.

The Victorious Wings Ensemble. J. Loslak. Csl armada 2 no. 18:6 Ag'53. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ART

A contest in decorating the little foyer of the National Theater. Vytv um 3 no. 4:387-403 Je/Ag'53. C, 10.

Example of Soviet art. Lit nov 3 no. 4:1 Ja'54. C, 11.

An exhibition of Czechoslovak Plastic Art in Moscow. Lit nov 3 no. 7:10 F'54. C, 11.

The Exhibition of Soviet Contemporary Art and our plastic artists. Lamac. Svet v obr 10 no. 2. 16-19 F'54. C, 1.

Pictures from cellars! J. Pilar. Svet prace 3 no. 23:9 Jo'53. C, 5.

Success of the Czechoslovak display in India. Cz Econ Bul no. 277:8 O'53. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ART AND STATE

The role of the State Prizes in the development of our fine arts. V. Formanek. Vytv um 3 no. 4:376-386 Je/Ag'53. C, 10.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ASTRONOMY

We will become a great power in astronomy. F.D. Osv prace Slovak 4 no. 1:10-12 Ja'54. C, 8.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BALLET

The ballet *Swan Lake* in the National Theater. Z. N. Kull zivot Slov 8 no. 43:6 O'53. C, 11.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BASKETBALL

Soviet basketball players with us. Svet v obr 9 no. 49:22 D'53. C, 1.

The visit of Soviet women basketball players, a source of experience for us. J. Novak. Stadion 1 no. 33:4-5 D'53. C, 4.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BEER

Beer. Cz Econ Bul no. 278:11-12 N'53. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BEETS AND BEET SUGAR

Is it possible that there should be a shortage of sugar? Svet v obr 9 no. 33 15 Ag'53. C, 1.

Railroad workers successfully transported the sugar-beet crop. E. Vrba. Svet v obr 9 no. 49 8 D'53. C, 1.

The sugar-beet harvest in the Soviet Union and in our country. B. Penka. Za soc zemi 3 no. 9 900-993 S'53. C, 14.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BIBLIOGRAPHICAL EXHIBITIONS

The exhibition of Svet sovetu. Jb. Svet sovetu 10 no. 48 6 N'53. C, 3.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BICYCLE RACING

The cyclists are getting ready also. J. Svet v obr 10 no. 7 23 F'54. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BICYCLES AND TRICYCLES

Lack of supplies. L. Maikova. Svet prace 3 no. 48 4 N'53. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BIOLOGY

Events in biological sciences. R. Retovsky. Chekh biol 1 no. 1 135-138 My'52. C, 12.

New objectives and new opportunities for our biological sciences. I. Malek. Chekh biol 1 no. 1 1-5 My'52. C, 12.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BLAST-FURNACES

Repairing blast furnaces. J. Lampka. Svet v obr 10 no. 8 3 F'54. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BOAT RACING see Czechoslovakia - Rowing

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BOATS AND BOATING

Construction of the first four of Czechoslovak make. J. Robek. Svet v obr 9 no. 38 22 S'53. C, 1.

New racing boat of Czechoslovak manufacture. Cz Econ Bul no. 277 10-11 O'53. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BOOKS

Gems among books. J. Hilcr. Novy zivot no. 11 1382-1383 '53. C, 11.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BOOKS AND READING

The book, our partner in the fight. O. Schwarz. Prace mladych 8 no. 24 874-877 D'53. C, 5.

Librarians, cultural and propagation workers, attention! Osv prace Slovak 3 no. 22 [2] of cover N'53. C, 8.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BOXING

Capacity for defense. J. Peroutka. Csl armada 3 no. 1 13 Ja'54. C, 18.

The goal of young boxers. O. Hajek. Stadion 2 no. 3 3 Ja'54. C, 4.

Our boxers in four international contests. O. Masek. Stadion 1 no. 34 11 D'53. C, 4.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BUDGET

Fulfillment and control of the state budget for 1953. M. Koudelka. Fin a uver no. 1 1-7 Ja'53 C, 5.

Improved system of the cash fulfillment of the state budget. A. Holesovsky. Fin a uver no. 5 171-174 Je'53. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BUILDING

Competition in construction and defense. H. Svet v obr 9 no. 46 22 N'53. C, 1.

New Ostrava grows larger and prettier. -ra-. Svet v obr 9 no. 46 6-9 N'53. C, 1.

The Red Flag for victorious achievement. Csl armada 2 no. 20 4 S'53. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BUILDING MATERIALS

Houses of maize ears. Cz Econ Bul no. 277 14-15 O'53. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BUSINESS

Planning the finances of enterprises. A. Birman. Fin a uver no. 5 154-159 Je'53. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CABINET OFFICERS

New vice-presidents of the Czechoslovak Council of Ministers. Csl svet 8 no. 8 3 F'53. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CAMPING

A permanent camp for Pioneers in the village of See on the Chrudimka River. Svet v obr 9 no. 29 9 Ji'53. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CANNING AND PRESERVING

New fruit delicacies from Futa in Miroslav. V. Hlouzek. Svet v obr 10 no. 1 8-9 Ja'54. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CARPETS

Bohemian carpets cover the world. J. Sedlacek. Cz Life 8 no. 11 22-23 N'53. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CATERPILLAR TRACTORS

New Czechoslovak caterpillar tractor. Tekh delo 5 no. 112 2 O'53. B, 15.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CERAMIC INDUSTRIES

Beauty in clay. Cz Life 8 no. 11 20 N'53. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHAMBER MUSIC

Brahms compositions presented by the Smetana Quartet. B. Vornacka. Hud rozhl 6 no. 18/19 874 D'53. C, 9.

A celebrated Czech chamber ensemble. Hud rozhl 6 no. 18/19 870-871 D'53. C, 9.

Concert by the Chamber Society of Conservatory Professors. V. Seftl. Hud rozhl 6 no. 18/19 874 D'53. C, 9.

Concert by the Suk Trio. Ps. Hud rozhl 6 no. 18/19 874 D'53. C, 9.

An evening of Beethoven by the Czech Trio. V. Musil. Hud rozhl 6 no. 18/19 871 D'53. C, 9.

The Soviet chamber music group. J. Bachlik. Hud rozhl 6 no. 18/19 850-851 D'53. C, 9.

Two chamber music concerts in Brno. G. Gregor. Hud rozhl 6 no. 18/19 877 D'53. C, 9.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

For quality and taste in goods. J. Raban. Lit nov 2 no. 44 2 O'53. C, 11.

Fulfillment of the Plan in heavy chemistry. V. Korinek. Svet prace 3 no. 23 5 Je'53. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHEMICAL LABORATORIES

Methods of shock workers and rationalizers in laboratories. J. Loula. Za soc vedu 1 no. 3 134-135 Mr'51. C, 15.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHESS

Chess championship of the republic. J. Louma. Stadion 1 no. 33 7 D'53. C, 4.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHILD STUDY

How I am training children in conscious self-discipline. M. Milicova. Pedagogika 3 no. 7 420-428 '53. C, 8.

The speech and thinking processes of elementary school children. E. Strnad. Pedagogika 3 no. 4 206-211 '53. C, 8.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHORAL MUSIC

Concert of Foerster's choral music. R. Fikrl. Hud rozhl 6 no. 20 939 D'53. C, 9.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHRISTMAS

Xmas. Cz life 8 no. 12 3-7 D'53. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CITIZENSHIP

Foreign citizenship. A. Rozehnal. Hlas CS 3 no. 12 11-13 D'53. C, 1.

Foreign citizenship. V. Belik. Hlas CS 3 no. 11 9-11 N'53. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CIVIL LAW

Transitory provisions in the Civil Code. J. Vrtek. Pravy obzor 34 no. 8 547-552 Je'51. C, 7.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CLAY

Bentonite molding materials in Czechoslovakia. L. Petrzela. Przgl odlov 3 no. 4 100-115 Ap'53. F, 15.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CLIMATE

Keeping an eye on the weather. Cz life 8 no. 12 13 D'53. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COACHING (ATHLETICS)

If they had time to remember. G. Vik. Stadion 1 no. 34 6 D'53. C, 4.

Life dedicated to youth. J. Oktavec. Stadion 1 no. 34 6 D'53. C, 4.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COAL-MINERS

The article "Caring for the Health of our Miners." Odbor 6 no. 24 1090-1091 N'53. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COAL MINES AND MINING

Before the Five-Year Plan expires my group and I will deliver 135 trainloads of coal in excess of the Plan J. Kolatko. Odbor 6 no. 12 555-556 Je'53. C, 5.

Before the machinery of the Czechoslovak Army Velkodol Mine is put into operation. Svet v obr 9 no. 36 3 S'53. C, 1.

Coal, the blood of industry. Odbor 7 no. 3 71-75 F'54. C, 5.

The first Czechoslovak giant crane for work in mines. F. Fielbock. Svet v obr 9 no. 36 0-7 S'53. C, 1.

Improving organizational and political activity. J. Teper. Odbor 6 no. 24 1053-1056 N'53. C, 5.

More coal and electric current. Krest zena 7 no. 0 3 Ja'54. C, 5.

New tasks for research and technical development in coal mining. A. Polna. Za soc vedu 1 no. 3 103-107 Mr'51. C, 15.

Reviewing the daily output of coal. ta. Lit nov 3 no. 7 2 F'54. C, 11.

Rhythm of production should be maintained in Ostrava. M. Moulis. Svet prace 3 no. 45 5 N'53. C, 5.

Some questions connected with the increase of coal output in the Ostrava-Karvina mining district. M. Kos. Prace mladych 8 no. 24 858-861 D'53. C, 5.

The ten-minute break, an important link in our work. M. Voda. Odbor 6 no. 24 1050-1052 N'53. C, 5.

Urgent measures to be taken to develop the coal industry and ensure the output of coal in 1954. Odbor 7 no. 3 65-70 F'54. C, 5.

Using artifices in mining. F. Mucha. Svet prace 3 no. 23 5 Je'53. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COLLECTIVE LABOR AGREEMENTS

Fulfillment of the collective contract helps us in mastering all tasks in the factory. V. Kisek. Odbor 6 no. 24 1057-1059 N'53. C, 5.

Let us carefully prepare collective contracts and the plan for 1954. Odbor 6 no. 24 1045-1047 N'53. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE

Granting credits to state commerce according to turnover. J. Danecek. Fin a uver no. 5 164-171 Je'53. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE - GT, BRIT.

Protocol on the exchange of goods between Czechoslovakia and Great Britain. Cz Econ Bul no. 277 6 O'53. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE - ICELAND

Czechoslovakia-Iceland trade agreement. Cz Econ Bul no. 277 6 O'53. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE - RUSSIA

Ships for the USSR. Chekh v karl no. 1 14-15 S'52. C, 1.

Workers in the Molotov Metallurgical Plant in Trinec fulfilled deliveries to the Soviet Union. JL. Svet v obr 9 no. 37 3 S'53. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE - SWEDEN

Czechoslovakia at the International Trade Fair. Cz Econ Bul no. 278 7 N'53. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCIAL POLICY

Conversion of joint-stock companies into foreign trade corporations. Cz Econ Bul no. 278 6 N'53. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS

Czechoslovakia at the Trade Fair in Vienna. Cz Econ Bul no. 277 6 O'53. C, 5.

Standardization of consumer goods. J. Dostal. Stro-jirenstvi 3 no. 11 843-845 N'53. C, 15.

Success of the Czechoslovak display at the Leipzig Trade Fair. Cz Econ Bul no. 277 7-8 O'53. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNICATIONS, MILITARY

They moved forward boldly. F. Palna. Csl armada 3 no. 24 4 Ja'54. C, 10.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNISM

In the name of life and joy. ft. Krest zena 7 no. 2 8 Ja'54. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

- A contribution to the theory of textbooks, J. Kopecky, Pedagogika 3 no. 7 436-445 '53, C, 8.
- Dialectical education and teaching, O. Chlup, Pedagogika 3 no. 1 30-38 '53, C, 8.
- A discussion in a recreation camp, V. Vignatiava, Ctenar 5 no. 10:302-303 O'53, C, 17.
- Discussion on problems in Ostrava, Osv prace Czech 8 no. 22 344-345 N'53, C, 8.
- Educators are learning from Stalin, V. Drchalova, Pedagogika 3 no. 2 65-70 '53, C, 8.
- Intellectual and learning, F. Suster, Osv prace Czech 8 no. 22 350 N'53, C, 8.
- Facts and figures as an aid to propagandists and Party workers, Slovo agit 2 special issue:8-9 S'53, C, 6.
- The Fucik Badge as a significant aid in the education of young people, Z. Buisikova, Osv prace Slovak 3 no. 18:404-405 S'53, C, 8.
- How I am teaching socialist patriotism, V. Rizlky, Pedagogika 3 no. 2 75-83 '53, C, 8.
- How our intellectuals may become lecturers in the field of propaganda, J. Vinarek, Osv prace Slovak 3 no. 19:423-424 O'53, C, 8.
- Librarians' aids which could be used in propaganda, svm, Ctenar 5 no. 10:289 O'53, C, 17.
- My experiences in political propaganda work in apartment houses, B. Lehka, Slovo agit 2 no. 23 40-47 D'53, C, 6.
- The national language should be raised to a higher cultural level in the speeches of propagation and agitations, P. Ondrus, Osv prace Slovak 3 no. 15:327-329 Ag'53, C, 8.
- People's libraries and the Year of Party Education, J. Husak, Ctenar 5 no. 10:285-287 O'53, C, 17.
- Photography in visual propaganda, V. Ipser, Osv prace Czech 8 no. 22 80-82 N'53, C, 8.
- Proper material for visual propaganda in connection with Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship Month, Osv prace Czech 8 no. 22 84 N'53, C, 8.
- The Slovak National Congress of the Czechoslovak Society for the Propagation of Political and Scientific Knowledge, Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 44, 1, 5 O'53, C, 11.
- Tasks, management, and organization of the work of the Lecture Department of the Home for People's Enlightenment, Osv prace Slovak 3 no. 10 419-421 O'53, C, 8.
- We organize information and advisory service for the population, P. Machala, Osv prace Slovak 3 no. 22:495-497 N'53, C, 8.
- What our lecturers need, J. Sveda, Osv prace Slovak 3 no. 19:437-438 O'53, C, 8.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

- The address delivered by B. Prokos, winner of the State Prize and member of the Realistic Theater in Prague, at the National Conference of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia on December 18, 1952, Divadlo 4 no. 1:5-6 Ja'53, C, 11.
- Comrade B. Voda-Pexa, secretary of the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Communist Party, died, Nova mysl 7 no. 11:897 '53, C, 5.
- Constant concern for well-being of working people, the foremost duty of Communist Party and Government of Czechoslovakia, J. Dolanski, For a Lasting Peace no. 49:2 D'53, R, 3.
- Decision of the Government of the Czechoslovak Republic and the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia, May 30, 1953, on the execution of currency reform and the abolition of ration cards for food and industrial goods, Fin a uver no. 5:145-150 Je'53, C, 5.
- Directives on how to prepare the Plan of Economic Development for 1954 issued by the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia, Prace mladych 8 no. 20:889-897 O'53, C, 5.
- Great tasks of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia, SVO, Svet v obr 9 no. 49:2 D'53, C, 1.
- A holiday of our party, L. Subert, Pravny obzor 34 no. 6:485-488 Je'51, C, 7.

- How the resolution of the 11th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Communist Party has been understood by the officers and members of the Prague District of the Czechoslovak Youth League, J. Opravil, Prace mladych 8 no. 24:867-870 D'53, C, 5.
- Meeting, Central Committee, Communist Party of Czechoslovakia, For a Lasting Peace no. 50 2 D'53, R, 3.
- Nation-wide discussion of bills relating to the national committees in Czechoslovakia, For a Lasting Peace no. 8 4 F'54, R, 3.
- Party organization of Itek Factory working to increase output of mass consumption goods, J. Ilorsky, For a Lasting Peace no. 6:4 F'54, R, 3.
- Promoting the Year of Party Education, JV, Osv prace Czech 8 no. 22 347 N'53, C, 8.
- Some questions of ideological, mass-political, and organizational work of the Party, A. Novotny, For a Lasting Peace no. 50:2 D'53, R, 3.
- Zdenek Nejedly, the Minister of Education, Sciences, and Art, addressed the National Conference of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia on December 18, 1952, Divadlo 4 no. 1:1 Ja'53, C, 11.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNISTS

- A brilliant song, G. Vcelicka, Novy zivot no. 2:151-154 '53, C, 11.
- In memory of a brave man, krt, Lit nov 2 no. 44 2 O'53, C, 11.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNITY CENTERS

- Improving the social and cultural life in the village, J. Kraus, Prace mladych 8 no. 21 742-745 N'53, C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONCERTS

- Concerts during Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship Month, Hud rozhl 6 no. 18/19:853 D'53, C, 9.
- The subscription concerts of the Slovak Philharmonic Society in October, P. Polak, Hud rozhl 6 no. 18/19:872-873 D'53, C, 9.
- The 3d subscription concert of the Czech Philharmonic Society, V. Seif, Hud rozhl 6 no. 18/19:872 D'53, C, 9.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONDUCTORS (MUSIC)

- The 50th anniversary of the death of Adolf Cech (December 11, 1891-December 27, 1903), A. Nektorsky, Hud rozhl 6 no. 18/19:892-893 D'53, C, 9.
- The 40th anniversary of Karel Cech's death, M. Sulc, Hud rozhl 6 no. 17:808 D'53, C, 9.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONSTITUTION

- State and national sovereignty and Czechoslovak communism, A. Prochazka, Hlas CS 3 no. 12: 3-4 D'53, C, 1.
- Why make things so complicated? E. Taborsky, Hlas CS 3 no. 11:4-5 N'53, C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY

- Vanecek, Vaclav, Supplementary writings on Czechoslovak constitutional history, C, 7.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

- Discussion themes on the new constitutional law and on the law concerning people's committees, Slovo agit 2 no. 24:47-48 D'53, C, 6.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

- From the activities of the Olomouc construction innovators, V. Kamarad, Odbor 8 no. 24: 1073-1076 N'53, C, 5.
- Plans for the organization of construction work, A. Vanecek, Strojrenstvi 3 no. 11:860-863 N'53, C, 15.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COOKERY (MEAT)

- What should we cook? V. H. Svet v obr 9 no. 49: 6 D'53, C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COOKERY, MILITARY

- A model kitchen, F. Palas, Csl armada 2 no. 26:6 D'53, C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COPPER

- Preliminary report on the origin of copper in Permian carboniferous sediments below the Giant Riesengebirge Mountains in the area of Horni Kalna, J. Konta, Cas Nar musea prir 122 no. 1: 47-51 '53, C, 12.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COST AND STANDARD LIVING

- Facts and figures as an aid to propagandists and Party workers, Slovo agit 2 special issue:8-9 S'53, C, 6.
- For further development in our people's democracy and the improvement of the living standard of working people, Osv prace Slovak 3 no. 19, 417-418 O'53, C, 6.
- Raising living standards in the Czechoslovak Republic in 1950, Soc prace 1 no. 1/2 1-2 Ja/F'51, C, 1.
- The reduction of prices, a further swing toward raising our workers' standard of living, Slovo agit 2 special issue:3-7 S'53, C, 6.
- Standards of living, A. Gregor, Lit nov 3 no. 4 2 Ja'54, C, 11.
- Statements of monetary income and expenses of population by districts, and their significance in regional planning, J. Okrouhly, Fin a uver no. 5 100-104 Je'53, C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COVER CROPS

- Fertilizing arable soil by mixtures of lucerne and clover, S. Najmr, Za sml zem 3 no. 9:1006-1014 S'53, C, 14.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COWS

- Dairy cow No. 167 in the Novy Dvur State Farm set a record by giving 40 liters of milk per day, Csl statky 3 no. 14:6 Ap'51, C, 14.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CRANES, DERRICKS, ETC.

- The first Czechoslovak giant crane for work in the F. Freiberg, Svet v obr 9 no. 38:6-7 S'53, C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CREDIT

- Granting credits to state commerce according to turnover, J. Danecsek, Fin a uver no. 5:164-171 Je'53, C, 5.
- New method for financing and controlling investments and granting short-term credits by the Investment Bank, F. Spicka, Fin a uver no. 1 16-31 Ja'53, C, 5.
- Principles of the short-term credit policy in our economy, J. Pasek, Fin a uver no. 1:8-15 Ja'53, C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CRIMINAL LAW

- The concept of "public interest" in criminal law, L. Subert, Pravny obzor 34 no. 6:541-546 Je'51, C, 7.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

- Decision on civil claims in criminal proceedings, J. Steiner, Pravny obzor 34 no. 6 552-557 Je'51, C, 7.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CRITICISM

- An honest and ideologically well-based criticism, or "Catch-as-catch-can!" V. Minac, Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 4:4, 8 Ja'54, C, 11.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CUCUMBERS

- The cucumber season is here, Svet v obr 9 no. 33 14-15 Ag'53, C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CURRENCY QUESTION

- Commentary on some questions connected with the currency reform, Odbor 6 no. 12:1-18 Je'53, C, 5.
- Comparing the retail trade of some varieties of products in April before the currency reform and in July following the currency reform, Slovo agit 2 special issue:12-14 S'53, C, 6.

- Decision of the Government of the Czechoslovak Republic and the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia, May 30, 1953, on the execution of currency reform and the abolition of ration cards for food and industrial goods, Fin a uver no. 5:145-150 Je'53, C, 5.

- Effecting currency reform and strengthening finance, B. Spacil, Fin a uver no. 5:150-154 Je'53, C, 5.

- Explaining the meaning of the currency reform to workers, L. Mazur, Odbor 6 no. 12:557-558 Je'53, C, 5.

- Proclamation of the Central Council of Trade Unions, Svet prace 3 no. 23:1 Je'53, C, 5.

- The right way, Svet prace 3 no. 23:1 Je'53, C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CYCLING

- The cyclist's spring has begun, J. Pondelnicek, Stadion 2 no. 3:4 Ja'54, C, 4.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DAMS

- Biggest Brno river dam. *Cz life* 8 no. 12 26 D'53. C, 1.
- Do you know our hydraulic enterprises? *Csl armada* 3 no. 1:12 Ja'54. C, 10.
- Y'ourtains of figures surrounding the dam construction in Slapy. *J. K. Svet v obr* 9 no. 38: 12-13 S'53. C, 1.
- Orava is beautiful. *L. Mnacko. Svet v obr* 9 no. 49: 20-21 D'53. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DANCING

- A review of the artistic creativeness of our people. *Odborar* 6 no. 12:558-560 Je'53. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DEER

- Fallow deer. *Svet v obr* 10 no. 1:12-13 Ja'54. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DEPARTMENT STORES

- The work of the Czechoslovak Youth League unit in the White Swan Department Store in Prague. *K. Krditsova. Prace mladych* 8 no. 24:871-873 D'53. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

- Przewarczyk, Andrzej. Journey to Czechoslovakia. P, 3.
- A month in Czechoslovakia. *Chekh v kart* no. 1: 2-3 S'52. C, 1.
- A travel diary from Czechoslovakia. *S. Hildeg. Csil-lag* 5 no. 7:869-881 Ji'52. H, 11.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DIESEL LOCOMOTIVES

- Our first diesel-electric locomotive. *R. Faulmeier. Csl armada* 3 no. 2:11 Ja'54. C, 10.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR SERVICE

- New status of diplomatic missions in Czechoslovakia and in the German Democratic Republic. *Cz Econ Bul* no. 279:5 N'53. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DISEASES

- Czechoslovak encephalitis in the Strakonice area in 1953. *L. Hloucal. Cas lek es* 93 no. 3: Ja'54. C, 13.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DOUGLAS FIR

- Once more on the problem of the propagation of the Douglas fir in our country. *V. Lozek. Ochrana prirody* 8 no. 4:91-93 S'53. C, 14.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DRAMA FESTIVALS

- Inauguration of the Jizasek Festival in Hronov. *eh. Csl svet* 8 no. 34:5 Ag'53. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DWELLINGS

- Beautiful dwellings for workers are under construction in the Usil nad Labem area. *A. Subrt. Slovo aglt* 2 no. 23:35-39 D'53. C, 6.
- For new techniques in the construction of dwellings. *V. Michal. Plan hosp* no. 9/10:614-622 S/O'53. C, 5.

- The kind of living quarters we shall have next year. *K. Gaylas. Lit nov* 3 no. 4:2 Ja'54. C, 11.

- Up-to-date housing for Czechoslovak workers. *Cz Econ Bul* no. 278:13-16 N'53. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ECOLOGY

- Fish biocoenoses in the Sazava River and its tributaries in the surroundings of Havlickuv Brod. *M. Bartik. Cas Nar musea prir* 123 no. 1:52-56 '53. C, 12.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

- Basis of the economic and cultural development. *M. Hysko. Kult zivot Slov* 8 no. 44:1-2 O'53. C, 11.
- For the glory of the country and the happiness of the people. *E. Vyskovsky. Svet v obr* 10 no. 1:3 Ja'54. C, 1.
- When 60 crowns were paid for a container of rye. *Krl. Lit nov* 3 no. 5:2 Ja'54. C, 11.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

- Before the Five-Year Plan expires my group and I will deliver 135 trainloads of coal in excess of the Plan. *J. Kotatko. Odborar* 6 no. 12:555-556 Je'53. C, 6.
- Development of socialist industry in the Gottwald Five-Year Plan. *P. Vitovec. Prace mladych* 8 no. 23:805-810 D'53. C, 5.

- Directives issued by the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia to ensure preparation for drafting the plan of national economy for 1954. *Plan hosp* no. 9/10:696-705 S/O'53. C, 5.

- Directives on how to prepare the Plan of Economic Development for 1954 issued by the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. *Prace mladych* 8 no. 20:689-697 O'53. C, 5.

- Five years of battles and victories. *Slovo aglt* 3 no. 1:3-23 Ja'54. C, 6.

- Forward to socialism faster. *Za soc vedu* 1 no. 3 97-98 Mi'51. C, 15.

- A government program as stated in the National Assembly on September 15, 1953, by Prime Minister Viliam Slukov. *Plan hosp* no. 9/10:579-601 S/O'53. C, 5.

- A great source of the people's inspiration in the fight for freedom, independence, and a happy future. *A. Zapotocky. Nova mysl* 7 no. 11:907-911 '53. C, 5.

- It is necessary to fulfill the decisions of the Party and the government by application of the fundamentals of thrifty calculation. *J. Rosa. Pod zast soc* 2 no. 20:1220-1238 N'53. C, 5.

- Let us carefully prepare collective contracts and the plan for 1954. *Odborar* 6 no. 24:1045-1047 N'53. C, 5.

- Let us fulfill our new tasks joyfully. *J. Holicky. Osv praca Slovak* 4 no. 1:1-2 Ja'54. C, 6.

- New Year in the development of our economy. *L. Jenik. Csl armada* 3 no. 1:2 Ja'54. C, 16.

- New Year's address of President Antonin Zapotocky. *Svet v obr* 10 no. 2:2-3 Ja'54. C, 1.

- Objectives of our economic reconstruction. *J. Macek. Hlas CS* 3 no. 11:3-4 N'53. C, 1.

- Proud balance of five years' work. *Krest zona* 7 no. 2:3 Ja'54. C, 5.

- A resolution by the Czechoslovak Government concerning its main tasks to be achieved in the field of economic policy in the near future. *Plan hosp* no. 9/10:602-610 S/O'53. C, 5.

- Results of fulfillment of plans for developing national economy in people's democracies in 1953. *For a Lasting Peace* no. 6:3 F'54. R, 3.

- Results of the fulfillment of the Government Plan for Development of the Slovak National Economy. *Slut obz* 39 no. 11:405-409 '53. C, 5.

- Socialist commitments to facilitate the fulfillment of the first Gottwald Five-Year Plan. *Prace mladych* 8 no. 20:698-701 O'53. C, 5.

- A solid basis for the constant growth of the worker's prosperity. *H. Svet v obr* 9 no. 39: 3 S'53. C, 1.

- Tangible proof of prosperity. *Cz life* 8 no. 11:8 N'53. C, 1.

- Tasks of geology in the third year of the Five Year Plan. *J. Svoboda. Za soc vedu* 1 no. 3:99-102 Mi'51. C, 15.

- Tasks of trade-unions in the last year of the Five-Year Plan. *J. Kolar. Odborar* 6 no. 12:565-567 Je'53. C, 5.

- We disseminate the results of the Gottwald Five-Year Plan. *P. Jacko. Osv praca Slovak* 4 no. 1: 15-16 Ja'54. C, 6.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - EDUCATION

- Antonin Zapotocky, President of the Republic, on the objectives of our science in raising the standards of our people's education. *Pedagogika* 3 no. 3:130 '53. C, 6.

- Concluding notes on pedagogical reformism. *M. Cipro. Pedagogika* 3 no. 2:100-117 '53. C, 8.

- A contribution to the discussion about pedagogical reformism and its survival in our schools and pedagogy. *J. Vana. Pedagogika* 3 no. 1:46-50 '53. C, 8.

- History of the struggle for the first high school for girls. *L. Muzikova. Pedagogika* 3 no. 3: 156-163 '53. C, 8.

- History of the struggle for the first high school for girls. *L. Muzikova. Pedagogika* 3 no. 4: 212-224 '53. C, 8.

- How to use books as an efficient expedient in education according to Comenius' teaching. *Pedagogika* 3 no. 4:224-234 '53. C, 8.

- Inadequate preparation for the school year in the Lucencec District in Slovakia. *M. Hrnlikova. Prace mladych* 8 no. 20:717-721 O'53. C, 5.

- Increased interest in scientific books. *A. Jezek. Ctenar* 5 no. 10:203-204 O'53. C, 17.

- The legacy of Klement Gottwald. *F. Averswald. Pedagogika* 3 no. 2:70-74 '53. C, 8.

- Planning educational group work. *V. Linhartova. Pedagogika* 3 no. 2:83-92 '53. C, 8.

- Planning the educational process. *J. Kittler. Pedagogika* 3 no. 7:411-420 '53. C, 6.

- Propagation of scientific knowledge. *L. Cunderlik. Kult zivot Slov* 8 no. 43:1, 6 O'53. C, 11.

- The revolutionary school in Kladno. *V. Sklenar. Pedagogika* 3 no. 2:93-96 '53. C, 8.

- Significance of I. V. Stalin's work *Economic Problems of Socialism in the USSR* and of the 19th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union for our schools and pedagogy. *B. Kujal. Pedagogika* 3 no. 1:15-30 '53. C, 8.

- Significance of practice in production for the acquisition of theoretical knowledge. *J. Soucek. Pedagogika* 3 no. 2:98-106 '53. C, 8.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - EDUCATIONAL LAW AND LEGISLATION

- Marginal notes on the new school law. *V. Kristek. Pedagogika* 3 no. 4:193-198 '53. C, 8.

- School law. *Pedagogika* 3 no. 3:174-182 '53. C, 8.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH

- Activities of the Brno branch of the J. A. Comenius Pedagogical Research Institute in 1952. *O. Novotny. Pedagogika* 3 no. 3:182-184 '53. C, 8.

- How the J. A. Comenius Pedagogical Research Institute fulfilled its tasks in 1953. *J. Trajer. Pedagogika* 3 no. 2:120-120 '53. C, 8.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - EFFICIENCY, INDUSTRIAL

- For good work. *F. Preucil. Svet v obr* 10 no. 4:3 Ja'54. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRIC ENGINEERING AS A PROFESSION

- A new generation of workers in electric-machinery assembling plants is growing. *SVO. Svet v obr* 10 no. 7:16 F'54. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRIC POWER

- More coal and electric current. *Krest zona* 7 no. 6:3 Ja'54. C, 5.
- Power and heat supply in Czechoslovakia. *W. Szuman. Przegl elektrochem* 27 no. 7:4252-260 Ag'51. P, 15.
- Utilizing all resources in the production of electric energy. *J. Prochazka. Slovo aglt* 3 no. 1:34-36 Ja'54. C, 6.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRIC TRANSFORMERS

- They unload 40 tons manually. *EZ. Svet v obr* 10 no. 7:7 F'54. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - EMPLOYEES' MAGAZINES, HANDBOOKS, ETC.

- To whom does the trade journal belong. *Svet prace* 3 no. 45:2 N'53. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ENCYRTIDAE

- Encyrtidae (hymenoptera, Chalcididae) in national wildlife reservations in Czechoslovakia. *A. Hoffer. Ochrana prirody* 8 no. 4:83-89 S'53. C, 11.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - EUCALYPTUS

- The beginning of acclimatization and cultivation of the eucalyptus in our country. *M. Vojtus. Polana* 9 no. 12:228-230 O'53. C, 14.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - EXCAVATING MACHINERY

- The first foundation excavator in Czechoslovakia. *Cz Econ Bul* no. 277:12-13 O'53. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - EXCAVATIONS (ARCHAEOLOGY)

- Following the path of our ancestors. *A. Neybauer. Svet prace* 3 no. 45:8 N'53. C, 5.



#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - EXHIBITIONS

- Did you organize such an exhibition? F. Cihak, Svet sovetu 16 no. 44:17 O'53, C, 3.
- It is starting at the U Hybernu Exhibition Hall, Svet sovetu 10 no. 48:11 N'53, C, 3.
- The variety show for youth at the U Hybernu Exhibition Hall, vp. Svet sovetu 16 no. 48 17 N'53, C, 3.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FACTORIES

- Michurinists in factories, J. Rajner, Svet sovetu 10 no. 44 17 O'53, C, 3.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FAIRS

- Restoring the sound tradition of the fair, hk, Svet v obr 9 no. 49 7 D'53, C, 1.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FARM MANAGEMENT

- How work in the state farm in Myslin has been improved, J. Krocak, Slovo agiti 2 no. 23: 13-18 D'53, C, 6.

- Maintaining the closest cooperation with our workers, J. Hecec, Csl st statky 3 no. 14:4 Ap'51, C, 14.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FASHION SHOWS

- An international fashion display, Cz Econ Bul no. 278 18 N'53, C, 5.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FENCING

- Fencers fighting for the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship Cup, Stadion 1 no. 33:7 D'53, C, 4.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FIELD CROPS

- Finishing the spring work in the fields correctly and on time, Csl st statky 3 no. 14 1,3 Ap'51, C, 14.

- Saving every minute for the spring work in the fields, Csl st statky 3 no. 14 3 Ap'51, C, 14.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FINANCE

- A National Conference of Financial employees, L. Malicka, Fin a uver no. 1 42-44 Ja'53, C, 5.

- Planning the finances of enterprises, A. Bihman, Fin a uver no. 5:154-159 Je'53, C, 5.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FINANCE, PUBLIC

- Further strengthening of the people's democratic state, Odborar 6 no. 12 549-552 Je'53, C, 5.

- We are supporting the decision made by our government, J. Valta, Odborar 6 no. 12 554-555 Je'53, C, 5.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FIRE PREVENTION

- A good servant but a bad boss, Svet v obr 9 no. 28: 6 JI'53, C, 1.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FISHES

- Fish biocoenoses in the Sazava River and its tributaries in the surroundings of Havlickuv Brod, M. Bartik, Cas Nar musea pri 122 no. 1:52-56 '53, C, 12.

- Fishes in Czechoslovak rivers and reservoirs and their significance in our national economy, V. Dyk, Za soc zem 3 no. 10:1131-1141 O'53, C, 14.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FLAGS

- The fighting banner, the pride of soldiers in the Czechoslovak Army, F. Papousek, Csl armada 1 no. 20:21:6 O'52, C, 16.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FLAX

- Flax mill, J. Sedlacek, Cz lfe 8 no. 12:18 D'53, C, 1.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOLK ART

- A center of folk art workers in Brno, J. Telcova, Ose prace Czech 8 no. 22:350 N'53, C, 8.

- A folk art festival in Straznice, Chekh v kart no. 1:28-31 S'52, C, 1.

- For the pleasure of life, E. Jelinkova, Lit nov 2 no. 44:4 O'53, C, 11.

- It is necessary to propagate the creative song of work with enthusiasm everywhere, Osv praca Slovak 3 no. 15:321-322 Ag'53, C, 8.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOLK MUSIC

- A review of the artistic creativeness of our people, Odborar 6 no. 12:558-560 Je'53, C, 5.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOOD INDUSTRY AND TRADE

- Development of the food industry in Czechoslovakia, R. Bretschneider, Za soc vedu 3 no. 11 457-467 N'53, C, 15.

- The effect of joint production on the costs and prices of food products, L. Novotny, Prum poiravin 4 no. 5:198-202 '53, C, 15.

- Products with a high content of natural vitamin C, O. Svabensky, Prum poiravin 4 no. 5 213-215 '53, C, 15.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOOD SUPPLY

- A contribution to our public supply, J. Hovorka, Svet prace 3 no. 44 4 O'53, C, 5.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

- Czechoslovak delegation to a session of the United Nations Organization, Csl svet 8 no. 8.2 F'53, C, 1.

- Permanent delegate of Czechoslovakia at the United Nations Organization, Cz Econ Bul no. 278:5 N'53, C, 5.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - FRANCE

- New French Ambassador to Czechoslovakia, Cz Econ Bul no. 278 5 N'53, C, 5.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GERMANY, EASTERN

- New status of diplomatic missions in Czechoslovakia and in the German Democratic Republic, Cz Econ Bul no. 278 5 N'53, C, 5.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - HUNGARY

- New Hungarian Minister to Czechoslovakia, Cz Econ Bul no. 278:5 N'53, C, 5.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA

- Firm guarantee of freedom, Cz lfe 8 no. 12 8 D'53, C, 1.

- Forever, Cienar 5 no. 11:305-307 N'53, C, 17.

- Forever, O. Kocour, Csl armada 2 no. 25:2 D'53, C, 10.

- Formerly and now, J. Beran, Svet prace 3 no. 46 2 N'53, C, 5.

- A great source of the people's inspiration in the fight for freedom, independence, and a happy future, A. Zapolocky, Nova myst 7 no. 11:907-911 '53, C, 5.

- History of Czechoslovak-Soviet relations, J. Veversky, Svet sovetu 16 no. 48:19 N'53, C, 5.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREST INSECTS

- Science against pests, -zd-, Svet v obr 9 no. 30 3 Ag'53, C, 1.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREST MANAGEMENT

- A contribution to the knowledge of problems concerning the present forest management, B. Dolezal, Polana 9 no. 10:220-228 O'53, C, 14.

- Improving the expert management of forests not owned by the state, S. Langos, Polana 9 no. 10: 219-220 O'53, C, 14.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

- Our achievements up to the present time and our plans for 1954, F. Tuplik, Polana 9 no. 10 217-219 O'53, C, 14.

- Our perspectives in the improvement of agriculture, forests, and water economy, B. Maran, Za soc zem 3 no. 9:1021-1026 S'53, C, 14.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FORUMS (DISCUSSION AND DEBATE)

- Let us start evenings of questions and answers, A. B. Osv prace Czech 8 no. 22:346 N'53, C, 8.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOUNDING

- Bentonite molding materials in Czechoslovakia, L. Petrzel, Przegi odlew 3 no. 4:100-115 Ap'53, P, 15.

- Production of cutting tools by casting saves scarce metals, K. Za soc vedu 1 no. 3:136-139 Mi'51, C, 15.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FRUIT-CULTURE

- Fruit and its harvest, ka, Svet v obr 9 no. 38: 8-9 S'53, C, 1.

- Michurinist exhibitions, Z. Hajek, Osv prace Czech 8 no. 22:349 N'53, C, 8.

- We prepare orchards for winter, F. Kraticek, Svet prace 3 no. 46 11 N'53, C, 5.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FUR TRADE

- Valley of furs, Csl svet 8 no. 8 4 F'53, C, 1.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GARDENING

- Two-year school of gardening, M. Markova, Cz lfe 8 no. 12:27 D'53, C, 1.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GEOLOGICAL RESEARCH

- Geological research in ore deposits at the end of the Five-Year Plan, J. Fira, Rudy 2 no. 1 1-3 Ja'54, C, 15.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GEOLOGY

- The richness of our country, L. Khas, Lit nov 3 no. 8 2 F'54, C, 11.

- Tasks of geology in the third year of the Five-Year Plan, J. Svoboda, Za soc vedu 1 no. 3 99-103 Mi'51, C, 15.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GIPSIES

- Solving problem of the gypsies, Cz lfe 8 no. 12 24-25 D'53, C, 1.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GLASS PAINTING AND STAINING

- Masters of glass staining and painting in Karlovy Vary, -r-, Svet v obr 10 no. 2:9-9 Ja'54, C, 1.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GOVERNMENT OWNERSHIP

- The individuality of government-owned enterprises, J. Splisak, Pravny obzor 34 no. 6 527-540 Je'51, C, 7.

- Nationalization Day, A. Ziak, Cirkevne listy 15 no. 10 154-155 O'53, C, 2.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GRAPHIC ARTS

- Graphic artists, members of the Hollar Art Association and their guests, V. Hnizdo, Svet v obr 10 no. 3:18 Ja'54, C, 1.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GUTTA-PERCHA

- The insufficiently exploited Gutta-percha plant Eucommia ulmoides and the way toward a successful solution of problems connected with its cultivation in Czechoslovakia, J. Svoboda, Za soc zem 3 no. 11 1363-1368 N'53, C, 14.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GYMNASTICS

- Good publicity for sport gymnastics, Stadion 1 no. 34:8 D'53, C, 4.

- Our gymnastic youth assemble, V. Pribran, Stadion 1 no. 33 3 D'53, C, 4.

- Our way to championship in gymnastics, J. Koc, Csl armada 3 no. 2:12 Ja'54, C, 16.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HARVESTING

- Evaluation of the 1953 harvest from the standpoint of weather conditions, A. Gregor, Za soc zem 3 no. 10:1085-1088 O'53, C, 14.

- Everything for the success of this year's harvest, ka, Svet v obr 9 no. 30:2 Ag'53, C, 1.

- Harvesting, Chekh v kart no. 1:16-17 S'52, C, 1.

- Soldiers at harvest, Csl armada 2 no. 18:7 Ag'53, C, 16.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING PLACES, ETC.

- Watering places serving the workers, D. Jarek, Svet prace 3 no. 44:8 O'53, C, 5.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HEATING FROM CENTRAL STATIONS

- Power and heat supply in Czechoslovakia, W. Sz. Przegi elektrotechn 27 no. 7/8:252-260 Ag'51, P, 15.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HIGH SCHOOLS

- In a new school, V. Suba, Svet prace 3 no. 45 3 N'53, C, 5.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC.

- An exhibition of the State Office for Protection of Historical Monuments, L. Sasky, Pam a mus 1 no. 3:7-17 '52, C, 3.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HISTORY

- For the sixth time, V. Lacina, Lit nov 3 no. 8. 1 F'54, C, 11.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HISTORY (Continued)

Kapitoly z dejin prvnj republiky (Chapters from the History of the First Republic). Krl. Lit nov 3 no. 8:2 F'54. C, 11.

Lesson derived from the February Coup d'Etat. V. Busek. Hlas CS 3 no. 11 5-7 N'53. C, 1.

Lesson derived from the February Coup d'Etat. V. Busek. Hlas CS 3 no. 12 8-11 D'53. C, 1.

Thirty-fifth anniversary of Czechoslovak independence. Hlas CS 3 no. 11 1-2 N'53. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HOCKEY

The Championship of the Republic. JJ. Svet v obr 10 no. 8:23 F'54. C, 1.

Successes of our ice hockey players in Scandinavia. DP. Svet v obr 10 no. 2 23 Ja'54. C, 1.

We are delighted with ice hockey. G. Vlk. Svet prace 3 no. 44:8 O'53. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HOLIDAYS

In honor of the glorious day. JM. Svet sovetu 16 no. 48 8-9 N'53. C, 3.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HOPS

Second hop harvest. F. Vittek. Svet v obr 10 no. 7 8-9 F'54. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HORSE BREEDING

At our newest stud farm in Vikanovo. M. Svet v obr 9 no. 49 9 D'53. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES

Household appliances. Cz Econ Bul no. 278:9-11 N'53. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HOUSING

The purpose and functions of the Housing Fund. J. Smidak. Soc prace 1 no. 1/2:28-32 Ja/F'51. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HUNTING MUSIC

Nemec, Antonin. Hunting and forests in the creations of Czech composers. C, 10.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ILLUSTRATION OF BOOKS

An exhibit of Czech book illustrations in Prague. V. Hnizdo. Svet v obr 9 no. 49:21 D'53. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INCOME TAX

The new system of wage tax. M. Soldan. Nar vyborny 9 no. 8:142 M'53. C, 6.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

The rationalization of work at the waterworks of Slany. Zeleznice CS 3 no. 1:19 20 '53. C, 15.

The rationalizers' movement as shown in the figures and in the work of the five most successful innovators. Zeleznice CS 3 no. 1:19 '53. C, 15.

The significance of a correct calculation of technical and economic standards. F. Vlasak. Odbor 6 no. 24 1069-1072 N'53. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIAL RECREATION

Active recreation for workers. Stadion 1 no. 34:7 D'53. C, 4.

For good work. F. Preucil. Svet v obr 10 no. 4 3 Ja'54. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIAL SAFETY

For the further increase of safety in work. M. Trojanova. Odbor 6 no. 24 1048-1050 N'53. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIES

Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship Month is the month of mobilization for the fulfillment of the Plan in factories. J. Nemec. Svet sovetu 16 no. 43 3 O'53. C, 3.

Development of socialist industry in the Gottwald Five-Year Plan. F. Vitovec. Prace mladych 8 no. 23:895-910 D'53. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRY, LIGHT

An appeal issued by the Ministry of the Light Industry. Stat obz 33 no. 10:393 '53. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRY AND STATE

Zenk and Co. proved guilty by the laboring people. Slovo agit 2 no. 24:34-39 D'53. C, 6.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INSCRIPTIONS

How important it is to collect inscriptions. L. Sasy. Pam a muz 1 no. 2:50-52 '52. C, 3.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INSECTS, INJURIOUS AND BENEFICIAL

Encyrtidae (Hymenoptera, Chalcidoidea) in national wildlife reservations in Czechoslovakia. A. Hoffer. Ochrana prirody 8 no. 4 83-89 S'53. C, 11.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INSURANCE, HEALTH

New organization of health insurance. Odbor 17 no. 3:82-84 F'54. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

National art treasures must be accessible to the people. C. Vil. Osv prace Slov 4 no. 1:24 Ja'54. C, 8.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INVESTMENTS

New method for financing and controlling investments and granting short-term credits by the Investment Bank. F. Spicka. Fin a uver no. 1 10-31 Ja'53. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - IRON MINES AND MINING

Mining iron ore with stopes and subdrifts at the Dinava Mine. Sandol. Rudy 2 no. 1:11-13 Ja'54. C, 15.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - JET PLANES

Jets, jumps give Air Day thrills. Cz Lito 8 no. 11:10-12 N'53. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - JEWELRY TRADE

Notes of the Czech jewelry tradition. H. Chrobakova. Svet v obr 10 no. 3:6-7 Ja'54. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - JUTE

One hundred years of a factory. J. Sedlacek. Svet prace 3 no. 44:5 O'53. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Hand in hand with the workers. Csl mada 1 no. 20:21 10 O'52. C, 10.

Occasionally, years ago. Krl. Lit nov 3 no. 6:2 F'54. C, 11.

Situation of young laborers before and now. Prace mladych 9 no. 2:40-42 Ja'54. C, 5.

A solid basis for the constant growth of the worker's prosperity. H. Svet v obr 9 no. 38:3 S'53. C, 1.

The worker is not the "last on the calendar." J. Kechlik. Csl svet 8 no. 8:1 F'53. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LABOR CONTRACT

Collective labor contracts for 1954. G. Hutlička. Odbor 7 no. 2:43-48 Ja'54. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION

New relationship between man and his work is the foundation of the labor law of the Czechoslovak system of people's democracy. F. Mesitz. Pravný obzor 34 no. 6:504-519 Jo'51. C, 7.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

Daily experiences with Soviet methods. M. Stochlova. Svet sovetu 16 no. 44 17-18 O'53. C, 3.

How the trade-union organization in the Sigma Plant in Hranice fulfilled its pre-May commitments. A. Halla. Odbor 6 no. 12:562-564 Jo'53. C, 5.

Increase labor productivity and economic ton are the best prerequisites to the 1 pices. Slovo agit 2 special issue:10-

Increasing productivity through the utiliz technology. K. Za soc vedu 1 no. 3 C, 15.

Let us organize it better. H. Seifert. Sv 10 no. 2 20 Ja'54. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LABOR SUPPLY

On the threshold of the new year. E. Erba. prace 1 no. 1/2:3-6 Ja/F'51. C, 5.

Some notes on the question of labor supply farms. B. Sedivy. Za soc zeni 3 no. 1100 O'53. C, 14.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LAW

The history of the terroristic law on the of the republic. J. Houser. Pravník 1 499-512 O'53. C, 7.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LEARNED INSTITUTIONS

Propagation of scientific knowledge. L. Krl. Lit nov 3 no. 43:1, 6 O'53. C,

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LEGAL AID

Legal aid agencies, working places of the new socialist lawyer collectives. F. Leutner. Pravný obzor 34 no. 6:558-560 Jo'51. C, 7.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LIBRARIES

Activities in the library in Vyskov. J. Simak. Ctenar 5 no. 12 351 D'53. C, 17.

Assisting the educational work in people's libraries. Ctenar 5 no. 11 320 N'53. C, 17.

Children and the librarian. T. Jilka. Osv prace Czech 8 no. 22 348 N'53. C, 8.

Discussion forums in villages. Ctenar 5 no. 12:355-350 D'53. C, 17.

For a further development of socialist competition in people's libraries. Z. Butival. Ctenar 5 no. 10 273-278 O'53. C, 17.

Increased interest in scientific books. A. Jerok. Ctenar 5 no. 10 203-204 O'53. C, 17.

Julian Fucik Year in the library in Prostějov. Ctenar 5 no. 12:367 D'53. C, 17.

Librarians' aids which could be used in propaganda. svni Ctenar 5 no. 10 209 O'53. C, 17.

The library in Liberec improves its work. V. Cerny. Ctenar 5 no. 12 364-365 D'53. C, 17.

Living the life of my community. A. Kralova. Ctenar 5 no. 11:330-331 N'53. C, 17.

Our best people's libraries. F. Novotny. Ctenar 5 no. 10:278-281 O'53. C, 17.

People's libraries and the Year of Party Education. J. Husak. Ctenar 5 no. 10:285-287 O'53. C, 17.

The people's library in Strachotice prepares the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship Day. J. Husak. Ctenar 5 no. 11 316-317 N'53. C, 17.

The Slovak model people's libraries. A. Tichy. Ctenar 5 no. 10 282-283 O'53. C, 17.

A summer reading room in the People's Library in Pisek. J. Vito. Ctenar 5 no. 10:309 O'53. C, 17.

Three new model people's libraries in the Decín District. Ctenar 5 no. 12:301-304 D'53. C, 17.

What has to be remembered in planning autumn and winter activities. M. Svobodova. Ctenar 5 no. 10:200-202 O'53. C, 17.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LITERARY SOCIETIES

Activity of Ukrainian writers in the Slovak Section of the Czechoslovak Writers Union. Krl. Lit nov 3 no. 43:9 O'53. C, 11.

A literary contest. Krl. Lit nov 3 no. 42:2 O'53. C, 11.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Discussion themes on the new constitutional law and on the law concerning people's committees. Slovo agit 2 no. 24 47-48 D'53. C, 6.

Nation-wide disease sv.

Pool f

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MACHINERY (Continued)

Over-all mechanization, a way to the full utilization of technology. *Za soc vedu* 1 no. 3:117-120 M'51. C, 15.

Nationalization of production in the heavy machinery industry by standardization and simplification. *F. Fabinger. Za soc vedu* 1 no. 3:107-112 M'51. C, 15.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MEAT INDUSTRY AND TRADE

Causes of losses in the production of canned meat. *J. Lat. Prum potravin* 4 no. 5:206-209 '53. C, 15.

Producing new kinds of meat products. -ja- *Svet v obr* 9 no. 36:11 S'53. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MEMORIAL SERVICE

Evidence of great love. V. Muller. *Svet sovetu* 16 no. 43:17 O'53. C, 3.

Peace demonstrations in Lidice and Lezaky. *Chekh v kart* no. 1:6-7 S'52. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - METALLURGICAL PLANTS

Antonin Zapotocky, President of the Republic, visits with Ostrava workers. *SVO. Svet v obr* 9 no. 37:2 S'53. C, 1.

The best metallurgical plant of the republic. *J. Lampa. Svet v obr* 10 no. 4:10-11 Ja'54. C, 1.

The first socialist construction in Czechoslovakia. *Chekh v kart* no. 1:8-9 S'52. C, 1.

Model work of metallurgical workers in Trinec. *Svet prace* 3 no. 23:5 Je'53. C, 5.

More scrap iron for our metallurgical plants. *Svet v obr* 9 no. 30:7 Ag'53. C, 1.

Workers in the Molotov Metallurgical Plant in Trinec fulfilled deliveries to the Soviet Union. *JL. Svet v obr* 9 no. 37:3 S'53. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MICROCLIMATOLOGY

Microclimate and the surface waters in peat land and in forests. *B. Maran. Sbornik rada B CAZ* 26 no. 4:1-78 J'53. C, 14.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE

The new military dictionary and present military terminology. *K. Sochor. Nase rec* 36 no. 9/10:301-303 D'53. C, 11.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MILITARY EDUCATION

Zacek, Rudolf. Military education. C, 16.

The Dukla Contest in Military Preparedness held in Prague. *N. Svet v obr* 9 no. 33:3 Ag'53. C, 1.

The most difficult race of the whole Spartakiade. *G. Hruby. Csl armada* 1 no. 20/21:16 O'52. C, 16.

Younger generation. *O. Bruna. Csl armada* 3 no. 1:8-9 Ja'54. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MILITARY TRAINING CAMPS

Walker's picture post card from a military training camp. *O. Bruna. Kult zivot Slov* 8 no. 40:1, 3 O'53. C, 11.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MILKING

According to Malinina's method, *hc. Svet sovetu* 16 no. 46:18 N'53. C, 3.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINERS

Along the untrodden way. *Z. Rezabek. Svet prace* 3 no. 44:5 O'53. C, 5.

Every young miner a qualified machinist. *rd. Svet v obr* 10 no. 7:6 F'54. C, 1.

For bravery and heroism. *V. Soukup. Svet v obr* 10 no. 4:21 Ja'54. C, 1.

In honor of Friendship Month and the great October Revolution. *A. Rinda. Svet sovetu* 16 no. 43:17 O'53. C, 3.

Our miners, models of the new understanding of work. *B. Kasanicky. Cirkve listy* 66 no. 8:118-119 Ag'53. C, 2.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINERS' PHTHISIS

Pit disease is banished. *Cz Life* 8 no. 11:20 N'53. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES

For further achievements in the Anna Mine. *R. David. Rudy* 1 no. 4:48-50 Je'53. C, 15.

Soviet criticism of our ore mines. *Rudy* 1 no. 9:144 N'53. C, 15.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINING ENGINEERING

What Soviet mining engineering has given to our mining. *A. Pelnar. Rudy* 1 no. 9:129-133 N'53. C, 15.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINING MACHINERY

Before the machinery of the Czechoslovak Army Vekodul Mine is put into operation. *Svet v obr* 9 no. 36:3 S'53. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINORITIES

They obtained our confidence and acknowledgment. *J. Altrichter. Svet sovetu* 16 no. 44:3 O'53. C, 3.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MONUMENTS

A course in photographing and conserving art monuments. *J. Klempir. Pam a muz* 1 no. 3:57-60 '52. C, 3.

Practical methods of protecting architectural monuments. *J. Sebek. Pam a muz* 1 no. 1:31-48 '52. C, 3.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTORCYCLE RACING

On the eve of the greatest event in the motorcycle sport. -R. *Svet v obr* 9 no. 30:22 Ag'53. C, 1.

Six days up hill, down dale. *A. Milne. Cz Life* 8 no. 11:16-19 N'53. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTORIZATION, MILITARY

A talk with motor vehicle drivers at the battle front. *R. Volek. Csl armada* 1 no. 20/21:11 O'52. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOUNTAINEERING

Winter mountaineering, the best preparation for giant mountains. *R. Bause. Stadlon* 1 no. 34:12 D'53. C, 4.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOVING-PICTURE FESTIVALS

Soviet Film Festival. V. Jellinek. *Svet prace* 3 no. 45:9 N'53. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOVING-PICTURES

Animals as motion-picture actors. *I. Osvald. Svet v obr* 10 no. 7:12-13 F'54. C, 1.

Chinese Film Week in Czechoslovakia. *Cz Econ Bul* no. 278:10 N'53. C, 5.

"Coffee Shop on Main Street." a. *Kiest zona* 7 no. 6:8-9 Ja'54. C, 5.

"Coffee Shop on Main Street." V. Petru. *Lit nov* 3 no. 7:6 F'54. C, 11.

Czechoslovak films abroad. *Cz Econ Bul* no. 277:16 O'53. C, 5.

Czechoslovak motion pictures went abroad. *JL. Csl svet* 8 no. 34:5 Ag'53. C, 1.

An English colored film about African wild life. *Svet v obr* 9 no. 30:19 Ag'53. C, 1.

"Harvest," a motion picture about the people of kolchoz villages. *N. Rozhkov. Svet sovetu* 16 no. 44:7 O'53. C, 3.

"The Hawk against the Dove." a. *Svet v obr* 9 no. 49:19 D'53. C, 1.

A motion-picture four-leaf clover for children. *Svet v obr* 10 no. 3:17 Ja'54. C, 1.

Motion pictures in Vienna. *F. Zemla. Svet prace* 3 no. 23:8 Je'53. C, 5.

The mystery of blood. *N. Svet v obr* 10 no. 2:17 Ja'54. C, 1.

New French films in our motion-picture theaters. *bz. Svet v obr* 9 no. 29:18-19 J'53. C, 1.

"The Old Czech Legends," a new puppet motion picture by Jiri Trnka. *J. Hrbas. Svet v obr* 9 no. 37:18-19 S'53. C, 1.

"On Friday the Thirteenth." K. Friedrich. *Lit nov* 3 no. 8:6 F'54. C, 11.

"People of One Heart!" a film on the tour of the Army Art Ensemble in People's China. *V. Jasny. Csl armada* 2 no. 20:10 S'53. C, 16.

"Rome, 11 O'clock." J. Bobek. *Kult zivot Slov* 8 no. 43:8 O'53. C, 11.

Solving problem of the gypsies. *Cz Life* 8 no. 12:24-25 D'53. C, 1.

Success of Czechoslovak film in Bulgaria. *Cz Econ Bul* no. 278:16 N'53. C, 5.

Talking to J. Hanzelka and M. Zikmund, the Czech travelers. *J. Strnad. Svet v obr* 9 no. 29:20-21 J'53. C, 1.

Two years of Fabian. *J. Weiss. Svet v obr* 10 no. 5:17 Ja'54. C, 1.

"Vigil Fields." J. Nozka. *Svet v obr* 10 no. 8:17 F'54. C, 1.

The water sprite's garden. *F. Halas. Novy zivot* no. 12:1477-1479 '53. C, 11.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MUSEUM TECHNIQUES

The Congress of Czech Museologists in Ceske Budejovice. *K. Tucek. Pam a muz* 1 no. 3:37-41 '52. C, 3.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MUSEUMS

The technical museum in Kosice. *S. Budvorich-Viktorov. Pam a muz* 1 no. 3:45-49 '52. C, 3.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MUSIC

Commencement concerts of the Academy of Theatre Arts. *B. Kainsek. Hud rozhl* 6 no. 20:940-941 D'53. C, 9.

New works by Ostrava composers. *Hud rozhl* 6 no. 20:944 D'53. C, 9.

Novel composition at the concert of the Academy of Theatre Arts. *J. Bachtik. Hud rozhl* 6 no. 20:942 D'53. C, 9.

The Victorious Wings Ensemble. *J. Lostak. Csl armada* 2 no. 18:8 Ag'53. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MUSIC FESTIVALS

Bedrich Smetana and Czech Music Year. *Lit nov* 3 no. 9:5 F'54. C, 11.

The 1953 Prague Spring Music Festival. *V. Pospisil. Svet prace* 3 no. 23:9 Je'53. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - NATIONAL PARKS AND RESERVES

Protection of nature. *V. Vlcek. Pam a muz* 1 no. 2:11-31 '52. C, 3.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUMS

The methods which have been used in the installation of the geological and mineralogical sections of the K. Weiss Municipal Museum in Veseli, Bohemia, on the Luznice River. *KTK. Cas Nar musea* prir 122 no. 1:98-100 '53. C, 12.

Present situation of the natural history collections in the Museum of Czechoslovak Studies. *K. Tucek. Cas Nar musea* prir 122 no. 1:97 '53. C, 12.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - NAVAL EDUCATION

The Czechoslovak Jiri Padouet will steer a ship. *L. Wolanowski. Svet v obr* 9 no. 30:12-13 Ap'53. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - OIL INDUSTRIES

A great victory of our oil pumpers in Kodonin. *J. Svet v obr* 9 no. 38:5 S'53. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - OPERETTA

A new operetta, *It's Fork's Fault*. *V. Dolanska. Hud rozhl* 6 no. 18/19:868-869 D'53. C, 9.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ORE-DEPOSITS

Geological research in ore deposits at the end of the Five-Year Plan. *J. Jira. Rudy* 2 no. 1:1-3 Ja'54. C, 15.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PACKING-HOUSE PRODUCTS

Causes of losses in the production of canned meat. *J. Lat. Prum potravin* 4 no. 5:206-209 '53. C, 15.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PARACHUTE JUMPING

Jets, jumps give Air Day thrills. *Cz Life* 8 no. 11:10-12 N'53. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PEDIATRICS

Doctor Emilie Lukasova, a propagator of rationalization methods in pediatrics. *P. W. Svet v obr* 10 no. 3:3 Ja'54. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PETROLEUM INDUSTRY AND TRADE

Good managers of oil fields. *M. Jandik. Csl armada* 2 no. 25:7 D'53. C, 16.

Successes of the Czechoslovak petroleum industry are a result of the application of Soviet experiences. *P. Wetziar. Slovo agit* 3 no. 24:12-13 D'53. C, 6.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PHONORECORDS

Czechoslovak long-playing records, mz. Svet v obr 9 no. 36:19 S'53. C, 1.

Dvorak's work on a long-playing record. V. Puspisil. Lit nov 3 no. 6:5 F'54. C, 11.

Long-playing phonograph records. Cz Econ Bul no. 277 9-10 O'53. C, 5.

A new success of our industry, the long-playing gramophone records. Osv praca Slovak 3 no. 19 [3] of cover O'53. C, 8.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PHOTOGRAPHY

Photography in visual propaganda. V. Ipser. Osv prace Czech 8 no. 22 80-82 N'53. C, 8.

The photography propagandist contest calls for new participants. J. Eliasek. Svet v obr 9 no. 36:22 S'53. C, 1.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PHOTOGRAPHY, JOURNALISTIC

News photography contest for 16,000 Kcs. Svet v obr 10 no. 1:22 Ja'54. C, 1.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING

The establishment of the Institute of Research in Physical Education. L. Nikodemova. Teorie a praxe tel 1 no. 7:32 JI'53. C, 4.

Preparing annual members' meetings of the Physical Education Union in factories. Odborac 7 no. 2:54-55 Ja'54. C, 5.

Productive days in the Institute of Physical Education and Sports. O. Trojan. Stadion 1 no. 33 2 D'53. C, 4.

Tasks of the Institute of Physical Education and Sports in Prague. L. Serbus. Teorie a praxe tel 1 no. 7:281-285 JI'53. C, 4.

They helped Czechoslovak physical education and sports. O. Masek. Stadion 2 no. 3:13 Ja'54. C, 4.

This is the way it should be carried out! M. Libenska. Stadion 1 no. 33:7 D'53. C, 4.

Visit to a doctor. Z. Noskova. Stadion 1 no. 34 7 D'53. C, 4.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PHYSIOLOGY

Tasks of the new Czechoslovak physiological journal. Z. Servit. Chekhv iz 1 no. 1:1-2 Mr'52. C, 12.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PIANO

Traditional manufacture of musical instruments. J. Sedlacek. Svet v obr 9 no. 30:10 S'53. C, 1.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PINE

The problem of damage to pines caused by snow and wind during the winter of 1951-52 in Polana. J. Korenek. Polana 9 no. 10 232 O'53. C, 14.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

Constant improvement of the quality of the Pioneer leader's work. M. Malusiak. Prace mladych 8 no. 23:817-821 D'53. C, 5.

Cooperation between the school and the Pioneers. Ctenar 5 no. 12:357-358 D'53. C, 17.

Czechoslovak Pioneers and their friends. Chekhv kart no. 1:32-[3] of cover S'52. C, 1.

Experiences in organizing seminars for Pioneer leaders in the Trebic district. J. Skoumalova. Prace mladych 9 no. 2:47-49 Ja'54. C, 6.

A permanent camp for Pioneers in the village of Sec on the Chrudimka River. Svet v obr 9 no. 25:9 JI'53. C, 1.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PLANTS

Vegetation in the environs of Labut near Tachov. M. Deyl. Cas Nar musea pril 123 no. 1:57-62 '53. C, 12.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PLASTICS INDUSTRY AND TRADE

Development of the plastic materials production in Czechoslovakia. V. Piechac. Za soc vedu 3 no. 11:484-491 N'53. C, 15.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POLITICAL SCIENCE

After the First Slovak National Congress of the Czechoslovak Society for the Propagation of Political and Scientific Knowledge. Osv praca Slovak 3 no. 22:489-491 N'53. C, 8.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

At the end of the year. Hlas Cs 3 no. 12 1 D'53. C, 1.

For the people, by the people. J. Beran. Svet prace 3 no. 44:2 O'53. C, 5.

The victorious force of our state. V. Ales. Pravnik 92 no. 8:485-488 O'53. C, 7.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POSTAGE-STAMPS

An artist creates a postage stamp. Csl svet 8 no. 8:5 F'53. C, 1.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POULTRY

Chicken farms in Libuse. A. Svet v obr 9 no. 38:9 S'53. C, 1.

The processing of poultry by machinery on an assembly line. J. Gazda. Prum potravin 4 no. 5:211-213 '53. C, 15.

Successful work of poultry breeders in Moravske Budejovice. sb. Krest zena 7 no. 6:9 Ja'54. C, 5.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POWER RESOURCES

Planning the development of the power industry in Czechoslovakia. Pativa 33 no. 9:181-182 S'53. C, 15.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PRESS

News about us in the Czechoslovak press. Csl st satky 3 no. 14 11 Ap'51. C, 14.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PRICES

The currency reform and the systematic reduction of prices in Czechoslovakia. K. Rozsypal. Plan hosp no. 9/10:622-630 S/O'53. C, 5.

Increased labor productivity and economical production are the best prerequisites to the reduction of prices. Slovo agit 2 special issue:10-11 S'53. C, 6.

Prices cut again. Cz Life 8 no. 11:21 N'53. C, 1.

Recent price and economic regulations. Csl st satky 3 no. 14:14 Ap'51. C, 14.

The reduction of prices, a further swing toward raising our workers' standard of living. Slovo agit 2 special issue:3-7 S'53. C, 6.

Reduction of prices in Czechoslovakia. Cz Econ Bul no. 277:16 O'53. C, 5.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PUBLIC HEALTH

The countryside helps to protect our health. V. Sarse. Svet v obr 9 no. 38:7 S'53. C, 1.

Growth of our literature in the field of sanitary propaganda. P. Osv praca Slovak 3 no. 10:439-440 O'53. C, 8.

A locomotive fireman answers the physicians. V. Vins. Svet prace 3 no. 45:11 N'53. C, 5.

Night duty. L. Vesely. Lit nov 3 no. 9:2 F'54. C, 11.

People from the Blansko area do not have to go far to seek health. Svet v obr 10 no. 7:9 F'54. C, 1.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PUBLIC WELFARE

On the threshold of the new year. E. Erban. Soc prace 1 no. 1/2:3-6 Ja/F'51. C, 5.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PUBLIC WORKS

Mountains of figures surrounding the dam construction in Slapy. J. K. Svet v obr 9 no. 38:12-13 S'53. C, 1.

Two books dealing with constructions of communism. -v-. Ctenar 5 no. 11:307 N'53. C, 17.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

Books published during Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship Month. Svet sovetu 16 no. 43:13 O'53. C, 3.

Publishing program of Ceskoslovensky spisovatel for the year 1954. Lit nov 3 no. 5:10 Ja'54. C, 11.

What will Orbis publish this year? Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 5:12 Ja'54. C, 11.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PUPPETS AND PUPPET PLAYS

"The Old Czech Legends," a new puppet motion picture by Jiri Trnka. J. Hrbas. Svet v obr 9 no. 37:18-19 S'53. C, 1.

Puppet shows in Chrudim. Chekhv kart no. 1:22-23 S'52. C, 1.

The puppet theater at the festival. Z. Skyba. Lit nov 2 no. 44:6 O'53. C, 11.

They manufacture joy for big and small. Csl svet 8 no. 8 4 F'53. C, 1.

To the little friends of motion-pictures. B. Kastanek. Svet prace 3 no. 48:9 N'53. C, 5.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - QUALITY CONTROL

Fight against defective products with the aid of an exhibition in Stara Tura. I. C. Osv praca Slovak 3 no. 22:508-509 N'53. C, 8.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - QUARRIES AND QUARRYING

The "hydromonitor" and its work in a stone quarry. Svet v obr 9 no. 33 12-13 Ag'53. C, 1.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RACING

In Brazil it was more than a double victory. E. Zatopek. Stadion 2 no. 3:6-9 Ja'54. C, 4.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RADIO

A broadcast by a military unit. S. Svaton. Csl armada 2 no. 25:8 D'53. C, 10.

The field work of radio amateurs. F. Preucil. Svet v obr 9 no. 20:7 JI'53. C, 1.

Radio communication in Czechoslovakia. J. Kiejar. Za soc vedu 3 no. 11:481-484 N'53. C, 15.

Wireless sets. Cz Econ Bul no. 277:9 O'53. C, 5.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RAILROADS

A great and joyful task. -mk-. Zeleznice CS 3 no. 1 1-2 '53. C, 15.

Improving the repair train. M. Vornacka. Zeleznice CS 3 no. 1 19 '53. C, 15.

A new railroad line in the Bohemian-Moravian Heights. V. Siojskal. Svet prace 3 no. 45:4 N'53. C, 5.

New working methods used at the repair works of the Czechoslovak State Railroads. W. Jelinek. Zeleznice CS 3 no. 1:20-21 '53. C, 15.

Railroad workers successfully transported the sugar-beet crop. E. Vrba. Svet v obr 9 no. 49:8 D'53. C, 1.

Special courses for railroad men of the Czechoslovak State Railroads. K. Vajcr. Zeleznice CS 3 no. 1 17-18 '53. C, 15.

They study bumpy rails. Cz Life 8 no. 12:19 D'53. C, 1.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RATIONING, CONSUMER

Decision of the Government of the Czechoslovak Republic and the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia, May 30, 1953, on the execution of currency reform and the abolition of ration cards for food and industrial goods. Fin a uver no. 5:145-150 Je'53. C, 5.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RAW MATERIALS

The role of science in building up the raw material basis of the Czechoslovak economy. A. Pelmar. Za soc vedu 3 no. 11:467-476 N'53. C, 15.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - READING (ELEMENTARY)

Research on elementary reading and writing. Pedagogika 3 no. 4:198-200 '53. C, 6.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - REALISM IN LITERATURE

Militant and truthful literature versus schematism and old-fashioned trends. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 4:1, 3 Ja'54. C, 11.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RECREATION

Way to happiness in life and work. S. Hora. Osv praca Slovak 3 no. 15:337-339 Ag'53. C, 8.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RECRUITING AND ENLISTMENT

Making preparations for a farewell party for our recruits. J. Kravjansky. Osv praca Slovak 3 no. 19:409 S'53. C, 8.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RED CROSS

Education of school children by the Czechoslovak Red Cross. J. N. Svet v obr 10 no. 8:8 F'54. C, 1.

Sanitary preparation. J. Kovar. Svet prace 3 no. 46:3 N'53. C, 5.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - REHABILITATION, RURAL

Helping in the resettlement of our borderland is the main task of our youth. V. Bartik. Prace mladych 8 no. 24:845-847 D'53. C, 6.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH AUSTRIA

Austrian children in Czechoslovakia. J. Hainc. Csl svet 8 no. 34:6 Ag'53. C, 1.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CHINA

Czechoslovak cultural delegation in China. Cz Econ Bul no. 278:5 N'53. C, 5.

"People of One Heart," a film on the tour of the Army Art Ensemble in People's China. V. Jasný. Csl armada 2 no. 20 10 S'53. C, 16.

Strengthening Czechoslovak-Chinese friendship. Chelk v kart no. 1,4-5 S'52. C, 1.

Thanks from China. Svet sovetu 16 no. 44:2 O'53. C, 3.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH FINLAND

Visit of Finnish businessmen to Czechoslovakia. Cz Econ Bul no. 278:5 N'53. C, 5.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH GERMANY, EASTERN

F = Festival = Frieden (peace). E. Rebling. Hud rozhl 6 no. 12:561 S'53. C, 8.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH HUNGARY

Czechoslovak-Hungarian cultural agreement. Cz Econ Bul no. 277:7 O'53. C, 5.

Hungarian cultural center in Prague. Cz Econ Bul no. 277:15 O'53. C, 5.

An important event in Czechoslovak-Hungarian relations. M. Zadravilova. Svet v obr 9 no. 3B 18 S'53. C, 1.

Session of Czechoslovak-Hungarian Communism for Scientific and Technical Cooperation. Cz Econ Bul no. 278:5 N'53. C, 5.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH INDIA

Success of the Czechoslovak display in India. Cz Econ Bul no. 277:8 O'53. C, 5.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH JAPAN

Cementing friendship with Japan. Cz Life 8 no. 11: 25 N'53. C, 1.

Japanese women visiting in Czechoslovakia. V. Mrázová. Svet v obr 9 no. 36:15 S'53. C, 1.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH KOREA

Friendship Day in Kaesong. F. Vanek. Svet prace 3 no. 45:7 N'53. C, 5.

The Korean People's Army Song and Dance Ensemble. B. Vomacka. Hud rozhl 6 no. 12: 544-545 S'53. C, 9.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH POLAND

Piwowarczyk, Andrzej. Journey to Czechoslovakia. P, 3.

Wandycz, Damian S. The forgotten letter from Pilsudski to Masaryk. P, 3.

Did you organize such an exhibition? F. Cihak. Svet sovetu 16 no. 44 17 O'53. C, 3.

Exhibit of the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League at the Hibernian Palace in Prague. r. Svet v obr 9 no. 46:3 N'53. C, 1.

Forums of the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League at the Palace of Hibernians. r. Svet v obr 9 no. 49 3 D'53. C, 1.

Friendship between a Soviet and a Czechoslovak city. Svet sovetu 16 no. 48 14 N'53. C, 3.

Friendship month. B. Sykora. Odbor 6 no. 24 1050-1052 N'53. C, 5.

Greetings from the Soviet Union. Z. Burival. Osv prace Czech 8 no. 22 343 N'53. C, 8.

History of Czechoslovak-Soviet relations. J. Veversky. Svet sovetu 16 no. 44:6 O'53. C, 3.

How shall we prepare for the arrival of Jack Frost in the factories? Odbor 6 no. 24 1076-1077 N'53. C, 5.

I. V. Stalin's monument will be unveiled at Plzen in Friendship Month. Svet sovetu 16 no. 43:18 O'53. C, 3.

In honor of Friendship Month and the great October Revolution. A. Rinda. Svet sovetu 16 no. 43 17 O'53. C, 3.

Jindra Kramperova becomes a darling of the Muscovites. J. Svet v obr 10 no. 1:23 Ja'54. C, 1.

Kronika nokevska (Moscow Chronicle). drjd. Svet sovetu 16 no. 44:7 O'53. C, 3.

Our friends and teachers. J. Nemecek. Svet prace 3 no. 45:1 N'53. C, 5.

Our preparation for Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship Month. J. Bares. Svet sovetu 16 no. 44: 17 O'53. C, 3.

Our theaters during Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship Month. O. Fencel. Svet sovetu 16 no. 44: 13 O'53. C, 3.

Outstanding date in history of friendly relations between Soviet and Czechoslovak peoples. For a Lasting Peace no. 51:1 D'53. R, 3.

The people's library in Strachotice prepares the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship Day. J. Husak. Ctenar 5 no. 11:316-317 N'53. C, 17.

Piestany and Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship Month. V. Boer. Osv prace Slovak 3 no. 22: 507-508 N'53. C, 8.

A precious relic of the Russian-Slovak cultural relationship. J. Handzo. Cirkevne listy 66 no. 4:59-61 Ap'53. C, 2.

Proper material for visual propaganda in connection with Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship Month. Osv prace Czech 8 no. 22:84 N'53. C, 8.

Russian and Soviet culture has strengthened and continues to strengthen my patriotic conscience. J. Husak. Osv prace Czech 8 no. 22:342-343 N'53. C, 8.

Signing of supplementary protocol to the Czechoslovak-Soviet radio agreement. Cz Econ Bul no. 277:6 O'53. C, 5.

sts in the Hybern Exhibition Hall. r. Svet prace 3 no. 48:1 N'53. C, 6.

anovites in Czechoslovakia. Svet 1 no. 44:2 O'53. C, 3.

basis of our freedom and state ence. Z. Fierlinger. Pod zast soc 2 193-1197 N'53. C, 5.

rrived from the beloved country. tu 16 no. 43:2 O'53. C, 3.

s greetings on the occasion of 1p Month. Svet sovetu 16 no. 48:5 3.

flags. Z. Kropac. Svet sovetu 16 N'53. C, 3.

he side of peace. Strba. Cirkevne no. 11:162-164 N'53. C, 2.

with open arms. J. Pauer. Hud rozhl 523 S'53. C, 9.

let people. vp. Svet v obr 9 no. 46: 53. C, 1.

#### AKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL)

##### GUAY

tural delegation in Prague. Cz Econ 78:5-6 N'53. C, 5.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELAY RACING

How does Krov welcome the star relay race? V. Hromadka. Svet sovetu 16 no. 48:18 N'53 C, 3.

Men who shall deliver the message of peace. M. Kopecka. Svet sovetu 16 no. 44 17 O'53 C, 3.

The relay race of friendship and race. Svet sovetu 16 no. 48 12-13 N'53. C, 3.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELIGIOUS LIBERTY

Freedom of religion in Czechoslovakia. J. Lukacovic. Csl svet 8 no. 34:1 Ag'53. C, 1.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RESEARCH

Cabinet Decree No. 80 of June 20, 1950, concerning the establishment of central research institutes. Za soc vedu 1 no. 3 P6 M'51. C, 1.

The controllability of research work. K. Vesely. Za soc vedu 3 no. 11:495-499 N'53. C, 15.

Drafting final research reports. J. Spirit. Za soc vedu 3 no. 11 498-502 N'53. C, 15.

Law No. 201 of December 7, 1949, on the organization of research and technical development. Za soc vedu 1 no. 3:P1-P5 M'51. C, 15.

Specialized research institutes. hr. Za soc vedu 1 no. 3 140-141 M'51. C, 15.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RESTAURANTS, LUNCH ROOMS, ETC.

Ensuring food provisions and board for our employees. F. Pavlat. Odbor 6 no. 2:55-57 Ja'54. C, 5.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RETAIL TRADE

Comparing the retail trade of some varieties of ducts in April before the currency reform. July following the currency reform. Slovanská special issue:12-14 S'53. C, 6.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC.)

The role of the State Prizes in the development of our fine arts. V. Formanek. Vytva 3 no. 4:375-386 Ja/Ag'53. C, 10.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RICE

Our rice harvests keep growing. Cz Life 8 no. 24 N'53. C, 1.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RIVERS

Quality of Moldava River water at Prague. J. B. cek. Acta techn Hung 7 no. 3/4:293-311 '53 H, 12.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ROWING

Boat racing in Prague. Svet v obr 9 no. 37:1 S'53. C, 1.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RUGBY FOOTBALL

Rugby players go to school. Cz Life 8 no. 11:5 N'53. C, 1.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RURAL CONDITIONS

Improving the social and cultural life in the village. J. Kraus. Prace mladych 8 no. 11 742-745 N'53. C, 5.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SANATORIUMS

Life at the International Union of Students Sanatorium. World Stud News 6 no. 9 4 '52. C, 6.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SAND

A sand pit worked by machinery. Cz Life 8 no. 23 D'53. C, 1.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SAUSAGES

The preparation of stuffing in the sausage industry. R. Bohm. Prum potravin 4 no. 5 202-208 '53. C, 15.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SCHOOL CHILDREN

The daily regime in the life of school children. V. Vodicka. Pedagogika 3 no. 7:387-411 '53. C, 8.

Education of school children by the Czechoslovak Red Cross. J. N. Svet v obr 10 no. 8:8 F'M C, 1.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SCIENCE

After the First Slovak National Congress of the Czechoslovak Society for the Propagation of Political and Scientific Knowledge. Osv prace Slovak 3 no. 22:489-491 N'53. C, 8.

The role of science in building up the raw material basis of the Czechoslovak economy. A. Pelnar. Za soc vedu 3 no. 11:467-470 N'53 C, 15.

### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SCRAP METAL INDUSTRY

Factories insure scrap iron. M. Drazil. Svet prace 3 no. 23 4 Je'53. C, 5.

More scrap iron for our metallurgical plants. Svet v obr 9 no. 30.7 Ag'53. C, 1.

The office and the practice. A. Florian. Svet prace 3 no. 44.2 O'53. C, 5.

### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SHAFT SINKING

Kosina, the most efficient shaft sinker. M. Kabrt. Svet v obr 10 no. 5 3 Ja'54. C, 1.

### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SHIP-BUILDING

Pride of a shipyard, a barge for the USSR. J. Sedlacek. Svet prace 3 no. 23.4 Je'53. C, 5.

Ships for the USSR. Chelk v kart no. 1:14-15 S'52. C, 1.

### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SHOOTING

Model marksman. M. Cadr. Csl armada 3 no. 1: 3 Ja'54. C, 16.

### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SKATING

Beauty on the ice. S. Toms. Svet v obr 10 no. 5: 23 Ja'54. C, 1.

Gymnastics on ice. r Svet v obr 10 no. 4 12-13 Ja'54. C, 1.

It's already frozen! Ny. Stadion 2 no. 3.16 Ja'54. C, 4.

Jindra Kramperova becomes a darling of the Muscovites. J. Svet v obr 10 no. 1.23 Ja'54. C, 1.

Meeting after a year. L. M. Stadion 1 no. 33:8 D'53. C, 4.

### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SKIS AND SKIING

First snow. L. Vanucek. Stadion 2 no. 3:6-7 Ja'54. C, 4.

Ski jumping under artificial lights. Stadion 2 no. 3.15 Ja'54. C, 4.

They give life back to skis. P. H. Stadion 2 no. 3: 12 Ja'54. C, 4.

### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SMALL BUSINESS

Reorganization of enterprises of local economy. Nar vybory 9 no. 9:139 My'53. C, 6.

### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SOCCER

Czechoslovakia-Bulgaria, 0-0. j. Svet v obr 9 no. 48:23 N'53. C, 1.

The Dynamo in this country. J. Oktabec. Svet prace 3 no. 40:8 N'53. C, 5.

Lesson from Genoa. O. Zurman. Stadion 1 no. 34: 4-5 D'53. C, 4.

One from many. G. V. Stadion 1 no. 34:3 D'53. C, 4.

### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Basis of the economic and cultural development. M. Hysko. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 44:1-2 O'53. C, 11.

The progressive past is our teacher. J. Pancir. Osv prace Czech 8 no. 22:340-341 N'53. C, 8.

To continue in the revolutionary traditions of our culture. L. Landova-Slychova. Osv prace Czech 8 no. 22:339 N'53. C, 8.

### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Benediction on St. Blaise Day. Krest zena 7 no. 6:6 Ja'54. C, 5.

### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SOCIALIST COMPETITION

Competition in construction and defense. H. Svet v obr 9 no. 48:22 N'53. C, 1.

The competition of mechanizers, tractor operators, and repairmen in the Karlovy vary (Carlsbad) area. Csl st statky 3 no. 14:11 Ap'51. C, 14.

The fight explodes on a broad front. M. Svacha. Svet v obr 10 no. 3:21 Ja'54. C, 1.

For a further development of socialist competition in people's libraries. Z. Burival. Ctenar 5 no. 10:278-278 O'53. C, 17.

The glorious way of circulating box of the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League. J. Rosulek. Svet prace 3 no. 44:4 O'53. C, 5.

How are we fulfilling our pledges. Csl st statky 3 no. 14:13 Ap'51. C, 14.

Improving farming in the Liberec area by socialist pledges. Csl st statky 3 no. 14 12 Ap'51. C, 14.

The Red Flag for victorious achievement. Csl armada 2 no. 20:4 S'53. C, 16.

Workers of the Stalin Works and the great October Revolution. J. Sedlacek. Svet prace 3 no. 48: 5 N'53. C, 5.

### CZECH - SOLDIERS

Helping soldiers of Hungarian nationality. J. Zivnec. Csl armada 3 no. 1:3 Ja'54. C, 16.

Soldiers and Soviet literature. R. Michuy. Ctenar 5 no. 11:323-324 N'53. C, 17.

A Sunday in a military training camp. G. Laub. Svet v obr 9 no. 20:14-15 JI'53. C, 1.

The 10-year old Army Theater. J. Vah. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 4:6 Ja'54. C, 11.

### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SPORTS

Preparing the First All-Sports Tournament. V. Pillan. Stadion 2 no. 3 2 Ja'54. C, 4.

Tasks of the Institute of Physical Education and Sports in Prague. L. Serbus. Teorie a praxe tel 1 no. 7:281-285 JI'53. C, 4.

### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STANDARDIZATION

Marginal notes on the article "Standardization is a Cinderella." J. Dostal. Za soc vedu 3 no. 11: 509-514 N'53. C, 15.

The significance of a correct calculation of technical and economic standards. F. Vlasak. Odbor 6 no. 24:1009-1072 N'53. C, 5.

Standardization. J. Dostal. Za soc vedu 1 no. 3. 112-116 Mi'51. C, 15.

Translation and publication of Soviet standards. sm. Za soc vedu 1 no. 3 139-140 Mr'51. C, 15.

### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STEAM-TURBINES

A jubilee of Czechoslovak steam turbine production. Cz Econ Bul no. 277 12 O'53. C, 5.

### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STEELWORKS

Thousands of tons of steel ahead of the Plan. V. Pastinak. Csl armada 3 no. 2:8-9 Ja'54. C, 16.

### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STOCK AND STOCK-BREEDING

Animal and plant production in April. Csl st statky 3 no. 14:8-9 Ap'51. C, 14.

Animal production. Csl st statky 3 no. 14:9-10 Ap'51. C, 14.

### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS

Witnessing with Fucik the strike in Karlova hut. V. Kana. Novy zivot no. 2:145-149 '53. C, 11.

### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STUDENTS

New homes for students. B. Vodinsky. Svet v obr 9 no. 20:8 JI'53. C, 1.

The situation of students in our country and in capitalist countries. Prace mladych 8 no. 20: 707-710 O'53. C, 5.

### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SWINE

When a hog has been butchered on a collective farm. J. Nozka. Svet v obr 10 no. 2:6-7 Ja'54. C, 1.

### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SWINE BREEDING

Delegate from Stehelceves. Z. Vrbova. Csl svet 8 no. 8:2 F'53. C, 1.

Twenty weaned suckling pigs from one sow in a year. J. Durdil. Csl st statky 3 no. 14:13 Ap'51. C, 14.

### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TANK WARFARE

First test. V. Kozmar. Csl armada 3 no. 2:4 Ja'54. C, 16.

### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TEACHING

A contribution to the discussion about pedagogical reformism and its survival in our schools and pedagogy. J. Vana. Pedagogika 3 no. 1:46-50 '53. C, 8.

The first semester of field work at the School of Pedagogy. Pedagogika 3 no. 3:183-188 '63. C, 8.

### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

How the manual work of children in elementary schools contributes to polytechnic education. B. Weinzelteleva. Pedagogika 3 no. 3:131-142 '53. C, 8.

Raising the standards of the technical education of young workers. R. Koudck. Prace mladych 8 no. 21:745-750 N'53. C, 5.

Subjects of general education in technical schools. V. Drchalova. Pedagogika 3 no. 3 142-160 '53. C, 8.

### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TECHNOLOGY

Increasing productivity through the utilization of technology. K. Za soc vedu 1 no. 3 139 Mr'51. C, 15.

Law No. 201 of December 7, 1949, on the organization of research and technical development. Za soc vedu 1 no. 3:151-155 Mr'51. C, 15.

### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TELEPHONE

Krajna Bystra calls Prague. Cz life 8 no. 12 14 D'53. C, 1.

### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TELEVISION MUSIC

The Festival on television. pon. Hud rozhl 0 no. 12:558 S'53. C, 9.

### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TENNIS

On the basis of individual plans. K. Bures. Stadion 1 no. 33:6 D'53. C, 4.

### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TEXT-BOOKS

A contribution to the theory of textbooks. J. Kopecky. Pedagogika 3 no. 7:436-445 '53. C, 8.

A new textbook of the Czech language. Nase rec 36 no. 5/6:160-167 '53. C, 11.

The oldest Czech printed textbooks of the 16th century. J. Straus. Pedagogika 3 no. 0/0:547-554 '53. C, 8.

### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY AND FABRICS

MIRA prepares a large collection of new types of knit goods. P. Sovak. Svet v obr 10 no. 5:6 Ja'54. C, 1.

Mimosn, a new product of the Czechoslovak textile mills. Cz Econ Bul no. 277:11 O'53. C, 5.

The rationalizers in Korda have awakened. A. Martinovsky. Svet prace 3 no. 45:5 N'53. C, 5.

### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TEXTILE WORKERS

Young textile workers in the fight for a better quality. K. Hanka. Prace mladych 9 no. 2:43-46 Ja'54. C, 5.

### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - THEATER

The address delivered by B. Prokeš, winner of the State Prize and member of the Realistic Theater in Prague, at the National Conference of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia on December 16, 1952. Divadlo 4 no. 1:5-6 Ja'53. C, 11.

Basic problems of a play with a military theme. F. Gotz. Lit nov 2 no. 44:8 O'53. C, 11.

A contest in decorating the little foyer of the National Theater. Vytv um 3 no. 4:387-405 Je/Ag'53. C, 10.

A discussion between a province and a Prague actor on the work of A. V. Sokolov. V. Šmeral. Divadlo 4 no. 1:81-86 Ja'53. C, 11.

Four warriors for peace. F. Vrba. Divadlo 4 no. 1: 44-54 Ja'53. C, 11.

A happy and honest performance. V. Horacek. Divadlo 4 no. 1:60-63 Ja'53. C, 11.

Heroes of the fight for the October Banner. O. Papp. Divadlo 4 no. 1:24-43 Ja'53. C, 11.

The jubilee of the Army Art Theater. N. Fryd. Svet v obr 9 no. 38:17 S'53. C, 1.

Laughter in the Free Theater of the New Scene. J. Kalina. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 44:8 O'53. C, 11.

Meeting the new tasks of the National Theater with courage. Lit nov 2 no. 44:3 O'53. C, 11.

On the stages of free countries. R. Vailland. W obr pok no. 7:81-85 JI'53. P, 6.

Our theaters during Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship Month. O. Fendl. Svet sovatu 18 no. 44: 13 O'53. C, 3.

The play Sources of Anger in the regional theater in Benešov. J. Nozka. Svet v obr 10 no. 4:17 Ja'54. C, 1.

Some problems of aboriginal dramaturgy. J. Kopecky. Lit nov 3 no. 7:1-2 F'54. C, 11.



# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - THEATER (Continued)

Theater and audience. Z. Nejedly. Hud rozhl 6 no. 10/19:830-831 D'53, C, 9.  
Theater of the new generation. F. Telauer. Divadlo 4 no. 1:54-57 Ja'53, C, 11.  
Written for Leopolda Dostalova on her seventy-fifth birthday. L. V. Lit nov 3 no. 4 8 Ja'54, C, 11.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - THEOLOGICAL SEMINARIES, LUTHERAN

The solemn opening of the new academic year of the Divinity School of the Slovak Lutheran Church in Bratislava. Cirkovne listy 66 no. 11:167-172 N'53, C, 2.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - THEOLOGY

Comenius' Labyrinth sveta a raj srdca (The Labyrinth of the World and the Paradise of the Heart). Cirkovne listy 66 no. 4:83-85 Ap'53, C, 2.

Comenius' Labyrinth sveta a raj srdca (The Labyrinth of the World and the Paradise of the Heart). Cirkovne listy 66 no. 5:78-79 My'53, C, 2.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TOMATOES

Growing tomatoes on a large scale in open soils without transplanting. Csl st stakky 3 no. 14: 8 Ap'51, C, 14.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TOOLS

Production of cutting tools by casting saves scarce metals. K. Za soc vedu 1 no. 3:138-139 Mr'51, C, 15.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRACK-ATHLETICS

Hungary won in track athletics after heavy fighting. Svet v obr 9 no. 20:22-23 Ji'53, C, 1.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRACTORS

Czechoslovak Zetor diesel tractors. Cz Econ Bul no. 278:7-9 N'53, C, 5.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRADE-UNIONS

Accepting new members in the trade-union movement. V. Kyncl. Odbor 6 no. 24:1063-1065 N'53, C, 5.

Britishers saw for themselves. Cz Life 8 no. 11 13-15 N'53, C, 1.

Education of new officers is a prerequisite for the improvement of work carried out by trade-unions. J. Ujcek. Odbor 7 no. 3:96-98 F'54, C, 5.

How the trade-union organization in the Sigma Plant in Hranice fulfilled its pre-May commitments. A. Halla. Odbor 6 no. 12:502-504 Je'53, C, 5.

Improving organizational and political activity. J. Teper. Odbor 8 no. 24:1053-1056 N'53, C, 5.

In memory of a brave man. krt. Lit nov 2 no. 44: 2 O'53, C, 11.

contracts and the 045-1047

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRIALS (POLITICAL CRIMES AND OFFENSES)

Trial of accomplices of antistate conspiracy center in Czechoslovakia For a Lasting Peace no. 6:6 F'54, R, 3.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Colleges calling you. J. Weissova. Svet prace 3 no. 23:11 Je'53, C, 5.

First Scientific Conference of Brno University. az. Lit nov 3 no. 9:10 F'54, C, 11.

Let us go joyfully to college. L. Schubert. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 40:1 O'53, C, 11.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - VACATIONS

Our scientist-academicians are vacationing. J. Bou-ska. Svet v obr 9 no. 30:18 S'53, C, 1.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - VEGETABLES

Struggling for a good harvest of vegetables. Svet v obr 10 no. 8:6 F'54, C, 1.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - VEGETABLES, FROZEN

Will new kinds of frozen vegetables be introduced in our country? J. Burianek. Prum potravin 4 no. 5:217-220 '53, C, 15.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - VETERANS

Czechoslovak veterans of the Red Army among writers. krt. Lit nov 3 no. 9:2 F'54, C, 11.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - VILLAGES

Antal Stasek and his village. Lit nov 3 no. 4:10 Ja'54, C, 11.

Turisko. F. Hecko. Lit nov 3 no. 7:7 F'54, C, 11.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - VISUAL EDUCATION

Proper material for visual propaganda in connection with Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship Month. Osv prace Czech 8 no. 22:84 N'53, C, 8.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - VITICULTURE

Raising the productivity of our vineyards. V. Hora. Za soc zem 3 no. 9:955-959 S'53, C, 14.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

Two-year school of gardening. M. Markova. Cz Life 8 no. 12:27 D'53, C, 1.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WALL NEWSPAPERS

Wall newspapers in the kolchoz. V. Stashevskii. Osv prace Czech 8 no. 22:77-80 N'53, C, 8.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WATER-POWER ELECTRIC PLANTS

Biggest Brno river dam. Cz life 8 no. 12:26 D'53, C, 1.

A miracle of technology on the Elbe River; the first automatic hydroelectric power plant. J. Brabenec. Svet v obr 9 no. 30:8-7 Ag'53, C, 1.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WATER-SUPPLY

An important government document on water economy. A. Novosad. Voda 33 no. 10:249-250 O'53, C, 15.

Our perspectives in the improvement of agriculture, forests, and water economy. B. Maran. Za soc zem 3 no. 9:1021-1026 S'53, C, 14.

The rationalization of work at the waterworks of Slany. Zeleznice CS 3 no. 1:10-20 '53, C, 15.

We must improve the situation. V. Machacek. Voda 33 no. 10:250-252 O'53, C, 15.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WEIGHT LIFTING

Champion weight-lifter. V. Peterka. Csl armada 3 no. 2:12 Ja'54, C, 16.

Outcome of the love of tons of steel. J. Oktabec. Stadion 1 no. 33:8 D'53, C, 4.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WHOOPING-COUGH

Cough stopped sunshine way. J. Kucerova. Cz Life 8 no. 11:6-7 N'53, C, 1.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WINTER SPORTS

Winter. Stadion 1 no. 33:12 D'53, C, 4.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WOOD RESEARCH

The Wood Research Institute in Bratislava. J. Svet v obr 9 no. 37:22 S'53, C, 1.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WOOL

New purchase prices for sheared wool of domestic origin. Csl st stakky 3 no. 14:15 Ap'51, C, 14.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WORK

Sixta, Antonin. Efficiency standards for work on stamping machines. C, 15.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Dukla, the signet of brotherhood. J. Dockal. Csl armada 1 no. 20:214-5 O'52, C, 16.

Dukla lives forever. M. Stemer. Csl armada 2 no. 22 2-3 S'53, C, 16.

An encounter with Ivan Javor. K. Benes. Novy zivot no. 12:1430-1433 '53, C, 11.

The road of the resistance movement led to victory. I. Kolesar. Cirkovne listy 66 no. 4 61-62 Ap'53, C, 2.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - YOUTH

A discussion in a recreation camp. V. Vignatova. Ctenai 5 no. 10:303-303 O'53, C, 17.

Ensuring cooperation of young people in the discussion about the bill on people's committees. Prace mladych 9 no. 2:34-35 Ja'54, C, 5.

Fighting the remains of capitalistic ideas in the minds of young people. M. Krausova. Prace mladych 8 no. 24:851-855 D'53, C, 5.

Helping in the resettlement of our borderland is the main task of our youth. V. Bartik. Prace mladych 8 no. 24:845-847 D'53, C, 5.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - YOUTH MOVEMENT

Activities of the local organization of the Czechoslovak Youth League in Velky Saris, Presov District, Slovakia. J. Risko. Prace mladych 8 no. 20:710-713 O'53, C, 5.

Advice on how to elaborate reports on group activities for the annual meeting of the Czechoslovak Youth League. Prace mladych 8 no. 2 50-52 Ja'54, C, 5.

Answering questions of our readers. Prace mladych 9 no. 2:53-54 Ja'54, C, 5.

The Czechoslovak Youth League, a young people's mass organization. Prace mladych 8 no. 24:841-844 D'53, C, 5.

How the resolution of the 11th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Communist Party has been understood by the officers and members of the Prague District of the Czechoslovak Youth League. J. Opravil. Prace mladych 8 no. 24:871-870 D'53, C, 5.

How work has been organized in the Czechoslovak Youth League group in our factory. A. Vesely. Prace mladych 8 no. 24:378-380 D'53, C, 5.

Raising the level of the meetings of the Czechoslovak Youth League to meet the tasks set by the 11th Plenum of the Central Committee. Prace mladych 8 no. 23:703-709 D'53, C, 5.

Resolution of the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Youth League concerning the schedules of annual meetings and district, city, and regional conferences. Prace mladych 8 no. 24:843-850 D'53, C, 5.

A resolution on the activities of Pioneer organizations passed by the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Youth League. F. Budsky. Pedagogika 3 no. 2:117-119 '53, C, 8.

The work of the Czechoslovak Youth League unit in the White Swan Department Store in Prague. K. Krdlsova. Prace mladych 8 no. 24:871-873 D'53, C, 5.

Youth, sower of socialist education. P. Paska. Osv prace Slovak 3 no. 15:325-326 Ag'53, C, 8.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ZOOLOGICAL GARDENS

Where Xmas can be great fun. Z. Vogl. Cz life 8 no. 12:28-31 D'53, C, 1.

# CZECHS IN CHINA

Czechoslovak cultural delegation in China. Cz Econ Bul no. 278:5 N'53, C, 5.

# CZECHS IN INDIA

Letter from a Czechoslovak woman living in India. M. Ganguli. Csl svet 8 no. 8:7 F'53, C, 1.

# DAIRY PLANTS

Purification of dairy waste waters. A. Petro. Voda 33 no. 10:275-277 O'53, C, 15.

# DAIRY PRODUCTS - PRESERVATION

Care in preserving dairy products. N. Nikolov. Nar koop no. 8:21-23 Ag'53, B, 14.

DAIRYING - POLAND see Poland - Dairying

## DALMATIA - ANTIQUITIES

The mills of Solin in the past. L. Katic. Starohrvatski prosv Series III no. 2 201-219 '52. Y, 3.

## DALMATIA - ARCHIVES

When and how was the insertion in Rogerius' *Carmen Miserabile* made? S. Antoljak. Starohrvatski prosv Series III no. 2 187-200 '52. Y, 3.

## DALMATIA - INDUSTRIES

The mills of Solin in the past. L. Katic. Starohrvatski prosv Series III no. 2 201-219 '52. Y, 3.

## DAMPNESS IN BUILDINGS

Warmth and moisture. S. Kolodziejczyk. Gaz woda san 27 no. 12:344-345 D'53. P, 15.

## DAMPNESS IN BUILDINGS - ESTONIA see Estonia - Dampness in buildings

## DAMS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Dams

## DAN, PAVEL

The actuality of Pavel Dan. F. Potra. Alin III 4 no. 10:97-101 O'53. R, 11.

## DANCE MUSIC, SLOVAK

Carcerel of new Slovak dance music. Z. Mikuln. Hrd rozhl 6 no. 20:915 D'53. C, 8.

## DANCERS - RUSSIA see Russia - Dancers

## DANCING see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, EUROPE, HUNGARY, PRAGUE, ROMANIA, SERBIA

## DANISH POETS see Poets, Danish

## DANTE, ALIGHIERI

Francesca da Rimini. F. da Sancia. Knjiz Jadran 2 no. 19/20:6, 8 JI/Ag'53. Y, 11.

## DANTECUS, JOANNES

Danteus and Copernicus. S. W. Tygodnik 9 no. 25:7 N'53. P, 2.

## DANZIG - CARGO HANDLING

Standards of work and increased efficiency in cargo handling in the Gdynia-Gdansk (Danzig) Port Management. E. Zebrowicz. Tech gosp morska 3 no. 11:386-389 N'53. P, 16.

## DANZIG - EXHIBITIONS

A conversation about the so-called Sopot school. E. Grabka. Przegl art no. 4:32-43 '53. P, 10.

## DARWINISM see Evolution

## DASKALOV, STOAN TS.

S. Ts. Daskalov's *The Girl from the Mountain Pass*. J. Ciganek. Prace mladych 8 no. 21:764-765 N'53. C, 5.

## DAVDEOV, IVAN

Shoulder to shoulder. K. Tsanchev. Chitaishte 32 no. 17:44 S'53. B, 1.

## DAY NURSERIES

Influence for infants in day nurseries and in children's homes. N. Shchelovanov. Annale ped Series a III-a, 6 no. 5:7-19 B/O'53. R, 13.

## DAY NURSERIES - HUNGARY see Hungary - Day nurseries

## DAYS - GERMANY, EASTERN see Germany, Eastern - Days

## DEATH - SERMONS

In different ways. Uj ember 9 no. 44:2 N'53. H, 2.

## DEBATES AND DEBATING

Talking about discussions. V. Lachna. Lit nov 3 no. 7:2 F'54. C, 11.

## DECORATION AND ORNAMENT - POLAND see Poland - Decoration and ornament

## DEEDS

Trading in real estate by deeds. O. Putnik. Pravni zivot 2 no. 6/7:10-13 Je/JI'53. Y, 7.

## DEER - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Deer

## DEFECTIVE AND DELINQUENT CLASSES

The concept of defectology according to I. P. Pavlov's theories. M. Sovak. Pedagogika 3 no. 4:239-243 '53. C, 8.

## DEFICIENCY DISEASES

Vitaminosis H of marmosets (*Citellus pusillus*). J. Szanflarski. Med wet 9 no. 4:175 Ap'53. P, 14.

## DEFICIENCY DISEASES - HUNGARY see Hungary - Deficiency diseases

## DEFORMATIONS (MECHANICS)

Deformation of truncated pyramid frames. P. Csoska. Acta techn Hung 7 no. 3/4:465-475 '53. H, 12.

## DEFORMITIES

The pterygium syndrome. L. Hostomska. Cns lek es 92 no. 44:1210-1215 O'53. C, 13.

## DEHYDROGENATION

Influence of catalysts on the dehydrogenation of propane. S. Landa. Paliya 33 no. 9:183-186 S'53. C, 15.

## DEMBOWSKI, EDWARD

Aesthetics of Edward Dembowski. I. Naiski. Mysl filoz no. 1:242-267 '53. P, 2.

## DEMOGRAPHY

The role of the demographic factor in social development. J. Litwin. Mysl filoz no. 2:389-400 '53. P, 2.

## DENMARK - COMMUNIST PARTY

Conference of Copenhagen organization, Communist Party of Denmark. For a Lasting Peace no. 51:2 D'53. R, 3.

## DENTAL MATERIALS - POLAND see Poland - Dental materials

## DEODORIZATION

Some problems in the deodorization of fat. W. Kroll-kowski. Przegl roln spoz 7 no. 12:412-415 D'53. P, 15.

## DEPARTMENT STORES see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY

## DERMATITIS see Skin - Diseases

## DESIGN, INDUSTRIAL - POLAND see Poland - Design, industrial

## DESMIDIACEAE

Woloszynska, Jadwiga. The fossil of Desmidiaceae from Roztok near Jaslo. P, 12.

## DESTINOVA, EMA

Letter from Ema Destinova to the National Theater. Hud rozhl 6 no. 17:701 D'53. C, 9.

## DEXTRAN

A new method for the determination of dextran in blood, urine, and tissues. K. Zakrzewski. Acta physiol Pol 4 no. 3:253-257 '53. P, 12.

## DIALECTICAL MATERIALISM

The character of economic laws. J. Zawadzki. Mysl filoz no. 1:38-51 '53. P, 2.

Comrade Stalin's immortal teachings as a weapon in the fight to strengthen further the Party and the National Front. Mysl filoz no. 2:3-42 '53. P, 2.

A contribution to the knowledge of trends. H. Markiewicz. Nowa kultura 4 no. 44:3, 6 N'53. P, 11.

Creative on dogmatic concept of Marxism. K. Kosik. Lit nov 3 no. 8:3 F'54. C, 11.

The fortieth anniversary of Stalin's *Marxism and the National Problem*. J. Hochfeld. Mysl filoz no. 2:162-166 '53. P, 2.

I. V. Stalin's works of genius in linguistics constitute an example of the creative application of Marxism in science. G. Nann. Eostl lead akad loim 1 no. 2:11-21 '52. E, 1.

The importance of Stalin's *Economic Problems of Socialism in the USSR*. Z. Modzelewski. Mysl filoz no. 2:88-101 '53. P, 2.

Indoctrination with dialectical materialistic views through the study of physics. A. Paunova. Nar prosv 9 no. 10:39-47 Je'53. B, 8.

Marxist-Leninist epistemology. K. Martel. Mysl filoz no. 1:281-303 '53. P, 2.

Materialistic understanding of the laws of nature. S. K. Wiedza i zycie 20 no. 12:808-813 D'53. P, 1.

Problem of the objectivity of the laws of history. A. Schaff. Mysl filoz no. 1:3-37 '53. P, 2.

A report from the session of the Institute for the Education of Teachers Cadres of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party dedicated to Comrade Stalin's *Economic Problems of Socialism in the USSR*. T. Jaroszewski. Mysl filoz no. 2:424-434 '53. P, 2.

Science before the court of obscurantism. L. Kolakowski. Mysl filoz no. 2:374-388 '53. P, 2.

Socialist humanism and the fundamental economic law of socialism. J. Chludajski. Mysl filoz no. 2:102-172 '53. P, 2.

Some conclusions drawn from Stalin's last writing concerning researches in economics in the period of transition. W. Brus. Mysl filoz no. 2:133-161 '53. P, 2.

Soviet publications concerning Stalin's *Economic Problems of Socialism in the USSR*. A. Jasinska. Mysl filoz no. 2:435-443 '53. P, 2.

Stalin's contribution to Marxist philosophy. A. Schaff. Mysl filoz no. 2:43-85 '53. P, 2.

## DIBELIUS, OTTO

Bishop Dibelius applies for admission to the camp of the warmongers! V. Olexa. Clkevne listy 86 no. 2:31-32 F'53. C, 2.

## DICKENS, CHARLES

Charles Dickens about American "freedom." E. Giurgiu. Flacura 2 no. 15:22 N'53. R, 1.

Nusic, Dickens, Balzac in Belgrade. Kragujevac, Pancevo, M. Misailovic. Rovlja knj no. 1:4 D'52. Y, 11.

## DIESEL LOCOMOTIVES - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Diesel locomotives

## DIESEL MOTOR

The time cycle of fuel injection in diesel motors. J. Reichelt. Strojarski 3 no. 11:851-856 N'53. C, 15.

## DIET

Recognizing dietary requirements in the food industry. J. Jampolek. Prvym roln spoz 6 no. 12:445-451 D'52. P, 15.

The role of fruit in maintaining man's health. M. V. Nauka i priro 6 no. 10:471 '53. Y, 12.

## DIET IN DISEASE

Some words about patients' nourishment. Zdrowie 5 no. 6:8 '53. P, 13.

## DIMITRIJEVIC, DRAGUTIN

Apis and the Sarajevo Attempt. C. Popovic. Pregl di pit no. 11/12:370-371 N/D'53. Y, 5.

## DIMITROV, GEORGI

Georgi Dimitrov and the work of public reading rooms. L. Avramov. Chitaishte 32 no. 12:6-7 '53. B, 1.

The selected works of Georgi Dimitrov. L. Kostov. Bulg Today 2 no. 18:11 S'53. B, 1.

Standard-bearer of the fight for cultural development of the Bulgarian people. I. Kiriakovski. Chitaishte 32 no. 12:2-5 '53. B, 1.

## DIMITROV PRIZES

The new Dimitrov Prizes. Bulg muzika 4 no. 5:3-4 My'53. B, 0.

Professor Anastas Bosikov, Dimitrov Prize winner. Geografija 3 no. 5:22 '53. B, 4.

## DIMITROVA, LILIANA

She perished that we might live. Bulg Today 2 no. 12:3-4 Je'53. B, 1.

## DIOPHANTINE ANALYSIS

Clarification of a Hardy-Littlewood theorem. P. Szusz. Acta mat Hung 4 no. 1/2:115-118 '53. H, 12.

## DISABLED

Necessity for changing the insurance system for the physically disabled. N. Dillber. Arhiv prav nauka 9 no. 3:230-241 JI/S'53. Y, 7.

## DISCIPLINARY POWER - RUSSIA see Russia - Disciplinary power

## DISCOMYCETES

Two species of cup fungi on acorns and their practical significance. A. Prihoda. Ochrana prirody 8 no. 4:81-82 S'53. C, 14.

## DISCUSSION

Talking about discussions. V. Lachna. Lit nov 3 no. 7:2 F'54. C, 11.

## DISEASES

Many contemporary diseases existed in prehistory. B. C. Nauka i priro 6 no. 3:120-132 '53. Y, 12.

## DISEASES - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Diseases

## DISEASES, CHRONIC

Modifications of the volume and composition of the blood in patients exhausted by a chronic disease. M. Kraiochvil. Cas lek ces 92 no. 48 1203-1208 N°53. C, 13.

## DISMAN, MILOSLAV

Educator of youth. H. Solarova. Svet prace 3 no. 46.5 N°53. C, 5.

## DISPENSARIES

More attention to the dispensary for hypertensive diseases. I. A. Rodov. Zdr delo 6 no. 3 56-57 Je'53. B, 13.

## DISPENSARIES - YUGOSLAVIA see Yugoslavia - Dispensaries

## DISTILLATION

Deodorization of gasoline by means of azeotropic distillation with pyridine bases. D. Rostafinska. Przem chem 9 no. 7:361-366 Ji'53. P, 15.

Determining the best conditions for the fermentation and rectification of Calvado apple brandy. M. Lachet. Przem ioln spoj 7 no. 9 333-334 S°53. P, 15.

Investigation of liquid mixtures. A. Orszagh. Przem chem 9 no. 7:333-338 Ji'53. P, 15.

Investigation of phenol oil as a polyazeotropic mixture. Z. Lisicki. Przem chem 9 no. 7:342-345 Ji'53. P, 15.

Isomeric monomethylnaphthalenes. Pt 4. R. Szczepank. Przem chem 9 no. 7:375-379 Ji'53. P, 15.

Physicochemical properties of pyridine bases. D. Rostafinska. Przem chem 9 no. 7:357-360 Ji'53. P, 15.

Purification of naphthalene from sulfur compounds. K. Zieborak. Przem chem 9 no. 7:339-341 Ji'53. P, 15.

## DISTILLATION, FRACTIONAL

Automatization of laboratory fractional distillation process. M. Bukala. Przem chem 9 no. 5:224-228 My'53. P, 15.

## DISTRICT NURSES - HUNGARY see Hungary - Nurses and nursing

## DITCHES

Trenches with banks to accumulate and hold soil water in the basins of erosion-active streams. C. Argirliade. Rev padurtlor 68 no. 12:20-24 D°53. R, 14.

## DIVING

Diving. H. Macanovic. Op fiz obraz 4 no. 1 38-44 [Ja] '51. Y, 4.

Diving. H. Macanovic. Op fiz obraz 4 no. 2:88-93 F°51. Y, 4.

In the depths of the ocean. J. W. Morze no. 10:28 O°53. P, 16.

## DMOCHOWSKI, FRANCISZEK KSAWERY

An unshaken defender of the Constitution of May 3. J. Sulimowski. Caritas 9 no. 5:27-30 My'53. P, 2.

## DOBOS, V.

On the Moldavian highlands, a vocal symphonic poem. G. B. Flacara 2 no. 15:20 N°53. R, 1.

## DOBROLUBOV, NIKOLAI ALEKSANDROVICH

A monograph about Dobrolubov. M. Radgowski. Mysl filoz no. 1:321-331 '53. P, 2.

Nikolai Dobrolubov as a historian. L. Basylov. Kwartalniki no. 5:102-117 '53. P, 3.

## DOBROVSKY, JOSEF

Josef Dobrovsky, great Czechoslovak writer and founder of Slavic philology. E. Georgiev. Septemvri 6 no. 9:149-152 S°53. B, 11.

## DOCUMENTATION

Scientific-technical documentation helps production. K. Rzewski. Przegl geod 9 no. 10:261-263 O°53. P, 12.

## DOLOMITES

Dolomitic products of tricalcium silicate. W. Szymborski. Szklo 4 no. 4:180-183 Je'53. P, 15.

## DOMBROVSKII, N. S.

The conductor Dombrovskii in the National Theater in Prague. bor. Lit nov 3 no. 8:5 F°54. C, 11.

## DOMESTIC ANIMALS - DISEASES see Veterinary medicine

## DOMESTIC EDUCATION - BULGARIA see Bulgaria - Domestic education

## DOMESTIC RELATIONS see subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA

## DOMJANIC, DRAGUTIN

Dragutin Domjanic. V. Nikolic. Hiv rev 3 no. 4. 460-462 D°53. Y, 1.

## DOPPLER, FERENC

Ferenc Doppler (1821-1883). V. Somogyi. Uj zenei sz 4 no. 10:26-27 O°53. H, 9.

## DOUGLAS FIR - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Douglas fir

## DRAINAGE

Java, Kaele. Land drainage. C, 15.

## DRAINAGE - POLAND see Poland - Drainage

## DRAMA

Literary language and stage speech in the light of Stalin's book Marxism and Problems of Linguistics. N. Littev. Teatr 6 no. 6:28-30 Je'53. B, 11.

Love, ultimately, and politics. J. Dolan. Nova obz 6 no. 7:9 468-475 '53. Y, 11.

Problems of a creative approach to the domestic dramatic classics. A. Naskovic. Kult zivot Slov 6 no. 40:5, 8 O°53. C, 11.

A theater which interferes. A. Dobosz. Nowa kultura 4 no. 50:8 D°53. P, 11.

## DRAMA FESTIVALS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Drama festivals

## DRAMATISTS, CZECH

Active group of theater dramatists. Lit nov 3 no. 5:5 Ja'54. C, 11.

First experiences in the education of dramatists. Lit nov 3 no. 8:5 F°54. C, 11.

## DRAMATISTS, GERMAN

A letter to Germany. M. Prochazka. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 43:2 O°53. C, 11.

## DRAMATISTS, RUSSIAN

Plenum of the Union of Soviet Writers. Lit front 9 no. 45:4 N°53. B, 11.

Problems of the development of Soviet dramaturgy. Lit nov 2 no. 44:4 O°53. C, 11.

## DRAWING - INSTRUCTION

The evolution of particular parts of the body and face in children's drawings of a man's figure. S. Dukle. Savrem skola 8 no. 5:6:450-458 '53. Y, 8.

## DRAWINGS, CZECH

Jan Slavicek's drawings. R. Roucek. Lit nov 3 no. 4:5 Ja'54. C, 11.

## DRDA, JAN

Drda's Hračky s čertem (Games with the Devil). J. Vyuka. CSI armada 3 no. 1:9 Ja'54. C, 16.

Jan Drda's Krasna Tortiza (The Red Tortoise). J. Hrabak. Novy zivot no. 11:1396-1347 '53. C, 11.

## DREISER, THEODORE

American reality in the works of Theodore Dreiser. M. Sijakovic. Pregl dr pit no. 11:12:417-422 N°D°53. Y, 5.

## DRESS ACCESSORIES

The hat should be suitable accessory to the dress. hb. Krest zena 7 no. 6:11 Ja'54. C, 5.

## DRESSMAKING - PATTERN DESIGN

Fighting for better results in teaching technical drawing in clothing industry schools. H. Staniszewska. Szkola zawod no. 21:22-23 N°53. P, 8.

## DRILLING AND BORING MACHINERY

A device for drilling holes in cylinder pistons for piston rods. J. Kacprzak. Drogownictwo 6 no. 9: 276 S°51. P, 15.

## DRINKING WATER - POLAND see Poland - Drinking water

## DROUGHTS - ROMANIA see Rumania - Droughts

## DRUGS - HUNGARY see Hungary - Drugs

## DRUSKIN, MIKHAIL SEMENOVICH

Two books about the dramaturgy of opera. C. P. Hud rozhl 6 no. 18:19:900 D°53. C, 9.

## DRYING APPARATUS - FOOD

Drying by infrared radiation. S. Lascon. Chem zvesti 6 no. 1:2:29-31 Ja/F°51. C, 15.

## DRYING APPARATUS - TEXTILE FABRICS

Heat economy in drying chambers for textiles. wnekt. Przem wlok 7 no. 4:124-131 Ap°53. B, 13.

## DUBLEV, DIMITUR

Poems from the frontier. N. Deichev. Chkalovsk 32 no. 17:45 S°53. B, 1.

## DUKELSKII, M.

Answer to the open letter of an expert. V. Lari. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 4:8 Ja'54. C, 11.

## DUST - PREVENTION

Dust in the stone industry and means of fighting it. A. Czerwinski. Mat bud 8 no. 3 214-220 S°53. P, 15.

## DUST see subdivision under HUNGARY, ROMANIA

## DYORAK, ANTONIN

Dvorak's work on a long-playing record. V. Pospisil. Lit nov 3 no. 6:5 F°54. C, 11.

## DWELLINGS see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, PRAGUE

## DYES AND DYEING

Adhesive dressings applied to cellulose material. J. Jakobson. Przem wlok 7 no. 4:116-118 Ap°53. P, 15.

Determination of sulfur dioxide in the atmosphere of finishing sections. K. Aselk. Przem wlok 7 no. 3:87 Mr'53. P, 15.

Durability of hydrosulfite in water solutions. S. S. lowlew. Przem wlok 7 no. 3:88-89 Mr'53. P, 13.

Dyes for octane silk and caprone thread. E. J. J. skaja. Przem wlok 7 no. 4 120-121 Ap°53. P, 15.

Equipment for automatic determination of electric conductivity of solutions. K. M. Przem wlok 7 no. 3:90-93 Mi'53. P, 15.

Influence of nitrogen oxides on the texture of wool which is dyed when carbonized with sulfur acid. J. Rodziewicz. Przem wlok 7 no. 4:104-105 Ap°53. P, 15.

Removing free aniline from a prescription for coloring and printing cotton materials by means of aniline black. K. Aselk. Ochrona pracy 8 no. 6:131-139 Je'53. P, 5.

## DYES AND DYEING - HUNGARY see Hungary - Dyes and dyeing

## DYNAMOS - HUNGARY see Hungary - Dynamos

## DYSENTERY

Read about dysentery. Zdrowie 5 no. 8:5 '53. P, 13.

## DYSENTERY - HUNGARY see Hungary - Dysentery

## EARTH

The relationship among some phenomena on the earth and earth. I. Atanaskjevic. Nauka i prir 6 no. 5 183-191 '53. Y, 12.

## EARTH PRESSURE

Some problems of earth pressure. L. Karafiah. Acta techn Hung 7 no. 3/4 313-339 '53. B, 13.

## EARTHMOVING MACHINERY

Using mechanical transport for the transportation of earth. J. Bajkiewicz. Drogownictwo 8 no. 2:174-179 Ji'53. P, 15.

## EARTHQUAKES see subdivision under CONGO, BELGIUM, GREECE, MODERN

## EARTHS, RARE

Rare earth metals. B. Pavlovic. Nauka i prir 6 no. 5:205-211 '53. Y, 12.

## EARTHWORK

Balassa, Miklos. The tools and management of mechanized earthwork. H, 15.

The combined mechanization of leveling and clearing earthworks. J. S. Drogownictwo 6 no. 9:289-293 S°51. P, 15.

## EARTHWORMS

A few moments from the life of earthworms. M. Vukovic. Nauka i prir 6 no. 6:251-254 '53. Y, 12.

## EAST (FAR EAST) - FOREIGN RELATIONS - U. S.

"Fish smells the third day." SVO. Svet v obr 9 no. 49:4 D°53. C, 1.

## EAST AND WEST

Good business, good friends. J. Patik. Lit nov 3 no. 8:8 F°54. C, 11.

## EAST AND WEST (Continued)

The ninth wave in India. B. Stanislav. Lit nov 3 no. 5 8 Ja'54. C, 11.

EASTERN EUROPE see Europe, Eastern

EASTERN GERMANY see Germany, Eastern

ECOLOGY - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Ecology

ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE, AMERICAN

People affected with cataracts. M. Krno. Osv praca Slova 3 no. 22 491-492 N'53. C, 8

This is the American way of life. A. Capek. Svet v obr 9 no. 30 10 Ag'53. C, 1.

ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE, AMERICAN - GREECE, MODERN

Consequences of American "help" to monarchico-fascist Greece. N. B.-s. Zycie gosp 6 no. 32 1306-1307 D'53. P, 5

ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Economic consequences of peace. C. Bettelheim. W obr pok 7:53-75 J'53. P, 6.

Economic crisis in capitalist countries. J. Dessau. Przegl zwiak 5 no. 1:37-39 Ja'53. P, 5.

ECONOMIC PLANNING see Economic policy

ECONOMIC POLICY

The last year of the Gottwald Five-Year Plan. J. Juras. Cirkevne listy 66 no. 1:10-12 Ja'53. C, 2.

More attention to regional economic planning. W. K.-walec. Rada narod 10 no. 11:8-12 Je'53. P, 6.

Plan is the basis. Svet prace 3 no. 46:1-2 N'53. C, 5.

ECONOMIC RESEARCH - POLAND see Poland - Economic research

ECONOMICS

Branch economics and economics of an establishment as a subject of scientific research. S. Stadniczenko. Ekon org prany 4 no. 9:421-424 S'53. P, 5.

A subject in the economic field. N. Nikosforow. Ekon org prany 4 no. 11:502-506 N'53. P, 5.

Two times on economic development in the world. D. Teshev. Slavyani 9 no. 7:15-17 J'53. D, 1.

ECONOMICS - HISTORY - POLAND see Poland - Economics - History

ECUMENICAL MOVEMENT - HUNGARY see Hungary - Ecumenical movement

ELEMA

Posttraumatic edema in the spinal cord. R. Beranek. Chokh fiz 1 no. 1:59-65 Mr'52. C, 12.

EDITING

Popularization or idle talk. H. Ellstein. Mysl filoz ro. 2:405-411 '53. P, 2.

EDUCATION

Bellies-letters and offshoots. r.m. Nowa kultura 4 no. 48:7 N'53. P, 11.

Bulletin of the Educational Institute in Pirdop. P. Kluchev. Uchit delo 5 no. 2:4 Ja'54. B, 8.

Cooperation of a geography teacher with institutions of economic planning. K. Dziewonski. Geografia 6 no. 4:190-193 J'Ag'53. P, 4.

Developing study circles related to the type and specialization of a school. S. Raczkowski. Szkoła zawod no. 21:8-10 N'53. P, 8.

Elements of crystallography in geology lessons in grade 11. H. Radziej-Ruhlowna. Geografia 6 no. 4: 210-222 J'Ag'53. P, 4.

An excursion to Witkowice for geological purposes. M. Górkiewicz. Geografia 6 no. 4:204-210 J'Ag'53. P, 4.

For a proper work content of study circles. J. Galkiewicz. Szkoła zawod no. 21:6-8 N'53. P, 8.

How to organize an exhibition for school aids at the August conferences. S. Konieczny. Geografia 6 no. 4:199-204 J'Ag'53. P, 4.

Shaping the scientific world outlook when teaching geography and geology. W. Richling-Kondracka. Geografia 6 no. 4:194-199 J'Ag'53. P, 4.

Some experiences in the first period of competitive work in manual training schools. M. Rachonski. Szkoła zawod no. 21:2-5 N'53. P, 8.

A teachers' subject section takes care of study circles. I. Laskowska. Szkoła zawod no. 21:24-25 N'53. P, 8.

A textbook or notes? W. Markowska. Geografia 6 no. 4 223-224 J'Ag'53. P, 4.

EDUCATION see subdivision under ALBANIA, BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, EUROPE, EASTERN, GERMANY, EASTERN, HUNGARY, JAMAICA, POLAND, ROMANIA, RUSSIA, SERBIA, SLOVAKIA, U. S., YUGOSLAVIA

EDUCATION, COMPULSORY

Obligatory education and its prolongation in foreign countries. M. Kraguljac. Savrem skola 8 no. 5:6,544-551 '53. Y, 8.

EDUCATION, COOPERATIVE see subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

EDUCATION, ELEMENTARY see subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

EDUCATION, HIGHER - RUSSIA see Russia - Education, Higher

EDUCATION, PRESCHOOL

Two worlds, two systems of preschool education. M. Bartuskova. Pedagogika 3 no. 7 365-397 '53. C, 8.

EDUCATION, SECONDARY

A meeting with readers. M. Biandys. Nowa kultura 4 no. 43:2 O'53. P, 11.

EDUCATION, SECONDARY see subdivision under FRANCE, POLAND, RUSSIA

EDUCATION AND STATE

A few words about the way to address educational workers. H. Zivkovic. Prosv pregled 9 no. 29:2 O'53. Y, 8.

EDUCATION OF ADULTS

Books in collective farm lunchrooms. MB. Ctenar 5 no. 10:303 O'53. C, 17.

EDUCATION OF ADULTS see subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

EDUCATION OF CHILDREN

Duration of homework for students in advanced grades. M. Antropova. Analise ped Series a III-a, 6 no. 6:65-71 N/D'53. R, 13.

EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATIONS

From the Conference of the International Confederation of Educational Workers. Prosv pregled 9 no. 29:3 O'53. Y, 8.

The Sixth International Conference of the International Teachers Union. S. Dobrev. Uchit delo 4 no. 35:4 Ag'53. B, 8.

EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATIONS see subdivision under BULGARIA, SERBIA, YUGOSLAVIA

EDUCATIONAL LAW AND LEGISLATION see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA

EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Educational research

EDUCATORS, GERMAN

A delegation of educators from the East German Democratic Republic visits Czechoslovakia. Pedagogika 3 no. 4 243-244 '53. C, 8.

EDUCATORS, POLISH

Barycz, Henryk. Andrzej Maksymilian Fredro and problems of education. P, 8.

An idealistic monograph about Konarski. B. Suchodolski. Mysl filoz no. 2:401-404 '53. P, 2.

EDUCATORS, SERBIAN

Petar Karic (1838-1871). M. Jankovic. Savrem skola 8 no. 5:0:460-464 '53. Y, 8.

The stay of Dositej Obradovic in Dalmatia. D. Beric. Knjiz Jadran 2 no. 13:8 Ja'53. Y, 11.

EFTEL, JEAN

Winner of the World Peace Movement Gold Medal. Svet v obr 9 no. 30:21 Ag'53. C, 1.

EFFICIENCY, INDUSTRIAL

Hortynski, Stanislaw. We increase the efficiency of labor. P, 6.

EFFICIENCY, INDUSTRIAL - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Efficiency, Industrial

EGGS

Drying egg whites. K. Herbrych. Prum potraviv 4 no. 5:224 '53. C, 15.

Drying eggs by a spraying method. K. Herbrych. Prum potraviv 4 no. 5:223-223 '53. C, 15.

How to increase egg production in winter. M. Galuszkowna. Plon 4 no. 11:27 N'53. P, 14.

The nutritional value of hen eggs with spoiled yolks. J. Sawicka. Przegl roln spoz 7 no. 12:416-417 D'53. P, 15.

Studies on the effect of sunflower, cotton, long radish, and corn pellets on the egg production of hens. S. Kumanov. Izv Inst zhivotnovodstvo 3/1. 240-260 '52. B, 14.

EGYPT - HISTORY

Geographical conditions and the shaping of socioeconomic conditions in ancient Egypt. A. Gembala. Hist i Konst 1 no. 2:21-26 J'Ag'53. P, 3.

EGYPT - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Appeal issued by National Peace Committee of Egypt. For a Lasting Peace no. 51:1 D'53. R, 3

Struggle of the Egyptian people for freedom and national independence. A. Puchelkanov. Chitalishke 32 no. 12 20-26 '53. B, 1.

EISENHOWER, DWIGHT DAVID

The American way of life. A. Capek. Svet v obr 9 no. 40 14 N'53. C, 1.

President Eisenhower's growing difficulties. A. Capek. Svet v obr 10 no. 5:15 Ja'54. C, 1.

The tripartite declaration and the statement of President Eisenhower before the General Assembly of the United Nations. M. Bilic. Pregl dr pit no. 11:12:435-442 N/D'53. Y, 5.

A welcome defeat. Na armija 8 no. 716-5 Ap'53. Y, 10.

ELAND, JAN

For faithful service. L. Borkowicz. Nowa kultura 4 no. 50:2 D'53. P, 11.

ELASTICITY

Control of the elasticity of glass by stress optical tests. H. Beinson. Szklo 4 no. 0:227-231 S'53. P, 15.

ELECTION LAW - U.S. see U.S. - Election law

ELECTIONS see subdivision under BULGARIA, FINLAND, GERMANY, GERMANY, EASTERN, GERMANY, WESTERN, POLAND, ROMANIA, RUSSIA, U. S.

ELECTRIC APPARATUS AND APPLIANCES - HUNGARY see Hungary - Electric apparatus and appliances

ELECTRIC BATTERIES

The general direction of the technical development of galvanic cells. D. Dobos. Magyar kem lap 8 no. 10:300-302 O'53. H, 12.

ELECTRIC BELLS - PARIS see Paris - Electric bells

ELECTRIC COMMUNICATION see Telecommunication

ELECTRIC CONDUCTORS - WELDING

Welding of high-ampere aluminum conductors. S. Zalar. Var tehn 2 no. 1:10-13 '53. Y, 15.

ELECTRIC CURRENTS

From '1' no.

## ELECTRIC LAMPS

Electrical resistance of glass for electric bulbs. H. Beinson. Szko 4 no. 11:280-282 N'53. P, 15.

## ELECTRIC LINES

A new, simple, and precise method of calculating the sag and strength of transmission lines. T. Magya. Elektrotechnika 46 no. 12:335-339 D'53. H, 15.

Value of tolerances in calculating sags. I. Domok. Elektrotechnika 46 no. 12:339-341 D'53. H, 15.

## ELECTRIC MACHINERY

Homola, Ladislav. Electric machines for alternating current. P, 15.

Accidents with high-tension electric machinery and their prevention. T. Todorov. Tekh delo 5 no. 11:3 S'53. B, 15.

Model experiments on the ventilation of turbogenerators. D. Kerenyi. Elektrotechnika 46 no. 12:341-347 D'53. H, 15.

## ELECTRIC MACHINERY - RUMANIA see Rumania - Electric machinery

## ELECTRIC MEASUREMENTS

Djadjkov, S. Physical fundamentals of electric and electronic measurements. C, 12.

## ELECTRIC MOTORS, INDUCTION

Determination of losses in an induction hoisting motor. L. Szklarski. Przegl elektrotechn 27 no. 7/8:282-292 Ag'51. P, 15.

## ELECTRIC POWER

Central power and heat supply systems. W. Szuman. Przegl elektrotechn 27 no. 7/8:215-228 Ag'51. P, 15.

Electrical energy economy in general. B. Havas. Magy energ 6 no. 11:317-321 N'53. H, 15.

Heating materials and their economy. T. Czaplicki. Przegl elektrotechn 27 no. 7/8:213-214 Ag'51. P, 15.

Problems of calorification. W. Ney. Przegl elektrotechn 27 no. 7/8:228-243 Ag'51. P, 15.

## ELECTRIC POWER see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUSSIA

## ELECTRIC POWER-PLANTS

Plotrowski, Edmund. Encyclopedia of the electric power plant. P, 15.

Comparative estimation of energy sources. Gy. Laki. Magy energ 6 no. 11:344-346 N'53. H, 15.

## ELECTRIC POWER-PLANTS see subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA

## ELECTRIC SWITCHGEAR

Remarks on the article "Modern 400-Volt Switch Appliances in Industrial Plants." F. Lanyi. Elektrotechnika 46 no. 12:351-358 D'53. H, 15.

Standardization. P. Lomb. Elektrotechnika 46 no. 12:358-360 D'53. H, 15.

## ELECTRIC TRANSFORMERS

Sluwiniski, T. Transformers. P, 16.

Home electric substation. J. Janowski. Horyz techn 6 no. 8:363-365 Ag'53. P, 15.

Janowski, Horyz techn 6

9, P, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
transformers

wicz. Przegl geod 9

alar. Var tehn 1

is for manual electric  
st spaw 5 no. 11:240-

ual arc welding.  
g 7 no. 3/4:277-292

ezso Gep 5 no. 9;

MEASURES see

## ELECTRICITY IN MINING

Maroszek, Henryk. Electric installations in the mining industry. P, 15.

Automatic electric firing equipment. Bany lap 8 no. 11:568-570 N'53. H, 15.

## ELECTRIFICATION - BULGARIA see Bulgaria - Electrification

## ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHY

Burns caused by the electrocardiographic examination of a patient. L. Symon. Cas lek cs 92 no. 46:1257-1259 N'53. C, 13.

## ELECTROCHEMICAL ANALYSIS

Titration end point indication with polarized electrodes. M. Tegze. Acta chimica Hung 3 no. 3:391-393 '53. H, 12.

## ELECTRODES

Welders and electrodes. M. Skraiovnik. Var tehn 2 no. 1:3-5 '53. Y, 15.

## ELECTROLYTES

Regeneration of waste electrolyte which falls off in the process of aluminum fabrication. Z. Sternberg. Tehn pregl Special no. 52-56 O'52. Y, 15.

## ELECTRON MICROSCOPE

Effect of the chemotherapeutic preparations on the Koch bacillus with the help of an electronic microscope. E. Chertkova. Analele med Series a III-a, 7 no. 5:86-89 S/O'53. R, 13.

Our electron microscope. H. Solarova. Svet prace 3 no. 44:10 O'53. C, 5.

## ELECTRONIC MEASUREMENTS

Djadjkov, S. Physical fundamentals of electric and electronic measurements. C, 12.

## ELECTROTHERAPEUTICS

Determination of spasmodic reaction by means of electric shock. J. Bures. Chekh fiz 1 no. 1:24-37 Mr'52. C, 12.

## ELIN PELIN, PSEUD.

The creative process of Elin Pelin. K. Genov. Septemvri 6 no. 11:144-154 N'53. B, 11.

Elin Pelin, realistic writer. A. Karaljanov. Nar pastir 6 no. 34:3 D'53. B, 2.

## ELOCUTIONISTS - COMPETITIONS - POLAND see Poland - Elocutionists - Competitions

## ELUARD, PAUL

Remembering Paul Eluard. A. Kroupa. Novy zivot no. 11:1314 '53. C, 11.

## EMBEZZLEMENT

Evidence of embezzlement. D. Arandelovic. Pravni zivot 2 no. 6/7:1-3 Je/JI'53. Y, 7.

## EMEL'IANOV, BORIS

Histories of Gaidar. B. Illes. Castilag 5 no. 7:840-842 Ji'52. H, 11.

## EMINESCU, MIHAIL

The Mihail Eminescu School for Literature and Literary Criticism. Rum Rev 7 no. 1:182-164 '53. H, 1.

## EMPLOYEES, TRAINING OF - POLAND see Poland - Employees, Training of

## EMPLOYEES' BUILDINGS

Bitter, Cecylia. Organization of eating facilities for employees in factories. P, 5.

## EMPLOYEES' MAGAZINES, HANDBOOKS, ETC. - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Employees' magazines, handbooks, etc.

## ENAMEL AND ENAMELING

The coefficient of spreading enamel. S. Tomsia. Szko 4 no. 8:170-175 Je'53. P, 15.

Granulating enamel by means of compressed air. H. Kucharczyk. Szko 4 no. 8:163-164 My'53. P, 15.

Influence of furnace atmosphere on the burning of enamel. H. Kucharczyk. Szko 4 no. 9:244-245 S'53. P, 15.

A new method of calculating the expansion of silicate glass and enamel. J. Chmielewski. Szko 4 no. 7:187-189 Ji'53. P, 15.

## ENAMELED WARE

Enameled products. B. Zapytowski. Wlad hut 9 no. 10:14-18 O'53. P, 15.

## ENCEPHALITIS see Brain - Inflammation

## ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES, LATVIAN

Latvju Enciklopedija (Latvian Encyclopedia) D A-29  
Cela zimes no. 17:62-71 Ja'54. La, 1.

## ENCYRTIDAE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Encyrtidae

## ENERGY see Force and energy

## ENGINEERING INSTRUMENTS

Hajn, M. Fundamentals of the mechanics of precision instruments. C, 15.

## ENGINEERS, POLISH

Activities of the Scientific-Technical Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Food Industry in the light of the regulation issued by the Presidium of the Government of the People's Republic of Poland, May 30, 1953. A. Swietozrecka. Prace roln spoz 7 no. 9:305-306 S'53. P, 15.

An address by President Boleslaw Bierut delivered at the 2d Congress of Polish Engineers and Technicians. Przegl techn 73 no. 11:350-351 N'52. P, 15.

Building materials under debate at the conference organized by the Committee on Civil Engineering of Department 4 of the Polish Academy of Sciences. Przegl spaw 5 no. 11:233 N'53. P, 15.

Carrying into the provinces the results of the 2d Congress of Polish Engineers and Technicians. W. Czarnowski. Przegl techn 73 no. 11:358 N'52. P, 15.

A letter from the 2d Congress of Polish Engineers and Technicians to President Boleslaw Bierut. Przegl techn 73 no. 11:361-362 N'52. P, 15.

A report delivered by J. W. Czarnowski, the secretary-general of the Central Technical Organization, at the 3d General Congress of Delegates of the Central Technical Organization. Przegl techn 73 no. 11:369-375 N'52. P, 15.

A resolution of the 2d Congress of Polish Engineers and Technicians. Przegl techn 73 no. 11:371-374 N'52. P, 15.

The 6th Congress of Delegates of the Association of Communication Engineers. S.R. Drogowizna: 3 no. 8:217-219 Ag'53. P, 15.

Some changes in the bylaws of the Scientific and Technical Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Metallurgical Industry in Poland. M. Tarach. Wlad hut 9 no. 10:26-28 O'53. P, 15.

Some tasks of the Polish technical intelligentsia following the 2d Congress. W. Wierzbicki. Przegl techn 73 no. 11:366-367 N'52. P, 15.

Summing up the discussions of the 2d Congress of Polish Engineers and Technicians. B. Rumbak. Przegl techn 73 no. 11:364-368 N'52. P, 15.

The 3d General Congress of Delegates of the Central Technical Organization. Przegl techn 73 no. 11:400-406 N'52. P, 15.

## ENGINEERS

Improvement of engines of the Lanz-Bulldog type with an incandescent head. T.S. Techn motor 3 no. 12:375-376 D'53. P, 15.

Statistical analysis of the structural properties of piston rings. P. Heller. Przegl odlew 3 no. 4:134 Ap'53. P, 15.

## ENGLISH DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The plays Caesar and Cleopatra and The Circle of Cheats. B. Rudolf. Nova obz 6 no. 7/8 478-483 '53. Y, 11.

## ENGLISH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO CZECH

Gulliver's travels. J. Swift. Krest zena 7 no. 2:10 Ja'54. C, 5.

Gulliver's travels. J. Swift. Krest zena 7 no. 6:10 Ja'54. C, 5.

## ENGLISH LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Trnka, Bohumil. History of English literature. C, 11.

Contemporary English literature. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 42:6 O'53. C, 11.

## ENGLISH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUMANIA

Ballad. V. Porumbacu. Rum Rev 7 no. 1:131-133 '53. R, 1.

## ENGLISH SHORT STORIES see Short stories, English

## ENGRAVINGS, JAPANESE

Hiroshige. S. Belle. Revija knj no. 1:7 D'54. Y, 11.

## ENSILAGE

- The biological and biochemical basis of silage. J. Herzig. *Za soc zem* 3 no. 11:1297-1300 N'53. C, 14.
- Ensilage as an effective means of utilizing potatoes for fodder. F. Abgarowicz. *Nowe roln* 2 no. 10: 48-51 O'53. P, 14.
- Experiments on the silage of different waste raw materials. I. Georgiev. *Izv Inst zhitovnovadstvo* 3/4 83-144 '52. D, 14.
- Silage prepared in the summer from surplus green fodder. W. Kamieniecki. *Plon* 4 no. 7:21 JI'53. P, 14.
- The technique of potato ensilage. Fr. A. Nowe roln 2 no. 10:87-89 O'53. P, 14.
- We build clay pits for silage. *Plon* 4 no. 7 26-27 JI'53. P, 14.
- We facilitate ensilage by drying fodder difficult to ensile. S. Rudzinski. *Nowe roln* 2 no. 10:91-92 O'53. P, 14.

## ENTROPY

- Calculation of entropy changes in organic gases by approximation. M. Bakos. *Magy kem lap* 8 no. 10:291-293 O'53. H, 12.

## ENZYMES

- Enzyme activity. J. Kevel. *Elelm tpar* 7 no. 9: 219-223 S'53. H, 15.
- Researches concerning the production of enzyme preparations for clarifying fruit juice and wine. W. Mzedowski. *Przem roln* epoz 6 no. 11:438 N '52. P, 15.
- The synthesis of polypeptides under high pressure by the use of enzymes. V. Bystrycky. *Chem zvesti* 5 no. 1/2:110-119 Ja/F'51. C, 15.
- Using invertase enzyme in the sugar industry. K. A. *Przem roln* epoz 7 no. 6:223 Je'53. P, 15.

## EPIC POETRY, RUMANIAN

- Elgen Jelebeanu's *Balcescu*. E. Luca. *Rum Rev* 7 no. 1:145-147 '53. R, 1.

## EPIDEMOLOGY see subdivision under HUNGARY, RUSSIA

## EPIGRAPHY see Inscriptions

## EPILEPSY

- Experimentally induced epileptic seizures in reptiles. Z. Suryit. *Chekh fiz* 1 no. 1:13-23 M'52. C, 12.

## EPILEPTICS - CARE AND TREATMENT

- A case of an epileptic's death after treatment for tuberculosis with hydrazide of isonicotinic acid. Z. Koska. *Can lek cs* 92 no. 45:1245-1246 N'53. C, 13.

## ERGOT

- Artificial cultivation of ergot. *Csl st statky* 3 no. 14:11 Ap'51. C, 14.

## EROSION

- Skatula, Leo. Protection of the banks of rapid streams and ravines. C, 14.
- Trenches with banks to accumulate and hold soil water in the basins of erosion-active streams. C. Arghiriade. *Rev padurilor* 66 no. 12:20-24 D'53. R, 14.

## ERYSIPELAS

- Some observations on swine erysipelas from the point of view of the hygiene of food products. E. Ciesla. *Med wet* 9 no. 6:253-255 Je'53. P, 14.

## ESKIMOS - CANADA see Canada - Eskimos

## ESPIONAGE, AMERICAN - POLAND see Poland - Espionage, American

## ESTONIA - ADMINISTRATIVE AND POLITICAL DIVISIONS

- Estonia was divided into oblasts. *Voitlev Eesti* 1 no. 1:55 '52. E, 3.

## ESTONIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

- Estonian problems against the background of kolkhos politics. I. Raamot. *Voitlov Eesti* 1 no. 1:46-48 '53. E, 3.

## ESTONIA - AGRICULTURE

- Talks of the workers of the Institute of Agriculture of the Academy of Sciences of the Estonian SSR during the session held in Higa. O. Hallik. *Eesti tead akad tolm* 1 no. 3:110-111 '52. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

- Outlook for the further development of socialist agriculture and fishing on islands of the Estonian SSR. E. Vint. *Eesti tead akad tolm* 1 no. 3:91-100 '52. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - AIR BASES, MILITARY

- Fortifications rise on the Estonian Islands. *Voitlev Eesti* 1 no. 1:59-60 '52. E, 3.

## ESTONIA - ANTIQUITIES

- Beginning of the Iron Age and the transition to agriculture as the basic occupation of the inhabitants of the northeastern part of Estonia. M. Schmiedehelm. *Eesti tead akad tolm* 1 no. 3:13-30 '52. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - BUDGET

- The budget of occupied Estonia. *Voitlev Eesti* 1 no. 1:60-53 '52. E, 3.

## ESTONIA - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

- Troubles with Russian Party members. *Voitlev Eesti* 1 no. 1:58-59 '52. E, 3.

## ESTONIA - COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

- Talking comparisons. *Voitlev Eesti* 1 no. 1 53-54 '52. E, 3.

## ESTONIA - DAMPNESS IN BUILDINGS

- Wear of walls in establishments with a high degree of dampness in the city of Tallinn. R. Reizman. *Eesti tead akad tolm* 1 no. 3:81-88 '52. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

- Exemplary working system. *Voitlev Eesti* 1 no. 1: 60-67 '52. E, 3.

## ESTONIA - EUROPEAN WAR, 1914-1918

- Vabadussõja Ajaloo Komitee*. Estonian War for Independence, 1918-1920. E, 3.

## ESTONIA - FISHERIES

- Outlook for the further development of socialist agriculture and fishing on islands of the Estonian SSR. E. Vint. *Eesti tead akad tolm* 1 no. 3:91-100 '52. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - HISTORY

- Estonian politics against an American background. J. Klesment. *Voitlev Eesti* 1 no. 1:13-16 '52. E, 3.
- How can Estonia be liberated? *Americanus*. *Voitlov Eesti* 1 no. 1:17-18 '52. E, 3.
- Session of the Social Science Department. O. Karma. *Eesti tead akad tolm* 1 no. 3:120-124 '52. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

- Everything limits. *Voitlev Eesti* 1 no. 1:63-65 '52. E, 3.

## ESTONIA - INFORMATION

- Glorification of Judas work. *Voitlev Eesti* 1 no. 1: 62 '52. E, 3.

## ESTONIA - LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES

- Results of work in the field of linguistics and the outlook for its further development. B. Serebrennikov. *Eesti tead akad tolm* 1 no. 2:22-38 '52. E, 1.
- Works of Comrade Stalin on language and the tasks of Estonian linguistics. A. Kask. *Eesti tead akad tolm* 1 no. 2:39-47 '53. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - MEDICINE

- Scientific session of the Institute of Experimental and Clinical Medicine, Academy of Sciences of the Estonian SSR. *Eesti tead akad tolm* 1 no. 2: 106 '52. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - MUSEUMS

- The work of the Estonian National Museum of the Academy of Sciences of the Estonian SSR with visitors. L. Treiman. *Eesti tead akad tolm* 1 no. 2:122-123 '52. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - MUSIC FESTIVALS

- Repertoire of song festivals. *Voitlev Eesti* 1 no. 1: 60 '52. E, 3.

## ESTONIA - NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL

- Kuressaare was renamed Kingissepa. *Voitlev Eesti* 1 no. 1:60 '52. E, 3.

- The names of kolkhos talk. *Voitlov Eesti* 1 no. 1: 46-49 '52. E, 3.

## ESTONIA - OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES

- Who are they? *Voitlev Eesti* 1 no. 1:66 '52. E, 3.

## ESTONIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

- The Estonian bourgeois "solidarity" conception of the state abets imperialism. P. Vihalet. *Eesti tead akad tolm* 1 no. 3:3-12 '52. E, 1.

- Session of the Parliament. *Voitlev Eesti* 1 no. 1: 57-58 '52. E, 3.

## ESTONIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

- "Bourgeois nationalism" and Russification. A. Kaellas. *Voitlev Eesti* 1 no. 1:37-39, 42-44 '52. E, 3.

## ESTONIA - RESEARCH

- Report on the work of the Academy of Sciences of the Estonian SSR in 1950 and the plan for scientific research work for 1951. J. Eichfeld. *Eesti tead akad tolm* 1 no. 2 48-75 '52. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - SLAVE LABOR

- Slave labor in Estonia. *Voitlev Eesti* 1 no. 1:31-35 '52. E, 3.

## ESTONIA - STOCK AND STOCK-BREEDING

- Scientific session on problems in biology and agriculture. A. Klur-Muravov. *Eesti tead akad tolm* 1 no. 3:112-115 '52. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

- "Rejuvenation" of Tartu University. A. Perandi. *Voitlev Eesti* 1 no. 1:23-24 '52. E, 3.

## ESTONIA - WALLS

- Wear of walls in establishments with a high degree of dampness in the city of Tallinn. R. Reizman. *Eesti tead akad tolm* 1 no. 3:81-88 '52. E, 1.

## ESTONIAN LANGUAGE

- Local dialect research worker Andu Toomessalu. A. Untervo. *Eesti tead akad* 1 no. 2:127-131 '52. E, 1.

- The work of the local dialect research workers of the Academic Society on Estonian Language and Linguistics. H. Alven. *Eesti tead akad tolm* 1 no. 2:124-126 '52. E, 1.

## ESTONIAN PHILOLOGY

- Session of the Social Science Department. O. Karma. *Eesti tead akad tolm* 1 no. 3:120-124 '52. E, 1.

## ESTONIAN SATIRE see Satire, Estonian

## ESTONIANS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

- Anti-American exhibition in Tallinn. *Voitlev Eesti* 1 no. 1:61 '52. E, 3.

- Messages to *Voitlev Eesti* by President Truman, Admiral Harold B. Miller, and Mr. Johannes Katv. *Chargo d'Affaires* of Estonia. *Voitlev Eesti* 1 no. 1:1-4 '52. E, 3.

- Preface. *Voitlev Eesti* 1 no. 1 7-8 '52. E, 3.

## ESTONIANS IN RUSSIA

- Where are the deportees? *Voitlev Eesti* 1 no. 1: 35-36 '52. E, 3.

## ESTONIANS IN THE U. S.

- Estonian politics against an American background. J. Klesment. *Voitlev Eesti* 1 no. 1:13-16 '52. E, 3.

- Estonian youth studies for Estonia. K. Laanteo. *Voitlev Eesti* 1 no. 1:25-26 '52. E, 3.

## ETHIOPIA - COMMERCE - YUGOSLAVIA

- Possibilities of trade exchange and economic cooperation with Abyssinia (Ethiopia). *Nova trg* 7 no. 1: 27-28 Ja'54. Y, 5.

## ETHNOLOGY see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA

## ETHYLENE ETHER

- Comparing the determination of fat content in rape oil by application of the refractometric method to the Soxhlet method of extraction with ethylene ether. J. Janicki. *Przem roln* epoz 6 no. 12:451-455 D'52. P, 15.

## ETYMOLOGY see Language and languages - Etymology

## EUCALYPTUS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Eucalyptus

## EUCHARISTIC CONGRESSES

- The Eucharistic World Congress in 1955. *Uj ember* 9 no. 43:1 O'53. H, 2.

## EUCLED'S ELEMENTS

- Euclides. *Euclid's Elements*. Y, 12.

## EUROPE - AGRICULTURE

- Conditions and characteristics of specialized agricultural production in Europe, North America, and Yugoslavia. D. Began. *Soc poljoprivrt* 4 no. 11/12:1-11 N/D'53. Y, 14.

## EUROPE - DANCING

- Prehistoric dances. L. Vajda. *Tancmuv* 3 no. 10: 309-311 O'53. H, 10.



## EUROPE - DEFENSES

- Advocate of Bonn revanchists. J. Marek. For a Lasting Peace no. 49:4 D'53. R,3.
- Against treaty on "European Army." For a Lasting Peace no. 50:4 D'53. R,3
- Hitler: ex-field marshal lets cat out of the bag. For a Lasting Peace no. 6:6 F'54. R,3
- Social Democrats in Western Germany oppose "European Army." For a Lasting Peace no. 10:6 M'54. R,3.

## EUROPE - POLITICS

- Piawski, Kazimierz. Munich, 1938. P,3.
- People affected with cataracts. M. Krno. Osv praca Slovak 3 no. 22:491-492 N'53. C,8.

## EUROPE - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

- From 5,000 meters without a parachute. Aero svet 3 no. 40:8-9 M'53. Y,16

## EUROPE, EASTERN - COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

- Raising the standard of living in countries of people's democracy. G. J. Gosp plan 8 no. 12:58-63 D'53. P,6.

## EUROPE, EASTERN - ECONOMIC POLICY

- Economic cooperation of countries of democratic camp. R. Dvorak. For a Lasting Peace no. 7:2 F'54. R,3.
- Steep upsurge of economy in countries of socialist camp. For a Lasting Peace no. 6:1 F'54. R,3

## EUROPE, EASTERN - EDUCATION

- New school year in the Soviet Union and in countries of people's democracy. I. Boladzhiev. Uchil delo 4 no. 37:4 S'53. B,8.

## EUROPE, EASTERN - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

- Forests in people's democracies. F. Vala. Za soc zem 3 no. 9:1055-1062 S'53. C,14.

## EUROPE, EASTERN - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

- Tasks concerning the reduction of production cost and the increase of efficiency. Ekon org pracy 4 no. 9:388 S'53. P,5.

## EUROPE, EASTERN - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

- Powerful upsurge of culture in countries of people's democracy. For a Lasting Peace no. 7:1 F'54. R,3.

## EUROPE, EASTERN - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

- Legality in people's democracies. L. Ch. Nar prisl 8 no. 35:40:4 D'52. B,2.

## EUROPE, EASTERN - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

- Cooperation between the USSR and people's democracies in science and technology. K. Za soc vedu 1 no. 3:125-126 M'51. C,15.
- Soviet Union Friendship Month in people's democracies. V. Huzicka. Osv praca Slovak 3 no. 19:429-430 O'53. C,8.

## EUROPE, WESTERN - COMMUNISM

- Communist parties of Western Europe in the leading battle array of the fight for democratic freedom. O. Kuusinen. Nova mysl 7 no. 11:945-954 '53. C,5

## WESTERN - COST AND STANDARD OF

- of people in the West. R. Frister. Tygod at 1 no. 25:1,7 N'53. P,1.

## WESTERN - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

- in economic contradictions in Western. C. Beitelheim. Ekonomista no. 3:123- P,5.

## DEFENSE COMMUNITY

- European Army. J. Orłowski. Tygod at 1 no. 25:4 N'53. P,1.

- designs of Bonn revanchists. G. Korn. Lasting Peace no. 7:4 F'54. R,3.

- Is the European Army necessary? M. Ig-Lit front 10 no. 8:4 F'54. B,11.

- of Christians. B. Allard. W obr pok no. 31'53. P,6.

## WAR, 1914-1918

- the Sarajevo Attempt. C. Popovic. Pregl io. 11/12:370-371 N/D'53. Y,5.

- A fragment from the book *Isiraga u Sarajevskom atentatu* (Inquiry into the Sarajevo Attempt) by L. Pfeifer, the public prosecutor in the Sarajevo trial. Pregl dr pit no. 11/12:371-372 N/D'53. Y,5.

- Who the originators, creators, and organizers of the Sarajevo Attempt were. N. Trisic. Pregl dr pit no. 11/12:365-370 N/D'53. Y,5.

## EUROPEAN WAR, 1914-1918 see subdivision under ESTONIA, SERBIA

## EVOLUTION

- The exhibition "The Origin and Evolution of Man." Agei Inf Bull no. 23:8 Je'51. R,1

- A graphic scheme of evolution. O. Stepanek. Cas Nar musea pri 122 no. 1:89-93 '53. C,12.

- A new edition of J. Nusbaum-Hillariowicz' *Idea of Evolution in Biology*. Z. Kielan. Mysl filoz no. 2: 412-417 '53. P,2.

- Typogenesis and Darwinism. M. Radovanovic. Nauka i pri 6 no. 3:91-103 '53. Y,12

## EXAMINATIONS see subdivision under BULGARIA, SERBIA

## EXCAVATING MACHINERY - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Excavating machinery

## EXCAVATION

- Menci, Vojtech. Tunnel construction. C,15.

## EXCAVATIONS (ARCHAEOLOGY) see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, SOFIA

## EXECUTIVE POWER - U. S. see U. S. - Executive power

## EXERCISE

- Vazraz, Jelica, ed. Gymnastics. Y,4.
- Exercises with a medicine ball. M. Mejovsek. Op fiz obraz 4 no. 5:224-227 M'51. Y,4.
- Terminology for physical exercises on bars. J. Kavcic. Op fiz obraz 4 no. 4:165-177 Ap'51. Y,4.

## EXHIBITIONS see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, SERBIA

## EXPLORES, HUNGARIAN

- Asztalos, Sandor. Lajos Biro, the great Hungarian explorer. H,4.

## EXPORTS see Commerce

## EXPORTS - POLAND see Poland - Commerce

## EXPULSION

- Slave labor in Estonia. Voitlev Eesti 1 no. 1:31-35 '52. E,3.

## EXTREMITIES, LOWER

- A new method in the phlebography of the lower extremities. A. Krciek. Cas lek cs 92 no. 45: 1232-1234 N'53. C,13.

## EYE

- Changes in optical rheostasis of skiers during a race. J. Eric. Teorie a praxe tel 1 no. 7: 308-311 J1'53. C,4.

## EYE - SURGERY

- Material on enucleation in the Debrecen Eye Clinic during the period 1922-1946 with special reference to preventable medical errors. L. Gat. Nepegeszeg 34 no. 10:267-270 O'53. H,13.

## FABLES, BULGARIAN

- The sparrow and the black crow. K. Rachev. Uchil delo 5 no. 5:4 F'54. B,8.

## FABLES, CROATIAN

- The gully. Z. Vekaric. Kujiz Jadran 2 no. 13:4 Ja '53. Y,11.

## FACTORIES - AIR CONDITIONING

- Influence of the type of building on the operating cost of air-conditioning equipment. J. Ferencowicz. Gaz voda san 28 no. 1:22-27 Ja'54. P,15.

## FACTORIES - DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

- Water supply in machinery plants. A. Drozd. Stroji-renstvi 3 no. 11:857-860 N'53. C,15.

## FACTORIES - HEATING AND VENTILATION

- Usporne topeni v prumyslu. Economical heating in industry. C,15.

## FACTORIES see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND

## FACTORY AND TRADE WASTE

- Problem of removing phenols from industrial waste. J. Kelus. Gaz voda san 28 no. 1:17-18 Ja'54. P,15.

- Purification of dairy waste waters. A. Petru. Voda 33 no. 10:275-277 O'53. C,15.

## FACTORY AND TRADE WASTE - POLAND see Poland - Factory and trade waste

## FACTORY INSPECTION - POLAND see Poland. Factory inspection

## FACTORY MANAGEMENT

- Bitler, Cecylia. Organization of eating facilities for employees in factories. P,5.

- Executive planning and cost accounting in a factory. J. Gajda. Ekon org pracy 4 no. 12:51:52 D'53. P,5.

- Executive planning of medium assembly line production of small parts in the tractor manufacturing industry. Z. Gackowski. Ekon org pracy 4 no. 9:387-393 S'53. P,5.

## FACTORY MANAGEMENT see subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA

## FACTORY SANITATION - POLAND see Poland. Factory sanitation

## FADRHONS, JAN

- Jan Fadrlions. jmv. Hud rozhl 6 no. 18/19 870 D'53. C,9.

## FAINTING see Syncope (Pathology)

## FAIRY PLAYS

- The fairy play *How Jack Frost Worked* by J. Wolke. Theater. js. Svet v obr 10 no. 1: 10 Ja'54. C,1.

## FAIRY PLAYS - KOREA see Korea - Fairy plays

## FAIRY TALES

- Bringing fairy tales to sick children. M. Roznerova. Ctenar 6 no. 10:301 O'53. C,17.

- A poor man who wanted to eat to satiety. K. Inj. Svet v obr 10 no. 22 Ja'54. C,1.

## FAMILY

- The woman and the family. J. G. Cui sci 8 no. 34:8 Ag'53. C,1.

## FAMILY - LAW see subdivision DOMESTIC RELATIONS under POLAND, RUSSIA

## FAMILY - HUNGARY see Hungary - Family

## FAMILY ALLOWANCES see subdivision under HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA

## FARGE, YVES

- Tribute from a Chinese poet. C. Roy. W obr pok no. 6:37-38 Je'53. P,6.

- Yves Farge - former minister, member of the Sec. of the World Peace Council, chairman of the French Movement for the Defense of Peace, Stalin Prize winner. C. Morgan. W obr pok no. 6:7:31 Je'53. P,6.

## FARM BUILDINGS

- We build clay pits for silage. Pion 4 no. 7:2b J1'53. P,14.

## FARM BUILDINGS - SLOVAKIA see Slovakia - Farm buildings

## FARM EQUIPMENT - YUGOSLAVIA see Yugoslavia - Farm equipment

## FARM MANAGEMENT see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

## FARM MECHANIZATION

- Effect of the problem of substituting mechanical power for animal force. S. Silbinger. Soc poljopriv 4 no. 10:1-11 O'53. Y,14.

- The mechanization and electrification of agricultural production are the basic prerequisites for the further development of agriculture. E. Polak. Za soc zem 3 no. 11:1201-1205 N'53. C,14.

- The mechanization of the transportation of feeding stuffs and of the removal of manure in dairy farms. M. Velibil. Za soc zem 3 no. 11:1212-1215 N'53. C,14.

## FARM MECHANIZATION see subdivision under RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

## FARM PRODUCE

- Climatic requirements for the cold storage of food. Z. Bzowski. Przem rolni spoj 7 no. 9:312 J15 S '53. P,15.

- A practical sack holder. J. Sedlacek. Cel sisstav 3 no. 14:12 Ap'51. C,14.

- We will increase the quantity of straw in tillers on the farm. W. Krzaczyński. Pion 4 no. 11:20 N '53. P,14.

**FARM PRODUCE** see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND

#### FARMERS

The work of farmers. J. Paulov. Chkevné listy 63 no. 9:130 S'53. C, 2.

**FARMERS** see subdivision under HUNGARY, U. S.

#### FASHION SHOWS

Foreign delegations attend International Fashion Competition. Cz Econ Bul no. 277 15 O'53. C, 5.

**FASHION SHOWS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA** see Czechoslovakia - Fashion shows

#### FAST, HOWARD MELVIN

An American patriot. F. Vrba. Lit nov 3 no. 6:5 F'54. C, 11.

#### FASTS AND FEASTS

The holiday of Christ, the King. F.B. Kereszt 4 no. 211 O'53. H, 2

#### FASTS AND FEASTS - CATHOLIC CHURCH

All Saints' Day: the feast of community and family. Ujember 9 no. 44:2 N'53. H, 2.

The feast of Armenian Catholics at Nyorgesufalu. Ujember 9 no. 43:1 O'53. H, 2

The Hallowmas. K Bronczyk. Tygodn. 9 no. 25:3 N'53. P, 2.

Holy Innocents' Day. Kereszt 4 no. 26:4 D'53. H, 2.

The Polish Episcopate to the Polish clergy and the faithful on the Hallowmas. Tygodn. 9 no. 25:1 N'53. P, 2

#### FASTS AND FEASTS - JUDAISM

Asarah Be Tebel. M. Lowenheim. Uj elet 0 no. 12:3 D'53. H, 2.

Blessed is the nation which understands the voice of the shophar. D. Schwarz. Uj elet 9 no. 9:1-2 S'53. H, 2.

5714. L. Reves. Uj elet 9 no. 9:1 S'53. H, 2.

In the name of the Most High Court. H. Fisch. Uj elet 9 no. 9:2 S'53. H, 2.

Nature and man. I. Benoschovsky. Uj elet 0 no. 9:3 S'53. H, 2.

Sh'mat Torah. B. Morgenstern. Uj elet 9 no. 9:3 S'53. H, 2.

To you. J. Schweitzer. Uj elet 0 no. 9:3 S'53. H, 2.

Yom Ha Kadosh! J. Czitrin. Uj elet 9 no. 9:2 S'53. H, 2

#### FEAR

A contribution to the problem of fear and courage in physical education as shown in I. P. Pavlov's teaching. M. Vaneek. Teoria a praxe tel 1 no. 7 29:9-30:7 J'53. C, 4.

**FEAST OF REJOICING OVER THE LAW** see Simhat Torah

**FEATHER-WORK - POLAND** see Poland - Feather-work

#### FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

The aftergrowth as a rich source of fodder. J. Bojanowski. Plon 4 no. 7:10-11 J'53. P, 14.

Artificial feeding of piglings with dried milk. A. Senzo. Med wet 9 no. 4:172-173 Ap'53. P, 14.

The biochemistry of the industrially produced feeding mixtures and of their raw materials. J. Spinka. Za soc zem 3 no. 10:1102-1109 O'53. C, 14.

The feeding of livestock in summer. J. Sonta. Plon 4 no. 7:24 J'53. P, 14.

A good feeding plan is a prerequisite for high productivity. J. Reehka. Za soc zem 3 no. 11:1268-1296 N'53. C, 14.

How to secure fodder for livestock. W. Kurek. Plon 4 no. 7:4-5 J'53. P, 14.

Silage prepared in the summer from surplus green fodder. W. Kamieniecki. Plon 4 no. 7:21 J'53. P, 14.

Technique of producing feed flour from slaughterhouse waste. A. Palastinska. Gosp Mleena 5 no. 1: 22-24 Ja'53. P, 14.

Utilization of potato pulp and sulfite liquor for the production of yeast fodder. S. Bujak. Acta microbiol Pol 1 no. 1:65-87 '52. P, 12.

Vitamins in the fodder of farm animals. W. Kamieniecki. Plon 4 no. 11:23-24 N'53. P, 14.

**FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS - POLAND** see Poland - Feeding and feeding stuffs

#### FELON (DISEASE)

What is whitlow? J. Bachurzewski. Zdrowie 5 no. 7 2 '53. P, 13.

**FENCING - CZECHOSLOVAKIA** see Czechoslovakia - Fencing

#### FERENCZ H, RAKOCZY, PRINCE OF TRANSYLVANIA

Heckenast, Guslav. The Rakoczy War of Independence. H, 3.

Kurucz printed materials were the ideological weapons of the War of Independence led by Rakoczy. T. Esze. Konyvtaras 3 no. 7 4-6 J'53. H, 17

#### FERMENTATION

Determining the best conditions for the fermentation and rectification of Calvado apple brandy. M. Lachert. Pizem roln spoz 7 no. 9:333-334 S'53. P, 15.

#### FERROSILICON

Solidifying silicon. J. Shklovskii. Przegl odlew 3 no. 4:129 Ap'53. P, 15.

#### FERTILIZATION (BIOLOGY)

Physiology of fertilization. A. Zebnicki. Med wet 9 no. 9:397-400 S'53. P, 14.

Principles of preserving bull semen. L. Jaskowski. Med wet 9 no. 9:401-407 S'53. P, 14.

Problem of infertility in domestic animals and its control. R. Hoppe. Med wet 9 no. 9 387-392 S'53. P, 14.

Problem of regulating conception. M. Todorovic. Nauka i pr 6 no. 3 123-127 '53. Y, 12

#### FERTILIZATION OF PLANTS

Bees and fertility. I. Khalifman. Pitr i znanie 6 no. 9:11-13 N'53. B, 12.

#### FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

Fertilizing system in grassland farming. V. Viben-sky. Za soc zem 3 no. 11:1262-1267 N'53. C, 14.

Investigation of the time of formation of calcined phosphate. J. Bereski. Przem chem 9 no. 7: 373-374 J'53. P, 15.

Liming as a condition in high crop production. T. Lasota. Plon 4 no. 7:9 J'53. P, 14.

The proper economy of manure. W. Trzcielnski. Plon 4 no. 11:18-20 N'53. P, 14.

**FERTILIZERS AND MANURES** see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA

**FESTIVALS - BULGARIA** see Bulgaria - Festivals, etc

**FEUDALISM** see subdivision under BALTIC STATES, SLOVAKIA

#### FEUILLETONS

The feuilleton and its necessity. V. Minac. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 43:3 O'53. C, 11.

Flower gardens in World Prison. V. Greens. For a Lasting Peace no. 61 4 D'53. R, 3

#### FEUILLETONS, BULGARIAN

On the Island of the Blessed. A. Todorov. Lit front 10 no. 2:2 Ja'54. B, 11.

Our authority will be lessened. P. Polezhanski. Uchit delo 4 no. 37:3 S'53. B, 8.

Planning and reality. I. Gligov. Uchit delo 6 no. 6:3 F'54. B, 8.

#### FEUILLETONS, CROATIAN

Two sketches. Z. Markovic. Knjiz Jadrin 2 no. 16: 3 Mr'53. Y, 11.

#### FEUILLETONS, SLOVAK

Answer to a mother's letter. F. Gabaj. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 5:9 Ja'54. C, 11.

#### FEVER

Do not play with fever. Med. Zdrowie 5 no. 6:8 '53. P, 13.

#### FIBICH, JOSEF

The enrichment of our literature on Fibich. J. Brozovska. Hud rozhl 8 no. 18/19:894-895 D'53. C, 9.

#### FIELD CROPS

The aftergrowth as a rich source of fodder. J. Bojanowski. Plon 4 no. 7:10-11 J'53. P, 14.

The culture of field crops after harvesting early potatoes. W. Gabriel-Jung. Plon 4 no. 7:11 J'53. P, 14.

A practical sack holder. J. Sedlacek. Cst st statky 3 no. 14 12 Ap'51. C, 14.

Sowing winter rapeseed. K. Moldenhawer. Plon 4 no. 7 12-13 J'53. P, 14

**FIELD CROPS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA** see Czechoslovakia - Field crops

#### FIELDS, ALGEBRAIC

The conditioned Artin symbol with an application in the class field theory. L. Redei. Acta mat Hung 4 no. 1/2 1-29 '53. H, 12.

The 2-ling class group of the quadratic number field and the theory of the Pell equation. L. Redei. Acta mat Hung 4 no. 1/2:31-37 '53. H, 12

#### PIESOLE, GIOVANNI DA, CALLED FRA ANGELICO

Fra Angelico. Kereszt 4 no. 26:4 D'53. H, 2.

#### FILES AND FILING (DOCUMENTS)

Visible files in industrial offices. J. Sz. Jopanyki. Ekon org pracy 4 no. 9:416-418 S'53. P, 5.

#### FILTERS AND FILTRATION

Ceramic filter products. Z. Kozielecka. Szklo 4 no. 8 221-225 Ap'53. P, 15.

An examination of the scope of sewage and a discussion of results in connection with the designing of sewage filter stations. Z. Geschwind. Gaz woda san 27 no. 11:230-234 Ap'53. P, 15.

Substitute materials for filter fabrics in porcelain and earthenware factories. M. Kilerowski. Szklo 4 no. 10:266-269 O'53. P, 15.

#### FINANCE

Usoskin, M. M., ed. The credit and clearing system. P, 5.

**FINANCE** see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

**FINANCE, PUBLIC** see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

#### FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Balance sheets and the method of compiling them in planning the turnover of goods. M. Skizymowski. Gosp plan 8 no. 10:35-40 O'53. P, 5.

#### FINE ARTS

A new expedition in promoting artistic education. L. H. Osv praca Slov 3 no. 22 510-511 N'53. C, 8.

**FINE ARTS** see subdivision under RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA

#### FINLAND - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

In the country of the Thousand Lakes (I gy) Nok tapja 6 no. 4 2 Ja'54. H, 1.

#### FINLAND - ELECTIONS

Election in Finland. S. Danvik. Svet prace 3 no. 45:6 N'53. C, 5.

Eve of parliamentary elections in Finland. A. Aalto-nen. For a Lasting Peace no. 10:6 Mr'54. R, 3.

#### FINLAND - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Visit of Finnish businessmen to Czechoslovakia. Cz Econ Bul no. 278 5 N'53. C, 5.

**FINNISH AUTHORS** see Authors, Finnish

**FINNISH MUSICIANS** see Musicians, Finnish

#### FIR - DISEASES AND PESTS

Contribution to research on rust disease and the shedding of needles by fir and juniper trees caused by species of Lophodermium. C. Georgescu. Rev padurilor 68 no. 12:16-19 D'53. R, 14.

Disease of seedlings of the fir tree (Rosellinia byssinea [Tode] Schroet). C. Georgescu. Rev padurilor 68 no. 4:31-34 Ap'53. R, 14.

#### FIRE PREVENTION

Organizational and prophylactic problems in fighting fires in the textile industry. W. Stapien. Przem wlok 7 no. 4:131-134 Ap'53. P, 15.

**FIRE PREVENTION** see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

**FIREPROOFING - POLAND** see Poland - Fireproofing

## FIRST AID IN ILLNESS AND INJURY

First aid in cases of broken bones and sprains.  
L. Stiehl. Zdrowie 5 no. 7:8 '53. P, 13

We learn first aid. L. Stiehl. Zdrowie 5 no. 8:10 '53. P, 13

We should learn how to give first aid. Zdrowie 5 no. 6:9 '53. P, 13

When the scythe injures the leg. Med. Zdrowie 5 no. 7:12 '53. P, 13

FIRST AID IN ILLNESS AND INJURY - POLAND see Poland - First aid in illness and injury

FIRST OF MAY see May Day (Labor holiday)

## FISCHER, ANNY

Anny Fischer's concerts. J. Todorova. Bulg. Today 2 no. 22:16 N'53. B, 1.

FISCHER-TROPSCH PROCESS see Synthine process

## FISH-CULTURE

Fish culture in ponds. A. Tadic. Nauka i prir 6 no. 4:100-104 '53. Y, 12.

Green aquatic frogs of the Rana genus and artificial ponds for hatching fish. O. Stepanek. Cas. Nar. musea prir 122 no. 1:34-39 '53. C, 12

Injectations with pituitary tissue extract, an effective aid in the spawning of breeding fishes. V. Janacek. Za soc. zem 3 no. 10:1148-1156 O'53. C, 14.

Logging and fish breeding in mountain streams. V. Gotla. Rev. padurilor 68 no. 4:41-43 Ap'53. R, 14.

New trends in fish culture. F. Chytra. Za soc. zem 3 no. 10:1115-1118 O'53. C, 14.

Ponds in the grassland forage crop rotation system and the influence of technical improvements on fish culture. E. Vokoun. Za soc. zem 3 no. 10:1118-1127 O'53. C, 14.

Rivers in April. R. S. Gosp. ryb 5 no. 3:24-25 Mr'53. P, 14.

Some remarks concerning the culture of perch progeny. K. Przewlocki. Gosp. ryb 5 no. 3:25-26 Mr'53. P, 14.

Utilization of small streams for fish culture. Z. Wajdowicz. Gosp. ryb 5 no. 3:5-7 Mr'53. P, 14.

FISH-CULTURE - POLAND see Poland - Fish culture

FISH PONDS - RUSSIA see Russia - Fish ponds

## FISH TRADE

Thermal scaling of perch. R. Wisniewski. Gosp. ryb 5 no. 3:9-11 Mr'53. P, 14.

FISH TRADE see subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA

## FISHERIES

Mechanization in fisheries. B. Vachvik. Za soc. zem 3 no. 11:1229-1242 N'53. C, 14.

Remarks on the article "Is It Only a Matter of Quantity in Maritime Fisheries?" A. Ropelewski. Gosp. ryb 5 no. 3:16 Mr'53. P, 14.

FISHERIES see subdivision under ESTONIA, GERMANY, WESTERN, POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

FISHERMEN see subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA

FISHERY LAW AND LEGISLATION - YUGOSLAVIA see Yugoslavia - Fishery law and legislation

FISHERY PRODUCTS - POLAND see Poland - Fishery products

## FISHES

The sex dimorphism of the common gudgeon. Gobio gobio L. O. Oliva. Cas. Nar. musea prir 122 no. 1:84-96 '53. C, 12.

## FISHES - DISEASES AND PESTS

Do fish get sick? W. Slusarski. Wiedza i zycie 20 no. 12:844-849 D'53. P, 1.

Etiology and pathogenesis of hemorrhagic septicemia of carp according to postwar research. Z. Jara. Med. wet 9 no. 4:158-160 Ap'53. P, 14.

Fish diseases caused by fungus. Z. Lorec. Gosp. ryb 5 no. 3:22 Mr'53. P, 14.

The most important fish diseases in our pond economy and protective measures to be used against them. F. Volk. Za soc. zem 3 no. 10:1156-1162 O'53. C, 14.

New views on methods of research and problems of ichthyoparasitology. M. Prost. Med. wet 9 no. 4:156-158 Ap'53. P, 14.

## FISHES - MIGRATION

Migration of fish. S. Stojanov. Prir. i znanie 6 no. 10:8-11 D'53. B, 12.

FISHES see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, MORAVIA

## FISHING

Equipment of an underwater fisherman and the method of fishing. V. Tadejovic. Mor. rib 5 no. 11:12 186-188 '53. Y, 14.

We shall fight for angling ethics. A. Zdanko. Gosp. ryb 5 no. 3:19 Mr'53. P, 14.

FISHING BOATS - POLAND see Poland - Fishing boats

## FITELBERG, GRZEGORZ

Grzegorz Fitelberg. Uj. zenc. sz 4 no. 10:32 O'53. R, 9.

FIVE-YEAR PLAN see subdivision ECONOMIC POLICY under BULGARIA, CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, RUSSIA

## FLAGELLATA

Cochlosoma scolopacia, n. sp., a new species of flagellate parasite of the woodcock (Scolopax rusticola L.). B. Erhardova. Chekh. biol 1 no. 1:126-129 My'52. C, 12.

FLAGS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Flags

## FLAMINGOS

Flamingo (Phoenicopterus roseus Pall.). I. Vasilov. Prir. i znanie 6 no. 9:18-20 N'53. B, 12.

## FLAX

When and how to harvest flax. S. Madalinski. Pion 4 no. 7:8 Ji'53. P, 14.

FLAX see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, SLOVAKIA

## FLAXSEED

Fatal poisoning of horses with flaxseed. J. Strzelecki. Med. wet 9 no. 4:176 Ap'53. P, 14.

## FLIGHT

Nowakowski, Wladyslaw. Basic information on the theory of flight. P, 15.

## FLIGHT TRAINING

How to teach the curlew. L. Mester. Repules 6 no. 21:6-7 N'53. H, 15.

Instrument flying. V. Lukic. Aero svet 3 no. 43:8 Ji'53. Y, 10.

FLIGHT TRAINING see subdivision under HUNGARY, RUSSIA

FLOODS - ITALY see Italy - Floods

## FLOORS

Parquet floor without flooring base. Racionalizatsia 3 no. 9:16-18 S'53. B, 15.

## FLOTATION

Additional information on flotation methods for Slovak iron ores. J. Kesičky. Rudy 1 no. 4:57-58 Je'53. C, 15.

## FLOUR AND FEED TRADE

The struggle for better quality in the milling industry. E. Wachowiak. Gosp. zboz 4 no. 5:21-24 My'53. P, 14.

The struggle for quality. Gosp. zboz 4 no. 5:1-2 My'53. P, 14.

Work improvement in the milling industry. E. Grablis. Gosp. zboz 4 no. 5:24-25 My'53. P, 14.

FLOUR-MILLS - RUSSIA see Russia - Flour-mills

## FLUID MECHANICS

Superfluidity. R. Czencow. Problemy 9 no. 1:30-33 '53. P, 12.

## FLUORINE COMPOUNDS

Industrial fluorine compounds. J. Henderies. Przem. chem 9 no. 5:272-273 My'53. P, 15.

Influence of certain fluorine compounds on properties of glazes. B. Zapytowski. Szklo 4 no. 12:314-315 D'53. P, 15.

## FLYING ENTERPRISE (SHIP)

Dollars at the bottom of the sea. g. Morze 10:29 O'53. P, 15.

FODDER see Feeding and feeding stuffs

FODDER - POLAND see Poland - Feeding and feeding stuffs

## FOERSTER, JOSEF BOHUSLAV

Concert of Foerster's choral music. R. Fikrl. Hud. i ozhi 6 no. 20:939 D'53. C, 2.

## FOLK ART

Creativeness in folk art helps us to fulfill tasks of production. P. Bor. Osv. praca Slov. 3 no. 15:342-343 Ap'53. C, 6.

FOLK ART see subdivision under BHATTSLAVA, BU DAPEST, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, KORFA, PRAGUE, RUMANIA, SLOVAKIA

## FOLK ART, CZECH

New arrangements of folk songs and dances. K. Rejman. Hud. rozhl 6 no. 18:19 897-899 D'53. C, 9.

## FOLK LITERATURE, BULGARIAN

Road to folk tales. A. Rarallichev. Lit. front 10 no. 2 Ja'54. B, 11.

## FOLK-LORE, BULGARIAN

Our children's folklore. P. Dimitrov-Rudar. Slep. v. 6 no. 11:155-160 N'53. B, 11.

## FOLK-LORE, HUNGARIAN

Berecz, Istvan. How to collect folk sport games. H, 4.

## FOLK-LORE, MEXICAN

A poor man who wanted to eat to satiety. R. Fryd. Svet v. obr 10 no. 4:22 Ja'54. C, 1.

## FOLK-LORE, SERBIAN

Dordevic, Tihomir. R. Witches and folktales in our folk beliefs and tradition. Y, 4.

FOLK MUSIC - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Folk music

## FOLK-MUSIC, BULGARIAN

Some problems in Bulgarian folk music. A. Karas-tolanov. Bulg. muzika 4 no. 6:12-10 Je'53. H, 9.

## FOLK-MUSIC, ITALIAN

Italian folk music. D. Carpitella. Hud. rozhl 6 no. 18:19 829 D'53. C, 9.

Italian folk music. D. Carpitella. Uj. zenc. sz 4 no. 10:11-13 O'53. H, 9.

## FOLK-SONGS, ALBANIAN

Traveling in Albania. K. Iliev. Bulg. muzika 4 no. 3-7 Je'53. B, 9.

## FOLK-SONGS, BULGARIAN

A Bulgarian ensemble wins applause abroad. Bulg. Today 2 no. 23:24-25 D'53. B, 1.

Creative approach to our folk songs. E. Pavlov. B. g. muzika 4 no. 5:6-14 My'53. B, 9.

Popular songs of the army-liberator. E. Ognyanova. Bulg. Today 2 no. 22:7 N'53. B, 1.

Two collections of Bulgarian folk songs. D. Oshin. Septemvri 6 no. 6:180-188 Je'53. B, 11.

## FOLK-SONGS, RUMANIAN

Rumanian folklore scores big successes on our stages. Bulg. Today 2 no. 23:24-25 D'53. B, 1.

## FOLK-SONGS, WHITE RUSSIAN

A contest for people's songs and chashtushki. Osv. praca Slov. 4 no. 3:63 F'54. C, 6.

## FOOD - ANALYSIS

A calorimetric method for determining the chlorophyll content of food. B. Wielewicz. Przem. roln. spoz 7 no. 9:335-338 S'53. P, 15.

The production of reducing preparations from wheat, fruit juices, and sugar and their practical application in the food industry. E. Pijanowski. Przem. roln. spoz 7 no. 9:316-328 S'53. P, 15.

## FOOD - PRESERVATION

Climatic requirements for the cold storage of food. Z. Bzowski. Przem. roln. spoz 7 no. 9:312-315 S'53. P, 15.

Effects of ozone on gelatin. B. Yelichin. Przem. potrayin 4 no. 5:224-225 '53. C, 15.

Research on biological processes in the use of fermentable vinegar. W. Mich. Przem. roln. spoz 7 no. 6:225 Je'53. P, 15.

A smoking process that takes a few seconds. J. Grzegorzewicz. Przem. roln. spoz 6 no. 11:427 N'52. P, 15.

## FOOD - PRESERVATION (Continued)

The treatment of wrapping paper for foodstuffs. M. Celerynova. Prum potravín 4 no. 5 225-226 '53. C, 15.

## FOOD, CANNED - POLAND see Poland - Food, Canned

## FOOD, ENRICHED

Enrichment of the future. B. Zivkovic. Nauka i prirodo 6 no. 10 453-456 '53. Y, 12

## FOOD ADULTERATION AND INSPECTION

Sensory observations on swine erysipelas from the point of view of the hygiene of food products. E. Ciesla. Med wet 9 no. 8 253-255 Je '53. P, 14.

## FOOD HANDLING

The cleanliness of fruit. Zdravie 5 no. 6:12 '53. P, 13

## FOOD INDUSTRY AND TRADE

Agricultural value of food industry waste. K. Skalski. Gaz woda san 28 no. 1:15-17 Ja '54. P, 15.

Critical estimation of the freshness of lard. J. Jarczyk. Przem roln spoj 7 no. 9:306-308 S '53. P, 15.

Drying egg whites. K. Herbrich. Prum potravín 4 no. 5 224 '53. C, 15.

Drying eggs by a spraying method. K. Herbrich. Prum potravín 4 no. 5 222-223 '53. C, 15.

New machines for the food industry. L. Przem roln spoj 7 no. 9:328-329 S '53. P, 15.

The production of reducing preparations from whey, fruit juices, and sugar and their practical application in the food industry. E. Pijanowski. Przem roln spoj 7 no. 9 316-328 S '53. P, 15.

A refractometric method of determining the iodine number in vegetable fats. K. Blum. Przem roln spoj 7 no. 9:329-330 S '53. P, 15.

## FOOD INDUSTRY AND TRADE see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA

## FOOD POISONING

Food poisoning. A. Pliszakowa. Zdravie 5 no. 7:10 '53. P, 13.

## FOOD POISONING - HUNGARY see Hungary - Food poisoning

## FOOD PRESERVATIVES

Antibiotics and phytoncides as a means of food preservation. V. Crncevic. Nauka i prirodo 6 no. 8:334-340 '53. Y, 12.

## FOOD RESEARCH - POLAND see Poland - Food research

## FOOD SUPPLY

Does a danger to the adequate nourishment of mankind exist? M. V. Nauka i prirodo 6 no. 10:407-408 '53. Y, 12.

## FOOD SUPPLY see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY

## FORAGE PLANTS

Comparative experiments with rams, oxen, and buffaloes in order to establish the digestibility and nutritive value of field hay, wheat straw, and a vetch-oats mixture. S. Kumanov. Izv Inst zhivotovodstva 3/4:145-168 '52. B, 14.

Grass-seed crops on nonarable soils. J. Miklosz. Plon 4 no. 11:8 N '53. P, 14.

## FORAMINIFERA, FOSSIL - HUNGARY see Hungary - Foraminifera, Fossil

## FORCE AND ENERGY

In the Moscow Institute of Energetics. Flacara 2 no. 15:17 N '53. R, 1

## FOREIGN BODIES (SURGERY)

Ascertaining foreign bodies by supersonic waves. M. Jirsa. Cas lek cs 92 no. 52:1411-1412 D '53. C, 13.

## FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS

International economic relations of a new type. S. Blater. Ekonomista no. 3:52-93 '53. P, 5.

## FOREIGN TRADE - POLAND see Poland - Commerce FOREMEN

The role of a foreman in socialist industry. S. Guzek. Przegli zwiazk 5 no. 1:17-22 Ja '53. P, 5.

## FOREST FIRES - POLAND see Poland - Forest fires

## FOREST INFLUENCES

Damage caused by glaze in forests. A. Haralamb. Rev padurilor 68 no. 4:35-36 Ap '53. R, 14.

Hydrologic and antierosive role of the forest. C. Nicolescu. Rev padurilor 68 no. 4:26-30 Ap '53. R, 14.

## FOREST INSECTS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Forest insects

## FOREST MANAGEMENT

The knowledge and application of cutting rotation, a basic factor in reforestation and the creation of a planned forest economy. M. Patrasescu. Rev padurilor 68 no. 8 10-14 Ag '53. R, 14.

Management of the selection forest. N. Rucnreanu. Rev padurilor 68 no. 11 3-8 N '53. R, 14.

Outline of a method for the management of selection forests. I. Popescu-Zeletin. Rev padurilor 68 no. 12 12-15 D '53. R, 14.

Prerequisites for the system of selection forests. I. Popescu-Zeletin. Rev padurilor 68 no. 11: 8-10 N '53. R, 14.

The role of technoeconomic utilization indicators in the management of fixed assets in forest husbandry. O. Ciuraru. Rev padurilor 68 no. 8:34-37 Ag '53. R, 14.

## FOREST MANAGEMENT see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUMANIA

## FOREST NURSERIES

Applying advanced technique in order to raise the productivity of nurseries. V. Discuteanu. Rev padurilor 68 no. 8:14-18 Ag '53. R, 14.

## FOREST PRODUCTS - RUSSIA see Russia - Forest products

## FOREST RESERVES

Analytical method in determining reserves in planting. V. Sabau. Rev padurilor 68 no. 11:11-15 N '53. R, 14.

## FOREST RESERVES - SERBIA see Serbia - Forest reserves

## FOREST SOILS

The forest as a cause and effect of podsol soils. C. Parnescu. Rev padurilor 68 no. 4:3-7 Ap '53. R, 14.

Forest soils with a poor sandstone base in the subzone of the beech and problems of the afforestation of these soils. C. Parnescu. Rev padurilor 68 no. 12:2-4 D '53. R, 14.

## FOREST SOILS - RUSSIA see Russia - Forest soils

## FORESTERS

Against the misery and exploitation of workers in agriculture and forestry. B. Karbus. Odborn 6 no. 24 1080-1088 N '53. C, 5.

## FORESTERS see subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA

## FORESTRY RESEARCH

Zlatnik, Alois. Spot research in regional planning and the protection of nature. C, 14.

## FORESTRY SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION - POLAND see Poland - Forestry schools and education

## FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Slad, Vachy. Mechanical means for short- and long distance transportation and the loading of wood. C, 14.

Contributions to the problem of measuring the percentage of growth at the optimum cutting age. R. Dissescu. Rev padurilor 68 no. 8:7-10 Ag '53. R, 14.

Criterion for arrangement of protective plantings; formation, composition, and structure. I. Lupu. Rev padurilor 68 no. 4 8-11 Ap '53. R, 14.

Essential correlation in studying the process of work in forestry. O. Carare. Rev padurilor 68 no. 12: 32-35 D '53. R, 14.

The knowledge and application of cutting rotation, a basic factor in reforestation and the creation of a planned forest economy. M. Patrasescu. Rev padurilor 68 no. 8:10-14 Ag '53. R, 14.

Locust plantations that should be substituted by other trees. C. Damaceanu. Rev padurilor 68 no. 8:30-33 Ag '53. R, 14.

Lesson in forest exploitation. I. Pavlescu. Rev padurilor 68 no. 11:22-26 N '53. R, 14.

Michurinist method of tree selection. C. Lazarescu. Rev padurilor 68 no. 8:3-6 Ag '53. R, 14.

Once more on the technique of progressive cutting. I. Diaconu. Rev padurilor 68 no. 12:40-43 D '53. R, 14.

System of technical maintenance of tractors in forest protective stations. S. Micu. Rev padurilor 68 no. 4 37-40 Ap '53. R, 14.

A valuable substitute for the willow: *Clematis vitalba* A. Chiu. Rev padurilor 68 no. 8:40-41 Ag '53. R, 14.

## FORESTS AND FORESTRY see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, EUROPE, EASTERN, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA

## FORGING

Stamping parts on mechanical forging presses. Z. Hoffman. Strojarski 3 no. 11:822-824 N '53. C, 15.

## FORMOSA - MARITIME LAW

The case of the vessel *Pirca*. J. Panski. Transport 6 no. 12:378-379 D '53. P, 5

## FORMS, QUADRATIC

The 2-<sup>nd</sup> class group of the quadratic number field and the theory of the Pell equation. L. Redei. Acta mat Hung 4 no. 1/2:31-87 '53. H, 12.

## FORUMS (DISCUSSION AND DEBATE) - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Forums (Discussion and debate)

## FOSSIL PLANTS - SERBIA see Serbia - Paleobotany

## FOUNDATIONS

The up-to-date driving in and pulling out of piles and sheet piles through vibration. R. Olasz. Melyepit ind sz 3 no. 10:492-495 O '53. H, 15.

## FOUNDING

Weber, Karel. Mechanical technology. C, 15.

Blast equipment for cleaning castings by water. R. Chudzikiewicz. Przegli odlew 3 no. 2:46 (p. 40-60 waiting) F '53. P, 15.

A chain shot blasting machine. J. Horeszko. Przegli odlew 3 no. 1:10-22 Ja '53. P, 15.

How steel should be poured into molds. K. Radzwicki. Hultnik 20 no. 11:310-349 N '53. P, 15.

A method of applying fluorescence for testing mold materials. S. Szynczyk. Przegli odlew 3 no. 4: 128-129 Ap '53. P, 15.

Peculiarities of the cooling process in centrifugal casting. L. Konstantinov. Przegli odlew 3 no. 4: 130-133 Ap '53. P, 15.

Pressure raisers. A. Janaszewski. Przegli odlew 3 no. 4:120-123 Ap '53. P, 15.

Some theoretical problems concerning accuracy in the production of castings. R. Krzazowski. Przegli odlew 3 no. 2:37-41 F '53. P, 15.

Tale as a material protecting a sand mold from adhesion to castings. I. Fajtlson. Przegli odlew 3 no. 2:92 F '53. P, 15.

## FOUNDING see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUSSIA

## FOUNDRIES

Possibilities of the economy of metal in a foundry. T. Sharnkov. Przegli odlew 3 no. 4:135 Ap '53. P, 15.

## FOUNDRIES see subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA

## FOURIER'S SERIES

Influence of the structure of a function on the almost complete convergence of its Fourier series. G. Alexits. Acta mat Hung 4 no. 1/2:95-101 '53. H, 12.

## FOXES - DISEASES

Lesions in the liver of silver foxes caused by poisoning with ethylene tetrachloride. T. Szuperaki. Med wet 9 no. 6:271-273 Je '53. P, 14.

## FRANCE - AGRICULTURE

French agriculture. D. Z. Soc poljopriv 4 no. 11/12:68-73 N/D '53. Y, 14.

## FRANCE - AIR FORCE

France is consolidating her Air Force. V. M. Aero svet 3 no. 38:5 Ap '53. Y, 10.

## FRANCE - BOOK INDUSTRIES AND TRADE

Great success in sales of French progressive literature in Paris. Svet v obr 10 no. 1:17 Ja '54. C, 1.

## FRANCE - CARDINALS

French cardinals in Rome. Uj ember 9 no. 48:1 N '53. H, 2.

## FRANCE - CARICATURES AND CARTOONS

Winner of the World Peace Movement Gold Medal. Svet v obr 9 no. 30 21 Ag '53. C, 1.

#### FRANCE - CLERGY

The first Negro parish priest in Europe. Uj ember 9 no. 41 1 N'53, H, 2

A meteorologist-priest. Uj ember 9 no. 43 4 O'53 H, 2.

#### FRANCE - COLONIES

All men are brothers. R. H. Kereszt 4 no. 26 2 D'53, H, 2.

Exporting French soldiers to Indochina for dollars. K. Marek. Svet v obr 9 no. 37 15 S'53, C, 1.

Moreocco, Gibraltar, and the USA. A. Liehm. Lit nov 3 no. 6-8 F'54, C, 11.

#### FRANCE - COMMUNISM

The French people's struggle against domestic reaction. J. Cerny. Svet v obr 9 no. 33 5 Ag'53, C, 1.

#### FRANCE - COMMUNIST PARTY

After the Berlin Conference. Y. Dumont. For a Lasting Peace no. 9-2 F'54 R, 3

By-election success of French Communist Party. For a Lasting Peace no. 10-1 M'54. R, 3.

Political education in French Communist Party. For a Lasting Peace no. 6 4 F'54. R, 3.

#### FRANCE - COMMUNISTS

Jeanne Berge is free! Nok lapja 6 no. 4 2 Ja'54 H, 1.

#### FRANCE - DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR SERVICE

New French Ambassador to Czechoslovakia. Cz Econ Bul no. 278 5 N'53, C, 5.

#### FRANCE - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

French people fight against penury and war. K. Marek. Svet v obr 10 no. 8-5 F'54, C, 1.

#### FRANCE - EDUCATION, SECONDARY

Secondary education in France. P. Lukovic. Savrem skoln 8 no. 5/6 552-554 '53 Y, 8.

#### FRANCE - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Piawski, Kazimierz. Munich, 1938. P, 3.

Crude insult to national dignity of French people. J. Marek. For a Lasting Peace no. 51 4 D'53, R, 3.

The infernal machine. J. Saire. W obr pok no. 7: 30-35 J'53, P, 6.

International fight for solution of the German problem. Gy Parragi. Kereszt 4 no. 26 3 D'53, H, 2.

The Western press and the Berlin Conference. AJL. Lit nov 3 no. 7-8 F'54, C, 11.

#### FRANCE - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

New French Ambassador to Czechoslovakia. Cz Econ Bul no. 278 5 N'53, C, 5.

#### FRANCE - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GERMANY

Saar, the bone of contention. W obr pok no. 7:64-67 J'53, P, 6.

#### FRANCE - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

Gliding. Repules 7 no. 2:15 Ja'54 H, 15.

#### FRANCE - MONASTERIES

The centenary of a monastery. Uj ember 9 no. 48-1 N'53, H, 2.

#### FRANCE - MOVING-PICTURES

New French films in our motion-picture theaters. bz. Svet v obr 9 no. 29:18-19 J'53, C, 1.

The truth about the present situation in French cinematography. C. Lara. Kwartalník film 3 no. 11/12: 114-122 '53, P, 11.

#### FRANCE - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Bidault is not France. Jp. Lib nov 3 no. 8:8 F'54, C, 11.

Crisis in France. F. Pospisil. Svet práce 3 no. 23:8 Je'53, C, 5.

The fight of the French nation for peace. I. Komjat. Tarsad sz 7 no. 8:9:808-826 Ag'52, H, 5.

France before the negotiation with Ho Chi Minh? V. Nasl razgl 2 no. 22-4 N'53, Y, 1.

People of France fighting against rearming Western Germany. J. Pronneau. For a Lasting Peace no. 50:3 D'53 R, 3.

#### FRANCE - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH POLAND

Experience which improves the heart. D. Barska. Nowa kultura 4 no. 43 8 O'53, P, 11.

#### FRANCE - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

For consolidation of France-Soviet friendship. F. Grenier. For a Lasting Peace no. 51 1 D'53 R, 3.

#### FRANCE - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH THE U. S.

The American ideological occupation of France. B. Delchev. Septemvri 6 no. 6 115-135 Je'53, B, 11.

#### FRANCE - SPIES

French baron a victim of atomic hysteria. SVO. Svet v obr 10 no. 4 4 Ja'54, C, 1.

#### FRANCE - STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS

Impressive strikes in France. SVO. Svet v obr 9 no. 33 4 Ag'53, C, 1.

#### FRANCE - STUDENTS

Student Christian discusses the situation of French students. World Stud News 6 no. 9 18 '52, C, 8.

#### FRANCE - THEATER

Christopher Columbus on the stage. Uj ember 9 no. 43 3 O'53, H, 2.

#### FRANCE - TOURIST TRADE

Foreign tourist trade in France. Turizam 5 no. 2: 55-58 F'53 Y, 4.

#### FRANCE - WAGES

Powerful movement in France for higher wages. For a Lasting Peace no. 6 1 F'54, R, 3.

#### FRANCESCA DA RIMINI

Francesca da Rimini. F. de Sanctis. Knjiz Jadrn 2 no. 19/20 6, 8 J'54 Ag'53 Y, 11.

#### FRANCISCANS IN HUNGARY

Klitt Gseparch. L. Balassy. Kereszt 4 no. 26-6 D'53, H, 2.

#### FRANCISCO, XAVIER, SAINT

"The resounding trumpet of the Holy Spirit." Uj ember 9 no. 48:2 N'53, H, 2.

#### FRANGES, ROBERT

Medals and plates of Robert Franges. Z. Markovic. Knjiz Jadrn 2 no. 14:1, 3 F'53, Y, 11.

#### FRANKFURT AM MAIN - FAIRS

Our successes at international fairs. Bulg Today 2 no. 22 6 N'53, B, 1.

#### FREDRO, ANDRZEJ MAKSYMILIAN

Balycz, Henryk. Andrzej Maksymilian Fredro and problems of education. P, 8.

#### FREEDOM OF RELIGION - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Religious liberty

#### FREIGHT AND FREIGHTAGE - POLAND see Poland - Freight and freightage

#### FRENCH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO CZECH

The hunchback of Notre Dame. V. Hugo. Krest zena 7 no. 2:13 Ja'54, C, 5.

The hunchback of Notre Dame. V. Hugo. Krest zena 7 no. 6:13 Ja'54, C, 5.

#### FRENCH IN ROME

French cardinals in Rome. Uj ember 9 no. 48-1 N'53, H, 2.

#### FRENCH LANGUAGE IN RUMANIA

New publications in French. Agor Inf Bul no. 23:7 Je'51, R, 1.

#### FRENCH LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The metamorphosis of French literature. M. Begic. Pregl dr pit no. 11/12:381-401 N/D'53, Y, 5.

Progressive trends in contemporary French literature. N. Donchev. Septemvri 6 no. 10:129-140 O'53, B, 11.

#### FRENCH LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH

Babeuf, Francois Noel. Selected writings. P, 3.

#### FRENCH MUSICIANS see Musicians, French

#### FRENCH PERIODICALS

Children's periodicals in France. A. Kler. Lit front 10 no. 3:4 Jn'54, B, 11.

Twenty-five years of La Vie Intellectuelle. D. Dobraczyńska. Tygodniewsz 9 no. 26:4 N'53, P, 2.

#### FRENCH PIANISTS see Pianists, French

#### FRENCH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO CZECH

In Spain. P. Eluard. Novy zivot no. 11:1316-1316 '53, C, 11.

#### FRENCH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO CZECH

France. C. Maine. Nowa kultura 4 no. 43 8 O'53, P, 11.

#### FRENCH POETS see Poetry, French

#### FRENCH SHORT STORIES see Short Stories, French

#### FRENCH VIOLINISTS, VIOLONCELLEISTS

see Violinists, Violoncellists, French

#### FRESCO PAINTING - HUNGARY

Mural painting and decoration. H, 2.

#### FRESH-WATER BIOLOGY

Fresh-water biology. P, 11.

#### FRIDA, EMIL BOHUSLAV

In the footsteps of Jaroslav. Novy zivot no. 2:195 19h '53, Y, 4.

Over the rough sea of life. 3 no. 8/9:535-543 '53, Y, 4.

A real tribute to Jaroslav. Novy zivot no. 11:170 11st, Y, 4.

Vichitsky's melodrama. 10 no. 33 10 Ag'53, Y, 4.

#### FRIENDLY SOCIETIES

societies. H, 2.

#### FROGS

Green aquatic frogs of the Hrona. Official ponds for hatching. musca pit 122 no. 1 31 '54, Y, 4.

Research on the influence of radiation on the development and growth of tadpoles. 4 no. 3:219-230 '53, P, 11.

#### FROSTBITE

A physician talks about winter. Krest zena 7 no. 2 11 J'54, Y, 4.

#### FRUIT

The role of fruit in nutrition. Nauka i priro 6 no. 10 174 '53, Y, 4.

#### FRUIT - DISEASES AND PREVENTION

Fight orchard pests and diseases. man. Plon 4 no. 11:28 N'53, Y, 4.

#### FRUIT - MARKETING

Compulsory delivery and handling of apples and grapes. G. Budinov. B, 14.

#### FRUIT - POLAND see Poland - Fruit

#### FRUIT-CULTURE

A method for speeding the growth of tree seeds. Cal ul mat 3 no. 1 14, C, 14.

New method for spraying fruit trees. Rationalizatsia 3 no. 9 10 '53, Y, 4.

#### FRUIT-CULTURE see Substitutes, Fruit

#### SLOVAKIA, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

#### FRUIT JUICES

Researches concerning the preparation of fruit juices. W. Rzedowski. Przemysl mlecz 52, P, 16.

The stability of fruit juice treatments. changers. K. Van. Acta 339-360 '53, H, 12.

#### FUCK, JULIUS

Fuckova, Gusin. In English. 4 no. 2:160-167 '53, C, 11.

Conservation of Julius Fuck. obr 9 no. 38:16 S'53, C, 1.

Discussing the life and work of A. Jezek. Clenar 5 no. 11:220 '53, Y, 4.

Doctor Mares. J. Rybnik. 53, C, 11.

The Fuck Badge as a sign of distinction of young people. 2, 11:220 '53, Y, 4.

Slovak 3 no. 18:401-405 S'53, Y, 4.

The great example of Julius Fuck. obr 9 no. 38:12-13 S'53, C, 1.

## FLICK, JULIUS (Continued)

- Julius Fucik. R. Cirkevne listy 86 no. 9:129-130 8'53. C, 2.
- Julius Fucik. Uchit delo 4 no. 37.4 8'53. B, 8.
- Julius Fucik. V. Ivanov. Chitallieho 32 no. 17:28-30 8'53. B, 1.
- Julius Fucik, writer and journalist. M. Sedon. Novy zivot no. 11:1369-1373 '53. C, 11.
- Julius Fucik and February 23. K. Konrad. Novy zivot no. 2:150 '53. C, 11.
- Julius Fucik and the culture of the Czech language. J. Janackova. Nase rec 36 no. 9/10 257-262 D'53. C, 11.
- Julius Fucik in Berlin. F. Weiskopf. Novy zivot no. 2:157-159 '53. C, 11.
- Julius Fucik Year in the library in Prostějov. Ctenar 5 no. 12 367 D'53. C, 17.
- Julius Fucik's life and work. G. Fucikova. Novy zivot no. 2:131-145 '53. C, 11.
- A letter from Moscow. A. Bayer. Svet sovetu 16 no. 44 4 O'53. C, 3.
- Vzemi milovane (In My Beloved Country). J. Vanek. Ctenar 5 no. 11 327-329 N'53. C, 17.
- Witnessing with Fucik the strike in Karlova hut. V. Kana. Novy zivot no. 2:145-149 '53. C, 11.

## FUEL

- Improvement of fuels. L. Khas. Svet prace 3 no. 44 10 O'53. C, 5.

## FUEL PUMPS

- The time cycle of fuel injection in diesel motors. J. Reichelta. Strojlrenstvi 3 no. 11:851-856 N'53. C, 15.

## FUNCTIONAL EQUATIONS

- On the functional equation of distributivity. M. Hosszu. Acta mat Hung 4 no. 1/2:150-167 '53. H, 12.

## FUNCTIONS

- As always convergent iteration process. G. Tar-gonszky. Acta mat Hung 4 no. 1/2 110-120 '53. H, 12.
- Influence of the structure of a function on the almost complete convergence of its Fourier series. G. Alexits. Acta mat Hung 4 no. 1/2:95-101 '53. H, 12.
- The Lebesgue functions of the Lagrange interpolation. G. Freud. Acta mat Hung 4 no. 1/2:137-142 '53. H, 12.

## FUNCTIONS, GAMMA

- The relation between the gamma function and the trigonometrical functions. M. Mikolas. Acta mat Hung 4 no. 1/2 143-157 '53. H, 12.

## FUNCTIONS, TRANSCENDENTAL

- The relation between the gamma function and the trigonometrical functions. M. Mikolas. Acta mat Hung 4 no. 1/2:143-157 '53. H, 12.

## FUNCTIONS OF REAL VARIABLES

- The nonreal value of a total real rational function. Gy Sz Nagy. Acta mat Hung 4 no. 1/2:89-94 '53. H, 12.

## FUNGI, PATHOGENIC

- Influence of phytoncides of garlic (*Allium sativum*) on the growth and respiration of some pathogenic fungi. M. Szymona. Acta microbiol Pol 1 no. 1:5-23 '52. P, 12.

## FUR-BEARING ANIMALS - RUSSIA see Russia - Fur-bearing animals

## FUR TRADE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Fur trade

## FURFURAL - HUNGARY see Hungary - Furfural

## FURNACES - HUNGARY see Hungary - Furnaces

## FURST, SANDOR

- Two real men. M. Laszlo. Csillag 5 no. 7:793-799 N'52. H, 11.

## FUTURE LIFE

- The pledge of resurrection. k. d. Uj ember 9 no. 44:4 N'53. H, 2.
- The Polish Episcopate to the Polish clergy and the faithful on the Halloween. Tygodniew 9 no. 26:1 N'53. P, 2.
- Prayer and the belief in purgatory. Uj ember 9 no. 44:3 N'53. H, 2.

## GABOR, ANDOR

- The selected poems of Andor Gabor. Uj hang 2 no. 11 106-108 N'53. H, 11.

## GABRIEL, JULES

- A meteorologist-priest. Uj ember 9 no. 43 4 O'53. H, 2.

## GACINOVIC, VLADIMIR

- Vladimir Gacinovic and Young Bosnia Organization. T. Krusevac. Pregl dr pit no. 1:10-18 Ja'54. Y, 5.

## GAGES - POLAND see Poland - Gages

## GAIDAR, ARKADII PETROVICH

- Histories of Gaidar. B. Iles. Csillag 5 no. 7:840-842 N'52. H, 11.

- A modest remark. L. Jirotkova. Lit nov 3 no. 8: 6 F'54. C, 11.

## GALCZYNSKI, KONSTANTY ILDEFONS

- Death of a poet. Nowa kultura 4 no. 50:1 D'53. P, 11.

## GALEGA OFFICINALIS

- A selection of Rhizobium suitable for the inoculation of Galega officinalis. T. Nauko-Pacowiczowa. Acta microbiol Pol 1 no. 1:36-38 '52. P, 12.

## GALICIA - PEASANTRY

- Inglot, Stefan. Maurycy Krainski's registers of materials about the history of the abolition of serfdom in Galicia. P, 3.

## GALILEI, GALILEO

- Analytical of the successor to Copernicus. A. Novak. Lit nov 3 no. 7:5 F'54. C, 11.
- Galileo about Copernicus. E. Ligoeki. Problemy 9 no. 1:7-15 '53. P, 12.

## GAL'TSOV, A.

- Remarks on J. Punszil and A. Gal'tsov's book Technical Standardization in Socialist Industry. S. Waschko. Pizsgi techn 74 no. 10:401-402 O'53. P, 15.

## GALVANIC BATTERIES see Electric batteries

## GAMES - HUNGARY see Hungary - Games

## GARDENING - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Gardening

## GARLIC

- The effect of garlic phytoncides on *Salmonella pullorum* in vitro and in vivo. Z. Laski. Med wei 9 no. 4:160 Ap'53. P, 14.
- Influence of phytoncides of garlic (*Allium sativum*) on the growth and respiration of some pathogenic fungi. M. Szymona. Acta microbiol Pol 1 no. 1:5-23 '52. P, 12.

## GAS

- Computation of expected gas compounds and combustibles in slag during the gasification of brown coal. F. Mihaly. Magyar enezig 6 no. 11:334-340 N'53. H, 15.

- Underground gasification of coal. Z. Onyszkiewicz. Przem chem 9 no. 5:253-254 My'53. P, 15.

## GAS - PIPE LINES

- Factors of corrosion inside gas pipes. Gaz woda san 27 no. 11:321-323 I'53. H, 15.

## GAS - HUNGARY see Hungary - Gas

## GAS, NATURAL

- Influence of natural gas on the operation of pumps. C. Szerok. Nafta Pol 9 no. '53. P, 15.

## GAS AND OIL ENGINES

- Improving ignition in the gas engine. L. Rameczewski. Drogownict 5'51. P, 15.

- The jet engine versus the gas engine. Horyz techn 6 no. 9:410-412 S'53.

## GAS INDUSTRY

- Problems of testing coal for the gas. Hinsk. Gaz woda san 28 no. 2:50.

## GAS INDUSTRY see subdivision under RUSSIA

## GAS-PRODUCERS

- Gas producers. J. Dubsky. Paliva 3 S'53. C, 15.

## GASES

- Calculation of entropy changes in or, approximation. M. Bakos. Magyar no. 10:291-293 O'53. H, 12.

- Quantitative methods of determining benzol in gas. J. Tromszczynski. Gaz woda san 28 no. 1:6-11 Ja'54. P, 15.

## GASOLINE

- Deodorization of gasoline by means of azeotropic distillation with pyridine bases. D. Rostafinska. Przem chem 9 no. 7:361-366 Ji'53. P, 15.

## GASPAREK, TIBOR

- Tibor Gasparek. Z. N. Hud rozhl 0 no. 10/19: 801 D'53. C, 9.

## GASPARICH, KILIT

- Kilit Gasparich. L. Balassy. Kereszt 4 no. 26:6 D'53. H, 2.

## GAUGES - POLAND see Poland - Gages

## GEAR-CUTTING MACHINES

- Gear shaving shaving processes. T. Kapocsi. Gep 5 no. 0:423-428 S'53. H, 15.

## GEARING

- Computation of profile shifts of gear teeth by the iteration method. I. Lipka. Gep 5 no. 10:474-480 O'53. H, 15.

## GEESSE - DISEASES

- Salmonella blisphielg*. A. Czarnowski. Med wet 9 no. 4 168-169 Ap'53. P, 14.

## GELATINE

- Effect of dielectric properties on the formation of gel structures. A. Buzaga. Acta chimica Hung 3 no. 3:379-385 '53. H, 12.

- Effects of ozone on gelatin. B. Bichlin. Prum potravin 4 no. 5:224-225 '53. C, 15.

- Studies on the alkaline hydrolysis of gelatin. Z. Koros. Acta chimica Hung 3 no. 3 267-272 '53. H, 12.

## GENERALS - U. S. see U. S. - Generals

## GENETICS

- Despite the scientific truth. B. Bykhovskii. Annale med Series a III-a, 7 no. 5 90-95 S/O'53. H, 13.

## GENOCIDE

- The horror of genocide. R. Lemkin. Liet dien 5 no. 3 17 Mr'54. I, 1, 3.

- One-man delegation to the United Nations. S. Narkomalle. Liet dien 5 no. 3:7 Mr'54. I, 1, 3.

## GENOCIDE - BALTIC STATES see Baltic States - Genocide

## GENOV, GAVRIIL

- Front line fighter of the Party. I. Kinov. Lit front 10 no. 3:3 Ja'54. B, 11.

- Gavril Genov, organizer of the September Antifascist Uprising in 1923 in the District of Vratsa. G. Damjanov. Septemvri 6 no. 9:17-48 S'53. D, 11.

## GEOCHEMISTRY - HUNGARY see Hungary - Geochemistry

## GEODESY

- A new type of geodesy. Selen.



**GEOLOGICAL RESEARCH** see subdivision under  
**CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY**

**GEOLOGISTS, SLOVAK**

Dionys Stur's jubilee celebrations. R. Vlach.  
Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 42:6 O'53. C, 11.

Our geologists' answer to a decree issued by the  
government. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 43:5 O'53.  
C, 11.

A significant lesson. O. Pavlik. Kult zivot Slov  
8 no. 43:1 O'53. C, 11.

**GEOLOGY** see subdivision under **CZECHOSLOVAKIA,**  
**HUNGARY, POLAND, SERBIA, SLOVAKIA, U. S.**

**GEOLOGY, ECONOMIC**

Geological survey of extensive civil engineering work-  
ing places. J. Janai. Melyepit tud sz 3 no. 10:  
496-502 O'53. H, 15

**GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC**

The recent geological period, "Anthropogen"  
K. Markov. Analele geol geogr Series A II-a, 6  
no. 6 63-82 S/O'53. R, 1.

**GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC - EOCENE - HUNGARY**  
see Hungary - Geology, Stratigraphic - Eocene

**GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC - MIOCENE - SERBIA**  
see Serbia - Geology, Stratigraphic - Miocene

**GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC - NEOCENE**

The role of studying Neocene facies in prospecting  
for oil. L. Strausz. Foldt kozl 83 no. 7/9, 287-  
290 Te/S'53. H, 12

**GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC - ORDOVICIAN -**  
**BOHEMIA** see Bohemia - Geology, Stratigraphic -  
Ordovician

**GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC - PLIOCENE - HUNGARY**  
see Hungary - Geology, Stratigraphic - Pliocene

**GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC - QUATERNARY**

Kettner, Radim. Historical geology. C, 12.

**GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC - TERTIARY - SERBIA**  
see Serbia - Geology, Stratigraphic - Tertiary

**GEOLOGY, STRUCTURAL**

Present geophysical data on the earth's structure  
and the problem of the origin of basaltic and gra-  
nitic magma. P. Kropotkin. Analele geol geogr  
Series A II-a, 6 no. 5 37-62 S/O'53. R, 1

Problems of metamorphism. I. Semenenko. Analele  
geol geogr Series A II-a, 6 no. 5 5-23 S/O'53. R, 1.

**GEOLOGY, STRUCTURAL** see subdivision under  
**MACEDONIA, SERBIA**

**GEOMETRY, PLANE**

Visual aid for the demonstration of operations with  
planes. E. Juhasz. Kozneveles 9 no. 21 500  
N'53. H, 8.

**GEOMORPHOLOGY** see subdivision **GEOLOGY,**  
**STRUCTURAL** under **MACEDONIA, SERBIA**

**GEOPHYSICS**

Behounek, Rudolf. Method of apparent specific  
resistance. C, 12.

**GEOPHYSICS** see subdivision under **ADRIATIC SEA,**  
**TRIESTE**

**GEOPLITICS**

Geopolitics as an ideological weapon of USA impe-  
rialists. Geografika 6 no. 4:177-189 Ji/Ag'53. P, 4.

**GERCEN, ALEKSANDR IVANOVICH**

Gercen's new edition. V. Petrik. Kult zivot Slov  
8 no. 42:4 O'53. C, 11.

**GERIGER, ADOLF**

The plate is not more mournful. Aero svet 3  
no. 43:6 Ji'53. Y, 18.

**GERMAN AUTHORS** see Authors, German

**GERMAN CHORAL SOCIETIES** see Choral societies,  
German

**GERMAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM**

The plays Caesar and Cleopatra and The Circle of  
Chalk. B. Rudolf. Nova obz 6 no. 7/8 476-482  
'53. Y, 11.

**GERMAN DRAMATISTS** see Dramatists, German

**GERMAN PAINTERS** see Painters, German

**GERMAN PAINTINGS** see Paintings, German

**GERMAN PHYSICIANS** see Physicians, German

**GERMAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO BULGARIAN**

As martyrs they die. Kuba. Septemvri 7 no. 2:127-  
128 F'54. B, 11.

Song of the new land. I. Decher. Septemvri 7 no. 2  
123-124 F'54. B, 11.

Three poems. E. Weinert. Septemvri 7 no. 2 124-  
127 F'54. B, 11.

**GERMAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO CROATIAN**

The death of the beloved woman. R. Rilke. Hrv rev  
3 no. 4 398 D'53. Y, 1.

A letter and two poems. R. Rilke. Knjiz Jadran 2  
no. 14 2,8 F'53. Y, 11

**GERMAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO HUN-  
GARIAN**

Albigenses. N. Lenau. Csillag 5 no. 9:1081-1086  
S'52. H, 11.

Construction. J. Decher. Nok lapja 6 no. 6 2 F'54.  
H, 1.

**GERMAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH**

Bullets. B. Brecht. Nowa kultura 4 no. 50:4 D'53.  
P, 11

Nikos Belojannis. H. Kipphardt. Nowa kultura 4  
no. 50:4 D'53. P, 11.

**GERMAN REUNIFICATION QUESTION (1949- )**

Congress calls Western people. Cz life 8 no. 12  
8 D'53. C, 1.

Fight for peace and for German unity. J. Janu.  
Svet sovetu 16 no. 44:3 O'53. C, 3.

Fighting for a unified, democratic Germany. K. Dou-  
feira. Prace mladych 8 no. 24:884-887 D'53. C, 5.

For the peaceful and democratic settlement of  
the German problem. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 42:  
1,3 O'53. C, 11.

German people want peace treaty For a Lasting  
Peace no. 9 1 F'54 R, 3.

The great powers will have to come to an agree-  
ment. I. Seiflik. Lit nov 3 no. 8 1-2 F'54.  
C, 11.

International fight for solution of the German problem.  
Gy. Parragi. Kereszt 4 no. 20:3 D'53. H, 2.

It is necessary to help the German people in its  
fight in every possible way. D. Krno. Kult  
zivot Slov 8 no. 42:2 O'53. C, 11.

National Conference for Peaceful Settlement of the  
German Question, Warsaw, April 29, 1953. W  
obr pok no. 6:5-13 Je'53. P, 6

Our desire is peaceful Germany. A. Milne.  
Cz life 8 no. 12:10-12 D'53. C, 1.

Peace aspirations and hopes of German people.  
Kuba. For a Lasting Peace no. 8 3 F'54. R, 3.

A Soviet note to the West. Svet prace 3 no. 46 7  
N'53. C, 5.

The Soviet propositions regarding the problem of  
Germany, an important contribution to the cause  
of preserving peace. Probleme ext 5 no. 4:11-13  
Ap'52. R, 3

Struggling for a unified, democratic Germany.  
K. Doudera. Prace mladych 8 no. 23 820-833  
D'53. C, 5.

Unanimous agreement. Jj. Svet sovetu 16 no. 43  
3 O'53. C, 3.

We are in favor of the peaceful settlement of the  
German problem! I. Kolesar. Cirkevne listy 66  
no. 10:149-151 O'53. C, 2.

The Western press and the Berlin Conference.  
A.J.L. Lit nov 3 no. 7:8 F'54. C, 11.

**GERMAN SHORT STORIES** see Short stories, German

**GERMANS IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA**

They obtained our confidence and acknowledgment.  
J. Altrichter. Svet sovetu 16 no. 44:3 O'53.  
C, 3.

**GERMANY - AIR FORCE**

The last great victory of the Luftwaffe. P. K. Aero  
svet 2 no. 19:5 Ji'52 Y, 16.

**GERMANY - ARMY**

The breakthrough in Serbia by the operational group  
of divisions and the forcing of the Ibar River in  
July and August 1944. D. Trifunovic. Vojnoist gl  
2 no. 6:27-65 D'51. Y, 16

The defense of Belgrade in 1915. M. Knezevic.  
Vojnoist gl 2 no. 6 143-163 D'51. Y, 16.

German, Italian, Bulgarian, and Hungarian forces in  
the territory of Yugoslavia during the National  
Liberation War. Vojnoist gl 3 no. 2:78-109 Ap  
'52. Y, 16.

The Salonika Offensive in 1918. M. Perovic. Voj-  
noist gl 2 no. 6 164-194 D'51. Y, 16.

The Yugoslav Seventh Division during the enemy's  
Fourth and Fifth Offensives. P. Jaksic. Vojnoist  
gl 2 no. 6 3-26 D'51. Y, 16.

**GERMANY - BOOK COVERS**

A good-looking book. E. R. Kult zivot Slov 8  
no. 42:2 O'53. C, 11.

**GERMANY - BOOK INDUSTRIES AND TRADE**

A good-looking book. E. R. Kult zivot Slov 8  
no. 42:2 O'53. C, 11.

**GERMANY - CERAMIC INDUSTRIES**

Filter issues. G. Wall. Szklo 4 no. 4:131-133 Ap  
'53. P, 15.

**GERMANY - CERAMIC MATERIALS**

Colloidal properties of kaolins and clays. W. Heize.  
Szklo 4 no. 8:215-218 Ag'53. P, 15.

**GERMANY - CHILDREN'S MUSEUMS**

The children's museum, a house of joy and  
inquisitiveness. F. Mobius. Pam a muz 1 no. 3  
28-30 '52. C, 3.

**GERMANY - COMMUNISTS**

Klara Zetkin. M. Lelewiczowa. Hist i Konst i ro. 2'  
7-12 Ji/Ag'53. P, 3.

**GERMANY - CONCENTRATION CAMPS**

The criminal physicians. A. Mischelich. Knjiz  
Jadran 2 no. 13 8 Ja'53. Y, 11.

**GERMANY - DEFENSES**

French Protestant students write to their US  
counterparts on German rearmament. Wrocl  
Stud News 6 no. 9 8 '52. C, 8.

**GERMANY - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL**

Notes on travel in Germany. S. Wygodzki. Nowa  
kultura 4 no. 50:8 D'53. P, 11.

Observing three countries through one window  
B. Pogacnik. Nasi razgl 2 no. 22:7-8 N'53. Y, 1

**GERMANY - ELECTIONS**

Elections in Germany. J. Marlewski. Kultura ro.  
10:94-97 O'53. P, 1

**GERMANY - FOREIGN RELATIONS**

Piawski, Kazimierz. Munich, 1938. P, 3.

**GERMANY - FOREIGN RELATIONS - FRANCE**

Saar, the bone of contention. W obr pok no. 7 64-67  
Ji'53 P, 6.

**GERMANY - HISTORY**

The Leipzig meetings. S. Wygodzki. Nowa kultura 4  
no. 48:8 N'53. P, 11.

**GERMANY - HISTORY, MILITARY**

Only facts. Lit front 10 no. 3:4 Ja'54. B, 11.

**GERMANY, EASTERN - AFFORESTATION**

The Spect method of afforestation without nurseries.  
T. Piper. Las pol 20 no. 3:13-14 Mi'52. P, 14

**GERMANY, EASTERN - COMMUNISM**

The building of socialism in the German People's  
Republic. A. Hansz. Tarsad sz 7 no. 8/9 613-  
655 Ag/S'52. H, 5.

**GERMANY - EASTERN - COMMUNIST PARTY**

Forthcoming 4th Congress of Socialist Unity Party  
of Germany. For a Lasting Peace no. 8 1 F'54  
R, 3

Meeting of Central Committee, Socialist Unity Party  
of Germany. For a Lasting Peace no. 6 4 F'54.  
R, 3.

**GERMANY, EASTERN - CONDUCTORS (MUSIC)**

Three artistic events. Z. N. Kult zivot Slov 8  
no. 44:8 O'53. C, 11.

**GERMANY, EASTERN - DAYS**

Congress of German Peace Fighters For a Lasting  
Peace no. 51:1 D'53. R, 3.

Peace Day in Germany. For a Lasting Peace no. 53  
1 D'53. R, 3.

**GERMANY, EASTERN - DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR  
SERVICE**

New status of diplomatic missions in Czecho-  
slovakia and in the German Democratic Re-  
public. Cz Econ Bul no. 278:5 N'53. C, 5.

# GERMANY, EASTERN - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Ir- German people want friendly relations with the Soviet Union. K. Marek. Svet v obr 9 no. 29 11 J'53. C, 1.

A reviewer in the German Democratic Republic. Svet prace 3 no. 45:7 N'53. C, 5

# GERMANY, EASTERN - ECONOMIC POLICY

German Democratic Republic fulfilled 1953 national economic plan. For a Lasting Peace no. 8 3 F'54 R, 3

# GERMANY, EASTERN - EDUCATION

Our class. Bulgaria mag no. 7 18-19 S'53. B, 1.

# GERMANY, EASTERN - ELECTIONS

Presidential election in the German Democratic Republic. Svet prace 3 no. 44:7 O'53. C, 5.

# GERMANY, EASTERN - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

New status of diplomatic missions in Czechoslovakia and in the German Democratic Republic. Cz Econ Bul no. 278:5 N'53 C, 5.

# GERMANY, EASTERN - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA

Decisions of great importance for world peace. Pod zast intern no. 35 1 Ag'53 R, 3.

A Historical understanding in Moscow. A. Koov. Cechi delo 4 no. 35:4 Ag'53. B, 8.

Talks between the Soviet Government and a delegation from the East German Democratic Republic. Pod zast intern no. 38 1-2 Ag'53. R, 3

# GERMANY, EASTERN - IRON AND STEEL WORKERS

The life of a millionaire in the German Democratic Republic. Michael. Svet v obr 10 no. 2:15 Ja'54 C, 1.

# GERMANY, EASTERN - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Grand demonstration of working people in Berlin. For a Lasting Peace no. 8:2 F'54. R, 3.

# GERMANY, EASTERN - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

German Democratic Republic, a base for the peace, democracy, and progress of Germany. A. Marian. Probleme econ 6 no. 11 134-148 N'53. R, 5.

# GERMANY, EASTERN - PRINTING AS A TRADE

The German printing industry is reconstructed (F Sz) Papir es nyomda 5 no. 9/10:310 S/O'53. H, 17

# GERMANY, EASTERN - PUBLIC HEALTH

Public health in the German Democratic Republic. A. Oszirovskij. Nepegeszeg 34 no. 9:252 S'53. H, 13.

# GERMANY, EASTERN - PUBLIC WORKS

The rapid growth of new buildings in the German People's Republic. B. I. Svet v obr 9 no. 38:5 S'53. C, 1.

# GERMANY, EASTERN - RAILROADS - EMPLOYEES

Work contest among railroad men. Svet prace 3 no. 23:6 Je'53. C, 5.

# GERMANY, EASTERN - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA

F - Festival. Frieden (peace). E. Rebling. Hud rozhl 6 no. 12:581 S'53. C, 9.

# GERMANY, EASTERN - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH GERMANY, WESTERN

For the first time in German history. B. Stanislav. Lit nov 3 no. 6 8 F'54. C, 11.

# GERMANY, EASTERN - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Friendship Month in the German Democratic Republic. Svet sovetu 16 no. 48:20 N'53. C, 3.

Three pictures of the peaceful Germany. Svet sovetu 16 no. 43:19 O'53. C, 3.

# GERMANY, EASTERN - REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC.)

The work of a writer. I. Erenburg. Nowa kultura 4 no. 50:8-7 D'53. P, 11.

# GERMANY, EASTERN - RIOTS

East Germany. W. Kozlowski. Kultura no. 10:97-109 O'53. P, 1.

# GERMANY, EASTERN - TECHNICAL SOCIETIES

Collaboration of the Polish Central Technical Organization with the German Chamber of Technics. D. Gajewski. Przegl techn 74 no. 10:394-395 O'53. P, 15.

# GERMANY, EASTERN - TRADE-UNIONS

The new line and tasks before trade-unions in defense of the cultural interests of workers. G. Pogge. Munka 3 no. 12:9-12 D'53. H, 5

# GERMANY, WESTERN - DEFENSES

People of France fighting against rearming Western Germany. J. Piontau. For a Lasting Peace no. 50:3 D'53 R, 3

Reunification of Western Germany. L. Lipscher. Pravny obzor 34 no. 6 510-527 Je'51. C, 7.

# GERMANY, WESTERN - ELECTIONS

Election to the Bundestag in West Germany. J. Stembrowicz. Panstwo i prawo 8 no. 11:672-682 N'53. P, 7.

West German elections took place in an atmosphere of terror. mk. Svet v obr 9 no. 37 5 S'53. C, 1.

# GERMANY, WESTERN - FISHERIES

Fisheries and the fishing industry in Western Germany. R. Mikulic. Mor rib 5 no. 11/12 175-177 '53 Y, 11

# GERMANY, WESTERN - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Adenauer's favorite reading matter. W obr pok no. 6 18-20 Je'53. P, 6

# GERMANY, WESTERN - JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

Why did Hans Wimmer and Horst Lubberstedt commit murder? K. M. Svet v obr 10 no. 4 5 Ja'54 C, 1.

# GERMANY, WESTERN - POLITICAL PARTIES

Social Democrats in Western Germany oppose "European Army." For a Lasting Peace no. 10:6 Mr'54 R, 3.

# GERMANY, WESTERN - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Aesthetics of Adenauer's procurators. K. M. Lit nov 3 no. 5 8 Ja'54. C, 11.

Beginnings similar to those in Hitler's time. K. Marek. Svet v obr 10 no. 1:11 Ja'54. C, 1.

The German people want friendly relations with the Soviet Union. K. Marek. Svet v obr 9 no. 29 11 J'53. C, 1.

Preparations for war in Western Germany. Lit nov 3 no. 4:3 Ja'54. C, 11.

The West German Government. Svet prace 3 no. 44 7 O'53. C, 6.

# GERMANY, WESTERN - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH GERMANY, EASTERN

For the first time in German history. B. Stanislav. Lit nov 3 no. 6 8 F'54. C, 11.

# GERMANY, WESTERN - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH THE U. S.

Why did Hans Wimmer and Horst Lubberstedt commit murder? K. M. Svet v obr 10 no. 4 5 Ja'54. C, 1.

# GERMANY, WESTERN - UNEMPLOYED

15,000 sacked every day. For a Lasting Peace no. 8:3 F'54. R, 3.

# GERMINATION

Improvement of germination by wrapping seeds in special substances. M. V. Nauka i zhizn' 6 no. 10. 471-472 '53. Y, 12.

A method for speeding the germination of tree seeds. Cal st stakly 3 no. 14 C, 14.

# GESHEV, YORDAN

An exhibition of Yordan Geshov's work. 2 no. 23/24:31 D'53. D, 1.

# GEYER, JOZSEF

The memory of Jozsef Geyer. Uj em O'53. H, 2.

# GHEORGHIU, CONSTANTIN VIRGIL

Constantin Virgil Gheorghiu, Byzant B. Kadice. Hiv rov 3 no. 4:463-461

# GIPSIES see subdivision under BULGARIA, SLOVAKIA, HUNGARY

# GIPSY POETRY

Gipsy poetry. J. Sekera. Novy zivot 1423 '53. C, 11.

# GIPSY POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO

Six poems. Novy zivot no. 12:1424-1

# GLANDS

Glands and hormones in the human body. Zdravie 6 no. 7:7 '53. P, 13.

# GLANDS, DUCTLESS

Ductless glands. V. Vldovic. Nauka i priro 6 no. B 341-349 '53 Y, 12.

# GLASS

Effect of radiation on glass. J. Jablonski. Szklo 4 no. 7:190-192 J'53. P, 15.

Measuring the viscosity of glass in the limit. J. Karwowski. Szklo 4 no. 10:146-147 J'53. P, 15.

A new method of calculating the expansion of silicate glass and enamel. J. Chmielewski. Szklo 4 no. 7:187-189 J'53. P, 15.

Standardizing glass. Z. Maraszewicz. Szklo 4 no. 8:207-209 Ag'53. P, 15.

Thermometric glass. Z. Gajewski. Szklo 4 no. 9:231-233 S'53. P, 15.

# GLASS - TESTING

Methods of testing glass for defects. J. Karwowski. Szklo 4 no. 11:284-285 N'53. P, 15.

A surface method of research on gauge glass. W. Goebelowska. Szklo 4 no. 8:146-147 Ag'53. P, 15.

# GLASS BLOWING AND WORKING

The function of a tank for blowpipes. L. Mejer. Szklo 4 no. 5:151-154 My'53. B, 15.

Throwing shapes in pottery and blowing shapes in glass. Z. Sladnicki. Szklo 4 no. 11:146-147 W'53. P, 15.

# GLASS CONSTRUCTION

Building elements of glass. S. Knel. Szklo 4 no. 12:207-209 D'53. P, 15.

# GLASS MANUFACTURE see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA

# GLASS PAINTING AND STAINING - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Glass painting and staining

# GLASS-WORKERS - POLAND see Poland - Glass-workers

# GLASSWARE - POLAND see Poland - Glassware

# GLAZES

Baking non reflecting borosilicium glaze having a low smelting temperature. S. Tumanow. Szklo 4 no. 8:210-220 Ag'53. P, 15.

Influence of certain fluorine compounds on properties of glazes. B. Zapytowski. Szklo 4 no. 12:314-315 D'53. P, 15.

Influence of glaze on the mechanical durability and thermal resistance of ceramic products. L. Bittman. Szklo 4 no. 12:311-314 D'53. P, 15.

# GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

The development of two-seated gliders. Gy. Sajgo. Repules 6 no. 21 17 N'53. H, 15.

From the take-off to the landing. Repules 6 no. 12 12 N'53. H, 15.

The new Pili. E. Spirt. Repules 6 no. 21:14-16 N'53. H, 15.

Pull... Run

G

G

**GODEL, KURT**

Philosophical importance of Gödel's theorem of formally unsolved propositions. G.Klaus, Mysl iloz no. 2:197-221 '53, P.2.

**GOES, JOHANN**

Wolinski, Janusz The Berlin reports of Baron Goes on Polish affairs of 1874 P.3.

**GOGOS, IGNAC**

It was sixty years ago that Ignac Gogos, one of the great Hungarian fighters in the workers' movement was born Tanacsok 4 no. 22 12 N'53, II, 6

**GOTTER - HUNGARY** see Hungary - Götter**GOLD MINES AND MINING - U S.** see U S - Gold mines and mining**GOOD WORKS (THEOLOGY)**

Meditation on time. Uj ember 9 no. 48:3 N'53 H, 2

**GORBÁTOV, BORIS LEONT'EVICH**

Boris Gorbátov. I.Tsvetkov, Lit front 10 no. 4:1 Ja '54, B, 11.

Boris Gorbátov dies. T. Ivanova. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 5:2 Ja'54, C, 11.

Commemorating Boris Gorbátov. M. Mackova. Lit nov 3 no. 5:6 Ja'54, C, 11.

The romanticism of the fighting generation. W.Kiwiliszko Nowa kultura 4 no. 49:5, 7 D'53, P, 11.

**GORKII, MAKSYM**

The 85th anniversary of Maksim Gorkii's birth (1868-1936). Praca swietl 3 no. 4/5:57-58 Ap/Mj'53. P. 8.

A study on Maksim Gorkii's literary legacy. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 44: 6 O'53, C, 11.

**GOSIOROVSKY, MILOS**

The new doctrine of Slovak historiography. L. Holotik. Hist sbornik SAVU 10:324-347 '52, C, 3.

**GOSZCZYNSKI, SEWERYN**

Catholicism or papism. S.Goszczyński, Mysl iloz no. 1:268-280 '53, P.2.

**GOTTWALD, KLEMENT**

The beginnings of Klement Gottwald's activities in Slovakia in 1921. Z. Holotikova. Hist sbornik SAVU 10:5-27 '52, C, 3.

Educator of the new man. J. Hronek. Csl svet 8 no. 12:7 Mr'53, C, 1.

Hard moments for our nation. M. Trojanova. Csl svet 8 no. 12:3 Mr'53, C, 1.

He did not depart. K. Leitner. Csl svet 8 no. 12:6 Mr'53, C, 1.

His birthplace is in mourning. Csl svet 8 no. 12:7 Mr'53, C, 1.

In memory of Klement Gottwald. Szklo 4 no. 5:144 Mj'53, P, 15.

Klement Gottwald. Przem wlok 7 no. 4:104 Ap'53, P, 15.

Klement Gottwald and March 15. Csl svet 8 no. 12:4 Mr'53, C, 1.

Klement Gottwald's Spisy (Works). A. Bernaskova. Novy zivot no. 12:1455-1457 '53, C, 11.

The legacy of Klement Gottwald. F. Averswald. Pedagogika 3 no. 2:70-74 '53, C, 8.

March 14, 1953. Csl svet 8 no. 12:1 Mr'53, C, 1.

Messages on Klement Gottwald's death. Patriot 3 no. 12:1 Mr'53, B, 10.

Prague in mourning. Csl svet 8 no. 12:2 Mr'53, C, 1.

Stalin and Gottwald. Csl svet 8 no. 12:4 Mr'53, C, 1.

The strength and beauty of Gottwald's language. F. Travnick. Nase rec 36 no. 5:6:139-147 '53, C, 11.

They left ... Cirkveve listy 66 no. 3:33-38 Mr'53, C, 2.

To all the citizens of Czechoslovakia! Csl svet 8 no. 12:2 Mr'53, C, 1.

We disseminate the results of the Gottwald Five-Year Plan. P. Jacko. Osv praca Slovak 4 no. 1:15-16 Ja'54, C, 8.

We should learn from him. M. Majerova. Csl svet 8 no. 12:5 Mr'53, C, 1.

With the People's Front at any price. J. Kecklik. Svet prace 3 no. 23:3 Je'53, C, 5.

**GOVERNMENT MONOPOLIES**

Government monopoly of banking. S. Popratilov. Sois pivo no. 11:38-52 '53, B, 7.

**GOVERNMENT OWNERSHIP**

The role of a foreman in socialist industry S. Guzek Przegi zwiazk 5 no. 1:17-22 Ja'53, P, 5

**GOVERNMENT OWNERSHIP** see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUMANIA**GOVERNORS (MACHINERY)**

A pneumatic regulator with a zero measuring method. Strojrensk 3 no. 11:849-850 N'53, C, 15.

**GRACE (THEOLOGY)**

The ways of grace. (-1-s) Uj ember 9 no. 45:3 N'53 H, 2.

**GRADING AND MARKING (STUDENTS)**

Problem of poor marks. B. Kisev. Uchil delo 4 no. 35:2 Ag'53, B, 8.

Problem of poor marks. T. Nikolov. Uchil delo 4 no. 39:2 S'53, B, 8.

**GRADNIK, ALOJZIJ**

Conversations with the poet Gradnik M. Bošnjak Nova obz 6 no. 7/8:401-419 '53, Y, 11

**GRAFTING**

New method for the mechanical grafting of grapevines. F. Horavka. Chekh biol 1 no. 1:130-134 Mj'52, C, 12.

**GRAIN**

Cleaning equipment must be ready for work. SC. Gosp zbzo 4 no. 5:16-17 Mj'53, P, 14.

Improving the taste and digestibility of the straw of winter grain. M. Chomyszyn Pion 4 no. 11:22 N'53 P, 14.

News in the technology of grain L. Maikovic. Nauka i prir 6 no. 10:469-470 '53, Y, 12.

Production of grain on socialized farms is increasing. L. Kolaczowski. Gosp zbzo 4 no. 5:2-4 Mj'53, P, 14.

Some errors in laboratory analysis. h. Gosp zbzo 4 no. 5:26 Mj'53, P, 14.

**GRAIN - TRANSPORTATION**

How to organize the collective delivery of grain. z. Gosp zbzo 4 no. 5:9-10 Mj'53, P, 14.

Sack elevators. H. Warsza. Gosp zbzo 4 no. 5:17-18 Mj'53, P, 14.

**GRAIN - POLAND** see Poland - Grain**GRAIN TRADE**

For better work in the purchasing places. KG. Gosp zbzo 4 no. 5:14-16 Mj'53, P, 14.

Higher prices for better quality. AB. Gosp zbzo 4 no. 5:12-13 Mj'53, P, 14.

**GRAIN TRADE - POLAND** see Poland - Grain trade GRANARIES

Cleaning equipment must be ready for work. SC. Gosp zbzo 4 no. 5:16-17 Mj'53, P, 14.

For better work in the purchasing places. KG. Gosp zbzo 4 no. 5:14-16 Mj'53, P, 14.

**GRANDPARENTS - HUNGARY** see Hungary - Grandparents**GRANITE**

Present geophysical data on the earth's structure and the problem of the origin of basaltic and granitic magma. P. Kropotkin. Analele geol geogr Series A II-a, 6 no. 5:37-62 S/O'53, R, 1.

**GRAPES**

New method for the mechanical grafting of grapevines. F. Horavka. Chekh biol 1 no. 1:130-134 Mj'52, C, 12.

The vines are heavy. O. Peibart. Hungary mag no. 9:4-6 N'53, H, 1.

**GRAPHIC ARTS** see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ITALY, RUMANIA**GRASSES**

Grass-seed crops on nonarable soils. J. Miklosz. Pion 4 no. 11:8 N'53, P, 14.

Methods for conserving the root systems of clover and perennial grass mixtures for research and museum purposes. G. Taglio. Za soc zem 3 no. 10:1109-1115 O'53, C, 14.

Questions connected with the harrowing and rolling of clover and alfalfa grass mixtures. V. Rigel Za soc zem 3 no. 11:1267-1274 N'53, C, 14.

**GRASSES - RUSSIA** see Russia - Grasses**GRATITUDE**

Giving thanks for gifts. P. Tails. Cirkveve listy 66 no. 9:131-132 S'53, C, 2.

**GRAVEL** see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND**GREAT BRITAIN**

Wielka Brytania w cyfrach Great Britain in figures P, 4

**GT. BRIT. - AIR POWER**

Air combat! Repules 7 no. 1:8 Ja'54, R, 15.

**GT. BRIT. - CHURCH DEDICATION**

The consecration of a church in the afternoon Uj ember 9 no. 47:4 N'53, H, 2.

**GT. BRIT. - COLONIES**

Progress of the crisis of British colonialism J. Weiner. Gosp plan 8 no. 12:84-85 D'53 P, 5.

**GT. BRIT. - COLONIES - BRITISH GUIANA**

Events in British Guiana. -B-. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 44:2 O'53, C, 11.

**GT. BRIT. - COLONIES - KENYA AND PROTECTORATE**

A stormy protest against the British terror in Kenya A. Capek. Svet v obr 10 no. 2:5 Ja'54 C, 1.

**GT. BRIT. - COMMERCE**

American shadowing. J. Marek. For a Lasting Peace no. 10:6 Mr'54 R, 3.

**GT. BRIT. - COMMERCE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA**

Protocol on the exchange of goods between Czechoslovakia and Great Britain. Cz Econ Bul no. 277:6 O'53, C, 5.

**GT. BRIT. - FOREIGN RELATIONS**

Piawski, Kazimierz. Munich, 1938. P, 3.

Anglo-American contradictions of today. S. Aleksandr. Probleme ext 5 no. 4:21-28 Ap'52, R, 3.

International fight for solution of the German problem. Gy. Parragi. Kereszt 4 no. 26:3 D'53, H, 2.

Letter from London. G. Schaffer. W obr pek no. 5:46-50 Je'53, P, 8.

The Western press and the Berlin Conference. ATL. Lit nov 3 no. 7:8 F'54, C, 11.

**GT. BRIT. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - YUGOSLAVIA**

With friends in a far country. V. Corovic. Nar amilja 6 no. 718:1 Ap'53, Y, 16.

**GT. BRIT. - GEOGRAPHY**

Some aspects of British geography. A. Moodle. Gl Srp geogr dr 33 no. 1:3-15 '53, Y, 4.

**GT. BRIT. - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)**

In your country I found the greatest hospitality. R. Aero svet 3 no. 43:3 J1'53, Y, 18.

**GT. BRIT. - LEGISLATIVE POWER**

G.W. Keeton's The Passing of Parliament, S. Rozmarryn. Panstwo i prawo 8 no. 12:880-892 D'53, P, 7.

**GT. BRIT. - MOVING-PICTURES**

Documentary or naturalism. Revija knj no. 1:5 D'52, Y, 11.

An English colored film about African wild life. Svet v obr 9 no. 30:10 Ag'53, C, 1.

"A Professor Leaves." N. Svet v obr 10 no. 4:10 Ja'54, C, 1.

**GT. BRIT. - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT**

Her Majesty's Opposition is interpolating. L. Johans. Lit nov 2 no. 44:8 O'53, C, 11.

Letter from Harlech. B. Pogacnik. Nasl razgl 2 no. 22:4-5 N'53, Y, 1.

**GT. BRIT. - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH BULGARIA**

News from London. Bulg Today 2 no. 18:15 S'53, B, 1.

**GT. BRIT. - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH YUGOSLAVIA**

A visit by Marshal Tito to Great Britain. Aero svet 3 no. 37:1 Ap'53, Y, 18.

**GT. BRIT. - SOCCER**

Hungary - England soccer match, 6-3. Svet v obr 9 no. 49:23 D'53, C, 1.

## EPIT. - SOCCER (Continued)

The triumph of London and the fight of Vienna.  
I Boddisar. Bol'szab 4 no. 49-5 D'53. H, 1.

## EPIT. - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

The growth of misery and unemployment in Great Britain. K. Marek. Svet v obr 9 no. 36:5 S'53. C, 1.

## EPIT. - TEACHERS

English teachers' National Conference on Peace.  
M. Filiberl. Uchit delo 5 no. 5:1 F'54. B, 6.

## EPIT. - TRADE-UNIONS

Traders saw for themselves. Cz. Life 6 no. 11: 13-15 N'53. C, 1.

Trade union leaders criticized. Rad sind 6 no. 14: 11 J'53. Y, 5.

## EPIT. - BIOGRAPHY

Biographies. Biographies of famous men. P, 3.

## EPIT. - MODERN - BOUNDARIES - BULGARIA

Border disputes. Bulg. Today 2 no. 18:7 S'53. B, 1.

## EPIT. - MODERN - COMMERCE - BULGARIA

Communication of the Bulgarian Telegraph Agency.  
Bulg. Today 2 no. 23:24 D'53. B, 1.

Czech-Bulgarian trade relations. N. Kotov. Bulg. Today 2 no. 23:24 D'53. B, 1.

## EPIT. - MODERN - COMMERCE - YUGOSLAVIA

Yugoslav Free Zone in Salonika. B. O. Nova tig 7 no. 1:20-22 Ja'54. Y, 5.

## EPIT. - MODERN - COMMUNISM

The Greeks fight for bread, peace, and liberty.  
I. Pironkov. Slavland 9 no. 7:26-28 J'53. B, 1.

## EPIT. - MODERN - COMMUNISTS

Peoples of the world answer the murder of N. Beribian by invigorating the struggle for freedom and peace. Probleme et 5 no. 4:6-8 Ap'52. H, 3.

## EPIT. - MODERN - EARTHQUAKES

Terrible earthquakes on the Greek islands.  
P. Lorant. Svet v obr 9 no. 37:14 S'53. C, 1.

## EPIT. - MODERN - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

The Atlantic Greece. P. De La Gorce. W obr pok no. 6:64-70 Je'53. P, 6.

## EPIT. - MODERN - FOREIGN RELATIONS

An agreement against peace in the Balkans. G. Dakoski. Bulg. Today 2 no. 21:3 N'53. B, 1.

## EPIT. - MODERN - FOREIGN RELATIONS - BULGARIA

Communication of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs.  
Bulg. Today 2 no. 21:2 N'53. B, 1.

## EPIT. - MODERN - HISTORY

A new Greek myth. - p. h. - Kult. zivot Slov 8 no. 43:2 O'53. C, 11.

## EPIT. - MODERN - MONASTERIES

Monastery. Nar. pastir 8 no. 35:36:4 D'52. B, 2.

## EPIT. - MODERN - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

The Atlantic Greece. P. De La Gorce. W obr pok no. 6:64-70 Je'53. P, 6.

## EPIT. - MODERN - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH YUGOSLAVIA

Yugoslavia. Trgovinska komora. Yugoslavia at the Salonika International Fair, September 6-27, 1953, with a list of Yugoslav exhibitors according to various branches. Y, 5.

## GREEK DRAMA (TRAGEDY) - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A Greek tragedy with a Biblical theme. I. Trencheski-Waldapfel. Acta orient Hung 2 no. 2/3:143-154 '52. H, 3.

## GREEK LANGUAGE IN ALBANIA

In the Albanian People's Republic Greek children are studying their native language. Uchit delo 5 no. 14:Ja'54. B, 8.

## GREEK POETRY, MODERN - TRANSLATIONS INTO HUNGARIAN

We were there with you. D. Rondis. Uj hang 2 no. 10:21-22 O'53. H, 11.

## GREGORIAN CHANT see Chant (Plain, Gregorian, etc.)

## GREGORIUS NAZIANZENUS, SAINT, PATRIARCH OF CONSTANTINOPLE

Pryzhycki, Gustaw. History of the letters of Saint Gregorius Nazianzenus. P, 11.

## GREKOV, BORIS DMITRIEVICH

Boris Dmitrievich Grekov. Pamstwo i prawo 6 no. 11: 668-671 N'53. P, 7.

Boris Grekov. Z. Cywik. Ilst i konst i no. 3/1: 57-66 S/D'53. P, 3.

## GRGUROVA, MILKA

Milka Grgurova. Z. Zlatkovic. Revija knj no. 15:1-2 J'53. Y, 11.

## GRIBOEDOV, ALEKSANDR SERGEEVICH

The author of the novel Wit Works Woe.  
E. Hermanova. Lit nov 3 no. 7:5 F'54. C, 11.

Griboedov and his immortal comedy. I. Tsvetkov. Lit front 10 no. 6:4 F'54. B, 11.

## GRIEG, EDVARD HAGERUP

Edvard Grieg. R. Backlund. World Stud News 6 no. 9:17 '52. C, 8.

## GRIGOROV, KRUM

More profound and more truthful. S. Markov. Lit front 10 no. 6:2 F'54. B, 11.

## GRINDING AND POLISHING

Fundamentals of polishing flat glass. J. Chmielewski. Szklo 4 no. 6:167-170 Je'53. P, 15.

Precision of the form of the abrasive wheel. J. Majkus. Strojstreniv 3 no. 11:819-820 N'53. C, 15.

## GRINDING AND POLISHING - POLAND see Poland - Grinding and polishing

## GROUP WORK, EDUCATIONAL AND SOCIAL

Developing study circles related to the type and specialization of a school. S. Racnowski. Szkola zawod 6 no. 21:8-10 N'53. P, 8.

For a proper work content of study circles. J. Galkiewicz. Szkola zawod no. 21:6-8 N'53. P, 8.

It is otherwise in our Roznica. Nowa kultura 4 no. 50:1-2 D'53. P, 11.

A teachers' subject section takes care of study circles. I. Laskowska. Szkola zawod no. 21:24-25 N'53. P, 8.

## GROUPS, THEORY OF

On a special kind of duality in group theory. L. Fuchs. Acta math Hung 4 no. 1/2:169-178 '53. H, 12.

The so-called constructive views in the field of foundations of mathematics. A. Montowski. Mysl filozof 1:230-241 '53. P, 2.

## GROWTH

The age factor in cortical dynamics in children. N. Kozin. Pedagogika 3 no. 4:234-239 '53. C, 8.

## GUARDIAN AND WARD - YUGOSLAVIA see Yugoslavia - Guardian and ward

## GUATEMALA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - U. S.

USA stepping up its machinations against Guatemala. For a Lasting Peace no. 9:6 F'54. R, 3.

## GUATEMALA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Guatemala is fighting for independence. J. Machowski. Wiedza i zycie 20 no. 11:774-778 N'53. P, 1.

## GUATEMALAN NEWSPAPERS

Important contribution to struggle of Guatemalan people for national independence, democracy, and peace. I. Satue. For a Lasting Peace no. 9:6-4 D'53. R, 3.

## GUERRILLAS see subdivision under BULGARIA, MACEDONIA, MONTENEGRO, YUGOSLAVIA

## GUIDED MISSILES

Guided missiles. St. Aero svet 3 no. 38:9 Ap'53. Y, 10.

## GUINEA-PIGS

Contribution to the study of the ontogenesis of basal metabolism. I. Baric. Bulletin sci nat SAN 12 no. 3:77-83 '53. Y, 12.

## GUMS AND RESINS

Varnish resins of the superbecacite type. S. Rubin. Przem chem 9 no. 6:237-240 My'53. P, 15.

## GUMS AND RESINS - POLAND see Poland - Gums and resins

## GUNDA, BELA

The research work of a Hungarian ethnographer in Slovakia. J. Podolak. Kult. zivot Slov 8 no. 43: 9 O'53. C, 11.

## GUTTA-PERCHA - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Gutta-percha

## GUTTUSO, RENATO

Renato Guttuso and Italian graphic artists. Mc. Svet v obr 10 no. 7:10 F'54. C, 1.

Saluting Renato Guttuso. Jsr. Lit nov 3 no. 6:5 F'54. C, 11.

## GYENGE, VALERIA

In the country of the Thousand Lakes. (J. gy.) Nok Lupa 6 no. 4:2 Ja'54. H, 1.

## GYMNASTICS

Vazzaz, Jelicic, ed. Gymnastics. Y, 4.

The backward flip on the swinging rings. P. Opavski. Op flz obrat 4 no. 4:178-185 Ap'51. Y, 4.

Terminology for physical exercises on bars. J. Kavcic. Op flz obrat 4 no. 4:165-177 Ap'51. Y, 4.

The world's best gymnasts were competing. Stadion 1 no. 34:2 D'53. C, 4.

## GYMNASTICS see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, SERBIA, SLOVENIA, SWITZERLAND, TRIESTE, YUGOSLAVIA

## GYPSUM - POLAND see Poland - Gypsum

## HAIR - YUGOSLAVIA see Yugoslavia - Hair

## HAIR - DISEASES

Causes of the loss of hair. J. Piotrowska. Zdrowie 5 no. 7:2 '53. P, 13.

## HAITIAN (FRENCH) SHORT STORIES see Short stories, Haitian (French)

## HAKEN, EDUARD

Eduard Haken State Prize winner. M. Lennikova. Hud rozh 6 no. 20:234 D'53. C, 9.

## HALA, JOSIP

Josip Hala's concert. J. Pach. Hud rozh 6 no. 20:241 D'53. C, 9.

## HALOPHYTES

Protection of localities with halophyte vegetation. V. Vlach. Ochrana prirody 8 no. 4:73-75 S'53. C, 14.

## HAM - PRESERVATION

Reasons for excessive juiciness of tinned ham and preventive measures. S. Koeppe. Przem roln spor 6 no. 11:415-419 N'52. P, 15.

## HANDICRAFT - POLAND see Poland - Handicraft

## HANUKKAH (FEAST OF LIGHTS)

Colored flames. E. Gyergy. Uj etel 9 no. 12:3 D'53. H, 2.

The dreidel tells a tale. T. Klein. Uj etel 9 no. 12: 2 D'53. H, 2.

These flames are sacred. B. Schwarcz. Uj etel 9 no. 12:1 D'53. H, 2.

Warmth in the Hanukkah regulations. M. Richtmann. Uj etel 9 no. 12:1-2 D'53. H, 2.

## HAPPINESS

Happiness. Z. Racz. Uj etel 9 no. 11:1 N'53. H, 2.

## HARBORS - POLAND see Poland - Harbors

## HARDY, THOMAS

Monument to the purest morals. H. G. Nova obz 7 no. 1:54-56 '54. Y, 11.

## HARMONY

Decomposition of harmony in modern music. B. Shchepetres. Bulg. muzika 4 no. 6:17-20 Je'53. H, 9.

## HARVESTING

More attention to the smooth progress of harvests and threshings on collective farms. J. Kiegel. Rada narod 10 no. 14:12-13 J'53. P, 6.

When and how to harvest flax. S. Madalinski. Plon 4 no. 7:8 J'53. P, 14.

## HARVESTING see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, ROMANIA, SLOVAKIA

## HATS

The hat should be a suitable accessory to the dress. Hb. Krest zena 7 no. 6:11 Ja'54. C, 6.

## HAUSSMANN, JIRI

Jiri Haussmann (1898-1923). V. Lacina. Lit nov 2 no. 44:7 O'53. C, 11.

## HAVLICEK, KAREL

A very joyful book. ds. Lit nov 3 no. 5 2 Ja'54. C, 11.

## HEAD-GEAR - BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA see Bosnia and Herzegovina - Head-gear

## HEAD-HUNTERS - PRAYER-BOOKS

The first prayer book of the head-hunters. Uj ember 9 no. 48 1 N'53. H, 2.

## HEADACHE

When you have a headache! I Steckiewicz Zdrowie 5 no. 8:2 '53 P, 13.

## HEALTH BOARDS - SERBIA see Serbia - Health boards

## HEALTH-OFFICERS - YUGOSLAVIA see Yugoslavia - Health-officers

## HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING-PLACES, ETC. see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUSSIA, SILESIA, LOWER (PROVINCE)

## HEART - INFARCTION

Anticoagular treatment during infarctions of the myocardium. K. Weber. Cas lek cs 92 no. 48 1255-1257 N'53. C, 13.

Infarction of the myocardium with a perforation of the interventricular septum of the heart diagnosed in vivo. O. Engelberth Cas lek cs 92 no. 46:1259-1261 N'53. C, 13.

## HEART - SURGERY

A. N. Bakulev performs heart surgery. V. Vinogradov. Svei prace 3 no. 46:10 N'53. C, 5.

Returning life to people. B. Lorenc Svei v obr 10 no. 2:12-13 Ja'54. C, 1.

## HEAT

Ochedusko, Stanislaw, ed Outline survey in the sphere of heat technics. P, 15.

Warmth and moisture. S. Kolodziejczyk. Gaz woda san 27 no. 12:344-345 D'53. P, 15.

## HEAT ENGINEERING

Induction heating. A. Szombathalvy. Gep 5 no. 10 444-453 O'53. H, 15.

## HEAT ENGINEERING - HUNGARY see Hungary - Heat engineering

## HEATING - POLAND see Poland - Heating

## HEATING FROM CENTRAL STATIONS

Central power and heat supply systems. W. Szuman. Przegl elektrotech 27 no. 7/8:215-228 Ag'51. P, 15.

A change of established central heating temperatures. K. Suszycki. Gaz woda san 27 no. 11:318-319 N'53. P, 15.

Heating materials and their economy. T. Czaplicki. Przegl elektrotech 27 no. 7/8:213-214 Ag'51. P, 15.

## HEMOLYMPH

Body liquids in animals. V. Pavlovic Nauka i pri 6 no. 8:354-361 '53 Y, 12.

## HEMORRHOIDS

Hemorrhoids. W. Lietz Zdrowie 5 no. 8:2 '53 P, 13.

## HENSCHKE, ALFRED

The plays Caesar and Cleopatra and The Circle of Chalk. B. Rudolf. Nova obz 6 no. 7/8 470-482 '53 Y, 11.

## HERBICIDES

Influence of the herbicide 2, 4-D on the development of Rhizobium. T. Wrobel. Acta microbiol Pol 1 no. 1:30-41 '52. P, 12.

## HERBS

Herbs cure. Z. Polomski. Zdrowie 5 no. 8:10-11 '53. P, 13.

## HERNANDEZ, JESUS

Moscow disrupting Spanish unity. Nar armija 8 no. 716 6 Ap'53. Y, 16.

## HETEROSIS

Heterosis in science and practice. M. Maric. Nauka 1 prir 6 no. 2 71-74 '53. Y, 12.

## HIDES AND SKINS

Protein, the most important content of hides. Przegl skorzany 8 no. 7:188-189 JI'53. P, 15.

Some remarks concerning the chrome tanning of leather for soles. O. Rodziewicz. Przegl skorzany 8 no. 7:179-181 JI'53. P, 15.

## HIDES AND SKINS - POLAND see Poland - Hides and skins

## HIGH SCHOOLS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - High schools

## HIGHWAY ENGINEERS - POLAND see Poland - Highway engineers

## HIGHWAY RESEARCH

Work of the laboratory of the Communication Department during road surface construction. S. Rolin. Drogownictwo 6 no. 9:205-209 S'61. P, 15.

## HIGHWAY RESEARCH - POLAND see Poland - Highway research

## HIKING see Walking

## HIKMET, NAZIM

Four warriors for peace. F. Vrba. Divadlo 4 no. 1: 44-64 Ja'53. C, 11.

## HILLARY, SIR EDMUND P.

The first ascent of Mount Everest. L. Aujesky. Mojaras 57 no. 4:254-255 JI/Ag'53. H, 12.

## HINDUSTANI POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO HUNGARIAN

Winter. H. Csattopadhyaja. Nok lapja 6 no. 1:2 Ja '54 H, 1.

## HIROSHIGE

Hiroshige. S. Bolic. Revija knj no. 1:7 D'52. Y, 11.

## HISS, ALGER

Marginal remarks on the case of Alger Hiss. J. Sawicki. Panswo i prawo 8 no. 11:697-701 N'53. P, 7.

## HISTAMINE

Changes in ventricular and peripheral pressure under the influence of histamine. A. Klisicki. Acta physiol Pol 4 no. 3:175-185 '53. P, 12.

Effect of histamine on glycolysis in bacteria. K. Slavik. Chekh biol 1 no. 1:79-86 My'52. C, 12.

Effect of histamine on resistance to high-altitude anoxia. P. Hahn. Chekh fiz 1 no. 1:66-74 M'52. C, 12.

## HISTORIANS, CZECH

Significant tasks of our historians. fb. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 4:11 Ja'54. C, 11.

## HISTORIANS, POLISH

Konferencja Metodologiczna Historykow Polskich 1st, Warsaw, 1952. The First Methodological Conference of Polish Historians. P, 3.

## HISTORIANS, SLOVAK

Significant tasks of our historians. fb. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 4:11 Ja'54. C, 11.

## HISTORICAL MUSEUMS - BULGARIA see Bulgaria - Historical museums

## HISTORICAL RESEARCH see subdivision under POLAND RUSSIA

## HISTORIOGRAPHY

An essay on the cyclical interpretation of history. V. Horia. Destin no. 6/7 53-70 Ag'53. R, 1.

Problems of historiography. I. Coterian. Destin no. 6/7:32-50 Ag'53. R, 1.

## HISTORY

Koranyi, Karol. Bibliography of legal history for the years 1937-1947. P, 17.

Activities of history circles. K. Erdman. Hist i Konst 1 no. 2:34-40 JI/Ag'53. P, 3.

A literary history textbook as an aid in the realization of the program of history teaching. M.D. Hisi i Konst 1 no. 2:43-48 JI/Ag'53. P, 3.

Repetition of history in secondary schools at the beginning of the school year. Kozmeveles 9 no. 16 302 S'53. H, 8.

A review lesson in the 8th grade. J. Kobusiewicz. Hist i Konst 1 no. 2:40-42 JI/Ag'53. P, 3.

Shaping a scientific world outlook in history lessons and in extracurricular activities. J. Strauchow. Hist i Konst 1 no. 2:31-33 JI/Ag'53. P, 3.

## HLAVACEK, MICHAL

Michal Hlavacek. J. Janco. Cirkevne listy 68 no. 8:120-127 Ag'53. C, 2.

## HOCKEY

Why would I call them penalties? L. Tencza. Stadion 1 no. 3:9 D'53. C, 4.

Why would I call them penalties? L. Tencza. Stadion 1 no. 3:9 D'53. C, 4.

Why would I consider it a fault? L. Tencza. Stadion 2 no. 3:12 Ja'54. C, 4.

## HOCKEY - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Hockey

## HODURA, QUIDO

Quido Hodura is seventy-five years old. B. Havranek. Lit nov 3 no. 8:6 F'54. C, 11.

## HOFFMAN, KAROL BOROMEUSZ ALEKSANDER

Serejski, Marian Henryk. Studies in Polish historiography. P, 3.

## HOGS see Swine

## HOISTING MACHINERY

Lifting mechanism worked by compressed air. Rationalizatsia 3 no. 8:11-12 Ag'53. B, 15.

## HOLAN, KAREL

The painter Karel Holan passed away. J. Hofmeisterova. Lit nov 2 no. 44:10 O'53. C, 11.

Three of our contemporary landscape painters. V. Huzdo. Svet v obr 10 no. 2:18 Ja'54. C, 1.

## HOLIDAYS

A holiday with a spiritual uplift. N. Kovachev. Nar pastir 8 no. 34:1 D'53. B, 2.

## HOLIDAYS see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA

## HOLLY, JOZEF

Jozef Holly was born 75 years ago. A. Noskovic. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 5:8 Ja'54. C, 11.

## HOLY INNOCENTS, FEAST OF THE

Holy Innocents' Day. Koreszt 4 no. 26:4 D'53. H, 2.

## HOLY SPIRIT

The Holy Ghost, the power of High Heavens. M. H. Cirkevne listy 68 no. 5:86 My'53. C, 2.

## HOME AND SCHOOL - POLAND see Poland - Home and school

## HOME EDUCATION - BULGARIA see Bulgaria - Domestic education

## HOMEOPATHY

Herbs cure. Z. Polomski. Zdrowie 5 no. 8:10-11 '53. P, 13.

## HOMILETICAL ILLUSTRATIONS

In different ways. Uj ember 9 no. 44:2 N'53. H, 2.

## HOMING PIGEONS - POLAND see Poland - Homing pigeons

## SEEDY PLANTS

**Facelia**, a honey-yielding plant. J. Pleczara. Plon 4 ro 7:27 JI'53. P, 14.

**EGGS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA** see Czechoslovakia - Eggs

## EGRA, JOSEF

Josef Hora, entertaining and satirical. V. Lacina. Novy zivot no. 11 1370 '53. C, 11.

## EGYPTONES

Biological valuation of the male and female sexual hormones. F. Selecky. Chem zvesti 5 no. 1/2: 1-16 Ja/F'51. C, 15.

Glands and hormones in the human body. A. Ber. Zdravot 5 no. 7:7 '53. P, 13.

Hormones, important regulatory and correlative substances of the organism. B. Nikolic. Nauka 1 prir 6 no. 6 238-242 '53. Y, 12.

Hormones, important regulatory and correlative substances of the organism. B. Nikolic. Nauka 1 prir 6 no. 7:303-309 '53. Y, 12.

## EGYPTONES (PLANTS)

Plant hormones and their practical application in agriculture. M. Ivanovic. Nauka 1 prir 6 no. 1: 33-38 '53. Y, 12.

## EGYPTONES, SEX

Role of neurohormonal disturbances in infertile females. A. Senze. Med wet 9 no. 9:392-396 S'53. P, 14.

**EGSE BREEDING - CZECHOSLOVAKIA** see Czechoslovakia - Horse breeding

## EGSE - TRAINING

Biological foundations of the training of race horses. T. Olbrycht. Med wet 9 no. 6:255-258 Je'53. P, 14.

**EGSEMANSHIP - HUNGARY** see Hungary - Horsemanship

## EGSES

Fatal poisoning of horses with flaxseed. B. Strzelecki. Med wet 9 no. 4:170 Ap'53. P, 14.

## EGERY

Is the teaching of knitting an important branch of study? P. Dotond. Magyar textil no. 10:319-[3] of cover O'53. H, 15.

**HOSPITAL LIBRARIES - HUNGARY** see Hungary - Hospital libraries

**HOSPITALS - RUSSIA** see Russia - Hospitals

## EGINSKY, OTAKAR

Musical criticism. Z. Nejedly. Hud rozhl 6 no. 20: 922-923 D'53. C, 9.

## EGELS, TAVERNS, ETC.

Relation between the accumulation of capital and entertainment in restaurants and hotels. J. Valocky. Osv prace Slovak 4 no. 1:20-24 Ja'54. C, 8.

**HOTELS, TAVERNS, ETC. - YUGOSLAVIA** see Yugoslavia - Hotels, taverns, etc.

**HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES - CZECHOSLOVAKIA** see Czechoslovakia - Household appliances

**EGSES - BULGARIA** see Bulgaria - Architecture, Domestic

**EGSKG** see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, PRAGUE, U. S., YUGOSLAVIA

## EGSENG, COOPERATIVE

Cooperative housing under capitalist conditions. V. Jarak. Pregl dr pit no. 11/12:345-348 N/D '53. Y, 5.

## EEJ, PAI-SHI

A classic of Chinese folk art. C. Svot v obr 9 no. 33:18 Ag'53. C, 1.

## EEIS (NAVAL ARCHITECTURE)

Financing the building of a ship's hull. I. Sawinski. Tech gosp morsk 3 no. 10:345-346 O'53. P, 16.

## EEUMANISM

The Humanism of Copernicus. P. Laboronne. W obr pok no. 7:15-18 JI'53. P, 8.

**EEUMANISM - POLAND** see Poland - Humanism

## EEUMIDITY

Usually low humidity. Z. Ozornal. Idojara 57 no. 4:256 JI/Ag'53. H, 12.

## HUNGARIAN ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

In the capital of Hungary. A. Pankratova. Szovj kult 5 no. 10 27-28 O'53. H, 1.

Kosovuh-prized academicians of the Technical Section of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Acta techn Hung 7 no. 3/4 521-531 '53. H, 12.

On the work accomplished in 1952 of the Technical Sciences Section of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Gy. Hevesi. Acta techn Hung 7 no. 3/4:243-255 '53. H, 12.

The people and individual artistic works in the history of music. B. Szabolcsi. Hud rozhl 6 no. 10/19 855-858 D'53. C, 9.

**HUNGARIAN ACTRESSES** see Actresses, Hungarian

**HUNGARIAN ALMANACS** see Almanacs, Hungarian

**HUNGARIAN ATHLETES** see Athletes, Hungarian

**HUNGARIAN AUTHORS** see Authors, Hungarian

**HUNGARIAN BIBLE STORIES** see Bible stories, Hungarian

**HUNGARIAN CHILDREN'S LITERATURE** see Children's literature, Hungarian

## HUNGARIAN DIARIES

A travel diary from Czechoslovakia. S. Rideg. Csillag 5 no. 7:860-881 JI'52. H, 11.

## HUNGARIAN DRAMA

Foundry fire. E. Veszt. Csillag 5 no. 7:809-814 JI '52. H, 11.

## HUNGARIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Notes on our theatrical criticism. M. Hubay. Csillag 5 no. 7:840-861 JI'52. H, 11.

Our dramatic literature on the road of evolution. M. Molnar. Csillag 5 no. 7:843-849 JI'52. H, 11.

The problem of Hungarian drama. Gy. Hay. Irod ujs 4 no. 24 0 N'53. H, 11.

The series Szajmátszak Konyvtára. T. Ungvári. Csillag 5 no. 6:1128-1133 S'52. H, 11.

The Witty Ones. L. P. Ujember 9 no. 47:4 N'53. H, 2.

## HUNGARIAN DRAMA - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

A criminal attempt against the play Pancevonnat (Armored Train). B. Blos. Irod ujs 4 no. 24:5 N'53. H, 11.

**HUNGARIAN EXPLORERS** see Explorers, Hungarian

## HUNGARIAN FICTION

Barta, Lajos. The general writes a book. H, 11.

Datorj, Iren. A hard lesson. H, 11.

Eotvos, Jozsef, baro. The clerk of the village. H, 11.

Marai, Sandor. Peace in Ithaca. H, 11.

Palotas, Imre. Under scaffolds. H, 11.

Racz, Kalman F. Friends and enemies. H, 11.

Rideg, Sandor. Samson. H, 11.

Szeberenyi, Lehel. Sunrise. H, 11.

Toisanszky, Jozsi Jenő. The story of a I. H, 11.

On both shores. L. Szeberenyi. Nok lapj 12 N'53. H, 1.

On both shores. L. Szeberenyi. Nok lapj. 12 Ja'54. H, 1.

On both shores. L. Szeberenyi. Nok lapj. 12 Ja'54. H, 1.

On both shores. L. Szeberenyi. Nok lapj. 12 Ja'54. H, 1.

On both shores. L. Szeberenyi. Nok lapj. 12 Ja'54. H, 1.

On both shores. L. Szeberenyi. Nok lapj. 12 Ja'54. H, 1.

Pilots of the northern lights. Repules 6 n N'53. H, 15.

Pilots of the northern lights. Repules 6 n D'53. H, 15.

With tooth and nail. M. Geigely. Uj hang 23-24 O'53. H, 11.

With tooth and nail. M. Gergely. Uj hang 44-60 N'53. H, 11.

## HUNGARIAN FICTION - COMPETITIONS

The educational fiction and short story contest. J. Sere. Koznevelos 9 no. 10:378 S'53.

## HUNGARIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Remarks on a novel. J. Reval. Tarsad sz 7 no. 8/9: 741-761 Ag/S'52. H, 5.

**HUNGARIAN FOLK-LORE** see Folk-lore, Hungarian

**HUNGARIAN INVENTORS** see Inventors, Hungarian

## HUNGARIAN LANGUAGE - GRAMMAR

Repetition of Hungarian grammar in general schools at the beginning of the school year. Koznevelos 9 no. 16 379-381 S'53. H, 8.

## HUNGARIAN LANGUAGE - HISTORY

The expression Heiko Pater. Ujember 9 no. 47 4 N'53. H, 2.

## HUNGARIAN LETTERS

A letter from a sanatorium. G. Molnar. Uj hang 2 no. 11 84-88 N'53. H, 11.

## HUNGARIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The collection entitled Weapon for the Peace Fight. I. Sallai. Konyvtaras 3 no. 7:16-17 JI'53. H, 17.

Contemporary Hungarian literature. Septemvri 7 no. 2:160-174 F'54. B, 11.

An exhibition on the literature of the Rakoczy period will be opened. Irod ujs 4 no. 24:4 N'53. H, 11.

Inspection of weapons. L. Boka. Csillag 5 no. 7: 882-883 JI'52. H, 11.

Literature and its benefits. I. Sarkadi. Irod ujs 4 no. 24:8 N'53. H, 11.

Literary notes. P. Pandl. Uj hang 2 no. 11 89-96 N'53. H, 11.

Objectives of contemporary Hungarian literature. N. Stefanova. Lit front 10 no. 2:4 Ja'54. B, 11.

"Serious and decisive" errors. J. Fusi. Csillag 5 no. 7:884-886 JI'52. H, 11.

With pencil. B. Abody. Uj hang 2 no. 10 80-84 O'53. H, 11.

**HUNGARIAN MUSIC** see Music, Hungarian

## HUNGARIAN NEWSPAPERS

Fighting for further rise in well-being of working people. Szabad Nep, central organ of Working People's Party For a Lasting Peace no. 51 4 D'53. R, 3.

**HUNGARIAN OPERA** see Opera, Hungarian

**HUNGARIAN PAINTERS** see Painters, Hungarian

**HUNGARIAN PAINTING** see Painting, Hungarian

**HUNGARIAN PAINTINGS** see Paintings, Hungarian

## HUNGARIAN PERIODICALS

Epitunk. L. Kardos. Csillag 5 no. 9:1134-1143 S'52. H, 11.

Epitunk. M. Hubay. Irod ujs 4 no. 24:1 N'53. H, 11.

The literary periodical of the radio. E. Grandpierre. Irod ujs 4 no. 24:10 N'53. H, 11.

The periodical Középiskolai matematikai lapok and



# HUNGARIAN POETRY (Continued)

Foundry fire. E. Vesz. Csillag 5 no. 9 1087-1101 S'52. H, 11.

Four poems. E. Szep. Uj hang 2 no. 10 72-73 O'53 H, 11.

The girl bitcklayer. S. Andras. Uj hang 2 no. 10 79 O'53. H, 11.

Hungarian Dawn is breaking! Koznevelés 9 no. 21 [2] of cover N'53. H, 8.

In God's hands. B. Andras. Uj ember 9 no. 44-4 N'53. H, 2.

Lajos Kossuth, September 1848. 2 Keszthelyi. Csillag 5 no. 9-1032 S'52. H, 11.

Little chignon. L. Orvos. Nok lapja 6 no. 3,6 Ja'54. H, 1.

The majesty of God. I. Olbey. Uj ember 9 no. 48-4 N'53. H, 2.

Mister Niggard. M. Csokonai Vitez. Nok lapja 5 no. 47-2 N'53. H, 1.

Morning on a poultry farm. S. Csor. Irod ujs 4 no. 24-9 N'53. H, 11.

Mother learns. Zs. Varnai. Nok lapja 6 no. 4:3 Ja'54. H, 1.

A natter. L. Orvos. Nok lapja 6 no. 5,9 F'54. H, 1.

Nine short poems. I. Takacs. Uj hang 2 no. 10 38-40 O'53. H, 11.

Nutting. T. Takacs. Uj hang 2 no. 11:61 N'53. H, 11.

October dawn. K. Kiss. Uj hang 2 no. 10 1 O'53. H, 11.

On the Petofi Bridge. G. Kepes. Uj hang 2 no. 10 49 O'53. H, 11.

Party meeting. P. Kuczka. Uj hang 2 no. 10:1 O'53. H, 11.

Peace. Gy. Somlyo. Bek szaby 4 no. 49-5 D'53. H, 1.

Physical training. A. Bankuli. Uj hang 2 no. 10:78 O'53. H, 11.

Poem of the old Domonkos. I. Takacs. Uj hang 2 no. 11:43 N'53. H, 11.

The rain is pattering. T. Simon. Uj hang 2 no. 10 77-78 O'53. H, 11.

Saint Martin. L. Haisanyi. Uj ember 9 no. 45,2 N'53. H, 2.

Selection from The Balaton Songs, a cycle of poems. Gy. Somlyo. Csillag 5 no. 7:800-802 J'52. H, 11.

Shine, my sun. G. Kepes. Nok lapja 6 no. 3,6 Ja'54. H, 1.

Singing in the snow. I. Bedo. Nok lapja 6 no. 6,4 F'54. H, 1.

Six poems. L. Konya. Uj hang 2 no. 10:35-37 O'53 H, 11.

Six poems on love. L. Tamasi. Uj hang 2 no. 11: 9-10 N'53. H, 11.

Three poems. I. Eorsi. Uj hang 2 no. 11:7-8 N'53. H, 11.

Three poems. S. Bihari. Uj hang 2 no. 11:23-24 N'53. H, 11.

To the flatterer. L. Benjamin. Uj hang 2 no. 10:38 O'53. H, 11.

Toward bright shores. G. Kepes. Csillag 5 no. 9: 1080-1081 S'52. H, 11.

Two poems. E. Anesol. Csillag 5 no. 7:802 J'52. H, 11.

Two poems. Gy. Danyi. Uj hang 2 no. 10:76 O'53. H, 11.

Two poems. I. Boda. Uj hang 2 no. 10:66-67 O'53. H, 11.

Two poems. I. Eorsi. Uj hang 2 no. 10:65-66 O'53. H, 11.

Two poems. I. Pakolitz. Uj hang 2 no. 11:42 N'53. H, 11.

Two poems. I. Petrovacz. Uj hang 2 no. 10:77 O'53. H, 11.

Two poems. I. Petrovacz. Uj hang 2 no. 11:35 N'53. H, 11.

Two poems. M. Simai. Uj hang 2 no. 10:74-76 O'53. H, 11.

Two poems. Z. Nadanyi. Csillag 5 no. 9:1062 S'52. H, 11.

Under your heart. Z. Keszthelyi. Nok lapja 6 no. 4: 3 Ja'54. H, 1.

The unwilling Hercules. E. Ady. Tanacsok 5 no. 2: 11 Ja'54. H, 6.

We live in our works! J. Foldes. Irod ujs 4 no. 24. 5 N'53. H, 11.

Winter harbor. E. Bodnar. Nok lapja 6 no. 6,4 F'54. H, 1.

Winter is around the corner. Gy. Borsodi. Uj hang 2 no. 10 79 O'53. H, 11.

A woman on the platform. G. Kepes. Nok lapja 6 no. 4,3 Ja'54. H, 1.

A working mother. Gy. Sipos. Nok lapja 6 no. 4,3 Ja'54. H, 1.

HUNGARIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Csendes diadal (With Calm Triumph). L. Konya. Uj hang 2 no. 11 109-112 N'53. H, 11.

A helyseg kalapácsa (The Village Smith). V. Julow. Koznevelés 9 no. 21:502-504 N'53. H, 8.

HUNGARIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM BULGARIAN

Laura. R. Italin. Uj hang 2 no. 10 21 O'53. H, 11.

A song on the Negro. D. Ovadia. Uj hang 2 no. 10: 20 O'53. H, 11.

HUNGARIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM CZECH

Hegedus, Zoltan. Anthology of Czech and Slovak poets. H, 11.

HUNGARIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM FOREIGN LITERATURE

In the fire of sufferings. H. Goldin. Uj ember 9 no. 43:2 O'53. H, 2.

HUNGARIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM GERMAN

Albigenses. N. Lenau. Csillag 5 no. 9 1081-1080 S'52. H, 11.

Construction. J. Becher. Nok lapja 6 no. 6:2 F'54. H, 1.

HUNGARIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM GREEK POETRY, MODERN

We were there with you. D. Rendis. Uj hang 2 no. 10:21-22 O'53. H, 11.

HUNGARIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM HINDUSTANI

Winter. H. Csallapadhai. Nok lapja 6 no. 1:2 Ja'54. H, 1.

HUNGARIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM INDOCHINESE

On the rice fields. Tran-Hua-Tung. Uj hang 2 no. 10:18-20 O'53. H, 11.

HUNGARIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM KOREAN

Pektusan. Te Gi Csen. Csillag 5 no. 7:775-792 J'52. H, 11.

HUNGARIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM LATIN

Anthem to Saint Elizabeth. Uj ember 9 no. 47:2 N'53. H, 2.

HUNGARIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUMANIAN

A gift for the festival. J. Brad. Uj hang 2 no. 10: 20 O'53. H, 11.

HUNGARIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

Aurora. M. Dugyin. Szovj kult 5 no. 10:1-5 O'53. H, 1.

Ciolkovskii, J. Kamenyckij. Repules 6 no. 24:12 D'53. H, 15.

Love poems. S. Shchupachev. Csillag 5 no. 9:1077-1080 S'52. H, 11.

To Natasha. I. Frolov. Szovj kult 5 no. 10:38 O'53. H, 1.

Wary Miki. A. Simkevics. Nok lapja 6 no. 3:14 Ja'54. H, 1.

HUNGARIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM SLOVAK

Hegedus, Zoltan. Anthology of Czech and Slovak poets. H, 11.

HUNGARIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM TURKISH

Lyrical poetry. N. Hikmet. Csillag 5 no. 7:830-833 J'52. H, 11.

To the Joan of Arc of the Turkish people. P. Kohout. Uj hang 2 no. 10:21 O'53. H, 11.

HUNGARIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO BULGARIAN

Oh, how beautiful life is in camp. G. Toth. Bulg voin 2 no. 11:29 N'53. B, 1.

# HUNGARIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO SLOVAK

An ode to Europe. Gy. Ilyes. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 43:3 O'53. C, 11.

HUNGARIAN POETS see Poets, Hungarian

HUNGARIAN POSTERS see Posters, Hungarian

HUNGARIAN PROVERBS see Proverbs, Hungarian

HUNGARIAN SAINTS see Saints, Hungarian

HUNGARIAN SATIRE see Satire, Hungarian

HUNGARIAN SHORT STORIES see Short stories, Hungarian

HUNGARIAN SINGERS see Singers, Hungarian

HUNGARIAN TALES see Tales, Hungarian

HUNGARIAN WIT AND HUMOR

The love of poor readers. T. Barany. Bek szaby 4 no. 49:19 D'53. H, 1.

HUNGARIAN WIT AND HUMOR - TRANSLATIONS FROM CZECH

Stories about my son. L. Askenazy. Nok lapja 6 no. 5:17 F'54. H, 1.

HUNGARIAN WORKING PEOPLE'S PARTY see Hungary - Communist Party

HUNGARIANS IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Helping soldiers of Hungarian nationality. J. Zivniecek. Cst armada 3 no. 1:3 Ja'54. C, 16.

HUNGARIANS IN FINLAND

In the country of the Thousand Lakes. (I. gy.) Nok lapja 6 no. 4,2 Ja'54. H, 1.

HUNGARIANS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Szalay, Jeromos. A martyred bishop's martyred people. H, 3.

HUNGARIANS IN RUMANIA

With friends. Nok lapja 6 no. 1:3 Ja'54. H, 1.

HUNGARY - ACCOUNTING

Fair wage accounting in the mining industry. A. Csaha. Ber norma 4 no. 10:11-12 O'53. H, 5.

HUNGARY - ACTING

A few words on roles. E. Szolonyi. Irod ujs 4 no. 24-6 N'53. H, 11.

HUNGARY - AERONAUTICAL INSTRUMENTS

Time and the watch. K. Wittlinger. Repules 6 no. 3 15 F'53. H, 15.

HUNGARY - AERONAUTICAL RESEARCH

A visual teaching aid for studying various phases of flying. Repules 7 no. 1-7 Ja'54. H, 15.

HUNGARY - AERONAUTICAL SOCIETIES

The aviation movement is strengthened by a new primary organization. Repules 6 no. 24,4 D'53 H, 15.

From the resolution of the Central Committee of the Hungarian Aviation League. Repules 6 no. 3:3-4 F'53. H, 15.

The gay Christmas festivity of the MRSZ (Hungarian Aviation League). Repules 7 no. 1,5 Ja'54. H, 15.

How to organize circles and aviation groups. E. Fovenyesi. Repules 6 no. 21:5 N'53. H, 15.

The organization at the Technical University elects a new board. E. Baranyai. Repules 7 no. 1:4 Ja'54. H, 15.

A resolution of the Central Committee of the Hungarian Aviation League relative to the strengthening of organizational work. Repules 6 no. 2:4-5 Ja'53. H, 15.

The 2d National Sports Championship of the Hungarian Aviation League. Repules 6 no. 16 10 Ag'53. H, 15.

The traveling exhibition "Victorious Hungarian Sport" has opened. Repules 7 no. 1:2 Ja'54. H, 15.

We must watch more vigilantly the equipment of our clubs! I. K. Repules 7 no. 1:4 Ja'54. H, 15.

We shall make our organization more homey. E. Fovenyesi. Repules 6 no. 24:5 D'53. H, 15.

HUNGARY - AERONAUTICS

From the history of Hungarian aviation. Repules 6 no. 10:9 Ag'53. H, 15.

Hungarian aeronautical inventors. P. Vajda. Repules 6 no. 24:9 D'53. H, 15.

Hungarian aeronautical inventors. P. Vajda. Repules 7 no. 1:9 Ja'54. H, 15.

## HUNGARY - AERONAUTICS (Continued)

Hungarian aeronautical inventors. P. Vajda. Repules 7 no. 29 Ja'54. H, 15.

Facet of aviation periodical editors. Repules 6 no. 16 6 Ag'53. H, 15

1,25 meters. I. Mitter. Repules 6 no. 27 Ja'53 H, 15

## HUNGARY - AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Agricultural special courses at Baja. Tanacsok 5 no. 29 Ja'54. H, 6.

## HUNGARY - AGRICULTURAL LIBRARIES

Results of library work in collective farms. 1. Marcius. Konyvtaras 3 no. 730 Ji'53. H, 17

## HUNGARY - AGRICULTURE

Uj falu. The new village. H, 5.

Be satisfied through work. Kereszt 4 no. 21 8 O'53. H, 7

A circular letter on agricultural work from the Eszeps Bench. Kereszt 4 no. 21:3 O'53. H, 2.

In the service of public spiritedness. F. Kujani. Kereszt 4 no. 21:3-4 O'53. H, 2.

It happened at Fegyvernek. M. Hacz. Nok lapja 6 no. 5:21 F'54. H, 1.

Increasing daily outputs in agriculture. M. Huvos-völgyi. Ber norma 3 no. 10:28-31 O'52. H, 5.

The Standing Committee on Agriculture of the Szentes District Soviet for the furthering of agriculture. B. Torok. Tanacsok 4 no. 22:3 N'53. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

For a socialist agriculture. P. Szabo. Uj hang 2 no. 11:75-83 N'53. H, 11.

Old Zsaller from Zsambek. B. Dodo. Nok lapja 6 no. 5:15 F'54. H, 1.

Summer plans born during frost. P. Sz. Nok lapja 6 no. 6:3 F'54. H, 1

The wage system in connection with the operation of tractors on state farms in autumn. F. Kalocsay. Ber norma 4 no. 10:25-28 O'53. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - AGRICULTURE AND STATE

Esztaszanto forges ahead again. Tanacsok 5 no. 2: 8-9 Ja'54. H, 6.

How is agriculture developed in Borsod County? Tanacsok 5 no. 2: 19 Ja'54. H, 6.

The new decree relative to the crop surrender is a turning point in the life of the peasantry. Tanacsok 5 no. 2:6 Ja'54. H, 6

Our local soviets must support correct initiative! Tanacsok 5 no. 2:9 Ja'54. H, 6.

Pledges of working peasants in honor of the Party Congress. Tanacsok 5 no. 2:9 Ja'54. H, 6.

## HUNGARY - AIR PILOTS

Following the path of Soviet millionaires. I. Kozma. Repules 6 no. 24:7 D'53. H, 15.

## HUNGARY - AIRPLANES

The new Pilis release apparatus. G. Jerob. Repules 6 no. 24:13 D'53. H, 15.

## HUNGARY - ALTARPIECES

Consecration of a new altarpiece in the cathedral of Szombathely. Uj ember 9 no. 45:1 N'53. H, 2

## HUNGARY - AMATEUR THEATRICALS

The rural theater of the People's Republic of Hungary. M. Cupcea. Alm 14 4 no. 10:114-115 O'53. H, 11.

## HUNGARY - ANATOMY, PATHOLOGICAL

Basic principles of teaching pathological anatomy. L. Haranghy. Nepegeszeg 34 no. 10:257-263 O'53. H, 13.

## HUNGARY - ANIMAL EXTRACTS

Experiments for testing the quality of organotherapeutic materials of slaughterhouses. L. Kormendi. Elm 14 7 no. 9:284-286 S'53. H, 15.

## HUNGARY - ANTIQUITIES

Where history was made. Hungary mag no. 9:13 N'53. H, 1.

## HUNGARY - APARTMENT HOUSES

Apartment houses and schools under construction. Uj ember 9 no. 43:1 O'53. H, 2.

## HUNGARY - ARMY

German, Italian, Bulgarian, and Hungarian forces in the territory of Yugoslavia during the National Liberation War. Vojnoslat 3 no. 2:78-100 Ap '52. V, 18.

## HUNGARY - ART

An important event in Czechoslovak-Hungarian relations. M. Zadravilova. Svet v olti 9 no. 38 18 S'53. C, 1.

## HUNGARY - ART AND STATE

The governmental program and our fine arts. Szab muv 7 no. 5 193-196 S/O'53. H, 10.

## HUNGARY - ART INDUSTRIES AND TRADE

An exhibition of folk art and applied arts. Gy Domanyovsky. Szab muv 7 no. 5 197-203 S/O'53. H, 10.

## HUNGARY - AUTOMOBILE DRIVERS

Drive without accident. Auto motor 6 no. 24:12-13 D'53. H, 15.

Extension training courses in Tata. Auto motor 6 no. 24 [3] of cover D'53. H, 15

Toward the work of the new Automobile Committee. Auto motor 6 no. 24 [3] of cover D'53. H, 15.

## HUNGARY - BAKERS AND BAKERIES

Bakery closed! Tanacsok 5 no. 2:7 Ja'54. H, 6.

## HUNGARY - BALLET

For the formation of a united front by ballet dancers. M. Rabai. Tanemuv 3 no. 10:291-293 O'53. H, 10.

Notes on dancing interludes. K Szalay. Tanemuv 3 no. 10:300-307 O'53. H, 10

Revival of the ballet Women of Saliste. M. Ligeti. Tanemuv 3 no. 11:354-356 N'53. H, 10.

Thoughts after the VIT (World Youth Festival). V. Fulop. Tanemuv 3 no. 11:331-333 N'53. H, 10.

## HUNGARY - BAUXITE

Contributions to the geochemistry of titanium. Gy. Bardossy. Foldt kozl 63 no. 7/9:230-242 Je/S'53. H, 12.

## HUNGARY - BILLS OF HEALTH

The so-called certificates delivered by medical officers. K. Stoll. Nepegeszeg 34 no. 11:300-308 N'53. H, 13.

## HUNGARY - BLAST-FURNACES

Success in Szallinvaros. For a Lasting Peace no. 10. 3 Mr'54. R, 3.

## HUNGARY - BONUS SYSTEM

The new wage with bonus system for technical workers and administrators. L. Forrai. Ber norma 3 no. 10:6-8 O'52. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - BOOKS AND READING

Festive Book Week. Szovj kult 6 no. 10:26 O'53. H, 1.

## HUNGARY - BOOTS AND SHOES

A good wage system in the Danube Shoe Factory. J. Szabo. Ber norma 4 no. 10:7-8 O'53. H, 5.

Spring in style in fashion shoes. Hungary mag no. 9:12 N'53. H, 1.

## HUNGARY - BORING

Modern methods and rotary drilling tools for a speedier prospecting and exploitation of oil. O. Allquander. Bany lap 8 no. 11:525-534 N'53. H, 15.

## HUNGARY - BRUCELLOSIS IN CATTLE

Mastoring brucellosis on state farms. Zs. Biro. Nepegeszeg 34 no. 11:287-293 N'53. H, 13.

## HUNGARY - BUILDING MATERIALS

A conference of building material research workers. Epitoanyag 5 no. 8/9:261 Ag/S'53. H, 15.

A contribution to Rezső Ocsavár's article "Problems of Gravel from the Point of View of Its Utilization in the Building Industry." J. Lazar. Melyepit tud sz 3 no. 10:477-483 O'53. H, 15.

Problems of gravel from the point of view of its utilization in the building industry. R. Ocsavár. Melyepit tud sz 3 no. 10:477-483 O'53. H, 15.

## HUNGARY - CANCER

Why is the cancer test important? L. Kuti. Nok lapja 6 no. 9:17 F'54. H, 1.

## HUNGARY - CARNIVAL

Carnivaltime. e. T nacsok 5 no. 2:5 Ja'54. H, 6.

## HUNGARY - CEMENT INDUSTRIES

Solution of tasks in the technical development of the cement industry resulting in a single machine or a machine set. B. Beko. Epitoanyag 5 no. 8/9: 296-304 Ag/S'53. H, 15

## HUNGARY - CEMETERIES

Silent hill. Uj ember 9 no. 45:4 N'53. H, 2.

## HUNGARY - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

Heat insulation materials and their application in chemical factories. O. Palotay. Magyar kem lap 8 no. 10:284-291 O'53. H, 12.

## HUNGARY - CHEMISTRY

A digest of lectures given by members of the Assembly. Magyar kem lap 8 no. 10:283 O'53. H, 12.

## HUNGARY - CHEMISTRY, ORGANIC

Some problems of our chemical industry. G Szabo. Magyar kem lap 8 no. 10:277-280 O'53. H, 12.

## HUNGARY - CHESS

Results of the chess and ping-pong contest arranged among the organizations. Repules 7 no. 15 Ja'54. H, 15.

## HUNGARY - CHOREOGRAPHY

The choreographer and dramaturgy. E. Vashegyi. Tanemuv 3 no. 10:316-318 O'53. H, 10

Portrayal of today's reality. G. Kortvelyes. Tanemuv 3 no. 11:345-349 N'53. H, 10.

The situation of our dancing art and our most urgent tasks. A. Losonecz. Tanemuv 3 no. 11:321-330 N'53. H, 10.

## HUNGARY - CHRISTIAN UNION

Contribution of the Hungarian Ecumenical Committee to the material published in preparation for the 1954 Assembly of the World Council of Churches in Evanston, Ill., USA. Hung Church Press 6 no. 15/16:159-205 Ag'53. H, 2.

## HUNGARY - CHRISTMAS

"The cradle is not of gold." G. Csomoz. Kereszt 4 no. 26:4 D'53. H, 2.

## HUNGARY - CHRISTMAS MUSIC

Midnight titanes in Vas County. Kereszt 4 no. 26:4 D'53. H, 2.

## HUNGARY - CHURCH HISTORY

Andics, Erzsébet. The reaction of the Church in Hungary in the time of the 1848-1849 Revolution. H, 2.

## HUNGARY - CHURCHES, CATHOLIC

Church building activities in the Veszprem Diocese. Uj ember 9 no. 45:1 N'53. H, 2.

The church in Ullo is 200 years old. Kereszt 4 no. 26:2 D'53. H, 2.

The church of seven gifts. f. m. Uj ember 9 no. 43: 3 O'53. H, 2.

In the new church of a new village. f. m. Uj ember 9 no. 45:1 N'53. H, 2.

Two churches of St. Michael. Uj ember 9 no. 48:3 N'53. H, 2.

## HUNGARY - CITIES AND TOWNS

One hour spent in Herta. Nok lapja 6 no. 1:4-5 Ja'54. H, 1.

## HUNGARY - CITY OF ANTIQUITIES

Results and show J. Kovacsics.

## HUNGARY - CITY OF ANTIQUITIES

#### HUNGARY - CLOCKS AND WATCHES

'Time and the watch. K. Wittinger. Repules 6 no. 3 15 F'53 H, 15.

#### HUNGARY - COAL MINES AND MINING

Development of economic analysis in coal mining. A. Rado. Bany lap 8 no. 11 535-538 N'53 H, 15.  
The dust problem in coal mining J Gyorki Bany lap 8 no. 11 539-544 N'53. H, 15.

#### HUNGARY - COLOR IN THE TEXTILE INDUSTRIES

Dyeing wool and other materials of animal origin with stains which develop a color in the thread. Magy textil no. 10 295-297 O'53. H, 15.  
The practical application of the dyeing curve of some naphthol dyes. F. Kovacs. Magy textil no. 10 309-311 O'53. H, 15.

#### HUNGARY - COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS

More, better, and more beautiful merchandise in the new year. Nok lapja 6 no. 1:3 Ja'54. H, 1.

#### HUNGARY - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

How should our local soviets help the general schools? Tanacsok 6 no. 2:3 Ja'54. H, 6.  
Toward the cultural contest of 1954. I. b. Repules 7 no. 1 5 Ja'54. H, 15.

#### HUNGARY - COMMUNIST PARTY

Before great tasks. Irod ujs 4 no. 24 1 N'53 H, 11.

Fighting for further rise in well-being of working people. Szabad Nep, central organ of Working People's Party For a Lasting Peace no. 51 4 D'53 R, 3.

For correct attitude toward cadres. For a Lasting Peace no. 7 2 F'54. R, 3.

For higher ideological and theoretical level in Party propaganda. For a Lasting Peace no. 50:2 D'53. R, 3.

It was 35 years ago that the Communist Party of Hungary was formed. Nok lapja 5 no. 47:3 N'53. H, 1.

A meeting of the active of Budapest. Repules 6 no. 24:3 D'53. H, 15.

The Nep and some questions connected with its application in the policy of the Hungarian Workers Party. A. Mod. Nova mysl 7 no. 11:955-967 '53. C, 5.

Party activists discuss decisions of October meeting of Central Committee, Hungarian Working People's Party. For a Lasting Peace no. 49:2 D'53. R, 3.

Pledges of working peasants in honor of the Party Congress. Tanacsok 6 no. 2:9 Ja'54. H, 6.

Tasks of Party organizations in guiding the work of local soviets. S. Korda. All ig 5 no. 12:608-614 D'53. H, 6.

That is what the Party is expecting from you. Repules 6 no. 18:5 Ag'53. H, 15.

We help and protect the peace of the entire world Kereszt 4 no. 21 3 O'53. H, 2.

#### HUNGARY - COMMUNISTS

Two real men. M. Laszlo. Csillag 5 no. 7:793-799 -- -- -- H, 1.

#### HUNGARY - CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS AND COURSES

Correspondence course for study of Marxism-Leninism at V.I. Lenin Institute in Budapest. For a Lasting Peace no. 8 2 F'54. R, 3.

#### HUNGARY - COST ACCOUNTING

A contribution to Istvan Abonyi's article "Why Does the System of Price Calculation in Civil Engineering hinder the Measuring of Prime Cost?" J. Hamos. Melyepit tud sz 3 no. 10 464-466 O'53 H, 15.

Why does the system of price calculation in civil engineering hinder the measuring of prime cost? I. Abonyi. Melyepit tud sz 3 no. 10 460-463 O'53. H, 15.

#### HUNGARY - COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

For steady rise in standard of living of Hungarian people. I. Nagy. For a Lasting Peace no. 6:4 F'54. R, 3.

The main goal of the people's economic plans for 1954 and of the laws voted during the three-month session of Parliament is to raise the standard of living of the working people. Nok lapja 6 no. 4:8 Ja'54. H, 1.

The work contest is an indispensable instrument for raising the standard of living. K. Janrik. Munka 3 no. 12:8-8 D'53. H, 5.

#### HUNGARY - COSTS, INDUSTRIAL

The correlation between the plan for the reduction of production costs and the Muszinterv (Plan of Technical and Organizational Measures). Gy. Kovacs. Tobbitermoles 7 no. 10-23-26 O'53 H, 15.

#### HUNGARY - COTTON MACHINERY

The effect of slow polishing on the smoothness of the needle of a cotton-carding machine. B. Schaffer. Magy textil no. 10 290-291 O'53. H, 15.

#### HUNGARY - COTTON MANUFACTURE

Analysis of the fulfillment of norms in the Hungarian Cotton Mill. E. Hornok. Ber norma 3 no. 10 18-22 O'52. H, 5.

Correct initiative. Ber norma 3 no. 10 17 O'52. H, 5.

Defects in quality and their elimination in cotton-roving plants. D. Blenko. Magy textil no. 9, 270-274 S'53. H, 15.

Mechanical conditions necessary for cotton thread production of high quality. M. Szajbely. Magy textil no. 9:268-270 S'53. H, 15.

Possibilities of defects in quality and their elimination in smoothing cotton threads. K. Ramaszeder. Magy textil no. 9 274-276 S'53 H, 15.

#### HUNGARY - COURTESY

Two kind words are better. Nok lapja 6 no. 3:5 Ja'54. H, 1.

#### HUNGARY - COURTS

Hungary. Legfelsobb Birosg. Decisions of principle of the Supreme Court H, 7.

#### HUNGARY - CRETINISM

Data on the etiology of the Hungarian endemic goiter. G. Szabo. Nepegeszeg 34 no. 10 273-276 O'53. H, 13.

#### HUNGARY - DANCING

The Balassa Ensemble is five years old. I. Gyapjas. Tanemuv 3 no. 10:307-308 O'53. H, 10.

Before the district artistic contest. I. Gyapjas. Tanemuv 3 no. 11:334-337 N'53 H, 10.

"Boating" or the "slow three-step." I. Volly. Tanemuv 3 no. 10:312-315 O'53. H, 10.

Strange measures and strange help. Zs. Madai. Tanemuv 3 no. 11:342-344 N'53. H, 10.

Two new numbers by the State Folk Ensemble. M. Longyell. Tanemuv 3 no. 11:350-354 N'53. H, 10.

#### HUNGARY - DAY NURSERIES

Protection of creches and day nurseries against epidemics. Z. Barasz. Nepegeszeg 34 no. 11: 284-286 N'53. H, 13.

#### HUNGARY - DEFICIENCY DISEASES

Researches concerning avitaminosis in Tiszantul. M. Jokai. Nepegeszeg 34 no. 12:319-324 D'53. H, 13.

#### HUNGARY - DEPARTMENT STORES

Kiddies, stop for a while! F. Maron. Hungary mag no. 9:16-17 N'53. H, 1.

#### HUNGARY - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

The country and men T. Dery. Csillag 5 no. 9 1063-1076 S'52. H, 11.

#### HUNGARY - DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR SERVICE

New Hungarian Minister to Czechoslovakia. Cz Econ Bul no. 278:5 N'53. C, 5.

#### HUNGARY - DRUGS

Remarks on the article "The Next Tasks in Planning Our Pharmaceutical Products" by E. Szabo, L. Tanko, and A. Vezekenyi. Z. Csillag. Nepegeszeg 34 no. 9 250-251 S'53 H, 13.

A reply to Z. Csillag and P. Szentmihaly's remarks E. Szabo. Nepegeszeg 34 no. 9 251 S'53 H, 13.

#### HUNGARY - DUST

The dust problem in coal mining. J Gyorki Bany lap 8 no. 11 539-544 N'53. H, 15.

#### HUNGARY - DYES AND DYEING

The practical application of the dyeing curve of some naphthol dyes. F. Kovacs. Magy textil no. 10 309-311 O'53 H, 15.

#### HUNGARY - DYNAMOS

Model experiments on the ventilation of turbogenerators. D. Koronyi. Elektrotechnika 46 no. 12 341-347 D'53. H, 15.

#### HUNGARY - DYSENTERY

Culture media made from domestic desoxycholic acid B. Serenyi. Nepegeszeg 34 no. 11 284-288 N'53. H, 13.

#### HUNGARY - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Balazs, Eva H. ed. Letters of seris. H, 3

One hour spent in Ilartia. Nok lapja 6 no. 1:4-5 Ja'54 H, 1.

#### HUNGARY - ECONOMIC POLICY

The main goal of the people's economic plans for 1954 and of the laws voted during the three-month session of Parliament is to raise the standard of living of the working people. Nok lapja 6 no. 4:8 Ja'54 H, 1.

Main principles of Hungarian economic policy. Stat obz 33 no. 10:400-404 '53. C, 5.

More, better, and more beautiful merchandise in the new year. Nok lapja 6 no. 1:3 Ja'54. H, 1.

The Nep and some questions connected with its application in the policy of the Hungarian Workers Party. A. Mod. Nova mysl 7 no. 11:955-967 '53. C, 5.

The planning of technical development. I. Berend. Tobbitermoles 7 no. 10 1-4 O'53. H, 15.

The problem of drafting, setting up the calendar, and controlling the Muszinterv (Plan of Technical and Organizational Measures). I. Kalman. Tobbitermoles 7 no. 10:14-18 O'53. H, 15.

Problems of our pork fat and sunflower production in the mirror of our new economic program. L. Vazecz. Elelm ipar 7 no. 9:257-263 S'53. H, 15.

Results of fulfillment of plans for developing national economy in people's democracies in 1953. For a Lasting Peace no. 6:3 F'54. H, 3.

Transforming nature in the People's Republic of Hungary. W.M. Geografia 6 no. 4:228-230 Ji/Ag '53. P, 4.

We fight to carry into effect the government program. Papir es nyomda 5 no. 9/10:253-254 S/O'53. H, 17.

You would say just numbers. V. Poppova. Svet v obr 10 no. 8:15 F'54. C, 1.

#### HUNGARY - ECUMENICAL MOVEMENT

Contribution of the Hungarian Ecumenical Committee to the material published in preparation for the 1954 Assembly of the World Council of Churches in Evanston, Ill., USA. Hung Church Press 5 no. 15/16:159-205 Ag'53. H, 2.

#### HUNGARY - EDUCATION

The educational fiction and short story contest J. Seres. Koznevelés 9 no. 10:378 S'53. H, 6.

Experiences in mathematics lessons in the first and second grades of Gynnasium at the beginning of the school year. H. Lang. Koznevelés 9 no. 21: 609 N'53. H, 8.

The overburdening of pupils. L. Bulyadi. Nok lapja 6 no. 3:14 Ja'54. H, 1.

The preparation of continuous education is an organic part of our teaching and educational work. S. Balint. Koznevelés 9 no. 16:376-378 S'53. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - EDUCATION (Continued)

- problems of the relation between the lower and higher grades of elementary schools. S. Toth. Koznevelés 9 no. 21:507-509 N°53. H, 8
- The right to education. T. Vas. Allg 5 no. 12: 633-645 D°53. H, 6
- State control is protecting the interest of workers. Koznevelés 9 no. 21:489-490 N°53. H, 8.
- Tasks during the new school year. M. Jobosiu. Koznevelés 9 no. 16 369-372 S°53. H, 8.
- Theater of Youth in the service of education. J. Somogyi. Koznevelés 9 no. 16 391-392 S°53. H, 8.
- Text of a manual for the higher grades of one-room elementary schools. J. Csuryai. Koznevelés 9 no. 21:506-507 N°53. H, 8.
- Village adult education committee for the development of the people's library. A. Albert. Konyvtáros 3 no. 7 31 J°53. H, 17.

## HUNGARY - ELECTRIC APPARATUS AND APPLIANCES

- The dimensioning of compensating tanks constructed in liquid flows. Gy. Peregi. Magyar energ 6 no. 11: 347-348 N°53. H, 15.
- Two-day conference of the Hungarian Electrical Engineering Society on timely problems concerning low-tension appliances. Elektrotechnika 46 no. 12:333-334 D°53. H, 15.

## HUNGARY - EPIDEMIOLOGY

- Protection of creches and day nurseries against epidemics. Z. Barasz. Nepegeszseg 34 no. 11: 284-286 N°53. H, 13.

## HUNGARY - EXHIBITIONS

- An exhibition with the public excluded. M. Ligeti. Iródaj 4 no. 24:10 N°53. H, 11.

## HUNGARY - FACTORIES

- Heat insulation materials and their application in chemical factories. O. Palotay. Magyar kem lap 8 no. 10 284-291 O°53. H, 12.

## HUNGARY - FAMILY

- Paying our respects to grandfathers. Gy. Gal. Nok lapja 6 no. 1:14 Ja°54. H, 1.

## HUNGARY - FAMILY ALLOWANCES

- To put it mildly, this is a strange procedure. L. Magyar. Tanacsok 6 no. 2:6 Ja°54. H, 6.

## HUNGARY - FARM PRODUCE

- Hungary. Országos Termékvatal List of agricultural products. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - FARMERS

- Uncle Vitag, the model farmer. J. Foll. Tanacsok 5 no. 2:10 Ja°54. H, 6.

## HUNGARY - FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

- It happened at Fegyvernek. M. Racz. Nok lapja 6 no. 5:21 F°54. H, 1.

## HUNGARY - FLIGHT TRAINING

- For the full realization of our plan. L. Polgar. Repules 6 no. 2:6 Ja°53. H, 15.
- Good methods of organization and training. Repules 7 no. 2:4-5 Ja°54. H, 15.
- My first trainees. T. Kalasz. Repules 6 no. 21:8 N°53. H, 15.
- Remarks of an instructor. Repules 6 no. 10:6 Ag°53. H, 15.
- Training circle in 2.5-meter wind. A. Sz. Repules 6 no. 16:5 Ag°53. H, 15.
- We respect the Aviation Study Groups. J. Szentivanszki. Repules 6 no. 10:5 Ag°53. H, 15.
- We should pay great attention to the training of those who have completed camp training. L. Molnar. Repules 6 no. 16:3 Ag°53. H, 15.

## HUNGARY - FOLK ART

- An exhibition of folk art and applied arts. Gy. Domatovszky. Szabamuv 7 no. 5:107-203 S/O°53. H, 10.
- A master of folk art. Hungary mag no. 9:18 N°53. H, 1.

## HUNGARY - FOOD INDUSTRY AND TRADE

- Hygiene and sanitation in the Hungarian food industry. R. Bohm. Prum potraviv 4 no. 5: 209-211 °53. C, 15.

## HUNGARY - FOOD POISONING

- Food poisoning caused by staphylococci. P. Polonyi. Nepegeszseg 34 no. 12:335 D°53. H, 13.

## HUNGARY - FOOD SUPPLY

- What the Executive Committee of the Gyoma District Soviet has forgotten. Tanacsok 4 no. 22 14 N°53. H, 6.

## HUNGARY - FORAMINIFERA, FOSSIL

- Foraminifera faeces and their stratigraphic importance in oil prospecting. L. Majzon. Foldt kozl 83 no. 7/9 209-304 Je/S°53. H, 12.

## HUNGARY - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

- New Hungarian Minister to Czechoslovakia. Cz Econ Bul no. 278 5 N°53. C, 5.

## HUNGARY - FURFURAL

- Remarks on the article "The Possibility of Native Manufacture of Furfural" by Laszlo Beregi. Magyar kem lap 8 no. 10 303 O°53. H, 12.

## HUNGARY - FURNACES

- Air heaters in furnaces. Z. Benes. Magyar energ 6 no. 3:83-89 Mr°53. H, 15.

## HUNGARY - GAMES

- Berecz, Istvan How to collect folk sport games. H, 4.

## HUNGARY - GEOCHEMISTRY

- Contributions to the geochemistry of titanium. Gy. Bardossy. Foldt kozl 83 no. 7/9 230-242 Je/S°53. H, 12.
- Tasks in geochemistry. E. Szadeczký-Kardoss. Foldt kozl 83 no. 305-311 Je/S°53. H, 12.

## HUNGARY - GEOLOGICAL RESEARCH

- Screens placed in a series for studying ground sand. T. Ungar. Foldt kozl 83 no. 7/9:255-261 Je/S°53. H, 15.

## HUNGARY - GEOLOGY

- Dogsch, Laszlo Geology of Hungary. H, 12.
- Geomechanical characteristics of the Hungarian magma province. R. Schmidt. Bany lap 8 no. 11 508-508 N°53. H, 15.
- HUNGARY - GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC - EOCENE
- Upper Eocene volcanic phenomena in Dunantul. V. Fux Szeky. Foldt kozl 83 no. 7/9:217-210 Je/S°53. H, 12.

## HUNGARY - GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC - PLEISTOCENE

- New examination of some Pleistocene mammals in Hungary and Godollo and remarks on the division of the Pleistocene. I. Gaal. Foldt kozl 83 no. 7/9: 203-272 Je/S°53. H, 12.

## HUNGARY - GIPSIERS

- Natters. I. Sinkovics. Nok lapja 6 no. 5:8-9 F°54. H, 1.

## HUNGARY - GLASS MANUFACTURE

- Glass smelting with sodium silicate. K. Jermendy. Epitoanyag 5 no. 8/9:311-313 Ag/S°53. H, 15.

## HUNGARY - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

- Evolution of the two-seated glider. Gy. Sajgo. Repules 6 no. 24:17 D°53. H, 15.
- The fourth national glider contest. J. Studenzi. Repules 6 no. 16, 11 Ag°53. H, 15.
- A glider of the Clinké type. Gy. Sajgo. Repules 6 no. 3:17 F°53. H, 15.
- How to increase the performance of gliders. Gy. Mezo. Repules 7 no. 2:8 Ja°54. H, 15.
- In the mirror of technical development. G. Juhasz. Repules 7 no. 1:16-17 Ja°54. H, 15.
- Our gliders at the Fourth World Youth Festival. Gy. V. Repules 6 no. 10:4 Ag°53. H, 15.
- Regulation of the Air Board for Sports Flights of the Hungarian Aviation League relative to licenses for glider pilots. Repules 6 no. 3:6-6 F°53. H, 15.
- Seven diamond wreaths. J. H. Repules 7 no. 1:4 Ja°54. H, 15.
- Six hours over Mount Harmashatar. Gy. Petroczl. Repules 7 no. 1:8 Ja°54. H, 15.
- 3,250 meters. I. Mitter. Repules 6 no. 2:7 Ja°53. H, 15.
- Towing. Repules 6 no. 2:14-15 Ja°53. H, 15.
- Towing. Repules 6 no. 3:14-15 F°53. H, 15.
- Wave flight at night. N. Csanadi. Repules 6 no. 24: 6 D°53. H, 15.

## HUNGARY - GOUTER

- Data on the etiology of the Hungarian endemic goute. G. Szabo. Nepegeszseg 34 no. 10 273-276 O°53. H, 13.

## HUNGARY - GRANDPARENTS

- Paying our respects to grandfathers. Gy. Gal. Nok lapja 6 no. 1:14 Ja°54. H, 1.

## HUNGARY - GRAVEL

- A contribution to Rezső Ocsvar's article "Problems of Gravel from the Point of View of Its Utilization in the Building Industry." J. Lazar. Melyepl t ud sz 3 no. 10 477-483 O°53. H, 15.
- Problems of gravel from the point of view of its utilization in the building industry. R. Ocsvar. Melyepl t ud sz 3 no. 10 477-483 O°53. H, 15.

## HUNGARY - HARVESTING

- Lectures given near the threshing machine. L. Nagy. Konyvtáros 3 no. 7 9 J°53. H, 17.

## HUNGARY - HEAT ENGINEERING

- Air heaters in furnaces. Z. Benes. Magyar energ 6 no. 3:83-89 Mr°53. H, 15.
- Long-distance heating conduits. T. Kormendy. Magyar energ 6 no. 11 329-333 N°53. H, 15.
- Methods applied by the Hungarian State Railways to determine standards of fuel needed for heating buildings. O. Hovno. Magyar energ 6 no. 11:321-329 N°53. H, 15.

## HUNGARY - HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC.

- Activities and tasks of the National Center of Museums and Historical Monuments in the Hungarian People's Republic. J. Domonovszky. Pam a muz 1 no. 2:48-50 °52. C, 3.

## HUNGARY - HISTORY

- Heckenast, Guszlav The Rakoczy War of Independence. H, 3.

- The general strike in 1918. J. Hasko. Cirkevne listy 66 no. 10:180-[3] of cover O°53. C, 2.
- K. Marv's comments on Hungarian history. L. Deia. Hist sbornik SAVU 10:59-64 °52. C, 3.
- Kurucz printed materials were the ideological weapons of the War of Independence led by Rakoczy. T. Esze. Konyvtáros 3 no. 7:4-6 J°53. H, 17.

## HUNGARY - HISTORY - HISTORIOGRAPHY

- Hungarian historiography after the liberation. E. Molnar. Hist sbornik SAVU 10:277-288 °52. C, 3.

## HUNGARY - HORSEMANSHIP

- New world success of Hungarians. Stadion 1 no. 34: 7 D°53. C, 4.

## HUNGARY - HOSPITAL LIBRARIES

- Books for our hospitals. G. Horvath. Konyvtáros 3 no. 7:28 J°53. H, 17.
- Library work among patients. L. Ryndak. Konyvtáros 3 no. 7:27-28 J°53. H, 17.
- A tuberculosis sanatorium needs its own professional librarian. A. Szucs. Konyvtáros 3 no. 7:27 J°53. H, 17.

## HUNGARY - HYGIENE, RURAL

- The problem of tuberculosis of the aboriginal Hungarian population in a village of Backa on the basis of the 1949/1950 test examinations. J. Jancsin. Nepegeszseg 34 no. 12:328-331 D°53. H, 13.
- Sanitary problems of the village. E. Meszaros. Nepegeszseg 34 no. 12:315-319 D°53. H, 13.
- Sanitary problems of the village as mirrored in the contest of the Nepegeszseggy. J. Nyiro. Nepegeszseg 34 no. 12:313-315 D°53. H, 13.

## HUNGARY - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

- Analysis of the fulfillment of norms in the Hungarian Cotton Mill. E. Hornok. Ber norma 3 no. 10: 16-22 O°52. H, 6.
- A category for the conveyance of materials. D. Bogati. Gep 5 no. 9:405-417 S°53. H, 15.
- Comparative analysis of industrial standards. J. Debreceni. Ber norma 4 no. 10:17-20 O°53. H, 5.
- Correct initiative. Ber norma 3 no. 10:17 O°52. H, 5.
- The correlation between the plan for the reduction of production costs and the Muszinterv (Plan of Technical and Organizational Measures). Gy. Kovacs. Tobbitmerles 7 no. 10:23-28 O°53. H, 15.
- Dispatcher service. S. Thali. Papir es nyomda 5 no. 9/10:266-267 S/O°53. H, 17.

## HUNGARY - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT (Continued)

- For a better quality of production in the textile industry. E. Jakab. Magy textil no. 9:257 S'53 H, 15.
- From the experiences of a leading factory. J. Csernak. Magy textil no. 10:314-317 O'53 H, 15.
- Further tasks in developing planning in the paper industry. Gy. Siman. Papir es nyomda 5 no. 9/10:206-301 S/O'53, H, 17.
- Innovation and productivity. I. Bitter. Ber norma 4 no. 10:4-6 O'53, H, 5.
- The innovators' movement. Kohlap 8 no. 11 Kohaszati Lapok 239 N'53, H, 15.
- Measures taken in the printing industry to increase the circulation of liquid assets. L. Leval. Papir es nyomda 5 no. 9/10:296-297 S/O'53, H, 17.
- The Muszinterv (Plan of Technical and Organizational Measures) and its statistics in our industrial enterprises. J. Bartha. Tobbtermeles 7 no. 10:10-22 O'53 H, 15.
- Operational accountability in the Kispeszt Textile Factory. A. Manfreda. Tobbtermeles 7 no. 10:34-36 O'53, H, 15.
- The problem of drafting, setting up the calendar, and controlling the Muszinterv (Plan of Technical and Organizational Measures). I. Kalman. Tobbtermeles 7 no. 10:14-18 O'53, H, 15.
- The problem of production time in the textile industry. P. Kozmutza. Magy textil no. 10:312-314 O'53, H, 15.
- The regulation of basic wages of technical workers in industrial enterprises. T. Kerl. Ber norma 3 no. 10:3-5 O'52 H, 5.
- Relationship between operation planning and production capacity in machine factories. A. Korein. Gop 5 no. 9:428-432 S'53, H, 15.
- A scientific methodological panel on the planning of technical and organizational measures and the calculation of their efficiency. J. Balassa. Tobbtermeles 7 no. 10:37-38 O'53 H, 15.
- A short survey of the activity of the Standing Civil Engineering Committee on the Plan of Technical and Organizational Measures. S. Faskerti. Melyepit lud sz 3 no. 10:457-460 O'53, H, 15.
- Up-to-date planning of the process of ironwork assembling. L. Takacs. Ber norma 4 no. 10:29-31 O'53, H, 5.
- We must constantly fight for the fulfillment of the plan concerning assortment. Papir es nyomda 5 no. 9/10:311 S/O'53, H, 17.

## HUNGARY - INDUSTRIAL SAFETY

- Technical conditions of accident prevention. L. Janesco. Papir es nyomda 5 no. 9/10:274 S/O'53, H, 17.

## HUNGARY - INDUSTRIES

- People's Hungary changes its face. C. K. Svet v obr 9 no. 49:15 D'53, C, 1.
- The planning of technical development. I. Berend. Tobbtermeles 7 no. 10:1-4 O'53, H, 15.

## HUNGARY - INDUSTRY, LIGHT

- A report on the qualitative investigation of the light industry. A. Bakonyi. Magy textil no. 9:281-283 S'53, H, 15.

## HUNGARY - INSULATION (HEAT)

- Heat insulation materials and their application in chemical factories. O. Palotay. Magy kem lap 8 no. 10:284-291 O'53, H, 12.

## HUNGARY - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

- Hungarian cultural center in Prague. Cz Econ Bul no. 277:15 O'53, C, 5.
- Szallitvaros diary. T. Simon. Uj hang 2 no. 10:84-88 O'53, H, 11.

## HUNGARY - IRON INDUSTRY AND TRADE

- Up-to-date planning of the process of ironwork assembling. L. Takacs. Ber norma 4 no. 10:29-31 O'53, H, 5.

## HUNGARY - IRRIGATION

- Transforming nature in the People's Republic of Hungary. W. M. Geografa 6 no. 4:228-230 JI/Ag '53, P, 4.

## HUNGARY - JANITORS

- The wooden cross on the grave of an old school janitor. F. S. Uj esmer 9 no. 47:2 N'53, H, 2.

## HUNGARY - KNITTING-MACHINES

- A ball tensiometer for testing the solidity of knitted stuff, textiles, leather, rubber, and synthetic materials. F. Batori. Magy textil no. 10:292-295 O'53, H, 15.

## HUNGARY - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

- Borika M. Zsigmond. Nok lapja 6 no. 4:10-11 Ja '54 H, 1.
- Controversial labor problems. Ber norma 4 no. 10:9-11 O'53, H, 5.
- Experience in the matter of wages paid to workers engaged in the setting up of machines. I. Mohacs. Ber norma 3 no. 10:15-17 O'52, H, 5.
- Good news from Inota. Nok lapja 6 no. 1:7 Ja'54, H, 1.
- How do the Aszod and Buda Districts attend to the complaints of workers? F. Kovacs. Tanacsok 4 no. 22:16 N'53, H, 6.
- How does the Zalaegerszeg District Soviet handle the problems of workers? G. Barna. Tanacsok 4 no. 22:2 N'53, H, 6.
- It was sixty years ago that Ignac Gogos, one of the great Hungarian fighters in the workers' movement was born. Tanacsok 4 no. 22:12 N'53, H, 6.
- Message to the fields in spring. Nok lapja 6 no. 3:5 Ja'54, H, 1.
- The new line and tasks before trade-unions in defense of the cultural interests of workers. G. Poggot. Munka 3 no. 12:9-12 D'53, H, 5.
- On letters written by workers. Gy. Fonyo. Munka 3 no. 12:18-19 D'53 H, 5.
- The regulation of basic wages of technical workers in industrial enterprises. T. Kerl. Ber norma 3 no. 10:3-5 O'52, H, 5.
- Revision of the wages of workers in administrative, auxiliary, and nonindustrial services. J. Rozsa. Ber norma 4 no. 10:1-4 O'53, H, 5.
- They were called by the land and the men. E. Szadvart. Nok lapja 6 no. 4:9 Ja'54, H, 1.
- Two modest violets. M. Zsigmond. Nok lapja 6 no. 6:8-9 F'54, H, 1.
- We must prepare the leave schedules for 1953 on time. L. Zsiga. Ber norma 3 no. 10:25-27 O'52, H, 5.
- Who is worthy of it? J. K. Nok lapja 6 no. 3:9 Ja'54, H, 1.

## HUNGARY - LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION

- Increased obligations for organizations of state administration on the basis of the modified and completed Labor Code. A. Weltner. All ig 5 no. 12:615-626 D'53, H, 6.
- The Labor Code. Auto motor 6 no. 24:6 D'53, H, 15.
- Modification of the Labor Code. S. Beckl. Munka 3 no. 12:3-5 D'53 H, 5.
- Some problems of the decrees of the Council of Ministers relative to the establishment and application of norms. P. Banki. Ber norma 3 no. 10:8-14 O'52, H, 5.

## HUNGARY - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

- The accounting of faulty products and wages based on quality. J. Mikus. Ber norma 3 no. 10:23-24 O'52 H, 5.
- Building up the qualitative factor in the task-wage system. R. Siklosi. Papir es nyomda 5 no. 9/10:287-288 S/O'53, H, 17.
- Comparative analysis of industrial standards. J. Dobreceni. Ber norma 4 no. 10:17-20 O'53, H, 5.
- Innovation and productivity. I. Bitter. Ber norma 4 no. 10:4-6 O'53, H, 5.
- Recording daily outputs in agriculture. M. Kuvosvolgyi. Ber norma 3 no. 10:28-31 O'52, H, 5.
- The relationship between production and balanced working hours in the case of continuous workshop operation. S. Novak. Papir es nyomda 5 no. 9/10:312-315 S/O'53, H, 17.

## HUNGARY - LARD

- Problems of our pork fat and sunflower production in the mirror of our new economic program. L. Vincze. Elelm tpar 7 no. 9:257-263 S'53, H, 15.

## HUNGARY - LAW

- Hungary. Legfelsobb Biróság. Decisions of principle of the Supreme Court. H, 7.

## HUNGARY - LECTURES AND LECTURING

- Lectures given near the threshing machine. L. Nagy. Konyvtaras 3 no. 7:9 JI'53, H, 17.

## HUNGARY - LEPTOSPIROSIS

- Leptospirosis in the Tiszántul area. A. Fazekas. Nepegesseg 34 no. 10:270-272 O'53, H, 13.

## HUNGARY - LIBRARIES

- Descriptive cataloging rules. A. Goriupp. Konyvtaras 3 no. 7:21-23 JI'53, H, 17.

- The key to success is cooperation between the village soviet and the library. S. Kepiro. Konyvtaras 3 no. 7:32 JI'53 H, 17.

- A librarian's criticism of the Book Acquisition Center. J. Sugar. Konyvtaras 3 no. 7:29-30 JI'53 H, 17.

- Libraries in parks for children. O. Rados. Konyvtaras 3 no. 7:31-32 JI'53, H, 17.

- The library in the Pioneer camp. T. Csomor. Konyvtaras 3 no. 7:30 JI'53, H, 17.

- Library shops. V. Fried. Konyvtaras 3 no. 7:31 JI'53, H, 17.

- Methods and experiences of a woman librarian of Rakoskeresztur. M. Juhasz. Konyvtaras 3 no. 7:12-13 JI'53 H, 17.

- Pioneer activities in the district libraries. I. Szász. Konyvtaras 3 no. 7:31 JI'53, H, 17.

- Productive district meetings in Zala County. J. Pál. Konyvtaras 3 no. 7:31 JI'53, H, 17.

- Some methods used by the information services in our university libraries. B. Kenesol. Konyvtaras 3 no. 7:14 JI'53, H, 17.

- A village adult education committee for the development of the people's library. A. Albert. Konyvtaras 3 no. 7:31 JI'53 H, 17.

## HUNGARY - LIGHTING

- Lighting problems of our paper manufacture and printing plants. A. Almaat. Papir es nyomda 5 no. 9/10:287-292 S/O'53, H, 17.

## HUNGARY - LIGNITE

- Computation of expected gas compounds and combustibles in slag during the gasification of brown coal. F. Mthaly. Magy energ 6 no. 11:334-340 N'53 H, 15.

## HUNGARY - LINEN

- A qualitative investigation and exhibition in the linen industry. Magy textil no. 9:287 S'53, H, 15.

## HUNGARY - LIQUID FUELS

- The dimensioning of compensating tanks constructed in liquid flows. Gy. Poregl. Magy energ 6 no. 11:347-348 N'53, H, 15.

## HUNGARY - LITANIES (MUSIC)

- Midnight litanies in Vas County. Kereszt 4 no. 26:4 D'53, H, 2.

## HUNGARY - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

- How am I working? A. Kias. Tanacsok 5 no. 2:6 Ja'54, H, 6.

- How do the Aszod and Buda Districts attend to the complaints of workers? F. Kovacs. Tanacsok 4 no. 22:16 N'53, H, 6.

- How does the Zalaegerszeg District Soviet handle the problems of workers? G. Barna. Tanacsok 4 no. 22:2 N'53, H, 6.

- How has Lengyelott become a leading town? Z. Eltes. Tanacsok 4 no. 22:2 N'53, H, 6.

- How is lawfulness assured in the Kecsakemet District? Tanacsok 4 no. 22:8 N'53, H, 6.

- An important letter from Szeged. Tanacsok 5 no. 2:12 Ja'54, H, 6.

- An investigation concerning the truth. J. Mariassy. Irod ujs 4 no. 24:2 N'53, H, 11.

- It is urgent that our soviets put an end to the irresponsibility seen in the field of continued training. Tanacsok 4 no. 22:8 N'53, H, 6.

- Let us strengthen the contact of our soviets with the masses, let us improve the work of the standing committees! Tanacsok 4 no. 22:1 N'53, H, 6.

- Meeting of the Executive Committee of District VB in Fuzesabony. Tanacsok 4 no. 22:11 N'53, H, 6.

- Our soviets must fulfill the investment plans! Tanacsok 4 no. 22:10 N'53, H, 6.

- Scientific discussion on regulating relations between the local soviet and the organizations not subordinated to it. sz. All ig 5 no. 12:654-658 D'53, H, 6.

- The situation of cadre training in the Bacs-Kiskun County Soviet. L. Glumercz. Tanacsok 4 no. 22:III of cover N'53, H, 6.

- Some problems relative to the cadre work of our local soviets. P. Kiss. All ig 5 no. 12:633-637 D'53, H, 6.

- The Standing Committee on Agriculture of the Szentes District Soviet for the furthering of agriculture. B. Torok. Tanacsok 4 no. 22:3 N'53, H, 6.

- Tasks of Party organizations in guiding the work of local soviets. S. Korda. All ig 5 no. 12:608-614 D'53, H, 6.

## HUNGARY - LOCAL GOVERNMENT (Continued)

- This is how the Soviets in Hajdu-Bihar County assure the carrying out of the government program. L. Tatar Koss. Tanacsok 4 no. 22:7 N°53. H, 6.
- This is how the Standing Committee on Finance of Varpalota is working. P. Vass. Tanacsok 4 no. 22:10 N°53. H, 6.
- To our readers! All ig 5 no. 12:005-607 D°53. H, 0.
- To the attention of the Zalaszentgot District Soviet! Tanacsok 4 no. 22:11 of cover N°53. H, 6.
- What the Executive Committee of the Gyoma District Soviet has forgotten. Tanacsok 4 no. 22:14 N°53. H, 6.
- Why does the Sarud Soviet have poor contact with the masses? Tanacsok 4 no. 22:3 N°53. H, 6.

## HUNGARY - LOOMS

- The condition of the accelerating warp loom. L. Felék. Magy textil no. 10:305-307 O°53. H, 15.
- Installing a power loom with a pattern. K. Fontos. Magy textil no. 10:317-319 O°53. H, 15.

## HUNGARY - MACHINE-TOOLS

- Automatization of manufacturing processes. E. Ritter. Gep 5 no. 10:433-444 O°53. H, 15.

## HUNGARY - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

- They were called by the land and the men. E. Szadvari. Nok lapja 6 no. 4:9 Ja°54. H, 1.

## HUNGARY - MACHINERY

- Relationship between operation planning and production capacity in machine factories. A. Koceln. Gep 5 no. 9:428-432 S°53. H, 15.

## HUNGARY - MAMMALS, FOSSIL

- New examination of some Pliocene mammals in Hungary and Godollo and remarks on the division of the Pliocene. I. Gaal. Foldt kozl 83 no. 7/9: 283-272 Je/S°53. H, 12.

- The oldest Hungarian fossil mammal find. M. Kretzoi. Foldt kozl 83 no. 7/9:273-277 Je/S°53. H, 12.

## HUNGARY - MARKETS

- Market in the snow. E. Bajor Nagy. Nok lapja 6 no. 3:9 Ja°54. H, 1.

## HUNGARY - MATERIAL HANDLING

- A category for the conveyance of materials. D. Bogati. Gep 5 no. 9:405-417 S°53. H, 15.

## HUNGARY - MATHEMATICS

- Experiences in mathematics lessons in the first and second grades of Gymnasium at the beginning of the school year. H. Lang. Koznevelos 9 no. 21: 509 N°53. H, 8.
- The periodical Kozepiskolai matematikai lapok and the educators. Gy. Neukomm. Koznevelos 9 no. 16:385-386 S°53. H, 8.
- Pepetition of mathematics in secondary schools at the beginning of the school year. L. Urban. Koznevelos 9 no. 16:381-382 S°53. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - MEDICINE

- Comparative examinations with sport training testers of LMIK (Ready for Work and Defense). Nepegezsseg 34 no. 9:238-241 S°53. H, 13.
- Material on enucleation in the Debrecen Eye Clinic during the period 1922-1946 with special reference to preventable medical errors. L. Gat. Nepegezsseg 34 no. 10:267-270 O°53. H, 13.
- The so-called certificates delivered by medical officers. K. Stoll. Nepegezsseg 34 no. 11:306-308 N°53. H, 13.
- Some problems of retraining courses for physicians and medical specialists. I. Csillag 34 no. 10:263-266 O°53. H, 13.
- Qualification of examination methods in laboratories. O. Fushly. Nepegezsseg 34 no. 9:246-247 S°53. H, 13.
- Village doctor. B. Bodo. Hungary mag no. 9:9-11 N°53. H, 1.
- We should not let the souvenirs of the Hungarian medical past perish. Gy. Gortvay. Nepegezsseg 34 no. 11:306-307 N°53. H, 13.

## HUNGARY - METEORITES

- Examination of the meteorite of the village of Mike in Somogy County. I. Sztrókay. Foldt kozl 83 no. 7/9:243-254 Je/S°53. H, 12.

## HUNGARY - METEOROLOGY

- Meteorology and road construction. L. Gaspar. Meteorol tud sz 3 no. 10:502-511 O°53. H, 15.

## HUNGARY - METEOROLOGY IN AERONAUTICS

- Flying in stormy clouds. E. Karasz. Repules 6 no. 12:12-13 Ja°53. H, 15.
- Meteorological vocabulary for young pilots. Repules 7 no. 2:13 Ja°54. H, 15.

## HUNGARY - MICROPALEONTOLOGY

- Foraminifera facies and their stratigraphic importance in oil prospecting. L. Majzon. Foldt kozl 83 no. 7/9:299-304 Je/S°53. H, 12.

## HUNGARY - MINERALOGY

- The role of mineralogy and petrography in the oil industry. G. Csiky. Foldt kozl 83 no. 7/9:204-208 Je/S°53. H, 12.

## HUNGARY - MINERS

- Making use of the chemical effect of foodstuffs in the alimentation of sportsmen and miners. K. Lindner. Nepegezsseg 34 no. 9:242-246 S°53. H, 13.

## HUNGARY - MINING INDUSTRY AND FINANCE

- Fair wage accounting in the mining industry. A. Csirha. Ber norma 4 no. 10:11-12 O°53. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - MOTORCYCLES

- The name is Caepel. Hungary mag no. 9:1-3 N°53. H, 1.
- Toward the noiseless motorcycle. Auto motor 6 no. 24:10 D°53. H, 15.

## HUNGARY - MOUNTAINS

- Six hours over Mount Harmashatar. Gy. Petroczli. Repules 7 no. 1:8 Ja°54. H, 15.

## HUNGARY - MOVING-PICTURES

- "A Gay Contest." Repules 7 no. 2:18 Ja°54. H, 15.
- A motion picture we should see "The State Department Store." Repules 6 no. 2:18 Ja°53. H, 15.
- "Rakoczy's Lieutenant." Nok lapja 6 no. 6:20 F°54. H, 1.
- "Small Penny." Repules 7 no. 1:18 Ja°54. H, 15.
- "Under the City." Repules 6 no. 24:18 D°53. H, 15.

## HUNGARY - MUSEUM TECHNIQUES

- Excellent training of the students of muscology in Hungary. M. Markus. Pam a muz 1 no. 2: 61-62 '52. C, 3.

## HUNGARY - MUSEUMS

- Activities and tasks of the National Center of Museums and Historical Monuments in the Hungarian People's Republic. J. Domanovszky. Pam a muz 1 no. 2:48-50 '52. C, 3.
- The Zichy Museum in Zala. L. Beny. Szovj kult 6 no. 10:42-43 O°53. H, 1.

## HUNGARY - MUSIC

- Advice given before the 2d Hungarian Music Week. S. Asztalos. Uj zenei sz 4 no. 10:1-3 O°53. H, 0.
- A discussion about works in the 2d Hungarian Music Week. Uj zenei sz 4 no. 11:23-39 N°53. H, 0.
- Musical contests at the World Youth Festival in Bucharest. B. Tardos. Uj zenei sz 4 no. 10: 17-28 O°53. H, 0.
- The people and individual artistic works in the history of music. B. Szabolcsi. Hud rozhl 6 no. 18/19:855-858 D°53. C, 0.
- Second Hungarian Music Week. Uj ember 9 no. 44:4 N°53. H, 2.
- Some problems of the new Hungarian musical art. A. Mihaly. Uj zenei sz 4 no. 11:1-13 N°53. H, 0.
- Summary and closing words. B. Szabolcsi. Uj zenei sz 4 no. 11:40-42 N°53. H, 0.
- A visit to Hungary. J. Stanislaw. Hud rozhl 6 no. 20:920-921 D°53. C, 0.
- Works presented in the 2d Hungarian Music Week. F. Szabo. Uj zenei sz 4 no. 11:13-22 N°53. H, 0.

## HUNGARY - NAILS AND SPIKES

- Nailers. I. Sinkovics. Nok lapja 6 no. 5:8-9 F°54. H, 1.

## HUNGARY - NAVIGATION (AERONAUTICS)

- Theoretical training during winter. J. Kasza. Repules 7 no. 2:6 Ja°54. H, 15.

## HUNGARY - NEW YEAR

- On the threshold of the new year. Repules 7 no. 1:3 Ja°54. H, 15.

## HUNGARY - NURSES AND NURSING

- From public health practice. A. Martincsek. Nepegezsseg 34 no. 9:247-249 S°53. H, 13.

## HUNGARY - NUTRITION

- Making use of the chemical effect of foodstuffs in the alimentation of sportsmen and miners. K. Lindner. Nepegezsseg 34 no. 9:242-246 S°53. H, 13.

## HUNGARY - OPERA

- Everyone's off to the opera. Hungary mag no. 9: 19-20 N°53. H, 1.

## HUNGARY - ORGANOTHERAPY

- Experiments for testing the quality of organotherapeutic materials of slaughterhouses. L. Koi mendli. Eletm ipar 7 no. 9:284-288 S°53. H, 15.

## HUNGARY - PALEONTOLOGY

- The tidal zone from the viewpoint of paleobiology. G. Kolosvary. Foldt kozl 83 no. 7/9:201-203 Je/S°53. H, 12.

## HUNGARY - PAPER MAKING AND TRADE

- Building up the qualitative factor in the task-wage system. R. Siklosi. Papir es nyomda 5 no. 9/10: 267-268 S/O°53. H, 17.
- Capacity and the possibility of exploiting it in the paper industry. S. Gonci. Papir es nyomda 5 no. 9/10: 269-272 S/O°53. H, 17.
- Dispatcher service. S. Thall. Papir es nyomda 5 no. 9/10: 266-267 S/O°53. H, 17.
- Further tasks in developing planning in the paper industry. Gy. Siman. Papir es nyomda 5 no. 9/10: 269-301 S/O°53. H, 17.
- How the Szentendre Paperworks won third place in the contest for the challenge pennon of the Council of Ministers and the SZOT (National Council of Trade-Unions) and the title of Leading Factory during the second quarter of the year. Papir es nyomda 5 no. 9/10:311 S/O°53. H, 17.
- Lighting problems of our paper manufacture and printing plants. A. Almási. Papir es nyomda 5 no. 9/10: 287-292 S/O°53. H, 17.
- New basis for setting material standards in the paper industry. Z. Bacher. Papir es nyomda 5 no. 9/10:256-261 S/O°53. H, 17.
- Planning and analyzing prime costs in the paper manufacturing industry. I. Cziglan. Papir es nyomda 5 no. 9/10:302-311 S/O°53. H, 17.
- Technical conditions of accident prevention. L. Janecsó. Papir es nyomda 5 no. 9/10:274 S/O°53. H, 17.

## HUNGARY - PAPERBOARD

- The cockling of cardboard. I. Belloy. Papir es nyomda 5 no. 9/10:262-265 S/O°53. H, 17.

## HUNGARY - PARACHUTE JUMPING

- Diving from 3,000 meters. G. Dezsi, Jr. Repules 6 no. 2:8 Ja°53. H, 15.
- A parachute group expects help. M. Horcher, Jr. Repules 7 no. 2:5 Ja°54. H, 15.
- Parachute jumping. Repules 6 no. 16:15 Ag°53. H, 15.
- A parachute patrol contest of secondary school students in memory of Captain Steinmetz. I. K. Repules 7 no. 1:10-11 Ja°54. H, 15.
- Use of the parachute. M. Roszul. Repules 6 no. 2: 10 Ja°53. H, 15.
- Use of the parachute. M. Roszul. Repules 6 no. 3: 16 F°54. H, 15.

## HUNGARY - PEAS

- Enzyme activity. J. Kevai. Eletm ipar 7 no. 9: 279-283 S°53. H, 15.

## HUNGARY - PEASANTRY

- Old Zseller from Zsambek. B. Bodo. Nok lapja 6 no. 5:15 F°54. H, 1.
- Plans of a working peasant. Tanacsok 5 no. 2:12 Ja°54. H, 6.

## HUNGARY - PEDIATRICS

- Preisich, Kornel. One hundred years of the literature of Hungarian pediatrics. H, 17.

## HUNGARY - PETRIFIED FORESTS

- Information on Tertiary forests in Hungary obtained on the basis of an examination of petrified trunks. G. Andreanszky. Foldt kozl 83 no. 7/9:278-286 Je/S°53. H, 12.

## HUNGARY - PETROLEUM

- Foraminifera facies and their stratigraphic importance in oil prospecting. L. Majzon. Foldt kozl 83 no. 7/9:299-304 Je/S°53. H, 12.
- Modern methods and rotary drilling tools for a speedier prospecting and exploitation of oil. O. Alliquander. Bany lap 8 no. 11:525-534 N°53. H, 15.



#### HUNGARY - PETROLEUM (Continued)

The role of mineralogy and petrography in the oil industry. G Csiky. Foldt közl 83 no. 7/9:204-208 Je/S'53. H, 12.

The role of studying Neocene facies in prospecting for oil. L. Sirausz. Foldt közl 83 no. 7/9:287-290 Je/S'53. H, 12.

#### HUNGARY - PHOTOGRAPHY

Photography in the service of the improvement of quality. Magy textil no. 9:283-287 S'53. H, 15.

#### HUNGARY - PHOTOGRAPHY, AERIAL

Aerophotography. Repules 6 no. 2 11 Ja'53. H, 15.

#### HUNGARY - PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING

Comparative examinations with sport training testers of LMKH (Ready for Work and Defense). Nepegezsseg 34 no. 9:238-241 S'53. H, 13.

#### HUNGARY - PHYSICS

Remarks on the teaching of experimental physics. Z. Gyulai. Koznevelés 9 no. 21 488-500 N'53. H, 6.

#### HUNGARY - PILGRIMS AND PILGRIMAGES

Pilgrimage to Saint Nicholas' Church of Kőszeg. Kereszt 4 no. 20.4 D'53. H, 2.

#### HUNGARY - PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

The library in the Pioneer camp T Csomor Konyvtáros 3 no. 7:30 J'53. H, 17.

Pioneer activities in the district libraries. I. Sándor Konyvtáros 3 no. 7:31 J'53. H, 17.

The railroad operated by young Pioneers in the new Hungary. Zeleznice CS 3 no. 1:12-13 '53. C, 15.

#### HUNGARY - PORK

Examination of deterioration processes in hog's flesh. I. Szeredi. Elelm ipar 7 no. 9:280-288 S'53. H, 15.

#### HUNGARY - POTTERS

A master of folk art. Hungary mag no. 9:18 N'53. H, 1.

#### HUNGARY - POWER-PLANTS

The method of establishing power plants in the Soviet Union and its application in Hungary. Gy Reti. Magy energ 6 no. 3:90-98 M'53. H, 16.

Possibilities of using Soviet methods of the quick-maintenance of power plants in Hungary. E. Hajdu. Magy energ 6 no. 3:97-76 M'53. H, 15.

#### HUNGARY - PRESS

The people's press. Nok lapja 6 no. 5:2 F'54. H, 1.

#### HUNGARY - PRINTING AS A TRADE

A good wage system for the preparation of offsets. E. Havas. Ber norma 4 no. 10 21-24 O'53. H, 5.

Lighting problems of our paper manufacture and printing plants. A. Almási. Papír es nyomda 5 no. 9/10:287-292 S/O'53. H, 17.

Measures taken in the printing industry to increase the circulation of liquid assets. L. Leval. Papír es nyomda 5 no. 9/10:296-297 S/O'53. H, 17.

Research tasks of the printing industry in 1954. K. Lovasz. Papír es nyomda 5 no. 9/10:284 S/O'53. H, 17.

Effects in the elaboration and application of printing techniques in the printing industry. Papír es nyomda 5 no. 9/10:284 S/O'53. H, 17.

Work developed and grew in strength in the Athenaeum Printing Plant. Janka 3 no. 12:16-17 D'53. H, 5.

#### PRINTING MACHINERY AND SUPPLIES

The stretching machine. Gy. Foldes. Janka 3 no. 12:16-17 D'53. H, 5.

Use of zinc stereotype plates during annealing. Papír es nyomda 5 no. 9/10:296-297 S/O'53. H, 17.

#### PUBLIC HEALTH

The basic principles of the socialist health policy in the health policy of our democracy. I. Simonovits. Nepegezsseg 34 no. 9:234 S'53. H, 13.

Articles published in Nepegezsseg. Jankol. Nepegezsseg 34 no. 9:231-252 S'53. H, 13.

Health practice. A. Martinecs. Nepegezsseg 34 no. 9:247-249 S'53. H, 13.

Problems in our country and in the world. A. Havas. Szovj kult 5 no. 10:34-35. H, 1.

#### HUNGARY - QUALITY CONTROL

The accounting of faulty products and wages based on quality. J. Mikus. Ber norma 3 no. 10:23-24 O'52. H, 5.

New basis for setting material standards in the paper industry. Z. Bacher. Papír es nyomda 5 no. 9/10:256-261 S/O'53. H, 17.

#### HUNGARY - RADIO AND LITERATURE

The literary periodical of the radio. E. Grandpierre. Irod ujs 4 no. 24:10 N'53. H, 11.

#### HUNGARY - RADIO PROGRAMS

Aunt Mari (Silzong). Nok lapja 6 no. 3:17 Ja'54. H, 1.

#### HUNGARY - RAILROADS

Methods applied by the Hungarian State Railways to determine standards of fuel needed for heating buildings. O. Heynke. Magy energ 6 no. 11:321-329 N'53. H, 15.

The railroad operated by young Pioneers in the new Hungary. Zeleznice CS 3 no. 1:12-13 '53. C, 15.

#### HUNGARY - RAIN AND RAINFALL

Changeable shower distribution. A. H. Időjárás 57 no. 4:256 J/Ag'53. H, 12.

The phases of the moon and the rainfall in summer and autumn in Hungary. Z. Berkes. Időjárás 57 no. 4:215-220 J/Ag'53. H, 12.

Rainfall frequency calculated on the basis of observations made during 80 years in Mosonmagyaróvár. T. Szilagy. Időjárás 57 no. 4:207-214 J/Ag'53. H, 12.

#### HUNGARY - RECREATION

Who is worthy of it? J. K. Nok lapja 6 no. 3:8 Ja'54. H, 1.

#### HUNGARY - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Czechoslovak-Hungarian cultural agreement. Cz Econ Bul no. 277 7 O'53. C, 5.

Hungarian cultural center in Prague. Cz Econ Bul no. 277 15 O'53. C, 5.

An important event in Czechoslovak-Hungary relations. M. Zadravilova. Svet v obr 9 no. 38. 18 S'53. C, 1.

Session of Czechoslovak-Hungarian Communism for Scientific and Technical Cooperation. Cz Econ Bul no. 278:6 N'53. C, 5.

#### HUNGARY - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Hungarian-Soviet Friendship Month. Magy energ 6 no. 3:95-98 M'53. H, 15.

Hungarian-Soviet Friendship Month. Nok lapja 6 no. 6:2 F'54. H, 1.

#### HUNGARY - RELIGIOUS LIBERTY

The road of the freedom of religion. E. Brody. Uj elet 9 no. 12:2 D'53. H, 2.

#### HUNGARY - RICE

Rice land. D. Varga. Hungary mag no. 9:7-8 N'53. H, 1.

#### HUNGARY - ROAD CONSTRUCTION

Meteorology and road construction. L. Gaspar. Melyepit lud sz 3 no. 10:502-511 O'53. H, 15.

#### HUNGARY - RURAL SCHOOLS

Exhibitions of county study circles. Z. Szabo. Koznevelés 9 no. 16:376-377 S'53. H, 8.

A falusi iskola (The Village School) by V. I. Szeliánov. P. Kovács. Koznevelés 9 no. 16:390 S'53. H, 8.

#### HUNGARY - SAWMILLS

A visit to the sawmill in Veszprem. Tanacsok 4 no. 22:9 N'53. H, 6.

#### HUNGARY - SCHOOL CHILDREN

The overburdening of schoolchildren. Nok lapja 6 no. 1:14 Ja'54. H, 1.

What is the situation concerning the overburdening of schoolchildren? M. Jöhoru. Nok lapja 6 no. 4:14 Ja'54. H, 1.

#### HUNGARY - SCHOOL CONTESTS

The Matyas Rakosi Interschool Russian-Language Competition. Sz. Valalik. Koznevelés 9 no. 16:383-384 S'53. H, 8.

The problem of school competitions and pledges. K. Vitkovits. Koznevelés 9 no. 21:496 N'53. H, 8.

#### HUNGARY - SCHOOLS

Apartment houses and schools under construction. Uj ember 9 no. 43 1 O'53. H, 2.

The directing and controlling activity of the school department of Pest County. N. Pavel. Koznevelés 9 no. 21:492-494 N'53. H, 8.

#### HUNGARY - SCIENCE

In the capital of Hungary. A. Pankratova. Szovj kult 5 no. 10:27-28 O'53. H, 1.

#### HUNGARY - SEPULCHRAL MONUMENTS

Wooden plank headboards. Uj ember 9 no. 44 2 N'53. H, 2.

#### HUNGARY - SERFDOM

Bains, Eva H. ed. Letters of serfs. H, 3.

#### HUNGARY - SEWAGE

Examinations connected with sewage handling. Gy. Hodos. Nepegezsseg 34 no. 10:277-279 O'53. H, 13.

#### HUNGARY - SLAUGHTERING AND SLAUGHTER-HOUSES

Experiments for testing the quality of organoleptic materials of slaughterhouses. L. Kőrösi. Elelm ipar 7 no. 9:284-288 S'53. H, 15.

#### HUNGARY - SOCCER

Eight victories in eight days. Hungary mag no. 5:25 N'53. H, 1.

Hungary - England soccer match, 4-3. Svel vlt 9 no. 40 23 D'53. C, 1.

Sport history. K. Pataky. Bek szabg 4 no. 49 4 D'53. H, 1.

The triumph of London and the flight of Vienna. I. Boldizsar. Bek szabg 4 no. 49 5 D'53. H, 1.

#### HUNGARY - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Az új falu. The new village. H, 5.

Borika. M. Zsigmond. Nok lapja 6 no. 4:10-11 H'54. H, 1.

Good news from Inota. Nok lapja 6 no. 1:7 Ja'54. H, 1.

Message to the fields in spring. Nok lapja 6 no. 3:5 Ja'54. H, 1.

Two modest violets. M. Zsigmond. Nok lapja 6 no. 6:8-9 F'54. H, 1.

#### HUNGARY - SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

"The cradle is not of gold." G. Csomoz. Kereszt 4 no. 20 4 D'53. H, 2.

Two kind words are better. L. Solyom. Nok lapja 6 no. 5:21 F'54. H, 1.

#### HUNGARY - SOCIALIST COMPETITION

How the Szolnoki Paperworks won third place in the contest for the challenge pennon of the Council of Ministers and the SZOT (National Council of Trade-Unions) and the title of Leading Factory during the second quarter of the year. Papír es nyomda 5 no. 9/10:311 S/O'53. H, 17.

Socialist emulation in honor of Third Congress of Hungarian Working People's Party. For a Lasting Peace no. 8:1 F'54. R, 3.

The work contest is an indispensable instrument for raising the standard of living. K. Jankó. Műl 3 no. 12:6-8 D'53. H, 5.

#### HUNGARY - SODIUM SILICATE

Glass smelting with natural silicate. K. Jermény. Epitoanyag 6 no. 8/9:311-313 Ag/S'53. H, 15.

#### HUNGARY - SPINNING

Air conditioning in our spinneries. F. Faludi. Magy textil no. 9:279-280 S'53. H, 15.

#### HUNGARY - SPORTS

Hajás, Gyula. Flourishing sports in a flourishing country. H, 4.

Comparative examinations with sport training testers of LMKH (Ready for Work and Defense). Nepegezsseg 34 no. 9:238-241 S'53. H, 13.

Pentathlon. Hungary mag no. 9:26-27 N'53. H, 1.

The 2d National Sports Championship of the Hungarian Aviation League. Repules 6 no. 16:10 Ag'53. H, 15.

#### HUNGARY - STAKHANOV MOVEMENT

Innovation and productivity. I. Bitter. Ber norma 4 no. 10:4-6 O'53. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - STANDARDIZATION

Analysis of the fulfillment of norms in the Hungarian  
Cotton Mill E. Hainok. Ber norma 3 no. 10  
12-22 O'52. H, 5

Crete initiative Ber norma 3 no. 10:17 O'52  
H, 5.

Some problems of the decree of the Council of Minis-  
ters relative to the establishment and application  
of norms P. Banki Ber norma 3 no. 10:8-14  
O'52 H, 5.

## HUNGARY - STAPHYLOCOCCUS

Food poisoning caused by staphylococci. P. Polonyi.  
Nepegeszség 34 no. 12:335 D'53. H, 13

## HUNGARY - STEAM POWER-PLANTS

Atomic line starts. I. Orkeny. Bek szabg 4 no. 49:17  
O'53 H, 1.

## HUNGARY - STEEL

From our progressive traditions. Koh lap 8 no. 11  
Kéhszati Lapok 242-244 N'53. H, 15.

## HUNGARY - STEREOTYPING

The softening of zinc stereotype plates during amend-  
ing. E. Csordas. Papír es nyomda 5 no. 9/10:  
235-246 S/O'53. H, 17.

## HUNGARY - STUDENTS

The organization at the Technical University elects  
a new board E. Baranyai. Repules 7 no. 14  
Ja'54. H, 15

A parachute patrol contest of secondary school  
students in memory of Captain Stelmets. I. K.  
Repules 7 no. 14-11 Ja'54. H, 15.

## HUNGARY - STUNT FLYING

Accidents E. Karsay. Repules 6 no. 3 12-13 F'53.  
H, 15.

## HUNGARY - SUMMER SCHOOLS

Summer courses were very useful to us. Koznevelos  
9 no. 16:388-389 S'53. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - SUNFLOWER SEED OIL

Problems of our pork fat and sunflower production in  
the mirror of our new economic program. L. Vin-  
cze. Eldm Ipar 7 no. 9:257-263 S'53. H, 15.

## HUNGARY - TABLE TENNIS

Results of the chess and ping-pong contest arranged  
among the organizations. Repules 7 no. 15 Ja'54.  
H, 15.

## HUNGARY - TEACHERS

Continued pedagogical study is thematic for next  
year. P. Bakonyi. Koznevelos 9 no. 16:387-388  
S'53 H, 8.

Restrictions on the occasion of the 36th anniversary  
of the great socialist October Revolution. Kozne-  
velos 9 no. 21:491 N'53. H, 8.

Mrs. Janos Szende's copybook L. Juhasz. Nok lap-  
ja 6 no. 33 Ja'54. H, 1.

The periodical Középiskolai matematikai lapok and  
the educators. Gy. Neukomm. Koznevelos 9  
no. 16:385-386 S'53. H, 8.

State control is protecting the interests of workers.  
Koznevelos 9 no. 21:489-490 N'53. H, 8.

The worries and criticism of educators must get  
more attention. J. Horvath. Koznevelos 9 no. 16  
373-374 S'53. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - TEACHING

The preparation of continuous education is an organic  
part of our teaching and educational work. S. Ba-  
lasi Koznevelos 9 no. 16:375-376 S'53. H, 8.

Repetition of history in secondary schools at the be-  
ginning of the school year. Koznevelos 9 no. 16.  
352 S'53. H, 8.

Repetition of Hungarian grammar in general schools  
at the beginning of the school year Koznevelos  
9 no. 16:379-381 S'53. H, 8.

Repetition of mathematics in secondary schools at  
the beginning of the school year. L. Urban. Koz-  
nevelos 9 no. 16:381-382 S'53. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - TECHNICAL LIBRARIES

Our libraries in the building industry enterprises  
urge the protection of books. Gy. Kazamaty  
Könyvtáros 3 no. 7:26-29 JI'53. H, 17

## HUNGARY - TECHNOLOGY

The planning of technical development. I. Berend.  
Tobbermeles 7 no. 10:1-4 O'53. H, 15.

A scientific methodological panel on the planning of  
technical and organizational measures and the  
calculation of their efficiency. J. Balassa Tobber-  
meles 7 no. 10 37-38 O'53 H, 15

## HUNGARY - TEXTILE INDUSTRY AND FABRICS

Air conditioning in our spineries. F. Faludi. Magy  
textil no. 9 276-280 S'53. H, 15.

Dyeing wool and other materials of animal origin  
with stains which develop a color in the thread  
Magy textil no. 10 295-297 O'53 H, 15.

For a better quality of production in the textile in-  
dustry. E. Jakab Magy textil no. 9:257 S'53.  
H, 15

From the experiences of a leading factory. J. Cse-  
nak. Magy textil no. 10:314-317 O'53 H, 15.

The Hungarian textile industry H. Gorski. Przem  
wlok 7 no. 3:98-99 M'53. P, 15.

Operational accountancy in the Kispet Textile Fac-  
tory. A. Manfreda Tobbermeles 7 no. 10:34-36  
O'53. H, 15

Photography in the service of the improvement of  
quality. Magy textil no. 9:283-287 S'53 H, 15

The practical application of the dyeing curve of some  
naphthol dyes. F. Kovacs. Magy textil no. 10  
309-311 O'53. H, 15.

The problem of production time in the textile industry.  
P. Kozmutza. Magy textil no. 10:312-314 O'53  
H, 15.

A qualitative investigation and exhibition in the linen  
industry. Magy textil no. 9 287 S'53. H, 15.

Remarks on the article "The Progress of Science in  
Our Textile Industry" by Pal Foldes B. Szoke.  
Magy textil no. 10:298 O'53. H, 15.

Remarks on the article "The Progress of Science in  
Our Textile Industry" by Pal Foldes published in  
the Magyar Textiltechnika. No. 6. F. Batori.  
Magy textil no. 9:286-281 S'53. H, 15.

Research problems in the textile industry F. To-  
blisch. Magy textil no. 10:298-300 O'53. H, 15.

The staining and penetrating capacity of direct paint.  
K. Messik Magy textil no. 9:262-266 S'53. H, 15.

Testing the absorbing capacity of textile materials  
F. Batori Magy textil no. 9:258-262 S'53. H, 15.

## HUNGARY - TEXTILE MACHINERY

The condition of the accelerating warp loom L. Fe-  
teki Magy textil no. 10 305-307 O'53. H, 15.

The effect of slow polishing on the smoothness of the  
needle of a cotton-carding machine. B. Schaffer.  
Magy textil no. 10:290-291 O'53. H, 15.

Fiber combing machine and the combing of fibers.  
T. Beck. Magy textil no. 10:301-305 O'53. H, 15.

Installing a power loom with a pattern. K. Fontos.  
Magy textil no. 10:317-319 O'53. H, 15.

The most recent rubbing machine according to the  
Soviet pattern. B. Mihalik. Magy textil no. 9  
260-267 S'53 H, 15

## HUNGARY - THEATER

The choiographer and dramaturgy. E. Vashegyi.  
Tanemuv 3 no. 10 316-318 O'53. H, 10.

A criminal attempt against the play Páncselvonat  
(Armored Train). B. Illés. Irod ujs 4 no. 24:5  
N'53. H, 11

The festival of province theaters M. Gyarfás. Uj  
hang 2 no. 10:80-92 O'53 H, 11

A few words on roles. E. Szoranyi. Irod ujs 4  
no. 24:6 N'53. H, 11.

Goza Hegedus' Matyas kiraly Debrecenben (King  
Matyas in Debrecen), a historical play in the  
Chamber Theater of the Youth Theater A. Fazos-  
kas. Irod ujs 4 no. 24:5 N'53. H, 11.

The new face of our provincial theaters. Gy. Sobes-  
lyon. Csillag 5 no. 7:862-869 JI'52. H, 11.

Notes on our theatrical criticism. M. Hubay. Csill-  
lag 5 no. 7:849-861 JI'52 H, 11.

On the stages of free countries. R. Vailland. W obr  
pok no. 7:81-85 JI'53. P, 8.

The Theater of Youth in the service of education.  
J. Somogyi. Koznevelos 9 no. 16:391-392 S'53.  
H, 8.

The Witty Ones. L. P. Uj ember 9 no. 47:4 N'53.  
H, 2.

## HUNGARY - TITANIUM ORES

Contributions to the geochemistry of titanium.  
Gy. Bardossy Foldt kozl 83 no. 7/9:230-242  
Jo/S'53. H, 12.

## HUNGARY - TOXOPLASMOSIS

Occurrence of toxoplasmosis in Hungary. N. Zolai  
Nepegeszség 34 no. 12 331-334 D'53. H, 13.

## HUNGARY - TOYS

The interested people ask to speak on toy affairs.  
(Szlzong) Nok lapja 6 no. 6:17 F'54. H, 1

Kiddies, stop for a while! F. Maron. Hungary mag  
no. 9 16-17 N'53 H, 1

## HUNGARY - TRACTORS

The wage system in connection with the operation of  
tractors on state farms in autumn. F. Kalocsay  
Bei norma 4 no. 10 25-28 O'53. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - TRADE-UNIONS

On letters written by workers. Gy. Fonyo. Munka 3  
no. 12:18-19 D'53. H, 5

Trade-union work developed and grew in strength  
during elections in the Alhenaum Printing Plant.  
P. Kiss. Munka 3 no. 12 16-17 D'53. H, 5.

The work of the trade-union cultural home in Pecs  
County. I. Egyi Munka 3 no. 12:13-15 D'53.  
H, 5.

## HUNGARY - TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

Drove without accident. Auto motor 6 no. 24 12-13  
D'53 H, 15

Toward the work of the new Automobile Committee.  
Auto motor 6 no. 24 [3] of cover D'53. H, 15

## HUNGARY - TRANSPORTATION

A category for the conveyance of materials. D. Bo-  
gati. Gep 5 no. 9 405-417 S'53. H, 15.

## HUNGARY - TREES, FOSSIL

Information on Tertiary forests in Hungary obtained  
on the basis of an examination of petrified trunks.  
G. Andreaszky. Foldt kozl 83 no. 7/9:278-286  
Jo/S'53 H, 12

## HUNGARY - TUBERCULOSIS

The problem of tuberculosis of the aboriginal Hun-  
garian population in a village of Backa on the basis of  
the 1940/1950 test examinations. J. Jancsin  
Nepegeszség 34 no. 12 320-331 D'53. H, 13.

A tuberculosis sanatorium needs its own professional  
library A. Szucs. Könyvtáros 3 no. 7:27 JI'53.  
H, 17.

## HUNGARY - VACATIONS, EMPLOYEE

Calculation of additional leave due for 1954 on the  
basis of continuous employment. Ber norma 4  
no. 10 28 O'53. H, 5

We must prepare the leave schedules for 1953 on  
time. L. Zsiga. Bei norma 3 no. 10:25-27 O'52.  
H, 5.

## HUNGARY - VILLAGES

An investigation concerning the truth. J. Marjassy.  
Irod ujs 4 no. 24:2 N'53 H, 11.

## HUNGARY - VITICULTURE

Some information on Hungarian viticulture. T. Dohmál.  
Za eoc zem 3 no. 9:980-986 S'53. C, 14.

The vines are heavy. O. Pelbart. Hungary mag  
no. 9:4-6 N'53. H, 1.

## HUNGARY - VOLCANOES

Upper Eocene volcanic phenomena in Domanul  
V. Fux Szeky. Foldt kozl 83 no. 7/9:217-219  
Je/S'53. H, 12

## HUNGARY - WAGES

The accounting of faulty products and wages based  
on quality. J. Mikus. Ber norma 3 no. 10 23-24  
O'52. H, 5.

Building up the qualitative factor in the task-wage  
system. R. Siklosi. Papír es nyomda 5 no. 9/10:  
207-268 S/O'53. H, 17.

Comparative analysis of industrial standards. J. Deb-  
receni. Ber norma 4 no. 10:17-20 O'53. H, 5.

Experience in the matter of wages paid to workers  
engaged in the setting up of machines. I. Mohacsí  
Ber norma 3 no. 10:15-17 O'52. H, 5

Fair wage accounting in the mining industry. A. Csú-  
ha. Ber norma 4 no. 10:11-12 O'53. H, 5.

A good wage system for the preparation of offsets.  
E. Havas. Ber norma 4 no. 10:21-24 O'53. H, 5.

A good wage system in the Danube Shoe Factory.  
J. Szabo. Ber norma 4 no. 10:7-8 O'53. H, 5.

The new wage with bonus system for technical work-  
ers and administrators. L. Forral. Ber norma 3  
no. 10:8-8 O'52. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - WAGES (Continued)

The regulation of basic wages of technical workers in industrial enterprises. T. Keil. Ber norma 3 no. 10:3-5 O'52. H, 5.

Revision of the wages of workers in administrative, auxiliary, and nonindustrial services. J. Rozsa. Ber norma 4 no. 10:1-4 O'53. H, 5.

Revision of the wages of workers in collective farm stores. K. Tonok. Ber norma 4 no. 10:13-17 O'53. H, 5.

The wage system in connection with the operation of tractors on state farms in autumn. F. Kalocsay. Ber norma 4 no. 10:25-28 O'53. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - WATER-POWER ELECTRIC PLANTS

The 50 years of the hydroelectric power plant in Gbait. N. Halmann. Elektrotechnika 48 no. 12 350 D'53. H, 15.

Good news from Inota. Nok lapja 6 no. 1,7 Ja'54. H, 1.

## HUNGARY - WEATHER, INFLUENCE OF THE MOON ON

The phases of the moon and the rainfall in summer and autumn in Hungary. Z. Berkes. Időjárás 57 no. 4:215-220 J/Ag'53. H, 12.

## HUNGARY - WIND POWER

Some theoretical questions and possibilities of using wind power in Hungary. L. Czelnat. Időjárás 57 no. 4:221-227 J/Ag'53. H, 12.

## HUNGARY - YOUTH

For a disciplined youth! L. Horvath. Nok lapja 6 no. 6:14 F'54. H, 1.

For a disciplined youth! Nok lapja 6 no. 5:18 F'54. H, 1.

The Theater of Youth in the service of education. J. Somogyi. Koznevelés 9 no. 16:391-392 S'53. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - YOUTH MOVEMENT

The activity and tasks of the DISZ (Workers Youth League) in our construction works. I. Csatar. Tarsad sz 7 no. 8/9:840-849 Ag/S'52. H, 5.

## HUNT, SIR JOHN

The first ascent of Mount Everest. L. Aujesky. Időjárás 57 no. 4:254-255 J/Ag'53. H, 12.

## HUNTING see subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA

## HUNTING MUSIC - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Hunting music

## HURNIK, I.

Hurnik and Debussy. M. Skanpa. Hud rozhl 6 no. 18/19:875 D'53. C, 0.

## HUSSITES

Drawing strength from the revolutionary traditions of our people. V. Kulisek. Nova mysl 7 no. 11: 973-976 '53. C, 5.

Fear not your enemies. Z. Nejedly. Csl armada 3 no. 1:8-7 Ja'54. C, 16.

## HVIEZDOSLAV, PSEUD. see Orszagh, Pavol

## HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING

Cermak, Jan. The influence of subsidences due to coal mining on hydraulics. English, French and Russian summaries. C, 15.

## HYDRAULIC EXCAVATOR

The "hydromonitor" and its work in a stone quarry. Svet v obr 9 no. 33:12-13 Ag'53. C, 1.

## HYDRAZIDES

A case of an epileptic's death after treatment for tuberculosis with hydrazide of isonicotinic acid. Z. Kostka. Cas lek cs 92 no. 46:1245-1246 N'53. C, 13.

## HYDROBIOLOGY - POLAND see Poland - Fresh-water biology

## HYDROCARBONS

The bond lengths of 1, 12-benzoperylene. R. Pauncz. Acta chimica Hung 3 no. 3:291-296 '53. H, 12.

Method of fluorescent spectrum analysis of some aromatic hydrocarbons. N. Tomson. Eesti tead akad tolm i no. 3:31-34 '52. E, 1.

## HYDROGEN

Sulfuretted hydrogen in the Black Sea and its effect on the formation of petroleum. D. Minchev. Prir i znanie 6 no. 10:14-15 D'53. B, 12.

## HYDROGEN SULPHIDE

Addition of thiol compounds to the double bond. Z. Foldi. Acta chimica Hung 3 no. 3:371-378 '53. H, 12.

## HYDROLYSIS

The important task of hydrolysis and sulfite distilleries. Papir es nyomda 5 no. 9/10:272 S/O'53. H, 17.

Studies on the alkaline hydrolysis of gelatin. Z. Koles. Acta chimica Hung 3 no. 3:267-272 '53. H, 12.

## HYDROXYL GROUP

The acylation of phenolic hydroxyl groups by using methane sulfonyl (mesyl) radical and the application of this method to a new way of preparing mononitrophloroglucinol. J. Schwartz. Acta chimica Hung 3 no. 3:305-314 '53. H, 12.

## HYGIENE

The ambition to be tanned. Rest. Zdrowie 5 no. 6:7 '53. P, 13.

Do not play with fever. Med. Zdrowie 5 no. 6:8 '53. P, 13.

The 5th Health Week. Zdrowie 5 no. 7:4-8 '53. P, 13.

Hardening. Zdrowie 5 no. 8:12 '53. P, 13.

In Children's Town. J. Smalek. Zdrowie 5 no. 7:11 '53. P, 13.

Summer camps are for the happiness and health of children. T. Rozniatowski. Zdrowie 5 no. 8:12 '53. P, 13.

We go on an excursion. J. Skrudzka. Zdrowie 5 no. 6:16 '53. P, 13.

## HYGIENE, PUBLIC see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

## HYGIENE, RURAL see subdivision under HUNGARY, RUSSIA

## HYPERBOLA

Circle fillings of the hyperbolic plane. L. Fejes Tóth. Acta mat Hung 4 no. 1/2:103-110 '53. H, 12.

Circle superpositions of the hyperbolic plane. L. Fejes Tóth. Acta mat Hung 4 no. 1/2:111-114 '53. H, 12.

## HYPERTENSION

Diseases of the urinary tract in the anamnesis of hypertension. L. Padrova. Cas lek cs 92 no. 46: 1261-1263 N'53. C, 13.

## HYPOPHYSES

Secondary effects and complications in the treatment of hypophysis by adrenocorticotrophic hormone (ACTH) and cortisone. V. Jonas. Cas lek cs 93 no. 3:66-70 Ja'54. C, 13.

## ICE HOCKEY - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Hockey

## ICELAND - COMMERCE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Czechoslovakia-Iceland trade agreement. Cz Econ Bul no. 277:6 O'53. C, 5.

## ICELAND - FOREIGN RELATIONS - U.S.

Defense of one's own home. H. Lavness. W obr pok no. 7:30-43 J/53. P, 6.

## ICHTHYOLOGY see Fishes

## ILIEV, KONSTANTIN

Concert conducted by Konstantin Iliev. M. Goleminov. Bulg muzika 4 no. 2:48 F'53. B, 9.

## ILLITERACY see subdivision under BULGARIA, SLOVAKIA

## ILLUSTRATION OF BOOKS

Szuman, Stefan. Illustrations in books for children and youth. P, 10.

## ILLUSTRATION OF BOOKS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Illustration of books

## ILLUSTRATORS, SLOVAK

Bednar's illustrations for Jesensky's novel Demokrati (Democrats). m. ch. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 43:8 O'53. C, 11.

How I illustrated Jesensky's Demokrati (Democrats). S. Bednar. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 42:8 O'53. C, 11.

## ILLYRIANS

The significance of the Illyrians for Croatian history. S. Buc. Hrv rev 3 no. 4:445-458 D'53. Y, 1.

## IMMACULATE CONCEPTION

The Lady of All Mercy. (-1-8) Uj ember 9 no. 41 2 N'53. H, 2.

## IMMORTALITY

Life is eternal. M. Michalski. Tygod powsz 9 no. 25:2 N'53. P, 2.

## IMPORTS see Commerce

## INCOME

Accumulation and distribution of national income in a socialist society. K. Laski. Ekonomista no. 3:139-182 '53. P, 5.

## INCOME TAX - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Income tax

## INCURABLES - HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS - POLAND see Poland - Incurables - Hospitals and asylums

## INDEX NUMBERS (ECONOMICS)

Index numbers and standards of social institutions. S. Akolinski. Przegl zag soc 3 no. 8:10-15 Ag'53. P, 5.

## INDIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Third Congress of Communist Party of India. A. Ghosh. For a Lasting Peace no. 6:5 F'54. P, 1.

## INDIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

A pilgrimage to Goa. J. Ros. Nowa kultura 4 no. 44: 8 N'53. P, 11.

## INDIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

India. J. Raciborski. Hist i konst 1 no. 3:4:117-125 S/D'53. P, 3.

## INDIA - FAMINES

Our experiences in the fight against famine. Rama Rao. World Stud News 6 no. 9:18 '52. C, 6.

## INDIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - U.S.

The ninth wave in India. B. Stanislaw. Lit no. 3 no. 5:8 Ja'54. C, 11.

## INDIA - HISTORY

The 4th anniversary of the Republic of India. M. Ruppoldt. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 4:2 Ja'54. C, 11.

## INDIA - PAPER MAKING AND TRADE

Paper industry in India. S. Libiszowski. Przegl papier 6 no. 9:274-275 S'53. P, 15.

## INDIA - PEASANTRY

Present stage of peasant movement in India. E. Nambodiripad. For a Lasting Peace no. 51: 3-4 D'53. R, 3.

## INDIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Success of the Czechoslovak display in India. Cz Econ Bul no. 277:6 O'53. C, 5.

## INDIA - TRADE-UNIONS

The trade-union movement in India is fighting for bread, work, and peace. S. Dango. Odborar 6 no. 12:875-879 Jo'53. C, 5.

## INDIC LANGUAGES

Political aspects of the language problem in India. N. Milicevic. Przegl dr pit no. 11/12:328-328 N/D'53. Y, 16.

## INDIVIDUALITY

Biology of my ego. MDD. Tygod powsz 9 no. 25:8 N'53. P, 2.

## INDO-IRANIAN LANGUAGES IN RUSSIA

Harmatta, John. Studies in the language of the Iranian tribes in South Russia. H, 11.

## INDOCHINA

American worries about Indochina. Jp. Lit no. 3 no. 8:8 F'54. C, 11.

Direct US interference in war in Indochina. For a Lasting Peace no. 8:4 F'54. R, 3.

## INDOCHINA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Basis of negotiations. G. De Chambrun. W obr pok no. 7:36-38 J/53. P, 6.

France before the negotiation with Ho Chi Minh? V. Nsai razgi 2 no. 22:4 N'53. Y, 1.

The truth about Indochina. J. Madaule. W obr pok no. 7:26-29 J/53. P, 6.

## INDOCHINESE POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO HUNGARIAN

On the rice fields. Tran-Huu-Tung. Uj hang 2 no. 10:18-20 O'53. H, 11.

**INDONESIA - COMMUNIST PARTY**  
Draft program of Communist Party of Indonesia.  
For a Lasting Peace no. 50 2 D'53. R, 3.

**INDONESIA - TRADE-UNIONS**  
Indonesian progressive trade-unions in the fight  
for democracy. Odborai 7 no. 2:58-61 Ja'54.  
C, 5.

**INDUSTRIAL HEATING**  
Electric heating. A Szombathalvy. Gep 5 no. 10:  
444-453 O'53. H, 15.

**INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS**  
A new indicator of accidents. I. Baran. Ochonn  
pracy 8 no. 6:197-199 Je'53. P, 5.

**INDUSTRIAL ARTS**  
On the road of technical progress. O. Pisarzewski.  
Wiedza i zycie 20 no. 11:771-773 N'53. P, 1.

**INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS**  
Effective linings and walling used in the pulp and  
paper industry. C. Swieczkowski. Przegl papier  
no. 9:201-204 S'53. P, 15.

**INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS - POLAND** see Poland -  
Industrial buildings

**INDUSTRIAL DESIGN - POLAND** see Poland -  
Design, Industrial

**INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION - CHINA** see China -  
Technical education

**INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT**  
Some remarks on the organization of the supply of  
materials and equipment. M. Krizan. Plan hosp  
no. 9:10-669-695 S/O'53. C, 5.

**INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE** see subdivision under POLAND,  
YUGOSLAVIA

**INDUSTRIAL LAWS AND LEGISLATION**  
Protection of social property and the struggle against  
defective production. K. Ziomek. Gosp zbroz 4  
no. 5 19-20 My'53. P, 14.

**INDUSTRIAL LAWS AND LEGISLATION - POLAND**  
see Poland - Industrial laws and legislation

**INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT**  
Metodyka technicznego normowania pracy. Method-  
ology of the technical standardization of work out-  
put. P, 5.

Analysis of the exploitation of machines in an indus-  
trial establishment. A. Gierut. Ekon org pracy 4  
no. 9:393-401 S'53. P, 5.

Basic differences between the development of the  
workers' industrial management in Yugoslavia  
and in the Soviet Union and so-called countries of  
people's democracy. N. Tintic. Pregl dr pit  
no. 11:12 295-311 N/D'53. Y, 5.

Branch economics and economics of an establishment  
as a subject of scientific research. S. Stadnichenko.  
Ekon org pracy 4 no. 9:421-424 S'53. P, 5.

Care for rationalizers brings good results.  
I. Pehe. Odborai 7 no. 2:51-53 Ja'54. C, 5.

An example of reports on production turnover in an  
industrial establishment. S. Kollowski. Ekon org  
pracy 4 no. 11:465-468 N'53. P, 6.

Methods of calculating the effects of organization  
and technical improvements. J. Elbanowski. Ekon  
org pracy 4 no. 11:474-479 N'53. P, 6.

Organization and technical conditions for the intro-  
duction of cost accounting in undertakings of the  
fat industry. J. Gajda. Ekon org pracy 4 no. 11:  
479-485 N'53. P, 5.

The planning of technical development. F. Kristek  
Toblermes 7 no. 10:26-33 O'53. H, 15.

A practice of planning in a machine manufacturing  
establishment. M. Reich. Ekon org pracy 4 no. 12:  
547-554 D'53. P, 5.

Principles of creativeness in technique. Z. Kocz-  
rowski. Horyz techn 6 no. 10:452-455 O'53. P, 15.

Proper organization in the production of ceramics.  
A. Lewinski. Mat bud 8 no. 8:213-214 Ag'53. P, 15.

The proper organization of a production staff. M. Za-  
rembinski. Ekon org pracy 4 no. 9:411-413 S'53.  
P, 5.

Question of annual reports. A. Balek. Stat obz 33  
no. 11:424-427 '53. C, 5.

Rationalization and technical perfection with original  
characteristics. G. Naumov. Ratsionalizatsia 3  
no. 9:7-8 S'53. B, 15.

The role of a foreman in socialist industry. S. Guzek.  
Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 1:17-22 Ja'53. P, 5.

Role of technical intelligentsia in the development  
of workers' inventiveness. Z. Nowicki. Drogow-  
nictwo 6 no. 11:278-279 N'53. P, 15.

Technical and economic analysis helps the develop-  
ment of socialist competition. V. Nevrera. Stro-  
itensivi 3 no. 11:840-841 N'53. C, 15.

The way of a rationalizer. S. Maruz. Horyz techn 6  
no. 10 444-447 O'53. P, 15.

With supplies exceeding standards. V. Malatkova.  
Odborai 7 no. 3:85-88 F'54. C, 5.

Work improvement in the milling industry. E. Grnblis.  
Gosp zbroz 4 no. 5:24-25 My'53. P, 14.

**INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT** see subdivision under  
BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA,  
EUROPE, EASTERN, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA

**INDUSTRIAL RECREATION**  
After work it is good to rest. K. Micoch. Cst  
svet 8 no. 34 3 Ag'53. C, 1.

**INDUSTRIAL RECREATION - CZECHOSLOVAKIA**  
see Czechoslovakia - Industrial recreation

**INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS**  
The statute of limitations in labor relations  
R. Pestic. Arhiv prav nauka 9 no. 3 241-245 J1/S  
'53. Y, 7.

**INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS - POLAND** see Poland -  
Industrial relations

**INDUSTRIAL SAFETY**  
Accidents with high-tension electric machinery and  
their prevention. T. Todorov. Tekh delo 5 no. 111:  
3 S'53. B, 15.

The control of industrial safety in work with X and Y  
rays by means of ion cells. A. Bruckman. Och-  
onna pracy 8 no. 6:194-196 Je'53. P, 5.

**INDUSTRIAL SAFETY** see subdivision under CZECHO-  
SLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA

**INDUSTRIAL STATISTICS**  
Notes on the valuation of unfinished products  
while determining the gross output. R. Maltr.  
Stat obz 33 no. 10:396-399 '53. C, 5.

**INDUSTRIAL STATISTICS - POLAND** see Poland -  
Industrial statistics

**INDUSTRIAL WASTES** see Factory and trade waste

**INDUSTRIES, LOCATION OF** see subdivision under  
POLAND, RUSSIA

**INDUSTRY, HEAVY - BULGARIA** see Bulgaria -  
Industry, Heavy

**INDUSTRY, LIGHT** see subdivision under CZECHO-  
SLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, RUSSIA

**INDUSTRY AND STATE**  
The role of a foreman in socialist industry. S. Guzek.  
Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 1:17-22 Ja'53. P, 5.

**INDUSTRY AND STATE** see subdivision under CZECHO-  
SLOVAKIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

**INFANTS - CARE AND HYGIENE**  
Application of I. P. Pavlov's teachings in institutions  
for infants, in day nurseries, and in children's  
homes. S. Eschenazi. Analele ped Series a III-a,  
6 no. 6:19-30 N/D'53. R, 13.

Regimen for infants in day nurseries and in children's  
homes. N. Shchelovanov. Analele ped Series a  
III-a, 6 no. 5:7-19 S/O'53. R, 13.

We shall not overlook the infants. I. Sieckiewicz.  
Zdrowie 6 no. 6:7 '53. P, 13.

When the weight of a child is 700 grams. J. Smalek.  
Zdrowie 6 no. 6:6, 10 '53. P, 13.

**INFANTS - DISEASES**  
Combined treatment of sepsis in newborn infants.  
K. Vlasheva. Analele ped Series a III-a, 6 no. 5:  
74-77 S/O'53. R, 13.

Condition of the cardiovascular system of newborn  
infants with a disturbance in the blood circulation  
in the brain. I. Arkusskil. Analele ped Series a  
III-a, 6 no. 5:80-84 S/O'53. R, 13.

Some new data on the pathogenesis of respiratory  
insufficiency in cases of pneumonia in infants and  
its rational therapy. M. Maslov. Analele ped  
Series a III-a, 6 no. 5:20-35 S/O'53. R, 13.

**INFANTS - NUTRITION**  
The sucking strength of a newborn infant and an ap-  
paratus for its determination. S. Diatlov. Analele  
ped Series a III-a, 6 no. 5:80-83 S/O'53. R, 13.

**INFECTIOUS DISEASES** see Communicable diseases

**INFINITESIMAL CALCULUS** see Calculus

## INFLUENZA

Clinical and laboratory characteristics of influenza  
F. Epstein. Analele med Series a III-a, 7 no. 5  
35-47 S/O'53. R, 13.

The role of the medium in modifying the properties  
of influenza virus. V. Solov'ev. Analele med  
Series a III-a, 7 no. 5:20-34 S/O'53. R, 13.

Some remarks on Kobusiewicz and Swietb's article.  
B. Konopinski. Med woi 9 no. 1 176 Ap'53. P, 11.

Studies on swine influenza. A. Kidziora. Med woi 9  
no. 4:163-168 Ap'53. P, 14.

Today's prophylaxis and therapy of influenza and  
acute catarrhs of the superior respiratory lines.  
F. Epstein. Analele med Series a III-a, 7 no. 5  
48-53 S/O'53. R, 13.

**INFLUENZA RESEARCH - RUSSIA** see Russia -  
Influenza research

**INFORMATIONS - ESTONIA** see Estonia - Informations

## INFRA-RED RAYS

Drying by infrared radiation. S. Lascon. Chem  
zvesti 5 no. 1/2 20-31 Ja/F'51. C, 15.

A possibility of the use of infrared waves for heating.  
L. Kijowski. Pizem roln spoj 7 no. 6:223-224  
Je'53. P, 15.

Spectrum analysis of infrared rays and its applica-  
tion in industry. L. Dobrovski. Przegl techn 73  
no. 11:381-387 N'52. P, 15.

**INLAND NAVIGATION** see subdivision under RUSSIA,  
YUGOSLAVIA

## INOCULATION

Complications in the nervous system after inoculation  
of vaccines and serums. Gy. Palfy. Nepegeszeg  
34 no. 11:299-302 N'53. H, 13.

## INSCRIPTIONS

Epigraphical notes. M. Barada. Staroh v piosv  
Series III no. 2 179-182 '52. Y, 3.

**INSCRIPTIONS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA** see Czecho-  
slovakia - Inscriptions

## INSCRIPTIONS, ORIENTAL

The inventory balance of a wool warehouse in the  
year 2 of Su.-Shin. A. David. Acta orient Hung 2  
no. 2/3:165-171 '52. H, 3

## INSECTS

Insects in defense against their enemies. S. Zivoji-  
novic. Nauka i prir 6 no. 7 281-291 '53. Y, 12.

## INSECTS, INJURIOUS AND BENEFICIAL

Causes of the mass appearance of harmful insects.  
Z. Kovacevic. Nauka i prir 6 no. 7:292-302 '53.  
Y, 12.

We fight against noxious insects. A. Haber. Las  
pol 26 no. 3:39-40 Mr'52. P, 14

**INSECTS, INJURIOUS AND BENEFICIAL** see subdivi-  
sion under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

## INSTINCT

My biological diary. S. Grozdnitc. Nauka i prir 6  
no. 3 117-122 '53. Y, 12.

**INSULATION (HEAT) - HUNGARY** see Hungary -  
Insulation (Heat)

## INSURANCE

Necessity for changing the insurance system for the  
physically disabled. N. Dilber. Arhiv prav nauka  
9 no. 3:230-241 J1/S'53. Y, 7.

**INSURANCE, HEALTH - CZECHOSLOVAKIA** see  
Czechoslovakia - Insurance, Health

## INSURANCE, SOCIAL

The International Conference for the Defense and  
Extension of Social Security. Przegl zwiazk 5  
no. 4:183-185 Ap'53. P, 5.

**INSURANCE, SOCIAL - STATISTICS - YUGOSLAVIA**  
see Yugoslavia - Insurance, Social - Statistics

**INSURANCE, SOCIAL** see subdivision under CHINA,  
YUGOSLAVIA

**INSURANCE, UNEMPLOYMENT - YUGOSLAVIA** see  
Yugoslavia - Insurance, Unemployment

## INTELLECTUAL COOPERATION

Responsibility of scientists. B. Dunham. W obr pok  
no. 7:44-46 J1'53. P, 8.

**INTELLIGENCE SERVICE - U. S.** see U. S. - Intel-  
ligence service

## INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE IN DEFENSE OF THE RIGHTS OF YOUTH

Forward to the International Conference in Defense of the Rights of Youth. World Stud News 6 no. 9 2 '52. C, 8

## INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE OF TEACHERS IN DEFENSE OF PEACE

The Teachers for Peace Organization against the action of the British government. Uchit delo 5 no. 1. 1 Ja'54. B, 8

## INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCES, CONGRESSES AND CONVENTIONS see Congresses and conventions

## INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION

Responsibility of scientists B. Dunham W obr pok no. 7:44-48 Ji'53 P, 6

Some problems of procedure at international conferences. J. Machowski. Państwo i prawo 8 no. 12: 842-859 D'53. P, 7.

Technoscientific cooperation of the Rumanian People's Republic with the Chinese People's Republic and the other countries of people's democracy. Ager Inf Bull 5 no. 1:5 Ja'54. R, 1.

## INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC CONFERENCE, MOSCOW, 1952

Appeal of the International Council of Economics of Moscow to the General Assembly of the United Nations Organization. Probleme ext 5 no. 4 9-10 Ap'52. R, 3.

The International Council of Economics of Moscow Probleme ext 5 no. 4 9 Ap'52 R, 3.

Resolution on the forming of the Committee for Promoting the Development of International Commerce Probleme ext 5 no. 4 10 Ap'52. R, 3.

## INTERNATIONAL LAW

The October Revolution and some problems of international law. M. Muszkat. Państwo i prawo 8 no. 11:600-611 N'53. P, 7.

Principles of Nurnberg and the United Nations Organization. J. Sawicki. Nowe Prawo 9 no. 11:33-40 N'53. P, 7.

## INTERNATIONAL LAW - POLAND see Poland - International law

## INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

Karl Marx on the principle of nonintervention. L. Gelberg. Państwo i prawo 8 no. 10:481-489 O'53. P, 7.

What is the purpose of the struggle for a political conference among the great powers? E. Paloncy. Slovo agiti 2 no. 23 19-25 D'53. C, 6

## INTERNATIONAL UNION OF STUDENTS

Bucharest, the city of the International Union of Students Council. World Stud News 6 no. 9 1 '52. C, 8.

International Union of Students supports student activities throughout the world. World Stud News 6 no. 9:9-12 '52. C, 8.

Life at the International Union of Students Sanatorium. World Stud News 6 no. 9:4 '52. C, 8.

## INTERPLANETARY VOYAGES

Contemporary technology and possibilities of interplanetary flights. A. Soraj. Horyz techn 6 no. 9: 398-398 S'53. P, 15.

Long distance flight, 1984! Repules 6 no. 24 11-12 D'53. H, 15.

## INTERPOLATION

The Lebesgue functions of the Lagrange interpolation. G. Freud. Acta mat Hung 4 no. 1/2:137-142 '53. H, 12.

## INVENTIONS - BULGARIA see Bulgaria - Inventions

## INVENTORIES - POLAND see Poland - Inventories

## INVENTORS, HUNGARIAN

Hungarian aeronautical inventors. P. Vajda. Repules 6 no. 21:9 N'53. H, 15.

Hungarian aeronautical inventors. P. Vajda. Repules 6 no. 24:9 D'53. H, 15.

Hungarian aeronautical inventors. P. Vajda. Repules 7 no. 1:9 Ja'54. H, 15.

## INVENTORS, POLISH

Projects of inventors should be settled more promptly. W. Piotrowski. Tygodnik demokracji 1 no. 25:5 N'53. P, 1.

## INVENTORS, RUSSIAN

The supreme law of the true science. P. Tokar Szovj kult 5 no. 10:40-41 O'53. H, 1.

## INVENTORY CONTROL - POLAND see Poland - Stores or stock-room keeping

## INVERTASE

Using invertase enzyme in the sugar industry. K. A. Przem rolni spoz 7 no. 6 223 Je'53 P, 15.

## INVESTITURE

Coal in the episcopal ring. Uj ember 9 no. 44:2 N '53. H, 2.

## INVESTMENTS

Lissowski, Witold, ed. investor's guide P, 5.

## INVESTMENTS see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

## INVOICES - POLAND see Poland - Invoices

## IODINE

A refractometric method of determining the iodine number in vegetable fats. K. Blaim. Przem rolni spoz 7 no. 9:329-330 S'53. P, 15.

## ION EXCHANGE

Ion exchange as a means for isolating technically important substances from molasses. J. Burianek. Prum potravin 4 no. 5:220-222 '53. C, 15.

The stability of fruit juices treated with ion exchangers. K. Vas. Acta chimica Hung 3 no. 3. 339-360 '53 H, 12.

Using ion exchange for the purification of industrial sewage. J. Kucharski. Gaz woda san 27 no. 12: 303-365 D'53. P, 15.

## IONOSPHERE see Atmosphere, Upper

## IPOLYI, ARNOLD, BP.

Arnold Ipolyi. Gy. K. Uj ember 9 no. 44:4 N'53. H, 2.

## IRAN - HISTORY

Iran in the past and in the present. M. Khivar. Prace mladych 8 no. 20 729-736 O'53. C, 6.

## IRAN - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Invincibility of the popular front in Iran. O. V. Svei v obr 9 no. 49:5 D'53. C, 1.

## IRON - ANALYSIS

Industrial experiments in the production of high silicon iron castings. M. Pachowski. Przegl odlew 3 no. 11:322-328 N'53. P, 15.

## IRON - METALLURGY - RUSSIA see Russia - Iron - Metallurgy

## IRON AND STEEL WORKERS - GERMANY, EASTERN see Germany, Eastern - Iron and steel workers

Determination of magnesium in pig iron. I. Sajo. Koh lap 8 no. 11 Ontide 225 N'53. H, 15.

A quick method for the demonstration and determination of magnesium in pig iron. I. Sajo. Koh lap 8 no. 11 Ontide 225 N'53. H, 15.

Quick technological testing of the efficiency of addition of magnesium of spheroidal cast iron in industrial production. J. Piaskowski. Przegl odlew 3 no. 4:115-120 Ap'53. P, 15.

## IRON INDUSTRY AND TRADE - HUNGARY see Hungary - Iron industry and trade

## IRON MINES AND MINING - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Iron mines and mining

## IRON-MOLYBDENUM ALLOY

Iron-molybdenum alloy. J. Kozielecki. Hufnik 6 no. 11:349-352 N'53. P, 15.

## IRON ORES - SLOVAKIA see Slovakia - Iron ores

## IRRIGATION

Irrigation ponds. E. Yokoun. Za soc zem 3 no. 10:1141-1148 O'53. C, 14.

Standard irrigation systems made of prefabricated parts. J. Hylsky. Za soc zem 3 no. 11:1242-1250 N'53. C, 14.

## IRRIGATION see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, RUSSIA

## ISOTOPES

Isolating isotopes by the electromagnetic method. I. Sevarac. Nauka i prir 6 no. 6:255-260 '53. Y, 12.

## ISRAEL - COMMUNIST PARTY

Meeting, Central Committee, Communist Party of Israel. For a Lasting Peace no. 49 2 D'53. R, 1.

## ISRAEL - FOREIGN RELATIONS

The conflict between Israel and the Arabs. -in Nasi razgi 2 no. 22 3-4 N'53. Y, 1.

## ISRAELI THEOLOGIANS see Theologians, Israeli

## ITALIAN FOLK MUSIC see Folk music, Italian

## ITALIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Contemporary progressive Italian literature. N. D. chev. Septemvri 6 no. 12 164-170 D'53. B, 11.

## ITALIAN LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH

Galliot about Copernicus. E. Ligocki. Problemy 9 no. 1:7-15 '53. P, 12.

## ITALIAN NEWSPAPERS

Thirtieth anniversary of Unita. O. Pastore. For a Lasting Peace no. 7:3 F'54. R, 3.

## ITALIAN PAINTERS see Painters, Italian

## ITALIAN SHORT STORIES see Short stories, Italian

## ITALIAN WIT AND HUMOR - COMPETITIONS

A joke contest at Salsomaggiore. J. Fohl. Irod ujs 4 no. 24 10 N'53. H, 11.

## ITALY - ARMY

German, Italian, Bulgarian, and Hungarian forces in the territory of Yugoslavia during the National Liberation War. Vojnolet gl 3 no. 2:78-103 Ap'52. Y, 15.

Italian generals against the European Army W obr pok no. 6:43-45 Je'53. P, 6

## ITALY - CHAPELS

Chapel of Scrovegni in Padua. A. Ventura. World Stud News 6 no. 9:14 '52. C, 8.

## ITALY - COMMERCE - BULGARIA

Trade agreement between Italy and Bulgaria. Bulg Today 2 no. 18:11 S'53. B, 1.

## ITALY - COMMERCE - TRIESTE

Trieste and the Italian economy. A. O. Nasi razgi 2 no. 22:5-7 N'53. Y, 1.

## ITALY - COMMUNISM

In Italy V. Beresin. Probleme ext 5 no. 4:29-35 Ap'52. R, 3.

## ITALY - COMMUNIST PARTY

Collective methods of leadership in Communist Party of Italy. E. D'Onofrio. For a Lasting Peace no. 50:3-4 D'53. H, 3.

Meeting, Central Committee, Italian Communist Party. For a Lasting Peace no. 51:2 D'53 R, 3.

1954 card exchange campaign in Communist Party of Italy. For a Lasting Peace no. 49:2 D'53. R, 3.

Towards International Women's Day. L. Fibbi. For a Lasting Peace no. 9:4 F'54. R, 3.

## ITALY - COMMUNISTS

Andrea Gaggero, a passionate fighter for peace. Lit nov 3 no. 4:5 Ja'54. C, 11.

## ITALY - CONDUCTORS (MUSIC)

Two concerts by Antonio Pedrotti. V. Bor. Hud rozhl 6 no. 12:553 S'53. C, 9.

## ITALY - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

From travel in Italy. M. Music. Nova obz 7 no. 1 2-15 '54. Y, 11.

## ITALY - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Dollar "aid" ruins Italian economy. J. Marek. For a Lasting Peace no. 6:8 F'54. R, 3.

In Italy. V. Beresin. Probleme ext 5 no. 4:29-35 Ap'52. R, 3.

Trieste and the Italian economy. A. O. Nasi razgi 2 no. 22:5-7 N'53. Y, 1.

## ITALY - FLOODS

Floods devastate southern Italy. P. Lorant. Svet v obr 9 no. 46:5 N'53. C, 1.

## ITALY - GRAPHIC ARTS

Renato Guttuso and Italian graphic artists. M. Svet v obr 10 no. 7:19 F'54. C, 1.

## ITALY - MOVING-PICTURES

"Rome, 11 O'clock." J. Bobek. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 43:8 O'53. C, 11.

# ITALY - MOVING-PICTURES (Continued)

Vittorio de Sica's "Miracle in Milan." V. Pogacic Revija knj no. 1 5 D'52. Y, 11.

# ITALY - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

For a new course in Italian policy. P. Togliatti. For a Lasting Peace no. 61:2 D'53. R, 3.

The government crisis in Italy. A. Liehm. Lit nov 3 no. 4 8 Ja'54. C, 11.

# ITALY - SOCCER

Lesson from Genoa. O. Zurman. Stadion 1 no. 34: 4-5 D'53. C, 4.

# ITALY - STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS

Big strike movement in Italy. For a Lasting Peace no. 8:1 F'54. R, 3.

Mass strikes in Italy. For a Lasting Peace no. 61:1 D'53. R, 3.

# ITALY - SYMPHONIES

A new Italian composition played in the Wallenstein Garden. V. Musil. Hud rozhl 6 no. 12: 553 S'53. C, 9.

# ITALY - YOUTH

The life and struggle of the Italian youth. G. D'Alessandro. Prace mladych 8 no. 21:701-763 S'53. C, 5.

# IVANOV, MIKHAIL FEDOROVICH

Academician Mikhail Fedorovich Ivanov, an outstanding Soviet zoologist and biologist. Za soc zem 3 no. 11:1318-1320 N'53. C, 14

# IVANOV, RADOVAN

Permit me to introduce Radovan Ivancic. H. Grun. Nova obz 7 no. 1:37-41 '54 Y, 11.

# JAROSLAW JAWASKIEWICZ, JAROSLAW

Jaroslav Jawaskiewicz sixtieth birthday. K. Krejci. Lit nov 3 no. 8:5 F'54. C, 11.

# JACOB, THE PATRIARCH

The heritage from Jacob. M. Rosenthal. Uj elet 9 no. 11:2 N'53. H, 2.

# JACOBSON, AUGUST

Aggressive satire. F. Gotz. Lit nov 3 no. 4:6 Ja'54. C, 11.

# JAMAICA - EDUCATION

Teach at this school. H. Drayton. World Stud News 6 no. 8:20 '52. C, 8.

# JAN, OF NEPOMUK, SAINT

Saint Jan of Nepomuk out of water. Uj ember 9 no. 45:2 N'53. H, 2.

# JANACEK, LEOS

The dramatic presentation of Janacek's Káťa Kabanová. J. Burianek. Hud rozhl 6 no. 18:19:885-886 D'53. C, 9.

Janacek and the National Theater. F. Pala. Hud rozhl 6 no. 18:19:882-891 D'53. C, 9.

A rebel in Czech music. K. Leitner. Cel svet 8 no. 34:5 Ag'53. C, 1.

# JANCOVA, MARIA

Story about hard times. oa. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 5:4 Ja'54. C, 11.

# JANITORS - HUNGARY see Hungary - Janitors

# JANOSIK, JURO

The historic figure of Juro Janosik. A. Melicherick. Hist sbornik SAVU 10:276-293 '52. C, 3.

# JAPAN - AIR FORCE

Pacific. Aero svet 3 no. 38 8-9 Ap'53. Y, 16.

# JAPAN - COMMERCE - CHINA

Japan tries to resume commercial relations with People's China. at. Zyclo gosp 8 no. 32:1308-1307 D'53. P, 5.

# JAPAN - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Two face justice in Americanized Japan. Svet v obr 10 no. 8:4 F'54. C, 1.

# JAPAN - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Cementing friendship with Japan. Cz Life 8 no. 11:25 N'53. C, 1.

Japanese women visiting in Czechoslovakia. V. Mrázová. Svet v obr 9 no. 38:15 S'53. C, 1.

# JAPAN - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Pacific. Aero svet 3 no. 37:6 Ap'53. Y, 16.

# JAPANESE ENGRAVINGS see Engravings, Japanese

# JAPANESE WOMEN see Women, Japanese

# JARUSTOVSKI, B.

Two books about the dramaturgy of opera. C. P. Hud rozhl 6 no. 18:19:900 D'53. C, 9.

# JASJENICA, PAWEŁ

Paweł Jasienica's Swit (The Dawn). K. Kozniowski. Nowa kultura 4 no. 43:3,7 O'53. P, 11.

# JASTRZEBOWSKI, WOJCIECH

Jastrzebski's thoughts about everlasting peace. T. Nowacki. Wiedza i życie 20 no. 11:781-784 N'53. P, 1.

# JAVOR, IVAN

An encounter with Ivan Javor. K. Benos. Novy zivot no. 12:1430-1433 '53. C, 11.

# JEBELEANU, EUGEN

Eugen Jelebeanu's Balceacu. E. Luca. Rum Rev 7 no. 1:145-147 '53. R, 1

# JESENSKY, JANKO

Bednar's illustrations for Jesensky's novel Demokraci (Democrats). m. ch. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 43:5 O'53. C, 11.

How I illustrated Jesensky's Demokraci (Democrats). S. Bednar. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 42:8 O'53. C, 11.

# JESUITS IN POLAND

Kazimierz Lyszczyński, a victim of the fanaticism and intolerance of the 17th century. W. Blachut. Problemy 9 no. 1:34-37 '53. P, 12.

# JESUS CHRIST

The birth of Jesus Christ. F. B. Kereszt 4 no. 26: 1 D'53. H, 2.

Christ's work in us. -i-s. Uj ember 9 no. 43:1 O '53 H, 2.

The divinity of Christ. Kereszt 4 no. 26:5 D'53. H, 2.

The holiday of Christ, the King. F. B. Kereszt 4 no. 21:1 O'53. H, 2.

In the service of the Crucified. D. Cesnak. Cirkovne listy 66 no. 3:39-40 Mr'53. C, 2.

Is not this the carpenter, the son of Mary Uj ember 9 no. 43:4 O'53. H, 2.

The victory of the Resurrection. V. Marenciak. Cirkovne listy 66 no. 3:38-39 Mr'53. C, 2.

Where Jesus' language is still spoken. Uj ember 9 no. 44:4 N'53. H, 2.

You will name him Jesus. Kereszt 4 no. 26:1 D'53. H, 2.

# JET PLANES

Avtag, jet airplane fuel. Aero svet 3 no. 43:7 Ji'53. Y, 16.

Instrument flying. V. Lukic. Aero svet 3 no. 43:8 Ji'53. Y, 16.

# JET PLANES - MOTORS - HUNGARY see Hungary - Airplanes - Jet propulsion

# JET PLANES see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

# JET PROPULSION

The jet engine versus the gas engine. W. Gogol. Horyz techn 6 no. 9:410-412 S'53. P, 15.

# JEWELRY TRADE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Jewelry trade

# JEWISH NEW YEAR see Rosh ha-Shanah

# JEWS - HISTORY

New acquisitions of the National Jewish Religious and Historical Collection. F. Grunwald. Uj elet 9 no. 12:2 D'53. H, 2.

# JEWS. LITURGY AND RITUAL. MEMORIAL SERVICE

The Jewish Jahrzeit. M. Bernath. Uj elet 9 no. 11: 4 N'53. H, 2.

# JEWS IN HUNGARY

The National Jewish Religious and Historical Collection gets ready for its exhibition. M. Schwarcz. Uj elet 9 no. 11:3 N'53. H, 2.

The road of the freedom of religion. E. Brody. Uj elet 9 no. 12:2 D'53. H, 2.

The solemn opening of the cultural lecture series organized by the Budapest Israeli Community. Uj elet 9 no. 11 2 N'53 H, 2.

# JILEK, ZDENEK

Zdenek Jilek played Chopin. bor. Hud rozhl 6 no. 18:19 875 D'53. C, 9.

# JILEMNICKY, PETER

A book about human happiness. E. Urx. Novy zivot no. 12:1474-1477 '53. C, 11.

# JIRASEK, ALOIS

Jirasek's action. P. Rehak. Svet prace 3 no. 46 3 N'53. C, 5.

Zdenek Nejedly's studies on Alois Jirasek and his work. F. Necasek. Novy zivot no. 2:199-209 '53. C, 11.

# JOB, IGNAT

In the twilight with Ignat Job. S. Vores. Knjiz Jadr an 2 no. 15:4 Mh '53. Y, 11.

# JOHANSON, A.

A. Johanson's collection of essays Dumainte spidekli (The Smoky Stars). R. Muks. Cela zimes no. 17: 74-76 Ja'54. La, 1.

# JOHN, SAINT, APOSTLE

Saint John the Apostle. Kereszt 4 no. 26:4 D'53. H, 2.

# JOHNOVA, HELENA

Another reminiscence on Helena Johnova's seventieth birthday. J. Glazarova. Lit nov 3 no. 6:3 F'54. C, 11.

Seventieth birthday of H. Johnova. Lit nov 3 no. 5 6 Ja'54. C, 11.

# JOINTS - PHYSIOLOGY

Studies of xanthoprotein reaction and the comparison of the contents of aromatic amino acids in the cartilage of the joints in pathological arthritis and in normal conditions. E. Sommer. Cas lek es 92 no. 40:1269-1270 N'53. C, 13.

# JOLIOT, FREDERIC

Frederic Joliot, honorary member of the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. Bulg Today 2 no. 23/24:5 D'53. B, 1.

# JOSEPH, SAINT

Why is Saint Joseph missing? Uj ember 9 no. 45:4 N'53. H, 2.

# JOURNALISM see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA, BULGARIA, POLAND, TURKEY

# JOURNALISTS

Greater help from professional journalists is necessary. G. Penev. Rab sel dop 3 no. 5/6:44-46 My/ Je '53. B, 1.

# JOURNALISTS - BULGARIA see Bulgaria - Journalists

# JOURNALISTS, CZECH

A brilliant song. G. Vcelicka. Novy zivot no. 2:151-154 '53. C, 11.

# JOURNALS - JOURNALISM - JOURNALISTS



**JUROVSKY, SIMON**

First performance of the Concerto for Violoncello and Orchestra by S. Jurovsky. R. Zavarovsky. Hud rozhl 6 no. 20:914 D'53. C,9.

The premiere of the violoncello concerto by S. Jurovsky. E. Simunek. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 4:10 Ja'54. C,11.

**JUTE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA** see Czechoslovakia - Jute**JUVENILE DELINQUENCY** see subdivision under BULGARIA, GERMANY, WESTERN, POLAND**KABALEVSKI, DMITRI BORISOVICH**

The Tamas Family, a new, great example for our opera. M.Bervik. Divadlo 4 no. 1:15-23 Ja'53. C,11.

**KAFENDA, FRICO**

Two anniversaries of our musical education. L. Burlas. Hud rozhl 6 no. 20:945-950 D'53. C,9.

**KALYTCHUK, VLADIMIR**

Mrakava (Rain Cloud). S. Melner. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 4:4 Ja'54. C,11.

**KAOLIN**

Colloidal properties of kaolins and clays. W.Henze. Szko 4 no. 8:215-218 Ag'53. P,15.

**KAPITANY, ISTVAN**

Following the path of Soviet millionaires. I.Kozma. Regules 6 no. 24:7 D'53. H,15.

**KARASLAVOV, GEORGI**

An evening dedicated to Georgi Karaslavov. Lit front 10 no. 4:2 Ja'54. B,11.

Georgi Karaslavov receives decoration. Lit front 10 no. 2:2 Ja'54. B,11.

To Comrade Georgi Karaslavov. Kh.Radevski. Lit front 10 no. 2:2 Ja'54. B,11.

The works of Georgi Karaslavov. P.Zaev. Lit front 10 no. 2:2 Ja'54. B,11.

**KARAVELOV, LIUBEN**

Great patriot and realist writer. V.Iosifov. Lit front 10 no. 4:2 Ja'54. B,11.

Karavelov, literary theorist and critic. Ts.Undzhieva. Septemvri 7 no. 2:155-168 F'54. B,11.

Liuben Karavelov. A.Karalichev. Lit front 10 no. 4:1 Ja'54. B,11.

The living Karavelov. K.Khrstov. Septemvri 7 no. 2:129-138 F'54. B,11.

Revolutionary ideas are the lasting elements of Liuben Karavelov's writing. G.Borshukov. Lit front 10 no. 4:2 Ja'54. B,11.

Two unknown letters of Liuben Karavelov. L.Karavelov. Lit front 10 no. 4:2 Ja'54. B,11.

Unforgettable revolutionist and realist writer. S.Borzhkov. Uchit dolo 6 no. 5:4 F'54. B,8.

**KARDOS, DEZIDER**

Dezider Kardos' new cantata. I.Hrusovsky. Hud rozhl 6 no. 20:913-914 D'53. C,9.

**KARIC, PETAR**

Petar Karic (1838-1871). M.Jankovic. Savrem skola 8 no. 5/6:459-464 '53. Y,8.

**KARKLINS, VALDEMAR**

Valdemars Karklins' novel Dieva zeme (God's Land). J.Andrups. Cela zimes no. 17:71-72 Ja'54. La,1.

**KAROVA, NELI**

Neli Karova. D.Kardzhiev. Bulg muzika 4 no. 6:25-27 My'53. B,9.

**KARVAS, PETER**

Karvas' A Heart Full of Joy. Svet prace 3 no. 46:9 N'53. C,6.

Remarks on a discussion which is not literary. J.Bzoch. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 4:8 Ja'54. C,11.

**KAUTSKY, KARL**

Karl Kautsky's The Agrarian Problem. N.Tanasic. Pregl dr pit no. 11/12:442-448 N'D'53. Y,6.

**KAVKA, FRANTISEK**

Drawing strength from the revolutionary traditions of our people. V.Kulisek. Nova mysl 7 no. 11:973-978 '53. C,5.

**KAZAKHSTAN - MUSIC, POPULAR (SONGS, ETC.)**

A Kazakh popular song. Svet v obr 10 no. 4:22 Ja'54. C,1.

**KAZAKHSTAN - RAILROADS**

A new railroad line in Kazakhstan. Svet sovetu 16 no. 48:14 N'53. C,3.

**KEETON, GEORGE WILLIAMS**

G.W.Keeton's The Passing of Parliament. S.Rozmarnyn. Panstwo i prawo 8 no. 12:800-802 D'53. P,7.

**KENGELAC, PAVLE**

Pavle Kengelac, an author of the first Serbian natural history. R.Kovljanic. Nauka i priro 6 no. 4:165-170 '53. Y,12.

**KENYA COLONY AND PROTECTORATE**

Kenya. B.Wind. Geografia 6 no. 5:280-281 S/O'53. P,4.

**KERATIN**

Mechanical and physical properties of keratin plastic materials. K.Konecny. Strojirnsivi 3 no. 11:838-839 N'53. C,15.

**KESSELRING, ALBERT**

Hitler ex-field marshal lets cat out of the bag. For a Lasting Peace no. 6:6 F'54. R,3.

**KHUBENOV, RUSI GRUDEV**

On a new road. R.Khubenov. Septemvri 6 no. 12:95-117 D'53. B,11.

**KIDNEYS**

The theoretical basis of the exogenous creatinine clearance. J.Sonka. Cas lek es 92 no. 45:1227-1231 N'53. C,13.

**KIEV - HISTORY**

Ten years since the liberation of Kiev. J.Grezi. Svet prace 3 no. 44:8 O'53. C,5.

**KILNS, ROTARY**

Experiments aiming at an increase in the baking capacity of industrial cement rotary kilns. L.Penlek. Epitoanyag 6 no. 8/9:287-289 Ag/S'53. H,15.

**KINDERGARTENS**

Improving the work in kindergartens. G.Osonski. Uchit dolo 6 no. 2:4 Ja'54. B,8.

**KINDERGARTENS - BULGARIA** see Bulgaria - Kindergartens**KINSEY, ALFRED CHARLES**

Eroticism ex cathedra. Z.Kaluzynski. Nowa kultura 4 no. 50:8 D'53. P,11.

**KISIMOV, KONSTANTI**

People's artist. A.Vulchanov. Bulgaria mag no. 7:20-27 S'53. B,1.

**KISS, FERENC**

Csendes diadalal (With Calm Triumph). L.Kenya. Uj hang 2 no. 11:109-112 N'53. H,11.

**KLIMENT, SAINT, BP. OF OKHRID**

St. Kliment of Okhrid. D.Kalev. Nar pastir 8 no. 34:2 D'53. B,2.

**KLIMENT, GUSTAV**

In memory of a brave man. krt. Lit nov 2 no. 44:2 O'53. C,11.

A man has left. V.Kocvera. Svet prace 3 no. 44:3 O'53. C,5.

Worker, revolutionary, victor. E.Kalfos. Svet prace 3 no. 44:1,3 O'53. C,5.

**KNITTING, MACHINE**

Is the teaching of knitting an important branch of study? F.Botond. Magy textil no. 10:310-[3] of cover O'53. H,15.

**KNITTING-MACHINES - HUNGARY** see Hungary - Knitting-machines**KNOWLEDGE, THEORY OF**

Marxist-Leninist epistemology. K.Martel. Mysl filoz no. 1:281-303 '53. P,2.

A philosophy of nonintervention. L.Kolakowski. Mysl filoz no. 2:335-373 '53. P,2.

Professor A.Schaff's article about my philosophical views. K.Ajdukiewicz. Mysl filoz no. 2:292-334 '53. P,2.

**KNOWLEDGE, THEORY OF (RELIGION)**

Reason and faith. W.Dabrowska. Tygod powaz 9 no. 13:1-2 Ag'53. P,2.

**KOCHANOWSKI, JAN**

Jan Kochanowski, the greatest Polish poet before Mickiewicz. V.Smkhovska-Petrova. Septemvri 7 no. 2:175-177 F'54. B,11.

**KOCH'S LYMPH** see Tuberculin**KOLAROV, VASIL PETROV**

Four years after Vasil Kolarov's death. G.Dimitrov-Goshkin. Lit front 10 no. 4:3 Ja'54. B,11.

**KOMBU** see Nepal**KOMENSKY, JAN AMOS** see Comenius, Johann Amos**KONARSKI, STANISLAW**

An idealistic monograph about Konarski. B.Suchodolski. Mysl filoz no. 2:401-404 '53. P,2.

**KOPTIAEVA, ANTONINA DMITRIEVNA**

Antonina Koptiaeva's novel Ivan Ivanovich. A.Martina. Flacara 2 no. 13 12 O'53. R,1.

**KORANYI, KAROL**

The 30th anniversary of the scientific work of Professor Karol Koranyi. Panstwo i prawo 8 no. 11:702-703 N'53. P,7.

**KOREA**

Restoration of the Korean People's Democratic Republic. V.8. Svet v obr 9 no. 49 14 D'53. C,1.

**KOREA - BACTERIAL WARFARE**

Australian statements on germ warfare in Korea. World Stud News 6 no. 9:15 '52. C,8.

Opinion rises against use of bacteriological warfare in Korea and China. World Stud News 6 no. 9:1-8 '52. C,8.

**KOREA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS**

Greetings to the Korean land. V.Poppova. Svet v obr 10 no. 1:14-15 Ja'54. C,1.

The Korean people fight and work. CTK. Svet v obr 9 no. 30:5 Ag'53. C,1.

**KOREA - FAIRY PLAYS**

A fairy tale in the ruins of Kaesong. J.Kubka. Lit nov 2 no. 44:5 O'53. C,11.

**KOREA - FOLK ART**

The Korean People's Army Song and Dance Ensemble. Staka. Svet v obr 9 no. 30:17 Ag'53. C,1.

The Korean People's Army Song and Dance Ensemble in Budapest. E.Lekai. Uj zenei sz 4 no. 10:31 O'53. H,0.

**KOREA - PRISONERS OF WAR**

Facts are unmasking the imperialistic slanderers. Flacara 2 no. 15:30-31 N'53. R,1.

**KOREA - RECONSTRUCTION (1939- )**

Successes of rehabilitation work in Korean People's Democratic Republic. For a Lasting Peace no. 6:3 F'54. R,3.

**KOREA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA**

Friendship Day in Kaesong. F.Vanek. Svet prace 3 no. 45:7 N'53. C,5.

The Korean People's Army Song and Dance Ensemble. B.Vomacka. Hud rozhl 8 no. 12:544-545 S'53. C,9.

**KOREAN LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN**

Publishing V.I.Lenin's and I.V.Stalin's works in Korea. For a Lasting Peace no. 9:1 F'54. R,3.

**KOREAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO HUNGARIAN**

Pektusan. Te Gl Csen. Csillag 5 no. 7:775-782 JI'52. H,11.

**KOREAN SINGERS** see Singers, Korean**KOREAN WAR, 1950-**

The background to the American "atrocities" in Korea. For a Lasting Peace no. 50:4 D'53 R,3.

Chinese author urges settlement in Korea on basis of reasonableness and equality. World Stud News 6 no. 9:4-5 '52. C,8.

Facts are unmasking the imperialistic slanderers. Flacara 2 no. 15:30-31 N'53. R,1.

## EUROPEAN WAR, 1950- (Continued)

- The final match, or Richard Bong and Tom McGuire. Aero svet 2 no. 19 6-7 JI'52. Y, 16.
- The forces of peace are on guard. SVO. Svet v obr 9 no. 30, 4 Ag'53. C, 1.
- Crest victory for the powers of peace. D.Dobrev. Chkalovskite 32 no. 15, 8-9 '53. B, 1.
- The spirit of the Polish Red Cross in Korea. Zdrowie 5 r. 72 '53. P, 13.
- The blue sky of Korea. Kan Dzun Duk. Bulg vojn 1 no. 11, 17 N'53. B, 1.
- Increasing vigilance and watchfulness in Korea. SVO Svet v obr 9 no. 37, 4 S'53. C, 1.
- Kidnapping from Tonjanni. V. Baca. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 5, 2 Ja'54. C, 11.
- Near Kasan. Son Kho Sen. Bulg vojn 2 no. 11:18-19 '53. B, 1.
- Our company. Kvon Khuk Chan. Bulg vojn 2 no. 11: 17-18 N'53. B, 1.
- Peace is victorious. R. Cirkevne listy 66 no. 8: 113 Ag'53. C, 2.
- Present phase in Korean question. For a Lasting Peace no. 50 1 D'53. R, 3.
- Some encouraging signs in the Far East. Lj. Ando-lic. Kar armija 8 no. 716 1, 5 Ap'53. Y, 16.
- Tanks and fighters. Khan So Gon. Bulg vojn 2 no. 11: 18 N'53. B, 1.
- Troops in Korea. M. Lachs. Panslvo 1 pravo 8 no. 10: 502-521 O'53. P, 7.
- Two years. M. Vasarihelyi. Csillag 6 no. 7 771-774 N'52. E, 11.
- Unconquered Korea. J. Wicz. Csl armada 3 no. 1: 10 Ja'54. C, 10.
- The United States hinders explanations given to prisoners. C.K. Svet v obr 10 no. 5-6 Ja'54. C, 1.
- Warrior for the forces of peace. Zdrowie 6 no. 8:3 '53. P, 13.
- We from the infantry. Khan Son Chien. Bulg vojn 2 no. 11:19 N'53. B, 1.
- What is the political conference about? -on. Nasi razgl 2 no. 22:3 N'53. Y, 1.

## EUROPEANS IN CHINA

- Life of the Korean minority in the Chinese People's Republic. C.K. Svet v obr 10 no. 7: 15 F'54. C, 1.

## EUROPEANS IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

- Korean children in Czechoslovakia. Chekh v kart no. 1:8-9 S'52. C, 1.

## EUROPEAN, VLADIMIR GALAKTIONOVICH

- Notes on Karolenko. I. Oarcasu. Alm lit 4 no. 10: 111-114 O'53. R, 11.

## KOSSUTH, LAJOS

- Kossuth's fight against traitors and opportunists. E. Andics. Tarsad sz 7 no. 8/9:707-740 Ag/S'52. H, 5.
- The 150th anniversary of Lajos Kossuth's birth. I. Reyal. Tarsad sz 7 no. 8/9:703-705 Ag/S'52 H, 5.

## KOSSUTH PRIZES

- Kossuth-prized academicians of the Technical Section of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Acta certin Hung 7 no. 3/4:521-531 '53. H, 12.
- The readings by the miner A. Tajkov awarded the Kossuth Prize. E. Tamas. Konyvtaras 3 no. 7: 18-19 JI'53. H, 17.

## KOSZTOLANYI, DEZSŐ

- Kosztolanyi's "sacred love." Gy. K. Uj ombor 9 no. 45 4 N'53. H, 2.

## KOVÁLEV MOVEMENT see subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA

## KOVAR, VLADIMIR

- The work of Vladimir Kovar. M. Lamac. Vytv um 3 no. 4:408-410 Jo/Ag'53. C, 10.

## KOZLOK, FRANTISEK

- The fairy play How Jack Frost Worked Magic in the J. Wolker Theater. Js. Svet v obr 10 no. 1:19 Ja'54. C, 1.

## KRAKOW - EXHIBITIONS

- An exhibition of old costumes. S. Mrozinska. Przegl art no. 4:60-63 '53. P, 10.

## KRAKOW - REVOLUTIONS

- The Krakow rebellion of 1923. F. Kalleka. Hist i konst 1 no. 3/4:39-57 S/D'53. P, 3.
- On the 30th anniversary of the Krakow Rebellion. L. Wudzik. Wiedza i zycie 20 no. 11 757-759 N '53. P, 1.

## KRAL, FRANO

- National artists named by the President of the Republic. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 44-5 O'53. C, 11.
- V. Nezval, F. Kral, and M. Benka, National Artists Lit nov 2 no. 44:1-2 O'53. C, 11.

## KRAL, JANKO

- Janko Kral's portrait. J. Alexy. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 42:9 O'53. C, 11.

## KRCMAR, FERDINAND

- Ferdinand Krema. F. Brants. Hud rozhl 8 no. 20:935 D'53. C, 9.

## KRCMAROVA, ANNA

- Piano concert by Anna Kremarova. J. Playec. Hud rozhl 6 no. 20:939 D'53. C, 9.

## KREPOWIECKI, TADEUSZ

- A hitherto unknown document of Tadeusz Krepowiecki. H. Rzakowska. Mysl filoz 2 no. 2 283-291 '53 P, 2.

## KRLEZA, MIROSLAV

- The sixtieth anniversary of Miroslav Krleza. H. Smoljaka. Knjiz Jadran 2 no. 19/20 1 JI/Ag '53. Y, 11.

- Sixty years of Miroslav Krleza. N. Milicovic. Pregl di pit no. 11/12:349-350 N/D'53. Y, 5.

## KRMAN, DANIEL

- Superintendent Daniel Krman. J. Adamis. Cirkevne listy 66 no. 9:137-138 S'53. C, 2.

## KRUCZKOWSKI, LEON

- Polish winner of the Stalin International Peace Prize. M. Apletin. Lit nov 3 no. 9:0 F'54. C, 11.

## KRZYWICKA, IRENA

- In the years of crisis. W. Leopold. Nowa kultura 4 no. 4:40 N'53. P, 11.

## KUBA, LUDVIK

- Celebration honoring the 60th birthday of L. Kuba. J. Flata. Hud rozhl 6 no. 20:930 D'53. C, 9.

## KUBIN, OTAKAR

- At seventy. P. Toman. Svel prace 3 no. 44:9 O'53. C, 5.

- Homeland will be his inspiration. I. Urwin. Cz Life 8 no. 11:30-31 N'53. C, 1.

## KUBKA, FRANTISEK

- Frantisek Kubka's 60th birthday. V. Stieskal. Lit nov 3 no. 9:3 F'54. C, 11.

## KUNICKI, STANISLAW

- Reminiscences about the Proletariat Organization. R. Kunicki. Wladza i zycie 20 no. 11:747-751 N '53. P, 1.

## KUO, MO-JO

- Kuo Mo-Jo, doctor honoris causa of the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. Bulg Today 2 no. 22:2 N'53. B, 1.

## KURPACHEV, KHRISTO IVANOV

- A fighter and poet. I. Ruzh. Septemvri 6 no. 6:113-114 Jo'53. B, 11.

## KUTEV, FILIP

- Filip Kutev at 60. S. Stojanov-Ivanov. Bulg muzika 4 no. 6:8-11 Jo'53. B, 9.

## LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

- The action of popularizing scientific and technical documentation in production establishments. M. Kalkhoff. Przem roln spoz 7 no. 9:333 S'53. P, 15.
- Aspects of the struggle of the popular masses against warmongers. Probleme ext 5 no. 4:37-40 Ap'52. R, 3.
- Collaboration of the technical intelligentsia with workers in the chemical industry. H. Willim. Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 1:22-24 Ja'53. P, 6.

- The role and importance of the educational committee in a workshop. Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 1:25-26 Ja'53. P, 5.

- The role of a foreman in socialist industry. S. Guzek. Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 1:17-22 Ja'53. P, 5.

- The situation of workers under capitalism. Soc prace 1 no. 1/2:46-49 Ja/F'51. C, 5.

- Something that cannot be concealed. Flacara 2 no. 13:26-27 O'53. R, 1.

- Studying the history of the labor movement. Ctenar 5 no. 12:344-345 D'53. C, 17.

- Work as the normalizer of character. M. Adamcik. Cirkevne listy 66 no. 4:50-51 Ap'53. C, 2.

## LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES - DWELLINGS see subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA

## LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES - EDUCATION

- High schools for workers. V. Slouka. Pedagogika 3 no. 8/9 487-495 '53. C, 6.

## LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES - MEDICAL EXAMINATIONS

- Health condition of workmen employed in the production of Azetox. W. Zemanek. Ochrana pncy 6 no. 6:200-201 Jo'53. P, 5.

## LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GERMANY, EASTERN HUNGARY, NEAR EAST, POLAND, RHODESIA, NORTHIEIN, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA, U. S., YUGOSLAVIA

## LABOR CONTRACT

- Mobilizing force of the collective labor contract. P. Shincyn. Odborar 7 no. 3:105-111 F'54. C, 6.

- Provisions of cultural mass work in collective labor contracts. Odborar 7 no. 3:89-93 F'54. C, 5.

- What advantages does the fulfillment of collective contracts bring to workers? Slovo agit 2 no. 23 3-12 D'53. C, 6.

## LABOR CONTRACT see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

## LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, U. S.

## LABOR MOVEMENT IN POLAND

- Wolkowicz, I. Origin of the socialist labor movement in the Kingdom of Poland in the years 1876-1879. P, 6.

## LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

- Hortyuski, Stanislaw. We increase the efficiency of labor. P, 6.

- Metodyka technicznego normowania pracy. Methodology of the technical standardization of work output. P, 6.

- Care for rationalizers brings good results. J. Pehe. Odborar 7 no. 2:51-53 Ja'54. C, 6.

- Labor productivity and labor intensity. T. Morva. Tarsad sz 7 no. 8/9:865-870 Ag/S'52. H, 6.

- The machine regulation card as a factor for improving work in industrial enterprises. St. Lochev. Racionalizatsia 3 no. 8:23-27 Ag'53. B, 15.

- Mobilizing force of the collective labor contract. P. Shincyn. Odborar 7 no. 3:105-111 F'54. C, 5.

- Utilizing scientific-technical norms in polygraphy. B. Tasev. Poligrafia 4 no. 2:15-18 My/Ap'53. B, 17.

## LABOR PRODUCTIVITY see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA

## LABOR RELATIONS see Industrial relations

## LABOR RELATIONS - POLAND see Poland - Industrial relations

## LABOR SERVICE - POLAND see Poland - Labor service

## LABOR SUPPLY see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUSSIA

## LABORATORIES

- School workshops assist with the equipment of special laboratories. Z. Dowjnl. Szkola zawod no. 10: 14-15 O'53. P, 8.

## LABORATORIES - BULGARIA see Bulgaria - Laboratories

## LACINA, VACLAV

- Here the weapons are being sharpened. J. Marcs. Lit nov 3 no. 6:4 F'54. C, 11.

## LACTIC ACID

Applying lactic acid to beer wort. K.W. Przem roln  
spoz 6 no. 11:427 N'52. P.15.

The influence of lactic, citric, and acetic acids on  
the flavor of margarine. W.Krofikowski, Przem  
roln spoz 6 no. 11:437 N'52. P.15.

## LACTONES

Addition of thiol compounds to the double bond.  
Z. Foldi, Acta chimica Hung 3 no. 3:371-378 '53  
H, 12.

LAKE BAIKAL see Baikal, Lake

LAMINATED WOOD - RUSSIA see Russia - Plywood

LAND - TAXATION - POLAND see Poland - Land -  
Taxation

LAND - YUGOSLAVIA see Yugoslavia - Land

LAND DRAINAGE see Drainage

LAND SURVEYING see Surveying

## LANDSCAPE PAINTERS, CZECH

Three of our contemporary landscape painters.  
V Hnizdo, Svet v obr 10 no. 2:18 Ja'54. C, 1.

## LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES

I. V. Stalin's works of genius in linguistics constitute  
an example of the creative application of Marxism  
in science. G. Naan, Eesti tead akad tolm 1  
no. 2:11-21 '52. E, 1.

The linguistic corner of Slovak and Polish broad-  
casts. V. Zenaty, Nase rec 36 no. 5/6:167-170  
'53. C, 11.

Literary language and stage speech in the light of  
Stalin's book Marxism and Problems of Linguistics.  
N. Lilliev, Teatur 6 no. 6:28-30 Ja'53. B, 11.

Opening address of the president of the Academy of  
Sciences of the Estonian SSR. Eesti tead akad  
toim 1 no. 2:7-10 '52. E, 1.

A philologist's observations on the way language  
helps to illustrate the history of medicine.  
Z. Witloch, Cas lek es 62 no. 45:1247-1248  
N'53. C, 13.

Some problems of musical language. V. Belli.  
Bulg muzika 4 no. 2:37-42 F'53. B, 9.

Some remarks on foreign motion pictures dubbed  
into Czech. M. Romportl, Nase rec 36 no. 5/6.  
147-148 '53. C, 11.

Stalin's epoch of linguistics. F. Travnicek, Nase  
rec 36 no. 5/6:129-139 '53. C, 11.

The strength and beauty of Goltwald's language.  
F. Travnicek, Nase rec 36 no. 5/6:139-147 '53.  
C, 11.

The words organ and apar. IJ. Nase rec 36 no. 5/6:  
191-192 '53. C, 11.

LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES see subdivision under  
ESTONIA, RUSSIA

LANGUAGES, MODERN - YUGOSLAVIA see Yugo-  
slavia - Languages, Modern

## LAOS - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Free Laos. D. Winid, Geografia 6 no. 4:225-227  
Jl/Ag'53. P, 4.

losses, JS, Gosp zbraz 4  
'54.

ness of lard, J. Ja-  
306-308 S'53.

rd

Movable separators for larvae of ants. H. Nicovescu.  
Rev padurilor 68 no. 11:46-47 N'53. R, 11.

## LATHES

Vaclavovic, Antonin. Automatic lathes. C, 15.

The hydraulic chuck. J. Brabanec, Svet prace  
3 no. 46:11 N'53. C, 5.

A lathe attachment. V. Svoboda. Svet prace 3  
no. 23:11 Ja'53. C, 5.

Semiautomatic lathe chuck. B. Blahun, Ratsiona-  
lizatsia 3 no. 8:20-21 Ag'53. B, 15.

Thumbscrew for holding the knife of a lathe. Ra-  
tionalizatsia 3 no. 8:14-15 Ag'53. B, 15.

LATHES - CROATIA see Croatia - Lathes

LATIN AMERICA see Spanish America

## LATIN LANGUAGE - TERMS AND PHRASES

Transcription of Latin nouns in medical terminology.  
A. Kostic, Nas jezic 4 no. 5/8:229-237 '53  
Y, 11.

## LATIN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO HUNGARIAN

Anthem to Saint Elizabeth Uj ember 9 no. 47:2  
N'53. H, 2.

## LATIN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH

Ovidius Naso, Publius. Metamorphoses. P, 11

## LATVIA - HISTORY

Latvians writing in other languages. A. Spekke  
Cela zimes no. 17:78-79 Ja'54. La, 1.

LATVIAN BALLADS see Ballads, Latvian

LATVIAN ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES see  
Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Latvian

## LATVIAN ESSAYS - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A. Johansson's collection of essays Dumatinie spidekl  
(The Smoky Stairs). R. Muks, Cela zimes no. 17:  
74-76 Ja'54. La, 1.

## LATVIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Valdemars Karklins' novel Dieva zemo (God's Land).  
J. Andrups, Cela zimes no. 17:71-72 Ja'54. La, 1

LATVIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM NORWE-  
GIAN

Gudmundsson, Kristmann. The white nights. La, 11.

## LATVIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO CZECH

Toward new shores. V. Laci. Svet sovetu 16  
no. 43:16 O'53. C, 3.

Toward new shores. V. Laci. Svet sovetu 16  
no. 44:16 O'53. C, 3

LATVIAN PAINTING see Painting, Latvian

## LATVIAN POETRY

Distress of Indrani. A. Egliis. Cela zimes no. 17:  
30 Ja'54. La, 1.

Agirl's confession. A. Egliis. Cela zimes no. 17:1  
Ja'54. La, 1

Inner light. E. Zirnitis. Cela zimes no. 17:2 Ja'54.  
La, 1.

On the distressing road. I. Viksna. Cela zimes  
no. 17:19 Ja'54. La, 1.

Returning to oneself. E. Zirnitis. Cela zimes  
no. 17:30 Ja'54. La, 1.

The ship of sleep. V. Stelerte. Cela zimes no. 17:  
1 Ja'54. La, 1

Two poems. P. Ermanis. Cela zimes no. 17:10 Ja  
'54. La, 1.

Two poems. T. Tomsons. Cela zimes no. 17:2 Ja  
'54. La, 1.

LATVIAN SHORT STORIES see Short stories, Latvian

## LAUGHTER

Laughter creates and destroys, ja. Lit nov 3  
no. 7:9 F'54. C, 11.

## LAUNDRY

The proper role of soaps and sulfonated oils in the  
economy of washing materials. E. Szmidtgal,  
Przem roln spoz 7 no. 9:310-312 S'53. P, 15.

## LAUSMAN, BORUMIL

B. Lausman's book Kaks je umirala ceskoslovaska  
svoboda (How Was Czechoslovak Freedom Dying?)  
L. Baycon, Nasl razgl 2 no. 22:8-9 N'53. Y, 1.

## LAURENEV, BORIS ANDREEVICH

The play Song about the Black Sea Sailors in the  
People's Army Theater. D. Mishovskii, Teatur 6  
no. 6:3-8 F'53. B, 11.

## LAW - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Koranyi, Karol. Bibliography of legal history for  
the years 1937-1947. P, 17.

LAW see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHO-  
SLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA,  
RUSSIA, SERBIA, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA

LAW OF NATURE see Natural law

## LAWYERS

Conference of jurists in defense of basic democratic  
rights. I. Kovacs. All ig 5 no. 12:658-660 D'53.  
H, 6.

International Conference of Jurists in defense of  
democratic liberties. Panstvo i pravo 8 no. 12  
784a-784b D'53. P, 7.

LAWYERS see subdivision under POLAND, YUGO-  
SLAVIA

## LAZAROVA, KATARINA

Great creative success of Katarina Lazarova.  
A. Mraz. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 5:4, 6 Ja'54.  
C, 11.

LEARNED INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES see sub-  
division under SLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA

## LEATHER

Determining the substance of leather. Z. Pizybylska  
Przegi skorzanzy 8 no. 7:176-179 JI'53. P, 15.

Some remarks concerning the chromo tanning of  
leather for soles. O. Rodziewicz, Przegi skor-  
zanzy 8 no. 7:179-181 JI'53. P, 15.

Tiokols as impregnation materials for leather.  
J. Manka. Przegi skorzanzy 8 no. 7:181-183 JI  
'53. P, 15.

LEATHER INDUSTRY AND TRADE - POLAND see  
Poland - Leather industry and trade

LEAVE OF ABSENCE - POLAND see Poland - Leave  
of absence

## LECTURES AND LECTURING

Problem of lecturers' activity. S. Paslar. Osv  
praca Slovak 4 no. 3:57-59 F'54. C, 8.

LECTURES AND LECTURING see subdivision under  
BULGARIA, HUNGARY

LEGAL AID - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czecho-  
slovakia - Legal aid

## LEGENDS, RUSSIAN

"Sadko," a motion-picture version of an old  
Russian legend. J. Nozka. Svet v obr 9 no. 39:  
19 S'53. C, 1.

## LEGENDS, YUGOSLAV

Written in blood. R. Samardic. Knji. Jadran 2  
no. 13:6 Ja'53. Y, 11.

LEGISLATIVE BODIES see subdivision under POLAND,  
YUGOSLAVIA

LEGISLATIVE POWER - GT. BRIT. see Gt. Brit. -  
Legislative power

## LEGUMINOSAE

Influence of several factors on the pigmentation of  
nodules of leguminous plants. A. Nowolny-Mle-  
czynska. Acta microbiol Pol 1 no. 1:42-51 '52.  
P, 12.

## LEIPZIG - FAIRS

Our successes at international fairs. Bulg Today 2  
no. 22:6 N'53. B, 1.

Success of the Czechoslovak display at the Leipzig  
Trade Fair. Cz Econ Bul no. 277:7-8 O'53.  
C, 5.

## LELEWEL, JOACHIM

Lelewel's appeal to the Russians. Kwartalnok 5  
118-124 '53. P, 3.

## LEMPICKI, STANISLAW

Stanislaw Lempiicki's studies of the Polish Renais-  
sance. J. Ziomek. Mysl filoz no. 1:315-320 '53.  
P, 2.

## LENIN, VLADIMIR IL'ICH

Veretennikov, Vasilii Ivanovich. The childhood of  
Lenin. H, 3.

All-embracing and inexpressive. D. Zhoiev. Lit  
front 10 no. 3:1 Ja'54. B, 11.

Answer to the open letter of an expert. V. Lenin.  
Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 4:8 Ja'54. C, 11.

The Bulgarian press on Lenin's death. V. Kekhliba-  
reva. Lit front 10 no. 3:3 Ja'54. B, 11.

I. V. Stalin's elaboration of Lenin's program-theses on  
national question. G. Gheorghiu-Dej. For a Last-  
ing Peace no. 10:2-3 Mr'54. R, 3.

Immortal Lenin. V. Vacek. Cel armada 3 no. 2:2 Ja  
'54. C, 16.

In the days of highest tension. A. Kantenova. Lit  
front 10 no. 3:1 Ja'54. B, 11.

Konstantin Biehl's poem on V. I. Lenin. Z. Staby. Na-  
by zivot no. 11:1373-1374 '53. C, 11.

Lasting source of learning. J. Spitzer. Kult zivot  
Slov 9 no. 4:1 Ja'54. C, 11.

**LENIN, VLADIMIR IL'ICH** (Continued)

Lenin and his literary work. A. Usor. Mladetz 6 no. 1:53-60 Ja'53. B, 5.

Lenin lives. A. K. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 5:1 Ja'54. C, 11.

Lenin on peace. Lit front 10 no. 3:4 Ja'54. B, 11.

Leninism is our signpost. Nowe drogi 8 no. 1:3-13 Ja'54. P, 5.

Let us study Lenin's ideas of literature. G. Dimitrov-Gershin. Lit front 10 no. 3:3 Ja'54. B, 11.

Remembering V. I. Lenin's doctrine in your daily work. Odhorar 7 no. 2:48-50 Ja'54. C, 5.

Publication of V. I. Lenin's and I. V. Stalin's works. For a Lasting Peace no. 10:2 Mi'54. R, 3.

Remembering V. I. Lenin's and I. V. Stalin's works in Korea. For a Lasting Peace no. 9:1 F'54. R, 3.

Artistic session on Lenin. M. Gazerova. Uchit 5 no. 5:4 F'54. B, 8.

Significance of Lenin's Philosophical Studies. I. Cibulka. Lit nov 3 no. 9:6 F'54. C, 11.

Let us meet for Lenin. Lit front 10 no. 4:3 Ja'54. B, 11.

The 22d and 23d volumes of Lenin's Works. E. Bolgar. Tarsad sz 7 no. 3:0.774-784 Ag/S'52. II, 5.

Unreached heart. L. Stefanov. Lit front 10 no. 3. 1 Ja'54. D, 11.

V. I. Lenin on the Balkan War. I. Tonchev. Ist pregled 9 no. 5:509-525 '53. D, 3.

Vladimir Il'ich Lenin. Repules 6 no. 2:3 Ja'53 B, 15.

Vladimir Il'ich Lenin. Repules 7 no. 2:3 Ja'54. II, 15.

Vladimir Il'ich Lenin lives. J. Vojtech. Svet v obr 10 no. 4:8 Ja'54. C, 1.

The white house in Gorki and a story about Lenin. J. Marek. Nok lapja 6 no. 3:10-11 Ja'54. II, 1.

V. I. Lenin. D. Metodiev. Lit front 10 no. 3:1 Ja'54. B, 11.

**LENIN, VLADIMIR IL'ICH** - TRANSLATIONS, SLOVAK

The Slovak-language edition of the 1st volume of Lenin's works. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 4:5 Ja'54. C, 11.

Slovak-language edition of the 1st volume of Lenin's works. J. Fischer. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 5:3 Ja'54. C, 11.

**LENGRAD** - COMMUNITY CENTERS

Le-day series of lectures for the working people. Osv prace Slovak 4 no. 3:63 F'54. C, 6.

**LENGRAD** - HISTORY

Le-day, fighter and builder. V. Otruba. Cal armada 3 no. 2:3 Ja'54. C, 16.

**LENGRAD** - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Le the Pioneers Palace in Leningrad. Svet sovetu 16 no. 43:14 O'53. C, 3.

**LENGRAD** - THEATER

Le heroic epic. J. Grosheva. Hud rozhl 6 no. 18/19: 635 D'53. C, 6.

**LEPES, DMITRIY TIMOFEEVICH**

Happy and honest performance. V. Honeck. Divo 4 no. 1:60-63 Ja'53. C, 11.

**LEPTOSPIRY**

Leomy statistics. Uj ember 9 no. 43:3 O'53. H, 2.

**LEPTOSPIRA**

Ecology of Leptospira cultures. B. Pokorny. Chetk biol 1 no. 1:42-56 My'52. C, 12.

**LEPTOSPIROSIS** - HUNGARY see Hungary - Leptospirosis

**LEPTE, PIERRE, PSEUD.** see Loutil, Edmond

**LETTERING**

Lettering and its utilization. Osv prace Czech 8 no. 22:84 N'53. C, 8.

**LEVOMYCETIN** see Chloromycetin

**LEVSKI, VASIL IVANOV**

Vasil Levski as a great revolutionist and patriot. I. Urgzhev. Mladetz 6 no. 1:16-25 Ja'53. B, 5.

**LEVIDK, VLADIMIR**

Le Flaubert. H. G. Nasl razgl 2 no. 22:16-17 N'53. Y, 1.

**LIABILITY (LAW)** - BULGARIA see Bulgaria - Liability (Law)

**LIBEL AND SLANDER**

The marquis' libel suit. Uj ember 9 no. 47:4 N'53. H, 2.

**LIBERIA** - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Land of fighting black people. L. Parizek. Svet piece 3 no. 23:7 Je'53. C, 5.

**LIBERTY**

International Conference of Jurists in defense of democratic liberties. Panstwo i prawo 8 no. 12: 784a-784b D'53. P, 7.

**LIBERTY OF CONSCIENCE**

Intellectual slave labor. Votilev Eesti 1 no. 1:36 '52. E, 3.

**LIBERTY OF THE PRESS** - U. S. see U. S. - Liberty of the press

**LIBRARIANS, BULGARIAN**

Fifty-three years of service in public education and culture. E. Mileva. Chitalishte 32 no. 12:48-49 '53. B, 1.

Worthy son of the Kazanluk region. V. Georgiev. Chitalishte 32 no. 12:46-48 '53. B, 1.

**LIBRARIES**

How to organize in libraries the propagation of I. V. Stalin's Economic Problems of Socialism in the Soviet Union and the materials of the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. Osv prace Slovak 4 no. 1:13-16 Ja'54. C, 8.

**LIBRARIES** see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA

**LIBRARIES, CHILDREN'S** - BULGARIA see Bulgaria - Libraries, Children's

**LIBRARIES, CHURCH** - BULGARIA see Bulgaria - Libraries, Church

**LIBRARIES, REGIONAL** - SLOVAKIA see Slovakia - Libraries, Regional

**LIBRARIES, TRAVELING** - BULGARIA see Bulgaria - Libraries, Traveling

**LIBRARIES AND READERS**

Preparing for the annual readers' meeting. Ctenar 5 no. 12:365-367 D'53. C, 17.

The Readers Club enters a new year. J. Strund. Ctenar 5 no. 12:368-369 D'53. C, 17.

**LIBRARIES AND READERS** - BULGARIA see Bulgaria - Libraries and readers

**LIBRARY ADMINISTRATION** - PERIODICALS

The Bibliotekar on guiding political principles, library questions, and library methods. Konyvna 3 no. 7:23 Ji'53. II, 17.

**LIBRARY CONFERENCES**

Ready for further work. Ctenar 5 no. 11:332-334 N'53. C, 17.

**LIBRARY LEGISLATION** - BULGARIA see Bulgaria - Library legislation

**LIBRARY RULES AND REGULATIONS**

Descriptive cataloging rules. A. Goriupp. Konyvna 3 no. 7:21-23 Ji'53. II, 17.

**LIBRARY SCIENCE** see subdivision under RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA

**LIDICE, BOHEMIA** - MASSACRE

A sad anniversary which imposes obligations. J. Juhas. Cirkevne listy 66 no. 5:80 My'53. C, 2.

**LIFE** - ORIGIN

The origin of life. A. Oparin. Tarsad sz 7 no. 8/9: 827-839 Ag/S'52. II, 5.

**LIFTS** see Hoisting machinery

**LIGHT INDUSTRY** see subdivision INDUSTRY, LIGHT under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, RUSSIA

**LIGHTING** - HUNGARY see Hungary - Lighting

**LIGHTNING-CONDUCTORS**

Slober, Eugen. Installation of lightning rods. C, 15.

**LIGNITE**

Investigation of lignite cation exchangers obtained from spent cellulose lye. Z. Kin. Przem chem 9 no. 5:231-236 My'53. P, 15.

**LIGNITE** - HUNGARY see Hungary - Lignite

**LILACS** - BRNO see Brno - Lilacs

**LIME**

Liming as a condition in high crop production. T. La-sola. Plon 4 no. 7:9 Ji'53. P, 14.

**LIMESTONE** - POLAND see Poland - Limestone

**LIMITATION OF ACTIONS**

The statute of limitations in labor relations. R. Posic. Archiv prav nauka 9 no. 3:241-245 Ji/S'53. Y, 7.

**LINEN** - HUNGARY see Hungary - Linen

**LINGUISTICS** see Language and languages

**LINGUISTS** - SLOVAKIA see Slovakia - Linguists

**LIQUID FUELS** - HUNGARY see Hungary - Liquid fuels

**LISZT, FRANZ, CZARDAS MACABRE**

Franz Liszt's Czardas Macabre. I. Szolenyi. Uj zenet sz 4 no. 10:6-8 O'53. II, 9.

The history of Czardas Macabre. E. Major. Uj zenet sz 4 no. 10:9-11 O'53. II, 9.

**LITANIES (MUSIC)** - HUNGARY see Hungary - Litanies (Music)

**LITERARY CRITICISM** see subdivision CRITICISM under BULGARIA, RUMANIA, RUSSIA

**LITERARY SOCIETIES** see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUMANIA, RUSSIA

**LITERATURE**

Belles-lettres and offshoots. r.m. Nowa kultura 4 no. 48:7 N'53. P, 11.

A contribution to the knowledge of friends. H. Makiewicz. Nowa kultura 4 no. 44:3, 6 N'53. P, 11.

Customs in literature. A. Wasilewski. Nowa kultura 4 no. 40:3-4 D'53. P, 11.

Good and bad literature. I. Klimn. Prace mladych 9 no. 2:57-60 Ja'54. C, 6.

Inanimate and motionless objects. J. Czapowski. Kultura 4 no. 10:3-10 O'53. P, 1.

The new criticism. J. Grins. Cela zime 3 no. 17: 32-36 Ja'54. La, 1.

Some remarks in connection with our work in literary history. M. Bosanik. Nova obz 7 no. 1:41-50 '54. Y, 11.

Vasilii Azhakov on literary work. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 43:6 O'53. C, 11.

The work of a writer. I. Erenburg. Nowa kultura 4 no. 40:6-7 N'53. P, 11.

The work of a writer. I. Erenburg. Nowa kultura 4 no. 40:6-7 D'53. P, 11.

The work of a writer. I. Erenburg. Nowa kultura 4 no. 50:6-7 D'53. P, 11.

Writers about et liquo. K. Paustowski. Nowa kultura 4 no. 44:7 N'53. P, 11.

**LITERATURE** - COMPETITIONS

Literary competition of the Union of Bulgarian-Soviet Friendship. Chitalishte 32 no. 15:30 '53. B, 1.

**LITERATURE** - PERIODICALS

Eptunk. L. Kardos. Csillag 5 no. 9:1134-1143 S'52. H, 11.

**LITERATURE AND STATE** - RUMANIA see Rumania - Literature and state

**LITERATURE, ANCIENT** - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Rak, Jan. A survey of the history of world literature. C, 11.

**LITHOGRAPHS, CZECH**

Vik, Karol. Central Bohemia. C, 10.

**LITHUANIA** - COMMUNIST PARTY

History of the Polish workers' movement. J. Kan-ciewicz. Hist i konst 1 no. 3/4:18-39 S/D'53. P, 3.

**LITHUANIA** - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA

General baron Lithuanian plot. Liet dien 5 no. 2: 18-19 Ja'54. Li, 3.

**LITHUANIA** - HISTORY

Cleonas, Jeronimas. Vilnius between storms. Li, 3.

Dulles on Lithuania. Liet dien 5 no. 3:19 Mr'54. Li, 3.

Outposts of democratic civilization. H. Humphrey. Liet dien 5 no. 3:20 Mr'54. Li, 3.

US Senate investigates Lithuania's seizure. Liet dien 5 no. 3:19 Mr'54. Li, 3.

## LITHUANIA - MASKS

Lithuanian masks. J. Balys. Liet dien 5 no. 3 20  
Ma'54. Li, 3

## LITHUANIA - MONEY

Karys, Jonas K. Currency of independent Lithuania.  
Li, 5

## LITHUANIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

The origin of the Lithuanian Supreme Committee of  
Liberation and its first activities. S. Lusys.  
Liet dien 5 no. 2:8-11 Ja'54. Li, 3.

Origin of the Supreme Lithuanian Committee of  
Liberation. S. Lusys. Liet dien 5 no. 3:9-11, 16  
Mr'54. Li, 3.

LITHUANIAN ARCHITECTS see Architects, Lithuanian

## LITHUANIAN FICTION

Boruta, Kazys. Baltaragis' mtil. Li, 11.

Dovydenas, Liudas. Domelkos brothers. Li, 11.

Kestunas, Povilas. Among green tents. Li, 11.

Peckauskaitė, Marija. In the old manor. Li, 11.

Funeral. V. Ramulaitis. Liet dien 5 no. 2 8 Mr'54.  
Li, 3.

## LITHUANIAN POETRY

Binkis, Kazys. Lyrics. Li, 11.

Mykolaitis, Vincas. Roads and crossroads. Li, 11.

The silver lining. S. Prapuolonyte. Liet dien 5  
no. 3:9 Mr'54. Li, 3.

Two poems. D. Mickute-Mitkiene. Liet dien 5  
no. 2 9 Ja'54. Li, 3.

LITHUANIAN RELIGIOUS LITERATURE see Religious  
Literature, Lithuanian

LITHUANIAN SHORT STORIES see Short stories,  
Lithuanian

## LITHUANIANS IN CANADA

Example of Canadians for American Lithuanians.  
J. Matulionis. Liet dien 5 no. 3 5-6 Mr'54. Li, 3.

## LITHUANIANS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Activities of the Supreme Committee of Liberation.  
M. Krupavicius. Liet dien 5 no. 2:5-7 Ja'54. Li, 3.

New requirements in the liberation action. V. Sidzi-  
kauskas. Liet dien 5 no. 2 3-4, 8 Ja'54. Li, 3.

The origin of the Lithuanian Supreme Committee of  
Liberation and its first activities. S. Lusys.  
Liet dien 5 no. 2:9-11 Ja'54. Li, 3.

Practical patriotism. P. Janonis. Liet dien 5  
no. 2 17 Ja'54. Li, 3.

## LITHUANIANS IN LOS ANGELES

Lithuanians of Los Angeles. J. P. Liet dien 5  
no. 2:12-13 Ja'54. Li, 3.

## LITHUANIANS IN THE U.S.

Lithuanian affairs in the US press. Liet dien 5  
no. 3:22 Mr'54. Li, 3.

The Lithuanian Roman Catholic Alliance of America.  
W. K. Liet dien 5 no. 3:18 Mr'54. Li, 3.

Lithuanians make news. Liet dien 5 no. 3:21 Mr'54.

, 3:12-16 Mr'54.

caused by poi-  
son. T. Szuperski.  
3, 14.

ptil. Knjiz

atalog of  
ity in Ljubljana  
Y, 8.

nurses of the  
er School of  
aculty of Agron-  
r the academic

> see Poland -

er POLAND,

## LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Active participation and control by the masses is  
decisive for a better supply for the working peo-  
ple. Rada narod 10 no. 16:6-8 Ag'53. P, 6.

Give more care to preparation and education of new  
workers in the people's councils. W. Lazuchewicz.  
Rada narod 10 no. 16:18-20 Ag'53. P, 6.

People's councils in the haymaking campaign. R. Ste-  
powicz. Rada narod 10 no. 11:19-21 Je'53. P, 6.

The role and tasks of a people's council member.  
M. Rybicki. Rada narod 10 no. 10:2-4 Ag'53. P, 6.

They serve the people. Rada narod 10 no. 16:4-6  
Ag'53. P, 6.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT see subdivision under BOSNIA  
AND HERZEGOVINA, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLO-  
VAKIA, EUROPE, EASTERN, HUNGARY, POLAND,  
ROMANIA, RUSSIA, SERBIA, SLOVAKIA, SLO-  
VENIA, YUGOSLAVIA

LOCOMOTIVE BOILERS - RUSSIA see Russia -  
Locomotive boilers

LOCOMOTIVE ENGINEERS see subdivision under  
CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUSSIA

LOCOMOTIVE FIREMEN - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see  
Czechoslovakia - Locomotive firemen

## LOCOMOTIVES

Zidlicky, Josef. Steam locomotives. C, 15.

New electric locomotives in coal mines. S. Pastier-  
blinski. Wlad gorn 4 no. 10:200-202 O'53. P, 15.

## LOCUST (TREE)

Locust plantations that should be substituted by  
other trees. C. Damaceanu. Rev padurilor 68  
no. 8:30-33 Ag'53. R, 14.

## LODZ, POLAND - TEXTILE WORKERS

Activities of the Association of Engineers and Tech-  
nicians of the Textile Industry in Lodz. W. Z.  
Przem wlok 7 no. 3:100-101 Mr'53. P, 15.

Activities of the Association of Textile Industry En-  
gineers and Technicians in Lodz. W. Z. Przem  
wlok 7 no. 4 134-136 Ap'53. P, 15.

## LOGGING see Lumbering

## LOGIC, SYMBOLIC AND MATHEMATICAL

Algebra of logic and logic of algebra. M. Stojakovic.  
Nauka i prir 6 no. 2:65-70 '53. Y, 12.

Philosophical importance of Gödel's theorem of  
formally unsolved propositions. G. Klaus. Mysl  
filoz 6 no. 2:197-221 '53. P, 2

## LONDON - RADIO - STATIONS

"Daybreak," a Polish radio station in London. C. Stra-  
zewicz. Kultura no. 10:54-60 O'53. P, 1.

## LOOMS - HUNGARY see Hungary - Looms

## LORKOVIC, MELITA

Concerts by Melita Lorkovic in northern countries.  
Revija knj no. 1:5 D'52. Y, 11.

## LOUTIL, EDMOND

Pierre l'Ermitte is 90. Uj ember 9 no. 48:2 N'53.  
H, 2.

## LOVE

Problems of love as depicted in socialist realism.  
B. Travnicek. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 5:3, 10  
Ja'54. C, 11.

## LOVE (THEOLOGY)

The Father himself loveth you. Uj ember 9 no. 48:1  
N'53. H, 2.

The fourth pillar. Uj ember 9 no. 48:3 N'53. H, 2.

## LOVRIC, BOZO

Bozo Lovric (1881-1953). Knjiz Jadran 2 no. 19/20.  
2 JI/Ag'53. Y, 11.

## LU SIUN, PSEUD. see Chou, Shu-Jen

## LUBARDA, PETAR

Petar Lubarda. S. Celic. Revija knj no. 15:1 JI'53.  
Y, 11.

## LUBLIN (CITY) - VETERINARY COLLEGES

The first five years of the Veterinary School of the  
Marie Curie-Sklodowska University in Lublin.  
T. Zullanski. Med wet 9 no. 6:281-284 Je'53. P, 14.

## LUBRICATION AND LUBRICANTS

The regeneration of highly aged lubricating oils.  
G. Woyslaw. Nafta Pol 9 no. 10:247-249 O'53.  
P, 15.

Used lubricants are raw materials insufficiently ap-  
preciated. C. Kaczmarek. Gosp nat 5 no. 23.  
722-725 D'53. P, 5.

## LUCIC, HANIBAL

The happy island. V. Vida. Hrv rev 3 no. 4 393-432  
D'53. Y, 1.

## LUKATNIK, MIKHAIL

Mikhail Lukatnik's poem *Zimna prikazka* (Winter  
Tale). S. Pencheva. Lit front 10 no. 3:2 Ja'51.  
B, 11.

## LUKE, SAINT

Saint Luke. Koreszt 4 no. 21:6 O'53. H, 2.

LUMBER - DRYING - RUSSIA see Russia - Lumber -  
Drying

LUMBER TRADE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see  
Czechoslovakia - Lumber trade

## LUMBERING

Slaud, Vaclav. Mechanical means for short-and  
long distance transportation and the loading  
of wood. C, 14.

Logging and fish breeding in mountain streams.  
V. Gotta. Rev padurilor 68 no. 4:41-43 Ap'53.  
R, 14.

LUMBERING see subdivision under BULGARIA,  
ROMANIA, RUSSIA

## LUMBERMEN

Strengthening the international unity of agricultural  
and forestry workers. I. Kekeny. Munka 3  
no. 12:22-24 D'53. H, 5.

## LUMINESCENCE see Radiation

## LUNGS - DUST DISEASES

Dust in the stone industry and means of fighting it.  
A. Czezowski. Mat bud 8 no. 6 214-220 Ag'53.  
P, 15.

We begin the fight against silicosis. L. Khas.  
Svet prace 3 no. 48:10 N'53. C, 5.

## LUSAKOWSKI, SEWERYN

Lusakowski, Seweryn. Memoirs. P, 11.

## LUTHERAN CHURCH

Blessed moments. J. Michalko. Cirkevne listy 65  
no. 11:172-174 N'53. C, 2.

Evidence of the living church. C. Hlavac.  
Cirkevne listy 66 no. 4 57-58 Ap'53. C, 2.

The living church. J. Michalko. Cirkevne listy  
66 no. 5:72-74 My'53. C, 2.

The new church service agenda. J. Petrik.  
Cirkevne listy 66 no. 2:26-30 F'53. C, 2.

The road of the resistance movement led to  
victory. I. Kolesar. Cirkevne listy 66 no. 4  
61-62 Ap'53. C, 2.

## LUTHERAN CHURCH IN BERLIN

Bishop Dibelius applies for admission to the camp  
of the warmongers! V. Olexa. Cirkevne listy  
66 no. 2:31-32 F'53. C, 2.

## LUTHERAN CHURCH IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Religious problems in our church. J. Michalko.  
Cirkevne listy 66 no. 11:164-166 N'53. C, 2.

We are in favor of the peaceful settlement of the  
German problem! I. Kolesar. Cirkevne listy 66  
no. 10:149-151 O'53. C, 2.

## LUTHERAN CHURCH IN GERMANY, WESTERN

The persecution of a minister-fighter for peace.  
Cirkevne listy 66 no. 1:16 Ja'53. C, 2.

## LUTHERAN CHURCH IN SLOVAKIA

The blessed who will work in the name of God.  
Cirkevne listy 66 no. 8:115-117 Ag'53. C, 2.

Fellow bishops delivered addresses at the  
meetings of the Lutheran Ministers Center.  
J. Strba. Cirkevne listy 66 no. 1:12-13 Ja'53.  
C, 2.

Ideological character of the senior conferences of  
the Lutheran Ministers Center held this spring.  
Cirkevne listy 66 no. 5:69-72 My'53. C, 2.

An installation address. Cirkevne listy 66 no. 9:  
141-142 S'53. C, 2.

New Year's thoughts. J. Chabada. Cirkevne  
listy 66 no. 1:1-4 Ja'53. C, 2.

The peace front of our church and Bishop Cotrdz.  
Cirkevne listy 66 no. 3:47-48 Mr'53. C, 2.

# ISERAN CHURCH IN SLOVAKIA (Continued)

The peace front of our church and Bishop Cibrda, Cirkevne listy 66 no. 4:62-63 Ap'53. C, 2.

Theology facing life. J. Oberer, Cirkevne listy 64 no. 8:120-122 Ag'53. C, 2.

Through precious unanimity to good results, C. 2. Cirkevne listy 66 no. 2:25-26 F'53. C, 2.

Wishes for peace. Cirkevne listy 66 no. 2:22 F'53. C, 2.

# ISERAN THEOLOGICAL SEMINARIES - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Theological seminaries, Lutheran

# ISIDONE

Obtaining isonicotinic acid from the lutidine bases (reaction of coal tar) W. Swietoslawski, Przem chem 9 no. 7:388 JI'53. P, 15.

Physicochemical properties of lutidine bases. W. Swietoslawski, Przem chem 9 no. 7:366 JI'53 F, 15.

# ISOWSKI, JERZY

A Polish play in the theater at Avolon. J. Slivko, Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 44:8 O'53. C, 11.

# ISPO POETRY

Justice and ethics. A. Mezhirov, Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 43:5 O'53. C, 11.

# ISSENKO, TROFIM DEMISOVICH

I.D. Issenko's anniversary. J. Foltyn, Za soc zom 3 no. 8:1042-1046 S'53. C, 14.

# ISICZYNSKI, KASIMIERZ

Kasimierz Lyszczyński, a victim of the fanaticism and intolerance of the 17th century. W. Blachut, Problemy 9 no. 1:34-37 '53. P, 12.

# ISAPONT

Physicochemical and biochemical aspects of the technology of spriggett, A. Reinherz, Przem toln 1 no. 12:410-412 D'53. P, 15.

# ISLEITHY, JOSEPH RAYMOND

Editor of America. A. Humplik, Svet prace 3 no. 23:7 J'53. C, 5.

E. Carthy accuses United States generals of communist propaganda. SVO, Svet v obr 9 no. 46:4 J'53. C, 1.

E. Carthy is jubilant. J. Putik, Lit nov 3 no. 4:8 J'54. C, 11.

E. Carthy versus the Voice of America. Lit nov 3 no. 7:8 F'54. C, 11.

Isleithy's defeat. Nar armija 8 no. 716:5 Ap'53. Y, 16.

# ISLIDONIA - AERONAUTICAL SOCIETIES

The Macedonian Aeronautic Federation is becoming a forceful and massive organization. R. D. Aero svet 3 no. 37:3 Ap'53. Y, 16.

# ISLIDONIA - CHURCHES

Repairing the wall of Saint Sophia's Church in Ohrid. V. Lkovic, Revija knj 15.4 JI'53. Y, 11.

# ISLIDONIA - GEOLOGY, STRUCTURAL

The Debar Valley. M. Gaveski, Gl Srp geogr dr 33 no. 1:31-44 '53. Y, 4.

# ISLIDONIA - GUERRILLAS

Activities of the Kumanovo National Liberation Detachment until its merging into the Third Macedonian Brigade. D. Cokov, Vojnoist g 2 no. 6:101-123 D'51. Y, 10.

# ISLIDONIA - HISTORY

Christus filius anniversary. Kh. Kalaidziev, Slav 9 no. 7:8-12 JI'53. B, 1.

Revolutionary struggle of the Macedonian people and the Ilinden Insurrection during 1903. T. Vlahov, Ist pregled 9 no. 5:488-508 '53. B, 3.

# ISLIDONIA - SHEEP

First experiment in the transportation of sheep from winter to summer pastures in Macedonia. I. J. Matic, Soc polopriv 4 no. 11/12:33-43 N/D '53. Y, 14.

# ISLIDONIA - TAPIRS

The finding of a tapir in Zivojno lignite layers near Bitola, Macedonia. V. Laskarev, Bulletin sci nat San 12 no. 3:14-17 '53. Y, 12.

# ISOGSIRE, TOM

The final match, or Richard Bong and Tom McGuire, Aero svet 2 no. 10:6-7 JI'53. Y, 10.

# MACHINE-TOOLS

The Kolesov cutter. M.J. Wiedza 1 zycle 20 no. 11:760-768 N'53. P, 1.

Manufacturing experiences with bimetallic quenched cast-steel tools. L. Sztanko, Gep 5 no. 9:418-422 S'53. H, 15.

Mechanical apparatus for cutting and fabricating wood. J. Zerebecki, Las pol 26 no. 3:29-31 Mr'52. P, 14.

Polishing, surface smoothness, and the Kolesov cutter. W. Grabowski, Horyz techn 6 no. 8:345-349 Ag'53. P, 15.

Timely technical problems of designing domestic machine tools. G. Hubert, Gep 5 no. 9:385-392 S'53. H, 15.

# MACHINE-TOOLS see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, RUSSIA

# MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

Machine stations are helping collective farms. M. Ponikowski, Gosp zbzo 4 no. 5:6-7 My'53. P, 14.

System of technical maintenance of tractors in forest protective stations. S. Micu, Rev padurilor 68 no. 4:37-40 Ap'53. R, 14.

# MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY

# MACHINERY

Bolek, Alfred. Machine parts. C, 15.

Analysis of the exploitation of machines in an industrial establishment. A. Gierut, Ekon org pracy 4 no. 9:393-401 S'53. P, 5.

Careful preservation of machinery. J. Dmitrevski, Pion 4 no. 11:29 N'53. P, 14.

Every expert in mechanization should master more than one field. Prace mladych 8 no. 24:881-883 D'53. C, 5.

Main tasks of the suppliers of material in the machine industry. K. Polacek, Plan hosp no. 9/10:611-614 S/O'53. C, 5.

More perfect design through analysis of mechanical defects in operation. O. Puchner, Strojirenstvi 3 no. 11:800-811 N'53. C, 15.

New machines for the food industry. L. Przem roln spoj 7 no. 9:328-329 S'53. P, 15.

A practice of planning in a machine manufacturing establishment. M. Reich, Ekon org pracy 4 no. 12:547-554 D'53. P, 5.

Preparation of the workshoplike production of a new product in the machine industry. Gy. Paranyi, Gep 5 no. 10:462-471 O'53. H, 15.

Remarks on the economic aspects of construction works. J. Rerych, Za soc vedu 1 no. 3:129-134 Mr'51. C, 15.

Water supply in machinery plants. A. Drozd, Strojirenstvi 3 no. 11:867-869 N'53. C, 15.

Wholesale valuation of incomplete production to determine the gross output of machine-building enterprises. G. Edelgauz, Stat obz 33 no. 11:427-433 '53. C, 5.

# MACHINERY - MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

New technological method for general machine repairs. M. Marsa, Strojirenstvi 3 no. 11:841-842 N'53. C, 15.

The problem of repairs. W. D. Przegl zwiazk 6 no. 1:41-42 Ja'53. P, 5.

# MACHINERY see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

# MADRID - RIOTS

What happened in Madrid. J. Marek, For a Lasting Peace no. 8:4 F'54. R, 3.

# MAGNESIUM

Determination of magnesium in pig iron. I. Sajo, Koh lap 8 no. 11 Ontodo 226 N'53. H, 15.

The influence of grain refining elements and magnesium on the corrosion resistance of high-purity aluminum. M. Gyenes, Koh lap 8 no. 11 Aluminium 225-235 N'53. H, 15.

A quick method for the demonstration and determination of magnesium in pig iron. I. Sajo, Koh lap 8 no. 11 Ontodo 226 N'53. H, 15.

# MAGNESIUM CHROMITE

American products of magnesium chromite. S. Rosenberg, Hutnik 20 no. 11:352 N'53. P, 15.

# MAGNETOMETER

An Ascania magnetometer. B. Dzikiwicz, Przegl geod 9 no. 8:231-233 Ag'53. P, 12.

# MAIAKOVSKI, VLADIMIR VLADIMIROVICH

The great example. F. Gotz, Lit nov 3 no. 6:6 F'54. C, 11.

# MAIM, NIKOLAI

The Estonian bourgeois "goldardist" conception of the state abolishes imperialism. P. Vihalet, Eesti tead akad tolm 1 no. 3:3-12 '52. E, 1.

# MAJEROVA, MARIE

Adventures of a German boy in a Czech village. Jk. Ctenar 5 no. 12:359-360 D'53. C, 17.

Shena (The Sirens), a novel by Marie Majerova, National Artist. I. Klitka, Prace mladych 8 no. 24:893-897 F'53. C, 5.

# MAKARENKO, ANTON SEMENOVICH

Stehlik's dramatization of Makarenko's novel Flags on Towers. J. Nozka, Svet v obr 10 no. 1:18 Ja'54. C, 1.

# MALCZEWSKI, JACEK

My reminiscences about Jacek Malczewski. M. Nałecz-Dobrowolski, Caritas 9 no. 5:33-40 My'53. P, 2.

# MALENKOV, GEORGI MAKSIMILIANOVICH

A eulogy by G.M. Malenkov. Myst filoz no. 1:VI-X '53. P, 2.

# MALINOWSKI, WLADYSLAW

W. Malinowski's Najnowsza historia Polski (The Newest History of Poland). A. Kawalkowski, Kultura no. 10:147-150 O'53. P, 1.

# MALTHUSIANISM

Neo-Malthusian theory, ideology of the warmongers. B.L'vov, Prii i znanie 6 no. 10:22-24 D'53. D, 12.

# MALTZ, ALBERT

An instructive novel. F. Swidzinski, Svet prace 3 no. 45:9 N'53. C, 5.

# MAMMALS, FOSSIL

An important find of a part of a Rhinoceros antiquitatis Blumenbach skeleton in the 4a Pleistocene terrace of the Labe (Elbe) River flow in the city of Roundnice, Bohemia. V. Zazvorka, Cas Nar musen prii 122 no. 1:63-67 '53. C, 12.

# MAMMALS, FOSSIL - HUNGARY see Hungary - Mammals, Fossil

# MAN - ORIGIN

The exhibition "The Origin and Evolution of Man." Agor Inf Bull no. 23:8 J'51. R, 1.

# MAN (THEOLOGY)

Man and play. Uj ember 9 no. 45:3 N'53. H, 2.

# MAN, PREHISTORIC - BULGARIA see Bulgaria - Man, Prehistoric

# MANCHU LANGUAGE - WRITING

Manchurian writing. L. Ligeti, Acta orient Hung 2



MANUSCRIPTS - YUGOSLAVIA see Yugoslavia - Manuscripts

MANUSCRIPTS, SERBIAN - BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA see Bosnia and Herzegovina - Manuscripts, Serbian

MARBLE - POLAND see Poland - Marble

MARCHEVSKI, MARKO

Meeting with the writer. L. Filchev. Uchit delo 4 no. 38:4 S'53. B, 8.

MARCONI, BOHDAN

Bohdan Marconi's lecture in Bratislava. J. Bansky. Pam a muz 1 no. 3:44 '52. C, 3.

MARGARINE see Oleomargarine

MARIJUANA

Marihuana. C. Perry. Svet v obr 10 no. 1:5 Ja'54. C, 1.

MARINE ENGINEERING - POLAND see Poland - Marine engineering

MARINI, MARINO

Marino Marini. A. Celebonovic. Revija knj no. 1:7 D'52. Y, 11.

MARITIME LAW - FORMOSA see Formosa - Maritime law

MARKETING

Cooperative marketing in socialism. Khr. Koedzhikov. Nar koop no. 8:14-15 Ag'53. B, 14.

The fight for quality and variety, the main task in village marketing. A. Bofadzhev. Nar koop no. 8:2-4 Ag'53. B, 14.

Liquidation of leftover goods in village cooperatives. B. Avramov. Nar koop no. 8:13 Ag'53. B, 14.

MARKETING - YUGOSLAVIA see Yugoslavia - Marketing

MARKETS - HUNGARY see Hungary - Markets

MARKOV, VLADIMIR

Our outstanding scientists. E. Dimilrova. Prir i znanje 6 no. 9:17-18 N'53. B, 12.

MARMOTS - DISEASES

Aytlamiosis II of marmosets (*Citellus suslica*). J. Szalarski. Med wet 9 no. 4:175 Ap'53. P, 14.

MARQUAND, JOHN PHILLIPS

Literary portrait of an American general. Lit nov 3 no. 7:8 F'54. C, 11.

MARRIAGE - CATHOLIC CHURCH

The Church and the annulment of marriage. E. Teson 9 no. 25:4-5 N'53. P, 2.

MARRIAGE - AFRICA see Africa - Marriage

MARRIAGE LAW see subdivision under RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

MARSHALL PLAN see Economic assistance, American

MARTI, JOSE

Jose Marti, great poet-revolutionist of Cuba. Zh. Dilev. Septemvri 6 no. 9:147-149 S'53. B, 11.

MARTIN, SAINT, BP. OF TOURS

The Hungarian Saint Martin. P. r. Uj ember 9 no. 45:4 N'53. H, 2.

MARTIN, HENRI

Henri Martin, the hero of French people, came to Prague. Csl svet 8 no. 34:3 Ag'53. C, 1.

MARTIN, LAJOS

Hungarian aeronautical inventors. P. Vajda. Repules 6 no. 24:9 D'53. H, 15.

MARTON, ARON, BP.

Szalay, Jeromos. A martyred bishop's martyred people. H, 3.

MARTOS, FLORA

Flora Martos. B. Szeremi. Nok lapja 6 no. 1:9 Ja '54. H, 1.

MARTYNOV, IVAN I.

Ivan Martynov's M. P. Musorgskii. Hud rozhi 6 no. 18:19:898 D'53. C, 9.

MARX, KARL

Creative on dogmatic interpretation of Marxism. K. Kosik. Lit nov 3 no. 9:0 F'54. C, 11.

The Czech translation of the first volume of Das Kapital. Prace mladych 9 no. 2:83-84 Ja'54. C, 5.

K. Marx's comments on Hungarian history. L. Bela. Ilst sbornik SAVU 10:59-64 '52. C, 3.

Karl Marx. J. Kleiny. Praca swietl 3 no. 4:6:53-56 Ap/My'53. P, 8.

Karl Marx. V. Lenhi. Patriot 3 no. 12:4 Mr'53. B, 16.

Karl Marx as the founder of scientific pedagogy. Zh. Atanasov. Nar prosv 9 no. 10 1-8 Jo'53. B, 8.

Karl Marx in the early period of his life. D. Bratanov. Septemvri 6 no. 11:116-143 N'53. B, 11.

Karl Marx on the principle of nonintervention. L. Gelberg. Panstwo i prawo 8 no. 10:481-489 O'53. P, 7.

The work of Karl Marx. J. Siwek. Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 4:152-156 Ap'53. P, 5.

MARY, VIRGIN

The Christian family and the mother. V. Sh. Nar pastir 8 no. 34:1 D'53. B, 2.

An episcopal committee for the preparation of the Marian Year of Hungarian Catholics. Uj ember 9 no. 47 1 N'53. H, 2.

The Lady of All Mercy. (-1 -s) Uj ember 9 no. 47-2 N'53. H, 2.

A new light in the night. Uj ember 9 no. 48:4 N'53. H, 2.

Night peace procession in Vienna. Uj ember 9 no. 43:4 O'53. H, 2.

The promulgation of a new dogma is asked for. Uj ember 9 no. 45:1 N'53. H, 2.

Solemn holy masses on the opening day of the Marian Year. Kereszt 4 no. 28 4 D'53. H, 2.

MASARYK, TOMAS GARRIGUE

Wandycz, Damian S. The forgotten letter from Pilaudski to Masaryk. P, 3.

Masarykism, a shield of the enemies of socialism, progress, and peace. J. Pachla. Prace mladych 8 no. 23:811-818 D'53. C, 5.

MASKS - LITHUANIA see Lithuania - Masks

MASLESA, VESELIN

Veselin Maslesa. D. Krndija. Pregl dr plt no. 11/12 351-384 N/D'53. Y, 5.

MASS

Why is Saint Joseph missing? Uj ember 9 no. 45:4 N'53. H, 2.

MATEJKO, JAN ALOJZY

The genealogy of Jan Matejko. A. Wojciechowski. Nowa kultura 4 no. 43:1,7 O'53. P, 11.

The greatness of Matejko. M. Bylina. Przegl art no. 5:80-81 '53. P, 10.

The home and collections of Jan Matejko. E. Lepkowski. Przegl art no. 3:84-87 '53. P, 10.

Jan Matejko (1838-1893). T. Adamowicz. Wiedza i zycie 20 no. 12:825-830 D'53. P, 1.

Jan Matejko's drawings and sayings. Przegl art no. 5:9-60 '53. P, 10.

Noakowski and Matejko. M. Wallis. Przegl art no. 5:82-83 '53. P, 10.

Our attitude towards Matejko's works on the sixtieth anniversary of the master's death. J. Slarzynski. Przegl art no. 5:3-8 '53. P, 10.

"The Preaching of Skarga." M. Porowski. Przegl art no. 5:81-67 '53. P, 10.

"Rojtan." J. Jarnuszkiewicz. Przegl art no. 5:68-74 '53. P, 10.

Russian realists on Matejko. W. Jaworska. Przegl art no. 5:75-79 '53. P, 10.

MATERIAL HANDLING - HUNGARY see Hungary - Material handling

MATERIALS

Main tasks of the suppliers of material in the machine industry. K. Polacek. Plan hosp no. 9/10:611-614 S/O'53. C, 5.

Some remarks on the organization of the supply of materials and equipment. M. Krizan. Plan hosp no. 9/10:689-695 S/O'53. C, 5.

Technical and economical standards of material. K. Broulim. Zeleznice CS 3 no. 1:11, 14 '53. C, 15.

MATERIALS - POLAND see Poland - Materials

MATHEMATICIANS, CROATIAN

Croatian mathematicians and physicists at the end of the Middle Ages. Z. Dacic. Knjiz Jadran 2 no. 13:7 Ja'53. Y, 11.

MATHEMATICS

Salamon, Miroslav. Mathematics in control engineering. C, 12.

Vycichlo, Frantisek. Mathematical definitions and theorems. C, 12.

Fighting formalism in solving mathematical problems. B. Szczaska. Szkola zawod no. 18:8-8 O'53. P, 8.

Reviewing material on mathematics. A. Hikofov. Uchit delo 5 no. 5 2 F'54. B, 8.

The so-called constructive views in the field of foundations of mathematics. A. Mostowski. Mysl filoz no. 1:230-241 '53. P, 2.

MATHEMATICS see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND

MATTER

The idea of matter in science. O. Wolezek. Wiedza i zycie 20 no. 12:864-865 D'53. P, 1.

MATTHEW, SAINT, APOSTLE - MEDITATIONS

Do we fulfill the will of God? Strba. Cirkovne listy 86 no. 11:174-176 N'53. C, 2.

MAY DAY (LABOR HOLIDAY)

Appeal of the World Federation of Trade Unions in connection with May Day. Problema exi 5 no. 4 3 Ap'52. R, 3.

The history of the May labor holidays in Poland. V. Sojak. Nova mysl 7 no. 11:968-972 '53. C, 5.

In the name of peace, freedom, and the friendship of nations. Prum potravin 4 no. 5:193-194 '53. C, 15.

The League for Cooperation with the Army makes preparations for May Day celebration. Nar vybory 9 no. 9:143 My'53. C, 6.

May Day. Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 4:147-149 Ap'53. P, 5.

May Day. Szklo 4 no. 5:143 My'53. P, 15.

MAZEJI, LEV ABRAMOVICH

A significant Soviet book on melody. M. Cerny. Hud rozhi 6 no. 18/19:899-900 D'53. C, 6.

MAZURANIC, BOGOSAV

The old man. A. Belic. Knjiz Jadran 2 no. 13:1 Ja '53. Y, 11.

MEADOWS

How I have managed to mow my meadow four times a year. W. Turek. Plow 4 no. 11:13 N'53. P, 14.

MEASURING INSTRUMENTS

Gauges and measuring tools for workshop use. Ed For Trade no. 20:28-30 '53. P, 6.

Measuring instruments used in rolling mills. K. Jelonok. Wlad hut 9 no. 11:14-17 N'53. P, 15.

A pneumatic regulator with a zero measuring method. Siroljenski 3 no. 14:549-550 N'53. C, 15.

Supplying instruments for measurement and control as well as for scientific laboratory work. H. Berman. Gosp plan 8 no. 10:29-32 O'53. P, 5.

MEAT

Vitamins in meat. S. B. Przem rolni spoj 7 no. 6. 224 Je'53. P, 15.

MEAT - BACTERIOLOGY

Bacterial dynamics in aerobic meat putrefaction. L. Ogileski. Przem rolni spoj 7 no. 8:204-209 Je'53. P, 15.

Meditation of animals in the creation of focuses of tularemia with special relation to the hygiene of meat products. Z. Gaugusch. Med wet 9 no. 6 250-252 Jo'53. P, 14.

MEAT - PRESERVATION

Climatic requirements for the cold storage of food. Z. Bzowski. Przem rolni spoj 7 no. 9:312-315 S '53. P, 15.

MEAT INDUSTRY AND TRADE

Zachar, Zoltan. Mechanics of the canning and meat industry. H, 16.

MEAT INDUSTRY AND TRADE see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUSSIA

MECHANICAL DRAWING

Teaching mechanical drawing in basic manual training schools of metalworking. W. Torbus. Szkola zawod no. 19:9-14 O'53. P, 8.

## MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

- Sceler, Alfred.** Machine parts. C, 15.
- Sejda, Václav.** Mechanical means for short-and long-distance transportation and the loading of wood. C, 14.
- Calculation of efforts and power demand in the Ehrhardt process of making seamless pipe.** A. Gelejl. A. ta techn Hung 7 no. 3/4:477-505 '53. H, 12.
- Configuration of profile shifts of gear teeth by the iteration method.** I. Lápka. Gep 6 no. 10:474-480 '53. H, 15.
- Determination of tension in a ring nodulized in heat processing.** L. Surs. Gep 5 no. 10:480 '53. H, 15.
- Processing characteristics at 90 degrees of bending.** L. Surs. Gep 6 no. 0 [3] of cover '53. H, 15.

## MECHANICS

- Nesvada, Friedrich.** Theoretical mechanics. C, 12.

## MECHANICS, APPLIED

- Ehr, M.** Fundamentals of the mechanics of precision instruments. C, 15.

## MECHANISTS, CROATIAN

- Medals and plates of Robert Franges.** Z. Markovic. Knjiz Jadrin 2 no. 14 1/3 '53. Y, 11.

## MEDICAL CARE - YUGOSLAVIA see Yugoslavia - Medical care

## MEDICAL FEES - U. S. see U. S. - Medical fees

## MEDICAL GEOGRAPHY

- Geography and diseases.** L. Garr. Wobn pok no. 6: 54-57 Je '53. P, 6.

## MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE

- Socialist legality on guard for the people's interests.** Zdr delo 6 no. 3:52-55 Je '53. B, 13.

## MEDICAL PLANTS see Botany, Medical

## MELANCE

- Er, Jan, Jerzy.** Studies on the symptoms of heat and pregnancy in rabbits. P, 12.

- Cataracts of children following toxic septical affections.** A. Kotskova. Analele ped Soriea n III-n, 6 no. 5:78-79 S/O '53. R, 13.

- How to spell medical terms?** Cas lek cs 93 no. 3: 79-81 Ja '54. C, 13.

- Objectives of the history of medicine.** V. Pavlova. Zdr delo 6 no. 3:45-51 Je '53. B, 13.

- A philologist's observations on the way language helps to illustrate the history of medicine.** Z. Wittoch. Cas lek cs 92 no. 45 1247-1248 '53. C, 13.

- Transcription of Latin nouns in medical terminology.** A. Kosic. Nas jezik 4 no. 5/8:229-237 '53. Y, 11.

## MEDICINE see subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, RUSSIA

## MEDICINE, MAGIC, MYSTIC, AND SPAGIRIC

- Scoundrels or impostors living on people's ingenuousness.** Med. Zivotie 5 no. 8:7 '53. P, 13.

## MEDICINE-BALL

- Exercises with a medicine ball.** M. Mojovsek. Op flz obraz 4 no. 5:224-227 My '51. Y, 4.
- Medicine balls.** M. Mojovsek. Op flz obraz 4 no. 4: 156-192 Ap '51. Y, 4.

## MEDITATION

- Meditation on time.** Uj ember 9 no. 48:3 '53. H, 2.

## MEDITATIONS

- A new way of life should be followed in the new year!** I. Kolesar. Cirkevne listy 86 no. 1:9-10 Ja '53. C, 2.

- Our miners, models of the new understanding of work.** B. Kasanicky. Cirkevne listy 86 no. 8: 118-119 Ag '53. C, 2.

- Two doors.** I. Szekszardi Molnar. Uj elet 9 no. 11: 2 '53. H, 2.

## MEDYNSKI, GRIGORII ALEKSANDROVICH

- Approaching the man.** A. Mach. Ctenar 5 no. 11: 531 '53. C, 17.

## MEISSEN PORCELAIN

- The secret of Meissen.** J. Vavra. Lit nov 3 no. 6: 7 F '54. C, 11.

## MEITUS, JULII

- The Young Guard, an opera by Meitus.** L. Gogolak. Roz lap 6 no. 3:7 Ja '54. H, 1.

## MELODY

- A significant Soviet book on melody.** M. Cerny. Hud rozhl 8 no. 18/19 899-900 D '53. C, 9.

## MEMORIAL SERVICE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Memorial service

## MENDELEEV, DMITRII IVANOVICH

- Dmitrii Ivanovich Mendeleev.** A. Penev. Uchil delo 5 no. 5:4 F '54. B, 8.

## MENIERE'S DISEASE

- Treating Meniere's disease by the use of substances of high biological effect belonging to the vitamin group.** V. Chladek. Cas lek cs 92 no. 45:1241-1245 '53. C, 13.

## MENSTRUATION

- Girls' hygiene during the menses.** M. Bulska. Zdrovie 5 no. 8:7 '53. P, 13.

## MENTAL HYGIENE

- Mental hygiene.** IU. Florov. Prii i znanie 6 no. 9: 23-24 N '53. B, 12.

## MERCHANT MARINE see subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA

## MERCURY

- Gravimetric determination of mercury with adipic acid.** J. Plank. Acta chimica Hung 3 no. 3: 387-390 '53. H, 12.

## METABOLISM

- A comparative study on the metabolism of various rhodanic compounds.** J. Oppit. Cas lek cs 92 no. 45:1237-1241 '53. C, 13.
- Contribution to the study of the ontogenesis of basal metabolism.** I. Baric. Bulletin sci nat SAN 12 no. 3:77-83 '53. Y, 12.
- Reflex regulation of metabolism, the so-called "trophic" processes.** E. Gutman. Chekh fiz 1 no. 1:98-62 Mr '52. C, 12.

## METAL CASTINGS

- Modifying nonferrous metal castings.** G. Swinyard. Przegl odlew 3 no. 1:32-34 Ja '53. P, 15.

## METAL-CUTTING

- Method for the fast cutting of metals.** S. Popov. Inzhenitaitzalia 3 no. 9:20-23 S '53. B, 15.

## METAL SPRAYING

- Metallization and its application in the building industry.** T. Dziakiewicz. Przegl spaw 5 no. 11: 234-239 N '53. P, 15.

## METAL-WORK

- Improving the technology of metalworking.** J. Koloc. Strojirenistvi 3 no. 11:821-822 N '53. C, 15.
- The Kolesov method.** A. Korczak. Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 4:187-188 Ap '53. P, 5.
- Teaching mechanical drawing in basic manual training schools of metalworking.** W. Torbus. Szkoła zawod 10:9-14 O '53. P, 8.

## METAL-WORKERS, POLISH

- Smelters do their part in organizational work.** M. Cwiekaln. Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 8:247-248 Je '53. P, 5.

## METAL-WORKERS, RUSSIAN

- A technical-scientific conference of Soviet metalworkers.** Koh lap 8 no. 11 Kohaszati Lapok 244 '53. H, 15.

- Young metalworkers in the Zaporozhe plants are fighting for the fulfillment of the new Five-Year Plan.** A. Trutnev. Prace mladych 8 no. 20:721-728 O '53. C, 5.

## METALLURGICAL PLANTS

- Heat from waste sources in metallurgical plants.** J. Mikulski. Wlad hut 9 no. 10:18-22 O '53. P, 15.
- Planning in a metallurgical plant.** F. Goldouberg. Ekon org pracy 4 no. 12:530-534 D '53. P, 5.
- Problem of transportation in a steel metallurgical plant.** M. Radwan. Wlad hut 9 no. 10:11-14 O '53. P, 15.

## METALLURGICAL PLANTS see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA

## METALLURGY

- The application of radioanalysis to metallurgy.** M. Pale. Tehn pregl Special no. 156-63 O '52. Y, 15.
- Hardening by acetylene flame.** T. Wierzchowski. Nafia Pol 9 no. 10:257-258 O '53. P, 15.

- Methods of thermal analysis.** N. Dikatorski. Eost lead akad toini 1 no. 3:63-73 '52. E, 1.

- Soviet books assist Polish metallurgists.** Z. Sabezyk. Wlad hut 9 no. 11:30-31 N '53. P, 15.

- Surface and quality defects of steel wire.** L. Mankhei. Koh lap 8 no. 11 Kohaszati Lapok 225-239 N '53. H, 15.

## METALLURGY see subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA

## METALS

- How I use the textbook on metal materials and how I assess its value and use in school work.** J. Chmiel. Szkoła zawod 10:210-21 N '53. P, 8.

## METALS - CORROSION - POLAND see Poland - Corrosion and anti-corrosives

## METALS - FINISHING

- Polishing in aircraft engine production.** S. Szulc. Tech lotn 8 no. 4:104-109 J1/Ag '53. P, 15.

## METALS - TOXICOLOGY

- Applying chromatographic analysis for the determination of heavy metals Fe, Sn, Pb in tinned fish.** H. Bukowska. Przem roln spoz 7 no. 6:215-217 Je '53. P, 15.

## METALS, POWDERED

- Metallic-ceramic details.** D. Rushev. Tekh delo 5 no. 11:13 S '53. B, 15.

## METEORITES - HUNGARY see Hungary - Meteorites

## METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATORIES see subdivision under BULGARIA, CROATIA

## METEOROLOGY

- Use of radar in meteorology.** M. V. Nauka 1 prir 6 no. 10:408-409 '53. Y, 12.

## METEOROLOGY - HUNGARY see Hungary - Meteorology

## METEOROLOGY IN AERONAUTICS - HUNGARY see Hungary - Meteorology in aeronautics

## METEORS

- High flashing telescopic meteors.** L. Bartha, Jr. Idojaras 57 no. 4:263-264 J1/Ag '53. H, 12.

## METEORS - RUSSIA see Russia - Meteors

## METHANE

- The acylation of phenolic hydroxyl groups by using methane sulfonyl (mesyl) radical and the application of this method to a new way of preparing mononitrophorogluconol.** J. Schwartz. Acta chimica Hung 3 no. 3:305-314 '53. H, 12.

## MEXICAN FOLK-LORE see Folk-lore, Mexican

## MEXICO - STUDENTS

- Mexican students demand polytechnic city and higher grants.** World Stud News 6 no. 9:15 '52. C, 8.

## MICAH, THE PROPHET

- The prophet Micah.** L. Colakov. Cirkevne listy 86 no. 1:9-10 Ja '53. C, 2.

## MICRO

## MICRO

## MICRO

## MICRO

## MICRO

## MICRO

## MICRO

## MICRO

## MICRO

## MICRO

## MICRO

## MICRO

## MICRO

## MICRO

## MICRO

## MICRO

## MICRO

## MICRO

## MICRO

## MICRO

## MICRO

## MICRO

## MICRO

## MICRO

## MICRO

## MICRO

## MICRO

## MICRO

## MICRO

## MICRO

## MICRO-ORGANISMS (Continued)

Symbiosis and antisymbiosis in the world of micro-organisms. M. Josifovic. Nauka i priroda 6 no. 8 329-333 '53. Y, 12.

## MICRO-ORGANISMS, NITROGEN-FIXING

Increasing yields of sweet clover and alfalfa with the aid of different cultures and strains of *Rhizobium meliloti*. P. Rahn. Eestl tead akad tolm I no. 3 35-48 '52. E, 1.

A selection of *Rhizobium* suitable for the inoculation of *Galega officinalis*. T. Ifauke-Pacewiczowa. Acta microbiol Pol I no. 1, 36-38 '52. P, 12.

## MICROPALAEONTOLOGY - HUNGARY see Hungary - Micropalaeontology

## MICROSCOPE AND MICROSCOPY

New ocular for microscopy. Ratsionalizatsia 3 no. 8:15-16 Ag '53. B, 15.

## MICROSEISMIS - YUGOSLAVIA see Yugoslavia - Microseisms

## MIDDLE EAST see Near East

## MIGAZZI, KRISTOF ANTAL, CARDINAL

Antal Migazzi died 150 years ago. V. T. Uj ember 9 no. 47:1 N '53. H, 2.

## MIGENI, PSEUD. see Nikola Milosh Gerg

## MIGRATION, INTERNAL - SERBIA see Serbia - Migration, Internal

## MIKHAILOV, ANTON

New furnaces are smoking. Ch. Geshev. Chislalshte 32 no. 15:32-33 '53. B, 1.

## MIKULASEK, OLDRICH

Pathos in our poetry. A. Zavodsky. Lit nov 3 no. 6:4 F '54. C, 11.

## MILCHEV, IVAN

Ivan Milchev's poem *Diado Frati si izpati* (Grandfather Frati Suffered). E. Karanfilov. Lit front 10 no. 3:2 Ja '54. B, 11.

## MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA

## MILITARY EDUCATION see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA

## MILITARY ENGINEERS - YUGOSLAVIA see Yugoslavia - Military engineers

## MILITARY SERVICE AS A PROFESSION

A beautiful and difficult service. C. Kundzicz. Morze no. 10:12-13 O '53. P, 16.

## MILITARY TRAINING CAMPS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Military training camps

## MILUTIN, IURII SERGEEVICH

Alarm among the Maidens. D. Gruncharov. Bulg muzika 4 no. 1:35-37 Ja '53. B, 9.

## MILK

The fodder center as a condition conducive to a high milk production. M. Rucinski. Plon 4 no. 7:3-4 Ji '53. P, 14.

Increasing the cream in milk. A. Solov'ov. Priroda i znanie 6 no. 9:15-17 N '53. B, 12.

Practical "Sal" method for determining the butterfat content of milk. N. Dimitrov. Izv Inst zhivotnovodstvo 3/4:207-219 '52. B, 14.

Studies on nonfermentative processes in milk. Bu. Przem roln spoz 7 no. 8:223 Jo '53. P, 16.

## MILK, DRIED

Production of milk powder. M. V. Nauka i priroda 6 no. 10:472 '53. Y, 12.

## MILK, HUMAN

A simple procedure for the recognition of adulterated mother's milk. P. Peter. Nepegeszszag 34 no. 11: 302-305 N '53. H, 13.

## MILKING - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Milking

## MILLING MACHINERY - RUSSIA see Russia - Milling machinery

## MILLING TRADE see Flour and feed trade

## MIND AND BODY

Biology of my ego. MDD. Tygodnowsz 9 no. 25:8 N '53. P, 2.

## MINE RAILROADS

New electric locomotives in coal mines. S. Pasterninski. Wlad gorn 4 no. 10:280-282 O '53. P, 15.

## MINE TIMBERING

A proper selection of materials and pipelines for propping. S. Madej. Wlad gorn 4 no. 10:277-280 O '53. P, 15.

Propping, the basic problem of the coal industry. R. A. Wlad gorn 4 no. 10:271-274 O '53. P, 15.

The right propping in rooms. T. Rumanstoffer. Wlad gorn 4 no. 10:281-286 O '53. P, 15.

Testing materials for friction plates of a self-adjusting pit prop. M. Mislav. Przegl odlew 3 no. 11: Biuletyn 23-24 N '53. P, 15.

## MINE TIMBERING - BULGARIA see Bulgaria - Mine timbering

## MINE WATER

Purification and treatment of waste waters in ore mines. K. Abramov. Rudy 2 no. 1:17-18 Ja '54. C, 15.

## MINERALOGY see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND

## MINERS see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, SILESIA, SLOVAKIA

## MINERS' PHthisIS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Miners' phthisis

## MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES

Tables for determination of average annual mine capacity. M. Neiad. Rudy 2 no. 1:4-6 Ja '54. C, 15.

## MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, SLOVAKIA, VENEZUELA

## MINING ENGINEERING

Maroszek, Henryk. Electric installations in the mining industry. P, 15.

Automatic electric firing equipment. Bany lap 8 no. 11:588-570 N '53. H, 15.

Block stoping. A. Polmar. Rudy 2 no. 1:7-10 Ja '54. C, 15.

Construction of safety pillars in ore mines. N. Starikov. Rudy 1 no. 4:50-52 Jo '53. C, 15.

Selection of telephone and signaling apparatus for dispatcher service in the mining industry. I. Pal. Bany lap 8 no. 11:545-558 N '53. H, 15.

## MINING ENGINEERING see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUSSIA

## MINING INDUSTRY AND FINANCE see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND

## MINING MACHINERY - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Mining machinery

## MINORITIES see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, U. S.

## MINORS (LAW) see Children - Law

## MISKOVSKY, LADISLAV

In the memory of Professor Ladislav Miskovsky. O. Mastovsky. Strojrenstvi 3 no. 11:846-849 N '53. C, 15.

## MISSIONS - LEPERS

Gloomy statistics. Uj ember 9 no. 43:3 O '53. H, 2.

## MITHRAISM

Liturgical meaning of the relief carved on the reverse side of a Mithras monument in Konjic, Hercegovina. R. Gabricevic. Gl Zem muz Sarajevo 7:18-25 '52. Y, 3.

## MNISZEK, HELENA

The problem is not with the book *Tredowata* (The Leprosed). W. Wisniewski. Nowa kultura 4 no. 40: 2 D '53. P, 11.

## MODELS AND MODELMAKING

Toys which educate. W. Rychter. Horyz techn 6 no. 9: 386-390 S '53. P, 15.

## MOHAMMEDAN SECTS - BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA see Bosnia and Herzegovina - Mohammedan sects

## MOISTURE

Tomkow, Kazimierz. Apparatus for a quick determination of moisture in brown and bituminous coal. P, 15.

Unusually low humidity. Z. Ozoral. Idojaras 57 no. 4:266 Ji/Ag '53. H, 12.

## MOLASSES

The alcoholic fermentation of molasses. A. Pelc. Elektropar 7 no. 9:273-278 S '53. H, 15.

Ion exchange as a means for isolating important substances from molasses. J. Burianek. Prom poljstva 1 no. 5:4 '53. C, 15.

## MOLDAVIA - REFORESTATION

Reforestation work in the wooded land of the Valley. C. Taci. Rev poljstva 1 no. 5:26-29 Ag '53. R, 14.

## MOLES (ANIMALS)

Losses caused by moles and methods of prevention. F. Turcek. Poljstva 9 no. 11:232 O '53. C, 14.

## MOLIERE, JEAN BAPTISTE POQUELLE

Realistic approach to Molier. L. S. Kult život Slov 9 no. 4:10 Ja '54. C, 11.

The scenic problems of world drama. Kult život Slov 9 no. 5:8 Ja '54. C, 11.

## MOLNAR, AUREL

Through tales and adventures. A. Mol. 6 no. 3:17 Ja '54. H, 1.

## MOLOTOV, VIACHESLAV MIKHAILOVICH

An address the whole world talks about. Svet sovetu 16 no. 48:3 N '53. C, 1.

A eulogy by V. M. Molotov. Mysl 1 no. 1:1 '53. P, 2.

Think about Molotov. Lit nov 3 no. 4:11 C, 11.

## MONASTERIES see subdivision under GREECE, MODERN, POLAND

## MONEL METAL

Monel alloy, its production, properties, application. K. Kurski. Wlad hut 9 no. 10:1 '53. C, 11.

## MONEY

The convertibility of money in a world. H. Filipovic. Pregl dr pit no. 11:17 '53. N/D '53. Y, 5.

## MONEY - LITHUANIA see Lithuania - Money

## MONGOLIA

The Mongolian People's Republic. 30 no. 23:26-34 D '53. C, 6.

## MONGOLIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Education in People's Revolutionary Party of Mongolia. For a Lasting Peace no. 7:3 '53. P, 1.

## MONGOLIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Production achievements of workers of the Mongolian People's Republic. Far a 1 no. 8:3 F '54. R, 3.

## MONTENEGRO - BUDGET

Montenegro (Federated Republic, 1947). Narodna skupština. Bill on the Budget of the Federated Republic of Montenegro. Y, 5.

## MONTENEGRO - GUERRILLAS

The Andrijevica District in 1911. Vojnoist gl 2 no. 6:64-100 D '53. Y, 17.

Preparations for and development of the Savnik (Durmitor) District from the enemy occupation until the end of 1941. Vojnoist gl 3 no. 2:3-41 Ap '53. Y, 17.

## MONTENEGRO - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Montenegro (Federated Republic, 1947). Narodna skupština. Redovno zasjedanje records of the 5th Ordinary Session of Montenegro. August 4-5, 1947. Y, 1.

Montenegro (Federated Republic, 1947). Narodna skupština. Stenografski zapisnik Extraordinary Session of the Parliament. Montenegro, April 27-29, 1952. Y, 6.

## MONTENEGRO - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Fights of the Third Sandzak Division from the River to the village of Moljkar. Vojnoist gl 3 no. 2:60-77 Ap '53. Y, 17.

## MONUMENTS - PRESERVATION

Problems of the protection of cultural monuments as shown in enlightenment work. J. Sveta. Osv praca Slov 3 no. 11:1 '53. C, 8.

## MONUMENTS see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, SLOVAKIA

## MOON - INFLUENCE ON WEATHER - HUNGARY see Hungary - Weather, Influence of the moon on

## MORAINES - SLOVAKIA see Slovakia - Moraines

# 1. ALL

As the normalizer of character. M. Adamcik. Křivánský listy 68 no. 4:50-51 Apr'53. C, 2.

## 2. CHILATA

Literary review of the species of Chilata from B.emia, Moravia, and Silesia. R. Stamek. Cas Nar musea pri 122 no. 1:76-88 '53. C, 12.

## 3. FISHES

Known parasites of South Moravian fish. V. D. A. Cas Nar musea pri 122 no. 1:23-27 '53. C, 12.

## 4. PETROLEUM WORKERS

Petroleum workers of Hodonin and Friendship. V. D. A. Cas Nar musea pri 122 no. 1:23-27 '53. C, 3.

## 5. VITICULTURE

Production of grape seedlings in cartons and flower pots. V. Kraus. Za soc zem 3 no. 9:980-989 '53. C, 14.

## 6. MORAVIAN CHORAL SOCIETIES see Choral societies, Moravian

## 7. ZSIGMOND

The dramas of Zsigmond Moricz. M. Hubay. Csillag 5 no. 9:1102-1112 '52. II, 11.

The memory of Zsigmond Moricz. L. Szobelenyi. Csillag 5 no. 9:1026a-1026d] '52. II, 11.

Teratocyon (The Gentleman on the Porch) by Zsigmond Moricz. Koznevelos 9 no. 10:390-391 '53. II, 8.

Zsigmond Moricz. A Arkos. Tanacsok 5 no. 2:11 '54. II, 8.

## 8. MOROCCO

The fight for the freedom of Morocco. D. Krno. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 43:2 '53. C, 11.

Liberty and independence for Morocco. A Yata. For a Lasting Peace no. 40:3 D'53. R, 3.

Moroccan problem in the UNO. Svet prace 3 no. 48:7 '53. C, 5.

Morocco or the "Farthest West". J. Wojcieki. Morze no. 10:14-15 O'53. P, 10.

## 9. MORPHOLOGY - RUSSIA see Russia - Morphology

## 10. MORPHOLOGY (ANIMALS)

Embryogenesis and morphology of joints in the light of studies in recent years. J. Kostlyra. Med wol 9 no. 5:243-247 Je'53. P, 14.

## 11. MOSCOW - ARCHITECTURE

The old Moscow in new colors. Svet sovotu 10 no. 48:14 '53. C, 3.

## 12. MOSCOW - CLOCK AND WATCH MAKERS

Watchmaker. Zc. Svet sovotu 10 no. 44:4 O'53. C, 3.

## 13. MOSCOW - EXHIBITIONS

An exhibition of Czechoslovak Plastic Art in Moscow. Lit nov 3 no. 7:10 F'54. C, 11.

## 14. MOSCOW - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

A conversation at the Stalin Palace of Culture and Science. F. Kubka. Svet sovotu 10 no. 43:12 O'53. C, 3.

## 15. MOSCOW - MUSEUMS

The State Historical Museum in Moscow. A. Karpova. Izprieged 9 no. 5:552-554 '53. B, 3.

## 16. MOSCOW - OPERA

The Sofia National Opera in Moscow. Bulg Today 2 no. 22:10-11 N'53. B, 1.

## 17. MOSCOW - RAILROADS - STATIONS

At the railway station in Moscow. A. Emdina. Svet sovotu 10 no. 43:18 O'53. C, 3.

Railroad station in Moscow. A. Emgyna. Szovl buli 5 no. 10:37-38 O'53. II, 1.

## 18. MOSCOW - RESTAURANTS, LUNCH ROOMS, ETC.

In Moscow restaurants. V. Janacek. Svet sovotu 10 no. 43:10-11 O'53. C, 3.

## 19. MOSCOW - THEATER

In the most famous theater. M. Barvik. Svet sovotu 10 no. 43:6 O'53. C, 3.

Rehearsals of The Fruits of Education in the Gorkii Academic Theater in Moscow. M. Beniesh. Tenor 6 no. 6:14-25 Je'53. B, 11.

## MOSQUITOES

Experiences in combating Anopheles gnats in southern Slovakia. K. Ullrich. Chem zvesti 5 no. 1:2-96-103 Ja/F'51. C, 15.

Identification of our anophelines of the An. maculipennis group. J. Weiser. Cech biol 1 no. 1:105-110 My'52. C, 12.

## MOTOR-BOAT RACING - POLAND see Poland - Motor-boat racing

## MOTOR BUSES - BODIES

Development of the construction of bus bodies. J. Pawlowski. Techn motor 3 no. 8:231-237 Ag '53. P, 15.

## MOTOR VEHICLES

Some current problems of motorization. J. Duglin. Motoryzacja 9 no. 1:1-3 Ja'54. P, 15.

## MOTORCYCLE RACING - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Motorcycle racing

## MOTORCYCLES - HUNGARY see Hungary - Motorcycles

## MOTORIZATION, MILITARY - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Motorization, Military

## MOTORS

Methodical localization of defects. J. Tomosy. Auto motor 6 no. 24:9 D'53. H, 16.

## MOUNT EVEREST EXPEDITION, 1953

The first ascent of Mount Everest. L. Aujesky. Mojuras 57 no. 4:254-255 Ji/Ag'53. H, 12.

## MOUNTAIN ECOLOGY

The life of a mountain brook. D. Filipovic. Nauka 1 pri 6 no. 10:444-446 '53. Y, 12.

## MOUNTAIN FLORA - SERBIA see Serbia - Alpine flora

## MOUNTAIN ENGINEERING see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ROMANIA, RUSSIA, SERBIA

## MOUNTAINS - HUNGARY see Hungary - Mountains

## MOUNTAINS (IN RELIGION, FOLK-LORE, ETC.)

Balms' mountains. Uj ember 9 no. 48:4 N'53. H, 2.

## MOUTH - DISEASES

Plummer-Vinson (correctly Kelly-Paterson) syndrome and the origin of cancer. J. Flusser. Cas lek cs 93 no. 4:6:89-99 Ja'54. C, 13.

## MOVING-PICTURE FESTIVALS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Moving-picture festivals

## MOVING-PICTURE MUSIC - BULGARIA see Bulgaria - Moving-picture music

## MOVING-PICTURE PROJECTORS

Film projection apparatus connected to radio sets. Cal praca Slovák 3 no. 19:440 O'53. C, 8.

## MOVING-PICTURE THEATERS see subdivision under BULGARIA, RUSSIA

## MOVING-PICTURES

The art of reproduction. K. Toeplitz. Nowa kultura 4 no. 4:8 N'53. P, 11.

More attention to motion pictures. B. Rorkova. Osv praca Slovák 4 no. 3:80 F'54. C, 8.

Situation of documentary films. J. Beer. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 6:10 Ja'54. C, 11.

Some remarks on foreign motion pictures dubbed into Czech. M. Romporit. Nase rec 36 no. 5:8:147-149 '53. C, 11.

These thirty years. K. Toeplitz. Nowa kultura 4 no. 43:8 O'53. P, 11.

The three variants of the power of paper. K. Toeplitz. Nowa kultura 4 no. 49:8 N'53. P, 11.

"We Are for Peace." World Stud News 6 no. 9:16 '52. C, 8.

## MOVING-PICTURES see subdivision under BELGRADE, BULGARIA, CHINA, CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, FRANCE, Gt. BRIT., HUNGARY, ITALY, PEKING, POLAND, ROMANIA, RUSSIA, SERBIA, SLOVAKIA, SWEDEN, U. S.

## MOVING-PICTURES, MUSICAL

Songs for motion pictures. V. Bor. Hud rozhl 6 no. 18:824-829 D'53. C, 9.

## MOVING-PICTURES IN EDUCATION

Educational motion pictures. A. Bohdziewicz. Kwartalniki film 3 no. 11:12:52-61 '53. P, 11.

Fundamental problems of the so-called educational motion pictures. B. Lewicki. Kwartalniki film 3 no. 11:12:12-51 '53. P, 11.

In order that it might be less dull. K. Toeplitz. Nowa kultura 4 no. 49:8 D'53. P, 11.

## MOYSES, MIKULAS

Mikulas Moyzes. Z. Bokesova. Hud rozhl 6 no. 20:916-917 D'53. C, 9.

## MUKAROVSKY, JAN

Jan Walker's example and today's poetry. Lit nov 3 no. 5:3-4 Ja'54. C, 11.

## MUNICH FOUR-POWER AGREEMENT, 1938

The calendar of treason. L. Mnacko. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 40:7-8 O'53. C, 11.

Significance of the Munich Agreement after fifteen years. M. Povolny. Has CS 3 no. 12:4-7 D'53. C, 1.

## MUNICIPAL BUILDINGS

Perspectives of development and application of pie-cast elements in municipal building. M. Swiacki. Mat bud 8 no. 8:220-231 Ag'53. P, 15.

## MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT see subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

## MUNK, KAJ HARALD LEININGER

Kaj Munk — poet of the northern country, prophet, and martyr. H. Diezels. Cola zines no. 17:37-48 Ja'54. La, 1.

## MURAL PAINTING AND DECORATION

Conservation works and experiences concerning mural paintings. K. Dabrowski. Przegl art no. 4:16-24 '53. P, 10.

## MURAL PAINTING AND DECORATION - BULGARIA see Bulgaria - Mural painting and decoration

## MUSCLES - DISEASES

Effect of age on the rate of development of muscular atrophy in rats. G. Vrbova. Cechk fiz 1 no. 1:53-58 Mr'52. C, 12.

## MUSEUM TECHNIQUES see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, RUSSIA

## MUSEUMS

Chemical investigations in museums. K. Komarek. Cas Nar musea pri 122 no. 1:68-75 '53. C, 12.

General instructions concerning the research, collection, exhibition, and mass cultural activities of museums of local lore. Pam a muz 1 no. 1:18-30 '52. C, 3.

The museum is the significant support of cultural and propaganda work. J. Svoda. Osv praca Slovák 3 no. 16:340-341 Ag'53. C, 8.

## MUSEUMS see subdivision under BRATISLAVA, BULGARIA, CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, MOSCOW, PRAGUE, SERBIA, SILESIA, SLOVAKIA

## MUSHROOMS

Mushrooms and life of the forest. A. Bakin. Prii zhanie 6 no. 10:5-8 D'53. B, 12.

## MUSHROOMS, POISONOUS

A case of poisoning by the mushroom Amanita pantherina. E. Neepor. Cas lek cs 93 no. 4/5:123-125 Ja'54. C, 13.

Fatal mass poisoning by the mushroom Amanita phalloides (Fr. ex Vaill.). J. Kubicka. Cas lek cs 93 no. 4/5:120-123 Ja'54. C, 13.

## MUSIC

Current musical problems. M. Vukdragovic. Revija knj no. 1:6 D'52. Y, 11.

For art which unites nations. D. Shostakovich. Hud rozhl 6 no. 12:516-517 S'53. C, 9.

Jan Walker and music. B. Vomacka. Lit nov 3 no. 5:4 Ja'54. C, 11.

Some problems of musical language. V. Belli. Bulg muzika 4 no. 2:37-42 F'53. B, 9.

## MUSIC - COMPETITIONS

The 5th International Chopin Competition. Uj zenes sz 4 no. 11:42-43 N'53. II, 9.

The international competition for wind instruments. Hud rozhl 6 no. 12:563 S'53. C, 9.

The international competition for wind instruments for the 1953 Antonin Rejcha Prize. Hud rozhl 6 no. 12:574-575 S'53. C, 9.

Perfection is no small matter. K. Sadlo. Hud rozhl 6 no. 12:563-573 S'53. C, 9.

## MUSIC - COMPETITIONS (Continued)

Results of the International Competition of the Prague Festival. A. Semionov. Hud rozhl 6 no. 12:574 S'53. C, 9.

## MUSIC - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The French Inquire about contemporary music. R. V. Knjiz Jadran Knjiz Jadran 2 no. 19/20-8 JI/Ag'53 Y, 11.

MUSIC see subdivision under BULGARIA, CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, PRAGUE, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA, U. S.

## MUSIC, CZECH

Nemec, Antonin. Hunting and forests in the creations of Czech composers. C, 10.

## MUSIC, HUNGARIAN

The history of Czardas Macabre. E. Major. Uj zenel sz 4 no. 10:9-11 O'53. H, 9.

## MUSIC, JAPANESE

Gregorian and Japanese music. Uj ember 9 no. 40:1 N'53. H, 2.

MUSIC, POPULAR (SONGS, ETC.) - KAZAKHSTAN see Kazakhstan - Music, Popular (Songs, etc.)

MUSIC AND RADIO - BELGRADE see Belgrade - Radio and music

MUSIC FESTIVALS see subdivision under BRATISLAVA, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, PRAGUE, WARSAW, WHITE RUSSIA

## MUSICAL CRITICISM

Musical criticism. Z. Nejedly. Hud rozhl 6 no. 20:922-923 D'53. C, 9.

MUSICAL SOCIETIES - SLOVAKIA see Slovakia - Musical societies

## MUSICIANS

Competition of the artistic ensembles of the houses of culture. Ager Inf Bull no. 23 7 Je'51. R, 1.

## MUSICIANS, BULGARIAN

Concerts by Bulgarian artists. M. Rejchlova. Hud rozhl 6 no. 20:930 D'53. C, 9.

Exchange of artists between the Rumanian People's Republic and the People's Republic of Bulgaria. Ager Inf Bull no. 23 5 Je'51. R, 1.

National musical review of folk singers and instrumentalists. F. Kutev. Bulg muzika 4 no. 2 43-45 F'53. P, 9.

Our musicians and opera singers visit Rumania. L. Sgagoev. Bulg muzika 4 no. 2 16-47 F'53. B, 9.

Trade-unionist activities in music institutions. B. Tanev. Bulg muzika 4 no. 5:34-35 My'53. B, 9.

## MUSICIANS, CHILEAN

Guests from Chile. Ps. Hud rozhl 6 no. 12:554 S'53. C, 9.

## MUSICIANS, CZECH

Our youngest artists at the Prague Spring Festival. Rehl. Hud rozhl 6 no. 12:555 S'53. C, 9.

Victory of Czech artists. R. F. Csl svet 8 no. 8: 5 F'53. C, 1.

## MUSICIANS, FINNISH

Finland spoke to us. P. Eckstein. Hud rozhl 6 no. 12:552 S'53. C, 9.

## MUSICIANS, FRENCH

Jacques Thibaud. Uj zenel sz 4 no. 10:32 O'53. H, 9.

## MUSICIANS, POLISH

Polish artists at the Prague Spring Festival. A. Horejs. Hud rozhl 6 no. 12:548 S'53. C, 9.

## MUSICIANS, RUMANIAN

Exchange of artists between the Rumanian People's Republic and the People's Republic of Bulgaria. Ager Inf Bull no. 23:5 Je'51. R, 1.

Rumanian artists in opera and on the concert stage. rk. Hud rozhl 6 no. 12:549 S'53. C, 9.

Success of Rumanian artists in Czechoslovakia. Ager Inf Bull no. 23:5 Je'51. R, 1.

## MUSICIANS, RUSSIAN

Performance of Soviet soloists. Hud rozhl 6 no. 12:536-537 S'53. C, 9.

Soviet artists in our country. Hud rozhl 6 no. 18/19:848 D'53. C, 9.

Success of Soviet musicians in Paris. D. Kabalevskii. Hud rozhl 6 no. 12:538 S'53. C, 9.

## MUSICIANS, SLOVAK

Our youngest artists at the Prague Spring Festival. Rehl. Hud rozhl 6 no. 12:555 S'53. C, 9.

MUSICOLOGISTS - SLOVAKIA see Slovakia - Musicologists

## MUSORGSKII, MODEST PETROVICH

Ivan Martynov's M. P. Musorgskii. Hud rozhl 6 no. 18/19 898 D'53. C, 9.

A revival of Boris Godunov. V. Bor. Lit nov 3 no. 8-3 F'54. C, 11.

## MUSSET, ALFRED DE

The poet and death. Uj ember 9 no. 48:3 N'53. H, 2.

## MUSTARD

Testing mustard in a laboratory. K.WI. Przem roln spoz 7 no. 6:225 Je'53. P, 15.

## MYCORRHIZA

Mycorrhiza of corn plants. J. Strzemska. Acta microbiol Pol 1 no. 1:24-35 '52. P, 12.

MYXOMYCETES - POLAND see Poland - Myxomycetes

## NADASDY, FERENC

Ferenc Nadasdy is 60 years old. Gy. Lorincz. Tanemuv 3 no. 10 289-291 O'53. H, 10.

NAILS AND SPIKES - HUNGARY see Hungary - Nails and spikes

## NALEPKA, JAN

Source of education leading to honesty and heroism. Osv praca Slovak 3 no. 22:493-494 N'53. C, 8.

## NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL - STUDY AND TEACHING

Place names in the teaching of geography. W. Markowska. Geografia 6 no. 5:259-262 S/O'53. P, 4.

NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL see subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA

## NAPHTHA

Pseudocumene from coal tar. J. Wierle. Pizem chem 9 no. 7:347-350 JI'53. P, 15.

## NAPHTHALENES

Comparing the determination of fat content in rape oil by application of the refractometric method to the Soxhlet method of extraction with ethylene ether. J. Janlekt. Przem roln spoz 6 no. 12 451-455 D'52. P, 15.

Isomeric monomethylnaphthalenes. R. Szczepank. Chem chem 9 no. 5:263-271 My'53. P, 15.

Isomeric monomethylnaphthalenes. Pt 4. R. Szczepank. Przem chem 9 no. 7:375-379 JI'53. P, 15.

Methods of determining naphthalene in coal-tar oils. T. Gruberski. Przem chem 9 no. 7:336-338 JI'53. P, 15.

Purification of naphthalene from sulfur compounds. K. Zieborak. Przem chem 9 no. 7:339-341 JI'53. P, 15.

Refractometric fat determination in oilseed by means of alpha bromonaphthalene. H. Gyngerg. Przem roln spoz 6 no. 12 455-459 D'52. P, 15.

Sulfur compounds in neutral oils obtained from coal tar. K. Zieborak. Przem chem 9 no. 7:345-347 JI'53. P, 15.

NARCOTIC HABIT - U. S. see U. S. - Narcotic habit

## NASKOVA, RUZENA (NOSKOVA)

Moments of joy and happiness. V. Cihak. Krest zena 7 no. 2:11 Ja'54. C, 5.

## NATANAIL, METROPOLITAN OF PLOVDIV

The poverty of Natanail of Plovdiv. S. Kirineets. Nar pastir 8 no. 35/36:2 D'52. B, 2.

## NATIONAL COMMITTEE FOR A FREE EUROPE

Estonian politics against an American background. J. Kiesenel. Votiev Eesti 1 no. 1:13-16 '52. E, 3.

The National Committee for a Free Europe and the Estonian Consultative Panel. L. Vahter. Votiev Eesti 1 no. 1:8-12 '52. E, 3.

NATIONAL HOLIDAYS - RUMANIA see Rumania - Holidays

NATIONAL PARKS AND RESERVES see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA

## NATIONALISM

"Bourgeois nationalism" and Russification. A. Kaelas. Votiev Eesti 1 no. 1:37-39, 42-44 '52. E, 3.

I. V. Stalin's elaboration of Lenin program-theory on national question. G. Gheorghiu-Dej. For a lasting Peace no. 10:2-3 Mr'54. R, 3.

NATIONALIZATION - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Government ownership

## NATURAL HISTORY

Acquiring a scientific world outlook through natural history. A. Adamka. Uchit dlo 5 no. 1:2 Ja'51. B, 8.

What the student of the course of instruction sees. L. Cunderlik. Osv praca Slovak 3 no. 18 410-413 S'53. C, 8.

NATURAL HISTORY - SLOVAKIA see Slovakia - Natural history

NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUMS see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA

NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETIES - SERBIA see Serbia - Natural history societies

## NATURAL LAW

Materialistic understanding of the laws of nature. S.K. Wiedza i zycie 20 no. 12:806-813 D'51. P, 1.

Williamsburg Declaration of Human Rights. Vclit. Eesti 1 no. 1:40-41 '52. E, 3.

NATURAL RESOURCES see subdivision under SLOVAKIA

## NATURE (AESTHETICS)

Pictures of nature in paleolithic art. B. Gavela. Nauka i priro 6 no. 5:192-197 '53. Y, 12.

NATURE STUDY - BULGARIA see Bulgaria - Nature study

## NAUTICAL TRAINING-SCHOOLS

On Lake Pogoria. H. Czarnik. Morze no. 10:25 O'53. P, 16.

NAVAL ARCHITECTURE - POLAND see Poland - Naval architecture

NAVAL CAREER - POLAND see Poland - Military service as a profession

NAVAL EDUCATION - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Naval education

## NAVAL HISTORY

Voyages of the Vikings. B. Kozlowski. Morze no. 10:22 O'53. P, 16.

## NAVIGATION

Some errors made during navigation in narrow waters. J. Buchanowski. Tech gosp mojska 3 no. 1 379-381 N'53. P, 16.

The task and sphere of our instruction. J. Jasirski. Morze no. 10:26 O'53. P, 16.

NAVIGATION (AERONAUTICS) - HUNGARY see Hungary - Navigation (Aeronautics)

NAZIANZUS, GREGORI, SAINT see Gregorius Nazianzenus, Saint, patriarch of Constantinople

## NEAR EAST - DEFENSES

The door is opened. S. Aero svet 3 no. 38:1 A'51 Y, 16.

## NEAR EAST - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Life and struggle of workers and youth in the Near and Middle East. M. Passerova. Prace mladyc 8 no. 24:887-892 D'53. C, 5.

## NEAR EAST - POLITICS

The conflict between Israel and the Arabs. -lo. Nasl razgl 2 no. 22:3-4 N'53. Y, 1.

## NEAR EAST - YOUTH

Life and struggle of workers and youth in the Near and Middle East. M. Passerova. Prace mladyc 8 no. 24:887-892 D'53. C, 5.

## NEBESKY, VACLAV BOLEMR

V. B. Nebesky's literary criticism. G. Foltynova. Lit nov 3 no. 8:4 F'54. C, 11.

## NEGRO TALES

Heritage. Svet v obr 9 no. 40:20 D'53. C, 1.

## NEGROES

Against racial segregation. Uj ember 9 no. 45:1 N'53. H, 2.

Negro theaters in the United States. M. V. Revlj knj no. 15:3 JI'53. Y, 11.

## NEGROES IN FRANCE

The first Negro parish priest in Europe. Uj ember 9 no. 44:1 N'53. H, 2.

# NEGROES IN KENYA COLONY AND PROTECTORATE

Collective punishment. B. Gerasimov, Lit front 10 no. 2, 4 Ja '54. B, 11.

# NEJEDLY, OTAKAR

Otakar Nejedly completed his seventieth year. F. Petas. Vytv 3 no. 4 414-417 Je/Ag '53. C, 10.

# NEJEDLY, ZDENEK

A fighter who did not stop midway. Csl svet 8 no. 8, 5 F '53. C, 1.

Dr. teacher. E. Rezacova. Novy zivot no. 2:103-105 '53. C, 11.

The seventy-year-old National Theater. Hud rozhl 6 no. 17 D '53. C, 9.

Zdenek Nejedly, the Minister of Education, Sciences, and Art, addressed the National Conference of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia on December 18, 1952. Divadlo 4 no. 1:1 Ja '53. C, 11.

Zdenek Nejedly's seventy-fifth birthday. J. Novotny. Pedagogika 3 no. 1 2-13 '53. C, 8.

Zdenek Nejedly's views on questions of our cultural legacy. J. Hajek. Novy zivot no. 2:210-223 '53. C, 11.

# NEKOLOVA, GUSTA

Gusta Nekolova (1890-1919). V. Babas. Novy zivot no. 12:1434-1435 '53. C, 11.

# NEKRASOV, NIKOLAI ALEKSEEVICH

Fulfilling the program of teaching about Nikolai Nekrasov in lyceums. W. Galecki. Język rosyjski 6 no. 6:16-23 N/D '53. P, 11.

The language of Nekrasov. A. Tolaczow. Kwartalnik ro. 5:40-46 '53. P, 3.

Nekrasov as viewed by the Poles. M. Jakobiec. Kwartalnik no. 5:25-38 '53. P, 3.

Nekrasov in the translation of J. Tuwim. B. Galster. Kwartalnik no. 5:58-76 '53. P, 3.

Nikolai Nekrasov. S. Flizman. Kwartalnik no. 6:3-24 '53. P, 2.

A prisoner of Szillessburg as a translator of Nekrasov. A. Cesarz. Kwartalnik no. 5:47-57 '53. P, 5.

# NEMETH, ANDOR

Andor Nemeth. Irod ujs 4 no. 24:10 N '53. H, 11.

# NEMETZ, EMIL VON

Hungarian aeronautical inventors. P. Vajda. Repulus 1 no. 1:9 Ja '54. H, 15.

# NEPAL - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Nepal, a country of Serpas. Tygod powsz 9 no. 13: 8 Ja '53. P, 2.

# NEPUDA, JAN

Jan Nepuda's views on education, culture, and school. E. Koukal. Pedagogika 3 no. 8/9: 597-617 '53. C, 8.

# NEPUDA, PABLO

I believe in the future. P. Nepuda. Osy praca Slovak 4 no. 3:81 F '54. C, 8.

Pablo Nepuda. J. Erenburg. Septemvri 7 no. 2:167-169 F '54. B, 11.

Pablo Nepuda, winner of the Stalin Peace Prize. Litrov 3 no. 8:8 F '54. C, 11.

# NERVOUS SYSTEM

Complications in the nervous system after inoculation of vaccines and serums. Gy. Palffy. Nepegeozsseg 34 no. 11:290-302 N '53. H, 13.

Reflex regulation of metabolism, the so-called "trophic" processes. E. Gutman. Chekhitz 1 no. 1 38-52 Mr '52. C, 12.

A seminar on the operation of the higher nervous system for workers in physical education and sports. S. Cellkovsky. Teoria praxe tel 1 no. 3:33 J '53. C, 4.

Treatment of the nervous component in vein diseases. L. Koppl. Cas lek cs 92 no. 45: 1234-1237 N '53. C, 13.

Typical peculiarities in the higher nervous activity. N. Krasnogorski. Analole pedag Series A II-a, Tro. 4 81-86 O/D '53. R, 8.

Typical peculiarities of children's higher nervous activities. N. Krasnogorski. Analole pedag Series A II-a, 6 no. 6:31-46 N/D '53. R, 13.

# NESTEROV, N. S.

N. S. Nesterov's life and work. F. Vala. Za soc zem 3 no. 10:1167-1174 O '53. C, 14.

# NETHERLANDS - AGRICULTURE

Some data on Dutch agriculture. L. Petkovc. Progl dr ptt no. 11/12 336-338 N/D '53. Y, 5.

# NETHERLANDS - COMMUNIST PARTY

Against treaty on "European Army." For a Lasting Peace no. 50 4 D '53. R, 3.

Communist Party of Holland calls on people. For a Lasting Peace no. 9 2 F '54. R, 3.

# NETHERLANDS - STUDENTS, FOREIGN

Students exchange experiences. G. Reddt. World Stud News 6 no. 9 8 '52. C, 8.

# NEUMANN, JAROMIR

Jaromir Neumann's Malirski 17 st. Cechach (Painting in Bohemia in the 17th Century). L. Salsky. Pam a muz 1 no. 3:64 '52. C, 3.

# NEUMANN, STANISLAV KOSTKA

Courageous poet of the Czechoslovak working class. G. Vulchev. Septemvri 6 no. 11 162-165 N '53. B, 11.

For a better understanding of Stantislav Kostka Neumann's work. J. Lang. Novy zivot no. 12 1405-1502 '53. C, 11.

St. K. Neumann's war poetry, "1914-18." J. Lang. Lit nov 3 no. 7 4 F '54. C, 11.

# NEW YEAR - HUNGARY see Hungary - New Year

NEWS PHOTOGRAPHY - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Photography, Journalistic

NEWSPAPERS IN EDUCATION - POLAND see Poland - Newspapers in education

# NEWTIS

A study of a large triton (*Triturus cristatus*) M. Vukovic. Nauka i ptt 6 no. 1 14-20 '53. Y, 12.

# NEXO, MARTIN ANDERSEN

A visit to M. A. Nexo. S. Wygodzki. Nowa kultura 4 no. 49:8 D '53. P, 11.

# NEZVAL, VITEZSLAV

National artists named by the President of the Republic. Kult zivot Slov 6 no. 44:5 O '53. C, 11.

V. Nezval, F. Kral, and M. Benka: National Artists. Lit nov 2 no. 44:1-2 O '53. C, 11.

# NICOTINIC ACIDS

A case of an optician's death after treatment for tuberculosis with hydrazide of isonicotinic acid. Z. Kostka. Cas lek cs 92 no. 45:1246-1248 N '53. C, 13.

Obtaining isonicotinic acid from the lutidine bases fraction of coal tar. W. Swietoslowski. Przem chem 9 no. 7:368 J '53. P, 15.

# NIKITIN, VASILII PETROVICH

The supreme law of the true science. P. Tokar. Szovj kult 6 no. 10:40-41 O '53. H, 1.

# NIKOLA, MILOSH GERG

Talented representative of Albanian progressive literature. A. Todorov. Septemvri 8 no. 10:177-181 O '53. B, 11.

# NIKOLAI, METROPOLITAN OF KOLOMNA

Support given by religious organizations strengthens the force of the peace camp. Koreszt 4 no. 20:3 D '53. H, 2.

# NIKOL'SKII, VLADIMIR KAPITONOVICH

A book on the beginnings of human history. J. P. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 43:9 O '53. C, 11.

# NITROGEN COMPOUNDS

Coal tar as the origin of basic organic compounds. A. Bylicki. Przem chem 9 no. 7:351-356 J '53. P, 15.

# NIKON, RICHARD MILHOUS

"Fish smells the third day." SVO. Svet v obr 0 no. 40:4 D '53. C, 1.

# NOAKOWSKI, STANISLAW

Noakowski and Mutejko. M. Wallis. Przegl art no. 6: 82-83 '53. P, 10.

# NON-DESTRUCTIVE TESTING

Ultrasonic testing of mass products in water immersion. G. Keller. Acta techn Hung 7 no. 3/4: 359-367 '53. H, 12.

# NONFERROUS METALS

Modifying nonferrous metal castings. G. Swinyard. Przegl odlow 3 no. 1:32-34 Ja '53. P, 15.

Nonferrous metals in building. C. Niewiadomski. Inwest i bud 3 no. 10:29-34 O '53. P, 5.

# NOPP, VIKTOR

Professor Viktor Nopp is 60 years old. D. Pandula. Hud rozhl 6 no. 18/19:693 D '53. C, 8.

# NORTH AMERICA - AGRICULTURE

Conditions and characteristics of specialized agricultural production in Europe, North America, and Yugoslavia. D. Began. Soc poljoprivr 4 no. 11/12:1-11 N/D '53. Y, 14.

# NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION

Italian generals against the European Army. W obr pok no. 6:43-45 Je '53. P, 6.

When will Austria be free? K. Mizona. Lit nov 3 no. 8:8 F '54. C, 11.

# NORTH POLE

Conquest of the North Pole. J. Fucik. Svet v obr 9 no. 36:20-21 S '53. C, 1.

Conquest of the North Pole. J. Fucik. Svet v obr 9 no. 37:20 S '53. C, 1.

Conquest of the North Pole. J. Fucik. Svet v obr 9 no. 38 20 S '53. C, 1.

# NORTIMEN

Voyages of the Vikings. B. Kozlowski. Morze no. 10:22 O '53. P, 16.

# NORWAY - PRESS

Norwegian syndicates help develop the labor press. Rad stn 8 no. 14 11 J '53. Y, 5.

# NORWEGIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO LATVIAN

Gudmundsson, Kristmann. The white nights. La, 11.

# NOVAK, JAN VACLAV

The 100th anniversary of the birth of J. V. Novak. J. Brambora. Pedagogika 3 no. 8/9 546-547 '53. C, 8.

# NOVAK, V. V.

Three of our contemporary landscape painters. V. Hntzdo. Svet v obr 10 no. 2 10 Ja '54. C, 1.

# NOVIKOV, IVAN KUZ'MICH

Valuable contribution to our translated educational literature. M. Poslin. Nar prosv 9 no. 10:61-64 Je '53. B, 6.

# NOWAK-DLUZEWSKI, JULIUSZ

An idealistic monograph about Konaraki. B. Suchodolski. Mysl filoz no. 2:401-404 '53. P, 2.

# NUMBERS, THEORY OF

The conditioned Artin symbol with an application in the class field theory. L. Redet. Acta mat Hung 4 no. 1/2:1-20 '53. H, 12.

The so-called constructive views in the field of foundations of mathematics. A. Mostowski. Mysl filoz no. 1:230-241 '53. P, 2.

The 2-ring class group of the quadratic number field and the theory of the Pell equation. L. Redet. Acta mat Hung 4 no. 1/2:31-37 '53. H, 12.

NUMISMATICS, DYZANTINE - BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA see Bosnia and Herzegovina - Numismatics, Byzantine

NUNCIOS, PAPAL - POLAND see Poland - Nuncios, Papal

# NURSERIES - BULGARIA see Bulgaria - Nurseries

# NURSERIES (HORTICULTURE)

Experience with crop rotation in nurseries. A. Chliriescu. Rev padurilor 8 no. 11:16-18 N '53. R, 14.

Hedge and tree shelter belts for the protection of forest nurseries. I. Lupo. Rev padurilor 8 no. 11:26-29 N '53. R, 14.

The planting of acorns in nurseries. C. Stancescu. Rev padurilor 8 no. 11:19-21 N '53. R, 14.

Some remarks on forest nurseries. K. Potkiewicz. Las pol 26 no. 3:9-12 Mr '52. P, 14.

# NURSERIES (HORTICULTURE) - POLAND see Poland - Nurseries (Horticulture)

# NURSES AND NURSING - HUNGARY see Hungary - Nurses and nursing

# NURSING (INFANT FEEDING) see Breast feeding

# NUSBAUM-HILAROWICZ, JOZEF

A new edition of J. Nusbaum-Hilarowicz' *Idea of Evolution in Biology*. Z. Kleian. Mysl filoz no. 2: 412-417 '53. P, 2.



## MUSIC, BILANSKAV D.

Musik, Dickens, Balzac in Belgrade, Kragujevac, Pancevo, M. Misulovic. Revija knj no. 1 4 D '52. Y, 11

## NUTRITION

Some problems of dietetics. B. Stivic. Nauka i priroda no. 7, 310-315 '53. Y, 12.

## NUTRITION - HUNGARY see Hungary - Nutrition

## NUUT, JURI

Juri Nuut. A. Humal. Eesti tead. akad. tolm. 1 no. 3 80-80 '52. E, 1.

## OAK

Behavior of the cork oak (*Quercus suber* L.) in experimental plantations in 1951-1952. S. Purcellan. Rev. padurilor 68 no. 8 30 Ag '53. R, 14.

A case of profligation in oaks. I. Dimitriu-Tataranu. Rev. padurilor 68 no. 8 38 Ag '53. R, 14.

New orientation in afforestation work in the oak zone. N. Popescu. Rev. padurilor 68 no. 4:22-25 Ap '53. R, 14.

New places for the propagation of *Fraxinus holotricha* Kohn and *Quercus pedunculiflora* K. Koch. I. Dimitriu-Tataranu. Rev. padurilor 68 no. 12:44 D '53. R, 14.

Oak suitable for cutting staves. G. Ciuta. Rev. padurilor 68 no. 12:20-23 D '53. R, 14.

## OAK see subdivision under BULGARIA, RUSSIA, SERBIA

## OBERHOF, JOHANN

The persecution of a minister-fighter for peace. Cirkvele listy 68 no. 1:10 Ja '53. C, 2.

## OBJECT-TEACHING

Object lessons, the method of tracing instructors. J. Maczek. Przegl. zwiazk 5 no. 4:177-179 Ap '53. P, 5.

## OBRAĐOVIC, DOSITEJ

The stay of Dositej Obradovic in Dalmatia. D. Boric. Knjiz. Jadr. 2 no. 13:8 Ja '53. Y, 11.

## OBROUCHEV, VLADIMIR AFANAS'EVICH

Vladimir Afanas'evich Obrochev. V. Breskovska. Priroda 6 no. 10:21-22 D '53. B, 12.

## OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES

Benzol poisonings. E. Weglorz. Gaz. voda san 27 no. 8:220-221 Ag '53. P, 15.

## OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES - YUGOSLAVIA see Yugoslavia - Occupational diseases

## OCEANOGRAPHIC RESEARCH - POLAND see Poland - Oceanographic research

## OFFICE MANAGEMENT

Koscielock, Jan. Organization and technique of office work. P, 5.

Some remarks about the organization of a manager's secretariat. L. Spozi. Ekon. org. pracy 4 no. 8:418-421 S '53. P, 5.

## OIL INDUSTRIES

A contribution to the calculation of yield in processing oilseeds. A. Drabek. Chem. zvesti 6 no. 1/2:21-28 Ja/F '51. C, 15.

## OIL INDUSTRIES - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Oil industries

## OIL-SHALES

Scientific-technical session on oil shale processing. L. Valk. Eesti tead. akad. tolm. 1 no. 3:125-128 '52. E, 1.

## OIL WORKERS - ROMANIA see Rumania - Petroleum workers

## OILS AND FATS

Refractometric fat determination in oilseed by means of alpha bromonaphthalene. H. Gryngberg. Przem. roln. spoz. 6 no. 12:455-459 D '52. P, 15.

A refractometric method of determining the iodine number in vegetable fats. K. Blaim. Przem. roln. spoz. 7 no. 9:329-330 S '53. P, 15.

The regeneration of highly aged lubricating oils. G. Woyslaw. Nafta Pol 9 no. 10:247-249 O '53. P, 15.

Some problems in the deodorization of fat. W. Kroll-kowski. Przem. roln. spoz. 7 no. 12:412-416 D '53. P, 15.

## OILS AND FATS - POLAND see Poland - Oils and fats

## OILSEED INDUSTRIES see Oil industries

## OLBRACHT, IVAN, PSEUD. see Zeman, Kamil

## OLD AGE HOMES - BULGARIA see Bulgaria - Old age homes

## OLD AGE PENSIONS - POLAND see Poland - Old age pensions

## OLEOMARGARINE

An emulsifier for margarine. J. Beisen. Przem. roln. spoz. 7 no. 9:336 S '53. P, 15.

The influence of lactic, citric, and acetic acids on the flavor of margarine. W. Kiolikowski. Przem. roln. spoz. 6 no. 11:437 N '52. P, 15.

Some problems of dietetics. B. Stivic. Nauka i priroda no. 7:310-315 '53. Y, 12.

## OLIVE - YUGOSLAVIA see Yugoslavia - Olive

## OLYMPIC GAMES

Experiences in sport medicine gained at the Olympic games. S. Balassa. Teorie a praxe tel. 1 no. 7:294-298 J '53. C, 4.

A "minor" error in sport news. Votkev. Eesti 1 no. 1 61 '52. E, 3.

Student participants in 15 Olympic Games. World Stud. News 6 no. 9:19 '52. C, 6.

## ONIONS

The hydration of anions. M. Liska. Chem. zvesti 5 no. 1/2:31-40 Ja/F '51. C, 15.

## ONTOGENY

Changing rhythm of respiration in the ontogenesis of animals. P. Troshchina. Anal. ped. Series a III-a, 6 no. 5:84-88 S/O '53. R, 13.

Contribution to the study of the ontogenesis of basal metabolism. I. Daric. Bulletin sci. nat. SAN 12 no. 3:77-83 '53. Y, 12.

## OPERA

Two books about the dramaturgy of opera. C. P. Hud. rozhl. 6 no. 18/19:900 D '53. C, 9.

Word and picture in opera. D. Stanislavova. Kult. zivot. Slov. 8 no. 42:8 O '53. C, 11.

## OPERA see subdivision under BELGRADE, BULGARIA, HUNGARY, MOSCOW, PRAQUE, RUSSIA, SOFIA

## OPERA, CZECH

The Brno presentation of Janacek's *Kata Kabanova*. J. Burjanek. Hud. rozhl. 6 no. 18/19:865-868 D '53. C, 9.

A new Czech opera. A. Balaska. Hud. rozhl. 6 no. 18/19:861-862 D '53. C, 9.

The new version of *Zvol. Witwen* in the National Theater. I. Jirka. Hud. rozhl. 6 no. 18/19:863-865 D '53. C, 9.

A panel discussion of the opera composed by Ambros. Hud. rozhl. 6 no. 18/19:854 D '53. C, 9.

Problems of Czech opera today. J. Burghauer. Hud. rozhl. 6 no. 20:944 D '53. C, 9.

A series of Smetana's operas performed in the Northern Bohemia Theater in Liberec. K. Potru. Svet v obr. 9 no. 20:17 J '53. C, 1.

## OPERA, HUNGARIAN

Remarks on T. Sarai's article "Notes on the Problem of Hungarian Opera Today." P. Varga. Uj. zenel. sz. 4 no. 10:16-17 O '53. H, 9.

## OPERA, POLISH

A new Polish opera on village life. Hud. rozhl. 6 no. 18/19:867 D '53. C, 9.

## OPERA, RUSSIAN

Free-Blowing Wind. D. Sagaev. Bulg. muzika 4 no. 6:10 M '53. B, 9.

The opera *Kato i Kato* on the stage of the State Music Theater. S. Derventski. Bulg. muzika 4 no. 6:15-18 M '53. B, 9.

The *Taras Family*, a new, great example for our opera. M. Barvik. Divadlo 4 no. 1:16-23 Ja '53. C, 11.

The *Young Guard*, an opera by Melius. L. Gogolak. Nok. lapja 6 no. 3:7 Ja '54. H, 1.

## OPERA, SLOVAK

The first Slovak opera in the Prague National Theater. J. Seidel. Hud. rozhl. 6 no. 12:524-528 S '53. C, 9.

## OPERETTA

The significance of the operetta in today's society. S. Jurovsky. Hud. rozhl. 6 no. 18/19 819-823 D '53. C, 9.

## OPERETTA - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Operetta

## OPTICS, GEOMETRICAL

Milosavljevic, Dragoljub. Experimental physics Y, 12.

## ORATORY

Writers and orators. T. Aldrich. Knjiz. Jadr. 2 no. 14:4 F '53. Y, 11.

## ORAVA DAM

Orava is beautiful. L. Mnacko. Svet v obr. 9 no. 42 20-21 D '53. C, 1.

## ORCHARDS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Fruit-culture

## ORE, HARRY BRUNO JOHANNES

A Latvian composer in the Far East. A. Jerums. Cela zimes no. 17 79-80 Ja '54. La, 1.

## ORE-DEPOSITS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Ore-deposits

## ORE-DRESSING

Discovery of an old ore-dressing launder. L. Odimal. Rudy 1 no. 4:56-57 Ja '53. C, 15.

On the theory and use of the hydrocyclone. G. Targan. Acta techn. Hung. 7 no. 3/4:359-411 '53. H, 11.

Planning mills for ore dressing. N. Kukharenc. Rudy 1 no. 0 133-141 N '53. C, 15.

Principles of design for ballmills. R. Kvapil. Rudy 2 no. 1:13-16 Ja '54. C, 15.

Sorting on a rake grader. J. Kesicky. Rudy 1 no. 4:53 Ja '53. C, 15.

## ORGANISTS, CZECH

Concert by Dr. Jiri Reinberger, organist. V. Sefi. Hud. rozhl. 6 no. 18/19:876 D '53. C, 9.

## ORGANOTHERAPY - HUNGARY see Hungary - Organotherapy

## ORIENTAL INSCRIPTIONS see Inscriptions, Oriental

## ORIENTAL PHILOLOGY

The inventory balance of a wool warehouse in the year 2 of Su.-Shin. A. David. Acta orient. Hung. 2 no. 2/3:165-171 '52. H, 3.

## ORIGIN OF LIFE see Life - Origin

## ORIGIN OF SPECIES

Species and formation of species. E. Dimitrova. Priroda 6 no. 9 1-3 N '53. B, 12.

## ORLOVSKII, ALEKSANDR OSIPOVICH

Artistic publications. A. Linke. Nowa kultura 4 no. 50:8 D '53. P, 11.

## ORSZAGH, PAVOL

Brezina, Jan. Hviezdoslav's poetic panegyric on the occasion of Tolstol's death. C, 11.

## ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH

The Reformation and the Orthodox Church. Cirkvele listy 68 no. 10:157-158 O '53. C, 2.

The Reformation and the Orthodox Church. -ba. Cirkvele listy 68 no. 11:160-167 N '53. C, 2.

## ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, BULGARIAN

Election of the Metropolitan of Nevrokop. Nar. pastir. 8 no. 35/36:2 D '52. B, 2.

A historic event in the life of the Bulgarian Church. Bulg. Today 2 no. 21:12 N '53. B, 1.

Neglected people's right. N. Zagarov. Nar. pastir. 8 no. 35/36:1 D '52. B, 2.

When facts speak, slanderers should be speechless. O. Svetlin. Nar. pastir. 8 no. 34:3 D '53. B, 2.

## ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, RUSSIAN

Support given by religious organizations strengthens the force of the peace camp. Kereszt. 4 no. 25 3 D '53. H, 2.

## ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, SERBIAN - GOVERNMENT

Orthodox Eastern Church, Serbian. Ustav. Co-st. titution of the Serbian Orthodox Church issued by the Serbian Archiepiscopal Synod. Y, 2.

## OSININ, DIMITRI N.

Against the current of the Ogosta River. Zh. Kalchev. Septemvri 6 no. 6:189-191 Ja '53. B, 11.

# REFUGO, JAN

See Ostorog. E. Lipinski. Ekonomista no 3 15-26 '53. P. 5.

# SEDA, ZDENEK

Art. concert by singer Zdenek Otava. J. Rybicka. Red rozhl 6 no. 18/19:875 D'53. C, 9.

Zdenek Otava, the meritorious artist. J. Plavec. Red rozhl 6 no. 18/19 880-881 D'53. C, 9.

# SEEN

Experiments in fattening oxen by a method of blood-feeding. B. Cheshmedzhiev. Izv Inst zhivotnovodstva 3/4:219-248 '52. B, 14.

# ACETYLENE WELDING AND CUTTING

Improving the quality of the oxyacetylene torch and saving oxygen and acetylene. B. Kamenov. Rat. izumitel'stva 3 no. 9:12-15 S'53. B, 15.

# SEGEN

The use of oxygen in manufacturing steel from solid scrap. O. Jacuszakaja. Koh lap 8 no. 11 Kohazsati Lapok 240-242 N'53. H, 15.

# SEGEN - PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Consumption of oxygen by newborn rats while fasted. L. Baric. Bulletin sci nat SAN 12 no. 3:71-72 '53. Y, 12.

# SETERS

Oysters as medicine. M. Mihailovic. Mor rib 5 no. 11:12 180-181 '53. Y, 14.

# SEGA-MUCHALSKI, JOZEF

We learn about the works of Jozef Ozga-Michalski. A. G. Praca swietl 3 no. 7/8:24-27 JI/Ag'53. P, 8.

# SEONE

Effects of ozone on gelatin. Byelchin. Prum potraviv 4 no. 5:224-225 '53. C, 15.

# SEEN

Congress of "good" Europeans. Z. Broncel. Kultura no 10:130-137 O'53. P, 1.

# PACIFIC OCEAN - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Everybody eats except us. Aero svetl 3 no. 40 11 My '53. Y, 16.

Pacific. Aero svetl 3 no. 38 8-9 Ap'53. Y, 16.

Refall into the sea. Aero svetl 3 no. 38 7 Ap'53. Y, 16.

# PACKAGING

Accounting for loaned or sold wrappings. A. Kemplinski. Gosp mal 5 no. 22:682-688 N'53. P, 5.

Planning industrial packing sold with goods. J. Polaczek. Gosp mal 5 no. 23:699-705 D'53. P, 5.

Planning the industrial packing material which can be lent. J. Polaczek. Gosp mal 5 no. 21:638-640 N'53. P, 5.

# PACKING-HOUSE PRODUCTS - CZECHO-SLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Packing-house products

# PACKING-HOUSES

Zacher, Zoltan. Mechanics of the canning and meat industry. H, 15.

Draw attention to planning the construction of meat-packing houses. M. Misztal. Gosp Miesna 5 no. 1: 24-25 Ja'53. P, 14.

# PAGOWSKI, ZDZISLAW

Lowicz and the Lowicz region in the works of Zdzislaw Pagowski. Przeg art no. 4:65-66 '53. P, 10.

# PANTERS, BULGARIAN

Four realist artists. S. Bosilkov. Lit front 10 no. 6: 3 F'54. B, 11.

# PANTERS, CROATIAN

Be the twilight with Ignat Job. S. Veres. Knjiz Jadran 2 no. 15:4 Mr'53. Y, 11.

Vladimir's studio. C. Fiskovic. Knjiz Jadran 2 no. 19:1 JI/Ag'53. Y, 11.

# PANTERS, CZECH

Max Svabinsky, National Artist, is eighty years old. V. Hnizdo. Svet v obr 9 no. 37:17 S'53. C, 1.

Oskar Nejedly completed his seventieth year. F. Petas. Vytv um 3 no. 4:414-417 Je/Ag'53. C, 10.

The painter Karel Holan passed away. J. Hoffmeisterova. Lit nov 2 no. 44:10 O'53. C, 11.

Vlastimil Rada. J. Smetana. Vytv um 3 no. 4: 411-413 Je/Ag'53. C, 10.

The work of Vladimir Kovar. M. Lamac. Vytv um 3 no. 4 400-410 Je/Ag'53. C, 10.

# PAINTERS, GERMAN

The speedy painter. -pp. Uj ember 9 no. 45:4 N '53. H, 2.

"The wolf of youth." (k.) Uj ember 9 no. 40 2 N'53 H, 2.

# PAINTERS, HUNGARIAN

Artists' colonies and artists in the country. T. Gyenes. Szab muv 7 no. 5 215-220 S/O'53. H, 10.

At the grave of Robert Bereny. A. Bernath. Szab muv 7 no. 5:226 S/O'53. H, 10.

The city of Nagybanya in Hungarian art. I. Csok. Szab muv 7 no. 5 221-225 S/O'53. H, 10.

Moi Than (1820-1899). I. Berkovits. Szab muv 7 no. 5 220-234 S/O'53. H, 10.

Polish and Hungarian fine arts scholarship holders. A. Abonyi. Szab muv 7 no. 5 239 S/O'53. H, 10.

# PAINTERS, ITALIAN

Fra Angelico. Kezeszt 4 no. 26:4 D'53. H, 2.

# PAINTERS, POLISH

The genealogy of Jan Malejko. A. Wojciechowski. Nowa kultura 4 no. 43:1, 7 O'53. P, 11.

Polish and Hungarian fine arts scholarship holders. A. Abonyi. Szab muv 7 no. 5:230 S/O'53. H, 10.

# PAINTERS, RUSSIAN

Beauty of the Russian country. Svet sovetu 16 no. 44 13 O'53. C, 3.

Correspondence between Il'ia Efimovich Repin and Vladimir Vasil'evich Stasov. Vytv um 3 no. 4:345-356 Je/Ag'53. C, 10.

Stasov and the fine arts. A. Gerasimov. Vytv um 3 no. 4 330-344 Je/Ag'53. C, 10.

Vorshchagin. A. Abonyi. Nok lapja 6 no. 5:10 F '54. H, 1.

# PAINTERS, SERBIAN

Fall Exhibition of the Serbian Painters Union. M. Petrov. Revija knj no. 1:8 D'52. Y, 11.

# PAINTERS, SLOVAK

National artists named by the President of the Republic. Kult zivot Slov 6 no. 44:5 O'53. C, 11.

A precious relic of the Russian-Slovak cultural relationship. J. Handzo. Cirkevne listy 66 no. 4:50-61 Ap'53. C, 2.

The Slovak people and their land in Martin Benka's work. L. Polerajova. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 43:9 O'53. C, 11.

Two reminiscences on Martin Benka. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 44:9 O'53. C, 11.

V. Nozvat, F. Kral, and M. Benka: National Artists. Lit nov 2 no. 44:1-2 O'53. C, 11.

The work of Martin Benka. R. Matustik. Pod zast soc 2 no. 20:1240-1250 N'53. C, 5.

The work of National Artist Martin Benka is an instrument for patriotic education. J. Sloboda. Osv praca Slovak 4 no. 1:8-9 Ja'54. C, 8.

# PAINTING

A new expedient in promoting artistic education. L. H. Osv praca Slovak 3 no. 22:510-511 N'53. C, 8.

PAINTING - BOHEMIA see Bohemia - Painting

# PAINTING, CROATIAN - EXHIBITIONS

The posthumous exhibition of Ivan Sikavica's works. Knjiz Jadran 2 no. 13:6 Ja'53. Y, 11.

# PAINTING, CZECH

Prague. Narodni Galerie. The National Gallery.

# PAINTING, HUNGARIAN

The city of Nagybanya in Hungarian art. I. Csok. Szab muv 7 no. 5:221-225 S/O'53. H, 10.

Genre painting. A. Oelmacher. Hungary mag no. 9: 21-24 N'53. H, 1.

# PAINTING, LATVIAN

A collection of reproductions of Voldemars Tone's pictures. A. Egltis. Cela zimes no. 17:76-77 Ja'54. La, 1.

# PAINTING, POLISH

"Rejtan." J. Jarnuszkiwicz. Przeg art no. 5:68-74 '53. P, 10.

# PAINTING, SLOVENIAN

An architect about painting. D. Grabrijan. Nasl razgl 2 no. 22 15-16 N'53. Y, 1.

# PAINTINGS - CONSERVATION AND RESTORATION

Aesthetics and ethics in the conservation of art objects. B. Marconi. Pam a muz 1 no. 3:25-28 '53. C, 3.

PAINTINGS - EXHIBITIONS - WARSAW see Warsaw - Paintings - Exhibitions

# PAINTINGS, BULGARIAN

An exhibition of Yordan Geshev's work. Bulg Today 2 no. 23/24:31 D'53. B, 1.

# PAINTINGS, CHINESE

A classic of Chinese folk art. C. Svet v obr 9 no. 33:18 Ag'53. C, 1.

# PAINTINGS, CZECH

Members' exhibition at the Prague Artists Center. Umolecka beseda. V. Hnizdo. Svet v obr 10 no. 2 10 Ja'54. C, 1.

# PAINTINGS, GERMAN

The speedy painter. -pp. Uj ember 9 no. 45:4 N '53. H, 2.

# PAINTINGS, HUNGARIAN

Munkacsy, Mihaly. Six reproductions made on the occasion of the fiftieth anniversary of the death of Mihaly Munkacsy. H, 10.

"Art Work of the Month." Uj ember 9 no. 43:4 O'53. H, 2.

An exhibition by the colony of artists in Szentendre. J. Dobai. Szab muv 7 no. 5:240-[3] of cover S/O'53. H, 10.

A new Zichy picture in the Museum of Fine Arts. L. Denyi. Szab muv 7 no. 5:234 S/O'53. H, 10.

An Oszkar Papp exhibition in the Adolf Penyes Gallery. I. P. Szab muv 7 no. 5-[3] of cover S/O'53. H, 10.

Robert Bereny. L. Vegvari. Szab muv 7 no. 5:227-230 S/O'53. H, 10.

# PAINTINGS, HUNGARIAN - EXHIBITIONS

The Moi Than Memorial Exhibition on the 125th anniversary of his birth. Uj ember 9 no. 44:4 N'53. H, 2.

# PAINTINGS, RUSSIAN

Russian painting in the 18th and 19th centuries. J. K. Svet v obr 9 no. 38:21 S'53. C, 1.

# PALACKY, FRANTISEK

Characteristics of Frantisek Palacky's political activities. L. Udal'isov. Hist stornik SAVU 10: 347-369 '52. C, 3.

# PALARIK, JAN

Treasures of Slovak classical literature. A. Brousil. Lit nov 3 no. 6:8 F'54. C, 11.

# PALEOBOTANY

Safer, Wladyslaw. Outline of paleobotany. P, 12

Evolution of tertiary flora and its relation to contemporary vegetation. F. Nemejc. Cas Nar musea pri 122 no. 1:3-22 '53. C, 12.

PALEOBOTANY - SERBIA see Serbia - Paleobotany

# PALEOLITHIC PERIOD see Stone Age

PALEONTOLOGY - PLEISTOCENE - BOHEMIA see Bohemia - Paleontology - Pleistocene

PALEONTOLOGY see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND

# PALOTAI, BORIS

Boris Palotai's Szialinvarosi gyerekek (The Children of Szialinvaros). I. Fodor. Uj hang 2 no. 11:112-116 N'53. H, 11.

# PANTIELEV, ALEKSEI

The Soviet book in our factory. K. Toman. Ctenar 5 no. 11:322 N'53. C, 17.

# PAPACY

Catholicism or papism. S. Goszczynski. Mysl filoz no. 1:268-280 '53. P, 2.

PAPER - STANDARDS - POLAND see Poland - Paper - Standards

# PAPER COATINGS

The treatment of wrapping paper for foodstuffs. M. Celerynova. Prum potraviv 4 no. 5:225-228 '53. C, 15.

PAPER INDUSTRY WORKERS - RUSSIA see Russia - Paper industry workers

#### PAPER MAKING AND TRADE

Grinding pulp for various kinds of paper. M.P. Przegl papier 9 no. 9:271-273 S'53. P, 15.

Heat and steam consumption in the cooking of sulfite pulp. Z.Duda. Przegl papier 9 no. 12:364-368 D'53. P, 15.

A new stage. Przegl papier 9 no. 9:257-258 S'53. P, 15.

Paper and drying cylinders are dangerous to operators. W.G. Przegl papier 9 no. 11:348-349 N'53. P, 15.

Problems of heat in a drying chamber for paper and pulp. J.Sochanski. Przegl papier 9 no. 12:358-361 D'53. P, 15.

Protective linings and walling in the pulp and paper industry. C.Swieczkowski. Przegl papier 9 no. 11:345-348 N'53. P, 15.

Protective linings and walling used in the pulp and paper industry. C.Swieczkowski. Przegl papier 9 no. 9:261-264 S'53. P, 15.

PAPER MAKING AND TRADE see subdivision under HUNGARY, INDIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA

PAPER-MAKING MACHINERY - RUSSIA see Russia - Paper-making machinery

#### PAPERBOARD

Imitation chromo board. W.Recker. Przegl papier 9 no. 9:259-260 S'53. P, 15.

PAPERBOARD see subdivision under HUNGARY, RUSSIA

#### PAPINI, GIOVANNI

Papini revises hell. O.Adamec. Lit nov 3 no. 6 8 F'54. C, 11.

#### PAPP, OSZKAR

An Oszkar Papp exhibition in the Adolf Fenyés Gallery. I.P. Szab muv 7 no. 6:33 of cover S/O '53. H, 10.

#### PARABIOSIS

Electrophysiological changes of the cerebral cortex after the suspension of adequate afferent irritation and after exaggerated irritation according to Vvedenski's theory of parabiosis. M.Horvath. Cas lek cs 93 no. 4/5:110-120 Ja'54. C, 13.

PARACHUTE JUMPING see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, RUSSIA

#### PARACHUTES

From white silk to parachute. N.Gostovic. Aero svet 3 no. 38:7 Ap'53. Y, 16.

#### PARAGUAY - COMMUNIST PARTY

For democratic front of national liberation. For a Lasting Peace no. 49:2 D'53. R, 3.

PARAGUAYAN COMPOSERS see Composers, Paraguayan

#### PARAPUNOV, NIKOLA

Nikola Parapunov. M.Urukov. Septemvri 6 no. 11: 88-118 N'53. B, 11.

Scopax, a new species of a woodcock (Scopax nova. Chekh Mol 1 2, 12.

a. I.Toldy. Nok lapja 5

ND see Poland - Parent

YUGOSLAVIA see  
lld (Law)

POLAND see Poland -

#### ASSOCIATIONS

orking with parents and  
ar prov 9 no. 10:47-57

ASSOCIATIONS see sub-  
RUSSIA

has been electrified. UJ  
H, 2.

#### PARIS - CATHEDRALS

The big bell of Notre Dame has been electrified UJ  
ember 9 no. 48:1 N'53. H, 2

#### PARIS - ELECTRIC BELLS

The big bell of Notre Dame has been electrified UJ  
ember 9 no. 48:1 N'53. H, 2.

#### PARIS - EXHIBITIONS

Great success in sales of French progressive literature in Paris. Svet v obr 10 no. 1:17 Ja'54. C, 1.

#### PARIS - THEATER

In the theaters of the Paris boulevards R.Izmailova.  
Teatr 6 no. 6:50-52 Je'53. B, 11.

PARKS - SLOVAKIA see Slovakia - Parks

#### PARLIAMENTARY PRACTICE

Some problems of procedure at international conferences. J.Machowski. Panstwo i prawo 8 no. 12: 842-859 D'53. P, 7.

#### PARTRIDGES

Exterminators of the potato bug. K.Hajek.  
Svet v obr 9 no. 37:6-7 S'53. C, 1.

PASTURES - BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA see Bosnia and Herzegovina - Pastures

PATENTS - POLAND see Poland - Patents

#### PATRIARCHS (BIBLE)

The heritage from Jacob M.Rosenblum. UJ elat  
9 no. 11:2 N'53. H, 2.

#### PATRIOTISM

Teaching patriotism and the fight for peace through arithmetic in the 4th class. S.Novakova. Nai prov 9 no. 10:58-61 Je'53. B, 8.

PATRIOTISM - YUGOSLAVIA see Yugoslavia - Patriotism

#### PATTERN-MAKING

Weber, Karel. Mechanical technology. C, 15.

#### PAUER, JIRI

I Call Upon You, the People. J.Seidel. Hud  
rozhl 6 no. 12:532-533 S'53. C, 9.

#### PAUL, SAINT, APOSTLE

The third letter to the Corinthians. p.1. UJ ember  
9 no. 47:4 N'53. H, 2.

#### PAVLOV, IVAN PETROVICH

Achievements of pediatricians in the Rumanian People's Republic since the united session of the Academy of Science and the Academy of Medical Science of the USSR devoted research to the development of I.P.Pavlov's teachings. N.Radulescu. Analele ped Series a III-a, 6 no. 6:7-18 N/D'53. R, 13.

Application of I.P.Pavlov's teachings in institutions for infants, in day nurseries, and in children's homes. S.Eschenazi. Analele ped Series a III-a, 6 no. 6:19-30 N/D'53. R, 13.

Biology in the light of Pavlov's theory. R.Paskova. Nai prov 9 no. 10:22-31 Je'53. B, 8.

The concept of defectology according to I.P.Pavlov's theories. M.Sovak. Pedagogika 3 no. 4:239-243 '53. C, 6.

A contribution to the problem of fear and courage in physical education as shown in I.P.Pavlov's teaching. M.Vanek. Teorie a praxe tel 1 no. 7: 299-307 JI'53. C, 4.

Evening dedicated to Pavlov. S.Marinov. Uchit delo 6 no. 1:4 Ja'54. B, 8.

For a further development of Pavlov's physiology. D.Biriukov. Cas lek cs 93 no. 3:57-59 Ja'54. C, 13.

I.P.Pavlov's teaching, a powerful weapon for fighting Idealism and religion. D.Biriukov. Prir i znanie 6 no. 10:1-4 D'53. B, 12.

I.P.Pavlov's theory of physiology in pediatry. V.Vail'. Analele ped Series a III-a, 6 no. 6:102-109 S/O'53. R, 13.

Materialist foundations of Pavlov's teaching. F.Zakrzewska. Mysl iloz 2 no. 2:222-248 '53. P, 2.

Problem of constant perception in the light of I.P.Pavlov's teaching. E.Sokolov. Analele pedagog Series a II-a, 7 no. 4:68-80 O/D'53. R, 8.

Some problems of evolutionist physiology in the light of I.P.Pavlov's teaching. A.Karamian. Analele pedagog Series a III-a, 7 no. 6:100-109 S/O'53. R, 13.

PAVLOV, J. F., PSEUD. see Fucik, Julius

PAWLIKOWSKA, MARIA (KOSSAK)

A rose and burning forests. Z.Jastrzebski Tygodnik powoz 9 no. 25:7 N'53. P, 2

#### PAYMENT

Usoskin, M.M., ed. The credit and clearing system. P, 5.

#### PEACE

Coskoslavensky vybot obrancu miru. Peace prevall. C, 9.

After the message from Vienna. Munka 3 no. 12:1- D'53 H, 5.

Appeal issued by National Peace Committee of Egypt. For a Lasting Peace no. 51:1 D'53. R, 3

Aspects of the struggle of the popular masses against warmongers. Probleme cal 5 no. 4:37-40 Ap'53 R, 3.

Basis of negotiations. G.De Chambrun Wobr pok no. 7:38-39 JI'53. P, 6.

British teachers' National Conference on Peace. M.Filibert. Uchit delo 5 no. 5:1 F'54. D, 8.

The collection entitled Weapon for the Peace Fight. I.Sallai. Konyvtaras 3 no. 7:16-17 JI'53. H, 11

Conference of the World Peace Council held in Budapest, June 15-20, 1953. Wobr pok no. 7:116-120 JI'53. P, 6.

Congress calls Western people. Cz life 8 no. 12: 8 D'53. C, 1.

Congress of German Peace Fighters. For a Lasting Peace no. 51:1 D'53. R, 3

Defenders of the peace construction. Cirkve listy 66 no. 9:132-133 S'53. C, 2.

Economic consequences of peace. C.Bottelheim. Wobr pok no. 7:68-75 JI'53. P, 6

Eight years since the end of World War II. J.Berger. Cirkve listy 66 no. 4:55-57 Ap'53 C, 2.

An exemplary fighter for peace. Cirkve listy 66 no. 4:66 Ap'53. C, 2.

F Festival Frieden (peace). E.Rebling. Rd rozhl 0 no. 12:581 S'53. C, 9.

Fight for peace and for German unity. J.Faru. Svet sovetu 16 no. 44:3 O'53. C, 3.

The fight for peace is a great movement of our time. G.Mikhailov. Chitalishche 32 no. 15:6-8 '53. B.

The fight of the French nation for peace. I.Komj. Taisad sz 7 no. 8/9:808-820 Ag/S'52. H, 5.

For art which unites nations. D.Snoslakovich. Hud rozhl 6 no. 12:610-617 S'53. C, 9.

For peace, unity, and friendship among young people throughout the world. Prace mladych 6 no. 21:737-742 N'53. C, 5.

For the peace and freedom of nations. Przegl zwl 5 no. 1:2-4 Ja'53. P, 5.

For triumph of cause of peace. S.Tonia. For a Lasting Peace no. 49:1 D'53. R, 3.

The forces of peace are on guard. SVO. Svet v obr 9 no. 30:4 Ag'53. C, 1.

From Stockholm to Budapest. P.Cot. Wobr pok no. 7:2-4 JI'53. P, 6.

Great friendship of peoples of USSR and China is powerful bulwark of peace. For a Lasting Peace no. 8:1 F'54. R, 3.

The great light has flashed. P.Cot. Wobr pok no. 6:2-4 Je'53. P, 6.

The great peace offensive. A.Ziak. Cirkve listy 66 no. 1:6-8 Ja'53. C, 2.

In the name of peace, freedom, and the friendship of nations. Prum potravin 4 no. 5:193-194 '53 C, 15.

Italian people support decisions of Vienna session, World Peace Council. For a Lasting Peace no. 49:4 D'53. R, 3.

Klement Gottwald on peace. Csl svet 3 no. 12:5 Mr'53. C, 1.

Letter from London. G.Schaffer. Wobr pok no. 4:6-60 Je'53. P, 6.

Lutherans in the fight to save life. J.Konvit. Cirkve listy 66 no. 2:20-21 F'53. C, 2.

The National Peace Committee of Catholic Priests passed a resolution on the preservation of peace UJ ember 9 no. 44:1 N'53. H, 2.

## PEACE (Continued)

Universal Peace Congress in Canada For a Lasting Peace no. 6-1 F'54, R,3.

We desire peace. Caritas 9 no. 5 41-42 My'53, P,2.

A year of contrasts. C.Wheelon. Soc prace 1 no. 1 23-25 Ja/F'51, C,5.

A year of negotiation rather than one hour of war. C.Wheelon 9 no. 48:1 N'53, H,2

Our duty to humanity. O.Dluski W obr pok no. 8: 14-16 Je'53, P,6.

Our duty today. B.Aleksandrov. Nai pastki 8 no. 35 36 1 D'52, B,2.

Patric Neruda, winner of the Stalin Peace Prize. Lit nov 3 no. 8:6 F'54, C,11.

Peace, our vital task. K.Khristov. Septemvri 6 no. 12:118-124 D'53, B,11.

Peace Day in Germany. For a Lasting Peace no. 50: 1 D'53, R,3.

Peace demonstrations in Lidice and Lezaky. Czech v kart no. 1:8-7 S'52, C,1.

The peace front of our church and Bishop Cibrda. Cirkevne listy 66 no. 3:47-48 Mr'53, C,2.

The peace front of our church and Bishop Cibrda. Cirkevne listy 66 no. 4:62-63 Ap'53, C,2.

Peace is victorious. R. Cirkevne listy 66 no. 8: 113 Ag'53, C,2.

People affected with cataracts. M.Kino. Osv praca Slovak 3 no. 22:491-492 N'53, C,8.

The peoples of Africa in the struggle for peace and freedom. V.Vasil'ova. Probleme ext 5 no. 4, 44-53 Ap'52, R,3.

The persecution of a minister-fighter for peace. Cirkevne listy 66 no. 1:16 Ja'53, C,2.

The peace of Christians. B.Allard W obr pok no. 1:61-63 Ji'53, P,6.

Polish winner of the Stalin International Peace Prize. M. Apletin. Lit nov 3 no. 9:6 F'54, C,11.

Practicing our sacerdotal vocation and fulfilling our church duties are requirements of the peace movement. Kereszt 4 no. 21:1-5 O'53, H,2.

Prior to the Vienna session of the World Peace Council Uj ember 9 no. 47 1 N'53, H,2.

The road of the resistance movement led to victory. L.Kolesar Cirkevne listy 66 no. 4:01-02 Ap'53, C,2.

A scientist fighting for peace. I.Rozhanskil. Lit nov 3 no. 7:5 F'54, C,11.

Support given by religious organizations strengthens the force of the peace camp. Kereszt 4 no. 20:3 D'53, H,2.

Teaching patriotism and the fight for peace through arithmetic in the 4th class. S.Novakova. Nai gresv 9 no. 10:58-61 Je'53, B,8.

Under the slogan of the fight for peace. Ager Int Bull no. 23:3 Je'51, R,1.

We are in favor of the peaceful settlement of the German problem! I.Kolesar. Cirkevne listy 66 no. 10:149-151 O'53, C,2.

We help and protect the peace of the entire world. Kereszt 4 no. 21:3 O'53, H,2.

We'll of people of Switzerland for peace. For a Lasting Peace no. 51:1 D'53, R,3.

Winner of the World Peace Movement Gold Medal. Svet v obr 9 no. 30 21 Ag'53, C,1.

Words for peace. Cirkevne listy 66 no. 2:22 F'53, C,2.

## PEACE (THEOLOGY)

Meditations on peace in Esztergom. M.Beresztoczy. Kereszt 4 no. 28:2 D'53, H,2.

PEAS - HUNGARY see Hungary - Peas

PEASANT UPRISINGS - RUMANIA see Rumania - Peasant uprisings

PEASANTRY see subdivision under BRAZIL, GALICIA, HUNGARY, INDIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA

## PEAT

Chemical treatment of peat. S.Rosinski. Przem chem 9 no. 6:245-252 My'53, P,15.

Detected wealth of the earth. B.Zaporski. Drobna wytwor 3 no. 9:22-23 S'53, P,5.

Peat J.Zakrzewski. Horyz techn 6 no. 10:434-439 O'53, P,15.

PEAT see subdivision under RUSSIA, SERBIA

## PEDIATRICS

I.P.Pavlov's theory of physiology in pediatry V.Vail'. Analale pedag Series a III-a, 6 no. 5 102-109 S/O'53 R,13.

Planning medical research in pediatry N.Zhukovskii. Analale pedag Series a III-a, 6 no. 6 128-129 N/D'53, R,13.

We shall not overheat the infants. I.Steckiewicz. Zdrowie 5 no. 6:7 '53 P,13

When the weight of a child is 700 grams J.Smalek Zdrowie 5 no. 6:6,10 '53 P,13.

PEDIATRICS see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, RUMANIA, RUSSIA

## PEGMATITES

Pegmatite, source of interesting and valuable minerals. I.Borisov. Pitr i znanie 6 no. 10:15-17 D'53, B,12.

## PEKING - DESCRIPTION

Among the monuments of a thousand-year-old culture. R.Kordecki. Tygod demokrat 1 no. 25:8 N'53, P,1.

## PEKING - MOVING-PICTURES

Documentary film on the zoological garden in Peking. Osv praca Slovak 3 no. 22:505 N'53, C,6.

PELIN, ELIN see Elin Polin, pseud.

## PENICILLIN

Penicillin therapy in scarlet fever. N.Nisevich. Analale pedag Series a III-a, 6 no. 6:106-113 N/D '53 R,13

PENMANSHIP - BULGARIA see Bulgaria - Penmanship

## PEPTIDES

The synthesis of polypeptides under high pressure by the use of enzymes. V.Bystricky. Chem zvesti 5 no. 1/2:118-119 Ja/F'51, C,15.

## PERCEPTION

Generalization of perception. E.Sokolov. Pedagogika 3 no. 1:38-46 '53 C,8.

Problem of constant perception in the light of I.P.Pavlov's teaching. E.Sokolov. Analale pedag Series a II-a, 7 no. 4:68-80 O/D'53, H,8.

## PERCH

Some remarks concerning the culture of perch progeny. K.Przewlocki. Gosp ryb 5 no. 3:25-26 Mr'53, P,14.

Thermal sealing of perch. R.Wisniewski. Gosp ryb 5 no. 3:9-11 Mr'53 P,14.

## PERCHLORATES

Alkalimetric determination of sodium and potassium in the presence of each other. E.Schulek. Acta chimica Hung 3 no. 3:281-287 '53, H,12.

The reduction of alkali perchlorates and their conversion into borates. E.Schulek. Acta chimica Hung 3 no. 3:289-299 '53, H,2.

## PERLS, ARMIN

In memory of Armin Perls on the 100th anniversary of his birth. J.Schweitzer. Uj elet 9 no. 11:3 N'53, H,2.

PERSONAL HYGIENE see Hygiene

## PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

Organization of the staff in establishments. J.Piolat. Ekon org pracy 4 no. 11:506-508 N'53, P,5.

Some problems relating to the wage system. T.Wasiljew. Ekon org pracy 4 no. 9:402-410 S'53, P,5.

PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT see subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

## PERSONNEL SERVICE IN EDUCATION

Consultation, its significance and method. A.Stolmaszczyk. Przegl zwiak 5 no. 4:176-177 Ap'53, P,5.

## PERU - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Peruvian balsams. Svet prace 3 no. 23:6 Je'53, C,5.

## PETŐFI, SANDOR

Sandor Petőfi as an actor. V.Vydra. Divadlo 4 no. 1: 87-90 Ja'53, C,11.

This was the life of Petőfi. L.Hatvany. Irod ujs 4 no. 24:9 N'53, H,11.

PETRIIFIED FORESTS - HUNGARY see Hungary - Petrified forests

PETROGRAPHY see subdivision PETROLOGY under HUNGARY, SERBIA

## PETROLEUM

Influence of natural gas on the operation of deep-well pumps. C.Sieiek. Nafta Pol 9 no. 10:244-247 O'53, P,15.

The regeneration of highly aged lubricating oils. G.Woyzslaw. Nafta Pol 9 no. 10:247-249 O'53, P,15.

Sulfurated hydrogen in the Black Sea and its effect on the formation of petroleum. D.Minehev. Pitr i znanie 6 no. 10 14-15 D'53, B,12.

Utilization of petroleum. P.Bakalov. Pitr i znanie 6 no. 10:11-13 D'53, B,12.

PETROLEUM see subdivision under AZERBAIJAN, HUNGARY

## PETROLEUM ENGINEERING

Corrosion of pipes in oil wells and protection against it. J.Wojnar. Nafta Pol 9 no. 10:255-257 O'53, P,15.

Profiling oil wells by simplified differential thermal analysis. J.Glogoczowski. Nafta Pol 9 no. 10 240-243 O'53, P,15.

Protection of pipelines from corrosion. F.Zachemski. Bany lap 8 no. 11:550-505 N'53, H,15.

## PETROLEUM INDUSTRY AND TRADE

Centenary of the petroleum lamp and the petroleum industry. S.Saahdek. Geografia 6 no. 6:335-336 N/D'53, P,4.

Technical dictionary of the petroleum industry. Z.Szczepanski. Nafta Pol 9 no. 10:249-252 O'53, P,15.

PETROLEUM INDUSTRY AND TRADE see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUSSIA

PETROLEUM WORKERS see subdivision under MORAVIA, RUMANIA, SERBIA

## PETROV, VALERY

Valery Petrov's poem Gost-Gerol (Guest Hero). B.Bozhilov. Lit front 10 no. 3:2 J'54, B,11.

## PETROVSKAIA, VERONIKA

The art of a Soviet pianist. M.Rojchlova. Hud rozhl 6 no. 18/19 853 D'53, C,9.

Veronika Petrovskaja. B.Vomacka. Hud rozhl 6 no. 18/19:852 D'53, C,9.

## PETRUS CHRYSOLOGUS, SAINT, BP. OF RAVENNA

The eloquent pastor. p.r. Uj ember 9 no. 48:4 N'53, H,2.

## PHENOLOGY

Soviet phenology is a guide for forest phenology in the Rumanian People's Republic A.Tomescu. Rev padurilor 68 no. 12 35-39 D'53, R,14.

## PHENOLS

The acylation of phenolic hydroxyl groups by using methane sulfonyl (mesyl) radical and the application of this method to a new way of preparing mononitrophenol. J.Schwartz. Acta chimica Hung 3 no. 3:305-314 '53, H,12.

Investigation of phenol oil as a polyazotropic mixture. Z.Lisicki. Przem chem 9 no. 7:342-345 Ji'53, P,15.

Problem of removing phenols from industrial waste. J.Kelus. Gaz wodn san 28 no. 1:17-18 Ja'54, P,15.

## PHILOLOGY

Philological Conference in Riga. E.Rajet. Eesti tead akad tolm 1 no. 3:116-119 '52 E,1

## PHILOSOPHERS - CONGRESSES

A conference of logicians. A.Grzegorzeczyk. Mysl filoz no. 1:340-349 '53, P,2.

## PHILOSOPHY

A philosophy of nonintervention. L.Kotakowski. Mysl filoz no. 2 335-373 '53, P,2.

Professor A.Schaff's article about my philosophical views. K.Ajdukiewicz. Mysl filoz no. 2:292-334 '53, P,2.

## PHILOSOPHY - PERIODICALS

A report of the editorial committee of Mysl Filozoficzna delivered at the scientific session of the Philosophical Institute of the University of Warsaw. A.Z. Mysl filoz no. 1:350-354 '53, P,2.

Voprosy filosofii about Mysl Filozoficzna. Mysl filoz no. 2:418-423 '53, P,2.

## PHILOSOPHY, POLISH

A hitherto unknown document of Tadousz Krepowiecki. II, Rzadkowska. Mysl filoz no. 2:283-291 '53. P, 2.

The Philosophical Institute of the University of Warsaw. M. Fritzland. Mysl filoz no. 1:332-339 '53. P, 2.

Stages of development in Polish progressive pre-Marxian philosophical and social thought in the 19th century. B. Baczko. Mysl filoz no. 2:247-282 '53. P, 2.

## PHLEBOGRAPHY

A new method in the phlebography of the lower extremities. A. Kicielek. Cas lek cs 92 no. 45. 1232-1234 N'53. C, 13.

## PHILOROGUCLINOL

The acylation of phenolic hydroxyl groups by using methane sulfonyl (mesyl) radical and the application of this method to a new way of preparing mononitrophilorogluclinol. J. Schawarz. Acta chimica Hung 3 no. 3:305-314 '53. H, 12.

## PHONETICS

The Phonetic Cabinet. B. Hala. Nase rec 38 no. 5/6: 175-177 '53. C, 11.

## PHONOGRAPH RECORDS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Phonorecords

## PHONORECORDS see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

## PHOSPHATES

Investigation of the time of formation of calcined phosphate. J. Bareski. Przem chem 9 no. 7: 373-374 JI'53. P, 15.

## PHOTOGRAPHY see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY

## PHOTOGRAPHY, AERIAL - HUNGARY see Hungary - Photography, Aerial

## PHOTOGRAPHY, JOURNALISTIC - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Photography, Journalistic

## PHOTOGRAPHY, SUBMARINE

Some examples of the practical application of submarine photography. S. Szymborski. Tech gosp morska 3 no. 12:423-426 D'53. P, 18.

## PHOTOMICROGRAPHY

Metallographic photomicrography on small negatives. K. Diebold. Acta techn Hung 7 no. 3/4:341-357 '53. H, 12.

## PHTHALIDES

Determination of phthalic anhydride in crude phthalic anhydride. M. Sruszyski. Przem chem 9 no. 5: 243-245 M'53. P, 15.

## PHYLOPODA

Some words on phyllopoda. I. Garnuszewska. Gosp ryb 5 no. 3:26-27 M'53. P, 14.

## PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING

A contribution to the problem of fear and courage in physical education as shown in I. P. Pavlov's teaching. M. Vanek. Teorie a praxe tel 1 no. 7: 209-207 JI'53. C, 4.

Directing regular training courses. Jurman-Kostic. Op fiz obraz 4 no. 5:228-230 M'51. Y, 4.

Elimination of injuries in athletic exercises. Lj. Milojevic. Op fiz obraz 4 no. 5:198-205 M'51. Y, 4.

A seminar on the operation of the higher nervous system for workers in physical education and sports. S. Colikovsky. Teorie a praxe tel 1 no. 7:323 JI'53. C, 4.

## PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING see subdivision under BULGARIA, CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA

## PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY see subdivision under RUSSIA, UZBEKISTAN

## PHYSICAL INSTRUMENTS

Magnetic oxygen recorder. W. Laniecki. Gaz woda san 28 no. 1:2-6 Ja'54. P, 15.

## PHYSICIANS, CROATIAN

The old man. A. Belic. Knjiz Jadran 2 no. 13:1 Ja'53. Y, 11.

## PHYSICIANS, CZECH

The mystery of blood. N. Svet v obr 10 no. 2:17 Ja'54. C, 1.

## PHYSICIANS, GERMAN

The criminal physicians. A. Mitschell. Knjiz Jadran 2 no. 13:8 Ja'53. Y, 11.

## PHYSICIANS, HUNGARIAN

Village doctor. B. Bodo. Hungary mag nu. 9:9-11 N'53. H, 1.

## PHYSICIANS, RUSSIAN

A conspiracy without conspirators. D. Ristic. Nar armija 8 no. 7:6-5 Ap'53. Y, 16.

## PHYSICISTS, CROATIAN

Croatian mathematicians and physicists at the end of the Middle Ages. Z. Dacic. Knjiz Jadran 2 no. 13:7 Ja'53. Y, 11.

## PHYSICS

For a closer bond between the physics taught and the needs of life. W. Glowacki. Szkola zawod no. 19: 10-20 O'53. P, 8.

Indoctrination with dialectical materialistic views through the study of physics. A. Paunova. Nar prosv 9 no. 10:39-47 Je'53. B, 8.

## PHYSICS see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

## PHYSIOLOGY

For a further development of Pavlov's physiology. D. Biriukov. Cas lek cs 93 no. 3:57-58 Ja'54. C, 13.

Living creatures are also subject to geometrical laws. M. V. Nauka i prir 6 no. 10:472 '53. Y, 12.

Some problems of evolutionist physiology in the light of I. P. Pavlov's teaching. A. Karamian. Analele med Series a III-a, 7 no. 5:100-109 S/O'53. R, 13.

## PHYSIOLOGY - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Physiology

## PHYSIOLOGY, COMPARATIVE

Changing rhythm of respiration in the ontogenesis of animals. P. Troshilina. Analele med Series a III-a, 6 no. 5:84-86 S/O'53. R, 13.

Periods of transformation in component parts of the body of the lard hog during its growth. F. Weyssenhoff. Gosp Miesna 5 no. 1:11-13 Ja'53. P, 14.

## PHYTOGEOGRAPHY - SERBIA see Serbia - Phytogeography

## PHYTONCIDES

Antibiotics and phytoncides as a means of food preservation. V. Crncevic. Nauka i prir 6 no. 8: 334-340 '53. Y, 12.

## PIANISTS, BULGARIAN

A harmful concert. G. Genkov. Bulg muzika 4 no. 5: 39-40 M'53. B, 9.

Konstantin Kanev, a talented representative of the Soviet piano school. G. Genov. Bulg muzika 4 no. 2:49-50 F'53. B, 9.

The pianists Nadezhda Khlebarova and Totiu Lazarov. R. Batalova. Bulg muzika 4 no. 2:51 F'53. B, 9.

Unknown Bulgarian pianists and composers before the liberation. A. Andreev. Bulg muzika 4 no. 4: 38-39 Ap'53. B, 9.

## PIANISTS, CZECH

Concert by Alena Polakova. R. Fikrie. Hud rozhl 6 no. 18/19:876 D'53. C, 9.

Hurnik and Debussy. M. Skampa. Hud rozhl 6 no. 18/19:875 D'53. C, 9.

Zdenek Jilek played Chopin. hor. Hud rozhl 6 no. 18/19:875 D'53. C, 9.

## PIANISTS, FRENCH

A Bulgarian conductor and a French soloist in a joint concert. J. Bachtik. Hud rozhl 6 no. 12: 550 S'53. C, 9.

## PIANISTS, HUNGARIAN

Fischer's masterful interpretation of Beethoven. M. Rejchlova. Hud rozhl 6 no. 12:547 S'53. C, 9.

## PIANISTS, RUSSIAN

The art of a Soviet pianist. M. Rejchlova. Hud rozhl 6 no. 18/19:853 D'53. C, 9.

Veronika Petrovskaja. B. Vornacka. Hud rozhl 6 no. 18/19:853 D'53. C, 9.

## PIANO - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Piano

## PICCARD, AUGUST

In the depths of the ocean. J. W. Morze no. 10:11 O'53. P, 16.

## PIECE-WORK - POLAND see Poland - Piece-work

## PIG-IRON see Cast-iron

## PIGEONS

Surprises of the past year. K. Jakubowski. Hoz i golebi 20 no. 3:28-29 M'53. P, 5.

## PIGS see Swine

## PILE-DRIVING

Some remarks concerning analysis of the cost of pile driving and sheet piling. B. Dobrowolski. Tech gosp morska 3 no. 10:362 O'53. P, 16.

The up-to-date driving in and pulling out of piles and sheet piles through vibration. R. Olasz. Maly i lud sz 3 no. 10:492-495 O'53. H, 15.

## PILGRIMS AND PILGRIMAGES

A pilgrimage with crutches. Uj ember 9 no. 47:1 N'53. H, 2.

## PILGRIMS AND PILGRIMAGES - BUDAPEST see Budapest - Pilgrims and pilgrimages

## PILGRIMS AND PILGRIMAGES - HUNGARY see Hungary - Pilgrims and pilgrimages

## PILSUDSKI, JOZEF

Wandycz. Damlau S. The forgotten letter from Pilsudski to Masaryk. P, 3.

## PINE see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, SERBIA

## PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

Czechoslovak Pioneers and their friends. Chekh v kart no. 1:32-[3] of cover S'52. C, 1.

The system of gatherings of the Pioneer Organization. V. Iakovlev. Nar prosv 9 no. 10:8-22 Je'53. B, 8.

Working with the book among Pioneers. R. Malek. Ctenar 5 no. 10:298-298 O'53. C, 17.

## PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH) see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, ROMANIA, SLOVAKIA, SLOVENIA

## PIPE

Calculation of efforts and power demand in the Eberhardt process of making seamless pipe. A. Celik. Acta techn Hung 7 no. 3/4:477-505 '53. H, 12.

Corrosion of pipes in oil wells and protection against it. J. Wojnar. Nafta Pol 9 no. 10:255-257 O'53. P, 16.

## PIPE - POLAND see Poland - Pipe

## PIPE, CLAY

Ceramic pipes for water-supply installations under pressure. I. Moraczewski. Szklo 4 no. 7:202-204 JI'53. P, 15.

## PIPE, CONCRETE

Rotated, stressed, and asbestos-cement pipes. S. Kus. Gaz woda san 27 no. 12:354-362 D'53 P, 15.

## PIPE LINES

Applying automatic welding in building pipe lines under pressure. A. Epsztein. Gaz woda san 27 no. 8:238-240 Ag'53. P, 15.

Marking pipelines during the process of their production. J. Szarejko. Tech gosp morska 3 no. 12:401-409 D'53. P, 16.

Unalloyed steel pipelines for steam with temperature above 500° C. R. Dolezal. Strojirenstvi 3 no. 11: 812-816 N'53. C, 15.

## PIT-WOOD - STANDARDS - POLAND see Poland - Pit-wood - Standards

## PITCH

Native raw materials for the anodic mass in the aluminum industry. I. Dvornik. Tefni pregl Special no. 140-51 O'52. Y, 15.

## Pius XI, POPE

Jurkiewicz, Jaroslaw. The nunciature of Achilles Rati in Poland. P, 2.

## PLANETS, MINOR

Interesting small planets. L. Notovic. Nauka i prir 6 no. 8:367-375 '53. Y, 12.

New basis for the movement of minor planets. F. Schmiedlov. Nauka i prir 6 no. 10:431-435 '53. Y, 12.

ANNING, REGIONAL see Regional planning

ANT CHEMISTRY see Botanical chemistry

ANT HORMONES see Hormones (Plants)

ANT PROPAGATION

Effect of place of reproduction on pedigree qualities of seeds of vegetable crops. K. Vahenomm. Eesti tead akad tolm i no. 3:49-52 '52. E, 1.

Mutagenist method of tree selection. C. Lazarescu. Per padurilor 68 no. 8:3-6 Ag'53. R, 14.

ASTING - POLAND see Poland - Tree planting

FACTS in plant blooming. M. Ivanovic. Nauka i priro 6 no. 6:264-273 '53. Y, 12.

Feeding plants with carbon dioxide through the roots. N. Kriukova. Priro i znanie 6 no. 9:13-15 N'53. B, 12.

Immunity in plants. M. Josifovic. Nauka i priro 6 no. 2:51-55 '53. Y, 12.

Most recent methods for preventing the spoiling of plant products. D. Stankovic. Nauka i priro 6 no. 6:261-263 '53. Y, 12.

People's researchers might also work as plant improvers. F. Pechatzka. Za soc zem 3 no. 11:1361-1363 N'53. C, 14.

Research on the influence of sulfonamides on the germination and growth of plants and on the development of fungi. S. Baginski. Acta physiol Pol 4 no. 3:219-230 '53. E, 12.

Urgent tasks in the protection of plants. J. Foltyn. Za soc zem 3 no. 9:998-1003 S'53. C, 14.

ANTS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Plants

ANTS, PROTECTION OF - SLOVAKIA see Slovakia - Plants, Protection of

ASTIC INDUSTRY AND TRADE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Plastic industry and trade

ASTICS

A discussion concerning K. Eymann's article "A Method of Designing Plastic Concretes". R. Poleschucha. Mat bud 8 no. 8:231-233 Ag'53. P, 15.

ASTICS - RUSSIA see Russia - Plastics

ATE GLASS

Development of machinery for the production of plate glass. W. Müller. Szklo 4 no. 11:282-284 N'53. P, 15.

Some experiences with the molding of plate glass by a quick method. L. Cziorowatlenko. Szklo 4 no. 12:303-310 D'53. P, 15.

Terminology of the technology of plate glass. J. Bilinski. Szklo 4 no. 10:257-259 O'53. P, 15.

Using flat glass in building with special consideration to the dispersion of light. J. Chmielewski. Szklo 4 no. 12:290-305 D'53. P, 15.

LATES, IRON AND STEEL

Cast resistant plates for the construction of precast reinforced concrete. M. Mislag. Przegl odlew 3 no. 1:Bluletyn 1 Ja'53. P, 15.

PLATYFISH

Platyfish (*Platycephalus maculatus*, Guentor). Z. Loe. Gosp ryb 5 no. 3:21 Mr'53. P, 14.

FLECNK, JOSIP

Slovenska akademija znanosti in umetnosti, Ljubljana. An address given in honor of the academician Josip Plecnik, January 23, 1952. Y, 10.

FLEURA - DISEASES

Content of protein fractions in pleural exudates and their significance for the diagnosis of exudates. J. Munz. Cas lek cs 93 no. 4/6:103-110 Ja'54. C, 13.

FLEVA, J. V.

Kapka vody (A Drop of Water). V. Frybova. Novy zivot no. 11:1377-1378 '53. C, 11.

FLUM - YUGOSLAVIA see Yugoslavia - Plum

PLUMBJNG

Organization and activities of the Institute of Municipal Economy. B. Trzebski. Gaz woda san 27 no. 8:Bluletyn 7-8 Ag'53. P, 15.

PLYWOOD - RUSSIA see Russia - Plywood

PNEUMONIA

Clinical aspects and treatment of pneumonia in conjunction with rickets in children. O. Mizernitskaya. Analife ped Series a III-a, 6 no. 5:44-48 S/O'53. R, 13.

Composition of proteins in the blood serum in cases of pneumonia in children. A. Doron. Analife ped Series a III-a, 6 no. 5:38-43 S/O'53. R, 13.

Some new data on the pathogenesis of respiratory insufficiency in cases of pneumonia in infants and its rational therapy. M. Mastov. Analife ped Series a III-a, 6 no. 5:20-35 S/O'53. R, 13.

POETICS

Poem should be evaluated as a whole. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 4:10 Ja'54. C, 11.

POETRY

Jiri Wolker's example and today's poetry. Lit nov 3 no. 5:3-4 Ja'54. C, 11.

Marginal notes on the discussion of criticism and poetry. V. Stojskal. Novy zivot no. 12:1480-1494 '53. C, 11.

Some problems concerning poetry and criticism. J. Rybak. Novy zivot no. 2:232-238 '53. C, 11.

Struggling for a new poetry. M. Jungmann. Novy zivot no. 11:1317-1330 '53. C, 11.

Ten definitions of poetry. C. Sandburg. Knjiz Jadran 2 no. 13:6 Ja'53. Y, 11.

POETS, BRAZILIAN

The poetry of Ribeiro Couto. O. Ramous. Knjiz Jadran 2 no. 13:8 Ja'53. Y, 11.

POETS, CHINESE

The great Chinese poet and patriot. N. Fiedorenko. W obr pok no. 7:20-25 Ji'53. P, 6.

The poet, the conscience of an epoch. A. Wazyk. Nowa kultura 4 no. 48:2 N'53. P, 11.

POETS, CROATIAN

Boro Lovric (1881-1953). Knjiz Jadran 2 no. 10/20 2 Ji/Ag'53. Y, 11.

Branko Stanofjevic, poet of Split (1879-1921) R. Vidovic. Knjiz Jadran 2 no. 13:1-2 Ja'53. Y, 11.

In memory of Pero Ljubie. S. Katicophil. Knjiz Jadran 2 no. 14:1,3 F'53. Y, 11.

The sixtieth anniversary of Miroslav Krieza. H. Smolnaka. Knjiz Jadran 2 no. 10/20:1 Ji/Ag'53. Y, 11.

POETS, CZECH

In the footsteps of Jaroslav Vrchlicky's youth. J. Alda. Novy zivot no. 2:195-198 '53. C, 11.

National artists named by the President of the Republic. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 44:5 O'53. C, 11.

Our people sing about the October Revolution. JM. Svet sovotu 16 no. 40:13 N'53. C, 3.

V. Nezval, F. Kral, and M. Benka: National Artists. Lit nov 2 no. 44:1-2 O'53. C, 11.

POETS, DANISH

Kaj Munk — poet of the northern country and martyr. H. Blozals. Cola zimes 37-40 Ja'54. La, 1.

POETS, FRENCH

The poet and death. Uj ember 9 no.

POETS, HUNGARIAN

Csokonai, J. Waldapfel. Irod ujs 11. H, 11.

Kosztolanyi's "sacred love." Gy. I no. 46:4 N'53. H, 2.

The memory of Erno Szep. S. L. 72 O'53. H, 11.

Mihaly Csokonai Vitez. L. Gogolai no. 47:2 N'53. H, 1.

Mihaly Csokonai Vitez (November 28, 1805). L. Balogh, Kozr [2] of cover N'53. H, 8.

The other Gyula Juhasz. L. Baka. 1113-1127 S'52. H, 11.

The promenade of daydreamers. 4 N'53. H, 2.

This was the life of Petofi. L. Hal no. 24:9 N'53. H, 11.

A wreath. F. Jankovich. Uj hang N'53. H, 11.

POETS, SLOVAK

Janko Kral's portrait. J. Alexy. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 42:8 O'53. C, 11.

Vladimir Rofel's success in poetry. J. Noge. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 42:5 O'53. C, 11.

POETS, SLOVENIAN

Conversations with the poet Gradnik. M. Borsnik. Nova obz 6 no. 7/8:401-410 '53. Y, 11.

The destiny of Dr. France Preseren's literary succession. A. Gspan. Nova obz 6 no. 7/8:433-457 '53. Y, 11.

POETS, UKRAINIAN

Pavlo Tichin's poems in the Czech language. P. Mazak. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 43:4 O'53. C, 11.

POLAKOVA, ALENA

Concert by Alena Polakova. R. Fikrie. Hud rozhl 6 no. 18/19:878 D'53. C, 9.

POLAND - ACCOUNTING

Balance sheets and the method of compiling them in planning the turnover of goods. M. Skrzynowski. Gosp plan 8 no. 10:35-40 O'53. P, 5.

Financial accounting in the field of the economy of materials. E. Basinski. Gosp mat 5 no. 18:543-554 S'53. P, 5.

Material supplies and accounting. K. Szonert. Gosp mat 5 no. 24:730-738 D'53. P, 5.

A new form of clearing between economic units. S. Klyta. Zycie gosp 8 no. 29:1146-1147 N'53. P, 6.

POLAND - AERONAUTICS

Care for flight safety in the old and new flight regulations. M. Zyllicz. Transport 5 no. 12:390-392 D'53. P, 5.

POLAND - AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY

The chemical industry works for agriculture. M. Nieslotowski. Zycie gosp 8 no. 32:1267-1269 D'53. P, 5.

POLAND - AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Educational excursions to nearby agricultural centers. J. Rutkowski. Praca swietl 3 no. 7/8:16-18 Ji/Ag'53. P, 8.

POLAND - AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION WORK

Experiences in our reading rooms. K. Fontanski. Praca swietl 3 no. 4/6:44-47 Ap/My'53. P, 8.

Why the popularization of agricultural science is going in the wrong direction in the village of Sobolew. Z. Gruszczynski. Rada narod 11 no. 2:32-33 Ja'54. P, 6.

POLAND - AGRICULTURAL TECHNOLOGY

Establis  
fores

T



## POLAND - AGRICULTURAL PESTS (Continued)

Intensify the struggle against the potato beetle. Rada narod 10 no. 14:10-12 J'53. P. 6.

## POLAND - AGRICULTURE

Inglot, Stefan. Historical outline of the sciences of agriculture and forestry in Poland. P. 14

Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Rolnicze i Lesne. Catalog of books and periodicals issued by Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Rolnicze i Lesne, 1952. P. 17.

Rakowski, Janusz. Yesterday and today in the agricultural reform in Poland. P. 5

Achievements of experimenters in the campaign called Popularization of Agricultural Science. T. Doczkowski. Plon 4 no. 11:12 N'53. P. 14.

Deficiencies in the popularization of agricultural science in the Lubartow District. B. Palamarczyk. Rada narod 9 no. 22:9-10 N'52. P. 6.

For increased agricultural production. A. Palamarczyk. Rada narod 10 no. 22:6-7 N'53. P. 6.

How the peasants work in Osusz. D. Paluszkievicz. Plon 4 no. 11:7 N'53. P. 14.

Increasing agricultural productivity is the concern of the whole nation. Rada narod 10 no. 18:2-4 S'53. P. 6.

It is impossible to plan agricultural production without the participation of peasants. J. Kiegiel. Rada narod 11 no. 2:11-14 Ja'54. P. 6.

Main tasks of agricultural production in 1954-1955. Plon 4 no. 11:3-4 N'53. P. 14.

Popularization of agricultural science in the autumn and winter. S. Gasik. Plon 4 no. 11:5-6 N'53. P. 14.

Popularize agricultural science. M. Moczar. Rada narod 10 no. 22:8-9 N'53. P. 6.

Realization of local programs of agricultural development. Rada narod 11 no. 2:2-3 Ja'54. P. 6.

The sowing of winter crops must be done in time on a high agrotechnical level. B. Siemowicz. Rada narod 10 no. 18:9-11 Ag'53. P. 6.

The tasks of the people's councils in organizing the district agricultural exhibitions. M. Palamarczyk. Rada narod 10 no. 14:22-23 J'53. P. 6.

Trends in the development of agriculture. W. Krasicki. Gosp plan 9 no. 12:9-13 D'53. P. 5.

Yearly agricultural census. Rada narod 10 no. 11:21 Je'53. P. 6.

## POLAND - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Good management means good work on a collective farm. J. Zieliński. Plon 4 no. 7:19 J'53. P. 14.

Organization of agricultural lands in the Turowsko Collective Farm. S. Burghard. Przegl gosp 9 no. 10:286-291 O'53. P. 12.

Organization of work on the collective farm in Wilczkow. P. Wroniak. Plon 4 no. 11:10-11 N'53. P. 14.

Peasants from Gutanow lead. G. Golański. Plon 4 no. 7:20 J'53. P. 14.

People's councils as organizers of the harvesting-threshing campaign. Rada narod 10 no. 12:2-4 Je'53. P. 6.

Possibilities of the introduction of silkworm breeding in collective farms. R. Kopanski. Nowe roln 2 no. 10:74-79 O'53. P. 14.

Preparation for the distribution of the income of a collective farm. F. Stachowiak. Rada narod 10 no. 22:12-14 N'53. P. 6.

Prepare carefully the distribution of income in collective farms. F. Nowak. Rada narod 11 no. 1:28-21 Ja'54. P. 6.

Problems of the development of collective farming. M. Jagielski. Nowe drogi 8 no. 1:64-75 Ja'54. P. 5.

The recruitment of land settlers. P. Glowacki. Rada narod 10 no. 10:19-21 My'53. P. 6.

Remarks concerning the administrative autonomy of collective farms. S. Szwalbe. Drobna wytwor 3 no. 11:7-9 N'53. P. 5.

Struggle with all forces for new bread. Rada narod 10 no. 14:9-10 J'53. P. 6.

Types of foremen and their wages in collective farms. J. Frak. Nowe roln 2 no. 10:15-23 O'53. P. 14.

Why the village of Sedzin is not fulfilling delivery plans. J. Kiegiel. Rada narod 10 no. 20:8-11 O'53. P. 6.

## POLAND - AGRICULTURE AND STATE

Changes in regulations concerning the compulsory deliveries of slaughter cattle and milk. S. Gebert. Rada narod 10 no. 24:19-23 D'53. P. 6.

Compulsory deliveries must be fully accomplished. M. Dabrowa. Zycie gosp 8 no. 29:1133-1136 N'53. P. 5.

Distribution of grain-collecting centers. Zb. Tygodnosp 5 no. 44:7 N'53. P. 5.

Increased efficiency of agriculture is a national problem. Nowe roln 2 no. 10:3-6 O'53. P. 14.

The size of planting areas under contract. S. Kwasioborski. Gosp zboz 4 no. 8:4-6 My'53. P. 14.

Some problems in the development of a socialist system of agriculture in People's Poland. J. Teplich. Ekonomista 3:27-51 '53. P. 5.

The struggle for the fulfillment of compulsory deliveries continues. S. Marczewski. Rada narod 10 no. 22:10-12 N'53. P. 6.

## POLAND - AGROBIOLOGY

Aims and tasks of the Michurin forest centers. W. Krasicki. Las pol 26 no. 3:1-3 Mr'52. P. 14.

## POLAND - ALCOHOL

The Central Chemical Laboratory of the alcohol industry. K. Jajoszc. P. ziem roln spoz 6 no. 12:466-467 D'52. P. 15.

## POLAND - AMATEUR THEATRICALS

Experiences in our reading rooms. K. Fontanski. Praca swietl 3 no. 4:54-44-47 Ap/My'53. P. 6.

## POLAND - ANIMAL INDUSTRY

For better work of people's councils in increasing animal husbandry and its productivity. M. Czaja. Rada narod 10 no. 20:3-6 O'53. P. 6.

Help for participants in the contest for better animal husbandry organized by the Self-Help Union. J. Kaminowski. Rada narod 10 no. 20:7-8 O'53. P. 6.

More attention to the development of animal husbandry. M. Poizuczek. Rada narod 10 no. 22:14-16 N'53. P. 6.

## POLAND - ANTHROPOLOGY

Czekanowski, Jan. Historical outline of Polish anthropology. P. 4.

## POLAND - APARTMENT HOUSES

For an efficient execution of repairs of apartment houses in Lodz. J. Breitkopf. Rada narod 9 no. 22:11-14 N'52. P. 6.

## POLAND - APPELLATE PROCEDURE

Development of the system of appeal against a background of class struggle. A. Bachrach. Panstwo i prawo 8 no. 11:640-667 N'53. P. 7.

## POLAND - ARBORICULTURE

A Michurin Center was organized in the Sompolno region of State Forest. W. Domanski. Las pol 26 no. 3:48 Mr'52. P. 14.

Some remarks on forest nurseries. K. Pietkiewicz. Las pol 26 no. 3:9-12 Mr'52. P. 14.

## POLAND - ARCHITECTURE

A symbol of friendship. M. Dabrowa. Wiedza i zycie 20 no. 11:736-740 N'53. P. 1.

## POLAND - ARCHIVES

Wroclaw (Breslau). Zaklad Narodowy imienia Ossolinskich. Biblioteka. Catalog of documents of the Library of the Ossolinski National Institution. P. 17.

## POLAND - ART CRITICISM

Critique and some other problems. M. Porzbski. Przegl art no. 4:44-46 '53. P. 10.

A discussion with workers in Zacheta. J. Jarnuszkiewicz. Przegl art no. 4:64-65 '53. P. 10.

Lowicz and the Lowicz region in the works of Zdzislaw Pagowski. Przegl art no. 4:65-66 '53. P. 10.

Some remarks concerning conceptual sketches for the 4th National Exhibition of Plastic Arts. J. Swidzinski. Przegl art no. 4:63-64 '53. P. 10.

## POLAND - ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION

A conference on insemination organized by the Ministry of Agriculture, July 5, 1953. M. Mika. Med wet 9 no. 9:420-423 S'53. P. 14.

The Insemination Station of the State Veterinary Institute in Trzesacz and its role in improving the health of cattle. L. Walkowski. Med wet 9 no. 9:412-413 S'53. P. 14.

## POLAND - ARTISANS

Changes for the services of craftsmen. Drobna wytwor 3 no. 9:33 S'53. P. 5.

## POLAND - ASTRONOMY

A history of heliocentrism in Poland. T. Przypkowski. Mysl filoz 10:1:176-190 '53. P. 2.

## POLAND - ATHLETICS

Sport circle of ZISPO. L. Dabrowski. Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 10:410-421 O'53. P. 5.

## POLAND - AUTOMOBILE DRIVERS

Work standards for an automobile driver. S. Filler. Motoryzacja 9 no. 12:338-339 D'53. P. 15.

## POLAND - AUTOMOBILE ENGINEERING

Diagnosis of an automobile. S. Golebiowski. Motoryzacja 8 no. 12:330-342 D'53. P. 15.

Origin of the Department of Automobiles and Tractors at the Technical School in Warsaw. T. Kosiewicz. Techn motor 3 no. 12:349-356 D'53. P. 15.

## POLAND - BEER

Applying lactic acid to beer wort. K. W. P. ziem roln spoz 6 no. 11:427 N'52. P. 15.

The beer industry in the third year of the Six-Year Plan. W. Monasterski. Przem roln spoz 6 no. 12:465-466 D'52. P. 15.

## POLAND - BEETLES

Fighting the potato beetle in Szczecin (Stettin) Province. L. Szechler. Rada narod 10 no. 12:13-14 Je'53. P. 6.

Intensify the struggle against the potato beetle. Rada narod 10 no. 14:10-12 J'53. P. 6.

## POLAND - BEETS AND BEET SUGAR

Harvesting and storing sugar-beet seedlings. W. Gabriel. Nowe roln 2 no. 10:41-47 O'53. P. 14.

Instruction of planters in Sirzece Wielkie. B. Samulowski. Plon 4 no. 11:11 N'53. P. 14.

Plowing in manure for sugar beets in the fall. B.R. Nowe roln 2 no. 10:86-87 O'53. P. 14.

## POLAND - BIBLIOGRAPHICAL EXHIBITIONS

An exhibition on the occasion of the Days of Education, Books, and Press. T. Brzezinski. Praca swietl 3 no. 4:5:30-35 Ap/My'53. P. 8.

## POLAND - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Panstwowe Wydawnictwa Techniczne. Catalog of Technical Publications Issued by Panstwowe Wydawnictwa Techniczne, No. 2, January 1953. P. 17.

Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Popularno Naukowe. Catalog of publications on popular science issued by Wiedza Powszechna, 1953. P. 17.

Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Rolnicze i Lesne. Catalog of books and periodicals issued by Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Rolnicze i Lesne, 1952. P. 17.

Polskie Wydawnictwo Muzyczne. Catalog of music publications issued by Polskie Wydawnictwo Muzyczne, July 1, 1951. P. 17.

Wydawnictwa Komunikacyjne. Catalog of publications on transportation issued by Wydawnictwa Komunikacyjne. P. 17.

A communique concerning the rewards of the State Technical Publications for the best books and translations published in 1952. Szkio 4 no. 10:270 O'53. P. 15.

## POLAND - BICYCLE RACING

The first Polish peasant bicycle race. K. W. Praca swietl 3 no. 7:8:65-66 J'Ag'53. P. 8.

## POLAND - BLACK MARKET

The hiding and hoarding of merchandise as a kind of black-market trade. M. Madej. Nowe Prawo 9 no. 11:18-23 N'53. P. 7.

## POLAND - BLAST-FURNACES

How to operate a blast furnace. E. Mazanek. Wlad hut 9 no. 10:1-3 O'53. P. 15.

## POLAND - BOOK INDUSTRIES AND TRADE

The May holiday of education and books. W. Poznański. Caritas 9 no. 5:13-16 My'53. P. 2.

The proper criteria of circulation. A. Bromberg. Nowa kultura 4 no. 48:2 N'53. P. 11.

The technical book assists in building socialism. J. Plapkowski. Nafta Pol 9 no. 10:252-254 O'53. P. 15.

## LAND - BOOKKEEPING

How to keep commercial and tax books. Tygod gosp 5 no. 43:2-3 O'53. P, 5.

How to keep commercial and tax books. Tygod gosp 5 no. 44:3-4 N'53. P, 5.

How to keep commercial and tax books. Tygod gosp 5 no. 45:6-7 N'53. P, 5.

## LAND - BOOKS AND READING

The Second National Conference of Leaders in The Promotion of Reading. Praca swietl 3 no. 7/8, 30-44 J1/Ag'53. P, 8.

## LAND - BOOTS AND SHOES

The Club of Technique and Rationalization in the Bedzin Shoe Works invites competition. Przegl skorzany 8 no. 7:187 J1'53. P, 15.

Economy of material in the shoe industry. W. Palla. Przegl skorzany 8 no. 7:172-178 J1'53. P, 15.

The idea of comparableness of production in the shoe industry. J. Fletcher. Przegl skorzany 8 no. 7, 163-172 J1'53. P, 15.

Plans of rationalizers in the shoe industry. W. Roleder. Przegl skorzany 8 no. 7:185-187 J1'53. P, 15.

## LAND - BOTANICAL DRUG INDUSTRY

Stępkowski, Leonidas. Key to the identification of Polish medicinal and industrial plants. P, 14.

## LAND - BOTANY

Wojaszyńska, Jadwiga. The fossil of Dasmodiaceae from Roztok near Jaslo. P, 12.

## LAND - BRICK TRADE

For the complete fulfillment of the plan for batch production. F. Szerak. Rada narod 10 no. 14:14-16 J1'53. P, 6.

Increase the quantity and improve the quality of bricks. F. Szlezak. Drobna wytwor 3 no. 9 9-11 S'53. P, 5.

## LAND - BUDGET

The budget for 1953. M. Orlowski. Caritas 9 no. 5: 5-9 My'53. P, 2.

Eight meetings of the people's councils. Rada narod 10 no. 10:2-4 My'53. P, 6.

The committees of the People's Front in Koszalin Province explain the budgets to the working masses. M. Szpringer. Rada narod 10 no. 10: 7-8 My'53. P, 6.

Current analysis of the economic plan and the budget. B. Handel. Rada narod 10 no. 22:18-20 N'53. P, 6.

The fulfillment of regional economic plans and budgets in Szczecin (Stettin) Province. L. Szecliter. Rada narod 9 no. 22:4-7 N'52. P, 6.

The principles and process of adopting regional budgets for the year 1953. K. Janczewski. Rada narod 10 no. 10:5-7 My'53. P, 6.

The voice of the committee is important in working out the plan and the budget. E. Wal. Rada narod 10 no. 20:13-14 O'53. P, 6.

## LAND - BUILDING

Increase the efforts to make designs and estimates better and more economical. M. Bartnicki. Inwest 1 bud 3 no. 9:5-11 S'53. P, 5.

The works of the Institute of Building Technique in the first half year of 1953. Inz 1 Bud 10 no. 11: Biuletyn A32 N'53. P, 15.

## LAND - BUILDING, FIREPROOF

Fireproof ceramics in industrial building. S. Rosenberg. Szkło 4 no. 11:291-294 N'53. P, 15.

## LAND - BUILDING MACHINERY

An increase in the park of heavy building machines in relation to the development of construction and assembling works. W. Bielecki. Inwest 1 bud 3 no. 12:17-26 D'53. P, 5.

The industrialization of work on the building site of the Stalin Palace of Culture and Science in Warsaw. A. Wielecki. Inz 1 Bud 10 no. 11:330-335 N'53. P, 15.

Problems of uniformity in types and sizes of heavy building machinery. H. Pielikiewicz. Inwest 1 bud 3 no. 12:10-16 D'53. P, 5.

Problems of replaceable parts of heavy building equipment. W. Pirog. Inwest 1 bud 3 no. 12:31-35 D'53. P, 5.

Prospects of the development of the building machinery industry. M. Kolowicz. Inwest 1 bud 3 no. 12: 28-30 D'53. P, 5.

The role of the Construction Office in the matter of repair and production of replaceable parts for heavy building machinery. K. Lubinski. Inwest 1 bud 3 no. 12:35-36 D'53. P, 5.

Trends in the evolution of the production and repair of heavy building machinery. F. Topolski. Inwest 1 bud 3 no. 12:5-10 D'53. P, 5.

## POLAND - BUILDING MATERIALS

Building materials under debate at the conference organized by the Committee on Civil Engineering of Department 4 of the Polish Academy of Sciences. Przegl spaw 5 no. 11:233 N'53. P, 15.

A conference of the question of building materials. W. Sz. Inwest 1 bud 3 no. 10:28 O'53. P, 5.

The distribution of building materials in the light of the rule of the Presidium of the Government concerning the fulfillment of the national plan of supply. K. Szoner. Mat bud 8 no. 10:265-272 O'53. P, 15.

For a rational economy of gravel. B. Kierski. Gosp mat 8 no. 24:750-752 D'53. P, 5.

For proper organization of the exploitation of sand used in industry in Poland. J. Kostecki. Mat bud 8 no. 10:282-283 O'53. P, 15.

Improved laminated timber as a new building material. A. Wierzbicki. Inz 1 Bud 10 no. 11:351-353 N'53. P, 15.

Nonferrous metals in building. C. Nowiadomski. Inwest 1 bud 3 no. 10:29-34 O'53. P, 5.

Nowa Huta is struggling for a higher quality of material supplies. T. Krzyzewski. Gosp mat 5 no. 22:680-691 N'53. P, 5.

## POLAND - BUILDING RESEARCH

Achievements of the Institute of Building Technique in the year 1952 and the plan for this year. J. Nychay. Inwest 1 bud 3 no. 9:14-22 S'53. P, 5.

## POLAND - BUILDINGS, PREFABRICATED

Standardization of prefabricated houses leads to economy of materials in building. S. Pieniazek. Gosp mat 5 no. 24:742-747 D'53. P, 5.

## POLAND - BULLS

The Siewo State Farm breeds young bulls well. A. Tucholska. Pion 4 no. 7:23 J1'53. P, 14.

## POLAND - BUSINESS

For proper assessment and development of improvements in business technique. Z. Zaizycki. Zycie gosp 8 no. 32:1202-1204 D'53. P, 5.

## POLAND - BUSINESS LAW

Foundation and liquidation of industrial enterprises. Eres. Tygod gosp 5 no. 43:4 O'53. P, 5.

## POLAND - CABLES

Technical progress in the cable industry and in the accumulator and element industry. B. Kolesinski. Przegl elektrotechn 27 no. 7:8:270-271 Ag'51. P, 15.

## POLAND - CANNING AND PRESERVING

Reasons for excessive juiciness of tinned ham and preventive measures. S. Koeppe. Przem roln spoz 0 no. 11:416-419 N'52. P, 15.

## POLAND - CAPITAL

Amortization of capital goods in the socialist economy. P. Giszczynski. Inwest 1 bud 3 no. 10:18-21 O'53. P, 5.

Capital goods in the national economy. W. Lissowski. Inwest 1 bud 3 no. 10:15-17 O'53. P, 5.

## POLAND - CATHOLIC CHURCH - CLERGY

A rector from the Lomza region. S. Borowczyk. Caritas 9 no. 5:31-32 My'53. P, 2.

## POLAND - CATTLE

Influence of the amount of feed on the meat gained by cattle. Z. Zebrowski. Nowe roln 2 no. 10:82-73 O'53. P, 14.

## POLAND - CATTLE BREEDING

Improving home breeds of cattle. H. Jasiorowski. Nowe roln 2 no. 10:52-61 O'53. P, 14.

The Siewo State Farm breeds young bulls well. A. Tucholska. Pion 4 no. 7:23 J1'53. P, 14.

Work in two shifts on cattle-breeding farms. N. Pietrov. Nowe roln 2 no. 10:80-85 O'53. P, 14.

## POLAND - CELLULOSE

Cellulose structure in the light of recent researches. K. Hempel. Przegl papier 9 no. 9:267-271 S'53. P, 15.

## POLAND - CENSUS

Yearly agricultural census. R. da narod 10 no. 11: 21 Je'53. P, 6.

## POLAND - CERAMIC INDUSTRIES

Ceramic filter products. Z. Kozelska. Szkło 4 no. 8:221-225 Ag'53. P, 15.

For better repair service in the fireproof materials industry. W. Omilianowski. Szkło 4 no. 4:135-138 Ap'53. P, 15.

Forsterite products. F. Nadachowski. Szkło 4 no. 4: 130-141 Ap'53. P, 15.

Fundamentals of slip tracing on ceramics. W. Czajkowski. Szkło 4 no. 10:260-263 O'53. P, 15.

Learning from Soviet experiences in order to apply them in the Polish ceramic industry. Szkło 4 no. 12:295-296 D'53. P, 15.

The most important tasks of the ceramic industry in the sphere of the structure and organization of enterprises in the year 1953. K. Szmidt. Szkło 4 no. 4:119-122 Ap'53. P, 15.

Technology of the production of ceramic products for dentistry. K. Cyranowicz. Szkło 4 no. 10: 264-266 O'53. P, 15.

## POLAND - CERAMIC MATERIALS

Application of differential thermal analysis in examining foamy corks. L. Stoch. Szkło 4 no. 9: 235-237 S'53. P, 15.

Description of imported highly fireproof products. Z. Saterok. Szkło 4 no. 9:247-250 S'53. P, 15.

Raw material base for the ceramic industry. Z. Tokarski. Inwest 1 bud 3 no. 12:39-45 D'53. P, 5.

## POLAND - CERAMICS

The activity of Design Center No. 2. W. Czajkowski. Szkło 4 no. 9:239-240 S'53. P, 15.

A few notes about the ceramic department of the Institute of Industrial Design. Z. Sladnicki. Szkło 4 no. 7:Biuletyn Wzoi. 6 J1'53. P, 15.

The problem of technical progress in the ceramic building industry. A. Selecki. Szkło 4 no. 12: 305-308 D'53. P, 15.

Professional consultation by the editor of the glass section of Szkło i Ceramika. W.N. Szkło 4 no. 9: 233-234 S'53. P, 15.

## POLAND - CHEMICAL APPARATUS

National working conference on new products resulting from the building of chemical apparatus. K. Hrynuk. Przegl techn 74 no. 7:265-268 J1'53. P, 15.

## POLAND - CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

Comments on J. Hawliczek's article about the necessity of a new system of educating engineers for the chemical industry. M. Jerminski. Przem chem 9 no. 5:257-258 My'53. P, 15.

Necessity of a new system of educating engineers for the chemical industry. J. Hawliczek. Przem chem 9 no. 5:255-257 My'53. P, 15.

## POLAND - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

The chemical industry works for agriculture. M. Niesiolowski. Zycie gosp 8 no. 32:1267-1269 D'53. P, 5.

Development of the chemical industry in People's Poland, July 22, 1944-July 22, 1953. M. Niestowski. Przem chem 9 no. 7:325-328 J1'53. P, 15.

Increase the variety of products of the small chemical industry. L. Rozycki. Drobna wytwor 3 no. 11: 11-12 N'53. P, 5.

## POLAND - CHEMISTRY

Lampe, Wiktor. Historical outline of chemistry in Poland. P, 12.

## POLAND - CHURCH HISTORY

Fujalek, Jan. The Wielun-Kalisz synodical statutes of Mikolaj Traba in the year 1120. P, 2.

## POLAND - CITIES AND TOWNS

How the Presidium of the People's Council in Wolsztyn is implementing the directives of the National Cooperative Congress. J. Kiegl. Rada narod 10 no. 10:16-19 My'53. P, 6.

## POLAND - CIVIL LAW

Private property in the light of the Constitution of the Polish People's Republic. S. Grzybowski. Panstwo i prawo 8 no. 11:612-630 N'53. P, 7.

Witold Czachorski's Czynności prawne przyczynowe i oderwane w polskim prawie cywilnym (Legal Acts in Polish Civil Law). J. Piotrowski. Panstwo i prawo 8 no. 12:864-868 D'53. P, 7.

## POLAND - CIVIL PROCEDURE

Development of the system of appeal against a background of class struggle. A. Bachrach. Państwo i prawo 8 no. 11 610-667 1953. P, 7.

## POLAND - CLOCK AND WATCH MAKING

A history of the mechanical clock in Poland. J. Echlhardt. Wiedza i życie 20 no. 12 817-820 D'53. P, 1.

## POLAND - CLOTHING TRADE

The struggle for quality in production. J. Kawecki. Przegląd zwłazk 5 no. 2 69-71 F'53. P, 5.

## POLAND - COAL

Direction and principles of the struggle for economy of coal. B. Illmmer. Zycie gosp 8 no. 32 1269-1273 D'53. P, 5.

For better methods in planning cost reduction in the coal industry. S. Tomicki. Gosp plan 8 no. 12 28-36 D'53. P, 5.

## POLAND - COAL-HANDLING MACHINERY

Machines and the mechanization of services in coal mines. O. Brzozowski. Wlad gorn 4 no. 10 286-289 O'53. P, 15.

Mechanical loading in deepened shafts, its results up to now and its perspectives for the future. J. Rabsztyn. Wlad gorn 4 no. 10 292-293 O'53. P, 15.

## POLAND - COAL MINES AND MINING

For proper training in each coal mine. T. Kurski. Zycie gosp 8 no. 32 1295-1296 D'53. P, 5.

Machines and the mechanization of services in coal mines. O. Brzozowski. Wlad gorn 4 no. 10 286-289 O'53. P, 15.

New electric locomotives in coal mines. S. Pasternicki. Wlad gorn 4 no. 10 290-292 O'53. P, 15.

A proper selection of materials and pipelines for propping. S. Madej. Wlad gorn 4 no. 10 277-280 O'53. P, 15.

Propping, the basic problem of the coal industry. R. A. Wlad gorn 4 no. 10 271-274 O'53. P, 15.

The railway line for transporting sand, one of the main investments of the coal industry in Poland. M. Kwasniewicz. Wlad gorn 4 no. 10 274-277 O'53. P, 15.

The right propping in rooms. T. Rumansorfer. Wlad gorn 4 no. 10 281-286 O'53. P, 15.

The role and tasks of rationalizing miners' teams. Wlad gorn 4 no. 10 294-295 O'53. P, 15.

## POLAND - COAL MINING MACHINERY

Machines and the mechanization of services in coal mines. O. Brzozowski. Wlad gorn 4 no. 10 286-289 O'53. P, 15.

## POLAND - COAL TRADE

Polish Coal Charter Party. Pol For Trade no. 20: 62 '53. P, 5.

## POLAND - CODFISH

The codling campaign. Gosp ryb 5 no. 3:17 Mr'53. P, 14.

Investments in commerce. J. Silingier. Rada narod 11 no. 2 17-19 Ja'54. P, 6.

Oil of turpentine. Pol For Trade no. 20:51 '53. P, 5.

Personal weighing machines and baby scales. Pol For Trade no. 20:32-34 '53. P, 5.

Poland as an exporter of industrial plant and equipment. Pol For Trade no. 20:1-10 '53. P, 5.

Poland's exports of fancy leathers. Pol For Trade no. 20:46-47 '53. P, 5.

Polish Coal Charter Party. Pol For Trade no. 20: 62 '53. P, 5.

Polish pressed and blown domestic glassware. Pol For Trade no. 20:37-40 '53. P, 5.

Railway track material. Pol For Trade no. 20:17-20 '53. P, 5.

Red pulpwood. Pol For Trade no. 20:49 '53. P, 5.

Revive the activity of the Trade Commission. W. F. I. hel. Zycie gosp 8 no. 32:1273-1275 D'53. P, 5.

Some tasks of people's councils in directing trade. M. Minor. Rada narod 11 no. 1:14-18 Ja'54. P, 6.

Trade and services in Czeladz must serve the population better. J. Klegiel. Rada narod 10 no. 24 6-8 D'53. P, 6.

Vegetable seeds. Pol For Trade no. 20:52-54 '53. P, 5.

Zinc. Pol For Trade no. 20:22-24 '53. P, 5.

## POLAND - COMMERCE - CHINA

Gdynia and Tientsin. P. S. Kultura no. 10:70-85 O'53. P, 1.

## POLAND - COMMERCIAL ASSOCIATIONS

National Conference of Chairmen of Trade Committees of Provincial People's Councils in Poznan. Rada narod 10 no. 24 3-4 D'53. P, 6.

## POLAND - COMMERCIAL POLICY

Sale of products from different sources. K. Szonert. Gosp mat 5 no. 20 626-627 O'53. P, 5.

## POLAND - COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS

Expand the activity of the committees of people's councils in the struggle for a better supply for the population. M. Rybicki. Rada narod 11 no. 1: 18-21 Ja'54. P, 6.

## POLAND - COMMODITY CONTROL

Proper supply of raw materials is the basic element in the struggle for a better quality of ready-made articles. J. Ciesielski. Gosp mat 5 no. 23 708-714 D'53. P, 5.

## POLAND - COMMUNICABLE DISEASES IN ANIMALS

The present state of research on endemic diseases prevalent on Polish pasture lands and the necessity of planning a fight against them. W. Stefanski. Med wet 9 no. 4:152-156 Ap'53. P, 14.

## POLAND - COMMUNISM

For a greater tie between theory and practice. R. Werfel. Nowe drogi 8 no. 1:76-90 Ja'54. P, 5.

Leninism is our signpost. Nowe drogi 8 no. 1:3-13 Ja'54. P, 5.

The technical book assists in building socialism. J. Plaskowski. Nauka Pol 9 no. 10:252-254 O'53.

## COMMUNIST PARTY

Defense of the Party and the tasks of law. Państwo i prawo 8 no. 12:775-784 D'53.

It's O party! (About the Party). J. Lit. iloz no. 1:122-130 '53. P, 2.

Central Committee of the Polish Workers Party to call the 2d Congress of Gosp plan 8 no. 12:2 D'53. P, 5.

Y of the Unification Congress. Zycie 2:1206 D'53. P, 5.

Second Congress, Polish United Workers Party. For a Lasting Peace no. 10:6 Mr'54.

Others of the first editor of Rada Narod. Rada narod 11 no. 1:4-6.

Polish workers' movement. J. Kan. 1 konst 1 no. 3/4:18-30 S/D'53. P, 3.

Initiations of the 9th Plenary Session of Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. Gaz woda san 27 no. 12:343 D'53. P, 15.

and Congress of Polish United Workers Party. For a Lasting Peace no. 49:4 D'53.

Indoctrination of workers commuting from rural areas is an important factor in strengthening the alliance between workers and peasants. W. Badura. Nowe drogi 8 no. 1:101-112 Ja'54. P, 5.

Investments in commerce. J. Silingier. Rada narod 11 no. 2 17-19 Ja'54. P, 6.

The most urgent tasks. B. Biterul. Przegląd zwłazk 5 no. 4:146 Ap'53. P, 5.

New tasks. Gosp mat 5 no. 23:697-698 D'53. P, 5.

The 9th Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. Inwest i bud 3 no. 12:1-5 D'53. P, 5.

Ninth Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. Transport 5 no. 12:377-378 D'53. P, 5.

9th Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. Tygod gosp 5 no. 45:4 N'53. P, 5.

People's councils facing the tasks put by the 9th Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. M. Rybicki. Rada narod 10 no. 22:2-6 N'53. P, 6.

The People's Republic of Poland. Slovo Agit 3 no. 1 37-47 Ja'54. C, 6.

Problems of the development of collective farming. M. Jagielski. Nowe drogi 8 no. 1:64-75 Ja'54. P, 5.

A report from the session of the Institute for the Education of Teachers Cadres of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party dedicated to Comrade Stalin's Economic Problems of Socialism in the USSR. T. Jaroszewski. Mysl filoz no. 2:124-134 '53. P, 2.

A resolution of the 9th Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party concerning the calling of the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party. Ekon org pracy 4 no. 12:12 of cover D'53. P, 5.

The 10th anniversary of the National Council of the Homeland. W. Kowalski. Rada narod 11 no. 1: 2-4 Ja'54. P, 6.

## POLAND - COMMUNITY CENTERS

Before the Days of Education, Books and Press. Praca swietl 3 no. 4/5:14-19 Apr/Mr'53. P, 8.

Excursions. K. Wyszymirski. Praca swietl 3 no. 4/5:22-25 Ap/Mr'53. P, 8.

In order that the work of a reading room may not slow down in spring and summer. M. Michalski. Praca swietl 3 no. 4/5:11-13 Ap/Mr'53. P, 8.

Increasing the cooperation of reading rooms in hamlets and villages. W. N. Praca swietl 3 no. 4/5 20-21 Ap/Mr'53. P, 8.

## POLAND - COMMUNITY PROPERTY

Principles of responsibility in property relations between husband and wife. AL. Tygod gosp 5 no. 51/52:6-7 D'53. P, 5.

## POLAND - CONSTITUTION

The "General Part" of the program of teaching the Constitution in the 11th grade. J. Drifkowski. Hist 1 Konst 1 no. 2 28-31 JI /Ag'53. P, 3.

Manifesto and Constitution Day. Rada narod 10 no. 14:2-4 JI'53. P, 6.

Public property according to the Constitution of the Polish People's Republic. J. Wasilowski. Państwo i prawo 8 no. 10:407-434 O'53. P, 7.

Some remarks concerning methods of teaching the Constitution. K. Sobolski. Hist 1 Konst 1 no. 2: 48-56 JI/Ag'53. P, 3.

## POLAND - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Aid of Polish science in the construction of the Nowa Huta Works. W. Bielicki. Przegląd techn 74 no. 10: 391-392 O'53. P, 15.

A conference of the question of building materials. W. Sz. Inwest i bud 3 no. 10:28 O'53. P, 5.

Definition of rules, regulations, and standards in the investment activity. Z. Woloszewicz. Inwest i bud 3 no. 9:11-14 S'53. P, 6.

The distribution of building materials in the light of the rule of the Presidium of the Government concerning the fulfillment of the national plan of supply. K. Szonert. Mat bud 8 no. 10:265-272 O'53. P, 15.

Great socialist constructions, a symbol of new Poland. K. Seconski. Inwest i bud 3 no. 9:1-4 S'53. P, 5.

New working methods in the construction of the Nowa Huta Works. W. Wlarski-Pekala. Przegląd techn 74 no. 10:380-384 O'53. P, 15.

## CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY (Continued)

metals in building. C.Niewiadomski. Inwest 1 bud 3 no. 10:29-34 O'53. P, 5

Capital repairs must be fulfilled. S. Zdzienicka. Rada narod 10 no. 22:16-18 N'53. P, 6

Means in reducing costs of construction. Inwest 1 bud 3 no. 10:21-27 O'53.

Part in the construction of Nowa Huta is an example of new international relations. M. Lutecki. Techn 14 no. 10:378-380 O'53. P, 15.

Production of prefabricated houses leads to economy of materials in building. S. Pieniazek. Inwest 1 bud 3 no. 24:742-747 D'53. P, 6.

## CONSTRUCTION WORKERS

Role of Industrial Construction Workers of Industry in Poznan. K. Drobna. Wytwor 3 no. 24:5 N'53. P, 5.

Confronting construction workers. T. Sochaczewski. Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 6:245-246 Je'53.

## CONSUMERS

The work of the Workers Supply Services. Szczek. Gosp plan 8 no. 10:41-43 O'53.

## COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

General meetings in producer cooperatives and. For a Lasting Peace no. 6:3 F'54.

Formation of the centers of cooperative societies and people's councils. Z. Kaspowicz. Drobna 3 no. 9:13-15 S'53. P, 5.

Work on the valuation of the work of service activities in the capital city. A. Gojda. Zycie no. 32:1287-1289 D'53. P, 5.

Young Accessories Cooperative fights for R. Kolowicz. Gosp ryb 5 no. 3:11-12 P, 14.

Presidium of the People's Council in Wolski implementing the directives of the National Cooperative Congress. J. Kiegiel. Rada 10 no. 10:18-19 My'53. P, 6.

The cooperative society in Suprasl, may be a model for others. K. Drobna. Wytwor 3 no. 9: S'53. P, 5.

Common problems and our common tasks. K. Gojda. 20 no. 3:26 Mr'53. P, 5.

Common problems of collective trade and the work of workers in commerce. R. Polakiewicz. Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 2:61-65 F'53. P, 5.

In Tartak, a cooperative society. K. Drobna. Wytwor 3 no. 9:34 S'53. P, 5.

## CORROSION AND ANTI-CORROSIVES

Work on the struggle against corrosion of steel. R.S. Tygod gosp 5 no. 51:52,5 D'53.

## COST ACCOUNTING

Working in service agencies. J.R. Tygod gosp 5 no. 44:4-5 N'53. P, 5.

## COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

Further rise in the standard of living of workers. Ekon org pracy 4 no. 12:520 D'53.

Working man. S. Kalszewski. Tygod demo-no. 25:1 N'53. P, 1.

Means of improving living conditions of state workers. Z. Zason. Przegl zag soc 4 no. 1: 1:54. P, 5.

Trade-unions in the struggle for a higher standard of living. W. Kiosiewicz. Tygod gosp 51:52:14 D'53. P, 5.

## COSTS, INDUSTRIAL

New methods in planning cost reduction in the industry. S. Tomiczek. Gosp plan 8 no. 12: D'53. P, 5.

Means of reducing production costs. M.Sz. Tygod gosp 5 no. 49:1-2 D'53. P, 5.

## COSTUME

Edyta. The Spisz (Spis) costume. P, 4.

## COTTON MANUFACTURE

Efficient of strengthening cotton fabrics. T. Jan. Przem wlok 7 no. 3:81-87 Mr'53. P, 15.

## POLAND - CRIMINAL LAW

Limited imputability. S. Plawski. Panstwo i prawo 6 no. 12:821-837 D'53. P, 7.

## POLAND - CROPS AND CLIMATE

The sowing of winter crops must be done in time on a high agrotechnical level. B. Stepowicz. Rada narod 10 no. 16:8-11 Ag'53. P, 6.

## POLAND - DAIRYING

Changes in regulations concerning the compulsory deliveries of slaughter cattle and milk. S. Gebert. Rada narod 10 no. 24:19-23 D'53. P, 6.

## POLAND - DECORATION AND ORNAMENT

Conservation works and expeditions concerning mural paintings. K. Dabrowski. Przegl ait no. 4: 16-24 '53. P, 10.

## POLAND - DENTAL MATERIALS

Technology of the production of ceramic products for dentistry. K. Cyranowicz. Szklo 4 no. 10: 204-208 O'53. P, 15.

## POLAND - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Dunski, Stanislaw. ed. Town and its monuments. P, 3.

Gizyński, Kazimierz. Poland, our fatherland. P, 4.

Kolodziejczyk, J. Vicinity of Warsaw. P, 3.

Lenartowicz, Stanislaw. Middle and East Sudetes, Kucza (Kintzsch) Mountains and Rudawy Janowickie (Landeshuter Kamm). P, 4.

Sawysse-Tobczyk, Kazimierz. Warmia and Mazury (Masuria), the Mazowsze (Masovia) Pomerania. P, 3.

Snapshots from travels. a. Kultura no. 10:85-88 O'53. P, 1.

## POLAND - DESIGN, INDUSTRIAL

The activity of Design Center No. 2. W. Czajkowski. Szklo 4 no. 9:238-240 S'53. P, 15.

A few notes about the ceramic department of the Institute of Industrial Design. Z. Stadnicki. Szklo 4 no. 7:Biuletyn Wzor. 0 J'53. P, 15.

## POLAND - DOMESTIC RELATIONS

Court intervention in cases when parents do not consent to a child's hospitalization. H. Brokman. Panstwo i prawo 8 no. 10:531-533 O'53. P, 7.

The proper interpretation of Article 25, section 2, and Article 27 of the Family Code. A. Kozaczka. Panstwo i prawo 8 no. 10:522-530 O'53. P, 7.

## POLAND - DRAINAGE

Transformation of Polesie. Geografia 6 no. 6:334 N'D'53. P, 4.

## POLAND - DRINKING WATER

Drinking water. W. Zdrowie 5 no. 7:8 '53. P, 13.

## POLAND - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

On the ninth anniversary. Drogownictwo 8 no. 7:160-170 J'53. P, 15.

The perspective and today. J. Topiecki. Nowa kultura 4 no. 60:3, 7 D'53. P, 11.

## POLAND - ECONOMIC POLICY

Laskow, Jofim. Electrical industries in the Six-Year Plan. P, 16.

Minc, Bronislaw. The Three-Year Plan. P, 5.

Amortization of capital goods in the socialist economy. F. Gliaszczynski. Inwest 1 bud 3 no. 10:18-21 O'53. P, 5.

Assistance, example, and friendship. Tech gosp morska 3 no. 10:337-338 O'53. P, 16.

At the beginning of the fourth year of the Six-Year Plan. J. Lutoslawski. Przegl odlew 3 no. 1:1-6 Ja'53. P, 15.

Balance of materials and economic goals. J. Smolanski. Gosp mat 5 no. 21:634-637 N'53. P, 5.

The beer industry in the third year of the Six-Year Plan. W. Monastorski. Przem roln spoj 6 no. 12: 465-468 D'52. P, 15.

By-products of heavy industry as a rich source of primary goods. J. Pawlowski. Tygod demokracji 1 no. 25:3 N'53. P, 1.

Capital goods in the national economy. W. Lissowski. Inwest 1 bud 3 no. 10:15-17 O'53. P, 5.

Current analysis of the economic plan and the budget. B. Handel. Rada narod 10 no. 22:18-20 N'53. P, 6.

Decision No. 394/53 of the Presidium of the Government, May 30, 1953, concerning increased cooperation between organs of the economic administration and scientific-technical organizations associated in the Supreme Technical Organization, published in Monitor Polski, no. A-58, June 13, 1953. Przegl techn 74 no. 7:284-285 J'53. P, 15.

The distribution of building materials in the light of the rule of the Presidium of the Government concerning the fulfillment of the national plan of supply. K. Szonert. Mat bud 8 no. 10:255-272 O'53. P, 15.

First experiences in long-term competition. L. Kulczycki. Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 6:258-260 Je'53. P, 5.

For closer ties between inventiveness and planning. M. Dworezyk. Gosp plan 8 no. 12:22-27 D'53. P, 5.

For the complete fulfillment of the plan for brick production. F. Sierak. Rada narod 10 no. 14:14-16 J'53. P, 6.

For the complete inclusion of the rationalizers' movement in the struggle for the Plan. C. Jakubowski. Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 4:185-187 Ap'53. P, 5.

The fulfillment of regional economic plans and budgets in Szczecin (Stettin) Province. L. Szechler. Rada narod 10 no. 22:4-7 N'52. P, 6.

Fulfillment of the Plan by the Central Office of the Fish Industry in 1952. Gosp ryb 5 no. 3:17 Mr'53. P, 14.

Giant socialist constructions, a symbol of new Poland. K. Secomski. Inwest 1 bud 3 no. 9:1-4 S'53. P, 5.

Implement the directives of the 9th Plenary Session concerning regional economic plans. W. Kawalec. Rada narod 11 no. 1:25-28 Ja'54. P, 6.

The importance of taking a general inventory of capital goods in the socialist economy. S. Jedrychow-ski. Inwest 1 bud 3 no. 10:1-2 O'53. P, 5.

Improving regional planning. Gosp plan 8 no. 10: 2-10 O'53. P, 5.

Liquidating opposition between the town and the village in People's Poland. S. Ignar. Mysl filoz 1 no. 1:82-121 '53. P, 2.

Metallurgical workshops in Poznan have fulfilled the yearly plan ahead of time. WZ. Drobna. Wytwor 3 no. 11:23-24 N'53. P, 6.

The mighty creative power of the great October. Drobna. Wytwor 3 no. 11:1-3 N'53. P, 5.

New phase of cooperation between the Institute of Economics and Industrial Organization and the smelting industry. F. Stefanek. Zycie gosp 8 no. 32:1289-1292 D'53. P, 5.

Operations overreaching the plan increase in labor and cost. Przem 3 no. 6:222-224 '53.

Or

## POLAND - ECONOMIC RESEARCH

Activities of the Statistical Section of the Polish Economic Society. R Kulczycki. Ekonomista no. 3:247-250 '53. P, 5.

Committee on Economic Sciences of the Polish Academy of Sciences. W. Przelaskowski. Ekonomista no. 3:241-246 '53. P, 5.

## POLAND - ECONOMICS - HISTORY

Czarkowski, Jan. Historical outline of economic thought in Poland. P, 5

## POLAND - EDUCATION

Committees of parents should help to teach and to educate. J. Sokolowski. Rada narod 10 no. 22-23-24 N'53. P, 6.

Elements of crystallography in geography lessons in the 9th grade. H. Radziej-Ruhlowa. Geografia 6 no. 5:208-212 S/O'53. P, 4.

An example of a lesson about the metallurgical industry. L. Klima. Geografia 6 no. 6:316-320 N/D'53. P, 4.

A lesson on Pushkin's novel The Captain's Daughter. H. Guzowa. Język rosyjski 6 no. 3:23-26 My/O'53. P, 11.

Preparation for the new school year and the tasks of people's councils. F. Bielecki. Rada narod 10 no. 12:4-8 Je'53. P, 6.

The results of education depend on good organization of the new school year. J. Breitkopf. Rada narod 10 no. 16:16-18 Ag'53. P, 6.

Schools of general education in the People's Democracy of Poland. S. Dobosiewicz. Pedagogika 3 no. 3:168-174 '53. C, 8.

Tasks of the reading rooms in technical schools and centers. L. Zurawska. Las pol 26 no. 3:34 Mr'52. P, 14.

## POLAND - EDUCATION, COOPERATIVE

Industrial establishments should assist technical schools. W. N. Szklo 4 no. 11:289 N'53. P, 15.

## POLAND - EDUCATION, ELEMENTARY

Summarizing as one form of written exercise in elementary schools. A. Zieliński. Język rosyjski 6 no. 3:17-23 My/Je'53. P, 11.

## POLAND - EDUCATION, SECONDARY

Elements of crystallography in geography lessons in the 9th grade. H. Radziej-Ruhlowa. Geografia 6 no. 5:208-212 S/O'53. P, 4.

## POLAND - EDUCATION OF ADULTS

The communal reading room helps to recruit agricultural settlers. P. Glowacki. Praca swiell 3 no. 7/8:19-23 Ji/Ag'53. P, 8.

Educational excursions to nearby agricultural centers. J. Rutkowski. Praca swiell 3 no. 7/8:10-18 Ji/Ag'53. P, 8.

Possibilities which should be seen and developed. Praca swiell 3 no. 7/8:2-8 Ji/Ag'53. P, 8.

Problems of reading rooms are the most immediate problems of the people's councils. K. Fonlanski. Praca swiell 3 no. 7/8:8-12 Ji/Ag'53. P, 8.

Z. Dziurka. Praca swiell

Error in making statistical diagrams of the use of electric power. A. Strawinski. Przem wlok 7 no. 3:94-95 Mr'53. P, 15.

Rationing electric power in non dwelling premises. Gr. Tygod gosp 5 no. 45:7 N'53. P, 5.

## POLAND - ELECTRIC POWER-PLANTS

Dychow, Poland. S. Kasperkiewicz. Horyz techn 6 no. 9:391-395 S'53. P, 15.

Nights in Jaworzno. H. Mirosz. W obr pok no. 6. 108-110 Je'53. P, 6.

## POLAND - ELOCUTIONISTS - COMPETITIONS

The All-Polish Reciters Competition. Praca swiell 3 no. 7/8:45-46 Ji/Ag'53. P, 8.

## POLAND - EMPLOYEES, TRAINING OF

Training in workshops helps to prepare new personnel. K. Wigura. Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 10:409-412 O'53. P, 5.

## POLAND - ESPIONAGE, AMERICAN

We shall fight the foe successfully and excellently. R. Wojna. Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 4:169-171 Ap'53. P, 5.

## POLAND - ETHNOLOGY

Kulzeblanka, Anna. Development of ethnography and ethnology in Poland. P, 4.

## POLAND - FACTORIES

The Stamp and Sign Workshop in Torun has new housing. MT. Drobnia wytwor 3 no. 11:26 N'53. P, 5.

## POLAND - FACTORY AND TRADE WASTE

Waste liquids in the food industry. P. Wojciechszak. Przem roln spoz 6 no. 12:471-475 D'52. P, 15.

## POLAND - FACTORY INSPECTION

Functions of labor inspectors in a building firm. T. Krzyzewski. Przegl zag soc 4 no. 1:25-30 Ja '54. P, 5.

## POLAND - FACTORY MANAGEMENT

New regulations concerning the supply of technical material. W. Chmielewski. Gosp mat 5 no. 22: 671-682 N'53. P, 5.

The role of the Supply Service in fulfilling production tasks. E. Jankowski. Gosp mat 5 no. 20:605-610 O'53. P, 5.

The supply of materials and the increase in work productivity. Gosp mat 5 no. 18:537-538 S'53. P, 5.

Supply sections in establishments and the problem of economy in production. N. Fasolak. Gosp mat 5 no. 18:539-542 S'53. P, 5.

## POLAND - FACTORY SANITATION

Good working conditions as a basis of effective production. H. Cymbala. Wlad lud 9 no. 10:23-24 O '53. P, 15.

## POLAND - FARM MANAGEMENT

Good management means good work on a collective farm. J. Zieliński. Pion 4 no. 7:19 Ji'53. P, 14.

How to help in undertaking obligations and contests in hamlets. J. Szklarczyk. Praca swiell 3 no. 4/5:36-38 Ap/My'53. P, 8.

Peasants from Gulanow lead. G. Golawski. Pion 4 no. 7:20 Ji'53. P, 14.

Work in two shifts on cattle-breeding farms. N. Piotrow. Nowe roln 2 no. 10:80-85 O'53. P, 14.

## POLAND - FARM PRODUCE

Planowanie w przedsiębiorstwie przemysłu rolnospożywczego. Planning in an enterprise of the agricultural food industry. P, 5.

Following the example set by the leaders we must exploit all possibilities in order to increase agricultural production. Nowe roln 2 no. 10:7-11 O '53. P, 14.

Organize the peasant market. S. Tomaszewski. Rada narod 10 no. 20:11-12 O'53. P, 6.

## POLAND - FEATHER-WORK

Poland's exports of fancy feathers. Pol For Trade no. 20:46-47 '53. P, 5.

## POLAND - FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

Ensilage as an effective means of utilizing potatoes for fodder. F. Abgarowicz. Nowe roln 2 no. 10: 48-51 O'53. P, 14.

Provide fodder for wintertime. B. Stepowicz. Rada narod 10 no. 20:6-7 O'53. P, 6.

## POLAND - FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

Plowing in manure for sugar beets in the fall. B. R. Nowe roln 2 no. 10:88-87 O'53. P, 14.

## POLAND - FINANCE

Problems of investment planning. M. Rakowski. Gosp plan 6 no. 10:23-29 O'53. P, 5.

## POLAND - FINANCE, PUBLIC

How the Presidium of the District People's Council in Plock prepares for the budget session of the Council. M. Szpringer. Rada narod 10 no. 11:4-8 Je'53. P, 8.

When the commission is not included in the preparation for the budget session. A. Szybiński. Rada narod 10 no. 11:3-4 Je'53. P, 6.

## POLAND - FIRE PREVENTION

Fire prevention. A. Bibilo. Horyz techn 6 no. 8: 354-358 Ag'53. P, 15.

## POLAND - FIREPROOFING

Problem of the rational management of fireproof materials. A. Bonlemps. Gosp mat 5 no. 18: 554-557 S'53. P, 5.

## POLAND - FIRST AID IN ILLNESS AND INJURY

First-aid station of the Polish Red Cross in the Majanow Foundry in Olszinek. M. R. Zdrowie 5 no. 8:13-14 '53. P, 13.

First-aid stations for fishers. Gosp ryb 5 no. 3:17 Mr'53. P, 14.

First-aid stations of the Polish Red Cross at the harvest and threshing campaign. J. Kowalski. Zdrowie 5 no. 6:6-7 '53. P, 13.

The repair shop in Nowy Sącz. P. Majewski. Zdro wie 5 no. 8:13 '53. P, 13.

With a medical team in the country. P. Majewski. Zdrowie 5 no. 6:10 '53. P, 13.

## POLAND - FISH-CULTURE

Ponds in April. Z. R. Gosp ryb 5 no. 3:23-24 Mr'53. P, 14.

## POLAND - FISH TRADE

Competition in the Central Office of the Fish Industry is still increasing. Gosp ryb 5 no. 3:18 Mr'53. P, 14.

The Fishing Accessories Cooperative fights for quality. R. Kolowicz. Gosp ryb 5 no. 3:11-12 Mr'53. P, 14.

Fulfillment of the Plan by the Central Office of the Fish Industry in 1952. Gosp ryb 5 no. 3:17 Mr'53. P, 14.

Piece wages in the fish industry. R. Millerowa. Gosp ryb 5 no. 3:7-9 Mr'53. P, 14.

S. Sakowicz' Outline of Fish Economy in Open Waters. F. Staff. Gosp ryb 5 no. 3:27-28 Mr'53. P, 14.

## POLAND - FISHERIES

The Morska Wola is calling the Gdynia 149. T. Wielochowski. Morze no. 10:8-9 O'53. P, 16.

Maritime fisheries in 1952. A. Ropolewski. Gosp ryb 5 no. 3:3 Mr'53. P, 14.

Rentability of trawlers and fishing cutters in the Baltic Sea. B. Noelzel. Tech gosp morsk 3 no. 12:421-423 D'53. P, 16.

S. Sakowicz' Outline of Fish Economy in Open Waters. F. Staff. Gosp ryb 5 no. 3:27-28 Mr'53. P, 14.

The thirtieth anniversary of Polish research on the Baltic Sea. Tech gosp morsk 3 no. 12:420-421 D'53. P, 16.

We learn from our mistakes. S. Kochubinski. Gosp ryb 5 no. 3:1-2 Mr'53. P, 14.

Will the fisheries in Gdynia fulfill the yearly plan? T. Gorzkowski. Zycie gosp 8 no. 29:1147-1149 N'53. P, 5.

The work of the ship Morska Wola in present conditions of exploitation. J. Kozłowski. Tech gosp morsk 3 no. 11:391-394 N'53. P, 16.

## POLAND - FISHERMEN

First-aid stations for fishers. Gosp ryb 5 no. 3:17 Mr'53. P, 14.

## POLAND - FISHERY PRODUCTS

A forgotten factory. T. G. Zycie gosp 8 no. 29: 1144-1145 N'53. P, 5.

## POLAND - FISHING BOATS

Organizing teamwork of fishing vessels. W. Korotki. Tech gosp morsk 3 no. 10:359-361 O'53. P, 16.

The work of the ship Morska Wola in present conditions of exploitation. J. Kozłowski. Tech gosp morsk 3 no. 11:391-394 N'53. P, 16.

## POLAND - FLAX

How to use waste waters from the flax retting industry. Z. Gorski. Przem włók 7 no. 4:108-110 Ap '53. P. 15.

## POLAND - FOOD, CANNED

Applying chromatographic analysis for the determination of heavy metals Fe, Sn, Pb in tinned fish. H. Biskowska. Przem roln spoz 7 no. 6:215-217 Je '53. P. 15.

Choice Polish tinned meat products. Pol For Trade no. 20:58-58 '53. P. 5.

## POLAND - FOOD INDUSTRY AND TRADE

Planowanie w przedsiębiorstwie przemysłu rolnospożywczego. Planning in an enterprise of the agricultural food industry. P. 5.

Activities of the Scientific-Technical Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Food Industry in the light of the regulation issued by the President of the Government of the People's Republic of Poland, May 30, 1953. A. Swietorzecka. Przem roln spoz 7 no. 9:305-306 S'53. P. 15.

Applying the polygraphic method to the food industry. J. Krah. Przem roln spoz 7 no. 6:218-220 Je '53. P. 15.

A chromatographic method applied to the selection of fruit in the food industry. H. Bogdanecy. Przem roln spoz 6 no. 11:425-427 N'52. P. 15.

A communique of the Ministry of Agricultural and Food Industries. Przem roln spoz 6 no. 11:428-429 N'52. P. 15.

A communique of the Ministry of Agricultural and Food Industries. Przem roln spoz 6 no. 12:463-465 D'52. P. 15.

Compulsory supplies as a bond between the town and the village. B. Galeski. Wiedza i życie 20 no. 12:804-807 D'53. P. 1.

Discussion and resolutions of the 2d Conference of Food Industry Engineers. Przem roln spoz 6 no. 12:475-476 D'52. P. 15.

For a closer cooperation between research institutes in order to meet the needs of industry. H. Przem roln spoz 6 no. 11:424-425 N'52. P. 15.

Instructions for operation and service as a basis for socialist care of machines and installations. W. Plesko. Przem roln spoz 7 no. 6:212-215 Je '53. P. 15.

Prior to two technical conferences. W. Plesko. Przem roln spoz 6 no. 11:423-424 N'52. P. 15.

Recognizing dietary requirements in the food industry. I. Jampoler. Przem roln spoz 6 no. 12:445-451 D'52. P. 15.

Tasks of food industry engineers and technicians according to the 2d Congress of Polish Technicians and Engineers. Przem roln spoz 6 no. 12:443-444 D'52. P. 15.

Waste liquids in the food industry. P. Wojcieszak. Przem roln spoz 6 no. 12:471-476 D'52. P. 15.

## POLAND - FOOD RESEARCH

For a closer cooperation between research institutes in order to meet the needs of industry. H. Przem roln spoz 6 no. 11:424-425 N'52. P. 15.

Methods of an organoleptic survey. D. Tilgner. Przem roln spoz 6 no. 11:419-422 N'52. P. 15.

## POLAND - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Against the European Army. J. Orłowski. Tygodnik demokrat 1 no. 25:4 N'53. P. 1.

## POLAND - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CATHOLIC CHURCH

Jurkiewicz, Jarosław. The nunciature of Activities Ratio in Poland. P. 2.

Krasowski, Stanisław. The Vatican and Poland. P. 2.

Vatican agencies in Poland. S. K. Wiedza i życie 20 no. 11:784-785 N'53. P. 1.

## POLAND - FOREST FIRES

We shall try to use chemical products for fighting forest fires. W. Felenczak. Las pol 26 no. 3:24-26 Mr'52. P. 14.

## POLAND - FOREST MANAGEMENT

Control in the socialist forest economy. J. Stachy. Las pol 26 no. 3:4-8 Mr'52. P. 14.

Tasks of the Forest Day project in 1952. T. P. Las pol 26 no. 3:47 Mr'52. P. 14.

## POLAND - FORESTERS

Establishing pension insurance for agricultural and forestry workers. W. Mamulowa. Przegl zag soc 3 no. 6:18-23 Je'53. P. 5.

## POLAND - FORESTRY SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION

We combine learning with production. W. Osobka. Las pol 26 no. 3:35 Mr'52. P. 14.

We shall form conclusions from the last stage of instruction in the professional courses. W. Smoleński. Las pol 26 no. 3:32-33 Mr'52. P. 14.

## POLAND - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Ingłot, Stefan. Historical outline of the sciences of agriculture and forestry in Poland. P. 14.

Państwowe Wydawnictwo Rolnicze i Leśne. Catalog of books and periodicals issued by Państwowe Wydawnictwo Rolnicze i Leśne, 1952. P. 17.

Aims and tasks of the Michurin forest centers. W. Krajski. Las pol 26 no. 3:1-3 Mr'52. P. 14.

Characteristics of agaric damages in the Krakow Province State Forests. L. Kulig. Las pol 26 no. 3:15-18 Mr'52. P. 14.

Inventions and rationalization in forestry. S. Matusz. Las pol 26 no. 3:28-29 Mr'52. P. 14.

A Michurin Center was organized in the Sopotno region of State Forest. W. Domanski. Las pol 26 no. 3:48 Mr'52. P. 14.

Preparatory work of rosin collectors. J. Zelicho. Las pol 26 no. 3:40-43 Mr'52. P. 14.

Production conference of the Regional State Forests in Zielonka. S. Las pol 26 no. 3:47-48 Mr'52. P. 14.

Production success of the working team in the forest district of Suszec. S. Las pol 26 no. 3:46-47 Mr'52. P. 14.

Remarks on forest varieties and arrangements. B. Nowacki. Las pol 26 no. 3:18-21 Mr'52. P. 14.

Some remarks on forest nurseries. K. Pietkiewicz. Las pol 26 no. 3:9-12 Mr'52. P. 14.

The spring work of plant culture. S. Granczyński. Las pol 26 no. 3:30-38 Mr'52. P. 14.

Tasks of the Forest Day project in 1952. T. P. Las pol 26 no. 3:47 Mr'52. P. 14.

## POLAND - FOUNDRIES

New phase of cooperation between the Institute of Economics and Industrial Organization and the smelting industry. F. Słomski. Życie gosp 8 no. 32:1280-1292 D'53. P. 5.

Sands have blossomed with steel. T. Jackowski. W obr pok no. 7:100-104 Ji'53. P. 6.

## POLAND - FREIGHT AND FREIGHTAGE

Calculating the handling coefficient in sea transit. W. Szczytł. Tech gosp morska 3 no. 12:417-418 D'53. P. 16.

New standards for transloading small goods in ports. E. Grosser. Transport 5 no. 12:302-304 D'53. P. 5.

Operative planning of freight transports. J. Kowalski. Transport 5 no. 12:370-382 D'53. P. 5.

Regional operative planning of freight transports. L. Kurowski. Transport 5 no. 12:382-383 D'53. P. 5.

Some improvements in the organization of work in the exploitation department of a shipping company. E. Szczepanek. Tech gosp morska 3 no. 10:358-359 O'53. P. 16.

## POLAND - FRESH-WATER BIOLOGY

Hydrobiological Conference in Gliżyko. Gosp ryb 5 no. 3:14-15 Mr'53. P. 14.

## POLAND - FRUIT

A chromatographic method applied to the selection of fruit in the food industry. H. Bogdanecy. Przem roln spoz 6 no. 11:425-427 N'52. P. 15.

## POLAND - GAGES

Gauges and measuring tools for workshop use. Pol For Trade no. 20:28-30 '53. P. 5.

## POLAND - GAS INDUSTRY

Tasks of the gas industry in the light of the 9th Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. L. Janicki. Gaz woda san 28 no. 3:74-77 Mr'54. P. 15.

The theme of direction of the invention movement in the gas industry. J. Adamczak. Gaz woda san 28 no. 3:77-79 Mr'54. P. 15.

## POLAND - GEOLOGY

Samsonowicz, Jan. History of geology in Poland. P. 12.

## POLAND - GLASS MANUFACTURE

An analysis of standards of work being planned in the glass industry. W. Swietlik. Szkło 4 no. 11:276-279 N'53. P. 15.

Belt conveyers in the glass industry. J. Łasocki. Szkło 4 no. 5:147-151 My'53. P. 15.

Calculation of component parts of a glass mass by the Krakowian method. J. Jabłkowski. Szkło 4 no. 4:114-117 Ap'53. P. 15.

Can we not do without the notion of weight proportioned water which is used at present? J. Rabcewicz. Szkło 4 no. 4:123-124 Ap'53. P. 15.

Caring for the graduates of glass industry schools. Szkło 4 no. 6:185-186 Je'53. P. 15.

Control of the elasticity of glass by stress optical tests. H. Berinson. Szkło 4 no. 9:227-231 S'53. P. 15.

Development of the glass industry. J. Korugut. Szkło 4 no. 7:186 Ji'53. P. 15.

Devices for washing products in a glass-gilding plant. W. N. Szkło 4 no. 4:118-119 Ap'53. P. 15.

An economic substitute for sodium and sulfate in glass production. M. Radomska. Szkło 4 no. 4:117-118 Ap'53. P. 15.

Executive planning in the glass industry. W. Swietlik. Szkło 4 no. 5:145-146 My'53. P. 15.

The feeder, an implement of the future. L. Mejer. Szkło 4 no. 4:111-113 Ap'53. P. 15.

For proper work of annealing machinery equipped with belt conveyers. W. Nowolny. Szkło 4 no. 8:211-213 Ag'53. P. 15.

Fundamentals of polishing flat glass. J. Chmielewski. Szkło 4 no. 6:167-170 Je'53. P. 15.

The graduation of students from the Glass Technical School. W. N. Szkło 4 no. 7:206 Ji'53. P. 15.

An installation for washing glass. J. Myczka. Szkło 4 no. 10:255-257 O'53. P. 15.

Manufacturing red selenium glass which does not require heating a second time. W. N. Szkło 4 no. 10:250-260 O'53. P. 15.

Preliminary researches on the intensification of melting and cleaning glass by means of accelerators. H. Knausius. Szkło 4 no. 12:316a-316b] D'53. P. 15.

The problem of modernization of annealing machinery. J. Peszel. Szkło 4 no. 8:209-211 Ag'53. P. 15.

Problems of the modernization and improvement of furnaces for melting glass. J. Peszel. Szkło 4 no. 4:108-111 Ap'53. P. 15.

Professional consultation by the editor of the glass section of Szkło i Ceramika. W. N. Szkło 4 no. 9:233-234 S'53. P. 15.

Proper choice of the right mixing machine. W. Nowolny. Szkło 4 no. 10:253-254 O'53. P. 15.

Some remarks concerning the operation and construction of mixing machinery. J. Łasocki. Szkło 4 no. 11:285-288 N'53. P. 15.

## POLAND - GLASS-WORKERS

For a better training of glasswork technicians. Szkło 4 no. 4:106-108 Ap'53. P. 15.

## POLAND - GLASSWARE

Glass coverings for sanitary-technical products. J. Werpachowski. Szkło 4 no. 9:240-244 S'53. P. 15.

Polish pressed and blown domestic glassware. Pol For Trade no. 20:37-40 '53. P. 5.

## POLAND - GOVERNMENT PROPERTY

Workers' financial liability for damages in nationalized establishments. J. Ignatowicz. Przegl zag soc 3 no. 6:3-17 Je'53. P. 5.

## POLAND - GRAIN

Distribution of grain-collecting centers. Zb. Tygodnik gosp 6 no. 44:7 N'53. P. 5.

Why the village of Sedzin is not fulfilling delivery plans. J. Kiegel. Rada narod 10 no. 20:8-11 O'53. P. 6.

## POLAND - GRAIN TRADE

The district of Rzeszow before the new campaign to purchase grain. fr. Gosp zbzo 4 no. 5:11-12 My'53. P. 14.

Preparing purchasing places for the campaign. B. Szprynger. Gosp zbzo 4 no. 5:7-9 My'53. P. 14.



## POLAND - GRAVEL

For a rational economy of gravel B.Kierski, Gosp mat 5 no. 24:750-752 D'53, P, 5.

## POLAND - GRINDING AND POLISHING

Polishing, surface smoothness, and the Kolesov cutter, W.Glabowski, Horyz techn 6 no. 8:345-349 Ag'53, P, 15.

## POLAND - GUMS AND RESINS

Preparatory work of resin collectors J.Zelicho Las pol 20 no. 3:40-43 Mr'52 P, 14

## POLAND - GYPSUM

Gypsum exports from Poland Pol For Trade no. 20, 44-45 '53, P, 5.

## POLAND - HANDICRAFT

Theory and practice, Z.Guszczyński, Rada narod 10 no. 24:11-12 D'53 P, 6.

## POLAND - HARBORS

Executive planning of port authority loading departments, C.Kleban, Tech gosp morsk 3 no. 10: 355-357 O'53, P, 16.

Improvement of maritime administration on the Polish coast Gosp ryb 5 no. 3:16-17 Mr'53 P, 14.

A rational organization of the statistical system in a port, J.Macalik, Toch gosp morsk 3 no. 12:415-418 D'53, P, 16.

The role of Poland's shipping and ports in transit traffic, Pol For Trade no. 20:65-67 '53 P, 5

Some experiences in the exploitation of barks in the Gdansk (Danzig) and Gdynia ports, R.Sokolowski, Toch gosp morsk 3 no. 12:426-427 D'53, P, 16.

Some remarks concerning analysis of the cost of pile driving and sheet piling, B.Dobrowolski, Tech gosp morsk 3 no. 10:382 O'53, P, 16.

## POLAND - HARVESTING

How I have managed to mow my meadow four times a year, W.Turek, Pion 4 no. 11:13 N'53, P, 14

People's councils as organizers of the harvesting-threshing campaign, Rada narod 10 no. 12:2-4 Je'53, P, 6.

The Polish Red Cross helps in the harvest campaign, emer, Zdrowie 5 no. 8:10-11 '53, P, 13.

Polish-made binders in this year's harvest work, R.Fafara, Pion 4 no. 7:25 JI'53, P, 14

## POLAND - HEATING

Burning coal in a central heating furnace, W.Olcza-kowski, Gosp mat 5 no. 23:718-721 D'53 P, 5.

## POLAND - HEATING FROM CENTRAL STATIONS

A conference of heating technicians, Gosp mat 5 no. 20:027-028 O'53, P, 6.

## POLAND - HIDES AND SKINS

Change the system of selling and supplying tanned hides, J.Lubinski, Gosp mat 5 no. 24 731-735 D'53, P, 6.

Fight the waste of hogskin, B.Golebiowski, Gosp Miesna 5 no. 1:5-6 Ja'53, P, 14.

## POLAND - HIGHWAY ENGINEERS

Activities of the Association of Communication Engineers and Technicians, Drogownictwo 8 no. 11: 202 N'53, P, 16.

## POLAND - HIGHWAY RESEARCH

Methods of fulfilling the plan for development of technique in the second half of the current year compared to fulfillment in the first half year, M.Oseka, Drogownictwo 8 no. 11:273-276 N'53, P, 15.

## POLAND - HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC.

'Copernicus' house in Torun, K.Gorski, Ochrona zabytkow 6 no. 1:0-8 N'53, P, 10.

## POLAND - HISTORICAL RESEARCH

Polska Akademia Umiejetnosci, Komisja historyczna. Proceedings of the Conference of Historical research Societies and institutions organized by the Historical Commission of the Polish Academy of Sciences in Krakow, October 26-27, 1947, P, 9.

## POLAND - HISTORY

Baranowski, Bohdan, ed. Situation of the peasants at the decline of the Noblemen's Republic, P, 5.

Dabrowski, Jan, The year 1444, P, 3.

Glertych, Jędrzej, The problem of the Recovered Territories in the light of ethics, P, 3.

Grudzinski, Tadeusz, Boleslaw the Generous, P, 3.

Miller, I S. On the eve of the abolition of serfdom in Galicia, P, 3.

Popiolek, Kazimierz, The Polish "Spring of Nations" in Upper Silesia, P, 3.

Sawicki, Jakub, ed. Selection of source materials on the history of the Polish state and law P, 7

Seiejaki, Marian Henryk Studies in Polish historiography P, 3.

Wollinski, Janusz, The Berlin reports of Baron Goes on Polish affairs of 1874, P, 3.

For whom is Poland important? J.Iwas/kiewicz, Nowa kultura 4 no. 48:1-2 N'53, P, 11.

Lelewel's appeal to the Russians, Kwartalnik 6, 5: 118-124 '53, P, 3

A textbook of the history of Poland, J.Sieradzki, Nowa kultura 4 no. 49:5 D'53, P, 11.

## POLAND - HOLIDAYS

Day of Poland's Rebirth, Szklo 4 no. 7:185-188 JI '53, P, 15.

July 22, 1953, Zdrowie 5 no. 7:3 '53, P, 13.

Manifesto and Constitution Day Rada narod 10 no. 14:2-4 JI'53, P, 6.

National holiday of brotherly Slavic Poland, Ch.Pet-rov, Slaviani 9 no. 7:7-9 JI'53, B, 1.

## POLAND - HOME AND SCHOOL

Committees of parents should help to teach and to educate, J.Sokolowski, Rada narod 10 no. 22, 23-24 N'53 P, 6.

## POLAND - HOMING PIGEONS

Final report concerning the best trainers of carrier pigeons for group flights in the province according to the rules of the Jubilee Competition for the Winner's Title in Province No. 5 in 1952, Hodowca golebi 20 no. 3:31-32 Mr'53, P, 5.

A resolution taken at a plenary session of the Central Executive Committee of the Polish Association of Carrier Pigeon Breeders, O Klein, Hodowca golebi 20 no. 3:27 Mr'53, P, 5.

Some explanations of the rules of the courts of honor of the Polish Association of Carrier Pigeon Breeders, O Klein, Hodowca golebi 20 no. 3:29-30 Mr '53, P, 5

## POLAND - HOUSING

Exchange of apartments, Al, Tygod gosp 5 no. 48: 5-6 N'53, P, 5.

For better living conditions of the newly recruited workers, M.Makola Rada narod 10 no. 16:20-22 Ag'53, P, 6.

Municipal and housing committees and major repairs, S.Zakrzewski, Rada narod 10 no. 10: 11-14 My'53, P, 6.

Some achievements and difficulties in the building of new housing, W.Czechowicz, Przegl zag soc 4 no. 1:7-12 Ja'54, P, 5.

## POLAND - HUMANISM

Sianislaw Lempiński's studies of the Polish Renaissance, J.Ziomek, Mysl filoz 3 no. 1:315-320 '53, P, 2.

## POLAND - HUNTING

Prospects for the development of hunting economy, wa, Tygod gosp 5 no. 44:0 N'53, P, 5.

## POLAND - INCURABLES - HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS

All is well in our asylum, W.Brauman, Caritas 9 no. 5:22 My'53, P, 2.

## POLAND - INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS

Conference of Industrial Construction Workers of Small Industry in Poznan, kl, Drobna wytwor 3 no. 11:24-25 N'53, P, 6.

## POLAND - INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE

The problem of ventilation and climatization in the Central Institute of Safety at Work, J.Z. Ochrona pracy 8 no. 8:206-207 Je'53, P, 5.

## POLAND - INDUSTRIAL LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Working conference of associations and centers of private industry with the Coordinating Committee, Tygod gosp 5 no. 49:2-3 D'53, P, 5.

## POLAND - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Application of Soviet working methods helps to fulfill production plans, M.Sadulski, Zycie gosp 8 no. 20: 1136-1138 N'53, P, 5.

The Club of Technique and Rationalization in the Bedzin Shoe Works invites competition, Przegl skorzany 8 no. 7:187 JI'53, P, 15.

Combined teams of workers and engineers as a new form of industrial management movement, P.Bis- szynski, Gaz woda san 20 no. 2:45-47 F'54, P, 15

Competition and the rationalizers' movement, S.M. Gosp plan 8 no. 12 55-57 D'53, P, 5.

Computing the rationalization premium Z Augus- towski, Zycie gosp 8 no. 29 1150-1154 N'53 P, 5.

Decision of the Presidium of the Government concern- ing work safety and hygiene in motor factories, Techn motor 3 no. 12:356-357 D'53, P, 15

Difficiencies in the rationalizers' movement can and must be corrected, J.Olechowski, Motorystyka 9 no. 1:10-20 Ja'54, P, 15.

Economy of material in the shoe industry, W.Palla Przegl skorzany 8 no. 7 172-176 JI'53, P, 15.

Experiences of the past year in labor competition Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 1:4-9 Ja'53, P, 5

A fight against obstacles on the way to realization of the production plan I Tybor, Przem wlok 7 no. 4:105-106 Ap'53, P, 15.

A fight for the improvement of working conditions, L.Taniewski, Horyz techn 6 no. 10:448-451 O'53, P, 15.

First experiences in long-term competition, L.Kul- czycki, Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 6 258-260 Je'53, P, 5.

For better cooperation in production between estab- lishments, P.Lieniak, Zycie gosp 8 no. 29, 1155-1157 N'53, P, 5.

For closer ties between inventiveness and planning, M.Dworczyk, Gosp plan 8 no. 12 22-27 D'53 P, 5.

For the complete inclusion of the rationalizers' movement in the struggle for the Plan, C.Jaku- bowski, Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 4 185-187 Ap'53, P, 5.

Good working conditions as a basis of effective pro- duction, H.Cymbala, Wlad hut 9 no. 10:23-24 O '53, P, 15.

How to fulfill economic tasks, Gosp mat 5 no. 24: 728-730 D'53, P, 5.

Industrial management movement in the Warsaw Paperworks, A.T. Przegl papier 9 no. 12:376 D'53, P, 15.

Making use of the productive power of regional in- dustry, L.Acodanski Rada narod 9 no. 22:14- 15 N'52, P, 6.

New phases of cooperation between the Institute of Economics and Industrial Organization and the smelting industry, F.Stefanski, Zycie gosp 8 no. 32:1289-1292 D'53, P, 5.

Operations overreaching the plan are a source of increase in labor and cost, M.Kralinski, Techn motor 3 no. 8:222-226 Ag'53 P, 16.

Organization of planning in shipyards, H.Ogrodowski, Tech gosp morsk 3 no. 12:405-408 D'53, P, 15.

Organization of work on the plan in an industrial enterprise, M.Rybkowski, Gosp plan 8 no. 12, 13-22 D'53, P, 5.

The piecework system should be augmented, A Fir- ganek, Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 2:05-07 F'53, P, 5.

Popularizing rationalizers' projects, Z.Nowicki, Drogownictwo 8 no. 8:207-209 Ag'53, P, 15.

Problem of commitments and claims from invoices not paid on time, M.Kostowski, Fin a uver 9 no. 5:174-178 Je'53, C, 5.

The problem of planning the quality of production, N.Kronik, Gosp plan 8 no. 10:44-46 O'53, P, 5

The problem of reducing production costs, M.Sz, Tygod gosp 5 no. 49:1-2 D'53, P, 5.

Problems of the organization and analysis of the portfolio of orders, J.Thomas, Inwest i bud 3 no. 10:36-40 O'53, P, 5.

Progress in the field of industrial safety and hygiene is an important factor in the execution of pro- duction tasks, S.Hortynski, Zycie gosp 8 no. 29, 1138-1141 N'53, P, 5.

Proper supply of raw materials is the basic element in the struggle for a better quality of ready-made articles, J.Ciesielski, Gosp mat 5 no. 23:708- 714 D'53, P, 5.

Remarks on the Conference of Rationalizers in Krakow, Drobna wytwor 3 no. 11:10-20 N'53, P, 5.

Safety and hygiene at work in Nowa Huta, W.Kroll- kiewicz, Wlad hut 9 no. 11:8-13 N'53, P, 15.

## RAND - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT (Continued)

- Decision of the Research Council of the Institute of Economics and Industrial Management, October 16-17, 1953, Ekon oig pracy 4 no. 12:561-573 D'53, P, 5.
- Tasks of the rationalizers' movement, W.Zawadzki, Przem roln spoj 7 no. 6:197-200 Je'53, P, 15.
- Struggle for quality in production, J. Kiwecki, Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 2:68-71 F'53, P, 5.
- Services of the tanning industry in the fight for the quality of ready-made products, J. Ciesielski, Przegl skorzany 8 no. 7:166-168 Ji'53, P, 15.
- Tasks of rationalizers in the shoe industry, W. Roleder, Przegl skorzany 8 no. 7:165-167 Ji'53, P, 15.
- Intensification of direction of the invention movement in the gas industry, J. Adamczak, Gaz woda san 28 no. 3:77-79 Mr'54, P, 15.
- Uniform system of production in shipyards, T. Prejzliko, Tech gosp morska 3 no. 12:409-411 D'53, P, 15.

## RAND - INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS

- Defense of new labor relations, Tygod gosp 5 no. 49:5-8 D'53, P, 5.

## RAND - INDUSTRIAL SAFETY

- Methods of fighting accidents, W. Omiljanowski, Szklo 4 no. 7:205-206 Ji'53, P, 15.

## RAND - INDUSTRIAL STATISTICS

- Remarks about statistical reporting concerning the fulfillment of the exploitation and financial plan, S. Steckiewicz, Drogownictwo 6 no. 9:282-287 S'51, P, 15.

## RAND - INDUSTRIES

- Optimal size of an industrial enterprise and the working capacity of its apparatus, S. Okolo-Kulak, Inwest i bud 3 no. 10:34-36 O'53, P, 5.
- Tasks in the light of the government decision of January 3, 1953, W. Kiosiewicz, Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 2:50-54 F'53, P, 5.
- The plan must be fulfilled completely according to all technical and economic indexes, A. Dworzecki, Zycie gosp 8 no. 20:1131-1133 N'53, P, 5.
- Industry's industrialization, Tygod gosp 5 no. 47:1-2 M'53, P, 5.
- Summing up the discussions of the 2d Congress of Polish Engineers and Technicians, B. Ruminski, Przegl techn 73 no. 11:364-368 O'53, P, 15.

## RAND - INDUSTRIES, LOCATION OF

- Localization of industry in the city, S. Waschko, Tygod gosp 5 no. 51:52:3-4 D'53, P, 5.
- Natural conditions of Nowa Huta, J. Gorynski, Geografia 8 no. 5:233-237 S/O'53, P, 4.
- Problems of proper location of industries in People's Poland, Ekonomista no. 3:94-105 '53, P, 5.

## RAND - INDUSTRY AND STATE

- Activities of the Scientific-Technical Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Food Industry in the light of the regulation issued by the Presidium of the Government of the People's Republic of Poland, May 30, 1953, A. Swietozeka, Przem roln spoj 7 no. 9:305-306 S'53, P, 15.
- From a conference of suppliers, Gosp mat 5 no. 20:601-605 O'53, P, 5.
- Is our turn now, Horyz techn 6 no. 8:2 [2] of cover Ag'53, P, 15.
- Proper assortment policy, Z. Ziolkowski, Przem roln spoj 7 no. 12:407-409 D'53, P, 15.
- Use of products from different sources, K. Szonert, Gosp mat 5 no. 20:626-627 O'53, P, 5.

## RAND - INSECTS, INJURIOUS AND BENEFICIAL

- Fighting the potato beetle in Szczecin (Stettin) Province, L. Szechler, Rada narod 10 no. 12:13-14 Je'53, P, 6.

## RAND - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

- Stefan, Problems of cultural revolution in People's Poland, P, 3.
- Work in the field of culture for the Opole (Oppeln) region, W. Szewczyk, Nowa kultura 4 no. 50:4 D'53, P, 11.

## RAND - INTERNATIONAL LAW

- Notes on the progressive traditions of the Polish science of international law, W. Pawlak, Panstwo i prawo 8 no. 11:683-686 N'53, P, 7.

## POLAND - INVENTORIES

- Balance of materials and economic goals, J. Smolanski, Gosp mat 5 no. 21:634-637 N'53, P, 5.
- The importance of taking a general inventory of capital goods in the socialist economy, S. Jedychowski, Inwest i bud 3 no. 10:1-2 O'53, P, 5.
- Methodological principles of taking a general inventory of capital goods in People's Poland, K. Secomski, Inwest i bud 3 no. 10:2-10 O'53, P, 5.
- Organizational principles of making a general inventory, W. Szuksta, Inwest i bud 3 no. 10:10-14 O'53, P, 5.

## POLAND - INVESTMENTS

- The people's councils are controlling the fulfillment of the investment plan of small industry, S. Wacławski, Dobra wylow 3 no. 11:9-11 N'53, P, 5.
- Problems of investment planning, M. Rakowski, Gosp plan 8 no. 10:23-29 O'53, P, 5.

## POLAND - INVOICES

- Problem of commitments and claims from invoices not paid on time, M. Kostowski, Fin a uver no. 5:174-178 Je'53, C, 5.
- Registration of invoices and materials, J. R. Tygod gosp 5 no. 49:6-7 D'53, P, 5.

## POLAND - JOURNALISM

- Competition in writings on philosophy, Mysl filoz no. 1:355-356 '53, P, 2.

## POLAND - JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

- Organized action against juvenile delinquency in People's Poland, E. Wierzbowski, Nowe Prawo 9 no. 11:24-32 N'53, P, 7.

## POLAND - KOVALEV MOVEMENT

- Ziglerski, Jozef, Engineer Kovalov's method, P, 5.

## POLAND - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

- Among the craftsmen in Nowa Huta, T. Gorcz, Tygod demok at 1 no. 26:7 N'53, P, 1.
- Experiences of the past year in labor competition, Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 1:4-10 Ja'53, P, 5.
- A fight for the improvement of working conditions, L. Tanlewski, Horyz techn 6 no. 10:448-451 O'53, P, 15.
- For better living conditions of the newly recruited workers, M. Makola, Rada narod 10 no. 16:20-22 Ag'53, P, 6.
- How we prepare and realize our didactical education plan, W. Ogonska, Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 1:28-28 Ja'53, P, 5.
- Indoctrination of workers commuting from rural areas as an important factor in strengthening the alliance between workers and peasants, W. Badura, Nowe drogi 8 no. 1:101-112 Ja'54, P, 5.
- New tasks confronting construction workers, T. Sokolowski, Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 8:245-246 Je'53, P, 5.
- Planning the work of the Workers Supply Services, M. Doniszczuk, Gosp plan 8 no. 10:41-43 O'53, P, 5.
- Smelters do their part in organizational work, M. Cwikala, Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 8:247-248 Je'53, P, 5.
- Social care in Nowa Huta, P. Likert, Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 8:248-253 Je'53, P, 5.
- Work competition in recruiting unskilled labor, Z. Gross, Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 10:438-439 O'53, P, 5.
- Work of the Educational Section of the Regional Council of Trade-Unions in Lodz, S. Wojciechowski, Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 1:28-30 Ja'53, P, 5.

- For better living conditions of the newly recruited workers, M. Makola, Rada narod 10 no. 16:20-22 Ag'53, P, 6.

- Indoctrination of workers commuting from rural areas as an important factor in strengthening the alliance between workers and peasants, W. Badura, Nowe drogi 8 no. 1:101-112 Ja'54, P, 5.

- New tasks confronting construction workers, T. Sokolowski, Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 8:245-246 Je'53, P, 5.

- Planning the work of the Workers Supply Services, M. Doniszczuk, Gosp plan 8 no. 10:41-43 O'53, P, 5.

- Smelters do their part in organizational work, M. Cwikala, Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 8:247-248 Je'53, P, 5.

- Social care in Nowa Huta, P. Likert, Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 8:248-253 Je'53, P, 5.

- Work competition in recruiting unskilled labor, Z. Gross, Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 10:438-439 O'53, P, 5.

- Work of the Educational Section of the Regional Council of Trade-Unions in Lodz, S. Wojciechowski, Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 1:28-30 Ja'53, P, 5.

## POLAND - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES - DWELLINGS

- Again the problem of building apartment houses, J. Parol, Nowe drogi 8 no. 1:91-100 Ja'54, P, 5.

## POLAND - LABOR CONTRACT

- The labor contract based on compulsory assignments to work, W. Styczynski, Przegl zag soc 4 no. 1:12-24 Ja'54, P, 5.

## POLAND - LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION

- New regulations on leave, Mi. Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 4:188-189 Ap'53, P, 5.

- Problem arising out of the application of regulations concerning socialist labor discipline, W. Styczynski, Przegl zag soc 3 no. 8:19-29 Ag'53, P, 5.

- Workers' financial liability for damages in nationalized establishments, J. Ignalowiec, Przegl zag soc 3 no. 6:3-17 Je'53, P, 5.

## POLAND - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

- The supply of materials and the increase in work productivity, Gosp mat 5 no. 18:537-538 S'53, P, 5.

## POLAND - LABOR SERVICE

- Organizing the Voluntary Road Work, W. Filippoto, Drogownictwo 8 no. 7:171-173 Ji'53, P, 15.

## POLAND - LABOR SUPPLY

- Resettlement activities, M. Kuna, Rada narod 10 no. 18:17-18 S'53, P, 6.

## POLAND - LAND - TAXATION

- Speak about land tax at the budget meetings of the village people's council, E. Kied, Rada narod 10 no. 12:12-13 Je'53, P, 6.

## POLAND - LAW

- Sawicki, Jakub, ed., Selection of source materials on the history of the Polish state and law, P, 7.

- The big offensive of the Party and the tasks of law studies, Panstwo i prawo 8 no. 12:775-781 D'53, P, 7.

- Decrees and regulations issued by the Government of the Polish People's Republic, S. Rozmaryn, Panstwo i prawo 8 no. 10:435-459 O'53, P, 7.

- Kallimach (F. Buonarroti) on the ideas of state and law during the Polish Renaissance, W. Sobociński, Panstwo i prawo 8 no. 12:785-790 D'53, P, 7.

- Problems of state and law at the meeting of the Polish Academy of Sciences dedicated to the Renaissance period in Poland, K. Grzybowski, Panstwo i prawo 8 no. 12:800-802 D'53, P, 7.

- Study of law in the sphere of socialized economy, B. Stasinski, Panstwo i prawo 8 no. 11:704-706 N'53, P, 7.

## POLAND - LAWYERS

- Activities of the Association of Polish Jurists, Panstwo i prawo 8 no. 10:400-501 O'53, P, 7.

- Reimbursement for lawyers' fees, Gr. Tygod gosp 5 no. 49:5 D'53, P, 5.

## POLAND - LEATHER INDUSTRY AND TRADE

- Nine years of People's Poland, Przegl skorzany 8 no. 7:165 Ji'53, P, 15.

- Supply services of the tanning industry in the fight for the quality of ready-made products, J. Ciesielski, Przegl skorzany 8 no. 7:166-168 Ji'53, P, 15.

## POLAND - LEAVE OF ABSENCE

- New regulations on leave, Mi. Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 4:188-189 Ap'53, P, 5.

## POLAND - LEGISLATIVE BODIES

- Great days, Przem roln spoj 8 no. 11:107 N'52, P, 15.

## POLAND - LIBRARIES

- The communal reading room helps to recruit agricultural settlers, P. Glowacki, Praca swietl 3 no. 7/8:19-23 Ji/Ag'53, P, 8.

- Organizing conferences of readers, J. Makaruk, Praca swietl 3 no. 4/5:26-30 Ap/Mj'53, P, 8.

- Problems of reading rooms are the most immediate problems of the people's councils, K. Fonianski, Praca swietl 3 no. 7/8:8-12 Ji/Ag'53, P, 8.

- The Second National Conference of Leaders in the Promotion of Reading, Praca swietl 3 no. 7/8:30-44 Ji/Ag'53, P, 8.

- Tasks of the reading rooms in technical schools and centers, L. Zurowska, Las pol 26 no. 3:34 Mr'52, P, 14.

- Two examples and one conclusion, J. Makaruk, Rada narod 10 no. 22:25 N'53, P, 6.

- We chose the right way, Z. Dziurok, Praca swietl 3 no. 7/8:13-15 Ji/Ag'53, P, 8.

## POLAND - LIMESTONE

- Giedwojn, Stanislaw, A short monograph on industrial limestone in Poland, P, 15.

## POLAND - LOADING AND UNLOADING

- Catalog of standards for workers in transloading, Gosp ryb 5 no. 3:18 Mr'53, P, 14.

## POLAND - LOAM

- An excursion to the uncovered layers of loam near Poznan, A. Kowalska, Geografia 8 no. 5:262-267 S/O'53, P, 4.

## POLAND - LOCAL FINANCE

- Budget meetings of the people's councils Rada narod 10 no 10 2-4 My'53, P, 6
- Budgetary meetings of the district people's councils animate the work of the councils. T. Hatowski Rada narod 10 no 14 18-19 Ji'53 P, 6
- The committees of the People's Front in Koszalin Province explain the budgets to the working masses. M. Szpinger. Rada narod 10 no 10: 7-8 My'53 P, 6
- The principles and process of adopting regional budgets for the year 1953 K. Janczewski Rada narod 10 no 10 5-7 My'53, P, 6

## POLAND - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

- Activity of the collective divisions of the Presidium of the Provincial People's Council in Wrocław (Biesław). E. Dornfest Rada narod 11 no 2:23-24 Ja'54, P, 6
- Actual tasks of people's councils in accordance with decisions of the 9th Plenary Session must be established. Rada narod 10 no 24:2-3 D'53, P, 6
- Appraisal of the training of village mayors in 1952-53. W. Łazuchiewicz. Rada narod 10 no 10:14-16 My'53, P, 6
- Attainments and deficiencies in the settling of complaints. S. Jarmolinski. Rada narod 10 no 11: 17-19 Je'53, P, 6
- Before the elections to the people's councils R. Zambrowski. Rada narod 10 no 14:4-7 Ji'53, P, 6
- Collaboration of the centers of cooperative societies with the people's councils. Z. Kasprowicz. Drobna wytwor 3 no 8:13-15 S'53, P, 5
- Committees of the people's councils in the province of Szczecin are helping to improve trade. S. Galka Rada narod 10 no 24 4-8 D'53, P, 6
- Complaints and charges help fight bureaucracy A. Wendel. Rada narod 10 no 18 9-12 S'53 P, 6
- Cooperation of the committees of people's councils with the social committees of supply controls J. Siniarski. Rada narod 11 no 1:31-32 Ja'54, P, 6
- A cooperative spirit in the work of people's councils. Rada narod 10 no 18 4-7 S'53 P, 6
- Danger of formalism. J. Breitkopf. Rada narod 11 no 2:20-23 Ja'54, P, 6
- Elevate the work of the Zonal People's Council of Nowa Huta to the level of its new tasks. J. Breitkopf. Rada narod 10 no 11:14-16 Je'53 P, 6
- Expand the activity of the committees of people's councils in the struggle for a better supply for the population. M. Rybicki Rada narod 11 no 1: 18-21 Ja'54, P, 6
- For a higher standard of instructors' work W. Morawski Rada narod 11 no 1:21-25 Ja'54, P, 6
- For better preparation for the meetings of presidiums. T. Zabinski. Rada narod 10 no 24:18-18 D'53, P, 6
- For the control of the work of sections in settling complaints. J. Kiegiel. Rada narod 10 no 12:14-16 Je'53, P, 6
- The fulfillment of regional economic plans and budgets in Szczecin (Stettin) Province. L. Szechier. Rada narod 9 no 22:4-7 N'52, P, 6
- Good organizational and instructional work is decisive. Rada narod 10 no 11:2-3 Je'53, P, 6
- Help given by the Presidium of the Provincial People's Council to the local government. J. Grajcarek. Rada narod 10 no 24:25-26 D'53, P, 6
- How the Presidium of the Village People's Council in Sedzin is directing the compulsory deliveries of grain. J. Kiegiel. Rada narod 10 no 10:14-16 Ag'53, P, 6
- How we economized and for what purpose we allotted 7 million zloty. M. Nowacki. Rada narod 10 no 24:12-13 D'53, P, 6
- Improve the work of the committees of people's councils. Rada narod 10 no 20:2-3 O'53, P, 6
- Improve the work of the small business committees of people's councils. Drobna wytwor 3 no 11:3-7 N'53, P, 5
- In close contact with the population. E. Dornfest. Rada narod 10 no 24:8-10 D'53, P, 6
- In the struggle for culture the people's councils should not be indifferent. M. Kaminska. Rada narod 10 no 12:8-10 Je'53, P, 6
- Meetings of the provincial people's councils in the 1st quarter of 1953. J. Siniarski. Rada narod 10 no 11:12-13 Ja'53, P, 6

- More assistance to the presidiums of the village people's councils and the district people's councils. T. Zabinski. Rada narod 10 no 18:12-14 S'53 P, 6
- National Conference of Chairmen of Trade Committees of Provincial People's Councils in Poznan Rada narod 10 no 24 3-4 D'53 P, 6
- The organizational instructor of the presidium of the district people's council at work K. Romanowicz Rada narod 10 no 18 21-22 S'53 P, 6
- The people's council must control the life of the region S. Marczewski Rada narod 10 no 18:19-21 S'53 P, 6
- The people's councils are controlling the fulfillment of the investment plan of small industry. S. Wacławski. Drobna wytwor 3 no 11:9-11 N'53, P, 5
- People's councils facing the tasks put by the 9th Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. M. Rybicki Rada narod 10 no 22:2-6 N'53 P, 6
- People's councils of the Zlotow District in the electoral campaign M. Nowacki. Rada narod 9 no 22 7-8 N'52, P, 6
- Problem of appointing a supply commission of the village people's council T. Hatowski. Rada narod 11 no 2 16-17 Ja'54, P, 6
- The Provincial People's Council in Wrocław is organizing the work of council members M. Szpinger. Rada narod 9 no 22:1-3 N'52, P, 6
- Some shortcomings in the work of our Presidium. M. Kuroczycki Rada narod 11 no 2:28 Ja'54, P, 6
- Some tasks of people's councils in directing trade. M. Minor Rada narod 11 no 1:14-18 Ja'54, P, 6
- Speak about land tax at the budget meetings of the village people's council E. Kreidl Rada narod 10 no 12:12-13 Je'53, P, 6
- Strengthen the people's councils. S. Matuszowski. Rada narod 11 no 1:6-10 Ja'54 P, 6
- They serve the people. Rada narod 10 no 14,7-8 Ji'53 P, 6
- They serve the people. Rada narod 10 no 18:7-8 S'53 P, 6
- Up-to-date information and its importance for the direction of operations. T. Zabinski. Rada narod 10 no 10:8-11 My'53, P, 6
- Village committees are making the life of the village more active W. Słomka Rada narod 11 no 1 34-35 Ja'54, P, 6
- The Village People's Council in Białystok is taking care of the health of the village. M. Heybowicz. Rada narod 10 no 12:10-12 Je'53 P, 6
- The voice of the committee is important in working out the plan and the budget. E. Wal. Rada narod 10 no 20:13-14 O'53 P, 6
- Weak points of the Town People's Council in Lubartow. F. Wisniewski Rada narod 10 no 24:30 D'53, P, 6
- The work of the block committees. Z. Zeli. Rada narod 10 no 18:14-16 S'53, P, 6

## POLAND - MACHINERY

- A conference of representatives of industry and colleges concerning studies in the field of machine building. A.M. Techn motor 3 no 8:221-222 Ag'53, P, 15
- Instructions for operation and service as a basis for socialist care of machines and installations. W. Plewko. Przem rolni spoz 7 no 6:212-215 Je'53, P, 15
- More discipline in constructional changes in the machine building industry J. Kowalski. Zycie gosp 8 no 32:1280-1282 D'53, P, 5
- On the road of technical progress. O. Pilsarszewski. Wiedza i zycie 20 no 11:771-773 N'53, P, 1
- The problems of materials in the machine manufacturing industry. J. Dickman. Przegl techn 73 no 11:378-379 N'52, P, 15
- Prospects of the development of the building machinery industry. M. Kolowicz. Inwest i bud 3 no 12:26-30 D'53, P, 5
- Remarks on the cooperation of the Institutes with the Ursus Factory. J. Tymowski. Przegl techn 74 no 7:275-277 Ji'53, P, 15
- Some problems of the machinery industry. J. Gren. Gosp plan 8 no 10:10-13 O'53, P, 5
- Soviet machines as a motive power in the development of Polish industry. H. Rose. Zycie gosp 8 no 29:1128-1131 N'53, P, 5

## POLAND - MANUAL TRAINING

- Deficiencies and errors in the internal factor training of the Union of Cooperatives of Arts and Services E. Szklarczyk. Drobna wytwor 3 no 9 28-30 S'53, P, 5
- Reading newspapers in Russian-language lessons in manual training schools. W. Machejska. Jezyka rosyjski 6 no 3:40-46 My/Je'53, P, 11
- Teaching the Polish language in basic schools of manual training. M. Lotki Szkoła zawod no 19:4-6 O'53, P, 8
- Workshops in the basic manual training school in Skarżysko Kamienna achieve better and better working results. T. Dugalski. Szkoła zawod no 21:23 N'53, P, 8

## POLAND - MARBLE

- Colored marbles of the Krakow region. A. Trzembak Mat bud 8 no 8:221-225 Ag'53, P, 15

## POLAND - MARINE ENGINEERING

- The fight for technical progress continues! Tech gosp morska 3 no 10:339-340 O'53 P, 16
- The Marine Station of the Institute of Hydrotechnical Construction of the Polish Academy of Sciences. M. Myskowski. Tech gosp morska 3 no 11:394-395 N'53, P, 16

## POLAND - MATERIALS

- Financial accounting in the field of the economy of materials. E. Basinski. Gosp mat 5 no 18:543-554 S'53, P, 5
- Material supplies and accounting. K. Szonert. Gosp mat 5 no 24:738-738 D'53, P, 5
- Poland as exporter of industrial plant and equipment Pol For Trade no 20 4-10 '53, P, 5

## POLAND - MATHEMATICS

- Marczewski, Edward The development of mathematics in Poland. P, 12

## POLAND - MEAT INDUSTRY AND TRADE

- Choice Polish tinned meat products. Pol For Trade no 20:56-58 '53, P, 5
- Importance of standardization in the meat industry. Z. Bion. Gosp Mięsa 5 no 1:17-19 Ja'53, P, 14
- The Technological Meat Institute of Lodz Polytechnic. Wp. Przem rolni spoz 6 no 12:167 D'52, P, 16

## POLAND - MERCHANT MARINE

- A floating exhibition of the achievements of industrial management in merchant marine. M. Krynicki. Tech gosp morska 3 no 10:363 O'53, P, 16
- For a better coordination of work in liner service. M. Jablonski. Tech gosp morska 3 no 11:384-385 N'53, P, 16
- Through the peasants' eyes. K. Blahij. Morze no 10:16-17 O'53, P, 16

## POLAND - METALLURGICAL PLANTS

- Aid of Polish science in the construction of the Nowa Huta Works. W. Bielicki. Przegl techn 74 no 10: 391-392 O'53, P, 15

- I want to live and work in Nowa Huta. W. Szwajca. Wiad hut 9 no 11:26-30 N'53, P, 15

- Metallurgical workshops in Poznan have fulfilled the yearly plan ahead of time. WZ. Drobna wytwor 3 no 11:23-24 N'53, P, 5

- New working methods in the construction of the Nowa Huta Works. W. Wierski-Pekala. Przegl techn 74 no 10:380-384 O'53, P, 15

- Nowa Huta. K. Zemajtis. Wiad hut 9 no 11:3-7 N'53, P, 15

- Safety and hygiene at work in Nowa Huta. W. Krolakiewicz. Wiad hut 9 no 11:8-13 N'53, P, 15

- Soviet help in the construction of Nowa Huta is an expression of new international relations. M. Lutecki. Przegl techn 74 no 10:378-380 O'53 P, 15

- The 30th anniversary of the great October. W. Grykaszas. Wiad hut 9 no 11:1-2 N'53, P, 15

- The town of Nowa Huta. R. Szczepankiewicz. Wiad hut 9 no 11:23-28 N'53, P, 15

## POLAND - METALLURGY

- Achievements of Soviet metallurgy and directives ensuing for our metallurgy. W. Musialok. Hutnik 20 no 11:330-341 N'53, P, 15

- At the beginning of the fourth year of the Six-Year Plan. J. Lutoslawski. Przegl odlew 3 no 1:1-6 Ja'53, P, 15

# POLAND - METALLURGY (Continued)

metallurgy. B.Miecki. Drobna wytwór 3 no. 9:16-19 S'53. P, 5.  
 Coordinating the plan of activities of the Foundry Institute with the technical plan of the industry. Przegląd 3 no. 1:11:41-42 J'53. P, 15.  
 Example of a lesson about the metallurgical technology. L. Klima. Geografia 6 no. 6:316-320 D'53. P, 4.

Director of the Institute of Metallurgy in the light of its present tasks and field of work. K. Maikio-ski. Przegląd 20 no. 11:11:41-44 N'53. P, 15.

Reports concerning workshop newspapers in the metallurgical industry. J.G. Przegląd 5 no. 10:122-124 O'53. P, 5.

Technical books assist in building socialism. J. Pias-ki. Wiadomości 9 no. 10:24-26 O'53. P, 15.

# POLAND - MINE RAILROADS

Interway line for transporting sand, one of the main investments of the coal industry in Poland. Wiadomości 4 no. 10:274-277 O'53. P, 15.

# POLAND - MINERALOGY

Karski, Julian. Mineralogy in Poland. P, 12.

# POLAND - MINERS

Miners Day in Poland. For a Lasting Peace no. 50. D'53. P, 3.  
 Miners of the President Mine. Zdrowie 5 no. 7:12 '53. P, 13.

# POLAND - MINING INDUSTRY AND FINANCE

Experience of the mining industry in accomplishing deliveries. S. Trojan. Gosp. mat. 5 no. 23:11-13 D'53. P, 5.

# POLAND - MINORITIES

Discussion in connection with the article on discrimination. J. Gorski. Prawo i prawo 8 no. 12:382-383 D'53. P, 7.

# POLAND - MONASTERIES

Przegląd Budkowa, Zofia. Documents of the Nor-tine Monastery in Imbramowice, 1228-1450 P, 5.

Monastery containing the earliest monuments of Polish culture. J. Meysztowicz. Caritas 9 no. 5. 11-19 My'53. P, 2.

# POLAND - MONUMENTS

Members of the Szczecin Provincial People's Council are responsible for the care of monuments. Ciepota 11 no. 2:29 Jan'54. P, 6.

# POLAND - MOTOR-BOAT RACING

After the motorboat competition. Z Sylwestrowicz. Morze no. 10:23 O'53. P, 16.

# POLAND - MOVING-PICTURES

Project for the script of "A Candidate's Training" based on the novel Pokolenie (Generations). Czaszko. Kwartalnik film 3 no. 11:12:02-09 P, 11.

Opinions about the motion picture "That Problem Can Be Solved." Z. Bystrycka. Kwartalnik film 3 no. 11:12:100-113 '53. P, 11.

# POLAND - MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

Local committees in Warsaw must influence the life of residents in the capital city. R. Siusarek. Rada narod 11 no. 1:33-34 Jan'54. P, 6.

At the Presidium of the People's Council in Wolsztyn is implementing the directives of the National Cooperative Congress. J. Kiegiel. Rada narod 10 no. 10:19-21 My'53. P, 8.

How we organize the population of Radom to perform social work. W. Telus. Rada narod 11 no. 2:27-28 Jan'54. P, 6.

The municipal management serves the needs of the working people. S. Sroka. Rada narod 11 no. 2:3:10 Jan'54. P, 6.

The town of Bytom is getting ready for winter. J. Bretkopf. Rada narod 10 no. 20:18-20 O'53. P, 6.

# POLAND - MUSIC

Biuletyn Wydawnictwo Muzyczne. Catalog D of music publications issued by Polskie Wydawnictwo Muzyczne, July 1, 1951. P, 17.

# POLAND - MYXOMYCETES

Skłuzewski, Jerzy. Myxomycetes of the National Park of Great Poland. P, 12.

# POLAND - NATIONAL PARKS AND RESERVES

Celinski, Florian. Edaphic factors and xerothermal vegetation of the National Park of Great Poland near Poznan. P, 12.

# POLAND - NAVAL ARCHITECTURE

The Marine Station of the Institute of Hydrotechnical Construction of the Polish Academy of Sciences. M. Myslowski. Tech. gosp. morska 3 no. 11:394-395 N'53. P, 16.

# POLAND - NAVY

Naval forces of the people's fatherland. F. Walicki. Morze no. 10:4-6 O'53. P, 16.

# POLAND - NEWSPAPERS IN EDUCATION

Reading newspapers in Russian-language lessons in minimal training schools. W. Machelska. Język rosyjski 6 no. 3:40-46 My'53. P, 11.

# POLAND - NOBILITY

Lusadowski, Seweryn. Memoirs. P, 11.

# POLAND - Nuncios, PAPAL

Jukiewicz, Jarosław. The nunciature of Achilles Ruffi in Poland. P, 2.

# POLAND - NURSERIES (HORTICULTURE)

A Michurin Center was organized in the Sompolno region of State Forest. W. Dumanowski. Las pol 26 no. 3:48 Mar'52. P, 14.

# POLAND - OCEANOGRAPHIC RESEARCH

Kochanowska-Wisniewska, Eugenia. Maritime scientists. P, 12.

# POLAND - OILS AND FATS

Training personnel for the Central Agency for Industrial Fats. Z. Karpinski. Zycie gosp. 6 no. 32. 1296-1297 D'53. P, 5.

# POLAND - OLD AGE PENSIONS

Establishing pension insurance for agricultural and forestry workers. W. Mamrotowa. Przegląd zag. 3 no. 6:18-23 Je'53. P, 5.

# POLAND - PALEONTOLOGY

Bieda, Franciszek. History of paleontology in Poland. P, 12.

# POLAND - PAPER - STANDARDS

Standardization activities of the Pulp and Paper Institute. M.U.. Przegląd papier 9 no. 12:380 D'53. P, 15.

# POLAND - PAPER MAKING AND TRADE

Activities of the Pulp and Paper Institute. C.P.. Przegląd papier 9 no. 12:379-380 D'53. P, 15.

A century of the soda-pulp process. M. Urbanski. Przegląd papier 9 no. 9:204-208 S'53. P, 15.

Industrial management movement in the Warsaw Paperworks. A.T.. Przegląd papier 9 no. 12:370 D'53. P, 15.

A paper mill in Okusz. W. Budka. Przegląd papier 9 no. 9:270-279 S'53. P, 15.

Some chosen problems of power economy in the pulp and paper industry. J. Szrajter. Przegląd papier 9 no. 12:353-358 D'53. P, 15.

Technical progress in power economy in the pulp and paper industry. J. Lapiński. Przegląd papier 9 no. 12:368-372 D'53. P, 15.

# POLAND - PARENT AND CHILD

Court intervention in cases when parents do not consent to a child's hospitalization. I. Brokman. Prawo i prawo 8 no. 10:531-533 O'53. P, 7.

# POLAND - PATENTS

Projects of inventors should be settled more promptly. W. Piotrowski. Tygodnik demokrat 1 no. 25:5 N'53. P, 1.

# POLAND - PEASANTRY

Baranowski, Bohdan, ed. Situation of the peasants at the decline of the Noblemen's Republic. P, 5.

Miller, L.B.. On the eve of the abolition of serfdom in Galicia. P, 3.

The communal leading room helps to recruit agricultural settlers. P. Glowacki. Praca swietl 3 no. 7:8:19-23 J'Ag'53. P, 8.

Educational excursions to nearby agricultural centers. J. Rutkowski. Praca swietl 3 no. 7:8:16-18 J'Ag'53. P, 8.

How the peasants work in Osusz. D. Paluszkiwicz. Plon 4 no. 11:7 N'53. P, 14.

Possibilities which should be seen and developed. Praca swietl 3 no. 7:8:2-8 J'Ag'53. P, 8.

Problems of leading rooms are the most immediate problems of the people's councils. K. Fontanski. Praca swietl 3 no. 7:8:8-12 J'Ag'53. P, 8.

We chose the right way. Z. Drzurok. Praca swietl 3 no. 7:8:13-15 J'Ag'53. P, 8.

# POLAND - PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

Current problems of employment policy. P.M.. Przegląd zag. 3 no. 6:23-28 Je'53. P, 5.

Socialist discipline of work. M. Ponarski. Zycie gosp. 8 no. 32:1275-1278 D'53. P, 5.

# POLAND - PHONORECORDS

Success of the State Institute of the Phonograph Industry in Poland. Hud. rozr. 6 no. 20:933 D'53. C, 6.

# POLAND - PHYSICS

Bartecki, Jan. Polytechnical education and problems of the Six-Year Plan in the teaching of physics. P, 12.

Piech, Tadeusz. Historical outline of physics in Poland. P, 12.

# POLAND - PIECE-WORK

The piecework system should be augmented. A. Lit-ganek. Przegląd zwiazk 5 no. 2:65-67 F'53. P, 5.

# POLAND - PIPE

Windur pipes can be substituted for those of lead, copper, or steel. M. Irzyk. Zycie gosp. 8 no. 32. 1297-1298 D'53. P, 5.

# POLAND - PIT-WOOD - STANDARDS

For an economic management of pitwood. T. Musz-kiet. Gosp. mat. 5 no. 21:649-655 N'53. P, 5.

# POLAND - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Before the National Convention of the Democratic Party. Z. Moskwa. Tygodnik demokrat 1 no. 25:2 N'53. P, 1.

A member of a provincial people's council discusses a session at a meeting with the peasants. T. Rzepka. Rada narod 11 no. 2:28 Jan'54. P, 6.

The way of the nation and the way of treason. A. Nowicki. Wiedza i zycie 20 no. 11:752-755 N'53. P, 1.

# POLAND - POLYCHROMY

Aesthetics and ethics in the conservation of art objects. B. Marconi. Pam. a muz. 1 no. 3:25-28 '52. C, 3.

Polychromy and interiors of the Old City. A. Wojciechowski. Przegląd arch. 4 no. 4:13-15 '53. P, 10.

# POLAND - PORCELAIN

Possibilities of extending the range of decorative technique in the production of chinaware. W. Czajkowski. Szkło 4 no. 4:124-126 Ap'53. P, 16.

Some remarks concerning the principles in planning departments for preparing finance and porcelain clay. W. Lubanski. Szkło 4 no. 5:150-152 My'53. P, 15.

# POLAND - POTATO-BEETLE

Fighting the potato beetle in Szczecin (Stettin) Province. L. Szachier. Rada narod 10 no. 12:13-14 Je'53. P, 6.

Intensify the struggle against the potato beetle. Rada narod 10 no. 14:10-12 Ju'53. P, 6.

# POLAND - POTATOES

Adaptation of potatoes to regions. J. Łęczyńska. Nowe roln 2 no. 10:24-30 O'53. P, 14.

Ensilage as an effective means of utilizing potatoes for fodder. F. Abgarowicz. Nowe roln 2 no. 10:40-51 O'53. P, 14.

The technique of potato ensilage. Fr.A.. Nowe roln 2 no. 10:67-69 O'53. P, 14.

Using experiences gained in the potato campaign of 1952. W. Drzyński. Przem. roln. 7 no. 9:308-310 S'53. P, 15.

# POLAND - POTTERY

Designing a trace for pottery making. W. Czajkowski. Szkło 4 no. 5:11:11-13 My'53. P, 15.

Throwing shapes in pottery and blowing shapes in glass. Z. Stadnicki. Szkło 4 no. 11:11:11-13 My'53. P, 15.

## POLAND - POULTRY INDUSTRY

Modernizing the industrial fattening and killing of poultry. W. Buchwald. Gosp Miesna 5 no. 1 20-22 Ja'53. P, 14.

## POLAND - PRESS

How to bring the trade-union leadership team and the worker-correspondent group closer together. A. Klugman. Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 1:13-16 Ja'53. P, 5.

## POLAND - PRIORITIES, INDUSTRIAL

From a conference of suppliers. Gosp mat 5 no. 20: 603-605 O'53. P, 5.

## POLAND - PRODUCTION CONTROL

Raise the quality of production in key industries. M. Sidulski. Zycie gosp 8 no. 32:1278-1280 D'53. P, 5.

The role of the Supply Service in fulfilling production tasks. E. Jankowski. Gosp mat 5 no. 20: 605-610 O'53. P, 5.

## POLAND - PROPERTY

Private property in the light of the Constitution of the Polish People's Republic. S. Gzybowski. Panstwo i prawo 8 no. 11:612-639 N'53. P, 7.

Public property according to the Constitution of the Polish People's Republic. J. Wasikowski. Panstwo i prawo 8 no. 10:407-434 O'53. P, 7.

## POLAND - PUBLIC HEALTH

Care for man's health. J. Kozlarski. Rada narod 10 no. 22:20-23 N'53. P, 6.

From experiences of the health committee in the district of Sokol. M. Nowakowski. Rada narod 10 no. 24:18-19 D'53. P, 6.

Honorary Committee of the Fifth Health Week. Zdrowie 5 no. 6:3 '53. P, 13.

How the Health Commission of the Provincial People's Council in Bialystok works. I. Popowski. Rada narod 11 no. 2:11-14 Ja'54. P, 6.

Hygiene of tableware in collective eating establishments. Z. Stadnicki. Szklo 4 no. 7:Bluletyn Wzor. 5-6 Ji'53. P, 15.

A hygienic and sanitary characterization of the Narw River. I. Cabelszek. Gaz woda san 28 no. 2: 51-58 F'54. P, 15.

Make wider use of the work of the health committee. S. Cielinski. Rada narod 11 no. 1:36 Ja'54. P, 6.

Progress of the spring campaign for sanitation and order. L. Nowakowski. Rada narod 10 no. 11: 24-25 Je'53. P, 6.

The Village People's Council in Bialystok is taking care of the health of the village. M. Heybowicz. Rada narod 10 no. 12:10-12 Je'53. P, 6.

## POLAND - PUBLIC UTILITIES

Public utility installations planned for the years 1954-1955 in the light of the 9th Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. Gaz woda san 28 no. 1:1 Ja'54. P, 15.

## POLAND - PUBLIC WORKS

Planning preparatory work in housing construction. G. Millaczenko. Inwest i bud 3 no. 9:22-26 S'53. P, 5.

## POLAND - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

The May holiday of education and books. W. Poszumski. Caritas 9 no. 5:13-16 My'53. P, 2.

The technical book assists in building socialism. J. Plaskowski. Nafta Pol 5 no. 10:252-254 O'53. P, 15.

## POLAND - QUALITY CONTROL

The problem of planning the quality of production. N. Kronik. Gosp plan 8 no. 10:44-46 O'53. P, 5.

Raise the quality of production in key industries. M. Sidulski. Zycie gosp 8 no. 32:1278-1280 D'53. P, 5.

Some remarks concerning the system of awarding prizes for quality in the textile industry. W. Mosicka. Zycie gosp 8 no. 32:1283-1285 D'53. P, 5.

The struggle for quality in production. J. Kawecki. Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 2:68-71 F'53. P, 5.

## POLAND - RACE QUESTION

Discrimination. S. Plawski. Panstwo i prawo 8 no. 10:460-480 O'53. P, 7.

## POLAND - RAILROADS

New locomotive regulations. K. Kornatowski. Transport 5 no. 12:383-385 D'53. P, 5.

Railway track material. Pol For Trade no. 20:17-20 '53. P, 5.

## POLAND - RAW MATERIALS

The supply of materials and the increase in work productivity. Gosp mat 5 no. 18:537-538 S'53. P, 5.

## POLAND - REAL PROPERTY

Appraising a cadastre according to the needs of socialist economy. M. Szymanski. Przegl geod 9 no. 8:220-222 Ag'53. P, 12.

Building property transfers in notarial practice. S. Breyer. Nowe Prawo 9 no. 11:41-49 N'53. P, 7.

Purchasing real property for the realization of national economic plans. BySygut. Przegl geod 9 no. 10:283-286 O'53. P, 12.

## POLAND - RECONSTRUCTION (1939- )

Warsaw during the month of reconstruction. H. Ostrowska. Diobna wytwor 3 no. 9:20-21 S'53. P, 6.

## POLAND - RECREATION CENTERS

Above the roofs of Warsaw. J. S. Wiedza i zycie 20 no. 11:741-743 N'53. P, 1.

## POLAND - RED CROSS

Cooperative work in Wegrow. J. Zdrowie 5 no. 7:6 '53. P, 13.

First-aid station of the Polish Red Cross in the Malapanew Foundry in Olsinek. M. R. Zdrowie 5 no. 8:13-14 '53. P, 13.

First-aid stations of the Polish Red Cross at the harvest and threshing campaign. J. Kowalski. Zdrowie 5 no. 6:6-7 '53. P, 13.

Hospital of the Polish Red Cross in Korea. Zdrowie 5 no. 7:2 '53. P, 12.

Miners of the President Mine. Zomer. Zdrowie 5 no. 7:12 '53. P, 13.

One day with nurses of the Polish Red Cross. Zdrowie 5 no. 6:9 '53. P, 13.

The Polish Red Cross helps in the harvest campaign. Zomer. Zdrowie 5 no. 8:10-11 '53. P, 13.

The provincial branch of the Polish Red Cross in Lodz won the challenge banner, the symbol of competition. Zdrowie 5 no. 6:5 '53. P, 13.

The repair shop in Nowy Sacz. P. Majewski. Zdrowie 5 no. 8:13 '53. P, 13.

With a medical team in the country. P. Majewski. Zdrowie 5 no. 6:10 '53. P, 13.

## POLAND - REFUSE AND REFUSE DISPOSAL

Collecting kitchen garbage. H. Gutwinski. Gosp Miesna 5 no. 1:6-7 Ja'53. P, 14.

Technological testing of town refuse. Z. Rudolf. Gaz woda san 28 no. 1:18-21 Ja'54. P, 15.

## POLAND - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Plowarczyk, Andrzej. Journey to Czechoslovakia. P, 3.

Wandycz, Damian S. The forgotten letter from Pilsudski to Masaryk. P, 3.

Polish-Soviet Friendship Month. Osviata Slovak 4 no. 1:18 Ja'54. C, 8.

## POLAND - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH FRANCE

Experience which improves the heart. D. Barska. Nowa kultura 4 no. 43:8 O'53. P, 11.

## POLAND - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Art as a factor which strengthens Polish-Russian friendship. S. Nosowicz. Język rosyjski 6 no. 6: 25-27 N/D'53. P, 11.

For a full participation of our youth in celebrations organized during Polish-Soviet Friendship Month. Z. Garstecki. Szkola zawod 10:1-3 O'53. P, 8.

A month of friendship. Szklo 4 no. 11:276 N'53. P, 15.

The most lasting friendship. Morze no. 10:3 O'53. P, 16.

The most urgent tasks. B. Bterut. Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 4:148 Ap'53. P, 5.

November 7, 1917-November 7, 1953. Inz i Bud 10 no. 11:329 N'53. P, 15.

October as the month of Polish-Soviet friendship. F. Kaim. Hutnik 20 no. 11:329-330 N'53. P, 15.

Polish-Soviet friendship. Gaz woda san 27 no. 11:11 N'53. P, 15.

Soviet help in the construction of Nowa Huta is the expression of new international relations. M. Ludecki. Przegl techn 74 no. 10:378-380 O'53. P, 15.

## POLAND - RELIGION AND SCIENCE

The Church versus Copernicus. A. Nowicki. Mysl filoz no. 1:200-220 '53. P, 2.

## POLAND - RENAISSANCE

Additional remarks on the article "Oulitas." E. Lipinski. Ekonomista no. 3:189-191 '53. P, 5.

Proper appraisal of social and economic ideas of the Polish Renaissance. J. Gorski. Ekonomista no. 3:183-188 '53. P, 5.

Social and economic transformations in Poland in the Renaissance period. S. Arnold. Ekonomista no. 3:13-14 '53. P, 5.

Stanislaw Lempiński's studies of the Polish Renaissance. J. Zimek. Mysl filoz no. 1:315-320 '53. P, 2.

## POLAND - RESEARCH

Organizational experience of scientific research institutes in Poland and the planning of their work. J. Halwicz. Przegl techn 74 no. 7:260-264 Ji'53. P, 15.

## POLAND - RESEARCH, INDUSTRIAL

Changes are needed in the basis for financing new inventions. J. Robyda. Gosp plan 8 no. 10:48-49 O'53. P, 5.

Development of the Institute of Electrotechnics and its cooperation with industry. J. Lando. Przegl techn 74 no. 7:264-271 Ji'53. P, 15.

List of Polish scientific research institutes attached to executive departments performing functions in economic matters. Przegl techn 74 no. 7:281-282 Ji'53. P, 15.

Organizational experience of scientific research institutes in Poland and the planning of their work. J. Halwicz. Przegl techn 74 no. 7:260-264 Ji'53. P, 15.

Remarks on the cooperation of the institutes with the Ursus Factory. J. Tymowski. Przegl techn 74 no. 7:275-277 Ji'53. P, 15.

## POLAND - RESTAURANTS, LUNCH ROOMS, ETC.

Hygiene of tableware in collective eating establishments. Z. Stadnicki. Szklo 4 no. 7:Bluletyn Wzor. 5-6 Ji'53. P, 15.

Workers Supply Service as an indispensable factor in the fulfillment of production plans. T. Krzyżak. Ekon org pracy 4 no. 11:500-502 N'53. P, 5.

## POLAND - RETAIL TRADE

Balance sheets and the method of compiling them in planning the turnover of goods. M. Skrzyszewski. Gosp plan 8 no. 10:35-40 O'53. P, 5.

## POLAND - REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC.)

A communique concerning the rewards of the State Technical Publications for the best books and translations published in 1952. Szklo 4 no. 10: 270 O'53. P, 15.

Professor Jozef Wozniak, laureate of the 3d class State Prize. Przegl geod 9 no. 10:275 O'53. P, 12.

## POLAND - ROAD CONSTRUCTION

Collective assistance in road building. X. Pol Rada narod 10 no. 14:20-21 Ji'53. P, 6.

More attention to road maintenance and construction. W. Filipkowski. Rada narod 10 no. 24:13-16 D'53. P, 6.

Organizing the Voluntary Road Work. W. Filipkowski. Drogownictwo 8 no. 7:171-173 Ji'53. P, 15.

Principles of designing a project for the organization of road construction work. W. Maciejewski. Drogownictwo 8 no. 7:182-184 Ji'53. P, 15.

The 36th anniversary of the October Revolution. Drogownictwo 8 no. 11:267-268 N'53. P, 15.

## POLAND - ROADS

Auxiliary tables for estimating. N. Awramienko. Drogownictwo 6 no. 9:278-279 S'51. P, 15.

## POLAND - ROLLING-MILLS

Cold-rolling of strips in the Stechel Rolling Mill. W. Leskiewicz. Wlad hut 9 no. 10:4-7 O'53. P, 15.

## POLAND - ROLLS (IRON MILLS)

Cast-iron rolling mill rolls. Pol For Trade no. 12:12-14 '53. P, 6.



## POLAND - RURAL SCHOOLS

Tasks of the reading rooms in technical schools and centers. L. Zurowska. *Las pol* 26 no. 3:34 Mr'52 P. 14

## POLAND - SAFETY APPLIANCES

Analysis of industrial management designs in the Institute of Personal Safety Appliances of the Central Institute of Safety at Work. W.D. Ochona. *Pracy* 8 no. 6:207-208 Je'53. P. 5.

## POLAND - SALES

Problem of commitments and claims from invoices not paid on time. M. Kostowski. *Fin a uver* no. 5:174-178 Je'53. C. 6

## POLAND - SALMON-FISHERIES

Remarks on the salmon campaign in 1952. J. Palad. *Gosp ryb* 5 no. 3:4-5 Mr'53. P. 14

## POLAND - SAND

For proper organization of the exploitation of sand used in industry in Poland. J. Kostocki. *Mat bud* 8 no. 10:282-283 O'53. P. 15.

The railway line for transporting sand, one of the main investments of the coal industry in Poland. M. Kwasniewicz. *Wlad goi* n 4 no. 10:274-277 O'53. P. 15.

## POLAND - SANITARY ENGINEERING

Hygienic and sanitary characterization of the Narew River. I. Czbejszek. *Gaz woda san* 26 no. 2:51-58 F'51. P. 15.

Artificializers' competition. A.H. *Gaz woda san* 27 no. 11:333-334 M'53. P. 15.

## POLAND - SCHOOL EXCURSIONS

An excursion to the region of Zakopane. A. Chalu-baska. *Geografia* 6 no. 6:320-331 N'D'53. P. 4.

Geographical aims of an excursion in a small town. B. Szalkiewicz. *Geografia* 6 no. 6:246-250 S'O'53. P. 4.

## POLAND - SCHOOL-HOUSES

M. Larezyk, Andrzej. Attack on Kortowo. P. 5.

## POLAND - SCHOOL MANAGEMENT AND ORGANIZATION

A history of the sections of extra curricular activities in Sallinograd. S. Tarkowska. *Szkola zawod* no. 19:23 O'53. P. 8.

## POLAND - SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS AND PRINCIPALS

Activities of the school principals' group of the basic manual training schools in Olszyn (Allenstein). K. Wronka. *Szkola zawod* no. 21:25 N'53. P. 8

## POLAND - SCHOOLS

Schools of general education in the People's Democracy of Poland. S. Dobosiewicz. *Pedagogika* 3 no. 3:168-174 '53. C. 8.

## POLAND - SCIENCE

Krzysztof Nauki Polskiej. Ist. Warsaw, 1951. The First Congress of Polish Science. P. 1.

Państwowe Wydawnictwo Popularno Naukowe. Catalog of publications on popular science issued by Wlady Powszechna, 1953. P. 17.

Aid of Polish science in the construction of the Nowa Huta Works. W. Bielicki. *Przegi techn* 74 no. 10:331-332 O'53. P. 15.

## POLAND - SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES

Some changes in the bylaws of the Scientific and Technical Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Metallurgical Industry in Poland. M. Tarach. *Wlad hut* 9 no. 10:26-28 O'53. P. 15.

## POLAND - SEED INDUSTRY AND TRADE

Vegetable seeds. *Pol For Trade* no. 20:52-54 '53. P. 5.

## POLAND - SERVICE INDUSTRIES

The acute problem of services. W. Zuchniewicz. *Drobna wytwor* 3 no. 9:30-31 S'53. P. 5.

Charges for the services of craftsmen. *Drobna wytwor* 3 no. 9:33 S'53. P. 6.

Comments on the valuation of the work of service cooperatives in the capital city. A. Golde. *Zycie gosp* 2 no. 32:1267-1269 D'53. P. 5.

Cost accounting in service agencies. J.R. *Tygod gosp* 5 no. 44:4-5 N'53. P. 6.

## POLAND - SEWAGE

Microorganisms as symptoms of impurities in the Vistula River near Krakow. L. Turboyski. *Gaz woda san* 27 no. 11:326-329 N'53. P. 15.

The problem of sewage in the sugar industry. T. Plot-zykowski. *Pizem i oln spoj* 6 no. 11:431-434 N'52. P. 15.

## POLAND - SEWER-PIPE

Glass pipes for water supply, sewerage, and the chemical industry. W. Golobowska. *Gaz woda san* 28 no. 2:34-38 F'54. P. 15.

## POLAND - SEWERAGE

Our tasks. *Gaz woda san* 28 no. 2:33 F'54. P. 15.

Statistical estimation of water-supply and sewerage installations in towns, buildings, and apartments. M. Gajewski. *Gaz woda san* 28 no. 2 *Biuletyn* 1-2 F'54. P. 15.

## POLAND - SHIP-BUILDERS

An organizational meeting of shipbuilders. *Tech gosp morska* 3 no. 12:404-405 D'53. P. 16.

## POLAND - SHIP-BUILDING

Assistance, example, and friendship. *Tech gosp morska* 3 no. 10:337-338 O'53. P. 16.

Fundamental elements of the building and production of a new type of ship. A. Robakiewicz. *Tech gosp morska* 3 no. 11:376-378 N'53. P. 16.

Some recent technological achievements in shipbuilding. W.U. *Tech gosp morska* 3 no. 10:347-349 O'53. P. 16.

## POLAND - SHIPMENT OF GOODS

For the fulfillment of the plan of rail transportation. *Gosp mat* 5 no. 20:601-602 O'53. P. 5.

The organization of work in exploitation departments of shipping companies. J. Boduszynski. *Tech gosp morska* 3 no. 12:412-415 D'53. P. 16.

The proper packing of goods and the mechanization of cargo handling. Z. Mongird. *Tech gosp morska* 3 no. 12:418-420 D'53. P. 16.

A rational organization of the statistical system in a port. J. Macalik. *Tech gosp morska* 3 no. 12:415-418 D'53. P. 16.

## POLAND - SHIPPING

Agreement between the broker and the shipping agent. W. Kizska. *Transport* 5 no. 12:394 D'53. P. 5.

Calculating the handling coefficient in sea transit. W. Szczyt. *Tech gosp morska* 3 no. 12:417-418 D'53. P. 16.

The case of the vessel *Praca*. J. Panski. *Transport* 5 no. 12:378-379 D'53. P. 5.

The role of Poland's shipping and ports in transit traffic. *Pol For Trade* no. 20:65-67 '53. P. 6.

## POLAND - SHIPS - CARGO

New standards of labor in seaports. E. Grosser. *Tech gosp morska* 3 no. 10:352-354 O'53. P. 16.

Some experiences in the exploitation of barks in the Odessa (Danzig) and Gdynia ports. R. Sokolowski. *Tech gosp morska* 3 no. 12:426-427 D'53. P. 16.

## POLAND - SHIPS - MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

Some remarks about hull maintenance, especially in tankers. J. Kamieniski. *Tech gosp morska* 3 no. 10:351-352 O'53. P. 16.

## POLAND - SHIPYARDS

Organization of planning in shipyards. H. Ogrodowski. *Tech gosp morska* 3 no. 12:406-408 D'53. P. 16.

Safety at work as an element of technical progress in maritime establishments. R. Lachmayer. *Tech gosp morska* 3 no. 12:403-404 D'53. P. 16.

A uniform system of production in shipyards. T. Prochliko. *Tech gosp morska* 3 no. 12:409-411 D'53. P. 16.

## POLAND - SILOS

Silos on state farms. A. Brzozowski. *Gosp Miesna* 5 no. 1:14-16 Ja'53. P. 14.

## POLAND - SKIS AND SKIING

Bielecki, Marian. The Fliesian Beskids and the Small Beskids. P. 3.

## POLAND - SLAUGHTERING AND SLAUGHTER-HOUSES

Compulsory deliveries of slaughter cattle in the year 1953. L. Poznanski. *Gosp Miesna* 5 no. 1:1-2 Ja'53. P. 14.

## POLAND - SMALL BUSINESS

Aims and tasks of model stores of the Provincial Board of Regional Industry. J. Siwkowski. *Drobna wytwor* 3 no. 11:12-13 N'53. P. 5.

Conference of Industrial Construction Workers of Small Industry in Poznan. *Kt Drobna wytwor* 3 no. 11:24-25 N'53. P. 5.

Development of small industry in Bialystok Province. *Tygod gosp* 5 no. 47:3 N'53. P. 5.

Employment and production profits in private industry during the first half year of 1953. *KM. Tygod gosp* 5 no. 46:1-4 N'53. P. 5.

For better use of waste products in the Wroclaw (Breslau) Province. A. Golde. *Zycie gosp* 8 no. 20:1141-1143 N'53. P. 5.

From the life of private trade and services. K.E. *Tygod gosp* 5 no. 48:4-5 N'53. P. 5.

From the life of private trade and services. K.E. *Tygod gosp* 5 no. 51:52:5-6 D'53. P. 5.

Improve the work of the small business committees of people's councils. *Drobna wytwor* 3 no. 11:3-7 N'53. P. 5.

Increase the variety of products of the small chemical industry. L. Rozycki. *Drobna wytwor* 3 no. 11:12 N'53. P. 5.

The mighty creative power of the great October. *Drobna wytwor* 3 no. 11:1-3 N'53. P. 5.

The most important tasks of small industry at present. *Tygod gosp* 5 no. 43:1-2 O'53. P. 5.

The people's councils are controlling the fulfillment of the investment plan of small industry. S. Wacławski. *Drobna wytwor* 3 no. 11:9-11 N'53. P. 5.

Small industry in the first half year. M. Olszewski. *Drobna wytwor* 3 no. 9:2-8 S'53. P. 5.

Small industry is not utilizing waste products. S. Hortynski. *Zycie gosp* 8 no. 32:1285-1286 D'53. P. 5.

The Stamp and Sign Workshop in Torun has new housing. M.T. *Drobna wytwor* 3 no. 11:20 N'53. P. 5.

Two large conferences on small industry. W.Z. *Drobna wytwor* 3 no. 9:11-13 S'53. P. 5.

White spoils. B. Mirecki. *Drobna wytwor* 3 no. 11:21-23 N'53. P. 5.

The young activists are discussing. *Drobna wytwor* 3 no. 11:13-15 N'53. P. 5.

## POLAND - SMELTING

Smelters do their part in organizational work. M. Cwiekala. *Przegi zwiazk* 5 no. 6:247-248 Je'53. P. 5.

## POLAND - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Among the craftsmen in Nowa Huta. T. Gorcz. *Tygod demokrat* 1 no. 25:7 N'53. P. 1.

The Copernicus Year and the Renaissance Year. Z. Modzelewski. *Hist i Konst* 1 no. 2:1-7 J1/Ag'53. P. 3.

Return. J. Mieroszewski. *Kultura* no. 10:70-79 O'53. P. 1.

Stages of development in Polish progressive pre-Marxian philosophical and social thought in the 19th century. B. Danczko. *Mysl filoz* no. 2:247-282 '53. P. 2.

## POLAND - SOCIAL POLICY

A scientific synthesis of the Polish Renaissance. Z. Modzelewski. *Nowa kultura* 4 no. 44:1 N'53. P. 11.

## POLAND - SOCIAL SERVICE

For creative initiative in solving social problems. M. Tureniec. *Przegi zwiazk* 5 no. 10:404-409 O'53. P. 5.

How we organize the population of Radam to perform social work. W. Telus. *Rada narod* 11 no. 2:27-28 Ja'54. P. 6.

## POLAND - SOCIALIST COMPETITION

Activities of the Scientific-Technical Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Food Industry in the light of the regulation issued by the Presidium of the Government of the People's Republic of Poland, May 30, 1953. A. Swietorzeka. *Przem rol* spoj 7 no. 9:306-308 S'53. P. 15.

Competition and the rationalizers' movement. S.M. *Gosp plan* 8 no. 12:55-57 D'53. P. 5.

Computing the rationalization premium. Z. Augustowski. *Zycie gosp* 8 no. 20:1160-1164 N'53. P. 5.



## POLAND - SOCIALIST COMPETITION (Continued)

- Experiences of the past year in labor competition  
Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 1:4-8 Ja'53 P, 5
- First experiences in long-term competition L. Kulczycki. Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 6:258-260 Je'53, P, 5.
- Help for participants in the contest for better animal husbandry organized by the Self-Help Union. J. Kallinowski. Rada narod 10 no. 20:7-8 O'53 P, 6.
- Inventions and rationalization in forestry S. Matusz Las pol 26 no. 3:28-29 Mi'52. P, 14.
- On the ninth anniversary. Drogownictwo 8 no. 7:169-170 Ji'53. P, 15.
- Our tasks in the light of the government decision of January 3, 1953. W. Klosiewicz Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 2:50-54 F'53 P, 5.
- Socialist discipline of work M. Ponarski. Zycie gosp 8 no. 32:1276-1278 D'53. P, 5.
- Some remarks concerning the system of awarding prizes for quality in the textile industry. W. Mosiecka. Zycie gosp 8 no. 1283-1285 D'53. P, 5.
- Work competition in recruiting unskilled labor. Z. Goss. Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 10:438-439 O'53 P, 5.

## POLAND - SOCIOLOGY, RURAL

- Liquidating opposition between the town and the village in People's Poland. S. Ignar. Mysl filoz 1 no. 1:82-121 '53. P, 2.

## POLAND - SOIL RESEARCH

- Komornicki, Tomasz. Four soil profiles on calcareous and crystalline substrata in the Tatra Mountains, Poland. P, 14
- Why all fields do not yield equal crops. C. Lewandowska Wladza i zycie 20 no. 11 707-770 N 53. P, 1.

## POLAND - SPORTS

- After the motorboat competition. Z. Sylwestrowicz. Morze 4 no. 10:23 O'53 P, 16.
- Sport circle of ZISPO. L. Dahrowski. Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 10:419-421 O'53. P, 5.

## POLAND - STATE, THE

- Kallimach (F. Buonarroti) on the ideas of state and law during the Polish Renaissance. W. Sobocinski. Panstwo i prawo 8 no. 12 785-799 D'53. P, 7.
- Problems of state and law at the meeting of the Polish Academy of Sciences dedicated to the Renaissance period in Poland. K. Grzybowski. Panstwo i prawo 8 no. 12 860-862 D'53. P, 7.

## POLAND - STOCK AND STOCK BREEDING

- A. Przeczek, the leading breeder. P. Daszkiewicz. Pion 4 no. 11:9 N'53 P, 14
- For better work of people's councils in increasing animal husbandry and its productivity. M. Czaja. Rada narod 10 no. 20:3-8 O'53. P, 6.
- Help for participants in the contest for better animal husbandry organized by the Self-Help Union. J. Kallinowski. Rada narod 10 no. 20:7-8 O'53. P, 6.
- More attention to the development of animal husbandry. M. Porzucek. Rada narod 10 no. 22:14-16 N'53. P, 6.
- Tasks of veterinary service in the fight for the development of breeding on collective farms. J. Korzeniewski. Med wet 9 no. 6:241-242 Je'53. P, 14.
- What must be done for a speedier increase of stock-breeding. M. Czaja. Rada narod 11 no. 1:10-13 Ja'54. P, 6.

## POLAND - STORES OR STOCK-ROOM KEEPING

- Application of the branch and subject system to the files and accounts of materials. K. Kucharski. Gosp mat 5 no. 21:658-657 N'53. P, 5.
- Balance of materials and economic goals. J. Smolanski. Gosp mat 5 no. 21:634-637 N'53. P, 5.
- Basic balances of materials in an establishment. W. Kaszuba. Gosp mat 5 no. 22:865-871 N'53. P, 5.
- Reports of directors of the Supply Service in establishments controlled by the Central Industrial Board. K. Kucharski. Gosp mat 5 no. 20:810-825 O'53. P, 5.

## POLAND - STREET-RAILROADS

- Still more about the problem of street railroads. J. Burtak. Drogownictwo 6 no. 9:274 S'51. P, 15.

## POLAND - SURGEONS

- A hundred years ago there were plenty of sturgeons in the Vistula River. Gosp ryb 5 no. 3:20 Mr'53. P, 14.

## POLAND - SUGAR

- Conclusions of the Sugar Industry Section of the Scientific-Technical Conference of Engineers of Sugar and Agricultural Industries. Przem roln spoj 6 no. 11:438 N'52. P, 15.
- A discussion on the problem of sewage in the sugar industry. H. Tyaszka. Przem roln spoj 6 no. 11:434-436 N'52. P, 15.
- For proper production cycles in the sugar industry. M. Zawadzki. Przem roln spoj 7 no. 12:422-423 D'53. P, 15.
- The problem of sewage in the sugar industry. T. Pietrzykowski. Przem roln spoj 6 no. 11:431-434 N'52. P, 15.
- Using invertase enzyme in the sugar industry. K. A. Przem roln spoj 7 no. 6:223 Je'53. P, 15.

## POLAND - SURVEYING

- Maps for village planning M. Fielek. Przegl geod 9 no. 8:217-220 Ag'53 P, 12.
- Meeting of the regional surveying services of the Ministry of Municipal Economy. K. Glowinska. Przegl geod 9 no. 10 299-300 O'53 P, 12.
- Some problems of inventiveness in district surveying establishments. W. Klopocinski. Przegl geod 9 no. 8:215-217 Ag'53 P, 12.

## POLAND - SURVEYORS

- Fifty years of professional work Przegl geod 9 no. 10:294-297 O'53. P, 12.

## POLAND - SWINE BREEDING

- Hog fattening. W. Szymanski. Gosp Miesna 5 no. 1:8-10 Ja'53. P, 14.
- Results of contracting bacon hogs. M. Mandel. Gosp Miesna 5 no. 1:2-4 Ja'53. P, 14.
- Training personnel for the Central Agency for Industrial Fats. Z. Karpinski. Zycie gosp 8 no. 32:1298-1297 D'53. P, 5.

## POLAND - TANK-VESSELS

- Some remarks about hull maintenance, especially in tankers. J. Kamionski. Tech gosp morska 3 no. 10:351-352 O'53. P, 16.

## POLAND - TANNING

- Supply services of the tanning industry in the fight for the quality of ready-made products. J. Ciesielski. Przegl skorzany 8 no. 7:166-160 Ji'53. P, 15.

## POLAND - TAXATION

- Responsibility for taxes. Tygod gosp 5 no. 49:14-5 D'53. P, 5.
- Tax reductions for farmers should be applied properly. E. Kreid. Rada narod 10 no. 18:12-14 Ag'53 P, 6.

## POLAND - TEACHERS

- Activities of our professional school organization. L. Kochanlak. Szkoła zawod no. 21:25-26 N'53. P, 8.
- A report from the session of the Institute for the Education of Teachers Cadres of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party dedicated to Comrade Stalin's Economic Problems of Socialism in the USSR. T. Jaroszewski. Mysl filoz 2 no. 2:424-434 '53. P, 2.

## POLAND - TEACHING

- Fighting verbalism in teaching history. W. Goriszowski. Hist i konst 1 no. 3/4:114-117 S/D'53. P, 3.
- Forms of repetition in lessons on the Constitution. W. Slediecka. Hist i konst 1 no. 3/4:73-78 S/D'53. P, 3.
- The "General Part" of the program of teaching the Constitution in the 11th grade. J. Dzikiowski. Hist i Konst 1 no. 2:26-31 Ji/Ag'53. P, 3.
- A lesson on Pushkin's novel The Captain's Daughter. H. Guzowa. Jezyk rosyjski 6 no. 3:23-26 My/Je'53. P, 11.
- Methods of teaching foreign languages applied to the teaching of the Russian language. K. Allina. Jezyk rosyjski 6 no. 3:31-35 My/Je'53. P, 11.
- Some remarks concerning methods of teaching the Constitution. K. Sobolski. Hist i Konst 1 no. 2:48-50 Ji/Ag'53. P, 3.
- A subject notebook for the study of the Constitution. Z. Ostrowski. Hist i konst 1 no. 3/4:112-114 S/D'53. P, 3.

- The teacher's problem of directing the homework of students in history, especially in relation to assignments based on new lessons. T. Slowikowski. Hist i konst 1 no. 3/4 86-73 S/D'53. P, 3.
- The trend toward change in the history curriculum in schools of general education. C. Michurski. Hist i konst 1 no. 3/4 78-95 S/D'53. P, 3.
- Using diagrams in teaching about the Constitution. M. Krolkowska. Hist i konst 1 no. 3/4:110-112 S/D'53. P, 3.
- Working on the idea of statehood while teaching about the ancient Orient. A. Janko-Trynieka. Hist i konst 1 no. 3/4:95-110 S/D'53. P, 3.

## POLAND - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

- Bartoch, Jan. Polytechnical education and problems of the Six-Year Plan in the teaching of physics. P, 12.
- Can there be a contest in mass training? M. Buraczynska. Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 6 262-264 Je'53. P, 5.
- Caring for the graduates of glass industry schools. Szklo 4 no. 6:165-166 Je'53. P, 15.
- Combining exercises with practice. W. Zychowicz. Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 6:261-262 Je'53. P, 5.
- Comments on J. Hawliczek's article about the necessity of a new system of educating engineers for the chemical industry. M. Serwinski. Przem chem 9 no. 5:257-258 My'53. P, 15.
- For further development of on-the-job training in the branch of the Central Board of Automobile Equipment. T. Potocki. Motoryzacja 9 no. 1:7-9 Ja'54. P, 15.
- The graduation of students from the Glass Technical School. W.N. Szklo 4 no. 7:205 Ji'53. P, 15.
- How we prepare and realize our didactical educational plan. W. Ogonowska. Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 1:28 28 Ja'53 P, 5.
- Industrial establishments should assist technical schools. W.N. Szklo 4 no. 11:289 N'53. P, 15.
- Necessity of a new system of educating engineers for the chemical industry. J. Hawliczek. Przem chem 9 no. 5:255-257 My'53. P, 15.
- Origin of the Department of Automobiles and Tractors at the Technical School in Warsaw. T. Kosiewicz. Techn motor 3 no. 12:349-356 D'53. P, 15.
- A report delivered by J. W. Czarnowski, the secretary-general of the Central Technical Organization, at the 3d General Congress of Delegates of the Central Technical Organization. Przegl techn 73 no. 11 369-375 N'52. P, 15.
- A resolution of the 2d Congress of Polish Engineers and Technicians. Przegl techn 73 no. 11:362-364 N'52. P, 15.
- Work of the Educational Section of the Regional Council of Trade-Unions in Lodz. S. Wojciechowski. Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 1:28-30 Ja'53. P, 5.

## POLAND - TECHNICAL LIBRARIES

- Tasks of the reading rooms in technical schools and centers. L. Zolowska. Las pol 26 no. 3:34 Mr'53 P, 14.

## POLAND - TECHNICAL SOCIETIES

- Collaboration of the Polish Central Technical Organization with the German Chamber of Technicians. D. Gajewski. Przegl techn 74 no. 10:394-395 O'53. P, 15.

- It is our turn now. Horyz techn 6 no. 8: [2] of cover Ag'53. P, 15.

- Some changes in the bylaws of the Scientific and Technical Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Metallurgical Industry in Poland. M. Tarach. Wlad hut 9 no. 10:26-28 O'53. P, 15.

## POLAND - TECHNOLOGY

- Panstwowe Wydawnictwa Techniczne. Catalog of technical publications issued by Panstwowe Wydawnictwa Techniczne, No. 2, January 1953. P, 17
- Behind the counter of a bookseller. B. Gawlin. Horyz techn 6 no. 9:407-409 S'53. P, 15.
- Decision No 394/53 of the Presidium of the Government, May 30, 1953, concerning increased cooperation between organs of the economic administration and scientific-technical organizations associated in the Supreme Technical Organization, published in Monitor Polski, no. A-56, June 13, 1953. Przegl techn 74 no. 7:284-285 Ji'53. P, 15.

## RAND - TECHNOLOGY (Continued)

- Publication of technical progress in Warsaw.  
Dopraca Slovak 3 no. 18 [3] of cover 5'53.  
P. 8
- For closer coordination between the contents of technical periodicals and bulletins of Institutes. t.  
Przegi techn 74 no. 7 284-285 Ji'53 P. 15
- Problem of the distribution of technical books. B Gars.  
Przegi techn 74 no. 10:392-393 O'53. P. 15
- Accepted delivered by J.W. Czarnowski, the secretary-general of the Central Technical Organization, at the 3rd General Congress of Delegates of the Central Technical Organization. Przegi techn 73 no. 11: 293-375 N'52. P. 15.
- Constructive introduction. R S. Przegi techn 74 no. 10:333-394 O'53. P. 15
- We shall celebrate the July holiday with an increased struggle for planned technical progress. Przegi techn 74 no. 7:251-252 Ji'53. P. 15.

## RAND - TECHNOLOGY - BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Technical book assists in building socialism.  
J. Krasowski. Nafila Pol 9 no. 10:252-254 O'53.  
P. 15.

## RAND - TELECOMMUNICATION

- Technical progress in the telecommunication industry. C. Rajski. Przegi elektrotechn 27 no. 7/8 171-282 Ag'51. P. 15.
- Telecommunication in the middle of the Six-Year Plan and its tasks in the years 1953-1955. A. Osiejcki. Gosp plan 8 no. 10 20-23 O'53. P. 5.

## RAND - TEXTILE INDUSTRY AND FABRICS

- Concerning the development of raw materials for the textile industry. W. Kozak. Nowe roln 2 no. 10. 31-40 O'53. P. 14.
- Cooperation of the Textile Institute with industry. B. Czackaluk. Przegi techn 74 no. 7:271-274 Ji'53. P. 15.
- Fight against obstacles on the way to realization of the production plan. I. Tybor. Przem wlok 7 no. 4:105-106 Ap'53. P. 15.
- From a conference of suppliers. Gosp mat 5 no. 20: 60-65 O'53. P. 5
- Reports of directors of the Supply Service in establishments controlled by the Central Industrial Board. K. Kucharski. Gosp mat 5 no. 20 610-625 O'53. P. 5.
- Remarks concerning the system of awarding prizes for quality in the textile industry. W. Mosicka. Zycie gosp 8 no. 32:1283-1285 D'53. P. 5.

## RAND - THEATER

- After figures and a few truisms. S. Balicki. Nowa kultura 4 no. 50:6 D'53. P. 11.
- The first theater of People's Poland. J. Timoszewicz. Nowa kultura 4 no. 43:6 O'53. P. 11.
- On the stages of free countries. R. Vattland. W obrzok no. 7:81-85 Ji'53. P. 6
- Remarks concerning staging. R. Matlak. Pieniacz 3 no. 4/5:94-98 Ap/Mj'53. P. 8.
- Emek's Horezynski in the Polish State Theater. Z. Marczyńska-Markiewicz. Tygodni demokrat 1 no. 25:3 N'53. P. 1.
- Theatrical Action. A. B. Tygodni gosp 5 no. 44: 1-3 N'53. P. 5.

## RAND - THRESHING

- People's councils as organizers of the harvesting-threshing campaign. Rada narod 10 no. 12:2-4 Ji'53. P. 6.

## RAND - TOWERS

- Opusculus Tower. Ujamber 9 no. 43:3 O'53. H. 2.

## RAND - TRACTORS

- Origin of the Department of Automobiles and Tractors at the Technical School in Warsaw. T. Kosiewicz. Techn motor 3 no. 12:349-368 D'53. P. 15.

## RAND - TRADE-UNIONS

- Conference of the regional councils of trade-unions on the first phase of the Polish elections. Przegi zwiazk 5 no. 1:31-32 Ja'53. P. 5.
- Experiences and conclusions from discussions in the labor group of Tamara Timosznina. T. Lipski. Przegi zwiazk 5 no. 10:412-417 O'53. P. 5.
- Experiences of instructors in mass education organized by trade-unions. Przegi zwiazk 5 no. 2: 78-83 F'53. P. 5.

- Experiences of the electoral campaign in trade-union groups. S. Bedkowski. Przegi zwiazk 5 no. 2 54-58 F'53. P. 5.
- From the working experience of the District Council of Trade-Unions in Mielec. S. Cich. Przegi zwiazk 5 no. 4:172-174 Ap'53. P. 5
- How to bring the trade-union leadership team and the worker-correspondent group closer together. A. Kibzman. Przegi zwiazk 5 no. 1 13-16 Ja'53. P. 5
- Lessons from the 19th Congress of the Soviet Communist Party for the Polish trade-unions. W. Dudzinski. Przegi zwiazk 5 no. 1:9-12 Ja'53. P. 5
- New school year in the Central School of Trade-Unions. J. Jedusik. Przegi zwiazk 5 no. 10: 425-426 O'53. P. 5
- Remarks concerning workshop newspapers in the metallurgical industry. J. G. Przegi zwiazk 5 no. 10 422-424 O'53. P. 5.
- We should organize a joint leadership group of educational councils. Przegi zwiazk 5 no. 2 77-79 F'53. P. 5.
- Work of the Educational Section of the Regional Council of Trade-Unions in Lodz. S. Wojciechowski. Przegi zwiazk 5 no. 1:28-30 Ja'53. P. 5

## POLAND - TRANSPORTATION

- Wydawnictwa Komunikacyjne. Catalog of publications on transportation issued by Wydawnictwa Komunikacyjne. P. 17.
- Book reviews. A. Minchejmer. Motoryzacja 8 no. 12: 347 D'53. P. 15.
- The campaign of autumn transports. Z. Wojlarkowski. Gosp plan 8 no. 10:17-20 O'53. P. 5.
- Controlling transportation to resorts. C. Rybak. Transport 5 no. 12:385-387 D'53. P. 5.
- For the fulfillment of the plan of fall transportation. Gosp mat 5 no. 20:601-602 O'53. P. 5.
- Mechanization as a prerequisite to the higher organization of transports. I. Szemberg. Motoryzacja 8 no. 12:334-338 D'53. P. 15.
- A subsection on transportation economics of the Polish Economic Society in Sopot. Tech gosp morska 3 no. 12:412 D'53. P. 10.

## POLAND - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

- Averages in automotive transportation. K. Rodziejewicz. Motoryzacja 8 no. 12:336-337 D'53. P. 15.
- Consideration of the methods of exploitation planned for the year 1954. T. Kern-Jedrzychowski. Motoryzacja 8 no. 12:333-334 D'53. P. 15.
- Strengthen the competition movement in the State Auto Transportation. I. Cieplak. Motoryzacja 9 no. 1:14-15 Ja'54. P. 15.

## POLAND - TREE PLANTING

- The spring work of plant culture. S. Graniczny. Las pol 26 no. 3:36-38 Mr'52. P. 14.

## POLAND - TURPENTINE INDUSTRY AND TRADE

- Oil of turpentine. Pol For Trade no. 20:51 '53. P. 5.

## POLAND - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

- Renovation of Collegium Maius. K. Estreicher. Ochrona zabytkow 6 no. 1:9-29 N'53. P. 10.

## POLAND - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES - CURRICULA

- Dislocation of the right aim of the humanities in the university. J. Adamski. Nowa kultura 4 no. 48. 4-5 N'53. P. 11.

## POLAND - VACATIONS

- For sun, joy, and health. B. Zdankowski. Rada narod 10 no. 11:22-24 Je'53. P. 6.

## POLAND - VACATIONS, EMPLOYEE

- New regulations on leave. Mi. Przegi zwiazk 5 no. 4:188-189 Ap'53. P. 5.
- Vacation homes are awaiting workers throughout the whole year. H. Kempski. Drobnia wytwor 3 26-29 N'53. P. 5.

## POLAND - VEGETATION AND CLIMATE

- Cielinski, Florian. Edaphic factors and xerotherm vegetation of the National Park of Great Poland near Poznan. P. 12.

## POLAND - VENTILATION

- The problem of ventilation and climatization in Central Institute of Safety at Work. J. Z. O. pracy 8 no. 6:206-207 Je'53. P. 5.

- Production of ventilators in Poland. C. Bientek. Gaz woda san 28 no. 3 85-89 Mi'54. P. 15.

## POLAND - VETERINARY HYGIENE

- Tasks of veterinary service in the fight for the development of breeding on collective farms. J. Korzeniewski. Med wet 9 no. 6:241-242 Je'53. P. 14.

## POLAND - VETERINARY MEDICINE

- An investment plan of veterinary service for 1953. R. Kabecki. Med wet 9 no. 4 178 Ap'53. P. 14
- The present state of research on endemic diseases prevalent on Polish pasture lands and the necessity of planning a fight against them. W. Stefanski. Med wet 9 no. 4:152-156 Ap'53. P. 14.
- Problem of the Veterinary Boards. J. Derylo. Med wet 9 no. 6:274-275 Je'53. P. 14.

## POLAND - VILLAGES

- Appraisal of the training of village mayors in 1952-53. W. Lazuchoewicz. Rada narod 10 no. 10:14-18 My'53. P. 6.
- Maps for village planning. M. Fielek. Przegi geod 9 no. 8:217-220 Ag'53. P. 12.
- More assistance to the presidents of the village people's councils and the district people's councils. T. Zabinski. Rada narod 10 no. 18:12-14 S'53. P. 6
- The right way for the village. A. Kurycki. Pieniacz 3 no. 4/5:7-10 Ap/Mj'53. P. 8
- Speak about land tax at the budget meetings of the village people's council. E. Kroid. Rada narod 10 no. 12:12-13 Je'53. P. 8
- The Village People's Council in Bialystok is taking care of the health of the village. M. Heybowicz. Rada narod 10 no. 12:10-12 Je'53. P. 6.
- Why the village of Sedzin is not fulfilling delivery plans. J. Kiegel. Rada narod 10 no. 20:8-11 O'53. P. 6.

## POLAND - WAGES

- In the interest of the individual and the state. Przegi zwiazk 5 no. 6:242-244 Je'53. P. 6.

## POLAND - WASTE PRODUCTS

- By-products of heavy industry as a rich source of primary goods. J. Pawlowski. Tygodni demokrat 1 no. 25:3 N'53. P. 1.
- For better use of waste products in the Wroclaw (Dreslau) Province. A. Golde. Zycie gosp 8 no. 20:1141-1143 N'53. P. 5.
- Small industry is not utilizing waste products. S. Ilortynski. Zycie gosp 8 no. 32:1285-1286 D'53. P. 5.

## POLAND - WATER-PIPES

- Glass pipes for water supply, sewerage, and the chemical industry. W. Golebiowska. Gaz woda san 28 no. 2:34-38 F'54. P. 15.

## POLAND - WATER-PIPES

- Con

# POLAND - WINE AND WINE MAKING (Continued)

A chemistry of vinification of wine, R. Przem roln spoz 6 no 11 427-428 N'52. P,15.

# POLAND - WOOD

Advice on methods of getting wood. E Borodzik Las pol 26 no. 3:43-44 Mr'52. P,14

Production success of the working team in the forest district of Sosiec S. Las pol 26 no. 3:46-47 Mr '52. P,14

# POLAND - WORKS COUNCILS

Electing the most devoted comrades to factory councils. Motoryzacja 8 no. 12:329-330 D'53. P,15.

# POLAND - YEAST

Decreasing the volume of fat in fermentation in the yeast industry S L Przem roln spoz 7 no 6: 225 Je'53. P,15

# POLAND - YOUTH

For a full participation of our youth in celebrations organized during Polish-Soviet Friendship Month Z.Garstecki. Szkoła zawod no. 19:1-3 O'53. P,8.

Three alarm signals concerning youth. D.Zablocka-Skuplenska. Nowa kultura 4 no. 49 2 D'53. P,11.

# POLAND - YOUTH MOVEMENT

Zlot trwa. The congress proceeds P,5.

For sun, joy, and health B Zdankowski. Rada narod 10 no 11 22-24 Je'53. P,6.

Intensify the work among youth. A.Tosin. Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 6:255-257 Je'53. P,5.

# POLAR LIGHTS - CENTRAL EUROPE see Central Europe - Auroras

# POLARISCOPE

Applying the polygraphic method to the food industry. J.Kroh. Przem roln spoz 7 no. 6:218-220 Je'53. P,15.

# POLES IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Piwowarczyk, Andrzej. Journey to Czechoslovakia. P,3.

# POLES IN GREAT BRITAIN

The English chronicle J Mieroszewski. Kultura no. 10:89-94 O'53. P,1.

# POLES IN KOREA

Hospital of the Polish Red Cross in Korea Zdrowie 5 no. 7:2 '53. P,13.

# POLES IN RUSSIA

Jarochowska, Maria. Bread and salt. P,3

# POLLANOV, DIMITUR IVANOV

Always loyal to the people, always irreconcilable to the enemy. G.Vesel'nov. Septemvir 6 no. 10:141-147 O'53. B,11.

# POLISH ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

Nicolaus Copernicus: man with a free mind J.Piasecki. Praca swietl 3 no. 7/8:59-64 JI/Ag'53. P,8

Stefan Czarniecki and his soldiers. K.Korcelit. Praca swietl 3 no. 4/5:72-93 Ap/My'53. P,8.

# POLISH DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Shall we become wise after the loss? J.Pomianowski. Nowa kultura 4 no. 13:6 O'53. P,11.

Slowacki's Horsztyński in the Polish State Theater. Z.Karczewska-Markiewicz. Tygodnik demokracji 1 no. 25:6 N'53. P,1.

# POLISH DRAMA (COMEDY)

Fredro, Aleksander. The maiden vows P,11.

# POLISH EDUCATORS see Educators, Polish

# POLISH ENGINEERS see Engineers, Polish

# POLISH ESSAYS

Children and birds. J.Lasocka. Caritas 9 no. 5:19-21 My'53. P,2.

A house in front of which people smile. Z.Natorska. Caritas 9 no. 5:23-24 My'53. P,2.

# POLISH FICTION

Kubicki, Marian. Those years. P,11.

The Camel Station and Złarnogrod. J.Ozga-Michalski. Praca swietl 3 no. 7/8:27-29 JI/Ag'53. P,8.

In Powiste. Z.Skierski. Tygodnik powz 9 no 25:6 N'53. P,2

The treasury of Fu-czeng. L.Piorok. Tygodnik powz 9 no. 13:4-5. 6 Ag'53. P,2.

# POLISH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM AMERICAN FICTION

The hunters in Musk-o-gee J.Aldridge. W obr pok no. 6:96-105 Je'53. P,6

# POLISH HISTORIANS see Historians, Polish

# POLISH INVENTORS see Inventors, Polish

# POLISH LANGUAGE

The linguistic corner of Slovak and Polish broadcasts. V.Zenaty. Nase rec 36 no. 5/6:167-170 '53. C,11.

Rebirth in Warmia. M.Lengowski. Nowa kultura 4 no. 50:4 D'53. P,11.

Teaching the Polish language in basic schools of manual training. M.Lotki. Szkoła zawod no. 19:4-6 O'53. P,8.

# POLISH LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Answers to readers' questions. Editor. Nowa kultura 4 no. 49:6 D'53. P,11.

The devil is not so black. A.Bukowska. Nowa kultura 4 no. 49:7 D'53. P,11.

Is this opinion correct? S.Sandler. Nowa kultura 4 no. 44:3,6 N'53. P,11.

Latest publications on the Vatican. J.Wiewiorowski. Nowe drogi 8 no. 1:113-123 Ja'54. P,5.

The problems of Zagłębie and comrades from Dąbrowa. Z.Hierowski. Nowa kultura 4 no. 48:6 N'53. P,11.

We learn about the works of Jozef Ozga-Michalski. A.O. Praca swietl 3 no. 7/8:24-27 JI/Ag'53. P,8.

What matters is the truth, not a draft. R.Maluszewski. Nowa kultura 4 no. 43:5,7 O'53. P,11.

# POLISH LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS FROM FRENCH

Babeuf, Francois Noel. Selected writings. P,3.

# POLISH LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS FROM ITALIAN

Gallilei about Copernicus. E.Ligocki. Problemy 9 no. 1:7-15 '53. P,12.

# POLISH METAL-WORKERS see Metal-workers, Polish

# POLISH MUSICIANS see Musicians, Polish

# POLISH OPERA see Opera, Polish

# POLISH PAINTERS see Painters, Polish

# POLISH PAINTING see Painting, Polish

# POLISH PERIODICALS

Does the peasant read Wiles? L.Bartelski. Nowa kultura 4 no. 49:2 D'53. P,11.

For closer coordination between the contents of technical periodicals and bulletins of Institutes. t. Przegl techn 74 no. 7:283 JI'53. P,15.

From the memoirs of the first editor of Hady Narodowa. S.Zolkowski. Rada narod 11 no 1:4-8 Ja'54. P,6.

The problem of Proletary. J.Hurwic. Nowa kultura 4 no. 49 7 D'53. P,11.

A report of the editorial committee of Mysl Filozoficzna delivered at the scientific session of the Philosophical Institute of the University of Warsaw A.Z. Mysl filoz no. 1:350-354 '53. P,2.

Speaking about the quarterly Finance. M.Weralski. Ekonomista no. 3:261-274 '53. P,5.

Voprosy filozofii about Mysl Filozoficzna. Mysl filoz no. 2:418-423 '53. P,2.

# POLISH PHILOLOGY

Ubaneczyk, Stanislaw Old Polish-Czech linguistic relations P,11.

A Polish manual on the culture of language. V.Zenaty. Nase rec 36 no. 9/10:305-309 D'53. C,11.

# POLISH PHILOSOPHY see Philosophy, Polish

# POLISH POETRY

Aleksandrak, Stanislaw. The great Six-Year Plan P,11.

Milosz, Czeslaw. Daylight. P,11.

Szydlowski, Stanislaw Straight and sharp. P,11.

The Akerman Steppes. A.Mickiewicz. Praca swietl 3 no. 7/8:40-47 JI/Ag'53. P,8

Before the court. M.Konopnicka Praca swietl 3 no. 7/8:47-49 JI/Ag'53. P,8

Elegy on the death of Ludwik Warynski. W.Broniewski. Praca swietl 3 no. 7/8:51-52 JI/Ag'53. P,8.

From poems about Hungary. H.Gaworski. Nowa kultura 4 no. 43:6 O'53. P,11.

Geodesy in poetry. Saw. Przegl good 9 no 10 247-209 O'53. P,12.

The goosegirl. L.Staff. Praca swietl 3 no. 7/8:51 JI/Ag'53. P,8.

In memory of K.I.Galczyński. W.Broniewski. Nowa kultura 4 no. 50:1 D'53. P,11.

Lament over a coffin. J.Giesges Praca swietl 3 no. 4/5 Ap/My'53. P,8.

The law of brotherhood. J.Zalewski. Praca swietl 3 no. 7/8:1 JI/Ag'53. P,8.

A letter of Otto Bark. S.Zienbicki. Nowa kultura 4 no. 40:1 D'53. P,11.

March 6. J.Puirament. Praca swietl 3 no 4/5:53 Ap/My'53. P,8.

May 1. A.Maliszewski Praca swietl 3 no. 4/5 52-63 Ap/My'53. P,8.

Peace. J.Iwaszkiewicz. Praca swietl 3 no 4/5 53 Ap/My'53. P,8.

Poems. L.Staff. Tygodnik powz 9 no. 25:1 N'53. P,2.

Praise of a changing village. J.Huszczyński. Praca swietl 3 no. 4/5:66 Ap/My'53. P,8.

A professional tragedy. K.Galczyński. Nowa kultura 4 no. 50:1 D'53. P,11.

Song of the banner. M.Grzeskowiak Morze no. 10: [4] of cover O'53. P,16.

Three poems. A.Kamienicka. Nowa kultura 4 no 49: 3 D'53. P,11.

Three poems. M.Jastrun. Nowa kultura 4 no. 49:1 N'53. P,11.

To the critics. A.Slonimski. Nowa kultura 4 no. 46: 2 N'53. P,11.

Two poems. B.Osiamecki. Nowa kultura 4 no. 50 4 D'53. P,11.

Two poems. J.Giesges. Nowa kultura 4 no. 50:5 D'53. P,11.

Two poems. K.Blakowiczówna. Caritas 9 no. 5:11-12 My'53. P,2.

Two poems. L.Pasternak. Nowa kultura 4 no. 49: 8 D'53. P,11.

Woe to you when the ghost awakes. J.Slowacki. Praca swietl 3 no. 7/8:46 JI/Ag'53. P,8.

# POLISH POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Poetry in Tworezosc. W.Leopold. Nowa kultura 4 no. 50:4 D'53. P,11.

# POLISH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM AMERICAN POETRY

Days of anger. S.Chapper. W obr pok no. 6:82-83 Je'53. P,6.

**POLISH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM CHINESE**

Translation from a Chinese poet C. Roy. W obr pok  
no 637-38 Je'53 P,8

**POLISH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM FRENCH**

France C. Mirse. Nowa kultura 1 no 50:3 D'53.  
P,11.

**POLISH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM GERMAN**

E. Ilets B. Brecht. Nowa kultura 4 no. 50:4 D'53.  
P,11.

**POLISH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM GERMAN**

Nikos Etojanitis. H Kipphardt. Nowa kultura 4  
no 50:4 D'53. P,11.

**POLISH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM LATIN**

Ovidius Naso. Publius. Metamorphosen P, 11.

**POLISH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN**

After late A Kolcow Nowa kultura 4 no 44:4 N  
'53 P,11

Meetings W. Majakowski. Praca swietl 3 no. 7/8;  
43-50 Ji/Ag'53. P,8.

October, S Kirsanov. Praca swietl 3 no. 4/5:61-62  
Ap/Mj'53 P,8.

Prison silence behind the walls of a prison. M. Mi-  
caylon. Nowa kultura 4 no. 44:4 N'53 P, 11

Sleep will not overcome the old soldiers I. Radchen-  
ko Praca swietl 3 no 4/5:65-66 Ap/Mj'53 P,8.

**POLISH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM SPANISH**

Spanish mystic poets J. Lebedowski. Kultura no  
10 49-53 O'53. P, 1.

**POLISH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM UKRAINIAN**

Two poems. M Buzan. Nowa kultura 4 no. 44:5 N  
'53. P,11.

**POLISH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO BULGAR-  
IAN**

Raising the battleship Gneissennu from the sea.  
J. Waszkiewicz. Septemvri 6 no. 11:78-79 N'53.  
B,11.

Two poems. J. Szpilewak. Septemvri 6 no. 11:80 N  
'53. B,11.

**POLISH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO SLOVAK**

Three poems. J. Tuwim. Kult zivot Slov 9  
no. 5:4 Ja'54. C,11.

POLISH SATIRE see Satire, Polish

**POLISH SHORT STORIES see Short stories, Polish****POLISH SONGS see Songs, Polish****POLISH UNITED WORKERS' PARTY see Poland -  
Communist Party****POLISH WIT AND HUMOR - TRANSLATIONS INTO  
CZECH**

The chief was decorated. S. Grodzienka. Svet v  
obr 10 no. 6:22 F'54. C, 1.

**POLISH YOUTH LEAGUE**

M. Larys, Andrzej. Attack on Kortowo. P, 5.

**POLITICAL CRIMES AND OFFENSES - U. S. see  
U. S. - Political crimes and offenses****POLITICAL PARTIES see subdivision under AUSTRIA,  
BULGARIA, GERMANY, WESTERN****POLITICAL PSYCHOLOGY**

Reveries nationalism" and Russification. A. Kao-  
las Voillev Eesti 1 no. 1:37-39, 42-44 '52 E,3.

**POLITICAL SCIENCE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see  
Czechoslovakia - Political science****POLYCHROMY - POLAND see Poland - Polychromy****POLYMERS AND POLYMERIZATION**

Develop the production of substitutes for nonferrous  
metals. I. Klnow. Gosp mt 5 no. 24:738-742 D  
'53. P,6.

**POLYPEPTIDES see Peptides****POPULAR**

Research on plantings of black poplar hybrid in the  
flood plain of the Danube. L. Petrosca. Rev pa-  
durilor 68 no. 4:12-17 Ap'53. R,14.

**POPOV, MIKHAIL**

Mikhail Popov. M. Mishev. Bulg muzika 4 no. 1:38-  
41 Ja'53. B,9.

**POPULAR SONGS - KAZAKHSTAN see Kazakhstan -  
Music, Popular (Songs, etc.)****POPULATION - STATISTICS**

The population of countries of the globe. Geografia  
6 no 5:264-287 S/O'53. P,4.

**PORCELAIN see subdivision under BULGARIA, PO-  
LAND, RUSSIA****PORK - HUNGARY see Hungary - Pork****PORK INDUSTRY AND TRADE - YUGOSLAVIA see  
Yugoslavia - Pork industry and trade****PORTS - POLAND see Poland - Harbors****PORUMBESCU, CIPRIAN**

Ciprian Porumbescu. Flacara 2 no 13:24 O'53. R, 1

Ciprian Porumbescu. M. Zacio. Alm lit 4 no. 10  
119-126 O'53. R,11.

The 100th anniversary of the birth of the Rumanian  
composer C. Porumbescu. Hud rozhl 6 no. 20:  
933 D'53. C,9.

**POSTAGE-STAMPS see subdivision under CZECHO-  
SLOVAKIA, RUMANIA****POSTAL SERVICE - YUGOSLAVIA see Yugoslavia -  
Postal service****POSTERS, CZECH**

The good quality of Czechoslovak propaganda art.  
-ek. Svet v obr 9 no. 30 14-15 Ag'53. C, 1.

**POSTERS, HUNGARIAN**

An exhibition of poster art O. Pelbart. Szab muv  
7 no. 5:205-209 S/O'53. H,10.

**POTASSIUM**

Alkalimetric determination of sodium and potassium  
in the presence of each other E. Schulek Acta  
chimica Hung 3 no. 3:261-287 '53. H,12

**POTATO-BEETLE**

Danger of the Colorado beetle persists E. Rewo  
Plon 4 no. 7 15 Ji'53 P,14.

Extirminators of the potato bug. K. Hajek.  
Svet v obr 9 no. 37:8-7 S'53. C,1.

**POTATO-BEETLE - POLAND see Poland - Potato-  
beetle****POTATOES see subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA,  
SLOVAKIA****POTTERS - HUNGARY see Hungary - Potters****POTTERY see subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA****POTTERY, CZECH**

The old tradition of Czech pottery manufacture.  
hs. Kiest zena 7 no. 6:8 Ja'54. C,5.

**POTTERY, ROMAN - BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA  
see Bosnia and Herzegovina - Pottery, Roman****POTTERY, SERBIAN**

Oldest applied art in Serbia. M. Grbic. Revija knj  
no. 15 4 Ji'53. Y,11.

**POULTRY - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czecho-  
SLOVAKIA - POULTRY****POULTRY HOUSES AND EQUIPMENT**

The use of electric power in poultry farming. M. V.  
Nauka i prir 6 no. 10 473 '53. Y,12.

**POULTRY INDUSTRY - POLAND see Poland -  
Poultry industry****POULTRY PESTS**

Rare poultry parasites. J. Willomitzer. Za soc zom  
3 no. 11:1910-1912 N'53. C,14.

**POWDERED MILK see Milk, Dried****POWER-PLANTS see subdivision under CHINA, HUN-  
GARY, RUSSIA****POWER RESOURCES - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see  
Czechoslovakia - Power resources****POZNAN - HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY**

Topographic situation of a town. M. Kielczewska-  
Zaleska. Geografia 6 no. 5:237-245 S/O'53. P,4.

**PRAGUE - AUTOMOBILE INDUSTRY WORKERS**

A rationalizer from the Klement Gottwald  
Automobile Works. Z. Skya. Svet prace 3  
no. 45:5 N'53. C,5.

**PRAGUE - BREWING INDUSTRY**

In a brewery. J. Keclik. Svet prace 3 no. 45:8  
N'53. C,5.

**PRAGUE - BRIDGES**

Bridge across the Nusle Valley. L. Khas. Lit  
nov 3 no. 8:2 F'54. C,11.

**PRAGUE - CLOTHING TRADE**

Assembly line method used in the clothing industry.  
B. Rosenbaum. Svet prace 3 no. 45:4 N'53.  
C,6.

**PRAGUE - CONCERTS**

Andie Navarra's great art. J. Pacht. Hud rozhl  
6 no 12 554 S'53. C,9.

A Bulgarian conductor and a French soloist in a  
joint concert. J. Bachlik. Hud rozhl 6 no. 12:  
550 S'53. C,9.

Commemorative concerts of the Academy of  
Theater Arts. B. Karasek. Hud rozhl 6 no. 20:  
940-941 D'53. C,9.

Concert of new Slovak dance music. Z. Mikula.  
Hud rozhl 6 no. 20:915 D'53. C,9.

Concert of P. I. Chalkovsky's works. B. Karasek.  
Hud rozhl 6 no. 12:534-535 S'53. C,9.

Concert of popular and entertaining music.  
E. Zavarisky. Hud rozhl 6 no. 20 915 D'53. C,9.

Concert of Slovak symphonic and operatic music.  
E. Zavarisky. Hud rozhl 6 no. 20:913 D'53. C,9.

Concert of the FOK Orchestra. J. Bachlik.  
Hud rozhl 6 no. 20:943 D'53. C,9.

Concert of the Moravian Academic Choral Society.  
J. Plavec. Hud rozhl 6 no. 20 938-939 D'53.  
C,9.

A concert of the Moravian Teachers Choral  
Society. B. Vomacka. Hud rozhl 6 no. 12 550  
S'53. C,9.

Concerts of the Avramov String Quartet. Hud  
rozhl 6 no. 12:551 S'53. C,9.

Fischer's masterful interpretation of Beethoven.  
M. Rejchlova. Hud rozhl 6 no. 12:547 S'53.  
C,9.

Musical afternoons and evenings at Strahov.  
A. Horajs. Hud rozhl 6 no. 18:19:873 D'53.  
C,9.

Novel composition at the concert of the Academy  
of Theater Arts. J. Bachlik. Hud rozhl 6 no. 20.  
942 D'53. C,9.

Prague concerts. bor. Lit nov 2 no. 44:7 O'53.  
C,11.

Prague concerts. bor. Lit nov 3 no. 8:6 F'54.  
C,11.

Rumanian artists in opera and on the concert  
stage. rk. Hud rozhl 6 no. 12:549 S'53.  
C,9.

Successful concert of the Bratislava Chamber  
Music Ensemble. J. Pacht. Hud rozhl 6 no. 12,  
555 S'53. C,9.

Two concerts by Antonio Padrotti. V. Bor.  
Hud rozhl 6 no. 12:553 S'53. C,9.

**PRAGUE - DANCING**

Dances and figures. Osv prace Czech 8 no. 22:  
351 N'53. C,9.

**PRAGUE - DESCRIPTION**

Prague, yesterday and today. K. Leitner. Csl  
svet 8 no. 34:7 Ag'53. C, 1.

**PRAGUE - DWELLINGS**

New housing accommodation in Prague. Cz Econ  
Bul no. 277.13-14 O'53. C,6.

**PRAGUE - EXHIBITIONS**

The art of Slavic nations in the Karasek Gallery  
in Prague. ek. Svet v obr 10 no. 3:12-13  
Ja'54. C,1.

A contest in decorating the little foyer of the  
National Theater. Vytv um 3 no. 4 387-405  
Je/Ag'53. C,10.

An exhibit of Czech book illustrations in Prague.  
V. Hutzdo. Svet v obr 9 no. 49:21 D'53. C,1.

Exhibit of the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship  
League at the Hibernian Palace in Prague.  
r. Svet v obr 9 no. 40:3 N'53. C,1.

Exhibition of Contemporary Soviet Art. Kroat  
zema 7 no. 6:5 Ja'54. C,5.

Exhibition of contemporary Soviet plastic art in  
Prague. Svet v obr 10 no. 5:18-19 Ja'54. C, 1.

The Exhibition of Soviet Contemporary Art and  
our plastic artists. Lamac. Svet v obr 10  
no. 8:18-10 F'54. C,1.

## PRAGUE - EXHIBITIONS (Continued)

- An important event in Czechoslovak-Hungarian relations. M. Zadra/hova. Svet v obz 9 no. 38 18 S'53. C, 1.
- Man in Soviet painting. J. Smid. Lit nov 3 no. 6-10 F'54. C, 11.
- The Russian Art Exhibition in the National Gallery. V. Flaha. Vytv um 3 no. 4 337-374 Je/Ag'53. C, 10.
- Soviet sculpture in the Prague Castle Riding School. Lit nov 3 no. 5 6 Ja'54. C, 11.

## PRAGUE - FESTIVALS, ETC.

- The puppet theater at the festival. Z. Skyba. Lit nov 2 no. 44 6 O'53. C, 11.

## PRAGUE - FOLK ART

- Experiences obtained from the festival must be realized. F. Zach. Svet prace 3 no. 44:9 O'53. C, 5.

## PRAGUE - HISTORY

- The 5th anniversary of the February events. C. Handzo. Cirkevne listy 66 no. 2 17-18 F'53. C, 2.
- Prague forever alive. Krest zona 7 no. 2 9 Ja'54. C, 5.

## PRAGUE - HOUSING

- New housing accommodation in Prague. Cz Econ Bul no. 277-13-14 O'53. C, 5.

## PRAGUE - MONUMENTS

- Parkyn's monument. O. Hykes. Cas lek cs 93 no. 3-86 Ja'54. C, 13.

## PRAGUE - MUSEUMS

- Ales Gallery. ml. Lit nov 3 no. 9:9 F'54. C, 11.
- Impressions which cannot be forgotten. L. Marcik. Svet sovetu 10 no. 48:17 N'53. C, 3.
- Learn, learn, learn again. A. Chodil. Svet sovetu 10 no. 48:17 N'53. C, 3.
- Resolution of the Presidium of the Central Council of Trade-Unions on the Lenin Museum in Prague. Odborac 6 no. 12:561 Je'53. C, 5.
- The V. I. Lenin Museum in Prague. Is. Svet v obr 10 no. 4 7 Ja'54. C, 1.

## PRAGUE - MUSIC

- Meritorious work of the Prague Conservatory. mbk. Hud rozhl 6 no. 17 815 D'53. C, 9.

## PRAGUE - MUSIC FESTIVALS

- F Festival Frieden (peace). E. Rebling. Hud rozhl 6 no. 12:561 S'53. C, 9.
- The Festival in the Prague gardens. P. E. Hud rozhl 6 no. 12 557 S'53. C, 9.
- The Festival on television. pen. Hud rozhl 6 no. 12:556 S'53. C, 9.
- Finland spoke to us. P. Eckstein. Hud rozhl 6 no. 12:552 S'53. C, 9.
- Guests from Chitlo. Ps. Hud rozhl 6 no. 12:554 S'53. C, 9.
- Hungarian singers at the Prague Festival. J. Brozovska. Hud rozhl 6 no. 12:546-547 S'53. C, 9.
- The hymn of human brotherhood. B. Karasek. Hud rozhl 6 no. 12 540-541 S'53. C, 9.
- I Call Upon You, the People. J. Seidel. Hud rozhl 6 no. 12 532-533 S'53. C, 9.
- In the spirit of friendship and cooperation. P. Eckstein. Hud rozhl 6 no. 12 558-560 S'53. C, 9.
- Kreuzchor from Dresden at the Prague Spring Festival. M. Cerny. Hud rozhl 6 no. 12:542-543 S'53. C, 9.
- My Country opened the 1953 Prague Spring Festival. A. Horejs. Hud rozhl 6 no. 12 540 S'53. C, 9.
- A new Italian composition played in the Wallenstein Garden. V. Musil. Hud rozhl 6 no. 12 553 S'53. C, 9.
- The 1952 Prague Spring Music Festival. Chekh v kart no. 1:18-19 S'52. C, 1.
- Our youngest artists at the Prague Spring Festival. Rchl. Hud rozhl 6 no. 12:555 S'53. C, 9.

- Performance of Soviet soloists. Hud rozhl 6 no. 12 536-537 S'53. C, 9.
- Performance of the Bulgarian State Ensemble of Singers and Dancers. D. Havlicek. Hud rozhl 6 no. 12 539 S'53. C, 9.
- Polish artists at the Prague Spring Festival. A. Horejs. Hud rozhl 6 no. 12:548 S'53. C, 9.
- The Prague Spring International Music Festival. J. Tomasek. Hud rozhl 6 no. 12:518-522 S'53. C, 9.
- The Prague Spring Music Festival. A. Andreev. Bulg muzika 1 no. 6 32-34 Je'53. B, 9.
- The premiere of D. Shostakovich's Ten Poems at the Prague Festival. M. Cerny. Hud rozhl 6 no. 12:530-531 S'53. C, 9.
- Results of the International Competition of the Prague Festival. A. Semionov. Hud rozhl 6 no. 12 574 S'53. C, 9.
- A welcome with open arms. J. Pauer. Hud rozhl 6 no. 12:523 S'53. C, 9.
- PRAGUE - OPERA
- Admission to the National Theater. Z. Nejedy. Hud rozhl 6 no. 17:790-791 D'53. C, 9.
- Honored artists and workers of the opera section of the National Theater. Hud rozhl 6 no. 17:772 D'53. C, 9.
- The opera section of the National Theater after World War I. F. Pala. Hud rozhl 6 no. 17 792-808 D'53. C, 9.
- The opera section of the National Theater after World War II. V. Pospisil. Hud rozhl 6 no. 17:774-787 D'53. C, 9.
- PRAGUE - PARKS
- The Julius Fucik Park of Culture and Recreation has been established in Prague. V. Benda. Svet v obr 9 no. 37:8-9 S'53. C, 1.
- PRAGUE - RADIO PROGRAMS
- Dances and figures. Osv prace Czech 8 no. 22. 351 N'53. C, 8.
- PRAGUE - RECREATION CENTERS
- The Julius Fucik Center of Culture and Recreation in Prague. Svet v obr 9 no. 30:2 S'53. C, 1.
- PRAGUE - SCHOOL CHILDREN
- Prague children in a winter vacation school. Pol. Svet v obr 10 no. 8:9 F'54. C, 1.
- PRAGUE - SCHOOLS
- Younger generation. O. Bruna. Csl armada 3 no. 1:8-9 Ja'54. C, 16.
- PRAGUE - THEATER
- Apotheosis of the Czech nation. L. Bohac. Svet prace 3 no. 46 9 N'53. C, 5.
- Basic problems of a play with a military theme. F. Gotz. Lit nov 2 no. 44:6 O'53. C, 11.
- The fairy play How Jack Frost Worked Magic in the J. Wolker Theater. Js. Svet v obr 10 no. 1:18 Ja'54. C, 1.
- The first Slovak opera in the Prague National Theater. J. Seidel. Hud rozhl 6 no. 12:524-528 S'53. C, 9.
- The Jubilee of the Army Art Theater. N. Fryd. Svet v obr 9 no. 38:17 S'53. C, 1.
- Jubilee of the National Theater. O. Jeronimas. Hud rozhl 6 no. 17:773 D'53. C, 9.
- Kobdan gives a girl in marriage. F. Zach. Svet prace 3 no. 23:9 Je'53. C, 5.
- Letter from Ema Destinova to the National Theater. Hud rozhl 6 no. 17:791 D'53. C, 9.
- Meeting the new tasks of the National Theater with courage. Lit nov 2 no. 44:3 O'53. C, 11.
- The nation for its own sake, 1920-1935. F. Pajman. Hud rozhl 6 no. 17:788-789 D'53. C, 9.
- The National Theater. R. Naskova. Novy zivot no. 12:1393-1394 '53. C, 11.
- Scandal in the Picture Gallery. J. Nemecek. Svet prace 3 no. 44:9 O'53. C, 5.
- The seventy-year-old National Theater. Hud rozhl 6 no. 17 D'53. C, 9.
- Stehlik's dramatization of Makaronko's novel Flaga on Towers. J. Nozka. Svet v obr 10 no. 1:18 Ja'54. C, 1.
- Two important premieres. J. Nozka. Svet v obr 9 no. 49 18-10 D'53. C, 1.

## PRAGUE - TRAFFIC ENGINEERING

- Opening of a new tunnel in Prague. Cz Econ Bul no. 278 13 N'53. C, 5.

## PRAGUE - WATER-SUPPLY

- Quality of Moldava River water at Prague. J. Bulick. Acta techn Hung 7 no. 3/4:293-311 '53. H, 12.

## PRAYER

- Prayer and the belief in purgatory. Uj ember 9 no. 44:3 N'53. H, 2.
- A prayer of hands. Uj ember 9 no. 43 2 O'53. H, 2.

## PRAYER (JUDAISM)

- "Unctaneh tokef " O Komlos. Uj elet 9 no. 9:4 S'53. H, 2.

## PRAYER-BOOKS

- The first prayer book of the head-hunters. Uj ember 9 no. 48:1 N'53. H, 2.

## PRAYERS

- The fifteen altars of the rosary. Uj ember 9 no. 48 3 N'53. H, 2.

## PRECAST CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

- Cast resistant plates for the construction of pre-pressed reinforced concrete. M. Misias. Przegl odlew 3 no. 1:Biuletyn 1 Ja'53. P, 15.

- Perspectives of development and application of precast elements in municipal building. M. Swicki. Mat bud 8 no. 8 228-231 Ag'53. P, 15.

## PRECIPITATION (METEOROLOGY)

- Bilinski, Stanko. Khematic conditions of frontogenesis. Y, 12.

## PREGNANCY

- Szuman, Jerzy. Studies on the symptoms of heat and pregnancy in rabbits. P, 12.

- Biological examinations of pregnancy in frogs. M. Sachlova. Cas lek cs 92 no. 46:1272-1274 N'53. C, 13.

## PREOBRAZHENSKII, NIKOLAI

- Works by Nikolai Preobrazhenskii, Stalin Prize winner. O. Achmialowicz. Przem chem 9 no. 5 259-262 My'53. P, 16.

## PRESCRIPTION (LAW)

- The prescription and limitation of actions pertaining to rights arising from economic contracts. V. Knapp. Pravník 92 no. 8:513-530 O'53. C, 7.

## PRESEREN, FRANCE

- The destiny of Dr. France Preseren's literary succession. A. Gspan. Nova obz 6 no. 7/8 433-451 '53. Y, 11.

## PRESS

- Tito's war pilots. H. Burson. Aero svet 3 no. 43 7 JI'53. Y, 16.

- PRESS see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, NORWAY, POLAND, RUSSIA, U. S.

## PRESSING MACHINERY

- Stamping parts on mechanical forging presses. Z. Hellman. Strojirenatvi 3 no. 11:822-824 N'53. C, 15.

## PRIBICEVIC, ADAM

- Pribicevic, Adam. From gentleman to peasant. Y, 3.

## PRICES

- Increase in consumer prices and decrease in standards of living in capitalist states. Stat obz 33 no. 11:443-449 '53. C, 6.

- PRICES see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA

## PRIESTS

- The priest. P. Popaleksandrov. Nar pastir 8 no. 34-2 D'53. B, 2.

## PRIESTS, BULGARIAN

- Brotherhood meeting in the city of Elena. S. Kotailov. Nar pastir 8 no. 35/36:3 D'52. B, 2.

- The election of people's councils and the priests. N. Zagarov. Nar pastir 8 no. 34:3 D'53. B, 2.

## PRIMOVIC, PASKOJE

- Paskoje Primovic, a Ragusan poet, and his epoch. V. Vinaver. Knjiz Jadrn 2 no. 14:7 F'53. Y, 11.

## PRINTING, PRACTICAL

- Newsletters produced by various printing methods. S. Bitrakov. Poligrafia 4 no. 2:24-26 Mr/Ag'53. B, 17.

**PRINTING, PRACTICAL. (Continued)**  
 Organizing payment of workers in the polygraphic industry. A. Medvedev. Poligrafia 4 no. 2:29-30 Mr Ap'53. B, 17.  
 Military scientific-technical norms in polygraphy. B. Tasev. Poligrafia 4 no. 2:15-18 Mr Ap'53. B, 17.

**PRINTING, PRACTICAL** see subdivision under BULGARIA, RUSSIA

**PRINTING AS A TRADE** see subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN, HUNGARY

**PRINTING MACHINERY AND SUPPLIES**  
 Comparison of the properties of ink rollers based on starch and gelatin according to their rheological behavior. Z. Casos. Papir es nyom 5 no. 9:10 276-283 S/O'53. H, 17.

**PRINTING MACHINERY AND SUPPLIES - HUNGARY** see Hungary - Printing machinery and supplies

**PROPERTIES, INDUSTRIAL - POLAND** see Poland - Properties, industrial

**PROFITS, MIKHAIL MIKHAILOVICH**  
 Mikhail Prishvin. E. Stanov. Lit front 10 no. 4:4 Ja '54. B, 11.

**PRISONERS OF WAR - KOREA** see Korea - Prisoners of war

**PRISONS - ARGENTINA** see Argentina - Prisons

**PROLET**  
 Contributions to the study of the quality of the seed of *Ligustrum vulgare* L. V. Stegaroli. Rev pn-cult 68 no. 8:19-23 Ag'53. R, 14.

**PROLENIY**  
 The problem of Proletny. J. Murwic. Nowa kultura 4 no. 49:7 D'53. P, 11.

**PROCHASKA, GEORG**  
 Georg Prochaska and the reflex theory. E. Gutmann. Czech fiz 1 no. 1:3-12 Mr'53. C, 12.

**PRODUCTION CONTROL**  
 What advantages does the fulfillment of collective contracts bring to workers? Slovo agit 2 no. 23:3-12 D'53. C, 6.

**PRODUCTION CONTROL - POLAND** see Poland - Production control

**PROFIT**  
 Ways of securing maximal capitalistic profits. Ekonomista no. 3:198-219 '53. P, 5.

**PROFOUS, ANTONIN**  
 About the 3d volume of Profous's *Mistni jmena v Cechach* (Place Names in Bohemia). J. Spil. Nase rec 35 no. 5:6:168-169 '53. C, 11.

Dr. Antonin Profous dies. K. Jilodua. Nase rec 36 no. 5:6:150-151 '53. C, 11.

**PROFESSED BOOKS**  
 Books on the defendants' bench. T. Szabo. Konyvtaros 3 no. 7:15-18 JI'53. H, 17.

**PROFESSED BOOKS - U. S.** see U. S. - Professed books

**PROKOF'EV, SERGEI SERGEEVICH**  
 Memory of a great composer. Z. Lissa. W obr pok ro 8:71-74 Je'53. P, 6.

X. P. Anosov, the new symphony by Prokof'ev, and criticism of it. I. Jilko. Hud rozhl 6 no. 18/19:643-650 D'53. C, 2.

**PROKINSKI, MARIAN**  
 Two books and a few problems. K. Toeplitz. Nowa kultura 4 no. 49:4 D'53. P, 11.

**PROKASZKO, ZBIGNIEW**  
 Zbigniew Prokaszko. J. Zanozinski. Przegl art no. 4:50-59 '53. P, 10.

**PROPANE**  
 Influence of catalysts on the dehydrogenation of propane. S. Landa. Paliwa 33 no. 9:183-188 S'53. C, 15.

**PROPERTY**  
 Offenses against public property. V. Buzov. Sots pravo no. 10:30-40 '53. B, 7.

Workers' and employees' responsibility for public property. M. Kostov. Sots pravo no. 10:19-30 '53. B, 7.

**PROPERTY** see subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

**PROSPECTING**  
 New methods of planning in geological prospecting. M. Mirovsky. Rudy 1 no. 4:56 Je'53. C, 15.

## PROTECTIVE COATINGS

Protection of pipelines from corrosion. F. Zachemski. Bany inop 8 no. 11 559-565 N'53. H, 15.

## PROTEINS

Anodic-polygraphic maximum of proteins. V. Masinova. Cas lek cs 92 no. 52:1418-1417 D'53. C, 13.

The blue test of proteins. J. Nytlasi. Acta chimica Hung 3 no. 3 273-280 '53. H, 12.

Problems of proteins. B. Jirgensons. Cola zimes no. 17:50-61 Ja'51. La, 1.

Protein, the most important content of hides. Przegl skorzany 8 no. 7 188-189 JI'53. P, 15.

Quick determination of zinc in the presence of proteins. L. Erdey. Acta chimica Hung 3 no. 3 315-322 '53. H, 12.

Synthesis of optically pure  $\alpha$ -polyglutamic acids of the L- and D-series. V. Bruckner. Acta chimica Hung 3 no. 3:361-369 '53. H, 12.

## PROTOZOA

The effect of population density and medium volume on the division rate of *Colpidium colpoda*. S. Macibabic. Bulletin sci nat SAN 12 no. 3:91-97 '53. Y, 12.

A study of the evolving cycle of *Haplosporidium pelipianae* nov. spec. Z. Dorgevic. Bulletin sci nat SAN 12 no. 3:35-36 '53. Y, 12.

## PROVENÇAL LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

On the occasion of the centenary of Provençal literature. B. Borko. Nova obz 6 no. 7:8:492-495 '53. Y, 11.

## PROVERBS, HUNGARIAN

Bekes, Istvan. The word clenched in the fist. H, 11.

## PRUSSIANS (SLAVIC TRIBE)

Bremen Adam's knowledge of Semblans and Prussians. V. Bilkins. Cola zimes no. 17 47-50 Ja '54. La, 1.

## PSEUDOCUMENE

Pseudocumene from coal tar. J. Weile. Przem chem 9 no. 7:347-350 JI'53. P, 15.

## PSYCHOLOGY, APPLIED

Let us get nearer the people. V. Rakas. Lit nov 3 no. 8:7 F'54. C, 11.

## PSYCHOLOGY, INDUSTRIAL

The 11th International Congress of Psychotechnics. B. Slovanyic. Savrem skola 8 no. 5:6 433-440 '53. Y, 8.

**PUBLIC HEALTH** see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GERMANY, EASTERN, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA, SERBIA, YUGOSLAVIA

**PUBLIC HEALTH LAWS - SLOVENIA** see Slovenia - Public health laws

**PUBLIC UTILITIES - POLAND** see Poland - Public utilities

**PUBLIC WELFARE** see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA

**PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING** see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, ROMANIA, RUSSIA, SERBIA, SLOVAKIA, SLOVENIA, U. S.

**PUJMANOVA, MARIE (HENNEROVA)**

The conclusion of Marie Pujmanova's trilogy of novels. F. Burianek. Novy zivot no. 2:223-231 '53. C, 11.

## PULLORUM DISEASE

The effect of garlic phytoncides on *Salmonella pullorum* in vitro and in vivo. Z. Latski. Med wet 9 no. 4:109 Ap'53. P, 14.

## PUMPING MACHINERY

Influence of natural gas on the operation of deep-well pumps. C. Sterek. Nfta Pol 9 no. 10:244-247 O'53. P, 15.

The suction level of waterworks pumps. V. Erben. Voda 33 no. 10 260-269 O'53. C, 15.

**PUMPING MACHINERY - BULGARIA** see Bulgaria - Pumping machinery

## PUNCHED CARD SYSTEMS

A possibility of extending the application of marginally punched cards. H. Bialek. Ekon org pracy 4 no. 9:413-416 S'53. P, 5.

## PUNCHING MACHINERY

Automatic center punch. Ratsionalizatsia 3 no. 8:18-19 Ag'53. B, 15.

## PUNSKII, IA

Remarks on IA. Punska and A. Gal'iaov's book *Technical Standardization in Socialist Industry*. S. Vashchko. Przegl techn 74 no. 10 401-402 O'53. P, 15.

**PUPPETS AND PUPPET-PLAYS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA** see Czechoslovakia - Puppets and puppet-plays

## PURGATORY

Prayer and the belief in purgatory. Uj embel 9 no. 44 3 N'53. H, 2.

## PURKYN, JAN EVANGELISTA

In favor of the erection of Jan. Ev. Purkyn's monument in Prague. B. Matouskova. Cas lek cs 92 no. 46:1274-1279 N'53. C, 13.

Purkyn's monument. O. Hykes. Cas lek cs 93 no. 3:86 Ja'54. C, 13.

## PUSHKAREV, VLADIMIR MIKHAILOVICH

The watchmaker. Zc. Svet sovetu 18 no. 44 4 O'53. C, 3.

## PUSHKIN, ALEKSANDR SERGEEVICH

A lesson on Pushkin's novel *The Captain's Daughter*. H. Guzowa. Jeryk rosyjski 6 no. 3:23-28 My'53. P, 11.

Letter from Tn'iana to Onegin. A. Pushkin. Knjiz Jadan 2 no. 13:3 Ja'53. Y, 11.

## PYRETHRUM

The chemistry of pyrethrum. V. Batora. Chem zvesti 5 no. 1/2:104-113 Ja/F'51. C, 15.

Pyrethrum, an important domestic insecticide raw material. S. Simic. Nauka i prir 6 no. 0:243-250 '53. Y, 12.

## PYRIDINES

Deodorization of gasoline by means of azeotropic distillation with pyridine bases. D. Rostninska. Przem chem 9 no. 7:361-366 JI'53. P, 15.

Determination of guinoline acid in crude acid. M. Struszynski. Przem chem 9 no. 7:371-372 JI'53. P, 15.

Physicochemical properties of pyridine bases. D. Rostninska. Przem chem 9 no. 7:357-360 JI'53. P, 15.

## QUALITY CONTROL

Care for the high quality of goods and for efficient service to consumers. R. Malinowski. Gosp Miesna 5 no. 1:26-28 Ja'53. P, 14.

The struggle for better quality in the milling industry. E. Wachowiak. Gosp zbocz 4 no. 5:21-24 My'53. P, 14.

**QUALITY CONTROL** see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA

**QUARRIES AND QUARRYING - CZECHOSLOVAKIA** see Czechoslovakia - Quarries and quarrying

## QUERCUS

## QUINOLINE

Quinoline bases from Polish coal tar. W. Swietoslawski. Przem chem 9 no. 7:367 JI'53. P, 15.

## QUINOLINIC ACID

Determination of guinoline acid in crude acid. M. Struszynski. Przem chem 9 no. 7:371-372 JI'53. P, 15.

## RABBITS

The inanition of glycemia in rabbits (*Lepus cuniculus*) during the period of adaptation to exterior temperatures. V. Pavlovic. Bulletin sci nat SAN 12 no. 3:86-90 '53. Y, 12.

## RABELAIS, FRANÇOIS

Francois Rabelais, the great French humanist and realist of the 16th century. M. Samic. Pregl dr pli no. 11/12:402-408 N/D'53. Y, 5.

The work of Francois Rabelais. P. Antokolski. W obr pok no. 6:40-42 Je'53. P, 6.

## RACE HORSES

Biological foundations of the training of race horses. T. Olbrycht. Med wet 9 no. 8:255-258 Je'53. P, 14.

## RACHMANINOFF, SERGEI

Following the road of classic Russian music and Sergei Vasil'evich Rachmaninoff. V. Krastev. Bulg muzika 4 no. 4:12-15 Ap'53. B, 9.



**RACINE, JEAN BAPTISTE, PHEDRE**

After the premiere of Racine's Phedre at The Yugoslav Dramatic Theater, Revija knj no 1.1 D'52 Y, 11.

**RACING - BRAZIL** see Brazil - Racing**RACING - CZECHOSLOVAKIA** see Czechoslovakia - Racing**RADA, VLASTIMIL**

Vlastimil Rada, J. Smolana. Vytv um 3 no. 4 411-413 Je/Ag'53. C, 10.

**RADAR**

Use of radar in meteorology M.V. Nauka i pri 6 no. 10 468-469 '53 Y, 12

**RADEVSKI, KHRISTO VASILEV**

Khristo Radevski is fifty years old. I Popov. Bulg Today 2 no. 21:13-14 N'53. B, 1.

**RADIATION**

Analysis of luminescence in chemistry. Z. Ruziewicz. Wlad chem 7 no. 11 489-508 N'53. P, 12.

**RADICHEVIC, BRANKO**

Branko Radichevic and youth V. Kacic. Prosv pregled 9 no. 29:2 O'53. Y, 8.

**RADIO - STATIONS - LONDON** see London - Radio - Stations**RADIO** see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUSSIA**RADIO AND LITERATURE - HUNGARY** see Hungary - Radio and literature**RADIO AND MUSIC - BELGRADE** see Belgrade - Radio and music**RADIO BROADCASTING**

The linguistic corner of Slovak and Polish broadcasts. V. Zenaly. Nase rec 36 no. 5/6 167-170 '53. C, 11.

Signing of supplementary protocol to the Czechoslovak-Soviet radio agreement. Cz Econ Bul no. 277:6 O'53. C, 5.

**RADIO FREE EUROPE**

Agitation or propaganda? J Jasieneczyk. Kultura no 10:15-38 O'53. P, 1.

Standards of living. A. Gregor. Lit nov 3 no. 4 2 Ja'54. C, 11.

**RADIO PROGRAMS**

How to read on a radio program. R. Naskova. Lit nov 3 no. 7:7 F'54. C, 11.

How to read on a radio program. R. Naskova. Lit nov 3 no. 8:5 F'54. C, 11.

**RADIO PROGRAMS** see subdivision under HUNGARY, PRAGUE**RADIOBIOLOGY**

Problems of radiobiology. S. Hajdukovic. Nauka i pri 6 no. 7:316-322 '53. Y, 12.

**RADOVANI, KOSTA ANGELI**

An exhibition by Kosta Angeli Radovani. Z. V. Prava i bel no. 1:7 D'52. Y, 11.

- YUGOSLAVIA see Yugoslavia -

**RAILROADS** see subdivision under BULGARIA, CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, KAZAKHSTAN, POLAND, RUSSIA, SIBERIA, SLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA**RAIN AND RAINFALL - HUNGARY** see Hungary - Rain and rainfall**RAKOCZY, FERENCZ II** see Ferencz II, Rakoczy, prince of Transylvania**RAMS**

Studies on the influence of long radish and flax pellets on the health of young rams. I. Tanev. Izv Inst zhivotnovodstvo 3/1 261-268 '52. B, 14.

**RANA** see Frogs**RAPE (PLANT)**

Autumn cultivation of rapeseed. B.R. Nowe roln 2 no. 10:87 O'53. P, 14.

Entomoscels adonidis injurious to the rape plant. J. Sedivy. Za soc zem 3 no. 9:1003-1005 S'53. C, 14.

Sowing winter rapeseed. K. Moldenhawer. Plon 4 no. 7:12-13 Ji'53. P, 14

**RAPE-OIL**

Comparing the determination of fat content in rape oil by application of the refractometric method to the Soxhlet method of extraction with ethylene ether. J. Janicki. Przem roln spoj 6 no. 12 451-455 D'52. P, 15.

**RATIONALIZATION OF INDUSTRY** see Industrial management**RATIONALIZATION OF INDUSTRY** see subdivision INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT under BULGARIA, POLAND**RATIONING, CONSUMER - CZECHOSLOVAKIA** see Czechoslovakia - Rationing, Consumer**RATS**

Consumption of oxygen by newborn rats while fasting I. Baric. Bulletin sci nat SAN 12 no. 3 71-78 '53. Y, 12

**RATTI, ACHILLE** see Plus XI, Pope**RAW MATERIALS**

Koszaraki, Jerzy. Utilization of waste materials in small industry. P, 15.

Experiments on the silage of different waste raw materials. I. Georgiev. Izv Inst zhivotnovodstvo 3/4:83-114 '52. B, 14.

New methods of dressing raw materials in the silicate industry. R. Barta. Rudy 2 no. 1 18-23 Ja'54. C, 15.

Struggle for raw materials in the imperialistic camp. I. Kun. Probleme econ 6 no. 11:149-162 N'53. R, 5.

World market of principal raw materials during November and at the beginning of December 1953. Nova trg 7 no. 1:44-46 Ja'54. Y, 5.

**RAW MATERIALS** see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA**RAYON**

Dyes for octane silk and caprone thread E. Jampolskaja. Przem wlok 7 no. 4:120-121 Ap'53. P, 15.

**READING**

on a radio program. R. Naskova. no. 7:7 F'54. C, 11.

on a radio program. R. Naskova. no. 8:5 F'54. C, 11.

even reading and writing. A. Lebedova. a 3 no. 8/9:518-524 '53. C, 8.

even speed of reading and illumination of workplace. I. Korkin. Analele ped 1-a, 6 no. 6 60-64 N/D'53. R, 13.

MENTARY) - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see (ia - Reading (Elementary)

**BUSINESS**

val estate by deeds. O. Putnik. Pravni . 6/7:10-13 Je/Ji'53. Y, 7.

TY - POLAND see Poland - Real

**T**

Adam. Socialist realism in architecture.

ional realistic art. Zh. Kanapa. Lit . 2:1 Ja'54. B, 11.

a character of the laws of realistic iemenov. Pod zast soc 2 no. 20:1204- . C, 5.

**REALISM IN LITERATURE**

Some ideological misunderstandings in our criticism A. Sandauer. Nova kultura 4 no. 48 4-5 N'53. P, 11

**REALISM IN LITERATURE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA** see Czechoslovakia - Realism in literature**RECLAMATION OF LAND**

Mechanization of the land improving process. J. Trban. Za soc zem 3 no. 11:1226-1229 N'53. C, 14.

Reduction of surveying work on reclaimed land E. Lukasiowicz. Przegl geod 9 no. 10 291-294 O'53. P, 12

**RECONSTRUCTION (1939- )** see subdivision under KOREA, POLAND**RECREATION** see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY**RECREATION AREAS - BULGARIA** see Bulgaria - Recreation areas**RECREATION CENTERS** see subdivision under POLAND, PRAGUE**RECRUITING AND ENLISTMENT - CZECHOSLOVAKIA** see Czechoslovakia - Recruiting and enlistment**RECTIFICATION OF SPIRITS** see Distillation**RED CLOVER** see Clover**RED CROSS** see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND**RED SEA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL**

The Red Sea. Ujember 9 no. 48:3 N'53. H, 2

**REFLEXES**

Galvanic reflex reaction of the skin of newborn infants. K. Shteingart. Analele ped Series a 1B-a, 6 no. 5 54-58 S/O'53. R, 13.

Georg Prochaska and the reflex theory. E. Gutmann. Chkek fiz 1 no. 1:3-12 Mr'52. C, 12.

**REFORESTATION**

The knowledge and application of cutting rotation, a basic factor in reforestation and the creation of a planned forest economy. M. Palarescu. Rev padurilor 68 no. 8 10-14 Ag'53. R, 14

Locust plantations that should be substituted by other trees. C. Damaceanu. Rev padurilor 63 no. 8:30-33 Ag'53. R, 14.

**REFORESTATION - MOLDAVIA** see Moldavia - Reforestation**REFORMATION**

The Reformation and social issues. J. Berger. Cirkevne listy 66 no. 10:145-147 O'53. C, 2.

The Reformation and the Orthodox Church. -in. Cirkevne listy 66 no. 11 166-167 N'53. C, 2.

The Reformation and the Orthodox Church. Cirkevne listy 66 no. 10:157-158 O'53. C, 2.

Sola fide. P. Sklenar. Cirkevne listy 66 no. 10:145-147 O'53. C, 2.

Sola fide. P. Sklenar. Cirkevne listy 66 no. 10:148-149 O'53. C, 2.

The struggle of the Reformation. O. Hajduk. Cirkevne listy 66 no. 10:151-153 O'53. C, 2.

**REFORMATION - SLOVAKIA** see Slovakia - Reformation**REFRACTOMETER**

Authentication of the sugar refractometer with the help of liquids of a known refraction index. G. Vavrinecz. Elchm ipar 7 no. 9:263-267 S'53. H, 15.

**REFRACTORY MATERIALS**

Fireproof materials for steam boilers. J. Stachurski. Szklo 4 no. 6:184 Je'53. P, 15.

Heat-resisting materials. J. Dubsky. Paliva 33 no. 9:198-199 S'53. C, 15.

**REFUGEES, CZECH**

Zenkl and Co. proved guilty by the laboring people. Slovo agit 2 no. 24:34-39 D'53. C, 5.

**REFUSE AND REFUSE DISPOSAL - POLAND** see Poland - Refuse and refuse disposal**REGEN, IVAN (JOHANNES)**

I. Regen. J. Hadzi. Bui se Jug 1 no. 2:36-37 Ji'53. Y, 1.

**REGIONAL PLANNING**

The work of the district planning commission. M. U. rinson. Plan hosp no. 9/10:670-684 S/O'53. C, 5.

**REGIONAL PLANNING - BULGARIA** see Bulgaria - Regional planning

REHABILITATION, RURAL - CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
Czechoslovakia - Rehabilitation, Rural

REIFGER, JIRI  
Art by Dr. Jiri Reinberger organist. V. Serf  
E. rozhl 6 no. 18/19 876 D'53. C, 9.

REINFORCED CONCRETE  
Resistant plates for the construction of pre-  
stressed reinforced concrete. M. Mising. Przegi  
3 no. 1-Buletyn 1 Ja'53. P, 15.

REINFORCED CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION  
Reinforced concrete constructions. B. Mayzel.  
E. B. 110 no. 11:335-341 N'53. P, 15.

Resisting the cross section of prestressed con-  
crete beam considered from the point of view of  
tension. B. Kopynski. Inz 1 Bud 10 no. 11  
142-351 N'53. P, 15.

RIZ, BELA  
F. Felicit. K. Kristof. Ujzenel sz 4 no. 10 14-15  
O'51. H, 9.

RI, VLADIMIR  
Heisel's success in poetry. J. Noge  
E. rozhl Slov 8 no. 42 5 O'53. C, 11.

RACING - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Relay racing

RIGHTS AND LAW - YUGOSLAVIA see Yugoslavia -  
Rights and law

RIGHTS AND SCIENCE - POLAND see Poland -  
Rights and science

RIGHTS LIBERTY see subdivision under CZECHO-  
SLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, RUMANIA

RITUS LITERATURE, LITHUANIAN  
Ritus. Problems of liturgical terminology.  
L. T.

RITUS LITERATURE, SLOVAK  
Ritms. Cirkevne listy 66 no. 1:16 Ja'53.  
C, 2.

Ritms. Cirkevne listy 66 no. 2 30-31 F'53.  
C, 2.

Ritms. Cirkevne listy 66 no. 5:70-70 My'53.  
C, 2.

ROMANCE - POLAND see Poland - Romance

ROMANIA see Rumania - Rent

ROMANCE  
Romance as the way of Christians of the present  
time. K. Mandrasky. Cirkevne listy 66 no. 3  
45-47 M'53. C, 2.

ROMAN EFIMOVICH  
Correspondence between Roman Efimovich Repln  
and Vladimir Vasil'evich Stasov. Vytyun 3  
no. 4 345-358 Fe/Ag'53. C, 10.

ROMS, FOSSIL  
The class Reptilia lost its domination in the ani-  
mal world at the end of the Mesozoic era. IU, Slo-  
vack. Prir i znanie 6 no. 10:18-20 D'53. B, 12.

ROMS see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA,  
POLAND, RUSSIA

ROMS, INDUSTRIAL see subdivision under PO-  
LAND, RUSSIA

ROMS  
Methods for calculating activation reservoirs  
for the partial purification of water. Z. Orlovskii.  
Voda 33 no. 10:263-265 O'53. C, 15.

ROMS - CHINA see China - Reservoirs

ROMS see Gums and resins

ROMS - POLAND see Poland - Gums and resins

ROMS  
Rhythm of respiration in the ontogenesis of  
mammals. P. Troshchinskii. Analole ped Series a  
II-a, 6 no. 5:84-88 S/O'53. R, 13.

FACTORY ORGANS - DISEASES  
New data on the pathogenesis of respiratory  
efficiency in cases of pneumonia in infants and  
as rational therapy. M. Maslov. Analole ped  
Series a III-a, 6 no. 5:29-36 S/O'53. R, 13.

RESTAURANTS, LUNCH ROOMS, ETC.  
See Cecylia. Organization of eating facilities  
for employees in factories. P, 5.

Relation between the accumulation of capital and en-  
vironment in restaurants and hotels. J. Valocky.  
Prace Slov 4 no. 1:20-24 Ja'54. C, 6.

RESTAURANTS, LUNCH ROOMS, ETC. see subdivi-  
sion under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA,  
MOSCOW, POLAND, RUSSIA

RESURRECTION  
The pledge of resurrection. k. d. Ujzenel 9 no. 44  
4 N'53. H, 2.

RETAIL TRADE see subdivision under BULGARIA,  
CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, U. S.

RETAINING WALLS  
Some problems of earth pressure. L. Karafath.  
Acta techn Hung 7 no. 3/4:313-339 '53. H, 12

REUSS, GUSTAV  
Reuss' Kvetna Slovenska (Slovak Flora) is 100  
years old. J. Furak. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 5  
11 Ja'54. C, 11.

REVAL, JOZSEF  
A collection of Reval's critiques in the field of  
culture. J. Stevcek. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 40:  
4 O'53. C, 11.

REVELATION  
Reason and faith. W. Dabrowska. Tygod powaz 9  
no. 13:1-2 Ag'53. P, 2.

REVOLUTIONS - KRAKOV see Krakow - Revolutions

REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC.)  
Awards for teachers in manual training schools.  
Szkoła zawod no. 21:19 N'53. P, 8.

Teachers of manual training schools are among the  
recipients of rewards. Szkoła zawod no. 19:17  
O'53. P, 8.

REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC.) see subdivision under  
BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GERMANY, EAST  
ERN, POLAND

RHEUMATIC FEVER  
Etiological divergences in animal gout. S. Runge.  
Med wet 9 no. 4:170-171 Ap'53. P, 14.

RHEUMATISM  
Sally is harmless to the heart. J. Wawrzynski.  
Zdrowie 5 no. 7:13 '53. P, 13.

RHIZOBUM  
Influence of the herbicide 2, 4-D on the development  
of Rhizobium. T. Wrobel. Acta microbiol Pol 1  
no. 1:39-41 '52. P, 12.

A selection of Rhizobium suitable for the inoculation  
of Galega officinalis. T. Nauko-Pawowiczowa. Acta  
microbiol Pol 1 no. 1:36-38 '52. P, 12.

RHIZOSPHERE  
Influence of mixed culture of red clover and timothy  
on the microflora of their rhizosphere. N. Bulicka.  
Acta microbiol Pol 1 no. 1:58-64 '52. P, 12.

RHODANIDES see Thiocyanates

RHODESIA, NORTHERN - LABOR AND LABORING  
CLASSES  
The struggle of African workers. S. Horszowski.  
Przegi zwiak 6 no. 2:87-88 F'53. P, 5

RICE see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA,  
HUNGARY, SLOVAKIA

RICKETS  
Clinical aspects and treatment of pneumonia in con-  
junction with rickets in children. O. Miternitskii.  
Analole ped Series a III-a, 6 no. 5:44-48 S/O'53.  
R, 13.

RIDDLES  
Five helmets. Csl armada 3 no. 1:11 Ja'54. C, 16.

RIFLE PRACTICE - BULGARIA see Bulgaria -  
Rifle practice

RIGHTS, NATURAL see Natural law

RILKE, RAINER MARIA  
R. M. Rilke in our country. R. Vidovic. Knjz  
Jadrin 2 no. 14:8 F'53. Y, 11.

RIMSKII-KORSAKOV, NIKOLAI ANDREEVICH  
Rimskii-Korsakov. a. Krest zena 7 no. 2:8-9  
Ja'54. C, 5.

Rimskii-Korsakov. Svol v obr 10 no. 3:17 Ja'54.  
C, 1.

RIOTS - GERMANY, EASTERN see Germany, Eastern -  
Riots

RITTNER, THADDAUS  
A meeting with Rittner. J. Robliczek. Nowa kultura  
4 no. 44:8 N'53. P, 11.

RIVERA, DIEGO  
Diego Rivera. V. Stojlo. Revija knj no. 15:4 JI'53.  
Y, 11.

RIVERS see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA,  
SERBIA, YUGOSLAVIA

RIVETS AND RIVETING  
Application of rivet welding in construction  
C. Joannovic. Vni tehn 2 no. 1 13 '53. Y, 15.

ROAD CONSTRUCTION  
Acceptance of work in investment road construction.  
J. Skolski. Drogownictwo 8 no. 8:203-205 Ag'53.  
P, 15.

Consolidating a road surface. S. R. Drogownictwo  
8 no. 7:192-193 JI'53. P, 15.

Problems of modernization in road construction.  
W. Skalmowski. Drogownictwo 8 no. 7:187-190  
JI'53. P, 15.

Some problems concerning the organization of the  
construction of a stone road surface. B. K. K. Drogownictwo 8 no. 8:210-211 Ag'53.  
P, 15.

Technical progress in road construction. S. Rolia.  
Drogownictwo 8 no. 8:195-203 Ag'53. P, 15.

ROAD CONSTRUCTION see subdivision under HUN-  
GARY, POLAND

ROAD CONSTRUCTION WORKERS  
A great day of young road builders. Drogownictwo  
8 no. 11:200 N'53. P, 15.

ROAD MACHINERY  
Characterizing the work of a D-150A machine unit  
employed in the construction of concrete and as-  
phalt road surfaces. J. S. Drogownictwo 8 no. 7:  
191-192 JI'53. P, 15.

Road machinery. Drogownictwo 6 no. 9:288-290 S  
'51. P, 15.

Thorough repairs of road construction machinery  
according to regulations and needs. L. Laza czyk.  
Drogownictwo 8 no. 8:213-216 Ag'53. P, 15.

Using trailer gathering machinery for earthwork in  
road construction. T. Sirczynski. Drogownictwo  
8 no. 11:203-208 N'53. P, 15.

ROAD MATERIALS  
Dimensioning concrete blocks for road surfaces.  
S. Rolia. Drogownictwo 8 no. 7:184-187 JI'53.  
P, 15.

New types of road surfaces exhibited at the Road  
Construction Exhibition. Drogownictwo 8 no. 11:  
290-292 N'53. P, 15.

Some remarks concerning the production and use of  
asphalt coating. F. Babczynski. Drogownictwo 8  
no. 8:209-212 Ag'53. P, 15.

Transporting materials for the construction and  
maintenance of roads and bridges. K. Sokalski.  
Drogownictwo 8 no. 11:270-278 N'53. P, 15.

ROADS - MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR  
Cleaning road surfaces by means of compressed air.  
S. R. Drogownictwo 6 no. 9:275 S'51. P, 15.

ROADS - POLAND see Poland - Roads

ROBESON, PAUL  
Paul Robeson's voice is the voice of the honest  
America. V. Tili. Svet soveta 16 no. 43:19  
O'53. C, 3.

ROCKS, CRYSTALLINE AND METAMORPHIC  
Problems of metamorphism. I. Semenenko. Analole  
geol geogr Series a II-a, 6 no. 5:5-23 S/O'53. R, 1.

ROCKS, CRYSTALLINE AND METAMORPHIC -  
CARPATHIAN MOUNTAINS see Carpathian Moun-  
tains - Rocks, Crystalline and metamorphic

ROCKS, IGNEOUS  
Present geophysical data on the earth's structure  
and the problem of the origin of basaltic and gra-  
nitic magma. P. Kropotkin. Analole geol geogr  
Series a II-a, 6 no. 5:37-62 S/O'53. R, 1.

ROLAND, GEORGES  
Georges Roland's play Let Us Cultivate Our Gardens  
in Fence. B. Rudolf. Nova obz 7 no. 1:61-52  
'54. Y, 11.

ROLLAND, ROMAIN  
A new edition of Romain Rolland's Enchanted Soul.  
J. Lang. Lit nov 3 no. 8:10 F'54. C, 11.

ROLLING (METAL-WORK)  
Modern fabrication of large-sized, complicated  
rolling castings. J. Payer. Koh lap 8 no. 11  
Ontodo 234-237 N'53. H, 15.

ROLLING-MILLS  
Measuring instruments used in rolling mills. K. Jo-  
lonok. Wlad hut 9 no. 11:14-17 N'53. P, 15.

**ROLLING-MILLS - POLAND** see Poland - Rolling-mills

**ROLLS (IRON MILLS) - POLAND** see Poland - Rolls (iron mills)

**ROMAN POTTERY - BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA** see Bosnia and Herzegovina - Pottery, Roman

**ROMBAUER, JAN**  
A precious relic of the Russian-Slovak cultural relationships. J. Handzo. *Chikvne listy* 66 no. 1 50-61 Ap'53, C, 2.

**ROME (CITY) - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES**  
The Georgian University is four hundred years old. *Uj embet* 9 no. 43:2 O'53, H, 2

**ROPE**  
Publ. . Run. . Offl Information on the rubber rope. H. Malwald. *Republes* 6 no. 21:13 N'53, H, 15.

**ROSARY**  
The fifteen altars of the rosary. *Uj embet* 9 no. 40:3 N'53, H, 2.  
The story of the rosary. *Uj embet* 9 no. 43:2 O'53, H, 2.

**ROSII IIA-SHANAH**  
Blessed is the nation which understands the voice of the shepherd. B. Schwarz. *Uj elet* 9 no. 0:1-2 S'53, H, 2.  
5714, L. Heves. *Uj elet* 9 no. 9:1 S'53, H, 2.  
Yam Ha Kadosh! J. Cziton. *Uj elet* 9 no. 9:2 S'53, H, 2.

**ROTATION OF CROPS**  
Experience with crop rotation in nurseries. A. Chilitescu. *Rev padurilor* 68 no. 11:16-18 N'53, R, 14.

**ROWING** see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUSSIA

**RUBBER INDUSTRY AND TRADE - STATISTICS**  
India rubber. S. Sekowski. *Wiedza i zycie* 20 no. 11 760-766 N'53, P, 1.

**RUBBER PLANTS**  
*Eucromia ulmoides* Oliv, a special, exotic rubber-producing plant fit for cultivation in our country. S. Purcelan. *Rev padurilor* 68 no. 11 20-33 N'53, R, 14.

**RUGBY FOOTBALL - CZECHOSLOVAKIA** see Czechoslovakia - Rugby football

**RULES OF ORDER** see Parliamentary practice

**RUMANIA - AFFORESTATION**  
By means of afforestation we will progressively increase productivity of forests. *Rev padurilor* 68 no. 4 1-2 Ap'53, R, 14.

**RUMANIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY**  
Mechanization of labor in state farms. *Ager Inf Bull* 4 no. 40:4-5 N'53, R, 1.

**RUMANIA - AGRICULTURE**  
Serious shortcomings in elucidating agricultural problems. V. Pop. *For a Lasting Peace* no. 6:6 F'54, R, 3.  
Through the orchards and fields of the fatherland. S. Podina. *Flacara* 2 no. 13:4-6 O'53, R, 1.

**RUMANIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE**  
Public property as a source of strength and endurance for collective farms. D. Fratie. *Probleme econ* 6 no. 11:108-110 N'53, R, 5.

**RUMANIA - ART**  
Artistic life. *Ager Inf Bull* 5 no. 1:8-9 Ja'54, R, 1.  
1953 exhibitions. *Ager Inf Bull* 5 no. 2:4-5 Ja'54, R, 1.

**RUMANIA - BIRDS**  
Picturesque Rumanian People's Republic. *Ager Inf Bull* 5 no. 2:9-10 Ja'54, R, 1.

**RUMANIA - BOOK INDUSTRIES AND TRADE**  
Book Decade. *Ager Inf Bull* 5 no. 1:9-10 Ja'54, R, 1.  
16,500,000 copies. *Flacara* 2 no. 16:11 N'53, R, 1.

**RUMANIA - BOXING**  
The nights when lights went on above the rings in the Ghiesil Stadium. T. Rabban. *Stadion* no. 176: 5-6 '53, R, 4.

**RUMANIA - CARICATURES AND CARTOONS**  
Caricature in the service of peace and the building of socialism in the Rumanian People's Republic. *Osv praca Slovak* 3 no. 22:504-505 N'53, C, 8.

**RUMANIA - CELLULOSE**  
Development of Rumanian lumbering, paper, and cellulose industry. *Ager Inf Bull* 4 no. 33:10-11 S'53, R, 1.

**RUMANIA - COLLECTIVE LABOR AGREEMENTS**  
Glancing through a collective contract. I. Filip. *Flacara* 2 no. 13:15-16 O'53, R, 1.

**RUMANIA - COMMUNIST PARTY**  
Force of example of Rumanian communists. V. Gheorghiu. *For a Lasting Peace* no. 50:2 D'53, R, 3.

**RUMANIA - CONSTITUTION**  
September 24, Constitution Day. *Ager Inf Bull* 4 no. 33:1-2 S'53, R, 1.

**RUMANIA - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES**  
Role of industrial cooperatives in increasing production of consumers' goods. S. Iordoc. *Probleme econ* 6 no. 11 95-107 N'53, R, 5.

**RUMANIA - COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING**  
Decisions of RPR Council of Ministers for further improvement of working people's living standards. *Ager Inf Bull* 4 no. 33:8 S'53, R, 1.

**RUMANIA - CRITICISM**  
The Mihail Eminescu School for Literature and Literary Criticism. *Rum Rev* 7 no. 1 162-164 '53, R, 1.

**RUMANIA - DANCING**  
Rumanian folklore scores big successes on our stages. *Bulg Today* 2 no. 23/24:25 D'53, B, 1.

**RUMANIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL**  
Bacau, a region in full bloom. *Ager Inf Bull* 5 no. 2 8-9 Ja'54, R, 1.  
Through the valley of Secil. I. Istrati. *Alm lit* 4 no. 10 51-55 O'53, R, 1.

**RUMANIA - DROUGHTS**  
The drought chronicle of Chik. J. Xantus, Jr. *Idolias* 57 no. 4:256 J1/Ag'53, H, 12.

**RUMANIA - DUST**  
Repeated observations of middle tropospheric masses of dust in the Rumanian Republic. J. Xantus, Jr. *Idolias* 57 no. 4 254 J1/Ag'53, H, 12.

**RUMANIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS**  
New year in the Rumanian People's Republic. *Ager Inf Bull* 5 no. 1 2-3 Ja'54, R, 1.  
New Year radio message by Dr. Petru Groza, Chairman of Presidium, Rumanian People's Republic Grand National Assembly. *Ager Inf Bull* 5 no. 1 1-2 Ja'54, R, 1.  
We shall spread the truth about Rumania. *Ager Inf Bull* 4 no. 40:8-10 N'53, R, 1.

**RUMANIA - ECONOMIC POLICY**  
Results of fulfillment of 1953 plans for developing national economy in countries of people's democracy. *For a Lasting Peace* no. 7:3 F'54, R, 3.  
Three years after the nationalization of the principal productive means. *Ager Inf Bull* no. 23:2 Je'51, R, 1.  
Under the slogan of the fight for peace. *Ager Inf Bull* no. 23:3 Je'51, R, 1.

**RUMANIA - EDUCATION**  
Some questions of higher economic education in the Rumanian People's Republic. N. Suta. *Probleme econ* 6 no. 11:120-133 N'53, R, 5.

**RUMANIA - ELECTIONS**  
Elections of deputies to the people's councils. *Ager Inf Bull* 4 no. 40:2 N'53, R, 1.  
Elections to the people's councils is the most important event in the life of our country. *Rev padurilor* 68 no. 11:1-2 N'53, R, 14.  
Our confidence to the best ones. *Flacara* 2 no. 15 [2] of cover N'53, R, 1.

**RUMANIA - ELECTRIC MACHINERY**  
The Klement Gottwald Electrical Machinery Plant in Bucharest. N. Valmaru. *Svet v obr* 9 no. 46: 15 N'53, C, 1.

**RUMANIA - ELECTRICITY IN AGRICULTURE**  
Mechanization of labor in state farms. *Ager Inf Bull* 4 no. 40:4-5 N'53, R, 1.

**RUMANIA - FOLK ART**  
An instructive exhibition of popular art. N. Dunare. *Alm lit* 4 no. 10:116-118 O'53, R, 11.  
People's creativeness in Rumania. C. Zalesak. *Osv praca Slovak* 3 no. 18:416 S'53, C, 8.

**RUMANIA - FOREST MANAGEMENT**  
Management of the selection forest. N. Rugareanu. *Rev padurilor* 68 no. 12:5-11 D'53, R, 14.

**RUMANIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY**  
Conference organized by the Ministry of Forestry in collaboration with a section of the Ministry of Wood Industry in the Central Council of the Scientific Association of Technicians and Engineers. *Rev padurilor* 68 no. 4 44-47 Ap'53, R, 11.  
Problems concerning forest protection in the forestry of Rupan. I. Popescu-Bazarab. *Rev padurilor* 68 no. 11:40-44 N'53, R, 14.

**RUMANIA - GOVERNMENT OWNERSHIP**  
Public property as a source of strength and endurance for collective farms. D. Fratie. *Probleme econ* 6 no. 11 108-110 N'53, R, 5.

**RUMANIA - GRAPHIC ARTS**  
An exhibition of Rumanian graphic art. I. Gecsoi. *Lit front* 10 no. 3:4 Ja'53, B, 11.  
New successes of Rumanian graphic arts. J. Petrahim. *Ager Inf Bull* 4 no. 33:3-4 S'53, R, 1.

**RUMANIA - HARVESTING**  
Preparations for the harvest. *Ager Inf Bull* no. 23 3 Je'51, R, 1.

**RUMANIA - HISTORY**  
Problems of historiography. I. Cotelean. *Destin* no. 6/7 32-50 Ag'53, R, 1.

**RUMANIA - HOLIDAYS**  
Celebration of August 23 in Rumania. *Pod zast in* 10 no. 36:4 Ag'53, R, 3.  
December 30, a great holiday of the working people. *Rev padurilor* 68 no. 12:1 D'53, R, 14.

**RUMANIA - INDUSTRIES**  
Achievement of the Rumanian working people. *Ager Inf Bull* 4 no. 33:6-7 S'53, R, 1.  
Higher technical level of industry in Rumanian People's Republic. *Ager Inf Bull* 5 no. 2 1-2 Ja'54, R, 1.  
Method to determine productive capacity in industry. A. Gerson. *Probleme econ* 6 no. 11 177-198 N'53, R, 5.  
Our assortment. *Flacara* 2 no. 13:2-3 O'53, H, 1.

**RUMANIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE**  
Culture, property of Rumanian workers. P. Kravinev. *Uchil delo* 4 no. 35:4 Ag'53, B, 8.  
The destiny of Rumanian culture. M. Eliaade. *Destin* no. 6/7:19-32 Ag'53, R, 1.

**RUMANIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES**  
Alliance between the workers' class and the working peasants is a guarantee of the successful building of socialism in Rumania. G. Gheorghiu-Dej. *Probleme econ* 6 no. 11 55-62 N'53, R, 5.  
New measures for improving well-being of working people in Rumania. *For a Lasting Peace* no. 51:3 D'53, R, 3.  
The liade-mark. N. Valmaru. *Flacara* 2 no. 15 9-10 N'53, R, 1.

**RUMANIA - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY**  
Glancing through a collective contract. I. Filip. *Flacara* 2 no. 13:16-16 O'53, R, 1.

**RUMANIA - LAW**  
Political life in the Rumanian People's Republic. *Ager Inf Bull* 5 no. 1:3-4 Ja'54, R, 1.

**RUMANIA - LITERARY SOCIETIES**  
Literary clubs of young writers. *Rum Rev* 7 no. 1: 155-157 '53, R, 1.

**RUMANIA - LITERATURE AND STATE**  
Development of literature in Rumanian People's Republic. I. Rautu. *For a Lasting Peace* no. 8:3 F'54, R, 3.

**RUMANIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT**  
The enterprising spirit of leaders in the people's council. I. Balan. *Flacara* 2 no. 15:8 N'53, R, 1.

**RUMANIA - LUMBERING**  
Development of Rumanian lumbering, paper, and cellulose industry. *Ager Inf Bull* 4 no. 33:10-11 S'53, R, 1.

**RUMANIA - MOUNTAINEERING**  
Mountaineering, one of the favorite sports with Rumanian youth. *Ager Inf Bull* 4 no. 40:10-11 N'53, R, 1.

**RUMANIA - MOVING-PICTURES**  
Among the future cinema actors. *Rum Rev* 7 no. 1: 155-157 '53, R, 1.  
Children's films. *Rum Rev* 7 no. 1:153-155 '53, R, 1.  
"The Nephews of the Trumpeter." D. Negreanu. *Flacara* 2 no. 13:28-29 O'53, R, 1.  
New films. *Ager Inf Bull* no. 23:6 Je'51, R, 1.

**ROMANIA - PAPER MAKING AND TRADE**  
Development of Romanian lumbering, paper, and paper industry. Ager Inf Bull 4 no. 33 10-11 '53. R, 1.

**ROMANIA - PEASANT UPRISINGS**  
Peasant revolt in 1907. The peasant revolt of 1907. R, 3.

**ROMANIA - PEASANTRY**  
Peasants in life of working peasantry. Ager Inf Bull 5 no. 23-4 Ja'54. R, 1.  
Peasant peasants' incomes. Ager Inf Bull 4 no. 33 9'53. R, 1.

**ROMANIA - PEDIATRICS**  
Achievements of pediatricians in the Romanian People's Republic since the united session of the Academy of Science and the Academy of Medical Science of the USSR devoted research to the development of I. P. Pavlov's teachings. N. Radulescu. Analele ped Series a II-a, 8 no. 6 7-18 '53. R, 13.

**ROMANIA - PETROLEUM WORKERS**  
Example of Romanian communists. V. Gheorghiu. For a Lasting Peace no. 60:2 D'53. R, 3.

**ROMANIA - PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)**  
About young Pioneers. Rum Rev 7 no. 1: 10-24 '53. R, 1.

**ROMANIA - POSTAGE-STAMPS**  
Postage in 1953. Ager Inf Bull 5 no. 2:11 Ja'54. R, 1.

**ROMANIA - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING**  
Editions of works by Romanians and world classics. Ager Inf Bull 4 no. 33 9'53. R, 1.

**ROMANIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH BULGARIA**  
Musicians and opera singers visit Rumania. Bulg muzika 4 no. 2:46-47 I'53. B, 9.

**ROMANIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA**  
Fraternity of the Romanian-Soviet Study Institute. Ager Inf Bull no. 23:4 Ja'51. R, 1.  
Fostering a great friendship. Flacara 2 no. 13 10'53. R, 1.

**ROMANIA - RELIGIOUS LIBERTY**  
Institute for Cultural Relations with Foreign Countries. Religious freedom in the Romanian People's Republic. R, 2.

**ROMANIA - RENT**  
Rent system in the Romanian People's Republic. Ager Inf Bull 5 no. 1:10-11 Ja'54. R, 1.

**ROMANIA - ROWING**  
Competition on the calm waters of Snagov Lake. R. Urziceanu. Stadion no. 176:9-10 '53. R, 4.

**ROMANIA - SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES**  
Academy of Sciences of the Romanian People's Republic. Ia. Za soc vedu 1 no. 3:135-136 '53. C, 15.

**ROMANIA - SOCCER**  
Successful competition and a precious exchange of experiences. Stadion no. 176:7-8 '53. R, 4.

**ROMANIA - SOCIAL CONDITIONS**  
Spread the truth about Rumania. Ager Inf Bull 4 no. 40 8-10 '53. R, 1.

**ROMANIA - SPORTS**  
Gift of the spectators. R. Catin. Flacara 2 no. 13 10'53. R, 1.  
Harvest of our sportsmen's achievements in Bucharest. J. Novak. Svet v obr 9 no. 33:9 '53. C, 1.

**ROMANIA - STATE FARMS**  
Mechanization of labor in state farms. Ager Inf Bull 4 no. 40 4-5 '53. R, 1.

**ROMANIA - STUDENTS, FOREIGN**  
Foreign students at the Romanian universities. Ager Inf Bull 4 no. 40:4-5 '53. R, 1.

**ROMANIA - SYMPHONY ORCHESTRAS**  
Orchestra of young musicians. Rum Rev 7 no. 1: 10-13 '53. R, 1.

**ROMANIA - TABLE-TENNIS**  
Romanian team in first place at table tennis. M. Banius. Stadion no. 176:17-18 '53. R, 4.

**ROMANIA - TEACHERS**  
Teachers of old and of today. D. Popovici. Flacara 2 no. 13:12 O'53. R, 1.

**ROMANIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY AND FABRICS**  
Development of the textile industry in Rumania. S. Zycle gosp 8 no. 32-1302-1303 D'53. P, 5.

**ROMANIA - THEATER**  
The beginning of the Romanian theater. M. Barbuta. Flacara 2 no. 15:27-28 N'53. R, 1.  
Bloom of the theater in the Rumanian People's Republic. V. Caci. Divadlo 4 no. 1 95-101 Ja'53. C, 11.

**ROMANIA - TOY INDUSTRY**  
The Children's Joy Factory. D. Sincan. Flacara 2 no. 13:9 O'53. R, 1.

**ROMANIA - TRIALS (POLITICAL CRIMES AND OFFENSES)**  
The burning ground under the feet of spies. M. Radian. Flacara 2 no. 13:25 O'53. R, 1.

**ROMANIA - VACATIONS, EMPLOYED**  
With vacationers in the Romanian Carpathians. RIZ. Svet v obr 10 no. 4 15 Ja'54. C, 1.

**ROMANIAN ACTORS** see Actors, Rumanian

**ROMANIAN ATHLETES** see Athletes, Rumanian

**ROMANIAN AUTHORS** see Authors, Rumanian

**ROMANIAN CHILDREN'S LITERATURE** see Children's literature, Rumanian

**ROMANIAN CHILDREN'S POETRY** see Children's poetry, Rumanian

**ROMANIAN DRAMA**  
Theater. Theater. R, 11.

**ROMANIAN EPIC POETRY** see Epic poetry, Rumanian

**ROMANIAN FICTION**  
At the foot of Radu-Voda. C. Petrescu. Flacara 2 no. 13:17-21 O'53. R, 1.

**ROMANIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO SLOVAK**  
A man among people. C. Petrescu. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 4:9 Ja'54. C, 11.

**ROMANIAN FOLK-SONGS** see Folk-songs, Rumanian

**ROMANIAN LANGUAGE**  
Neologisms in the Rumanian language. I. Popinceanu. Destin no. 0/7 93-109 Ag'53. R, 1.

**ROMANIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM**  
Notes on contemporary Rumanian literature. V. Khrstian. Septemvri 6 no. 11:160-170 N'53. B, 11.

**ROMANIAN MUSICIANS** see Musicians, Rumanian

**ROMANIAN NEWSPAPERS**  
Concrete exposure of imperialist slanders. For a Lasting Peace no. 49 3 D'53. R, 3.

**ROMANIAN PERIODICALS**  
New publications in French. Ager Inf Bull no. 23:7 Je'51. R, 1.  
Stressing some errors of our magazines. Alm lit 4 no. 10 108-110 O'53. R, 11.

**ROMANIAN POETRY**  
Ode to the revolution. A. Gurghianu. Alm lit 4 no. 10:3-4 O'53. R, 11.  
To my mother. C. Salajan. Alm lit 4 no. 10:11-12 O'53. R, 11.  
Two poems. A. Rau. Alm lit 4 no. 10 5-10 O'53. R, 11.  
The wedding present. J. Brad. Alm lit 4 no. 10: 13-14 O'53. R, 11.

**ROMANIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM BULGARIAN**  
Two poems. H. Smirnovski. Alm lit 4 no. 10:16-17 O'53. R, 11.

**ROMANIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM CHILLEAN POETRY**  
Stalingrad. P. Noruda. Flacara 2 no. 15:7 N'53. R, 1.

**ROMANIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN**  
From remoteness to remoteness. A. Tvardovski. Alm lit 4 no. 10:18-50 O'53. R, 11.

**ROMANIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO ENGLISH**  
Ballad. V. Porumbacu. Rum Rev 7 no. 1:131-132 '53. R, 1.

**ROMANIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO HUNGARIAN**  
A gift for the festival. J. Brad. Uj hang 2 no. 10: 20 O'53. H, 11.

**ROMANIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO SLOVAK**  
A song about Comrade Georghiu Dej. M. Beniuc. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 4:9 Ja'54. C, 11.

**ROMANIAN SATIRE** see Satire, Rumanian

**ROMANIAN SHORT STORIES** see Short stories, Rumanian

**ROMANIANS IN BULGARIA**  
Exchange of artists between the Rumanian People's Republic and the People's Republic of Bulgaria. Ager Inf Bull no. 23 5 Je'51. R, 1.  
Rumanian folkloric scores big successes on our stages. Bulg Today 2 no. 23/24:25 D'51. B, 1.

**ROMANIANS IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA**  
Success of Rumanian artists in Czechoslovakia. Ager Inf Bull no. 23 5 Je'51. R, 1.

**RUNNING**  
Orientation running as a useful and pleasant cross-country running form. M. Kovacevic. Op iz obzir 4 no. 3 101-103 M'51. Y, 4.

**RURAL SCHOOLS** see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND

**RUSSIA - ACCOUNTING**  
Problem of further strengthening accounting on a commercial basis. A. Vojtekhova. Ekonomista no. 3:220-240 '53. P, 5.

**RUSSIA - AERONAUTICS**  
The training of glider pilots during winter. P. Fatin. Reputes 7 no. 2 12 Ja'54. H, 15.

**RUSSIA - AFFORESTATION**  
Technical control and qualitative evaluation of afforestation. A. Lozovoi. Analele silv Series a II-a, 7 no. 5 42-51 S/O'53. R, 14.

**RUSSIA - AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY**  
An outstanding figure in agricultural science. I. S. abotes. Szovj kult 5 no. 10:17-19 O'53. H, 1.

**RUSSIA - AGRICULTURAL LABORERS**  
All-Russian conference of leading agricultural workers held in Moscow. For a Lasting Peace no. 6:1 F'54. R, 3.  
Coming back to the country. V. Tili. Svet prace 3 no. 45:7 N'53. C, 5.  
The Soviet bumper crop yields under pressure of discontented kolkhoz workers. I. J. Markovic. Soc poljoprivr 4 no. 11/12:49-55 N/D'53. Y, 14.

**RUSSIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY**  
Trends in the development of the mechanization of Soviet agriculture. J. Ilivska. Za soc zem 3 no. 11:1206-1211 N'53. C, 14.

**RUSSIA - AGRICULTURE**  
The agricultural economy of the Soviet Union is rising. M. Michov. Geografita 3 no. 10:8-12 '53. B, 4.  
Exceeding the standards. O. S. Csi at statky 3 no. 14:6 Ap'51. C, 14.

**RUSSIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE**  
Jaiolchowska, Maria. Bread and salt. P, 3.  
Owczynnikowa, W. Twenty years of the accounting workday in collective farms. P, 5.  
Activities of the animal husbandry brigade in the Soviet collective farms. M. S. Za soc zem 3 no. 9: 1020-1032 S'53. C, 14.  
New life in a west Ukrainian village. I. Vilde. Szovj kult 5 no. 10:22-25 O'53. H, 1.  
Perspective planning on collective farms demonstrated in a pattern set by the Georgian Soviet Republic. I. Iashvili. Za soc zem 3 no. 9:1032-1037 S'53. C, 14.  
They are returning to the villages. ds. Svet sovetu 10 no. 44:10-11 O'53. C, 3.  
The value of a minute. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 22: 83 N'53. C, 8.  
Visiting Soviet collective farms. TASS. Svet v obr 9 no. 40:10-11 D'53. C, 1.  
Visiting the Soviet cooperative at Leningrad, Moscow District. P. Teanov. Nar koop no. 8:16-17 Ag'53. B, 14.

**RUSSIA - AGRICULTURE AND STATE**  
Stalin, Josif. The agricultural policy of the Soviet Union. H, 5.  
A great program for the development of agriculture in the USSR. Horyz techn 6 no. 10: [2] of cover O'53. P, 15.  
A matter for all of the people. D. Slechtova. Svet sovetu 10 no. 48:3 N'53. C, 3.

**RUSSIA - AIR FORCE**  
A great Air Force parade in Moscow. Pod zast in-tern no. 36:2 Ag'53. R, 3.

## RUSSIA - AIR PILOTS

Jet pilots. B. Dubrovnik. Svet sovetu 10 no. 43 7 O'53. C, 3  
Tchkalov's road. Repules 6 no. 24 5 D'53. H, 15

## RUSSIA - AMATEUR THEATRICALS

Folk creativeness in theatrical activities of a kolhoz club. Osv praca Slovak 4 no. 1:24 Ja'54. C, 8.

## RUSSIA - ANIMAL INDUSTRY

Cooperation between science and practice in the USSR. Gosp Miesna 5 no. 1:31-32 Ja'53. P, 11  
From Soviet experience. Pion 4 no. 7:28 Ji'53. P, 14.

## RUSSIA - ARCHITECTURE

The essence and specificity of architecture. I. Maca. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 42:9 O'53. C, 11.  
The history of Russian architecture. Pam a muz 1 no. 3 1-6 '52. C, 3.

## RUSSIA - ARCHIVES

Soviet archival science. D. Lehotska. Hist sbornik SAVU 10:388-392 '52. C, 3.

## RUSSIA - ARMY

Celebration of 36th anniversary of Soviet Army and Navy. For a Lasting Peace no. 9 1 F'54. R, 3.

Czechoslovak veterans of the Red Army among writers. krt. Lit nov 3 no. 9 2 F'54. C, 11.  
On guard thirty-five years for peace and socialism. A. Stanoev. Mladozh 6 no. 1:7-15 Ja'53. B, 5.

## RUSSIA - ART

Example of Soviet art. Lit nov 3 no. 4 1 Ja'54. C, 11.  
Exhibition of Contemporary Soviet Art. Krest zena 7 no. 6:5 Ja'54. C, 5.  
The Exhibition of Soviet Contemporary Art and our plastic artists. Lamac. Svet v obr 10 no. 8 18-19 F'54. C, 1.  
Exhibitions of contemporary Soviet plastic art in Prague. Svet v obr 10 no. 5:18-19 Ja'54. C, 1.  
Man in Soviet painting. J. Smid. Lit nov 3 no. 8 10 F'54. C, 11.  
The Russian Art Exhibition in the National Gallery. V. Flala. Vyiv um 3 no. 4 357-374 Je/Ag'53. C, 10.  
Sovetske vyivarnie umeni (Soviet Plastic Art). B. Kovacicova. Pam a muz 1 no. 3:60-63 '52. C, 3.

## RUSSIA - ART CRITICISM

Stasov and the fine arts. A. Gerastov. Vyiv um 3 no. 4:339-344 Je/Ag'53. C, 10.

## RUSSIA - ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION

Artificial insemination of animals in the Soviet Union. R. Hoppe. Med vet 9 no. 9 414-416 S'53. P, 14.

## RUSSIA - AUTOMOBILE INDUSTRY AND TRADE

The fifth Five-Year Plan of the automobile and tractor industry of the USSR. Techn motor 3 no. 11 320-321 N'53. P, 15.

## RUSSIA - AUTOMOBILE RACING

World records for Soviet automobilists. Svet v obr 10 no. 3:23 Ja'54. C, 1.

## RUSSIA - BALTIC

Petrov. Bulg muzika 4

The construction work in the National Theater. Z. N. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 43:6 O'53. C, 11.

## RUSSIA - BASKETBALL

Soviet basketball players have once again asserted their superiority. D. Stanculescu. Stadion no. 176:16 '53. R, 4.

Soviet basketball players with us. Svet v obr 9 no. 49:22 D'53. C, 1.

The visit of Soviet women basketball players, a source of experience for us. J. Novak. Stadion 1 no. 33:4-5 D'53. C, 4.

## RUSSIA - BEETS AND BEET SUGAR

The sugar-beet harvest in the Soviet Union and in our country. B. Penka. Za soc zem 3 no. 9:990-998 S'53. C, 14.

## RUSSIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bibliography on the problem of the organization of Soviet scientific-technical institutes and their cooperation with industry. Przeg techn 74 no. 7: 280-281 Ji'53. P, 15.

Soviet publications concerning Stalin's Economic Problems of Socialism in the USSR. A. Jastinski. Mysl iloz no. 2:435-413 '53. P, 2.

## RUSSIA - BICYCLE RACING

Young masters of sport. I. Ippolitov. Svet sovetu 16 no. 44:6 O'53. C, 3.

## RUSSIA - BOOK INDUSTRIES AND TRADE

Dissemination of books in the Soviet Union. P. Penchev. Poligrafita 4 no. 2:26-28 Mr/Ap'53. B, 17

## RUSSIA - BOOKS AND READING

Readers' discussion on books. Osv praca Slovak 3 no. 22 505 N'53. C, 8.

## RUSSIA - BUILDING MACHINERY

Organization of the maintenance and repair of building equipment in the USSR. M. Solski. Inwest 1 bud 3 no. 12:36-38 D'53. P, 5.

## RUSSIA - BUILDING MATERIALS

Interesting news from Soviet scientific research in building materials. Z. Eged. Epitoanyag 5 no. 8/9 272-280 Ag/S'43. H, 15.

Soviet theories of drying and related research tasks. I. Gompelz. Epitoanyag 5 no. 8/9:290-294 Ag/S '53. H, 15

## RUSSIA - CALVES

How I bred 1,050 calves. S. Sawtowa. Pion 4 no. 11:14 N'53. P, 14.

## RUSSIA - CAST-IRON

Recent achievements in the production of inoculated malleable cast iron in the USSR. J. Racza. Przegl odlew 3 no. 11 316-322 N'53. P, 15

## RUSSIA - CELLULOSE

The complex mechanization of cellulose and paper plants. P. Los'ev. Papir es nyomda 5 no. 9/10, 275 S/O'53. H, 17

The important task of hydrolysis and sulfate distilleries. Papir es nyomda 5 no. 9/10 272 S/O'53. H, 17

## RUSSIA - CEMENT INDUSTRIES

Achievements of the Soviet cement industry. A. Zgurovski. Arkhit 1 stroit 3 no. 9:23-[3] of cover '53. B, 15.

## RUSSIA - CERAMIC INDUSTRIES

Problem of rational conditioning in baking acid-resistant products. G. Dudterov. Szklo 4 no. 4: 126-131 Ap'53. P, 15.

## RUSSIA - CERAMIC MATERIALS

Calcium compounds, their purifying and baking. E. Zitomirskaya. Szklo 4 no. 8:214-215 Ag'53. P, 15.

## RUSSIA - CERAMICS

Influence of glaze on the mechanical durability and thermal resistance of ceramic products. L. Blitumen. Szklo 4 no. 12:311-314 D'53. P, 15.

The problem of technical progress in the ceramic building industry. A. Selecki. Szklo 4 no. 12 305-308 D'53. P, 15.

## RUSSIA - CHAMBER MUSIC

The Soviet chamber music group. J. Bachitk. Hud rozhl 6 no. 18/19:860-861 D'53. C, 9.

## RUSSIA - CHEMISTRY, ORGANIC

Aleksandr Butlerov, a formulator of the theory of structure of chemical compounds. W. Tuszk. Wiedza i zycie 20 no. 12:821-824 D'53. P, 1.

Works of A. E. Arbuzov. Przem chem 9 no. 5:271-272 My'53. P, 15.

Works by Nikolai Preobrazhenskii, Stalin Prize winner. O. Achmatowicz. Przem chem 9 no. 5: 259-262 My'53. P, 15.

## RUSSIA - CHILD STUDY

The age factor in cortical dynamics in children. N. Kozin. Pedagogika 3 no. 4:234-239 '53. C, 8.

## RUSSIA - COAL PREPARATION

A pneumatic colliery system of the All-Union Heat Engineering Institute, Moscow. L. Furt. Magy energ 6 no. 3:76-82 Mr'53. H, 15.

## RUSSIA - COMMERCE

Decision of the Council of Ministers of the USSR and the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union on further development of Soviet trade. Probleme econ 6 no. 11:5-20 N'53. R, 5.

Development in Soviet trade. Svet prace 3 no. 44: 7 O'53. C, 5.

Development of commerce in the Soviet Union. Tygod gosp 6 no. 44:1-2 N'53. P, 5.

Increase of the speed of circulation of working capital in enterprises of metallurgy and machine construction. R. Luca. Probleme econ 6 no. 11: 77-94 N'53. R, 5.

Measures for further developing the turnover of goods and for improving the organization of state, co-operative, and kolhoz trade. A. Mikoian. Probleme econ 6 no. 11 21-34 N'53. R, 5.

## RUSSIA - COMMERCE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Steps for the USSR. Chelk v kart 1 no. 1:14-15 S'52. C, 1.

Workers in the Motovov Metallurgical Plant in Trinec fulfilled deliveries to the Soviet Union. JL. Svet v obr 9 no. 37:3 S'53. C, 1.

## RUSSIA - COMMUNISM

The importance of Stalin's Economic Problems of Socialism in the USSR. Z. Modzelewski. Mysl iloz no. 2:86-101 '53. P, 2.

Socialist accumulation. M. Misar. Svet prace 3 no. 23 3 Je'53. C, 5.

The USSR on the way to communism. S. Micklewicz. Zycie gosp 8 no. 20:1124-1128 N'53. P, 5.

## RUSSIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Cultural and propaganda activity among fishermen on Lake Ladoga. Osv praca Slovak 3 no. 19 438 O'53. C, 8.

Improvement of cultural and propaganda work in trade-union clubs. Osv praca Slovak 3 no. 22 499 N'53. C, 8.

Lectureship in the village of Kolemenskole. S. Geguzin. Osv praca Slovak 3 no. 19 431 O'53. C, 8.

Soviet libraries support Party education. A. Cizova. Ctenar 5 no. 10 284-285 O'53. C, 17

Views of a Soviet educator on the planning of cooperation between a school and a Pioneer organization. Ch. Vorlicek. Pedagogika 3 no. 8/9:467-476 '53. C, 8.

Voluntary instructors. A. Mateev. Prace mlad, 8 no. 21:763-768 N'53. C, 5.

## RUSSIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Anniversary of the great October. Nowe Prawo 9 no. 11:3-6 N'53. P, 7.

Communist Party of Soviet Union, leading and guiding force of Soviet society. A. Zapolsky. For a Lasting Peace no. 10:2 Mr'54. R, 3.

The Communist Party of Western Russia as a teacher of the Polish working class. K. Wojciechowski. Język rosyjski 6 no. 6:1-3 N/D'53. P, 11.

Comrade Stalin's new teaching and the directives of the 19th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union should serve as a guide for our action. Bor norma 3 no. 10:1-2 O'52. H, 5

A conspiracy without conspirators. D. Ristic. Nar armija 8 no. 716:5 Ap'53. Y, 16.

Democratic centralism and the leadership of Party organs. G. Szitarow. Nowe drogi 8 no. 1:45 53 Ja'54. P, 5.

Great days. Przem roln spoj 8 no. 11:407 N'52. P, 15.

The great October Revolution is the work of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 10:402-404 O'53. P, 5.

Honoring the 19th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. Svanda. Csl armada 1 no. 20:21:8-9 O'52. C, 10.

How to organize in libraries the propagation of I. V. Stalin's Economic Problems of Socialism in the Soviet Union and the materials of the 19th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. Osv praca Slovak 4 no. 1:13-16 Ja'54. C, 8.

Ideas and teaching of Josif Stalin shall live and be victorious. Szklo 4 no. 4:105 Ap'53. P, 15.

It is necessary to improve our work and to raise the level of management with the aid of Party workers. K. Savel. Pod zast soc 2 no. 20 1213-1245 N'53. C, 5.

The leading role of the Party. I. Stalin. Za soc vedu 1 no. 3:127-129 Mr'51. C, 15.

Lessons from the 19th Congress of the Soviet Communist Party for the Polish trade-unions. W. Dzdzinski. Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 10:12 Ja'53. P, 5.

Materials of the 19th Congress of the All-Union Communist Party. Problemy 9 no. 1:2-9 '53. P, 12.

The October Revolution and some problems of international law. M. Muszkat. Panstwo i prawo 8 no. 11:600-611 N'53. P, 7.

## RUSSIA - COMMUNIST PARTY (Continued)

For to the 19th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. Tarsad sz 7 no. 8/9-693-702 Ag 5'52. H, 5.

The 11 Congress of the Social Democratic Workers Party of Russia. K. Grunberg. Hsl 1 konst 1 co. 3/4 1-12 S/D'53. P, 3.

Significance of L. V. Stalin's work Economic Problems of Socialism in the USSR and of the 19th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union for our schools and pedagogy. B. Kujal. Pedagogika 3 no. 1:15-30 '53. C, 8.

The supreme law for the Communist Party is to take care of the welfare of the people. A. Duginov. Szovj kult 5 no. 10:11-12 O'53. H, 1.

Teachings of the All-Union Communist Party in its fifty years of existence. Horzy techn 6 no. 9 [2] of cover S'53. P, 15.

The 36th anniversary of the great October Socialist Revolution. Zycle gosp 8 no. 29 1122-1123 N'53. P, 5.

The 36th anniversary of the great socialist October Revolution. Panstwo i prawo 8 no. 11:591-590 N'53. P, 7.

The 36th anniversary of the October Revolution. Techn motor 3 no. 11:317 N'53. P, 15.

Lessons from the generation of the Kosevois. F. Pataki. Szovj kult 5 no. 10:6-7 O'53. H, 1.

## RUSSIA - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

Experiences of the Soviet Communist Youth League. V. Porsin. Prace mladych 9 no. 2:55-58 Ja'54. C, 5.

Part-time instructors. A. Matveev. Mladezh 6 no. 8: 22-42 Ag'53. B, 5.

Under the Leninist banner. B. Burcov. Flacsa 2 co. 13 7-8 O'53. R, 1.

Work of the Mlada gvardia Publishing House of the Central Committee of the All-Union Communist Youth League. V. Marlanov. Politgrafika 4 no. 2: 19-23 Mr/Ap'53. B, 17.

## RUSSIA - COMMUNITY CENTERS

The road before talented individuals from among the people. Z. Horvath. Szovj kult 5 no. 10:31-33 O'53. H, 1.

The road before talent dull in the community house. F. Trofimov. Osv praca Slovak 4 no. 3:64-65 F'54. C, 8.

## RUSSIA - COMMUNITY MUSIC

Soviet community singing. H. Guzowa. Jozyk rosyjski 6 no. 3:35-40 My/Ja'53. P, 11.

## RUSSIA - CONDUCTORS (MUSIC)

Concert of P. I. Chalkovskii's works. B. Kanasok. Hud rozhl 6 no. 12:534-538 S'53. C, 9.

M. P. Anosov, the new symphony by Prokof'ev, and criticism of it. I. Jirko. Hud rozhl 6 no. 18/19 848-850 D'53. C, 9.

## RUSSIA - CONSTITUTION

Constitution of the USSR is the most democratic constitution in the world. For a Lasting Peace co. 49:1 D'53. R, 3.

## RUSSIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Methods for strengthening accounting and financial control in the building industry. P. Podshivalonko. Fln a user no. 1:32-41 Ja'53. C, 5.

## RUSSIA - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

In the village store. F. Kravchenko. Nai koop no. 8: 17 Ag'53. B, 14.

## RUSSIA - COST ACCOUNTING

Legal forms underlying cost accounting. I. Nowicki. Panstwo i prawo 8 no. 12:600-620 D'53. P, 7.

## RUSSIA - COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

A rise in the standard of living and in the level of culture in the USSR. A. D. Tygod gosp 5 no. 45: 5 N'53. P, 5.

## RUSSIA - CRIMINAL LAW

Improving the quality of examination in cases of seizure of state and public property. S. Mitriczew. Prawo 9 no. 11:7-18 N'53. P, 7.

## RUSSIA - CRITICISM

Contemporary English literature. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 42:6 O'53. C, 11.

For mastery in criticism. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 42:6 O'53. C, 11.

Let us express stronger criticism in writers' organizations. Lit front 10 no. 2:3 Ja'54. B, 11.

Review of foreign geographic magazines. I. Zlman. Analele geol geogr Series a II-a, 6 no. 5:105-114 S/O'53. R, 1.

## RUSSIA - CULTURAL RELATIONS

World of friendship. Svet sovetu 16 no. 44 10 O'53. C, 3.

## RUSSIA - CUTTING MACHINES

Our method for cutting hobs. V. Groznov. Ratslona-lizatsila 3 no. 8:19-20 Ag'53. B, 15.

## RUSSIA - DANCERS

Ulanova. B. Anohin. Tanemuv 3 no. 10:294-300 O'53. H, 10.

## RUSSIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

At Chukotka. Geografika 3 no. 10:20 '53. B, 4.

By boat from Moscow to Petrozavodsk. I. Suchkov. Svet sovetu 16 no. 44:15 O'53. C, 3.

A diary on the pilgrimage through the beautiful country. V. Gabriel. Svet sovetu 16 no. 48: 7 N'53. C, 3.

A great city in place of a desert. M. Zlatogorov. Szovj kult 5 no. 10:28-30 O'53. H, 1.

Petokhof near Leningrad shines in its full beauty. SIB. Svet v obr 10 no. 1:10 Ja'54. C, 1.

South by Pobeda car. mli. Svet sovetu 16 no. 44: 8-9 O'53. C, 3.

Svatopluk Cech's journey to Caucasus. drjd. Svet sovetu 16 no. 48:10 N'53. C, 3.

## RUSSIA - DISCIPLINARY POWER

Learning Soviet discipline. V. P. Lit nov 3 no. 4:2 Ja'54. C, 11.

## RUSSIA - DOMESTIC RELATIONS

Sveidlov, Grigorii Markovich. Marriage and the family in the USSR. C, 7.

## RUSSIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Caro of the Soviet State for bettering the welfare of the people. I. Zhukovskii. Probleme ext 5 no. 4 68-68 Ap'52. R, 3.

Rapid improvement of the material welfare of the Soviet people. M. Sz. Tygod gosp 5 no. 51/52: 1-3 D'53. P, 5.

Yossoi, USSR. M. Stulev. Svet sovetu 16 no. 48:15 N'53. C, 3.

## RUSSIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

The decree and life. V. Tili. Svet prace 3 no. 46:7 N'53. C, 5.

The fifth Five-Year Plan of the automobile and tractor industry of the USSR. Techn motor 3 no. 11: 320-321 N'53. P, 15.

For the further increase of prosperity in the USSR. I. Sivolap. Svet v obr 9 no. 30:11 Ag'53. C, 1.

The more important investments of the fifth Five-Year Plan in the USSR. B. Wind. Geografika 6 no. 6:331-334 N/D'53. P, 4.

On simple but very important things. J. Kriger. Szovj kult 5 no. 10:13-14 O'53. H, 1.

The plan of technical development of industrial enterprises. V. Kontorovich. Tobbtormes 7 no. 10:5-13 O'53. H, 15.

Planning the development of economic regions in the USSR. W. Kostionikow. Gosp plan 8 no. 12: 40-48 D'53. P, 5.

The region, an important element of planning the USSR. K. Sokolowski. Gosp plan 8 no. 12:37-40 D'53. P, 5.

Results of fulfillment of State Plan for Development of National Economy of USSR in 1953. For a Lasting Peace no. 5:2-3 F'54. R, 3.

The role of Soviet law in the application of the economic law of the planned proportional development of the USSR national economy. I. Riabko. Pravnik 92 no. 8:488-499 O'53. C, 7.

Sea transportation in the USSR in the fifth Five-Year Plan. Tech gosp morsk 3 no. 11:309-371 N'53. P, 10.

The Soviet balance sheet. B. Silbiger. Soc prace 1 no. 1:27-12 Ja/F'51. C, 5.

The Soviet food industry after the first postwar Five-Year Plan, 1940-1950. J. Hattowski. Przem roln spoz 6 no. 11:408-411 N'52. P, 15.

Young metalworkers in the Zaporozhe plants are fighting for the fulfillment of the new Five-Year Plan. A. Trutnev. Prace mladych 8 no. 20: 721-720 O'53. C, 5.

## RUSSIA - EDUCATION

Book on cultural and educational work. V. Dmitrov. Uchil delo 4 no. 38:4 S'53. B, 8.

Discussion of a standard textbook, The History of Pedagogy for pedagogical institutions in the Academy of Pedagogical Sciences of the USSR. M. Shibaeva. Analele pedag Series a II-a, 7 no. 4:125-136 O/D'53. R, 8.

Educational importance of questioning students. N. Dali. Analele pedag Series a II-a, 7 no. 4: 22-37 O/D'53. R, 8.

Educator of talents. G. Dzharagov. Lit front 10 no. 8: 4 F'54. B, 11.

The new school year has started in the Soviet Union. Svet v obr 9 no. 38 10-11 S'53. C, 1.

Soviet discussion of a new textbook on pedagogy. A. Polasek. Pedagogika 3 no. 8/9:542-548 '53. C, 8.

Tasks of schools and the Administration of People's Education for the school year 1953/54 in the light of decisions by the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. I. Katrov. Uchil delo 4 no. 35:3 Ag'53. B, 8.

Valuable contribution to our translated educational literature. M. Peshin. Nar prosv 9 no. 10:61-64 Je'53. B, 8.

What kind of pedagogical textbook do we need? Analele pedag Series a II-a, 7 no. 4:121-124 O/D'53. R, 8.

Works of Johann Amos Comenius in Imperial Russia and in the Soviet Union. A. Cisarova-Kolova. Pedagogika 3 no. 7 420-435 '53. C, 8.

## RUSSIA - EDUCATION, HIGHER

The first-course students. I. Borodin. Uchil delo 4 no. 39:3 S'53. B, 8.

## RUSSIA - EDUCATION, SECONDARY

Special educational work by teaching Pioneers in the seventh grade of high school. A. Albitskaya. Analele pedag Series a II-a, 7 no. 4:5-21 O/D'53. R, 8.

## RUSSIA - EDUCATION OF ADULTS

What is your life purpose? R. Parker. Svet prace 3 no. 23:0 Je'53. C, 5.

## RUSSIA - ELECTIONS

Nominations for Supreme Soviet of USSR. For a Lasting Peace no. 6:1 F'54. R, 3.

Preparations for elections to Supreme Soviet of the USSR. For a Lasting Peace no. 7:1 F'54. R, 3.

## RUSSIA - ELECTRIC ENGINEERING

Twenty years of the work of the All-Union Scientific Association of Electrical Engineers and Technicians. D. G. Pizogit techn 74 no. 7:200-209 Ji'53. P, 15.

## RUSSIA - ELECTRIC POWER

Achievements of Soviet science concerning heat-supply principles. Przegl oldrotechn 27 no. 7/8: 243-252 Ag'51. P, 15.

## RUSSIA - ELECTRIC POWER-PLANTS

Construction of the Kulishev Electric Power Plant. Tokh delo 5 no. 11:22 O'53. B, 15.

## RUSSIA - EPIDEMIOLOGY

Toward a new stage in the evolution of epidemiology. E. Jolkin. Nepegozasag 34 no. 11:201-204 N'53. R, 13.

## RUSSIA - ETHNOLOGY

A book on the beginnings of human history. J. P. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 43:9 O'53. C, 11.

## RUSSIA - FACTORY MANAGEMENT

Supply sections in establishments and the problem of economy in production. N. Fasolak. Gosp mat 5 no. 18:539-542 S'53. P, 5.

Using the experience of Soviet metallurgists. E. Goldenberg. Wind hut 0 no. 11:10-22 N'53. P, 15.

## RUSSIA - FARM MECHANIZATION

Trends in the development of the mechanization of Soviet agriculture. J. Hruska. Za soc zem 3 no. 11:1206-1211 N'53. C, 14.

## RUSSIA - FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

Treatment of stable and liquid manure in the USSR. J. Valcek. Za soc zem 3 no. 0:1015-1020 S'53. C, 14.

## RUSSIA - FINE ARTS

Successful activity of a factory fine arts circle. Osv praca Slovak 3 no. 23:605 N'53. C, 8.



## RUSSIA - FISH PONDS

Soviet pond economy. R. Tsunchik. Za soc zem 3 no. 10 1127-1131 O'53. C, 14.

## RUSSIA - FISH TRADE

Impressions from travel in the Soviet Union. S Biliński. Gosp 1yb 5 no. 3:13-14 M'53. P, 11.

## RUSSIA - FISHERIES

Let us use widely the Soviet sea-fishing experiences. T. Wlechochowski. Tech gosp morsk 3 no. 11:389-390 N'53. P, 16.

## RUSSIA - FISHERMEN

Cultural and propaganda activity among fishermen on Lake Ladoga. Osv praca Slovak 3 no. 10: 438 O'53. C, 8.

## RUSSIA - FLIGHT TRAINING

Experiences in airplane pilot training. N. Szavarszki. Repules 6 no. 16:12 Ag'53. H, 15.

## RUSSIA - FLOUR-MILLS

The grinding of wheat in the USSR. A. Linhart. Pium polnawin 4 no. 5:194-198 '53. C, 15.

## RUSSIA - FOOD INDUSTRY AND TRADE

A continuous selection of microorganisms. H. Karcewska. Przem roln spoj 6 no. 11:411-414 N'52. P, 15.

The Soviet food industry after the first postwar Five-Year Plan, 1946-1950. J. Hattowski. Przem roln spoj 6 no. 11:408-411 N'52. P, 15.

## RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Anglo-American contradictions of today. S. Alekseev. Probleme ext 5 no. 4:21-28 Ap'52. R, 3.

Documents on the peace policy. J. Svet sovetu 16 no. 48 18 N'53. C, 3.

The door is opened. S. Aero svel 3 no. 38 1 Ap'53. Y, 16.

The great light has flashed. P. Cot. W obr pok no. 6:2-4 Je'53. P, 6.

A Soviet note to the West. Svet prace 3 no. 46 7 N'53. C, 5.

The Western press and the Berlin Conference. AJL. Lit nov 3 no. 7:8 F'54. C, 11.

What is the purpose of the struggle for a political conference among the great powers? E. Paloncy. Stowo agit 2 no. 23 19-25 D'53. C, 6.

## RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Firm guarantee of freedom. Cz life 8 no. 12 8 D'53. C, 1.

Forever. Ctenar 5 no. 11 305-307 N'53. C, 17.

Forever. O. Kocour. Cst armada 2 no. 25:2 D'53. C, 16.

Formerly and now. J. Beran. Svet prace 3 no. 46. 2 N'53. C, 5.

A great source of the people's inspiration in the fight for freedom, independence, and a happy future. A. Zapotocky. Nova mysl 7 no. 11:907-911 '53. C, 6.

History of Czechoslovak-Soviet relations. J. Veversky. Svet sovetu 16 no. 48:19 N'53. C, 3.

## RUSSIA - MANY, EAST-

peace. Pod

Koev.

a delegation public. Pod

NIA

5 no. 2;

the Coun- Kingsbury 1 Ja'54. B, 8.

5 Ap'53.

USSR. 39 O'53.

## RUSSIA - FOREST SOILS

Influence of improvement fellings on the qualities of forest soil. N. Remezov. Analale silv Series a II-a, 7 no. 5 29-41 S/O'53. R, 14.

Influence of oak on the physical and physicochemical composition of black soil. P. Pokhlion. Analale silv Series a II-a, 7 no. 5 21-28 S/O'53. R, 14.

## RUSSIA - FORESTERS

N. S. Nesterov's life and work. F. Vala. Za soc zem 3 no. 10:1167-1174 O'53. C, 14.

## RUSSIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Utilizing experiences derived from the forest husbandry in Soviet kolhozoes. J. Danha. Za soc zem 3 no. 10 1100-1103 O'53. C, 14.

## RUSSIA - FOUNDING

Basic aims of Soviet science and industry in the field of founding. L. L. Przegl odlew 3 no. 11:313-315 N'53. P, 15.

Casting bronze bearing linings by applying suction. A. Towplk. Przegl techn 74 no. 10 387-391 O'53. P, 15.

## RUSSIA - FOUNDRIES

Which of the Soviet foundrymen's achievements should be applied as quickly as possible in our foundries? K. Giedziolowski. Przegl odlew 3 no. 1:7-11 Ja'53. P, 15.

## RUSSIA - FRUIT-CULTURE

The fruit harvest and winter care for fruit trees on the USSR collective farms. A. Zlatkovsky. Za soc zem 3 no. 10 1080-1084 O'53. C, 14.

## RUSSIA - FUR-BEARING ANIMALS

Breeding fur-bearing animals in the USSR. T. S. Svet v obr 10 no. 5:10 Ja'54. C, 1.

## RUSSIA - GAS INDUSTRY

Development of the gas industry in the USSR. H. Wallden. Gaz woda san 28 no. 2:47-49 F'54. P, 16.

## RUSSIA - GLASS MANUFACTURE

Cleaning gas funnels. W. Smilnow. Szklo 4 no. 11: 266-269 N'53. P, 15.

Grading raw materials for glass. L. Goldenberg. Szklo 4 no. 7:192-194 JI'53. P, 15.

## RUSSIA - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

Gliding. Repules 7 no. 2:15 Ja'54. H, 15.

The training of glider pilots during winter. P. Falin. Repules 7 no. 2:12 Ja'54. H, 15.

## RUSSIA - GRASSES

Relationships between the planting of trees and grass vegetation and ways of regulating them. M. Dani-lov. Analale silv Series a II-a, 7 no. 5:5-12 S/O'53. R, 14.

## RUSSIA - HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING-PLACES, ETC.

Resorts in the USSR. L. Jastrzebski. Gaz woda san 27 no. 11:314-317 N'53. P, 15.

## RUSSIA - HEATING FROM CENTRAL STATIONS

Achievements of Soviet science concerning heat-supply practices. Przegl elektrotechn 27 no. 7/8: 243-252 Ag'51. P, 15.

## RUSSIA - HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC.

Protection of historical monuments in the USSR. S. Rafila. Pam a muz 1 no. 2 1-12 '52. C, 3.

## RUSSIA - HISTORICAL RESEARCH

Historical studies awarded the 1951 Stalin Prize. Hist sbornik SAVU 10:370-377 '52. C, 3.

## RUSSIA - HISTORY

Distinctions on the occasion of the 38th anniversary of the great socialist October Revolution. Koznoveles 9 no. 21:491 N'53. H, 8.

The great October. K. Kalchev. Lit front 9 no. 45: 1 N'53. B, 11.

Great October. Kh. Radevski. Bulg Today 2 no. 21: 4 N'53. B, 1.

The great October. Sots pravo no. 11:1-5 '53. B, 7.

Heroes of the fight for the October Banner. O. Popp. Divadlo 4 no. 1:24-43 Ja'53. C, 11.

Historic places. S. Garin. Flacara 2 no. 15:5-7 N'53. R, 1.

In honor of Friendship Month and the great October Revolution. A. Rinda. Svet sovetu 16 no. 43:17 O'53. C, 3.

In memory of the October Revolution. F. Nasztanovics. Repules 6 no. 21:3 N'53. H, 15.

K. E. Voroshilov's declaration on the thirty-sixth anniversary of the great socialist October Revolution. Nova mysl 7 no. 11:898-908 '53. C, 5.

Moscow on November 7, 1953. Svet sovetu 16 no. 48 2 N'53. C, 3.

November 7. Uj ember 9 no. 45:1 N'53. H, 2.

The October Revolution and some problems of international law. M. Muszkat. Pansio i prawo 8 no. 11 600-611 N'53. P, 7.

On the 38th anniversary of the great Revolution. Flacara 2 no. 15 1 N'53. R, 1.

The peasant rebellion in Russia in the years 1773-1775 and its reflection in literature. B. Dunikowski. Język rosyjski 6 no. 3:10-17 My'53. P, 11.

XXXVI. Gosp mat 6 no. 21:333 N'53. P, 5.

The 36th anniversary of the great October. W. Gryszta. Wlad kul 9 no. 11:1-2 N'53. P, 15.

The thirty-sixth anniversary of the great October Revolution. Przegl techn 74 no. 10:307-368 O'53. P, 15.

The thirty-sixth anniversary of the great socialist October Revolution. Jir. Cas lek cs 92 no. 46 1251 N'53. C, 13.

The 38th anniversary of the great socialist October Revolution. Panstwo i prawo 8 no. 11 591-599 N'53. P, 7.

The 38th anniversary of the October Revolution. Techn motor 3 no. 11:317 N'53. P, 15.

## RUSSIA - HOLIDAYS

How shall we prepare for the arrival of Jack Frost in the factories? Odbor 6 no. 24 1076-1077 N'53. C, 5.

## RUSSIA - HOSPITALS

History of the beginning and development of medical aid for children in sanatoriums and health resorts of the USSR. P. Tambovcev. Analale ped Series a III-a, 6 no. 6:119-127 N/D'53. R, 13.

## RUSSIA - HUNTING

The month for hunting. Zc. Svet sovetu 10 no. 43 20 O'53. C, 3.

## RUSSIA - HYGIENE, RURAL

Methods used in providing care for the agricultural population. A. Szafonov. Nepegearszeg 34 no. 12 309-313 D'53. H, 13.

## RUSSIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Basic aims of Soviet science and industry in the field of founding. L. L. Przegl odlew 3 no. 11 313-315 N'53. P, 15.

It is necessary to improve our work and to raise the level of management with the aid of Party workers. K. Savel. Pod zast soc 2 no. 20 1233-1245 N'53. C, 5.

The Kolesov method. A. Korczak. Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 4:187-188 Ap'53. P, 5.

The plan of technical development of industrial enterprises. V. Kontorovich. Tobtermetes 7 no. 10:5-13 O'53. H, 15.

A rise in the standard of living and in the level of culture in the USSR. A. B. Tygod gosp 5 no. 43: 5 N'53. P, 5.

We must stop the pointless idling of machines. N. Rumjancev. Papir es nyomda 5 no. 9/10 275 S/O'53. H, 17.

## RUSSIA - INDUSTRIAL SAFETY

Protection and safety of labor in the USSR.

Odbor 7 no. 2:61-62 Ja'54. C, 5.

Scientific research on safety at work in the Soviet Union. A. Hansen. Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 2:84-87 F'53. P, 5.

## RUSSIA - INDUSTRIES

Improvement of quality in industrial production. A. Viatkin. Probleme econ 6 no. 11:163-178 N'53. R, 5.

Increase in the speed of circulation of working capital in enterprises of metallurgy and machinery construction. R. Luca. Probleme econ 6 no. 11: 77-94 N'53. R, 5.

New achievements of the Soviet people. Drobna wytwor 3 no. 9:1-2 S'53. P, 5.

On simple but very important things. J. Kriger. Szovj kult 6 no. 10:13-14 O'53. H, 1.

The plan of technical development of industrial enterprises. V. Kontorovich. Tobtermetes 7 no. 10:5-13 O'53. H, 15.

Planning the mechanization of work requiring heavy labor and much man power in the industry of the USSR. M. Sz. Drobna wytwor 3 no. 9:32-33 S'53. P, 5.

## RUSSIA - INDUSTRIES (Continued)

- Problem of improving the quality of industrial production in the USSR. H.M. Gosp plan 8 no. 12 46-55 D'53. P, 5.
- Field improvement of the material welfare of the Soviet people. M.Sz. Tygod gosp 5 no. 51/52, 1-3 D'53. P, 5.
- The Soviet nations develop national cultures. S.Lada. Wiedza i zycie 20 no. 11:730-735 N'53. P, 1.
- Standardization and quality of production. M.Sz. Drobna wytwor 3 no. 11:30-31 N'53. P, 5.

## RUSSIA - INDUSTRIES, LOCATION OF

- Localization of industry in the city. S.Waschko. Tygod gosp 5 no. 51/52 3-4 D'53. P, 5

## RUSSIA - INDUSTRY, LIGHT

- Growth of the light industry in the USSR. Svet prace 3 no. 46:7 N'53. C, 6.

## RUSSIA - INFLUENZA RESEARCH

- Today's conception of the etiology and epidemiology of influenza. V.Solov'ev. Analit med Series a III-a, 7 no. 5:7-15 S/O'53. R, 13.

## RUSSIA - INLAND NAVIGATION

- Along the Volga and the Don. Svet sovetu 10 no. 43 2-9 O'53. C, 3

## RUSSIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

- Parikh, Omdrej. Soviet culture. H, 3.
- Petrovskaya-Hochfeld, K. Cultural and social institutions in the Soviet Union. P, 5
- Work on cultural and educational work. V.Dimitrov. Uchit dolo 4 no. 38:1 S'53. B, 8.
- The intelligentsia of towns and cities help the villages. Osv praca Slovak 4 no. 15 Ja'54. C, 8.

## RUSSIA - IRON - METALLURGY

- New technical progress in Soviet iron metallurgy. E. Kolomyjce. Wlad hut 9 no. 11:17-18 N'53. P, 15

## RUSSIA - IRRIGATION

- An attack on the desert. V. Kuipianov. Praca swietl 3 no. 4:5-39-43 Ap/My'53. P, 8.
- Kuban-Fgorkhskaya Irrigation system. Geografika 3 no. 5:15 '53. B, 4.

## RUSSIA - JET PLANES

- Jet pilots. B. Dubrov. Svet sovetu 10 no. 43:7 O'53. C, 3.
- The Lightning flies. P. Barasov. Szovj kult 5 no. 10:9-10 O'53. H, 1.

## RUSSIA - KOVALEV MOVEMENT

- Zgierski, Jozef. Engineer Kovaliev's motion. P, 5.

## RUSSIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

- Care of the Soviet State for bettering the welfare of the people. I. Zhukovskii. Probleme ext 5 no. 4: 66-68 Ap'52. R, 3.
- Improving the organizational work of labor unions. Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 6:253-256 Ja'53. P, 5.
- The principle of developing financial interest among workers in the socialist system. A. Paszkow. Zycie gosp 6 no. 32:1298-1300 D'53. P, 5.
- Work through committees in regional councils of Soviet trade-unions. Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 1:32-35 Ja'53. P, 5.

## RUSSIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES - DWELLINGS

- Planning preparatory work in housing construction. G. Miliaczenko. Inwest i bud 3 no. 0:22-20 S'53. P, 5.

## RUSSIA - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

- Daily experiences with Soviet methods. M. Stochlova. Svet sovetu 10 no. 44:17-10 O'53. C, 3.
- The value of a minute. Osv prace Czech 8 no. 22: 83 N'53. C, 8.

## RUSSIA - LABOR SUPPLY

- Organized recruiting of labor power in the USSR. W. Piesko. Przegl zng soc 3 no. 8:4-10 Ag'53. P, 5.

## RUSSIA - LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES

- Soviet linguistics at present. T. Lehr-Splawinski. Kwartalnik no. 5:77-91 '53. P, 3.

## RUSSIA - LAW

- The role of Soviet law in the application of the economic law of the planned proportional development of the USSR national economy. I. Rabko. Prawnik 02 no. 8:488-489 O'53. C, 7.

## RUSSIA - LIBRARIES

- Books belong to the people. T. Serebriakova. Ctenai 5 no. 11 313 N'53. C, 17.
- Central Public Theater Library. Osv praca Slovak 3 no. 22 505 N'53. C, 8.
- Extending the dissemination of political literature according to the example of the Soviet libraries. Ctenai 5 no. 12 330-343 D'53. C, 17.
- Mass work of the library in the Park of Recreation and Culture in Moscow. L. Orlova. Chitallishie 32 no. 12:41-42 '53. B, 1.

- Widely developing the propaganda of political literature according to the example of Soviet libraries. J. Lipovsky. Ctenai 5 no. 11:308-312 N'53. C, 17.

## RUSSIA - LIBRARY SCIENCE

- Soviet archival science. D. Lehotska. Hist sbornik SAVU 10:388-392 '52. C, 3.

## RUSSIA - LITERARY SOCIETIES

- Literary circle in a Soviet village. A. Matrosov. Osv praca Slovak 3 no. 22 503 N'53. C, 8.

## RUSSIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

- For collective leadership in people's councils. M. Tiutyn. Rada narod 10 no. 24:30-33 D'53. P, 6.

## RUSSIA - LOCOMOTIVE BOILERS

- The task of women as laboratory assistants in locomotive depots. K. Valentin. Zeleznice CS 3 no. 1 23 '53. C, 15.

## RUSSIA - LOCOMOTIVE ENGINEERS

- Experiences of the Soviet locomotive engineers whose daily output is about 500 km. Zeleznice CS 3 no. 1:2-5 '53. C, 15.

## RUSSIA - LUMBER - DRYING

- Biological drying as a means of increasing the buoyancy of deciduous timber. I. Tonkel. Analit silv Series a II-a, 7 no. 5:61-67 S/O'53. R, 14.

## RUSSIA - LUMBERING

- Technological developments in forest exploitation in the Pukshenga Lumber Camp. N. Bredelev. Analit silv Series a II-a, 7 no. 5:52-60 S/O'53. R, 14.

## RUSSIA - MACHINE-TOOLS

- Experiences in the quick shaping of metals. M. Savurin. Gep 5 no. 10 455-459 O'53. H, 15.

## RUSSIA - MACHINERY

- The Kolesov method. A. Koreczak. Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 4:187-188 Ap'53. P, 5.
- Planning the mechanization of work requiring heavy labor and much man power in the industry of the USSR. M.Sz. Drobna wytwor 3 no. 9:32-33 S'53. P, 5.
- Recent achievements of Soviet technique. M. Borowy. Przegl techn 73 no. 11:379-381 N'52. P, 15.
- The S. Ordzhonikidze Machinery Works in the Ural Mountains. TS. Svet v obr 10 no. 7:10-11 P'54. C, 1.
- Soviet achievements in the field of machinery repair. J. Kowalski. Drobna wytwor 3 no. 11:16-18 N'53. P, 5.
- Soviet research institutes of the machinery industry. W. Biernawski. Przegl techn 74 no. 7:257-260 Ji '53. P, 15.

## RUSSIA - MANUAL TRAINING

- Improving knowledge about Soviet manual training schools. J. Waszczyk. Szkoła zawod no. 21:19-20 N'53. P, 8.

## RUSSIA - MARRIAGE LAW

- Sverdlov, Grigori Markovich. Marriage and the family in the USSR. C, 7.

## RUSSIA - MEAT INDUSTRY AND TRADE

- From Soviet experience. Plon 4 no. 7:28 Ji'53. P, 14.
- Implementing the decisions of the 19th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union concerning the meat industry of the USSR. Gosp Miesna 5 no. 1:20-31 Ja'53. P, 14.

## RUSSIA - MEDICINE

- The latest achievements of Soviet medicine. D. Pilsznowska. Zdrowie 5 no. 6:4 '53. P, 13.
- Methods used in providing care for the agricultural population. A. Szafonov. Nepegeszeg 34 no. 13: 309-313 D'53. H, 13.

- A review of Soviet research on the bacteriological form of viruses. L. Rogalski. Med wol 9 no. 4: 176-177 Ap'53. P, 14.

- The training of specialists in internal diseases. N. Albov. Nepegeszeg 34 no. 10 253-257 O'53. H, 13.

## RUSSIA - MERCHANT MARINE

- A new type of Soviet passenger ship. W.U. Tech gosp morska 3 no. 11 372-373 N'53. P, 16.
- Sea transportation in the USSR in the fifth Five-Year Plan. Tech gosp morska 3 no. 11:309-371 N'53. P, 16.

## RUSSIA - METALLURGICAL PLANTS

- Production planning in Soviet steel metallurgy. F. Goldenberg. Hutnik 20 no. 11 342-346 N'53. P, 15.

## RUSSIA - METALLURGY

- Achievements of Soviet metallurgy and directives ensuing for our metallurgy. W. Muchdek. Hutnik 20 no. 11:330-331 N'53. P, 15.
- Recent achievements in the production of inoculated malleable cast iron in the USSR. J. Raczka. Przegl odlew 3 no. 11:310-322 N'53. P, 15.
- Soviet books assist Polish metallurgists. Z. Sobczyk. Wlad hut 9 no. 11:30-31 N'53. P, 15.
- Using the experience of Soviet metallurgists. E. Goldenberg. Wlad hut 9 no. 11:19-22 N'53. P, 15.

## RUSSIA - METEORS

- On the track of gigantic meteors which have fallen in the Soviet Union. Tass. Svet v obr 9 no. 37: 10-11 S'53. C, 1.

## RUSSIA - MILLING MACHINERY

- The grinding of wheat in the USSR. A. Lushait. Prum potravni 4 no. 5:194-198 '53. C, 15.

## RUSSIA - MINING ENGINEERING

- What Soviet mining engineering has given to our mining. A. Pelnar. Rudy i no. 0:120-133 N'53. C, 15.

## RUSSIA - MORPHOLOGY

- Struggle of progressive Soviet science with reactionary concepts in morphology. P. Bogovski. Eash lead akad tomi 1 no. 2:106-116 '52. C, 1.

## RUSSIA - MOUNTAINEERING

- Trips to the heights of the sky. Krest zena 7 no. 2 6 Ja'54. C, 5.

## RUSSIA - MOVING-PICTURE THEATERS

- New motion-picture theaters in the federal republics. Osv praca Slovak 3 no. 10:440 O'53. C, 8.

## RUSSIA - MOVING-PICTURES

- Cinematography in the Soviet Union. V. Cech. Osv praca Slovak 4 no. 1:3-5 Ja'54. C, 8.
- "Cossacks beyond the Danube." Svet v obr 10 no. 4:10 Ja'54. C, 1.
- "Dzhambul," a motion picture about the great singer of Kazakhstan. vti. Svet sovetu 10 no. 48:6 N'53. C, 3.
- A great color film "The Ships Attack." n. Svet v obr 10 no. 4:18 Ja'54. C, 1.
- "Harvest," a motion picture about the people of kolchoz villages. N. Rozhkov. Svet sovetu 10 no. 44:7 O'53. C, 3.
- How was the motion picture "Sadko" made? A. Ptuszek. Kwartalnik film 3 no. 11:12:3-13 '53. P, 11.
- Inseparable friends. D. Pramtanov. Uchit dolo 4 no. 38:4 S'53. B, 8.
- The Mail Theater and its masters. N.I. Teatur 6 no. 6:26-27 Ja'53. B, 11.
- Motion pictures on prominent writers. Osv praca Slovak 3 no. 22 501 N'53. C, 8.
- New dispositive films and their significance to the work for the people's enlightenment. Osv praca Slovak 4 no. 3:71 P'54. C, 8.
- "On the Ice of the Ocean." Kozneveses 9 no. 10: [3] of cover S'53. H, 8.
- Rimskii-Korsakov. a. Krest zena 7 no. 2:8-9 Ja'54. C, 5.
- "Sadko," a motion-picture version of an old Russian legend. J. Nozka. Svet v obr 9 no. 38: 19 S'53. C, 1.
- Soviet Film Festival. V. Jolmek. Svet prace 3 no. 45:9 N'53. C, 5.
- "The Unforgettable Year 1919." Reputes 6 no. 3:18 F'53. H, 16.

## RUSSIA - MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

Secretary of the Executive Committee of the City Council in Kuybyshev. W. Okorokov. Rada narod 11 no. 233-34 Ja'54. P. 6.

## RUSSIA - MUSEUM TECHNIQUES

Basic instructions concerning the research, collection, exhibition, and mass cultural activities of museums for the study of individual countries. Pam. a muz 1 no. 232-38 '52. C, 3.

## RUSSIA - MUSIC

Creative courage and enthusiasm. A. Khachaturian. Hud rozhl 6 no. 20:907-910 D'53. C, 9.

Following the road of classic Russian music and Sergei Vasil'evich Rachmaninoff. V. Kustev. Bulg muzika 4 no. 4:12-15 Ap'53. B, 9.

New successes of Soviet music during 1952. D. Grunchev. Bulg muzika 4 no. 1:29-34 Ja'53. B, 9.

Transcriptions of new Soviet compositions. Ps. Hud rozhl 6 no. 18/19 854 D'53. C, 9.

What is Sovetskaya muzyka writing about? C. P. Hud rozhl 6 no. 18/19 845 D'53. C, 9.

What Sovetskaya muzyka is writing about. C. P. Hud rozhl 6 no. 20:932 D'53. C, 9.

## RUSSIA - NATIONAL PARKS AND RESERVES

In the country of colored stone. A. Titov. Svet sovetu 16 no. 43-15 O'53. C, 3.

## RUSSIA - NAVY

Celebration of 36th anniversary of Soviet Army and Navy. For a Lasting Peace no. 9:1 F'54. R, 3.

A friendly visit. Bulg vojn 2 no. 12 6 D'53. B, 1.

Sailors of the brotherly navy. Moire no. 10:7 O'53 P, 16.

Soviet cruisers in friendly harbors. J. Janu. Svet sovetu 16 no. 43 19 N'53. C, 3.

## RUSSIA - OAK

Influence of oak on the physical and physicochemical composition of black soil. P. Pokhiton. Analit. silv Series a II-a, 7 no. 5 21-28 S/O'53. R, 11.

Is it possible to cultivate good oak seedlings in the steppe by sowing and planting in rows? F. Khartimovich. Analit. silv Series a II-a, 7 no. 5. 13-20 S/O'53. R, 14.

## RUSSIA - OPERA

Opera guides in the USSR. J.S. Hud rozhl 6 no. 17 815 D'53. C, 9.

## RUSSIA - PAPER INDUSTRY WORKERS

Professor L. P. Zherobov, a Neatorian among the Russian papermakers. Pizegl paper 9 no. 11. 337-338 N'53. P, 15.

## RUSSIA - PAPER MAKING AND TRADE

Intensification and rational development of technological processes in Soviet pulp mills. W. Surewicz. Przegl papier 9 no. 11:321-325 N'53. P, 15.

On the basis of the leading technology. A. Komarov. Papir es nyomda 5 no. 9/10 272 S/O'53. H, 17.

The results of economy. I. Nikolajova. Papir es nyomda 5 no. 9/10:255 S/O'53. H, 17.

Some problems in Soviet paper mills. E. Szwarzcsajtajn. Przegl papier 9 no. 11:325-330 N'53. P, 15.

We must constantly fight for the fulfillment of the plan concerning assortment. Papir es nyomda 5 no. 9/10:311 S/O'53. H, 17.

## RUSSIA - PAPER MAKING MACHINERY

The application of laminated wooden plates and pressed pulp in papermaking equipment. V. Volgina. Analit. silv Series a II-a, 7 no. 5:97-107 S/O'53. R, 14.

The complex mechanization of cellulose and paper plants. P. Loszev. Papir es nyomda 5 no. 9/10:275 S/O'53. H, 17.

We must stop the planless idling of machines. N. Rumjancev. Papir es nyomda 5 no. 9/10:275 S/O'53. H, 17.

## RUSSIA - PAPERBOARD

Unsolved problems in the development of cardboard production. E. Darovszkij. Papir es nyomda 5 no. 9/10:273 S/O'53. H, 17.

## RUSSIA - PARACHUTE JUMPING

Soviet parachutists showed their skill. Svet v obr 9 no. 36:23 S'53. C, 1.

## RUSSIA - PARENTS' AND TEACHERS' ASSOCIATIONS

Parents' committees in the school. A. Solov'ov. Uchil delo 6 no. 1:4 Ja'54. B, 8.

## RUSSIA - PEASANTRY

The peasant rebellion in Russia in the years 1773-1775 and its reflection in literature. B. Dunikowski. Jeryk rosyjski 6 no. 3 10-17 My'53. P, 11.

## RUSSIA - PEAT

Mechanized cutting of peat in the Soviet Union. Zn. Svet v obr 9 no. 33 10 Ag'53. C, 1.

## RUSSIA - PEDIATRICS

History of the beginning and development of medical aid for children in sanatoriums and health resorts of the USSR. P. Tambovcev. Analit. ped Series a III-a, 6 no. 6 119-127 N/D'53. R, 13.

Urgent tasks. N. Savatinskaja. Analit. ped Series a III-a, 6 no. 5 100-101 S/O'53. R, 13.

## RUSSIA - PETROLEUM INDUSTRY AND TRADE

Successes of the Czechoslovak petroleum industry are a result of the application of Soviet experiences. P. Weltzer. Slovo agit 2 no. 24 12-18 D'53. C, 6.

## RUSSIA - PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY

Kral, Vaclav. Physical geography of the Soviet Union. C, 4.

## RUSSIA - PLASTICS

Develop the production of substitutes for nonferrous metals. I. Kilnow. Gosp mat 5 no. 24 738-742 D'53. P, 5.

## RUSSIA - PLYWOOD

The application of laminated wooden plates and pressed pulp in papermaking equipment. V. Volgina. Analit. silv Series a II-a, 7 no. 5:97-107 S/O'53. R, 14.

Determining the effort used in the bending and simultaneous lamination of wood in rigid molds. G. Konchevskij. Analit. silv Series a II-a, 7 no. 5:74-77 S/O'53. R, 14.

Ways of economizing plywood by stripping veneer sheets. A. Minin. Analit. silv Series a II-a, 7 no. 5 78-90 S/O'53. R, 14.

## RUSSIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

A conspiracy without conspirators. D. Ristic. Nar armija 8 no. 716 5 Ap'53. Y, 16.

Is an attempt to launch another Blizkiy possible? H. Smetanka. Hlas CS 3 no. 11:8-9 N'53. C, 1.

The Soviet bureaucratic caste yields under pressure of discontented kolkhoz workers. Lj. Markovic. Soc politoprav 4 no. 11/12:49-55 N/D'53. Y, 14.

## RUSSIA - PORCELAIN

Substitute materials for filter fabrics in porcelain and earthenware factories. M. Kriczewski. Szklo 4 no. 10:260-269 O'53. P, 15.

## RUSSIA - POTATOES

Eight hundred quintals of potatoes from one hectare. Plon 4 no. 11:15 N'53. P, 14.

## RUSSIA - POTTERY

Substitute materials for filter fabrics in porcelain and earthenware factories. M. Kriczewski. Szklo 4 no. 10:266-269 O'53. P, 15.

## RUSSIA - POWER-PLANTS

The method of establishing power plants in the Soviet Union and its application in Hungary. Gy. Reti. Magy energ 6 no. 3:90-96 Mr'53. H, 15.

## RUSSIA - PRESS

The Soviet press is helping railroad men. J. Veselan. Zeleznice CS 3 no. 1:25 '53. C, 15.

## RUSSIA - PRINTING, PRACTICAL

Successes of the Soviet polygraphic industry. M. Vasiliev. Poligrafia 4 no. 2:4-7 Mr/Ap'53. B, 17.

## RUSSIA - PUBLIC HEALTH

Jersov, V. S. The Health Education House in the Soviet Union. C, 13.

During the spring fishing season. M. Menshikov. Analit. med Series a III-a, 7 no. 5:96-99 S/O'53. R, 13.

Some sanitary problems in our country and in the Soviet Union. A. Havas. Szovj kult 6 no. 10:34-36 O'53. H, 1.

## RUSSIA - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

Work of the Mlada gvardia Publishing House of the Central Committee of the All-Union Communist Youth League. V. Marianov. Poligrafia 4 no. 2:19-23 Mr/Ap'53. B, 17.

## RUSSIA - QUALITY CONTROL

Problem of improving the quality of industrial production in the USSR. H.M. Gosp plan 6 no. 12:48-55 D'53. P, 5.

## RUSSIA - RADIO

Film projection apparatus connected to radio sets. Osv pracen Slovak 3 no. 19:440 O'53. C, 9.

## RUSSIA - RAILROADS

Cable railways at the construction site of the Kuybyshev Power Plant. J. Blazek. Transport 3 no. 12 388-389 D'53. P, 5.

Safety appliances in Soviet railroad traffic. A. Jiljcha. Zeleznice CS 3 no. 1:14-17 '53. C, 15.

## RUSSIA - RAILROADS - EMPLOYEES

How to use women as railroad employees in the USSR. Zeleznice CS 3 no. 1:18 '53. C, 15.

The Soviet press is helping railroad men. J. Veselan. Zeleznice CS 3 no. 1:25 '53. C, 15.

## RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH BULGARIA

Bulgarian-Soviet friendship, a decisive factor for building socialism in Bulgaria. Tekh delo 5 no. 11:1 S'53. B, 15.

Bulgarian-Soviet friendship, an actuating force in our social development. L. Aslanov. Mladost 6 no. 8:17-26 Ag'53. B, 5.

Bulgarian-Soviet friendship and our literature. P. Danchev. Septemvri 6 no. 9:127-132 S'53. B, 11.

Bulgarian-Soviet Friendship Month and Soviet culture. Sots pravo no. 10:1-3 '53. B, 7.

Eternal, unbreakable, and vivid. Uchil delo 4 no. 5:3 S'53. B, 8.

A friendly visit. Bulg vojn 2 no. 12 6 D'53. B, 1.

Great unity. M. Ristic. Lit front 10 no. 2 4 Ja'54. B, 11.

Literary competition of the Union of Bulgarian-Soviet Friendship. Chitatel'ske 32 no. 15 30 '53. B, 1.

Long live the indestructible Bulgarian-Soviet friendship, sun and air of our free life. Patriot 3 no. 12 4 Mr'53. B, 16.

Month of Bulgarian-Soviet Friendship. I. Pushov. Bulgaria mag 6 no. 8:2-3 N'53. B, 1.

What our best friends say of us. Bulg Today 21 no. 21:5 N'53. B, 1.

## RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CHINA

Great friendship of peoples of USSR and China is powerful bulwark of peace. For a Lasting Peace no. 8:1 F'54. R, 3.

Telegram exchanged between Chinese and USSR officials on the occasion of the fourth anniversary of the Sino-Soviet Treaty. For a Lasting Peace no. 8:1 F'54. R, 3.

## RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Books published during Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship Month. Svet sovetu 16 no. 43 13 O'53. C, 3.

Concerts during Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship Month. Hud rozhl 6 no. 18/19 853 D'53. C, 9.

The Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League and Soviet literature. O. Gissublova. Ctenar 5 no. 11:318-319 N'53. C, 17.

Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship Month in the people's libraries. J. Macakova-Burgetova. Ctenar 5 no. 11:314-315 N'53. C, 17.

Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship Month is the month of mobilization for the fulfillment of the Plan in factories. J. Nemec. Svet sovetu 16 no. 43 3 O'53. C, 3.

Czechoslovakia puppet theater in the Soviet Union. Vm. Lit nov 3 no. 4:2 Ja'54. C, 11.

Czechoslovakia-Soviet Friendship Month as shown in Svet sovetu. Svet sovetu 16 no. 43:13 O'53. C, 3.

Did you organize such an exhibition? F. Chah. Svet sovetu 16 no. 44:17 O'53. C, 3.

Exhibit of the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League at the Hibernian Palace in Prague. r. Svet v obr 9 no. 48:3 N'53. C, 1.

Forums of the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League at the Palace of Hibernians. r. Svet v obr 9 no. 49:3 D'53. C, 1.

## SIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA (Continued)

- Friendship between a Soviet and a Czechoslovak city. Svet sovetu 16 no. 48 14 N°53. C, 3.
- Friendship month. B. Sykora. Odbor 8 no. 24 1059-1052 N°53. C, 5.
- Greetings from the Soviet Union. Z. Burival. Osv prace Czech 8 no. 22-343 N°53. C, 8.
- History of Czechoslovak-Soviet relations. J. Veverky. Svet sovetu 16 no. 44-6 O°53. C, 3.
- How shall we prepare for the arrival of Jack Frost in the factories? Odbor 6 no. 24 1076-1077 N°53. C, 5.
- I.V. Stalin's monument will be unveiled at Pizen in Friendship Month. Svet sovetu 16 no. 43 18 O°53. C, 3.
- Editor of Friendship Month and the great October Revolution. A. Rinda. Svet sovetu 16 no. 43 17 O°53. C, 3.
- Irina Kramperova becomes a darling of the Muscovites. J. Svet v obr 10 no. 1:23 Ja'54. C, 1.
- Krasna nokawska (Moscow Chronicle), drjd. Svet sovetu 16 no. 44 7 O°53. C, 3.
- Our friends and teachers. J. Nemec. Svet prace 3 no. 45 1 N°53. C, 5.
- Our preparation for Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship Month. J. Baies. Svet sovetu 16 no. 44 17 O°53. C, 3.
- Our teachers during Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship Month. O. Fenc. Svet sovetu 16 no. 44 13 O°53. C, 3.
- Outstanding date in history of friendly relations between Soviet and Czechoslovak peoples. For a Lasting Peace no. 51 1 D°53. R, 3.
- The people's library in Strachotice prepares the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship Day. J. Husak. Ctiraz 5 no. 11:316-317 N°53. C, 17.
- Poland and Czechoslovakia-Soviet Friendship Month. V. Beer. Osv prace Slovak 3 no. 22: 597-598 N°53. C, 8.
- A precious relic of the Russian-Slovak cultural relationship. J. Handzo. Cirkevne listy 66 no. 4:59-61 Ap°53. C, 2.
- Prepar material for visual propaganda in connection with Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship Month. Osv prace Czech 8 no. 22:84 N°53. C, 8.
- How an and Soviet culture has strengthened and continues to strengthen my patriotic conscience. J. Husak. Osv prace Czech 8 no. 22:342-343 N°53. C, 8.
- Signing of supplementary protocol to the Czechoslovak-Soviet radio agreement. Cz Econ Bul no. 27:6 O°53. C, 5.
- Soviet guests in the Hybernus Exhibition Hall. J. Kucera. Svet prace 3 no. 46 1 N°53. C, 5.
- Soviet Stakhanovites in Czechoslovakia. Svet sovetu 16 no. 44 2 O°53. C, 3.
- The strong basis of our freedom and state independence. Z. Fierlinger. Pod zast soc 2 no. 20:1193-1197 N°53. C, 5.
- They have arrived from the beloved country. Svet sovetu 16 no. 43:2 O°53. C, 3.
- They send us greetings on the occasion of Friendship Month. Svet sovetu 16 no. 48:5 N°53. C, 3.
- The two red flags. Z. Kropac. Svet sovetu 16 no. 48:6 N°53. C, 3.
- We are on the side of peace. Strba. Cirkevne listy 66 no. 11:162-164 N°53. C, 2.
- A welcome with open arms. J. Pauer. Hud rozhl 6 no. 12:523 S°53. C, 6.
- With the Soviet people. vp. Svet v obr 9 no. 40: 10-11 N°53. C, 1.

## RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH ESTONIA

"Bourgeois nationalism" and Russification. A. Kae-las. Voitlev Eesti 1 no. 1:37-39, 42-44 '52. E, 3.

## RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH EUROPE, EASTERN

Cooperation between the USSR and people's democracies in science and technology. K. Za soc vsdu 1 no. 3:125-126 Mr°51. C, 15.

Soviet Union Friendship Month in people's democracies. V. Ruzicka. Osv prace Slovak 3 no. 19:429-430 O°53. C, 8.

## RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH FRANCE

For consolidation of France-Soviet friendship. F. Grenet. For a Lasting Peace no. 51:1 D°53. R, 3.

## RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH GERMANY, EASTERN

Friendship Month in the German Democratic Republic. Svet sovetu 16 no. 48 20 N°53. C, 3.

Three pictures of the peaceful Germany. Svet sovetu 16 no. 43 19 O°53. C, 3.

## RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH HUNGARY

Hungarian-Soviet Friendship Month. Magy onerg 6 no. 3:65-66 Mr°53. H, 15.

Hungarian-Soviet Friendship Month. Nok lappa 6 no. 6 2 F°54. H, 1.

## RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH POLAND

All as a factor which strengthens Polish-Russian friendship. S. Nosowicz. Jezyk i osyjski 6 no. 6 25-27 N/D°53. P, 11.

For a full participation of our youth in celebrations organized during Polish-Soviet Friendship Month. Z. Garstecki. Szkola zawod no. 19:1-3 O°53. P, 8.

A month of friendship. Szklo 4 no. 11:275 N°53. P, 15.

The most lasting friendship. Morze no. 10:3 O°53. P, 16.

The most urgent task. B. Blerut. Przegl zwlask 5 no. 4:146 Ap°53. P, 5.

November 7, 1917-November 7, 1953. Inz i Bud 10 no. 11:329 N°53. P, 15.

October as the month of Polish-Soviet friendship. F. Kalm. Hutnik 20 no. 11:329-330 N°53. P, 15.

Polish-Soviet friendship. Gaz woda san 27 no. 11:311 N°53. P, 15.

Soviet help in the construction of Nowa Hula is an expression of new international relations. M. Luteccki. Przegl techn 74 no. 10:378-380 O°53. P, 16.

## RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUMANIA

The activity of the Rumanian-Soviet Study Institute. Ager Inf Bull no. 23 4 Je°51. R, 1.

Celebrating a great friendship. Flacra 2 no. 13:1 O°53. R, 1.

## RUSSIA - RESEARCH

Technical progress and scientific research institutes in the Soviet Union. L. Taniowski. Przegl techn 74 no. 7:253-256 Ji°53. P, 15.

## RUSSIA - RESEARCH, INDUSTRIAL

Bibliography on the problem of the organization of Soviet scientific-technical institutes and their cooperation with industry. Przegl techn 74 no. 7: 260-261 Ji°53. P, 15.

## RUSSIA - RESTAURANTS, LUNCH ROOMS, ETC.

A factory canteen. Odbor 6 no. 24 1083-1085 N°53. C, 5.

## RUSSIA - ROWING

International rowing races in Moscow. Svet v obr 9 no. 30:23 Ag°53. C, 1.

## RUSSIA - SANITARY ENGINEERING

Methods and achievements of sanitary technique in the Soviet Union. Z. Rudolf. Gaz woda san 27 no. 11:312-314 N°53. P, 15.

## RUSSIA - SCHOOL DISCIPLINE

Punishment. E. Perovskii. Koznevoles 9 no. 21: 497-498 N°53. H, 8.

## RUSSIA - SCHOOLS

The Soviet nations develop national cultures. S. Lada. Wiedza i zycie 20 no. 11:730-735 N°53. P, 1.

The Zola Girls School of Moscow. M. Makold. Koznevoles 9 no. 21:494-495 N°53. H, 8.

## RUSSIA - SCIENTIFIC EXPEDITIONS

Conquest of the North Pole. J. Fucik. Svet v obr 9 no. 37:20 S°53. C, 1.

Conquest of the North Pole. J. Fucik. Svet v obr 9 no. 38:20 S°53. C, 1.

## RUSSIA - SCULPTURE

Soviet sculpture in the Prague Castle Riding School. Lili nov 3 no. 5:8 Ja°54. C, 11.

## RUSSIA - SHIP-BUILDING

A new type of Soviet passenger ship. W.U. Tech gosp mora 3 no. 11:372-373 N°53. P, 10.

## RUSSIA - SHIP MODELS

Following the steps of Soviet model-boat builders. M. Kharalantov. Patrol 3 no. 12:2 Mr°53. B, 16.

## RUSSIA - SHIPPING

Time-diagram, a new method of organizing work in Soviet shipping. C. Wojewodka. Tech gosp mora 3 no. 11:381-383 N°53. P, 16.

## RUSSIA - SHIPS

On board the most glorious ship in the world. R. Kheck. Svet prace 3 no. 45:3 N°53. C, 5.

## RUSSIA - SILK MANUFACTURE AND TRADE

New techniques in Soviet silk-weaving mills. T. S. Svet v obr 10 no. 8:10 F°54. C, 1.

## RUSSIA - SKIS AND SKIING

Learning from Soviet masters of sport. V. Pacl. Stadion 2 no. 3:11 Ja°54. C, 4.

Overwhelming superiority of Soviet women skiers. Stadion 2 no. 3:15 Ja°54. C, 4.

## RUSSIA - SLAVE LABOR

Where are the deportees? Voitlev Eesti 1 no. 1: 35-30 '52. E, 3.

## RUSSIA - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Piotrowska-Hochfeld, K. Cultural and social institutions in the Soviet Union. P, 6.

The supreme law for the Communist Party is to take care of the welfare of the people. A. Duginov. Szovj kult 5 no. 10:11-12 O°53. H, 1.

They visited a friendly country. H. Vondrackova. Cel svet 8 no. 34 2 Ap°53. C, 1.

## RUSSIA - SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

The Soviet nations develop national cultures. S. Lada. Wiedza i zycie 20 no. 11:730-735 N°53. P, 1.

## RUSSIA - SOLDIERS

Evidence of great love. V. Mulloz. Svet sovetu 16 no. 43:17 O°53. C, 3.

## RUSSIA - SPINDLE-TRICE

Spindle tree, the rubber-producing bush. J. Michalak. Las pol 26 no. 3:21-23 Mr°52. P, 14.

## RUSSIA - SPINNING MACHINERY

A new plan for servicing spinning machines. A. Majerow. Przem wlok 7 no. 3:90-99 Mr°53. P, 15.

## RUSSIA - STAKHANOV MOVEMENT

New forms of the Stakhanov movement in industry of the USSR. V. Dimitra. Probleme econ 6 no. 11. 63-76 N°53. R, 5.

Soviet Stakhanovites in Czechoslovakia. Svet sovetu 16 no. 44 2 O°53. C, 3.

## RUSSIA - STANDARDIZATION

Standardization and quality of production. M. Sz. Diobna wytwoi 3 no. 11:30-31 N°53. P, 5.

## RUSSIA - STANDARDS, ENGINEERING

Translation and publication of Soviet standards. sm. Za soc vedu 1 no. 3:139-140 Mr°51. C, 15.

## RUSSIA - STATE FARMS

Meeting of state farm workers of the Soviet Union. For a Lasting Peace no. 61 F°54. R, 3.

## RUSSIA - STATE GOVERNMENTS

Contact with the masses should be strengthened and extended. Nar vybory 9 no. 0:144 My°53. C, 6.

## RUSSIA - STEEL

Production planning in Soviet steel metallurgy. F. Goldenberg. Hutnik 20 no. 11:342-346 N°53. P, 15.

## RUSSIA - STOCK AND STOCK-BREEDING

Activities of the animal husbandry brigade in the Soviet collective farms. M. S. Za soc zom 3 no. 9: 1020-1032 S°53. C, 14.

From Soviet experience. Pion 4 no. 7:28 Ji°53. P, 14.

How I bred 1,850 calves. S. Sawnowa. Pion 4 no. 11:14 N°53. P, 14.

Mechanization of work in breeding in the Soviet Union. J. Markiewicz. Pion 4 no. 11:10-17 N°53. P, 14.

## RUSSIA - SUBSTITUTE PRODUCTS

The increasing production of substitute materials. I. Klimov. Strojstrenstvi 3 no. 11:810-818 N°53. C, 15.

## RUSSIA - SWINE BREEDING

On similar lands. V. Szoluhin. Szovj kult 5 no. 10: 15-17 O°53. H, 1.

## RUSSIA - TEACHERS

A letter from a Soviet teacher, Khelashvili Tamara, to Al. Khutselova, a teacher in the village of Kolonel, Buigas. T. Khelashvili Uchit delo 1 no. 39:2 S'53. B, 8.

Letter from Soviet teachers to S. P. Vlasova, a teacher in Sofia. A. Timoleeva Uchit delo 4 no. 37 S'53. B, 8.

## RUSSIA - TEACHING

Creative cooperation between pedagogical sciences and pedagogical institutes and teachers. M. Melnikov. Pedagogika 3 no. 8/9:458-460 '53. C, 8.

Gnosological ideas of K. D. Ushinski and his theory of teaching. P. Rabinovich. Analoge pedagog Series a II-a, 7 no. 4:54-68 O/D'53. R, 8.

Impressions of methodological school work in the Soviet Union. M. Kozovska. Uchit delo 1 no. 38 S'53. B, 8.

Political indoctrination and the teaching of mathematics. S. Ponomarev. Analoge pedagog Series a II-a, 7 no. 4:38-53 O/D'53. R, 8.

## RUSSIA - TECHNICAL LIBRARIES

Library service and propaganda of the great buildings of communism. L. S. Przegl techn 73 no. 11: Dialekt 21-22 N'52. P, 15.

## RUSSIA - TECHNICAL SOCIETIES

Work of the Soviet scientific technical associations. D. Gajewski. Przegl techn 74 no. 10:385-387 O'53. P, 15.

## RUSSIA - TECHNOLOGY

Bibliography on the problem of the organization of Soviet scientific-technical institutes and their cooperation with industry. Przegl techn 74 no. 7:280-281 JI'53. P, 15.

Cooperation between the USSR and people's democracies in science and technology. K. Za soc vodu 1 no. 3:125-126 M'51. C, 15.

Creators of progressive technology. F. Za soc vodu 1 no. 3:120-125 M'51. C, 15.

Soviet postwar technical literature. Z. Zarzycki. Przegl techn 74 no. 10:402-404 O'53. P, 15.

Soviet techniques are the world's leading techniques. J. Porebski. Przegl techn 74 no. 10:369-378 O'53. P, 15.

Technical progress and scientific research institutes in the Soviet Union. L. Taniewski. Przegl techn 74 no. 7:253-256 JI'53. P, 15.

Trends in Soviet technology. J. Hruska. Strojirensvi 3 no. 11:765-766 N'53. C, 15.

## RUSSIA - TECHNOLOGY - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Soviet books in the service of technical progress. S. Rolfa. Drogownictwo 8 no. 11:269-272 N'53. P, 15.

## RUSSIA - TEXTILE MACHINERY

The most recent rubbing machine according to the Soviet pattern. B. Mihalik. Magy Textil no. 9:260-267 S'53. H, 15.

## RUSSIA - THEATER

Martinek, Karol. Summary of the history of the Russian-Soviet theater. C, 11.

Central Public Theater Library. Osv praca Slovak 3 no. 22:505 N'53. C, 8.

The great example. F. Goltz. Lit nov 3 no. 6:6 F'54. C, 11.

Life on the stage. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 43:8 O'53. C, 11.

On the stages of free countries. R. Vailland. W obr pok no. 7:81-85 JI'53. P, 8.

## RUSSIA - TILLAGE

Bringing virgin soil in the USSR under cultivation. For a Lasting Peace no. 9:1 F'54. R, 3.

## RUSSIA - TIME STUDY

Time-diagram, a new method of organizing work in Soviet shipping. C. Wojewodka. Tech gosp morsk 3 no. 11:381-383 N'53. P, 18.

## RUSSIA - TRACTORS

Learning from the experiences of Soviet tractor operators. O. S. Csi st statky 3 no. 14:7 Ap'51. C, 14.

## RUSSIA - TRADE-UNIONS

Consideration of critical remarks of trade-union activists. N. Zubow. Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 10:432-435 O'53. P, 5.

Improvement of cultural and propaganda work in trade-union clubs. Osv praca Slovak 3 no. 22:499 N'53. C, 8.

Improving the organizational work of labor unions. Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 6:253-255 Je'53. P, 5.

Work through committees in regional councils of Soviet trade-unions. Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 1:32-35 Ja'53. P, 5.

## RUSSIA - TRAFFIC ENGINEERING

Some problems of highway traffic according to Soviet publications. E. Buszma. Drogownictwo 8 no. 7:180-181 JI'53. P, 15.

Some problems of highway traffic according to Soviet publications. E. Buszma. Drogownictwo 8 no. 8:205-207 Ag'53. P, 15.

## RUSSIA - TREE PLANTING

Is it possible to cultivate good oak seedlings in the steppe by sowing and planting in rows? F. Khailinovich. Analoge sily Series a II-a, 7 no. 5:13-20 S/O'53. R, 14.

Relationships between the planting of trees and grass vegetation and ways of regulating them. M. Danilov. Analoge sily Series a II-a, 7 no. 5:5-12 S/O'53. R, 14.

## RUSSIA - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

The first-course students. E. Borodin. Uchit delo 4 no. 39:3 S'53. B, 8.

The M. V. Lomonosov Moscow State University. P. I. Ilev. Uchit delo 4 no. 37:3 S'53. B, 8.

The Moscow Lomonosov University. K. Marek. Svet v obr 9 no. 48:12-13 N'53. C, 1.

## RUSSIA - VENEERS AND VENEERING

Ways of economizing plywood by stripping veneer sheets. A. Minin. Analoge sily Series a II-a, 7 no. 5:78-90 S/O'53. R, 14.

## RUSSIA - VETERINARY MEDICINE

A land in which the health of animals is protected. N. Leonov. Szovj kult 5 no. 10:20-21 O'53. H, 1.

## RUSSIA - VIRUS RESEARCH

A review of Soviet research on the bacteriological form of viruses. L. Rogalski. Med wet 9 no. 4:176-177 Ap'53. P, 14.

## RUSSIA - VITICULTURE

Progressive agrotechnics used in Soviet vineyards. A. Zlatkovsky. Za soc zem 3 no. 9:960-005 S'53. C, 14.

## RUSSIA - WAGES

The principle of developing financial interest among workers in the socialist system. A. Paszkow. Zycie gosp 8 no. 32:1208-1300 D'53. P, 5.

## RUSSIA - WALL BOARD

Fiberboard manufactured in the Soviet Union. A. Wierzbicki. Przegl papier 9 no. 11:331-334 N'53. P, 15.

## RUSSIA - WALL NEWSPAPERS

Wall newspapers in a kolkhoz. Osv praca Slovak 3 no. 22:502-503 N'53. C, 8.

## RUSSIA - WATER-POWER

Water means life. ds. Svet sovets 18 no. 43:5 O'53. C, 3.

## RUSSIA - WATER SUPPLY

Automatization and telomechanization of the water supply in the USSR. S. Wojnarowicz. Gaz wodn 27 no. 11:331-332 N'53. P, 15.

## RUSSIA - WHEAT

The grinding of wheat in the USSR. A. Linhart. Prum potraviv 4 no. 5:194-198 '53. C, 15.

## RUSSIA - WINDS

Unusual whirlwinds. N. Kolobkov. Idojaras 57 no. 4:250-252 JI/Ag'53. H, 12.

## RUSSIA - WOMAN - EMPLOYMENT

How to use women as railroad employees in the USSR. Zeleznice CS 3 no. 1:18 '53. C, 15.

The task of women as laboratory assistants in locomotive depots. K. Valenta. Zeleznice CS 3 no. 1:23 '53. C, 15.

## RUSSIA - WOOD-PULP INDUSTRY

Intensification and rational development of technological processes in Soviet pulp mills. W. Surowicz. Przegl papier 9 no. 11:321-325 N'53. P, 15.

## RUSSIA - WOOLEN AND WORSTED MANUFACTURE

Wool fabrics with caprone fibers added. L. Leitens. Przem wlok 7 no. 3:89-90 M'53. P, 15.

## RUSSIA - YOUTH

Bringing virgin soil in the USSR under cultivation. For a Lasting Peace no. 9:1 F'54. R, 3.

A letter to Soviet youth. N. Zelinski. Szovj kult 5 no. 10:8 O'53. R, 1.

Some methods used by the members of the Communist Youth League in their work in technical schools. J. Ruzicka. Prace mladych 8 no. 23:714-717 O'53. C, 5.

## RUSSIA - YOUTH MOVEMENT

Some problems encountered in the work of the Communist Youth League apparatus. Prace mladych 8 no. 23:822-828 D'53. C, 5.

Zolas from the generation of the Koscevs. F. Parak. Szovj kult 5 no. 10:6-7 O'53. H, 1.

## RUSSIA - ZOOLOGISTS

Academician Mikhail Fedorovich Ivanov, an outstanding Soviet zoologist and biologist. Za soc zem 3 no. 11:1316-1320 N'53. C, 14.

## RUSSIAN ACTORS see Actors, Russian

## RUSSIAN ARTISTS see Artists, Russian

## RUSSIAN AUTHORS see Authors, Russian

## RUSSIAN CHEMISTS see Chemists, Russian

## RUSSIAN CHILDREN'S LITERATURE see Children's literature, Russian

## RUSSIAN CHURCH see Orthodox Eastern Church, Russian

## RUSSIAN COMPOSERS see Composers, Russian

## RUSSIAN DRAMA

A happy and honest performance. V. Horacek. Dialekt 4 no. 1:60-63 Jn'53. C, 11.

Problems of the development of Soviet dramaturgy. Lit nov 2 no. 44:4 O'53. C, 11.

## RUSSIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Martinek, Karol. Summary of the history of the Russian-Soviet theater. C, 11.

Inspiration and mastership. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 44:9 O'53. C, 11.

The producer studies the play. A. Dikil. Chinnal's 32 no. 12:43-45 '53. B, 1.

## RUSSIAN DRAMA - TRANSLATIONS INTO HUNGARIAN

A criminal attempt against the play Pancevciat (Armored Train). B. Illes. Itot ujra 4 no. 24:5 N'53. H, 11.

## RUSSIAN DRAMA (COMEDY) - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A kind of the most cherished weapon. I. Borev. Alm lit 4 no. 10:102-107 O'53. R, 11.

## RUSSIAN DRAMA (COMEDY) - TRANSLATIONS INTO SLOVAK

The new comedy. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 44:8 O'53. C, 11.

## RUSSIAN DRAMATISTS see Dramatists, Russian

## RUSSIAN ESSAYS

Sentiment and ethics. A. Mezhirov. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 43:5 O'53. C, 11.

## RUSSIAN FICTION

The author of the novel Wlt Works Woo. E. Hermanova. Lit nov 3 no. 7:5 F'54. C, 11.

The steppe sun. P. Pavlenko. Svet sovets 16 no. 44:18 O'53. C, 3.

## RUSSIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO CZECH

Comrades in arms. K. Simonov. Svet sovets 16 no. 48:16 N'53. C, 3.

The invisible enemy. IU. Usychenko. Svet sovets 16 no. 43:10-11 O'53. C, 3.

The invisible enemy. IU. Usychenko. Svet sovets 16 no. 44:10-11 O'53. C, 3.

The invisible enemy. IU. Usychenko. Svet sovets 16 no. 48:10-11 N'53. C, 3.

The secret of two oceans. G. Adamov. Svet prace 3 no. 23:12 Je'53. C, 5.

The secret of two oceans. G. Adamov. Svet prace 3 no. 44:12 O'53. C, 5.

The secret of two oceans. G. Adamov. Svet prace 3 no. 45:12 N'53. C, 5.

The secret of two oceans. G. Adamov. Svet prace 3 no. 46:12 N'53. C, 5.

## RUSSIAN INVENTORS see Inventors, Russian

## RUSSIAN LANGUAGE

Popular Courses in the Russian Language in our friendly countries. V. Simek. Svet sovetu 16 no. 44 19 O'53. C, 3.

## RUSSIAN LANGUAGE - DIALECTS

Results of research in the field of historical dialectology of the Russian language. W. Kurasz-Kwartalnik no. 5:92-101 '53. P, 3.

## RUSSIAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - CZECH

Great Russian-Czech dictionary continues. K. Litron 3 no. 9 6 F'54. C, 11.

## RUSSIAN LANGUAGE - GLOSSARIES, VOCABULARIES, ETC.

Methods of extending the vocabulary of students. P. Kuznetsova. Język rosyjski 6 no. 3 47-54 '53. Je'53. P, 11.

## RUSSIAN LANGUAGE - HISTORY

The role of Old Slavic in the development of the Russian language. J. Otěbošl. Język rosyjski 6 no. 3 10-16 N/D'53. P, 11.

## RUSSIAN LANGUAGE - PRONUNCIATION

Cieszyn, Henryk. Outline of Russian pronunciation. P, 11.

## RUSSIAN LANGUAGE IN BULGARIA

Courses in Russian in the Vratsa District. T. Isnev. Uchitel'sko delo 4 no. 39 3 S'53. B, 8.

Courses in the Russian language. I. Tsenov. Uchitel'sko delo 4 no. 38, 3 S'53. B, 8.

Every member of the Teachers Trade-Union in the Russian-language courses. Zh. Bokhar. Uchitel'sko delo 4 no. 39:3 S'53. B, 8.

Let's jointly study the Russian language. I. Kovna. Uchitel'sko delo 5 no. 1:4 Ja'54. B, 8.

## RUSSIAN LANGUAGE IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

The College of Russian was opened in Prague. Svet sovetu 16 no. 43:2 O'53. C, 3.

The 5th year of the Popular Courses in the Russian Language. V. F. Osv. praca Slovak 3 no. 18: 153-162 S'53. C, 8.

The opening of Popular Courses in the Russian Language in Ceske Budejovice. M. Castova. Svet sovetu 16 no. 44:17 O'53. C, 3.

## RUSSIAN LANGUAGE IN HUNGARY

The Matyas Rakosi Interschool Russian-Language Competition. Sz. Valalik. Koznevelos 9 no. 10: 333-384 S'53. H, 8.

The new structure of our textbooks on the Russian language. A. Haasz. Koznevelos 9 no. 10:384-405 S'53. H, 8.

A professional panel of the high school teachers of Russian. S. Valalik. Koznevelos 9 no. 21 505-506 S'53. H, 8.

## RUSSIAN LANGUAGE IN POLAND

Methods of extending the vocabulary of students. P. Kuznetsova. Język rosyjski 6 no. 3:47-54 My/J'e'53. P, 11.

Methods of teaching foreign languages applied to the teaching of the Russian language. K. Allina. Język rosyjski 6 no. 3:31-35 My/J'e'53. P, 11.

A program for teaching the Russian language in extension courses of the second level. M. Dobrowolska. Język rosyjski 6 no. 3:27-30 My/J'e'53. P, 11.

Reading newspapers in Russian-language lessons in manual training schools. W. Macherska. Język rosyjski 6 no. 3:40-48 My/J'e'53. P, 11.

## RUSSIAN LEGENDS see Legends, Russian

## RUSSIAN LETTERS

A letter from a Soviet teacher, Khelashvili Tamara, to Al. Khristova, a teacher in the village of Kotlets, Burgas. T. Khelashvili. Uchitel'sko delo 4 no. 39:2 S'53. B, 8.

Letter from Soviet teachers to St. P. Vlasova, a teacher in Sofia. A. Timofeeva. Uchitel'sko delo 4 no. 37: 3 S'53. B, 8.

## RUSSIAN LITERATURE

Prokofyev, Leonid Ivanovich. A history of Soviet Russian literature. H, 11.

Approaching the man. A. Mach. Ctenar 5 no. 11: 321 N'53. C, 17.

Classical writers of Russian literature on America. E. Debnicka. Język rosyjski 6 no. 6:10-16 N/D'53. P, 11.

The Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League and Soviet literature. O. Gissulova. Ctenar 5 no. 11:318-319 N'53. C, 17.

Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship Month in the people's libraries. J. Macakova-Buigetova. Ctenar 5 no. 11:314-315 N'53. C, 17.

The first volume of N. G. Chernyshevskii's Selected Philosophical Works. J. Lang. Novy zivot no. 11: 1347-1355 '53. C, 11.

Fulfilling the program of teaching about Nikolai Nekrasov in lycées. W. Galecki. Język rosyjski 6 no. 6:16-23 N/D'53. P, 11.

I. V. Stalin in Soviet literature. J. Zurawski. Język rosyjski 6 no. 3:1-9 My/J'e'53. P, 11.

The imperishable traditions of Russian and Soviet literature in our country. P. Danchev. Bulg Today 2 no. 21:6 N'53. B, 1.

The peasant rebellion in Russia in the years 1773-1775 and its reflection in literature. B. Dunikowski. Język rosyjski 6 no. 3:10-17 My/J'e'53. P, 11.

Profiles of Russian Composers. Z. N. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 5:10 Ja'54. C, 11.

The Soviet book in our factory. K. Toman. Ctenar 5 no. 11:322 N'53. C, 17.

Slovak-language edition of the 1st volume of Lenin's works. J. Flischer. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 5:3 Ja'54. C, 11.

Soldiers and Soviet literature. R. Michny. Ctenar 5 no. 11:323-324 N'53. C, 17.

A source of acquisition of knowledge about the USSR. J. Kapistra. Svet prace 3 no. 46:2 N'53. C, 5.

## RUSSIAN LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS INTO KOREAN

Publishing V. I. Lenin's and I. V. Stalin's works in Korea. For a Lasting Peace no. 9:1 F'54. R, 3.

## RUSSIAN METAL-WORKERS see Metal-workers, Russian

## RUSSIAN MUSICIANS see Musicians, Russian

## RUSSIAN MUSICIANS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Musicians, Russian

## RUSSIAN OPERA see Opera, Russian

## RUSSIAN PAINTERS see Painters, Russian

## RUSSIAN PAINTINGS see Paintings, Russian

## RUSSIAN PERIODICALS

The Bibliotekar on guiding political principles, library questions, and library methods. Konyvtalos 3 no. 7:23 J'53. H, 17.

Using Soviet periodicals. Szkola zawodu no. 19:30-31 O'53. P, 8.

Voprosy filosofii about Mysl Filozofichesk. Mysl filoz no. 2:418-423 '53. P, 2.

What Sovetskaya muzyka is writing about. C. P. Hudrozil 6 no. 20:932 D'53. C, 9.

## RUSSIAN PHYSICIANS see Physicians, Russian

## RUSSIAN PIANISTS see Pianists, Russian

## RUSSIAN POETRY

I will love you forever. N. Parf'nov. Lit front 9 no. 45:1 N'53. B, 11.

## RUSSIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The reader and the poet. J. Vajzer. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 40:2 O'53. C, 11.

S. P. Shchepachov's wedding verses. J. Vito. Ctenar 5 no. 12:300 D'53. C, 17.

## RUSSIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO BULGARIAN

Dedication to President Mao. Siul Tsiu-Fen. Septemvri 6 no. 10:47 O'53. B, 11.

The fighter Okhrimenko. B. Gusev. Lit front 9 no. 45: 1 N'53. B, 11.

Four poems. A. Tvardovskii. Septemvri 6 no. 11:76-77 N'53. B, 11.

From the poem "Lenin". R. Rza. Lit front 10 no. 3: 3 Ja'54. B, 11.

Greetings to the People's Republic of China. Ban IA-Pin. Septemvri 6 no. 10:47 O'53. B, 11.

In the Balkans. M. Karim. Septemvri 6 no. 9:72-73 S'53. B, 11.

Meeting with the eagle. S. Vurgun. Septemvri 6 no. 12: 31-34 D'53. B, 11.

October 1917. V. Brusov. Septemvri 6 no. 11:75 N'53. B, 11.

The Party knows. G. Emin. Septemvri 7 no. 2:20-21 F'54. B, 11.

Two poems. IU. Tuvim. Lit front 10 no. 2 4 Ja'54. B, 11.

Why? E. I. Iun-Fan. Septemvri 6 no. 10 48 O'53. B, 11.

## RUSSIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO CZECH

The case of a lyric poet. N. Labkovskii. Lit nov 3 no. 4 9 Ja'54. C, 11.

A guardman's narrative. A. Surkov. Novy zivot no. 11 1265-1267 '53. C, 11.

A hunter. N. Tikhonov. Novy zivot no. 11:1272-1273 '53. C, 11.

Mother. L. Mochalov. Novy zivot no. 11:1273-1274 '53. C, 11.

Two poems: A letter; A mistake. M. Isakovskii. Novy zivot no. 11:1260-1272 '53. C, 11.

Two poems: Lenin's flag, About myself. S. Shchigachev. Novy zivot no. 11:1287-1288 '53. C, 11.

## RUSSIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO HUNGARIAN

Aljoia. M. Duglyu. Szovj kult 5 no. 10 1-5 O'53. H, 1.

Cielkovskii. J. Kamensky. Repulcs 6 no. 24 12 D'53. H, 16.

Love poems. S. Shchigachev. Csillag 5 no. 0 1077-1080 S'52. H, 11.

To Nalacha. I. P'rolov. Szovj kult 5 no. 10:38 O'53. H, 1.

Wary Miki. A. Slnkevics. Nok lapja 6 no. 3:14 Ja'54. H, 1.

## RUSSIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH

A bitter fate. A. Kolrow. Nowa kultura 4 no. 44:4 N'53. P, 11.

Meetings. W. Majakowski. Praca swietl 3 no. 7/8: 40-50 J/A'53. P, 8.

October. S. Kirsanov. Praca swietl 3 no. 4/6:61-62 Ap/My'53. P, 8.

Prison silence behind the walls of a prison. M. Michallov. Nowa kultura 4 no. 44:4 N'53. P, 11.

Sleep will not overcome the old soldiers. I. Radchenko. Praca swietl 3 no. 4/6:65-66 Ap/My'53. P, 8.

## RUSSIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO ROMANIAN

From remoteness to remoteness. A. Tvardovskii. Alm lit 4 no. 10:18-50 O'53. H, 11.

## RUSSIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO SLOVAK

Two poems. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 40:1 O'53. C, 11.

Vladimir Il'ich Lenin. V. Malakovskii. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 4:7 Ja'54. C, 11.

## RUSSIAN SATIRE see Satire, Russian

## RUSSIAN SHORT STORIES see Short stories, Russian

## RUSSIAN SONGS see Songs, Russian

## RUSSIAN TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE - POLAND see Technical assistance, Russian - Poland

## RUSSIAN VIOLINISTS, VIOLONCELISTS, ETC. see Violins, Russian



## RUTHENIA - HISTORY

Transcarpathian Ukraine in the revolution of 1848. J. Meinkova. Hist sbornik SAVU 10 116-183 '52. C, 3.

## RUTHENIAN FICTION see Ukrainian fiction

## RYCAUT, SIR PAUL

A 17th centu y English report on Bosnian Pajurs. A. Solovjev. Gl Zem muz Sarajevo 7 101-109 '52. Y, 3.

## RYE - DISEASES AND PESTS

Mycorrhiza of corn plants. J. Stizeniska. Acta microbiol Pol 1 no. 1 24-35 '52. P, 12

## SAAR - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Saar, the bone of contention W obr pok no 7.64-67 31'53 P, 6

## SADOVEANU, MIHAIL

Stories about truth and humanity. O. Bruna. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 43'4 O'53. C, 11.

## SAFETY APPLIANCES - POLAND see Poland - Safety appliances

## SAFETY GOGGLES

Researches concerning protective eyeglasses. Z. Piotrowski. Ochrona pracy 8 no. 6:100-104 Je '53. P, 5.

## SAFETY MEASURES - RUSSIA see Russia - industrial safety

## SAFEGWAY STORES, INC.

Safeway Stores seen as the twilight of retail trade. N. Vitorovic. Nova trg 7 no. 1 53 Ja'54. Y, 5

## SAINTS

Herdsman of stock Uj ember 9 no. 43:2 O'53. H, 2.  
The humanity of the saints Uj ember 9 no. 45 2 N'53. H, 2.

The peacemaker. p. r. Uj ember 9 no. 43 4 O'53. H, 2.

The third letter to the Corinthians p. r. Uj ember 9 no. 47:4 N'53. H, 2

## SAINTS, HUNGARIAN

The lesson of the seven kisses. F. S. Uj ember 9 no. 44:3 N'53. H, 2.

## SALDA, FRANTISEK XAVER

The return of Salda's Dile (Child). F. Cerny. Divadlo 4 no. 1:58-60 Ja'53. C, 11.

## SALES - POLAND see Poland - Sales

## SALICYLATES - PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Salicyl is harmless to the heart J. Wawrzynska. Zdrowie 5 no. 7:13 '53. P, 13.

## SALLAI, IMRE

Two real men. M. Laszlo. Csillag 5 no. 7:793-799 31'52. H, 11.

## SALMON-FISHERIES - POLAND see Poland - Salmon-fisheries

## SALOMON, ERNST VON

The paradoxical witness. Kaj Kultura no. 10:140-143 O'53. P, 1.

## SALT - PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Causes of common salt poisoning in pigs. M. Bohoslawicz. Med wet 9 no. 4:174-175 Ap'53. P, 14.

## SALVAGE

How to use waste waters from the flax retting industry. Z. Gorski. Przem wlok 7 no. 4:107-108 Ap '53. P, 15.

Salvage from the bed of the sea. S. Jaworski. Horyz techn 6 no. 3:350-353 Ag'53. P, 15.

## SANATORIUMS

A balneological sanatorium for children. N. Kiseleva. Analele ped Series a III-a, 6 no. 5:97-99 S/O'53. R, 13.

## SANATORIUMS see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA

## SANOTIS, FRANCESCO DE

Francesco de Sanctis (1817-1883). Knjiz Jadran 2 no. 10:20:8 J1/Ag'53. Y, 11.

## SAND

The effect of the surface of sand and the quality of bentonite on the static value of bentonite mixture. J. Barna. Koh lap 8 no. 11 Ontode 228-233 N'53. H, 15.

A proper selection of materials and pipelines for propping. S. Madej. Wlad gorn 4 no. 10:277-280 O'53. P, 15.

Screens placed in a series for studying ground sand. T. Ungar. Foldt kozl 83 no. 7/9 255-261 Je/S'53. H, 12.

## SAND see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, SERBIA

## SAND, FOUNDRY

Choosing molding sands for the founding industry. O. Kulina. Pizegl odlew 3 no. 4 128 Ap'53. P, 15.

A method of applying fluorescence for testing mold materials. S. Szymczyk. Pizegl odlew 3 no. 4: 128-129 Ap'53. P, 15.

## SAND, GLASS

Preliminary researches on purifying glass sand. J. Stoklosa. Szklo 4 no. 6:Biuletyn Krz. 3-4 Je '53. P, 16.

## SANDBURG, CARL

Ten definitions of poetry. C Sandburg Knjiz Jadran 2 no. 13:6 Ja'53. Y, 11

## SANITARY ENGINEERING

Stoneware in building and sanitary engineering. C. Kubik. Gaz woda san 28 no. 1:11-13 Ja'54. P, 15.

## SANITARY ENGINEERING see subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA

## SARAJEVO

Apis and the Sarajevo Attempt. C. Popovic. Pregl dr pit no. 11/12:370-371 N/D'53. Y, 5.

A fragment from the book *Ispraga u Sarajevskom alenatu* (Inquiry into the Sarajevo Attempt) by L. Pfofel, the public prosecutor in the Sarajevo trial. Pregl dr pit no. 11/12 371-372 N/D'53. Y, 5.

Who the originators, creators, and organizers of the Sarajevo Attempt were. N. Trisic. Pregl dr pit no. 11/12:365-370 N/D'53. Y, 5.

## SARAJEVO - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Problems of the rejuvenation of teachers and researchers in university and scientific institutions of Sarajevo. N. Tanasic. Pregl dr pit no. 1:68-72 Ja'54. Y, 5.

## SARDINE FISHERIES

World sardine production. R. Mikulic. Mor rib 5 no. 11/12 164-168 '53. Y, 14

## SARDINE FISHERIES - AFRICA, SOUTH see Africa, South - Sardine fisheries

## SARDINIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Why the vendetta is still raging in Sardinia. P. Purdo. Svet v obr 10 no. 3'5 Ja'54. C, 1.

## SATIRE, CZECH

A handful of satire. F. Branislav. Lit nov 3 no. 6:9 F'54. C, 11.

Josef Hora, entertaining and satirical. V. Lucina. Novy zivot no. 11:1379 '53. C, 11.

Mr. Messer's inoffensive toys. D. Michaelson. Svet v obr 10 no. 5:31 Ja'54. C, 1.

Victim of popularization. R. Dostal. Svet v obr 10 no. 7:21 F'54. C, 1.

Yeah, in the good old times, that was a deal. S. Vasek. Svet v obr 10 no. 7:21 F'54. C, 1.

## SATIRE, CZECH - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Here the weapons are being sharpened. J. Mares. Lit nov 3 no. 6:4 F'54. C, 11.

## SATIRE, CZECH - TRANSLATIONS FROM HUNGARIAN

The district cadre. K. Feherova. Svet v obr 10 no. 8:21 F'54. C, 1.

## SATIRE, CZECH - TRANSLATIONS FROM POLISH

An easy customer. B. Baltazar. Svet v obr 9 no. 38-21 S'53. C, 1.

## SATIRE, CZECH - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

Editorial secret. V. Razumovich. Svet prace 3 no. 46:12 N'53. C, 5.

When the meeting did not take place. O. Vigna. Svet prace 3 no. 45:12 N'53. C, 5.

## SATIRE, ESTONIAN

Aggressive satire. F. Gotz. Lit nov 3 no. 4:6 Ja'54. C, 11.

## SATIRE, HUNGARIAN

The love of poor readers. T. Barany. Bek szabg 4 no. 49:19 D'53. H, 1.

Schematic people. J. Kovacs. Nok lapja 5 no. 47:13 N'53. H, 1.

## SATIRE, HUNGARIAN - TRANSLATIONS INTO CZECH

The district cadre. K. Feherova. Svet v obr 10 no. 8:21 F'54. C, 1.

## SATIRE, POLISH

Szydlowski, Stanislaw Straight and sharp P, 11

A horse in a theater. K. Galszynski. Nowa kultura 1 no. 48:8 N'53. P, 11

## SATIRE, POLISH - TRANSLATIONS INTO CZECH

An easy customer. B. Baltazar. Svet v obr 9 no. 38:21 S'53. C, 1.

## SATIRE, RUMANIAN

Dimitrie Bolinteanu, a precursor to Rumanian satire D Costa. Alm lit 4 no. 10 78-96 O'51 R, 11.

Two diagnoses. Z. Panek. Flacara 2 no. 13 32 O'53 R, 1.

## SATIRE, RUSSIAN - TRANSLATIONS INTO CZECH

Editorial secret. V. Razumovich. Svet prace 3 no. 46:12 N'53. C, 5.

When the meeting did not take place. O. Vigna. Svet prace 3 no. 45 12 N'53. C, 5.

## SAUCES

Preparing sauces. N. Bozhenov. Kult turg 6 no. 5'53. B, 5.

## SAUSAGES - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Sausages

## SAWMILLS - HUNGARY see Hungary - Sawmills

## SAWS

Mechanical apparatus for culling and fabricating wood J. Zerebecki. Las pol 28 no. 3 29 31 Me'52. P, 14

## SCALES (WEIGHING INSTRUMENTS)

Personal weighing machines and baby scales P. 1 For Trade no. 20:32-34 '53. P, 5

## SCARLATINA

Penicillin therapy in scarlet fever. N. Nisevich. Analele ped Series a III-a, 6 no. 6:103-113 N'D '53 R, 13.

Physiological basis for treatment of scarlet fever A. Dubrokhotova. Analele ped Series a III-a, 6 no. 6 98-105 N/D'53. R, 13.

Present state of research on problems of scarlet fever in children. Analele ped Series a III-a, 5 no. 5 95-97 N/D'53 R, 13

Problem of the early dismissal of scarlet fever cases. V. Dudonov. Analele ped Series a III-a, 6 no. 6:114-118 N/D'53. R, 13.

Soviet contribution to the problem of scarlet fever M. Voiculescu. Analele ped Series a III-a, 6 no. 6:74-84 N/D'53. R, 13

## SCARLET FEVER see Scarlatina

## SCHAFF, ADAM

Professor A. Schaff's article about my philosophical views. K. Ajdukiewicz. Mysl filoz no. 2 232-334 '53. Y, 2.

## SCHOOL CHILDREN see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, PRAGUE

## SCHOOL CONTESTS see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY

## SCHOOL DECORATION - BULGARIA see Bulgaria - School decoration

## SCHOOL DISCIPLINE see subdivision under BULGARIA, RUSSIA

## SCHOOL EXCURSIONS see subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND

## SCHOOL-HOUSES - LIGHTING

Relation between speed of reading and illumination of a student's workplace. I. Korkin. Analele ped Series a III-a, 6 no. 6:80-84 N/D'53. R, 13.

## SCHOOL-HOUSES see subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND

## SCHOOL HYGIENE - BULGARIA see Bulgaria - School hygiene

## SCHOOL MANAGEMENT AND ORGANIZATION

The proper use of undesignated funds in school workshops. E. Dek. Szkola zawod no. 10:15-16 O'53. P, 8.

## SCHOOL MANAGEMENT AND ORGANIZATION see subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND, SERBIA

## SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS AND PRINCIPALS see subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND

## SCHOOLS - FURNITURE, EQUIPMENT, ETC.

School workshops assist with the equipment of special laboratories. Z. Dowlat. Szkola zawod no. 17. 14-15 O'53. P, 8.

**SCHOOLS** see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA, SERBIA, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA

**SCHUBERT, FRANZ PETER**

Franz Schubert J. Berkevec. Hud rozihl 6 no 17: 50:811 D'53. C, 9

The spirit of the musician. gy. 1. Uj ember 9 no. 47:3 N'53. H, 2.

**CHUMAN PLAN**

The Coal and Steel Community. W obr pok 6:57-63 Je'53. P 6

**SCHWEITZER, ALBERT**

The hero of active love. Uj ember 9 no 47:3 N'53 H, 2

**SCIENCE**

Kollatai, Hugo. Selected scientific works. P, 12.

Staddecki, József. Selected works on science and public life. P, 12.

The action of popularizing scientific and technical documentation in production establishments. M Kalphoff. Przem rolni spoz 7 no. 9:333 S'53. P, 15.

How organization of scientific work. C Kostic. Pregl dr pii no 1:73-74 Ja'54. Y, 5.

A new phase in work concerning the shaping of the scientific world outlook of students. J. Dowlat. Hist i konst 1 no. 2:15-20 Ji/Ag'53. P, 3.

Problems of shaping a scientific world outlook. K. Szymborska. Hist i Konst 1 no. 2:12-15 Ji/Ag'53. P, 3.

Supplying instruments for measurement and control as well as for scientific laboratory work. H. Boiman. Gosp plan 8 no. 10:29-32 O'53. P, 5.

To Josif Vissarionovich Stalin. Eestl tead akad tolm 1 no. 2:5 '52. E, 1.

**SCIENCE** see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND

**SCIENCE AND STATE**

The objectives, mission, and situation of science in capitalist and socialist states. D. Machovec. Prace mladych 8 no. 20:702-707 O'53. C, 5.

**SCIENTIFIC EXPEDITIONS** - RUSSIA see Russia - Scientific expeditions

**SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES** see subdivision under POLAND, RUMANIA

**SCIENTISTS**

First Scientific Conference of Brno University. az. Lit nov 3 no. 9:10 F'54. C, 11.

Responsibility of scientists. B. Dunham. W obr pok 6 no. 7:44-48 Ji'53. P, 6

**SCIENTISTS, CZECH**

Czechoslovak scientists abroad. Cz Econ Dul no. 277:15 O'53. C, 5.

Our scientist-academicians are vacationing. J. Bouška. Svět v obr 9 no. 38:18 S'53. C, 1.

Success of our young scientists. M. Smetana. Svět v obr 10 no. 7:9 F'54. C, 1.

**SCOTTISH POETRY** - TRANSLATIONS INTO BULGARIAN

Five poems. R. Burns. Septemvri 6 no. 12:91-94 D'53. B, 11.

**SCRAP METAL INDUSTRY**

Separation of tin from scrap material. Ratsionalizatsia 3 no. 9:11-12 S'53. B, 15.

**SCRAP METAL INDUSTRY** - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Scrap metal industry

**SCREWS**

Thumbcrew for holding the knife of a lathe. Ratsionalizatsia 3 no. 8:14-15 Ag'53. B, 15.

**SCREW WORM**

*Cochlosoma scolopacis*, n. sp., a new species of flagellate parasite of the woodcock (*Scopula ruslicola* L.). B. Erhardova. Cheská blůt 1 no. 1:123-129 My'52. C, 12.

**SCULPTORS, SLOVAK**

Further process in the development of our architecture. L. Peterajova. Kult život Slov 8 no. 44:8 O'53. C, 11.

**SCULPTURE**

The relations between sculpture and architecture. E. Fogany. Szab muv 7 no. 5:210-214 S/O'53. H, 10.

**SCULPTURE** - RUSSIA see Russia - Sculpture

**SEAPLANES**

Important role of seaplanes. A. G. Aero svet 2 no. 19:7 Ji'52. Y, 16.

**SEARCH-LIGHTS**

At the sea chlights. B. Divis. Cal nimada 2 no 25: 4 D'53. C, 13.

**SEASIDE RESORTS** - BULGARIA see Bulgaria - Seaside resorts

**SEED INDUSTRY AND TRADE** - POLAND see Poland - Seed industry and trade

**SEEDS**

Contributions to the study of the quality of the seed of *Ligustium vulgare* L. V. Stegarolu. Rev paduilor 68 no. 8:19-23 Ag'53. R, 14.

Effect of place of reproduction on pedigree qualities of seeds of vegetable crops. K. Vahenomin. Eestl tead akad tolm 1 no. 3:49-62 '52. E, 1.

**SEEDS** - GERMINATION see Germination

**SELIGOWSKI, TADEUSZ**

A new Polish opera on village life. Hud rozihl 6 no. 18:10:667 D'53. C, 9.

**SEMANTICS (PHILOSOPHY)**

Philosophical importance of Gödel's theorem of formally unsolved propositions. G. Klaus. Mysl filozof 2:197-221 '53. P, 2.

**SEMICIRCULAR CANALS** - DISEASES

Treating Meulien's disease by the use of substances of high biological effect belonging to the vitamin group. V. Chladek. Cas lek es 92 no. 45 1241-1245 N'53. C, 13.

**SEPTICEMIA**

Catarrhes of children following toxic septic affections. A. Koloskova. Analole ped Series a III-a, 6 no. 5:78-79 S/O'53. R, 13.

Combined treatment of sepsis in newborn infants. K. Vainshova. Analole ped Series a III-a, 6 no. 6: 74-77 S/O'53. R, 13.

Morphological changes in sepsis in children in the light of disorders in the regulating mechanisms of the organism. D. Lohov. Analole ped Series a III-a, 6 no. 5:65-73 S/O'53. R, 13.

**SEPULCHRAL MONUMENTS** see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA, HUNGARY

**SERBIA - AIR PILOTS**

Mihajlo Petrovic, the first casualty of our Air Force. R. Aero svet 3 no. 37:3 Ap'53. Y, 16.

Old memories. D. R. Aero svet 2 no. 10:3 Ji'52. Y, 16.

**SERBIA - ALPINE FLORA**

Rudski, I. Flora of the Ziljeb and Mokra Mountains, Serbia. Y, 12.

Urošević, K. Zlatibor, Serbia. Y, 12.

**SERBIA - ART**

Those for whom art is a necessity of life. N. Milosevic. Revija knj 15 0 Ji'53. Y, 11.

**SERBIA - BEECH**

Research on the improvement of beech tree culture in the Ostrozub Reservation. D. Mirkovic. Bulletin sci nat SAN 12 no. 3:52 '53. Y, 12.

**SERBIA - BIRDS**

Birds on Tara Mountain, western Serbia 1950. S. Matvejev. Bulletin sci nat no. 3:44-46 '53. Y, 12.

Jackdaw as our town bird. M. Zoric. 6 no. 10:440-443 '53. Y, 12.

**SERBIA - BUDGET**

Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) skupština. Odbor za privredni plan Bill of the final account of the Federal of Serbia for 1950. Y, 5.

**SERBIA - CHEMICAL LIBRARIES**

New periodicals and books received by Chemical Library during 1953 up to Gl hem dr 18 no. 10:644-645 '53.

**SERBIA - CHEMICAL SOCIETIES**

List of members of the Serbian Chemical Gl hem dr 18 no. 10:631-643 '53.

**SERBIA - COMMERCE**

Serbian foreign trade, 1940-1950. M. no. 1:54-66 Ja'54. Y, 5.

**SERBIA - COPPER MINES AND MINING**

The Bor Mine and settlement. M. Lutz geogr dr 33 no. 1:45-52 '53. Y, 4.

New capacity of the Bor Mine. M. J. no. 1:47-48 Ja'54. Y, 5.

**SERBIA - DANCING**

Star oreljanka, a folk dance. A. Zic. Op iz obraz 4 no. 1:36-37 [Ja]'51. Y, 4.

**SERBIA - EDUCATION**

Preparing and composing the methodical unit the flight of Serbia in the years 1914-1915. B. Mitrovic. Savrem škola 8 no. 5:6-488-494 '53. Y, 8.

Teachers of Belgrade are discussing the people's management of public education. M. C. Prosv pregl 9 no. 29:1 O'53. Y, 8.

**SERBIA - EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATIONS**

A meeting of the Teachers Association of the Kosmaj District. D. Lukic. Prosv pregl 9 no. 29:1 O'53. Y, 8.

**SERBIA - EUROPEAN WAR, 1914-1918**

The Battle near Smederevo, November 9, 1914. V. Malic. Vojnoist gl 2 no. 6:185-207 D'51. Y, 10.

The defense of Belgrade in 1915. M. Knezevic. Vojnoist gl 2 no. 6:143-163 D'51. Y, 10.

The Salonika Offensive in 1918. M. Perovic. Vojnoist gl 2 no. 6:164-194 D'51. Y, 10.

**SERBIA - EXAMINATIONS**

Experiences from re-examinations. B. Korac. Prosv pregl 9 no. 29:3 O'53. Y, 8.

**SERBIA - EXHIBITIONS**

From one exhibition to another. Z. Vidovic. Revija knj no. 1:7 D'52. Y, 11.

A show of pictures and drawings by Serbian children. A. C. Revija knj no. 1:7 D'52. Y, 11.

**SERBIA - FOREST RESERVES**

Research on the improvement of beech tree culture in the Ostrozub Reservation. D. Mirkovic. Bulletin sci nat SAN 12 no. 3:52 '53. Y, 12.

**SERBIA - GEOLOGY**

The Banat sand region. B. Milojevic. Bulletin sci nat SAN 12 no. 3:1-8 '53. Y, 12.

A contribution to the study of the geological formation of Titel Hill. J. Markovic-Marjanovic. Bulletin sci nat SAN 12 no. 3:35-36 '53. Y, 12.

The pine forest between Mokra Gora Mountain and the Uvac River. L. Rajevski. Bulletin sci nat SAN 12 no. 3:37-38 '53. Y, 12.

Preliminary notes on the sand plain of Deliblatska Pescara. J. Markovic-Marjanovic. Bulletin sci nat SAN 12 no. 3:31-34 '53. Y, 12.

**SERBIA - GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC - MIOCENE**

The miocene upper layers in the big bend of the Danube River near Podvinska, eastern Serbia. P. Stevanovic. Bulletin sci nat SAN 12 no. 3:29-30 '53. Y, 12.

**SERBIA - GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC - TERTIARY**

Complementary data on the Tertiary around Kraljevo, central Serbia. M. Lukovic. Bulletin sci nat SAN 12 no. 3:18-19 '53. Y, 12.

The geologic composition and tectonic structure of the Tertiary on which stands the Hajduk Veljko Coal Mine near Lenovac. K. Petkovic. Bulletin

## SERBIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Activities of the Council for Communal Affairs of the Krusevac District People's Committee S. R. Nar odbor 6 no. 10 53-55 '53 Y, 6.

## SERBIA - MIGRATION, INTERNAL

Some examples of transferring people to meet the need of public works. V Duric. Gl Srp geogr dr 33 no. 1 67 '53, Y, 4.

## SERBIA - MOUNTAINEERING

Historical development of mountaineering in Fruška Gora P. Dodanek. Turizam 5 no. 2 51-55 F'53, Y, 4.

## SERBIA - MOVING-PICTURES

Documentary on naturalism. Revija knj no 1 5 D '52, Y, 11.  
"Streets Named Desire" V. Pogacic Revija knj no. 15 5 JI'53, Y, 11.  
Vittorio de Sica's "Miracle in Milan." V. Pogacic. Revija knj no 1 5 D'52 Y, 11

## SERBIA - MUSEUMS

The Serbian Theatrical Museum will be opened in September. D. Vukobratovic. Revija knj no 15 3 JI'53 Y, 11

## SERBIA - NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETIES

First scientific tour of Serbia by the natural-science scholars of the Serbian Lyceum from 1857 to 1863 V. Gnjatic. Nauka i priro 6 no. 10 457-466 '53, Y, 12

## SERBIA - NATURAL RESOURCES

Activities of the Serbian Institute for the Protection of Nature. V. Popovic. Nauka i priro 6 no. 5 218-225 '53, Y, 12.  
Protection of nature in Serbia. S. Grondante. Nauka i priro 6 no. 1 139-145 '53 Y, 12.

## SERBIA - OAK

A contribution to the study of phytocenoses of oak forests in the Jasenica and Belgrade regions. B. Jovanovic. Bulletin sci nat SAN 12 no. 3 50-51 '53, Y, 12

## SERBIA - PAINTING

Painting exhibitions in Sorbin. J. T. Rad sind 8 no. 14 10 JI'53, Y, 6.

## SERBIA - PALEOBOTANY

A contribution to the study of phytocenoses of oak forests in the Jasenica and Belgrade regions B. Jovanovic. Bulletin sci nat SAN 12 no. 3 50-51 '53, Y, 12.

New regions in Serbia with *Drosera rotundifolia* L. V. Mistic. Bulletin sci nat SAN 12 no 3 49 '53 Y, 12.

## SERBIA - PEAT

Springs, sources, and peat in the Bela Palanka Valley. J. Petrovic. Gl Srp geogr dr 33 no. 1, 17-30 '53, Y, 4.

## SERBIA - PETROLOGY

A contribution to the study of the petrography of Juhor and Crni Vrh, central Serbia. B. Dimitrijevic. Bulletin sci nat SAN 12 no. 3 26-28 '53.

urocerasus  
E. Mlic,  
Y, 12.

ovic. Bul-  
Y, 12.  
Cass. in  
i SAN 12

untain and  
in sci nat

Savet za  
Principal  
oning of the  
13.

to meet the  
Srp geogr dr

Association,  
'53 Y, 5.

U. D. Dukic,  
Y, 4.

The Konjska River Basin Z. Jovicic. Gl Srp geogr dr 33 no 1 65-67 '53, Y, 1

## SERBIA - SAND

The Banat sand region B. Milojevic. Bulletin sci nat SAN 12 no. 3 1-6 '53 Y, 12

Preliminary notes on the sand plain of Doliblataska Pesnica. J. Markovic-Majjanovic. Bulletin sci nat SAN 12 no. 3 31-31 '53 Y, 12

## SERBIA - SCHOOL MANAGEMENT AND ORGANIZATION

Belgrade school committees are organized as social-management boards. M. Nar odbor 6 no. 10 44 '53 Y, 6.

## SERBIA - SCHOOLS

School councils or school committees? D. Smiljanic. Prosv pregled 9 no 29 1 O'53, Y, 8  
The Socialist Workers Alliance is more and more concerned with school problems. S. Teodosic. Prosv pregled 9 no. 29 1 O'53 Y, 8

## SERBIA - SPRINGS

Springs, sources, and peat in the Bela Palanka Valley. J. Petrovic. Gl Srp geogr dr 33 no. 1 17-30 '53, Y, 4.

## SERBIA - STRINGED INSTRUMENTS

An exhibition of viol instruments. S. Pascan. Revija knj no. 1 6 D'52, Y, 11.

## SERBIA - SUPERSTITION

Dordevic, Tihomir R. Witches and fairies in our folk beliefs and tradition Y, 4.

## SERBIA - THEATER

Actors and the management. M. Dokovic. Revija knj no. 1 4 D'52, Y, 11.

Music, Dickens, Balzac in Belgrade, Kragujevac, Pancevo M. Misanovic. Revija knj no. 1 4 D '52, Y, 11.

The Serbian Theatrical Museum will be opened in September D. Vukobratovic. Revija knj no. 15 3 JI'53, Y, 11.

## SERBIA - WATER-BIRDS

Obedska Bara and its bird kingdom at the beginning of fall. J. Popovic. Nauka i priro 6 no. 10 447-452 '53, Y, 12.

## SERBIAN ACTORS see Actors, Serbian

## SERBIAN CHEMISTS see Chemists, Serbian

## SERBIAN EDUCATORS see Educators, Serbian

## SERBIAN FICTION

There is no death Revija knj no. 1 3 D'52, Y, 11.

## SERBIAN FOLK-LORE see Folk-lore, Serbian

## SERBIAN MANUSCRIPTS - BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA see Bosnia and Herzegovina - Manuscripts, Serbian

## SERBIAN ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH see Orthodox Eastern Church, Serbian

## SERBIAN PAINTERS see Painters, Serbian

## SERBIAN POETRY

Crucities. M. Kostic. Knjiz Jadran 2 no. 13 14 Ja '53, Y, 11.

Three poems. D. Maksimovic. Knjiz Jadran 2 no. 14 3 F'53, Y, 11.

Three poems. V. Milelic. Knjiz Jadran 2 no. 14 7 F'53 Y, 11.

Two poems. R. Janovic. Knjiz Jadran 2 no. 13 7 Ja'53, Y, 11.

## SERBIAN POTTERY see Pottery, Serbian

## SERBIAN SHORT STORIES see Short stories, Serbian

## SERBO-CROATIAN LANGUAGE

Capital letters. A. B. Nas jezik 4 no. 5 8 171-174 '53, Y, 11.

Concessive meaning of the conjunction *i* and words such as *ijedan*, *imalo*, *iko*, *i*, *Gričkat*. Nas jezik 4 no. 5 8 217-228 '53, Y, 11.

For uniform orthography of the Serbo-Croatian language. M. Stevanovic. Nas jezik 4 no. 5 8 149-170 '53, Y, 11.

*Jezik*, a periodical for cultivating the Croatian literary language. M. Moskovljevic. Nas jezik 4 no. 5 8 267-270 '53, Y, 11.

Meaning of adjectives ending with *asi* and their variants. M. Pavlovic. Nas jezik 4 no. 5 8 175-195 '53, Y, 11.

Some pointers on linguistics. A. P. Nas jezik 4 no. 5 8 271-278 '53, Y, 11.

Some reflections on grammar and lovers of our language. I. Popovic. Nas jezik 4 no. 5 8 253-266 '53, Y, 11.

Some remarks on Serbo-Croatian orthography A. Belic. Nas jezik 4 no. 5 8 139-148 '53 Y, 11

A study of *nikli*, *knbi*, and similar words V. Mirovic. Nas jezik 4 no. 5 6 238-242 '53 Y, 11

The teaching of language and literature in our high schools is rather neglected R. Dimitrijevic. Nas jezik 4 no. 5 8 243-252 '53 Y, 11

Transcription of Latin nouns in medical terminology. A. Kostic. Nas jezik 4 no. 5 8 229-237 '53 Y, 11.

Using the preposition *sa* with the verb *pisati* and similar verbs in specific meanings. A. Kiklic. Nas jezik 4 no. 5 8 198-201 '53, Y, 11.

The verb *podležati* B. Milanovic. Nas jezik 4 no. 5 8 203-215 '53, Y, 11.

## SERFDOM see subdivision under HUNGARY, SLOVAK SERIES, ORTHOGONAL

The absolute convergence of orthogonal polynomial series. G. Freud. Acta mat Hung 4 no. 1 2 127-135 '53, H, 12.

The Lebesgue functions of the Lagrange interpolation. G. Freud. Acta mat Hung 4 no. 1 2 137-142 '53, H, 12.

## SERUM

Complications in the nervous system after inoculation of vaccines and serums. Gy. Palffy. Nepege+cz 34 no. 11 209-302 N'53, H, 13

Composition of proteins in the blood serum in cases of pneumonia in children A. Doron. Analele p 3 Series a III-a, 6 no. 5 36-43 S/O'53, R, 13.

## SERVICE INDUSTRIES - POLAND see Poland - Service industries

## SEWAGE

A classification of installations used for the purification of sewage from metallurgical plants from the point of view of qualitative changes in impurities. W. Moleszinsky. Gaz woda san 27 no. 11 332-333 N'53, P, 15.

The coagulation of sewage from factories in an alkali environment. J. Gancarzcyk. Gaz woda san 27 no. 11 329-330 N'53, P, 15.

A discussion on the problem of sewage in the sugar industry. H. Tyszkiewicz. Przemysl cukierniczy 6 no. 11 434-436 N'52, P, 15.

An examination of the scope of sewage and a discussion of results in connection with the designing of sewage filter stations. Z. Geschwind. Gaz woda san 27 no. 8 230-234 Ag'53, P, 15.

Prefabricated fittings for sewage disposal installations. W. Malinowski. Gaz woda san 27 no. 8 230-238 Ag'53, P, 15.

Purifying sewage from tanning factories. A. Szynal. Gaz woda san 27 no. 8 227-229 Ag'53, P, 15.

Purifying sewage from the sulfate process. H. Skierzynska. Gaz woda san 27 no. 11 324-326 N'53, P, 15.

Using ion exchange for the purification of industrial sewage. J. Kucharski. Gaz woda san 27 no. 12 363-365 D'53, P, 15.

## SEWAGE see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND

## SEWER-PIPE - POLAND see Poland - Sewer-pipe

## SEWERAGE - POLAND see Poland - Sewerage

## SHAFT SINKING - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Shaft sinking

## SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM

Premiere of Shakespeare's Henry IV at the National Theater. Revija knj no. 1 1-2 D'52, Y, 11.

Romeo and Juliet on the stage. M. Dzhalitova. Lit front 10 no. 6 1 F'54, B, 11.

## SHALIAPIN, FEDOR IVANOVICH

The artist and the people. S. Migal. Bulg muzika 4 no. 4 40-42 Ap'53, B, 9.

## SHAMANISM

The fight of shamanists in the guise of animals. V. Dioszegi. Acta orient Hung 2 no. 2 3 303-316 '52, H, 3.

## SHANEL, JAROSLAV

Jaroslav Shanels piano concert. J. Svolobdn. Hud rozhi 6 no. 20 942 D'53, C, 9.

## SHAPORIN, IURI ALEKSEANDROVICH

A heroic epic. J. Grosheva. Hud rozhi 6 no. 18 19, 835 D'53, C, 9.

Iurii Shaporin's opera *The Decembrists*. J. Grosheva. Hud rozhi 6 no. 18 19 832-834, 841 D'53, C, 9.

# FAW, GEORGE BERNARD

It is exceedingly suitable to be a genius  
C. B. Shaw Knjiz Jadrin 2 no. 13 5 Ja'53 Y, 11  
The plays *Cleopatra* and *The Circle of*  
*Chorus* B. Radolj. Nova obz 6 no. 7/8 476-482  
'53, Y, 11.

# SHIPACHEV, STEPAN PETROVICH

S. P. Shipachev's wedding verses, J. Vila  
Chter 5 no. 12 360 D'53, C, 17.

Shipachev's Strophes of Love on the stage,  
Svet soveta 16 no. 43 4 O'53, C, 3.

SHEEP - MACEDONIA see Macedonia - Sheep

# SHEEP BREEDING

Artificial insemination of sheep, M. Kardymowicz  
Med let 9 no. 9, 402-401 S'53, P, 14.

Research on the possibilities of shortening the suck-  
ling period of lambs, N. Plalukanov, Izv Inst zhi-  
votnovodstvo 3, 4:17-82 '52, B, 11.

SHEEP BREEDING - BULGARIA see Bulgaria - Sheep  
breeding

# SHEET-PILING

Some remarks concerning analysis of the cost of  
pile driving and sheet piling, B. Dobrowolski,  
Tech gosp morska 3 no. 10, 362 O'53, P, 16.

SHEETER BELTS see Windbreaks, shelter belts, etc

SHIP-BUILDERS - POLAND see Poland - Ship-builders

SHIP-BUILDING see subdivision under BULGARIA,  
CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUSSIA

SHIP MODELS see subdivision under BULGARIA,  
RUSSIA

# SHIP PROPULSION

Correlation of the engine with the screw propeller,  
J. Stallonski, Tech gosp morska 3 no. 10:341-345  
O'53, P, 16.

SHIPMENT OF GOODS - POLAND see Poland -  
Shipment of goods

SHIPPING see subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA

# SHIPS

Ships at the bottom of the sea, g. Motyc no. 10:  
29 O'53, P, 18.

SHIPS - CANGO see subdivision under DANZIG, PO-  
LAND

SHIPS - MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR - POLAND see  
Poland - Ships - Maintenance and repair

# SHIPS - SPEED

Conditions for the measurement of a ship's speed,  
J. Kozlowski, Tech gosp morska 3 no. 10, 350 O  
'53, P, 16.

SHIPS see subdivision under BULGARIA, RUSSIA

SHIPYARDS - POLAND see Poland - Shipyards

# SHKIRIATOV, MATVEI FEDOROVICH

Matvei Fedorovich Shkiriatov, Lit front 10 no. 3 4  
Ja'54, B, 11.

# SHOCK

We learn first aid, L. Strehl, Zdrowie 5 no. 8:10  
'53, P, 13.

# SHOCK THERAPY

Determination of spasmodic reaction by means  
of electric shock, J. Buies, Chokh filz 1 no. 1  
24-37 Mr'52, C, 12.

SHOES see subdivision BOOTS AND SHOES under  
HUNGARY, POLAND

SHOOTING - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czecho-  
slovakia - Shooting

SHORT STORIES, ALBANIAN - TRANSLATIONS INTO  
BULGARIAN

Zeral, Migeni, Septemvri 6 no. 10, 69-70 O'53, B, 11.

SHORT STORIES, AMERICAN - TRANSLATIONS INTO  
CZECH

Who is a gentleman? M. Twain, Svet v obr 10  
no. 3-22 Ja'54, C, 1.

SHORT STORIES, AMERICAN - TRANSLATIONS INTO  
FUMANIAN

Clevens, Samuel Langhorne, Selected pages, R, 11.

# SHORT STORIES, BULGARIAN

Assistant commander, P. Vezhinov, Chitalishte  
32 no. 17:26-27 S'53, B, 1.

At Pearl, S. Pekunin, Bulg voln 2 no. 11:13 N'53,  
B, 1.

At the harbor, Ts. Likov, Bulg voln 2 no. 12:11 D'53,  
B, 1.

The biggest second helpings of food, D. Chavdatov-  
Chelkash, Bulg voln 2 no. 11 25 N'53, B, 1.

A day in Yasnaya Polyana, P. Neznikimov, Septem-  
vri 6 no. 9 71-81 S'53, B, 11.

Difficult ordeal, Bulg voln 2 no. 11:28-29 N'53, B, 1.

Do not retreat, A. Mandadzhiev, Bulg voln 2 no. 12:  
30-31 D'53, B, 1.

The eleventh, A. Uzunov, Uchit delo 5 no. 1:4 Ja'51,  
B, 1.

Exploit, I. Tonovski, Bulg voln 2 no. 11 8 N'53, B, 1.

The fathers return, T. Spasov, Bulg voln 2 no. 11:  
2-3 N'53, B, 1.

First steps, V. Popov, Bulg voln 2 no. 12 1-2 D'53,  
B, 1.

For liberty and happiness, G. Zafirov, Bulg voln 2  
no. 12 21 D'53, B, 1.

From the tank to the tractor, I. Daniev, Bulg voln 2  
no. 12 16-17 D'53, B, 1.

Fruitful year, K. Tsachev, Lit front 10 no. 2 1 Ja  
'54, B, 11.

Harvesting in Gligolevo, M. Belcheva, Slavani 9  
no. 7 13-14 Ji'53, B, 1.

I do not believe, P. Ivanov, Uchit delo 4 no. 39, 2 S  
'53, B, 8.

In Khandzha Prison, A. Karalichev, Septemvri  
6 no. 11 23-14 N'53, B, 11.

Liberators, S. Daskalov, Chitalishte 32 no. 15:18-  
20 '53, B, 1.

Loyal councillor, L. Robertov, Bulg voln 2 no. 11:12  
N'53, B, 1.

Milushka, P. Drenchev, Lit front 9 no. 45:3 N'53,  
B, 11.

The mother, I want peace! V. Slepetski, Nai pasli  
8 no. 35/36 2 D'52, B, 2.

Native soda, D. Shtov, Septemvri 6 no. 10 40-07 O  
'53, B, 11.

On foreign land, A. Karalichev, Septemvri 6 no. 9,  
10-16 S'53, B, 11.

Prominent family, N. Iavovski, Bulg voln 2 no. 11,  
6-7 N'53, B, 1.

Searchlight company, Kh. Pancharov, Bulg voln 2  
no. 11:9 N'53, B, 1.

Son of the people, M. Davidkova, Chitalishte 32  
no. 12 33-35 '53, B, 1.

Song of Athens, P. Peonidis, Bulg voln 2 no. 11:  
14-15 N'53, B, 1.

The son's return, P. Peonidis, Septemvri 6 no. 11  
45-54 N'53, B, 11.

A story about a soldier's comradeship, M. Apostolov,  
Bulg voln 2 no. 12:3-5 D'53, B, 1.

Their last day, B. Ianev, Uchit delo 4 no. 37:4 S'53,  
B, 6.

Today he is an outstanding man, G. Radopski, Uchit  
delo 5 no. 4:4 Ja'54, B, 8.

Turkish motifs, B. Bolgar, Septemvri 6 no. 10:31-16  
O'53, B, 11.

Two Russian women, I. Krustev, Bulg voln 2 no. 11:  
7 N'53, B, 1.

We were taught by the Russians this way, P. Getov,  
Bulg voln 2 no. 11:24 N'53, B, 1.

When the peace comes, T. Khadzhlivanova, Bulg  
voln 2 no. 12 14-15 D'53, B, 1.

A woman tractor driver, M. Marinov, Bulg voln 2  
no. 12:13-14 D'53, B, 1.

# SHORT STORIES, BULGARIAN - TRANSLATIONS FROM ALBANIAN

Zenal, Migeni, Septemvri 6 no. 10:69-70 O'53, B, 11.

# SHORT STORIES, BULGARIAN - TRANSLATIONS FROM POLISH

Triumphal march, W. Mach, Bulg voln 2 no. 12,  
2--24 D'53, B, 1.

# SHORT STORIES, BULGARIAN - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

A big heart, A. Savchuk, Bulg voln 2 no. 11:30 N'53,  
B, 1.

The colt, M. Sholokhov, Lit front 9 no. 45:3 N'53,  
B, 11.

The communist's pipe, I. Erenburg, Patriot 3 no. 12,  
4 Mi'53, B, 16.

From the bottom of the sea, M. Mikhailov, Bulg voln  
2 no. 12:7 D'53, B, 1.

The public prosecutor of the region, V. Pomerantsev,  
Sots pravo no. 12:60-53 '53, B, 7.

# SHORT STORIES, BULGARIAN - TRANSLATIONS INTO ENGLISH

Every man for himself, P. Velkov, Bulg Today 2  
no. 12:14-10 N'53, B, 1.

The first day, Vitan, Bulg Today 2 no. 18 14-16 S  
'53, B, 1.

The last three, K. Pekhlivanova, Bulg Today 2 no. 12,  
14-15 de'53, B, 1.

Once on a time, A. Karalichev, Bulg Today 2 no. 22:  
15 N'53, B, 1.

# SHORT STORIES, CROATIAN

New landscapes are comforting us, I. Katusic, Knjiz  
Jadrin 2 no. 14 3 Ja'53, Y, 11.

The settlement, C. Cotic, Knjiz Jadrin 2 no. 14 5-  
6 F'53, Y, 11.

# SHORT STORIES, CZECH

Apostle of physical education, J. Muk, Stadion  
2 no. 3 14 Ja'54, C, 4.

Comrades, M. Hlavny, Novy zivot no. 12, 1403-  
1408 '53, C, 11.

Detective Sniffel intervenes, Stadion 2 no. 3, 14  
Ja'54, C, 4.

The 11st Battalion, farewell, J. Mares, Novy zivot  
no. 11:1278-1282 '53, C, 11.

How Mr. Patera lost two of his steady customers  
on New Year's Day, E. Bary, Krest zena 7  
no. 2 4 Ja'54, C, 5.

In ideological struggle, J. Kladiya, Lit nov 3 no. 5  
2 Ja'54, C, 11.

Injection, F. Haven, Svet v obr 9 no. 30 20  
Ar'53, C, 1.

The liberated shili, Olda, Svet v obr 9 no. 40, 21  
N'53, C, 1.

Millions of wild horses, L. Mnacko, Svet v obr 10  
no. 1:20 Ja'54, C, 1.

Mr. Majnec is afraid of mobilization, J. Hasek,  
Csl armada 3 no. 1:12 Ja'54, C, 10.

A night in the editorial office, R. Viganova,  
Svet v obr 10 no. 2:22 Ja'54, C, 1.

The paper heart, O. Mikulasek, Lit nov 3 no. 5:2  
Ja'54, C, 11.

Something original, V. Jellinek, Svet prace 3  
no. 23:12 Je'53, C, 5.

Spending Christmas Eve with our frontier guards,  
J. Glazarova, Novy zivot no. 2 172-183 '53, C, 11.

Story about coal shovels, B. Koreak, Svet prace  
3 no. 23:3 Je'53, C, 5.

Story of a first-class confidante, K. Boian,  
Svet v obr 10 no. 1:20 Ja'54, C, 1.

Streams, E. Rozanova, Novy zivot no. 11:1207-1313  
'53, C, 11.

Thoughtlessness, V. Kana, Lit nov 3 no. 8:7  
F'54, C, 11.

Times change, J. Marek, Lit nov 3 no. 5,7  
Ja'54, C, 11.

Two girl students, L. Jirotkova, Lit nov 3 no. 5:  
6 Ja'54, C, 11.

Why I did not become a millionaire, F. Wolf,  
Svet v obr 10 no. 3:20 Ja'54, C, 1.

Yeah, in the good old times, that was a deal,  
S. Vasek, Svet v obr 10 no. 7:21 F'54, C, 1.

# SHORT STORIES, CZECH - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Ludvik Askenazy's short stories, F. Vrba, Lit  
nov 3 no. 8:4 F'54, C, 11.

# SHORT STORIES, CZECH - TRANSLATIONS FROM AMERICAN SHORT STORIES

Who is a gentleman? M. Twain, Svet v obr 10  
no. 3:22 Ja'54, C, 1.

# SHORT STORIES, CZECH - TRANSLATIONS FROM ENGLISH

Wisdom of magic is not for sale, D. Lessing,  
Svet v obr 13 no. 1:21 Ja'54, C, 1.

# SHORT STORIES, CZECH - TRANSLATIONS FROM HUNGARIAN

It is clearing after a storm, E. Urban, Svet v obr  
10 no. 5:20-21 Ja'54, C, 1.

A section of an apple, A. Bonyi, Krest zena 7  
no. 6 4 Ja'54, C, 5.

# SHORT STORIES, CZECH - TRANSLATIONS FROM ITALIAN

Just a few more hours, A. Finocchi, Svet v obr  
10 no. 8:20 F'54, C, 1.

# SHORT STORIES, CZECH - TRANSLATIONS FROM POLISH

- A kulak who intruded in a collective farm. J. Osenka. Svet v obr 10 no. 7:22 F'54. C, 1.
- An unsuccessful journey. A. Rozewicz. Svet v obr 9 no. 46:20 N'53. C, 1.
- An urgent affair. J. Osenka. Svet v obr 9 no. 37 21 S'53. C, 1

# SHORT STORIES, CZECH - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

- After a meeting. M. Edel. Svet v obr 10 no. 3 20-21 Ja'54. C, 1.
- The bride. I. Shestakova. Svet v obr 10 no. 2 21 Ja'54. C, 1.
- The first lesson. G. Gullin. Svet sovetu 16 no. 48 18 N'53. C, 3.
- Grandmother Anisja. G. Khoroshunov. Svet v obr 9 no. 37 21 S'53. C, 1.
- In our yard. N. Nosov. Svet sovetu 16 no. 44 12 O'53. C, 3.
- Love. N. Emelianova. Svet v obr 10 no. 7:20 F'54. C, 1.
- Pseudoscientists. A. Baturin. Lit nov 3 no. 9 7 F'54. C, 11.
- Skeptic. B. Privalov. Svet v obr 9 no. 46 20 N'53. C, 1.
- Timur Leng. M. Gorkii. Svet v obr 10 no. 3 20 Ja'54. C, 1.
- Trophy. V. Vishniakov. Csl armada 3 no. 2:11 Ja'54. C, 16.

# SHORT STORIES, ENGLISH - TRANSLATIONS FROM BULGARIAN

- Every man for himself. P. Velkov. Bulg Today 2 no. 12:14-16 N'53. B, 1.
- The first day. Vitan. Bulg Today 2 no. 18:14-16 S '53. B, 1.
- The last three. K. Pekhlivanova. Bulg Today 2 no. 12 14-15 Je'53. B, 1.
- Once on a time. A. Karalichev. Bulg Today 2 no. 22 15 N'53. B, 1.

# SHORT STORIES, ENGLISH - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUMANIAN

- Recollection from childhood. I. Creanga. Rum Rev 7 no. 1:13-82 '53. R, 1.

# SHORT STORIES, ENGLISH - TRANSLATIONS INTO CZECH

- Wisdom of magic is not for sale. D. Lessing. Svet v obr 10 no. 1:21 Ja'54. C, 1.

# SHORT STORIES, FRENCH - TRANSLATIONS INTO HUNGARIAN

- Clochette. G. de Maupassant. Nok lapja 6 no. 47 6 N'53. H, 1

# SHORT STORIES, GERMAN - TRANSLATIONS INTO SLOVAKIAN

- H. Boll. Nasi razgl 2 no. 22.

# TRANSLATIONS

k no. 7:

# SHORT STORIES, HUNGARIAN

- Nagy, Lajos. Selected short stories. H, 11.
- Roman, Gyorgy. Winter hunting. H, 11.
- Artificial ice. L. Orvos. Nok lapja 6 no. 1:17 Ja'54. H, 1.
- Autumn song. I. Fekete. Uj ember 9 no. 45:3 N'53. H, 2.
- Better men behind the beyond. K. Szentivanyi. Uj hang 2 no. 10:50-64 O'53. H, 11.
- Charity. Zs. Moricz. Csillag 5 no. 9:1037-1040 S'52. H, 11.
- Dog's-tooth grass. T. Cseres. Uj hang 2 no. 10: 41-48 O'53. H, 11.
- Experiment. L. Possonyi. Uj ember 9 no. 43:3 O '53. H, 2
- First earnings. E. Gyorgy. Uj elet 9 no. 11:3 N'53. H, 2.
- The general meeting. Z. Fabian. Uj hang 2 no. 11: 1-6 N'53. H, 11.
- Gizus. E. Magori. Irod ujs 4 no. 24:2 N'53. H, 11.
- Going to the farm. G. Nemeth. Tanacsok 5 no. 2:2 Ja'54. H, 6.

The haughty Kerekl. F. Mora. Nok lapja 6 no. 6 4 F'51. H, 1.

In a coal mine. Zs. Moricz. Csillag 5 no. 9:1033-1038 S'52. H, 11.

It is hard to do good! B. Foldvack. Uj hang 2 no. 11 36-42 N'53. H, 11

Lucky man. Gy. Fekete. Uj hang 2 no. 11:11-22 N'53. H, 11

The man and the dog. L. Nagy. Csillag 5 no. 9: 1043-1060 S'52. H, 11.

Men of long life. K. Mikszath. Nok lapja 6 no. 3 6 Ja'54. H, 1.

My ancestors. Gy. Ember. Nok lapja 6 no. 4 6-7 Ja'54. H, 1.

A new vine. I. Fekete. Uj ember 9 no. 47 3 N'53. H, 2.

One horse and one man. F. Magyar. Uj ember 9 no. 44 3 N'53. H, 2.

Portrait (gy. i.) Uj ember 9 no. 43:3 O'53. H, 2.

Quarrelers. P. Nadasdi. Uj hang 2 no. 10:2-18 O '53. H, 11.

The reckoning. E. Galgoczi. Csillag 5 no. 7:815-820 J'52. H, 11.

Rustling leaves. L. Possonyi. Uj ember 9 no. 48,3 N'53. H, 2.

The son of Jani. M. Gelleri. Uj elet 9 no. 12 2 D '53. H, 2.

Sparrows. (r.) Uj ember 9 no. 45 2 N'53. H, 2.

Swapping. P. Szemes. Nok lapja 6 no. 6,9 F'54. H, 1.

The victorious letter. M. Gyarfás. Nok lapja 6 no. 5:12-13 F'54. H, 1.

Victory of Ketszerkovacs. A. Gy. Tanacsok 5 no. 2: 13 Ja'54. H, 6

Word of honor. Gy. Csak. Uj hang 2 no. 11 25-34 N'53. H, 11.

# SHORT STORIES, HUNGARIAN - COMPETITIONS

The educational fiction and short story contest. J. Sörös. Kozneveles 9 no. 10:378 S'53. H, 6.

# SHORT STORIES, HUNGARIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Imre Varga's Kodos hajnal (Foggy Dawn). M. Almási. Uj hang 2 no. 11:122-126 N'53. H, 11.

The wrong marriage. Z. Molnar. Uj hang 2 no. 11: 97-99 N'53. H, 11

# SHORT STORIES, HUNGARIAN - TRANSLATIONS FROM FRENCH

Clochette. G. de Maupassant. Nok lapja 5 no. 47:6 N'53. H, 1.

# SHORT STORIES, HUNGARIAN - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

The badge. V. Pasinyin. Szovj kult 5 no. 10:39 O'53. H, 1.

The black Paddi. Y. Taltz. Nok lapja 5 no. 47:8 N'53. H, 1.

The first-born of great constructions. M. Sholokhov. Csillag 5 no. 9:1027-1032 S'52. H, 11.

The heroic story of Tsen Lu. Volkov. Repules 7 no. 1:15 Ja'54. H, 15.

The indecipherable signature. L. Lencs. Nok lapja 6 no. 4:17 Ja'54. H, 1.

The "International." V. Avgyejev. Szovj kult 5 no. 10:43-45 O'53. H, 1.

Portrait of a woman librarian. Makarenko. Konyvtaras 3 no. 7:10-11 N'53. H, 17.

The turtles of Vasia. J. Nagibin. Nok lapja 6 no. 6: 10-11 F'54. H, 1.

The victorious battle of Timur Frunze. N. Bogdanov. Repules 7 no. 1:12-13 Ja'54. H, 16.

Who is right? L. Tolstol. Uj hang 2 no. 10:101-110 O'53. H, 11

The wise fish. Sz. Szecsdin. Nok lapja 6 no. 1:6-7 Ja'54. H, 1.

# SHORT STORIES, HUNGARIAN - TRANSLATIONS INTO CZECH

It is clearing after a storm. E. Urban. Svet v obr 10 no. 5:20-21 Ja'54. C, 1.

A section of an apple. A. Bonyi. Krest zena 7 no. 6:4 Ja'54. C, 5.

# SHORT STORIES, ITALIAN - TRANSLATIONS INTO CZECH

Just a few more hours. A. Pinocchi. Svet v obr 10 no. 8:20 F'54. C, 1.

# SHORT STORIES, LATVIAN

- A dog's death. P. Kians. Cela zimes no. 17 25-31 Ja'54. La, 1
- Dundags. A. Liepa. Cela zimes no. 17 20-24 Ja'54 La, 1.
- The horse of fate. J. Jaunsudrabinš. Cela zimes no. 17,3-10 Ja'54. La, 1.
- Tick of the Gitzinklans. G. Salnais. Cela zimes no. 17,11-19 Ja'54. La, 1

# SHORT STORIES, LITHUANIAN

Unexpected letters. J. Gilda. Liet dien 5 no. 2 8 Ja'54. Li, 3.

# SHORT STORIES, POLISH

- Orzeszkowa, Eliza. The good lady. P, 11.
- Orzeszkowa, Eliza. Two short stories. P, 11
- Meeting the woman council member. M. Bankowicz. Rada narod 10 no. 20:14-18 O'53. P, 6
- Preliminary lesson. A. Szmarkiewicz. Murza no. 10:20-21 O'53. P, 16.
- Reseda. G. Pauszer-Klonowska. Nowa kultura 4 no. 44:1,5 N'53. P, 11
- Soll does not lie. L. Bartelski. Nowa kultura 4 no. 50:5 D'53. P, 11.

# SHORT STORIES, POLISH - TRANSLATIONS FROM HAITIAN (FRENCH)

The sun on rails. R. Depestre. W obr pok no. 7: 52-60 J'53. P, 6

# SHORT STORIES, POLISH - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

A winter oak. J. Nagibin. Nowa kultura 4 no. 43:4 O'53. P, 11.

# SHORT STORIES, POLISH - TRANSLATIONS INTO BULGARIAN

Triumphal march. W. Mach. Bulg vojn 2 no. 12 22-24 D'53. B, 1.

# SHORT STORIES, POLISH - TRANSLATIONS INTO CZECH

A kulak who intruded in a collective farm. J. Osenka. Svet v obr 10 no. 7:22 F'54. C, 1.

- An unsuccessful journey. A. Rozewicz. Svet v obr 9 no. 46:20 N'53. C, 1.

- An urgent affair. J. Osenka. Svet v obr 9 no. 37 21 S'53. C, 1.

# SHORT STORIES, RUMANIAN

- Epidemic in Galbinași. A. Alexe. Flacara 2 no. 5:21-22 N'53. R, 1.

- Liubov. B. Polevoi. Flacara 2 no. 13,13-14 O'53 R, 1.

- A pledge. P. Dumitriu. Flacara 2 no. 15:12-16 N '53. R, 1.

# SHORT STORIES, RUMANIAN - TRANSLATIONS FROM AMERICAN SHORT STORIES

- Clemens, Samuel Langhorne. Selected pages. P, 11.

# SHORT STORIES, RUMANIAN - TRANSLATIONS INTO ENGLISH

- Recollection from childhood. I. Creanga. Rum Rev 7 no. 1:13-82 '53. R, 1.

# SHORT STORIES, RUSSIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Stories about heroism. JK. Ctenar 5 no. 11: 325-326 N'53. C, 17.

# SHORT STORIES, RUSSIAN - TRANSLATIONS INTO BULGARIAN

- A big heart. A. Savchuk. Bulg vojn 2 no. 11:30 N'53. B, 1.

- The colt. M. Sholokhov. Lit front 9 no. 45:3 N'53. B, 11.

- The communist's pipe. I. Erenburg. Patriot 3 no. 12, 4 Mr'53. B, 16.

- From the bottom of the sea. M. Mikhailov. Bulg vojn 2 no. 12:7 D'53. B, 1.

- The public prosecutor of the region. V. Pomerantsev. Sots pravo no. 12:50-53 '53. B, 7.

# SHORT STORIES, RUSSIAN - TRANSLATIONS INTO CZECH

- After a meeting. M. Edel. Svet v obr 10 no. 3:20. 21 Ja'54. C, 1.

- The bride. I. Shestakova. Svet v obr 10 no. 2 21 Ja'54. C, 1.

- The first lesson. G. Gullin. Svet sovetu 16 no. 48:18 N'53. C, 3.

- Grandmother Anisja. G. Khoroshunov. Svet v obr 9 no. 37:21 S'53. C, 1.

# SHORT STORIES, RUSSIAN - TRANSLATIONS INTO CZECH (Continued)

In our yard. N. Nosov. Svet sovetu 16 no. 44 12 O'53 C, 3

Love. N. Emelianova. Svet v obr 10 no. 7:20 F'54. C, 1.

Pseudoscientists. A. Baturin. Lit nov 3 no. 9:7 F'54. C, 11.

Sceptic. B. Privalov. Svet v obr 9 no. 46:20 F'53. C, 1.

Timur Leng. M. Gorkii. Svet v obr 10 no. 3:20 Ja'54. C, 1.

Trophy. V. Vishniakov. Cal amada 3 no. 2:11 Ja'51. C, 16.

# SHORT STORIES, RUSSIAN - TRANSLATIONS INTO HUNGARIAN

The badge. V. Pashinin. Szovj kult 5 no. 10:39 O'53. H, 1.

The black Paddi. Y. Taitz. Nok lapja 5 no. 47:8 F'53. H, 1

The first-born of great constructions. M. Sholokhov. Csillag 5 no. 9:1027-1032 S'52 H, 11.

The heroic story of Tsien Lu. Volkov. Repules 7 no. 1 15 Ja'54 H, 15.

The indecipherable signature. L. Lencs. Nok lapja 6 no. 4:17 Ja'54. H, 1.

The 'International.' V. Avgyjev. Szovj kult 5 no. 10:43-45 O'53 H, 1.

Portrait of a woman librarian. Makarenko. Konyvtaras 3 no. 7 10-11 F'53. H, 17.

The turtles of Vasia. J. Nagibin. Nok lapja 6 no. 6: 10-11 F'54. H, 1.

The victorious battle of Timur Frunze. N. Bogdanov. Repules 7 no. 1 12-13 Ja'54. H, 15.

Who is right? L. Tolstol. Uj hang 2 no. 10:101-110 O'53 H, 11.

The wise fish. Sz. Scsedrin. Nok lapja 6 no. 1:6-7 Ja'54. H, 1.

# SHORT STORIES, RUSSIAN - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH

A winter oak. J. Nagibin. Nowa kultura 4 no. 43:4 O'53. P, 11.

# SHORT STORIES, SERBIAN

Before the great battle. B. Kovacevic. Knjiz Jadrano 2 no. 15 2-3 Mr'53. Y, 11.

Inside the Belgrade Royal Place in the year of our Lord 1900. B. Kovacevic. Knjiz Jadrano 2 no. 10/20 3-4 J1/Ag'53. Y, 11.

The sun, Alek, and I. V. Kuzmanovic. Knjiz Jadrano 2 no. 14:4 F'53. Y, 11.

# SHORT STORIES, SLOVAK

Encounter. F. Petro. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 40: 4-5 O'53. C, 11.

Janko Fikik, master of criticism and self-criticism. A. Marecnik. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 5:9 Ja'54. C, 11.

Mr. Smith came into the library. N. Charin. Osv praca Slovak 4 no. 3:72 F'54. C, 8.

Oven. J. Beno. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 44:7 O'53. C, 11.

Story of a nonexistent table. Z. Minacova. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 44:4-5 O'53. C, 11.

The three bath tubs. L. Mnacko. Svet v obr 10 no. 2:20 Ja'54. C, 1.

Uncle Kalman and his chowder. C. Stituleky. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 43:7 O'53. C, 11.

Zuzana's suffering. Timrava. Cal svet 8 no. 34: 4 Ag'53. C, 1.

# SHORT STORIES, SLOVENIAN

The golden chain. D. Lokar. Nova obz 6 no. 7/8: 421-430 '53. Y, 11.

In the blind alley. I. Zorman. Nova obz 6 no. 7/8: 459-467 '53. Y, 11.

Modern tale. M. Remec. Nova obz 7 no. 1:16-26 '54. Y, 11.

Old Janaz Zagar. M. Vojkovic. Nova obz 7 no. 1: 26-32 '54. Y, 11.

# SHORT STORIES, SLOVENIAN - TRANSLATIONS FROM GERMAN

My melancholy face. H. Boli. Nasi razgl 2 no. 22: 12-13 N'53. Y, 1.

# SHOSTAKOVICH, DMITRI DMITRIEVICH

Dmitrii Shostakovich's new composition. J. Bajec. Hud rozhl 6 no. 20:932 D'53. C, 9.

The premiere of D. Shostakovich's Ten Poems at the Prague Festival. M. Cerny. Hud rozhl 6 no. 12:530-531 S'53. C, 9.

# SHOWER-BATHS

Installation of automatic showers in public baths. Ratsionalizatsia 3 no. 9:13-14 S'53. B, 15.

# SIBERIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Soviet Siberia. N. Mikhailov. Geografii 3 no. 10 4-8 '53. B, 4.

# SIBERIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Stalinsk. K. Spidchenko. Geografii 3 no. 5:11-15 '53. B, 4.

Vladik Leont'ev lives on the shore of the Chukchi Sea. P. Kraychenko. Svet sovetu 16 no. 44:5 O'53. C, 3.

# SIBERIA - RAILROADS

Building the South Siberian Railroad. Geografii 6 no. 6:334 N/D'53. P, 4.

# SICA, VITTORIO DE

Vittorio de Sica's "Miracle in Milan." V. Pogacic. Revlja knj no. 1:5 D'52 Y, 11.

# SICILY - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Troops landing in Sicily. Aero svet 3 no. 38:6 Ap '53. Y, 16.

# SIERAKOWSKI, ZYGMUNT

From the tradition of friendship. B. Baskakow. Wiedza i zycie 20 no. 11:744-746 N'53. P, 1.

# SIEVES

Screens placed in a series for studying ground sand. T. Ungar. Foldt kozl 83 no. 7/9:255-261 Je/S'53. H, 12.

# SIKAVICA, IVAN

The posthumous exhibition of Ivan Sikavica's works. Knjiz Jadrano 2 no. 13:6 Ja'53. Y, 11.

# SIKORSKY, IGOR IVAN

Igor Sikorsky, a man who realized the impossible. L. N. Aero svet 3 no. 38:6 Ap'53. Y, 16

# SILAGE see Ensilage

# SILESIA - CILIATA

Preliminary review of the species of Ciliata from Bohemia, Moravia, and Silesia. R. Sramok-Husek. Cas Nar musea prir 122 no. 1:68-75 '53. C, 12.

# SILESIA - MINERS

Instructors from the Silesian Museum among miners. Osv praca Slovak 3 no. 15:344 Ag'53. C, 8.

# SILESIA - MUSEUMS

Instructors from the Silesian Museum among miners. Osv praca Slovak 3 no. 15 344 Ag'53. C, 8.

# SILESIA, LOWER (PROVINCE) - HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING-PLACES, ETC.

Health resorts in Lower Silesia. Z. Bonermanowa. Zdrowie 5 no. 7:16 '53. P, 13.

# SILICATES

Dolomite products of tricalcium boraki. Szklo 4 no. 6:160-16

A new method of calculating the cate glass and enamel. J. Ch 4 no. 7:187-189 J1'53. P, 15.

New methods of dressing raw i silicate industry. R. Baria. 23 Ja'54. C, 15.

# SILICON

Silicon as a substance of the fu Svet prace 3 no. 23:10 Je'53.

# SILICON-IRON see Ferrosilicon

# SILICOSIS see Lunga - Dust dis

# SILK, ARTIFICIAL see Rayon

# SILK MANUFACTURE AND TRAI Russia - Silk manufacture and

# SILKWORMS

Possibilities of the introduction ing in collective farms. R, 1 2 no. 10:74-79 O'53. P, 14.

# SILOS - POLAND see Poland - S

# SIMHAT TORAH

Simhat Torah. B. Morgenstern S'53. H, 2.

# SIN

While they were sleeping. Uj ombor 6 no. 45 1 N'53. H, 2.

# SINGERS, BULGARIAN

National musical review of folk singers and instrumentalists. I. Kulev. Bulg muzika 4 no. 2 43-45 F'53. B, 9.

Our musicians and opera singers visit Rumania. L. Sagarov. Bulg muzika 1 no. 2:46-47 F'53 B, 9.

Performance of the Bulgarian State Ensemble of Singers and Dancers. D. Havlicek. Hud rozhl 6 no. 12:539 S'53. C, 9.

The Sofia National Opera in Moscow. Bulg Today 2 no. 22:10-11 N'53. B, 1.

# SINGERS, CZECH

A concert by singer Zdenek Otava. J. Rybicka. Hud rozhl 6 no. 10/19:875 D'53. C, 9.

Zdenek Otava, the meritorious artist. J. Plavec. Hud rozhl 6 no. 10/10,880-881 D'53. C, 9.

# SINGERS, HUNGARIAN

Hungarian singers at the Prague Festival. J. Brozovska. Hud rozhl 6 no. 12:540-547 S'53. C, 9.

# SINGERS, KOREAN

The Korean People's Army Song and Dance Ensemble. B. Vomacka. Hud rozhl 6 no. 12: 544-545 S'53. C, 9.

# SIROKY, VILIAM

The Slovak National Congress of the Czechoslovak Society for the Propagation of Political and Scientific Knowledge. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 44: 1,5 O'53. C, 11.

# SITKOWETSKI, JULIAN

The great and versatile art of Julian Sitkowetski. V. Pospisil. Hud rozhl 6 no. 10/19:852 D'53. C, 9.

# SIX-YEAR PLAN (POLAND) see Poland - Economic policy

# SKARBK, FRYDERYK FLORIAN, HRABIA

Fryderyk Skarbek in the history of economic thought in Poland. W. Szubert. Ekonomista no. 3:192-197 '53. P, 5.

# SKATING - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Skating

# SKERL, ADA

Two Flauberts H. G. Nasi razgl 2 no. 22 16-17 N '53. Y, 1.

# SKIN

Galvanic reflex reaction of the skin of newborn infants. K. Shleingart. Annale ped Series a III-a, 6 no. 5:54-58 S/O'53. R, 13.

# SKIN - CARE AND HYGIENE

The ambition to be tanned. Rest 7 '11

# SKIN

1



**SLAUGHTERING AND SLAUGHTER-HOUSES** see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND

**SLAVE LABOR**

Intellectual slave labor. Votliv Eestl no 1 38 '52 E, 3

**SLAVE LABOR** see subdivision under ESTONIA, RUSSIA

**SLAVEIKOV, PETKO RACHOV**

Petko Rachev Slaveikov, outstanding fighter for the independence of the Bulgarian Church. I. Nikolov. Nar pishl 8 no. 34:4 D'53. B, 2.

**SLAVIC LANGUAGES**

The National Conference of Slavists. M. Komarek. Nase rec 36 no. 5/6:177-185 '53. C, 11.

**SLAVIC LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM**

Slavic studies in the United States. av Kultura no 10 143-148 O'53. P, 1

**SLAVIC PHILOLOGY**

Our Slavistic publicism and Kiasje. S. Barbaile. Nova obz 8 no. 7/8 487-492 '53. Y, 11.

**SLAVICEK, JAN**

Jan Slavicek's drawings. R. Roucek. Lit nov 3 no. 4:5 Ja'54. C, 11.

**SLAVIK, JOSEF**

A musical evening of Paganini and Slavik compositions. Ps. Hud rozhl 6 no. 18/19 875 D'53. C, 9.

**SLAVS - ANTIQUITIES**

Some documents on Slav material culture from the 6th and 7th centuries. J. Korošec. Gl Zem muz Sarajevo 7:5-17 '52. Y, 3.

**SLEEP - THERAPEUTIC USE**

Changes in the sphere of association in stammerers after sleep therapy. L. Srp. Cas lek cs 92 no. 44:1215-1217 O'53. C, 13.

**SLEEPING-SICKNESS**

A case of familial occurrence of essential narcolepsy. B. Roth. Cas lek cs 93 no. 4/5 127-129 Ja'54. C, 13.

**SLIDE-VALVES**

Measuring the load on high-pressure slide valves. J. Nemeš. Strojrenstv 3 no. 11:804-808 N'53. C, 15.

**SLOVAK ARTISTS** see Artists, Slovak

**SLOVAK ATHLETES** see Athletes, Slovak

**SLOVAK AUTHORS** see Authors, Slovak

**SLOVAK CHILDREN'S LITERATURE** see Children's Literature, Slovak

**SLOVAK COMPOSERS** see Composers, Slovak

**SLOVAK DANCE MUSIC** see Dance music, Slovak

**SLOVAK DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM**

Problems of a creative approach to the domestic dramatic classics. A. Noskovic. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 40:5, 8 O'53. C, 11.

Some problems of aboriginal dramaturgy. J. Kopecky. Lit nov 3 no. 7:1-2 F'54. C, 11.

**SLOVAK DRAMA (COMEDY) - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN**

The new comedy. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 44:8 O'53. C, 11.

**SLOVAK FEUILLETONS** see Feuilletons, Slovak

**SLOVAK FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM**

A book about human happiness. E. Urš. Novy zivot no. 12:1474-1477 '53. C, 11.

Great creative success of Katarína Lazarova. A. Mraz. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 5:4, 6 Ja'54. C, 11.

Story about hard times. oa. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 5:4 Ja'54. C, 11.

**SLOVAK FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUMANIAN**

A man among people. C. Peirescu. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 4:9 Ja'54. C, 11.

**SLOVAK GEOLOGISTS** see Geologists, Slovak

**SLOVAK HISTORIANS** see Historians, Slovak

**SLOVAK ILLUSTRATORS** see Illustrators, Slovak

**SLOVAK LANGUAGE**

Culture of the Slovak language. J. Stanislav. Osv praca Slovak 4 no. 11:17-19 Ja'54. C, 8.

The linguistic corner of Slovak and Polish broadcasts. V. Zenaty. Nase rec 36 no. 5/6:167-170 '53. C, 11.

The national language should be raised to a higher cultural level in the speeches of propagation and agitations. P. Ondrus. Osv praca Slovak 3 no. 15:327-329 Ag'53. C, 6.

The use of books in connection with the organization of Slovak language courses. M. Kubova. Osv praca Slovak 4 no. 3 53-54 F'54. C, 8.

**SLOVAK LANGUAGE - ORTHOGRAPHY AND SPELLING**

New method of spelling the prepositions z(to), s(so). S. Peciar. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 4 6 Ja'54. C, 11.

The role of y in Slovak orthography. S. Peciar. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 5:6 Ja'54. C, 11.

Zmluva, zletl, zvaral, zo stola. J. Stanislav. Osv praca Slovak 4 no. 3 66-67 F'54. C, 8.

**SLOVAK LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM**

A conference held by the Committee for New Slovak Literature. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 42:2 O'53. C, 11.

Jewels of Slovak classic literature. A. Brousil. Lit nov 3 no. 7:6 F'54. C, 11.

Literary life in Slovakia. M. Lajclak. Lit nov 3 no. 6:1 F'54. C, 11.

Our literary life. M. Lajclak. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 5:1-2 Ja'54. C, 11.

The right attitude toward the classic heritage. K. Rosenbaum. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 44:3, 6 O'53. C, 11.

Treasures of Slovak classical literature. A. Brousil. Lit nov 3 no. 5:5 Ja'54. C, 11.

Treasures of Slovak classical literature. A. Brousil. Lit nov 3 no. 6:6 F'54. C, 11.

The way into the depth of a mining town. J. Kallina. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 42:7-8 O'53. C, 11.

**SLOVAK MUSICIANS** see Musicians, Slovak

**SLOVAK NEWSPAPERS**

A sharp weapon. M. Čodík. Csl smadla 2 no. 25:3 D'53. C, 16.

**SLOVAK OPERA** see Opera, Slovak

**SLOVAK PAINTERS** see Painters, Slovak

**SLOVAK POETRY**

Citizen's word. M. Lajclak. Csl svet 8 no. 12:5 Mr'53. C, 1.

God may he bless us with peace. A. Skupý. Cirkevne listy 66 no. 2:20 F'53. C, 2.

Grateful pupil. A. Prok. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 4:3 Ja'54. C, 11.

Humility. J. Facuna. Cirkevne listy 66 no. 3:[2] of cover Mr'53. C, 2.

Love and peace. J. Čechovský. Cirkevne listy 66 no. 1:[2] of cover Ja'53. C, 2.

Lullaby. V. Mihalík. Cirkevne listy 66 no. 5:[2] of cover My'53. C, 2.

May Day. O. Hajduk. Cirkevne listy 66 no. 4:[2] of cover Ap'53. C, 2.

A miner's poem. O. Hajduk. Cirkevne listy 66 no. 8:[2] of cover Ag'53. C, 2.

Morning music. I. Mojlik. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 42:4 O'53. C, 11.

October 31. M. Lucansky. Cirkevne listy 66 no. 10:[2] of cover O'53. C, 2.

A partisan song. F. Kral. Svet v obr 9 no. 33:20 Ag'53. C, 1.

The sacrificial flames. M. Braxatoris-Shadkovicov. Cirkevne listy 66 no. 9:[2] of cover S'53. C, 2.

A scene from the classical opera. V. Mihalík. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 44:3 O'53. C, 11.

Serving the people. M. Ferko. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 44:1 O'53. C, 11.

Talk about the housing problem on the eve of the 4th anniversary. V. Mihalík. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 4:3 Ja'54. C, 11.

A toast to Zdenek Nejedlý. C. Šitnický. Cirkevne listy 66 no. 2:[2] of cover F'53. C, 2.

Two answers. M. Lajclak. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 40:5 O'53. C, 11.

Two poems: A picture, To my mother. C. Šitnický. Novy zivot no. 2:170-171 '53. C, 11.

When it snows, nature cries. V. Mihalík. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 5:7 Ja'54. C, 11.

**SLOVAK POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM CHILEAN POETRY**

Julius Fuell: an interchange of thoughts in Prague. P. Neudla. Novy zivot no. 2:129-130 '53. C, 11.

**SLOVAK POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM HUNGARIAN**

An ode to Europe. Gy. Illyes. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 43:3 O'53. C, 11.

**SLOVAK POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM POLISH**

Three poems. J. Tuwim. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 5:4 Ja'54. C, 11.

**SLOVAK POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUMANIAN**

A song about Comrade Georgiu Dej. M. Benluc. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 4:9 Ja'54. C, 11.

**SLOVAK POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN**

Two poems. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 40:1 O'53. C, 11.

Vladimír Il'ich Lenin. V. Malakovskil. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 4:7 Ja'54. C, 11.

**SLOVAK POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO HUNGARIAN**

Hegedus, Zoltan. Anthology of Czech and Slovak poets. H, 11.

**SLOVAK POETS** see Poets, Slovak

**SLOVAK RELIGIOUS LITERATURE** see Religious literature, Slovak

**SLOVAK SCULPTURE** see Sculpture, Slovak

**SLOVAK SHORT STORIES** see Short stories, Slovak

**SLOVAK VIOLINISTS, VIOLONCELLISTS, ETC.** see Violinists, violoncellists, etc., Slovak

**SLOVAKIA - ACTING**

Some unsound phenomena in Slovak theaters. A. Bugar. Divadlo 4 no. 1:13-14 Ja'53. C, 11.

**SLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITIONS**

Agricultural exhibitions. J. Nosko. Osv praca Slovak 3 no. 22:497-499 N'53. C, 8.

**SLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURE**

The Ensemble of Creativeness in Folk Art in the Trnava District help collective farmers. D. V. Osv praca Slovak 3 no. 19:434 O'53. C, 6.

Entering the 2d stage of agricultural work in the spring. Nar vbyory 9 no. 9:131 My'53. C, 6.

**SLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURE AND STATE**

Aid to farmers for the maintenance of sacks. Nar vbyory 9 no. 9:143 My'53. C, 6.

**SLOVAKIA - AMATEUR THEATRICALS**

We should build stages expertly. J. Bielik. Osv praca Slovak 4 no. 3:[3] of cover F'54. C, 8.

**SLOVAKIA - ANIMAL INDUSTRY**

Obligatory delivery of animal products should be better fulfilled. J. Pastucha. Nar vbyory 9 no. 9:132 My'53. C, 6.

**SLOVAKIA - ARCHITECTURE**

Further process in the development of our architecture. L. Peterajova. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 44:6 O'53. C, 11.

**SLOVAKIA - ARCHIVES**

We make archives available for scientific research. J. Belacki. Nar vbyory 9 no. 9:143 My'53. C, 6.

**SLOVAKIA - ART**

The exhibition of the District Gallery of Art in Kosice. E. Šabol. Pam a muz 1 no. 2:60-61 '52. C, 3.

Good art versus trash. R. Dubravce. Osv praca Slovak 4 no. 3:69-70 F'54. C, 8.

**SLOVAKIA - ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATORIES**

The people's observatory at Humenne as the spreader of scientific knowledge. J. Očenáš. Osv praca Slovak 3 no. 19:422-423 O'53. C, 8.

**SLOVAKIA - BOOKS AND READING**

Discussions on books in Nove Mesto nad Vahom. J. Hornak. Osv praca Slovak 3 no. 15:341 Ag'53. C, 8.

## SLOVAKIA - BUTTERFLIES

Butterflies of the Raj Mountain Range in Slovakia.  
A. Heliach. Ochrana prírody 8 no. 4 75-78  
S'53. C, 14.

## SLOVAKIA - CAMPING

Camping and the protection of nature in the Tatras  
Mountains area. Ochrana prírody 8 no. 4 89-90  
S'53. C, 14.

## SLOVAKIA - CASTLES

Historical buildings included in the project of the  
maintenance of historical monuments in  
Slovakia in 1952. Pam a muz 1 no. 2:62 '52.  
C, 3.

## SLOVAKIA - CITIES AND TOWNS

Partizánska Lúpa formerly and now. M. Krno.  
Kult život Slov 8 no. 40:6 O'53. C, 11.

## SLOVAKIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Activist meeting of intelligentsia in Namestovo.  
I. Oleksik. Osv praca Slovak 3 no. 22:492  
N'53. C, 8.

Activity of the Home of People's Enlightenment  
in Krupina. S. Šlabej. Osv praca Slovak 3  
no. 22:509-510 N'53. C, 8.

Activity of the school for cultural workers and  
propagandists in the Kosice region.  
S. Dzuvovcak. Osv praca Slovak 3 no. 18:413-  
414 S'53. C, 8.

Care of the Unified People's Committee at Banská  
Bystrica for cultural and propaganda work should  
be improved. C. Taly. Osv praca Slovak 4  
no. 3 52-53 F'54. C, 8.

Course of instruction in Tonkovec. P. B. Osv  
praca Slovak 3 no. 19:428 O'53. C, 8.

Experiences gained from the traveling exhibition  
"Development of the Universe, Earth, and  
Man." L. Zvach. Osv praca Slovak 3 no. 19:  
435-436 O'53. C, 8.

Failure of an expedition to Sered to inspect activity  
in the field of people's enlightenment.  
J. Duracinsky. Osv praca Slovak 3 no. 22:600-  
601 N'53. C, 8.

The Home for People's Enlightenment in Banská  
Bystrica organizes cultural and propaganda  
work. J. Vanecek. Osv praca Slovak 3 no. 19  
432-434 O'53. C, 8.

Improvement of cultural service for the population.  
J. Šloboda. Osv praca Slovak 4 no. 3 49-51  
F'54. C, 8.

Pictures from Nitrianska Streda. J. Bojkovsky.  
Osv praca Slovak 3 no. 18 414-416 S'53. C, 8.

The Regional Advisers Office for Creativeness in  
Folk Art in Banská Bystrica helps cultural and  
propaganda workers. M. Ch. Osv praca Slovak  
3 no. 22:512 N'53. C, 8.

The Special Interest Groups are centers of cultural  
and propaganda work. J. Zatkuliak. Osv praca  
Slovak 3 no. 15 333-336 Ag'53. C, 8.

Systematic character and legal foundations of  
people's enlightenment work. S. Pasiar.  
Osv praca Slovak 3 no. 18:426-427 O'53. C, 8.

Work of the Committee of the Inspectorate  
for People's Enlightenment in Tvrdomestice.  
D. Vackertl. Osv praca Slovak 3 no. 15:341  
Ag'53. C, 8.

Work of the Forum for People's Enlightenment in  
Veľké Ripňany. M. Hanulík. Osv praca Slovak  
3 no. 15:339 Ag'53. C, 8.

Work of the Special Interest Groups is being  
activated in the Piestany District. Osv praca  
Slovak 3 no. 15:335-336 Ag'53. C, 8.

## SLOVAKIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Tasks of cultural and propaganda workers after  
the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of  
Slovakia. J. Holický. Osv praca Slovak 3  
no. 15:323-324 Ag'53. C, 8.

Work done for people's enlightenment is a serious  
task for Party organizations. J. Janovec.  
Osv praca Slovak 3 no. 15:332 Ag'53. C, 8.

## SLOVAKIA - COMMUNITY CENTERS

The example of the Home for People's Enlighten-  
ment in Michalovce. A. Krabornikova.  
Osv praca Slovak 4 no. 3:56 F'54. C, 8.

A joyful home for young builders. J. Pavlík.  
Osv praca Slovak 4 no. 3:62-63 F'54. C, 8.

## SLOVAKIA - CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY

Vanecek, Vaclav. Supplementary writings on  
Czechoslovak constitutional history. C, 7.

## SLOVAKIA - COTTON GROWING

The fight for the cotton fields in Slovakia.  
Kult život Slov 8 no. 44 9 O'53. C, 11.

Rice and cotton are moving northward. A. Romanov.  
Svet prace 3 no. 46 4 N'53. C, 5.

## SLOVAKIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Pictures from the present-day city of Myjava and  
the area under the Bradlo hill in Slovakia.  
P. V. Csl svet 8 no. 34 4 Ag'53. C, 1

## SLOVAKIA - EDUCATION

Inadequate preparation for the school year in the  
Lucencec District in Slovakia. M. Hrinikova.  
Prace mladych 8 no. 20 717-721 O'53. C, 5.

## SLOVAKIA - ETHNOLOGY

The research work of a Hungarian ethnographer in  
Slovakia. J. Podolák. Kult život Slov 8 no. 43:  
9 O'53. C, 11.

## SLOVAKIA - FARM BUILDINGS

It is necessary to raise the work of building  
instructors of district people's committees  
to the level of their tasks. L. Kmet. Nai  
vybory 9 no. 9:133-134 My'53. C, 6.

## SLOVAKIA - FEUDALISM

Struggle between the inhabitants of the city of  
Košice and the Amade family. B. Varsák.  
Hist sborník SAVU 10:221-225 '52. C, 3.

## SLOVAKIA - FINE ARTS

Increase of people's cadres of workers in fine  
arts. D. Kubilecova. Osv praca Slovak 3 no.  
15:342 Ag'53. C, 8.

## SLOVAKIA - FLAX

Assistance of workers of the V. I. Lenin Factory  
in Zlatovec in connection with the cultivation of  
flax. Nar vybory 9 no. 9 [3] of cover My'53.  
C, 6.

## SLOVAKIA - FOLK ART

The development and perspectives of folk song and  
dance ensembles. C. Zalesak. Kult život Slov  
8 no. 40:9 O'53. C, 11.

The Ensemble of Creativeness in Folk Art in the  
Trnava District help collective farmers. D. U.  
Osv praca Slovak 3 no. 19:434 O'53. C, 8.

## SLOVAKIA - GEOLOGY

What should we preserve in the Banská Bystrica  
area in the interest of geology? V. Lenco.  
Ochrana prírody 8 no. 4:93-94 S'53. C, 14.

## SLOVAKIA - HARVESTING

Competition among two-man propaganda units  
helps the harvest in the Topolčany District.  
I. C. Osv praca Slovak 3 no. 15 336 Ag'53.  
C, 8.

Cultural and propaganda activity in connection with  
the peace harvest in the Banská Bystrica region.  
O. Dusa. Osv praca Slovak 3 no. 18:405 S'53.  
C, 8.

The harvest is at its peak. Csl svet 8 no. 34 3  
Ag'53. C, 1.

Members of youth organizations help as agitators  
in the harvest. Paulikova. Osv praca Slovak  
3 no. 15:329 Ag'53. C, 8.

## SLOVAKIA - HISTORY

Economic and social development in Slovakia in  
the time of the Roman Empire. V. Ondrouch.  
Hist sborník SAVU 10:311-323 '52. C, 3.

The two months. I. Kolesar. Cirkovne listy 60  
no. 6:127-129 Ag'53. C, 2.

## SLOVAKIA - HISTORY - HISTORIOGRAPHY

The new doctrine of Slovak historiography.  
L. Holotik. Hist sborník SAVU 10:324-347  
'52. C, 3.

## SLOVAKIA - ILLITERACY

Courses of instruction for illiterates and for those  
who do not know the language of military  
service should end successfully in the Banská  
Bystrica region. J. S. Osv praca Slovak 3  
no. 18:[3] of cover S'53. C, 8.

## SLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIES

Growth of industrial output in Slovakia. Cz Econ  
Bul no. 278:12-13 N'53. C, 6.

## SLOVAKIA - IRON ORES

Additional information on flotation methods for  
Slovak iron ores. J. Kesický. Rudy 1 no. 4:  
57-58 Je'53. C, 15.

## SLOVAKIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

The outset of the labor movement in Bratislava in  
the 19th century. Hist sborník SAVU 10:95-115  
'52. C, 3.

## SLOVAKIA - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

Fulfillment of work pledges by the people's com-  
mittees in honor of May Day. Nai vybory 9  
no. 9:130 My'53. C, 6.

It is necessary to comply consistently with  
the decree issued on district agricultural  
newspapers. J. Mavecky. Nai vybory 9 no. 9  
136 My'53. C, 6.

## SLOVAKIA - LEARNED INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES

The Matica slovenska was established 90 years  
ago. S. Pasiar. Osv praca Slovak 3 no. 15  
330-331 Ag'53. C, 8.

## SLOVAKIA - LIBRARIES, REGIONAL

Gorkil's Mother and mothers in general.  
Ctenar 5 no. 12:356 D'53. C, 17.

## SLOVAKIA - LIBRARY SCIENCE

Course of instruction for librarians in Bojnice.  
Osv praca Slovak 3 no. 19 424 O'53. C, 8.

## SLOVAKIA - LINGUISTS

Superintendent Daniel Krman. J. Adams.  
Cirkovne listy 66 no. 9:137-138 S'53. C, 2.

## SLOVAKIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Activity of members of the plenum of people's  
committees should be improved. J. Kovacik.  
Nar vybory 9 no. 9:140 My'53. C, 6.

Contact with the masses of working people should  
be strengthened. J. Lietavec. Nai vybory 9  
no. 9:129-130 My'53. C, 6.

The preparation and procedures of plenary sessions  
of the people's committees should be worked out  
carefully. Nar vybory 9 no. 9:134-135 My'53.  
C, 6.

## SLOVAKIA - METALLURGICAL PLANTS

Builders of the Metallurgical Works in Iltník.  
J. Bradenec. Svet prace 3 no. 46:5 N'53. C, 5.

## SLOVAKIA - MINERS

Young miners in Slovak mines. Svet v obr 9 no. 36.  
7 S'53. C, 1.

## SLOVAKIA - MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES

New mineral resources were discovered in  
Slovakia. Csl svet 8 no. 8:3 F'53. C, 1.

## SLOVAKIA - MONUMENTS

Better organization of the care of artistic and  
historical monuments. L. Bakos. Pam a muz  
1 no. 1:1-4 '52. C, 3.

Historical buildings included in the project of the  
maintenance of historical monuments in Slovakia  
in 1952. Pam a muz 1 no. 2:62 '52. C, 3.

Significance of historical architectural monuments  
in Slovakia. V. Mencl. Pam a muz 1 no. 1:5-  
17 '52. C, 3.

The task of protecting historical monuments in  
Slovakia today. A. Guntherova. Pam a muz 1  
no. 1:40-63 '52. C, 3.

## SLOVAKIA - MORAINES

Soils in the little hill on the southern slope of the  
High Tatras Mountains. J. Ksandr. Ochrana  
prírody 8 no. 4:78-81 S'53. C, 14.

## SLOVAKIA - MOVING-PICTURES

A conference of writers and filmmakers. (K). Kult  
život Slov 8 no. 43:1 O'53. C, 11.

Koliba, a Slovak Barrandov. V. Drbohlav. Svet v obr  
9 no. 36:17 S'53. C, 1.

Petty bourgeois for petty bourgeois. KZ. Kult  
život Slov 9 no. 4:7 Ja'54. C, 11.

Report on a discussion. J. Mear. Kult život  
Slov 9 no. 5:11 Ja'54. C, 11.

Wind, the hero of an instructive film. R. V. Kult  
život Slov 9 no. 4:11 Ja'54. C, 11.

## SLOVAKIA - MUSEUMS

Activities in Slovak museums. M. Markus.  
Pam a muz 1 no. 1:54-57 '52. C, 3.

## SLOVAKIA - MUSEUMS (Continued)

An example of a factory sponsoring a museum.  
I. Bohov. Pam a muz 1 no. 2 53 '52. C, 3.

From our museums we should develop a school for the visual education of historical materialism. J. Sufikarsky. Osv praca Slovak 4 no. 3:54-56 P'54. C, 8.

Installing a natural history section in the National Museum of Slovakia in Turciansky Svätý Martin. E. Lazurova. Pam a muz 1 no. 3:54-55 '52. C, 3.

The Nitra District Museum in the Bojnica Castle in Slovakia. J. Hudec. Pam a muz 1 no. 3:49-51 '52. C, 3.

The 90th anniversary of the Slovak Museum Society. A. Polomec. Osv praca Slovak 3 no. 18:403-404 S'53. C, 8.

## SLOVAKIA - MUSIC

Concert of popular and entertaining music. E. Zavarisky. Hud rozhl 6 no. 20:915 D'53. C, 9.

Concert of Slovak symphonic and operatic music. E. Zavarisky. Hud rozhl 6 no. 20:913 D'53. C, 9.

Spring review of new works by Slovak composers. J. Samko. Hud rozhl 6 no. 20:911-912 D'53. C, 9.

Two anniversaries of our musical education. L. Burias. Hud rozhl 6 no. 20:945-950 D'53. C, 9.

## SLOVAKIA - MUSICAL SOCIETIES

Bella concerts. V. J. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 40:9 O'53. C, 11.

## SLOVAKIA - MUSICOLOGISTS

Conference of Slovak Musicologists. O. Elschek. Hud rozhl 6 no. 20:917 D'53. C, 9.

## SLOVAKIA - NATIONAL PARKS AND RESERVES

National parks and reservations in Slovakia. Pam a muz 1 no. 2:54-58 '52. C, 3.

National parks and reservations in Slovakia. S. Pison. Pam a muz 1 no. 3:19-24 '52. C, 3.

## SLOVAKIA - NATURAL HISTORY

Experiences of the Home for People's Enlightenment in Kosice in the propagation of natural sciences and in the fight against obscurantism. A. Burza. Osv praca Slovak 4 no. 3:70-71 P'54. C, 8.

## SLOVAKIA - NATURAL RESOURCES

Camping and the protection of nature in the Tatras Mountains area. Ochrana prírody 8 no. 4:89-90 S'53. C, 14.

## SLOVAKIA - PARKS

Parks in Slovakia. L. Kilka. Pam a muz 1 no. 3:31-38 '52. C, 3.

## SLOVAKIA - PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

Life of the Slovak Pioneers. Csl svet 6 no. 34:7 Ag'53. C, 1.

## SLOVAKIA - PLANTS, PROTECTION OF

Good "searchings" save millions for us. Bojnansky. Nar vybery 9 no. 9:138-139 My'53. C, 6.

## SLOVAKIA - POTATOES

Tasks of the people's administration to ensure a rich harvest of potatoes. J. Gido. Nar vybery 9 no. 8:141 My'53. C, 6.

## SLOVAKIA - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

The editorial plan of the publishing house Osveta for 1954. Osv praca Slovak 4 no. 3:2, 4 of cover P'54. C, 8.

## SLOVAKIA - RAILROADS

Railroad men build up a new track. A. Malik. Zeleznice CS 3 no. 1:8-9 '53. C, 16.

## SLOVAKIA - REFORMATION

Beginnings of the Reformation in Slovakia at a glance. C. Handzo. Cirkevne listy 80 no. 8:123-128 Ag'53. C, 2.

## SLOVAKIA - RICE

Rice and cotton are moving northward. A. Romanov. Svet prace 3 no. 46:4 N'53. C, 5.

Rice fields in Slovakia. J. Ruzicka. Svet sovetu 10 no. 45:7 O'53. C, 3.

Weeds in the Slovakian rice fields and the fight against them. K. Hleke. Za soc zem 3 no. 11:1274-1287 N'53. C, 14.

## SLOVAKIA - SERFDOM

Dwellings of serfs in Krompachy, Slovakia. L. Sasy. Pam a muz 1 no. 3:42-43 '52. C, 3.

Repeated running away of serfs on the Banovce and Uhrovec estates from the 16th to the 18th century. P. Horvath. Hist sbornik SAVU 10 184-220 '52. C, 3.

## SLOVAKIA - SKIS AND SKIING

On the white slopes of the Little Fatra Mountains. J. Svet v obr 10 no. 8 12-13 F'54. C, 1.

## SLOVAKIA - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Oskar Ivanka returns home. L. Mnacko. Svet v obr 10 no. 5 22 Ja'54. C, 1.

## SLOVAKIA - SOILS

Soils in the little hill on the southern slope of the High Tatras Mountains. J. Ksandr. Ochrana prírody 8 no. 4:78-81 S'53. C, 14.

## SLOVAKIA - SYMPHONY ORCHESTRAS

The symphonic orchestra of the Banaska Bystrica region. M. Ch. Osv praca Slovak 3 no. 10:438-439 O'53. C, 8.

## SLOVAKIA - TEACHERS

An exemplary chronicler. A. Vigh. Osv praca Slovak 3 no. 10:427 O'53. C, 8.

## SLOVAKIA - THEATER

A Polish play in the theater at Zvolen. J. Slivko. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 44:8 O'53. C, 11.

The scenic problems of world classics. J. Slivko. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 5 8 Ja'54. C, 11.

Some unusual phenomena in Slovak theaters. A. Bagai. Divadlo 4 no. 1:13-14 Ja'53. C, 11.

Tenth anniversary of the theater in Turciansky Svätý Martin in Slovakia. J. N. Svet v obr 10 no. 5:10 Ja'54. C, 1.

## SLOVAKIA - VITICULTURE

Progress in the mechanization and increase of productivity in the vineyards of Slovakia. J. Gregus. Za soc zem 3 no. 9:865-871 S'53. C, 14.

Slovak vineyard yields and methods of raising them. J. Blaha. Za soc zem 3 no. 9:874-880 S'53. C, 14.

## SLOVAKIA - WINTER

Winter around Lake Orava. U1. Krest zona 7 no. 6:2 Ja'54. C, 5.

## SLOVAKIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Death to the traitor. M. Stemr. Svet v obr 9 no. 33:20 Ag'53. C, 1.

Some problems involved in the history of the Slovak national uprising. J. Dolezal. Hist sbornik SAVU 10 28-58 '52. C, 3.

## SLOVAKIA - YOUTH MOVEMENT

Members of youth organizations. Paulkova. Osv praca Slovak 3 no. 15:329 Ag'53. C, 8.

## SLOVAKS IN INDIA

Letter from a Czechoslovak woman living in India. M. Ganguli. Csl svet 8 no. 8:7 F'53. C, 1.

## SLOVENIA - ARCHITECTURE

The periodical Arhitekt and architecture. B. Rudolf. Nast razgl 2 no. 22:17-18 N'53. Y, 1.

## SLOVENIA - ARCHIVES

Archival collections in the Tolmin District. M. Golija. Arhivist 1 no. 3:72-93 S/D'53. Y, 3.

## SLOVENIA - BUSINESS EDUCATION

Celje, Yugoslavia. Sola za trgovske učenice. Yearly report of the School for Commercial Apprentices, 1951/52. Y, 8.

## SLOVENIA - CENSUS

Slovenia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Statistčni urad. Census of local industries and crafts. Y, 5.

## SLOVENIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Soslanj, Yugoslavia. Okrajni ljudski odbor. Draft of the social plan of the District People's Committee of Soslanj for the year 1953. Y, 5.

## SLOVENIA - GYMNASTICS

Youth and the education of Pioneers. V. Lindtner. Op fiz obraz 4 no. 4:145-147 Ap'51. Y, 4.

## SLOVENIA - LAW

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc. (Indexes) Subject Index to laws published in the years 1945-1947, and 1952 in Uradni list FNRJ, Uradni list LRS, and other special gazettes Y, 7.

## SLOVENIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Soslanj, Yugoslavia. Okrajni ljudski odbor. Draft of the social plan of the District People's Committee of Soslanj for the year 1953. Y, 5.

## SLOVENIA - PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

Youth and the education of Pioneers. V. Lindtner. Op fiz obraz 4 no. 4:145-147 Ap'51. Y, 1.

## SLOVENIA - PUBLIC HEALTH LAWS

Slovenia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Laws, statutes, etc. Collection of sanitary laws Y, 7.

## SLOVENIA - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

The Cankar Foundation and Cankarjev glasnik. C. Kistan. Nova obz 7 no. 1:57-61 '54. Y, 11.

Our Slavistic publications and Klasje. S. Barbaic. Nova obz 6 no. 7/8:407-492 '53. Y, 11.

## SLOVENIA - SCHOOLS

Celje, Yugoslavia. I. Gimnazija. Report of the of the First Gymnasium in Celje, Slovenia for the school year 1952/53. Y, 8.

Celje, Yugoslavia. II. Gimnazija. Report of the Second Gymnasium in Celje, Slovenia, for the school year 1952/53. Y, 8.

## SLOVENIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Slovenia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Ministarstvo za posvetilo. Reports of the Technical Secondary School, Foremen's School, Mining Supervisors School, and Workers Technical School for the academic years 1950/51 and 1951/52. Y, 8.

## SLOVENIA - TEXTILE RESEARCH

Maribor, Yugoslavia. Tekstilni inštitut. Report of the Slovene Textile Institute for the year 1951. Y, 15.

## SLOVENIA - THEATER

Georges Roland's play Let Us Cultivate Our Gardens in Peace. B. Rudolf. Nova obz 7 no. 1:51-52 '54. Y, 11.

## SLOVENIA - WELDING

Development of welding technique in the Franc Leskosek Works. P. Cefjak. Var tehn 2 no. 1 1-2 '53. Y, 15.

## SLOVENIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Notes on Slovenian literature. F. Kalan. Nast razgl 2 no. 22 13-14 N'53. Y, 1.

Tales which are not tales. B. Hofman. Nova obz 6 no. 7/8:483-486 '53. Y, 11.

## SLOVENIAN PAINTING see Painting, Slovenian

## SLOVENIAN POETRY

Advice to the friend who is a poet. L. St. Nova obz 6 no. 7/8 458 '53. Y, 11.

Aphrodite. B. Rudolf. Nova obz 6 no. 7/8 457-458 '53. Y, 11.

Autumn. K. Spur. Nova obz 6 no. 7/8:432 '53. Y, 11.

Ballad on Lieutenant Hanzic. F. Filipic. Nova obz 6 no. 7/8:431-432 '53. Y, 11.

Commemorative mezzo. F. Onic. Nova obz 6 no. 7/8:420 '53. Y, 11.

Despair. J. Milic. Nova obz 6 no. 7/8:420 '53. Y, 11.

From guild sonnets. D. Mevlja. Nova obz 7 no. 1 33 '54. Y, 11.

In the summer night. N. Novak. Nova obz 6 no. 7/8:432 '53. Y, 11.

Love. M. Znidarsic. Nova obz 7 no. 1 32 '54. Y, 11.

Three poems. M. Klinar. Nova obz 7 no. 1:15-16 '54. Y, 11.

Two poems. B. Hofman. Nova obz 6 no. 7/8:419 '53. Y, 11.

Two poems. B. Hofman. Nova obz 7 no. 1:1-2 '54. Y, 11.

## SLOVENIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM CROATIAN

Tanke. R. Ivsic. Nova obz 7 no. 1:34-37 '54. Y, 11.

## SLOVENIAN POETS see Poets, Slovenian

## SLOVENIAN SHORT STORIES see Short stories, Slovenian

## FLOACKI, JULIUSZ

Swiat's Horzyski in the Polish State Theater.  
Z. Karcew'sa-Markiewicz. Tygodnik 1  
23 6 N'53. P. 1.

## SMALL BUSINESS

K. Szalecki, Jerzy Utilization of waste materials in  
small industry. P. 15.

## SMALL BUSINESS

SMELTING - POLAND see Poland - Smelting

## SMETANA, BEDRICH

Bedrich Smetana and Czech Music Year. Lit nov  
3 no. 9 5 F'54. C. 11.

My Country opened the 1953 Prague Spring  
Festival. A. Horejs. Hud rozhl 6 no. 540  
S'53. C. 9.

The new version of Zveit Whitwen in the National  
Theater. I. Jirko. Hud rozhl 6 no. 18/10 863-  
865 D'53. C. 9.

A series of Smetana's operas performed in the  
Northern Bohemia Theater in Liberec.  
K. Petru. Svet y obr 9 no. 29.17 JF'53. C. 1.

Two Widows for Smetana Year. V. Bor. Lit nov  
3 no. 5-4 Ja'54. C. 11.

## SMETANA, BEDRICH. THE BARTERED BRIDE

The Bartered Bride performed by the Rakoni  
Factory Club. V. Pospisil. Hud rozhl 6  
no. 18/10 867 D'53. C. 9.

Forty years since the premiere of The Bartered  
Bride in Bulgaria. G. Genov. Hud rozhl 6  
no. 18/10 859-860 D'53. C. 9.

High achievements of amateur theatrical and opera-  
tic groups. V. Krustev. Chitalshte 32 no. 12:27  
'53. B. 1.

Smetana's The Bartered Bride performed in the  
open-air theater in the Tatla Mountains.  
Csl svet 8 no. 34-5 Ag'53. C. 1.

## SMYKANSKI, KHRISTO

A great satirist of Bulgarian bourgeois reality.  
M. Nikolov. Septemvri 6 no. 6:136-150 Jo'53. B. 11.

An inspired poet of the proletarian revolution. G. Ka-  
raslavov. Septemvri 6 no. 6:108-112 Jo'53. B. 11.

Khristo Smirnenki and the Soviet Union. I. Ruzh.  
Septemvri 6 no. 6:186-188 Jo'53. B. 11.

Khristo Smirnenki and the Soviet Union. I. Tsonev.  
Chitalshte 32 no. 12:11-14 '53. B. 1.

Smirnenki and Bulgarian literature. S. Baeva. Bulg  
Tolay 2 no. 22:14 N'53. B. 1.

Smirnenki as a critic of Bulgarian literature. R. Li-  
bova. Septemvri 6 no. 6:151-168 Jo'53. B. 11.

## SMIRNOV, I. S.

Documents on the building up of socialism. J. D.  
Osv praca Slov 4 no. 3 07-08 F'54. C. 6.

## SMOLENSKAIA, IEVGENIIA

Ievgenia Smolenskaya. V. Bor. Hud rozhl 6  
no. 18/10 851 D'53. C. 9.

## SMRČOK, LUBOMIR

Another Slovak play. Csl svet 8 no. 8:5 F'53.  
C. 1.

## SMRZ, KAREL

In memory of Karel Smrz. Novy zivot no. 11:1374-  
1378 '53. C. 11.

## SNAILS

The influence of temperature and season upon the  
oxygen consumption of the snail Helix pomatia.  
S. Golince. Bulletin sci nat SAN 12 no. 3 39-43  
'53. Y. 12.

## SNOW

Snow and children's joy. Krest zena 7 no. 2-2  
Ja'54. C. 5.

## SOAP

Elaborating prescriptions and methods of producing  
a washing preparation for the easy washing of  
grease, coal and rust from hands. M. Krzyzna-  
kova. Przem roln spoz 7 no. 9:334-335 S'53.  
P. 15.

The proper role of soaps and sulfonated oils in the  
economy of washing materials. E. Szmidtgal.  
Przem roln spoz 7 no. 9:310-312 S'53. P. 15.

SOCCER see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHO-  
SLOVAKIA, GT. BRIT., HUNGARY, ITALY, RU-  
MANIA

SOCIAL SECURITY see Insurance, Social

SOCIAL SERVICE see subdivision under POLAND,  
YUGOSLAVIA

## SOCIALISM

Gradual transition from socialism to communism.  
T. Vulchev. Chitalshte 32 no. 12 17-19 '53. B. 1.

Sociopolitical bibliography. B. J. Soc praca 1 no. 1/2:  
50-54 Ja/F'51. C. 6.

## SOCIALIST COMPETITION

Creativeness in folk art helps us to fulfill tasks  
of production. P. Bor. Osv praca Slov 3  
no. 15 342-343 Ag'53. C. 8.

A great day of young road builders. Diagonaltwo  
8 no. 11:290 N'53. P. 15.

Principles of creativeness in technique. Z. Kolvo-  
rowski. Horyz techn 6 no. 10:452-455 O'53. P. 15.  
Production of grain on socialized farms is increasing.  
L. Kolaczowski. Gosp zbroz 4 no. 5:2-4 My'53  
P. 14.

Technical and economic analysis helps the develop-  
ment of socialist competition. V. Novyeva. Stro-  
jrenstvi 3 no. 11:840-841 N'53. C. 15.

The way of a nationalizer. S. Mazur. Horyz techn 6  
no. 10:444-447 O'53. P. 15.

SOCIALIST COMPETITION see subdivision under  
BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, PO-  
LAND, YUGOSLAVIA

## SOCIALIST PARTY (FRANCE)

Advocate of Bornievachists. J. Marek. For a  
Lasting Peace no. 49 4 D'53. R. 3.

SOCIOLOGISTS - U.S. see U.S. - Sociologists

SOCIOLOGY, RURAL - POLAND see Poland -  
Sociology, Rural

SODA INDUSTRY - BULGARIA see Bulgaria - Soda  
Industry

## SODIUM

Alkalimetric determination of sodium and potassium  
in the presence of each other. E. Schulek. Acta  
chimica Hung 3 no. 3:281-287 '53. H. 12

## SODIUM GLUTAMATE

Sodium glutamate used to give food a better taste.  
S. Jankovic. Nauka i pr 6 no. 10:473 '53.  
Y. 12.

SODIUM SILICATE - HUNGARY see Hungary -  
Sodium silicate

## SOFIA - EXCAVATIONS (ARCHAEOLOGY)

Archaeological research in the center of Sofia.  
S. Mikhailov. Ist pregled 9 no. 5:543-551 '53.  
B. 3.

## SOFIA - OPERA

High achievements of amateur theatrical and opera-  
tic groups. V. Krustev. Chitalshte 32 no. 12:27  
'53. B. 1.

## SOFIA - SCHOOLS

Blagoev District in Sofia. I. Dimitrova. Uchit delo  
6 no. 2:3 Ja'54. B. 8.

Chervenkov District in Sofia. Ts. Popova. Uchit delo  
6 no. 2:3 Ja'54. B. 8.

Dimitrov District in Sofia. V. Matov. Uchit delo 6  
no. 2:3 Ja'54. B. 8.

## SOFIA - STADIA

New V. Loveki National Stadium in Sofia. D. Sugarev.  
Arkhitekt 3 no. 9:7-10 '53. B. 15.

## SOIL CONSERVATION

Tillage after the harvest. M. Radomska. Plon 4 no.  
7:6-7 JI'53. P. 14.

## SOIL MECHANICS

Some problems of earth pressure. L. Karafatih.  
Acta techn Hung 7 no. 3/4:313-339 '53. H. 12.

## SOIL MICRO-ORGANISMS

Energy of cellulose decomposition in soils of the  
National Park in the Pieniny Mountains. K. Kuz-  
njar. Acta microbiol Pol 1 no. 1:52-57 '52. P. 12.

## SOIL MOISTURE

Thermodynamic considerations on the ways in  
which water is bound in soils. J. Hampl.  
Chem zvesti 5 no. 1/2:69-80 Ja/F'51. C. 15.

SOIL RESEARCH - POLAND see Poland - Soil re-  
search

## SOILS - ANALYSIS

The substance and significance of the soil structure.  
V. Tiaglo. Za soc zem 3 no. 11:1250-1262 N'53.  
C. 14.

SOILS - SLOVAKIA see Slovakia - Soils

## SOLDER AND SOLDERING

New method for soldering telegraph and telephone  
line cables. Rationalizatsia 3 no. 8:13-14 Ag  
'53. B. 15.

Soldering metals. I. Vaiga. Koh lap 6 no. 11 Alu-  
minium 243-244 N'53. B. 15.

## SOLDIERS

Discussing a book. J. Dohnansky. Ctena 5 no. 11:  
334 N'53. C. 17.

Soldiers are reading progressive books.  
H. Mchay. Ctena 5 no. 10:280 O'53. C. 17.

SOLDIERS see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHO-  
SLOVAKIA, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

SOLDIERS' SONGS see War-songs

## SOLUBLE GLASS

A new variation of form and kernel binding with  
water glass. L. Hajdu. Koh lap 8 no. 11 Otoloda  
243-244 N'53. H. 15.

## SOLUTION (CHEMISTRY)

Equipment for automatic determination of electric  
conductivity of solutions. K. M. Przem wlok 7  
no. 3:90-93 M'53. P. 15.

## SONGS, BULGARIAN

Glossy to our Army. E. Georgiev. Chitalshte 32  
no. 17:3-4 of cover S'51. B. 1.

History of the song "Comrade Fighters." T. Tsokov.  
Bulg muzika 4 no. 4 10-11 Ap'53. B. 9.

Songs of the National Liberation Movement. V. Krus-  
tev. Bulg muzika 4 no. 1:18-28 Ja'53. B. 9.

Songs of the National Liberation Movement. V. Krus-  
tev. Bulg muzika 4 no. 2:27-38 F'53. B. 9.

## SONGS, CZECH

Encouraging the creation of songs. v. Lit nov 3  
no. 8-9 F'54. C. 11.

## SONGS, POLISH

The red May goes. Praca niewol 3 no. 4/5:64-65  
Ap/M'53. P. 8.

Song of the hammer. M. Gizekowlak. Moze no. 10:  
14 of cover O'53. P. 10.

## SONGS, RUSSIAN

Contemporary Russian songs. S. Altsjuk. Hud  
rozhl 6 no. 20:931 D'53. C. 9.

New boom in Soviet song. A. Novikov. Hud rozhl  
6 no. 20:928-930 D'53. C. 9.

Songs of the Adyge Autonomous Oblast.  
K. Matshutin. Hud rozhl 6 no. 18/10:844-846  
D'53. C. 9.

## SONNETS, CROATIAN

Four sonnets in the old-fashioned style. K. Kulon.  
Knjiz Jadran 2 no. 10/20:7 JI/Ag'53. Y. 11.

## SOUL

Life is eternal. M. Michalski. Tygod powz 9 no.  
25:2 N'53. P. 2.

## SOUND

Great success of the Institute of Sound Recording.  
K. Tomaszewski. Diobna wytwor 3 no. 9:23-24  
S'53. P. 5.

Sonorous effects of high speeds. M. H. Aero svet 3  
no. 37:4 Ap'53. Y. 16.

## SOUPS

Improving the quality of the first course of a meal.  
E. Melnikova. Kult iurg 6 no. 6/7:6 '53. B. 6.

SOUTH AFRICA see Africa, South

## SOUTH POLE

Uzin, S. The mysterious continent. P. 4.

## SOVA, ANTONIN

The John the Baptist of Czech poetry. E. H.  
Csl svet 8 no. 34:5 Ag'53. C. 1.

SOWING - BULGARIA see Bulgaria - Sowing

## SPACE FLIGHT

Possibilities of flight in the universe. M. Vujic.  
Nauka i pr 6 no. 5:198-204 '53. Y. 12.

Problems of space flight. Roputen 6 no. 24:12 D'53.  
H. 15.

SPAGHETTI see Macaroni

#### SPAIN - CATHEDRALS

The Cathedral of Santander has been rebuilt UJ  
ember 9 no. 43-4 O'53 H, 2.

#### SPAIN - COMMUNIST PARTY

Introducing method of collective leadership For a  
Lasting Peace no. 6 4 P'54 R, 3

#### SPAIN - COMMUNISTS

Freedom for Lopez Raimundo and his colleagues.  
World Stud News 6 no. 9 3 '52, C, 8.

Moscow disrupting Spanish unity. Nar amija 8  
no 716 6 Ap'53 Y, 16.

#### SPAIN - STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS

Strike movement in Spain For a Lasting Peace  
no. 51:3 D'53. H, 3.

#### SPANISH AMERICA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - U.S.

Eisenhower and Latin America G. Nibaut W obr  
pok no 0-51-56 Je'53. P, 8

Milton Eisenhower's mistake. K. Mrzena.  
Lit nov 3 no. 5 8 Ja'54. C, 11.

#### SPANISH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO CROATIAN

Three poems M Baudelaire Knjiz Jadian 2 no 13:  
7 Ja'53 Y, 11.

#### SPANISH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH

Spanish mystic poets. J Lohdowski Kultura no.  
10:49-53 O'53 P, 1

#### SPASMS

Determination of spasmodic reaction by means  
of electric shock. J. Duras. Chekh fiz 1 no. 1  
24-37 M'52. C, 12.

#### SPASOV, TSVETAN

Poet and hero. I. Vandov. Lit front 10 no. 6 2 F'54.  
B, 11.

#### SPECTROMETER

The mass spectrometer as an instrument of the  
chemical industry J. Dan. Magy kem lap 8  
no. 10:294-299 O'53 H, 12.

#### SPECTRUM ANALYSIS

Method of fluorescent spectrum analysis of some  
aromatic hydrocarbons. N. Tomson Eesti tead  
akad tolm 3 no. 3 31-34 '52. E, 1.

Spectrum analysis of copper alloys. Z. Czajkowna.  
Przegi odlew 3 no. 4:127 Ap'53. P, 15.

Spectrum analysis of infrared rays and its applica-  
tion in industry. L. Bobrowski. Przegi techn 73  
no. 11:381-387 N'52. P, 15.

#### SPIES - FRANCE see France - Spies

#### SPINAL CORD - DISEASES

Posttraumatic edema in the spinal cord.  
R. Benane. Chekh fiz 1 no. 1 59-65 M'52.  
C, 12.

#### SPINDLE-TREE

A newly discovered stand of *Eucalyptus nana*. M. B.  
rtuz. Rev padurilor 88 no 8:41 Ag'53.

: - RUSSIA see Russia - Spindle-tree

NGARY see Hungary - Spinning

#### SPINERY

ite polyvinyl chloride for coating the  
rollers of stretching devices of spinning  
S. Dabrowski. Przem wlok 7 no. 4:  
Wlok 5-6 Ap'53. P, 15.

tal for spinning-machine spindles. T Wi-  
Przem wlok 7 no. 4:Biuletyn Wlok 7 Ap  
.

HINERY - RUSSIA see Russia -  
hinery

of injuries in athletic exercises.  
vic. Op fiz obraz 4 no. 5:198-205 My

in the operation of the higher nervous  
or workers in physical education and  
S. Celikovskiy. Teoria i praxe tel i  
J'53. C, 4.

ard-working people. W Sidorowicz.  
5 no 8:4 '53 P, 13.

in the concept of sport. F. Zemina.  
adych 8 no. 24:861-866 D'53. C, 5.

SPORTS see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHO-  
SLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA,  
SWITZERLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

#### SPORTS JOURNALISM

A "minor" error in sport news. Votiev Eesti 1  
no 1 61 '52 E, 3.

SPORTS STORIES - YUGOSLAVIA see Yugoslavia -  
Sports stories

SPOT WELDING see Electric welding

#### SPRAYING

New method for spraying fruit trees. V Tsenov  
Racionalizatsia 3 no. 9:19-20 S'53. B, 15

SPRINGS - SERBIA see Serbia - Springs

#### SRAMEK, FRANA

Sramek's Moon Over the River. J. Hibas. Svet v  
obr 9 no. 33 19 Ag'53. C, 1.

STADIA - SOFIA see Sofia - Stadia

#### STAKHANOV MOVEMENT

Following the builders of communism.  
Z. Reznabek. Svet prace 3 no. 45:1 N'53.  
C, 5.

He did not understand. A. Jiracek. Svet prace 3  
no. 45:3 N'53. C, 5.

See you again. J. Keclik. Svet prace 3 no. 46:3  
N'53. C, 5.

Soviet Stakhanovites among us. A. Rinda.  
Svet prace 3 no. 45:4 N'53. C, 5.

There is no other kind of people in our country.  
J. Vol'kova. Svet prace 3 no. 44:3 O'53. C, 5.

STAKHANOV MOVEMENT see subdivision under  
BULGARIA, HUNGARY, RUSSIA

#### STALIN, IOSIF

Announcement of Stalin's death. Poligrafia 4 no. 2.  
3 M/Ap'53. B, 17.

By our daily work we realize the teachings of Iosif  
Stalin. K Wlguza Przegi zwiakz 5 no 4:156-  
159 Ap'53. P, 5.

Comrade Stalin's immortal teachings as a weapon  
in the fight to strengthen further the Party and  
the National Front. Mysl filoz no. 2:3-42 '53.  
P, 2.

Comrade Stalin's new teaching and the directives of  
the 19th Congress of the Communist Party of the  
Soviet Union should serve as a guide for our ac-  
tion. Ber norma 3 no. 10:1-2 O'52 H, 5

Educators are learning from Stalin V. Drchalova.  
Pedagogika 3 no. 2 65-70 '53. C, 8.

The 8th volume of Stalin's Works. R. Szanto. Tarsad  
sz 7 no. 8/9:785-791 Ag/S'52. H, 5.

A eulogy by G.M. Malenkov. Mysl filoz no. 1:VI-X  
'53. P, 2.

A eulogy by L.P. Berlia. Mysl filoz no. 1:XI-XIV  
'53. P, 2.

A eulogy by V.M. Molotov. Mysl filoz no. 1:XV-XVIII  
'53. P, 2.

The fortieth anniversary of Stalin's Marxism and the  
National Problem. J. Hochleld. Mysl filoz no. 2.  
102-106 '53. P, 2.

Great continuer of Lenin's cause. For a Lasting  
Peace no. 10 1 M'54. R, 3.

How to organize in libraries the propagation of I. V.  
Stalin's Economic Problems of Socialism in the  
Soviet Union and the materials of the 19th Cong-  
ress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union.  
Osy praca Slovak 4 no. 1:13-16 Ja'54. C, 8.

I. V. Stalin, great fighter for peace and security of  
the peoples. R. Guyot. For a Lasting Peace  
no. 10:3 M'54. R, 3.

I. V. Stalin answers questions of the New York Times  
correspondent. Mladetz 6 no. 1:1 Ja'53. B, 5.

I. V. Stalin in Soviet literature. J. Zurawski. Język  
rosyjski 6 no. 3:1-9 My/Je'53. P, 11.

I. V. Stalin on political agitation. Slovo agit 2  
no. 24:3-11 D'53. C, 8.

I. V. Stalin's elaboration of Lenin program-theses on  
national question. G. Gheorghiu-Dej. For a Last-  
ing Peace no. 10:2-3 M'54. R, 3.

I. V. Stalin's monument will be unveiled at Plzen  
in Friendship Month. Svet sovotu 18 no. 43:  
18 O'53. C, 3.

I. V. Stalin's works of genius in linguistics constitute  
an example of the creative application of Marxism  
in science. G. Nann. Eesti tead akad tolm 1  
no. 2:11-21 '52. E, 1.

Ideas and teachings of Iosif Stalin shall live and be  
victorious. Szkio 4 no. 1 105 Ap'53. P, 15.

The importance of Stalin's Economic Problems of  
Socialism in the USSR. Z. Modzelewski. Mysl  
filoz no 2:86-101 '53. P, 2.

Iosif Stalin, the organizer and educator of the trade-  
unions. Przegi zwiakz 5 no 4:149-152 Ap'53  
P, 5

Literary language and stage speech in the light of  
Stalin's book Marxism and Problems of Linguis-  
tics. N. Lilliev. Teatru 6 no. 0:28-30 Je'53. B, 11.

Messages on Stalin's death. Mysl filoz no. 1:1-V,  
XXIV '53. P, 2.

Messages on Stalin's death Patriot 3 no. 11:1-4 M'  
'53. B, 10.

Monument of love and thankfulness. D. Janek.  
Svet prace 3 no. 46 8 N'53. C, 5.

Opening address of the president of the Academy of  
Sciences of the Estonian SSR Eesti tead akad  
toim 1 no 2:7-10 '52. E, 1.

Publication of V. I. Lenin's and I. V. Stalin's works  
For a Lasting Peace no. 10 2 M'54 R, 3

Publishing V. I. Lenin's and I. V. Stalin's works in  
Korea For a Lasting Peace no. 9:1 F'54. H, 3.

A report from the session of the Institute for the  
Education of Teachers Cadres of the Central Com-  
mittee of the Polish United Workers Party dedi-  
cated to Comrade Stalin's Economic Problems of  
Socialism in the USSR. T. Jaroszewski. Mysl  
filoz no. 2:124-134 '53. P, 2.

Significance of I. V. Stalin's work Economic  
Problems of Socialism in the USSR and of the  
19th Congress of the Communist Party of the  
Soviet Union for our schools and pedagogy.  
B. Kujal. Pedagogika 3 no. 1 15-30 '53. C, 6

Some conclusions drawn from Stalin's last writing  
concerning researches in economics in the peri-  
od of transition. W. Bius. Mysl filoz no. 2 133-161  
'53. P, 2.

Soviet publications concerning Stalin's Economic  
Problems of Socialism in the USSR. A. Jasinska  
Mysl filoz no. 2:435-443 '53. P, 2.

Stalin and Gottwald. Csl svet 3 no. 12:4 M'53.  
C, 1.

Stalin's contribution to Marxian philosophy. A. Schaff.  
Mysl filoz no. 2:43-85 '53. P, 2.

Stalin's epoch of linguistics. F. Travnicka. Nase  
rec 36 no. 5:6:129-130 '53. C, 11.

Stalin's teaching lives and points out the way. Z. W-  
rozenski. Praca swietl 3 no. 4/5:1-5 Ap/My  
'53. P, 8

Stalin's work and teaching lives and wins. Przeni-  
wlok 7 no. 4:10-104 Ap'53. P, 15.

They left ... Cirkevne listy 66 no. 3:33-36 M'53.  
C, 2.

The thirteenth volume of I. V. Stalin's Works.  
Ctenar 5 no. 12:337-338 D'53. C, 17.

The 30th volume of I. V. Stalin's Works. F. Srb.  
Odborac 6 no. 24:1078-1082 N'53. C, 5.

To Iosif Vissarionovich Stalin. Eesti tead akad  
toim 1 no. 2:5 '52. E, 1.

We make a pledge to the memory of Stalin. Patriot  
3 no. 12:4 M'53. B, 10.

Works of Comrade Stalin on language and the tasks  
of Estonian linguistics. A. Kask. Eesti tead akad  
toim 1 no. 2:39-47 '52. E, 1

#### STALIN, MOUNT, BULGARIA

September 9 on Stalin Peak. L. Bliznev. Uchit delo  
4 no. 37:1 S'53. B, 8.

#### STALIN PRIZES

Creators of progressive technology. F. Za soc  
vedu 1 no. 3 120-125 M'51. C, 15.

Distribution of Stalin Peace Awards for 1953. Ke-  
reszt 4 no. 20:2 D'53. H, 2.

An exemplary fighter for peace. Cirkevno listy  
66 no. 4:66 Ap'53. C, 2.

Historical studies awarded the 1951 Stalin Prize.  
Hist sbornik SAVU 10:370-377 '52. C, 3.

I. Blum, winner of the Stalin International Peace  
Prize. J. Kozlovskii. Lit nov 3 no. 5:8 Ja'54.  
C, 11.

New winners of the International Stalin Prize  
"For strengthening peace among nations."  
Svet v obr 10 no. 2:4 Ja'54. C, 1.

Pablo Neruda, winner of the Stalin Peace Prize.  
Lit nov 3 no. 8:6 F'54. C, 11.

## STALIN PRIZES (Continued)

- Polish winner of the Stalin International Peace Prize M. Aptelin. Lit nov 3 no. 9:6 F'54. C, 11.
- Winner by Nikolai Preobrazhenski, Stalin Prize winner. O Achmatowicz. Przem chem 9 no. 5: 159-262 My'53. P, 15.
- Y. S. Farge - former minister, member of the Bureau of the World Peace Council, chairman of the French Movement for the Defense of Peace, Stalin Prize winner. C Morgan. W obr pok no. 6:27-36 Jo'53. P, 6.

## STALINGRAD, BATTLE OF, 1942-1943

- Stalingrad, February 2, 1943. Repules 6 no. 3:4 F'53. H, 15.

## STAMBOLSKI, ALEKSANDUR S.

- Aleksandar Stamboliski. D. Dimitrov. Chitallishite 12 no. 12:8-10 '53. B, 1.
- Aleksandar Stamboliski (1870-1923). Bulg Today 2 no. 12:2 Je'53. B, 1.

## STAMMERING

- Changes in the sphere of association in stammerers after sleep therapy. L Srp. Cas lek cs 92 no. 44:1215-1217 O'53. C, 13.

## STANKU, ZAHARIA

- Zaharia Stanku's The Dogs. Rum Rev 7 no. 1:147-149 '53. B, 1.

## STANDARD OF LIVING see Cost and standard of living

## STANDARD OF LIVING - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Cost and standard of living

## STANDARDIZATION

- Applying diagrams to the calculation of standards. E. Wisniewski. Ekon org pracy 4 no. 11:520-524 N'53. P, 5.
- Certain problems of work standardization. B. Diegoleson-Zelazowski. Ekon org pracy 4 no. 11:518-520 N'53. P, 5.
- Formulations of work standardization. T. Wasiljew. Ekon org pracy 4 no. 11:509-518 N'53. P, 5.

## STANDARDIZATION see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, RUSSIA

## STANDARDS, ENGINEERING - RUSSIA see Russia - Standards, Engineering

## STANISLAVSKI, KONSTANTIN SERGEEVICH

- Fifteen years since the death of K. S. Stanislavski. E. Dvonovskii. Septemvri 6 no. 9:137-142 S'53. B, 11.
- My education in acting. K. Stanislavski. Divadlo 4 no. 1:68-80 Ja'53. C, 11.

## STANOJEVIC, BRANKO

- Branko Stanojevic, poet of Split (1870-1921). R. Vidovic. Knjiz Jadran 2 no. 13:1-2 Ja'53. Y, 11.

## STAPHYLOCOCCUS - HUNGARY see Hungary - Staphylococcus

## STAPCEVIC, ANTE

- Ante Stapcevic. J. Makanec. Hrv rev 3 no. 4:383-388 D'53. Y, 1.

## STASEK, ANTAL

- Antal Stasek and his village. Lit nov 3 no. 4:10 Ja'54. C, 11.
- The 110th anniversary of Antal Stasek's birth. Svet v obr 9 no. 30:10 Ag'53. C, 1.

## STASOV, VLADIMIR VASIL'EVICH

- Correspondence between Il'ia Efimovich Repin and Vladimir Vasil'evich Stasov. Vyiv um 3 no. 4:345-353 Je/Ag'53. C, 10.
- Selected articles by V. Stasov. rk. Hud rozhl 6 no. 13:19 900 D'53. C, 9.
- Stasov and the fine arts. A. Gerasimov. Vyiv um 3 no. 4:339-344 Je/Ag'53. C, 10.
- Stasov as a fighter for realism. O. Bakos. Kult zivot Slov 6 no. 44:4 O'53. C, 11.

## STATE, THE

- Construction of the people's democratic state and the strengthening of socialist legality. F. Boura. Nova mysl 7 no. 11:912-925 '53. C, 5.

- The Estonian bourgeois "solidarist" conception of the state abets imperialism. P. Vihalem. Eesti teadusajalo 1 no. 3:3-12 '52. E, 1.

## STATE, THE - POLAND see Poland - State, The

## STATE FARMS see subdivision under RUMANIA, RUSSIA

## STATE GOVERNMENTS - RUSSIA see Russia - State governments

## STATICS

- Nesvadba, Jindrich. Theoretical mechanics. C, 12.
- Statistical resistance to bending of horizontal prestressed concrete trusses. S. Kaufman. Drogownictwo 6 no. 9:270-272 S'51. P, 15.

## STATISTICIANS

- Improving the qualifications of statisticians without interrupting their professional work. K. Hanek. Stat obz 33 no. 11:433-435 '53. C, 5.
- Report on the First National Conference of Statistician-Activists held on September 25, 1953, in Prague. Stat obz 33 no. 10:361-362 '53. C, 5.
- Some additional remarks on the National Conference of Statistician-Activists. Stat obz 33 no. 11:409-415 '53. C, 5.

## STATISTICS

- Indexes in economic statistics. Pt. 2. B. Korda. Stat obz 33 no. 11:436-442 '53. C, 5.
- Instructions for all workers in statistics, accounting, and planning issued by the State Statistical Office. Stat obz 33 no. 10:303 '53. C, 5.
- Question of annual reports. A. Balek. Stat obz 33 no. 11:424-427 '53. C, 5.

## STATISTICS - GRAPHIC METHODS

- Applying diagrams to the calculation of standards. E. Wisniewski. Ekon org pracy 4 no. 11:520-524 N'53. P, 5.

## STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS see Limitation of actions

## STAVES AND STAVE TRADE

- Oak suitable for cutting staves. G. Cluta. Rev padoulor 60 no. 12:29-32 D'53. R, 14.

## STEAM-BOILERS

- Fireproof materials for steam boilers. J. Slachurski. Szklo 4 no. 6:184 Je'53. P, 15.

## STEAM ENGINEERING

- Zidlicky, Josef. Steam locomotives. C, 15.

## STEAM-HEATING

- Radiator valves for controlling steam. Rationalizatsia 3 no. 9:15-16 S'53. B, 15.
- Theory of a safety apparatus for low-pressure steam-heating equipment up to 0.5 atmosphere. S. Smolny. Gaz voda san 28 no. 1:28-30 Ja'54. P, 15.

## STEAM-PIPES

- Unalloyed steel pipelines for steam with temperature above 500° C. R. Dolezal. Strojirenstvi 3 no. 11:812-815 N'53. C, 15.

## STEAM POWER-PLANTS - HUNGARY see Hungary - Steam power-plants

## STEAM-TURBINES

- Axle bearings of steam turbines. J. Stejskal. Strojirenstvi 3 no. 11:794-803 N'53. C, 16.

## STEAM-TURBINES - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Steam-turbines

## STEEL

- Deep cooling of steel. Gy. Szakacs. Gep 6 no. 10:400-401 O'53. H, 15.
- Internal dumping as a criterion for the selection of steel for turbine blades. J. Vodsedalek. Strojirenstvi 3 no. 11:824-834 N'53. C, 15.
- Problem of transportation in a steel metallurgical plant. M. Radwan. Wlad hut 9 no. 10:11-14 O'53. P, 15.
- Surface and quality defects of steel wire. L. Mankler. Koh lap 8 no. 11:Kohaszati Lapok 225-239 N'53. H, 15.
- Unalloyed steel pipelines for steam with temperature above 500° C. R. Dolezal. Strojirenstvi 3 no. 11:812-815 N'53. C, 15.
- The use of oxygen in manufacturing steel from solid scrap. O. Jacuszakaja. Koh lap 8 no. 11:Kohaszati Lapok 240-242 N'53. H, 15.

## STEEL see subdivision under HUNGARY, RUSSIA

## STEEL, STAINLESS

- Determining the degree of swelling of stainless steel filaments in a solution of phenol. S. Lewandowski. Przem wlok 7 no. 4:121-123 Ap'53. P, 15.
- Determining the degree of water absorbency of stainless steel filaments. S. Lewandowski. Przem wlok 7 no. 4:123-124 Ap'53. P, 15.

## STEEL CASTINGS

- Casting steel heating bushings with bronze on a centrifugal roller machine. Z. Gorny. Przegl odlew 3 no. 4:124-127 Ap'53. P, 15.
- How steel should be poured into molds. K. Radzwicki. Hutnik 20 no. 11:346-349 N'53. P, 15.

- Manufacturing experiences with bimetallic quenched cast-steel tools. L. Szanku. Gep 5 no. 9:418-422 S'53. H, 15.

## STEEL INDUSTRY AND TRADE - BULGARIA see Bulgaria - Steel industry and trade

## STEEL-WORKS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Steel-works

## STEFANESCU, MIRCEA

- Mircea Stefanescu's Maiel Millo. Rum Rev 7 no. 1:149-152 '53. R, 1.

## STEFANIK, MILAN RASTISLAV

- The Stefanik legend. L. Holotik. Hist sbornik SAVU 10:250-276 '52. C, 3.

## STEHLIK, MILOSLAV

- Stehlik's dramatization of Makarenko's novel Flags on Towers. J. Novka. Svet v obr 10 no. 1:18 Ja'54. C, 1.

## STEREOTYPING - HUNGARY see Hungary - Stereotyping

## STERILITY IN ANIMALS

- Problem of infertility in domestic animals and its control. R. Hoppe. Med vet 9 no. 9:387-392 S'53. P, 14.
- Role of neurohormonal disturbances in infertile females. A. Senze. Med vet 9 no. 9:392-396 S'53. P, 14.

## STETTIN - CRANES, DEHRICKS, ETC.

- Help of Soviet comrades, or The problem of crane operators in the port of Szczecin (Stettin). B. Kariski. Moze no. 10:10-11 O'53. P, 16.

## STETTIN - HARBOR

- Through the peasants' eyes. K. Dlabaj. Moze no. 10:16-17 O'53. P, 16.

## STIL, ANDRE

- Andre Stil. E. Muranyi-Kovacs. Csillag 5 no. 7:834-849 Ji'52. H, 11.
- Andre Stil's Az első összecsapás (The First Clash). E. Lorant. Uj hang 2 no. 11:126-128 N'53. H, 11.

## STOCK AND STOCK-BREEDING see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

## STOCKHOLM - FAIRS

- Czechoslovakia at the International Stockholm Trade Fair. Cz Econ Bul no. 278:7 N'53. C, 5.

## STOCKINGS see Hosiery

## STOLINSKI, F.

- F. Stolinski's O poczatkach kapitalizmu w rolnictwie polskim (Beginnings of Capitalism in Polish Agriculture). B. Struzek. Ekonomista no. 3:251-260 '53. P, 5.

## STOMACH - SECRETIONS

- Examination of gastric secretion without probing. V. Peilkan. Cas lek cs 92 no. 40:1252-1255 N'53. C, 13.

## STOMACH - ULCERS

- Stomach ulcers. I. Kurtzin. Priir i znani 6 no. 9:6-8 N'53. B, 12.

## STONE

- Dust in the stone industry and means of fighting it. A. Czezwowski. Mat bud 8 no. 8:214-220 Ag'53. P, 15.
- Some problems concerning the organization of the construction of a stone road surface. B. Kalabinski. Drogownictwo 8 no. 8:Bluletyn 1c-4c Ag'53. P, 15.

## STONE AGE

- Pictures of nature in paleolithic art. B. Cavola. Nauka 1 prir 6 no. 5:192-197 '53. Y, 12.



**STONE AGE** see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA, THESALY

**STORES, COOPERATIVE - HUNGARY** see Hungary - Cooperative societies

**STORES OR STOCK-ROOM KEEPING**  
The possibilities are in ourselves. J. Knot. *Čas svet* 8 no. 8:3 F'53. C, 1.

**STORES OR STOCK-ROOM KEEPING - POLAND** see Poland - Stores or stock-room keeping

**STORY-TELLING**  
Folk storytellers. Z. Skyba. *Novy zivot* no. 11:1381-1382 '53. C, 11.

**STOWAGE**  
The proper packing of goods and the mechanization of cargo handling. Z. Mongli. *Tech gosp morská* 3 no. 12:418-420 D'53. P, 16.

**STRAINS AND STRESSES**  
Deformation of truncated pyramid frames. P. Csönka. *Acta techn Hung* 7 no. 3/4 465-475 '53. H, 12.  
Flexure analysis of transfer surfaces and its application in hall construction. K. Hruban. *Acta techn Hung* 7 no. 3/4 425-464 '53. H, 12.  
Statistical resistance to bending of horizontal prestressed concrete trusses. S. Kaufman. *Diagonistwo* 6 no. 9:270-272 S'51. P, 15.  
Structural analysis of truncated pyramid frames. P. Csönka. *Acta techn Hung* 7 no. 3/4 507-519 '53. H, 12.

**STRAKA, JAN I**  
New handbooks for librarians. S. P. *Osv praca* Slovak 3 no. 18:4[4] of cover S'53. C, 8.

**STRAVINSKI, IGOR' FEDOROVICH**  
Igor' Stravinskii. A. Dobronic. *Knjiz Jadrán* 2 no. 14:7 F'53. Y, 11.  
Igor' Stravinskii, a septuagenarian. M. Logar. *Revija knj* no. 16 D'52. Y, 11.

**STRAW**  
Improving the taste and digestibility of the straw of winter grain. M. Chomyszyn. *Plon* 4 no. 11 22 N'53. P, 14.

**STRAWBERRIES - BULGARIA** see Bulgaria - Strawberries

**STREET-RAILROADS - POLAND** see Poland - Street-railroads

**STRELETE, VERONIKA**  
A critical study of Veronika Strelerte's ballad "Armorer." J. Rudzitis. *Cela zimes* no. 17 72-74 Ja'54. La, 1.

**STREPTOMYCES GRISEUS**  
Effect of various sources of carbon, nitrogen, and growth factors on the production of antibiotics in *Streptomyces griseus* in agar-agar nutrient. V. Sevcik. *Chekh biol* 1 no. 1:63-70 My'52. C, 12.  
Growth and antibiotics production in *Streptomyces griseus* in solid nutrient media. V. Sevcik. *Chekh biol* 1 no. 1 57-62 My'52. C, 12.  
Metabolism of the actinomycete *Streptomyces griseus*. V. Sevcik. *Chekh biol* 1 no. 1:71-78 My'52. C, 12.

**STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS**  
Powerful strike movement in capitalist countries. For a Lasting Peace no. 51:1 D'53. R, 3.

**STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS** see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, FRANCE, ITALY, SPAIN, URUGUAY

**STRING QUARTET - BULGARIA** see Bulgaria - String quartet

**STRINGED INSTRUMENTS - SERBIA** see Serbia - Stringed instruments

**STUDENT HOUSING**  
Problem of homes for students. M. Dolasevic. *Prosv pregled* 9 no. 29:4 O'53. Y, 8.

**STUDENTS**  
The situation of students in our country and in capitalist countries. *Prace mladych* 8 no. 20 707-710 O'53. C, 5.

**STUDENTS** see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, FRANCE, HUNGARY, MEXICO

**STUDENTS, FOREIGN** see subdivision under NETHERLANDS, RUMANIA, U. S.

**STUNT FLYING - HUNGARY** see Hungary - Stunt flying

**STUOKA-GUCEVICIUS, LAURYNAS**  
Famous Lithuanian architect Laurynas Stuoka-Gucevicius (1753-1798). *Liet dien* 5 no. 2:20 Ja'54. L, 3.

**STUR, DIONYS RUDOLF JOSEF**  
Dionys Stur's jubilee celebrations. R. Vlach. *Kult zivot Slov* 8 no. 42 O'53. C, 11.  
In memory of Dionys Stur. *Cirkevne listy* 66 no. 10 159 O'53. C, 2.  
In memory of Dionys Stur. J. Augusta. *Osv praca* Slovak 3 no. 18 397-398 S'53. C, 8.  
A significant lesson. O. Pavlik. *Kult zivot Slov* 8 no. 43 I O'53. C, 11.

**STURGEONS - POLAND** see Poland - Surgeons

**SUBSIDENCES (EARTH MOVEMENTS)**  
Cermak, Jan. The influence of subsidences due to coal mining on hydraulics. English, French and Russian summaries. C, 15.

**SUBSTITUTE PRODUCTS - RUSSIA** see Russia - Substitute products

**SUBWAYS** see subdivision under BUDAPEST, WARSAW

**SUCHON, EUGEN**  
The first Slovak opera in the Prague National Theater. J. Seidel. *Hud rozhl* 6 no. 12:524-528 S'53. C, 9.

**SUEZ CANAL**  
Suez. L. Melnikshvili. *Geografia* 3 no. 10:13-16 '53. B, 1.

**SUGAR**  
Authentication of the sugar refractometer with the help of liquids of a known refraction index. G. Vavrincz. *Elelm ipar* 7 no. 9:263-267 S'53. H, 15.  
Carbon dioxide in the sugar industry. R. Kohn. *Chem zvesti* 5 no. 1/2:80-85 Ja/F'51. C, 15.  
Improved barometrical condenser for sugar production. *Racionalizatsia* 3 no. 8:10-11 Ag'53. B, 15.  
Improving the barometrical condenser in the sugar industry. *Tekhnolo* 5 no. 111.3 S'53. B, 15.

**SUGAR - POLAND** see Poland - Sugar

**SUGAR-BEETS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA** see Czechoslovakia - Beets and beet sugar

**SUITES**  
Symphonic suite *Talry* by Jan Zimmer. Z. Bokesova. *Hud rozhl* 6 no. 20:918-919 D'53. C, 9.

**SUKKOTH**  
Nature and man. I. Benoschovsky. *Uj elet* 9 no. 9:3 S'53. H, 2.  
To you. J. Schweitzer. *Uj elet* 9 no. 9:3 S'53. H, 2.

**SULPHITE LIQUOR**  
The composition of sulfite waste liquor from fodder yeast. M. Watorosiewicz. *Przem roln* 7 no. 12:417-418 D'53. P, 15.  
Fermentation of sugars contained in sulfite waste liquors. J. Havranek. *Chem zvesti* 5 no. 1/2:59-62 Ja/F'51. C, 15.  
Heat and steam consumption in the cooking of sulfite pulp. Z. Duda. *Przegl papier* 9 no. 12:364-368 D'53. P, 15.  
Influence of the liquid phase of ejecting gases on the processes occurring in the production of sulfite pulp. A. Smirnov. *Przegl papier* 9 no. 11:334-337 N'53. P, 15.  
Utilization of potato pulp and sulfite liquor for the production of yeast fodder. S. Bujak. *Acta microbiol Pol* 1 no. 1:65-87 '52. P, 12.

**SULPHITES**  
Durability of hydrosulfite in water solutions. N. Solowiew. *Przem wlok* 7 no. 3:88-89 Mr'53. P, 15.  
The important task of hydrolysis and sulfite distilleries. *Papir az nyomda* 5 no. 9/10:272 S/O'53. H, 17.

**SULPHONATED OILS**  
The proper role of soaps and sulfonated oils in the economy of washing materials. E. Szmidgal. *Przem roln* 7 no. 9:310-312 S'53. P, 15.

**SULPHONATION**  
Purification of naphthalene from sulfur compounds. K. Zieborak. *Przem chem* 9 no. 7:339-341 Ji'53. P, 15.

**SULPHUR**  
A new method of determining sulfur. D. Pristavka. *Chem zvesti* 5 no. 1/2 1-3 Ja/F'51. C, 15.  
Sulfur compounds in neutral oils obtained from coal tar. K. Zieborak. *Przem chem* 9 no. 7 345-347 Ji'53. P, 15.  
Sulfuretted hydrogen in the Black Sea and its effect on the formation of petroleum. D. Minchev. *Prir i znanie* 6 no. 10:14-15 D'53. B, 12.

**SULPHUR BACTERIA**  
Sulfur bacteria in cooling water for the Fischer-Tropsch synthesis. J. Kowalski. *Przem chem* 9 no. 5:222-224 My'53. P, 15.

**SULPHUR DIOXIDE**  
Determination of sulfur dioxide in the atmosphere of finishing sections. K. Asciak. *Przem wlok* 7 no. 3:87 Mr'53. P, 15.

**SUMMER**  
The formation of summer temperature since the end of the 14th century. Z. Derkes. *Idojaras* 57 no. 4:253 Ji/Ag'53. H, 12.

**SUMMER SCHOOLS - HUNGARY** see Hungary - Summer schools

**SUN**  
The relationship among some phenomena on the sun and earth. I. Atanasijevic. *Nauka i prir* 6 no. 5 163-191 '53. Y, 12.

**SUNFLOWER SEED OIL - HUNGARY** see Hungary - Sunflower seed oil

**SUPERSONIC WAVES** see Ultrasonic waves

**SUPERSTITION - SERBIA** see Serbia - Superstition

**SUPPLY AND DEMAND**  
Production and consumption in socialism. K. Ostrovitianov. *Nar koop* no. 8:11-12 Ag'53. B, 14.

**SURGERY**  
Cold which heals. *W obr pok* no. 7:76-80 Ji'53. P, 6.

**SURGERY, MILITARY**  
Significance of war experiences in surgery. Welcker. *Cas lek cs* 92 no. 52:1412-1416 D'53. C, 13.

**SURVEYING**  
Kogawski, Jerzy. Tachymetric tables 4008 3690. P, 12.  
From a poleman to a geodesist. K. Sawtcki. *Przegl geod* 9 no. 8:233-236 Ag'53. P, 12.  
Influence of diagonal observations in triangulation on the exactness of a determination of coordinates. R. Koronowski. *Przegl geod* 9 no. 8:222-226 Ag'53. P, 12.  
Problems of planning technical production in surveying establishments. W. Kownacki. *Przegl geod* 9 no. 10:276-281 O'53. P, 12.  
Reduction of surveying work on reclaimed land. E. Lukasiewicz. *Przegl geod* 9 no. 10:281-234 O'53. P, 12.

**SURVEYING - INSTRUMENTS**  
A compensation level, a novelty in construction principles. H. Strusinski. *Przegl geod* 9 no. 8:230-231 Ag'53. P, 12.  
A diagram instrument for the calculation of bearing corrections. J. Wojciech. *Przegl geod* 9 no. 8 236-237 Ag'53. P, 12.  
A new type of mobile geodetic station. Z. N. *Przegl geod* 9 no. 8:237 Ag'53. P, 12.

**SURVEYING - POLAND** see Poland - Surveying

**SURVEYORS - POLAND** see Poland - Surveyors

**SVABE, ARVEDS**  
Latvians writing in other languages. A. Spekke. *Cela zimes* no. 17:78-79 Ja'54. La, 1.

**SVABINSKY, MAX**  
Max Svabinsky, National Artist, is eighty years old. V. Hnizdo. *Svet v obr* 9 no. 37:17 S'53. C, 1.

**SVENGBER, JIRI A.**  
An artist creates a postage stamp. *Čas svet* 8 no. 8:5 F'53. C, 1.

**SWEDEN - CLERGY**  
Restoration of the Swedish hierarchy. *Uj ember* 9 no. 48:1 N'53. H, 2.

**SWEDEN - COMMERCE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA**  
Czechoslovakia at the International Stockholm Trade Fair. *Cz Econ Bul* no. 279:7 N'53. C, 5.

## SWEDEN - COMMUNIST PARTY

Call of Swedish Communist Party. For a Lasting Peace no. 9.4 F'53 R,3.

## SWEDEN - MOVING-PICTURES

The Swedish film "She Danced One Summer." La. Svet v obr 10 no. 1.19 Ja'54. C,1.

## SWEDEN - TRADE-UNIONS

Impressions from travel in Sweden. N.Kelle. Rad st'd 8 no. 14.5.7 JI'53. Y,5.

## SWEET FLAG OIL see Calanhus oil

## SWEET POTATOES

Data on the composition of the sweet potato L.Penzl. Elektropar 7 no. 0.207-270 S'53. II,15.

## SWIMMING

Let us teach nonswimmers to swim V.Stevanovic. Op fiz obraz 4 no. 5.200-211 My'51. Y,4.

## SÄTTERBERG - BULGARIA see Bulgaria - Swimming

## SÄTTER

Artificial feeding of piglings with dried milk. A.Senze. Med wet 9 no. 4.172-173 Ap'53 P,14.

Causes of common salt poisoning in pigs. M.Bohosslejtiz. Med wet 9 no. 1.174-175 Ap'53 P,14.

Periods of transformation in component parts of the body of the lard hog during its growth. P.Weyssenhoff. Gosp Miesna 5 no. 1.11-13 Ja'53. P,14.

Studies on the gestation period of swine. S.Tolov. Izv Inst zhivotnovodstvo 3/4.160-200 '52. B,14.

## SÄTTER - DISEASES

A case of osteodystrophia fibrosa in a pig. B.Rubaj. Med wet 9 no. 6.273-274 Jo'53. P,14.

Some observations on swine erysipelas from the point of view of the hygiene of food products. E.Ciesla. Med wet 9 no. 6.253-255 Jo'53. P,14.

Studies on swine influenza. A.Kadziolka. Med wet 9 no. 4.163-168 Ap'53. P,14.

## SÄTTER - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Swine

## SÄTTER BREEDING

Breeding pigs from the winter brood. S.Alexandro-wicz. Pion 4 no. 11.24-25 N'53. P,14.

For good ventilation of industrial fattening pens. A.Marszałkiewicz. Gosp Miesna 5 no. 1.10-11 Ja'53. P,14.

## SWINE BREEDING see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUSSIA

## SWITZERLAND - AIRPLANE INDUSTRY AND TRADE

Swiss aeronautics. V.Malovic. Aero svet 2 no. 10. 5 JI'52 Y,10.

## SWITZERLAND - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

The pirate is not more mournful. Aero svet 3 no. 43.6 JI'53. Y,10.

Swiss glider pilots in Boroovo. Aero svet 2 no. 10 2 JI'52 Y,10.

## SWITZERLAND - GYMNASTICS

Swiss Federal School for Gymnastics and Sports. H.Macanovic. Op fiz obraz 4 no. 5.231-235 My '51. Y,4.

## SWITZERLAND - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Will of people of Switzerland for peace. For a Lasting Peace no. 51.1 D'53. R,3.

## SWITZERLAND - SKIS AND SKIING

The splendid victory of Soviet women at the international ski competitions held in Switzerland. Nok larpja 6 no. 3.17 Ja'54. H,1.

## SWITZERLAND - SPORTS

Swiss Federal School for Gymnastics and Sports. H.Macanovic. Op fiz obraz 4 no. 5.231-235 My '51 Y,4.

## SYKORA, ERNEST

Ernest Sykora, Minister of Education and Culture. H.Chrobakova. Pedagogika 3 no. 1.13-15 '53. C,8.

## SYLVESTER I, SAINT, POPE

Sylvester. Kereszt 4 no. 26.5 D'53 H,2.

Sylvester in the ecclesiastical year. Uj ember 9 no. 47.1 N'53. H,2.

## SYMBIOSIS

Symbiosis and antisymbiosis in the world of micro-organisms. M.Josifovic. Nauka i prir 6 no. 8: 323-333 '53. Y,12.

Symbiotic algae. R.Marinovic. Nauka i prir 6 no. 8.350-353 '53. Y,12.

## SYMPHONIC POEMS

On the Moldavian highlands, a vocal symphonic poem G.D. Flacura 2 no. 15.20 N'53. R,1

## SYMPHONIC POEMS - BULGARIA see Bulgaria - Symphonic poems

## SYMPHONIES - ITALY see Italy - Symphonies

## SYMPHONY ORCHESTRAS see subdivision under

## RUMANIA, SLOVAKIA

## SYNCOPE (PATHOLOGY)

We learn first aid. L.Stiehl. Zdrav te 5 no. 8.10 '53. P,13

## SYNTINE PROCESS

Sulfur bacteria in cooling water for the Fischer-Tropsch synthesis. J.Kowalski. Pizem chem 0 no. 5:222-224 My'53. P,15.

## SYNTOMYCIN

The new antibiotics syntomycin and levomycetin and their experimental application to some infectious diseases. A.Bilbin. Analele med Soiete a III-a, 7 no. 5.75-85 S/O'53 R,13.

## SZCZECIN see Stettin

## SZELIVANOV, V. I.

A falusi iskola (The Village School) by V.I.Szelivanov. P.Kovacs. Koznevelos 0 no. 10.390 S'53. II,8

## SZEP, ERNO

The memory of Erno Szep. S.L. Uj hang 2 no. 10. 72 O'53. H,11

## SZTALINVAROS, HUNGARY IN LITERATURE

Ember, Gyogy. People of Sztalinvaros. H,5.

## SZYKOWSKI, MARIAN

The work of Marian Szykowski. T.Grabowski. Tygod pover 9 no. 13.2.0 Ag'53 P,2.

## TABLE TENNIS see subdivision under HUNGARY, RUMANIA

## TACHYMETER

Rogowski, Jerzy. Tachymetric tables 4000 3000 P,12.

## TADPOLES see Frogs

## TAILORING

Fighting for better results in teaching technical drawing in clothing industry schools. H.Staniszewska. Szkola zawod no. 21.22-23 N'53. P,8.

## TALC

Talc as a material protecting a sand mold from adhesion to castings. I.Fajtlason. Pizegi odlew 3 no. 2.02 F'53. P,15.

## TALES, HUNGARIAN

Daniel Orrafule and his family S.Weores. Uj hang 2 no. 10.06-70 O'53 H,11.

Remarks on Uj mesekonyv (New Story Book) edited by Laszlo Hars and Gyorgy Szudi. B.Vargha. Csillag 5 no. 9.1144-1148 S'52. H,11.

## TALL OIL

Tall oil from the Kohra Factory its composition, properties, and use in the textile industry. N.Po-lukarpov. Ecsit tend akad tolm 1 no. 3.74-80 '52 E,1.

## TALLINN - EXHIBITIONS

Anti-American exhibition in Tallinn. Voittole Eesti 1 no. 1.61 '52. E,3.

## TALLO, JOZEF A.

Debut with many problems. J.Lenco. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 4.4 Ja'54. C,11.

## TALMUD

Method of Talmudic learning. E.Roth. Uj elet 0 no. 11.2 N'53. H,2.

## TAMIL LITERATURE

Literatures of modern India. K.Zvelobil. Novy zivot no. 11.1356-1366 '53. C,11.

## TANK, HERB

Four warriors for peace. F.Vrba. Divadlo 4 no. 1: 44-54 Ja'53. C,11.

## TANK-VESSELS - POLAND see Poland - Tank-vessels

## TANK WARFARE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Tank warfare

## TANNING

Some remarks concerning the chrome tanning of leather for soles. O.Rodziewicz. Pizegi skorzany 8 no. 7.170-181 JI'53 P,15.

## TANNING - POLAND see Poland - Tanning

## TANNINS

Tiokols as impregnation materials for leather. J.Mankla. Pizegi skorzany 8 no. 7.181-183 JI '53. P,15.

## TAPIRS - MACEDONIA see Macedonia - Tapirs

## TARIFF

The General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade V.Milenkovic. Pizegi d pti no. 11/12.339-344 N/D'53. Y,5.

## TAUFER, JOSEF

Professor Josef Tauber. A.Karakoz. Za soc zem 3 no. 11.1312-1316 N'53. C,14.

## TAX EVASION AND AVOIDANCE - YUGOSLAVIA see Yugoslavia - Tax evasion and avoidance

## TAXATION see subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

## TEIKALOV, VALERII

Teikalov's road. Repules 0 no. 24.5 D'53 II,15

## TEACHERS

Awards for teachers in manual training schools. Szkola zawod no. 21.19 N'53. P,9.

The Sixth International Conference of the International Teachers Union S.Dobrev. Uchit delo 1 no. 35.4 Ag'53. D,8

Teachers of manual training schools are among the recipients of rewards. Szkola zawod no. 19.17 O'53. P,8

## TEACHERS - CONGRESSES

Improving knowledge about Soviet manual training schools. J.Waszczyk. Szkola zawod no. 21.10-20 N'53. P,8.

A professional school organization as an initiator of production conferences. T.Budzynski. Szkola zawod no. 21.20 N'53. P,8.

Summer conferences. S.R. Szkola zawod no. 19. 17-18 O'53. P,8.

## TEACHERS see subdivision under BULGARIA, GT,BRIT, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA

## TEACHERS, TRAINING OF

Educating and improving educational cadres. M.Flayman. Szkola zawod no. 21.28-31 N'53. P,8.

Who is the producer of shoddy? J.Sonnowski. Nowa kultura 4 no. 43.3 O'53. P,11.

## TEACHERS COLLEGES - BULGARIA see Bulgaria - Teachers colleges

## TEACHERS' UNIONS - BULGARIA see Bulgaria - Educational associations

## TEACHING

Basing teaching on established units of measurement. M.Godlewski. Szkola zawod no. 21.15-18 N'53. P,8.

Cooperation of a geography teacher with institutions of economic planning. K.Dziewonski. Geografia 6 no. 4.190-193 JI/Ag'53. P,4.

Elements of crystallography in geology lessons in grade 11. H.Radlicz-Rulidawa. Geografia 6 no. 4. 210-222 JI/Ag'53. P,4.

An excursion to Wilkowice for geological purposes. M.Gotkiewicz. Geografia 6 no. 4.204-210 JI/Ag'53. P,4.

A literary history textbook as an aid in the realization of the program of history teaching. M.D. Hist i Konst 1 no. 2.43-48 JI/Ag'53. P,3.

Object lessons, the method of tracing instructors. J.Marczak. Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 4.177-178 Ap '53. P,5.

A review lesson in the 8th grade. J.Kobusiewicz. Hist i Konst 1 no. 2.40-42 JI/Ag'53. P,3.

Reviewing lessons and the fight for greater success. IA.Diaogov. Uchit delo 5 no. 2.2 Ja'54. B,8.

Shaping a scientific world outlook in history lessons and in extracurricular activities. J.Strauchown. Hist i Konst 1 no. 2.31-33 JI/Ag'53. P,3.

Shaping the scientific world outlook when teaching geography and geology. W.Richling-Kondracka. Geografia 6 no. 4.194-199 JI/Ag'53. P,4.

## TEACHING - EXHIBITIONS - UKRAINE see Ukraine - Teaching - Exhibitions

**TEACHING** see subdivision under **BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA**

#### TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

Technoscientific cooperation of the Rumanian People's Republic with the Chinese People's Republic and the other counties of people's democracy. *Ager Int Bull* 5 no. 1-5 Jan'54. R, 1.

#### TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE, RUSSIAN - HUNGARY

The method of establishing power plants in the Soviet Union and its application in Hungary. *Cy. Retl. Magyar energ* 6 no. 3 90-96 Mr'53. H, 15.

Possibilities of using Soviet methods of the quick-maintenance of power plants in Hungary. *E. Hajdu Magyar energ* 6 no. 3 97-75 Mr'53. H, 15.

#### TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE, RUSSIAN - POLAND

Application of Soviet working methods helps to fulfill production plans. *M. S. S. S. Zycie gosp* 8 no. 29: 1136-1139 N'53. P, 5.

Help of Soviet comrades. on The problem of crane operates in the port of Szczecin (Stettin). *B. Karski Moirze* no. 10:10-11 O'53. P, 16.

Soviet machines as a motive power in the development of Polish industry. *H. Rosa, Zycie gosp* 8 no. 29:1128-1131 N'53. P, 5.

#### TECHNICAL EDUCATION

The role and importance of the educational committee in a workshop. *Przegi zwiazk* 5 no. 1:25-26 Ja'53. P, 5.

#### TECHNICAL EDUCATION see subdivision under **BULGARIA, CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, SLOVENIA**

#### TECHNICAL LIBRARIES see subdivision under **HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA**

#### TECHNICAL SOCIETIES see subdivision under **BULGARIA, GERMANY, EASTERN, POLAND, RUSSIA**

#### TECHNOLOGY

The action of popularizing scientific and technical documentation in production establishments. *M. Kalkhoff, Przem roln spoj* 7 no. 9:333 S'53. P, 15.

Behind the counter of a bookseller. *B. Gawin, Moirze techn* 6 no. 9:497-499 S'53. P, 15.

Collaboration of the technical intelligentsia with workers in the chemical industry. *H. Willim, Przegi zwiazk* 5 no. 1:22-24 Ja'53. P, 5.

Concept of finished products. *A. Corveny, Stat obz* 33 no. 10:394-398 '53. C, 5.

History of technique as an important element in shaping the scientific world outlook. *Szko* 4 no. 10:251-253 O'53. P, 15.

The planning of technical development. *F. Kristek, Tobleri meles* 7 no. 10 26-33 O'53. H, 15.

Technical and economic analysis helps the development of socialist competition. *V. Nesvera, Strojrenstvi* 3 no. 11:840-841 N'53. C, 15.

#### TECHNOLOGY - BIBLIOGRAPHY see subdivision under **POLAND, RUSSIA**

#### TECHNOLOGY see subdivision under **CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA**

#### TECTONICS (GEOLOGY) - SERBIA see Serbia - Geology, Structural

#### TEDESCHINI, FEDERICO, CARDINAL

Cardinal Tedeschini is 80. *Uj ember* 9 no. 45 1 N '53. H, 2.

#### TEETH - DISEASES

Tooth decay and urbanization. *P. Adler, Nepegeszeg* 34 no. 12:325-328 D'53. H, 13.

#### TELECOMMUNICATION

Selection of telephone and signaling apparatus for dispatcher service in the mining industry. *I. Pal, Bany lap* 8 no. 11 648-658 N'53. H, 15.

#### TELECOMMUNICATION - POLAND see Poland - Telecommunication

#### TELEGRAPH, WIRELESS

Buzzer for teaching radiotelegraphy. *Patriot* 3 no. 12, 3 Mr'53. B, 16.

#### TELEGRAPH CABLES

New method for soldering telegraph and telephone iron cables. *Ratsionalizatsia* 3 no. 8:13-14 Ag '53. B, 15.

#### TELEPHONE

Selection of telephone and signaling apparatus for dispatcher service in the mining industry. *I. Pal, Bany lap* 8 no. 11:545-558 N'53. H, 15.

#### TELEPHONE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Telephone

#### TELEPHONE CABLES

New method for soldering telegraph and telephone iron cables. *Ratsionalizatsia* 3 no. 8:13-14 Ag '53. B, 15.

#### TELEVISION MUSIC - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Television music

#### TEMPERATURE - PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

The influence of temperature and season upon the oxygen consumption of the snail *Helix pomatia*. *S. Gelincio, Bulletin sci nat SANT* 2 no. 3 39-49 '53. Y, 12.

The origin and development of chemical temperature control in spermiophytes (*Citellus citellus*). *S. Gelincio, Bulletin sci nat SANT* 2 no. 3 58-68 '53. Y, 12.

#### TEMPERING

High-frequency surface tempering and the possibility to its use in our country. *N. Nachev, Ratsionalizatsia* 3 no. 8:21-23 Ag'53. B, 15.

Metallographic phenomena of tempering and rapid tempering. *F. Boda, Koh lap* 8 no. 11 Ontode 238-243 N'53. H, 15.

#### TENDONS - INJURIES AND RUPTURES

Apparent rupture of the flexor tendon. *A. Modrakowski, Med woi* 9 no. 4:171-172 Ap'53. P, 14.

#### TENNIS

Mechanics of the tennis stroke. *O. Cadek, Teorie a praxe tel* 1 no. 7 316-321 Jj'53. C, 4.

#### TENNIS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Tennis

#### TENSIMETERS

A ball tensiometer for testing the solidity of knitted stuff, textiles, leather, rubber, and synthetic materials. *F. Bator, Magyar textil* no. 10:202-205 O'53. H, 15.

#### TERRAMYCIN

Terramycin. *J. Tucakov, Nauka i pri* 6 no. 4:157-159 '53. Y, 12.

#### TEUTONIC KNIGHTS

The Teutonic Knights in purple. *G. Moirinek, Nowa kultura* 4 no. 43:2 O'53. P, 11.

#### TEVELEV, MATVEI GRIGOR'EVICH

A novel written by a writer of the Transcarpathian Oblast. *Kult zivot Slav* 8 no. 43:6 O'53. C, 11.

#### TEXT-BOOKS

A contribution to the knowledge of trends. *H. Mar-kiewicz, Nowa kultura* 4 no. 44 3, J N'53. P, 11.

Contribution to the theory of textbooks. *J. Kopecky, Pedagogika* 3 no. 8/9:525-535 '53. C, 8.

How I use the textbook on metal materials and how I assess its value and use in school work. *J. Chmiele, Szkola zawod* no. 21:20-21 N'53. P, 8.

A textbook or notes? *W. Markowska, Geografia* 6 no. 4:223-224 Jj'Ag'53. P, 4.

Textbooks, prefaces, and editors. *A. Bromberg, Nowa kultura* 4 no. 43:2 O'53. P, 11.

That washed brain, do you understand? *C. Raczasz-kowa, Nowa kultura* 4 no. 44 2 N'53. P, 11.

#### TEXT-BOOKS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Text-books

#### TEXTILE CHEMISTRY

Cationic surface-active agents for bacteriocidal purposes and for the textile industry. *J. Bejens, Przem roln spoj* 7 no. 8:208-212 Je'53. B, 15.

Tail oil from the Kebra Factory its composition, properties, and use in the textile industry. *N. Polikarpov, Eestl tead akad tolm* 1 no. 3:74-80 '52. E, 1.

#### TEXTILE FACTORIES

Organizational and prophylactic problems in fighting fires in the textile industry. *W. Stepien, Przem wlok* 7 no. 4:131-134 Ap'53. P, 15.

#### TEXTILE INDUSTRY AND FABRICS

Adhesive dressings applied to cellulose materials. *J. Jakobsen, Przem wlok* 7 no. 4:116-119 Ap'53. P, 15.

Durability of hydrosulfite in water solutions. *N. Sotowlew, Przem wlok* 7 no. 3:88-89 Mr'53. P, 15.

Dyes for octane silk and caprone thread. *E. Jampolskaja, Przem wlok* 7 no. 4:120-121 Ap'53. P, 15.

The importance of organizational and technical conditions in a textile enterprise. *Przem wlok* 7 no. 3:67-70 Mr'53. P, 15.

An index number concerning the strengthening of cotton fabrics. *T. Janusz, Przem wlok* 7 no. 4: 111-116 Ap'53. P, 15.

Influence of nitrogen oxides on the texture of wool which is dyed when carbonized with sulfur acid. *J. Rodziejewicz, Przem wlok* 7 no. 4:116-119 Ap'53. P, 15.

Printing with pigment dyes and possibilities offered to the designer by the application of this process. *B. Tachalski, Przem wlok* 7 no. 3:116-119 Wzr 5-6 Mr'53. P, 15.

Wool fabrics with caprone fibers added. *L. Leites, Przem wlok* 7 no. 3:89-90 Mr'53. P, 15.

#### TEXTILE INDUSTRY AND FABRICS see subdivision under **BULGARIA, CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA**

#### TEXTILE MACHINERY

The advantage of comb-type picking machinery over the rabbit-type picking machinery. *T. Frolova, Przem wlok* 7 no. 4:108-110 Ap'53. P, 15.

An apparatus for determining the moisture content of thread. *W. Wlaskowski, Przem wlok* 7 no. 4:116-119 Wzr 8 Ap'53. P, 15.

Applying plastic polyvinyl chloride for coating the pressing rollers of stretching devices of spinning machines. *S. Dabrowski, Przem wlok* 7 no. 4: 116-119 Wzr 8 Ap'53. P, 15.

A circular cutter for cutting fiber. *R. Stokowski, Przem wlok* 7 no. 4:116-119 Wzr 8 Ap'53. P, 15.

Comparing the method by determining the length of cotton fiber by means of the Zukhov apparatus with the simplified method using the Ball apparatus. *L. Witkowski, Przem wlok* 7 no. 4:116-119 Wzr 8 Ap'53. P, 15.

A new material for spinning-machine spindles. *T. Wlaskowski, Przem wlok* 7 no. 4:116-119 Wzr 8 Ap'53. P, 15.

#### TEXTILE MACHINERY see subdivision under **HUNGARY, RUSSIA**

#### TEXTILE RESEARCH

Determination of sulfur dioxide in the atmosphere of finishing sections. *K. Asch, Przem wlok* 7 no. 3 87 Mr'53. P, 15.

Determining the degree of swelling of stainless steel filaments in a solution of phenol. *S. Lewandowski, Przem wlok* 7 no. 4:121-123 Ap'53. P, 15.

Determining the degree of water absorbency of stainless steel filaments. *S. Lewandowski, Przem wlok* 7 no. 4:123-124 Ap'53. P, 15.

Determining the number of experiments in research on the resistance of cotton fabric to tearing. *A. Rzycki, Przem wlok* 7 no. 4:116-119 Wzr 8 Ap'53. P, 15.

Effect of inner tensions on physicochemical coefficients of twisted products. *I. Wasiliew, Przem wlok* 7 no. 3:78-81 Mr'53. P, 15.

Errors of calculation in textile measurement. *W. Zurek, Przem wlok* 7 no. 3:70-78 Mr'53. P, 15.

Heat economy in drying chambers of textiles. *A. Strawinski, Przem wlok* 7 no. 4:124-131 Ap'53. P, 15.

How to use waste waters from the flax retting industry. *Z. Gorski, Przem wlok* 7 no. 4:108-110 Ap'53. P, 15.

#### TEXTILE RESEARCH - SLOVENIA see Slovenia - Textile research

#### TEXTILE WORKERS see subdivision under **CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LODZ, POLAND**

#### THAN, MOR

Mor Than (1828-1880). *I. Berkovits, Szab muv* 7 no. 5:228-234 S/O'53. H, 10.

The Mor Than Memorial Exhibition on the 125th anniversary of his birth. *Uj ember* 9 no. 44 4 N'53. H, 2.

#### THANKFULNESS see Gratitude

#### THEATER

Theater culture in the light of Stalin's *Economic Problems of Socialism in the USSR*. *F. Goiz, Di-vadlo* 4 no. 1:7-12 Ja'53. C, 11.

#### THEATER see subdivision under **BELGRADE, BOHEMIA, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, FRANCE, HUNGARY, LENINGRAD, MOSCOW, PARIS, POLAND, PRAGUE, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SERBIA, SLOVAKIA, SLOVENIA, U. S., YUGOSLAVIA**

#### THEATERS - STAGE-SETTING AND SCENERY

Contemporary stage technique. *Z. Moczok, Wiedza i zycie* 20 no. 12:831-836 D'53. P, 1.

#### THEATERS - POLAND see Poland - Theaters

#### THEFT see Larceny

## THEOLOGICALS, CZECH

Comenius' Labyrinth sveta a raj sidca (The Labyrinth of the World and the Paradise of the Heart). Cirkevne listy 66 no. 4 63-65 Ap'53. C, 2

Comenius' Labyrinth sveta a raj sidca (The Labyrinth of the World and the Paradise of the Heart). Cirkevne listy 66 no. 5 76-79 My'53. C, 2.

John Amos Comenius and the spiritual song. Cirkevne listy 66 no. 9 133-136 S'53. C, 2.

## THEOLOGICALS, ISRAELI

Professor S Assaf (1889-1953). S Scheiber. Uj et 9 no. 12 4 D'53. H, 2.

## THEOLOGICAL SEMINARIES, LUTHERAN - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Theological seminaries, Lutheran

## THEOLOGY

Reason and faith. W. Dabrowska. Tygod powsz 9 no. 13 1-2 Ag'53. P, 2.

## THEOLOGY - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Theology

## THEOLOGY, DOCTRINAL

Christus and Socrates. A. Mycielski. Tygod powsz 9 no. 13 1 Ag'53. P, 2

Searching for God. J. Kmet. Cirkevne listy 66 no. 2 18-19, 22 F'53. C, 2.

## THEOLOGY, PRACTICAL

The Bible on work. K. Gabris. Cirkevne listy 66 no. 4 53-55 Ap'53. C, 2.

Theology facing life. J. Janko. Cirkevne listy 66 no. 5 67-69 My'53. C, 2.

Theology facing life. J. Michalko. Cirkevne listy 66 no. 2 23-25 F'53. C, 2.

Theology facing life. J. Oberuc. Cirkevne listy 66 no. 8 120-122 Ag'53. C, 2.

Theology facing life. J. Strba. Cirkevne listy 66 no. 3 43-45 Mr'53. C, 2.

## THERAPEUTICS

Some words about patients' nourishment. Zdrowie 5 no. 6 8 '53. P, 13.

## THERESE, SAINT

The feast of Little Saint Therese. Uj ember 9 no. 44:1 N'53. H, 2

## THESSALY - ANTIQUITIES

A contribution to the Dimini migration problem. M. Garasanin. Gl Zem muz Smajovo 7-27-40 '52. Y, 3.

## THIBAUD, JACQUES

Jacques Thibaud. Uj zenol sz 4 no. 10:32 O'53. H, 0.

## THIOCYANATES

A comparative study on the metabolism of various rhodanic compounds. J. Oppl. Cas lek es 92 no. 45:1237-1241 N'53. C, 13.

## THIOLS

Addition of thiol compounds to the double bond. Z Foldi. Acta chimica Hung 3 no. 3:371-378 '53. H, 12.

## THOUGHT AND THINKING

Comenius' speech about the usefulness of a correct denomination of things. Pedagogika 3 no. 8/0: 495-500 '53. C, 8.

## THREE-YEAR PLAN (POLAND) see Poland - Economic policy

## THRESHING

More attention to the smooth progress of harvests and threshings on collective farms. J. Kiegl. Rada narod 10 no. 14:12-13 Ji'53. P, 5.

## THRESHING - POLAND see Poland - Threshing

## TIBETAN LANGUAGE

Some remarks on Tibetan prosody. J. Vokerci. Acta orient Hung 2 no. 2/3:221-234 '52. H, 3.

A Tibetan diminutive suffix. G. Uray. Acta orient Hung 2 no. 2/3:183-220 '52. H, 3.

## TICHN, PAVLO

Pavlo Tichn's poems in the Czech language. P. Mazak. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 43:4 O'53. C, 11.

## TIDES

The tidal zone from the viewpoint of paleobiology. G. Kolosvary. Foldi kozl 63 no. 7/0 291-293 Ja/S'53. H, 12

## TIKHONOV, NIKOLAI SEMENOVICH

Stories about heroism. JK. Ctenai 5 no. 11: 325-328 N'53. C, 17.

## TILES

Applying high pressure for pressing ceramic plates. G. Kokolew. Szklo 4 no. 7:200-202 Ji'53. P, 15.

Architectonic value of ceramic products. E. Rozewicz. Szklo 1 no. 7:197-200 Ji'53. P, 15.

Ceramic tiles. Pol For Trade no. 20:42-43 '53. P, 5

Fast method for the firing of bricks and tiles in periodic kilns. Racionalizatsia 3 no. 9 18-19 S'53. D, 15.

Fireproof ceramics in industrial building. S. Rosenberg. Szklo 4 no. 11:291-294 N'53. P, 15.

Stoneware in building and sanitary engineering. C. Kubik. Gaz woda san 28 no. 1:11-13 Ja'54. P, 15.

## TILLAGE

After harvest tillage as a protection for plants. T. Plekiewicz. Pion 4 no. 7 14 Ji'53. P, 14.

The correct way to till the soil. J. Urban. Za soc zem 3 no. 10 1081-1085 O'53. C, 14.

Tillage after the harvest. M. Radomska. Pion 4 no. 7:6-7 Ji'53. P, 14.

## TILLAGE - RUSSIA see Russia - Tillage

## TILSCHOVA, ANNA MARIA

A close look. E. Tilsch. Novy zivot no. 12 1427-1430 '53. C, 11.

Talking about authors. K. Aksamit. Ctenar 5 no. 11:335-336 N'53. C, 17.

## TIMBER

Improved laminated timber as a new building material. A. Wierzbicki. Inz i Bud 10 no. 11:351-353 N'53. P, 15.

Red pulpwood. Pol For Trade no. 20:49 '53. P, 5.

## TIME

Time and the watch. K. Wittinger. Reputes 6 no. 3: 15 F'53. H, 15

## TIME STUDY - RUSSIA see Russia - Time study

## TIMIRIAZEV, KLIMENT ARKAD'EVICH

K. A. Timiriazev and the dissemination of agricultural science. O. Matie. Za soc zem 3 no. 11: 1321-1324 N'53. C, 14.

## TIMOTHY-GRASS

Influence of mixed culture of red clover and timothy on the microflora of their rhizosphere. N. Balicka. Acta microbiol Pol 1 no. 1:58-64 '52. P, 12.

## TIN

Separation of tin from scrap material. Racionalizatsia 3 no. 9:11-12 S'53. B, 15.

## TIPPING - YUGOSLAVIA see Yugoslavia - Tipping

## TITANIUM ORES - HUNGARY see Hungary - Titanium ores

## TITO, JOSIP BROZ

A greeting to the first President. Knjiz Jadrin 2 no. 13:1 Ja'53. Y, 11.

Marshal Tito presents military flags to the regiments of our Air Force. N. Aero svet 3 no. 40: 1-2 My'53. Y, 10.

President Tito receives the delegation of the First Congress of the Yugoslav Aeronautic Union. Aero svet 3 no. 40:1 My'53. Y, 10.

A visit to Comrade Tito. M. Velimirovic. Aero svet 2 no. 10:2-3 Ji'52. Y, 16.

With friends in a far country. V. Cerovic. Nar armija 6 no. 716:1 Ap'53. Y, 10

## TITRATION see Volumetric analysis

## TOBACCO

We are improving the harvesting and drying of tobacco. S. Stoksik. Pion 4 no. 7:13-14 Ji'53. P, 14.

## TOBACCO - BULGARIA see Bulgaria - Tobacco

## TODOROV, NIKOLAI

Valuable book on history. I. Nitov. Uchit dolo 5 no. 2:2 Ja'54. B, 8.

## TOLSTOI, ALEKSEI NIKOLAEVICH, GRAF

A. N. Tolstol's views on children's literature. V. Dostal. Novy zivot no. 11:1376-1377 '53. C, 11.

## TOLSTOI, LEV NIKOLAEVICH, GRAF

Great critic and artistic genius. I. Ruzh. Septemvri 6 no. 9:132-135 S'53. B, 11

A great realist writer. I. Tsonev. Chitalishte 32 no. 17:13-15 S'53. B, 1.

Lev Tolstol, the great engineer of the human soul. L. Forgacs. Uj hang 2 no. 10:110-113 O'53. H, 11.

Lev Tolstol on the tasks of art. A. Wallekl. Wladza i zycie 20 no. 11:726-729 N'53. P, 1

The 125th anniversary of the birth of L. N. Tolstol. S. P. Pod zast intern no. 36 2 Ag'53. R, 3

People who remember Lev Nikolaevich Tolstol. V. Siraka. Svet v obr 9 no. 46:18-19 N'53. C, 1.

The pride of humanity. I. Tsonev. Uchit dolo 1 no. 38:1 S'53. B, 8.

Rehearsals of The Fruits of Education in the Goskiz Academic Theater in Moscow. M. Benlesh. Teatun 6 no. 6 14-23 Je'53. B, 11.

Tolstol in Bulgaria. Ts. Pavlov. Septemvri 6 no. 9:136-137 S'53. B, 11.

Tolstol's War and Peace. I. Soter. Uj hang 2 no. 10 93-101 O'53. H, 11

## TOMASCIK, KAROL

The debut of a novelist. J. Naga. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 44:4 O'53. C, 11.

## TOMASZEWSKI, KAZIMIERZ

Reminiscences about the Polish Labor Organization. R. Kunicki. Wladza i zycie 20 no. 11:747-751 N'53. P, 1.

## TOMATOES

Loss of vitamin C in the manufacturing of tomato pulp. D. Zuffova. Chem zvesti 5 no. 1/2 16-21 Ja/F'51. C, 15.

## TOMATOES - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Tomatoes

## TOMBS - BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA see Bosnia and Herzegovina - Tombs

## TOPE, VOLDEMARS

A collection of reproductions of Voldebars Tope's pictures. A. Egittis. Cela zimec no. 17:76-77 Ja'54. La, 1.

## TOOL-STEEL

Manufacturing experiences with bimetallic quenched cast-steel tools. L. Szlanko. Gap 5 no. 9:418-422 S'53. H, 15.

## TOOLS

Cast-iron tools with teeth of cemented carbides. P. Paukov. Przem adlow 3 no. 1:39-31 Je'53. P, 15.

Innovators and the production of tools. B. Dobrowolny. Svet prace 3 no. 44:11 O'53. C, 5.

## TOOLS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Tools

## TOOMESEALU, AADU

Local dialect research worker Aadu Toomesalu. A. Univere. Eesti tead akad 1 no. 2:127-131 '52. E, 1

## TOOTH PASTE

Modernizing prescriptions for foaming and nonfoaming tooth paste in order to obtain a lasting product. A. Jaszewski. Przem roln spoj 6 no. 12:477-478 D'52. P, 15.

## TORSION

Deformation of truncated pyramid frames. P. Csonka. Acta techn Hung 7 no. 3/4:465-475 '53. H, 12.

Structural analysis of truncated pyramid frames. P. Csonka. Acta techn Hung 7 no. 3/4:507-519 '53. H, 12

## TOURIST TRADE see subdivision under BELGIUM, BELGRADE, FRANCE, YUGOSLAVIA

## TOWERS - POLAND see Poland - Towers

## TOXOPLASMOZIS - HUNGARY see Hungary - Toxoplasmosis

## TOY INDUSTRY - RUMANIA see Rumania - Toy industry

## TOYS

Toys which educate. W. Rychlor. Horyz techn 6 no. 9: 386-390 S'53. P, 15.

## TOYS - HUNGARY see Hungary - Toys

## TRACHOMA see Conjunctivitis, Granular

## TRACK-ATHLETICS

Training in 100-meter running, high jumping, and shot-putting. S. Leneit. Op fiz obraz 1 no 5 212-219 My'51. Y, 4

## TRACK-ATHLETICS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Track-athletics

## TRACTORS

Become a tractor driver! Kh. Aleksandrov. Patriot 3 no. 12 3 Ma'53. B, 10.

Characteristics of automobile and tractor engines. A. Minchev. Techn motor 3 no. 12 357-364 D'53. P, 15.

Executive planning of medium assembly line production of small parts in the tractor manufacturing industry. Z. Gackovsk. Ekon org pracy 4 no. 9:387-393 S'53. P, 5.

Mastering the mechanism of tractors. G. Rodopski. Patriot 3 no. 12:3 Ma'53. B, 16.

## TRACTORS see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA

## TRADE see Commerce

## TRADE-UNIONS

Against the misery and exploitation of workers in agriculture and forestry. B. Karbus. Odbornik 6 no. 24:1086-1088 N'53. C, 5.

Collective action as a principle in directing trade-union work. J. Pawliczak. Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 10. 417-419 O'53. P, 5.

Foreign trade-unions in Czechoslovakia. Cz Econ Bul no. 277:15-16 O'53. C, 5.

An important and familiar problem. Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 10:404-406 O'53. P, 5.

International trade-union movement in a new phase of development. ha-sa. Zycie gosp 8 no. 20: 1156-1160 N'53. P, 5.

Iosif Stalin, the organizer and educator of the trade-unions. Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 4:149-152 Ap'53. P, 5.

Leadership of a trade-union branch and its activist team. W. Kioch. Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 4:179-182 Ap'53. P, 5.

Let us prepare for the Third World Congress of Trade-Unions. Uchit delo 4 no. 38:1 S'53. B, 8.

The manifesto of the Third World Congress of Trade-Unions to all the workers in the world. Odbornik 6 no. 24:1089-1090 N'53. C, 5.

Object lessons, the method of training instructors. J. Marczak. Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 4:177-179 Ap'53. P, 5.

Program for the schooling of presidents and secretaries of workshop councils. W. Zychowicz. Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 10:426-427 O'53. P, 5.

Strengthening the international unity of agricultural and forestry workers. I. Kokeny. Munka 3 no. 12:22-24 D'53. H, 5.

Tasks of the trade-unions in the face of the aggravation of the general crisis of the capitalist system. L. Saillant. Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 4:159-165 Ap'53. P, 5.

Tasks of trade-unions in the struggle for a higher standard of living. W. Klostewicz. Tygod gosp 5 no. 51:52-14 D'53. P, 5.

Unity of action. Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 4:185-188 Ap'53. P, 5.

Work of trade-unions for the development of trade. Nar koop no. 8:18-19 Ag'53. B, 14.

## TRADE-UNIONS see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GERMANY, EASTERN, GT, BRIT., HUNGARY, INDIA, INDONESIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, SWEDEN

## TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

Responsibility for automobile accidents. Al. Tygod gosp 5 no. 47:3-4 N'53. P, 5.

## TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS - POLAND see Poland - Traffic accidents

## TRAFFIC ENGINEERING see subdivision under PRAGUE, RUSSIA

## TRAFFIC REGULATIONS - HUNGARY see Hungary - Traffic regulations

## TRANSFORMATIONS (MATHEMATICS)

Salamon, Miroslav. Mathematics for regulation and automatization. C, 12.

## TRANSLATING

Knjha o prekladanju (A Book about Translating). F. Danes. Nase rec 36 no. 6:10 289-297 D'53. C, 11.

## TRANSPORTATION

Staud, Vaclav. Mechanical means for short-and long distance transportation and the loading of wood. C, 14.

## TRANSPORTATION see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

## TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

Sokolowski, T. Automobile transport. P, 5.

How a social order affects the development of the automobile. L. Minc. Motoryzacja 8 no. 12: 330-332 D'53. P, 15.

How the social order affects the development of the automobile. L. Minc. Motoryzacja 9 no. 1:4-7 Ja'54. P, 15.

## TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE - POLAND see Poland - Transportation, Automotive

## TREE PLANTING

Analytical method in determining reserves in planting. V. Sabau. Rev padurilor 68 no. 11:11-15 N'53. R, 14.

## TREE PLANTING see subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA

## TREES

Michurinist method of tree selection. C. Lazarescu. Rev padurilor 68 no. 8:3-8 Ag'53. R, 14.

## TREES - DISEASES AND PESTS

Losses caused by moles and methods of their prevention. F. Turcek. Polana 9 no. 10:231-232 O'53. C, 14.

When leaves of trees fall. C. Lewandowska. Wiedza i zycie 20 no. 12:850-853 D'53. P, 1.

## TREES, FOSSIL - HUNGARY see Hungary - Trees, Fossil

## TRIALS (POLITICAL CRIMES AND OFFENSES) see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUMANIA

## TRIANGULATION

Influence of diagonal observations in triangulation on the exactness of a determination of coordinates. R. Koronowski. Przegl geod 9 no. 8:222-226 Ag'53. P, 12.

A new type of mobile geodetic station. Z. N. Przegl geod 9 no. 8:237 Ag'53. P, 12.

## TRICHOMONIASIS

Preventing bovine trichomoniasis and other diseases transmitted in breeding. L. Jaskowski. Med wet 9 no. 4:163 Ap'53. P, 14.

## TRIESTE

Fate of Trieste. Svet prace 3 no. 44:7 O'53. C, 5.

Letter from Harlech. B. Pogacnik. Nasi razgl 2 no. 22:4-5 N'53. Y, 1.

The Trieste case. J. J. Nasi razgl 2 no. 22:2-3 N'53. Y, 1.

The valve of Trieste. -bs-. Kult zivot Slov 3 no. 44:2 O'53. C, 11.

## TRIESTE - COMMERCE - ITALY

Trieste and the Italian economy. A. O. Nasi razgl 2 no. 22:5-7 N'53. Y, 1.

## TRIESTE - GEOPHYSICS

Kasumovic, Marjan. Mean level of the Adriatic Sea and the zero level of Trieste. Y, 12.

## TRIESTE - GYMNASTICS

Gymnastic activities in Trieste. I. Sedlacek. Op fiz obraz 4 no. 5:238-240 My'51. Y, 4.

## TRIGONOMETRICAL FUNCTIONS

The relation between the gamma function and the trigonometrical functions. M. Mikolas. Acta mat Hung 4 no. 1/2:143-157 '53. H, 12.

## TRININIC, DUSAN

Jovanika Bjegojevic and Dusan Trininc. B. Dragut-novic. Revija knj no. 13:4 JI'53. Y, 11.

## TROPEINS

Synthesis of compounds with ganglion blocking effects. K. Nador. Acta chimica Hung 3 no. 3:323-337 '53. H, 12.

## TROPICAL PLANTS

Tropical plants as producers of water, milk, fruit juice, and wine. M. V. Nauka i prir 6 no. 10: 487 '53. Y, 12.

## TRUSSES

Special problems in designing and executing bow-string constructions. K. Zaleski. Inz i Bud 10 no. 11:342-346 N'53. P, 15.

## TUBERCULIN

Effect of the chemotherapeutic preparations on the Koch bacillus with the help of an electronic microscope. E. Cherkova. Analize med Series a III-a, 7 no. 5:86-89 S/O'53. R, 13.

## TUBERCULOSIS

A case of an epileptic's death after treatment for tuberculosis with hydrazide of isonicotinic acid. Z. Kostha. Cas lek cs 92 no. 45:1245-1246 N'53. C, 13.

Letter to a mother about antituberculosis vaccination. W. Szenajch. Zdrowie 5 no. 6:11 '53. P, 13.

War and tuberculosis. J. Stritosky. Svet prace 3 no. 23:11 Je'53. C, 5.

## TUBERCULOSIS - HUNGARY see Hungary - Tuberculosis

## TULAREMIA

Mediation of animals in the creation of focuses of tularemia with special relation to the hygiene of meat products. Z. Chugusch. Med wet 9 no. 6:250-252 Je'53. P, 14.

Tularemia, disease of hares. A. Adenajlo. Zdravie 5 no. 8:5 '53. P, 13.

## TUMORS

Some observations on a case of plasmocytoma. J. Oppit. Cas lek cs 93 no. 4:5:90-103 Ja'54. C, 13.

## TUNNELING - BULGARIA see Bulgaria - Tunneling

## TUNNELS

Menci, Vojtech. Tunnel construction. C, 15.

Some remarks on the dimensioning of tunnel sidewalls regarded as a circle on a flexible framework. R. Dabrowski. Melyepit tud 3 no. 10:467-478 O'53. H, 15.

## TURBINES

Internal dumping as a criterion for the selection of steel for turbine blades. J. Vodsedalek. Strojiren-stvi 3 no. 11:824-834 N'53. C, 15.

Supplementary calculations on Vishnegradkil's diagram and its application to the regulation of water turbines. M. Nechleba. Strojirenstvi 3 no. 11:787-793 N'53. C, 15.

## TURKEY

Countries of the Near and Middle East. E. Gomori. Tarsad sz 7 no. 8/9:850-864 Ag/S'52. H, 5.

## TURKEY - AERONAUTICS

Turkish sport aeronautics. Aero svet 3 no. 43:6 JI'53. Y, 10.

Visit by the Turkish Aeronautic Delegation. Aero svet 3 no. 43:1,6 JI'53. Y, 10.

## TURKEY - BALLET

Ballet art in Turkey. M. Iradell. Bulg muzika 4 no. 6:34-35 Je'53. B, 9.

## TURKEY - FAIR

Yugoslavia. Trgovinska komora. Yugoslavia at the Izmir International Fair, August 20-September 20, 1953, with a list of Yugoslav exhibitors according to various branches. Y, 5.

## TURKEY - FOREIGN RELATIONS - BULGARIA

Grateful forever. V. Samatov. Lit front 10 no. 9:8 Mr'54. B, 11.

## TURKEY - HISTORY

The new Turkey. W. Baczowski. Kultura no. 10. 109-123 O'53. P, 1.

## TURKEY - JOURNALISM

Loyal sons of the people. Z. Sertel. Lit front 10 no. 9:8 Mr'54. B, 11.

## TURKISH LANGUAGE IN BULGARIA

Education in Turkish in the Sofia University. Bulg Today 2 no. 22:11 N'53. B, 1.

## TURKISH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO HUNGARIAN

Lyrical poetry. N. Hikmet. Csillag 5 no. 7:830-833 JI'52. H, 11.

To the Joan of Arc of the Turkish people. P. Kohout. Uj hang 2 no. 10:21 O'53. H, 11.

## TURKS IN BULGARIA

More attention to Turkish teachers. A. Apostolov. Uchit delo 4 no. 37:2 S'53. B, 8.

## TURNOVER (BUSINESS)

Acceleration of the turnover of wood storage plants. V. Maiko. Polana 9 no. 10 233-235 O'53. C, 14.

## TURPENTINE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - POLAND see Poznań - Turpentine industry and trade

## UJAH, JULIAN

Julian Ujah has died. P. Dinekov. Lit front 10 no. 2:4 Ja'54. B, 11.

## UL, JOSEF KAJETAN

Newly discovered music by Skroup to Tyl's The Forest Fairy, or Journey to America. J. Plavec. Hud rozhl 6 no. 14/16:691 D'53. C, 9.

## TYLBOR, LUDWIK

Professor Ludwik Tybör. W. Wierzbicki. Inz 1 Bud 10 no. 11:354 N'53. P, 15.

## TYPEWRITERS

Work on the design of a standardized keyboard for typewriters. I. Gogut. Ekon org pracy 4 no. 12 573-578 D'53. P, 5.

## UKRAINE - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Cultural development in western Ukraine. Osv praca Slovák 3 no. 22-499 N'53. C, 8.

## UKRAINE - HISTORY

Forthcoming 300th anniversary of reunion of Ukraine with Russia. For a Lasting Peace no. 50:1 D'53. R, 3.

The national fight for independence of the Ukrainian people in the 17th century. B. Baranowski. Nowe drogi 8 no. 1 28-44 Ja'54. P, 5.

Three-hundredth birthday of the Soviet Ukraine. J. Jama. Svet v obr 10 no. 2:10-11 Ja'54. C, 1.

## UKRAINE - TEACHING - EXHIBITIONS

An exhibition devoted to pedagogics in the Ukrainian Republic. E. Kepinska. Język rosyjski 6 no. 6 23-30 N/D'53. P, 11.

## UKRAINE - VILLAGES

Sea life in a west Ukrainian village. I. Vilde. Szovj kult 5 no. 10:22-25 O'53. H, 1.

## UKRAINIAN AUTHORS see Authors, Ukrainian

## UKRAINIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A novel written by a writer of the Transcarpathian Oblast. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 43:6 O'53. C, 11.

## UKRAINIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO CZECH

The Dnieper River. I. Nekhoda. Novy zivot no. 11: 1276-1277 '53. C, 11.

## UKRAINIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH

Two poems. M. Bazan. Nowa kultura 4 no. 44:5 N '53. P, 11.

## UKRAINIAN POETS see Poets, Ukrainian

## UKRAINIAN WRITERS see Authors, Ukrainian

## ULANOVA, GALINA SERGEEVNA

Ulanova. B. Anohin. Tanemuv 3 no. 10:294-300 O'53. H, 10.

Ulanova. B. Anohin. Tanemuv 3 no. 11:338-341 N '53. H, 10.

## ULTRASONIC TESTING

Ultrasonic testing of mass products in water immersion. G. Keller. Acta techn Hung 7 no. 3/4 359-387 '53. H, 12.

## ULTRASONIC WAVES

Ascertaining foreign bodies by supersonic waves. M. Jirsa. Cas lek es 92 no. 52:1411-1412 D'53. C, 13.

Ultrasonic waves and their application in chemistry and chemical technology. J. Bankowski. Wlad chem 7 no. 11:509-521 N'53. P, 12.

## UNDERDEVELOPED AREAS - BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA see Bosnia and Herzegovina - Underdeveloped areas

## UNEMPLOYED - GERMANY, WESTERN see Germany, Western - Unemployed

## UNIFICATION OF GERMANY, PROPOSED (1949- ) see German reunification question (1949- )

## UNITED NATIONS

Appeal of the International Council of Economics of Moscow to the General Assembly of the United Nations Organization. Probleme ext 5 no. 4:9-10 Ap'52. R, 3.

Czechoslovak delegation to a session of the United Nations Organization. Cal svet 6 no. 8:2 F'53. C, 1.

Final work of the 9th Session of the Commission on Human Rights. B. Jevremovic. Arhiv prav naukn 9 no. 3:251-261 Ji/S'53. Y, 7.

Moroccan problem in the UNO. Svet prace 3 no. 46:7 N'53. C, 5.

One-man delegation to the United Nations. S. Narke-lunalle. Liet dien 5 no. 3 7 Mi'54. Li, 3.

The opening of the 8th General Assembly of the UNO. D. Krno. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 40:2 O'53. C, 11.

Permanent delegate of Czechoslovakia to the United Nations Organization. Cz Econ Bul no. 278:5 N'53. C, 5.

Present phase in Korean question. For a Lasting Peace no. 50:1 D'53. R, 3.

Principles of Nürnberg and the United Nations Organization. J. Sawicki. Nowe Prawo 9 no. 11:33-40 N'53. P, 7.

The tripartite declaration and the statement of President Eisenhower before the General Assembly of the United Nations. M. Bilic. Progt dr pit no. 11/12:435-442 N/D'53. Y, 5.

The United Nations Organization is speculating with armament stocks. SVO. Svet v obr 10 no. 3:4 Ja'54. C, 1.

## UNITED STATES

USA w cyfrach. United States in figures. P, 4.

## U.S. - AGRICULTURAL LABORERS, PUERTO RICAN

Slave conditions of Puerto Rican workers. For a Lasting Peace no. 7:3 F'54. R, 3.

## U.S. - AIR FORCE

Everybody eats except us. Aero svet 3 no. 40:11 My '53. Y, 16.

The final match, or Richard Bong and Tom McGuire. Aero svet 2 no. 10:6-7 Ji'52. Y, 16.

Instrument flying. V. Lukic. Aero svet 3 no. 43 8 Ji'53. Y, 16.

We fall into the sea. Aero svet 3 no. 38:7 Ap'53. Y, 16.

## U.S. - AIR POWER

Air combat! Reputes 7 no. 1:6 Ja'54. H, 16.

## U.S. - ARMED FORCES - GT, BRIT.

Occupation and its "blessings." J. Marek. For a Lasting Peace no. 7:4 F'54. R, 3.

## U.S. - CAPITALISM

This is the American way of life. Svet v obr 0 no. 38:14 S'53. C, 1.

## U.S. - CENSORSHIP

Violence against books. P. Grigorov. Lit front 10 no. 6:4 F'54. B, 11.

## U.S. - CITIES AND TOWNS

Ghost towns in the Wild West. P. Dawson. W obr pok no. 6:88-94 Je'53. P, 6.

## U.S. - COMMUNIST PARTY

Conference of Communist Party of USA sends greetings to leaders of the Party. For a Lasting Peace no. 50:4 D'53. R, 3.

Statement by National Committee, Communist Party, USA. For a Lasting Peace no. 49:4 D'53. R, 3.

## U.S. - COMMUNISTS

McCarthy is jubilant. J. Putik. Lit nov 3 no. 4:8 Ja'54. C, 11.

A pamphlet against the Rosenbergs. ca. Lit nov 3 no. 8:8 F'54. C, 11.

## U.S. - CRIMINAL LAW

Marginal remarks on the case of Alger Hiss. J. Sawicki. Panstwo i prawo 8 no. 11:697-701 N'53. P, 7.

## U.S. - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Bad words. J. Smith. For a Lasting Peace no. 0:4 F'54. R, 3.

A crisis of overproduction in the USA. L. Siennicki. Zycie gosp 8 no. 32:1303-1305 D'53. P, 5.

Depression knocks on the doors of the United States. A. Capek. Svet v obr 10 no. 3:10 Ja'54. C, 1.

How the Americans live. V. Kucera. Lit nov 2 no. 44:8 O'53. C, 11.

This is the American way of life. A. Capek. Svet v obr 9 no. 36:14 S'53. C, 1.

## U.S. - EDUCATION

Reactionary nature of "labor" education in preschool institutions in the USA. N. Loran. Analize pedagog Series a II-a, 7 no. 4 111-117 O/D'53. R, 8.

## U.S. - ELECTION LAW

Election law and practice in the United States of America. P. Leszak. Panslwo i prawo 6 no. 12 863-881 D'53. P, 7.

## U.S. - ELECTIONS

The American way of life. A. Capek. Svet v obr 0 no. 46:14 N'53. C, 1.

How the President of the United States is elected. K. Ann. Votilev Eesti 1 no. 1:74-77 '52. I, 3.

## U.S. - EXECUTIVE POWER

How the President of the United States is elected. K. Ann. Votilev Eesti 1 no. 1:74-77 '52. E, 3.

## U.S. - FARMERS

Impoverishment of American farmers. H. Brown. For a Lasting Peace no. 49:4 D'53. R, 3.

## U.S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS

The aggressive policy of the United States in Europe. Probleme ext 5 no. 4:13-17 Ap'52. R, 3.

An agreement against peace in the Balkans. G. Dakovski. Bulg Today 2 no. 21 3 N'53. B, 1.

Anglo-American contradictions of today. S. Aleksoov. Probleme ext 5 no. 4:21-28 Ap'52. R, 3.

Direct US interference in war in Indochina. For a Lasting Peace no. 8:4 F'54. R, 3.

Duties on Lithuania. Liet dien 5 no. 3:10 Mr'54. Li, 3.

Geopolitics as an ideological weapon of USA imperialists. Geografia 6 no. 4:177-189 Ji/Ap'53. P, 4.

International fight for solution of the German problem. Gy. Pármant. Kereszt 4 no. 26:3 D'53. H, 2.

Morocco, Gibraltar, and the USA. A. Lletum. Lit nov 3 no. 6:8 F'54. C, 11.

A new crime on the part of American aggressors. Probleme ext 5 no. 4:17-20 Ap'52. R, 3.

US Senate investigates Lithuania's seizure. Liet dien 6 no. 3:19 Mr'54. Li, 3.

The Western press and the Berlin Conference. AJL. Lit nov 3 no. 7:8 F'54. C, 11.

## U.S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - EAST (FAR EAST)

"Fish smells the third day." SVO. Svet v obr 0 no. 40:4 D'53. C, 1.

## U.S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GUATEMALA

USA stepping up its machinations against Guatemala. For a Lasting Peace no. 6:6 F'54. R, 3.

## U.S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - ICELAND

Defense of one's own home. H. Laxness. W obr pok no. 7:39-43 Ji'53. P, 6.

## U.S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - INDIA

The ninth wave in India. B. Blanstav. Lit nov 3 no. 5:8 Ja'54. C, 11.

## U.S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA

Answers by G.M. Malenkov, President of the Council of Ministers of the Soviet Union, to Kingsbury Smith's questions. Uchit deto 6 no. 1:1 Ja'54. B, 8.

A welcome defeat. Nar armija 8 no. 710:5 Ap'53. Y, 10.

## U.S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - SPANISH AMERICA

Eisenhower and Latin America. G. Nibaut. W obr pok no. 6:51-56 Je'53. P, 6.

Milton Eisenhower's mistake. K. Mrzena. Lit nov 3 no. 5:8 Ja'54. C, 11.

## U.S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - YUGOSLAVIA

The American imperialists, deadly enemies of the peoples of Yugoslavia. V. Karasov. Probleme ext 5 no. 4 67-62 Ap'52. R, 3.

## U.S. - FRIENDLY SOCIETIES

The Lithuanian Roman Catholic Alliance of America. W. K. Liet dien 6 no. 3:18 Mr'54. Li, 3.

## U.S. - GENERALS

Literary portrait of an American general. Lit nov 3 no. 7:8 F'54. C, 11.

## U.S. - GEOLOGY

The Rock Creek and Anacostia Valleys. B. Milojevic. Gl Srp geogr dr 33 no. 1:53-62 '53. Y, 4.



# U.S. - GOLD MINES AND MINING

Ghost towns in the Wild West. P. Dawson. W obr pok no. 6 88-94 Ja'53. P, 6

# U.S. - HOUSING

How the Americans live. V. Kucera. Lit nov 2 no. 44 8 O'53. C, 11.

# U.S. - INDUSTRIES

A crisis of overproduction in the USA. L. Slennicki. Zyclo gosp 8 no. 32:1303-1305 D'53. P, 5.

# U.S. - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

The political contribution. M. Wankowicz. Kultura no. 10:39-48 O'53. P, 1.

# U.S. - INTELLIGENCE SERVICE

The life factory. For a Lasting Peace no. 9 4 F'54. R, 3

# U.S. - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Reactionary nature of "labor" education in preschool institutions in the USA. N. Loran. Anale pedag Series a H-a, 7 no. 4:111-117 O/D'53. R, 8.

This is the American way of life. Svet v obr 9 no. 38:14 S'53. C, 1.

# U.S. - LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION

The USA, a country which eliminates the elevation of working people. J. Aleksandrowicz. Wiedza i zycie 20 no. 12:841-843 D'53. P, 1.

# U.S. - LIBERTY OF THE PRESS

Books on the defendants' bench. T. Szabo. Konyviro 3 no. 7 15-16 JI'53. H, 17

# U.S. - MEDICAL FEES

Sharing fees. Bek szabg 4 no. 49:23 D'53. H, 1.

# U.S. - MINORITIES

An important fighting organization. Voitiev Eestil 1 no. 1 28 '52. E, 3.

# U.S. - MOVING-PICTURES

Motion pictures in Vienna. F. Zemla. Svet prace 3 no. 23:9 Je'53. C, 5.

"Streetcar Named Desire." V. Pogacic. Revija knj no. 15:5 JI'53. Y, 11.

# U.S. - MUSIC

The tragic fate of music in the USA. S. Finkelstein. Bulg muzika 4 no. 4:16-21 Ap'53. B, 9.

# U.S. - NARCOTIC HABIT

Marthanna. C. Perry. Svet v obr 10 no. 1:5 Ja'54. C, 1.

# U.S. - NAVY

Pacific. Aero svet 3 no. 38 8-9 Ap'53. Y, 16

# U.S. - POLITICAL CRIMES AND OFFENSES

A pamphlet against the Rosenbergs. oa. Lit nov 3 no. 6:8 F'54. C, 11.

# U.S. - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

American worries about Indochina. jp. Lit nov 3 no. 8 8 F'54. C, 11.

Fascistization of the USA. B. Sabad. Pravny obzor 34 no. 8 489-503 Je'51. C, 7.

Interesting events in America. Vlat. Svet v obr 10 no. 5:21 Ja'54. C, 1.

New antidemocratic measures in the USA. A. Capok. Svet v obr 10 no. 7:14 F'54. C, 1.

President Eisenhower's growing difficulties. A. Capok. Svet v obr 10 no. 5:15 Ja'54. C, 1.

A welcome defeat. Nar armija 8 no. 716:5 Ap'53. Y, 16.

# U.S. - PRESS

Lithuanian affairs in the US press. Lit dien 5 no. 3:22 Mr'54. LI, 3.

# U.S. - PROHIBITED BOOKS

Aristophanes has been out on the Index. oa. Lit nov 3 no. 8:8 F'54. C, 11.

# U.S. - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

The Cankar Foundation and Cankarjev glasnik. C. Kristan. Nova obz 7 no. 1:87-81 '54. Y, 11.

# U.S. - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH FRANCE

The American ideological occupation of Franco. B. Delchev. Septemvri 6 no. 5:116-135 Je'53. B, 11.

# U.S. - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH GERMANY, WESTERN

Why did Hans Wimmer and Horst Lubberstedt commit murder? K.M. Svet v obr 10 no. 4:5 Ja'54. C, 1.

# U.S. - RETAIL TRADE

Safeway Stores seen as the twilight of retail trade. N. Viktorovic. Nova trg 7 no. 1 53 Ja'54. Y, 5

# U.S. - SOCIOLOGISTS

Erolizam ex cathedra. Z. Kaluzynski. Nowa kultura 4 no. 50:8 D'53. P, 11.

# U.S. - STUDENTS, FOREIGN

Estonian youth studies for Estonia. K. Laante. Voitlev Eestil 1 no. 1 25-26 '52. E, 3.

# U.S. - TERRITORIAL EXPANSION

American expansion in Africa. B. Ivanov. Geografija 3 no. 5 10-21 '53. B, 4.

# U.S. - THEATER

American engagements on Broadway. D. Kraminov. Teatr 6 no. 7 47-50 Je'53. B, 11.

Negro theaters in the United States. M. V. Revija knj no. 15 3 JI'53. Y, 11.

Whisky, an injection into the American theater. I. Borko. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 5:2 Ja'54. C, 11.

# U.S. - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Pacific. Aero svet 3 no. 37 6 Ap'53. Y, 16.

# U.S. - WRESTLING

The dollar rules the ring. O. T. Stadion 1 no. 33: 11 D'53. C, 4.

# UNITED STATES IN LITERATURE

Classical writers of Russian literature on America. E. Debnicka. Język i oświślenie 6 no. 6:10-16 N/D'53. P, 11.

# UNIVERSE, DESTRUCTION OF

Divine fiction. M. Zilveris. Ceta zimes no. 17:51-58 Ja'54. La, 1

# UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES - CURRICULA - POLAND

see Poland - Universities and colleges - Curricula

# UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES - STATISTICS - YUGOSLAVIA

see Yugoslavia - Universities and colleges - Statistics

# UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, POLAND, ROMIA (CITY), RUSSIA, SARAJEVO

# URINARY ORGANS - DISEASES

Diseases of the urinary tract in the anamnesis of hypertension. L. Padova. Cas lek cs 92 no. 46: 1261-1263 N'53. C, 13.

# URINE - ANALYSIS AND PATHOLOGY

A new method for the determination of dextran in blood, urine, and tissues. K. Zakrzewski. Acta physiol Pol 4 no. 3:253-257 '53. 1, 12.

The theoretical basis of the exogenous creatinine clearance. J. Senka. Cas lek cs 92 no. 45: 1227-1231 N'53. C, 13.

# URUGUAY - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Uruguay cultural delegation in Prague. Cz Econ Dui no. 278 5-6 N'53. C, 6.

# URUGUAY - STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS

Strike movement growing in Uruguay. For a Lasting Peace no. 50:3 D'53. R, 3.

# USCATESCU, GEORGE

Thoughts on the book Europa absente. J. Ciekor. Deslin no. 8:7:111-117 Ag'53. R, 1.

# USHINSKII, KONSTANTIN DMITRIEVICH

Gnosological ideas of K. D. Ushinskii and his theory of teaching. P. Rabinichov. Anale pedag Series a II-a, 7 no. 4 54-68 O/D'53. R, 8.

# UTERUS - CANCER

Cancer of the uterus. I. Skowrowska. Zdrowie 5 no. 8:2 '53. P, 13.

# UZBEKISTAN - PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY

Fergana Valley. W.M. Geografija 6 no. 5:272-275 S/O'53. P, 4.

# VACATIONS

In Children's Town. J. Smalek. Zdrowie 5 no. 7:11 '53. P, 13.

# VACATIONS see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

# VACATIONS, EMPLOYEE see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA

# VACCINATION

Complications in the nervous system after inoculation of vaccines and serums. Gy. Palfy. Nepegeszeg 34 no. 11:289-302 N'53. H, 13.

# VAGNER, MIKULAS

The tragic death of the natural scientist Vagner. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 43:9 O'53. C, 11.

# VAILLAND, ROGER

Four variations for peace. F. Vrba. Divadlo 4 no. 1 44-54 Ja'53. C, 11.

# VALUE

Production of goods and the theory of value in agriculture. K. Svoboda. Nova mysl 7 no. 11 927-941 '53. C, 5.

# VALVES

Radiator valves for controlling steam. Ratsko-all-zatsila 3 no. 9 15-16 S'53. B, 15.

# VAPTSAROV, NIKOLA IONKOV

The man who was Vaptsarov. G. Farge. Bulg Today 2 no. 23/24 14, 18-20 D'53. B, 1.

The mother's words. Bulg Today 2 no. 23/24 20 D '53. B, 1.

Nikola Ionkov Vaptsarov (1908-1942). Bulg Today 2 no. 23/24:15 D'53. B, 1.

"Song of the Man," a motion-picture. Bulg Today 2 no. 23/24:16-17 D'53. B, 1.

Vaptsarov posthumously honored with a Peace Prize. Bulg Today 2 no. 23/24:16-17 D'53. B, 1.

# VARGA, IMRE

Imre Varga's Kados hajnal (Foggy Dawn). M. Ahia. Uj hang 2 no. 11 122-126 N'53. H, 11.

# VARNISH AND VARNISHING

Varnish resins of the superbecacite type. S. Huber. Przem chem 9 no. 5:237-240 My'53. P, 15.

# VASA, PAVEL

Pavel Vasa is 80 years old. K. Lit nov 3 no. 5 3 Ja'54. C, 11.

# VASLIV'EV, FEDOR ALEKSANDROVICH

Beauty of the Russian country. Svet sovetu 16 no. 44:13 O'53. C, 3.

# VAVRA, JAROSLAV RAIMUND

Five thousand years in the history of glass. V. Duda. Svet prace 3 no. 40:9 N'53. C, 5.

# VEGETABLE OILS - ANALYSIS

A photometric method of determining the iodine number in vegetable oils. K. Blatin. Przem chm apoz 7 no. 9:329-330 S'53. P, 15.

# VEGETABLES

Effect of place of reproduction on pedgic qualities of seeds of vegetable crops. K. Vahenonni. Etica tend akad lohn 1 no. 3 40-62 '52. E, 1

# VEGETABLES - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Vegetables

# VEGETABLES, FROZEN - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Vegetables, Frozen

# VEGETATION AND CLIMATE - POLAND see Poland - Vegetation and climate

# VEINS

A new method in the phlebography of the lower extremities. A. Kreilek. Cas lek cs 92 no. 45: 1232-1234 N'53. C, 13.

Treatment of the nervous component in vein diseases. L. Koppl. Cas lek cs 92 no. 45 1234-1237 N'53. C, 13.

# VELKOV, KRUM

Velkov's Selo Borovo (Borovo Village), an artistic picture of the September Uprising. G. Dimov. Septemvri 3 no. 9:106-111 S'53. B, 11.

# VENEERS AND VENEERING - RUSSIA see Russia - Veneers and veneering

# VENEZUELA - MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES

Mineral resources of Venezuela. S. Zielinski. Geografia 6 no. 4:230-231 JI/Ag'53. P, 4.

# VENTILATION

Problems of calorification. W. Ney. Przegl elektro-techn 27 no. 7/8:228-243 Ag'51. P, 15.

Results of researches in air suction by means of a mobile climatic apparatus. T. W. Ochona prac, 8 no. 6:208 Ja'53. P, 5.

# VENTILATION - POLAND see Poland - Ventilation

# VERDI, GIUSEPPE, OTELLO

Verdi's Otello at the Belgrade Opera. M. V. Revija knj no. 15:1 JI'53. Y, 11.

**VEPESHCHAGEN, VASILII VASIL'EVICH**

Vereshchagin A Abonyi. Nok lapja 6 no. 6:10 F '54 H, 1.

**VETERANS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA** see Czechoslovakia - Veterans**VETERINARY COLLEGES - LUBLIN (CITY)** see Lublin (City) - Veterinary colleges**VETERINARY HYGIENE**

Less veterinary actions. J. Kozienlewski. Med wet 9 no. 4:145-149 Ap'53. P, 14.

Organization of insemination. T. Majewski. Med wet 9 no. 9:407-109 S'53. P, 14

**VETERINARY HYGIENE - POLAND** see Poland - Veterinary hygiene**VETERINARY MATERIA MEDICA AND PHARMACY**

Antibiotics and sulfonamides applied in the work of an insemination center. G. Staskiewicz. Med wet 9 no. 9:400-402 S'53. P, 14.

**VETERINARY MEDICINE**

Anthropozoonoses as a strong link between medicine and veterinary medicine. J. Parnas. Med wet 9 no. 4:161-162 Ap'53. P, 14.

Apparent rupture of the flexor tendon. A. Modrakowski. Med wet 9 no. 4:171-172 Ap'53. P, 14.

Insemination as a factor in improving the health of animals. L. Jaskowski. Med wet 9 no. 9:385-387 S'53. P, 14.

The role of the press in veterinary medicine. S. Giuszicki. Med wet 9 no. 4:149-151 Ap'53. P, 14.

Veterinary examination in the evaluation of fertility of bulls. A. Senze. Med wet 9 no. 6:258-262 Je '53. P, 14.

**VETERINARY MEDICINE** see subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA**VETERINARY PATHOLOGY**

Why cows become barren. M. Myszkowski. Pion 4 no. 11:26 N'53. P, 14

**VIDOVIC, EMANUEL**

Video's studio. C. Fiskovic. Knjiz Jadrn 2 no. 19:1 JI/Ag'53. Y, 11.

**VIENNA - CHURCHES, CATHOLIC**

The tower of St. Stephen's Dome in Vienna is in danger. Uj ember 9 no. 48:1 N'53. H, 2.

**VIENNA - CONCERTS**

Victory of Czech artists. R. F. Cal svet 8 no. 8:5 F'53. C, 1.

**VIENNA - DESCRIPTION**

Vienna at a glance. J. Hladik. Svet prace 3 no. 46:8 N'53. C, 5.

**VIENNA - FAIRS**

Czechoslovakia at the Trade Fair in Vienna. C. Ezen Bul no. 277:8 O'53. C, 5.

Czechoslovakia at the Vienna Trade Fair. C. Ezen Bul no. 278:6-7 N'53. C, 5.

Our successes at international fairs. Bulg Today 2 no. 22:6 N'53. B, 1.

**VIETNAM**

Disgraceful failure of Operation Sea Gull. SVO. Svet v obr 10 no. 1:4 Ja'54. C, 1.

For ending war in Vietnam. For a Lasting Peace no. 51:1 D'53. R, 3.

**VIETNAM - CHURCHES, CATHOLIC**

Thirty-four churches have been demolished in Vietnam. Uj ember 9 no. 43:2 O'53. H, 2.

**VIETNAM - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS**

Dire plight of population in occupied areas of Vietnam. For a Lasting Peace no. 7:3 F'54. R, 3.

**VIETNAM - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT**

For victory in the war for freedom of the Vietnamese people. Nguyen Kong Hoa. Munka 3 no. 12:20-21 D'53. H, 5.

The struggle of Vietnam. I. Podkopaev. Problema 5 no. 4:54-58 Ap'52. R, 3.

**VIKINGS**

Voyages of the Vikings. B. Kozlowski. Morze no. 10:22 O'53. P, 16.

**VILJAMS, VASILII ROBERTOVICH**

An outstanding figure in agricultural science. I. Szabolcs. Szovj kult 5 no. 10:17-19 O'53. H, 1.

**VILLAGES** see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, UKRAINE**VINEGAR**

A new method for the demonstration and determination of mineral acid in vinegar. R. Kolta. Elektimpar 7 no. 9:270-272 S'53. H, 15.

Research on biological processes in the use of fermentable vinegar. W. Mich. Pizem roln spoz 7 no. 6:225 Je'53. P, 15.

**VINEYARDS** see subdivision VITICULTURE under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, MORAVIA, SLOVAKIA, RUSSIA**VINDUR**

Utilization of vindur in water economy. H. Jungnickel. Voda 33 no. 10:280 O'53. C, 15.

**VINOGRADSKII, SERGEI NIKOLAEVICH**

Confession of an old microbiologist. S. Vinogradskii. Nauka i prir 6 no. 8:362-366 '53. Y, 12.

**VIOLINISTS, VIOLONCELLISTS, ETC., CZECH**

Concert by Vasa Cejny in Bino. I. M. Hud rozhl 6 no. 18/19:876 D'53. C, 0.

A musical evening of Paganini and Slavik compositions. Ps. Hud rozhl 6 no. 18/19:875 D'53. C, 0.

**VIOLINISTS, VIOLONCELLISTS, ETC., FRENCH**

Andre Navarra's great art. J. Pacit. Hud rozhl 6 no. 12:554 S'53. C, 0.

**VIOLINISTS, VIOLONCELLISTS, ETC., RUSSIAN**

The great and versatile art of Julian Sifkowskii. V. Pospisil. Hud rozhl 6 no. 18/19:852 D'53. C, 0.

**VIOLINISTS, VIOLONCELLISTS, ETC., SLOVAK**

Tibor Gasperek. Z. N. Hud rozhl 6 no. 18/19:881 D'53. C, 0.

**VIOLONCELLO WITH ORCHESTRA**

First performance of the Concerto for Violoncello and Orchestra by S. Jurovsky. E. Zavaraky. Hud rozhl 6 no. 20:914 D'53. C, 0.

**VIRUS DISEASES**

Modifications in the reaction of an organism during the process of virus infection and immunization. A. Kravchenko. Analize med Series a III-a, 7 no. 6:17-28 S/O'53. R, 13.

**VIRUS RESEARCH - RUSSIA** see Russia - Virus research**VISUAL EDUCATION**

Object lessons, the method of tracing instructors. J. Marczak. Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 4:177-179 Ap'53. P, 5.

**VISUAL EDUCATION** see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA**VITAMIN THERAPY**

Treating Meniere's disease by the use of substances of high biological effect belonging to the vitamin group. V. Chladek. Cas lek cs 92 no. 45:1241-1245 N'53. C, 13.

**VITAMINS**

Loss of vitamin C in the manufacturing of tomato pulp. D. Zuffova. Chem zvesti 5 no. 1/2:16-21 Ja/F'51. C, 15.

Mass production of vitamins from refuse. Nauka i prir 6 no. 10:470-471

Products with a high content of vit. C. O. Svabensky. Prum potr 215 '53. C, 15.

Prophylactic and therapeutic use. G. Staskiewicz. Med wet 9 no. P, 14.

Using vitamin F in cosmetics. S. roln spoz 7 no. 8:221-222 Je'53

Vitamins in meat. S.B. Przem r 224 Je'53. P, 15.

**VITICULTURE**

New method for the mechanical g vines. F. Horavka. Chekh bi 134 My'52. C, 12.

**VITICULTURE** see subdivision under VAKIA, HUNGARY, MORAVIA, YUGOSLAVIA**VOCATIONAL EDUCATION - CZECH** see Czechoslovakia - Vocational**VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE**

Consultation, its significance and maszczyk. Przegl zwiazk 5 no. P, 5.

**VODA-PEX, BEDRICH**

Comrade B. Voda-Pexa, secretary of the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Communist Party, died. Nova mysl 7 no. 11:897 '53. C, 5.

Remembering Bedrich Voda-Pexa. J. Rybak. Novy zivot no. 12:1472-1473 '53. C, 11.

**VOLCSEI, ROZSI**

Aunt Mari (Silzong) Nok lapja 6 no. 3:17 Ja'54. H, 1.

**VOICE OF AMERICA (RADIO PROGRAM)**

McCarthy versus the Voice of America. Lit nov 3 no. 7:8 F'54. C, 11.

"Voice of America" to Estonia. K. Pusta, Jr. Volt-lev Eesti 1 no. 1:19-22 '52. E, 3.

**VOJVODINA - BUDGET**

Vojvodina. Budget bills of the Autonomous Province of Vojvodina for 1952 and 1953. Y, 5.

**VOLCANOES - HUNGARY** see Hungary - Volcanoes**VOLGA-DON CANAL**

The V.I. Lenin Volga-Don Canal enters the second year of its existence. J. Janu. Svet v obr 9 no. 29:10 Ji'53. C, 1.

The Volga-Don Canal. G. Iastrobv. World Stud News 6 no. 0:4-5 '52. C, 8.

The Volga-Don Canal, a smashing victory over nature. Probleme ext 5 no. 4:64-65 Ap'52. R, 3.

**VOLLEYBALL - YUGOSLAVIA** see Yugoslavia - Volleyball**VOLTAGE REGULATORS**

Home transformers. J. Janowski. Horyz techn 6 no. 9:413-415 S'53. P, 15.

**VOLTAIRE, FRANCOIS MARIE AROUET DE**

Voltaire in our country. N. Donchev. Bulg Today 2 no. 12:12 Je'53. B, 1.

**VOLUMETRIC ANALYSIS**

Titration end point indication with polarized electrodes. M. Tegze. Acta chimica Hung 3 no. 3:391-393 '53. H, 12.

**VOROSHILOV, KLIMENT EFREMOVICH**

K. E. Voroshilov's declaration on the thirty-sixth anniversary of the great socialist October Revolution. Nova mysl 7 no. 11:898-900 '53. C, 5.

**VOYAGES AROUND THE WORLD**

On the sea again. Svet prace 3 no. 44:6 O'53. C, 5.

The second half. A. Schulz. Svet prace 3 no. 44:8 O'53. C, 5.

Talking to J. Hanzelka and M. Zikmund, the Czech travelers. J. Strnad. Svet v obr 9 no. 29:20-21 Ji'53. C, 1.

Tatra is in Czechoslovakia again. Svet prace 3 no. 45:10 O'53. C, 5.

We 1

V

**WAGES** see subdivision under FRANCE, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA

#### WAITERS

Good service by waiters. A. Chalkina. Kult iurg 6 no. 6/7-6 '53. B, 5.

#### WALIGORSKI, MARIAN

In memory of Professor Marian Waligorski. S. Wiodyka. Państwo i prawo 8 no. 12, 839-841 D'53. P, 7.

#### WALKING

We go on an excursion. J. Skłodzka. Zdrowie 5 no. 0:16 '53. P, 13.

#### WALL BOARD

Fiberboard covers for inside walls. J. Arendalski. Inz i Bud 10 no. 11: 211-212 A29-A30 N'53. P, 15.

#### WALL BOARD - RUSSIA

 see Russia - Wall board

#### WALL NEWSPAPERS

Extensive use of the wall newspaper. M. Krejci. Odbior 7 no. 3 94-95 F'54. C, 5.

#### WALL NEWSPAPERS

 see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUSSIA

#### WALLS - ESTONIA

 see Estonia - Walls

#### WALTER, FILIP

Filip Walter. S. Sekowski. Horyz techn 6 no. 10: 440-443 O'53. P, 15.

#### WAR - MEDICAL ASPECTS

Significance of war experiences in surgery. Welcker. Cas lek cs 92 no. 52: 1412-1416 D'53. C, 13.

War and tuberculosis. J. Stritesky. Svet prace 3 no. 23 11 Je'53. C, 5.

#### WAR - RELIEF OF SICK AND WOUNDED

Self-help and mutual aid among the wounded. M. Bastasic. Nar armija 8 no. 716: 7 Ap'53. Y, 16.

#### WAR-SONGS, BULGARIAN

Song of the frontier guard soldier. B. Toiev. Bulg vojn 2 no. 12 [3] of cover D'53. B, 1.

#### WAREHOUSES - DISINFECTION

Disinfection of a warehouse. M. Latek. Gosp zboz 4 no. 5: 13-14 My'53. P, 14.

#### WARMIA - HISTORY

Rebirth in Warmia. M. Lengowski. Nowa kultura 4 no. 50: 4 D'53. P, 11.

#### WARSAW - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

The industrialization of work on the building site of the Stalin Palace of Culture and Science in Warsaw. A. Wislicki. Inz i Bud 10 no. 11: 330-335 N'53. P, 15.

#### WARSAW - DESCRIPTION

Kolodziejczyk, J. Vicinity of Warsaw. P, 3.

#### WARSAW - MUSIC FESTIVALS

The 5th International Chopin Competition. Ujenez sz 4 no. 11: 42-43 N'53. H, 9.

#### WARSAW - PAINTINGS - EXHIBITIONS

Some methods of expressing the right content and the paintings in the Provincial Exhibition in Warsaw. M. Czerwinski. Przegl art no. 4: 25-31 '53. P, 10.

#### WARSAW - PUBLIC WORKS

Above the roofs of Warsaw. J. S. Wiedza i zycie 20 no. 11: 741-743 N'53. P, 1.

A symbol of friendship. M. Dabrowski. Wiedza i zycie 20 no. 11: 736-740 N'53. P, 1.

#### WARSAW - SUBWAYS

Building a subway in Warsaw. M. Krajewski. Problemy 9 no. 1: 16-23 '53. P, 12.

#### WART (DERMATOLOGY)

Warte. J. Bachurzewski. Zdrowie 5 no. 6: 2 '53. P, 13.

#### WARYNSKI, LUDWIK

The prisoner mazurka. J. Kozlowski. Nowa kultura 4 no. 44: 4 N'53. P, 11.

#### WASHING

 see Laundry

#### WASHING POWDERS

Elaborating prescriptions and methods of producing a washing preparation for the easy washing of grease, coal, and rust from hands. M. Krzyżanowa. Przem roln spoj 7 no. 9: 334-335 B'53. P, 15.

#### WASPS

Care for the posterity of wasps. S. Zivojinovic. Nauka i prir 6 no. 1 21-29 '53. Y, 12.

#### WASTE HEAT

Heat losses of isolated pipes during interruptions in heating. F. Ziemba. Gaz woda san 27 no. 6: 231-235 Ag'53. P, 15.

#### WASTE PRODUCTS

Koszariski, Jerzy. Utilization of waste materials in small industry. P, 15.

Agricultural value of food industry waste. K. Sialski. Gaz woda san 28 no. 1: 15-17 Ja'54. P, 15.

How to save a million tons of coal per year. Sm. Lit nov 3 no. 8: 2 F'54. C, 11.

Utilization of potato pulp and sulfite liquor for the production of yeast fodder. S. Bajak. Acta microbiol Pol 1 no. 1: 65-87 '52. P, 12.

#### WASTE PRODUCTS - POLAND

 see Poland - Waste products

#### WATER

Development of algae in connection with the chemical content of water and their influence on water content. R. Malinovic. Nauka i prir 6 no. 3: 104-107 '53. Y, 12.

Is pure water pure? A. Iulianicki. Horyz techn 6 no. 9: 402-409 S'53. P, 15.

Sulfur bacteria in cooling water for the Fischer-Tropsch synthesis. J. Kowalski. Przem chem 6 no. 5: 222-224 My'53. P, 15.

Water consumption and losses. K. Wekstadt. Voda 33 no. 10: 269-274 O'53. C, 15.

Water pollution and the protection of water economy interests. J. Havelka. Za soc zem 3 no. 10: 1182-1186 O'53. C, 14.

#### WATER - PURIFICATION

A contribution to the problem of water treatment. V. Chmelik. Voda 33 no. 10: 277-279 O'53. C, 15.

Experiences in the operation of some water-treatment stations. K. Belaky. Voda 33 no. 10: 274-275 O'53. C, 15.

Field researches of the Institute of Local Government Economy concerning the protection of water against impurities. Z. Rudolf. Gaz woda san 27 no. 12: 309-370 D'53. P, 15.

New methods for calculating activation reservoirs for the partial purification of water. Z. Orlovskii. Voda 33 no. 10: 263-265 O'53. C, 15.

Purification of dairy waste waters. A. Petru. Voda 33 no. 10: 275-277 O'53. C, 15.

Purification of waste waters. J. Klicman. Voda 33 no. 10: 252-258 O'53. C, 15.

Turbid natural waters and their purification. J. Jankovic. Nauka i prir 6 no. 2: 71-74 '53. Y, 12.

Water purification. J. Binar. Voda 33 no. 10: 259-263 O'53. C, 15.

#### WATER, UNDERGROUND

A need for hydrological studies and researches on underground water used for water supply. A. Kepinski. Gaz woda san 27 no. 11: 320-321 N'53. P, 15.

#### WATER-BIRDS - SERBIA

 see Serbia - Water-birds

#### WATER GLASS

 see Soluble glass

#### WATER IN MINES

 see Mine water

#### WATER-METERS

Is this the end of water meters or an improvement in their application? D. Osinski. Gaz woda san 27 no. 8: 223-225 Ag'53. P, 15.

#### WATER-PIPES

Economy in the exploitation of water pipes. K. Dohnalik. Gaz woda san 27 no. 8: 221-223 Ag'53. P, 15.

New formulas for the calculation of long-distance water pipes. H. Walden. Gaz woda san 28 no. 3: 69-73 Mr'54. P, 15.

Water pipes in mountains. K. Rochacz. Gaz woda san 27 no. 8: 226-227 Ag'53. P, 15.

#### WATER-PIPES - POLAND

 see Poland - Water-pipes

#### WATER-POWER - RUSSIA

 see Russia - Water-power

#### WATER-POWER ELECTRIC PLANTS

 see subdivision under ALBANIA, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY

#### WATER SPORTS

 see Aquatic sports

#### WATER SPORTS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

 see Czechoslovakia - Aquatic sports

#### WATER-SUPPLY

The suction level of waterworks pumps. V. Erben. Voda 33 no. 10: 266-269 O'53. C, 15.

Utilization of vintus in water economy. H. Jungnickel. Voda 33 no. 10: 230 O'53. C, 15.

#### WATER-SUPPLY

 see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUSSIA

#### WATER-SUPPLY, RURAL - POLAND

 see Poland - Water-supply, Rural

#### WATER-SUPPLY ENGINEERING - POLAND

 see Poland - Water-supply engineering

#### WATERWAYS - POLAND

 see Poland - Waterways

#### WEATHER, INFLUENCE OF THE MOON ON - HUNGARY

 see Hungary - Weather, influence of the moon on

#### WEATHER CONTROL - YUGOSLAVIA

 see Yugoslavia - Weather control

#### WEEDS

Weeds in the Slovakian rice fields and the fight against them. K. Hleke. Za soc zem 3 no. 11: 1214-1217 N'53. C, 14.

#### WEIGHT LIFTING

They will have many things to tell. I. Ochsenfeld. Stadion no. 170: 19 '53. R, 4.

#### WEIGHT LIFTING - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

 see Czechoslovakia - Weight lifting

#### WEIGHTS AND MEASURES - TABLES, ETC.

Debicki, Tadeusz. Tables of equivalents and calculations for maritime trade and navigation. P, 12.

#### WEINERT, BRICH

Erich Weinert, poet of the German working class. S. Stanchev. Septemvri 6 no. 9: 142-145 S'53. R, 11.

#### WELCH, LOREN

In your country I found the greatest hospitality. R. Aero svet 3 no. 43: 3 Ji'53. Y, 10.

#### WELDING

Application of rivet welding in construction. C. Jomovic. Var tehn 2 no. 1: 13 '53. Y, 15.

Cold welding. C. Niewiadomski. Przegl techn 73 no. 11: 387-391 N'52. P, 15.

Designing cross sections of parts for manual electric welding. J. Biehnacki. Przegl spaw 5 no. 11: 243-242 N'53. P, 15.

Economical welding apparatus. Cz Econ Bol ro. 277: 13 O'53. C, 5.

New method of speeding up manual arc welding. L. Gillemot. Acta techn Hung 7 no. 3/4: 277-274 '53. H, 12.

Resistance welding in industry. S. Metelko. Var tehn 2 no. 1: 6-9 '53. Y, 15.

The strength of a single fillet T joint. P. Carjak. Var tehn 1 no. 4: 58-59 '52. Y, 15.

Welders and electrodes. M. Skralovnik. Var tehn 1 no. 1: 3-5 '53. Y, 15.

Welding technique in railroad workshops. L. Savpak. Var tehn 1 no. 4: 46-53 '52. Y, 15.

#### WELDING - SAFETY MEASURES

A visor used for the arc welding of copper. Z. Pulawski. Ochrona pracy 8 no. 6: 201 Jo'53. F, 5.

#### WELDING - TESTING

A Magnaflux apparatus for testing joints. Ang. Przegl spaw 5 no. 11: 246-248 N'53. P, 15.

Some directives concerning the radiographic testing of joints of important welded constructions. J. Agres. Przegl spaw 5 no. 12: 257-258 D'53. P, 15.

#### WELDING

 see subdivision under SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA

#### WELDING RESEARCH

Is it possible to weld under water without goggles? Z. Cwik. Tech gosp moraka 3 no. 11: 396-398 N'53. P, 10.

Welding problems in the building industry. Z. Lisowski. Przegl spaw 5 no. 12: 249-257 D'53. P, 15.

#### WENDELIN, SAINT

Herdsmen of stock. Uj ember 9 no. 43: 2 O'53. H, 2.

#### WESTERN EUROPE

 see Europe, Western

#### WESTERN GERMANY

 see Germany, Western

## FEITER, GUSTAVO ANDREA

Science before the court of obscurantism. L. Kola-  
kowsky. Mysl filozof 2:374-388 '53. P, 2.

## FEITING AGENTS

The proper role of soaps and sulfonated oils in the  
economy of washing materials. E. Szmidgall.  
Przem roln spoz 7 no 9 310-312 S'53. P, 15

## FEAT

Physiological characteristics of intermediate  
wheat. E. Glasneiova. Chekh biol 1 no 1:27-  
34 M'52. C, 12.

Falsifying or brushing wheat. h. Gosp zbroz 4 no. 5:  
17 M'53. P, 11.

FEAT see subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA

## FELLS

Setting in the front wheels of an automobile. L. Sze-  
kely. Auto motor 6 no 24 6 D'53. H, 15

## FEITE RUSSIA - CHASTUSHKI

A contest for people's songs and chastushki. Osv  
praca Slovak 4 no. 3 63 F'54. C, 8.

## FEITE RUSSIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

The White Russian Soviet Socialist Republic. Z. Ka-  
czurawski. Wobz poh no 8:111-115 Je'53. P, 6.

White-Russian Soviet Socialist Republic (Belorussia).  
Analyse geol geogr Series a II-a, 6 no 5 63-82  
S O'53. R, 1.

## FEITE RUSSIA - MUSIC FESTIVALS

A song festival at Gomel. Osv praca Slovak 4  
no 3 63 F'54. C, 8.

WHITE RUSSIAN FOLK-SONGS see Folk-songs,  
White Russian

FELTLOW see Felon (Disease)

FEOPING COUGH - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see  
Czechoslovakia - Whooping cough

## FES

Does the peasant read Wles? L. Buitelski. Nowa  
kultura 4 no 49:2 D'53. P, 11.

## FILLOWS

Some information concerning the cultivation of wil-  
lows. C. Damaceanu. Rev padurilor 68 no. 4:  
12-17 Ap'53. R, 14

A valuable substitute for the willow *Clematis vitalba*.  
A. Cirim. Rev padurilor 68 no. 8:40-41 Ag'53.  
R, 14.

## FIND INSTRUMENTS

The international competition for wind instruments.  
Hud rozhl 6 no. 12:563 S'53. C, 9.

The international competition for wind instruments  
for the 1953 Antonin Dvorak Prize. Hud rozhl 6  
no. 12 574-575 S'53. C, 9.

Perfection is no small matter. K. Sadlo. Hud  
rozhl 6 no. 563-573 S'53. C, 9.

Results of the International Competition of the  
Prague Festival. A. Semionov. Hud rozhl 6  
no. 12 574 S'53. C, 9.

WIND POWER - HUNGARY see Hungary - Wind  
power

## WIND-PRESSURE

Influence of wind pressure on buildings according to  
recent researches. W. Olszak. Inz 1 Bud 10  
no. 11:349-348 N'53. P, 15.

## WIND TUNNELS

Wind tunnel on the table. Repules 7 no 1:7 Ja'54.  
H, 15.

Wind tunnels for low and medium speeds. K. Kubi-  
ski. Tech lozn 8 no. 4:99-104 JI/Ag'53. P, 15.

## WINDBREAKS, SHELTERBELTS, ETC.

Hedge and tree shelter belts for the protection of  
forest nurseries. I. Lupo. Rev padurilor 68  
no. 11:25-29 N'53. R, 14.

Importance of field shelter belts for the increase of  
harvests in connection with new trends in agri-  
culture. A. Chiritescu. Rev padurilor 68 no. 12:  
21-26 D'53. R, 14.

WINDS - RUSSIA see Russia - Winds

WINDSHIELDS (AUTOMOBILE) see Automobiles -  
Windows and windshields

## WINE AND WINE MAKING

Researches concerning the production of enzyme  
preparations for clarifying fruit juice and wine.  
J. Rzedowski. Przem roln spoz 6 no. 11:438 N  
'52. P, 15.

A study on the color of wine. O. Vondracek.  
Prum potravin 4 no. 5:215-217 '53. C, 15.

WINE AND WINE MAKING - POLAND see Poland -  
Wine and wine making

## WINTER

Variations in winter temperature in the Northern  
Hemisphere. Gy. Pezely. Időjárás 57 no. 4:  
197 JI/Ag'53. H, 12.

WINTER - SLOVAKIA see Slovakia - Winter

WINTER SPORTS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see  
Czechoslovakia - Winter sports

## WIRE

Surface and quality defects of steel wire. L. Mank-  
hei. Koh lap 6 no. 11 Kohaszati Lapok 225-230  
N'53. H, 15

## WOLF, FRIEDRICH

A letter to Germany. M. Plochazka. Kult zivot  
Slov 8 no. 43:2 O'53. C, 11.

## WOLKER, JIRI

Everybody can learn from Wolker. Lit nov 3 no.  
7:3 F'54. C, 11.

The heritage of Jiri Wolker lives. Lit nov 3 no. 5:  
1 Ja'54. C, 11.

Jiri Wolker, poet of youth and revolution.  
M. Sedlon. Svet v obr 10 no. 1:17 Ja'54. C, 1.

Jiri Wolker and music. B. Vomacka. Lit nov 3  
no. 5:4 Ja'54. C, 11.

Jiri Wolker's example and today's poetry.  
Lit nov 3 no. 5:3-4 Ja'54. C, 11.

Reminiscences of Jiri Wolker. J. Svoboda.  
Lit nov 3 no. 4:5 Ja'54. C, 11.

Wolker's picture post card from a military  
training camp. O. Bruna. Kult zivot Slov 8  
no. 40:1, 3 O'53. C, 11.

WOMAN - EMPLOYMENT - RUSSIA see Russia -  
Woman - Employment

## WOMAN - RIGHTS OF WOMEN

The attitude of Jesus Christ to women imposes  
obligations. K. Gabriel. Cirkevne listy 66  
no. 3 41-43 M'53. C, 2.

Militant day of women's international solidarity.  
M. Vaillant-Couturier. For a Lasting Peace  
no. 10:6 M'54. R, 3.

## WOMEN, JAPANESE

cementing friendship with Japan. Cz Life 8 no. 11:  
25 N'53. C, 1.

## WOMEN, RUSSIAN

The splendid victory of Soviet women at the interna-  
tional ski competitions held in Switzerland. Nok  
lapja 6 no. 3 17 Ja'54. H, 1.

## WOMEN AND PEACE

Third World Peace Congress of Women. T. Nenova  
Slaviant 9 no. 7:5-7 JI'53. B, 1.

## WOMEN IN AERONAUTICS

Toward new successes by plane. H. Reynoldtova. Cal  
armada 2 no. 18:6 Ag'53. C, 10.

## WOMEN IN BULGARIA

The day of the housewife. G. Uzunov. Bulgaria mag  
no. 8 19-21 N'53. B, 1.

The women of Bulgaria and peace. Bulg Today 2  
no. 12:1-2 Je'53. B, 1.

## WOMEN IN CHINA

Chinese women, active builders of new socialist life.  
C. Yun. For a Lasting Peace no. 10:5 M'54. R, 3.

Chinese women's participation in industrial  
production. K. M. Svet v obr 9 no. 38:15  
S'53. C, 1.

## WOMEN IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

The woman and the family. J. G. Cal svet 8  
no. 34:8 Ag'53. C, 1.

Women workers in the Stalin Chemical Works.  
J. Funkova. Krest zona 7 no. 2:8-9 Ja'54.  
C, 5.

## WOMEN IN FRANCE

Jeanne Berge is free! Nok lapja 6 no. 4:2 Ja'54. H, 1.

Joint statement by Democratic Women's Union of  
Germany and Union of French Women. For a  
Lasting Peace no. 10:5 M'54. R, 3.

## WOMEN IN GERMANY, EASTERN

Joint statement by Democratic Women's Union of  
Germany and Union of French Women. For a  
Lasting Peace no. 10:5 M'54. R, 3.

## WOMEN IN GT. BRIT.

Women of Britain fight for their right, for peace.  
For a Lasting Peace no. 10:5 M'54. R, 3.

## WOMEN IN HUNGARY

An appeal of the National Women's Conference to  
Hungarian women. Nok lapja 6 no. 5 7 F'54. H, 1  
Flora Martos. D. Szeremi. Nok lapja 6 no. 1 9 Ja  
'54. H, 1.

Following up a letter of complaint at Inota. M. Zsig-  
mondy. Nok lapja 5 no 47:4-5 N'53. H, 1.

For whom the flower blossoms. Zs. Szego. Nok  
lapja 6 no. 4:4-5 Ja'54. H, 1.

Remarks made at the Women's Conference. Nok  
lapja 6 no. 5:5-6 F'54. H, 1.

They exercise their rights! Nok lapja 6 no. 5 21 F  
'54. H, 1.

Three dates in a woman's life. g. b. Nok lapja 6  
no. 5:11 F'54. H, 1.

Two speeches at the Women's Conference. Nok lapja  
6 no. 6 5 F'54. H, 1.

We need the strength and unity of all Hungarian wom-  
en for the successful realization of our tasks.  
Nok lapja 6 no 5:3 F'54. H, 1.

Winter nights. G. N. Nok lapja 6 no 6:6-7 F'54.  
H, 1.

Women of Ujjaszaz. G. Nagy. Nok lapja 6 no. 3:3  
Ja'54. H, 1.

## WOMEN IN INDIA

Women's movement in India. For a Lasting Peace  
no. 10:5 M'54. R, 3.

## WOMEN IN ITALY

Towards International Women's Day. L. Tibbi. For  
a Lasting Peace no. 9:4 F'54. R, 3.

## WOMEN IN LITERATURE

The woman in reactionary literature. J. Kanapa.  
Lit front 10 no. 9:8 M'54. H, 11.

## WOMEN IN PUBLIC LIFE

For agreement! Nok lapja 6 no. 4:2 Ja'54. H, 1.

## WOMEN IN RUMANIA

With friends. Nok lapja 6 no. 1:3 Ja'54. H, 1.

## WOMEN'S PERIODICALS

Two friends. K. Jelewski. Kultura no. 10:124-130  
O'53. P, 1.

## WOOD

Staud, Vaclav. Mest  
long distance  
of wood. C, 1

Design of  
regard

1

G. Konchevsky. Analele silv Series a II-a, 7  
no. 5:74-77 S/O'53. R, 14.

Investigation of ligninite cation exchangers obtained  
from spent cellulose lye. Z. Ktn. Przem chem  
9 no. 5:231-236 M'53. P, 15.

## WOOD - PRESERVATION

Biological drying of wood. I. Kurpachev. Tekh delo  
5 no. 11:2 S'53. B, 15.

Organization of the impregnation of wood in build-  
ing. J. Matanowicz. Gosp mat 5 no. 23:706-708  
D'53. P, 5.

## WOOD - STORAGE

Acceleration of the turnover of wood in storage  
plants. V. Marko. Polana 9 no. 10:233-235  
O'53. C, 14.

WOOD - POLAND see Poland - Wood

## WOOD-CARVING, BULGARIAN

Wood carving. D. Drunev. Bulg Today 2 no. 12:8-9  
Je'53. B, 1.

WOOD-ENGRAVING - CHINA see China - Wood-  
engraving

## WOOD-ENGRAVINGS, CZECH

Vik, Karel. Central Bohemia. C, 10.

WOOD-PULP INDUSTRY - RUSSIA see Russia -  
Wood-pulp industry

WOOD RESEARCH - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see  
Czechoslovakia - Wood research

## WOODCOCK

*Cochlosoma scolopacis*, n. sp., a new species of flagellate parasite of the woodcock (*Scopolax rusticola* L.). B. Elhardova. Chekh biol 1 no. 1 128-129 My'52. C, 12.

WOODWORK - BULGARIA see Bulgaria - Woodwork

## WOODWORKING MACHINERY

Hydrothermal treatment of wood to reduce waste during machine bending. L. Mankevich. Analele silv Series a II-a, 7 no. 5 68-73 S/O'53 R, 14.

Influence of the pressing angle on the durability of wood. T. Khukhranskala. Analele silv Series a II-a, 7 no. 5 91-96 S/O'53 R, 14.

Machine for sharpening cutting instruments in the woodworking industry. Ratsionalizatsia 3 no. 8 17 Ag'53 B, 15.

Mechanical apparatus for cutting and fabricating wood. J. Zerebecki. Las pol 26 no. 3 29-31 Mr'52. P, 14.

WOOL - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Wool

## WOOLEN AND WORSTED MANUFACTURE

Influence of nitrogen oxides on the texture of wool which is dyed when carbonized with sulfur acid. J. Rodziewicz. Przem wlok 7 no. 4:Biuletyn Wlok 5 Ap'53 P, 15.

WOOLEN AND WORSTED MANUFACTURE - RUSSIA see Russia - Woolen and worsted manufacture

## WORK

Work is a right, a duty, and an affair of honor of every citizen. Hodowca golebi 20 no. 3 30 Mr'53 P, 5.

WORK - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Work

## WORK, METHOD OF

Planning daily life. Krest zena 7 no. 6 6 Ja'54. C, 5.

WORK, METHOD OF - BULGARIA see Bulgaria - Work, Method of

WORKING-CLASSES see subdivision LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GERMANY, EASTERN HUNGARY, NEAR EAST, ROMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA

## WORKING-MEN'S CLUBS

Words and reality. J. Lederer. Svet prace 3 no. 45 2 N'53. C, 5.

WORKS COUNCILS - POLAND see Poland - Works councils

## WORLD COUNCIL OF CHURCHES

Contribution of the Hungarian Ecumenical Committee to the material published in preparation for the 1954 Assembly of the World Council of Churches in Evanston, Ill., USA. Hung Church Press 5 no. 15/16 159-205 Ag'53 H, 2.

## WORLD FEDERATION OF SCIENTIFIC WORKERS

A digest of lectures given by members of the Assembly. Magy kem lap 8 no. 10 283 O'53. H, 2.

Long live the international cooperation of scientific workers serving the people. Papir es nyomda 5 no. 9/10:254-255 S/O'53. H, 17.

The 3d Assembly of the World Federation of Scientific Workers. Gep 5 no. 10:454 O'53. H, 15.

The 3d Assembly of the World Federation of Scientific Workers. Magy kem lap 8 no. 10:281-282 O'53. H, 12.

The 3d Assembly of the World Federation of Scientific Workers. A. Mikloviz. Magy textil no. 10 289-290 O'53. H, 15.

The world's progressive scientists met with Hungarian musical artists. E. L. Uj zenei sz 4 no. 10:31-32 O'53. H, 9.

## WORLD FEDERATION OF TRADE UNIONS

After the Vienna congress. F. Reznicek. Svet prace 3 no. 44:7 O'53. C, 5.

Appeal of the World Federation of Trade-Unions in connection with May Day. Probleme ext 5 no. 4 3 Ap'52. R, 3.

Before the meeting of the Executive Committee of the World Federation of Trade-Unions. L. Salliant. Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 2:59-60 F'53. P, 5.

The greatest parliament of the working people. P. B. Kul zivot Slov 8 no. 43:2 O'53. C, 11.

Our contribution. Svet prace 3 no. 44:1 O'53. C, 5.

Tasks of the trade-unions in the face of the aggravation of the general crisis of the capitalist system. L. Salliant. Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 4:159-165 Ap'53 P, 5.

The 3d Congress of the World Federation of Trade-Unions. Svet prace 3 no. 45:7 N'53. C, 5.

The 3d World Trade-Union Congress in Vienna. Svet sovetu 10 no. 44 2 O'53. C, 3.

Unity of action. Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 4:165-168 Ap'53 P, 5.

## WORLD FESTIVAL OF YOUTH AND STUDENTS, BERLIN, 1951.

"We Are for Peace." World Stud News 6 no. 9 16 '52 C, 8.

## WORLD FESTIVAL OF YOUTH AND STUDENTS, BUCHAREST, 1953.

Children of different peoples. L. Mitleva. Bulgaria mag no. 8:12-13 N'53. B, 1.

Festival of great friendship. P. Panev. Chialishte 32 no. 17 3-12 S'53. B, 1.

The Festival of Youth and Peace. Rum Rev 7 no. 1: 5-8 '53.

For peace and friendship. E. Zalopek. Cal armada 2 no. 18 Ag'53. C, 16.

An interesting ballet composition from the program of the VIT (World Youth Festival). M. Ligeti. Tancmuv 3 no. 10:304-305 O'53. H, 10.

Musical contests at the World Youth Festival in Bucharest. B. Tardos. Uj zenei sz 4 no. 10: 17-28 O'53. H, 9.

My experiences at the VIT (World Youth Festival) in Bucharest. A. Denjen. Szabmuv 7 no. 5. 203-204 S/O'53. H, 10.

Our gliders at the Fourth World Youth Festival. Gy. V. Repules 6 no. 16 4 Ag'53. H, 15.

Pictures from Bucharest, the city of youth. Svet v obr 9 no. 33 8 Ag'53. C, 1.

Preparations for the World Festival of Youth and Students in Bucharest. Svet v obr 9 no. 20: 5 JI'53. C, 1.

A rich harvest of our sportsmen's achievements in Bucharest. J. Novak. Svet v obr 9 no. 33: 9 Ag'53. C, 1.

Salute by our youth to the World Congress of Youth and Students in Bucharest. Svet v obr 9 no. 20:2 JI'53. C, 1.

Songs of peace. Bulgaria mag no. 8:20 N'53. B, 1.

Thoughts after the VIT (World Youth Festival). V. Fulop. Tancmuv 3 no. 11:331-333 N'53. H, 10.

## WORLD PEACE CONGRESS, VIENNA, 1952

Bucharest-Montevideo. Flacara 2 no. 13:21 O'53. R, 1.

## WORLD PEACE COUNCIL

Announcement of the Bureau of the World Peace Council. W obr pok no. 6:116 Je'53. P, 6.

Chinese author urges settlement in Korea on basis of reasonableness and equality. World Stud News 6 no. 9:4-5 '52. C, 8.

Closing meeting of World Peace Council. For a Lasting Peace no. 49:1 D'53. R, 3.

Conference of the World Peace Council held in Budapest, June 15-20, 1953. W obr pok no. 7: 116-120 JI'53. P, 6.

Decisions by the World Peace Council. Slaviani 9 no. 7:1-2 JI'53. B, 1.

Decisions made at the session of the World Peace Council. G. Pirnisk. Slaviani 9 no. 7:3-4 JI'53. B, 1.

The designated road. L. Salgo. Uj eloi 9 no. 11:1 N'53. H, 2.

For triumph of cause of peace. S. Toma. For a Lasting Peace no. 49:1 D'53. R, 3.

From Stockholm to Budapest. P. Col. W obr pok no. 7:2-4 JI'53. P, 6.

General resolution of World Peace Council. For a Lasting Peace no. 49:1 D'53. R, 3.

Italian people support decisions of Vienna session, World Peace Council. For a Lasting Peace no. 49:4 D'53. R, 3.

The message of Vienna. Bek szabg 4 no. 49:4 D'53. H, 1.

Message of World Peace Council to all organizations and personalities who desire relaxation of international tension. For a Lasting Peace no. 49:1 D'53. R, 3.

Prior to the Vienna session of the World Peace Council. Uj ember 9 no. 47:1 N'53. H, 2.

Session of World Peace Council of Vienna. Ager Irdi Buli 4 no. 40 2-4 N'53. H, 1.

The special session of the World Peace Council in Berlin. Gy. Lukacs. Tarsad sz 7 no. 8:9.762-773 Ag'52 H, 6.

The triumph of London and the fight of Vienna. I. Boldizsar. Bek szabg 4 no. 49 5 D'53. H, 1.

We should call each worker to fight for peace. J. Kallona. Konyvtaras 3 no. 7:1-3 JI'53. H, 17.

The will of the millions of fighters for peace. Probleme ext 5 no. 4:3-5 Ap'52. R, 3.

Yves Farge - former minister, member of the Bureau of the World Peace Council, chairman of the French Movement for the Defense of Peace, Stalin Prize winner. C. Morgan. W obr pok no. 6 27-36 Jc'53. P, 6.

## WORLD POLITICS

After the message from Vienna. Munka 3 no. 12:1-2 D'53. H, 5.

Berlin notes. V. Kana. Lid nov 3 no. 9 6 F'54. C, 11.

Facts and commentaries. S. Litauer. W obr pok no. 7:105-115 JI'53. P, 6.

For the peace and freedom of nations. Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 1:2-4 Jc'53. P, 5.

For whom is Poland important? J. Jwaszkiewicz. Nowa kultura 4 no. 48:1-2 N'53. P, 11.

The great powers will have to come to an agreement. I. Seitk. Lid nov 3 no. 8 1-2 F'54. C, 11.

I. V. Stalin answers questions of the New York Times correspondent. Mladost 6 no. 1:1 Ja'53. B, 5.

In the shadow of a conference of Western powers in Washington. SVO. Svet v obr 9 no. 28:4 JI'53. C, 1.

The intrigues of the warmongers are to no avail (SVO). Svet v obr 9 no. 36:1 S'53. C, 1.

1950, a year of contrasts. C. Wheeler. Sac prace 1 no. 1:213-25 Ja/F'61. C, 5.

Not Locarno but Potsdam. H. Kassjanowicz. W obr pok no. 7:93-98 JI'53. P, 6.

On the stage. Caritas 9 no. 5:1-4 My'53. P, 2.

Our duty today. B. Aleksandrov. Nar pastir 8 no. 35/36:1 D'52. B, 2.

People's China cannot be prevented from participation in the solution of international problems. J. Sobotka. Slovo agit 2 no. 24 40-46 D'53. C, 6.

A review of international events. B. Rohan. Slovo agit 3 no. 1:24-33 Ja'54. C, 6.

Struggle for the diminution of international tension. J. Jukiewicz. Nowe drogi 8 no. 1:14-27 Ja'54. P, 5.

Today the world keeps close watch on Berlin. Gy. Nemcs. Nok lapja 6 no. 5:2 F'54. H, 1.

The bipartisan declaration and the statement of President Eisenhower before the General Assembly of the United Nations. M. Billie. Przegl dr pit no. 11/12,435-442 N/D'53. Y, 5.

Truce in Korea. M. Lachs. Panstwo i prawo 8 no. 10 502-521 O'53. P, 7.

The valve of Trieste. -ob-. Kul zivot Slov 8 no. 44:2 O'53. C, 11.

## WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

The Ardennian Pits. V. Praetini. W obr pok no. 7:49-51 JI'53. P, 6.

"Daybreak," a Polish radio station in London. C. Straszewicz. Kultura no. 10:54-60 O'53. P, 1.

Eight years since the end of World War II. J. Berger. Cirkevne listy 66 no. 4:55-57 Ap'53. C, 2.

Landing in Sicily. Aero svet 3 no. 37 4 Ap'53. Y, 10.

WORLD WAR, 1939-1945 see subdivision under BELGIUM, BELGRADE, BULGARIA, CRETE, CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, EUROPE, JAPAN, LITHUANIA, MONTENEGRO, PACIFIC OCEAN, SICILY, SLOVAKIA, U. S., YUGOSLAVIA

## WORLD YOUTH CONFERENCE, BUCHAREST, 1953

Unity, peace, friendship. I. Rek. Cal svet 8 no. 34:1 Ag'53. C, 1.

WOUNDED IN BATTLE see War - Relief of sick and wounded

...many things to tell. I Ochsenfeld.  
176 19 '53. R, 4.

U S see U. S. - Wrestling

Authors

...reading and writing. A. Lebedova.  
3 no. 8/9 518-524 '53. C, 8.

PHILIP

...an adviser to the American Government.  
Lit nov 3 no. 5 8 Ja'54. C, 11.

...ship E. Wichusa-Zajdel. Tygodn  
15 5 '53 P, 2.

STEFAN

...from the Government of the Polish  
Republic Kereszt 4 no. 21:6 O'53. H, 2.

INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS

...of radio analysis to metallurgy  
Tehn pregl Special no. 50-63 O'52.

SAFETY MEASURES

...of industrial safety in work with X and Y  
means of ion cells. A. Bruckman. Och-  
pracy 8 no. 6:194-198 Ja'53. P, 5.

FRANCISCO, SAINT see Francisco, Xavier,

...of sulfite waste liquor from fodder  
M. Wieroslewicz. Przem roln spoj 7  
12, 417-418 D'53. P, 15.

...fodder yeast in amyloclate media.  
Chekh biol 1 no. 1:87-94 My'52.  
C, 12

POLAND see Poland - Yonst

INPPUR

...of the Most High Court. H. Fisch. Uj  
9 2 S'53. H, 2.

...erity, and friendship among young  
throughout the world. Prace mladych  
11 737-742 N'53. C, 5.

...subdivision under BULGARIA, CHINA,  
CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, ITALY, NEAR  
EAST, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

MOVEMENT

...of different peoples. L. Milova. Bulgaria  
6, 12-13 N'53. B, 1.

...and friendship. E. Zatopek. Cel armada  
12, 18 Ag'53. C, 16.

...day of struggle against colonial regime.  
B. Bernini. For a Lasting Peace no. 8:3 F'54.  
P, 3

...forgettable meeting of peace and friendship.  
K. Kuznetsov 9 no. 18:2 of cover S'53. H, 8.

MOVEMENT see subdivision under BULGARIA,  
CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA,  
ROMANIA

ACADEMY OF SCIENCES AND ARTS

...for the Hygiene of Work of the Yugoslav  
Academy of Sciences and Arts in Zagreb.  
B. Kestic. Bul sc Jug 1 no. 2:33-36 JI'53. Y, 1.

YUGOSLAV DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

...kulturalno-prosvetnih drustava Vojvodine.  
...of plays Y, 11

YUGOSLAV LITERATURE

...a fruitful year in our literature. A. Stefanov-  
Revija knj no. 1 1-2 D'52. Y, 11.

...of language and literature in our high  
schools is rather neglected. R. Dimitrijevic.  
Jezik 4 no. 5/8:243-252 '53. Y, 11.

YUGOSLAV NEWSPAPERS

...years of publishing Politika. D. Lopandic.  
Pregl dr pit no. 1:75-76 Ja'54. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - AERONAUTICAL SOCIETIES

...statute of the Yugoslav Aeronautical Union.  
Aero svet 3 no. 38:2 Ap'53. Y, 10.

...eight years' work the Yugoslav Aeronautical  
Union trained 48,000 airmen. R. Jovic. Aero  
svet 3 no. 40:1, 3 My'53. Y, 16.

Information to members, organizations, and leaders  
of the Yugoslav Aeronautical Union Aero svet 3  
no. 38 3 Ap'53. Y, 16.

President Tito receives the delegation of the First  
Congress of the Yugoslav Aeronautical Union Aero  
svet 3 no. 40:1 My'53. Y, 16.

Unanimous decision of the Yugoslav Aeronautical  
Union to break relations with Narodna tehnika.  
M. Velimirovic. Aero svet 3 no. 40 3-6 My'53.  
Y, 16

A union of enthusiasts. M. Velimirovic Aero svet  
3 no. 38:1 Ap'53. Y, 16

YUGOSLAVIA - AERONAUTICS

The First Congress of the Yugoslav Aeronautical Fed-  
eration will take place in May. L. Ambrozic  
Aero svet 3 no. 37 2 Ap'53. Y, 16

Foreign competitors at the Fourth Federal Aviation  
Rally. V. M. Aero svet 2 no. 19 5 JI'52 Y, 10.

The Fourth Federal Aviation Rally. Aero svet 2  
no. 19:1 JI'52. Y, 16

The Fourth Federal Aviation Rally opened at Borovo.  
Aero svet 2 no. 19:1 JI'52. Y, 16.

Our first congress. M. Velimirovic. Aero svet 3  
no. 37:1 Ap'53. Y, 16.

Visit by the Turkish Aeronautical Delegation. Aero  
svet 3 no. 43:1, 6 JI'53. Y, 16.

A visit to Comrade Tito. M. Velimirovic. Aero  
svet 2 no. 19:2-3 JI'52. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - AGRICULTURAL LABORERS

Health care for peasant cooperative members.  
D. Stavic. Soc poljopriv 4 no. 11/12:82-86 N/D  
'53 Y, 14

YUGOSLAVIA - AGRICULTURE

Agriculture and the market in 1953/54. R. Herceg.  
Soc poljopriv 4 no. 11/12 23-32 N/D'53. Y, 14

Arable and planted acreage in the economic year  
1952-53. M. P. Soc poljopriv 4 no. 10:47-51  
O'53. Y, 14.

Conditions and characteristics of specialized agri-  
cultural production in Europe, North America,  
and Yugoslavia D. Began. Soc poljopriv 4  
no. 11/12:1-11 N/D'53 Y, 14.

YUGOSLAVIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Agricultural cooperatives in 1952. Stat bliten Jug 4  
no. 23 series B-III O'53. Y, 5.

A conference of the representatives of the principal  
cooperative unions in Zagreb. B. Blagojevic.  
Soc poljopriv 4 no. 10:38-42 O'53. Y, 14.

Explaining agricultural changes. E. Kardenj. Nar  
armija 8 no. 710:1 Ap'53. Y, 10.

YUGOSLAVIA - AGRICULTURE AND STATE

Plundering working peasants through taxation.  
M. Arsic. Pod zast intern no. 36:3 Ag'53. R, 3.

YUGOSLAVIA - AIR FORCE

Air Force reserve officers should join aeroclubs.  
R. Radosavljevic. Aero svet 3 no. 38:5 Ap'53.  
Y, 10.

Flying above the airport at more than 900 km per  
hour. D. Radosavljevic. Aero svet 3 no. 40:7  
My'53. Y, 10.

Instrument flying. V. Lukic. Aero svet 3 no. 43:8  
JI'53. Y, 10.

Marshal Tito presents military flags to the regi-  
ments of our Air Force. N. Aero svet 3 no. 40  
1-2 My'53. Y, 10.

More care should be given to cadres. P. Stmic.  
Aero svet 3 no. 38:5 Ap'53. Y, 16.

Through night and fire. A. Groselj. Aero svet 3  
no. 37:8 Ap'53. Y, 16.

Tito's war pilots. H. Burson. Aero svet 3 no. 43:7  
JI'53. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - AIR PILOTS

Men of our sky. D. Radosavljevic. Aero svet 2  
no. 19:4 JI'52. Y, 10.

Pilots. M. Tockic. Nar armija 8 no. 710:3 Ap'53.  
Y, 10.

YUGOSLAVIA - AIRPLANE RACING

A relay race of the Yugoslav Aeronautical Union for  
Tito's 61st anniversary. M. K. Aero svet 3  
no. 37:1 Ap'53. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - AIRPLANES

How to work with youth. R. Tamaskevic. Aero svet  
3 no. 38:5 Ap'53. Y, 10.

Toward new records. R. V. Aero svet 3 no. 38:1  
Ap'53. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - ALUMINUM FOUNDRY

Economical advantages of the continuous casting of  
metals. P. Gacesa. Tehn pregl Special no. 20-  
23 O'52. Y, 15.

Native raw materials for the anodic mass in the  
aluminum industry. I. Dvornik. Tehn pregl  
Special no. 46-51 O'52. Y, 15

Regeneration of waste electrolyte which falls off in  
the process of aluminum fabrication. Z. Sler-  
berg. Tehn pregl Special no. 52-56 O'52 Y, 15

YUGOSLAVIA - AMEBIASIS

Amoebic (tropical) dysentery as an important postwar  
problem in our country C. Stmic. Nauka i pri-  
rodo 10:425-430 '53. Y, 12.

YUGOSLAVIA - ANTIQUITIES

Slav golden earings from the early Middle Ages in  
the Archaeological Museum in Zagreb. K. Vinski-  
Gaspardic. Starohrv prosv Series III no. 2:19-28  
'52. Y, 3.

YUGOSLAVIA - AQUATIC SPORTS

Diving. H. Macanovic. Op flz obraz 4 no. 1:38-44  
[Ja]'51. Y, 4.

Diving. H. Macanovic. Op flz obraz 4 no. 2 88-93  
F'51 Y, 4.

YUGOSLAVIA - ARCHITECTURE, MEDIEVAL

Monuments of medieval architecture on the island of  
Pag. I. Petrictic. Starohrv prosv Series III  
no. 2:105-111 '52. Y, 3.

Pre-Romanic monuments of Sipan Island.  
J. Posedel. Starohrv prosv Series III no. 2 113-  
120 '52. Y, 3.

YUGOSLAVIA - ARCHITECTURE, ROMANESQUE

Romanic houses in Split and Trogir. C. Flskovic  
Starohrv prosv Series III no. 2 120-178 '52.  
Y, 3.

YUGOSLAVIA - ARCHIVES

Network of archives. N. Skerovic. Arhivist 1 no. 3  
3-9 S/D'51. Y, 3.

Preparing a register of archives. M. Mihulinovic.  
Arhivist 1 no. 3:57-61 S/D'51. Y, 3.

Something more on the document of Pag. S. Anto-  
ljak. Starohrv prosv Series III no. 2:183-186  
'52. Y, 3.

YUGOSLAVIA - ARMY

All praise to the Engineer Corps. Front 9 no. 17:16  
O'53. Y, 16.

"The Blues" are attacking. Front 9 no. 17:4-5 O'53  
Y, 16.

Comrade Tito, just say the word. Front 9 no. 17:10  
O'53 Y, 16.

Comrade Tito, we swear to thee. Front 9 no. 17:18  
O'53. Y, 16.

Either in war or in maneuvers, it is the same.  
Front 9 no. 17:8 O'53. Y, 16.

Electing managers of soldiers' establishments.  
S. Popovic. Nar armija 8 no. 718:4 Ap'53. Y, 16.

Military training outside the Army. Z. Vrcan. Op  
flz obraz 4 no. 2:49-54 F'51. Y, 4.

The parachutists are attacking. Front 9 no. 17:15  
O'53. Y, 16.

The partisans! Front 9 no. 17:9 O'53. Y, 16.

The preliminary training of skiers. M. Mejovsek.  
Op flz obraz 4 no. 1:18-28 [Ja]'51. Y, 4.

"The Reds" counterattack. Front 9 no. 17:14 O'53.  
Y, 16.

"The Reds" gain in time. S. K. Front 9 no. 17:6-7  
O'53. Y, 16.

These boys are indebted to their pals. Front 9  
no. 17:17 O'53. Y, 16.

A village in the "war zone." Front 9 no. 17:12 O'53.  
Y, 16.

The Yugoslav Army before the world. Front 9  
no. 17:2 O'53. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - ASSOCIATIONS

Complete, not more partial solutions. Rad sind 8  
no. 14 1-2 JI'53. Y, 5.

Lesser or greater number of central committees.  
Rad sind 8 no. 14:7 JI'53. Y, 5.

Participation of representatives of syndicate organi-  
zations in the work of government agencies.  
M. Stricovic. Rad sind 8 no. 14:7 JI'53. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - BAUXITE

Our reserves of bauxites of good quality. R. Maru-  
sic. Tehn pregl Special no. 5-11 O'52 Y, 15.

YUGOSLAVIA - BICYCLE RACING

Bicycle training and contests. V. Smoljaka. Op flz  
obraz 4 no. 3:104-106 Mr'51. Y, 4.



## YUGOSLAVIA - BUDGET

Yugoslavia. Ministarstvo finansija. Law on the Federal final account for 1951. Y, 7  
Yugoslavia. Ministarstvo finansija. Yugoslav Federal budget for 1953. Y, 5

## YUGOSLAVIA - CALCIUM CARBIDE

Our calcium carbide on the international market. I. Peiric. Nova trg 7 no. 1:38-39 Ja'54. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - CALLISTHENICS

Elements and exercises for members of the 2d Federal Sports Festival. R. Ban. Op fiz obraz 4 no. 1:9-17 [Ja]'51. Y, 4.  
Elements and exercises for members of the 2d Federal Sports Festival. R. Ban. Op fiz obraz 4 no. 3:107-114 Mr'51. Y, 4

## YUGOSLAVIA - CATERERS AND CATERING

Are the workers' inspectors necessary in catering enterprises? R. Kojadinovic. Turizam 5 no. 2 Ugostiteljsvo 80-83 F'53. Y, 4  
An association of catering chambers of Yugoslavia, but not a section inside the Federal Chamber of Commerce. Turizam 5 no. 2 Ugostiteljsvo 69-71 '53. Y, 4.  
An example of poor understanding of tourist and catering schools. M. Mladenovic. Turizam 5 no. 2 Ugostiteljsvo 76-79 F'53. Y, 4.  
For a more sensible application of the principle of socialist tipping in the catering trade. S. Vukcevic. Turizam 5 no. 2 Ugostiteljsvo 71-76 F'53. Y, 4.  
Some theoretical thoughts about the prospective division of tourism and the catering trade. M. Ivanetic. Turizam 5 no. 2 45-48 F'53. Y, 4.

## YUGOSLAVIA - CATTLE BREEDING

New economic measures and the interest of producers in the improvement of cattle breeding. P. Markovic. Soc poljoprivr 4 no. 10 43-46 O'53. Y, 14.

## YUGOSLAVIA - CENSUS

Yugoslavia. Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju. Census of local industries and crafts. Y, 5.  
Yugoslavia. Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju. Estimating census figures. Y, 5.  
The first results of the population census of March 31, 1953. Stat bilten Jug 4 no. 17 series B-1 JI'53. Y, 3.

## YUGOSLAVIA - CHORAL SINGING, JUVENILE

Teaching singing in village schools. S. Borisavljovic. Savrem skola 8 no. 5/6 481-487 '53. Y, 8.

## YUGOSLAVIA - CIVIL PROCEDURE

Before the codification of civil procedure. B. Zlataric. Nasa zakonikost 6 no. 1:1-8 '52. Y, 7.

## YUGOSLAVIA - CLASSICAL LITERATURE

Before the teaching problems in the reading of literature. I. Mamuzic. Savrem skola 8 no. 5/6:501-512 '53. Y, 8.

## YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE

Yugoslavia. Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju. Statistics of foreign trade of the FPR of Yugo-

slavia. Nova trg 7

. S. P. Nova trg 7

at, and poultry. 1 28-33 Ja'54.

. D. Davidovic. '53. Y, 14.

OPIA  
economic cooper-  
Nova trg 7 no. 1'

CE, MODERN  
B. O. Nova trg 7

ATION  
rm of socialist  
n skola 8 no. 5/6

r  
umer credits.  
'54. Y, 5.

ONOMICS)

lavia. D. L.  
Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Some observations on the plenary session of the Federal Cooperative Union. I. Bodnauk. Pregl d i pit no. 11/12 427-429 N/D'53. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - CRIMINAL LAW

The application of some provisions of the Criminal Code. N. Smalc. Nasa zakonikost 6 no. 1 12-17 '52. Y, 7.  
A contribution to the question of causes of criminal offenses against the economy. T. Markovic. Nasa zakonikost 6 no. 1 8-12 '52. Y, 7.  
The liability of parents or guardians for offenses of minors or wards. S. Polocki. Nasa zakonikost 6 no. 1 18-19 '52. Y, 7

## YUGOSLAVIA - CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Who is competent to determine the prescription for the execution of penalties. P. Bonetti. Nasa zakonikost 6 no. 1 20 '52. Y, 7.

## YUGOSLAVIA - DEFENSES

We shall get new armament. Aero svet 3 no. 37 1 Ap'53. Y, 16

## YUGOSLAVIA - DISPENSARIES

A dispensary for 25,000 inhabitants. B. Petrovic. Rad sind 8 no. 14:4 JI'53. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Figures are unmasking the Titoist fascists. Problem ext 5 no. 4 63 Ap'52. R, 3.

## YUGOSLAVIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Blancic, R. Economics of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia. Y, 5.

Immediate tasks of people's committees in further enforcement of the economic system. S. Blagojevic. Nar odobr 6 no. 10 26-27 '53. Y, 6.

Social plan for 1954. B. Sefer. Nova trg 7 no. 1,3-6 Ja'54. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - EDUCATION

Social management in the field of schooling and education. M. Mijuskovic. Rad sind 8 no. 14:3 JI '53. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - EDUCATION, COOPERATIVE

Regulations governing the professional preparation of workers by means of practical labor. M. Jovic. Nar odobr 6 no. 10:43 '53. Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - EDUCATION, ELEMENTARY

A step back in solving the controversial question of teaching primary reading and writing. S. Ignjatovic. Savrem skola 8 no. 5/6 525-543 '53. Y, 8.

## YUGOSLAVIA - EDUCATION OF ADULTS

Let us not neglect pedagogical methods in work with adults. Rad sind 8 no. 14:10 JI'53. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATIONS

Prior to the annual conventions of high school professors and teachers' associations. M. Paprenica. Prosv progr 9 no. 29 1 O'53. Y, 8.

## YUGOSLAVIA - ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES

Extending autonomy in electric industries. P. K. Rad sind 8 no. 14:6 JI'53. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - ETHNOLOGY

Slav golden earrings from the early Middle Ages in the Archaeological Museum in Zagreb. K. Vinski-Gasparini. Starohrv provs Series III no. 2:19-28 '52. Y, 3.

## YUGOSLAVIA - FAMILY ALLOWANCES

The right way. Rad sind 8 no. 14:1 JI'53. Y, 5

## YUGOSLAVIA - FARM EQUIPMENT

Subsidy to agriculture for industrial equipment. S. Meknic. Soc poljoprivr 4 no. 10 12-19 O'53. Y, 14.

## YUGOSLAVIA - FARM MECHANIZATION

General trend in the use of equipment. Z. Vladislavljovic. Soc poljoprivr 4 no. 11/12 44-48 N/D'53. Y, 14.

## YUGOSLAVIA - FISHERIES

Fishing, trade, and fish processing during September and October 1953. J. B. Mor rib 5 no. 11/12, 182-185 '53. Y, 14.  
Most important problems of our fishing economy under consideration at the Rijeka Conference. Mor rib 5 no. 11/12:160-170 '53. Y, 14.  
Unused fishing grounds of our sea. F. Grubisic. Mor rib 5 no. 11/12:161-163 '53. Y, 14.

## YUGOSLAVIA - FISHERY LAW AND LEGISLATION

Fishermen criticize the new regulations for catching small bluefish. A. Domancic. Mor rib 5 no. 11/12:171-174 '53. Y, 14.

YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GT. BRIT. With friends in a far country. V. Cerovic. Nar amilja 8 no. 716 1 Ap'53. Y, 10.

## YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - U. S.

The American imperialists, deadly enemies of the peoples of Yugoslavia. V. Karasev. Problem ext 5 no. 4:57-62 Ap'52. R, 3.

## YUGOSLAVIA - FRUIT-CULTURE

Fruits and vineyards in 1952. Stat bilten Jug 4 no. 22 series B-III S'53. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

Glider pilots start. Aero svet 2 no. 19,1 JI'52. Y, 10.

In your country I found the greatest hospitality. P. Aero svet 3 no. 43:3 JI'53. Y, 16.

"Kosova construction shares my victory," says national champion for 1953. N. D. Aero svet 3 no. 43 2,5 JI'53. Y, 16.

Looking for thermal updraft. M. Lekic. Aero svet 2 no. 19 2 JI'52. Y, 16.

The pirate is not more mournful. Aero svet 3 no. 43:6 JI'53. Y, 16.

Swiss glider pilots in Borovo. Aero svet 2 no. 19 1 JI'52. Y, 10.

Through cumuli and cumulo-nimbri. N. Goslovic. Aero svet 3 no. 43:4-5 JI'53. Y, 16.

Two federal, two Serbian, and one national record broken at the Yugoslav Sailplane Competition. Aero svet 3 no. 43:1,3 JI'53. Y, 16

Who will win? Aero svet 2 no. 19:2 JI'52. Y, 16

Zdenko Maksimovic's bad luck. R. Aero svet 3 no. 43:3 JI'53. Y, 16.

## YUGOSLAVIA - GUARDIAN AND WARD

The liability of parents or guardians for offenses of minors or wards. S. Polocki. Nasa zakonikost 6 no. 1:18-19 '52. Y, 7

## YUGOSLAVIA - GUERRILLAS

Through night and fire. A. Groselj. Aero svet 3 no. 37:8 Ap'53. Y, 16.

## YUGOSLAVIA - GYMNASTICS

The backward flip on the swinging rings. P. Opilsky. Op fiz obraz 4 no. 3:125-131 Mr'51. Y, 4.  
Body strain in training on parallel bars. V. Smolaka. Op fiz obraz 4 no. 2 64-66 F'51. Y, 4

The Committee for Sport Gymnastics. Op fiz obraz 4 no. 3:132-141 Mr'51. Y, 4.

Elements and exercises for members of the 2d Federal Sports Festival. R. Ban. Op fiz obraz 4 no. 1:9-17 [Ja]'51. Y, 4.

Elements and exercises for members of the 2d Federal Sports Festival. R. Ban. Op fiz obraz 4 no. 3 107-114 Mr'51. Y, 4.

Gymnastics are an important feature of our school curriculum. V. Jankovic. Savrem skola 8 no. 5/6:426-434 '53. Y, 8.

Injuries in sport gymnastics. V. Smolaka. Op fiz obraz 4 no. 1:5-8 [Ja]'51. Y, 4.

People's competitions are our most important task. M. Kostic. Op fiz obraz 4 no. 4 140-1:5 Ap'51. Y, 4.

Physical exercise schedule for beginners. B. Vukodija. Op fiz obraz 4 no. 3:115-119 Mr'51. Y, 4

Planning in gymnastics. M. Mojovack. Op fiz obraz 4 no. 2:1-63 F'51. Y, 4.

Some exercises in tug of war. S. Poljsak. Op fiz obraz 4 no. 2:77-87 F'51. Y, 4.

To Pioneers. I. Pustisek. Op fiz obraz 4 no. 1:3-4 [Ja]'51. Y, 4.

## YUGOSLAVIA - HAIL

Rockets for dispersing hailstorm clouds. B. Kostic. Aero svet 3 no. 43:7 JI'53. Y, 16.

## YUGOSLAVIA - HEALTH-OFFICERS

Coordination committees, instructors, and inspectors. M. Curovic. Rad sind 8 no. 14 5 JI'53. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - HISTORY

Paskoje Primovic, a Ragusan poet, and his epoch. V. Vinaver. Knjiz Jadrani 2 no. 14:7 F'53. Y, 11

## YUGOSLAVIA - HOTELS, TAVERNS, ETC.

Are the workers' inspectors necessary in catering enterprises? R. Kojadinovic. Turizam 5 no. 2 Ugostiteljsvo 80-83 F'53. Y, 4.

An association of catering chambers of Yugoslavia, but not a section inside the Federal Chamber of Commerce. Turizam 5 no. 2 Ugostiteljsvo 69-71 '53. Y, 4.

## YUGOSLAVIA - HOTELS, TAVERNS, ETC. (Continued)

An example of poor understanding of tourist and catering schools. M. Mladenovic. Turizam 5 no. 2 Ugostiteljstvo 70-79 I'53. Y, 4.

For a more sensible application of the principle of socialist typing in the catering trade. S. Vukobratovic. Turizam 5 no. 2 Ugostiteljstvo 71-78 I'53. Y, 4.

Hotelry at the beginning of 1951. Nova tica 7 no. 1 7-9 Ja'54. Y, 5.

Some theoretical thoughts about the prospective division of tourism and the catering trade. M. Ivanovic. Turizam 5 no. 2 45-48 I'53. Y, 4.

## YUGOSLAVIA - HOUSING

Solving housing and social-aid problems. Lj. Jevtic. Nar. odbor 6 no. 10 28-31 '53. Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE

The Institute for the Hygiene of Work of the Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts in Zagreb. B. Kesic. Bul. sc. Jug. 1 no. 2, 33-35 I'53. Y, 1.

## YUGOSLAVIA - INDUSTRIES

Continuous decline of peacetime industry. V. Kojovic. P. 3 zast. Intern. no. 36, 3 Ag'53. R, 3.

Decline in civil industry in Yugoslavia. For a Lasting Peace no. 51, 3 D'53. R, 3.

## YUGOSLAVIA - INDUSTRY AND STATE

Examples of insufficient awareness of capitalistic trends in some private activities and failure to restrict and resist them. M. Durbabic. Nar. odbor 6 no. 10 51-53 '53. Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - INLAND NAVIGATION

Dr. Dusan. Navigational conditions and transportation on canals and rivers of the Black Sea Basin in Yugoslavia. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - INSURANCE, SOCIAL

Demagogy of Belgrade's omnipotents over social insurance and children allowances. B. Mitovic. P. 3 zast. Intern. no. 36, 3 Ag'53. R, 3.

## YUGOSLAVIA - INSURANCE, SOCIAL - STATISTICS

Social care and social insurance. Stat. bilten Jug. 4 no. 18 series B-II Je'53. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - INSURANCE, UNEMPLOYMENT

Unemployment compensation of workers is exempt from execution or application to the payment of a judgment. Nar. odbor 6 no. 10 57-58 '53. Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - JET PLANES

Flying above the airport at more than 800 km per hour. D. Radosavljevic. Aero svet 3 no. 40 7 M'53. Y, 16.

## YUGOSLAVIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Bad conditions of working youth in Yugoslavia. For a Lasting Peace no. 9, 4 F'54. R, 3.

Card index or workman's health book. J. Rad. stud. 8 no. 14, 5 Ji'53. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - LAND

Arable and planted acreage in the economic year 1952-53. M. P. Soc. poljopriv. 4 no. 10:47-51 O'53. Y, 14.

## YUGOSLAVIA - LANGUAGES, MODERN

Problems of the modern teaching of language. S. Georgijevic. Savrem. skola 8 no. 5/6:513-524 '53. Y, 8.

## YUGOSLAVIA - LAW

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc. (Indexes) Subject index to laws published in the years 1945-1947, and 1952 in Uradni list FLRS, Uradni list LRS, and other special gazettes. Y, 7.

Charge of federal provisions on violations of law. T. V. Nar. odbor 6 no. 10:33-34 '53. Y, 6.

Permissibility of taking legal action against the Federal Supreme Court verdict by virtue of which the plaintiff has been denied the right to file an administrative suit. Lj. Jevtic. Pravni zivot 2 no. 6/7:21-25 Je/Ji'53. Y, 7.

Should imprisonment on suspicion be taken into account in pronouncing an administrative measure? M. Drkic. Pravni zivot 2 no. 6/7:25-27 Je/Ji'53. Y, 7.

## YUGOSLAVIA - LAWYERS

The Fifth Conference of Yugoslav Law Faculties. D. Svecika. Pregl. dr. pr. 11/12:423-427 N/D '53. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - LEARNED INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES

Extending autonomy in educational-cultural and scientific institutions. N. M. Rad. stud. 8 no. 14: 6 Ji'53. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - LEGISLATIVE BODIES

The character and duties of the federal and state parliaments. G. Kusej. Nast. razgl. 2 no. 22 1-2 N'53. Y, 1.

## YUGOSLAVIA - LOCAL FINANCE

Decisions of people's committees on financing and crediting local investments. M. D. Nar. odbor 6 no. 10 46-48 '53. Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

The district people's committee administration should give communes professional help. R. Simic. Nar. odbor 6 no. 10 49-50 '53. Y, 6.

Immediate tasks of people's committees in further enforcement of the economic system. S. Blagojevic. Nar. odbor 6 no. 10 26-27 '53. Y, 6.

To establish town municipalities or to increase the competency of electoral councils? D. Kosovc. Pregl. dr. pr. 11 42-44 Ja'54. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - MACHINERY

A neglected task. B. Nikolic. Rad. stud. 8 no. 14: 1-2 Ji'53. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - MANUSCRIPTS

The documents from 1329 have no historical value. V. Glusac. Gl. Zem. muz. Sarajevo 7 161-166 '52. Y, 3.

Something more on the document of Pag. S. Antoljak. Str. ohr. v. prosy Series III no. 2:163-166 '52. Y, 3.

## YUGOSLAVIA - MARKETING

Agriculture and the market in 1953/54. R. Herceg. Soc. poljopriv. 4 no. 11/12:23-32 N/D'53. Y, 14.

## YUGOSLAVIA - MARRIAGE LAW

The meaning of article 13 of the Matrimony Law. S. Mitos. Pravni zivot 2 no. 6/7 8-10 Je/Ji'53. Y, 7.

## YUGOSLAVIA - MEDICAL CARE

Health care for peasant cooperative members. D. Stievic. Soc. poljopriv. 4 no. 11/12 62-66 N/D '53. Y, 14.

## YUGOSLAVIA - MICROSEISMS

Markovic, Branimir. Microseismic tremors in Zagreb. Y, 12.

## YUGOSLAVIA - MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE

Stressing the importance of practical exercises. G. T. Nar. armija 8 no. 710, 4 Ap'53. Y, 16.

A useful manual. R. Danasovic. Nar. armija 8 no. 710, 4 Ap'53. Y, 16.

## YUGOSLAVIA - MILITARY EDUCATION

Commanders are flag-bearers. A. K. Nar. armija 8 no. 710, 2 Ap'53. Y, 16.

The general and civic education of soldiers. D. Korac. Nar. armija 8 no. 716, 2 Ap'53. Y, 16.

More material for a better education. V. Popovic. Nar. armija 8 no. 716, 4 Ap'53. Y, 16.

Urging more popular lectures in science and art. P. Pecanic. Nar. armija 8 no. 716, 4 Ap'53. Y, 16.

## YUGOSLAVIA - MILITARY ENGINEERS

All praise to the Engineer Corps. Front 9 no. 17:16 O'53. Y, 16.

## YUGOSLAVIA - MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

Maribor meeting of the Federal Perm. office of Cities and City Communes. Nar. odbor 6 no. 10:3-14 '53. Y, 6.

Recommendations of the Second Federal Conference of Cities and City Communes. Nar. odbor 6 no. 10:1-3 '53. Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE

The Institute for the Hygiene of Work Academy of Sciences and Arts in Z. B. Kesic. Bul. sc. Jug. 1 no. 2:33-34 '53. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - OLIVE

The situation and problems of our oil. M. Scepanovic. Soc. poljopriv. 4 no. N/D'53. Y, 14.

## YUGOSLAVIA - PARENT AND CHILD

The liability of parents or guardians minors or wards. S. Polocki. Na. no. 1:18-19 '52. Y, 7.

## YUGOSLAVIA - PATRIOTISM

Toward a true patriotism. Pod zast. Ag'53. R, 3.

## YUGOSLAVIA - PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

Jurisdiction over employee relations and cultural institutions. M. J. Na. no. 10:40-42 '53. Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING

Athletic elements in a general physical education for young people. P. Opavsky. Op. str. obr. 4 no. 5 220-223 My'51. Y, 4.

The training by two within the framework of a regular general physical education. E. Jurman. Op. str. obr. 4 no. 1:23-32 Ja'51. Y, 4.

## YUGOSLAVIA - PHYSICS

Teaching physics with simple demonstrative aids in the 4th class of Junior Gymnasiums. V. Kunstelj. Savrem. skola 8 no. 5/6:495-500 '53. Y, 8.

## YUGOSLAVIA - PLUM

It is possible to improve production of plums in our county. M. Pehovic. Soc. poljopriv. 4 no. 10 34-37 O'53. Y, 14.

## YUGOSLAVIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

The Croatian millennium. A. Bonifacic. Hrv. rev. 3 no. 4:305-308 D'53. Y, 1.

Repression intensifies. M. Nedelkovic. World Stud. News 6 no. 9:13 '52. C, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - POPULATION

Yugoslavia. Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju. Estimating census figures. Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - PORK INDUSTRY AND TRADE

Production of pork for exportation. D. Davidovic. Soc. poljopriv. 4 no. 10:20-33 O'53. Y, 14.

## YUGOSLAVIA - POSTAL SERVICE

Yugoslavia. Ministarstvo posta. Scheme for mail transportation in the year 1952/53 effective May 18, 1952. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - PRICES

Retail prices in June. M. D. Rad. stud. 8 no. 14 2 Ji'53. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - PROPERTY

Contribution to the problem of the registration and judicial protection of national property. M. Radovic. Nar. odbor 6 no. 10:20-26 '53. Y, 6.

In view of existing legal provisions, could some Ottoman and Austrian laws be applied in the establishment of property rights through prescription? S. Kaludercic. Pravni zivot 2 no. 6/7: 13-17 Je/Ji'53. Y, 11.

The place and role of communal property in our economic system. B. Jovanovic. Nar. odbor 6 no. 10:14-20 '53. Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - PUBLIC BUILDINGS

Government offices and reception rooms. B. Stojanovic. Rad. stud. 8 no. 14 8-9 Ji'53. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - PUBLIC HEALTH

Yugoslavia. Savezi za narodno zdravlje i socijalnu politiku. Public health and health service annual report. Y, 13.

## YUGOSLAVIA - PUBLIC WELFARE

Solving housing and social-aid problems. Lj. Jevtic. Nar. odbor 6 no. 10:20-26 '53. Y, 6.

## YUGO

R.

## YUGOSLAVIA - SANATORIUMS

Social management in health institutions M. Nar  
odbor 6 no. 10 32 '53 Y, 6

## YUGOSLAVIA - SCHOOLS

Before the reform of our schools of general educa-  
tion, S. Filipovic Savrem skola 8 no. 5/6 417-  
425 '53 Y, 8.

Gymnastics are an important feature of our school  
curriculum V Jankovic. Savrem skola 8  
no. 5/6 426-434 '53, Y, 8.

Repression intensifies, M Nedelkovich World  
Stud News 6 no. 9 13 '52, C, 8.

## YUGOSLAVIA - SKIS AND SKIING

Cross-country orientation skiing, M Nisavic Op  
fiz obraz 4 no. 2 74-76 F'51 Y, 4.

Learning to ski M. Nisavic. Op fiz obraz 4 no. 2  
67-74 F'51, Y, 4.

The premilitary training of skiers, M. Mešovsek.  
Op fiz obraz 4 no. 1:18-28 [Ja]'51, Y, 4.

## YUGOSLAVIA - SOCIAL SERVICE

Social care and social insurance, Stat bilten Jug 4  
no. 18 series B-II Je'53, Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - SOCIALIST COMPETITION

People's competitions are our most important task.  
M Kostic. Op fiz obraz 4 no. 4 148-156 Ap'51  
Y, 4

## YUGOSLAVIA - SOLDIERS

Electing managers of soldiers' establishments  
S Popovic. Nar armija 8 no. 716 4 Ap'53, Y, 16.

The general and civic education of soldiers  
D. Korac. Nar armija 8 no. 716 2 Ap'53, Y, 16.

Urging more popular lectures in science and art  
P Pecanic. Nar armija 8 no. 716, 1 Ap'53  
Y, 16

## YUGOSLAVIA - SPORTS

Excursions Lj. Milojevic Op fiz obraz 4 no. 4  
157-164 Ap'51 Y, 4

Games in the sport training schedule, I. Sedlacek.  
Op fiz obraz 4 no. 1:33-35 [Ja]'51, Y, 4.

Injuries in sport gymnastics, V. Smoljaka. Op fiz  
obraz 4 no. 1:5-8 [Ja]'51, Y, 4.

Sports of metallurgists, Rad sind 8 no. 14 10 Ji'53.  
Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - SPORTS STORIES

How we use our sport literature, S. Novogradic.  
Op fiz obraz 4 no. 2 94-96 F'51, Y, 4

How we use our sport literature, S. Novogradic.  
Op fiz obraz 4 no. 3:142-144 Mr'51, Y, 4

## YUGOSLAVIA - STATISTICS, VITAL

Vital statistics for the 1st half year, 1952, Stat  
bilten Jug 4 no. 19 series B-I Ji'53, Y, 5

## YUGOSLAVIA - STOCK AND STOCK-BREEDING

Provision for obligatory selection of animals for  
breeding purposes, T. V. Nar odbor 6 no. 10;  
44 '53, Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - TAX EVASION AND AVOIDANCE

Tax evasion and the need to change section 235 of  
the Criminal Law, S. Milatovic. Arhiv prav  
nauka 9 no. 3:241-245 Ji/S'53 Y, 7

## YUGOSLAVIA - TAXATION

Decisions of people's committees on duties and  
excise taxation, B. Nasic. Nar odbor 6 no. 10,  
35-40 '53, Y, 6.

In tax collections by several people's  
D. Aleksic. Nar odbor 6 no. 10 55-  
6

rks approved. Rad sind 8 no. 14 2

king peasants through taxation.

2nd zast Intern no. 36 3 Ag'53 R, 3.

## YOUNG

ing the staff during the  
rosv pregl 9 no. 29.3 O'53.

From Tito's Yugoslavia. Kh.Gankov. Uchit delo 4  
no. 35 4 Ag'53, B, 8

The teaching of language and literature in our high  
schools is rather neglected, R Dimitrijevic  
Nas jezik 4 no. 5/8 243-252 '53 Y, 11.

Teaching physics with simple demonstrative aids in  
the 4th class of Junior Gymnasiums, V. Kunstelj.  
Savrem skola 8 no. 5/6 495-500 '53 Y, 8.

Textbooks and the teaching of history in eight-year  
schools, M. Rajkov. Prosv pregl 9 no. 29 4 O  
'53, Y, 8.

## YUGOSLAVIA - THEATER

After the premiere of Racine's Phedre at The Yugo-  
slav Dramatic Theater Revija knj no. 1 1 D'52,  
Y, 11.

Five years of Yugoslav drama theater, M D. Nar  
armija 8 no. 716, 4 Ap'53 Y, 16.

## YUGOSLAVIA - TIPPING

For a more sensible application of the principle of  
socialist tipping in the catering trade S Vukce-  
vic Turizam 5 no. 2 Ugostiteljstvo 71-76 F'53,  
Y, 4

## YUGOSLAVIA - TOURIST TRADE

An example of poor understanding of tourist and  
catering schools M. Mladenovic Turizam 5  
no. 2 Ugostiteljstvo 76-79 F'53, Y, 4

Our tourism in 1952 Turizam 5 no. 2 41-45 F'53,  
Y, 4.

Some theoretical thoughts about the prospective  
division of tourism and the catering trade  
M. Ivanetic. Turizam 5 no. 2:45-48 F'53, Y, 4

## YUGOSLAVIA - TRANSPORTATION

Fojtic, Stjepan. The commercial aspect of the  
transportation business Y, 5

## YUGOSLAVIA - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES - STATISTICS

Universities, 1951-1952 Stat bilten Jug 4 no. 20  
series B-II Ji'53, Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - VITICULTURE

Fruits and vineyards in 1952, Stat bilten Jug 4  
no. 22 series B-III S'53, Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - VOLLEYBALL

Volleyball, D. Sirotnanovic Op fiz obraz 4 no. 3-  
120-124 Mr'51, Y, 4

## YUGOSLAVIA - WAGES

Justified remarks approved. Rad sind 8 no. 14 2  
Ji'53, Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - WEATHER CONTROL

Rockets for dispersing hailstorm clouds B. Kolic.  
Aero svet 3 no. 43, 7 Ji'53, Y, 10.

## YUGOSLAVIA - WELDING

Temporary regulations for the control of welders  
and welded constructions in Yugoslav industry,  
O Schyberg. Var tehn 1 no. 4 45 '52, Y, 15

## YUGOSLAVIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Activities of the Kumanovo National Liberation  
Detachment until its merging into the Third  
Macedonian Brigade, D. Cekov Vojnoist gl 2  
no. 6 101-123 D'51, Y, 16

The breakthrough in Serbia by the operational group  
of divisions and the forcing of the Ibar River in  
July and August 1944. D. Trifunovic. Vojnoist gl  
2 no. 8 27-65 D'51, Y, 16.

German, Italian, Bulgarian, and Hungarian forces in  
the territory of Yugoslavia during the National  
Liberation War. Vojnoist gl 3 no. 2:78-109 Ap  
'52, Y, 16.

The Yugoslav Seventh Division during the enemy's  
Fourth and Fifth Offensives, P. Jaksic. Vojnoist  
gl 2 no. 6:3-26 D'51, Y, 16.

## YUGOSLAVIA - YOUTH

Bad conditions of working youth in Yugoslavia. For  
a Lasting Peace no. 9:4 F'54, R, 3

How to work with youth, R Tanaskovic Aero svet  
3 no. 38:5 Ap'53, Y, 16.

## YUGOSLAVS IN FRANCE

Instrument flying, V. Lukic. Aero svet 3 no. 1,  
Ji'53, Y, 10.

Tito's war pilots, H. Burson. Aero svet 3 no. 1,  
Ji'53, Y, 16.

## ZAGREB - BUDGET

Zagreb Narodni odbor. Budget bill of the city of  
Zagreb for 1953.

## ZAGREB - EARTHQUAKES

Kasumovic, Marijan. Mean level of the Adriatic  
Sea and the zero level of Trieste, Y, 12

## ZALKA, MATE

Mate Zalika. L. Kurti. Csillag 5 no. 7, 603-605 J.,  
H, 11.

## ZAPOTOCKY, ANTONIN

Antonin Zapotocky, President of the Republic,  
visits with Ostrava workers, SVO. Svet vtr:  
9 no. 37 2 S'53, C, 1.

Comrade Antonin Zapotocky, a faithful son of tr-  
laboring class, B. Kabrtova. Prace mladych  
8 no. 23 800-801 D'53, C, 5.

The man of will and action, Cirkevne listy 66  
no. 4:49-50 Ap'53, C, 2.

Nothing can destroy them, neither fire nor inv-  
F. Rachlik. Novy zivot no. 12 1450-1455 '53,  
C, 11.

## ZATOPEK, EMIL

Emil Zatopek's success in Brazil. S. Toms.  
Svet v obr 10 no. 4, 23 Ja'54, C, 1.

## ZEMAN, KAMIL

With Ivan Olbracht. E. Vichlicka. Divadlo 4 no. 1  
93-94 Ja'53, C, 11.

## ZETKIN, KLARA

Klara Zetkin. M. Lelewiczowa. Hlat i Konst l r 1  
7-12 Ji/Ag'53, P, 3.

## ZHEREBOV, LEONID PETROVICH

Leonid Petrovich Zherebov, V. Maljutin. Papper  
nyomdn 5 no. 0/10:316-[3] of cover S/O'53  
H, 17.

## ZICHY, MIKHAIL ALEKSANDROVICH

A new Zichy picture in the Museum of Fine Arts,  
L. Benyi. Szab muv 7 no. 5:234 S/O'53, H, 10

The Zichy Museum in Zala L. Benyi. Szovjet kult  
no. 10:42-43 O'53 H, 1.

## ZIKMUND, FRANTISEK

Three of our contemporary landscape painters.  
V. Huzdo. Svet v obr 10 no. 2 18 Ja'54, C, 1

## ZIMMER, JAN

Symphonic suite Tatry by Jan Zimmer.  
Z. Bokesova. Hud rozhl 6 no. 20:918-919  
D'53, C, 9.

## ZINC

Quick determination of zinc in the presence of pro-  
teins, L. Erdey. Acta chimica Hung 3 no. 3  
315-322 '53, H, 12.

Zinc. Poi For Trade no. 20:22-24 '53, P, 5.

## ZOLA, EMILE

Emile Zola. A. F. World Stud News 6 no. 9 17  
'52, C, 8.

## ZOOLOGICAL GARDENS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Czechoslovakia - Zoological gardens

## ZOOLOGISTS - RUSSIA see Russia - Zoologists

## ZOOLOGY

Chemical war in the animal kingdom. M. V. Zakh-  
l prir 6 no. 10:469 '53 Y, 12

## ZWEIG, ARNOLD

Arnold Zweig is 65 years old, S. Slanchev. Septem-  
ber 6 no. 6:175-179 Je'53, B, 11.

A German writer and war, R. Karst. Nowa kultura  
4 no. 49:1-2 D'53, P, 11.

# EAST EUROPEAN ACCESSIONS LIST



Vol. 3, No. 5

MAY 1954

---

THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

WASHINGTON: 1954

## Introduction

The *East European Accessions List* is a monthly record of monographic publications issued after 1944 and periodical publications issued after 1950 which are currently received by the Library of Congress and, as indicated, by other American libraries. Imprints of the following countries as well as publications issued elsewhere in the languages of these countries are included:

Albania	Estonia	Poland
Bulgaria	Hungary	Rumania
Czechoslovakia	Latvia	Yugoslavia
	Lithuania	

Monographic and periodical publications are arranged by country and grouped under 17 general subjects with monographs and periodicals separately alphabetized under each subject. Monographs in series and annual publications are treated as monographs and are included in the list of monographs. Each monograph is listed in the original language or in transliteration—in accordance with the Library of Congress practice—followed by a translation of the title. Each periodical is listed in the original language or in transliteration followed by a translation of the title or a descriptive annotation in English. Periodical receipts are recorded by volume, number, and date. Contents (in English) are provided for selected periodicals in accordance with their importance and the availability of staff.

A subject index to monographs and periodical contents is provided. A cumulative list of periodical title abbreviations used in the subject index precedes the listing of monographic and periodical publications.

A cumulative list of the periodicals recorded subsequent to volume 1, with titles arranged by country, class, and subclass, is included with the June and December issues of each volume beginning with Vol. 3. Symbols for other American libraries known to have current files of the periodicals follow each title.

Newspapers currently received will be listed in an annual supplement.

Certain forms of material from the East European area, such as textbooks below the university level, juvenilia, and less important pamphlets, are not fully cataloged by the Library of Congress nor are they included in the *List*; however they are cataloged by the Library in groups arranged by subject and are available for reference use.

Unless otherwise indicated, all listed items are represented in the collections of the Library of Congress. Identifying symbols indicate the items available in other libraries.

*European Accessions List* is for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Office, Washington 25, D. C.

Costs a copy; subscription price \$4.25 a year domestic, \$5.50 a year foreign.

L. C. Card, 51-60082

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

Cumulative List of Periodicals and Their Abbreviations.....	1
Monographic and Periodical Publications.....	13

SUBJECT SUBDIVISION BY COUNTRY	Albania	Bulgaria	Czechoslovakia	Estonia	Hungary	Latvia	Lithuania	Poland	Rumania	Yugoslavia
1. General			13	16	30	31		42	43	60 62
2. Bibliography			13	19		34		42	46	62
3. Philosophy & Religion			13	19	30	34		42	46	62
4. History			14	21		35			48	60 62
5. Social Sciences			14	21		35			49	62
6. Political Science	13	14	24	30	37				50	60 64
7. Law			14	24	30	38			51	64
8. Education				24		38			51	64
9. Music, Theater & Motion Pictures			14	25		38			52	65
10. Fine Arts				25		38			52	
11. Language, Literature & Folklore		14	25			39		42	52	61 65
12. Geography & Geology						39			54	65
13. Science			15	27		39			54	61 65
14. Medicine			15	27		40				66
15. Agriculture			15	28					54	61 66
16. Technology			15	28		40			55	61 66
17. Military & Naval Sciences				30				43	60	68

Subject Index To Monographic and Periodical Publications .....	69
--	----





# CUMULATIVE LIST OF PERIODICALS AND THEIR ABBREVIATIONS

Aastaraamat poli	Vabade Eestlaste Pollumajan- dusliit. AASTARAAMAT E, 15.	Analele drept	ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE SERIA DREPT R, 7.	Atdheu	ATDHEU A, 6.
Acta agronom Hung	ACTA AGRONOMICA H, 15.	Analele econ	ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE. SERIA ECONOMIE R, 8.	Ateitis	ATEITIS L1, 3.
Acta archaeol Hung	ACTA ARCHAEOLOGICA H, 4.	Analele filoa	ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE SERIA FILOSOFIE R, 3.	Aufbau u Frieden	AUFBAU UND FRIEDEN C, 5.
Acta biol Hung	ACTA BIOLOGICA H, 13.	Analele geol geogr	ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE SERIA GEOLOGIE-GEOGRA- FIE R, 12.	Auto motor	AUTO MOTOR H, 16.
Acta chimica Hung	ACTA CHIMICA H, 13.	Analele istorie	ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE. SERIA ISTORIE R, 4.	Av sport	AVIATIA SPORTIVA R, 10.
Acta geol Pol	ACTA GEOLOGICA POLO- NICA P, 12.	Analele mat	ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE SERIA MATEMATICA- FIZICA R, 13.	Avtotransport	AVTOTRANSPORT Y, 5.
Acta hist Hung	ACTA HISTORICA H, 4.	Analele med	ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE SERIA MEDICINA GENERALA R, 14.	Bany lap	BANYASZATI LAPOK H, 10.
Acta ling Hung	ACTA LINGUISTICA H, 11.	Analele ped	ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE. SERIA PEDIATRIE R, 14.	Bek szabg	BEKE ES SZABADSAG H, 1.
Acta mat Hung	ACTA MATHEMATICA H, 13.	Analele pedag	ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE. SERIA PEDAGOGIE-PSHOL- OGIE R, 8.	Ber norma	BER ES NORMA H, 5.
Acta microbiol Pol	ACTA MICROBIOLOGICA POLONICA P, 13.	Analele silv	ANALELE ROMANO-SOVI- ETICE. SERIA SILVICUL- TURA-INDUSTRIA LEMNU- LUI SI A HARTIEI R, 15.	Besa	BESA A, 6.
Acta morphol Hung	ACTA MORPHOLOGICA H, 14.	Anthropozolkum	ANTHROPOZOIKUM C, 12.	Bialy orzel	BIALY ORZEL P, 1.
Acta orient Hung	ACTA ORIENTALIA H, 4.	Arbatimmo	ARBEITERSTIMME P, 1.	Bibl	BIBLIOTEKARZ P, 2.
Acta phys Hung	ACTA PHYSICA H, 13.	Archaeol ert	ARCHAEOLOGIAI ERTESTITO H, 4.	Bibl gosp	PRZEGLAD BIBLIOGRA- FICZNY WYDAWNICTW GOSPODARCZYCH P, 2.
Acta physica Pol	ACTA PHYSICA POLONICA P, 13.	Archit CSR	ARCHITEKTURA CSR C, 10.	Bibl Jug casop ser A	BIBLIOGRAFIJA JUGOSLAVI- JE: CLANCI I PRILOZI U CASOPISIMA I NOVINAMA. SERIJA A: DRUSTVENE NAUKE Y, 2.
Acta physiol Hung	ACTA PHYSIOLOGICA H, 14.	Architektura Pol	ARCHITEKTURA P, 10.	Bibl Jug casop ser B	BIBLIOGRAFIJA JUGOSLAVI- JE: CLANCI I PRILOZI U CASOPISIMA I NOVINAMA. SERIJA B: PRIRODNE I PRIMENJENE NAUKE Y, 2.
Acta physiol Pol	ACTA PHYSIOLOGICA POLO- NICA P, 13.	Archiv orient	ARCHIV ORIENTALNI. JOUR- NAL OF THE CZECHOSLO- VAK ORIENTAL INSTITUTE C, 4.	Bibl Jug casop ser C	BIBLIOGRAFIJA JUGOSLAVI- JE: CLANCI I PRILOZI U CASOPISIMA I NOVINAMA. SERIJA C: FILOLOGIA, UMETNOST, SPORT, KNJIZEVNOST MUZIKA- LIJE Y, 2.
Acta Soc biol Pol	Polskie Towarzystwo Bota- niczne. ACTA SOCIETA- TIS BOTANICORUM PO- LONIAE P, 13.	Archiv vest	ARHEOLOSKI VESTNIK. AC- TA ARCHAEOLOGICA Y, 4.	Bibl Jug knjige	BIBLIOGRAFIJA JUGOSLAVI- JE: KNJIGE, DROSURE I MUZIKALIJE Y, 2.
Acta techn Hung	ACTA TECHNICA H, 13.	Archit Jug	ARCHITEKTURA Y, 10.	Bibliogr zaw czas	BIBLIOGRAFIJA ZAWARTOSCI CZASOPISM P, 2.
Aero svet	AERO SVET Y, 16.	Archit el urb	ARCHITECTURA SI URBANISM R, 10.	Bibliotekar	BIBLIOTEKAR Y, 2.
Agar Inf Bull	AGERPRES INFORMATION BULLETIN R, 1.	Archiv biol nauka	ARCHIV BIOLOSKIH NAUKA Y, 13.	Biljeske ocean	Split. Institut za oceanografiju i ribarstvo. BILJESKE Y, 12.
Agartudomany	AGRARTUDOMANY H, 15.	Archiv hig rada	ARCHIV ZA HigLENU RADA Y, 14.	Bilten Inst folk Saraievo	Sarajevo. Institut za prou- cavanje folkloru. BILTEN. BULLETIN Y, 11.
Ahogy lehet	AHOGY LEHET H, 6.	Archiv kem Hrv	ARCHIV ZA KEMIJU Y, 13.	Bilten mat tehn zel	Yugoslavia. Glavna direkcija Jugoslovenskih zeleznica. Odeljenje materijalno- tehnickog snabdavanja. Y, 10.
Aidai	AIDAI L1, 11.	Archiv poljoprivr nauka	ARCHIV ZA POLJOPRIVREDNE NAUKE Y, 15.	Bilten str casop dodatak	BILTEN SADRZAJA STRANIH CASOPISA. DODATAK "ZELENOM BILTENU" Y, 10.
Akadert	AKADEMIAI ERTESTITO H, 1.	Archiv prav nauka	ARCHIV ZA PRAVNE I DRU- STVENE NAUKE Y, 7.	Bilten struc lit	BILTEN. DOKUMENTACIJA STRUCNE LITERATURE Y, 10.
Albanie libre	L'ALBANIE LIBRE. SHQI- PERIJA E LIRE A, 6.	Archit i stroit	ARCHITEKTURA I STROITEL- STVO B, 10.	Bis ort	BISERICA ORTODOXA ROMANA R, 3.
Allig	ALLAM ES IGAGGATAS H, 6.	Arts Rum	ARTS IN THE RUMANIAN PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC R, 10.		
Almanahul literar	ALMANAHUL LITERAR R, 11.				
Aluminium	ALUMINIUM H, 16.				
Amerikai magyar radio	AMERIKAI MAGYAR RADIO USZAG H, 1.				
Analele agr	ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE. SERIA AGRICULTURA-ZOO- TEHNIE R, 15.				
Analele biol	ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE. SERIA BIOLOGIE R, 13.				
Analele chimie	ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE. SERIA CHIMIE R, 13.				

Biol astr	Torun, Poland, Uniwersytet. Obserwatorium astron- omiczne BIULETYN P, 13.	Bulg knigopis	BULGARSKI KNIGOPIS B, 2.	Cement wapno gips	CEMENT, WAPNO, GIPS P, 16.
Biol astr Prague	Prague, Ustřední ústav astro- nomy. BIULETEN ASTRONOMICHESKIIH INSTITUTOV CHEKHOSLO- VAKII. BULLETIN OF THE ASTRONOMICAL INSTITU- TES OF CZECHOSLO- VAKIA C, 13.	Bulg muzika	BULGARSKA MUZIKA B, 9.	Ces slov hud	CESKE A SLOVENSKÉ HUDEB- NINY C, 2.
Biol bibl	Biblioteka Narodowa. Instytut Bibliograficzny. BIULETYN P, 2.	Bulg pregled	National Committee for a Free Europe. Research and Publications Service. BULGARSKI PREGLED, REPORT ON BULGARIA B, 1.	Ceska kniha	CESKA KNIHA C, 2
Biol hist sztuki	BIULETYN HISTORII SZTUKI P, 10.	Bulg suv družh	BULGARO-SUVETSKA DRUZHBA B, 1.	Ceske listy	CESKE LISTY. THE CZECH NEWS C, 6.
Biol panstw kom plan	Poland, Państwowa Komisja Planowania Gospodarczego. BIULETYN P, 5	Bulg suv edin	BULGARO-SUVETSKO EDINSTVO B, 6.	Ceskoslovensko mag	Czechoslovak Republic. Mi- nistertvo Informací a os- věty. CESKOSLOVENSKO C, 1.
Biol panstw wyd techn	Państwowe Wydawnictwa Techniczne. BIULETYN P, 2.	Bulg Today	BULGARIA TODAY B, 1	Cesky lid	CESKY LID C, 12.
Biol Poi	BIULETYN POLSKI P, 1.	Bulg vojn	BULGARSKI VOJN B, 17.	Cesta miru	CESTA MIRU C, 6.
Biol Pos weg	Hungary, Kovács. Poland, BIULETYN P, 1.	Bulgaria mag	BULGARIA B, 1.	Chekh biol	CHEKHOSLOVATSKÁ BIOLOGIA C, 13.
Biol prof sluzbi	Tsentralen svet na profesio- nalnite sluzbi. BIULETEN B, 6.	Bull Internat A	Polska Akademia Umiejętności. Wydział Matematyczno- Przyrodniczy. BULLETIN INTERNATIONAL. SERIE A: SCIENCES MATHEMA- TIQUES P, 13.	Chekh fiz	CHEKHOSLOVATSKÁ FIZIOLOGIA C, 13.
Biol zyd hist	Zydowski Instytut Historyczny. BIULETYN P, 4.	Bull Internat B	Polska Akademia Umiejętności. Wydział Matematyczno- Przyrodniczy. BULLETIN INTERNATIONAL. SERIE B: SCIENCES NATUREL- LES P, 13.	Chekh v kart	CHEKHOSLOVAKIA V KAR- TACH C, 1.
Bohemia	BOHEMIA C, 6.	Bulletin sci math SAN	Srpska akademija nauka. Ode- ljenje prirodno-matemati- ckih nauka. BULLETIN, SCIENCES MATHEMA- TIQUES Y, 13.	Chem listy	CHEMICKE LISTY C, 13.
Borba tuberk	BORBA PROTIV TUBERKU- LOZE Y, 14.	Bulletin sci nat SAN	Srpska akademija nauka. Ode- ljenje prirodno-matemati- ckih nauka. BULLETIN, SCIENCES NATURELLES Y, 13.	Chem prum	CHEMICKÝ PRŮMYSL C, 16.
Brodogradnja	BRODOGRADNJA Y, 17.	Bulletin sci tech SAN	Srpska akademija nauka. Ode- ljenje tehnickih nauka. BULLETIN Y, 16.	Chem zvesti	CHEMICKE ZVESTI C, 16.
Bud i ceram	BUDOWLANI I CERAMICY P, 16.	Cal bibliot	CALAUZA BIBLIOTECARU- LUI R, 2.	Chemie Cz	CHEMIE C, 16.
Bud przem	BUDOWNICTWO PRZEMYSŁOWE P, 16.	Caritas	CARITAS P, 3.	Chemic	CHEMIK P, 13.
Bud wiejskie	BUDOWNICTWO WIEJSKIE P, 16.	Cas CSE	Ceskoslovenska spolecnost entomologickeho, CASOPIS; ACTA SOCIETATIS ENTO- MOLOGICAE BOHEMIAE C, 13.	Chitaliste	CHITALISHTA D, 2.
Bul inf roum etr	BULLETIN D'INFORMATION POUR LES ROUMAINS DE L'ETRANGER, "B. I. R. E." R, 6.	Cas lek es	CASOPIS LEKARU CESKYCH C, 14.	Chlopska droga	CHLOPSKA DRÓGA P, 6.
Bul sc Jug	Akademski savet FNRJ. BULLETIN SCIENTIFIQUE, SCIENTIFIC BULLETIN V 1	Cas nar musea priir	Prague, Narodni museum. CASOPIS; ODDIL PRIRO- DOVEDNY C, 13.	Chronmy przyr	CHRONMY PRZYRODNE OCZYSTA P, 15.
	blichi Populare ctiunea de gice, Agro- logica si Geo- LETIN STINTI-	Cas nar musea spol	Prague, Narodni museum. CASOPIS; ODDIL VED SPOLEČENSKÝCH C, 1.	Cirkevne listy	CIRKEVNÍ LISTY C, 3.
	blichi Populare ctiunea de matice si Fizice, TINTIFIC	Cas pro pest fys	CASOPIS PRO PESTOVANI FYSIKY C, 13.	Constructorul	CONSTRUCTORUL R, 16.
	blichi Populare ctiunea de lice si Chimice, TINTIFIC	Cas pro pest mat	CASOPIS PRO PESTOVANI MATEMATIKY, CZECHO- SLOVAK MATHEMATICAL JOURNAL C, 13.	Contemporanul	CONTEMPORANUL R, 1.
	E STANDARDI-	Cas slez mus hist	Opava, Slezske museum. CASOPIS, SERIES B, HIS- TORIA, C, 4.	Croatia Press	CROATIA PRESS Y, 6.
	ULTURAL	Cas slez mus hist nat	Opava, Slezske museum. CASOPIS, SERIES A, HIS- TORIA NATURALIS C, 13.	Cron rom	National Committee for a Free Europe. Research on Pub- lications Service. CRONICA ROMANEASCA. REPORT ON ROMANIA R, 1.
	NIK B, 11.	Cela zimex	CELA ZIMEX La, 1.	Crv zvezda	CRVENA ZVEZDA Y, 17.
				Csilling	CSILLAG H, 11.
				Csi armada	CESKOSLOVENSKÁ ARMADA C, 17.
				Csl st statky	CESKOSLOVENSKÉ STATNÍ STATKY C, 15.
				Csl statni obchod	CESKOSLOVENSKÝ STATNÍ OBCHOD C, 5.
				Csl svet	CESKOSLOVENSKÝ SVET C, 1.
				Ctenar	CTENAR C, 2.
				Cult fiz	CULTURA FIZICA SI SPORT R, 8.
				Cz Econ Bul	Czechoslovak Republic. Mi- nistertvo zahraničního obchodu. CZECHOSLOVAK ECONOMIC BULLETIN C, 5.
				Cz Film	CZECHOSLOVAK FILM C, 9.

Čižba Phys	CZECHOSLOVAK JOURNAL OF PHYSICS C, 13.	El tech obz	ELEKTROTECHNICKÝ OBZOR C, 16.	Front	FRONT Y, 17.
Čižba	CZECHOSLOVAK LIFE C, 1	Elektr vest	ELEKTROTEHNIŠKI VESTNIK Y, 16.	Fugg Magy	FUGGETIEN MAGYARORSZAG H, 1.
Danas	DANAS Y, 8.	Elektroenergija	ELEKTROENERGIJA B, 16.	Funkcionar	FUNKCIONAR C, 8.
Destin	DESTIN; REVISTA DE CULTURA ROMANEASCA R, 1.	Elektroprivreda	ELEKTROPRIVREDA Y, 16.	Fur dauerh Frieden	FUR DAUERHAFTEN FRIEDEN, FUR VOLKSDEMOKRATIE R, 6.
Dikobraz	DIKOBRAZ C, 1.	Elektrotehnika	ELEKTROTEHNIKA H, 16.	Gabiija	GABIJA L, 11.
Divadlo	DIVADLO C, 9.	Elektrotehnikar	ELEKTROTEHNIKAR Y, 16.	Gaz obserw	Warsaw, Instytut Hydrologiczno-Meteorologiczny, GAZETA OBSERVATORIA P, 13.
Documentation and Information Bulletin O.I.R.	DOCUMENTATION AND INFORMATION BULLETIN O.I.R. C, 5.	Elelm ipar	ELELMEZESI IPAR H, 16.	Gaz woda san	GAZ, WODA, TECHNIKA SANITARNA P, 16.
Bulgarska akademija na naukite.	BULGARSKA AKADEMIA NA NAUKITE, DOKLADY B, 13.	Elet tud	ELET ES TUDOMANY H, 13.	Geod list	GEODETSKI LIST Y, 13.
Domov	DOMOV C, 1	Energ i voda	ENERGIJA I VODA B, 16.	Geogr zbor SAZU	Slovenska akademija znanosti in umetnosti, Institut za geografijo, GEOGRAFSKI ZBORNIK, ACTA GEOGRAPHICA Y, 12.
Domovina	DOMOVINA Y, 6.	Energetika	ENERGETIKA C, 16.	Geografia	GEOGRAFIA W SZKOLE P, 12.
Doprava	DOPRAVA C, 5.	Energetyka	ENERGETYKA P, 16.	Geografila	GEOGRAFIA B, 12.
Dreptatea	DREPTATEA R, 6	Enreg seism Beograd	Belgrade, Institut Seismologique, ENREGISTRATION SEISMOGRAPHIQUES Y, 12.	Geol sb SAVU	Slovenska akademija vied a umeni, GEOLOGICKY SBORNIK C, 12.
Drobna wytworczosc	DROBNA WYTWORCZOSC P, 5.	Eos	EOS P, 11.	Gep	GEP H, 10.
Druzestwo	DROGOWNICTWO P, 16.	Epitoanyag	EPITOANYAG H, 16.	Gl etnograf SAN	Srpska akademija nauka, Etnografski institut, GLASNIK Y, 12.
Druzestvi noviny	DRUZESTVNI NOVINY C, 5.	Eros var	EROS VAR, MIGHTY FORTRESS H, 3.	Gl hem dr	Srpsko hemisko drustvo, GLASNIK Y, 13.
Druzyna	DRUZYNA P, 5.	Evangel hironok	EVANGELIUMI HIRONOK, GOSPEL MESSENGER H, 3.	Gl mat fiz Hrv	Hrvatsko prirodoslovno drustvo, GLASNIK MATEMATICKO-FIZICKI I ASTRONOMSKI Y, 13.
Drvna industrija	DRVNA INDUSTRIJA Y, 16.	Evidencija	EVIDENCIJA Y, 5.	Gl pril muz A	Belgrade, Prirodnački muzej srpske zemlje, GLASNIK, SERIJA A: MINERALOGIJA, GEOLOGIJA, PALEONTOLOGIJA Y, 12.
Duga	DUGA Y, 1.	Evr vestil	EVREISKI VESTI B, 3	Gl SAN	Srpska akademija nauka, GLASNIK Y, 1.
Dziennik Taryf i Zarzadzen Komunikacyjnych	Poland, Ministerstwo Kolei, DZIENNIK TARYF I ZARZADZEN KOMUNIKACYJNYCH P, 5.	Ezik i lit	EZIK I LITERATURA B, 11.	Gl Srp geogr dr	Srpsko geografsko drustvo, GLASNIK Y, 12.
Dziennik Urzedowy	Poland, Ministerstwo Budownictwa Minist i Osiedli, DZIENNIK URZEDOWY P, 10.	Farmacja	FARMACJA POLSKA P, 14.	Gl Srp prav crkve	GLASNIK; SLUZBENI LIST SRPSKE PRAVOSLAVNE CRKVE Y, 3.
Dziennik Urzedowy	Poland, Ministerstwo Finansow, DZIENNIK URZEDOWY P, 5.	Film Jug	FILM Y, 9.	Gl sumar fak Beograd	Belgrade, Univerzitet, Sumarski fakultet, GLASNIK, BULLETIN Y, 16.
Dziennik Urzedowy	Poland, Ministerstwo Oswiaty, DZIENNIK URZEDOWY P, 8.	Film Ljub	FILM Y, 9.	Gl Zem muz Sarajevo	Sarajevo, Zemaljski muzej, GLASNIK Y, 1.
Dziennik Urzedowy	Poland, Ministerstwo Zdrowia, DZIENNIK URZEDOWY P, 14.	Film Pol	FILM P, 9.	Glas na Egej	GLAS NA EGEJCITE Y, 6.
Dziennik Ustaw	Poland, DZIENNIK USTAW P, 7.	Film vjes	FILMSKI VJESNIK Y, 9.	Glasul bis	GLASUL BISERICI R, 3.
Dzis i jutro	DZIS I JUTRO P, 1.	Filozof sb	Slovenska akademija vied a umeni, FILOZOFICKY SBORNIK C, 3.	Glos naucz	GLOS NAUCZYCIELSKI P, 8.
Eesti post	EESTI POST B, 1.	Fin a uver	FINANCE A UVER C, 5.	Glos pracy	GLOS PRACY P, 5.
Eesti tead akad tolm	Eesti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia, TOIMETISED E, 1.	Fin i kredit	FINANSII I KREDIT B, 5.	Glos Sarm	GLOS SARMACTII, VOICE OF SARMACTIA P, 6.
Ekonomska	EKONOMSKI DNEVNIK Y, 5.	Finanse	FINANSE P, 5.	God Ist dr Bos	Istoriska drustvo Bosna i Hercegovine, GODISNJAK Y, 4.
Ekonomska i organizacja pracy	EKONOMIKA I ORGANIZACJA PRACY P, 5.	Finansije	FINANSIJE Y, 5.	God Sum inst Mac	Skopje, Sumarski naučno opšten institut, GODISNIK Y, 16.
Ekonomska politika	EKONOMSKA POLITIKA Y, 5.	Fizik i sport	FIZIKULTURA I SPORT B, 8.		
Ekonomska pregled	EKONOMSKI PREGLED Y, 5.	Fizyka i chemia	FIZYKA I CHEMIA P, 13.		
Ekonomska revija	EKONOMSKA REVIIA Y, 5.	Flacara	FLACARA R, 1.		
Ekonomista	EKONOMISTA P, 5.	Flaka	FLAKA E VLLAZNIMIT Y, 6.		
		Flamuri	FLAMURI, THE FLAG A, 6.		
		Foldmeres	FOLDMERESTANI KOZLEMENYEK H, 12.		
		Foldi kozl	FOLDTANI KOZLONY, BULLETIN OF THE HUNGARIAN GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY H, 12.		
		For a Lasting Peace	FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY R, 6.		

Godish IUR	Sofia, Universitet, Iuridicheski fakultet, GODISHNIK B, 7.	Hung Church Press	HUNGARIAN CHURCH PRESS H, 3.	Izv Inst mikrobiol BAN	Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Mikrobiologicheski institut. IZVESTIJA B, 13.
Godishnik fil ist	Sofia, Universitet, Filozofsko-istoricheski fakultet, GODISHNIK. FILOSOFIA I PEDAGOGIA B, 3.	Hung Press Sum	Gl. Brit. Legation, Hungary. HUNGARIAN PRESS SUMMARY H, 1.	Izv Inst zhivotnovodstvo	Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Institut za zhivotnovodstvo. IZVESTIJA H, 12.
Godishnik fiz mat	Sofia, Universitet, Fiziko-matematicheski fakultet, GODISHNIK. MATEMATIKA I FIZIKA B, 13.	Hung Techn Abs	HUNGARIAN TECHNICAL ABSTRACTS H, 10.	Izv Sarajevo	Sarajevo, Narodni odbor. IZVESTAJ O RADU IZ VRSNOG ODBORA Y, 6.
Godishnik khim	Sofia, Universitet, Fiziko-matematicheski fakultet, GODISHNIK. KHIMIA B, 13.	Hungary mag	HUNGARY H, 1.	Izv Varn arkeol družh	Varnensko arheologichsko družestvo, Slania (Bulgaria) IZVESTIJA B, 4.
Gor stop	GORSKO STOPANSTVO B, 15.	Husuv lid	HUSUV LID. THE PEOPLE OF JOHN HUS C, 3.	Izv Zool inst BAN	Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Zoologicheski institut. IZVESTIJA B, 13.
Gornik	GORNIK P, 5.	Hut listy	HUTNICKE LISTY C, 10.	Izvestia Subr	Bulgaria, Narodno subrade IZVESTIJA B, 7.
Gosc niedz	GOSC NIEDZIELNY P, 3.	Hutnik Cz	HUTNIK C, 16.	Jaz sb SAVU	Slovenska akademija vieda umeni. JAZYKOVÝ SBORNÍK C, 11.
Gosp gorn	GOSPODARKA GORNICWA P, 5.	Hutnik P	HUTNIK P, 16.	Jeta e re	JETA E RE Y, 11.
Gosp mat	GOSPODARKA MATERIALOWA P, 5.	Idojaras	IDOJARAS H, 13.	Jez	JEZ Y, 1.
Gosp miesna	GOSPODARKA MIESNA P, 16.	Indeks privr stat	Yugoslavia, Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju. INDEKS; MESECNI PREGLED PRIVREDNE STATISTIKE Y, 5.	Jezyk polski	JEZYK POLSKI P, 11.
Gosp plan	GOSPODARKA PLANOWA P, 5.	Indr cult	INDRUMATORUL CULTURAL R, 8.	Jezyk rosyjski	JEZYK ROSYJSKI P, 11.
Gosp ryb	GOSPODARKA RYBNA P, 15.	Industria const	INDUSTRIA CONSTRUCTILOR SI A MATERIALELOR DE CONSTRUCTII R, 16.	Jogtud kozl	JOGTUDOMANYI KOZLONY H, 7.
Gosp weglem	GOSPODARKA WEGLEM P, 5.	Inf Bull Pol	Polish Press Agency. INFORMATION BULLETIN P, 1.	Jug radio	JUGOSLOVENSKI RADIO Y, 1.
Gosp wodna	GOSPODARKA WODNA P, 16.	Instr roln	INSTRUKTOR ROLNY P, 16.	Juhoam Slovak	JUHOAMERICKY SLOVAK C, 1.
Gosp zboz	GOSPODARKA ZBOZOWA P, 15.	Interagra	INTERAGRA C, 15.	Just noua	JUSTITIA NOUA R, 7.
Gradb vest	GRADBENI VESTNIK Y, 16.	Inwest i bud	INWESTYCJE I BUDOWNICTWO P, 5.	Kart kat now	Dom Ksiązeki. KARTKOWY KATALOG NOWOSCI P, 2.
Gradevinar	GRADEVINAR Y, 16.	Inz i bud	INZYNIERIA I BUDOWNICTWO P, 16.	Kart prehl	KARTOGRAFICKY PŘEHLED C, 12.
Gyermekneve	GYERMEKNEVELES H, 8.	Irod ujs	IRODALMI UJSAG H, 11.	Karys	KARYS L, 17.
Hadak utjan	HADAK UTJAN H, 8.	Iskra Munchen	ISKRA; SLOBODNI JUGOSLOVENSKI LIST Y, 6.	Kat nov Czech	KATOLICKE NOVINY C, 3.
Hem pregl	HEMISKI PREGLED Y, 13.	ISR News	I.S.R. News C, 8.	Kat nov Slov	KATOLICKE NOVINY C, 3.
Hirek nepi dem	HIREK A MAGYAR NEPI DEMOKRACIABOL H, 1.	Ist cas SAN	ISTORISKI CASOPIS Y, 4.	Kat Sokol	KATOLICKY SOKOL C, 1.
Hirunk	HIRUNK A VILAGBAN H, 8.	Ist gl	ISTORISKI GLASNIK Y, 4.	Kat szemle	KATOLIKUS SZEMLE H, 3.
Hist i konst	HISTORIA I NAUKA O KONSTITUCIJI P, 5.	Ist pregled	ISTORICHESKI PREGLED B, 4.	Kat wyd	Polakie wydawnictwa gospodarcze. KATALOG WYDAWNICZY P, 2.
	ademia vieda istoricky C, 4.	Ist zap Crne G	Istoriski Institut Crne Gore, ISTORISKI ZAPISI Y, 4.	Kat wyd Czyt	KATALOG WYDAWNICTW P, 2.
	OVENSKA	Izv fiz mat BAN	Bulgarska akademija na naukite. IZVESTIJA SERIJA FIZICHESKA B, 13.	Katalog wyd PZWŁ	Pansniowy Zakład Wydawnictw Lekarskich. KATALOG WYDAWNICTW P, 2.
	EBI POCZ-5.	Izv Inst biol BAN	Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Biologicheski institut. IZVESTIJA B, 13.	Kem ind	KEMIA U INDUSTRIJI Y, 16.
	ECHNIKI	Izv Inst bot BAN	Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Botanicheski institut. IZVESTIJA B, 13.	Kerempuh	KEREMPUH Y, 1.
	5.	Izv Inst bulg isi	Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Institut za bulgarska istorija. IZVESTIJA B, 4.	Kereszt	A KERESZT H, 3.
	JO Y, 11.	Izv Inst grad i arkhif	Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Institut po gradostrojstvo i arhitektura. IZVESTIJA B, 10.	Kino bulg	KINO B, 9.
	IIJA. LA RE-TA Y, 1.	Izv Inst ikonom i prav BAN	Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Ikonomicheski i pravni institut. IZVESTIJA B, 5.	Kino cs	KINO C, 9.
	ILEDY C, 9.			Kinotechnik	KINOTECHNIK P, 16.
	ILLETIN H, 1.			Kirikuleht	KIRIKULEHT, ESTONIAN EVANG.-LUTHERAN CHURCH BULLETIN E, 3.

Kiserlet orvostud	KISERLETES ORVOSTUDOMANY H, 14.	Lek obzor	LEKARSKY OBZOR C, 14.	Magy sakk	MAGYAR SAKKELET H, 8.
Kiserlet glass	KMECKI GLAS Y, 6.	Lesy a drev prum	LESY A DREVARSKY PRUMYSL C, 16.	Magy techn	MAGYAR TECHNIKA H, 16.
Knizny	KNIZNE NOVINKY C, 2.	Let per	Bulgarski bibliografiski institut, LETOPIS NA PERIODICHNIA PECHAT B, 2.	Magy textil	MAGYAR TEXTILTECHNIKA H, 16.
Kniznica	KNIZNICA C, 2.	Liet dien	LIEUVIUI DIENOS. LITHUANIAN DAYS Li, 1.	Mashin zem	MASHINIZIRANO ZEMEDELIE B, 15.
Knize Jadrana	KNJIZEVNI JADRAN Y, 11.	Liet uk atst darbai	Lietuvos Ukio Atstatymo Studiju Komisija. DARBAI Li, 5.	Mat bud	MATERIALY BUDOWLANE P, 16.
Knizu lent	KNYGU LENTYNA Li, 2.	Liga morska Polski	LIGA MORSKA W SLUZBIE POLSKI LUDOWEJ P, 17.	Mat do sztuki	MATERIALY DO STUDIOW I DYSKUSJI Z ZAKRESU TEORII I HISTORII SZTUKI, KRYTYKI ARTYSTYCZNEJ ORAZ METODOLOGII BADAN NAD SZTUKA P, 10.
Kodukolle	KODUKOLLE E, 1.	Liria	LIRIA A, 1.	Mat fiz sb SAVU	MATEMATICKO-FYZIKALNY SBORNIK C, 13.
Kohaszati lapok	KOHASZATI LAPOK H, 16.	Liste dipl Beograd	Yugoslavia. Ministarstvo Inostranih dela LISTE DES MEMBRES DU CORPS DIPLOMATIQUE A BEOGRAD Y, 6.	Mat lap	MATEMATIKAI LAPOK H, 13.
Kolarovgrad borba	KOLAROVGRADSKA BORBA B, 6.	Lit front	LITERATUREN FRONT B, 11.	Mat priir rozhl CSAV	MATEMATICKO-PRIRODOVE-DECKE ROZHLEDY C, 13.
Komunikat Bibli nar	Warsaw. Biblioteka Narodowa. Instytut Bibliograficzny. KOMUNIKAT P, 2.	Lit nov	LITERARNI NOVINY C, 11.	Matem	MATEMATYKA P, 13.
Komunist	KOMUNIST Y, 6.	Lit nov Bulg	LITERATURNI NOVINI B, 2.	Meander	MEANDER P, 4.
Konyvtaros	A KONYVTAROS H, 2.	Ljud pravica	LJUDSKA PRAVICA Y, 6.	Mech i elektr roln	MECHANIZACJA I ELEKTRYFIKACJA ROLNICTWA P, 16.
Kooperativno zemedelie	KOOPERATIVNO ZEMEDELIE B, 15.	Ljud upr	LJUDSKA UPRAVA Y, 6.	Mech roln	MECHANIZATOR ROLNICTWA P, 15.
Kozgazdasagi irodalmi szemle	KOZGAZDASAGI IRODALMI SZEMLE H, 5.	Lokomotiva	LOKOMOTIVA Y, 5.	Mechanik	MECHANIK P, 16.
Kozlekedestudományi szemle	KOZLEKEDESTUDOMANYI SZEMLE H, 16.	Lud	LUD P, 12.	Med doswiad	MEDYCYNÁ DOSWIADCZALNA I MIKROBIOLOGIA P, 14.
Kozneveles	KOZNEVELES H, 8.	Lud rozhl	LUDOVY ROZHILAS C, 1.	Med wet	MEDYCYNÁ WETERYNARYJNA P, 15.
Krestanska revue	KRESTANSKA REVUE C, 3.	Ludas Matyi	LUDAS MATYI H, 1.	Mele tee	MELE TEE E, 1.
Krest zena	KRESTANSKA ZENA C, 5.	Lumina	LUMINA; REVISTA DE LITERATURA SI CULTURA Y, 11.	Melyepit tud sz	MELYEPITESTUDOMANYI SZEMLE H, 16.
Kridla vlasti	KRIDLA VLASTI C, 16.	Lupta	LUPTA DE CLASA R, 6.	Mes stat izvestaj	Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Zavod za statistiku i evidenciju, MESECNI STATISTICKI IZVESTAJ Y, 5.
Ksiazka gmin	KSIAZKA W GMINNEJ SPOLDZIELNI P, 2.	Lupta noastra	LUPTA NOASTRA R, 6.	Metalowiec	METALOWIEC P, 5.
Ksiazka techn	KSIAZKA TECHNICZNA P, 2.	Magy onerg	MAGYAR ENERGIAGAZDASAG H, 10.	Metalurgija	METALURGIJA Y, 16.
Ksiazki czyt	KSIAZKI CZYTELNIKA P, 2.	Magy op ipar	MAGYAR EPITOIPAR H, 10.	Miasto	MIASTO P, 10.
Ku wolnej Polsce	KU WOLNEJ POLSCE P, 17.	Magy op muv	MAGYAR EPITOMUVESZET H, 10.	Miad borec	MLAD BOREC Y, 5.
Kulturg	KULTURNA TURGOVIA B, 5.	Magy esem	National Committee for a Free Europe. Research and Publications Service. MAGYARORSZAGI ESEMENYEK, REPORT ON HUNGARY H, 1.	Mlad rev	MLADINSKA REVUIA Y, 11.
Kult zivot Slov	KULTURNY ZIVOT C, 11.	Magy folyoir rep	MAGYAR FOLYOIRATOK REPERTORIUMA H, 2.	Mladezh	MLADEZH B, 6.
Kult zivot Srb	KULTURNI ZIVOT Y, 1.	Magy hir techn	MAGYAR HIRASTECHNIKA H, 16.	Mlody technik	MLODY TECHNIK P, 10.
Kultura	KULTURA P, 1.	Magy kem foly	MAGYAR KEMIAI FOLYOIRAT H, 13.	Mlodziez swiata	MLODZIEZ SWIATA P, 6.
Kultura fiz	KULTURA FIZYCZNA P, 8.	Magy kem lnp	MAGYAR KEMIKUSOK LAPJA H, 16.	Mon polski A	Poland. MONITOR POLSKI; DZIENNIK URZEDOWY. A P, 7.
Kvety	KVETY C, 1.	Magy kozl	Hungary. MAGYAR KOZLONY. H, 7.	Mon polski B	Poland. MONITOR POLSKI; DZIENNIK URZEDOWY. B P, 7.
Kwartalnik	Warsaw. Instytut Polsko-Radziecki. KWARTALNIK P, 4.	Magy kurir	MAGYAR KURIR H, 3.	Monit spoldz	MONITOR SPOLDZIELCZY P, 5.
Kwartalnik film	KWARTALNIK FILMOWY P, 8.	Magy nyelv	MAGYAR NYELV H, 11.	Monitor rum	MONITORUL R, 6.
Lacznosc	LACZNOSC P, 5.	Magy radio	MAGYAR RADIO H, 1.	Mor rib	MORSKO RIBARSTVO Y, 15.
Las pol	LAS POLSKI P, 16.				
Latohatar	LATOHATAR H, 6.				
Latv zinas	LATVJU ZINAS La, 1.				
Latv zurn	LATVJU ZURNALS. LATVIAN JOURNAL La, 1.				
Latvija mag	LATVIJA La, 1.				



Morze	MORZE P, 17.	Nar upr	NARODNA UPRAVA Y, 6.	Novo vreme	NOVO VREME B, 6
Motoryzacja	MOTORYZACJA P, 16	Nar wybory	NARODNE VYBORY C, 6.	Novy domov	NOVY DOMOV. THE NEW HOMELAND. C, 1.
Mucha	MUCHA P, 1.	Nar zdr	NARODNO ZDRAVLJE Y, 14.	Novy zivot	NOVY ZIVOT C, 11.
Munka	MUNKA H, 5.	Naruch agit	NARUCHNIK NA AGITATORA B, 6.	Now wyd lek	Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawnictw Lekarskich. NOWOSCI WYDAWNICZE P, 2.
Munkaero	MUNKAEROTARTALEK H, 8.	Nas jezik	NAS JEZIK Y, 11.	Nova kultura	NOWA KULTURA P, 11.
Musor epit	MUSORFUZET, MELLEKLET AZ EPTOMUNKAS-KULTURCSOPORTOK RESZERE H, 11.	Nas rozhlas	NAS ROZHLAS C, 1.	Nova szkola	NOWA SZKOLA P, 8.
Musor kozalk	MUSORFUZET, MELLEKLET A KOZALKALMAZOTTI-KPDSZ KULTURCSOPORTOK RESZERE H, 11.	Nas zivot	NAS ZIVOT Y, 5.	Nova wies	NOWA WIES P, 5.
Musor uzemi	MUSORFUZET, AZ UZEMI KULTURCSOPORTOK RESZERE H, 11.	Nasa fot	NASA FOTOGRAFIA Y, 10.	Nowe czasy	NOWE CZASY P, 1.
Musor vai os falu	MUSORFUZET, A VAROSI ES FALUSI KULTURCSOPORTOK RESZERE H, 11.	Nasa rec	NASA REC Y, 6.	Nowe drogi	NOWE DROGI P, 6.
Musu sparnai	MUSU SPARNAI L, 3.	Nasa trg	NASA TRGOVINA Y, 5.	Nowe kszazki	NOWE KSIAZKI P, 2.
Musz dok bany	MUSZAKI DOKUMENTACIO; BANYASZAT, KIVONATOK KULFOLDI MUSZAKI FO-LYORATOKBOL H, 16.	Nasa zakonitost	NASA ZAKONITOST Y, 7.	Nowe prawo	NOWE PRAWO P, 7.
Musz lapsz bany	MUSZAKI LAPSZEMLE, BANYASZAT H, 16	Nasa zena Slovenija	NASA ZENA Y, 5.	Nowe roln	NOWE ROLNICTWO P, 15.
Musz lapsz koh	MUSZAKI LAPSZEMLE; KOHASZAT, ONTODE, ALUMINIUMIPAR H, 16.	Nase rec	NASE REC C, 11.	Nowe wiad	NOWE WIADOMOSCI POLSKIE P, 1.
Muvelt nep	MUVELT NEP H, 1.	Nasi razgl	NASI RAZGLEDI Y, 1.	Nyelvtud kozl	NYELVTUDOMANYI KOZLEMENYEK H, 11.
Muzeji	MUZEJI Y, 1.	Nasz znak	NASZ ZNAK P, 6.	Nyug hirn	NYUGATI HIRNOK B, 6.
Muzyka	MUZYKA P, 6.	Nasze kolo	NASZE KOLO PRACUJE P, 5.	O trwaly pokoj	O TRWALY POKOJ, O DEMOKRACJE I LUDOWA R, 6.
Mysl fitoz	MYSL FILOZOFICZNA P, 3.	Nasze sprawy	NASZE SPRAWY P, 6.	Objave Sv prosav Slov	Slovenia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Svet za pros. i k. in kulturo. OBJAVE Y, 8.
Mysl pol	MYSL POLSKA P, 6.	Nats Bulg	NATSIONALNA BULGARIA B, 6.	Obzor pechatl	OBZOR PECHATI C, 1.
Na borba fashizm	NA BORBA PROTIV FASHIZMA I IMPERIALIZMA B, 6.	Nauka i prir	NAUKA I PRIRODA Y, 13.	Ochraha prirody	OCHRAHA PRIRODY C, 15
Naboz revue	NABOZENSKA REVUE C, 3.	Nauka i tehn	NAUKA I TEHNEKA Y, 13.	Ochraha pracy	OCHRONA PRACY; BEZPIECZENSTWO I HIGIENA PRACY P, 16.
Nafta Jug	NAFTA Y, 16.	Nauka polska	NAUKA POLSKA P, 1.	Ochraha zabytkow	OCHRONA ZABYTKOW P, 10.
	NAFTA P, 16.	Nazorna agitaca	NAZORNA AGITACE C, 5.	Odborar	ODBORAR C, 5.
	NAPRED B, 6.	Napegeszseg	NEPEGESZSEGUGY H, 14.	Odpowiedzi	ODPOWIEDZI NA PYTANIA CZYTELNIKOW P, 8.
	NARODNA ARMIA Y, 17.	Nepnevelo	NEPNEVELO H, 6.	Odziez	ODZIEZ P, 16.
grad	Yugoslavia. Generalna direkcija drzavnih zeleznica. Direkcija zeleznica Beograd. NAREĐENJA I SLUŽBENA SAOPŠTENJA Y, 5.	New Life Rum	NEW LIFE IN RUMANIA R, 1.	Off Journ Cz Am	Czechoslovak Society of America. OFFICIAL JOURNAL C, 1.
	NARODNA KOOPERATSIJA B, 5.	News Service Stud	International Union of Students. NEWS SERVICE C, 8.	Oglas pomorce	Yugoslavia. Ratna mornarica. Hidrografski Institut. OGLAS ZA POMORCE Y, 17.
	Croatia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) NARODNE NOVINE Y, 7.	Nok lapja	NOK LAPJA H, 5.	Ogniwo	OGNIWO. LE MAILLON P, 6.
	NARODNI ODBOR Y, 6.	Notatnik agit	NOTATNIK AGITATORA P, 6.	Oml polkret	OMLADINSKI POKRET Y, 11.
	NARODEN PASTIR B, 3.	Nov Bulg	NOVAIA BULGARIA B, 6.	Omladina	OMLADINA Y, 5.
	NARODNA PROSVETA B, 8.	Nov administracija	NOVA ADMINISTRACIJA Y, 6.	Ontode	ONTODE H, 16.
	NARODNI STUDENT Y, 8.	Nova borba	NOVA BORBA C, 6.	Op fiz obraz	OPSTE FIZICKO OBRAZOVANJE Y, 8.
	NARODNI SUMAR Y, 15.	Nova mysl	NOVA MYSL C, 6.	Orsz termi muz evk	Budapest. Országos Természettudományi Múzeum. EVKONYV H, 13.
		Nova obz	NOVA OBZORJA Y, 11.	Orzel bialy	ORZEL BIALY P, 1.
		Nova proizv	NOVA PROIZVODNJA Y, 16.	Osiguranje	OSIGURANJE Y, 5.
		Nova trg	NOVA TRGOVINA Y, 5.		
		Novo knihy	NOVE KNIHY. NEW BOOKS C, 2.		
		Novi svet	NOVI SVET Y, 11.		
		Novinky nar knih	Prague. Narodni a universitni knihovna. NOVINKY STATNICH STUDIJNICH KNIHOVEN V CSR C, 2.		

Os. prace Slov	OSVETOVA PRACE C, 5.	Poligrafia	POLIGRAPIA B, 2.	Prchl hutn a stroj	PREHLED TECHNICKE A HOSPODARSKÉ LITERATURY; HUTNICTVI A STROJIRENSTVI C, 16.
Os. prace Czech	OSVETOVA PRACE C, 5.	Poligrafika	POLIGRAFIKA P, 2.	Prchl stavebnictvi	PREHLED TECHNICKE A HOSPODARSKÉ LITERATURY; STAVEBNICTVI C, 16.
Paliva	PALIVA C, 16.	Polonia zagr	POLONIA ZAGRANICZNA P, 6.	Prchl techn chem	PREHLED TECHNICKE A HOSPODARSKÉ LITERATURY; CHEMIE A CHEMICKÁ TECHNOLOGIE C, 16.
Pamiatky a muzea	PAMIATKY A MUZEA C, 4.	Polonistika	POLONISTYKA P, 11.	Press Review	[Gl. Britain. Embassy. Czechoslovak Republic] PRESS REVIEW C, 1.
Pamiatky	PAMIETNIK TEATRALNY P, 8.	Polska i swiat	POLSKA I SWIAT WSPOLCZESNY P, 6.	Prir i znande	PRIRODA I ZNANIE B, 13.
Panstwo i prawo	PANSTWO I PRAWO P, 7.	Polskie normy	Poland. Polskie Komitet Normalizacyjny. POLSKIE NORMY P, 16.	Prir techn lit	PRIHRUSTKY TECHNICKE LITERATURY VE STUDIJNICH KNIHOVNACH V CSR C, 2.
Papir a celuloza	PAPIR A CELULOZA C, 16.	Poprostu	POPROSTU P, 8.	Priroda	PRIRODA Y, 13.
Papir es nyomdatechnika	PAPIR ES NYOMDATECHNIKA H, 2.	Poradn bibl	PORADNIK BIBLIOTEKARZA P, 2.	Priroda Bulg	PRIRODA B, 13.
Patriot	PATRIOT B, 17.	Poradn jazyk	PORADNIK JEZYKOWY P, 11.	Probleme econ	PROBLEME ECONOMICE R, 6.
Pavliha	PAVLHA Y, 1.	Poshtenets	POSHTENETS B, 5.	Probleme ext	PROBLEME EXTERNE R, 6.
Pedag rad	PEDAGOSKI RAD Y, 8.	Poslannictwo	POSŁANNICTWO P, 3.	Problemy	PROBLEMY P, 13.
Pedag szemle	PEDAGOGIAI SZEMLE H, 8.	Postepy fizyki	POSTĘPY FIZYKI P, 13.	Pronalazastvo	PRONALAZASTVO Y, 16.
Pedagogika	PEDAGOGIKA C, 8.	Postepy wiedzy roln	POSTĘPY WIEDZY ROLNICZEJ P, 16.	Prosv gl Srb	Sorbia (Federated Republic, 10-15- ) Savet za prosvetu, nauku i kulturu. PROSVETNI GLASNIK Y, 8.
Petrol si gaze	PETROL SI GAZE R, 16.	Pour une paix durable	POUR UNE PAIX DURABLE, POUR UNE DEMOCRATIE POPULAIRE R, 6.	Prosv pregl	PROSVETNI PREGLED Y, 8.
Photo Service	International Union of Students. PHOTO SERVICE C, 8.	Praca swietl	PRACA SWIETLICOWA P, 8.	Protest	PROTEST Y, 6.
Pionierul	PIONIERUL R, 1.	Prace mladych	PRACE MLADYCH C, 5.	Prum potravín	PRUMYSL POTRAVIN C, 16.
Pioniri	PIONIRI Y, 1.	Prace Mor ak ved prir	Moravskoslezská akademie věd přírodních. PRACE C, 13.	Przegl antrop	PRZEGLAD ANTROPOLOGICZNY P, 12.
Plan hosp	PLANOVANE HOSPODARSTVI C, 5.	Prague News Ltr	PRAGUE NEWS LETTER C, 1.	Przegl art	PRZEGLAD ARTYSTYCZNY P, 10.
Plan stop	PLANOVO STOPANSTVO B, 5.	Praha Moskva	PRAHA MOSKVA C, 6.	Przegl bibl	PRZEGLAD BIBLIOTECZNY P, 2.
PLB Yok Inf	Pasaulio Lietuviu Bendruomenė, P. L. B. Vokietijos Krasto Valdyba. INFORMACIJOS LI, 1.	Pravni zivot	PRAVNI ŽIVOT Y, 7.	Przegl bud	PRZEGLAD BUDOWLANÝ P, 16.
Plomyczek	PLOMYCZEK P, 1.	Pravnik	PRAVNIK C, 7.		
Plomylk	PLOMYK P, 1.	Pravny obzor	PRAVNY OBZOR C, 7.		
Plon	PLON P, 16.	Prawo ludu	PRAWO LUDU P, 6.		
Pobjeda	POBJEDA Y, 6.	Prnzhske nov	PRAŽSKÉ NOVOSTI C, 1.		
Pod zast intern	POD ZASTAVOM INTERNACIONALIZMA R, 6.	Predl za poruch	PREDLOŽENIE ZA PORUCHKI B, 2.		
Pod zast soc	POD ZASTAVOU SOCIALISMU C, 6.	Pregl dr pit	PREGLED; C STVEN		
Podn hosp	PODNIKOVY HOSPODAR C, 6.	Pregled Hrv	National C Europe lication CROAT YUGOS		
Podn org	PODNIKOVA ORGANISACE C, 6.	Pregled Slov	National C Europe lication SLOVE YUGOS		
Pokozenie	POKOZENIE P, 1.	Pregled Srb	National C Europe lication SERBL YUGOS		
Pcl Abstracts	POLISH TECHNICAL ABSTRACTS P, 10.				
Pol arch wet	POLSKIE ARCHIWUM WETERYNARYJNE P, 15.				
Pol For Trade	POLISH FOREIGN TRADE P, 5.				
Pol Press Sum	U. S. Embassy. Poland. POLISH PRESS SUMMARY P, 1.	Prchl energ a elektrotechn	PREHLED HOSPODARSTVA; ELEKT		
Pol sztuka	POLSKA SZTUKA LUDOWA P, 10.	Prchl hornictvi	PREHLED HOSPODARSTVA; ELEKT		
Polana	POLANA C, 16.				

Przegl meteorolog	PRZEGLAD METEOROLOGICZNY I HYDROLOGICZNY P, 13.	Radio amator	RADIO AMATOR P, 16.	Rocz nauk roln mech	ROCZNIKI NAUK ROLNICZYCH, SERIA C-MECHANIZACJI P, 15
Przegl nauk hist	PRZEGLAD NAUK HISTORYCZNYCH I SPOLECZNYCH P, 4	Radio i swiat	RADIO I SWIAT P, 1.	Rocz nauk roln i osl	ROCZNIKI NAUK ROLNICZYCH, SERIA A-ROSLINNA P, 15.
Przegl odlew	PRZEGLAD ODLEWNICTWA P, 16.	Radio pregl	RADIO PREGLED B, 1.	Rocz nauk roln zoo-techn	ROCZNIKI NAUK ROLNICZYCH, SERIA B-700 TECHNICALNA P, 15.
Przegl papier	PRZEGLAD PAPIERNICZY P, 16.	Radio Slovenija	RADIO SLOVENIJA Y, 1.	Rocz orient	ROCZNIK ORIENTALISTYCZNY P, 11.
Przegl poczt	PRZEGLAD POCZTOWY P, 5.	Radio Zagreb	RADIO ZAGREB Y, 1.	Rodop pravda	RODOPSKA PRAVDA B, 1
Przegl skorzany	PRZEGLAD SKORZANY P, 16.	Radiotechnika	RADIOTECHNIKA H, 16.	Roum dem pop mag	LA ROUMANIE DEMOCRATIQUE POPULAIRE R, 1
Przegl spaw	PRZEGLAD SPAWALNICTWA P, 16.	Radovi Starosl inst	Zagreb. Staroslavanski institut, RADOVI Y, 11.	Roum Nouvelle	LA ROUMANIE NOUVELLE R, 1.
Przegl techn	PRZEGLAD TECHNICZNY P, 16.	Radz pism lek	RADZIECKIE PISMIENICTWO LEKARSKIE P, 14.	Rozprawy krest dem	ROZPRAWY C, 6.
Przegl telekom	PRZEGLAD TELEKOMUNIKACYJNY P, 16.	Ratsionalizatsija	RATSIONALIZATSIIA B, 16.	Rud metal zbornik	RUDARSKO-METALURSKI ZBORNIK Y, 16
Przegl ubezp	PRZEGLAD UBEZPIECZEN SPOLECZNYCH P, 6	Razgledi	RAZGLEDI Y, 11.	Rudnichar	RUDNICHAR B, 5.
Przegl zach	PRZEGLAD ZACHODNI P, 4.	Razprave mat SAZU	Slovenska akademija znanosti in umetnosti. Razred za matematice, fizikalno in tehnicne vede, Sorla A, Matematice, fizikalne in kemiske vede. RAZPRAVE, DISSERTATIONES Y, 13.	Rudy	RUDY C, 16.
Przegl zag soc	PRZEGLAD ZAGADNIEN SOCJALNYCH P, 5.	Razprave prir med SAZU	Slovenska akademija znanosti in umetnosti, Ljubljana. Razred za prirodoslovne in medicinske vede. RAZPRAVE, DISSERTATIONES Y, 1.	Rum Press Rev	U.S. Legation, Rumania RUMANIAN PRESS REVIEW R, 1.
Przegl zwiazak	PRZEGLAD ZWIAZKOWY P, 5.	Red let	Jugoslovenski aero-transport. RED LETENJA, TIME-TABLE Y, 6.	Rum Rev	RUMANIAN REVIEW R, 1.
Przekroj	PRZEKROJ P, 1.	Red pred univ Zagreb	Zagreb. Univerzitet. SVEUCILISNE VLASTI, OSOBLJE, USTANOVE I RED PREDAVANJA U SVEUCILISTU U ZAGREBU Y, 6.	Rzemieslnik	RZEMIESLNIK P, 16.
Przem chem	PRZEMYSŁ CHEMICZNY P, 16.	Ref egyh	REFORMATUS EGYHAZ H, 3.	Sailings	SAILINGS FROM POLESH PORTS P, 6.
Przem drzew	PRZEMYSŁ DRZEWNY P, 16.	Ref lap	REFORMATUSOK LAPJA H, 3.	Samopomoc chlopska	SAMOPOMOC CHLOPSKA P, 6.
Przem roln spos	PRZEMYSŁ ROLNY I SPOZYWCZY P, 16	Republika Beograd	REPUBLIKA Y, 6.	Saobracaj	SAOBRACAJ Y, 16.
Przem wlok	PRZEMYSŁ WLOKIENNICZY P, 16	Republika Zagreb	REPUBLIKA Y, 11.	Sav zemljorad	SAVEZ ZEMLJORADNIKA Y, 6.
Przew bibl	PRZEWODNIK BIBLIOGRAFICZNY P, 2.	Repules	REPULES H, 16.	Savrem skola	SAVREMENA SKOLA Y, 6.
Przew polski	PRZEWODNIK POLSKI P, 1.	Rev Int Aff	REVIEW OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS Y, 6.	Sb ochr zn	SBIRKA OCHRANNYCH ZNA-MEK A CHRANENYCH VZORU C, 16.
Przyj przy pracy	PRZYJACIEL PRZY PRACY P, 5.	Rev mat fiz	REVISTA MATEMATICA SI FIZICA R, 13.	Sb ust ust geol	Prague. Ustredni geologicky ustav. SBORNIK C, 12
PTT sind	PTT, STRUCNI I SINDIKALNI CASOPIS PTT STRUKE	Rev padurilor	REVISTA PADURILOR R, 15.	Sb zak CSR	Czechoslovak Republic. Laws, statutes, etc. SBIRKA ZAKONU REPUBLIKY CESKOSLOVENSKE C, 7.
Puna	PUNA A, 5.	Revija knj	REVILJA KNJIZEVNOSTI, POZORISTA, MUZIKE, FILMA I LIKOVNIH UMETNOSTI Y, 11.	Sb zak CSR Slov	Czechoslovak Republic. Laws, statutes, etc. SBIRKA ZAKONOV REPUBLIKY CESKOSLOVENSKEJ C, 7.
Rab sel dop	RABOTNICHESKO-SEL'SKI DOPISENK B, 11	Rezult istras proziv	REZULTATI ISTRAZIVACKIH RADOVA I UNAPREDENJA PROIZVODNE Y, 5.	Sbor entom Nar mus	Prague. Narodni museum. Entomologicke oddeleni. SBORNIK. ACTA ENTOMOLOGICA C, 13.
Rad filolog JAZU	Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti. Odjel za filologiju. RAD Y, 11.	Rilindja	RILINDJA Y, 6.	Sbor post Min suvet	Bulgaria. Law, statutes, etc. SBORNIK POSTANOVLENIA I RAZPOREZHDANIA NA MINISTERSKHA SUVET B, 7
Rad med JAZU	Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti. Odjel za medicinske nauke. RAD Y, 14.	Rise hvezd	RISE HVEZD C, 13.	Sbornik rada A CAZ	Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. SBORNIK. ANNALES. RADA A C, 15.
Rad sind	RAD Y, 5.	Rob prom	ROBNI PROMET Y, 5.	Sbornik rada B CAZ	Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. SBORNIK. ANNALES. RADA B C, 15.
Rada narod	RADA NARODOWA P, 6.	Rocz hig	Warsaw. Panstwowy Zaklad Higieny. ROCZNIKI P, 14.		
Radjski list	RADJSKI LIST 327,1 Y, 1.	Rocz mat	Polskie Towarzystwo Matematyczne. ROCZNIK. ANNALES P, 13.		
Radikal	RADIKAL Y, 6.				

Slovensk slav	Brno Vysoka skola stavitel- stvi. SBORNIK. BUL- LETIN C, 16	Slov kniha	SLOVENSKA KNIHA C, 2.	St cult	STINTA SI CULTURA R, 13.
Schalfe-de	DER SCHAFFENDE Y, 5.	Slov pohi	SLOVENSKE POHLADY C, 11.	Stadio Cz	STADION C, 8.
Septemvri	SEPTEMVRI D, 11.	Slov rep	SLOVENSKA REPUBLIKA C, 6.	Stadion Rum	STADION R, 8.
Sezn prir kn geol	Prague. Ustredni uslav geolo- gicky Knihovna SEZ- NAM PRIRUSTKU C, 2.	Slov Sokol	SLOVENSKY SOKOL C, 8.	Stalnets	STALINETS U, 6.
Serb i Shqip	SHERBESTARI I SHQIPERISE A, 6.	Slovansky prehl	SLOVANSKY PREHLED C, 6.	Standardizacija	STANDARDIZACIJA Y, 16.
Shqiperia	SHQIPERIA A, 6.	Slovo	SLOVO Y, 11.	Starohrv prosv	STAROHRVATSKA PRO- SVIETA Y, 4
Sindikalist	SINDIKALIST Y, 5.	Slovo agit	SLOVO AGITATORA C, 6.	Stat bitten Jug	Yugoslavia. Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju. STATISTICKI BILTEN Y, 5.
Sindikati	SINDIKATI Y, 5.	Sluz zdrowia	SLUZBA ZDROWIA P, 14.	Stat obz	Czechoslovak Republic. Statni urad statisticky. STATIS- TICKY OBZOR. STATISTI- CAL REVIEW OF CZECHO- SLOVAKIA C, 5.
Skrz Polska	SKRZYDLATA POLSKA P, 16.	SOB	Yugoslavia. Direkcija za ze- leznice Ljubljana, SOB Y, 5.	Stat rev Jug	STATISTICKA REVUIA Y, 5.
Skrzydla i motor	SKRZYDLA I MOTOR P, 16.	Sobotka	SOBOTKA P, 4.	Stat szemle	Hungary. Kozponti Statisztikai Hivatal. STATISZTIKAI SZEMLE II, 5.
Sl gl Beograd	Belgrade. SLUZBENI GLAS- NIK Y, 6.	Soc pol	SOCIALNA POLITIKA Y, 14.	Stat taj	Hungary. Kozponti Statisztikai Hivatal. STATISZTIKAI TAJEKOZTATO II, 5.
Sl gl Jug zel	Yugoslavia. Glavna direkcija zeleznica. SLUZBENI GLASNIK Y, 5.	Soc prace	SOCIALISTICKA PRACE C, 5.	Statistical News Pol	Poland. Central Statistical Office. STATISTICAL NEWS P, 5.
Sl gl Srb	Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) SLUZBENI GLASNIK Y, 7.	Soca	SOCA Y, 6.	Statisticar	STATISTICAR Y, 5.
Sl gl Zagreb	Zagreb. SLUZBENI GLASNIK NARODNOG ODBORA GRA- DA ZAGREBA Y, 7.	Sod pedagog	SODOBNA PEDAGOGIKA Y, 8.	Stav prum	STAVEBNI PRUMYSL C, 16.
Sl list Bos	Bosnia and Herzegovina (Fed- erated Republic, 1945- ) SLUZBENI LIST Y, 7.	Sodalita	SODALIS MARIANUS P, 3.	Stavivo	STAVIVO C, 16.
Sl list Crna G	Montenegro (Federated Repub- lic, 1945- ) SLUZBENI LIST Y, 7.	Sokol	SOKOL C, 8.	Stolica	STOLICA P, 16.
Sl list Jug	Yugoslavia. SLUZBENI LIST Y, 7.	Sod pedag	SODOBNA PEDAGOGIKA Y, 8.	Stomatologia	STOMATOLOGIA B, 14.
Sl list Vojv nar odb	Vojvodina, Serbia (Autonomna pokrajina) SLUZBENI LIST, PROPISI NARODNIH ODBORA Y, 7.	Sod pedag	SODOBNA PEDAGOGIKA Y, 8.	Stroj vyr	STROJIRENSKA VYRODA C, 16.
Sl list Vojvodina	Vojvodina, Serbia (Autonomna pokrajina) SLUZBENI LIST Y, 7.	Sod pedag	SODOBNA PEDAGOGIKA Y, 8.	Strojirenstvi	STROJIRENSTVI C, 16.
Sl ves Mak	Macedonia (Federated Repub- lic, 1945- ) SLUZBENI VESNIK Y, 7.	Sov veda fil	SOVETSKA VEDA. FILO- SOFIE C, 3.	Stud i prace stat	STUDIA I PRACE STATYSTYCZNE P, 5
Sl ves prezid Skup Jug	Yugoslavia. Narodna skupstina, Prezidium, SLUZBENI VESNIK Y, 7.	Sov veda ped	SOVETSKA VEDA. PEDAGO- PSYCHOLOGIE C, 8.	Student	THE STUDENT Y, 8.
Slav rev	SLAVISTICNA REVUIA Y, 11.	Sov veda polit ekon	SOVETSKA VEDA. POLI- TICKA EKONOMIE C, 5.	Studia phil	STUDIA PHILOSOPHICA P, 3.
Slavia	SLAVIA C, 11.	Spisy Vys skol vet	Brno. Vysoka skola veteri- narni. SPISY C, 15.	Studia slaskie	STUDIA SLASKIE P, 4.
Slaviani	SLAVIANI B, 6.	Spoldz prod	SPOLDZIELNIA PRODUK- CYJNA P, 5.	Studia ist fil	Academia Republici Populare Romane. Institutul de Ist- rie si Filosofie. STUDII; REVISTA DE ISTORIE SI FILOSOFIE R, 4.
Slob dom	SLOBODNI DOM Y, 1.	Spolem	SPOLEM P, 5.	Studia ist vech	Academia Republici Populare Romane. Institutul de Ist- rie si Filosofie. STUDII SI CERCETARI DE ISTORIE VECHE R, 4.
Slob Slov	SLOBODNE SLOVENSKO C, 6.	Sport	SPORT P, 8.	Studia si cerc mat	Academia Republici Populare Romane. Institutul de Ma- tematica. STUDII SI CER- CETARI MATEMATICE R, 13.
Slov bibli	SLOVENSKA BIBLIOGRAFIA C, 2.	Sportowiec	SPORTOWIEC P, 8.	Studia teol	STUDII TEOLOGICE R, 3.
Slov drz	SLOVENSKA DRZAVA Y, 6.	Sprawozd hist Tow warz	Towarzystwo Naukowe War- szawskie. SPRAWOZDANIA Z POSIEDZEN P, 1.	Sturshel	STURSHEL B, 1.
Slov etnogr	SLOVENSKI ETNOGRAF Y, 12.	Sprawozd PAU	Polska Akademia Umiejot- nosci. SPRAWOZDANIA Z CZYNNOSCI I POSIE- DZEN P, 1.	Sumar list	SUMARSKI LIST Y, 16.
Slov klasnik	SLOVENSKY HLASNIK, THE SLOVAK HERALD C, 1.	Sprawozd wroc tow	Wroclawskie Towarzystwo Naukowe. SPRAWOZDANIA P, 1.	Summary Yug Press	[U.S.Embassy, Yugoslavia] Joint Translation Service. SUMMARY OF THE YUGO- SLAV PRESS Y, 1.
		Sprawy miedzynar	SPRAWY MIEDZYNARODOWE P, 6.		
		Srp arhiv lekar	SRPSKI ARHIV ZA CELOKUP- NO LEKARSTVO Y, 14.		
		Srp borba	SRPSKA BORBA Y, 6.		
		Srp novine	SRPSKE NOVINE Y, 6.		
		Srp rijec	SRPSKA RIJEC Y, 1.		

Suvr med	SUVREMENNA MEDITSINA B,14.	Tech kniha	TECHNICKA KNIHA C,2.	Uchit delo	UCHITELSKO DELO B,8
Sv Kaz aidai	SV. KAZIMIERO AIDAI LI,3.	Tech lotn	TECHNIKA LOTNICZA P,16.	Ugalj	UGALJ Y,16.
Svet motoru	SVET MOTORU C,16.	Tech noviny	TECHNICKE NOVINY C,16.	Uhli a rudy	UHLI A RUDY C,16.
Svet prace	SVET PRACE C,1.	Techn motor	TECHNIKA MOTORYZACYJNA P,16.	Uj elet	UJ ELET H,3.
Svet soc	SVET SOCIALISMU C,1.	Tehn nai	TEHNIKA NARODU Y,16.	Uj ember	UJ EMBER H,3.
Svet Sovetu	SVET SOVETU C,1.	Tehn pregl	TEHNICKI PREGLED Y,16.	Uj hang	UJ HANG H,11.
Svet v obr	SVET V OBRAZECH C,1.	Tehh delo	TEKHNICHESKO DELO B,16.	Uj Hungaria	UJ HUNGARIA H,6.
Svob Bulg	SVOBODNA I NEZAVISIMA BULGARIA B,6.	Telekomunikacije	TELEKOMUNIKACIJE Y,16.	Uj magy ut	UJ MAGYAR UT H,6.
Swiat	SWIAT P,1.	Teorie a praxe tel	TEORIE A PRAXE TELESNE VYCHOVY A SPORTU C,8.	Uj zenei sz	UJ ZENEISZEMLE H,9.
Swiat mlad	SWIAT MLODYCH P,5	Term es techn	TERMESZET ES TECHNIKA H,1.	Ujit lap	UJITOK LAPJA H,16.
Sylwan	SYLWAN P,15.	Tervgazd ort	TERVGAZDASAGI ERTESITO H,5.	Ulemnoui toat	Russia (1923- U.S.S.R.) Verkhovni Sovet, ULEM- NOUKOGU TEATAJA E,7.
Szab fold	SZABAD FOLD H,5.	Testveriseg	TESTVERISEG, FRATERNITY H,3.	Ung Bull	UNGARISCHES BULLETTIN H,1.
Szab muv	SZABAD MUVE SZET H,10.	Tevynes balsas	TEVYNES BALSAS LI,1.	Ur list CSR	Czechoslovak Republic. UREDNI LIST CESKOSLO VENSKE REPUBLIKY C,7.
Szab vil	SZABAD VILAG. FREE WORLD H,6.	Textile	TEXTILE R,16.	Urad list Slovenije	Slovenia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) URADNI LIST Y,7.
Szakszerv munka	SZAKSZERVEZETI MUNKA AZ UZEMBEN H,5.	Tin lumii	TINERETUL LUMII R,6.	Urad list Trst	Tricaste (Free territory. Yugoslav zone) URADNI LIST VOJNE UPRAVE JA [ JUGOSLOVANSKE ARMIJE ] JUGOSLOVANSKE CONE NA STO [ SVOBOD- NEGA TRZASKEGA OZEM- LJA ] IN ISTRSKEGA OK- ROZNEGA LJUDSKEGA ODBORA Y,7.
Szazadok	SZAZADOK H,4.	Tisky k teen zpr Nar Shr	Czechoslovak Republic. Narodni shromazdeni. TISKY K TESNOPISECKYM ZPRAVAM O SCHUZICH C,6.	Urad vost Ljubljana	Ljubljana, Mostni ljudski od- bor. URADNI VESTNIK Y,7.
Szinbaz es film	SZINHAZ- ES FILMMUVE- SZET H,9.	Tiszataj	TISZATAJ H,11.	Urad vest Slov	Czechoslovak Republic (Poverenctvo vnutra) URADNY VESTNIK C,7.
Szinbaz es mozi	SZINHAZ ES MOZI H,9.	Tobbtermeles	TOBBTERMELES H,16.	Urzica	URZICA R,1.
Szklo	SZKLO I CERAMIKA P,16.	Tovaris	TOVARIS Y,1.	Ut	AZ UT H,3.
Szkola i dom	SZKOLA I DOM P,8.	Transp gl	TRANSPORTEN GLAS B,5.	Ut es cel	UT ES CEL H,6.
Szkola zavod	SZKOLA ZAWODOWA P,8.	Transp sluzba	TRANSPORTNA SLUZBA Y,5.	Ultoro	UTTORO H,1.
Szovetkezet	SZOVETKEZET H,5.	Transport	TRANSPORT P,16.	Var tehn	VARILNA TEHNIKA Y,16.
Szovj kult	SZOVJET KULTURA H,1.	Tribuna	TRIBUNA C,6.	Vazduh gl	VAZDUHOPLOVNI GLASNIK. THE YUGOSLAV AIR HERALD Y,17.
Szovjetjog	SZOVJETJOGI CIKKGYUTJE- MENY H,7.	Trud delo	TRUDOVO DELO B,5.	Veac nou	VEAC NOU R,6.
Szpilki	SZPILKI P,1.	Trudovi geol Mak	Skopje, Yugoslavia, Geoloski zavod. TRUDOVI Y,12.	Verhovayak	VERHOVAYAK LAPJA H,1.
Tanacsok	TANACSOK LAPJA H,6.	Tryb woln	TRYBUNA WOLNOSCI P,1.	Ves mat fiz Srb	Društvo matematikara i fizi- cara Narodno republike Srbije. VESNIK Y,13.
-----	-----	Tsur vest	TSURKOVEN VESTNIK B,3.	Ves tur i ugost	VESNIK TURIZMA I UGOSTI- TELJETA Y,5.
Tarif vest	TARIFNI VESTNIK C,5.	Tullimuld	TULIMULD E,11.	Vest KCSN mat	Ceska spolecnost nauk. Trida matematiko-prirrodova- decka. VESTNIK C,13.
Tarsad bizt	TARSADALOMBIZTOSITAS ES MUNKAVEDELEM H,5.	Turizam	TURIZAM Y,5.	Vest min skol	Czechoslovak Republic. Mi- nisterstvo skolstvi, veda umeni. VESTNIK C,6.
Tarsad sz	TARSADALMI SZEMLE H,6.	Turysta	TURYSTA P,12.	Vest min tez prum	Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo tezkeho a lehkeho prumyslu. VESTNIK C,16.
Tartos beke	TARTOS BEKEERT, NEPI DEMOKRACIAERT R,6.	Turystyka	TURYSTYKA P,12.		
Tartu astr obs publ	Tartu. Ulikool. Tahetorn. PUBLIKATSIOOND. PUBLIKATSII E,13.	Tworczoosc	TWORCZOSC P,11.		
Teatr	TEATR P,9.	Tygod demokrat	TYGODNIK DEMOKRATYCZNY P,1.		
Tentur	TEATUR B,9.	Tygod gosp	OGOLNOPOLSKI TYGODNIK GOSPODARCZY P,5.		
Tech gosp morska	TECHNIKA I GOSPODARKA MORSKA P,17.	Tygod katol	TYGODNIK KATOLICKI P,3.		
		Tygod powaz	TYGODNIK POWSZECHNY; KATOLICKIE PISMO SPO- LECNO-KULTURALNE P,3.		

Vest' zid	VESTNIK ŽIDOVSKÝCH NABOŽENSKÝCH OBCÍ V ČESKOSLOVENSKU C, 3.	Wiedza i zycie	WIEDZA I ŻYCIE P, 13.	Zbornik rad Inst fiziolog SAN	Srpska akademija nauka, Insti- tut za fiziologiju rada, ZBORNIK RADOVA Y, 14.
Vestis Latv ak	Latvijas PSR Zinatnu Akade- mijas. VESTIS La, 1.	Wies	WIES P, 1.	Zbornik rad Inst ishrane SAN	Srpska akademija nauka, Insti- tut za izucavanje ishrane naroda, ZBORNIK RADO- VA Y, 14.
Veterinarstvo	VETERINARSTVO Y, 15.	Wojsko lud	WOJSKO LUDOWE P, 17.	Zbornik rad Inst haj SAN	Srpska akademija nauka, Insti- tut za proucavanje knjizev- nosti, ZBORNIK RADOVA Y, 11.
Vlata rom	VLATA ROMANEASCA R, 11.	World Stud News	WORLD STUDENT NEWS C, 8.	Zbornik rad Inst haj SAN	Srpska akademija nauka, Insti- tut za proucavanje knjizev- nosti, ZBORNIK RADOVA Y, 11.
Vizugyi kozlemenyek	VIZUGYI KOZLEME NYEK, HYDRAULIC PROCEED- INGS II, 16.	Wychow przedszkole	WYCHOWANIE W PRZED- SZKOLU P, 8.	Zbornik rad Inst haj SAN	Srpska akademija nauka, Insti- tut za proucavanje knjizev- nosti, ZBORNIK RADOVA Y, 11.
Voda	VODA C, 16.	Wychow zesp	WYCHOWANIE W ZESPOLE P, 8.	Zbornik rad Inst haj SAN	Srpska akademija nauka, Ma- sinski Institut, ZBORNIK RADOVA Y, 16.
Vodni hosp	VODNI HOSPODARSTVI C, 16.	Youth Life	YOUTH LIFE Y, 5.	Zbornik rad Vizant Inst SAN	Srpska akademija nauka, Vi- zantoloski Institut, ZBOR- NIK RADOVA Y, 4.
Voitlev Eesti	VOITLEV EESTI E, 6.	Yug Tr Unions	YUGOSLAV TRADE UNIONS Y, 5.	Zbornik zast spom kult	Belgrade, Savezni Institut za znatitu spomenika kultura, ZBORNIK Y, 4.
Voj san pregl	VOJNOSANITETSKI PREGLED, MILITARY-MEDICAL RE- VIEW Y, 14.	Yugopress	YUGOPRESS INFORMATIVNI BILTEN Y, 1.	Zdr delo	ZDRAVNO DELO B, 14.
Vojni glasnik	VOJNI GLASNIK Y, 17.	Z otchlani wiekow	Z OTCHLANI WIEKOW P, 4.	Zdr front	ZDRAVEN FRONT B, 14.
Vojno delo	VOJNO DELO Y, 17.	Za prochnyi mir	ZA PROCHNYI MIR, ZA NARODNUU DEMOKRATIU R, 6.	Zdrav rev	Czechoslovak Republic, Mi- nisterstvo zdravotnictvi, ZDRAVOTNICKA REVUE C, 14.
Vojnoistori gl	VOJNOISTORISKI GLASNIK Y, 4.	Za soc vedu	ZA SOCIALISTICKOU VEDU A TECHNIKU C, 16.	Zdravilje	ZDRAVLJE Y, 14.
Vyb z prir kni NS	Czechoslovak Republic, Narodni shromazdeni. Knihovna, VYBER Z PRIRUSTKU C, 2.	Za soc zem	ZA SOCIALISTICKE ZEME- DELSTVI C, 16.	Zdrow publi	ZDROWIE PUBLICZNE P, 14.
Vytvarne umeni	VYTVARNE UMENI C, 10.	Za sov rod	ZA SOVETSKU RODINU B, 6.	Zdrowie	ZDROWIE P, 14.
Vyziva lidu	VYZIVA LIDU C, 14.	Za traen mir	ZA TRAEN MIR, ZA NARODNA DEMOKRACIU R, 6.	Ze skarbca kult	ZE SKARBKA KULTURY P, 2.
W obrone pokoju	W OBRONIE POKOJU P, 6.	Za trvaly mir	ZA TRVALY MIR, ZA LI- DOVOU DEMOKRACIU R, 6.	Zelesnice CS	ZELEZNICE C, 16.
Wiad archeol	WIADOMOSCI ARCHEOLO- GICZNE, BULLETIN ARCHEOLOGIQUE POLO- NAIS P, 4.	Za wolnosc	ZA WOLNOSC I LUD P, 4.	Zelesnice Jug	ZELEZNICE Y, 10.
Wiad chem	WIADOMOSCI CHEMICZNE P, 13.	Zahr obch	ZAHRANICNI OBCHOD C, 5.	Zemep sbor SAVU	Slovenska akademija vied a umoni, ZEMEPISNY SBORNIK C, 12.
Wiad elektrotechn	WIADOMOSCI ELEKTRO- TECHNICZNE P, 10.	Zas zpr	ZASOBOVACI ZPRAVODAJ C, 5.	Zeri i ba	ZERI I BALLIT KOMBETAR A, 6.
Wiad gorn	WIADOMOSCI GORNICZE P, 16.	Zbior dokum	ZBIOR DOKUMENTOW P, 6.	Zesz filoz	ZESZYTY FILOZOFYCZNE NOWYCH DROG I MYSLI FILOZOFICZNEJ P, 3.
Wiad hist	WIADOMOSCI HISTORYCZNE P, 4.	Zbir avjetionika Jadran	Split, Yugoslavia, Hidro- grafski Institut, ZBIR DOPUNA POPISA SVJETO- NIKA JADRANSKOG MORA Y, 17.	Zesz hist	ZESZYTY HISTORYCZNE NOWYCH DROG P, 4.
Wiad hut	WIADOMOSCI HUTNICZE P, 10.	Zbornik dok NOR	Yugoslavia, Armija, Vojno- istorijski Institut, ZBOR- NIK DOKUMENATA I PO- DATAKA O NARODNOO- SLOBODILACKOM RATU JUGOSLAVENSKIH NARODA Y, 4.	Zhen dnes	ZHENATA DNE B, 5.
Wiad lek	WIADOMOSCI LEKARSKIE P, 14.	Zbornik pravosl bogosl	Belgrade, Univerzitet, Pra- voslavni bogoslovski fa- kultet, ZBORNIK Y, 3.	Zhyn liet ak	Lietuvos TSR Mokslu Akada- mija, ZINYNAS LI, 1.
Wlad o Polsce	National Committee for a Free Europe, Research and Pub- lications Service, WIADO- MOSCI O POLSCE, RE- PORT ON POLAND P, 1.	Zbornik rad Geogr Inst SAN	Srpska akademija nauka, Geografski Institut, ZBOR- NIK RADOVA Y, 12.	Zivn antika	ZIVA ANTICA, ANTIQUITE VIVANTE Y, 11.
Wlad pol Stockholm	WIADOMOSCI POLSKIE; NIEZALEZNE PISMO INFORMACYJNE P, 1.	Zbornik rad Geol Inst SAN	Srpska akademija nauka, Geoloski Institut, ZBOR- NIK RADOVA Y, 12.	Zivena	ZIVENA C, 1.
Wlad Skarbu	WIADOMOSCI SKARBU NARODOWEGO P, 6.	Zbornik rad Inst ekolog SAN	Srpska akademija nauka, Insti- tut za ekologiju i biogeogra- fiju, ZBORNIK RADOVA Y, 13.	Zlepsovatel a vynalezce	ZLEPSOVATEL A VYNA- LEZCE C, 10.
Wlad telekom	WIADOMOSCI TELEKOMUNI- KACYJNE P, 16.	Zbornik rad Inst fiz raz SAN	Srpska akademija nauka, Institut za fiziologiju raz- vika, genetiku i selekciju, ZBORNIK RADOVA Y, 13.	Zoln Polski	ZOLNIERZ POLSKI P, 17.
Wlad ziemi	WIADOMOSCI MUZEUM ZIEMI P, 12.			Zool a ent listy	ZOOLOGICKE A ENTOMO- LOGICKE LISTY C, 13.
Wiadomosci	WIADOMOSCI P, 11.			Zprava o Ceskosl	National Committee for a Free Europe, Research and Pub- lications Service, ZPRAVA O CIESKOSLOVENSKU, RE- PORT ON CIESKOSLO- VAKIA C, 1.
				Zpravy Anthr spol	Anthropologiccka spolecnost, ZPRAVY C, 12.



Zprawy Ben usi	Ustav Dra E. Benese pro politické a sociální studium ZPRAVY C, 6.	Zycie gosp	ZYCIE GOSPODARCZE P, 5.	Zycie słow	ZYCIE SŁOWIAŃSKIE P, 6
Zwiazkowlec	ZWIAZKOWIEC P, 5.	Zycie i mysl	ZYCIE I MYSL P, 4.	Zycie szkoly	ZYCIE SZKOŁY P, 8.
Zycie akad	ZYCIE AKADEMICKIE P, 8.	Zycie lit	ZYCIE LITERACKIE P, 11.	Zycie szkoly wyz	ZYCIE SZKOŁY WYŻSZEJ P, 8.
		Zycie nauki	ZYCIE NAUKI P, 8.		

# MONOGRAPHIC AND PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS

## ALBANIA

<p><b>6. POLITICAL SCIENCE</b></p> <p><b>PERIODICALS</b></p> <p><b>L'ALBANE LIBRE. SHQIPERJA E LIRE.</b> (Bloc National Independent) Rome. [Publication issued by the National Independent Bloc. In Albanian, English, French, and Italian]</p> <p>Vol. 3, no. 56, Jan. 1953.</p>	<p><b>SHQIPERIA.</b> (National Committee for a Free Albania) New York. [Biweekly. In Albanian and English] Recurrent feature. Situation in communist Albania.</p> <p>Vol. 4, nos. 7-8, 10-13, Jan.-Apr. 1954.</p>	<p><b>ZERI I BALLIT KOMBETAR.</b> (Balli Kombetar) New York. [Monthly of the Albanian organization Balli Kombetar] Recurrent feature: Notes from the organization</p> <p>Special no. 1, Sept. 1953.</p>
---	---	---

## BULGARIA

<p><b>1. GENERAL</b></p> <p><b>PERIODICALS</b></p> <p>National Committee for a Free Europe. Research and Publications Service. <b>BULGARSKI PREGLED. REPORT ON BULGARIA.</b> New York. [Monthly reports containing copied passages from newspapers published in Bulgaria; with commentaries]</p> <p>Vol. 3, nos. 1,2,8; Jan., Feb., Aug. 1952.</p> <p><b>BULGARIA</b> (Bulgarian Telegraph Agency) Sofia. [Monthly illustrated magazine. In English]</p> <p>No. 1, Jan. 1954.</p> <p>Contents:</p> <p><u>Kl. Ilievski, I.</u> The Bulgarian people stand united, p. 2.</p> <p><u>V. Ivanov, V.</u> Academician Metodii Popov, Bulgaria's eminent scientist, p. 4.</p> <p>The Maritsa Textile Mill, p. 6.</p> <p>Fiction factory in Rudozem, p. 7.</p> <p>A new plant in operation, p. 8.</p> <p>The Lenin Metalworks, p. 9.</p> <p>The highest reward, p. 10.</p> <p><u>Dimitrov, V.</u> Workers on a hiking trip, p. 12.</p> <p><u>Chervenskov, V.</u> In service of the people; a letter to the poet Bagritana, p. 14.</p> <p>Rationalizations on show, p. 15.</p> <p><u>Rider, Kh.</u> Supplying the countryside with electricity, p. 18.</p> <p><u>Grchev, G.</u> The Gabrovo National Theater, p. 20.</p> <p><u>Nikolov, S.</u> Country doctor, p. 21.</p> <p><u>Severin, S.; Marinov, D.</u> Friday market, p. 24.</p> <p>A people's deputy, p. 26.</p> <p><u>Chichovski, A.</u> Woodcutting and woodworking, p. 28.</p> <p>Masters of dramatic art, p. 30.</p> <p><b>RADIO PREGLED.</b> (Bulgaria. Ministerski svet, Komitet za radio informatsia) [Weekly radio listeners' guide issued by the Commission on Radio Information of the Council of Ministers]</p> <p>Vol. 8, nos. 27, 46-53; June, Nov., Dec. 1953.</p> <p>Vol. 9, nos. 1-12, Jan.-Mar. 1954.</p> <p><b>RODOFSKA PRAVDA.</b> Sofia. [Biweekly for the Rhodope Mountain region]</p> <p>Vol. 7, nos. 13, 19; July, Nov. 1953.</p> <p><b>STURSHEL.</b> (Bulgarska komunisticheska partia. Tsentralen komitet) Sofia. [Weekly of satire and humor published by the Central Committee of the Bulgarian Communist Party]</p> <p>Vol. 6, no. 370, Mar. 1953.</p> <p>Vol. 8, nos. 418-419, 424-427; Feb.-Apr. 1954.</p>	<p><b>2. BIBLIOGRAPHY</b></p> <p><b>PERIODICALS</b></p> <p><b>BULGARSKI KNIGOPIS.</b> (Bulgaria. Duzhavana biblioteka V. Kolarov) Sofia. [Monthly bibliography of books and periodicals deposited in the Vasil Kolarov National Library]</p> <p>Vol. 57, no. 12, Dec. 1953.</p> <p><b>CHITALISHTA.</b> (Sofia na narodnite chitalishta) Sofia. [Biweekly on libraries and cultural problems issued by the Public Libraries Association]</p> <p>Recurrent features: New books, plays, and films; Cultural review, sketches and reports; Life in public libraries.</p> <p>Vol. 32, no. 10, 1953.</p> <p>Contents translated:</p> <p><u>Mitov, D.</u> On the bright road of communism, p. 1.</p> <p><u>Zlatkov, D.</u> In the great land of Lenin and Stalin. (To be cont.) p. 4.</p> <p><u>Ninkov, M.</u> Against formalism and bookishness in people's reading rooms and county library councils, p. 12.</p> <p><u>Angelov, Ts.</u> The great October; a poem, p. 16.</p> <p><u>Bogdanov, N.</u> Hieroglyph of October; a short story, p. 16.</p> <p><u>Tsvetanov, Ts.</u> Establishing a fund of libraries, p. 18.</p> <p><u>Farfarov, Ts.</u> The Emil Shekerd' Room in Sofia and its activity Growing tree seedlings is the r Tr. from the Russian, p. 21.</p> <p><u>Ivanova, M.</u> The puppet theater p. 23.</p> <p>Open letter from Sergei Obrazt' lenders who want to organize puppet plays, p. 26.</p> <p><u>Karaangov, P.</u> The Soviet book Vellichkov, I. Song; a poem, p. 27.</p> <p><u>Kirkov, A.</u> Development of the revolution, p. 20.</p> <p><u>Krustev, K. I.</u> Kachulev's Bulg Ruslia i Suvetskia Suvuz (B on Russia and the Soviet Un p. 31.</p> <p><u>Iankov, V.</u> Pavel Atanasov: ze former, and writer of nation Atanasov, P. Song of peace; a Mladenov, I. Achievements of in Botevgrad, p. 34.</p> <p><u>Ninov, A.; Iotov, I.</u> Exhibition Kiristo Botev Reading Room Terziev, T. Choral society at Reading Room, p. 37.</p> <p><u>Khadzhiev, P.</u> On guard, fight by D. Bozakov, p. 43.</p>	<p>Vol. 32, no. 23, 1953.</p> <p>Contents translated:</p> <p><u>Bozhkova, M.</u> What you have given me, a poem. p. [2] of cover.</p> <p>Facing problems of agricultural economy, p. 1.</p> <p><u>Kultumova, V.</u> Agricultural economy aided by libraries, p. 3.</p> <p><u>B., Al.</u> School for library endres, p. 5</p> <p>The 75th anniversary of the Vasil Kolarov State Library, p. 7.</p> <p><u>Dilkov, B.</u> Organization and objectives of local lecture groups, p. 8.</p> <p><u>Kirkov, A.</u> Role of the people's democratic state in socialist construction; material for lectures p. 11.</p> <p><u>K., P.</u> Amateur theatrical activities in the Turkish minority group grow, p. 14.</p> <p><u>Levi, I.</u> Meetings of Turkish collectives, p. 16.</p> <p><u>Kaverin, F.</u> Organization of stage concerts, (To be cont.) p. 18.</p> <p><u>Angelov, K.</u> Some problems of creative literary work in literary clubs, p. 22.</p> <p><u>Stanchev, S.</u> Story of Lesichet; a poem, p. 24.</p> <p>Questions and answers, p. 25.</p> <p><u>Vasil'ova, K.; Gelfond, S.</u> In one of the collective farm libraries, p. 27.</p> <p><u>Cherni, V.</u> Libraries in Czechoslovak villages, p. 20.</p> <p>Contributors: ... and ...</p>
---	---	---

## 4. HISTORY

## PERIODICALS

**ISTORICHESKI PREGLED.** (Bulgarska akademija na naukite Institut za Bulgarska istorija) Sofiya [Five no. a year, historical review issued by the Institute of Bulgarian History of the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences]

Recurrent features: Scientific news; Criticism and book reviews, Surveys.

Vol. 9, no. 9, 1953.

Contents translated:

Khristov, Kh. Some problems of Bulgarian historiography. p. 565.

Todorov, G. Fight of the Bulgarian Social Democratic Party (Left Socialist) against Bulgarian participation in the First World War. p. 593.

Stoichev, I. Notes on Khristo Botev's birthplace. p. 622.

Georgieva, S. Ceramic production in Preslav during the Middle Ages. p. 625.

Popov, N. New data on class differences in Bulgarian society under the Turkish yoke. p. 635.

Mitov, I. Agrarian changes in Bulgaria caused by the War of Liberation, 1877-1878. p. 638.

Nikitin, S. History of a brotherly nation; a book review. p. 657.

Mitev, A. Some facts concerning the activity of the Gavril Genov Partisan Brigade. p. 660.

## 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

## PERIODICALS

**FINANSII I KREDIT.** (Ministerstvo na finansite, Bulgarska narodna banka, i Bulgarska investitsionna banka) Sofiya. [Monthly journal on finance and credit issued by the Ministry of Finance, the National Bank, and the Investment Bank]

Recurrent features: Foreign surveys; Book reviews; Questions and answers.

No. 7, Sept. 1953.

Contents translated:

Development of our savings system. p. 3.

Khayezov, P. Analysis of results from the productive program of local enterprises. p. 13.

Popov, D. Short-term credit for village consumers' cooperatives in the Soviet Union. p. 31.

Stoichev, A. Enslaving characteristics of loans in capitalist countries. p. 52.

No. 8, Oct. 1953.

Contents translated:

Panchev, M. Socialist competition in the divisions of the State Savings Bank. p. 3.

Kuzmanov, K. Basic principles of the Bulgarian National Bank for controlling activities of enterprises.

Short-term credit for collective farms

Let us improve leadership in the union during the present school year. p. 38.

Stanoev, A. The Bulgarian Communist Party is the creator and educator of the Bulgarian People's Army. p. 43.

Shairova, K. Youth participation in the September Uprising of 1923. p. 50.

Almalekh, E. United in the struggle for peace and friendship among nations. p. 57.

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

## PERIODICALS

**KOLAROVGRADSKA BORBA.** (Okruzhните komiteti na Bulgarskata komunisticheska partiia, na Narodnita suvet i na Otechestvenia front Kolarovgrad) Kolarovgrad. [Semiweekly issued by the District Committees of the Bulgarian Communist Party, the People's Council, and the Fatherland Front. In Bulgarian and Turkish]

Vol. 4, nos. 46, 58, Oct., Dec. 1953.

Vol. 5, no. 2, Jan. 1954.

**NAPRED.** (Iugoslovenski revolucionerni emigranti vo NR Bulgaria) Sofiya. [Biweekly organ of the Yugoslav Revolutionary Exiles in Bulgaria]

No. 31, Nov. 1953.

**NATSIONALNA BULGARIJA.** (Bulgarski natsionalen front) Munchen. [Monthly organ of the Bulgarian National Front in exile. Includes an English-language supplement, *National Bulgaria*]

Vol. 6, no. 1/2, Jan./Feb. 1954.

**NOVO VREME.** (Bulgarska komunisticheska partiia, Tsentralen komitet) Sofiya. [Monthly journal of the Central Committee of the Bulgarian Communist Party]

Recurrent feature: Criticism and bibliography.

Vol. 29, no. 10, Oct. 1953.

Contents translated:

Resolution by the Central Committee of the Bulgarian Communist Party on further development of the agrarian economy. p. 3.

Militant program for further development of the agrarian economy. p. 19.

Chervenkoy, V. Letter to Comrade Della Jordanova in the village of Debur, Pervimai County. p. 31.

Dobrev, K. Production of commodities and effect of the law of value in Bulgaria. p. 37.

Irbadzhaev, N. Objective characteristics of laws for the development of society and the conscious activities of men. p. 65.

Stefanov, N. Systematic promotion and increase of fighting spirit in the primary Party organization. p. 91.

Todorov, N. Valuable undertaking; a book review. p. 104.

Vol. 29, no. 11, Nov. 1953.

Contents translated:

For a great victory in the National Assembly election.

ph of the general Party line. p. 11.

literary heritage. p. 33.

Against the ideology of war and ag-

alist ideology, an ideology of peace

among nations. Tr. from the Rus-

son patriotic education of youth.

c. 1953.

lated;

y the Central Committee of the Bul-

nist Party. p. 3.

of the agrarian cooperative system.

f-criticism, communist method of

education. p. 17.

orgi Dimitrov's victory over fas-

g. p. 28.

st of industrial products and factors

n. p. 45.

st European peoples fight against

Paris treaties. p. 65.

volume of Mao Tse-tung's *Selected*

arian. p. 78.

len comitet, Profkomitet, Komiteta

lenie na khimkombinata "Stalin"

[Weekly issued by the Bulgarian

y, the Trade-Union, the Youth

Stalin Chemical Works in

, 1953,

## 7. LAW

## PERIODICALS

**Bulgaria.** Narodno subranie. Prezidium, IZVESTIA, Sofiya. [Official gazette of the Presidium of the National Assembly]

Vol. 5, nos. 13-16, 23-32; Feb.-Apr. 1954.

## 9. MUSIC, THEATER &amp; MOTION PICTURES

## PERIODICALS

**KINO.** (Komitet za kinematografiia) Sofiya. [Monthly illustrated magazine on motion pictures issued by the Motion-Picture Commission]

Recurrent feature: Our diary.

Vol. 9, nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1954.

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE &amp; FOLKLORE

## PERIODICALS

**BULGARSKI EZIK.** (Bulgarska akademija na naukite, Institut za bulgarski ezik) Sofiya. [Quarterly on linguistics issued by the Institute of Bulgarian Language of the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences]

Recurrent feature: Criticism and announcements.

Vol. 3, no. 2, 1953.

Contents translated:

Bunkov, A. Marx and Engels on the inseparable link between thought and language. p. 105.

Stoikov, S. Sound and phoneme. p. 115.

Todorov-Balan, A. Bulgarian prefixes *pri* and *pre*. p. 138.

Vasilev, S. Language of Mikhailaki Georgiev. p. 147.

Kostov, N. Neuter form of the present active participle. p. 155.

Nikolov, B. Pronunciation and transcription of French names in the Bulgarian language. p. 153.

Gulubov, I. Contribution to toponymy. p. 167.

Zaimov, I. Etymological notes. p. 171.

Lekov, I. Greater endeavor in linguistic practice. p. 174.

Mikhailova, E. Incorrect use of the preposition and other mistakes made in an article. p. 170.

Mincheva, A. Some errors in connection with the syntax of the verbal noun. p. 178.

Dialect material. p. 180.

**EZIK I LITERATURA.** (Druzhestvo na filologizite-slavisti v Bulgaria) Sofiya. [Five no. a year, journal on philology issued by the Association of Slavic Philologists in Bulgaria]

Recurrent features: Review; Questions and answers.

Vol. 6, no. 6, 1953.

Contents translated:

Pavlov, T. Creative work of Khristo Radevski. p. 321.

Minkov, Ts. Dimitur Pollanov. p. 329.

Kiev, K. Revolutionary road of Adam Mickiewicz, the 155th anniversary of his birth. p. 333.

Georgiev, E. Origin of Slavic literature. p. 353.

Meteva, E. Nekrasov's literary mastery in the light of Kornel Chukovski's theory. p. 363.

Dzhumaliev, G. Unknown attempt to translate N.V. Gogol's comedy *Zhenit'ba* (Marriage). p. 375.

Ninkov, Ts. Novel about construction; a review. p. 378.

Markov, G. Book on Ivan Vazov; a review. p. 379

**LITERATURE FRONT.** (Suluz na bulgarskite pisateli) Sofiya. [Literary weekly issued by the Bulgarian Writers Union]

Recurrent features: Cultural news from the Soviet Union and the people's democracies; Biographies; Criticism; Memoirs; International news briefs.

Vol. 10, no. 10, Mar. 1954.

Contents translated:

Vasev, S. A name known and cherished by millions. p. 1.

Jordanov, T. Letter to Stalin; a poem. p. 1.

- Adress, V. Maturity, p. 1.  
 Kalanov, B. Song, a poem, p. 1.  
 Salin as a great inspirer of Bulgarian writers, p. 1.  
 Address by Encho Stalov at the 6th Congress of the Bulgarian Communist Party, p. 2.  
 Proceedings of the 6th Congress of the Bulgarian Communist Party, p. 2.  
 Zdravov, Z. "Septembris"; a motion-picture review p. 2.  
 Address by Khristo Radevski, general secretary of the Bulgarian Writers Union at the 6th Congress of the Bulgarian Communist Party, p. 3.  
 General meeting of the Bulgarian Writers Union, p. 3.  
 Zdravov, T. Instead of a feuilleton a circular letter; a feuilleton, p. 3.  
 G. Jovchev, Greater accuracy, p. 3.  
 Personal friendship, p. 4.  
 Lithuanian Culture Day, p. 4.  
 Kamenova, A. Without lights, p. 4.  
 Kulakov, K. Two nurses; a short story, p. 4.

## 13. SCIENCE

## PERIODICALS

Bulgarska akademija na naukite, DOKLADY. Sofiya. [Monthly of transactions on natural sciences issued by the Bulgarian Academy of Science. In French, German, and Russian]

Vol. 3, no. 1, Jan./Mar. 1950 (published 1951).

## Contents translated:

- Obreshkov, N. Approximation of irrational numbers to rational fractions, p. 1.  
 Obreshkov, N. Some properties of substantial functions defined on each real axis, p. 5.  
 Iliev, L. Common sum of 3-symmetric simple functions, p. 9.  
 Krastanov, L. One of the basic problems of condensable processes in the atmosphere, p. 13.  
 Ivanov, D., Ivanov, Kh. Analysis of the essence of turpentine from *Pinus nigra*, wood turpentine, and colophony of Bulgarian origin, p. 17.  
 Speed of crystallization of supersaturated solutions of calcium sulfate and strontium sulfate, p. 21.  
 Butchev, E. Tectonic problems in the Black Sea region, p. 25.

Vol. 3, no. 2/3, Apr./Dec. 1950 (published 1951).

## Contents translated:

- Obreshkov, N. Diaphonic linear approximation, p. 1.  
 Chikolov, L. Rolle's theorem applied to linear combinations of functions, p. 5.  
 Ruzh, A. Remarks concerning the zeros of certain integral functions, p. 9.  
 Bzharov, E. Distribution of zeros in a class of polynomials and in integral functions, p. 11.  
 Nidzhakov, G., Nadzhakov, E.; Ilkov, P. New type of quadrantal electrometer, p. 15.  
 Dzhakov, E. Approximation of formulas for saturation current in diodes by Wolfram's cathodes, p. 19.  
 Dzhakov, E. Theory of bridges with a diode operating at the saturation point in the capacity of a sensitive element, p. 23.  
 Kamenov, N. Accelerated crystallization of a saturated solution of barium sulfate, p. 27.  
 Rankov, G.; Popov, A. Producing 1-phenyl-naphthalene-2, 3-dicarboxylic acid anhydride by heating phenylpropionic acid, p. 31.

- Rankov, G., Popov, A. Producing 1-phenyl-naphthalene-2, 3-dicarboxylic acid anhydride by heating the solution of phenylpropionic acid in benzol, toluol, or xylol in the presence of acetic anhydride, p. 35.  
 Rankov, G., Popov, A. Investigation of complex methyl ether 1-phenyl-naphthalene-2, 3-dicarboxylic acid, p. 39.  
 Paspalev, G.; Bratanov, K. The influence of several factors upon the heredity of individual qualities in birds, p. 43.  
 Pashev, K. Ophthalmia granulosa militaris, p. 47.

Vol. 4, no. 1, Jan./Mar. 1951.

## Contents translated:

- Obreshkov, N. Diaphonic linear approximation for the positive values of variables, p. 1.  
 Zlatev, I. Propagation of heat in a core composed of two homogeneous parts with wide variability under limited linear conditions, p. 5.  
 Budevski, E.; Malinovski, I. Evaluation of the concentration polarization and the potential fall in the diffusion layer by cathodic polarization, p. 9.  
 Pashev, K. Spring conjunctivitis in Bulgaria, p. 13.  
 Kristianov, Ts. Toxic salvarsan encephalitis, p. 17.  
 Stojanov, N.; Akhtarov, B. Plants covering the Golo Bardo Mountains in western Bulgaria, p. 21.  
 Plalukanov, N. Growth and development of Swiss cattle in Bulgaria, p. 25.

## 14. MEDICINE

## PERIODICALS

ZDRAVEN FRONT. (Ministerstvo na narodното zdrave i sostainito grizhi) Sofiya. [Weekly published by the Ministry of Public Health and Social Welfare and the Public Health Employees Union]

Nos. 8-11, Feb.-Mar. 1954.

## 15. AGRICULTURE

## PERIODICALS

GORSKO STOPANSTVO. (Bulgaria, Upravlenie na Gorskoto stopanstvo kum Ministerstvom na selshetstvoto) Sofiya. [Monthly on forestry issued by the Department of Forest Economy of the Council of Ministers]  
 Recurrent features: Chronicle; From the Soviet Union; Bibliography.

Vol. 9, no. 8, Oct. 1953.

## Contents translated:

- Thirty-six years on guard for peace and culture, p. 337.  
 Stefanov, B. Some interpretations of the problem of the struggle for existence, p. 339.  
 Minkov, I.; Slabakov, E. Restoration of cleared land in oak forests of the East Balkan Mountains and natural afforestation achieved during 1952, p. 344.  
 Petkov, B. Utilization of dead trees and damaged timber in a forest, p. 351.  
 Ivanov, T. Forest violations and their limitation, p. 358.  
 Vulov, V. Let us use mechanical means for the fight against the tussock moth, p. 362.

- Tomanov, B. Organization of labor in forest land enterprises, p. 367.  
 Bochev, P. Weeding forest tree seedlings, p. 370.  
 Penchovski, B. Applying labor norms in the Sovlevo Forest Land Enterprise, p. 372.  
 Penov, S. Fight against green grasshoppers, p. 376.  
 Our outstanding foresters, p. 377.

Vol. 9, no. 9, Nov. 1953.

## Contents translated:

- Let us prepare the soil in time for afforestation in the spring of 1954, p. 385.  
 Shakov, G. Eliminating views which minimize the importance of preparing soil for afforestation, p. 389.  
 Radkov, NI. Results of the utilization of cleared land in coniferous forests on the northern side of the Stalin section of the Rila Mountains, p. 393.  
 Chalukov, I.; Anchin, S. Typological differences of trees in the Belmoken Kotlov Peak forest land unit as reflected in practice, p. 403.  
 Nedelkov, S. Table for content of logs and scales for white pine trees in our country, p. 410.  
 Polrov, P. Some problems of our game preserves, p. 416.  
 Gurkov, A. Experimental afforestation of the Vardim oak and the Canadian poplar in the Svishtov forest land region, p. 421.  
 Palashev, I. Significance of the size of the acorn for planting, p. 424.  
 Shirokodelski, G. Cultivating young saplings, p. 426.  
 Milanov, S. Assisting natural afforestation, p. 427.  
 Tsonov, V. Afforestation in Hungary, p. 430.

Vol. 9, no. 10, Dec. 1953.

## Contents translated:

- Dobrev, D. Results from an inventory of cultivated plants, p. 433.  
 Penov, N. Improving the quality, productivity, and water retention of Balkan Mountain beech saplings planted on a poor reforestation site, p. 438.  
 Vlasov, V. Planting seeds of white pine and juniper trees in places left by uprooted pine stumps in the G.S. Avramov Forest, p. 445.  
 Naumov, Z. Some peculiarities in the process of soil formation in the Borovets State Forest, p. 448.  
 Zashov, B. Fungus diseases in our forests and their economic significance, p. 455.  
 Viktor, D. Nomographic method for certain forest mensuration, Tr. from the Russian, p. 463.  
 Dukhovnikov, IU., Iliev, A. Utilizing the table for grading and selecting forest trees, p. 467.  
 Parin, G. Mechanical and primitive methods for production of seeds from wild apples and pears, p. 471.

## 16. TECHNOLOGY

ILIEV, P. Mashinno chertanie; teksti chetnot na studentite ot fakulteta za khranitelna promishlenost. Plovdiv, Nauka i izkustvo, 1951. 192 p. illus. (Plovdiv, Vissii selaskostopanski institut, Zapiski No. 28) Universitetska literatura. [Machine drawing, lectures delivered before students of the School of Food Economy]

## 1. GENERAL

## PERIODICALS

**ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ SVĚT.** (Československý ústav zahraniční) Praha. [Weekly organ of the Czechoslovak Foreign Institute. Includes a pictorial supplement, *Větriny z domova*.]

Recurrent features: Weekly comments, Survey of the Czechoslovak press abroad, Czechoslovak abroad, Book reviews; Children's corner, Physical education in Czechoslovakia; Review of international events; News from home; From the countries of progress and peace.

Vol. 8, no. 5, Jan. 1953.

Contents translated:

- We have done a good job. p. 1.  
Pakosta, F. On to further struggle for peace. p. 1.  
 Economic achievements in the Soviet Union. p. 2.  
 Creative force inherent in our working class. p. 2.  
Vitr z hlubin (The Wind from the Depths), an excerpt from the book. p. 2.  
(P.) Seventh anniversary of the Hungarian People's Democracy. p. 2.  
 In Lenin's path. p. 3.  
 A collective farm should be established in every village. p. 3.  
 Achievements in our production of penttilin. p. 3.  
P., R. Increasing output by new methods of labor. p. 3.  
ka. We talked to a delegate. p. 3.  
 The village of Dubník. p. 4.  
Leitner, K. Discussion with agricultural laborers during their vacation. p. 4.  
h. Fulfilling your legacy. p. 5.  
Klepac, P. Grandfather used to tell us; a poem. p. 5.  
F. Kubka's Vitr z hlubin (The Wind from the Depths), a book review. p. 5.  
 Exhibition of Jan Kopecký's works. p. 5.  
Hav. She is always in our hearts. p. 5.

Vol. 8, no. 9, Feb. 1953.

Contents translated:

- in- Friendship grows in a common fight. p. 1.  
Hronek, J. That our country might be a loving mother. p. 1.  
 Fucik is alive forever. p. 2.  
 Rivers in the service of the construction of socialism. p. 2.  
VM. Answering the question: "What is a people's democracy?" p. 2.  
(kv.) Richer food for working people is at stake. p. 3.  
A miners' town near Velký Krtíš in Slovakia. p. 3.  
Časlav, Zikla's town. p. 4.  
 Hydroelectric plant in Dobšina. p. 4.  
Vondráčkova, H. Karel Čapek is still living in our minds. p. 5.  
 Development of Slovak motion-picture production. p. 5.  
Lilou, J. First Czech motion picture for the blind. p. 5.  
Holubova, R. For a little love I would travel around the world. p. 5.  
 An exhibition in the post office. p. 5.  
 Candidates of our minority in Vienna. p. 6.  
 The first Czech journalist, the 200th anniversary of Matej Kramerius's birth. p. 7.  
 The Pleštný Spa. p. 7.

Vol. 8, no. 13, Mar. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Antonín Zapotocký, new President of Czechoslovakia. p. 1.  
 By the will of the people; a poem. p. 1.  
 Life of Antonín Zapotocký, President of the Republic. p. 2.  
 Last moments of farewell. p. 2.  
Machova, R. We took an oath. p. 3.  
Vondráčkova, H. In the Spanish Hall for the last time. p. 3.  
cy. Last moments. p. 3.  
Viliam Siroky, new Premier of Czechoslovakia. p. 4.  
Holubova, R. Do not cry. p. 4.  
K., F. Nations of the world render homage to the eternal memory of I. V. Stalin. p. 4.  
Holubova, R. Celebration of the native country. p. 5.  
Leitner, K. Days which shook the world. p. 5.  
 Painter of sun and brightness. p. 5.  
Frano Kral at fifty. p. 5.  
 Great strength grows from great sorrow. p. 8.  
 The Army bids farewell to its commander. p. 8.

Vol. 8, no. 14, Apr. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Novak, O. Peace, the desire of all Christians. p. 1.  
Kysely, J. Victor over misery in Slovakia. p. 1.  
 Some changes in the government. p. 2.  
 Third anniversary of the declaration of the Stockholm peace appeal. p. 2.  
Kieclik, J. It is necessary to improve the social conditions of workers. p. 2.

Life and work of Viliam Siroky. p. 3.

Our new President. p. 3.

Ch., J. At the Orava Dam. p. 4.

L. Moments spent around Hlinsko. p. 4.

For a new and beautiful Bratislava. p. 4.

h. "Young Days", a motion-picture review. p. 5.

Remarkable exhibition at Bratislava. p. 5.

h. "Children Looking at a Picture", a painting by Puikyne. p. 5.

Wenig, J. Ema Destitova and Czech America. p. 5.

Leitner, K. Nation of music. p. 5.

Zapotocký, A. Honza Vanek speaks, a fragment of a novel. p. 7.

Vol. 8, no. 15, Apr. 1953.

Contents translated:

- ohv. Spring agricultural work in full swing. p. 1.  
Jodi, M. We reject incorrect criticism. p. 1.  
R. World Youth Week. p. 2.  
ml. For Korean peace. p. 2.  
Leitner, K. "All your anger against us in vain!" p. 2.  
Ch., J. Slovak Academy of Sciences to be established. p. 3.  
Svoztlova, J. Feeder of pigs from Letiny. p. 3.  
 New socialist town grows in Vah Valley. p. 4.  
Novotný, A.; Chomensky, L. New industry in Kysucko Nove Mesto. p. 4.  
 Spring holidays. p. 4.  
Pensa, V. Our compatriot, a building engineer in China. p. 4.  
 Miners at Novaky increase their productivity. p. 4.  
H., R. Vincent van Gogh. p. 5.  
Pivonka, J. Pantomimic Art Theater for deaf-mutes. p. 5.  
Leitner, K. Nation of music. Pt. 2. p. 5.  
 Upper Hron Valley Folk Song and Dance Ensemble. p. 5.  
 Best Slovak theaters in Prague. p. 5.  
 Great success of P. Karvas' play in Leipzig. p. 5.  
 Our music in Lebanon. p. 5.

Vol. 8, no. 17, Apr. 1953.

Contents translated:

- G., S. Forward for the welfare of people. p. 1.  
Bejovsky, R. It is necessary to fight for peace. p. 1.  
Lk. What national insurance gives us. p. 2.  
Wetsova, J. Five years of Czechoslovak uniform school. p. 2.  
 New American Ambassador in Moscow. p. 2.  
Figuli, M. Distiller workers, a short story. p. 2.  
Novakova-Hubsova, M. My reminiscences on May Day in America. p. 3.  
 In saving seconds she saved a year. p. 3.  
R., J. My country; a poem. p. 3.  
 Formerly and today. p. 3.  
Martanovic, R. Orava will be poor no more. p. 3.  
Ch., J. Fifth anniversary of the treaty with Bulgaria. p. 4.  
Holubova, R. Paying our debt to great fighters. p. 4.  
Las, A. Workers take the cure in Karlovy Vary (Carlsbad). p. 4.  
H., R. I sing the song of home. p. 5.  
H., R. A classicist of Czech painting. p. 5.  
 There it was heard for the first time. p. 5.  
Kovat, K. Jaroslav Hasek, the laugh provoker. p. 5.  
Leitner, K. The nation of music. Pt. 3. p. 5.  
 Czechoslovak exhibit in Toronto. p. 6.  
Hasek, J. An idyl from the wine tavern, a story. p. 7.  
B., J. I saw the great change in Slovakia. p. 7.  
 My reminiscence on May Day. p. 8.  
Hrubin, F. May Day; a poem. p. 8.

Vol. 8, no. 23, June 1953.

Contents translated:

- Cerny, M. New currency reform. p. 1.  
 International Children's Day. p. 1.  
Jodi, M. Hopes and strength. p. 2.  
Mrstik, A.; Mrstik, V. Swine breeder; a fragment of a novel. p. 2.  
 We never forget Lidice. p. 3.  
 New Czechoslovak bank notes. p. 3.  
 Transformation of nature in the region of the Orava Dam. p. 3.  
V., Z. New life at Zvirotice. p. 4.  
Tibet, P. p. 4.  
Horak, J. Working in the mine, a fragment of a novel. p. 4.  
vo. Song is the fountain of eternal youth. p. 5.  
 Vilem Mrstik, writer and dramatist. p. 5.  
Holubova, R. "Progress"; a motion-picture criticism. p. 5.  
 Revival of premieres in the theater. p. 5.  
Cerny, M. Our countrymen in Austria were in session. p. 6.  
Jilemnický, P. A tale. p. 8.  
 Fighter against infant mortality. p. 8.

Vol. 8, no. 26, June 1953.

Contents translated:

- Slovakia on the way to great prosperity. p. 1.  
 Red Impressions from People's China. p. 3.  
Masaryk, M. Country of modern industry. p. 3.  
 Currency reform, a whip against speculators. p. 4.

Gabaj, F. Our first rice growers, a fragment of a novel. p. 4.

Mheis make great profits out of the currency reform. p. 4.

Vondráčkova, H. Romance about Oldrich and Buzek, a criticism of a play. p. 5.

Koval, K. Mission of the Prague Spring Musical Festival in the peace movement. p. 5.

x Slovak ensembles in the national festival. p. 5.

Stefan Polkoviab Exhibition. p. 5.

Composer Alois Haba at sixty. p. 5.

Leitner, K. Our countrymen and the currency reform. p. 6.

Jesenska, R. Gentlemen! A fragment of a novel. p. 7.

RP Great manifestation of women in Prague. p. 8.

Vol. 8, no. 47, Nov. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Steindler, S. The Slovak Plain. p. 1.  
Pujmanov, M. It is that country; a poem. p. 1.  
Rek, I. Day of friendship and unity of youth. p. 1.  
D., R. We have never forgotten that day. p. 2.  
 For peaceful coexistence among nations. p. 2.  
bra. Prefabricated buildings in Czechoslovakia. p. 3.  
rek. Michal Somogyi speaks. p. 3.  
 New life at Mojava. p. 4.  
Sandor, E. How brother Ragan duped Palfy; a short story. p. 4.  
Naskova, R. Cultural activity of our Hungarian fellow citizens. p. 5.  
Vondráčkova, H.; J. K. Tyl's Lesná panna aneb Cesta do Ameriky (Wood Nymph, or Journey to America); a criticism of a play. p. 5.  
 For a better knowledge of gypsies. p. 5.  
-eh- Painter K. Holan dies. p. 5.  
Leitner, K. Days of pleasure and glory. p. 6.

Vol. 8, no. 49, Dec. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Cerny, M. Session of the World Peace Council. p. 1.  
 Historical celebration in the National Theater. p. 1.  
K., V. A good friend is more valuable than gold. p. 1.  
 Panel discussions with peace delegates. p. 2.  
 Traitors and spies on trial. p. 2.  
 The Soviet Union's note. p. 2.  
 Addresses delivered at the session of the World Peace Council. p. 2.  
 Resolution of the World Peace Council. p. 2.  
 Address by Václav David, Czechoslovak Minister of Foreign Affairs. p. 3.  
 Situation in Trieste imperils peace. p. 3.  
 Interest of England in trade with the USSR. p. 3.  
 Success of the defenders of peace in Brazil. p. 3.  
 Resolution by the Japanese Council of the Defenders of Peace. p. 3.  
 Ration card system for meat established again in England. p. 3.  
 Academic town built in Baku. p. 4.  
 Development of colleges and universities in Hungary. p. 4.  
 Cultural development in Albania. p. 4.  
 Achievements of industrial enterprises. p. 4.  
 Schools improve the cultural level of farmers. p. 4.  
Steindler, S. The old and the new Vitava. p. 4.  
Strnad, J. Readers' clubs in aid to countrymen abroad. p. 5.  
 The motion picture "Warning" finished. p. 5.  
Nechvatil, F. Beautiful Bohemia; a poem. p. 5.  
 Valuable literature for our children. p. 5.  
 Czechoslovak exhibition in Mexico. p. 5.  
 How we work for peace in Australia. p. 6.  
Leitner, K. Christmas market throughout the year. p. 6.  
Slechova, A. In commemoration of the anniversary of the International Federation of Democratic Women. p. 8.  
Rek, I. Housing in Kosice. p. 8.

Vol. 8, no. 51, Dec. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Cerny, M. Birthday of our President. p. 1.  
Mazel, B. People's committees, organs of the people's government. p. 1.  
 Decade of the Treaty of Friendship. p. 2.  
Pavlenko, P. Happiness; a fragment of a novel. p. 2.  
Tr. from the Russian. p. 2.  
 Fight for peace is intensifying. p. 3.  
 New tunnel under historic Vltkov Hill. p. 3.  
 Czechoslovak delegation to the peace congress in Germany. p. 3.  
 Recreation of Soviet workers. p. 4.  
Haitut, E. In the country of happy people. p. 4.  
Kalina, O. Pig killing; a short story. p. 4.  
rek. Motion picture about the new life of gypsies in Czechoslovakia. p. 5.  
 Theatrical life in the Nitra region. p. 5.  
Strnad, J. Hanzelka and Zikmund visit our countrymen abroad; a book review. p. 5.  
eh. Children and books. p. 5.  
Cunderlikova, E. School for coaches. p. 7.  
Leitner, K. Exhibition of the Husite Revolutionary Movement. p. 7.

Vol. 3, no. 52, Dec. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Codáček, J. Christmas is the sign of work for peace. p. 1.  
Martarevic, R. Joyful holidays in Slovakia. p. 1.  
 It is necessary to forbid the use of atomic weapons. p. 2.  
 A united Germany must become a country of peace. p. 2.  
 Awarding the prizes "for strengthening peace among nations." p. 2.  
 Delegation of the Egyptian Government in Czechoslovakia. p. 2.  
Miksová, A. My son was taken away. p. 2.  
 Reduction of prices and taxes in Czechoslovakia. p. 3.  
 Track of Friendship. p. 3.  
 One of the oldest churches renovated. p. 3.  
 Codrign punishment. p. 3.  
 Investigation of L. P. Berlia is over. p. 3.  
 Christmas wish. p. 4.  
Majerová, M. Milner's Bethlehem, a fragment of a novel. p. 4.  
Krás, M. One word; a poem. p. 4.  
Red. Rich book market in 1953. p. 5.  
Ed. What we shall read in the Slovak language. p. 5.  
 A village library. p. 5.  
 First Slovak color film. p. 5.  
Letný, K. The new year abroad and in our country. p. 7.

CZECHOSLOVAK LIFE. (Pragopress) Praha.

[Monthly illustrated magazine. In English]

Recurrent features: Our postbag, Newsreel.

Vol. 9, no. 1, Jan. 1954.

Contents:

- Jachazy, J. A shoe city where workers are owners. p. 3.  
Akenauer is another Hitler. p. 8.  
 Salute to Soviet friendship. p. 10.  
 Sugar-beet mill fully mechanized. p. 14  
 Modern homes for Blansko. p. 15.  
Milre, A. This ballet open to all p. 16.  
 They toured the new China. p. 20.  
 Slovakia advances. p. 21.  
Reiter, J. Gold-medal motor bikes. p. 22  
 They carriers of diseases. p. 28.  
 Rocky stars from Moscow. p. 27.  
 Traditional village art. p. 28.  
 Fars, even for 'frig. p. 30.

DOBRAZ. (Prace, vydavatelstvo ROH) Praha.

[Satirical weekly issued by Prace, publishing house of the Revolutionary Trade-Union Movement]

Vol. 10, nos. 13-15, Mar.-Apr. 1954.

KATOLICKÝ SOKOL. (Slovak Catholic Sokol) Passaic,

N. J. [Weekly issued by the Slovak Catholic Sokol in the USA. Includes an English supplement, The Falcon]

Vol. 45, nos. 2113-2114, Apr. 1954.

Frage. Narodní museum, CASOPIS; ODDIL VED  
 SPOLEČENSKÝCH. [Semianual journal issued  
 by the Social Sciences Section of the National  
 Museum in Prague; with French and Russian  
 summaries]

Recurrent features: Book reviews; Jubilees;  
 Museums and museology; Exhibitions; News from  
 subdivisions.

Vol. 121, no. 2, 1952.

Contents translated:

- Dezskstein, V. Zdenek Nejedlý and the National Museum; on his 75th birthday. p. 80.  
Frail, F. Fighting against cosmopolitanism and objectivism in Czech museology. p. 104.  
Jachová, H. Decorative techniques of folk furniture. p. 110.  
Kurz, J. The Croat-Glagolitic fragment of a psalm book recently discovered in the Emaus Monastery in Prague. p. 129.  
Brühner, A. Hans Frey's flute in the Pödebrady Museum. p. 134.  
vašlavková, J. Miners' songs contained complaints. p. 141.  
Pl. In memory of Professor Antonín Grund. p. 140.  
Heistovsky, J. In memory of I. L. Cervinka. p. 147.  
Sroboča, B. In memory of Jan Erazim Vocel. p. 149.  
D. V. Museological conferences in the Czech lands and in Slovakia. p. 150.  
Kře. Activities of the Association of Czech Museums during the years 1951-1952. p. 159.  
B. J. The Comenius Exhibition in Uherský Brod, Moravia. p. 161.  
S. M. Jubilee of the Karel Hostas Museum in Klatovy. p. 165.

S. M. The exhibition "Seventy Years of the Klatovy Museum." p. 167.

Tucek, K. Factory clubs are giving a hand to museums. p. 169.

Straus, J. Questions connected with the establishment of a pedagogical museum. p. 172.

Bates, M. Restoration of glassware in the prehistoric section of the National Museum. p. 174.

Exhibits and concerts in the National Museum. p. 178.

SLOVENSKÝ HLASNIK, THE SLOVAK HERALD.

(Slovenska Evanjelická Jednota v Amerike)

Pittsburgh. [Biweekly issued by the Slovak

Evangelical Union of America. Includes Junior Herald, a supplement in English]

Vol. 60, no. 7, Apr. 1954.

SVET SOVETU. (Svaz cecoslovensko-sovetského přátelství) Praha. [Weekly illustrated magazine issued by the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League]

Recurrent features: People's university; Brief news; Travelling through the Soviet Union; Album from Soviet cities; The Soviet press about us.

Vol. 10, no. 24, June 1953.

Contents translated:

- Comrade Oleg Homola, new general secretary of the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League. p. 2.  
Hradeč, Z. On the way to the USSR with happy people. p. 3.  
Till, V. Potsdam versus Krupp. p. 3.  
Waisgova, J. There will be a College of Russian in Prague. p. 4.  
Gotsav, B. Master of bricklaying. Tr. from the Russian. p. 4.  
Rosen, A. Attention: gasoline-smoking permitted. p. 5.  
Vz. Achievements of Soviet high-speed grinders. p. 5.  
Z. M. Flax for spinning. p. 6.  
Kozlov, F. In order to have adequate supplies of hay in winter. p. 6.  
 Letter to lath operators. p. 7.  
Satin, M. In the Zhiguli Mountains. p. 8  
Ralsova, E. Documents on the anti-Soviet and anti-national policy of Masaryk. p. 10.  
Seleznev, G. Artificial climate. Tr. from the Russian. p. 10.  
Rybak, J. Marie Pujmanová, a profile. p. 11.  
Stein, A. Glory and pride of the Russian Navy; remarks on the motion picture "Admiral Ushakov." p. 12.  
Polevoi, B. Love; a short story. Tr. from the Russian. p. 13.  
 Teachers' vacations in the USSR. p. 14.  
 School for teaching the Kolesov method. p. 14.  
 Whale hunters publish a periodical. p. 14.  
 Seminar for film dramatists. p. 14.  
Usilin-Petrov, G. Along the Kama River. Tr. from the Russian. p. 15.  
Lacis, V. Toward new shores; a novel. Tr. from the Latvian. (To be contd.) p. 16.  
Zc. Opening of regional congresses of the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League. p. 17.  
Freiman, J. Members of the MEZ factory, a branch of the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League in Frenštát pod Radhoštěm, are highly decorated. p. 17.  
Stranek, J. Pioneers' letters to miners. p. 18.  
Pushkin, A. Evgenii Olegin; a fragment of a poem. In Russian. p. 18.  
Janu, J. Visitors from Brazil. p. 19.  
 Pride of the peaceful world; Soviet pavilions at the International Fair. p. 19.  
 Promise of Frank Hardy. Tr. from the Russian. p. 19.  
ds. Summer pilgrimage. p. [4] of cover.

Vol. 18, no. 41, Oct. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Slechta, E. Significance of Soviet experiences in building up socialism in our country. p. 3.  
jl. The best answer. p. 3.  
 Heart operation. p. 4.  
Studova, V. Afternoon spent near Moscow. p. 5.  
 "Optical machine"; a Soviet 16-mm film. p. 5.  
 School of Russian ballet. p. 6.  
Ivanov, G. Faculty of the northern nations; a post card from Leningrad. Tr. from the Russian. p. 6.  
Petríkova, V. Soviet fashions in the international exhibition in Prague. p. 6.  
ds. That all should live in prosperity. p. 7.  
 First-class products for workers. p. 8.  
yp. "In the Ocean's Ice Waters"; a motion-picture review. p. 10.  
Usychenko, I. Invisible enemy; a novel. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) p. 10.  
Prokopce, M. All his life devoted to science. p. 11.  
Karhoveka, V. The bride; a short story. Tr. from the Russian. p. 12.  
nd. Rafts are floating; the country of fearless raftsmen. p. 13.  
Mikhailov, S. Quantity and quality, a poem. Tr. from the Russian. p. 13.  
 Peak of Soviet-Chinese friendship. p. 14.  
 Graphic exhibition of progressive artists of the West. p. 14.  
Nosov, D. Transbaikalia. Tr. from the Russian. p. 15.  
Lacis, V. Toward new shores; a novel. Tr. from the Latvian. (To be contd.) p. 16.  
Sulek, V. The Red Flag of the Government. p. 17.  
Oles, F. More and more workers of the Opava District learn the language of peace. p. 17.  
Kudlacek, A. A pledge has been fulfilled. p. 17.  
Shishkov, B. Pugachev's youth; a fragment of the book Emelian Pugachev. In Russian. p. 18.  
Janu, J. Revival in Korea; visit of representatives of the Government of the Korean People's Republic in the USSR. p. 19.  
Blckova, K. In spite of all obstacles. p. 19.  
 Election fraud. p. 19.  
jb. Ready to start! p. [4] of cover.

Vol. 16, no. 42, Oct. 1953.

Contents translated:

- The greatest department store in the Soviet Union. p. 2.  
Rohlena, A. We fulfill our task. p. 3.  
jl. The instructive past. p. 3.  
Danielova, S. During the pantomime lesson at the Motion-Picture Faculty. p. 4.  
Vladislav, J. Mountain ash, a poem. p. 4.  
 The Viktor M. Vasnetsov Museum. p. 4.  
Milecky, J. For the convenience of housekeepers. p. 5.  
Kropac, Z. Builders of the Via Dam. p. 6.  
Bures, J. Roots of Czechoslovak-Soviet friendship. p. 6.  
Jandera, A. On the threshold of the secret of life. p. 7.  
ds. School of courage and honesty. p. 8.  
Moskovskii, P. Soviet motion pictures abroad. Tr. from the Russian. p. 10.  
Usychenko, I. Invisible enemy; a novel. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) p. 10.  
Dyklovichnyi, V.; Slobodskoi, M. The goyzer; a short story. Tr. from the Russian. p. 12.  
 Reading about the Soviet Union. p. 13.  
Voveraky, J. History of Czechoslovak-Soviet relations. (To be contd.) p. 13.  
 Steam produces electricity for the collective farm; a review of a short Soviet film. p. 13  
 Pulkovo reconstructed. p. 14  
Meechl, I. In the deep Dniyal Pass. Tr. from the Russian. p. 15.  
Lacis, V. Toward new shores; a novel. Tr. from the Latvian. (To be contd.) p. 16  
 Preparations for the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship Month. p. 17.  
Koldovska, V. The best bookshop in the propagation of Soviet literature. p. 17.  
Novotny, L. A branch of the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League helps collective farmers. p. 17.  
 Directives for the regional and district committees for the 1953 Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship Month. p. 17.  
he. An additional shock brigade organized in a brewery. p. 17.  
ak. A sample exhibition of the great construction of communism at Pödebrady. p. 18.  
Pushkin, A. Love, a fragment from the novel The Captain's Daughter. In Russian. p. 18.  
Till, V. Aid to the younger sister. p. 19.  
T. Sergei Martynov, one of us. p. 19.  
Zc. Festival on the sea. p. 20.

Vol. 16, no. 45, Nov. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Homola, O. With the Soviet Union for lasting peace in the world. p. 2.  
 Czechoslovak-Soviet friendship conferences at the U Hybernau Exhibition Hall. p. 2.  
Lugovskoi, V. The sacred word; a poem. Tr. from the Russian. p. 3.  
Zc. An encounter after several years. p. 4.  
jl. An uncommon visit. p. 4.  
Augustin, K. Our miners became acquainted with Soviet Siakhanovites. p. 4.  
Vncilavik, O. Friends among us. p. 5.  
ds. Problems which cause us difficulty in coming to an understanding with our Soviet guests. p. 5.  
Vojtech, J. The feast of the Revolution. p. 5.  
Dolezal, J. Fair Hlch Chalkovskii in Prague. p. 6.  
Gabriel, V. Diary of a pilgrimage through the beautiful country. p. 7.  
ds. Great constructions today and tomorrow. p. 8.  
mc. K. Simonov's new novel Comrades in Arms; a review. p. 10.  
Usychenko, I. Invisible enemy; a novel. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) p. 10.  
Starkov, A. Pride of the factory. p. 10.  
yp. N. G. Chernyshevskii's comedy A Master Trouble-maker; a review. p. 11.



vp. The arena of courageous people, a filmed circus performance. p. 12.

vp. Five plays of the Realistic Theater in Friendship Month, an interview with Sergei Makhonin, dramatist of the Realistic Theater. p. 12.

Andronov, J. Hero of the attack on the Winter Palace. Tr. from the Russian. p. 13.

Hilbert, A. What is the Makarov Hospital? p. 13.

Zlatogorov, M. Polunochnoye Slaton. Tr. from the Russian. p. 15.

Lacis, V. Toward new shores, a novel. Tr. from the Latvian. (To be contd.) p. 16.

First runners of the star Relay Race of Friendship have started out. p. 17.

Stransky, J. What is our contribution to the 36th anniversary of the great October Revolution? p. 17.

Petrán, Fr. A Czechoslovak-Soviet friendship shock brigade was established in honor of the great October Revolution. p. 17.

Chak, F. A panel beside the leaflet. p. 17.

Zc. Conscientious preparation for Friendship Month, a conference of correspondents of *Svet sovetu* and friends of the USSR. p. 17.

Svejdova, I. Opening of the Popular Courses in the Russian Language at the Motorist Factory in Jinonice. p. 18.

Strakova, B. A panel discussion about the book *Marla*. p. 18.

Rakitinikov, A. The mechanizers; a fragment from a story. In Russian. p. 18.

The difference. p. 18.

Mikhailova, M. Bulgarian-Soviet Friendship Month p. 19.

A German student in the Soviet Union. p. 19.

Vol. 16, no. 47, Nov. 1953.

Contents translated:

The festive unveiling of L. V. Stalin's monument in Pízen. p. 2.

zc. Message of friendship and peace. p. 2.

In honor of the great October Revolution. p. 3.

In the food market of a workers' center. Tr. from the Russian. p. 4.

Kubik, V. The strength of Soviet sportsmen. p. 4.

vk. Masters of the ice hockey rink. p. 5.

Janu, J. The most dramatic age of our history; the 8th volume of Klement Gottwald's works. p. 6.

drjd. Karel Havlicek Borovský on his trip to Russia. p. 6.

Gabriel, V. Diary of a pilgrimage through the beautiful country. Pt. 3. p. 7.

Marek, J. Where shall we go tonight? p. 8.

Halas, R. Jan Nalepka; the 10th anniversary of his death. p. 10.

Usychenko, IU. Invisible enemy; a novel. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) p. 10.

"Inseparable Friends," a motion picture of adventure for youth. p. 11.

Prokonov, A. Soviet Film Festival. Tr. from the Russian. p. 11.

Lacis, V. Toward new shores; a novel. Tr. from the Latvian. (Conclusion) p. 12.

Wallo, K. Greetings to the Soviet film; a poem. p. 13.

Kramar, V. First visit of Czechoslovak soccer

Dolezal, J. In the Pioneer's Home in Sverdlovsk. p. 8.

Pollanovskil, M. Ann came back to her mother. Tr. from the Russian. p. 10.

Usychenko, IU. Invisible enemy, a novel. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) p. 10.

Pastrnak, V. Instructions of Mr. Bezecky, a foundryman. p. 11.

Vrbova, H. The Harvest adapted for the stage. p. 11.

Stecjuk, J. My Justina, a short story. Tr. from the Ukrainian. p. 12.

vp. Handful of Soviet books for children, book reviews. p. 13.

K. Mikhail Il'in and the transformation of our planets, a book review. p. 13.

vk. Great novel about the patrol of Gruzlyia, a review. p. 13.

New coaches of Soviet railroads. p. 14.

Fast assembly-line method used in house building. p. 14.

Production of essential oils in Gruzlyia. p. 14.

Results of the transplantation of organs by Soviet surgeons. p. 14.

Pedagogues Days in Moscow. p. 14.

Lukinskil, P. Plantations of the Pamirs. Tr. from the Russian. p. 15.

Simonov, K. Comrades in arms; a novel. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) p. 10.

VL. Panel discussion among our women and the Soviet delegates. p. 17.

Koukal, E. Shock brigade of workers of Avia at Ca-Kovko. p. 17.

Kopriva, F. Chairman of a village branch. p. 17.

Hrcmada, O. Our branches help collective farmers. p. 18.

Briusov, V. Two poems: Sickle and hammer, Such days. In Russian. p. 18.

Professor Joliot-Curie talks about peace. Tr. from the French. p. 19.

France-USSR; Professor Jacques Nicolle talks about the French-Soviet Society. p. 19.

Mormon ancestors of the FBI. Tr. from the Russian. p. 19.

Congress of the Swiss-Soviet Society. p. 19.

Vol. 16, no. 52, Dec. 1953

Contents translated:

ds. Words of the best workers. p. 2.

Fruhauf, R. Following the Soviet people. p. 3.

A congratulatory telegram. p. 3.

SIB. Friendship forever. p. 3.

Janacek, V. It snows in Moscow. p. 4.

vp. Pleasure from a theatrical performance. p. 4.

Slavin, L. Ties of sports friendship. p. 5.

vp. Dollidze's *Keto and Kote*, a review of an operetta. p. 5.

ds. Praskovia Andreovna's gift to our farmers. p. 6.

Lavrov, V. The correct time. Tr. from the Russian. p. 6.

Gabriel, V. Diary of a pilgrimage through the beautiful country. Pt. 8. p. 7.

Marek, J. Oil field workers' town located on the sea. p. 8.

ds. Masters of Russian cooking. p. 10.

IU. Invisible enemy; a novel. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) p. 10.

ds. In the millionaires' valley. p. 11.

Christmas tree for adults; a short story. In Russian. p. 12.

vk. Holidays for children. p. 13.

History of Czechoslovak-Soviet relations. p. 13.

pay a visit to the writers. p. 14.

14.

In bookstores. p. 14.

school. p. 14.

motion for heroism in labor. p. 14.

trip to Uzhgorod. p. 15.

Comrades in arms; a novel. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) p. 10.

Unforgettable meeting. p. 17.

rausova, H. Congratulation on a great victory. p. 17.

to Lenin Museum. p. 17.

work of our branch has been improved.

the Stalin Monument at Letna in the city. p. 17.

models are the Soviet masters. p. 17.

ovich Stalin; a biographical sketch. p. 18.

Be ready to fight for the works of Lenin. In Russian. p. 18.

In Russian. p. 18.

sea. p. 19.

ylvia Porter, Tr. from the Russian.

talks about peace. p. 19.

unter. p. 19.

Slav people's joys. p. [4] of cover.

Vol. 17, no. 1, Jan. 1954.

Contents translated:

Homola, O. It is necessary to improve the activity of all branches of the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League. p. 3.

Riabchikov, J. Encounter in the Museum of the Revolution. Tr. from the Russian. p. 4.

Kluky, J. In the Feliks Dzerzhinskii Tractor Factory. p. 4.

Paiek, I. Pioneers in Kundratice. p. 4.

Piochazka, R. Farewell to our friends. p. 4.

Obruchev, V. A word to youth. Tr. from the Russian. p. 5.

Zizius, V. Pavel Altukhov would be glad. p. 5.

Kropac, Z. Encounter with the hero of a book. p. 6.

Bisova, M. Michurin Exhibition in Opocno. p. 6.

Gabriel, V. Diary of a pilgrimage through the beautiful country. Pt. 9. p. 7.

Aramlov, I. Hunting on the taigas, a fragment of a book. Tr. from the Russian. p. 8.

R. J. The 3d year. p. 10.

Pisnarchevskil, O. In the factories of the future. Tr. from the Russian. p. 10.

Jonas, J. To the last breath; a short story. p. 12.

vp. Daily program of a Soviet actor. p. 13.

vp. How they learned to reign, *Man with the Gun* in the Army Theater. p. 13.

Kupka, K. Readers' opinions about a film. p. 13.

Faculty of the northern nations. p. 14.

Theaters in new buildings. p. 14.

Grandfather Frost visits a Soviet bookstore in Prague. p. 14.

Aleksandrovova, N. Stalinogorsk, a town at the source of the Don River. Tr. from the Russian. p. 15.

Simonov, K. Comrades in arms; a novel. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) p. 16.

On the threshold of the new year. p. 17.

The great constructions of communism will be discussed. p. 17.

AL. Grandfather Frost arrived. p. 17.

Cur gifts to Soviet friends. p. 17.

Who won in the discussion concerning Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship Month? p. 17.

Litvan, A. We have made preparations for annual membership meetings. p. 18.

Knybel, J. Evening spent with the Grandfather Frost at Rymarov. p. 18.

Gorkil, M. Morning; a short story. In Russian. p. 18.

Paul Robeson talks about peace. p. 19.

Janu, J. The Sleeping Beauty wakes up. p. 19.

World of friendship. p. 19.

Five thousand miles. p. 19.

Toast from the opera *The Young Guards*. p. [4] of cover.

Vol. 17, no. 2, Jan. 1954.

Contents translated:

Till, V. The 10 military strokes in 1944. p. 3.

Kropac, Z. Victory in the north. p. 4.

Bystrov, D. Factory for vegetables. Tr. from the Russian. p. 4.

Sorn, F. Feast of the centuries-old friendship. p. 5.

T. For the government of the people. p. 6.

vk. Season on the ice. p. 6.

Gabriel, V. Diary of a pilgrimage through the beautiful country. Pt. 10. p. 7.

Gabriel, V. On the Lenin Hills. p. 8.

vk. Fourth year of construction. p. 10.

Usychenko, IU. Invisible enemy; a novel. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) p. 10.

vk. Makarenko's *Flags on the Towers*, a criticism of the dramatization of a book. p. 11.

Perfect service. p. 12.

Khrabrova, N. Stockings made of caprone. Tr. from the Russian. p. 12.

Moscow-Kiev. p. 13.

Foundrymen from Makeyevka. Tr. from the Russian. p. 13.

Ionov, A. A miners' quintet. Tr. from the Russian. p. 13.

On the eve of a great holiday. p. 14.

Friendship between Ukrainian and Urallian workers. p. 14.

Ultrasonics in the service of the national economy. p. 14.

Translations from Ukrainian literature. p. 14.

New Soviet motion pictures. p. 14.

Czechoslovak motion pictures in the Tadzhik and Kirgiz languages. p. 14.

Shumov, V. The city of Bogdan Khmel'nitski. Tr. from the Russian. p. 15.

Simonov, K. Comrades in arms; a novel. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) p. 16.

K. J. Workers from a metals press room. p. 17.

Muller, V. A broadcast from a factory radio station. p. 17.

Mittelbach, A. Calendar of *Svet sovetu*. p. 17.

Exhibitions of Soviet books. p. 17.

Krutky, J. The work pledge in honor of Friendship Month has been fulfilled. p. 18.

Pushkin, A. Tale about the golden cockerel; a fragment of a poem. In Russian. p. 18.

Warda Wasilewska talks about peace. p. 19.  
Serjieski, M. Beyond the ocean. Tr. from the Russian. p. 19.  
 sp. Rimskii-Korsakov, the singer of heroic optimism, a motion-picture review. p. [4] of cover.

Vol. 17, no. 4, Jan. 1954.

Contents translated:

Art lights for the beauty of life, opening of the exhibition of fine arts of the USSR. p. 3.  
Vasecek, P. We were at Kuban. p. 4.  
Plaschuk, J. A hundred millionaires. Tr. from the Russian. p. 4.  
 7. For the government of the people. Pt. 3. p. 5.  
 25. In the greatest department store. p. 5.  
Kubik, V. The creative method. p. 6.  
B., M. Books for children; book reviews. p. 6.  
 7. Our stages and podium. p. 6.  
Gabriel, V. Diary of a pilgrimage through the beautiful country. Pt. 12. p. 7.  
Garin, S. Leningrad today. Tr. from the Russian.  
Kubik, V. Light for pleasure; Dneproges, a great construction of communism. p. 10.  
Esychenko, I. Invisible enemy; a novel. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) p. 10.  
Vedvin, A. Xenia; a short story. Tr. from the Russian. p. 12.  
Rozhdestvenskii, V. Girls from Leningrad, a poem. Tr. from the Russian. p. 12.  
Kuznetsova, B. The works of Jiri Wolkei in the USSR. Tr. from the Russian. p. 13.  
 The prosperous Ukraine. p. 13.  
Vlasov, A. Dagestan. Tr. from the Russian. p. 14.  
Privalov, M. Good furnace, good steel, a fragment from a pamphlet. Tr. from the Russian. p. 15.  
Briznak, G. Reasons for being grateful for Soviet experiences. p. 15.  
Smonov, K. Comrades in arms, a novel. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) p. 16.  
Cesta, H. To be able to write about one's own work. p. 17.  
 2c. When the work is ready. p. 17.  
Marsalek, J. He learns Russian. p. 17.  
Zak, F. Achievements of a Soviet method. p. 18.  
 Brotherly aid to the Korean nation. In Russian. p. 18.  
 Life devoted to noble purposes. Tr. from the Russian. p. 19.  
 World of friendship. p. 19.  
 Extending international trade; condensed from an article. Tr. from the Russian. p. 19.  
 sp. "The Battleship Attack"; a motion-picture criticism. p. [4] of cover.

Vol. 17, no. 5, Feb. 1954.

Contents translated:

A congratulatory telegram. p. [2] of cover.  
Kubik, F. Soviet writers, defenders of peace. p. 3.  
 25. Balls held in the halls of the Kremlin. p. 4.  
 2c. Culture in dressing. p. 4.  
Trojanovskii, P. A day in a village soviet. Tr. from the Russian. p. 5.  
Ryska, J. The village soviets help kolkhozes. p. 5.  
Ryska, J. Stepan Shchupachev's poetry. p. 6.  
 sp. What Hot Water is and the one pilloried. p. 6.  
Cerovsky, J. Encounter with members of the Communist Youth League. p. 6.  
Gabriel, V. Diary of a pilgrimage through the beautiful country. Pt. 13. p. 7.  
Markov, B. The Pulkovo meridian. Tr. from the Russian. p. 8.  
 The main law in chemistry; a fragment of a book. Tr. from the Russian. p. 10.  
Esychenko, I. Invisible enemy; a fragment of a novel. Tr. from the Russian. p. 10.  
Sabin, P. Fulfilled wishes. Tr. from the Russian. p. 11.  
 sp. "Men from Zaporozhe beyond the Danube"; a review of a filmed opera. p. 11.  
Prishvin, M. Encounter with the Gray-Eyed One; a fragment of a novel. Tr. from the Russian. p. 12.  
M. M. Prishvin dies. p. 12.  
Shakhovskii, V. The sisters. Tr. from the Russian. p. 13.  
Isilenko, V. In the city of Kharkov. Tr. from the Russian. p. 13.  
 People's creativeness in Leningrad. p. 14.  
Boris Asaf'ev, great composer of ballet music. p. 14.  
 Moscow gets rid of snow. p. 14.  
 World records. p. 14.  
Gur, G.; Leshkevich, V. Sakhalin, the island of two seas. Tr. from the Russian. p. 16.  
Smonov, K. Comrades in arms; a novel. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) p. 16.  
 We should learn Russian, the language of progress and peace. p. 17.  
Eradikova-Podhorska, Z. A shock brigade of miners in the Karel Mine. p. 17.  
Chet, F. To the aid of makers of wall newspapers. p. 17.

Vinnai, K. It is necessary to learn patience and fighting spirit. p. 17.  
Cernak, J. A student of the Popular Courses in the Russian Language speaks. p. 17.  
 Indian dancer. In Russian. p. 18.  
Chirkov, B. Sahib Singh Bokhey, member of the Council of States of the Indian Parliament. Tr. from the Russian. p. 18.  
Il'in, L. Andree Andreen, Doctor of Medicine, Sweden. Tr. from the Russian. p. 19.  
 An American worker recalls Lenin, a fragment of a book. p. 19.  
 vk. Beauty and accuracy. p. [4] of cover.

SVET V OBRAZECH. (Czechoslovakia Ministerstvo Informacni a osvet) Praha. [Weekly illustrated magazine published by the Ministry of Information and Culture]  
 Recurrent feature: What to read.

Vol. 10, no. 6, Feb. 1954.

Contents translated:

J. Economizing the production of iron. p. 3.  
SVO. A simple citizen of the world has the floor. p. 4.  
Marck, K. The white death rages in the Austrian Alps. p. 5.  
 Sk. Criticism which helps to save tens of thousands. p. 6.  
Kacer, K. Do not let a single tractor wait for repairs. p. 7.  
Jek. Good work of the district people's committee. p. 8.  
Hollova, V. Libeznice started in the right direction. p. 9.  
TS. Conquerors of the giants of Tien Shan. p. 10.  
Poleska, B. Revival after clinical death; from the Research Institute for Experimental and Clinical Surgery in Prague-Krc. p. 12.  
M., K. The longest canal in the world in full operation. p. 14.  
K., C. The three greatest plants of the Anshan Steel-works start production. p. 15.  
S., S. A small atlas of the Czechoslovak Republic. p. 16.  
Nozka, J. Bureaucrats have been put through the wringer in the Comic Theater in Prague. p. 17.  
At the Golden Eagle; a criticism of a play. p. 17.  
S., M. The Five-Year Plan in the Ostrava area as reflected in works of art. p. 18.  
 kc. "The Coffee Shop on Main Street"; a motion-picture criticism. p. 19.  
Kucera, J. Open field; a short story. p. 20.  
Anand, M. A Brahmin, a tiger, and a jackal; a short story. Tr. from the Hindi. p. 21.  
Adamec, C. Voyage to Copenhagen. p. 21.  
Prus, B. Wrath of the gods, an excerpt from a novel. p. 22.  
F. Successful contest: "The Victorious February." p. 23.

Vol. 10, no. 9, Feb. 1954.

Contents translated:

Sixth anniversary of the glorious February. p. 3.  
CK. Militaristic provocation in Western Germany. p. 4.  
Vendler, K. To the top of the mountain. p. 6.  
 c. Outstanding husbandry on the collective. p. 8.  
Pritluky. p. 8.  
J. Storing ice for summer. p. 9.  
Kokhanova, A. A report from Tahiti. p. 10.  
TS. Visiting with Gold fishermen. p. 10.  
Pospisil, V. Boris Godunov; a revival of Musorgskii's opera. p. 11.  
Capok, A. Increased unemployment. p. 14.  
K., C. The Boleslaw Bierut Automaton. p. 15.  
Preuchl, P. In V. Sucharda's puppet. p. 15.  
Nozka, J. "At a Remote Post." p. 15.  
Oendlik, M. Bedrich Smetana; on the anniversary of his birth. p. 18.  
Twain, M. Adventures of Huck Finn. p. 18.  
Sorpa, E. Shark fins; a short story. p. 21.  
Dostal, R. Romance at the St. Mat. p. 21.  
Komarek, J. Protection of our gar.

ZIVENA. (Zivena Podporujuci Spolok [Bi-weekly issued by Zivena Benefit Slovak women's association])

Vol. 46, nos. 8-9, Apr.-May 1954.

## 2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

KABRT, JIRI. Uvod do studia knihovnictvi. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1953. 109 p. (Ucební texty vysokých škol) [Introduction to library science. bibl.]  
 USTHEDI VYZKUMU A TECHNICKEHO ROZVOJE. Ceskoslovensky ustav pro technickou a hospodarskou dokumentaci. Technicka a urednicka literatura. Prague, 1951. 79 p. (Dokumentacni aktuality, sv. 23) [Bibliography of technology and shock work methods]

## PERIODICALS

CESKA KNIHA. (Narodni knihovna v Praze) Praha. [Weekly annotated list of publications issued in Bohemia and Moravia and deposited under law in the National Library in Prague]

Nos. 39-41, 44-45, 49-50; Sept.-Dec. 1953.

Special nos. 1, 3, 5, 1953.

Name and subject index to nos. 1-27, 1953.

CESKE A SLOVENSKE HUDEBNINY. (Narodni knihovna v Praze) Praha. [Ten no. a year; list of music published in Czechoslovakia and deposited under law in the National Library in Prague]

Nos. 2-3, Nov.-Dec. 1953.

## 3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

NOVOTNY, ADOLF. Biblicky slovník. Praha, Kalich [1951-52] 7 nos. in 5 v. [Biblical dictionary. Nos. 1-7, Letters A-O]

PRAVOSLAVNY TSEHKOVNÝ KALENDAR' NA 1953 GOD. Praha, Pravoslavnii Tsekov v Chexhoslovakii, 1953. 132 p. [A calendar of the Czechoslovak Orthodox Church for the year 1953. In Russian. illus.]

## PERIODICALS

CIRKEVNE LISTY. (Slovenska evanjelicka cirkev augsburg vyznani) Bratislava. [Monthly journal of the Slovak Evangelical Lutheran Church. Includes a homiletic supplement, Sluzba slova]  
 Recurrent features: Actual problems, From the churches.

Vol. 66, no. 12, Dec. 1953.

Contents translated:

K. I. Christen. A holiday of love and peace

# KATOLICKÉ NOVINY. (Česká katolická Charita) Praha. [Weekly issued by the Czech Catholic Charity]

Recurrent features: The Gospel for the day, Liturgical calendar.

Vol. 5, no. 48, Nov. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Rajmon, M. It is necessary that our talk do good rather than evil. p. 1.  
Macek, A. The most beautiful church in Lednice, south Moravia. p. 1.  
Hronek, J. Right way of life. p. 1.  
Drazil, F. For ye are bought with a price. p. 1.  
Blahak, M. To be a good man. p. 1.  
Zima, V. Before the tabernacle; a poem. p. 2.  
Votubna, F. Our church laws were issued 4 years ago. p. 2.  
A. V. Smitovský died 70 years ago. p. 2.  
Merrell, J. Saint Luke, the evangelist of God's mercy. p. 2.  
 For great is your reward in heaven, Matthew 5 12. p. 2.  
Jirasek, A. Czech in his heart, a fragment of a novel. (To be contd.) p. 2.  
 Business is preparing for Christmas. p. 2.  
 Making a business of religious feelings in the USA p. 2.  
 b. Hunting in our country. p. 2.  
 A living tradition. p. 3.  
Vancura, J. The National Theater and church art; the 70th anniversary of the opening of the National theater. p. 3.  
Kubaneck, R. Church music and church composers. p. 3.  
Sahan, K. Secret whispers. p. 3.  
 The mustard seeds. p. 3.  
Cerny, V. Home of God's mercy and love. p. 4.  
Zima, V. She is abandoned, a novel (Conclusion) p. 4.  
 History of a book on Russian painting; a book review. p. 2.  
 Former steppes feed 100 million people. p. 4.  
 a. It is necessary to substitute materials used by the organism. p. 4.  
 Sharp attacks upon the Catholic Church in England. p. 4.  
Sadilek, B. A memorial of Saint Martin's tradition in Bohemian-Moravian Heights. p. 4.  
 Our greatest pudding-making establishment. p. 4.  
 Agriculture in Turkey. p. 4.

# KATOLICKÉ NOVINY (Spotok sv. Vojtecha) Bratislava. [Weekly issued by the St. Adalbert Society] Recurrent features: Word of God; Liturgical calendar, From one week to the other, Book reviews, News in brief, Advertisements.

Vol. 68, no. 44, Nov. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Korec, J. We should follow the example of the saints! p. 1.  
 The cemetery. p. 1.  
 What is going on in British Guiana? p. 3.  
Krtzan, J. The Theological Seminary of Saint Cyril and Saint Methodius for the reconstruction of the Korean People's Republic. p. 3.  
Bo, J. Consecration of the organ at Chrenovec. p. 3.  
Sešlak, J. What do the cemeteries at Zborov tell us? p. 3.  
Adenauer's government program of remilitarization. p. 4.  
 Work pledges of collective farmers in honor of the great October Revolution. p. 4.  
 An important notice to sugar-beet growers. p. 4.  
 Significant numbers: consumption of meat and fat in the pre-Munich Republic and today; when can we reduce the prices of meat, fat, and milk? p. 4.  
-dva- The 3d church in Teplica pri Poprade. p. 5.  
[F.] In the workshop of the great master of popular ceramics: the late National Artist Ferdo Kostka (1878-1951). p. 5.  
 -1. The cemetery, place of eternal rest. p. 5.  
 -2. A canon in whom the morning star of virtue glowed unceasingly. p. 6.

Vol. 68, no. 45, Nov. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Love, thanks, and friendship. p. 1.  
 Soviet guests and Friendship Month. p. 1.  
-ja- A child gives the lesson. p. 1.  
 A Roman soldier became a bishop and confessor. p. 2.  
vj. The restored church in Secovec. p. 2.  
 Blessed are the peacemakers; appeal of the National Peace Committee of the Catholic Priesthood to the faithful people. p. 3.  
 We were in Moscow. p. 3.  
 American plans in Austria. p. 3.  
 The former commander of the Nazi Army in Stalin-grad submitted a declaration to the Government of the Soviet Union. p. 3.

Task of youth in various countries, marginal notes on International Youth Day p. 3.  
 Against the creation of the European Army. p. 4  
 A new sprinkler. p. 4  
 Care of meadows and pastures in autumn. p. 4.  
 Sorrowful condition of the Brazilian farmers p. 4.  
 How to store up potatoes for winter. p. 4  
-he- Saint Martin's Church in Hlinsk nad Ilonom. p. 5  
 She is jobless. p. 5.  
 Sculptural group by Donner in Saint Martin's Church. p. 6.

Vol. 68, no. 48, Nov. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Staka, J. The parable of the mustard seed. p. 1.  
 Czechoslovak workers celebrated the anniversary of the great October Revolution. p. 1.  
js. Grandmother's dream fulfilled. p. 1  
 Saint Albertus Magnus p. 2  
 -1 Everyone is blessed who builds and works for peace p. 3.  
 Education is a great value, marginal notes on International Students Day. p. 3  
 Promotion of exemplary health workers of the Czechoslovak Red Cross. p. 4  
 Experiences of Soviet scientists, Stakhanovites, and innovators p. 4.  
 Fulfillment of the national economic plan in the German Democratic Republic. p. 4  
 The French public demands the end of the war in Indochina. p. 4  
 A decree issued by the Ministers of Finance and Agriculture on financial aid to collective farms and to individual farms. p. 4  
 Scholarships for the best students. p. 4  
 Winter recreation for agricultural workers. p. 4  
 New organization of national insurance for collective farmers and individual farmers. p. 4.  
 The great October Revolution celebrated at the Theological Faculty. p. 5.  
Zbairnak, V. Friendship Month at the Theological Faculty. p. 5.  
 Beauty of the votive baroque sculptural groups. p. 6.

Vol. 68, no. 47, Nov. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Adamcik, L. Good deeds instead of big words! p. 1.  
 Words of truth and acknowledgment. p. 1.  
Siefko, K. Charity Sunday. p. 1.  
-drig- Saint John the Baptist as confessor and teacher of the Church. p. 2  
Korec, J. The alpha and omega of the Christian religion. p. 2.  
 Our Roman Catholic priesthood in the fight for a happier life for the people and for the victory for peace. p. 3.  
 The religious life in the German Democratic Republic. p. 3.  
 Note from the Government of the German Democratic Republic to the Western powers. p. 3.  
 The Big Three Conference at Bermuda. p. 4.  
 We should endeavor to develop agricultural products. n. 4.  
 Nevertheless the collective farm speaks. p. 4.  
 An exemplary farmer. p. 4.  
-he- The parish church in Nova Bana. p. 5.  
V. J. The icon as the oldest artistic creation in Russian painting. p. 5.  
 One of Jesus' parables on seed in connection with farmers. p. 5.  
-dva- The first "responsible editor" of Katolické noviny; the 50th anniversary of Simon Klempa's death. p. 6.

Vol. 68, no. 49, Nov. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Dudas, C. The Advent season of expectation. p. 1.  
 Let the Christmas bells toll in a peace chord. p. 1.  
Holusek, O. Aid to Korea. p. 1.  
-drig- A fisherman becomes an apostle. p. 2.  
 Peace doesn't fall into our hands; we must fight for it! p. 3.  
 For a just peace. p. 3.  
 The carefulness of our government assists the farmers on the way to prosperity. p. 4.  
Dekan, D. "I am sorry that I have left the collective farm." p. 4.  
 Fattened cattle and pigs selling at premium. p. 4.  
-he- Festive consecration of the church in Preseclany. p. 5.  
 -1. The self-sacrificing apostle of believers and the merciful benefactor of poor people, 150 years since the consecration of Bishop Kyril Palugay of Kosice and Nitra. p. 5.  
 A gravestone to Reverend K. A. Medvecký. p. 5.

Vol. 68, no. 50, Dec. 1953.

Contents translated:

- We should learn from friendship. p. 1.  
 Elections to people's committees. p. 1.  
 After Korea there should also be an armistice in Indochina. p. 1.  
 Who are you? p. 1.  
-drig- Saint Christiana. p. 2.

Love, justice, and peace should dominate among nations p. 3  
 New enterprise of the Catholic Charity p. 3.  
 Social conditions in Austria at a glance. p. 3.  
Minarovic, J. Let us prepare the way for God p. 3  
 The memorable day of December 12 p. 3  
 The Klement Gottwald Mausoleum is open. p. 3.  
 Is America a Christian country? p. 3.  
 Trade agreement between the Soviet Union and India. p. 4.  
 The greatest strike in Great Britain in the past 27 years p. 4  
 Arab countries are against the agreement with the USA p. 4.  
 An Italian general criticizes the agreement on the European Army. p. 4  
Valachovic, S. Collective farms in the eyes of a Catholic priest. p. 4.  
 When should fruit trees be planted? p. 4  
Kuchta, E. Government credits to persons farming individually. p. 4  
 Example of farmers at Klenovec. p. 4.  
-he- The old and the new church in Brezany. p. 5.  
-ig- Expectation of the Messianic. p. 5  
 The three grades of love. p. 5.  
 Awakener of the social consciousness of the people p. 5.  
 What is our task? p. 5

Vol. 68, no. 51, Dec. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Straka, J. Formerly and now. p. 1.  
 "From the whole of Germany we create a land of peace!" p. 1.  
 Egyptian note to the British Government. p. 1.  
-ig- At the end of the season of Advent. p. 1.  
Szeif, F. Plans of God. p. 2.  
-drig- Apostle of the nations of India. p. 2.  
 There is no peace in Israel. p. 3.  
 Sunday before Christmas. p. 3.  
 The Dracula ice cave in the Demanova Valley should be preserved. p. 3.  
 Trade agreement between the German Democratic Republic and France. p. 3.  
 1884-1953; Antonín Zapotocký's 69th birthday. p. 3.  
 Economy is a beautiful virtue! p. 4.  
 The government fulfills its promises. p. 4.  
 Aid from the state in fattening pigs in an effort to exceed the delivery obligation. p. 4.  
 Holy Trinity Church in Bratislava is one of our most interesting baroque churches. p. 5.  
 Orange plantation in the geographical latitude of Bratislava. p. 5.  
-ig. A brave fighter for the social welfare. p. 5.  
 Homer in American style. p. 6.

# NABOŽENSKÁ REVUE. (Cirkev československá, Ustřední rada) Praha. [Bimonthly journal issued by the Central Council of the Czechoslovak Church. Includes a supplement, Jednota, issued by the Association of Clergymen and Teachers of Religion of the Czechoslovak Church] Recurrent feature: Notes.

Vol. 24, no. 4, Aug. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Trlik, Z. Significance of the sermon and of the divine presence in liturgy. p. 1.  
Rutier, O. Significance of the divine service for the living faith. p. 7.  
T. Z. The unity and force of faith. p. 22.  
 Significance of dogma in the life of the church. (To be contd.) p. 24.  
Ruzicka, V. Marginal notes on a document. (To be contd.) p. 31.  
Flip, J. The John brothers, notes to Jirasek's trilogy Jan Hus, Jan Zizka, Jan Rohac. p. 35.  
V. V. The great painter of small things. p. 47.  
 Ripening for the harvest; our service by deeds. Jednota. p. 1.  
F. F. Scatter thou the people that delight in war. Jednota. p. 3.  
Starek, K. Economic side of the life of a church congregation. Jednota. p. 3.  
Rutier, O. Liturgical symbols and objects. (Conclusion) Jednota. p. 6.  
 An example of religious belief; Matthew 15: 21-28. Jednota. p. 13.

Vol. 24, no. 6, Dec. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Ebertova, A. Biblical foundation of the Christian community. p. 1.  
Hermansky, S. Evaluation of the material side of life. p. 6.  
Kanák, M. Ethics in the legacy of the reformers. p. 18.  
Kalous, F. K. Farský's credo? p. 22.  
Tichý, F. Comenius' Boj Michala (Fight of St. Michael); a discussion of a book. p. 23.  
Kafka, D. Michael Servetus. p. 32.  
Kanák, M. In memory of Professor Ferdinand Hřejsa. p. 35.

**hnik, M.** Struggle for maintenance of world peace. p. 37.  
**Sest, L.** Builders of a new life. p. 39.  
**Kozel, M.** Our tasks. *Jednota*, p. 1.  
**Kozel, M.** A wish on the 65th birthday of Dr. F. Kovar, third patriarch of the Czechoslovak Church. *Jednota*, p. 6.  
**Dr. Frantisek Kovar at 65.** *Jednota*, p. 9.  
**Z.** The Savior in swaddling clothes in the manger. *Jednota*, p. 13.

**VĚSTKA VEDA FILOSOFIE.** (Ceskoslovensko-sovětský institut, Sekce společenských věd) Praha [Sovro, a year, journal on philosophy issued by the Humanities Section of the Czechoslovak-Soviet Institute]  
 Recurrent features: Discussions, Book reviews; News of interest.

N 4, no. 1, 1954.

#### 4. HISTORY

##### PERIODICALS

**PAMĚTKY A MUZEA.** (Slovenský pamiatkový ústav) Bratislava. [Quarterly journal issued by the Slovak Institute for the Protection of Historical Monuments]  
 Recurrent features: Bibliography, News.

N 1, no. 4, 1952.

Contents translated.  
**Žerák Nejedlý** is 75. p. 1.  
**Žerák, A.** The academician Professor Zdenek Nejedlý, president of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, is 75. p. 3.  
**Vešely, J.** Biology and protection of the stone pine. (Pius Cembra L.) p. 5.  
**Brilický, V.** Caves in the Liptov Karst in Slovakia. p. 8.  
 Finding and listing historical monuments in the Žilina area, Slovakia. p. 18.  
 A discovery in the parish church in Levoca. p. 20.  
**Uhlířovská, A.** Organization and Technique of a Museum Exhibit; an excerpt from the book. Tr. from the Russian. p. 30.  
**Marconi, B.** Roentgenography of pictures, new Polish installations and methods. Tr. from the Polish. p. 41.  
**Škovic, J.** Experiences in installation of museum collections in the light of visitors' criticism. p. 45.  
**Pešach, E.** A study conference of Slovak museologists held in Demanová Caves, October 17-19, 1952. p. 48.  
**Štekl, L.** New contributions to the study of the prehistory of eastern Slovakia. p. 50.  
**Pol, A.** Reconstruction of the church in Bina. p. 55.

#### 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

**BRUNALD, ADOLF, ed.** Život a dílo; ze vzpomínek (memoirs). Sest. Adolf Brunald a Jan Klop. [Prha?] 1953. [Life and work as shown in the recollections of working people. Vol. 2]

**PANK, JULIUS.** Hospodarske zaklady ľudovej ekonomie. Bratislava, Slovenska akademie vied, 1950. 20 p. [Economic foundations of people's democracy]

**CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC.** Ministerstvo zemědělství. Nova zemědělská politika; projevy na pracovních akcích zemědělských pracovníků dne 3. července 1945. [Praha, 1945] 45 p. [Its Knihozna, c. 7] [Review agrarian policy; reports delivered at the Conference of Agricultural Experts on July 3, 1945]

**CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC.** Ministerstvo zemědělství. Uskutečňujeme program Tábora; proslov z ústřední manifestace živních Čech na Kozím Hradě 6. července 1945. [Praha, 1945] 31 p. [Its Knihozna, c. 6] [Carrying out the program of labor; addresses delivered at the National Festival of Southern Bohemia in Kozí Hrad, July 6, 1945]

**CZECHOSLOVENSKÝ ZACHRANČNÍ ÚSTAV V EXILU.** O laborech nucené práce v Československu. [1949] 18 p. [Its Memorandum, 5] [Forced labor camps in Czechoslovakia]

**ŠEDÝ, L. L.** Sborník příkladů ke kursu "Státní rozpočet SSSR." Prel. Jaromír Penkava. Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1953. 101 p. [Učební texty vysokých škol] [A collection of problems for the course "National Budget of the Soviet Union." Tr. from the Russian].

**ENGELS, FRIEDRICH.** Povod rodiny, sukrumneho vlastnictva a statu. [Z nemeckeho originalu prel. Karol Bohm a Karol Truchlik. 3. vyd.] Bratislava, Pravda, 1951. 170 p. (Vel'ka kniznica marxizmu-leninizmu, 6) [Origin of family, private property, and state. Tr. from the German]

**ENGLIS, KAREL.** Hospodarske soustavy Praha, Vsehd, 1946 147 p. [Economic systems]

**GOLDMANN, JOSEF.** Nektere problémy planovací techniky a metodiky. Praha, Prumyslove vydavatelství, 1951. 13 p. (Kniznice Státního uradu planovacího, sv. 3) [Some problems connected with the technique and methods of planning]

**ORGANISACE SOCIALISTICKÝCH ZEMĚDELSKÝCH ZAVODU.** [Vyd. 1] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1952. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Organization of socialist cooperative agricultural production. Vol. 2. Tractor stations. Vol. 3. Czechoslovak state farms]

**SHVARTS, G. A.** Sborník příkladů na uverování a zúčtování. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1953. 235 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Collection of problems in credit and accounting]

##### PERIODICALS

**AUFBAU UND FRIEDEN.** (Zentralrat der Gewerkschaften) Praha. [Weekly newspaper issued by the Central Council of Trade Unions, in German]  
 Recurrent features: Brief news; Sports.

Vol. 4, nos. 15-26, Feb.-Mar. 1954.

**CZECHOSLOVENSKÝ STÁTNÍ OBCHOD.** (Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo vnitřního obchodu) Praha. [Biweekly journal on government-operated retail trade issued by the Ministry of Domestic Trade]  
 Recurrent features: Organizing ten-minute discussions; Economic review.

No. 7/8, Apr. 1953.

Contents translated.  
 With the President of the Republic, Antonín Zapotocký, we shall fulfill the heritage of Klement Gottwald. p. 97.  
**Zeman, F.; Maly, M.** A discussion of basic regulations for operating a store. p. 98.  
**Radova, M.** An appeal for a broader discussion by store workers. p. 99.  
**Hrabina, S.** Educating workers in commerce for a broader responsibility. p. 99.  
**Spalkov, B.** From the activities of the State Trade Inspection. p. 100.  
 No letter is written in vain. p. 102.  
 A suggestion for improvement in keeping socialist accounts. p. 103.  
**Mann, F.** Summer and fall recreation of members of the Revolutionary Trade-Union Movement in 1953. p. 104.  
 Containers make packages heavy. p. 104.  
 -Jm-. Service to customers, or, We don't have it and that's that. p. 105.  
 The Slavic Workers Sports Organization began its activities in physical education. p. 106.  
 Bonuses for quarterly inventories. p. 106.  
 The goose and logarithms; a short story. p. 107.  
 Meetings of the Presidium of the Employees Union in State-Operated Commerce. p. 107.  
**Chudinov, A.** Mechanization in the A. I. Mikolai Meat Combine in Moscow. p. 108.  
 Fabrics should be 100 cm wide. p. 108.  
 For better cooperation between department stores and the wholesale trade. p. 109.  
**Prokop, O.** Financing the operation of commercial organizations in domestic commerce. p. 109.  
**Schmidberger, K.** Standard for supplies and the amount of goods in warehouses. p. 111.  
**Urban, J.** Let us prevent unnecessary breakage. p. 112.  
 Standards for material consumption are fulfilling their purpose. p. 112.  
**R. V.** The yeast has spoiled. p. 112.  
 1,500 samples of fabrics in the USSR. p. 112.  
 Basic regulations for operating a store. [Supplement] p. 1.

**Czechoslovak Republic.** Ministerstvo zahraničního obchodu. **CZECHOSLOVAK ECONOMIC BULLETIN.** Prague. [Fortnightly survey of news related to Czechoslovakia's foreign trade issued by the Ministry of Foreign Trade. In English]  
 Recurrent features: Cabinet meeting; Production, commerce, supply, prices; Sundries; Economic outline.  
 No. 281, Feb. 1954.  
 Contents:  
 Czechoslovak trade delegation in Moscow. p. 5.  
 Soviet-Czechoslovak scientific and technical cooperation. p. 6.

Trade agreement between Czechoslovakia and the Belgo-Luxembourg Economic Union. p. 5.  
 Plan of Czechoslovak-Bulgarian cultural cooperation. p. 5.  
 Plan of Czechoslovak-Hungarian cultural agreement. p. 5.  
 The President of the Republic receives diplomatic representatives in audience. p. 5.  
 New diplomatic representatives in Prague. p. 6.  
 Czechoslovakia at international exhibitions and trade fairs in 1953. p. 6.  
 Artificial flowers. p. 14.  
 Medicinal plants. p. 15.  
 A new tunnel in Prague. p. 16.  
 Success of Czechoslovak films abroad. p. 16.

**DOPRAVA.** (Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo dopravy) Praha. [Monthly on the economics and planning of transportation issued by the Ministry of Transportation]  
 Recurrent features: Regulations and decrees; From our transportation; Transport news; New books.

Vol. 1, no. 11, Nov. 1953.

Contents translated:  
**Pospíšil, A.** With the Soviet Union forever! p. 229.  
**Rádl, K.** Rationalization methods in automobile repair. p. 232.  
**Lastovka, Z.** Plan for circulating capital in automotive transportation for 1954. p. 234.  
**Hanus, B.** Organization of new transport subdivisions in factory transportation. p. 239.  
**Ruzickova, S.** Protective coatings on spare parts applied by machinery. p. 241.  
**Velkoborský, K.** Czechoslovak river navigation and its long-distance communications to seaports. p. 243.  
**Thor, V.** Use of streetcar trains in the operation of street railways. p. 246.

Vol. 1, no. 12, Dec. 1953.

Contents translated:  
**Šaumian, G.** Turner Kolesov's discovery. Tr. from the Russian. p. 253.  
**Weiss, J.** Small exhibit of great significance. p. 259.  
**Brůha, O.** The helicopter and its operation. p. 261.  
**Lungu, D.** Technical-economic indexes of the use of equipment and standards of consumption in river navigation. Tr. from the Rumanian. p. 268.  
**Rubinstein, G.** Conquest of rivers. Tr. from the Polish. p. 271.  
**Jannata, J.; Tichý, A.** At the end of a long trip. p. 272.

**KRESTANSKA ZENA.** (Ceskoslovenska strana lidova) Praha. [Weekly illustrated magazine for women issued by the Czechoslovak Populist Party]  
 Recurrent features: Central news; Family and household; New books; Our librarian; Practical suggestions; Fashions.

Vol. 7

**ODBORAR** (Ústřední rada odborů) Praha, [Directed by for officers of the Revolutionary Trade-Union Movement issued by the Central Council of Trade Unions.]

Recurrent features: Book reviews, from the perspectives of Soviet trade-unionism, Review of Soviet trade-unionist periodicals.

Vol. 6, no. 30, Dec. 1953.

Contents translated

- Disputing of supplies exceeding the standard requirement, p. 1125.  
Vesely, V. Improving cooperation with groups of the Czechoslovak Red Cross, p. 1130.  
Malatkova, V. Technical and organizational provisions in the TOS Machinery Works in Třebíšov, p. 1132.  
Berka, M. Industrial plants in Brno prepare the economic plan for 1954, p. 1136.  
 Dignified commemorative meetings in industrial plants organized on the fiftieth anniversary of V. I. Lenin's death, p. 1139.  
Davidovsk, L. Speeding the circulation of books in a factory library, p. 1141.  
Hlad, J. Some shortcomings in the protection and security of miners' labor, p. 1143.  
 The 8th volume of Klement Gottwald's Works, p. 1146.  
Varghaeva, E. Drop in the worker's standard of living in capitalist countries, p. 1150.  
Manasov, L. Improving mass cultural work by carrying out the collective labor contract, Tr. from the Russian, p. 1154.  
 Unity among workers of colonial and semicolonial countries, p. 1150.

Vol. 7, no. 4, Feb. 1954.

Contents translated

- Dubner, V. In the path of the victorious February, p. 113.  
 For further development of nation-wide socialist competition, p. 117.  
Trojanova, M. Bank deposit book, the identification card of a good manager, p. 122.  
Topinka, A. Members' meetings are the basis of the activities of a factory trade-union organization, p. 125.  
Malatkova, V. How to apply Soviet experience, p. 130.  
 The main plan for the basic communist education of trade-union officers in 1954, p. 133.  
Hlad, J. Adding fifteen thousand builders of one-family houses, p. 135.  
Nemec, J. Pece o pracujici, a new periodical for trade-union officers, p. 139.  
 Direct costs funds in the Soviet Union, p. 140.

Vol. 7, no. 5, Mar. 1954.

Contents translated

- Trojanova, M. International Women's Day in 1954, p. 145.  
 Faithful to V. I. Lenin's and Klement Gottwald's work, we are building up socialism in our country, p. 146.  
Volny, L. Further development of socialist competition in machine shops, p. 151.  
Dorecky, J. We won for the third time the Government Red Banner, p. 157.  
 Making better use of the courses for education of

officers of

), sborník  
 roseny and

d of factory

in the  
 icals in the  
 acies.

de-unionist.

ork. Tr.

[Biweekly

atics in the  
 the works  
 a book.

education  
 Friendship.

rtistic imag-  
 level of  
 and agitation.

Kutka, J. Podzemí, successful aids to this year's harvest of peace, p. 351.

Mr. For, B. How scientific activities of the Czechoslovak Society for the Propagation of Political and Scientific Knowledge helps in the fulfillment of political and agricultural work, p. 353.

Vido, R. We work on our construction with the greatest pleasure, p. 355.

Byj, A. Storm in a cultural home; a short story, Tr. from the Hungarian, p. 358.

Ruzick, V. Soviet speakers in the field of cultural and propaganda work in factories, p. 357.

Mezures, J. Group of voluntary village announcers in Chervená, p. 358.

Vigh, A. Work of the agitation center in Václav, p. 359.

B. F. For correct Slovak pronunciation, p. 360.

C. J. Radio chiefs, active participants in forums for people's enlightenment, p. 361.

Valock, P. Some remarks on the traveling loud-speaker from the technical point of view, p. 362.

Uje, A. Activity of ensembles and circles of public elementary schools in the forum for people's enlightenment in Kozarovic, p. 364.

It is possible to have a beautiful library in a basement, p. 361.

Kahny, V. Workers in fine arts of the Track of Friendship, p. 365.

Work of factory clubs in Hungary, Tr. from the Russian, p. 366.

Quantitative increase of motion-picture theaters in the Soviet Union, p. 368.

Exhibition of Polish caricature in Warsaw, p. 366.

Development of people's creativeness in Albania, p. 366.

Salo, J. How the readers' circle of the Forum for People's Enlightenment in Kori used the book *Zalva* (Harvest), p. 367.

Ruzick, L. The Forum for People's Enlightenment in Slatin helped the harvest, p. 367.

Samchist, G. Narrow film and diapositive film help workers, p. 368.

Festival of People's Creativeness in Moscow, p. [3] of cover.

Vol. 3, no. 17, Sept. 1953.

Content translated

Kuh, I. It is necessary to ensure development in culture as an essential requirement of the socialist structure, p. 369.

Forward, youth of the world, p. 372.

L. It is necessary to make preparations on time for educational activity, p. 373.

Ondrus, P. It is necessary to learn from the Soviets and our own masters of propagation and agitation, (Conclusion) p. 374.

Tugotov, I. Museum in a kolchoz, Tr. from the Russian, p. 375.

Knel, S. We make a contribution to the education of the socialist man through the development of cultural and people's enlightenment work, p. 376.

Baziel, P. Course of instruction for cultural and propaganda workers of the important factories, p. 379.

Ruzicka, V. Brotherhood and friendship among our nations and the nations of the USSR and people's democracies as shown in the activity of cultural and propaganda workers of the Soviet Union, p. 380.

Souc, J. The requirement of success in lecturers' work, p. 382.

Valock, J. Cultural and propaganda institutions of the people's committees helped this year's peace harvest effectively, p. 383.

Machan, T. Poems for people's enlightenment helped this year's harvest, p. 385.

Poljovka, J. Teacher-propagandists as workers in harvest brigades, p. 387.

Correspondence courses in the USSR and Poland, Tr. from the Polish, p. 388.

Majkuteva, L. Propagation of scientific knowledge in the recreation centers of the Revolutionary Trade-Union Movement, p. 389.

Cervenansky, K. The work of the Forum for People's Enlightenment in Blesovec, p. 390.

Vojtyla, E. How our school children helped in this year's summer agricultural work, p. 391.

Mezures, J. Libraries of the Nitra District make preparations to help in autumn agricultural work, p. 392.

An exhibition, "With the Soviet Union Forever," in Banska Bystrica, p. 392.

Holly, V. Factory transmitter helps fulfill the Plan, p. [3] of cover.

Grachmanova, V. The first panel discussion with readers of Gypsy origin in the Baidevoj District, p. [3] of cover.

Vol. 3, no. 20, Oct. 1953.

Contents translated.

Fulfillment of the executive decree for a high living standard and cultural level of the people, p. 441.

Slahoda, J. For a high ideological level and the mass base of our literature, marginal notes on the national conference about the novel *Dvacetá dedina* (Wooden Village) by Frantisek Heczo, p. 443.

Himavala, V. Cultural and propaganda institutions in the USSR propagate the resolution issued by the Central Committee of the Soviet Communist Party in connection with agriculture, p. 446.

Polish cultural and propaganda workers in Moscow, p. 447.

Delegation of Czechoslovak cultural and propaganda workers coming in the Soviet Union, p. 447.

L. A. The activist meeting of intelligentsia in Vysoke Titry, p. 447.

Borisoava, A. Improvement of the hygiene of the masses, p. 448.

Hovak, A. Significance of the education of cultural and propaganda workers, p. 451.

Vojtyla, E. How Party organizations improved cultural and propaganda work in summertime, p. 452.

A club devoted to children, p. 453.

Education of administrators of forums for people's enlightenment and the Inspectorate for People's Enlightenment on Cemaj Hill near Presov, p. 453.

Hura, S. Creative master-ship for the greater quality and success of lectures, p. 454.

Cultural activity in the Albanian Army, p. 455.

Jacko, P. Cultural and propaganda work should be improved in the Presov region, p. 456.

D. J. The national course of instruction for workers in the field of propagation of scientific, political, and technical knowledge in Pozdnok, p. 457.

Valock, J. An exhibition of work in agitation and propaganda concerning the harvest and the voice of the working people in Bratislava, p. 458.

Predamov, I. What the cultural and propaganda worker should know about the evening of questions and answers, p. 460.

Novelties of the Soviet circus, p. 461.

Kvilek, J. It is necessary to eliminate the old educational influences, p. 462.

People's talents, p. 462.

Bazay, L. Exhibition of Creativeness in Folk Art, Sasin, p. 463.

S. S. Activist meeting of intelligentsia of the Krupina District, p. 463.

A school for cultural and propaganda workers in Hungary, Tr. from the Hungarian, p. 461.

A floating Home of Culture, p. 464.

Contest for theatrical and puppet plays and themes for theatrical and puppet plays, p. [2] of cover.

Vol. 3, no. 21, Nov. 1953.

Contents translated:

ps. Aid to factory and local transmitters, p. [2]

D. J. With the Soviet Union for lasting peace all over the world, p. 465.

Slahoda, J. The mass propagation of Soviet books should be developed in Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship Month, p. 467.

Exhibition in Warsaw in commemoration of the 125th anniversary of Lev Nikolaevich Tolstoy's birth, p. 468.

Mass propagation of motion pictures in Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship Month, p. 469.

Manicova, L. Zilina region entering the new period of lecturers' activity; the regional course of instruction about the propagation of political, scientific, and technical knowledge, p. 469.

C. J. Making preparations for Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship Month in the L. V. Stalin Factory in Martin, p. 470.

K. O. Podrečany makes preparations for Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship Month, p. 471.

Saltie in a Soviet club, Tr. from the Russian, p. 471.

Dargel, P. Taking care of brigade workers in Ostrava, p. 473.

Valock, P. The construction of institutions for people's enlightenment is one of our tasks of prime necessity, p. 474.

R. V. Propaganda and agitation, p. 475.

Jacko, P. Shortcomings in the work for culture and people's enlightenment in Humenne, p. 476.

Durancinsky, J. The work of organizers of lectures, p. 477.

Libraries in the arctic region, p. 478.

Palace of culture for the workers of a wagon factory, p. 478.

Library for children, p. 478.

Katrlak, M. Libraries in the fight for the victory of progressive science, p. 479.

Kony, J. I am proud that I did not run away from hero, p. 480.

B. F. A post card from Nove Zamky, p. 483.

Forums for people's enlightenment help collective farmers in the Lucenec District, p. 484.

Janos, R. Diapositive projector as an indispensable aid to cultural and propaganda workers, p. 485.

One and a half million people attending the district agricultural exhibition, p. 487.



**Abakova, H.** The exhibition "The Fight of Colonial Nations for Freedom" in Slovakia. p. 488.  
**P.** The program of *Osveta* publishers this year. p. [4] of cover.

Vol. 4, no. 23, Dec. 1953.

Contents translated:  
**P. S.** The language of a propagandist; a book review. p. [2] of cover.  
**E. Kuty, J.** Education of the people is a serious, honorable task of cultural and propaganda workers in the Soviet Union. p. 513.  
**Zotay, S.** The 69th anniversary of Antonín Zapotocký's birth. p. 515.  
**Pliska, M.** Theatrical groups in the Festival of Ensembles of Creativeness in Folk Art. p. 517.  
**Pata, P.** The teacher as the sower of progress and education among the people. p. 520.  
**Váb, R.** Achievements of the great socialist October Revolution as shown in the care for workers on the Track of Friendship. p. 521.  
**Sečarik, J.** Improvement of the work of the Forum for People's Enlightenment in Paludzka. p. 522.  
**Pliska, M.** Slovak Center of Creativeness in Folk Art and its aid to the movement in Slovakia. p. 523.  
**Popelcová, M.** How we prepared the mass reading of the book *Marx*. p. 525.  
**Evánek, B.** On the Lenin Hills. p. 526.  
**Matka, I.** Better utilization of the Soviet press; the First Regional Conference of Readers of the Soviet Press in Prešov. p. 527.  
**Lutay, K.** District conferences on the propagation of political and scientific knowledge will follow the regional conferences. p. 528.  
**Benky, L.** The work of institutions for people's enlightenment should be improved. p. 529.  
**Brachský, J.** A Home of Culture without windows. p. 530.  
**Estusek, F.** The musical program of the local broadcasting station should be managed more carefully. p. 531.  
**Vojta, E.** Cultural and propaganda work helped fulfill the plan of autumn agricultural work. p. 532.  
**L. K.** The 5th cycle of People's Radio University. p. 533.  
**F. V.** The 4th cycle of films at People's Film University. p. 534.  
**E. O.** The Slovak national course of instruction for cultural and propaganda workers in Zilina. p. 535.  
**Ezay, L.** The Forum for People's Enlightenment in Sasina at the beginning of winter. p. 536.  
**Vytrčák, I.** Diapositive projectors and films should be made more useful. p. [3] of cover.  
**Sponský, S.** The children's library an effective instrument in the education of the new man. p. [4] of cover.

Vol. 4, no. 2, Jan. 1954.

Contents translated:  
**I. G. Z.** A handbook on methods for radio circles; a review. p. [2] of cover.  
**Basaryk, M.** V. I. Lenin, theorist and organizer of cultural revolution. p. 25.  
**Rechli, I.** The V. I. Lenin Museum in Bratislava. p. 27.  
**Pistár, S.** We improve the linguistic culture of our people. p. 28.  
**R.** We should prepare courses in Slovak orthography and grammar. p. 29.  
**Methodological notes on the study of *Pravidla slovenského pravopisu* (Rules of Slovak Orthography).** p. 31.  
**Pata, P.** The Party takes care of further development in cultural and propaganda work. p. 34.  
**Piel, S.** The book *Marx* helps fight shortcomings. p. 35.  
**Juráček, J.** p. 35.  
**Marák, J.** In commemoration of the 126th anniversary of Jan Botta's birth. p. 36.  
**Ad** to astronomical circles. p. 38.  
**Stanislav, J.** Culture of the Slovak language. p. 39.  
**Kopa, S.** It is necessary to establish and activate agricultural circles. p. 40.  
**Michan, T.** Success of the agricultural exhibition in Rimavska Sobota. p. 41.  
**Effort made to improve the activity of kolkhoz clubs and institutions for people's enlightenment in villages.** p. 42.  
**Euránová, D.** Reviewing creativeness in folk art during Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship Month. p. 43.  
**Váček, J.** We want a permit to organize a social party. p. 45.  
**F. V.** How to improve the quality of lectures. p. 46.  
**C. I.** Why can the Room for People's Enlightenment not improve its cultural and propaganda activity? p. 47.

**Buzay, L.** Exhibition of Creativeness in Folk Art in Senica. p. 48.  
**New district libraries.** p. 48.  
**The Lomonosov Museum in Leningrad.** p. 48.  
**Fabian, Z.** Letter from Kalava. p. 49.  
 Vol. 4, no. 4, Feb. 1954.  
 Contents translated:  
**P. S.** *Uvod do metodiky prednasania* (Introduction to the Methodology of Lectureship); a book review p. [2] of cover.  
**Slipkovsky, S.** Fight to fulfill the plan for the development of agriculture. p. 73.  
**Osvad, K.** Discussion about the book *Marx*. p. 75.  
**Tahy, C.** Cultural and people's enlightenment work as shown in resolutions issued by the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia and the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Slovakia in December. p. 76.  
**Drawing and Painting;** a book review p. 78.  
**Holický, J.** Work of the District Department of Culture in Cherkassy. p. 79.  
**Siráč, V.** Role of institutions for people's enlightenment in the pre-election campaign and before the Party congress. p. 81.  
**First concert of the Váh Valley Symphony Orchestra.** p. 83.  
**We should spend the winter organizing agronomic and zootechnic circles.** p. 83.  
**Pav, J.** Premiere of a Slovak motion picture, "The Unplowed Field." p. 84.  
**Rerkova, B.** Village Film Festival in the spring of 1954. p. 85.  
**Malinagin, G.** Intelligentsia of a village. Tr. from the Russian. p. 86.  
**D. J.** A Rod Corner is being organized at the machine-tractor station in Senec. p. 87.  
**Marsinova, M.** Suggestions for individual study of *Pravidla slovenského pravopisu* (Rules of Slovak Orthography). p. 88.  
**Stanislav, J.** Pronunciation of Slovak vowels. p. 89.  
**Kováčik, J.** The District People's Committee in Kežmarok did not reward teachers of the Popular Courses in the Russian Language last year. p. 90.  
**Preparations for the all-Union review of people's creativeness.** p. 90.  
**Vit, P.** 13,945.68 Kcs for cultural funds. p. 91.  
**Pytol, S.** We build additional institutions for people's enlightenment in the Prešov region. p. 92.  
**H.** Astronomy should serve the people. p. 94.  
**Television sets in the homes of kolkhoz workers.** p. 95.  
**Slabej, S.** Five years of people's enlightenment work in Medovarce. p. 95.  
**Singers of folk songs.** p. 96.

**OSVETOVÁ PRACE.** (Czechoslovak Republic, Ministerstvo kultury) Praha. [Biweekly for cultural and propaganda workers issued by the Ministry of Culture. Includes two supplements: *Historický kalendář*, a historical calendar, and *Nazorná agitační na vesnici*, a leaflet on visual propaganda in villages]  
 Recurrent features: Advice and suggestions; Critical notes; Theater corner; Chess groups; New books and periodicals for cultural workers.

Vol. 8, no. 20, Dec. 1953.

Contents translated:  
**The way forward.** p. 403.  
**Smid, J.** How to interpret Stalin's peace policy. p. 405.  
**Balcarkova, I.** Three days in Subcarpathian Ruthenia. p. 406.  
**Bukac, V.** For a systematic organization of cultural centers. p. 409.  
**mc.** Cultural Thursdays in the village of Kosmonosy. p. 410.  
**Sieglava, K.** On the eve of the carnival. p. 410.  
**Lectures must reach the people.** p. 411.  
**An evening with Jack Frost.** p. 411.  
**Social gatherings in community centers.** p. 411.  
**Kmot, S.** Questions connected with the coordination of cultural activities, the construction of community centers, and the organization of cultural cadres. p. 412.  
**Petrtyl, J.** Some comments on the improvement of cooperation between scientific and cultural institutions. p. 413.  
**Polacek, J.** Today. p. 414.  
**Michl, K.** In olden times. p. 414.  
**Kalina, J.** Unpremeditated love; a play. p. 415.  
**Konečný, P., and others.** Reply to a criticism. p. 418.  
**Issov, V.** Let us learn how to design a propaganda poster. *Nazorna*. p. 85.

Index to v. 8, 1953.

**PLANOVANÉ HOSPODARSTVÍ.** (Czechoslovak Republic, Státní plánovací úřad) Praha. [Monthly on economic planning issued by the State Planning Office]

Recurrent features: News about planned economy in the Soviet Union and the people's democracies; Bibliographical survey.

No. 2, Feb. 1954.

Contents translated:  
**Government Plan for Development of the Czechoslovak National Economy in 1954.** p. 99.  
**Stoces, F.** Problems pertaining to the marketing of farm produce under capitalism and in a people's democracy. p. 117.  
**Nuoska, A.** Militarization of Western Germany sharpens discord in the imperialist camp. p. 133.  
**Secomski, K.** The investment plan and its tasks. Tr. from the Polish. (Conclusion). p. 146.  
**Text of the law of January 20, 1954, on the Government Plan for Development of the Czechoslovak National Economy in 1954.** p. 150.  
**Hron, J.** Planning and controlling wage funds; criticism of Jan Prusa's Planning and Control of Wage Funds in the Light of Soviet Experiences. p. 158.

**PRACE MLADÝCH.** (Československý svaz mládeže, Ústřední výbor) Praha. [Biweekly journal issued by the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Youth League. Includes a separate supplement, *Metodické rady propagandistům základních politických kroužků ČSM*, methodical guides for discussion leaders]

Recurrent features: Lectures and consultation, News about life in the League; From the experiences of the All-Union Lenin Communist Youth League; Criticism and bibliography.

Vol. 6, no. 22, Nov. 1953.

Contents translated:  
**Extending the ranks of our League and strengthening its influence on the masses of youth.** p. 769.  
**Jurak, R.** Only efficient officers can exert good leadership among our youth. p. 775.  
**Isivancin, J.** Work of the reporters' group of the District Committee of the Czechoslovak Youth League in Sahy. p. 778.  
**Jencovsky, J.** How to arouse interest in the work of political units. p. 781.  
**Burmistrov, J.** Improving and extending the work of the Communist Youth League. Tr. from the Russian. p. 784.  
**Jakovlev, E.** Cooperation. Tr. from the Russian. p. 789.  
**What socialism is and what its advantages over capitalism are.** *Methodické*, p. 3.  
**The Soviet Union, the country of the most progressive industry and agriculture in the whole world.** *Methodické*, p. 6.  
**The socialist system, a source of invincibility and strength for the Soviet Union.** *Methodické*, p. 12.  
**The Communist Party of the Soviet Union, a leading force in the Soviet society.** *Methodické*, p. 15.  
**Propagandist literature which has to be studied.** *Methodické*, p. 19.

Vol. 9, no. 1, Jan. 1954.

Contents translated:  
**Noha, J.** Sun of labor; a poem. p. [2] of cover.  
**The most important task of Czechoslovak Youth League organizations is to ensure smooth-running annual meetings.** p. 2.  
**Gronsky, J.** The Czechoslovak Communist Party's struggle for equal rights for Slovakia. p. 5.  
**Odstrčil, F.** The success of a discussion in political groups depends on the propagandist. p. 12.  
**Kyblíka, J.; Zilka, M.** Try to do it as we do! p. 15.  
**Stolha, A.** How to prepare for and conduct an annual meeting of the Czechoslovak Youth League. p. 17.  
**Kocour, O.** Economic cooperation among countries of the camp of peace. p. 23.  
**Glorious history of our nations.** *Methodické*, p. 1.  
**Our people's fight for the overthrow of capitalism.** *Methodické*, p. 8.  
**Our people's fight to establish and strengthen our system.** *Methodické*, p. 12.  
**Propagandist literature which has to be studied.** *Methodické*, p. 15.

**ZAHNANICNI OBCHOD.** (Czechoslovak Republic, Ministerstvo zahraničního obchodu) Praha. [Monthly journal issued by the Ministry of Foreign Trade]

Recurrent features: Brief notes from the Soviet Union and people's republics and from the capitalist countries; News of interest from Czechoslovakia; Bibliography on foreign trade; Measures of foreign countries concerning foreign trade.

Vol. 9, no. 1, Jan. 1954.

Contents translated:  
**Zapotocký, E.** Lenin on foreign trade. p. 1.



- Chornyshev, P. Discord between the United States and Great Britain in the currency zones. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) p. 9.
- Posta, V. Czechoslovakia at foreign exhibitions and trade fairs in 1953. p. 15.
- Nelson, J. Nonferrous metals market in capitalist countries. Tr. from the Russian. p. 21.
- Munduch, J. Wool. p. 20.

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

## PERIODICALS

**BOHEMIA.** Munchen. [Monthly issued by the Czech Democratic Federalists, a group of exiles] Recurrent features: From the Czech publications in exile; News from exile.

No. 27/28, Sept./Oct. 1953.

**CESKE LISTY. THE CZECH NEWS.** (Cesky narodni vybor) London. [Bulletin of the Czech National Committee, a group of exiles in London]

Nos. 3-4, Oct.-Nov. 1952.

Nos. 5-9, Feb.-Oct. 1953.

Special issue, June 1953. In English.

**CESTA MIRU.** (Komunistická strana Československa. Krajský výbor v Liberci) Liberec. [Weekly issued by the District Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia in Liberec]

Recurrent features: Views of the Liberec region; On the honor roll of our Five-Year Plan; Party life and work in our region; Learning from the experiences of the Soviet Communist Party; Work groups on collective farms at harvest time; Readers hold the floor; In praise and otherwise; The week in the world; Physical education and sport.

Vol. 3, nos. 7-11, Feb.-Mar. 1954.

**FUNKCIONAR.** (Komunistická strana Československa. Ústřední výbor) Praha. [Bimonthly information bulletin for Party workers issued by the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Communist Party] Recurrent feature: Experiences of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union.

Vol. 9, no. 1, Jan. 1954.

Contents translated:

Report on the all-state meeting of chief secretaries of the Czechoslovak Communist Party district committees. p. 1.

Cepicka, A. Supporting the primary organization consistently and effectively. p. 2.

Preparing annual meetings of Party members. p. 6.

Thirtieth anniversary of V. I. Lenin's death. p. 10.

Removing the supply which exceeds planned standards in our national economy. p. 12.

Ensuring good preparation and procedures for district conferences of members of collective farms. p. 15.

Annual members' meetings of the Czechoslovak Youth League. p. 17.

Party work in housing developments. p. 19.

Leading workers of the machinery building works in Nový Bor toward further successes in production. p. 22.

Increasing activity of Party members. p. 24.

Physical education and sports, important aids to the Party. p. 28.

Instructing communists in the details of regulations governing the keeping of Party membership and candidacy records. p. 28.

Vol. 9, no. 2, Jan. 1954.

Contents translated:

Report on the plenary session of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia p. 33.

Ensuring development of the coal mining industry is a paramount task of Party organizations. p. 34.

Nation-wide discussion of the laws on people's committees and the mass work to be done before elections. p. 38.

Directives for district, municipal, and regional Party conferences to be held in 1954. p. 41.

Vlcek, S. The district committee of the Party in Jihlava gives increased assistance to the district administration in preparing annual meetings of Party members. p. 44.

Annual meetings of primary organizations of the Party p. 47.

Tomancak, M. Party members' meetings in enterprises operating in several shifts. p. 51.

Tasks of Party organizations in breaking down the plan of agricultural production for 1954. p. 53.

Payment of membership fees strengthens the tie between members and the Party. p. 55.

Intensifying Party work in railroad junctions. p. 57.

Consistently propagating educational and cultural activities. p. 61.

Work of Party committees on monthly and annual statistical records for 1954. p. 64.

Admission of students to the Party Political Indoc-trination School of the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Communist Party. p. 68.

How to proceed in elections of committee members at the annual members' meeting? p. 67.

How to proceed in the election of delegates to the district Party conference? p. 68.

Zhelezov, A. Communists as organizers of the development of production in kolchozes. Tr. from the Russian. p. 69

**NARODNE VYBORY.** (Czechoslovak Republic. Povolenie vnutra) Bratislava. [Seminarily on local government issued by the Commissioner of Interior for Slovakia]

Recurrent features: New regulations, Let us learn from the Soviets.

Vol. 9, no. 24, Dec. 1953.

Contents translated:

Comrade Viliam Siroky's report on the election to people's committees and the preparation for the 10th Congress of the Czechoslovak Communist Party delivered at the plenary session of the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Communist Party, December 3-5, 1953. p. 377.

Kadnar, E. Methods of fulfilling urgent tasks of people's committees should be improved. p. 381.

Kovar, F. It is necessary to help collective farms make production plans for the whole year. p. 382.

Mensikova, A. Miners Apprentice School of the State Labor Reserve in Sirk. p. 382.

Bratovsky, J. Delivery of potatoes to the state should be hastened. p. 383.

We fulfill the government program through large-scale construction of housing units. p. 384.

Lavrinenko, I. How we organize propaganda and apply useful experiences. Tr. from the Russian. p. 385.

Nadler, L. It is necessary to pay more attention to the election and to the activity of public controllers. p. 386.

Cabak, J. We should help develop favorable conditions for teachers' work. p. 387.

Experiences gained from the education of secretaries of local people's committees in the Kremnica District. p. 388.

Markus, A. It is necessary to organize groups for the Popular Courses in the Russian Language in every village. p. 389.

Organizational work of local soviets should be improved. Tr. from the Russian. p. 390.

Belicka, S. Exemplary work of the Permanent Committee of the Plenum for Sanitary Care organized at the District People's Committee in Kremnica. p. 391.

Batora, J. Fire protection, an important field of activity of people's committees. p. 392.

Blystanova, M. The active of the women's committees of Rimavske Brezovo County are an encouragement for further work. p. 392.

Coltu, D. Before the election to the local people's soviets in Rumania. Tr. from the Rumanian. p. [3] of cover.

**NOVA MYSL.** (Rude pravo) Praha. [Monthly journal on Marxism-Leninism]

Recurrent features: Documents; Criticism and bibliography.

No. 1, Jan. 1954.

Contents translated:

For an extensive ideological explanation of the last measures taken by the Party and the Czechoslovak Government. p. 2.

Kopecky, V. Thirtieth anniversary of V. I. Lenin's death; significance of Lenin's work in the history of our nations and in the development of our Party. p. 9.

Burda, O. Laws on people's committees, an important step in strengthening the people's democratic system. p. 14.

Macek, J. Role of the masses in our history. p. 24.

Kosik, K. Some questions concerning the Czech people's struggle for liberation in the 19th century. (To be contd.) p. 37.

Michal, T. Quarrels among imperialistic states are spreading inexorably through the camp of war. p. 53.

Suchy, C. Achievements of Soviet agriculture in animal and plant production. p. 68.

Theses on the occasion of the 300th anniversary of the reunification of the Ukraine with Russia (1654-1954) approved by the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. p. 72.

Zeleny, I. A new Czech translation of Lenin's Philosophical Fables. p. 87.

Boura, F. Critical notes on the book *Ceske pravnické za kapitalismu* (Czech Jurisprudence under Capitalism). p. 94.

Suchopar, V. Origin and foundation of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. p. 100.

Menclova, J. An unsuccessful book about the revolutionary working class movement in Czechoslovakia during the years 1917-1952, a criticism. p. 107.

## 7. LAW

**PESAK, VACLAV.** Archivní patrimoniálních okresních soudů v Čechách. Praha, Státní tiskárna, 1941. 149 p. (Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo vnitra Archiv. Inventar, čís. 1 Justiční archiv, sv. 1) [Archives of patrimonial and district courts in Bohemia] Index]

**SINGER, ERIK.** Právo v zahraničním obchodu. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1953. 145 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Law in foreign trade. bibl.]

## PERIODICALS

Czechoslovak Republic. Laws, statutes, etc. **SBÍRKA ZÁKONŮ REPUBLIKY ČESKOSLOVENSKÉ.** Praha. [Journal of laws. Czech-language edition, issued also in Slovak]

Index for 1952.

No. 40, Aug. 1953.

No. 1, Jan. 1954.

Czechoslovak Republic. **UREDNI LIST ČESKOSLOVENSKÉ REPUBLIKY.** Praha. [Official gazette issued by the Ministry of Interior. Includes a supplement containing court edicts]

Nos. 22-32, Feb.-Mar. 1954.

**PRAVNÍK.** (Československá akademie věd. Ekonomicko-právní sekce) Praha. [Ten no. a year; journal on legal science issued by the Economic-Legal Section of the Czechoslovak Academy of Science]

Recurrent features: Comments on current issues; Book reviews, News from foreign periodicals; Materials and documents.

Vol. 92, no. 10, Dec. 1953.

Contents translated:

Bystrický, R. Human and civil rights in international law. p. 613.

Kučera, E. Fascistization of Czechoslovakia and the defense of democracy and the republic in the 7th volume of Klement Gottwald's *Collected Works*. p. 639.

Navrátil, J. New system of state arbitration procedure. p. 659.

## 8. EDUCATION

**CESKOSLOVENSKA OBEC SOKOLSKA, OKD Ostrava.** Vyroční zpráva, [Ostrava] 1950, 30 p. [Annual report of a branch of the athletic association Sokol in Ostrava and Karylina for 1950]

**KRATKY, FRANTISEK.** Dejiny telesné výchovy. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1953. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Soviet physical culture; a history of physical education. Vol. 2, p. 2. bibl.]

**LIDENSKY, JAN.** Metodika telesné výchovy. Jan Libenský [a] Ladislav Sorbus. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1953. 1 v. in 2. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Methods in physical education]

## PERIODICALS

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo školství, vědy a umění. VESTNÍK. Praha. [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Education, Sciences, and Arts] Recurrent features: Laws and regulations; Circulars, List of approved textbooks and other school aids, Students expelled from schools, News; Bibliography.

Vol. 9, no. 29, Oct. 1953.

Vol. 10, nos. 3-10, Jan.-Apr. 1954.

Federational Union of Students. NEWS SERVICE. Prague. [Three no. a month. In English]

Nos. 4-5, 11, 14, 17-18, Feb.-Mar., June-July, Dec. 1953.

PEDAGOGIKA. (Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo školství a kultury) Praha. [Nine no. a year, journal of theoretical and practical pedagogy issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture] Recurrent features: Chronicle, Bibliography and book reviews.

Vol. 3, no. 6, 1953.

Contents translated

Fech, V. Ladislav Stoll becomes Minister of Education p. 321.

Urban, Z. Some remarks on the legend about

T. G. Masaryk, his ideology, and policy. p. 323.

Šejška, D. Comments on materialistic education.

p. 323

Lebedev, A. Pedagogical and psychological aspects of teaching reading and writing at the present elementary level, and of the concept of the preparatory year p. 332

Čelup, O. L. N. Tolstoy as a philosopher of education, the 126th anniversary of his birth p. 338.

Frnád, E. Ladislav Hanus' struggle for a socialist school under the influence of the great socialist

October Revolution in 1918-1921. p. 343.

Čermák, J. Speech on the right educational method.

Tr. from the Latin. p. 354.

Zárka, L. Some questions concerning the methods of elementary education in the light of I. P. Pavlov's theory. Tr. from the Russian. p. 360.

Legs, V. Problems of points of view in the evaluation of standards of activities of educational units in kindergarten. p. 366.

Spáček, M. An exhibit of teaching materials from the East German People's Republic has been established in Prague. p. 369.

Straus, J. Question of the establishment of a pedagogical museum. p. 370.

WORLD STUDENT NEWS. (International Union of Students) Prague. [Monthly illustrated magazine. English-language edition; issued also in Arabic, French, German, Italian, Norwegian, Russian, and Spanish] Recurrent features: From the student press; Chess corner; Student life; Humor, Student mailbag.

Vol. 6, no. 7, 1952.

Contents

Olympics bring friendship, say well-known international sportsmen. p. [2] of cover.

May the Olympic tradition reign; appeal of the International Union of Students. p. 1.

Demand peace in Korea, second anniversary of the Korean War. p. 2.

Punor, B. Soviet students visit Norway; excerpts from a travel diary. p. 4.

Preparations continue; International Conference in Defense of the Rights of Youth. p. 5.

Tuberculosis has become a common affair; Calcutta students' health survey. p. 6.

Georgiu, G. Rumanian students prepare for the IUS (International Union of Students) Council, 1952.

p. 7.

Bisnon, In defense of Indonesian culture; student cultural and sport activity. p. 8.

Abd El Rahman. Six million people, seven schools; report from the Sudanese Students Union. p. 13.

Fact finding and follow-up; National Union of South African students' survey on student fees. p. 14.

Correspondence on unity between IUS (International Union of Students) and United States National Student Association. p. 16.

Unity comment from Finnish National Union of Students. p. 17.

Percy Bysshe Shelley (1792-1822); 130th anniversary of his death. p. 18.

Maria Curie (1867-1934); 85th anniversary of her birth. p. 19.

Simon Bolivar, "The Liberator" (1783-1830). p. 19.

Fernan, L. South African in Scotland. p. 20.

Rome Architectural Faculty organizes seminar. p. 20.

Californian idea of cultural exchange? University of California "presents" University of Havana with "sample" of first atom bomb. p. 21

Vol. 6, no. 11, 1952.

Contents:

International Student Week on an unprecedented scale p. 1.

This is your Congress! p. 2.

Ghosal, M. Toward greater student cooperation.

p. 3.

IUS (International Union of Students) participants speak, remarkably frank and sincere exchange of ideas. p. 4

Hyvonen, P. Around the council commissions. p. 6.

Ko, Tun-Shien. Faculty meetings, "an exchange of ideas." p. 7.

Zatopek, E. My training methods. p. 8.

Fifteenth Olympiad; Helsinki, July 19-August 3, 1952. p. 9

Kathiagadda, G. "The struggle against need" p. 13.

Restan, P. An enthusiastic reception; concerts and sport competitions in Bucharest. p. 14.

Tenth World University Winter Games in Austria; preparations well under way. p. 17.

Pike, K. Summer in Shuala, IUS (International Union of Students) International Summer Holiday Camp, Rumania, August 27-September 9. p. 18

Vergos, J. What I saw in India. p. 20.

Tenth Student Congress of Bolivia. p. 21.

Vol. 7, no. 1, 1953.

Contents:

The great World Congress of Peoples for Peace. p. 1.

For a peaceful and happy new year. p. 1.

From the four corners of the world; International Student Week celebrations. p. 2.

Reddi, G. Lauds of the midnight sun; Scandinavian journey. p. 3.

Children students oppose military pact. p. 4.

Competitions in Indonesia. p. 4.

South African research. p. 4.

Conference in Copenhagen threat to student unity. p. 5.

S. J. C. Soviet-Canadian student exchange? Why not! p. 6.

Pax Romana Assembly approves exchange on peace with the IUS (International Union of Students).

p. 7.

Curran, M. The lost generation; a poem. p. 7.

A. F. Student press of the IUS (International Union of Students) Bucharest meetings. p. 8.

Rumanian summer; IUS (International Union of Students) sport and cultural activities held in conjunction with the Bucharest Council meeting, September 1952. p. 9.

The conference is on the agenda; International Conference in Defense of Rights of Youth. p. 13.

Berth, L. Insects in the service of mankind. p. 14.

Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences founded. p. 14.

Sportsmen prepare to set new records at 10th World University Winter Games. p. 15.

Jarvis, F., Ghosal, M. Student meeting at Brighton; Council of National Union of Students of England, Wales, and Northern Ireland. p. 16.

Lyubimov, N. My budget. p. 18.

Najjar, H. Women in higher education; "character building" or "intellectual training." p. 19.

International Women's Chess Tournament. p. 20.

Congress of the Peoples for Peace, Vienna, December 12-19, 1952. [Supplement] p. 1.

## 9. MUSIC, THEATER &amp; MOTION PICTURES

## PERIODICALS

KINO. (Czechoslovakian state film) Praha. [Bi-weekly illustrated magazine issued by the Czechoslovak State Motion-Picture Corporation] Recurrent features: Discussions with our readers; Notes, comments, discussions; ABC of motion pictures; New features.

Vol. 9, nos. 6-7, Mar. 1954.

## 10. FINE ARTS

PIFFL, ALFRED. Ustí nad Labem, zřebene mesto. [V Praze] 1948. [Ustí nad Labem, a demolished city. 8 plates (in portfolio)]

PRAGUE. ŽIDOVSKÉ MUZEUM, The Jewish Museum of Prague; a guide through the collections, written and edited by Ilana Volavkova, Prague, Umelecká beseda, 1948. 33 p. (A Czech guide through museums, galleries, and memorials, v. 2) [In English. illus.]

TOMES, JAN. Jan Lauda. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1952. 32 p. (Současné umění, sv. 3) [Jan Lauda; a biography. 104 illus., Index]

## PERIODICALS

ARCHITEKTURA CSR. (Ustřední svaz československých výtvarných umělců) Praha. [Monthly journal of architecture issued by the Central Union of Czechoslovak Fine Arts, with English, French, and Russian summaries]

Vol. 13, no. 2, Feb. 1954.

Contents translated.

Resolution of the Slovakian delegates to the First Conference of Architects issued December 4-5, 1953, in Bratislava. p. 33.

Janu, K. Questions concerning prefabricated buildings. p. 35.

Havranek, V. Architectural problems connected with prefabricated buildings. p. 42.

Kohn, E. Architecture of prefabricated buildings. p. 52.

Discussion held in the Commission on Theory and Criticism of the Czechoslovak Association of Creative Arts. p. 54.

Štury, O. Architect Evžen Friedl dies. p. 60.

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE &amp; FOLKLORE

DIEBL, KONSTANTIN. Bez obav; basne z let 1940-1950. [1. vyd.] Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1951.

261 p. (Česko basne, sv. 102) [Without fear; poems of the years 1940-1950]

FUCH, JULIUS. Milujeme svůj národ, poslední články a uvaž. Praha, Nakl. Svoboda, 1949. 259 p.

(His Dile, sv. 3) [We love our nation; last articles and essays. illus.]

HASEK, JAROSLAV. Osudy dobrého vojáka Švejka, za světové války. Ilustroval Josef Lada. [Vyd. 16, v Praze 3.] Praha, Práce, vydavatelství ROH, 1952. (Dikobraz, sv. 23) [The good soldier Švejk; a novel. Pis. 3-4. illus.]

HAVRANEK, B. Česká mluvnice; základní jazyková příručka. Praha, Slovanské nakladatelství, 1951.

262 p. (Slovanské jazykové příručky, sv. 6) [Czech grammar; a manual of basic Czech]

JIRASEK, ALOIS. Měc práva svatý do peští. Praha, Mladá fronta, 1951. 41 p. (Kvoty české poesie, sv. 10) [Holding the sword of sacred rights in our clenched fists, poems. part.]

KOLLAR, JAN. Vlastenec. [Vyd. 1.] Martin (Hvízdavova spotecnost) 1952. 113 p. (Hvízdavova knížka, sv. 7) [Patriot; poems. illus.]

LUCEK, JAROMÍR. Modlitby k sv. Václavu v letech 1938-1945. [1. vyd.] Brno, 1948. 27 p.

[Prayers to St. Wenceslas during the years 1938-1945; poems]

ODLOZILIK, OTAKAR, ed. Basne a proza. New York, 1950. 36 p. (Národní knihovna, c. 4) [Poems and prose by Viktor Dyk]

ODLOZILIK, OTAKAR, ed. Čtení k 7. březnu. New York City, Masaryk Institute, 1950. 10 p. (Národní knihovna, c. 3) [Reading for March 7, the anniversary of Tomas Garrigue Masaryk's birthday; selected Czech poetry and prose]

ODLOZILIK, OTAKAR, ed. Čtení k vánocům 1951. New York, 1951. 11 p. (Národní knihovna, c. 7) [Reading for Christmas 1951; selected Czech poetry and prose]

ODLOZILIK, OTAKAR, ed. Čtení k vánocům 1952. New York, 1952. 14 p. (Národní knihovna, c. 9) [Reading for Christmas 1952; selected Czech poetry and prose]

ODLOZILIK, OTAKAR, ed. Čtení k vánocům 1953. New York City, 1953. 12 p. (Národní knihovna, c. 10) [Reading for Christmas 1953; selected Czech poetry and prose]

ODLOZILIK, OTAKAR, ed. Kytice z českého kvítí. New York, 1951. 88 p. (Národní knihovna, c. 6) [A bouquet of Czech flowers; selected Czech poetry and prose]

ODLOZILIK, OTAKAR, ed. Vánoční čtení. New York, 1949. 11 p. (Národní knihovna, c. 2) [Christmas reading; selected Czech poetry and prose]

ODLOZILIK, OTAKAR, ed. Vánoční čtení. New York, 1949. 11 p. (Národní knihovna, c. 2) [Christmas reading; selected Czech poetry and prose]

ODLOZILIK, OTAKAR, ed. Vánoční čtení. New York, 1949. 11 p. (Národní knihovna, c. 2) [Christmas reading; selected Czech poetry and prose]

ODLOZILIK, OTAKAR, ed. Vánoční čtení. New York, 1949. 11 p. (Národní knihovna, c. 2) [Christmas reading; selected Czech poetry and prose]

ODLOZILIK, OTAKAR, ed. Vánoční čtení. New York, 1949. 11 p. (Národní knihovna, c. 2) [Christmas reading; selected Czech poetry and prose]

ODLOZILIK, OTAKAR, ed. Vánoční čtení. New York, 1949. 11 p. (Národní knihovna, c. 2) [Christmas reading; selected Czech poetry and prose]

ODLOZILIK, OTAKAR, ed. Vánoční čtení. New York, 1949. 11 p. (Národní knihovna, c. 2) [Christmas reading; selected Czech poetry and prose]

ODLOZILIK, OTAKAR, ed. Vánoční čtení. New York, 1949. 11 p. (Národní knihovna, c. 2) [Christmas reading; selected Czech poetry and prose]

ODLOZILIK, OTAKAR, ed. Vánoční čtení. New York, 1949. 11 p. (Národní knihovna, c. 2) [Christmas reading; selected Czech poetry and prose]

ODLOZILIK, OTAKAR, ed. Vánoční čtení. New York, 1949. 11 p. (Národní knihovna, c. 2) [Christmas reading; selected Czech poetry and prose]

ODLOZILIK, OTAKAR, ed. Vánoční čtení. New York, 1949. 11 p. (Národní knihovna, c. 2) [Christmas reading; selected Czech poetry and prose]

ODLOZILIK, OTAKAR, ed. Vánoční čtení. New York, 1949. 11 p. (Národní knihovna, c. 2) [Christmas reading; selected Czech poetry and prose]

ODLOZILIK, OTAKAR, ed. Vánoční čtení. New York, 1949. 11 p. (Národní knihovna, c. 2) [Christmas reading; selected Czech poetry and prose]

ODLOZILIK, OTAKAR, ed. Vánoční čtení. New York, 1949. 11 p. (Národní knihovna, c. 2) [Christmas reading; selected Czech poetry and prose]

ODLOZILIK, OTAKAR, ed. Vánoční čtení. New York, 1949. 11 p. (Národní knihovna, c. 2) [Christmas reading; selected Czech poetry and prose]

ODLOZILIK, OTAKAR, ed. Vánoční čtení. New York, 1949. 11 p. (Národní knihovna, c. 2) [Christmas reading; selected Czech poetry and prose]

ODLOZILIK, OTAKAR, ed. Vánoční čtení. New York, 1949. 11 p. (Národní knihovna, c. 2) [Christmas reading; selected Czech poetry and prose]

ODLOZILIK, OTAKAR, ed. Vánoční čtení. New York, 1949. 11 p. (Národní knihovna, c. 2) [Christmas reading; selected Czech poetry and prose]

ODLOZILIK, OTAKAR, ed. Vánoční čtení. New York, 1949. 11 p. (Národní knihovna, c. 2) [Christmas reading; selected Czech poetry and prose]

ODLOZILIK, OTAKAR, ed. Vánoční čtení. New York, 1949. 11 p. (Národní knihovna, c. 2) [Christmas reading; selected Czech poetry and prose]

ODLOZILIK, OTAKAR, ed. Vánoční čtení. New York, 1949. 11 p. (Národní knihovna, c. 2) [Christmas reading; selected Czech poetry and prose]

ODLOZILIK, OTAKAR, ed. Vánoční čtení. New York, 1949. 11 p. (Národní knihovna, c. 2) [Christmas reading; selected Czech poetry and prose]

ODLOZILIK, OTAKAR, ed. Vánoční čtení. New York, 1949. 11 p. (Národní knihovna, c. 2) [Christmas reading; selected Czech poetry and prose]

ODLOZILIK, OTAKAR, ed. Vánoční čtení. New York, 1949. 11 p. (Národní knihovna, c. 2) [Christmas reading; selected Czech poetry and prose]

ODLOZILIK, OTAKAR, ed. Vánoční čtení. New York, 1949. 11 p. (Národní knihovna, c. 2) [Christmas reading; selected Czech poetry and prose]

ODLOZILIK, OTAKAR, ed. Vánoční čtení. New York, 1949. 11 p. (Národní knihovna, c. 2) [Christmas reading; selected Czech poetry and prose]

ODLOZILIK, OTAKAR, ed. Vánoční čtení. New York, 1949. 11 p. (Národní knihovna, c. 2) [Christmas reading; selected Czech poetry and prose]

ODLOZILIK, OTAKAR, ed. Vánoční čtení. New York, 1949. 11 p. (Národní knihovna, c. 2) [Christmas reading; selected Czech poetry and prose]

ODLOZILIK, OTAKAR, ed. Vánoční čtení. New York, 1949. 11 p. (Národní knihovna, c. 2) [Christmas reading; selected Czech poetry and prose]

ODLOZILIK, OTAKAR, ed. Vánoční čtení. New York, 1949. 11 p. (Národní knihovna, c. 2) [Christmas reading; selected Czech poetry and prose]

ODLOZILIK, OTAKAR, ed. Vánoční čtení. New York, 1949. 11 p. (Národní knihovna, c. 2) [Christmas reading; selected Czech poetry and prose]

ODLOZILIK, OTAKAR, ed. Vánoční čtení. New York, 1949. 11 p. (Národní knihovna, c. 2) [Christmas reading; selected Czech poetry and prose]

ODLOZILIK, OTAKAR, ed. Vánoční čtení. New York, 1949. 11 p. (Národní knihovna, c. 2) [Christmas reading; selected Czech poetry and prose]

ODLOZILIK, OTAKAR, ed. Vánoční čtení. New York, 1949. 11 p. (Národní knihovna, c. 2) [Christmas reading; selected Czech poetry and prose]

ODLOZILIK, OTAKAR, ed. Vánoční čtení. New York, 1949. 11 p. (Národní knihovna, c. 2) [Christmas reading; selected Czech poetry and prose]

ODLOZILIK, OTAKAR, ed. Vánoční čtení. New York, 1949. 11 p. (Národní knihovna, c. 2) [Christmas reading; selected Czech poetry and prose]

ODLOZILIK, OTAKAR, ed. Vánoční čtení. New York, 1949. 11 p. (Národní knihovna, c. 2) [Christmas reading; selected Czech poetry and prose]

ODLOZILIK, OTAKAR, ed. Vánoční čtení. New York, 1949. 11 p. (Národní knihovna, c. 2) [Christmas reading; selected Czech poetry and prose]

ODLOZILIK, OTAKAR, ed. Vánoční čtení. New York, 1949. 11 p. (Národní knihovna, c. 2) [Christmas reading; selected Czech poetry and prose]

ODLOZILIK, OTAKAR, ed. Vánoční čtení. New York, 1949. 11 p. (Národní knihovna, c. 2) [Christmas reading; selected Czech poetry and prose]

ODLOZILIK, OTAKAR, ed. Vánoční čtení. New York, 1949. 11 p. (Národní knihovna, c. 2) [Christmas reading; selected Czech poetry and prose]

POESIE RODNE ZEME. Fotografie O. Straky a veše českých básníků. [2 upravené vyd. Praha, Orbis, 1952] 128 p. [Poetry of the native country, photographs by O. Straka and verses by Czech poets]

RAKOS, PETR. Madarska literatura XX. století. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1953. 181 p. [Učební texty vysokých škol] [Hungarian literature of the 20th century]

TIMRAVA, pseud. Skusenost'. [Vyd. 1.] Martin [Matice slovenska] 1952. 340 p. [Hviezdoslavova knižnica, sv. 9] [Experience, a novel]

TRAVNICEK, FRANTIŠEK. Český jazykozpytný strukturalismus ve světle Stalinova učení o jazyce. [Praha] Slovanské nakl. [1951] 31 p. [Slovanské jazykovědné příručky, sv. 8] [Czech philological structuralism in the light of Stalin's linguistics]

## PERIODICALS

KULTURNÝ ŽIVOT. (Svaz československých spisovatelů. Slovenská sekcia) Bratislava. [Weekly of the Slovak Section of the Czechoslovak Writers Union]

Recurrent features: Brief notes, Brief review.

Vol. 8, no. 45, Nov. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Plavka, A. Remembrance; a poem. p. 1.  
Lajčák, M. In the spirit of the truth of the great October Revolution. p. 1.  
Krnó, D. Thirty-six years in the fight for peace. p. 2.  
Plenum of leaders of the Soviet Writers Association. p. 2.  
Martin, J. Two remarks. p. 2.  
Mrlík, R. Successful inscenation of Kralík's play; The premiere of Saint Barbara in the National Theater in Bratislava, October 29, 1953. p. 3.  
Simonov, K. A house in the city of Vyazma; a poem. Tr. from the Russian. p. 3.  
Isaakian, A. Song of birds, a poem. Tr. from the Russian. p. 3.  
Lenco, J. A significant work relating to literature. p. 4.  
D., M. Teacher of satire and epigram; a book review. p. 4.  
Petrik, V. Treasure of Russian literature. p. 4.  
Soviet socialist state, a book review. p. 5.  
Surkov, E. Indifferent attitude to art. Tr. from the Russian. p. 5.  
Novacek, Z. Professor Friso Kafenda's jubilee. p. 7.  
Kopecký, J. In Soviet theaters; a fragment of a book. p. 7.  
Burlas, L. P. I. Chaikovskii died 60 years ago. p. 7.  
Krnó, M. Among the miners at Rudnany; a fragment of a diary of the cultural brigade. p. 8.  
Aradi, N. Hungarian fine arts in the 19th and 20th centuries. p. 8.  
Polevol, B. Contemporaries; a short story. Tr. from the Russian. p. 9.  
Sense of infinity. Tr. from the Russian. p. 10.  
Narrow doors. Tr. from the Russian. p. 10.  
K., K. From the diary of a Soviet artist. p. 10.  
Dosev, G. Dimitur Poljanov, the oldest Bulgarian poet, died. p. 11.  
Blazo, S. Brief literary forms. p. 11.

Vol. 8, no. 49, Dec. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Kalina, J. New Soviet motion picture, a messenger of peace. p. 1.  
Prague National Theater artists and employees have been decorated. p. 1.  
Dubravec, R. The Orava Dam as seen by an artist. p. 1.  
Dedinsky, M. For peace throughout the world. p. 2.  
Korman, A. Between the lines of the daily press. p. 2.  
Matusikova, M. Characters of Soviet plays and our actors. p. 3.  
Isakovskii, M. Three Poems: My country, Farewell, I do not know any flowers more beautiful. Tr. from the Russian. p. 3.  
Plut, M. Jonas Zabor'sky's selected works. p. 4.  
A survey of new Slovak music. p. 5.  
La., E. Reminiscences of Timrava. p. 5.  
The writer's main work. Tr. from the Russian. p. 6.  
Petráková, I. Discussion with a Russian woman, an expert in the theory of art. p. 8.  
Rampakova, L. Talking with rice planters about the book *Rice Planters*. p. 6.  
K. For a better quality of work in publishing houses. p. 7.

- Mihalik, V. Four poems: Dawn, Vital blood, A concert, Rain. p. 7.  
Vaioss, M. Notes on a Hungarian exhibition. p. 8.  
Zguráka, Z. An adventure with a driller, a fragment of a novel. p. 9.  
Shchupachev, S. Learn to know the value of your love, a poem. Tr. from the Russian. p. 9.  
Ozeiov, V. Where has the writer seen such horses? Tr. from the Russian. p. 10.  
Kuzmík, J. Rittler's monograph on Benka. p. 10.  
Stanislav, J. Russian-Slovak relations one hundred years ago. p. 10.

Vol. 8, no. 50, Dec. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Hirsch, P. An honorable task, the plenary session of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. p. 1.  
Holcik, V. Homage of our people to the country of socialism. p. 1.  
N., J. Friendship with the Soviet Union has become more powerful. p. 2.  
Fris, E. Ten years. p. 2.  
Martin, J. For the protection of a reputation. p. 2.  
Horák, A. Art in the fight for world peace. p. 3.  
Pecár, S. From what does the Rules of Slovak Orthography originate? p. 3.  
Licháns, V. Shore of the Neva River; a poem. Tr. from the Russian. p. 3.  
Matushovsky, M. A forest town; a poem. Tr. from the Russian. p. 3.  
Aligerova, M. Before daybreak; a poem. Tr. from the Russian. p. 3.  
Zajac, L. Writers of Ostrava; a book review. p. 4.  
Minaik, J. A selection from Janko Kral's poems, a book review. p. 4.  
M., E. Polevol's Gold, a book review. p. 4.  
Jesenska, Z. Black and white criticism. p. 5.  
What does Soviet art give us? Experiences of our workers in fine arts in the Soviet Union. p. 7.  
Lajčák, M. Two poems On the shore of the Vah, Love. p. 7.  
A good man is no longer alive. p. 8.  
Vesely, E. Elemir Halasz-Hradil. p. 8.  
Saltykov-Shchedrin. The begging raven; a short story. Tr. from the Russian. p. 9.  
Novacek, Z. F. Schubert honored by the German people. p. 10.  
K., Z. Activity of the Writers Circle for Youth. p. 10.  
Matusik, R. Graphics represented at the members' exhibition. p. 10.  
Soviet caricature. p. 11.  
sm. Dobrovsky's legacy for the present time. p. 11.  
A dictionary of the Russian language. p. 11.

Vol. 8, no. 51/52, Dec. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Chorvath, M. Under the star of socialism. p. 1.  
Baca, V. Peace for the nation. p. 2.  
Martin, J. The Vatican's trouble with the "oldest daughter of the Church." p. 2.  
-kor-. After the Bermuda Conference. p. 3.  
Fabian, J. Literary work of Antonín Zapotocký. p. 3.  
Ruppeldt, M. Milestones in the history of colonies. p. 4.  
Swingler, R. A country in the process of transformation, written for *Kulturný život*. Tr. from the English. p. 4.  
Pavlik, O. On the way; a fragment of a speech. p. 5.  
Mao, Tse-tung. In chilly autumn; a poem. Tr. from the Chinese. p. 5.  
Dec. 21, 1879 - Mar. 5, 1953. p. 5.  
Petrik, V. Jirasok's trilogy in Slovak translation; a book review. p. 6.  
Mojik, I. Poems of little success; a book review. p. 6.  
Skukalek, R. Gor'kii's *The Girl and Death*; a book review. p. 6.  
Karvas, P. Discussion on *The Generation*, a trilogy. p. 7.  
Stollmann, K. Discovered manuscripts of Andrej Sladkovic; the Halle origin of Sladkovic's *Marina*. p. 8.  
Bruna, O. Military life should be depicted truthfully in literature; notes on the activist meeting of soldier-writers in Prague. p. 10.  
Horak, G. The new Rules of Slovak Orthography in the service of the culture of language. p. 10.  
C., M. A discussion on the problem of the culture of words on the stage. p. 10.  
Figuli, M. Three poems: The brooklet, Engagement, The bleached shirt. p. 11.  
Stefanik, P. We are the very same; a poem. p. 11.  
Horov, P. Two poems: In the dead orchard, Geese. p. 11.  
Skukalek, R. Three poems: If you ask me, Flowers, Bouquet of forget-me-nots, p. 11.  
Stitnický, C. Two poems: Seat over a glass of wine, Stars. p. 11.

- Kraus, M. Autumn, a poem. p. 11.  
Jancova, M. The grandmother's stories. p. 12.  
Tallo, J. Contribution to a discussion; a short story. p. 12.  
Klatik, Z. In memory of Mikhail Il'in. p. 13.  
K., A Polish writer. p. 13.  
Bukovec, I.; Mach, J. The boys of Delva; a fragment of the scenario of the motion picture "The Nativa Land." p. 14.  
Volkova, I. Mansu Mugan; a story of the love and devotion of common people to Stalin. Tr. from the Russian. p. 15.  
Shchupachev, S. A strophe on love; a poem. Tr. from the Russian. p. 15.  
Ady, E. Envoy of pleasure; a short story. Tr. from the Hungarian. p. 15.  
Plavka, A. A happy birthday to you; a poem. p. 16.  
ib. A now work on the events of December 1920, a book review. p. 16.  
Tolstol, A. What is happiness? A short story. Tr. from the Russian. p. 16.  
Oktavec, F. Some problems of work in a publishing office. p. 17.  
Michalek, J. Dr. Rudolf Bednarik is 50 years old. p. 17.  
ib. v. + f. b. The Vik Exhibition. p. 18.  
Bobok, J. The Taming of the Shrew performed at the Middle Slovakian Theater. p. 18.  
Cajankova, E. The gypsies, formerly and now. p. 18.  
The N. G. Chornyshevskii and L. N. Tolstol Exhibition. p. 19.  
Kalina, J. Revival of satire, notes on a satire, Scandal in the Picture Gallery, performed in the Army Theater of Prague. p. 19.  
Vaioss, M. Work of artists in the Bratislava region. p. 20.

Vol. 9, no. 1, Jan. 1954.

Contents translated:

- Chorvath, M. New methods. p. 1.  
Horov, P. To your health; a poem. p. 1.  
Petro, F. Bricklayers and workers in the fine arts p. 1.  
Ognov, V. Jean Dautou's soul cries out. Tr. from the Russian. p. 2.  
Some problems of cultural policy, a report by Comrade Kariol Baclok at the plenary session of the Central Committee of the Communist Party in Slovakia, December 18-19, 1953. p. 3.  
V., K. E. A. Pormiak's *The Precious Heritage*, a book review. p. 4.  
Klatik, Z. The real power of pictures of the past, a book review. p. 4.  
M., E. Novels of Sienkiewicz; a book review. p. 4.  
Minae, V. Black and white criticism of "black and white" criticism. p. 5.  
Zary, S. Outlooks; a poem. p. 5.  
Pecár, S. A column for language. p. 6.  
Jandera, A. New edition of *Grandmother*; a book review. p. 6.  
Prusek, J. Fight for the liberation of China; in commemoration of Mao Tse-tung's 60th birthday. p. 2.  
Distribution of Stalin Prizes "for strengthening peace among nations." p. 6.  
Pervencev, A. Howard Fast, the flaming tribune of the idea of peace. Tr. from the Russian. p. 8.  
Olering, V. Pablo Neruda, poet of a new epoch. p. 8.  
Prochazka, M. In honor of Kruczkowski. p. 8.  
Ponická, H. Day of Befana, the good witch; a short story. p. 9.  
Activity of the Circle of Children's Literature. p. 13.  
Skripitsky, K. The camera follows the golden eagle; remembrance of a color film, "Flowers of the Vysoke Tatry." p. 10.  
The writer Julius Barclay dies. p. 10.  
Sincerity in literature. Tr. from the Russian. p. 11.  
Stankovicova, A. Remarks on the opera *The Dog-Headed Folk*. p. 11.  
Mihalik, V. Three poems: Discussion about Karvas, Sign, Self-criticism. p. 11.
- Vol. 9, no. 2, Jan. 1954.
- Contents translated:
- Stitnický, C. Responsibility of writers. p. 1.  
New Year's address by Antonín Zapotocký, President of the Republic. p. 1.  
Razusova-Martakova, M. Art of recitation. p. 1.  
The Soviet Government makes every effort to ensure international peace; an interview with G.M. Malekov by an American journalist. p. 2.  
Ruppeldt, M. The 3d Congress of the Indian Communist Party. p. 2.  
Medynskii, G. Genesis of the novel *Marfa*. Tr. from the Russian. p. 3.  
Lajčák, M. Three poems: Valley, To the soldier, I do not believe. p. 3.  
Lenco, J. A bright novel from the times of darkness, a book review. p. 4.  
Skukalek, R. Honest and hard beginning; a book review. p. 4.  
Kuk. Boys and girls as shown in the work of Borena Benesova; a book review. p. 4.

Zaborsky, J. Revolutionary romanticism of Jack London, a book review. p. 4.  
 S. A. Slovak motion pictures are being prepared. p. 4.  
 B. J. A biographical film about a musician. p. 5.  
 Píšť, M. Jiri Wolker. p. 5.  
 Jesenský, J. Vanished glory; a short story. p. 5.  
 Mládek, J. G. Fejerpataky-Belopotocky, organizer of cultural life and people's education, in commemoration of the 160th anniversary of his birth. p. 6.  
 Rámpák, Z. In memory of Julius Barc-Ivan. p. 6.  
 Vose, J. Poems of the past year. p. 7.  
 Reader talks to writer. Tr. from the Russian. p. 8.  
 Hájek, J. Invincible optimism of the truth of life; marginal notes on a new play, *Beasts of the Order*, by M. Stehlik, State Prize winner. p. 8.  
 Capek, K. Pictures from our native country. p. 9.  
 Procházka, M. Fight for Karel Capek. p. 9.  
 Látal, E. The Janko Jesenský Museum in Bratislava. p. 10.  
 The Slovak Academy of Sciences rewards prominent scientific works. p. 11.

Vol. 9, no. 3, Jan. 1954.

Contents translated:

Uher, R. Remarks on tasks of workers in fine arts. p. 1.  
 Literary sessions of writers on the urgent tasks in literary creation. p. 1.  
 Ondracko, D. A significant historic event. p. 1.  
 Ten Book Days in the Rumanian People's Republic. p. 2.  
 Krra, D. International Conference of Lawyers in Vienna. p. 2.  
 It. New book by a young Danish poet; a review. p. 2.  
 A bit of scandal about the "great" Zarah Leander. p. 2.  
 Dole, P. French literature in 1953. Tr. from the French. p. 2.  
 Zvarova, V. V. V. Slasov and music; in commemoration of the 130th anniversary of his birth. p. 3.  
 Huron, P. Kysuca; a poem. p. 3.  
 Kras, C. Immortal songs; a book review. p. 4.  
 Mládek, J. The literary essays and articles of M. Pavazan; a book review. p. 4.  
 Textbook of Soviet literature, a review. p. 4.  
 Gréco, M. Cultural foundations. p. 5.  
 Vlastovský, V. Marxism as a weapon and a method of life: it should be used correctly by everyone, a poem. Tr. from the Russian. p. 5.  
 Marginal notes on a contest for opera and ballet librettos. p. 5.  
 Ehrenburg, I. In memory of Julian Tuwim. Tr. from the Russian. p. 6.  
 Burko, L. "The Secret of Blood," a Czech film about Dr. Jansky, the discoverer of blood groups. p. 6.  
 Mrazek, L. For honest and ideologically well-based criticism. p. 7.  
 Vrbický, A. Plans of Soviet publishing offices for 1954. p. 8.  
 Terray, E. Jubilee of Professor Frantisek Kalda. p. 8.  
 Sůhnický, C. Country of honey and naphtha, wine and steel. p. 9.  
 Letter from Frantisek Gotz replying to congratulations. p. 10.  
 First meeting of the Young Authors Circle. p. 10.  
 People's creativeness on gramophone records. p. 10.  
 Contest in honor of August 29. p. 10.  
 K. S. Research on the national costume; conferences held in Bratislava in the Work Center of the Academy of Science. p. 10.  
 K. Z. The screen version of Gaidar's story. p. 10.  
 Stanislav, J. Premiere of the opera *Dog-Headed Folk* by Kovarovic. p. 11.  
 Banský, J. Hattha's work after 50 years. p. 11.  
 New contributions to the study of the history of Slovakia. p. 11.

LITERARNÍ NOVINY. (Svaz československých spisovatelů) Praha. [Weekly on art, culture, and politics issued by the Czechoslovak Writers Association. Supersedes the daily newspaper Lidové Noviny]  
 Recurrent features: News of Association activities; Weekly chronicle; Books of the week.

Vol. 2, no. 49, Dec. 1953.

Contents translated:

Palk, J. More courage. p. 1.  
 Prokeš, B.; Gotz, F.; Machonin, S. Long live the outstanding representatives of the Czechoslovak theater! p. 1.  
 Buzek, A. Attempts to ease international tension. p. 2.  
 Stejskal, V. Situation and tasks of our children's literature. p. 3.  
 NOK. Swallows fly south. p. 3.  
 Ehrenburg, I. Work of an author. (To be contd.) p. 4.  
 Flak, M. Glory of the Russian Navy; a motion-picture review. p. 5.

Sixth National Conference of Creative Motion-Picture Workers. p. 5.

Vesely, L. Long-expected performance. p. 5.  
 Discussing a new book, a talk with Alena Bernaskova, State Prize winner and author of the book *Dejlo velike* (Children of a Great Love). p. 6.  
 Sm. Dobrovsky and the significance of his work for the present times. p. 6.  
 Kubka, F. Legionnaire No. 63128, a short story. p. 6.  
 Mares, J. Competition. p. 7.  
 Bakkelund, R. Fighting heart; the tenth anniversary of the death of Nordahl Grieg. p. 8.  
 Stanislav, B. Schuman's cocktail. p. 8.  
 Moravcova, D. For friendship between the United States and the Soviet Union. p. 8.  
 H. J. Exhibition of Jan Rambousek's works. p. 10.  
 Hofmeisterova, J. Exhibition of young artists' works. p. 10.  
 om. Cartoonist Zdenek Kratochvil. p. 10.

Vol. 3, no. 10, Mar. 1954.

Contents translated.

Jellinek, A. The village depicted in contemporary novels. p. 1.  
 Kepria, J. A monument. p. 1.  
 Let us recite poems, not read them. p. 2.  
 Kri. One of Prague's islands. p. 2.  
 Rha, B. People talk. p. 2.  
 F. Kubka awarded the title "Artist of Merit." p. 2.  
 Brannal, A. A painter and a writer. p. 2.  
 Vanclouk, J. Twenty-five years after Josef Holoccek's death on March 6, 1929, in Prague. p. 4.  
 Gotz, F. Evaluating J. S. Machar's work. p. 4.  
 Pleva, J. Letter to Antonin Tryb. p. 4.  
 Mikulasek, O. Antonin Tryb's garden. p. 4.  
 Vornacka, B. Otakar Ostreil. p. 5.  
 Prosek, J. Motion picture about life in the village of Kysuce. p. 5.  
 H. J. Patriotic Example of Czech 19th Century Drawing; a criticism of a collection of drawings. p. 5.  
 New Russian work about Comenius. p. 5.  
 Among our own people. p. 5.  
 Stojkal, V. Let us report truthfully about our literature. p. 6.  
 js. Echo of the Exhibition of Czechoslovak Art in the USSR. p. 7.  
 Vesely, L. Encounter with William Shakespeare. p. 7.  
 Rabas, V. It cannot be anything but new: at the closing of the exhibit of Renato Guttuso's paintings; a poem. p. 7.  
 Kaplov, When; a poem. Tr. from the Russian. p. 7.  
 Krymova, N. Swedish winner of the International Stalin Peace Prize. p. 8.  
 Stanislav, B. Europe without a dividing line. p. 8.  
 oa. Young novelists on the "new" American reality. p. 8.  
 Molnar, M. Taras Shevchenko and the Czechs. p. 10.

### 13. SCIENCE

KLAPKA, JIRI. Deskriptivní geometrie pro smer slabejní, zemericky a architekturu. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1952. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Descriptive geometry for civil engineers, geodesists, and architects. Vol. 1. diagraphs.]

KOMAREK, JULIUS. Neznáma Makedonie; priroda, lovy a studie zoologa. [3. vyd.] V Praze, Za svobodu, 1948. 269 p. (Za svobodu. Rada 5, sv. 1) [The unknown Macedonia; nature, hunting, and the studies of a zoologist. illus., maps, name and subject index]

PATOCKA, FRANTISEK. Mikrobiologie specialni. Frantisek Patocka a kolektiv. [Vyd. 3.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1952. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Special microbiology. Vol. 1. bibl., tables]

### PERIODICALS

Česka společnost nauk. Trida matematicko-prirodovedecka. VESTNIK. Praha. [Annals on the natural sciences and mathematics issued by the Royal Czech Society of Sciences. In Czech, English, French, and Russian]

1951.

Contents translated:

No. 1, Krizenecky, J.; Krizenecka-Pulankova, A. Increase of body length and weight, growth of the gonads, and the sex ratio in perch (*Perca fluviatilis* L.). p. 1-35.  
 No. 2, Rabanova, L. Absence of musculus palmaris longus, its inheritance and relationship to other somatic signs. p. 1-19.

No. 3, Stempok, M. Mineralogical revision of the ore deposits near Hradove Strmilice. p. 1-14.  
 No. 4, Servit, M. New aquatic lichens (Veruariae). p. 1-7.  
 No. 5, Hromádka, K. Geology of the territory between Rousnov, Vyskov, and Rozstani on the Dráhany Plateau. p. 1-22.  
 No. 6, Valek, B. Associations of *Caulectum* Davallianae in soils with acid reaction. p. 1-10.  
 No. 7, Seydl, O. History of the Museum Mathematicum Jesuiticum in the College of St. Clementis in the Old Town in Prague. p. 1-59.  
 No. 8, Pokorný, V. Age of clay balls and origin of fauna in the Tortonian Sands at Zábčice, Moravia, Extra-Alpine Neogene Basin. p. 1-7.  
 No. 9, Pokorný, V. The Middle Devonian Foraminifera of Celechovice, Czechoslovakia. In English. p. 1-20.  
 No. 10, Augusta, J., Příbýl, A. On the finding of remains of Eurypterida in the Carboniferous of Ostrava. In Czech and English. p. 1-9.  
 No. 11, Malinsky, J., Carnoch, M., Trnavský, K. Influence of colchicine and its derivatives on the number of leucocytes in rats. p. 1-9.  
 No. 12, Lhotický, O. The cell wall structure in *Closterium moniliforme* (Dory) EHRB. In English. p. 1-20.  
 No. 13, Heinrich, W. On a surprising possibility in the ionium theory. In English. p. 1-30.  
 No. 14, Kettner, R. Geological structure of the Třemešín region and its neighborhood. p. 1-21.  
 No. 16, Leningner, O. Fundamental kinetic equation for the dissolution of crystals. p. 1-32.

### MATEMATICKO-PRIRODOVEDECKÉ ROZHLEDY.

(Československá akademie věd) Praha. [Six no. a year; journal popularizing mathematics, physics, and chemistry issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Science]

Vol. 32, no. 5, 1953.

Contents translated:

Daniel, A. What is cartography? p. 129.  
 Celeda, J. Substance, matter, mass. p. 131.  
 Rohor, J. Do you know what ion exchangers are? p. 135.  
 Vanysek, V. Eclipses of stars by the moon. p. 138.  
 Urbanova, L. Nuclear physics. p. 142.  
 cp. What elements does the human organism contain? p. 146.  
 Rohor, J. High molecular chemistry combats temperatures over 200°. p. 147.  
 Spelda, A. The human voice. p. 149.  
 Malek, K. High-voltage generators of the Van de Graaf type. p. 152.  
 Novak, A. Observing the sun. p. 154.  
 Perngr, J. Method applied to photographic emulsions in nuclear physics. p. 158.

Vol. 32, no. 6, 1953.

Contents translated:

Patek, K. Electric conductivity. p. 161.  
 Plavec, M. Jupiter's moons. p. 165.  
 Feyls, J. Numbers and systems of numeration. p. 169.  
 Ebert, M. Daltonides and Bertholides. p. 174.  
 Ruprecht, J. Stars are moving. p. 178.  
 Dlouhy, Z. The mysterious infinite. (To be contd.) p. 182.  
 Rozkos, M. Diffraction of neutrons and its use in technical practice. p. 189.

### 14. MEDICINE

#### PERIODICALS

VYZIVA LIDU. (Společnost pro racionální výživu) Praha. [Monthly Journal of the Society of Rational Nutrition]

Recurrent features: Notes and information; Nutrition situation abroad; New books on nutrition; Bibliography; Review of articles on nutrition published elsewhere.

Vol. 8, no. 11, Nov. 1953.

Contents translated:

Example of the Soviet food industry. p. 167.  
 Jankovcova, L. Contribution of modern science to human nutrition. (To be contd.) p. 168.  
 Third Congress of the Society for Rational Nutrition; inaugural address by the president, Dr. Josef Masek. p. 161.  
 Inkovlev, N. Diet and nutrition of a sportsman in the period of training and racing. Tr. from the Russian. p. 162.  
 Ulehova-Tilschova, M. Third Congress of the Society for Rational Nutrition held in Olomouc, October 8-10, 1953, p. 164.

- Resolution of the Third Congress of the Society for Rational Nutrition. p. 166.  
Asztalosova, M. Origin and creation of progressive kitchens in Slovakia. p. 168.  
Souhavy, E. Extending the scope of production and consumption of fats. (Conclusion) p. 169.  
Poupal, O. Nutrition Center. p. 170.

Vol. 8, no. 12, Dec. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Hrabal, A. A happy and joyful life for our children. p. 173.  
Lensky, L. The "Gastronomes," p. 174.  
Masek, J. Do we eat enough cheese? p. 175.  
Dyk, V. Some notes on the practical anatomy of mullet fish. p. 176.  
Jankovcova, L. Contribution of modern science to human nutrition. (Conclusion) p. 178.  
Ulehlova-Tilachova, M. Third Congress of the Society for Rational Nutrition. (Conclusion) p. 180.  
Svabensky, O. People's nutrition in the German Democratic Republic. p. 182.  
Mikes, J. Progressive kitchens. p. 183.  
Skotcova, H. Vegetables in dietetics. p. 184.  
Fiala, A. Our viticulture and wine. p. 186.

Index to v. 8, 1953.

## 15. AGRICULTURE

### PERIODICALS

- Ceskoslovenska akademie zemedelskych ved.  
 SBORNÍK. ANNALS. RADA A. Praha.  
 [Six no. a year, transactions and proceedings of the Czechoslovak Academy of Agriculture, with English, German, and Russian summaries]  
 Recurrent feature: Bibliography.

Vol. 26, no. 5, Nov. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Red, J.; Vresky, F. The breeding value of ramose winter rye ears obtained by abundant nutrition. p. 371.  
Talafantova, A.; Zacha, V. Influence of weeds on soil moisture and soil structure. p. 387.  
Zadina, J. Selective cultivation of potatoes resistant to Phytophthora infestans. p. 395.  
Rataj, K. Examining the resistance of different varieties of flax to anthracnose and fusarium. p. 407.  
Zemanek, J. Experiments with new herbicides in 1952. p. 415.  
Kott, V. Dynamics of the contents of l-ascorbic acid in fruits in the course of vegetation. p. 427.  
Koblic, J. Cucumbers, their composition, and their importance in nutrition. II. Pickling cucumbers and their inorganic constituents with special reference to oxygen content in eutrophic and alkali. p. 455.

ČESKOSLOVENSKÉ STATNÍ STATIKY. (Czechoslovak state statistics) Praha. [Weekly on agriculture issued by the Czechoslovak State Farms]

Recurrent features: Letters from our places of work; The Soviet Union, our teacher and model; New books; Letters to the editor; Current agricultural and price regulations.

Vol. 3, no. 16, Apr. 1951.

Contents translated:

- Cejmak, V. Our most urgent tasks. p. 1.  
 How far spring work in the fields has progressed, percentages up to April 1951. p. 1.  
 Timely, high-quality work in the fields, our contribution to the fight for peace! p. 3.  
Laube, V. Fighting for peace. p. 3.  
Lunacek, J. Improved work in the fields of the Hradeck Kralove area. p. 5.  
Zakova, F. All of us signed pre-May pledges. p. 5.  
Beza, J. Shining eyes in the fields. p. 6.  
Cisarovsky, F. Experiences in spring work in the fields. p. 6.  
Maly, J. Pre-May pledges of the state farm in Zidochovice. p. 6.  
 Wages for piecework as much as twenty-five per cent higher. p. 7.  
Hlmmor, T. The state farm in Jaromerice is assuming the leading part in the Jihlava area. p. 8.  
 Soviet example in the art of sheep breeding. p. 9.  
 Sowing with shorter time limits. p. 10.  
 How to cultivate alfalfa for seed. p. 10.  
 Third Sunday horse races in Chuchle. p. 11.  
Sykora, J. Answer to imperialist provocation. p. 11.  
 Five in a cow barn. p. 11.  
 Raising the sugar-beet yield per hectare. p. 12.  
 First ducks go to mining apprentices. p. 13.  
 Success achieved by our sheep breeders by the use of Michurinist methods. p. 13.  
 Increasing the hop yield per hectare. p. 13.  
Pisec, J. Combined breeding of carp and ducks on Czechoslovak state farms. p. 14.

- ZA SOCIALISTICKÉ ZEMĚDĚLSTVÍ (Ministerstvo zemědělství, Československá akademie zemědělská) Praha. [Monthly on socialized agriculture issued by the Ministry of Agriculture and the Czechoslovak Academy of Agriculture. Includes supplements: Bulletin of the Academy, and Zpráva] ustradi zemědělských výzkumníků, bulletin of the Agricultural Research Center]  
 Recurrent features: Linguistic corner; Book reviews and criticism, Decline of agriculture in capitalist countries.

Vol. 4, no. 1, Jan. 1954.

Contents translated:

- Rybacek, V. Development of our agriculture in 1954.  
Benda, J. The grassland crop rotation system and its role in ensuring the basic supply of feeding stuffs. p. 4.  
Maksimova, A. Planting in checkrow clusters and its economic significance. Tr. from the Russian. p. 12.  
Evalratov, E. Diagonal cross-seeding of cereal grasses. p. 18.  
Skopik, P. Utilization of phosphorite powder (as phosphates) for fertilizing agricultural lands.  
 Layer plowing of podsolch soils. Russian. p. 25.  
L. Pavlishin, M. Controlled growing of plants with unstable heredity. Russian. p. 28.  
 Some new methods in the field of soil examination. p. 28.  
 Protection against damage done by small rodents in forest nurseries.  
 Physiological basis of massaging dairy cows.  
 Dangerous abortion in cattle and its prevention. p. 63.  
 Improvement of animal production in agriculture. Tr. from the Russian.  
Josef Opletal, a great Czech expert in forestry. p. 72.  
 Pow mold in rye. p. 100.

## 6. TECHNOLOGY

- J. Mechanická technologie, Praha, 1952. (Učební texty) [Mechanical technology; founding, design, and metal working. Vol. 2.

CACH, FRANTISEK. Topografické kreslení. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1953. 48 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Topographical drawing]

DASEK, VACLAV. Vypočty rámcových konstrukcí. Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1952. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Calculation of frame construction]. Vols. 1-2]

ETTEL, VIKTOR. Organická technologie. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1953. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Organic technology. Vol. 2]

KLIKA, OTAKAR. Stavba sdělovacích zařízení. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1952. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Building communication systems. I. System A-1952. In portfolio. illus., diagrs.]

KUCEHA, JAROSLAV. Vinutí stejnosměrných strojů. Jaroslav Kuceha [a] Josef Hapl. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1953. 247 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Winding direct-current machines. bibl., diagrs.]

ORGANIZACE STAVEBNÍCH PRACÍ. Praha, Průmyslové vydavatelství, 1951. 99 p. (Knihnice stavebního průmyslu, sv. 4) [Organization of building operations. illus., bibl.]

TUMA, ADOLF. Od kočaru k automobilu, 50 let automobilky Tatra v Kopřivnici. [V Praze, Tatra, 1947] 1 v. (unpag.) [From the carriage to the automobile; fifty years of the Tatra Automobile Plant in Kopřivnice. English, French, German, and Russian summaries. illus.]

VACEK, ADOLF. Rezne nástroje se slitnými karbidy; cesta k vyšší produktivitě při strojním obrábění s příklady stáchanovských nástrojů. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Prace; vydavatelství ROH, 1951. 137 p. (Technické příručky Prace, sv. 55) [Cutting tools with sintered carbides, a method for higher productivity in mechanized metalworking, with examples of Stáchanovite tools. illus.]

### PERIODICALS

ELEKTROTECHNICKÝ OBZOR. (Czechoslovak Republic) Ministerstvo těžkého strojírenství a ministerstvo energetiky) Praha. [Monthly on electrical engineering issued by the Ministries of Heavy Machinery and Power; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries]  
 Recurrent features: Discussion, Brief reports; Book review.

Vol. 42, no. 6, June 1953.

Contents translated:

- Osolsobe, J. Activities of the Power Commission of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. p. 301.  
Heller, B. Deformation of network voltages and currents by the influence of rectifiers. p. 304.  
Slaf, M. Additional losses in a multilayer reactor. p. 309.  
Chura, V. Contribution of ground resistance to the neutralization of over-voltage waves. p. 317.  
Drahny, M. Fundamental method of following operational conditions in the electric circuit of an arc furnace. p. 325.  
Drechsler, R. Influence of friction upon the measuring of integrating instruments. p. 337.  
Frohlich, B. Magnetometer with a magnetic probe. p. 342.  
Dvorak, V.; Pokora, L.; Vaisinger, B. Tables for the design of commutators with multiple parallel windings. [Supplement] p. T35.  
Tucek, Z. Schematic symbols and schematic drawings in electronics. [Supplement] p. T53.

Vol. 42, no. 7/8, July/Aug. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Kerner, J. Struggling for a better quality of industrial products. p. 361.  
List, V. Optimum dimensions of overhead line towers. p. 364.  
Heller, B. Transient phenomena in massive iron. p. 368.  
Zajic, V.; Taimr, V. Residual current measurement in a magnetic circuit breaker during short circuit interruption. p. 375.  
Drechsler, E. Conditions for accuracy in measuring reactive volt-ampere-hour meters in three-phase networks without zero wire. p. 382.  
Rada, J. Analysis of the properties of electromagnetic screening. p. 390.  
Kubec, V.; Cenek, J. The transducer and its use. p. 398.  
Gross, B. Measuring radial temperature in electric arcs. p. 415.  
Kaspar, F. Propagation of electromagnetic waves in an isotropic medium with complex electric and magnetic conductivity. p. 428.



- Vol. K Mutual connection of a speed voltage regulator and current transformers. p. 444.
- Utena, S. Calculation of short circuits in the electric power distribution system. [Supplement] p. T80-T92.
- Vol. 12, no. 9, Sept. 1953.**  
Contents translated:
- Jirsa, F. Technical and economic questions concerning electric railroad transportation with special reference to the electrification of Czechoslovak railroads. p. 401.
- Poller, B.; Veverka, A. Mikhailov-Leonhard stability criterion. p. 467.
- Barata, V. Influence of the winding design with several parallel branches upon the magnetic rods of induction motors. p. 478.
- Čadež, S. Solution of AC networks. p. 481.
- Frída, V. Earth resistance against torsional stresses of the tower foundation. p. 490.
- Jat, I. Germanium rectifiers of the P-N type. p. 495.
- Brša, J. Speed control of hoisting machines. p. 499.
- Čadež, V.; Šimek, J. The 220/110-kw. transformers of the Českomoravská-Kolben-Danek-Stallgrad National Corporation. p. 604.
- Frída, J. Electronic elements in heavy-current electrotechnics. p. 510.
- Vol. 12, no. 12, Dec. 1953.**  
Contents translated:
- Bořanek, A.; Rozanek, L. Solution to problems of modern streetcar transportation. p. 605.
- Kessidlo, Z. Design of a pure ohmic voltage divider. p. 672.
- Čadež, S. Elementary theory of accelerators III. p. 676.
- Štekl, J. Use of nomograms for graphical solution of differential equations. p. 685.
- Frída, M. Products of special infinite series. p. 687.
- Čadež, S. Influence of the atmosphere upon contact material for electric apparatus. p. 690.
- Štekl, J. Nomographic solution of the differential equation of the servomechanism. [Supplement] p. T103.
- Štekl, J. Classification of insulating varnishes and methods for their use. [Supplement] p. T114.
- Vol. 13, 1953.**
- ENERGETIKA.** (Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo národní energetiky. Hlavní správa elektřiny) Praha. [Monthly journal on electric power, the electric industry, and heat engineering issued by the Central Power Plants Administration of the Ministry of Fuel and Power]  
Recurrent features: Aiding the operation of industrial plants, Reports; Improver's review; Book review; Legal review; From the technician's notebook; Brief news from the USSR; Brief news from the people's democracies; Domestic news; Enquiries and information.
- Vol. 13, Feb. 1953.**  
Contents translated:
- Štekl, A. Perspective planning in the power industry. p. 41.
- Čadež, S. Notes on cleaning out additional spaces in a boiler on the basis of results obtained during its operation. p. 45.
- Čadež, S. Economic significance of electric power transmission in paper mills. p. 52.
- Čadež, S. Competition between shifts in Bratislava electric power plants. p. 53.
- Čadež, J. Electric power economy. p. 60.
- Čadež, L. Notes on the problem of labor productivity in the power industry. p. 62.
- Čadež, L. Coal economy during an optimal distribution of the power load on a single machinery and in an electric power plant. p. 64.
- Čadež, F. Regulatory measures, the way we carry them out, and their results in the Fuel Economy Center trusts TTK and RLI during September - November 1952. p. 67.
- Čadež, S. Samples and analyses of solid fuels with special reference to Soviet standards and experiences of Soviet experts. [Supplement] p. 1.
- Vol. 13, Mar. 1953.**  
Contents translated:
- Čadež, S. Goals of the Ministry of Power Industry. p. 41.
- Čadež, S. Power resources and their rational utilization. p. 62.
- Čadež, S. Idea and significance of combined energetico-technological utilization of heat. Tr. from the Russian. p. 62.
- Čadež, Z. Centralization and combination of power supply in the USSR. p. 63.

- Friedberger, R. Methods of analysis and evaluation of final balance sheets of power resources. p. 87.
- Buckowski, J. Critical remarks on the regulation of electric power distribution with reference to further development and results in 1952. p. 93.
- Maček, J. For greater economy in the use of compressed-air machinery. p. 97.
- Šidlnko, V. Regular maintenance of lighting fixtures saves the sight of workers and electricity. p. 102.
- Dufek, Z. Remarks on preparations for this year's threshing. p. 104.
- Novak, A. New system for reporting industrial accidents. p. 107.
- Hayek, F. New system for fast and reliable electrical grounding. p. 108.
- Sz. How can we plan preventive maintenance? p. 110.
- Power balance of the United States. p. 110.
- Electric power economy in the industrial enterprises of Poland. Tr. from the Polish. p. 111.
- Šli, A. A suggestion for improving the cleaning of economizers. p. 111.
- Provažník, S. A suggestion for improving the system of bearings on the ash gates of boilers. p. 111.
- Čadež, O. Choice of a building site for thermoelectric power plants and transformer stations. p. 112.
- Čížek, K. New Czechoslovak standards in electrical engineering. p. 113.
- Svoboda, B. Government regulation concerning chief power engineers. p. 115.
- Čejny, S. Education, individual study for power engineers. p. 117.
- Plšek, J. Condensers must not be idle. p. 110.
- Instructions for testing and measuring generators and synchronous compensating apparatus. [Supplement] p. 1.
- Vol. 3, no. 8, Aug. 1953**  
Contents translated:
- Makarian, M. Planning general maintenance repairs and investment operations in steam-power electric plants. p. 267.
- Lang, B. Contribution to evaluation of consumption factors of steam turbines from the point of view of factory power supply. p. 282.
- Dvořák, R. Basic properties of regulatory valves. p. 288.
- Zemleň, M. Remarks on corrosion of ground electrodes. p. 272.
- Effenberg, J. Connecting aluminum conductors. p. 275.
- Device for finishing edge surfaces according to suggested improvement by Comrade František Mucha. p. 277.
- Derzhaeva, E. Theory and testing methods of metal corrosion. p. 278.
- Maček, F. Feed water and its relation to steam boiler damage. p. 279.
- Nabholzky, C. The article "Explosion of an Air-Pressure Tank in Operation." p. 284.
- Regulations for training new workers and present workers for qualified positions in production in factories of the Ministry of Power Industry. [Supplement] p. 3.
- Training regulations and examinations in courses for minimum technical knowledge. [Supplement] p. 10.

**KRIDLA VLASTI.** (Svaz pro spolupráci s armádou) Praha. [Illustrated biweekly on aeronautics issued by the League for Cooperation with the Army]  
Recurrent feature: New books.

- No. 3, Feb. 1954.**  
Contents translated:
- School of statesmanship. p. 40.
- Pledges in honor of the 10th Congress of the Party. p. 51.
- Ik, Horole Stalingrad. p. 51.
- Kuba, A. A marshal who rose from the working class. p. 52.
- Kuba, A. Model members of the League for Cooperation with the Army. p. 54.
- Organic glass in aeronautics. p. 53.
- Syrtov, F. Competitions in flying. p. 53.
- Hermanova, M. A thwarted plan. p. 54.
- Manka, T. Radio communication in sports aeronautics. p. 55.
- Štos, V. Problems of stability in the airplane model Lunnk. p. 56.
- Tesar, J. Jet planes. p. 56.
- Development of commercial aviation in capitalist states. p. 59.
- Eight pictures from Kharkov. Tr. from the Russian. p. 60.
- Georgievsky, A. Free-fall parachuting. p. 62.
- Mechanics, the basis of aerodynamics. (To be contd.) p. 63.
- Miller, M. The glider pilot and aeronautical instruments. (To be contd.) p. 64.

- Chovanec, A. A guarantee of success. p. 65.
- Drexler. Some information on meteorology; Theoretical instruction for amateur groups. p. 66.
- Fighter planes. (To be contd.) p. 67.
- Malčík, V. Training of the vestibular system. p. 70.
- Kubry, A. Scandal in the state of Illinois; a short story. p. 71.
- History of Polish aeronautics. p. [3] of cover.

**PREHLÉD TECHNICKE A HOSPODARSKÉ LITERATURY, ENERGETIKA A ELEKTROTECHNIKA.** (Československý ústav pro technickou a hospodářskou dokumentaci) Praha. [Monthly of abstracts from domestic and foreign publications on electric power and electrical engineering issued by the Czechoslovak Institute of Technical and Economic Documentation]

Vol. 11, no. 2, Feb. 1954.

**PREHLÉD TECHNICKE A HOSPODARSKÉ LITERATURY, HUTNICTVÍ A STROJIRENSTVÍ** (Československý ústav pro technickou a hospodářskou dokumentaci) Praha. [Monthly of abstracts from domestic and foreign publications on metallurgy and machinery manufacture issued by the Czechoslovak Institute of Technical and Economic Documentation]

Vol. 11, no. 2, Feb. 1954.

**SBÍRKA OCHRANNÝCH ZNÁMEK A CHRÁNĚNÝCH VZORŮ.** (Czechoslovak Republic. Úřad pro vynálezy) Praha. [Monthly list of trade-marks and patents issued by the Registry of Inventions]  
Recurrent features: Renewals of trade-marks, Entries of patents, Changes, Cancellations

Vol. 3, no. 2, Feb. 1954.

**STROJIRENSTVÍ.** (Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo těžkého strojírenství a Ministerstvo všeobecného strojírenství) Praha. [Monthly on engineering issued by the Ministries of Heavy and General Engineering; with Russian summaries]  
Recurrent features: Machine construction, Technology, Economics, organization, and planning of production; Standardization, Notices, Periodical abstracts.

Vol. 3, no. 3, Mar. 1953.

- Contents translated:
- Masojedek, B. Technicians at the head of socialist competition. p. 104.
- Budínský, F. Calculation of the strength of worn machine parts under strain. p. 160.
- Maček, V. Fractures in the crankshaft of a high-speed petroleum internal-combustion engine. p. 175.
- Hanyk, J. Electrification of the Czechoslovak State Railroads and the new electric locomotive Bo'Bo'



- Tanka, J. Defects of steam-engine fly wheels caused by internal stresses. p. 32.  
Storch Stamping pits in grooved dies. p. 735.  
Kolac, J. Strength of tools turning at high speed with accelerated pressure. p. 738.  
Rybar, F., Zyska, F., Novak. Production of turbine blades and prospects for its future development. p. 741.  
Blazek, V., and others. Testing forgings and castings by ultrasonic waves. p. 744.  
Vlasakova, V., Cerny, M. New methods of pickling. p. 751.  
Ondricek, J. Paying more attention to workers of the Expert Technical Control. p. 755.  
Slaka, L. Use of metalworking machinery in the heavy machine industry. p. 758.  
Balac, B. The industrial finance plan for 1954 and its preparation. p. 760.  
Kubik, J. Experiences acquired in the development of socialist competition in the East Slovak Machine Works. p. 764.  
Jetmar, L. Standardization of steels. p. 767.  
K. Karol Spala died. p. 771.  
Michele, F. The 50th anniversary of steam turbine production in the First Brno Machine Works. p. 772.  
Mikyska, J. Factory branch lines. p. 773.  
Chlumsky, V. Piston compressors. p. 779.  
Ilavka, Z. Collected works on the machine industry. p. 778.  
Peucker, O., Stechmiller, R. Industrial schools help our production. p. 781.

- VODA. (Czechoslovak Republic Ministerstvo stavebního průmyslu) Praha. [Monthly on sanitary and water-supply engineering issued by the Ministry of Building Industry]  
 Recurrent feature: Book reviews.  
 Vol. 33, no. 12, Dec. 1953.  
 Contents translated:  
Hygienic and antiepidemic protection of water. p. 313.  
Purification of waste water. Pt. 3. Preliminary rough purification of waste water. p. 315.  
Belsky, K. Experiences derived from the operation of several water purification stations. p. 324.  
Bulicek, J. Experimental water purification stations. p. 327.  
Malcher, J., Hosek, K., Meda, K. Economical utilization of slaughterhouse blood with reference to the cleanliness of water flow. p. 331.  
Zubcenko. Physical and chemical composition of water in Rakovnický Creek. p. 334.  
VODNI HOSPODARSTVI. (Czechoslovakia, Ministerstvo stavebního průmyslu) Praha. [Monthly journal on water economy and engineering issued by the Ministry of the Building Industry]  
 Recurrent features: Suggestions for improvement; Notes on water economy, New books.  
 Vol. 3, no. 11, Nov. 1953.  
 Contents translated:  
Stoll, C. Remarks on preparations for utilization of our water flow in power production. p. 313.

- Malek. Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship Month. p. 315.  
Hruza, J. Problems of economy of water in villages in the set-up of socialist agriculture. p. 317.  
Valek, Z. Research on the influence of forests on drainage of water in the basin of the Křtiny and Zdechova Rivers. (Conclusion) p. 321.  
Cermak, Z. Tensiometric measurement of the formation of a dam wall. (Conclusion) p. 331.  
Holy, M. Water erosion in Bulgaria. (To be continued) p. 327.  
H. S. Irrigation with waste water. p. 334.  
M. V. Reconstruction of the Manych Depression. (Conclusion) p. 337.  
Müller, J. Changes in the quality of water in reservoirs for storage of potable water. (Conclusion) p. 340.

## 17. MILITARY &amp; NAVAL SCIENCES

- SPANIEL, O. Československá armáda druhého odboje. [Chicago] Československá národní mládež v Americe [ref. 1941] 186 p. [The Czechoslovak Army in the resistance movement of the Second World War]

## ESTONIA

## 1. GENERAL

## PERIODICALS

EESTI POST, Stockholm. [Biweekly issued by a group of Estonian exiles in Sweden]

Vol. 5, nos. 3-4, Mar.-Apr. 1954.

## 3. PHILOSOPHY &amp; RELIGION

## PERIODICALS

ESTONIAN EVANG.-LUTHERAN JOURNAL, Gelsingen/Steige, Germany.

features: Bible readings for the children; For our youth.

14.

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

## PERIODICALS

VOITLEV EESTI. (Free Estonian Committee) New York. [Quarterly journal of the Free Estonian Committee, with English summaries]  
 Recurrent features: Life and conditions in Estonia; Unbelievable truth; Book reviews.

Vol. 1, no. 4, 1953.

Contents translated:

- Raag, A. Hold together, we are few! p. [2] of cover.  
Kiesment, J. United States' inquiry on the fate of the Baltic States. p. 1.  
Raamot, I. National tasks of refugees. p. 5.  
Ast, K. Thoughts for the H-bomb age. p. 8.  
C. J. Kersten's committee. p. 11.  
Vaher, L. The world's foreign policy in the last three months. p. 12.  
Madise, J. Military and political situation as of September 1, 1953. p. 18.  
 Forced labor in the Soviet Union, United States delegation introduces the question on the agenda of the General Assembly of the United Nations. p. 24.  
 Answering letter to the Committee for a Free Estonia from the Ambassador of the United States to the United Nations. p. 26.  
Perandi, A. The fight for the liberation of Estonia. p. 27.

- Letter to the Editorial Board by Hanno Kompas on subject "Estonian Cultural Life in Exile." p. 1.  
Parrest, H. Estonian literature in exile as a force for Estonian liberation. p. 32.  
Jurma, M. Contribution of Estonian women to liberation of the home country. p. 36.  
 Representatives of Estonian women in the International Conference of Country Women. p. 41.  
Ritsmandel, V. Soviet Russian law is in force in Estonia. p. 42.  
Jaska, E. The fifth Five-Year Plan in Soviet agriculture. p. 47.  
Prim, A. Gardening in the Estonian homeland. p. 53.  
Kuison, P. Literature in Soviet Estonia. p. 54.  
Parlo, O. Indoctrination of Estonian children with the communist positiveness through Red youth literature. p. 63.  
 Life in Estonia, excerpts from a speech by Martti, Chairman of the Soviet Estonian Council of Veterans. p. 68.

## 7. LAW

## PERIODICALS

Russla (1923- U.S.S.R.) Verkhovoi Sovet. ULENNOUKOGU TEATAJA. Moscow. [Official gazette of the Supreme Soviet of the Soviet Union Estonian-language edition of Vedomosti. Issued also in Latvian and Lithuanian]

Vol. 17, nos. 3-4, Feb.-Mar. 1954.

# 1. GENERAL

## PERIODICALS

**ESZABADSAG.** (Országos Békéletárs) Budapest. [Illustrated weekly issued by the National Peace Council]  
Recurrent features: Puzzles, For women; Editor's mail; Sports notes.

Vol. 4, no. 31, July 1953.

Contents translated:  
**Bajcsy-Nagy, E.** One hundred million cannot be wrong. p. 2

**Székessy, Gy.** Göteborg talk p. 2.  
**Ujvári, Gy.** Cannons are reduced to silence. p. 3.

**Csokány, G.** Cease fire! A poem. p. 3  
**Ácsel, T.** A song is heard. p. 3

**Csokány, K.** Peace song, a poem. Tr. from the Korean. p. 4.

**Ujvári, Gy.** Twenty young men who can always find a way out of difficulty. p. 6.

**Ember, Gy.** Hullabaloo, honor store, and 560 boys p. 7.

**Ujvári, P.** Listen, a poem. Tr. from the Urdu. p. 8.

**Ujvári, E.** 4,000 athletes from 40 countries take part in the "little Olympic games." p. 10.

**Ácsel, E.** Peasant summer; a poem. p. 12.

**Ujvári, A.** Silent, bound into sheaves; a poem. p. 12.

**Ujvári, L.** Song of the new bread; a poem. p. 13.

**Ujvári, H.** The milkmaid from Iceland, an excerpt from a novel. Tr. from the Icelandic. p. 14.

**Füst, H.** American diary. (To be contd.) Tr. from the English. p. 15.

**Ujvári, M.** Kindergarten in the school. p. 16.

**Ujvári, T.** Great worries of small apartments. p. 17.

**Ujvári, Gy.** Miracle in the Maira Mountains; a short story. p. 20.

**Ujvári, J.** Little Bagaly along the big Danube. p. 23.

Vol. 4, no. 34, Aug. 1953.

Contents translated:  
**Ujvári, Gy.** The nation of peace; a statement by Pandit Oshernath Takhoro, delegate to the World Peace Council, at a press conference in Bombay on July 1, 1953. p. 2.

**Ujvári, Gy.** A good farmer's Sunday. p. 3.

**Ujvári, P.** Summer in Veszprem. p. 4.

**Ujvári, Gy.** Heart operations. Tr. from the Russian. p. 6.

**Ujvári, Gy.** Adenauer's "wonder weapon"; Herbert Gilke, a former SS general, and his associates. p. 8.

**Ujvári, L.** Gay children of Pest on the shores of the Balaton. p. 9.

**Ujvári, R.** Conversation on the puszta. p. 10.

**Ujvári, J.** The story of two jugs. p. 11.

**Ujvári, M.** One hour in Buda Castle, which is in the process of being rebuilt. p. 12.

**Ujvári, Gy.** The heroic fight of seven thousand fishermen for the Japanese "condemned village." p. 14.

**Ujvári, H.** American diary. Tr. from the English. (To be contd.) p. 15.

**Ujvári, D.** The elephant and the man; an instructive animal fable. p. 10.

**Ujvári, Grandpierre, E.** Cadre with cadre; a short story. p. 16.

**Ujvári, M.** Off to the Zoo! p. 17.

**Ujvári, K.** Modest question to the President of the United States. Tr. from the German. p. 18.

**Ujvári, W.; Tachegno-Hell, M.** The barricades of Hamburg, excerpts from the screenplay of *Ernst Thälmann*. Tr. from the German. p. 20.

**Ujvári, J.** The dream of Pyongyang; a short story. p. 21.

Vol. 4, no. 35, Aug 1953.

Contents translated:  
**Ujvári, Gy.** For a peaceful solution of international problems; a communiqué of the Secretariat of the World Peace Council. p. 2.

**Ujvári, S.** Hymn of joy. p. 3.

**Ujvári, G.** Visitors to Keszkesmet. p. 4.

**Ujvári, S.** At Alhalyhaza; a poem. p. 4.

**Ujvári, A.** "The Alps and the Riviera." p. 5.

**Ujvári, E.** Chilean artist couple in Budapest. p. 23.

**Ujvári, K.** The sea, a short story. p. 23.

Vol. 4, no. 38, Sept. 1953.

Contents translated:  
**Ujvári, M.** Andie Hill is free again. p. 2.

**Ujvári, J.** Sunshine and lowering sky. p. 2.

**Ujvári, T.** At the cradle of the sixth great power. p. 3.

**Ujvári, J.** The hydrogen bomb. p. 4.

**Ujvári, G.** Iranian legend; a poem. p. 5.

**Ujvári, Gy.** This happened in Iran. p. 6.

**Ujvári, M.** Labor protection in two factories. p. 8.

**Ujvári, H.** Earthquake in Greece. p. 10.

**Ujvári, H.** American diary. Tr. from the English. (To be contd.) p. 11.

**Ujvári, R.** The capital's great circus. p. 14.

**Ujvári, R.** Certificate of excellence, a short story. p. 10.

**Ujvári, J.** A man who lunched on electric bulbs, a short story. Tr. from the Czech. p. 17.

**Ujvári, L.** The "victim" narrates. p. 19.

**Ujvári, T.** Hungarian architect-engineers plan new cities and villages for the Korean people. p. 21.

**Ujvári, T.** The happy little French girl. p. 23.

**Ujvári, T.** Champions' score in the Stadium. p. 24.

Vol. 4, no. 37, Sept. 1953.

Contents translated:  
**Ujvári, G.** Songs of the Balaton; a poem. p. 2.

**Ujvári, Gy.** For us, for ourselves! p. 3.

**Ujvári, J.** With strong men. p. 4.

**Ujvári, I.** A cat from Kocser at the Nagykörös market. p. 8.

**Ujvári, P.** The Lelkes family's bread. p. 11.

**Ujvári, T.** "Battle of Trencsen", a motion picture about Rakoczy is made on the plains of Javorkut. p. 12.

**Ujvári, T.** What happens behind the scenes of the Debrecen Theater? Frank talk by Director Árpád Téry. p. 14.

**Ujvári, L.** Ocelke and the angry men, a short story. p. 15.

**Ujvári, I.** The menu, please! p. 16.

**Ujvári, T.** What is behind the Yugoslav-Italian disagreement about Trieste? p. 17.

**Ujvári, T.** What is happening in Nyasaland? p. 17.

**Ujvári, T.** New stamps, old national costumes. p. 19.

Vol. 4, no. 38, Sept. 1953.

Contents translated:  
**Ujvári, L.** Those who wanted to do well. p. 2.

**Ujvári, T.** School compositions about life. p. 4.

**Ujvári, T.** Experiences in three department stores. p. 5.

**Ujvári, T.** Message from Nagyteleony. we are growing fat and we shall come! p. 6.

**Ujvári, T.** Variations on the paper bag. p. 6.

**Ujvári, T.** What kind of agreement was concluded in Kashmir? p. 7.

**Ujvári, T.** What about the Austrian treaty? p. 7.

**Ujvári, T.** Thousands and thousands of new apartments in Budapest! p. 8.

**Ujvári, H.** American diary. Pt. 7. Tr. from the English. p. 10.

**Ujvári, T.** The Muscovito palace of sciences, revealing data about the world's greatest university. p. 11.

**Ujvári, S.** Report on the new people of the prairies. p. 12.

**Ujvári, T.** One week of history. p. 14.

**Ujvári, T.** "My hero is justice!" Lev Tolstol, the great Russian writer, was born 125 years ago. p. 16.

**Ujvári, L.** Little Ophelia; a humorous sketch. p. 19.

**Ujvári, T.** Strange experiences in two new houses. p. 19.

**Ujvári, P.** A hundred suns are shining, a short story. p. 20.

Vol. 4, no. 39, Sept. 1953.

Contents translated:  
**Ujvári, P.** Our September. p. 2.

**Ujvári, Gy.** Encountering three great scientists of peace. p. 3.

**Ujvári, T.** What would a person in Uilo reply to a British woman's letter? p. 4.

**Ujvári, T.** Professor Piccard, the new Captain Nemo, in the depth of the sea. p. 6.

**Ujvári, Gy.** We want men, not machines! p. 7.

**Ujvári, T.** Who are the members of the new parliament of Bonn? p. 9.

**Ujvári, T.** Why do the American imperialists give more preference to Yugoslavia than to Italy? p. 9.

**Ujvári, T.** Week-end pleasures for Soviet men. p. 10.

**Ujvári, S.** How Hungarian nylon is produced. p. 12.

**Ujvári, T.** In the forest of the blue windhovers. p. 10.

**Ujvári, L.** I bought flowers; a short story. p. 18.

**Ujvári, T.** Letter about a new French film. p. 17.

**Ujvári, A.** The letter; a short story. p. 20.

**Ujvári, T.** An unforgettable sports tournament. p. 23.

Vol. 4, no. 40, Sept. 1953.

Contents translated:  
**Ujvári, T.** The march of victory and peace. p. 3.

**Ujvári, Gy.** The plaster scandal. p. 5.

**Ujvári, M.** Armored troops. p. 6.

**Ujvári, T.** Prior to Book Week. p. 8.

**Ujvári, T.** Picasso teaches his children drawing. p. 8.

**Ujvári, T.** How is the People's Republic of China conquering the big rivers? p. 8.

**Ujvári, T.** Why is Dulles against the veto? p. 9.

**Ujvári, I.** Three guests in the "grain factory" of Turkeve. p. 10.

**Ujvári, P.** The experiment at Visegrad. p. 12.

**Ujvári, T.** One week of history. p. 14.

**Ujvári, Gy.** A letter to some of my friends on Hungarian drama. p. 16.

**Ujvári, T.** The lucky man. p. 17.

**Ujvári, T.** Now Chinese motion pictures. p. 18.

**Ujvári, J.** Vilma Medgyaszay. p. 20.

**Ujvári, G.** Epigrams. p. 21.

**Ujvári, T.** Children's toys are not "child's play" today. p. 21.

**Ujvári, I.** Family circle; a short story. p. 23.

**Ujvári, G.** The ballad of Peter Dolgos; a poem. p. 23.

**Ujvári, K.** A decisive but disappointing game for the football championship. p. 24.

Vol. 4, no. 41, Oct. 1953.

Contents translated:  
**Ujvári, S.** Lying in wait for trout in the Bükk Mountains. p. 2.

**Ujvári, S.** Going through the country in fall. p. 3.

**Ujvári, T.** POW exchange; a photographic report from Korea. Pt. 2. p. 4.

**Ujvári, T.** What kind of maps are being drafted by Adenauer's "top minister"? p. 7.

**Ujvári, T.** Why is the Soviet Union proposing four- and five-power conferences? p. 7.

**Ujvári, J.** Radar. p. 8.

**Ujvári, T.** The light of two worlds in Gocsej, Peter Ruffy's one-week trip in the southwest corner of the country. p. 10.

**Ujvári, T.** Are my drawings true? Laszlo Benze's four weeks in Szatallvaros. p. 16.

**Ujvári, R.** It was one hundred years ago that Egy magyar nabo (A Hungarian Nabob) was published. p. 17.

**Ujvári, G.** Portrait of a Slakhanovite, a paraphrase of a poem by Gy. Somlyo. p. 18.

**Ujvári, G.** Correction of compositions, a paraphrase of a poem by L. Konya. p. 10.

**Ujvári, G.** Matchmakers, a paraphrase of a poem by P. Kuczka. p. 19.

**Ujvári, T.** "Our" conductor. p. 10.

**Ujvári, T.** "Hero of the Fleet", a criticism of a motion picture. p. 20.

**Ujvári, K.** The 80-year-old Rozsahegy. p. 21.

**Ujvári, I.** A story of today; a short story. p. 23.

Vol. 4, no. 43, Oct. 1953

Contents translated:  
**Ujvári, P.** The American land belongs to me also. p. 2.

**Ujvári, T.** What about the Rosenberg children? p. 2.

**Ujvári, T.** Letter to a peace fighter in British Guiana. p. 3.

**Ujvári, T.** Travel is improved; the new Bo-Co electric locomotives are produced on the assembly line and several railway lines are electrified. p. 4.

**Ujvári, J.** The French girl. p. 5.

**Ujvári, I.** A sincere conversation about the sandy lands of Nyír. p. 6.

**Ujvári, I.** The weekday of Dr. Gyorgy Fekete. p. 8.

**Ujvári, B.** What makes a good poster? p. 10.

**Ujvári, T.** A new meeting with an old acquaintance. p. 10.

**Ujvári, T.** Why do French peasants build barricades? p. 11.

**Ujvári, T.** What is the meaning of the Spanish-American pact? p. 11.

**Ujvári, T.** The heroic women of Vietnam work and fight this way. p. 12.

**Ujvári, H.** Song of the rice land; a poem. Tr. from the Indochinese. p. 12.

**Ujvári, G.** Sultotex and his age, or What came out of a rough translation. p. 19.

**Ujvári, K.** Man-eating game. p. 21.

**Ujvári, T.** The Sports Information Service and the National Committee for Physical Training and Sports. p. 22.

**Ujvári, K.** The unknown People's Stadium. p. 23.

Vol. 5, no. 7 [i.e. 6] Feb. 1954.

Contents translated:  
**Ujvári, T.** Workers of a radiator factory consider the Berlin Conference. p. 4.

**Ujvári, Gy.** Thalman Place. p. 4.

**Ujvári, Gy.** Gibraltar, Franco, and the apes. p. 5.

**Ujvári, T.** With the old folks at Boglyaszlo. p. 6.

**Ujvári, L. Jr.** When Hitler's vanguards ravaged Vienna. p. 8.

**Ujvári, S.** Hungarian prairie in winter. p. 9.

**Ujvári, R.** Captain Cook; a biographical sketch. p. 10.

**Ujvári, I.** Do you want to take out an insurance policy? p. 11.

**Ujvári, S.** Letter to a good farmer in Kaksad. p. 11.

**Ujvári, T.** What happened in Berlin? Events during the first two weeks of the Conference. p. 12.

**Ujvári, I.** Again from the Csomori Road to the Fl-latory Dam; a humorous short story. p. 16.

**Ujvári, M.** On a path in a dewy meadow; a poem. Tr. from the Russian. p. 19.

Gaiat, Dith of playing cards. p. 19.  
 Baiabns, T. The hundredth school year. p. 21.  
 Hungarian soccer players in China. p. 23.  
 Snapshots of Budapest, city of sports. p. 24.

Vol. 5, no. 7, Feb. 1954.

Contents translated

Nemes, Gy. With Western newspapermen in Potsdam. p. 2.  
 A man whose home is a meeting place for villagers. p. 4.  
 Makai, Gy. Pincer movement in Laos. p. 5.  
 "When we grow old"; remarks on an article in *Beke* on Szabadnag. p. 6.  
 Millward, C. Long life to life! A poem. Tr. from the English. p. 8.  
 D., S. Is spring still far away? p. 7.  
 Century-old fight about Darwinism. p. 8.  
 Custom-made. p. 10.  
 Vajda, I. One among hundreds of others; the bus drivers' fight against winter. p. 11.  
 Barabás, T. Educator of Hungarian heroes. p. 12.  
 Robinson, or Gyuri's diary. p. 16.  
 Laszlo, M. Our Petoit. p. 16.  
 Kistef, K. Visit to a manuscript. p. 17.  
 Gorbálov, B. Alexei Kulikov joins the Party, a short story. Tr. from the Russian. p. 17.  
 The match factory's guest performance in the leading plant in Budafok. p. 19.  
 Bozoky, M. Sixty-year-old Istvan Szonyi, a profile. p. 21.  
 "The Mexican Girl"; a motion-picture review. p. 21.  
 Pataky, K. Sports souvenirs of two centuries. p. 22.

Vol. 5 no. 8, Feb. 1954.

Contents translated:

Snapshots of the Berlin Conference. p. 2.  
 Boldizsar, I. Example given by Molotov. p. 3.  
 Spring awails under the snow. p. 6.  
 Mate, Gy. *Honfoglalás (Conquest)*, the novel of Hungarian-Soviet friendship; thoughts upon reading a book by Bela Illés. p. 7.  
 Kertész, R. Is old age a sickness? p. 8.  
 Homes. p. 10.  
 Chicks. p. 11.  
 Barabás, T. "Outpost in the Mountains", a motion-picture review. p. 16.  
 The Winter Circus will be built in the Public Garden. p. 17.  
 Szalatnai, R. Sword and lyre: Sebestyen Tinodi sang 400 years ago, a profile. p. 19.  
 Tinodi, S. "Captivity of Peter Prini, Istvan Majlat, and Balint Terek"; excerpts from a poem of 1542. p. 20.  
 Antalffy, Gy. The Borzsony glaciers. p. 21.  
 Literary tribunal; a satirical criticism. p. 22.  
 A restless man, a profile. p. 22.  
 Pataky, K. Aladar Gerevich trains for the world championship with his two sons. p. 23.

Vol. 5 no. 10, Mar. 1954.

Contents translated:

Hatvany, L. Local coverage on March 15, 1848. p. 2.  
 Csillag, I. In the onion plant of Mako. p. 4.  
 Mate, Gy. Vienna Glockengasse 6; visiting the scene of the First Congress of the Hungarian Communist Party. p. 5.  
 Hungarian combine on the banks of the Nile. p. 8.  
 Makai, Gy. Duel among Syrian colonels in (thus far) six acts. p. 7.

use. Tr. from

Ruffy, P. A hero of socialist labor. p. 12.  
 Billet is their life. p. 15.  
 Laughs for Latabai. p. 17.  
 Garandvolgyi, I. Cyrano de Bergerac, a review of a play. p. 18.  
 England 3, Hungary 6. p. 21.

No. 1, Jan. 1954.

Contents:

Old dreams come true. p. 1.  
 Foldes, P. Learn and play. p. 6.  
 Gal, Gy. Science and the worker. p. 9.  
 Delicatessen. p. 10.  
 Vajda, I. A Budapest hotel. p. 11.  
 A day's good fun. p. 14.  
 Bakai, Gy. Honored ensemble. p. [14a]  
 At the beauty parlor. p. 15.  
 A hundred years' work for music. p. 16.  
 Well-deserved popularity. p. 17.  
 Loszky, J. Bank Ban; a criticism of an opera. p. 18.  
 Bajoi Nagy, E. A village Sunday. p. 20.  
 Man in a hurry. p. 24.

MAGYAR RADIO. (Magyar Radio) Budapest.

[Weekly radio listeners' guide issued by the Hungarian Radio]

Recurrent features: Book review, Highlights of our friends' broadcasts, Musical calendar; Cross-word puzzles, Miki Huzal.

Vol. 10, nos. 13-17, Mar.-Apr. 1954.

MUVELT NEP. (Hungary. Népmuvelési Minisztérium)

Budapest [Illustrated monthly issued by the Ministry of Education]

Recurrent feature: Monthly list of places and dates of performances in the village theater.

Vol. 4, no. 11, Nov. 1953.

Contents translated:

Toth, A. The new god, a poem. p. 1.  
 Darvas, J. Tasks of our people's education. p. 2.  
 Varga, D. Worries and hopes at Perkata. p. 6.  
 Milnár, A. Problems of Hungarian mass music; excerpts from a lecture, "Some Problems of New Hungarian Musical Art," delivered during the Second Hungarian Music Week, October 24-30. p. 8.  
 Magori, E. A miner from Komló. p. 10.  
 Hagedus, G. Our compatriot, Mollere. p. 12.  
 Barany, T. In a Budapest apartment house. p. 14.  
 Havasi, T. Clouds over Mezotur. p. 16.  
 Molnar, G. Docency; a short story. p. 19.  
 Vaszil, J. A bitter story. p. 21.  
 Bajor Nagy, E. A mi szövetkezetek (Our Cooperatives); a book review. p. 23.  
 Vermes, I., and others. The Maszek Brigades. p. 24.  
 Honti, K. "... she alone is beautiful, the tender Juliet"; a theatrical criticism. p. 26.  
 Hubay, M. Presentation of the play *Csongor és (and) Tünde in Miskolc*. p. 27.  
 Kurth, L. "Hero of the Fleet"; a motion-picture criticism. p. 28.  
 Ujvári, I. A conspicuously successful motion-picture version of a Soviet play. p. 29.  
 Fabian, K. A discussion of rhymed sayings. p. 30.  
 Fodor, I. Snapshots from the Nyiregyháza Fall Fair.

12, Dec. 1953.

is translated;

by. The fight for peace, welfare, and cul-

konat, the spokesman of the people;  
 anniversary of his birth. p. 3.  
 lems of our choral art. p. 5.  
 Hungarian folk art living and growing?  
 e in Kalocsa. p. 7.  
 latest results in Hungarian research  
 of workers. (To be contd.) p. 9.  
 road of a 2,500-year-old vehicle.

at is our reader's voice calling our  
 ? How is the weapon of literature used  
 rian Cotton Works? p. 12.  
 toles from Warsaw. p. 14.  
 road of Peter Benedek, Hungarian  
 nter. p. 16.  
 e landlord; a short story. p. 18.  
 at Szabo's *Ul fold (New Land)*; a review  
 p. 20.  
 marks on problems of reading groups.

ur novels by Moricz: Botyar (The  
 ), Uri muri (Gentlemanly Razzia-  
 vilagos kivradasig (Until Dawn), A  
 Torch); a literary criticism. p. 23.  
 borkafa (Cucumber Tree); a criticism  
 al play by Erno Urban at the National  
 23.  
 atyas kiraly Debrecenben (King Matyas  
 ); a criticism of a play. p. 24.  
 "Theatrical fever" at Pecs. p. 26.

Szabo, L., Szita, F. Remarks on the problem of  
 plays in three acts. p. 27.  
 Kulcsar, I. Program policy of acting groups. p. 27.  
 Koiósi, B. What is news at Galgamente? p. 28.  
 Szekely, S. Some remarks on our popular-science  
 motion-picture production. p. 29.  
 b., e. "Under the City"; a motion-picture criticism.  
 p. 30.  
 Vass, M. The Forenc Erkel District Cultural H...  
 in Gyula. p. 31.  
 H., K. Near the Gardens of Sargolis; a criticism of a  
 musical comedy. p. 31.  
 f., k. Barati uspek tancal (Dances of Friendly La-  
 lions), a book review. p. 31.  
 Gyenes, I. The little fellow of responsibility. p. 32.

National Committee for a Free Europe. Research and  
 Publications Service. MAGYARORSZAGI ESEMÉ-  
 NYEK. REPORT ON HUNGARY. New York  
 [Monthly report containing copied passages from  
 newspapers published in Hungary, with commen-  
 taries]

Vol. 6, no. 1/2, Jan./Feb. 1954.

SZOVJET KULTURA. (Hungary. Népmuvelési Mi-  
 nisztérium) Budapest. [Illustrated monthly on  
 Soviet culture issued by the Ministry of Public Ed-  
 cation]

Recurrent features: News from the cultural life  
 of the Soviets; Editor's mail.

Vol. 5, no. 6, June 1953.

Contents translated:

Nemes, Gy. Speaking the language of peace. p. 1.  
 Smirnov, S. The meaning of peace; a poem. Tr.  
 from the Russian. p. 3.  
 Stalin on the peaceful coexistence of the two sys-  
 tems. p. 4.  
 Chejssvil, A. Force of friendship; a short story.  
 Tr. from the Russian. p. 6.  
 Kovusov, A. The endless wealth of the Turkoman,  
 a poem. Tr. from the Russian. p. 8.  
 Kovusov, A. To my sweetheart; a poem. Tr. from  
 the Russian. p. 8.  
 Klimentev, J. The long way; a short story. Tr.  
 from the Russian. p. 9.  
 From Vora Kellinskala's new novel *The Days Our  
 Life*. Tr. from the Russian. p. 11.  
 Kozlovskii, J. Summer, welcome! A poem.  
 Tr. from the Russian. p. 13.  
 Visit to the Gorki Cultural Park. p. 14.  
 Where do you spend your vacation? Tr. from the  
 Russian. p. 16.  
 Bacsas, A. Sunshine over the Carpathian Ukraine.  
 p. 19.  
 Golovany, I. The 250-year-old Leningrad; the city  
 of the most advanced science and technology.  
 p. 21.  
 Urbanek, J. Soviet methods and Soviet help in the  
 field of electric industrial research. p. 24.  
 Demetov, I. There is too much to do; a talk with  
 Ferenc Bessenyesy, Kossuth Prize-winning artist  
 and member of the Hungarian motion-picture  
 delegation which visited the Soviet Union. p. 25.  
 Soviet Belorussia. p. 27.  
 Lako, Gy. On a study tour in the Soviet Union.  
 p. 31.  
 Gergely, S. Fedor Gladkov is seventy years old.  
 p. 34.  
 Hay, Gy. Problem of creating types in Soviet  
 literary criticism. p. 35.  
 Tyomkin, A. The horse; a short story. Tr. from  
 the Russian. p. 37.  
 Green light! Open Door Day in the Soviet Union.  
 p. 38.  
 Sorgova, G. Aminat Szultanova's jump. Tr. from  
 the Russian. p. 40.  
 Islamov, D. Guest from Kubany; a short story.  
 Tr. from the Russian. p. 42.

Vol. 5, no. 7, July 1953.

Contents translated:

Haritonov, V.; Novikov, A. Song of the festival;  
 with music. Tr. from the Russian. p. [2] of  
 cover.  
 Malakovskii, V. Very fine; a poem. Tr. from the  
 Russian. p. 1.  
 Simonov, K. The most important characteristics  
 of Malakovskii's creative art. Tr. from the  
 Russian. p. 2.  
 Kuczka, P. Thoughts on Malakovskii. p. 3.  
 Malakovskii, Vladimir Il'ich Lenin; a poem. Tr.  
 from the Russian. p. 6.  
 Pogany, O. Malakovskii as a graphic artist. p. 7.  
 Katalov, V. Malakovskii and Ogonyok. p. 9.  
 Ilyas, Gy. Pudovkin. p. 10.  
 Rajna, B. More and more family houses are built  
 in the Soviet Union. p. 12.  
 Vansenkin, K. Two poems. Tr. from the Russian.  
 p. 14.  
 Work and health. Tr. from the Russian. p. 16.  
 Pasztor, L. Strength of Soviet youth, on the eve of  
 the sports events at the World Youth Festival.  
 p. 18.

Y. . . . . pupils of the ballet school of Leningrad. p. 21.  
Szabó, L. Students, a short story. Tr. from the Russian. p. 22.  
Szabó, A. The world's best rower. Tr. from the Russian. p. 24.  
Szabó, V. Daddy at the soccer match; a short story. Tr. from the Russian. p. 25.  
Szabó, A. Ferenc Rakoczy II and Peter I. p. 27.  
Szabó, L. Az ungyari mennykővek (The Thunder-balls of Ungvár), excerpts from a novel in preparation. p. 29.  
Szabó, E. Ivan Shishkin, an outstanding landscape artist. p. 33.  
Szabó, G. At the head of the collective farm. p. 35.  
Szabó, Sz., Oszlipov, Sz. Vassilii Kolesov and his school. p. 37.  
Szabó, Sz. Problems of today in television. p. 39.  
Szabó, L. Successes in Soviet surgery, a conversation with Professor A. N. Bakulov. Tr. from the Russian. p. 42.  
Szabó, A. The life and works of Korotenko, the 1923 anniversary of his birth. p. 44.  
Szabó, L. Guest performance in Budapest by the Central Theater of the Soviet Army. p. 45.  
 Vol. 5, no. 8, Aug. 1953.  
 Contents translated:  
Szabó, L. Son of the Party; a poem. Tr. from the Russian. p. 1.  
Szabó, M. Live forever, our dear Party! Tr. from the Russian. p. 2.  
Szabó, D. Art uniting peoples. p. 4.  
Szabó, L. Three weeks among Soviet scientists. p. 6.  
Szabó, M. Fifth anniversary of Zhdanov's death. p. 9.  
Szabó, A. Poem on the Stalin Constitution. Tr. from the Russian. p. 11.  
Szabó, Sz. Encounter with a scientist. Tr. from the Russian. p. 12.  
Szabó, O. In a Minsk department store. Tr. from the Russian. p. 13.  
Szabó, M. Village store; a poem. Tr. from the Russian. p. 14.  
Szabó, P. Dulova porcelain. Tr. from the Russian. p. 15.  
Szabó, G. Cheap and tasty; a visit to the canteen of the Proletarka Textile Collective. Tr. from the Russian. p. 16.  
Szabó, A. Stations of the Moscow subway. p. 18.  
Szabó, A. Story of a railroad man's family. Tr. from the Russian. p. 20.  
Szabó, A. Miner quintet. Tr. from the Russian. p. 21.  
Szabó, T. The 125th anniversary of Lev Tolstoy's birth. p. 23.  
Szabó, V. On the Antarctic shores. Tr. from the Russian. p. 27.  
Szabó, L. The youngest chess master. Tr. from the Russian. p. 31.  
Szabó, J. Role of the Homes of People's Achievements in our artistic mass movements. p. 32.  
Szabó, V. A night of the nightingale's song; a short story. Tr. from the Russian. p. 34.  
Szabó, Gy. Tokaj vintage; a short story. p. 36.  
Szabó, V. Uzbekistan. p. 39.  
Szabó, B. Cotton; a poem. Tr. from the Russian. p. 44.  
Szabó, O. Road in the mountains; a short story. Tr. from the Russian. p. 44.  
 Vol. 5, no. 11, Nov. 1953.  
 Contents translated:  
Szabó, P. To everybody! To everybody! Verses in the Hungarian Republic of Soviets. p. 1.  
Szabó, G. The Party knows it; a poem. Tr. from the Russian. p. 2.  
Szabó, G. To the Party! A poem. Tr. from the Russian. p. 2.  
Szabó, O. In the Molotov Kolkhoz. Tr. from the Russian. p. 3.  
Szabó, Gy. Kovács, B. On a tour of the country with Soviet agricultural delegates. p. 6.  
Szabó, D. A delicate question; a short story. Tr. from the Russian. p. 9.  
Szabó, V. My hand, a tractor driver says; a poem. p. 19.  
Szabó, Sz. Maria goes to the university; a short story. Tr. from the Russian. p. 11.  
Szabó, P. Technical abundance. Tr. from the Russian. p. 13.  
Szabó, V. Medical cosmetics in the Soviet Union. Tr. from the Russian. p. 17.  
Szabó, V. An excerpt from the novel *Our Main Business* by Volkov. Tr. from the Russian. p. 18.  
Szabó, R. Artists in a factory. Tr. from the Russian. p. 19.  
Szabó, L. A chess tournament between candidates for the world champion. p. 21.  
Szabó, B. With Hungarian soccer players in the Soviet Union. p. 24.

Rakos, F. Mr. Tresser is disappointed, a fragment of a serial, *North Pole Stories*. p. 27.  
Pető, A. The book palace. Tr. from the Russian. p. 29.  
Dikó, V. Szoboszkó, M. Resurrection on Monday, a short story. Tr. from the Russian. p. 33.  
Kononyenko, J. The first year, a short story. Tr. from the Russian. p. 35.  
Muhina, V. The Gor'ki Monument in Moscow. Tr. from the Russian. p. 37.  
Vorsinyina, L. Moscow speaks. Tr. from the Russian. p. 42.  
Novikova, T. The land of Avdotia; a short story. Tr. from the Russian. p. 44.

UNGARISCHES BULLETIN. (Informationsdienst für die ausländische Presse) Budapest [Information bulletin issued by the Foreign Press Service in German]

No. 150, Sept. 1953.

UTTORO. (Demokratikus Ifjúsági Szövetség. Központi Vezetőség) Budapest [Monthly illustrated for Pioneers and school children issued by the Central Committee of the Democratic Youth Federation]  
 Recurrent feature: Puzzles.

Vol. 6, no. 2, Feb. 1953.

Contents translated:  
Dobicz, J. Planning. p. 3.  
Korösi, A. Junt Duzas gets to know his outpost, a short story. p. 4.  
Szekeres, J. Five Pioneers; a short story. p. 6.  
Toth, J. Knowledge is force, a short story. p. 8.  
Székely, F. Pioneer house on the slope of the mountain. p. 10.  
Farago, G. A trip while attending a Pioneer meeting. p. 11.  
Feher, K. With united forces; excerpts from a novel for youth. p. 12.  
Szonyi, S. A brawl; a short story. p. 14.  
Gy. F. I shall be excellent at the end of the year. p. 16.  
Vörös, P. Reception in Scout, a short story. p. 16.  
Nagy, Z. In the forests of Kenya; a short story. p. 18.  
Leányi, S. The earth quakes on Fever Mountain; a short story. p. 20.  
 He has a finger in every pie, a tale. p. 22.  
Füstös, J. Where it is spring oven in winter. p. 24.  
Marvutov machines. p. 25.  
Zend, R. The country of eagles. p. 26.  
Simon, L. A giant of wheatlands. p. 27.  
J. D. Where the agronomists of the future learn. p. 29.  
M. H. To be a guest; a poem. p. 30.  
Gaal, F. M. Arizorov's Az ember színyakon (The Man on Wings), a book review. p. 31.

Vol. 6, no. 6, June 1953.

Contents translated:  
 Much success in the approaching examinations! p. 3.  
Marsak, Sz. Greeting the peace fighters; a poem. Tr. from the Russian. p. 4.  
Zend, R. The rule and truth. p. 4.  
Vagner, N. There are insurmountable difficulties. p. 6.  
László, Gy. We made a contract! A short story. p. 7.  
 For the meeting in August. p. 8.  
 Sunlit days, merry rest. p. 10.  
 Outstanding fighters for peace. p. 11.  
Z. R. The first masterpiece; a short story. p. 12.  
 The wonderful grain of wheat, a short story. p. 14.  
Z. R. The doors of the camps open. p. 16.  
 The first school. p. 18.  
Palotai, B. Gift; a short story. p. 19.  
Baross, P. A story from the banks of the Drava; a short story. p. 21.  
Zolnay, L. "The sun will shine on the green grass..." a short story. p. 22.  
Gyuris, Gy. The longest five minutes; a short story. p. 25.  
Leányi, S. Divers; a short story. p. 27.  
Z. R. The Ship Battery; a short story about the times before the Berlin World Youth Congress. p. 28.  
 Messages from Olympic champions. p. 29.  
L. F. Advice for summer. p. 30.

Vol. 6, no. 7, July 1953.

Contents translated:  
 What we should read during the summer. p. 2.  
 "Makszimka"; a Soviet color motion picture in Hungarian. p. 2.  
Nagy, K. With a courageous heart and a strong arm. p. 3.  
 "Great hope was born." p. 4.  
N. A. A lazy sentry; a short story. p. 6.  
H. M. Get on with your work! A poem. p. 9.  
Racz, Zs. In camp; a poem. p. 10.  
Pasztor, Gy. Campfire; a poem. p. 10.

Hun, C. Path of peace, a poem. Tr. from the Korean. p. 10.  
Hun, L. The girl from Eger, a short story. p. 12  
 Youth of the world are going to meet. p. 13.  
Radványi, Z. The native soil tells a story, a short story. p. 15.  
Zadot, M. Picasso's dove, adapted from Frantisek Kubka's short story. Tr. from the Czech. p. 18.  
Laczhari, J. Memories of a teacher, a short story. p. 20.  
Owens, C. Child of Mississippi, a poem. Tr. from the English. p. 22.  
 Snails have become green and yellow, a Korean folk tale adapted by Vasilii Kucorjavenko. Tr. from the Korean. p. 23.  
Varga, D. Giant on the Danube. p. 24.  
Székely, F. The forty-third, a short story. p. 26.  
Zend, R. Home of Pista Agocs; a short story. p. 28.  
 You could make it yourself. p. 30.  
 Rules of the peace rally. p. 31.

Vol. 6, no. 8, Aug. 1953.

Contents translated:  
Velest, Gy. Broad road, narrow road, a song. Words by S. Toth. p. 2.  
Gergely, M. We meet each other in Bucharest! p. 3.  
Z. R. They are our representatives in Bucharest. p. 4.  
Gergely, M. Wherever your country is; a short story. p. 5.  
Losyán, S. Laci Modost is enjoying his right; a short story. p. 6.  
Pasztor, Gy. New bread, a poem. p. 9.  
Székely, F. Last from point 355. p. 10.  
Hunyadi, M. The arms are silent. p. 15.  
Baros, P. Excursion to Aggtelek, a short story. p. 18.  
Bogdanov, N. Oleszi the Japanese girl; a short story. Tr. from the Russian. p. 18.  
 Summer of French children. p. 19.  
Turoczy, T. With open eyes in the forest, children's stories. p. 20.  
R. Z. The refractory compass. p. 22.  
Kultner, L. Harvest at Babics, a short story. p. 23.  
Vörös, P. Our athletes are ready. p. 24.  
 The most important person; a short story. Tr. from the Russian. p. 26.  
 Gay acrobats. p. 28.  
 Noszov's *Jóbarátok* (Good Friends); excerpts from the book. Tr. from the Russian. p. 29.

Vol. 6, no. 9, Sept. 1953.

Contents translated:  
Polgar, T. September greeting; a poem. p. 2.  
Dobicz, J. Two Septembers; a short story. p. 3.  
O. J. The truth; a short story. p. 5.  
Leányi, S. A memorable day, a short story. p. 6.  
Zalka, M. Prejudice, a short story. p. 8.  
Baros, P. We vote for Sanyi Rosko; a short story. p. 10.  
Zend, R. Birthplace of friendships. p. 12.  
G. M. Magnificent night; a short story. p. 15.  
Gergely, M. "That is how our number is increasing all the time." p. 16.  
Turoczy, T. My finest summer adventure; a short story. p. 18.  
Noszov, N. Cucumbers; a short story. Tr. from the Russian. p. 19.  
Moricz, Zs. Pityoka enters school; a short story. p. 20.  
Simon, L. How is a school book made? p. 22.  
Korossanyi, J. One hundred cartloads of loaves, a short story. p. 24.  
Székely, F. From evening to morning. p. 26.  
 Great achievement of our Five-Year Plan: the People's Stadium. p. 29.  
 Great discoverer of rivers and mountains. p. 30.

Vol. 6, no. 10, Oct. 1953.

Contents translated:  
R. Z. The "Progress" Patrol on the way to progress; a short story. p. 3.  
Pasztor, Gy. Vintage morning, a poem. p. 4.  
Sz. K. Z. R. Zero, a short story. p. 5.  
Székely, F. What do stamps speak about? p. 8.  
 Three new books. p. 10.  
 "From the Lily of the Valley to the Falling of the Leaves"; a motion-picture criticism. p. 11.  
Gaal, F. At the Pioneer Palace of Dresden. p. 12.  
 Adventure in the tundra; an excerpt from Vern Kottinskala's novel *The Young City*. Tr. from the Russian. p. 13.  
Miljavszi, A. Today he became a member of the Comsomol (Communist Youth League); a poem. Tr. from the Russian. p. 14.  
Ligeti, V. A red pull-over; a short story. p. 15.  
Szloszjar, Gy. The pocketknife; a short story. p. 18.  
Szudi, Gy. László the hero; a poem. p. 20.  
Varga, D. Hungarian scientists' brains; a short story. p. 22.  
Musztály, Friends; a short story. Tr. from the Russian. p. 24.  
D. J. Young Chinese; a short story. p. 26.  
Korossanyi, J. The country of poets. p. 28.  
R. R. It happened in the street; a short story. p. 30.

## 2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

BUDAPEST. FOVAROSI SZABO ERVIN KONYVTAR. Koren harca a bekeert, ajanlott muvek bibliografija. Budapest, 1952. 38 p. [Koren's fight for peace, a bibliography of recommended works]

## PERIODICALS

A KONYVTAROS. (Hungary. Nepmuvelési Miniszterium) Budapest. [Monthly information bulletin for librarians issued by the Ministry of Public Education] Recurrent features: From the experience of the Soviet libraries; Pillory; Coming events to be commemorated; Bibliographies; Our correspondents write; Notes in brief; Book sections; Political science; Literary works in other languages; Juvenile literature; Russian and Soviet novels; Books of Hungarian writers; Popular works in other fields; List of book reviews.

Vol. 3, no. 12, Dec. 1953.

Contents translated:

Zolnay, V. Experiences gained at our correspondents' conference p. 1.

Gyori, Gy. "The reader should see that it is for his good!" a visit to miners' libraries in Tatabánya. p. 6.

Povarny, J. The National Technical Library is a helping hand for production. p. 10.

Sallai, I. A modification of the loan procedure. p. 13.

P., J. Agricultural Book Exhibition. p. 15.

Károny, J. Peloff's library. p. 17.

The class reunion of students graduated from the 5-month course at the Library Training School. p. 20.

Gero, Gy. Remarks on the preregistry loan system. p. 21.

Demeter, M. The library-by-mail of the Postmen's Trade-Union. p. 22.

Toth, B. Is it right to forbid reading by weak pupils? p. 24.

MAGYAR FOLYOIRATOK REPERTORIUMA. (Budapesti Országos Szechenyi Könyvtár) Budapest. [Monthly list of Hungarian periodicals published by the Szechenyi National Library as a supplement to Magyar Nemzet Bibliográfia]

No. 2, 1954.

MAGYAR NEMZETI BIBLIOGRÁFIA. (Budapesti Országos Szechenyi Könyvtár) Budapest. [Monthly national bibliography published by the Szechenyi National Library. Includes Magyar Folyóiratok Repertoriuma, a supplement covering periodicals]

No. 11, Nov. 1953.

PAPÍR ES NYOMDATECHNIKA. (Papír- és Nyomdaipari Műszaki Egyesület) Budapest. [Monthly of the Paper and Printing Association] Recurrent features: News about printing; News about the paper industry.

Vol. 5, no. 11, Nov. 1953.

Contents translated:

Before planning technical measures in 1954. p. 317.

Kosslev, A. We must continuously increase the speed of the paper manufacturing machine following the example given by Alexei Mazulin. Tr. from the Russian. p. 318.

Questions regarding quality in the printing industry. p. 319.

Szekely, A. Importance of proofreaders' work from the technological, ideological, and political standpoint. p. 323.

Tolgyesi, B. The harmful effect of dirt in the galvanic bath in photogravure. p. 326.

Agum, V. Automatic cleaning of stereotypes. Tr. from the Russian. p. 328.

Takacs, Gy. Hungarian realization of producing rolled, squared plotting paper. p. 329.

L., A. The use of PVC, a Hungarian synthetic rubber, in the printing industry. p. 330.

Problems relative to quality in our paper industry. p. 331.

Austria. p. 334.

An inquiry concerning the water problem in the paper and cellulose industry. p. 335.

Petrov, A. Improving the gluing of paper. Tr. from the Russian. p. 343.

Mozolovszky, A. The examination of paper with an analytical quartz lamp. p. 344.

Komarov, F. Methods of perfecting cellulose bleaching. Tr. from the Russian. p. 345.

Gorskov, N. Enormous losses of fiber. Tr. from the Russian. p. 346.

Hungarian Book Day; an exhibition in the National Museum. p. 347.

For the beautiful and perfectly produced book. p. 348.

## 3. PHILOSOPHY &amp; RELIGION

MAKKAI, LASZLO. A magyar puritanusok harca a feudallizmus ellen. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1952. 190 p. [Fight of Hungarian puritans against feudalism]

## PERIODICALS

KATOLIKUS SZEMLE. (Külföldi Magyar Actio Catholica) Roma [Quarterly of the Catholic Action of Hungarians abroad]

Recurrent features: World review; The life of the Universal Church; Life and the spirit behind the Iron Curtain; Ideas and books

Vol. 5, no. 3, 1953.

Contents translated:

L., F. In memory of Antal Schulz. p. 1.

Sedultus, C. Greeting the Mother of God, a poem. Tr. from the Latin. p. 4.

Szabo, L. The Hungarianism and Christian humanism of Babits. p. 5.

De Morlas, B. A song to the Virgin Mary, a poem. Tr. from the Latin. p. 7.

Hyde, D. From the Kiemen to the Vatican. Tr. from the German. p. 8.

Hyde, D. The universal communist strategy. Tr. from the English. p. 11.

De Morlas, B. An anthem to the cockcrow, a poem. Tr. from the Latin. p. 14.

St. Gregory (the Great, Pope). Twilight anthem, a poem. Tr. from the Latin. p. 14.

Poorfi, B. The world view of Nehru. p. 15.

Somogyi, G. The play Dialogue between Carmelites, a criticism. p. 21.

Görcy, I. The voice of the pope. p. 25.

Nemesiothy, D. The movement for a United Europe. p. 27.

Peterfy, G. Istvan D. Kertész' Diplomacy in a Whirlpool, a book review. p. 32.

A KERESZT. (Katolikus Papok Országos Bekehizoltsga) Budapest. [Weekly published by the Peace Committee of Catholic Priests]

Recurrent features: Forum; The world of news; Editor's mail; Chronicle of events; Thoughts for coming Sundays; Schedule of Masses.

Vol. 4, no. 20, Oct. 1953.

Contents translated:

If you have not been lazy, your harvest will come as a fountain. p. 1.

Rakoczay, G. The queen of the rosary. p. 1.

(E.B.) Coronation of the opening of the school year at the Central Theological Academy. p. 2.

Mag, B. A word of reason and anxiety. p. 2.

I am giving with my heart and my soul is becoming rich. p. 3.

B., M. Spirituality of the priest in the peace movement. p. 3.

H., R. Collective farms seen with Christian eyes. p. 3.

Priests on collective farms and the subscription of the peace loan. p. 4.

E. War criminals in the forefront. p. 4.

The pilgrimage of Egeraszalok. p. 5.

The fiftieth jubilee of Rakosszentmihály Church. p. 5.

The pilgrimage of Marlapcs. p. 5.

Gyorgy, L. The Lady of the Hungarians. p. 5.

Saint Therese of Lisieux. p. 5.

Science should be a common treasury for mankind. p. 6.

Radio Vatican and the German elections. p. 6.

Millward, C. For peace; a poem. Tr. from the English. p. 6.

REFORMATUS EGYHAZ. (Magyar Reformatus Egyház) Budapest. [Fortnightly official journal of the Hungarian Reformed Church]

Recurrent features: Official information on the activities of ministers; Religious school programs; Topics for preachers; From the press section; Brief news.

Vol. 5, no. 23, Dec. 1953.

Contents translated:

General Assembly of the Dunantul Synod. p. 1.

General Assembly of the Synod beside the Danube. p. 3.

Martin Niemöller on the German Evangelical Church. p. 8.

Let us unite in the sacred cause of the defense of peace; a speech given by Metropolitan Nikolai at the meeting of the World Peace Council in Vienna. p. 12.

"The defense of peace is one of the basic principles of Christianity"; a speech given by M. Niemöller at the meeting of the World Peace Council in Vienna. p. 15.

The Annual Conference of Methodists and the General Assembly of Baptists was transformed into an ecumenical festival. p. 18.

Exegesis of the third chapter of the Epistle to the Colossians. p. 19.

REFORMATUSOK LAPJA. (Evangelical and Reformed Church) Lancaster, Pa. [Biweekly for members of the Hungarian Synod]

Recurrent features: Church news; News about the Reformed Church in Hungary; Ecumenical news; American Protestant news.

Vol. 53, no. 21, Dec. 1953.

UJ EMBER. Budapest. [Catholic weekly issued by B. Saad "with the approval of the church authority"] Recurrent features: Catholic world; News on Catholic matters; News of interest to everyone; Editor's mail.

Vol. 9 no. 50, Dec. 1953.

Contents translated:

The Lord is near. p. 1

Solemn announcement of the Marian Year in Saint Stephen's Cathedral; Archbishop Gyula Czapka of Eger celebrated the Holy Mass and read the pastoral letter of the episcopacy. p. 1.

After the peace meeting in Vienna. p. 1.

An altar on the meridian. p. 1.

Festivities in Pavia in honor of Saint Augustine. p. 2

Color. p. 2

At the home altar. p. 2.

K., Gy. From Jonah; a criticism of two poems. p. 2

(gy.) The singer of creation. p. 3.

Claudel, P. Eulogy of the Virgin Mother; a fragment from the poem Song of Christmas Night. Tr. from the French. p. 3.

I., m. From sanctuary to sanctuary. p. 3.

N., J. A "tasteless" painting. p. 3.

Possonyi, L. The nest; a short story. p. 3.

R., p. Another week. p. 4.

Why are the Scriptures not complete? p. 4.

The baptism of Istok Hany. p. 4.

(-ly) The enchantment of dawn. p. 4.

AZ UT. Budapest. [Weekly issued by the Reformed Church] Recurrent features: Religious news; Parish news; Daily Bible readings; I have seen you.

Vol. 6, no. 43, Oct. 1953.

Contents translated:

The National Synod gave instructions to our study groups preparing for the General Assembly of the World Council of Churches. p. 1.

Decision of our General Synod on conferring an honorary doctor's degree on Metropolitan Nikolai. p. 1

"Eradicate national, racial, and religious intolerance." p. 1.

The churches of America are for the settlement of problems of international relations through negotiations; the Reformed Synod took a stand against the persecution of progressive elements and racial discrimination. p. 3.

Lucy, L. "That supplications be made." p. 3.

We have been strengthened in our conviction of faith; contributions to the editorial of Bishop Albert Bereczky. p. 3.

Commemoration of the Reformation at Budapest. p. 3.

Boltyan, J. Installation of two ministers in the Dávid District. p. 4.

K., I. János Garay; the 100th anniversary of his death. p. 4.

Pap, G. Is it really good to us? A short story. p. 4.

Vol. 6, no. 45, Nov. 1953.

Contents translated:

"We look forward to the session of the World Peace Council with love and great hope"; the mass meeting of the Hungarian Protestant churches commemorating the Reformation addressed a message to the World Council of Peace. p. 1.

Departments of "history and theological problems of ecumenicalism" organized at the Theological Academies of Budapest and Debrecen. p. 1.

The great speech of Bosco, French Reformed pastor, against the European Defense Community. p. 1.

General meeting of the Inner-Budapest Presbytery. p. 1.

Bereczky, A. Let all things be done unto edification! Excerpts from a sermon. p. 1.

The General Synod of the Church of Palatinate protests against the American occupation. p. 1.

Peleskey, Gy. History of the church of Bajom. p. 2.

Bereczky, F. Prayer. p. 2.

Czegle, I. Two parables on the kingdom of God. p. 3.

Czegledy, I. Our apostle and priest, Christ. p. 3.

Provisions of our General Synod concerning the pension of pastors. p. 3.



in article of the lay president of the General Synod of the Reformed Church of France on his experiences in Hungary, p. 3.  
 The Vatican against the "worker-priests" in France p. 4.  
 National conference in America for the repeal of the McCarran-Waller Act, p. 4.  
 This day, Reverend! A short story, p. 4.  
 The Kodaly Festschrift, a book review p. 4.  
 The confession of Padrosa, a former Jesuit priest, p. 4.

f. no. 49, Dec. 1953.

Contents translated:

Ezer, T. The doves of peace in Vienna, p. 1.  
 Speech by Martin Niemöller at the General Assembly of the Synod beside the Danube, p. 2.  
 James, F. Our joys at Advent, p. 1.  
 The fourteen days spent by Martin Niemöller in our country, p. 1.

General visitation to the Ger'kai Avenue congregation, p. 2.

Fathy, P. The Kingdom of God, p. 2.  
 Speech by Martin Niemöller at the General Assembly of the Synod beside the Danube, p. 2.

Creating by the Synod beside the Danube to the World Peace Council, its resolutions relative to mission work, the diaconia, and the press, p. 3.

Wahs, J. Prayer, p. 3.

Rich sources of charity, p. 3.

Early statement by Bishop János Pásztor on the meeting of the World Peace Council in Vienna, p. 3.

Wahs, J. From the cradle to the coffin, Pt. 2. "Am I my brother's keeper?" p. 4.

Wahs, J. The preacher's pharmacy, an anecdote, p. 4.

Wahs, J. Three exhibitions, a criticism, p. 4.

Wahs, J. A Protestant boys' home in Karcag, p. 4.

f. no. 50, Dec. 1953.

Contents translated:

Appeal to the conscience of world Christianity, Metropolitan Nikolai's address at the Vienna session of the World Peace Council, p. 1.

We have to go forward along the promising way; Martin Niemöller's remarks at the Vienna session of the World Peace Council, p. 1.

Its general meeting of the Bekas Presbytery, p. 1.

Wahs, J. "God made the world and all things there," p. 2.

Crete, I. Parable of the ten virgins, p. 2.

Wahs, J. What are you? A poem, p. 2.

The Reformed Church of Slovakia elected a bishop, p. 2.

Catholic Bishops Lajos Velei and Laszlo Dozso, honorary doctors of the Theological Academy of Bratislava, p. 3.

Ecumenical Dialogue wants the churches in the World Council of Churches to brand war, p. 3.

Press Day in the congregation of Cegléd-Felszeg, p. 3.

New pastors, p. 3.

Wahs, J. Immanuel, Moses, p. 3.

So far the Hungarians have studied ecumenical problems most thoroughly; Swiss praise of the ecumenical studies of Hungarian churches, p. 3.

The more important events in our church during the year of 1953. (To be contd.) p. 4.

A talk by in the congregation of Domsod-Dab, p. 4.

Wahs, J. Preparations for the Christmas of our almshouses, p. 4.

#### 4. HISTORY

EXKOCZI, LASZLO. Brigetto, Budapest, Kozoklatasugyi Kiadovaltal, 1951. 70 p. (Disertationes Pannonicae, ser. 2, no. 32) [Brigetto, the Roman settlement on the Danube]

ZE, TAMAS. Esze Tamás. [Irtak] Esze Tamás [és] Kopecki Béla. [Budapest] Művelt Nép Könyvtára, 1951. 83 p. [Tamas Esze, fold, map, basins.]

AKAS, FERENC. Tatarhago vészaneze, Buenos Aires, Karpát [1952] 160 p. [The Tatar Pass looks back, maps]

EYESZ, GY. ISTVÁN. A Nemet Demokratikus Koztársasag kulturális fejlődése. [Budapest] Művelt Nép Könyvtára, 1951. 104 p. (Szocialista Kulturális, 8) [Cultural development of the German Democratic Republic. Tr. from the German]

#### 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC CONFERENCE, Moscow, 1952. A Moszkvai Nemzetközi Gazdasági Értekezlet, 1952 április 3-12. Budapest, Szikra, 1952. 70 p. (Nemzetközi Kérdések, 61) [International Economic Conference at Moscow, April 3-12, 1952]

PALJANOS, GYULA. Az üzemszervezet felepiteseinek es mukodesenek vizsgalati modszere. Nepszava, 43 p. [Efficiency control methods in the organization of a business and in its operations. 10 tables (in pocket)]

REVAL, JOZSEF. Marx es az 1848-as magyar forradalom. 4. kiad. Budapest, Szikra, 1953. 98 p. [Marx and the Hungarian Revolution of 1848]

ZHELTOVA, KLAVDIIA. Vlagyimir Vorosin es brigadja. [Földtörténeti Munkák Karoly, Budapest] Magyar-Szovjet Társaság Kiadoja [c1950] 58 p. [Vladimir Voroshin and his brigade. Tr. from the Russian]

#### PERIODICALS

DER ES NORMA. (Országos Munkabér Bizottság) Budapest [Monthly official bulletin of the State Wage Board]  
 Recurrent feature: Official decrees.

Vol. 4, no. 12, Dec. 1953.

Contents translated:

Csuhai, A. J. The "Train new miners" movement, p. 1.

Ratkai, B. Problems of controlling industrial standards in the building industry, p. 2.

Horsai, Gy. Problems of application of industrial standards in the preparation of casting molds, p. 8.

Kardos, I. Introducing rules relative to the organization of work in hemp and linen spineries, p. 10.

Kalocsay, F. New wage system for repair work in agricultural enterprises, p. 13.

Unsettled questions in the field of labor, p. 16.

Rndi, K. Bonus tasks in the transportation system according to the Litbakov method, p. 22.

Kirov, D. An analysis of labor reports and some indexes of wage funds, Tr. from the Bulgarian, p. 24.

Determination of technical standards in the casting industry, Tr. from the Russian, p. 28.

Vol. 5, no. 1, Jan. 1954.

Contents translated:

Kovacs, I. On the road to fulfillment of the government program, p. 1.

Execution of the measures of February 1 in the branches of industry affected, p. 3.

Becs, L. Mass propagation of working methods in the wool industry, p. 13.

Faiag, I. Experiences in wage systems of collieries, p. 17.

Ratkai, B. Mechanization and control of the wage system for mechanics in the building industry, p. 21.

Dobrocsai, J. Index numbers applied to efficiency standards, p. 26.

Kalocsay, F. Wage system for vegetable growers on state farms in 1954, p. 28.

Hungary. Kozponti Statisztikai Hivatal. STATISZTIKAI SZEMLE. Budapest. [Monthly journal issued by the Central Statistical Office]  
 Recurrent features: Book review; New books received; Review of periodicals; News of the Central Statistical Office; Proceedings of the Hungarian Statistical Association, International statistics.

Vol. 31, no. 9, Sept. 1953.

Contents translated:

Hajdu Kovacs, A. We must fight for reliability of prime cost calculation in the construction industry, p. 703.

Potrozsan, G. Reduction of reserves for turnover expenses in the state retail commerce. Tr. from the Russian, p. 711.

Edelgauz, G. Wholesale evaluation of unfinished production when full production of machine industry enterprises is set, Tr. from the Russian, p. 723.

Tun, L. New tasks of prime cost statistics; evaluation of the reduction of prime cost in industrial branches of comparable production, p. 730.

Lazi, Gy. Role of technical statistics in the construction industry, p. 742.

Pallagi, P. Problems of statistical analysis in crop surrender enterprises, p. 752.

Eckhard, N. Classifying workmen and employees in planning, p. 760.

Kornis, A. Some problems of methodology relative to the teaching of industrial statistics, p. 770.

Karmun, T. Chinese People's Republic; the budget for the first year of the Five-Year Plan, p. 773.

Kalas, M.; Pinter, K. France; the economic situation, p. 778.

Denes, E. Intensification of antagonism in the capitalist wheat market, p. 783.

Vol. 31, no. 11, Nov. 1953

Contents translated:

Ljubimov, N. Determination of the full production of industrial enterprises Tr. from the Russian, p. 780.

Parniczky, G. Statistical examination of the capacity of turnover, p. 892.

Abonyi, I. Present method of prime cost calculation in the construction industry, p. 899.

Goselkin, V. Methods of calculating the labor productivity index in the cotton industry. Tr. from the Russian, p. 913.

Kardevan, V. Application of the index to the exploitation of working hours and the shift coefficient, p. 921.

Komocses, E. Activity within the enterprise in supplying data by statistical groups on foreign trade enterprises, p. 925.

Sudt, Z. Criticism of the textbook *Commerical Statistics*, p. 928.

Deak, F. Statistical work of ministries in the matter of investment, p. 931.

Bulgarian People's Republic, a report by the Central Statistical Office in the Council of Ministers on the fulfillment of the 3d quarter of the 1953 people's economic plan, Tr. from the Bulgarian, p. 937.

Czechoslovak Republic; a report by the State Statistical Office on the fulfillment of the 3d quarter of the 1953 people's economic plan, Tr. from the Czech, p. 939.

Polish People's Republic, a report by the State Economic Planning Committee on the fulfillment of the 3d quarter of the 1953 people's economic plan, Tr. from the Polish, p. 943.

German Democratic Republic; a report by the State Central Statistical Direction on the fulfillment of the 3d quarter of the 1953 economic plan, Tr. from the German, p. 945.

Rumanian People's Republic; a report by the Central Statistical Direction in the Council of Ministers on the fulfillment of the 3d quarter of the 1953 state plan for the people's economic development, Tr. from the Rumanian, p. 948.

Kaiman, T. Economic situation of Spain, p. 951.

Teaching statistics in Czechoslovakia, p. 958.

Yugoslavia; a census, p. 959.

Vol. 31, no. 12, Dec. 1953.

Contents translated:

Annual balance of regional organizations for 1953, p. 967.

Mezgaros, I. Contributions to the history of the evolution of statistics in Hungary, the work and life of Laszlo Nemeth (1770-1800), p. 970.

Belkin, V. Experiences in the analysis of prime cost in the construction industry. Tr. from the Russian, p. 994.

Hosszu, J. Taking into account consumption of raw material in incomplete production of the automobile industry, p. 1000.

Kovesd, E. Some professional problems in the food industry, p. 1008.

Kovacsics, J. City development and city management, p. 1014.

Kerokes, O. We must promote the accomplishment of the government program with correct statistical data on dwellings, p. 1021.

Rubinstein, G. A selection of documents relative to the Polish agrarian problem, Tr. from the Polish, p. 1025.

Rozsa, B. Study tour to Babelna for students of the Graduate School of Statistics in the Central Statistical Office, p. 1033.

Rejto, Gy. Influence of collateral activities in enterprises upon the fulfillment of plans, p. 1035.

Marachalko, L. Experiences in the field of the complex checking of tractor stations, p. 1040.

Kenessey, Z. Economic situation of the United States, II, p. 1044.

I. Pisanov's New Textbook of Economic Statistics; a book review, p. 1048.

Hungary. Kozponti Statisztikai Hivatal. STATISZTIKAI TAJEKOZTATO. Budapest. [Quarterly on current statistical topics issued by the Central Statistical Office]

No. 4, 1953.

Contents translated.

Demeter, Z. Statistical profile of the quality of coal, p. 3.

Demeter, Z. Development of the furniture industry, p. 5.

Demeter, Z. Budapest slaughterhouse, p. 7.

Nagy, I. Main data relative to state farms, p. 10.

Rulicz, R. Correct development of chain stores, p. 12.

Baranyai, I.; Balogh, Gy. Vegetable and fruit supply of Budapest, p. 14.

Roal, E. Autumn fairs in 1953, p. 17.

Vadnai, T. Barsod County in the mirror of statistics, p. 19.



- Vajkai, E. Development of general schools. p. 25.  
Koszegi, L. Improvement of the welfare of the Soviet people. p. 27.  
 Kenessey, Z. Development of agriculture in Bulgaria.  
 Denev, E. Housing conditions in capitalist countries p. 38.  
 Kaiman, T. State of education in the USA and in European capitalist countries. p. 38.  
 Molnar, F. Situation of Negroes in the USA. p. 41.

KOZGAZDASAGI IRODALMI SZEMLE. (Magyar Nemzeti Bank) Budapest. [Monthly book review issued by the Hungarian National Bank]

Vol. 15, nos. 2-3, Feb.-Mar. 1954

NOK LAPJA. (Magyar Nok Demokratikus Szovetsege) Budapest. [Illustrated weekly issued by the Democratic Association of Hungarian Women]  
 Recurrent features: Wise Katli's letter box; Complaints, Kitchen, Around the house; Children's page, Radio program, Crossword puzzle, Fashion news.

Vol. 5, no. 28, July 1953.

Contents translated:

- The fundamental principle of our new economic policy is the constant improvement of the population's living standards; excerpts from a speech by Comrade Imre Nagy to the Parliament. p. 2.  
Parragi, Gy. The Korean situation. p. 5.  
Bajor Nagy, E. Peace diary of the harvest. p. 6.  
 Abundant choice, lower prices. p. 8.  
Nagy, G. What happened in workshop No. 2 of the Lang Factory? p. 8.  
 Vsevolod Pudovkin. p. 9.  
 In memory of a great Bulgarian poet. p. 9.  
Smirnovski, K. Spring letter; a poem. Tr. from the Bulgarian. p. 9.  
(Ly.) King Pomade; first performance of a new Hungarian musical comedy in the Opera House. p. 10.  
 A palace for children in Prague. p. 12.  
Szeberenyi, L. On both shores; a novel. (To be contd.) p. 13.  
Kovacs, E. Increasing milk production in household farming. p. 17.

Vol. 5, no. 29, July 1953.

Contents translated:

- Comrade Matyas Rakosi's speech at the meeting of Party activists of Budapest, excerpts, p. 2.  
 We want the canteen meals to satisfy the increasing demands of the workers.  
 Many new imported goods are being put on the market. p. 6.  
 We improve the food supply of the customers. p. 7.  
 Mass meeting of unemployed French girls. p. 8.  
(Gy.) The path of India's women. p. 8.  
Csepányi, K. "You too are very happy, my dear Alex, aren't you?" p. 9.  
 Youth of the world are going to Bucharest! p. 9.  
Lazanyi, M. The grain is pouring into the sacks. p. 10.  
B., E. Birth of the new bread. p. 10.  
Jesztopov, B. The Soviet school gives training for life. p. 12.  
Kosztlykov, I. Samovar; a short story. Tr. from the Russian. p. 17.

1953.

Jacqueline. p. 2.  
 short story. Tr. from the  
 site the Italian Government.

- Szorokin, L. Harvesting nights; a poem. Tr. from the Russian. p. 6.  
Bogati, P. Home for creative writers in Szigliget. p. 7.  
Nagy, G. The self-important comrade and the government program. p. 8.  
Hamori, E. We ask for better food distribution, fresh vegetables, and ripe fruits. p. 8.  
Margittai, V. The weapons became silent; July 28, 1953. p. 9.  
Cse, Jong Hun. I am learning in preparation for peace; a poem. Tr. from the Korean. p. 9.  
Kim, Csun U. Peace for Korea! A poem. Tr. from the Korean. p. 9.  
(Gy.) Toward clarity and knowledge. p. 12.  
Szegedi, M. The vocation of Matild Falusi; a visit to the best of the country's professional sanitary schools. p. 13.  
Lazanyi, M. Onerous irresponsibility. p. 14.

Vol. 5, no. 34, Aug. 1953.

Contents translated:

- From the life of a woman welder. p. 3.  
Gy, I. In the city of flowers, in the country of peace; the Hungarian women's delegation is back from the Soviet Union. p. 4.

Sinkovics, I. The Matyo rose is blooming again. p. 8.

- N., G. Elected by the people, responsible to the people. p. 8.  
O., K. Two local soviets and respect for laws. p. 8.  
Oivos, L. Night sanatorium. p. 9.  
Jasini, A. New bread, a poem. Tr. from the Russian. p. 10.  
Gados, M. Mass peace meeting of youth; a report from Bucharest on the World Youth Festival. p. 12.  
Szeberenyi, L. On both shores; a novel. (To be contd.) p. 14.

Vol. 5, no. 36, Sept. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Toward new victories. p. 2.  
 "Thanks and gratitude to the Soviet Union!" p. 2.  
sz., P. Rewarded for devotion. p. 3.  
Kovacs, J. House of Children's Books, Moscow. p. 4.  
o., I. Girl horseherders. p. 6.  
 Two countries, two worlds, an Austrian women's delegation in Hungary. p. 9.  
Toistol, L. Coronation, a short story. Tr. from the Russian. p. 10.  
Ortuly, Gy. Teller Mihaly Lacza's "Poor Godfather of a Rich Man." p. 12.  
Simandi, B. Children in the first grade. p. 13.  
Szeberenyi, L. On both shores, a novel. (To be contd.) p. 14.

Vol. 5, no. 37, Sept. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Gyenes, I. "Every forint now is worth more!" p. 2.  
Parragi, Gy. Happy Sunday. p. 3.  
 Heroes and artists, the Korean People's Army Song and Dance Ensemble in Hungary. p. 6.  
Karinty, F. Gunpowder; a short story. p. 7.  
Karinty, F. The elevator, a short story. p. 7.  
(s-e.) Report from Kobanya, snapshots from the 10th District. p. 8.  
Szeberenyi, L. On both shores; a novel. (To be contd.) p. 8.  
Meszeckov, N. Gold medal, a short story. Tr. from the Bulgarian. p. 10.  
Lapusnyik, A. In the Kirov Watch Factory. p. 11.  
Zsuravlov, K. School and family for the child. Tr. from the Russian. p. 12.  
Polgar, I. Shooting stars; a poem. p. 13.  
Eorsi, I. It's cake and pudding to watch her; a poem. p. 13.  
Nagy, L. Summer song; a poem. p. 13.  
Szeest, M. Spring; a poem. p. 13.  
 The Porodans are making estimates. p. 14.  
 Working women should be pretty. p. 14.  
Cseli, J. "We can now improve our financial situation still more." p. 14.

Vol. 5, no. 38, Sept. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Nagy, G. Candy, chocolate. p. 2.  
Szamos, R. Wedding at Komlo. p. 3.  
Sos, E. Adenauer on Hitler's way. p. 4.  
Bogati, P. Mona Brand, Australian woman writer. p. 4.  
 Fifteen-month strike of Jane Dunne. p. 5.  
K., J., Zoltan, I. Painless delivery; an interview with an honored woman doctor from Moscow and a professor of medicine from Budapest. p. 6.  
 Budapest theaters; what do they play, what do they prepare? p. 7.  
Polbart, O. Among paprika strings. p. 8.  
N., G. True story about a mother, her little son's tonsils, and a bed. p. 8.  
Szeberenyi, L. On both shores; a novel. (To be contd.) p. 9.  
 Surely, we are not afraid of the winter. p. 10.  
Simandi, B. Parents' help in the girls' school on Vorosmarty Street. p. 12.  
O., K. "Bird of Happiness"; notes on a new Soviet motion picture in technicolor. p. 13.  
(Sizong). Incredible story with authentic data. p. 14.

Vol. 5, no. 39, Sept. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Scientists for peace, L. I. Kuharenko, Frederic Joliot-Curie, J. D. Bernal. p. 2.  
Simon, I. Speak, forest; a poem. p. 3.  
 We do not give up the good. p. 4.  
 The big discussion. p. 4.  
 There are not enough schools, classrooms, benches that is how the school year begins in France. p. 6.  
 McCarthy, the book-burner. p. 6.  
 The profit of capitalists is increasing, the standard of living of workers is declining in England. p. 6.  
Nagy, G. In a maternity ward. p. 7.  
k., J. Gyula Illyes' Hatvenhet magyar népese (Seventy-seven Hungarian Folk Tales); a book review. p. 8.  
Szeberenyi, L. On both shores; a novel. (To be contd.) p. 9.

- Janki, K. One day in the Pioneer Camp of Zimniz. p. 10.  
 In the kindergarten on Tomcsanyi Street. p. 12.  
Gyenes, I. The most recent Zrlayiasz, a short story. p. 13.  
N., G. You ask, I answer. p. 13.  
-st. Many household appliances will be put on the market. p. 17.

Vol. 5, no. 44, Oct. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Nagy, G. In the service of the workers? A visit to some artisan cooperatives. p. 2.  
Kerokes, S. Discussion of the home. p. 3.  
Palotai, B. "I consider you a member of the family" a short story. p. 6.  
b., s. He's the same age as the Revolution. p. 7.  
France, A. The woman with the white fan, a short story. Tr. from the French. p. 8.  
D., L. Conversation with Gyula Illyes. p. 9.  
Bajor Nagy, E. A vintage festival at Gyongos. p. 11.  
Szeberenyi, L. On both shores, a novel. (To be contd.) p. 12.  
Molnar, L. New, beautiful toys. p. 14.  
Varga, F. Transformation of the beet into sugar. p. 14.  
S. What is new concerning canned foods? p. 17.  
Gyenes, I. An elevatorhapsody, a satirical sketch. p. 17.

Vol. 5, no. 53, Dec. 1953.

Contents translated:

- B., B. For the new year. p. 2.  
 Stalin Peace Prize winners this year. p. 2.  
 For the general welfare and happiness of horses, a statement by I. Vass, general secretary of the Democratic Association of Hungarian Women. p. 3.  
Fedto, A. Wife of the fisherman; a profile. p. 4.  
Marek, J. Seven men in the field; a short story. Tr. from the Czech. p. 6.  
Csohany, G. Encounter at Dalesik, a poem. p. 7.  
Pakozdy, F. The parks in Warsaw; a poem. p. 7.  
Szemes, P. Clairvoyants, seers, witches. p. 8.  
Illyes, Gy. Petofi, a profile. p. 10.  
 The living Petofi; three of his poems. p. 11.  
Szeberenyi, L. On both shores, a novel. (To be contd.) p. 12.  
Bodo, B. A record on St. Sylvester's Eve. p. 13.  
Kertesz, R. To be a grandfather. p. 14.  
Gador, E.; Kosmarki, K. Parent and student on the overburdening of pupils in school. p. 14.  
Katona, J. Childhood; notes about Bolcsos es kaly (The Caddle and the Owl) by Aron Tamasi. p. 17.  
Gyenes, I. Tiszalok, December 23, a poem. p. 23.

Vol. 6, no. 2, Jan. 1954.

Contents translated:

- The traitor is free, Jeanne Beige is a prisoner. p. 2.  
 Thirty-five years ago today. p. 2.  
 A Hungarian Olympic lady champion in the Finnish peace relay race. p. 2.  
S. "We expect much from the women's conference, a conversation with the delegate from the Klen-Gutwald Factory. p. 3.  
Mihalyi, E. Berlin, January 25, 1954. p. 3.  
Jankovich, F. The girl of Varsany, a short story. p. 4.  
 Winter work in the Unified Endeavor Collective Farms of Alsogod. p. 6.  
 The tractor stations get ready for spring work. p. 6.  
 Wedding in Koppány. p. 6.  
(sz., zs.) Where was the mistake made? p. 7.  
Hajnal, A. Ring; a poem. p. 7.  
O., I. Assembly line No. 5. p. 8.  
Fedor, A. A town recognizes itself. p. 9.  
Szenes, F. A walk in the castle. p. 10.  
Szeberenyi, L. On both shores; a novel. (To be contd.) p. 12.  
 The overburdening of schoolchildren. p. 14.  
Gyenes, I. Patronizing literature; a humorous sketch. p. 17.  
B., B. A transportation exhibition. p. 17.

Vol. 6, no. 7, Feb. 1954.

Contents translated:

- The Four-Power Conference in Berlin. p. 2.  
Nemes, Gy. Their "excellencies," two "ladies." p. 2.  
Somlyo, Gy. Work and song experts; before Hungarian-Soviet Friendship Month. p. 2.  
B. Thirty-four workers against the ice. p. 3.  
B., E. A man who made a mistake. p. 4.  
 Vacuum cleaner, icebox, washing machine. p. 6.  
Budkevics, A. A peasant girl became a scientist. Tr. from the Russian. p. 6.  
Orvos, L. Aunt Elz; a profile. p. 7.  
Gaidar, A. The burning stone; a short story. Tr. from the Russian. p. 8.  
Schindler, F. Gaidar, writer and fighter; a profile. p. 8.  
Zalgoni, M. "... and in the darkness I smile toward life ..." p. 9.

- Edwards, B. Howard Fast's *Varinta*, a book review, p. 9.  
Feder, A. Hens stimulated by electrical shock, sterile cows cured by injections, excellent use of Soviet methods at the Veterinary School, p. 10.  
Székely, L. On both shores, a novel. (To be contd.) p. 12.  
Edwards, A. For a disciplined youth, parents' authority, p. 14.  
Education, a common concern of the school, the family, and society; remarks by Magda Johorn at the Women's Conference, p. 14.  
Starczewski. After the wedding, a poem, Tr. from the Russian, p. 17.  
Böszörményi, I. The towngate of Kecskemét, p. 17.

Feb. 8, Feb. 1951

Contents translated:

- Vasvári, M. For the continuation of negotiations, p. 2.  
Mészáros, M. The new Bulgaria, p. 2.  
Székely, I. The lathe works again at Nagykoros, p. 3.  
Székely, M. Weekdays and the planning of holidays at Pestszenterzsebet, members of the Democratic Association of Hungarian Women get ready for International Women's Day, p. 4.  
Nagy, G. Our Ilonka, a profile, p. 5.  
Barta, L. A girl in the night, a short story, p. 6.  
Gyenes, J. Notice on *The Barber of Seville*, a criticism of a play, p. 8.  
Fény, P. Carnival at Gőcsény, p. 8.  
Gy. L. The spinning wheel whirls and the melody rings out, Southern Slav, German, and Gypsy folk art groups in the Kaposvár Theatre, p. 9.  
Székely, P. The famous flock of Vidroczi, p. 10.  
Székely, L. On both shores, a novel. (To be contd.) p. 12.  
Mikarekko Giving orders to children, Tr. from the Russian, p. 14.  
Ladányi, L. Immortal love; a poem, p. 17.  
Vörös, J. Plans; a poem, p. 17.  
Böszörményi, G. February, a poem, p. 17.  
Székely, Gy. Fly forward; a poem, p. 17.

Feb. 6, no. 9, Mar. 1954.

Contents translated:

- Resolution of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union relative to International Women's Day, p. 2.  
 We greet the millions of women getting ready to celebrate International Women's Day, p. 2.  
Elard, P. Sisters of hope, a poem Tr. from the French, p. 3.  
 Appeal by the International Democratic Federation of Women to the United Nations, p. 3.  
r. A letter of love, p. 4.  
Power, p. 4.  
12, p. Fair decision, p. 5.  
Edwards, B. In a class for little girls with Ossipova, p. 6.  
Cséhany, G. Crickel; a short story, p. 8.  
Marlassy, J. Stories about twins, a short story, p. 8.  
Orvos, L. Saddler and harness maker; a profile, p. 9.  
 "These people are immortal"; excerpts from the novel *White Birch Tree* by M. Bubienov, Tr. from the Russian, p. 10.  
Székely, L. On both shores; a novel. (To be contd.) p. 12.  
Ladányi, A. For a disciplined youth, three slaps, p. 14.  
 Mrs. Nagy, "mistress of tomato gardens," prepares for spring, p. 17.  
 Dances of peace and friendship on the program of the Molszav Ensemble, p. 18.

#### TÁRSADALOMBIZTOSÍTÁS ÉS MUNKAVÉDELLEM.

(Szakszervezetek Országos Tanácsa) Budapest.  
 [Monthly on social insurance and labor protection issued by the National Council of Trade-Unions]  
 Recurrent features: Questions; Recommendations; Files for the protection of labor; Bookshelf; Writings of the union papers.

Vol. 5, no. 11/12, Nov./Dec. 1953.

Contents translated:

- From the resolution of the Central Committee of the Hungarian Workers Party, October 31, 1953, p. 1.  
 Greater rights for workers and employees; modifications in the Labor Code, p. 2.  
Székely, N. Improvement of the material situation of Soviet workers and the activity of Soviet trade-unions, Tr. from the Russian, p. 6.  
 New organizational structure of workshop committees, p. 7.  
 Election methods in the social insurance councils, p. 9.  
 Old forlins, p. 12.  
 We must fight against bureaucracy in social insurance, remarks and proposals, p. 16.  
 New dispositions for decreasing bureaucracy in social insurance and for a better social insurance allocation for workers, p. 17.

Kerekes, L. Prevention of winter diseases in factories, p. 20.

Prokay, A. We will create a scientific research institute for the protection of labor, p. 23.

Molnar, F. For the realization of the resolution of the International Social Insurance Conference, p. 25.

Matik, I. We organized a month of propaganda for public sanitation problems, p. 27.

Vajku, S. We ask for prompt measures! p. 28.

Kormos, G. We shall introduce social insurance through the industrial branches of metallurgical factories, p. 29.

Kovacs, G. There are no unused funds for the protection of labor in our factory, p. 31.

Eidelyt, J. For the health of our workers, p. 31.

Szűcs, K. The article "Timely Problems of Safety Techniques in the Iron Industry," p. 32.

Urbán, J. The article "More Beds in Maternity Wards," p. 33.

Rhymes for the protection of labor, a song, p. 36.

#### 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

RAKOSI, MATYÁS. A Néphataldó, erős, független Magyarországiért! Rakosi Matyas beszede a Magyar Dolgozók Partja Angyaloldi választási nagygyűlésén 1949. április 19-én. [Budapest] Szikra, 32 p. [With the People's Front for a happy, strong, independent Hungary! A speech given by Matyas Rakosi to an electoral assembly of the Hungarian Workers Party in Angyalfold, April 19, 1949]

WORLD PEACE COUNCIL. A Bekevilágatancs, II. (Dessz. Illusztrációk. [Fordította Jozsa Péter] Budapest, Szikra, 1952. 94 p. [The 2d Session of the World Peace Council held in Vienna in November 1951; minutes]

#### PERIODICALS

ALLAM ES IGAZGATÁS. (Jogi és Államigazgatási Könyv- és Folyóirattudomány) Budapest [Monthly on government and public administration. Prior to 1952, issued under the title *Allam és Közigazgatás*] Recurrent feature: Review.

Vol. 5, no. 10/11, Oct./Nov. 1953

Contents translated:

- Csikos Nagy, B. Tasks of local industry in the framework of the new government program, p. 497.  
Kovacs, S. Some problems of the 1954 state budget, p. 523.  
Túry, S. Application of the government program in the field of agriculture, p. 534.  
Bihai, O. The work of permanent committees, p. 546.  
Berenyi, S. Role of local soviets in the accomplishment of new tasks in people's education, p. 560.  
Szentpéteri, I. Formation of our first workers' soviets, p. 569.  
Horváth, A. Experiences with reports by soviet members in the village of Tiszalok, p. 679.  
Szűcs, J. Problems of democracy in soviets, p. 689.  
Horváth, J. Work of permanent committees in soviets, p. 695.  
 Justists' group in the field of political law and state management, p. 699.  
Bolgar, A. Fight for Peace and Legality: a book review, p. 699.  
N. J. L. A book by A. M. Szilvén and A. "Ugyeszk. tevékenysége a pártaszéllir. Activity of the Government Attorney Procedure), a review, p. 692.

TANACSOK LAPJA. (Hungary. Bolgy Helyi Tanácsok Főosztálya) Budapest monthly illustrated journal issued by ment for the Local People's Committee Ministry of Interior]

Recurrent features: Editor's mail policy in a few lines; Humor, Brief n counties; New books; Our correspond

Vol. 4, no. 21, Nov. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Great days; "the socialist October R a new chapter in the history of m of cover,  
 November 7, p. 1.  
 János Toth, an exemplary soviet me Good work of the District Soviet of 1 lecting, p. 2.  
 Galgalyork, a town leading in crop p. 2.  
 We have learned that autumn field w time brings good income; a spee by Marton Szolodai, member of t Agricultural Committee of the to p. 2.

Szilágyi, J. We have to enforce the law against the dilatory and the ingard, p. 2.

Tasks of our soviets and standing committees in carrying out the government program, p. 3.

For carrying out the government program, p. 4.

Zalai, L. What is the soviet of Gerendas doing to improve the standard of living of the population? p. 4.

Mison, G. Housing, canalization, and road repairs in Szeged, p. 4.

Demeny, E. The standing Public Health Committee of Szentgal for the well-being of workers, p. 5.

Boldogh, A. Activity of the standing School Committee of Mezotut, p. 5.

Soviet meeting at Egerbakta, p. 6.

Arkos, A. The legend of the bridge of Bankhorvat, p. 6.

Some striking odds and ends, p. 8.

Activity of the standing Crop Collection Committee of Acson, p. 8.

The chairmen of our soviets should stand firm! p. 9.

They were notified unwillingly about the reduction of 10 per cent in the delivery obligation, p. 12.

Korosureca sets an example, p. 12.

Fehér, G. Experiences gained from the first schoolwork in the correspondence school of the Academy of the Budapest Municipal Soviet, p. 12.

The chairman of the soviet of Taplobeske and diplomans, p. 12.

Károlyi Gál sets an example, p. 12.

Uncle Sándor will stick to the collective farm, p. 13.

Why is Bacs-Kiskun County lagging behind in the autumn field work? p. 14.

A shocking example, p. 15.

An important task of the soviets is to put an end to school absenteeism, p. 15.

Vinokurov. The village soviet of Kipa is a watchful master, p. 16.

The standing Agricultural Committee of Belapatfalva is doing a good job, p. {3} of cover.

TÁRSADALMI SZEMLE. (Magyar Dolgozók Partja) Budapest. [Monthly theoretical and political journal issued by the Hungarian Workers Party] Recurrent feature: Book reviews.

Vol. 8, no. 12, Dec. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Fekete, F. The far-reaching program of imparting a new impulse to our agriculture, p. 1093.  
 Comrade Andráš Hegedus' report given at the December 10, 1953, meeting of the Central Committee, p. 1108.  
 Resolution of the Central Committee of the Hungarian Workers Party and the Council of Ministers of the Hungarian People's Republic relative to the development of agricultural production, p. 1147.  
Farkas, M. The new period and tasks of political mass work, p. 1189.  
Kohol, J. Situation and tasks of Hungarian trade-unions in the new period of the construction of socialism, p. 1203.  
Háasz, A. Opposition among imperialist powers in matters of European unity and Germany, p. 1221.  
Nemes, D. The 6th volume of *Lenin's Works*; a review p. 1230.  
 Toward the evaluation of Zsigmond Móricz; a letter

UJ MAGYAR UT. (Magyar Szellemi Munkaközösség) Washington, D. C. [Illustrated monthly issued by the Hungarian Cultural Fellowship, a group of emigrants]  
Recurrent features: Non-Curtain news, The world, Books, Writings.

Vol. 5, no. 3/4, Mar./Apr. 1954

## 7. LAW

HUNGARY. Laws, statutes, etc. A munka toivény-könyve és végrehajtási rendelete. Az 1953. évi 23. számú tvr. 75 §-ának 2. bekezdése alapján egyesítés-szervezetben közzétett szöveg. Hivatalos kiad. [Budapest] Szakszervezetek Országos Tanácsa [1953] [The Labor Code and the decree on its execution, consolidated text under the provisions of Cl. 2, Sec. 75, Law No. 25 of 1953]

## PERIODICALS

SZOVJETTOGI CIKKGYŰJTEMÉNY. (Magyar-Szovjet Tarsaság Jogtudományi Szakosztálya Magyar Jogász Szövetsége. Allam- és Jogtudományi Intézet) Budapest [Monthly issued by the Legal Department of the Hungarian-Soviet Association, Hungarian Lawyers Association, and the Institute of Political and Legal Sciences, containing translations of articles on law published in Soviet Russian periodicals]  
Recurrent feature: Bibliography.

Vol. 4, no. 3, Mar. 1954.

## 8. EDUCATION

ABAD, JOZSEF. A roplabdaspot játékszabályai. Budapest, Az Országos Sporthivatal Kiadása, 1950. 140 p. [Rules of volleyball. Illus.]

## PERIODICALS

KOZNEVELES. (Hungary. Kozoktatásügyi Minisztérium) Budapest. [Biweekly for teachers issued by the Ministry of Public Education]  
Recurrent features: Problems of continued training, News on educational policy; Book review; Theater review; Motion-picture review; Our correspondents write

Vol. 9, no. 19, Oct. 1953.

Contents translated:  
Hajos, L. The Encyclopaedia of János Apaczai Csere is 300 years old. p. [2] of cover.  
Szabo, Z. The great importance of school study groups. p. 441.  
Meleg, J. Contests and pledges in schoolwork. p. 443.  
A strong fight is needed against absences from school. p. 445.  
explain our criticism more courageously!

p. 447.  
development of our  
ng. p. 449.  
ances dealing with the  
In general

condary  
the funda-  
first grade

book in  
and its com-

unior and  
s. p. 457.  
successful  
of courses.

y. p. 459.  
of computa-  
ry of the  
e Soviet

r of the history  
y of the Soviet  
(Children of  
bl. p. 484.  
n Week,

Vol. 9, no. 23/24, Dec. 1953.

Contents translated:

Szekely, E. We must study and follow A. S. Makarenko. p. 537.  
Timar, Gy. Marginal notes on an important decree. p. 539.  
Horvath, J. Execution of the instruction to decrease the overburdening of teachers. p. 542.  
Educators' Bulletin of the Mosonmagyaróvár District, experiences of the Supervisory Division of Ministry of Education. p. 544.  
Sefer, Z. Education in conscious discipline in grades 1-4. Tr. from the Russian. p. 545.  
Mitro, L. First step in polytechnic training in our schools. p. 547.  
Mosonyi, Gy. Some defects in the teaching of geometry in our general schools. p. 549.  
Szilagyi, P. Some problems in teaching literature. p. 551.  
Fenyves, K. Problems of courses in drawing in general schools. p. 553.  
Schooling in Békés County, experiences of the Supervisory Division of the Ministry of Education. p. 554.  
Kontra, J. New musical textbooks of our teachers' colleges. p. 554.  
Historical importance of the 2d Congress of the Russian Social Democratic Workers Party. p. 555.  
Dery Solti, Zs. Planning and analyzing lessons. p. 556.  
Huszar, P. Sándor Nagy's A tanítási óra felépítése és elemzése (Structure and Analysis of the Lesson); a book review. p. 558.  
Lutter, T. Ben Jonson's play Volpone; a criticism. p. 559.  
E. J. L. "The Revizor", a motion-picture criticism. p. [3] of cover.

MAGYAR SAKKELET. (Hungary. Országos Testnevelést és Sportbiztosítást) Budapest. [Monthly illustrated on chess published by the State Commission for Physical Education and Sports]  
Recurrent features: Brief news; Foreign news; Bibliography; Learn chess; Chess in the Soviet Union; Contests.

Vol. 3, no. 12, Dec. 1953.

Contents translated:

Florian, T. Tournament of candidates for the world chess championship. p. 286.  
Games in the tournament of candidates for the world chess championship. p. 289.  
Geréb, B. The Charousek Memorial Contest organized by the Budapest Commission for Physical Education and Sports. p. 277.  
Negyessy, Gy. The Miklós Szilgöti Memorial Contest. p. 275.  
Sallay, R. István Gecsei (1905-1953); an obituary. p. 291.  
Boda, K. The qualifying tournament organized by the local Soviet of the Second District. p. 282.  
Cutbus, J. The qualifying tournament in Békéscsaba. p. 282.

Vol. 4, no. 1, Jan. 1954.

Contents translated:

Bán, J. Ninth Hungarian Championship. p. 1.  
Sillye, J. The 1953 women's chess championship. p. 5.  
Lindner, L. The Lajos Egri Memorial Tournament. p. 7.

Vol. 4, no. 2, Feb. 1954.

Contents translated:

Program of work for further development of chess playing. p. 28.  
Alföldy, L. Hungarian-Czechoslovak-Polish chess team tournament. p. 26.  
Sports qualification of leading chess players. p. 40.  
Dibasz, L. Chess team championship of secondary schools in Budapest. p. 41.

## 9. MUSIC, THEATER &amp; MOTION PICTURES

## PERIODICALS

SZINHÁZ- ÉS FILMMŰVESZET. (Magyar Színház- és Filmművészeti Szövetség) Budapest. [Monthly journal issued by the Hungarian Theater and Motion-Picture Federation]  
Recurrent features: Chronicle; Book review.

Vol. 5, no. 3, Feb. 1954.

## 10. FINE ARTS

FERENCZY, VALER. Ferenczy Karoly. [1. kiad., Budapest] Nyugat Kiadása. 191 p. [Karoly Ferenczy, a biography. plates]

## PERIODICALS

MAGYAR EPITOMUVESZET. (Magyar Epitoművészeti Szövetség) Budapest. [Illustrated architectural journal issued by the Federation of Hungarian Architects, with French and Russian summaries]  
Recurrent features: Abstracts from Soviet and other periodicals; Proceedings of the Federation

Vol. 1, no. 5/6, 1952.

Contents translated:

Kardos, Gy. Lessons to be derived from the Soviet training of architects. p. 211.  
Bonta, J. The fight for the socialist training of architects. p. 214.  
Reischl, A. Thoughts on methodological problems of teaching architectural planning. p. 222.  
Weichinger, K. Remarks on the plan presented at the university examination. p. 225.  
Kliss, T. New viewpoints on teaching architectural planning for the creation of socialist-realist architecture. p. 227.  
Rados, J. Role of public monuments in teaching architectural planning. p. 230.  
Bardon, A. Teaching drawing in the training of architects. p. 232.  
Kathy, I.; Szenikrályi, Z. Buildings erected by the lesser nobility at the beginning of the 19th century. p. 248.  
Szabo, I. Remarks on the problem of training architects. p. 253.  
The Federation of Hungarian Architects criticizes university methods of architectural education. p. 250-258.  
A resolution by the Federation of Hungarian Architects relative to the continuous training of architects. p. 259.

Vol. 2, no. 11/12, 1953.

Contents translated:

Pongrácz, K. The People's Stadium is a great creation of our Five-Year Plan. p. 327.  
Rulicz, R. Site and traffic problems of the People's Stadium. p. 329.  
H. I. History of the planning of the People's Stadium, 1947-1953. p. 338.  
David, K., Jr. The planning of the People's Stadium. p. 340.  
Nyíri, I.; Kovács, Zs.; Weiner, T. The People's Stadium. p. 353.  
Patay, P. Groups of statues in the People's Stadium. p. 359.  
Enlarged committee meeting of the Federation of Hungarian Architects on city and home planning. p. 363.  
Resolution by the enlarged committee meeting of the Federation of Hungarian Architects on October 23, 1953. p. 369.  
Izsák, S. Survey of Soviet architecture. p. 371.

TANCMŰVESZET. Budapest. [Illustrated monthly on the art of dancing]  
Recurrent features: Review; Brief notes.

Vol. 4, no. 1, Jan. 1954.

Contents translated:

Csinády, D. A new stage in the evolution of Soviet ballet; a report on experiences gathered in the Soviet Union. p. 1.  
Harangozó, Gy. The 25th jubilee year of Zoltán Szallay. p. 3.  
Krieger, V. Inexhaustible richness of the folk dance. Tr. from the Russian. p. 6.  
Vitányi, I. Letters of Noverre. p. 9.  
Kolta, F. A letter about our folk dance publications. p. 15.  
Vajda, L. Prehistory of the dance. (To be contd.) p. 17.  
Lantos, A. Answer to a letter entitled "Singular Measures, Strange Help." p. 22.  
Lorincz, Gy. A beautiful performance of Szan Lake; a criticism of a ballet. p. 24.  
Danilisz, L. The musical comedy Ujpesti leány (The Girl of Ujpest) performed in the Municipal Comic Theater. p. 27.  
Osvath, L. The new program of the OKÉSZ Ensemble, a criticism of folk dances. p. 28.  
Gabor, A. The book Pusztafalu - Karsaig (From Pusztafalu to Karsaig); folk dances and songs from Abau County. p. 30.

Vol. 4, no. 2, Feb. 1954.

Contents translated:

Vitányi, I. Creation of the Hungarian Ballet Dancers Club. p. 33.

- Bán, H. Situation of our group dance. p. 35.  
 Gábor, M. The dance of "unmannered" people. p. 37.  
 Valji, R. Rules of conduct and the dance in the 15th century. p. 40.  
 Szendrői, M. Importance of choreography. p. 40.  
 Szendrői, L. Some practical problems of antiracial ballet. p. 51.  
 Kertélyes, G. Remarks on a composition and on its criticism. p. 55.  
 Lerény, Zs. Dances in the operetta *The Disgraced Young Lady*. p. 59.  
 Lízli, M. Barati nepek tancát (Dances of Friendly Peoples). p. 63.

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE &amp; FOLKLORE

FEJÉR, ISTVÁN. Alkotmányunk ünnepe, egész esztendőnk szabadsága; keret-játék az augusztus 20-i ünnepére. [Budapest] Nepszava. 128 p. [Our Constitution Day, a full-evening open-air cadre game in the festivities of August 20. Illus., music]

FLASZ, EÖD. Nemet-magyar keztisztor [A szerkesztés munkájában résztvettek Huvos Kornél [et al.] Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1953. 660 p. [German-Hungarian hand dictionary]

FLÉK, BELA. Találkozások. [2. kiad., Budapest] Szepirodalmi Könyvkiadó, 1952. 60 p. [Encounters; essays]

GYÖGY, ISTVÁN. Unnep a mi utcánkban. Novellák. [Budapest] Szepirodalmi Kiadó [1952] 236 p. [Holiday in our street, short stories]

HAZSI, ARON. Kikelet; valogatótt elbeszélések. [Budapest] Radvai [c1949] 366 p. [Spring tide; selected short stories]

## PERIODICALS

MAGYAR NYELV. (Magyar Nyelvtudományi Társaság) Budapest. [Quarterly on Hungarian linguistics published by the Hungarian Linguistic Society] Recurrent features: Shorter communications; Word and term explanations; Philology; Documents of linguistic history; Folk language.

Vol. 49, no. 1/2, Oct. 1953.

- Contents translated:  
 László, Gy. I. V. Stalin. p. 1.  
 Barczai, G. Linguistic criticism. p. 4.  
 Becko, L. History of our orthography up to the age of printing. p. 13.  
 Trucsányi, Z. Some remarks on A magyar helyesírás története (The History of Hungarian Orthography). p. 26.  
 Attila, E. Relations between writers and printers in our prints of the 18th century. p. 28.  
 Barczai, G. Problem of the remanence of diphthongs following labials. p. 35.  
 Horváth, L. Balazs, J. Origins of the suffixes -sag, -ség. p. 44.  
 Barczai, G. The word igyol; the history of the adverbial meaning of certain demonstrative pronouns. p. 61.  
 Elekfi, L. Principal points of view in analyzing the sentence. (To be contd.) p. 69.  
 Fels, D. The words bibor, bub, bibircso. p. 76.  
 Székely, B. The word rona. p. 91.  
 Kónya, Gy. The word komisz. p. 95.  
 Zoltai, B. The words gubéral and guba and their relationship. p. 100.  
 Borzsa, I. The idiom Kicsi a bors, de erős. p. 105.  
 György, Gy. The Turkish female dignitary's title in Hungarian sources. p. 109.  
 Szendrői, E. Assertion of the listener's point of view in conversation; the problem of the use of the words jon, megy, hoz, visz. p. 112.  
 Barczai, G. Lorincz's Nyelv és élet (Language and Life); a book review. p. 117.  
 Tompa, J. The predicative use of our adjectival participles. p. 128.  
 Deme, L. Problem of non-nominative adverbial compounds. p. 140.  
 Kere, S. Is the use of the word osszes correct and how is it correct? p. 156.  
 Károly, S. The symmetry of word order in the language of the Jókai Codex. p. 166.  
 Deme, L. An unknown copier of the Peer Codex. p. 168.  
 Kónya, Gy. Vocabulary of everyday language of the 17th century. p. 170.  
 Vesz, J. Semantic use of the words benneket okat. p. 171.

- Terestyeni, F. Data on the political language of 1848. p. 218.  
 Lorincz, L. Report on our tour in Rumania. p. 220.  
 Imre, S., Kálmán, B. In Czechoslovakia for the purpose of preparing a language atlas. p. 229.  
 Prohászka, J. Contribution to the dialect of Gyergyo and Csik; how Simonyi checked the dialect data. p. 231.

TISZATAJ. (Magyar Írók Szövetsége) Szeged. [Quarterly issued by the Szeged Group of the Hungarian Writers Association] Recurrent features: Our progressive traditions; Book reviews, Discussion; Theater.

Vol. 7, no. 4, 1953.

- Contents translated:  
 Péter, L. The forgotten poems of Gyula Juhász written in Mako; an essay and twenty-four poems. p. 193.  
 Dó, E. The earth trembles, excerpts from a novel for youth. p. 205.  
 Varsányi, P. I must confess, a poem. p. 209.  
 Új, R. Near the Tisza River, a poem. p. 210.  
 Andras, S. Travel pictures; a poem. p. 210.  
 Nemeth, F. On the shore of the Tisza River; a poem. p. 211.  
 Petrovacz, I. In a wheat field; a poem. p. 212.  
 Kovacs, M. Lovo; a fragment of a novel. p. 212.  
 Vincze, A. Two poems: A message to youth, Duds of spring. p. 216.  
 Boros, Gy. Like the red poppy; a poem. p. 217.  
 Csabai Szabo, L. My life; a poem. p. 217.  
 Lermontov, The sail, a poem Tr. from the Russian. p. 218.  
 Varga, J. Wolf or shepherd; a short story. p. 219.  
 Simal, M. Two poems: Birthday, Peace. p. 221.  
 László, I. Two poems: Autumn rains wash your path, Good night. p. 222.  
 Kiss, L. An confronted with your acts; a poem. p. 223.  
 Czirka, P. The secret; a short story Tr. from the Lithuanian. p. 224.  
 Petrovacz, I. Our friend introduces himself; a poem. p. 226.  
 Farkas, L. Ujfi's philosophy, a poem. p. 226.  
 Nemeth, F. I announce this order, a poem. p. 227.  
 Borai Darázs, J. Gaspar Noszloy, soldier of the revolution; a biographical essay. p. 228.  
 Madacsy, L. Babolats (1494-1553), an essay. p. 237.  
 Nacsdy, J. Problems in the novel *Új föld* (New Land) by Pal Szabo. p. 243.  
 Papp, Z. Remarks on a discussion. p. 246.  
 Dicszegi, A. Peter Kuczka's Mindenkinél [Mindonkinél] (To Everybody! To Everybody!); a criticism of a volume of poems. p. 253.  
 Kerényi, Gy. A few words on the work accomplished at the Szigligeti Theater in Bekescsaba. p. 255.

ÚJ HANG. (Dolgozó Ifjúság Szövetsége és Írószövetség) Budapest. [Monthly literary review issued by the Workers Youth League and the Hungarian Writers Association] Recurrent features: Book reviews; Our young contributors.

Vol. 3, no. 1, Jan. 1954.

- Contents translated:  
 Takacs, I. In memory of Lonty; a poem.  
 Pal, J. New Year's morning; a poem.  
 Nagy, L. Residential section; a short story.  
 Benjamin, L. Letter to Tolna; a poem.  
 Benjamin, L. The flea; a poem.  
 Csákos, T. The sister-in-law from story. p. 18.  
 Kónya, L. My mother; a poem. p. 2.  
 Kepes, G. At the window; a poem. p. 7.  
 Takacs, I. With a brief case in Pest.  
 Simal, M. I am sick; a poem. p. 28.  
 Jobbágy, K. Do you think of him?  
 Sztrák, J. Honest Janos; a fragment.  
 Orvos, L. Two poems: A girl brick! p. 41.  
 Horváth, I. Victorious life; a poem.  
 Petrovacz, I. Three verses: A mirror, June's brightness, After the storm.  
 Simal, M. Recollections of the wizard. p. 46.  
 Meszaros, I. Main characteristics of a poem. p. 47.  
 Kuczka, P. Discussions. p. 64.  
 Koczka, S. Partiality. p. 67.  
 Komlos, A. A letter on talent. p. 71.  
 Molnar, Z. Sketches. p. 79.  
 Koczka, A. Aron Tomasi's Bolcsó Cradle and the Owl; a book review.  
 Demeter, I. Matyas király Debrecenben (in Debrecen); a criticism of a play.  
 Pogány, G. Exhibition of original 80 pre-Revolutionary Russian fine art.

## 12. GEOGRAPHY &amp; GEOLOGY

## PERIODICALS

FOLDTANI KOZLONY. BULLETIN OF THE HUNGARIAN GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY. (Magyar Földtani Társulat) Budapest. [Includes communications of the State Geological Institute, with English, French, German, Rumanian, or Russian summaries] Recurrent features: News of the Society, Obituaries, Brief communications; Book reviews.

Vol. 83, no. 10/12, Oct./Dec. 1953.

- Contents translated:  
 Némecz, E. Iron minerals in bauxite. p. 333.  
 Noszky, J., Sikabonyi, L. Accumulation of mangantic ores in the Bakony Mountains. p. 344.  
 Lengyel, E. Traces of mangantic ores in the Keszeg Mountains. p. 360.  
 Moszaron, M. A new examination of schistose argillite in the southern part of the Bükk Mountains. p. 369.  
 Bidlo, G. Examination of the disintegration of Hungarian andesites. p. 376.  
 Mauritz, B., Tolnay, V. Trachyte and its tuff at Sajóköves. p. 381.  
 Tokody, L. The crystalline system of hessite. p. 386.  
 Koblenz, V., Némecz, E. The hunt of Dorog. p. 391.  
 Mauritz, B., Csánaghy, G. Glauberite from Pétkupa. p. 396.  
 Némecz, E. Halloysite from Gyöngyösorszi. p. 398.  
 Sido, M., Sikabonyi, L. Micropaleontologic examination of the mangantic layer at Úrkút and Olaszfalu. p. 401.  
 Janossy, D. Some rare mammals (Sciasta, Apodemus, Arctomys) from the late Pliocene of Dorog and Martföld. p. 419.

## 13. SCIENCE

## PERIODICALS

IDOJARAS. (Meteorológiai Intézet és Magyar Meteorológiai Társaság) Budapest. [Bimonthly journal of the Institute of Meteorology and the Hungarian Society of Meteorology; with French, German, and Russian summaries] Recurrent features: Recent weather; Popular meteorology; Literature; Old Hungarian observations; Review of lectures; Communications of the Institute.

Vol. 57, no. 5, Sept./Oct. 1953.

- Contents translated:  
 Matyas, J. On atmospheric droughts in Hungary. p. 267.  
 The situation of long-range weather predictions in Hungary, discussion at a meeting of the 8th Section of the standing Meteorological Committee of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. October 1.

**MATEMATIKAI LAPOK.** (Bolyai Janos Matematikai Társulat) Budapest. [Quarterly published by the Janos Bolyai Mathematical Society; with English, French, and Russian summaries]  
 Recurrent features: Society notes, Mathematical and personal news; Problems and solutions, Examples, Book reviews.

Vol. 4, no. 2/3, 1953.

Contents translated:

- In memory of Gyula Szokefalvi Nagy, p. 81.  
Szokefalvi Nagy, Gy. Janos Bolyai's method of trisection, p. 84.  
Kartesz, F. Solution of two construction problems in the hyperbolic plane, p. 87.  
Fuchs, L., Szole, T. Soviet results in the field of abstract algebra, p. 92.  
Obálly, R. Mihály Bauer's theory of geometrical constructions, p. 108.  
Molnai, J. Location of circles on a sphere, p. 113.  
Farkas, F. Constructing the perpendicular of an ellipse on the basis of the complex equation, p. 124.  
Szokefalvi Nagy, B. The 1952 Miklos Schweitzer Mathematical Competition, p. 126.  
Csaszar, A. Mathematical competition for technical universities, p. 158.

#### 14. MEDICINE

##### PERIODICALS

**NEPEGESZSEGUGY.** (Hungary. Egészségügy Minisztérium) Budapest. [Bimonthly journal on public health policy and hygiene issued by the Ministry of Public Health, with French and Russian summaries]  
 Recurrent features: Book reviews, Official communications.

Vol. 34, no. 8, Aug. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Kazanskaja, J. A "new" reactionary theory of British-American medical science. Tr. from the Russian, p. 197.  
Hahn, G. The fight of our progressive physicians against reactionary epidemiological theories during the second half of the past century, p. 200.  
Folkai, B. We must modernize the feeding of patients in our clinics, p. 202.  
Kulesar, Gy., and others. Practical application of the principles of nervosism in feeding patients in hospitals, p. 209.  
Szalay, E. Some problems relative to food in night sanatoria for miners, p. 212.  
Goltsegen, Gy., Szani, I. Problem of inoculable hepatitis, p. 215.  
Rosel, M.; Jablonzsky, L., Milch, H. Importance of phage in enteric infections in infants, p. 220.  
Kadar, T. Remarks on the article "Some Organizational Problems of Principle Relative to Public Health" by Frigyes Ivanyi, p. 224.

Vol. 35, no. 2, Feb. 1954.

Contents translated:

- Zsoldos, S. Sanitary work in developing agriculture, p. 29.  
Jeney, E. Our job in public sanitation of the irrigation channel in the trans-Tisza area, p. 33.  
Balskor, I., and others. Painsstaking investigation of spraying and dusting arable land with parathion, p. 34.  
Krajcsovic, P. Role of sanitary activities in the protection of agricultural labor, p. 38.  
Trobert, A. The "Cleanliness is half of health" movement for the solution of hygienic and epidemic problems of villages, p. 40.  
Horpacsy, G. Some problems relative to sanitary provisions on collective farms; excerpts from a paper in a contest, p. 45.  
Havas, A. Some data on the problem of ECG vaccinations in Hungary, p. 47.  
Bela Fenyvessy (1873-1954), an obituary, p. 55.

#### 16. TECHNOLOGY

**HINSENKAMP, ALFRED.** A teglapires. Budapest, Építőipari Könyv- és Lapkiadó Vállalat, 1950. 52 p. [The brick press. illus.]

**POCZY, MIHALY.** A vasúti telephelyen szemléltetés. Budapest, Akadémiai, 1950. 63 p. [Calculating railway tracks. diagrs.]

**RETI, MARTON.** Korszerű központi fűtések. [Aldolgozat: Egyedi László és Volgyesi István] Budapest, Építőipari Könyv- és Lapkiadó Vállalat, 1950. 408 p. [Modern central heating systems. illus., 4 fold. tables]

**VASTAGH, GEZA.** Melyépítőipari kézikönyv. Összeállítottak: Vastagh Geza, Szalay József, Vagi Sándor. Budapest, Közlekedés és Melyépítéstudományi Könyv- és Folyóiratkiadó Vállalat, 1951. 200 p. [Civil engineering handbook. Vol. 1. illus.]

##### PERIODICALS

**ALUMINIUM.** (Magyar Bányászati és Kohászati Egyesület Aluminiium Szakosztálya és a Magyar Aluminiium és Konnyfémkulató Interet) Budapest. [Monthly publication issued by the Aluminum Department of the Hungarian Mining and Metallurgy Society and the Hungarian Institute for Aluminum and Light Metal Research. Issued also as a section of *Kohászati Lapok*, for which contents are listed]

Vol. 5, no. 4, Apr. 1953.

**ELELMÉZESI IPAR.** (Mezőgazdasági Ipari Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest. [Monthly on the food industry issued by the Scientific Society of the Agricultural Industry]  
 Recurrent features: Questions and answers; News of the Society.

Vol. 7, no. 12, Dec. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Jonap, L. Effect of seed on the quality of raw materials in the food industry, p. 353.  
Lorincz, F. Meat preservation as a means of preventing trichinosis, p. 357.  
Karancsony, D., Rajki, A. Nonenzymic browning of sugar, p. 368.  
Hajdu, I. Determining glycerin with special reference to the examination of lye in soap manufacturing, p. 380.  
 Viticulture is a developing branch of agriculture in the Rumanian People's Republic, p. 383.

**KOZLEKEDESTUDOMÁNYI SZEMLE.** (Közlekedési Kiadó) Budapest. [Monthly journal on the technology and economics of transportation; with English, French, and Russian summaries]  
 Recurrent features: Book review; News of the Transportation and Civil Engineering Society.

Vol. 3, no. 4, Apr. 1953.

Contents translated:

- On the threshold of the ninth year of our freedom, p. 121.  
 A speech by Comrade Gh. Gheorghiu Dej to the National Conference of Rumanian Railway Employees. Tr. from the Rumanian, p. 122.  
Kallinyin, S. Prospective development of the electrification of Soviet railways. Tr. from the Russian, p. 129.  
Filip, I. Determining the propulsive power of ships in river currents of great velocity, p. 130.  
Rehner, J. Standardization of graduated arches and the suggested new table of overloads. (To be contd) p. 138.  
Fule, E. Influence of the rigidity of protective and fire tubes on their installation by rolling and rimming, p. 145.  
Gyorfy, Gy. Importance of the rebuilt Petöfi Bridge to Budapest traffic, p. 155.

Vol. 3, no. 11/12, Nov./Dec. 1953.

Contents translated:

- The 36th anniversary of the great socialist Revolution, p. 389.  
 The 3d General Assembly of Delegates of the Scientific Associations of Communication and Civil Engineering, p. 390.  
Dioszegi, Z. Importance of mutual competition among railroad lines in the handling of autumn railway traffic, p. 399.

- Zerkovitz, B. Some fundamental questions in the planning of modern buses, p. 405.  
Shmakov, F. Questions of long-distance television transmission. Tr. from the Russian, p. 412.  
Markos, J. An inquiry of the Scientific Association of Communication and Civil Engineering relative to preventing public road accidents, p. 415.  
Barat, I. For the prevention of accidents in the communication system; remarks on the article "Some Points of View in Preventing Accidents in the Communication System" by Aladar Madarasz and Bela Torjai, p. 418.  
Rileev, Shishkin, Dmitrievich. Perspectives in developing engine traction. Tr. from the Russian, p. 422.  
Asatkov, P. The starting inertia of trains. Tr. from the Russian, p. 428.  
Kubinszky, M. Planning our roundhouses, p. 429.  
Fule, E. Evaluation of gray cast-iron railway brakes on the basis of tests of operating wear, p. 439.

**MAGYAR ENERGIAGAZDASÁG.** (Energiagazdálkodási Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest. [Monthly on the utilization of power issued by the Scientific Society of Power Economy]  
 Recurrent features: Review of periodicals, News from the Society.

Vol. 6, no. 12, Dec. 1953.

Contents translated:

- A report on the board meeting of the Industrial Energy Economy Section, p. 349.  
László, P. Introduction of a method for rapidly computing volatiles of Hungarian coals in laboratories (To be contd.) p. 353.  
Bardossy, D.; Szébeny, J. Comparing coefficients of pipe friction and formulas of conduit pipe measurements. (To be contd.) p. 360.  
Zatony, A. A new delineation of thermodynamic processes, p. 367.  
Kurz, M. Adaptation of Soviet experiences in planning Hungarian long-distance heating systems, p. 372.  
Nagy Bilo, S. Importance of drying city gas and utilizing it, p. 377.  
Csato, L. Outline of the present work of power engineers, p. 380.

Vol. 7, no. 1, Jan. 1954.

Contents translated:

- Konecz, I. Theory and measurement of dust precipitators with a system of louvers, especially for factories with boilers. (To be contd.) p. 1.  
László, P. Introduction of a method for rapidly computing volatiles of Hungarian coals in laboratories, p. 11.  
Mihaly, F. Computation of expected gas compounds and combustibles in slag after the gasification of brown coals, p. 17.  
Klopper, J. Computation of investment expenditure for different systems of power plants in view of calculations of comparative economy. (To be contd.) p. 21.  
Halasz, L.; Hardy, E. Energy norms in cold storage plants, p. 28.  
Rozinek, A. Remarks on the article "Data on Hungarian Coals" by Ferenc Mosozsi, p. 31.  
Bardossy, D.; Szébeny, J. Comparing coefficients of pipe friction and formulas of conduit pipe measurements, p. 32.  
Tardoshegyi, L. Using a "water lance" for cleaning boiler surfaces, p. 45.  
 A conference on power economy in the German Democratic Republic, p. 47.

Vol. 7, no. 2, Feb. 1954.

Contents translated:

- Medek, B. Organization of the work of energy experts, p. 49.  
Gohl, F. Possibilities of modernizing industrial boilers and their heating equipment, p. 54.  
Klopper, J. Computation of investment expenditure for different systems of power plants in view of calculations of comparative economy, p. 63.  
Konecz, I. Theory and measurement of dust precipitators with a system of louvers especially for factories with boilers. II, p. 72.  
Hajnal, A. Management problems and characteristics of water-power plants built in flatlands near streams with small falls, p. 75.  
Nemeth, E. New methods for the analysis of water with ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid, p. 84.  
Peredy, S. Coke consumption in cupola, p. 87.  
B., Zs. J. Borangi and E. Gal's Szenvizsgálati adatok 1950-1951 (Data on Coal Analysis, 1950-1951); a book review, p. 91.  
V., E. I. A. Ogying's A gozeromuvek szorkezeall anyagai (Structural Materials in Steam-Power Plants); a book review, p. 92.

**MAGYAR ÉPÍTŐIPAR.** (Magasépítési Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest. [Monthly issued by the Hungarian Scientific Association of Structural Engineering]  
 Recurrent features: Review of Soviet periodicals; Review of periodicals of the German Democratic Republic; Exchange of technical experiences; Technical correspondence.

Vol. 2, no. 1, Jan. 1953.

Contents translated:

- On the threshold of the new year, p. 1.  
Biczok, I. You must build cheaper, better, faster! p. 3.  
Mayer, I. Construction work in Szekesfeharvar according to the Soviet assembly-line system, p. 5.  
Gnadig, M. Storehouse for chemical fertilizers in Kazincbarcika, p. 13.  
Roman, A. Overburdening technical personnel with administrative work, p. 22.  
Hill, M. Double curved stone and brick arches, p. 25.



**MAGYAR HIRADASTECHNIKA.** (Híradastechnikai Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest. [Monthly journal issued by the Scientific Society for Telecommunication]  
Recurrent features: Bibliography, Observer

Vol. 4, no. 11/12, Nov./Dec. 1953.

Contents translated:  
Resolutions of the 2d General Assembly of the World Federation of Scientific Workers, p. 141.  
Kiss, L. Artistic and technical problems of volume control in sound transmission, p. 142.  
Fabian, A. Solid rod resistors, p. 148.  
S. Besenyi, L. An electron-optical problem, p. 152.  
Tarsay, K. A theory relative to the reflex klystron. (To be contd.) p. 157.

**MAGYAR TECHNIKA** (Műszaki és Természettudományi Egyesületek Szövetsége) Budapest. [Monthly journal of technology and economics issued by the Federation of Technological and Scientific Associations]  
Recurrent features: Proceedings of the Federation, economic noteworthy materials; New technology, Stakhanovite work; Planned economy; Review of Soviet periodicals on technology

Vol. 8, no. 12, Dec. 1953.

Contents translated:  
Biro, F. Tasks for our machine manufacture in the execution of the government program, p. 697.  
Valyfi, F. Desulfurization of industrial gases, p. 700.  
Scheffer, V. Latest methods used in geophysical researches in Hungary, p. 706.  
Vadász, E. Some problems related to the preparation of water in plants of heavy industry, p. 713.  
Klar, J. Some methods of revising translations of Soviet words in technical science, p. 721.  
Dunajszki, A. Universally assembled machine tools in the Soviet machine industry, p. 724.  
Sattler, T. Some timely questions related to the fight for better quality of products, p. 729.  
Elyes, E. Problems of raising industrial productivity in the Soviet Union, p. 731.  
Suranyi, E. Appliance to decrease fuel consumption of automobile engines, p. 733.  
Urbanek, J. Cooling turbogenerators with a cooling machine, p. 736.  
Zilahi, M. Heat-resistant threads and fabrics, p. 738.  
Sáfrós, J. New type of industrial oscillograph produced in Hungary, p. 741.  
Device for determining the air content of liquids used in pumps, Tr. from the Russian, p. 746.  
Károlyi, Zs. From the history of Hungarian higher technical schools, p. 746.  
Pilkovich, S. The movement of the Scientific Association toward fulfillment of the resolution relative to expanding the planning and organizational work of the Association, p. 751.  
(1. b.) Conference dealing with the problem of insuring uniform rhythmic production in the chemical industry, p. 754.  
P. L. Conference on industrial research in building materials, p. 754.  
P. K. The movement for "more economical size" in the Electric Machinery and Cable Works, p. 755.  
Jeszzensky, Gy. "The complex brigade of EMAG quality," p. 756.  
V. Gy. The two-day Conference of the Hungarian Electrotechnical Associations, p. 756.  
Molnár, J. Mistakes and difficulties in the field of autogenous welding, p. 758.  
Suranyi, I. Quality of tools and the tool supply, p. 758.  
Kazinczy, L.; Lechner, E. A. G. Naltchan's "Machine Tools; Notes; a book review, p. 759.  
Sors, L. Sizes of cogwheels in the light of their life expectancy, p. 760.

**KÉLYEPÍTÉSTUDOMÁNYI SZEMLE.** (Közlekedési Képzési) Budapest. [Monthly journal on building and construction issued by the Transportation Publishers]

Vol. 3, no. 8/9, Aug./Sept. 1953.

Contents translated:  
Deake, L. A new Hungarian excavator, p. 381.  
Balassa, M. Excavator with a disk digger, p. 388.  
Balassa, M. Hungarian names for our machine tools, p. 392.  
Maurer, Gy. Our Hungarian technical terms, p. 393.  
The Association of Transportation and Civil Engineering evenings devoted to book criticism, p. 395.  
Danziger, Gy.; Garai, T. Remarks on the first volume of the book *Feszített beton szerkezetek* (Stretched Concrete Construction), p. 397.  
Takács, Gy. New procedures and methods in planning Soviet cable railways, p. 401.

Balazs, Gy.; Kilian, J. Low-temperature hardening of concrete prepared with Hungarian cement, p. 400.  
Pataki, I. Pumping plants with quantitative connecting, p. 410.  
Eötvényi, T. Electric installations for distance signal fluorimeters, p. 410.  
Rehault, L. Properties of the capillary ascent on double folded soil, p. 421.  
Bolcsák, E. Stability of a straight axle bar suspended on two points, p. 433.  
Rozsa, M. Method for calculating stresses on framework statically undetermined, p. 438.  
Maló, J. Simplifications in the calculation for determining the bearing force of statically determined girders, p. 446.  
Goschly, B. Calculating retraction and slow transformation of stretched concrete structures, p. 450.

**MUSZAKI LAPSZEMLE; BANYASZAT.** (Műszaki Dokumentációs Központ) Budapest. [Technological abstracts on mining from foreign periodicals and patents issued by the Center of Technical Documentation]

Vol. 4, no. 11, Nov. 1952.

Vol. 5, nos 6-9, 12, June-Sept., Dec. 1953

**MUSZAKI LAPSZEMLE; KOHÁSZAT, ONTODE, ALUMINIUMIPAR.** (Vasipari Kutató Intézet, Fémipari Kutató Intézet és az Országos Műszaki Könyvtár) Budapest. [Abstracts on metallurgy, foundry, and aluminum from foreign patents, periodicals, and books issued by the Research Institute for Iron Industry, Research Institute of Metal Industry, and the National Technological Library]

Vol. 3, no. 4, Apr. 1951

**RADIOTECHNIKA.** (Magyar Szabadságai és Szovetsége) Budapest. [Illustrated monthly for workers in the radio industry and for amateur radio operators issued by the Federation of Fighters for Liberty]  
Recurrent features: Questions and answers; Electrotechnics, Pioneer study groups; Pioneers of radio.

Vol. 3, no. 12, Dec. 1953.

Contents translated:  
Györgyi, J. Our tasks in the amateur field, p. 12 of cover.  
Lessons from the readers' conference, p. 265.  
Orl, Zs. Trouble and distortion in the radio set, p. 260.  
Dorfi, S. Vacuum tube voltmeters, (To be contd.) p. 267.  
Appeal to the conscience of professional writers! p. 269.  
Domestic manufacture of polystyrene and iron dust, p. 270.  
We need spare parts of better quality! Why are Remix spare parts of poor quality? p. 271.  
The Orion 779 radio, p. 272.  
Florian, E. Information for the short-wave amateur; light conditions of the earth and reception possibilities, p. 274.  
Let us organize a program of activities for our club members, p. 276.  
Demonstrator apparatus, p. 278.  
Schneider, A. How to make a soldering iron, p. 277.  
A 12-watt push-pull amplifier with 5 1 tubes, (To be contd.) p. 278.  
Helenyi, L. A Reflex with batteries, p. 280.  
A bit of electrotechnics, efficiency of the power supply, p. 281.  
Let us calculate, p. 282.  
Telegraph set with tubes, p. 283.  
The electronic tube, p. 284.  
Muranyi, E. From the antenna to the intermediate frequency, (To be contd.) p. 285.  
New radio stations and new call signals, p. 287.

**REPÜLES.** (Magyar Repülő Szövetség) Budapest. [Biweekly illustrated magazine of the Hungarian Aviation League. Includes *Ifjú selyem*, a supplement for teen-agers]

Recurrent features: Crossword puzzles; Under the magnifying glass; Aerobatics; Films.

Vol. 6, no. 23, Dec. 1953.

Contents translated:  
Sukin, K. In the light to be first, Tr. from the Russian, p. 3.  
Boor, I. Nehány szó a módszerrel (A Few Words on the Method); an excerpt from a storybook.  
Paszternák, L. The history of aviation on stamps, p. 6.  
B. I. Something got under way; a visit to the club-room of a basic aviation group of the MAV (Hungarian State Railways), p. 8.  
Vajda, P. Hungarian aviator inventors; the dirigible of David Schwarz, p. 9.

From the take-off to the landing! Gliding, (To be contd.) p. 12.  
Bodli, I. The pencil of Uncle Fantusz; a short story, p. 14.  
Pilots of the northern lights, a novel. (To be contd.) p. 16.  
Sajgo, Gy. The development of two-seated gliders, (To be contd.) p. 17.

Vol. 7, no. 3, Feb. 1954.

Contents translated:  
Fighting the forest fire, p. 2.  
Filder, H. Remarks on an REI lecture, p. 3.  
The flyers' organization in Szolnok, a leading fighter in the fulfillment of the Plan, p. 3.  
Molnár, G. Results obtained last year by the flying youth at the state farm of Móróhegyes, p. 4.  
Hoicher, M., Jr. Organizational day of the MTH Parachutists Club on Timar Street, p. 4.  
K. I. Whose the Workers Youth League helps, work is vigorous, p. 4.  
The people in Gyongyos make plans, p. 5.  
Falkay, L. Open letter, p. 6.  
P. P. Tolusukhin's Egy előzetes sportoló feljegyzése (Notes of a Parachutist-Sportsman), fragments of a book, Tr. from the Russian, p. 6.  
Lothigal, A. Complementary sports for flyers, p. 7.  
Kistely-Gondas. How to find out how many jumps a person has yet to make; specific criteria relative to the evolution of jumpers; a humorous sketch, p. 7.  
Szucs, P. Winter camp on Farkashegy, p. 8.  
Bodli, I. Before the cultural contest in the Betolinnis, a local organization of the 11th District, p. 8.  
Vajda, P. Hungarian aeronautical inventors; the Rakosi pilots, p. 9.  
Course in instrument flying, p. 10.  
A meteorological technical dictionary, (To be contd.) p. 12.  
Horváth, J. What a winder should know, (To be contd.) p. 12.  
Physics in the air, p. 15.  
The flying physician, a story, Tr. from the Russian, (To be contd.) p. 16.  
Sajgo, Gy. Helicopters, II. (To be contd.) p. 17.

Vol. 7, no. 4, Feb. 1954.

Contents translated:  
Hungarian-Soviet Friendship Month began April 18, p. 2.  
The Soviet Army is 30 years old, p. 3.  
Extended session of the Central Committee of the Hungarian Aviation League, p. 3.  
Kozsedub, I. From the glorious victories of the Soviet Army; role of the Soviet Air Force in the Battle of Berlin, Tr. from the Russian, p. 4.  
Cs. N. Railroad radionom, p. 6.  
K. I. Results and difficulties in our organization at Debrecen, p. 7.  
A meteorological technical dictionary, p. 8.  
Ková, G. Brief stories for parachutists in extension courses, p. 8.  
Vajda, P. Hungarian aeronautical inventors, the Rakosi pilots, II, p. 9.  
Falkay, L. Target jumping, p. 10.  
Kozma, I. How should aviation and parachute sports not be helped? p. 11.  
Kasza, J. Special hauling; the hauling rope replaced by a rod, p. 12.  
What a winder should know, (To be contd.) p. 13.  
The flying physician; a story, Tr. from the Russian, (Conclusion) p. 15.  
Sajgo, Gy. Helicopters, II. (To be contd.) p. 16.

**ÚJITOK LAPJA.** (Hungary. Országos Találmányi Hivatal) Budapest. [Semimonthly for inventors popularizing technological progress and inventions issued by the National Invention Office]

Recurrent features: New trends in technology; International exchange of experiences; Compulsory changes; Exchange of practical experiences.

Vol. 5, no. 18, Sept. 1953

Contents translated:  
Fesztor, L. Price reductions and the innovators' movement, p. 3.  
Bergmann, E., and others. Reports on the innovators' movement of enterprises of the municipal soviet in Budapest, p. 4.  
Innovators in the local industry of Debrecen, p. 6.  
The innovators' movement in cooperatives of small industry, p. 7.  
Cooperatives for supplying the needs of children, p. 7.  
The Metallurgical Artisans Cooperative of Budapest, p. 7.  
The Artisans Cooperative of the building industry in Budapest, p. 7.  
Innovators of Kozseri, state retail food enterprise, for better supplies for workers, p. 8.  
Tokodi, P., Huber, E. Innovation competition at the Business Machine Enterprise, p. 8.  
Innovators' movement of Nikex, export enterprise for heavy industry, p. 9.



Csiling, Gy Valuable results at Lignimpex, state pulpwood enterprise, p. 9.  
Szeles, E. Effect of the new decree at Aglimpex, state enterprise for commerce in farm products p. 9.  
Tokar, P. General Assembly of the World Federation of Scientific Workers, p. 10.  
 Successful research work and experiments in factories, p. 10.  
 Fighting for better quality, p. 11.  
 Ukrainian food industry, p. 11.  
 Innovators in textile factories p. 11.  
 Canned food production on the assembly line, p. 11.  
 We should learn from examples given by bureaucratic management p. 12.  
 Opinions about the importance of the new innovation decree, p. 13.  
 Fighting bureaucracy with innovations p. 13.  
D., F. Connections between innovations and investments, p. 14.  
 Better use of machines through innovations, p. 15.  
 New device for damping vibrations, p. 15.  
 Exhibition of exchanges of experience in the building industry, p. 15.  
 Innovation exhibition in the linen industry, p. 15.  
 The quality of furniture is improved, p. 15.  
 Consumer goods from synthetic materials, p. 15.

Vol. 5, no. 23, Dec. 1953.

Contents translated:

Eros, L. The innovator movement in the electric power industry p. 3.  
Horvath, J. Innovations for more, reliable power output, p. 4.  
 78 in 1951, 515 in 1952, 523 in 1953, innovation suggestions at the Dorog Power Plant, p. 5.  
 Activity of the innovator movement at the Budapest power plants, p. 5.  
 Electrical household appliances of a new type, p. 6.

Innovations and tasks in power line construction, p. 6.  
 Achievements of innovators in the electric industry, p. 7.  
 From the experiences of Soviet innovators p. 8.  
Garai, I. Our technical experiences in the German Democratic Republic p. 9.  
 The socialist contract for the Plan of Technical and Organizational Measures, p. 10.  
Jakab, J. Successes of the Plan of Technical and Organizational Measures in the Kobanya Textile Factory, p. 10.  
Pongrac, J. Experiences of the Plan of Technical and Organizational Measures Month in the Csikberény Factory, p. 11.  
 The Stakhanovite and innovator panel in the Székely Printing Establishment, p. 12.  
 National innovator panel of textile industrial workers p. 12.  
 A discussion on the problems and shortcomings of the innovator movement in metallurgy, p. 13.  
Emecz, T. Let us grow volatile oil plants p. 14.  
 The aid of Soviet science to our agriculture, p. 14.  
 Poison ivy growing, p. 15.  
 Production of consumer goods in metallurgy and the machine industry, p. 15.  
 Mass electrical products, p. 15.  
 Hungarian X-ray automobiles p. 15.  
 Reduction of building costs, p. 15.

Vol. 6, no. 3, Feb. 1954.

Contents translated:

The Újtitok Lapja is five years old; letters of greeting to the Editorial Board, p. 3.  
Turi, S. Results of last year's innovation movement in coal mining, p. 5.  
Horvath, J. Innovators in the battle for coal, p. 6.  
 Results this year in the Duclos Mining Machinery Plant p. 8.  
 A new industrial branch emerges, peat production, p. 8.  
 The planning of tasks in Komló, p. 9.

Innovation work of mining planners, p. 9.  
Tokar, P. Work of quality for welfare, p. 10.  
M., E. Innovations of quality in the food industry, p. 11.  
K., M. Checking quality during production, p. 11.  
 The next tasks in developing wheat production, p. 12.  
 Semiautomatic sugar-beet harvester, p. 13.  
 A new type of candle p. 13.

Vol. 6, no. 5, Mar. 1954.

Contents translated:

Slavin died a year ago, p. 3.  
Dunai, E. Report on the results and experiences of our innovators' movement during the last year, p. 4.  
Kormoczy, L. More support for innovators of the Martin Factory in Diosgyor, p. 6.  
 Report from the Lorinc Rolling Mill, p. 6.  
T., P. The innovators of the Malyas Rakosi Steel-works, p. 7.  
Majtenyi, L. Some problems of the innovators' movement in metallurgy, p. 7.  
 Solemn distribution of prizes at Phylaxia, p. 8.  
 Great awards for innovators, p. 8.  
Horvath, J. Tasks for innovators in growing industrial crops p. 10.  
H., K. New life begins in the land of Sukosd, p. 11.  
 Agricultural machinery for small enterprises, p. 11.  
 Innovations in the vegetable oil industry, p. 12.  
 Better use of covered incubators, p. 12.  
 Conference in the Innovators' Advisory Office p. 12.  
 A conference of innovators at the Ministry of Agriculture, p. 12.  
 From experiences of Soviet innovators methods in coal enrichment; decrease of prime cost through innovations, p. 13.  
 Resolution on the development of socialist competition, p. 14.  
 Law on the treatment to be given reports made by citizens, p. 15.

## LITHUANIA

## 1. GENERAL

## PERIODICALS

LIETUVIŲ DIENOS. LITHUANIAN DAYS. Los Angeles. [Illustrated magazine issued monthly, except July and August. In English and Lithuanian]  
 Recurrent features: Lithuanians make news, affairs in the US press, Lithuanian radio in the US

## 3. PHILOSOPHY &amp; RELIGION

## PERIODICALS

ATEITIS. (Pasaulio Mokslotvius Atėitinku Sajunga) Brooklyn. [Monthly, except July and August, Catholic youth magazine issued by the Lithuanian Catholic Youth Association, Atėitis]  
 Recurrent features: Rays of the future; Our native language; Men and their works, Humor; News in brief

No. 3, Mar. 1954.

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE &amp; FOLKLORE

## PERIODICALS

netscan Fathers) Kennebunk Port, ry and cultural magazine issued at July and August]  
 eatures: Book reviews; Notes, Cur-

inslated:

Culture in the light of science, p. 337.  
 Four poems: The doctor, The archidener, The teacher, p. 343.  
P., P. Stigmata in the light of new the-  
 4.  
 ), beautiful folk songs, p. 348.  
 eedom and religion; an outline of the metaphysics of Karl Jaspers, IV.

velopment of Lithuanian music and uozas Zilevicius, p. 363.  
 How little John rode on the back of rit story, p. 369.  
 i. Four hundred years of Lithuanian view of a Lithuanian anthology, p. 373.

Maceina, A. Titles and orders in the Church, p. 373.  
B. St. Academic schools in America, p. 380.  
Mockus, K. Cultural life in Zemaitiai during World War II, p. 382.  
St., B. Academic schools in America, p. 380.  
Mockus, K. Cultural life in Zemaitiai during World War II, p. 382.  
J., A. Decline of aristocracy, p. 383.

No. 10, Dec. 1953.

Contents translated:

Maceina, A. Meditations on Mary, p. 433.  
Vaitkus, M. Juozas Albinas Herbačiauskas; a biographical sketch, p. 442.  
J. Herbačiauskas. Voices from space, a poem, p. 444.  
Bradunas, K. Four poems: Christmas sun, Lost paradise, Good Friday, Easter eve, p. 449.  
Gimbutiene, M. Paleolithic art, p. 450.  
Augustaityte-Vaiciunelone, J. Five poems: Aspen tree, Storm in the garden, Day of wrath, Birth of a Lithuanian girl, Fair autumn, p. 455.  
Jasakis, J. Federalism and imperialism in Europe, p. 456.  
Vaiciunelone, E. Elements of materialistic philosophy in Lithuanian pedagogy, p. 460.  
Lingis, J. Renaissance of the tradition of literature depicting manners and customs in Finland, p. 465.  
Brizgys, V. In the interest of God and the homeland, p. 469.  
Say, J. "God's paratroopers" in France, p. 469.  
Vasyliunas, I. Prokof'ev, p. 471.  
Brizgys, V. Atėitinkai and politics, p. 474.

No. 2, Feb. 1954.

Contents translated:

Brazaitis, J. Watching in the night, p. 49.  
Blekaitis, J. Five poems: Autumn theme, The hunter, Anniversary, Garden at Nemunas, White theme, p. 53.  
Ivinskis, Z. Mindaugas and his crown; critical remarks on seven centuries (1253-1953) in retrospect, p. 54.  
Ostauskas, K. The 1950 revolution in Soviet linguistics and its results, p. 60.  
Andriekus, L. Four poems: Stigmata, Fairies, Solitude, Prayer, p. 69.  
Baltusaitis, J. The essence of art and the creative obligation of an artist, p. 70.

- Alisa, V. To the poet, a poem. p. 72  
Sidzuskaitė, A. Inculcating a child with the love of truth. p. 73.  
Staceina, A. Albert Schweitzer, Nobel Prize winner. p. 77  
Sav, J. Italy's problems. p. 91

No. 3, Mar. 1954.

#### Contents translated:

- Alausius, J. Needs of Saturday schools. p. 97.  
Stefas, J. Ode to heroes, a poem. p. 104.  
Gitaitunas, V. Legendary Franciscan martyrs in Vilna. p. 105.  
Vaitkus, M. Four poems: Lullaby, First guests, Refracted, To the dear youth. p. 111.  
Jorynas, V. Eduard Wittkott (1898-1954). p. 113.

- Blinkis, J. Medicine in work, its importance and future. p. 116.  
Bauzinskaitė, A. Three poems: The tree, The road, Like a girl. p. 119.  
Skema, A. From notes by Antanas Gaisva, an excerpt from the novel *Keituvės* (Ferry). p. 125.  
Sidlauskas, K. Problems of administrative tribunals. p. 128.  
Mikuckis, J. To you alone, a poem. p. 132.  
P., H. Main currents in Estonian literature of the 20th century. p. 133.  
Kulpaicius, A. Three hundred years of St. Theresa's Church in Vilna. p. 137.  
Dambava, V. American declarations on Lithuanian cause. p. 139.  
Maldeikis, P. Remarks, a literary criticism. p. 142.

## 17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

### PERIODICALS

**KARYS** Brooklyn. [Monthly magazine for war veterans of Lithuanian descent and for Lithuanians throughout the world]  
 Recurrent features: Life in the armed services, Our honor roll; Book review; Mailbox.

No. 2, Feb. 1953.

## POLAND

### 1. GENERAL

#### PERIODICALS

**UPBETTERSTIMME.** Wrocław [Breslau] [Weekly. In German]

S.s. 9-13, 18-19, 28; Feb.-Apr. 1954.

**KLITURA.** (Instytut Literacki) Paris. [Monthly review published by the Polish Literary Institute in France]

Recurrent features: Political archives, Newest Polish history, Cultural chronicle, Notes on publications, Book review, New publications; Letters to the editor

**Numer krajowy** [Homeland issue] no. 2, Oct. 1952. [The frame of life in Poland. Vol. 2]

#### Contents translated:

- A. dowski, L. Draft of the new Constitution. p. 5.  
Zaleski, W. Political parties and groups. p. 19.  
Jakubiec, J. The Armed Forces. p. 62.  
Jasieniec, J.; Zeromska, O. Regulation and formation of art and literature. p. 100.  
Wiktorowicz, S. State-owned industry. p. 156.  
Kowalczyk, W. State commerce. p. 187.  
Kowalczyk, W. Private industry, trade, and handicrafts. p. 212.

**Numer krajowy** [Homeland issue] no. 3, Dec. 1952. [Socialization of culture in Poland]

#### Contents translated:

- Galezowska, I. New guldeposts in philosophy. p. 9.  
Jasieniec, J. Curricula of schools of higher education and objectives of scientific research in history. p. 56.  
Danilewiczowa, M. Theory and history of literature as it is taught. p. 92.  
Kowalczyk, W. Socioeconomic sciences. p. 131.  
Pydzewski, W. Biological sciences. p. 154.  
Goniatyński, W.; Jasieniec, J.; Zeromska, O. Belletristics. p. 177.  
Zeromska, O. The theater. p. 290.  
Zeromska, O. The motion-picture industry. p. 336.  
Bobasz-Szyzko, M. The plastic arts. p. 357.

**Numer krajowy** [Homeland issue] no. 4, May 1953. [Structure of the Polish economy]

#### Contents translated:

- Gryźlewicz, S. Structure of the Polish economy. p. 5  
Zubrzycki, J. Health and dynamics of the population. p. 16.  
Kowalczyk, W. Supply of skilled labor. p. 51.  
Zaleski, W. Power, supply and raw materials. p. 81  
Poniatowski, J. Agriculture. p. 113.  
Parulowicz, S. Foundries and the metallurgical industry. p. 197.  
Witczak, J. The chemical industry. p. 227.  
Witczak, J. The electrotechnical industry. p. 260.  
Pydzewski, S. The textile industry. p. 287.  
Kazmierczak, S. Agricultural processing industries. p. 304.  
Kowalczyk, W. Transportation. p. 338.  
Jasieniec, T. Foreign trade. p. 351.

**Numer krajowy** [Homeland issue] no. 5, July 1953. [Situation of the Church in Poland and problems of youth]

#### Contents translated:

- Szoldryński, J. Situation of the Church in Poland. p. 5  
Biesiekierski, M. Youth organizations. p. 55.  
Czastka, T. Textbooks for primary and secondary schools. p. 117.

No. 12, Dec. 1953.

#### Contents translated:

- Miorozewski, J. Red trees and Polish forests. p. 3.  
Winiarski, L. Letter from Yugoslavia. p. 9.  
Gombrowicz, W. Fragments from a diary. p. 15.  
Ulatowski, J. An artist and his times. p. 25.  
Laertes. Poland in a neutral mirror. p. 29.  
Zaleski, W. Abbreviations in contemporary Poland. p. 42.  
Londyńczyk. English chronicle. p. 50.  
Konaszewicz, B. Germany watches Eastern Europe. p. 57.  
Gorski, T. Critique and facts. p. 57.  
Rozyski, Z. The Free Europe University in Exile. p. 65.  
Sokolnicki, M. On duty with the commander. p. 75  
Czapski, J. Lightness; a critique of the paintings of Duty. p. 107.  
Torosiłowicz, J. The Paris expositions. p. 111.  
Jania, A. The "dofroze" Wawel treasure. p. 113.  
Olipra, F. Professor Władysław Konopczyński; a fragment of an obituary. p. 126.  
B. From the proceedings of the Congress of Cultural Freedom. p. 129.  
Brancel, Z. Nights and days in prison; a review of H. Naglerowa's novel *Za zamkniętymi drzwiami* (Behind the Closed Door). p. 131.  
Gruszycki, S. Hoover's memoirs; a review of *The Memoirs of Herbert Hoover*. p. 140.  
Rakowski, J. Forgotten historical works. p. 143.

**NOWE CZASY.** (Tud) Warszawa. [Polish edition of the Moscow weekly *Novoe vremia*]

Nos. 10, 12-13; Mar. 1954.

**ORZEL BIAŁY.** London. [Weekly]

Vol. 14, nos. 11-12, 14, Mar.-Apr. 1954.

**PLOMYCZEK.** (Nasza Księgarza) Warszawa. [Illustrated weekly for children]

Vol. 32, nos. 14-16; Mar.-Apr. 1954.

**PLOMYK.** Warszawa. [Weekly children's magazine]

Vol. 37, nos. 7-8, Mar.-Apr. 1954.

**PRZEGLĄD KULTURALNY.** (Rada Kultury i Sztuki) Warszawa. [Weekly on literature, fine arts, music, peasant arts, theater, and film issued by the Council for Culture and Arts]

Recurrent features: With the pen of the correspondent; News about plastic arts; On a filmstrip; Black and white; Calendar of the week; Silhouettes of creative men.

Vol. 2, no. 45, Nov. 1953.

#### Contents translated:

- Slucki, A. Fruit of our efforts. p. 1.  
Grzelecki, S. Danger of national prescriptions. p. 1.

- Iwaszkiewicz, J. An autumn pigtail; a poem. p. 2.  
Zenowicz, M.; Lozinski, J. Painting is not a matter of seeing only. p. 3.  
Gaworski, H. On a musical wave, or 3 times the same. p. 4.  
Szober, W. A disorderly problem. p. 4.  
Bochenski, J. Mikhail Sholokhov's *Seeds of Tomorrow*, a book review. p. 6.  
B., A. A discussion about an exhibition, the ten years of the Polish Army. p. 6.  
Maciorakowski, J. Jubilee of the Polish Theater in Warsaw. p. 8.  
A. A great festival of amateur theatrical teams. p. 7.  
Z., Z. Plenary session of the Association of Polish Plastic Artists. p. 7.  
W., Zb. The Renaissance Year in the State Publications Institute and elsewhere. p. 7.  
A., W. Shostakovich's Song of the Forest in Stalingrad; a review of an oratorio. p. 7.  
M., J. Janina Romanowna, a biographical criticism. p. 8.

Vol. 2, no. 46, Nov. 1953.

#### Contents translated:

- Czerwinski, M. Meditations on pre-general-meeting theses. p. 1.  
Treuguit, S. A discussion continues. p. 1.  
Kleidysh, J. Vladimir Stasov about Chopin. p. 2.  
Pietak, S. A children's epopee. p. 3.  
Marok, T. Listening to the Sixth Symphony of Petr Chalkovskii. p. 3.  
Wroblewski, A. A theater in Rzeszow. p. 4.  
Wysocki, A. White spots and a blush. p. 4.  
Kusa, M. A forgotten theater. p. 4.  
Kurczab, J. Festival misunderstandings. p. 5.  
Piwocki, K. A golden age of old Polish culture. p. 6.  
Dzieduszycki, W. A Soviet opera on a Polish stage.

F

Vo

- Lachowicz, S. Problems of the 2d National Singing Contest. p. 6.  
Jasinski, R. Light music and a lighter essay. p. 6.  
Sufin, Z. More amateurs in singing contests. p. 6.  
Lozinski, J. A book about the Wawel Mausoleum. p. 7.  
K'u Juan. Two poems: An old fisherman, A verdict about how one should live. Tr. from the German. p. 8.  
Filarski, Z. K'u Juan; an interpretation of his work. p. 8.

Vol. 2, no. 48, Dec. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Czerwinski, M. With painters about Matejko. p. 1.  
Goldzamt, E. With a thought about man. p. 1.  
Wydrzynski, A. Justified anxiety. p. 1.  
Klodysz, J. How to understand hercidity. Tr. from the Russian. p. 2.  
Lastik, S. Formalism and truth of the stage. p. 3.  
Wroblewski, A. Shakespearean themes. p. 3.  
Treugutt, S. Does a Russian Shakespeare exist? p. 3.  
Dauksza, S. Experiences of the Arlos Theatrical Agency in Szczecin (Stettin). p. 4.  
Jonck, H. The Councils for Promotion of Reading and Books must act with the support of the active. p. 4.  
Koprowski, J. Cocks Crow, a review of the play. p. 4.  
Elekrowicz, W. Living problems of popular and entertaining music. p. 5.  
G., E. A contest for the design of the Dziezyski Square. p. 5.  
 A new great district, Northern Muranow. p. 5.  
Miechalek, B. A review in front of the theater. p. 5.  
Moldauer, J. More quickly forward. p. 6.  
Adamowicz, A. The raising of the "Sigismund Bell", an interpretation of Jan Matejko's painting. p. 8.  
Grzeniewski, L. The book of the day. p. 8.  
Pozniak, W. Zdzislaw Jachimecki, an obituary. p. 8.

Vol. 2, no. 49, Dec. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Teyssyre, S. Cooperation between architects and plastic artists. p. 1.  
Treugutt, S. Let us be unafraid of the truth. p. 1.  
Zenowski, M. Plastic artists on a building site. p. 2.  
 Jan Seweryn Sokolowski; an obituary. p. 2.  
 A resolution of the Council on Culture and Art accepted at the session held November 29-30, 1953. p. 2.  
Szymanski, Z. Two cultures. p. 2.  
Witczak, J. Drawings from China and Szlembar. p. 3.  
Sandauer, A. A psychological accident. p. 3.  
Podwapiński, W. Once more about a disorderly problem. p. 4.  
Lachowicz, S. Some problems brought up at the Conference of the Young Composers Circle. p. 4.  
Kolaczowski, T. The land which ceased to be Opole (Oppeln) consonance and dissonance. p. 4.  
 Arlos Theatrical Agency and subert and Brahms. Tr. from 8.  
 id traditions; a motion-picture  
 ret documents of Solvay. p. 7.  
 rom Goethe to Anne Seghers;  
 he German book in Poland. p. 7.  
 ht of a pigeon; a fragment of a  
 m the German. p. 8.  
 poems An illusive error; Moscow  
 town the possession of a big  
 il 27, 1935. Tr. from the German.  
 to the peddle; a poem. Tr. from  
 8.  
 ho dreams; a poem. Tr. from the

1953.

lated.  
 Soviet democracy. p. 1.  
 ski, or The dangers of pietism.  
 exterior of a standard building.

ower for a fur coat. p. 3.  
 le arts and planning. p. 3.  
 critique speaks without mincing  
 here. p. 4.  
 ia is looking at a motion picture  
 me in her life. p. 4.  
 n Invaluable Instrument. p. 5.

- Maityszewski, E. Three years of filling the gap; why does Kwartalnik Filmowy not fulfill its promises? p. 5.  
Nel, J. A motion picture without a title. p. 5.  
Cazin, P. The grave of a poet, a letter from Provence. p. 6.  
Was, Z. With Boy in hand. p. 6.  
Kurawski, J. Julian Marchlewski on applied art. p. 7.  
Wolff, B. An Oratow privilege. p. 8.  
Kolaczowski, T. It is liked as a whole, the radio program "No Work on Saturday." p. 8.  
W., ZB. Journalism, reporting, and something else. (To be confid.) p. 8.

Vol. 2, no. 51/52, Dec. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Czeszko, B. The year 1953. p. 1.  
Staff, L. Three poems Three towns, A song, Hope. p. 1.  
Slucki, A. The journalism of Alfred Lampe. p. 2.  
Jasienica, P. The signalman was wrong. p. 2.  
Zulawski, M. With my own eyes, a trip in the USSR. I. p. 3.  
Sokorski, W. Shanghai stories. p. 3.  
Kott, J. Six schematic figures looking for an author, or Takle czasy (Such Times), a dramatic criticism. p. 5.  
Broszkiewicz, J. The Chopin style. p. 5.  
Pawlikowski, A. A mermaid in Podwojko (In the Back Yard); a review of a play. p. 6.  
Hartwig, J. The problem of club reading rooms in the Opole (Oppeln) region. p. 6.  
Stolarek, Z. A meeting with a signpost; an essay. p. 7.  
Erenburg, I. Italian motion pictures. p. 8.  
Guze, J. Vera Mukhina, a biographical essay. p. 8.  
Jastrum, M. In the palace of Bishop Padniewski; a historical essay. p. 9.  
Czarnocka, K. French artistic fabrics. p. 10.  
Samid, B. The way of transformations; remarks concerning the Exhibition of Regional Architecture in Warsaw. p. 10.  
Koprowski, J. Literary broadcasts of the Lodz Broadcasting Station. p. 11.  
Was, ZB. A bit of everything. p. 11.  
Wirpsza, W. A poem with quotations from Konstanty Ildefons Galeszyski; a poem. p. 12.  
Slucki, A. A winter poem, a poem. p. 12.  
Ficowski, J. In a lich gate, a poem. p. 12.  
Gaworski, H. A Warsaw sonnet, a poem. p. 12.  
Heriz, P. From Spiewnik domowy (Family Song-book), nine poems. p. 12.

Vol. 3, no. 1, Jan 1954.

Contents translated:

- Czerwinski, M. Is great epic poetry possible today? p. 1.  
Bartoszewicz, B. This is not a problem of textbooks only. p. 1.  
Jarochinski, S. An unsuccessful plenary session of composers. p. 2.  
Putrament, J. Talent. p. 3.  
 The prize of peace. p. 3.  
Goldzamt, E. Facing new contests. p. 4.  
Marlanowicz, A. Tasks of satire following the 9th Plenary Session of the Party. p. 4.  
Wasilewski, Z. An opinion about books before the convention. p. 5.  
Warnenska, M. A problem of many books, or Anxiety more than justified. p. 5.  
Szelligowski, T. A week of Hungarian music. p. 6.  
Gaworski, H. Songs in the Polish Radio. p. 6.  
Czyzowski, L. Standardized building in the USSR. p. 7.  
Lachowicz, S. A letter from Krakow. p. 7.  
Treugutt, S. Victor Hugo's drama in the series Biblioteka narodowa. p. 7.  
Jakimowicz, I. A portrait of Pellizzaro by Bonawentura Dabrowski (about 1805-1861). p. 8.  
Was, Z. Journalism, reporting, and something else. p. 8.  
Kolaczowski, T. I see my little theater on the radio program "Theater of Imagination." p. 8.

Vol. 3, no. 2, Jan. 1954.

Contents translated:

- Sokorski, W. Tasks of art schools. p. 1.  
Wydrzynski, A. Who defended the Polish character of Silesia? p. 1.  
Ochoduszko, J. Words of peace. p. 1.  
Kott, J. Krot (A Mole), or How difficult it is to show a real man; a review of a play. p. 2.  
Kurecka, M. Angry walls. p. 3.  
M., A. Research institutes and building practice. p. 3.  
Czerwinski, M. Is great epic poetry possible today? Pt. 2. p. 4.  
Strzalka, K. A great experiment of a little orchestra. p. 4.  
Zulawski, M. With my own eyes; a trip in the USSR. II. p. 5.

- Szyfman, A. Two journeys. p. 6.  
Morawski, S. Kotowski, a demonstrative lesson. p. 7.  
Czajnicka, K. Aleksander Kotals, a new album monograph. p. 7.  
Grabowski, T., Lenartowicz, Z. A defect of the exhibition "Renaissance in Poland." p. 7.  
Kolaczowski, T. Laugh, a hero of the radio program "Theater of Imagination." p. 8.  
Wasilewski, Z. Books to encourage new readers. p. 8.  
Markiewicz, M. A Polish gobelin at the exhibition "Renaissance in Poland." p. 8.

Vol. 3, no. 3, Jan. 1954.

Contents translated:

- Slucki, A. Fighting for culture to Stalin's way. p. 1.  
Asiejew, M. Lenin's country; a fragment of a poem. Tr. from the Russian. p. 1.  
Panufnik, A. Some reflections about one more international contest. p. 2.  
Treugutt, S. Where does dramatic art begin? p. 2.  
Sokorski, W. A diary of travel; two months in China. p. 3.  
Kaluzynski, Z., Bratny, R. Polemics about the architecture of Warsaw, opinions of two men of letters. p. 4.  
K., R. The content and form of art. p. 6.  
Kolaczowski, T. The book A Coach of Sacred Sacraments on the radio program "Theater of Imagination." p. 6.  
Wroblewski, A. Sixteen months have elapsed since Szczecin (Stettin). p. 7.  
Boguski, Z. Light music. p. 7.  
Elkan, R. Literary texts without defects. p. 7.  
Wasilewski, Z. Thirty years. p. 8.  
Ochoduszko, J. Lenin about Poland. p. 8.

Vol. 3, no. 4, Jan. 1954.

Contents translated:

- Baroda, J. A situation in documentary motion pictures. p. 1.  
Goldzamt, E. Romanticism and realism. p. 1.  
Kozlowski, K. Is it a tourist margin? p. 1.  
Szostakowicz, D. Joy of great searches. Tr. from the Russian. p. 2.  
Wojdowski, B. A shop assistant or a propagandist? p. 2.  
Treugutt, S. Slowacki and Gor'kion the stages of U-Coast. p. 3.  
Kott, J. Poetry of the Enlightenment and national tradition. p. 4.  
Zulawski, M. With my own eyes; a trip in the USSR. Pt. 3. p. 5.  
G., Z. "A Feature Article from the Third Dimension"; a motion-picture review. p. 7.  
Kwiatkowski, T. From a bicycle to bamboo sticks. p. 7.  
Kulagowska, H. A satire from a box. p. 7.  
Mrozowski, W. Philharmonic in Lodz. p. 7.  
Heriel, J. Music in Czestochowa presents a bard nut. p. 7.  
Michalski, C. Humor without satire and satire without humor. p. 8.  
Bohrowski, Z. The church in Radzyn. p. 8.

Vol. 3, no. 5, Feb. 1954.

Contents translated:

- Cotesman, G.; Zulawski, W.; Bartoszewicz, B. Three opinions of Nowa Huta. p. 1.  
Wojdowski, B. New forms of the work of correspondents. p. 2.  
Zulawski, M. On the side of right. p. 2.  
Strzalecki, Z. Liquidation of ignorance in the arts. p. 3.  
Zenowicz, M. Two problems at once. p. 3.  
Kuryluk, M. A Bulgarian notebook. p. 4.  
Lozinski, J. Architecture of Gdansk (Danzig). p. 5.  
Gadomski, Z. A journey to the end of the two decades; a review of a play. p. 5.  
Schabowski, C. Meditations about a puppet theater. p. 6.  
Kolaczowski, H. A pelargonium complex. p. 6.  
Wroblewski, A. A show of artistic independence. p. 7.  
Kulagowska, H. Certain excesses. p. 7.  
Guze, J. "A Searching Party" by Maksymilian Goryniski (1846-1874); an evaluation of a painting. p. 8.  
Kolaczowski, T. Tragedy of the honesty of the program "Theater of Imagination." p. 8.

Vol. 3, no. 6, Feb. 1954.

Contents translated:

- Zulawski, W. The way to the village. p. 1.  
Bartoszewicz, B. A very modest fortune. p. 1.  
Kott, J. How do you like a very young Balladyna? A review of a play. p. 2.  
Wojdowski, B. A storehouse and a community center. p. 2.  
 The Mickiewicz Year and romantic theater discussed at the session of the Council on Culture and Art. p. 2.

Gorzyński, J. Mummification or creativity? p. 3.  
Przyszyński, E. Seven devils on the pinpoint, or  
 Once more about a motion-picture review in a  
 newspaper. p. 4.  
Olszewska, B. "An Adventure in Mariensztat", a  
 motion-picture review. p. 4.  
Hartwig, J. Outcome of a peasants' contest. p. 5.  
Soroczynski, A. Misunderstandings in the field of  
 peasant art. p. 5.  
Marek, T. New achievements of the opera houses in  
 Poznań, Gdansk (Danzig), and Wrocław (Dresden).  
 p. 6.  
Plazewski, J. The humanist responsibility of an  
 architect, some considerations of a stranger.  
 p. 7.  
PLAZ. What determines the success of the documen-  
 tary motion picture? p. 7.  
C., C. The Enlightenment in Poland. p. 7.  
Huszcza, J. A little about satire in the Lodz Broad-  
 casting Station. p. 7.  
Kulagowska, H. Two hundred villages. p. 7.  
Bobrowski, Z. The palace in Lubostron. p. 8.  
Koprowski, J. The repertoire of Lodz theaters.  
 p. 8.  
W., Z. Our literary past. p. 8.

Vol. 3, no. 9, Mar. 1954.

Contents translated:

First anniversary of Josef Stalin's death. p. 1.  
Tuwin, J. An epos, a poem. p. 1.  
Slawski, J. Towns for people or people for  
 towns. p. 1.  
Lachowicz, S. Letter from Krakow. p. 2.  
Wojdowski, B. Postbox No. 344; an essay. p. 2.  
Bogusz, M. A few remarks about scenography.  
 p. 3.  
Broszkiewicz, J. Brahms' affair, a book review.  
 p. 3.  
Czerwinski, M. Critique is unnecessary. p. 4.  
Adamski, J. The critics went to sleep. p. 4.  
Wertenstein, W. Don't Polish audiences like docu-  
 mentary motion pictures? p. 4.  
Sokolowski, J. The undervalued stage. p. 5.  
Klasi, M. In the field. p. 5.  
Tomaszewicz, J. Problems of repertoire. p. 5.  
Michalek, B. Personal affairs of Doronkow, a  
 motion-picture review. p. 6.  
Pawlikowski, A. Formula of the final accusation.  
 p. 6.  
Lachowicz, S. Is the learning of singing an abracad-  
 abra? p. 7.  
W., Zb. Review of publications. p. 7.

Vol. 3, no. 10, Mar. 1954.

Contents translated:

Sokorski, W. Reading reports on the pre-congress  
 discussion; remarks and conclusions. p. 1.  
The Party, p. 1.  
Banas, S. In Wierzbica. p. 2.  
Wojdowski, B. Life precedes literature. p. 2.  
Kulagowska, H. Central theater for villages. p. 3.  
Michalek, B. "Five from Baska Street"; a motion-  
 picture review. p. 3.  
Goldzami, E. A show and a discussion. p. 4.  
Kaminski, Z. Creative trend in Polish architecture.  
 p. 4.  
Bristiger, M. Considerations in hagiography con-  
 cerning the work of Andrzej Panufnik. p. 6.  
L., B. New works of Polish composers. p. 6.  
Kolaczekowski, T. Love Songs of Ronsard; a review  
 of a collection of poems. p. 7.  
Zawoznicz, M. Before the Fourth National Exhibition  
 of Plastic Arts; marginal remarks concerning  
 the plenary session of the Association of Polish  
 Plastic Artists. p. 7.  
Swietlicka, W. Care for a higher standard of design  
 in Poland. p. 7.  
Broszkiewicz, J. An edition of the works of a classic.  
 p. 7.  
Zalewski, W. Soil and cement; an essay. p. 8.

FRZEKPOJ. (Czytelnik) Krakow. [Weekly illustrated  
 magazine]

Nos. 463-469, 470/471; Mar.-Apr. 1954.

RADIO I SWIAT. (Polskie Radio) Warszawa.  
 [Weekly radio listeners' guide issued by the Polish  
 Radio]

Recurrent features: Music and topics of popular  
 interest; Brief notes on radio programs; Editor's  
 answers; We ask why; The aeriads of our friends;  
 The jolly aeriad; In the shade of the dollar; Radio  
 in a few lines; Humor and satire on the air.

Vol. 10, nos. 13-15, Mar.-Apr. 1954.

SWIAT. Warszawa. [Weekly illustrated magazine]  
 Recurrent features: Book review, Our corre-  
 spondents report; Everyday photography, Sport in  
 quotation marks, Victories and defeats, The world  
 knows about it; Theater world; Intellectual pastime,  
 Chess, Smut and not expensive.

Vol. 4, nos. 12-15, 17, Mar.-Apr. 1954.

SZPILKI. Warszawa. [Illustrated satirical-  
 political weekly]

Vol. 20, nos. 12-16, Mar.-Apr. 1954.

Towarzystwo Naukowe Warszawskie SPRAWOZDANIA  
 Z POSIEDZEN. Warszawa. [Proceedings of the  
 Section of Historical, Social, and Philosophical  
 Sciences of the Warsaw Society of Science]

Vol. 13, 1950 (published 1952)

Contents translated:

Mankowski, T. A school of painting in Wilanow at  
 the time of John III. p. 5.  
Wallis, M. Autoportrait. p. 10.  
Suchodolski, B. Marx as a critic of the pedagogics  
 of the Enlightenment. p. 24.  
Konopczynski, W. Tragedy of the ex-chancellor.  
 p. 36.  
Tomkiewicz, W. Painting at the Court of Wladislaw  
 IV. p. 41.  
Niemcewicz, L. Vitruvius in the light of recent  
 researches. p. 47.  
Kamieniecki, W. The office of county banner  
 bearer in Lithuania before the Lublin Union of  
 1569. p. 56.

TRYBUNA WOLNOSCI (Robotnicza Spoldzielnia  
 Wydawnicza Prasa) Warszawa. [Weekly issued  
 by Prasa, Workers Publications Cooperative]

Nos. 12-14, 17, Mar.-Apr. 1954.

TYGODNIK DEMOKRATYCZNY. (Stowmiestwo Demo-  
 kratyczne) Warszawa [Weekly on political,  
 economic, and cultural events issued by the Demo-  
 cratic Party]

Recurrent features: In our country; The world  
 in the objective; All over the world, Practice of  
 rationalizing craftsmanship, In a few words; Brief  
 notes about culture; Economic notebook, Science  
 and life.

Vol. 2, no. 1, Jan. 1954.

Contents translated:

Frankowski, S. Important role of trade in the fight  
 for a high quality of products. p. 1.  
Orlowski, J. A categorical demand of mankind. p. 2.  
Wasilewski, J. Who is interested in the revision of  
 the Constitution of the United Nations? p. 2.  
Atlas, A. At the threshold of the fifth year of the  
 Six-Year Plan. p. 3.  
Korotynski, H. The Vatican and the Church hierarchy  
 relative to the partitions of Poland. 1. p. 4.  
Porkowski, A. Directing more young people to crafts.  
 p. 5.  
Kulnowski, E. Small food trade increases market  
 supply. p. 5.  
Stanislowski, S. Progressive traditions of the crafts.  
 p. 5.  
St. National Congress of Rationalizers. p. 5.  
Wernic, W. A Polish Peace Prize winner. p. 6.  
Karczewska-Markiewicz, Z. H. Januszowska's Mag-  
 zyn Margaryty Charette (Marguerite Charette's  
 Magazine); a review of a play. p. 6.  
Osiamecki, B. Ten years of the Polish motion pic-  
 ture. p. 6.  
Friser, R. With Swarzedz carpenters. p. 6.  
Bobula, F. Indonesian defeat of imperialists. p. 7.  
Gdecki, W. In the clinic for musical instruments.  
 p. 8.  
Dankowska, J. Three letters. p. 8.  
Oset, F. From Hitler to Adenauer. p. 8.

Vol. 2, no. 2, Jan. 1954.

Contents translated:

Friser, R. Free and victorious. p. 1.  
Orlowski, J. Before the Berlin Conference. p. 2.  
Kaminski, J. The Middle East Defense Organization;  
 USA plans concerning Pakistan. p. 2.  
 Eternally alive. p. 3.  
Korotynski, H. The Vatican and the Church hierarchy  
 in the face of the Kosciuszko Insurrection. 2. p. 4.  
Diagoszewski, M. For our freedom and yours. p. 4.  
Kolodziejczyk, J. Trades fought for the vernacular  
 language during the Renaissance. p. 4.  
Suchecki, H. West German monopolies against Eng-  
 lish and French competitors. p. 4.  
Klimaszynski, W. Division into regions cannot be  
 introduced mechanically. p. 6.  
Leonowicz, Z. Thinking about demands of the con-  
 sumer. p. 6.  
Perkowski, A. Following the experiences of Spartak.  
 p. 6.

Piotrowski, W. Why did he paint himself black? p. 5.  
Tuwin, J. A banner, a poem. p. 6.  
Kozlowski, E. Sketch about Julian Tuwim. p. 6.  
Hawicz, Z. Plastic artists of the Kiedzko region. p. 6.  
Kaluszowski, S. Past days. p. 6.  
Gorcz, T. History of an idea. p. 7.  
Antoniewicz, Z. Among the Warsaw rationalizers.  
 p. 7.  
Antos, Z. Their dreams are fulfilled; a review of a  
 play. p. 8.

Vol. 2, no. 3, Jan. 1954.

Contents translated:

Moskwa, Z. Crafts in the face of new tasks. p. 1.  
Majlanski, P. Solution of the German problem as a  
 way to European security. p. 1.  
Orlowski, J. Washington's troubles in Paris. p. 2.  
Zulawski, M. In Gorki. p. 3.  
Staszewicz, A. The January Uprising. p. 3.  
Korotynski, H. The Vatican in the face of the Novem-  
 ber Uprising. 3. p. 4.  
Kosinski, Z. American monopolies compete for  
 petroleum. p. 4.  
Zawadzki, J. Economic cooperation among countries  
 of the democratic bloc. p. 4.  
Slenski, D. The role of people's committees in the  
 control of trades increases. p. 5.  
Piotrowski, W. Paying craftsmen's bills on the due  
 date. p. 5.  
Perkowski, A. Relation between the instructor and  
 the apprentice. p. 5.  
Rotman, J. Books of complaints as interesting read-  
 ing. p. 5.  
Wernic, W. Foundations of culture. p. 6.  
Grubianska, M. Books in Warmia and Mazuria. p. 6.  
Porajski, M. Achievements of our plastic arts. p. 6.  
Kofecki, Z. Twa Oibracht's Anna proletariusza  
 (Anne the Proletarian); a review of a novel. p. 6.  
Antos, Z. Among the craftsmen of the Tarnobrzeg  
 District. p. 7.  
Kozicki, E. Improving the activities of Wroclaw  
 (Breslau) medical stations. p. 7.  
Kulawski, S. Rebirth of Pleskova Skala. p. 8.  
Oset, U.S. News and World Report reports. p. 8.

Vol. 2, no. 4, Feb. 1954.

Contents translated:

The Berlin Conference. p. 1.  
Mieszkowski, E. An important factor in lessening  
 international tension. p. 1.  
Anders, W. Who needs war in Vietnam? p. 2.  
Jermiejenko, W. On the building site of the Stalin-  
 grad hydroelectric plant. p. 3.  
Tarnowski, T. Great buildings of night and peace.  
 p. 3.  
Goetzen, W. Some experiences gained at the plenary  
 sessions of town and district committees in the  
 Gdansk (Danzig) Province preceding the convention.  
 p. 4.  
Korotynski, H. The Vatican in relation to the January  
 Uprising. p. 4.  
Royner, J. Two weeks in the Ruhr Basin; travel notes.  
 p. 4.  
 Improving craftsmen's services. p. 5.  
Leonowicz, Z. Caring for the patron in villages.  
 p. 5.  
Prusek, W. Successes of metalworkers in Lower  
 Silesia. p. 5.  
Wernic, W. Educational activities in trade-unions  
 p. 5.  
Zalwski, S. Polish writers about themselves. p. 6.  
Grzelecki, S. Two motion pictures, two worlds. p. 6.  
Kofecki, Z. A book of reminiscences. p. 6.  
Romanowski, K. Polish medical book on the span of  
 centuries. p. 7.  
Friser, R. A margin drawn a mile further. p. 7.  
Nowakowski, B. When a bureaucrat wastes the effort  
 of a craftsman. p. 7.  
Oset, G. Gloomy shadow of the game of death; a book  
 review. p. 7.  
Antos, Z. Let us not forget about bibliophiles. p. 8.

Vol. 2, no. 5, Feb. 1954.

Contents translated:

Orlowski, J. A great power. p. 1.  
Wasilewski, J. A way to decrease international ten-  
 sion. p. 2.  
Kaminski, J. In the light of the conference in Sydney.  
 p. 2.  
Czarnocki, K. Two jubilees of Warmia and Masuria.  
 p. 3.  
Witkowski, S. A document of strength and growth.  
 p. 3.  
Czartkowska-Jezewska, Z. Jan Kilinski; a biograph-  
 ical sketch. p. 4.  
Smigielski, H. Plenary session of the Provincial  
 Committee in Poznan. p. 4.  
Piotrowski, W. New cadres for service industries.  
 p. 5.  
Kulnowski, E. Is it right? p. 6.  
Z., L. The Building and Woodworking Crafts Trade-  
 Union in Poznan realizes directives of the 9th  
 Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the  
 Polish United Workers Party. p. 5.

- Grablanska, M. Leaders of work in the Olsztyn (Allenstein) footwear and tailoring cooperatives p. 5.
- Wornt, W. Problems of books p. 6.
- Jastrzebski, K. The Renaissance and Copernicus Years popularized progressive traditions. p. 6.
- Zalwski, S. Story about Krzysztof Arciszewski, a review of a novel. p. 6.
- Karczewska-Mankiewicz, Z. J. Jurandol's play *Także* (Such Times) in the Cameal Theater in Warsaw. p. 6.
- Porkowski, A. The way of Antoni Perkowski p. 7.
- Antoniewicz, Z. Spa therapeutics at home. p. 7.
- Karolowski, S. Biecz, a town of Kromer. p. 8.
- Oset, Goethe was a foe of smoking. p. 8.

Vol. 2, no. 6, Feb. 1954.

Contents translated:

- A balance sheet of achievements and new tasks. p. 1.
- Janicki, K. Problem of Germany at the Conference of Four Powers. p. 1.
- Marlanski, P. The French oppose the policy of Mr. Bidault. p. 2.
- Kosinski, Z. Troubles and hopes of a common American. p. 2.
- Kordecki, R. Care for human health. p. 3.
- Chmielewski, B.; Komendarczyk, Z. Craftsmen talk about the problem of Germany. p. 3.
- From Jan Kilinski's diary; fragments. p. 4.
- Improving service industries, an opinion in the discussion. p. 5.
- Soviet trades fulfilled the planned tasks in 1953. p. 5.
- Zdabicki, L. Achievements and difficulties of the Cooperative of Auxiliary Wood-Using Trades. p. 5.
- Kalinowski, E. Results of the registration of trades. p. 5.
- Perkowski, A. A source of success. p. 5.
- Czarikowska-Jozewska, Z. Two years of the Institute of Science of the Soviet Union. p. 6.
- Meller, T. The village of those years; a book review. p. 6.
- W. Undertakings in commemoration of the 10th anniversary. p. 6.
- Grzelecki, S. Motion pictures about mutiny and fighting. p. 6.
- Antoniewicz, Z. Barbers go to the villages. p. 7.
- Frister, R. There is no end of the world in Olecko. p. 7.
- Antos, Z. Small services for people from big establishments. p. 7.
- Tomaszewski, J. Let us stop low-quality production in the building industry in Lodz. p. 7.
- Porayski, M. An old metallurgical plant in Chlewiska. p. 8.
- Oset, American culture for export. p. 8.

Vol. 2, no. 9, Mar. 1954.

Contents translated:

- A great man in the service of the common man; the first anniversary of Josef Stalin's death. p. 1.
- Balecki, F. Strengthening the bonds between people's committees and the masses. p. 2.
- Orlowski, J. What a debate in the House of Commons showed. p. 2.
- International Women's Day. p. 3.
- Trojanowska, D. Great chemistry promotes welfare. p. 3.
- From Jan Kilinski's diary; fragments. p. 4.
- K., R. A Polish hospital in Korea. p. 4.
- Wasilewski, J. Crisis of the Christian Democratic Government in Italy. p. 4.
- Kalinowski, E. New regulations concerning supply. p. 5.
- Improving service industries; an opinion in the discussion. p. 5.
- Perkowski, A. A problem concerning not only five thousand students. p. 5.
- S., A. A visit to a Soviet manual training school. p. 5.
- Antos, Z. Monuments of our culture. p. 6.
- Karczewska-Mankiewicz, Z. Wojciech Boguslawski's play *Spazmy modne* (Fashionable Spasms) in the Athenaeum Theater. p. 6.
- Gastorowski, S. First steps of Polish television. p. 6.
- Gorez, T. Educating new cadres. p. 7.
- F., A. Problems of side-line production. p. 7.
- Grablanska, M. Development of manual training courses. p. 7.
- Frister, R. Cultural problems of the trades in Jelenia Gora (Hirschberg). p. 7.
- Sandacki, K. Curling in health resorts not only in the summer. p. 8.

l. [2], no. 10, Mar. 1954.

Contents translated:

- Chajna, L. The Polish United Workers Party as the vanguard of the nation. p. 1.
- Okusko, W. The European Defense Community as a threat to peace. p. 2.
- Pawlowski, J. Sixty days in the South Country; a conversation with Wojciech Zukrowski. p. 3.
- Peace is indivisible. p. 3.

- Z., C. A plenary session of the Provincial Committee in Opole (Oppeln). p. 4.
- Mankowski, K. Our active in the election campaign of the executive committees of the Society of Polish-Soviet Friendship. p. 4.
- Brosza, A. Work of the Party active among craftsmen in Zagan (Sagan). p. 4.
- Orlowski, J. The Geneva Conference. p. 4.
- High-quality services, the main task of service industries. p. 5.
- Wojtowicz, Z. Evidence of friendship. p. 5.
- Gabryl, S. Some experiences of the Maibork (Marienburg) Committee of Small Industry. p. 5.
- Weinic, W. For a further extension of cultural centers. p. 6.
- Sachs, W. A conversation about future actors. p. 6.
- W. Historians of art from Western Europe talk about their visit in Poland. p. 6.
- Grzelecki, S. Problems of the new morality. p. 6.
- Wasilewski, J. Caracas under the sign of controversy. p. 7.
- Atlas, A. For a full realization of great tasks. p. 7.
- From Jan Kilinski's diary, fragments. p. 7.
- Gorez, T. They keep their word. p. 8.

## 2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

- POLAND. *Centralny Zarząd Bibliotek. Zagadnienia czytelnictwa dziecięcego.* [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wiedza Powszechna, 1953. 90 p. [Problems of children's reading. illus.]
- SEMKOWICZ, ALEKSANDER. *Introligatorstwo z krotkim zarysem historii, zdobnictwa oraz 189 rycinami w tekście.* Krakow, Wiedza - Zawod - Kultura, 1948, 180 p. [Bookbinding, with a short history of the decoration of bindings. illus.]
- WARSZAW. GŁÓWNY INSTYTUT DOKUMENTACJI NAUKOWO-TECHNICZNEJ. *Klasyfikacja dziesiętna.* Wyd. [1.] skrócone. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1953. 163 p. [Decimal classification; an abridged edition. index]

## PERIODICALS

- Dom Książki. *KARTKOWY KATALOG NOWOSCI.* Warszawa. [Three no. a month, bibliography issued by Dom Książki providing information printed on one side only of each leaf with a format of 2 3/4" x 4 3/4" for each item, which includes subject heading, author, title, imprint, pagination, binding, price, and classification symbol]
- Vol. 4, nos. 25-26, Sept. 1953.
- KSIĄZKA TECHNICZNA. (Państwowe Wydawnictwa Techniczne) Warszawa [Monthly publisher's bulletin on technical books issued by State Technical Publications]
- No. 1, Jan. 1954.
- KSIĄZKI CZYTELNIKA (Czytelnik) Warszawa. [Publisher's pamphlet]
- Recurrent feature: Literary notebook.
- Nos. 14-17, 1953.
- NOWE KSIĄZKI. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Semimonthly list of recent Polish books issued by Polish Economic Publishers]
- Vol. 6, no. 7, Mar. 1954.
- POLIGRAFIKA. (Stowarzyszenie Inżynierów Mechaników Polskich. Koło Fachowe Poligrafów) Warszawa. [Monthly publication on papermaking and the paper trade issued by the Professional Polygraphers Section of the Association of Polish Mechanical Engineers]
- No. 4, July/Aug. 1953.
- PORADNIK BIBLIOTEKARZA. (Związek Bibliotekarzy i Archiwistów Polskich) Warszawa. [Monthly published by the Association of Polish Librarians and Archivists]
- Recurrent features: Benefiting by experiences of librarians of brotherly nations; Among books; From the terrain; communiques.
- Vol. 5, no. 11, Nov. 1953.
- Contents translated:
- Lukaszewska, R. How to select books for the Contest of Village Readers. p. 241.
- Gallaudinowa, F. Travels in the countries of people's democracy. Tr. from the Russian. p. 251.

- Vol. 5, no. 12, Dec. 1953.
- Contents translated.
- Librarians participate in discussions before the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party. p. 265.
- Makuruk, J. Mowry Tomysl District leads in the reading contest. p. 272.
- Kunze, H. Librarianship in the German Democratic Republic. p. 276.
- Vol. 6, no. 1, Jan. 1954.
- Contents translated.
- Our tasks against the background of the 9th Plenary Session. p. 1.
- Wilkowski, J. Julian Tuwim and Konstancy Ildefonsa Galczyński; an obituary. p. 7.
- Pawlikowska, E. Some impressions from an excursion to the Soviet Union. p. 9.
- Makuruk, J. We share experiences. p. 13.

PRZEGŁAD BIBLIOGRAFICZNY WYDAWNICTWA GOSPODARCZYM Warszawa. [Bimonthly annotated bibliography of books and periodicals on social sciences published in Poland and in the people's democracies issued by the Economic Publishers]

Vol. 7, nos. 1, 3, 5-6; Jan./Feb., May/June, Sept.-Dec. 1953.

PRZEWODNIK BIBLIOGRAFICZNY. (Biblioteka Narodowa. Instytut Bibliograficzny) Warszawa. [Weekly bibliography issued by the Bibliographical Institute of the National Library]

Vol. 10, nos. 6-8, Feb. 1954.

## 3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

- HOLLAND, HENRYK. *Legenda o Kazimierzu Twardowskim.* Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1953. 103 p. [Legend about Kazimierz Twardowski. notes]
- KOROTYNSKI, HENRYK. *Pytania, które czekają na odpowiedź* [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1953 103 p. [Questions which await answers]
- SKOWRONSKI, JAN. *Polityka episkopatu w Polsce, fakty i dokumenty.* [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1953. 70 p. [Policy of the episcopate in Poland, facts and documents]
- TONDI, ALIGHIERO. *Kartki z pamiętnika byłego Jezuita.* [Tłum. z języka włoskiego G. Zborzeżyński] Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1952. 53 p. [Pages from the memoirs of a former Jesuit]
- ZAJACZKOWSKI, ANANIASZ, ed. *Awicenna Abu Ali Ibn Sina.* Praca zbiorowa. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1953. 246 p. [Avicenna (Abu Ali Ibn Sina). illus., port., bibl.]

## PERIODICALS

- GOSC NIEDZIELNY. (Kurta Diecezjalna w Stalno-grodzie) Stalno-grod. [Weekly on problems of religion and the Church issued by the Curia of the Stalno-grod Roman Catholic Diocese]
- Recurrent features: Golden thoughts; Editor's answers; Humor.
- Vol. 26, no. 10, May 1953.
- MYSL FILOZOFICZNA. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Filozoficzny) Warszawa. [Quarterly on philosophy issued by the Committee on Philosophy of the Polish Academy of Sciences]
- Recurrent features: Critique and polemics; Bibliography; Letters to the editor; Brief notes.
- No. 4, 1953.
- Contents translated:
- Problems of the plenary session of the Party are problems of the nation. p. 1.
- Suchodolski, B. Social and philosophical problems of the Polish Renaissance. p. 3.
- Nowicki, A. Grzegorz z Sanoka, a pioneer of the Polish Renaissance. p. 38.
- Ziemski, S. Problems of logic in Poland at the time of the Renaissance. p. 58.
- Bauman, Z.; Wiatr, J. Role of the masses in history. p. 69.
- Fritzhand, M. Problem of freedom and necessity. p. 100.
- Sieklerska, J. Some problems of aesthetics in Marx's and Engels' works. p. 126.
- Fock, W. A contemporary theory of space and time. p. 132.
- Elistein, H. Lenin's concept of matter and physical idealism. p. 183.
- Hurwic, J. The field of motion; a contribution to a discussion on ideas of matter, mass, and energy. p. 222.



- Kordbach, L. Andrzej Frycz Modrzewski, p. 226.  
Frycz Modrzewski's Plimatism of the Pope, fragments from a book, Tr. from the Latin, p. 238.  
H. Chmielecki, J. Nowakowski, S. Some remarks concerning the use of memoirs in research on the consciousness of the proletariat, p. 212.  
Zielinski, D. Philosophical dreams of the Vatican Jesuits, Tr. from the Russian, p. 269.  
Rozen, H. Religion, its origin and social functions, p. 291.  
Ticand, R. An experiment with Diderot, p. 312.  
Pierlak-Szacka, B. An attempt toward a new look at the philosophy of Staszic; a review of Staszic's *O nauce, jej znaczeniu i organizacji* (Science, Its Significance and Organization) edited by B. Suchodolski, p. 326.  
Fritzhand, M. A new edition of Metaphysical Foundations of Morals; a review of Kant's book translated from the German into the Polish by Macislaw Wartenberg, p. 335.  
Horzfel, J. Morely in the Library of Classical Writers of Philosophy edition, a review of Morely's *The Code of Nature or the Real Spill of Its Laws*, p. 339.  
Kerzas, C. Problems of Arrianism, a review of Zbigniew Ogonowski's *Arianie Polscy* (Polish Arians), p. 342.  
Krajewski, W. A session of the Polish Academy of Sciences devoted to Copernicus, p. 347.  
Kuchanski, Z. A conference of young biologists in Kortow, p. 352.  
Baumman, Z. Some conclusions concerning the course in Sopot, p. 350.  
The first candidate dissertations in the field of the history of philosophy, p. 367.

**GODNIK POWSZECHNY; KA TOLICKIE PISMO SPOLECNO-KULTURALNE.** Krakow. [Weekly for Catholics on literature, arts, religion, and social problems]

Recurrent features: Letters to the editor; Through the day; A week in the Polish press; Among books; Notes about books; Periodical review; Brief notes on religious life.

1. 8, no. 28, July 1952.

Contents translated:

- Turowski, J. Through social life to humanity's fulfillment, p. 1.  
Claudel, P. An inner wall in Tokyo; a poem, Tr. from the French, p. 2.  
Dembinski, L. Racism in a new form, p. 3.  
Sziderska, A. Educational difficulties, p. 3.  
Gargiecki, S. Beethoven, the proprietor of a brain, p. 5.  
Starowiejska-Morstinowa, Z. Superfluity of the world; a book review, p. 6.  
J.M.S. Capitalism and unemployment, p. 7.  
Yet II is a drama, p. 7.  
Kistel, S. Summer in Krakow; writing an essay while on vacation, p. 8.

1. 8, no. 31, Aug. 1952.

Contents translated:

- The new Constitution, p. 1.  
Gorski, J. Literary spurs, Pt. 1, p. 2.  
Bardecki, A. The ten sins of a contemporary Catholic, p. 3.  
Pzaczewski, S. Paradise regained; an essay, p. 4.  
Starowiejska-Morstinowa, Z. Road to victory, a book review, p. 5.  
Prokoc, L. Accounts of theatrical events in Poznan, p. 6.  
J.M.S. Around Stenklawicz, p. 7.  
Chrzanowski, T. Letter from Krynicza, p. 8.  
T.W.W. Under the Sicilian sky, p. 8.

1. 8, no. 32, Aug. 1952.

Contents translated:

- Danielou, J. Toward fulfillment of the Revelation, p. 1.  
Tobiasz, M. The problem of Wawel's surroundings, p. 2.  
Tremand, L. A good bathing day, a fragment of a diary, p. 4.  
Starowiejska-Morstinowa, Z. Backstage, p. 4.  
Gorski, J. Metamorphosis of the journalist; a discussion of the writings of Henryk Stenklawicz, p. 5.  
Blumowa, H. Zelenski stained glass, 1902-1952, p. 6.  
J.M.S. Aestheticism and vitalism of Nalkowska, p. 8.

1. 9, no. 2, Jan. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Sorokin, S. Failure of the "counterrevolutionary" doctrine, p. 1.  
Koblak, Z. Rimbaud and puritanism; an answer to Mr. Kistel, p. 2.  
Pazdzinski, J. The poetry of Maria Pawlikowska, p. 3.  
Pazdzinski, M. Three poems: The path of life, You came from a crowded market, A cluster of stars, p. 3.

- Murek, T. A ziggurat of Mari, p. 4.  
Dobraczynski, J. A missionary in Sagny, p. 5.  
Starowiejska-Morstinowa, Z. Applying the pointed technique in criticism, p. 7.

Vol. 9, no. 24, Oct. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Zawadzki, C. Zygmunt Stenklawski, a biographical essay, p. 1.  
Godziemba, A. Gulana, p. 2.  
Helne, S. Stenklawicz' theatrical attempts, p. 3.  
Urbanski, O. Prehistory of written evagels, p. 4.  
Tesson, E. The Church and the annulment of marriage, Tr. from the French, (To be contd.) p. 4.  
Komar, S. Niemcewicz and Ryleev, p. 5.  
Pasiernak, B. Chopin; a poem, Tr. from the Russian, p. 5.  
Safanow, W. Warsaw, a poem, Tr. from the Russian, p. 5.  
Gernian, F. Gogol and Zaleski, p. 5.  
Klosak, K. Hypotheses of the cosmic origin of life, p. 6.  
Kabund, S. Stories, Tr. from the German, p. 7.  
Zurowski, M. Beginning of the battle for agriculture, p. 8.  
Murek, T. Discoveries in upper Altai, p. 9.  
Z. A new university, p. 9.  
Nowakowna, A. A sophisticated writer, p. 10.  
Olczewski, W. Two poems: Students, A smiling poem, p. 10.  
Jastrzebski, Z. Realism, or An unweeded garden, p. 10.  
Iph. Zeroniski, Zablocki, Korcoll, and problems of satire, p. 11.  
stef. History of an admiral, p. 12.  
Mieczyslawski, S. Photography of Franciszek Groor, p. 12.

Vol. 9, no. 20, Nov. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Dobraczynski, J. Before an expedition, a short story, p. 1.  
Zurowski, M. Heading for a better future, p. 2.  
Borostynski, A. Trends in architecture, p. 3.  
Eysymont, B. Two poems: Sunset, A difficult evening, p. 3.  
Perzinski, Z. A meeting with God; a book review, p. 4.  
Salmonowicz, S. Backvis about Wyspianski, a book review, p. 5.  
Cronin, A. My life; an autobiography, Tr. from the English, (To be contd.) p. 5.  
Prorok, L. Brandstaetter's *Copernicus*, a review of the play, p. 6.  
Klak, T. In the mountains of St. Cross; a book review, p. 7.  
Krzysztof, P. Technique of simplification, or Galczynski and a certain review, p. 8.

Vol. 9, no. 30, Dec. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Zuczowski, B. Bread comes from the mine; an essay, p. 1.  
Brzezinski, J. Saint Barbara, p. 1.  
Wajda, S. Election of the President of France, p. 2.  
Zurowski, M. Prospectives of mining, p. 4.  
Walter, I. A centenary of Polish petroleum, p. 4.  
Nuckowski, T. Matins to Mary the Immaculate, p. 5.  
Rzeczewicz, S. Grzegorz z Sanoka; a biographical essay, p. 6.  
Ilankowiczówna, K. Saint Barbara and the mice; a legend, p. 6.  
Dobraczynski, J. Problem of worker-priests, p. 7.  
Cronin, A. My life; an autobiography, Tr. from the English, (To be contd.) p. 7.  
AM. Textbooks on the spot, p. 8.  
Dunin-Horkawiczowa, C. Problems of contemporary Catholic poetry, p. 8.  
Bronezyk, K. Buliczow saw for the first time, p. 10.  
Abiamowicz, A. History of a certain theater, p. 11.  
SZG. A discussion of literature of the two decades, p. 12.

Vol. 9, no. 31, Dec. 1953.

Contents translated:

- The foretelling of Christ by the prophets; a poem, Tr. from the Latin, p. 1.  
Michalski, M. Religion and ethics, p. 1.  
Kowalska, J. Catholic liturgical movement, p. 2.  
Swiderska, A. Some remarks concerning a conference devoted to Matejko, p. 3.  
Artus, Autumn on the bank of the Mollawa, p. 3.  
Mamon, B. Originality depends on faithfulness to sources; a book review, p. 4.  
Stefanski, O. A way to regained joy; an essay, p. 5.  
Cronin, A. My life; an autobiography, Tr. from the English, (To be contd.) p. 5.  
Szwannenberg Czerny, K. The decline of Dubrovnik, p. 6.  
Bronezyk, K. Jacob or Stoss? A dramatic criticism, p. 7.  
Jastrzebski, J. Will Krakow regain the old fortresses? p. 8.

Vol. 9, no. 32, Dec. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Golab, Z. Origin of Polish literary language, p. 1.  
Eysymont, B. Christmas lullaby; a poem, p. 1.  
Krasnowolska, E. A small museum of the Polish Renaissance, p. 3.  
Huat, S. Maternity, Advent, and tasks of the clergy, p. 4.  
Wojciechowski, Z. From the Thirteen Years' War to the Renaissance, p. 5.  
Cronin, A. My life; an autobiography, Tr. from the English, (To be contd.) p. 5.  
Kruszynski, T. Monument of Callimachus in Krakow, p. 7.  
SZG. Cultural and educational problems of Poles in the Cieszyn region of Silesia, p. 8.  
Illyblonski, A. Krakow exhibitions, p. 8.

Vol. 9, no. 33, [Dec.] 1953.

Contents translated:

- Michalski, M. Christianity among other religions, p. 1.  
Arcub, J. Customs of winter holidays, p. 2.  
Kurzyina, M. Our problems, p. 3.  
Gandhi, M. The birth of Jesus, Tr. from the Hindu-stand, p. 3.  
Modrakowski, J. A strange mystery, p. 4.  
Maykowski, S. A song about the little stable; a fragment from the poem "In Heaven," p. 5.  
Klosak, K. Origin of the universe in time, p. 6.  
Dobraczynski, J. Crusade in the rice fields, a book review, p. 7.  
Von Le Fort, G. Consolata, a short story, Tr. from the German, p. 8.  
Lehr-Splawinski, T. The oldest Slavic letters, p. 10.  
Bronezyk, K. Thyrsus ever green, p. 11.  
Cronin, A. My life; an autobiography, Tr. from the English, (To be contd.) p. 11.  
Wauk, W. The Renaissance of Royal Road, p. 13.  
Kos, W. A white dream; an essay, p. 14.  
Dziawski, J. A fight for a third pole of the earth, (To be contd.) p. 15.  
Klein, F. Humor of artists, p. 16.

Vol. 10, no. 1, Jan. 1954.

Contents translated:

- Palkowski, S. The riddle of manuscripts, p. 1.  
A celebration in honor of members of the Polish Episcopate on taking oath and promising faithfulness to the People's Republic of Poland, p. 1.  
Helne, S. Stanislaw Wysocki; a biographical essay, p. 3.  
Rogalski, A. Reinhold Schneider and his book, p. 4.  
Grochowinski, S. Love; a poem, p. 4.  
Nyklińska, H. Algebra; a poem, p. 4.  
Pedzinski, Z. Everyone has a right to be human; a book review, p. 5.  
Rekas, M. Optimism of faith, p. 6.  
Bonsirvon, O. Adam and Eve; a folk story, Tr. from the French, p. 7.  
Cronin, A. My life; an autobiography, Tr. from the English, (To be contd.) p. 7.  
Blazek, Z. In the past year, p. 8.  
Prorok, L. The audience in the last instance, p. 9.  
Kwiatkowska, K. Putnam's Na literackim froncie (On the Literary Front); a book review, p. 10.  
Toboracki, C. Hertz Nowy lirnik mazowiecki (A New Mazovian Lyricist), a book review, p. 10.  
Jasinski, R. Beginnings of vegetable food and its cultivation, p. 11.  
SZG. Tworzenie is on the spot, p. 11.  
Dorawski, J. A fight for a third pole of the earth, (To be contd.) p. 12.

Vol. 10, no. 2, Jan. 1954.

Contents translated:

- Werner, J. Civil tolerance, p. 1.  
Tuwin, J. Litany; a poem, p. 1.  
Pogonowska, A. Let the rocks bloom; a poem, p. 2.  
Jezeewski, J. Toybee's *The World and the West*; a book review, p. 2.  
Bobbe, I. Karol Badecki; a biographical essay, p. 3.  
Walega, I. The Epiphany in tradition and legend, p. 4.  
Szymczak, B. Memoirs of corporals; history and criticism of German literature, p. 5.  
Cronin, A. My life; an autobiography, Tr. from the English, (To be contd.) p. 5.  
Dorawski, J. A fight for a third pole of the earth, (To be contd.) p. 6.  
Sigma. That about which one may speak and that about which one must not speak, p. 7.  
Tubaczynski, E. It started with the billiard ball, p. 8.

Vol. 10, no. 3, Jan. 1954.

Contents translated:

- Dubielci, T. Contemporaries about Traugott, p. 1.  
Kuciel, L. A roofer, actor, and commander, p. 2.  
Walega, I. From a history of the year 1863, p. 2.  
Marcel, G. Some thoughts about family, Tr. from the French, p. 3.  
Eysymont, B. Two poems: Time of the great happening, A path of love, p. 3.



Ilakowiczówna, K. A story from under a Christmas tree, a poem, p. 1.  
 Chojnacki, P. Knowability of the soul, p. 5.  
 Kos, W. Half-seriously about satire, p. 6.  
 Witke, A. The actuality of Raymond, p. 7.  
 Jastrzebski, Z. A poem about Copernicus, a review of a poem, p. 7.  
 Szczawinski, J. A comedy with problems, p. 8.  
 An. The Ciuchmickiewiczowie in Silesia, p. 8.  
 Szczawinska, H. French artistic fabrics, p. 9.  
 Cronin, A. My life, an autobiography. Tr. from the English. (To be contd.) p. 9.  
 S., T. From a green world, a book review, p. 10.  
 Anapest. Giddap, little horse! p. 11.  
 SZG. Tasks of the pastor, p. 11.  
 Dorawski, J. A fight for a third pole of the earth. (To be contd.) p. 12.

Vol. 10, no. 4, Jan. 1951.

Contents translated.

Bronczyk, K. Musical troubles of a dilettante, p. 1.  
 Zarowski, M. The way of transformations, p. 2.  
 S., W. Biochemists for farmers, p. 2.  
 The late Filip Bednorz, p. 2.  
 Los, S. Revived Greece, p. 3.  
 Thucydides. Struggles of Pariles, a fragment of the book. Tr. from the Greek, p. 3.  
 Krasinski, E. A discovered man, p. 4.  
 Pedzinski, Z. A witness of his own epoch, p. 5.  
 Cronin, A. My life; an autobiography. Tr. from the English. (To be contd.) p. 5.  
 Prorok, L. In the home of Zeleznova, a review of a play, p. 6.  
 SZG. A reform of teaching programs, p. 6.  
 Dorawski, J. A fight for a third pole of the earth. (To be contd.) p. 7.  
 Klein, F. Unusual stories, p. 8.

Vol. 10, no. 5, Jan. 1951.

Contents translated:

Kuzyrna, M. Facing some problems of youth, p. 1.  
 Maykowski, S. Initiating a carl, a poem, p. 1.  
 Dobraczynski, J. Getrud von Le Fort, a biographical essay, p. 3.  
 Rekas, M. A true reform in the Church, p. 4.  
 Miekina, L. Silesian stories and legends, a book review, p. 6.  
 Kwietniewska, K. Tales about the Prince of Darkness, a book review, p. 6.  
 Lukaszewicz, M. Return, a short story, p. 7.  
 Cronin, A. My life, an autobiography. Tr. from the English. (To be contd.) p. 7.  
 Szymanski, S. A milky way, p. 8.  
 Szczawinski, J. A true story, p. 9.  
 SZG. The graphic side of books, p. 10.  
 Sigma. An unnoticed anniversary? p. 10.  
 Swiderska, A. Once more about a vicious circle, p. 11.  
 Nowak, L. Anxious humor, p. 11.  
 Dorawski, J. A fight for a third pole of the earth. (To be contd.) p. 12.

Vol. 10, no. 8, Feb. 1951

Contents translated

Jastrzebski, J. What to do with the "Panorama"? p. 1.  
 Dobraczynski, J., Sykuliński, J., Mycieleński, A. in the militarization of Germany, p. 2.  
 on the 145th anniversary of

affair, a

book review.

em. p. 5.

short

from the

treasure

of a play.

of a play.

of a play.

of a play.

of a play.

of a play.

of a play.

of a play.

of a play.

of a play.

of a play.

of a play.

of a play.

of a play.

of a play.

Vol. 10, no. 10, Mar. 1951.

Contents translated

Skwarczynska, S. Historical precision in the examination of conscience, p. 1.  
 Declaration of the Priesthood of Catholic Priests and Laymen of the All-Polish Committee of the National Front, p. 2.  
 Szymczak, B. Himmler is speaking; a book review, p. 2.  
 Wank, W. Perspectives, p. 3.  
 Arcab, J. Lenton customs, p. 1.  
 Dobraczynski, J. Mountains and hermits, (To be contd.) p. 5.  
 Mycieleński, A. A royal escapade, p. 6.  
 Kos, W. Composing words for the Poles, p. 7.  
 Cronin, A. My life, an autobiography. Tr. from the English. (To be contd.) p. 7.  
 Prorok, L. Remarks about a new Sutkowski; a review of a play, p. 9.  
 Stef. Let us stop the crawling, a motion-picture review, p. 10.  
 Sigma. It is not a minor affair; a sketch, p. 10.  
 Dorawski, J. Defending mountaineering, p. 11.  
 Murek, T. Course of the Galatea, p. 12.

#### 4. HISTORY

BANDOS, ADAM. Walki chłopów 1937 roku. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1953, 58 p. [Peasant roots in 1937]

DARASZ, WOJCIECH. Pamiętnik emigranta. Przygotowała do druku, wstępem i przypisami zaopatrzyła Anna Rykowski. Wrocław, Zakład Narodowy Im. Ossolińskich, 1953, 133 p. illus. [Memoirs of an emigrant facsimiles, footnotes, indexes]

EISENBACH, ARTUR. Hitlerowska polityka eksterminacji Żydów w latach 1939-1945, jako jeden z przejawów imperializmu niemieckiego. Warszawa, Żydowski Instytut Historyczny, 1953, 431 p. [Hitler's policy of extermination of Jews in 1939-1945 as one of the signs of German imperialism. bibl., facsimiles, footnotes, index]

FRIEDMAN, FILIP. Zagłada Żydów lwowskich. Łódź, 1945, 38 p. (Wydawnictwa Centralnej Żydowskiej Komisji Historycznej przy Centralnym Komitecie Żydów Polskich, nr. 4) [Extermination of Jews in Lvov. bibl.]

KALICKA, FELICJA. Powstanie krakowskie 1923 roku, szkice historyczne. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1953, 106 p. [The Krakow insurrection in the year 1923, a historical outline. illus., map, bibl., facsimiles, music]

KOZNIEMSKI, KAZIMIERZ. Wielka konfrontacja; Niemiecka Republika Demokratyczna. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1951, 103 p. [The great confrontation, the German Democratic Republic]

LUBICZ-PACHONSKI, JAN. Kosciuszko w Krakowie; miejsca i ważne zabytki związane z pobytem i kultem. [W Krakowie] Muzeum Historyczne [1953?] 164 p. [Kosciuszko in Krakow; places and important souvenirs connected with his sojourn and cult. English, French, German, and Russian summaries. illus., index]

LUKASZEWICZ, WITOLD. Targowica i powstanie kosciuskowskie; ze studium nad historią Polski XVIII wieku. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1953] 298 p. [Targowica and the Kosciuszko insurrection; a study of Polish history of the 18th century. illus., footnotes, index]

MARTINUS GALLUS. Kronika; czyli, Dzieje książąt i władców polskich. Wyd. wstępem i komentarzem opatrzył Karol Malecziński. Kraków, 1952, 198 p. [Polska Akademia Umiejętności. Wydawnictwa Komisji Historycznej, nr. 89] [Pomniki dziełowe Polski. Seria 2, t. 2] [Gallus Anonymus' chronicle on the performance of Polish princes and rulers. In Latin with Polish preface and notes. name, place, and subject indexes]

MIKUCKI, SYLWIUSZ. Etudes sur la diplomatie russe la plus ancienne [par] Sylwiusz Mikucki; Corona regni poloniarum au XIV-e s. [par] Jan Dabrowski. Cracovie, Academie polonaise des sciences et des lettres, 1953. 64 p. [Bulletin international de l'Academie polonaise des sciences et des lettres] [Studies on the oldest Russian diplomacies. Jan Dabrowski. Crown of the Polish Kingdom in the 14th century. In French. Footnotes]

ORDEGA, ADAM, ed. Straty kultury polskiej, 1839-1944. Praca zbiorowa pod red. Adama Ordegi i Tymona Terleckiego. Glasgow, Książnica Polska, 1945. [Losses of Polish culture, 1839-1944. Vols. 1-2]

STASZIC, STANISŁAW. Uwagi nad życiem Jana Zamojskiego. Opracował Stefan Czarnowski. Wyd. 2, zmienione. Wrocław, Wydawn. Zakład Narodowy Im. Ossolińskich [1952] 222 p. [Biblioteka narodowa Seria 1, nr. 90] [Remarks on the life of Jar Zamojski. notes]

SULIMIRSKI, TADEUSZ. Najstarsze dzieje narodu polskiego. Wyd. 4. London, Liber Publishers, 1947, 51 p. [Earliest history of the Polish people illus., bibl.]

WOJCIECHOWSKI, TADEUSZ. Szkice historyczne z lat następnego wieku. Wyd. 3. Przygotował do druku i wstępem poprzedził Aleksander Głogosz. [Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1951] 391 p. [Historical sketches from the 11th century. illus., bibl., facsimiles, indexes, notes]

#### PERIODICALS

MEANDER. (Uniwersytet Warszawski) Warszawa [Monthly journal on ancient civilization issued by Warsaw University]

Vol. 9, nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1954.

PRZEGLĄD ZACHODNI (Instytut Zachodni) Poznań [Monthly journal issued by the Institute for Western Studies]

Recurrent features: News from contemporary Czechoslovakia and Germany, Obituaries, from the life of the Institute; Book reviews

Vol. 9, no. 11/12, Nov./Dec. 1953.

Contents translated:

Wojciechowski, Z. Transition and development of the Renaissance in Poland as seen by a historian of the epoch, p. 465.  
 Barycz, H. Nicolaus Copernicus in the history of the Polish nation and culture, p. 513.  
 Dobrzycki, J. Formation of principles of the Copernican system, p. 571.  
 Szczolka, S. Men from Great Poland in the Polish Renaissance, p. 588.  
 Suchocki, M. Beginnings of the Renaissance in Poznań, p. 608.  
 Chmarzyński, G. Art in Poznań in the Renaissance period, p. 627.  
 Pilichowski, C. History of book production, trade, and culture in Poznań at the end of the 16th century (1570-1595), p. 644.  
 Malski, W. Buildings in the market place of Poznań in the 16th century, p. 687.  
 Barycz, H. Vienna and Poland in the time of the Renaissance and the Reformation, p. 714.  
 Szczaniecki, M. The exhibition "Renaissance in Poland," p. 752.  
 Kaczmarek, Z. Cultural relations of Silesia with Poland in the epoch of the Renaissance, p. 756.  
 Cieslak, T. Henryk Zina's "Powstanie chłopów w Prusach Książęcych w 1525 r." [The Peasant insurrection in Ducal Prussia in 1525], a book review, p. 700.

Warsaw. Instytut Polsko-Radziecki. KWARTALNIK. Warszawa. [Quarterly on the history of Polish-Russian relations issued by the Polish-Russian Institute. Includes a separate supplement, *Sovietica w Polsce*, which is listed independently]

Recurrent features: Source materials; Reviews, Brief notes and bibliography; Brief notes about the Institute.

No. 1, 1954.

Contents translated:

Najdus, W. Lenin in Kraków and in Podhale, p. 3.  
 Katz, H. Question of the unity of Russian and Polish revolutionary forces in the theory and practice of Marxism in the 19th century, p. 45.  
 Jakubiec, M. Literary art of Kosiubynsky; commemorating the 40th anniversary of his death, p. 78.  
 Kozłowski, J. Ivan Franko and the Polish Workers Movement in Galicia in the seventies and eighties of the 19th century, p. 93.  
 Obrebska-Jablonska, A. The name of the Miopradwa River, p. 109.  
 Bogusławski, A. Problems of lexicography in the Soviet Union, p. 114.  
 Arcichowski, A. Archaeological excavations in Nawgorod Wielki, p. 129.  
 Głogosz, A. Polish research on Grody Czerwien-skie in the years 1952 and 1953, p. 144.  
 Michalowski, K. Remarks on Soviet museums, p. 154.  
 Roffer, J. Russian Slavists in Polish lands, p. 161.  
 Młynarski, Z. Contribution to the history of the year 1848 in Galicia, p. 166.

## 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

YIJNA, WOJCIECH. Obroncy zachodniej kultury. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1952. 29 p. [Defenders of Western culture]

HAPIKOW, W. G. Komunisty w awangardzie walki o węgiel. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1952. 101 p. [Communists in the vanguard of the struggle for coal. Tr. from the Russian]

ŻERNIEWSKA, M. Statystyka rolnicza. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1953. 207 p. [Agricultural statistics, graphs]

ARSKI, STANISŁAW. Ekonomiczne przesłanki szybkiego statku w polskiej żegludze handlowej. [W Warszawie] Wydawn. Komunikacyjne, Dział Żegluga, 1952. 86 p. [Economic factors of a ship's speed in Polish merchant navigation. bibl.]

OLAB, E. Jak zwalczać brakochłobstwo w produkcji spółdzielczej. Według wytycznych Komisji Naczelnej Rady Spółdzielczej do walki z marnotrawstwem w produkcji spółdzielczej. Warszawa, Wydawn. Monitora Spółdzielczego, 1954. 78 p. Illus. [How to fight against low-quality production in co-operatives]

OS, HILARY. Czartery w polskim handlu morskim. Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne, 1952. 283 p. [Charter parties in Polish maritime trade, bibl., footnotes, forms (fold, in pocket), index, tables]

ADUSZKIEWICZ, ANDRZEJ. Plan sześciolenny. [Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1952] 1 v. [The Polish Six-Year Plan. Illus., map]

OWIAŃSKI, HENRYK. Podstawy gospodarcze formowania się państw słowiańskich. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1953. 398 p. [Economic factors in the formation of Slavic states. Index, notes]

ABEYSKI, MARIAN. Planowanie w transporcie samochodowym. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne, 1953. 536 p. [Planning in automobile transportation. bibl., tables]

APIERKOWSKI, ANATOL. Planowanie handlu wewnętrznego w Polsce. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1953. 207 p. [Planning domestic trade in Poland. bibl.]

OLAND. Centralny Zarząd Zbytu. Cennik nr 15-Z, akumulatory ognia i baterie galwaniczne. Wyd. 2. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1953. 23 p. [Price list No. 15-Z; accumulators and galvanic batteries]

OLAND. Ministerstwo Pracy i Opieki Społecznej. Karty przemysłowe. Wskazówki bezpieczeństwa i higieny pracy. Warszawa, 1951. 23 p. [List of Small Industrial Enterprises, nr. 10] [Small industrial enterprises; recommendations on labor security and hygiene]

OWIT, KRYZYSZTOF. Zaopatrzenie materiałowe w gospodarce planowej. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1951. 45 p. [Wiedza Powszechna, 803, Dział Gospodarczy, 3] [Supply of materials in a planned economy. Diagrams]

ZETEMPOWY Z DĄBROWKI ŚLĄSKIEJ. Z doświadczeń pracy ZMP w rolniczej spółdzielni wytwórczej "Postęp" w Dąbrowce Śląskiej. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1952. 48 p. [Members of the Polish Youth League in Dąbrowka Śląska; from the working experience of the Polish Youth League in the Progress Collective Farm]

## PERIODICALS

DUŻYŃA (Związek Młodzieży Polskiej). Zarząd Główny. Warszawa. [Monthly magazine for scoutmasters issued by the Executive Committee of the Polish Youth League]

Recurrent features: Correspondents' corner; Editor's answers; Radio schedules for school children

Vol. 6, no. 4, Apr. 1954.

EKONOMIKA I ORGANIZACJA PRACY. (Instytut Ekonomiki i Organizacji Przemysłu) Warszawa. [Monthly issued by the Institute of Economics and Industrial Management. Includes a supplement, Biuletyn Instytutu Ekonomiki i Organizacji Przemysłu, bulletin of the Institute]

Recurrent features: Book reviews; Comments.

Vol. 5, no. 1, Jan. 1954.

Contents translated:

Reinforcement of intrafactory planning and cost accounting is an indispensable condition for the implementation of decisions of the 9th Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. p. 2.

Zajdzikowska, J. Executive planning in the chemical industry. p. 5.

Zielinski, L. Progressive methods of work as a factor in increasing economic results from the activity of an enterprise. p. 11.

Donizanski, Z. Some problems of the chief technologist connected with the application of new improvements. p. 15.

Cieplak, I. Socialist competition and rationalization in railway, auto, river, and sea transportation. p. 19.

Biedermann, A. Principles of calculating the productive capacity of a spinning mill. p. 23.

Chaczaturow, T. The subject of transportation economics. p. 25.

Zuzia, L. Problems of work standards in automobile repair shops. p. 29.

Szczepanski, J., Chodorowska, M., Rutkowski, J. Project of the organization of mechanized accounting. p. 31.

Obodan, E. Full mechanization of accounting work in the machine industry. p. 37.

Minkiewicz, J. Selective filling. p. 39.

Wasiljew, T. Operation, one of the elements in the organization of work. p. 42.

Weniorski, J. Cost of the repair and maintenance of machinery and other equipment in the clothing industry. p. 43.

FINANSE. (Poland. Ministerstwo Finansow)

Warszawa [Monthly on finance issued by the Ministry of Finance]

Recurrent features: New publications, Review of new laws, Bibliography of finance

Vol. 4, no. 5, Sept./Oct. 1953.

Contents translated:

Kozłowski, Z. Agricultural credit in People's Poland. p. 3.

Szenfeld, M. Budget of the Soviet Union for the year 1953. p. 18.

Cholinski, T. The proper method of standardizing material reserves. p. 25.

Kowalik, J. Norms of working capital in auto transportation enterprises. p. 41.

Szyrocki, J. Cooperation of a bank with an enterprise. p. 50.

Szarola, R. System of financing investments during the period of realizing the Plan. p. 73.

Wajs, M. New wage stipulations in the machine industry. p. 93.

Opydo, J. Amendments to the decree on taxation procedure. p. 108.

Allan, Z. Some problems of Soviet money theories. Tr. from the Russian. p. 118.

Z., J. Accounting in industry. p. 138.

Vol. 4, no. 0, Nov./Dec. 1953.

Contents translated:

Diehl, T. Tasks of the financial apparatus in the light of decisions of the 9th Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. p. 5.

Trendola, J. Tasks of financing investments of banks during the present phase. p. 15.

Skalecki, H. Role and tasks of the Agrarian Bank concerning investments in collective farms. p. 34.

Baran, S. Decentralized limited and unlimited investments in the Soviet and in the Polish system of financing investments. p. 42.

Kazmierczak, J. Accounting for building and assembling works executed on a contract basis. p. 49.

Witkowski, W. Speed up the accounting in investment operations. p. 59.

Ploszajski, T. Establishing the results of building-assembling production. p. 65.

Michotek, S. Technical control of buildings as performed by banks financing the investments. p. 73.

Topolska, M.; Palczynski, L. Problem of financing capital repairs of residential buildings. p. 80.

Moloniewicz, N. Effect of localization of investment on the trend of costs in the exploitation of an industrial enterprise. p. 91.

Idziak, J. Remarks on the system of making changes in the plan for financing investments in the year 1953. p. 103.

Pancak, M. New system of short-term credits in the Investment Bank. p. 108.

Ciechowicz, R. Discipline in registering enterprises and their financing. p. 116.

GORNIK. (Związek Zawody Górników w Polsce) Stalino. [Biweekly issued by the Coal Miners Union]

Recurrent features: Our talks with rationalizers; Think it over and solve it.

Vol. 9, no. 8, Mar. 1954.

GOSPODARKA Górnictwa. (Poland. Ministerstwo Górnictwa) Warszawa. [Monthly on the economic, industrial, managerial, and technological aspects of mining issued by the Ministry of Mining]

Recurrent features: Brief notes, News

Vol. 3, no. 12, Dec. 1953.

Contents translated:

Miners' Day. p. 1.

Krotkiewski, W. Some experiences of the leading Gottwald Coal Mine. p. 3.

Typanek, L. Our achievements. p. 8.

Wolny, P. A plan for a weekday. p. 7.

Smolarski, A. The Ruda Coal Industry Federation leads in 1953. p. 6.

Regoz, L. Reform of wages in the petroleum and petroleum-refining industries. p. 11.

Marowski, H. The building of housing for coal miners in the USSR and in our country. p. 15.

Wiołowski, W. Workers' supply agencies in the coal mining industry. p. 17.

Kojdar, J. Mechanizing the open cutting of coal in Czechoslovakia. p. 19.

Dychus, M. First year of work of the Zlemowil Coal Mine. p. 21.

Brzozowski, O. A policy of economy concerning personnel in the mining industry. p. 24.

Kozewin, W. A shift organization of production in Koznec Basin. Tr. from the Russian. p. 28.

Vol. 4, no. 1, Jan. 1954.

Contents translated:

Najel, L. Some tasks of the mining industry in 1954 in the light of directives of the 9th Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. p. 1.

Krupinski, B. Development of sand timbering in Poland. p. 11.

Pactel, Z. A fight for efficiency in the Piast Coal Mine. p. 10.

Wziatek, A. Reserves of the Wujek Coal Mine in the light of pre-session propositions. p. 18.

Szralber, W. Some experiences in the economic analysis of coal mines of the Ruda Coal Industry Federation. p. 20.

Sadowy, F. Improving the administration of wage funds. p. 23.

Trojanowski, A. Tasks of the science of mining in the USSR. Tr. from the Russian. p. 25.

Vol. 4, no. 2, Feb. 1954.

Contents translated:

Gadomski, J. The Siemianowice Coal Mine fights for realization of pre-Congress tasks. p. 1.

Roga, B. International grading of coal. p. 3.

Idzik, S. Work in shifts accelerates the fulfillment of the Plan. p. 6.

Rose, E. Economic aspect of departmental planning in a coal mine. p. 8.

Jarosz, J. For better cooperation with the chief accountant. p. 10.

Madej, S. Economic problems of timbering in the Polish coal industry. p. 13.

Maneczarczyk, M. Some problems of cost analysis in the coal industry. p. 16.

Polisłanaj, G. On the way to increased efficiency and reduced production cost in the coal industry. Tr. from the Russian. p. 21.

Wziatek, A. The periodical, its usability and popularization; a review of *Gospodarka Górnictwa*. p. 24.

GOSPODARKA WĘGLEM. (Ministerstwo Energetyki i Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Stalino. [Monthly on economic aspects of coal mining and coal trade issued by the Ministry of Power and the Chief Technical Organization]

Recurrent features: Editor's answers, Review of publications; Brief notes.

Vol. 2, no. 12, Dec. 1953.

Contents translated:

On Miners' Day. p. 249.

Kossuth, S. From the history of Polish coal mining. p. 250.

Wisznowski, K. Coke as a product of chemical conversion of coal. p. 253.

Radowski, T. Expedient work of grate conveyers. p. 256.

Tokarz, F.; Zubik, B. Thermoelectric thermometers. p. 253.

Ficki, Z. Some causes of disturbances in the operation of boilers. p. 297.

Stradowski, M. Economical reserves of coal in the textile industry. p. 270.

Zahaczewski, R. Using coal for central heating boilers. p. 3

Vol. 3, no. 1, Jan. 1954.

Contents translated:

Before the 2d Congress of the Party. p. 1.

Zahaczewski, R. Selecting fuel for railroad locomotive boilers. p. 3.

- Returba, E. Does industry have any further possibilities of reducing electric power consumption, p. 7.
- Zemstka, W. Exploiting and conserving columnar gold-stroke lockers, p. 10.
- Phib, W. The increasing apparatus as a means of economizing coal in boiler departments, p. 14.
- Okulowski, W. Difficulties in the operation of boiler, p. 19.
- Stachon, J. Economy of coal in the sugar industry, p. 20.
- A communiqué of the Minister of Mining, p. 24.
- MONITOR SPOLDZIELCZY** (Centralny Związek Spółdzielczy) Warszawa. [Bulletin of the Central Federation of Cooperatives.]
- No. 3, Mar. 1954.
- NOWA WISLA** (Związek Młodzieży Polskiej Porozumienia Organizacji "Służba Polsce") Warszawa. [Weekly illustrated youth magazine issued by the Polish Youth League and the National Organization Service for Poland.]
- Nov. 13-15, Mar.-Apr. 1954.
- Poland. Ministerstwo Kolei. DZIENNIK PARYŻ I ZARZĄDZEN KOMUNIKACYJNYCH. Warszawa. [Official gazette on transportation regulations and rules issued by the Ministry of Railways.]
- Nov. 15-19, Sept.-Dec. 1953.
- Poland. Państwowa Komisja Planowania Gospodarczego. BIULETYN. Warszawa. [Official bulletin of the State Board of Economic Planning.]
- No. 52, Nov. 1952.
- Nov. 9-10, Mar.-Apr. 1954.
- PRZEGLĄD ZWIĄZKOWY**. (Centralny Rząd Związków Zawodowych) Warszawa. [Monthly organ of the General Council of the Polish Labor Unions.]
- Recurrent features: Polish labor movement, From Soviet experiences, International labor movement, Economic review, Social policy, Review of periodicals.
- Vol. 5, no. 9, Sept. 1953.
- Contents translated
- Kłosiewicz, W. Our most urgent task, after the provincial conferences of trade-unions, p. 351.
- The report of N. M. Shostak, president of the All-Union Central Council of Trade-Union, to the 11th Plenary Session of the Council, p. 357.
- On the eve of the 3d World Congress of Trade-Union, p. 364.
- Figanez, A. Long-range socialist competition as a permanent method of struggling for the Plan, p. 366.
- Tureniec, M. Social insurance committees working with district boards, p. 369.
- Bien, J. On the threshold of a new period, p. 372.
- Kulikowski, C. Participation of the plant council in the winning of the challenge flag, p. 376.
- Wozniak, W. Remarks on the question of mass training, 1953/54, p. 380.
- Konakow, D. Socialist reproduction of wealth on a wider scale? p. 381.
- luda  
Monthly  
lat safety  
Intons]  
avoiding  
s answers
- esting  
p. p. 1.  
ills of  
and health
- pational.
- on in coal
- on safe work.
- each us.  
fles against
- de-union

- SPOLZEM** (Związek Spółdzielni Spożywców) Warszawa. [Billed by Poland by the Union of Consumer Cooperatives.]
- Recurrent features: Cooperative management, Our readers and correspondents report, Diversions, Review of the press, Good and bad, New publications, Editor's answers, Economic review, Problems of transport and local government.
- Vol. 7, no. 3, Feb. 1954.
- Contents translated
- Zielonki, L. Good organization of regional members' meetings is the paramount task of a cooperative society, p. 1.
- Paleja, Z. How the accounting and financial sections are implementing the directives of the 9th Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers' Party, p. 2.
- Diagnoska, M. Popularizing the knowledge of merchantable wares, p. 5.
- Hudzikiewicz, R. "Raid" on the stores of the Union of Consumers' Cooperatives, p. 8.
- Wawrzyniak, W. For better achievements in the field of investment, p. 7.
- Soroczyk, K. For a higher standard of collective eating establishments in the Poznan region, p. 8.
- Kamiński, Z. Let us improve fish marketing, remarks concerning fish sales in the 3d quarter of 1953, p. 9.
- J. From a conference of butchers, p. 10.
- Tudala, T. Let us improve the methods and means of schooling, p. 12.
- ZYCIE GOSPODARSTWA**. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Biweekly on economic policy issued by Polish Economic Publishers.]
- Recurrent features: Discussion, Soviet experiences, From the capitalist countries, World news, Criticism and bibliography, Right and wrong, Through the prism of statistics.
- Vol. 8, no. 20, June 1953.
- Contents translated
- Use of recommendations of Party conferences referring to the work of activist groups in economic organizations, p. 690.
- Niedzielski, M. Struggle for decrease of the cost of production in the chemical industry, p. 693.
- Hammel, B. Proper planning is the decisive element in the struggle for regularizing supplies, p. 697.
- Skrzywan, S. Bookkeeping is a tool in the struggle for improvement of cost accounting, p. 699.
- Stefanowski, F. Repair economy in the Baloty Foundry, p. 702.
- Gołda, A. The Stalin Factory begins work with new standards, p. 705.
- and Propagation of new working methods in mining, p. 708.
- Bygally, W. Broadening of settlement activity in the Western Territories, p. 709.
- Dubrowa, M. We must increase the production of fodder, p. 712.
- Fibet, W. Trade has started a strong fight against deficiencies, p. 714.
- to. Remarks on statistical control of the fulfillment of the employment plan, p. 716.
- mk. News from the construction work of the Nowa Huta Plant, effective popularization of leading working methods, p. 718.
- Skora, M. Socialist labor competition assails the growth of Nowa Huta, p. 719.
- Sidulski, M. From the rationalizers' movement, p. 721.
- Modzelewski, C. Model shops of chemical industry, p. 726.
- Guhariewa, O. Increased socialist replacement production, p. 728.
- Siennicki, L. China's share in the world market of the socialist camp, p. 728.
- S. The monetary reform and abolition of the rationing system in Czechoslovakia, p. 730.
- h. The building materials industry in Hungary, p. 730.
- nn. Difficult situation of the American farmers, p. 732.
- af. Rebirth of capitalist monopolies in Japan, p. 733.
- Stawinski, T. Problem of the review of books on economics, p. 734.
- 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE**
- MICKIEWICZ, ADAM**. Słowa do emigracji i słowa do Europy, wybór publicystyki. Opracował Tymon Terlecki. Londyn, Nakł. Stowarzyszenia Pisarzy Polskich, 1948. 133 p. [Words to emigrants and words to Europe, selected articles, footnotes.]
- ORLOV, A.** Partie komunistyczne i robotnicze krajów demokracji ludowej w walce o socjalizm. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1951. 27 p. [Kraje Demokracji Ludowej, 8] [Communist and workers' parties in their struggle for socialism. Tr. from the Russian.]

**REK, TADIUŚ**. Budy Dom w cieniu czarnej swastyki [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza [1953]. 225 p. [The White House in the shadow of the black swastika. footnotes.]

## PERIODICALS

- CHŁOPSKA DROGA**. (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza. Komitet Centralny) Warszawa. [Weekly for farmers issued by the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers' Party.]
- Vol. 10, nos. 13-16, Mar.-Apr. 1954.
- MYŚL POLSKA**. London. [Fortnightly review on political and socioeconomic problems.]
- Recurrent feature: Readers' letters.
- Vol. 14, nos. 6-8, Mar.-Apr. 1954.
- NOWE DROGI** (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza. Komitet Centralny) Warszawa. [Bimonthly theoretical and political journal issued by the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers' Party.]
- Recurrent features: Chronicle of the Party, News from the people's democracies, World events, Letters to the editor.
- Vol. 8, no. 2, Feb. 1954.
- Contents translated
- First anniversary of the death of Josef Stalin, p. 3.
- Kornecki, R. In the struggle for peace in Europe and the world, p. 12.
- Modzelewski, Z. Some conclusions from the Review since Year, p. 25.
- Małkiewicz, M. Tasks of livestock breeding, p. 39.
- Den, To. Realization of the general line of the Communist Party during the period of transition, p. 50.
- Before the second congress, p. 56.
- Teplitz, J. Basic principles and new aspects of our struggle to strengthen the alliance between workers and peasants, p. 65.
- Spudniowski, E., and others. Party organizations in towns and Party work in villages, p. 80.
- Korotkiy, H. Question of meetings, p. 100.
- Gan zalezyk, A., Magno, J. For strengthening further the alliance between workers and peasants, p. 106.
- Małkowski, S. Control of the implementation of the Party's decisions and recommendations, p. 116.
- Juys, B. Lenin about Poland and the Polish Workers' Movement, p. 127.
- Kott, J., Wyka, K. Historia literatury polskiej (History of Polish Literature); a book review, p. 137.
- OGNIWO**. I.E. MAILLON. Neuilly sur Seine, France. [Monthly issued by a group of Poles in exile.]
- Recurrent feature: Life of the organization.
- Vol. 2, nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1954.
- RADA NARODOWA**. Warszawa. [Semimonthly on people's committees issued by the Chancery of the State Council. Includes a supplement, *Porady Prawne*, legal adviser on local government.]
- Recurrent features: News on the activities of the people's councils, News from correspondents; news on the activities of the councils in the Soviet Union, Legal review; Press review, Official communications.
- Vol. 10, no. 15, Aug., 1953.
- Contents translated
- Continuing the struggle for better living for all working people, p. 2.
- They serve the people, p. 4.
- Compulsory deliveries of grain must be efficiently directed, p. 6.
- Kawalec, W. Projects of regional economic plans for 1954 must be thoroughly prepared, p. 8.
- Kiegiel, J. Once more concerning harvesting, plowing, and threshing based on the example of the district of Konin, p. 10.
- Kamiński, E. Liquidate more efficiently all focuses of the potato beetle, p. 12.
- Czerski, B. How the District People's Committee in Toruń executes the decision concerning complaints, p. 14.
- Dziula, F. The problems our commission was discussing, p. 16.
- Brettkopf, J. Assistance of the Presidium of the City People's Council in Czechoslovakia in repairing houses, p. 18.
- Bogucka-Ojdynowa, J. Provision of schools is an important task of people's councils, p. 20.
- Zawadzki, A. Budget economy of the villages, p. 22.

ZBIOR DOKUMENTOW. (Polski Instytut Spraw Międzynarodowych) Warszawa [Collection of International documents published in the original languages by the Polish Institute of International Affairs]

Nr. 12, Dec. 1953.

## 7. LAW

ANDRZEJEW, IGOR. Ogólne wiadomości o prawie karnym Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1952. 61 p. (Biblioteka Jurysta, nr. 8) [General information on criminal law]

ASCALER, GUSTAW. Stan wyższej konieczności w prawie karnym; zagadnienie legalności i celowości w prawie karnym imperialistycznym a w prawie karnym socjalistycznym. Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1953. 107 p. [State of necessity in criminal law; the problem of legality and suitability in imperialist criminal law and in socialist criminal law. Bibl., footnotes]

CHMIELEWSKI, HENRYK. Przestępstwa przeciwko ludności państwa ludowego Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1953. 53 p. (Biblioteka popularnej prawy, nr. 20) [Offenses against the people and the people's state]

CHMIELEWSKI, HENRYK. Sąd, organ władzy ludowej. Warszawa, Wiedza Powszechna, 1952. 70 p. [The court, organ of the people's power]

GRACZYK, BRONISŁAW. Postępowanie administracyjne; zarys systemu z dodaniem tekstów podstawowych przepisów prawnych. Przedm. Józefa Litwina, Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1953. 285 p. [Administrative procedure; outline of the system with texts of some fundamental legal provisions footnotes, index]

GOŁICKI, BARTŁOMIEJ. Porządek sądów i spraw miejskich prawa majdeburskiego w Koronie Polskiej. Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1953. 258 p. (Biblioteka dawnych polskich pisarzy-prawników, t. 1) [Order of courts and municipal affairs in the Magdeburg law in the Polish Kingdom. notes]

JODŁOWSKI, JERZY. Nowy etap przebudowy polskiego procesu cywilnego. Uwagi na marginesie dekretu z dn. 23. IV 1953 r. o zmianie niektórych przepisów postępowania w sprawach cywilnych. Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1953. 70 p. [A new stage in the reconstruction of Polish civil procedure; remarks on the decree of April 23, 1953, concerning some changes in rules of procedure in civil matters. footnotes]

LELITO, JOZEF, defendant. Proces księdza Lelity i innych agentów wywiadu amerykańskiego. Stenogram procesu odbyłego przed Rejonowym Sądem Wojskowym w Krakowie w dniach 21-26. I. 1953 r. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1953. 204 p. [Trial of Father Lelito and other American intelligence agents; a stenographic report of a trial in the District Military Court in Krakow, January 21-26, 1953. illus.]

MIĄSŁY, GABRIEL DONNOT DE. Zasady praw. [Przełożył, wstępem i przypisaniami opatrzył Julian Rochfeld. Kraków] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1952] [Principles of law. Vols. 1-2. Tr. from the French]

NATANSON, WIKTOR. Zarys prawa o notariacie. Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1953. 171 p. (Przewodnik notariatu, t. 1) [Outline of the law concerning notaries public. indexes]

POLAND. Laws, statutes, etc. Dyscyplina pracy; Przepisy, wytyczne wzory. Według stanu na dzień 1 sierpnia 1953 r. Wyd. 2. Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1953. 94 p. [Discipline of labor; regulations, rules, forms as of August 1, 1953. index]

POLAND. Laws, statutes, etc. Prawo administracyjne. Praca zbiorowa pod red. M. Jaroszyńskiego. [Wyd. 3. Warszawa] Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1952. [Administrative law; a textbook. Vol. 3. footnotes]

RUSSIA (1917- R. S. F. S. R) Laws, statutes, etc. Kodeks prawa małżeńskiego, rodzinnego i opiekuńczego RSFR. Tekst urzędowy według stanu na dzień 1 lipca 1950 r. wraz z Dodatkami zawierającymi materiały do poszczególnych artykułów kodeksu. [Tłumaczył: Czesław Tabecki. Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Sprawiedliwości [1951] 86 p. [The Marriage, Family, and Guardianship Code of the Russian Soviet Federated Socialist Republic; the authentic text as of July 1, 1950. suppl.]

SZULDENFREI, MICHAŁ. Prawo morskie. Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1953. 263 p. [Maritime law. footnotes, glossary]

## PERIODICALS

NOWE PRAWO (Poland. Ministerstwo Sprawiedliwości i Generalna Prokuratura i Sad Najwyższy) Warszawa [Monthly journal on law issued by the Ministry of Justice, the General Prosecutor, and the Supreme Court] Recurrent features: Book reviews and reports; Review of foreign periodicals; Instruction and training; Supreme Court decisions in criminal and civil matters

Vol. 10, no. 1, Jan. 1954

Contents translated

Świątkowski, H. Tasks of Polish Jurists in the light of decisions of the 9th Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. p. 3.

Maday, M. Tasks of the organs of justice in the fight against low quality in production. p. 12

Breyer, S. Evidence of title of resettled property in the Recovered Territories. p. 26.

Migdał, T. Role of the defense counsel in a criminal lawsuit. p. 37.

Pennei, L. Article 270 of the Criminal Code and violations of the decree on the hunting law and of the law concerning forest and field devastation in the light of decrees of March 4, 1953. p. 49.

Plenary meeting of the General Board of the Association of Polish Jurists. p. 54.

For improvement of the style of work of the bar. p. 58

S. A conference of professional and social workers of the Ministry of Justice and of the courts. p. 63.

Vol. 10, no. 2, Feb. 1954.

Contents translated:

Świątkowski, H., and others. Ownership of land contributed to the collective farm. p. 3.

Strogowicz, M. Right of the defendant to have a defense attorney according to the Soviet Penal Code. p. 15.

Sawicki, J. An "erring conscience" in criminal law, remarks on the history of fascism in Western Germany. p. 33.

Wawłowska, M. Some more about a child's interests in a divorce suit. p. 49.

Vol. 10, no. 3, Mar. 1954.

Contents translated:

From the International Conference of Lawyers, Vienna, January 4-7, 1954, the general resolution. p. 3.

Gwiazdomorski, J. Woman's equality of rights in the family. p. 8.

Gubinski, A. Persons violating work discipline. p. 29.

Murzynowski, A. The closing of judicial inquiry; a voice in the discussion of judicial inquiry. p. 42.

Nowacki, J. Temporary detention in the light of article 4 of the law concerning social property. p. 50

Stypulkowski, Z. In defense of democratic freedoms, from the International Conference of Lawyers, Vienna. p. 54.

Wojtowicz, B. Popularization of law and some methods of criticism. p. 69.

H., B. Actual tasks of the courts discussed at a conference of the presiding judges of provincial courts. p. 74.

PANSTWO I PRAWO. (Zrzeszenie P...)

Polskich) Warszawa. [Monthly

issued by the Polish Lawyers A

a separate English summary, 8

separate Russian summary, 60

Recurrent features: Criticisms

Miscellaneous; Readers' letters

civil cases; Court decisions in

Court decisions in arbitration

and bibliography

Vol. 8, no. 1, Jan. 1953.

Contents translated:

Morawiecki, W. Problem of the

in the works of Comrade Bo

Rozmaryn, S. First Session of

Polish People's Republic. p

Podlaski, H. Amnesty law as a

magnanimity and strength of

p. 58.

Jodłowski, J. Congress of Nati

of Peace. p. 78.

Grzywo-Dąbrowski, W. Bodily

the draft of the Penal Code

remarks by a medical exam

from the activities of the Inter

of Democratic Jurists. p. 9

Vol. 9, no. 1, Jan. 1954.

Contents translated:

Nowe Drogi about Państwo i P

Opalek, K.; Wroblewski, J. P

p. 5.

Kaczmarek, Z. Political an

of the Polish Renaissance.

Starosciak, J. Committees of people's councils as an instrument for joining the state apparatus with the working masses. p. 59.

Gwiazdomorski, J. Blood relatives entitled to demand maintenance and those obliged to provide it. p. 80.

Murzynowski, A. Criteria for applying preventive measures against court evasion. p. 107.

Activities of the Association of Polish Jurists, a plenary session of the Central Board of the Association. p. 125.

Leonowicz, J. From the activity of the Supervisory Neutral Commission in Korea. p. 134.

Namitkiewicz, J. Personal property in the light of our Constitution. p. 141.

Wastkowski, J. Remarks concerning the article of Professor Jan Namitkiewicz. p. 150.

Świda, W. Immunity of the worker-peasant correspondents. p. 161.

Poland. DZIENNIK USTAW. Warszawa [Gazette of laws published by the Council of Ministers]

No. 46, Oct. 1953.

No. 12-14, Mar.-Apr. 1954.

Poland. MONITOR POLSKI, DZIENNIK URZĘDOWY. A. Warszawa. [Official gazette, laws and legislation]

Nos. 29-32, Mar.-Apr. 1954.

Poland. MONITOR POLSKI, DZIENNIK URZĘDOWY. B. Warszawa. [Supplement to the official gazette, containing court decrees and orders and other announcements]

Nos. 15-17, 19-20; Mar.-Apr. 1954.

## 8. EDUCATION

CZERWINSKI, FRANCISZEK. O współpracy domu ze szkołą. 24 ilustracjami. Warszawa, Wiedza Powszechna, 1952. 90 p. (Biblioteczka dla każdego) [Cooperation between home and school. illus.]

KURDYBACHA, LUKASZ. Walka o świeckość oświaty w XVII i XVIII wieku. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1950. 41 p. (Wiedza Powszechna, 875. Dział: Oświata i wychowanie, 6) [Struggle for laic education in the 17th and 18th centuries]

NIEWIADOMSKI, M., ed. Wychowanie fizyczne na koloniach i obozach letnich. Praca zbiorowa pod red. M. Niewiadomskiego. Warszawa, Sport i Turystyka, 1953. 275 p. [Physical education in summer colonies and camps. illus., bibl., music]





VOAA KULTURA, Warszawa (Illustrated weekly literary journal)  
 Recurrent features: Weekly survey, Books received, Commentaries.

Vol. 4, no. 31, Aug. 1953.

Contents translated:  
Borkowicz, J. The Party of victory, p. 1.  
*A letter of man*, p. 1.  
Braun, A. Armistice in Korea, p. 1.  
Zalcwski, J. To delegates at a rally, a poem, p. 1.  
Seiderski, J. Marx and Engels about socialism and typicity, p. 2.  
Zechowski, T. Philosophy of aggression, p. 2.  
Przytka, J. What should we think about folk songs? p. 3.

Kamierski, E. Two poems: A letter from a school, to Stanisław Opychala, a peasant poet, p. 3.  
Zirowski, W. Slabbing, p. 3.  
Kamierski, J. Story about a doctor in a first-aid post, a short story, p. 4.  
Szczodolska, K. Hezka, a short story, p. 4.  
Śli, A. Provocation; a short story. Tr. from the French, p. 5.  
Garcera, P. Ode to the winds of the Baltic Sea, a poem, Tr. from the French, p. 5.  
Przytka, J. Danger of the borderland, p. 6.  
Brzez, S. A Tale of Turkey on the stage of the New Lodz Theater, p. 6.  
Tzardel, J. Broniewski and other Polish poets translated into foreign languages, p. 7.  
Paszkiewicz, J. Neutrality, p. 7.  
Hils, E. The wind has brought calumnious leaflets provided for Czechoslovakia to the fields of the Wesołce Collective Farm, a poem, p. 8.  
Ewańska, A. Danzig postmen, p. 8.  
Toepflitz, K. A royal imperial sale, p. 8.  
Jurkiewicz, J. A native smithy, p. 8.

Vol. 4, no. 45, Nov. 1953.

Contents translated:  
Strzykowski, J. Thirty-six years of the Revolution, p. 1.  
Dzirowska, M. After returning from a journey, p. 1.  
Jurkiewicz, J. Brothers, a short story, p. 1.  
Jurkiewicz, W. The school and so-called social factors, p. 2.  
Bromberg, A. Writer and editor, p. 2.  
Kowalska, A. Prometheus, p. 3.  
Brick, E. The death of a woman pioneer, a poem. Tr. from the Russian, p. 3.  
Brzez, S. On the good way, a book review, p. 3.  
Kiwisz, W. Tackling sails into the wind, a discussion of dramaturgy in the Soviet Union, p. 4.  
Rutnicki, L. A crisis; from the third volume of the novel *Stat ego i nowego* (Old and new), p. 5.  
Toepflitz, K. Deep roots of style, p. 6.  
Erenburg, I. The work of a writer. Tr. from the Russian, (To be contd.), p. 6.  
D., G. First evening at the Vakhtangov Theater, p. 7.  
Twardowski, A. A long distance and farther, a poem. Tr. from the Russian, p. 8.  
Toepflitz, K. Decanors and wine; a motion-picture criticism, p. 8.

Vol. 4, no. 47, Nov. 1953.

Contents translated:  
Giers, J. A peasant triptych; a short story, p. 1.  
Gruszczyński, K. The wings which guard us; a satire, p. 1.  
Danilowicz, T. Perspectives, p. 2.  
Bromberg, A. A year without any fiction debuts? p. 2.  
K., Z. Does *Tworzono* merit his name? p. 2.  
Świecha, A. A handful of facts, p. 2.  
Galczynski, K. Songs, p. 3.  
Balicki, B. An epilogue failed, p. 3.  
Pichalska, M. The first edition of Zeromski's *Dzienniki* (Diary); a book review, p. 5.  
Ziomek, J. After the conference devoted to the Renaissance, p. 6.  
S., J. Living sciences, p. 6.  
Erenburg, I. The work of a writer, Tr. from the Russian, (To be contd.), p. 6.  
Borowski, W. A sketch from nature; a poem, p. 8.  
Toepflitz, K. Tactics of the right and tactics of the truth, p. 8.

Vol. 4, no. 51/52, Dec. 1953.

Contents translated:  
Broniewski, W. The Vistula River, fragments of a poem, p. 1.  
Strzykowski, J. Two anniversaries, p. 2.  
Bromberg, A. An agriculturist in a drawer, p. 2.  
Czeszko, B. That matter is about man, p. 2.  
Paszkiewicz, L. An old banner; a poem, p. 2.  
Nalkowska, Z. Life and paper; fragments of an old diary, p. 3.  
To friends in Roznica, p. 4.  
Hierowski, Z. Partisan prose; a review of Władysław Machajski's book *Tywy ogień* (Living Fire), p. 4.  
Dereń, M. A new culture in China; translated fragments of the works of Mao Tse-tung, p. 5.

Matuszewski, R. One more Rudnicki, p. 6.  
Ostrowski, S. An old editorial office, a workers' hostel, Masłowski and night life in Częstochowa, p. 6.  
Hieychman, J. A certain anthology of Hungarian literature, p. 6.  
Wojaszyński, W. Konstanty Dębski's Galczynski, p. 7.  
Galczynski, K. That which was left on the desk, three poems, p. 7.  
Kuczyński, B. Gila are riding, a short story, p. 7.  
Kubiak, T. Saying good-by to poetry, a poem, p. 7.  
Horiel, J. A key position, p. 8.  
Piotrowski, J. I defend Hosiarynski, p. 8.  
Szeł, A. A good debut, a book review, p. 9.  
Florczak, Z. On the margin of a book; a review of Janina Dziwnowska's book *Młasta nowych ludzi* (Towns of New People), p. 9.  
Zylinska, J. The father of English fiction, p. 10.  
Toepflitz, K. An irresponsible essay on ideas, p. 10.  
Wygodzki, S. Notes on travel in Germany, 4. To Weimar, (To be contd.), p. 10.  
Las. How books are written, p. 11.  
Wazyk, A. What I did not see, a poem, p. 12.  
Zukrowski, W. A little son, a story, p. 12.  
Koloniccki, R. The Old City, a poem, p. 12.  
Rozewicz, T. A great belt; a poem, p. 12.  
Ochocki, A. I accuse myself critically, a poem, p. 12.

Vol. 5, no. 1, Jan. 1954.

Contents translated:  
Janstrm, M. In memory of the poet; a poem, p. 1.  
Ficowski, J. At night after the death of the poet, a poem, p. 1.  
Wygodzki, S. A decade, a poem, p. 2.  
Suchodolski, B. The new content of general education, p. 2.  
Stalin Peace Prize winners, p. 3.  
Brandys, K. Writers about the decade, p. 3.  
Kierczyńska, M. Is this a philosophy of capitulation in literature? p. 4.  
Las. Shicarity, p. 4.  
Zulański, M. Portrait of an enemy; a short story, p. 5.  
Janion, M. A new book about Dembowska; a book review, p. 6.  
Pielkiewicz, J. Wrecks in fiction and in reality, p. 7.  
Galczynski, K. Megalomania Island; a poem, p. 8.  
Wygodzki, S. Notes on travel in Germany, 5. In the town of Goethe, p. 8.  
Toepflitz, K. An enigmatic old man, p. 8.

Vol. 5, no. 2, Jan. 1954.

Contents translated:  
Dobrowolski, S. The most honored distinction, p. 1.  
Iwaszkiewicz, J. From reminiscences, a biographical essay, p. 1.  
Koruleczuk, A., and others. After Tuwim's death, Tr. from the Czech, Bulgarian, German, and Russian, p. 2.  
Ludkiewicz, S. Youth, p. 2.  
Nalkowska, Z. Writers about the decade, p. 3.  
Morgan, C. A fight against the European Defense Community, p. 3.  
Kruczkowski, L. At the graveside of Tuwim, p. 4.  
Storn, A. Death of the poet; a poem, p. 4.  
Wazyk, A. The first conversation; a biographical sketch of Julian Tuwim, p. 4.  
Kolt, J. The poet of our youth, p. 4.  
Gaworski, H. A wound of the heart, a poem, p. 4.  
Piowarczyk, A. I printed his poems; a biographical sketch of Julian Tuwim, p. 5.  
Piechul, M. To Julian Tuwim, a poem, p. 5.  
Karski, G. To Julian Tuwim; a poem, p. 5.  
Ziembicki, S. A Czarnolas theme; a poem, p. 5.  
Brzechwa, J. Overwhelming sorrow; a biographical sketch of Julian Tuwim, p. 5.  
Tepicht, J. The proper way of development, p. 6.  
Ardasz, A. A few remarks concerning contemporary Persian literature, Tr. from the Persian, p. 7.  
Kaluzynski, Z. A third war as seen by a French townsman, p. 7.  
Kaluzynski, Z. In the streets of tragic Madrid, p. 7.  
Toepflitz, K. China is not yet fully known, p. 7.  
Tuwim, J. A lute; nine poems, p. 8.

Vol. 5, no. 3, Jan. 1954.

Contents translated:  
Strzykowski, J. Birth of a new hero, p. 1.  
Matuszewski, R. But not literature only, p. 1.  
Werfel, R. There is no such division, p. 2.  
Szydlowski, R. New Year's Day in Moscow, p. 2.  
Morciniek, G. Writers about the decade, p. 3.  
Ziemny, A. An automaton with poems, p. 3.  
Pollak, S. Four poems; A call from Stalin, Seventeen from Aegina, Igor Bulychev, Hope, p. 4.  
Kulickowska, K. The problem of Dorota but only of Dorota; a review of a novel, p. 4.

Erenburg, I., and others. In memory of Julian Tuwim, p. 5.  
Wydrzyński, A. The next step, p. 6.  
Kaluzynski, Z. An exemplary sketch of an artist's life, p. 7.  
Galczynski, K. A beggar's song, a poem, p. 8.  
Kubiak, T. Belated but sincere wishes, a poem, p. 8.  
Kunicki, Z. A political satire; a poem, p. 8.  
Dyszyńska, Z. The fate of a story, p. 8.  
Toepflitz, K. There isn't one in addition to the two, p. 8.

Vol. 5, no. 4, Jan. 1954.

Contents translated:  
Kiwisz, W. Lenin's thoughts about culture, p. 1.  
Piotrowski, J. How Vladimir Lenin talked to youth, a few actual quotations and commentaries, p. 1.  
Braun, A. The prisoners of war return, p. 2.  
Blomberg, A. 100,000,000 more books in 1954, p. 2.  
Toepflitz, K. The first days of socialist culture, p. 3.  
Blutkow, B. From Lenin's letters, Tr. from the Russian, p. 3.  
Brosziewicz, J. Gottesman, G. Day begins, a fragment of a drama, p. 4.  
Krysnowski, S. Banned about a dead commissar; a poem. Tr. from the Russian, p. 4.  
Tuwim, J. From "Polish Flowers", a fragment of a poem, p. 5.  
Suslow, A., and others. Soviet writers about Julian Tuwim, p. 5.  
Spiewak, J. Poems of Jan Wyka; a criticism, p. 6.  
Barłowski, L. Lenin in Krakow and Poronin, p. 6.  
Kaluzynski, Z. Jaspers' "The Meaning of History", a book review, p. 7.  
zk. Lenin's personage in Soviet motion pictures, p. 8.

Vol. 5, no. 6, Feb. 1954.

Contents translated:  
Iwaszkiewicz, J. Jose Martí, a biographical essay, p. 1.  
Szymanski, E. Four poems: A sketch of life, Work, To Stefan Żeromski on the 8th anniversary of his death, Red and black, p. 1.  
Fuhling, J. A literary market beyond the Elbe river, p. 2.  
Bromberg, A. In the antechamber of the Czyteinik Publishing House, p. 2.  
Ostrowski, S. Writers about the decade, p. 3.  
Kamieniska, A. Some problems in the poetry of young poets, p. 3.  
Libera, Z. Scientific atmosphere of universities, p. 4.  
Walicka, K. More independence in studies, p. 4.  
Niekasz, L. We want to be specialists, p. 4.  
Rudnicki, A. A delayed branch of an elder shrub; a biographical essay, p. 5.  
Grygolinus, J. Romanticism; a short story, p. 5.  
Loth, R. A red sowing, on the 10th anniversary of Edward Szymanski's death, p. 6.  
Grodzicki, A. A project from the sphere of delusion, p. 6.  
Blankowski, D. Drawicz' Dach and głowa (A Roof Overhead); a review of a novel, p. 7.  
Kaluzynski, Z. Death of an American in Korea; a review of a novel, p. 7.  
Tucholski, K. Satirical poetry, eight poems, Tr. from the German, p. 8.  
Toepflitz, K. "A Little house of Cards"; a motion-picture review, p. 8.

Vol. 5, no. 7, Feb. 1954.

Contents translated:  
Mandaitan, A. Flashes; seventeen poems, p. 1.  
Chalasiński, J. There are no simple solutions, p. 1.  
Kamieniska, A. Literary youth, p. 1.  
Bromberg, A. The State Publishing Institute looks at the past, p. 2.  
Babinicz, W. Prospects and obstacles, p. 2.  
Iwaszkiewicz, J. Writers about the decade, p. 3.  
Kochanowski, J. An elegy, III, 14 Tr. from the Latin, p. 3.  
Main ideological trends in literature during twenty years; a summary of a discussion, p. 3.  
Morciniek, G. I was wrong then, p. 5.  
Zielinski, S. We want to obliterate the past, p. 5.  
Gron, Z. Exotism and realism, a book review, p. 6.  
Wlaski, Z. Kowalewski's *Opowiadania* (Stories); a review of a novel, p. 6.  
Kaluzynski, Z. A shadow of the Dreyfus affair, p. 7.  
Kaluzynski, Z. What do poets live on? A book review, p. 7.  
Szcz, J. New discussion about Soviet poetry, p. 7.  
Poliawska, J. A situation without exit; three sketches, p. 8.  
Pietrowski, I. Is there or is there not a conflict? A poem, p. 8.  
Toepflitz, K. Nonadventuresome sorrows, Pt. 1. Chapter without a stick, (To be contd.), p. 8.

Vol. 5, no. 8, Feb. 1954.

Contents translated:  
Kutisiewicz, T., and others. In the name of the future, p. 1.



- Kozicki, S. A great ocean of Nova Huta; a short story. p. 1.  
 Osmańczyk, E. From a Bertin notebook. p. 2.  
 Bromberg, A. Following the traces of booksellers' sorrows. p. 2.  
 Kaden, G. Europe. p. 2.  
 Iwaszkiewicz, J. A visit to Benedetto Croce, a fragment from a diary. p. 3.  
 Sandauer, A. From aestheticism to realism. p. 3.  
 Rózewicz, T. Sons, a short story. p. 5.  
 Kubik, T. Lyrics; six poems. p. 5.  
 Sawinski, A. A novel about the Charlists, a review. p. 6.  
 K. W. For a development of literature of adventure. p. 7.  
 Kaluzynski, Z. What women confessed to Doctor Kinsley, a book review. p. 7.  
 Galczyński, K. Variations on the Ref themes, a poem. p. 8.  
 Ruth-Buczkowski, M. A matter for discussion; a sketch. p. 8.  
 Dobrowolski, S. He still waits, a poem. p. 8.  
 Średnicki, S. Thanks for such echoes, a poem. p. 8.  
 Toeplitz, K. Isabella in a country of socialism; a motion-picture criticism. p. 8.

Vol. 5, no. 12, Mar. 1954.

Contents translated:

- Time of victorious changes. p. 1.  
 Kozicki, S. White stains. p. 2.  
 Stronger link between theory and practice. p. 2.  
 Szewczyk, W., Illakowicz, K. Writers in the face of the decade. p. 3.  
 Zukrowski, W. Forming strength; from a Vietnamese notebook. p. 3.  
 Kucharski, J. Woodland hours; a fragment of a book. p. 4.  
 Wierzbowska, J. A revolution in Jaworki. p. 4.  
 Karczewska, W. Stinging bush; a fragment of a poem. p. 4.  
 Kaluzynski, Z. A few remarks in connection with the motion-picture "Five from Barska Street." p. 6.  
 Strzelecki, J. An executioner in the part of Cato. p. 7.  
 Prutkowski, J. Three poems: A satirical poet, To a cynic, Tale about a strange dog. p. 8.  
 Ziemblecki, S. Winter in Zakopane; a poem. p. 8.  
 Pasenkiewicz, J. We desire to be discovered; a review of a periodical. p. 8.  
 Toeplitz, K. Twelve o'clock in one hour. p. 8.

TWORCZOSC. (Związek Literatów Polskich) Warszawa. [Monthly literary magazine issued by the Polish Writers Association]

Recurrent features: Literary news; Scientific news; Book reviews; Theater, international news; Books received, On the horizon.

Vol. 9, no. 11, Nov. 1953.

WIADOMOSCI. Londyn. [Weekly on literature and history]

Recurrent features: *Stylus rerum*; Polonica; Letters to the editor; Periodicals in Poland; Book review, How others see us; Brief notes; Miscellaneous.

Vol. 9, nos. 14, 16/17, 19; Apr.-May 1954.

----- "Związek Literatów Polskich, (rodzie) Kraków. Published by the Polish and Stalinogrod] pr. 1954.

## GEOLOGY

Wielki zespół autorów. (Popularna biblioteka i Zula; a guide-

In, nasz wielki port. cacyne, 1952. 56 p. ort. illus.]

72. Beskid Sadecki, Warszawa, Kraj, 1953] s, Krynica, and the .]

morza, Warszawa, ka turystyczna, 1. 20) ie sea. illus., map]

## CE

polska w służbie postępu. wn, Ministerstwa Obrony us, [Polish science in -is., bibl.]

HOYER, HENRYK. Zarys dziejów zoologii w Polsce Kraków, Nakł. Polskiej Akademii Umiejętności, skł. gl. w księg. Gebethnera i Wolffa, 1953. 25 p. (Polska Akademia Umiejętności. Historia nauki polskiej w monografiach, 9) [Historical outline of zoology in Poland French summary]

POLSKA AKADEMIA NAUK. Komisja Ewolucjonizmu. Idea ewolucji w biologii. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Leśne, 1952. [The idea of evolution in biology. Vol. 1. Outline of the history of evolutionism up to the end of the 19th century. illus., ports., bibl.]

RYBKA, EUGENIUSZ. Mikołaj Kopernik i jego nauka. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wiedza Powszechna, 1953. 207 p. [Nicolaus Copernicus and his theory. illus.]

## PERIODICALS

ACTA PHYSICA POLONICA. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Fizyki) Warszawa. [Quarterly of physics issued by the Committee on Physics of the Polish Academy of Sciences. In English and French with Russian summaries]

Vol. 11, no. 2, 1951. In English.

- Contents  
 Galasiewicz, Z. The influence of the internal stress in dielectrics on the polarization of reflected light. p. 91  
 Piekara, A. Lowering of the freezing point in the theory of dipolar coupling. p. 99  
 Rayski, J. On nonlocal quantum electrodynamics. p. 109.  
 Dabrowski, J. The interference of the enforced electric dipole radiation and the spontaneous electric quadrupole radiation. p. 131.  
 Stanisław, O. The temperature dependence of the working of Geiger-Müller counters. p. 140.  
 Janik, J. Influence of the electrolytic dissociation and the hydration of  $H_2SO_4$  molecules on the scattering of slow neutrons. p. 146.  
 Rubinowicz, A. Fields defined by elementary laws. p. 155.  
 Rzewuski, J. A note on perturbation theory. p. 170.  
 Cygan, H. Measuring energy emitted by electrically activated nitrogen. p. 189  
 Jablonski, A. A note on the Franck-Condon principle. p. 195.  
 Łopuszański, J. The derivation of Vlasov's equation from Pock's equation. p. 198.  
 Olszewski, J. Electrostatic neutron-electron interaction. p. 199.  
 Jozwiak, J., Mosicki, W. A multiple shielding counter. p. 201.

Polskie Towarzystwo Botaniczne. ACTA SOCIETATIS BOTANICORUM POLONICAE. Warszawa. [Papers of the Polish Botanical Society; with French summaries]

Vol. 22, no. 4, 1953.

PROBLEMY. (Towarzystwo Wiedzy Powszechnej)

Warszawa. [Monthly illustrated organ of the Society of General Science]  
 Recurrent features: Scientific news; Polemics; *Errare humanum est*; Panopticon of culture; World news; Editorial mail; New books; Polish contribution to science.

Vol. 10, no. 1, Jan. 1954.

- Contents translated:  
 Golanski, H. From the plan of the Ministry of Higher Education for the year 1954. p. 2.  
 Kowalewski, M. A great chemical combine. p. 7.  
 Nadolski, B. The fight for Copernican thought and its fate in Poland. p. 13.  
 Lorentz, S. The exhibition "Renaissance in Poland" at the National Museum in Warsaw. p. 21.  
 Sandner, H. Biological fight against insects. p. 27.  
 Strykowski, F. An icy greenhouse. p. 31.  
 Gadowski, J.; Kamiński, M.; Pagaczewski, J. In search of Copernicus' observatory in Frombork (Frauenburg). p. 34.  
 Pokrzywnicki, J. Meteorites as cosmic matter. p. 40.  
 Kuzmicki, B. Karol Bohdanowicz as an outstanding geologist and Polish traveler. p. 50.

Torun, Poland. Uniwersytet. Obserwatorium astronomiczne. BIULETYN. Torun. [Bulletin of the Astronomical Observatory of Copernicus University. In English and Polish]

Vol. 3, nos. 2, 5; 1953.

WIADOMOSCI CHEMICZNE. (Polskie Towarzystwo Chemiczne) Wrocław. [Monthly issued by the Polish Chemical Society]

Recurrent features: Interesting news in chemistry, Activities of the Polish Chemical Society, Communications.

Vol. 7, no. 12, Dec. 1953.

- Contents translated:  
 Milobedzki, T. Homolysis of hydrogen compounds as a redox factor. p. 537.  
 Bobrański, B. Chemistry of tropolone compounds. p. 555.

## 15. AGRICULTURE

DOSKOCZ-WIMOWSKI, A. Agregaty rolnicze. Warszawa: Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Leśne, 1952. 180 p. [Agricultural aggregates illus., bibl., tables]

MINORSKI, SERGIUSZ. Samolot, nowoczesna maszyna rolnicza. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne, 1953. 91 p. [The airplane as a modern agricultural machine. illus., bibl., diagrs.]

ROSYJSKO-POLSKI SŁOWNIK ROLNICZY. [Opracował K. Bassalik et al.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Leśne, 1952. 380 p. [Russian-Polish agricultural dictionary]

## PERIODICALS

BUDOWNICTWO WIEJSKIE. (Poland. Ministerstwo Rolnictwa i Ministerstwo Państwowych Gospodarstw Rolnych) Warszawa. [Bimonthly on building in rural areas and its organization issued by the Ministry of Agriculture and the Ministry of State Farms]

Recurrent feature: Review of publications.

Vol. 5, no. 1, Jan./Feb. 1953.

- Contents translated:  
 Kolbas, K. Tasks of building on state-owned farms. p. 2.  
 Wittersheim, K. Building investments in collective farms in the Rzeszów Province in 1952. p. 3.  
 Gentusz, J. Economizing materials in rural building. p. 5.  
 Kulaga, J. We built alone. p. 7.  
 Konrad, Z. Buildings for domestic animals and poultry. Pt. 5. Sheds for sheep. p. 8.  
 Hazler, T. Local materials as a basis for rural building. p. 11.  
 Plasciek, F. Roofs on rural buildings. p. 12.  
 Grabczewska, M. Influence of environment on the organism of an animal. p. 17.  
 Wasilewski, K. Making sand-lime (silica) bricks. p. 20.  
 Kolbas, K. A platform in a freight yard. p. 23.

GOSPODARKA RYBNA. (Polskie Wydawnictwo Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Monthly journal on fisheries and the fish industry]

Recurrent features: Foreign news; Domestic news; Angling; Inland water fishing; Brief notes about fish; Voices from the terrain; Readers' letters; Ichthyologist's notebook; Deep-sea fishing; Advice on fish culture and fisheries; Reviews and periodicals.

Vol. 5, no. 8, Aug. 1953.

- Contents translated:  
 Rudnicki, A. Cooperation of the Institute of Inland Fisheries with local organizations. p. 1.  
 Bernatowicz, S. Natural spawning places. p. 3.  
 Szczerbowski, J. Analysis of production of the pond in Swierkloch. p. 5.  
 Grochowalski, J. Ducks on the ponds. p. 7.  
 Jokiel, J. First action for obtaining summer fecundated roe of trout from the lower Vistula River. p. 9.  
 Nast, S. We shall not neglect small rivers. p. 32.  
 Stremmer, J. Modern methods of smoking fish. p. 13.  
 Kulesza, C. Rational organization of the activity of workers. p. 18.  
 Adamowska, J. The fishermen's team of Olaszyn followed the call of W. Sza for celebrating the July holiday. p. 17.  
 Kocinski, F. Remarks on organizing the work of a pond mower. p. 18.  
 Vieth, H. Selection of spawn and the culture of carp. p. 19.  
 Dybowski, M. Boils on salmon. p. 21.  
 Experiments in acclimatization of the "white amur" fish (*Ctenopharyngodon idella*) in European inland waters. p. 23.  
 Activity of the Institute of Inland Fisheries. p. 23.  
 Development of pond construction. p. 24.  
 The fishing campaign in lakes in the first half of 1953. p. 24.  
 Eel fishing in the Stettin Lagoon should be increased. p. 25.

Sea fisheries in May. p. 26.  
 C. Fisheries of workers of the Central Office of the Fish Industry p. 26  
 From life of the Association of Polish Anglers. p. 28.  
Łorec, Z. The minor saller, *Pterophyllum eimekel* *Ant* p. 28.  
Łorec, Z. Heating a glass aquarium. p. 29.

GOSPODARKA ZBOZOWA. (Polskie Wydawnictwo Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Monthly on grain trade, storage and transportation, and milling]  
 Recurrent features: Mailbox of letters and editor's answers, Economic brief notes; Machines and equipment; Management; Survey of publications.

V. 1, no. 11, Nov. 1953.  
 Contents translated:  
 Completion of tasks in purchasing grain is the basic duty of the active in a village. p. 1.  
Wasięborski, S. Begin making contracts for the harvest of 1954. p. 3.

II. Warsaw Regional Grain Board is struggling for a better method of work. p. 6

T. Comparison of depreciation based on new standards of quality. p. 7.

Examples of computation of depreciation p. 9  
Łubaszewicz, H. Analyzing results of economic activity p. 10.

F. Utilize good warehouse conditions p. 12.

G. Make an accurate selection of delivered grain. p. 13.

Preparation of mechanical vehicles for action in winter. p. 13.

Dutowski, W. Decisions of courts of arbitration. p. 14.

Some physical properties of grain p. 16.

Jaciszewicz, S. For a wider training of employees. p. 17.

S. J. Activate the work of agents of the Central Technical Organization in factories p. 17.

Oszański, M. For the proper marking of grain transports. p. 18

Michowski, E. Milling after 1953 harvests. p. 19.

Ziemlanski, M. A plan of milling costs and the control of its execution. p. 20.

V. 1, no. 2, Feb. 1954.

Contents translated:

New forms of buying on the free market. p. 1.

Skolajski, J. Problems of purchase planning. p. 2.

Oszański, H. Struggle for high technical and economic coefficients in the Polish Grain Trade. p. 5.

Wasięborski, S. For the fulfillment of the contracting plans. p. 7.

Michowski, E. Achievements and shortcomings in the contracting action for the year 1954. p. 9.

⇨ Orlenowicz is the first to fulfill the contracting plan. p. 11.

Proper organization of drying. p. 12.

Plicka, E. Some remarks on grain drying. p. 14.

Dyżan, A. Intensify work on automatic ailing. p. 10.

Artykewski, B. For uniform standards of quality. p. 17

† The Stępc branch of the Polish Grain Trade is ahead of other branches. p. 18.

†† A. Errors which can easily be corrected. p. 19.

††† Some problems in the knowledge of merchandise. p. 20.

JS Struggle for better quality in grain products. p. 22.

Ziemlanski, M. How changes of moisture in grain affect its mass, some examples of calculation. p. 23.

44. Diameters of cylinders and their splines. p. 26.

53. For a higher productive capacity of wheat mills. p. 26.

H. Storage of grain products. p. 27.

NOTE POLNICTWO. (Państwowe Wydawnictwo Rolnicze i Lesne) Warszawa. [Monthly on plant and animal industries issued by State Agricultural and Forest Publications]

Recurrent features: Notebook of an agronomist; Brief notes; New books on agriculture.

V. 1, no. 12, Dec. 1953.

Contents translated:

For a more rapid increase in agricultural production and cattle breeding; a fragment of the address by Zenon Nowak, Vice-Chairman of the Council of Ministers, delivered in the Sejm on December 18, 1953. p. 3.

The resolution of the Council of Ministers of December 17, 1953, about obtaining the necessary means for increasing cattle breeding and pasture lands. p. 10.

Birecki, M. Cooperation of science with practice and tasks of the agricultural institutes. p. 36.

Wroblewski, J. An appraisal of the work of S-4 harvesting combines in 1953. p. 46.

Kuczyński, Z. Some observations and an appraisal of working methods at this year's sugar-beet harvest. p. 66.

Stasiński, J. An appraisal of a year's economic activities of collective farms. p. 63.

Rogozinski, A. Experimental scientific researches as a basis for developing national hop gardening. p. 69.

Ponkiewski, A. Using bird excrement as fertilizer. p. 75.

Seldner, S. The remains of molasses, their souring and use. p. 70.

Masłennikow, W. The rebuilding of agriculture in the People's Republic of China and its influence on the development of creative forces. Tr. from the Russian. p. 83.

Kostecki, E. A new method of fighting the beet leafhopper. p. 103.

Mistowski, W.; Andziejewski, M. Soured fruit residual as forage for cattle. p. 104.

R., B. Economy of litter. p. 107.

L., K. Influence of germinated grain added to forage for hens on the incubation of eggs. p. 108.

Rojecka, N. The withering of maize caused by bacteria. p. 109.

PLON. (Państwowe Wydawnictwo Rolnicze i Lesne) Warszawa. [Monthly illustrated journal of popular agriculture issued by State Agricultural and Forest Publications]

Recurrent features: Rationalizer's corner; From Soviet experience; News of agriculture; Mailbox; Reading suggestions.

Vol. 4, no. 12, Dec. 1953.

Contents translated:

Carrying out the tasks put before agriculture for the years 1954 and 1955. p. 3.

Garbas, D. How I raise hogs. p. 5.

Adamia, B. We are competing for 5,000 liters of milk from a cow. p. 6.

Ku, P. W. High yield from poor soil. p. 8.

Flaga, F. First calves from winter-bred cows. p. 9.

Wilowicz, M. The leading housewives' circle in Mroczno. p. 10.

Kwiatkowska, M. The Michurin Circle in Brenlow is helping peasants. p. 11.

Puzanczyk, N. Comprehensive development of collective farming. p. 12.

Skłodzielewski, J. Advantages of tobacco cultivation. p. 14.

Matul, K. Molitoration increases the fodder basis. p. 16.

Trzcinski, W. From tobacco leaf to cigarette. p. 16.

Kubicki, K. For better preservation of root crops. p. 18.

Walicki, J. Organic fertilizers are necessary for increasing the fertility of sandy soils. p. 19.

Kostecka, F. My experiences in increasing the fertility of sandy soils. p. 20.

Mozojko, A. When to spray fruit trees. p. 21.

Chomyszyn, M. Adding yeast to fodder increases its value and taste. p. 22.

Hrobni, Z. Feeding and using horses in winter. p. 23.

Ziolecka, A. Raising hogs for bacon in winter. p. 24.

Weekowicz, E. Anemia as the cause of death of suckling pigs. p. 25.

Moczarski, Z. Care of cows in winter increases their productivity. p. 26.

Zolkowski, S. Automatic drinking cups for cows. p. 27.

## 16. TECHNOLOGY

ADAMSKI, EDWARD. Technika pilotażu szybowcowego [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Wydawn. Ligł Przyjaciół Zolnierza [1953] 227 p. (Biblioteczka lotnicza)

[Technique of glider piloting. illus., diagrs.]

BANCER, STANISŁAW. Zasady radiofonii. Wyd. [1.], popularne. Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne, 1953. 155 p. [Principles of radiophony; a popular edition. illus., bibl., diagrs.]

BROIDE, A. M. Elementy radiotechniki. [Tłum. J. T. W. Rutkowski] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Szkolnictwa Zawodowego, 1952. [Elements of radio-technology. Vol. 1. Tr. from the Russian. illus.]

ELSSTEIN, PAWEŁ. Elementarz młodego lotnika. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Wydawn. Ligł Przyjaciół Zolnierza [1953] 129 p. (Biblioteczka lotnicza)

[Elementary manual for a young pilot. illus., diagrs.]

ENGELHARDT, A. Podstawy dalekosiężnej telefonii kablowej. [Tłum. Zygmunt Rostkowski] Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne, 1952. 278 p. (Biblioteka komunikacyjna)

[Foundations of long-distance cable telephony. Tr. from the German. illus., foot- notes, tables]

HORNIĄK, KUGENIUSZ. Sygnały kolejowe, podręcznik dla pracowników kolejowych. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne, 1953. 148 p. [Railroad signals; a manual for railroad workers. illus., bibl.]

LANGROD, ADOLF. Podstawy kolejowej trakcji parowej, elektrycznej i spalinowej. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne, 1953. 204 p. [Principles of steam, electric, and gasoline railroad traction. illus.]

MACZEWSKI-HOWIŃSKI, BOHDAN. Transport bliski dwigulą płynu 6-letniego [Warszawa] Czytelnik [1950]. 64 p. (Wiedza Powszechna, 716 Cykl Transport i Komunikacja, 1) [Conveying machinery as a basis for the Six-Year Plan. illus., bibl., notes]

OBRAPALSKI, JAN. Gospodarka energetyczna Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1953. 336 p. [Electric power economy. illus., bibl., diagrs., subject index, tables]

RUBCZAK, TADEUSZ. Urządzenia kolejowe w portach. Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne, 1952. 185 p. [Railroad construction in ports. illus., bibl.]

SZCZECIŃSKI, CZESŁAW. Meteorologia na usługach lotnictwa. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne, 1952. 450 p. [Meteorology in the service of aviation. illus., maps, bibl., diagrs., tables]

SZUPOŁOW, W. I. Automatyka telefonia dalekosiężna w kolejnictwie. [Tłum. z rosyjskiego Zygmunta Rostkowskiego. Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne, 1952. 430 p. (Biblioteka komunikacyjna)

[Automatic long-distance telephony on railroads. Tr. from the Russian. illus., tables]

ZAGORSKI, JOZEF. Termodynamika techniczna. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1953. [Technical thermodynamics. Vols. 1-2]

## PERIODICALS

BUDOWLANI I CERAMICY. (Załad Główny Związku Zawodowego Pracowników Budownictwa, Ceramiki i Pokrewnych Zawodów w Polsce) Warszawa.

[Biuletyn for masons and pottery makers issued by the Union of Workers in the Building and Pottery Industries. Includes Racionalizator Budowlany, a supplement for the industrial building manager]

Recurrent features: Tribune of the mason, Sports, Readers' letters, Standardization in the building industry.

Vol. 7, no. 6, Mar. 1954.

BUDOWNICTWO PRZEMYSŁOWE. (Poland, Między- stwo Budownictwa Przemysłowego) Warszawa

[Monthly issued by the Ministry of Industrial Building. Includes a supplement, Biuletyn Instytutu Organizacji i Mechanizacji Budownictwa, bulletin of the Institute for the Organization and Mechanization of Building]

Vol. 3, no. 3, Mar. 1954.

DRUGOWNICTWO. (Instytut Techniki Budowlanej) Warszawa.

[Monthly journal on road construction, maintenance, repair, and finances issued by the Institute of Construction Technique. Includes a supplement, Biuletyn Instytutu Techniki Budowlanej, bulletin of the Institute of Road Construction]

Recurrent features: Organization, standardiza- tion, and improvements; Polish standards; Re- search; Review of Soviet periodicals; Review of foreign periodicals; Bibliography on road construc- tion, Criticism, Notes, Letters.

Vol. 8, no. 6, June 1953.

Contents translated:

For a higher quality of production. p. 143.

Stęckiewicz, S. Departmental division of bridge and road construction works. p. 144.

Maciejczyk, W. Principles of designing a project for the organization of road construction. (To be contd.) p. 150.

Roła, S. Some mistakes in road surface construction works. p. 153.

Bielonka, C. Foundations of the technology of making durable road surfaces from mixtures of various kinds of soil. (Conclusion) p. 160.

S., J. A motor truck with a dump body of simplified construction. p. 162.

R., S. Controlling the equal distribution of a dosed binder in a mixture. p. 162.

Wasilewski, T. Traffic safety on roads. p. 163.

S., S. Activities of the Central Management of Public Roads concerning standardization in 1952. p. 164.

Hulek, A. Disabled men work in road construction. p. 166.

Zurek, B., Kokoszinski, J. Research on the application of coal dust and offshore sand as material for pitch mixture. *Biuletyn*, p. 1c.

**LIUTNIK.** (Państwowe Wydawnictwa Techniczne) Katowice. [Monthly journal on metallurgy. Includes supplements: *Biuletyn Informacyjny*, bulletin of the Institutes of the Ministry of Metallurgy, and *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny* *liutnictwa*, metallurgical documentation].  
Recurrent features: Section on standards, Book reviews, News.

Vol. 20, no. 9, 1953.

Contents translated:

- Lekki, W. Care for young graduates of secondary technical schools. p. 273.  
Wusiatowski, Z. Recrystallization and intercrystall corrosion of soft steel. p. 275.  
Tablin, J. Progress of ultrasonic defectology. p. 278.  
Gruze, H. Coal crushing in coke-oven plants. p. 285.  
Zdzienicki, T. Cold reduction of the diameter of pipes by continuous swaging. p. 286.  
Zakowa, H. Vacuum casting of iron alloys. p. 290.  
Zdzienicki, T. Zinc plating as affected by impurities and additions of various metals to zinc. p. 293.  
Markiewicz, K. Extension of the Institute of Metallurgy in the light of its present tasks and work. Pt. I. *Biuletyn*, p. 33.

**INŻYNIERIA I BUDOWNICTWO.** (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna i Polski Związek Inżynierów i Techników Budowlanych) Warszawa. (Monthly issued by the Central Technical Organization and the Polish Association of Civil Engineers and Building Constructors. Includes supplements *Biuletyn Instytutu Techniki Budowlanej*, bulletin of the Institute of Building, and *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Budownictwa*, documentation by the same Institute).

Recurrent features. Letters to the editor; From foreign periodicals; New books; Announcements of the Polish Committee on Standards.

Vol. 11, no. 3, Mar. 1954.

Contents translated:

- Ossowiecki, M. Fight for economy, a main task of builders. p. 73.  
Wasilkowski, F. Protecting buildings against soil creeping in mining areas. p. 74.  
Grzegorzewski, W. A concrete highway bridge with prestressed boards as reinforcement. p. 82.  
Lisowski, A. Applying the four-moment equation in computing space frames without side-way joints. p. 88.  
Wilczyński, T. Dimensioning the foundation for three beams. p. 93.  
Pietkowski, R. Concretes and erosive waters, the phenomenon and possibilities of fighting it. p. 94.  
Nowakowski, K. Central plants for manufacturing concrete mass. p. 98.

**KINOTECHNIK.** (Filmowa Agencja Wydawnicza) Kraków. [Monthly on cinematography issued by the Motion-Picture Publishing Agency].  
Recurrent features: Publication review; Readers' letters and editor's answers.

Appeal of the Central Management of Building Ceramics to workers, group leaders, and foremen of the North Klin. p. 61.  
Toibit, I. Quick-drying bricks of high moisture content. p. 61.  
Peterek, M. Grinding stones for polishing terrazzo floors. p. 62.

Vol. 8, no. 3, Mar. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Gwozdarek, I. Principal branches of the building materials industry in the Soviet Union. p. 67.  
Summary of a discussion. p. 72.  
Pylos, S. Technology of "Strong" lime gas concretes. p. 73.  
Kotarski, Z. Slabs and building elements of mineral wool. p. 77.  
Fundamental problems of building ceramics in the realization of the annual plan. p. 83.  
Gwizdz, S. Increase of insulating materials production. p. 86.  
Selecki, A. Influence of the ingredients CaO and CaCl<sub>2</sub> on the process of ceramic mass drying. p. 93.

Vol. 8, no. 7, July 1953.

Contents translated:

- A feast day of freedom. p. 169.  
Salupa, P. Management of materials in industrial building. p. 170.  
Neumann, B. Supplying materials for building in towns in 1952. p. 180.  
Jaworski, K. Improving the collective economy. Pt. I. p. 187.  
Wierzbicki, A. A brief outline of fiberboard production. p. 190.  
Gruze, M. White concrete. p. 193.  
Czarniecki, K. Leunite, an anhydrite used as building material. p. 197.  
Magajewski, T. Delay in brick production during a long rainy period. (To be contd.) p. 201.  
Kostecki, J. Proper documentation of geological deposits is a real guarantee of supplying mineral building materials. p. 203.  
Tile pipes for water-supply installations. Tr. from the Russian. p. 205.  
Skrzypinski, W. How to maintain the present view of the Mirszalskowska District Housing Project. p. 208.  
C., K. Sand and mineral gravel as a flooring material. p. 207.  
Sikorski, W. Dry bricklaying. p. 208.

Vol. 8, no. 11, Nov. 1953.

Contents translated:

- The month of strengthening Polish-Soviet friendship. p. 293.  
Trembecki, A. Some remarks concerning the exploitation of marble in the Si. Cross Mountains. p. 294.  
Wyganowski, Z. Need of the building industry for stone. p. 299.  
Stelmach, M. Proper methods of examining brick clay. p. 303.  
Wierzbicki, A. A brief outline of fiberboard production. (To be contd.) p. 311.

Vol. 8, no. 12, Dec. 1953.

Contents translated:

- The Polish Academy of Sciences is organizing a scientific conference on building materials. p. 321.  
Stachowiński, J. Technology of quarrying building stone. p. 322.  
A. Technology of cutting building stone.

Jachowiak, T. Hollow tile as an insulating material. p. 332.  
Foam and gas concretes. p. 334.  
mortars and concretes. p. 338.  
and-lime products manufactured in p. 342.  
aper and insulating materials in rolls.

f. Adhesives and plastic insulating p. 356.  
ustical and antivibrational materials.

Application of magnesian materials p. 360.  
dustrial and technical inorganic in the production of building materials.

is, varnishes, and coatings. p. 377.  
Golabek, R.; Wiatraszek, M. Cera- applied in building the Josif Stalin Pa- e and Science. p. 381.  
em of an artificial drying plant in the industry. p. 384.  
chowicz, A. Some attempts to use coal dust mixed with mineral adhe- . p. 393.

**OCHRONA PRACY; BEZPIECZENSTWO I HIGIENA PRACY** (Ministerstwo Pracy i Opieki Społecznej i Centralny Instytut Ochrony Pracy) Warszawa. (Monthly issued by the Ministry of Labor and Social Insurance and the Central Institute of Industrial Safety. Includes supplements: *Biuletyn Centralnego Instytutu Ochrony Pracy*, bulletin of the Institute, and *Przegląd Ochrony Pracy*, a documentation on industrial safety).

Recurrent features: Book reviews; Standards in process.

Vol. 8, no. 12, Dec. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Czajewski, K. Work safety when loading and unloading timber. p. 439.  
Scholtz-Niszczynska, M. Influence of glazing comp- sition on workers' health in a tiler's. p. 446.  
Pleslak, W. Electric fire alarms. p. 450.  
Grzywaczewski, Z. Protection of ships against fire p. 451.  
Pulawski, Z. A new method of determining heat ra- diation. p. 460.  
Stepien, W. Evacuation of factory workers during a fire. p. 461.  
Michonczuk, A. Recent regulations concerning safety and hygiene of work. p. 464.  
G., R. A conference of activators of the Central In- stitute of Industrial Safety regarding the Regu- lations of the Presidium of the Government of A- gust 1, 1953. p. 468.  
T., J. An analysis of reviews on publications in the field of industrial safety. p. 467.  
No. 592 of Regulations of the Presidium of the Go- vernment, August 1, 1953, concerning industrial safety and hygiene of work. p. [472a]

**ODZIEŻ** (Centralne Zarządy Przemysłu Dzier- zskiego, Odzieżowego i Ponoczniczego) Łódź. (Monthly on the weaving, clothing, and hosier, industries. Includes a supplement, *Biuletyn Instytutu Wzornictwa Przemysłowego*, bulletin of the Institute of Industrial Design).

Recurrent feature: Brief notes.

Vol. 4, no. 2, Feb. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Sołdecki, W. The dispatcher in textile industries p. 13.  
Kinsberg, K. Experience in applying the Kowalska re- thod in the clothing industry. p. 27.  
Slankiewicz, L. Machinery in the textile industry p. 31.  
Sudakow, R. Introducing an eight-section process p. 34.  
Kazanecki, J. Intrafactory planning in the textile in- dustry. p. 36.  
Dabrowski, J. Use of local bast fiber in the textile industry. p. 37.  
Boys, Z. Cost-reducing factors in the clothing industry. p. 41.  
U., S. Professional training helps clothing workers to fulfill production tasks. p. 44.  
Zbyszewska, S. Training workers in plastic for the needs of the clothing industry. p. 46.  
Reindl, T. Main lines of scientific research work of the Institute of Industrial Design in the Six-Year Plan. p. 48.

Vol. 4, no. 3, Mar. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Granas, P. Tasks of the hosier industry in 1953. p. 49.  
Zajackowska, S. Our methods of struggle for a 100% quality of production. p. 51.  
Krakowiak, H. Piece rates in the clothing industry. p. 53.  
Stepien, W. Organizational problems of preventing damage. p. 57.  
Losiak, S. Mechanization of the pressing industry. p. 59.  
Frankowski, Z. Selected projects in a contest for the safety of cutters working at cutting machines. p. 61.  
Karpinska, D. Preparation of patterns. p. 63.  
Modkowsk, R. Problems of packing articles of clothing. p. 66.  
Majchrowicz, T. Problems of workers' inventiveness in the clothing industry. p. 67.  
Dobrzynska, J. Sweaters, blouses, and ladies' jackets. p. 71.

Vol. 4, no. 4, Apr. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Stalin, builder of a new epoch. p. 74.  
After the death of Klement Gottwald. p. 75.  
Karpinska, D.; Badonski, J. Methods of struggle for a better quality of production. p. 76.  
Lukasik, J. Ways of increasing the coefficient of exploitation of cotton-working machinery. p. 79.  
Miller, R. Calendering twilled fabrics. p. 81.  
Masilkowski, K. Reasons for a decrease in the qual- ity of production in the felt industry. p. 83.  
Kotlar, A. Use of straight needles in automatic stocking knitters. p. 85.  
Hetka, W. Zippers from the alloy ZnAl 41. p. 86.

- Kryszewski, S. Work of the Central Organizational Committee of the Clothing Industry in 1952. Phase 1. p. 88.
- Isaurel, Z. Introductory accounting. p. 91
- Isaurel, Z., Ziarkowski, S. Origin of the first pattern for cutting. p. 92.
- P. Z. G. A. New models of ladies' coats for mass production. p. 95.
- J. Jawska, P. Remarks concerning clothing production in Czechoslovakia. p. 96.
- Vol. 4, no. 5, May 1953.
- Contents translated:
- We shall commemorate May 1 by productive performance. p. 97.
- Azark, E. The Suprema multisystem knitting machine. p. 98.
- Isaurel, J. An example of the increase in the coefficient of exploitation of cotton-working machinery based on socialist cooperation of workers. p. 100.
- Krakowiak, H. Piecework on transportation jobs in the clothing industry. p. 102.
- Kryszewski, S. Work of the Central Organizational Committee of the Clothing Industry in 1952. Phase 2. p. 105.
- K. W. Natural ventilation in clothing shops. p. 109.
- Libarowski, S. Books and technical journals are effective weapons in fulfilling production tasks. p. 111.
- E. S. ; Kusmierczak, Z. Some remarks on serious problems. p. 112.
- Matkowski, J. The course of textile research work of the Institute of Industrial Design. p. 115
- Vol. 4, no. 6, June 1953
- Contents translated:
- Grasas, P. Rhythm in the fulfillment of plans is a precondition of socialist economy. p. 117
- Grasas, P. Rhythm in the course of the production line. p. 118.
- Kusmierczak, Z. Technique of measuring human figures for purposes of the clothing industry. p. 119.
- P. Z. G. A. Some practical remarks concerning the working out of technical standards for the use of materials. p. 122.
- Isaurel, Z. The basis of technical conditions in the hosiery industry. p. 126.
- P. Z. G. A. Executive planning as a new way to make work more efficient in the hosiery industry. p. 128.
- D. K. The role of a foreman among production employees. p. 130
- Isaurel, P. Approving and ordering new models for production. p. 132.
- Paczynski, Z., Janczyńska, M. Clothing for youth in lyciums. p. 135.
- Vol. 4, no. 7, July 1953.
- Contents translated:
- Let us fight for peace and socialism. p. 137.
- Strider, W. The belt conveyor system in the clothing industry. p. 138
- P. Z. G. A. Carrying out plans all the way down to the workers. p. 143.
- Dabrowski, J. The influence of moisture on the production process of spinning. p. 147.
- G. J. G. A. Cutting material without scraps. p. 150.
- Kusmierczak, Z. Technical drawings and symbols used in the manufacture of clothing. p. 151.
- Dabrowski, J. Clothing for youth in lyciums. p. 156.
- Vol. 4, no. 8, Aug. 1953.
- Contents translated:
- Grasas, P. Analysis of the economic activity of the Hosiery Industry for the first five months of 1953. p. 157.
- Isaurel, Z. Rational preparation of raw materials for weaving. p. 161.
- Isaurel, Z. Remarks concerning the project of Polish standards on fabrics. p. 164.
- Barthold, H. Directions for the production of stockings from tralon yarn. p. 166.
- Kryszewski, S. Problem of deficiencies in production in the clothing industry. (To be contd.) p. 168.
- Grenik, P. New patterns, new clothes. p. 176.
- Janczyńska, A. Activity of the Clothing Section of the Institute of Industrial Design in the first half year of 1953. p. 176.
- Vol. 4, no. 9, Sept. 1953.
- Contents translated:
- Isaurel, Z. Organization of executive planning in the knitting industry. p. 177.
- Isaurel, Z. Kinds of errors, reasons for their appearance, and means of avoiding them by knitting with mesh knitters. p. 178.
- Isaurel, Z. Struggle for better quality in products of the clothing industry. p. 180.
- Aleksander, F. Rational cutting of fabrics. p. 182.
- Kusmierczak, Z. Capital repairs in the button and haberdashery industry. p. 184.
- Kryszewski, S. Problem of deficiencies in production in the clothing industry. Pt. 2. p. 185.

- Majchulowicz, T. Improving the construction of the Mauser-Special overlock machine. p. 187
- Jaworski, Z. Acclimatization of factory premises. p. 190.
- Stepien, W. Fireproofing warehouses in establishments of the clothing industry. p. 191
- Nowak, J. Difficulties of the rationalizers' movement in the knitting industry. p. 192.
- Vol. 4, no. 10, Oct. 1953
- Contents translated:
- Krakowiak, H. Reserve workers and labor productivity. p. 197.
- Lewandowski, S. Problems of pattern design. p. 200
- Van der Noorda, M. The threading of twists in knitting artificial silk products. p. 202
- Lange, Z. Production of impregnated felts. p. 204
- Important decision of the Presidium of the Government. p. 207.
- C. B. Reasons that the wage fund in the clothing industry is being overdrawn. p. 208.
- Stepien, W. Expanding socialist competition in the field of work safety and health. p. 210
- New models and higher quality in the year 1954. p. 211.
- Ziarkowski, S. Clothing workers are improving their qualifications through the Board of Technical Organization. p. 212.
- Reindl, T. Speaking of fashions. p. 215.

**PRZEGŁAD BUDOWLANY.** (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna i Polski Związek Inżynierów i Techników) Warszawa. [Monthly on building issued by the Central Technical Organization and the Polish Association of Civil Engineering and Construction. Includes supplements: Buletyn Instytutu Techniki Budowlanej, a bulletin of the Institute of Building Technique; Buletyn Instytutu Organizacji i Mechanizacji Budownictwa, a bulletin of the Institute of Building Organization and Mechanization; and Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Organizacji i Mechanizacji Budownictwa, building abstracts.]

Recurrent features: New publications, Readers' letters; Patents and organizational and technical improvements, Regulations and legal decisions.

- Vol. 25, no. 6, June 1953.
- Contents translated:
- Komrad, Z. Building in villages; the background of present social and economic changes in the village. p. 193.
- Ktośnowski, J. Some remarks of a practitioner about the quality of groundworks. p. 195
- Kontkiewicz, R. An analysis of the profitability of excavating machinery. p. 198.
- Krzyżowski, T. Testing building steelwork by the Kovalov method. p. 201
- Tyszwowski, J.; Windyka, S. An example of the application of the Kovalov method in prefabrication establishments. p. 204.
- Szczeciński, Z. Acetylene welding of rods for reinforced concrete. p. 205.
- Slankiewicz, S. The problem of impregnating wood for building purposes. p. 209
- P. R. Strengthening and thickening topsoil by means of chemicals. p. 212.
- Kaczynski, S. Ylong, a gas concrete, in the light of Polish experiments. p. 219.

**PRZEGŁAD ELEKTROTECHNICZNY.** (Ministerstwo Energetyki, Ministerstwo Przemysłu Maszynowego, Stowarzyszenie Elektryków Polskich) Warszawa. [Monthly journal issued by the Ministries of Electric Power and Electric Machine Manufacturing Industry and the Association of Polish Electricians. Includes a supplement, Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Elektrotechniki, bulletin issued by the Documentation Center of Electrical Engineering.]

Recurrent features: Brief notes; Electrical vocabulary; Publications received; News of the Association.

- Vol. 20, no. 6, June 1953.
- Contents translated:
- A letter from participants in the First Polish Conference on Power to Prime Minister Bolesław Bierut. p. 221.
- Jaszczyk, B. Results of the First National Conference on Power. p. 222.
- Trociuk, J. Investment tasks of power and their realization. p. 225.
- Stasiak, T. Problems of electric power plant construction. p. 230.
- Fulana, J. Practices connected with electric line construction. p. 236.
- Dryzek, T. Planning in the field of power development. p. 244.
- Organization and proceedings of the First National Conference on Power Development. p. 250.
- A discussion in plenary and section sessions of the First National Conference on Power Development. p. 251.
- Resolution of the First National Conference on Power Development. p. 257.

- Resolution of the Committee of the Ministry of Power. March 3, 1953, an abstract. p. 260.
- K. H. Transfering measurements of tension, power, and water levels in retention reservoirs. p. 261
- D. S. Magnetic electric voltmeter with an enlarged gauge. p. 262
- D. B., S., W. Change of surface tension in relation to the aging of oil. p. 263.

- Vol. 29, no. 7, July 1953.
- Contents translated:
- July 22, p. 265.
- An appeal of the Sixth Congress of Delegates of the Association of Polish Electricians held May 11, 1953. p. 266.
- Głowacki, A. Multistage starting of electric drives for sugar separators. p. 266.
- Stelski, E. Some remarks concerning the practicability of the single bus bar system. p. 272
- Kozuchowski, J. Boiler automatics. p. 275.
- Michalak, W. Problems of relay protection. p. 285.
- Zurkowski, J. Selecting ground resistance magnitudes in low-tension systems. p. 289.
- Biesler, I. Electric arc hardening of tools according to recent Soviet research. p. 296.
- Wojnarowski, Z. Equipment of low-tension switches. p. 299
- Fischer, W. General problems in the field of training. p. 303.
- Fischer, W. Tasks and basic trends in the activities of professional training, directives for educational officers of the training centers of the Association of Polish Engineers. p. 303.
- Siebrzyński, J. Activities of consultation centers. p. 304.
- Dymek, K. Some problems of short-term courses of special training in the provinces. p. 305.
- A conference concerning training organized by the Association of Polish Engineers, February 4, 1953. p. 306.
- The Research Institute on Vibration and the Institute of Electronics of the Polish Academy of Sciences. p. 306.
- D. S. Improving electromagnetic meters. p. 307

- Vol. 29, no. 10, Oct. 1953.
- Contents translated:
- Development of Soviet electrical engineering in the framework of the Five-Year Plan, 1951-55. p. 307.
- Fisher, W. Problems of utilizing the country's water-power resources. p. 401.
- Metel, A.; Stankiewicz, J. Analysis of constructional outlines of a single-phase motor for small consumers according to current economic needs. p. 405.
- Mysliński, A. Soviet achievements concerning electric power systems. p. 409.
- Hetman, M. Polyvinyl chloride as a dielectric and its economic importance. p. 414.
- Matson, A. Properties of Thokol as an electrical material and its economic importance. p. 417
- Jankowski, S. A new range of cables and conductors insulated with polyvinyl chloride and Thokol and the scope of their application. p. 421.
- Bobinski, E. Experiments in telecommunication with the installation and exploitation of conductors insulated with polyvinyl chloride. p. 420.
- Kumanowski, M. Experiments in electrical engineering with the installation and exploitation of conductors insulated with polyvinyl chloride. p. 427.
- Stwinski, J. Automatization of the main dewatering system of the colliery. p. 428.
- Rodkiewicz, W. Results of a trolley-bus pantograph test. p. 434.
- Twenty years of work by the Association of Soviet Electrical Engineers. p. 431.
- Jaczeński, M.; Skoczynski, Z. Research on dynamic overvoltage. p. 439.

- Vol. 30, no. 1, Jan. 1954.
- Contents translated:
- Jaszczyk, B. Tasks of power engineering in the light of resolutions and directives of the 9th Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. p. 1.
- Steinhaus, H. Application of mathematical statistics to problems of industrial production and technical measurement. p. 6.
- Szpor, S. Principles of combating secondary sparks and shocks in lightning-protection equipment. p. 7.
- Kopecki, J. Application of the system of dynamic braking of mine elevators with asynchronous driving motors. p. 18.
- Romer, E.; Rosner, W. Magnetic analyzers for determining oxygen content of gases. p. 22.
- Zarebski, W. Standardizing 6-kilovolt distribution cells. p. 27.
- Wisniewski, R.; Werner, W.; Czachanjan, H. Bar conductors in industrial power installations. p. 31.
- Skarzynski, R. Switchgear problems. p. 34.

**PRZEGLĄD GEOLOGICZNY.** (Wydawnictwa Geologiczne) Warszawa. [Monthly on economic geology issued by Geological Publications]  
Recurrent features: Organizational and legal problems, Brief notes; New publications, reviews and foreign periodicals.

No. 1/2, Jan./Feb. 1954.

Contents translated:

State Geological Service in the light of resolutions of the 9th Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. p. 1.  
Rozycki, S. Tasks of the Geological Institute in 1954 and 1955. p. 6.

Wutzen, F. New working methods of geologists. p. 9.

Kowalski, W. New geologists' cadres. p. 11.

Bazynski, J.; Malinowski, J.; Turek, S. Aims of hydrogeology in Poland. p. 14.

Malinowski, J.; Olendowski, W.; Zakiewicz, B. Economic geology in the service of socialist building. p. 17.

Janiszewski, J.; Zoltowski, Z. Exploiting a local deposit of raw materials. p. 20.

Jurkiewicz, W.; Mrozowski, M. Geology and its relation to new industrial centers. p. 23.

Halicka, A. The Geological Museum in the face of resolutions of the 9th Plenary Session. p. 25.

Doktorowicz-Hrebicki, S. Bituminous coal. p. 31.

Hochenski, T. Bituminous coal. p. 32.

Chuk, E. Problem of brown coal. p. 34.

Pacowski, R. Peal. p. 35.

Karnikowski, P., and others. Petroleum and natural gas. p. 36.

Osika, R. Iron ores. p. 38.

Graniczny, A. Exploration and determination of ores of nonferrous metals. p. 39.

Gruszczak, H. Organization of geological research work on metal ores. p. 40.

Kostecki, J. Raw materials for the fireproof materials industry. p. 41.

Wroblecka, Z. Fluxes. p. 44.

Poborski, J. Researches on salt deposits. p. 45.

Werner, Z. Potassium salts. p. 45.

Wutzen, E. Phosphorites. p. 48.

Burek, J. Calcium for feeding and fertilizing purposes. p. 47.

Jelinski, A.; Morawiecki, A.; Pawlowski, S. Raw materials for the chemical industry. p. 40.

Morawiecki, A. Building stones. p. 49.

Kamienki, M. Problems of stone for the construction of roads. p. 51.

Pacowska, J. Problems of sand and gravel. p. 53.

Wroblecki, J. Raw materials for the manufacture of adhesive building materials. p. 54.

Klimczak, E. Deposits of raw materials for ceramic building materials. p. 55.

Budkiewicz, M. Native deposits of kaolin. p. 56.

Kostecki, J. Problem of raw materials for ceramic industries. p. 57.

Guzowski, K. Mineral waters and health resorts in Poland. p. 58.

Resolutions accepted at the Conference of Geologists from Main Geological Services after the discussion concerning resolutions accepted at the 9th Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. p. 60.

Zoltowski, Z. Instruction concerning the determination of the volume of deposits of solid materials. p. 61.

K., E. A list of German standards in the field of economic geology and related problems. p. 64.

Moscicki, W. The Radiocarbon method applied in researches on organic remnants of the Quaternary period. p. 67.

Witwicka, E. More recent methods of micropaleontology. p. 69.

**PRZEGLĄD GORNICZY.** (Instytut Węglowy) Katowice. [Monthly mining review published by the Coal Institute. Includes a supplement, *Przeгляд Библиографичны Горництва*, bibliographic review on mining]

Recurrent features: Current news, Foreign review; Polish coal standards.

Vol. 10, no. 2, Feb. 1954.

Contents translated:

Analysis of prime cost in the coal industry in the light of the directive preceding the congress and remarks on the reduction of prime cost. p. 37.

Bajer, F.; Szczurowski, A. Influence of mechanization on the concentration of output from longwalls. p. 39.

Pogany, W. State of stress around acute corners in rock excavations. p. 41.

Chmura, R.; Budek, J. Starting and controlling freezing appliances in shaft sinking. p. 45.

Dudek, W.; Lorys, K. Shaft signaling for skip winding. p. 49.

Hryniewicz, A. The problem of quantity and kind of hoists in new mines. p. 52.

Czerner, K. Sliding on the pulley of a winding machine. p. 55.

Romanowicz, E. Accuracy of determining bearings in the orientation of mines by the use of visual aids. p. 60.

Orczyk, M. Mine waters. p. 61.

Communiqué of the Department of Normalization of the Central Institute of Mining. p. 63.

**PRZEGLĄD MECHANICZNY.** (Stowarzyszenie Inżynierów i Techników Mechaników Polskich) Warszawa. [Monthly on mechanical engineering issued by the Association of Polish Engineers and Mechanical Technicians. Includes a supplement, *Przeгляд Библиографичны механікі*, bibliography of mechanical engineering]  
Recurrent features: Review of technical periodicals, Chronicle, Bibliography.

Vol. 13, no. 3, Mar. 1954

**PRZEGLĄD ODLEWNICTWA.** (Stowarzyszenie Techniczne Odlewników Polskich) Kraków. [Monthly Journal of the Polish Cast Iron Technicians Association. Includes two supplements: *Biuletyn Informacyjny Instytutu Odlewnictwa*, an information bulletin of the Foundry Institute; and *Przeгляд Библиографичны Odlewnictwa*, a bibliography on foundries]  
Recurrent features: Letters to the editor, Information from the Association; New publications.

Vol. 3, no. 3, Mar. 1953.

Contents translated:

Message on Stalin's death. p. 74.

Lutoslawski, J. Die castings in the Polish industry. p. 75.

Stankiewicz, M. Influence of melt control on the quality of cast steel from a basic electric arc furnace. p. 78.

Rutkowski, K. Manganese brass. p. 83.

Wolkens, T.; Trzenski, E. Casting brass in green-sand molds. p. 83.

Drujan, M.; Malinow, P. Slag of alloy ingredients in brass of low tin content. Tr. from the Russian. p. 100.

Fukiev, V. Vessels with graphite lining for desulfurizing iron. Tr. from the Russian. p. 102.

Parashut, A. A furnace for small foundries. Tr. from the Russian. p. 103.

Vol. 3, no. 5, May 1953.

Contents translated:

May 1 as a day of the fight for peace and a call for organizing groups of engineers and workers. p. 145.

Lutoslawski, J. Organizing work in a foundry. p. 146.

Pelczarski, S. Organizing technical control in a foundry. p. 150.

Hess, K. Some directives for the choice of gating shape. p. 157.

Krzyszewski, R. Activities of the Standards Department of the Foundry Institute. *Biuletyn*. p. 9.

Glogler, J. Cast-steel molds with greensand cores. p. 161.

Isajewskij, Y.; Skarpin, G. Baking molten iron with oxygen in a cupola. Tr. from the Russian. p. 164.

Popov, A. Iron for cold casting. Tr. from the Russian. p. 166.

Ponomarev, A. A proper joining of split patterns. Tr. from the Russian. p. 165.

Morozowski, M. Sand slingers for molding sand. Tr. from the Russian. p. 166.

Popov, A. Basic lining for cupolas. Tr. from the Russian. p. 167.

Gessel, W. Research concerning materials used for blast cleaning. Tr. from the German. p. 168.

Rutkowski, J. Heat treatment of spheroidal iron in order to improve its mechanical properties. *Biuletyn*. p. 10.

Bruckman, A. Chroming ZnAl alloys. *Biuletyn*. p. 12.

Vol. 3, no. 8, June 1953.

Contents translated:

Piaskowski, J.; Raczka, J. Production of malleable gray iron from a cupola. p. 173.

Hess, K. Directives for determining the time and rate of mold filling. p. 180.

Calinski, T. Cutting tools cast by the lost-wax process. p. 184.

Iwasyk, B. Pressure raisers in casting bronze. p. 186.

Mieszcak, J. Casting iron cylinders in gated molds and cylinder parts with cast-in bars. p. 193.

Cherenkov, A. Casting silicon brass parts. Tr. from the Russian. p. 195.

Engelach, C. Diagrams for iron used for cast piston rings. Tr. from the German. p. 196.

Vol. 3, no. 9, Sept. 1953.

Contents translated:

Wertz, Z. Synthetic molding sands. p. 257.

Siódka, H. A review of methods and equipment for shaking out castings. p. 263.

Lech, Z. Zinc casting alloys, their properties and use. p. 268.

Wlehece, S. Practice of repairing crucibles of the Tropen converter. p. 275.

Korecki, K. Iron as a harmful addition in aluminum alloys. *Biuletyn*. p. 17.

Buciewicz, J.; Dollinski, Z. A quick method of analyzing aluminum alloys. (To be contd.) *Biuletyn*. p. 19.

S., R. Brief notes of the Institute of Foundry. *Biuletyn*. p. 19.

Vol. 3, no. 10, Oct. 1953.

Contents translated:

Kochmanski, T. Nicolaus Copernicus as a signpost for Polish science. p. 285.

Piaskowski, J. A technical book assists in building socialism. p. 286.

Jankowski, A. Industrial production of castings of spherulite iron when silica-magnesium alloys are used. p. 288.

Pelczarski, S. Organization of technical control in a foundry. p. 289.

Bargiel, A. Producing magnesium alloys for the production of spherulite iron without the use of crucibles. p. 301.

**PRZEGLĄD SPAWALNICTWA.** (Stowarzyszenie Inżynierów i Techników Mechaników Polskich oraz Instytut Spawalnictwa) Warszawa. [Monthly on welding issued by the Polish Association of Welding Engineers and Mechanicians and the Institute of Welding]  
Recurrent feature. Brief notes.

Vol. 5, no. 7, July 1953.

Contents translated:

Welding in the July pledge. p. 145.

Gawlikowski, W. A new method of structural welding, hidden arc plug welding. p. 146.

Biernacki, J. Surface hardening with acetylene flame. p. 151.

Pac, W. Testing boiler drums. p. 155.

Ch., E. Building a gas furnace and a drying gas oven. p. 167.

**PRZEGLĄD TECHNICZNY.** (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa. [Monthly Journal on industry and technology issued by the Central Technical Organization. Includes supplements: *Biuletyn Centralnego Instytutu Dokumentacji Naukowej i Technicznej*, bulletin of the Central Institute of Technical Documentation, and *Biuletyn Głównego Urzędu Miar*, bulletin of the Office of Weights and Measures]  
Recurrent features: News from the Organization and affiliated associations; Review of Polish and foreign technical periodicals; Brief notes

Vol. 74, no. 6, June 1953.

Contents translated:

Secure sufficient quantities of metal for the national economy. p. 215.

Szyr, E. Big chemistry, the national industry of People's Poland. p. 216.

Some problems of this year's conferences of technical associations. p. 219.

Miernicki, S. Working program of the Association of Polish Chemists. p. 220.

Drozd, W. Remarks by the Ministry of Chemical Industry on the work of the Association of Polish Chemists. p. 222.

Kotarbinski, A. After the National Conference of Architects. p. 224.

Chmielewski, H. Polish technical vocabulary. p. 228.

Pietrzyk, W. Heavy oil combustion in high-pressure engines in ships. p. 231.

Sokowski, S.; Ustynowicz, R. New problems of radiant drying. p. 235.

For more collaboration of technical periodicals with production establishments. p. 238.

Meeting of the laureates of state prizes with the capital's technical workers. p. 241.

Fulfillment of the plan of educational lectures in 1952. p. 241.

Yearly meetings of the provincial branches of the Chief Technical Organization. p. 243.

Nowa Huta, the paramount task of our building industry. p. 250.

We produce new types of machines. p. 250.

Z., T. Application of decimal classification. *Biuletyn Centr.* p. 11.



Vol. 73, no. 1, Jan. 1954.

Contents translated:

- E. Thesis of the 9th Plenary Session of the Party indicating important new tasks of science and technology. (To be consid.) p. 1.  
Becepel, S. Technical ideas in the construction of the Palace of Science and Culture. p. 7.  
Palcuski, M. Progress in technique and economy. p. 12.  
Flurets, N. Galvanic coatings in machine construction. p. 13.  
L. J. Metal objects for everyday use. p. 22.  
O. E. Renaissance in Poland; science and technical practice. p. 24.  
Y. E. Resolution of the Presidium of the Government concerning the development of special libraries in establishments. Biuletyn Centr. p. 1.

**ŻEMLYSŁ DRZEWNY.** (Centralne Zarządy Przemysłu, Drzewnego, Meblarskiego, Lesnego, i Stowarzyszenie Inżynierów i Techników Lesnictwa i Drzemnictwa) Warszawa. [Monthly Journal on wood, furniture, and the forest industries issued by the Central Managements of Wood-Using Industries, of the Furniture Industry, and of the Forest Industry, and the Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Forest and Wood-Using Industries. Includes Biuletyn Instytutu Wzornictwa Przemysłowego, Bulletin of the Institute of Industrial Design]  
 Recurrent features: Rationalization and innovation. Adviser's box. Brief notes; Bibliography of Polish and Soviet books available in Poland.

Vol. 4, no. 3, Aug. 1953.

Contents translated

- Grzyński, S. Conservation of half-finished products made of birchwood and beechwood in saw mills. p. 1.  
W. K. The Kovalev method in Polish forest and wood-using industries. p. 6.  
F. The Imperkol and Likolit methods, their theory and practice. p. 9.  
B. Group planning in the furniture industry. p. 9.  
P. Mechanizing the production of box elements. p. 11.  
P. Calculating the most suitable type of products in boxmaking shops. p. 13.  
P. Work safety and hygiene in spraying rooms. p. 15.  
K. Fighting for the economy of wood. p. 18.  
W. Properly preparing and sharpening circular saws. p. 18.

**ŻEMLYSŁ ROLNY I SPOŻYWCZY.** (Stowarzyszenie Inżynierów i Techników Przemysłu Rolnego i Spożywczego) Warszawa. [Monthly issued by the Association of Engineers of Agricultural and Food Industries; with English, French, and Russian summaries. Includes supplements; Biuletyn Głównego Instytutu Przemysłu Rolnego i Spożywczego, Bulletin of the Central Institute of the Agricultural and Food Industries, Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Przemysłu Spożywczego, documentation issued by the same Institute; and Biuletyn Zakładów Naukowo-Badawczych Podległych Ministerstwu Przemysłu Mięsnego i Włókienniczego, Bulletin of the research institutes of the meat and dairy industries]  
 Recurrent features: From the world; On the stage of the Six-Year Plan; From the university institutes and laboratories; Current news; We discuss; Review of publications; Brief notes of the Association.

Vol. 5, no. 9, Sept. 1952.

Contents translated:

- E. Main tasks of the food and agricultural industries as they are realized according to the directions of the Seventh Plenary Meeting of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. p. 333.  
S. Freezing meat in blocks. p. 343.  
E. J. The food industry in the People's Republic of Rumania. p. 351.  
S. Sewage in the potato-using industry regarded from the point of view of the technology of starch. p. 357.  
S. Exploiting or purifying sewage from establishments of the potato starch industry. p. 361.  
D. Discussion. p. 363.  
A. Action of dichlorodiphenyl trichloroethane. p. 365.  
K. Studies concerning purification of sewage from establishments of the agricultural and food industries. p. 369.

Vol. 3, no. 1, Jan. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Z. Some tasks facing meat and dairy industries in 1953. p. 1.

Z. A new attitude towards the plan for the development of technique. p. 2.  
J. Utilizing industrial wastes by means of fermentation. p. 3.  
B. Control and signal installations in the food industry, some experiences in the sugar industry. p. 6.  
B. Oxidation, an important problem in the juice industry. p. 15.

J. Chromatographic analysis in the food industry. p. 19.  
G. Possibilities of applying a substitute insulation in cold storage. p. 21.  
K. Semimanufacture, semiproduct, semiproduct. p. 24.  
B. Contact of science with production. Tr. from the Russian. p. 26.  
K. A stage of the Six-Year Plan. p. 30.  
S. Producing dry yeast of high protein content. p. 35.  
P. Producing lanolin. p. 35.  
S. Some attempts in cleaning sewage disposal of a starch factory. p. 36.

Vol. [7] no. 7, July 1953.

Contents translated:

- Z. July 22. p. 233.  
Z. A method of utilizing the distillate of molasses by means of cations. p. 235.  
S. An attempt to characterize milk proteins by the application of polarographic method. p. 240.  
L. Quality of Polish compressed baker's yeast. p. 245.  
W. Some directives concerning mathematical statistics applied to the reception of piece merchandise. p. 249.  
B. An oxidation-reduction potential. p. 253.  
S. Report of the activities of the Scientific-Technical Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Food Industry in 1952. p. 254.  
C. Sporing microorganisms in canned meat. p. 255.  
W. Baked clay apparatus used in the food industry. p. 256.  
S. Storing tobacco products. p. 256.  
B. New products of the black currant. p. 257.  
Z. Determining the acidity of cream cheese. p. 258.  
S. Reasons that margarine grows rancid. p. 258.  
S. Causes of the bad taste of oils and fats after dehydration and the dehydration of oils and fats by means of steam. p. 258.  
K. Outline of the fish industry in the USSR. p. 259.  
P. Research concerning the better exploitation of hops when brewing beer. p. 263.  
P. Yellow soap with sulfochloride of aliphatic hydrocarbon. p. 263.  
R. Some experiments in the production of sweets on the basis of vitamin abstracts from herbs. p. 264.

Vol. 7, no. 8, Aug. 1953.

Contents translated:

- D. A problem of production potential. p. 209.  
G. A new method of producing fermentation agents. p. 271.  
S. Influence of temperature on the decomposition of milk. p. 272.  
H. Processing losses in potato-starch plants and a method of their calculation. Tr. from the Czech. p. 278.  
M. Importance of the oxidation-reduction potential in the brewing industry. p. 278.  
R. Some problems concerning the technology of protein hydrolytes. p. 281.  
C. Szopanski, A.; Timofiejew, A. Quick cooling and freezing of gizzards. Tr. from the Russian. p. 284.  
L. Proper cooperation of investors with the Planning Bureau. p. 285.  
R. Results of our canvassing. p. 287.  
M. Amount of vitamin C in some products which were circulated on the Warsaw market at the end of the winter of 1952. p. 289.  
N. Exact determination of gaseous acids in wines. p. 291.  
K. Economic and technical problems of the Polish herb industry. p. 293.  
J. Making Tylza cheese from pasteurized milk. p. 301.  
B. Research concerning the use of whale oil for medical purposes. p. 302.

Vol. 8, no. 1, Jan. 1954.

Contents translated

- S. Technique and science of the food industry in relation to current economic tasks. p. 1.  
K. For a more effective enforcement of hygienic principles in the food industry. p. 3.  
L. The maturing of alcoholic beverages and methods of its acceleration. p. 7.  
J. Effect of preserving raw materials on the quality of gelatine produced. p. 9.  
K. Standard control of food exports and imports. p. 12.  
T. Organoleptic index of saltiness. p. 14.  
M. The resistance of bacterial strains most frequently found in canned meat. p. 16.  
H. Hygiene in production as an important factor in the improvement of the quality of food products. p. 21.  
J. Isolating a strain from *Leuconostoc mesenteroides* and elaborating conditions for the biosynthesis of dextran in a laboratory. p. 36.  
K. Hybridization of yeast. p. 37.  
K. An analysis of the results of experiments with new oilseed plants in experimental soils. p. 37.

**WIADOMOSCI GORNICZE.** (Państwowe Wydawnictwa Techniczne) Katowice. [Monthly for popularizing mining engineering issued by State Technical Publications]  
 Recurrent features: Talks on mining vocabulary; Mining, in questions and answers; Brief notes; Book and periodical review.

Vol. 6, no. 1, Jan. 1954.

Contents translated

- T. Tasks of the Polish mining industry in the light of those accepted by the 9th Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. p. 1.  
S. Organization of shift work in mines in the USSR. p. 4.  
M. Mikhallov, a combine operator. p. 6.  
J. Some possibilities of the use of methanometers in mining and other kinds of industry. p. 8.  
O. Hooks and ropes used for work on slanting surfaces. p. 10.  
C. The first festival of motion pictures about mining. p. 14.  
J. Library activities in the coal industry in the light of new regulations issued by the Presidium of the Government. p. 16.  
M. Means and methods of realizing the Regulation of the Presidium of the Government of August 1, 1953, concerning the security of progress in the field of industrial safety and hygiene. p. 10.  
G. General principles of dismantling a walling. p. 23.  
T. The rescue squad in the fight against fire. p. 25.

**WIADOMOSCI HUTNICZE.** (Centralny Zarząd Przemysłu Hutniczego) Stalinogrod. [Monthly popularizing the technology and economics of foundry work issued by the Central Board of Foundries]  
 Recurrent features: Soviet experiences; Small encyclopedia; Young metallurgist; Book and periodical review; Brief notes on metallurgy.

Vol. 9, no. 12, Dec. 1953.

Contents translated:

- G. Directives of the 9th Plenary Session of the Party. p. 1.  
O. For a better exploitation of reserves in the metallurgical industry. p. 2.  
B. Proper use of ingot molds and the quality of steel. p. 5.  
Z. Collecting powdered metal waste. p. 10.  
R. Choosing the proper fireproof materials for a founding shop in a steel mill. p. 13.  
R. Problem of transportation in foundries. p. 17.  
K. Smelting metal waste, aluminum stem tubes, and aluminum alloys. p. 21.  
W. Actualizing exemplary gangs. p. 25.

Vol. 10, no. 1, Jan. 1954.

Contents translated:

- G. Tasks of the metallurgical industry. p. 2.  
O. Metallurgists undertake obligations to celebrate the 2d Convention of the Polish United Workers Party. p. 4.  
H. Making a new hearth by fusion for a Martin process furnace. p. 5.  
S. Some directives concerning the construction of plastic rolling mill bearings. p. 10.  
M. Methods of training iron ore miners. p. 10.



Present units of measure, p. 20.  
Czajny, J. Organization and methods of work in metallurgical plants in the USSR, p. 25.

## 17. MILITARY &amp; NAVAL SCIENCES

## PERIODICALS

TECHNIKA I GOSPODARKA MORSKA. (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna, Morski Instytut Techniczny, Morski Instytut Rybacki) Gdansk. [Monthly issued by the Central Technical Organization, the Maritime Technical Institute, and the Institute of Sea Fisheries. Includes supplements Biuletyn Morskiego Instytutu Technicznego and Przegląd Dokumentacyjny, bulletin and documentation of the Maritime Technical Institute, and Przegląd Bibliograficzny Rybołówstwa Morskiego, bibliography of the Institute of Sea Fisheries]

## Recurrent feature Book review.

- Vol. 3, no. 7, July 1953.  
 Contents translated.  
 We shall tighten our tanks in creative work to strengthen the Polish coast, an address by Comrade Bolesław Bierut delivered at the celebration of the Sea Days in Odynia, p. 241.  
Doerfler, J. Organizing the production department in shipyards, p. 243.  
Dłuzewski, J. Power plants with exhaust steam turbines in shipyards, Pt. 1, p. 246.  
Zutalewicz, Z. Electroacoustic installation in ships, p. 248.  
Tyll, J. The singing of a ship screw, p. 254.  
Rukha, J. Combustion of heavy fuel in diesel ship engines, p. 256.  
Lebston, H. For a better exploitation of reserves in shipping lines, p. 258.  
Bejcowski, B. The institution and function of the dispatcher in Polish ports, p. 261.  
Kosicki, F. Cooperation of a floating base with fishing vessels, p. 263.  
U. Working teams for preparing and finishing jobs in the Gdynia-Odansk (Danzig) Port Authority, p. 268.

## RUMANIA

## 1. GENERAL

## PERIODICALS

AGERPRES INFORMATION BULLETIN. (Rumanian News Agency) Bucuresti. [Weekly. In English]. Recurrent features, Notes and information, Chronicle of events; Sports  
 Vol. 4, no. 39, Nov. 1953.  
 Contents:  
 Political life in the Rumanian People's Republic; Rumanian public opinion and development of the international situation, election of deputies to the people's councils, p. 1.  
 Labor legislation in Rumania, p. 2.  
Silva, A., Ribeiro, A. Foreign guests speak about the Rumanian People's Republic; the truth about a country of people's democracy, p. 4.  
 New cuts in prices of medicines; important achievements of the Institute of Pharmaceutical Research of Rumania, p. 5.  
 Outstanding personalities in Rumanian arts, Mihail G. Andreu, p. 8.  
 Development of Rumanian light industry, p. 9.  
 Cultural legacy of the past; the study of the classics of Rumanian literature in Rumania, p. 10.

MARETELE CONSTRUCȚIILOR SOCIALISTE DIN PATRIA NOASTRĂ. [Bucuresti] Editura Tineretului a C.C. al U.T.M., 1951. 36 p. [Magnificent constructions of socialism in our fatherland]

RIABOV, A. La ciocanul de forjat. Editura Confederală Generală a Muncii, 1952. 53 p. [At the forge hammer. Tr. from the Russian]

RUMANIAN INSTITUTE FOR CULTURAL RELATIONS WITH FOREIGN COUNTRIES. Les visiteurs étrangers parlent de la République populaire roumaine. [Bucarest, 1952] 161 p. [Foreign visitors comment upon the Rumanian People's Republic]

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

## PERIODICALS

BULLETIN D'INFORMATION POUR LES ROUMAINS DE L'ÉTRANGER, "B. I. R. E." Paris. [Weekly information bulletin for the Rumanians abroad, with French summaries]

Vol. 7, nos. 176-178, Apr.-May 1954.

FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY. (Information Bureau of the Communist and Workers Parties) Bucharest. [Weekly. English-language edition. Bulgarian, Czech, French, German, Hungarian, Polish and Russian-language editions also received by the Library of Congress but holdings not listed]

No. 5, Jan. 1954.

## Contents:

- Strengthen in every way alliance of working class and peasantry in people's democracies, p. 1.  
 Working people in Czechoslovakia fulfill first Five-Year Plan, p. 1.  
 Towards further upsurge, p. 1.  
 All-Union conference of personnel of machine and tractor stations held in Moscow, p. 1.  
 Another powerful upsurge of patriotic struggle of French people, p. 1.  
 Struggle in Holland for united action against revival of German militarism, p. 1.  
 Berlin Conference of Foreign Ministers of Four Powers, p. 1.  
V.M. Molotov's statement at Berlin Conference of Foreign Ministers of the Four Powers on January 25, 1954, p. 2.  
 Meeting of Central Committee, Communist Party of Austria, p. 2.  
 Conference of first secretaries of regional and district committees of Socialist Unity Party of Germany, p. 3.  
 Wide discussion of draft rules of Communist Party of Bulgaria, p. 3.

Vol. 3, no. 8, Aug. 1953.

## Contents translated:

- Kobylnski, L. Hydrodynamics applied to ship designing, Pt. 2, p. 273.  
Dłuzewski, J. Ship power plants with exhaust steam turbines. (To be contd.) p. 278.  
Szarejko, J. Prefabrication of pipelines in shipbuilding. (To be contd.) p. 282.  
Oswowski, J. Influence of hull overgrowing on the cost of ship operation, p. 285.  
Ruszcynski, E. SS Czech has saved the crew of an Egyptian Navy ship, p. 287.  
Szczepanek, E. How an operation department can speed up the turn-round of ships, p. 289.  
W., CZ. A stowage plan and cargo handling in P.R.T., p. 292.  
Czekawski, B. Universal or specialized loading and unloading machinery in ports, p. 294.  
Grot, J. Industrial fishing with Polish cutters in the North Sea, p. 296.  
Korzech, W. Accounting in establishments and realization of the sea fishing plan, p. 298.  
P., T. Some industrial management ideas which helped to speed the cutting of the Gneisenau shipwreck, p. 300.  
M., Z. Permanent teams for loading and unloading ships, p. 300.

For higher ideological level of regional newspapers, Pravda, central organ of Communist Party of Slovakia, p. 3.

Jendrichowski, S. Concern for well-being of working people in people's democracies, p. 3.  
 The "Djilas case" and Yugoslav reality, p. 4.  
 Protest against tunneling Italian ports into atomic bases, p. 4.  
 New building in People's China, p. 4.  
 Improving well-being of working people in Korean People's Democratic Republic, p. 4.  
 Against colonial yoke in Tunisia, p. 4.  
Marek, J. Short-sighted guardians of Hitler "Aces."

No. 12, Mar. 1954.

## Contents:

- Triumph of Soviet socialist democracy, p. 1.  
 Great victory of popular bloc of Communist and non-Party people in elections to Supreme Soviet of USSR, p. 1.  
 Speech by Comrade G.M. Malenkov at meeting of voters of Leningrad Electoral District in Moscow on March 12, 1954, p. 1.  
 Close of Second Congress, Polish United Workers Party, p. 2.  
 Fifth Congress of Communist Party of Indonesia, p. 2.  
Grotewohl, O. Germany and Berlin Conference of Foreign Ministers, p. 2.  
 Speech by Comrade N.S. Khrushchev at Second Congress of Polish United Workers Party on March 11, 1954, p. 3.  
Bierut, B. Report of Central Committee to Second Congress of Polish United Workers Party, p. 4.  
Duclos, J. Struggle against "European Defense Community," central task of the French Communist Party, p. 6.  
 Fresh demonstrations in France against rearmings German revanchists, p. 6.  
 "European Defense Community," menace to Italy's independence, p. 6.  
 Statement by Communist Party of Pakistan concerning Turkey-Pakistan Military Pact, p. 6.

No. 13, Mar. 1954.

## Contents:

- Communist and Workers Parties, vanguard forces of people's democracies, p. 1.  
 Peoples of Europe in action against "European Defense Community," p. 1.  
 Elaborating draft constitution for People's Republic of China, p. 1.  
 Meeting of Central Committee, Polish United Workers Party, p. 1.  
Cristea, P. People of Rumania unanimously approve peaceful proposals of Soviet Union, p. 1.  
 For further increase in output of grain in USSR and bringing virgin soil and unused land under cultivation; report by Comrade N.S. Khrushchev at Plenum of Central Committee, Communist Party of the Soviet Union on February 23, 1954, p. 2.  
 Twelfth Congress of All-Union Leninist Young Communist League, p. 3.

... in rules of Hungarian Working People's Party. p. 3.  
 ... F. For independent, democratic Austria.  
 ... 4th Congress, Socialist Unity Party of Germany; Neues Deutschland, organ of Central Committee, Socialist Unity Party of Germany; a press review. p. 4.  
 ... of Fifth Congress, Communist Party of Indonesia. p. 4.  
 ... of Central Committee, Communist Party of Finland. p. 4.  
 ... J. Adenauer's trip to Athens and Ankara, official notes. p. 4.  
 ... V. Important phase in development of Czechoslovakia; Klement Gottwald's book 1951-53. p. 4.  
 ... Apr. 1954.  
 ... contents:  
 ... growth in well-being of working people in countries of democratic camp. p. 1.  
 ... of Central Committee, Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. p. 1.  
 ... reduction in state retail prices for food and manufactured goods in USSR. p. 1.  
 ... by Soviet Government concerning relations between Soviet Union and German Democratic Republic. p. 1.  
 ... of Bureau of World Peace Council to peoples of Europe. p. 1.  
 ... Congress of Socialist Unity Party of Germany. p. 1.  
 ... D. American aid will not save Francoism. p. 1.  
 ... of Central Committee, Communist Party of America. p. 2.  
 ... Convention of Labor-Progressive Party of Canada. p. 2.  
 ... Congress of Progressive Party of Working People of Cyprus. p. 2.  
 ... of Central Committee, Korean Party of Labor. p. 2.  
 ... H. Political study of communists at Alfa Factory. p. 2.  
 ... of 12th Congress of All-Union Leninist Young Communist League. p. 3.  
 ... reduction in Hungary, Bulgaria, and Czechoslovakia. p. 3.  
 ... G. People of Holland in action for peace, first the European Defense Community. p. 3.  
 ... G. For flowering of national culture in France. p. 3.  
 ... T. For continued improvement in work of factories in Hungarian Working People's Party. p. 4.  
 ... elections in Belgium. p. 4.  
 ... J. The fomenters of war hysteria. p. 4.

WERHAFTEN FRIEDEN, FÜR VOLKSDEMOKRATIE see FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY.

WOLNY POKÓJ, O DEMOKRACJI LUDOWA see FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY.

POD ZASTAVOM INTERNACIONALIZMA. (Jugoslovenski revolucionarni emigranti u Rumuniji) Bucharest. [Weekly bulletin issued by the Yugoslav revolutionary emigres in Rumania] Recurrent feature: News from the Soviet Union

No. 7, Feb. 1953.  
 Contents translated.  
 'The army in the defense of peace and friendship among nations, p. 1.  
 Zogovic, R. Though they will not come, a poem. p. 1.  
 Smith, Dz. Dolles' "diplomatic" tour. p. 2.  
 Opojevic, A., and others. Our people will never fight against the Soviet Union. p. 2.  
 Luburic, R. More and more difficult conditions of peasants in "cooperatives," p. 2.  
 Against cuts, for increase in salaries! p. 3.  
 Radic, P. Powerful antifascist stand of Beocin workers. p. 3.  
 Nikolic, D. Titoists cannot prevent the deterioration of their fascist party by party reorganization. p. 3.  
 Continual rise of prosperity of the Soviet people. p. 4.  
 Simonov, K. Candle; a short story. p. 4.

No. 9, Mar. 1953.  
 Contents translated:  
 Women, a mighty force in the fight for peace. p. 1.  
 Aggressive military pact of the Balkan Syngman Rhee. p. 1.  
 The United States is waging bacterial war in Korea. p. 1.  
 Communism is the future of humanity. p. 2.  
 Zunic, B. Zionist agency of American imperialism. p. 2.  
 Stankovic, S. The fighting spirit of our youth is unbreakable. p. 3.  
 Vrcel, D. "Fourth Congress" of the so-called National Front. p. 3.  
 Kojovic, V. Increasing unemployment and exploitation of women workers. p. 3.  
 The great Stalin's communistic achievements. p. 4.  
 Glorious anniversary of the struggle of the Rumanian proletariat. p. 4.

POUR UNE PAIX DURABLE, POUR UNE DEMOCRATIE POPULAIRE see FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY.

TARTOS BEKEERT, NEPI DEMOKRACIAERT see FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY

ZA PROCHNYI MIR, ZA NARODNUIU DEMOKRATIU see FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY.

ZA TRAEN MIR, ZA NARODNA DEMOKRATSHA see FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY.

ZA TRYALY MIR, ZA LIDOVOU DEMOKRACII see FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY

# 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

SILBESTRU, VALENTIN. Boidetul dela Poarta Alba, schito. [Bucharest, Editura Tineretului a C C al U.T.M., 1952] 65 p. [Cottage with a white gate, sketches. illus.]

STUDII SI CONFERINTE CU PRIILEJUL CENTENARULUI I. L. CARAGIALE. Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta [1952] 324 p. [Studies and lectures in commemoration of I. L. Caragiale's centenary]

## 13. SCIENCE

### PERIODICALS

REVISTA MATEMATICA SI FIZICA. (Societatea de stiinte matematice si fizice din Republica Populara Romana) Bucuresti. [Monthly on mathematics and physics for the young issued by the Rumanian Society of Mathematical and Physical Sciences] Recurrent features: Problems, Solutions to problems

Vol. 5, nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1954.

## 15. AGRICULTURE

NEGOTIA, VASILE. Despre contributia oamenilor de stiinta din Ascania Noua la dezvoltarea colectivitatilor, note de drum luate cu ocazia calatoriei Delegatiei de Tarani Muncitori din R.P.R. care a vizitat Uniunea Sovietica. [Bucharest] Editura A.R.L.U.S. "Cartea Rusa," 1952. 54 p. [Collection ARLUS, 102] [Contribution of New Ascanian scholars to the development of collective farms. illus.]

## 16. TECHNOLOGY

OBRIADCHIKOV, S. N. Producerea titelului prin cracare, culegere de probleme. Traducere din limba Rusa. [Ed. I. Bucuresti] Editura Tehnica, 1951. 124 p. [Destructive refining of petroleum, problems for a course. Tr. from the Russian. illus.]

STERETIU, M. Manualul inginerului de mino. [1 ed. Bucuresti] Editura Tehnica, 1951. [Mining engineers' manual. Vols. 1-2]

### PERIODICALS

BULETINUL DE STANDARDIZARE. (Romania, Comisia de Standardizare) Bucuresti. [Monthly bulletin of the Standardization Commission]

Vol. 3, nos. 9-12, Sept.-Dec. 1951.

## 1. GENERAL

KOLENDAR DRUŽBE SV. MOHORA V CELOVCU ZA 1953. Celovec [1952] 100 p. [Calendar of the St. Mohor Society in Celovec (Klagenfurt)]

## PERIODICALS

Akademski savet FNRJ. BULLETIN SCIENTIFIQUE. SCIENTIFIC BULLETIN. Ljubljana. [Bulletin of the Council of Academies of Yugoslavia composed chiefly of abstracts of transactions from member academies. In English, French, and German] Recurrent features: Review of publications, Brief news.

Vol. 1, no. 1, Jan. 1953.  
Contents translated:

Stankovic, S. The Council of Yugoslav Academies. p. 2.

Belic, A. Natural sciences in the Serbian Academy of Sciences, p. 3.

Vouk, V. Natural sciences in the Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts, p. 6.

Kos, M. Natural sciences in the Slovenian Academy of Sciences and Arts, p. 9.

DUGA. Beograd [Illustrated weekly magazine] Recurrent features: Our mail; Chess; Humor; Motion pictures.

Vol. 6, no. 301, Sept. 1951.

Vol. 10, nos. 429, 431-435; Feb.-Mar. 1954.

JEZ. (Novinsko i izdavačko preduzeće Udruga novinara NR Srbije) Beograd. [Satirical weekly issued by the Association of Serbian Journalists]

Vol. 20, nos. 768, 770, 772; Mar.-Apr. 1954

KEREMPUH. Zagreb. [Political-satirical weekly]

Vol. 10, nos. 430, 440, 445; Jan., Mar.-Apr. 1954

National Committee for a Free Europe. Research and Publications Service. PREGLED. CROATIAN REPORT ON YUGOSLAVIA. New York. [Monthly reports containing copied passages from Croatian-language newspapers published in Yugoslavia; with commentaries]

Vol. 6, nos. 2, 4, Feb., Apr. 1954.

National Committee for a Free Europe. Research and Publications Service. PREGLED. SERBIAN REPORT ON YUGOSLAVIA. New York. [Monthly reports containing copied passages from Serbian-language newspapers published in Yugoslavia; with commentaries]

Vol. 5, no. 4, Apr. 1954.

National Committee for a Free Europe. Research and Publications Service. PREGLED. SLOVENIAN REPORT ON YUGOSLAVIA. New York. [Monthly reports containing copied passages from Slovenian language newspapers published in Yugoslavia; with commentaries]

Vol. 6, nos. 2, 4; Feb., Apr. 1954.

PAVLHA. (Novinarsko društvo Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Satirical biweekly issued by the Association of Slovenian Journalists]

Vol. 10, no. 41, Oct. 1953.

[U. S. Embassy, Yugoslavia] Joint Translation Service. SUMMARY OF THE YUGOSLAV PRESS. [Belgrade] [Daily translations from Yugoslav newspapers and periodicals issued by the Joint Translation Service of the US and British Embassies in Yugoslavia]

Nos. 1145, 1181-1198, Jan., Mar. 1954.

## 2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

## PERIODICALS

BIBLIOGRAFIJA JUGOSLAVIJE: CLANCI I PRILOZI U CASOPISIMA I NOVINAMA. SERIJA A: DRUSTVENE NAUKE. (Bibliografski institut FNRJ) Beograd. [Quarterly list of selected periodical and newspaper articles on the social sciences issued by the Yugoslav Bibliographic Institute, with titles arranged according to decimal classification]

No. 3, July/Sept. 1952.

BIBLIOGRAFIJA JUGOSLAVIJE. CLANCI I PRILOZI U CASOPISIMA I NOVINAMA. SERIJA C: FILOLOGIJA, UMETNOST, SPORT, KNJIZEVNOST, MUZIKALJE. (Bibliografski institut FNRJ) Beograd. [Quarterly list of selected periodical and newspaper articles on philology, arts, sport, literature, music issued by the Yugoslav Bibliographic Institute, with titles arranged according to decimal classification]

No. 4, Oct./Dec. 1952.

## 3. PHILOSOPHY &amp; RELIGION

CERMELJ, LAVO. Il vescovo Antonio Santin e gli Sloveni e Croati delle diocesi di Fiume e Trieste-Capodistria. Ljubljana, 1953. 134 p. [Bishop Antonio Santin and the Slovenes and Croats of the Rijeka and Trieste-Capodistria Dioceses. In Italian. facsimile.]

FRANKOVIC, DRAGUTIN. O socijalističkom moralu i odgoju novog čoveka. Zagreb, 1950. 30 p. (Zagreb. Centralno narodno sveučilište [Izdavanja] god. 5, br. 10) [Socialist morals and education of the new man]

## 4. HISTORY

CERMELJ, LAVO. Sloveni pod Italijom. Beograd, Institut za međunarodnu politiku i privredu, 1953. 76 p. [Slovenes under Italy. fold. map]

CERMELJ, LAVO. Venetian Slovenia. Yugoslav Institute for International Affairs, 1946. 22 p. [In English. map]

CONSIGLIO DI LIBERAZIONE PER LA CITTA DI TRIESTE. L'attività svolta dal Consiglio di Liberazione della città di Trieste, 17 maggio-21 settembre 1945. Con una breve premessa storico-politica. Trieste, 1945. 102 p. [Activities of the Trieste Council for Liberation, May 17-September 21, 1945. In Italian]

KOS, MILKO. Historical development of the Slovene western frontier. Ljubljana, Research Institute, Section for Frontier Questions, 1946. 21 p. [In English. maps]

PIEMONTESE, GIUSEPPE. Twenty-nine months of Italian occupation of the "Province of Ljubljana." Ljubljana, 1946. 54 p. [In English. illus., facsimiles.]

YUGOSLAVIA. Komisija za ratne zločine. Report on the crimes of Austria and the Austrians against Yugoslavia and her peoples. Belgrade, 1947. 105 p. [In English. illus., facsimiles.]

YUGOSLAVIA. The Slovene Carinthia and the Burgenland Croats; the question of 200,000 Yugoslavs in Austria. Belgrad, 1947. 15 p. [In English. maps (part col.)]

## PERIODICALS

Skopje. Univerzitet. Filozofski fakultet. Istorisko-filozofski odel. GODISEN ZBORNIK. Skopje. [Annals issued by the Department of History and Philology of the Philosophical Faculty of the University of Skopje; with French summaries]

Vol. 4, 1951.

Contents translated:

No. 1, Trifunovski, J. The Torbechts of the Markova River Basin, p. 3-11.

No. 2, Trifunovski, J. Medieval villages of Saint Andrew's Monastery on the Treska, p. 3-8+ (p. 8-18 wanting).

No. 3, Koco, D. Ohrid Lake dwellers near Struga and the medieval monuments of Struga and Strusko, p. 3-20.

No. 4, Radovic, Z. Scientific discovery, p. 3-22.

No. 5, Lape, Lj. Supplying arms to Ohrid revolutionists before the Ilinden Revolt, p. 5-28.

No. 6, Polenakovic, H. Dzinot's library, p. 3-28.

No. 7, Septrajanov, G. Some explanations concerning Dzinot's library, p. 3-32.

## 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

BELGRADE, TRGOVINSKA KOMORA. Statut Trgovinske komore grada Beograda (sa ostalim organizacionim propisima) Beograd, 1952. 103 p. [Statute of the Belgrade Chamber of Commerce, with related organizational provisions]

BUZGANOVIC, DORDE. Iran i anglo-persijski spor oko petroleja. Beograd, Narodni univerzitet, 1951. 56 p. [Iran and the Anglo-Iranian oil issue]

CEROVIC-AJHSTET, B. Tablice kubnih zapremina, obli i otesanu gadu. 6. izd. Subotica, Mir, 1953. 49 p. [Tables of cubic volumes for timber]

CRNA GORA, Serbia (District) Charters, etc. D. godišnji plan unapredena poljoprivrede Sreza crnogorskog. Kosjeric, 1953. 67 p. [The ten-year plan for promoting agriculture in the Crna Gora District, Serbia]

JADRAN, SELJACKA RADNA ZADRUGA, Nova C. dobra, Pravila SRZ "Jadran" u Novoj Gajdobra [JUN. Gajdobra] Stamparija [1953] 22 p. [Rules of the Jadran Peasant Labor Cooperative in Nova Gajdobra]

MELIK, ANTON. Trieste and Yugoslavia. Ljubljana Research Institute, Section for Frontier Questions, 1946. 21 p. [In English. maps]

NARODNA BANKA FNRJ. Centrala za LRS. Prijava i navodil za kreditiranje dovoznice stanovaništvu zgradb. Ljubljana, 1952. 24 p. [Regulation granting credits for the completion of residential housing]

NOVE TVORNICI, NOVI PROIZVODI IZ PRVOG TILVOG PLANA. New factories, new products from Tito's first plan. [Zagreb, 1949] 1 v. (with chiefly illus.) [In English, French, Russian, and Serbo-Croatian]

SLOVENIA (Federated Republic, 1945-) Statistika, Podela lokalne industrije u obrtu. 4 v. 1. Nomenklatura osnovnih i pomoćnih podpreduzeća. II. Nomenklatura obrtnih i instalacionih podpreduzeća. III. Nomenklatura balansiranih grupa i proizvoda. IV. Alfabetski list imena nomenklature obrtnih podpreduzeća

YUGOSLAVIA. Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju. Statistika spoljne trgovine FNR Jugoslavije za polugodiste 1951. Statistics of foreign trade of the FPR of Yugoslavia. First half year 1951. Belgrade, 1951. 198 p. [In English and Serbo-Croatian]

YUGOSLAVIA. Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju. Statistika spoljne trgovine FNR Jugoslavije za polugodiste 1953. Statistics of foreign trade of the FPR of Yugoslavia. First half year 1953. Belgrade, 1953. 122 p. [In English and Serbo-Croatian]

YUGOSLAVIA. Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju. Upute za izvršenje popisa stoke prema stanju na dan 15. I. 1953 godine. Beograd, 1952. 31 p. (Metodoloski materijal, 14) [Direct instructions for taking livestock census effective January 15, 1953]

YUGOSLAVIA. Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju. Upute za popisivače za izvršenje popisa stoke prema stanju na dan 15. I. 1953 godine. Beograd, 1952. 15 p. (Metodoloski materijal, 14) [Direct instructions for livestock census takers effective January 15, 1953]

YUGOSLAVIA. Treaties, etc., 1945- Osnovni sporazum između Organizacije ujedinjenih nacija i Federativne narodne republike Jugoslavije o davanju tehničke pomoći (sa dopunskim sporazumima iz 1-7) [Beograd] Izd. Državnog sekretarijata za inostrane poslove [1953] 21 p. [Medunarodni ugovori Federativne narodne republike Jugoslavije sa inostranim narodima i savezima o davanju tehničke pomoći. United Nations and the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia for provisional technical assistance, January 6, 1951; with supplementary agreements 1-7]

YUGOSLAVIA. Treaties, etc., 1945- Protokol o razmeni robe između Federativne narodne republike Jugoslavije i Kraljevine Danske u vremenu od 1. novembra 1952 do 31 oktobra 1953 godine. [Beograd] Izd. Državnog sekretarijata za inostrane poslove [1953] 9 p. [Medunarodni ugovori Federativne narodne republike Jugoslavije, 1953, sv. br. 16] [Protocol concerning the exchange of commodities between the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia and the Kingdom of Denmark from November 1, 1952 to October 31, 1953]

YUGOSLAVIA. Treaties, etc., 1945- Specijalni sporazum o tehničkoj pomoći između Ujedinjenih nacija, Međunarodne organizacije rada, Organizacije ujedinjenih nacija za ishranu i poljoprivredu, Organizacije ujedinjenih nacija za prosvetu, nauku i kulturu, Međunarodne organizacije civilnog vazduhoplovstva i Svetske zdravstvene organizacije i vlade Federativne narodne republike Jugoslavije, od aprila 1952. [Beograd] Izd. državnog sekretarijata za inostrane poslove, 1953. 9 p. [Medunarodni ugovori Federativne narodne republike Jugoslavije, 1953, sv. br. 17] [Special agreement concerning technical assistance between the United Nations, the International Labor Organization, the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, the United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization, the International Civil Aviation Organization, and the World Health Organization and the Government of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia, April 11, 1952. In English and Serbo-Croatian]

**YUGOSLAVIA Treaties, etc., 1945-** Sporazum izmedju Ujedinjenih nacija i vlade Federativne narodne Jugoslavije o davanju tehnicke pomoci za drzavne eksperimetalne centra za rehabilitaciju drzavni nesposobnih lica, od 10 aprila 1952. [Beograd] Izd. ministarstva inostranih poslova, 1953. 53 (Medunarodni ugovori Federativne narodne republike Jugoslavije, 1953, sv br 6) [Agreement between the United Nations and the Government of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia for the provision of technical assistance in establishing a demonstration center for the rehabilitation of the physically handicapped signed at Belgrade on April 1, 1952. In English and Serbo-Croatian]

## PERIODICALS

**FINANSIJE.** (Yugoslavia. Ministarstvo finansija. Finansijski institut) Beograd. [Monthly journal issued by the Institute of Finances of the Federal Ministry of Finances]

Recurrent features Cases of financial administration; Our practice, Suggestions and ideas; Economic-financial review; International finance; Books and periodicals.

Vol. 6, no. 5/6, May/June 1951.

Contents translated:

Stolic, A. Essentials and principles of the reorganization of the financial system, p. 205.

Vasiljevic, K. Lucrativeness of enterprises in the light of the new financial system, p. 270.

Velazovic, D. Planning of cash operations and its further development, p. 284.

Petrovic, M. Do we need uniformity of bookkeeping under the new financial system? p. 290.

Zrncovic, R. Importance of the Federal Investment Bank and its role under the new financial system, p. 300.

Bazovic, V. Indirect taxation in prewar Yugoslavia, p. 307.

C. S. Budget register as a new means of controlling expenditures of government agencies and enterprises, p. 321.

Krisper, M. Opinion of some Western economists on overcoming the economic aftermath of armament, p. 326.

Prizakovic, M. Activities of the International Institute of Public Finance, p. 331.

Wahner, V. How to make a balance of international payments: a scheme of the International Monetary Fund, p. 333.

Aramovic, D. American Union of Economists on the classification of economic sciences, p. 340.

P. Two meetings of the debating club of the Federal Finance Department on the new financial system, p. 343.

Vol. 7, no. 3/4, Mar./Apr. 1952.

Contents translated:

Rborn, J. Computation of social product, p. 113.

Paic, B. Savings in theory and practice, p. 118.

Ecic, A. Twenty years' work on price indexes by the National Bank, p. 130.

Vukovic, M. Basic proportions in organized credit, II, p. 145.

Petrov, N. Accumulations and funds of the Yugoslav Economic Plan for 1952, p. 155.

Stolic, M. Income of enterprises and its distribution, p. 181.

Muslic, Z. Role of the National Bank in controlling the balance of international payments, p. 173.

Samardovic, M. Some problems in investment financing, p. 183.

Cuketic, D. Financial transactions through banks under the new financial and payment system, p. 186.

Erment of financial regulations, p. 192.

Prezov, I. Problems of economic cooperation between socialist and capitalist worlds, p. 205.

Lazovic, R. Price fluctuations of basic raw materials on world markets; outlook for 1952, p. 212.

S. M. Henry Laufenburger's *Financial Economics* in Three Lessons; book review, p. 210.

10. *Stet v svetlikah* (World in Figures) by Drago Potocnik and Stane Zrimsec; a book review, p. 218.

The Monetary and Banking System by George Walter Woodworth; a book review. (To be contd.) p. 219.

Vol. 7, no. 5/6, May/June 1952.

Contents translated:

Geprov, K. Some experiences from the operation of the new economic system, p. 225.

Marko, V. Main distinctions among the income tax laws of the republics. (To be contd.) p. 234.

Balk, M. Methods of calculating national income, p. 245.

Prkel, V. Differential foreign currency exchange rates, p. 255.

Cukovic, S. From coordinated commissions to advisory councils, p. 208.

Seckic, M. Taxation of the salary fund surplus, p. 275.

Bajagic, B. Some problems of expropriation, p. 282.

Hanzekovic, M. Statute of limitation in our income taxation, p. 287.

Puljovic, A. Rate of interest under the new planning system, p. 291.

Ladevic, D. Financing investments in the United States and West European countries, p. 301.

Kesanski, N. Temporary regulation of prewar Yugoslav debts in France, p. 306.

Peric, A. Soviet system of foreign exchange rates, p. 311.

Decisions in government arbitration on rates of interest and on payments, p. 324.

Radojevic, B. "Registering of Assets in Book-keeping", a review by Kosta Vasiljevic published in *Nova trgovina*, p. 327.

Cirovic, M. George Walter Woodworth's *The Monetary and Banking System*; a book review, p. 328.

C. D. Prepayment of the first national bond issues due for amortization in April 1952, p. 332.

**MLAD BOREC.** (Narodna mladina na Makedonija)

Skopje. [Weekly of the People's Youth of Macedonia]

Vol. 10, no. 5, Mar. 1954.

**OMLADINA.** (Narodna omladina Jugoslavije) Beograd

[Weekly issued by the National Youth of Yugoslavia]

Recurrent features: One week in the world, From prominent speeches of the last week, Sport news; Entertainment supplement.

Vol. 6, no. 32, Aug. 1953.

Contents translated:

B. I. Talks on educational plans in Serbia; curriculum and school hours will be reduced, p. 1.

Dorojevic, M. One among three hundred and fifty, p. 1.

S. S. The elections draw near, p. 1.

Vidakovic, Z. Down with the judiciary, down with capitalism, p. 1.

Ristic, M. Books which I enjoyed most when I was 13-16 years old; discussions on worthwhile, entertaining books, p. 2.

Kisilovic, V. When I was a boy, p. 3.

Haporsberger, K. Before the election campaign in Western Germany, p. 4.

Stankovic, Z. Crisis of satellite countries; what is happening in Bulgaria, p. 4.

Popic, S. Written in the heart of Greece, p. 5.

O. M. A comic story about the sleeping audience; a short story, p. 6.

Ivanji, I. Oskar Davico's novel *Song*, its critics, and pulp literature, p. 7.

Simovic, Lj. Two poems: Confessions, I don't believe anyone who says you exist no more, p. 7.

Vol. 6, no. 34, Aug. 1953.

Contents translated:

Kazic, B. Against premature specialization in education, p. 1.

D. M. An invitation to the Warsaw Congress, p. 1.

P. S. The charmed circle, p. 2.

Juhos, J. Durkovic, I. Talks on worthwhile, entertaining books; are we shooting into a vacuum? p. 2.

Seferovic, H. Seven years in prison; material for the biography of Ognjen Prica, p. 3.

Stankovic, Z. A variety of people living in tents, p. 4.

Vukosavljevic, S. Along the beach, p. 5.

Ivanji, I. The Maecenas Literary Society in socialism, p. 6.

Lopalic, V. When a choral leader directs, p. 6.

I. I. From new poets; ten poems, p. 7.

Pajic, P. A very simple story; an essay, p. 7.

Vol. 6, no. 51, Dec. 1953.

Contents translated:

Zanko, M. If we want to have an up-to-date school education, billions should be invested in it, means invested thus far are extremely inadequate, p. 1.

Trpalo, M. We do not ask exclusive authority for students, but we want a better tuition, p. 1.

J. F. Smiles for well-calculated purposes, p. 1.

Bunosevac, I. A secure future, p. 2.

Vukosavljevic, S. To put it simply: such is life, p. 2.

We ask to be treated as adults and to be given more consideration, p. 2.

B. I. Congress at Zagreb; two talks during the intermission, p. 2.

Vukovic, P. Here is a "greeting" for you; "pedagogical methods" in the Zagreb Industrial Telegraph-Telephone School, p. 3.

Lopalic, V. Millions are waiting, p. 3.

Momirovski, T. Hame, S. Irresponsible writing, p. 3.

S. S. Even the boycott, if necessary, p. 4.

Bogunovic, B. Tempora mutantur; the time in which we are living, p. 5.

Bogdanovic, J. Amateur sketches from Sweden, p. 5.

Ozgovic, A. Self-portrait; a poem, p. 6.

Olasevic, V. The question, a poem, p. 6.

Bencek, A. The awakening; a poem, p. 6.

Kisilovic, N. Drunken horizons, a poem, p. 6.

Rackovic, M. A child's drawing on the sidewalk, a poem, p. 6.

Eljakovic, D. I know, a poem, p. 6.

Cvetkovic, Lj. Among the frogs, a poem, p. 6.

Milacic, S. The periodical *Krugovi* as an anthology of young Croatian authors, p. 7.

Palavestra, P. Yearbook of the Authors Union for 1952, a review, p. 7.

**STATISTICKA REVJIA** (Yugoslavia. Savezni Zavod za statistiku i Evidenciju) Beograd. [Quarterly on statistics and the organization of statistical service issued by the Federal Statistical Office, with English and French summaries]

Recurrent features: Reviews and surveys, Bibliography.

Vol. 3, no. 3, Oct. 1953.

Contents translated:

Gidic, G. The social product and the national income: some of their statistical ingredients, development of methodology of the social product, p. 213.

Blejec, M. Sample of preliminary population census results in Slovenia for 1948 and 1953; some problems of the results, p. 231.

Ivanovic, B. Dividing a statistical series into two basic groups. In French, p. 242.

Tasic, D. Marriageable population of Yugoslavia, p. 253.

Seidary, V. Teaching of economics by the Faculty of Economics of London University, p. 273.

Njegic, R. Statistical service in Serbia through the First World War; the beginning of statistical service, p. 277.

Stefanovic, M. Extension of the territory of the city of Zagreb and its effect upon the city's population increase, p. 283.

Stanojevic, A. Organization and methods of United States agricultural statistics, p. 286.

Bleacic, R. National income and national wealth, p. 291.

Pirc, B. Population of Serbia from 1834-1953; a review of a publication of the Serbian Statistical Office, p. 293.

Slifer, Z. Final Results of the Population Census of March 15, 1948, Vol. 8, The Female Population According to the Number of Children Born Alive; a review of a publication of the Yugoslav Statistical Office, p. 295.

Novkovic, C. Statistical Yearbook of the United Nations for 1952; a review, p. 297.

Babic, M. Demographic Yearbook of the United Nations for 1952; a review, p. 299.

Blejec, M. Publications in series A of the Serbian Statistical Office, p. 303.

Stefanovic, Lj. Census of government employees in Yugoslavia as of December 1, 1951, p. 304.

Statistical research in Yugoslavia, p. 300.

**TRANSPORTNA SLUZBA.** (Yugoslavia. Glavna direkcija zeleznica) Beograd. [Fortnightly bulletin of the General Direction of Yugoslav Railroads]

Vol. 6, nos. 1-2, 21-26; Jan., Oct.-Dec. 1951.

Vol. 6, nos. 1-15, 17-25; Jan.-Dec. 1953.

Vol. 9, nos. 1-3, Jan.-Feb. 1954.

**YOUTH LIFE.** (People's Youth of Yugoslavia)

Beograd. [Eight no. a year; illustrated magazine for youth. In English]

Recurrent features: Periscope; Notebook; Camera.

No. 9, Autumn 1953.

Contents:

School, village, factory, youth congresses, p. 2.

Mihaljevic, S. Educating young workers, p. 3.

Youth and entertainment, p. 4.

Mirkovic, V. Solving student problems, p. 5.

Mizic, Z. Students and professors, p. 6.

Makavejev, D. Where do you spend your time? p. 7.

Radanovic, Lj. Planning student travels; International Student Travel Conference, 1953, p. 10.

Summer program for 1954, p. 11.

At the end of a successful year; travel and exchange, p. 12.

Nikolic, Lj. Camping by the Adriatic Sea, p. 13.

Medieval monasteries in Serbia and Macedonia, p. 14.

Krmpotic, N. Now development in the countryside, p. 17.

The Sarajevo assassination, p. 18.

Facts about Trieste, p. 18.

"Vesna," a film about Ljubljana schoolboys, p. 20.

Student Discussion Forum. p. 20.  
Bogdanovic, J. Students and technical training. p. 22.  
 International student summer games. p. 23.  
 Seventeen million Yugoslavs; population census. p. 24.

Yugoslavia. Glavna direkcija posta. PTT VESNIK  
 Beograd. [Semimonthly official bulletin of the  
 Post, Telegraph, and Telephone Service]  
 Vol. 61, nos. 23-24, Dec. 1953  
 Vol. 62, nos. 1-2, Jan. 1954.

Yugoslavia. Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju.  
 INDEKS; MESEČNI PREGLED PRIVREDNE  
 STATISTIKE. Beograd. [Monthly index of  
 economic statistics issued by the Federal Statistical  
 Office, with a supplement containing an English  
 translation of texts and terms]  
 Vol. 2, no. 12, Dec. 1953.  
 Vol. 3, nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1954

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

BACKA PALANKA, Serbia (District) Charters, etc.  
 Statut Narodnog odbora Sreza Backopalanskog.  
 Backa Palanka, Slame "Branko Bajic," 1953. 30 p.  
 [Statutes of the People's Committee of Backa  
 Palanka, Serbia]

LJUBLJANA, UNIVERZA. Institut za narodnostna  
 vprasanja. Who should have Trieste? Ljubljana,  
 1953. 43 p. [In English; issued also in French.  
 fold. maps]

PANCEVO, Serbia (District) Charters, etc. Statut  
 Narodnog odbora Sreza pancevackog. [Pancevo]  
 1953. 46 p. [Statute of the People's Committee of  
 the Pancevo District, Serbia]

PETROVIC, SVETISLAV SVETA. Sa narodom za narod,  
 fragmenti iz politickog pisma. Pariz, 1952. 39 p.  
 [With the people, for the people, a fragment from a  
 political letter]

VALJEVO, Serbia (District) Charters, etc. Statut  
 Narodnog odbora Sreza valjevskog u Valjevu.  
 Valjevo, 1953. 41 p. [Statute of the People's Com-  
 mittee of the Valjevo District, Serbia]

YUGOSLAVIA. Treaties, etc., 1945- Sporazum izme-  
 du Federalne narodne republike Jugoslavije i Re-  
 publike Italije o drzavljanstvu određenih stanovnika  
 sela Mahovijani. [Beograd] Izd. Drzavnog sekre-  
 tarijata za inostrane poslove [1953] 7 p. (Medu-  
 narodni ugovori Federalne narodne republike Ju-  
 goslavije, 1953, sv. br. 7) [Agreement between  
 the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia and the  
 Republic of Italy concerning citizenship of the inhabi-  
 tants of the village of Mahovijani, March 27, 1952]

## PERIODICALS

CROATIA PRESS. Cleveland. [Semimonthly bulletin.  
 In English and Croatian]  
 Vol. 7, no. 131/132, Dec. 1953.

NARODNI ODBOR. (Serbia. Savet za zakonodavstvo i  
 izgradnju narodne vlasti) Beograd. [Journal on  
 local government issued by the Serbian Council for  
 Legislation and Development of People's Govern-  
 ment]

Recurrent features: New regulations; Practice  
 of people's committees; Questions and answers;  
 Book reviews.

Vol. 6, no. 11, 1953.  
 Contents translated:  
Jovanovic, B. Shift to taxation of agricultural pro-  
 ducers according to cadastral maps. p. 1.  
Macura, M. Important tasks of statisticians in 1954.  
 p. 6.  
Jovic, M. Conception and juridical characteristics  
 of a commune; the commune as a unity. p. 12.  
Esapovic, M. Budget expenditures of people's com-  
 mittees in 1953. p. 20.  
Osijolic, G. Financial inspection. p. 20.  
Stamatovic, P. Deficiencies in people's committees'  
 statutes submitted for approval to the Serbian  
 Executive Council. p. 34.

Vol. 6, no. 12, 1953.  
 Contents translated:  
Blagojevic, S. Preparation of economic plans of  
 city and district people's committees for 1954.  
 p. 1.  
Joksimovic, M. Analysis of people's committee  
 regulations in the autonomous provinces. p. 8.  
Radovic, M. Contribution to the problem of registra-  
 tion and juridical protection of communal prop-  
 erty. p. 21.  
T. Organization of highway service in Serbia. p. 28.

NASA REC. (Srpska zadruga Oslobođenje) Paris.  
 [Nine no. a year issued by Oslobođenje, Serbian  
 Democratic Youth in exile]  
 Recurrent feature: Notes and communications.  
 Vol. 7, nos. 52-53, Feb.-Mar. 1954

REPUBLIKA. (Jugoslovenska republikanska  
 demokratska stranka) Beograd. [Weekly of the  
 Yugoslav Republican Democratic Party]  
 Vol. 21, nos. 437-439, 441-442, Mar.-Apr. 1954.

REVIEW OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS. (Federation  
 of Yugoslav Journalists) Beograd. [Semimonthly  
 on international problems. English-language edi-  
 tion; issued also in Serbo-Croatian as *Međunarodna  
 politika* and in French as *Revue de la Politique  
 Mondiale*]  
 Recurrent features: Letters to the editor; Books  
 and magazines.

Vol. 5, no. 93, Feb. 1954.  
 Contents:

Habes, M. Ethiopia in the struggle for independence.  
 p. 2.  
Jerkovic, D. A fortnight in the world. p. 3.  
Vikov, R. Interview with Gamal Abdel Nasser, on  
 the anniversary of the Ankara Agreement. p. 7.  
Kalaghi, K. The Balkan Treaty and the Inter-Arab  
 Pact. p. 7.  
Bjot, E. The Balkan Pact and Scandinavia. p. 8.  
Parker, J. Balkan unity. p. 9.  
Foot, D. The Balkan Pact. p. 10.  
Kolencic, A. The Germans and the Berlin Conference;  
 Impressions from the Berlin Conference. p. 11.  
Gustincic, J. The limits of the changes in the USSR.  
 p. 12.  
Erven, L. Kaleidoscope of the Middle East, final re-  
 marks. p. 14.  
 The structure and functions of the Federal People's  
 Assembly. p. 17.  
Pavlic, S. Innovations in the Yugoslav foreign trade  
 regime. p. 18.  
 Development of the Trieste problem and of the Italo-  
 Yugoslav frontier since 1943 to the present day,  
 chronology of the Trieste question. p. 20.

SOCA. (Demokratska fronta Slovencev v Italiji)  
 Gorica [Gorizia], Italy. [Weekly organ of the  
 Slovenian Democratic Front in Italy]

Vol. 7, no. 284, Jan. 1953.

Yugoslavia. Ministarstvo inostranih dela. LISTE DES  
 MEMBRES DU CORPS DIPLOMATIQUE A BEOGRAD.  
 Beograd. [Diplomatic List issued by the Ministry  
 of Foreign Affairs]

No. 13, Nov. 1952.  
 No. 14, May 1953.

## 7. LAW

LUKIC, RADOMIR. Teorija drzave i prava. Beograd.  
 Naučna knjiga, 1953. vol. 1. [Theory of state and  
 law. 1. Theory of the state]

PRETNAR, STOJAN. Oris primerjalnega trgovinskega  
 prava. Ljubljana [Pravna fakulteta univerze] 1953.  
 vol. 1. [Outline of comparative commercial law.  
 Pt. 1. Enterprises]

YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Zakon o budze-  
 tma, sa ostalim propisima o finansiranju drzavnih  
 organa i ustanova, sa objasnjenjima. Beograd, Izd.  
 Arhiva za pravne i društvene nauke, 1953. 195 p.  
 [Law on Budgets, related provisions for procedures  
 on the allocation of funds to government organs and  
 institutions, and commentaries]

YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Zakon o podeli  
 teritorije NRS na opštine, gradove i srezove sa  
 registrom opština NRS. Beograd, Izd. "Sluzbenog  
 glasnik NRS," 1952. 235 p. [The Law on Terri-  
 torial Division of Serbia into Communes, Cities, and  
 Counties; with a list of communes]

YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Zakon o socijal-  
 nom osiguranju radnika i sluzbenika i njihovih  
 porodica, sa propisima za njegovu primenu, 2. do-  
 punjeno i preradeno izd. [Beograd] Izd. "Sluzbenog  
 lista FNRJ," 1953. 212 p. (Zbirka zakona FNRJ,  
 br. 108) [The Law on Social Insurance of Workmen  
 and Employees and Their Families; with directions  
 for its execution]

YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Zbirka propisa o  
 spolnoj trgovini i deviznom poslovanju. [Beograd]  
 Izd. Sluzbenog lista FNRJ, 1953. 250 p. (Zbirka  
 zakona FNRJ, br. 108) [Collection of ordinances on  
 foreign trade and foreign exchange operations]

YUGOSLAVIA. Treaties, etc., 1945- Sporazum izme-  
 du Federalne narodne republike Jugoslavije i Re-  
 publike Austrije o oslobođenju od davanja obezbo-  
 lja za parnicne troškove i o priznavanju strana-  
 noga prava. Zaključen razmenom nota od 20 decembra  
 1948, 26 februara, 26 i 31 marta 1949 godine. [Be-  
 grad] Izd. drzavnog sekretarijata za inostrane po-  
 slove, 1953. 6 p. (Medunarodni ugovori Federati-  
 one narodne republike Jugoslavije, 1953, sv. br. 6)  
 [Agreement between the Government of the Federal  
 People's Republic of Yugoslavia and the Republic of  
 Austria concerning the exemption of caufio judicial  
 solvi and the adjudication of poor laws concluded by  
 the exchange of notes on December 20, 1948, Febru-  
 ary 26 and March 26 and 31, 1949. In German and  
 Serbo-Croatian]

## PERIODICALS

Macedonia (Federated Republic, 1945- )  
 SLUŽBEN VESNIK. Skopje. [Official gazette]  
 Vol. 10, no. 1, Jan. 1954.

NASA ZAKONITOST. (Udruženje pravika Hrvata)  
 Zagreb. [Monthly journal of law issued by the  
 Croatian Lawyers Association]  
 Recurrent features: Court decisions, Documents,  
 News of societies.

Vol. 7, no. 8/9, 1953.

Contents translated:  
Tintic, N. Right to work. p. 425.  
Dimirijevic, D. Causes of criminality. p. 444.  
Ugesic, D. Offense of plundering; notes on section  
 255 of the Criminal Code. p. 452.  
Milic, I. What is the correct manner of transferring  
 property? p. 460.  
Sain, I. A case of the incorrect application of an  
 alternative plea in our judicial practice. p. 465.  
Ivanovic, V. Notes on the question of reviewing a  
 error of an administrative decision in adminis-  
 trative proceedings. p. 474.  
Patnik, O. The counselor's unworthiness. p. 483.  
Kilcock, S. Contribution to the discussion about the  
 organization of municipal courts. p. 489.

Vojvodina, Serbia (Autonomous pokrajina) SLUŽBEN  
 LIST. Novi Sad. [Official gazette of the Auto-  
 nous Province of Vojvodina]

Vol. 9, nos. 2-16; Feb.-Dec. 1953.

Yugoslavia. SLUŽBENI LIST. Beograd. [Official  
 gazette]

Vol. 10, nos. 1-4, Jan. 1954.

## 8. EDUCATION

BELGRADE, UNIVERZITET. Bilten. Referati o  
 prijavljenim kandidatima za izbor nastavnog i pomo-  
 nog nastavnog osoblja. Beograd. [Naučna knjiga]  
 1953. 87 p. (Its Publikacije rektorata, 4) [Reports  
 on candidates for election to the teaching staff and  
 to the assistant teaching staff of Belgrade University]

SKOPJE, YUGOSLAVIA. UNIVERZITET. Filozofski  
 fakultet. Pravilnik za upisot, sistemot na studijata  
 i polaganjeto na ispiti na filozofskiot fakultet-Skopje-  
 Skopje, 1952. 7 p. [Rules for admission, registra-  
 tion, and examination at the School of Philosophy of  
 the University of Skopje]

SKOPJE, YUGOSLAVIA. UNIVERZITET. Medicinski  
 fakultet. Pravilnici na stalnite odbori na sovetot  
 na medicinskot fakultet vo Skopje. Skopje, 1951  
 16 p. [Regulations concerning the organization of  
 the Permanent Council Board of the School of Medi-  
 cine in Skopje, Macedonia]

SKOPJE, YUGOSLAVIA. UNIVERZITET. Medicinski  
 fakultet. Pravilnik za izbor na nastaven i pomo-  
 sni nastaven kadar na medicinskot fakultet. Skopje,  
 1951. 7 p. [Rules for the election of teaching and  
 assistant teaching cadres for the School of Medicine  
 of the University of Skopje]

SKOPJE, YUGOSLAVIA. UNIVERZITET. Opst pravil-  
 nik za upisot, sistemot na studijata i polaganjeto na  
 ispitite na fakultetite od Univerzitetot vo Skopje.  
 Skopje, 1952. 6 p. [General regulations on matri-  
 culation, courses, and examinations in faculties of the  
 University of Skopje]

SKOPJE, YUGOSLAVIA. UNIVERZITET. Tehnicki  
 fakultet. Pravilnik za upisot, sistemot na studijata i  
 polaganjeto na ispiti na tehnickiot fakultet vo Skopje.  
 Skopje, 1952. 7 p. [Rules for admission, registra-  
 tion, and examination at the Engineering School of  
 the University of Skopje]



**YUGOSLAVIA, UNIVERZITET, Zemjodelsko-fakultet.** Pravilnik za izdavanje studijsko-zemjodelsko-sumarskog fakulteta Skopje, 1952 8 p. [Rules for admission, registration, examination at the Agriculture and Forestry Faculty of the University of Skopje]

**YUGOSLAVSKO SPORTNO DRUSTVO ZELEZNICAR,** [Zeleznica, 35 [i.e. Pet in tridose] let SSD Zeleznice, Ljubljana, 1953 49 p. [Thirty-five years of the Zeleznicar Sport Association in Ljubljana. illus.]

## MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

### PERIODICALS

**FILM** (Podjetje za razdeljevanje filmov) Ljubljana, [Monthly magazine issued by the Motion-Picture Distributing Enterprise] Recurrent features: Short news; Cinema program; Motion pictures; Biographies

Vol. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1954.

**YUGOSLAVSKI VJESNIK.** (Predzvece za raspisnuju filmova) Zagreb. [Semimonthly magazine issued by the Motion-Picture Distributing Enterprise] Recurrent features: Letters to readers; Film news; Comics; Foreign motion pictures in our country

Vol. 49-53, Jan.-Mar. 1954.

## LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

### PERIODICALS

**MAOBZORJA.** (Zveza mariborskih kulturnih delavcev) Maribor. [Monthly literary review issued by the Association of Cultural Workers of Maribor] Recurrent features: Reviews and reports; Notes and comments.

Vol. 11, 1953.

Contents translated:

**Kresal, R.** Peter Krizman's acknowledgment and departure; a short story. (To be contd.) p. 625.

**Orsi, F.** Performance in the motion-picture theater; a poem p. 639.

**Stoj, J.** Two poems, Evening, Grieg's Butterfly. p. 639.

**Stojanec, M.** Two poems: With you, August, p. 640.

**Stojanec, M.** Two poems: Life, Your picture. p. 641.

**Stojanec, M.** Talks with the poet Gradnik. (To be contd.) p. 642.

**Zigante, A.** Hands; a poem. p. 661.

**Kalija, D.** Autumn pastels; a short story. p. 662.

**Klar, M.** Hidden deception; a poem. p. 665.

**Fajla, B.** Truth—rapine; a poem. p. 665.

**Kalija, D.** Trieste question in the light of economy. p. 665.

**Sadovnik, S.** James Cook's Account of a Voyage around the World; a book review. p. 673.

**Stoj, J.** Zeglja's book on Chalkovskii. p. 676.

**Stoj, J.** Apogee of the Mexican film. p. 681.

**Stoj, J.** International Theater Congress. p. 687.

**Stoj, J.** Tarjei Vesaas. p. 688.

Vol. 12, 1953.

Contents translated:

**Vojak, A.** Two poems: At the bottom, Arch of fire. p. 639.

**Orsi, F.** Two poems: O, I know goodness; Some-times. p. 639.

**Stoj, J.** Adriatic meditations. p. 691.

**Kresal, R.** Peter Krizman's acknowledgment and departure, a short story. Pt. 2. (Conclusion) p. 692.

**Kalija, D.** Eight poems: Carroussel, Fall day, Pieta, From childhood, The last evening, Pont du carroussel, Childhood, Panther. Tr. from the German. p. 711.

**Kalija, D.** Guest; a short story. Tr. from the Croatian. p. 718.

**Stojanec, M.** Talks with the poet Gradnik. (Conclusion of first part) p. 724.

**Stojanec, M.** Shakespeare's Merchant of Venice in the Maribor Theater. p. 738.

**Stojanec, F.** Grega Gamulin's Jura Planica; a book review. p. 741.

**Stojanec, B.** Francesco Joyvine's Fields of Sacramento; a book review. p. 742.

**Stojanec, B.** Vjekoslav Kaleb. p. 744.

**Grun, H.** The will for beauty, in lieu of criticizing Anderson's tales. p. 745.

**Bas, F.** From old Marlbor. p. 747.

**Kosm, P.** What do people read in the Soviet Union? p. 748.

**inkv.** The Congress for Cultural Freedom in Hamburg. p. 749.

**inkv.** Abundance of languages and literatures in India p. 750.

**ZIVA ANTIKA. ANTIQUITE VIVANTE** (Skopje Univerza. Seminar za klasičnu filologiju) Skopje [Semestral review of ancient studies issued by the Seminar in Classical Philology of Skopje University in Ljubljana, Macedonian, Serbo-Croatian, and Slovenian with English, French, German, and Latin summaries] Recurrent features: Critique and bibliography, indexes.

Vol. 2, no. 1, 1952.

Contents translated:

**Duric, M.** Gallands of comparison in Homer's Iliad. p. 3.

**Markovic, M.** What did Caesar say exactly in crossing the Rubicon? p. 53.

**Gresolj, M.** Greek etymology p. 65.

**Gresolj, M.** What does *πρὸς τὴν αἰσθητικὴν* in Hom. A 103 mean? p. 77.

**Tahovski, A.** Phaedrus' Fables, verse I, 1, 8: "A to decurrit ad meos hausius liquor." p. 78.

**Petrusevski, M.** Etymology of the Greek word *αἰσθητικὴ* p. 80.

**Majnaric, N.** Iambic and apparent bacchius p. 81.

**Markovic, M.** Oldest Byzantine despots' seals, a sigillographical note. p. 90.

**Petrusevski, M.** The phrase *καὶ ἐν ἡμετέροις* "collo." p. 94.

**Markovic, M.** Signatures of some Palaecologists p. 95.

**Petrusevski, M.** What does *καὶ ἐν ἡμετέροις* mean? p. 97.

**Gortan, V.** Traditional and classical pronunciation of Latin. p. 98.

**Skok, P.** The word *πρὸς*. p. 103.

**Petrusevski, M.** The word *πρὸς*, a postscript. p. 109.

## 12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

### PERIODICALS

**Srpska akademija nauka. Geoloski institut, ZBORNIK RADOVA.** Beograd. [Transactions of the Institute of Geology of the Serbian Academy of Sciences, with English, French, or German summaries]

Vol. 33, 1953.

Contents translated:

**Potkovic, K.; Minkalovic, B.; Kostic, V.** Geologic and tectonic relations of the Senonian layers of the Podvise-Tresbaha Coal Mine, eastern Serbia. p. 1.

**Potkovic, K.; Pasic, M.** Stratigraphic-tectonic relations of the Vinsko Polje coal areas as a part of the Senonian Rift Valley in eastern Serbia. p. 25.

**Pejovic, D.** Senonian fauna of the area "Pazar". p. 70.

**Vesoljnovic, D.** Barremian Cephalopoda, eastern Serbia. p. 87.

**Pasic, M.** Upper Cretaceous coral dependent coral, genus *Cunonell*

**Markovic, O.; Andelkovic, M.** Geol. of the areas around the villages Brezde, and Struganik, western Maksmovic. B. Geology and tectonics between Kadina Luka and Rajac. p. 161.

**Maksmovic, B.; Markovic, B.** Cor study of Albian and Cenomanian and Cenomanian fauna of the ter Kadina Luka and Rajac, western Maksmovic. Z.; Stupar, J. Nickel calcite and aragonite from Ruje lago of Ba, western Serbia. p. 171.

**Maksmovic, Z.; Divljan, S.** Result petrographic observation of mrl region of Plana and Gokanica slopes of Mount Zeljin. p. 223.

**Divljan, S.** Study of some of our physical properties and chemical. p. 257.

**Markovic, B.** First results of the made in the area near Titovo U graphic review of formations. p. 261.

**Ignjatovic, N.; Slijovic, S.** Fluorescence of some of our m

**Srpsko geografsko drustvo. GLASNIK.** Beograd. [Bulletin of the Serbian Geographic Society, with English, French, and German summaries] Recurrent features: Review of geographic literature, Geographic notes, From the Society.

Vol. 33, no. 2, 1953.

Contents translated:

**Milosevic, B.** Apparent drying up of karstic sources. p. 81.

**Milosevic, M.** Vineyards in the Cumic Domain. p. 111.

**Kostic, M.** Vlasotinci, Serbia; anthropogeographic research. p. 119.

**Duric, V.** Umka; development of an urban settlement near Belgrade. p. 131.

**Milosevic, B.** Glacier Creek, Colorado. p. 145.

**Jusufović, R.** Bifurcation of the Nerodimka River and the shifting of the Sittica River source. p. 151.

**Markovic, J.** Dimensions of our canyon valleys. p. 152.

**Trifunovski, J.** Tigravice, major settlement in Gornja Polina. p. 157.

## 13. SCIENCE

### PERIODICALS

**ARHIV ZA KEMIJU.** (Hrvatsko kemijsko drustvo i Sekcija kemičara Društva inženjera i tehnicara Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Quarterly of the Croatian Chemical Society and the Chemical Section of the Croatian Society of Engineers and Technicians in English, German, and Serbo-Croatian with summaries in a language different from that of the article] Recurrent features: Technical reports; News.

Vol. 25, no. 4, Jan. 1953.

Contents translated:

**Weber, K.** Dr Ivan Plotnikov's 75th birthday. p. 189.

**Pliniet, T.** Dr Fran Bubanjovic's 70th birthday. p. 193.

**Pinter, T.** Physical chemistry of univalent fluid systems. IV. Steam pressure at the critical point. p. 195.

**Pucar, Z.** A contribution to the knowledge of electrophoresis on paper by the moist chamber method. I. Separation of components by electrophoresis. p. 205.

**Vouk, V.; Kratochvil, J.; Tezak, B.** The solubility of silver bromide in aqueous solutions of potassium bromide and silver nitrate at 20°C. In English. p. 219.

**Vouk, V.; Branica, M.; Weber, O.** Note on polarographic determination of  $\text{Pu}^{4+}$  uranium. In English. p. 225.

**Weber, O.** Treatment of polarographic data by the least-squares method. I. Estimation of the half-wave potential. In English. p. 231.

**Weber, O.; Branica, M.; Vouk, V.** Polarographic determination of  $\text{Pu}^{4+}$  uranium. In English. p. 231.

Ma

Dv



NAUKA I TEHNIKA. (Drustvo za unapredenje nauke i tehnike "Nikola Tesla") Beograd. [Monthly issued by the Nikola Tesla Society for the Promotion of Science and Technology]  
Recurrent feature: Notes.

Vol. 8, no. 9, Nov. 1952.

Contents translated:

- P., V. Tenth anniversary of the death of Nikola Tesla. p. 425.  
Arsenijevic, R. Industrial electric furnaces. (To be contd.) p. 427.  
Arsenijevic, M. Technology and the use of sinter products. p. 442.  
Milosevic, D. Production of electric energy in Switzerland and its use for thermal purposes in households, public institutions, and crafts. p. 440.  
Jones, H. Continuous formation of matter? p. 451.  
Miljanic, P.; Popovic, D. James Clerk Maxwell, a biographical essay. p. 455.  
P., V. Nikola Tesla, pioneer in electricity and radiotechnology. p. 462.

Srpska akademija nauka. Institut za ekologiju i biogeografiju. ZBORNIK RADOVA. Beograd. [Papers of the Institute of Ecology and Biogeography of the Serbian Academy of Sciences, with French and German summaries]

Vol. 31, 1953.

Contents translated:

- Gradojevic, Z. Ecology and development of the Lucerne fly (*Phytodecta fornicata* Bruggm [Col., Chrysomelidae]) p. 1.  
Slevanovic, D. Contribution to the study of locusts and crickets of the Goltja Mountain. p. 51.  
Sisojevic, P. Contribution to the study of tachina flies as a factor in checking caterpillar population in 1950. p. 63.  
Gavrilovic-Zecovic, D. Contribution to the study of the laying of the gypsy moth (*Lymantria dispar* L.) at Ada Huga, 1949/50. p. 93.  
Gavrilovic, D.; Jankovic, Lj. An ecological study on caterpillars of gypsy moths (*Lymantria dispar* L.) in 1950-51. p. 113.  
Jankovic, Lj. Contribution to the study of gypsy moths (*Lymantria dispar* L.) during the winged stage, 1950. p. 139.  
Mitranovic, D. A bibliography on the gypsy moth (*Lymantria dispar* L.) caterpillar, 1865-1945. p. 149.  
Bachmann, F. Contribution to the study of Yugoslav shield lice fauna; a paper of the Fruit, Vineyard, and Horticulture Research Station in Wädenswil, Switzerland. p. 175.  
Vasic, K. Contribution to the study of the development, ecology, and morphology of the *Euxoa aquilina* Schiff. p. 185.

Vol. 29, 1953.

Contents translated:

- Jovanovic, B. Two phytocenoses of east Serbia, *Quercetum montanum* and *Fageto-muscetum*. p. 1.  
Bunusevac, T.; Antic, M. Edaphic conditions of beech forests in Serbia; chemical reaction of soils. p. 45.  
Popovic, M. Seed-bearing years of the beech (*Fagus moesiaca* [Domin, Maly] Szecezt) in Ostrožub. p. 103.  
Ilic, E. Edaphic conditions of beech forests in the Ostrožub Reservation. p. 113.  
Malicevic, S.; Sigunov, A. Climatographs of east Yugoslavia and samples of their application in ecology. p. 133.  
Milovanovic, D.; Zivkovic, A. Research in plankton production in Ečka fishponds. p. 197.

Srpska akademija nauka. Odeljenje prirodno-matematičkih nauka. GLAS. Beograd. [Transactions of the Department of Science and Mathematics of the Serbian Academy of Sciences]

Vol. 208, no. 6, 1953.

Contents translated:

- Davidovic, M. Optimum temperature, body temperature, and optimum consumption of oxygen in ground squirrels during hibernation. p. 1.  
Dolince, S.; Kolendic, M. Influence of temperature and season upon the oxygen consumption of the snail (*Helix pomatia*). p. 19.  
Corovic, M. Histological changes of plant injuries healed under natural conditions and under the effect of paraffin and tyrosine. p. 25.  
Popovic, V. The influence of temperature and season upon the oxygen consumption of hibernates during winter. p. 43.  
Stefanovic, M. Calcein in lethargic hypothermia. p. 54.  
Dolince, S.; Soldic, P. Appearance and development of chemical thermoregulation in ground squirrels (*Citellus citellus*). p. 59.

- Jovanovic, P. Epigenetic characteristics of the Topider River Valley and Basin. p. 73.  
Milicevic, B. Motion of liquids in capillary systems. p. 112.  
Daja, I.; Markovic, L. A graphic method for determining the respiratory quotient QR and its application during asphyxia. p. 125.

#### 14. MEDICINE

RED CROSS. Yugoslavia. Drustvo Crvenog Krsta. Prirucnik prve pomoći. Beograd, 17d. Glavnog odbora Crvenog Krsta N. R. Srbije, 1951. 87 p [Manual of first aid]

#### 15. AGRICULTURE

KOVACEVIC, ZELJKO. Rezultati bioloških pokusa sa katranskim i nekim drugim sredstvima za piskanje vocaka. Beograd, Poljoprivredno izdavačko preduzeće, 1949. 66 p. [Biblioteka Arhiva za poljoprivredne nauke i tehniku. God. 1, sv. 3.] [Results of biological experiments in using tar oil and some other means of plant spraying. French summary. bibl.]

RIBARSKI GODISNJAK 1950. [Zagreb, Ministarstvo ribarstva NR Hrvatske, 1950] 284 p. [Fishermen's almanac, 1950, issued by the Croatian Ministry of Fisheries]

#### PERIODICALS

SUMARSKI LIST. (Društvo sumarskih inženjera i tehničara FNR Jugoslavije) Zagreb. [Monthly on forestry and forest economy published by the Society of Yugoslav Foresters and Forest Technicians; with English, French, and German summaries]  
Recurrent features. Communications; Periodicals on forestry.

Vol. 77, no. 7/8, July/Aug. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Urbanovski, A. Economics of production and consumption of wood in Europe and our postwar export. p. 297.  
Vujicic, L. Productivity of machinery and the utilization of raw materials. p. 320.  
Glavac, M. Some problems of fructification and the C/N theory. p. 323.  
Horvat, J. A study tour in England. p. 330.  
Radimir, D. Photographic prints of forests and objects in forests. p. 347.  
Radimir, D. Forestry of Western Germany. p. 350.

#### 16. TECHNOLOGY

#### PERIODICALS

AERO SVET. (Vazduhoplovni savez Jugoslavije) [Beograd] [Bimonthly issued by the Yugoslav Aeronautic Federation]  
Recurrent features: Throughout the world; Feuilleton; Humor; Comic strips.

Vol. 2, no. 7, Jan. 1952.

Contents translated:

- S., S. Air power at the beginning of 1952. p. 1.  
J., M. Soviet hypocrisy, or How a move to split the Federation failed; a session of the Executive Board of the International Aeronautic Federation. p. 1.  
Seventh Plenary Session of the Yugoslav Aeronautic Federation; election of a new federal board. p. 1.  
Decisions of the Seventh Plenary Session of The Federal Board, Yugoslav Aeronautic Federation. p. 2.  
Malovic, V. How to improve our modelmaking. p. 2.  
R., D. Frandolic Gregor, Yugoslav pilot-fighter. p. 2.  
R., D. In the sky over Belgrade; a test flight. p. 2.  
J., M. The Yugoslav Aeronautic Federation in figures. p. 3.  
V., M. Air power of the Far East; Indonesia and its Air Force. p. 4.  
Piloting a jet plane; maneuvers at high altitudes. p. 4.  
Contemporary armaments; guns or rockets. p. 4.  
Personalities; Albert Røpe, general secretary to the International Commission for Air Transportation. p. 4.  
Z. Lessons from the last war; the air-borne descent in Normandy. p. 4.  
Popovic, B. A classroom in the sky; notes on flying instructors, their hardships, and work. p. 5.  
A daytime raid over Germany. p. 5.

Snajder, G. Notes on flights through storms, aviation medicine. p. 7.  
Periscope piloting. p. 7.  
Z., S. Zero indicator as a control instrument. p. 7.  
Bridge, B. On June 11, 1951, I flew faster than sound. p. 8.

Vol. 2, no. 18, June 1952.

Contents translated:

- Air meet in Klagenfurt. p. 1.  
Miskovic, S. First postwar exhibition of our aircraft industry. June 17-27. p. 1.  
Double victory by Jmko Lutovac at Milan and Gardone, an international parachute competition. p. 1.  
R., D. Construction of an aeronautic center in Novi Sad. p. 2.  
Lekic, M. Stories from the landing field, pupils of the Federal Pilot School. p. 2.  
Lekic, M. Another success in foreign skies, our aerobats' tour in Britain. p. 2.  
Komac, B. From Vrsac to Skopje by glider. p. 3.  
We are receiving more and more demands for participation in the Fourth Federal Aeronautic Festival. p. 3.  
R., D. Tornado or ...; an unusual atmospheric occurrence. p. 4.  
Radosavljevic, D. Drop area, delayed jump, water, from the second competition of Serbian parachutists. p. 4.  
Talic, P. Piloting a helicopter. (Conclusion) p. 5.  
Suicide pilots; a lesson from the war. (Conclusion) p. 5.  
M., B. Fighter planes. p. 5.  
Machine gun over Saint Andre; an excerpt from the book The Great Circus by Pierre Klostermann. p. 6.  
The 45th Conference of the International Aeronautic Federation. p. 7.  
Two jumps by James Williams. p. 8.

Vol. 2, no. 20, July 1952.

Contents translated:

- M., V. Fourth Federal Aeronautic Festival, altitudes reached, 17 national records established, and 3 world records set. p. 1.  
Lekic, M. Model planes; the Fourth Federal Competition of Airplane Models. p. 2.  
Istic, D. Competition of fast models in Brussels. p. 2.  
Dragutinovic, M. The best at the back; a federal competition of pilots. p. 2.  
Radosavljevic, D. Victory at the last second, the favorites had to fight stubbornly for every meter, kilometer, and minute. p. 3.  
L., N. Face to face with the earth; a good start by the young and a successful finish by the favorites. p. 4.  
SAS. The Mediterranean Sea and air power, the strategic and political importance of the Mediterranean Sea. p. 5.  
Sudden attacks in the Western Desert; how shock units molested the enemy. p. 5.  
The final match, or Bong and McGuire. p. 6.  
M., V. Testing planes at high speed, will the sweep-back of wings solve current problems? p. 7.

Vol. 2, no. 21, Aug. 1952.

Contents translated:

- St. Bombardment of the Yalu River; political problems. p. 1.  
M., D. A great air meet in Glinz commemorating the 11th anniversary of the Croatian Revolt. p. 1.  
M., V. Sailplane competition in Borovo and Madrid. p. 2.  
M. A center of work and training for our young constructors. p. 2.  
R., D. The road to Salonika is open. p. 3.  
Berlin Airlift. (To be contd.) p. 4.  
Israeli Air Force. p. 4.  
B., G. George Berding, one of the defenders of Malta. p. 5.  
Klostermann, P. Storm over Warsaw. p. 6.  
Seventy-three hours in the water. p. 6.

Vol. 2, no. 22, Aug. 1952.

Contents translated:

- Matovic, V. Aeronautics in 1952; how far it is possible to go with complicated construction and high prices of planes; whether the budgets of various countries can bear the burden of armament in the air. p. 1.  
V., M. Flying saucers. p. 1.  
Radosavljevic, D. Concentration of aircraft machines or ...; a current problem. p. 2.  
V., R. The quality of your production is bad. p. 2.  
Milovanovic, B. Four against one; an account of the death of Vlado Cetkovic, Yugoslav national hero. p. 2.  
L., M. The first helicopter used for economy. p. 3.  
British Air Force in the Middle East. p. 4.  
Berlin Airlift. (To be contd.) p. 4.  
Problems of stratospheric flights; coal and temperature. p. 4.  
Matovic, V. Road in the universe. p. 5.  
Fighting in the fog. p. 6.  
Hermetically sealed cabins of modern planes. p. 7.

Vol. 2, no. 23, Sept. 1952.

Contents translated:

- What or not the aeronautic Olympiad will take place, p. 1.  
The Mediterranean area and the Atlantic Pact; NATO's problems, p. 1.  
M. Swedish Cup won for the second time, a great success of our model constructors; Bora Gunic, a new world champion, p. 1.  
N. How we achieved the new national record, an account by Franc Mordoj, p. 1.  
Koracevic, N. Impressions from Graz, a Yugoslav glider helps Austrian sailplane pilots, p. 2.  
D. Aboard a mine sweeper; in honor of Yugoslav Navy Day, p. 2.  
M. V. Competitions in Celje, p. 3.  
World results in glider piloting and Yugoslav achievements, p. 3.  
Serbia Airflit, (Conclusion) p. 4.  
M. V. Helicopters shift operational tactics, three uses for helicopters, p. 4.  
Mordoj, F. Flight through the universe, p. 5.  
Three victories, p. 6.  
Guided rockets fly 3,200 kilometers an hour, p. 7.  
The greatest atomic bomb exploded to date, p. 8.

Vol. 2, no. 24, Sept. 1952.

Contents translated:

- G. B. What we saw at the British Aircraft Exhibition in Farnborough, p. 1.  
A visit by the United States Sixth Fleet to the port of Split, p. 1.  
M. V. Notes from Celje, p. 2.  
G. N. Not one minute is wasted, p. 2.  
G. B. A heroic death; an episode of World War II, p. 2.  
A great airport and hangar are built in Maribor, p. 3.  
D. C. Test flights of the new KB-6 plane showed its good qualities, particularly flexibility for safety, p. 3.  
M. H. Burma Air Force, p. 4.  
G. J. What hinders flights at high altitudes, p. 4.  
Koracic, V. Planes or robots; current use of aviation, p. 4.  
Gostovic, N. Fragments about the great Mermoz, one of the pioneers of air transportation, p. 5.  
Airplane disaster; an excerpt from the book *The Blue RAF* by Alfred Max, p. 6.  
Who was the first Serbian pilot? p. 8.

Vol. 2, no. 25, Oct. 1952.

Contents translated:

- Third Meeting of the International Astronautic Federation; no decision to leave the earth, p. 1.  
Facts about us, p. 1.  
Novi Sad Airport will be finished this fall, p. 2.  
Racin, G. World competition of model "climber" gliders in 1952, p. 2.  
Gostovic, N. A victory by pilot Jaksevic, p. 2.  
G. N. When theory and practice collide; notes from Puma, p. 2.  
G. A modest but successful start; from the Alfa Enterprise, p. 3.  
Macedonian aeronautic activities, p. 3.  
Explosions which occurred while passing the sound barrier, p. 4.  
M. V. South African Air Force, p. 4.  
The United States air defense is organized, p. 4.  
Radosavljevic, D. Thunderbolts in our sky, p. 5.  
Faster at dawn; an excerpt from the book *The Great Circus* by Pierre Klostermann, p. 6.  
G. B. What we saw at the British Aircraft Exhibition in Farnborough, p. 7.

Vol. 2, no. 26, Oct. 1952.

Contents translated:

- M. V. A meeting of the International Federation of Air Transportation, p. 1.  
Velimirovic, M. Important decisions for the further development of the Yugoslav Aeronautic Federation, p. 1.  
St. A matter of opinion, or how the use of air power was considered before the war, p. 1.  
G. N. Five machines in the air, p. 2.  
E. Two new types of glider construction: the Kobac and the Kosava, p. 3.  
M. V. New Zealand Air Force, p. 4.  
M. V. Test pilot John Douglas Derry, p. 4.  
North Atlantic weather ships, p. 4.  
Disintegration of the Luftwaffe; a lesson from the war. (To be cont.) p. 4.  
Radosavljevic, D. Jean Maridor, fighter pilot, p. 5.  
Stribeck, J. Let us fly over Berlin, p. 6.  
Koracic, V. What an atomic engine will look like; future aircraft engines, p. 7.

Vol. 2, no. 27, Nov. 1952.

Contents translated:

- Ambrozic, L. Toward a strong and united organization, p. 1.  
St. Guided missiles as the armament of the future; a result of new radar techniques, p. 1.  
New educational plan and program, symbols, and diplomas of the Yugoslav Aeronautic Federation, p. 2.

- R. D. Universal plane, a causerie, p. 2.  
The CA-31 and its constructor, p. 2.  
Aeronautic sport competitions in 1953, p. 3.  
Flying saucers, jet-propulsion systems guided by radio, "hydromechanical", from the Model Plane Institute, p. 3.  
M. N. Australian Air Force, p. 4.  
Disintegration of the Luftwaffe; a lesson from the war, p. 4.  
Gostovic, N. A very simple life and a bit of history, from the account of an old mechanic, p. 5.  
From behind the Iron Curtain, p. 5.  
Fighter escorts, p. 6.  
M. H. Piloting a plane in a prone position, an old problem faces new science, p. 7.

Vol. 2, no. 28, Nov. 1952.

Contents translated:

- Velimirovic, M. Toward better work of aeronautic associations, p. 1.  
B. M. The Pacific Pact and its problems, p. 1.  
Kalic, B. Federal competition in aerobatic models, p. 2.  
Members of the Zrenjanin Aeroclub, p. 2.  
R. D. Hydrosailplane H-29 Split, a new construction, p. 3.  
M. F. The Fifth Federal Sailplane Competition will serve to choose a team for world competition, p. 3.  
G. N. Winged dreams of Mije Mihalic, p. 3.  
T. V. Greek Air Force, p. 4.  
M. V. French production of military planes, p. 4.  
N. Z. How the Bismarck was destroyed, a lesson from the war. (To be cont.) p. 4.  
Radosavljevic, D. Reconnaissance by Mosquitoes, p. 5.  
From behind the Iron Curtain, p. 5.  
Bombs over the Ruhr, an excerpt from the book *The Bomber Pilot* by L. Cesari, p. 6.  
M. H. Universal manual control; a three-system control, p. 7.  
A polar air base, p. 7.

Vol. 2, no. 29, Dec. 1952.

Contents translated:

- V. M. The right way, p. 1.  
St. S. Turkey and its Air Force in the defense system, p. 1.  
R. D. Engineer Rudolf Ficht gave our aeronautics 18 types of planes in 38 years of constructive work, p. 2.  
Kolic, B. International records and our possibilities, p. 2.  
V. M. A conference of leaders of the Yugoslav Aeronautic Federation, p. 2.  
Velimirovic, M. Should basic organizations of the Yugoslav Communist League in schools and centers be changed? p. 3.  
Sijavar, M. Macedonian aeronautic organizations did not send a single youth to the Federal Pilot School this year, p. 3.  
Farkas, A. New system of training airplane pilots, p. 3.  
Our first helicopter pilots, p. 3.  
M. V. Argentine Air Force, p. 4.  
D. N. Will the United States reorganize its Air Force? p. 4.  
H. Z. How the Bismarck was destroyed; a lesson from the war, p. 4.  
Gostovic, N. Defeat and victories, p. 5.  
Flying saucers in Poland, p. 5.  
In the hell of Guadalcanal; an excerpt from the book *The Blue RAF* by Alfred Max, p. 6.  
A. D. Development of delta wings, p. 7.  
C. D. Polar explorations through the centuries, p. 8.

Vol. 2, no. 30, Dec. 1952.

Contents translated:

- Ambrozic, L. Army Day; eleven years of the Yugoslav National Army, p. 1.  
Velimirovic, M. Our Army will always have a good reserve of young pilots in the Yugoslav Aeronautic Federation, p. 1.  
The Federal Pilot Schools in Ruma produced 1,127 airplane pilots in five years; a report made in 1952, p. 2.  
Cener, D. Test results of the KB-6 airplane, p. 2.  
Notes on our Air Force in the past, p. 2.  
R. D. Attack on bombers, p. 3.  
A conference of leaders of the Yugoslav Aeronautic Federation, p. 3.  
Fourth Federal Competition of Indoor Models in Zagreb, p. 4.  
The International Airplane Model Federation accepts three Yugoslav proposals, p. 4.  
A visit to the Air Academy, p. 4.  
St. The Air Force penetrates the Srem front, p. 4.  
Gostovic, N. Following glorious paths; a talk with Radoje Ljubicec, national hero, p. 5.  
One night in France; an excerpt from the book *The Great Circus* by Pierre Klostermann, p. 6.  
Mejughas, H. Will a flight machine operated by muscle propulsion ever materialize? p. 7.  
S. V. Drava River bridge, p. 8.

Vol. 3, no. 31, Jan. 1953.

Contents translated:

- A year of fruitful work, p. 1.  
World aeronautics in 1952 and prospects of its development, p. 1.  
Velimirovic, M. Who is the best? An analysis of the work of the Yugoslav Aeronautic Federation, p. 2.  
G. N. Last year 200 glider pilots were trained in the Vreac Sailplane Center, p. 2.  
Juz. We need better methods in pilot education, p. 3.  
Vukovic, R. Twenty-one federal records and other achievements are results of last year's competitions, p. 3.  
M. V. Restoration of the Japanese Air Force, p. 4.  
M. N. Some experiences from the Korean War, p. 4.  
Mitsuri, Y. My last shift aboard the warship *Yamato*; how the world's largest warship sank, notes by an eyewitness. (To be cont.) p. 4.  
Radosavljevic, D. My first test flight of a jet-propulsion plane, p. 5.  
Twilight of the gods, an excerpt from the book *Celestial Fires* by Pierre Klostermann, p. 6.  
New Italian airplane, the Trasimeno S-1002, p. 6.  
M. H. The thermal barrier, a new obstacle, p. 7.  
Zivulovic, Z. The first time I flew in an airplane, p. 8.

Vol. 3, no. 32, Jan. 1953.

Contents translated:

- V. M. Great honor and great duties, p. 1.  
M. V. Some achievements in 1952, p. 1.  
New superluminous planes in Britain, p. 1.  
Velimirovic, M. Troop escalations, p. 2.  
Radosavljevic, D. Causerie in the form of a play, p. 2.  
G. N. Ivo Sostaric, a portrait of a constructor, p. 3.  
Finally the results; aeroclubs in main cities, p. 3.  
Air bombardments in 1915, p. 3.  
M. M. Does the sound barrier exist? We shall get an answer soon; an attempt to explain the Farnborough tragedy, p. 4.  
Sir Geoffrey de Havilland, p. 4.  
Brazilian Air Force, p. 4.  
Mitsuri, Y. My last shift aboard the warship *Yamato*; how the world's largest warship sank; notes by an eyewitness, p. 4.  
R. D. As a legend; a biographical sketch of Zdravko Vukovic, pilot, p. 5.  
C. That was the first time, p. 5.  
One night in the desert; an excerpt from a newspaper report by Ernie Pyle, p. 6.  
D. A. What will happen to the propeller? Will engines with propellers become obsolete? p. 7.  
Gostovic, N. Death on a rampart; Eduard Rusljan, our first aeronautic casualty, p. 8.

Vol. 3, no. 42, June 1953.

Contents translated:

- American fighter planes, the Republic F-84 and Thunderbolts, now arrive as military aid, p. 1.  
R. D. Borovo Competition with a favorite, p. 1.  
A visit by General Harry Armstrong, p. 1.  
Cenej, new airport of the Vojvodina Aeronautic Center, p. 1.  
The 1954 World Glider Competition will take place in Britain, p. 1.  
Decisions of the First Congress of the Yugoslav Aeronautic Federation, p. 2.  
The ...

- M., V. Weakening of the United States Air Force or a better economy? p. 1.  
 Exchange of sailplane pilots between Yugoslavia and Austria. p. 1.  
 Problem of professional work in the Yugoslav Aeronautic Federation and tasks of the Educational Council. p. 2.  
 The ground was poor but competition successful; a parachute competition in Croatia. p. 2.  
 We were not successful at the World Model Plane Competition in England. p. 3.  
 Biggest competition in seven years, Festival of the Yugoslav Model Plane Association. p. 3.  
S., D. French gliding, two hopes: favorable ground and good organization. p. 4.  
 Jacqueline Cochran, first woman to break the sound barrier in a Sabre jet. p. 4.  
Radosavljevic, D. Watch for the red line! The Jet Plane Training Center. p. 5.  
 Affair of the Ministerland. p. 6.  
Matovic, V. Small military jet plane; the possibility of introducing small jet planes as armament is under consideration. p. 7.

Vol. 3, no. 46, Aug. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Balkan Aeronautic Federation; talks in Ankara and Athens. p. 1.  
V., M. Our delegation receives a hearty and friendly welcome, a visit by representatives of the Yugoslav Aeronautic Federation to aeronautic organizations of Turkey and Greece. p. 1.  
V., R. Sixty-five modelmakers with 180 models participate in the Festival of the Yugoslav Model Plane Association. p. 1.  
Kovacevic, N. Problem of professional work in the Yugoslav Aeronautic Federation; place and duties of the Educational Board. p. 2.  
Otovic, D. My first solo flight; training experiences. p. 2.  
Vuckovic, R. The world's best modelmakers at the Fourth World Championship of A-2 Glider Models. p. 3.  
Radman, D. How to fly a jet plane downward; experiences. p. 4.  
M., V. The truth about flying saucers; new details. p. 4.  
 Commandos; war experiences. p. 4.  
Justinjanovic, N. Wings; a short story. p. 5.  
 Tragical landing, an excerpt from the book *The Great Circus* by Pierre Klossermann. p. 6.  
M., V. Modern armament of aircraft. p. 7.  
Gika-Misa. First Serbian pilot school. p. 8.

Vol. 3, no. 53, Dec. 1953.

Contents translated:

- K., N. Toward more democratic organizational work in the Yugoslav Aeronautic Federation. p. 1.  
 Representatives of the Yugoslav Aeronautic Federation visit the commandant of the Yugoslav Air Force. p. 1.  
 Modern fighter planes. (To be contd.) p. 1.  
Kovacevic, N. Airplane models and problems of aeronautic education. p. 2.  
Samardzic, B. Second competition of indoor models in Bosnia and Herzegovina. p. 2.  
Corovic, V. Urging professional programs for youth. p. 2.  
R. Cakovec builds its hangar. p. 3.  
Velimirovic, M. Problem of tourist aviation in our country. p. 3.  
Rakic, S. Activities of the Subotica Aeroclub. p. 3.  
Dordevic, J. Leading a group flight; experiences of our pilot leaders. p. 4.  
M., V. Test results of the MIG-15. p. 4.  
Jelicic, M. More passengers use planes than ships. p. 4.  
Merina, D. David Svarc, first instructor of the Zeppelin, from the book *Juris u vasionu* (Assault upon the Universe). p. 4.  
Radosavljevic, D. Slovenian Aeronautic Association, from travel through Slovenia. p. 5.  
Hillary, A. The last enemy, a novel. Tr. from the English. (To be contd.) p. 6.  
Malovic, V. World's fastest bomber, the Boeing B-47 "Stratojet." p. 7.  
 A reconnaissance and a triumphal return. p. 8.  
 Yugoslav Air Force academies and schools. p. 9.

ELEKTROTEHNIKAR. (Tehnicka knjiga) Zagreb.  
 [Monthly on electrical engineering]  
 Recurrent features: Report and technical news, Book reviews; Discussions, Our answers; Review of periodicals.

Vol. 7, no. 8, 1953.

Contents translated:

- P., L. Congress of the International Electrotechnical Commission in Opatija. p. 133.  
Prelec, K. Electrical impulse frequencies. (To be contd.) p. 134.  
Kandare, B. Application of Leonard's junction box in ship propulsion. (Conclusion) p. 136.  
Blizan, A. Measuring the Q factor. (Conclusion) p. 138.  
 Super high-frequency transmitter YU 3 EM. p. 141.  
 A practical method for showing the end of a reel. p. 142.

ELEKTROTEHNIŠKI VESTNIK. (Institut za elektrisko gospodarstvo, Fakulteta za elektrotehniko in Institut za elektrovezje) Ljubljana. [Monthly journal on electrical engineering issued by the Institute of Power Economy, the Faculty of Electrical Engineering, and the Institute of Telecommunications, with English and French summaries. Includes two supplements: Porocila Instituta za elektrovezje, reports of the Institute of Telecommunications, and Porocila Tovarne električnih aparatov, reports of the Electrical Apparatus Factory. Slovenian-language edition, issued also in Serbo-Croatian as *Elektrotehnički vestnik*.]  
 Recurrent features: For young cadres, Reports; From electrotechnical practice; For radio amateurs, News in technique and economy; New books and periodicals.

Vol. 21, no. 9/10, 1953.

Contents translated:

- Mrakar, F. Medium and high-frequency induction heating. p. 249.  
Wolf, R. Displacement factor of induction motors. p. 256.  
Korosec, V. Organization of the electric power industry in Slovenia. p. 259.  
Stefanin, B. Calculation of electric networks by means of reduced dimensions. p. 262.  
Bedjanec, V. Static performance of Selsyn motors. p. 265.  
Planinsek, V. Principle of valve-type lightning arresters and its application. (To be contd.) p. 270.  
Ogorelec, T. Problem of the overvoltage protective control of alternators. p. 276.  
Berkas, B. Galvanometers. II. (To be contd.) p. 282.  
Mesarovic, M. Metadyne generator. II. (To be contd.) p. 286.  
Vidmar, M. Yugoslav electrification problems. II. p. 290.

Vol. 21, no. 11/12, 1953.

Contents translated:

- Poniz, R. An interesting paradox of the three-phase system and its practical application. p. 313.  
Kozelj, V. Inductance of straight parallel wires of finite length. p. 317.  
Stefanin, B. Calculation of electric networks by means of reduced dimensions. II. p. 323.  
Borkas, B. Galvanometers. III. p. 327.  
Zega, B. Formation of the magnetic ferrozinc ferrite in water suspension. p. 329.  
Gomlasek, S. Contribution to the knowledge of silicon. p. 332.  
Wedam, A. Significance of cathode resistance in the amplifying stage and the push-pull connection of two valves. p. 335.  
Wedam, A. A compoundable frame for developmental work. p. 342.  
Obiak, J. Mica as a dielectric in condensers. p. 344.  
Planinsek, V. Principle of valve-type lightning arresters and its application. II. p. 347.  
Sajovic, S. Work of the Institute for Electrical Economy in Ljubljana. III. p. 349.  
Krapac, D. How we rectify isolation deficiencies in electric machinery. p. 350.

STANDARDIZACIJA. (Yugoslavia Savezna komisija za standardizaciju) Beograd. [Monthly of the Federal Commission on Standardization]  
 Recurrent features: Yugoslav standardization proposals, Accepted foreign standards and international documentation on standardization, Proposals of standards for public discussion

No. 8, Aug. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Proceedings of the meeting of the International Electrotechnical Commission in Opatija, July 2, 1953. p. 105.  
 Chaites Le Malsire, an obituary. p. 124.

TEHNIKA NARODU (Centralni odbor narodne tehnike) Beograd. [Illustrated weekly for the popularization of technology and physics issued by the Central Committee of Popular Technics]

Vol. 6, nos. 31-34, 38-39, 41-42, Aug.-Oct. 1953

Vol. 7, no. 3, Jan. 1954.

## 17. MILITARY &amp; NAVAL SCIENCES

## PERIODICALS

CRVENA ZVEZDA. (Savez boraca Narodnooslobodilačkog rata) Beograd. [Bimonthly of the Union of Combatants of the National Liberation War]  
 Recurrent features: From the life and work of our organizations, Throughout the nation.

Vol. 2, no. 23, June 1952.

Contents translated:

- The Fourth and Fifth Proletarian Brigades of Montenegro are celebrating the tenth anniversary of their formation. p. 1.  
Tit, J. Broz. Formation of the Fourth Proletarian Brigade of Montenegro and the tenth anniversary. p. 1.  
Ivanovic, A. In memory of Vako Đurovic, commander of the Fourth Proletarian Brigade. p. 1.  
G., R. The epic of Kozara Mountain. p. 2.  
S., S. This is the place where Rado Koncar lived. p. 2.  
Vujovic, D. Two unforgettable images from the Tita Battalion of the Fifth Proletarian Brigade. p. 3.  
Strugar, N. The victory on Javorik Mountain is due to the Second, Fourth, and Fifth Proletarian Brigades. p. 3.  
 Burial of fallen comrades. p. 3.  
Bek, S. Virovitica should get rid of its shorts. p. 4.  
Vojnovic, V. Teach as many people to swim and row as possible. p. 5.  
Stancic, B. A successful course in Belica. p. 5.  
Zupic, B.; Martinovic, S. A kidnapping above the Ljume. p. 5.

Vol. 3, no. 44, Feb. 1953.

Contents translated:

- The People's Front of Yugoslavia will continue its great historical role with new duties under a new name: the Socialist Union of the Working People of Yugoslavia. p. 1.  
Drobnyak, D. Representatives of Greek and Turkish veteran organizations will visit Yugoslavia. p. 1.  
Konjhodzic, M. Here we are Slovenes. (To be contd.) p. 2.  
Popovic, D. Battle for prisoners. p. 3.  
Kupresanin, V. The first Serbian gun factory. p. 3.  
 Mountains do break into leaves, a folk poem. p. 3.  
Nikolic, D. A night of crime; the Bregalnica Battle, 1913. p. 6.

Yugoslavia, Ratna mornarica. Hidrografski Institut OGLAS ZA POMORCE. Split. [Monthly report for seamen issued by the Hydrographic Institute of the Yugoslav Navy. Includes Mjesecna dopuna PSJAM, a list of the lighthouses of the Adriatic Sea, and Mjesecna dopuna poljara po Jadranu, a supplement for pilots in the Adriatic Sea]

Vol. 30, no. 4, Apr. 1952.

Vol. 31, no. 11, Nov. 1953.

# SUBJECT INDEX TO MONOGRAPHIC AND PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS

## ABBREVIATIONS, POLISH

Abbreviations in contemporary Poland W Zaleski  
Folia no. 12 42-19 D'53. P, 1

## ABILITY

Development of human ability. Kiest zena 7 no. 5  
6 Ja'54. C, 5.

## ABORTION IN ANIMALS

Chlorogenic abortion in cattle and its practical  
prevention. J. Kieiti. Za soc zem 4 no. 1-83-  
63 Ja'54. C, 15.

## ACHAMFFY, JAN

Awakener of the social consciousness of the people.  
Kat nov Slov 68 no. 50 5 D'53. C, 3.

## ACCELERATORS, ELECTRON see Particle accelerators

## ACCOUNTING

Franks, G. A. Collection of problems in credit  
and accounting. C, 5.

Accounting for building and assembling works  
executed on a contract basis. J. Kazmierczak.  
Finanse 4 no. 6-49-58 N/D'53. P, 6.

Accounting in industry. J. Z. Finanse 4 no. 5:  
138-144 S/O'53. P, 5.

Full mechanization of accounting work in the  
machine industry. E. Obodan. Ekon i org pracy  
5 no. 1 37-38 Ja'54. P, 5.

Factory accounting. Z. Taubwercel. Odziew 4  
no. 4 91 Ap'53. P, 10

Project of the organization of mechanized ac-  
counting. J. Szczepanski. Ekon i org pracy 5  
no. 1-31-37 Ja'54. P, 5.

Speed up the accounting in investment operations.  
W. Witakowski. Finanse 4 no. 8:50-64 N/D'53.  
P, 5.

## ACETIC ACID

New methods for the analysis of water with  
ethylendiaminetetraacetic acid. E. Nemeth.  
Mazs energ 7 no. 2 75-84 F'54. H, 16.

## ACETYLENE

Surface hardening with acetylene flame. J. Biernacki.  
Przegi spaw 5 no. 7 151-156 J'53. P, 10.

## ACORNS

Significance of the size of the acorn for planting.  
I. Palashev. Gor stop 9 no. 9:424-426 N'53. B, 15.

## ACOUSTICAL MATERIALS

Acoustical and antivibrational materials. I. Malocki.  
Mat bud 8 no. 12:361-360 D'53. P, 10.

## ACTORS, CZECH

Long live the outstanding representatives of the  
Czechoslovak theater! B. Prokos. Lit nov 2  
no. 49:1 D'53. C, 11.

## ACTORS, HUNGARIAN

Program policy of acting groups. I. Kulcsar.  
Muvelt nep 4 no. 12:27-28 D'53. H, 1.

## ACTORS, POLISH

A conversation about future actors. W. Sachs. Tygod  
demokrat [2] no. 10:6 Mr'54. P, 1.

## ACTORS, RUSSIAN

Sisters of dramatic art. Bulgaria mag no. 1:30 Ja  
'54. H, 1.

## ACTORS, SLOVAK

Characters of Soviet plays and our actors.  
M. Matusikova. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 49:3 D'53.  
C, 11.

A discussion on the problem of the culture of  
words on the stage. M. C. Kult zivot Slov 8  
no. 51:52-10 D'53. C, 11.

## ACTRESSES, HUNGARIAN

Vilma Medgyaszay. J. Heltal. Bek szabg 4 no. 40:  
20-21 S'53. H, 1.

## ADENAUER, KONRAD

Adenauer is another Hitler. Cz Life 9 no. 1:8 Ja'54.  
C, 1.

Adenauer on Hitler's way. E. Sos. Nok lapja 5  
no. 38:4 S'53. H, 5.

## ADHESIVES

Adhesives and plastic insulating materials. M. Chmiele-  
lowiec. Mat bud 8 no. 12:356-361 D'53. P, 16.

Raw materials for the manufacture of adhesive  
building materials. J. Wioblicki. Przegi gool  
no. 1/2:54-55 Ja/F'54. P, 16.

## ADMINISTRATIVE COURTS

Graczyk, Bronislaw. Administrative procedure.  
P, 7.

New system of state arbitration procedure.  
J. Navratil. Pravnik 92 no. 10:659-660 D'53.  
C, 7.

Problems of administrative tribunals. K. Sid-  
lauskas. Aldal no. 3:120-132 Mr'54. Ll, 11.

ADMINISTRATIVE LAW see subdivision under Czecho-  
slovakia, Poland, Serbia, Yugoslavia

## ADVENT

The Advent season of expectation. C. Dudas. Kat  
nov Slov 68 no. 48:1 N'53. C, 3.

At the end of the season of Advent. -Ig-. Kat nov  
Slov 68 no. 51:1-2 D'53. C, 3.

Let us prepare the way for God. J. Minarovic. Kat  
nov Slov 68 no. 50:3 D'53. C, 3.

Our joys at Advent. F. Tamas. Ul 6 no. 49:1 D'53.  
H, 3.

Sunday before Christmas. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 51  
3 D'53. C, 3.

Who are you? Kat nov Slov 68 no. 50:1-2 D'53. C, 3

ADVERTISING see subdivision under U. S.

## AERODYNAMICS

Mechanics, the basis of aerodynamics. Kridla  
vlasti no. 3:63 F'54. C, 16.

Physics in the air. Repules 7 no. 3:15 F'54. H, 16.

## AERODYNAMICS, SUPERSONIC

The thermal barrier, a new obstacle. H. M. Aero  
svet 3 no. 31:7 Ja'53. Y, 16.

## AERODYNAMICS, TRANSONIC

Does the sound barrier exist? M. M. Aero svet 3  
no. 32:4 Ja'53. Y, 16.

Explosions which occur while passing the sound  
barrier. Aero svet 2 no. 25:4 O'52. Y, 16.

## AERONAUTICAL INSTRUMENTS

The glider pilot and aeronautical instruments.  
M. Mitter. Kridla vlasti no. 3:64-65 F'54. C, 16.

Zero indicator as a control instrument. S. Z. Aero  
svet 2 no. 7:7 Ja'52. Y, 16.

## AERONAUTICAL SOCIETIES

see also subdivision under Balkan Peninsula,  
Hungary, Macedonia, Russia, Serbia, Slovenia,  
Yugoslavia

The 45th Conference of the International Aeronautic  
Federation. Aero svet 2 no. 18:7 Jo'52. Y, 16.

A meeting of the International Federation of Air  
Transportation. V. M. Aero svet 2 no. 20:1 O'52.  
Y, 16.

Soviet hypocrisy, or How a move to split the  
Federation failed, a session of the Executive  
Board of the International Aeronautic Federation.  
M. J. Aero svet 2 no. 7:1,3 Ja'52. Y, 16.

Third Meeting of the International Astronautic Feder-  
ation. Aero svet 2 no. 25:1 O'52. Y, 16.

## AERONAUTICS

see also subdivision under Croatia, Czecho-  
slovakia, Hungary, Poland, Russia, Yugoslavia

Elsztein, Pawol. Elementary manual for a young  
pilot. F, 10.

Aeronautics in 1952. V. Matovic. Aero svet 2 no. 22.  
1, 7 Ag'52. Y, 16.

Air meet in Klagenfurt. Aero svet 2 no. 18:1  
Jo'52. Y, 16.

The history of aviation on stamps. L. Paszternak.  
Repules 6 no. 23:6 D'53. H, 16.

The refractory compass. Z. R. Utro o 6 no. 8 22  
Ag'53. H, 1.

Remarks on an REI lecture. B. Fidler. Repules 7  
no. 3:3 F'54. H, 16.

Some achievements in 1952. V. M. Aero svet 3  
no. 32:1 Ja'53. Y, 16.

Whether or not the aeronautic Olympiad will take  
place. Aero svet 2 no. 23:1 S'52. Y, 16

World aeronautics in 1952 and prospects of its de-  
velopment. Aero svet 3 no. 31:1,4 Ja'53. Y, 16.

## AERONAUTICS, COMMERCIAL

Development of commercial aviation in capitalist  
states. Kridla vlasti no. 3 59 F'54. C, 16.

More passengers use planes than ships. M. Jelcic.  
Aero svet 3 no. 53 4 D'53. Y, 16.

Personalities. Aero svet 2 no. 7:4 Ja'52. Y, 16.

## AERONAUTICS IN AGRICULTURE

Minorski, Sargusz. The airplane as a modern agri-  
cultural machine. P, 15.

## AERONAUTICS IN METEOROLOGY

Some information on meteorology. Diexier.  
Kridla vlasti no. 3:66 F'54. C, 16.

## AESTHETICS

The content and form of art. H. K. Przegi kult 3  
no. 3:6 Ja'54. P, 1.

A critique speaks without mincing matters else-  
where. S. Jarocinski. Przegi kult 2 no. 50.  
4 D'53. P, 1.

Some problems of aesthetics in Marx's and Engels'  
works. J. Siedleraka. Mysl filoz no. 4:126-161  
'53. P, 3.

## AFFORESTATION

see also subdivision under Bulgaria, Hungary

Assisting natural afforestation. S. Milanov. Gor stop  
9 no. 9:427-428 N'53. B, 15.

Eliminating views which minimize the importance of  
preparing soil for afforestation. G. Sirakov. Gor  
stop 9 no. 9:389-393 N'53. B, 15.

## AFRICA - HUNTING

Man-eating game. K. Kittenberger. Bek szabg 4  
no. 43:21 O'53. H, 1.

## AFRICA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

One night in the desert. Aero svet 3 no. 32:6-7 Ja'53.  
Y, 16.

Sudden attacks in the Western Desert. Aero svet 2  
no. 20:5 J'52. Y, 16.

## AFRICA, SOUTH - AIR FORCE

South African Air Force. V. M. Aero svet 2 no. 25.4  
O'52. Y, 16.

## AFRICA, SOUTH - ECONOMICS

South African res

**AGRICULTURAL LABORERS** see subdivision under: Czechoslovakia, Hungary, Russia

**AGRICULTURAL LIBRARIES**  
see also subdivision under: Russia, Slovakia  
Agricultural economy aided by libraries. V Kullu-mova. Chitaishte 32 no. 23-3-4 '53 B, 2

**AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY**  
see also subdivision under: Russia  
Agricultural machinery for small enterprises. Uti-lap 6 no. 5 11 M'54. H, 16.  
New wage system for repair work in agricultural enterprises. P Kalocsay. Ber noima 4 no. 12 13-16 D'53. H, 5.  
Over-all mechanization in the factory for production of agricultural machinery. A. Kholodovskii. Stro-jrenstvi 3 no. 3:210-214 M'53. C, 10.

**AGRICULTURAL PESTS**  
Tucek, Fiantsek. Rodents and their role in agri-culture. C, 15.

**AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH** see subdivision under: Poland

**AGRICULTURE**  
see also subdivision under: Brazil, Bulgaria, China, Czechoslovakia, Hungary, Poland, Russia, Serbia, Slovakia, Turkey, U.S.  
Czerniewska, M. Agricultural statistics. P, 5.  
Agriculture. J. Poniatowski. Kultura, numer kra-jowy no. 4:113-199 M'53. P, 1.  
Beginnings of vegetable food and its cultivation. R. Jasinski. Tygodn. 10 no. 1 11 Ja'54. P, 3.  
Cultural and propaganda work helped fulfill the plan of autumn agricultural work. E. Voityla. Osv praca Slovak 3 no. 23:532-533 D'53. C, 5.  
Facing problems of agricultural economy Chitaishte 32 no. 23:1-2 '53 B, 2.  
Fattened cattle and pigs selling at premium. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 48 4 N'53. C, 3.  
It is necessary to establish and activate agricul-tural circles. S. Kupca. Osv praca Slovak 4 no. 2:40 Ja'54. C, 5.

**AGRICULTURE - DICTIONARIES**  
Rosyjsko-polski slownik rolniczy. Russian-Polish agricultural dictionary P, 15.

**AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE**  
see also subdivision under: Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Hungary, Poland, Russia, Slovakia, Yugoslavia  
Doskocz-Wimowski, A. Agricultural aggregates P, 15.  
Organisace socialistickych zemedelskych zavodu. Organization of socialist cooperative agricultural production. C, 5.  
Collective farms in the eyes of a Catholic priest. S. Valachovic. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 50:4 D'53. C, 3.  
Compulsory deliveries of grain must be efficiently directed. Rada narod 10 no. 15:6-8 Ag'53. P, 6.  
Ensuring good preparation and procedures for dis-trict conferences of members of collective farms. Funkcionar 9 no. 1:15-16 Ja'54. C, 6.  
Ownership of land contributed to the collective farm. H. Swiatkowski. Nowe prawo 10 no. 2:3-14 F'54. P, 7.  
Short-term credit for collective farms. G. Solirov. Fin i kredit no. 8:28-35 O'53. B, 5.  
Victorious power of the agrarian cooperative system. Novo vreme 29 no. 12:4-16 D'53. B, 6.

**AGRICULTURE AND STATE** see subdivision under: Czechoslovakia, Hungary, Slovakia

**AIR**  
Device for determining the air content of liquids used in pumps. Magy techn 8 no. 12:745 D'53. H, 10.

**AIR BASES** see subdivision under: Greenland

**AIR-COMPRESSORS**  
For greater economy in the use of compressed-air machinery. J. Macek. Energetika 3 no. 3:97-102 M'53. C, 10.

**AIR PILOTS** see subdivision under: Gt. Brit., Macedonia, Russia, Serbia, Yugoslavia

**AIR POWER**  
Air power at the beginning of 1952. S.S. Aero svet 2 no. 7:1, 6 Ja'52. Y, 16.

**AIR-SHIPS**  
One week of history. Bek szabg 4 no. 38:14 S'53. H, 1.

**AIR TRAVEL** see subdivision under: Yugoslavia

**AIR WARFARE**  
see also subdivision under: U.S.  
Attack on bombers. D.R. Aero svet 2 no. 30:3 D'52. Y, 16.  
A matter of opinion, or How the use of air power was considered before the war. St. Aero svet 2 no. 26:1, 7 O'52. Y, 16.

**AIRPLANES**  
see also subdivision under: Czechoslovakia, France, Gt. Brit., Italy, Russia, Serbia, Yugo-slavia  
Hermetically sealed cabins of modern planes. Aero svet 2 no. 22:7 Ag'52. Y, 16.  
Organic glass in aeronautics. Kridla vlasti no. 3. 53 F'54. C, 10.  
Planes or robots. V. Matovic. Aero svet 2 no. 24:4 S'52. Y, 16.  
What a wonder should know. J. Horvath. Repules 7 no. 3:12 F'54. H, 17.  
What a wonder should know Repules 7 no. 4:13 F'54. H, 16.  
Will a flight machine operated by muscles propulsion ever materialize? H. Majuhus. Aero svet 2 no. 30:7 D'52. Y, 16.

**AIRPLANES - MODELS**  
Airplane models and problems of aeronautic education. N. Kovacevic. Aero svet 3 no. 53: 2 D'53. Y, 16.  
Competition of fast models in Brussels. D. Hristic. Aero svet 2 no. 20:2 JI'52. Y, 16.  
The International Airplane Model Federation accepts three Yugoslav proposals. Aero svet 2 no. 30:4 D'52. Y, 16.  
We were not successful at the World Model Plane Competition in England. Aero svet 3 no. 45:3 Ag'53. Y, 16.

**AIRPLANES - MOTORS**  
What an atomic engine will look like. V. Ajvaz. Aero svet 2 no. 26:7 O'52. Y, 16.  
What will happen to the propeller? A.D. Aero svet 3 no. 32:7 Ja'53. Y, 16.

**AIRPLANES - PILOTING**  
How to fly a jet plane downward. D. Radman. Aero svet 3 no. 46:4 Ag'53. Y, 16.  
Piloting a jet plane. Aero svet 2 no. 7:4 Ja'52. Y, 16.  
Piloting a plane in a prone position. H.M. Aero svet 2 no. 27:7 N'52. Y, 16.  
Testing planes at high speed. V.M. Aero svet 2 no. 20:7 JI'52. Y, 16.  
Universal manual control. H.Me. Aero svet 2 no. 28: 7 N'52. Y, 16.  
What hinders flights at high altitudes. J.N. Aero svet 2 no. 24:4 S'52. Y, 16.

**AIRPLANES - STABILITY** see Stability of airplanes

**AIRPLANES - WINGS, TRIANGULAR**  
Development of delta wings. D.A. Aero svet 2 no. 29:7 D'52. Y, 16.

**AIRPLANES, MILITARY - ARMAMENT**  
Modern arming of aircraft. V.M. Aero svet 3 no. 46:7 Ag'53. Y, 16.  
Modern arming of planes. S.St. Aero svet 3 no. 42:9 Je'53. Y, 16.

**AIRPORTS** see subdivision under: Serbia, Slovenia

**AIRSICKNESS**  
Training of the vestibular system. V. Malcik. Kridla vlasti no. 3:70 F'54. C, 10.

**ALBANIA**  
New Albania. V.G. Chitaishte 32 no. 23:38-39 '53. B, 2.

**ALBANIA - COMMUNISM**  
The country of eagles. R.Zend. Uttoro 6 no. 2:26 F'53. H, 1.

**ALBANIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION**  
Cultural activity in the Albanian Army. Osv praca Slovak 3 no. 20:455 O'53. C, 5.  
Cultural development in Albania. Cel svet 8 no. 49: 4 D'53. C, 1.

**ALBANIA - FOLK ART**  
Development of people's creativeness in Albania. Osv praca Slovak 3 no. 16:368 Ag'53. C, 5.

**ALBERTUS MAGNUS, SAINT, BP. OF RATISBOV**  
Saint Albertus Magnus. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 46 2 N'53. C, 3.

**ALCOHOL**  
The maturing of alcoholic beverages and methods of its acceleration. M. Lachertova. Przem rolni spoj 8 no. 1:7-9 Ja'54. P, 16.

**ALLES, MIKULAS**  
The great painter of small things. V.V. Naboz revue 24 no. 4:47-48 Ag'53. C, 3.

**ALFALFA**  
How to cultivate alfalfa for seed. Csl st staly 3 no. 10:10 Ap'51. C, 15.

**ALGEBRA, ABSTRACT** see subdivision under: Russia

**ALGERIA - COMMUNIST PARTY**  
Meeting of Central Committee, Communist Party of Algeria. For a Lasting Peace no. 14:2 Ap'54. R, 0.

**ALKALOIDS**  
Steroid gluconkatols, F. I Cyenos. Magy kem foj 50 no. 12:353-361 D'53. H, 13.

**ALL SAINTS' DAY**  
We should follow the example of the saints! J. Kor. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 44:1-2 N'53. C, 3.

**ALL SOULS' DAY**  
The cemetery. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 44:1 N'53. C, 3.

**ALL-UNION COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE OF LENIN** see Communist Youth League

**ALLOYS**  
Zippers from the alloy Znal 41. W. Hetka. Odziez 4 no. 4:66-67 Ap'53. P, 10.

**ALMANACS, CZECH**  
Slovansky kalendar 1953. Slavic calendar, 1953. C, 1

**ALPINE FLORA** see subdivision under: Bulgaria

**ALTARS**  
An altar on the meridian. Uj ember 9 no. 50:1 D'53 H, 3.  
At the home altar. Uj ember 9 no. 50:2 D'53. H, 3.

**ALTERNATORS, ELECTRIC** see Dynamos - Alter-nating current

**ALUMINUM ALLOYS**  
Chroming ZnAl alloys. A. Bruckman. Przegl odlew 3 no. 5 12 M'53. P, 16.  
Iron as a harmful addition in aluminum alloys. K. Korecki. Przegl odlew 3 no. 9:17-19 S'53. P, 16.  
A quick method of analyzing aluminum alloys. J. Buciewicz. Przegl odlew 3 no. 0 19 S'53. P, 16.

**ALUMINUM FOUNDRY**  
Smelting metal waste, aluminum stem tubes, and aluminum alloys. K. Kurski. Wlad hut 9 no. 12: 21-25 D'53. P, 16.

**AMATEUR THEATRICALS**  
see also subdivision under: Bulgaria, Hungary, Moscow  
Festival misunderstandings. J. Kureczab. Przegl kult 2 no. 46:5 N'53. P, 1.  
A great festival of amateur theatrical teams. Przegl kult 2 no. 45:7 N'53. P, 1.

**AMERICAN AUTHORS** see Authors, American

**AMERICAN DIARIES**  
American diary. H. Fast. Bek szabg 4 no. 31:15 JI'53. H, 1.  
American diary. H. Fast. Bek szabg 4 no. 34 15 Ag'53. H, 1.  
American diary. H. Fast. Bek szabg 4 no. 35:15 Ag'53. H, 1.  
American diary. H. Fast. Bek szabg 4 no. 36:11 S'53. H, 1.  
American diary. H. Fast. Bek szabg 4 no. 38:10 S'53. H, 1.

**AMERICAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM**  
Revolutionary romanticism of Jack London. J. Zakr-sky. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 2:4 Ja'54. C, 11.

**AMERICAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO CZECH**  
Adventures of Huck Finn. M. Twain. Svet v obr 10 no. 9:20 F'54. C, 1.

## LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Realists on the "new" American reality.  
Lit nov 3 no. 10:9 M'54. C, 11.

## POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO HUNGARIAN

of Mississippi. Owens. Utoro 6 no. 7:22 H, 1.

## POETRY IN KOREA

Best is your reward in heaven. Kat nov Czech 46:2 N'53. C, 3

## POETRY IN YUGOSLAVIA

by General Harry Armstrong. Aero svet 42:1 J'e'53. Y, 16.

by the United States Sixth Fleet to the port of A. Aero svet 2 no. 2:1 S'52. Y, 16.

see subdivision under Poland

## PHYSICS, VACUUM-TUBE

push-pull amplifier with 5 1 tubes. Pictotechnika 3 no. 12:278-280 D'53. H, 10.

## PICTURE, HANS CHRISTIAN

for beauty. H. Grun. Nova obz 6 no. 12: H'747 '53. Y, 11.

see subdivision under Hungary

## PICTURE, JAN

the fighter for the social welfare. -lg. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 51:5 D'53. C, 3.

## PICTURE, ANDREA

Andri Andree, Doctor of Medicine, Sweden. Lit'ln. Svet sovetu 17 no. 5:19 F'54. C, 1.

## PICTURE, SAINT, APOSTLE

the man becomes an apostle. -d'lg-. Kat nov Sov 68 no. 48:2 N'53. C, 3.

## PICTURE, MICHAEL G.

leading personalities in Rumanian arts. Agor H Ball 4 no. 39:3 N'53. H, 1.

Christ's wrath and the human anger. Gub'ln. Orkeve nlisty 67 no. 2:25-26 F'54. C, 3.

## PICTURE

an anhydrite used as building material. Y. Czarnecki. Mat bud 6 no. 7:197-201 J'53. P, 16.

## PICTURE, LEGENDS AND STORIES OF

the elephant and the man. D. Kenyatta. Bek szabg 34:16 Ag'53. H, 1.

## PICTURE, REGIONS

the Antarctic shores. V. Ljaszkovszkij. Sovj kult 5 no. 8:27-30 Ag'53. H, 1.

## PICTURE, TOPOLOGY

the in the light of science. A. Mustelkis. Aldal 8:337-342 O'52. Li, 11.

see subdivision under Germany

## PICTURE, CSERE, JANOS

The Encyclopaedia of Janos Apaczai Csere is 300 years old. L. Hajos. Koznevelos 9 no. 19 [2] cover O'53. H, 8.

## PICTURE, HOUSES

see also subdivision under Budapest, Hungary

the worries of small apartments. T. Barabas. Bek szabg 4 no. 31:17 J'53. H, 1.

the repair work on apartment houses. E. O. Musto 4 no. 4:39 Ap'53. P, 10.

## PICTURE

the scraps as emergency fodder. J. Kobilic. Sbornik rada A CAZ 26 no. 5:597-594 D'53. C, 15.

theoretical and primitive methods for production of seeds from wild apples and pears. G. Parin. Gor stop 9 no. 10:471-473 D'53. B, 15.

see Art Industries and trade

see subdivision under Russia

## PICTURE

Building a glass aquarium. Z. Lorec. Gosp ryb 5 no. 8:29 Ag'53. P, 15.

## PICTURE

see also subdivision under Poland

New system of state arbitration procedure. J. Kavrabl. Pravnik 92 no. 10:859-869 D'53. C, 7.

## ARCHITECTS, HUNGARIAN

Enlarged committee meeting of the Federation of Hungarian Architects on city and home planning. Magy ep muv 2 no. 11/12 363-369 '53. H, 10.

Hungarian architect-engineers plan new cities and villages for the Korean people. T. Garal. Bek szabg 4 no. 30:21 S'53. H, 1.

Resolution by the enlarged committee meeting of the Federation of Hungarian Architects on October 23, 1953. Magy ep muv 2 no. 11/12 360-370 '53. H, 10.

## ARCHITECTS, POLISH

After the National Conference of Architects. A. Kotarbinski. Przegl techn 74 no. 6:224-228 J'e'53. P, 16.

Facing new contests. E. Goldzamt. Przegl kult 3 no. 1:4 Ja'54. P, 1.

## ARCHITECTS, SLOVAK

Resolution of the Slovakian delegates to the First Conference of Architects issued December 4-6, 1953, in Bratislava. Archit CSR 13 no. 2:33-34 F'54. C, 10.

## ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING

Teaching drawing in the training of architects. A. Bardon. Magy ep muv 1 no. 5/6:232-247 '52. H, 10.

## ARCHITECTURE

see also subdivision under Czechoslovakia, Danzig, Hungary, Krakow, Moscow, Poland, Russia, Warsaw

The fight for the socialist training of architects. J. Bonta. Magy ep muv 1 no. 5/6:214-218 '52. H, 10.

New viewpoints on teaching architectural planning for the creation of socialist-realist architecture. T. Kiss. Magy ep muv 1 no. 5/6:227-229 '52. H, 10.

Remarks on the problem of training architects. I. Szabo. Magy ep muv 1 no. 5/6:253-255 '52. H, 10.

Role of public monuments in teaching architectural planning. J. Rados. Magy ep muv 1 no. 5/6:230-231 '52. H, 10.

Thoughts on methodological problems of teaching architectural planning. A. Reischl. Magy ep muv 1 no. 5/6:223-224 '52. H, 10.

Trends in architecture. A. Bereslynski. Tygodnowsz 9 no. 26:3 N'53. P, 3

## ARCHITECTURE, DOMESTIC

A disorderly problem. W. Szober. Przegl kult 2 no. 45:4 N'53. P, 1.

An exterior of a standard building. L. Studnicki. Przegl kult 2 no. 50:3 D'53. P, 1.

A flower for a fur coat. J. Wnukowa. Przegl kult 2 no. 50:3 D'53. P, 1.

Once more about a disorderly problem. W. Podwapiński. Przegl kult 2 no. 49:4 D'53. P, 1.

Two problems at once. M. Zenowicz. Przegl kult 3 no. 5:3 F'54. P, 1.

With a thought about man. E. Goldzamt. Przegl kult 2 no. 48:1,6 D'53. P, 1.

## ARGENTINA - AIR FORCE

Argentine Air Force. V.M. Aero svet 2 no. 20:4 D'52. Y, 16.

## ARISTOCRACY

Decline of aristocracy. A.J. Aldal no. 8:383-384 O'52. Li, 11.

## ARITHMETIC

Descriptive teaching of computation with negative numbers. P. Wank-Kont. Koznevelos 9 no. 19: 400 O'53. H, 8.

## ARLAZOROV, M.

M. Arlazorov's Az ember szarnyakon (The Man on Wings). F. Gail. Utoro 6 no. 2:31 F'53. H, 1.

## ART

see also subdivision under Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Hungary, Poland, Prague, Slovakia

Art in the fight for world peace. A. Horak. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 50:3 D'53. C, 11.

Discussion with a Russian woman, an expert in the theory of art. L. Peterajova. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 48:8 D'53. C, 11.

The essence of art and the creative obligation of an artist. J. Baltrusaitis. Aldal no. 2:70-72 F'54. Li, 11.

The plastic arts. M. Bohusz-Szyszkó. Kultura, numer krajowy no. 3:357-375 D'52. P, 1.

## ART, DECORATIVE

Cooperation between architects and plastic artists. S. Teyssyre. Przegl kult 2 no. 49:1 D'53. P, 1.

## ART, PRIMITIVE

Palaeolithic art. M. Gimbutiene. Aldal no. 10:450-464 D'53. Li, 11.

## ART, RENAISSANCE see subdivision under Poland

## ART AND SOCIETY

An artist and his times. J. Ulatowski. Kultura no. 12:25-28 D'53. P, 1.

## ART INDUSTRIES AND TRADE

see also subdivision under Poland

Julian Marchlewski on applied art. J. Rurawski. Przegl kult 2 no. 50:7 D'53. P, 1.

Those who wanted to do well. L. Brody. Bek szabg 4 no. 38:2 S'53. H, 1.

## ART SCHOOLS

Tasks of art schools. W. Sokorski. Przegl kult 3 no. 2:1-2 Ja'54. P, 1.

## ART TREASURES IN WAR see subdivision under Poland

## ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS

Artificial flowers. Cz Econ Bul no. 261 14-15 F'54. C, 5.

## ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION

Milk as a diluter of bull semen used in artificial insemination. V. Sobek. Sbornik rada A CAZ 26 no. 5:475-482 N'53. C, 15.

## ARTISANS

In the service of the workers? G. Nagy. Nok lapja 5 no. 44 2-3 O'53. H, 5.

## ARTISTS, POLISH

Plastic artists on a building site. M. Zenowicz. Przegl kult 2 no. 49:2 D'53. P, 1.

Plenary session of the Association of Polish Plastic Artists. Z. Z. Przegl kult 2 no. 45:7 N'53. P, 1.

## ARTISTS, SLOVAK

What does Soviet art give us? Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 50:7 D'53. C, 11.

Workers in fine arts of the Track of Friendship. V. Kalna. Osv praca Slov 3 no. 10:365 Ag'53. C, 5.

## ASAF'EV, BORIS VLADIMIROVICH

Boris Asaf'ev, great composer of ballet music. Svet sovetu 17 no. 5:14 F'54. C, 1.

## ASCORBIC ACID

Dynamics of the contents of L-ascorbic acid in fruits in the course of vegetation. V. Kolt. Sbornik rada A CAZ 26 no. 5:427-446 N'53. C, 15.

## ASPHYXIA

A f



## ATHLETES, RUSSIAN

Soviet basketball players in Czechoslovakia. Svet sovetu 16 no. 51. [2] of cover D'53 C, 1

The strength of Soviet sportsmen. V. Kubik. Svet sovetu 16 no. 47.4-5 N'53. C, 1.

Strength of Soviet Youth. L. Pasztor. Sovj kult 5 no. 7:18-20 I'53. H, 1.

Ties of sports friendship. L. Slavin. Svet sovetu 16 no. 52:5 D'53. C, 1.

An unforgettable sports tournament. (male) Bek szabg 4 no. 39:23 S'53 H, 1.

The world's best rower. A. Galkich. Szovj kult 5 no. 7 24-25 I'53. H, 1.

ATHLETIC CLUBS see subdivision under Czechoslovakia, Ljubljana, Poland

ATLANTIC OCEAN - METEOROLOGICAL STATIONS

North Atlantic weather ships. Aero svet 2 no. 26 4 O'52. Y, 16.

ATLANTIC OCEAN - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

How the Bismarck was destroyed. Z.H. Aero svet 2 no. 29:4 D'52. Y, 16.

ATMOSPHERE

One of the basic problems of condensable processes in the atmosphere. L. Krastanov. Doklady BAN 3 no. 1:13-16 Ja/Mr'50. B, 13.

ATOMIC BOMB

Californian idea of cultural exchange? World Stud News 6 no. 7:21 '52. C, 8.

The greatest atomic bomb exploded to date. Aero svet 2 no. 23:8 S'52. Y, 16.

ATOMIC POWER - INTERNATIONAL CONTROL

A categorical demand of mankind. J. Orlovski. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 1:3 Ja'54. P, 1.

It is necessary to forbid the use of atomic weapons. Csl svet 8 no. 52:2 D'53. C, 1.

AUGUSTINUS, AURELIUS, SAINT, BP. OF HIPPO

Festivities in Pavia in honor of Saint Augustinus. Uj ember 9 no. 50:2 D'53. H, 3.

AUSTRALIA - AIR FORCE

Australian Air Force. N.M. Aero svet 2 no. 27:4 N'52. Y, 16.

AUSTRALIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

How we work for peace in Australia. Csl svet 8 no. 49:6 D'53. C, 1.

The Pacific Pact and its problems. M.B. Aero svet 2 no. 28:1, 4 N'52. Y, 16.

AUSTRALIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO HUNGARIAN

Long life to life! C. Millward. Bek szabg 5 no. 7:6 F'54. H, 1.

AUSTRIA - AVALANCHES

The white death rages in the Austrian Alps. K. Marek. Svet v obr 10 no. 6:5 F'54. C, 1.

AUSTRIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Meeting of Central Committee, Communist Party of Austria. For a Lasting Peace no. 5:2 Ja'54. R, 6.

AUSTRIA - ELECTIONS

Candidates of the minority in Vienna. Csl svet 8 no. 9:6 F'53. C, 1.

AUSTRIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

For independent, democratic Austria. F. Honner. For a Lasting Peace no. 13:3 Mr'54. R, 6.

AUSTRIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - TREATIES

What about the Austrian treaty? Bek szabg 4 no. 38:7 S'53. H, 1.

AUSTRIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - U.S.

American plans in Austria. Kat nov Slov 88 no. 45: 3 N'53. C, 3.

AUSTRIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - YUGOSLAVIA

Yugoslavia. Treaties, etc., 1945- Agreement between the Government of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia and the Republic of Austria concerning the exemption of *causio iudicium solvi* and the adjudication of poor laws concluded by the exchange of notes on December 20, 1948, February 26 and March 26 and 31, 1949. Y, 7.

AUSTRIA - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

Exchange of sailplane pilots between Yugoslavia and Austria. Aero svet 3 no. 45:1 Ag'53. Y, 16.

Impressions from Graz. N. Kovacevic. Aero svet 2 no. 23:2 S'52. Y, 16.

## AUSTRIA - HISTORY

When Hitler's vanguards ravaged Vienna. L. Baita, Jr. Bek szabg 5 no. 6 8 F'54. H, 1.

AUSTRIA - MINORITIES

Yugoslavia. The Slovene Carinthia and the Burgenland Croats. Y, 4

AUSTRIA - PAPER MAKING AND TRADE

Austria. Papir es nyomda 5 no. 11 334 N'53. H, 2.

AUSTRIA - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Social conditions in Austria at a glance. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 50 3 D'53. C, 3.

AUSTRIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Yugoslavia. Komisija za ratne zlocine. Report on the crimes of Austria and the Austrians against Yugoslavia and her peoples. Y, 4.

AUSTRIANS IN HUNGARY

Two countries, two worlds. Nok lapja 5 no. 36:9 S'53. H, 5.

AUTHORS, AMERICAN

Young novelists on the "new" American reality. on. Lit nov 3 no. 10:8 Mr'54. C, 11.

AUTHORS, BULGARIAN

Annual meeting of the Bulgarian Writers Union. Lit front 10 no. 10:3 Mr'54. B, 11.

AUTHORS, CZECH

First meeting of the Young Authors Circle. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 3 10 Ja'54. C, 11.

Plenary sessions of writers on the urgent tasks in literary creation. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 3:1 Ja'54. C, 11.

AUTHORS, HUNGARIAN

Home for creative writers in Szilgilget. P. Bogati. Nok lapja 5 no. 32:7 Ag'53. H, 5.

It was one hundred years ago that Egy Magyar Nabob (A Hungarian Nabob) was published. R. Szalatnai. Bek szabg 4 no. 41:17 O'53. H, 1.

AUTHORS, POLISH

A good debut. A. Szei. Nowa kultura 4 no. 51:52:9 D'53. P, 11.

On the margin of a book. Z. Floreczak. Nowa kultura 4 no. 51:52:9 D'53. P, 11.

Patriotic prose. Z. Hierowski. Nowa kultura 4 no. 51:52:4, 11 D'53. P, 11.

Writers in the face of the decade. W. Szewczyk. Nowa kultura 5 no. 12:3 Mr'54. P, 11.

AUTHORS, RUSSIAN

A discussion continues. S. Treugull. Przegl kult 2 no. 48:1-2 N'53. P, 1.

Plenum of leaders of the Soviet Writers Association. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 45 2 N'53. C, 11.

Soviet writers, defenders of peace. F. Kubka. Svet sovetu 17 no. 5:3 F'54. C, 1.

AUTHORS, YUGOSLAV

Yearbook of the Authors Union for 1952. P. Palavestra. Omladina 8 no. 51:7 D'53. Y, 5.

AUTHORS AND PUBLISHERS

Writer and editor. A. Bromberg. Nowa kultura 4 no. 45:2 N'53. P, 11.

AUTHORS AND READERS

An old editorial office, a workers' hostel, Maslinski and night life in Czestochowa. S. Otwinowski. Nowa kultura 4 no. 51:52:8 D'53. P, 11.

AUTHORSHIP

Fragments from a diary. W. Gombrowicz. Kultura 5 no. 12:16-24 D'53. P, 1.

How books are written. Las. Nowa kultura 4 no. 51:52:11 D'53. P, 11.

More courage. J. Putik. Lit nov 2 no. 49:1 D'53. C, 11.

Work of an author. I. Erenburg. Lit nov 2 no. 49: 4 D'53. C, 11.

The writer's main work. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 49: 8 D'53. C, 11.

AUTOGENOUS WELDING see Welding

AUTOMOBILE INDUSTRY AND TRADE see subdivision under Hungary, Poland

AUTOMOBILE RACING see subdivision under Czechoslovakia, Russia

AUTOMOBILES

Tuma, Adolf. From the carriage to the automobile. C, 16.

An appliance to decrease fuel consumption of automobile engines. E. Suranyi. Magy techn 8 no. 12 733-735 D'53. H, 16.

Problems of work standards in automobile repair shops. L. Zuzia. Ekon i org pracy 5 no. 1 29-30 Ja'54. P, 5.

Protective coatings on spare parts applied by machinery. S. Ruzickova. Doprava 1 no. 11 241-241 N'53. C, 5.

Rationalization methods in automobile repair. K. Radi. Doprava 1 no. 11 232-233 N'53. C, 5.

Small exhibit of great significance. J. Welas. Doprava 1 no. 12 259-261 D'53. C, 5.

AVALANCHES see subdivision under Austria

AVIATION MEDICINE

Notes on flights through storms. G. Snajder. Aero svet 2 no. 7 7 Ja'52. Y, 16.

AVICENNA

Zajackowski, Ananiasz, ed. Avicenna (Abu Ali Ibn Sina). P, 3.

AXLES

Stability of a straight axle bar suspended on two points. E. Dolcsel. Melyepit tud sz 3 no. 8:9 433-437 Ag/S'53. H, 16.

BABY'S, MIHALY

The Hungarianism and Christian humanism of Baby L. Szabo. Kat szemle 5 no. 3:5-7 '53. H, 3.

BACKVIS, CLAUDE

Backvis about Wyspianski. S. Salmonowicz. Tygod powz 9 no. 29 5 N'53. P, 3.

BACTERIAL WARFARE

The United States is waging bacterial war in Korea. Pod zast Intern no. 9:1 Mr'53. R, 6.

BADECKI, KAROL

Karol Badecki. I. Bobbe. Tygod powz 10 no. 2 3 Ja'54. P, 3.

BAGRIANA, ELISAVETA see Bolcheva, Elisaveta

BAKES AND BAKERIES see subdivision under Budapest, Moscow

BAKU - BUILDINGS

Academic town built in Baku. Csl svet 8 no. 49 4 D'53. C, 1.

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

How to make a balance of international payments. V. Majhsner. Finansja 6 no. 5/6 333-339 My/ '53. Y, 5.

BALATON LAKE, HUNGARY

Conference on some hydrological problems of the region near Lake Balaton. L.A. Idojaras 57 no. 5:319-320 S/O'53. H, 13.

Sunshine and lowering sky. I. Boldizsar. Bek szal 4 no. 30:2 S'53. H, 1.

BALKAN PENINSULA - AERONAUTICAL SOCIETIES

Balkan Aeronautic Federation. Aero svet 3 no. 4 1 Ag'53. Y, 16.

Our delegation receives a hearty and friendly welcome. M.V. Aero svet 3 no. 46:1 Ag'53. Y, 16.

BALKAN PENINSULA - POLITICS

Aggressive military pact of the Balkan Syngman Rhee. Pod zast Intern no. 9:1 Mr'53. R, 6.

The Balkan Pact. D. Foel. Rev Int Aff 5 no. 93:9- F'54. Y, 6.

The Balkan Pact and Scandinavia. E. Bjol. Rev Int Aff 5 no. 93:8-9 F'54. Y, 6.

The Balkan Treaty and the Inter-Arab Pact. K. Kallaghl. Rev Int Aff 5 no. 93:7-8 F'54. Y, 6.

Balkan unity. J. Parker. Rev Int Aff 5 no. 93:9-10 F'54. Y, 6.

Interview with Gamal Abdel Nasser. R. Vlkov. Rev Int Aff 5 no. 93:7 F'54. Y, 6.

BALLADS, HUNGARIAN

The ballad of Peter Dolgos. G. Hafnal. Bek szabg 4 no. 40:23 S'53. H, 1.

BALLET

see also subdivision under Czechoslovakia, Hungary, Russia

Some practical problems of satirical ballet. L. Sandor. Tanemu 4 no. 2:51-54 F'54. H, 1.

BALLS (PARTIES) see subdivision under Moscow

BALTIC STATES - ANNEXATION TO RUSSIA

C.J. Kersten's committee. Voitlev East 1 no. 4.1 '53. E, 6.

# BALTIC STATES - ANNEXATION TO RUSSIA

(Continued)  
Baltic States' Inquiry on the fate of the Baltic States, J. Klement, Votlov Esti 1 no. 4:1-4 '53, E, 6.

BOOK-NOTES see subdivision under Czechoslovakia

# BANKS AND BANKING

see also subdivision under Bulgaria, Poland, Yugoslavia

Basic propositions in organized credit, H. St. Vuckovic, Finansije 7 no. 3/4:145-154 Mr'Ap'52, Y, 5.

Organization of a bank with an enterprise, J. Szyrocki, Finansie 4 no. 5:50-72 S/O'53, P, 5.

Discipline in registering enterprises and their financing, R. Ciechowicz, Finansie 4 no. 6: 116-121 N/D'53, P, 5.

# BAPTISM - CATHOLIC CHURCH

Baptism of Istok Hany, Uj ember 9 no. 50:4 D'53, H, 3.

BAPTISTS see subdivision under Hungary

# BARBARA, SAINT

Saint Barbara, J. Brzoznicki, Tygodniewsz 9 no. 30:1 D'53, P, 3.

BARRIERS see subdivision under Poland

# BARTYAN, JULIUS

Farewell to Julius Bart-yan, R. B. Cirkevne listy 67 no. 1:10-12 Ja'54, C, 3.

Memory of Julius Bart-yan, Z. Rampak, Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 2:8 Ja'54, C, 11.

The writer Julius Bart-yan dies, Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 1:10 Ja'54, C, 11.

# BARIUM SULPHATE

Accelerated crystallization of a saturated solution of barium sulfate, N. Kolauov, Doklady DAN 3 no. 2/3:27-30 Ap/D'50, B, 13.

# BART, DRAGONIR

A new work on the events of December 1920, Ib. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 51/52:16 D'53, C, 11.

# BARTOSEK, F.

A handbook on methods for radio circles, J. G. Z. Osv praca Slovak 4 no. 2:[2-3] of cover Ja'54, C, 5.

BASKETBALL see subdivision under Czechoslovakia

BAST see subdivision under Poland

# BATEP, MIHALY

Mihaly Bauer's theory of geometrical constructions, R. Obiath, Mat lap 4 no. 2/3:108-112 '53, H, 13.

# BAXITE

Conditions of extractibility of bauxite by the Bayer process and the solubility of the aluminum component, S. Maricic, Arhiv kem Hrv 25 no. 4: 241-249 Ja'53, Y, 13.

Cr minerals in bauxite, E. Nemez, Foldi kozl 53 no. 10/12:333-343 O/D'53, H, 12.

# BEADINGS (MACHINERY)

Some directives concerning the construction of plastic rolling mill bearings, Z. Sobczyk, Wlad hui 10 no. 1:10-15 Ja'54, P, 16.

# BEAUMARCHAIS, PIERRE AUGUSTIN CARON DE

Notice on The Barber of Seville, I. Gyenes, Nok lapja 6 no. 8:8 F'54, H, 5.

BEAUTY SHOPS see subdivision under Hungary

# BECKHARD, RUDOLF

Dr. Rudolf Beckhardt, J. Michalek, Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 51/52:17 D'53, C, 11.

# BECKORZ, FILIP

The late Filip Beckorz, Tygodniewsz 10 no. 4:2 Ja'54, P, 3.

BECH see subdivision under Bulgaria, Serbia

# BEEF PESTS

Research on sugar-beet varieties with reference to their susceptibility to Cercospora leaf spot, M. Drachovska-Simanova, Sbornik rada A CAZ 23 no. 6:549-560 D'53, C, 15.

# BEETHOVEN, LUDWIG VAN

Beethoven, the proprietor of a brain, S. Garzdecki, Tygodniewsz 8 no. 28:5-8 JI'52, P, 3.

# BEETS AND BEET SUGAR

see also subdivision under Czechoslovakia, Poland

Raising the sugar-beet yield per hectare, Csl st statky 3 no. 16:12-13 Ap'51, C, 15.

Semi-automatic sugar-beet harvester, Bek szabg 6 no. 3:13 F'54, H, 16.

Transformation of the beet into sugar, F. Vauga, Nok lapja 5 no. 44:14 O'53, H, 5.

# BEETS AND BEET SUGAR - DISEASES AND PESTS

The time of infection by sugar-beet mosaic and its influence on yields, A. Kvienia, Sbornik rada A CAZ 26 no. 6:533-548 D'53, C, 15.

# BELCHEVA, ELISAVETA

In service of the people, V. Chervenkov, Bulgaria mag no. 1:14 Ja'54, B, 1.

BELGHAN SHORT STORIES see Short stories, Belgian

# BELGIUM - COMMERCE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

The trade agreement between Czechoslovakia and the Belgo-Luxembourg Economic Union, Cz Econ Bul no. 281:5 F'54, C, 5.

# BELGIUM - ELECTIONS

Forthcoming elections in Belgium, For a Lasting Peace no. 14:4 Ap'54, R, 6.

# BELGIUM - MUSIC FESTIVALS

Some reflections about one more international contest, A. Panufnik, Przegl kult 3 no. 3:2 Ja'54, P, 1.

# BELGRADE - TEACHERS

Belgrade Univerzitet Reports on candidates for election to the teaching staff and to the assistant teaching staff of Belgrade University, Y, 8.

BELORUSSIA see White Russia

# BENCZE, LASZLO

Are my drawings true? Bek szabg 4 no. 41:10 O'53, H, 1.

# BENEDEK, PETER

The road of Peter Benedek, Hungarian peasant painter, I. Petor, Muvell nep 4 no. 12:16-17 D'53, H, 1.

# BENES, VINCENC

Painter of sun and brightness, Csl svet 8 no. 13:5 Mr'53, C, 1.

# BENESOVA, DOZENA (ZAPLETALOVA)

Boys and girls as shown in the work of Bozena Benesova, Kuk, Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 2:4 Ja'54, C, 11.

# BENKA, MARTIN

Ritter's monograph on Benka, J. Kuzmik, Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 49:10 D'53, C, 11.

# BERDING, GEORGE

George Berding, one of the defenders of Malta, G. B. Aoro svet 2 no. 21:5 Ag'52, Y, 16.

# BERECZKY, ALBERT

We have been strengthened in our conviction of faith, Ut 6 no. 43:3 O'53, H, 3.

# BERENYI, JOZSEF

J. Berengyi and E. Gal's Szonyvizsgalati adatok 1950-1951 (Data on Coal Analysis, 1950-1951, Zs. B. Magy energ 7 no. 2:91-92 F'54, H, 16.

# BERGE, JEANNE

The traitor is free, Jeanne Borge is a prisoner, Nok lapja 6 no. 2:2 Ja'54, H, 5.

# BERLIA, LAVRENTII PAVLOVICH

Investigation of L. P. Berlia is over, Csl svet 8 no. 52:3 D'53, C, 1.

# BERLIN

Berlin, January 25, 1954, E. Mihalyfi, Nok lapja 6 no. 2:3 Ja'54, H, 5.

Berlin Airlift, Aero svet 2 no. 21:4 Ag'52, Y, 16.

Berlin Airlift, Aero svet 2 no. 22:4 Ag'52, Y, 16.

Berlin Airlift, Aero svet 2 no. 23:4 S'52, Y, 16.

Let us fly over Berlin, J. Steinbeck, Aero svet 2 no. 20:8 O'52, Y, 16.

We shall learn from experience, H. L. Miasto 4 no. 4:30-31 Ap'53, P, 10.

# BERLIN, CONFERENCE, 1945

With Western newspapermen in Potsdam, Gy. Nemes, Bek szabg 5 no. 7:2-3 F'54, H, 1.

# BERLIN, CONFERENCE, 1953

The Berlin Conference, Tygodniewsz 2 no. 4:1 F'54, P, 1.

Berlin Conference of Foreign Ministers of Four Powers, For a Lasting Peace no. 5:1 Ja'54, H, 6.

Example given by Molotov, I. Boldizsar, Bek szabg 5 no. 6:3 F'54, H, 1.

The Four-Power Conference in Berlin, Nok lapja 6 no. 7:2 F'54, H, 5.

The Germans and the Berlin Conference, A. Kolendic, Rev Int Aff 5 no. 93:11-12 F'54, Y, 6.

Germany and Berlin Conference of Foreign Ministers, O. Grotewohl, For a Lasting Peace no. 12:2-3 M'54, R, 6.

People of Rumania unanimously approve peaceful proposals of Soviet Union, P. Cristea, For a Lasting Peace no. 13:1 Mr'54, R, 6.

A simple citizen of the world has the floor, SVO, Svet v chr 10 no. 6:4 F'54, C, 1.

Snapshots of the Berlin Conference, Bek szabg 5 no. 8:2 F'54, H, 1.

Tempora mutantur, B. Bogunovic, Omladina 8 no. 51:6 D'53, Y, 5.

Thalman Place, Gy. Nemes, Bek szabg 5 no. 6:4 F'54, H, 1.

Three "excellencies," two "ladies," Gy. Nemes, Nok lapja 6 no. 7:2 F'54, H, 5.

V. M. Molotov's statement at Berlin Conference of Foreign Ministers of the Four Powers on January 25, 1954, For a Lasting Peace no. 5:2 Ja'54, H, 6.

What a debate in the House of Commons showed, J. Orlowski, Tygodniewsz 2 no. 9:2 Mr'54, P, 1.

What happened in Berlin? Dek szabg 5 no. 6:12-13 F'54, H, 1.

Workers of a radiator factory consider the Berlin Conference, Bek szabg 5 no. 6:4 F'54, H, 1.

# BERLIN, BATTLE OF, 1945

From the glorious victories of the Soviet Army, I. Kozsedub, Repules 7 no. 4:4-5 F'54, H, 16.

# BERMUDA ISLANDS, CONFERENCE, 1953

After the Bermuda Conference, -kor-, Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 51/52:3 D'53, C, 11.

The Big Three Conference at Bermuda, Kat nov Slov 88 no. 47:4 N'53, C, 3.

Tempora mutantur, B. Bogunovic, Omladina 8 no. 51:5 D'53, Y, 5.

# BERNAL, JOHN DESMOND

Scientists for peace, Nok lapja 5 no. 39:2 S'53, H, 5.

# BERNANOS, GEORGES

The play Dialogue between Carmelites, G. Somogyi, Kat szemle 5 no. 3:21-24 '53, H, 3.

# BERTHOLIDES

Daltonides and Bertholides, M. Ebert, Mat prir rozhl CSAV 32 no. 6:174-178 '53, C, 13.

# BIBLE

Novotny, Adolf, Biblical dictionary, C, 3.

Biblical foundation of the Christian community, A. Ebertova, Naboz revue 24 no. 6:1-6 D'53, C, 3.

An example of religious belief, Naboz revue 24 no. 4:Jednola 13-15 Ag'53, C, 3.

Exegesis of the third chapter of the Epistle to the Colossians, Ref egyh 5 no. 23:19-23 D'53, H, 3.

From the cradle to the coffin, L. Madarasz, Ut 6 no. 40:4 D'53, H, 3.

Good deeds instead of big words, L. Adamcik, Kat nov Slov 88 no. 47:1 N'53, C, 3.

Prehistory of written evangelists, O. Urbanski, Tygodniewsz 9 no. 24:4 O'53, P, 3.

Rejoice in the Lord, V. Olexa, Cirkevne listy 67 no. 2:10 F'54, C, 3.

The riddle of manuscripts, S. Palkowski, Tygodniewsz 10 no. 1:1-2 Ja'54, P, 3.

Voice of the Bible, Cirkevne listy 67 no. 1:10 Ja'54, C, 3.

Why are the Scriptures not complete? Uj ember 9 no. 50:4 D'53, H, 3.

## BIBLIOGRAPHICAL EXHIBITIONS

see also subdivision under Czechoslovakia, Poland

The Renaissance and Copernicus Years popularized progressive traditions K. Jastrzebski. Tygodnik demokrat 2 no. 56 P'54 P. 1.

## BIBLIOGRAPHY, NATIONAL - CZECH

Ustředí výzkumu a technického rozvoje. Československý ústav pro technickou a hospodářskou dokumentaci Bibliography of technology and shock work methods. C, 2.

## BIERUT, BOLESŁAW

Problems of the struggle for peace in the works of Comrade Bolesław Bierut. W. Morawiecki. Państwo i prawo 8 no. 13-25 Ja'53. P. 7.

We shall lighten our ranks in creative work to strengthen the Polish coast. Tech gosp morská 3 no. 7241-242 Ji'53. P. 17.

## BILLS (INVOICES) see Invoices

## BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY

Biochemists for farmers Wl. S. Tygodnik powsz 10 no. 42 Ja'54. P. 3.

Influence of colchicine and its derivatives on the number of leucocytes in rats. J. Malinsky. Vest KCSN mat no. 11.1-9 '51. C, 13.

## BIOLOGISTS, POLISH

A conference of young biologists in Kortow. Z. Kucharski. Mysl filoz no. 4:352-359 '53. P. 3.

## BIOLOGY

Biological sciences. W. Rydzewski. Kultura, numer krajowy no. 3.154-176 D'52. P. 1

## BIOLOGY - PHILOSOPHY

Some interpretations of the problem of the struggle for existence. B. Stefanov. Gor slop 9 no. 8: 339-344 O'53. B, 15.

## BIRDS

The influence of several factors upon the heredity of individual qualities in birds. G. Paspalev. Doklady BAN 3 no. 2/3:43-46 Ap/D'50. B, 13.

## BISHOPS see subdivision under Slovakia, Venezia Giulia

## BITUMINOUS COAL

Bituminous coal. S. Doktorowicz-Hrebniński. Przegl geol no. 1/2:31-32 Ja/F'54. P. 10.

Bituminous coal. T. Bochenński. Przegl geol no. 1/2:32-34 Ja/F'54. P. 10.

## BLAST-FURNACES - REPAIRING

Practice of repairing crucibles of the Tropenas converter. S. Wiechec. Przegl odlew 3 no. 9: 275 S'53. P. 10.

## BLEACHING

Methods of perfecting cellulose bleaching. F. Komarov. Papir es nyomda 5 no. 11:345-348 N'53. H, 2.

## BLIND see subdivision under Czechoslovakia

## BOARDS OF TRADE see subdivision under Yugoslavia

## BOILERS

Boiler automatics. J. Kozuchowski. Przegl elektrotechn 29 no. 7:275-285 Ji'53. P. 16.

Disturbances in the operation of boilers. W. Olczakowski. Gosp weglem 3 no. 1:17-20 Ja'54. P. 5.

The measuring apparatus as a means of economizing coal in boiler departments. W. Pieter. Gosp weglem 3 no. 1:14-16 Ja'54. P. 5.

Notes on cleaning out additional spaces in a boiler on the basis of results obtained during its operation E. Malina. Energetika 3 no. 2:45-51 F'53. C, 16.

Possibilities of modernizing industrial boilers and their heating equipment F. Gehl. Magy energ 7 no. 2:54-62 F'54. H, 10.

Some causes of disturbances in the operation of boilers. Z. Fickl. Gosp weglem 2 no. 12:207-270 D'53. P. 5.

A suggestion for improving the system of bearings on the ash grates of boilers. S. Proszynski. Energetika 3 no. 3:111-112 Mr'53. C, 16.

Testing boiler drums. W. Pac. Przegl spaw 5 no. 7:155-163 Ji'53. P. 16.

Theory and measurement of dust precipitators with a system of louvers, especially for factories with boilers. I. Konec. Magy energ 7 no. 1:1-10 Ja'54. H, 16.

Theory and measurement of dust precipitators with a system of louvers especially for factories with boilers. I. Konec. Magy energ 7 no. 2:72-74 F'54. H, 16.

Using a "water lance" for cleaning boiler surfaces. L. Tardoshegyi. Magy energ 7 no. 1:45-46 Ja'54. H, 16.

Using coal for central heating boilers. R. Zahaczewski. Gosp weglem 2 no. 12:[3] of cover D'53. P. 5.

## BOLIVAR, SIMON

Simon Bolivar, "The Liberator" (1783-1830). World Stud News 6 no. 7:10 '52 C, 8.

## BOLIVIA - STUDENTS

Tenth Student Congress of Bolivia. World Stud News 6 no. 11:21 '52 C, 8.

## BOLYAI, JANOS

Janos Bolyai's method of trisection. Gy. Szokefalvi Nagy. Mat lap 4 no. 2/3:84-86 '53. H, 13.

## BOMBERS see subdivision under U. S.

## BONDS see subdivision under Yugoslavia

## BONG, RICHARD

The final match, or Bong and McGuire. Aoro svet 2 no. 20:6-7 Ji'52. Y, 16.

## BONUS SYSTEM

Bonuses for quarterly inventories. Csl statni obchod no. 7/8:108-107 Ap'53. C, 5.

## BOOKBINDING

Semkowicz, Aleksander. Bookbinding. P, 2.

## BOOKKEEPING

see also subdivision under Yugoslavia

Bookkeeping is a tool in the struggle for improvement of cost accounting. S. Skrzywan. Zycie gosp 8 no. 20:69-702 Je'53. P. 5.

## BOOKS

see also subdivision under Hungary, Poland, Rumania, Russia

Contribution of books and motion pictures to the agrarian economy. Chitalishte 32 no. 23:31-33 '53. B, 2.

For the beautiful and perfectly produced book. Papir es nyomda 5 no. 11:348-[3] of cover N'53. H, 2.

The graphic side of books. SZG. Tygodnik powsz 10 no. 5:10 Ja'54. P. 3.

Let us not forget about bibliophiles. Z. Antos. Tygodnik demokrat 2 no. 4:8 F'54. P. 1.

Problem of the review of books on economics. T. Slawinski. Zycie gosp 8 no. 20:734-736 Je'53. P. 5.

Problems of books. W. Wernic. Tygodnik demokrat 2 no. 5:6 F'54. P. 1.

A technical book assists in building socialism. J. Plaskowski. Przegl odlew 3 no. 10:286-288 O'53. P. 16.

## BOOKS AND READING

see also subdivision under Hungary, Prague, Russia, Slovakia

The Councils for Promotion of Reading and Books must act with the support of the active. H. Jurek. Przegl kult 2 no. 48:4 D'53. P. 1.

Remarks on problems of reading groups. T. Eter, Muveit nap 4 no. 12:21 D'53. H, 1.

## BOOKS FOR CHILDREN see Children's literature

## BOOKSELLERS AND BOOKSELLING

see also subdivision under Poland, Prague

Reading rooms in bookstores. Svet sovetu 16 no. 52 14 D'53. C, 1

## BOOTS AND SHOES see subdivision under Czechoslovakia

## BORELOWSKI, MARCIN

A roofer, actor, and commander. L. Kuciel. Tygodnik powsz 10 no. 3:2 Ja'54. P. 3.

## BOROVSKY, KAREL HAVLICEK see Havlicek, Karel

## BORUDZKA, WANDA

The problem of Dorota but only of Dorota. K. Kuticzowska. Niwa kultura 5 no. 3:4, 6 Ja'54. P. 11.

## BOSC, FRANCOIS

The great speech of Bosc, French Reformed pastor, against the European Defense Community. H 6 no. 45:1 N'53. H, 3.

## BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Harvesting under fire. Omladina 8 no. 34:1 Ag'53. Y, 8.

## BOTANY, MEDICAL

Medicinal plants Cz Econ Bal no. 28:1 15-16 F'54 C, 6.

## BOTEV, KHRISTO

Notes on Khristo Botev's birthplace. I. Stoitchev. Ist pregled 9 no. 6:22-225 '53. B, 4.

## BOTTO, JAN

In commemoration of the 125th anniversary of Jan Botto's birth. J. Martak. Osv' praca Slovák 4 no. 2:36-38 Ja'54. C, 5.

## BOX MAKING

Calculating the most suitable type of products in boxmaking shops. R. Parewicz. Przegl drzewny 4 no. 8:13-14 Ag'53. P. 10.

Mechanizing the production of box elements. M. Pachelski. Przegl drzewny 4 no. 8:11-13 Ag'53. P. 10.

## BRAHMS, JOHANNES

Brahms' affair. J. Broszkiewicz. Przegl kult 3 no. 9:3 Mr'54. P. 1.

An edition of the works of a classic. J. Broszkiewicz. Przegl kult 3 no. 10:7 Mr'54. P. 1.

Schubert and Brahms. K. Schonehoff. Przegl kult 2 no. 49:6 D'53. P. 1.

## BRAND, MONA

Mona Brand, Australian woman writer. P. Bogati. Nok lapja 5 no. 38:4 S'53. H, 5.

## BRANDSTAETTER, ROMAN

Brandstaetter's Copernicus. L. Prorok. Tygodnik powsz 9 no. 29:6-7 N'53. P. 3.

Remarks about a new Sulkowski. L. Prorok. Tygodnik powsz 10 no. 10:9 Mr'54. P. 3.

Yet it is a drama. Tygodnik powsz 8 no. 28:7 Ji'52. P. 3.

## BRANDYS, KAZIMIERZ

Writers about the decade. K. Brandys. Nowa kultura 5 no. 1:3, 7 Ja'54. P. 11.

## BRASS

Manganese brass. K. Rutkowski. Przegl odlew 3 no. 3:83-92 Mr'53. P. 10.

Slag of alloy ingredients in brass of low tin content. M. Drujan. Przegl odlew 3 no. 3:100-102 Mr'53. P. 16.

## BRASS-FOUNDING

Casting brass in greensand molds. T. Wolken. Przegl odlew 3 no. 3:93-99 Mr'53. P. 16.

Casting silicon brass parts. A. Cherenkov. Przegl odlew 3 no. 6:185 Je'53. P. 16.

cal thermoregulation), no. 6:59-71

M. Stefanovic, '53. Y, 13.

ure, and ground Davidovic, '53. Y, 13.

K. Kult

modne Teater, i demokrat 2

geologist and problems 10

ial and dis-

## BRATISLAVA - CHURCHES, CATHOLIC

Most interesting baroque churches. Kat nov Slov 43 no. 51 5 D'53. C, 3.

Parish group by Donnet in Saint Martin's Church. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 45:8 N'53. C, 3.

## BRATISLAVA - CITY PLANNING

Scenes and beautiful Bratislava. Cal svet 8 no. 14: 4 Ap'53. C, 1.

## BRATISLAVA - EXHIBITIONS

Eccelesian fine arts in the 19th and 20th centuries. N. Aradi. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 46 8 N'53. C, 11.

Statistics on a Hungarian exhibition. M. Vavros. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 49:8 D'53. C, 11.

Remarkable exhibition at Bratislava. Cal svet 8 no. 14:5 Ap'53. C, 1.

## BRATISLAVA - MUSEUMS

The Janko Jesensky Museum in Bratislava. E. Lukac. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 2:10 Ja'54. C, 11.

The V. I. Lenin Museum in Bratislava. I. Prechtl. Osv praca Slovak 4 no. 2:27-28 Ja'54. C, 5.

## BRATISLAVA - SOCIALIST COMPETITION

Competition between shifts in Bratislava electric power plants. F. Kovac. Energetika 3 no. 2:58-63 F'53. C, 18.

## BRAZILIANS, BERNARDAS

Art's vanguard of new poetry. A. Tyrnollis. Liet dien 5 no. 4:8-10 Ap'54. L, 1.

## BRAZIL - AGRICULTURE

Strenuous condition of Brazilian farmers. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 45 4 N'53. C, 3.

## BRAZIL - AIR FORCE

Brazilian Air Force. Aero svet 3 no. 32:4 Ja'53. F, 16.

## BRAZIL - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Access of the defenders of peace in Brazil. Cal svet 8 no. 49:3 D'53. C, 1.

## BRAZILIANS IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Visitors from Brazil. J. Janu. Svet sovetu 16 no. 24:19 Je'53. C, 1.

LEAD see subdivision under Hungary

## BREAKAGE, SHRINKAGE, ETC. (COMMERCE)

Let's prevent unnecessary breakage. J. Urban. Cal stantni obchod no. 7/9:112 Ap'53. C, 5.

## BREEDING

Influence of environment on the organism of an animal. M. Grabczewska. Bud wiojskie 5 no. 1:17-20 Ja/F'54. P, 16.

## BRESLAU

Wroclaw (Breslau) and Szczecin (Stettin). E. O. Masto 4 no. 4:39 Ap'53. P, 10.

## BRESLAU - MEDICINE, STATE

Improving the activities of Wroclaw (Breslau) medical stations. E. Kozicki. Tygodn demokraci 2 no. 3: 7 Ja'54. P, 1.

## BREWING INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under Prague

Importance of the oxidation-reduction potential in the brewing industry. S. Maslor. Przem rolm spoz 1 no. 8:373-281 Ag'53. P, 18.

BRICKLAYERS see subdivision under Russia

## BRICKLAYING

Dry bricklaying. W. Sikoraki. Mat bud 8 no. 7:208 J'53. P, 16.

## BRICKMAKING

Brickcamp, Alfred. The brick press. H, 18.

Delay in brick production during a long rainy period. T. Magajewski. Mat bud 8 no. 7:201-202 J'53. P, 16.

Proper methods of examining brick clay. M. Stelmach. Mat bud 8 no. 11:303-311 N'53. P, 18.

Quick-drying bricks of high moisture content. I. Torba. Mat bud 8 no. 2:61-62 F'53. P, 16.

## BRIDGES

see also subdivision under Hungary

Departmental division of bridge and road construction works. S. Steckiewicz. Drogownictwo 8 no. 6:144-150 Je'53. P, 18.

Simplifications in the calculation for determining the bearing force of statically determined girders. J. Mato. Melyepit tud sz 3 no. 8/9:446-449 Ag'53. H, 16.

## BRIDGES, CONCRETE

A concrete highway bridge with prestressed boards as reinforcement. W. Grzegorzewski. Inz i bud 11 no. 3:82-88 Mr'54. P, 16.

## BRIQUETS (FUEL)

Some attempts to use briquettes of coal dust mixed with mineral adhesives as fuel. A. Selecki. Mat bud 8 no. 12:393-396 D'53. P, 16.

## BRITISH GUIANA

Gulana. A. Godziemba. Tygodn powoz 9 no. 24:2 O'53. P, 3.

Letter to a peace fighter in British Gulana. T. Aczel. Bek szabg 4 no. 43:3 O'53. H, 1.

What is going on in British Gulana? Kat nov Slov 68 no. 44:3 N'53. C, 3.

## BRITISH IN THE NEAR EAST

British Air Force in the Middle East. Aero svet 2 no. 22:4 Ag'52. Y, 16.

## BRITISH SCULPTORS see Sculptors, British

## BRNO - FOLK ART

Slovak ensembles in the national festival. x. Cal svet 8 no. 20:5 Je'53. C, 1.

## BRNO - INDUSTRIES

Industrial plants in Brno prepare the economic plan for 1954. M. Berka. Odborac 6 no. 26:1130-1139 D'53. C, 5.

## BRONIEWSKI, WLADYSLAW

Broniewski and other Polish poets translated into foreign languages. J. Trznadel. Nowa kultura 4 no. 31:7 Ag'53. P, 11.

## BRONZE

Pressure raisers in casting bronze. B. Iwasyk. Przegl odlow 3 no. 6:188-193 Je'53. P, 16.

## DUBANOVIC, FRAN

Dr. Fran Dubanovic's 70th birthday. T. Pinter. Arhiv kom Hrv 25 no. 4:103-104 Ja'53. Y, 13.

## BUDAPEST - APARTMENT HOUSES

Thousands and thousands of new apartments in Budapest! T. Garai. Bek szabg 4 no. 38:8-9 S'53. H, 1.

## BUDAPEST - BAKERS AND BAKERIES

New white bread made with potatoes will be baked this fall in the Zuglo Bakery. S. Bars. Bek szabg 4 no. 35:17 Ag'53. H, 1.

## BUDAPEST - BATHING BEACHES

Little Dagaly along the big Danube. I. Csillag. Bek szabg 4 no. 31:23 J'53. H, 1.

## BUDAPEST - BRIDGES

Importance of the rebuilt Polof Bridge to Budapest traffic. Gy. Gyorfi. Kozl lud sz 3 no. 4:155-160 Ap'53. H, 10.

## BUDAPEST - CIRCUS

The capital's great circus. (vajda). Bek szabg 4 no. 38:14-16 S'53. H, 1.

The Winter Circus will be built in the Public Garden. Bek szabg 5 no. 8:17 F'54. H, 1.

## BUDAPEST - CONCERTS

Youth concert at the Musical Academy. Koznevoles 9 no. 19:459 O'53. H, 8.

## BUDAPEST - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

The Metallurgical Artisans Cooperative of Budapest. Ujt lap 5 no. 18:7 S'53. H, 18.

## BUDAPEST - DESCRIPTION

From evening to morning. F. Sebok. Uttoro 6 no. 6: 26-28 S'53. H, 1.

## BUDAPEST - FOOD SUPPLY

Vegetable and fruit supply of Budapest. I. Baranyai. Stat in 4 no. 4:14-16 '53. H, 5.

## BUDAPEST - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Reports on the innovators' movement of enterprises of the municipal soviet in Budapest. E. Beermann. Ujt lap 5 no. 18:4-5 S'53. H, 18.

The Stakhanovite and innovator panel in the Szikra Printing Establishment. Ujt lap 5 no. 23:12 D'53. H, 18.

## BUDAPEST - INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS

What happened in workshop No. 2 of the Lang Factory? G. Nagy. Nok lapja 5 no. 28:8 J'53. H, 5.

## BUDAPEST - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

In a Budapest apartment house. T. Barany. Muvelt nep 4 no. 11:14-16 N'53. H, 1.

## BUDAPEST - LOCAL ELECTIONS

Elected by the people, responsible to the people. G. N. Nok lapja 5 no. 34:8 Ag'53. H, 5.

## BUDAPEST - MOTOR BUS LINES

"Our" conductor. I. M. Bek szabg 4 no. 41:10 O'53. H, 1.

## BUDAPEST - MOVING-PICTURES

Opening performances of Chinese Film Week. Koznevoles 9 no. 19 [3] of cover O'53. H, 8.

## BUDAPEST - REFORMATION

Commemoration of the Reformation at Budapest. Ujt lap 6 no. 43:3 O'53. H, 3.

## BUDAPEST - SPORTS

Snapshots of Budapest, city of sports. Bek szabg 5 no. 6:24 F'54. H, 1.

## BUDAPEST - STADIA

Groups of statues in the People's Stadium. P. Patzay. Magy ep muv 2 no. 11/12:359-362 '53. H, 10.

History of the planning of the People's Stadium. I. H. Magy ep muv 2 no. 11/12:338-346 '53. H, 10.

The People's Stadium. I. Nyiri. Magy ep muv 2 no. 11/12:353-359 '53. H, 10.

The People's Stadium in Budapest. H. L. Miasto 4 no. 4:34 Ap'53. P, 10.

The planning of the People's Stadium. K. David, Jr. Magy ep muv 2 no. 11/12:349-352 '53. H, 10.

Site and traffic problems of the People's Stadium. R. Rutsz. Magy ep muv 2 no. 11/12:320-337 '53. H, 10.

## BUDAPEST - THEATER

Budapest theaters. Nok lapja 5 no. 38:7 S'53. H, 5.

Guest performance in Budapest by the Central Theater of the Soviet Army. Szovj kult 5 no. 7 46-48 J'53. H, 1.

BUDGET see subdivision under Hungary, Russia, Yugoslavia

## BUILDING

see also subdivision under Hungary, Poland

Organizing stavebnich prac. Organization of building operations. C, 16.

Double curved stone and brick arches. M. Hui. Magy ep muv 2 no. 1:25-28 Ja'53. H, 10.

Establishing the results of building-assembling production. T. Ploszajski. Finanso 4 no. 6. 65-72 N/D'53. P, 5.

Fast assembly-line method used in house building. Svet sovetu 16 no. 61:14 D'53. C, 1.

Method for calculating stresses on framework statically undetermined. M. Rozsa. Melyepit tud sz 3 no. 8/9:430-445 Ag'53. H, 18.

Problem of financing capital repairs of residential buildings. M. Topolska. Finanso 4 no. 6:80-90 N/D'53. P, 5.

Reduction of building costs. Ujt lap 5 no. 23:16 D'53. H, 18.

BUILDING INDUSTRY see subdivision under China, Poland

## BUILDING MATERIALS

see also subdivision under Poland

Ceramic facing applied in building the Josef Stalin Palace of Culture and Science. J. Arendarski. Mat bud 8 no. 12:381-384 D'53. P, 16.

Economizing materials in rural building. J. Geniusz. Bud wiojskie 5 no. 1:5-7 Ja/F'54. P, 15.

Houses of limestone blocks. Mat bud 8 no. 2:59-60 F'53. P, 16.

Lounil, an anhydrite used as building material. K. Czarnecki. Mat bud 8 no. 7:197-201 J'53. P, 16.

Local materials as a basis for rural building. T. Huzler. Bud wiojskie 5 no. 1:11-12 Ja/F'54. P, 15.

Management of materials in industrial building. P. Salapa. Mat bud 8 no. 7:170-179 J'53. P, 10.

The problem of impregnating wood for building purposes. S. Stankiewicz. Przegl bud 25 no. 6:200-211 Je'53. P, 16.

Sand and mineral gravel as a flooring material. K. C. Mat bud 8 no. 7:207-208 J'53. P, 18.

BUILDING MATERIALS INDUSTRY see subdivision under Hungary, Russia

## BUILDING RESEARCH

Research institutes and building practice A. M. Przegi kutt 3 no. 2 3 Ja'54 P, 1.

## BUILDING STONES

Building stones. A. Morawocki. Przegi geol no. 1/2,49-51 Ja/F'54. P, 16.

Need of the building industry for stone. Z. Wyganowski. Mat bud 8 no. 11:299-303 N'53. P, 16.

## BUILDINGS, PREFABRICATED see subdivision under Czechoslovakia

## BULGARIA - AFFORESTATION

Experimental afforestation of the Vardim oak and the Canadian poplar in the Svishov forest land region A. Gurkov. Gor stop 9 no. 9:421-424 N'53. B, 15.

Let us prepare the soil in time for afforestation in the spring of 1954. Gor stop 9 no. 9:385-389 N'53. B, 15.

Restoration of cleared land in oak forests of the East Balkan Mountains and natural afforestation achieved during 1952 I. Minkov. Gor stop 9 no. 8:344-351 O'53. B, 15.

## BULGARIA - AGRICULTURE

Agrarian changes in Bulgaria caused by the War of Liberation, 1877-1878. I. Mitrev. Ist pregled 9 no. 8:638-658 '53. B, 4.

Development of agriculture in Bulgaria. Z. Kenessey. Stat taj no. 4:32-35 '53. H, 5.

Militant program for further development of the agrarian economy Novo vreme 29 no. 10 19-30 O'53. B, 6.

Resolution by the Central Committee of the Bulgarian Communist Party on further development of the agrarian economy. Novo vreme 29 no. 10, 3-18 O'53. B, 6.

## BULGARIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Determining obligatory payments to the indivisible Fund for Collective Farms. E. Mikhailov. Fin i kredit no. 8:42-46 O'53. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - ALPINE FLORA

Plants covering the Golo Bardo Mountains in western Bulgaria. N. Stefanov. Doklady BAN 4 no. 1: 21-24 Ja/Mr'61. B, 13.

## BULGARIA - AMATEUR THEATRICALS

Amateur theatrical activities in the Turkish minority group grow. P. K. Chitalishte 32 no. 23:14-16 '53. B, 2.

## BULGARIA - ARMY

The Bulgarian Communist Party is the creator and educator of the Bulgarian People's Army. A. Stanev. Mladetz 6 no. 9:43-49 S'53. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - ART

Achievements of the amateur art club in Botevgrad. T. Mladenov. Chitalishte 32 no. 19:34-35 '53. B, 2.

the art club of the Khristo Botev Read-Botevgrad. A. Ninov. Chitalishte 32 no. 19:34-35 '53. B, 2.

## ND BANKING

Bulgarian National Bank for s of enterprises. K. Kuzmao 8:11-27 O'53. B, 5.

productivity, and water retain-  
tain beech saplings planted on a  
site. N. Penev. Gor stop 9  
1, B, 15.

## REEDING

rit of Swiss cattle in Bulgaria.  
ady BAN 4 no. 1:25-28 Ja/Mr

Preslav during the Middle  
Ist pregled 9 no. 8:825-835

## FINCTION

erences in Bulgarian society  
oke. N. Popov. Ist pregled 9  
B, 4.

## M

la Jordanova in the village of  
junt. V. Chervenkov. Novo  
-36 O'53. B, 6.

## T EDUCATION

ation of youth. K. Vasiliev.  
11:87-96 N'53. B, 6.

## BULGARIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Address by Encho Statkov at the 6th Congress of the Bulgarian Communist Party. Lit front 10 no. 10 2 Mr'54. B, 11.

Address by Khristo Radevski, general secretary of the Bulgarian Writers Union at the 6th Congress of the Bulgarian Communist Party. Lit front 10 no. 10:3 Mr'54 B, 11

Announcements by the Central Committee of the Bulgarian Communist Party. Novo vreme 29 no. 12, 3 D'53. B, 6

Maturity V. Andreev. Lit front 10 no. 10:1 Mr'54. B, 11

Proceedings of the 6th Congress of the Bulgarian Communist Party. Lit front 10 no. 10 2 Mr'54. B, 11

Systematic promotion and increase of fighting spirit in the primary Party organization. N. Stefanov. Novo vreme 29 no. 10:91-103 O'53. B, 6.

Triumph of the general Party line. G. Bokov. Novo vreme 29 no. 11 11-32 N'53. B, 6.

Wide discussion of draft rules of Communist Party of Bulgaria. For a Lasting Peace no. 5:3 Ja'54. R, 6.

## BULGARIA - CONJUNCTIVITIS

Spring conjunctivitis in Bulgaria. K. Pashev. Doklady BAN 4 no. 1,13-15 Ja/Mi '51. B, 13

## BULGARIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Production of commodities and effect of the law of value in Bulgaria. K. Dobrev. Novo vreme 29 no. 10, 37-64 O'53. B, 6.

## BULGARIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Analysis of results from the productive program of local enterprises. P. Khavozov. Fin i kredit no. 7:13-30 S'53. B, 5.

Bulgarian People's Republic. Stat szemle 31 no. 11. 937-939 N'53. H, 5.

Vulko Chervenkov's report on the ninth anniversary of the September Uprising given at a special meeting in Sofia, September 8, 1953. Mladetz 6 no. 9: 1-37 S'53. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - ELECTIONS

The Bulgarian people stand united. I. Kiutlovski. Bulgaria mag no. 1:2-3 Ja'54. B, 1.

For a great victory in the National Assembly election. Novo vreme 29 no. 11:3-10 N'53. B, 6.

## BULGARIA - EROSION

Water erosion in Bulgaria. M. Holy. Vodni hosp 3 no. 11:327-333 N'53. C, 16.

## BULGARIA - EUROPEAN WAR, 1914-1918

Fight of the Bulgarian Social Democratic Party (Left Socialist) against Bulgarian participation in the First World War. G. Todorov. Ist pregled 9 no. 6. 593-621 '53. B, 4.

## BULGARIA - FINANCE

Responsibility according to article 9 of the decree for financial control. V. Trifonov. Fin i kredit no. 8: 36-41 O'53. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - FLOTATION

Flotation factory in Rudozem. Bulgaria mag no. 1, 7 Ja'54. B, 1.

## BULGARIA - FOLK ART

Joyful art. Osv praca Slovak 4 no. 2:35 Ja'54. C, 5.

## BULGARIA - FOOD ADULTERATION AND INSPECTION

Social control in Sofia. D. Manchev. Kult turg 6 no. 9:1-3 '53. B, 6.

## BULGARIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Fifth anniversary of the treaty with Bulgaria. J. Ch. Csl svet 8 no. 17:4 Ap'53. C, 1.

## BULGARIA - FOREST SOILS

Some peculiarities in the process of soil formation in the Borovets State Forest. Z. Naumov. Gor stop 9 no. 10:448-454 D'53. B, 15.

## BULGARIA - FORESTERS

Our outstanding foresters. Gor stop 9 no. 8:377-380 O'53. B, 15.

## BULGARIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Applying labor norms in the Sevilievo Forest Land Enterprises. B. Penchovski. Gor stop 9 no. 8: 372-376 O'53. B, 15.

Results of the utilization of cleared land in coniferous forests on the northern side of the Stalin section of the Rila Mountains. NI Radkov. Gor stop 9 no. 9: 393-403 N'53. B, 15.

## BULGARIA - GAME PRESERVES

Some problems of our game preserves. P. Petra. Gor stop 9 no. 9:416-421 N'53. B, 15.

## BULGARIA - GEOLOGY, STRUCTURAL

Tectonic problems in the Black Sea region. E. Bonchev. Doklady BAN 3 no. 1:25-28 Ja/Mi '50. B, 13.

## BULGARIA - HISTORY

Crisis of satellite countries. Z. Stankovic. Omlad La 8 no. 32:4 Ag'53. Y, 5.

A night of crime. D. Nikolic. Crv zvezda 3 no. 4:6 F'53. Y, 17.

Some problems of Bulgarian historiography. Kh. Khilistov. Ist pregled 9 no. 8:565-592 '53. B, 4.

Youth participation in the September Uprising of 1923. K. Shairava. Mladetz 6 no. 9:50-58 S'53. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - JUNIPER

Planting seeds of white pine and juniper trees in places left by uprooted pine stumps in the G.S. Avramov Forest. V. Vlashev. Gor stop 9 no. 10 445-448 D'53. B, 15.

## BULGARIA - LIBRARIES

Active cultural hearth in the Rhodope Mountains. I. Subev. Chitalishte 32 no. 23:35-37 '53. B, 2.

Against formalism and bookishness in people's reading rooms and county library councils. M. Nislov. Chitalishte 32 no. 19:12-14 '53. B, 2.

The Emil Shekerdzhiski Reading Room in Sofia and its activities. Ts. Farfarov. Chitalishte 32 no. 19:20 '53. B, 2.

Establishing a fund for children's libraries. Ts. Ts. tanov. Chitalishte 32 no. 19:18-19 '53. B, 2.

Improving Party leadership in libraries of Plevna County. V. Dortshev. Chitalishte 32 no. 23:40 '53. B, 2.

School for library cadres. Al. B. Chitalishte 32 no. 23:5-7 '53. B, 2.

The 75th anniversary of the Vasil Kolarov State Library. Chitalishte 32 no. 23:7 '53. B, 2.

## BULGARIA - MANUFACTURES

Net cost of industrial products and factors in its reduction. N. Mitrev. Novo vreme 29 no. 12 45-54 D'53. B, 6.

## BULGARIA - MARKETS

Friday market. S. Severniak. Bulgaria mag no. 1 24-26 Ja'54. B, 1.

## BULGARIA - MEDICAL MYCOLOGY

Fungus diseases in our forests and their economic significance. B. Zashev. Gor stop 9 no. 10:455 462 D'53. B, 15.

## BULGARIA - METALLURGICAL PLANTS

The Lenin Metalworks. Bulgaria mag no. 1:9 Ja'54. B, 1.

## BULGARIA - MOTHS

Let us use mechanical means for the fight against the tussock moth. V. Vulov. Gor stop 9 no. 8:362-366 O'53. B, 15.

## BULGARIA - MOVING-PICTURES

"Anne the Proletarian." D. Pramatarov. Chitalishte 32 no. 23:34 '53. B, 2.

"Septembrist." Z. Zhandov. Lit front 10 no. 10 2 Mr'54. B, 11.

## BULGARIA - NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL

Contribution to toponymy. I. Gulubov. Bulg ezik 3 no. 2:167-171 '53. B, 11.

Greater accuracy. Chudomir. Lit front 10 no. 10. 3 Mr'54. B, 11.

## BULGARIA - OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES

A people's deputy. Bulgaria mag no. 1:26-27 Ja'54. B, 1.

## BULGARIA - PLANTS, CULTIVATED

Results from an inventory of cultivated plants. D. Dobrev. Gor stop 9 no. 10:433-439 D'53. B, 15.

## BULGARIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Fruhauf, Rene. The People's Republic of Bulgaria, our great friend and faithful ally. C, 6.

## BULGARIA - PORCELAIN

A new plant in operation. Bulgaria mag no. 1:8 Ja'54. B, 1.

## BULGARIA - PRICES

Price reduction in Hungary, Bulgaria, and Czechoslovakia. For a Lasting Peace no. 14:3 Ap'54. R, 6.

## BULGARIA - PUPPETS AND PUPPET-PLAYS

Open letter from Serget Obraztsov to Soviet club leaders who want to organize amateur theatrical puppet plays. Chitalishte 32 no. 10 26-27 '53. B,2

## BULGARIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Plan of Czechoslovak-Bulgarian cultural cooperation. Cz Econ Bul no. 281-5 F'54. C,5

## BULGARIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Bulgarian-Soviet Friendship Month. M. Michajlova. Svet soveta 16 no. 45:19 N'53. C,1

Eternal friendship. Lit front 10 no. 10 4 Mr'54 B,11.

## BULGARIA - RURAL ELECTRIFICATION

Supplying the countryside with electricity. Kh. Itadev. Bulgaria mag no. 1 18-19 Ja'54. B,1.

## BULGARIA - SAVING AND THRIFT

Development of our savings system. Fin i kredit no. 7 3-12 S'53. B,5.

## BULGARIA - SAVINGS-BANKS

Socialist competition in the divisions of the State Savings Bank. M. Panchev. Fin i kredit no. 8 3-10 O'53. B,5.

## BULGARIA - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

The new Bulgaria. M. Molnar. Nok lapja 6 no. 8:2 F'54. H,5.

## BULGARIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY AND FABRICS

The Maritsa Textile Mill. Bulgaria mag no. 1:6 Ja '54. B,1.

## BULGARIA - THEATER

The Gabrovo National Theater. G. Gochev. Bulgaria mag no. 1:20 Ja'54. B,1.

## BULGARIA - TREES

Typological differences of trees in the Belmeken Kolarov Peak forest land unit as reflected in practice. I. Chatalukov. Gor stop 9 no. 9:403-410 N'53. B,15.

## BULGARIA - TURNOVER (BUSINESS)

Decisions by the National Conference of the Ministry of Domestic Commerce held August 15, 1953, concerning additional measures for fulfillment of the 1953 plan for turnover of goods. Kult iurg 6 no. 9: 4-8 '53. B,5.

## BULGARIA - WALKING

Workers on a hiking trip. V. Dimitrov. Bulgaria mag no. 1:12-13 Ja'54. B,1.

## BULGARIA - WHITE PINE

Planting seeds of white pine and juniper trees in places left by uprooted pine stumps in the G.S. Avramov Forest. V. Vlasov. Gor stop 9 no. 10: 445-448 D'53. B,16.

Table for content of logs and scales for white pine trees in our country. S. Nedialkov. Gor stop 9 no. 9:410-415 N'53. B,15.

## BULGARIA - WORLD WAR, 1930-1945

Some facts concerning the activity of the Gavril Genov Partisan Brigade. A. Milev. Ist pregled 9 no. 8:680-684 '53. B,4.

## BULGARIA - YOUTH MOVEMENT

Let us improve leadership in the union during the present school year. Mladetz 6 no. 9:38-42 S '53. B,5.

## BULGARIAN AUTHORS see Authors, Bulgarian

## BULGARIAN CHORAL SOCIETIES see Choral societies, Bulgarian

## BULGARIAN FEUILLETONS see Feuilletons, Bulgarian

## BULGARIAN LANGUAGE

Bulgarian prefixes pri and pre. A. Teodorov-Balan. Bulg ezik 3 no. 2:138-140 '53. B,11.

Dialect material. Bulg ezik 3 no. 2:180-183 '53. B,11.

Etymological notes. I. Zaimov. Bulg ezik 3 no. 2: 171-173 '53. B,11.

Greater endeavor in linguistic practice. I. Lekov. Bulg ezik 3 no. 2:174-176 '53. B,11.

Incorrect use of the preposition and other mistakes made in an article. E. Mikhailova. Bulg ezik 3 no. 2:178-177 '53. B,11.

Language of Mikhailaki Georgiev. S. Vasselov. Bulg ezik 3 no. 2:147-154 '53. B,11.

Neuter form of the present active participle. N. Kostov. Bulg ezik 3 no. 2:155-157 '53. B,11.

Pronunciation and transcription of French names in the Bulgarian language. B. Nikolov. Bulg ezik 3 no. 2:158-167 '53. B,11.

Some errors in connection with the syntax of the verbal noun. A. Mincheva. Bulg ezik 3 no. 2. 178-179 '53. B,11.

Sound and phoneme. S. Stolkov. Bulg ezik 3 no. 2 115-137 '53. B,11.

## BULGARIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Our literary heritage. G. Tsanev. Novo vreme 29 no. 11 33-65 N'53. B,6

## BULGARIAN PHYSICIANS see Physicians, Bulgarian

## BULGARIAN POETRY

The great October. Ts. Angelov. Chitalishte 32 no. 10:10 '53. B,2.

Letter to Stalin. T. Jordanov. Lit front 10 no. 10: 1 Mr'54. B,11.

Song. B. Balabanov. Lit front 10 no. 10:1 Mr'54. B,11.

Song. I. Vefichkov. Chitalishte 32 no. 10:28 '53. B,2.

Song of peace. P. Atanasov. Chitalishte 32 no. 19: 33 '53. B,2.

The Soviet book. P. Karanegov. Chitalishte 32 no. 10: 28 '53. B,2.

Story of Lesichert. S. Stanchev. Chitalishte 32 no. 23:24 '53. B,2.

What you have given me. M. Bozhkova. Chitalishte 32 no. 23:[2] of cover '53. B,2.

## BULGARIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO HUNGARIAN

Spring letter. K. Smirnovski. Nok lapja 5 no. 28:9 JI'53. H,5.

## BULGARIAN SHORT STORIES see Short stories, Bulgarian

## BULGARIAN SONGS see Songs, Bulgarian

## BURMA - AIR FORCE

Burma Air Force. M.V. Aero svet 2 no. 24:4 S'52. Y,10.

## BUSES see Motor buses

## BUSINESS

Trade has started a strong fight against deficiencies. W. Fihel. Zycie gosp 6 no. 20:714-716 Je'53. P,5.

## BUSINESS EDUCATION

Educating workers in commerce for a broader responsibility. S. Hirabina. Csl stanni obchod no. 7:8:99-100 Ap'53. C,5.

## BUTCHERS see subdivision under Poland

## BYZANTINE EMPIRE - SEALS (NUMISMATICS)

Oldest Byzantine despois' seals. M. Makovic. Ziva antika 2 no. 1:90-94 '52. Y,11.

## CAESAR, C. JULIUS

What did Caesar say exactly in crossing the Rubicon? M. Makovic. Ziva antika 2 no. 1:53-64 '52. Y,11.

## CALCIUM

Calcium for feeding and fertilizing purposes. J. Burek. Przegl geol no. 1/2:47 Ja/F'54. P,10.

## CALCIUM CARBONATE

Fluxes. Z. Wroblecka. Przegl geol no. 1/2:44 Ja/F'54. P,10.

## CALCIUM FLUORIDE

Fluxes. Z. Wroblecka. Przegl geol no. 1/2:44 Ja/F'54. P,10.

## CALCIUM PHOSPHATES

Phosphorites. E. Wutson. Przegl geol no. 1/2: 46-47 Ja/F'54. P,10.

## CALCIUM SULPHATES

Speed of crystallization of supersaturated solutions of calcium sulfate and strontium sulfate. Doklady BAN 3 no. 1:21-24 Ja/Mr'50. B,13.

## CALCUTTA - TUBERCULOSIS

Tuberculosis has become a common affair. World Stud News 6 no. 7:6 '52. C,5.

## CALENDAR, SLOVENIAN

Koledar Druzbe sv. Mohorja v Celovcu za 1953. Calendar of the St. Mohor Society in Celovec (Klagenfurt). Y,1.

## CAMPING

Camping by the Adriatic Sea. Lj. Nikolic. Youth Life no. 9:13 Autumn '53. Y,5.

You could make it yourself. Uttoro 6 no. 7:30 JI'53. H,1.

## CAMPS

see also subdivision under Rumania

Niewiadomski, M., ed. Physical education in summer colonies and camps. P,8.

Advice for summer. F.L. Uttoro 6 no. 6:30 Je'53. H,1.

The doors of the camps open. R.Z. Uttoro 6 no. 6 16-17 Je'53. H,1.

Sunlit days, merry rest. Uttoro 6 no. 6:10 Je'53 H,1.

With a courageous heart and a strong arm. K. Nagy. Uttoro 6 no. 7 3 JI'53. H,1.

## CANADA - POLITICAL PARTIES

Fifth Convention of Labor-Progressive Party of Canada. For a Lasting Peace no. 14 2 Ap'54. R,6.

## CANADA - STUDENTS, INTERCHANGE OF

Soviet-Canadian student exchange? S J C. World Stud News 7 no. 1:6,21 '53. C,8.

## CANADIAN POETRY

The lost generation. M. Curran. World Stud News 7 no. 1:7 '53. C,8.

## CANALS see subdivision under China

## CANNING AND PRESERVING see subdivision under Russia

## CAPEK, KAREL

Fight for Karel Capek. M. Prochazka. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 2 9 Ja'54. C,11.

Karel Capek is still living in our minds. H. Vondracikova. Csl svet 8 no. 9:5 F'53. C,1.

Pictures from our native country. K. Capek. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 2 9 Ja'54. C,11.

## CAPILLARY ANALYSIS

Motion of liquids in capillary systems. B. Milicevic. Glas prir mat SAN 208 no. 6:112-124 '53. Y,13.

## CAPITALISM

Capitalism and unemployment. J.M.S. Tygod powoz 8 no. 28:7 JI'52. P,3.

Drop in the worker's standard of living in capitalist countries. E. Vorgolnerova. Odborac 6 no. 20: 1150-1153 D'53. C,5.

It is necessary to improve social conditions of workers. J. Klecik. Csl svet 8 no. 14:2 Ap'53. C,1.

What socialism is and what its advantages over capitalism are. Prace mladych 8 no. 22:3-7 N'53. C,5.

## CARAGIALE, ION LUCA

Studii si conferinta cu prilejul centenarului I. L. Caragiale. Studies and lectures in commemoration of I. L. Caragiale's centenary. R,11.

## CARBIDES

Vacek, Adolf. Cutting tools with sintered carbides. C,16.

## CARBON

Some problems of fructification and the C/N theory. M. Glavac. Sumar list 77 no. 7:8:323-330 JI/Ag '53. Y,15.

## CARDS

Birth of playing cards. Garai. Dek szabg 5 no. 6: 19 F'54. H,1.

## CARGO HANDLING

Permanent teams for loading and unloading ships. Z.M. Tech gosp morsk 3 no. 8:300,[4] of cover Ag'53. P,17.

A stowage plan and cargo handling in port. Cz. W. Tech gosp morsk 3 no. 8:292-293 Ag'53. P,17.

Universal or specialized loading and unloading machinery in ports. B. Czarkawski. Tech gosp morsk 3 no. 8:294-295 Ag'53. P,17.

## CARICATURE see subdivision under Poland, Russia

## CARNIVAL see subdivision under Hungary

## CARP

see also subdivision under Czechoslovakia

Selection of spawn and the culture of carp. H. Vieth. Gosp ryb 5 no. 8:19-20 Ag'53. P,15.

## CARTOGRAPHY

What is cartography? A. Daniel. Mat prir rozhl CSAV 32 no. 5:129-131 '53. C,13.

## CAST-IRON

Casting iron cylinders in gated molds and cylinder parts with cast-in bars. J. Mieszczyk. Przegl odlew 3 no. 6:193-194 Je'53. P,16.

Diagrams for iron used for cast piston rings. C. Englich. Przegl odlew 3 no. 6:196 Je'53. P,16.



## CAST-IRON (Continued)

Iron for cold casting. A. Popov. Przegi odlew 3 no. 5:165 My'53. P.16.  
Production of malleable gray iron from a cupola. J. Piaskowski. Przegi odlew 3 no. 6:173-180 Je '53. P.16

CASTING see Founding

CASTLES see subdivision under Hungary, Slovakia  
CATAPHORESIS

A contribution to the knowledge of electrophoresis on paper by the moist chamber method. I. Z. Pucar. Arhiv kem ih v 25 no. 4:205-217 Ja'53. Y.13.  
Electrophoresis on filter paper in agricultural biochemistry. M. Kutacek. Sbornik rada A CAZ 26 no. 6:575-580 D'53. C.15.

## CATERPILLARS

A bibliography on the gypsy moth (*Lymantria dispar* L.) caterpillar, 1865-1945. D. Milranovic. Zbornik rad Inst ekolog SAN 31 149-173 '53. Y.13.  
Contribution to the study of tachina flies as a factor in checking caterpillar population in 1950. P. Sisojevic. Zbornik rad Inst ekolog SAN 31 63-92 '53. Y.13.

CATHEDRALS see subdivision under Poland

## CATHOLIC CHURCH

Tondi, Alighiero. Pages from the memoirs of a former Jesuit. P.3  
The alpha and omega of the Christian religion. J. Korec. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 47:2 N'53. C.3.  
Aetiological and politics. V. Brizgys. Aikad no. 10:474-475 D'63. Li.11.  
Collective farms in the eyes of a Catholic priest. S. Valachovic. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 50:4 D'53. C.3.  
The enchantment of dawn. Uj ember 9 no. 50:4 D'53 H.3.  
In the interest of God and the homeland. V. Brizgys. Aikad no. 10:469 D'63. Li.11.  
Significance of the divine service for the living faith. O. Rutirle. Naboz revue 24 no. 4:7-21 Ag'53. C.3.  
Significance of the sermon and of the divine presence in liturgy. Z. Trlik. Naboz revue 24 no. 4:1-6 Ag'53. C.3.  
Tasks of the pastor. SZG. Tygod powz 10 no. 3 11 Ja'54. P.3.  
To be a good man. M. Blahak. Kat nov Czech 5 no. 46:1 N'53. C.3.  
A true reform in the Church. M. Rekas. Tygod powz 10 no. 5:4-6 Ja'54. P.3.  
The Vatican in relation to the January Uprising. H. Korotynski. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 4 4 F'54. P.1.  
The voice of the pope. I. Geroly. Kat szemle 5 no. 3:25-27 '53. H.3.  
Who are you? Kat nov Slov 68 no. 50:1-2 D'53. C.3.

## CATHOLIC CHURCH - RELATIONS (DIPLOMATIC)

chy in the face of  
. Korotynski. Ty-  
, 1.  
y relative to the  
, 1. Tygod demo-

prising.  
4 Ja'54.

ch and

a. Naboz

Kat nov Slov

F. Vo-  
C.3.  
no. 4:

in France,

ghter of  
v 8 no.

RN

lic Re-  
C.3.

## CATHOLIC CHURCH IN GT BRIT.

Sharp attacks upon the Catholic Church in England. Kat nov Czech 5 no. 46:4 N'53. C.3

## CATHOLIC CHURCH IN HUNGARY

At the home altar. Uj ember 9 no. 50:2 D'53. H.3.  
The baptism of Istok Hany. Uj ember 9 no. 50:4 D'53 H.3.  
Collective farms seen with Christian eyes. R.H. Kereszi 4 no. 20 3-4 O'53. H.3.  
From sanctuary to sanctuary. f.m. Uj ember 9 no. 50:3 D'53 H.3.  
In memory of Antal Schulz. FI Kat szemle 5 no. 3:1-4 '53. H.3.  
Priests on collective farms and the subscription of the peace loan. Kereszi 4 no. 20:4 O'53. H.3.  
Solemn announcement of the Marian Year in Saint Stephen's Cathedral. Uj ember 9 no. 50:1-2 D'53. H.3.  
Spirituality of the priest in the peace movement. M.B. Kereszi 4 no. 20:3-4 O'53. H.3.

## CATHOLIC CHURCH IN ITALY

Festivities in Pavia in honor of Saint Augustinus. Uj ember 9 no. 50:2 D'53. H.3.

## CATHOLIC CHURCH IN POLAND

Korotynski, Henryk. Questions which await answers. P.3.  
Skowronski, Jan. Policy of the episcopate in Poland. P.3.  
A celebration in honor of members of the Polish Episcopate on taking oath and promising faithfulness to the People's Republic of Poland. Tygod powz 10 no. 1:1 Ja'54. P.3.  
Declaration of the Presidium of Catholic Priests and Laymen of the All-Polish Committee of the National Front. Tygod powz 10 no. 10:2 Mr'54. P.3.  
Situation of the Church in Poland. J. Szuldrzynski. Kultura, numer krajowy no. 5:5-53 Ji'53. P.1.

## CATHOLIC CHURCH IN SLOVAKIA

Awakener of the social consciousness of the people. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 50:5 D'53. C.3.  
Blessed are the peacemakers. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 46:3 N'53. C.3.  
A brave fighter for the social welfare. -lg. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 51:5 D'53. C.3.  
A canon in whom the morning star of virtue glowed unceasingly. -2-. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 44:6 N'53. C.3.  
Consecration of the organ at Chrenovec. J. Bo. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 44:3 N'53. C.3.  
Everyone is blessed who builds and works for peace. -1. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 46:3,5 N'53. C.3.  
Festive consecration of the church in Preselany. -hc-. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 48:5 N'53. C.3.  
Friendship Month at the Theological Faculty. V. Zbarnak. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 48:5-6 N'53. C.3.  
A gravestone to Reverend K.A. Madvecky. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 48:5 N'53. C.3.  
The great October Revolution celebrated at the Theological Faculty. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 46:5 N'53. C.3.  
Let the Christmas bells toll in a peace chord. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 48:1-2 N'53. C.3.  
Love, justice, and peace should dominate among nations. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 50:3 D'53. C.3.  
Our Roman Catholic priesthood in the fight for a happier life for the people and for the victory for peace. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 47:3-4 N'53. C.3.  
Peace doesn't fall into our hands. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 48:3-4 N'53. C.3.  
A self-sacrificing apostle of believers and the merciful benefactor of poor people. -1. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 48:5 N'53. C.3.  
We should endeavor to develop agricultural products. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 47:4 N'53. C.3.  
What is our task? Kat nov Slov 68 no. 50:5 D'53. C.3.

## CATHOLIC CHURCH IN SPAIN

The confession of Padrosa, a former Jesuit priest. Uj 6 no. 45:4 N'53. H.3.

## CATHOLIC CHURCH IN VENEZIA GIULIA

Cermelj, Lavo. Bishop Antonio Santin and the Slovenes and Croats of the Rijeka and Trieste-Capodistria Dioceses. Y.3.

## CATTLE - DISEASES

Contagious abortion in cattle and its practical prevention. J. Kreitr. Za soc zem 4 no. 1:63-69 Ja'54. C.15.

CATTLE BREEDERS see subdivision under Poland  
CATTLE BREEDING

see also subdivision under Bulgaria, Poland

Automatic drinking cups for cows. S. Zolkowski. Plon 4 no. 12:27 D'53. P.15.

Care of cows in winter increases their productivity. Z. Mocarski. Plon 4 no. 12 26 D'53. P.15.

Extensive development of animal production is an urgent task in agriculture. Za soc zem 4 no. 1:60-72 Ja'54. C.15.

First calves from winter-bred cows. F. Tlaga. Plon 4 no. 12:8-9 D'53. P.15.

## CATTLE TRADE

Economy of litter. B.R. Nowe roln 2 no. 12, 107-108 D'53. P.15.

CAVES see subdivision under Slovakia

## CELA, CAMILO JOSE

In the streets of tragic Madrid. Z. Kaluzynski. Nowa kultura 5 no. 2:7 Ja'54. P.11.

## CELLULOSE

see also subdivision under Hungary

Methods of perfecting cellulose bleaching. F. Komarov. Papir es nyomda 5 no. 11:345-346 N'53. H.2.

## CEMETERIES

see also subdivision under Slovakia

The cemetery, place of eternal rest. -1. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 44:6 N'53. C.3.

## CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS

Increasing the efficiency of centrifugal pumps. F. Erhart. Strojirenstvi 3 no. 10:707-716 O'53. C.16.

## CERAMIC INDUSTRIES

see also subdivision under Poland

Problem of raw materials for ceramic industries. J. Kosteck. Przegi geol no. 1/2:57-58 Ja/F'54. P.16.

Proper production of building ceramics. W. Sikorski. Mat bud 8 no. 2:33-35 F'53. P.16.

## CERAMIC MATERIALS

Ceramic facing applied in building the Josef Stalla Palace of Culture and Science. J. Arendarski. Mat bud 8 no. 12 381-384 D'53. P.16.

Deposits of raw materials for ceramic building materials. E. Klimczak. Przegi geol no. 1/2:55-56 Ja/F'54. P.16.

## CERAMICS

see also subdivision under Bulgaria

Influence of the ingredients CaO and CaCl<sub>2</sub> on the process of ceramic mass drying. A. Selecki. Mat bud 8 no. 3:93-96 Mr'53. P.16.

## CEREALS see Grain

## CERMAK, JAROSLAV

A classicist of Czech painting. R.H. Cal svet 8 no.17, 5 Ap'53. C.1.

## CERVINKA, INNOCENC LADESLAV

In memory of I.L. Cervinka. Cas Nar musea spol 121 no. 2:147-149 '52. C.1.

## CESBRON, GILBERT

A missionary in Sagny. J. Dobraczynski. Tygod powz 9 no. 2:5-6 Ja'53. P.3.

## CETKOVIC, VLADO

Four against one. B. Milanovic. Aero svet 2 no. 22:2-3 Ag'52. Y.16.

## CHAIKOVSKII, PETR IL'ICH

A beautiful performance of Swan Lake. Gy. Lorinc. Tanctmuv 4 no. 1:24-26 Ja'54. H.10.

Listening to the Sixth Symphony of Petr Chaikovskii. T. Marek. Przegi kult 2 no. 48:3 N'53. P.1.

P.I. Chaikovskii died 60 years ago. L. Burlas. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 45:7 N'53. C.11.

Petr Il'ich Chaikovskii in Prague. J. Dolezal. Svet sovetu 16 no. 45:8 N'53. C.1.

Zagiba's book on Chaikovskii. B. Borko. Nova obs 5 no. 11:678-681 '53. Y.11.

## CHAIN STORES

Correct development of chain stores. R. Rulsz. Stat taj no. 4:12-13 '53. H.5.

## CZESLUPKA, SAMO

Immortal songs. C. Kraus. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 34 Ja'51. C, 11.

## CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE

see subdivision under Yugoslavia

## CHARITIES

see subdivision under Hungary

## CHARTER-PARTIES

see subdivision under Poland

## CHEESE

Determining the acidity of cream cheese. Z. Z. Przem roln spoj 7 no. 7:253 JI'53. P, 18.

Do we eat enough cheese? J. Masek. Vyz lid 8 no. 12 175-178 D'53. C, 14.

Making Tyla cheese from pasteurized milk. J. J. Przem roln spoj 7 no. 8:301-302 Ag'53. P, 16.

## CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

see also subdivision under Hungary, Poland

Raw materials for the chemical industry. A. Jelniski. Przegl geol no. 1/2:40-40 Ja/F'54. P, 18.

## CHEMICAL SOCIETIES

see subdivision under Poland

## CHEMISTRY

The main law in chemistry. Svet sovetu 17 no. 5: 10 F'54. C, 1.

The new chemistry textbook in general schools. M. Glasher. Kozneveles 9 no. 19:454-455 O'53. H, 8.

Teaching about nitrogen and its compounds. L. Davida. Kozneveles 9 no. 19:455-456 O'53. H, 8.

## CHEMISTRY, ORGANIC

Etel, Viktor. Organic technology. C, 16.

## CHEMISTRY, PHYSICAL AND THEORETICAL

High molecular chemistry combats temperatures over 200°. J. Rehner. Mat prir rozhl CSAV 32 no. 5:147-149 '53. C, 13.

## CHEMISTRY, TECHNICAL

New problems of radiant drying. S. Sekowski. Przegl techn 74 no. 6:235-238 Je'53. P, 10.

## CHEMISTS, POLISH

Remarks by the Ministry of Chemical Industry on the work of the Association of Polish Chemists. W. Brodz. Przegl techn 74 no. 6:222-224 Je'53. P, 16.

## CHERNOVA, F. F.

Soviet socialist state. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 45:6 N'53. C, 11.

## CHERNYSHEVSKII, NIKOLAI GAVRILOVICH

The N. G. Chernyshevskii and L. N. Tolstol Exhibition. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 51:52:19 D'53. C, 11.

N. G. Chernyshevskii's comedy A Master Troublemaker. vp. Svet sovetu 10 no. 45:11 N'53. C, 1.

## CHESS

see subdivision under Czechoslovakia, Hungary, Poland, Switzerland

## CHESS - TOURNAMENTS

Games in the tournament of candidates for the world chess championship. Magy sakk 3 no. 12: 269-277 D'53. H, 8.

International Women's Chess Tournament. World Stud News 7 no. 1:20 '53. C, 8.

Tournament of candidates for the world chess championship. T. Florian. Magy sakk 3 no. 12: 265-268 D'53. H, 8.

## CHILDREN

International Children's Day. Cal svet 8 no. 23:1 Je'53. C, 1.

## CHILDREN IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

A happy and joyful life for our children. A. Kruba. Vyz lid 8 no. 12:173-174 D'53. C, 14.

A palace for children in Prague. Nok lapja 5 no. 28: 12 JI'53. H, 5.

## CHILDREN IN FRANCE

Summer of French children. Utoro 6 no. 8:19 Ag '53. H, 1.

## CHILDREN IN HUNGARY

Children in the first grade. B. Simandi. Nok lapja 5 no. 36:13 B'53. H, 6.

Gay children of Pest on the shores of the Balaton. L. Ujaki. Bek szabg 4 no. 34:9 Ag'53. H, 1.

A letter of love. r. Nok lapja 6 no. 9:4 Mr'54. H, 5.

The overburdening of schoolchildren. Nok lapja 6 no. 2:14 Ja'54. H, 5.

A Protestant boys' home in Karcag. J. Bottyan. Ut 6 no. 49:4 D'53. H, 3.

## CHILDREN IN LITERATURE

For a vivid characterization of a child in literature. Z. Klatik. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 49:4, 7 D'53. C, 11.

## CHILDREN IN MORAVIA

Fighter against infant mortality. Cal svet 8 no. 23: 8 Je'53. C, 1.

## CHILDREN IN POLAND

Some more about a child's interests in a divorce suit. M. Wawilowa. Nowe prawo 10 no. 2:49-52 F'54. P, 7.

## CHILDREN IN SLOVAKIA

How our school children helped in this year's summer agricultural work. E. Vojtyla. Osv praca Slovack 3 no. 17:391-392 S'53. C, 5.

## CHILDREN IN THE U.S.

A letter of love. r. Nok lapja 6 no. 9:4 Mr'54. H, 5.

What about the Rosenberg children? Bek szabg 4 no. 43:2 O'53. H, 1.

## CHILDREN'S CLUBS

see subdivision under Russia

## CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, CZECH

Activity of the Writers Circle for Youth. Z. K. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 50:10 D'53. C, 11.

Children and books. eh. Cal svet 8 no. 51:5 D'53. C, 1.

Situation and tasks of our children's literature. V. Stejskal. Lit nov 2 no. 49:3 D'53. C, 11.

Valuable literature for our children. Cal svet 8 no. 49:5 D'53. C, 1.

## CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, CZECH - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

Books for children. M. B. Svet sovetu 17 no. 4:6 Ja'54. C, 1.

Handful of Soviet books for children. vp. Svet sovetu 16 no. 51:13 D'53. C, 1.

Two fables from a collection of L. N. Tolstol's stories. Krest zona 7 no. 5:11 Ja'54. C, 5.

## CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, ESTONIAN

Indoctrination of Estonian children with the communist pestilence through Red youth literature. O. Parlo. Votiev Eesti 1 no. 4:63-67 '53. E, 6.

## CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, HUNGARIAN

The country of poets. J. Korossenyi. Utoro 6 no. 10: 28-29 O'53. H, 1.

Great discoverer of rivers and mountains. Utoro 6 no. 9:30 S'53. H, 1.

It happened in the street. -r-. Utoro 6 no. 10:30 O'53. H, 1.

The pocketknife. Gy. Szloaszjar. Utoro 6 no. 10:18-19 O'53. H, 1.

The "Progress" Patrol on the way to progress. Z. R. Utoro 6 no. 10:3-4 O'53. H, 1.

A red pull-over. V. Ligeti. Utoro 6 no. 10:15-17 O'53. H, 1.

Three new books. Utoro 6 no. 10:10 O'53. H, 1.

What we should read during the summer. Utoro 6 no. 7:2 JI'53. H, 1.

With open eyes in the forest. T. Turoczy. Utoro 6 no. 8:20 Ag'53. H, 1.

Young Chinese. J. D. Utoro 6 no. 10:20-27 O'53. H, 1.

Zero. K. Sz. Utoro 6 no. 10:5 O'53. H, 1.

## CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, HUNGARIAN - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

Friends. Muszatov. Utoro 6 no. 10:24-25 O'53. H, 1.

Nosov's Jobaratok (Good Friends). Utoro 6 no. 8: 29 Ag'53. H, 1.

## CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, POLISH

Slabbing. W. Zukrowski. Nowa kultura 4 no. 31:3 Ag'53. P, 11.

## CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, RUSSIAN

Be ready to fight for the works of Stalin and Lenin. M. Krupskaja. Svet sovetu 16 no. 52:18 D'53. C, 1.

## CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, RUSSIAN - TRANSLATIONS INTO CZECH

Books for children. M. B. Svet sovetu 17 no. 4: 6 Ja'54. C, 1.

Handful of Soviet books for children. vp. Svet sovetu 16 no. 51:13 D'53. C, 1.

Two fables from a collection of L. N. Tolstol's stories. Krest zona 7 no. 5:11 Ja'54. C, 5.

## CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, RUSSIAN - TRANSLATIONS INTO HUNGARIAN

Friends. Muszatov. Utoro 6 no. 10:24-25 O'53. H, 1.

Nosov's Jobaratok (Good Friends). Utoro 6 no. 8: 29 Ag'53. H, 1.

## CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, SERBIAN

Books which I enjoyed most when I was 13-16 years old. M. Ristic. Omladina 8 no. 32:2 Ag'53. Y, 5.

Talks on worthwhile, entertaining books. J. Juhas. Omladina 8 no. 34:2 Ag'53. Y, 5.

## CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, SLOVAK

Activity of the Circle of Children's Literature. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 1:10 Ja'54. C, 11.

The real power of pictures of the past. Z. Klatik. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 1:4 Ja'54. C, 11.

## CHILDREN'S POETRY, CZECH

Swallows fly south. NOK. Lit nov 2 no. 49:3 D'53. C, 11.

## CHILE - STUDENTS

Chilean students oppose military pact. World Stud News 7 no. 1:4 '53. C, 8.

## CHILEAN COMPOSERS

see Composers, Chilean

## CHILEAN SINGERS

see Singers, Chilean

## CHILINGIROV, STILIAN

Book on Ivan Vazov. G. Maikov. Ezik i lit 8 no. 6: 379-382 '53. B, 11.

## CHINA - AGRICULTURE

The rebuilding of agriculture in the People's Republic of China and its influence on the development of creative forces. W. Maslennikov. Nowe roln 2 no. 12:63-102 D'53. P, 15.

## CHINA - CANALS

The longest canal in the world in full operation. K. M. Svet v obr 10 no. 8:14 F'54. C, 1.

## CHINA - COMMERCE

China's share in the world market of the socialist camp. L. Siennicki. Zycie gosp 8 no. 20:728-729 Je'53. P, 5.

## CHINA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Realization of the general line of the Chinese Communist Party during the period of transition. Den To. Nowe drogi 8 no. 2:50-55 F'54. P, 5.

## CHINA - CONSTITUTION

Elaborating draft constitution for People's Republic of China. For a Lasting Peace no. 13:1 Mr'54. R, 6.

## CHINA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

New building in People's China. For a Lasting Peace no. 5:4 Ja'54. R, 6.

## CHINA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

A diary of travel. W. Sokorski. Przegl kult 3 no. 3: Ja'54. P, 1.

Impressions from People's China. Red. Cal svet 8 no. 29:3 Je'53. C, 1.

Shanghai stories. W. Sokorski. Przegl kult 2 no. 51:52:3-4 D'53. P, 1.

## CHINA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Chinese People's Republic. T. Karman. Stat szemle 31 no. 9:773-777 S'53. H, 5.

## CHINA - HISTORY

Development of the Chinese cultural revolution. A. Kirkov. Chkalishis 32 no. 19:29-30 '53. B, 2.

Fight for the liberation of China. J. Prusek. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 1:7 Ja'54. C, 11.

A great power. J. Orlewski. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 5:1 F'54. P, 1.

A new culture in China. M. Derancz. Nowa kultura 4 no. 51:52:5 D'53. P, 11.

## CHINA - INDUSTRIES

Achievements of industrial enterprises. Cal svet 8 no. 49:4 D'53. C, 1.

## CHINA - MOUNTAINEERING

Conquerors of the giants of Tien Shan. TS. Svet v obr 10 no. 6:10 F'54. C, 1.

Peak of Soviet-Chinese friendship. Svet sovetu 16 no. 41:14 O'53. C, 1.

## CHINA - MOVING-PICTURES

China is not yet fully known. K. Toepfitz. Nowa kultura 5 no. 2:7 Ja'54. P, 11.

New Chinese motion pictures. Bek szabg 4 no. 40:18 S'53. H, 1.

## CHINA - MOVING-PICTURES (Continued)

Opening performances of Chinese Film Week.  
Koznevels 9 no. 19:3 of cover O'53. H, 8.

## CHINA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA

They toured the new China Cz Life 9 no. 1:20 Ja '54. C, 1.

## CHINA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Aid to the younger sister. V. TIL. Svet sovetu 16 no. 42:19 O'53. C, 1.

## CHINA - RIVERS

How is the People's Republic of China conquering the big rivers? Bek szabg 4 no. 40:9 S'53. H, 1.

## CHINA - STEEL-WORKS

The three greatest plants of the Anshan Steelworks start production. C. K. Svet v obr 10 no. 6:15 F'54. C, 1.

## CHINESE IN HUNGARY

Visit by Tu Chang Wang, Chinese professor of meteorology, to the Hungarian Institute of Meteorology. J. Kankas. Idejtan 57 no. 5:317 S/O'53. H, 13.

## CHINESE PAINTING see Painting, Chinese

## CHINESE POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH

Two poems. K'u Juan. Przegl kult 2 no. 47:8 N'53. P, 1.

## CHINESE POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO SLOVAK

In chilly autumn. Mao Tse-tung. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 51:52-5 D'53. C, 11.

## CHINESE SCIENTISTS see Scientists, Chinese

## CHOIRS (MUSIC) see subdivision under Russia

## CHOPIN, FRYDERYK FRANCISZEK

Chopin. K. Bronezyk. Tygodn powz 10 no. 8 3 F'54. P, 3.

Vladimir Stasov about Chopin. J. Kiedysz. Przegl kult 2 no. 46:3 N'53. P, 1.

## CHORAL MUSIC see subdivision under Hungary

## CHORAL SINGING

When a choral leader directs. V. Lopicic. Omladina 8 no. 34:8 Ag'53. Y, 6.

## CHORAL SOCIETIES, BULGARIAN

Choral society at the Slavianska beseda Reading Room. T. Terziev. Chitalishte 32 no. 10:37-38 '53. B, 2.

Meetings of Turkish collectives. I. Levi. Chitalishte 32 no. 23:16-17 '53. B, 2.

## CHORAL SOCIETIES, POLISH

More amateurs in singing contests. Z. Sufin. Przegl kult 2 no. 47:6 N'53. P, 1.

Problems of the 2d National Singing Contest. S. Lachowicz. Przegl kult 2 no. 47:6 N'53. P, 1.

## CHOREOGRAPHY

Importance of choreography. M. Szentpali. Tanemuv 4 no. 2:46-50 F'54. H, 10.

## CHURCH AND SYMBOLISM

Ion under Slovakia

nd objects. O. Ruterle. Naboz ota 9-13 Ag'53. C, 3.

ious circle. A. Swiderska. 5:11 Ja'54. P, 3.

J. N. Uj ember 9 no. 50:3

the reformers. M. Kanak. 8:18-22 D'53. C, 3.

ary Christian ethics. J. Berger. 2:21-24 F'54. C, 3.

art and my soul is becoming 20:3 O'53. H, 3.

the Christian community, z revue 24 no. 6:1-6 D'53.

trial side of life. S. Hermansky. 6:16-18 D'53. C, 3.

nd all things therein." F. Ben- '53. H, 3.

zy, your harvest will come as 4 no. 20:1-2 O'53. H, 3.

r talk do good rather than Kat nov Czech 5 no. 46:1

Right way of life. J. Hronek. Kat nov Czech 5 no 46:1 N'53. C, 3.

To be a good man. M. Blahak. Kat nov Czech 5 no. 46:1 N'53. C, 3

## CHRISTIAN UNION see subdivision under Hungary

## CHRISTIANA, SAINT

Saint Christiana -drig-. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 50:2 D'53. C, 3.

## CHRISTIANITY

An appeal to the conscience of world Christianity. Ut 6 no. 50:1 D'53. H, 3.

Christianity among other religions. M. Michalski. Tygodn powz 9 no. 33:1-2 D'53. P, 3.

Peace, the desire of all Christians O. Novak. Csl svet 8 no. 14:1 Ap'53. C, 1.

## CHRISTMAS

Another week. 1. p. Uj ember 9 no. 50:4 D'53. H, 3.

Business is preparing for Christmas. Kat nov Czech 5 no. 46:2 N'53. C, 3.

Christmas, a holiday of love and peace. I. K. Cirkevne listy 66 no. 12:178 D'53. C, 3.

Christmas is the sign of work for peace. J. Chabada. Csl svet 8 no. 52:1 D'53. C, 1.

Christmas messages. K. Gabris. Cirkevne listy 66 no. 12:178 D'53. C, 3.

Customs of winter holidays. J. Arcab. Tygodn powz 9 no. 33:2 D'53. P, 3.

An evening with Jack Frost. Osv prace Czech 8 no. 26:411 D'53. C, 5.

Formerly and now. J. Straka. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 51:1 D'53. C, 3.

The Lord is near. Uj ember 9 no. 50:1 D'53. H, 3

Optimism of faith. M. Rokas. Tygodn powz 10 no. 1: 6 Ja'54. P, 3.

Plans of God. F. Szelff. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 51: 2 D'53. C, 3.

Preparations for the Christmas of our atmshouses. J. Bottyan. Ut 6 no. 50:4 D'53. H, 3.

## CHRISTMAS STORIES

Christmas wish. Csl svet 8 no. 52:4 D'53. C, 1.

## CHROMIUM-PLATING

Chroming ZnAl alloys. A. Bruckman. Przegl odlew 3 no. 5:12 My'53. P, 16.

## CH'U, P'ING

K'u Juan. Z. Filarski. Przegl kult 2 no. 47:8 N'53. P, 1.

## CHUKOVSKII, KORNEI IVANOVICH

Nekrasov's literary mastery in the light of Kornei Chukovskii's theory. E. Meteua. Ezik i lit 8 no. 6:368-375 '53. B, 11.

## CHURCH AND LABOR

Problem of worker-priests. J. Dobraczynski. Tygodn powz 9 no. 30:7 D'53. P, 3.

## CHURCH AND SOCIAL PROBLEMS

The church as a community. Cirkevne listy 67 no. 1:5-7 Ja'54. C, 3.

The church as a community. Cirkevne listy 67 no. 2: 20-21 F'54. C, 3.

## CHURCH AND STATE - CATHOLIC CHURCH

Philosophical dreams of the Vatican Jesuits. D. Zalawski. Mysl filoz 4:269-280 '53. P, 3.

## CHURCH AND STATE IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Our church laws were issued 4 years ago. F. Vo-truba. Kat nov Czech 5 no. 46:2 N'53. C, 3.

## CHURCH AND STATE IN POLAND

Situation of the Church in Poland. J. Szuldrzynski. Kultura, numer krajowy no. 5:5-53 Ji'53. P, 1.

## CHURCH ARCHITECTURE see subdivision under Poland

## CHURCH CALENDAR see subdivision under Czechoslovakia

## CHURCH DECORATION AND ORNAMENT

An altar on the meridian. Uj ember 9 no. 50:1 D'53. H, 3.

At the home altar. Uj ember 9 no. 50:2 D'53. H, 3.

## CHURCH DEDICATION see subdivision under Slovakia

## CHURCH FINANCE

Economic side of the life of a church congregation. K. Starek. Naboz revue 24 no. 4:Jednota 6-9 Ag '53. C, 3.

## CHURCH HISTORY

Evidence from antiquity. M. Michalski. Tygodn powz 10 no. 9 4 F'54. P, 3.

## CHURCH MUSIC

Church music and church composers. R. Kubanek. Kat nov Czech 5 no. 46:3 N'53. C, 3.

## CHURCHES see subdivision under Czechoslovakia, Hungary, Slovakia

## CHURCHES, CATHOLIC see subdivision under Bratislava, Moravia, Slovakia

## CIRCLE

Location of circles on a sphere. J. Molnar. Mat lap 4 no. 1/2 113-123 '53. H, 13.

## CIRCULAR SAWS

Properly preparing and sharpening circular saw. A. Wielski. Przem drzewny 4 no. 8 19-21 Ag'53. P, 16.

## CIRCUS see subdivision under Budapest, Moscow

## CITIES AND TOWNS see subdivision under Hungary, Rumania, Serbia, Slovakia, Ukraine

## CITY PLANNING see subdivision under Bratislava, Czechoslovakia, Hungary, Korea, Poland, Warsaw

## CIVIL ENGINEERING

see also subdivision under Hungary

Vastagh, Geza. Civil engineering handbook. H, 16

## CIVIL LAW see subdivision under Poland

## CIVIL PROCEDURE see subdivision under Poland

## CIVIL RIGHTS

Human and civil rights in international law.

R. Bystlicky. Pravnk 92 no. 10:613-639 D'53. C, 7.

## CLASS DISTINCTION see subdivision under Bulgaria

## CLASSIFICATION, DECIMAL

Warsaw. Główny Instytut Dokumentacji Naukowo-Technicznej. Decimal classification. P, 2.

Application of decimal classification. T. Z. Przegl techn 74 no. 6:Biuletyn Contr 11-12 Je'53. P, 16

## CLAUDEL, PAUL

The singer of creation. (gy. r.) Uj ember 9 no. 50:1 D'53. H, 3.

## CLAY

see also subdivision under Hungary

Proper methods of examining brick clay. M. Stelmach. Mat bud 8 no. 11:303-311 N'53. P, 16

## CLAY INDUSTRIES

Influence of glazing composition on workers' health in a tillery. M. Scholtz-Niszczyńska. Ochrona pracy 8 no. 12 446-450 D'53. P, 16.

Methods of shortening the production cycle and improving sand and lime products. Mat bud 8 no. 2 60-61 F'53. P, 16.

## CLERGY see subdivision under Hungary, Slovakia, Spain

## CLERKS (RETAIL TRADE)

An appeal for a broader discussion by store workers. M. Radova. Csl statni obchod no. 7/8 99 Ap'53. C, 6.

## CLINICS see subdivision under Hungary

## CLOCK AND WATCH MAKING see subdivision under Russia

## CLOTHING AND DRESS

Culture in dressing. mc. Svet sovetu 17 no. 5:4 F'54. C, 1.

## CLOTHING TRADE

see also subdivision under Czechoslovakia, Hungary, Poland, Russia

Approving and ordering new models for production P. Jozwiak. Odziez 4 no. 6:132 Fe'53. P, 16.

The belt conveyer system in the clothing industry. W. Swiderak. Odziez 4 no. 7:138-142 Ji'53. P, 16

Books and technical journals are effective weapons in fulfilling production tasks. S. Urbanowski. Odziez 4 no. 5:111-112 My'53. P, 16.

Clothing for youth in lyciums. J. Dabrowski. Odziez 4 no. 7:155-156 Ji'53. P, 16.

Clothing youth in lyciums. Z. Płeczywko. Odziez 4 no. 6:135 Je'53. P, 16.

Cost-reducing factors in the clothing industry. Z. Erys. Odziez 4 no. 2:41-43 F'53. P, 16.

Experience in applying the Kowalow method in the clothing industry. K. Kinsberg. Odziez 4 no. 2 27-31 F'53. P, 16.

Fireproofing warehouses in establishments of the clothing industry. W. Stepien. Odziez 4 no. 9: 191-192 S'53. P, 16.

## TEXTILE TRADE (Continued)

- Methods of struggle for a better quality of production. D. Karpinska. *Odzież* 4 no. 4 76-78 Ap'53. P. 16.
- Natural ventilation in clothing shops. W. K. *Odzież* 4 no. 5 109-111 My'53. P. 16.
- New models and higher quality in the year 1954. *Odzież* 4 no. 10 211-212 O'53. P. 16.
- New models of ladies' coats for mass production. Z. P. *Odzież* 4 no. 4:96 Ap'53. P. 16.
- New patterns, new clothes. P. Gronluk. *Odzież* 4 no. 8 175-178 Ag'53. P. 16.
- Piece rates in the clothing industry. H. Krakowiak. *Odzież* 4 no. 3 53-56 Mr'53. P. 16.
- Piecework on transportation jobs in the clothing industry. H. Krakowiak. *Odzież* 4 no. 5 102-105 Mr'53. P. 16.
- Problem of deficiencies in production in the clothing industry. S. Krynski. *Odzież* 4 no. 8:168-170 Ag'53. P. 16.
- Problem of deficiencies in production in the clothing industry. S. Krynski. *Odzież* 4 no. 9 185-187 S'53. P. 16.
- Problems of packing articles of clothing. R. Modlkowski. *Odzież* 4 no. 3 65-67 Mr'53. P. 16.
- Problems of pattern design. S. Lewandowski. *Odzież* 4 no. 10 200-201 O'53. P. 16.
- Problems of workers' inventiveness in the clothing industry. T. Majchrowicz. *Odzież* 4 no. 3:87-89 Mr'53. P. 16.
- Professional training helps clothing workers to fulfill production tasks. S. U. *Odzież* 4 no. 2:44 F'53. P. 16.
- Reasons that the wage fund in the clothing industry is being overdrawn. B. C. *Odzież* 4 no. 10:208-210 O'53. P. 16.
- Reserve workers and labor productivity. H. Krakowiak. *Odzież* 4 no. 10:197-200 O'53. P. 16.
- The role of a foreman among production employees. K. D. *Odzież* 4 no. 6:130-131 Je'53. P. 16.
- Some practical remarks concerning the working out of technical standards for the use of materials. T. Ryniec. *Odzież* 4 no. 6:122-125 Je'53. P. 16.
- Some remarks on serious problems. S. Ebner. *Odzież* 4 no. 5 112 My'53. P. 16.
- Speaking of fashions. T. Reindl. *Odzież* 4 no. 10: 215-216 O'53. P. 16.
- Struggle for better quality in products of the clothing industry. R. Lindo. *Odzież* 4 no. 9:180-182 S'53. P. 16.
- Sweaters, blouses, and ladies' jackets. J. Dobrzynska. *Odzież* 4 no. 3:71-72 Mr'53. P. 16.
- Technical drawings and symbols used in the manufacture of clothing. Z. Kusmierok. *Odzież* 4 no. 7 151-152 Ji'53. P. 16.
- Technique of measuring human figures for purposes of the clothing industry. Z. Kusmierok. *Odzież* 4 no. 6 119-122 Je'53. P. 16.
- Training workers in plastic for the needs of the clothing industry. S. Zbyszewska. *Odzież* 4 no. 2: 46-47 F'53. P. 16.

## CLOTHING WORKERS see subdivision under Poland

## COAL

see also subdivision under Hungary

- Economical reserves of coal in the textile industry. M. Stradowski. *Gosp węgłem* 2 no. 12:270-272 D'53. P. 5.
- International grading of coal. B. Roga. *Gosp gorn* 4 no. 2:3-8 F'54. P. 5.
- The measuring apparatus as a means of economizing coal in boiler departments. W. Pieter. *Gosp węgłem* 3 no. 1:14-16 Ja'54. P. 5.
- The Radiocool method applied in researches on organic remnants of the Quaternary period. *Przełg geol* no. 1:2:87-69 Ja/F'54. P. 16.

## COAL, PULVERIZED

- Coal crushing in coke-oven plants. H. Gauze. *Rutnik* 20 no. 9:285-288 '53. P. 16.
- Some attempts to use briquettes of coal dust mixed with mineral adhesives as fuel. A. Selecki. *Mat bud* 8 no. 12:393-396 D'53. P. 16.

## COAL-GAS see Gas

## COAL-HANDLING MACHINERY

- Mikhailov, a combine operator. W. Marczewski. *Wlad gorn* 5 no. 1:8-8 Ja'54. P. 16.

## COAL-MINERS

see also subdivision under Hungary, Poland, Russia

- The first festival of motion pictures about mining. A. Chojnacka. *Wlad gorn* 5 no. 1:14-15 Ja'54. P. 16.
- COAL MINES AND MINING  
see also subdivision under Czechoslovakia, Hungary, Poland, Russia
- Automatization of the main dewatering system of the colliery. J. Swinski. *Piżegl elektrotechn* 29 no. 10 128-433 O'53. P. 16.
- Economic aspect of departmental planning in a coal mine. E. Rose. *Gosp gorn* 4 no. 2:8-10 F'54. P. 5.
- Mechanical transportation in coal mines. E. Swidzinski. *Przyj przy pracy* 5 no. 8 8-13 Ag'53. P. 5.
- A plan for a weekday. P. Wolny. *Gosp gorn* 3 no. 12:7-8 D'53. P. 5.
- A policy of economy concerning personnel in the mining industry. O. Brzozowski. *Gosp gorn* 3 no. 12:24-26 D'53. P. 5.
- Prospectives of mining. M. Zurowski. *Tygod powsz* 9 no. 30:4 D'53. P. 3.
- Workers' supply agencies in the coal mining industry. W. Wroblewski. *Gosp gorn* 3 no. 12: 17-19 D'53. P. 5.

## COAL-MINING MACHINERY

- Influence of mechanization on the concentration of output from longwalls. F. Bajer. *Przełg gorn* 10 no. 2:39-41 F'54. P. 16.

## COAL-TAR PRODUCTS

- Kovacevic, Zelko. Results of biological experiments in using tar oil and some other means of plant spraying. Y. 15.

## COAL TRADE see subdivision under Poland

## COATS

- New models of ladies' coats for mass production. Z. P. *Odzież* 4 no. 4:96 Ap'53. P. 16.

## COCHRAN, JACQUELINE

- Jacqueline Cochran, first woman to break the sound barrier in a saber jet. *Aero svet* 3 no. 46:4 Ag'53. Y. 16.

## COG-WHEELS see Gearing

## COKE INDUSTRY

- Coke as a product of chemical conversion of coal. K. Wisniowski. *Gosp węgłem* 2 no. 12:253-256 D'53. P. 5.
- Coke consumption in cupola. S. Peredy. *Magy energ* 7 no. 2:87-91 F'54. H. 16.
- Expedient work of grate conveyors. T. Radowski. *Gosp węgłem* 2 no. 12:268-263 D'54. P. 5.

## COLCHICINE

- Influence of colchicine and its derivatives on the number of leucocytes in rats. J. Malinsky. *Vest KCSN mat* no. 11:1-9 '51. C. 13.

## COLD STORAGE

- Energy norms in cold storage plants. L. Halasz. *Magy energ* 7 no. 1:26-30 Ja'54. H. 16.
- Exploiting and conserving columnar cold-storage lockers. W. Zembaty. *Gosp węgłem* 3 no. 1:10-14 Ja'54. P. 5.
- Possibilities of applying a substitute insulation in cold storage. W. Gogol. *Przem roln spoj* 7 no. 1:21-24 Ja'53. P. 16.

## COLLECTIVE FARMS see Agriculture, Cooperative

## COLLEGE AND SCHOOL PERIODICALS

- Student press on the IUS (International Union of Students) Bucharest meetings. F. A. *World Stud News* 7 no. 1:8 '53. C. 8.

## COLLINS, LEWIS JOHN

- "Eradicate national, racial, and religious intolerance." *UI* 6 no. 43:1 O'53. H. 3.

## COLONIES

- The exhibition "The Fight of Colonial Nations for Freedom" in Slovakia. H. Nahalkova. *Osv praca Slovak* 3 no. 21:488 N'53. C. 5.
- For unity among workers of colonial and semi-colonial countries. *Odbor* 6 no. 26:1158-1159 D'53. C. 5.
- Milestones in the history of colonies. M. Ruppeldt. *Kult zivot Slov* 8 no. 51:62:4-5 D'53. C. 11.

## COLORADO - GEOLOGY

- Glacier Creek, Colorado. B. Milojevic. *GI Srp geogr dr* 33 no. 2:145-150 '53. Y. 12.

## COMBINATIONS

- Rolle's theorem applied to linear combinations of functions. L. Chakalov. *Doklady BAN* 3 no. 2:3-5-8 Ap/D'50. B. 13.

## COMBINES (AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY)

see also subdivision under Hungary

- An appraisal of the work of S-1 harvesting combines. J. Wroblewski. *Nowe roln* 2 no. 12 46-55 D'53. P. 15.
- A giant of wheatlands. L. Simon. *Uttor* 6 no. 2:27-28 F'53. H. 1.

## COMENIUS, JOHANN AMOS

- Comenius' *Boj Michala* (Fight of St. Michael). F. Tichy. *Naboz revue* 24 no. 6:28-32 D'53. C. 3.
- The Comenius Exhibition in Uhersky Brod, Moravia. J. B. *Cas Nat musea spol* 121 no. 2:161-165 '52. C. 1.
- Comenius' speech on the right educational method. *Pedagogika* 3 no. 6:354-360 '53. C. 8.
- New Russian work about Comenius. *Lit nov* 3 no. 10:5 Mr'54. C. 11.

## COMMERCE

- Financing the operation of commercial organizations in domestic commerce. O. Prokop. *Csl statni obchod* no. 7/8:109-111 Ap'53. C. 5.

- Lenin on foreign trade. E. Zapolocky. *Zahr obch* 9 no. 1:1-9 Ja'54. C. 5.

## COMMERCIAL EDUCATION see Business education

## COMMERCIAL LAW

see also subdivision under Yugoslavia

- Pretnar, Stojan. Outline of comparative commercial law. Y. 7.
- Singer, Erik. Law in foreign trade. C. 7.

## COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS

see also subdivision under Czechoslovakia, Russia

- Consumer goods from synthetic materials. *Uji lap* 5 no. 18:16 S'53. H. 16.
- Important role of trade in the fight for a high quality of products. S. Frankowski. *Tygod demokrat* 2 no. 1:1 Ja'54. P. 1.
- Popularizing the knowledge of mercantile wares. M. Draganaka. *Spolem* 7 no. 3:5 F'54. P. 7.
- Some directives concerning mathematical statistics applied to the reception of piece merchandise. K. Wisniowski. *Piżom roln spoj* 7 no. 7:249-252 Ji'53. P. 16.
- Struggling for a better quality of industrial products. J. Kerner. *El tech obz* 42 no. 7/8:301-304 Ji/Ag'53. C. 16.

## COMMITTEE FOR A FREE ESTONIA

- The fight for the liberation of Estonia. A. Perandi. *Voitlev Eesti* 1 no. 4:27 '53. E. 6.

## COMMUN

## COMM

## COMM

## COMM

## COMM

## COMM

## COMM

## COMM

## COMM

## COMM

## COMM

## COMM

## COMM

## COMM

## COMM

## COMM

## COMM

## COMM

## COMM

## COMM

## COMM

## COMM

## COMM

## COMM

## COMM

## COMM

## COMMUNISM (Continued)

What socialism is and what its advantages over capitalism are. *Prace mladych* 8 no. 22 3-7 N'53. C, 5.

## COMMUNISM AND RELIGION

Frankovic, Dragutin. Socialist morals and education of the new man. Y, 3.

The parable of the mustard seed. J Straka. *Kat nov Slov* 68 no. 46:1 N'53. C, 3

Ripening for the harvest. *Naboz i ovce* 24 no. 4 Jednota 1-2 Ag'53. C, 3

## COMMUNIST EDUCATION

see also subdivision under Albania, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Estonia, Europe, Eastern, Hungary, Russia, Slovakia; Ukraine; Yugoslavia

Aid to factory and local transmitters. ps. *Osv praca Slovak* 3 no. 21:[2, 4] of cover N'53. C, 5.

The children's library, an effective instrument in the education of the new man. S. Slpkovsky. *Osv praca Slovak* 3 no. 23:[4] of cover D'53. C, 5.

Comments on materialistic education. D. Stejska. *Podnagolka* 3 no. 6 328-331 '53. C, 8.

The construction of institutions for people's enlightenment is one of our tasks of prime necessity. P. Valovic. *Osv praca Slovak* 3 no. 21:474-475 N'53. C, 5.

Course of instruction for cultural and propaganda workers of the important factories. P. Bargel. *Osv praca Slovak* 3 no. 17 379 S'53. C, 5.

Creative mastery for the greater quality and success of lectures. S Horn. *Osv praca Slovak* 3 no. 20:451-455 O'53. C, 5

Criticism and self-criticism, communist method of leadership and education. *Novo vreme* 29 no. 12: 17-27 D'53. B, 6.

Cultural and propaganda institutions of the people's committees helped this year's peace harvest effectively. J. Valocky. *Osv praca Slovak* 3 no. 17:383-385 S'53. C, 5.

Cultural and propaganda work helped fulfill the plan of autumn agricultural work. E. Vojtyla. *Osv praca Slovak* 3 no. 23:532-533 D'53. C, 5.

Diapositive projector as an indispensable aid to cultural and propaganda workers. R. Janos. *Osv praca Slovak* 3 no. 21:468-467 N'53. C, 5.

Diapositive projectors and films should be made more useful. I. Vavrincik. *Osv praca Slovak* 3 no. 23:[3] of cover D'53. C, 5.

For a systematic organization of cultural centers. V. Bukac. *Osv prace Czech* 8 no. 26:409 D'53. C, 5.

For vigorous mass cultural work. I. Belej. *Odbor* 7 no. 5:186-189 Mr'54. C, 5.

Forums for people's enlightenment helped this year's harvest. T. Michn. *Osv praca Slovak* 3 no. 17:386 S'53. C, 5.

How to improve the quality of lectures. V. F. *Osv praca Slovak* 4 no. 2:46 Ja'54. C, 5.

It is necessary to eliminate the old educational influences. J. Kvietok. *Osv praca Slovak* 3 no. 20:482 O'53. C, 5.

It is necessary to ensure development in culture as an essential requirement of the socialist structure. I. Kuhn. *Osv praca Slovak* 3 no. 17:369-371 S'53. C, 5.

It is necessary to establish and activate agricultural circles. S. Kupca. *Osv praca Slovak* 4 no. 2:40 Ja'54. C, 5.

It is necessary to make preparations on time for educational activity. L. *Osv praca Slovak* 3 no. 17:373 S'53. C, 5.

Lectures must reach the people. *Osv prace Czech* 8 no. 26:411 D'53. C, 5.

Libraries in the fight for the victory of progressive science. M. Katriak. *Osv praca Slovak* 3 no. 21: 479 N'53. C, 5.

Making better use of the courses for education of trade-union officers. *Odbor* 7 no. 5:162-165 Mr'54. C, 5.

Narrow film and diapositive film help workers. G. Sumichrast. *Osv praca Slovak* 3 no. 16:368 Ag'53. C, 5.

People's imagination and artistic imagination as basic sources for a higher level of oral expression in our propaganda and agitation. P. Ondrus. *Osv praca Slovak* 3 no. 16:340-350 Ag'53. C, 5.

Propaganda and agitation. V. R. *Osv praca Slovak* 3 no. 21:475 N'53. C, 5.

Questions connected with the coordination of cultural activities, the construction of community centers, and the organization of cultural cadres. S. Kmet. *Osv prace Czech* 8 no. 26 412 D'53. C, 5.

The requirement of success in lecturers' work. J. Souc. *Osv praca Slovak* 3 no. 17 382 S'53. C, 5.

Significance of the education of cultural and propaganda workers. A. Bosak. *Osv praca Slovak* 3 no. 20 451 O'53. C, 5

The success of a discussion in political groups depends on the propagandist. F. Odstrcil. *Prace mladych* 9 no. 1:12-15 Ja'54. C, 5.

The teacher as the sower of progress and education among the people. P. Paska. *Osv praca Slovak* 3 no. 23 520-521 D'53. C, 5.

Today. J. Polacek. *Osv prace Czech* 8 no. 26 414 D'53. C, 5.

What the cultural and propaganda worker should know about the evening of questions and answers. I. Predanocy. *Osv praca Slovak* 3 no. 20 460-461 O'53. C, 5.

The work of institutions for people's enlightenment should be improved. L. Namky. *Osv praca Slovak* 3 no. 23:529-530 D'53. C, 5.

The work of organizers of lectures. J. Duracinsky. *Osv praca Slovak* 3 no. 21:477-478 N'53. C, 5.

## COMMUNIST PARTIES

see also subdivision under Europe, Eastern

For the meeting in August. *Uitto* 6 no. 6:8-9 Jo'53. H, 1.

Use of recommendations of Party conferences referring to the work of activist groups in economic organizations. *Zycie gosp* 8 no. 20:690-693 Jo'53. P, 5.

COMMUNIST PARTY OF ALGERIA, AUSTRIA; BULGARIA, CHINA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; FINLAND, FRANCE; GERMANY, EASTERN; HUNGARY, INDIA, INDONESIA; ITALY; KOREA; PAKISTAN; POLAND; RUMANIA, RUSSIA; SLOVAKIA see subdivision under country

## COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

Close of 12th Congress of All-Union Leninist Young Communist League. For a Lasting Peace no. 14:3 Ap'54. R, 6.

Encounter with members of the Communist Youth League. J. Cеровsky. *Svet sovetu* 17 no. 5:6 F'54. C, 1.

Improving and extending the work of the Communist Youth League. J. Burnistrov. *Prace mladych* 8 no. 22:784-789 N'53. C, 5.

A Komsomol girl from a Ural kolhoz and her friends. ds. *Svet sovetu* 16 no. 51:4 D'53. C, 1.

Twelfth Congress of All-Union Leninist Young Communist League. For a Lasting Peace no. 13:3 Mr'54. R, 6.

## COMMUNITY CENTERS

see also subdivision under Czechoslovakia, Poland, Russia, Slovakia

A village Sunday. E. Bajor Nagy. *Hungary mag* no. 1: 20-21 Ja'54. H, 1.

## COMMUTATION (ELECTRICITY)

Tables for the design of commutators with multiple parallel windings. V. Dvorak. *El tech obz* 42 no. 8:Suppl T35-T52 Jo'53. C, 16.

## COMPETITIONS see subdivision under Slovakia

## COMPOSERS, CHILEAN

Chilean artist couple in Budapest. E. Lekat. *Bek szab* 4 no. 35:23 Ag'53. H, 1.

## COMPOSERS, POLISH

New works of Polish composers. R. L. *Przegi kult* 3 no. 10:6 Mr'54. P, 1.

Some problems brought up at the Conference of the Young Composers Circle. S. Lachowicz. *Przegi kult* 2 no. 49:4 D'53. P, 1.

An unsuccessful plenary session of composers. S. Jarocinski. *Przegi kult* 3 no. 1:2-3 Ja'54. P, 1.

## COMPRESSED AIR

Production of compressed air. V. Lukes. *Strojirenstvi* 3 no. 10:727-732 O'53. C, 16.

## COMPRESSORS

Piston compressors. V. Chlumsky. *Strojirenstvi* 3 no. 10:779 O'53. C, 10.

CONCERTS see subdivision under Budapest, Krakow, Poland, Prague, Russia

## CONCRETE

see also subdivision under: Poland

Central plants for manufacturing concrete mays. K. Nowakowski. *Inz i bud* 11 no. 3:96-101 Mr'55. P, 16.

Concrete and erosive waters. R. Pietkowski. *Inz i bud* 11 no. 3:94-96 Mr'54. P, 16.

Foam and gas concretes. E. Janczewski. *Mat bud* 8 no. 12:334-338 D'53. P, 16.

Method of designing plastic concrete. K. Eymann. *Mat bud* 8 no. 2:44-58 F'53. P, 16.

Slag mortars and concretes. H. Riess. *Mat bud* 8 no. 12:338-342 D'53. P, 16.

Technology of "Stang" lime gas concretes. S. Pyjor. *Mat bud* 8 no. 3:73-77 Mr'53. P, 16.

White concrete. M. Grumor. *Mat bud* 8 no. 7:193-197 Ji'53. P, 16.

## CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

see also subdivision under Hungary

Calculating interaction and slow transformation of stretched concrete structures. B. Goschy. *Melyepit tud sz* 3 no. 8/9 450-456 Ag/S'53. H, 16

Remarks on the first volume of the book *Feszített beton szerkezetek* (Stretched Concrete Constructions). Gy. Danziger. *Melyepit tud sz* 3 no. 8/9, 397-400 Ag/S'53. H, 16.

## CONDENSERS (ELECTRICITY)

Condensers must not be idle. Piskac. *Energetika* 3 no. 3:119 Mr'53. C, 16.

## CONDUCT OF LIFE

Facing some problems of youth. M. Kurzyn. *Tygod powz* 10 no. 5:1-2 Ja'54. P, 3.

A psychological accident. A. Sandauer. *Przegi kult* 2 no. 49:3 D'53. P, 1.

To friends in Roznca. *Nova kultura* 4 no. 51:52: 4 D'53. P, 11.

## CONFECTIONERY

Candy, chocolate. G. Nagy. *Nok lapja* 5 no. 38 2 S'53. H, 5.

Some experiments in the production of sweets on the basis of vitamin abstracts from herbs. M. Ryglecki. *Przem rolni spoj* 7 no. 7:264 Ji'53. P, 16.

## CONJUNCTIVA - DISEASES

Ophthalmia granulosa militaris. K. Pashov. *Doklady BAN* 3 no. 2/3:47-50 Ap/D'50. B, 13.

## CONJUNCTIVITIS see subdivision under Bulgaria

## CONSCIENCE, EXAMINATION OF

Historical precision in the examination of conscience. S. Skwarczynska. *Tygod powz* 10 no. 10 1,8 Mr'54. P, 3.

## CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY see subdivision under China, Hungary, Poland, Russia

## CONTAINERS

Containers make packages heavy. *Cal statel obchod* no. 7/8:104-105 Ag'53. C, 5.

## CONVERTS, CATHOLIC

From the Kremlin to the Vatican. D. Hyde. *Kat szomle* 5 no. 3:8-10 '53. H, 3.

## CONVEYING MACHINERY

Maczewski-Rowinski, Bohdan. Conveying machinery as a basis for the Six-Year Plan. P, 10.

The belt conveyor system in the clothing industry. W. Swiderak. *Odziez* 4 no. 7:136-142 Ji'53. P, 15.

Problem of transportation in foundries. M. Radwan. *Wlad hut* 9 no. 12:17-20 D'53. P, 16.

## COOK, JAMES

Captain Cook. R. Kertesz. *Bek szab* 5 no. 6:10 F'54. H, 1.

James Cook's Account of a Voyage around the World. S. Suhadolnik. *Nova obz* 6 no. 11:873-877 '53. Y, 11.

## COOKERY, RUSSIAN

Young masters of Russian cooking. ds. *Svet sovetu* 16 no. 52:10 D'53. C, 1.

## COOLING

Cooling turbogenerators with a cooling machine. J. Urbanek. *Magy techn* 8 no. 12:738-739 D'53. H, 16.

## COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

see also subdivision under Budapest, Hungary, Poland, Serbia

Good organization of regional members meetings is the paramount task of a cooperative society. J. Zerkowski. *Spolem* 7 no. 3:1-2 F'54. P, 5.



## COORDINATES, ELLIPTIC

Elliptic planes isometrically placed in Euclid's planes. D. Blanas. Gl mat fiz Hrv 8 no. 2 81-114 '53. Y, 13.

## COPERNICUS, NICOLAUS

Rybka, Eugeniusz. Nicolaus Copernicus and his theory. P, 13.

The fight for Copernican thought and its fate in Poland. B. Nadojski. Problemy 10 no. 1 13-20 Ja'54. P, 13.

Formation of principles of the Copernican system. J. Dobrzycki. Przegl zach 9 no. 11/12, 571-587 N/D'53. P, 4.

In search of Copernicus' observatory in Frombork. J. Gadomski. Problemy 10 no. 1:34-39 Ja'54. P, 13.

Nicolaus Copernicus as a signpost for Polish science. T. Kochmanski. Przegl odlew 3 no. 10 O'53. P, 18.

Nicolaus Copernicus in the history of the Polish nation and culture. H. Darycz. Przegl zach 9 no. 11/12:513-570 N/D'53. P, 4.

A search of the Polish Academy of Sciences devoted to Copernicus. W. Kijewski. Mysl filoz 4 347-352 '53. P, 3.

## CORALS, FOSSIL see subdivision under Serbia

## CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS AND COURSES see subdivision under Hungary

## CORROSION AND ANTI-CORROSIVES

Theory and testing methods of metal corrosion. E. Bernasova. Energetika 3 no. 278-279 Ag'53. C, 16.

## COSMETICS see subdivision under Russia

## COSMOGONY, POLISH

Origin of the universe in time. K. Klosak. Tygod powaz 9 no. 33:6-7 D'53. P, 3.

## COST ACCOUNTING

Bookkeeping is a tool in the struggle for improvement of cost accounting. S. Skrzywan. Zycie gosp 8 no. 20:699-702 Je'53. P, 5.

New tasks of prime cost statistics. L. Tuu. Stat szemle 31 no. 9:730-741 S'53. H, 5.

## COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

see also subdivision under Hungary, Russia

Continuing the struggle for better living for all working people. Rada narod 10 no. 15:2-4 Ag'53. P, 6.

Drop in the worker's standard of living in capitalist countries. E. Vergel'orova. Odborac 6 no. 20: 1150-1153 D'53. C, 5.

## COSTS, INDUSTRIAL

Struggle for decrease of the cost of production in the chemical industry. M. Niesiolowski. Zycie gosp 8 no. 20:693-696 Je'53. P, 6.

## COSTUME

Theatrical costuming. Jd. Krest zona 7 no. 5:9 Ja'54. C, 5.

## COTTON MACHINERY

An example of the increase in the coefficient of exploitation of cotton-working machinery based on socialist cooperation of workers. J. Lukasik. Odzież 4 no. 5:100-102 My'53. P, 16.

Ways of increasing the coefficient of exploitation of cotton-working machinery. J. Lukasik. Odzież 4 no. 4:79-81 Ap'53. P, 16.

## COTTON MANUFACTURE see subdivision under Russia

## COURT RECORDS see subdivision under Bohemia

## COURTS see subdivision under Poland

## CRANKS AND CRANKSHAFTS

Fractures in the crankshaft of a high-speed petroleum internal-combustion engine. V. Marek. Stroitel'stvi 3 no. 3:175-177 Mr'53. C, 16.

## CREDIT

see also subdivision under Russia, Slovenia

Shvarts, G. A. Collection of problems in credit and accounting. C, 5.

Short-term credit for collective farms. G. Sotirov. Fin i kredit no. 8:28-35 O'53. B, 5.

## CRICKETS see subdivision under Montenegro

## CRIME AND CRIMINALS

see also subdivision under U, S.

Causes of criminality. D. Dmitriyev. Nasa zakonost 7 no. 8/9:444-451 '53. Y, 7.

## CRIMINAL LAW

see also subdivision under Germany, Western, Poland; Russia

Andrejew, Igor General information on criminal law P, 7.

Auscaloi, Gustaw. State of necessity in criminal law. P, 7.

## CRIMINAL PROCEDURE see subdivision under Poland

## CRITICISM

Applying the pointed technique in criticism. Z. Starowleyska-Morstinowa. Tygod powaz 9 no. 2 7 Ja'53. P, 3.

The fate of a story. Z. Bystrzycka. Nowa kultura 5 no. 3:8 Ja'54. P, 11.

For honest and ideologically well-based criticism. L. Mnacko. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 3:7, 10 Ja'54. C, 11.

Indifferent attitude to art. E. Surkov. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 45:6 N'53. C, 11.

Remarks. P. Maldeikis. Aldai no. 3:142-143 Mr'54. L, 11.

Tactics of the right and tactics of the truth. K. Toeplitz. Nowa kultura 4 no. 47:8 N'53. P, 11.

## CROATIA - AERONAUTICS

Death on a rampart. N. Gostovic. Aero svet 3 no. 32:8 Ja'53. Y, 16.

A great air meet in Glina commemorating the 11th anniversary of the Croatian Revolt. D. M. Aero svet 2 no. 21:1 Ag'52. Y, 16.

## CROATIA - CIVILIAN DEFENSE

A successful course in Belica. B. Siancic. Crv zvezda 2 no. 23:5 Je'52. Y, 17.

## CROATIA - FISHERIES

Ribarski godisnjak 1950. Fishermen's almanac, 1950. Y, 15.

## CROATIA - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

Borovo Competition with a favorite. D. R. Aero svet 3 no. 42:1, 5 Je'53. Y, 16.

## CROATIA - PARACHUTE JUMPING

The ground was poor but competition successful. K. Aero svet 3 no. 45:2 Ag'53. Y, 16.

## CROATIA - POPULATION

Extension of the territory of the city of Zagreb and its effect upon the city's population increase. M. Stefanovic. Stat rev Jug 3 no. 3:283-285 O'53. Y, 5.

## CROATIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Here is a "greeting" for you. P. Vukovic. Omladina 8 no. 51:3 D'53. Y, 5.

## CROATIA - VETERANS

Virovitica should get rid of its shortcomings. S. Bek. Crv zvezda 2 no. 23:4 Je'52. Y, 17.

## CROATIA - YOUTH MOVEMENT

Congress at Zagreb. I. B. Omladina 8 no. 51:2 D'53. Y, 5.

A secure future. I. Banusevac. Omladina 8 no. 51:2 D'53. Y, 5.

## CROATIAN LITERATURE

The periodical Krugovi as an anthology of young Croatian authors. S. Mihalic. Omladina 8 no. 51: 7 D'53. Y, 5.

## CROATIAN SHORT STORIES see Short stories, Croatian

## CROATS IN AUSTRIA

Yugoslavia. The Slovene Carinthia and the Burgenland Croats. Y, 4.

## CROATS IN VENEZIA GIULIA

Cermelj, Lavo. Bishop Antonio Santin and the Slovenes and Croats of the Rijeka and Trieste-Capodistria Dioceses. Y, 3.

Cermelj, Lavo. Venetian Slovenia. Y, 4.

## CROCE, BENEDETTO

A visit to Benedetto Croce. J. Iwaszkiewicz. Nowa kultura 5 no. 8:3 F'54. P, 11.

## CRONIN, ARCHIBALD JOSEPH

My life. A. Cronin. Tygod powaz 9 no. 29:5-8 N'53. P, 3.

My life. A. Cronin. Tygod powaz 9 no. 30:7-8 D'53. P, 3.

My life. A. Cronin. Tygod powaz 9 no. 31:5-6 D'53. P, 3.

My life. A. Cronin. Tygod powaz 9 no. 32:6-8 D'53. P, 3.

My life. A. Cronin. Tygod powaz 9 no. 33 11-12 D'53. P, 3.

My life. A. Cronin. Tygod powaz 10 no. 1 7-8 Ja'54. P, 3.

My life. A. Cronin. Tygod powaz 10 no. 2 5-6 Ja'54. P, 3.

My life. A. Cronin. Tygod powaz 10 no. 3 9-10 Ja'54. P, 3.

My life. A. Cronin. Tygod powaz 10 no. 4 5-6 Ja'54. P, 3.

My life. A. Cronin. Tygod powaz 10 no. 5 7-8 Ja'54. P, 3.

My life. A. Cronin. Tygod powaz 10 no. 6 7-8 F'54. P, 3.

My life. A. Cronin. Tygod powaz 10 no. 9 5-6 F'54. P, 3.

My life. A. Cronin. Tygod powaz 10 no. 10 7-8 Mr'54. P, 3.

## CROP ROTATION see Rotation of crops

## CROP YIELDS

Problems of statistical analysis in crop sowing enterprises. P. Pailag. Stat szemle 31 no. 9: 752-760 S'53. H, 5.

## CRUCIBLES

Practice of repairing crucibles of the Tropenas converter. S. Wlechac. Przegl odlew 3 no. 9: 275 S'53. P, 16.

## CRYSCOPY

Lowering of the freezing point in the theory of dipolar coupling. A. Plekara. Acta physica Pol 11 no. 2: 99-108 '51. P, 13.

## CRYSTALLOGRAPHY, MATHEMATICAL

Fundamental kinetic equation for the dissolution of crystals. O. Leminger. Vest KCSN mat no. 15: 1-32 '51. C, 13.

## CSOKONAI VITEZ, MIHALY

Csokonai, the spokesman of the people. B. Vargha. Muvell nep 4 no. 12:3-4 D'53. H, 1.

## CUDA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH THE U.S.

Californian idea of cultural exchange? World Stud News 6 no. 7:21 '52. C, 6.

## CUBAN SHORT STORIES see Short stories, Cuban

## CUCUMBERS

Cucumbers, their composition, and their importance in nutrition. II. J. Kobic. Sbornik rada A CAZ 26 no. 5:447-454 N'53. C, 15.

## CULTURE

The Congress for Cultural Freedom in Hamburg. mkv. Nova obz 6 no. 12:749-750 '53. Y, 11.

Culture in the light of science. A. Mustekis. Aldai no. 8:337-342 O'52. L, 11.

Fighting for culture in Stalin's way. A. Slucki. Przegl kult 3 no. 3 1 Ja'54. P, 1.

Foundations of culture. W. Wernic. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 3:6 Ja'54. P, 1.

From the proceedings of the Congress of Cultural Freedom. n. Kultura no. 12:129-130 D'53. P, 1.

## CUPOLA-FURNACES

Baking molten iron with oxygen in a cupola. Y. Isajevskij. Przegl odlew 3 no. 5:184-185 My'53. P, 16.

Basic lining for cupolas. A. Popov. Przegl odlew 3 no. 5:167-168 My'53. P, 16.

Coke consumption in cupola. S. Peredy. Magy energ 7 no. 2:87-91 F'54. H, 16.

A furnace for small foundries. A. Parashut. Przegl odlew 3 no. 3:103 Mr'53. P, 16.

Production of malleable gray iron from a cupola. J. Plaskowski. Przegl odlew 3 no. 6:173-180 Je'53. P, 16.

## CURIE, MME, MARIE (SKLODOWSKA)

Marie Curie (1867-1934). World Stud News 6 no. 7: 19 '52. C, 8.

## CURRENTS

New products of the black currant. S. B. Przem roln spoj 7 no. 7:257-258 Ji'53. P, 16.

## CURRENCY QUESTION see subdivision under Czechoslovakia

## CURVES, PLANE

Solution of two construction problems in the hyperbolic plane. F. Kartesz. Mat lap 4 no. 2:3:87-91 '53. H, 13.

## CUTTING MACHINES

Vacek, Adolf. Cutting tools with sintered carbides. C, 18.



CUTTING OF METALS see Metal-cutting

#### CYPRUS - POLITICAL PARTIES

Eighth Congress of Progressive Party of Working People of Cyprus. For a Lasting Peace no. 14: 3 Ap'54. R, 6.

CZECH ACTORS see Actors, Czech

CZECH ALMANACS see Almanacs, Czech

CZECH ATHLETES see Athletes, Czech

CZECH AUTHORS see Authors, Czech

CZECH CHILDREN'S LITERATURE see Children's literature, Czech

CZECH CHILDREN'S POETRY see Children's poetry, Czech

#### CZECH DRAMA

The John brothers. J. Filip. Naboz revue 21 no. 4 35-48 Ag'53. C, 3

Unpremeditated love. J. Kalina. Osv prace Czech 8 no. 20:415 D'53. C, 5.

CZECH DRAWINGS see Drawings, Czech

CZECH ENGINEERS see Engineers, Czech

#### CZECH FICTION

Hasek, Jaroslav. The good soldier Svejk. C, 11.

Czech in his heart. A. Jirasek. Kat nov Czech 5 no. 46 2 N'53. C, 3.

Gentlemen! R. Jesenska. Csl svet 8 no. 26 7 Je'53. C, 1.

Honza Vanek speaks. A. Zapotocky. Csl svet 8 no. 14: 7 Ap'53. C, 1

The little goldfinch. K. Rals. Krest zena 7 no. 5: 7 Ja'54. C, 6.

Miner's Bethlehem. M. Majerova. Csl svet 8 no. 52:4 D'53. C, 1.

She is abandoned. V. Zima. Kat nov Czech 5 no. 48 4 N'53. C, 3.

Swine breeder. A. Mrslik. Csl svet 8 no. 23:2 Je'53. C, 1.

Village depicted in contemporary novels. A. Jelinek. Lit nov 3 no. 10:1, 3 Mr'54. C, 11.

#### CZECH FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Discussing a new book. Lit nov 2 no. 49:6 D'53. C, 11.

#### CZECH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM AMERICAN FICTION

Adventures of Huck Finn. M. Twain. Svet v obr 10 no. 9:20 F'54. C, 1.

#### CZECH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM ENGLISH

Gulliver's travels. J. Swift. Krest zena 7 no. 5: 10 Ja'54. C, 6.

#### CZECH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM FRENCH

The hunchback of Notre Dame. V. Hugo. Krest zena 7 no. 5:13 Ja'54. C, 5.

#### CZECH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM LATVIAN

Toward new shores. V. Lacia. Svet sovetu 16 no. 24:16 Je'53. C, 1.

Toward new shores. V. Lacia. Svet sovetu 16 no. 41:16 O'53. C, 1.

Toward new shores. V. Lacia. Svet sovetu 16 no. 42:16 O'53. C, 1.

Toward new shores. V. Lacia. Svet sovetu 16 no. 45:16 N'53. C, 1.

Toward new shores. V. Lacia. Svet sovetu 16 no. 47:12-13 N'53. C, 1.

#### CZECH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM POLISH

Wrath of the gods. B. Prus. Svet v obr 10 no. 6: 22 F'54. C, 1.

#### CZECH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

Ann came back to her mother. M. Polivanovskii. Svet sovetu 16 no. 51:10 D'53. C, 1.

Comrades in arms. K. Simonov. Svet sovetu 16 no. 47:10 N'53. C, 1.

Comrades in arms. K. Simonov. Svet sovetu 16 no. 51:16 D'53. C, 1.

Comrades in arms. K. Simonov. Svet sovetu 16 no. 52:16 D'53. C, 1.

Comrades in arms. K. Simonov. Svet sovetu 17 no. 1:16 Ja'54. C, 1.

Comrades in arms. K. Simonov. Svet sovetu 17 no. 2: 16 Ja'54. C, 1.

Comrades in arms. K. Simonov. Svet sovetu 17 no. 4:10 Ja'54. C, 1.

Comrades in arms. K. Simonov. Svet sovetu 17 no. 5:16 F'54. C, 1.

Happiness. P. Pavlenko. Csl svet 8 no. 51 2 D'53. C, 1.

Invisible enemy. IU. Usychenko. Svet sovetu 16 no. 41:10-11 O'53. C, 1

Invisible enemy. IU. Usychenko. Svet sovetu 16 no. 42:10-11 O'53. C, 1.

Invisible enemy. IU. Usychenko. Svet sovetu 16 no. 45:10-11 N'53. C, 1

Invisible enemy. IU. Usychenko. Svet sovetu 16 no. 47:10 N'53. C, 1.

Invisible enemy. IU. Usychenko. Svet sovetu 16 no. 51:10-11 D'53. C, 1.

Invisible enemy. IU. Usychenko. Svet sovetu 16 no. 52:10-11 D'53. C, 1

Invisible enemy. IU. Usychenko. Svet sovetu 17 no. 2:10-11 Ja'54. C, 1.

Invisible enemy. IU. Usychenko. Svet sovetu 17 no. 4:10-11 Ja'54. C, 1.

Invisible enemy. IU. Usychenko. Svet sovetu 17 no. 5:10-11 F'54. C, 1.

CZECH JOURNALISTS see Journalists, Czech

#### CZECH LANGUAGE

Mavranek, B. Czech grammar. C, 11.

Substance, matter, mass. J. Celeda. Mat prir rozhl CSAV 32 no. 5:131-135 '53. C, 13.

#### CZECH LITERATURE

Fuck, Julius. We love our nation. C, 11.

Odložilík, Otakar, ed. A bouquet of Czech flowers. C, 11.

Odložilík, Otakar, ed. Christmas reading. C, 11.

Odložilík, Otakar, ed. The fragrance of my country. C, 11.

Odložilík, Otakar, ed. Poems and prose by Viktor Dyk. C, 11.

Odložilík, Otakar, ed. Reading for Christmas 1951. C, 11.

Odložilík, Otakar, ed. Reading for Christmas 1952. C, 11.

Odložilík, Otakar, ed. Reading for Christmas 1953. C, 11.

#### CZECH LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Let us report truthfully about our literature. V. Stejskal. Lit nov 3 no. 10:6 Mr'54. C, 11.

New methods. M. Chorvath. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 1: 1 Ja'54. C, 11.

A new work on the events of December 1920. fb. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 51:52-18 D'53. C, 11.

Reply to a criticism. P. Konecny. Osv prace Czech 8 no. 26:416 D'53. C, 5.

#### CZECH LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

Hunting on the taigas. I. Aramitov. Svet sovetu 17 no. 1:8-9 Ja'54. C, 1.

CZECH NATIONAL SONGS see National songs, Czech

CZECH OPERA see Opera, Czech

CZECH PAINTINGS see Paintings, Czech

#### CZECH PERIODICALS

Peca o pracujici, a new periodical for trade-union officers. J. Nemecek. Odborar 7 no. 4:139 F'54. C, 5.

The 3d year. J. R. Svet sovetu 17 no. 1:10 Ja'54. C, 1.

#### CZECH PHILOLOGY

Travnick, Frantisek. Czech philological structuralism in the light of Stalin's linguistics. C, 11.

#### CZECH POETRY

Blebl, Konstantin. Without fear. C, 11.

Jirasek, Alois. Holding the sword of sacred rights in our clenched fists. C, 11.

Lacek, Jaromir. Prayers to St. Wenceslas during the years 1938-1945. C, 11.

Poesie rodne zeme. Poesy of the native country. C, 11.

Beautiful Bohemia. F. Nechvatil. Csl svet 8 no. 49: 5 D'53. C, 1.

Before the tabernacle. V. Zima. Kat nov Czech 5 no. 46:2 N'53. C, 3.

By the will of the people. Csl svet 8 no. 13:1 Mr'53. C, 1.

Curriculum vitae. F. Siamek. Krest zena 7 no. 5:4 Ja'54. C, 5.

Grandfather used to tell us. P. Klepac. Csl svet 8 no. 5:5 Ja'53. C, 1

Greetings to the Soviet film. K. Wallo. Svet sovetu 16 no. 47:13 N'53. C, 1.

Horses. J. Sladek. Krest zena 7 no. 5:11 Ja'54. C, 5.

It cannot be anything but new. V. Rabas. Lit rov 3 no. 10:7 M'54. C, 11.

It is that country. M. Pujmanova. Csl svet 8 no. 47:1 N'53. C, 1.

May Day. F. Hrubin. Csl svet 8 no. 17:8 Ap'53. C, 1

Mountain ash. J. Vladislav. Svet sovetu 16 no. 42:4 O'53. C, 1.

My country. J. R. Csl svet 8 no. 17:3 Ap'53. C, 1.

Romance at the St. Matthew fair. R. Dostal. Svet v obr 10 no. 9:21 F'54. C, 1.

Sun of labor. J. Noha. Prace mladych 9 no. 1:[2] of cover Ja'54. C, 5.

Sun of peace. F. Nechvatil. Svet sovetu 16 no. 51:6 D'53. C, 1.

#### CZECH POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Teacher of satire and epigram. M. D. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 45:4 N'53. C, 11.

#### CZECH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

Girls from Leningrad. V. Rozhdestvenskii. Svet sovetu 17 no. 4:13 Ja'54. C, 1.

Quantity and quality. S. Mikhailov. Svet sovetu 16 no. 41:13 O'53. C, 1.

The sacred word. V. Lugovskoi. Svet sovetu 16 no. 45:3 N'53. C, 1.

When. Kaplev. Lit nov 3 no. 10:7 Mr'54. C, 11.

#### CZECH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO RUSSIAN

The works of Jiri Valter in the USSR. R. Kuznetsova. Svet sovetu 17 no. 4:3 Ja'54. C, 1.

CZECH REFUGEES see Refugees, Czech

CZECH SATIRE see Satire, Czech

CZECH SHORT STORIES see Short stories, Czech

CZECH SINGERS see Singers, Czech

CZECH SONGS see Songs, Czech

#### CZECHOSLOVAK ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences founded. World Stud News 7 no. 1:14 '53. C, 8.

#### CZECHOSLOVAK CHURCH

Dr. Frantisek Kovar at 65. Lc. Naboz revue 24 no. 0:9-11 D'53. C, 3.

K. Farsky's credo? F. Kalous. Naboz revue 24 no. 0:22-28 D'53. C, 3.

A wish on the 66th birthday of Dr. F. Kovar, third patriarch of the Czechoslovak Church. M. Kral. Naboz revue 24 no. 6:6-9 D'53. C, 3.

CZECHOSLOVAK ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH see Orthodox Eastern Church, Czechoslovak

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ADMINISTRATIVE LAW

Laws on people's committees, an important step in strengthening the people's democratic system. O. Burda. Nova mysl no. 1:14-23 Ja'54. C, 6.

School of statesmanship. Kridla vlasti no. 3:49-50 F'54. C, 10.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AERONAUTICS

Competitions in flying. F. Svatos. Kridla vlasti 3 no. 53 F'54. C, 10.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURAL LABORERS

Discussion with agricultural laborers during their vacation. K. Leitner. Csl svet 8 no. 5:4 Ja'53. C, 1.

New organization of national insurance for collective farmers and individual farmers. Kat nov Slov 63 no. 46:4 N'53. C, 3.

Winter recreation for agricultural workers. Kat nov Slov 63 no. 46:4 N'53. C, 3.

Words of the best workers. da. Svet sovetu 16 no. 52:2 D'53. C, 1.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURE

Achievements of a Soviet method. F. Zak. Svet sovetu 17 no. 4:18 Ja'54. C, 1.

Development of our agriculture in 1954. V. Rybacek. Za soc zem 4 no. 1:1-3 Ja'54. C, 15.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURE (Continued)

Light to fulfill the plan for the development of agriculture. S. Sipkovsky. Osv praca Slov 4 no. 4 73-75 F'54. C, 5.

Amounts spent around Hlinsko. L. Csl svet 8 no. 11: 4 Ap'53. C, 1.

Schools improve the cultural level of farmers. Csl svet 8 no. 49 4 D'53. C, 1.

Tasks of Party organizations in breaking down the plan of agricultural production for 1954. Funkcionar 9 no. 2:53-55 Ja'54. C, 6.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

A branch of the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League helps collective farmers. L. Novotny Svet sovetu 16 no. 42 17 O'53. C, 1.

The carefulness of our government assists the farmers on the way to prosperity. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 48 4 N'53. C, 3.

A collective farm should be established in every village. Csl svet 8 no. 5:3 Ja'53. C, 1.

A decree issued by the Ministers of Finance and Agriculture on financial aid to collective farms and to individual farms. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 48: 4 N'53. C, 3.

The government fulfills its promises. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 51:4 D'53. C, 3.

It is necessary to help collective farms make production plans for the whole year. F. Kovar. Nar vybory 9 no. 24:382 D'53. C, 6.

Our branches help collective farmers. O. Hromada. Svet sovetu 16 no. 51:18 D'53. C, 1.

Outstanding husbandry on the collective farm in Priluky. c. Svet v obr 10 no. 9:8 F'54. C, 1.

People talk. B. Rihm. Lit nov 3 no. 10:2 Mr'54. C, 11.

People's committees and our agriculture. Krest zena 7 no. 5:3 Ja'54. C, 6.

Work pledges of collective farmers in honor of the great October Revolution. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 44 4 N'53. C, 3.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURE AND STATE

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo zemedelstvi. Carrying out the program of Tabor. C, 5.

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo zemedelstvi. The new agrarian policy. C, 5.

Delivery of potatoes to the state should be hastened. J. Batovsky. Nar vybory 9 no. 24:383 D'53. C, 6.

Government credits to persons farming individually. E. Kuchta. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 50:4 D'53. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AIRPLANES

How to apply Soviet experiences. V. Malatkova. Odbor 7 no. 4:130-132 F'54. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ARCHITECTURE

Discussion held in the Commission on Theory and Criticism of the Czechoslovak Association of Creative Arts. M. Benesova. Archit CSR 13 no. 2:54-59 F'54. C, 10.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ARMY

Spanfel, O. The Czechoslovak Army in the resistance movement of the Second World War. C, 17.

The best answer. Jj. Svet sovetu 16 no. 41:3 O'53. C, 1.

Song is the fountain of eternal youth, vo. Csl svet 8 no. 23:5 Je'53. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ART

Echo of the Exhibition of Czechoslovak Art in the USSR. js. Lit nov 3 no. 10:7 Mr'54. C, 11.

The Five-Year Plan in the Ostrava area as reflected in works of art. M. S. Svet v obr 10 no. 8:18 F'54. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATORIES

History of the Museum Mathematicum Jesuitarum in the College of St. Clements in the Old Town in Prague. O. Seydl. Vest KCSN mat no. 7:1-59 '51. C, 13.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ATHLETIC CLUBS

Ceskoslovenska obec sokolska. OKD Ostrava. Vyrocni zprava. Annual report of a branch of the athletic association Sokol in Ostrava and Karvina for 1950. C, 8.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AUTOMOBILE RACING

Successful contest. F. Svet v obr 10 no. 6:23 F'54. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BALLET

This ballet open to all. A. Milne. Cz Life 9 no. 1 10-10 Ja'54. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BANK-NOTES

New Czechoslovak bank notes. Csl svet 8 no. 23:3 Ja'53. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BASKETBALL

Soviet basketball players in Czechoslovakia. Svet sovetu 16 no. 51 [2] of cover D'53. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BEETS AND BEET SUGAR

An important notice to sugar-beet growers. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 44:4 N'53. C, 3.

Sugar-beet mill fully mechanized. Cz Life 9 no. 1. 14 Ja'54. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BIBLIOGRAPHICAL EXHIBITIONS

Exhibitions of Soviet books. Svet sovetu 17 no. 2:17 Ja'54. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BLIND

First Czech motion picture for the blind. J. Lion. Csl svet 8 no. 9 6 F'53. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BOOTS AND SHOES

A shoe city where workers are owners. J. Tachoz. Cz Life 9 no. 1 3-7 Ja'54. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BUILDINGS, PREFABRICATED

Architectural problems connected with prefabricated buildings. V. Havranek. Archit CSR 13 no. 2 42-52 F'54. C, 10.

Architecture of prefabricated buildings. E. Kohn. Archit CSR 13 no. 2:52-54 F'54. C, 10.

Prefabricated buildings in Czechoslovakia. bra. Csl svet 8 no. 47:3 N'53. C, 1.

Questions concerning prefabricated buildings. K. Janu. Archit CSR 13 no. 2:35-41 F'54. C, 10.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CARP

Combined breeding of carp and ducks on Czechoslovak state farms. J. Fiser. Csl st staly 3 no. 10:14 Ap'51. C, 15.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHESS

Hungarian-Czechoslovak-Polish chess team tournament. L. Alföldy. Magy sakk 4 no. 2 26-28 F'54. H, 8.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHURCH CALENDAR

Pravoslavnyi tserkovnyi kalendar' na 1953 god. A calendar of the Czechoslovak Orthodox Church for the year 1953. C, 3.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHURCHES

Home of God's mercy and love. V. Cerny. Kat nov Czerh 5 no. 46:4 N'53. C, 3.

St. Mauritius' Church in Kromeriz. Krest zena 7 no. 5:8 Ja'54. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CITY PLANNING

New trends in Czechoslovak city planning. S. Herman. Minsio 4 no. 4:19-21 Ap'53. P, 10.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CLOTHING TRADE

Remarks concerning clothing production in Czechoslovakia. P. Zulawska. Odzlez 4 no. 4:96 Ap'53. P, 10.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COAL MIN

Ensuring development of the c a paramount task of Party c clonar 9 no. 2:34-37 Ja'54.

Mechanizing the open cutting slovacka. J. Hlojdar. Gosj D'53. P, 5.

Some shortcomings in the pr of miners' labor. O. Nied no. 26:1143-1145 D'53. C

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMER

Czechoslovakia at foreign exi fairs in 1953. V. Posta. 15-20 Ja'54. C, 5.

Czechoslovakia at internation fairs in 1953. Cz Econ Bu C, 5.

Meetings of the Presidium of in State-Operated Comme no. 7/8:107-108 Ap'53. C

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMER

Trade agreement between Cz Belgo-Luxembourg Econoi Bul no. 281:6 F'54. C, 5.

Trade agreement between Cz Belgo-Luxembourg Econoi Bul no. 281:5 F'54. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE - RUSSIA

Czechoslovak trade delegation in Moscow. Cz Econ Bul no. 281 5 F'54. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS

Christmas market throughout the year. K. Leitner. Csl svet 8 no. 49:6 D'53. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNISM

Faithful to V. I. Lenin's and Klement Gottwald's work, we are building up socialism in our country. Odbor 7 no. 5 148-150 Mr'54. C, 5.

Following the Soviet people. R. Fruhauf. Svet so- vetu 16 no. 52:3 D'53. C, 1.

Fulfilling your legacy. h. Csl svet 8 no. 5 5 Ja'53. C, 1.

Grandmother's dream fulfilled. js. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 46:1-2 N'53. C, 3.

In the path of the victorious February. V. Daubner. Odbor 7 no. 4 113-116 F'54. C, 5.

Our tasks. B. Benes. Naboz revue 24 no. 6:1-6 D'53. C, 3.

Remembering, never forgetting. J. Cuth. Cirkevno listy 67 no. 2 17-19 F'54. C, 3.

Significance of Soviet experiences in building up socialism in our country. E. Stachta. Svet sovetu 16 no. 41:3 O'53. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Admission of students to the Party Political Indoc- trination School of the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Communist Party. Funkcionar 9 no. 2 66 Ja'54. C, 6.

Cultural and people's enlightenment work as shown in resolutions issued by the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia and the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Slo- vakia in December. C. Taky. Osv praca Slov 4 no. 4:76-78 F'54. C, 5.

Cultural Thursdays in the village of Kosmonosy. mc. Osv prace Czech 8 no. 26:410 D'53. C, 5.

The 5th cycle of People's Radio University. K. J. Osv praca Slov 3 no. 23:533-534 D'53. C, 5.

The 4th cycle of films at People's Film University. V. F. Osv praca Slov 3 no. 23:534 D'53. C, 5.

Fulfillment of the executive decree for a high living standard and cultural level of the people. Osv praca Slov 3 no. 20:441-442 O'53. C, 5.

How scientific activities of the Czechoslovak Society for the Propagation of Political and Scientific Knowledge helps in the fulfillment of political and agricultural tasks. B. Mesko. Osv praca Slov 3 no. 10 353-355 Ag'53. C, 5.

It is necessary to learn from the Soviets and our own masters of propagation and agitation. P. Ondrus. Osv praca Slov 3 no. 17 374-375 S'53. C, 5.

Propagation of scientific knowledge in the recreation centers of the Revolutionary Trade-Union Move- ment. L. Majkova. Osv praca Slov 3 no. 17. 389-390 S'53. C, 5.

Role of institutions for people's enlightenment in the pre-election campaign and before the Party con- gress. V. Strak. Osv uraca Slov 4 no. 4:81-82

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNIST PARTY (Continued)

- An honorable task. P. Hirsch. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 50 1 D'53. C, 11.
- How to proceed in elections of committee members at the annual members' meeting? Funkcionar 9 no. 2:57-60 Ja'54. C, 6.
- How to proceed in the election of delegates to the district Party conference? Funkcionar 9 no. 2: 68. C, 6.
- Increasing activity of Party members. Funkcionar 9 no. 1:24-25 Ja'54. C, 6.
- Instructing communists in the details of regulations governing the keeping of Party membership and candidacy records. Funkcionar 9 no. 1:26-29 Ja'54. C, 6.
- Intensifying Party work in railroad junctions. Funkcionar 9 no. 2:57-60 Ja'54. C, 6.
- Meeting of Central Committee, Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. For a Lasting Peace no. 14: Ap'54. H, 6.
- Origin and foundation of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. V. Suchopar. Nova mysl no. 1: 100-108 Ja'54. C, 6.
- Party members' meetings in enterprises operating in several shifts. M. Tomancak. Funkcionar 9 no. 2:51-52 Ja'54. C, 6.
- Party work in housing developments. Funkcionar 9 no. 1:19-21 Ja'54. C, 6.
- Payment of membership fees strengthens the tie between members and the Party. Funkcionar 9 no. 2:55-58 Ja'54. C, 6.
- Physical education and sports, important aids to the Party. Funkcionar 9 no. 1:26-28 Ja'54. C, 6.
- Pledges in honor of the 10th Congress of the Party. Kridla vlasti no. 3:51 F'54. C, 16.
- Preparing annual meetings of Party members. Funkcionar 9 no. 1:6-9 Ja'54. C, 6.
- Report on the all-state meeting of chief secretaries of the Czechoslovak Communist Party district committees. Funkcionar 9 no. 1:11 Ja'54. C, 6.
- Report on the plenary session of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Funkcionar 9 no. 2:33 Ja'54. C, 6.
- Role of institutions for people's enlightenment in the pre-election campaign and before the Party congress. V. Sirak. Osv praca Slov 4 no. 4 81-82 F'54. C, 5.
- Supporting the primary organization consistently and effectively. A. Cepicka. Funkcionar 9 no. 1:2-5 Ja'54. C, 6.
- Tasks of Party organizations in breaking down the plan of agricultural production for 1954. Funkcionar 9 no. 2:53-55 Ja'54. C, 6.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNITY CENTERS

- In olden times. K. Michl. Osv praca Czech 8 no. 1:1-2 Ja'54. Osv C, 5.

CONSTITUTION, the Constitution of May 9, 1948, C, 7.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CURRENCY QUESTION

- Currency reform, a whip against speculators. Csl svet 8 no. 20:4 Je'53. C, 1.
- Miners make great profits out of the currency reform. Csl svet 8 no. 28:4 Je'53. C, 1.
- The monetary reform and abolition of the rationing system in Czechoslovakia. S. Zyclo gosp 8 no. 20:730 Je'53. P, 5.
- New currency reform. M. Cerny. Csl svet 8 no. 23: 1 Je'53. C, 1.
- Our countrymen and the currency reform. K. Leitner. Csl svet 8 no. 26:5 Je'53. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DEAF

- Pantomimic Art Theater for deaf-mutes. J. Pivonka. Csl svet 8 no. 15:5 Ap'53. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

- Poesie rodne zeme. Poesy of the native country. C, 11.

- Caslav, Zizka's town. Csl svet 8 no. 9:4 F'53. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DRAINAGE

- Research on the influence of forests on drainage of water in the basin of the Kychova and Zdechova Rivers. Z. Valek. Vodni hosp 3 no. 11:320-323 N'53. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DUCKS

- Combined breeding of carp and ducks on Czechoslovak state farms. J. Fisek. Csl st statky 3 no. 16:14 Ap'51. C, 15.

- First ducks go to mining apprentices. Csl st statky 3 no. 16:13 Ap'51. C, 15.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DWELLINGS

- Modern homes for Blansko. Cz Life 9 no. 1 15 Ja'54. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

- The new year abroad and in our country. K. Leitner. Csl svet 8 no. 52:7 D'53. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

- Goldmann, Josef. Some problems connected with the technique and methods of planning. C, 5.
- Czechoslovak Republic. Stat szemlo 31 no. 11: 939-943 N'53. H, 5.

- For an extensive ideological explanation of the last measures taken by the Party and the Czechoslovak Government. Nova mysl no. 1:2-8 Ja'54. C, 6.

- Forward for the welfare of people. S.G. Csl svet 8 no. 17 1 Ap'53. C, 1.

- Goals of the Ministry of Power Industry. B. Sramek. Energetika 3 no. 3:81-82 Mr'53. C, 16.

- Government Plan for Development of the Czechoslovak National Economy in 1954. Plan hosp no. 2:99-116 F'54. C, 5.

- The industrial finance plan for 1954 and its preparation. B. Balac. Strojirenstvi 3 no. 10:760-764 O'53. C, 16.

- Industrial plants in Brno prepare the economic plan for 1954. M. Berka. Odbor 6 no. 26:1136-1139 D'53. C, 5.

- The new government decree. J. Huska. Strojirenstvi 3 no. 10:765-768 O'53. C, 16.

- Perspective planning in the power industry. A. Sevelcik. Energetika 3 no. 2:41-45 F'53. C, 16.

- Removing the supply which exceeds planned standards in our national economy. Funkcionar 9 no. 1:12-14 Ja'54. C, 6.

- Text of the law of January 20, 1954, on the Government Plan for Development of the Czechoslovak National Economy in 1954. Plan hosp no. 2: 150-157 F'54. C, 5.

- Under the star of socialism. M. Chorvath. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 51:52, 1 D'53. C, 11.

- We fulfill our task. A. Rohlena. Svet sovetu 16 no. 42:3 O'53. C, 1.

- We have done a good job. Csl svet 8 no. 5:1 Ja'53. C, 1.

- Wonderful results of the Five-Year Plan. F. Zorkoczy. Cirkevne listy 67 no. 1:8 Ja'54. C, 3.

- Working people in Czechoslovakia fulfill first Five-Year Plan. For a Lasting Peace no. 5:1 Ja'54. R, 8.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - EDUCATION

- Five years of Czechoslovak uniform school. J. Weissova. Csl svet 8 no. 17:2 Ap'53. C, 1.

- Ladislav Hanus' struggle for a socialist school under the influence of the great October Revolution in 1918-1921. E. Strnad. Pedagogika 3 no. 6:343-353 '53. C, 8.

- Ladislav Stoll becomes Minister of Education. V. Pech. Pedagogika 3 no. 6:321 '53. C, 8.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRIC ENGINEERING

- New Czechoslovak standards in electrical engineering. K. Cizek. Energetika 3 no. 3:113-115 Mr'53. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRIC POWER DISTRIBUTION

- Critical remarks on the regulation of electric-power distribution with reference to further development and results in 1952. J. Buckowski. Energetika 3 no. 3:93-96 Mr'53. C, 16.

- Regulatory measures, the way we carry them out, and their results in the Fuel Economy Center trusts THK and RLJ during September - November 1952. F. Holubar. Energetika 3 no. 2: 67-71 F'53. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRIC RAILROADS

- Electrification of the Czechoslovak State Railroads and the new electric locomotive Bo'Bo. J. Hanys. Strojirenstvi 3 no. 3:178-184 Mr'53. C, 16.

- Technical and economic questions concerning electric railroad transportation with special reference to the electrification of Czechoslovak railroads. F. Jansa. El tech obz 42 no. 9:461-487 S'53. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRIC TRANSFORMERS

- The 220/110-kv. transformers of the Ceskomoravská-Kolben-Danek-Stalingrad National Corporation. V. Vochoc. El tech obz 42 no. 9 504-510 S'53. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ESPIONAGE

- Traitors and spies on trial. Csl svet 8 no. 49 2 D'53. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - EURYPTERIDA

- On the finding of remains of Eurypterida in the Carboniferous of Opatava. J. Augusta. Vest KCSN mat no. 10:1-9 '51. C, 13.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - EXHIBITION BUILDINGS

- We liked it at U Hybernů. vp. Svet sovetu 16 no. 5: 8 D'53. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOLK ART

- Czechoslovak exhibit in Toronto. Csl svet 8 no. 17 1 Ap'53. C, 1.

- Reviewing creativeness in folk art during Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship Month. D. Hrubanova. Osv praca Slov 4 no. 2:43-45 Ja'54. C, 5.

- Theatrical groups in the festival Ensembles of Creativeness in Folk Art. M. Kalliska. Osv praca Slov 3 no. 23:517-518 D'53. C, 5.
- Traditional village art. Cz Life 9 no. 1:28-29 Ja'54. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOLK MUSIC

- People's creativeness on gramophone records. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 3:10 Ja'54. C, 11.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOOD INDUSTRY AND TRADE

- Our greatest pudding-making establishment. Kultura Czech 5 no. 46:4 N'53. C, 3.

- Richer food for working people is at stake. (Kv) Csl svet 8 no. 9:3 F'53. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FORAMINIFERA

- The Middle Devonian Foraminifera of Celechovice, Czechoslovakia. V. Pokorny. Vest KCSN mat no. 9:1-29 '51. C, 13.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

- Address by Vaclav David, Czechoslovak Minister of Foreign Affairs. Csl svet 8 no. 49:3 D'53. C, 1.

- For peaceful coexistence among nations. Csl svet 8 no. 47:2 N'53. C, 1.

- New diplomatic representatives in Prague. Cz Econ Bul no. 281:6 F'54. C, 5.

- The President of the Republic receives diplomatic representatives in audience. Cz Econ Bul no. 281:5-6 F'54. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - BULGARIA

- Fifth anniversary of the treaty with Bulgaria. J. Ct. Csl svet 8 no. 17:4 Ap'53. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA

- A congratulatory telegram. Svet sovetu 16 no. 52 3 D'53. C, 1.

- Friendship forever. SIB. Svet sovetu 16 no. 52 3 D'53. C, 1.

- With the Soviet Union forever! A. Pospisil. Doprava 1 no. 11:229-232 N'53. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

- Microbiology of some characteristic types of vegetation in Mjstisl, a virgin forest formation in the Jablunkov Mountains. Z. Ambroz. Sbornik rada A CAZ 26 no. 6:515-524 D'53. C, 15.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOUNDING

- Instructors of Mr. Bezecny, a foundryman. V. Pastnak. Svet sovetu 16 no. 51:11 D'53. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GAME PROTECTION

- Protection of our game. J. Komarek. Svet v obz 10 no. 9:22-23 F'54. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GAS AND OIL ENGINES

- Research work in the field of internal combustion engines in the Institute of Motor Vehicle Research. B. Mlirra. Strojirenstvi 3 no. 10:717-723 O'53. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GEOLOGY

- Geological structure of the Tremsin region and its neighborhood. R. Kettner. Vest KCSN mat no. 11: 1-21 '51. C, 13.

- Geology of the territory between Rousinov, Vyskov, and Rozstani on the Drahany Plateau. K. Hromádka. Vest KCSN mat no. 5:1-22 '51. C, 13.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GOVERNMENT, RESISTANCE TO**  
A thwarted plan. M. Hermanova. Kridla vlasti no. 3 54 F'54. C, 10.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HISTORY**

Glorious history of our nations. Prace mladych 9 no. 1:1-8 Ja'54. C, 5.

Our people's fight for the overthrow of capitalism. Prace mladych 9 no. 1:8-12 Ja'54. C, 5.

Our people's fight to establish and strengthen our system. Prace mladych 9 no. 1 12-14 Ja'54. C, 5.

Propagandists' literature which has to be studied. Prace mladych 9 no. 1 15-18 Ja'54. C, 5.

Role of the masses in our history. J. Macok. Nova mysl no. 1:24-30 Ja'54. C, 6.

Sixth anniversary of the glorious February. Svet v obr 10 no. 9:3 F'54. C, 1.

Some questions concerning the Czech people's struggle for liberation in the 19th century. K. Ksitr. Nova mysl no. 1:37-52 Ja'54. C, 6.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HORSE-RACING**

Third Sunday horse races in Chuchle. Csl st statky 3 no. 16:11 Ap'51. C, 15.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HOSPITALS**

New hospital in Rokycany. Kst. Krest zena 7 no. 5:7 Ja'54. C, 5.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HOUSING**

We fulfill the government program through large-scale construction of housing units. Nar vybory 9 no. 24 334 D'53. C, 6.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HUNTING**

Hunting in our country. b. Kat nov Czech 5 no. 46: 2 N'53. C, 3.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT**

Faying more attention to workers of the Export Technical Control. J. Ondricek. Strojrenstvi 3 no. 10:755-757 O'53. C, 10.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIES**

The old and the new Vitava. S. Steindler. Csl svet 8 no. 49:4 D'53. C, 1.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRY AND STATE**

The Red Flag of the Government. V. Sulek. Svet sovetu 16 no. 41:17 O'53. C, 1.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INLAND NAVIGATION**

At the end of a long trip. J. Janata. Doprava 1 no. 12:272-274 D'53. C, 5.

Czechoslovak river navigation and its long-distance communications to seaports. K. Velkoborsky. Doprava 1 no. 11:241-243 N'53. C, 5.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INSURANCE, SOCIAL**

New organization of national insurance for collective farmers and individual farmers. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 4:44 N'53. C, 3.

What national insurance gives us. Lnk. Csl svet 8 no. 17:2 Ap'53. C, 1.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE**

Consistently propagating educational and cultural activities. Funkcionar 9 no. 2:81-83 Ja'54. C, 6.

Cultural foundations. M. Greco. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 3:5 Ja'54. C, 11.

The way forward. Osv prace Czech 8 no. 26:403-404 D'53. C, 5.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - JURISPRUDENCE**

Critical notes on the book Ceske pravnictvi za kapitalismu (Czech Jurisprudence under Capitalism). F. Boura. Nova mysl no. 04-09 Ja'54. C, 6.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES**

Branak, Adolf, ed. Life and work as shown in the recollections of working people. C, 5.

At the fifteen thousand builders of one-family houses. J. Hlad. Odbor 7 no. 4:135-139 F'54. C, 5.

Creative force inherent in our working class. Csl svet 8 no. 5:2 Ja'53. C, 1.

Czechoslovak workers celebrated the anniversary of the great October Revolution. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 4:1 N'53. C, 3.

Formerly and today. Csl svet 8 no. 17:3 Ap'53. C, 1.

Paying our debt to great fighters. R. Holubova. Csl svet 8 no. 17:4 Ap'53. C, 1.

A shock brigade of miners in the Karel Mine. Z. Hradilova-Podhorska. Svet sovetu 17 no. 5: 17 F'54. C, 1.

Shock brigade of workers of Avia at Cakovice. E Koukal. Svet sovetu 10 no. 5:117 D'53. C, 1.

Taking care of brigade workers in Ostrava. P. Bargei. Osv prace Slov 3 no. 21:473 N'53. C, 5.

An unsuccessful book about the revolutionary working class movement in Czechoslovakia during the years 1917-1952. J. Menclova. Novn mysl no. 1:107-112 Ja'54. C, 6.

Workers take the cure in Karlovy Vary (Carlsbad). A. Las. Csl svet 8 no. 17:4 Ap'53. C, 1.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LABOR CAMPS**

Czechoslovensky zachranici ustav v exilu. Forced labor camps in Czechoslovakia. C, 5.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LIBRARIES**

In a village library. Csl svet 8 no. 52:5 D'53. C, 1.

Libraries in Czechoslovak villages. V. Chermi. Chitalesite 32 no. 23:29-30 '53. B, 2.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT**

Elections to people's committees. Kat nov Slov 88 no. 50:1 D'53. C, 3.

It is necessary to pay more attention to the election and to the activity of public controllers. L. Nadler. Nar vybory 9 no. 24:386 D'53. C, 6.

Nation-wide discussion of the laws on people's committees and the mass work to be done before elections. Funkcionar 9 no. 2:38-40 Ja'54. C, 6.

People's committees, organs of the people's government. B. Mazel. Csl svet 8 no. 51:1 D'53. C, 1.

People's committees and our agriculture. Krest zena 7 no. 5:3 Ja'54. C, 5.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MACHINE-SHOPS**

A Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship shock brigade was established in honor of the great October Revolution. Fr. Petran. Svet sovetu 16 no. 45:17 N'53. C, 1.

Further development of socialist competition in machine shops. J. Volny. Odbor 7 no. 5:151-157 Mr'54. C, 5.

We won for the third time the Government Red Banner. J. Borecky. Odbor 7 no. 5:157-161 Mr'54. C, 5.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MACHINERY**

Leading workers of the machinery building works in Novy Bor toward further successes in production. Funkcionar 9 no. 1:22-23 Ja'54. C, 6.

Technical and organizational provisions in the TOS Machinery Works in Celakovice. V. Malatova. Odbor 8 no. 26:1132-1135 D'53. C, 5.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MAPS**

A small atlas of the Czechoslovak Republic. S. S. Svet v obr 10 no. 6:16 F'54. C, 1.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MEAT**

Significant numbers: consumption of meat and fat in the pre-Munich Republic and today. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 44:4 N'53. C, 3.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - METAL-WORK**

Members of the MEZ factory, a branch of the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League in Frenstat pod Radhostem, are highly decorated. J. Freiman. Svet sovetu 16 no. 24:17 Je'53. C, 1.

Workers from a metals press room. J. K. Svet sovetu 17 no. 2:17 Ja'54. C, 1.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MILITARY EDUCATION**

Model members of the League for Cooperation with the Army. A. Kuba. Kridla vlasti no. 3:52 F'54. C, 16.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINERS**

Our miners became acquainted with Soviet Stakhanovites. K. Augustin. Svet sovetu 16 no. 45:4 N'53. C, 1.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES**

Kourimsky, J. New find of minerals in the vicinity of Mariánské Lázně. C, 12.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINORITIES**

Cultural activity of our Hungarian fellow citizens. R. Naskova. Csl svet 8 no. 47:5 N'53. C, 1.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOVING-PICTURES**

"Anne the Proletarian." D. Pramatarov. Chitalesite 32 no. 23:34 '53. B, 2.

The camera follows the golden eagle. K. Skrtipsky. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 1:10 Ja'54. C, 11.

"The Coffee Shop on Main Street." Svet v obr 10 no. 6:19 F'54. C, 1.

Czechoslovak motion pictures in the Tadzshik and Kirgiz languages. Svet sovetu 17 no. 2:14 Ja'54. C, 1.

Discussing a new book. Lit nov 2 no. 48 6 D'53. C, 11.

First Czech motion picture for the blind. J. Lion. Csl svet 8 no. 9:5 F'53. C, 1.

The 4th cycle of films at People's Film University. V. F. Osv prace Slov 3 no. 23:534 D'53. C, 5.

"Men from Zaporozhe beyond the Danube." vp. Svet sovetu 17 no. 5:11 F'54. C, 1.

Motion picture about life in the village of Kysuce. J. Prosek. Lit nov 3 no. 10:5 Mr'54. C, 11.

Motion picture about the new life of gypsies in Czechoslovakia. rek. Csl svet 8 no. 51 5 D'53. C, 1.

The motion picture "Warning" finished. Csl svet 8 no. 49:5 D'53. C, 1.

"The Secret of Blood," a Czech film about Dr. Jansky, the discoverer of blood groups. I. Bonko. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 3:8 Ja'54. C, 11. Success of Czechoslovak films abroad. Cz Econ Bul no. 25:16 F'54. C, 5.

Village Film Festival in the spring of 1954. B. Rerkova. Osv prace Slov 4 no. 4 85-88 F'54. C, 5.

"Young Days." h. Csl svet 8 no. 14:5 Ap'53. C, 1.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MUSEUMS**

Activities of the Association of Czech Museums during the years 1951-1952. kTk. Cas Nar musea spol 121 no. 2:159-161 '52. C, 1.

The exhibition "Seventy Years of the Klatovy Museum." M. S. Cas Nar musea spol 121 no. 2:167-168 '52. C, 1.

Exhibits and concerts in the National Museum. Cas Nar musea spol 121 no. 2:178-180 '52. C, 1.

Fighting against cosmopolitanism and objectivism in Czech museology. F. Prantl. Cas Nar musea spol 121 no. 2:104-109 '52. C, 1.

Jubilee of the Karel Hostas Museum in Klatovy. M. S. Cas Nar musea spol 121 no. 2:165-167 '52. C, 1.

Museological conferences in the Czech lands and in Slovakia. V. D. Cas Nar musea spol 121 no. 2: 156-157 '52. C, 1.

Restoration of glassware in the prehistoric section of the National Museum. M. Bures. Cas Nar musea spol 121 no. 2:174-177 '52. C, 1.

Zdenek Nejedly and the National Museum. V. Denkstejn. Cas Nar musea spol 121 no. 2:80-103 '52. C, 1.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MUSIC**

In Antonin Dvorak's footsteps. Ist. Krest zena 7 no. 5:8-9 Ja'54. C, 5.

Nation of music. K. Leitner. Csl svet 8 no. 14:5 Ap'53. C, 1.

Nation of music. K. Leitner. Csl svet 8 no. 15:5 Ap'53. C, 1.

The nation of music. K. Leitner. Csl svet 8 no. 17: 5 Ap'53. C, 1.

Our music in Lebanon. Csl svet 8 no. 15:5 Ap'53. C, 1.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MUSIC FESTIVALS**

Mission of the Prague Spring Musical Festival in the peace movement. K. Koval. Csl svet 8 no. 26:5 Je'53. C, 1.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ORE-DEPOSITS**

Mineralogical revision of the ore deposit near Hradce Strmelice. M. Stemprok. Vest KCSN mat no. 3:1-14 '51. C, 13.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PEASANTRY**

People talk. B. Riha. Lit nov 3 no. 10:2 Mr'54. C, 11.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PHOTOGRAPHY**

Czechoslovak exhibition in Mexico. Csl svet 8 no. 49:5 D'53. C, 1.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING**

Physical education and sports, important aids to the Party. Funkcionar 9 no. 1:26-28 Ja'54. C, 6.

The Slavoj Workers Sports Organization began its activities in physical education. Csl stani obchod no. 7/8:106 Ap'53. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

Pioneers in Kundašice. I. Patek. Svet sovetu 17 no. 1:4 Ja'54. C, 1.

Pioneers' letters to miners. J. Stransky. Svet sovetu 16 no. 24 18 Je'53. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Fascistization of Czechoslovakia and the defense of democracy and the republic in the 7th volume of Klement Gottwald's Collected Works. E. Kucera. Pravník 62 no. 10 639-659 D'53. C, 7.

Some changes in government. Csl svet 8 no. 14:2 Ap'53. C, 1.

That our country might be a loving mother. J. Honek. Csl svet 8 no. 9:1 F'53. C, 1.

We reject incorrect criticism. M. Jodl. Csl svet 8 no. 15:1 Ap'53. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POWER RESOURCES

Activities of the Power Commission of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. J. Osolsobe. El tech obz 42 no. 6:301-304 Je'53. C, 16.

Power resources and their rational utilization. Energetika 3 no. 3:82 Mr'53. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PRESS

A token of love and loyalty. Zc. Svet sovetu 16 no. 47:18 N'53. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PRICES

Price reduction in Hungary, Bulgaria, and Czechoslovakia. For a Lasting Peace no. 14:3 Ap'54. R, 6.

Reduction of prices and taxes in Czechoslovakia. Csl svet 8 no. 52:3 D'53. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PUBLIC HEALTH

Voyage to Copenhagen. C. Adamec. Svet v obr 10 no. 6:21 F'54. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PUBLIC WORKS

A sample exhibition of the great construction of communism at Podobrady ak. Svet sovetu 16 no. 42 18 O'53. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

Rich book market in 1953. -red-. Csl svet 8 no. 52:6 D'53. C, 1.

What we shall read in the Slovak language. eh. Csl svet 8 no. 52:5 D'53. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PUNISHMENT

Condign punishment. Csl svet 8 no. 52:3 D'53. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PUPPETS AND PUPPET-PLAYS

In V. Sucharda's puppet kingdom. P. Preucil. Svet v obr 10 no. 9:16 F'54. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RADIO

A broadcast from a factory radio station. V. Muller. Svet sovetu 17 no. 2:17 Ja'54. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RAILROADS

Intensifying Party work in railroad junctions. Funkcionar 9 no. 2:57-60 Ja'54. C, 6.

Trains of heavy tonnage departing. Zc. Svet sovetu 16 no. 47:17 N'53. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RECREATION

On the eve of the carnival. K. Slegiova. Osv prace Czech 8 no. 26:410 D'53. C, 5.

Summer and fall recreation of members of the Revolutionary Trade-Union Movement in 1953. F. Mann. Csl stalni obchod no. 7/8 104 Ag'53. C, 5.

We want a permit to organize a social party. J. Valocky. Osv prace Slovak 4 no. 2:45-46 Ja'54. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RED CROSS

Improving cooperation with groups of the Czechoslovak Red Cross. V. Vesely. Odbor 6 no. 26:1130-1132 D'53. C, 5.

Promotion of exemplary health workers of the Czechoslovak Red Cross. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 46: 4 N'53. C, 3.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH BULGARIA

Plan of Czechoslovak-Bulgarian cultural cooperation. Cz Econ Bul no. 281:5 F'54. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CHINA

They toured the new China. Cz Life 9 no. 1:20 Ja'54. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH FRANCE

Friendship grows in a common fight. -h-. Csl svet 8 no. 9:1 F'53. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH HUNGARY

Plan of Czechoslovak-Hungarian cultural agreement. Cz Econ Bul no. 281:5 F'54. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH KOREA

Brotherly aid to the Korean nation. Svet sovetu 17 no. 4:18 Ja'54. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Chairman of a village branch. F. Kopriva. Svet sovetu 16 no. 51:17 D'53. C, 1.

Comrade Oleg Homola, new general secretary of the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League. Svet sovetu 16 no. 24:2 Je'53. C, 1.

A congratulatory telegram. Svet sovetu 17 no. 5. [2] of cover F'54. C, 1.

Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship conferences at the U. Hybernau Exhibition Hall. Svet sovetu 16 no. 45: 2 N'53. C, 1.

Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship Month. Malek. Vodni hosp 3 no. 11:315-317 N'53. C, 16.

Days of pleasure and glory. K. Leitner. Csl svet 8 no. 47:6 N'53. C, 1.

Decade of the Treaty of Friendship. Csl svet 8 no. 51:2 D'53. C, 1.

Delegation of Czechoslovak cultural and propaganda workers touring in the Soviet Union. Osv prace Slovák 3 no. 20:447 O'53. C, 5.

Directives for the regional and district committees for the 1953 Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship Month. Svet sovetu 16 no. 42:17 O'53. C, 1.

An exhibition, "With the Soviet Union Forever," in Banská Bystrica. Osv prace Slovák 3 no. 17:392 S'53. C, 5.

Experiences of Soviet scientists, Stakhanovites, and innovators. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 46:4 N'53. C, 3.

Friendship Month at the Theological Faculty V. Zbaniak. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 46:5-6 N'53. C, 3.

A good friend is more valuable than gold. V. K. Csl svet 8 no. 49:1 D'53. C, 1.

History of Czechoslovak-Soviet relations. J. Veveraky. Svet sovetu 16 no. 42:13 O'53. C, 1.

History of Czechoslovak-Soviet relations. J. Veveraky. Svet sovetu 16 no. 52:13 D'53. C, 1.

Homage of our people to the country of socialism. V. Holotik. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 50:1,11 D'53. C, 11.

It is necessary to improve the activity of all branches of the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League. O. Homola. Svet sovetu 17 no. 1:3 Ja'54. C, 1.

It is necessary to learn patience and fighting spirit. K. Vinar. Svet sovetu 17 no. 5:17 F'54. C, 1.

A living tradition. Kat nov Czech 5 no. 46:3 N'53. C, 3.

Love, thanks, and friendship. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 46:1 N'53. C, 3.

Making preparations for Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship Month in the I. V. Stalin Factory in Martin. I. C. Osv prace Slovák 3 no. 21:470-471 N'53. C, 6.

The memorable day of December 12. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 50:3 D'53. C, 3.

On our stages and podia. Svet sovetu 17 no. 4:6 Ja'54. C, 1.

On the threshold of the new year. Svet sovetu 17 no. 1:17 Ja'54. C, 1.

Opening of regional congresses of the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League. Zc. Svet sovetu 16 no. 24:17 Je'53. C, 1.

Our gifts to Soviet friends. Svet sovetu 17 no. 1:17 Ja'54. C, 1.

Podrečany makes preparations for the Month of Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship Month. O. K. Osv prace Slovák 3 no. 21:471 N'53. C, 5.

Preparations for the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship Month. Svet sovetu 16 no. 42:17 O'53. C, 1.

Roots of Czechoslovak-Soviet friendship. J. Bures. Svet sovetu 16 no. 42:6 O'53. C, 1.

Salute to Soviet friendship. Cz Life 9 no. 1:10-13 Ja'54. C, 1.

Soviet-Czechoslovak scientific and technical cooperation. Cz Econ Bul no. 281:5 F'54. C, 5.

Soviet guests and Friendship Month. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 45:1 N'53. C, 3.

Successful course of this year's Friendship Month. J. Nemec. Svet sovetu 16 no. 51:3 D'53. C, 1.

Ten years. E. Frits. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 50:2 D'53. C, 11.

We have made preparations for annual membership meetings. A. Litvan. Svet sovetu 17 no. 1:18 Ja'54. C, 1.

We should learn from friendship. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 50:1 D'53. C, 3.

We were in Moscow. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 45:3 N'53. C, 3.

Who won in the discussion concerning Czechoslovak Soviet Friendship Month? Svet sovetu 17 no. 1: 17-18 Ja'54. C, 1.

With the Soviet Union for lasting peace all over the world. J. D. Osv prace Slovák 3 no. 21:465-466 N'53. C, 5.

With the Soviet Union for lasting peace in the world. O. Homola. Svet sovetu 16 no. 45:2 N'53. C, 1.

The work of our branch has been improved. A. Horak. Svet sovetu 16 no. 52:17 D'53. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELAY RACING

The first message. Zc. Svet sovetu 16 no. 47:17 N'53. C, 1.

First runners of the star Relay Race of Friendship have started out. Svet sovetu 16 no. 45:17 N'53. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RETAIL TRADE

Business is preparing for Christmas. Kat nov Czech 5 no. 46:2 N'53. C, 3.

From the activities of the State Trade Inspection B. Spalkova. Csl stalni obchod no. 7/8:100-102 Ap'53. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SCHOLARSHIPS

Scholarships for the best students. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 46:4 N'53. C, 3.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SHEEP BREEDING

Success achieved by our sheep breeders by the use of Michurinist methods. Csl st statky 3 no. 16: 13 Ap'51. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SOCCER

First visit of Czechoslovak soccer players to the USSR. V. Kramar. Svet sovetu 16 no. 47:13 N'53. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SOCIALIST COMPETITION

All of us signed pre-May pledges. F. Zakova. Csl st statky 3 no. 16:5 Ap'51. C, 15.

Fighting for peace. V. Laube. Csl st statky 3 no. 16:3 Ap'51. C, 15.

For further development of nation-wide socialist competition. Odbor 7 no. 4:117-121 F'54. C, 5.

In saving seconds she saved a year. Csl svet 8 no. 17: 3 Ap'53. C, 1.

Pre-May pledges of the state farm in Zidlochovice. J. Maly. Csl st statky 3 no. 16:6 Ap'51. C, 15.

Technicians at the head of socialist competition. B. Masojidek. Strojni envst 3 no. 3:164-165 Mr'53. C, 16.

Work offerings in honor of the great October Revolution. hc. Svet sovetu 16 no. 47:17 N'53. C, 1.

The work pledge in honor of Friendship Month has been fulfilled. J. Krutky. Svet sovetu 17 no. 2: 18 Ja'54. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STATE FARMS

Pre-May pledges of the state farm in Zidlochovice. J. Maly. Csl st statky 3 no. 16:8 Ap'51. C, 15.

The state farm in Jaromerice is assuming the leading part in the Jihlava area. T. Himmer. Csl st statky 3 no. 16:8 Ap'51. C, 15.

Unforgettable meeting. H. Vrnakova. Svet sovetu 16 no. 52:17 D'53. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STATISTICS

Work of Party committees on monthly and annual statistical records for 1954. Funkcionar 9 no. 2:84-85 Ja'54. C, 6.



## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STEAM-TURBINES

50th anniversary of steam turbine production in the Frtal Brno Machine Works. F.Michele. Strojírenství 3 no. 10:772-773 O'53. C,16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS

Story in the north. Z.Kropac. Svet sovetu 17 no. 2. 1 Ja'54. C,1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SWINE BREEDING

Der of pigs from Letiny. J.Svozilova. Csl Svet 1 no. 15:3 Ap'53. C,1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TAXATION

Section of prices and taxes in Czechoslovakia. Csl svet 8 no. 52:3 D'53. C,1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TEACHERS

should help develop favorable conditions for teachers' work. J.Cabak. Nar vybory 9 no. 24:367-368 D'53. C,6.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TEACHING

aching statistics in Czechoslovakia. Stat szemie 31 no. 11:958-959 N'53. H,5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

ation, individual study for power engineers. S.Cerny. Energetika 3 no. 3:117-118 Mr'53. C,16.

ustrial schools help our production. O.Poukert. Strojírenství 3 no. 10:781 O'53. C,16.

ulations for training new workers and present workers for qualified positions in production in factories of the Ministry of Power Industry. Energetika 3 no. 8:Suppl 3-10 Ag'53. C,16.

ing regulations and examinations in courses for minimum technical knowledge. Energetika 3 no. 1 Suppl 10-12 Ag'53. C,16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TECHNOLOGY

trebí vyzkumu a technického rozvoje. Československý ústav pro technickou a hospodářskou dokumentaci. Bibliography of technology and shock work methods. C,2.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - THEATER

song our own people. Lit nov 3 no. 10:5 Mr'54. C,11.

a Harvest adapted for the stage. H.Vrbnova. Svet sovetu 16 no. 61:11 D'53. C,1.

K. Tyt's Lesní panna aneb Cesta do Ameriky (Wood Nymph, or Journey to America) H.Vendrackova. Csl svet 8 no. 47:5 N'53. C,1.

ng-expected performance. L.Vesely. Lit nov 2 no. 49:5 D'53. C,11.

n our stages and podla. Svet sovetu 17 no. 4:6 Ja'54. C,1.

vival of premieres in the theater. Csl svet 8 no. 23:5 Je'53. C,1.

e Taming of the Shrew. J.Bobek. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 51:52:16 D'53. C,11.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - THRESHING

marks on preparations for this year's threshing. Z.Dukck. Energetika 3 no. 3:104-106 Mr'53. C,16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TILLAGE

proved work in the fields of the Hradec Kralove area. J.Lunacek. Csl statky 3 no. 16:5 Ap'51. C,15.

ur most urgent tasks. V.Cermak. Csl statky 3 no. 16:1-2 Ap'51. C,15.

timely, high-quality work in the fields, our contribution to the fight for peace! Csl statky 3 no. 18:3-5 Ap'51. C,15.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRACTORS

to not let a single tractor wait for repairs in the spring. K.Kacer. Svet v obr 10 no. 8:7 F'54. C,1.

hiding eyes in the fields. J.Baza. Csl statky 3 no. 16:8 Ap'51. C,15.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRADE-UNIONS

Making better use of the courses for education of trade-union officers. Odbor 7 no. 5:162-165 Mr'54. C,6.

Meetings of the Presidium of the Employees Union in State-Operated Commerce. Csl statni obchod no. 7:8:107-108 Ap'53. C,5.

Members' meetings are the basis of the activities of a factory trade-union organization. A.Topinka. Odbor 7 no. 4:125-130 F'54. C,11.

Pese o pracujici, a new periodical for trade-union officers. J.Nemocek. Odbor 7 no. 4:139 F'54. C,5.

Propagation of scientific knowledge in the recreation centers of the Revolutionary Trade-Union Movement. L.Majkutova. Osv prace Slov 3 no. 17 389-390 S'53. C,5.

The public controller, an important officer of trade-unions. Odbor 7 no. 5:166-169 Mr'54. C,6.

Summer and fall recreation of members of the Revolutionary Trade-Union Movement in 1953. F.Mann. Csl statni obchod no. 7:8:104 Ag'53. C,5.

Thematic plan for the basic communist education of trade-union officers in 1954. Odbor 7 no. 4:133-134 F'54. C,5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

Plan for circulating capital in automotive transportation for 1954. Z.Lastovka. Doprava 1 no. 11 234-238 N'53. C,5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - VILLAGES

Libeňice started in the right direction. V.Hellova. Svet v obr 10 no. 8:9 F'54. C,1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - VITICULTURE

Our viticulture and wine. A.Fiala. Vyz lid 8 no. 12:186 D'53. C,14.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WATER-POWER

Remarks on preparations for utilization of our water flow in power production. C.Stoll. Vodni hosp 3 no. 11:313-315 N'53. C,16.

Rivers in the service of the construction of socialism. Csl svet 8 no. 9:2 F'53. C,1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WATER-POWER ELECTRIC PLANTS

New life at Zvhotice. Z.V. Csl svet 8 no. 23:4 Je'53. C,1.

When the work is ready. Zc. Svet sovetu 17 no. 4:17 Ja'54. C,1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WATER-SUPPLY

Hygienic and antiepidemic protection of water. Lastovka. Voda 33 no. 12:313-315 D'53. C,16.

Problems of economy of water in our villages in the setup of socialist agriculture. J.Hruza. Vodni hosp 3 no. 11:317-320 N'53. C,16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WIRE-ROPE TRANSPORTATION

To the top of the mountains by elevator. K.Vendler. Svet v obr 10 no. 9:6-7 F'54. C,1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Spainel, O. The Czechoslovak Army in the resistance movement of the Second World War. C,17.

We have never forgotten that day. R.D. Csl svet 8 no. 47:2 N'53. C,1.

We never forget Lidice. Csl svet 8 no. 23:3 Ja'54. C,1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - YOUTH MOVIE

Annual members' meetings of the Youth League. Funkcionar 9 no. C,6.

Extending the ranks of our League its influence on the masses of mladych 8 no. 22:769-774 N'53.

How to arouse interest in the wo units. J.Jencovsky. Prace mladych 9 no. 1:17-20.

How to prepare for and conduct of the Czechoslovak Youth League Prace mladych 9 no. 1:17-20.

A Komsomol girl from a Ural ko da. Svet sovetu 16 no. 51:4 D

The most important task of Czech League organizations is to en annual meetings. Prace mlad Ja'54. C,5.

Only efficient officers can exert among our youth. R.Jurak. no. 22:776-778 N'53. C,5.

Try to do it as we do! J.Kybika 9 no. 1:16-17 Ja'54. C,5.

Work of the reporters' group of mlitoe of the Czechoslovak Y J.Istvanin. Prace mladych N'53. C,5.

## CZECHS IN AUSTRIA

Among our own people. Lit nov 3 no. 10:5 Mi'54. C,11.

Our countrymen in Austria were in session. M.Cerny. Csl svet 8 no. 23:6 Je'53. C,1.

## CZECHS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

My son was taken away. A.Mikusova. Csl svet 8 no. 52:2 D'53. C,1.

## CZECHS IN GERMANY

Czechoslovak delegation to the peace congress in Germany. Csl svet 8 no. 51:3 D'53. C,1.

## CZECHS IN RUSSIA

On the way to the USSR with happy people. Z.Hradec Svet sovetu 16 no. 24:3 Je'53. C,1.

## CZECHS IN TORONTO

Czechoslovak exhibit in Toronto. Csl svet 8 no. 17:6 Ap'53. C,1.

## CZECHS IN VIENNA

Candidates of our minority in Vienna. Csl svet 8 no. 9:6 F'53. C,1.

## DDT (INSECTICIDE)

Kovacevic, Zeljko. Results of biological experiments in using tar oil and some other means of plant spraying. Y,15.

Action of dichlorodiphenyl trichloroethane. E.Kacwa. Przem roln spoj 6 no. 9:365-366 S'52. P,16.

## DABROWSKI, BONAWENTURA

A portrait of Pelizrao by Bonawentura Dabrowski (about 1805-1861). I.Jakimowicz. Przegl kult 3 no. 1:8 Ja'54. P,1.

## DAIRY BARNS - FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION

Fire in a cow barn. Csl statky 3 no. 16:11 Ap'51. C,15.

## DAIRY CATTLE

Physiological basis of massaging dairy cattle. O.Fristas. Za soc zom 4 no. 1:55-62 Ja'54. C,15.

## DAIRYING see subdivision under Russia

## DALMATIA - HISTORY

When I was a boy. V.Krstulovic. Omladina 8 no. 32. 3 Ag'53. Y,5.

## DALTONIDES

Daltonides and Bertholides. M.Ebert. Mat prir rozhl CSAV 32 no. 6:174-178 '53. C,13.

## DAMS

Tensometric measurement of the deformation of a dam wall. Z.Cermak. Vodni hosp 3 no. 11:323-327 N'53. C,16.

## DANCE MUSIC

Barati nepok tancni (Dances of Friendly Nations). K.L. Muvolt nep 4 no. 1.

## DANCING see subdivision under Russia

## DANC



## DAVICO, OSKAR

Oskar Davico's novel *Song*, its critics, and pulp literature. I. Ivanji. Omladina 8 no. 32.7 Ag'53. Y, 5.

DAY NURSERIES see subdivision under Prague

DEAF see subdivision under Czechoslovakia

DEBTS, PUBLIC see subdivision under Hungary, Yugoslavia

DECORATION AND ORNAMENT

Plastic arts and planning. A. Wolski. Przegl kult 2 no. 50.3 D'53. P, 1.

DE HAVILLAND, GEOFFREY

Sir Geoffrey De Havilland. Aero svet 3 no. 32.4 Ja '53. Y, 16.

DELTA WINGS (AIRPLANES) see Airplanes - Wings, Triangular

DEMBOWSKI, EDWARD

A new book about Dembowski. M. Janion. Nowa kultura 5 no. 10 Ja'54. P, 11.

DENMARK - COMMERCE - YUGOSLAVIA

Yugoslavia. Trentos, etc., 1945- Protocol concerning the exchange of commodities between the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia and the Kingdom of Denmark from November 1, 1952, to October 31, 1953. Y, 5.

DEPARTMENT STORES

see also subdivision under Hungary, Minsk, Moscow

For better cooperation between department stores and the wholesale trade. Csi slatni obchod no. 7/8:109 Ap'53. C, 5.

DERY, TIBOR

Remarks on a discussion. Z. Papp. Tiszataj 7 no. 4: 248-252 '53. H, 11.

DESIGN, DECORATIVE see subdivision under Poland

DESTINOVA, EMA

Ema Destinova and Czech America. J. Wenig. Csi svet 8 no. 14:5 Ap'53. C, 1.

DEXTRAN

Isolating a strain from *Leuconostoc mesenteroides* and elaborating conditions for the biosynthesis of dextran in a laboratory. I. Januszewicz. Przem roln spoj 8 no. 1:36-37 Ja'54. P, 16.

DEZSERY, LASZLO

Lutheran Bishops Lajos Veto and Laszlo Dezseri, honorary doctors of the Theological Academy of Bratislava. Ut 6 no. 50:3 D'53. H, 3.

DIALECTICAL MATERIALISM

Travnicek, Frantisek. Czech philological structuralism in the light of Stalin's linguistics. C, 11.

Comments on materialistic education. D. Sleska. Pedagogika 3 no. 8:328-331 '53. C, 8.

Lenin's concept of matter and physical idealism. H. Eilstein. Mysl filoz no. 4 183-221 '53. P, 3.

Marx and Engels about realism and typicality. "no. 31:2 Ag'53.

. Galezowska. Kul- 65 D'52. P, 1.

Z. Bauman. Mysl

a wider scale? 9:381-385

practice. Nowa

in the World 7. Ut 6 no. 50:

ETHANE see

mand. Mysl filoz

. in dielectrics on 4. Z. Galasiewicz '51. P, 13.

and its economic 1 elektrotechn 29

## DIES (METAL-WORKING)

Stamping parts in grooved dies. Storch. Stroji en- sivi 3 no. 10:735-738 O'53. C, 16.

## DIESEL FUELS

Combustion of heavy fuel in diesel ship engines. J. Rutka. Tech gosp morsk 3 no. 7:256-258 Ji'53. P, 17.

## DIET

Diet and nutrition of a sportsman in the period of training and racing. N. Jakovlev. Vyz lid 8 no. 11:162-163 N'53. C, 14.

## DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS

Nomographic solution of the differential equation of the servomechanism. J. Smahel. El tech obz 42 no. 12:Suppl T109-T113. C, 16.

Solutions of Hermite's and Laguerre's differential equations. Z. Jankovic. Gl mat fiz Hrv 8 no. 2: 133-148 '53. Y, 13.

Use of nomograms for graphical solution of differential equations. J. Smahel. El tech obz 42 no. 12 685-690 D'53. C, 16.

## DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS, LINEAR

Diaphonic linear approximation for the positive values of variables. N. Obreshkov. Doklady BAN 4 no. 1:1-4 Ja/Mr'51. B, 13.

Fields defined by elementary laws. A. Rubinowicz. Acta physica Pol 11 no. 2:155-178 '51. P, 13.

Mikhailov-Leonhard stability criterion. B. Heller. El tech obz 42 no. 9:467-478 S'53. C, 16.

Propagation of heat in a core composed of two homogeneous parts with wide variability under limited linear conditions. I. Zlatev. Doklady BAN 4 no. 1: 5-8 Ja/Mr'51. B, 13.

## DIMETHYL ETHER

Investigation of complex methyl ether 1-phenyl-naphthalene-2, 3-dicarboxylic acid. G. Rankov. Doklady BAN 3 no. 2/3:39-42 Ap/D'50. B, 13.

## DIMITROV, GEORGI

Georgi Dimitrov's victory over fascism in Leipzig. I. Kikulovski. Novo vreme 28 no. 12:28-44 D'53 B, 6.

## DIODES

Approximation of formulas for saturation current in diodes by Wolfram's cathodes. E. Dzhaikov. Doklady BAN 3 no. 2/3:19-22 Ap/D'50. B, 13.

Theory of bridges with a diode operating at the saturation point in the capacity of a sensitive element. E. Dzhaikov. Doklady BAN 3 no. 2/3:23-26 Ap/D'50. B, 13.

## DIOPHANTINE ANALYSIS

Diaphonic linear approximation. N. Obreshkov. Doklady BAN 3 no. 2/3:1-4 Ap/D'50. B, 13.

Diaphonic linear approximation for the positive values of variables. N. Obreshkov. Doklady BAN 4 no. 1:1-4 Ja/Mr'51. B, 13.

## DIPLOMATICS see subdivision under Poland, Russia

## DIPOLE MOMENTS

Lowering of the freezing point in the theory of dipolar coupling. A. Pickara. Acta physica Pol 11 no. 2: 99-108 '51. P, 13.

## DISABLED - REHABILITATION, ETC.

see also subdivision under Yugoslavia

Disabled men work in road construction. A. Hulek. Drogownictwo 8 no. 6:168-167 Je'53. P, 16.

## DISCIPLINE OF CHILDREN

For a disciplined youth. A. Hermann. Nok lapja 6 no. 7 14 F'54. H, 5.

## DISCOVERIES (IN SCIENCE) see Science

## DISCRIMINATION

"Eradicate national, racial, and religious intolerance." Ut 6 no. 43:1 O'53. H, 3.

## DISSERTATIONS, ACADEMIC see subdivision under Poland

## DISSOCIATION

Influence of the electrolytic dissociation and the hydration of  $H_2SO_4$  molecules on the scattering of slow neutrons. Acta physica Pol 11 no. 2:146-154 '51. P, 13.

## DIVINE OFFICE

Significance of the divine service for the living faith. O. Ruttle. Naboz revue 24 no. 4:7-21 Ag'53. C, 3.

Significance of the sermon and of the divine presence in liturgy. Z. Trtko. Naboz revue 24 no. 4:1-6 Ag'53. C, 3.

## DIVORCE

Some more about a child's interests in a divorce suit. M. Wawlowa. Nowe prawo 10 no. 2:49 52 F'54. P, 7.

## DOBROVSKY, JOSEF

Dobrovsky and the significance of his work for the present times. Sm. Lit nov 2 no. 49:6 D'53. C, 11.

Dobrovsky's legacy for the present time. sm. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 50:11 D'53. C, 11.

## DOLIDZE, V.

Dolidze's *Keto and Kele* vp. Svet sovetu 18 no. 52 5 D'53. C, 1.

## DOMESTIC ANIMALS

Electrophoresis on filter paper in agricultural biochemistry. M. Kutacek. Sbornik rada A CAZ 26 no. 6:675-588 D'53. C, 16.

## DOMESTIC RELATIONS

see also subdivision under Russia

Woman's equality of rights in the family. J. Glatz-domorski. Nowe prawo 10 no. 3-6-28 Mr'54 P, 7.

## DRAINAGE see subdivision under Czechoslovakia

## DRAWICZ, ANDRZEJ

Drawicz' Dach nad glowa (A Roof Over head). D. Bie-kowska. Nowa kultura 6 no. 6:7 F'54. P, 11.

## DRAWING

Problems of courses in drawing in general schools. K. Fenyas. Koznevoles 9 no. 23/24:553-554 D'53. H, 8.

## DRAWINGS, CZECH

Patriotic Example of Czech 10th Century Drawing. J. H. Lit nov 3 no. 10:5 Mr'54. C, 11.

Pfiff, Alfred. Usti nad Labem, a demolished city. C, 10.

## DRAWINGS, HUNGARIAN

Are my drawings true? Bek szabg 4 no. 41:16 O'53. H, 1.

## DRDA, JAN

Romance about Oldrich and Bozena. H. Vondrackova. Csi svet 8 no. 26 5 Je'53. C, 1.

## DRESS see Clothing and dress

## DRESSMAKING - PATTERN DESIGN

Origin of the first pattern for cutting. M. Krawczyk. Odliez 4 no. 4:92 Ap'53. P, 16.

Preparation of patterns. D. Karpinska. Odliez 4 no. 3:63-65 Mr'53. P, 16.

Problems of pattern design. S. Lowandowski. Odliez 4 no. 10:200-201 O'53. P, 16.

## DROUGHTS see subdivision under Hungary

## DRYING AGENTS

New problems of radiant drying. S. Sekowski. Przegl techn 74 no. 6:235-236 Je'53. P, 16.

## DRYING APPARATUS

Problems of an artificial drying plant in the building-tile industry. J. Galer. Mat bud 8 no. 12:364-363 D'53. P, 16.

## DUCKS

see also subdivision under Czechoslovakia

Ducks on the ponds. J. Grochowalski. Gosp ryb 5 no. 8:7-8 Ag'53. P, 15.

## DUFY, RAOUL

Lightness. J. Czapski. Kultura no 12:107-110 D'53 P, 1.

## DULLES, JOHN FOSTER

Why is Dulles against the veto? Bek szabg 4 no. 40:9 S'53. H, 1.

## DUMP TRUCKS

A motor truck with a dump body of simplified construction. J. S. Drogownictwo 8 no. 6:162 Je'53. P, 16.

## DUROVIC, VAKO

In memory of Vako Durovic, commander of the Fourth Proletarian Brigade. A. Ivanovic. Crv zvezda 2 no. 23:1-2 Je'52. Y, 17.

## DUST

Theory and measurement of dust precipitators with a system of louvers, especially for factories with boilers. I. Koncz. Magy energ 7 no. 1:1-10 Ja'54. H, 16.

Theory and measurement of dust precipitators with a system of louvers especially for factories with boilers. I. Koncz. Magy energ 7 no. 2:72-74 F'54. H, 16.

**DORAK, ANTONIN**

In Antonin Dvorak's footsteps. Ist. Krest zena 7 no. 5-9 Ja'54. C, 6.

**DALLINGS** see subdivision under Czechoslovakia, Hungary, Russia**DYNAMOS**

Cooling turbogenerators with a cooling machine. J. Urbanek. Magy techn 8 no. 12:736-738 D'53. H, 15.

High-voltage generators of the Van de Graaf type. A. Malek. Mat prii rozhl CSAV 32 no. 5:152-154 '53. C, 13.

Instructions for testing and measuring generators and synchronous compensating apparatus. Energetika 3 no. 3:Suppl 1-8 Mi'53. C, 10.

Metadyne generator. M. Mesarovic. Elektr vest 21 no. 9/10:286-290 '53. Y, 16.

**DYNAMOS - ALTERNATING CURRENT**

Problem of the overvoltage protective control of alternators. T. Ogorelec. Elektr vest 21 no. 9/10:278-280 '53. Y, 16.

**DZIARNOWSKA, JANINA**

On the margin of a book. Z. Flotczak. Nowa kultura 4 no. 51/52:9 D'53. P, 11.

**DZINOT, JORDAN HADZI KONSTANTINOV**

Dzinot's library. H. Polenakovic. God zbor ist filol Skopje 4 no. 6:3-28 '51. Y, 4.

Some explanations concerning Dzinot's library. G. Sopranjanov. God zbor ist filol Skopje 4 no. 7:3-32 '51. Y, 4.

**EARTHQUAKES** see subdivision under Greece, Modern**EASTERN EUROPE** see Europe, Eastern**EASTERN GERMANY** see Germany, Eastern**ECCLIASTICAL COURTS**

Titles and orders in the Church. A. Macelna. Aldai no. 6:379-380 O'52. L, 11.

**ECLIPSES**

Eclipses of stars by the moon. V. Vanysek. Mat prii rozhl CSAV 32 no. 5:138-142 '53. C, 13.

**ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE, CZECHOSLOVAK - KOREA**

Aid to Korea. O. Holusek. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 48:1 N'53 C, 3.

The theological Seminary of Saint Cyrilus and Saint Methodus for the reconstruction of the Korean People's Republic. J. Kriznan. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 44:3 N'53. C, 3.

**ECONOMIC CONDITIONS**

The new year abroad and in our country. K. Leitner. Cal svet 8 no. 52:7 D'53. C, 1.

Opinion of some Western economists on overcoming the economic aftermath of armament. M. Krisper. Finansije 6 no. 5/6:326-330 My/Je '53. Y, 5.

**ECONOMIC POLICY**

Brank, Julius. Economic foundations of a people's democracy. C, 5.

Forstl, Krysztol. Supply of materials in a planned economy. P, 5.

China's share in the world market of the socialist camp. L. Siennicki. Zycie gosp 8 no. 20:728-729 Je'53. P, 5.

Problems of economic cooperation between socialist and capitalist worlds. I. Piperov. Finansije 7 no. 3/4:205-212 My/Ar'52. Y, 5.

Rhythm in the fulfillment of plans is a precondition of socialist economy. P. Granas. Odzloz 4 no. 6. 117-118 Je'53. P, 16.

Use of recommendations of Party conferences referring to the work of activist groups in economic organizations. Zycie gosp 8 no. 20:690-693 Je'53. P, 5.

**ECONOMIC RESEARCH** see subdivision under Africa, South**ECONOMICS**

Engels, Karel. Economic systems. C, 5.

International Economic Conference, Moscow, 1952. International Economic Conference at Moscow, April 3-12, 1952. H, 5.

American Union of Economists on the classification of economic sciences. D. Avramovic. Finansije 6 no. 5/6:340-342 My/Je'51. Y, 5.

Problem of the review of books on economics. T. Blawinski. Zycie gosp 8 no. 20:734-736 Je'53. P, 5.

Teaching of economics by the Faculty of Economics of London University. V. Seidar. Stat rev Jug 3 no. 3:273-276 O'53. Y, 5.

Two remarks. J. Martin. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 45 2 N'53. C, 11.

**ECREHOS ISLETS - HISTORY**

Minquiers and Ecrehou Islands. K. Szwarcberg-Czerny. Tygod powz 10 no. 8 0 F'54. P, 3

**EDITORIALS**

Summary of a discussion. Mat bud 8 no. 3:72-73 Mr'53. P, 16.

**EDUCATION**

see also subdivision under Czechoslovakia, Europe, Western; Hungary, Lithuania, Poland, Russia; Serbia, Silesia, Sudan, Egyptian, U S, Yugoslavia

Kurdybacha, Lukasz. Struggle to laicize education in the 17th and 18th centuries. P, 8.

Children in the first grade. B. Simandi. Nok lapja 5 no. 36:12 S'53. H, 5.

Comenius' speech on the right educational method. Pedagogika 3 no. 6:354-360 '53. C, 8.

Connections between junior and senior branches in general schools. A. Bessonyei. Koznevels 9 no. 10:457-458 O'53. H, 8.

Education, a common concern of the school, the family, and society. Nok lapja 6 no. 7:14 F'54. H, 5.

Education in conscious discipline in grades 1-4. Z. Sofer. Koznevels 9 no. 23/23 545-547 D'53. H, 8.

Education is a great value. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 48:3 N'53. C, 3.

Educational difficulties. A. Swiderska. Tygod powz 8 no. 28:3 JI'52. P, 3.

Inculcating a child with the love of truth. A. Sidlauskatte. Aldai no. 2:73-76 F'54. L, 11.

Marx as a critic of the pedagogics of the Enlightenment. B. Suchodolski. Sprawozd hist Tow warsz 43 no. 24-35 '50. P, 1.

The new content of general education. B. Suchodolski. Nowa kultura 5 no. 1:2 Ja'54. P, 11.

Parent and student on the overburdening of pupils in school. E. Gador. Nok lapja 5 no. 53:14 D'53. H, 6.

Role of local soviets in the accomplishment of new tasks in people's education. S. Berenyi. All ig 5 no. 10/11:560-567 O/N'53. H, 6.

The rule and truth. R. Zand. Uttoro 6 no. 6:4 Je'53. H, 1.

School and family for the child. K. Zauravlov. Nok lapja 5 no. 37:12 S'53. H, 5.

The school and so-called social factors. W. Jazdzynski. Nowa kultura 4 no. 45:2 N'53. P, 11.

Some questions concerning the methods of elementary education in the light of I. P. Pavlov's theory. L. Zankov. Pedagogika 3 no. 6:360-365 '53. C, 8.

Women in higher education. H. Najjar. World Stud News 7 no. 1:19 '53. C, 8.

**EDUCATIONAL EXHIBITS, TRAVELING** see subdivision under Germany, Eastern; Prague**EFFICIENCY, INDUSTRIAL**

Progressive methods of work as a factor in increasing economic results from the activity of an enterprise. L. Ziellinski. Ekon i org pracy 5 no. 1:11-15 Ja'54. P, 5.

Some problems of the chief technologist connected with the application of new improvements. Z. Benhuzanuk. Ekon i org pracy 5 no. 1:15-18 Ja'54. P, 5.

**EFIMOV, A. I.**

The language of a propagandist. S. P. Osv praca Slovsk 3 no. 23:[2-3] of cover D'53. C, 5.

**EGGS**

Influence of germinated grain added to forage for hens on the incubation of eggs. K. L. Nowe roln 2 no. 12:108-109 D'53. P, 15.

A new type of candier. Bek szabg 6 no. 3:13 F'54. H, 18.

**EGYPT - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GT. BRIT.**

Egyptian note to the British government. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 51:1 D'53. C, 3.

**EGYPT - NAVY**

SS Czech has saved the crew of an Egyptian Navy ship. R. Ruszczynski. Tech gosp morsk 3 no. 8:287-289 Ag'53. P, 17.

**EGYPTIAN SUDAN** see Sudan, Egyptian**EGYPTIANS IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA**

Delegation of the Egyptian Government in Czechoslovakia. Cal svet 8 no. 52:2 D'53. C, 1.

**EISENHOWER, DWIGHT DAVID**

Modest question to the President of the United States. K. Slorn. Bek szabg 4 no. 34:18 Ag'53. H, 1.

**ELECTIONS** see subdivision under Austria; Belgium, Bulgaria; Europe, Eastern, Franco, Germany, Western; Russia, Yugoslavia**ELECTRIC ALARMS**

Electric fire alarms. W. Pleslak. Ochona pracy 6 no. 12:450-454 D'53. P, 16.

**ELECTRIC APPARATUS AND APPLIANCES**

Influence of friction upon the measuring of integrating instruments. R. Drechsler. El tech obz 42 no. 6:337-342 Je'53. C, 16.

Influence of the atmosphere upon contact material for electric apparatus. F. Houst. El tech obz 42 no. 12:699-704 D'53. C, 16.

Vacuum cleaner, icebox, washing machine. Nok lapja 6 no. 7:8 F'54. H, 5.

**ELECTRIC ARC**

Measuring radial temperature in electric arcs. B. Gross. El tech obz 42 no. 7/8 415-428 JI/Ag'53. C, 16.

**ELECTRIC BATTERIES** see subdivision under Poland**ELECTRIC CABLES**

A new range of cables and conductors insulated with polyvinyl chloride and Thikol and the scope of their application. S. Jankowski. Przegl elektro-techn 29 no. 10:421-428 O'53. P, 16.

**ELECTRIC CHARGE AND DISTRIBUTION**

Standardizing 6-kilovolt distribution cells. W. Zarebski. Przegl elektro-techn 30 no. 1:27-30 Ja'54. P, 16.

**ELECTRIC CIRCUIT-BREAKERS**

Residual current measurement in a magnetic circuit breaker during short circuit interruption. V. Zajic. El tech obz 42 no. 7/8:376-383 JI/Ag'53. C, 16.

**ELECTRIC CIRCUITS**

Fundamental method of following operational conditions in the electric circuit of an arc furnace. M. Drachny. El tech obz 42 no. 6:325-336 Je'53. C, 16.

Measuring the Q factor. A. Bljan. Elektrotehnik 7 no. 8:138-140 '53. Y, 16.

**ELECTRIC CONDUCTIVITY**

Electric conductivity. K. Patek. Mat prii rozhl CSAV 32 no. 6:161-164 '53. C, 13.

**ELECTRIC CONDUCTORS**

Connecting aluminum conductors. J. Effenberger. Energetika 3 no. 8:275-276 Ag'53. C, 16.

Experiments in electrical engineering with the installation and exploitation of conductors insulated with polyvinyl chloride. M. Kumanowski. Przegl elektro-techn 29 no. 10:427-428 O'53. P, 16.

Experiments in telecommunication with the installation and exploitation of conductors insulated with polyvinyl chloride. E. Bobinski. Przegl elektro-techn 29 no. 10:428-427 O'53. P, 16.

A new range of cables and conductors insulated with polyvinyl chloride and Thikol and the scope of their application. S. Jankowski. Przegl elektro-techn 29 no. 10:421-428 O'53. P, 16.

**ELECTRIC CONTACTORS**

Results of a trolley-bus pantograph test. W. Rodkiewicz. Przegl elektro-techn 29 no. 10:434 O'53. P, 16.

**ELECTRIC CURRENT RECTIFIERS**

Deformation of network voltages and currents by the influence of rectifiers. R. Heller. El tech obz 42 no. 6:304-309 Je'53. C, 16.

Germanium rectifiers of the P-N type. J. Tauc. El tech obz 42 no. 9:495-498 S'53. C, 16.

**ELECTRIC CURRENTS - GROUNDING**

New system for fast and reliable electrical grounding. F. Havelka. Energetika 3 no. 3:108-110 Mr'53. C, 16.

Selecting ground resistance magnitudes in low-tension systems. J. Zurakowski. Przegl elektro-techn 29 no. 7:288-295 JI'53. P, 16.

**ELECTRIC CURRENTS, ALTERNATING - POLYPHASE**

An interesting paradox of the three-phase system and its practical application. R. Poniz. Elektr vest 21 no. 11/12:313-317 '53. Y, 16.

## ELECTRIC ENGINEERING

see also subdivision under Czechoslovakia, Hungary, Ljubljana, Poland, Russia

**Klika, Olakar.** Building communication systems. C, 16.

Activities of consultation centers. J. Srebrzynski. Przegl elektrotechn 29 no. 7:304-305 JI'53. P, 16.

Electric installations for distance signal fluviometers. T. Kotlevnyi. Molybit tud sz 3 no. 8/9 419-421 Ag/S'53. H, 16.

Electronic elements in heavy-current electrotechnics. J. Forejt. El tech obz 42 no. 9 510-516 S'53. C, 16.

Experiments in electrical engineering with the installation and exploitation of conductors insulated with polyvinyl chloride. M. Kumanowski. Przegl elektrotechn 29 no. 10:427-428 O'53. P, 16.

General problems in the field of training. W. Fischer. Przegl elektrotechn 29 no. 7:303 JI'53. P, 16.

## ELECTRIC FURNACES

Fundamental method of following operational conditions in the electric circuit of an arc furnace. M. Drahny. El tech obz 42 no. 6 325-336 Je'53. C, 16.

Industrial electric furnaces. R. Arsenijevic. Nauka i tehn 8 no. 9:427-441 N'52. Y, 13.

Medium and high-frequency induction heating. F. Mikar. Elektr vest 21 no. 9/10:249-256 '53. Y, 10.

## ELECTRIC GENERATORS see Dynamos

## ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES see subdivision under Hungary

## ELECTRIC INSULATORS AND INSULATION

Classification of insulating varnishes and methods for their use. R. Santholzer. El tech obz 42 no. 12 Suppl T114-T118 D'53. C, 16.

## ELECTRIC LABORATORIES

A compoundable frame for developmental work. A. Wedam. Elektr vest 21 no. 11/12:342-344 '53. Y, 10.

## ELECTRIC LIGHT FIXTURES

Regular maintenance of lighting fixtures saves the sight of workers and electricity. V. Srdinko. Energetika 3 no. 3:102-104 Mr'53. C, 16.

## ELECTRIC LINES

Innovations and tasks in power line construction. Ujit lap 5 no. 23:6 D'53. H, 16.

Practices connected with electric line construction. J. Fulara. Przegl elektrotechn 29 no. 6:230-244 Je'53. P, 16.

Some remarks concerning the practicability of the single bus bar system. E. Stelski. Przegl elektrotechn 29 no. 7:272-276 JI'53. P, 16.

## ELECTRIC LINES - OVERHEAD

Earth resistance against torsional stresses of the tower foundation. V. Picha. El tech obz 42 no. 9:490-496 S'53. C, 16.

Dimensions of overhead line towers. El tech obz 42 no. 7/8:364-368 JI/Ag'53.

of steam, electric, and  
- P, 16.

hr 4 no. 43:4 O'53.

see also subdivision under Hungary

Cooling turbogenerators with a cooling machine. J. Urbanek. Magy techn 8 no. 12:736-738 D'53. H, 16.

Device for finishing edge surfaces according to suggested improvement by Comrade Frantisek Mucha. Energetika 3 no. 8:277-278 Ag'53. C, 16.

How we rectify isolation deficiencies in electric machinery. D. Krupes. Elektr vest 21 no. 11/12:350-355 '53. Y, 16.

## ELECTRIC MACHINERY - DIRECT CURRENT

**Kucera, Jaroslav.** Winding direct-current machines. C, 16.

## ELECTRIC MEASUREMENTS

Influence of friction upon the measuring of integrating instruments. R. Drechsler. El tech obz 42 no. 6:337-342 Je'53. C, 16.

Residual current measurement in a magnetic circuit breaker during short circuit interruption. V. Zajic. El tech obz 42 no. 7/8:376-382 JI/Ag'53. C, 5.

Transferring measurements of tension, power, and water levels in retention reservoirs. H. K. Pizegl. elektrotechn 29 no. 6 261-262 Je'53. P, 16.

## ELECTRIC METERS

Analysis of constructional outlines of a single-phase meter for small consumers according to current economic needs. A. Metal. Przegl elektrotechn 29 no. 10 405-409 O'53. P, 16.

Conditions for accuracy in measuring reactive volt-ampere-hour meters in three-phase networks without zero wire. R. Drechsler. El tech obz 42 no. 7/8 382-390 JI/Ag'53. C, 16.

## ELECTRIC MOTORS

Static performance of Selsyn motors. V. Bedjancic. Elektr vest 21 no. 9/10:265-270 '53. Y, 16.

## ELECTRIC MOTORS, INDUCTION

Displacement factor of induction motors. R. Wolf. Elektr vest 21 no. 9/10 256-259 '53. Y, 16.

Influence of the winding design with several parallel branches upon the magnetic noise of induction motors. V. Hamata. El tech obz 42 no. 9 478-480 S'53. C, 16.

## ELECTRIC NETWORK ANALYZERS

Calculation of electric networks by means of reduced dimensions. B. Stefanini. Elektr vest 21 no. 9/10:264-281 '53. Y, 16.

Calculation of electric networks by means of reduced dimensions. H. B. Stefanini. Elektr vest 21 no. 11/12:323-327 '53. Y, 16.

## ELECTRIC POWER

see also subdivision under Switzerland

A bit of electrotechnics. Radiotekhnika 3 no. 12:201 D'53. H, 16.

Electric power economy. J. Dolezel. Energetika 3 no. 2:60-62 F'53. C, 16.

## ELECTRIC POWER DISTRIBUTION

see also subdivision under Czechoslovakia, Poland, Russia, Slovenia

Calculation of short circuits in the electric power distribution system. S. Matena. El tech obz 42 no. 7/8 Suppl. T09-T92 JI/Ag'53. C, 16.

Economic significance of electric power transmission in paper mills. K. Palyea. Energetika 3 no. 2:52-58 F'53. C, 16.

## ELECTRIC POWER DISTRIBUTION - ALTERNATING CURRENT

Solution of AC networks. S. Pacak. El tech obz 42 no. 9:481-490 S'53. C, 16.

## ELECTRIC POWER-PLANTS

see also subdivision under Danube River, Hungary

Bar conductors in industrial power installations. R. Wisniewski. Przegl elektrotechn 30 no. 1:31-34 Ja'54. P, 16.

Choice of a building site for thermoelectric power plants and transformer stations. O. Gazda. Energetika 3 no. 3:112-113 Mr'53. C, 16.

Coal economy during an optimal distribution of the power load on a single machinery unit in an electric power plant. L. Kopeck. Energetika 3 no. 2:64-67 F'53. C, 16.

Planning general maintenance repairs and investment operations in steam-power electric plants. M. Makarian. Energetika 3 no. 8:267-268 Ag'53. C, 16.

Problems of electric power plant construction. T. Stasiak. Przegl elektrotechn 29 no. 6:230-239 Je'53. P, 16.

## ELECTRIC POWER PRODUCTION

Contribution to evaluation of consumption factors of steam turbines from the point of view of factory power supply. B. Lang. Energetika 3 no. 8:262-268 Ag'53. C, 16.

## ELECTRIC RADIATION

The interference of the enforced electric dipole radiation and the spontaneous electric quadrupole radiation. J. Dabrowski. Acta physica Pol 11 no. 2:131-139 '61. P, 13.

## ELECTRIC RAILROADS see subdivision under Czechoslovakia

## ELECTRIC RELAYS

Problems of relay protection. W. Michalak. Przegl elektrotechn 29 no. 7:285-289 JI'53. P, 16.

## ELECTRIC RESISTANCE

Contribution of ground resistance to the neutralization of over-voltage waves. F. Chura. El tech obz 42 no. 8:317-324 Je'53. C, 16.

Significance of cathode resistance in the amplifying stage and the push-pull connection of two valves. A. Wedam. Elektr vest 21 no. 11/12:335-342 '53. Y, 10.

## ELECTRIC RESISTORS

Solid rod resistors. A. Fabian. Magy hir techn 4 no. 11/12:146-152 N/D'53. H, 16.

## ELECTRIC SWITCHGEAR

Equipment of low-tension switches. Z. Woynarowski. Przegl elektrotechn 29 no. 7:299-303 JI'53. P, 16.

Switchgear problems. R. Skarzynski. Przegl elektrotechn 30 no. 1:34-44 Ja'54. P, 16.

## ELECTRIC TRANSFORMERS

see also subdivision under Czechoslovakia

Mutual connection of a speed voltage regulator and current transformers. K. Wolf. El tech obz 42 no. 7/8:444-448 JI/Ag'53. C, 16.

## ELECTRIC UTILITIES see subdivision under Slovenia

## ELECTRIC WAVES

Propagation of electromagnetic waves in an isotropic medium with complex electric and magnetic conductivity. F. Kaspar. El tech obz 42 no. 7/8:428-444 JI/Ag'53. C, 16.

## ELECTRIC WELDING

A new method of structural welding, hidden arc plug welding. W. Gawlikowski. Przegl spaw 5 no. 7:146-151 JI'53. P, 16.

## ELECTRICIANS see subdivision under Poland

## ELECTRIFICATION see subdivision under Yugoslavia

## ELECTRO-ACOUSTICS

Some remarks on the traveling loudspeaker from the technical point of view. P. Valovic. Osv praca Slov 3 no. 16 362-363 Ag'53. C, 5.

## ELECTRODES - CORROSION

Remarks on corrosion of ground electrodes. M. Zapletal. Energetika 3 no. 8:272-274 Ag'53. C, 16.

## ELECTRODYNAMICS

On nonlocal quantum electrodynamics. J. Rayski. Acta physica Pol 11 no. 2 100-110 '51. P, 13.

## ELECTROMAGNETIC MACHINES see Magneto-electric machines

## ELECTROMAGNETIC SCREENS see Shielding (Electricity)

## ELECTROMAGNETIC WAVES see Electric waves

## ELECTROMETER

New type of quadrant electrometer. G. Nadzhakov. Doklady BAN 3 no. 2/3:15-18 Ap/D'50. B, 13.

## ELECTRON OPTICS

An electron-optical problem. L. Sebestyen. Magy hir techn 4 no. 11/12:152-156 N/D'53. H, 16.

## ELECTRON TUBES see Vacuum-tubes

## ELECTRONICS

see also subdivision under Poland

Electronic elements in heavy-current electrotechnics. J. Forejt. El tech obz 42 no. 9:510-516 S'53. C, 16.

Schematic symbols and schematic drawings in electronics. Z. Tucek. El tech obz 42 no. 8: Suppl T53-T68 Je'53. C, 16.

## ELECTRONS

Electrostatic neutron-electron interaction. J. Olszewski. Acta physica Pol 11 no. 2:199-201 '51. P, 13.

## ELECTROPHORESIS see Cataphoresis

## ELECTROSTATICS

Electrostatic neutron-electron interaction. J. Olszewski. Acta physica Pol 11 no. 2:199-201 '51. P, 13.

Standardizing 6-kilovolt distribution coils. W. Zaleski. Przegl elektrotechn 30 no. 1:27-30 Ja'54. P, 16.

## ELEVATORS - BRAKES

Application of the system of dynamic braking of mine elevators with asynchronous driving motors. J. Kopecki. Przegl elektrotechn 30 no. 1:18-22 Ja'54. P, 16.

## ELIZABETH, OF HUNGARY, SAINT

Charity Sunday. K. Stefko. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 47: 1-2 N'53. C, 3.

## ELLIPSE

Constructing the perpendicular of an ellipse on the basis of the complex equation. F. Fazekas. Matlap 4 no. 2/3 124-125 '53. H, 13.

## EMIGRATION

A discussion on the problem of the culture of words on the stage. M. C. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 51/52 10 D'53. C, 11.

Let us recite poems, not read them. Lit nov 3 no. 10:2 Mr'54. C, 11.

## EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION LAW

see subdivision under U. S.

## EMIGRES

Darasz, Wojciech. Memoirs of an emigre P, 4

Mokiewicz, Adam. Words to emigres and words to Europe. P, 6

## EMIGRE DOMAIN

Some problems of expropriation. B. Bajagic. Finansije 7 no. 5/6:282-287 My/Te'52. Y, 5.

## EMPLOYEES, TRAINING OF

Education young workers. S. Mihajlovic. Youth Life no. 9:3-4 Autumn '53. Y, 5.

For a wider training of employees. S. Jaroszewicz. Gosp zhoz 4 no. 11:17 N'53. P, 15.

Relation between the instructor and the apprentice. A. Perkowski. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 3:5 Ja'54. P, 1.

## EMULSIONS

Method applied to photographic emulsions in nuclear physics. J. Pernegr. Mat prii 10zhl CSAV 32 no. 5:158-160 '53. C, 13.

## ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES, HUNGARIAN

The Encyclopedia of Janos Apaczai Csore is 300 years old. L. Hajos. Koznevoles 9 no. 19:2 of cover O'53. H, 8.

## ENGELS, FRIEDRICH

Mix and Engels about realism and typicity. J. Siskierska. Nowa kultura 4 no. 3:12 Ag'53. P, 11.

Mix and Engels on the inseparable link between thought and language. A. Bunkov. Bulg ozik 3 no. 2:105-114 '53. B, 11.

Some problems of aesthetics in Marx's and Engels' works. J. Siskierska. Mysl filoz no. 4:126-101 '53. P, 3.

## ENGINEERING INSTRUMENTS

Some possibilities of the use of methanometers in mining and other kinds of industry. K. Jahoda. Wlad gorn 5 no. 1:8-9 Ja'54. P, 10.

## ENGINEERS, CZECH

Government regulation concerning chief power engineers. B. Svoboda. Energetika 3 no. 3:115-117 Mr'53. C, 16.

## ENGINEERS, HUNGARIAN

Hungarian architect-engineers plan new cities and villages for the Korean people. T. Garai. Bok szab 4 no. 36:21 S'53. H, 1.

The 34 General Assembly of Delegates of the Scientific Associations of Communication and Civil Engineering. Kozl tud sz 3 no. 11/12:390-398 N/D'53. H, 16.

## ENGINEERS, POLISH

Report of the activities of the Scientific-Technical Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Food Industry in 1952. A. Swietozicka. Przem roln spoz 7 no. 7:254-255 JI'53. P, 16.

## ENGLISH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO CZECH

Gulliver's travels. J. Swift. Krest zena 7 no. 5: 10 Ja'54. C, 5.

## ENGLISH LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS INTO SERBIAN

The last enemy. R. Hillary. Aero svet 3 no. 53: 6-7 D'53. Y, 16.

## ENGLISH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO HUNGARIAN

For peace. C. Millward. Kereszt 4 no. 20:6 O'53. H, 3.

## ENGLISH SHORT STORIES

see Short stories, English

## ENGRAVINGS - CONSERVATION AND RESTORATION

Detail of paper used for documents and its preservation. R. Kowalik. Ochrona zabytkow 5 no. 3:147-165 O'52. P, 10.

Protection of manuscripts, prints, and plates. S. Herbst. Ochrona zabytkow 5 no. 3:145-146 O'52. P, 10.

## EPIC POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Is great epic poetry possible today? M. Czerwinski. Przegl kult 3 no. 1 1-2 Ja'54. P, 1

Is great epic poetry possible today? M. Czerwinski. Przegl kult 3 no. 2 4 Ja'54. P, 1.

## EPIDEMOLOGY

see subdivision under G. Bril., Hungary, U.S.

## EPIGRAMS, HUNGARIAN

Epigrams G. Kepes. Bok szab 4 no. 40:21 S'53 H, 1

## EPIPHANY

The Epiphany in tradition and legend. I. Walega. Tygod powsz 10 no. 2 4 Ja'54. P, 3.

## ERKEL, FERENC

Bank Ban. J. Lozsy. Hungary mag no. 1 10-10 Ja'54. H, 1.

## EROSION

see also subdivision under Bulgaria

Results of our experiments with erosion. B. Maran. Sbornik rada A CAZ 26 no. 6:499-514 D'53. C, 15.

## ESPIONAGE

see subdivision under Czechoslovakia

## ESSENCES AND ESSENTIAL OILS

see subdivision under Russia

## ESTONIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Indoctrination of Estonian children with the communist pestilence through Red youth literature. O. Pailo. Voitlev Eesti 1 no. 4:63-67 '53. E, 6.

## ESTONIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Life in Estonia. Voitlev Eesti 1 no. 4:68-73 '53. E, 6.

## ESTONIA - GARDENING

Gardening in the Estonian homeland. A. Prima. Voitlev Eesti 1 no. 4:53-57 '53. E, 6.

## ESTONIA - LAW

Soviet Russian law is in force in Estonia. V. Rilsmandel. Voitlev Eesti 1 no. 4:42-46 '53. E, 6.

## ESTONIAN CHILDREN'S LITERATURE

see Children's literature, Estonian

## ESTONIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Estonian literature in exile as a fighting force for Estonian liberation. H. Parist. Voitlev Eesti 1 no. 4:32-35 '53. E, 6.

Literature in Soviet Estonia. P. Krusten. Voitlev Eesti 1 no. 4:68-62 '53. E, 6.

Main currents in Estonian literature of the 20th century. H. P. Aldai no. 3:133-136 Mr'54. H, 11.

## ESTONIANS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Contribution of Estonian women to liberation of the home country. M. Jurma. Voitlev Eesti 1 no. 4: 36-41 '53. E, 6.

Hold together, we are few! A. Raag. Voitlev Eesti 1 no. 4:2-3 '53. E, 6.

Letter to the Editorial Board by Hanno Kompus on the subject "Estonian Cultural Life in Exile." Voitlev Eesti 1 no. 4:28-31 '53. E, 6.

National tasks of refugees. I. Raamot. Voitlev Eesti 1 no. 4:5-7 '53. E, 6.

Representatives of Estonian women in the International Conference of Country Women. Voitlev Eesti 1 no. 4:41 '53. E, 6.

## ESZE, TAMAS

Esze, Tamas. Tamas Esze. H, 4.

## ETHIOPIA - HISTORY

Ethiopia in the struggle for independence. M. Habes. Rev Int Aff 5 no. 93:2 F'54. Y, 6.

## ETHYLENEDIAMINE

New methods for the analysis of water with ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid. E. Nemeth. Magy energ 7 no. 2:75-84 F'54. H, 16.

## EUROPE - FISH-CULTURE

Experiments in acclimatization of the "white anur" fish (Ctenopharyngodon idella) in European inland waters. Gosp ryb 5 no. 8:23 Ag'53. P, 16.

## EUROPE - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Conforinta Europeana a Muncitorilor. Berlin, 1951. Workers of Europe fight against the remilitarization of Western Germany. R, 6.

## EUROPE - POLITICS

Federalism and imperialism in Europe. J. Jasatila. Aldai no. 10:456-460 D'53. H, 11.

The movement for a United Europe. D. Nemesstoth. Kat szemle 5 no. 3:27-20 '53. H, 3.

Opposition among imperialist powers in matters of European unity and Germany. A. Haasz. Tarsad sz 8 no. 12 1221-1238 D'53. H, 6.

Solution of the German problems as a way to European security. P. Marilanski. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 3:1-2 Ja'54. P, 1.

## EUROPE - WOOD

Economics of production and consumption of wood in Europe and our postwar export. A. Urbanovski. Sumar list 77 no. 7/8:297-320 Ji/Ag'53. Y, 15.

## EUROPE - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Airplane disaster. Aero svet 2 no. 24:6-7 S'52. Y, 16.

## EUROPE, EASTERN

Germany watches Eastern Europe. B. Konaszewicz. Kultura no. 54-56 D'53. P, 1.

## EUROPE, EASTERN - COMMUNISM

Orlov, A. Communist and workers' parties in their struggle for socialism. P, 6.

## EUROPE, EASTERN - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Brotherhood and friendship among our nations and the nations of the USSR and people's democracies as shown in the activity of cultural and propaganda workers of the Soviet Union. V. Ruzicka. Osv pince Slovak 3 no. 17:360-382 S'53. C, 5.

## EUROPE, EASTERN - COMMUNIST PARTIES

Communist and Workers Parties, vanguard force of people's democracies. For a Lasting Peace no. 13:1 Mr'54. R, 6.

## EUROPE, EASTERN - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Lowmianski, Henryk. Economic factors in the formation of Slavic states. P, 5.

Steady growth in well-being of working people in countries of democratic camp. For a Lasting Peace no. 14:1 Ap'54. R, 6.

## EUROPE, EASTERN - ECONOMIC POLICY

Economic cooperation among countries of the camp of peace. O. Kocour. Prace mladych 9 no. 1:23-28 Ja'54. C, 5.

## EUROPE, EASTERN - ELECTIONS

Participation of workers in the elections of people's government officials in the Soviet Union and in people's democracies. E. Krautova. Odbor 7 no. 5:179-183 Mr'54. C, 5.

## EUROPE, EASTERN - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Art uniting peoples. D. Soszakovics. Szovj kult 5 no. 8:4-5 Ag'53. H, 1.

## EUROPE, EASTERN - JET PLANES

From behind the Iron Curtain. Aero svet 2 no. 27:5 N'52. Y, 16.

## EUROPE, EASTERN - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Concern for well-being of working people in people's democracies. S. Jendrtchowski. For a Lasting Peace no. 6:3 Ja'54. R, 6.

Strengthen in every way alliance of working class and peasantry in people's democracies. For a Lasting Peace no. 5:1 Ja'54. R, 6.

## EUROPE, EASTERN - POSTAGE-STAMPS

What do stamps speak about? F. Sebok. Uttoro 6 no. 10:8-9 O'53. H, 1.

## EUROPE, EASTERN - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Fighting in the fog. Aero svet 2 no. 22:6-7 Ag'52. Y, 16.

## EUROPE, WESTERN - EDUCATION

State of education in the USA and in European capitalist countries. T. Karman. Stat taj no. 4:38-40 '53. H, 5.

## EUROPE, WESTERN - INVESTMENTS

Financing investments in the United States and West European countries. D. Ladevic. Finansije 7 no. 5/6:301-308 My/Ja'52. Y, 5.

## EUROPE, WESTERN - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

No changes in the West. Miasto 4 no. 4:25-26 Ap'53. P, 10.

## EUROPEAN DEFENSE COMMUNITY

Against the creation of the European Army. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 45:4 N'53. C, 3.

Europe. G. Kaden. Nowa kultura 5 no. 8:2 F'54. P, 11.

Europe without a dividing line. B. Stanislaw. Lit nov 3 no. 10:8 Mr'54. C, 11.

"European Defense Community," menace to Italy's independence. For a Lasting Peace no. 12:6 Mr'54. R, 6.





## FERMENTATION

A new method of producing fermentation agents. W. Gruchl. Przem rolni spoj 7 no. 8, 271-272 Ag'53. P, 16.

## FERRITES

Formation of the magnetic ferrozinc ferrite in water suspension. B. Zega. Elektr vest 21 no. 11/12: 329-332 '53. Y, 16.

## FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

Organic fertilizers are necessary for increasing the fertility of sandy soils. J. Walicki. Plan 4 no. 12, 19 D'53. P, 16.

Using bird excrement as fertilizer. A. Poniklowski. Nowe rolni 2 no. 12-75-78 D'53. P, 16.

Utilization of phosphorite powder (ground raw phosphates) for fertilizing agricultural plants. P. Skopik. Za soc zem 4 no. 1:19-24 Ja'54. C, 16.

## FESTIVALS

Festival on the sea. Zc. Svet sovetu 16 no. 42, 20 O'53. C, 1.

## FEUILLETONS, BULGARIAN

Instead of a feuilleton a circular letter. T. Tomov. Litfront 10 no. 10, 3 Mr'54. B, 11.

## FEUILLETONS, POLISH

It is not a minor affair. Sigma. Tygod powaz 10 no. 10, 10 Mr'54. P, 3.

## FIBERS

A brief outline of fiberboard production. A. Wierzbicki. Mat bud 8 no. 11:311-318 N'53. P, 16.

## FIELDING, HENRY

The father of English fiction. J. Zyminska. Nowa kultura 4 no. 51/52:10 D'53. P, 11.

## FIGHTER PLANES

Fighter planes. D. M. Aero svet 2 no. 18:5 Je'52. Y, 16.

Fighter planes. Kridla vlasti no. 3:67-69 F'54. C, 16.

Modern fighter planes. Aero svet 3 no. 53:1, 0 D'53. Y, 16.

## FILIPOWICZ, WANDA

In the mountains of St. Cross. T. Klak. Tygod powaz 0 no. 29:7 N'53. P, 3.

## FINANCE

see also subdivision under Bulgaria, Yugoslavia

Financing the operation of commercial organizations in domestic commerce. O. Prokop. Cal stanni obched no. 7/8:109-111 Ap'53. C, 5.

Problem of financing capital repairs of residential buildings. M. Topolska. Finance 4 no. 6:80-90 N'D'53. P, 5.

## FINANCE, PUBLIC

Activities of the International Institute of Public Finance. M. Hanzekovic. Finansije 8 no. 5/6: 331-333 My/Ja'51. Y, 5.

## FINE ARTS see subdivision under Russia

## FINLAND - COMMUNIST PARTY

Meeting of Central Committee, Communist Party of Finland. For a Lasting Peace no. 13:4 Mr'54. R, 6.

## FINLAND - RELAY RACING

A Hungarian Olympic lady champion in the Finnish peace relay race. Nok lapja 6 no. 2, 2 Ja'54. H, 5.

## FINLAND - STUDENTS

Unity comment from Finnish National Union of Students. World Stud News 6 no. 7:17 '52. C, 8.

## FINNISH LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Renaissance of the tradition of literature depicting manners and customs in Finland. J. Lingis. Aldai no. 10:465-466 D'53. Li, 11.

## FIRE-ALARMS

Electric fire alarms. W. Pieslak. Ochrona pracy 8 no. 12:460-464 D'53. P, 16.

## FIRE-DEPARTMENTS

Fire protection, an important field of activity of people's committees. J. Batora. Nar vybory 9 no. 24:392 D'53. C, 6.

## FIRE PREVENTION - LAWS AND REGULATIONS

Recent regulations concerning safety and hygiene of work. A. Mironczuk. Ochrona pracy 8 no. 12: 464-465 D'53. P, 16.

## FIREARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE see subdivision under Serbia

## FIREPROOFING

Choosing the proper fireproof materials for a foundling shop in a steel mill. S. Rosenberg. Wlad hut 9 no. 12 13-16 D'53. P, 16.

Raw materials for the fireproof materials industry. J. Koslecki. Przegl cool no. 1/2:41-43 Ja/F'54. P, 16.

## FIRST AID IN ILLNESS AND INJURY see subdivision under Serbia

## FISH, SMOKED

Modern methods of smoking fish. J. Sztremier. Gosp ryb 5 no. 8:13-15 Ag'53. P, 15.

## FISH-CULTURE

see also subdivision under Europe, Poland

Heating a glass aquarium. Z. Lorec. Gosp ryb 5 no. 8:29 Ag'53. P, 15.

Natural spawning places. S. Bernatowicz. Gosp ryb 5 no. 8:3-5 Ag'53. P, 15.

Remarks on organizing the work of a pond mower. F. Kosciński. Gosp ryb 5 no. 8:18-19 Ag'53. P, 15.

Selection of spawn and the culture of carp. H. Vieth. Gosp ryb 5 no. 8 19-20 Ag'53. P, 15.

## FISH PONDS see subdivision under Poland

## FISH TRADE see subdivision under Poland, Russia

## FISHERIES

see also subdivision under Croatia, North Sea, Poland

Accounting in establishments and realization of the sea fishing plan. W. Korchot. Tech gosp morska 3 no. 8:298-299 Ag'53. P, 17.

Cooperation of a floating base with fishing vessels. F. Koslecki. Tech gosp morska 3 no. 7:263-264 J'53. P, 17.

Ducks on the ponds. J. Grochowalski. Gosp ryb 5 no. 8:7-9 Ag'53. P, 15.

Remarks on organizing the work of a pond mower. F. Kosciński. Gosp ryb 5 no. 8:18-19 Ag'53. P, 15.

## FISHERMEN see subdivision under Poland, Siberia

## FISHES

The minor sailer, Pterophyllum cimokel Ahl. Z. Lorec. Gosp ryb 5 no. 8:28-29 Ag'53. P, 15.

## FISHES - ANATOMY

Some notes on the practical anatomy of market fish. V. Dyk. Vyz lid 8 no. 12:176-177 D'53. C, 14.

## FISHING see subdivision under Poland

## FISHING BOATS

Cooperation of a floating base with fishing vessels. F. Koslecki. Tech gosp morska 3 no. 7:263-264 J'53. P, 17.

## FIVE-YEAR PLAN see subdivision ECONOMIC POLICY under China, Czechoslovakia, Hungary, Russia

## FIZIR, RUDOLF

Engineer Rudolf Fizir gave our aeronautics 18 types of planes in 35 years of construction work. D.R. Aero svet 2 no. 29:2 D'52. Y, 16.

## FLAX

Flax for spinning. M. Z. Svet sovetu 16 no. 24:6 Je'53. C, 1.

## FLAX - DISEASE AND PEST RESISTANCE

Examining the resistance of different varieties of flax to anthracnose and fusariosis. K. Retaj. Sbornik rada A CAZ 28 no. 5:407-414 N'53. C, 15.

## FLIGHT TRAINING see subdivision under Yugoslavia

## FLOORS

Sand and mineral gravel as a flooring material. K.C. Mat bud 8 no. 7:207-208 J'53. P, 16.

## FLORICULTURE see subdivision under Hungary

## FLOTATION see subdivision under Bulgaria

## FLOUR AND FEED TRADE see subdivision under Poland

## FLOW METERS

Electric installations for distance signal fluviometers. T. Eoltavenyi. Melyepit tud sz 3 no. 8/9: 419-421 Ag'53. H, 16.

## FLUTE

Hans Frey's flute in the Podedbrady Museum. A. Bushner. Cas Nar musea spol 121 no. 2:134-140 '52. C, 1.

## FLY-WHEELS

Defects of steam-engine fly wheel caused by internal stresses. J. Trnka. Strojrenstvi 3 no. 10:732-734 O'53. C, 16.

## FLYING SAUCERS

see also subdivision under Poland

Flying saucers. V. Aero svet 2 no. 22:1 Ag'52. Y, 16.

The truth about flying saucers. V.M. Aero svet 3 no. 48:4 Ag'53. Y, 16.

## FODDER see Feeding and feeding stuffs

## FOLK ART

see also subdivision under Albania, Brno, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Hungary, Poland, Russia, Slovakia, Ukraine

Decorative techniques of folk furniture. H. Johnova. Cas Nar musea spol 121 no. 2:110-128 '52. C, 1.

## FOLK-DANCES see Dancing - Folk and national dances

## FOLK LITERATURE, FRENCH - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH

Adam and Eve. O. Bonsirven. Tygod powaz 10 no. 1:7 Ja'54. P, 3.

## FOLK LITERATURE, HUNGARIAN

A discussion of rhymed sayings. K. Fabian. Muvell nep 4 no. 11:30 N'53. H, 1.

Talseteller Mihaly Lacza's "Poor Godfather of a Rich Man." Gy. Ortutay. Nok lapja 5 no. 36: 12-13 S'53. H, 5.

## FOLK LITERATURE, POLISH - TRANSLATIONS FROM FRENCH

Adam and Eve. O. Bonsirven. Tygod powaz 10 no. 1:7 Ja'54. P, 3.

## FOLK LITERATURE, SERBIAN

Mountains do break into leaves. Crv zvezda 3 no. 44:3 F'53. Y, 17.

## FOLK-LORE, HUNGARIAN

The famous flock of Vidroezki. P. Szenes. Nok lapja 6 no. 8:10-11 F'54. H, 5.

Latest results in Hungarian research in folklore of workers. T. Domotor. Muvell nep 4 no. 12:9-10 D'53. H, 1.

## FOLK-LORE, HUNGARIAN - TRANSLATIONS FROM KOREAN

Sails have become green and yellow. Uttoro 6 no. 7: 23 J'53. H, 1.

## FOLK-LORE, KOREAN - TRANSLATIONS INTO HUNGARIAN

Sails have become green and yellow. Uttoro 6 no. 7: 23 J'53. H, 1.

## FOLK-LORE, POLISH

Why did he paint himself black? W. Piotrowski. Tygod demokrat 3 no. 2:5 Ja'54. P, 1.

## FOLK-LORE, SLOVAK

Story about a clever girl. Krest zena 7 no. 5:11 Ja'54. C, 5.

## FOLK MUSIC see subdivision under Czechoslovakia

## FOLK-SONGS, HUNGARIAN

The book Pusztafalutol - Karcsal (From Pusztafalu to Karcs). A. Gabor. Tancmuz 4 no. 1:30-32 Ja'54. H, 10.

A vintage festival at Gyongyos. E. Bajor Nagy. Nok lapja 6 no. 44:10-11 O'53. H, 5.

## FOLK-SONGS, LITHUANIAN

Rare, beautiful folk songs. J. Baisys. Aldai no. 8: 348-353 O'52. Li, 11.

## FOLK-SONGS, POLISH

What should we think about folk songs? J. Przybos. Nowa kultura 4 no. 31:3 Ag'53. P, 11.

## FOOD

Oxidation, an important problem in the juice industry. H. Bogdanow. Przem rolni spoj 7 no. 1: 15-19 Ja'53. P, 16.

## FOOD - ANALYSIS

Amount of vitamin C in some products which were circulated on the Warsaw market at the end of the winter of 1952. W. Maslank. Przem rolni spoj 7 no. 8:289-290 Ag'53. P, 16.

Chromatographic analysis in the food industry. Z. Jedlinski. Przem rolni spoj 7 no. 1:19-21 Ja'53. P, 16.

Organoleptic index of saltiness. D. Tilgner. Przem rolni spoj 8 no. 1:14-16 Ja'54. P, 16.



## FOOD, CANNED

- Spoiling microorganisms in canned meat.  
F. Czaplinski. Przem roln spoz 7 no. 7 255-256 JI'53. P, 16.
- Thermoresistance of bacterial strains most frequently found in canned meat. I. Michalska. Przem roln spoz 8 no. 1 16-21 Ja'54. P, 16.
- What is new concerning canned foods? S. Nok lapja 5 no. 44 17 O'53. H, 5.

FOOD ADULTERATION AND INSPECTION see subdivision under Bulgaria

## FOOD INDUSTRY AND TRADE

- see also subdivision under Czechoslovakia, Hungary, Poland, Rumania, Russia, Ukraine
- Agricultural processing industries. S. Kazmierczak. Kultura, numer krajowy no. 4:304-337 My'53. P, 1.
- Baked clay apparatus used in the food industry. K. Wlodk. Przem roln spoz 7 no. 7 256 JI'53. P, 16.
- Effect of seed on the quality of raw materials in the food industry. L. Jonap. Ekolm ipat 7 no. 12: 353-356 D'53. H, 16.
- For a more effective enforcement of hygienic principles in the food industry. S. Krauze. Przem roln spoz 8 no. 1-3-7 Ja'54. P, 16.
- Hygiene in production as an important factor in the improvement of the quality of food products. Przem roln spoz 8 no. 1 21-22 Ja'54. P, 16.
- Small food trade increases market supply. E. Kalinowski. Tygodniak 2 no. 1-5 Ja'54. P, 1.
- Some tasks facing meat and dairy industries in 1953. W. Zawadzki. Przem roln spoz 7 no. 1 1-2 Ja'53. P, 16.
- Standard control of food exports and imports. W. Kulczynski. Przem roln spoz 8 no. 1 12-14 Ja'54. P, 16.
- Technique and science of the food industry in relation to current economic tasks. A. Stolarzewski. Przem roln spoz 8 no. 1-1-2 Ja'54. P, 16.

## FOOD PRESERVATIVES

- Effect of preserving raw materials on the quality of gelatine produced. J. Janicki. Przem roln spoz 8 no. 1-9-12 Ja'54. P, 16.

FOOD SUPPLY see subdivision under Budapest, Hungary

## FORAGE

- Soured fruit residual as forage for cattle. W. Misterski. Nowe roln 2 no. 12:104-106 D'53. P, 15.

FORAMINIFERA see subdivision under Czechoslovakia

## FORCED LABOR

- see also subdivision under Russia
- Answering letter to the Committee for a Free Estonia from the Ambassador of the United States to the United Nations. Voittoiv Eesti 1 no. 4:26 '53. E, 6.

## FOREIGN EXCHANGE

see also subdivision under Russia

- Differential foreign currency exchange rates. V. Pertol. Finansije 7 no. 5:6:255-268 My/Je'52. Y, 5.

FOREIGN TRADE see Commerce

## FOREST FIRES

- Fighting the forest fire. Repules 7 no. 3:2 F'54. H, 16.

## FOREST NURSERIES

- Protection against damage done by game and small rodents in forest nurseries. J. Kessl. Za soc zem 4 no. 1:39-55 Ja'54. C, 15.

FOREST SOILS see subdivision under Bulgaria

FORESTERS see subdivision under Bulgaria

## FORESTS AND FORESTRY

- see also subdivision under Bulgaria; Germany, Western; Gt. Brit.
- Organization of labor in forest land enterprises. B. Tomanov. Gor stop 9 no. 8:367-370 O'53. B, 15.
- Some problems of fructification and the C/N theory. M. Glavac. Sumar list 77 no. 7:8:323-330 JI/Ag '53. Y, 15.

## FORESTS AND FORESTRY - MEASUREMENT

- Cerovic-Ajhatol, B. Tables of cubic volumes for logs and timber. Y, 5.

Nomographic method for certain forest mensuration. D. Viktor. Gor stop 9 no. 10:403-407 D'53. B, 15.

Utilizing the table for grading and selecting forest trees. IU. Dukhovnikov. Gor stop 9 no. 10:467-471 D'53. B, 15.

## FORGING

- Forging machinery. M. Zak. Strojrenstvi 3 no. 3: 202-206 Mr'53. C, 16.

FORUMS (DISCUSSION AND DEBATE) see subdivision under Serbia

## FOULING OF SHIP BOTTOMS

- Influence of hull overgrowing on the cost of ship operation. J. Ossowski. Tech gosp morska 3 no. 8:285-286 Ag'53. P, 17.

## FOUNDATIONS

- Dimensioning the foundation for three beams. T. Wilczynski. Inz i bud 11 no. 3 93-94 Mr'54. P, 16.

Some remarks of a practitioner about the quality of groundworks. J. Kleisnowski. Przegl bud 25 no. 6 195-198 Je'53. P, 16.

Strengthening and thickening topsoil by means of chemicals. R. P. Przegl bud 25 no. 6:212-213 Je'53. P, 16.

## FOUNDING

see also subdivision under Czechoslovakia, Poland, Russia, Ukraine

Cast-steel molds with greensand cores. J. Glogler. Przegl odlew 3 no. 5 161-164 My'53. P, 16.

Choosing the proper fireproof materials for a foundry shop in a steel mill. S. Rosenberg. Wiad hut 9 no. 12 13-16 D'53. P, 16.

Cutting tools cast by the lost-wax process. T. Calinski. Przegl odlew 3 no. 6:184-188 Je'53. P, 16.

Determination of technical standards in the casting industry. Bei norma 4 no. 12:26-30 D'53. H, 5.

Directives for determining the time and rate of mold filling. K. Hess. Przegl odlew 3 no. 6:180-184 Je'53. P, 16.

Organization of technical control in a foundry. S. Pelczarski. Przegl odlew 3 no. 10:200-201 O'53. P, 16.

Organizing technical control in a foundry. S. Pelczarski. Przegl odlew 3 no. 5:150-157 My'53. P, 16.

Organizing work in a foundry. J. Lutoslawski. Przegl odlew 3 no. 5:146-150 My'53. P, 16.

Pressure raisers in casting bronze. B. Kwasyk. Przegl odlew 3 no. 6 188-193 Je'53. P, 16.

Problems of application of industrial standards in the preparation of casting molds. Gy. Horvath. Ber norma 4 no. 12:6-10 D'53. H, 5.

A proper joining of split patterns. A. Ponomarev. Przegl odlew 3 no. 5:165-166 My'53. P, 16.

Research concerning materials used for blast cleaning. W. Gesel. Przegl odlew 3 no. 6:188-189 My'53. P, 16.

Sand sippers for molding sand. M. Morozowski. Przegl odlew 3 no. 5:186-187 My'53. P, 16.

Some directives for the choice of gating shape. K. Hess. Przegl odlew 3 no. 5:157-161 My'53. P, 16.

Zinc casting alloys, their properties and use. Z. Lech. Przegl odlew 3 no. 9:268-274 S'53. P, 16.

## FRACTIONS

Approximation of irrational numbers to rational fractions. N. Obreshkov. Doklady BAN 3 no. 1: 1-4 Ja/Mr'50. B, 13.

## FRAMING (BUILDING)

Dasek, Vaclav. Calculation of frame constructions. C, 16.

Applying the four-moment equation in computing space frames without sideways joints. A. Lisowski. Inz i bud 11 no. 3:88-93 Mr'54. P, 16.

## FRANCE - AIR FORCE

Twilight of the gods. Aero svet 3 no. 31:6-7 Ja'53. Y, 16.

## FRANCE - AIRPLANES

French production of military planes. V.M. Aero svet 2 no. 28:4 N'52. Y, 16.

## FRANCE - COMMERCE - GERMANY, EASTERN

Trade agreement between the German Democratic Republic and France. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 51:3 D'53. C, 3.

## FRANCE - COMMUNISM

The vatican's trouble with the "oldest daughter of the Church." J. Martin. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 51:52:2-3 D'53. C, 11.

## FRANCE - COMMUNIST PARTY

Struggle against "European Defense Community," central task of the French Communist Party. J. Duclos. For a Lasting Peace no. 12:6 Mr'54 R, 6.

## FRANCE - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

"The Alps and the Riviera." A. Ronal. Bek szabg 4 no. 35:5 Ag'53. H, 1.

## FRANCE - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

France. M. Kalas. Stat szemle 31 no. 0:778-783 S'53. H, 5.

## FRANCE - ELECTIONS

Election of the President of France. S. Wajda. Tygodniak 9 no. 30:2 D'53. P, 3.

## FRANCE - FOREIGN RELATIONS

The French public demands the end of the war in Indochina. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 46:4 N'53. C, 3.

## FRANCE - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA

Smiles for well-calculated purposes. F. J. Omladica 8 no. 51:1, 5 D'53. Y, 5.

## FRANCE - FOREIGN RELATIONS - U.S.

Washington's troubles in Paris. J. Orlovski. Tygodniak 2 no. 3:2 Ja'54. P, 1.

## FRANCE - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

French gliding. D.S. Aero svet 3 no. 45:4 Ag'53. Y, 16.

## FRANCE - HOUSING

Housing conditions in capitalist countries. E. Deres. Stat taj no. 4:36-37 '53. H, 5.

## FRANCE - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

For flowering of national culture in France. G. Cogniot. For a Lasting Peace no. 14:3-4 Ap'54. R, 6.

## FRANCE - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Toward new victories. Nok lapja 5 no. 36:2 S'53. H, 5.

The Vatican against the "worker-priests" in France. Ut 6 no. 45:4 N'53. H, 3.

## FRANCE - MONEY

The plaster scandal. Gy. Makai. Bek szabg 4 no. 40:5 S'53. H, 1.

## FRANCE - MOVING-PICTURES

Jean Dutoir's soul cries out. V. Ognov. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 1:2 Ja'54. C, 11.

Letter about a new French film. (barabas) Bek szabg 4 no. 39:17 S'53. H, 1.

## FRANCE - POLITICAL CRIMES AND OFFENSES

The traitor is free, Jeanne Berge is a prisoner. Nok lapja 6 no. 2:2 Ja'54. H, 5.

## FRANCE - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Another powerful upsurge of patriotic struggle of French people. For a Lasting Peace no. 5:1 Ja'54. R, 6.

Between the lines of the daily press. A. Korman. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 49:2 D'53. C, 11.

The French oppose the policy of Mr. Bidault. P. Mariani. Tygodniak 2 no. 6:2 F'54. P, 1.

Fresh demonstrations in France against rearming German revanchists. For a Lasting Peace no. 12:6 Mr'54. R, 6.

Why do French peasants build barricades? Bek szabg 4 no. 43:11 O'53. H, 1.

## FRANCE - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Friendship grows in a common fight. -h- Csl svet 8 no. 9:1 F'53. C, 1.

## FRANCE - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH HUNGARY

The French girl. I. Boldizsar. Bek szabg 4 no. 43: 5 O'53. H, 1.

## FRANCE - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

France-USSR. Svet sovetu 16 no. 51:19 D'53. C, 1.

## FRANCE - SCHOOLS

There are not enough schools, classrooms, benches.  
Nok lapja 5 no. 39:6 S'54. H,5.

## FRANCE - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Summer of French children. Uttoro 6 no. 8:19 Ag  
'53. H,1.

## FRANCE - UNEMPLOYED

Mass meeting of unemployed French girls. Nok  
lapja 5 no. 29:8 J'53. H,5.

## FRANCE - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Commandos. Aero svet 3 no. 48:4 Ag'53. Y,10.

Fighter escorts. Aero svet 2 no. 27:6-7 N'52. Y,10.

Hunting rats. Aero svet 3 no. 42:8-9 Je'53. Y,10.

Lessons from the last war. Z. Aero svet 2 no. 7:  
4 Ja'52. Y,10.

Machine gun over Saint Andre. Aero svet 2 no. 18:  
6-7 Je'52. Y,10.

One night in France. Aero svet 2 no. 30:6-7 D'52.  
Y,10.

Radar at dawn. Aero svet 2 no. 25:6-7 O'52. Y,10.

Three victories. Aero svet 2 no. 23:6-7 S'52. Y,10.

Tragic landings. Aero svet 3 no. 46:6-7 Ag'53. Y,10.

## FRANCO BAHAMONDE, FRANCISCO

Cibraltar, Franco, and the apes. Gy.Makal. Dek  
szabg 5 no. 6:5 F'54. H,1.

## FRANKO, IVAN

Ivan Franko and the Polish Workers Movement in  
Galicia in the seventies and eighties of the 19th  
century. J.Kozlowski. Kwartalnik no. 1:93-  
103 '54. P,4

## FRIEDHO, ALEXANDER

Their dreams are fulfilled. Z. Antos. Tygod demo-  
krat 2 no. 2:8 Ja'54. P,1.

## FREE EUROPE UNIVERSITY IN EXILE

The Free Europe University in Exile. Z. Rozycki.  
Kultura no. 12:65-74 D'53. P,1.

## FREEDOM see Liberty

## FREEZING POINTS OF SOLUTIONS see Cryoscopy

## FREIGHT AND FREIGHTAGE

A platform in a freight yard. K.Kobus. Bud  
wielkie 5 no. 1:23 Ja/F'54. P,10.

## FRENCH DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The play *Dialogue between Carmelites*. G.Somogyi.  
Kat szemle 5 no. 3:21-24 '53. H,3.

## FRENCH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO CZECH

The hunchback of Notre Dame. V.Hugo. Krest zena  
7 no. 5:13 Ja'54. C,5.

## FRENCH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH

Factory experience. Tygodn. Tygodn. Tygodn. Tygodn.  
P,3.

## FRENCH IN HUNGARY

An article of the lay president of the General Synod  
of the Reformed Church of France on his experi-  
ences in Hungary. Ut 6 no. 45:3 N'53. H,3.

## FRENCH IN ROMANIA

Michele and Jacqueline. I.Gyenes. Nok lapja 5  
no. 32:2-3 Ag'53. H,5.

## FRENCH LITERATURE

Koll, Jan. Anthology of 18th century French litera-  
ture. P,11.

## FRENCH LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

French literature in 1953. P.Daix. Kult zivot Slov  
8 no. 3:2 Ja'54. C,11.

A shadow of the Dreyfus affair. Z.Kaluzynski. No-  
wa kultura 5 no. 7:7 F'54. P,11.

A third war as seen by a French townsman.  
Z.Kaluzynski. Nowa kultura 5 no. 2:7 Ja'54.  
P,11.

## FRENCH LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH

With Boy in hand. Z. Was. Przegl kult 2 no. 50:  
6 D'53. P,1.

## FRENCH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO HUNGARIAN

Eulogy of the Virgin Mother. P.Claudel. Uj ember  
9 no. 50:3 D'53. H,3.

Slivers of hope. P.Eluard. Nok lapja 6 no. 9:3  
Mr'54. H,5.

## FRENCH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH

An inner wall in Tokyo. P.Claudel. Tygodn. Tygodn.  
8 no. 28:2 J'52. P,3.

Ode to the winds of the Baltic Sea. P.Gamarra.  
Nowa kultura 4 no. 31:5 Ag'53. P,11

## FRENCH PRIESTS see Priesthood, French

## FRENCH SHORT STORIES see Short stories, French

## FRIDA, EMIL DOHUSLAV

For a little love I would travel around the world.  
R.Holubova. Csl svet 8 no. 9:5 F'53. C,1.

## FRIEDL, EVZEN

Architect Evzen Friedl dies. O.Stary. Archit CSR  
13 no. 2:60 F'54. C,10.

## FROST

An important notice to sugar-beet growers. Kat nov  
Slov 68 no. 44:4 N'53. C,3.

## FRUIT - CHEMICAL COMPOSITION

Dynamics of the contents of l-ascorbic acid in fruits  
in the course of vegetation. V.Kott. Sbornik rada  
A CAZ 26 no. 5:427-446 N'53. C,15.

## FRUIT-CULTURE

see also subdivision under Russia

When should fruit trees be planted? Kat nov Slov 68  
no. 50:4 D'53. C,3.

When to spray fruit trees. A.Mozeljko. Plon 4  
no. 12:20 D'53. P,15.

## FRYCZ MODRZEWSKI, ANDRZEJ

Andrzej Frycz Modrzewski. L.Kurdybacha. Mysl  
filoz 4:220-238 '53. P,3.

Andrzej Frycz Modrzewski's Primateship of the  
Pope. Mysl filoz 4:230-241 '53. P,3.

## FUCK, JULIUS

Fuck is alive forever. Csl svet 8 no. 9:2 F'53. C,1

## FUEL - ANALYSIS

Samplings and analyses of solid fuels with special  
reference to Soviet standards and experience of  
Soviet experts. Energetika 3 no. 2:Suppl 1-24  
F'53. C,10.

## FUEL TRADE see subdivision under Poland

## FUNCTIONAL EQUATIONS

Some special cases of the general theorem of arith-  
metical mean. M.Brjakinovic. Gl mat fiz Hrv  
8 no. 2:115-118 '53. Y,13.

## FUNCTIONS

Some properties of substantial functions defined on  
each real axis. N.Oreshkov. Doklady BAN 3  
no. 1:5-8 Ja/Mr'50. B,13.

## FUNGUS DISEASES see subdivision under Bulgaria

## FUR TRADE

Furs, even for 'frig. Cz Life 9 no. 1:30-31 Ja'54.  
C,1.

## FURNACES

Building a gas furnace and a drying gas oven.  
E.CH. Przegl spaw 5 no. 7:167-168 J'53.  
P,10.

Making a new hearth by fusion for a Martin  
process furnace. W.Hansel. Wlad hut 10  
no. 1:5-9 Ja'54. P,10.

## FURNACES - GRATES

A suggestion for improving the system of bearings  
on the ash grates of boilers. S.Provaznik.  
Energetika 3 no. 3:111-112 Mr'53. C,10.

## FURNITURE

Unusual stories. F.Klein. Tygodn. Tygodn. Tygodn.  
Ja'54. P,3.

## FURNITURE INDUSTRY AND TRADE see subdivision under Hungary, Poland

## GAIDAR, ARKADII PETROVICH

Gaidar, writer and fighter. F.Schindler. Nok lapja  
6 no. 7:9 F'54. H,5.

The screen version of Gaidar's story. Z.K.  
Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 3:10 Ja'54. C,11.

## GAL, ERNO

J.Berengi and E.Gal's Szenvizsgalati adatok 1950-  
1951 (Data on Coal Analysis, 1950-1951. Zs.B.  
Magy energ 7 no. 2:91-92 F'54. H,10.

## GALAXY see Milky way

## GALCZYNSKI, KONSTANTY ILDEFONS

Julian Tuwim and Konstanty Ildefons Galczynski.  
Poradn bibl 6 no. 1:7-9 Ja'54. P,2.

Konstanty Ildefons Galczynski. W.Woroszyński. No-  
wa kultura 4 no. 51:52:7 D'53. P,11.

Talent. J.Putnam. Przegl kult 3 no. 1:3 Ja'54.  
P,1.

Technique of simplification, or Galczynski and a cer-  
tain review. P.Krzysztof. Tygodn. Tygodn. Tygodn.  
8 N'53. P,3

There is no such division. R.Weifel. Nowa  
kultura 5 no. 3:2 Ja'54. P,11.

## GALICIA - HISTORY

Contribution to the history of the year 1846 in Galicia.  
Z.Mlynarski. Kwartalnik no. 1:106-109 '54. P,4.

## GALVANIZING

Galvanic coatings in machine construction.  
N.Planeta. Przegl techn 75 no. 1:18-22 Ja'54.  
P,10.

## GALVANOMETER

Galvanometers. B.Berkes. Elektr vest 21 no.  
9/10:282-286 '53. Y,10.

Galvanometers. III. B.Berkes. Elektr vest 21  
no. 11/12:327-328, 345-347 '53. Y,10.

## GAME-LAWS see subdivision under Poland

## GAME PRESERVES see subdivision under Bulgaria

## GAME PROTECTION see subdivision under Czechoslovakia

## GAMES

Rules of the peace relay. Uttoro 6 no. 7:31 J'53.  
H,1.

## GAMULIN, GRGA

Grga Gamulin's Juraj Plancic. F.Sijanec. Nova obz  
6 no. 12:741-742 '53. Y,11

## GARAY, JANOS

Janos Garay. L.k. Ut 6 no. 43:4 O'53. H,3.

## GARDENING see subdivision under Estonia

## GARDENS

Employees' scale gardens. T.Kutlekl. Miesto 4 no.  
4:38 Ap'53. P,10.

## GARMENT CUTTING

Cutting material without scraps. J.Chudecka. Od-  
ziez 4 no. 7:150-151 J'53. P,10.

Rational cutting of fabrics. F.Aleksiejew. Odziez  
4 no. 9:182-184 S'53. P,10.

Selected projects in a contest for the safety of cutters  
working at cutting machines. Z.Frankowski.  
Odziez 4 no. 3:61-62 Mr'53. P,10.

## GAS

Importance of drying city gas and utilizing it.  
S.Nagy Biro. Magy energ 6 no. 12:377-380 D'53.  
H,10.

## GAS, NATURAL

Petroleum and natural gas. P.Karnikowski.  
Przegl geol no. 1:230-38 Ja/F'54. P,10.

## GAS AND OIL ENGINES

see also subdivision under Czechoslovakia

Fractures in the crankshaft of a high-speed petro-  
leum internal-combustion engine. V.Marek.  
Strojivestvi 3 no. 3:175-177 Mr'53. C,10.

## GAS AS FUEL

Building a gas furnace and a drying gas oven.  
E.CH. Przegl spaw 5 no. 7:167-168 J'53. P,10.

## GAS MANUFACTURE AND WORKS

Desulfurization of industrial gases. F.Valy.  
Magy techn 8 no. 12:700-705 D'53. H,10.

## GAS-PIPES

Comparing coefficients of pipe friction and formulas  
of conduit pipe measurements. D.Bardossy. Magy  
energ 6 no. 12:360-366 D'53. H,10.

Comparing coefficients of pipe friction and formulas  
of conduit pipe measurements. D.Bardossy. Magy  
energ 7 no. 1:32-44 Ja'54. H,10.

## GASES - ANALYSIS

Computation of expected gas compounds and com-  
bustibles in slag after the gasification of brown  
coals. F.Mihaly. Magy energ 7 no. 1:17-21 Ja'54.  
H,10.

Introduction of a method for rapidly computing vola-  
tilities of Hungarian coals in laboratories. P.Laszlo.  
Magy energ 6 no. 12:353-359 D'53. H,10.

Introduction of a method for rapidly computing vola-  
tilities of Hungarian coals in laboratories. P.Laszlo.  
Magy energ 7 no. 1:11-16 Ja'54. H,10.

## GASES - ANALYSIS (Continued)

Magnetic analyzers for determining the oxygen content of gases. E. Romer. Przegl elektrotechn 30 no. 1:22-27 Ja'54. P, 16.

## GASOLINE LOCOMOTIVES

Langrod, Adolf. Principles of steam, electric, and gasoline railroad traction. P, 16.

## GASZYNSKI, KONSTANTYN

The grave of a poet. P. Cazin. Przegl kult 2 no. 50:6 D'53. P, 1.

## GAWORSKI, HENRYK

Some problems in the poetry of young poets. A Kamlenska. Nowa kultura 5 no. 6:3, 7 F'51. P, 11.

## GEARING

Sizes of cogwheels in the light of their life expectancy. L. Sors. Magy techn 8 no. 12:780 D'53. H, 16.

## GECSEI, ISTVAN

Istvan Gecsei (1905-1953). R. Sallay. Magy sakk 3 no. 12:281 D'53. H, 8.

## GEIGER-MÜLLER COUNTERS

The temperature dependence of the working of Geiger-Müller counters. O. Stanis. Acta physica Pol 11 no. 2:140-145 '51. P, 13.

## GENERATORS, ELECTRIC see Dynamics

## GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETIES see subdivision under Hungary

## GEOGRAPHY - STUDY AND TEACHING

Polytechnic teaching in secondary school geography courses. L. Simon. Koznevels 9 no. 19:450-452 O'53. H, 8.

## GEOLOGICAL RESEARCH

Organization of geological research work on metal ores. H. Gruszcak. Przegl geol no. 1/2:40-41 Ja/F'54. P, 16.

## GEOLOGICAL SURVEYS

Proper documentation of geological deposits is a real guarantee of supplying mineral building materials. J. Kostecki. Mat bud 8 no. 7:203-205 J'53. P, 16.

## GEOLOGISTS

New working methods of geologists. F. Wutzen. Przegl geol no. 1/2 9-11 Ja/F'54. P, 16.

## GEOLOGY

see also subdivision under Colorado, Czechoslovakia, Poland, Serbia

Geology and its relation to new industrial centers. W. Jurkiewicz. Przegl geol no. 1/2 23-25 Ja/F'54. P, 16.

## GEOLOGY ECONOMIC

Review of socialistic  
Przegl geol no. 1/2:

economic  
Przegl

3.

1

Memoirs of corporals. B. Szymczak. Tygod powasz 10 no. 2:5 Ja'54. P, 3

## GERMAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH

Flight of a pigeon. S. Hermlin. Przegl kult 2 no. 49:8 D'53. P, 1.

It belongs to the people. Kuba. Przegl kult 2 no. 49:8 D'53. P, 1.

One who dreams. H. Rusch. Przegl kult 2 no. 49:8 D'53. P, 1.

Satirical poetry. K. Tacholsky. Nowa kultura 5 no. 6. 8 F'51. P, 11.

Two poems. B. Brecht. Przegl kult 2 no. 49:8 D'53. P, 1.

## GERMAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO SLOVENIAN

Eight poems. R. Rilke. Nova obz 6 no. 12:714-718 '53. Y, 11.

## GERMAN REUNIFICATION QUESTION (1940- )

Craftsmen talk about the problem of Germany. B. Chmielewski. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 6:3 F'54. P, 1.

The difference. Svet sovetu 16 no. 45:19 N'53. C, 1. The first commentary. A. M. Tygod powasz 10 no. 9:2 F'54. P, 3.

From a Berlin notebook. E. Osmanczyk. Nowa kultura 5 no. 8:2, 7 F'54. P, 11.

"From the whole of Germany we create a land of peace!" Kat nov Slov 68 no. 51:1 D'53. C, 3.

Note from the Government of the German Democratic Republic to the Western powers. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 47:3 N'53. C, 3.

Opposition among imperialist powers in matters of European unity and Germany. A. Haasz. Tarsad sz 8 no. 12:1221-1238 D'53. H, 6.

Perspectives. W. Wnuk. Tygod powasz 10 no. 10. 3:10 Mr'54. P, 3.

Potsdam versus Krupp. V. Tihl. Svet sovetu 16 no. 24:3 Je'53. C, 1.

Problem of Germany at the Conference of Four Powers. K. Janecik. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 6:1, 4 F'54. P, 1.

Solution of the German problems as a way to European security. P. Marjanski. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 3:1-2 Ja'54. P, 1.

We want to obliterate the past. S. Zieleski. Nowa kultura 5 no. 7:5 F'54. P, 11.

## GERMAN SHORT STORIES see Short stories, German

## GERMANS IN FRANCE

Machine gun over Saint Andre. Aero svet 2 no. 18:6-7 Je'52. Y, 16.

## GERMANS IN HUNGARY

The fourteen days spent by Martin Niemöller in our country. It 6 no. 49:1 D'53. H, 3.

Speech by Martin Niemöller at the General Assembly of the Synod beside the Danube. Ut 6 no. 49:2 D'53. H, 3.

## GERMANS IN YUGOSLAVIA

Defeat and victories. N. Gostovic. Aero svet 2 no. 29:5 D'52. Y, 16.

## GERMANY - AIR FORCE

Airplane disaster. Aero svet 2 no. 24:6-7 S'52. Y, 16.

Disintegration of the Luftwaffe. Aero svet 2 no. 26:4 O'52. Y, 16.

Disintegration of the Luftwaffe. Aero svet 2 no. 27:4 N'52. Y, 16.

Fighter escorts. Aero svet 2 no. 27:6-7 N'52. Y, 16.

Fighting in the fog. Aero svet 2 no. 22:8-7 Ag'52. Y, 16.

Hunting rats. Aero svet 3 no. 42:8-9 Je'53. Y, 16.

One night in France. Aero svet 2 no. 30:6-7 D'52. Y, 16.

Radar at dawn. Aero svet 2 no. 25:6-7 O'52. Y, 16.

Short-sighted guardians of Hitler "Aces." J. Marek. For a Lasting Peace no. 5:4 Ja'54. R, 6.

Storm over Warsaw. P. Kostermann. Aero svet 2 no. 21:6-7 Ag'52. Y, 16.

Three victories. Aero svet 2 no. 23:6-7 S'52. Y, 16.

Tragic landing. Aero svet 3 no. 46:6-7 Ag'53. Y, 16.

## GERMANY - ANTISEMITISM

Eisenbach, Artur. Hitler's policy of extermination of Jews in 1936-1945 as one of the signs of German imperialism. P, 4.

## GERMANY - ARMY

The former commander of the Nazi Army in Stalins grad submitted a declaration to the Government of the Soviet Union. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 45:3 H'53. C, 3.

From Hitler to Adenauer. Oset. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 1:8 Ja'54. P, 1.

Sudden attacks in the Western Desert. Aero svet 2 no. 20:5 J'52. Y, 16.

## GERMANY - DEFENSES

Fresh demonstrations in France against rearmng German revanchists. For a Lasting Peace no. 12:6 M'54. R, 6.

In the face of the remilitarization of Germany. J. Dobraczynski. Tygod powasz 10 no. 8:2 F'54. P, 3.

Struggle in Holland for united action against revival of German militarism. For a Lasting Peace no. 5:1 Ja'54. R, 6.

There are no simple solutions. J. Chalasiński. Nowa kultura 5 no. 7:1 F'54. P, 11.

## GERMANY - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Notes on travel in Germany. S. Wygodzki. Nowa kultura 4 no. 51:62:10 D'53. P, 11.

Notes on travel in Germany. S. Wygodzki. Nowa kultura 5 no. 1:8 Ja'54. P, 11.

## GERMANY - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Rek, Tadeusz. The White House in the shadow of the black swastika. P, 6.

A united Germany must become a country of peace. Csl svet 8 no. 52:2 D'53. C, 1.

## GERMANY - HISTORY

From Potsdam up to now. Bek szabg 4 no. 35:10 Ag'53. H, 1.

One week of history. Bek szabg 4 no. 38:14 S'53. H, 1.

## GERMANY - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Two cultures. Z. Szymanski. Przegl kult 4 no. 49:2 D'53. P, 1.

## GERMANY - MOVING-PICTURES

Secret documents of Solway. B. Michalek. Przegl kult 2 no. 49:7 D'53. P, 1.

Sound traditions. S. Morawski. Przegl kult 2 no. 49:6 D'53. P, 1.

## GERMANY - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

The peace movement in today's Germany. A. Zuh. Cirkevne listy 67 no. 1:12-15 Ja'54. C, 3.

## GERMANY - STANDARDIZATION

A list of German standards in the field of economic geology and related problems. E. K. Przegl geol no. 1/2:64-67 Ja/F'54. P, 16.

## GERMANY - WORLD WAR - 1939-1945

Affair of the Ministerland. Aero svet 3 no. 45:5-7 Ag'53. Y, 16.

The Air Force penetrates the Srean front. St. Aero svet 2 no. 30:4 D'52. Y, 16.

Bombs over the Ruhr. Aero svet 2 no. 28:6-7 N'52. Y, 16.

A daytime raid over Germany. Aero svet 2 no. 7:6-7 Ja'54. Y, 16.

How the Bismarck was destroyed. Z.N. Aero svet 2 no. 28:4 N'52. Y, 16.

Twilight of the gods. Aero svet 3 no. 31:6-7 Ja'53. Y, 16.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - COMMERCE - FRANCE

Trade agreement between the German Democratic Republic and France. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 51:3 D'53. C, 3.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - COMMUNIST PARTY

Conference of first secretaries of regional and district committees of Socialist Unity Party of Germany. For a Lasting Peace no. 5:3 Ja'54. R, 6.

Forthcoming 4th Congress, Socialist Unity Party of Germany. For a Lasting Peace no. 13:4 Mr'54. R, 6.

Fourth Congress of Socialist Unity Party of Germany. For a Lasting Peace no. 14:1 Ag'54. R, 6.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - ECONOMIC POLICY

Fulfillment of the national economic plan in the German Democratic Republic. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 46.4 N°53. C, 3.

German Democratic Republic. Stat szemle 31 no. 11-945-948 N°53. H, 5.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - EDUCATIONAL EXHIBITS, TRAVELING

An exhibit of leaching materials from the East German People's Republic has been established in Prague. M. Spacek. Pedagogika 3 no. 0:360-370 '53. C, 6.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA

Statement by Soviet Government concerning relations between Soviet Union and German Democratic Republic. For a Lasting Peace no. 14.1 Ap'54. R, 6.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - HISTORY

Kozmowski, Karimierz. The great confrontation. P, 4.

Reconstruction of the town of Rostock. H. L. Miasto 4 no. 4:31-32 Ap'53. P, 10.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - INDUSTRIES

Our technical experiences in the German Democratic Republic. I. Garai. Ujit lap 5 no. 23 9 D'53. H, 10.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Felcsz, Gy. Istvan. Cultural development of the German Democratic Republic. H, 4.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - LIBRARIES

Librarianship in the German Democratic Republic. H. Kunze. Porada bibl 5 no. 12, 276-281 D'53. P, 2.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - MOVING-PICTURES

The barricades of Hamburg. W. Bredel. Bek szabg 4 no. 34:20 Ag'53. H, 1.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - NUTRITION

People's nutrition in the German Democratic Republic. O. Svabensky. Vyz lid 8 no. 12:182-183 D'53. C, 14.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

At the Pioneer Palace of Dresden. F. Gaal. Ultoro 6 no. 10:12 O'53. H, 1.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - POWER RESOURCES

A conference on power economy in the German Democratic Republic. Magyar eneg 7 no. 1:47-48 Ja'54. H, 16.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH FOREIGN COUNTRIES

A friendly encounter. Svet sovetu 16 no. 52:10 D'53. C, 1.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

"Thanks and gratitude to the Soviet Union!" Nek lapja 5 no. 36:2 S'53. H, 5.

## GERMANY, WESTERN - CRIMINAL LAW

An "erring conscience" in criminal law. J. Sawicki. Nowe prawo 10 no. 2:33-48 F'54.

## GERMANY, WESTERN - DEFENSES

Confederata Europaea a Muncitorilor. Berlin, 1951. Workers of Europe fight against the remilitarization of Western Germany. R, 6.

Militarization of Western Germany sharpens discord in the imperialist camp. A. Nuoska. Plan hosp no. 2:133-145 F'54. C, 5.

## GERMANY, WESTERN - ELECTIONS

Adenauer's "wonder weapon." Gy. Makal. Bek szabg 4 no. 34:8 Ag'53. H, 1.

Before the election campaign in Western Germany. X. Hapserborger. Omladina 8 no. 32:4 Ag'53. Y, 6.

Election fraud. Svet sovetu 16 no. 41:19 O'53. C, 1.

Radio Vatican and the German elections. Kereszt 4 no. 20:6 O'53. H, 3.

War criminals in the forefront. E. Kereszt 4 no. 20:4 O'53. H, 3.

## GERMANY, WESTERN - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GREECE, MODERN

Adenauer's trip to Athens and Ankara. J. Marek. For a Lasting Peace no. 13:4 Mr'54. R, 6.

## GERMANY, WESTERN - FOREIGN RELATIONS - TURKEY

Adenauer's trip to Athens and Ankara. J. Marek. For a Lasting Peace no. 13:4 Mr'54. R, 6.

## GERMANY, WESTERN - FOREIGN RELATIONS - U.S.

The General Synod of the Church of Palatinate protests against the American occupation. Ul 6 no. 45 1 N°53. H, 3.

## GERMANY, WESTERN - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Forestry of Western Germany. Radiml. Suma: list 77 no. 7:8:350-356 Ji/Ag'53. Y, 15.

## GERMANY, WESTERN - LEGISLATIVE BODIES

Who are the members of the new parliament of Bonn? Bek szabg 4 no. 39:9 S'53. H, 1.

## GERMANY, WESTERN - MONOPOLIES

West German monopolies against English and French competitors. H. Suchecki. Tygodniok 2 no. 2 4 Ja'54. P, 1.

## GERMANY, WESTERN - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Adenauer is another Hitler. Cz Life 9 no. 1:8 Ja'54. C, 1.

Adenauer's government program of remilitarization. Kal nov Slov 68 no. 44:4 N°53. C, 3.

Militaristic provocation in Western Germany. CK. Svet v obr 10 no. 9:5 F'54. C, 1.

What kind of maps are being drafted by Adenauer's "top minister"? Bek szabg 4 no. 41:7 O'53. H, 1.

## GERMANY, WESTERN - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

A literary market beyond the Elbe River. J. Fruhting. Nowa kultura 5 no. 6:2 F'54. P, 11.

## GIBRALTAR

Cape of faint hope. J. Balcerak. Tygodniok 10 no. 12 F'54. P, 3.

Gibraltar, Franco, and the apes. Gy. Makal. Bek szabg 5 no. 0:5 F'54. H, 1.

## GIEPYSKI, MAKSYMILIAN

"A Searching Party" by Maksymilian Giepyski (1840-1874). J. Guze. Przegl kult 3 no. 5:8 F'54. P, 1.

## GIPSIKS

For a better knowledge of gypsies. Cal svet 8 no. 47:5 N°53. C, 1.

The gypsies, formerly and now. E. Cajankova. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 51:52:18-19 D'53. C, 11.

Today. J. Polacek. Osv prace Czech 8 no. 26:414 D'53. C, 5.

## GIPSY-MOTH

see also subdivision under Serbia

Contribution to the study of gypsy moths (Lymantria dispar L.) during the winged stage, 1950. T. Janovic. Zbornik rad Inst ekolog SAN 31 139-147 '53. Y, 13.

An ecological study on caterpillars of gypsy moths (Lymantria dispar L.) in 1950-51. D. Gavrilovic. Zbornik rad Inst ekolog SAN 31:113-137 '53. Y, 13.

## GIRDERS

Simplifications in the calculation for determining the bearing force of statically determined girders. J. Mato. Malyepti tud sz 3 no. 8/9:440-449 Ag/S'53. H, 16.

## GLACIAL EPOCH

Formation of glacial periods. Gy. Bacsak. Idejaras 67 no. 5:314-316 S/O'53. H, 13.

## GLACIERS see subdivision under Hungary

## GLADKOV, FEDOR VASIL'EVICH

Fedor Gladkov is seventy years old. S. Gergely. Szovj kult 5 no. 6:34 Jo'53. H, 1.

## OLAGOLITIC LITERATURE

The Cront-Glagolitic fragment of a psalm book recently discovered in the Emaus Monastery in Prague. J. Kurz. Cas Nar musea spol 121 no. 2:120-133 '52. C, 1.

## GLASS, SAFETY

Organic glass in aeronautics. Kridla vlasti no. 3:53 F'54. C, 16.

## GLASS PAINTING AND STAINING see subdivision under Poland

## GLASSWARE, ANCIENT

Restoration of glassware in the prehistoric section of the National Museum. M. Bures. Cas Nar musea spol 121 no. 2:174-177 '52. C, 1.

## GLAUBERITE see subdivision under Hungary

## GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

see also subdivision under Austria; Croatia; France; Greece, Modern, Hungary; Yugoslavia  
Adamski, Edward. Technique of glider piloting. P, 16.

The development of two-seated gliders. Gy. Sajgo. Repules 6 no. 23:17 D'53. H, 16.

Fourth World Competition of A-2 Sailplane Models, August 21-24, 1953, for the Colonel Daumery Team Cup and Swedish Individual Cup. Aero svet 3 no. 45:1 Ag'53. Y, 10.

From the take-off to the landing! Repules 6 no. 23 12 D'53. H, 16.

The glider pilot and aeronautical instruments. M. Miller. Kridla vlasti no. 3 64-65 F'54. C, 16.

If only there were no rain. N. G. Aero svet 3 no. 42 7 Je'53. Y, 16.

The 1954 World Glider Competition will take place in Britain. Aero svet 3 no. 42 1 Je'53. Y, 16.

Sailplane competitions in Borovo and Madrid. V. M. Aero svet 2 no. 21 2 Ag'52. Y, 16.

Second competition of indoor models in Bosnia and Herzegovina. B. Samardzic. Aero svet 3 no. 53 2 D'53. Y, 16.

World competition of model "climber" gliders in 1952. G. Rancin. Aero svet 2 no. 25:2 O'52. Y, 16.

World results in glider piloting and Yugoslav achievements. Aero svet 2 no. 23:3 S'52. Y, 16.

The world's best modelmakers at Bled. R. Vuckovic. Aero svet 3 no. 46:3, 7 Ag'53. Y, 16.

## GLINKA, MIKHAIL IVANOVICH

Visit to a manuscript. K. Kristof. Bek szabg 5 no. 7:17 F'54. H, 1.

## GLUING

Improving the gluing of paper. A. Petrov. Papir es nyoma 5 no. 11:343-344 N°53. H, 2.

## GLYCERIN

Determining glycerin with special reference to the examination of lye in soap manufacturing. I. Hajdu. Elektir 7 no. 12:380-382 D'53. H, 16.

## GOBELIN TAPESTRY

see also subdivision under Poland

French artistic fabrics. H. Szczawinska. Tygodniok 10 no. 3:9 Ja'54. P, 3.

French artistic fabrics. K. Czarnocka. Przegl kult 2 no. 51:52:10 D'53. P, 1.

## GOD - ATTRIBUTES

Voices of the Bible. Cirkve listy 67 no. 1:16 Ja'54. C, 3.

## GOETHE, JOHANN WOLFGANG VON

Miliska, Anna. J. W. Goethe. P, 11.

## GOGH, VINCENT VAN

Vincent van Gogh. R. H. Cal svet 8 no. 15:5 Ap'53. C, 1.

## GOGOL', NIKOLAI VASIL'EVICH

Gogol and Zaleski. F. German. Tygodniok 9 no. 24:5 O'53. P, 3.

Unknown attempt to translate N. V. Gogol's comedy Zhenit'ba (Marriage). G. Dzhamaliev. Ezik i lit 8 no. 6:375 '53. B, 11.

## GORKII, MAKSIM

From Lenin's letters. B. Riurikow. Nowa kultura 5 no. 4:3, 7 Ja'54. P, 11.

The Gorkii Monument in Moscow. V. Muhlina. Szovj kult 5 no. 11:37-41 N°53. H, 1.

Gorkii's The Girl and Death. R. Skulalek. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 51:52:6 D'53. C, 11.

In the home of Zelenova. L. Porok. Tygodniok 10 no. 4:8 Ja'54. P, 3.

Proletarian humanism in the writings of Gorkii and Maikovskii. W. Miller. Jazyk rosyjski 7 no. 1: 7-14 Ja/F'54. P, 11.

Slavicki and Gorkii on the stages of the Const. S. Treugult. Przegl kult 3 no. 4:3 Ja'54. P, 1.

## GOTTWALD, KLEMENT

After the death of Klement Gottwald. Odzlec 4 no. 4: 75 Ap'53. P, 16.

The Army bids farewell to its commander. Cal svet 8 no. 13:8 Mr'53. C, 1.

Builders of a new life. L. Simsik. Naboz revue 24 no. 6:30-43 D'53. C, 3.

Days which shook the world. K. Lettner. Cal svet 8 no. 13:5 Mr'53. C, 1.

Do not cry. R. Holubova. Cal svet 8 no. 13:4 Mr'53. C, 1.

The 8th volume of Klement Gottwald's Works. Odborar 6 no. 28:1140-1150 D'53. C, 5.

## GOTTWALD, KLEMENT (Continued)

- Fascistization of Czechoslovakia and the defense of democracy and the republic in the 7th volume of Klement Gottwald's Collected Works. E. Kucera. Právník 92 no. 10:639-659 D'53. C, 7.
- Great strength grows from great sorrow. Čsl svet 8 no. 13:8 Mr'53. C, 1.
- Important phase in development of Czechoslovakia. V. Koucky. For a Lasting Peace no. 13 4 Mr'54. R, 6.
- In the Spanish Hall for the last time. H. Vondrackova. Čsl svet 8 no. 13:3 Mr'53. C, 1.
- The Klement Gottwald Mausoleum is open. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 50:3 D'53. C, 3.
- Klement Gottwald 1951-1953, sborník stali a projevu (... Collection of Addresses and Articles). J. Bartos. Odbor 7 no. 5:170-173 Mr'54. C, 5.
- Last moments. cy. Čsl svet 8 no. 13:3 Mr'53. C, 1.
- Last moments of farewell. Čsl svet 8 no. 13:2 Mr'53. C, 1.
- The most dramatic age of our history. J. Janu. Svet sovetu 16 no. 47:6 N'53. C, 1.
- Victor over misery in Slovakia. J. Kysely. Čsl svet 8 no. 14 1-2 Ap'53. C, 1.
- We took an oath. R. Machova. Čsl svet 8 no. 13:3 Mr'53. C, 1.
- With the President of the Republic, Antonín Zapotocký, we shall fulfill the heritage of Klement Gottwald. Čsl státní obchod. 7/8 97-98 Ap'53. C, 5.
- GOVERNMENT, RESISTANCE TO see subdivision under Czechoslovakia
- GOVERNMENT OWNERSHIP see subdivision under Poland
- GRADNIK, ALOJZIJ
- Talks with the poet Gradnik. M. Borsnik. Nova obz 6 no. 11:642-661 '53. Y, 11.
- Talks with the poet Gradnik. M. Borsnik. Nova obz 6 no. 12:724-737 '53. Y, 11.
- GRAIN
- see also subdivision under Poland
- Diagonal cross-seeding of cereal grasses. E. Evstratov. Za soc zem 4 no. 1 16-19 Ja'54. C, 15.
- For the proper marking of grain transports. M. Olaszanski. Gosp zboz 4 no. 11:18 N'53. P, 15.
- How changes of moisture in grain affect its mass. M. Ziemlanski. Gosp zboz 5 no. 2:23-25 F'54. P, 15.
- Intensify work on automatic airing. A. Dagnan. Gosp zboz 5 no. 2:16-17 F'54. P, 15.
- Some physical properties of grain. Gosp zboz 4 no. 11:15-16 N'53. P, 15.
- Storage of grain products. III. Gosp zboz 5 no. 2: 27-28 F'54. P, 15.
- GRAIN - DRYING
- Proper organization of drying. Gosp zboz 5 no. 2: 12-14 F'54. P, 15.
- Some remarks on grain drying. E. Plichta. Gosp zboz 5 no. 2:14-16 F'54. P, 15.
- GRANDPARENTS
- To be a grandfather. R. Kertesz. Nok lapja 5 no. 53:14 D'53. H, 5.
- GRAPHIC ARTS
- Graphic art objects and the problem of exhibitions. M. Mrozinska. Ochrona zabytkow 5 no. 3:156-162 O'52. P, 10.
- Graphic exhibition of progressive artists of the West. Svet sovetu 16 no. 41:14 O'53. C, 1.
- Protection of manuscripts, prints, and plates. S. Horst. Ochrona zabytkow 5 no. 3:145-146 O'52. P, 10.
- GRASSHOPPERS see Locusts
- GRAVEL
- Problems of sand and gravel. J. Pacowska. Przegl geol no. 1/2:53-54 Ja/F'54. P, 10.
- GT, BRIT. - AIR FORCE
- Airplane disaster. Aero svet 2 no. 24:6-7 S'52. Y, 16.
- Bombs over the Ruhr. Aero svet 2 no. 28:6-7 N'52. Y, 16.
- British Air Force in the Middle East. Aero svet 2 no. 22:4 Ag'52. Y, 16.

- One night in France. Aero svet 2 no. 30:6-7 D'52. Y, 16.
- Radar at dawn. Aero svet 2 no. 25:6-7 O'52. Y, 16.
- Three victories. Aero svet 2 no. 23:6-7 S'52. Y, 16.
- Twilight of the gods. Aero svet 3 no. 31:6-7 Ja'53. Y, 16.
- GT, BRIT. - AIR PILOTS
- Test pilot John Douglas Derry. V.M. Aero svet 2 no. 20 4 O'52. Y, 16.
- GT, BRIT. - AIRPLANES
- New superpriority planes in Britain. Aero svet 3 no. 32 1 Ja'53. Y, 16.
- What we saw at the British Aircraft Exhibition in Farnborough. B. Cijan. Aero svet 2 no. 24 1, 6 S'52. Y, 16.
- What we saw at the British Aircraft Exhibition in Farnborough. B. Cijan. Aero svet 2 no. 25:7 O'52. Y, 16.
- GT, BRIT. - ARMY
- Commandos. Aero svet 3 no. 46:4 Ag'53. Y, 16.
- Lessons from the last war. Z. Aero svet 2 no. 7: 4 Ja'54. Y, 10.
- Sudden attacks in the Western Desert. Aero svet 2 no. 20 5 Ji'52. Y, 16.
- GT, BRIT. - COMMERCE - RUSSIA
- Interest of England in trade with the USSR. Čsl svet 8 no. 49:3 D'53. C, 1.
- GT, BRIT. - COMMERCE - U.S.
- Discord between the United States and Great Britain in the currency zones. P. Chernyshev. Zahr obch 9 no. 1:9-16 Ja'54. C, 5.
- GT, BRIT. - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS
- Letter from an English trade-unionist. V. Richter. Odbor 7 no. 5:183-185 Mr'54. C, 5.
- GT, BRIT. - ECONOMIC POLICY
- In the light of the conference in Sydney. J. Kaminaki. Tygod demokraci 2 no. 5:2 F'54. P, 1.
- GT, BRIT. - EPIDEMIOLOGY
- A "new" infectious theory of British-American medical science. J. Kazanski. Nepegeszeg 34 no. 8:197-202 Ag'53. H, 14.
- GT, BRIT. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - EGYPT
- Egyptian note to the British government. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 51:1 D'53. C, 3.
- GT, BRIT. - FORESTS AND FORESTRY
- A study tour in England. I. Horvat. Sumar list 77 no. 7:8:330-343 Ji/Ag'53. Y, 15.
- GT, BRIT. - HOUSING
- Housing conditions in capitalist countries. E. Denes. Stal taj no. 4:36-37 '53. H, 5.
- GT, BRIT. - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES
- Fifteen-month strike of Jane Dunne. Nok lapja 5 no. 38:5 S'53. H, 5.
- GT, BRIT. - MEAT
- Ration card system for meat established again in England. Čsl svet 5 no. 49:3 D'53. C, 1.
- GT, BRIT. - SOCIAL CONDITIONS
- The profit of capitalists is increasing, the standard of living of workers is declining in England. Nok lapja 5 no. 38:6 S'53. H, 5.
- GT, BRIT. - STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS
- The greatest strike in Great Britain in the past 27 years. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 50:4 D'53. C, 3.
- GT, BRIT. - STUDENTS
- Student meeting at Brighton. F. Jarvis. World Stud News 7 no. 1:16-17 '53. C, 8.
- GT, BRIT. - STUNT FLYING
- Another success in foreign skies. M. Lekic. Aero svet 2 no. 18:2 Jo'52. Y, 16.
- GT, BRIT. - TRADE-UNIONS
- Letter from an English trade-unionist. V. Richter. Odbor 7 no. 5:183-185 Mr'54. C, 5.
- GT, BRIT. - WORLD WAR. 1939-1945
- Affair of the Minsterland. Aero svet 3 no. 45:6-7 Ag'53. Y, 16.
- How the Bismarck was destroyed. Z.N. Aero svet 2 no. 28:4 N'52. Y, 16.
- GREECE, MODERN - AIR FORCE
- Greek Air Force. V.T. Aero svet 2 no. 28:4 N'52. Y, 16.

- GREECE, MODERN - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL
- Written in the heart of Greece. S. Popic. Omladri 8 no. 32:5 Ag'53. Y, 5.
- GREECE, MODERN - EARTHQUAKES
- Earthquake in Greece. Bek szabg 4 no. 36:10 S'53. H, 1.
- GREECE, MODERN - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GERMANY, WESTERN
- Adenauer's trip to Athens and Ankara. F. Mareš. For a Lasting Peace no. 13 4 Mr'54. R, 6.
- GREECE, MODERN - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)
- The road to Salonika is open. D.R. Aero svet 2 no. 21:3 Ag'52. Y, 16.
- GREEK LANGUAGE
- Iambic and anapaestic bacchius. N. Majnaric. Zha antika 2 no. 1 81-89 '52. Y, 11.
- GREEK PHILOLOGY
- Etymology of the Greek word παιδαγωγός. M. Pit-rusevski. Ziva antika 2 no. 1:80 '52. Y, 11.
- Greek etymology. M. Groselj. Ziva antika 2 no. 1: 05-77 '52. Y, 11.
- What does παιδαγωγός mean? A 103 mean? M. Groselj. Ziva antika 2 no. 1:77 '52. Y, 11.
- What does παίδας mean? M. Pit-rusevski. Ziva antika 2 no. 1:97 '52. Y, 11.
- GREEK POETRY
- Garlands of comparison in Homer's Iliad. M. Duric. Ziva antika 2 no. 1:3-62 '52. Y, 11.
- GREEKS IN YUGOSLAVIA
- Representatives of Greek and Turkish veteran organizations will visit Yugoslavia. D. Drobniak. Crs zvezda 3 no. 44:2 F'53. Y, 17.
- GREENE, GRAHAM
- The End of the Affair. C. Westwood-Mosurska. Tygod powez 10 no. 8:3, 5 F'54. P, 3.
- GREENHOUSES
- Factory for vegetables. D. Bystrov. Svet sovetu 17 no. 2:4 Ja'54. C, 1.
- GREENLAND - AIR BASES
- A polar air base. Aero svet 2 no. 28:7 N'52. Y, 16.
- GRIEG, NORDAHL
- Fighting heart. R. Bakkelund. Lit nov 2 no. 49. 8 D'53. C, 11.
- GRINDING AND POLISHING
- see also subdivision under Russia
- Grinding stones for polishing terrazzo floors. M. Peterek. Mat bud 8 no. 2:62 F'53. P, 16.
- GROCERY TRADE see subdivision under Russia
- GROER, FRANCISZEK
- Photography of Franciszek Groer. S. Mieczynski. Tygod powez 9 no. 24:12 O'53. P, 3.
- GROUND-SQUIRRELS
- Appearance and development of chemical thermoregulation in ground squirrel (Citellus citellus). S. Delineo. Glas prir mat SAN 208 no. 6:59-71 '53. Y, 13.
- Optimum temperature, body temperature, and optimum consumption of oxygen in ground squirrels during hibernation. M. Davidov. Glas prir mat SAN 208 no. 6:1-17 '53. Y, 13.
- GRUND, ANTONIN
- In memory of Professor Antonin Grund. Jt. Cas Nar musea spol 121 no. 2:146-147 '52. C, 1.
- GRZEGORZ Z SANOKA, ABP.
- Grzegorz z Sanoka. S. Drejewicz. Tygod powez 9 no. 30:6 D'53. P, 3.
- Grzegorz z Sanoka, a pioneer of the Polish Renaissance. A. Nowicki. Mysl filoz no. 4:36-57 '53. P, 3.
- GUIDED MISSILES
- Guided missiles as the armament of the future. St. Aero svet 2 no. 27:1, 4 N'52. Y, 16.
- Guided rockets fly 3,200 kilometers an hour. Aero svet 2 no. 23:17 S'52. Y, 16.
- Planes or robots. V. Matovic. Aero svet 2 no. 24:1 S'52. Y, 16.
- Problems of stratospheric flights. Aero svet 2 no. 22:4 Ag'52. Y, 16.
- Road in the universe. V. Matovic. Aero svet 2 no. 22:5 Ag'52. Y, 16.
- GUITAR
- An invaluable instrument. J. Powroznik. Przegl kult 2 no. 50:5 D'53. P, 1.

## MEYEVICS, A.I.

Book by A.M. Svirin and A.I. Meyevics Az uyezsz tekecssege a panaszejarasban (The Activity of the Government Attorney in Grievance Procedure). L N All lg 5 no. 10/11:602-604 O/N'53. H, 6

## MEYER, VALEHA

A Hungarian Olympic lady champion in the Finnish pace relay race. Nok lapja 6 no. 2:2 Ja'54. H, 5

## MYNASTICS

Beauty and accuracy. vk. Svet sovetu 17 no. 5. [4] of cover F'54. C, 1.

## MYSES see Gipsies

## NEA, ALOIS

Composer Alois Haba at sixty. Csl svet 8 no. 28 5 Je'53. C, 1.

## NALAN, IAROSLAV

At the Golden Eagle. Svet v obr 10 no. 6:17 F'54. C, 1.

## NALASZ-IRADIL, ELEMIR

Elemir Halasz-Iradil. F. Vesely. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 50:8 D'53. C, 11.

## NANGARS see subdivision under Yugoslavia

## NANZELKA, JIRI

Nanzelka and Zikmund visit our countrymen abroad. J. Strnad. Csl svet 8 no. 51:5 D'53. C, 1.

## NARDOS

see also subdivision under Poland

F. bzak, Tadeusz. Railroad construction in ports. P, 16.

How an operation department can speed up the turnaround of ships. E. Szczepanek. Toch gosp morska 3 no. 8:289-291 Ag'53. P, 17.

## NARD-FACING

Electric arc hardening of tools according to recent Soviet research. J. Biesler. Przegl elektrotechn 23 no. 7:290-299 JI'53. P, 16.

Surface hardening with acetylene flame. J. Biernacki. Przegl spaw 5 no. 7:151-155 JI'53. P, 16.

## NARDWARE

Metal objects for everyday use. J. Lutoslawski. Przegl techn 76 no. 1:22-24 Ja'54. P, 16.

## NARDY, FRANK J.

Promise of Frank Hardy. Svet sovetu 18 no. 24:10 Je'53. C, 1.

## NARNES MAKING AND TRADE

Saddler and harness maker. L. Orvos. Nok lapja 6 no. 9 9 Mr'54. H, 5.

## NARVESTING

Cultural and propaganda institutions of the people's committees helped this year's peace harvest effectively. J. Valocky. Osv praca Slovak 3 no. 17 383-395 S'53. C, 5.

Forums for people's enlightenment helped this year's harvest. T. Machan. Osv praca Slovak 3 no. 17:386 S'53. C, 5.

The grain is pouring into the sacks. M. Lazanyi. Nok lapja 5 no. 29:10 JI'53. H, 5.

Peace diary of the harvest. E. Bajor Nagy. Nok lapja 5 no. 28:6-7 JI'53. H, 5.

Posters, successful aids to this year's harvest of peace. J. Kutria. Osv praca Slovak 3 no. 18:351-352 Ag'53. C, 5.

## NARVESTING MACHINERY

Semiautomatic sugar-beet harvester. Bek szabg 6 no. 3:13 F'54. H, 16.

## NASEK, JAROSLAV

Jaroslav Nasek, the laugh provoker. K. Koval. Csl svet 8 no. 17:5 Ap'53. C, 1.

## NATLALA, MARTIN

Natlala's work after 50 years. J. Danksy. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 3:11 Ja'54. C, 11.

## NAYLICEK, KAREL

Karel Naylicek Borovsky on his trip to Russia. drj. Svet sovetu 18 no. 47:6 N'53. C, 1.

Teacher of satire and epigram. M. D. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 45:5 N'53. C, 11.

## NAY

In order to have adequate supplies of hay in winter. F. Kozlov. Svet sovetu 18 no. 24:6 Je'53. C, 1.

HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING-PLACES, ETC. see subdivision under Poland, Slovakia

## HEART - DISEASES

Recent inquiries into the meteorological connection of deaths caused by heart diseases on the basis of 1,000 autopsies. L. Takacsy. Idjaras 67 no. 5:272-287 S/O'53. H, 13.

## HEART - SURGERY

Heart operation. Svet sovetu 16 no. 41 4 O'53. C, 1.

Heart operations. Bek szabg 4 no. 34:6-7 Ag'53. H, 1.

## HEAT

Heat-resistant threads and fabrics. M. Zilahl. Magy techn 8 no. 12:738-740 D'53. H, 16.

Idea and significance of combined energetic-technological utilization of heat. mt. Energetika 3 no. 3:82-83 Mr'53. C, 16.

Propagation of heat in a cone composed of two homogeneous parts with wide variability under limited linear conditions. I. Zlatev. Doklady BAN 4 no. 1. 5-8 Ja/Mr'51. B, 13.

## HEAT - RADIATION AND ABSORPTION

A new method of determining heat radiation. Z. Pulawski. Ochrona pracy 8 no. 12:460-461 D'53. P, 16.

## HEAT ENGINEERING

see also subdivision under Hungary

Reli, Marton. Modern central heating systems. H, 16.

A suggestion for improving the cleaning of economizers. A. Sir. Energetika 3 no. 3:111 Mr'53. C, 16.

## HEAVY INDUSTRY see Industry, Heavy

## HECKO, FRANTISEK

For a high ideological level and the mass base of our literature. J. Stoboda. Osv praca Slovsk 3 no. 20:443-446 O'53. C, 5.

## HELICOPTERS

see also subdivision under Yugoslavia

The helicopter and its operation. O. Bruha. Doprava 1 no. 12:261-268 D'53. C, 5.

Helicopters. II. Gy. Sajgo. Repules 7 no. 3:17 F'54. H, 16.

Helicopters. II. Gy. Sajgo. Repules 7 no. 4:16-17 F'54. H, 16.

Helicopters shift operational tactics. V. M. Aero svet 2 no. 23:4 S'52. Y, 16.

Piloting a helicopter. Tatic. Aero svet 2 no. 18:5 Je'52. Y, 16.

## HEPATITIS, INFECTIOUS

Problem of inoculable hepatitis. Gy. Gottsegen. Nepszazsag 34 no. 8:215-219 Ag'53. H, 14.

## HERBACIAUSKAS, JUOZAS ALBINAS

Juozas Albinas Herbaciauskas. M. Vaitkus. Aidai no. 10:442-447 D'53. L, 11.

## HERBICIDES

Experiments with new herbicides in 1952. J. Zemanek. Sbornik rada A CAZ 26 no. 5:415-426 N'53. C, 16.

## HERBS see subdivision under Poland

## HEREDITY

Heredity. M. Masaryk. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 45:11 N'53. C, 11.

How to understand heredity. J. Kiedysz. Przegl kult 2 no. 48:2 D'53. P, 1.

The influence of several factors upon the heredity of individual qualities in birds. G. Paspalov. Doklady BAN 3 no. 2:3:43-46 Ap/D'50. B, 13.

## HERTZ, PAWEŁ

Hertz' Nowy lirnik mazowiecki (A New Mazovian Lyricist). C. Toborecki. Tygodniew 10 no. 1:10 Ja'54. P, 3.

## HESSITE

The crystalline system of hessite. L. Tokody. Foldi kozl 83 no. 10/12:386-390 O/D'53. H, 12.

## HIBERNATION

The influence of temperature and season upon the oxygen consumption of hibernates during winter. V. Popovic. Glas prir mat SAN 208 no. 6:43-52 '53. Y, 13.

Optimum temperature, body temperature, and optimum consumption of oxygen in ground squirrels during hibernation. M. Davidovic. Glas prir mat SAN 208 no. 6:1-17 '53. Y, 13.

## HINDI SHORT STORIES see Short stories, Hindi

## HISTORICAL RESEARCH see subdivision under Poland

## HITLER, ADOLF

Eisenbach, Artur. Hitler's policy of extermination of Jews in 1939-1945 as one of the signs of German imperialism. P, 4.

When Hitler's vanguards ravaged Vienna. L. Barla, Jr. Bek szabg 5 no. 6:8 F'54. H, 1.

## HOCKEY see subdivision under Russia

## HOISTING MACHINERY

Speed control of hoisting machines. J. Ilrusa. El tech obz 42 no. 9:498-504 S'53. C, 16.

## HOLAN, KAREL

Painter K. Holan dies. -ch-. Csl svet 8 no. 47 5 N'53. C, 1.

## HOLECEK, JOSEF

Twenty-five years after Josef Holecek's death on March 6, 1929, in Prague. J. Vanicek. Lit nov 3 no. 10:4 Mr'54. C, 11.

## HOLIDAYS

see also subdivision under Moravia

A feast day of freedom. Mat bud 8 no. 7:169 JI'53. P, 16.

A good farmer's Sunday. Gy. Mate. Bek szabg 4 no. 34:3 Ag'53. H, 1.

Grandfather Frost arrived. AL. Svet sovetu 17 no. 1:17 Ja'54. C, 1.

Happy New Year holidays for children. Svet sovetu 18 no. 52:13 D'53. C, 1.

In honor of the great October Revolution. Svet sovetu 18 no. 47:3 N'53. C, 1.

Miners' Day. Gosp gorn 3 no. 12:1-2 D'53. P, 5.

On Miners' Day. Gosp woglem 2 no. 12:249-250 D'53. P, 5.

Two anniversaries. J. Styrjowski. Nowa kultura 4 no. 51/52:2 D'53. P, 11.

## HOLLOW TILES

Hollow tile as an improved building material. W. Sikorski. Mat bud 8 no. 12 332-334 D'53. P, 16.

Tile pipes for water-supply installations. Mat bud 8 no. 7:205-206 JI'53. P, 16.

## HOMES AND SCHOOLS

Czerwinski, Franciszek. Cooperation between home and school. P, 8.

## HOMOLA, OLEG

Comrade Oleg Homola, new general secretary of the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League. Svet sovetu 18 no. 24:2 Je'53. C, 1.

## HOOKS

Hooks and ropes used for work on slanting surfaces. L. Orlovski. Wlad gorn 5 no. 1:10-13 Ja'54. P, 16.

## HOOPER, HERBERT CLARK

Hoover's memoirs. S. Gruszka. Kultura no. 12:140-143 D'53. P, 1.

## HOPS

Experimental scientific researches as a basis for developing hop gardening. A. Rogozinski. Nowe roln 2 no. 12:69-74 D'53. P, 16.

Increasing the hop yield per hectare. Csl st statky 3 no. 10:13 Ap'51. C, 15.

Research concerning the better exploitation of hops when brewing beer. Z. Paskowa. Przem roln spoj 7 no. 7:263 JI'53. P, 16.

## HORA, STEFAN

Uvod do metodiky prednasani (Introduction to the Methodology of Lectureship). S. P. Osv praca Slovak 4 no. 4: [2-3] of cover F'54. C, 5.

## HORAK, ALEXANDER

What is our task? Kat nov Slov 68 no. 50:5 D'53. C, 3.

## HORSE BREEDING

Feeding and using horses in winter. Z. Hroboni. Plon 4 no. 12:23 D'53. P, 16.

Girl horseherders. L. o. Nok lapja 5 no. 36:6-7 S'53. H, 5.

## HORSE-RACING see subdivision under Czechoslovakia

## HOSIERY INDUSTRY see subdivision under Poland



# HOSPITALS - FOOD SERVICE

Practical application of the principles of neovision in feeding patients in hospitals. Gy Kulcsar. Nipogasz 34 no. 8 209-211 Ag '53. H, 11

HOSPITALS see subdivision under Czechoslovakia, Hungary, Korea, Ukraine

HOSPITALS, GYNECOLOGIC AND OBSTETRIC see subdivision under Hungary

HOTELS, TAVERNS, ETC. see subdivision under Hungary

# HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES, ELECTRIC

Electrical household appliances of a new type. Ujlap 5 no. 23 6 D'53. H, 16

Mass electrical products. Ujlap 5 no. 23:15 D'53. H, 16

HOUSEHOLD UTENSILS see Kitchen utensils

HOUSING see subdivision under Czechoslovakia, France, Gt. Brit., Hungary, London, Poland, Prague, Russia, Slovakia, U. S.

# HRDLICKA, ALES

All his life devoted to science. M. Prokepec. Svet sovetu 10 no. 41 11 O'53. C, 1

# HREJSA, FERDINAND

In memory of Professor Ferdinand Hrejsa. M. Kanak. Naboz revue 24 no. 6:35-36 D'53. C, 3

# HUGH, THOMAS

That was the end of twentyfold champion Thomas Hugh. Aero svet 3 no. 42, 8 Je'53. Y, 16

# HUGO, VICTOR MARIE, COMTE

Victor Hugo's drama in the series Biblioteka narodna. S. Trougutt. Piregi kult 3 no. 17 Ja'54. F, 1

# HUMANISM

Originality depends on faithfulness to sources. D. Mamon. Tygod pover 9 no. 31, 4 D'53. P, 3

# HUMIC ACID

Problems concerning the analysis and properties of humic acids. J. Hanousek. Sbornik rada A CAZ 26 no. 5:481-488 N'53. C, 15

HUNGARIAN ACTORS see Actors, Hungarian

HUNGARIAN ACTRESSES see Actresses, Hungarian

HUNGARIAN ARCHITECTS see Architects, Hungarian

HUNGARIAN ATHLETES see Athletes, Hungarian

HUNGARIAN AUTHORS see Authors, Hungarian

HUNGARIAN BALLADS see Ballads, Hungarian

HUNGARIAN CHILDREN'S LITERATURE see Children's literature, Hungarian

# HUNGARIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A letter to some of my friends on Hungarian drama. Gy. Ilay. Bek szabg 4 no. 40:16-17 S'53. H, 1

Matyas kiraly Debreceben (King Matyas in Debreceen). D. Szaniho. Muveit nep 4 no. 12:24-25 Ja'54. H, 11

tyas in Debreceen). 9 Ja'54. H, 11

... three acts. 27 D'53. H, 1

eter. Muveit

s, Hungarian

CTIONARIES

, Hungarian

ers, Hungarian

is, Hungarian

ers, Hungarian

On both shores. L. Szeberenyi. Nok lapja 5 no. 36:14 S'53. H, 5

On both shores. L. Szeberenyi. Nok lapja 5 no. 37 9 S'53. H, 5

On both shores. L. Szeberenyi. Nok lapja 5 no. 38:9 S'53. H, 5

On both shores. L. Szeberenyi. Nok lapja 5 no. 39 9 S'53. H, 5

On both shores. L. Szeberenyi. Nok lapja 5 no. 44 12 O'53. H, 5

On both shores. L. Szeberenyi. Nok lapja 5 no. 53. 12 D'53. H, 5

On both shores. L. Szeberenyi. Nok lapja 6 no. 2 12 Ja'54. H, 5

On both shores. L. Szeberenyi. Nok lapja 6 no. 7: 12 F'54. H, 5

On both shores. L. Szeberenyi. Nok lapja 6 no. 8:12 F'54. H, 5

On both shores. L. Szeberenyi. Nok lapja 6 no. 9 12 M'54. H, 5

Pilots of the northern lights. Repules 6 no. 23 16 D'53. H, 16

Az Ungvari Mennykocok (The Thunderbolts of Ungvar). I. Bekes'. Szovj kult 5 no. 7:29-32 J'53. H, 1

With united forces. K. Feher. Uttoro 6 no. 2:12-13 F'53. H, 1

# HUNGARIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Remarks on a discussion. Z. Papp. Tiszataj 7 no. 4 240-252 '53. H, 11

# HUNGARIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM ICELANDIC

The milkmaid from Iceland. H. Laxness. Bek szabg 4 no. 31:14 J'53. H, 1

# HUNGARIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

Adventure in the taiga. Uttoro 6 no. 10:13-14 O'53. H, 1

An excerpt from the novel Our Main Business by Volkov. Szovj kult 5 no. 11:18 N'53. H, 1

The flying physician. Repules 7 no. 3:16 F'54. H, 16

The flying physician. Repules 7 no. 4 16 F'54. H, 16

From Vera Kellinskaja's new novel The Days Our Life. Szovj kult 5 no. 6:11-12 Je'53. H, 1

P. P. Polushukhin's Egy ejtornyos sportolo feljegyzesei (Notes of a Parachutist-Sportsman). Repules 7 no. 3:6 F'54. H, 16

"These people are immortal." Nok lapja 6 no. 9:10-11 M'54. H, 5

# HUNGARIAN FOLK LITERATURE see Folk literature, Hungarian

# HUNGARIAN FOLK-LORE see Folk-lore, Hungarian

# HUNGARIAN FOLK-SONGS see Folk-songs, Hungarian

# HUNGARIAN INVENTORS see Inventors, Hungarian

# HUNGARIAN JOURNALISTS see Journalists, Hungarian

# HUNGARIAN LANGUAGE

Assertion of the listener's point of view conversation. E. Hexendorf. Magy nyelv 49 no. 1/2: 112-116 O'53. H, 11

Contributions to the dialect of Gyergyó and Csik. J. Prohaszka. Magy nyelv 49 no. 1/2:231-236 O'53. H, 11

Data on the political language of 1848. F. Terestyeni. Magy nyelv 49 no. 1/2:216-219 O'53. H, 11

History of our orthography up to the age of printing. L. Benko. Magy nyelv 49 no. 1/2: 13-25 O'53. H, 11

Hungarian names for our machine tools. M. Balassa. Melyepit tud sz 3 no. 8/9:392-393 Ag/S'53. H, 16

The idiom Kicsi a bors, de eros. I. Borzsak. Magy nyelv 49 no. 1/2:105-108 O'53. H, 11

In Czechoslovakia for the purpose of preparing a language atlas. S. Imre. Magy nyelv 49 no. 1/2:229-231 O'53. H, 11

Is the use of the word osszes correct and how is it correct? S. Imre. Magy nyelv 49 no. 1/2: 159-165 O'53. H, 11

A meteorological technical dictionary. Repules 7 no. 3:12 F'54. H, 16

A meteorological technical dictionary. Repules 7 no. 4:8 F'54. H, 16

Origins of the suffixes -sag, -seg. I. Horpacs. Magy nyelv 49 no. 1/2:44-61 O'53. H, 11

On Hungarian technical terms. Gy. Maurer. Melyepit tud sz 3 no. 8/9 393-394 Ag/S'53. H, 16

The predicative use of our adjectival participles. J. Tompa. Magy nyelv 49 no. 1/2:128-140 O'53. H, 11

Principal points of view in analyzing the sentence. L. Elekfi. Magy nyelv 49 no. 1/2:69-76 O'53. H, 11

Problem of nonnominative adverbial compounds. L. Dome. Magy nyelv 49 no. 1/2:140-156 O'53. H, 11

Problem of the remanence of diphthongs following labials. G. Barczli. Magy nyelv 49 no. 1/2:35-43 O'53. H, 11

Report on our tour in Rumania. L. Lorincze. Magy nyelv 49 no. 1/2:220-229 O'53. H, 11

School compositions about life. Bek szabg 4 no. 38:4 S'53. H, 1

Semantic use of the words benneket oket. J. Vegh. Magy nyelv 49 no. 1/2:171-173 O'53. H, 11

Some remarks on A magyar helyesiras torlenete (The History of Hungarian Orthography). Z. Trocsanyi. Magy nyelv 49 no. 1/2:26-28 O'53. H, 11

The symmetry or word order in the language of the Jokai Codex. S. Karoly. Magy nyelv 49 no. 1/2: 185-187 O'53. H, 11

The Turkish female diglutar's title in Hungarian sources. Gy. Gyorffy. Magy nyelv 49 no. 1/2: 109-111 O'53. H, 11

An unknown copy of the Peer Codex. L. Dome. Magy nyelv 49 no. 1/2:188-189 O'53. H, 11

Vocabulary of everyday language of the 17th century. Gy. Lovaryi. Magy nyelv 49 no. 1/2:170-171 O'53. H, 11

The word igyol. A. Martinko. Magy nyelv 49 no. 1/2:61-69 O'53. H, 11

The word komisz. Gy. Lovanyil. Magy nyelv 49 no. 1/2:95-99 O'53. H, 11

The word rong. D. Sulan. Magy nyelv 49 no. 1/2: 91-95 O'53. H, 11

The words bibor, bub, bibircso. D. Pais. Magy nyelv 49 no. 1/2:76-81 O'53. H, 11

The words guberal and guba and their relationship. B. Zolnai. Magy nyelv 49 no. 1/2:100-104 O'53. H, 11

# HUNGARIAN LITERATURE

Rakos, Petr. Hungarian literature of the 20th century. C, 11

Sketches. Z. Molnar. Uj hang 3 no. 1:70-81 Ja'54. H, 11

Suttelaz and his age, or What came out of a rough translation. G. Hegedus. Bek szabg 4 no. 43:19 O'53. H, 1

# HUNGARIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Discussions. P. Kuczka. Uj hang 3 no. 1:64-66 Ja'54. H, 11

A letter about our folk dance publications. F. Kolta. Tanemuv 4 no. 1:16 Ja'54. H, 10

A letter on talent. A. Komlos. Uj hang 3 no. 1:75-77 Ja'54. H, 11

Partiality. S. Koczka. Uj hang 3 no. 1:67-74 Ja'54. H, 11

# HUNGARIAN LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

Some methods of revising translations of Soviet words in technical science. J. Klar. Magy techn 8 no. 12:721-723 D'53. H, 16

# HUNGARIAN LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH

A certain anthology of Hungarian literature. J. Rejzmann. Nowa kultura 4 no. 61/62:6, 11 D'53. P, 11

# HUNGARIAN OPERA see Opera, Hungarian

# HUNGARIAN PAINTINGS see Paintings, Hungarian

# HUNGARIAN PERIODICALS

Educators Bulletin of the Mosonmagyaróvár District. Koznevelés 9 no. 23/24:544 D'53. H, 8

# HUNGARIAN PERIODICALS (Continued)

Lessons from the readers' conference.

Radlotechnika 3 no. 12:265 D'53. H, 16.

T-A Ujjok Lapja is five years old. Bek szabg 6 no. 33 4 F'54 H, 16

## HUNGARIAN POETRY

Confronted with your acts. L. Kiss Tiszataj 7 no. 4 223 '53. H, 11.

At Michalyhara. S Csosori. Bek szabg 4 no. 35:4 Ag'53. H, 1

At the window. G. Kepes. Uj hang 3 no. 1.27 Ja'54. H, 11.

Campfire. Gy.Pasztor. Uj hang 3 no. 7:10 Ji'53. H, 1.

Captivity of Peter Print, Istvan Majlat, and Balint Terak " S. Tinodi Bek szabg 5 no. 8:20 F'54 H, 1.

Cease fire! G.Csahany. Bek szabg 4 no. 31:3 Ji'53. H, 1

Correction of compositions. G.Kepes. Bek szabg 4 no. 41:19 O'53. H, 1.

Do you think of him? K. Jobbagy. Uj hang 3 no. 1 29-30 Ja'54. H, 11.

Encounter at Balesik. G. Csahany. Nok lapja 5 no. 53 7 D'53. H, 5.

February. G.Hajnal. Nok lapja 6 no. 8:17 F'54. H, 5.

Five forward. Gy.Sipos. Nok lapja 6 no. 8:17 F'54. H, 5.

The forgotten poems of Gyula Juhasz written in Mako. L. Peter. Tiszataj 7 no. 4:193-205 '53. H, 11.

Get on with your work! M.H. Uj hang 3 no. 7:9 Ji'53. H, 1.

I am sick. M. Simai Uj hang 3 no. 1:28 Ja'54. H, 11.

I announce this order. F. Nemeth. Tiszataj 7 no. 4: 227 '53. H, 11.

I must confess. P. Varsanyi. Tiszataj 7 no. 4:200 '53. H, 11.

Immortal love. L.Ladanyi. Nok lapja 6 no. 8:17 F'54. H, 5.

In a wheat field. I. Petrovacz Tiszataj 7 no. 4:212 '53. H, 11.

In camp. Zs.Hacz. Uj hang 3 no. 7:10 Ji'53. H, 1.

In memory of Lenin. I. Takacs. Uj hang 3 no. 1:1 Ja'54 H, 11

Italian legend. G Csahany. Bek szabg 4 no. 36:5 S'53. H, 1.

It's cake and pudding to watch her. L.Eorsi. Nok lapja 5 no. 37:13 S'53. H, 5.

Last to the hero. Gy.Szudi. Uj hang 3 no. 10:20 O'53. H, 1.

Letter to Tolna. L. Benjamin. Uj hang 3 no. 1:12-13 Ja'54 H, 11.

Like the red poppy. Gy. Borsodi. Tiszataj 7 no. 4: 217 '53. H, 11.

The living Petofi. Nok lapja 5 no. 53:11 D'53. H, 5.

Matchmakers. G.Kepes. Bek szabg 4 no. 41:19 O'53. H, 1.

My life. L. Csabai Szabo. Tiszataj 7 no. 4:217-218 '53. H, 11.

My mother. L. Konya. Uj hang 3 no. 1:27 Ja'54. H, 11.

Near the Tisza River. R. Uj. Tiszataj 7 no. 4:210 '53. H, 11.

New bread. Gy.Pasztor. Uj hang 3 no. 8:9 Ag'53. H, 1.

The new god. A. Tolh Muvelt nep 4 no. 11:1 N'53. H, 1.

New Year's morning. J. Pal. Uj hang 3 no. 1:2 Ja'54. H, 11.

On the shore of the Tisza River. F.Nemeth. Tiszataj 7 no. 4:211 '53. H, 11.

Our friend introduces himself. I Petrovacz. Tiszataj 7 no. 4:220 '53. H, 11.

The parks in Warsaw. F. Pakozdy. Nok lapja 6 no. 53:7 D'53. H, 5.

Plans. J.Voros. Nok lapja 6 no. 8:17 F'54. H, 5.

Pleasant summer. E. Ady. Bek szabg 4 no. 31:12 Ji'53. H, 1.

Portrait of a Slakhanovite. G.Kepes. Bek szabg 4 no. 41:19 O'53. H, 1.

Recollections of the wizard's son. M. Sinai. Uj hang 3 no. 1:46 Ja'54. H, 11.

Ring. A. Hajnal. Nok lapja 6 no. 2 7 Ja'54. H, 5

September greeting. T.Polgar. Uj hang 3 no. 9:2 S'53. H, 1.

Shooting stars. I. Polgar. Nok lapja 5 no. 37:13 S'53. H, 5.

Silent, bound into sheaves. A. Jozsef Bek szabg 4 no. 31:12-13 Ji'53. H, 1.

Song of the new bread. L. Konya Bek szabg 4 no. 31:13 Ji'53. H, 1.

Songs of the Balaton. G. Kepes. Bek szabg 4 no. 37:2 S'53. H, 1.

Speak, forest! I. Simon. Nok lapja 5 no. 39 3 S'53. H, 5.

Spring. M. Szecsi. Nok lapja 5 no. 37:13 S'53. H, 5.

Summer song. L. Nagy. Nok lapja 5 no. 37:13 S'53. H, 5.

Three verses. I. Petrovacz. Uj hang 3 no. 1:45 Ja'54. H, 11.

Tiszaok, December 23. I. Gyenes. Nok lapja 5 no. 53:20 D'53. H, 5.

To be a guest. H.M. Uj hang 3 no. 2:30 F'53. H, 1.

To everybody! P. Kuczka. Szovj kult 5 no. 11:1 N'53. H, 1.

Travel pictures. S. Andras. Tiszataj 7 no. 4:210-211 '53. H, 11.

Two poems. A. Vincze Tiszataj 7 no. 4:216 '53. H, 11.

Two poems. I. Laszlo. Tiszataj 7 no. 4 222-223 '53. H, 11.

Two poems. L. Orvos. Uj hang 3 no. 1:41-44 Ja'54. H, 11.

Two poems. M. Simai. Tiszataj 7 no. 4.221-222 '53. H, 11.

Ujti's philosophy. L. Farkas. Tiszataj 7 no. 4:226 '53. H, 11.

Victorious life. I. Horvath. Uj hang 3 no. 1 44 Ja'54. H, 11.

Village morning. Gy.Pasztor. Uj hang 3 no. 10:4 O'53. H, 1.

What are you? J. Bodas. Uj hang 3 no. 50:2 D'53. H, 3.

With a brief case in Pest. I. Takacs. Uj hang 3 no. 1:28 Ja'54. H, 11.

HUNGARIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

From Jonah to Jonah. Gy. K. Uj hang 3 no. 50:2 D'53. H, 3.

HUNGARIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM AMERICAN POETRY

Children of Mississippi. Owens. Uj hang 3 no. 7:22 Ji'53. H, 1.

HUNGARIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM AUSTRALIAN POETRY

Long life to life! C. Millward. Bek szabg 5 no. 7:6 F'54. H, 1.

HUNGARIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM BULGARIAN

Spring letter. K. Smirnski. Nok lapja 5 no. 28:9 Ji'53. H, 5.

HUNGARIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM ENGLISH

For peace. C. Millward. Koreszt 4 no. 20:6 O'53. H, 3.

HUNGARIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM FRENCH

Eulogy of the Virgin Mother. P. Claudel. Uj hang 3 no. 50:3 D'53. H, 3.

Slayers of hope. P. Eluard. Nok lapja 6 no. 9:3 Mr'54. H, 5.

HUNGARIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM INDOCHINESE

Song on the rice land. Tran-Huu-Tung. Bek szabg 4 no. 43:12-13 O'53. H, 1.

HUNGARIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM KOREAN

I am learning in preparation for peace. Cse Jong Hun. Nok lapja 5 no. 32:9 Ag'53. H, 5.

Path of peace. C. Hun. Uj hang 3 no. 7:10 Ji'53. H, 1.

Peace for Korea! Kim Csun U. Nok lapja 5 no. 32:9 Ag'53. H, 5.

Peace song. K. Csun. Bek szabg 4 no. 31:4-5 Ji'53. H, 1.

HUNGARIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM LATIN

An anthem to the cockcrow. B.de Morlas. Kat szemle 5 no. 3:14 '53. H, 3.

Greeting the Mother of God. C Sedulius. Kat szemle 5 no. 3:4 '53. H, 3.

A song to the Virgin Mary. B.de Morlas. Kat szemle 5 no. 3 7 '53. H, 3.

'Twilight anthem. St. Gregory (the Great, Pope). Kat szemle 5 no. 3 14 '53. H, 3.

HUNGARIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

After the wedding. Szarcevic. Nok lapja 6 no. 7 17 F'54 H, 5.

Cotton. B. Kertatajev. Szovj kult 5 no. 8 44 Ag'53. H, 1.

The endless wealth of the Turkoman. A. Kovusov. Szovj kult 5 no. 6 8 Je'53. H, 1.

Greeting the peace fighters. Sz. Marsak. Uj hang 3 no. 6 4 Je'53. H, 1.

Harvesting nights. L. Szorokin. Nok lapja 5 no. 32 6 Ag'53. H, 5.

The meaning of peace. S. Smirnov. Szovj kult 5 no. 6:3 Je'53. H, 1.

My hand, a tractor driver says. V. Lagoda. Szovj kult 5 no. 11:10 N'53. H, 1.

New bread. A. Jasni. Nok lapja 5 no. 34:10-11 Ag'53. H, 5.

On a path in a dewy meadow. M. Iszakovszkij. Bek szabg 5 no. 6:10 F'54. H, 1.

The Party knows it. G. Emin. Szovj kult 5 no. 11: 2 N'53. H, 1.

Poem on the Stalin Constitution. A. Szofronov. Szovj kult 5 no. 8:11 Ag'53. H, 1.

The sail. Lermontov. Tiszataj 7 no. 4:218 '53. H, 11.

Son of the Party. L. Pervomajszkij. Szovj kult 5 no. 6:1 Ag'53. H, 1.

Summer, welcome. J. Kozlovskij. Szovj kult 5 no. 6:13 Je'53. H, 1.

To my sweetheart. A. Kovusov. Szovj kult 5 no. 6 8 Je'53. H, 1.

To the Party! G. Pakirev. Szovj kult 5 no. 11 2 N'53. H, 1.

Today he became a member of the Comsomol (Communist Youth League). A. Miljavszkij. Uj hang 3 no. 10:14 O'53. H, 1.

Two poems. K. Vansenk. Szovj kult 5 no. 7:14 Ji'53. H, 1.

Very fine. V. Malinkovskij. Szovj kult 5 no. 7:1-2 Ji'53. H, 1.

Village store. M. Tank. Szovj kult 5 no. 8:14 Ag'53. H, 1.

Vladimir Il'ich Lenin. Malakovskij. Szovj kult 5 no. 7:6-7 Ji'53. H, 1.

HUNGARIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM URDU

Listen. P. Shahidi. Bek szabg 4 no. 31:9 Ji'53. H, 1.

HUNGARIAN POSTERS see Posters, Hungarian

HUNGARIAN SATIRE see Satire, Hungarian

HUNGARIAN SCIENTISTS see Scientists, Hungarian

HUNGARIAN SCULPTURE see Sculpture, Hungarian

HUNGARIAN SHORT STORIES see Short stories, Hungarian

HUNGARIAN SONGS see Songs, Hungarian

HUNGARIAN WIT AND HUMOR

Again from the Csosori Road to the Filatory Dam. I. Vajda. Bek szabg 5 no. 6:10-17 F'54. H, 1.

How to find out how many jumps a person has yet to make: specific criteria relative to the evolution of jumpers. Kaszely-Gerendas. Repules 7 no. 3:7 F'54. H, 16.

Literary tribunal. Bek szabg 5 no. 8:22 F'54. H, 1.

The little fellow of responsibility. I. Gyenes. Muvelt nep 4 no. 12:32 D'53. H, 1.

Little Ophelia. I. Boldizsar. Bek szabg 4 no. 38:19 S'53. H, 1.

The menu, please! I. Csillag. Bek szabg 4 no. 37:18 S'53. H, 1.

Ocsike and the angry men. I. Vajda. Bek szabg 4 no. 37:16 S'53. H, 1.

Patronizing literature. I. Gyenes. Nok lapja 6 no. 2:17 Ja'54. H, 5.

A record on St. Sylvester's Eve. B. Bodo. Nok lapja 5 no. 53:13 D'53. H, 5.

## HUNGARIAN WIT AND HUMOR (Continued)

Robinson, or Gyni's diary Bek szabg 5 no. 7.16 F'54. H, 1.

The "victim" narrates. L. Palaši Bek szabg 4 no. 36-19 S'53. H, 1.

## HUNGARIAN WORKING PEOPLE'S PARTY see sub-division COMMUNIST PARTY under Hungary

### HUNGARIANS IN AUSTRIA

Vienna, Glockengasse 6 Gy. Mate Bek szabg 5 no. 10-5 M'54 H, 1

### HUNGARIANS IN BULGARIA

The new Bulgaria. M. Molnai. Nok lapja 6 no. 8 2 F'54. H, 5.

### HUNGARIANS IN CHINA

Hungarian soccer players in China. Bek szabg 5 no. 6:23 F'54. H, 1.

### HUNGARIANS IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Cultural activity of our Hungarian fellow citizens. R. Naskova. Csl svet 8 no. 47 5 N'53. C, 1

In Czechoslovakia for the purpose of preparing a language atlas. S. Imre. Magyar nyelv 49 no. 1/2 229-231 O'53. H, 11.

### HUNGARIANS IN EGYPT

Hungarian combine on the banks of the Nile Bek szabg 5 no. 10 6 M'54. H, 1.

### HUNGARIANS IN FINLAND

A Hungarian Olympic lily champion in the Finnish peace relay race. Nok lapja 6 no. 2 2 Ja'54 H, 5.

### HUNGARIANS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Holidays abroad. Hungary mag no. 10 11 D'53. H, 1.

### HUNGARIANS IN GT. BRIT.

England 3, Hungary 6. Hungary mag no. 10 21-23 D'53. H, 1.

### HUNGARIANS IN POLAND

Notes from Warsaw. P. Darabos. Muvell nep 4 no. 12 14-15 D'53 H, 1.

### HUNGARIANS IN RUMANIA

Report on our tour in Rumania L. Loincze. Magyar nyelv 49 no. 1/2 220-229 O'53. H, 11.

### HUNGARIANS IN RUSSIA

In the city of flowers. In the country of peace. I. Gy. Nok lapja 5 no. 34 4-5 Ag'53. H, 5.

With Hungarian soccer players in the Soviet Union. B. Levai. Szovj kult 5 no. 11 24-26 N'53 H, 1.

### HUNGARY - AERONAUTICAL SOCIETIES

Extended session of the Central Committee of the Hungarian Aviation League. Repules 7 no. 4:3 F'54. H, 16.

The flyers' organization in Szolnok, a leading fighter in the fulfillment of the Plan Repules 7 no. 3:3 F'54. H, 16.

How should aviation and parachute sports not be helped? I. Kozma. Repules 7 no. 4:11 F'54. H, 16.

The people in Gyongyos make plans Repules 7 no. 3:5 F'54. H, 16.

Results and difficulties in our organization at Bekescsaba. I. K. Repules 7 no. 4:7 F'54. H, 16.

Results obtained last year by the flying youth at the state farm of Mezohegyes G. Molnai. Repules 7 no. 3 4 F'54. H, 16.

Where the Workers Youth League helps, work is vigorous. I. K. Repules 7 no. 3 4 F'54. H, 16.

### HUNGARY - AERONAUTICS

Hungarian aeronautical inventors. P. Vajda. Repules 7 no. 3:9 F'54. H, 16.

Hungarian aeronautical inventors. P. Vajda. Repules 7 no. 4:9 F'54. H, 16.

Hungarian aviator inventors. P. Vajda. Repules 6 no. 23:9 D'53. H, 16.

### HUNGARY - AFFORESTATION

Afforestation in Hungary. V. Tsonev. Gor stop 9 no. 9:430-432 N'53. B, 15.

### HUNGARY - AGED

"When we grow old." Bek szabg 5 no. 7 6 F'54. H, 1.

With the old folks at Bogyiszlo. P. Ruffy. Bek szabg 5 no. 6:6-7 F'54. H, 1.

### HUNGARY - AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Where the agronomists of the future learn D J Utotó 6 no. 2:29 F'53. H, 1

### HUNGARY - AGRICULTURAL LABORERS

Wage system for vegetable growers on state farms in 1951. F. Kalocsy. Bet norma 5 no. 1 38-31 Ja'54 H, 5.

### HUNGARY - AGRICULTURE

The aid of Soviet science to our agriculture Ujt lap 5 no. 23:11 D'53. H, 16.

Application of the government program in the field of agriculture S Tury All ag 5 no. 10/11 534-545 O'N'53 H, 6.

The far-reaching program of imparting a new impulse to our agriculture F. Fekete. Tarsad sz 8 no. 12 1093-1107 D'53. H, 6.

Going through the country in fall. S. Illés. Bek szabg 4 no. 11 3 O'53. H, 1.

Is spring still far away? S. B. Bek szabg 5 no. 7 7 F'51. H, 1.

New life begins in the land of Sándor. K. H. Ujt lap 6 no. 5 11 M'54 H, 16.

Our September P. Szabo. Bek szabg 4 no. 39, 2 S'53. H, 1.

Resolution of the Central Committee of the Hungarian Workers Party and the Council of Ministers of the Hungarian People's Republic relative to the development of agricultural production. Tarsad sz 8 no. 12 1147-1168 D'53 H, 6.

Science aids the land. E. Bajoi Nagy. Hungary mag no. 10 1-3 D'53. H, 1.

They were notified unwillingly about the reduction of 10 per cent in the delivery obligation. Tancsok 4 no. 21 12 N'53. H, 6.

We have learned that autumn field work done on time brings good income. Tancsok 4 no. 21 2 N'53. H, 6.

Why is Bacs-Kiskun County lagging behind in the autumn field work. Tancsok 4 no. 21 14 N'53. H, 6.

### HUNGARY - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

The big discussion. Nok lapja 5 no. 39 4-5 S'53. H, 5.

Collective farms seen with Christian eyes R. H. Kezvert 1 no. 20 3-4 O'53 H, 3.

Hungarian practice in winter. S. B. Bek szabg 5 no. 8-9 F'51. H, 1.

Main data relative to state farms. I. Nagy. Stal laj no. 4 10-11 '53. H, 5.

A man who made a mistake E. B. Nok lapja 6 no. 7 4-5 F'54 H, 5.

A mi szövetkezeteink (Our Cooperatives) E. Bajoi Nagy. Muvell nep 4 no. 11 23 N'54. H, 1.

On a tour of the country with Soviet agricultural delegates. Gy. Sarkozl. Szovj kult 5 no. 11' 6-8 N'53. H, 1.

Our life. Bek szabg 5 no. 10-9 M'54. H, 1.

Priests on collective farms and the subscription of the peace loan. Kereszt 4 no. 20:4 O'53. H, 3.

Report on the new people of the pralities S. Bais. Bek szabg 4 no. 38:12-13 S'53 H, 1.

A sincere conversation about the sandy lands of Nyir. I. Jous. Bek szabg 4 no. 43:6-7 O'53. H, 1.

Spring awaits under the snow. Bek szabg 5 no. 8 6 F'54 H, 1.

Surely, we are not afraid of the winter. Nok lapja 5 no. 38:10-11 S'53. H, 5.

Three guests in the "giant factory" of Turkeve I. Jous. Bek szabg 4 no. 40:10-11 S'53. H, 1.

The tractor stations get ready for spring work. Nok lapja 6 no. 2 6 Ja'54. H, 5.

Uncle Sándor will stick to the collective farm. Tancsok 4 no. 21:13 N'53. H, 6.

We do not give up the good. Nok lapja 5 no. 39 4 S'53. H, 5.

Winter work in the Unified Endeavor Collective Farms of Alsogod Nok lapja 6 no. 2 6 Ja'54. H, 5.

Worries and hopes at Perkata D. Varga Muvell nep 4 no. 11:6-7 N'53. H, 1.

### HUNGARY - AGRICULTURE AND STATE

Activity of the standing Crop Collection Committee of Acsa. Tancsok 4 no. 21 9 N'53. H, 6.

Gahgyoik, a town leading in crop surrendering. Tancsok 4 no. 21:2 N'53. H, 6.

Janos Toth, an exemplary soviet member. Tancsok 4 no. 21 1 N'53. H, 6.

### HUNGARY - AMATEUR THEATRICALS

The Magyar Hírdetés 1 Verimes Muvell nep 4 no. 11 24-25 N'53 H, 1.

Role of the Homes of People's Achievements in our artistic mass movements. J. Szell. Szovj kult 5 no. 8:32-33 Ag'53. H, 1.

Something got under way. I. B. Repules 6 no. 23 8 D'53. H, 10.

### HUNGARY - ANDESITI

Examination of the disintegration of Hungarian architecture. G. Bido. Földt 61 83 no. 10:12 376-381 O'54 H, 12.

### HUNGARY - ANTIQUITIES

Barkozl, László Brigetio, the Roman settlement on the Danube. H, 4.

The road of a 2,500 year-old-vehicle F. Maron Muvell nep 4 no. 12 11 D'53. H, 1.

### HUNGARY - APARTMENT HOUSES

New homes. Hungary mag no. 10:4-7 D'53. H, 1.

### HUNGARY - ARCHITECTURE

Buildings erected by the lesser nobility at the beginning of the 19th century. I. Kathy. Magyar ep muv 1 no. 5/6 248-252 '52. H, 10.

The Federation of Hungarian Architects criticizes university methods of architectural education. Magyar ep muv 1 no. 5/6 250-258 '52. H, 10.

Remarks on the plan presented at the university examination. K. Weichinger. Magyar ep muv 1 no. 5/6 225-226 '52. H, 10.

A resolution by the Federation of Hungarian architects relative to the continuous training of architects. Magyar ep muv 1 no. 5/6 259-260 '52. H, 10.

Strange experiences in two new houses (Gy. Bido) Bek szabg 4 no. 38 19 S'53 H, 1.

### HUNGARY - ARMY

Armored troops. M. Zalka. Bek szabg 4 no. 40 F' 5'53. H, 1.

### HUNGARY - ART

Hungarian fine arts in the 19th and 20th centuries. N. Asadi. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 45:8 N'53. C, 11.

Notes on a Hungarian exhibition. M. Vaross. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 49:8 D'53. C, 11.

### HUNGARY - AUTOMOBILE INDUSTRY AND TRADE

Taking into account consumption of raw material in incomplete production of the automobile industry. J. Josszu. Stal szomle 31 no. 12.1000-1007 D'53. H, 5.

### HUNGARY - BALLET

Ballet is their life. Hungary mag no. 10:15-16 D'54. H, 1.

Barát nepek táncal (Dances of Friendly Peoples). M. Ligeti. Tancmuv 4 no. 2 63-64 F'51. H, 10.

A beautiful performance of Swan Lake. Gy. Lőrincz Tancmuv 4 no. 1 24-26 Ja'54. H, 10.

Creation of the Hungarian Ballet Dancers Club. I. Vitányi. Tancmuv 4 no. 2 33-34 F'54. H, 10.

Dances in the operetta *The Disguised Young Lady*. Zs. Mereny. Tancmuv 4 no. 2 59-62 F'54. H, 10.

Remarks on a composition and on its criticism. G. Korhelyes. Tancmuv 4 no. 2 55-59 F'54. H, 10.

Situation of our group dance. H. Ban. Tancmuv 4 no. 2 35-37 F'54. H, 10.

### HUNGARY - BAPTISTS

The Annual Conference of Methodists and the General Assembly of Baptists was transformed into an ecumenical festival. Ref egyh 5 no. 23:16-18 D'53. H, 3.

### HUNGARY - BEAUTY SHOPS

At the beauty parlor. Hungary mag no. 1.15 Ja'54. H, 1.

### HUNGARY - BOOKS

Agricultural Book Exhibition. J. P. Konyvtáros 3 no. 12:15-16 D'53. H, 2.

Hungarian Book Day. Papír es nyomda 5 no. 11 347-348 N'53. H, 2.

## HUNGARY - BOOKS (Continued)

Prior to Book Week. Bek szabg 4 no. 40 8 S'53. H, 1.

## HUNGARY - BOOKS AND READING

Editorial of Hungarian heroes. T. Barabas. Bek szabg 5 no. 7:12-13 F'54. H, 1.

What is our reader's voice calling our attention to? L. Lubacs. Muvell nep 4 no. 12:12-13 D'53. H, 1.

What we should read during the summer. Utiro 6 no. 7 2 J'53. H, 1.

## HUNGARY - BREAD

Bread of the new bread. E. B. Nok lapja 5 no. 20: 10-11 J'53. H, 5.

New white bread made with potatoes will be baked this fall in the Zuglo Bakery. S. Bars. Bek szabg 4 no. 35 17 Ag'53. H, 1.

## HUNGARY - BRIDGES

The legend of the bridge of Banhorvat. A. Aikos. Tanacsok 4 no. 21-8 N'53. H, 6.

## HUNGARY - BUDGET

Some problems of the 1954 state budget. S. Kovacs. Allig 5 no. 10/11:523-533 O/N'53. H, 6.

## HUNGARY - BUILDING

Construction work in Szekesfehervar according to the Soviet assembly-line system. I. Mayer. Magy ep ipar 2 no. 1:5-12 Ja'53. H, 16.

Storehouse for chemical fertilizers in Kazincbarcika. M. Gnadjg. Magy ep ipar 2 no. 1:13-21 Ja'53. H, 16.

You must build cheaper, better, faster! I. Biczok. Magy ep ipar 2 no. 1:3-4 Ja'53. H, 10.

## HUNGARY - BUILDING MATERIALS INDUSTRY

The building materials industry in Hungary. h. Zycie gosp 8 no. 20:730-732 Je'53. P, 5.

Conference on industrial research in building materials. L. P. Magy techn 8 no. 12:754-755 D'53. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - CARNIVAL

Carnival at Gocsej. P. Ruffy. Nok lapja 6 no. 8:8 F'54. H, 5.

Carnival at Mohacs. Sz. Rubin. Bek szabg 5 no. 10: 12-13 Mr'54. H, 1.

## HUNGARY - CASTLES

One hour in Buda Castle, which is in the process of being rebuilt. M. Gach. Bek szabg 4 no. 34:12-13. H, 1.

A walk in the castle. P. Szenes. Nok lapja 6 no. 2: 10-11 Ja'54. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - CELLULOSE

An inquiry concerning the water problem in the paper and cellulose industry. Papir es nyomda 5 no. 11:335-342 N'53. H, 2.

## HUNGARY - CHARITIES

Preparations for the Christmas of our almshouses. H. Boltan. Ut 6 no. 50:4 D'53. H, 3.

## HUNGARY - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

Conference dealing with the problem of insuring uniform rhythmic production in the chemical industry. (i. b.) Magy techn 8 no. 12:754 D'53. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - CHESS

The Charousek Memorial Contest organized by the Budapest Commission for Physical Education and Sports. E. Gereben. Magy sakk 3 no. 12: 217-219 D'53. H, 8.

Chess team championship of secondary schools in Budapest. L. Dibusz. Magy sakk 4 no. 2:41 F'54. H, 6.

Hungarian-Czechoslovak-Polish chess team tournament. L. A. Foldy. Magy sakk 4 no. 2: 26-28 F'54. H, 8.

The Lajos Egri Memorial Tournament. L. Lindner. Magy sakk 4 no. 1:7-8 Ja'54. H, 8.

The Miklos Szigell Memorial Contest. Gy. Negyessy. Magy sakk 3 no. 12:279-280 D'53. H, 8.

The 1953 women's chess championship. J. Sillye. Magy sakk 4 no. 1:5-6 Ja'54. H, 8.

Ninth Hungarian Championship. J. Ban. Magy sakk 4 no. 1:1-5 Ja'54. H, 8.

Program of work for further development of chess playing. Magy sakk 4 no. 2:25 F'54. H, 8.

The qualifying tournament in Bekescsaba. J. Culbus. Magy sakk 3 no. 12:282 D'53. H, 8.

The qualifying tournament organized by the local soviet of the Second District. K. Boda. Magy sakk 3 no. 12:282 D'53. H, 8.

Sports qualification of leading chess players. Magy sakk 4 no. 2:40 F'54. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - CHORAL MUSIC

Problems of our choral art. J. Szell. Muvell nep 4 no. 12:5-6 D'53. H, 1.

## HUNGARY - CHRISTIAN UNION

Departments of "history and theological problems of ecumenicalism" organized at the Theological Academies of Budapest and Debrecen. Ut 6 no. 46:1 N'53. H, 3.

The National Synod gave instructions to our study groups preparing for the General Assembly of the World Council of Churches. Ut 6 no. 43:1-2 O'53. H, 3.

"So far the Hungarians have studied ecumenical problems most thoroughly." Ut 6 no. 50:3 D'53. H, 3.

## HUNGARY - CHURCHES

The fiftieth jubilee of Rakoszentmiklos Church. Koreszt 4 no. 20:5 O'53. H, 3.

## HUNGARY - CITIES AND TOWNS

Color. Uj ember 9 no. 50:2 D'53. H, 3.

A new Hungarian town. H. L. Mlato 4 no. 4:34 Ap '53. P, 10.

## HUNGARY - CITY PLANNING

Actual problems of Hungarian city planning. M. Benko. Mlato 4 no. 4:9-19 Ap'53. P, 10.

Enlarged committee meeting of the Federation of Hungarian Architects on city and home planning. Magy ep muv 2 no. 11/12:363-369 '53. H, 10.

## HUNGARY - CIVIL ENGINEERING

The Association of Transportation and Civil Engineering evenings devoted to book criticism. Melyepit lud sz 3 no. 8/9:395-398 Ag/S'53. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - CLAY

A new examination of schistous argills in the southern part of the Bakk Mountains. M. Maszaros. Goldt kozi 83 no. 10/12:369-376 O/D'53. H, 12.

## HUNGARY - CLERGY

Installation of two ministers in the Danube District. J. Boltan. Ut 6 no. 43:4 O'53. H, 3.

New pastors. Ut 6 no. 50:3 D'53. H, 3.

The preacher's pharmacy. I. Szamoskozi. Ut 6 no. 49:4 D'53. H, 3.

Provisions of our General Synod concerning the pension of pastors. Ut 6 no. 45:3 N'53. H, 3.

## HUNGARY - CLINICS

We must modernize the feeding of patients in our clinics. B. Felkal. Nepageszseg 34 no. 8:202-209 Ag'53. H, 14.

## HUNGARY - CLOTHING TRADE

Assembly line No. 5. I. o. Nok lapja 6 no. 2:8 Ja '54. H, 5.

Birth of a coat on the assembly line in Zalaegerszeg. P. Ruffy. Bek szabg 4 no. 35:6-7 Ag'53. H, 1.

Where was the mistake made? (za. sz.) Nok lapja 6 no. 2:7 Ja'54. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - COAL

Introduction of a method for rapidly computing volatilities of Hungarian coals in laboratories. P. Laszlo. Magy energ 6 no. 12:353-359 D'53. H, 16.

Introduction of a method for rapidly computing volatilities of Hungarian coals in laboratories. P. Laszlo. Magy energ 7 no. 1:11-16 Ja'54. H, 16.

Remarks on the article "Data on Hungarian Coals" by Ferenc Mosoczli. A. Roznek. Magy energ 7 no. 1:31-32 Ja'54. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - COAL-MINERS

A miner from Komlo. E. Magori. Muvell nep 4 no. 11:10-11 N'53. H, 1.

A restless man. Bek szabg 5 no. 8:22 F'54. H, 1.

Rewarded for devotion. P. sz. Nok lapja 5 no. 36: 3 S'53. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - COAL MINES AND MINING

Experiences in wage systems of collieries. I. Farago. Ber norma 5 no. 1:17-20 Ja'54. H, 5.

Statistical profile of the quality of coal. Z. Demeter. Stat inf no. 4:3-4 '53. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - COMBINES (AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY)

Hungarian combine on the banks of the Nile. Bek szabg 5 no. 10:8 Mr'54. H, 1.

## HUNGARY - COMMERCE

Activity within the enterprise in supplying data by statistical groups on foreign trade enterprises. E. Komenes. Stat szemle 31 no. 11:925-927 N'53. H, 5.

Many new imported goods are being put on the market. Nok lapja 5 no. 29:8-7 J'53. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - COMMUNICATION AND TRAFFIC

For the prevention of accidents in the communication system. I. Baral. Kozl lud sz 3 no. 11/12:418-422 N/D'53. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - COMMUNISM

A. . . . .wer

Formation of our first workers' soviets. I. Szentpeteri. Allig 5 no. 10/11:569-578 O/N'53. H, 6.

With a courageous heart and a strong arm. K. Nagy. Utiro 6 no. 7:3 J'53. H, 1.

## HUNGARY - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Before the cultural contest in the Balolannis, a local organization of the 11th District. brodt. Repules 7 no. 3:8 F'54. H, 16.

A school for cultural and propaganda workers in Hungary. Osv praca Slovsk 3 no. 20:161 O'53. C, 5.

Studying the first chapter of the history of the Communist (Bolshevik) Party of the Soviet Union. Kozneveles 9 no. 19:482 O'53. H, 8.

Those in addition to the first chapter of the history of the Communist (Bolshevik) Party of the Soviet Union relative to Hungary. Kozneveles 9 no. 19: 463 O'53. H, 8.

Work of factory clubs in Hungary. Osv praca Slovsk 3 no. 16:368 Ag'53. C, 5.

## HUNGARY - COMMUNIST PARTY

Rakosi, Matyas. With the People's Front for a happy, strong, independent Hungary. H, 6.

Changes in rules of Hungarian Working People's Party. For a Lasting Peace no. 13:3 Mr'54. H, 6.

Comrade Matyas Rakosi's speech at the meeting of Party activists of Budapest. Nok lapja 5 no. 29:2-4 J'53. H, 5.

For continued improvement in work of branches in Hungarian Working People's Party. T. Martusok. For a Lasting Peace no. 14:4 Ap'54. H, 6.

For the development of literature relative to Hungarian party construction. E. Kalman. Tarsad sz 8 no. 12:1273-1276 D'53. H, 6.

From the resolution of the Central Committee of the Hungarian Working People's Party. October 21, 1953. T

The . . . . .

C . . . . .

V . . . . .

V . . . . .

HUT . . . . .

I . . . . .

HUT . . . . .

F . . . . .

I . . . . .

I . . . . .

I . . . . .

I . . . . .

## HUNGARY - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY (Continued)

Problems of controlling industrial standards in the building industry. B.Ratkai. Ber norma 4 no. 12 2-6 D'53. H, 5.

Role of technical statistics in the construction industry. Gy.Letzi. Stat szemle 31 no. 9:742-751 S'53. H, 5.

We must fight for reliability of prime cost calculation in the construction industry. A.Hajdu Kovacs. Stat szemle 31 no. 9:703-710 S'53. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

The Artisans Cooperative of the building industry in Budapest. Ujlt lap 5 no. 10:7 S'53. H, 16.

Cooperatives for supplying the needs of children. Ujlt lap 5 no. 10:7 S'53. H, 16.

In the service of the workers? G Nagy. Nok lapja 5 no. 44:2-3 O'53. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS AND COURSES

Experiences gained from the first schoolwork in the correspondence school of the Academy of the Budapest Municipal Soviet. G. Fehér. Tancsok 4 no. 21:12 N'53. H, 6.

## HUNGARY - COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

The fundamental principle of our new economic policy is the constant improvement of the population's living standards. Nok lapja 5 no. 28:2-4 J'53. H, 5.

What is the Soviet of Gendras doing to improve the standard of living of the population? L. Zalai. Tancsok 4 no. 21:4 N'53. H, 6.

## HUNGARY - DANCING

Answer to letter entitled "Singular Measures, Strange Help." A. Lantos. Tancmuv 4 no. 1. 22-23 Ja'54. H, 10.

The book Pusztafalutól - Karcstag (From Pusztafalu to Karcstag). A. Gabor. Tancmuv 4 no. 1:30-32 Ja'54. H, 10.

The dance of "unmannered" people. M. Gabor. Tancmuv 4 no. 2:37-39 F'54. H, 10.

Honored ensemble. Gy.Baktai. Hungary mag no. 1:14a-14d Ja'54. H, 1.

A letter about our folk dance publications. F. Kollai. Tancmuv 4 no. 1:16 Ja'54. H, 10.

The new program of the OKISZ Ensemble. L. Oswald. Tancmuv 4 no. 1:28-30 Ja'54. H, 10.

A vintage festival at Gyongyos. E. Bajor Nagy. Nok lapja 5 no. 44:10-11 O'53. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - DEBTS, PUBLIC

Priests on collective farms and the subscription of the peace loan. Kereszt 4 no. 20:4 O'53. H, 3.

## HUNGARY - DEPARTMENT STORES

Experiences in three department stores. (t.b.) Bek szabg 4 no. 38:5 S'53. H, 1.

## HUNGARY - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Country of honey and naphtha, with steel. - no. 3:9 Ja'54. C, 11.

East from point J. J. Sebok. Ujlt lap 5 no. 8:10-14 Ag'53. H, 1.

The fight of two worlds in Gocsej. Bek szabg 4 no. 41:10-13 O'53. H, 1.

The Matyo rose is blooming again. I. Sinkovics. Nok lapja 5 no. 34:6-7 Ag'53. H, 5.

Visitors to Kecskemet. G. Antal. Bek szabg 4 no. 35:4 Ag'53. H, 1.

## HUNGARY - DROUGHTS

On atmospheric droughts in Hungary. J. Matyas. Idojaras 57 no. 5:257-265 S/O'53. H, 13.

## HUNGARY - DWELLINGS

Homes. Bek szabg 5 no. 8:10 F'54. H, 1.

## HUNGARY - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Abundant choice, lower prices. Nok lapja 5 no. 28:8 J'53. H, 5.

Borsod County in the mirror of statistics. T. Vadnai. Stat taj no. 4:10-24 '53. H, 5.

For us, for ourselves! Gy. Mate. Bek szabg 4 no. 37:3 S'53. H, 1.

The lucky man. (vajda). Bek szabg 4 no. 40:17 S'53. H, 1.

Summer in Veszprem. P. Ruffy. Bek szabg 4 no. 34:4-5 Ag'53. H, 1.

Towards further upswing. For a Lasting Peace no. 5:1 Ja'54. R, 6.

With strong men. I. Boldizsar. Bek szabg 4 no. 37:4-7 S'53. H, 1.

## HUNGARY - ECONOMIC POLICY

Comrade Andras Hegdus' report given at the December 10, 1953, meeting of the Central Committee. Tarsad sz 8 no. 12:1108-1146 D'53. H, 6.

Execution of the measures of February 1 in the branches of industry affected. Ber norma 5 no. 1:3-12 Ja'54. H, 5.

Great achievement of our Five-Year Plan, the People's Stadium. Ujlt lap 5 no. 9:29 S'53. H, 1.

Influence of collateral activities in enterprises upon the fulfillment of plans. Gy. Rejlo. Stat szemle 31 no. 12:1035-1039 D'53. H, 5.

On the road to fulfillment of the government program. I. Kovacs. Ber norma 5 no. 1:1-2 Ja'54. H, 5.

The People's Stadium is a great creation of our Five-Year Plan. K. Pongracz. Magyar nyelv 2 no. 11/12 327-328 '53. H, 10.

## HUNGARY - EDUCATION

Activity of the standing School Committee of Mezotur. A. Boldogh. Tancsok 4 no. 21:5 N'53. H, 6.

Contests and pledges in schoolwork. J. Meleg. Koznevelos 9 no. 10:443-445 O'53. H, 8.

Development of general schools. E. Vajtkai. Stat taj no. 4:25-26 '53. H, 5.

For a disciplined youth. A. Tibanyi. Nok lapja 6 no. 9:14 M'54. H, 5.

The great importance of school study groups. Z. Szabo. Koznevelos 9 no. 10:441-442 O'53. H, 8.

Historical importance of the 2d Congress of the Russian Social Democratic Workers Party. Koznevelos 9 no. 23/24:555-556 D'53. H, 8.

The hundredth school year. T. Darabas. Bek szabg 5 no. 6:21 F'54. H, 1.

I shall be excellent at the end of the year. F. Gy. Ujlt lap 5 no. 2:15 F'53. H, 1.

In a class for little girls with Ossipova. B. Bodo. Nok lapja 6 no. 9:6-7 M'54. H, 5.

Is it right to forbid reading by weak pupils? B. Toti. Konyvtaras 3 no. 12:24-25 D'53. H, 2.

Marginal notes on an important decree. Gy. Timar. Koznevelos 9 no. 23/24:530-542 D'53. H, 8.

My work was made more successful by what I learned during afterschool courses. D. Jakab. Koznevelos 9 no. 10:458-459 O'53. H, 8.

The overburdening of schoolchildren. Nok lapja 6 no. 2:14 Ja'54. H, 5.

Planning. J. Dobicz. Ujlt lap 5 no. 2:3 F'53. H, 1.

Polytechnic teaching in secondary school geography courses. L. Simon. Koznevelos 9 no. 10:450-452 O'53. H, 8.

Schooling in Bekes County. Koznevelos 9 no. 23/24:554 D'53. H, 8.

A strong fight is needed against absences from school. Koznevelos 9 no. 10:445-446 O'53. H, 8.

Study tour to Babolna for students of the Graduate School of Statistics in the Central Statistical Office. B. Rozsa. Stat szemle 31 no. 12:1033-1035 D'53. H, 5.

Tasks of our people's education. J. Darvas. Muvelt nep 4 no. 11:2-5 N'53. H, 1.

Teaching the fundamentals of literary theory in the first grade of Gymnasiums. I. Czohmester. Koznevelos 9 no. 10:453 O'53. H, 8.

Toward clarity and knowledge. (gy). Nok lapja 5 no. 32:12 Ag'53. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - ELECTRIC ENGINEERING

The two-day Conference of the Hungarian Electrotechnical Associations. Gy. V. Magyar techn 8 no. 12:756-757 D'53. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES

Soviet methods and Soviet help in the field of electric industrial research. J. Urbanek. Szovj kult 6 no. 6:24 Je'53. H, 1.

## HUNGARY - ELECTRIC MACHINERY

"The complex brigade of EMAG quality." Gy. Jeszenszky. Magyar techn 8 no. 12:756 D'53. H, 16.

The movement for "more economical size" in the Electric Machinery and Cable Works. K. P. Magyar techn 8 no. 12:756 D'53. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - ELECTRIC POWER-PLANTS

78 in 1951, 515 in 1952, 523 in 1953. Ujlt lap 5 no. 23:5 D'53. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - EPIDEMIOLOGY

The fight of our progressive physicians against reactionary epidemiological theories during the second half of the past century. G. Halm. Nepesgesztog 34 no. 8:200-201 Ag'53. H, 14.

## HUNGARY - EXAMINATIONS

Much success in the approaching examinations! Ujlt lap 5 no. 6:3 Je'53. H, 1.

## HUNGARY - EXCAVATING MACHINERY

A new Hungarian excavator. L. Denke. Melyepit tud sz 3 no. 8/9:381-387 Ag/S'53. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - FAIRS

Autumn fairs in 1953. E. Reval. Stat taj no. 4:17-18 '53. H, 5.

Snapshots from the Nyh egybaya Fall Fair. f Peter. Muvelt nep 4 no. 11:31 N'53. H, 1.

## HUNGARY - FARM PRODUCE

Effect of the new decree at Agrimpex, state enterprise for commerce in farm products. Z. Szeles. Ujlt lap 5 no. 18:9 S'53. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - FOLK ART

Big display of Hungarian folk art. M. Gach. Bek szabg 4 no. 35:8-9 Ag'53. H, 1.

The Ferenc Eszkel District Cultural House in Gyula. M. Vass. Muvelt nep 4 no. 12:31 D'53. H, 1.

Is Hungarian folk art living and growing? D. Varga. Muvelt nep 4 no. 12:7-8 D'53. H, 1.

The Matyo rose is blooming again. I. Sinkovics. Nok lapja 5 no. 34:6-7 Ag'53. H, 5.

The spinning wheel whirls and the melody rings out. L. D. Nok lapja 6 no. 9:9 F'54. H, 5.

Those who wanted to do well. L. Brody. Bek szabg 4 no. 38:2 S'53. H, 1.

What is news at Galgamence? B. Korosi. Muvelt nep 4 no. 12:28 D'53. H, 1.

## HUNGARY - FOOD INDUSTRY AND TRADE

Delicatessen. Hungary mag no. 1:10 Ja'54. H, 1.

Some professional problems in the food industry. E. Kovacs. Stat szemle 31 no. 12:1008-1013 D'53. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - FOOD SUPPLY

The Lelkes family's bread. P. Ruffy. Bek szabg 4 no. 37:11 S'53. H, 1.

We ask for better food distribution, fresh vegetables and ripe fruits. F. Hamori. Nok lapja 5 no. 32:8 Ag'53. H, 5.

We improve the food supply of the customers. Nok lapja 5 no. 29:7 J'53. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - FURNITURE INDUSTRY AND TRADE

Development of the furniture industry. Z. Demeter. Stat taj no. 4:5-8 '53. H, 5.

The quality of furniture is improved. Ujlt lap 5 no. 18:15 S'53. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETIES

The Hungarian Geographical Society is 80 years old. J. Kakas. Idojaras 57 no. 5:319 S/O'53. H, 13.

## HUNGARY - GEOMETRY

Some defects in the teaching of geometry in our general schools. Gy. Mosonyi. Koznevelos 9 no. 23/24:540-550 D'53. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - GEOPHYSICS

Latest methods used in geophysical researches in Hungary. V. Scheffer. Magyar techn 8 no. 12:706-712 D'53. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - GLACIERS

The Borzsony glaciers. Gy. Antalffy. Bek szabg 5 no. 8:21 F'54. H, 1.

## HUNGARY - GLAUBERITE

Glauberite from Perkupa. B. Mauritz. Foldi kott 53 no. 10:12:396-397 O/D'53. H, 12.

## HUNGARY - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

Winter camp on Farkashegy. P.Szucs. Repules 7 no. 3:8 F'54. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - HEAT ENGINEERING

Utilization of Soviet experiences in planning Hungarian long-distance heating systems. M.Kurcz. Magy. energ 6 no. 12 372-377 D'53. H, 16

## HUNGARY - HISTORY

Miklos, Laszlo. Fight of Hungarian peasants against feudalism. H, 3

Fial, Jozsef. Marx and the Hungarian Revolution of 1848. H, 5.

Local coverage on March 15, 1848. L. Hatvany. Bek szabg 5 no. 10:2-3 M'54. H, 1.

On the threshold of the ninth year of our freedom. Kozl tud sz 3 no. 1:121 Ap'53. H, 16.

One week of history. Bek szabg 4 no. 38 14 S'53 H, 1

One week of history. Bek szabg 4 no. 40 14 S'53. H, 1.

Seventh anniversary of the Hungarian People's Democracy. (r). Cal szel 8 no. 5 2 Jn'53. C, 1

## HUNGARY - HOLIDAYS

Fegy, Istvan. Our Constitution. H, 11.

## HUNGARY - HOSPITALS

The story about a mother, her little son's illness, and a bed. G.N. Nok lapja 5 no. 38:8 S'53. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - HOSPITALS, GYNECOLOGIC AND OBSTETRIC

The article "More Beds in Maternity Wards." J.Urbán. Tarsad bizt 5 no. 11/12:33 N/D'53. H, 5.

Is a maternity ward. G Nagy. Nok lapja 5 no. 39:7 S'53. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - HOTELS, TAVERNS, ETC.

Is Budapest hotel. L.Vajda. Hungary mag no. 1:11-13 Ja'54. H, 1.

## HUNGARY - HOUSING

Critic's irresponsibility. M. Lazanyl. Nok lapja 5 no. 32:14 Ag'53. H, 5.

We must promote the accomplishment of the government program with correct statistical data on dwellings. O.Kerekes. Stal szemle 31 no. 12: 1021-1024 D'53. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - HYGIENE, RURAL

Is "Cleanliness is half of health" movement for the solution of hygienic and epidemic problems of villages. A. Trobert. Nepegeszség 35 no. 2:40-45 F'54. H, 14.

Role of sanitary activities in the protection of agricultural labor. P. Krajcsovic. Nepegeszség 35 no. 2:38-40 F'54. H, 14.

Sanitary work in developing agriculture. S. Zsoldos. Nepegeszség 35 no. 2:29-32 F'54. H, 14.

Some problems relative to sanitary provisions on collective farms. G. Horpacsy. Nepegeszség 35 no. 2:45-47 F'54. H, 14.

## HUNGARY - ICE

Forty-four workers against the ice. B. Nok lapja 6 no. 7:3 F'54. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE

For the health of our workers. J.Erdelyi. Tarsad bizt 5 no. 11/12:31 N/D'53. H, 5.

Labor protection in two factories. M. Ember. Bek szabg 4 no. 36:8-9 S'53. H, 1.

## HUNGARY - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Movements of innovators in the electric industry. Ujlt lap 5 no. 23:7 D'53. H, 16.

The Artisans Cooperative of the building industry in Budapest. Ujlt lap 5 no. 18:7 S'53. H, 16.

Assembly line No. 5. I. o. Nok lapja 6 no. 2:8 Ja'54. H, 5.

Before planning technical measures in 1954. Papir es nyomda 5 no. 11:317-318 N'53. H, 2.

Better use of machines through innovations. Ujlt lap 5 no. 18:15 S'53. H, 16.

Box tasks in the transportation system according to the Ribakov method. K.Radi. Ber norma 4 no. 12:22-23 D'53. H, 5.

Conference in the Innovators' Advisory Office. Ujlt lap 6 no. 5:12 M'54. H, 16.

Conference of innovators at the Ministry of Agriculture. Ujlt lap 6 no. 5:12 M'54. H, 16.

Connections between innovations and investments. F.D. Ujlt lap 5 no. 18:14 S'53. H, 16.

A discussion on the problems and shortcomings of the innovator movement in metallurgy. Ujlt lap 5 no. 23 13 D'53. H, 16

Experiences of the Plan of Technical and Organizational Measures Month in the Calber Factory. I. Pongrac. Ujlt lap 5 no. 23:11 D'53. H, 16

Great awards for innovators. Ujlt lap 6 no. 5 8-9 M'54. H, 16.

Idle forints. Tarsad bizt 5 no. 11/12:12-15 N/D'53. H, 5

Innovation competition at the Business Machine Enterprise. P Tokodl. Ujlt lap 5 no. 18 8 S'53. H, 16.

Innovation exhibition in the linen industry. Ujlt lap 5 no. 18 15 S'53. H, 16.

Innovation work of mining planners. Bek szabg 6 no. 3:9 F'54. H, 16.

Innovations and tasks in power line construction. Ujlt lap 5 no. 23 6 D'53. H, 16.

Innovations for more, reliable power output. J. Horvath. Ujlt lap 5 no. 23 4 D'53. H, 16.

Innovations in the vegetable oil industry. Ujlt lap 6 no. 5 12 M'54. H, 16.

Innovations of quality in the food industry. P.M. Bek szabg 6 no. 3:11 F'54. H, 16.

The innovator movement in the electric power industry. L. Eros. Ujlt lap 5 no. 23:3 D'53. H, 16.

Innovators in the battle for coal. J. Horvath. Bek szabg 6 no. 3:6-7 F'54. H, 16.

Innovators in the local industry of Debrecen. Ujlt lap 5 no. 18 6 S'53. H, 16.

Innovators of Kozert, state retail food enterprise, for better supplies for workers. Ujlt lap 5 no. 18:8 S'53. H, 16.

The innovators of the Matyas Rakosi Steelworks. P. T. Ujlt lap 6 no. 5:7 M'54. H, 16.

The innovators' movement in cooperatives of small industry. Ujlt lap 5 no. 18 7 S'53. H, 16.

Innovators' movement of Nikex, export enterprise for heavy industry. Ujlt lap 5 no. 18:9 S'53. H, 16

Introducing rules relative to the organization of work in hemp and linen spinneries. I.Kardos. Ber norma 4 no. 12:10-12 D'53. H, 5.

Mass propagation of working methods in the wool industry. L. Beers. Ber norma 5 no. 1:13-17 Ja'54. H, 5.

More support for innovators of the Martin Factory in Diosgyor. L.Kornocz. Ujlt lap 6 no. 5:8 M'54. H, 16.

National innovator panel of textile industrial workers. Ujlt lap 5 no. 23:12 D'53. H, 16.

New life begins in the land of Sukosd. K.H. Ujlt lap 6 no. 5:11 M'54. H, 16.

The planning of tasks in Komlo. Bek szabg 6 no. 3:9 F'54. H, 16.

Problems of application of industrial standards in the preparation of casting molds. Gy.Horsai. Ber norma 4 no. 12:6-10 D'53. H, 5.

Report on the results and experiences of our innovators' movement during the last year. E.Dunai. Ujlt lap 6 no. 5:4-5 M'54. H, 16.

Results of last year's innovation movement in coal mining. S.Turi. Bek szabg 6 no. 3:5 F'54. H, 16.

Solemn distribution of prizes at Phylaxia. Ujlt lap 6 no. 5:8 M'54. H, 16.

Some problems of the innovators' movement in metallurgy. L.Majtenyi. Ujlt lap 6 no. 5:7 M'54. H, 16.

Successes of the Plan of Technical and Organizational Measures in the Kobanya Textile Factory. J.Jakab. Ujlt lap 5 no. 23:10 D'53. H, 16.

Tasks for innovators in growing industrial crops. J. Horvath. Ujlt lap 6 no. 5:10 M'54. H, 16.

Valuable results at Lignimpor, state pulpwood enterprise. Gy. Csillag. Ujlt lap 6 no. 18:9 S'53. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - INDUSTRIAL SAFETY

The article "Timely Problems of Safety Techniques in the Iron Industry." K.Szucs. Tarsad bizt 6 no. 11/12:32 N/D'53. H, 5.

For the prevention of accidents in the communication system. I.Balay. Kozl tud sz 3 no. 11/12:418-422 N/D'53. H, 16.

We will create a scientific research institute for the protection of labor. A.Prokay. Tarsad bizt 6 no. 11/12:23-24 N/D'53. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - INDUSTRIES

New tasks of prime cost statistics. L.Tuu. Stat szemle 31 no. 9:730-741 S'53. H, 5.

A report on the board meeting of the Industrial Energy Economy Section. Magy. energ 6 no. 12: 349-353 D'53. H, 16.

Tasks of local industry in the framework of the new government program. B.Csikos Nagy. All ig 5 no. 10/11 497-522 O/N'53. H, 6

## HUNGARY - INDUSTRY AND STATE

Fighting bureaucracy with innovations. Ujlt lap 5 no. 18:13 S'53. H, 16

Opinions about the importance of the new innovation decree. Ujlt lap 5 no. 18 13 S'53. H, 16.

We should learn from examples given by bureaucratic management. Ujlt lap 5 no. 18 12 S'53. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - INSURANCE, LIFE

Do you want to take out an insurance policy? I.Csillag. Bek szabg 5 no. 6:11 F'54. H, 1.

## HUNGARY - INSURANCE, SOCIAL

Election methods in the social insurance councils. Tarsad bizt 5 no. 11/12:9-11 N/D'53. H, 5

New dispositions for decreasing bureaucracy in social insurance and for a better insurance allocation for workers. Tarsad bizt 5 no. 11/12:17-19 N/D'53. H, 5.

We must fight against bureaucracy in social insurance. Tarsad bizt 5 no. 11/12:16 N/D'53. H, 5.

We shall introduce social insurance through the industrial branches of metallurgical factories. G.Konmos. Tarsad bizt 5 no. 11/12:29-30 N/D'53. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

A bitter story. J.Veszli. Muvelt nep 4 no. 11:21-22 N'53. H, 1

Clouds over Mezőtúr. T. Havasi. Muvelt nep 4 no. 11 16-18 N'53. H, 1

A shocking example. Tanacsok 4 no. 21:15 N'53. H, 6.

## HUNGARY - JOURNALISM, RELIGIOUS

Press day for the congregation in Fot. Ut 6 no. 49 1 D'53. H, 3.

## HUNGARY - KINDERGARTENS

Aunt Eta. L. Orvos. Nok lapja 6 no. 7 7 F'54. H, 5.

In the kindergarten on Tótesanyi Street. Nok lapja 5 no. 39:12 S'53. H, 5.

Kindergarten in the school. M.G. Bek szabg 4 no. 3:16 JI'53. H, 1.

## HUNGARY - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Among paprika strings. O. Polbart. Nok lapja 5 no. 38:8 S'53. H, 5.

He is the same age as the Revolution. s.b. Nok lapja 5 no. 44:7 O'53. H, 5.

Latest results in Hungarian research in folklore of workers. T.Domotor. Muvelt nep 4 no. 12:8-10 D'53. H, 1.

New dispositions for decreasing bureaucracy in social insurance and for a better insurance allocation for workers. Tarsad bizt 5 no. 11/12:17-19 N/D'53. H, 5.

Rhymes for the protection of labor. Tarsad bizt 5 no. 11/12:36 N/D'53. H, 5.

There are no unused funds for the protection of labor in our factory. G.Kovacs. Tarsad bizt 5 no. 11/12. 31 N/D'53. H, 5.

Unsettled questions in the field of labor. Ber norma 4 no. 12:16-21 D'53. H, 5.

Wedding at Komlo. R.Szamos. Nok lapja 5 no. 38:3 S'53. H, 5.

What is our reader's voice calling our attention to? I. Lukacs. Muvelt nep 4 no. 12:12-13 D'53. H, 1.

Workers of a radiator factory consider the Berlin Conference. Bek szabg 5 no. 6:4 F'54. H, 1.

## HUNGARY - LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Hungary. Law, statutes, etc. The Labor Code and the decree on its execution. H, 7.

Greater rights for workers and employees. Tarsad bizt 5 no. 11/12:2-5 N/D'53. H, 6.

Protection of rights originating from labor relations and modification of the Labor Code. M.Vilaghy. Tarsad sz 8 no. 12:1257-1268 D'53. H, 6.

Rich sources of charity. Ut 6 no. 49:3 D'53. H, 3.

## HUNGARY - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

Twenty young men who can always find a way out of difficulty. (v.l.) Bek szabg 4 no. 31:6 JI'53. H, 1.



## HUNGARY - LIBRARIANS

The class reunion of students graduated from the 5-month course at the Library Training School. Konyvtáros 3 no. 12:20 D'53. H, 2.

## HUNGARY - LIBRARIES

The library-by-mail of the Postmen's Trade Union. M Demeter. Konyvtáros 3 no. 12:22-23 D'53. H, 2.

A modification of the loan procedure. I Sallai. Konyvtáros 3 no. 12:13-15 D'53. H, 2.

New district libraries. Osv. praca Slovak 4 no. 2 48 Ja'54. C, 5.

Petoff's library. J. Katona. Konyvtáros 3 no. 12:17-19 D'53. H, 2.

"The reader should see that it is for his good!" Gy. Györfi. Konyvtáros 3 no. 12:6-9 D'53. H, 2.

Remarks on the preregistry loan system. Gy. Györfi. Konyvtáros 3 no. 12:21-22 D'53. H, 2.

## HUNGARY - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

The chairmen of our soviets should stand firm! Tanacsok 4 no. 21:9 N'53. H, 6.

The chairman of the soviet of Taptobleske and diplomas. Tanacsok 4 no. 21:12 N'53. H, 6.

Experiences with reports by soviet members in the village of Tiszalok. A. Horvath. All ig 5 no. 10/11:578-588 O/N'53. H, 6.

For carrying out the government program. Tanacsok 4 no. 21:4 N'53. H, 6.

Good work of the District Soviet of Vac in collecting tax. Tanacsok 4 no. 21:2 N'53. H, 6.

An important task of the soviets is to put an end to school absenteeism. Tanacsok 4 no. 21:15 N'53. H, 6.

Karoly Gal sets an example. Tanacsok 4 no. 21:12 N'53. H, 6.

Problems of democracy in soviets. J. Szucs. All ig 5 no. 10/11:589-594 O/N'53. H, 6.

Role of local soviets in the accomplishment of new tasks in people's education. S. Berenyi. All ig 5 no. 10/11:560-587 O/N'53. H, 6.

Soviet meeting at Egerbakta. Tanacsok 4 no. 21:6-7 N'53. H, 6.

The standing Agricultural Committee of Belapattalva is doing a good job. Tanacsok 4 no. 21 [3] of cover N'53. H, 6.

Tasks of our soviets and standing committees in carrying out the government program. Tanacsok 4 no. 21:3 N'53. H, 6.

Two local soviets and respect for laws. K. O. Nok lapja 5 no. 34:8 Ag'53. H, 5.

The work of permanent committees. O. Bihari. All ig 5 no. 10/11:546-559 O/N'53. H, 6.

--- G. N. Nok lapja 5 no. 39:13

## WDE

Impex, state pulpwood enter-  
Ujlt lap 5 no. 18:9 S'53. H, 16

## OLS

r machine tools. M. Balassa.  
8/9:392-393 Ag'53. H, 16.

## ACTOR STATIONS

of the complex checking of  
Iarschalko. Stat szemle 31  
H, 5.

Nagykoros. I. Sinkovics,  
54. H, 5.

ready for spring work. Nok  
H, 5.

goods in metallurgy and the  
H lap 5 no. 23:16 D'53. H, 16.

Duclos Mining Machinery  
5. 3:8 F'54. H, 16.

manufacture in the execu-  
it program. F. Biro.  
897-700 D'53. H, 16.

## ORES

ic ores in the Bakony Moun-  
dt kozl 83 no. 10/12:344-

in the Koszeg Mountains.  
183 no. 10/12:360-368 O/D

## HUNGARY - MARKETS

A cart from Kocser at the Nagykoros market.  
1. Yocs. Bek szabg 4 no. 37:8-9 S'53. H, 1.

Many new imported goods are being put on the  
market. Nok lapja 5 no. 29:6-7 JI'53. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - MATCH INDUSTRY

The match factory's guest performance in the leading  
plant in Budafok. Bek szabg 5 no. 7:10 F'54. H, 1.

## HUNGARY - MATERNAL AND INFANT WELFARE

Fali decision. p. sz. Nok lapja 6 no. 9:5 Mr'54  
H, 5.

## HUNGARY - MATHEMATICS

Mathematical competition for technical universities.  
A. Csaszai. Mat lap 4 no. 2/3:150-176 '53.  
H, 13.

The 1952 Miklos Schweitzer Mathematical Compe-  
tition. B. Szokefalvi Nagy. Mat lap 4 no. 2/3  
120-155 '53. H, 13.

## HUNGARY - MEDICINE

The weekday of Dr. György Fekete. I. Vajda. Bek  
szabg 4 no. 43:8-9 O'53. H, 1.

## HUNGARY - MEDICINE, STATE

Inside a health center. B. Bodo. Hungary mag no. 10.  
8-10 D'53. H, 1.

## HUNGARY - METALLURGICAL PLANTS

New power. Nok lapja 6 no. 9:4 Mr'54. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - METEOROLOGY

Conference on agrometeorological literature at the  
Academy. I. Kulth. Időjárás 57 no. 5:317-318  
S/O'53. H, 13.

## HUNGARY - MICROPALAEONTOLOGY

Micropalaeontologic examination of the manganic lay-  
er at Ukkut and Olaszfalu. M. Sldo. Foldt kozl  
83 no. 10/12:401-418 O/D'53. H, 12.

## HUNGARY - MINERALOGY

Halloysite from Gyongyosoroszi. E. Nemeck. Foldt  
kozl 83 no. 10/12:398-400 O/D'53. H, 12.

The huntite of Dorog. V. Koblenz. Foldt kozl 83  
no. 10/12:391-395 O/D'53. H, 12.

## HUNGARY - MINERS

The "Train new miners" movement. A. Csula, Jr.  
Ber norma 4 no. 12:1 D'53. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - MINING MACHINERY

Results this year in the Duclos Mining Machinery  
Plant. Bek szabg 6 no. 3:8 F'54. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - MOVING-PICTURES

"Battle of Trencsen." (vajda) Bek szabg 4 no. 37:  
12-13 S'53. H, 1.

"Bird of Happiness." K. O. Nok lapja 5 no. 38:13  
S'53. H, 5.

A conspicuously successful motion-picture version of  
a Soviet play. I. Ujvari. Muvelt nep 4 no. 11.  
20 N'53. H, 1.

"From the Lily of the Valley to the Falling of the  
Leaves." Uttoro 6 no. 10:11 O'53. H, 1.

"Hero of the Fleet." L. Kurtt. Muvelt nep 4 no. 11  
28-29 N'53. H, 1.

"Hero of the Fleet." T. Barabas. Bek szabg 4  
no. 41:20 O'53. H, 1.

In the forest of the blue windhovers. T. Barabas.  
Bek szabg 4 no. 39:16-17 S'53. H, 1.

"Makszinika." Uttoro 6 no. 7:2 JI'53. H, 1.

"The Mexican Girl." Bek szabg 5 no. 7:21 F'54. H, 1.

"Outpost in the Mountains." T. Barabas. Bek szabg  
5 no. 9:16 F'54. H, 1.

Some remarks on our popular-science motion-  
picture production. S. Szekely. Muvelt nep 4  
no. 12:28 D'53. H, 1.

A town recognizes itself. A. Fedor. Nok lapja 6  
no. 2:9 Ja'54. H, 5.

"Under the City." o. b. Muvelt nep 4 no. 12:30  
D'53. H, 1.

Village Film Festival in the spring of 1954. B. Rer-  
kova. Osv. praca Slovak 4 no. 4:85-86 F'54. C, 6.

## HUNGARY - MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

City development and city management. J. Kovacsics.  
Stat szemle 31 no. 12:1014-1020 D'53. H, 5.

Housing, canalization, and road repairs in Szeged.  
G. Mison. Tanacsok 4 no. 21:4 N'53. H, 6.

Some striking odds and ends. Tanacsok 4 no. 21:  
8 N'53. H, 6.

## HUNGARY - MUSIC

Honored ensemble. Gy. Baklai. Hungary mag no. 1:  
14a-14d Ja'54. H, 1.

A hundred years' work for music. Hungary mag  
no. 1:16 Ja'54. H, 1.

New musical textbooks of our teachers' colleges  
I. Kontra. Koznevelés 9 no. 23/24:554 JI'53.  
H, 8.

Problems of Hungarian mass music. A. Mihaly.  
Muvelt nep 4 no. 11:8-9 N'53. H, 1.

## HUNGARY - MUSIC FESTIVALS

A week of Hungarian music. T. Szellgowski.  
Pirgei kult 3 no. 1:6 Ja'54. P, 1.

## HUNGARY - MUSICAL REVUE, COMEDY, ETC.

King Pomade. (Ly.) Nok lapja 5 no. 28:10 JI'53  
H, 5.

The musical comedy *Ujpesti leány* (The Girl of  
Ujpest) performed in the Municipal Comic  
Theater. L. Danteltz. Tanacsok 4 no. 1:27-13  
Ja'54. H, 10.

Near the Gardens of Sarphis. K. H. Muvelt nep 4  
no. 12:31 D'53. H, 1.

## HUNGARY - NYLON

How Hungarian nylon is produced. S. Bars. Bek  
szabg 4 no. 39:12-13 S'53. H, 1.

## HUNGARY - ONIONS

In the onion plant of Mako. I. Csillag. Bek szabg 5  
no. 10:4 Mr'54. H, 1.

## HUNGARY - OPERETTA

Dances in the operetta *The Disguised Young Lady*.  
Zs. Mereny. Tanacsok 4 no. 2:59-62 F'54. H, 10.

## HUNGARY - OSCILLOGRAPH

New type of industrial oscillograph produced in  
Hungary. I. Szines. Magyar techn 8 no. 12:741-  
744 D'53. H, 10.

## HUNGARY - PALEONTOLOGY

Some rare mammals (Stictia, Apodemus, Asirus)  
from the late Pleistocene of Dorog and Mlars-  
meto. D. Janossy. Foldt kozl 83 no. 10/12:419-  
436 O/D'53. H, 12.

## HUNGARY - PAPER MAKING AND TRADE

Hungarian realization of producing rolled, squared  
plotting paper. Gy. Takacs. Papir es nyomda  
5 no. 11:329-330 N'53. H, 2.

An inquiry concerning the water problem in the  
paper and cellulose industry. Papir es nyomda  
5 no. 11:335-342 N'53. H, 2.

Problems relative to quality in our paper industry.  
Papir es nyomda 5 no. 11:331-334 N'53. H, 2.

## HUNGARY - PARACHUTE JUMPING

Organizational day of the MTH Parachutists Club on  
Timar Street. M. Horcher, Jr. Repul-s 7 no. 3:4  
F'54. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - PARENTS' AND TEACHERS' ASSOCIATIONS

Parent's help in the girl's school on Vorosmarty  
Street. B. Simandl. Nok lapja 5 no. 36:12 S'53.  
H, 5.

## HUNGARY - PEASANTRY

A man whose home is a meeting place for villagers.  
Bek szabg 5 no. 7:4 F'54. H, 1.

## HUNGARY - PILGRIMS AND PILGRIMAGES

The pilgrimage of Egeraszalok. Kereszt 4 no. 20:5  
O'53. H, 3.

The pilgrimage of Marlapocs. Kereszt 4 no. 20:5  
O'53. H, 3.

## HUNGARY - PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

Advice for summer. F. L. Uttoro 6 no. 6:30 Je'53.  
H, 1.

The doors of the camps open. R. Z. Uttoro 6 no. 6:  
16-17 Fe'53. H, 1.

Learn and play. P. Foldes. Hungary mag no. 1:8-8  
Ja'54. H, 1.

Messages from Olympic champions. Uttoro 6 no. 6:  
29 Je'53. H, 1.

Pioneer house on the slope of the mountain. F. Sebek.  
Uttoro 6 no. 2:10 F'53. H, 1.

Sunlit days, merry rest. Uttoro 6 no. 6:10 Je'53.  
H, 1.

A trip while attending a Pioneer meeting. G. Farago.  
Uttoro 6 no. 2:11 F'53. H, 1.

# HUNGARY - POLITICAL CRIMES AND OFFENSES

Law on the treatment to be given reports made by citizens. Ujlt lap 6 no. 5:15 M<sup>1</sup>54. H,16

# HUNGARY - POLITICAL SCIENCE

Students' group in the field of political law and state management. Allig 5 no. 10/11:598-599 O/N<sup>1</sup>53. H,6.

# HUNGARY - PORCELAIN

Beauty in porcelain. L.Gogotak. Hungary mag co. 10:101-106 D<sup>1</sup>53. H,1.

# HUNGARY - POSTAGE-STAMPS

New stamps, old national costumes. Bek szabg 4 no. 37:18 S<sup>1</sup>53. H,1.

# HUNGARY - POWER RESOURCES

A report on the board meeting of the Industrial Energy Economy Section. Magyar oneig 6 no. 12: 349-353 D<sup>1</sup>53. H,16.

# HUNGARY - PRICE CUTTING

Abundant choice, lower prices. Nok lapja 5 no. 28: 8 J<sup>1</sup>53. H,5.

"Every forint now is worth more!" I.Gyenes. Nok lapja 5 no. 37:2 S<sup>1</sup>53. H,5.

Happy Sunday. Gy. Parragi. Nok lapja 5 no. 37: 3 S<sup>1</sup>53. H,5.

The Porodans are making estimates. Nok lapja 5 no. 37:14 S<sup>1</sup>53. H,5.

Price reductions and the innovators' movement. L.Fessler. Ujlt lap 5 no. 18:3 S<sup>1</sup>53. H,16.

Report from Kobanya. (-e -t). Nok lapja 5 no. 37: 8 S<sup>1</sup>53. H,5.

"We can now improve our financial situation still more." J.Cseh. Nok lapja 5 no. 37:14 S<sup>1</sup>53. H,5.

# HUNGARY - PRICE REGULATION

For us, for ourselves! Gy.Mate. Bek szabg 4 no. 37:3 S<sup>1</sup>53. H,1.

With strong men. I.Boldizsar. Bek szabg 4 no. 37:4-7 S<sup>1</sup>53. H,1.

# HUNGARY - PRICES

Price reduction in Hungary, Bulgaria, and Czechoslovakia. For a Lasting Peace no. 14:3 A<sup>1</sup>54. H,5.

# HUNGARY - PRINTING

Relations between writers and printers in our prints of the 16th century. E.Abaffy. Magyar nyelv 49 no. 1/2:28-35 O<sup>1</sup>53. H,11.

# HUNGARY - PRINTING AS A TRADE

Before planning technical measures in 1954. Papir es nyomda 5 no. 11:317-318 N<sup>1</sup>53. H,2.

Importance of proofreaders' work from the technological, ideological, and political standpoint. A.Szekely. Papir es nyomda 5 no. 11: 323-325 N<sup>1</sup>53. H,2.

Questions regarding quality in the printing industry. Papir es nyomda 5 no. 11:310-323 N<sup>1</sup>53. H,2.

# HUNGARY - PUBLIC HEALTH

Hungarian X-ray automobiles. Ujlt lap 5 no. 23:16 D<sup>1</sup>53. H,16.

Remarks on the article "Some Organizational Problems of Principle Relative to Public Health" by Frigyes Ivanyi. T.Kadar. Nepegoszseg 34 no. 8:224 A<sup>1</sup>53. H,14.

The standing Public Health Committee of Szentigal for the well-being of workers. E.Demeny. Tanacsok 4 no. 21:5 N<sup>1</sup>53. H,8.

The vocation of Matild Falusi. M.Szegedi. Nok lapja 5 no. 32:13 A<sup>1</sup>53. H,5.

We organized a month of propaganda for public sanitation. L.Marik. Tarsad bliz 5 no. 11/12:27 N/D<sup>1</sup>53. H,5.

# HUNGARY - PUBLIC WORKS

Korostarcza sets an example. Tanacsok 4 no. 21: 12 N<sup>1</sup>53. H,8.

# HUNGARY - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

An exhibition presenting the development of our school textbook publishing. Koznevelos 9 no. 19: 418 O<sup>1</sup>53. H,8.

For the beautiful and perfectly produced book. Papir es nyomda 5 no. 11:346-[3] of cover N<sup>1</sup>53. H,2.

# HUNGARY - PUMPING STATIONS

Pumping plants with quantitative connecting. I.Patakl. Molyeplut sz 3 no. 8/9:410-418 A<sup>1</sup>53. H,16.

# HUNGARY - RADIATION

A working committee dealing with research relative to radiation at the Academy. L.Takacs. Idojaras 57 no. 5:320 S/O<sup>1</sup>53. H,13.

# HUNGARY - RADIO

Appeal to the conscience of professional writers! Radiotechnika 3 no. 12:269 D<sup>1</sup>53. H,16.

Our tasks in the amateur field. J.Gyorgyi. Radiotechnika 3 no. 12 [2] of cover D<sup>1</sup>53. H,16.

Radio statement by Bishop Janos Peter on the meeting of the World Peace Council in Vienna. Ut 6 no. 49:3 D<sup>1</sup>53. H,3.

# HUNGARY - RADIO OPERATORS

Let us organize a program of activities for our members. Radiotechnika 3 no. 12:278 D<sup>1</sup>53. H,16.

Railroad radiomen. N.Cs. Repules 7 no. 4: 0 F<sup>1</sup>54. H,16.

# HUNGARY - RAILROADS

Evaluation of gray cast-iron railway brakes on the basis of tests of operating wear. E.Fule. Kozl tud sz 3 no. 11/12:430-448 N/D<sup>1</sup>53. H,16.

Importance of mutual competition among railroad lines in the handling of autumn railway traffic. Z.Dioszegi. Kozl tud sz 3 no. 11/12:309-404 N/D<sup>1</sup>53. H,16.

Planning our roundhouses. M.Kubinszky. Kozl tud sz 3 no. 11/12:420-439 N/D<sup>1</sup>53. H,16.

Standardization of graduated arches and the suggested table of overloads. L.Reiner. Kozl tud sz 3 no. 4:130-144 A<sup>1</sup>53. H,16.

Travel is improved. Bek szabg 4 no. 43:4 O<sup>1</sup>53. H,1.

# HUNGARY - RECLAMATION OF LAND

Conversation on the puzzle. R.Varhelyi. Bek szabg 4 no. 34:10 A<sup>1</sup>53. H,1.

# HUNGARY - RECREATION

The People Erkel District Cultural House in Gyula. M.Vass. Muvolt nep 4 no. 12:31 D<sup>1</sup>53. H,1.

Gay children of Pest on the shores of the Balaton. L.Ujlaki. Bek szabg 4 no. 34:9 A<sup>1</sup>53. H,1.

Hospitality on Latohegy. M.Koroda. Bek szabg 5 no. 10:21 M<sup>1</sup>54. H,1.

# HUNGARY - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Plan of Czechoslovak-Hungarian cultural agreement. Cz Econ Bul no. 281:5 F<sup>1</sup>54. C,5.

# HUNGARY - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH FRANCE

The French girl. I.Boldizsar. Bek szabg 4 no. 43: 5 O<sup>1</sup>53. H,1.

# HUNGARY - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Hungarian-Soviet Friendship Month began April 18. Repules 7 no. 4:2 F<sup>1</sup>54. H,16.

Three weeks among Soviet scientists. I.Rusznayk. Szovj kult 5 no. 8:6-8 A<sup>1</sup>53. H,1.

Work and song experts. Gy.Somlyo. Nok lapja 6 no. 7:2 F<sup>1</sup>54. H,5.

# HUNGARY - RESTAURANTS, LUNCH ROOMS, ETC.

The towngate of Keszkesmet. I.Boldizsar. Nok lapja 6 no. 7:17 F<sup>1</sup>54. H,5.

We ask for prompter measures! S.Varju. Tarsad bliz 5 no. 11/12:28-29 N/D<sup>1</sup>53. H,5.

We want the canteen meals to satisfy the increasing demands of the workers. Nok lapja 5 no. 29:6 J<sup>1</sup>53. H,5.

# HUNGARY - RETAIL TRADE

Abundant choice, lower prices. Nok lapja 5 no. 28: 8 J<sup>1</sup>53. H,5.

Variations on the paper bag. (za.p.) Bek szabg 4 no. 38:8 S<sup>1</sup>53. H,1.

# HUNGARY - ROLLING-MILLS

Report from the Lorine Rolling Mill. Ujlt lap 6 no. 5:6-7 M<sup>1</sup>54. H,16.

# HUNGARY - RUBBER, ARTIFICIAL

The use of PVC, a Hungarian synthetic rubber, in the printing industry. A.L. Papir es nyomda 5 no. 11:330 N<sup>1</sup>53. H,2.

# HUNGARY - RURAL ELECTRIFICATION

Incredible story with authentic data. (Silzong). Nok lapja 5 no. 38:14 S<sup>1</sup>53. H,5.

# HUNGARY - SANITARY ENGINEERING

Our job in public sanitation of the irrigation channel in the trans-Tisza area. E.Jeney. Nepegoszseg 35 no. 2:33-34 F<sup>1</sup>54. H,14.

# HUNGARY - SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES

The movement of the Scientific Association. S.Plukovich. Magyar techn 8 no. 12:751-753 D<sup>1</sup>53. H,16.

# HUNGARY - SLAUGHTERING AND SLAUGHTER-HOUSES

Budapest slaughterhouse. Z.Demeter. Stat taj no. 4:7-9 S<sup>1</sup>53. H,5.

# HUNGARY - SOCCER

A decisive but disappointing game for the football championship. K.Pataky. Bek szabg 4 no. 40: 24 S<sup>1</sup>53. H,1.

Notes on sports. K.Pataky. Bek szabg 5 no. 10:23 M<sup>1</sup>54. H,1.

With Hungarian soccer players in the Soviet Union. B.Leval. Szovj kult 5 no. 11:24-26 N<sup>1</sup>53. H,1.

# HUNGARY - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

The fight for peace, welfare, and culture. Gy.Nemes. Muvolt nep 4 no. 12:1-2 D<sup>1</sup>53. H,1.

The fight of two worlds in Gocsej. Bek szabg 4 no. 41:10-13 O<sup>1</sup>53. H,1.

The lucky man. (vajda). Bek szabg 4 no. 40:17 S<sup>1</sup>53. H,1.

# HUNGARY - SOCIALIST COMPETITION

Resolution on the development of socialist competition. Ujlt lap 6 no. 5:14 M<sup>1</sup>54. H,16.

The socialist contract for the Plan of Technical and Organizational Measures. Ujlt lap 6 no. 23:10 D<sup>1</sup>53. H,16.

# HUNGARY - SPORTS

Champions' score in the Stadium. Bek szabg 4 no. 36:24 S<sup>1</sup>53. H,1.

From dawn to dusk in the People's Stadium. K.Pataky. Bek szabg 4 no. 35:11 A<sup>1</sup>53. H,1.

The happy little French girl. Bek szabg 4 no. 36:23 S<sup>1</sup>53. H,1.

The Sports Information Service and the National Committee for Physical Training and Sports. Bek szabg 4 no. 43:22 O<sup>1</sup>53. H,1.

Sports souvenirs of two centuries. K.Pataky. Bek szabg 5 no. 7:22-23 F<sup>1</sup>54. H,1.

An unforgettable sports tournament. (mate) Bek szabg 4 no. 39:23 S<sup>1</sup>53. H,1.

The unknown People's Stadium. K.Pataky. Bek szabg 4 no. 43:23 O<sup>1</sup>53. H,1.

# HUNGARY - STATISTICS

Annual balance of regional organizations for 1953. Stat szor

Contribu

tistic

no

Stu

Office, B.Rozsa. Stat szemle 31 no. 12:1033-1039 D<sup>1</sup>53. H,5.

# HUNGARY - STATISTICS, VITAL

Recent inquiries into the meteorological connection of deaths caused by heart diseases on the basis of 1,000 autopsies. L.Takacs. Idojaras 57 no. 5: 272-287 S/O<sup>1</sup>53. H,13.

# HUNGARY - STUNT FLYING

Complementary sports for flyers. A.Lothligel. Repules 7 no. 3:7 F<sup>1</sup>54. H,16.

# HUNGARY - SWINE BREEDING

Letter to a good farmer in Kakasd. S.Bars. Bek szabg 5 no. 6:11 F<sup>1</sup>54. H,1.

Message from Nagytetyeny. (vajda). Bek szabg 4 no. 38:8 S<sup>1</sup>53. H,1.

# HUNGARY - TAILORING

Custom-made. Bek szabg 5 no. 7:10 F<sup>1</sup>54. H,1.

# HUNGARY - TAX EVASION AND AVOIDANCE

We have to enforce the law against the dilatory and the laggard. J.Szilagyi. Tanacsok 4 no. 21:2 N<sup>1</sup>53. H,8.

## HUNGARY - TEACHERS

Educators Bulletin of the Mosonmagyaróvár District. Kozneveles 9 no. 23/24 544 D'53. H, 8

Execution of the instruction to decrease the overburdening of teachers. J. Horvath. Kozneveles 9 no. 23/24 542-544 D'53. H, 8.

Homecoming. J. Horvath. Kozneveles 9 no. 19 447-448 O'53. H, 8.

We should explain our criticism more courageously! Kozneveles 9 no. 19 446 O'53. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - TEACHING

New musical textbooks of our teachers' colleges. I. Konira. Kozneveles 9 no. 23/24 554 D'53. H, 8.

Planning and analyzing lessons. Zs. Dery Solti. Kozneveles 9 no. 23/24 556-558 D'53. H, 8.

Problems of courses in drawing in general schools. K. Fenyes. Kozneveles 9 no. 23/24 553-554 D'53. H, 8.

Some defects in the teaching of geometry in our general schools. Gy. Mosonyi. Kozneveles 9 no. 23/24 549-550 D'53. H, 8.

Some problems in teaching literature. P. Szilagyi. Kozneveles 9 no. 23/24 551-553 D'53. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

First step in polytechnic training in our schools. L. Miro. Kozneveles 9 no. 23/24 547-548 D'53. H, 8.

From the history of Hungarian higher technical schools. Zs. Karolyi. Magyar techn 8 no. 12: 740-750 D'53. H, 16.

Hullabaloo, honor store, and 560 boys. Gy. Ember. Bek szabg 4 no. 31:7 JI'53. H, 1.

## HUNGARY - TECHNICAL LIBRARIES

The National Technical Library is a helping hand for production. J. Povarny. Konyvtaras 3 no. 12: 10-12 D'53. H, 2.

## HUNGARY - TECHNOLOGY

Science and the worker. Gy. Gal. Hungary mag no. 1: 9 Ja'54. H, 1.

## HUNGARY - THEATER

Cyrano de Bergerac. I. Garamvölgyi. Hungary mag no. 10:19-20 D'53. H, 1.

A few words on the work accomplished at the Szigligeti Theater in Bekescsaba. Gy. Kerenyi. Tiszataj 7 no. 4:255-256 '53. H, 11.

Matyas Kiraly Debrecenben (King Matyas in Debrecen). D. Szantho. Muvell nep 4 no. 12 24-25 D'53. H, 1.

Notice on The Barber of Seville. I. Gyenes. Nok lapja 6 no. 8 8 F'54. H, 5.

Presentation of the play Csongor es (and) Funde in Miskolc. M. Hubay. Muvell nep 4 no. 11:27 N'53. H, 1.

of acting groups. I. Kulcsar. no. 12:27-28 D'53. H, 1.

. Kobanjal. Muvell

meter. Muvell

. Debrecen 4 no. 37:14

ES

i year at the B.) Kereszt

al problems of 'heological Aca- UI 6 no. 45:1

ns, " prepares fr'54. H, 5.

f children.

lapja 5 no. 44:

, Mauritz. D'53. H, 12.

## HUNGARY - TRADE-UNIONS

The library-by-mail of the Postmen's Trade-Union. M. Demeter. Konyvtaras 3 no. 12:22-23 D'53. H, 2.

New organizational structure of workshop committees. Taisad bizi 5 no. 11/12:7-8 N/D'53. H, 5.

Situation and tasks of Hungarian trade-unions in the new period of the construction of socialism. J. Kopol. Taisad sz 8 no. 12 1203-1220 D'53. H, 6.

## HUNGARY - TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

An inquiry of the Scientific Association of Communication and Civil Engineering relative to preventing public road accidents. J. Markos. Korl tud sz 3 no. 11/12:415-417 N/D'53. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - TRANSPORTATION

The Association of Transportation and Civil Engineering evenings devoted to book criticism. Melyepit tud sz 3 no. 8/9:395-396 Ag/S'53. H, 16.

A transportation exhibition. B. B. Nok lapja 6 no. 2 17 Ja'54. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - TROUT

Lying in wait for trout in the Bükk Mountains. S. Bais. Bek szabg 4 no. 41:2 O'53. H, 1.

## HUNGARY - TURNOVER (BUSINESS)

Statistical examination of the capacity of turnover. G. Parniczky. Stat szemle 31 no. 11:892-898 N'53. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Development of colleges and universities in Hungary. Csl svet 8 no. 49:4 D'53. C, 1.

## HUNGARY - VACATIONS, EMPLOYEE

Holidays abroad. Hungary mag no. 10:11 D'53. H, 1.  
Sunshine and lowering sky. I. Boldtssar. Bek szabg 4 no. 36:2 S'53. H, 1.

## HUNGARY - VACCINES

Solemn distribution of prizes at Phylaxia. Ujt lap 6 no. 5:8 Mr'54. H, 16.

Some data on the problem of BCG vaccinations in Hungary. A. Havas. Nepegeesség 35 no. 2:45-55 F'54. H, 14.

## HUNGARY - VETERINARY MEDICINE

Hens stimulated by electrical shock, sterile cows cured by injections. A. Fedor. Nok lapja 6 no. 7: 10-11 F'54. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - WAGES

Experiences in wage systems of collieries. I. Farago. Ber norma 5 no. 1:17-20 Ja'54. H, 5.

Mechanization and control of the wage system for mechanics in the building industry. B. Ratkai. Ber norma 5 no. 1:21-25 Ja'54. H, 5.

New wage system for repair work in agricultural enterprises. F. Kálócsey. Ber norma 4 no. 12: 13-16 D'53. H, 5.

Wage system for vegetable growers on state farms in 1954. F. Kálócsey. Ber norma 5 no. 1:28-31 Ja'54. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - WATER-POWER ELECTRIC PLANTS

Giant on the Danube. D. Varga. Uttoro 6 no. 7:24-25 JI'53. H, 1.

Old dreams come true. Hungary mag no. 1:1-5 Ja'54. H, 1.

## HUNGARY - WEATHER FORECASTING

The situation of long-range weather predictions in Hungary. Idofaras 57 no. 5:266-271 S/O'53. H, 13.

## HUNGARY - WEDDINGS

Wedding in Koppány. Nok lapja 6 no. 2:6 Jn'54. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - WELDING

From the life of a woman welder. Nok lapja 5 no. 34:3 Ag'53. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - WHEAT

The next tasks in developing wheat production. Bek szabg 6 no. 3:12 F'54. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - WITCHCRAFT

Chirvoyants, seers, witches. P. Szemes. Nok lapja 5 no. 53:8-9 D'53. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Farkas, Ferenc. The Tatar Pass looks back. H, 4.

## HUNGARY - YOUTH MOVEMENT

Birthplace of friendships. R. Zend. Uttoro 6 no. 8: 12-14 S'53. H, 1.

Where the Workers Youth League helps, work is vigorous, i.k. Repules 7 no. 3:4 F'54. H, 16.

With a courageous heart and a strong aim. K. Nagy. Uttoro 6 no. 7:3 JI'53. H, 1.

## HUNGARY - ZOOLOGICAL GARDENS

Off to the Zoo. M. Palotas. Bek szabg 4 no. 31:1 Ag'53. H, 1.

## HUNTING see subdivision under Africa, Czechoslovakia

## HUSSITES

Exhibition of the Hussite Revolutionary Movement. K. Leitner. Csl svet 6 no. 51:7 D'53. C, 1.

## HYDRAULIC MACHINERY

Hydraulic drive for machine tools. F. Wogert. Str. Jirensivi 3 no. 3:189-200 Mr'53. C, 16.

## HYDRODYNAMICS

Hydrodynamics applied to ship designing. L. Kolhyinski. Tech gosp morsk 3 no. 8:273 277 Ag'53. P, 17.

## HYDROGEN BOMB

The hydrogen bomb. J. Oveges. Bek szabg 4 no. 38:4-5 S'53. H, 1.

## HYDROGEN COMPOUNDS

Homolysis of hydrogen compounds as a redox factor. T. Milobedzki. Wied chem 7 no. 12: 537-554 D'53. P, 13.

## HYDROLOGY

Meteorological periods and their value from the viewpoint of hydrological forecasts. K. Szesztaj. Idofaras 57 no. 5:288-300 S/O'53. H, 13.

## HYDROSTATICS

Change of surface tension in relation to the aging of oil. B. D. Przegl elektrotechn 29 no. 6:263-264 Je'53. P, 16.

## HYPERBOLA

Solution of two construction problems in the hyperbolic plane. F. Kartesz. Mat lap 4 no. 2/3:87-91 '53. H, 13.

## ICE

see also subdivision under Hungary

Storing ice for summer. J. Svet v obr 10 no. 99 F'54. C, 1.

## ICE CAVES see subdivision under Slovakia

## ICE HOCKEY see subdivision under Russia

## ICELANDIC FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO HUNGARIAN

The milkmaid from Iceland. H. Laxness. Bek szabg 4 no. 31:14 JI'53. H, 1.

## ICONS see subdivision under Russia

## IL'IN, MIKHAIL see Marshak, Il'in Iakovlevich

## ILLES, BELA

Honfoglalás (Conquest), the novel of Hungarian-Soviet friendship. Gy. Mate. Bek szabg 5 no. 6:7 F'54. H, 1.

## ILLUSTRATION OF BOOKS

A painter and a writer. A. Bramald. Lit nov 3 no. 10 2 Mr'54. C, 11.

## ILLYES, GYULA

Conversation with Gyula Illyes. L. D. Nok lapja 5 no. 44:9 O'53. H, 6.  
Gyula Illyes' Hetvenhat magyar nepeze (Seventy-seven Hungarian Folk Tales). J. k. Nok lapja 5 no. 39:8 S'53. H, 5.

## INCOME

see also subdivision under Yugoslavia

National income and national wealth. R. Ilcancic. Stat rev Jug 3 no. 3:291-293 O'53. Y, 5.

## INCOME TAX see subdivision under Yugoslavia

## INCUBATORS

Better use of coffee incubators. Ujt lap 6 no. 5:12 Mr'54. H, 16.

## INDEX NUMBERS (ECONOMICS)

Technical-economic indexes of the use of equipment and standards of consumption in river navigation. D. Lungu. Doprava 1 no. 12:268-271 D'53. C, 5.

## INDIA - COMMERCE - RUSSIA

Trade agreement between the Soviet Union and India. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 50:4 D'53. C, 3.

## INDIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

The 3d Congress of the Indian Communist Party. M. Ruppeldt. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 2:2 Ja'54. C, 11.

## CEA - DANCERS

Indian dancer. Svet sovetu 17 no. 5 18 F'54. C, 1.

## CEA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

What is it in India. J. Verges. World Stud News 6 no. 11:20 '52. C, 3.

## CEA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - KASHMIR

What kind of agreement was concluded in Kashmir? Bek szabg 4 no. 38:7 S'53. H, 1.

## CEA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

The world view of Nehru. D. Pooth. Kat szemle 5 no. 3:13-21 '53. H, 3.

## CEA - LANGUAGES

Advances of languages and literatures in India. mky. Nova obz 6 no. 12 750-751 '53. Y, 11

## CEA - LITERATURE

Advances of languages and literatures in India. mky. Nova obz 6 no. 12:750-751 '53. Y, 11

## CEA - CHINA - MONEY

Regulator scandal. Gy. Makai. Bek szabg 4 no. 40:5 S'53. H, 1.

## CEA - CHINA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

After Korea there should also be an armistice in Indochina. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 50:1 D'53. C, 3.

The French public demands the end of the war in Indochina. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 48:4 N'53. C, 3

## CEA - CHINESE POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO HUNGARIAN

Song on the rice land. Tran-Huu-Tung. Bek szabg 4 no. 43:12-13 O'53. H, 1

## CEA - INDONESIA - AIR FORCE

Air power of the Far East. M. V. Aero svet 2 no. 7 4 Ja'52. Y, 16.

## CEA - INDONESIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Close of Fifth Congress, Communist Party of Indonesia. For a Lasting Peace no. 13:4 Mr'54. R, 6.

Fifth Congress of Communist Party of Indonesia. For a Lasting Peace no. 12:2 Mr'54. R, 6.

## CEA - INDONESIA - HISTORY

Indonesian defeat of imperialists. F. Bobula. Tygodnik demokrat 2 no. 1:7 Ja'54. P, 1.

## CEA - INDONESIA - STUDENTS

Competitions in Indonesia. World Stud News 7 no. 14 '53. C, 6.

In defense of Indonesian culture. Busono. World Stud News 6 no. 7:8 '52. C, 3.

## CEA - INDUCTION

Induction of straight parallel wires of finite length. V. Kozelj. Elektr vest 21 no. 11:12:317-323 '53. Y, 16.

## CEA - INDUCTION HEATING

Medium and high-frequency induction heating. F. Makar. Elektr vest 21 no. 9/10:249-256 '53. Y, 16.

## CEA - INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS

New system for reporting industrial accidents. A. Novak. Energetika 3 no. 3:107 Mr'53. C, 16.

What accidents at work teach us. I. Cwizewicz. Przyj przy pracy 5 no. 8:19-21 Ag'53. P, 5.

## CEA - INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE

see also subdivision under Hungary, Poland  
Expanding socialistic competition in the field of work safety and health. W. Stepien. Odzież 4 no. 10:210-211 O'53. P, 16.

Hygiene in production as an important factor in the improvement of the quality of food products. Przem roln spoj 8 no. 1:21-22 Ja'54. P, 16.

Prevention of winter diseases in factories. L. Kereses. Tarsad biizt 5 no. 11/12:20-22 N/D'53. II, 6.

Work and health. Szovj kult 5 no. 7:16-17 JI'53. H, 1.

Work safety and hygiene in spraying rooms. F. Pommasz. Przem drzewny 4 no. 8:15-17 Ag'53. P, 16.

## CEA - INDUSTRIAL LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Tasks of the organs of justice in the fight against low quality in production. M. Madey. Nowe prawo 10 no. 1:12-25 Ja'54. P, 7.

## CEA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

see also subdivision under Budapest, Czechoslovakia, Hungary, Poland, Russia

Golab, E. How to fight against low-quality production in cooperatives. P, 5.

Pallanos, Gyula. Efficiency control methods in the organization of a business and in its operations. H, 5.

Actualizing exemplary gangs. T. Wasiljew. Wlad hut 9 no. 12:25-26 D'53. P, 16.

Application of mathematical statistics to problems of industrial production and technical measurement. H. Steinhilber. Przegl elektrotechn 30 no. 1:5-7 Ja'54. P, 16.

Books and technical journals are effective weapons in fulfilling production tasks. S. Urinowski. Odzież 4 no. 5:111-112 My'53. P, 16.

Canned food production on the assembly line. Ujti lap 5 no. 18:11 S'53. H, 16.

Carrying out plans all the way down to the workers. L. Rozycki. Odzież 4 no. 7:143-147 JI'53. P, 16.

Checking quality during production. M. K. Bek szabg 6 no. 3 11 F'54. H, 16.

Determination of technical standards in the casting industry. Ber norma 4 no. 12 26-30 D'53. H, 6.

Disposing of supplies exceeding the standard requirements. Odborac 6 no. 26:1125-1129 D'53. C, 5.

Evidence of friendship. Z. Wojtowicz. Tygodnik demokrat [2] no. 10:5 Mr'54. P, 1

An example of the increase in the coefficient of exploitation of cotton-working machinery based on socialistic cooperation of workers. J. Lukasik. Odzież 4 no. 5 100-102 My'53. P, 16.

Fighting for better quality. Ujti lap 5 no. 18:11 S'53. H, 16.

Fighting for the economy of wood. J. Kreisberg. Przem drzewny 4 no. 8:18-19 Ag'53. P, 16.

For a better exploitation of reserves in the metallurgical industry. S. Olenski. Wlad hut 9 no. 12:2-4 D'53. P, 16.

For better achievements in the field of investment. W. Wawrzyniak. Spolem 7 no. 3:7-8 F'54. P, 5.

For more collaboration of technical periodicals with production establishments. Przegl techn 74 no. 6:230 Je'53. P, 16.

From the rationalizers' movement. M. Sadulski. Zycie gosp 8 no. 20:721-722 Je'53. P, 5

How to organize an orientation meeting with an activist labor inspection group. H. F. Przyj przy pracy 5 no. 8:1-3 Ag'53. P, 5.

Innovators in textile factories. Ujti lap 5 no. 18:11 S'53. H, 16.

Intrafactory accounting. Z. Taubwurtel. Odzież 4 no. 4:91 Ap'53. P, 16.

Learning from Soviet experience in the field of technical control. R. Schneider. Strojirenstvi 3 no. 3:214-210 Mr'53. C, 16.

National Congress of Rationalizers. St. Tygodnik demokrat 2 no. 1:5 Ja'54. P, 1.

A new attitude towards the plan for the development of techniques. Z. Ziolkowski. Przem roln spoj 7 no. 1:2-3 Ja'53. P, 16.

Operation, one of the elements in the organization of work. T. Wasiljew. Ekon i org pracy 5 no. 1: 42-43 Ja'54. P, 5.

Organizational problems of preventing damage. W. Stepien. Odzież 4 no. 3:57-59 Mr'53. P, 16.

The proper method of standardizing material reserves. T. Cholinski. Finanse 4 no. 6:25-40 S/O'53. P, 5.

Proper planning is the decisive element in the struggle for regularizing supplies. B. Himmel. Zycie gosp 8 no. 20:697-699 Je'53. P, 5.

Rational cutting of fabrics. F. Aleksiejew. Odzież 4 no. 8:182-184 S'53. P, 16.

Rational preparation of raw materials for weaving. B. Sulinski. Odzież 4 no. 8:161-164 Ag'53. P, 16.

Rationalizations on show. Bulgaria mag no. 1:15 Ja'54. D, 1.

Rhythm in the course of the production line. M. Krawczyk. Odzież 4 no. 6:118-119 Je'53. P, 16.

Rhythm in the fulfillment of plans is a precondition of socialist economy. P. Granat. Odzież 4 no. 6: 117-118 Je'53. P, 16.

The role of a foreman among production employees. K. D. Odzież 4 no. 6:130-131 Je'53. P, 16.

Some industrial management ideas which helped to speed the culling of the Gneisenau shipwreck. T. P. Tech gosp morska 3 no. 8:300 Ag'53. P, 17.

Some problems of the chief technologist connected with the application of new improvements. Z. Benluzanski. Ekon i org pracy 6 no. 1:15-18 Ja'54. P, 5.

Some remarks on serious problems. S. Ebner. Odzież 4 no. 5 112 My'53. P, 16.

A source of success. A. Perkowski. Tygodnik demokrat 2 no. 6:5 F'54. P, 1.

Testing building steelwork by the Kovalev method. T. Kizyewski. Przegl bud 25 no. 6 201-204 Je'53. P, 16.

Trade has started a strong fight against deficiencies. W. Fihel. Zycie gosp 8 no. 20:714-714 Je'53. P, 5.

Vassili Kolevov and his school. Sz. Morozov. Szovj kult 5 no. 7:37-38 JI'53. H, 1.

Ways of increasing the coefficient of exploitation of cotton-working machinery. J. Lukasik. Odzież 4 no. 4 79-81 Ap'53. P, 16.

INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS see subdivision under Budapest

## INDUSTRIAL SAFETY

see also subdivision under Hungary, Poland

An analysis of reviews on publications in the field of industrial safety. J. T. Ochrona pracy 8 no. 12:467-468 D'53. P, 16.

A contest. Przyj przy pracy 5 no. 8:13 Ag'53. P, 5.

Expanding socialistic competition in the field of work safety and health. W. Stepien. Odzież 4 no. 10:210-211 O'53. P, 16.

How to organize an orientation meeting with an activist labor inspection group. H. F. Przyj przy pracy 5 no. 8:1-3 Ag'53. P, 5.

An important section of trade-union work. N. Iwanow. Przyj przy pracy 5 no. 8:24-26 Ag'53. P, 6.

Selected projects in a contest for the safety of cutters working at cutting machines. Z. Frankowski. Odzież 4 no. 3:61-62 Mr'53. P, 16.

Work safety and hygiene in spraying rooms. F. Pommasz. Przem drzewny 4 no. 8:15-17 Ag'53. P, 16.

## INDUSTRIAL STATISTICS

A problem of production potential. A. Dworzecki. Przem roln spoj 7 no. 8 269-271 Ag'53. P, 16.

Some problems of methodology relative to the teaching of industrial statistics. A. Kornis. Stat szemle 31 no. 9:770-772 S'53. II, 6.

INDUSTRIAL WASTES see Waste products

## INDUSTRY - TERMINOLOGY

Semimanufacture, semiproduct, semiproduct. W. Kuczynska. Przem roln spoj 7 no. 1:24-26 Ja'53. P, 16.

## INDUSTRY, HEAVY

Some problems related to the preparation of water in plants of heavy industry. E. Vadasz. Magy techn 8 no. 12:713-721 D'53. H, 16.

Use of metalworking machinery in the heavy machine industry. L. Siska. Strojirenstvi 3 no. 10:753-760 O'53. C, 16.

INDUSTRY, LIGHT see subdivision under Rumania

## INDUSTRY AND STATE

see also subdivision under Czechoslovakia, Hungary

State-owned industry. S. Wiktorowicz. Kultura, numer krajowy no. 2:156-166 O'52. P, 1.

## INFANTS - DISEASES

Importance of phage in enteric infections in infants. M. Eorsl. Nepegoszszeg 34 no. 8:220-223 Ag'53. H, 14.

## INFINITE

The mysterious infinite. Z. Dlouhy. Mat prir rozhl CSAV 32 no. 6:182-188 '53. C, 13.

## INFLAMMABLE LIQUIDS

Heavy oil combustion in high-pressure engines in ships. W. Pietrzyk. Przegl techn 74 no. 6:231-235 Je'53. P, 16.

## INLAND NAVIGATION

see also subdivision under Czechoslovakia

Technical-economic indexes of the use of equipment and standards of consumption in river navigation  
D. Lungu. Doplna 1 no. 12:268-271 D'53. C, 5.

## INSECTICIDES

Kovacevic, Zeljko. Results of biological experiments in using tar oil and some other means of plant spraying. Y, 15.

Biological fight against insects. H. Sandner. Problemy 10 no. 1:27-30 Ja'54. P, 13.

Painstaking investigation of spraying and dusting arable land with parathion. I. Batskor. Nepegezeg 35 no. 2:34-38 F'54. H, 14.

## INSECTS

see also subdivision under Yugoslavia

Contribution to the study of the development, ecology, and morphology of the *Euxoa aquilina* Schiff.  
K. Vasic. Zbornik rad Inst ekolog SAN 31 185-208 '53. Y, 13.

Insects in the service of mankind. L. Bertin. World Stud News 7 no. 1:14, 20 '53. C, 8.

## INSTRUMENT FLYING

Course in instrument flying. Repules 7 no. 3:10-11 F'54. H, 18.

## INSULATION (HEAT)

Increase of insulating materials production.  
S. Gwizdz. Mat bud 8 no. 3:86-88 Mr'53. P, 16.

Tar paper and insulating materials in rolls. J. Rajta. Mat bud 8 no. 12:350-350 D'53. P, 16.

## INSURANCE, LIFE see subdivision under Hungary

## INSURANCE, SOCIAL

see also subdivision under Czechoslovakia, Hungary, Yugoslavia

For realization of the resolution of the International Social Insurance Conference. F. Molnar. Tarsad bizi 5 no. 11/12 25-26 N/D'53. H, 5.

Social insurance committees working with district boards. M. Turelec. Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 9:369-371 S'53. P, 5.

## INTELLIGENCE SERVICE see subdivision under U.S.

## INTER-AMERICAN CONFERENCES

Caracas under the sign of controversy. J. Wasilewski. Tygod demokrat [2] no. 10:7 Mr'54. P, 1.

## INTEREST AND USURY see subdivision under Yugoslavia

## INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE IN DEFENSE OF THE RIGHTS OF YOUTH, VIENNA, 1953

The conference is on the agenda. World Stud News 7 no. 1:13 '53. C, 8.

## INTERNATIONAL ELECTROTECHNICAL COMMISSION

Congress of the International Electrotechnical Commission in Opatliza. L. P. Elektrotehnikar 7 no. 8:133 '53. Y, 10.

Proceedings of the meeting of the International Electrotechnical Commission in Opatliza, June 22-July 2, 1953. Standardizacija no. 8:105-124 Ag'53. Y, 10.

Bolgar. Allig 5 no.

nal law.  
:613-639 D'53.

NCE OF see

nal Association  
i prawo 8

und the world.  
12-25 F'54

'E  
Kosem, Nova

'S  
S (International  
es National Stu-

we 6 no. 7:16

n. World Stud

IUS (International Union of Students) participants speak. World Stud News 6 no. 11:4-5 '52. C, 8.  
May the Olympic tradition reign. World Stud News 6 no. 7 '52. C, 8.

Pa. Romana Assembly approves exchange on peace with the IUS (International Union of Students)  
World Stud News 7 no. 1:7 '53. C, 8.

Rumanian students prepare for the IUS (International Union of Students) Council, 1952. G. Gheorghiu  
World Stud News 6 no. 7:7 '52. C, 8.

Rumanian summer. World Stud News 7 no. 1:9-12 '53. C, 8.

Student press on the IUS (International Union of Students) Bucharest meetings. F. A. World Stud News 7 no. 1:8 '53. C, 8.

## INTERPLANETARY VOYAGES

Flight through the universe. V. Matovic. Aero svet 2 no. 23:5 S'52. Y, 16.

## INTOLERANCE see Toleration

## INVALIDS - OCCUPATIONS

A victory of will and love. kst. Kiest zena 7 no. 5:8 Ja'54. C, 5.

## INVENTIONS see subdivision under Poland

## INVENTORIES

Bonuses for quarterly inventories. Csl stalni obchod no. 7/8:106-107 Ap'53. C, 5.

## INVENTORS, HUNGARIAN

Hungarian aviator inventors. P. Vajda. Repules 6 no. 23:9 D'53. H, 16.

## INVESTMENT BANKING see subdivision under Yugoslavia

## INVESTMENTS

see also subdivision under Europe, Western, Poland, Russia, U.S.

Effect of localization of investment on the trend of costs in the exploitation of an industrial enterprise. N. Molontewicz. Finanse 4 no. 6. 91-102 N/D'53. P, 5.

The investment plan and its tasks. K. Secomski. Plan hosp no. 2:146-149 F'54. C, 5.

Some problems in investments' financing.  
M. Stamatovic. Finansije 7 no. 3/4:183-185 Mr'Ap'52. Y, 5.

Statistical work of ministries in the matter of investment. F. Deak. Stat szemle 31 no. 11:931-936 N'53. H, 5.

## INVOICES

Paying craftsmen's bills on the due date. W. Piotrowski. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 3:5 Ja'54. P, 1.

## ION EXCHANGE

Do you know what ion exchangers are? J. Rehorek. Mat prir rozhl CSAV 32 no. 5:135-138 '53. C, 13.

## IRAN - PETROLEUM INDUSTRY AND TRADE

Buzganovic, Dorde. Iran and the Anglo-Iranian oil issue. Y, 5.

## IRAN - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

This happened in Iran. Gy. Makai. Bek szabg 4 no. 36:6 S'53. H, 1.

## IRON

Economizing the production of iron. J. Svet v obr 10 no. 6:3 F'54. C, 1.

Heat treatment of spheroidal iron in order to improve its mechanical properties. J. Rutkowski. Przegl odlew 3 no. 5:10-12 My'53. P, 16.

Iron as a harmful addition in aluminum alloys.  
K. Korecki. Przegl odlew 3 no. 9:17-19 S'53. P, 16.

Iron minerals in bauxite. E. Nemecek. Foldt kozl 83 no. 10/12:333-343 O/D'53. H, 12.

Transient phenomena in massive iron. B. Heller. El tech obz 42 no. 7/8:368-375 Ji/Ag'53. C, 16.

Vessels with graphite lining for desul furizing iron. V. Fuklev. Przegl odlew 3 no. 3:102-103 Mr'53. P, 16.

## IRON ALLOYS

Vacuum casting of iron alloys. H. Zakowa. Hutnik 20 no. 9:280-283 '53. P, 16.

## IRON-FOUNDING

Baking molten iron with oxygen in a cupola.  
Y. Isajevskii. Przegl odlew 3 no. 5:164-165 My'53. P, 16.

Casting iron cylinders in gated molds and cylinder parts with cast-in bars. J. Mieszcak. Przegl odlew 3 no. 6:193-194 Je'53. P, 16.

Diagrams for iron used for cast piston rings.  
C. Englisch. Przegl odlew 3 no. 6:196 Je'53. P, 16.

Good furnace, good steel. M. Privalov. Svet sovetu 17 no. 4:15 Ja'54. C, 1.

Industrial production of castings of spheroidite iron when silicon-magnesium alloys are used.  
A. Jankowski. Przegl odlew 3 no. 10:288-293 O'53. P, 16.

Iron for cold casting. A. Popov. Przegl odlew 3 no. 5:165 My'53. P, 16.

Producing magnesium alloys for the production of spheroidite iron without the use of crucibles.  
A. Baigiel. Przegl odlew 3 no. 10:301-302 O'53. P, 16.

Production of malleable gray iron from a cupola.  
J. Ptakowski. Przegl odlew 3 no. 6:173-180 Je'53. P, 16.

## IRON ORES

Iron ores. R. Osika. Przegl geol no. 1/2 34-35 Ja/F'54. P, 16.

## IRON-WORKS

Itabov, A. At the forge hammer. R, 5.

## IRRIGATION

Irrigation with waste water. H. Vodni hosp 3 no. 11:334-337 N'53. C, 16.

## ISRAEL - AIR FORCE

Israeli Air Force. Aero svet 2 no. 21:4 Ag'52. Y, 17.

## ISRAEL - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

There is no peace in Israel. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 51:3 D'53. C, 3.

## ITALY - AIRPLANES

New Italian airplane, the Trasimeno S-1002. Aero svet 3 no. 31:4 Ja'53. Y, 18.

## ITALY - BOUNDARIES - YUGOSLAVIA

Ljubljana. Univerza. Institut za narodnosna vprasanja. Who should have Trieste? Y, 6.

## ITALY - COMMERCE - RUSSIA

The new train of Europe. V. Zahalkova. Svet sovetu 16 no. 47:19 N'53. C, 1.

## ITALY - COMMUNIST PARTY

Political study of communists of Alfa-Romeo Factory. B. Cerasi. For a Lasting Peace r, 14:2 Ap'54. R, 6.

## ITALY - CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY

Crisis of the Christian Democratic Government in Italy. J. Wasilewski. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 9:4 Mr'54. P, 1.

## ITALY - FOREIGN RELATIONS - U.S.

Protests against turning Italian ports into atomic bases. For a Lasting Peace no. 5:4 Ja'54. R, 6.

## ITALY - FOREIGN RELATIONS - YUGOSLAVIA

Yugoslavia. Treaties, etc., 1945. Agreement between the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia and the Republic of Italy concerning citizenship of inhabitants of the village of Mahovljani, March 27, 1952. Y, 6.

Development of the Trieste problem and of the Italian-Yugoslav frontier since 1943 to the present day. Rev Int Aff 5 no. 93:20-26 F'54. Y, 6.

Here we are Slovenes. M. Konjodzic. Crv zvezda 3 no. 44:2 F'53. Y, 17.

What is behind the Yugoslav-Italian disagreement about Trieste? Bek szabg 4 no. 37:17 S'53. H, 1.

## ITALY - MINORITIES

Cermelj, Lavo. Slovenes under Italy. Y, 4.

## ITALY - MOVING-PICTURES

Formula of the final accusation. A. Pawlikowski. Przegl kult 3 no. 9:6 Mr'54. P, 1.

Italian motion pictures. I. Erenburg. Przegl kult 2 no. 51:52-8 D'53. P, 1.

Motion pictures about mutiny and fighting. S. Grzelecki. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 6:6 F'54. P, 1.

"Rome, 11 O'clock." I. Vajda. Bek szabg 4 no. 35:14 Ag'53. H, 1.

Twelve o'clock in one hour. K. Toepfritz. Nowa kultura 5 no. 12:8 Mr'54. P, 11.

## ITALY - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Defeat of the Pella Government and the fight of the Communist Party for the future of Italy. I. Komjat. Tarsad sz 8 no. 12:1267-1272 D'53. H, 6.

**POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT (Continued)**  
 Defense Community, "menace to Italy's independence. For a Lasting Peace no. 12 6 52:54 R, 5.

**RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH THE U. S.**  
 The American imperialists give more preference to Yugoslavia than to Italy? *Bek szabg* 4 no. 33:9 S'53. H, 1.

**SOCIAL CONDITIONS**  
 Problems. J. Sav. *Aldat* no. 2:91-93 F'54. L, 11.

**VACATIONS, EMPLOYEE**  
 Summer recreation despite the Italian Government. *Ust lapja* 5 no. 32:5 Ag'53. H, 5.

**WORLD WAR, 1939-1945**  
 Giuseppe. Twenty-nine months of Italian occupation of the "Province of Ljubljana." Y, 4.

**CHMIEWICZ, JAROSLAW**  
 Realism to realism. A. Sandauer. *Nova kultura* 5 no. 8 3-4 F'54 P, 11.

**CHIECKI, ZDZISLAW**  
 Jachimecki. W. Pozniak. *Przegl kult* 2 no. 48:8 D'53. P, 1.

**AIR FORCE**  
 Incorporation of the Japanese Air Force. V.M. *Aero svet* 3 no. 31:4 Ja'53. Y, 16.

Swims in the water. *Aero svet* 2 no. 31:6-7 Ag'52. Y, 16.

Pilots. *Aero svet* 2 no. 18:5 Je'52. Y, 16.

**ECONOMIC CONDITIONS**  
 News and World Report reports. *Oset. Tygod demokrat* 2 no. 3:8 Ja'54. P, 1.

**ECONOMIC POLICY**  
 Capitalist monopolies in Japan. af. *Zycie gosp* 8 no. 20:733-734 Je'53. P, 5.

**FOREIGN RELATIONS**  
 Resolution by the Japanese Council of the Defenders of Peace. *Csl svet* 8 no. 49:3 D'53. C, 1.

**NAVY**  
 The hell of Guadalcanal. *Aero svet* 2 no. 29:0-7 D'52. Y, 16.

Last shift aboard the warship *Yamato*. Y. Mitsui. *Aero svet* 3 no. 31:4 Ja'53. Y, 16.

Last shift aboard the warship *Yamato*. Y. Mitsui. *Aero svet* 3 no. 32:4 Ja'53. Y, 16.

**PEERS, KARL**  
 Freedom and religion. J. Girnius. *Aldat* no. 8:354-352 O'52. L, 11.

Papers' The Meaning of History. Z. Kaluzynski. *Nova kultura* 5 no. 4:7 Ja'54. P, 11.

**PRNEK, VACLAV**  
 Long-expected performance. L. Vesely. *Lit nov* 2 no. 49:5 D'53. C, 11.

Peril of satire. J. Kalina. *Kult zivot* Slov 8 no. 51:52-19 D'53. C, 11.

**JESKY, JANKO**  
 The Janko Jesensky Museum in Bratislava. E. Lukac. *Kult zivot* Slov 9 no. 2:10 Ja'54. C, 11.

**JESUITS**  
 Toddy, Alleghero. Pages from the memoirs of a former Jesuit. P, 3.

The confession of Padrosa, a former Jesuit priest. *Ut* 6 no. 45:4 N'53. H, 3.

**JESUS CHRIST**  
 The birth of Jesus. M. Gandhi. *Tygod powaz* 9 no. 33:3 D'53. P, 3.

Immanuel, Messiah. S. Szemenyel. *Ut* 6 no. 50:3 D'53. H, 3.

Jesus Christ's wrath and the human anger. *Gabris. Cukeme listy* 67 no. 2:25-28 F'54. C, 3.

Our apostle and priest. Christ. I. Czegledy. *Ut* 6 no. 45:3 N'53. H, 3.

The Savior in swaddling clothes in the manger. Z. T. *Naboz revue* 24 no. 8:13-16 D'53. C, 3.

**JET PLANES**  
 see also subdivision under Europe, Eastern; Yugoslavia

How to fly a jet plane downward. D. Radman. *Aero svet* 3 no. 46:4 Ag'53. Y, 16.

Jet planes. J. Tesar. *Kridla vlasti* no. 3:58-59 F'54. C, 16.

Omission. B. Pethov. *Aero svet* 3 no. 42:6 Je'53. Y, 16.

Piloting a jet plane. *Aero svet* 2 no. 7:4 Ja'52. Y, 16.

Small military jet plane. V. Malovic. *Aero svet* 3 no. 45:7 Ag'53. Y, 16.

**JEWS IN GERMANY**  
 Eisenbach, Artur. Hitler's policy of extermination of Jews in 1939-1945 as one of the signs of German imperialism. P, 4.

**JEWS IN POLAND**  
 Friedman, Filip. Extermination of Jews in Lvov. P, 4.

**JEWS IN PRAGUE**  
 Prague. Zidovske museum. The Jewish Museum of Prague, a guide through the collections written and edited by Hana Volavkova. C, 10.

**JILAVA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS**  
 In the country of happy people. E. Hattuf. *Csl svet* 8 no. 51:4 D'53. C, 1.

**JIRASEK, ALOIS**  
 Jirasek's trilogy in Slovak translation. V. Petrik. *Kult zivot* Slov 8 no. 51:52:6 D'53. C, 11.

The John brothers. J. Filip. *Naboz revue* 24 no. 4 35-48 Ag'53. C, 3.

**JOHN THE BAPTIST**  
 Saint John the Baptist as confessor and teacher of the Church. -drig-. *Kat nov* Slov 68 no. 47:2 N'53. C, 3.

**JOKAI, MOR**  
 It was one hundred years ago that *Egy Magyar Nabob* (A Hungarian Nabob) was published. R. Szalantai. *Bek szabg* 4 no. 41:17 O'53. H, 1.

**JOLIOT, FREDERIC**  
 Professor Joliot-Curie talks about peace. *Svet sovetu* 16 no. 51:19 D'53. C, 1.

Scientists for peace. *Nok lapja* 5 no. 39:2 S'53. H, 5.

**JOLIOT-CURIE, FREDERIC** see Joliot, Frederic

**JONSON, BEN**  
 Ben Jonson's play *Volpone*. T. Lutier. *Koznevoles* 9 no. 23:24:559-560 D'53. H, 8.

**JOURNALISM**  
 Backstage. Z. Starowleyska-Morstinowa. *Tygod powaz* 8 no. 32:4 Ag'52. P, 3.

Journalism, reporting, and something else. Z. Was. *Przegl kult* 3 no. 1:8 Ja'54. P, 1.

Journalism, reporting, and something else. Z.B.W. *Przegl kult* 2 no. 50:8 D'53. P, 1.

**JOURNALISM, RELIGIOUS** see subdivision under Hungary

**JOURNALISTS, CZECH**  
 Conscientious preparation for Friendship Month. *Zc. Svet sovetu* 16 no. 45:17-18 N'53. C, 1.

**JOURNALISTS, HUNGARIAN**  
 Experiences gained at our correspondents' conference. V. Zolnay. *Konyvtaras* 3 no. 12:1-5 D'53. H, 2.

**JOVINE, FRANCESCO**  
 Francesco Jovine's *Fields of Sacramento*. B. Rudolf. *Nova obz* 6 no. 12:742-744 '53. Y, 11.

**JUHASZ, GYULA**  
 The forgotten poems of Gyula Juhasz written in Mako. L. Peter. *Tiszataj* 7 no. 4:103-205 '53. H, 11.

**JUNCTION BOXES**  
 Application of Leonard's junction box in ship propulsion. B. Kandare. *Elektrotehnicar* 7 no. 8:136-138 '53. Y, 10.

**JUNIPER** see subdivision under Bulgaria

**JUPITER (PLANET)**  
 Jupiter's moons. M. Plavec. *Mat prir rozhl CSAV* 32 no. 6:166-169 '53. C, 13.

**JURANDOT, JERZY**  
 J. Jurandot's play *Takie czasy (Such Times)* in the Cameral Theater in Warsaw. Z. Karczewska-Markiewicz. *Tygod demokrat* 2 no. 5:8 F'54. P, 1.

**JURISPRUDENCE** see subdivision under Czechoslovakia

**JURISTS** see Lawyers

**JUSTICE, ADMINISTRATION OF** see subdivision under Poland

**KACHALOV, NIKOLAI NIKOLAEVICH**  
 Encounter with a scientist. Sz. Garin. *Szovj kult* 5 no. 8:12-13 Ag'53. H, 1.

**KACHULEV, IVAN**  
 I Kachulev's *Bulgarski narodni pesni za Rusia i Suvetskila Soluz (Bulgarian Folk Songs on Russia and the Soviet Union)*. K. Krustev. *Chialishte* 32 no. 19:31 '53. B, 2.

**KACINSKAS, HENRIKAS**  
 Henrikas Kacinskas. J.P. *Liet dien* 5 no. 4 12 Ap'54. L, 1.

**KADEN, J.**  
 Some confusion concerning *Narodziny wesolej II* (Origin of Gay Wave No. 2). J. Beieda. *Przegl kult* 2 no. 46:7 N'53. P, 1.

**KAFENDA, FRICO**  
 Professor Frico Kafenda's jubilee. Z. Novacek. *Kult zivot* Slov 8 no. 45:6 N'53. C, 11.

**KAHN, ALBERT EUGENE**  
 Gloomy shadow of the game of death. *Oset. Tygod demokrat* 2 no. 4:7 F'54. P, 1.

**KALDA, FRANTISEK**  
 Jubilee of Professor Frantisek Kalda. E. Terray. *Kult zivot* Slov 9 no. 3:8 Ja'54. C, 11.

**KALEB, VJEKOSLAV**  
 Vjekoslav Kaleb. T. P. *Nova obz* 6 no. 12:744-745 '53. Y, 11.

**KANT, IMMANUEL**  
 A new edition of *Metaphysical Foundations of Morals*. M. Fritzhand. *Mysl filoz* no. 4:335-338 '53. P, 3.

**KAOLIN**  
 Native deposits of kaolin. M. Budkiewicz. *Przegl geol* no. 1:2:56 Ja/F'54. P, 16.

**KARST**  
 Apparent drying up of karstic sources. S. Milojevic. *Gl Srp geogr dr* 33 no. 2:91-109 '53. Y, 12.

**KARVAS, PETER**  
 Black and white criticism. Z. Josenska. *Kult zivot* Slov 8 no. 50:5-6, 8 D'53. C, 11.

Black and white criticism of "black and white" criticism. V. Minac. *Kult zivot* Slov 9 no. 1:5-6 Ja'54. C, 11.

Discussion on the Generation, a trilogy. P. Karvas. *Kult zivot* Slov 8 no. 51:52:7-8 D'53. C, 11.

Great success of P. Karvas' play in Leipzig. *Csl svet* 8 no. 15:5 Ap'53. C, 1.

**KASARDA, MIKULAS**  
 Honest and hard beginning. R. Skukalek. *Kult zivot* Slov 9 no. 2:4 Ja'54. C, 11.

**KASHMIR - FOREIGN RELATIONS - INDIA**  
 What kind of agreement was concluded in Kashmir? *Bek szabg* 4 no. 38:7 S'53. H, 1.

**KERSTEN, FELIX**  
 Himmier is speaking. B. Szymczak. *Tygod powaz* 10 no. 10:2 Mr'54. P, 3.

**KERTESZ, ISTVAN**  
 Istvan D. Kertesz' *Diplomacy in a Whirlpool*. G. Peterfy. *Kat szemle* 5 no. 3:32-[3] of cover '53. H, 3.

**KHARKOV - DESCRIPTION**  
 In the city of Kharkov. V. Teslenko. *Svet sovetu* 17 no. 5:13 F'54. C, 1.

**KILINSKI, JAN**  
 Jan Kilinski. Z. Czarkowska-Jezewska. *Tygod demokrat* 2 no. 5:4 F'54. P, 1.

**KINDERGARTENS**  
 see also subdivision under Hungary

Problems of points of view in the evaluation of standards of activities of educational units in kindergartens. V. Leps. *Pedagogika* 3 no. 6. 366-369 '53. C, 8.

**KINGDOM OF GOD**  
 The Kingdom of God. P. Patay. *Ut* 6 no. 49:2 D'53. H, 3.

Two parables on the kingdom of God. I. Czegledy. *Ut* 6 no. 45:2 N'53. H, 3.

**KINSEY, ALFRED CHARLES**  
 What women confessed to Doctor Kinsey. Z. Kaluzynski. *Nova kultura* 5 no. 8:7 F'54. P, 11.



## KITCHEN UTENSILS

For the convenience of housekeepers. J. Milecky. Svet sovetu 16 no. 42:5 O'53. C, 1.  
Many household appliances will be put on the market. -si- Nok lapja 5 no. 30 17 S'53 H, 5.

## KITCHENS

see also subdivision under Slovakia

Progressive kitchens. J. Mikes. Vyz lid 8 no. 12 183-184 D'53, C, 14.

## KLATIK, ZLATKO

A significant work relating to literature. J. Lenco. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 45 4 N'53. C, 11.

## KLEMPA, SIMON

The first "responsible editor" of *Katolícke noviny*. -dva-. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 47 6 N'53. C, 3.

## KLYSTRONS

A theory relative to the reflex klystron. K. Tarnay. Magy hir techn 4 no. 11/12 157-164 N/D'53. H, 16.

## KNITTING, MACHINE

Acclimatization of factory premises. Z. Jaworowski. Odzlez 4 no. 9 190-191 S'53. P, 16

Kinds of errors, reasons for their appearance, and means of avoiding them by knitting with mesh knitters. L. Rogowski. Odzlez 4 no. 9:178-179 S'53. P, 16.

The threading of twists in knitting artificial silk products. M van der Noorda. Odzlez 4 no. 10:202-204 O'53. P, 16.

## KNITTING MACHINES

The Suprema multisystem knitting machine. E. Jozwik. Odzlez 4 no. 5:98-100 My'53. P, 16

## KNUDSEN, ERIK

New book by a young Danish poet. ft. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 3:2 Ja'54. C, 11.

## KODALY, ZOLTAN

The Kodaly Festschrift. csik. Ul 6 no. 45:4 N'53. H, 3.

## KOLESOV METHOD

Letter to laithe operators. Svet sovetu 16 no. 24:7 Je'53. C, 1.

Members of the MEZ factory, a branch of the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League in Frenstai pod Radhostem, are highly decorated. J. Freiman. Svet sovetu 16 no. 24:17 Je'53. C, 1.

School for teaching the Kolesov method. Svet sovetu 16 no. 24:14 Je'53. C, 1.

Turner Kolesov's discovery. G. Shaumian. Doprava 1 no. 12:253-259 D'53. C, 5.

## KONCAR, RADE

This is the place where Rade Koncar worked. S.B. Crv zvezda 2 no. 23:2 Je'52. Y, 17.

## KOSCIUSKO

Lubicz-Pachonski. F. Olipra. D'53. P, 1

Path of peace. C. Hun. Uttoro 6 no. 7:10 Ji'53. H, 1.

Peace for Korea. Kim Csun U. Nok lapja 5 no. 32 9 Ag'53. H, 5.

Peace song. K. Csun. Bek szabg 4 no. 31:4-5 Ji'53. H, 1

## KOREAN SINGERS see Singers, Korean

## KOREAN WAR, 1950-

Budapest. Fovarosi Szabo Ervin Konyvta. Korea's fight for peace. H, 2

Armistice in Korea. A Braun. Nowa kultura 4 no. 31:1 Ag'53. P, 11.

The arms are silent. M. Hunyadi. Uttoro 6 no. 8:15 Ag'53. H, 1.

Bombardment on the Yalu River. St. Aero svet 2 no. 21:1, 7 Ag'52. Y, 16.

Cannons are reduced to silence. Gy. Makai. Bek szabg 4 no. 31:3 Ji'53. H, 1.

Demand peace in Korea. World Stud News 6 no. 7 2-3 '52. C, 8.

The final match, or Bong and McGuire. Aero svet 2 no. 20:6-7 Ji'52. Y, 16.

For great is your reward in heaven. Kat nov Czech 5 no. 46:2 N'53. C, 3

For Korean peace. mj. Csl svet 8 no. 15:2 Ap'53. C, 1.

From the activity of the Supervisory Neutral Commission in Korea. J. Leonowicz. Panstwo i prawo 9 no. 134-140 Ja'54. P, 7.

The Korean situation. Gy. Parragi. Nok lapja 5 no. 28:5 Ji'53. H, 5.

The march of victory and peace. T. Meray. Bek szabg 4 no. 40:3 S'53. H, 1.

POW exchange. T. Meray. Bek szabg 4 no. 41:4-5 O'53. H, 1.

The prisoners of war return. A. Braun. Nowa kultura 5 no. 4:2 Ja'54. P, 11.

Some experiences from the Korean War. N.M. Aero svet 3 no. 31:4 Ja'53. Y, 16.

The United States is waging bacterial war in Korea. Pod zast intern no. 9:1 Mr'53. R, 6.

The weapons became silent. V. Margittai. Nok lapja 5 no. 32:9 Ag'53. H, 5.

## KOREANS IN BUDAPEST

The rule and truth. R. Zend. Uttoro 6 no. 6:4 Jo'53. H, 1.

## KOREANS IN RUSSIA

Revival in Korea. J. Janu. Svet sovetu 16 no. 41:19 O'53. C, 1.

## KOROLENKO, VLADIMIR GALAKTIONOVITCH

The life and works of Korolenko. A. Kolov. Szovj kult 5 no. 7:44-45 Ji'53. H, 1.

## KOSCIUSKO, TADEUSZ ANDRZEJ BONAVENTURA

Lubicz-Pachonski, Jan. Kosciuszko in Krakow. P, 4.

## KOSSUTH PRIZES

A restless man. Bek szabg 5 no. 8:22 F'54. H, 1.

There is too much to do. I. Demeter. Szovj kult 5 no. 6:25-26 Je'53. H, 1.

## KOSTKA, FERDIS

In the workshop of the great master of popular ceramics. (r.) Kat nov Slov 68 no. 44:5 N'53. C, 3.

## KOTSIS, ALEKSANDER

Aleksander Kotsis. K. Czarnocka. Przegl kult 3 no. 2:7 Ja'54. P, 1.

## KOTSIBYNS'KYI, MYKHAILO

Literary art of Kotsibyns'kyi. M. Jakobiec. Kwartalnik 1 no. 1:78-82 '54. P, 4.

## KOVACS, JOZSEF

Man in a hurry. Hungary mag no. 1:24 Ja'54. H, 1.

## KOVPAK, SIDOR ARTEMOVICH

Encounter with the hero of a book. Z. Kropac. Svet sovetu 17 no. 1:6 Ja'54. C, 1.

## KOWALEWSKI, STANISLAW

Kowalewski's Opowiadania (Stories). Z. Wliski. Nowa kultura 5 no. 7:6 F'54. P, 11.

## KRAKOW - ARCHITECTURE

The problem of Wawel's surroundings. M. Tobiasz. Tygod powz 8 no. 32:2-3 Ag'52. P, 3.

## KRAKOW - CONCERTS

A letter from Krakow. S. Lachowicz. Przegl kult 3 no. 1 7 Ja'54. P, 1.

Letter from Krakow. S. Lachowicz. Przegl kult 3 no. 9:2 Mr'54. P, 1.

## KRAKOW - DESCRIPTION

Lubicz-Pachonski, Jan. Kosciuszko in Krakow. P, 4

## KRAKOW - HISTORY

Kalicka, Felicia. The Krakow insurrection in the year 1823. P, 4.

## KRAKOW - MONUMENTS

Monument of Callimachus in Krakow. T. Kruszynski. Tygod powz 9 no. 32 7 D'53. P, 3

## KRAKOW - TRIALS (ESPIONAGE)

Lelito, Jozef, defendant. Trial of Father Lelito and other American intelligence agents. P, 7.

## KRAL, FRANO

Frano Kral at fifty. Csl svet 8 no. 13:5 Mr'53. C, 1

A significant work relating to literature. J. Lenco. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 45:4 N'53. C, 11.

## KRALI, JANKO

A selection from Janko Kral's poems. J. Mnarik. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 50:4 D'53. C, 11.

## KRAMERIUS, MATEJ

The first Czech journalist. Csl svet 8 no. 9:7 F'53. C, 1.

## KRATOCHVIL, ZDENEK

Cartoonist Zdenek Kratochvil. om. Lit nov 2 no. 49:10 D'53. C, 11.

## KRUCZKOWSKI, LEON

In honor of Kruczowski. M. Prochazka. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 1:8 Ja'54. C, 11.

The most honored distinction. S. Dobrowolski. Nowa kultura 5 no. 2:1 Jan'54. P, 11.

The prize of peace. Przegl kult 3 no. 1:3 Ja'54. P, 1.

## KRZEMINSKI, WLADYSLAW

"Results of Lev Tolstol's Education." S. Dyal. Przegl kult 2 no. 47:2 N'53. P, 1.

## KRZYZANOWSKI, JULIAN

Historia literatury polskiej (History of Polish Literature). J. Kott. Nowe drogi 8 no. 2:137-151 F'54. P, 6.

## K'U JUAN see Ch'u P'ing

## KUBICKI, MARIAN

The village of those years. T. Meller. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 6:8 F'54. P, 1.

## KUBKA, FRANTISEK

F. Kubka awarded the title "Artist of Merit." Lit nov 3 no. 10 2 Mr'54. C, 11.

F. Kubka's Vitr z hlubin (The Wind from the Depths). Csl svet 8 no. 6:5 Ja'53. C, 1.

## KUCZKA, PETER

Peter Kuczka's Mindenkinnek! Mindenkinnek! (To Everybody! To Everybody!). A. Dioszegi. Tiszatáj 7 no. 4:253-255 '53. H, 11.

## KUHARENKO, L. I.

Scientists for peace. Nok lapja 5 no. 39:2 S'53. H, 5

## KULISIEWICZ, TADEUSZ

Drawings from China and Szlenbark. Przegl kult 2 no. 49:3 D'53. P, 1.

## KUPECKY, JAN

Exhibition of Jan Kupecky's works. Csl svet 8 no. 5 5 Ja'53. C, 1.

## KUTUZOV, MIKHAIL ILLARIONOVICH

One week of history. Bek szabg 4 no. 35:14 S'53. H, 1.

## KWIATKOWSKI, TADEUSZ

Exotism and realism. Z. Gren. Nowa kultura 5 no. 7 6 F'54. P, 11.

## LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

see also subdivision under Czechoslovakia; Europe; Europe, Eastern; France; Gt. Brit.; Hungary; Korea; Russia; Serbia; Slovakia

An analysis of labor reports and some indexes of wage funds. D. Kirov. Bernorma 4 no. 12:24-25 D'53. H, 5.

For unity among workers of colonial and semi-colonial countries. Odbor 8 no. 28:1158-1159 D'53. C, 5.

## LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES (Continued)

It is necessary to improve social conditions of workers J.Kieclik. Csl svet 8 no. 11:2 Ap'53. C, 1.

Meeting of the laureates of state prizes with the capital's technical workers. Przegl techn 74 no. 6 241 Je'53. P, 16

Propagation of new working methods in mining. Ist Zycie gosp 8 no. 20 708-709 Je'53. P, 5.

Remarks on the question of mass training, 1953/54. W. Wozniak. Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 9:380-381 S'53. P, 5.

LABOR CAMPS see subdivision under Czechoslovakia

LABOR CONTRACT see subdivision under Russia

LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION see subdivision under Hungary, Poland, Rumania

## LABOR MOVEMENT IN DALMATIA

When I was a boy. V. Krstulovic. Omladina 8 no. 32 3 Ag'53. Y, 5.

## LABOR MOVEMENT IN SERBIA

Down with the judiciary, down with capitalism. Z. Vidakovic. Omladina 8 no. 32:1-2 Ag'53. Y, 6.

## LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

see also subdivision under Hungary, Russia

Application of the index to the exploitation of working hours and the shift coefficient. V. Kardevan. Stat szemle 31 no. 11 821-821 N'53. H, 6.

The creative method. V. Kubik. Svet sovetu 17 no. 4:6 Ja'54. C, 1.

Increasing output by new methods of labor. R. P. Csl svet 8 no. 5:3 Ja'53. C, 1.

Index numbers applied to efficiency standards. J. Debrecent. Ber norma 5 no. 1:26-27 Ja'54. H, 5.

Notes on the problem of labor productivity in the power industry. L. Reiss. Energetika 3 no. 2: 62-64 P'53. C, 16.

Reserve workers and labor productivity. H. Krakowiak. Odzlez 4 no. 10:197-200 O'53. P, 16.

## LABOR SUPPLY

see also subdivision under Yugoslavia

Capitalism and unemployment. J. M. S. Tygod powz 8 no. 28:7 J'52. P, 3.

Supply of skilled labor. W. Kowniczky. Kultura, numer krajowy no. 4:51-80 My'53. P, 1

## LAGERKVIST, PÅR FABIAN

A meeting with God. Z. Pedzinski. Tygod powz 9 no. 20:4-5 N'53. P, 3.

## LAMPE, ALFRED

The Journalism of Alfred Lampe. A. Slucki. Przegl kult 2 no. 51/52 2 D'53. P, 1.

LAND SETTLEMENT see subdivision under Poland

## LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES

A column for language. S. Peclar. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 1:6 Ja'54. C, 11.

Linguistic criticism. G. Barczl. Magy nyelv 49 no. 1/2 4-13 O'53. H, 11.

## LANOLIN

Producing lanolin. Z. Piasek. Przem roln spoz 7 no. 1:35-36 Ja'53. P, 16.

## LACS - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Pincer movement in Laos. Gy. Makai. Bek szabg 5 no. 7:5 P'54. H, 1.

## LATABAR, KALMAN

Laughs for Latabar. Hungary mag no. 10:17 D'53. H, 1.

## LATIN PHILOLOGY

Phaedrus' Fables, verse I, 1, 8: "A te decurrat ad meos haustus liquor." A. Tahovski. Ziva antika 2 no. 1:78-80 '52. Y, 11.

The phrase *καὶ ἐπὶ τὴν ἐλπίδα* "collo." M. Petrusovski. Ziva antika 2 no. 1:94 '52. Y, 11.

Traditional and classical pronunciation of Latin. V. Gortan. Ziva antika 2 no. 1:98-102 '52. Y, 11.

## LATIN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO HUNGARIAN

An anthem to the cockerow. B. de Morlas. Kat szemle 5 no. 3:14 '53. H, 3.

Greeting the Mother of God. C. Sedullus. Kat szemle 5 no. 3:4 '53. H, 3.

A song to the Virgin Mary. B. de Morlas. Kat szemle 5 no. 3:7 '53. H, 3.

Twilight anthem. St. Gregory (the Great, Pope). Kat szemle 5 no. 3:14 '53. H, 3

## LATIN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH

An elegy J. Kochanowski. Nowa kultura 5 no. 7:3 P'54. P, 11

The foretelling of Christ by the prophets Tygod powz 9 no. 31 1 D'53. P, 3

## LATVIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO CZECH

Toward new shores. V. Laci. Svet sovetu 16 no. 24 16 Je'53. C, 1

Toward new shores. V. Laci. Svet sovetu 16 no. 11:16 O'53. C, 1.

Toward new shores. V. Laci. Svet sovetu 16 no. 42:16 O'53. C, 1.

Toward new shores. V. Laci. Svet sovetu 16 no. 45 16 N'53. C, 1

Toward new shores. V. Laci. Svet sovetu 16 no. 47:12-13 N'53. C, 1.

## LAUDA, JAN

Tomes, Jan. Jan Lauda. C, 10.

## LAUFENBURGER, HENRY

Henry Laufenburger's Financial Economics In Three Lessons. M. S. Finansije 7 no. 3/4: 216-217 Mr/Ap'52. Y, 5.

## LAW

see also subdivision under Estonia, Poland

Mably, Gabriel Bonnot de. Principles of law. P, 7.

## LAWYERS

see also subdivision under Poland, Yugoslavia

For improvement of the style of work of the bar. Nowe prawo 10 no. 1:58-62 Ja'54. P, 7.

From the activities of the International Association of Democratic Jurists. Panslwo 1 prawo 8 no. 1:97-102 Ja'53. P, 7.

From the International Conference of Lawyers, Vienna, January 4-7, 1954. Nowe prawo 10 no. 3-5 Mr'54. P, 7.

In defense of democratic freedoms. Z. Stypulkowska. Nowe prawo 10 no. 3 54-58 Mr'54. P, 7.

International Conference of Lawyers in Vienna. D. Krno. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 3:2 Ja'54. C, 11.

Role of the defense counsel in a criminal lawsuit. T. Migdal. Nowe prawo 10 no. 1:37-48 Ja'54. P, 7.

## LEAD-POISONING

Influence of glazing composition on workers' health in a tillery. M. Scholtz-Miszczynska. Ochrana pracy 8 no. 12 446-450 D'53. P, 16.

## LEAF-HOPPERS

A new method of fighting the beet leafhopper. E. Kosteckl. Nowe roln 2 no. 12:103-104 D'53. P, 15.

## LEAF-SPOT

Research on sugar-beet varieties with reference to their susceptibility to *Cercospora* leaf spot. M. Drachovska-Simanova. Sbornik rada A CAZ 26 no. 6:649-660 D'53. C, 15.

## LEANDER, ZARAH

A bit of scandal about the "great" Zarah Leander. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 3:2 Ja'54. C, 11.

## LEARNING AND SCHOLARSHIP

Foundations of culture. W. Wernic. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 3:8 Ja'54. P, 1.

## LEAST SQUARES

Treatment of polarographic data by the least-squares method. I. O. Weber. Arhiv kem Hrv 25 no. 4: 231-234 Ja'53. Y, 13.

## LEAUTAUD, PAUL

What do poets live on? Z. Kaluzynski. Nowa kultura 5 no. 7:7 F'54. P, 11.

## LEBANON - RADIO PROGRAMS

Our music in Lebanon. Csl svet 8 no. 15:5 Ap'53. C, 1.

## LECTURES AND LECTURING

Organization and objectives of local lecture groups B. Dilkov. Chitalishtie 32 no. 23 8-10 '53. B, 2.

Role of the people's democratic state in socialist construction. A. Kirkov. Chitalishtie 32 no. 23:11-13 '53. B, 2.

## LE FORT, GERTRUD, FRIEDRICH VON

Gertrud von Le Fort. J. Dobraczynski. Tygod powz 10 no. 6:3, 9 Ja'54. P, 3.

LEGISLATIVE BODIES see subdivision under Germany, Western; Poland, Yugoslavia

## LE MAISTRE, CHARLES DE

Charles Le Maistre. Standardizacija no. 8:124 Ag'53. Y, 10.

## LENIN, VLADIMIR IL'ICH

After thirty years. Krest zona 7 no. 5:3 Ja'54. C, 5.

An American worker recalls Lenin. Svet sovetu 17 no. 5:10 F'54. C, 1.

Dignified commemorative meetings in industrial plants organized on the thirtieth anniversary of V. I. Lenin's death. Odborai 6 no. 20:1139-1141 D'53. C, 5.

Eternally alive Tygod demokrat 2 no. 2:3 Ja'54. P, 1.

The 5th volume of Lenin's Works. D. Nemes. Tarsad sz 8 no. 12 1239-1250 D'53. H, 6.

The first days of socialist culture K. Toepfliz. Nowa kultura 5 no. 4:3 Ja'54. P, 11

From Lenin's letters. B. Blurikow. Nowa kultura 5 no. 4:3, 7 Ja'54. P, 11.

Fulfilling your legacy. B. Csl svet 8 no. 5:5 Ja'53. C, 1.

How Vladimir Lenin talked to youth. J. Plorkowski. Nowa kultura 5 no. 4:1, 7 Ja'54. P, 11.

In Lenin's path Csl svet 8 no. 5:3 Ja'53. C, 1.

Lenin about Poland. J. Ochodaszko. Przegl kult 3 no. 3 8 Ja'54. P, 1.

Lenin in Krakow and in Pabiate. W. Najdus. Kwiat talnik no. 1:3-4 '54. P, 4.

Lenin in Krakow and Poronin. I. Bartelski. Nowa kultura 5 no. 4:8 Ja'54. P, 11.

The Lenin Museum. M. Tylova. Svet sovetu 16 no. 52:17 D'53. C, 1

Lenin on foreign trade. E. Zapotocky. Zahr obch 9 no. 1:1-9 Ja'54. C, 5.

Lenin's concept of matter and physical idealism. H. Elstein. Mysl filoz no. 4:183-221 '53. P, 3.

Lenin's personage in Soviet motion pictures zk. Nowa kultura 5 no. 4:8 Ja'54. P, 11.

Lenin's thoughts about culture. W. Kizlisko. Nowa kultura 5 no. 4:1, 4 Ja'54. P, 11.

A new Czech translation of Lenin's Philosophical Fascicles. I. Zoleny. Nova mysl no. 1:87-93 Ja'53. C, 6.

Thirtieth anniversary of V. I. Lenin's death. Funk clonar 9 no. 1:10-11 Ja'54. C, 6.

Thirtieth anniversary of V. I. Lenin's death. V. Kopecky. Nova mysl no. 1:9-13 Ja'54. C, 6.

Thirty years. Z. Wasilewski. Przegl kult 3 no. 3: 8 Ja'54. P, 1.

V. I. Lenin, theorist and organizer of cultural revolution. M. Masaryk. Osv praca Slovak 4 no. 2:26-28 Ja'54. C, 5.

## LENINGRAD - DESCRIPTION

Leningrad today. S. Garin. Svet sovetu 17 no. 4: 8-9 Ja'54. C, 1.

The 250-year-old Leningrad. I. Golovany. Szovj kult 5 no. 8:21-23 Je'53. H, 1.

## LENINGRAD - MUSEUMS

The Lomonosov Museum in Leningrad. Osv praca Slovak 4 no. 2:48 Ja'54. C, 5.

## LENT

Lenten customs. J. Arcab. Tygod powz 10 no. 10: 4 Mr'54. P, 3.

## LEPESHINSKAIA, OL'GA BORISOVNA

On the threshold of the secret of life. A. Jandera. Svet sovetu 16 no. 42:7 O'53. C, 1.

## LEUCOCYTES

Influence of colchicine and its derivatives on the number of leucocytes in rats. J. Malinsky. Vest KCSN mat no. 11:1-6 '51. C, 13.

## LEUCONOSTOC MESENTERIOIDES

Isolating a strain from *Leuconostoc mesenteroides* and elaborating conditions for the biosynthesis of dextran in a laboratory. I. Januszewicz. Przem roln spoz 8 no. 1:36-37 Ja'54. P, 16.

## LIBERTY

Problem of freedom and necessity. M. Fritzhaad. Mysl filoz no. 4:100-125 '53. P, 3.

LIBRARIANS see subdivision under Hungary, Poland

## LIBRARIES

see also subdivision under Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Germany, Eastern, Hungary, Poland, Russia

It is possible to have a beautiful library in a basement. Osv praca Slovak 3 no. 10:364 Ag'53. C, 5.

Questions and answers. Chitalishte 32 no. 23 25-26 '53. B, 2.

## LIBRARIES, CHILDREN'S

see also subdivision under Moscow, Peking

Poland, Centralny Zarzad Bibliotek Problems of children's reading. P, 2.

The children's library, an effective instrument in the education of the new man. S. Sipkovsky. Osv praca Slovak 3 no. 23: [4] of cover D'53. C, 5.

## LIBRARY SCIENCE

Kabrt, Jiri. Introduction to library science. C, 2.

## LICHENS

New aquatic lichens (Vorrucariae). M. Servit. Vest KCSN mai no. 4:1-7 '51. C, 13.

## LEBKNECHT, KARL PAUL AUGUST FRIEDRICH

Thirty-five years ago today. Nok lapja 6 no. 2 2 Ja'54. H, 5.

## LIFE

Responsibility of writers. C. Stitnický. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 2:1 Ja'54. C, 11.

## LIFE - ORIGIN

Hypotheses of the cosmic origin of life. K. Kiosak. Tygodn. 9 no. 24 6 O'53. P, 3.

On the threshold of the secret of life. A. Jandera. Svet sovetu 16 no. 42:7 O'53. C, 1

## LIFE-SAVING

SS Czech has saved the crew of an Egyptian Navy ship. E. Ruszczyński. Tech gosp morska 3 no. 8:287-289 Ag'53. P, 17.

## LIFE-SAVING AT FIRES

Evacuation of factory workers during a fire. W. Siepien. Ochrona pracy 8 no. 12 461-463 D'53. P, 16.

## LIGHT INDUSTRY

see subdivision under Rumania

## LIGHTNING-ARRESTERS

Principle of valve-type lightning arresters. V. Planinsek. Elektr vest 21 no. 9/10:270-276 '53. Y, 16.

Principle of valve-type lightning arresters and its application. V. Planinsek. Elektr vest 21 no. 11/12:347-349 '53. Y, 16.

## LIGHTNING-CONDUCTORS

Principles of combating secondary sparks and shocks in lightning-protection equipment. S. Szpor. Przegl elektrotechn 30 no. 1:7-18 Ja'54. P, 16.

## LIGNITE

Problem of brown coal. E. Cluk. Przegl geol no. 1/2:34-35 Ja/F'54. P, 16.

'lime gas concretes. S. Pyjor. Mr'53. P, 16.

\*at bud 8 no. 2:59-60

A reduction of oxygen content in eutrophic ponds during the day and night. V. Dyk. Sbornik rada A CAZ 26 no. 5:455-460 N'53. C, 15.

## LINEAR PROGRAMMING

Rolle's theorem applied to linear combinations of functions. L. Chakalov. Doklady BAN 3 no. 2/3: 5-8 Ap/D'50. B, 13.

## LINGUISTICS

see Language and languages

## LIQUIDS

Device for determining the air content of liquids used in pumps. Magy techn 8 no. 12:745 D'53. H, 10.

## LISZT, FRANZ

Visit to a manuscript. K. Kristof. Bek szabg 5 no. 7:17 F'54. H, 1.

## LITERARY SOCIETIES

see also subdivision under Yugoslavia

Literary youth. A. Kamienska. Nowa kultura 5 no. 7 1, 6 F'54. P, 11.

Some problems of creative literary work in literary clubs. K. Angelov. Chitalishte 32 no. 23:22-23 '53. B, 2.

## LITERATURE

Belles-lettres. W. Gnatyczynski. Kultura, numer krajowy no. 3:177-289 D'52. P, 1.

Brief literary forms. S. Blazo. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 45:11 N'53. C, 11.

Fragments from a diary. W. Gombrowicz. Kultura no. 12:15-24 D'53. P, 1.

Life precedes literature. B. Wojdowski. Przegl kult 3 no. 10:2-3 Mr'54. P, 1.

Reader talks to writer. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 2:8 Ja'54. C, 11.

Responsibility of writers. C. Stitnický. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 2:1 Ja'54. C, 11.

Sincerity. Las. Nowa kultura 5 no. 1 4 Ja'54. P, 11.

Sincerity in literature. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 1:11 Ja'54. C, 11.

Tactics of the right and tactics of the truth. K. Toeplitz. Nowa kultura 4 no. 47:8 N'53. P, 11.

Teaching the fundamentals of literary theory in the first grade of Gymnasium. I. Czechmester. Kozneveles 9 no. 19:453 O'53. H, 8.

That matter is about man. B. Czeszko. Nowa kultura 4 no. 51/52:2 D'53. P, 11.

Theory and history of literature as it is taught. M. Danilewiczowa. Kultura, numer krajowy no. 3: 92-130 D'52. P, 1.

The work of a writer. I. Erenburg. Nowa kultura 4 no. 45:6-7 N'53. P, 11.

The work of a writer. I. Erenburg. Nowa kultura 4 no. 47:6-7 N'53. P, 11.

## LITHUANIA - CHURCH HISTORY

Legendary Franciscan martyrs in Vilna. V. Gidziunas. Aidai no. 3:105-110 Mr'54. Li, 11.

Three hundred years of St. Theresa's Church in Vilna. A. Kulpaicius. Aidai no. 3:137-138 Mr'54. Li, 11.

## LITHUANIA - EDUCATION

Elements of materialistic philosophy in Lithuanian pedagogy. E. Vasiliunene. Aidai no. 10:460-464 D'53. Li, 11.

## LITHUANIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - U. S.

American declaration on Lithuanian cause. V. Dambra. Aidai no. 3:139-141 Mr'54. Li, 11.

## LITHUANIA - HISTORY

Landmarks of Independent Lithuania. M. Graham. Liet dien 5 no. 4:17-18 Ap'54. Li, 1.

Mindaugas and his crown. Z. Ivinskis. Aidai no. 2. 54-59 F'54. Li, 11.

The office of country banner bearer in Lithuania before the Lublin Union of 1569. W. Kamienski. Sprawozd hist Tow warsz 45 no. 56-60 '50. P, 1.

## LITHUANIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Cultural life in Zemalciat during World War II. K. Mockus. Aidai no. 8:382-383 O'52. Li, 11.

## LITHUANIA - MUSIC

Development of Lithuanian music and the role of Juozas Zilevicius. V. Banaitis. Aidai no. 8:363-368 O'52. Li, 11.

## LITHUANIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Lithuanian Culture Day. Lit front 10 no. 10:4 Mr'54. B, 11.

## LITHUANIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Origin and beginning of work of the Supreme Lithuanian Committee of Liberation. S. Lusys. Liet dien 5 no. 4:7, 11 Ap'54. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIAN FICTION

From notes by Antanas Garsva. A. Skema. Aidai no. 3:125-127 Mr'54. Li, 11.

## LITHUANIAN FOLK-SONGS

see Folk-songs, Lithuanian

## LITHUANIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Art, morals, modernism. B. Brazdionis. Liet dien 6 no. 4:5-7 Ap'54. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIAN POETRY

Five poems. J. Augustaityte-Vaiciunene. Aidai no. 10 465 D'53. Li, 11.

Five poems. J. Biekaitis. Aidai no. 2:53 F'54. Li, 11.

Four poems. K. Bradunas. Aidai no. 10 449 D'53. Li, 11.

Four poems. L. Andriekus. Aidai no. 2 69 F'54. Li, 11.

Four poems. M. Vaitkus. Aidai no. 3 111 Mr'54. Li, 11.

Four poems. S. Santvicius. Aidai no. 8:343 O'52. Li, 11.

Ode to heroes. J. Mekas. Aidai no. 3 104 Mr'54. Li, 11.

Three poems. A. Bauzinskaite. Aidai no. 3 119 Mr'54. Li, 11.

Three poems. B. Dziadzionis. Liet dien 5 no. 4 9 Ap'54. Li, 1.

To the poet. V. Alisas. Aidai no. 2:72 F'54. Li, 11.

To you alone. J. Mikuckis. Aidai no. 3:132 Mr'54. Li, 11.

Voices from space. J. Herbaclauskas. Aidai no. 10:444 D'53. Li, 11.

## LITHUANIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Four hundred years of Lithuanian poetry. B. Brazdionis. Aidai no. 8:373-377 O'52. Li, 11.

## LITHUANIAN SHORT STORIES

see Short stories, Lithuanian

## LITHUANIANS IN THE U. S.

Cultural weapon in the fight for liberty. K. Mockus. Liet dien 5 no. 4:3-4 Ap'54. Li, 1.

Needs of Saturday schools. J. Alausius. Aidai no. 3:97-103 Mr'54. Li, 11.

Watching in the night. J. Brazaitis. Aidai no. 2:49-52 F'54. Li, 11.

## LITURGICAL MOVEMENT - CATHOLIC CHURCH

Catholic liturgical movement. J. Kowalska. Tygodn. 9 no. 31:2 D'53. P, 3.

## LJUBLJANA - ATHLETIC CLUBS

Slovensko sportno društvo Zvezdnice, Ljubljana. Thirty-five years of the Zvezdnice Sport Association in Ljubljana. Y, 8.

## LJUBLJANA - ELECTRIC ENGINEERING

Work of the Institute for Electrical Economy in Ljubljana. III. S. Sajovic. Elektr vest 21 no. 11/12:349-350 '53. Y, 16.

## LOADING AND UNLOADING

Permanent teams for loading and unloading ships. Z. M. Tech gosp morska 3 no. 8 300, [4] of cover Ag'53. P, 17.

Universal or specialized loading and unloading machinery in ports. B. Czerkewski. Tech gosp morska 3 no. 8:294-295 Ag'53. P, 17.

## LOANS

Enslaving characteristics of loans in capitalist countries. A. Stoichev. Fin i kredit no. 7:52-56 S'53. B, 5.

## LOCAL ELECTIONS

see subdivision under Czechoslovakia, Hungary, Poland, Rumania, Russia, Serbia

## LOCOMOTIVE ENGINEERS

see subdivision under Russia

## LOCOMOTIVES

Perspectives in developing engine traction. Ekeev. Kozl tud sz 3 no. 11/12:422-425 N/D'53. H, 16.

## LOCOMOTIVES - CYLINDERS

Influence of the rigidity of protective and fire tubes on their installation by rolling and rinning. E. Fule. Kozl tud sz 3 no. 4:146-155 Ap'53. E, 16.

## LOCOMOTIVES - FUEL CONSUMPTION

Selecting fuel for railroad locomotive boilers. R. Zahaczewski. Gosp weglem 3 no. 1:3-7 Ja'54. P, 5.

## LOCUSTS

Fight against green grasshoppers. S. Penev. Gor stop 9 no. 8:376 O'53. B, 15.

## LOGIC

Problems of logic in Poland at the time of the Renaissance. S. Ziemiński. Mysl filoz no. 4:58-63 '53. P, 3.

**K**  
ry romanticism of Jack London. J. Zahor-  
t život Slov 9 no. 2:1 Ja'54. C, 11.

**USING**  
philanthropy on the Putilan solution of  
the problem in London in 1879. J. Gayn-  
sto 4 no. 4:35-36 Ap'53. P, 10

**VERSITIES AND COLLEGES**  
economics by the Faculty of Economics  
University. V. Seidar. Slat rev Jug 3  
3-273 O'53. Y, 6.

**Lajos**  
Nyelv es élet (Language and Life).  
L. Magy nyelv 49 no. 1/2 117-127 O'53.

**IRS**  
ks on the traveling loudspeaker from  
ical point of view. P. Valovic. Osv  
vak 3 no. 16:362-363 Ag'53. C, 5.

**OGY**  
ades of love. Kai nov Slov 68 no. 50:1  
3.

**NAL**  
Advent, and tasks of the clergy. S. Huel.  
wsz 9 no. 32:4, 7 D'53. P, 3.

**ma?** K. Bronezyk. Tygod powaz 10  
F'54. P, 3.

**A**  
development of the lucerne flea  
sta formica Buggm [Col., Chrysomel-  
2. Gradojevic. Zbornik rad Inst ekolog  
-50 '53. Y, 13.

the evangelist of God's mercy. J. Me-  
t nov Czech 5 no. 46:2 N'53. C, 3.

**NSURATION**  
stet, B. Tables of cubic volumes for  
timber. Y, 5.

**DE** see subdivision under Hungary

tions and their limitation. T. Ivanov.  
9 no. 8:356-362 O'53. B, 15.

and woodworking. A. Chichovskii. Bul-  
g no. 1:28-29 Ja'54. B, 1.

see subdivision under Russia

**Y** see Moon, Theory of

**URCH IN HUNGARY**  
oliday. J. Michalko. Cirkevne listy  
:185-189 D'53. C, 3.

of love, in the bond of peace.  
a. Cirkevne listy 66 no. 12:180-182  
3.

**URCH IN SLOVAKIA**  
a solid foundation. A. Krallina.  
listy 67 no. 1:4-5 Ja'54. C, 3.

as a community. Cirkevne listy 67  
Ja'54. C, 3.

is a community. Cirkevne listy 67 no. 2:  
4. C, 3.

God's name. J. Chabada. Cirkevne  
o. 1:1-3 Ja'54. C, 3.

Convention in Kosice. Cirkevne listy  
:182-185 D'53. C, 3.

ting of the Central Union of Lutheran  
V. Olexa. Cirkevne listy 66 no. 12:190-  
O, 3.

oliday. J. Michalko. Cirkevne listy  
:185-189 D'53. C, 3.

of love, in the bond of peace.  
a. Cirkevne listy 66 no. 12:180-182  
3.

shops Lajos Veto and Laszlo Dezser, y,  
doctors of the Theological Academy of  
ut 6 no. 50:3 D'53. H, 3.

a.  
o German Protestants. Cirkevne listy  
:179-180 D'53. C, 3.

's message issued by the Bishops  
Cirkevne listy 67 no. 1:3-4 Ja'54,  
7.

#### LUTHERANS IN GERMANY

A message to German Protestants. Cirkevne listy  
66 no. 12:179-180 D'53. C, 3.

**LUTOVAC, JANKO**  
Double victory by Janko Lutomac at Milan and  
Gardone. Aero svet 2 no. 18:1, 4 Je'52. Y, 16.

**LUTOWSKI, JERZY**  
Krol (A Mole), on How difficult it is to show a real  
man. J. Kott. Przegl kult 3 no. 2:2 Ja'54. P, 1.

**LUXEMBURG, ROSA**  
"... and in the darkness I smile toward life..."  
M. Zsigmondi. Nok lapja 6 no. 7:9 F'54. H, 5.  
Thirty-five years ago today. Nok lapja 6 no. 2:2  
Ja'54. H, 5.

**LUXEMBURG - COMMERCE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA**  
Trade agreement between Czechoslovakia and the  
Belgo-Luxembourg Economic Union. Cz Econ  
Bul no. 281:6 F'54. C, 5.

**LYE**  
Determining glycerin with special reference to the  
examination of lye in soap manufacturing. I. Hn-  
du. Elem lapja 7 no. 12:380-382 D'53. H, 16.

**LYONS - FAIRS**  
Pride of the peaceful world. Svet sovetu 16 no. 24  
19 Je'53. C, 1.

**MCCARRAN, PATRICK A.**  
National conference in America for the repeal of  
the McCarran-Waller Act. Ul 6 no. 45:4 N'53.  
H, 3.

**MCCARTHY, JOSEPH RAYMOND**  
McCarthy, the book-burner. Nok lapja 6 no. 39:6  
S'53. H, 5.

**MACEDONIA - AERONAUTICAL SOCIETIES**  
Macedonian aeronautical activities. Aero svet 2  
no. 25:3 O'52. Y, 16.

**MACEDONIA - AIR PILOTS**  
Macedonian aeronautical organizations did not send a  
single youth to the Federal Pilot School this year.  
M. Sijivar. Aero svet 2 no. 20:3 D'52. Y, 16.

**MACEDONIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL**  
Komarek, Julius. The unknown Macedonia. C, 13.

**MACEDONIA - HISTORY**  
Supplying arms to Ohrid revolutionists before the  
Hinden Revolt. Lj. Lape. God zbor ist filol Skopje  
4 no. 6:5-28 '51. Y, 4.

**MACEDONIA - MARBLE**  
Fluorescence and thermoluminescence of some of  
our marble. N. Ignjatovic. Zbornik rad Geol inst  
SAN 33:303-307 '53. Y, 12.

**MACEDONIA - MIDDLE AGES**  
Ohrid Lake dwellers near Struga and the medieval  
monuments of Struga and Strusko. D. Koco. God  
zbor ist filol Skopje 4 no. 3:3-6 '51. Y, 4.

**MACEDONIA - MOHAMMEDAN SECTS**  
The Torbechis of the Markova River Basin. J. Trifu-  
noski. God zbor ist filol Skopje 4 no. 1:3-11 '51.  
Y, 4.

**MACEDONIA - MONASTERIES**  
Medieval monasteries in Serbia and Macedonia.  
Youth Life no. 9:14-16 Autumn '53. Y, 5.  
Medieval villages of Saint Andrew's Monastery on the  
Treska. J. Trifunoski. God zbor ist filol Skopje  
4 no. 2:3-8+ '51. Y, 4.

**MCGUIRE, TOM**  
The final match, or Dong and McGuire. Aero svet  
2 no. 20:6-7 J1'52. Y, 16.

**MACHAR, JOSEF SVATOPLUK**  
Evaluating J. S. Machar's work. F. Gotz. Lit nov  
3 no. 10:4 Mr'54. C, 11.

**MACHEJEK, WLADYSLAW**  
Partisan prose. Z. Hierowski. Nowa kultura 4  
no. 51/52:4, 11 D'53. P, 11.

**MACHINE-SHOPS** see subdivision under Czecho-  
slovakia

**MACHINE-TOOLS**  
see also subdivision under Hungary, Russia  
A. G. Naltchan's Machine Tools: Notes. L. Kazinczy.  
Magy techn 8 no. 12:769 D'53. H, 16.  
Cutting tools cast by the lost-wax process.  
T. Calinski. Przegl odlew 3 no. 6:184-188 Je'53.  
P, 16.

Hydraulic drive for machine tools. F. Wegeri. Stro-  
jirensivi 3 no. 3:189-200 Mr'53. C, 16.

Machinery for anodic-mechanical metal treatment.  
J. Matvnei. Stroji ensivi 3 no. 3:206-209 Mr'53.  
C, 16.

New device for damping vibrations. Ujit lap 5 no.  
18:15 S'53. H, 16.

Strength of tools turning at high speed with acceler-  
ated pressure. J. Koloc. Stroji ensivi 3 no. 10:  
738-740 O'53. C, 16.

**MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS** see subdivision under  
Hungary, Russia, Slovakia

**MACHINERY**  
see also subdivision under Czechoslovakia,  
Slovakia, Hungary, Russia  
Better use of machines through innovations. Ujit lap  
5 no. 18:15 S'53. H, 16.  
Calculation of the strength of worn machine parts  
under strain. F. Dudinaky. Stroji ensivi 3 no. 3:  
166-175 Mr'53. C, 16.  
Collected works on the machine industry. Z. Hlavka.  
Stroji ensivi 3 no. 10:779-780 O'53. C, 16.  
Cost of the repair and maintenance of machinery  
and other equipment in the clothing industry.  
J. Westerski. Ekon i org pracy 5 no. 1:43-44  
Ja'54. P, 5.  
Forging machinery. M. Zak. Stroji ensivi 3 no. 3:  
202-206 Mr'53. C, 16.  
Full mechanization of accounting work in the  
machine industry. E. Obodan. Ekon i org pracy  
5 no. 1:37-38 Ja'54. P, 5.  
Galvanic coatings in machine construction.  
N. Planeta. Przegl techn 75 no. 1:18-22 Ja'54.  
P, 16.  
How can we plan preventive maintenance? Sz.  
Energetika 3 no. 3:110 Mr'53. C, 16.  
Industrial equipment for measuring, controlling, and  
regulating machinery. M. Balda. Stroji ensivi 3  
no. 3:220-225 Mr'53. C, 16.  
Productivity of machinery and the utilization of raw  
materials. L. Vujcic. Sumar list 77 no. 7/8:  
320-323 J1/Ag'53. Y, 15.  
Universal or specialized loading and unloading  
machinery in ports. B. Czerkawski. Tech gosp  
morska 3 no. 8:294-295 Ag'53. P, 17.  
We produce new types of machines. Przegl techn  
74 no. 6:269 Je'53. P, 16.

**MACINGOVA, BOZENA**  
The real power of pictures of the past. Z. Klatik.  
Kult život Slov 9 no. 1:4 Ja'54. C, 11.

**MAGDEBURG LAW**  
Groicki, Bartlomiej. Order of courts and municipal  
affairs in the Magdeburg law in the Polish King-  
dom. P, 7.

**MAGNESIA CEMENT**  
Application of magnesian materials in building.  
H. Badowska. Mat bud 8 no. 12:306-370 D'53.  
P, 16.

**MAGNESIUM ALLOYS**  
Industrial production of castings of spheroidite  
iron when silicon-magnesium alloys are used.  
A. Jankowski. Przegl odlew 3 no. 10:208-209  
O'53. P, 16.  
Producing magnesium alloys for the production of  
spheroidite iron without the use of crucibles.  
A. Bargiel. Przegl odlew 3 no. 10:301-302  
O 53. P, 16.

**MAGNETIC AMPLIFIERS**  
The transducer and its use. V. Kubec. El tech  
obz 42 no. 7/8:398-415 J1/Ag'53. C, 16.

**MAGNETO-ELECTRIC MACHINES**  
Improving electromagnetic meters. S. D. Przegl  
elektrotechn 29 no. 7:307-308 J1'53. P, 16.

**MAGNETOMETER**  
Magnetometer with a magnetic probe. B. Frohlich.  
El tech obz 42 no. 8:342-348 Je'53. C, 16.

**MAIAKOVSKI, VLADIMIR VLADIMIROVICH**  
Bureaucrats have been put through the wringer in  
the Comic Theater in Prague. J. Nozka.  
Svet v obr 10 no. 6:17 F'54. C, 1.  
Maiakovskii and Ogoniok. V. Katajev. Szovj kult 5  
no. 7:9 J1'53. H, 1.  
Maiakovskii as a graphic artist. O. Pogany. Szovj  
kult 5 no. 7:7-8 J1'53. H, 1.

**MATAKOVSKII, VLADIMIR VLADIMIROVICH**  
(Continued)

The most important characteristics of Matakovskii's creative art. K. Simonov. *Sovjet kult* 5 no. 7 2-3 JI'53. H, 1.

Proletarian humanism in the writings of Gorkii and Matakovskii. W. Miller. *Język i myślenie* 7 no. 1 7-14 Ja/F'54. P, 11.

Thoughts on Matakovskii. P. Kucza. *Sovjet kult* 5 no. 7 3-5 JI'53. H, 1.

What Hot Water is and the one pilloried. vp. *Svet sovetu* 17 no. 1 0 F'54. C, 1.

**MATZE - DISEASES AND PESTS**

The withering of matze caused by bacteria. N. Rojcka. *Nowe roln* 2 no. 12 109-110 D'53. P, 15.

**MAJEHOVA, MARIE**

She is always in our hearts. Hav. *Csl svet* 8 no. 5 5 Ja'53. C, 1.

**MAKARENKO, ANTON SEMENOVICH**

Makarenko's *Flags on the Towers*. vk. *Svet sovetu* 17 no. 2 11 Ja'54. C, 1.

We must study an follow A.S. Makarenko. E. Szekely. *Kozneveles* 9 no. 23/24 537-538 D'53. H, 8.

**MALINOWSKI, LUCYJAN**

Sliesian stories and legends. L. Mlekina. *Tygod powz* 10 no. 5 6 Ja'54. P, 3.

**MAN - INFLUENCE OF ENVIRONMENT**

Through social life to humanity's fulfillment. J. Turowski. *Tygod powz* 8 no. 28:1 JI'52. P, 3.

**MANDALIAN, ANDRZEJ**

Some problems in the poetry of young poets. A. Kamenska. *Nowa kultura* 5 no. 6:3, 7 F'54. P, 11.

**MANGANESE ALLOYS**

Manganese brass. K. Rutkowski. *Przegl odlew* 3 no. 3:83-92 Mr'53. P, 16.

**MANGANESE ORES** see subdivision under Hungary, Russia

**MANUAL TRAINING**

see also subdivision under Russia

Development of manual training courses. M. Grabianska. *Tygod demokrat* 2 no. 9:7 Mr'54. P, 1.

Educating new cadres. T. Gorcz. *Tygod demokrat* 2 no. 9 7 Mr'54. P, 1.

A problem concerning not only five thousand students. A. Perkowski. *Tygod demokrat* 2 no. 9:5 Mr'54. P, 1.

**MANUSCRIPTS**

Signatures of some Palaeologi. M. Markovic. *Ziva antika* 2 no. 1 95-97 '52. Y, 11.

**MANUSCRIPTS - CONSERVATION AND RESTORATION**

Decay of paper used for documents and its preservation. R. Kowalski. *Ochrona zabytkow* 5 no. 3:147-155 O'52. P, 10.

Protection of manuscripts, prints, and plates. S. Herbst. *Ochrona zabytkow* 5 no. 3:145-148 O'52. P, 10.

**MAO, TSE-TUNG**

Fight for the liberation of China. J. Piasek. *Kult zivot* Slov 9 no. 1:17 Ja'54. C, 11.

First volume of Mao Tse-tung's *Selected Works* in Bulgarian. S. Petrov. *Novo vreme* 29 no. 12 78-100 D'53. B, 6.

**MARBLE** see subdivision under Macedonia, Poland, Serbia

**MARCHLEWSKI, JULIAN BALTAZAR**

Julian Marchlewski on applied art. J. Rurawski. *Przegl kult* 2 no. 50:7 D'53. P, 1.

**MARCHWITZA, HANS**

A book of reminiscences. Z. Kofecki. *Tygod demokrat* 2 no. 4:6 F'54. P, 1.

**MARGARIC ACID**

Note on the preparation of margaric acid. D. Sunko. *Arhiv kem* Hrv 25 no. 4:259-260 Ja'53. Y, 13.

**MARIDOR, JEAN**

Jean Maridor, fighter pilot. D.R. dosavljevic. *Aero svet* 2 no. 26:5 O'52. Y, 16.

**MARINE ENGINEERING**

Prefabrication of pipelines in shipbuilding. J. Szanieko. *Tech gosp morska* 3 no. 8:282-284 Ag'53. P, 17.

Ship power plants with exhaust steam turbines. J. Dzusowski. *Tech gosp morska* 3 no. 8 278-281 Ag'53. P, 17.

**MARINE ENGINES**

Combustion of heavy fuel in diesel ship engines. J. Rulka. *Tech gosp morska* 3 no. 7:256-258 JI'53. P, 17.

Heavy oil combustion in high-pressure engines in ships. W. Pletnyk. *Przegl techn* 74 no. 6 231-235 Je'53. P, 16.

**MARITIME LAW**

Szoldenfel, Michal. Maritime laws. P, 7.

**MARKETS** see subdivision under Bulgaria, Hungary, Russia

**MARRIAGE - CATHOLIC CHURCH**

The Church and the annulment of marriage. E. Teson. *Tygod powz* 9 no. 24:4 O'53. P, 3.

**MARSHAK, IL'IA IAKOVLEVICH**

In memory of Mikhail M'in. Z. Klatik. *Kult zivot* Slov 8 no. 51:52-13 D'53. C, 11.

Mikhail M'in and the transformation of our planets. K. Svet sovetu 16 no. 51 13 D'53. C, 1.

**MARTI, JOSE**

Jose Marti. J. Iwaszkiewicz. *Nowa kultura* 5 no. 6 1-2 F'51. P, 11.

**MARTIN, SAINT, BP. OF TOURS**

A Roman soldier became a bishop and confessor. *Kat nov Slov* 68 no. 45:2 N'53. C, 3.

**MARX, KARL**

Reval, Jozsef. Marx and the Hungarian Revolution of 1848. H, 5.

Communism is the future of humanity. *Pod zast intern* no. 9 2 Mr'53. H, 6.

Marx and Engels about realism and typicality. J. Stekierska. *Nowa kultura* 4 no. 31:2 Ag'53. P, 11.

Marx and Engels on the inseparable link between thought and language. A. Bunkov. *Bulg ezik* 3 no. 2:105-114 '53. B, 11.

Marx as a critic of the pedagogics of the Enlightenment. B. Suchodolski. *Sprawozd hist Tow warsz* 43 no. 24-35 '50. P, 1.

Some problems of aesthetics in Marx's and Engels' works. J. Stekierska. *Myśl filoz* no. 4:126-161 '53. P, 3.

**MARY, VIRGIN**

The Lady of the Hungarians. L. Gyorgy. *Kelecsz* 4 no. 20:5 O'53. H, 3.

Matins to Mary the Immaculate. T. Nuckowski. *Tygod powz* 9 no. 30:5 D'53. P, 3.

Meditations on Mary. A. Maceina. *Aldal* no. 10: 433-441 D'53. L, 11.

Solemn announcement of the Marian Year in Saint Stephen's Cathedral. *Uj ember* 9 no. 50:1-2 D'53. H, 3.

**MASARYK, TOMAS GARRIGUE**

Odlozilik, Otakar, ed. Reading for March 7, the anniversary of Tomas Garrigue Masaryk's birthday. C, 11.

Documents on the anti-Soviet and antinational policy of Masaryk. E. Raisova. *Svet sovetu* 16 no. 24:10 Je'53. C, 1.

Some remarks on the legend about T. G. Masaryk, his ideology and policy. Z. Urban. *Pedagogika* 3 no. 6:323-328 '53. C, 8.

**MASS**

The enchantment of dawn. *Uj ember* 9 no. 50:4 D'53. H, 3.

**MATCH INDUSTRY** see subdivision under Hungary

**MATEJKO, JAN ALOJZY**

Porebski, Mieczyslaw. Jan Matejko's painting "Skarga's Sermon." P, 10.

Matejko's ideology and workshop in mutual relations. K. Wyka. *Przegl kult* 2 no. 47:5 N'53. P, 1.

The raising of the "Sigismund Bell." A. Adamowicz. *Przegl kult* 2 no. 48:8 D'53. P, 1.

Realism of Jan Matejko. J. Stalczyński. *Przegl kult* 2 no. 47 4 N'53. P, 1.

Rejtan at the Warsaw Sejm. K. Czarnocka. *Przegl kult* 2 no. 40:8 N'53. P, 1.

Some remarks concerning a conference devoted to Matejko. A. Swiderska. *Tygod powz* 9 no. 3:1 3 D'53. P, 3.

With painters about Matejko. M. Czerwinski. *Przegl kult* 2 no. 48 1, 7 D'53. P, 1.

**MATERIALISM**

Evaluation of the material side of life. S. Heremansky. *Naboz revue* 24 no. 6:16-18 D'53. C, 3.

**MATERNAL AND INFANT WELFARE** see subdivisions under Hungary

**MATHEMATICS**

see also subdivision under Hungary

There are insurmountable difficulties. H. Vagner. *Uttoro* 6 no. 6:6 Je'53. H, 1.

**MAURRAS, CHARLES**

Fall of the "counterrevolutionary" doctrine. S. Stomma. *Tygod powz* 9 no. 2:1-2 Ja'53. P, 3.

**MAXWELL, JAMES CLERK**

James Clerk Maxwell. P. Miljanic. *Nauka i tehn* 8 no. 9:455-461 N'52. Y, 13.

**MAY DAY (LABOR HOLIDAY)**

Formerly and today. *Csl svet* 8 no. 17:3 Ap'53. C, 1.

May 1 as a day of the fight for peace and a call for organizing groups of engineers and workers. *Przegl odlew* 3 no. 5 145 My'53. P, 16.

My reminiscence on May Day. *Csl svet* 8 no. 17:8 Ap'53. C, 1.

My reminiscences on May Day in America. M. Novakova-Hubscherova. *Csl svet* 8 no. 17:3 Ap'53. C, 1.

We shall commemorate May 1 by productive performance. *Odzież* 4 no. 5 97 My'53. P, 18.

**MAZUR, M.**

Jacob or Stoss? K. Bronczyk. *Tygod powz* 9 no. 31 7 D'53. P, 3.

**MEADOWS**

Care of meadows and pastures in autumn. *Kat nov Slov* 68 no. 45:4 N'53. C, 3.

**MEASURING INSTRUMENTS**

Device for determining the air content of liquids used in pumps. *Magy techn* 8 no. 12:745 D'53. H, 16.

Industrial equipment for measuring, controlling, and regulating machinery. M. Balda. *Strojirenstvi* 3 no. 3:220-225 Mr'53. C, 16.

Measuring instruments and trends in their future development. J. Hejli. *Strojirenstvi* 3 no. 3:218-220 Mr'53. C, 16.

**MEAT - PRESERVATION**

Freezing meat in blocks. P. Szarski. *Przem roln spoj* 9 no. 9:343-350 S'52. P, 16.

Meat preservation as a means of preventing trichinosis. F. Loincz. *Eleim ipar* 7 no. 12 357-357 D'53. H, 16.

**MEAT** see subdivision under Czechoslovakia, G. Brit., Russia

**MECHANICAL DRAWING**

Riev, P. Machine drawing. B, 16.

**MECHANICAL ENGINEERING**

Stability of a straight axle bar suspended on two points. E. Bolcskel. *Molyept tud sz* 3 no. 6:3 433-437 Ag/S'53. H, 10.

**MECHANICS**

Mechanics, the basis of aerodynamics. Kridla vlasti no. 3:83 F'54. C, 16.

**MECHANICS (PERSONS)** see subdivision under Yugoslavia

**MEDICAL COLLEGES** see subdivision under Skopje

**MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE** see subdivision under Poland

**MEDICAL MYCOLOGY** see subdivision under Bulgaria

**MEDICAL RESEARCH**

Revival after clinical death. B. Peleska. *Svet v obr* 10 no. 6:12-13 F'54. C, 1.

Tiny carriers of diseases. *Cz Life* 9 no. 1:25 Ja'54. C, 1.

## MEDICAL SOCIAL WORK

Care for human health. R. Koidecki. Tygodnik demokracja 2 no. 6:3 F'54. P, 1.

MEDICINAL PLANTS see Botany, Medical

MEDICINE see subdivision under Hungary, Poland

## MEDICINE, INDUSTRIAL

Medicine in work, its importance and future. J. Brinkis. Aldai no. 3 116-124 Mr'54. Li, 11.

MEDICINE, STATE see subdivision under Breslau, Hungary

## MEDITERRANEAN REGION

The Mediterranean area and the Atlantic Pact. Aero svet 2 no. 23:1, 4 S'52. Y, 10.

## MEDITERRANEAN REGION - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

The Mediterranean Sea and air power. SAS. Aero svet 2 no. 20:5 JI'52. Y, 16.

## MEDVECKY, KAROL ANTON

A gravestone to Reverend K. A. Medvecký. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 48:5 N'53. C, 3

## MEDYNSKI, ORIGORI ALEKSANDROVICH

Discussion about the book Maria. K Osvad Osv praca Slov 4 no. 4:75 F'53. C, 5.

A panel discussion about the book Maria. B. Strakova. Svet sovetu 16 no. 45:18 N'53. C, 1.

## MENDELEEV, DMITRI IVANOVICH

The main law in chemistry. Svet sovetu 17 no. 5: 10 F'54. C, 1.

MERCHANT MARINE see subdivision under Poland

## MERMOZ, JEAN

Fragments about the great Mermoz, one of the pioneers of air transportation. N. Gostovic. Aero svet 2 no. 24:5 S'52. Y, 16.

## MESONS see Mesolons

## MESOTRONS

Selection rules for meson decays into two bosons imposed by the conservation of angular momentum and parity. B. Jakšić. Gl mat fiz Hrv 8 no. 2:140 '53. Y, 13.

## MESSIAH

Eager expectation of the Messianic days. Ig-. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 50:5 D'53. C, 3.

## METAL-CUTTING

Vacek, Adolf. Cutting tools with sintered carbides. C, 18.

Cutting tools cast by the lost-wax process. T. Galinski. Przegl odlew 3 no. 6:184-188 Jo'53. P, 16.

## METAL TRADE

Metal objects for everyday use. J. Lutoslawski. Przegl techn 75 no. 1:22-24 Ja'54. P, 10.

METAL-WORK see subdivision under Czechoslovakia, Silesia

## METAL-WORKING MACHINERY

Use of metalworking machinery in the heavy machine industry. L. Slaka. Strojirenstvi 3 no. 10:758-760 O'53. C, 16.

## METALLURGICAL PLANTS

see also subdivision under Bulgaria, Poland, Russia

For a better exploitation of reserves in the metallurgical industry. S. Olenski. Wlad hut 9 no. 12:2-4 D'53. P, 16.

METALLURGY see subdivision under Poland

## METALLURGY

see also subdivision under Poland

Benes, Antonin. Mechanical technology. C, 16.

Technology and the use of sinter products. M. Arsenijevic. Nauka i tehn 8 no. 9:442-446 N'52. Y, 13.

METALS - CORROSION see Corrosion and anti-corrosives

## METALS - FINISHING

Machinery for anodic-mechanical metal treatment. J. Matkner. Strojirenstvi 3 no. 3:206-209 Mr'53. C, 16.

Surface hardening with acetylene flame. J. Biernacki. Przegl spaw 5 no. 7:151-155 JI'53. P, 16.

## METALS - PICKLING

New methods of pickling. V. Vlasakova. Strojirenstvi 3 no. 10:751-754 O'53. C, 16.

## METEORITES

Meteorites as cosmic matter. J. Pokrzywnicki. Problemy 10 no. 1:40-48 Ja'54. P, 13.

METEOROLOGICAL STATIONS see subdivision under Atlantic Ocean

## METEOROLOGY - DICTIONARIES

A meteorological technical dictionary. Repules 7 no. 3:12 F'54. II, 16.

METEOROLOGY see subdivision under Hungary

## METEOROLOGY IN AERONAUTICS

Szczeciński, Czesław. Meteorology in the service of aviation. P, 16.

Tornado or ... D. R. Aero svet 2 no. 18:4 Jo'52. Y, 10.

## METHODIST CHURCH IN HUNGARY

The Annual Conference of Methodists and the General Assembly of Baptists was transformed into an ecumenical festival. Ref egyh 5 no. 23: 10-18 D'53. H, 3.

METHYL ETHER see Dimethyl ether

## MEXICO - MOVING-PICTURES

Apogee of the Mexican film. L. Osterc. Nova obz 6 no. 11:681-687 '53. Y, 11.

"The Mexican Girl." Bok szabg 5 no. 7:21 F'54. II, 1.

## MEXICO - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Modest question to the President of the United States. K. Stern. Bok szabg 4 no. 34:18 Ag'53. H, 1.

## MICA

Mica as a dielectric in condensers. J. Oblak. Elektr vest 21 no. 11:12:344 '53. Y, 16.

## MICHENER, JAMES ALBERT

Death of an American in Korea. Z. Kaluzynski. Nowa kultura 5 no. 0:7 F'54. P, 11.

## MICHURIN, IVAN VLADIMIROVICH

Michurin Exhibition in Opoczno. M. Bisova. Svet sovetu 17 no. 1:6 Ja'54. C, 1

## MICKIEWICZ, ADAM

The Mickiewicz Year and romantic theater discussed at the session of the Council on Culture and Art. Przegl kult 3 no. 6:2 F'54. P, 1.

Revolutionary road of Adam Mickiewicz. K. Kuov. Ezik i lit 8 no. 6:333-352 '53. D, 11.

MICROMIOLOGY see Micro-organisms

## MICRO-ORGANISMS

Patocka, Frantisek. Special microbiology. C, 13.

Contact of science with production. W. Bogdanov. Przem roln spoj 7 no. 1:26-27 Ja'53. P, 16.

Microbiology of some characteristic types of vegetation in Mjónsi, a virgin forest formation in the Jablunka Mountains. Z. Ambroz. Sbornik rada A CAZ 26 no. 6:515-524 D'53. C, 15.

Sporing microorganisms in canned meat. F. Czaplinski. Przem roln spoj 7 no. 7:255-258 JI'53. P, 16.

## MICROPALAEONTOLOGY

see also subdivision under Hungary

More recent methods of micropalaeontology. E. Witwicka. Przegl geol no. 1/2:69-70 Ja/F'54. P, 10.

## MIDDLE AGES see subdivision under Macedonia

## MIDDLE EAST see Near East

MILITARY ARCHITECTURE see subdivision under Poland

MILITARY EDUCATION see subdivision under Czechoslovakia

## MILK

see also subdivision under Poland

An attempt to characterize milk proteins by the application of polarographic method. A. Swiatek. Przem roln spoj 7 no. 7:240-246 JI'53. P, 16.

A fast method used in determining the protein content of milk. O. Novy. Sbornik rada A CAZ 26 no. 5: 483-490 N'53. C, 15.

Increasing milk production in household farming. E. Kovacs. Nok lapja 5 no. 28:17 JI'53. H, 5.

Influence of temperature on the decomposition of milk. A. Szember. Przem roln spoj 7 no. 8: 272-275 Ag'53. P, 16.

Milk as a diluter of bull semen used in artificial insemination. V. Sobek. Sbornik rada A CAZ 26 no. 5:475-482 N'53. C, 15.

## MILKY WAY

Continuous formation of matter? H. Jones. Nauka i tehn 8 no. 9 451-454 N'52. Y, 13.

## MILLING MACHINERY

Diameters of cylinders and their splines. All. Gosp vboz 5 no. 2:26 F'54. P, 15.

MINDAUGAS see Mindaove

## MINDOVE

Mindaugas and his crown. Z. Ivinakis. Aldai no. 2: 54-59 F'54. Li, 11.

## MINE FIRES

The rescue squad in the fight against fire. Wlad gorn 5 no. 1:25-27 Ja'54. P, 10.

## MINE HAULAGE

Mechanical transportation in coal mines. E. Swidzinski. Przyj przy pracy 6 no. 8:8-13 Ag'53. P, 5.

## MINE HOISTING

Application of the system of dynamic braking of mine elevators with asynchronous driving motors. J. Kopecki. Przegl elektrotechn 30 no. 1 18-22 Ja'54. P, 10.

The problem of quantity and kind of hoists in new mines. A. Ilyniowiecki. Przegl gorn 10 no. 2 52-55 F'54. P, 16.

Shaft signaling for skip winding. W. Dudek. Przegl gorn 10 no. 2:40-52 F'54. P, 16.

Sliding on the pulley of a winding machine. K. Czerner. Przegl gorn 10 no. 2:56-60 F'54. P, 16.

## MINE SURVEYING

Accuracy of determining bearings in the orientation of mines by the use of visual aids. E. Romanowicz. Przegl gorn 10 no. 2:60-61 F'54. P, 16.

## MINE TIMBERING

see also subdivision under Poland

General principles of dismantling a walling. Wlad gorn 5 no. 1 23-25 Ja'54. P, 10.

## MINE WATER

Mine waters. M. Orczyk. Przegl gorn 10 no. 2: 61-63 F'54. P, 10.

MINERAL WATERS see subdivision under Poland

## MINERAL WOOL

Slabs and building elements of mineral wool. Z. Kotarski. Mat bud 8 no. 3:77-83 Mr'53. P, 16.

MINERALOGY see subdivision under Hungary, Serbia

## MINERALOGY, DETERMINATIVE

Proper documentation of geological deposits is a real guarantee of supplying mineral building materials. J. Kostecki. Mat bud 8 no. 7:203-209 JI'53. P, 10.

## MINERS - SONGS AND MUSIC

Miners' songs contained complaints. J. Vachlavova. Can Nar musea spoj 121 no. 2:141-145 '52. C, 1.

MINERS see subdivision under Czechoslovakia, Hungary, Russia, Slovakia

## MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES

see also subdivision under Czechoslovakia

Instruction concerning the determination of the volume of deposits of solid materials. Z. Zolowski. Przegl geol no. 1/2:61-64 Ja/F'54. P, 16.

## MINING ENGINEERING

Steretti, M. Mining engineers' manual. II, 16.

Some possibilities of the use of methanometers in mining and other kinds of industry. K. Jahoda. Wlad gorn 5 no. 1:8-9 Ja'54. P, 16.

State of stress around acute corners in rock excavations. W. Pogany. Przegl gorn 10 no. 2: 41-45 F'54. P, 16.

## MINING INDUSTRY AND FINANCE

Propagation of new working methods in mining. ast. Zycie gosp 8 no. 20:700-709 Jo'53. P, 5.

MINING MACHINERY see subdivision under Hungary

MINING SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION see subdivision under Poland, Russia

MINORITIES see subdivision under Austria, Czechoslovakia, Italy, Venezia Giulia, Vienna



## MINQUIERS ISLETS - HISTORY

Minquiers and Ecrehou islands K Szwaabeig-  
Czeiny Tygod powz 10 no. 8:8 F'54 P,3

## MINSK - DEPARTMENT STORES

In a Minsk department store, O.Szurszki.  
Szovj kult 5 no. 8:13-14 Ag'53. H,1.

## MITEV, IONO

History of brotherly nation. S.Nikith. Ist pregled  
9 no 8:657-660 '53. B,4.

## MOCH, JULES SALVADOR

An executioner in the part of Cato. J.Sirzelecki.  
Nowa kultura 5 no. 12-7 Mr'54. P,11.

## MODELS AND MODELMAKING

Model shops of the chemical industry. C.Modzelew-  
ski. Zycie gosp 8 no. 20:724-725 Je'53. P,5

## MODERN GREECE see Greece, Modern

## MOHAMMEDAN SECTS see subdivision under Macedonia

## MOLASSES

A method of utilizing the distillate of molasses by  
means of cations. S.Zagrodzki. Przem roln  
spoz 7 no. 7 235-239 Ji'53. P,16.

The remains of molasses, their souring and use.  
S.Soldier. Nowe roln 2 no. 12:79-82 D'53.  
P,15.

## MOLDING (METAL) see Founding

## MOLLERE, JEAN BAPTISTE POQUELIN

Our compatriot, Mollere. G Hegedus Muveit nep  
4 no 11:12-13 N'53. H,1.

## MOLOTOV, VIACHESLAV MIKHAILOVICH

Example given by Molotov. I.Boldizsar. Bek szabg  
5 no. 8:3 F'54. H,1.

## MONASTERIES see subdivision under Macedonia, Serbia

## MONEY see subdivision under France, Indochina, Russia

## MONOPOLIES see subdivision under Germany, Western

## MONTENEGRO - CRICKETS

Contribution to the study of locusts and crickets of  
the Golija Mountain D.Stevanovic Zbornik rad  
Inst ekoloz SAN 31 51-61 '53. Y,13.

## MONTENEGRO - LOCUSTS

Contribution to the study of locusts and crickets of  
the Golija Mountain D.Stevanovic Zbornik rad  
Inst ekoloz SAN 31,51-61 '53. Y,13.

## MOON, THEORY OF

On a surprising possibility in the lunar theory.  
W.Holnrich. Vest KCSN mat no. 13:1-30 '51.  
C,13.

## MORAL EDUCATION

Frankovic, Dragutin. Socialist morals and educa-  
tion of the new man. Y,3.

## MORAVIA - CHURCHES, CATHOLIC

Saint Martin's tradition in Bohemian-  
ta. B.Sadilek. Kat nov Czech 5  
C,3.

church in Lednice, south Mo-  
Kat nov Czech 5 no. 46:1 N'53.

## MOON AND TRAVEL

L.Zajac. Kult zivot Slov  
C,11.

the Grandfather Frost at Ryma-  
Svet sovetu 17 no. 1:18 Ja'54.

## MOLOGY

Origin of fauna in the Tortonian  
Moravia, Extra-Alpine Neogene  
y. Vest KCSN mat no. 8:1-7

## MOON INDUSTRY AND TRADE

Soviet masters. F.Kakac. Svet  
17 D'53. C,1.

## POWER ELECTRIC PLANTS

Dam. Z.Kropac. Svet sovetu  
C,1.

J.Morochnek. Nowa kultura 5 no. 7:

## MORELLY

Morelly in the Library of Classical Writers of  
Philosophy edition. J.Hochfeld. Mysl filoz no.4  
330-341 '53. P,3.

## MORICZ, ZSIGMOND

Four novels by Moricz. V.Zolnay. Muveit nep 4  
no. 12 22 D'53. H,1.

Toward the evaluation of Zsigmond Moricz Taisad  
sz 8 no. 12:1251-1256 D'53 H,6.

## MOROCCO - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Coup d'etat in Morocco. Bek szabg 4 no. 36 7 S'53.  
H,1.

## MORTAR

Slag mortars and concretes. H.Riess. Mat bud 8  
no. 12:338-342 D'53. P,10.

## MOSAIC DISEASE

The time of infection by sugar-beet mosaic and its  
influence on yields. A.Kvicala. Sbornik rada A  
CAZ 20 no. 6 533-548 D'53 C,15.

## MOSCOW - AMATEUR THEATRICALS

People's talents Osv praca Slovak 3 no. 20:462  
O'53 C,5.

## MOSCOW - ARCHITECTURE

The Muscovite palace of sciences. Bek szabg 4 no.  
38 11 S'53. H,1.

## MOSCOW - BAKERS AND BAKERIES

An automatic bakery in Moscow. Bek szabg 4 no.  
35:16 Ag'53. H,1

## MOSCOW - BALLS (PARTIES)

Balls held in the halls of the Kremlin. ds. Svet  
sovetu 17 no. 5:4 F'54. C,1.

## MOSCOW - CIRCUS

Novelties of the Soviet circus. Osv praca Slovak 3  
no. 20:461 O'53. C,5.

## MOSCOW - DEPARTMENT STORES

The greatest department store in the Soviet Union.  
Svet sovetu 16 no. 42:2 O'53. C,1.

In the greatest department store. ds. Svet sovetu  
17 no. 4:5 Ja'54. C,1.

## MOSCOW - DESCRIPTION

Afternoon spent near Moscow. V.Studena. Svet  
sovetu 16 no. 41 5 O'53. C,1.

In snows in Moscow. V.Janacek Svet sovetu 16  
no. 52:4 D'53. C,1.

In the city of flowers, in the country of peace.  
I.Gy. Nok lapja 5 no. 34:4-5 Ag'53. H,5.

New Year's Day in Moscow. R.Szydowski.  
Nowa kultura 5 no. 3:2 Ja'54. P,11.

Where shall we go tonight? J.Marek. Svet  
sovetu 16 no. 47:8-9 N'53. C,1.

## MOSCOW - EXHIBITIONS

Echo of the Exhibition of Czechoslovak Art in the  
USSR. js. Lit nov 3 no. 10:7 Mr'54. C,11.

## MOSCOW - FESTIVALS, ETC.

Festival of People's Creativeness in Moscow.  
Osv praca Slovak 3 no. 16:3 of cover Ag'53.  
C,5.

## MOSCOW - LIBRARIES, CHILDREN'S

House of Children's Books, Moscow. J.Kovacs.  
Nok lapja 5 no. 36:4-5 S'53. H,5.

## MOSCOW - MONUMENTS

The Gorki Monument in Moscow. V.Muhina.  
Szovj kult 5 no. 11:37-41 N'53. H,1.

## MOSCOW - MUSEUMS

Encounter in the Museum of the Revolution. J.Riab-  
chikov. Svet sovetu 17 no. 1:4 Ja'54. C,1.

## MOSCOW - PARKS

Visit to the Gorki Cultural Park. Szovj kult 5  
no. 6:14-15 Je'53. H,1.

## MOSCOW - SNOW REMOVAL

Moscow gets rid of snow. Svet sovetu 17 no. 5:14  
F'54. C,1.

## MOSCOW - STUDENTS

Evening on the Lenin Hills. Osv praca Slovak 3  
no. 23:528 D'53. C,5.

## MOSCOW - SUBWAYS

New stations of the Moscow subway. Szovj kult 5  
no. 8:18-19 Ag'53. H,1.

## MOTHS see subdivision under Bulgaria

## MOTION

The field of motion. J.Huwic. Mysl filoz no. 4  
222-225 '53. P,3.

## MOTOR BUS LINES

see also subdivision under Budapest

One among hundreds of others. I.Vajda. Bek szabg  
5 no. 7:11 F'54. H,1.

## MOTOR BUSES

Some fundamental questions in the planning of motor  
buses. B.Zerkovitz. Kozl tud sz 3 no. 11:12:493-  
412 N/D'53. H,16.

## MOTORCYCLE RACING see subdivision under Russia

## MOTORCYCLES

Gold-medal motor bikes. J.Rublic. Cz Lile y  
no. 1 22-25 Ja'54. C,1.

## MOUNTAINEERING

see also subdivision under China, Russia

Defending mountaineering. J.Dorawski. Tygod  
powz 10 no. 10 11 Mr'54. P,3.

A fight for a third pole of the earth. J.Dorawski.  
Tygod powz 9 no. 33:15 D'53 P,3.

A fight for a third pole of the earth. J.Dorawski.  
Tygod powz 10 no. 1 12 Ja'54. P,3.

A fight for a third pole of the earth. J.Dorawski  
Tygod powz 10 no. 2:6 Ja'54. P,3.

A fight for a third pole of the earth. J.Dorawski.  
Tygod powz 10 no. 3 12 Ja'54 P,3.

A fight for a third pole of the earth. J.Dorawski  
Tygod powz 10 no. 4:7 Ja'54. P,3

A fight for a third pole of the earth. J.Dorawski.  
Tygod powz 10 no. 5 12 Ja'54. P,3

Mountains and herolam. J.Dobraczynski. Tygod  
powz 10 no. 10:5 Mr'54. P,3.

## MOVING-PICTURE FESTIVALS

The first festival of motion pictures about mining.  
A.Chojnacka. Wlad gorn 5 no. 1:14-15 Ja'53.  
P,16.

## MOVING-PICTURE PROJECTION

A practical method for showing the end of a reel.  
Elektrotehnicar 7 no. 8:142 '53 Y,16.

## MOVING-PICTURE THEATERS see subdivision under Russia

## MOVING-PICTURES

see also subdivision under Budapest, Bulgaria,  
China; Czechoslovakia; France; Germany,  
Germany, Eastern; Hungary; Italy; Mexico;  
Poland; Russia; Slovakia, Slovenia; U.S.

Contribution of books and motion pictures to the ag-  
rarian economy. Chitaliste 32 no. 23:31-33 '53  
B,2.

Decanters and wine. K.Toeplitz. Nowa kultura 4  
no. 45:8 N'53. P,11.

Problem of dubbing. L.Bukowlecki. Kwartalnik  
film 3 no. 9:60-65 '53. P,9.

A problem of the theory of the educational film.  
B.Lewicki. Kwartalnik film 3 no. 9:21-35 '53.  
P,9.

A royal escapade. A.Mycielski. Tygod powz 10  
no. 10:6 Mr'54. P,3.

Sixth National Conference of Creative Motion-Picture  
Workers. Lit nov 2 no. 49 5 D'53. C,11.

## MOVING-PICTURES - PRODUCTION AND DIRECTION

History of an admiral. Stef. Tygod powz 9 no. 24:  
12 O'53. P,3.

An irresponsable essay on ideas. K.Toeplitz. Nowa  
kultura 4 no. 51:62:10 D'53. P,11.

Let us stop the crawling. Stef. Tygod powz 10  
no. 10:10 Mr'54. P,3.

More quickly forward. J.Moldauer. Przegl kult  
2 no. 48:6 D'53. P,1.

Nonadventuresome sorrows. K.Toeplitz. Nowa kul-  
tura 5 no. 7:8 F'54. P,11.

There isn't one in addition to the two. K.Toeplitz.  
Nowa kultura 5 no. 3:8 Ja'54. P,11.

A tragic hour. Stef. Tygod powz 10 no. 6:11 F'54.  
P,3.

Under the Sicilian sky. J.W.W. Tygod powz 8  
no. 31:8 Ag'52. P,3.

## MOVING-PICTURES, DOCUMENTARY

Diapositive projectors and films should be made  
more useful. J.Vavrineck. Osv praca Slovak  
3 no. 23:[3] of cover D'53. C,5.

# MOVING- PICTURES, DOCUMENTARY (Continued)

Narrow film and diapositive film help workers.  
G. Sumichrast. Osv piana Slovak 3 no. 16-368  
Ag'53. C,5.

Problems of directing documentary films. J. Ivens.  
Kwartalnik film 3 no. 9,36-49 '53. P,9.

# PROZEK, SŁAWOMIR

The book of the day. L. Grzeniewski. Przegl  
kult 2 no. 48:8 D'53. P,1.

# RYSTEK, VILEM

Vilem Rystek, writer and dramatist. Csl svet 8  
no. 23,5 Je'53. C,1.

# RYKHINA, VERA IGNAT'EVNA

Vera Mukhina. J.Guze. Przegl kult 2 no. 51/52:  
8 D'53. P,1.

# MUNICIPAL COURTS

Contribution to the discussion about the organization  
of municipal courts. S. Klicek. Nasa zakonitost 7  
no. 8/9:469-492 '53. Y,7.

# MUNICIPAL FINANCE

Coordination of tariffs for communal service J. K.  
Miesto 4 no. 4:30-41 Ap'53. P,10

Outline of the economic characteristic of communal  
management B. Ledworowski Miesto 4 no. 4  
21-25 Ap'53 P,10.

MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT see subdivision under  
Hungary, Poland

# MUSCLES

Absence of musculus palmaris longus, its inheritance  
and relationship to other somatic signs. Vest  
KCSN mat no. 2:1-19 '51. C,13.

# MUSEUMS

see also subdivision under Bratislava, Czecho-  
slovakia, Leningrad, Moscow, Poland, Prague,  
Russia, Slovakia

Experiences in installation of museum collections  
in the light of visitors' criticism. Butkovic.  
Pam a muz 1 no. 4:44-48 '52. C,4.

Factory clubs are giving a hand to museums. K.Tu-  
cek. Cas Nar musea spol 121 no. 2:169-171 '52.  
C,1.

Organization and Technique of a Museum Exhibit.  
A. Mikhailovskaya. Pam a muz 1 no. 4:30-41  
'52. C,4.

Questions connected with the establishment of a peda-  
gogical museum. J.Straus. Cas Nar musea spol  
121 no. 2:172-173 '52. C,1.

# MUSIC - ANALYSIS, APPRECIATION

Joy of great searches. D. Szostakowicz. Przegl  
kult 3 no. 4:2 Ja'54. P,1.

Musical troubles of a dilettante. K. Bronczyk. Ty-  
god powz 10 no. 4:1-2 Ja'54. P,3.

MUSIC see subdivision under Czechoslovakia, Hungary,  
Lithuania, Poland, Slovakia

# MUSIC AS RECREATION

Living problems of popular and entertaining music.  
W. Elektorewicz. Przegl kult 2 no. 48:5 D'53.  
P,1.

MUSIC FESTIVALS see subdivision under Belgium,  
Czechoslovakia, Hungary

MUSIC-HALLS (VARIETY-THEATERS, CABARETS,  
ETC.) see subdivision under Poland

# MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

In the clinic for musical instruments. W. Gdecki.  
Tygod demokrat 2 no. 1 8 Ja'54. P,1.

MUSICAL REVUE, COMEDY, ETC. see subdivision  
under Hungary

# MUSORGSKI, MODEST PETROVICH

Boris Godunov. V. Pospisil. Svet v obr 10 no. 9:  
12-13 F'54. C,1.

# NAČLEROWA, HERMINIA (FISZER)

Nights and days in prison. Z. Broncel Kultura no.  
12:131-139 D'53. P,1.

# NAGY, SANDOR

Sandor Nagy's A tanitási óra felepletes és elemzése  
(Structure and Analysis of the Lesson).  
P. Huszar. Kozneveles 9 no. 23/24:568-650  
D'53. H,8.

# NALEPKA, JAN

Jan Nalepka. R. Halas. Svet sovetu 16 no. 47:10-  
11 N'53. C,1.

# NALKOWSKA, ZOFIA

Aestheticism and vitalism of Nalkowska. J. M.S  
Tygod powz 8 no. 32 8 Ag'52. P,3.

# NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL

see also subdivision under Bulgaria, Russia,  
Serbia

Towns with the name of Stalin J. Przymusinska  
Miesto 4 no. 4 6-8 Ap'53. P,10

# NASSER, GAMAL ABDEL

Interview with Gamal Abdel Nasser. R.Vlkov. Rev  
Int Aff 5 no. 93:7 F'54. Y,6.

NATIONAL BANKS see subdivision under Yugoslavia

# NATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS, POLISH

Danger of national prescriptions. S. Grzelecki.  
Przegl kult 2 no. 45:1, 7 N'53. P,1.

# NATIONAL INCOME see Income

# NATIONAL SONGS, CZECH

There it was heard for the first time. Csl svet 8  
no. 17:5 Ap'53. C,1.

# NATIONAL SONGS, RUSSIAN

"Unbreakable Union of freeborn Republics..." Ib.  
Svet sovetu 16 no. 51:3 D'53 C,1.

# NATURAL LAW

Human and civil rights in international law.  
R. Bystricky. Pravnik 92 no. 10:613-639 D'53.  
C,7.

# NATURE PHOTOGRAPHY

Photographic prints of forests and objects in forests.  
D.Radmír. Sumar list 77 no. 7/8:347-350 JI/Ag  
'53. Y,15.

# NATURE STUDY

Woodland hours. J. Kucharski. Nowa kultura 5  
no. 12:4 Mr'54. P,11.

NAVIGATION (AERONAUTICS) see subdivision under  
U.S.

# NEAR EAST - POLITICS

Arab countries are against the agreement with the  
USA. Kat nov Slov 88 no. 50:4 D'53. C,3.

The Balkan Treaty and the Inter-Arab Pact. K.Ka-  
laghi. Rev Int Aff 5 no. 93:7-8 F'54. Y,6.

Interview with Gamal Abdel Nasser. R.Vlkov. Rev  
Int Aff 5 no. 93:7 F'54. Y,6.

Kaleidoscope of the Middle East. L.Erven. Rev Int  
Aff 5 no. 93:14-16 F'54. Y,6.

# NECESSITY (LAW)

Ausgaler, Gustaw. State of necessity in criminal  
law. P,7.

# NECESSITY (PHILOSOPHY)

Problem of freedom and necessity. M.Filtzhand.  
Mysl filoz no. 4:100-125 '53. P,3.

# NEGROES IN THE U. S.

The American land belongs to me also. P. Robeson.  
Bek szabg 4 no. 43:2 O'53. H,1.

Situation of Negroes in the USA. F.Molnar. Slat  
taj no. 4:41-44 '53. H,5.

# NEHRU, JAWAHARLAL

The world view of Nehru. D.Poorit. Kat szemle 5  
no. 3:15-21 '53. H,3.

# NEJEDLY, ZDENEK

The academician Professor Zdenek Nejedly,  
president of the Czechoslovak Academy of  
Sciences, is 75. A.Horejs. Pam a muz 1 no. 4:  
3-5 '52. C,4.

Zdenek Nejedly and the National Museum. V.Denk-  
stein. Cas Nar musea spol 121 no. 2:80-103 '52.  
C,1.

Zdenek Nejedly is 75. Pam a muz 1 no. 4:1-2 '52.  
C,4.

# NEKRASOV, NIKOLAI ALEKSEEVICH

Nekrasov's literary mastery in the light of Kornel  
Chukovskii's theory. E.Meleva. Ezik i lit 8  
no. 6:308-375 '53. B,11.

Realizing the lyceum curriculum in the field of  
Nikolai Nekrasov's creativity. W.Galecki.  
Jezyk rosyjski 7 no. 1:22-30 Ja/F'54. P,11.

# NEMCOVA, BOZENA

New edition of Grandmother. A.Jandera. Kult zivot  
Slov 9 no. 1:8 Ja'54. C,11.

# NEMETH, LASZLO

Contributions to the history of the evolution of sta-  
tistics in Hungary. I.Mozsaios. Stat szemle 31  
no. 12:978-993 D'53. H,5.

# NERUDA, PABLO

Pablo Neruda, poet of a new epoch. V.Oieriny. Kult  
zivot Slov 9 no. 1:8 Ja'54. C,11.

# NETHERLANDS - FOREIGN RELATIONS

People of Holland in action for peace, against  
the European Defense Community. G.Wagenaar.  
For a Lasting Peace no. 14 3 Ap'54. R,0.

Struggle in Holland for united action against revival  
of German militarism. For a Lasting Peace  
no. 5:1 Ja'54. R,6.

# NEUTRONS

Diffr action of neutrons and its use in technical prac-  
tice. M.Rozkos. Mat pír rozhl CSAV 32 no. 6:  
188-190 '53. C,13.

Electrostatic neutron-electron interaction. J.Olszew-  
ski. Acta physica Pol 11 no. 2:109-201 '51. P,13.

# NEW YEAR

For a peaceful and happy new year. World Stud  
News 7 no. 1:1 '53 C,8.

For the new year. B.B. Nok lapja 5 no. 53:2  
D'53. H,5.

# NEW ZEALAND - AIR FORCE

New Zealand Air Force. V.M. Aero svet 2 no. 26:4  
O'52. Y,16.

# NEW ZEALAND - FOREIGN RELATIONS

The Pacific Pact and its problems. M.B. Aero svet  
2 no. 28:1, 4 N'52. Y,10.

# NEWERLY, IGOR

A Polish writer. K. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 51/52:13  
D'53. C,11.

# NIEMCEWICZ, JULJAN URSYN

Niemcowicz and Ryleev S.Komar. Tygod powz  
9 no. 24,5 O'53. P,3.

# NEMÖLLER, MARTIN

"The defense of peace is one of the basic principles  
of Christianity." Ref egyh 5 no. 23:15-16  
D'53. H,3.

The fourteen days spent by Martin Niemöller in our  
country. Ut 6 no. 49:1 D'53. H,3.

Martin Niemöller on the German Evangelical  
Church. Ref egyh 5 no. 23:8-11 D'53. H,3.

Speech by Martin Niemöller at the General Assembly  
of the Synod beside the Danube Ut 6 no. 49:2 D  
'53. H,3.

We have to go forward along the promising way.  
Ut 6 no. 50:1 D'53. H,3.

# NIKOLAI, METROPOLITAN OF KOLOMNA

An appeal to the conscience of world Christianity.  
Ut 6 no. 50:1 D'53. H,3.

Decision of our General Synod on conferring an hon-  
orary doctor's degree on Metropolitan Nikolai.  
Ut 6 no. 43:1 O'53. H,3.

Let us unite in the sacred cause of the defense of  
peace. Ref egyh 5 no. 23:12-15 D'53. H,3.

# NITROGEN

Measuring energy emitted by electrically activated  
nitrogen. H. Cygan. Acta physica Pol 11 no. 2:  
180-194 '51. P,13.

Some problems of fructification and the C/N theory.  
M.Glavac. Sumar list 77 no. 7/8:323-330 JI/Ag  
'53. Y,15.

Teaching about nitrogen and its compounds.  
L.Davida. Kozneveles 9 no. 19:455-466 O'53.  
H,8.

# NOBEL PRIZES

Albert Schweitzer, Nobel Prize winner. A.Macelna.  
Aldai no. 2:77-81 F'54. Li,11.

# NOMOGRAPHY (MATHEMATICS)

Nomographic method for certain forest mensuration.  
D.Viktor. Gor stop 9 no. 10:483-487 D'53. B,15.

Nomographic method of the differential equation of  
the servomechanism. J.Smáhel. El tech obz 42  
no. 12:Suppl T109-T113. C,16.

Use of nomograms for graphical solution of differen-  
tial equations. J.Smáhel. El tech obz 42 no. 12:  
686-696 D'53. C,16.

# NONFERROUS METALS

Criticism which helps to save tens of thousands.  
Sk. Svet v obr 10 no. 6:6 F'54. C,1.

## NONFERROUS METALS (Continued)

Exploitation and determination of ores of nonferrous metals. A. Graniczny. Przegl geol no. 1/2 39-40 Ja/F'54. P, 10.

Nonferrous metals market in capitalist countries. J. Nelson. Zahř obch 9 no. 1:21-29 Ja'54. C, 5.

## NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION

The Mediterranean area and the Atlantic Pact. Aero svet 2 no. 23:1, 4 S'52. Y, 16.

## NORTH SEA - FISHERIES

Industrial fishing with Polish cutters in the North Sea. J. Grot. Tech gosp morska 3 no. 8-296-297 Ag'53. P, 17.

## NOSZLOPY, GASPAR

Caspar Noszlopy, soldier of the revolution. J. Borsl Darazs Tiszataj 7 no. 4:228-230 '53. H, 11.

## NOTARIES see subdivision under Poland

## LES NOUVELLES LITTERAIRES

A voice in the wilderness. S. J. Przegl kult 2 no. 46:7 N'53. P, 1.

## NOVERRE, JEAN GEORGES

Letters of Noverre. I. Vllanyi. Tanemuv 4 no. 1: 9-11 Ja'54. H, 10.

## NOWE DROGI

Nowe Drogi about Państwo i Prawo. Państwo i prawo 9 no. 1:1-3 Ja'54. P, 7.

## NUCLEAR PHYSICS

Method applied to photographic emulsions in nuclear physics. J. Pernegr. Mat prir rozhl CSAV 32 no. 5:158-160 '53. C, 13.

Nuclear physics. L. Urbancova. Mat prir rozhl CSAV 32 no. 5:142-146 '53. C, 13.

Selection rules for meson decays into two bosons imposed by the conservation of angular momentum and parity. B. Jaksic. Gl mat fiz Hrv 8 no. 2:149 '53. Y, 13.

## NUMBERS, IRRATIONAL

Approximation of irrational numbers to rational fractions. N. Obreshkov. Doklady BAN 3 no. 1: 1-4 Ja/Mr'50. B, 13.

## NUMBERS, THEORY OF

Numbers and systems of numeration. J. Feylis. Mat prir rozhl CSAV 32 no. 6:169-174 '53. C, 13.

Some investigations and results of the theory of numbers. A. Moessner. Gl mat fiz Hrv 8 no. 2:129-132 '53. Y, 13.

## NUMERICAL FUNCTIONS

Distribution of zeros in a class of polynomials and in integral functions. E. Bozharov. Doklady BAN 3 no. 2/3:11-14 Ap/D'50. B, 13.

Remarks concerning the zeros of certain integral ms. A. Renyi. Doklady BAN 3 no. 2/3 9-10 '50. B, 13.

division under Germany, Eastern

to human nutrition. '1:158-161. C, 14.

human nutrition. '76-180 D'53.

he period of Vyz lid 8 no.

used by the. 46:4 N'53.

8 no. 11:170

re Society for 11:166-168

ional Nutri- 3, C, 14.

ional Nutrition. no. 12:180-

ional Nutrition 53. M. Uleh- 164-165 N'53.

MENT szabg 4 no.

NYLON see subdivision under Hungary

OAK see subdivision under Serbia

## OBSTETRICS

Painless delivery. J. K. Nok lapja 5 no. 38:6 S'53. H, 5.

## OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES

Diseases which we call occupational. K. Rydel. Przyj przy pracy 5 no. 8 6 Ag'53. P, 5.

## OCCUPATIONS, DANGEROUS

Protecting colored goggles against damage. Z. Piotrowski. Przyj przy pracy 5 no. 8 22-23 Ag'53. P, 5.

## OFFICE MANAGEMENT

Selective filing. J. Minkiewicz. Ekon i org pracy 5 no. 1 30-42 Ja'54. P, 5.

## OGONOWSKI, ZBIGNIEW

Problems of Arianism. C. Hernas. Mysl filoz no. 4:342-346 '53. P, 3.

## OGYING, I. A.

I. A. Ogying's A gozeromuvek szerkezeti anyagai (Structural Materials in Steam-Power Plants). E. V. Magy energ 7 no. 2:92 F'54. H, 16.

## OIL INSPECTION

Heavy oil combustion in high-pressure engines in ships. W. Piotrzyk. Przegl techn 74 no. 6:231-235 Je'53. P, 10.

## OILS AND FATS

Causes of the bad taste of oils and fats after dehydration and the dehydration of oils and fats by means of steam. S. Sab. Przem roln spoz 7 no. 7 258 JI'53. P, 16.

Extending the scope of production and consumption of fats. E. Soulay. Vyz lid 8 no. 11:169 N'53. C, 14.

## OLSEED PLANTS

An analysis of the results of experiments with new oilseed plants in experimental soils. Z. Kowalewski. Przem roln spoz 8 no. 1:37-38 Ja'54. P, 16.

Let us grow volatile oil plants. T. Emecz. Ujit lap 5 no. 23:14 D'53. H, 16.

## OLBRACHT, IVAN, PSEUD. see Zeman, Kamil

## OLD AGE

"When we grow old." Bek szabg 5 no. 10:10 Mr'54. H, 1.

## OLD AGE HOMES see subdivision under Poland

## OLEOMARGARINE

Reasons that margarine grows rancid. S. Sab. Przem roln spoz 7 no. 7:258 JI'53. P, 16.

## OLYMPIC GAMES

Fifteenth Olympiad. World Stud News 6 no. 11:9-12 '52. C, 8.

May the Olympic tradition reign. World Stud News 6 no. 7:1 '52. C, 8.

Messages from Olympic champions. Uttoro 6 no. 6: 20 Je'53. H, 1.

Olympics bring friendship, say well-known international sportsmen. World Stud News 6 no. 7:2 of cover '52. C, 8.

## ONIONS see subdivision under Hungary

## OPERA see subdivision under Poland

## OPERA, CZECH

Remarks on the opera The Dog-Headed Folk. A. Stan- kovicova. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 1:11 Ja'54. C, 11.

## OPERA, HUNGARIAN

Bank Ban. J. Lozsy. Hungary mag no. 1:18-19 Ja'54. H, 1.

## OPERA, RUSSIAN

Boris Godunov. V. Pospisil. Svet v obr 10 no. 9: 12-13 F'54. C, 1.

A Soyiet opera on a Polish stage. W. Dzieduszycki. Przegl kult 2 no. 46:8 N'53. P, 1.

## OPERA, SLOVAK

Premiere of the opera Dog-Headed Folk by Kovarovic. J. Stanislav. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 3:11 Ja'54. C, 11

## OPERAS - EXCERPTS

Toast from the opera The Young Guards. Svet sovetu 17 no. 1:4 of cover Ja'54. C, 1.

## OPERETTA see subdivision under Hungary

## OPHTHALMIA see Conjunctiva - Diseases

## OPLETAL, JOSEF

Josef Opletal, a great Czech expert in forestry, dies. B. Dolzal. Za soc zem 4 no. 1 72-73 Ja'54. C, 15.

## ORANGE see subdivision under Ruthenia

## ORAVA DAM

At the Orava Dam. J. Ch. Csl svet 8 no. 14:4 Ap'53. C, 1.

Blacklayers and workers in the fine arts. F. Petro Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 1:1, 8 Ja'54. C, 11.

The Orava Dam as seen by an artist. R. Dubravac. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 49:1 D'53. C, 11.

Orava will be poor no more. R. Marjanovic. Csl svet 8 no. 17:3 Ap'53. C, 1.

Transformation of nature in the region of the Orava Dam. Csl svet 8 no. 23:3 Je'53. C, 1.

## ORCHESTRA see subdivision under Poland

## ORCHESTRAL MUSIC see subdivision under Poland

## ORDINATION

Ordination of the clergy. J. Peirik. Cirkevne listy 67 no. 2:20-32 F'54. C, 3.

## ORDNANCE

Contemporary armaments. Aero svet 2 no. 7:4 Ja'52. Y, 16.

## ORE-DEPOSITS see subdivision under Czechoslovakia

## ORES

Exploration and determination of ores of nonferrous metals. A. Graniczny. Przegl geol no. 1/2 39-40 Ja/F'54. P, 16.

Organization of geological research work on metal ores. H. Gruszczyk. Przegl geol no. 1/2 40-41 Ja/F'54. P, 16.

## ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, CZECHOSLOVAK

Pravoslavni tserkovni kalendar' na 1953 god. A calendar of the Czechoslovak Orthodox Church for the year 1953. C, 3.

## OSCILLOGRAPH see subdivision under Hungary

## OSTROVSKII, ALEKSANDR NIKOLAEVICH

Pleasure from a theatrical performance. vp. Svet sovetu 16 no. 52:4 D'53. C, 1.

## OTWINOWSKI, STEFAN

Writers about the decade. S. Otwinowski. Nowa kultura 5 no. 6:3 F'54. P, 11.

## OVERVOLTAGE

Contribution of ground resistance to the neutralization of over-voltage waves. F. Chura. El tech obz 42 no. 6:317-324 Je'53. C, 16.

## OXAZOLIDINES

Note on the preparation of 5-Phenyl-oxazolidine-2, 4-dione. D. Dvornik. Arhiv kem Hrv 25 no. 4: 251-252 Ja'53. Y, 13.

## OXIDATION

Oxidation, an important problem in the juice industry. H. Bogdansey. Przem roln spoz 7 no. 1:15-19 Ja'53. P, 16.

## OXIDATION-REDUCTION REACTION

Importance of the oxidoreduction potential in the brewing industry. S. Masior. Przem roln spoz 7 no. 8:278-281 Ag'53. P, 16.

An oxidation-reduction potential. K. Bogdanski. Przem roln spoz 7 no. 7:253-254 JI'53. P, 16.

## OXYACETYLENE WELDING AND CUTTING

Acetylene welding of rods for reinforced concrete. Z. Szczeciński. Przegl bud 25 no. 8:205-209 Je '53. P, 16.

## OXYGEN

Fluctuation of oxygen content in eutrophic ponds during the day and night. V. Dyk. Sbornik rada A CAZ 26 no. 5:465-460 N'53. C, 15.

## PACIFIC OCEAN - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

In the hell of Guadalcanal. Aero svet 2 no. 29:6-7 D'52. Y, 16.

Seventy-three hours in the water. Aero svet 2 no. 21:6-7 Ag'52. Y, 16.

## PACKING FOR SHIPMENT

Problems of packing articles of clothing. R. Modkows-ki. Odzież 4 no. 3:65-67 Mr'53. P, 16.

## PACKING-HOUSE PRODUCTS

Sporing microorganisms in canned meat. F. Czaplinski. Przem roln spoz 7 no. 7:255-256 JI'53. P, 16.

PAGEANTS

From sanctuary to sanctuary f.m. Uj ember 9 no. 59 3 D'53. H,3.

PAINT MATERIALS

Faints, varnishes, and coatings. Pajewski Mat k.3 8 no. 12 377-381 D'53. P,16.

PAINTERS, SLOVAK

Work of artists in the Bratislava region. M. Valoss. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 51/52 20 D'53. C,11.

PAINTING

Painting is not a matter of seeing only. M. Zenowicz. Przegl kult 2 no. 45 3 N'53. P,1.

PAINTING, CHINESE

Art of painting in the China of today. Krest zena 7 no. 5:10 Ja'54. C,6.

PAINTING, INDUSTRIAL

Work safety and hygiene in spraying rooms. F. Podniasz. Przem drzewny 4 no. 8:15-17 Ag'53. P,16.

PAINTING, POLISH

Painting at the Court of Wladislaus IV. W. Tomkiewicz. Sprawozd hist Tow warsz 43 no. 41-48 '50. P,1.

A school of painting in Wilanow at the time of John III. T. Markowski. Sprawozd hist Tow warsz 43 no. 5-9 '50. P,1.

PAINTING, RUSSIAN

History of a book on Russian painting. Kat nov Czech 5 no. 46:4 N'53. C,3.

Learning to know the Russian art of painting. Krest zena 7 no. 5:2 Jn'54. C,6.

PAINTINGS, CZECH

An exhibition in the post office. Csl svet 8 no. 9:5 F'53. C,1.

PAINTINGS, HUNGARIAN

Three exhibitions. T.Nagy. Ut 6 no. 49:4 D'53. H,3.

PAINTINGS, POLISH

Krakow exhibitions. A.Ilybienski. Tygod powsz 9 no. 32:8 D'53. P,3.

What to do with the "Panorama"? J.Jastrzebski. Tygod powsz 10 no. 8:1-2 F'54. P,3.

PAKISTAN - COMMUNIST PARTY

Statement by Communist Party of Pakistan concerning Turkey-Pakistan Military Pact. For a Lasting Peace no. 12:6 Mr'54. R,6.

PAKISTAN - FOREIGN RELATIONS - TURKEY

Statement by Communist Party of Pakistan concerning Turkey-Pakistan Military Pact. For a Lasting Peace no. 12:6 Mr'54. R,6.

PAKISTAN - FOREIGN RELATIONS - U.S.

The Middle East Defense Organization. J.Kaminski. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 2:2 Ja'54. P,1

PALACES see subdivision under Poland

PALEONTOLOGY - QUATERNARY

The Radiocarbon method applied in researches on organic remnants of the Quaternary period. W.Moscicki. Przegl geol no. 1:2:87-89 Ja/F'54. P,18.

PALEONTOLOGY see subdivision under Hungary, Moravia, Serbia

PILOTAGE, B.

B. Pilotage's Szallivarosai gyermekek (Children of Szallivaros) E. Kozmaveles 9 no. 10:484 O'53. H,8.

PIALUGYAY, IMRICH

A self-sacrificing apostle of believers and the merciful benefactor of poor people. -I. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 48:5 N'53. C,3.

PANSTWO I PRAWO

Nowe Drogi about Panstwo i Prawo. Panstwo i prawo 9 no. 1:1-3 Ja'54. P,7.

PANTIELEV, ALEKSEI

Pavel Altukhov would be glad. V.Zizius. Svet sovetu 17 no. 1:5 Ja'54. C,1.

PANTOMIME

During the pantomime lesson at the Motion-Picture Faculty. S.Danielova. Svet sovetu 16 no. 42:4 O'53. C,1.

PANUFNIK, ANDRZEJ

Considerations in haplography concerning the work of Andrzej Panufnik. M.Bristlger. Przegl kult 3 no. 10:6-7 Mr'54. P,1.

PAPER - TESTING

Decay of paper used for documents and its preservation. R.Kowalik. Ochrona zabytkow 5 no. 3 147-155 O'52. P,10.

The examination of paper with an analytical quartz lamp. A.Mozolovszky. Papir es nyomda 5 no. 11 344 N'53. H,2.

PAPER BAGS

Variations on the paper bag (zs.p.) Bek szabg 4 no. 38:6 S'53. H,1.

PAPER MAKING AND TRADE

see also subdivision under Austria, Hungary

Economic significance of electric power transmission in paper mills. K.Palyea. Energetika 3 no. 2 52-58 F'53. C,16.

Enormous losses of fiber. N.Gorskov. Papir es nyomda 5 no. 11:346 N'53. H,2.

Improving the gluing of paper. A.Petrov. Papir es nyomda 5 no. 11:343-344 N'53. H,2.

Methods of perfecting cellulose bleaching. F.Komarov. Papir es nyomda 5 no. 11:345-346 N'53. H,2.

PAPER-MAKING MACHINERY

We must continuously increase the speed of the paper manufacturing machine following the example given by Alexei Mazunin. A.Koselev. Papir es nyomda 5 no. 11 318 N'53. H,2.

PAPINI, GIOVANNI

A discovered man. E.Krahnsl. Tygod powsz 10 no. 4:4 Ja'54. P,3.

PARABLES

The mustard seeds. Kat nov Czech 5 no. 40:3 N'53. C,3.

One of Jesus' parables on seed in connection with farmers. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 47:5 N'53. C,3.

The parable of the mustard seed. J.Siraka. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 48:1 N'53. C,3.

Parable of the ten virgins. I.Czegle. Ut 6 no. 50:2 D'53. H,3.

Secret whispers. K.Sahan. Kat nov Czech 5 no. 46:3 N'53. C,3.

Two parables on the kingdom of God. I.Czegle. Ut 6 no. 45:2 N'53. H,3.

PARACHUTE JUMPING

see also subdivision under Croatia, Hungary, Russia, Slovenia, Yugoslavia

Brief stories for parachutists in extension courses. G.Kovi. Repules 7 no. 4:8 F'54. H,10.

Double victory by Janko Lutovac at Milan and Gardone. Aero svet 2 no. 18:1,4 Je'52. Y,16.

Drop area, delayed jump, water. D.Radosavljevic. Aero svet 2 no. 18:4 Je'52. Y,16.

Free-fall parachuting. A.Georgievsky. Kridla vlasti no. 3 62 F'54. C,16.

The French Aeroclub refuses to organize Second World Parachute Competition. Aero svet 3 no. 42:5 Jo'53. Y

How should aviation and parachute helped? I.Kozma. Repules 7 H,10.

Open letter. L.Falkay. Repules 7

Target jumping. L.Falkay. Rep 11 F'54. H,10.

Two jumps by James Williams. Aero svet 3 no. 42:5 Jo'53. Y,10.

PARAFFINS

Histological changes of plant in natural conditions and under ti and tyrosine. M.Corovic. GI 208 no. 0:25-41 '53. Y,13.

PARATHION

Painstaking investigation of spray arable land with parathion. I.geszeg 35 no. 2:34-38 F'54.

PARENTS' AND TEACHERS' ASSOC subdivision under Hungary

PARIS - EXHIBITIONS

The Paris expositions. J.Torosiewicz. Kultura no 12 111-113 D'53. P,1

PARTICLE ACCELERATORS

Elementary theory of accelerators. C.Simane. El tech obz 42 no. 12 676-685 D'53. C,16.

PARYSKA, ZOFA (RADWANSKA)

From a green world T.S. Tygod powsz 10 no. 3 10 Ja'54. P,3.

PASTURES

see also subdivision under Poland

Care of meadows and pastures in autumn. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 45 4 N'53. C,3.

PATTERNS (CLOTHING) see Dressmaking - Pattern design

PAUL, SAINT, APOSTLE

Good deeds instead of big words! L.Adamcik. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 47:1 N'53. C,3.

PAVLOV, IVAN PETROVICH

Some questions concerning the methods of elementary education in the light of I.P.Pavlov's theory L.Zankov. Pedagogika 3 no. 8:300-305 '53. C,8

PAWLIKOWSKA, MARIA (KOSSAK)

The poetry of Maria Pawlikowska. J.Paczuski. Tygod powsz 9 no. 2:3-5 Ja'53. P,3.

PAX ROMANA

Pax Romana Assembly approves exchange on peace with the IUS (International Union of Students). World Stud News 7 no. 1:7 '53. C,8.

PEACE

After the peace meeting in Vienna Uj ember 9 no. 50:1 D'53. H,3.

Against the ideology of war and aggression. G.Alek-sandrov. Novo vreme 29 no. 11:68-80 N'53. B,6.

An appeal to the conscience of world Christianity. Ut 6 no. 50:1 D'53. H,3.

Art in the fight for world peace. A.Horak. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 50:3 D'53. C,11.

At the cradle of the sixth great power. T.Petho. Bek szabg 4 no. 36:3 S'53. H,1.

A child gives the lesson. -js-. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 45:1-2 N'53. C,3.

Christmas is the sign of work for peace. J.Chabada. Csl svet 8 no. 52:1 D'53. C,1.

Czechoslovak delegation to the peace congress in Germany. Csl svet 8 no. 51:3 D'53. C,1.

Everyone is blessed who builds and works for peace. -I. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 48:3,5 N'53. C,3.

The fight for peace, welfare, and culture. Gy.Nemes. Muvelt nep 4 no. 12 1-2 D'53. H,1

Fight for Peace and Legality. A.Bolgar. All ig 5 no. 10/11:509-602 O/N'53. H,8.

Fight for peace is intensifying. Csl svet 8 no. 51:3 D'53. C,1.

For a just peace. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 48:3 N'53. C,3.

For peaceful coexistence among nations. Csl svet 8 no. 47:2 N'53. C,1.

"Great hana was born." Utloio 6 no. 7:4-6 Ji'53.

## PEACE (Continued)

- Pearls, the desire of all Christians. O Novak. Csl svet 8 no. 111 Ap'53. C, 1.
- Peace doesn't fall into our hands. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 48:3-4 N'53. C, 3.
- Peace for the nation. V. Baca. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 51/52,2 D'53. C, 11.
- A Polish Peace Prize winner. W Weind. Tygod domokat 2 no. 1.0 Ja'54. P, 1.
- Scatter thou the people that delight in war. Nabor revue 24 no. 4:Jednota 3-5 Ag'53. C, 3
- Science should be a common treasury for mankind. Kereszt 4 no. 20:8 O'53. H, 3.
- Scientists for peace. Nok lapja 5 no. 39:2 S'53. H, 5.
- Speaking the language of peace. Gy. Nemes. Szovj kult 5 no. 6, Je'53. H, 1.
- Struggle for maintenance of world peace. M. Novak. Nabor revue 24 no. 6:37-39 D'53. C, 3.
- "That is how our number is increasing all the time." M. Gergely. Utolsó 6 no. 9:16 S'53. H, 1.
- A united Germany must become a country of peace. Csl svet 8 no. 52:2 D'53. C, 1.
- We have to go forward along the promising way. Ut 6 no. 50:1 D'53. H, 3.
- We talked to a delegate. ka. Csl svet 8 no. 53 Ja'53. C, 1.
- What is our task? Kat nov Slov 68 no. 50:5 D'53. C, 3.
- What would a person in Ullo reply to a British woman's letter. (I. v.) Bek szab 4 no. 30:4 S'53. H, 1.
- A word of reason and anxiety. B. Mag. Kereszt 4 no. 20:2 O'53. H, 3.
- Words of peace. J. Ochedusko. Przegi kult 3 no. 2:1 Ja'54. P, 1.

## PEAR

Mechanical and primitive methods for production of seeds from wild apples and pears. G. Pajon. Gor atop 9 no. 10:471-473 D'53. B, 15.

PEASANTRY see subdivision under Czechoslovakia, Hungary, Poland

## PEAT

- A new industrial branch emerges. Bek szab 6 no. 3:8 F'54. H, 16.
- Peat. R. Pacowski. Przegi geol no. 1/2:35 38 Ja/F'54. P, 16.

## PEKING - LIBRARIES, CHILDREN'S

Library for children. Osv praca Slovak 3 no. 21. 470 N'53. C, 5.

## PENICILLIN

Achievements in our production of penicillin. Csl svet 8 no. 5:3 Ja'53. C, 1.

and psychological aspects of teaching and writing at the present elementary d of the concept of the preparatory year. ova. Pedagogika 3 no. 6:332-338 '53.

owth of the  
(Perca flyla-  
mat no. 11

etu 17 no. 5:

3, K.V. Kult

CRITICISM  
ary Persian  
tura 5 no. 2:

under Poland

n planning,  
D-767 S'53. H, 5.

ulfillment of  
osp 8 no. 20:

## PERTURBATION

A note on perturbation theory. J. Rzewuski. Acta physica Pol 11 no. 2:179-188 '51. P, 13.

## PETER, JANOS

Radio statement by Bishop Janos Peter on the meeting of the World Peace Council in Vienna. Ut 6 no. 49:3 D'53. H, 3.

## PETÖFI, SANDOR

Our Petöfi M. Laszlo Bek szab 5 no. 7:10 F'54. H, 1.

Petöfi Gy. Illyes. Nok lapja 5 no. 53:10 D'53. H, 5.

## PETROLEUM

Change of surface tension in relation to the aging of oil. B.D. Przegi elektrotechn 29 no. 6:263-264 Je'53. P, 16.

Petroleum and natural gas. P. Karnikowski. Przegi geol no. 1/2:36-38 Ja/F'54. P, 16.

## PETROLEUM INDUSTRY AND TRADE

see also subdivision under Iran, Moravia, Poland, Tatai Republic, U. S.

Obriadchikov, S. N. Destructive refining of petroleum. R, 16.

Oil field workers' town located on the sea. J. Marek Svet sovetu 16 no. 52:8-9 D'53. C, 1.

Reform of wages in the petroleum and petroleum-refining industries. L. Rogoz. Gosp gorn 3 no. 12:11-14 D'53. P, 5.

## PHARMACY

New cuts in prices of medicines. Agei Inf Bull 4 no. 39:5-6 N'53. R, 1.

## PHENYLPROPIOLIC ACID

Producing 1-phenyl-naphthalene-2, 3-dicarboxylic acid anhydride by heating phenylpropionic acid. G. Rankov. Doklady BAN 3 no. 2/3:31-34 Ap/D'50. B, 13.

Producing 1-phenyl-naphthalene-2, 3-dicarboxylic acid anhydride by heating the solution of phenylpropionic acid in benzol, toluol, or xylol in the presence of acetic anhydride. G. Rankov. Doklady BAN 3 no. 2/3:35-38 Ap/D'50. B, 13.

## PHILIPPINE ISLANDS - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

A native smyth. J. Jankiewicz. Nowa kultura 4 no. 31:8 Ag'53. P, 11.

## PHYSIOLOGY, COMPARATIVE

The word *pesi*. P. Skok. Ziva antika 2 no. 1: 103-108, 110 '52. Y, 11.

The word *pesi*; a postscript. M. Petrushevski. Ziva antika 2 no. 1:109-110 '52. Y, 11.

## PHILOSOPHY

Some conclusions concerning the course in Sopot. Z. Bauman. Mysl filoz 4 no. 4:360-366 '53. P, 3.

## PHOSPHATES

Utilization of phosphorite powder (ground raw phosphates) for fertilizing agricultural plants. P. Skopik. Za soc zem 4 no. 1:10-24 Ja'54. C, 15.

## PHOTOELASTICITY

The influence of the internal stress in dielectrics on the polarization of reflected light. Z. Galasiewicz. Acta physica Pol 11 no. 2:91-98 '51. P, 13.

## PHOTOGRAPHY see subdivision under Czechoslovakia

## PHOTOGRAPHURE

The harmful effect of dirt in the galvanic bath in photogravure. B. Tolgyesi. Papir es nyomda 5 no. 11:320-327 N'53. H, 2.

## PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING

see also subdivision under Czechoslovakia, Russia

Libensky, Jan. Methods in physical education. C, 8.

Niewiadomski, M., ed. Physical education in summer colonies and camps. P, 8.

Gay acrobats. Utolsó 6 no. 8:28 Ag'53. H, 1.

School for coaches. E. Cunderlikova. Csl svet 8 no. 51:7 D'53. C, 1.

## PHYSICIANS, BULGARIAN

Country doctor. S. Nikolov. Bulgaria mag no. 1:21-23 Ja'54. B, 1.

## PHYSIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY

What elements does the human organism contain? cp. Mat prir rozhl CSAV 32 no. 5:146-147 '53. C, 13.

## PHYSIOLOGISTS

Beyond the ocean. M. Sergievskii. Svet sovetu 17 no. 2:19 Ja'54. C, 1.

## PHYSIOLOGY, COMPARATIVE

Influence of environment on the organisms of an animal. M. Grabczewska. Bud wiejskie 5 no. 1:17-20 Ja/F'54. P, 15.

## PICASSO, PABLO

Picasso teaches his children drawing. Bek szab 4 no. 40:8 S'53. H, 1

## PICCARD, AUGUST

Professor Piccard, the new Captain Nemo, in the depth of the sea. Bek szab 4 no. 39:6 S'53. H, 1.

## PICKLING (METALS) see Metals - Pickling

## PIECE WORK

Piece rates in the clothing industry. H. Krakowiak. Odzież 4 no. 3:53-56 Mr'53. P, 16.

Piecework on transportation jobs in the clothing industry. H. Krakowiak. Odzież 4 no. 5:102-105 My'53. P, 16.

Wages for piecework as much as twenty-five per cent higher. Csl st statky 3 no. 10:7 Ap'51. C, 15.

## PILGRIMS AND PILGRIMAGES see subdivision under Hungary

## PILLAGE

Offense of plundering. D. Uglesic. Nasa zakonost 7 no. 8/0:452-459 '53. Y, 7.

## PINE

Biology and protection of the stone pine. J. Vesely. Pam a muz 1 no. 4:5-9 '52. C, 4.

## PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH) see subdivision under Czechoslovakia; Germany, Eastern; Hungary, Russia

## PIPE

Cold reduction of the diameter of pipes by continuous swaging. T. Zdziennicki. Hutnik 20 no. 0:248-290 '53. P, 16.

The pipes for water-supply installations. Mat bud 8 no. 7:205-206 Ji'53. P, 16.

## PIPE LINES

Friction resistance in pipe lines. M. Machalek. Strojirenstvi 3 no. 3:200-201 Mr'53. C, 16.

Prefabrication of pipelines in shipbuilding. J. Szarajko. Tech gosp morsk 3 no. 3:232-234 Ag'53. P, 17.

## PISAREV, I. IU.

I. Pisarev's New Textbook of Economic Statistics. Stat szemle 31 no. 12:1048-1052 D'53. H, 5.

## PISTON RINGS

Diagrams for iron used for cast piston rings. C. Englisch. Przegi odlew 3 no. 6:196 Je'53. P, 16.

## PITCH

Research on the application of coal dust and off-shore sand as material for pitch mixture. B. Zurek. Drogownictwo 8 no. 6:16-20 Je'53. P, 16.

## PIUS XII, POPE

Neutrality. J. Pasenkiewicz. Nowa kultura 4 no. 31: 7 Ag'53. P, 11.

The voice of the pope. I. Geroly. Kat szemle 5 no. 3: 25-27 '53. H, 3.

## PLANCIC, JURAJ

Orga Gamulin's Juraj Plancic. F. Sijanec. Nora oza 6 no. 12:741-742 '53. Y, 11.

## PLANKTON see subdivision under Serbia

## PLANT CELLS AND TISSUES

The cell wall structure in *Closterium moniliferum* (Bory) EHRB. O. Lhotsky. Vest KCSN mat no. 12: 1-20 '51. C, 13.

Histological changes of plant injuries heated under natural conditions and under the effect of paraffin and tyrosine. M. Corovic. Glas prir mat SAN 208 no. 6:26-41 '53. Y, 13.

## PLANTS, CULTIVATED see subdivision under Bulgaria

## PLASTICS

It started with the billiard ball. E. Tabaczynski. Tygod powsz 10 no. 2:8 Ja'54. P, 3.

Training workers in plastic for the needs of the clothing industry. S. Zbyszewska. Odzież 4 no. 2: 46-47 F'53. P, 16.

## PLEADING see subdivision under Yugoslavia

## PLOTNIKOV, IVAN STEPANOVICH

Dr Ivan Plotnikov's 75th birthday. K. Weber. Arhiv kem Hrv 26 no. 4:189-190 Ja'53. Y, 13.

## PLANNING

Layer plowing of podsollic soils. A. Merzliakov. Za soc zem 4 no. 1:25-27 Ja'54. C, 15.

## PNEUMATIC TOOLS

Standardization of pneumatic equipment and brackets. P. Polivanov. Strojitrenstvi 3 no. 3 237-239 Mr'53. C, 16.

## POCKODY, ALEXANDER

Poems of little success. I. Mojlik. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 51/52 8 D'53. C, 11.

## POETHY

Let us recite poems, not read them. Lit nov 3 no. 10,2 Mr'54. C, 11.

## POGODIN, NIKOLAI FEDOROVICH

How they learned to reign. Vp Svet sovetu 17 no. 1 13 Ja'54. C, 1.

## POISON-IVY

Poison ivy growing. Ujlt lap 5 no. 23:15 D'53. H, 10.

## POLAND - ADMINISTRATIVE LAW

Poland. Laws, statutes, etc. Administrative law P, 7.

## POLAND - AERONAUTICS

From behind the Iron Curtain. Aero svet 2 no. 28:5 N'52. Y, 18.

History of Polish aeronautics. Kridla vlasti no. 3 [3] of cover F'54. C, 18.

## POLAND - AGRICULTURAL CREDIT

Agricultural credit in People's Poland. Z. Kozlowski. Finanse 4 no. 5-3-17 S/O'53. P, 5.

## POLAND - AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITIONS

One and a half million people attending the district agricultural exhibition. Osv prace Slovsk 3 no. 21:487 N'53. C, 5.

## POLAND AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH

Cooperation of science with practices and tasks of the agricultural institutes. M. Dirccki. Nowe roln 2 no. 12:36-45 D'53. P, 15.

Anley greenhouse. F. Stryjewski. Problemy 10 no. 1 31-33 Ja'54. P, 13.

## POLAND AGRICULTURE

Carrying out the tasks put before agriculture for the years 1954 and 1955. Pion 4 no. 12:3-4 D'53. P, 15.

For a more rapid increase in agricultural production and cattle breeding. Nowe roln 2 no. 12:3-9 D'53. P, 15.

Main tasks of the food and agricultural industries as they are realized according to the directions of the Seventh Plenary Meeting of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. M. Hoffmann. Przem roln spoz 6 no. 0:333-343 S'52. P, 16.

A milky way. S. Szymanski. Tygod powsz 10 no. 5: 8-9 Ja'54. P, 3.

The proper way of development. J. Tepicht. Nowa kultura 6 no. 2:0 Ja'54. P, 11.

A selection of documents relative to the Polish agrarian problem. G. Rubinstein. Stat szemie 31 no. 12:1023-1033 D'53. H, 5.

## POLAND - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Zelem powozy z Dabrowki Slupskiej. Members of the Polish Youth League in Dabrowka Slupsk. P, 5.

An appraisal of a year's economic activities of collective farms. J. Stasinski. Nowe roln 2 no. 12:63-68 D'53. P, 15.

Building investments in collective farms in the Rzeszow Province in 1952. K. Wittersheim. Bud wiejskie 5 no. 1:3-5 Ja/F'54. P, 15.

Once more concerning harvesting, plowing, and threshing based on the example of the district of Kozla. J. Kiegiel. Rada narod 10 no. 15:10-12 Ag'53. P, 6.

Role and tasks of the Agrarian Bank concerning investments in collective farms. H. Skalecki. Finanse 4 no. 6:34-41 N/D'53. P, 5.

## POLAND - AMNESTY

Amnesty law as an expression of the magnanimity and strength of People's Poland. H. Podlaski. Panstwo i prawo 8 no. 1:58-77 Ja'53. P, 7.

## POLAND - ARBITRATION

Decisions of courts of arbitration. W. Dabrowski. Gosp zbroz 4 no. 11:14-15 N'53. P, 15.

## POLAND - ARCHITECTURE

A contest for the design of a hostel in Morskie Oko. W. Marona. Przegl kult 3 no. 9-7 Mr'54. P, 1.

The First Universal Exhibition of Polish Architecture. Z S. Miaslo 4 no. 4 38 Ap'53. P, 10.

Monuments of our culture. Z. Antos. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 9:6 Mr'54. P, 1.

Mummification or creativity? J. Gorynski. Przegl kult 3 no. 6:3 F'54. P, 1.

Rebirth of Pieskowa Skala. S. Kacolewski. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 3:8 Ja'54. P, 1.

The way of transformations. B. Szmidt. Przegl kult 2 no. 51/52,10-11 D'53. P, 1.

## POLAND - ARMED FORCES

The Armed Forces. J. Jakilec. Kultura, numer krajowy no. 2:62-99 O'52. P, 1.

## POLAND - ARMY

A discussion about an exhibition. A. B. Przegl kult 2 no. 45:5 N'53. P, 1.

## POLAND - ART

Warsaw. Pansniowy Instytut Sztuki. Polish art in the Middle Ages. P, 10.

Achievements of our plastic arts. M. Porayski. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 3:6 Ja'54. P, 1.

Before the Fourth National Exhibition of Plastic Arts. M. Zenowicz. Przegl kult 3 no. 10:7 Mr'54. P, 1.

A book about the Wawel Mausoleum. J. Lozinski. Przegl kult 2 no. 47 7 N'53. P, 1.

A golden age of old Polish culture. K. Piwocki. Przegl kult 2 no. 40:6 N'53. P, 1.

Liquidation of ignorance in the arts. Z. Sirzolecki. Przegl kult 3 no. 5:3 F'54. P, 1.

Plastic artists of the Koldzko region. Z. Rawicz. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 2:0 Ja'54. P, 1.

Regulation and formation of art and literature. J. Jasieniec. Kultura, numer krajowy no. 2:100-165 O'52. P, 1.

## POLAND - ART, RENAISSANCE

Art in Poznan in the Renaissance period. G. Chmarzynski. Przegl zach 9 no. 11/12:627-643 N/D'53. P, 4.

## POLAND - ART INDUSTRIES AND TRADE

History of an idea. T. Gorcz. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 2:7 Ja'54. P, 1.

## POLAND - ART TREASURES IN WAR

The "deftrozen" Wawel treasure. A. Janta. Kultura no. 12:113-120 D'53. P, 1.

## POLAND - ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATORIES

In search of Copernicus' observatory in Frombork. J. Gadoski. Problemy 10 no. 1:34-39 Ja'54. P, 13.

## POLAND - ATHLETIC CLUBS

Following the experiences of Spartak. A. Perkowski. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 2:5 Ja'54. P, 1.

## POLAND - AUTOMOBILE INDUSTRY AND TRADE

The Boleslaw Bierut Automobile Plant in Lublin. C. K. Svet v obr 10 no. 9:15 F'54. C, 1.

## POLAND - BANKS AND BANKING

New system of short-term credits in the Investment Bank. M. Paucak. Finanse 4 no. 0:108-110 N/D'53. P, 5.

Role and tasks of the Agrarian Bank concerning investments in collective farms. H. Skalecki. Finanse 4 no. 6:34-41 N/D'53. P, 5.

## POLAND - BARBERS

Barbers go to the villages. Z. Antoniewicz. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 6:7 F'54. P, 1.

## POLAND - BAST

Use of local bast fiber in the textile industry. J. Dabrowski. Odzioz 4 no. 2:37-41 F'53. P, 10.

## POLAND - BEETS AND BEET SUGAR

Some observations and an appraisal of working methods at this year's sugar-beet harvest. Z. Kunczynski. Nowe roln 2 no. 12:56-62 D'53. P, 15.

## POLAND - BIBLIOGRAPHICAL EXHIBITIONS

A defect of the exhibition "Renaissance in Poland." T. Grabowski. Przegl kult 3 no. 2:7 Ja'54. P, 1.

## POLAND - BIOGRAPHY

Ordega, Adam, ed. Losses of Polish culture. P, 4.

## POLAND - BOOKS

Books to encourage new readers. Z. Wasilewski. Przegl kult 3 no. 2 8 Ja'54. P, 1.

History of book production, trade, and culture in Poznan at the end of the 16th century (1570-1595). C. Pilchowski. Przegl zach 8 no. 11/12:644-686 N/D'53. P, 4.

The Renaissance Year in the State Publications Institute and elsewhere. Zb. W. Przegl kult 2 no. 45 7 N'53. P, 1.

A year without any fiction debuts? A. Bromberg. Nowa kultura 4 no. 47:2 N'53. P, 11.

## POLAND - BOOKSELLERS AND BOOKSELLING

An agriculturist in a drawer. A. Bromberg. Nowa kultura 4 no. 51/52:2 D'53. P, 11.

Following the traces of bookseller's sorrows. A. Bromberg. Nowa kultura 5 no. 8:2 F'54. P, 11.

## POLAND - BUILDING

Technical ideas in the construction of the Palace of Science and Culture. S. Hempel. Przegl techn 75 no. 1:7-12 Ja'54. P, 10.

## POLAND - BUILDING MATERIALS

The Polish Academy of Sciences is organizing a scientific conference on building materials. Mat bud 8 no. 12:321-322 D'53. P, 16.

Supplying materials for building in towns in 1952. B. Neumann. Mat bud 8 no. 7:180-187 JI'53. P, 16.

## POLAND - BUTCHERS

From a conference of butchers. J. Spolem 7 no. 3 10 F'54. P, 5.

## POLAND - CARICATURE

Exhibition of Polish caricature in Warsaw. Osv prace Slovsk 3 no. 16:300 Ag'53. C, 5.

## POLAND - CATHEDRALS

Preservation of the cathedral in Plock. M. Szymanski. Ochrona zabytkow 5 no. 3:189-191 O'52. P, 10.

The twelfth-century cathedral in Plock. Z. Swieczkowski. Ochrona zabytkow 5 no. 3: 174-180 O'52. P, 10.

## POLAND - CATTLE BREEDERS

A revolution in Jaworki. J. Wierzbowska. Nowa kultura 5 no. 12:4-5 Mr'54. P, 11.

## POLAND - CATTLE BREEDING

For a more rapid increase in agricultural production and cattle breeding. Nowe roln 2 no. 12:3-9 D'53. P, 15.

The resolution of the Council of Ministers of December 17, 1953, about obtaining the necessary means for increasing cattle breeding and pasture lands. Nowe roln 2 no. 12:10-35 D'53. P, 15.

## POLAND - CERAMIC INDUSTRIES

Fundamental problems of building ceramics in the realization of the annual plan. Mat bud 8 no. 3: 83-88 Ma'53. P, 10.

## POLAND - CHARTER-PARTIES

Gross, Hilary. Charter parties in Polish maritime trade. P, 5.

## POLAND - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

Big chemistry, the national industry of People's Poland. E. Szyr. Przegl techn 74 no. 6:216-219 Je'53. P, 16.

The chemical industry. J. Witeczak. Kultura, numer krajowy no. 4:227-259 My'53. P, 1.

Executive planning in the chemical industry. J. Zajdzikowska. Ekon i org pracy 5 no. 1:5-10 Ja'54. P, 5.

A great chemical combine. M. Kowalewski. Problemy 10 no. 1:7-12 Ja'54. P, 13.

Great chemistry promotes welfare. D. Trojanowska. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 9:3 Mr'54. P, 1.

Model shops of the chemical industry. C. Modzelewski. Zycie gosp 6 no. 20:724-725 Je'53. P, 5.

Struggle for decrease of the cost of production in the chemical industry. M. Niesiolowski. Zycie gosp 6 no. 20:693-696 Je'53. P, 5.

## POLAND - CHEMICAL SOCIETIES

Remarks by the Ministry of Chemical Industry on the work of the Association of Polish Chemists. W. Drozd. Przegl techn 74 no. 6:222-224 Je'53. P, 16.

Working program of the Association of Polish Chemists. S. Miernik. Przegl techn 74 no. 6: 220-221 Je'53. P, 16.



## POLAND - CHESS

Hungarian-Czechoslovak-Polish chess team tournament. *L. Affoldy*. *Magy sakk* 4 no. 2:26-28 F'54, 11,8.

## POLAND - CHURCH ARCHITECTURE

The church in Radzyn. *Z. Bohrowski*. *Przegi kult* 3 no. 4:8 Ja'54. P.1.

Stone works and sculptural decoration in Kazimierz on the Vistula River. *K. Sichski*. *Ochrona zabytkow* 5 no. 3 163-173 O'52, P.10.

## POLAND - CITY PLANNING

Creative trend in Polish architecture. *Z. Kaminski*. *Przegi kult* 3 no. 10:4-5 Mi'54. P.1.

The humanist responsibility of an architect. *J. Plazewski*. *Przegi kult* 3 no. 6:7 F'54. P.1

A resolution of the Council on Culture and Art accepted at the session held November 29-30, 1953. *Przegi kult* 2 no. 49:2 D'53, P.1.

Romanticism and realism. *E. Goldzamt*. *Przegi kult* 3 no. 4:1,6 Ja'54. P.1

## POLAND - CIVIL LAW

Remarks concerning the article of Professor Jan Namikiewicz. *Panstwo i prawo* 9 no. 1 150-160 Ja'54. P.7.

## POLAND - CIVIL PROCEDURE

*Jodkowski, Jerzy*. A new stage in the reconstruction of Polish civil procedure. P.7.

## POLAND - CLOTHING TRADE

Activity of the Clothing Section of the Institute of Industrial Design in the first half year of 1953. *A. Kozłowska*. *Odziez* 4 no. 8:176 Ag'53, P.16.

Our methods of struggle for a 100% quality of production. *S. Zajączkowska*. *Odziez* 4 no. 3:51-52 Mr'53, P.16.

Work of the Central Organizational Committee of the Clothing Industry in 1952. *S. Kryński*. *Odziez* 4 no. 4 88-91 Ap'53, P.16.

Work of the Central Organizational Committee of the Clothing Industry in 1952. *S. Kryński*. *Odziez* 4 no. 5:103-108 My'53, P.16.

## POLAND - CLOTHING WORKERS

Clothing workers are improving their qualifications through the Board of Technical Organization. *S. Ziarkowski*. *Odziez* 4 no. 10:213 O'53, P.16.

Professional training helps clothing workers to fulfill production tasks. *S. U.*. *Odziez* 4 no. 2:44 F'53, P.16.

## POLAND - COAL-MINERS

The building of housing for coal miners in the USSR and in our country. *R. Marowski*. *Gosp gorn* 3 no. 12:15-17 D'53, P.5.

## POLAND - COAL MINES AND MINING

Analysis of prime cost in the coal industry in the light of the directive preceding the congress and remarks on the reduction of prime cost. *Przegi gorn* 10 no. 2:37-38 F'54, P.16.

to Party. *Gosp węgłom*

Normalization of  
Przegi gorn

Economic problems of timbering in the Polish coal industry. *S. Madej*. *Gosp gorn* 4 no. 2 13-16 F'54, P.5.

A fight for efficiency in the Plast Coal Mine. *Z. Paciej*. *Gosp gorn* 4 no. 1:16-18 Ja'54, P.5.

First year of work of the Ziemowit Coal Mine. *M. Dychus*. *Gosp gorn* 3 no. 12:21-23 D'53, P.5.

For better cooperation with the chief accountant. *J. Jarosz*. *Gosp gorn* 4 no. 2:10-12 F'54, P.5.

From the history of Polish coal mining. *S. Kossuth*. *Gosp węgłom* 2 no. 12:250-253 D'53, P.5.

Our achievements. *L. Typanski*. *Gosp gorn* 3 no. 12:6-7 D'53, P.5.

Reserves of the Wujek Coal Mine in the light of pre-session propositions. *A. Wziątek*. *Gosp gorn* 4 no. 1:18-19 Ja'54, P.5.

The Ruda Coal Industry Federation leads in 1953. *A. Smolarski*. *Gosp gorn* 3 no. 12:8-10 D'53, P.5.

The Stenianowice Coal Mine fights for realization of pre-congress tasks. *J. Gadomski*. *Gosp gorn* 4 no. 2:1-2 F'54, P.5.

Some experiences in the economic analysis of coal mines of the Ruda Coal Industry Federation. *W. Szralber*. *Gosp gorn* 4 no. 1:20-22 Ja'54, P.5.

Some experiences of the leading Goliwald Coal Mines. *W. Kroikiewski*. *Gosp gorn* 3 no. 12 3-6 D'53, P.5.

Some problems of cost analysis in the coal industry. *M. Mamczajczyk*. *Gosp gorn* 4 no. 2 10-20 F'54, P.5.

Some tasks of the mining industry in 1954 in the light of directives of the 9th Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. *L. Najaj*. *Gosp gorn* 4 no. 1 1-10 Ja'54, P.5.

Tasks of the Polish mining industry in the light of theses accepted by the 9th Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. *Wlad gorn* 5 no. 1:1-4 Ja'54, P.16.

Work in shifts accelerates the fulfillment of the Plan. *S. Kzik*. *Gosp gorn* 4 no. 2 6-8 F'54, P.5.

## POLAND - COAL TRADE

Library activities in the coal industry in the light of new regulations issued by the Presidium of the Government. *R. Jachimiska*. *Wlad gorn* 5 no. 1 10-17 Ja'54, P.16.

## POLAND - COMMERCE

*Paplikowski, Anatol*. Planning domestic trade in Poland. P.5.

Foreign trade. *T. Matuszewski*. *Kultura*, numer krajowy no. 4:351-391 My'53, P.1.

Private industry, trade, and handicrafts. *W. Kowalczyk*. *Kultura*, numer krajowy no. 2:212-233 O'52, P.1.

State commerce. *W. Kowalczyk*. *Kultura*, numer krajowy no. 2:187-212 O'52, P.1.

## POLAND - COMMUNICATION AND TRAFFIC

Giddap, little horse! *Annpest*. *Tygod powsz* 10 no. 3:11 Ja'54, P.3.

## POLAND - COMMUNISM

Question of the unity of Russian and Polish revolutionary forces in the theory and practice of Marxism in the 19th century. *H. Kalz*. *Kwartalnik* no. 1:46-77 '54, P.4.

## POLAND - COMMUNIST PARTY

Basic principles and new aspects of our struggle to strengthen the alliance between workers and peasants. *J. Topiehl*. *Nowe drogi* 8 no. 2:65-85 F'54, P.6.

Before the second congress. *Nowe drogi* 8 no. 2:56-64 F'54, P.6.

Close of Second Congress, Polish United Workers Party. *For a Lasting Peace* no. 12:3 Mr'54, R.6.

Control of the implementation of the Party's decisions and recommendations. *S. Marianski*. *Nowe drogi* 8 no. 2:116-126 F'54, P.6.

For strengthening further the alliance between workers and peasants. *A. Ganczarezyk*. *Nowe drogi* 8 no. 2:106-115 F'54, P.6.

How the accounting and financial sections are implementing the directives of the 9th Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. *Z. Paleta*. *Spolem* 7 no. 3:2-4 F'54, P.5.

Ivan Franko and the Polish Workers Movement in Galicia in the twenties and eighties of the 19th century. *J. Kozłowski*. *Kwartalnik* no. 1:93-108 '54, P.4.

Meeting of Central Committee, Polish United Workers Party. *For a Lasting Peace* no. 13:1 Mr'54, R.6.

The Party. *Przegi kult* 3 no. 10:1 Mr'54, P.1.

Party organizations in towns and Party work in villages. *E. Skudniewski*. *Nowe drogi* 8 no. 2: 86-90 F'54, P.6.

The Polish United Workers Party as the vanguard of the nation. *L. Chajni*. *Tygod demokrat* 2 no. 10: 1 Mr'54, P.1.

Problems of the plenary session of the Party are problems of the nation. *Mysl filoz* no. 4:1-XIV '53, P.3.

Question of meetings. *H. Korolynski*. *Nowe drogi* 8 no. 2:100-105 F'54, P.6.

Report of Central Committee to Second Congress of Polish United Workers Party. *B. Bierut*. *For a Lasting Peace* no. 12:4-5 Mr'54, R.6.

Speech by N.S. Khrushchev at Second Congress of Polish United Workers Party on March 11, 1954. *For a Lasting Peace* no. 12:3 Mr'54, R.6.

Tasks of the financial apparatus in the light of decisions of the 9th Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. *T. Dietrich*. *Finanse* 4 no. 8:5-14 N/D'53, P.6.

We shall commemorate May 1 by productive performance. *Odziez* 4 no. 5 97 My'53, P.16.

## POLAND - COMMUNITY CENTERS

Cultural problems of the trades in Jelenia Gora. *R. Fister*. *Tygod demokrat* 2 no. 9:7 Mr'54, P.1.

For a further extension of cultural centers. *W. Wernic*. *Tygod demokrat* [2] no. 10:6 Mr'51, P.1.

The problem of club reading rooms in the Opole (Oppeln) region. *J. Hartwig*. *Przegi kult* 2 no. 51:52:6 D'53, P.1.

## POLAND - CONCERTS

Opole (Oppeln) consonance and dissonance. *K. Strzalka*. *Przegi kult* 2 no. 49:5 D'53, P.1.

## POLAND - CONCRETE

Ytong, a gas concrete, in the light of Polish experiments. *S. Kaczynski*. *Przegi bud* 25 no. 6:219-222 Je'53, P.16.

## POLAND - CONSTITUTION

Draft of the new Constitution. *L. Rudowski*. *Kultura*, numer krajowy no. 2:5-18 O'52, P.1.

The new Constitution. *Tygod powsz* 8 no. 31 1 Ag'52, P.3.

## POLAND - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Achievements of the municipal government in the economy of building materials in 1952 and prospects for 1953. *M. Swiacki*. *Mat bud* 8 no. 2:35-44 F'53, P.16.

Appeal of the Central Management of Building Ceramics to workers, group leaders, and foremen of the North Kln. *Mat bud* 8 no. 2:61 F'53, P.16.

Building in villages. *Z. Konrad*. *Przegi bud* 25 no. 6: 193-194 Je'53, P.16.

An example of the application of the Kovalev method in prefabrication establishments. *J. Tyzowolecki*. *Przegi bud* 25 no. 6:204-205 Je'53, P.16.

Fight for economy, a main task of builders. *M. Ossowiecki*. *Inz i bud* 11 no. 3:73 Mr'54, P.16.

Improving the collective economy. *K. Jaworski*. *Mat bud* 8 no. 7:187-189 Ji'53, P.16.

Let us stop low-quality production in the building industry in Lodz. *J. Tomaszewski*. *Tygod demokrat* 2 no. 6:7 F'54, P.1.

Nowa Huta, the paramount task of our building industry. *Przegi techn* 74 no. 6:250 Je'53, P.16.

Some remarks of a practitioner about the quality of groundworks. *J. Kiersnowski*. *Przegi bud* 25 no. 6:195-198 Je'53, P.16.

Technical control of buildings as performed by banks financing the investments. *S. Michotek*. *Finanse* 4 no. 6:73-80 N/D'53, P.5.

## POLAND - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

"Raid" on the stores of the Union of Consumers Cooperatives. *K. Nadarkiewicz*. *Spolem* 7 no. 3:6 F'54, P.5.

## POLAND - COURTS

*Chmielewski, Henryk*. The court, organ of the people's power. P.7.

Actual tasks of the courts discussed at a conference of the presiding judges of the provincial courts. *B. H.*. *Nowe prawo* 10 no. 3:74-76 Mr'54, P.7.

## POLAND - CRIMINAL LAW

Immunity of the worker-peasant correspondents. *W. Swida*. *Panstwo i prawo* 9 no. 1:161-164 Ja'54, P.7.

Temporary detention in the light of article 4 of the law concerning social property. *J. Nowacki*. *Nowe prawo* 10 no. 3:50-53 Mr'54, P.7.

## POLAND - CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

The closing of judicial inquiry. *A. Murzynowski*. *Nowe prawo* 10 no. 3:42-48 Mr'54, P.7.

Criteria for applying preventive measures against court evasion. *A. Murzynowski*. *Panstwo i prawo* 9 no. 1:107-124 Ja'54, P.7.

Role of the defense counsel in a criminal lawsuit. *T. Migdal*. *Nowe prawo* 10 no. 1:37-48 Ja'54, P.7.

## POLAND - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Malbork i Zulawy. *Marlenburg and Zulawy*. P.12.

*Sayas-Tobiczky, Kazimierz*. The Sadecki Beskids, Krynica, and the Poprad Valley. P.12.

**D - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL (Continued)**  
 ...ski, Marian. Down the Vistula River to the ...  
 ... of art from Western Europe talk about ...  
 ... visit in Poland. W. Tygodnik 2 no. 10:7 Mr'54.  
**D - DESIGN, DECORATIVE**  
 ... for a higher standard of design in Poland.  
 ... Swietlicka. Przegl kull 3 no. 10:7 Mr'54.  
**D - DIPLOMATICS**  
 ... privilege. B. Wolff. Przegl 2 no. 50:  
 ...  
**D - DISSERTATIONS, ACADEMIC**  
 ... first candidate dissertations in the field of the  
 ... of philosophy. Mysl filoz 4 no. 4:307-373  
 ...  
**D - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS**  
 ... in the face of new tasks. Z. Moskwa. Tygod  
 ... 2 no. 3:1 Ja'54. P.1.  
 ... cooperation among countries of the demo-  
 ... bloc. I. Zawadzki. Tygodnik 2 no. 3:  
 ... Ja'54. P.1.  
 ... for a better future. M. Zurowski. Tygod  
 ... 9 no. 20:2 N'53. P.3.  
 ... Z. Ziolkowski. Przem roln spoz 7 no. 7:  
 ... 3-23:1 J'53. P.10.  
 ... fight for peace and socialism. Odkrycie 4 no. 7:  
 ... 7-138 J'53. P.10.  
 ... range socialist competition as a permanent  
 ... of struggling for the Plan. A. Firganek.  
 ... zegl zwiazk 5 no. 9:369-388 S'53. P.5.  
 ... tives. T. Danilowicz. Nowa kultura 4 no. 47:  
 ... N'53. P.11.  
 ... d in a neutral mirror. Laertes. Kultura no.  
 ... 29-41 D'53. P.1.  
 ... ture of the Polish economy. S. Gryziwicz.  
 ... tura, numer krajowy no. 4:5-15 M'53. P.1.  
 ... way of transformations. M. Zurowski. Tygod  
 ... 10 no. 4:2 Ja'54. P.3.  
 ... rear 1953. B. Czeszko. Przegl kull 2  
 ... 51:53:1 D'53. P.1.  
**D - ECONOMIC POLICY**  
 ... zkiowicz, Andrzej. The Polish Six-Year Plan.  
 ...  
 ... threshold of the fifth year of the Six-Year  
 ... A. Atlas. Tygodnik 2 no. 1:3 Ja'54.  
 ...  
 ... ance sheet of achievements and new tasks. Ty-  
 ... demokrat 2 no. 8:1 F'54. P.1.  
 ... full realization of great tasks. A. Atlas. Ty-  
 ... demokrat [2] no. 10:7 Mr'54. P.1.  
 ... of our efforts. A. Slucki. Przegl kull 2  
 ... 45:1 N'53. P.1.  
 ... ment tasks of power and their realization.  
 ... Tygodnik, Przegl elektrotechn 29 no. 6:225-230  
 ...  
 ... 22. Przegl elektrotechn 29 no. 7:205-206 J'53.  
 ...  
 ... ter from participants in the First Polish Con-  
 ... on Power to Prime Minister Boleslaw  
 ... erut. Przegl elektrotechn 29 no. 6:221-222 Je  
 ... 3. P.16.  
 ... lines of scientific research work of the Institute  
 ... Industrial Design in the Six-Year Plan. T. Reindt.  
 ... 4 no. 2:43 F'53. P.16.  
 ... h People's Republic. Stat szemle 31 no. 11:  
 ... 3-9:45 N'53. H.5.  
 ... er cooperation of investors with the Planning  
 ... ureau. J. Lekawski. Przem roln spoz 7  
 ... 8:295-297 Ag'53. P.10.  
 ... proper way of development. J. Topicht.  
 ... kultura 5 no. 2:6 Ja'54. P.11.  
 ... orement of intrafactory planning and cost  
 ... counting is an indispensable condition for the  
 ... plementation of decisions of the 9th Plenary  
 ... sion of the Central Committee of the Polish  
 ... ted Workers Party. Ekon i org pracy 5  
 ... 1:2-5 Ja'54. P.5.  
 ... e of victorious changes. Nowa kultura 5 no. 12:  
 ... 2 Mr'54. P.11.  
 ... k in shifts accelerates the fulfillment of the  
 ... S. Kizik. Gosp gorn 4 no. 2:9-8 F'54.  
 ... 5.

## POLAND - EDUCATION

Conference of the Association of Polish Urbanists  
 concerning the study of city planning in the higher  
 schools. Z. Luszczyński. Miaso 4 no. 4:37 Ap  
 '53. P.10.  
 Correspondence courses in the USSR and Poland  
 Osv piaca Slovak 3 no. 17:388-389 S'53. C.5  
 Curriculums of schools of higher education and ob-  
 jectives of scientific research in history. J. Jas-  
 nowski. Kultura, numer krajowy no. 3:56-91 D'52  
 P.1.  
 From the plan of the Ministry of Higher Education  
 for the year 1954. H. Golanski. Problemy 10  
 no. 1:2-8 Ja'54. P.13.  
 A reform of teaching programs. SZG. Tygodnik  
 10 no. 4:6 Ja'54. P.3  
 The signalman was wrong. P. Jasienica. Przegl  
 kull 2 no. 51:52:2 D'53. P.1.  
 Sixteen months have elapsed since Szczecin (Stettin).  
 A. Wroblewski. Przegl kull 3 no. 3:7 Ja'54.  
 P.1.  
 This is not a problem of textbook only. B. Bartosze-  
 wicz. Przegl kull 3 no. 1:1-2 Ja'54. P.1.  
**POLAND - ELECTRIC BATTERIES**  
 Poland. Centralny Zarząd Zbytu. Price list No. 15-Z.  
 P.5

## POLAND - ELECTRIC ENGINEERING

A conference concerning training organized by the  
 Association of Polish Engineers, February 4,  
 1953. Przegl elektrotechn 29 no. 7:306 J'53.  
 P.10.  
 The electrotechnical industry. J. Wilczak. Kultura,  
 numer krajowy no. 4:200-286 M'53. P.1.  
 Some problems of short-term courses of special  
 training in the provinces. K. Dymocki. Przegl  
 elektrotechn 29 no. 7:305 J'53. P.16.  
 Tasks and basic trends in the activities of profes-  
 sional training. W. Flacher. Przegl elektrotechn  
 29 no. 7:303-304 J'53. P.16.

## POLAND - ELECTRIC POWER DISTRIBUTION

Obrąpalski, Jan. Electric power economy. P.16  
 Does industry have any further possibilities of  
 reducing electric power consumption.  
 L. Nehrebecki. Gosp węglin 3 no. 1:7-10 Ja'54.  
 P.5.  
 Electric power economy in the industrial enter-  
 prises of Poland. Energetika 3 no. 3:111 Mr'53.  
 C.10.

## POLAND - ELECTRICIANS

An appeal of the Sixth Congress of Delegates of the  
 Association of Polish Electricians held May 11,  
 1953. Przegl elektrotechn 29 no. 7:266 J'53.  
 P.16.

## POLAND - ELECTRONICS

The Research Institute on Vibration and the Insti-  
 tute of Electronics of the Polish Academy of  
 Sciences. Przegl elektrotechn 29 no. 7:306 J'  
 '53. P.10.

## POLAND - EXILES

Red trees and Polish forests. J. Mieroszewski.  
 Kultura no. 12:3-8 D'53. P.1.

## POLAND - FARM BUILDINGS

Building investments in collective farms in the  
 Rzeszów Province in 1952. K. Wittersheim.  
 Bud wiejskie 5 no. 1:3-5 Ja/F'54. P.15.

We built alone. J. Kulaga. Bud wiejskie 5 no. 1:  
 7-8 Ja/F'54. P.15.

## POLAND - FELT

Reasons for a decrease in the quality of production  
 in the felt industry. K. Maslikowski. Odkrycie 4  
 no. 4:83-85 Ap'53. P.10.

## POLAND - FISH-CULTURE

Analysis of production of the pond in Swierkloch.  
 J. Szczerbowski. Gosp ryb 5 no. 8:5-6 Ag'53.  
 P.15.  
 First action for obtaining summer (seconded) roe  
 of trout from the lower Vistula River. J. Jokiel.  
 Gosp ryb 5 no. 8:9-11 Ag'53. P.15.

We shall not neglect small rivers. S. Nasi. Gosp  
 ryb 5 no. 8:12-13 Ag'53. P.15.

## POLAND - FISH PONDS

Development of pond construction. Gosp ryb 5 no. 8:  
 24 Ag'53. P.15.

## POLAND - FISH TRADE

Conferences of workers of the Central Office of the  
 Fish Industry. Gosp ryb 5 no. 8:26-27 Ag'53. P.15.

Let us improve fish marketing. Z. Kaminski.  
 Spolecn 7 no. 3:9 F'54. P.5.

Rational organization of the activity of workers.  
 C. Kulesza. Gosp ryb 5 no. 8:16-17 Ag'53. P.15.

## POLAND - FISHERIES

Activity of the Institute of Inland Fisheries. Gosp ryb  
 5 no. 8:23-24 Ag'53. P.15.

Cooperation of the Institute of Inland Fisheries with  
 local organizations. A. Rudnicki. Gosp ryb 5 no  
 8:1-3 Ag'53. P.15

## POLAND - FISHERMEN

The fishermen's team of Olaszyna has followed the  
 call of W. Sąg for celebrating the July holiday  
 J. Adamowska. Gosp ryb 5 no. 8:17-18 Ag'53.  
 P.15

From life of the Association of Polish Anglers. Gosp  
 ryb 5 no. 8:26 Ag'53. P.15

## POLAND - FISHING

Del fishing in the Stettin Lagoon should be increased.  
 Gosp ryb 5 no. 8:25 Ag'53. P.15

The fishing campaign in lakes in the first half of 1953.  
 Gosp ryb 5 no. 8:24 Ag'53. P.15.

## POLAND - FLOUR AND FEED TRADE

Milling after 1953 harvest. E. Wachowiak. Gosp  
 zboz 4 no. 11:19-20 N'53. P.15.

A plan of milling costs and the control of its execu-  
 tion. M. Ziemianski. Gosp zboz 4 no. 11:20-22  
 N'53. P.15.

## POLAND - FLYING SAUCERS

Flying saucers in Poland. Aero swet 2 no. 29:5 D'52.  
 Y.10.

## POLAND - FOLK ART

Misunderstandings in the field of peasant art.  
 A. Soroczynski. Przegl kull 3 no. 6:5 F'54. P.1.  
 Outcome of a peasants' contest. J. Hartwig. Przegl  
 kull 3 no. 6:5 F'54. P.1.

## POLAND - FOOD INDUSTRY AND TRADE

Main tasks of the food and agricultural industries  
 as they are realized according to the directions  
 of the Seventh Plenary Meeting of the Central  
 Committee of the Polish United Workers Party.  
 M. Hoffmann. Przem roln spoz 6 no. 9:333-343  
 S'52. P.16.

Report of the activities of the Scientific-Technical  
 Association of Engineers and Technicians of the  
 Food Industry. A. Swietorzecka. Przem roln  
 spoz 7 no. 7:254-255 J'53. P.16.

## POLAND - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Problems of the struggle for peace in the works  
 of Comrade Boleslaw Bierut. W. Morawiecki.  
 Państwo i prawo 6 no. 1:3-25 Ja'53. P.7.

## POLAND - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CATHOLIC CHURCH

The Vatican and the Church hierarchy in the face of  
 the Kosciuszko Insurrection. H. Korolynski. Ty-  
 godnik 2 no. 2:4 Ja'54. P.1.

The Vatican and the Church hierarchy relative to the  
 partitions of Poland. H. Korolynski. Tygodnik  
 2 no. 1:4 Ja'54. P.1.

The Vatican in the face of the November Uprising.  
 H. Korolynski. Tygodnik 2 no. 3:4 Ja'54.  
 P.1.

## POLAND - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA

The month of strengthening Polish-Soviet friendship.  
 Mat bud 8 no. 11:293 N'53. P.15.

## POLAND - FOUNDING

Activities of the Standards Department of the  
 Foundry Institute. R. Krzeszewski. Przegl  
 odlew 3 no. 5:9-10 M'53. P.16.

Brief notes of the Institute of Founding. R.8.  
 Przegl odlew 3 no. 6:19-20 S'53. P.16.

Foundries and the metallurgical industry. S. Pawlo-  
 wicz. Kultura, numer krajowy no. 4:197-226.  
 P.1.

Repair economy in the Batory Foundry. F. Stefanski.  
 Zycie gosp 8 no. 20:702-705 Je'53. P.5.

## POLAND - FUEL TRADE

A communique of the Minister of Mining.  
 Gosp węglin 3 no. 1:24-25 Ja'54. P.5.

## POLAND - FURNITURE INDUSTRY AND TRADE

Group planning in the furniture industry. J. Bojarski.  
 Przem drzewny 4 no. 8:6-11 Ag'53. P.16.

## POLAND - GAME LAWS

Article 270 of the Criminal Code and violations of the decree on the hunting law and of the law concerning forest and field devastation in the light of decrees of March 4, 1953. L. Penner. Nowe prawo 10 no. 1:45-53 Ja'54. P. 7.

## POLAND - GEOLOGY

The Geological Museum in the face of resolutions of the 9th Plenary Session. A. Halcicka. Przegl geol no. 1/2:25-30 Ja/F'54. P. 16.

New geological studies. W. Kowalski. Przegl geol no. 1/2:11-14 Ja/F'54. P. 16.

Resolutions accepted at the Conference of Geologists from Main Geological Services after the discussion concerning resolutions accepted at the 9th Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. Przegl geol no. 1/2: 60 Ja/F'54. P. 16.

State Geological Service in the light of resolutions of the 9th Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. Przegl geol no. 1/2:1-5 Ja/F'54. P. 16.

Tasks of the Geological Institute in 1954 and 1955. S. Razycki. Przegl geol no. 1/2:6-9 Ja/F'54. P. 16.

## POLAND - GLASS PAINTING AND STAINING

Zelenki stained glass, 1902-1952. H. Blumowna. Tygod powz 8 no. 33-6 Ag'52. P. 3.

## POLAND - GOBELIN TAPESTRY

A Polish gobelin at the exhibition "Renaissance in Poland". M. Markiewicz. Przegl kult 3 no. 2-8 Ja'54. P. 1.

## POLAND - GOVERNMENT OWNERSHIP

State-owned industry. S. Wiktorowicz. Kultura, numer krajowy no. 2:156-180 O'52. P. 1.

## POLAND - GOVERNMENT PROPERTY

Temporary detention in the light of article 4 of the law concerning social property. J. Nawacki. Nowe prawo 10 no. 3:50-53 Mi'54. P. 7.

## POLAND - GRAIN

Achievements and short comings in the contracting action for the year 1954. J. Mik. Gosp zbox 5 no. 2:9-11 F'54. P. 16.

Begin making contracts for the harvest of 1954. S. Kwasioborski. Gosp zbox 4 no. 11:3-5 N'53. P. 15.

Completion of tasks in purchasing grain is the basic duty of the active in a village. Gosp zbox 4 no. 11: 1-2 N'53. P. 15.

Computation of depreciation based on new standards of quality. T. Gosp zbox 4 no. 11:7-9 N'53. P. 15.

Dzierzonow is the first to fulfill the contracting plan. m. Gosp zbox 5 no. 2:11 F'54. P. 15.

Errors which can easily be corrected. A. Fil. Gosp zbox 5 no. 2:10 F'54. P. 15.

Examples of computation of depreciation. Gosp zbox 4 no. 11:9 N'53. P. 15.

For the fulfillment of the contracting plans. S. Kwasioborski. Gosp zbox 5 no. 2:7-9 F'54. P. 15.

For uniform standards of quality. B. Antoniewicz. Gosp zbox 6 no. 2:17-18 F'54. P. 15.

Make an accurate selection of delivered grain. fr. Gosp zbox 4 no. 11:13 N'53. P. 15.

New forms of buying on the free market. Gosp zbox 5 no. 2:1 F'54. P. 15.

Problems of purchase planning. J. Mikolajski. Gosp zbox 5 no. 2:2-5 F'54. P. 15.

The Sierpe branch of the Polish Grain Trade is ahead of other branches. J. Gosp zbox 5 no. 2:18-19 F'54. P. 15.

Some problems in the knowledge of merchandise, d. c. n. Gosp zbox 5 no. 2:20-21 F'54. P. 15.

Struggle for better quality in grain products. JS. Gosp zbox 5 no. 2:22-23 F'54. P. 15.

Struggle for high technical and economic coefficients in the Polish Grain Trade. H. Olszewski. Gosp zbox 6 no. 2:5-8 F'54. P. 15.

Warsaw Regional Grain Board is struggling for a better method of work. JJ. Gosp zbox 4 no. 11: 5-6 N'53. P. 15.

## POLAND - HARBORS

For a better exploitation of reserves in shipping lines. H. Lekston. Tech gosp morsk 3 no. 7: 253-260 Ji'53. P. 17.

The institution and function of the dispatcher in Polish ports. B. Rojewski. Tech gosp morsk 3 no. 7:261-263 Ji'53. P. 17.

## POLAND - HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING-PLACES, ETC.

Curling in health resorts not only in the summer. K. Sandeck. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 8 8 Mr'54. P. 1.

Mineral waters and health resorts in Poland. K. Guzewski. Przegl geol no. 1/2:58-59 Ja/F'54. P. 16.

## POLAND - HERBS

Economic and technical problems of the Polish herb industry. T. Kolanowski. Przem roln spoz 7 no. 8:293-294 Ag'53. P. 16.

## POLAND - HISTORICAL RESEARCH

Curriculums of schools of higher education and objectives of scientific research in history. J. Jasnowski. Kultura, numer krajowy no. 3:56-61 D'52 P. 1.

## POLAND - HISTORY

Lukaszewicz, Witold. Targowica and the Kosciuszko Insurrection. P. 4.

Martinius Gallus, Gallus Anonymus' chronicle on the performance of Polish princes and rulers. P. 4.

Mickiewicz, Adam. Words to emigrants and words to Europe. P. 6.

Sulimski, Tadeusz. Earliest history of the Polish people. P. 4.

Wojciechowski, Tadeusz. Historical sketches from the 11th century. P. 4.

After the conference devoted to the Renaissance. J. Ziomek. Nowa kultura 4 no. 47:6 N'53. P. 11.

Blecz, a town of Kromer. S. Karolewski. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 5:8 F'54. P. 1.

For our freedom and yours. M. Drogoszewski. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 2 4 Ji'54. P. 1.

From a history of the year 1863. I. Walega. Tygod powz 10 no. 3:2 Ja'54. P. 3.

From the Thirteen Years' War to the Renaissance. Z. Wojciechowski. Tygod powz 9 no. 32:5-6 D'53. P. 3.

The January Uprising. A. Staszewicz. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 3:3 Ja'54. P. 1.

On duty with the commander. M. Sokolnicki. Kultura no. 12:75-100 D'53. P. 1.

Polish research on Grody Czerwieskie in the years 1952 and 1953. A. Gieysztor. Kwartalnik no. 1: 144-153 '54. P. 4.

Political and juridical problems of the Polish Renaissance. Z. Kaczmarek. Państwo i prawo 9 no. 1 43-58 Ja'54. P. 7.

Some conclusions from the Renaissance Year. Z. Modzelewski. Nowe drogi 8 no. 2:26-38 F'54. P. 6.

Tragedy of the ex-chancellor. W. Konopczynski. Sprawozd hist Tow warsz 43 no. 36-40 '50. P. 1.

Two jubilees of Warmia and Masuria. K. Czarnocki. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 5:3 F'54. P. 1.

Undertakings in commemoration of the 10th anniversary. W. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 6:6 F'54. P. 1.

Vienna and Poland in the time of the Renaissance and the Reformation. H. Barycz. Przegl zach 9 no. 11/12:714-751 N/D'53. P. 4.

## POLAND - HOSIERY INDUSTRY

Analysis of the economic activity of the hosiery industry for the first five months of 1953. P. Granas. Odzież 4 no. 8:167-181 Ag'53. P. 16.

The basis of technical conditions in the hosiery industry. Z. Jaworski. Odzież 4 no. 6:126-127 Je'53. P. 16.

Tasks of the hosiery industry in 1953. P. Granas. Odzież 4 no. 3:49-51 Mr'53. P. 16.

## POLAND - HOUSING

The building of housing for coal miners in the USSR and in our country. R. Marowski. Gosp gorn 3 no. 12:15-17 D'53. P. 5.

How to maintain the present view of the Marszałkowska District Housing Project. W. Strzypinski. Mat bud 8 no. 7:206 Ji'53. P. 16.

## POLAND - INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE

Means and methods of realizing the Regulation of the Presidium of the Government of August 1, 1953, concerning the security of progress in the field of industrial safety and hygiene. Wlad gorn 5 no. 1:19-23 Ja'54. P. 16.

Tasks of provincial councils of trade-unions in competition in work and health protection. L. Morawski. Przyj przy pracy 6 no. 8:4-6 Ag'53. P. 5.

## POLAND - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Among the Warsaw rationalizers. Z. Antoniewicz. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 2:7 Ja'54. P. 1.

Analyzing results of economic activity. H. Lukaszewicz. Gosp zbox 4 no. 11:10-12 N'53. P. 15.

Difficulties of the rationalizers' movement in the knitting industry. J. Nowak. Odzież 4 no. 9:192 S'53. P. 16.

An example of the application of the Kovalov method in prefabrication establishments. J. Tyszwiecki. Przegl bud 25 no. 6:201-205 Je'53. P. 16.

Executive planning as a new way to make work more efficient in the hosiery industry. L. Rozycki. Odzież 4 no. 6:128-130 Je'53. P. 16.

News from the construction work of the Nowa Huta Plant. msk. Zycie gosp 8 no. 20:718-719 Je'53. P. 5.

Organization of executive planning in the knitting industry. T. Szulc. Odzież 4 no. 9:177-178 S'53. P. 16.

Participation of the plant council in the winning of the challenge flag. C. Kulikowski. Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 9:376-379 S'53. P. 5.

A rationalizers' contest. Przyj przy pracy 5 no. 8:7 Ag'53. P. 5.

## POLAND - INDUSTRIAL SAFETY

A conference of activists of the Central Institute of Industrial Safety regarding the Regulations of the Presidium of the Government of August 1, 1953. R. G. Ochrona pracy 8 no. 12:468-467 D'53. P. 16.

No. 592 of Regulations of the Presidium of the Government, August 1, 1953, concerning industrial safety and hygiene of work. Ochrona pracy 8 no. 12:472a-472d D'53. P. 16.

Office for labor protection in the Stalin Factory. B. Kusza. Zycie gosp 8 no. 20:722-724 Je'53. P. 5.

## POLAND - INDUSTRIES

Die castings in the Polish industry. J. Lutoslawski. Przegl odlew 3 no. 3:75-78 Mr'53. P. 16.

Discipline in registering enterprises and their financing. R. Cichowicz. Finanse 4 no. 6:118-121 N/D'53. P. 5.

## POLAND - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

In the past year. Z. Blazek. Tygod powz 10 no. 1. 8 Ja'54. P. 3.

The Mickiewicz Year and romantic theater discussed at the session of the Council on Culture and Art. Przegl kult 3 no. 6:2 F'54. P. 1.

Poland in a neutral mirror. Laertes. Kultura no. 12:29-42 D'53. P. 1.

A storehouse and a community center. B. Wojdowski. Przegl kult 3 no. 6:2 F'54. P. 1.

## POLAND - INVENTIONS

The way of Antoni Perkowski. A. Perkowski. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 5:7 F'54. P. 1.

## POLAND - INVESTMENTS

Decentralized limited and unlimited investments in the Soviet and in the Polish system of financing investments. S. Baran. Finanse 4 no. 6:42-48 N/D'53. P. 5.

Remarks on the system of making changes in the plan for financing investments in the year 1953. J. Idziak. Finanse 4 no. 6:103-107 N/D'53. P. 5.

System of financing investments during the period of realizing the Plan. R. Szarota. Finanse 4 no. 5:73-82 S/O'53. P. 5.

Tasks of financing investments of banks during the present phase. J. Trendota. Finanse 4 no. 6: 15-33 N/D'53. P. 5.

## POLAND - JUSTICE, ADMINISTRATION OF

A conference of professional and social workers of the Ministry of Justice and of the courts. S. Nowe prawo 10 no. 1:63-65 Ja'54. P. 7.

## POLAND - LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Poland Laws, statutes, etc. Discipline of labor P. 7.

Persons violating work discipline. A. Gubinski. Nowe prawo 10 no. 3:20-41 Mr'54. P. 7.

## POLAND - LAND SETTLEMENT

Broadening of settlement activity in the Western Territories. W. Rygallo. Zycie gosp 8 no. 20: 709-712 Je'53. P. 5.



## POLAND - PEASANTRY

Rural, Adam, Peasant riots in 1937. P, 4

The Michal in Circle in Bionow is helping peasant. M Kwiatkowska. Pion 4 no. 12 11 D'53. P, 15.

On way to the village. W. Zaleski. Przegl kult 3 no. 6 11 D'54. P, 1

## POLAND - PERSONAL PROPERTY

Personal property in the light of our Constitution. J. Namitkiewicz. Prawo i prawo 9 no. 1, 141-149 Ja'54. P, 7.

## POLAND - PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

A shop assistant or a propagandist? B Wojdowski. Przegl kult 3 no. 4:2 Ja'54. P, 1.

## POLAND - PETROLEUM INDUSTRY AND TRADE

A century of Polish petroleum. 1. Walter. Tygod pow 9 no. 30 4, 10 D'53. P, 3.

## POLAND - POLITICAL CRIMES AND OFFENSES

Chmielewski, Henryk. Offenses against the people and the people's state. P, 7.

## POLAND - POLITICAL PARTIES

Political parties and groups. W. Zaleski. Kultura, numer krajowy no. 2:19-61 O'52. P, 1.

## POLAND - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Our active in the election campaign of the executive committees of the Society of Polish-Soviet Friendship. Tygod demokrat [2] no. 10:4 Mr'54. P, 1

A plenary session of the Provincial Committee in Opole (Oppeln). C. Z. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 10: 4 Mr'54. P, 1.

Plenary session of the Provincial Committee in Poznan. H. Smigielski. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 5 4 F'54. P, 1.

Some experiences gained at the plenary sessions of town and district committees in the Gdansk (Danzig) Province preceding the convention. W. Goetz. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 4:4 F'54. P, 1

Work of the Party active among craftsmen in Zagan (Sagan). A. Blosza. Tygod demokrat [2] no. 10: 4 Mr'54. P, 1.

## POLAND - POPULATION

Health and dynamics of the population. J. Zubrzycki. Kultura, numer krajowy no. 4:18-50 My'53. P, 1.

## POLAND - POSTAL SERVICE

Danzig postmen. A. Bukowska. Nowa kultura 4 no. 31: 8 Apr'53. P, 11.

## POLAND - POWER (MECHANICS)

Tasks of power engineering in the light of resolutions and directives of the 9th Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. B. Jaszczuk. Przegl elektrotech 30 no. 1:1-4 Ja'54. P, 10.

## POLAND - POWER RESOURCES

A discussion in plenary and section sessions of the First National Conference on Power Development. National zegl elek- 53 P, 1.

ski. Kul- 53 P, 1.

y of Power, no. 8:260

o on Power 6:257-

n Power, 6:222-

. Losink

he Recovered 10 no. 1:26-

stive farm. 1-14 F'54.

people's uses, -19

The shock brigades build towns. K. Toeplitz. Miasto 4 no. 1-5 Apr'53. P, 10

## POLAND - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

A bit of everything. Zb. Was. Przegl kult 2 no. 51/52 11 D'53. P, 1.

The critics went to sleep. J. Adamski. Przegl kult 3 no. 8:4 Mr'54. P, 1.

In the antechamber of the Czytelnik Publishing House. A. Bromberg. Nowa kultura 5 no. 6:2 F'54. P, 11.

New volumes on the shelf of classical writers. Z. Wasilewski. Przegl kult 2 no. 46:7 N'53. P, 1.

New volumes on the shelves of classical writers. Z. Wasilewski. Przegl kult 2 no. 47:5 N'53. P, 1.

100,000,000 more books 1954. A. Bromberg. Nowa kultura 5 no. 4:2 Ja'54. P, 11

An opinion about books before the convention. Z. Wasilewski. Przegl kult 3 no. 1,5 Ja'54. P, 1.

A problem of many books, or Anxiety more than justified. M. Wamenska. Przegl kult 3 no. 1-5 Ja'54. P, 1.

Review of publications. Zb. W. Przegl kult 3 no. 9: 7 Mr'54. P, 1.

The State Publishing Institute looks at the past. A. Bromberg. Nowa kultura 5 no. 7:2 F'54. P, 11.

## POLAND - QUALITY CONTROL

Methods of struggle for a better quality of production. D. Karpinska. Odrzecz 4 no. 4 76-78 Apr'53. P, 16.

New models and higher quality in the year 1954. Odrzecz 4 no. 10:211-212 O'53. P, 16.

Our methods of struggle for a 100% quality of production. S. Zajackowska. Odrzecz 4 no. 3:51-52 Mr'53. P, 16

Tasks of the organs of justice in the fight against low quality in production. M. Madey. Nowe prawo 10 no. 1:12-25 Ja'54. P, 7.

## POLAND - RADIO

A little about satire in the Lodz Broadcasting Station. J. Iuszcza. Przegl kult 3 no. 6:7 F'54. P, 1

## POLAND - RADIO PROGRAMS

The book A Coach of Sacred Sacraments on the radio program "Theater of Imagination." T. Kolaczowski. Przegl kult 3 no. 3 6 Ja'54. P, 1.

I see my little theater on the radio program "Theater of Imagination." T. Kolaczowski. Przegl kult 3 no. 1:8 Ja'54. P, 1.

It is liked as a whole. T. Kolaczowski. Przegl kult 2 no. 60:8 D'53. P, 1.

The land which ceased to be obedient. T. Kolaczowski. Przegl kult 2 no. 49 4 D'53. P, 1.

Laugh, a hero of the radio program "Theater of Imagination." T. Kolaczowski. Przegl kult 3 no. 2:8 Ja'54. P, 1.

Literary broadcasts of the Lodz Broadcasting Station. J. Koprowski. Przegl kult 2 no. 51/52 11 D'53. P, 1.

Songs in the Polish Radio. H. Gaworski. Przegl kult 3 no. 1:6 Ja'54. P, 1.

Tragedy of the honesty of the program "Theater of Imagination." T. Kolaczowski. Przegl kult 3 no. 5:8 F'54. P, 1.

## POLAND - RADIO SCRIPTS

Humor without satire and satire without humor. C. Michalski. Przegl kult 3 no. 4:8 Ja'54. P, 1.

## POLAND - RAILROADS, INDUSTRIAL

Poland. Ministerstwo Pracy i Opieki Społecznej. Small industrial railways. P, 6.

## POLAND - REGIONAL PLANNING

Projects of regional economic plans for 1954 must be thoroughly prepared. W. Kawalec. Rada narod 10 no. 15-8-10 Ag'53. P, 6.

## POLAND - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Lenin about Poland and the Polish Workers Movement. R. Jurys. Nowe drogi 8 no. 2:127-136 F'54. P, 6.

Polish cultural and propaganda workers in Moscow. Osv praca Slovsk 3 no. 20,447 O'53. C, 5.

## POLAND - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH SILESIA

Cultural relations of Silesia with Poland in the epoch of the Renaissance. Z. Kaczmarezyk. Przegl zach 9 no. 11/12:756-759 N/D'53. P, 4.

## POLAND - RENAISSANCE

Beginnings of the Renaissance in Poznan. M. Suchocki. Przegl zach 9 no. 11/12:606-626 N/D'53. P, 4.

The exhibition "Renaissance in Poland." M. Szczaniecki. Przegl zach 9 no. 11/12:752-756 N/D'53. P, 4.

The exhibition "Renaissance in Poland" at the National Museum in Warsaw. S. Lorentz. Problemy 10 no. 1 21-26 Ja'54. P, 13.

Men from Great Poland in the Polish Renaissance. S. Szwetka. Przegl zach 9 no. 11/12 588-605 N/D'53. P, 4.

Problems of logic in Poland at the time of the Renaissance. S. Ziemiński. Mysl filoz 4 no. 4:58-68 '53. P, 3.

Renaissance in Poland. E. Olszewski. Przegl techn 75 no. 1:24-30 Ja'54. P, 16.

Social and philosophical problems of the Polish Renaissance. B. Suchodolski. Mysl filoz 4 no. 4:3-35 '53. P, 3.

Transition and development of the Renaissance in Poland as seen by a historian of the epoch. Z. Wojciechowski. Przegl zach 9 no. 11/12:465-512 N/D'53. P, 4.

## POLAND - ROADS

Activities of the Central Management of Public Roads concerning standardization in 1952. S. S. Drogownictwo 8 no. 6:164-165 Ja'53. P, 16.

The Renaissance of Royal Road. W. Wnuk. Tygod pow 9 no. 33 13-14 D'53. P, 3

## POLAND - SCIENCE

Thesis of the 9th Plenary Session of the Party indicating important new tasks of science and technology. E. Sayi. Przegl techn 75 no. 1: 1-7 Ja'54. P, 16.

## POLAND - SEAMEN

We shall tighten our ranks in creative work to strengthen the Polish coast. Tech gosp morska 3 no. 7:241-242 Mr'53. P, 17.

## POLAND - SERVICE INDUSTRIES

Capital repairs in the button and haberdashery industry. B. Kwiatkowski. Odrzecz 4 no. 9 184-185 S'53. P, 16.

Leaders of work in the Olaszyn (Allenstein) footwear and tailoring cooperatives. M. Grabianska. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 5:5 F'54. P, 1.

Results of the registration of trades. E. Kalinowski. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 6:5 F'54. P, 1.

## POLAND - SMALL BUSINESS

Some experiences of the Malbork (Marienburg) Committee of Small Industry. S. Gabryl. Tygod demokrat [2] no. 10:5 Mr'54. P, 1.

## POLAND - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Among the craftsmen of the Tarnobrzeg District. Z. Antos. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 3:7 Ja'54. P, 1.

In Wierzbica. S. Banas. Przegl kult 3 no. 10 2 Mr'54. P, 1.

July 22. Z. Ziolkowski. Przem rolna spoz 7 no. 7: 233-234 J'53. P, 16.

Poland in a neutral mirror. Laeries. Kultura no. 12:29-42 D'53. P, 1.

Progressive traditions of the crafts. S. Stanislawski. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 1:5 Ja'54. P, 1.

## POLAND - SOCIAL POLICY

After the conference devoted to the Renaissance. J. Ziomek. Nowa kultura 4 no. 4:78 N'53. P, 11.

Two anniversaries. J. Strykowski. Nowa kultura 4 no. 51/52:2 D'53. P, 11.

White stains. S. Kozicki. Nowa kultura 5 no. 12: 2, 7 Mr'54. P, 11.

## POLAND - SOCIAL SCIENCES

Socioeconomic sciences. W. Kowalczyk. Kultura, numer krajowy no. 3:131-153 D'52. P, 1.

## POLAND - SOCIALIST COMPETITION

Expanding socialist competition in the field of work safety and health. W. Stepien. Odrzecz 4 no. 10:210-211 O'53. P, 16.

Long-range socialist competition as a permanent method of struggling for the Plan. A. Firgane. Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 9:366-368 S'53. P, 5.

Participation of the plant council in the winning of the challenge flag. C. Kulikowski. Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 9:376-378 S'53. P, 5.



## POLAND - SOCIALIST COMPETITION (Continued)

- Socialist competition and rationalization in railway, auto, river, and sea transportation. I. Cieplak. *Elon i org pracy* 5 no. 1 19-23 Ja'54. P, 5.
- Socialist labor competition assists the growth of Nowa Huta. M. Sikora. *Zycie gosp* 8 no. 20 719-721 Je'53. P, 5.
- Welding in the July pledge. *Przegi spaw* 5 no. 7. 145 Ji'53. P, 16.

## POLAND - STATE FARMS

- Tasks of building on state-owned farms. K. Kobus. *Bud wiejskie* 5 no. 1 2-3 Ja/F'54. P, 15.

## POLAND - STATISTICS, VITAL

- Health and dynamics of the population. J. Zubrzycki. *Kultura, numer krajowy* no. 4 16-50 My'53. P, 1.

## POLAND - TAILORING

- Small services for people from big establishments. Z. Antos. *Tygodnik demokrat* 2 no. 6:7 F'54. P, 1.

## POLAND - TAXATION

- Amendments to the decree on taxation procedure. J. Opjdo. *Finanse* 4 no. 5:108-117 S/O'53. P, 5.

## POLAND - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

- Activate the work of agents of the Central Technical Organization in factories. J.S. *Gosp zbroz* 4 no. 11:17-18 N'53. P, 15.

- Care for young graduates of secondary technical schools. W. Lekki. *Hutnik* 20 no. 9:273-275 '53. P, 16.

- Clothing workers are improving their qualifications through the Board of Technical Organization. S. Ziarkowski. *Odzież* 4 no. 10:212 O'53. P, 16.

- Fulfillment of the plan of educational lectures in 1952. *Przegi techn* 74 no. 6:241-243 Je'53. P, 16.

- Important decision of the Presidium of the Government. *Odzież* 4 no. 10:207-208 O'53. P, 16.

- Let us improve the methods and means of schooling. T. Fedala. *Spolem* 7 no. 3:12 F'54. P, 5.

## POLAND - TECHNOLOGY

- Books and technical journals are effective weapons in fulfilling production tasks. S. Urbanowski. *Odzież* 4 no. 5:111-112 My'53. P, 16.

- Progress in technique and economy. M. Rakowski. *Przegi techn* 75 no. 1:12-17 Ja'54. P, 16.

- A technical book assists in building socialism. J. Plaskowski. *Przegi odlew* 3 no. 10:280-288 O'53. P, 16.

## POLAND - TELEVISION

- First steps of Polish television. S. Gasiorowski. *Tygodnik demokrat* 2 no. 9:6 Mr'54. P, 1.

## POLAND - TEXT-BOOKS

- Textbooks for primary and secondary schools. T. Czasińska. *Kultura, numer krajowy* no. 5:117-153 Ji'53. P, 1.

## POLAND - TEXTILE FIBERS

- Use of local bast fiber in the textile industry. J. Dabrowski. *Odzież* 4 no. 2:37-41 F'53. P, 16.

## POLAND - TEXTILE INDUSTRY AND FABRICS

- Intrafactory planning in the textile industry. J. Karczmarecki. *Odzież* 4 no. 2:36-37 F'53. P, 16.

- Remarks concerning the project of Polish standards on fabrics. R. Lindo. *Odzież* 4 no. 8:164-166 Ag '53. P, 16.

## POLAND - TEXTILE MACHINERY

- Machinery in the textile industry. L. Stankiewicz. *Odzież* 4 no. 2:31-34 F'53. P, 16.

## POLAND - TEXTILE RESEARCH

- The course of textile research work of the Institute of Industrial Design. J. Dabrowski. *Odzież* 4 no. 5:115-116 My'53. P, 16.

- Main lines of scientific research work of the Institute of Industrial Design in the Six-Year Plan. T. Reinold. *Odzież* 4 no. 2:48 F'53. P, 16.

## POLAND - THEATER

- Angry walls. M. Kurecka. *Przegi kult* 3 no. 2:3 Ja'54. P, 1.

- The Arios Theatrical Agency and firemen. Z. Florczak. *Przegi kult* 2 no. 49:5 D'53. P, 1.

- Bulycow saw for the first time. K. Bronczyk. *Tygodnik powz* 9 no. 30:10 D'53. P, 3.

- Central theater for villages. H. Kulagowska. *Przegi kult* 3 no. 10:3 Mr'54. P, 1.

- Certain excesses. H. Kulagowska. *Przegi kult* 3 no. 5:7 F'54. P, 1.

- Cocks crow. J. Kapiowski. *Przegi kult* 2 no. 40:4 D'53. P, 1.

- A comedy with problems. J. Szczawinski. *Tygodnik powz* 10 no. 3:8 Ja'54. P, 3.

- An epilogue failed. S. Balicki. *Nowa kultura* 4 no. 47. 3-4 N'53. P, 11.

- Experiences of the Arios Theatrical Agency in Szczecin (Stettin). S. Dauksza. *Przegi kult* 2 no. 48:4 D'53. P, 1.

- A forgotten theater. M. Kusa. *Przegi kult* 2 no. 40:4 N'53. P, 1.

- Formalism and truth of the stage. S. Lastik. *Przegi kult* 2 no. 48:3 D'53. P, 1.

- History of a certain theater. A. Abramowicz. *Tygodnik powz* 9 no. 30:11 D'53. P, 5.

- How do you like a very young *Balladyna*? J. Kott. *Przegi kult* 3 no. 6:2 F'54. P, 1.

- In the field. M. Kusa. *Przegi kult* 3 no. 9:5 Mr'54. P, 1.

- A key position. J. Hortal. *Nowa kultura* 4 no. 51:52:8 D'53. P, 11.

- Literary texts without defects. R. Elkan. *Przegi kult* 3 no. 3:7 Ja'54. P, 1.

- A mermaid in *Podworko* (In the Back Yard). A. Pawlikowski. *Przegi kult* 2 no. 51:52:5 D'53. P, 1.

- The Mickiewicz Year and romantic theater discussed at the session of the Council on Culture and Art. *Przegi kult* 3 no. 6:2 F'54. P, 1.

- The next step. A. Wydrzynski. *Nowa kultura* 5 no. 3:6-7 Ja'54. P, 11.

- Perspectives for the development of Aitos. M. Czarniecki. *Przegi kult* 2 no. 47:1-2 N'53. P, 1.

- A project from the sphere of delusion. A. Grodzicki. *Nowa kultura* 5 no. 5:6 F'54. P, 11.

- Reading reports on the pre-congress discussion. W. Bokorski. *Przegi kult* 3 no. 10:1 Mr'54. P, 1.

- The repertoire of Lodz theaters. J. Kapiowski. *Przegi kult* 3 no. 6:8 F'54. P, 1.

- A show of artistic independence. A. Wroblewski. *Przegi kult* 3 no. 5:7 F'54. P, 1.

- A Soviet opera on a Polish stage. W. Dzieduszycki. *Przegi kult* 2 no. 40:6 N'53. P, 1.

- A Tale of Turkey on the stage of the New Lodz Theater. S. Brzez. *Nowa kultura* 4 no. 31:6 Ag '53. P, 11.

- The theater. O. Zeromska. *Kultura, numer krajowy* no. 3:290-335 D'52. P, 1.

- A theater in Rzeszow. A. Wroblewski. *Przegi kult* 2 no. 40:4 N'53. P, 1.

- Three opinions of Nowa Huta. G. Goltzman. *Przegi kult* 3 no. 5:1-2 F'54. P, 1.

- Thyrsus ever green. K. Bronczyk. *Tygodnik powz* 9 no. 33:11-12 D'53. P, 3.

- A true story. J. Szczawinski. *Tygodnik powz* 10 no. 6:9 Ja'54. P, 3.

- Two hundred villages. H. Kulagowska. *Przegi kult* 3 no. 6:7 F'54. P, 1.

- The undervalued. J. Sokolowski. *Przegi kult* 3 no. 9:5 Mr'54. P, 1.

- Where does dramatic art begin? S. Treugult. *Przegi kult* 3 no. 3:2 Ja'54. P, 1.

- White spots and a blush. A. Wysocki. *Przegi kult* 2 no. 46:4-5 N'53. P, 1.

## POLAND - TOBACCO

- At a stage of the Six-Year Plan. L. Kozak. *Przem i oln spoz* 7 no. 1:30-31 Ja'53. P, 16.

## POLAND - TRADE-UNIONS

- The Building and Woodmaking Crafts Trade-Union in Poznan realizes directives of the 9th Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. L. Z. *Tygodnik demokrat* 2 no. 5:5 F'54. P, 1.

- Educational activities in trade-unions. W. Wernic. *Tygodnik demokrat* 2 no. 4:6 F'54. P, 1.

- On the threshold of a new period. J. Bien. *Przegi zwiazk* 5 no. 9:372-376 S'53. P, 5.

- Our most urgent tasks. W. Klosiewicz. *Przegi zwiazk* 5 no. 9:354-358 S'53. P, 5.

- Tasks of provincial councils of trade-unions in competition in work and health protection. L. Morawski. *Przyj przy pracy* 5 no. 8:4-8 Ag'53. P, 5.

## POLAND - TROUT

- First action for obtaining summer fecundated roe of trout from the lower Vistula River. J. Jokiel. *Gosp ryb* 5 no. 8:9-11 Ag'53. P, 15.

## POLAND - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

- More independence in studies. K. Wiatcka. *Nowa kultura* 5 no. 6:4 F'54. P, 11.

- Scientific atmosphere of universities. Z. Libera. *Nowa kultura* 5 no. 6:4, 7 F'54. P, 11.

- We want to be specialists. L. Nlekrasz. *Nowa kultura* 5 no. 6:4 F'54. P, 11.

## POLAND - VILLAGES

- Building in villages. Z. Komad. *Przegi bud* 25 no. 6 193-194 Je'53. P, 16.

## POLAND - VOLCANOES

- Volcanoes near Krakow. K. Sosnowski. *Tygodnik powz* 10 no. 9:8 F'54. P, 3.

## POLAND - WAGES

- Improving the administration of wage funds. F. Sadowy. *Gosp gorn* 4 no. 1 23-25 Ja'54. P, 5.

- New wage stipulations in the machine industry. M. Wajsa. *Finanse* 4 no. 5:93-107 S/O'53. P, 5.

## POLAND - WATER

- Atmos of hydrogeology in Poland. J. Bazynski. *Przegi geol* no. 1/2:14-17 Ja/F'54. P, 16.

## POLAND - WATER RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT

- Problems of utilizing the country's water-power resources. W. Flaher. *Przegi elektrotechn* 20 no. 10:401-405 O'53. P, 16.

## POLAND - WOOD-USING INDUSTRIES

- Achievements and difficulties of the Cooperative of Auxiliary Wood-Using Trades. L. Zdeblich. *Tygodnik demokrat* 2 no. 6:5 F'54. P, 1.

- The Kovalev method in Polish forest and wood-using industries. C. Wolkowicz. *Przem drzewny* 4 no. 8:6-8 Ag'53. P, 10.

## POLAND - YOUTH MOVEMENT

- Zetempowcy z Dabrowki Slupskiej*. Members of the Polish Youth League in Dabrowka Slupska. P, 5.

- But not literature only. R. Maluszcowski. *Nowa kultura* 5 no. 3:1-2 Ja'54. P, 11.

- Prospects and obstacles. W. Babincz. *Nowa kultura* 5 no. 7:2 F'54. P, 11.

- Youth. S. Ludkiewicz. *Nowa kultura* 5 no. 2:2 Ja'54. P, 11.

- Youth organizations. M. Biesiecki. *Kultura, numer krajowy* no. 5:55-115 Ji'53. P, 1.

## POLAND - ZOOLOGY

- Hoyer, Henryk. Historical outline of zoology in Poland. P, 13.

## POLAND - ZOOLOGY

Pol



# **POLIANOV, DIMITUR IVANOV**

Dimitur Polianov Ts Minkov Ezik i lit 8 no 6 329-332 '53 B, 11

Dimitur Polianov, the oldest Bulgarian poet, died G Dusev. Kult zivot Slov 8 no 45 11 N'53 C, 11.

# **POLISH ABBREVIATIONS** see Abbreviations, Polish

# **POLISH ACADEMY OF SCIENCES**

A session of the Polish Academy of Sciences devoted to Copernicus. W.Krajewski. Mysl filoz no. 4 347-352 '53. P, 3.

# **POLISH ACTORS** see Actors, Polish

# **POLISH ARCHITECTS** see Architects, Polish

# **POLISH ARTISTS** see Artists, Polish

# **POLISH AUTHORS** see Authors, Polish

# **POLISH BIOLOGISTS** see Biologists, Polish

# **POLISH CHEMISTS** see Chemists, Polish

# **POLISH CHILDREN'S LITERATURE** see Children's literature, Polish

# **POLISH CHORAL SOCIETIES** see Choral societies, Polish

# **POLISH COMPOSERS** see Composers, Polish

# **POLISH COSMOGONY** see Cosmogony, Polish

# **POLISH DIARIES**

From Jan Kilinski's diary. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 6: 4 F'54. P, 1.

From Jan Kilinski's diary. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 9: 4 M'54. P, 1.

From Jan Kilinski's diary. Tygod demokrat [2] no. 10 7 M'54. P, 1

A good bathing bay L. Tyrmand Tygod powasz 6 no. 32-4, 7 Ag'52. P, 3.

Life and paper. Z.Nalkowska. Nowa kultura 4 no. 51/52 3 D'53. P, 11.

# **POLISH DRAMA**

Polewka, Adam. Wandering artists in Barbakan P, 11.

Day begins J.Bioszkiewicz. Nowa kultura 5 no. 4 Ja'54. P, 11.

Hor-zynski, or The dangers of pietism. J.Kott. Przegl kult 2 no. 50 2 D'53. P, 1.

A pey position. J.Hortel. Nowa kultura 4 no. 51/52: 8 D'53. P, 11

A mermaid in Podwoiko (In the Back Yard). A. Pawlikowski. Przegl kult 2 no. 51/52 5 D'53. P, 1.

# **POLISH DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM**

H. Januszczyk's Magazyn Magorzaty Charette (Marguerite Charette's Magazine). Z.Kaczewska-Markiewicz Tygod demokrat 2 no. 1 6 Ja'54. P, 1.

How do you like a very young Balladyna? J.Kott. Przegl kult 3 no. 6:2 F'54. P, 1.

A journey to the end of the two decades. Z.Gadomski. Przegl kult 3 no 5:5 F'54. P, 1.

Kret (A Mole), or How difficult it is to show a real man. J.Kott. Przegl kult 3 no. 2 2 Ja'54. P, 1.

Let us be unafraid of the truth. S. Treugutt. Przegl kult 2 no. 49-1, 7 D'53. P, 1.

Six schematic figures looking for an author, or Takie czasy (Such Times). J.Kott. Przegl kult 2 no. 51/52:5 D'53. P, 1.

That about which one may speak and that about which one must not speak. Sigma. Tygod powasz 10 no. 2:7 Ja'54. P, 3.

Their dreams are fulfilled. Z. Antos. Tygod demokrat 2 no 2:8 Ja'54. P, 1.

# **POLISH ENGINEERS** see Engineers, Polish

# **POLISH ESSAYS**

Autumn on the bank of the Motlawa. Artus. Tygod powasz 9 no. 31:3 D'53. P, 3.

Bread comes from the mine. S.Zuczkowski. Tygod powasz 9 no. 30:1-2 D'53. P, 3.

In the palace of Bishop Padniewski. M.Jastrun. Przegl kult 2 no. 51/52:9 D'53. P, 1.

Letter from Krynica. T.Chrzanowski. Tygod powasz 8 no. 31:8 Ag'52. P, 3.

A meeting with a signpost. Z.Stolarek. Przegl kult 2 no. 51/52:7 D'53. P, 1.

Paradise regained. S.Pagaczewski. Tygod powasz 8 no. 31:4-5 Ag'52 P, 3.

Postbox No. 344. B.Wojdowski. Przegl kult 3 no. 0:2 M'54. P, 1.

Soil and cement. W.Zalewski. Przegl kult 3 no. 10:8 M'54. P, 1.

Summer in Krakow. Kistel. Tygod powasz 8 no. 28 8 JI'52. P, 3.

A way to regained joy O.Stefanski. Tygod powasz 9 no 31 5 D'53. P, 3

A white dream W.Kos. Tygod powasz 9 no. 33 14 D'53. P, 3

With Swarzedz carpenters. R.Frister. Tygod demokrat 2 no 1 6 Ja'54. P, 1

# **POLISH FEUILLETONS** see Feuilletons, Polish

# **POLISH FICTION**

Boguszczyk, Helena. Behind the green embankment. P, 11.

Glowacki, Aleksander. The Pharaoh. P, 11

Lepi, Stanislaw. The astronauts. P, 11.

Zukrowski, Wojciech. Days of defeat. P, 11.

Zulawski, Mioslaw. The Red River. P, 11.

A crisis. L.Rudnicki. Nowa kultura 4 no. 45:5 N'53 P, 11.

A little son. W.Zukowski. Nowa kultura 4 no. 51/52. 12 D'53 P, 11.

A matter for discussion. M.Ruth-Buczkowski. Nowa kultura 5 no. 8:8 F'51. P, 11.

# **POLISH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM FRENCH**

Factory experience. Tygod powasz 10 no. 9:3 F'54. P, 3.

# **POLISH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO CZECH**

Wrath of the gods. B.Prus. Svet v obr 10 no. 6: 22 F'54. C, 1.

# **POLISH FOLK-LORE** see Folk-lore, Polish

# **POLISH FOLK-SONGS** see Folk-songs, Polish

# **POLISH LANGUAGE**

Taszycki, Witold. Defenders of the Polish language from the 15th to the 18th century P, 11

Urbaniczak, Stanislaw. Outline of Polish dialectology. P, 11.

Origin of Polish literary language. Z.Gotlib. Tygod powasz 9 no. 32:1-2 D'53. P, 3.

Polish technical vocabulary. H.Chmielewski. Przegl techn 74 no 0:228-230 Je'53. P, 16.

Trades fought for the vernacular language during the Renaissance. J.Kolodziejczyk. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 2:4 Ja'54. P, 1.

# **POLISH LITERATURE**

Jezewski, Franciszek Salezy. Selected works. P, 11

Forgotten historical works. J.Rakowski. Kultura no. 12:143-148 D'53. P, 1

Meditations on pre-general-meeting theses. M.Czerwinski. Przegl kult 2 no. 40:1 N'53. P, 1.

Our literary past. Z.W. Przegl kult 3 no. 6 6 F'54. P, 1.

A problem of many books, or Anxiety more than justified. M.Warnenska. Przegl kult 3 no. 1: 5 Ja'54. P, 1.

Regulation and formation of art and literature. J.Jasienzyk. Kultura, numer krajowy no. 2:100-165. O'62. P, 1.

# **POLISH LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM**

Composing words for the Poles. W.Kos. Tygod powasz 10 no. 10:7 M'54. P, 3.

Critique is unnecessary. M.Czerwinski. Przegl kult 3 no. 0:4 M'54. P, 1.

A discussion of literature of the two decades. SZG. Tygod powasz 9 no. 30:12 D'53. P, 3.

Half-closed eyelids. L.Budrecki. Przegl kult 2 no. 47:3 N'53. P, 1.

Is it a tourist margin? K.Kozniowski. Przegl kult 3 no. 4:1-2 Ja'54. P, 1.

Is this a philosophy of capitulation in literature? M.Kierczynska. Nowa kultura 5 no. 1:4 Ja'54. P, 11.

Main ideological trends in literature during twenty years. Nowa kultura 5 no. 7:3, 6 F'54. P, 11.

On the good way. M.Brandys. Nowa kultura 4 no. 45: 3 N'53. P, 11.

Polish writers about themselves. S.Zaitwiski. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 4 6 F'51. P, 1.

A storyteller? A scholar? A writer? Z.Bandericzki Tygod powasz 10 no. 9:6 F'54 P, 3

There is no such division. R.Werfel. Nowa kultura 5 no 3 2 Ja'54. P, 11.

Wrecks in fiction and in reality. J.Pietkiewicz. Nowa kultura 5 no. 1:7 Ja'54. P, 11.

Writers about the decade. G.Moistek. Nowa kultura 5 no. 3 3 Ja'54. P, 11.

Writers about the decade J.Iwaszkiewicz. Nowa kultura 5 no 7:3 F'54 P, 11.

Writers about the decade. Z.Nalkowska. Nowa kultura 5 no. 2 3 Ja'54. P, 11.

# **POLISH LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS FROM FOREIGN LITERATURES**

A problem of translations IW. Tygod powasz 10 no. 8:9 F'54. P, 3.

# **POLISH LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS FROM FRENCH**

With Bay in hand. Z.Was. Przegl kult 3 no. 50: 6 D'53. P, 1.

# **POLISH LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS FROM HUNGARIAN**

A certain anthology of Hungarian literature. J.Reychman. Nowa kultura 4 no. 51/52:6, 11 D'53. P, 11.

# **POLISH NATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS** see National characteristics, Polish

# **POLISH PAINTING** see Painting, Polish

# **POLISH PAINTINGS** see Paintings, Polish

# **POLISH PERIODICALS**

Does Twojczosc merit its name? czk Nowa kultura 4 no. 47:2 N'53. P, 11.

Nowe Drogi about Panstwo i Prawo. Panstwo i prawo 9 no. 1:1-3 Ja'54. P, 7.

The periodical, its usability and popularization. A.Wziatek. Gosp gorn 4 no. 2 24-26 F'54. P, 5.

Results of our canvassing. Przem roln spoj 7 no. 8:287-288 Ag'53. P, 16.

An unnoticed anniversary? Sigma. Tygod powasz 10 no. 5:10 Ja'54. P, 3

We desire to be discovered. J.Pasenkiewicz. Nowa kultura 5 no. 12:8 M'54. P, 11.

# **POLISH POETRY**

Algebra. H.Nyklinska. Tygod powasz 10 no. 1 4 Ja'54. P, 3.

At night after the death of the poet. J.Ficowski. Nowa kultura 5 no. 1:1 Ja'54. P, 11.

An autumn pigtail. J.Iwaszkiewicz. Przegl kult 2 no. 45:2 N'53. P, 1.

A banner. J.Tuwim. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 2 6 Ja'54. P, 1.

A beggar's song. K.Galczynski. Nowa kultura 5 no. 3:8 Ja'54. P, 11.

Belated but sincere wishes. T.Kubiak. Nowa kultura 5 no. 3:8 Ja'54. P, 11.

A blue and gold poem. S.Maykowski. Tygod powasz 10 no. 8:5 F'54. P, 3.

A children's epopee. S.Pietak. Przegl kult 2 no. 46:3 N'53. P, 1.

Christmas lullaby. B.Eysymont. Tygod powasz 9 no. 32:1 D'53. P, 3.

A Czarnolas theme. S.Ziembicki. Nowa kultura 5 no. 2:5 Ja'54. P, 11.

Death of the poet. A.Stern. Nowa kultura 5 no. 2 4 Ja'54. P, 11.

A decade. S.Wygodzki. Nowa kultura 5 no. 1:2 Ja'54. P, 11.

Engravings. A.Lepkowski. Tygod powasz 10 no. 9. 5 F'54. P, 3.

An epos. J.Tuwim. Przegl kult 3 no. 0:1 M'54. P, 1.

Five poems. A.Slucki. Przegl kult 2 no. 47 3 N'53. P, 1.

Flames. A.Mandalian. Nowa kultura 5 no. 7:1, 4-5 F'54. P, 11.

Four poems. E.Szymanski. Nowa kultura 5 no. 0: 1 F'54. P, 11.

Four poems. S.Pollak. Nowa kultura 5 no. 3:4 Ja'54. P, 11.

From 'Polish Flowers' J.Tuwim. Nowa kultura 5 no. 4:5 Ja'54. P, 11.

# ENGLISH POETRY (Continued)

- From *Spiewnik domowy* (Family Song Book).  
P. Hertz. Przegl kult 2 no. 51/52 12 D'53. P, 1.
- A great bell. T. Rozewicz. Nowa kultura 4 no. 51/52: 12 D'53. P, 11.
- He still waits. S. Dobrowolski. Nowa kultura 5 no. 8. 8 F'54. P, 11.
- Imitating a cat. S. Maykowski. Tygodn. powz 10 no. 51 Ja'54. P, 3.
- In a high gate. J. Ficowski. Przegl kult 2 no. 51/52 12 D'53. P, 1.
- In memory of the poet. M. Jasun. Nowa kultura 5 no. 11 Ja'54. P, 11.
- Let the rocks bloom. A. Pogonowski. Tygodn. powz 10 no. 2-2 Ja'54. P, 3.
- Litany. J. Tuwim. Tygodn. powz 10 no. 2 1 Ja'54. P, 3.
- Love. S. Grochowiak. Tygodn. powz 10 no. 1 4 Ja'54. P, 3.
- A lute. J. Tuwim. Nowa kultura 5 no. 2-8 Ja'54. P, 11.
- Lyrics. T. Kublak. Nowa kultura 5 no. 8, 5 F'54. P, 11.
- Megalomani Island. K. Galczyński. Nowa kultura 5 no. 13 Ja'54. P, 11.
- An old banner. L. Pasternak. Nowa kultura 4 no. 51/52: 2 D'53. P, 11.
- The Old City. R. Kolonicki. Nowa kultura 4 no. 51/52: 12 D'53. P, 11.
- A poem with quotations from Konstanty Ildefons Galczyński. W. Wirpsza. Przegl kult 2 no. 51/52 D'53. P, 1.
- A political satire. Z. Kunicki. Nowa kultura 5 no. 3 6 Ja'54. P, 11.
- Saint Barbara and the mice. K. Hlaskowiczówna. Tygodn. powz 9 no. 30 6 D'53. P, 3.
- Saying good-by to poetry. T. Kublak. Nowa kultura 4 no. 51/52: 7 D'53. P, 11.
- Singing bush. W. Karcewicz. Nowa kultura 5 no. 12-4-5 M'54. P, 11.
- A sketch from nature. W. Borunski. Nowa kultura 4 no. 47: 9 N'53. P, 11.
- A song about the little stable. S. Maykowski. Tygodn. powz 9 no. 33 5 D'53. P, 3.
- Songs. K. Galczyński. Nowa kultura 4 no. 47: 3 N'53. P, 11.
- A story from under a Christmas tree. K. Hlaskowiczówna. Tygodn. powz 10 no. 3-4 Ja'54. P, 3.
- Thanks for such echoes. S. Siednicki. Nowa kultura 5 no. 8: 3 F'54. P, 11.
- That which was left on the desk. K. Galczyński. Nowa kultura 4 no. 51/52: 7 D'53. P, 11.
- Three poems. L. Staff. Przegl kult 2 no. 51/52: 1 D'53. P, 1.
- Three poems. M. Pawlikowska. Tygodn. powz 9 no. 2-3 Ja'53. P, 3.
- To delegates at a rally. J. Zaleski. Nowa kultura 4 no. 31: 1 Ag'53. P, 11.
- To Julian Tuwim. G. Karski. Nowa kultura 5 no. 2, 5 Ja'54. P, 11.
- To Julian Tuwim. M. Plechal. Nowa kultura 5 no. 2, 5 Ja'54. P, 11.
- Two poems. B. Eysymont. Tygodn. powz 9 no. 20: 3 N'53. P, 3.
- Two poems. B. Eysymont. Tygodn. powz 10 no. 3: 3 Ja'54. P, 3.
- Two poems. E. Kamińska. Nowa kultura 4 no. 31: 3 Ag'53. P, 11.
- Two poems. W. Olszewski. Tygodn. powz 9 no. 24: 10 O'53. P, 3.
- Variations on the Rej themes. K. Galczyński. Nowa kultura 5 no. 8: 8 F'54. P, 11.
- The Vistula River. W. Broniewski. Nowa kultura 4 no. 51/52: 1, 3 D'53. P, 11.
- A Warsaw sonnet. H. Gaworski. Przegl kult 2 no. 51/52: 12 D'53. P, 1.
- What I did not see. A. Wazyk. Nowa kultura 4 no. 51/52: 12 D'53. P, 11.
- The wind has brought calumnious leaflets provided for Czechoslovakia to the fields of the Wysockie Collective Farm. E. Holda. Nowa kultura 4 no. 31: 8 Ag'53. P, 11.
- Winter in Zakopane. S. Ziembicki. Nowa kultura 5 no. 12: 8 M'54. P, 11.

- A winter poem. A. Slucki. Przegl kult 2 no. 51/52: 12 D'53. P, 1.
- A wound of the heart. H. Gaworski. Nowa kultura 5 no. 2-4 Ja'54. P, 11.
- POLISH POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM  
An automaton with poems. A. Ziemiński. Nowa kultura 5 no. 3-3 Ja'54. P, 11.
- Poetry of the Enlightenment and national tradition. J. Kott. Przegl kult 3 no. 4 4 Ja'54. P, 1.
- POLISH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM CHINESE  
Two poems. K'u Juan. Przegl kult 2 no. 47 8 N'53. P, 1.
- POLISH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM FRENCH  
An inner wall in Tokyo. P. Claudel. Tygodn. powz 8 no. 20: 2 J'52. P, 3.
- Ode to the winds of the Baltic Sea. P. Gamarra. Nowa kultura 4 no. 31, 5 Ag'53. P, 11.
- POLISH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM GERMAN  
Flight of a pigeon. S. Hermlin. Przegl kult 2 no. 49: 8 D'53. P, 1.
- It belongs to the people. Kuba. Przegl kult 2 no. 49 8 D'53. P, 1.
- One who dreams. H. Rusch. Przegl kult 2 no. 49 8 D'53. P, 1.
- Satirical poetry. K. Tuchołski. Nowa kultura 5 no. 6 8 F'54. P, 11.
- Two poems. B. Brecht. Przegl kult 2 no. 49: 8 D'53. P, 1.
- POLISH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM LATIN  
An elegy. J. Kochanowski. Nowa kultura 5 no. 7: 3 F'54. P, 11.
- The foreshadowing of Christ by the prophets. Tygodn. powz 9 no. 31: 1 D'53. P, 3.
- POLISH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN  
Ballad about a dead commissar. S. Kisanow. Nowa kultura 5 no. 4: 4 Ja'54. P, 11.
- Chopin. B. Pasternak. Tygodn. powz 9 no. 24: 5 O'53. P, 3.
- The death of a woman pioneer. E. Bagricki. Nowa kultura 4 no. 45: 3 N'53. P, 11.
- Is there or is there not a conflict? I. Pleirowa. Nowa kultura 5 no. 7: 8 F'54. P, 11.
- Lenin's country. M. Asjolew. Przegl kult 3 no. 3-1 Ja'54. P, 1.
- A long distance and farther. A. Twardowski. Nowa kultura 4 no. 45: 8 N'53. P, 11.
- Warsaw. W. Bajanow. Tygodn. powz 9 no. 24: 5 O'53. P, 3.
- POLISH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO FOREIGN LITERATURE  
Broniewski and other Polish poets translated into foreign languages. J. Trznadel. Nowa kultura 4 no. 31: 7 Ag'53. P, 11.
- POLISH REFUGEES see Refugees, Polish
- POLISH SATIRE see Satire, Polish
- POLISH SCIENTISTS see Scientists, Polish
- POLISH SHORT STORIES see Short stories, Polish
- POLISH SONGS see Songs, Polish
- POLISH UNITED WORKERS' PARTY see subdivision COMMUNIST PARTY under Poland
- POLISH WIT AND HUMOR  
Anxious humor. L. Nowak. Tygodn. powz 10 no. 5. 11 Ja'54. P, 3.
- Humor of artists. F. Klein. Tygodn. powz 9 no. 33: 16 D'53. P, 3.
- POLITICAL CRIMES AND OFFENSES see subdivision under France, Hungary, Poland
- POLITICAL ETHICS see subdivision under U. S.
- POLITICAL PARTIES see subdivision under Canada, Cyprus, Poland
- POLITICAL SCIENCE  
see also subdivision under Hungary  
Lukic, Radomir. Theory of state and law. Y, 7.
- POLKORAB, STEFAN  
Stefan Polkorab Exhibition. Cal svet 8 no. 20: 5 Je'53. C, 1.
- POLYNOMIALS  
Distribution of zeros in a class of polynomials and in integral functions. E. Bozharov. Doklady BAN 3 no. 2/3: 11-14 Ap/D'50. B, 13.

# PONTOCAINE

- Disintegration of pontocaine compounds. G. Vastagh. Magy kem foly 59 no. 12: 362-365 D'53. H, 13.
- POPOV, METODII  
Academician Metodii Popov, Bulgaria's eminent scientist. V. Vulchanov. Bulgaria mag no. 1: 4-5 Ja'54. B, 1.
- PORCELAIN see subdivision under Bulgaria, Hungary, Russia
- PORTRAIT PAINTING  
Autoportrait. M. Wallis. Sprawozd hist Tow warsz 43 no. 10-23 '50. P, 1.
- POSTAGE-STAMPS  
see also subdivision under Europe, Eastern; Hungary  
The history of aviation on stamps. L. Paszternak. Repules 6 no. 23: 8 D'53. H, 16.
- POSTAL SERVICE see subdivision under Poland
- POSTERS  
Let us learn how to design a propaganda poster. V. Jasev. Osv prace Czech 6 no. 28: 85-91 D'53. C, 5.
- POSTERS, HUNGARIAN  
A new meeting with an old acquaintance. Bek szab 4 no. 43: 10 O'53. H, 1.
- We want men, not machines! Gy. Mate. Bek szab 4 no. 30: 7 S'53. H, 1.
- What makes a good poster? B. Poi. Bek szab 4 no. 43: 10 O'53. H, 1.
- POTASSIUM SALTS  
Potassium salts. Z. Weiner. Przegl geol no. 1/2: 45-46 Ja/F'54. P, 16.
- Researches on salt deposits. J. Poborski. Przegl geol no. 1/2: 45 Ja/F'54. P, 16.
- POTATO-BEETLE  
Liquidate more efficiently all focuses of the potato beetle. E. Kaminaki. Rada narod 10 no. 15: 12-13 Ar'53. P, 0.
- POTATOES  
Biotope of the potato blight (*Phytophthora infestans*) and the cultivation of potato varieties resistant to fungi. J. Zadina. Sbornik rada A CAZ 26 no. 6: 569-574 D'53. C, 15.
- Delivery potatoes to the state should be hastened. J. Batovsky. Nar vybory 9 no. 24: 383 D'53. C, 6.
- Effect of the summer planting of potatoes attacked by virus diseases on the improvement of their condition. J. Pozduna. Sbornik rada A CAZ 26 no. 6: 561-568 D'53. C, 15.
- A fast and simple method in determining the feed value of potatoes. O. Novy. Sbornik rada A CAZ 26 no. 6: 461-474 N'53. C, 15.
- How to store up potatoes for winter. Kat nov Slov 66 no. 45: 4 N'53. C, 3.
- Selective cultivation of potatoes resistant to *Phytophthora infestans*. J. Zadina. Sbornik rada A CAZ 26 no. 6: 395-408 N'53. C, 15.
- POTOCNIK, DRAGO  
Svet v atavikah (World in Figures) by Drago Potocnik and Stano Zrimoc. VU. Finansije 7 no. 3/4: 216-210 Mz/Ap'52. Y, 5.
- POTSDAM, CONFERENCE, 1945 see Berlin. Conference, 1945
- POTTERY  
The story of two jugs. I. Joos. Bek szab 4 no. 34: 11 Ag'53. H, 1.
- POULTRY, FROZEN  
Quick cooling and freezing of gizzards. D. Christodulo. Przem roln spoz 7 no. 8: 284-285 Ag'53. P, 16.
- POULTRY BREEDING  
Chicks. Bek szab 5 no. 8: 11 F'54. H, 1.
- POWDER METALLURGY  
Collecting powdered metal waste. B. Zacharzewski. Wlad hut 9 no. 12: 10-13 D'53. P, 16.
- POWER (MECHANICS)  
see also subdivision under Poland  
Organization of the work of energy experts. B. Medek. Magy energ 7 no. 2: 49-53 F'54. H, 16.
- Outline of the present work of power engineers. L. Csato. Magy energ 6 no. 12: 380 D'53. H, 16.

## POWER-PLANTS

Computation of investment expenditure for different systems of power plants in view of calculations of comparative economy. J. Klopfer. *Magy eneg* 7 no. 1 21-25 Ja'54. H, 16.

Computation of investment expenditure for different systems of power plants in view of calculations of comparative economy. J. Klopfer. *Magy eneg* 7 no. 2:63-71 F'54. H, 16.

Great buildings of night and peace. T. Tarnowski. *Tygod demok* 2 no. 4 3 F'54. P, 1.

Notes on the problem of labor productivity in the power industry. L. Reiss. *Energetika* 3 no. 2. 62-64 F'53. C, 16.

## POWER RESOURCES

see also subdivision under Czechoslovakia, Germany, Eastern; Hungary, Poland; Russia; U. S.

Methods of analysis and evaluation of final balance sheets of power resources. R. Freiburger. *Energetika* 3 no. 3 87-93 Mr'53. C, 16.

Planning in the field of power development. T. Dyzek. *Przegi elektrotech* 29 no. 6:244-250 Je'53. P, 16.

## POWERS, J. F.

Tales about the Prince of Darkness. K. Kwietniewska. *Tygod powz* 10 no. 5:8 Ja'54. P, 3.

## POZNAN - BUILDINGS

Buildings in the market place of Poznan in the 16th century. W. Maisel. *Przegi zach* 9 no. 11/12: 687-713 N/D'53. P, 4.

## POZNAN - RESTAURANTS, LUNCH ROOMS, ETC.

For a higher standard collective eating establishments in the Poznan region. K. Sorowka. *Spolem* 7 no. 3 8 F'54. P, 5.

## POZNAN - THEATER

Accounts of theatrical events in Poznan. L. Prorok. *Tygod powz* 8 no. 31:6 Ag'52. P, 3.

## PRAGUE - ART

Exhibition of young artists' works. J. Hofmeisierova. *Lit nov* 2 no. 49:18 D'53. C, 11.

## PRAGUE - BOOKS AND READING

Readers' clubs in aid to countryside abroad. J. Strnad. *Csl svet* 8 no. 49:5 D'53. C, 1

## PRAGUE - BOOKSELLERS AND BOOKSELLING

The best bookshop in the propagation of Soviet literature. *Svet sovetu* 16 no. 42:17 O'53. C, 1.

Grandfather Frost visits a Soviet bookstore in Prague. *Svet sovetu* 17 no. 1:14 Ja'54. C, 1.

## PRAGUE - BREWING INDUSTRY

An additional shock brigade organized in a brewery. *hc*. *Svet sovetu* 16 no. 42:17-18 O'53. C, 1.

## PRAGUE - CONCERTS

Exhibits and concerts in the National Museum. *Gas Nar musea spol* 121 no. 2:178-186 '52. C, 1.

## PRAGUE - DAY NURSERIES

A palace for children in Prague. *Nok lapja* 5 no. 28: 12 J'53. H, 5.

## PRAGUE - EDUCATIONAL EXHIBITS, TRAVELING

An exhibit of teaching materials from the East German People's Republic has been established in Prague. M. Spacek. *Pedagogika* 3 no. 6:369-370 '53. C, 6.

## PRAGUE - EXHIBITIONS

Art fights for the beauty of life. *Svet sovetu* 17 no. 4:3 Ja'54. C, 1.

Small exhibit of great significance. J. Wetts. *Doprava* 1 no. 12:259-261 D'53. C, 6.

Soviet fashions in the international exhibition in Prague. *Svet sovetu* 16 no. 41:8 O'53. C, 1.

## PRAGUE - HOUSING

Good work of the district people's committee. *Jek*. *Svet v obr* 10 no. 6:8 F'54. C, 1.

## PRAGUE - MONUMENTS

A monument. J. Kepka. *Lit nov* 3 no. 10:1 Mr'54. C, 11.

## PRAGUE - MUSEUMS

Prague. Zidovske museum. The Jewish Museum of Prague, a guide through the collections written and edited by Hana Volavkova. C, 10.

History of the Museum Mathematicum Jesuitarum in the College of St. Clemens in the Old Town in Prague. O. Seydl. *Vest KCSN mat* no. 7 1-59 '51. C, 13.

Question of the establishment of a pedagogical museum. J. Straus. *Pedagogika* 3 no. 6:370-373 '53. C, 8.

## PRAGUE - PARKS

One of Prague's islands. *krl. Lit nov* 3 no. 10:2 Mr'54. C, 11.

## PRAGUE - SEPULCHRAL MONUMENTS

The Klement Gottwald Mausoleum is open. *Kat nov Slov* 68 no. 50:3 D'53. C, 3.

## PRAGUE - THEATER

Bureaucrats have been put through the wringer in the Comic Theater in Prague. J. Nozka. *Svet v obr* 10 no. 6:17 F'54. C, 1.

Five plays of the Realistic Theater in Friendship Month. *vp*. *Svet sovetu* 16 no. 45:12 N'53. C, 1.

Prague National Theater artists and employees have been decorated. *Kult zivot Slov* 8 no. 49 1 D'53. C, 11.

## PRAGUE - THEATERS

Best Slovak theaters in Prague. *Csl svet* 8 no. 15:5 Ap'53. C, 1.

Celebration of the native country. R. Holubova. *Csl svet* 8 no. 13:5 Mr'53. C, 1.

Historical celebration in the National Theater. *Csl svet* 8 no. 49:1 D'53. C, 1.

The National Theater and church art. J. Vancura. *Kat nov Czech* 5 no. 46:3 N'53. C, 3.

Pantomimic Art Theater for deaf-mutes. J. Pivonka. *Csl svet* 8 no. 15:5 Ap'53. C, 1.

## PRAGUE - TUNNELS

A new tunnel in Prague. *Cz Econ Bul* no. 281:16 F'54. C, 5.

New tunnel under historic Vitkov Hill. *Csl svet* 8 no. 51:3 D'53. C, 1.

## PRAYER

Prayer. J. Lukats. *Ut* 6 no. 49:3 D'53. H, 3.

Prayer. P. Bereczk. *Ut* 6 no. 45:2 N'53. H, 3.

"That supplications be made." L. Loczy. *Ut* 6 no. 43: 3 O'53. H, 3.

PRESS see subdivision under Czechoslovakia, Russia, Yugoslavia

PRESS, CATHOLIC see subdivision under Slovakia

PRESSING OF GARMENTS see subdivision under Poland

## PRESSURE VESSELS

The article "Explosion of Air-Pressure Tank in Operation." C. Nahlovsky. *Energetika* 3 no. 8:284 Ag '53. C, 10.

## PRICA, OGNJEN

Seven years in prison. H. Seferovic. *Omladina* 8 no. 34:3 Ag'53. Y, 5.

PRICE CUTTING see subdivision under Hungary

PRICE REGULATION see subdivision under Hungary

PRICES see subdivision under Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Hungary, Russia, Yugoslavia

## PRIESTS

Tondi, Alighiero. Pages from the memoirs of a former Jesuit. P, 3.

Spirituality of the priest in the peace movement. M. B. Kereszt 4 no. 20:3-4 O'53. H, 3.

## PRIESTS, FRENCH

"God's paratroopers" in France. J. Sav. *Aldai* no. 10:469-470 D'53. Li, 11.

## PRINTING

see also subdivision under Hungary

Automatic cleaning of stereotypes. V. Agum. *Papir es nyomda* 5 no. 11:328 N'53. H, 2.

The harmful effect of dirt in the galvanic bath in photogravure. B. Tolgyesi. *Papir es nyomda* 5 no. 11:328-327 N'53. H, 2.

How is a school book made? L. Simon. *Uttoro* 6 no. 9:22-23 S'53. H, 1.

PRINTING AS A TRADE see subdivision under Hungary

PRINTS see Engravings

## PRISHVIN, MIKHAIL MIKHAILOVICH

M. M. Prishvin dies. *Svet sovetu* 17 no. 6 12 F'54. C, 1.

## PRODUCTION CONTROL

see also subdivision under Russia

Calculation of the production cycle and the beginning of assembly operation. A. Zaidenberg. *Strojtenstvi* 3 no. 3:229-231 Mr'53. C, 16.

Learning from Soviet experience in the field of technical control. R. Schneider. *Strojtenstvi* 3 no. 3:214-219 Mi'53. C, 16.

Some timely questions related to the fight for better quality of products. T. Sattler. *Magy techn* 9 no. 12:729-731 D'53. H, 16.

## PROJECTION, ISOMETRIC

Elliptic planes isometrically placed in Euclid's planes. D. Blumisa. *Gl mat fiz Hrv* 8 no. 2:81-114 '53. Y, 13.

## PROKOF'EV, SERGEI SERGEEVICH

Prokof'ev. I. Vasyllunas. *Aldai* no. 10:471-473 D'53. Li, 11.

## PROLETARIAT

Some remarks concerning the use of memoirs in researches on the consciousness of the proletariat. J. Hochfold. *Mysl filoz* no. 4:242-263 '53. P, 3.

## PROPAGANDA

Propaganda and agitation. V. R. *Osv praca* Slovak 3 no. 21:475 N'53. C, 6.

## PROPELLERS

The staging of a ship screw. J. Tyll. *Tech gosp morsk* 3 no. 7:254-255 Ji'53. P, 17.

## PROPELLERS, AERIAL

What will happen to the propeller? A. D. *Aero svct* 3 no. 32:7 Ja'53. Y, 16.

## PROPERTY

see also subdivision under Poland, Yugoslavia  
Engels, Friedrich. Origin of family, private property, and state. C, 5.

## PROPYLAMINES

Note on the preparation of 3-(2-furyl)-propylamine. P. Alapovic. *Arhiv kom Hrv* 25 no. 4:257 Ja'53. Y, 13.

## PROTEINS

An attempt to characterize milk proteins by the application of polarographic method. A. Swiatek. *Przem roln* spoz 7 no. 7:240-248 Ji'53. P, 16.

Electrophoresis on filter paper in agricultural biochemistry. M. Kutacek. *Sbornik rada A CAZ* 26 no. 6:575-586 D'53. C, 16.

A fast method used in determining the protein content of milk. O. Novy. *Sbornik radn A CAZ* 26 no. 5: 493-490 N'53. C, 16.

Protein as a sustainer of life. A. Szukov. *Magy kem fol* 50 no. 12:377-383 D'53. H, 13.

Some problems concerning the technology of protein hydrolytes. A. Reinhercs. *Przem roln* spoz 7 no. 8:281-284 Ag'53. P, 16.

## PROTESTANTS IN HUNGARY

The preacher's pharmacy. I. Szamoskozi. *Ut* 6 no. 49:4 D'53. H, 3.

A Protestant boys' home in Karcag. J. Bottyan. *Ut* 6 no. 49:4 D'53. H, 3.

Radio statement by Bishop János Peter on the meeting of the World Peace Council in Vienna. *Ut* 6 no. 49:3 D'53. H, 3.

"So far the Hungarians have studied ecumenical problems most thoroughly." *Ut* 6 no. 50:3 D'53. H, 3.

## PROTESTANTS IN SPAIN

The confession of Padrosa, a former Jesuit priest. *Ut* 6 no. 45:4 N'53. H, 3.

## PROTESTANTS IN THE U. S.

The churches of America are for the settlement of problems of international relations through negotiations. *Ut* 6 no. 43:3 O'53. H, 3.

## PRUSSIA - HISTORY

The land of St. Adalbert's martyrdom. *Kat nov Czech* 5 no. 46:3 N'53. C, 3.

## PRZEGLAD KULTURALNY

Our namesake. J. Plazowski. *Przegi kult* 2 no. 46:7 N'53. P, 1.

## PSALMODY

The Croat-Glagolitic fragment of a psalm book recently discovered in the Emmaus Monastery in Prague. J. Kurz. Cns Nat musea spol 121 no. 2: 129-133 '52. C, 1

PSYCHOLOGY see subdivision under Russia

## PUBLIC HEALTH

see also subdivision under Czechoslovakia, Hungary, Slovakia

Improvement of the hygiene of the masses. A. Borsova. Osv praca Slovak 3 no. 20:448-461 O'53. C, 5

## PUBLIC OPINION

A handful of facts. A. Rybicka. Nowa kultura 4 no. 47:2 N'53. P, 11.

## PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

see also subdivision under Czechoslovakia, Germany, Western; Hungary, Poland, Russia; Slovakia

For a better quality of work in publishing houses. K. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 49:7 D'53. C, 11.

Living science. J. S. Nowa kultura 4 no. 47:6 N'53 P, 11.

Some problems of work in a publishing office. F. Oktavec. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 51:52:17 D'53. C, 11.

## PUDOVKIN, VSEVOLOD ILLARIONOVICH

Pudovkin. Gy. Ilyes. Szovj kult 5 no. 7:10-11 II'53. H, 1.

Vsevolod Pudovkin. Nok lapja 5 no. 28:9 JI'53. H, 5.

## PUGACHEV, EMELIAN IVANOVICH

Pugachev's youth. B. Shtshkov. Svet sovetu 16 no. 41:18 O'53. C, 1.

## PUMANOVA, MARIE (HENNEROVA)

Marie Pumanova. J. Ryska. Svet sovetu 16 no. 24:11 Je'53. C, 1.

## PULSE TECHNIQUES (ELECTRONICS)

Electrical impulse frequencies. K. Prelec. Electro-tehnika 7 no. 8:134-136 '53. Y, 16.

PUMPING STATIONS see subdivision under Hungary

## PUNCHING MACHINERY

Stamping parts in grooved dies. Storch. Strojirenski 3 no. 10:735-736 O'53. C, 16.

PUNISHMENT see subdivision under Czechoslovakia

## PUPPETS AND PUPPET-PLAYS

see also subdivision under Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Slovakia

From a bicycle to bamboo sticks. T. Kwiatkowski. Przegl kult 3 no. 4:7 Ja'54. P, 1.

Meditations about a puppet theater. C. Schnobowski. Przegl kult 3 no. 5:6 F'54. P, 1.

The puppet theater as a special art. M. Ivanova. Chitalishte 32 no. 19:23-26 '53. B, 2.

PURIFICATION OF WATER see Water - Purification

## PURKYNE, KAREL

'Children Looking at a Picture,' a painting by Purkyne. h. Cal svet 8 no. 14:5 Ap'53. C, 1.

## PURTRAMENT, JERZY

Purtrament's Na literackim froncie (On the Literary Front). K. Kwietniewska. Tygodniewicz 10 no. 1:10 Ja'54. P, 3.

## QUALITY CONTROL

see also subdivision under Poland

Checking quality during production. M. K. Bek szab 6 no. 3:11 F'54. H, 16.

Fighting for better quality. Ujst lap 5 no. 18:11 S'53. H, 16.

Some timely questions related to the fight for better quality of products. T. Sattler. Magy techn 8 no. 12:729-731 D'53. H, 16.

## QUANTUM THEORY

The derivation of Vlasov's equation from Fock's equation. J. Lopuszanski. Acta physica Pol 11 no. 2:198-199 '51. P, 13.

A note on the Franck-Condon principle. A. Jablonski. Acta physica Pol 11 no. 2:195-196 '51. P, 13.

On nonlocal quantum electrodynamics. J. Rayski. Acta physica Pol 11 no. 2:199-180 '51. P, 13.

## QUARRIES AND QUARRYING

Technology of quarrying building stone. J. Slobodzinski. Mai bud 6 no. 12:322-325 D'53. P, 16.

QUATERNARY PERIOD see Paleontology - Quaternary

## QUINOLINES

Syntheses in the diphenyl ether series. II. V. Hahn. Arhiv kem Hrv 25 no. 4:253-256 Ja'53. Y, 13.

## RABAS, VACLAV

I sing the song of home. R. H. Csl svet 8 no. 17:5 Ap'53. C, 1.

## RABELAIS, FRANCOIS

Rabelais (1494-1553). L. Madacsy. Tiszataj 7 no. 4:237-242 '53. H, 11.

## RADAR

Radai. J. Oveges. Bek szab 4 no. 41:8-9 O'53. H, 1.

## RADEVSKI, KHRISTO VASILEV

Creative work of Khristo Radevski. T. Pavlov. Ezik i lit 8 no. 6:321-329 '53. B, 11.

RADIATION see subdivision under Hungary

## RADIO

see also subdivision under Czechoslovakia, Hungary, Poland

Banczi, Stanislaw. Principles of radiophony. P, 16.

Brolde, A. M. Elements of radiotechnology. P, 16.

Let us calculate. Radiotechnika 3 no. 12:282-283 D'53. H, 16.

## RADIO - APPARATUS AND SUPPLIES

Demonstrator apparatus. Radiotechnika 3 no. 12:270 D'53. H, 16.

Domestic manufacture of polystyrene and iron dust. Radiotechnika 3 no. 12:270-271 D'53. H, 16.

How to make a soldering iron. A. Schnoller. Radiotechnika 3 no. 12:277-278 D'53. H, 16.

We need spare parts of better quality! Radiotechnika 3 no. 12:271 D'53. H, 16.

## RADIO - INSTALLATION ON SHIPS

Electronacoustic installation in ships. Z. Zubaliewicz. Tech gosp morska 3 no. 7:248-253 JI'53. P, 17.

## RADIO - RECEIVERS AND RECEPTION

The Orion 779 radio. Radiotechnika 3 no. 12:272-273 D'53. H, 16.

A Reflex with batteries. L. Hetenyi. Radiotechnika 3 no. 12:280-281 D'53. H, 16.

Trouble and distortion in the radio set. Zs. Ori. Radiotechnika 3 no. 12:268-267 D'53. H, 16.

## RADIO - STATIONS

New radio stations and new call signals. Radiotechnika 3 no. 12:287 D'53. H, 16.

## RADIO - TRANSMITTERS AND TRANSMISSION

Artistic and technical problems of volume control in sound transmission. L. Kiss. Magy hir techn 4 no. 11/12:142-147 N/D'53. H, 16.

Super high-frequency transmitter YU 3 EM. Elektro-tehnika 7 no. 8:141-142 '53. Y, 16.

## RADIO, SHORT WAVE

Information for the short-wave amateur. E. Florian. Radiotechnika 3 no. 12:274-275 D'53. H, 16.

RADIO AMPLIFIERS see Amplifiers, Vacuum-tube

## RADIO AND MUSIC

Light music and a lighter essay. R. Jasinski. Przegl kult 2 no. 47:8 N'53. P, 1.

The musical program of the local broadcasting station should be managed more carefully. F. Bartosik. Osv praca Slovak 3 no. 23:531-532 D'53. C, 5.

On a musical wave, or 3 times the same. H. Gaworski. Przegl kult 2 no. 45:4 N'53. P, 1.

RADIO ANNOUNCING see subdivision under Slovakia

RADIO BROADCASTING see subdivision under Russia, Vatican (City)

## RADIO CONTROL

Flying saucers, jet-propulsion systems guided by radio, "hydrocanal." Aero svet 2 no. 27:3 N'52. Y, 16.

## RADIO FREE EUROPE

Critique and facts. T. Gorski. Kultura no. 12:57-64 D'53. P, 1.

The instructive past. Jj. Svet sovetu 16 no. 42:3 O'53. C, 1.

## RADIO FREQUENCY

From the antenna to the intermediate frequency. E. Muranyi. Radiotechnika 3 no. 12:285-287 D'53. H, 16.

## RADIO IN AERONAUTICS

Radio communication in sports aeronautics. T. Manka. Kridla vlasti no. 3:55 F'54. C, 16.

## RADIO IN EDUCATION

The 5th cycle of People's Radio University. K. J. Osv praca Slovak 3 no. 23:533-534 D'53. C, 5.

Radio circles, active participants in forums for people's enlightenment. I. C. Osv praca Slovak 3 no. 18:361-362 Ag'53. C, 5.

RADIO OPERATORS see subdivision under Hungary

RADIO PROGRAMS see subdivision under Lebanon, Poland

RADIO SCRIPTS see subdivision under Poland

## RADIOGRAPHY

Röntgenography of pictures. B. Marconi. Pam a muz 1 no. 4:41-44 '52. C, 4.

## RAILROADS

see also subdivision under Czechoslovakia, Hungary, Rumania, Russia, Slovakia

Langrod, Adolf. Principles of steam, electric, and gasoline railroad traction. P, 16.

Rubezak, Tadeusz. Railroad construction in ports. P, 16.

Ready to start. Jb. Svet sovetu 16 no. 41:4 of cover O'53. C, 1.

## RAILROADS - CARS

Modern automatic scales for weighing railroad cars in movement. K. Pecold. Strojirenski 3 no. 10:723-727 O'53. C, 16.

## RAILROADS - SIGNALING

Horniak, Eugeniusz. Railroad signals. P, 16.

## RAILROADS - TELEPHONE

Szuplow, W. I. Automatic long-distance telephony on railroads. P, 16.

## RAILROADS - TRACK

Poczay, Mihaly. Calculating railway tracks. H, 16.

## RAILROADS - TRAINS

The starting inertia of trains. P. Astahov. Kozl tud sz 3 no. 11/12:420-420 N/D'53. H, 16.

RAILROADS, CABLE see subdivision under Russia

## RAILROADS, INDUSTRIAL

see also subdivision under Poland

Factory branch lines. J. Mikyska. Strojirenski 3 no. 10:773-778 O'53. C, 16.

## RAKOVSKI, GEORGI STOIKOV

Valuable undertaking. N. Todorov. Novo vreme 29 no. 10:104-112 O'53. B, 6.

## RAMBOUSEK, JAN

Exhibition of Jan Rambousek's works. J. H. Lit nov 2 no. 49:10 D'53. C, 11.

## RAW MATERIALS

Porwit, Krzysztof. Supply of materials in a planned economy. P, 5.

Deposits of raw materials for ceramic building materials. E. Klimczak. Przegl geol no. 1/2:55-60 Ja/F'54. P, 16.

Exploiting a local deposit of raw materials. J. Janiszewski. Przegl geol no. 1/2:20-23 Ja/F'54. P, 16.

Price fluctuations of basic raw materials on world markets. R. Jovanovic. Finansije 7 no. 3/4:212-215 Mr/Ap'52. Y, 5.

Problem of raw materials for ceramic industries. J. Kostecki. Przegl geol no. 1/2:57-58 Ja/F'54. P, 16.

Productivity of machinery and the utilization of raw materials. L. Vujcic. Sumar Ist 77 no. 7/8:320-323 Ji/Ag'53. Y, 15.

Raw materials for the chemical industry. A. Jolinski. Przegl geol no. 1/2:46-48 Ja/F'54. P, 16.

Raw materials for the fireproof materials industry. J. Kostecki. Przegl geol no. 1/2:41-43 Ja/F'54. P, 16.

Raw materials for the manufacture of adhesive building materials. J. Wroblecki. Przegl geol no. 1/2:54-56 Ja/F'54. P, 16.

## RAYON

The threading of twists in knitting artificial silk products. M. van der Noorda. Odzież 4 no. 10:202-204 O'53. P, 16.

## IMPACTANCE (ELECTRICITY)

Additional losses in a multilayer reactor. M. Staffl. *El. tech. obz.* 42 no. 6 309-317 Je'53. C, 16.

## HEADERS AND SPEAKERS

Art of oration. M. Kuznetsova-Markakova. *Kult. zhivot. Slov.* 9 no. 2:1, 11 Ja'54. C, 11.

## READING

The signalman was wrong. P. Jasienica. *Przegł. kult.* 2 no. 51/52:2 D'53. P, 1.

## READING (ELEMENTARY)

Pedagogical and psychological aspects of teaching reading and writing at the present elementary level, and of the concept of the preparatory year. A. Lohedova. *Pedagogika* 3 no. 6:332-338 '53. C, 6.

## REALISM IN ART

The content and form of art. R. K. *Przegł. kult.* 3 no. 3:6 Ja'54. P, 1.

## REALISM IN LITERATURE

Anodyne. J. Bochenki. *Przegł. kult.* 2 no. 47:1 N'53. P, 1.

Realism, or An unweeded garden. Z. Jastzebski. *Tygod. powsz.* 9 no. 24:10 O'53. P, 3.

## RECLAMATION OF LAND

see subdivision under Hungary

## RECONSTRUCTION (1939- )

see subdivision under Russia

## RECREATION

see subdivision under Czechoslovakia, Hungary, Russia

## REDEMPTION

For ye are bought with a price. F. Drazil. *Kat. nov. Czech.* 5 no. 40:1 N'53. C, 3.

## REDUCTION, CHEMICAL

Homolysis of hydrogen compounds as a redox factor. T. Milobedzki. *Wlad. chem.* 7 no. 12 537-554 D'53. P, 13.

## REFORMATION

see subdivision under Budapest

## REFORMED CHURCH IN FRANCE

An article of the lay president of the General Synod of the Reformed Church of France on his experiences in Hungary. *Ut.* 6 no. 45:3 N'53. H, 3.

The great speech of Bose, French Reformed pastor, against the European Defense Community. *Ut.* 6 no. 45:1 N'53. H, 3.

## REFORMED CHURCH IN HUNGARY

An article of the lay president of the General Synod of the Reformed Church of France on his experiences in Hungary. *Ut.* 6 no. 45:3 N'53. H, 3.

Decision of our General Synod on conferring an honorary doctor's degree on Metropolitan Nikolai. *Ut.* 6 no. 43:1 O'53. H, 3.

Exegesis of the third chapter of the Epistle to the Colossians. *Ref. egih.* 5 no. 23:19-23 D'53. H, 3.

Unanant. Synod. *Ref. egih.*

ube.

. Ut

tery.

egation.

World mission. 40:3

Ut 6

Ut

strict.

eczky.

ng

udy of the 2 O'53.

Our joys at Advent. F. Tamas. *Ut.* 6 no. 40:1 D'53. H, 3.

Prayer. J. Lukats. *Ut.* 6 no. 40:3 D'53. H, 3.

Prayer. P. Bereczk. *Ut.* 6 no. 45:2 N'53. H, 3.

Preparations for the Christmas of our almshouses. J. Botlyan. *Ut.* 6 no. 50:4 D'53. H, 3.

Press day for the congregation in Fot. *Ut.* 6 no. 40. 1 D'53. H, 3.

Press Day in the congregation of Cegled-Felszeg. *Ut.* 6 no. 50:3 D'53. H, 3.

Provisions of our General Synod concerning the pension of pastors. *Ut.* 6 no. 45:3 N'53. H, 3.

Speech by Martin Niemoller at the General Assembly of the Synod beside the Danube. *Ut.* 6 no. 49:2 D'53. H, 3.

We have been strengthened in our conviction of faith. *Ut.* 6 no. 43:3 O'53. H, 3.

## REFORMED CHURCH IN SLOVAKIA

The Reformed Church of Slovakia elected a bishop. *Ut.* 6 no. 50:2 D'53. H, 3.

## REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATING MACHINERY

Quick cooling and freezing of gizzards. D. Christodulo. *Przem. roln. spoz.* 7 no. 8:284-285 Ag'53. P, 16.

## REFRIGERATOR-CARS

Railroad cars for highly perishable goods. M. Pecka. *Strojrenstvi.* 3 no. 3:184-189 Mr'53. C, 16.

## REFUGEES, CZECH

"All your anger against us is in vain!" K. Leitner. *Cal. svet.* 8 no. 15:2 Ap'53. C, 1.

We reject incorrect criticism. M. Jodl. *Cal. svet.* 8 no. 15:1 Ap'53. C, 1.

## REFUGEES, POLISH

Darasz, Wojciech. *Memoirs of an emigre.* P, 4

## REGIONAL PLANNING

see subdivision under Poland

## REINFORCED CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

Acetylene welding of rods for reinforced concrete. Z. Szecehnaki. *Przegł. bud.* 25 no. 8:205-209 Je'53. P, 16.

## RELAY RACING

see also subdivision under Czechoslovakia, Finland

Message of friendship and peace. *zc. Svet. sovetu.* 18 no. 47:2 N'53. C, 1.

## RELIGION AND ETHICS

Religion and ethics. M. Michalski. *Tygod. powsz.* 9 no. 31:1-2 D'53. P, 3.

## RELIGION AND SOCIOLOGY

Religion, its origin and social functions. H. Rozen. *Mysl. filoz.* 4:291-311 '53. P, 3.

## RELIGIOUS POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Problems of contemporary Catholic poetry. C. Dunin-Horkawiczowa. *Tygod. powsz.* 9 no. 30:9-10 D'53. P, 3.

## RENAISSANCE

see subdivision under Poland

## REPORTERS AND REPORTING

New forms of the work of correspondents. B. Wojdowski. *Przegł. kult.* 3 no. 5:2 F'54. P, 1.

## RESERVOIRS

Changes in the quality of water in reservoirs for storage of potable water. J. Muller. *Vodni hosp.* 3 no. 11:340-343 N'53. C, 16.

## RESTAURANTS, LUNCH ROOMS, ETC.

see also subdivision under Hungary, Russia

Standards for material consumption are fulfilling their purpose. *Cal. statni obchod.* no. 7/8:112 Ap'53. C, 5.

## RESUSCITATION

Revival after clinical death. B. Peleska. *Svet. v obr.* 10 no. 8:12-13 F'54. C, 1.

## RETAIL TRADE

see also subdivision under Czechoslovakia, Hungary, Russia

No letter is written in vain. *Cal. statni obchod.* no. 7/8:102-103 Ap'53. C, 5.

Service to customers, or, We don't have it and that's that. -jrn-. *Cal. statni obchod.* no. 7/8:105 Ap'53. C, 5.

A suggestion for improvement in keeping socialist accounts. *Cal. statni obchod.* no. 7/8:103 Ap'53. C, 5.

## RETAINING WALLS

Tensiometric measurement of the deformation of a dam wall. Z. Cermak. *Vodni hosp.* 3 no. 11 323-327 N'53. C, 16.

## REVELATION

Toward fulfillment of the Revelation. J. Dantelou. *Tygod. powsz.* 8 no. 32:1-2 Ag'52. P, 3.

## REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC.)

Meeting of the laureates of state prizes with the capital's technical workers. *Przegł. techn.* 74 no. 6 241 Je'53. P, 16.

## REYMONT, WLADYSLAW STANISLAW

The actuality of Reymont. A. Witke. *Tygod. powsz.* 10 no. 3:7 Ja'54. P, 3.

## RICE

Talking with rice planters about the book *Rice Planters*. L. Rampakova. *Kult. zhivot. Slov.* 9 no. 40:6 D'53. C, 11.

## RIGHT TO LABOR

Right to work. N. Tintie. *Nasa zakonitost.* 7 no. 8/9:425-443 '53. Y, 7.

## RIGHTS, NATURAL

see Natural law

## RIMBAUD, JEAN NICOLAS ARTHUR

Rimbaud and puritanism. Z. Kubiak. *Tygod. powsz.* 9 no. 2:2 Ja'53. P, 3.

## RIMSKII-KORSAKOV, NIKOLAI ANDREEVICH

A biographical film about a musician. J. B. *Kult. zhivot. Slov.* 9 no. 2:5 Ja'54. C, 11.

## RIVERS

see also subdivision under China, Serbia

Conquest of rivers. G. Rubinstein. *Doprava.* 1 no. 12:271-272 D'53. C, 5.

Determining the propulsive power of ships in river currents of great velocity. L. Filip. *Kuzl. tud. sz.* 3 no. 4:130-137 Ap'53. H, 16.

## ROAD CONSTRUCTION

Departmental division of bridge and road construction works. S. Steckiewicz. *Drogownictwo.* 8 no. 6:144-150 Je'53. P, 16.

For a higher quality of production. *Drogownictwo.* 8 no. 6:143-144 Je'53. P, 16.

Foundations of the technology of making durable road surfaces from mixtures of various kinds of soil. C. Bielonia. *Drogownictwo.* 8 no. 6:160-162 Je'53. P, 16.

Principles of designing a project for the organization of road construction. W. Maciejewicz. *Drogownictwo.* 8 no. 6:150-162 Je'53. P, 16.

Some mistakes in road surface construction works. S. Rolla. *Drogownictwo.* 8 no. 6:153-159 Je'53. P, 16.

## ROAD MACHINERY

Controlling the equal distribution of a dosed binder in a mixture. S. R. *Drogownictwo.* 8 no. 6:162-163 Je'53. P, 16.

## ROAD MATERIALS

Problems of stone for the construction of roads. M. Kamfinski. *Przegł. geol.* no. 1/2:51-53 Ja/F'54. P, 16.

Research on the application of coal dust and off-shore sand as material for pitch mixture. B. Zurek. *Drogownictwo.* 8 no. 6:1c-2c Je'53. P, 16.

## ROADS

see subdivision under Poland, Yugoslavia

## ROBESON, PAUL

Paul Robeson talks about peace. *Svet. sovetu.* 17 no. 1:19 Ja'54. C, 1.

## ROCKETS (AERONAUTICS)

Problems of stratospheric flights. *Aero. svet.* 2 no. 22:4 Ag'52. Y, 10.

Road in the universe. V. Matovic. *Aero. svet.* 2 no. 22:5 Ag'52. Y, 10.

## RODENTIA

Turcek, Frantisek. *Rodents and their role in agriculture.* C, 16.

## ROLLAND, ROMAIN

Brahms' affair. J. Broszkiewicz. *Przegł. kult.* 3 no. 9:3 Mr'54. P, 1.

## ROLLECZEK, NATALIA

A good debut. A. Szol. *Nowa kultura.* 4 no. 51/52:9 D'53. P, 11.

## ROLLING-MILL MACHINERY

Some directives concerning the construction of plastic rolling mill bearings. Z. Sobczyk. *Wlad. hut.* 10 no. 1:10-15 Ja'54. P, 16.

FOLLING-MILLS see subdivision under Hungary

#### FOMANOWNA, JANINA

Jacina Fomanowna. J. M. Przegl kult 2 no. 45  
8 N'53. P, 2.

#### FOME - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Rome Architectural Faculty organizes seminar.  
World Stud News 6 no. 7:20 '52. C, 8.

#### FOISSARD, PIERRE DE

Love Songs of Foisard. T. Kolaczowski. Przegl  
kult 3 no. 10:7 Mr'54. P, 1.

#### FOOFS

Hoofs on rural buildings. F. Piascik. Bud wiejskie  
5 no. 1 12-16 Ja/F'54. P, 15.

#### FOOT-CROPS

For better preservation of root crops. K. Kubicki.  
Plon 4 no. 12:18 D'53. P, 15.

#### FOPE, ALBERT

Personalities. Aero svet 2 no. 7:4 Ja'52. Y, 16.

#### FOPE

Hooks and ropes used for work on slanting surfaces.  
L. Orłowski. Wlad gorn 5 no. 1:10-13 Ja'54. P, 16.

#### FOSSARY

The queen of the rosary. G. Rakolczay. Kereszt 4  
no. 20:1 O'53. H, 3.

#### FOSENBERG, ETHEL

A letter of love. r. Nok lapja 6 no. 9:4 Mr'54. H, 5.

What about the Rosenberg children? Bek szab 4  
no. 43 2 O'53. H, 1

#### FOSENBERG, JULIUS

A letter of love. r. Nok lapja 6 no. 9:4 Mr'54. H, 5.

What about the Rosenberg children? Bek szab 4  
no. 43 2 O'53. H, 1.

#### FOSTAND, EDMOND

Cyrano de Bergerac. I. Garamvolgyi. Hungary mag  
no. 10:19-20 D'53. H, 1.

#### POTATION OF CROPS

The grassland crop rotation system and its role  
in ensuring the basic supply of feeding stuffs.  
J. Benda. Za soc zem 4 no. 1:4-13 Ja'54. C, 15.

#### POWING

Teach as many people to swim and row as possible.  
V. Vojnovic. Crv zvezda 2 no. 23:5 Je'52. Y, 17.

#### POY, JULES

Crusade in the rice fields. J. Dobraczynski. Ty-  
god powsz 9 no. 33:7 D'53. P, 3.

#### POZSAHEGYI, KALMAN

The 60-year-old Rozsahegyi. K. Csatho. Bek szab  
4 no. 41:21 O'53. H, 1.

#### RUBBER, ARTIFICIAL

see also subdivision under Hungary

Properties of Thiokol as an electrical material and  
its economic importance. A. Malson. Przegl elek-  
trotechn 29 no. 10:417-421 O'53. P, 16.

#### RUDNICKI, ADOLF

A witness of his own epoch. Z. Pedzinski. Tygod  
powsz 10 no. 4 5 Ja'54. P, 3.

#### RUDNICKI, LUCJAN

Birth of a new hero. J. Sirzelecki. Nowa kultura  
5 no. 3:1,3 Ja'54. P, 11.

One more Rudnicki. R. Matuszewski. Nowa kultura  
4 no. 51/52:6 D'53. P, 11.

#### RUR VALLEY - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Two weeks in the Ruhr Basin. J. Rosner. Tygod  
demokrat 2 no. 4:4 F'54. P, 1.

#### RUMANIA - BOOKS

Ten Book Days in the Rumanian People's Republic.  
h. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 3:2 Ja'54. C, 11.

#### RUMANIA - CAMPS

Summer in Sinaita. K. Pike. World Stud News 6  
no. 11:18-19 '52. C, 8.

#### RUMANIA - CITIES AND TOWNS

Development of Rumanian towns. H. L. Miasto 4 no.  
4:32-33 Ap'53. P, 10.

#### RUMANIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Glorious anniversary of the struggle of the Rumanian  
proletariat. Pod zast intern no. 9:4 Mr'53. R, 6.

#### RUMANIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Foreign guests speak about the Rumanian People's  
Republic. A. Silva. Ager Inf Bull 4 no. 30:4 N'53.  
R, 1.

#### RUMANIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Rumanian People's Republic. Stat szemle 31 no. 11:  
948-951 N'53. H, 5.

#### RUMANIA - FOOD INDUSTRY AND TRADE

The food industry in the People's Republic of  
Rumania. J. K. Przem roln spoj 6 no. 9:351-  
352 S'52. P, 16.

#### RUMANIA - INDUSTRY, LIGHT

Development of Rumanian light industry. Ager Inf  
Bull 4 no. 39:9-10 N'53. R, 1.

#### RUMANIA - LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Labor legislation in Rumania. Ager Inf Bull 4 no. 39:  
2-3 N'53. R, 1.

#### RUMANIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Before the election to the local people's soviets in  
Rumania. D. Coliu. Nar vybory 9 no. 24 [3-4]  
of cover D'53. C, 6.

#### RUMANIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

People of Rumania unanimously approve peaceful  
proposals of Soviet Union. P. Cristea. For a  
Lasting Peace no. 13:1 Mr'54. R, 8.

Political life in the Rumanian People's Republic.  
Ager Inf Bull 4 no. 39:1-2 N'53. R, 1.

#### RUMANIA - PUBLIC WORKS

Majestate constructii ale socialismului din patri-  
a nostra. Magnificent constructions of socialism  
in our fatherland. R, 5.

#### RUMANIA - RAILROADS

A speech by Comrade Gh. Gheorghiu Dej to the Na-  
tional Conference of Rumanian Railway Em-  
ployees. Kozl tud sz 3 no. 4:122-125 Ap'53. H, 16.

#### RUMANIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

This year's Friendship Month in Rumania. V. Simek.  
Svet sovetu 16 no. 47:19 N'53. C, 1.

#### RUMANIA - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Rumanian Institute for Cultural Relations with For-  
eign Countries. Foreign visitors comment upon  
the Rumanian People's Republic. R, 5.

#### RUMANIA - STUDENTS

Rumanian students prepare for the IUS (International  
Union of Students) Council, 1952. G. Gheorghiu.  
World Stud News 6 no. 7:7 '52. C, 8.

#### RUMANIA - VITICULTURE

Viticulture is a developing branch of agriculture in  
the Rumanian People's Republic. Eleim ipar 7  
no. 12:383-384 D'53. H, 16.

#### RUMANIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Studii si conferinte cu prilejul centenarului I. L.  
Caragiale. Studies and lectures in commemora-  
tion of I. L. Caragiale's centenary. R, 11.

Cultural legacy of the past. Ager Inf Bull 4 no. 39:  
10-11 N'53. R, 1.

#### RUMANIAN SHORT STORIES see Short stories, Rumanian

#### RUMOR

A handful of facts. A. Rybleka. Nowa kultura 4  
no. 47:2 N'53. P, 11.

#### RURAL ELECTRIFICATION see subdivision under Bulgaria, Hungary

#### RUSJAN, EDUARD

Death on a rampart. N. Gostovic. Aero svet 3  
no. 32:8 Ja'53. Y, 16.

#### RUSINEK, MICHAL

Story about Krzysztof Arsluszewski. S. Zaliwski.  
Tygod demokrat 2 no. 5:8 F'54. P, 1.

#### RUSSELL, BERNTRAND RUSSELL, 3D EARL

Philosophy of aggression. T. Zochowski. Nowa kul-  
tura 4 no. 31:2 Ag'53. P, 11.

#### RUSSIA - AERONAUTICAL SOCIETIES

Soviet hypocrisy, or How a move to split the  
Federation failed, a session of the Executive  
Board of the International Aeronautic Federation.  
M. J. Aero svet 2 no. 7:1,3 Ja'52. Y, 16.

#### RUSSIA - AERONAUTICS

Eight pictures from Kharkov. Kridla vlasti no. 3:  
60-61 F'54. C, 16.

In the fight to be first. K. Sukin. Repules 6 no. 23:  
3-4 D'53. H, 16.

#### RUSSIA - AGRICULTURAL LABORERS

Television sets in the homes of kolkhoz workers.  
Osv praca Slovak 4 no. 4:95 F'54. C, 5.

#### RUSSIA - AGRICULTURAL LIBRARIES

In one of the collective farm libraries. K. Vasil'eva.  
Chitalishte 32 no. 23:27-28 '53. B, 2.

#### RUSSIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

A new sprinkler. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 45:4 N'53. C, 3.

#### RUSSIA - AGRICULTURE

Achievements of Soviet agriculture in animal and  
plant production. C. Suchy. Nova mysl no. 1:  
66-71 Ja'54. C, 6.

Cultural and propaganda institutions in the USSR  
propagate the resolution issued by the Central  
Committee of the Soviet Communist Party in  
connection with agriculture. V. Rumanova. Osv  
praca Slovak 3 no. 20 446-447 O'53. C, 5.

The fifth Five-Year Plan in Soviet agriculture.  
F. Tkachen. Vostok Esti 1 no. 4:47-52 '53. E, 6.

For further increase in output of grain in USSR and  
bringing virgin soil and unused land under cul-  
tivation. For a Lasting Peace no. 13:2 Mr'54.  
R, 8.

Former steppes feed 100 million people. Kat nov  
Czech 5 no. 46:4 N'53. C, 3.

How we organize propaganda and apply useful  
experiences. I. Lavrinenko. Nar vybory 9  
no. 24:385-388 D'53. C, 6.

The Soviet Union, the country of the most pro-  
gressive industry and agriculture in the whole  
world. Prace mladych 8 no. 22:8-11 N'53. C, 5.

We were at Kulun. P. Vanecek. Svet sovetu 17  
no. 4:4 Ja'54. C, 1.

#### RUSSIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Nogolita, Vasilio. Contribution of New Ascanian schol-  
ars to the development of collective farms. R, 15.

At the head of the collective farm. G. Pritch'nin.  
Szojv kult 5 no. 7:35-36 JI'53. H, 1.

Communists as organizers of the development of  
production in kolkhozes. A. Zheleznyov. Funk-  
cionar 9 no. 2:69-71 Ja'54. C, 6.

Comprehensive development of collective farming.  
N. Puzaneczikov. Plon 4 no. 12:12-13 D'53.  
P, 16.

A day in a village soviet. P. Troianovskii. Svet  
sovetu 17 no. 5:5 F'54. C, 1.

In the Molotov Kolkhoz. O. Vinogradov. Szojv kult  
5 no. 11:3-5 N'53. H, 1.

Moscow-Kiev. Svet sovetu 17 no. 2:13 Ja'54. C, 1.

The sisters. V. Shakhovskii. Svet sovetu 17 no. 5:  
13 F'54. C, 1.

That all should live in prosperity. ds. Svet sovetu  
16 no. 41:7 O'53. C, 1.

The village soviet of Kipu is a watchful master.  
Vinokurov. Tanacsok 4 no. 21:10 N'53. H, 6.

The village soviets help kolkhozes. J. Ryska. Svet  
sovetu 17 no. 5:5 F'54. C, 1.

#### RUSSIA - AIR PILOTS

A hundred millionaires. J. Rhabchikov. Svet  
sovetu 17 no. 4:4 Ja'54. C, 1.

#### RUSSIA - AIRPLANES

Test results of the MIG-16. V. M. Aero svet 3  
no. 53:4 D'53. Y, 16.

#### RUSSIA - ALGEBRA, ABSTRACT

Soviet results in the field of abstract algebra.  
L. Fuchs. Mat lap 4 no. 2/3:92-107 '53. H, 13.

#### RUSSIA - ARCHITECTURE

From a discussion of Soviet architecture. E. O.  
Miasto 4 no. 4:39 Ap'53. P, 10.

Lessons to be derived from the Soviet training  
of architects. Gy. Kardos. Magyar ep muv 1  
no. 5/8:211-213 '52. H, 10.

Survey of Soviet architecture. S. Izsak. Magyar  
ep muv 2 no. 11/12:371-372 '53. H, 10.

#### RUSSIA - ARMY

The army in the defense of peace and friendship  
among nations. Pod zast intern no. 7:1 F'53.  
R, 6.

From the glorious victories of the Soviet Army.  
I. Kozsedub. Repules 7 no. 4:4-5 F'54. H, 16.

Guest performance in Budapest by the Central  
Theater of the Soviet Army. L. Gombos. Szojv  
kult 5 no. 7:45-46 JI'53. H, 1.

The Soviet Army is 30 years old. Repules 7 no. 4:  
3 F'54. H, 16.



# RUSSIA - ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATORIES

The Pulkovo meridian, B. Markov. Svet sovetu 17 no. 5:0-9 F'54. C, 1.

# RUSSIA - AUTOMOBILE RACING

World records. Svet sovetu 17 no. 5 14 F'54. C, 1.

# RUSSIA - BALLET

A new stage in the evolution of Soviet ballet. D. Cahnady. Tancemuv 4 no. 1:1-2 Ja'54. H, 10.

School of Russian ballet. Svet sovetu 16 no. 41:5 O '53. C, 1.

Young pupils of the ballet school of Leningrad. Szovj kult 5 no. 7:21 JI'53. H, 1.

# RUSSIA - BOOKS

Exhibitions of Soviet books. Svet sovetu 17 no. 2:17 Ja'54. C, 1.

The mass propagation of Soviet books should be developed in Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship Month. J. Straka. Osv prace Slovak 3 no. 21: 467-468 N'53. C, 5.

# RUSSIA - BOOKS AND READING

What do people read in the Soviet Union? P. Kosem. Nova obz 6 no. 12:748-749 '53. Y, 11.

# RUSSIA - BRICKLAYERS

Master of bricklaying. B. Gotsav. Svet sovetu 16 no. 24:4 Ja'53. C, 1.

# RUSSIA - BUDGET

Eidinova, L. L. A collection of problems for the course "National Budget of the Soviet Union." C, 5.

Budget of the Soviet Union for the year 1953. M. Szenfeld. Finanso 4 no. 5:18-24 S/O'53. P, 5.

# RUSSIA - BUILDING MATERIALS INDUSTRY

Principal branches of the building materials industry in the Soviet Union. I. Gwozdarew. Mat bud 8 no. 3:87-72 M'53. P, 10.

# RUSSIA - CANNING AND PRESERVING

Canned food production on the assembly line. Ujti lap 5 no. 18:11 S'53. H, 16.

# RUSSIA - CARICATURE

Soviet caricature. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 50:11 D'53. C, 11.

# RUSSIA - CHILDREN'S CLUBS

A club devoted to children. Osv prace Slovak 3 no. 20:453 O'53. C, 5.

# RUSSIA - CHOIRS (MUSIC)

Singers of folk songs. Osv prace Slovak 4 no. 4:96 F'54. C, 5.

# RUSSIA - CITIES AND TOWNS

Pulkovo reconstructed. Svet sovetu 16 no. 42:14 O '53. C, 1.

# RUSSIA - CLOCK AND WATCH MAKING

Lavrov. Svet sovetu 16 no. 52;

World of friendship. Svet sovetu 17 no. 4:10 Ja'54. C, 1.

# RUSSIA - COMMERCE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Czechoslovak trade delegation in Moscow. Cz Econ Bul no. 281 5 F'54. C, 5.

# RUSSIA - COMMERCE - GT. BRIT.

Interest of England in trade with the USSR. Csi svet 8 no. 49:3 D'53. C, 1.

# RUSSIA - COMMERCE - INDIA

Trade agreement between the Soviet Union and India. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 50:4 D'53. C, 3.

# RUSSIA - COMMERCE - ITALY

The new train of Europe. V. Zahalkova. Svet sovetu 10 no. 47:19 N'53. C, 1.

# RUSSIA - COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS

First-class products for workers. Svet sovetu 16 no. 41:8-9 O'53. C, 1.

# RUSSIA - COMMUNISM

Question of the unity of Russian and Polish revolutionary forces in the theory and practice of Marxism in the 19th century. H. Katz. Kwartalnik no. 1:45-77 '54. P, 4.

Words of truth and acknowledgment. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 47:1 N'53. C, 3.

# RUSSIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Brotherhood and friendship among our nations and the nations of the USSR and people's democracies as shown in the activity of cultural and propaganda workers of the Soviet Union. V. Ruzicka. Osv prace Slovak 3 no. 17 380-382 S'53. C, 5.

Education of the people is a serious, honorable task of cultural and propaganda workers in the Soviet Union. J. Holicky. Osv prace Slovak 3 no. 23:513-515 D'53. C, 5.

Effort made to improve the activity of kolkhoz clubs and institutions for people's enlightenment in villages. Osv prace Slovak 4 no. 2:42 Ja'54. C, 5.

A floating Home of Culture. Osv prace Slovak 3 no. 20:464 O'53. C, 5.

Intelligentsia of a village. G. Mariaght. Osv prace Slovak 4 no. 4:86-87 F'54. C, 5.

It is necessary to learn from the Soviets and our own masters of propagation and agitation. P. Ondrus. Osv prace Slovak 3 no. 17:374-375 S'53. C, 5.

Kalinin's A kommunista neveles kerdesei (Questions of Communist Education). J. Lengyel. Tarsad sz 8 no. 12:1276-1280 D'53. H, 6.

Satire in a Soviet club. Osv prace Slovak 3 no. 21: 472-473 N'53. C, 5.

Soviet experiences in the field of cultural and propaganda work in factories. V. Ruzicka. Osv prace Slovak 3 no. 16:357-358 Ag'53. C, 5.

A word to youth. V. Obruchev. Svet sovetu 17 no. 11 5 Ja'54. C, 1.

# RUSSIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

The Communist Party of the Soviet Union, a leading force in the Soviet society. Prace mladych 8 no. 22:15-18 N'53. C, 5.

Live forever, our dear Party! M. Solohov. Szovj kult 5 no. 8:2-3 Ag'53. H, 1.

Resolution of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union relative to International Women's Day. Nok lapja 6 no. 9:2 Mr'54. H, 5.

Stalin, builder of a new epoch. Odzlez 4 no. 4:74-75 Ap'53. P, 10.

Studying the first chapter of the history of the Communist (bolshevik) Party of the Soviet Union. Kozneveles 9 no. 19:462 O'53. H, 6.

Theses in addition to the first chapter of the history of the Communist (bolshevik) Party of the Soviet Union relative to Hungary. Kozneveles 9 no. 19: 463 O'53. H, 8.

We greet the millions of women getting ready to celebrate International Women's Day. Nok lapja 6 no. 9:2-3 Mr'54. H, 5.

# RUSSIA - COMMUNITY CENTERS

Palace of culture for the workers of a wagon factory. Osv prace Slovak 3 no. 21:478 N'53. C, 5.

# RUSSIA - CONCERTS

Organization of stage concerts. F. Kaverin. Chitalishte 32 no. 23:18-21 '53. B, 2.

# RUSSIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Experiences in the analysis of prime cost in the construction industry. V. Belkin. Stat szemle 31 no. 12:994-999 D'53. H, 5.

Standardized building in the USSR. L. Czyzewski. Przegl kult 3 no. 1:7 Ja'54. P, 1.

# RUSSIA - COSMETICS

Medical cosmetics in the Soviet Union. V. Tyim-ofejeva. Szovj kult 5 no. 11:17 N'53. H, 1.

# RUSSIA - COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

Fulfilled wishes. P. Nihh. Svet sovetu 17 no. 5 11 F'54. C, 1.

# RUSSIA - COTTON MANUFACTURE

Methods of calculating the labor productivity index in the cotton industry. V. Gorelkin. Stat szemle 31 no. 11:913-920 N'53. H, 5.

# RUSSIA - CREDIT

Short-term credit for village consumers' cooperatives in the Soviet Union. D. Popov. Fin i kredit no. 7. 31-61 S'53. B, 5.

# RUSSIA - CRIMINAL LAW

Right of the defendant to have a defense attorney according to the Soviet Penal Code. M. Strogowicz. Nowe prawo 10 no. 2:15-32 F'54. P, 7.

# RUSSIA - DAIRYING

A pledge has been fulfilled. A. Kudlacek. Svet sovetu 16 no. 41:17 O'53. C, 1.

Praskovia Andreevna's gift to our farmers. ds. Svet sovetu 16 no. 52:6 D'53. C, 1.

# RUSSIA - DANCING

Dances of peace and friendship on the program of the Moiselev Ensemble. Nok lapja 6 no. 9:18 Mr'54. H, 5.

# RUSSIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

After returning from a journey. M. Dabrowska. Nowa kultura 4 no. 45:1, 5 N'53. P, 11.

Along the Desna. N. Gribachev. Svet sovetu 16 no. 47:15 N'53. C, 1.

Along the Kama River. G. Ustin-Petrov. Svet sovetu 16 no. 24:15 Je'53. C, 1.

Dagestan. A. Vlasov. Svet sovetu 17 no. 4:14 Ja'54. C, 1.

Diary of a pilgrimage through the beautiful country. V. Gabriel. Svet sovetu 16 no. 45:7 N'53. C, 1.

Diary of a pilgrimage through the beautiful country. V. Gabriel. Svet sovetu 16 no. 47:7 N'53. C, 1.

Diary of a pilgrimage through the beautiful country. V. Gabriel. Svet sovetu 16 no. 51:7 D'53. C, 1.

Diary of a pilgrimage through the beautiful country. V. Gabriel. Svet sovetu 16 no. 52:7 D'53. C, 1.

Diary of a pilgrimage through the beautiful country. V. Gabriel. Svet sovetu 17 no. 1:7 Ja'54. C, 1.

Diary of a pilgrimage through the beautiful country. V. Gabriel. Svet sovetu 17 no. 2:7 Ja'54. C, 1.

Diary of a pilgrimage through the beautiful country. V. Gabriel. Svet sovetu 17 no. 4:7 Ja'54. C, 1.

Diary of a pilgrimage through the beautiful country. V. Gabriel. Svet sovetu 17 no. 5:7 F'54. C, 1.

In Gorki. M. Zulawski. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 3:3 Ja'54. P, 1.

In the city of flowers, in the country of peace. I. Gy. Nok lapja 5 no. 34:4-5 Ag'53. H, 5.

In the deep Daryal Pass. I. Meschl. Svet sovetu 16 no. 42:15 O'53. C, 1.

In the great land of Lenin and Stalin. D. Zlatkov. Chitalishte 32 no. 19:4-11 '53. B, 2.

Prometheus. A. Kowalska. Nowa kultura 4 no. 45: 3 N'53. P, 11.

Stalingorask, a town at the source of the Don River. N. Aleksandrovova. Svet sovetu 17 no. 1:16 Ja '54. C, 1.

Summer pilgrimage. ds. Svet sovetu 16 no. 24:4 of cover Je'53. C, 1.

There is too much to do. L. Demeter. Szovj kult 5 no. 6:26-28 Je'53. H, 1.

With my own eyes. M. Zulawski. Przegl kult 2 no. 51/52:3, 7 D'53. P, 1.

With my own eyes. M. Zulawski. Przegl kult 3 no. 2:5 Ja'54. P, 1.

With my own eyes. M. Zulawski. Przegl kult 3 no. 4:5 Ja'54. P, 1.

## RUSSIA - DIPLOMATICS

Alksh, Sylwusz. Studies on the oldest Russian Diplomats. P, 4

## RUSSIA - DOMESTIC RELATIONS

Russia (1917-) H. S. F. S. B) Laws, statutes, etc. The Marriage, Family, and Guardianship Code of the Russian Soviet Federated Socialist Republic. P, 7.

## RUSSIA - DWELLINGS

More and more family houses are built in the Soviet Union. B. Rajna. Szovj kult 5 no. 7 12-13 JI'53. H, 1.

## RUSSIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Continual rise of prosperity of the Soviet people. Pod zast Intern no. 7, 4 F'53. R, 6.

A document of strength and growth. S. Witkowski. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 5, 3 F'54. P, 1.

Economic achievements in the Soviet Union. Csl svet 8 no. 5 2 Ja'53. C, 1.

Improvement of the welfare of the Soviet people. L. Kozzi. Stat faj no. 4:27-31 '53. H, 5.

## RUSSIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

The fifth Five-Year Plan in Soviet agriculture. E. Jaska. Vojtev Zestl 1 no. 4:47-52 '53. E, 6.

Increased socialist replacement production. O. Gubareva. Zycie gosp 8 no. 20:726-727 Ja'53. P, 5.

Speech by Comrade G.M. Malenkov at meeting of voters of Leningrad Electoral District in Moscow on March 12, 1954. For a Lasting Peace no. 12: 1-2 Mr'54. R, 6.

## RUSSIA - EDUCATION

Correspondence courses in the USSR and Poland. Osy praca Slovsk 3 no. 17 388-389 S'53. C, 5.

Giving orders to children. Makatonko. Nok lapja 6 no. 8:14 F'54. H, 5.

The Soviet school gives training for life. B. Jeszipov. Nok lapja 5 no. 29:12 JI'53. H, 5.

## RUSSIA - ELECTIONS

Great victory of popular bloc of Communist and non-Party people in elections to Supreme Soviet of USSR. For a Lasting Peace no. 12:1 Mr'54. R, 6.

Participation of workers in the elections of people's government officials in the Soviet Union and in people's democracies. E. Kraulova. Odboraz 7 no. 5:178-183 Mr'54. C, 5.

Triumph of Soviet socialist democracy. For a Lasting Peace no. 12:1 Mr'54. R, 6.

## RUSSIA - ELECTRIC ENGINEERING

Development of Soviet electrical engineering in the framework of the Five-Year Plan, 1951-55. Przegl elektrotechn 20 no. 10:307-401 O'53. P, 16.

Twenty years of work by the Association of Soviet Electrical Engineers. Przegl elektrotechn 20 no. 10:434-436 O'53. P, 16.

## RUSSIA - ELECTRIC POWER DISTRIBUTION

Soviet achievements concerning electric power systems. A. Myslicki. Przegl elektrotechn 20 no. 10: 403-414 O'53. P, 16.

## RUSSIA - ESSENCES AND ESSENTIAL OILS

Production of essential oils in Gruzija. Svet sovetu 16 no. 51:14 D'53. C, 1.

## RUSSIA - EXCAVATIONS (ARCHAEOLOGY)

Archaeological excavations in Novgorod Veliki. A. Arcichowski. Kwartalnik no. 1:129-143 '54. P, 4.

## RUSSIA - FASHION

Soviet fashions in the international exhibition in Prague. Svet sovetu 16 no. 41:6 O'53. C, 1.

## RUSSIA - FINE ARTS

Art fights for the beauty of life. Svet sovetu 17 no. 4:3 Ja'54. C, 1.

Exhibition of original Soviet works and pre-Revolutionary Russian fine arts. G. Pogany. Uj hang 3 no. 1 90-96 Ja'54. H, 11.

## RUSSIA - FISH TRADE

Outline of the fish industry in the USSR. M. Kanienny. Przem roln spoj 7 no. 7:259 JI'53. P, 16.

## RUSSIA - FOLK ART

People's creativeness in Leningrad. Svet sovetu 17 no. 5:14 F'54. C, 1.

Preparations for the all-Union review of people's creativeness. Osy praca Slovsk 4 no. 4 90 F'54 C, 5.

## RUSSIA - FOOD INDUSTRY AND TRADE

Example of the Soviet food industry. Vyz lid 8 no. 11:157 N'53. C, 14.

Technics of abundance. Arlazaov-Polonszkij. Szovj kult 5 no. 11 13-16 N'53. H, 1.

## RUSSIA - FORCED LABOR

Forced labor in the Soviet Union. Vojtev Zestl 1 no. 4:24-26 '53. E, 6.

## RUSSIA - FOREIGN EXCHANGE

Soviet system of foreign exchange rates. A. Peric. Finansije 7 no. 5/6 311-312 My/Je'52. Y, 5.

## RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

How to interpret Stalin's peace policy. J. Smid. Osy praca Czech 8 no. 26 405 D'53. C, 5.

The Soviet Government makes every effort to ensure international peace. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 2:2 Ja'54. C, 11.

The Soviet Union's note. Csl svet 8 no. 49:2 D'53. C, 1.

Why is the Soviet Union proposing four- and five-power conferences? Dek szabg 4 no. 41:7 O'53. H, 1.

## RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

A congratulatory telegram. Svet sovetu 16 no. 52 3 D'53. C, 1.

Friendship forever. SIB. Svet sovetu 16 no. 52 3 D'53. C, 1.

With the Soviet Union forever! A. Pospisil. Doprava 1 no. 11:229-232 N'53. C, 5.

## RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - FRANCE

Smiles for well-calculated purposes. F.J. Oniadina 8 no. 51:1, 5 D'53. Y, 5.

## RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GERMANY, EASTERN

Statement by Soviet Government concerning relations between Soviet Union and German Democratic Republic. For a Lasting Peace no. 14:1 Ap'54. R, 6.

## RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - POLAND

The month of strengthening Polish-Soviet friendship. Mat lud 8 no. 11:293 N'53. P, 16.

## RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - U. S.

New American Ambassador in Moscow. Csl svet 8 no. 17:2 Ap'53. C, 1.

## RUSSIA - FOUNDING

Pride of the factory. A. Starkov. Svet sovetu 16 no. 45:10-11 N'53. C, 1.

## RUSSIA - FRUIT-CULTURE

Plantations of the Pamirs. P. Luknitskij. Svet sovetu 16 no. 51:15 D'53. C, 1.

## RUSSIA - GRINDING AND POLISHING

Achievements of Soviet high-speed grinders. vz. Svet sovetu 16 no. 24:5 Je'53. C, 1.

## RUSSIA - GROCERY TRADE

The "Gastronomes." L. Lensky. Vyz lid 8 no. 12: 174-175 D'53. C, 14.

## RUSSIA - HISTORY

Congratulation on a great holiday. A. Zimova. Svet sovetu 16 no. 52:17 D'53. C, 1.

Czechoslovak workers celebrated the anniversary of the great October Revolution. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 46:1 N'53. C, 3.

Feast of the centuries-old friendship. F. Sorm. Svet sovetu 17 no. 2:5 Ja'54. C, 1.

The feast of the Revolution. J. Vojtech. Svet sovetu 16 no. 45:8 N'53. C, 1.

For government of the people. T. Svet sovetu 17 no. 2:8 Ja'54. C, 1.

For our freedom and yours. M. Drogoszewski. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 2:4 Ja'54. P, 1.

From a history of the year 1803. I. Walega. Tygod powoz 10 no. 3:2 Ja'54. P, 3.

Great days. Tanacsok 4 no. 21:[2] of cover N'53. H, 6.

The great October Revolution celebrated at the Theological Faculty. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 46:5 N'53. C, 3.

Hero of the attack on the Winter Palace. J. Andronov. Svet sovetu 16 no. 45:13 N'53. C, 1.

Historical importance of the 2d Congress of the Russian Social Democratic Workers Party. Koznovies 9 no. 23/24:555-556 D'53. H, 8.

In the spirit of the truth of the great October Revolution. M. Lajciak. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 45:1 N'53. C, 11.

November 7. Tanacsok 4 no. 21 1 N'53. H, 6.

On the bright road of communism. D. Mitov. Chita-lshito 32 no. 10:1-3 '53. B, 2.

On the eve of a great holiday. Svet sovetu 17 no. 2: 14 Ja'54. C, 1.

Theses on the occasion of the 300th anniversary of the reunification of the Ukraine with Russia (1654-1954) approved by the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. Nova mysl no. 1:72-86 Ja'54. C, 6.

Thirty-six years in the fight for peace. D. Krno. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 45:2 N'53. C, 11.

Thirty-six years of the Revolution. J. Strykowski. Nowa kultura 4 no. 45:1 N'53. P, 11.

Thirty-six years on guard for peace and culture. Gor stop 6 no. 8:337-339 O'53. B, 16.

The 30th anniversary of the great socialist Revolution. Kozl tud sz 3 no. 11/12:389 N/D'53. H, 16.

## RUSSIA - HOCKEY

Hockey stars from Moscow. Cz Life 9 no. 1:27 Ja'54. C, 1.

Masters of the ice hockey rink. vk. Svet sovetu 16 no. 47:5 N'53. C, 1.

## RUSSIA - HOUSING

The building of housing for coal miners in the USSR and in our country. R. Marowski. Gosp gorn 3 no. 12:15-17 D'53. P, 5.

## RUSSIA - ICONS

The icon as the oldest artistic creation in Russian painting. J. V. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 47:5 N'53. C, 3.

## RUSSIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Directors' funds in the Soviet Union. Odboraz 7 no. 4:140-143 F'54. C, 5.

From experiences of Soviet innovators. Ujit lap 5 no. 23:8 D'53. H, 16.

From experiences of Soviet innovators. Ujit lap 6 no. 5:13 Mr'54. H, 16.

We must continuously increase the speed of the paper manufacturing machine following the example given by Alexei Mazunin. A. Kosciol. Papir es nyomda 5 no. 11:318 N'53. H, 2.

## RUSSIA - INDUSTRIES

Determination of the suit production of industrial enterprises. N. Ljubimov. Stat szemle 31 no. 11: 789-891 N'53. H, 5.

The Soviet Union, the country of the most progressive industry and agriculture in the whole world. Prace mladych 8 no. 22:8-11 N'53. C, 6.

## RUSSIA - INTELLIGENCE

## RUSSIA - LIBRARIES (Continued)

Some impressions from an excursion to the Soviet Union. E. Pawlikowska. Poradn bibl 6 no. 1: 9-12 Ja'54. P, 2.

Travels in the countries of people's democracy. F. Galkudimowa. Poradn bibl 5 no. 11:251-255 N'53. P, 2.

## RUSSIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

For the government of the people. T. Svet sovetu 17 no. 4 5 Ja'54. C, 1.

Organizational work of local soviets should be improved. Nai vyboiy 9 no. 24:300 D'53. C, 6.

The village soviet of Kipu is a watchful master. Vlnokurov. Tanasok 4 no. 21 16 N'53. H, 6.

Work of permanent committees in soviets. J. Horvalb. All ig 5 no. 10/11:595-598 O/N'53. H, 6.

## RUSSIA - LOCOMOTIVE ENGINEERS

Story of a railroad man's family. A. Jefremov. Szovj kult 5 no. 8:20-21 Ag'53. H, 1.

## RUSSIA - LUMBERMEN

Riffs are floating. nd. Svet sovetu 16 no. 41:13 O'53. C, 1.

## RUSSIA - MACHINE-TOOLS

Universally assembled machine tools in the Soviet machine industry. A. Dunajszkl. Magy techn 8 no. 12:724-728 D'53. H, 16.

## RUSSIA - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

All-Union conference of personnel of machine and tractor stations held in Moscow. For a Lasting Peace no. 5:1 Ja'54. R, 6.

The mechanizers. A. Rakitnikov. Svet sovetu 16 no. 45:18 N'53. C, 1.

## RUSSIA - MACHINERY

In factories of the future. O. Plazarshevskil. Svet sovetu 17 no. 1:10-11 Ja'54. C, 1.

Majevous machines. Uttoro 6 no. 2:25 F'53. H, 1.

Wholesale evaluation of unfinished production when full production of machine industry enterprises is set. G. Edelgauz. Stat szemle 31 no. 9:723-730 S'53. H, 5.

## RUSSIA - MANGANESE ORES

Polnochnoye Station. M. Zlatogorov. Svet sovetu 16 no. 45:15 N'53. C, 1.

## RUSSIA - MANUAL TRAINING

A visit to a Soviet manual training school. A. S. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 9:5 Mr'54. P, 1.

## RUSSIA - MARKETS

In the food market of a workers' center. Svet sovetu 16 no. 47:4 N'53. C, 1.

## RUSSIA - MEAT

Mechanization in the A. I. Mikorian Meat Combine in Moscow. A. Chulanov. Csl statni obchod no. 7/8:108 Ap'53. C, 5.

## ICAL PLANTS

of work in metallurgical  
Zarny. Wnd hut 10

## RUSSIA - MOVING-PICTURES

The arena of courageous people. vp. Svet sovetu 16 no. 45:12 N'53. C, 1.

"At a Remote Post." J. Norka. Svet v obr 10 no. 9 17 F'54. C, 1.

The battleships attack. a. Krest zena 7 no. 5:8-9 Ja'54. C, 6.

"The Battleships Attack." vp. Svet sovetu 17 no. 4:4 of cover Ja'54. C, 1.

A biographical film about a musician. J. B. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 2 5 Ja'54. C, 11.

"Bird of Happiness." K. O. Nok lapja 5 no. 38 13 S'53. H, 5.

A conspicuously successful motion-picture version of a Soviet play. I Uvart. Muvelt nep 4 no. 11 29 N'53. H, 1.

Glory and pride of the Russian Navy. A. Stejn. Svet sovetu 16 no. 24:12 Je'53. C, 1.

Glory of the Russian Navy. M. Flain. Lit nov 2 no. 49:5 D'53. C, 11.

"Hero of the Fleet." L. Kurth. Muvelt nep 4 no. 11 28-29 N'53. H, 1.

"Hero of the Fleet." T. Barabas. Bek szabg 4 no. 41:20 O'53. H, 1.

"In the Ocean's Icy Waters." vp. Svet sovetu 16 no. 41:10 O'53. C, 1.

"Inseparable Friends." Svet sovetu 16 no. 47:11 N'53. C, 1.

Kotowski, S. Morawski. Przegl kult 3 no. 2:7 Ja'54. P, 1.

Lenin's personage in Soviet motion pictures. zk. Nowa kultura 5 no. 4:8 Ja'54. P, 11.

"Maksizinka." Uttoro 6 no. 7:2 J1'53. H, 1.

Mass propagation of motion pictures in Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship Month. Osv praca Slovák 3 no. 21:468 N'53. C, 5.

"Men from Zaporozhe beyond the Danube." vp. Svet sovetu 17 no. 5:11 F'54. C, 1.

New Soviet motion picture, a messenger of peace. J. Knifina. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 49:1 D'53. C, 11.

New Soviet motion pictures. Svet sovetu 17 no. 2 14 Ja'54. C, 1.

"Optical machine." Svet sovetu 16 no. 41:5 O'53. C, 1.

"Outpost in the Mountains." T. Barabas. Bek szabg 5 no. 8:18 F'54. H, 1.

Personal affairs of Dornikow. B. Michalek. Przegl kult 3 no. 9:6 Mr'54. P, 1.

Readers' opinions about a film. K. Kupka. Svet sovetu 17 no. 1:13 Ja'54. C, 1.

Renascent love. Bek szabg 5 no. 10:16-17 Mr'54. H, 1.

"The Revolver." I. E. Kozneves 9 no. 23/24:3 of cover D'53. H, 8.

Rimskil-Korsakov, singer of heroic optimism. vp. Svet sovetu 17 no. 2:4 of cover Ja'54. C, 1.

The screen version of Gaidar's story. Z. K. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 3:10 Ja'54. C, 11.

Seminar for film dramatists. Svet sovetu 16 no. 24: 14 Je'53. C, 1.

Soviet Film Festival. A. Prokonov. Svet sovetu 16 no. 47:11 N'53. C, 1.

Soviet motion pictures abroad. P. Moskovskil. Svet sovetu 16 no. 42:10-11 O'53. C, 1.

Steam produces electricity for the collective farm. Svet sovetu 16 no. 42:13 O'53. C, 1.

Village Film Festival in the spring of 1954. B. Rerkova. Osv praca Slovák 4 no. 4:85-86 F'54. C, 6.

## RUSSIA - MUSEUMS

Museum in a kolkhoz. I. Tugotov. Osv praca Slovák 3 no. 17:375 S'53. C, 5.

Remarks on Soviet museums. K. Michalowski. Kwartalnik no. 1:154-160 '54. P, 4.

## RUSSIA - NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL

The name of the Niepriadwa River. A. Obrebska-Jablonska. Kwartalnik no. 1:109-113 '54. P, 4.

## RUSSIA - NAVY

Heroes of the sea. t. Svet sovetu 16 no. 52:19 D'53. C, 1.

## RUSSIA - PARACHUTE JUMPING

Aminat Szulitanova' jump. G. Sergova. Szovj kult 5 no. 6:40-41 Je'53. H, 1.

A guarantee of success. A. Chovanec. Kridla vstali no. 3:65 F'54. C, 16.

## RUSSIA - PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING

Kiatky, Frantisek. Soviet physical culture. C, 8.

## RUSSIA - PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

In the Pioneers Home in Sverdlovsk. J. Dolezal. Svet sovetu 16 no. 51:8-9 D'53. C, 1.

One day in the Pioneer Camp in Zvynlingorod. K. Janki. Nok lapja 5 no. 39 10-11 S'53. H, 5.

## RUSSIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

The limits of the changes in the USSR. J. Gustinec. Rev Int Aff 5 no. 93:12-14 F'54. Y, 6.

Soviet democracy. G. Aleksandrow. Przegl kult 2 no. 50 1-2 D'53. P, 1.

Dulova porcelain. P. Docenko. Szovj kult 5 no. 8 15 Ag'53. H, 1.

## RUSSIA - POWER RESOURCES

Centralization and combination of power supply in the USSR. Z. Pavlicek. Energetika 3 no. 3:83-87 Mr'53. C, 16.

## RUSSIA - PRESS

Better utilization of the Soviet press. I. Masica. Osv praca Slovák 3 no. 23:527-528 D'53. C, 5.

## RUSSIA - PRICES

Another reduction in state retail prices for food and manufactured goods in USSR. For a Lasting Peace no. 14:1 Ap'54. R, 6.

## RUSSIA - PRODUCTION CONTROL

Problems of raising industrial productivity in the Soviet Union. E. Hlyes. Magy techn 8 no. 12 731-732 D'53. H, 16.

## RUSSIA - PSYCHOLOGY

Psychological characteristics in the personality of Soviet man as seen in the works of A. S. Makarejko. A. Snirman. Osv praca Slovák 3 no. 16:345-348 Ag'53. C, 5.

## RUSSIA - PUBLIC WORKS

Great constructions today and tomorrow. ds. Svet sovetu 16 no. 45:8-9 N'53. C, 1.

## RUSSIA - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

Plans of Soviet publishing offices for 1954. A. Vrbacek. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 3:8 Ja'54. C, 11.

## RUSSIA - RADIO BROADCASTING

Moscow speaks. I. Versynina. Szovj kult 5 no. 11: 42-43 N'53. H, 1.

## RUSSIA - RAILROADS

New coaches of Soviet railroads. Svet sovetu 16 no. 51:14 D'53. C, 1.

Prospective development of the electrification of Soviet railways. S. Kalinyin. Kozl tud sz 3 no. 4: 126-130 Ap'53. H, 16.

## RUSSIA - RAILROADS, CABLE

New procedures and methods in planning Soviet cable railways. Gy. Takach. Molyepl tud sz 3 no. 8/9 401-406 Ag/S'53. H, 16.

## RUSSIA - RECONSTRUCTION (1939- )

Reconstruction of the Manyeh Depression. V. M. Vodni hosp 3 no. 11:337-340 N'53. C, 16.

## RUSSIA - RECREATION

Recreation of Soviet workers. Csl svet 8 no. 51:4 D'53. C, 1.

## RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH BULGARIA

Bulgarian-Soviet Friendship Month. M. Michajlova. Svet sovetu 16 no. 45:19 N'53. C, 1.

Eternal friendship. Lit front 10 no. 10:4 Mr'54. B, 11.

## RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CHINA

Aid to the younger sister. V. Tihl. Svet sovetu 16 no. 42:19 O'53. C, 1.

## RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Chairman of a village branch. F. Kopriva. Svet sovetu 16 no. 51:17 D'53. C, 1.

Comrade Oleg Homola, new general secretary of the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League. Svet sovetu 16 no. 24:2 Je'53. C, 1.

A congratulatory telegram. Svet sovetu 17 no. 5: [2] of cover F'54. C, 1.

Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship conferences at the U Hybern Exhibition Hall. Svet sovetu 16 no. 45: 2 N'53. C, 1.

# A - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA (Continued)

Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship Month. Malek, Podaj hosp 3 no. 11:315-317 N'53. C, 16.

s of pleasure and glory. K. Leitner. Csl svet 1 no. 47:6 N'53. C, 1.

side of the Treaty of Friendship. Csl svet 8 no. 51:2 D'53. C, 1.

ation of Czechoslovak cultural and propaganda workers touring in the Soviet Union. Osv praca Slovak 3 no. 20:447 O'53. C, 5

atives for the regional and district committees in the 1953 Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship Month. Svet sovetu 16 no. 42:17 O'53. C, 1.

exhibition, "With the Soviet Union Forever," in Bratislava. Osv praca Slovak 3 no. 17:302 '53. C, 5

ences of Soviet scientists, Slakhanovites, and innovators. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 46:4 N'53. C, 3.

Friendship Month at the Theological Faculty. Zbarnak. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 46:5-6 N'53. C, 3.

ood friend is more valuable than gold. V. K. Csl svet 8 no. 49:1 D'53. C, 1.

dry of Czechoslovak-Soviet relations. J. Veveraky. Svet sovetu 16 no. 42:13 O'53. C, 1.

dry of Czechoslovak-Soviet relations. J. Veveraky. Svet sovetu 16 no. 52:13 D'53. C, 1.

age of our people to the country of socialism. J. Holotik. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 50:1, 11 D'53. C, 11.

ecessary to improve the activity of all branches of the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League. J. Homola. Svet sovetu 17 no. 1:3 Ja'54. C, 1.

ecessary to learn patience and fighting spirit. K. Vinar. Svet sovetu 17 no. 5:17 F'54. C, 1.

ring tradition. Kat nov Czech 5 no. 49:3 N'53. C, 3.

a, thanks, and friendship. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 5:1 N'53. C, 3.

king preparations for Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship Month in the I. V. Stalin Factory in Martin. I. C. Osv praca Slovak 3 no. 21:470-471 N'53. C, 5.

a memorable day of December 12. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 50:3 D'53. C, 3.

our stages and podla. Svet sovetu 17 no. 4:6 Ja'54. C, 1.

the threshold of the new year. Svet sovetu 17 no. 1:17 Ja'54. C, 1.

aling of regional congresses of the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League. Zc. Svet sovetu 16 no. 24:17 Je'53. C, 1.

r gifts to Soviet friends. Svet sovetu 17 no. 1:17 Ja'54. C, 1.

retary makes preparations for the Month of Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship Month. O. K. Osv praca Slovak 3 no. 21:471 N'53. C, 5.

eparations for the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship Month. Svet sovetu 16 no. 42:17 O'53. C, 1.

ots of Czechoslovak-Soviet friendship. J. Bures. Svet sovetu 16 no. 42:8 O'53. C, 1.

ute to Soviet friendship. Cz Life 9 no. 1:10-13 Ja'54. C, 1.

st-Czechoslovak scientific and technical cooperation. Cz Econ Bul no. 281:5 F'54. C, 5.

wiet guests and Friendship Month. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 45:1 N'53. C, 3.

ccessful course of this year's Friendship Month. J. Nemec. Svet sovetu 16 no. 51:3 D'53. C, 1.

en years. E. Fris. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 50:2 D'53. C, 11.

ave made preparations for annual membership meetings. A. Litvan. Svet sovetu 17 no. 1:18 Ja'54. C, 1.

ould learn from friendship. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 50:1 D'53. C, 3.

were in Moscow. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 45:3 N'53. C, 3.

ho won in the discussion concerning Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship Month? Svet sovetu 17 no. 1:17-18 Ja'54. C, 1.

with the Soviet Union for lasting peace all over the world. J. D. Osv praca Slovak 3 no. 21:465-466 N'53. C, 5.

With the Soviet Union for lasting peace in the world. O. Homola. Svet sovetu 16 no. 45:2 N'53. C, 1.

The work of our branch has been improved. A. Horak. Svet sovetu 16 no. 52:17 D'53. C, 1.

## RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Friendship with the Soviet Union has become more powerful. J. N. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 50:2 D'53. C, 11.

World of friendship. Svet sovetu 17 no. 1:10 Ja'54. C, 1.

World of friendship. Svet sovetu 17 no. 4:19 Ja'54. C, 1.

## RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH FRANCE

France-USSR. Svet sovetu 16 no. 51:19 D'53. C, 1.

## RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH GERMANY, EASTERN

"Thanks and gratitude to the Soviet Union!" Nok lapja 5 no. 38:2 S'53. H, 5.

## RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH HUNGARY

Hungarian-Soviet Friendship Month began April 18. Repules 7 no. 4:2 F'54. H, 10.

Three weeks among Soviet scientists. I. Rusznayk. Szovj kult 5 no. 8:6-8 Ag'53. H, 1.

Work and song experts. Gy. Somlyo. Nok lapja 6 no. 7:2 F'54. H, 5.

## RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH LITHUANIA

Lithuanian Culture Day. Lit front 10 no. 10:4 Mr'54. B, 11.

## RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH POLAND

Lenin about Poland and the Polish Workers Movement. R. Jurys. Nowe drogi 8 no. 2:127-130 F'54. P, 6

Polish cultural and propaganda workers in Moscow. Osv praca Slovak 3 no. 20:447 O'53. C, 5

## RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUMANIA

This year's Friendship Month in Rumania. V. Simak. Svet sovetu 16 no. 47:18 N'53. C, 1.

## RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH SLOVAKIA

Russian-Slovak relations one hundred years ago. J. Stanislav. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 49:10 D'53. C, 11.

## RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH SWITZERLAND

Congress of the Swiss-Soviet Society. Svet sovetu 16 no. 51:19 D'53. C, 1.

## RUSSIA - RESTAURANTS, LUNCH ROOMS, ETC.

Cheap and tasty. G. Asztajfov. Szovj kult 5 no. 8:16-17 Ag'53. H, 1.

## RUSSIA - RETAIL TRADE

Reduction of reserves for turnover expenses in the state retail commerce. G. Petroszjan. Stat szemle 31 no. 9:711-722 S'53. H, 5.

## RUSSIA - SERVICE INDUSTRIES

Soviet trades fulfilled the planned tasks in 1953. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 6:5 F'54. P, 1.

## RUSSIA - SHEEP BREEDING

Soviet example in the art of sheep breeding. Csl statky 3 no. 16:9-10 Ap'51. C, 15.

## RUSSIA - SOCCER

Soccer players pay a visit to the writers. Svet sovetu 16 no. 52:14 D'53. C, 1.

With Hungarian soccer players in the Soviet Union. B. Levai. Szovj kult 5 no. 11:24-26 N'53. H, 1.

## RUSSIA - SOCIALIST COMPETITION

Friendship between Ukrainian and Urallian workers. Svet sovetu 17 no. 2:14 Ja'54. C, 1.

## RUSSIA - SPORTS

Sports in the country of the Soviets. J. Zmarzlik. Jazyk rosyjski 7 no. 1:31-33 Ja/F'54. P, 11.

## RUSSIA - STEEL-WORKS

Reasons for being grateful for Soviet experiences. G. Hrivnak. Svet sovetu 17 no. 4:16 Ja'54. C, 1.

## RUSSIA - STUDENTS

Soviet students visit Norway. B. Runov. World Stud News 6 no. 7:4-5 '52. C, 8.

## RUSSIA - STUDENTS, FOREIGN

A German student in the Soviet Union. Svet sovetu 16 no. 45:19 N'53. C, 1.

## RUSSIA - STUDENTS, INTERCHANGE OF

Soviet-Canadian student exchange? S. J. C. World Stud News 7 no. 1:6, 21 '53. C, 8.

## RUSSIA - SURGEONS

New successes in Soviet surgery. Szovj kult 5 no. 7:42-43 JI'53. H, 1.

## RUSSIA - TEACHERS

Pedagogue's Days in Moscow. Svet sovetu 16 no. 51:14 D'53. C, 1.

Sixty years in school. Svet sovetu 10 no. 52:14 D'53. C, 1.

Teachers' vacations in the USSR. Svet sovetu 16 no. 24:14 Je'53. C, 1.

## RUSSIA - TELEVISION

Television sets in the homes of kolkhoz workers. Osv praca Slovak 4 no. 4:65 F'54. C, 5.

## RUSSIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY AND FABRICS

Zheltova, Klavdija. Vladimir Voroshin and his brigade. H, 5.

Artists in a factory. N. Szolovjova. Szovj kult 5 no. 11:19-20 N'53. H, 1.

Innovators in textile factories. Ujt lap 5 no. 18:11 S'53. H, 10.

1,500 samples of fabrics in the USSR. Csl statni obchod no. 7/8:112 Ap'53. C, 5.

## RUSSIA - THEATER

Deep roots of style. K. Toepflitz. Nowa kultura 4 no. 45:6 N'53. P, 11.

Does a Russian Shakespear exist? S. Treuguit. Przegl kult 2 no. 48:3 D'53. P, 1.

First evening at the Vakhtangov Theater. G. D. Nowa kultura 4 no. 45:7 N'53. P, 11.

In Soviet theaters. J. Kopecky. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 45:7 N'53. C, 11.

Theaters in new buildings. Svet sovetu 17 no. 1:14 Ja'54. C, 1.

## RUSSIA - TOYS

Russian people's toys. J. Bures. Svet sovetu 16 no. 52:4 J'53. C, 1.

## RUSSIA - TRACTORS

In the Feliks Dzerzhinskii Tractor Factory. J. Krutky. Svet sovetu 17 no. 1:4 Ja'54. C, 1.

## RUSSIA - TRADE-UNIONS

Improvement of the material situation of Soviet workers and the activity of Soviet trade-unions, N. Svernyik. Tarsad bizi 5 no. 11/12:6-7 N/D'53. H, 5.

The report of N. M. Shornik, president of the All-Union Central Council of Trade-Unions, to the 11th Plenary Session of the Council. Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 9:357-364 S'53. P, 5.

## RUSSIA - TRAIN FERRIES

Five thousand miles. Svet sovetu 17 no. 1:19 Ja'54. C, 1.

## RUSSIA - TRANSPLANTATION (PHYSIOLOGY)

Results of the transplantation of organs by Soviet surgeons. Svet sovetu 16 no. 51:14 D'53. C, 1.

## RUSSIA - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Faculty of the northern nations. G. Ivanov. Svet sovetu 16 no. 41:8 O'53. C, 1.

Faculty of the northern nations. Svet sovetu 17 no. 1:14 Ja'54. C, 1.

A new university. Z. Tygod powsz 9 no. 24:9 O'53. P, 3.

On the Lenin Hills. V. Gabriel. Svet sovetu 17 no. 2:8-9 Ja'54. C, 1.

## RUSSIA - VACATIONS, EMPLOYEE

Week-end pleasures for Soviet men. Bek szab 4 no. 39:10-11 S'53. H, 1.

Where do you spend your vacation? Szovj kult 5 no. 9:16-18 Je'53. H, 1.

## RUSSIA - WATER-POWER ELECTRIC PLANTS

The great Stalin's communistic achievements. Pod zast intern no. 9:4 Mr'53. R, 6.

In the Zhiguli Mountains. M. Satin. Svet sovetu 16 no. 24:8-9 Je'53. C, 1.

Light for pleasure. V. Kubik. Svet sovetu 17 no. 4:10-11 Ja'54. C, 1.

On the building site of the Stalingrad hydroelectric plant. W. Jarmiejenko. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 4:3 F'54. P, 1.

## RUSSIA - WINTER SPORTS

Season on the ice. vk. Svet sovetu 17 no. 2:6 Ja'54. C, 1.

## RUSSIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

The former commander of the Nazi Army in Stalin-grad submitted a declaration to the Government of the Soviet Union. *Kat nov Slov* 68 no. 45:3 N '53. C, 3.

## RUSSIA - YOUTH MOVEMENT

Cooperation. E. Jakovlev. *Prace mladych* 8 no. 22:789-791 N'53. C, 5.

Generation of Stalin. *Svet sovetu* 16 no. 51:5 D'53. C, 1.

## RUSSIA IN LITERATURE

Reading about the Soviet Union. *Svet sovetu* 16 no. 42:13 O'53. C, 1.

## RUSSIAN ACTORS see Actors, Russian

## RUSSIAN ATHLETES see Athletes, Russian

## RUSSIAN AUTHORS see Authors, Russian

## RUSSIAN CHILDREN'S LITERATURE see Children's Literature, Russian

## RUSSIAN COOKERY see Cookery, Russian

## RUSSIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Characters of Soviet plays and our actors. M. Matuskova. *Kult zivot Slov* 8 no. 40:3 D'53. C, 11.

Narrow doors. *Kult zivot Slov* 8 no. 45:10 N'53. C, 11.

Tacking sails into the wind. W. Kiwilszo. *Nova kultura* 4 no. 15:4 N'53. P, 11.

## RUSSIAN FICTION

Love. A. Pushkin. *Svet sovetu* 16 no. 42:16 O'53. C, 1.

## RUSSIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Genesis of the novel *Marin*. G. Medynskil. *Kult zivot Slov* 8 no. 2:3 Ja'54. C, 11.

Great novel about the patriot of Gruzija. vk. *Svet sovetu* 16 no. 51:13 D'53. C, 1.

## RUSSIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO CZECH

Ann came back to her mother. M. Pollanovskil. *Svet sovetu* 16 no. 51:10 D'53. C, 1.

Comrades in arms. K. Simonov. *Svet sovetu* 10 no. 47:16 N'53. C, 1.

Comrades in arms. K. Simonov. *Svet sovetu* 10 no. 51:16 D'53. C, 1.

Comrades in arms. K. Simonov. *Svet sovetu* 16 no. 52:16 D'53. C, 1.

Comrades in arms. K. Simonov. *Svet sovetu* 17 no. 1:16 Ja'54. C, 1.

Comrades in arms. K. Simonov. *Svet sovetu* 17 no. 2:16 Ja'54. C, 1.

Comrades in arms. K. Simonov. *Svet sovetu* 17 no. 4:16 Ja'54. C, 1.

Comrades in arms. K. Simonov. *Svet sovetu* 17 no. 5:16 F'54. C, 1.

Happiness. P. Pavlenko. *Csl svet* 8 no. 51:2

From Vera Kellinskala's new novel *The Days Our Life*. *Szovj kult* 5 no. 8:11-12 Je'53. H, 1.

P. P. Polusukhin's *Egy etojenyos sportolo feljegyzesei* (Notes of a Parachutist-Sportsman). *Republes* 7 no. 3:6 F'51. H, 16.

"These people are immortal." *Nok lapja* 8 no. 9:10-11 M'54. H, 5.

## RUSSIAN LANGUAGE

Developing proper accentuation during lessons in grammar. W. Halferowa. *Jezyk rosyjski* 7 no. 1:33-39 Ja/F'54. P, 11.

The 1950 revolution in Soviet linguistics and its results. K. Ostauskas. *Aldai* no. 2:60-68 F'54. L, 11.

Problems of lexicography in the Soviet Union. A. Boguslawski. *Kwartalnik* no. 1:114-127 '54. P, 4.

## RUSSIAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES

A dictionary of the Russian language. *Kult zivot Slov* 8 no. 50:11 D'53. C, 11.

## RUSSIAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - POLISH

*Rosyjsko-polski slownik rolniczy*. Russian-Polish agricultural dictionary. P, 15.

## RUSSIAN LANGUAGE IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

The District People's Committee in Kezmarok did not reward teachers of the Popular Courses in the Russian Language last year. J. Kovalcik. *Osv prace Slovak* 4 no. 4:90 F'54. C, 5.

He learns Russian. J. Marsalek. *Svet sovetu* 17 no. 4:17 Ja'54. C, 1.

How do we learn the Russian alphabet? V. Pokorny. *Svet sovetu* 16 no. 47:18 N'53. C, 1.

It is necessary to organize groups for the Popular Courses in the Russian Language in every village. A. Markus. *Nar vybory* 9 no. 24:389-390 D'53. C, 6.

More and more workers of the Opava District learn the language of peace. F. Oles. *Svet sovetu* 16 no. 41:17 O'53. C, 1.

Opening of the Popular Courses in the Russian Language at the Motorist Factory in Jinonice. I. Svej-dova. *Svet sovetu* 16 no. 45:18 N'53. C, 1.

A panel beside the teakettle. F. Cihak. *Svet sovetu* 16 no. 45:17 N'53. C, 1.

A student of the Popular Courses in the Russian Language. J. Cermak. *Svet sovetu* 17 no. 5:17 F'54. C, 1.

There will be a College of Russian in Prague. J. Weissova. *Svet sovetu* 16 no. 24:4 Je'53. C, 1.

We should learn Russian. *Svet sovetu* 17 no. 5:17 F'54. C, 1.

## RUSSIAN LANGUAGE IN HUNGARY

Special conferences dealing with the teaching of the Russian language in general schools. J. Hlavacs. *Koznevelos* 9 no. 19:449-450 O'53. H, 8.

## RUSSIAN LANGUAGE IN POLAND

How I strive for better teaching results in large group courses. Z. Victor. *Jezyk rosyjski* 7 no. 1:43-45 Ja/F'54. P, 11.

Russian language study circles. D. Wawrzykowska-Wielochowa. *Jezyk rosyjski* 7 no. 1:39-42 Ja/F'54. P, 11.

Russian Slavists in Polish lands. J. Reiter. *Kwartalnik* no. 1:161-165 '54. P, 4.

Some conclusions about teaching the Russian language and following the directives of the 9th Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. O. Opolska-Danecka. *Jezyk rosyjski* 7 no. 1:1-4 Ja/F'54. P, 11.

Work on vocabulary. O. Opolska-Danecka. *Jezy rosyjski* 7 no. 1:14-22 Ja/F'54. P, 11.

## RUSSIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A discussion continues. S. Treugutt. *Przegl kult* 2 no. 46:1-2 N'53. P, 1.

Educator of Hungarian heroes. T. Barabas. *Bek szabg* 5 no. 7:12-13 F'54. H, 1.

For a development of literature of adventure. W. K. *Nova kultura* 5 no. 8:7 F'54. P, 11.

Indifferent attitude to art. E. Surkov. *Kult zivot Slov* 8 no. 45:5 N'53. C, 11.

Problem of creating types in Soviet literary criticism. Gy. Hay. *Szovj kult* 5 no. 6:35-36 Je'53. H, 1.

Sense of infinity. *Kult zivot Slov* 8 no. 45:10 N'53. C, 11.

Soviet socialist state. *Kult zivot Slov* 8 no. 45:5 N'53. C, 11.

Textbook of Soviet literature. ma. *Kult zivot Slov* 9 no. 3:4 Ja'54. C, 11.

Treasure of Russian literature. V. Petrlik. *Kult zivot Slov* 8 no. 45:4 N'53. C, 11.

Where has the writer seen such horses? V. Ozerov. *Kult zivot Slov* 8 no. 49:10 D'53. C, 11.

## RUSSIAN LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS INTO CZECH

Hunting on the taigas. L. A. Amilov. *Svet sovetu* 17 no. 1:8-9 Ja'54. C, 1.

## RUSSIAN LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS INTO HUNGARIAN

Some methods of revising translations of Soviet words in technical science. J. Klar. *Magy techn* 8 no. 12:721-723 D'53. H, 16.

## RUSSIAN LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS INTO SLOVAK

*Drawing and Painting*. *Osv prace Slovak* 4 no. 4:78 F'54. C, 5.

The book *Marin* helps fight shortcomings. S. Pytel. *Osv prace Slovak* 4 no. 2:35 Ja'54. C, 5.

Mansu Mugan. I. Volkova. *Kult zivot Slov* 8 no. 51:62:15 D'53. C, 11.

## RUSSIAN NATIONAL SONGS see National songs, Russian

## RUSSIAN OPERA see Opera, Russian

## RUSSIAN PAINTING see Painting, Russian

## RUSSIAN PERIODICALS

Whale hunters publish a periodical. *Svet sovetu* 16 no. 24:14 Je'53. C, 1.

## RUSSIAN POETRY

Evgenii Onegin. A. Pushkin. *Svet sovetu* 16 no. 24:16 Je'53. C, 1.

Stalin. *Svet sovetu* 16 no. 52:18 D'53. C, 1.

Tale about the golden cockerel. A. Pushkin. *Svet sovetu* 17 no. 2:18 Ja'54. C, 1.

Two poems. V. Briusov. *Svet sovetu* 16 no. 51:18 D'53. C, 1.

## RUSSIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

New discussion about Soviet poetry. I. Szcz. *Nova kultura* 5 no. 7:7 F'54. P, 11.

## RUSSIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM CZECH

The works of Jiri Wolker in the USSR. R. Kuznetsova. *Svet sovetu* 17 no. 4:13 Ja'54. C, 1.

## RUSSIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO CZECH

Girls from Leningrad. V. Rozhdestvenskii. *Svet sovetu* 17 no. 4:12 Ja'54. C, 1.

Quantity and quality. S. Mikhalikov. *Svet sovetu* 16 no. 41:13 O'53. C, 1.

The sacred word. V. Lugovskoi. *Svet sovetu* 16 no. 45:3 N'53. C, 1.

When. Kaplov. *Lit nov* 3 no. 10:7 M'54. C, 11.

## RUSSIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO HUNGARIAN

After the wedding. Szarcevic. *Nok lapja* 6 no. 7:17 F'54. H, 5.

Cotton. B. Kerbabaev. *Szovj kult* 5 no. 9:44 Ag'53. H, 1.

The endless wealth of the Turkoman. A. Kovarov. *Szovj kult* 5 no. 6:8 Je'53. H, 1.

Greeting the peace fighters. Sz. Marsak. *Uttoro* 5 no. 6:4 Je'53. H, 1.

Harvesting nights. L. Szorokin. *Nok lapja* 5 no. 32:0 Ag'53. H, 5.

The meaning of peace. S. Smirnov. *Szovj kult* 5 no. 6:3 Je'53. H, 1.

My hand, a tractor driver says. V. Lagoda. *Szovj kult* 5 no. 11:10 N'53. H, 1.

New bread. A. Jasin. *Nok lapja* 5 no. 34:10-11 Ag'53. H, 5.

On a path in a dewy meadow. M. Iszakovszkij. *Bek szabg* 5 no. 6:10 F'54. H, 1.

The Party knows it. G. Emin. *Szovj kult* 5 no. 11:2 N'53. H, 1.

Poem on the Stalin Constitution. A. Szofranov. *Szovj kult* 5 no. 8:11 Ag'53. H, 1.

The sail. Lermontov. *Tiszataj* 7 no. 4:218 '53. H, 11.

# RUSSIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO HUNGARIAN

... of the Party. L. Pervomajskij. Szovj kult 5 no. 8:1 Ag'53. H, 1.

... welcome. J. Kozlovskij. Szovj kult 5 no. 6:13 Je'53. H, 1.

To my sweetheart. A. Kovusov. Szovj kult 5 no. 6: 8 Je'53. H, 1.

To the Party! G. Pakirev. Szovj kult 5 no. 11:2 17'53. H, 1.

Today he became a member of the Comsomol (Communist Youth League). A. Miljajevskij. Utrolo 6 no. 10:14 O'53. H, 1.

Two poems. K. Vansenkij. Szovj kult 5 no. 7:14 17'53. H, 1.

Very fine. V. Malakovskij. Szovj kult 5 no. 7:1-2 17'53. H, 1.

Village store. M. Tank. Szovj kult 5 no. 8:14 Ag'53. H, 1.

Vladimir Ilich Lenin. Malakovskij. Szovj kult 5 no. 7:6-7 17'53. H, 1.

## RUSSIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH

Bullied about a dead commissar. S. Kirsanov. Nowa kultura 5 no. 4:4 Ja'54. P, 11.

Captain. B. Pasternak. Tygod powz 9 no. 24:5 O'53. P, 3.

The death of a woman pioneer. E. Bagicki. Nowa kultura 4 no. 45:3 N'53. P, 11.

Is there or is there not a conflict? I. Pietrowa. Nowa kultura 5 no. 7:8 F'54. P, 11.

Lenin's country. M. Aszejew. Przegl kult 3 no. 3:1 Ja'54. P, 1.

A long distance and farther. A. Twardowski. Nowa kultura 4 no. 45:8 N'53. P, 11.

Warsaw. W. Sajanow. Tygod powz 9 no. 24:5 O'53. P, 3.

## RUSSIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO SLOVAK

Before daybreak. M. Aligerova. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 50:3 D'53. C, 11.

A forest town. M. Matusevskij. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 50:3 D'53. C, 11.

A house in the city of Vyazma. K. Simonov. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 45:3 N'53. C, 11.

Learn to know the value of your love. S. Shchupachev. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 49:9 D'53. C, 11.

Marxism as a weapon and a method of fire. V. Malakovskij. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 3:5 Ja'54. C, 11.

Shore of the Neva River. V. Lishits. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 50:3 D'53. C, 11.

Song of birds. A. Isaakian. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 45:3 N'53. C, 11.

A strophe on love. S. Shchupachev. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 51:5/52:15 D'53. C, 11.

Three poems. M. Isakovskij. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 49:3 D'53. C, 11.

RUSSIAN SATIRE see Satire, Russian

RUSSIAN SCIENTISTS see Scientists, Russian

RUSSIAN SHORT STORIES see Short stories, Russian

RUSSIAN SONGS see Songs, Russian

RUSSIAN IN CHINA

Peak of Soviet-Chinese friendship. Svet sovetu 18 no. 41:14 O'53. C, 1.

RUSSIAN IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Farewell to our friends. R. Prochazka. Svet sovetu 17 no. 1:4 Ja'54. C, 1.

RUSSIAN IN HUNGARY

Is a class for little girls with Ossipova. B. Bodo. Nok lapja 6 no. 9:6-7 Mr'54. H, 5.

On the threshold of the ninth year of our freedom. Kozl tud sz 3 no. 4:121 Ap'53. H, 16.

RUSSIAN IN NORWAY

Soviet students visit Norway. B. Runov. World Stud News 6 no. 7:4-5 '52. C, 8.

RUSSO-TURKISH WAR, 1877-1878

Agrarian changes in Bulgaria caused by the War of Liberation, 1877-1878. I. Mitev. Ist pregled 9 no. 8:83-856 '53. B, 4.

RUTHENIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Our trip to Uzhgorod. Z. Kropac. Svet sovetu 16 no. 52:15 D'53. C, 1.

Three days in Subcarpathian Ruthenia. I. Balcarkova. Osv pince Czech 8 no. 26:406-407 D'53. C, 5.

RUTHENIA - ORANGE

Orange plantation in the geographical latitude of Bratislava. Kat nov Slov 88 no. 51:5 D'53. C, 3.

RYE

The breeding value of ramose wheats: eye ears obtained by abundant nutrition. J. Rod. Sbornik rada A CAZ 26 no. 5:371-386 N'53. C, 15.

RYE - DISEASES AND PESTS

Snow mold in rye. J. Benada. Za soc zem 4 no. 1:100-104 Ja'54. C, 15.

RYLEEV, KONDRATI FEDOROVICH

Niemcewicz and Ryleev. S. Komar. Tygod powz 9 no. 24:5 O'53. P, 3.

SAFETY EDUCATION, INDUSTRIAL

What accidents at work teach us. I. Cwizewicz. Przyj przy pracy 5 no. 8:19-21 Ag'53. P, 5.

SAINTS

Festivities in Pavia in honor of Saint Augustinus. Uj ember 9 no. 50:2 D'53. H, 3.

SAKHALIN

Sakhalin, the island of two seas. G. Gor. Svet sovetu 17 no. 5:15 F'54. C, 1.

SALESMEN AND SALESMANSHIP

Perfect service. Svet sovetu 17 no. 2:12 Ja'54. C, 1.

SALLAY, ZOLTAN

The 25th jubilee year of Zoltan Sallay. Gy. Harangozo. Tanemuv 4 no. 1:3-5 Ja'54. H, 10.

SALMON - DISEASES AND PESTS

Balls on salmon. M. Dybowicz. Gosp ryb 5 no. 8:21-22 Ag'53. P, 15.

SALT

Organoleptic index of salininess. D. Tilgner. Przem roln spoj 8 no. 1:14-16 Ja'54. P, 16.

SALVAGE

Some industrial management ideas which helped to speed the cutting of the Gneisenau shipwreck. T. P. Tech gosp morsk 3 no. 8:300 Ag'53. P, 17.

SALVARSAN

Toxic salvarsan encephalitis. Ts. Kristanov. Doklady BAN 4 no. 1:17-20 Ja/Mr'51. B, 13.

SANATORIUMS

A margin drawn a mile further. R. Fristel. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 4:7 F'54. P, 1.

Night sanatorium. L. Orvos. Nok lapja 5 no. 34:9 Ag'53. H, 5.

Some problems relative to food in night sanatoria for miners. E. Szalay. Nepegeszseg 34 no. 8:212-215 Ag'53. H, 14.

SANCTIFICATION

Modern sanctity. I. Bobbe. Tygod powz 10 no. 8:4 F'54. P, 3.

SAND

Problems of sand and gravel. J. Pacowska. Przegl geol no. 1:2:53-54 Ja/F'54. P, 16.

SAND, FOUNDRY

Synthetic molding sands. Z. Wertz. Przegl odlew 3 no. 9:257-263 E'53. P, 16.

SAND-LIME BRICK

Making sand-lime (silica) bricks. K. Wasilowski. Bud wiejskie 6 no. 1:20-22 Ja/F'54. P, 15.

Methods of shortening the production cycle and improving sand and lime products. Mat bud 2 no. 2:80-81 F'53. P, 16.

Sand-lime products manufactured in autoclaves. A. Rusiecki. Mat bud 8 no. 12:342-349 D'53. P, 16.

SANITARY ENGINEERING see subdivision under Hungary

SANTIN, ANTONIO

Cermelj, Lavo. Bishop Antonio Santin and the Slovenes and Croats of the Rijeka and Trieste-Capodistria Dioceses. Y, 3.

SASNAUSKAS, CESLOVAS

Composer Ceslovas Sasnauskas. A. J. Liet dien 5 no. 4:20 Ap'54. Li, 1.

SATIRE

Half-seriously about satire. W. Kos. Tygod powz 10 no. 3:6 Ja'54. P, 3.

SATIRE, CZECH

Revival of satire. J. Kalina. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 51:52 19 D'53. C, 11.

SATIRE, HUNGARIAN

An elevator rhapsody. I. Gyenes. Nok lapja 5 no. 44:17 O'53. H, 5.

Main characteristics of satire. I. Meszaros. Uj hang 3 no. 1:47-63 Ja'54. H, 11.

SATIRE, POLISH

I accuse myself critically. A. Ochocki. Nowa kultura 4 no. 51:52:12 D'53. P, 11.

Tasks of satire following the 9th Plenary Session of the Party. A. Marianowicz. Przegl kult 3 no. 1:4 Ja'54. P, 1.

Three poems. J. Prutkowski. Nowa kultura 5 no. 12:8 Mr'54. P, 11.

The wings which guard us. K. Gruszczyński. Nowa kultura 4 no. 47:1 N'53. P, 11.

Zeromski, Zablocki, Korcelli, and problems of satire. Ipk. Tygod powz 9 no. 24:11 O'53. P, 3.

SATIRE, RUSSIAN

Satire. L. Gomolicki. Jazyk rosyjski 7 no. 1:5-7 Ja/F'54. P, 11.

Satire in a Soviet club. Osv praca Slovak 3 no. 21:472-473 N'53. C, 5.

SAVING AND THRIFT

see also subdivision under Bulgaria

Bank deposit book, the identification card of a good manager. M. Trojanova. Odborac 7 no. 4:122-124 F'54. C, 5.

Economy is a beautiful virtue! Kat nov Slov 88 no. 51:4 D'53. C, 3.

Savings in theory and practice. D. Racic. Finansije 7 no. 3:4:118-120 Mr/Ap'52. Y, 5.

SAVINGS-BANKS see subdivision under Bulgaria

SAWS

Preparing a hand saw for safe work. C. Grzobalski. Przyj przy pracy 5 no. 8:14-19 Ag'53. P, 5.

Properly preparing and sharpening circular saws. A. Wiejski. Przem drzewny 4 no. 8:19-21 Ag'53. P, 16.

SCALES (WEIGHING INSTRUMENTS)

Modern automatic scales for weighing railroad cars in movement. K. Pecold. Sirojhenstvi 3 no. 10:723-727 O'53. C, 16.

SCANDINAVIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Land of the midnight sun. G. Reddi. World Stud News 7 no. 1:3, 20 '53. C, 8.

SCANDINAVIA - POLITICS

The Balkan Pact and Scandinavia. E. Bjol. Rev Int Aff 5 no. 93:8-9 F'54. Y, 6.

SCENE PAINTING

A few remarks about scenography. M. Bogusz. Przegl kult 3 no. 9:3 Mr'54. P, 1.

SCHNEIDER, REINHOLD

Everyone has a right to be human. Z. Pedzinski. Tygod powz 10 no. 1:5 Ja'54. P, 3.

Reinhold Schneider and his book. A. Rogalski. Tygod powz 10 no. 1:4 Ja'54. P, 3.

SCHOLARSHIPS see subdivision under Czechoslovakia

SCHOOLS see subdivision under France, Turkmenistan

SCHUBERT, FRANZ PETER

F. Schubert honored by the German people. Z. Novacek. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 50:10 D'53. C, 11.

Schubert and Brahms. K. Schonewolf. Przegl kult 2 no. 49:6 D'53. P, 1.

SCHUMAN PLAN

Schuman's cocktail. B. Stanislav. Lit nov 2 no. 49:8 D'53. C, 11.

SCHUTZ, ANTAL

In memory of Antal Schutz. F. I. Kat szemle 5 no. 3:1-4 '53. H, 3.

SCHWEITZER, ALBERT

Albert Schweitzer, Nobel Prize winner. A. Maccina. Aldai no. 2:77-81 F'54. Li, 11.

SCHWEITZER, MIKLOS

The 1952 Miklos Schweitzer Mathematical Competition. B. Szokefalvi Nagy. Mat lap 4 no. 2/3:120-155 '53. H, 13.



## SCIENCE

see also subdivision under Poland, Serbia, Slovenia, Yugoslavia

Encountering the great scientists of peace. Gy. Nemes. *Bek szabg* 4 no. 30.3 '53. H, 1.

Scientific discovery. Z. Radovic. *God zbor Ist filol Skopje* 4 no. 1:3-22 '51. Y, 4.

Substance, matter, mass. J. Celeda. *Mat prih rozhl CSAV* 32 no. 5:131-135 '53. C, 13.

## SCIENCE FICTION

Lem, Stanislaw. *The astronauts*. P, 11.

## SCIENTIFIC EXPEDITIONS

Course of the Galathea. T. Murek. *Tygodn. pow. 10* no. 10.12 Mr '53. P, 3.

## SCIENTIFIC LIBRARIES

Libraries in the fight for the victory of progressive science. M. Kalinak. *Osv. p. n. Slov* 3 no. 21: 470 N '53. C, 5.

## SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES

see subdivision under Hungary

## SCIENTISTS

Scientists for peace. *Nok lapja* 5 no. 39.2 S '53. H, 5.

## SCIENTISTS, CHINESE

Visit by Tu Chang Wang, Chinese professor of meteorology, to the Hungarian Institute of Meteorology. J. Kakas. *Idej. as* 57 no. 5. 317 S/O '53. H, 13.

## SCIENTISTS, HUNGARIAN

Hungarian scientists' brains. D. Varga. *Uttoro* 6 no. 10:22-23 O '53. H, 1.

Science should be a common treasury for mankind. *Kozart* 4 no. 20:6 O '53. H, 3.

## SCIENTISTS, POLISH

Jukowski, Tadeusz. Polish science in the service of progress. P, 13.

## SCIENTISTS, RUSSIAN

Three weeks among Soviet scientists. I. Rusznayk. *Szovj. kult* 5 no. 8:6-8 Ag '53. H, 1.

## SCIENTISTS, SLOVAK

The Slovak Academy of Sciences rewards prominent scientific works. *Kult. zivot Slov* 9 no. 2:11 Ja '54. C, 11.

Slovak builder of steam turbines. A. Ederer. *Stroj. inženj.* 3 no. 3:237-230 Mr '53. C, 10.

## SCREW PROPELLERS

see Propellers

## SCULPTORS, BRITISH

Sculptor of the "atomic age." M. Vasarhelyi. *Bek szabg* 5 no. 10:10 Mr '54. H, 1.

## SCULPTORS, SLOVAK

Work of artists in the Bratislava region. M. Vaross. *Kult. zivot Slov* 8 no. 51:52:20 D '53. C, 11.

## SCULPTURE, HUNGARIAN

Groups of statues in the People's Stadium. P. Patzay. *Magy. ep. muv.* 2 no. 11:12:350-302 '53. H, 10.

## SEA-FISHERIES

see Fisheries

## SEALS (NUMISMATICS)

see subdivision under Byzantine Empire

## SEAMEN

see subdivision under Poland

## SEEDLINGS

Growing tree seedlings is the most important task. *Chit. list* 32 no. 18:21-22 '53. B, 2.

Weeding forest tree seedlings. P. Bochev. *Gor. slop* 9 no. 8:370-372 O '53. B, 15.

## SEEDS

Effect of seed on the quality of raw materials in the food industry. L. Jonap. *El. m. ipar* 7 no. 12: 353-355 D '53. H, 16.

Mechanical and primitive methods for production of seeds from wild apples and pears. G. Parin. *Gor. slop* 9 no. 10:471-473 D '53. B, 15.

## SERBIA - ADMINISTRATIVE LAW

Deficiencies in people's committees' statutes submitted for approval to the Serbian Executive Council. P. Stamatovic. *Nar. odbor* 6 no. 11:34-36 '53. Y, 6.

## SERBIA - AERONAUTICAL SOCIETIES

Activities of the Subotica Aeroclub. S. Rakic. *Aero svet* 3 no. 53:3 D '53. Y, 16.

## SERBIA - AGRICULTURE

Cina Gora, Serbia (District) Charters, etc. The ten-year plan for promoting agriculture in the Cina Gora District, Serbia. Y, 5.

## SERBIA - AIR PILOTS

As a legend. D.R. *Aero svet* 3 no. 32:5 Ja '53. Y, 16.

First Serbian pilot school. Cika-Misa. *Aero svet* 3 no. 46:8 Ag '53. Y, 16.

Who was the first Serbian pilot? *Aero svet* 2 no. 24:8 S '52. Y, 16.

## SERBIA - AIRPLANES

The youngest were the best. *Aero svet* 3 no. 42: 7 Je '53. Y, 16.

## SERBIA - AIRPORTS

Cenej, new airport of the Vojvodina Aeronautic Center. *Aero svet* 3 no. 42:1 Je '53. Y, 16.

Construction of an aeronautic center in Novi Sad. D.R. *Aero svet* 2 no. 13:2 Je '52. Y, 16.

Novi Sad Airport will be finished this fall. *Aero svet* 2 no. 25:2 O '52. Y, 16.

## SERBIA - BEECH

Edaphic conditions of beech forests in Serbia. T. Bunsevack. *Zbornik rad. Inst. ekolog. SAN* 29 no. 45-102 '53. Y, 13.

Edaphic conditions of beech forests in the Ostrozub Reservation. E. Bilic. *Zbornik rad. Inst. ekolog. SAN* 29:113-131 '53. Y, 13.

Seed-bearing years of the beech (*Fagus moesiaca* [Domin, Maty] Szeczoit) in Ostrozub. M. Popovic. *Zbornik rad. Inst. ekolog. SAN* 29:103-112 '53. Y, 13.

Two phytocenoses of east Serbia, *Quercetum montanum* and *Fageto-muscetum*. B. Jovanovic. *Zbornik rad. Inst. ekolog. SAN* 29:1-44 '53. Y, 13.

## SERBIA - CITIES AND TOWNS

Umka. V. Dacic. *Gl. Srp. geogr. dr.* 33 no. 2:131-143 '53. Y, 12.

Vlasotinac, Serbia. M. Kostic. *Gl. Srp. geogr. dr.* 33 no. 2:110-120 '53. Y, 12.

## SERBIA - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Jadran, Seljackska radna zaduga, Nova Gajdobra. Bylaw of the Jadran Peasant Labor Cooperative in Nova Gajdobra. Y, 5.

## SERBIA - CORALS, FOSSIL

Upper Cretaceous coral in Serbia. I. M. Pasic. *Zbornik rad. Geol. Inst. SAN* 33:95-110 '53. Y, 12.

## SERBIA - EDUCATION

Talks on educational plans in Serbia. I. B. Omladina 8 no. 32:1-2 Ag '53. Y, 5.

We ask to be treated as adults and to be given more consideration. *Omladina* 8 no. 51:2 D '53. Y, 5.

## SERBIA - FIREARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE

The first Serbian gun factory. V. Kupresanin. *Cr. zvezda* 3 no. 44:3 F '53. Y, 17.

## SERBIA - FIRST AID IN ILLNESS AND INJURY

Red Cross. Yugoslavia. *Drustvo Crvenog Krsta*. Manual of first aid. Y, 14.

## SERBIA - FORUMS (DISCUSSION AND DEBATE)

Student Discussion Forum. *Youth Life* no. 9:20-21 Autumn '53. Y, 5.

## SERBIA - GEOLOGY

Epigenetic characteristics of the Topcider River Valley and Basin. P. Jovanovic. *Glas. prih. mat. SAN* 208 no. 6:73-100 '53. Y, 13.

First results of the geological study made in the area near Titovo Uzele. I. B. Markovic. *Zbornik rad. Geol. Inst. SAN* 33:271-301 '53. Y, 12.

Results of geologic-petrographic observation of mine outcrops in the region of Plana and Gokanica on the western slopes of Mount Zoljin. Z. Maksimovic. *Zbornik rad. Geol. Inst. SAN* 33: 223-256 '53. Y, 12.

## SERBIA - GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

Stratigraphic-tectonic relations of the Vlasco Polje coal areas as a part of the Senonian Rift Valley in eastern Serbia. K. Petkovic. *Zbornik rad. Geol. Inst. SAN* 33:25-79 '53. Y, 12.

## SERBIA - GEOLOGY, STRUCTURAL

Geologic and tectonic relations of the Senonian layers of the Podvis-Tresibaba Coal Mine, eastern Serbia. K. Petkovic. *Zbornik rad. Geol. Inst. SAN* 33: 1-23 '53. Y, 12.

Geology and tectonics of the areas around the villages of Osečenica, Brezde, and Struganik, western Serbia. O. Markovic. *Zbornik rad. Geol. Inst. SAN* 33:111-140 '53. Y, 12.

Geology and tectonics of the terrain between Kadina Luka and Rajac, western Serbia. B. Maksimovic. *Zbornik rad. Geol. Inst. SAN* 33:151-181 '53. Y, 12.

## SERBIA - GIPSY-MOTH

Contribution to the study of the laying of the gypsy moth (*Lymantria dispar* L.) at Ada Huja, 1949, 50. D. Gavrilovic-Zecovic. *Zbornik rad. Inst. ekolog. SAN* 31:93-111 '53. Y, 13.

## SERBIA - HISTORY

Down with the judiciary, down with capitalism. Z. Vidakovic. *Omladina* 8 no. 32:1-2 Ag '53. Y, 5.

A night of crime. D. Nikolic. *Cr. zvezda* 3 no. 44:6 F '53. Y, 17.

## SERBIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Powerful antifascist stand of Becho workers. P. Radic. *Pod zast. intern.* no. 7:3 F '53. R, 5.

## SERBIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Backa Palanka, Serbia (District) Charters, etc. Statutes of the People's Committee of Backa Palanka, Serbia. Y, 6.

Pancevo, Serbia (District) Charters, etc. Statute of the People's Committee of the Pancevo District, Serbia. Y, 6.

Valjevo, Serbia (District) Charters, etc. Statute of the People's Committee of the Valjevo District, Serbia. Y, 6.

Budget expenditures of people's committees in 1953. M. Esapovic. *Nar. odbor* 6 no. 11:20-29 '53. Y, 6.

Conception and juridical characteristics of a commune. M. Jovic. *Nar. odbor* 6 no. 11:6-12 '53. Y, 6.

## SERBIA - MARBLE

Fluorescence and thermoluminescence of some of our marble. N. Ignjatovic. *Zbornik rad. Geol. Inst. SAN* 33:303-307 '53. Y, 12.

## SERBIA - MINERALOGY

Nickelic-magnesian calcite and aragonite from Rujevac near the village of Ba, western Serbia. Z. Maksimovic. *Zbornik rad. Geol. Inst. SAN* 33: 211-221 '53. Y, 12.

Study of some of our garnets of varied physical properties and chemical composition. S. Divljan. *Zbornik rad. Geol. Inst. SAN* 33:257-269 '53. Y, 12.

## SERBIA - MONASTERIES

Medieval monasteries in Serbia and Macedonia. *Youth Life* no. 9:14-16 Autumn '53. Y, 5.

## SERBIA - NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc. The Law on Territorial Division of Serbia into Communes, Cities, and Counties. Y, 7.

## SERBIA - OAK

Two phytocenoses of east Serbia, *Quercetum montanum* and *Fageto-muscetum*. B. Jovanovic. *Zbornik rad. Inst. ekolog. SAN* 29:1-44 '53. Y, 13.

## SERBIA - PALEONTOLOGY

Bairremien Cephalopoda at Vrska Oka, eastern Serbia. D. Veselincovic. *Zbornik rad. Geol. Inst. SAN* 33:87-93 '53. Y, 12.

Contribution to the study of Albian and Cenomanian in Serbia. B. Maksimovic. *Zbornik rad. Geol. Inst. SAN* 33:183-210 '53. Y, 12.

Senonian fauna of the area near Novi Pazar. D. Pejovic. *Zbornik rad. Geol. Inst. SAN* 33:70-86 '53. Y, 12.

## SERBIA - PLANKTON

Research in plankton production in Ečka islands. D. Milovanovic. *Zbornik rad. Inst. ekolog. SAN* 29: 197-204 '53. Y, 13.

## SERBIA - POPULATION

Population of Serbia from 1834-1953. B. Piric. *Stat. rev. Jug* 3 no. 3:297-295 O '53. Y, 5.

## SERBIA - RIVERS

Bifurcation of the Nerodimka River and the shifting of the Sittica River source. R. Jusufli. *Gl. Srp. geogr. dr.* 33 no. 2:151-152 '53. Y, 12.

## SERBIA - SCIENCE

Natural sciences in the Serbian Academy of Sciences. A. Belic. *Bul. sc. Jug* 1 no. 1:3-6 Ja '53. Y, 1.

## SERBIA - SOCIOLOGY, RURAL

Trgoviste, major settlement in Gornja Polina. J. Trifunovski. *Gl. Srp. geogr. dr.* 33 no. 2:157-161 '53. Y, 12.

# YUGOSLAVIA - STATISTICS

Important tasks of statisticians in 1954. M. Macura. Nar odbor 6 no. 11:6-12 '53. Y, 6

Publications in series A of the Serbian Statistical Office. M. Bilejec. Stat rev Jug 3 no. 3:303-310 '53. Y, 5.

Statistical service in Serbia through the First World War. R. Njegic. Stat rev Jug 3 no. 3: 277-283 '53. Y, 5.

# YUGOSLAVIA - TAXATION

Shift to taxation of agricultural producers according to cadastral maps. B. Jovanovic. Nar odbor 6 no. 11:1-6 '53. Y, 6.

# YUGOSLAVIA - TEACHERS

One among three hundred and fifty. M. Borojevic. Omladina 8 no. 32:1 Ag '53. Y, 5.

# YUGOSLAVIA - VITICULTURE

Views on the Cukic Domain. M. Milojevic. Glasnik geogr 33 no. 2:111-117 '53. Y, 12.

# YUGOSLAVIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Air bombardments in 1915. Aero svet 3 no. 32:3 '53. Y, 16.

# YUGOSLAVIA - YOUTH MOVEMENT

Children are waiting. V. Lopicic. Omladina 8 no. 31:3 D '53. Y, 6.

Let it simply be such is life. S. Vukosavljevic. Omladina 8 no. 51:2 D '53. Y, 5.

SERBIAN CHILDREN'S LITERATURE see Children's Literature, Serbian

# SERBIAN ESSAYS

Feretic, Stelislav Sveta. With the people, for the people. Y, 6.

A very simple story. P. Pajic. Omladina 8 no. 34:7 Ag '53. Y, 5.

# SERBIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Osaka Davic's novel Song, its critics, and pulp literature. Livanji. Omladina 8 no. 32:7 Ag '53. Y, 5.

SERBIAN FOLK LITERATURE see Folk literature, Serbian

# SERBIAN LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS FROM ENGLISH

The last camp. R. Hillary. Aero svet 3 no. 53: 6-7 D '53. Y, 16.

# SERBIAN POETRY

Among the frogs. I. J. Cvetkovic. Omladina 8 no. 51: 6 D '53. Y, 5.

The awakening. A. Bencek. Omladina 8 no. 51:6 D '53. Y, 5.

A child's drawing on the sidewalk. M. Rackovic. Omladina 8 no. 51:6 D '53. Y, 5.

Cracker horizons. N. Idrizovic. Omladina 8 no. 51: 6 D '53. Y, 5.

From new poets. I. I. Omladina 8 no. 34:7 Ag '53. Y, 5.

From D. Erakovic. Omladina 8 no. 51:6 D '53. Y, 6.

Marinbas do break into leaves. Crv zvezda 3 no. 44:3 F '53. Y, 17.

The question. V. Olasevic. Omladina 8 no. 51:6 D '53. Y, 5.

Self-portrait. A. Dzogovic. Omladina 8 no. 51:6 D '53. Y, 5.

Though they will not come. R. Zogovic. Pod zastavom no. 7:1 F '53. R, 6.

Two poems. Lj. Simovic. Omladina 8 no. 32:7 Ag '53. Y, 5.

SERBIAN SHORT STORIES see Short stories, Serbian

# SERIES, INFINITE

Products of special infinite series. M. Hampl. El tech obz 42 no. 12:697-698 D '53. C, 16.

# SERMONS

Let all things be done unto edification! A. Bercecky. Nar odbor 46:1 N '53. H, 3.

Significance of the sermon and of the divine presence in liturgy. Z. Trlik. Naboz revue 24 no. 4:1-6 Ag '53. C, 3.

# SERVENTUS, MICHAEL

Michael Servetus. D. Kafka. Naboz revue 24 no. 6:32-34 D '53. C, 3.

# SERVICE INDUSTRIES

see also subdivision under Poland, Russia

Books of complaints as interesting reading. J. Rotman. Tygodnik demokrat 2 no. 3:5 Ja '54. P, 1.

Caring for the patron in villages. Z. Lenaitowicz. Tygodnik demokrat 2 no. 4:5 F '54. P, 1.

Directing more young people to crafts. A. Perkowski. Tygodnik demokrat 2 no. 1:5 Ja '54. P, 1.

Division into regions cannot be introduced mechanically. W. Klimaczynski. Tygodnik demokrat 2 no. 2:5 Ja '54. P, 1.

High-quality services, the main task of service industries. Tygodnik demokrat (2) no. 10:5 Mr '54. P, 1.

Improving craftsmen's services. Tygodnik demokrat 2 no. 4:5 F '54. P, 1.

Improving service industries. Tygodnik demokrat 2 no. 6:5 F '54. P, 1.

Improving service industries. Tygodnik demokrat 2 no. 9:5 Mr '54. P, 1.

Is it right? F. Kalinowski. Tygodnik demokrat 2 no. 6:5 F '54. P, 1.

New cadres for service industries. W. Piotrowski. Tygodnik demokrat 2 no. 5:5 F '54. P, 1.

Thinking about demands of the consumer. Z. Lenaitowicz. Tygodnik demokrat 2 no. 2:5 Ja '54. P, 1.

When a bureaucrat wastes the effort of a craftsman. B. Nowakowski. Tygodnik demokrat 2 no. 4:7 F '54. P, 1.

# SERVOMECHANISMS

Nomographic solution of the differential equation of the servomechanism. J. Smahel. El tech obz 42 no. 12:Suppl T109-T113. C, 16.

# SEWAGE - ANALYSIS

Discussion. Przem roln spoz 6 no. 9:363-364 S '52. P, 16.

Sewage in the potato-using industry regarded from the point of view of the technology of starch. W. Bielicki. Przem roln spoz 6 no. 9:357-361 S '52. P, 16.

# SEWAGE - PURIFICATION

Exploiting or purifying sewage from establishments of the potato starch industry. A. Szniolka. Przem roln spoz 6 no. 9:361-363 S '52. P, 16.

Some attempts in cleaning sewage disposal of a starch factory. L. Snagiewska. Przem roln spoz 7 no. 1:36 Ja '53. P, 16.

Studies concerning purification of sewage from establishments of the agricultural and food industries. H. Karcewska. Przem roln spoz 6 no. 9:366-368 S '52. P, 16.

# SEWING-MACHINES

Improving the construction of the Mauser-Special overlock machine. T. Majchrowicz. Odziedz 4 no. 9:187-190 S '53. P, 16.

# SHAFT SINKING

Starting and controlling freezing appliances in shaft sinking. R. Chmura. Przegl gorn 10 no. 2:45-49 F '54. P, 16.

# SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM

Does a Russian Shakespeare exist? S. Treugutt. Przegl kult 2 no. 46:3 D '53. P, 1.

Encounter with William Shakespeare. Lit nov 3 no. 10:7 Mr '54. C, 11.

Shakespeare's Merchant of Venice Theater. B. Rudolf. Nova obz '53. Y, 11.

"... she alone is beautiful, the ten K. Hontl. Muvell nep 4 no. 11."

The Taming of the Shrew. J. Bobc. Slov 6 no. 61:62:18 D '53. C, 1.

# SHANGHAI - DESCRIPTION

The new Shanghai. H. L. Miasto 4 '53. P, 10.

# SHCHIPACHEV, STEPAN PETROVIC

Stepan Shchipachev's poetry. J. R. sovetu 17 no. 5:6 F '54. C, 1.

# SHEEP BREEDING see subdivision 1

# SHELLEY, PERCY BYSSHE

Percy Bysshe Shelley (1792-1822) 6 no. 7:18 '52. C, 8.

# SHEVCHENKO, TARAS

Taras Shevchenko and the Czechs. Lit nov 3 no. 10:10 Mr '54. C, 1.

# SHIELDING (ELECTRICITY)

Analysis of the properties of elect screening. J. Rada. El tech o 390-397 J/Ag '53. C, 16.

A multiple shielding counter. J. Jozwiak. Acta physica Pol 11 no. 2:201-202 '51. P, 13.

# SHIP-BUILDING

Thirty-four workers against the ice. B. Nok lapja 8 no. 7:3 F '54. H, 5.

# SHIP PROPULSION

Darski, Stanislaw Economic factors of a ship's speed in Polish merchant navigation. P, 5.

Application of Leonard's junction box in ship propulsion. B. Kandare. Elektrotehnikar 7 no. 8:136-138 '53. Y, 16.

Determining the propulsive power of ships in river currents of great velocity. L. Filep. Kuzl tud sz 3 no. 4:130-137 Ap '53. H, 16.

The singing of a ship screw. J. Tyll. Tech gosp morska 3 no. 7:254-255 Ap '53. P, 17.

# SHIP RESISTANCE

Hydrodynamics applied to ship designing. L. Kobylinski. Tech gosp morska 3 no. 6:273-277 Ag '53. P, 17.

# SHIPPING

How an operation department can speed up the turn-round of ships. E. Szczepanek. Tech gosp morska 3 no. 8:289-291 Ag '53. P, 17.

A stowage plan and cargo handling in port. Cz. W. Tech gosp morska 3 no. 8:282-283 Ag '53. P, 17.

# SHIPS

Protection of ships against fire. Z. Grzywaczewski. Ochrana pracy 8 no. 12:454-460 D '53. P, 16.

# SHIPS - FOULING see Fouling of ship bottoms

# SHIPWRECKS

SS Czech has saved the crew of an Egyptian Navy ship. E. Ruszczynski. Tech gosp morska 3 no. 8:287-289 Ag '53. P, 17.

Wrecks in fiction and in reality. J. Plotkiewicz. Nowa kultura 5 no. 1:7 Ja '54. P, 11.

# SHIPYARDS

Organizing the production department in shipyards. J. Doerffer. Tech gosp morska 3 no. 7:243-246 J '53. P, 17.

Power plants with exhaust turbines in shipyards. J. Dluzewski. Tech gosp morska 3 no. 7:246-248 J '53. P, 17.

# SHISHKIN, IVAN IVANOVICH

Ivan Shishkin, an outstanding landscapist. E. Kravchenko. Szovj kult 6 no. 7:33-34 J '53. H, 1.

# SHOLOKHOV, MIKHAIL ALEKSANDROVICH

Mikhail Sholokhov's Seeds of Tomorrow. J. Bochenki. Przegl kult 2 no. 46:5 N '53. P, 1.

# SHORT CIRCUITS

Calc

# SHORT STORIES, CZECH

- Competition. J. Marek. Lit nov 2 no. 49 7 D'53. C, 11.
- The goose and logarithms. Csl statni obchod no. 7/8-107 Ap'53. C, 5.
- An idyll from the wine tavern. J. Hasek. Csl svet 8 no. 17:7 Ap'53. C, 1.
- Legionnaire No. 03128. F. Kubka. Lit nov 2 no. 49:6-7 D'53. C, 11.
- Open field. J. Kucera. Svet v obr 10 no. 6 20-21 F'54. C, 1.
- Scandal in the state of Illinois. A. Kuba. Kridla vlasti no. 3:71 F'54. C, 16.
- To the last breath. J. Jonas. Svet sovetu 17 no. 1. 12 Ja'54. C, 1.

# SHORT STORIES, CZECH - TRANSLATIONS FROM BELGIAN SHORT STORIES

- How Eulenspiegel used to fly. Ch. de Coster. Krest zena 7 no. 5:4 Ja'54. C, 5.

# SHORT STORIES, CZECH - TRANSLATIONS FROM CUBAN SHORT STORIES

- Shark fins. E. Serpa. Svet v obr 10 no. 0:21 F'54. C, 1.

# SHORT STORIES, CZECH - TRANSLATIONS FROM HINDI

- A Brahman, a tiger, and a jackal. M. Anand. Svet v obr 10 no. 0:21 F'54. C, 1.

# SHORT STORIES, CZECH - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

- The bride. V. Karboveka. Svet sovetu 16 no. 41:12 O'53. C, 1.
- Christmas tree for adults. B. Laskin. Svet sovetu 16 no. 52:12 D'53. C, 1.
- The geyser. V. Dykhovichnyi. Svet sovetu 16 no. 42:12 O'53. C, 1.
- Love. B. Polovni. Svet sovetu 16 no. 24:13 J3'53. C, 1.
- Kontin. A. Volodin. Svet sovetu 17 no. 4:12 Ja'54. C, 1.

# SHORT STORIES, CZECH - TRANSLATIONS FROM UKRAINIAN

- My Justina. J. Stecjuk. Svet sovetu 16 no. 51:12 D'53. C, 1.

# SHORT STORIES, CZECH - TRANSLATIONS INTO HUNGARIAN

- A man who lunched on electric bulbs. J. Fucik. Bek szabg 4 no. 38:17 S'53. H, 1.
- Picasso's dove. M. Zador. Utoro 6 no. 7:18-19 J1 '53. H, 1.
- Seven men in the field. J. Marek. Nok lapja 5 no. 53:6-7 D'53. H, 5.

# S. ENGLISH - TRANSLATIONS FROM

Liet dien 5 no. 4:19 Ap'54.

3 INTO

4-5

Nok lapja

8 INTO

1:5 Ag'53.

18 INTO

8 no. 33;

7 O'53.

NTO

and,

.

.

. H, 1.

erre. Bek

- Certificate of excellence R Varhelyi. Bek szabg 4 no. 36:16 S'53. H, 1.
- Crickel. G. Csahany. Nok lapja 6 no. 9 8 Mr'54. H, 5.
- Decency. G. Molnai. Muvell nep 4 no. 11 18-20 N '53. H, 1.
- Divers. S. Lestyan. Utoro 6 no. 6 27 Je'53. H, 1.
- The dream of Pyongyang. J. Szalai. Bek szabg 4 no. 34:21 Ag'53. H, 1.
- The earth quakes on FEVER Mountain. S. Lestyan. Utoro 6 no. 2:20-21 F'53. H, 1.
- The elevator. F. Karintly. Nok lapja 5 no. 37 7 S'53. H, 6.
- Excursion to Agglelek. P. Baros. Utoro 6 no. 8 16-17 Ag'53. H, 1.
- Family circle. I. Boldizsar. Bek szabg 4 no. 40:23 S'53. H, 1.
- The first master piece. R. Z. Utoro 6 no. 6:12-13 Je'53. H, 1.
- Five Pioneers. J. Szekeres. Utoro 6 no. 2:6-7 F '53. H, 1.
- The flea. L. Benjamin. Uj hang 3 no. 1 14-17 Ja'54. H, 11.
- The forty-third. F. Sebok. Utoro 6 no. 7:26-27 J1 '53. H, 1.
- Gift. B. Palotai. Utoro 6 no. 6:19-20 Je'53. H, 1.
- The girl from Eger. L. Mars. Utoro 6 no. 7:12 J1 '53. H, 1.
- A girl in the night. L. Bara, Jr. Nok lapja 6 no. 8: 6-7 F'54. H, 5.
- The girl of Varsany. F. Jankovitch. Nok lapja 6 no. 2:4-5 Ja'54. H, 5.
- Gumpowder. F. Karintly. Nok lapja 5 no. 37:7 S'53. H, 5.
- Harvest at Bubaes. L. Kulthor. Utoro 6 no. 8:23 Ag '53. H, 1.
- He has a finger in every pie. Utoro 6 no. 2:22-23 F'53. H, 1.
- Home of Pista Agocs. R. Zend. Utoro 6 no. 7:28-29 J1'53. H, 1.
- A hundred suns are shining. P. Szabo. Bek szabg 4 no. 38:20-21 S'53. H, 1.
- I bought flowers. I. Vincze. Bek szabg 4 no. 39:18 S'53. H, 1.
- "I consider you a member of the family." B. Palotai. Nok lapja 5 no. 44:0 O'53. H, 5.
- In the forests of Kenya. Z. Nagy. Utoro 6 no. 2: 18-19 F'53. H, 1.
- Is it really good to us? G. Pap. Ut 6 no. 43:4 O'53. H, 3.
- Jani Buzas gets to know his outpost. A. Korein. Utoro 6 no. 2:4-5 F'53. H, 1.
- Knowledge is force. J. Toth. Utoro 6 no. 2:8-9 F'53. H, 1.
- Laci Hodosi is enjoying his right. S. Lestyan. Utoro 6 no. 8:28-9 Ag'53. H, 1.
- The landlord. L. Nemes. Muvell nep 4 no. 12:18-19 D'53. H, 1.
- A lazy sentry. A. N. Utoro 6 no. 7:6-9 J1'53. H, 1.
- The letter. A. Donyi. Bek szabg 4 no. 39:20-21 S'53. H, 1.
- The longest five minutes. Gy. Gyuris. Utoro 6 no. 6: 25 Je'53. H, 1.
- Magnificent night. M. G. Utoro 6 no. 9:16 S'53. H, 1.
- A memorable day. S. Lestyan. Utoro 6 no. 9:6-7 S'53. H, 1.
- Memories of a teacher. J. Laczhazi. Utoro 6 no. 7: 20-22 J1'53. H, 1.
- Miracle in the Matra Mountains. Gy. Hamos. Bek szabg 4 no. 31:20-21 J1'53. H, 1.
- The most recent Zrinyiasz. I. Gyenes. Nok lapja 5 no. 39:13 S'53. H, 5.
- My finest summer adventure. T. Turoczy. Utoro 6 no. 9:18 S'53. H, 1.
- The native soil tells a story. Z. Radvanyi. Utoro 6 no. 7:16-17 J1'53. H, 1.
- Nehany szo a modszerről (A Few Words on the Method). I. Beer. Repules 6 no. 23:5 D'53. H, 10.
- The nest. L. Posaonyi. Uj ember 6 no. 50:3 D'53. H, 3.

- One hundred cartloads of loaves. J. Korossenyi. Utoro 6 no. 9 24-25 S'53. H, 1.
- The pencil of Uncle Fantusz. I. Brodl. Repules 6 no. 23:14-15 D'53. H, 16.
- Pityoka enters school. Zs. Moricz. Utoro 6 no. 9: 20-21 S'53. H, 1.
- Prejudice. M. Zalka. Utoro 6 no. 9:8-9 S'53. H, 1.
- Reception in Seoul. P. Veres. Utoro 6 no. 2:16-17 F'53. H, 1.
- Recreation in the Matra Mountains. B. Palotai. Bek szabg 5 no. 10:20-21 Mr'54. H, 1.
- Residential section. L. Nagy. Uj hang 3 no. 1 3-11 Ja'54. H, 11.
- The sea. K. Feher. Bek szabg 4 no. 35:23 Ag'53. H, 1.
- The ship Bathory. Z. R. Utoro 6 no. 6:28-29 Je '53. H, 1.
- The sister-in-law from Gyova. T. Csere. Uj hang 3 no. 1:18-20 Ja'54. H, 11.
- Stories about twins. J. Maritsay. Nok lapja 6 no. 9. 8 Mr'54. H, 5.
- A story from the banks of the Dnava. P. Baross. Utoro 6 no. 6:21 Je'53. H, 1.
- A story of today. I. Boldizsar. Bek szabg 4 no. 41: 23 O'53. H, 1.
- "The sun will shine on the green grass." L. Zolnay. Utoro 6 no. 6:22-23 Je'53. H, 1.
- This way, Reverend! -II- Ut 6 no. 45:4 N'53. H, 3.
- Tokaj vintage. Gy. Szanto. Szovj kult 5 no. 8:38-38 Ag'53. H, 1.
- The troll. J. D. Utoro 6 no. 9:5 S'53. H, 1.
- Two Septembers. J. Dobicz. Utoro 6 no. 9:3-4 S '53. H, 1.
- We made a contract. Gy. Laszlo. Utoro 6 no. 6:7 Je'53. H, 1.
- We vote for Sanyi Rosko. P. Baros. Utoro 6 no. 9: 10-11 S'53. H, 1.
- Wherever your country is. M. Cergely. Utoro 6 no. 8:5-7 Ag'53. H, 1.
- Wolf or shepherd. J. Varga. Tiszataj 7 no. 4 219-221 '53. H, 11.
- The wonderful grain of wheat. Utoro 6 no. 6:14-15 Je'53. H, 1.
- SHORT STORIES, HUNGARIAN - TRANSLATIONS FROM BULGARIAN
- Gold medal. N. Meszeeskov. Nok lapja 5 no. 37: 10 S'53. H, 5.
- SHORT STORIES, HUNGARIAN - TRANSLATIONS FROM CZECH
- A man who lunched on electric bulbs. J. Fucik. Bek szabg 4 no. 38:17 S'53. H, 1.
- Picasso's dove. M. Zador. Utoro 6 no. 7:18-19 J1 '53. H, 1.
- Seven men in the field. J. Marek. Nok lapja 5 no. 53:6-7 D'53. H, 5.
- SHORT STORIES, HUNGARIAN - TRANSLATIONS FROM FRENCH
- Little sister. M. Dib. Nok lapja 5 no. 32:4-5 Ag'53. H, 5.
- The woman with the white fan. A. France. Nok lapja 5 no. 44:8 O'53. H, 5.
- SHORT STORIES, HUNGARIAN - TRANSLATIONS FROM LITHUANIAN
- The secret. P. Cvirka. Tiszataj 7 no. 4:224-225 '53. H, 11.
- SHORT STORIES, HUNGARIAN - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUMANIAN
- Old Jeffime's horse. V. Galan. Bek szabg 4 no. 35:20-21 Ag'53. H, 1.
- SHORT STORIES, HUNGARIAN - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN
- Alexei Kulikov joins the Party. B. Gorbатов. Bek szabg 5 no. 7:17 F'54. H, 1.
- The burning stone. A. Galdar. Nok lapja 6 no. 7.3 F'54. H, 5.
- Coronation. L. Tolstol. Nok lapja 5 no. 36:10-11 S'53. H, 5.
- Cucumbers. N. Noszov. Utoro 6 no. 6:19 S'53. H, 1.
- Daddy at the soccer match. V. Ing'ln. Szovj kult 5 no. 7:25-26 J1'53. H, 1.
- A delicate question. D. Beljajev. Szovj kult 5 no. 11:9-10 N'53. H, 1.

# SHORT STORIES, HUNGARIAN - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN (Continued)

- The first year. J. Kononyenko. Szovj kult 5 no. 11: 35-37 N'53. H, 1.
- Force of friendship. A. Chejssvili. Szovj kult 5 no. 6:6-8 Je'53. H, 1.
- Guest from Kubany. D. Islamov. Szovj kult 5 no. 6:42-46 Je'53. H, 1.
- The horse. A. Tyomkin. Szovj kult 5 no. 6:37 Je'53. H, 1.
- The land of Aydotia. T. Novikova. Szovj kult 5 no. 7:44-46 N'53. H, 1.
- The long way. J. Klimenteva. Szovj kult 5 no. 6: 9-10 Je'53. H, 1.
- Maria goes to the university. Sz. Zsurahovics. Szovj kult 5 no. 11:11-12 N'53. H, 1.
- The most important person. Uttoro 6 no. 8:26 Ag'53. H, 1.
- A night of the nightingale's song. V. Karbovszka. Szovj kult 5 no. 8:34-35 Ag'53. H, 1.
- Qeszi the Japanese girl. Ny. Bogdanov. Uttoro 6 no. 8:18 Ag'53. H, 1.
- Resurrection on Monday. V. Dihovicsnj. Szovj kult 5 no. 11:33-34 N'53. H, 1.
- Food in the mountains. O. Gonsar. Szovj kult 5 no. 8:44-46 Ag'53. H, 1.
- Samovar. I. Kosztyikov. Nok lapja 5 no. 20:17 Ji'53. H, 5.
- Students. L. Volinski. Szovj kult 5 no. 7:22-24 Ji'53. H, 1.

# SHORT STORIES, HUNGARIAN - TRANSLATIONS INTO SLOVAK

- Essay of pleasure. E. Ady. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 51/52:15 D'53. C, 11.
- Storm in a cultural home. A. Bajor. Osv prace Slov 3 no. 16:350 Ag'53. C, 5.

# SHORT STORIES, LITHUANIAN

- A little John rode on the back of a ram. A. Valciulaitis. Aitai no. 8:369-372 O'52. L, 11.
- The struck match. A. Tulys. Liet dien 5 no. 4:10-12 Ap'54. L, 1.

# SHORT STORIES, LITHUANIAN - TRANSLATIONS INTO ENGLISH

- The blunder. J. Jasmin. Liet dien 5 no. 4:10 Ap'54. L, 1.

# SHORT STORIES, LITHUANIAN - TRANSLATIONS INTO HUNGARIAN

- The secret. P. Cvirka. Tiszataj 7 no. 4:224-225 '53. H, 11.

# SHORT STORIES, POLISH

- Butejski, Leslaw. Place of birth. P, 11.
- Ernst, Roman. As much as the heart can stand. P, 11.
- Glik-Jaguszynowa, Weronika. We are not alone. P, 11.
- Ierzmski, Stefan. Stories and sketches. P, 11.
- Before an expedition. J. Dobraczynski. Tygod powz 9 no. 29:1-2 N'53. P, 3.
- Brothers. J. Janicki. Nowa kultura 4 no. 45:1-2 N '53. P, 11.
- A concert in Jezyce. Z. Meisner-Denis. Tygod powz 10 no. 8:6-7 F'54. P, 3.
- Chris are riding. B. Kuczynski. Nowa kultura 4 no. 51/52:7 D'53. P, 11.
- A great ocean of Nowa Huta. S. Kozicki. Nowa kultura 5 no. 8:1, 6 F'54. P, 11.
- Bazka. K. Suchodolska. Nowa kultura 4 no. 31:4 Ag'53. P, 11.
- A peasant triptych. J. Glaus. Nowa kultura 4 no. 47: 1, 4 N'53. P, 11.
- Portrait of an enemy. M. Zulawski. Nowa kultura 5 no. 1:5-6 Ja'54. P, 11.
- Return. M. Lukasiewicz. Tygod powz 10 no. 6:7 Ji'54. P, 3.
- Romanicisms. J. Grygolas. Nowa kultura 5 no. 6: 5-6 F'54. P, 11.
- A situation without exit. J. Poltawska. Nowa kultura 5 no. 7:8 F'54. P, 11.
- Sos. T. Rozewicz. Nowa kultura 5 no. 8:5-6 F'54. P, 11.

- Story about a doctor in a first-aid post. J. Kusmielek. Nowa kultura 4 no. 31:4 Ag'53. P, 11.

# SHORT STORIES, POLISH - TRANSLATIONS FROM FRENCH

- Provocation. A. Sil. Nowa kultura 4 no. 31:5 Ag'53 P, 11.

# SHORT STORIES, POLISH - TRANSLATIONS FROM GERMAN

- Consolata. G. von Le Fort. Tygod powz 9 no. 33: 8-9 D'53. P, 3.

- Stories. Klambund. Tygod powz 9 no. 24:7 O'53 P, 3.

# SHORT STORIES, POLISH - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

- Tolstol, Aleksei Nikolaevich, graf. Frosty night. P, 11.

# SHORT STORIES, RUMANIAN

- Silbescu, Valentin. Cottage with a white gate. H, 11.

# SHORT STORIES, RUMANIAN - TRANSLATIONS INTO HUNGARIAN

- Old Jeffine's horse. V. Galan. Bek szabg 4 no. 35:20-21 Ag'53. H, 1.

# SHORT STORIES, RUSSIAN

- Little readers. S. Marshak. Svet sovetu 16 no. 47:16 N'53. C, 1.
- Morning. M. Gorkii. Svet sovetu 17 no. 1:18 Ja'54 C, 1.

# SHORT STORIES, RUSSIAN - TRANSLATIONS INTO CZECH

- The bride. V. Karbovska. Svet sovetu 16 no. 41:12 O'53. C, 1.
- Christmas tree for adults. B. Laskin. Svet sovetu 16 no. 52:12 D'53. C, 1.
- The geyser. V. Dykhovichev. Svet sovetu 16 no. 42: 12 O'53. C, 1.
- Love. B. Polevol. Svet sovetu 16 no. 24:13 Je'53. C, 1.
- Xenia. A. Volodin. Svet sovetu 17 no. 4:12 Ja'54. C, 1.

# SHORT STORIES, RUSSIAN - TRANSLATIONS INTO HUNGARIAN

- Alexei Kulikov joins the Party. D. Gorbunov. Dek szabg 5 no. 7:17 F'54. H, 1.
- The burning stone. A. Gaidar. Nok lapja 6 no. 7:8 F'54. H, 5.
- Coronation. L. Tolstol. Nok lapja 5 no. 36:10-11 S'53. H, 5.
- Cucumbers. N. Nosov. Uttoro 6 no. 9:19 S'53. H, 1.
- Daddy at the soccer match. V. Ing'ln. Szovj kult 5 no. 7:25-26 Ji'53. H, 1.
- A delicate question. D. Beljajev. Szovj kult 5 no. 11:9-10 N'53. H, 1.
- The first year. J. Kononyenko. Szovj kult 5 no. 11: 35-37 N'53. H, 1.
- Force of friendship. A. Chejssvili. Szovj kult 5 no. 6:6-8 Je'53. H, 1.
- Guest from Kubany. D. Islamov. Szovj kult 5 no. 6:42-46 Je'53. H, 1.
- The horse. A. Tyomkin. Szovj kult 5 no. 6:37 Je'53. H, 1.
- The land of Aydotia. T. Novikova. Szovj kult 5 no. 11:44-46 N'53. H, 1.
- The long way. J. Klimenteva. Szovj kult 5 no. 6: 9-10 Je'53. H, 1.
- Maria goes to the university. Sz. Zsurahovics. Szovj kult 5 no. 11:11-12 N'53. H, 1.
- The most important person. Uttoro 6 no. 8:26 Ag'53. H, 1.
- A night of the nightingale's song. V. Karbovszka. Szovj kult 5 no. 8:34-35 Ag'53. H, 1.
- Ojeszi the Japanese girl. Ny. Bogdanov. Uttoro 6 no. 8:18 Ag'53. H, 1.
- Resurrection on Monday. V. Dihovicsnj. Szovj kult 5 no. 11:33-34 N'53. H, 1.
- Road in the mountains. O. Gonsar. Szovj kult 5 no. 8:44-46 Ag'53. H, 1.
- Samovar. I. Kosztyikov. Nok lapja 5 no. 20:17 Ji'53. H, 5.
- Students. L. Volinski. Szovj kult 5 no. 7:22-24 Ji'53. H, 1.

# SHORT STORIES, RUSSIAN - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH

- Tolstol, Aleksei Nikolaevich, graf. Frosty night. P, 11.

# SHORT STORIES, RUSSIAN - TRANSLATIONS INTO SLOVAK

- The begging raven. Saltykov-Shchedrin. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 50:9 D'53. C, 11.
- Contemporaries. B. Polevol. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 45:9 N'53. C, 11.
- What is happiness? A. Tolstol. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 51/52:16 D'53. C, 11.

# SHORT STORIES, SERBIAN

- Candle. K. Simonov. Pod zast intern no. 7:4 F'53. R, 6.
- A comic story about the sleeping audience. M.O. Omladina 8 no. 32:6 Ag'53. Y, 5.

# SHORT STORIES, SLOVAK

- Contribution to a discussion. J. Tallo. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 51/52:12-13 D'53. C, 11.
- Day of Befana, the good witch. H. Ponteka. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 1:9 Ja'54. C, 11.
- Distillery workers. M. Figuli. Csl svet 8 no. 17:2 Ap'53. C, 1.
- The grandmother's stories. M. Jancova. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 51/52:12-13 D'53. C, 11.
- How brother Ragan duped Pally. E. Sandor. Csl svet 8 no. 47:4 N'53. C, 1.
- Pig killing. O. Kalina. Csl svet 8 no. 51:4 D'53. C, 1.
- A tale. P. Jilemnický. Csl svet 8 no. 23:8 Je'53. C, 1.
- Vanished glory. J. Jesensky. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 2: 5 Ja'54. C, 11.

# SHORT STORIES, SLOVAK - TRANSLATIONS FROM HUNGARIAN

- Envoy of pleasure. E. Ady. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 51/52:15 D'53. C, 11.
- Storm in a cultural home. A. Bajor. Osv prace Slov 3 no. 16:350 Ag'53. C, 5.

# SHORT STORIES, SLOVAK - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

- The begging raven. Saltykov-Shchedrin. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 50:9 D'53. C, 11.
- Contemporaries. B. Polevol. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 45:9 N'53. C, 11.
- What is happiness? A. Tolstol. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 51/52:16 D'53. C, 11.

# SHORT STORIES, SLOVENIAN

- Autumn pastel. D. Mervija. Nova obz 6 no. 11:662-665 '53. Y, 11.
- Peter Krizman's acknowledgment and departure. R. Krosal. Nova obz 6 no. 11:625-630 '53. Y, 11.
- Peter Krizman's acknowledgment and departure. R. Krosal. Nova obz 6 no. 12:698-713 '53. Y, 11.

# SHORT STORIES, SLOVENIAN - TRANSLATIONS FROM CROATIAN

- Guest. V. Kalob. Nova obz 6 no. 12:718-724 '53. Y, 11.

# SHORT STORIES, UKRAINIAN - TRANSLATIONS INTO CZECH

- My Justina. J. Stecfuk. Svet sovetu 16 no. 51:12 D'53. C, 1.

# SHOSTAKOVICH, DMITRI DMITRIEVICH

- Shostakovich's Song of the Forest in Stalinograd. M.A. Przegli kult 2 no. 45:7 N'53. P, 1.

# SIBERIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

- A report from Talmir. A. Koklanova. Svet v obr 10 no. 9:10-11 F'54. C, 1.

# SIBERIA - EXCAVATIONS (ARCHAEOLOGY)

- Discoveries in upper Altai. T. Murek. Tygod powz 9 no. 24:9 O'53. P, 3.

# SIBERIA - FISHERMEN

- Visiting with Gold fishermen. TS. Svet v obr 10 no. 9:11 F'54. C, 1.

# SIENKIEWICZ, HENRYK

- Around Slenkiewicz. J.M.S. Tygod powz 8 no. 31: 7 Ag'52. P, 3.
- Literary spurs. J. Gorski. Tygod powz 8 no. 31: 2 Ag'52. P, 3.
- Metamorphosis of the journalist. J. Gorski. Tygod powz 8 no. 32:5-6 Ag'52. P, 3.

# SIENKIEWICZ, HENRYK (Continued)

Novels of Sienkiewicz. E.M. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 1: 4 Ja'51. C, 11.

Sienkiewicz' theatrical attempts. S Meine. Tygod powoz 9 no. 24, 3, 8 O'53. P, 3.

# SIERAKOWSKI, ZYGMUNT

Zygmunt Sierakowski C Zawadzki. Tygod powoz 9 no. 24 1 O'53 P, 3

# SIGNATURES (WRITING)

Signatures of some Palaeologi. M Markovic. Ziva antika 2 no 1-95-97 '52. Y, 11.

# SILESIA - EDUCATION

Cultural and educational problems of Poles in the Cieszyn region of Silesia SZC Tygod powoz 9 no. 32, 8 D'53 P, 3.

# SILESIA - HISTORY

Who defended the Polish character of Silesia? A Wydzynski Przegl kult 3 no. 2, 1-2 Ja'54 P, 1

# SILESIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Justified anxiety. A. Wydrzynski, A. Przegl kult 2 no. 48, 1, 7 D'53. P, 1.

# SILESIA - METAL-WORK

Successes of metalworkers in Lower Silesia. W. Prusek Tygod demokrat 2 no. 4, 5 F'54. P, 1.

# SILESIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH POLAND

Cultural relations of Silesia with Poland in the epoch of the Renaissance Z Kaczmarczyk Przegl zach 9 no. 11/12: 756-759 N/D'53. P, 4

# SILESIA - THEATER

The Ciuchonkiewiczowie in Silesia. An. Tygod powoz 10 no. 3, 8 Ja'54. P, 3.

# SILICON

Contribution to the knowledge of silicon. S. Gomiseck. Elektrizit 21 no. 11/12 332-335 '53. Y, 16.

# SILICON ALLOYS

Casting silicon brass parts. A. Cherenkov. Przegl odlew 3 no. 6 195 Ja'53. P, 16.

Industrial production of castings of spheroidite iron when silicon-magnesium alloys are used. A. Jankowski. Przegl odlew 3 no. 10: 288-299 O'53. P, 16.

# SILK, ARTIFICIAL see Rayon

# SILVER BROMIDE

The solubility of silver bromide in aqueous solutions of potassium bromide and silver nitrate at 20° C. V. Vouk. Arkhiv kem Hirv 25 no. 4: 219-224 Ja'53. Y, 13.

# SIMONOV, KONSTANTIN MIKHAILOVICH

K Simonov's new novel *Comrades in Arms*. me. Svet sovetu 16 no. 45: 10 N'53. C, 1.

# SIMONYI, ZSIGMOND

Contributions to the dialect of Gyergygo and Csik. J. Prohaszka. Magyar nyelv 49 no. 1/2: 231-236 O'53. H, 11.

Contemporary Catholic. A. Barwicz 8 no. 31: 3 Ag'52. P, 3.

# SINGERS, CHILEAN

Chilean artist couple in Budapest. E. Lekai. Bok szabg 4 no. 35: 23 Ag'53. H, 1.

# SINGERS, CZECH

The singer's heart is the purest one. asa. Krest zena 7 no. 5: 5 Ja'54. C, 5.

# SINGERS, KOREAN

Heroes and artists. Nok lapja 5 no. 37: 8 S'53. H, 5.

# SINGING

Is the learning of singing an abracadabra? S. Lachowicz. Przegl kult 3 no. 9: 7 Mr'54. P, 1.

# SIROKY, VILIAM

Life and work of Viliam Siroky. Csl svet 8 no. 14: 3 Ap'53. C, 1.

Viliam Siroky, new Premier of Czechoslovakia. Csl svet 8 no. 13: 4 Mr'53. C, 1.

# SIX-YEAR PLAN see subdivision ECONOMIC POLICY under Poland

# SKIS AND SKIING

A day's good fun. Hungary mag no. 1: 14 Ja'54. H, 1.

# SKOPJE - MEDICAL COLLEGES

Skopje, Yugoslavia. Univerzitet. Medicinski fakultet Regulations concerning the organization of the Permanent Council Board of the School of Medicine in Skopje, Macedonia Y, 8.

Skopje, Yugoslavia. Univerzitet. Medicinski fakultet Rules for the election of teaching and assistant teaching cadres for the School of Medicine of the University of Skopje. Y, 8

# SKOPJE - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Skopje, Yugoslavia. Univerzitet. General regulations on matriculation, courses, and examinations in faculties of the University of Skopje Y, 8.

Skopje, Yugoslavia. Univerzitet. Filozofski fakultet Rules for admission, registration, and examination at the School of Philosophy of the University of Skopje Y, 8.

Skopje, Yugoslavia. Univerzitet. Tehnicki fakultet Rules for admission, registration, and examination at the Engineering School of the University of Skopje. Y, 8

Skopje, Yugoslavia. Univerzitet. Zemljodelsko-sumarski fakultet. Rules for admission, registration and examination at the Agriculture and Forestry School of the University of Skopje. Y, 8.

# SLADKOVIC, ANDREJ

Discovered manuscripts of Andrej Sladkovic. K. Stollmann. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 51/52: 9 D'53. C, 11.

# SLAG

Slag of alloy ingredients in brass of low tin content. M. Dujan. Przegl odlew 3 no. 3: 100-102 Mr'53. P, 16.

# SLANCIKOVA, BOZENA

Reminiscences of Timrava. E. La. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 49: 5 D'53. C, 11.

# SLAUGHTERING AND SLAUGHTER-HOUSES

see also subdivision under Hungary

Economical utilization of slaughterhouse blood with reference to the cleanliness of water flow. J. Malcher. Voda 33 no. 12: 331-333 D'53. C, 16.

# SLAVIC LANGUAGES

The oldest Slavic letters. T. Loh. Sptawinski Tygod powoz 9 no. 33: 10 D'53. P, 3

# SLAVIC LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Origin of Slavic literature. E. Georgiev. Ezik i lit 8 no. 6: 353-366 '53. B, 11.

# SLAWINSKA, IRENA

Norwid's comedies. F. Araszkievicz. Tygod powoz 10 no. 8: 5 F'54. P, 3.

# SLIWIAK, TADEUSZ

A poem about Copernicus. Z. Jastrzebski. Tygod powoz 10 no. 3: 7 Ja'54. P, 3.

# SLOVAK ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

The Slovak Academy of Sciences rewards prominent scientific works. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 2: 11 Ja'54. C, 11.

Slovak Academy of Sciences to be established. J. Ch. Csl svet 8 no. 15: 3 Ap'53. C, 1.

# SLOVAK ACTORS see Actors, Slovak

# SLOVAK ARCHITECTS see Architects, Slovak

# SLOVAK ARTISTS see Artists, Slovak

# SLOVAK CHILDREN'S LITERATURE see Children's literature, Slovak

# SLOVAK DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Invincible optimism of the birth of life. J. Hajek. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 2: 8 Ja'54. C, 11.

The literary essays and articles of M. Povan. J. Minarik. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 3: 4 Ja'54. C, 11.

Successful incensation of Kralik's play. R. Mrilan. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 45: 3, 0 N'53. C, 11.

# SLOVAK FICTION

Timrava, pseud. Experience. C, 11.

An adventure with a driller. Z. Zguriska. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 40: 9 D'53. C, 11.

Our first rice growers. F. Gabaj. Csl svet 8 no. 20: 4 Je'53. C, 1.

Working in the mine. J. Horak. Csl svet 8 no. 23: 4 Je'53. C, 1.

# SLOVAK FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Black and white criticism. Z. Jesonska. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 50: 5-6, 8 D'53. C, 11.

Black and white criticism of "black and white" criticism. V. Minac. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 1: 5-6 Ja'54 C, 11.

For a high ideological level and the mass base of our literature. J. Stoboda. Osv praca Slovak 3 no. 20: 413-446 O'53. C, 5

# SLOVAK FOLK-LORE see Folk-lore, Slovak

# SLOVAK LANGUAGE

Culture of the Slovak language. J. Stanislav. Osv praca Slovak 4 no. 2: 39 Ja'54. C, 5.

From what does the Rules of Slovak Orthography originate? S. Peciar. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 50: 3 D'53. C, 11.

Methodological notes on the study of Pravida slovenskeho pravopisu (Rules of Slovak Orthography). J. Zatkullak. Osv praca Slovak 4 no. 2: 31-33 Ja'54. C, 5.

The new Rules of Slovak Orthography in the service of the culture of language. G. Horak. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 51/52: 10 D'53. C, 11.

On the way. O. Pavlik. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 51/52: 5 D'53. C, 11.

Pronunciation of Slovak vowels. J. Stanislav. Osv praca Slovak 4 no. 4: 89-90 F'54. C, 5.

Suggestions for individual study of Pravida slovenskeho pravopisu (Rules of Slovak Orthography) M. Marisnova. Osv praca Slovak 4 no. 4: 86-89 F'54. C, 5.

We improve the linguistic culture of our people. S. Pastar. Osv praca Slovak 4 no. 2: 28-30 Ja'54. C, 5.

We should prepare courses in Slovak orthography and grammar. H. Osv praca Slovak 4 no. 2: 29-30 Ja'54. C, 5.

# SLOVAK LETTERS

Letter from Frantisek Gotz replying to congratulations. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 3: 10 Ja'54. C, 11.

# SLOVAK LITERATURE

Among the miners at Rudnany. M. Krno. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 45: 8 N'53. C, 11.

The boys of Detva. I. Bukovec. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 51/52: 14 D'53. C, 11.

Country of honey and naphtha, wine and steel. C. Stitnický. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 3: 9 Ja'54. C, 11.

What we shall read in the Slovak language. ch. Csl svet 8 no. 52: 5 D'53. C, 1.

# SLOVAK LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Discussion on the Generation, a trilogy. P. Karvas. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 51/52: 7-8 D'53. C, 11.

A significant work relating to literature. J. Lenco. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 45: 4 N'53. C, 11.

# SLOVAK LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

The book Maria helps fight shortcomings. S. Pytel. Osv praca Slovak 4 no. 2: 35 Ja'54. C, 5.

Drawing and Painting. Osv praca Slovak 4 no. 4: 7 F'54. C, 5.

Mansu Mugan. I. Volkova. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 51/52: 15 D'53. C, 11.

# SLOVAK MUSIC see Music, Slovak

# SLOVAK NEWSPAPERS

For higher ideological level of regional newspapers. For a Lasting Peace no. 5: 3 Ja'54. R, 6.

# SLOVAK OPERA see Opera, Slovak

# SLOVAK PAINTERS see Painters, Slovak

# SLOVAK POETRY

Autumn. M. Kraus. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 51/52: 11 D'53. C, 11.

Four poems. V. Mihalik. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 49: 7 D'53. C, 11.

A happy birthday to you. A. Plavka. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 51/52: 16 D'53. C, 11.

Kysuca. P. Horov. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 3: 3 Ja'54. C, 11.

One word. M. Kraus. Csl svet 8 no. 52: 4 D'53. C, 1.

Outlooks. S. Zary. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 1: 5 Ja'54. C, 11.

Poems of the past year. J. Noge. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 2: 7, 11 Ja'54. C, 11.

Remembrance. A. Plavka. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 45: 1 N'53. C, 11.

## SLOVAK POETRY (Continued)

- Three poems, M. Figuli. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 51/52:11 D'53. C, 11.
- Three poems, M. Lajcak. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 2: 3 Ja'54. C, 11.
- Three poems, R. Skukalek. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 51/52:11 D'53. C, 11.
- Three poems, V. Mihalik. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 1:1 Ja'54. C, 11.
- To your health, P. Horov. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 1:1 Ja'54. C, 11.
- Two poems, C. Stitnický. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 51/52:11 D'53. C, 11.
- Two poems, M. Lajcak. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 50: 7 D'53. C, 11.
- Two poems, P. Horov. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 51/52:11 D'53. C, 11.
- We are the very same, P. Stefanik. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 51/52:11 D'53. C, 11.

## SLOVAK POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Hard and hard beginning, R. Skukalek. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 2:4 Ja'54. C, 11.
- Immortal songs, C. Klaus. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 3:4 Ja'54. C, 11.
- Poems of little success, I. Mojik. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 51/52:8 D'53. C, 11.

- A selection from Janko Kral's poems, J. Mimarik. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 50:4 D'53. C, 11.

## SLOVAK POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM CHINESE

- Chilly autumn, Mao Tse-tung. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 51/52:6 D'53. C, 11.

## SLOVAK POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

- Before daybreak, M. Aligerova. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 50:3 D'53. C, 11.
- A forest town, M. Matusevskii. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 50:3 D'53. C, 11.
- A house in the city of Vyznana, K. Simonov. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 45:3 N'53. C, 11.
- Learn to know the value of your love, S. Shchepachov. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 49:9 D'53. C, 11.
- Marxism as a weapon and a method of fire, V. Malakovskii. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 3:5 Ja'54. C, 11.
- Shore of the Neva River, V. Lifshits. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 50:3 D'53. C, 11.
- Song of birds, A. Isakian. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 45:3 N'53. C, 11.
- A strophe on love, S. Shchepachov. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 51/52:15 D'53. C, 11.
- Three poems, M. Isakovskii. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 49:3 D'53. C, 11.

## SLOVAK SCIENTISTS see Scientists, Slovak

## SLOVAK SCULPTORS see Sculptors, Slovak

## SLOVAK SHORT STORIES see Short stories, Slovak

## SLOVAK SONNETS see Sonnets, Slovak

## SLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITIONS

- Success of the agricultural exhibition in Rimavska Sobota, T. Machan. Osv praca Slovak 4 no. 2: 41-42 Ja'54. C, 5.

## SLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURAL LIBRARIES

- Libraries of the Nitra District make preparations to help in autumn agricultural work, J. Moszaros. Osv praca Slovak 3 no. 17:392 S'53. C, 5.

## SLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURE

- An exhibition of work in agitation and propaganda concerning the harvest and the voice of the working people in Bratislava, J. Valocky. Osv praca Slovak 3 no. 20:458-459 O'53. C, 5.
- How our school children helped in this year's summer agricultural work, E. Vojtyla. Osv praca Slovak 3 no. 17:391-392 S'53. C, 5.
- The Slovak Plain, S. Steindler. Csl svet 8 no. 47:1 N'53. C, 1.
- Spring agricultural work in full swing, ohv. Csl svet 8 no. 15:1 Ap'53. C, 1.
- We should endeavor to develop agricultural products. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 47:4 N'53. C, 3.
- We should spend the winter organizing agronomic and zootechnical circles, Osv praca Slovak 4 no. 4: 83-84 F'54. C, 5.

## SLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

- Forums for people's enlightenment help collective farmers in the Lucenec District. Osv praca Slovak 3 no. 21:484-485 N'53. C, 5.

- Nevertheless the collective farm speaks, Kat nov Slov 68 no. 47:4 N'53. C, 3.

## SLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURE AND STATE

- Example of farmers at Klenovec. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 50:4 D'53. C, 3.

- Methods of fulfilling urgent tasks of people's committees should be improved, E. Kadna. Nar vybory 9 no. 24:381 D'53. C, 6.

## SLOVAKIA - ANTIQUITIES

- New contributions to the study of the prehistory of eastern Slovakia, L. Hajek. Pam a muz 1 no. 4:50-54 '52. C, 4.

## SLOVAKIA - ART

- Graphics represented at the members' exhibition, R. Matustik. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 50:10 D'53. C, 11.

- Remarks on tasks of workers in fine arts, R. Uher. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 3:1,5 Ja'54. C, 11.

## SLOVAKIA - ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATORIES

- Aid to astronomical circles, Osv praca Slovak 4 no. 2:30 Ja'54. C, 5.
- Astronomy should serve the people, H. Osv praca Slovak 4 no. 4:94-95 F'54. C, 5.

## SLOVAKIA - BISHOPS

- The Reformed Church of Slovakia elected a bishop, Ut 6 no. 50:2 D'53. H, 3.

## SLOVAKIA - BOOKS AND READING

- How we prepared the mass reading of the book Maria, M. Popovicova. Osv praca Slovak 3 no. 23:525 D'53. C, 5.

## SLOVAKIA - CASTLES

- Examining and listing historical monuments in the Zilina area, Slovakia, Pam a muz 1 no. 4:18-20 '52. C, 4.

## SLOVAKIA - CAVES

- Caves in the Liptov Karst in Slovakia, V. Denicky. Pam a muz 1 no. 4:9-18 '52. C, 4.

## SLOVAKIA - CEMETERIES

- What do the cemeteries at Zborov tell us? J. Sestak. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 44:3 N'53. C, 3.

## SLOVAKIA - CHRISTIAN ART AND SYMBOLISM

- Beauty of the votive baroque sculptural groups, Kat nov Slov 68 no. 49:9 D'53. C, 3.

## SLOVAKIA - CHURCH DEDICATION

- Consecration of the organ at Chrenovec, J. Bo. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 44:3 N'53. C, 3.

- Festive consecration of the church in Prasofany, -hc-. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 48:5 N'53. C, 3.

## SLOVAKIA - CHURCHES

- A discovery in the parish church in Levoca. Pam a muz 1 no. 4:29 '52. C, 4.

- Reconstruction of the church in Bina, A. Piffi. Pam a muz 1 no. 4:56-57 '52. C, 4.

## SLOVAKIA - CHURCHES, CATHOLIC

- The old and the new church in Breznay, -hc-. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 50:5 D'53. C, 3.

- One of the oldest churches renovated, Csl svet 8 no. 52:3 D'53. C, 1.

- The parish church in Nova Bana, -hc-. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 47:5 N'53. C, 3.

- The restored church in Secoves, vj. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 45:2 N'53. C, 3.

- Saint Martin's Church in Hlinsk nad Hronom, -hc-. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 45:5 N'53. C, 3.

- The 3d church in Teplica pri Poprade, -dva-. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 44:5 N'53. C, 3.

## SLOVAKIA - CITIES AND TOWNS

- New socialist town grows in Vah Valley, Csl svet 8 no. 15:4 Ap'53. C, 1.

## SLOVAKIA - CLERGY

- Blessed are the peacemakers, Kat nov Slov 68 no. 45:3 N'53. C, 3.

- Everyone is blessed who builds and works for peace, -i, Kat nov Slov 68 no. 46:3,5 N'53. C, 3.

- General meeting of the Central Union of Lutheran Clergy, V. Olexa. Cirkovne listy 60 no. 12: 180-181 S'53. C, 3.

- Installation of the Presbytery of the Eastern District, alk. Cirkovne listy 60 no. 12:180-190 D'53. C, 3.

- Love, justice, and peace should dominate among nations, Kat nov Slov 68 no. 50:3 D'53. C, 3.

- A New Year's message issued by the Bishops Assembly, Cirkovne listy 67 no. 1:3-4 Ja'54. C, 3.

- Our Roman Catholic priesthood in the fight for a happier life for the people and for the victory for peace, Kat nov Slov 68 no. 47:3-4 N'53. C, 3.

- Peace doesn't fall into our hands, Kat nov Slov 68 no. 48:3-4 N'53. C, 3.

## SLOVAKIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

- The activist meeting of intelligentsia in Vysuke Tatry, A. T. Osv praca Slovak 3 no. 20:447 O'53. C, 5.

- Activist meeting of intelligentsia of the Karpina District, S. S. Osv praca Slovak 3 no. 20:463-461 O'53. C, 5.

- Activity of ensembles and circles of public elementary schools in the forum for people's enlightenment in Kozarovice, A. Urge, Osv praca Slovak 3 no. 18:364 Ag'53. C, 5.

- Better utilization of the Soviet press, I. Masica. Osv praca Slovak 3 no. 23:527-528 D'53. C, 5.

- The book Maria helps fight shortcomings, S. Pytel. Osv praca Slovak 4 no. 2:35 Ja'54. C, 5.

- Cultural and propaganda work should be improved in the Presov region, P. Jacko. Osv praca Slovak 3 no. 20:456-457 O'53. C, 5.

- District conferences on the propagation of political and scientific knowledge will follow the regional conferences, K. Jurany, Osv praca Slovak 3 no. 23:528-529 D'53. C, 5.

- Education of administrators of forums for people's enlightenment and the Inspectorate for People's Enlightenment on Comrat Hill near Presov, Osv praca Slovak 3 no. 20:453 O'53. C, 5.

- The exhibition "The Fight of Colonial Nations for Freedom" in Slovakia, H. Mahalkova, Osv praca Slovak 3 no. 21:489 N'53. C, 5.

- Experiences gained from education toward collectivism at the Track of Friendship, P. Machata. Osv praca Slovak 3 no. 18:347-348 Ag'53. C, 5.

- Experiences gained from the education of secretaries of local people's committees in the Kremnica District, Nar vybory 9 no. 24:388 D'53. C, 6.

- Factory transmitter helps fulfill the Plan, V. Holly. Osv praca Slovak 3 no. 17:3 of cover S'53. C, 5.

- The first panel discussion with readers of Gypsy origin in the Bardejov District, V. Grachmanova. Osv praca Slovak 3 no. 17:3 of cover S'53. C, 5.

- Five years of people's enlightenment work in Medovarec, S. Slabej, Osv praca Slovak 4 no. 4:95-96 F'54. C, 5.

- The Forum for People's Enlightenment in Sasitn at the beginning of winter, L. Buzay, Osv praca Slovak 3 no. 23:536 D'53. C, 5.

- The Forum for People's Enlightenment in Sasitn helped the harvest, L. Buzay, Osv praca Slovak 3 no. 18:387 Ag'53. C, 5.

- Group of voluntary village announcers in Chrenova, J. Messaros, Osv praca Slovak 3 no. 18:359 Ag'53. C, 5.

- How Party organizations improved cultural and propaganda work in summertime, E. Vojtyla, Osv praca Slovak 3 no. 20:452-453 O'53. C, 5.

- How the readers' circle of the Forum for People's Enlightenment in Kosi used the book Zetva (Harvest), J. Sulo, Osv praca Slovak 3 no. 16: 567 Ag'53. C, 5.

- I am proud that I did not run away from here, J. Konya, Osv praca Slovak 3 no. 21:480-482 N'53. C, 5.

- Improvement of the work of the Forum for People's Enlightenment in Paludzka, J. Benkerik, Osv praca Slovak 3 no. 23:522 D'53. C, 5.

- Letter from Kalava, Z. Fabian, Osv praca Slovak 4 no. 2:49 Ja'54. C, 5.

- The national course of instruction for workers in the field of propagation of scientific, political, and technical knowledge in Pezinok, J. D. Osv praca Slovak 3 no. 20:457 O'53. C, 5.

- The Party takes care of further development in cultural and propaganda work, P. Paska, Osv praca Slovak 4 no. 2:34-35 Ja'54. C, 5.



## SLOVAKIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION (Continued)

- A post card from Novo Zamky. F.B. Osv praca Slovak 3 no. 21:483-404 N'53. C, 5.
- The program of Osveta Publishers this year. P. Osv praca Slovak 3 no. 21: [4] of cover N'53. C, 5.
- Radio clerics, active participants in forums for people's enlightenment. I.C. Osv praca Slovak 3 no. 10:301-302 Ag'53. C, 5.
- Shortcomings in the work for culture and people's enlightenment in Humenne. P. Janko. Osv praca Slovak 3 no. 21:476-477 N'53. C, 5.
- The Slovak national course of instruction for cultural and propaganda workers in Zilina. O.K. Osv praca Slovak 3 no. 23:533-536 D'53. C, 5.
- Some remarks on the traveling loudspeaker from the technical point of view. P. Valovic. Osv praca Slovak 3 no. 10:302-303 Ag'53. C, 5.
- Teacher-propagandists as workers in harvest brigades. J. Poljovka. Osv praca Slovak 3 no. 17:387 S'53. C, 5.
- 13,045.58 Kcs for cultural funds. P. Vit. Osv praca Slovak 4 no. 4:01 F'54. C, 5.
- We build additional institutions for people's enlightenment in the Puchov region. S. Pytel. Osv praca Slovak 4 no. 4:02-04 F'54. C, 5.
- We make a contribution to the education of the socialist man through the development of cultural and people's enlightenment work. S. Kmet. Osv praca Slovak 3 no. 17:370-379 S'53. C, 5.
- We work on our construction with the greatest pleasure. R. Vido. Osv praca Slovak 3 no. 10:355 Ag'53. C, 5.
- Why can the Room for People's Enlightenment not improve its cultural and propaganda activity? I.C. Osv praca Slovak 4 no. 2:47-48 Ja'54. C, 5.
- Work of the agitation center in Vrbovo. A. Vigh. Osv praca Slovak 3 no. 10:359-360 Ag'53. C, 5.
- The work of the Forum for People's Enlightenment in Plovec. K. Cervenansky. Osv praca Slovak 3 no. 17:390 S'53. C, 5.
- Workers in fine arts of the Track of Friendship. V. Kalna. Osv praca Slovak 3 no. 10:305 Ag'53. C, 5.
- Zilina region entering the new period of lecturers' activity. L. Manicova. Osv praca Slovak 3 no. 21:409-470 N'53. C, 5.

## SLOVAKIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

- How Party organizations improved cultural and propaganda work in summer time. E. Vojtyla. Osv praca Slovak 3 no. 20:452-453 O'53. C, 5.
- The Party takes care of further development in cultural and propaganda work. P. Paska. Osv praca Slovak 4 no. 2:34-35 Ja'54. C, 5.
- Slovakia on the way to great prosperity. Csl svet 8 no. 20:1-2 Je'53. C, 1.
- Some problems of cultural policy. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 1:3 Ja'54. C, 11.

## SLOVAKIA - COMMUNITY CENTERS

- A Home of Culture without windows. J. Durackinsky. Osv praca Slovak 3 no. 23:530 D'53. C, 5.

## SLOVAKIA - COMPETITIONS

- Marginal notes on a contest for opera and ballet librettos. BV. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 3:5 Ja'54. C, 11.

## SLOVAKIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

- A post card from Novo Zamky. F.B. Osv praca Slovak 3 no. 21:483-484 N'53. C, 5.

## SLOVAKIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

- New life at Myjava. Csl svet 8 no. 47:4 N'53. C, 1.
- VAKIA - FARMERS

- An exemplary farmer. Kat nov Slov 88 no. 47:4 N'53. C, 3.

- I am sorry that I have left the collective farm. D. Dekan. Kat nov Slov 88 no. 48:4 N'53. C, 3.

## SLOVAKIA - FOLK ART

- Exhibition of Creativeness in Folk Art in Sastin. L. Buzay. Osv praca Slovak 3 no. 20:403 O'53. C, 5.

- Exhibition of Creativeness in Folk Art in Senica. L. Buzay. Osv praca Slovak 4 no. 2:48 Ja'54. C, 5.

- Slovak Center of Creativeness in Folk Art and its aid to the movement in Slovakia. M. Jancuska. Osv praca Slovak 3 no. 23:523-525 D'53. C, 5.

- Spring holidays. Csl svet 8 no. 15:4 Ap'53. C, 1.

- Upper Hron Valley Folk Song and Dance Ensemble. Csl svet 8 no. 15:5 Ap'53. C, 1.

## SLOVAKIA - HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING PLACES, ETC.

- The Plesany Spa. Csl svet 8 no. 9:7 F'53. C, 1.

## SLOVAKIA - HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC.

- Examining and listing historical monuments in the Zilina area, Slovakia. Pam a muz 1 no. 4:10-29 '52. C, 4.

## SLOVAKIA - HISTORY

- Contest in honor of August 29. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 3:10 Ja'54. C, 11.

- A country in the process of transformation. R. Swingle. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 51:52/4 D'53. C, 11.

- New contributions to the study of the history of Slovakia. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 3:11 Ja'54. C, 11.

## SLOVAKIA - HOUSING

- Housing in Kosice. I. Rek. Csl svet 8 no. 49:8 D'53. C, 1.

## SLOVAKIA - ICE CAVES

- The Dniava ice cave in the Demanova Valley should be preserved. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 51:3 D'53. C, 3.

## SLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIES

- Country of modern industry. M. Masaryk. Csl svet 8 no. 20:3 Je'53. C, 1.

- I saw the great change in Slovakia. J.B. Csl svet 8 no. 17:7 Ap'53. C, 1.

- New industry in Kysucke Nove Mesto. A. Novotny. Csl svet 8 no. 15:4 Ap'53. C, 1.

- Slovakia advances. Cz Life 9 no. 1:21 Ja'54. C, 1.

## SLOVAKIA - KITCHENS

- Origin and creation of progressive kitchens in Slovakia. M. Asztalosova. Vyz lid 8 no. 11:103-109 N'53. C, 14.

## SLOVAKIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

- Achievements of the great socialist October Revolution as shown in the care for workers on the Track of Friendship. R. Vido. Osv praca Slovak 3 no. 23:521-522 D'53. C, 5.

## SLOVAKIA - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

- A Red Corner is being organized at the machine-tractor station in Senec. J.D. Osv praca Slovak 4 no. 4:87 F'54. C, 5.

## SLOVAKIA - MINERS

- Miners Apprentice School of the State Labor Reserve in Sirk. A. Mensikova. Nar vybory 9 no. 24:382 D'53. C, 6.

- Miners at Novaky increase their productivity. Csl svet 8 no. 15:4 Ap'53. C, 1.

- A miners' town near Velky Krilis in Slovakia. Csl svet 8 no. 9:3 F'53. C, 1.

## SLOVAKIA - MOVING-PICTURES

- Development of Slovak motion-picture production. Csl svet 8 no. 9:5 F'53. C, 1.

- First Slovak color film. Csl svet 8 no. 52:5 D'53. C, 1.

- New Slovak motion pictures are being prepared. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 2:4 Ja'54. C, 11.

- Premiere of a Slovak motion picture, "The Unplowed Field." J. Pav. Osv praca Slovak 4 no. 4:84-85 F'54. C, 5.

- "Progress." R. Holubova. Csl svet 8 no. 23:5 Je'53. C, 1.

## SLOVAKIA - MUSEUMS

- A study conference of Slovak museologists held in Demanova Cayos October 17-19, 1952. E. Petach. Pam a muz 1 no. 4:48-50 '52. C, 4.

## SLOVAKIA - MUSIC

- A survey of new Slovak music. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 40:5 D'53. C, 11.

## SLOVAKIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

- Some problems of cultural policy. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 1:3 Ja'54. C, 11.

## SLOVAKIA - PRESS, CATHOLIC

- The first "responsible editor" of *Katolicke noviny*. -dva-. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 47:6 N'53. C, 3.

## SLOVAKIA - PUBLIC HEALTH

- Exemplary work of the Permanent Committee of the Plenum for Sanitary Care organized at the District People's Committee in Kremnica. S. Belicka. Nar vybory 9 no. 24:391 D'53. C, 6.

## SLOVAKIA - PUBLIC WORKS

- Orava will be poor no more. R. Martanovic. Csl svet 8 no. 17:3 Ap'53. C, 1.

## SLOVAKIA - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

- The program of Osveta Publishers this year. P. Osv praca Slovak 3 no. 21 [4] of cover N'53. C, 5.

## SLOVAKIA - PUPPETS AND PUPPET-PLAYS

- Contest for theatrical and puppet plays and themes for theatrical and puppet plays. Osv praca Slov. 3 no. 20:2, 4 of cover O'53. C, 5.

## SLOVAKIA - RADIO ANNOUNCING

- For correct Slovak pronunciation. F.B. Osv praca Slovak 3 no. 10:360-361 Ag'53. C, 5.

## SLOVAKIA - RAILROADS

- Track of Friendship. Csl svet 8 no. 52:3 D'53. C, 1.

## SLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

- Russian-Slovak relations one hundred years ago. J. Stanislav. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 49:10 D'53. C, 11.

## SLOVAKIA - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

- Joyful holidays in Slovakia. R. Martanovic. Csl svet 8 no. 52:1 D'53. C, 1.

## SLOVAKIA - SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

- Research on the national costume. S.K. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 3:10 Ja'54. C, 11.

## SLOVAKIA - SOCIALIST COMPETITION

- Experiences acquired in the development of socialist competition in the East Slovak Machine Works. J. Kubik. Strojirenstvi 3 no. 10:764-767 O'53. C, 16.

- Michal Somogyi speaks. rek. Csl svet 8 no. 47:3 N'53. C, 1.

## SLOVAKIA - SYMPHONY ORCHESTRAS

- First concert of the Vah Valley Symphony Orchestra. Osv praca Slovak 4 no. 4:83 F'54. C, 5.

## SLOVAKIA - THEATER

- Theatrical life in the Nitra region. Csl svet 8 no. 51:5 D'53. C, 1.

## SLOVAKIA - VILLAGES

- The village of Dubnik. Csl svet 8 no. 5:4 Ja'53. C, 1.

## SLOVAKIA - WATER-POWER ELECTRIC PLANTS

- Hydroelectric plant in Dobsina. Csl svet 8 no. 9:4 F'53. C, 1.

- Transformation of nature in the region of the Orava Dam. Csl svet 8 no. 23:3 Je'53. C, 1.

## SLOVAKS IN AUSTRIA

- Our countrymen in Austria were in session. M. Cerny. Csl svet 8 no. 23:6 Je'53. C, 1.

## SLOVAKS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

- My son was taken away. A. Mikusova. Csl svet 8 no. 52:2 D'53. C, 1.

## SLOVAKS IN RUSSIA

- What does Soviet art give us? Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 50:7 D'53. C, 11.

## SLOVENES

- Here we are Slovenes. M. Konjodzie. Crv zvezda 3 no. 44:2 F'53. Y, 17.

## SLOVENES IN AUSTRIA

- Yugoslavia, The Slovene Carinthia and the Burgenland Croats. Y, 4.

## SLOVENES IN ITALY

- Cermelj, Lavo. Slovenes under Italy. Y, 4.

## SLOVENES IN VENEZIA GIULIA

- Cermelj, Lavo. Bishop Antonio Santin and the Slovenes and Croats of the Rijeka and Trieste-Capodistria Dioceses. Y, 3.

- Cermelj, Lavo. Venetian Slovenia. Y, 4.

- Kos, Milko. Historical development of the Slovene western frontier. Y, 4.

## SLOVENIA - AERONAUTICAL SOCIETIES

- Slovenian Aeronautic Association. D. Radossavljevic. Aero svet 3 no. 53:5 D'53. Y, 16.

## SLOVENIA - AIRPORTS

- A great airport and hangar are built in Maribor. Aero svet 2 no. 24:3 S'52. Y, 16.

## SLOVENIA - CENSUS

- Slovenia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Statisticki urad. Census of local industry and crafts. Y, 5.

**YUGOSLAV CREDIT**  
 Yugoslavanka FNRJ Centrala za LRS Regulation  
 for granting credits for the completion of residen-  
 tial housing. Y, 5.

**YUGOSLAV - ELECTRIC UTILITIES**  
 Organization of the electric power industry in  
 Slovenia. V. Korosec. Elektr vest 21 no. 9/10  
 19-20 '53. Y, 10.

**YUGOSLAV - HISTORY**  
 From old Maribor. F. Bas. Nova obz 6 no. 12 747-  
 748 '53. Y, 11.

**YUGOSLAV - MOVING-PICTURES**  
 A film about Ljubljana schoolboys. Youth  
 Life no. 9 20 Autumn '53. Y, 5.

**YUGOSLAV - PARACHUTE JUMPING**  
 Competitions in Celje. V.M. Aero svet 2 no. 23-3  
 5 '52. Y, 16.

Notes from Celje. V.M. Aero svet 2 no. 24:2 8'52.  
 Y, 16.

**YUGOSLAV - POPULATION**  
 Sample of preliminary population census results in  
 Slovenia for 1948 and 1953. M. Blejec. Stat rev  
 1-2 3 no. 3:231-242 O'53. Y, 5.

**YUGOSLAV - SCIENCE**  
 Natural sciences in the Slovenian Academy of Sci-  
 ences and Arts. M.Kos. But se Jug 1 no. 1:9-10  
 Ja'53. Y, 1.

**YUGOSLAV - THEATER**  
 Shakespeare's Merchant of Venice in the Maribor  
 Theater. B. Rudolf. Nova obz 6 no. 12:738-740  
 '53. Y, 11.

**YUGOSLAV - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945**  
 Fascist case, Giuseppe. Twenty-nine months of  
 Italian occupation of the "Province of Ljubljana."  
 Y, 4.

**YUGOSLAVIAN CALENDAR** see Calendar, Slovenian

**YUGOSLAVIAN ESSAYS**  
 Liturgical meditations. B. Borko. Nova obz 6 no. 12  
 691-693 '53. Y, 11

**YUGOSLAVIAN POETRY**  
 Hanka A. Znidarska. Nova obz 6 no. 11 661 '53.  
 Y, 11.  
 Hidden deception. M. Klinar. Nova obz 6 no. 11:666  
 '53. Y, 11.  
 Performance in the motion-picture theater. F. Onc.  
 Nova obz 6 no. 11:639 '53. Y, 11.  
 Truk-raplace. B. Rudolf. Nova obz 6 no. 11:665  
 '53. Y, 11.  
 Two poems. A. Vednik. Nova obz 6 no. 12:689-690  
 '53. Y, 11.  
 Two poems. F. Onc. Nova obz 6 no. 12:690-691  
 '53. Y, 11.  
 Two poems. J. Snoj. Nova obz 6 no. 11:639-640  
 '53. Y, 11.  
 Two poems. M. Skorjanc. Nova obz 6 no. 11:640  
 '53. Y, 11.  
 Two poems. M. Znidarska. Nova obz 6 no. 11:641  
 '53. Y, 11.

**YUGOSLAVIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM GER-  
 MAN**  
 Eight poems. R. Ruke. Nova obz 6 no. 12:714-718  
 '53. Y, 11.

**YUGOSLAVIAN SHORT STORIES** see Short stories, Slo-  
 venian

**YUGOSLAV, JULIUSZ**  
 Horatzynski, or The dangers of pletism.  
 J. Kott. Przegi kult 2 no. 50:2 D'53. P, 1.  
 Szwacki and Gor'kii on the stages of the Coast.  
 S. Treugut. Przegi kult 3 no. 4:3 Ja'54. P, 1.

**SMALL BUSINESS** see subdivision under Poland

**SMETANA, BEDRICH**  
 Bedrich Smetana. M. Ocadlik. Svet v obr 10 no. 8:  
 18 F'54. C, 1.

**SMILOVSKY, ALOIS VOJTECH**  
 A V. Smilovsky died 70 years ago. Kat nov Czech 5  
 no. 46:2 N'53. C, 3.

**SMIRNENSKI, KHRISTO**  
 In memory of a great Bulgarian poet. Nok lapja 5  
 no. 28:9 Ju'53. H, 5.

**SNAILS**  
 Influence of temperature and season upon the  
 oxygen consumption of the snail (Helix pomatia).  
 S. Delnec. Glas priro mat SAN 208 no. 6:18-23  
 '53. Y, 13.

**SNOW MOLD**  
 Snow mold in 190. J. Benada. Za soc zem 4 no. 1:  
 100-104 Ja'54. C, 16.

**SNOW REMOVAL** see subdivision under Moscow

**SOAP**  
 Determining glycerin with special reference to the  
 examination of lye in soap manufacturing. I. Haj-  
 du. Eteln tpa 1 7 no. 12 380-382 D'53. H, 16.  
 Yellow soap with sulfochloride of aliphatic hydro-  
 carbon. B. Plichtowski. Pizem rotn spo 7  
 no. 7 263-264 Ju'53. P, 16.

**SOCCER**  
 see also subdivision under Czechoslovakia,  
 Hungary, Russia  
 England 3, Hungary 6. Hungary mag no. 10:21-23  
 D'53. H, 1.  
 Hungarian soccer players in China. Bek szabg 5  
 no. 6:23 F'54. H, 1.

**SOCIAL SCIENCES** see subdivision under Poland

**SOCIALISM**  
 Socialist reproduction of wealth on a wider scale?  
 D. Konakow. Przegi zwiazk 5 no. 9 381-385  
 8'53. P, 6.

**SOCIALIST COMPETITION**  
 see also subdivision under Bratislava, Czecho-  
 slovakia, Hungary, Poland, Russia, Slovakia  
 Answer to imperialist provocation. J. Bykora.  
 Cal st statky 3 no. 18:11 Ap'51. C, 15.  
 For a higher quality of production. Drogownictwo  
 8 no. 6:149-144 Je'53. P, 16.  
 For vigorous cultural work. I. Betej. Odbor 7  
 no. 6:180-189 Mr'54. C, 5.  
 Further development of socialist competition in  
 machine shops. J. Volny. Odbor 7 no. 5:161-  
 157 Mr'54. C, 5.  
 Miners at Novaky increase their productivity. Cal  
 svet 8 no. 15:4 Ap'53. C, 1.  
 Progressive methods of work for all workers. P. By-  
 kov. Strojirenstvi 3 no. 3:225-227 Mr'53. C, 16.  
 Socialist competition. V. Barykin. Strojirenstvi 3  
 no. 3:227-229 Mr'53. C, 16.  
 We won for the third time the Government Red  
 Banner. J. Borecky. Odbor 7 no. 6 187-161  
 Mr'54. C, 5.

**SOCIETY, PRIMITIVE**  
 Engels, Friedrich. Origin of family, private  
 property, and state. C, 5.

**SOCIOLOGY**  
 Objective characteristics of laws for the development  
 of society and the conscious activities of men.  
 N. Irlbadzhnikov. Novo vreme 29 no. 10:55-60  
 O'53. B, 6.

**SOCIOLOGY, RURAL** see subdivision under Serbia

**SOFIA - DESCRIPTION**  
 A Bulgarian notebook. M. Kuryluk. Przegi kult 3  
 no. 5:4, 7 F'54. P, 1.

**SOIL FERTILITY**  
 My experiences in increasing the fertility of sandy  
 soils. F. Kosteczka. Plon 4 no. 12:20 D'53.  
 P, 16.

**SOIL MECHANICS**  
 Influence of weeds on soil moisture and soil struc-  
 ture. A. Talafantova. Sbornik rada A CAZ 26  
 no. 6:387-394 N'53. C, 15.  
 Properties of the capillary ascent on double folded  
 soil. L. Rethat. Melyepit tud sz 3 no. 8/9:421-  
 433 Ag/S'53. H, 16.  
 Protecting buildings against soil creeping in  
 mining areas. F. Wasikowski. Inz 1 bud 11  
 no. 3:74-82 Mr'54. P, 16.  
 Strengthening and thickening topsoil by means of  
 chemicals. R.P. Przegi bud 25 no. 6:212-213  
 Je'53. P, 16.

**SOIL RESEARCH**  
 Associations of Caricetum Davallianae in soils with  
 acid reaction. B. Valek. Vest KCSN mat no. 6:  
 1-10 '51. C, 13.

**SOILS**  
 Eliminating views which minimize the importance of  
 preparing soil for afforestation. Q. Sirakov. Gor  
 stop 9 no. 9:380-393 N'53. B, 16.

A new catinometer. L. Smolik. Sbornik rada A  
 CAZ 26 no. 6 525-532 D'53. C, 15.

Some new methods in the field of pedology and  
 soil examination. J. Spirhanzi. Za soc zem 4  
 no. 1:29-39 Ja'54. C, 15.

**SOKHEY, SAHIB SINGH**  
 Sahib Singh Sokhey, member of the Council of  
 States of the Indian Parliament. B. Chirkov.  
 Svet sovetu 17 no. 5:10 F'54. C, 1.

**SKOLOWSKI, JAN SEWERYN**  
 Jan Seweryn Skolowski. Przegi kult 2 no. 49 2  
 D'53. P, 1.  
 Jan Seweryn Skolowski (1904-1953). J. Guze.  
 Przegi kult 3 no. 9 8 hr'54. P, 1.

**SOLDER AND SOLDERING**  
 How to make a soldering iron. A. Schneller.  
 Radiotekhnika 3 no. 12:277-278 D'53. H, 16.

**SOLDIERS**  
 For the protection of a reputation. J. Martin.  
 Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 50:2 D'53. C, 11.  
 Work and song experts. Gy. Somlyo. Nok lapja 6  
 no. 7 2 F'54. H, 5.

**SOLDIERS IN LITERATURE**  
 Military life should be depicted truthfully in litera-  
 ture. O. Bruma. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 51/52:  
 10 D'53. C, 11.

**SONGS, BULGARIAN**  
 On guard, fighters! P. Khadzhev. Chitalishte 32  
 no. 10:43 '53. D, 2.

**SONGS, CZECH**  
 Miners' songs contained complaints. J. Vachlavka.  
 Cas Nar mnen spot 121 no. 2:141-145 '52. C, 1.

**SONGS, HUNGARIAN**  
 Broad road, narrow road. Gy. Vefess. Utforo 6  
 no. 8:2 Ag'53. H, 1.  
 Rhymes for the protection of labor. Taisad blitz 5  
 no. 11/12:30 N/D'53. H, 5.

**SONGS, HUNGARIAN - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN**  
 Song of the festival. V. Haritonov. Szovj kult 5 no.  
 7:[2] of cover Ju'53. H, 1.

**SONGS, POLISH**  
 A petargonium complex. H. Kolaczowska. Przegi  
 kult 3 no. 5:6 F'54. P, 1.  
 Songs in the Polish Radio. H. Gaworski. Przegi  
 kult 3 no. 1:6 Ja'54. P, 1.

**SONGS, RUSSIAN - TRANSLATIONS INTO HUNGARIAN**  
 Song of the festival. V. Haritonov. Szovj kult 5 no.  
 7:[2] of cover Ju'53. H, 1.

**SONNETS, SLOVAK**  
 Kottar, Jan. Patriot. C, 11.

**SOSTARIC, IVO**  
 Ivo Sostaric. N.G. Aero svet 3 no. 32:3 Ja'53. Y, 10.

**SOUL**  
 Knowability of the soul. P. Chojnacki. Tygod powaz  
 10 no. 3:5 Ja'54. P, 3.

**SOUNDPROOFING**  
 Increase of insulating materials production.  
 S. Gwizdz. Mat bud 8 no. 3:86-88 Mr'53. P, 16.

**SOUTH AFRICA** see Africa, South

**SOWING**  
 Sowing with shorter time limits. Cal st statky 3  
 no. 16:10 Ap'51. C, 15.

**SPACE AND TIME**  
 A contemporary theory of space and time. W. Fock.  
 Mysl filoz no. 4:162-182 '53. P, 3.

**SPACE FLIGHT**  
 Problems of stratospheric flights. Aero svet 2  
 no. 22:4 Ag'52. Y, 16.  
 Road in the universe. V. Malovic. Aero svet 2  
 no. 22:5 Ag'52. Y, 16.

**SPAIN - CLERGY**  
 The confession of Padrosa, a former Jesuit priest.  
 Ut 6 no. 45:4 N'53. H, 3.

**SPAIN - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS**  
 Economic situation of Spain. T. Karman. Stat szemle  
 31 no. 11:951-957 N'53. H, 5.

**SPAIN - FOREIGN RELATIONS - U. S.**  
 What is the meaning of the Spanish-American pact?  
 Bek szabg 4 no. 43:11 O'53. H, 1.

## SPAIN - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

American aid will not save Francoism. D. Barriol. For a Lasting Peace no. 14:2 Ap'54. R, 0.

## SPAIN, KAREL

Karel Spala died. k. Strojirenstvi 3 no. 10:771 O'53. C, 16.

## SPASSKII, BORIS

The youngest chess master. I. Linder. Szovy kult 5 no. 8:31 Ag'53. H, 1.

## SPHERE

Location of circles on a sphere. J. Mohar. Mat lap 4 no. 1/2:113-123 '53. H, 13.

## SPINNING

The influence of moisture on the production process of spinning. J. Dabrowski. Odzlez 4 no. 7:147-149 JI'53. P, 16.

Principles of calculating the productive capacity of a spinning mill. A. Biedermann. Ekon i org pracy 5 no. 1 23-24 Ja'54. P, 5.

## SPORTS

see also subdivision under Budapest, Hungary, Russia

4,000 athletes from 40 countries take part in the "little Olympic games." K. Pataky. Bek szabg 4 no. 31:10-11 JI'53. H, 1.

International student summer games. Youth Life no. 9:23 Autumn '53. Y, 5.

Joyous rhythm. L. Loszko. Tygodn powz 10 no. 8: 9 F'54. P, 3.

## SPRAYING

Kovacevic, Zeljko. Results of biological experiments in using tar oil and some other means of plant spraying. Y, 15.

When to spray fruit trees. A. Mozejko. Plon 4 no. 12:21 D'53. P, 15.

## STABILITY

Mikhailov-Leonhard stability criterion. B. Heller. El tech obz 42 no. 0 407-478 S'53. C, 16.

Stability of a straight axle bar suspended on two points. E. Bolcskel. Melyepit tud sz 3 no. 8/9: 433-437 Ag/S'53. H, 16.

## STABILITY OF AIRPLANES

Problems of stability in the airplane model Lunak. V. Stros. Kridla vlasti no. 3:56-57 F'54. C, 16.

## STADIA see subdivision under Budapest

## STAKHANOV MOVEMENT

Ribov, A. At the forge hammer. R, 5.

Vacek, Adolf. Cutting tools with sintered carbides. C, 16.

Aunt Eta. L. Orvos. Nok lapja 5 no. 7:7 F'54. H, 5.

An encounter after several years. Zc. Svet sovetu 16 no. 45:4 N'53. C, 1.

Friends among us. O. Vackavik. Svet sovetu 16 no. 45:5 N'53. C, 1.

A hero of socialist labor. P. Ruffy. Hungary mag no. 10:12-14 D'53. H, 1.

Our miners became acquainted with Soviet Stakhanovites. K. Augustin. Svet sovetu 16 no. 45:4 N'53. C, 1.

Problems which cause us difficulty in coming to an understanding with our Soviet guests. ds. Svet sovetu 16 no. 45:3 N'53. C, 1.

An uncommon visit. jj. Svet sovetu 16 no. 45:4 N'53. C, 1.

Work of quality for welfare. P. Tokar. Bek szabg 6 no. 3:10 F'54. H, 16.

## STALIN, IOSIF

Builders of a new life. L. Simsk. Naboz revue 24 no. 0:39-43 D'53. C, 3.

The builders of the Stalin Monument at Letna in Prague fulfilled the year's plan. Svet sovetu 16 no. 52: 17 D'53. C, 1.

Days which shook the world. K. Leitner. Csl svet 8 no. 13:5 Mr'53. C, 1.

Dec. 21, 1870 - Mar. 5, 1953. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 51/52:5 D'53. C, 11.

The festive unveiling of I. V. Stalin's movement in Plzen. Svet sovetu 16 no. 47:2 N'53. C, 1.

Fighting for culture in Stalin's way. A. Slucki. Przegi kult 3 no. 3:1 Ja'54. P, 1.

First anniversary of Iosif Stalin's death. Przegi kult 3 no. 9:1 Mr'54. P, 1.

First anniversary of the death of Iosif Stalin. Nowe drogi 8 no. 2 3-11 F'54. P, 6.

A great man in the service of the common man. Tygodn demokrat 2 no. 9:1 Mr'54. P, 1.

A great teacher. Kwaitalnik film 3 no. 9:7-13 '53. P, 9.

I. V. Stalin. Gy. Lako. Magy nyelv 49 no. 1/2 1-3 O'53. H, 11.

Iosif Vissarionovich Stalin. Svet sovetu 16 no. 52: 18 D'53. C, 1.

Message on Stalin's death. Przegi odlew 3 no. 3 74 Mr'53. P, 16.

A monument. J. Keperta. Lit nov 3 no. 10:1 Mr'54. C, 11.

A name known and cherished by millions. S. Vasev. Lit front 10 no. 10:1 Mr'54. B, 11.

Nations of the world render homage to the eternal memory of I. V. Stalin. F. K. Csl svet 8 no. 13:4 Mr'53. C, 1.

Stalin, builder of a new epoch. Odzlez 4 no. 4 74-75 Ap'53. P, 16.

Stalin as a great inspirer of Bulgarian writers. Lit front 10 no. 10:1 Mr'54. B, 11.

Stalin died a year ago. Ujti lap 6 no. 5 3 Mr'54. H, 10.

Stalin on the peaceful coexistence of the two systems. Szovy kult 5 no. 6:4-5 Je'53. H, 1.

## STALIN PRIZES

Awarding the prizes "for strengthening peace among nations." Csl svet 8 no. 52:2 D'53. C, 1.

Distribution of Stalin Prizes "for strengthening peace among nations." Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 1:8 Ja'54. C, 11.

A Polish Peace Prize winner. W. Wernic. Tygodn demokrat 2 no. 1:6 Ja'54. P, 1.

The prize of peace. Przegi kult 3 no. 1:3 Ja'54. P, 1.

Stalin Peace Prize winners. Nowa kultura 5 no. 1 3 Ja'54. P, 11.

Stalin Peace Prize winners this year. Nok lapja 5 no. 53:2 D'53. H, 5.

Swedish winner of the International Stalin Peace Prize. N. Krymovova. Lit nov 3 no. 10:8 Mr'54. C, 11.

## STALINGRAD, BATTLE OF, 1942-1943

Heroic Stalingrad. jk. Kridla vlasti no. 3:51 Ja'54. C, 16.

Vitr z hlubiny (The Wind from the Depths). Csl svet 8 no. 5:2 Ja'53. C, 1.

## STANDARDIZATION see subdivision under Germany STANDARDS, ENGINEERING

Standardization of pneumatic equipment and brackets. P. Polivanov. Strojirenstvi 3 no. 3:237-239 Mr'53. C, 10.

Standardization of tools. J. Charuza. Strojirenstvi 3 no. 3:232-234 Mr'53. C, 10.

## STARCH INDUSTRY

Exploiting or purifying sewage from establishments of the potato starch industry. A. Szollos. Przem roln spoz 6 no. 9:361-363 S'52. P, 16.

Processing losses in potato-starch plants and a method of their calculation. S. Hanaczek. Przem roln spoz 7 no. 8:278-278 Ag'53. P, 16.

Sewage in the potato-using industry regarded from the point of view of the technology of starch. W. Blielicki. Przem roln spoz 6 no. 9:387-361 S'52. P, 16.

Some attempts in cleaning sewage disposal of a starch factory. L. Snagiewska. Przem roln spoz 7 no. 1:36 Ja'53. P, 16.

## STARS

Eclipses of stars by the moon. V. Vanysek. Mat prir rozhl CSAV 32 no. 5:138-142 '53. C, 13.

Stars are moving. J. Ruprecht. Mat prir rozhl CSAV 32 no. 6:178-182 '53. C, 13.

V. V. Stasov and music. V. Zavarova. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 3:3 Ja'54. C, 11.

## STASZIC, STANISLAW

An attempt toward a new look at the philosophy of Staszic. B. Plewniak-Szacka. Mysl filoz no. 4: 326-334 '53. P, 3.

## STATE, THE

Engels, Friedrich. Origin of family, private property, and state. C, 6.

Lukic, Radomir. Theory of state and law. Y, 7.

## STATE ENCOURAGEMENT OF SCIENCE, LITERATURE, AND ART

Some comments on the improvement of cooperation between scientific and cultural institutions. J. Petrtyl. Osv piace Czech 8 no. 26:413 D'53. C, 6.

## STATE FARMS see subdivision under Czechoslovakia, Poland

## STATE OF NECESSITY see Necessity (Law)

## STATISTICS

Dividing a statistical series into two basic groups. B. Ivanovic. Stat rev Jug 3 no. 3:231-242 O'53. Y, 5.

## STEAM

Physical chemistry of univariant fluid systems. IV. T. Pinter. Arhiv kem Hrv 25 no. 4:195-203 Ja'53. Y, 13.

## STEAM-BOILERS

Feed water and its relation to steam boiler damage. F. Maca. Energetika 3 no. 8:279-281 Ag'53. C, 16.

## STEAM-ENGINES

Langrod, Adolf. Principles of steam, electric, and gasoline railroad traction. P, 16.

Defects of steam-engine fly wheel caused by internal stresses. J. Trnka. Strojirenstvi 3 no. 10:732-734 O'53. C, 16.

## STEAM-TURBINES

see also subdivision under Czechoslovakia

Contribution to evaluation of consumption factors of steam turbines from the point of view of factory power supply. B. Lang. Energetika 3 no. 8:262-268 Ag'53. C, 10.

Power plants with exhaust steam turbines in shipyards. J. Duzowski. Tech gosp morska 3 no. 7 240-248 JI'53. P, 17.

Ship power plants with exhaust steam turbines. J. Duzowski. Tech gosp morska 3 no. 8:278-281 Ag'53. P, 17.

Slovak builder of steam turbines. A. Ederer. Strojirenstvi 3 no. 3:237-239 Mr'53. C, 16.

## STEEL

Influence of melt control on the quality of cast steel from a basic electric arc furnace. M. Stankiewicz. Przegi odlew 3 no. 3:78-83 Mr'53. P, 16.

Proper use of ingot molds and the quality of steel. E. Bucko. Wlad lut 0 no. 12:5-9 D'53. P, 16.

Recrystallization and intercrystall corrosion of soft steel. Z. Wusatowski. Hutnik 20 no. 9:276-278 '53. P, 16.

Standardization of steels. L. Jetmar. Strojirenstvi 3 no. 10:767-769 O'53. C, 16.

## STEEL, STRUCTURAL

Testing building steelwork by the Kovalev method. T. Krzyzewski. Przegi bud 25 no. 8:201-204 Je'53. P, 16.

## STEEL CASTINGS

Cast-steel molds with greensand cores. J. Glegler. Przegi odlew 3 no. 5:161-164 My'53. P, 16.

A review of methods and equipment for shaking out castings. H. Sloda. Przegi odlew 3 no. 9: 263-267 S'53. P, 16.

Testing forgings and castings by ultrasonic waves. V. Blazek. Strojirenstvi 3 no. 10:744-751 O'53. C, 16.

## STEEL-WORKS see subdivision under China, Russia

## STEPHENS, ALICE

Alice Stephens. J. Ig. Liet dien 5 no. 4:13 Ap'54. L, 1.

## STETTIN

Nowak, Franciszek. Szczecin (Stettin) our great port. P, 12.

Wroclaw (Breslau) and Szczecin (Stettin). E. O. Misto 4 no. 4:39 Ap'53. P, 10.

## STIGMATIZATION

Stigmata in the light of new theories. P. Galdamavicius. Aldai no. 8:344-347 O'52. L, 11.

## INDEX

Life still is free again. M. Hubay. Bek szabg 4 no. 33 2 '53. H, 1.

## ACK AND STOCK-BREEDING

Less of livestock breeding. M. Markijanowicz. N. we drog 8 no. 2:39-49 F'54. P, 6

## CHEROV, SERGEI GRIGOR'EVICH

Program of a Soviet actor. Vp. Svet sovetu 11 no. 1:13 Ja'54. C, 1.

## CI

Patterns of stone for the construction of roads. M. Kamienish. Przegl geol no. 1/2:51-53 H F'54. P, 16.

## IE-CUTTING

Technology of cutting building stone. A. Czerowski. Mat bud 8 no. 12 325-332 D'53. P, 16

## IMAGE BATTERIES

Centralny Zarząd Zbytu. Pilsce list No. 15-2. P, 5.

## IES, RETAIL

Basic regulations for operating a store. Csl statni obchod no. 7/8 suppl. 1-24 A'53. C, 5.

Discussion of basic regulations for operating a store. F. Zeman. Csl statni obchod no. 7/8: 51-59 Ag'53. C, 5.

## ISS, VEIT

Strange mystery. J. Modrakowski. Tygodn powoz 33:4 D'53. P, 3.

## IVAGE

Storage plan and cargo handling in port. Cz. W. Tech hosp morska 3 no. 8:292-293 Ag'53. P, 17.

## AINS AND STRESSES

Calculation of the strength of worn machine parts under strain. F. Budinsky. Strojlistvi 3 no. 3: 175-175 Mr'53. C, 16.

Method for calculating stresses on framework statically undetermined. M. Rozan. Molyopti tud sz 3 no. 8:9.434-445 Ag'53. H, 16.

## TRIT-RAILROADS

Relation to problems of modern streetcar transportation. A. Borovansky. El tech obz 42 no. 12: 655-672 D'53. C, 16.

Use of streetcar trains in the operation of street railways. V. Thor. Doprav 1 no. 11:240-252 H'53. C, 5.

TRIPS AND LOCKOUTS see subdivision under Czechoslovakia, Gt. Brit.

## TRIUM SULPHATE

Speed of crystallization of super saturated solutions of calcium sulfate and strontium sulfate. Doklady BAN 3 no. 1:21-24 Ja/Mr'50. B, 13.

## TRIENT ACTIVITIES

Fastest student travels. Lj. Radanovic. Youth Life no. 9:10-11 Autumn '53. Y, 5.

Where do you spend your time? D. Makavejev. Youth Life no. 9:7-8 Autumn '53. Y, 5.

## TRIDENT AND

The struggle against need. G. Katragadda. World Stud News 6 no. 11:13 '52. C, 8.

## TRIENTS

see also subdivision under Bolivia, Chile, Finland, Gt. Brit., Indonesia, Moscow, Rumania, Russia, U.S.

Around the council commissions. P. Hyvonen. World Stud News 6 no. 11:6 '52. C, 8.

Conference in Copenhagen threat to student unity. World Stud News 7 no. 1:5 '53. C, 8.

Family meetings. Ko Tun-Shein. World Stud News 6 no. 11:7 '52. C, 8.

For a peaceful and happy new year. World Stud News 7 no. 1:1 '53. C, 8.

From the four corners of the world. World Stud News 7 no. 1:2 '53. C, 8.

International student summer games. Youth Life no. 9:23 Autumn '53. Y, 5.

International Student Week on an unprecedented scale. World Stud News 8 no. 11:1 '52. C, 8.

An invitation to the Warsaw Congress. M.D. Omiladina 8 no. 34:1, 4 Ag'53. Y, 5.

My budget. N. Lyubimov. World Stud News 7 no. 1: 18-19 '53. C, 8.

Solving student problems. V. Mirkovic. Youth Life no. 9:5 Autumn '53. Y, 5.

Students and professors. Z. Midzic. Youth Life no. 9:6 Autumn '53. Y, 5.

Toward greater student cooperation. M. Ghosal. World Stud News 6 no. 11 3 '52. C, 8.

What is our contribution to the 36th anniversary of the great October Revolution? J. Stransky. Svet sovetu 16 no. 45:17 N'53. C, 1.

STUDENTS, FOREIGN see subdivision under Russia, Yugoslavia

STUDENTS, INTERCHANGE OF see subdivision under Canada, Russia, Yugoslavia

STUDENTS' PERIODICALS see College and school periodicals

STUNT FLYING see subdivision under Gt. Brit., Hungary

SUBWAYS see subdivision under Moscow

## SUCHODOLSKI, BOGDAN

An attempt toward a new look at the philosophy of Sinszic. B. Piewnak-Szacka. Mysl filoz no. 4: 326-331 '53. P, 3.

## SUDAN, EGYPTIAN - EDUCATION

Six million people, seven schools. Ahd El Rahman. World Stud News 6 no. 7 13 '52. C, 8.

## SUEZ CANAL

Egyptian note to the British government. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 51:1 D'53. C, 3.

## SUGAR

Control and signal installations in the food industry. J. Browkin. Przem 10th spor 7 no. 1 6-14 Ja'53. P, 10.

Economy of coal in the sugar industry. J. Slachon. Gosp weglen 3 no. 1:20-24 Ja'54. P, 5.

Nonenzymic browning of sugar. D. Karacsony. Elemi par 7 no. 12:368-380 D'53. H, 16.

Transformation of the beet into sugar. F. Varga. Nok lapja 5 no. 44:14 O'53. H, 5.

SUGAR-BEETS see Beets and beet-sugar

## SUGAR MACHINERY

Multistage starting of electric drives for sugar separators. A. Glowacki. Przegl elektrotech 29 no. 7:266-272 JI'53. P, 10.

## SULPHUR

Desulfurization of industrial gases. F. Vally. Magy techn 8 no. 12:700-705 D'53. H, 16.

## SULPHURIC ACID

Influence of the electrolytic dissociation and the hydration of  $H_2SO_4$  molecules on the scattering of slow neutrons. Acta physica Pol 11 no. 2:146-154 '51. P, 13.

## SUN

Observing the sun. A. Novak. Mat pír rozhl CSAV 32 no. 5:154-158 '53. C, 13.

## SUPPLY AND DEMAND

New regulations concerning supply. E. Kalinowski. Tygodn demokrat 2 no. 9:5 Mr'54. P, 1.

Proper planning is the decisive element in the struggle for regularizing supplies. B. Himmol. Zycie gosp 8 no. 20:697-699 Jo'53. P, 5.

Three letters. J. Dankowska. Tygodn demokrat 2 no. 1:8 Ja'54. P, 1.

## SUPPORT (DOMESTIC RELATIONS)

Blood relatives entitled to demand maintenance and those obliged to provide it. J. Gwiazdomorski. Panstwo i prawo 9 no. 1:80-106 Ja'54. P, 7.

SURGEONS see subdivision under Russia

## SURKOV, ALEKSEI ALEKSANDROVICH

Aleksai Surkov talks about peace. Svet sovetu 16 no. 52:19 D'53. C, 1.

## SVARC, DAVID

David Svarc, first constructor of the Zeppelin. D. Morina. Aero svet 3 no. 53:4 D'53. Y, 16.

## SVET SOVETU

Calendar of Svet sovetu. A. Mittelbach. Svet sovetu 17 no. 2:17 Ja'54. C, 1.

## SWEDEN - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Amateur sketches from Sweden. J. Bogdanovic. Omiladina 8 no. 51:5 D'53. Y, 5.

Goteborg talk. Gy. Szepesi. Bek szabg 4 no. 31:2 JI'53. H, 1.

## SWIMMING

Teach as many people to swim and row as possible. V. Vojnovic. Civ zvezda 2 no. 23:5 Jo'52. Y, 17.

## SWINE - DISEASES

Anemia as the cause of death of suckling pigs. E. Weckowicz. Plon 4 no. 12:25 D'53. P, 15.

## SWINE BREEDING

see also subdivision under Hungary

Aid from the state in fattening pigs in an effort to exceed the delivery obligation. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 51:1 D'53. C, 3.

How I raise hogs. D. Garbas. Plon 4 no. 12 5 D'53. P, 15.

Raising hogs for bacon in winter. A. Ziolecka. Plon 4 no. 12:24 D'53. P, 15.

## SWITZERLAND - CHESS

A chess tournament between candidates for the world championship. L. Szabo. Szovfult 5 no. 11:21-22 N'53. H, 1.

## SWITZERLAND - ELECTRIC POWER

Production of electric energy in Switzerland and its use for thermal purposes in households, public institutions, and crafts. B. Milosevic. Nauka i tehn 8 no. 0:446-450 N'52. Y, 13.

## SWITZERLAND - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Congress of the Swiss-Soviet Society. Svet sovetu 16 no. 51:19 D'53. C, 1.

## SYMMETRIC FUNCTIONS

Commensurable sums of 3-symmetric simple functions. L. Iliev. Doklady BAN 3 no. 1:9-12 Ja/Mr '50. B, 13.

SYMPHONY ORCHESTRAS see subdivision under Slovakia

## SYNTHETIC PRODUCTS

Consumer goods from synthetic materials. Ujilap 5 no. 10:15 F'53. H, 16.

## SYRIA - EXCAVATIONS (ARCHAEOLOGY)

A ziggurat of Mari. T. Murek. Tygodn powoz 9 no. 2:4 Ja'53. P, 3.

## SYRIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Duel among Syrian colonels in (thus far) six acts. Gy. Makai. Bek szabg 5 no. 10:7 Mr'54. H, 1.

## SZADO, LASZLO, CSEKELFALVI

Criticism of the textbook Commercial Statistics. Z. Szadi. Slat szemle 31 no. 11:928-931 N'53. H, 5.

## SZADO, PAL

Pal Szabo's Uj Fold (New Land). S. Koczkas. Muvelt nep 4 no. 12:20-21 D'53. H, 1.

Problems in the novel Uj Fold (New Land) by Pal Szabo. J. Nacsady. Tiszlat 7 no. 4:243-248 '53. H, 11.

## SZCZECIN see Stettin

## SZLIVIN, A. M.

A book by A. M. Szlivin and A. I. Gurevics: Az egyesze tevekennysege a panaszzeljarasban (The Activity of the Government Attorney in Grievance Procedure). L. N. All ig 5 no. 10/11:602-604 O/N'53. H, 8.

## SZONYI, ISTVAN

Sixty-year-old Istvan Szonyi. M. Bozoky. Bek szabg 5 no. 7:21 F'54. H, 1.

## SZORENYI, EVA

Well-deserved popularity. Hungary mag no. 1:17 Ja'54. H, 1.

## SZOKEFALVI NAGY, GYULA

In memory of Gyula Szokefalvi Nagy. Mat lap 4 no. 2/3:81-83 '53. H, 13.

## SZYMANSKI, EDWARD

A red sowing. R. Loth. Nowa kultura 5 no. 6:6 F'54. P, 11.

## TACHINIDAE

Contribution to the study of tachina flies as a factor in checking caterpillar population in 1950. P. Siso-jovic. Zbornik rad Inst ekolog SAN 31 63-92 '53. Y, 13.

TAILORING see subdivision under Hungary, Poland

## TAJIKISTAN - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

In the millionaires' valley. G. Gufanova. Svet sovetu 16 no. 52:11 D'53. C, 1.

## TANK-VESSELS

Attention: gasoline-smoking permitted. A. Rozen. Svet sovetu 16 no. 24:5 Jo'53. C, 1.

## TATAR REPUBLIC - PETROLEUM INDUSTRY AND TRADE

A new town. Svet sovetu 16 no. 52:14 D'53. C, 1.

## TAX EVASION AND AVOIDANCE see subdivision under Hungary

## TAXATION see subdivision under Czechoslovakia, Poland, Serbia, Yugoslavia

## TEACHERS

see also subdivision under Belgrade, Czechoslovakia, Hungary, Russia, Serbia

The school and so-called social factors. W. Jazdzynski. Nowa kultura 4 no. 45:2 N'53. P, 11

Students and professors. Z. Miedzic. Youth Life no. 9:6 Autumn '53. Y, 5.

The teacher as the sower of progress and education among the people. P. Paska. Osv praca Slovak 3 no. 23:520-521 D'53. C, 5.

## TEACHING

see also subdivision under Czechoslovakia, Hungary

Their are insurmountable difficulties. N. Vagner. Utorok 6 no. 6:8 Jo'53. H, 1.

## TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE IN YUGOSLAVIA

Yugoslavia. Treaties, etc., 1945- Agreement between the United Nations and the Government of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia for the provision of technical assistance in establishing a demonstration center for the rehabilitation of the physically handicapped signed at Belgrade on April 10, 1952. Y, 5.

Yugoslavia. Treaties, etc., 1945- Basic agreement concluded between the United Nations and the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia for provision of technical assistance, January 6, 1951. Y, 5.

Yugoslavia. Treaties, etc., 1945- Special agreement concerning technical assistance between the United Nations, the International Labor Organization, the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, the United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization, the International Civil Aviation Organization, and the World Health Organization and the Government of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia, April 11, 1952. Y, 5.

## TECHNICAL EDUCATION

see also subdivision under Croatia, Czechoslovakia, Hungary, Poland

Remarks on the question of mass training, 1953/54. W. Wozniak. Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 9:300-301 S'53. P, 5.

Students and technical training. J. Dogdanovic. Youth Life no. 9:23 Autumn '53. Y, 5.

## TECHNICAL LIBRARIES see subdivision under Hungary

## TECHNICAL SOCIETIES

Some problems of this year's conferences of technical associations. Przegl techn 74 no. 6:210 Je '53. P, 16.

Yearly meetings of the provincial branches of the Chief Technical Organization. Przegl techn 74 no. 6:243-245 Je'53. P, 16.

## TECHNICAL WRITING

To be able to write about one's own work. H. Cesna. Svet sovetu 17 no. 4:17 Ja'54. C, 1.

## TECHNOLOGY - PERIODICALS

For more collaboration of technical periodicals with production establishments. Przegl techn 74 no. 6:239 Jo'53. P, 16.

## TECHNOLOGY see subdivision under Czechoslovakia, Hungary, Poland

## TELECOMMUNICATION

Klika, Otakar. Building communication systems. C, 16.

Experiments in telecommunication with the installation and exploitation of conductors insulated with polyvinyl chloride. E. Bohinski. Przegl elektrotechn 29 no. 10:428-427 O'53. P, 16.

## TELEGRAPH - APPARATUS AND SUPPLIES

Telegraph set with tubes. Radiotekhnika 3 no. 12: 293 D'53. H, 16.

## TELEPHONE CABLES

Engelhardt, A. Foundations of long-distance cable telephony. P, 16.

## TELEVISION

see also subdivision under Poland, Russia

Problems of today in television. Sz. Katalev. Szovj kult 5 no. 7:39-42 Ji'53. H, 1.

Questions of long-distance television transmission. P. Slumakov. Kozl tud az 3 no. 11:12:412-414 N/D '53. H, 16.

## TEMPERATURE - PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

The influence of temperature and season upon the oxygen consumption of hibernatus during winter. V. Popovic. Glas priro mat SAN 208 no. 6:43-52 '53. Y, 13.

Influence of temperature and season upon the oxygen consumption of the snail (Helix pomatia). S. Dolino. Glas priro mat SAN 208 no. 6:19-23 '53. Y, 13.

## TEN-YEAR PLAN see subdivision ECONOMIC POLICY under Yugoslavia

## TERRAZZO

Grinding stones for polishing terrazzo floors. M. Poterek. Mat bud 8 no. 2:62 F'53. P, 16

## TESLA, NIKOLA

Nikola Tesla, pioneer in electricity and radio-technology. V. P. Nauka i tehn 8 no. 9:462 N'52. Y, 13.

Tenth anniversary of the death of Nikola Tesla. V. P. Nauka i tehn 8 no. 9:425-426 N'52. Y, 13.

## TEXT-BOOKS

see also subdivision under Poland

Textbooks on the spot. AM. Tygod powoz 9 no. 30 8 D'53. P, 3.

## TEXTILE FIBERS see subdivision under Poland

## TEXTILE FIBERS, SYNTHETIC

Directions for the production of stockings from rayon yarn. H. Barthold. Odziez 4 no. 8:160-167 Ag'53. P, 10.

Stockings made of capron. N. Khrabovova. Svet sovetu 17 no. 2:12 Ja'54. C, 1.

## TEXTILE INDUSTRY AND FABRICS see also subdivision under Bulgaria, Poland, Russia

Calendering twilled fabrics. R. Miller. Odziez 4 no. 4:61-63 Ap'53. P, 16.

The dispatcher in textile industries. W. Solecki. Odziez 4 no. 2:25-27 F'53. P, 16.

Economical reserves of coal in the textile industry. M. Stradowski. Gosp weglem 2 no. 12:270-272 D'53. P, 5.

Fabrics should be 100 cm wide. Csl statnt obchod no. 7:8:108 Ap'53. C, 5.

Heat-resistant threads and fabrics. M. Zilahl. Magy techn 8 no. 12:738-740 D'53. H, 16.

Some practical remarks concerning the working out of technical standards for the use of materials. T. Rymiec. Odziez 4 no. 6:122-125 Je'53. P, 16.

The textile industry. S. Pawlowicz. Kultura, numer krajowy no. 4:287-303 My'53. P, 1.

## TEXTILE MACHINERY see subdivision under Poland

## TEXTILE RESEARCH see subdivision under Poland

## THEATER

see also subdivision under Budapest, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Hungary, Poland, Poznan, Prague, Russia, Silesia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Warsaw

Problems of repertoire. J. Timoszewicz. Przegl kult 3 no. 9:5 Mr'54. P, 1.

## THEATER - PRODUCTION AND DIRECTION

I defend Horsztyński. J. Piorkowski. Nowa kultura 4 no. 51:62:8 D'53. P, 11.

Shakespearean themes. A. Wroblewski. Przegl kult 2 no. 48:3 D'53. P, 1.

## THEATERS - CONSTRUCTION

Two journeys. A. Szyfman. Przegl kult 3 no. 2:6 Ja'54. P, 1.

## THEATRICAL COSTUME see Costume

## THEOLOGICAL SEMINARIES see subdivision under Hungary

## THEOLOGY, DOCTRINAL

Significance of dogma in the life of the church. Naboz revue 24 no. 4:24-29 Ag'53. C, 3.

## THERESE, SAINT

Saint Therese of Lisieux. Kereszt 4 no. 20:5 O'53. H, 3.

## THERMODYNAMICS

Zagorski, Jozef. Technical thermodynamics. P, 16

A new delineation of the thermodynamic processes. A. Zalony. Magy energ 6 no. 12:367-371 D'53. H, 16.

Physical chemistry of univariant fluid systems. IV. T. Pinter. Aisliv kem Hrv 25 no. 4:195-203 Ja'53. Y, 13.

The thermal barrier, a new obstacle. H.M. Aero svet 3 no. 31:7 Ja'53. Y, 16.

## THERMOMETERS AND THERMOMETRY

Thermoelectric thermometers. F. Tokarz. Gosp weglem 2 no. 12:263-267 D'54. P, 5.

## THIOLKOL see Rubber, Artificial

## THOMAS, SAINT, APOSTLE

Apostle of the nations of India. -drig-. Kal nov Slov 68 no. 51:2 D'53. C, 3.

## THOUGHT AND THINKING

Marx and Engels on the inseparable link between thought and language. A. Bunkov. Bulg erik 3 no. 2:105-114 '53. B, 11.

## THREAD

Heat-resistant threads and fabrics. M. Zilahl. Magy techn 8 no. 12:738-740 D'53. H, 16.

## THRESHING see subdivision under Czechoslovakia

## THUCYDIDES - TRANSLATIONS, POLISH

Revised Greece. S. Los. Tygod powoz 10 no. 4 J Ja'54. P, 3

Struggles of Partles. Thucydides. Tygod powoz 10 no. 4 J Ja'54. P, 3.

## TIBET

Tibet. Csl svet 8 no. 23:4 Jo'53. C, 1.

## TICKS AS CARRIERS OF DISEASES

Tiny carriers of diseases. Cz Lile 9 no. 1:26 Ja '54. C, 1.

## TILES

Problem of an artificial drying plant in the building-lile industry. J. Galer. Mat bud 8 no. 12:384-385 D'53. P, 16.

## TILLAGE

see also subdivision under Czechoslovakia

Experiences in spring work in the fields. F. Cisarovsky. Csl st statky 3 no. 16:6 Ap'51. C, 15.

Fighting for peace. V. Laube. Csl st statky 3 no. 16:3 Ap'51. C, 15.

How far spring work in the fields has progressed. Csl st statky 3 no. 16:1 Ap'51. C, 15.

## TIMBER

Utilization of dead trees and damaged timber in a forest. B. Petkov. Gor stop 9 no. 8:351-356 O '53. B, 15.

## TIMBER - MENSURATION see Forests and forestry - Mensuration

## TIMRAVA, PSEUD. see Slancikova, Bozena

## TINODI, SEBESTYEN

Sword and lyre. R. Szalatnai. Bek szab 5 no. 8:19 F'54. H, 1.

## TITRATION see Volumetric analysis

## TOBACCO

see also subdivision under Poland

Advantages of tobacco cultivation. J. Sklendziewski. Pion 4 no. 12:14 D'53. P, 15.

Front tobacco leaf to cigarette. W. Trzciniski. Pion 4 no. 12:18-19 D'53. P, 15.

Storing tobacco products. Skrz. Przem roln spoj 7 no. 7:256-257 Ji'53. P, 16.

## TOLERATION

Civil tolerance. J. Werner. Tygod powoz 10 no. 2: 1-2 Ja'54. P, 3.

"Eradicate national, racial, and religious intolerance." Ut 6 no. 43:1 O'53. H, 3.

**TOISTOI, LEV NIKOLAEVICH, GRAF**

Exhibition in Warsaw in commemoration of the 12th anniversary of Lev Nikolaevich Tolstol's birth. Osv praca Slovák 3 no. 21:488 N'53. C, 5.  
L. N. Tolstol as a philosopher of education. O. Chlup. Pedagogika 3 no. 6:332-338 '53. C, 8.

"My hero is justice." Bek szabg 4 no. 38:16-17 S'53. H, 1.

The N. G. Chernyshevskii and L. N. Tolstol Exhibition. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 51:52 19 D'53. C, 11.

The 125th anniversary of Lev Tolstol's birth. T. Barabas. Szovj kult 5 no. 8:23-26 Ag'53. H, 1.

"Results of Lev Tolstol's Education." S. Dygal. Przegl kult 2 no. 47 2 N'53. P, 1.

**TONIASI, ARON**

Aron Tomasi's *Holeczo es bagoly* (The Cradle and the Cross). A. Koczogbi. Uj hang 3 no. 1 82-86 Ja'54. H, 1.

Childhood. J. Katona. Nek lapja 5 no. 53:17 D'53. H, 5.

**TONATOES** see subdivision under Hungary**TONDI, ALIGHIERO**

T. di Alighiero. Pages from the memoirs of a former Jesuit. P, 3.

**TOOLS**

Electric arc hardening of tools according to recent Soviet research. I. Bresler. Przegl elektrotech 29 no. 7:290-299 Ji'53. P, 10.

Quality of tools and the tool supply. I. Suranyi. Magyar techn 8 no. 12:758-759 D'53. H, 10.

Standardization of tools. J. Charuza. Szojtenstvi 3 no. 3:232-234 Mr'53. C, 10.

**TOPOGRAPHICAL DRAWING**

Csiki, Frantisek. Topographical drawing. C, 10.

**TORNADOES**

Tornado or ... D. R. Aero svet 2 no. 18:4 Je'52. Y, 18.

**TORSION**

Earth resistance against torsional stresses of the Kiev foundation. V. Pichan. El tech obz 42 no. 3:490-495 S'53. C, 10.

**TOUBSEK, ARNOLD JOSEPH**

Toubsek's *The World and the West*. J. Jezewski. Tygod powaz 10 no. 2:2 Ja'54. P, 3.

**TOYS**

see also subdivision under Hungary, Russia

Children's toys are not "child's play" today. m. g. Bek szabg 4 no. 40:21 S'53. H, 1.

**TRACHYTE** see subdivision under Hungary**TRACTION-ENGINES**

Perspectives in developing engine traction. Rileev. Kozl tud sz 3 no. 11:12:422-425 N/D'53. H, 10.

**TRACTORS** see subdivision under Czechoslovakia, Russia**TRADE-UNIONS**

see also subdivision under Czechoslovakia, Gt. Brit., Hungary, Poland, Russia

For unity among workers of colonial and semi-colonial countries. Odborac 8 no. 28:1168-1169 D'53. C, 5.

An important section of trade-union work. N. Izanow. Przyj przy pracy 5 no. 8:24-26 Ag'53. P, 5.

On the eve of the 3d World Congress of Trade-Unionists. Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 9:364-366 S'53. P, 5.

**TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS**

see also subdivision under Hungary

Traffic safety on roads. Wasniewski. Drogownictwo 8 no. 6:163-164 Je'53. P, 10.

**TRAIN FERRIES** see subdivision under Russia**TRANSBAIKALIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL**

Transbaikalia. D. Nosov. Svet sovetu 16 no. 41:15 O'53. C, 1.

**TRANS-CARPATHIAN OBLAST - SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS**

Sublime over the Carpathian Ukraine. A. Bacsa. Szovj kult 5 no. 8:19-20 Je'53. H, 1.

**TRANSDUCTORS** see Magnetic amplifiers**TRANSIENTS (ELECTRICITY)**

Transient phenomena in massive iron. B. Heller. El tech obz 42 no. 7:8:368-375 Ji/Ag'53. C, 10.

**TRANSPLANTATION (PHYSIOLOGY)** see subdivision under Russia**TRANSPORTATION**

see also subdivision under Hungary

The subject of transportation economics. T. Chaczalurov. Ekon i org pracy 5 no. 1:25-29 Ja'54. P, 5.

Transportation. W. Kowalczyk. Kultura, numer krajowy no. 4:338-350 My'53. P, 1.

**TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE**

see also subdivision under Czechoslovakia

Mačejski, Milan. Planning in automobile transportation. P, 5.

Norms of working capital in auto transportation enterprises. J. Kowalik. Finanse 4 no. 5:41-55 S/O'53. P, 5.

Preparation of mechanical vehicles for action in winter. Gosp zboc 4 no. 11:13-14 N'53. P, 15.

**TRAUGUTT, ROMUALD**

Contemporaries about Traugutt. T. Dubiecki. Tygod powaz 10 no. 3:1-2 Ji'54. P, 3.

**TREASE, GEOFFREY**

A novel about the Charlists. A. Sowinski. Nowa kultura 5 no. 8:8 F'54. P, 11.

**TREES**

see also subdivision under Bulgaria

Cultivating young saplings. G. Shirokodolski. Gos stop 9 no. 9:426-427 N'53. B, 15.

Utilization of dead trees and damaged timber in a forest. B. Pethov. Gos stop 9 no. 8:351-356 O'53. B, 15.

**TRIALS (ESPIONAGE)** see subdivision under Krakow**TRICHINA AND TRICHINOSIS**

Meat preservation as a means of preventing trichinosis. F. Lotincz. Elemi ipar 7 no. 12:357-367 D'53. H, 10.

**TRIESTE**

Consiglio di liberazione per la città di Trieste. Activities of the Trieste Council for Liberation, May 17-September 21, 1945. Y, 4.

Ljubljana Univerza. Institut za narodnostna vprašanja. Who should have Trieste? Y, 6.

Molik, Anton. Trieste and Yugoslavia. Y, 5.

Development of the Trieste problem and of the Halyo-Yugoslav frontier since 1943 to the present day. Rev int Aff 5 no. 93:20-28 F'54. Y, 6.

Facts about Trieste. Youth Life no. 9:18-19 Autumn '53. Y, 5.

Here we are Slovenes. M. Konjodzic. Crv zvezda 3 no. 44:2 F'53. Y, 17.

Situation in Trieste imperils peace. Cel svet 8 no. 49:3 D'53. C, 1.

Trieste question in the light of economy. B. Teply. Novn obz 6 no. 11:686-672 '53. Y, 11.

What is behind the Yugoslav-Italian disagreement about Trieste? Bek szabg 4 no. 37:17 S'53. H, 1.

**TRISECTION OF ANGLE**

Janos Bolyai's method of trisection. Gy. Szekesfalvi Nagy. Mat lap 4 no. 2/3:84-86 '53. H, 13.

**TROPOLONE**

Chemistry of tropolone compounds. B. Bohranski. Wind chemi 7 no. 12:555-564 D'53. P, 13.

**TROUT** see subdivision under Hungary, Poland**TRYB, ANTONIN**

Antonin Tryb's garden. O. Mikulasek. Lit nov 3 no. 10:4 Mr'54. C, 11.

Letter to Antonin Tryb. J. Pleva. Lit nov 3 no. 10:4 Mr'54. C, 11.

**TUBERCULOSIS** see subdivision under Calcutta**TUNISIA**

Against colonial yoke in Tunisia. For a Lasting Peace no. 5:4 Ja'54. R, 6.

**TUNNELS** see subdivision under Prague**TURBINES**

Production of turbine blades and prospects for its future development. F. Rybar. Szojtenstvi 3 no. 10 741-743 O'53. C, 10.

**TURGENEV, IVAN SERGEEVICH**

The audience is the last instance. L. Piorok. Tygod powaz 10 no. 1:9 Ja'54. P, 3.

Treasure of Russian literature. V. Petrlik. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 45:4 N'53. C, 11.

**TURKEY - AGRICULTURE**

Agriculture in Turkey. Kat nov Czech 5 no. 46:4 N'53. C, 3.

**TURKEY - AIR FORCE**

Turkey and its Air Force in the defense system. S. St. Aero svet 2 no. 29:1, 4 D'52. Y, 16.

**TURKEY - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GERMANY, WEST-ERN**

Adenauer's trip to Athens and Ankara. J. Marek. For a Lasting Peace no. 13:4 Mr'54. R, 6.

**TURKEY - FOREIGN RELATIONS - PAKISTAN**

Statement by Communist Party of Pakistan concerning Turkey-Pakistan Military Pact. For a Lasting Peace no. 12:6 Mr'54. R, 6.

**TURKMENISTAN - SCHOOLS**

The first school. Ultoro 6 no. 6:18 Je'53. H, 1.

**TURKS IN BULGARIA**

Amateur theatrical activities in the Turkish minority group grow. P. K. Chitalishte 32 no. 23:14-16 '53. B, 2.

Meetings of Turkish collectives. I. Levi. Chitalishte 32 no. 23:16-17 '53. B, 2.

**TURKS IN YUGOSLAVIA**

Representatives of Greek and Turkish veteran organizations will visit Yugoslavia. D. Drobnjak. Crv zvezda 3 no. 44:2 F'53. Y, 17.

**TURNING**

Turner Kolesov's discovery. G. Shaumian. Doprava 1 no. 12:253-259 D'53. C, 5.

**TURNOVER (BUSINESS)** see subdivision under Bulgaria, Hungary**TURPENTINE**

Analysis of the essence of turpentine from *Pinus nigra*, wood turpentine, and colophony of Bulgarian origin. D. Ivanov. Doklady BAN 3 no. 1:17-20 Ja/Mr'50. B, 13.

**TUWIM, JULIAN**

After Tuwim's death. A. Korniejczuk. Nowa kultura 5 no. 2:2 Ju'54. P, 11.

At the graveside of Tuwim. L. Kruczkowski. Nowa kultura 5 no. 2:4 Ja'54. P, 11.

A delayed branch of an elder shrub. A. Rudnicki. Nowa kultura 5 no. 6:5 F'54. P, 11.

The first conversation. A. Wazyt. Nowa kultura 5 no. 2:4 Ja'54. P, 11.

**Fro****k****I pr****t****In r****z****In n****t****Julit****J****I****Ove****k****The****n****Sket****d****Sovi****w****TVRD'****A cr****u****C****TWAR****Holl****E**



## TWORCZOSC

Does Tworczosc mean its name? / k. Nowa kultura  
1 no. 47:2 N'53, P. 11.

Tworczosc is on the spot. SZG. Tygod powoz 10  
no. 111 Ja'54, P. 3.

## TYGODNIK POWSZECHNY

Our problems. M. Kurzawa. Tygod powoz 9 no. 33  
3-1 D'53, P. 3

## TYL, JOSEF KAJETAN

J. K. Tyl's Lesni panina aneb Cesta do Ameriky  
(Wood Nymph, or Journey to America)  
H. Vondrackova. Csl svet 8 no. 47:5 N'53, C. 1.

## TYROSIN

Histological changes of plant injuries healed under  
natural conditions and under the effect of paraffin  
and tyrosine. M. Corovic. Glas priu mat SAN  
203 no. 6:25-41 '53, Y. 13.

## UJTIK LAPJA

The Ujtiok Lapja is five years old. Bek szabg 6 no.  
3:3-4 F'54, H. 10.

## UKRAINE

The prosperous Ukraine. Svet sovetu 17 no. 4:13  
Ja'54, C. 1.

## UKRAINE - CITIES AND TOWNS

The city of Bogdan Khmelntsk. V. Shumov. Svet  
sovetu 17 no. 2:15 Ja'54, C. 1.

## UKRAINE - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Work of the District Department of Culture in Chet-  
kassy. J. Hulicky. Osv prace Slovak 4 no. 4:70-  
81 F'54, C. 5

## UKRAINE - FOLK ART

A miners' quilt. A. Ionov. Svet sovetu 17 no. 2.  
13 Ja'54, C. 1.

## UKRAINE - FOOD INDUSTRY AND TRADE

Ukrainian food industry Ujti lap 5 no. 10:11 S'53.  
H. 10.

## UKRAINE - FOUNDING

Foundrymen from Makeyevka. Svet sovetu 17 no. 2:  
13 Ja'54, C. 1.

## UKRAINE - HISTORY

A congratulatory telegram. Svet sovetu 17 no. 5:  
[2] of cover F'54, C. 1.

Feast of the centuries-old friendship. F. Soim. Svet  
sovetu 17 no. 2:5 Ja'54, C. 1.

On the eve of a great holiday. Svet sovetu 17 no. 2:  
14 Ja'54, C. 1.

A significant historic event. D. Dadtsenko. Kult  
zivot Slov 9 no. 3:1, 0 Ja'54, C. 11.

Theses on the occasion of the 300th anniversary  
of the reunification of the Ukraine with Russia  
(1654-1954) approved by the Central Committee  
of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union.  
Nova mysl no. 1:72-80 Ja'54, C. 6.

## UKRAINE - HOSPITALS

What is the Makarov Hospital? A. Hilbert. Svet  
sovetu 16 no. 45:13 N'53, C. 1.

## UKRAINE - WATER-POWER ELECTRIC PLANTS

Fourth year of construction. vk. Svet sovetu 17  
no. 2:10-11 Ja'54, C. 1.

## UKRAINIAN LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS INTO FOREIGN LITERATURE

Translations from Ukrainian literature. Svet sovetu  
17 no. 2:14 Ja'54, C. 1.

## UKRAINIAN SHORT STORIES see Short stories, Ukrainian

## ULTRASONIC WAVES - INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS

Progress of ultrasonic defectology. J. Tabin.  
Hutnik 20 no. 9:278-285 '53, P. 18.

Testing forgings and castings by ultrasonic waves.  
V. Blazek. Strojrenstvi 3 no. 10:744-751 O'53,  
C. 10.

## ULTRASONICS

Ultrasonics in the service of the national economy.  
Svet sovetu 17 no. 2:14 Ja'54, C. 1.

## UNEMPLOYED see subdivision under France

## UNEMPLOYMENT see Labor supply

## UNITED NATIONS

Demographic Yearbook of the United Nations for  
1952. M. Babic. Stat rev Jug 3 no. 3:299-303  
O'53, Y. 5.

## Statistical Yearbook of the United Nations for 1952.

C. Novkovic. Stat rev Jug 3 no. 3:297-299 O'53,  
Y. 5.

Address by Václav David, Czechoslovak Minister of  
Foreign Affairs. Csl svet 8 no. 49:3 D'53, C. 1.

Appeal by the International Democratic Federation  
of Women to the United Nations. Nok lapja 6  
no. 9:3 Ma'54, H. 6.

Forced labor in the Soviet Union. Voltley Eesti 1  
no. 4:21-26 '53, E. G.

The Sleeping Beauty wakes up. J. Janu. Svet sovetu  
17 no. 1:19 Ja'54, C. 1.

We reject incorrect criticism. M. Jodi. Csl svet 8  
no. 15:1 Ap'53, C. 1.

Who is interested in the revision of the Constitution  
of the United Nations? J. Wasilowski. Tygod  
demokrat 2 no. 1:2 Ja'54, P. 1.

Why is Dulles against the veto? Bek szabg 4 no.  
40:9 S'53, H. 1.

## UNITED NATIONS - TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

Yugoslavia. Treaties, etc., 1915- Agreement be-  
tween the United Nations and the Government of  
the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia for the  
provision of technical assistance in establish-  
ing a demonstration center for the rehabilitation  
of the physically handicapped signed at Belgrade  
on April 10, 1952. Y. 5.

Yugoslavia. Treaties, etc., 1945- Basic agreement  
concluded between the United Nations and the Fed-  
eral People's Republic of Yugoslavia for provision  
of technical assistance, January 6, 1951. Y. 5.

Yugoslavia. Treaties, etc., 1945- Special agree-  
ment concerning technical assistance between the  
United Nations, the International Labor Organiza-  
tion, the Food and Agriculture Organization of the  
United Nations, the United Nations Educational,  
Scientific, and Cultural Organization, the Inter-  
national Civil Aviation Organization, and the World  
Health Organization and the Government of the  
Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia, April 11,  
1952. Y. 5.

## U. S. - ADVERTISING

Goethe was a foe of smoking. Osel Tygod demo-  
krat 2 no. 5:8 F'54, P. 1.

## U. S. - AGRICULTURE

Organization and methods of United States agricul-  
tural statistics. A. Stanovic. Stat rev Jug 3  
no. 3:286-291 O'53, Y. 5.

## U. S. - AIR FORCE

Fighter exports. Aero svet 2 no. 27:6-7 N'52, Y. 16.

The final match, or Dong and McGuire. Aero svet  
2 no. 20:6-7 J'52, Y. 10.

In the hell of Guadalcanal. Aero svet 2 no. 20:6-7  
D'52, Y. 10.

Let us fly over Berlin. J. Steinbeck. Aero svet 2  
no. 20:6 O'52, Y. 10.

One night in France. Aero svet 2 no. 30:6-7 D'52,  
Y. 10.

One night in the desert. Aero svet 3 no. 32:6-7 Ja'53.  
Y. 10.

Seventy-three hours in the water. Aero svet 2  
no. 21:0-7 Ag'52, Y. 10.

Twilight of the gods. Aero svet 3 no. 31:6-7 Ja'53,  
Y. 10.

A visit by General Harry Armstrong. Aero svet  
3 no. 42:1 Jo'53, Y. 10.

Weakening of the United States Air Force or a better  
economy? V. M. Aero svet 3 no. 43:1 Ag'53,  
Y. 10.

Will the United States reorganize its Air Force?  
N. D. Aero svet 2 no. 29:4 D'52, Y. 10.

## U. S. - AIR WARFARE

How United States air defense is organized. Aero  
svet 2 no. 25:4 O'52, Y. 10.

## U. S. - ARMY

Commandos. Aero svet 3 no. 46:4 Ag'53, Y. 10.

For great is your reward in heaven. Kat nov Czech  
5 no. 40:2 N'53, C. 3.

The heroic flight of seven thousand fishermen for the  
Japanese "condemned village." Bek szabg 4  
no. 34:14 Ag'53, H. 1.

Lessons from the last war. Z. Aero svet 2 no. 7:  
4 Ja'52, Y. 10.

## U. S. - BOMBERS

World's fastest bomber, the Boeing B-47 "Stratjet"  
V. Matovic. Aero svet 3 no. 53:7 D'53, Y. 16.

## U. S. - COMMERCE - GT. BRIT.

Discord between the United States and Great  
Britain in the currency zones. P. Chernyshev.  
Zah obch 9 no. 1:8-15 Ja'54, C. 5.

## U. S. - COMMUNISM

The American land belongs to me also. P. Rubesun.  
Bek szabg 4 no. 43:2 O'53, H. 1.

## U. S. - COMMUNISTS

For friendship between the United States and the  
Soviet Union. D. Moravcova. Lit nov 2 no. 49.  
8 D'53, C. 11.

## U. S. - CRIME AND CRIMINALS

After 7 years in the death house. W. Wells. Bek  
szabg 5 no. 10:8 Mr'54, H. 1.

## U. S. - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Troubles and hopes of a common American. Z. Ko-  
sinski. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 6:2 F'54, P. 1.

## U. S. - ECONOMIC POLICY

Economic situation of the United States, II. Z. Ke-  
nessey. Stat szemle 31 no. 12:1044-1047 D'53,  
H. 5.

In the light of the conference in Sydney. J. Krimtski.  
Tygod demokrat 2 no. 5:2 F'54, P. 1.

## U. S. - EDUCATION

Academic schools in America. D. St. Aldai no. 8  
380-381 O'52, L. 11.

State of education in the USA and in European capi-  
talist countries. T. Karman. Stat taj no. 4:38-40  
'53, H. 5.

Two remarks. J. Martin. Kult zivot Slov 8  
no. 45:2 N'53, C. 11.

## U. S. - EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION LAW

National conference in America for the repeal of  
the McCarran-Walter Act. Ut 6 no. 45:4 N'53,  
H. 3.

## U. S. - EPIDEMIOLOGY

A "new" reactionary theory of British-American  
medical science. J. Kazanskaja. Nepegoz'eg  
34 no. 8:197-202 Ag'53, H. 14.

## U. S. - FARMERS

Difficult situation of the American farmers. nm.  
Zycle gosp 8 no. 20:732-733 Jo'53, P. 5.

## U. S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Rok, Tadousz. The White House in the shadow of the  
black swastika. P. 6.

Arab countries are against the agreement with the  
USA. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 50:4 D'53, C. 3.

The churches of America are for the settlement of  
problems of international relations through nego-  
tiations. Ut 6 no. 43:3 O'53, H. 3.

Dulles' "diplomatic" tour. Dz. Smith. Pod zast  
inter. no. 7:2 F'53, R. 6.

The fomenters of war hysteria. J. Marek. For  
a Lasting Peace no. 14:4 Ap'54, R. 6.

It is necessary to forbid the use of atomic weapons.  
Csl svet 8 no. 62:2 D'53, C. 1.

The Pacific Pact and its problems. M. B. Aero svet  
2 no. 28:1, 4 N'52, Y. 10.

Zionist agency of American imperialism. B. Zunic.  
Pod zast intern no. 9:2 Mr'53, R. 6.

## U. S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - AUSTRIA

American plans in Austria. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 45:  
3 N'53, C. 3.

## U. S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - FRANCE

Washington's troubles in Paris. J. Orlovski. Tygod  
demokrat 2 no. 3:2 Ja'54, P. 1.

## U. S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GERMANY, WESTERN

The General Synod of the Church of Palatinate pro-  
tests against the American occupation. Ut 6 no. 45:  
1 N'53, H. 3.

## U. S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - ITALY

Protests against turning Italian ports into atomic  
bases. For a Lasting Peace no. 5:4 Ja'54, R. 6.

## U. S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - LITHUANIA

American declarations on Lithuanian cause.  
V. Dambrava. Aldai no. 3:139-141 Mr'54, L. 11.

- FOREIGN RELATIONS - PAKISTAN**  
The Middle East Defense Organization, J. Kaminski. Tygodnik demokrat 2 no. 2:2 Ja'54, P.1.
- FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA**  
New American Ambassador in Moscow. Csi svet 8 no. 17:2 Ap'53, C.1.
- FOREIGN RELATIONS - SPAIN**  
What is the meaning of the Spanish-American pact? Bek szabg 4 no. 43 11 O'53, H.1.
- HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY**  
Historia nauk SSR. Institut geografi. Bourgeois geography in the service of American imperialism.
- HOUSING**  
Changing conditions in capitalist countries. E.Denes. Szat taj no. 4:36-37 '53, H.5.
- INTELLIGENCE SERVICE**  
American ancestors of the FBI. Svet sovetu 16 no. 51 12 D'53, C.1.
- INVESTMENTS**  
Foreign investments in the United States and West European countries. D.Ladewic. Finansije 7 no. 5/6:301-308 My/Je'52, Y.5.
- JET PLANES**  
American fighter planes, the Republic F-84 and Thunderjets, now arrive as military aid. Aero svet 3 no. 42:1 Je'53, Y.16.
- June 11, 1951, I flew faster than sound.**  
B.Bridgman. Aero svet 2 no. 7:8 Ja'52, Y.16.
- MOVING-PICTURES**  
Summer in American style. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 51: 6 D'53, C.3.
- Jean Dautour's soul cries out.**  
V.Ognev. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 1:2 Ja'54, C.11.
- NAVIGATION (AERONAUTICS)**  
Periscope piloting. Aero svet 2 no. 7:7 Ja'52, Y.16.
- NAVY**  
A visit by the United States Sixth Fleet to the port of Split. Aero svet 2 no. 24:1 S'52, Y.16.
- PETROLEUM INDUSTRY AND TRADE**  
American monopolies compete for petroleum. Z.Kosinski. Tygodnik demokrat 2 no. 3:4 Ja'54, P.1.
- POLITICAL ETHICS**  
American culture for export. Oset. Tygodnik demokrat 2 no. 6:8 F'54, P.1.
- POWER RESOURCES**  
Power balance of the United States. Energetika 3 no. 3:110-111 Mr'53, C.16.
- RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CUBA**  
Californian idea of cultural exchange? World Stud News 6 no. 7:21 '52, C.8.
- RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH ITALY**  
Why do the American imperialists give more preference to Yugoslavia than to Italy? Bek szabg 4 no. 39:9 S'53, H.1.
- RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH YUGOSLAVIA**  
Why do the American imperialists give more preference to Yugoslavia than to Italy? Bek szabg 4 no. 39:9 S'53, H.1.
- RELIGION**  
Is America a Christian country? Kat nov Slov 68 no. 50:3 D'53, C.3.
- Making a business of religious feelings in the USA.**  
Kat nov Czech 5 no. 48:2 N'53, C.3.
- SOCIAL CONDITIONS**  
Ejilicz. Wojciech. Defenders of Western culture. P.5.
- Tales of Mrs Sylvia Porter.**  
Svet sovetu 16 no. 52: 13 D'53, C.1.
- STUDENTS**  
Correspondence on unity between IUS (International Union of Students) and United States National Student Association. World Stud News 6 no. 7:16 '52, C.8.
- WORLD WAR, 1939-1945**  
My last shift aboard the warship Yamato. Y.Mitsuri. Aero svet 3 no. 31:4 Ja'53, Y.16.

- My last shift aboard the warship Yamato. Y.Mitsuri. Aero svet 3 no. 32:4 Ja'53, Y.16.
- Suicide pilots. Aero svet 2 no. 18:5 Je'52, Y.16.
- UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES** see subdivision under Africa, South; Hungary, London; Poland, Rome, Russia, Skopje; Yugoslavia
- URANIUM**  
Note on polarographic determination of +6 uranium. V.Vouk. Arhiv kem Hrv 25 no. 4:225-229 Ja'53, Y.13.
- Polarographic behavior of +6 uranium in a mixture of salicylic and sulfuric acid. O.Weber. Arhiv kem Hrv 25 no. 4:235-240 Ja'53, Y.13.
- URDU POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO HUNGARIAN**  
Listen. P.Shahidi. Bek szabg 4 no. 31:8 Ji'53, H.1.
- UTRILLO, MAURICE**  
An exemplary sketch of an artist's life. Z.Kaluzynski. Nowa kultura 6 no. 3:7 Ja'54, P.11.
- UZBEKISTAN**  
Soviet Uzbekistan. Szovj kult 5 no. 8:39-44 Ag'53, H.1.
- VACATIONS, EMPLOYEE** see subdivision under Hungary, Italy, Russia
- VACCINES** see subdivision under Hungary
- VACUUM-TUBES**  
The electronic tube. Radiotekhnika 3 no. 12:284-285 D'53, H.16.
- A theory relative to the reflex klystron. K.Tarnay. Magyar hir techn 4 no. 11/12:157-164 N/D'53, H.16.
- Vacuum tube voltmeters. S.Deri. Radiotekhnika 3 no. 12:287-288 D'53, H.16.
- VALLEYS** see subdivision under Yugoslavia
- VALVES**  
Basic properties of regulatory valves. R.Dvorak. Energetika 3 no. 8:268-272 Ag'53, C.16.
- VAPTSAROV, NIKOLA IONKOV**  
The highest reward. Bulgaria mag no. 1:10-11 Ja'54, H.1.
- VARNISH AND VARNISHING**  
Classification of insulating varnishes and methods for their use. R.Santholzer. El tech obz 42 no. 12:Suppl T114-T118 D'53, C.16.
- Paints, varnishes, and coatings. Pajewski. Mat bud 8 no. 12:377-381 D'53, P.16.
- VASILJEVIC, KOSTA**  
"Registering of Assets in Bookkeeping." B.Radosevic. Finansije 7 no. 5/6:327-328 My/Je'52, Y.5.
- VASNETSOV, VIKTOR MIKHAILOVICH**  
The Viktor M. Vasnetsov Museum. Svet sovetu 10 no. 42:4 O'53, C.1.
- VATICAN (CITY) - RADIO BROADCASTING**  
Radio Vatican and the German elections. Kereszt 4 no. 20:6 O'53, H.3.
- VAZOV, IVAN MINCHOV**  
Book on Ivan Vazov. G.Markov. Ezik i lit 8 no. 6: 379-382 '53, B.11.
- VEGETABLE GARDENING**  
Planting in checkrow clusters and its economic significance. A.Maksimova. Za soc zam 4 no. 1:12-16 Ja'54, C.15.
- VEGETABLES**  
Vegetables in dietetics. H.Skorpova. Vyz lid 8 no. 12:184-185 D'53, C.14.
- VENEZIA GIULIA - BISHOPS**  
Cermelj, Lavo. Bishop Antonio Santin and the Slovenes and Croats of the Rijeka and Trieste-Capodistria Dioceses. Y.3.
- VENEZIA GIULIA - HISTORY**  
Kos, Milko. Historical development of the Slovene western frontier. Y.4.
- VENEZIA GIULIA - MINORITIES**  
Cermelj, Lavo. Venetian Slovenia. Y.4.
- VERGA, GIOVANNI**  
A softhearted writer. A.Nowakowna. Tygodnik powoz 9 no. 24:10 O'53, P.3.

- VESAAS, TARJEI**  
Tarjel Voennas. P.Kosm. Nova obz 6 no. 11 68H '53, Y.11.
- VETERANS** see subdivision under Croatia
- VETERINARY MEDICINE** see subdivision under Hungary
- VETO, LAJOS**  
Lutheran Bishops Lajos Veto and Laszlo Dezsery, honorary doctors of the Theological Academy of Bratislava. UI 6 no. 50:3 D'53, H.3.
- VEZHINOV, PAVEL**  
Novel about construction. Ts.Ninkov. Ezik i lit 8 no. 6:376-379 '53, B.11.
- VIENNA - HISTORY**  
Vienna and Poland in the time of the Renaissance and the Reformation. H.Barycz. Przegl zach 9 no. 11/12:714-751 N/D'53, P.4.
- VIENNA - MINORITIES**  
Candidates of our minority in Vienna. Csi svet 8 no. 8:5 F'53, C.1.
- VIETNAM**  
Forming strength. W.Zukrewski. Nowa kultura 5 no. 12:3, 6 Mr'54, P.11.
- The heroic women of Vietnam work and fight this way. Bek szabg 4 no. 43:12-13 O'53, H.1.
- Sixty days in the South Country. J.Pawlowski. Tygodnik demokrat [2] no. 10:3 Mr'54, P.1.
- Who needs war in Vietnam? W.Anders. Tygodnik demokrat 2 no. 4:2 F'54, P.1.
- VIK, KAREL**  
The Vik Exhibition. J.v.+f.h. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 51/52:18 D'53, C.11.
- VILLAGES** see subdivision under Czechoslovakia, Poland, Slovakia
- VISTULA RIVER**  
Selanski, Marian. Down the Vistula River to the sea. P.12.
- VITAMINS**  
Amount of vitamin C in some products which were circulated on the Warsaw market at the end of the winter of 1952. W.Maslak. Przem roln spoj 7 no. 8:289-290 Ag'53, P.16.
- VITICULTURE** see subdivision under Czechoslovakia, Rumania, Serbia
- VITRUVIUS POLLIO**  
Vitruvius in the light of recent researches. L.Niemojewski. Sprawozd list Tow warsz 43 no. 47-56 '50, P.1.
- VOCEL, JAN ERAZIM**  
In memory of Jan Erazim Vocel. B.Svoboda. Cas Nar muson spol 121 no. 2:149-155 '52, C.1.
- VOICE**  
The human voice. A.Spelda. Mat prir rozhl CSAV 32 no. 5:149-152 '53, C.13.
- VOLCANOES** see subdivision under Poland
- VOLLEYBALL**  
Abad, Jozsef. Rules of volleyball. H.8.
- VOLTAGE DIVIDERS**  
Design of a pure ohmic voltage divider. Z.Kresadlo. El tech obz 42 no. 12:672-676 D'53, C.16.
- VOLTAGE REGULATORS**  
Research on dynamic overvoltage. M.Jaczewski. Przegl elektrotechn 29 no. 10:439-440 O'53, P.16.
- VOLTMETER**  
Conditions for accuracy in measuring reactive volt-ampere-hour meters in three-phase networks without zero wire. R.Drechsler. El tech obz 42 no. 7/8:383-380 Ji/Ag'53, C.18.
- Magnetic electric voltmeter with an enlarged gauge. S.D. Przegl elektrotechn 29 no. 6:282-283 Je'53, P.16.
- Vacuum tube voltmeters. S.Deri. Radiotekhnika 3 no. 12:287-288 D'53, H.16.
- VOLUMETRIC ANALYSIS**  
Dead stop titrations. L.Csanyi. Magyar kem foly 59 no. 12:363-376 D'53, H.13.
- VOROSHILOV, KILMENT EFREMOVICH**  
A marshal who rose from the working class. A.Kuba. Kridla ylasti no. 3:52 F'54, C.16.

## VOTRUDA, FRANTISEK

A good man is no longer alive. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 50:8 D'53. C, 11.

VRCHLICKY, JAROSLAV, PSEUD. see Filda, Emil Bohuslav

## VUKOVIC, ZDRAVKO

An a legend. D.R. Aero svet 3 no. 32:5 Jn'53. Y, 16.

## WAGES

see also subdivision under Hungary, Poland

Against cuts, for increase in salaries! Pod zast intern no. 7:3 F'53. R, 6.

An analysis of labor reports and some indexes of wage funds. D.Khov. Der norma 4 no. 12:24-25 D'53. H, 5.

Planning and controlling wage funds. J. Hon. Plan hosp no. 2:158-160 '52. C, 5.

Remons that the wage fund in the clothing industry is being overdrawn. B.C. Odzlez 4 no. 10:208-210 O'53. P, 16.

Reform of wages in the petroleum and petroleum-refining industries. L. Rogoz. Gosp gorn 3 no. 12:11-14 D'53. P, 5.

WALKING see subdivision under Bulgaria

## WALL BOARD

A brief outline of fiberboard production. A.Wierzbicki. Mat bud 8 no. 7:100-103 JI'53. P, 16.

## WALL NEWSPAPERS

Posters, successful aids to this year's harvest of peace. J. Kutrla. Osv praca Slov 3 no. 16: 351-352 Ag'53. C, 5.

To the aid of makers of wall newspapers. F. Chak. Svet sovetu 17 no. 5:17 F'54. C, 1.

## WALTER, FRANCIS EUGENE

National conference in America for the repeal of the McCarran-Walter Act. Ut 6 no. 45:4 N'53. H, 3.

## WAR AND RELIGION

Bishop Dibelius wants the churches in the World Council of Churches to brand war. Ut 6 no. 50: 3 D'53. H, 3.

## WAREHOUSES

Floorcoffing warehouses in establishments of the clothing industry. W. Slopien. Odzlez 4 no. 9: 191-192 S'53. P, 16.

Standard for supplies and the amount of goods in warehouses. K. Schmedberger. Csl statni obchod no. 7/8:111 Ap'53. C, 5.

Utilize good warehouse conditions. F. Gosp xboz 4 no. 11:12 N'53. P, 15.

## WARSAW - ARCHITECTURE

Kobielski, Dobrosław, ed. The way of Old Warsaw. P, 10.

Polemics about the architecture of Warsaw. Z. Kaluzynski. Przegl kult 3 no. 3:4-5 Jn'54. P, 1.

## WARSAW - CITY PLANNING

A contest for the design of the Dzierzynski Square. E. G. Przegl kult 2 no. 48:5 D'53. P, 1.

A new great district, Northern Muranow. Przegl kult 2 no. 48:5 D'53. P, 1.

A show and a discussion. E. Goldzanit. Przegl kult 3 no. 10:4-5 Mr'54. P, 1.

Towns for people or people for towns. J. Sliwowski. Przegl kult 3 no. 9:1-2 Mr'54. P, 1.

## WARSAW - DESCRIPTION

Notes from Warsaw. P. Darabos. Muveit nep 4 no. 12:14-15 D'53. H, 1.

They keep their word. T. Gorez. Tygod demokrat [2] no. 10:8 Mr'54. P, 1.

## WARSAW - HISTORY

Free and victorious. R. Frister. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 2:1 Ja'54. P, 1.

Past days. S. Kaliszewski. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 2: 8 Ja'54. P, 1.

## WARSAW - THEATER

Jubilee of the Polish Theater in Warsaw. J. Macierakowski. Przegl kult 2 no. 48:6 N'53. P, 1.

## WARSAW - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Storm over Warsaw. P. Kostermann. Aero svet 2 no. 21:6-7 Ag'52. Y, 16.

## WASILEWSKA, WANDA

Wanda Wasilewska talks about peace. Svet sovetu 17 no. 2:18 Ja'54. C, 1.

## WASTE PRODUCTS

Collecting powdered metal waste. B. Zacharzewski. Wlad hut 9 no. 12:10-13 D'53. P, 16.

Criticism which helps to save tens of thousands. Sh. Svet v obr 10 no. 6:6 F'54. C, 1.

Industrial and technical inorganic wastes used in the production of building materials. H. Sobanski. Mat bud 8 no. 12:370-377 D'53. P, 16.

Utilizing industrial wastes by means of fermentation. J. Jakubowska. Przem roln spoj 7 no. 1: 1-6 Ja'53. P, 16.

## WATER - ANALYSIS

New methods for the analysis of water with ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid. E. Nemeth. Magy energ 7 no. 2:75-84 F'54. H, 16.

Physical and chemical composition of water in Rakovnický Creek. Zubcenko. Voda 33 no. 12: 334-336 D'53. C, 16.

## WATER - PURIFICATION

Economical utilization of slaughterhouse blood with reference to the cleanliness of water flow. J. Malcher. Voda 33 no. 12:331-333 D'53. C, 16.

Experiences derived from the operation of several water purification stations. K. Belaky. Voda 33 no. 12:324-327 D'53. C, 16.

Experimental water purification stations. J. Bulicsek. Voda 33 no. 12:327-330 D'53. C, 16.

Purification of waste water. F. Halamek. Voda 33 no. 12:315-324 D'53. C, 16.

WATER see subdivision under Poland

WATER-POWER see subdivision under Czechoslovakia

## WATER-POWER ELECTRIC PLANTS

see also subdivision under Czechoslovakia, Hungary, Moravia, Russia, Slovakia, Ukraine

Management problems and characteristics of water-power plants built in flatlands near streams with small falls. A. Hajnal. Magy energ 7 no. 2, F'54. H, 16.

WATER RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT see subdivision under Poland

## WATER-STORAGE

Changes in the quality of water in reservoirs for storage of potable water. J. Muller. Vodni hosp 3 no. 11:340-343 N'53. C, 16.

## WATER-SUPPLY

see also subdivision under Czechoslovakia

Some problems related to the preparation of water in plants of heavy industry. E. Vadasz. Magy techn 8 no. 12:713-721 D'53. H, 16.

## WATER-SUPPLY ENGINEERING

Electric installations for distance signal fluviometers. T. Eotvevényi. Melyepit tud sz 3 no. 8/9: 419-421 Ag'53. H, 16.

## WATERPROOFING

Adhesives and plastic insulating materials. M. Chmielewiec. Mat bud 8 no. 12:350-361 D'53. P, 16.

## WEALTH

National income and national wealth. R. Bicanic. Stat rev Jug 3 no. 3:291-293 O'53. Y, 5.

Socialist reproduction of wealth on a wider scale? D. Konakow. Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 9:381-385 S'53. P, 5.

WEATHER FORECASTING see subdivision under Hungary

## WEAVING

Rational preparation of raw materials for weaving. B. Sulinski. Odzlez 4 no. 8:161-164 Ag'53. P, 16.

WEDDINGS see subdivision under Hungary

## WEEDS

Influence of weeds on soil moisture and soil structure. A. Talantova. Sbornik rada A CAZ 26 no. 5:337-394 N'53. C, 15.

Wedding forest tree seedlings. P. Bochev. Gor stop 9 no. 8:370-372 O'53. B, 15.

## WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

Present units of measure. Wlad hut 10 no. 1:20-25 Ja'54. P, 16.

## WELDING

see also subdivision under Hungary

Mistakes and difficulties in the field of autogenous welding. I. Molay. Magy techn 8 no. 12:758 D'53. H, 16.

A new method of structural welding, hidden arc plug welding. W. Gawlikowski. Przegl spaw 5 no. 7:146-151 JI'53. P, 16.

## WELDING RESEARCH

Testing boiler drums. W. Pac. Przegl spaw 5 no. 7:155-163 JI'53. P, 16.

WESTERN EUROPE see Europe, Western

WESTERN GERMANY see Germany, Western

## WHALE-OIL

Research concerning the use of whale oil for medical purposes. S. Byczkowski. Przem roln spoj 7 no. 8:302 Ag'53. P, 16.

## WHALING

Whale hunters publish a periodical. Svet sovetu 16 no. 24:14 Je'53. C, 1.

## WHEAT

see also subdivision under Hungary

Controlled growing of winter wheat plants with unstable heredity. I. Nachiporuk. Za soc zem 4 no. 1:20-29 Jn'54. C, 15.

## WHEAT TRADE

For a higher productive capacity of wheat mills. SB. Gosp xboz 5 no. 2:26-27 F'54. P, 15.

Intensification of antagonism in the capitalist wheat market. E. Denes. Stat szemle 31 no. 9:783-785 S'53. H, 6.

WHITE PINE see subdivision under Bulgaria

## WHITE RUSSIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Soviet Belorussia. Szov kult 5 no. 8:27-30 Je'53. H, 1.

## WHOLESALE TRADE

For better cooperation between department stores and the wholesale trade. Csl statni obchod no. 7/8:109 Ap'53. C, 5.

## WIRALT, EDUARD

Eduard Wiralt (1898-1954). V. Jonyuas. Aidai no. 3:113-115 Mr'54. H, 11.

## WILLIAMS, JAMES

Two jumps by James Williams. Aero svet 2 no. 18:8 Je'52. Y, 16.

## WIND INSTRUMENTS

Buchner, Alexandr. The extinct wooden wind instruments of the 16th century. C, 9.

## WINE AND WINE MAKING

Exact determination of gaseous acids in wines. F. Nowotny. Przem roln spoj 7 no. 8:291 Ag'53. P, 16.

## WINTER SPORTS

see also subdivision under Russia

Sportsmen prepare to set new records at 10th World University Winter Games. World Stud News 7 no. 1:15 '53. C, 8.

Tenth University Winter Games in Austria. World Stud News 6 no. 11:17 '52. C, 8.

WIRE-ROPE TRANSPORTATION see subdivision under Czechoslovakia

WITCHCRAFT see subdivision under Hungary

## WNUK, WLADZIMIERZ

Road to victory. Z. Starowitowska-Morstinowa. Tygod powoz 8 no. 31:5 Ag'52. P, 3.

## WOLANOWSKI, LUCJAN

The book of the day. K. Kozniowski. Przegl kult 2 no. 48:8 N'53. P, 1.

## WOLKER, JIRI

Jiri Wolker. M. Pisut. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 2:5 Ja'54. C, 11.

The works of Jiri Wolker in the USSR. R. Kuznetsova. Svet sovetu 17 no. 4:13 Ja'54. C, 1.

## WOMAN - EMPLOYMENT

Increasing unemployment and exploitation of women workers. V. Kojovic. Pod zast intern no. 9:3 Mr'53. R, 6.

## WOMAN - RIGHTS OF WOMEN

Woman's equality of rights in the family. J. Gwiazdomorski. Nowe prawo 10 no. 3:6-28 Mr'54. P, 1.

## RIGHTS OF WOMEN (Continued)

a, a mighty force in the fight for peace. Pod  
st intern no. 9-1 Mr'53. R, 6.

## AS ENGINEERS

patriot, a building engineer in China.  
Fazsa Csl svet 8 no. 15-4 Ap'53 C, 1.

## AS FARMERS

head of the collective farm. G. Pritch'in'ln.  
Fazsa kult 5 no. 7 35-36 Ji'53 H, 1.

## AS TEACHERS

class for little girls with Ossipova. B. Bodo.  
Nok lapja 6 no. 9 6-7 Mr'54. H, 5.

## IN AUSTRIA

countries, two worlds. Nok lapja 5 no. 36:9  
H, 5.

## IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

ive of the women's committees of Rimavske  
-ovo County are an encouragement for further  
rk. M. Eljstanova. Nar vybory 9 no. 24:392,  
of cover D'53. C, 6.

manifestation of women in Prague. RP. Csl  
st 8 no. 26:8 Je'53. C, 1.

women in transportation. Krest zena 7 no. 5  
Ja'53. C, 5.

discussion among our women and the Soviet  
legates. VL Svet sovetu 16 no. 51 17 D'53.  
H, 1.

## IN FRANCE

meeting of unemployed French girls.  
Nok lapja 5 no. 29:8 Ji'53. H, 5.  
rator is free, Jeanne Borge is a prisoner.  
Nok lapja 6 no. 2 2 Ja'54. H, 5

## IN HUNGARY

g paprika strings. O. Pelbart. Nok lapja 5  
33 B S'53. H, 4.

Eta. L. Orvos. Nok lapja 6 no. 7.7 F'54. H, 5.

the general welfare and happiness of homes.  
Nok lapja 5 no. 53:3 D'53. H, 5.

to the life of a woman welder. Nok lapja 5 no.  
3 Ag'53. H, 5.

herders. I. o. Nok lapja 5 no. 36:6-7  
H, 5.

city of flowers, in the country of peace.  
Cy. Nok lapja 6 no. 34:4-5 Ag'53. H, 5.

1953 women's chess championship. J. Silye.  
Fazsa kult 4 no. 1:5-6 Ja'54. H, 8.

Booka. G. Nagy. Nok lapja 6 no. 8:5 F'54. H, 5.

ded for devotion. p. sz. Nok lapja 5 no.  
33 S'53. H, 5.

countries, two worlds. Nok lapja 5 no. 36:9  
H, 5.

do not give up the good. Nok lapja 5 no. 39:4  
H, 5.

expect much from the women's conference." S.  
Nok lapja 6 no. 2:3 Ja'54. H, 5.

days and the planning of holidays at Pestzen-  
erzebel. M. Zs. Nok lapja 6 no. 8:4-5 F'54.  
H, 5.

of the fisherman. A. Fedor. Nok lapja 5  
no. 53 4-5 D'53. H, 5.

working women should be pretty. Nok lapja 5  
no. 37:14 S'53. H, 5.

## IN INDIA

path of India's women. (Cy) Nok lapja 5  
no. 29:8 Ji'53. H, 5.

## IN POLAND

leading housewives; circle in Mroczno.  
M. Witowicz. Plon 4 no. 12:10 D'53. P, 15.

## IN POLITICS

distribution of Estonian women to liberation of the  
home country. M. Jurma. Voitlev Eesti 1 no. 4:  
35-41 '53. E, 6.

cession of the home. S. Kerekas. Nok lapja 5  
no. 44:3 O'53. H, 5.

representatives of Estonian women in the Interna-  
tional Conference of Country Women. Voitlev  
Eesti 1 no. 44:1 '53. E, 6.

## IN PUBLIC LIFE

appeal by the International Democratic Federation of  
Women to the United Nations. Nok lapja 6 no. 9:  
1 Mr'54. H, 5.

In commemoration of the anniversary of the Inter-  
national Federation of Democratic Women.

A. Slechtova. Csl svet 8 no. 49:8 D'53. C, 1.

International Women's Day. Tygodnik demokrat 2 no.  
9 3 Mr'54. P, 1.

International Women's Day in 1954. M. Trojanova.  
Odbor 7 no. 5:145-147 Mr'54. C, 5.

Resolution of the Communist Party of the Soviet  
Union relative to International Women's Day  
Nok lapja 6 no. 9:2 Mr'54. H, 5.

Their "excellencies," two "ladies" Gy. Nemes.  
Nok lapja 6 no. 7 2 F'54. H, 5.

We greet the millions of women getting ready to  
celebrate International Women's Day. Nok lapja  
6 no. 9:2-3 Mr'54. H, 5.

## WOMEN IN RUSSIA

A peasant girl became a scientist A. Budkevich.  
Nok lapja 6 no. 7:6 F'54. H, 5.

## WOMEN IN SWEDEN

Swedish winner of the International Stalin Peace  
Prize. N. Krymovova. Lit nov 3 no. 10:8  
Mr'54. C, 11.

## WOMEN IN THE U.S.

Jacqueline Cochran, first woman to break the sound  
barrier in a saber jet. Aero svet 3 no. 45:4  
Ag'53. Y, 16.

She is jobless. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 45:5 N'53. C, 3.

What women confessed to Doctor Kinsey. Z. Kaluzyn-  
ski. Nowa kultura 5 no. 8:7 F'54. P, 11.

Without rights A. Kamenova. Lit front 10 no. 10.4  
Mr'54. B, 11

## WOMEN IN VIETNAM

The heroic women of Vietnam work and fight this way.  
Bek szabg 4 no. 43:12-13 O'53. H, 1.

## WOOD - PRESERVATION

Conservation of half-finished products made of  
birchwood and beechwood in saw mills.  
S. Gorzynski. Przem drzewny 4 no. 8:1-5 Ag'53.  
P, 16.

The problem of impregnating wood for building pur-  
poses. S. Stankiewicz. Przegl bud 25 no. 6:209-  
211 Je'53. P, 16.

WOOD see subdivision under Europe, Yugoslavia

WOOD-USING INDUSTRIES  
see also subdivision under Poland

Calculating the most suitable type of products in  
boxmaking shops. R. Parewicz. Przem drzewny  
4 no. 8:13-14 Ag'53. P, 16.

Fighting for the economy of wood. J. Kreisberg.  
Przem drzewny 4 no. 8:16-19 Ag'53. P, 16.

Mechanizing the production of box elements.  
M. Pachelski. Przem drzewny 4 no. 8:11-13  
Ag'53. P, 16.

WOODWORKING INDUSTRIES

Woodcutting and woodworking. A. Chichovskii. Bul-  
garia mag no. 1:28-29 Ja'54. B, 1.

Work safety when loading and unloading timber.  
K. Czereyski. Ochrona pracy 8 no. 12:439-443  
D'53. P, 16.

## WOODWORTH, GEORGE WALTER

George Walter Woodworth's The Monetary and  
Banking System. M. Cirovic. Finansije 7  
no. 5/6:328-331 My/Je'52. Y, 5.

The Monetary and Banking System by George Walter  
Woodworth. Finansije 7 no. 3/4:219-224 Mr'Ap  
'52. Y, 5.

## WOOL

Wool. J. Munduch. Zahr obch 6 no. 1:29-35 Ja'54.  
C, 5.

## WORK, METHOD OF

Progressive methods of work as a factor in in-  
creasing economic results from the activity  
of an enterprise. L. Zielinski. Ekon i org  
pracy 5 no. 1:11-15 Ja'54. P, 5.

Progressive methods of work for all workers. P. By-  
kov. Strojrenstvi 3 no. 3:226-227 Mr'53. C, 16.

## WORKING-MEN'S CLUBS

Factory clubs are giving a hand to museums. K. Tu-  
cek. Cas Nar musea spol 121 no. 2 189-171 '52.  
C, 1.

## WORLD COUNCIL OF CHURCHES

Bishop Dibelius wants the churches in the World  
Council of Churches to brand war. Ut 6 no. 50:  
3 D'53. H, 3.

The National Synod gave instructions to our study  
groups preparing for the General Assembly of the  
World Council of Churches. Ut 6 no. 43:1-2 O'53.  
H, 3.

## WORLD FEDERATION OF DEMOCRATIC YOUTH

Day of friendship and unity of youth. I. Rek.  
Csl svet 8 no. 47:1 N'53. C, 1.

World Youth Week. R. Csl svet 8 no. 15 2 Ap'53.  
C, 1

## WORLD FEDERATION OF SCIENTIFIC WORKERS

Encountering three great scientists of peace Gy.  
Nemes Bek szabg 4 no. 39:3 S'53. H, 1.

General Assembly of the World Federation of Scienti-  
fic Workers P. Tokar. Ujit lap 5 no. 18:10 S'53  
H, 16.

Resolutions of the 3d General Assembly of the  
World Federation of Scientific Workers. Magy  
hit techn 4 no. 11/12:141 N/D'53. H, 16.

## WORLD FESTIVAL OF YOUTH AND STUDENTS, BUCHAREST, 1953

Hymn of joy. S. Asztalos. Bek szabg 4 no. 35:3  
Ag'53. H, 1.

Our athletes are ready. P. Vores. Uttoro 6 no. 8:  
24-25 Ag'53. H, 1.

They are our representatives in Bucharest. R. Z.  
Uttoro 6 no. 6:4 Ag'53. H, 1.

United in the struggle for peace and friendship among  
nations. E. Almaleth. Mladozh 6 no. 9:57-61 S'53.  
E, 6.

We meet each other in Bucharest! M. Gergely. Ut-  
toro 6 no. 8:3 Ag'53. H, 1.

## WORLD HISTORY

One week of history. Bek szabg 4 no. 38:14 S'53.  
H, 1.

One week of history. Bek szabg 4 no. 40:14 S'53. H, 1.

## WORLD PEACE CONGRESS

Third anniversary of the declaration of the Stockholm  
peace appeal. Csl svet 8 no. 1:2 Ap'53. C, 1.

## WORLD PEACE CONGRESS, VIENNA, 1952

Congress of Nations for the Defense of Peace.  
J. Jodlowski. Panstwo i prawo 8 no. 1:70-87  
Ja'53. P, 7.

Congress of the Peoples for Peace, Vienna, Decem-  
ber 12-19, 1952. World Stud News 7 no. 1 Suppl  
1-8 '53. C, 3.

The great World Congress of Peoples for Peace  
World Stud News 7 no. 1.1 '53. C, 8

This is your Congress! World Stud News 8 no. 11:2  
'52. C, 8.

## WORLD PEACE CONGRESS, VIENNA, 1953

Attempts to ease international tension. A. Buzek.  
Lit nov 2 no. 49:2 D'53. C, 11.

For peace throughout the world. M. Dedinsky.  
Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 40:2 D'53. C, 11.

## WORLD PEACE COUNCIL

World Peace Council. The 2d Session of the World  
Council held in Vienna in November 1951. H, 6.

Addresses delivered at the session of the World  
Peace Council. Csl svet 8 no. 49:2 D'53. C, 1.

Appeal of Bureau of World Peace Council to peoples  
of Europe. For a Lasting Peace no. 14:1 Ap'54.  
R, 6.

An appeal to the conscience of world Christianity.  
Ut 6 no. 50:1 D'53. H, 3.

"The defense of peace is one of the basic principles  
of Christianity." Ref egyh 5 no. 23:15-16 D'53.  
H, 3.

The doves of peace in Vienna. T. Esze. Ut 6 no. 49:  
1 D'53. H, 3.

For a peaceful solution of international problems.  
Bek szabg 4 no. 35:2 Ag'53. H, 1.

"Great hope was born." Uttoro 6 no. 7:4-5 Ji'53.  
H, 1.

Greeting by the Synod beside the Danube to the World  
Peace Council, its resolutions relative to mission  
work, the diaconia, and the press. Ut 6 no. 49:3  
D'53. H, 3.

## WORLD PEACE COUNCIL (Continued)

- Hungary, the nation of peace. Bek szabg 4 no. 34:2 Ag'53. H, 1.
- Let us unite in the sacred cause of the defense of peace. Ref egyh 6 no. 23.12-15 D'53. H, 3.
- Life devoted to noble purposes. Svet sovetu 17 no. 4:10 Ja'54. C, 1.
- Outstanding fighters for peace. Ultoro 6 no. 6:11 Je'53. H, 1.
- Panel discussions with peace delegates. Csl svet 8 no. 49:2 D'53. C, 1.
- Peace for the whole world. Cirkevne listy 60 no. 12:191-192 S'53. C, 3.
- Professor Joliot-Curie talks about peace. Svet sovetu 16 no. 51:10 D'53. C, 1.
- Radio statement by Bishop Janos Peter on the meeting of the World Peace Council in Vienna. Ut 6 no. 49:3 D'53. H, 3.
- Resolution of the World Peace Council. Csl svet 8 no. 49:2-3 D'53. C, 1.
- Session of the World Peace Council. M. Cerny. Csl svet 8 no. 49:1 D'53. C, 1.
- We have to go forward along the promising way. Ut 6 no. 50:1 D'53. H, 3.
- "We look forward to the session of the World Peace Council with love and great hope." Ut 6 no. 45:1 N'53. H, 3.

## WORLD POLITICS

- Bek, Tadeusz. The White House in the shadow of the black swastika. P, 6.
- Before the Berlin Conference J. Orlovski Tygodnik 2 no. 2:2 Ja'54. P, 1.
- Berlin, January 25, 1954. E. Mihalyfi. Nok lapja 6 no. 2:3 Ja'54. H, 5.
- The Big Three Conference at Bermuda. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 47:4 N'53. C, 3.
- Czechoslovak delegation to the peace congress in Germany. Csl svet 8 no. 51:3 D'53. C, 1.
- Example given by Molotov. I. Boldizsar. Bek szabg 6 no. 8:3 F'54. H, 1.
- The exhibition "The Fight of Colonial Nations for Freedom" in Slovakia. H. Nahalkova. Osv praca Slovak 3 no. 21:488 N'53. C, 5.
- Fight for peace is intensifying. Csl svet 8 no. 51:3 D'53. C, 1.
- For peaceful coexistence among nations. Csl svet 8 no. 47:2 N'53. C, 1.
- For the continuation of negotiations. M. Vasarhelyi. Nok lapja 6 no. 8:2 F'54. H, 5.
- A fortnight in the world. D. Jerkovic. Rev Int Aff 6 no. 93:3-6 F'54. Y, 6.
- The Four-Power Conference in Berlin. Nok lapja 6 no. 7:2 F'54. H, 5.
- From a Berlin notebook. E. Osmaneczyk. Nowa kultura 5 no. 8:2, 7 F'54. P, 11.

...ence. J. Orlovski. Tygodnik demo-

'18 N'53.

mal tension.  
4:1-2 F'54.

Nowa kul-

z 10 no. 1:

number 1,  
18-23 '53,

gl kult 3

atters of  
s. Tarsad

[no. 10:3

spreading  
'Michal.

, Naboz  
3,

wetu 18 no.

- A simple citizen of the world has the floor. SVO. Svet v obr 10 no. 6:4 F'54. C, 1.
- Snapshots of the Berlin Conference. Bek szabg 5 no. 8:2 F'54. H, 1.
- The Soviet Union's note. Csl svet 8 no. 49:2 D'53. C, 1.
- Struggle for maintenance of world peace. M. Novak. Naboz revue 24 no. 6:37-39 D'53. C, 3.
- Thalman Place. Gy.Nemes. Bek szabg 5 no. 6:4 F'54. H, 1.
- Thoughts for the H-bomb age. K. Ast. Voitlev Eesti 1 no. 4:8-11 '53. E, 6.
- A way to decrease international tension. J. Wasilewski. Tygodnik 2 no. 5:2 F'54. P, 1.
- West European peoples fight against the Bonn and Paris treaties. K. Kristov. Novo vreme 20 no. 12:65-78 D'53. B, 6.
- What happened in Berlin? Bek szabg 5 no. 6:12-13 F'54. H, 1.
- With Western newspapermen in Potsdam. Gy.Nemes. Bek szabg 5 no. 7:2-3 F'54. H, 1.
- A word of reason and anxiety. B. Mag. Kereszt 4 no. 20:2 O'53. H, 3.
- The world's foreign policy in the last three months. L. Valter. Voitlev Eesti 1 no. 4:12-17 '53. E, 6.
- The year 1953. B. Czeszko. Przegl kult 2 no. 51:52:1 D'53. P, 1.

## WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

- see also subdivision under Africa; Atlantic Ocean; Austria, Bosnia and Herzegovina; Bulgaria; Czechoslovakia; Europe, Eastern; France; Germany; Gt. Brit.; Hungary; Italy, Lithuania, Mediterranean region; Pacific Ocean; Russia; Serbia; Slovenia; U. S.; Warsaw; Yugoslavia
- The 10 military strokes in 1944. V. Till. Svet sovetu 17 no. 2:3 Ja'54. C, 1.

## WORLD YOUTH CONFERENCE, BUCHAREST, 1953

- Strength of Soviet Youth. L. Pasztor. Szovj kult 5 no. 7:18-20 J'53. H, 1.

## WRECKS see Shipwrecks

## WRITERS see Authors

## WROCLAW see Breslau

## WYKA, JAN

- Poems of Jan Wyka. J. Spiewak. Nowa kultura 6 no. 4:6-7 Ja'54. P, 11.

## WYSOCKA, STANISLAWA

- Stanislawa Wysocka. S. Heine. Tygodnik 10 no. 1:3 Ja'54. P, 3.

## YEAST

- Hybridization of yeast. H. Karczewska. Przem roln spoj 8 no. 1:37 Ja'54. P, 16.
- Producing dry yeast of high protein content. S. Soczynski. Przem roln spoj 7 no. 1:35 Ja'53. P, 16.
- Quality of Polish compressed baker's yeast. S. Labendzinski. Przem roln spoj 7 no. 7:246-249 J'53. P, 16.
- The yeast has spoiled. V. R. Csl stalni obchod no. 7/8:112 Ap'53. C, 6.

## YOUTH

- see also subdivision under Yugoslavia
- Alektininki and politics. V. Brizgys. Aldai no. 10:474-476 D'53. Li, 11.
- Facing some problems of youth. M. Kurzyina. Tygodnik 10 no. 5:1-2 Ja'54. P, 3.
- 4,000 athletes from 40 countries take part in the "Little Olympic games." K. Pataky. Bek szabg 4 no. 31:10-11 J'53. H, 1.
- Preparations for the World Youth Festival in Bucharest. H. L. Miasio 4 no. 4:33 Ap'53. P, 10.
- A song is heard. T. Aczol. Bek szabg 4 no. 31:3 J'53. H, 1.
- Youth of the world are going to meet. Ultoro 6 no. 7:13-14 J'53. H, 1.
- YOUTH MOVEMENT  
see also subdivision under Bulgaria, Croatia, Czechoslovakia, Hungary, Poland, Russia, Serbia
- For the meeting in August. Ultoro 6 no. 6:8-9 Je'53. H, 1.
- Forward, youth of the world! Osv praca Slovak 3 no. 17:372-373 S'53. C, 5.

- Mass peace meeting of youth. M. Gardos. Nok lapja 5 no. 34:12-13 Ag'53. H, 5.
- Michelo and Jacqueline. I. Gyenes. Nok lapja 5 no. 32:2-3 Ag'53. H, 5.
- Preparations continue. World Stud News 6 no. 7 '52. C, 8.
- Task of youth in various countries. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 45:3 N'53. C, 3.
- A variety of people living in tents. Z. Stankovic. Omladina 8 no. 34:4 Ag'53. Y, 5.
- "You too are very happy, my dear Alex, aren't you?" K. Csepányi. Nok lapja 5 no. 29:9 J'53. H, 5.
- Youth of the world are going to Bucharest! Nok lapja 5 no. 29:9 J'53. H, 5.

## YUGOSLAV AUTHORS see Authors, Yugoslav

## YUGOSLAV LITERATURE

- Letter from Yugoslavia. L. Winiarski. Kultura no. 12:9-14 D'53. P, 1.

## YUGOSLAVIA - ADMINISTRATIVE LAW

- Analysis of people's committee regulations in the autonomous provinces. M. Joksimovic. Nar odob 6 no. 12:8-21 '53. Y, 6.

- Notes on the question of reviewing the error of an administrative decision in administrative proceedings. V. Ivancevic. Nasa zakonost 7 no. 8/9:474-482 '53. Y, 7.

## YUGOSLAVIA - AERONAUTICAL SOCIETIES

- Aeronautic traditions and aeroclubs. M. Misljenovic. Aero svet 3 no. 42:3 Je'53. Y, 16.
- Basic reason for success in the work of the Model Plane Association lies in a serious understanding and application of decisions of the Yugoslav Aeronautic Federation. Aero svet 3 no. 42:4 Je'53. Y, 16.
- Causerie in the form of a play. D. Radosavljevic. Aero svet 3 no. 32:2 Ja'53. Y, 10.
- A conference of leaders of the Yugoslav Aeronautic Federation. Aero svet 2 no. 30:3 D'52. Y, 16.
- A conference of leaders of the Yugoslav Aeronautic Federation. M. V. Aero svet 2 no. 29:2 D'52. Y, 16.
- Decisions of the First Congress of the Yugoslav Aeronautic Federation. Aero svet 3 no. 42:2 Je'53. Y, 16.
- Decisions of the Seventh Plenary Session of The Federal Board, Yugoslav Aeronautic Federation. Aero svet 2 no. 7:3 Ja'52. Y, 16.
- Finally the results. Aero svet 3 no. 32:3 Ja'53. Y, 16.
- The First Meeting of the Federal Board of Directors of the Yugoslav Aeronautic Federation. Aero svet 3 no. 42:3 Je'53. Y, 16.
- Great honor and great duties. M. V. Aero svet 3 no. 32:1 Ja'53. Y, 16.
- Important decisions for the further development of the Yugoslav Aeronautic Federation. M. Velimirovic. Aero svet 2 no. 28:1-2 O'52. Y, 16.
- Members of the Zrenjanin Aeroclub. Aero svet 2 no. 28:2 N'52. Y, 16.
- New educational plan and program, symbols, and diplomas of the Yugoslav Aeronautic Federation. Aero svet 2 no. 27:2 N'52. Y, 16.
- Problem of tourist aviation in our country. M. Velimirovic. Aero svet 3 no. 53:3 D'53. Y, 16.
- Representatives of the Yugoslav Aeronautic Federation visit the commandant of the Yugoslav Air Force. Aero svet 3 no. 53:1 D'53. Y, 16.
- The right way. M. V. Aero svet 2 no. 29:1 D'52. Y, 16.
- Seventh Plenary Session of the Yugoslav Aeronautic Federation. Aero svet 2 no. 7:1 Ja'52. Y, 16.
- Toward a strong and united organization. L. Amrose. Aero svet 2 no. 27:1 N'52. Y, 16.
- Toward better cooperation. C. Duricic. Aero svet 3 no. 42:5 Je'53. Y, 16.
- Toward better work of aeronautic associations. M. Velimirovic. Aero svet 2 no. 28:1 N'52. Y, 16.
- Toward more democratic organizational work in the Yugoslav Aeronautic Federation. M. K. Aero svet 3 no. 53:1 D'53. Y, 16.
- Troop escadrilles. M. Velimirovic. Aero svet 3 no. 32:2 Ja'53. Y, 16.

## YUGOSLAVIA - AERONAUTICAL SOCIETIES (Continued)

Who is the best? M. Velimirovic. Aero svet 3 no. 31:2 Ja'53, Y, 16.

The Yugoslav Aeronautic Federation in figures. M. J. Aero svet 2 no. 7:3 Ja'52, Y, 16.

### YUGOSLAVIA - AERONAUTICS

Aeromantic sport competitions in 1953. Aero svet 2 no. 27:3 N'52, Y, 16.

Fourth Federal Aeronautic Festival. V.M. Aero svet 2 no. 20:1 Ji'52, Y, 16.

Problem of professional work in the Yugoslav Aeronautic Federation. N. Kovacevic. Aero svet 3 no. 46:2 Ag'53, Y, 16.

Problem of professional work in the Yugoslav Aeronautic Federation and tasks of the Educational Council. Aero svet 3 no. 45:2 Ag'53, Y, 16.

Twenty-one federal records and other achievements are results of last year's competitions. R. Vuckovic. Aero svet 3 no. 31:3 Ja'53, Y, 16.

Urging professional programs for youth. V. Corovic. Aero svet 3 no. 53:2 D'53, Y, 16.

A very simple life and a bit of history. N. Gostovic. Aero svet 2 no. 27:5 N'52, Y, 16.

A visit to the Air Academy. Aero svet 2 no. 30:4 D'52, Y, 16.

We need better methods in pilot education. Juz. Aero svet 3 no. 31:3 Ja'53, Y, 16.

A year of fruitful work. Aero svet 3 no. 31:1 Ja'53, Y, 16.

### YUGOSLAVIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

More and more difficult conditions of peasants in "cooperatives." R. Luburic. Pod zast intern no. 7:2 F'53, R, 6.

New developments in the countryside. N. Krmpotic. Youth Life no. 9:17 Autumn '53, Y, 5.

### YUGOSLAVIA - AIR FORCE

American fighter planes, the Republic F-84 and Thunderjets, now arrive as military aid. Aero svet 3 no. 42:1 Je'53, Y, 16.

The best at the back. M. Dragutinovic. Aero svet 2 no. 20:2 Ji'52, Y, 16.

Construction of aircraft machines or... D. Radosavljevic. Aero svet 2 no. 22:2 Ag'52, Y, 16.

Defeat and victories. N. Gostovic. Aero svet 2 no. 29:5 D'52, Y, 16.

Fighting in the fog. Aero svet 2 no. 22:6-7 Ag'52, Y, 16.

Five machines in the air. N.G. Aero svet 2 no. 26:2 O'52, Y, 16.

Frantje Gregor, Yugoslav pilot-fighter. D. R. Aero svet 2 no. 7:2 Ja'52, Y, 16.

Leading a group flight. J. Dordevic. Aero svet 3 no. 53:4 D'53, Y, 16.

The Mediterranean Sea and air power. SAS. Aero svet 2 no. 20:5 Ji'52, Y, 16.

My first solo flight. D. Otovic. Aero svet 3 no. 46:2 Ag'53, Y, 16.

Notes on our Air Force in the past. Aero svet 2 no. 30:2-3 D'52, Y, 16.

Omission. B. Petrov. Aero svet 3 no. 42:6 Je'53, Y, 16.

Our Army will always have a good reserve of young pilots in the Yugoslav Aeronautic Federation. M. Velimirovic. Aero svet 2 no. 30:1 D'52, Y, 16.

A reconnaissance and a triumphal return. Aero svet 3 no. 53:3 D'53, Y, 16.

Reconnaissance by Mosquitoes. D. Radosavljevic. Aero svet 2 no. 28:5 N'52, Y, 16.

Thunderbolts in our sky. D. Radosavljevic. Aero svet 2 no. 25:5 O'52, Y, 16.

Yugoslav Air Force academies and schools. Aero svet 3 no. 53:9 D'53, Y, 16.

### YUGOSLAVIA - AIR PILOTS

A classroom in the sky. B. Popovic. Aero svet 2 no. 7:5 Ja'54, Y, 16.

The Federal Pilot Schools in Ruma produced 1,127 airplane pilots in five years. Aero svet 2 no. 30:2 D'52, Y, 16.

New system of training airplane pilots. A. Farkas. Aero svet 2 no. 20:3 D'52, Y, 16.

Stories from the landing field. M. Lekic. Aero svet 2 no. 18:2 Je'52, Y, 16.

That was the first time. C. Aero svet 3 no. 32:5 Ja'53, Y, 16.

A victory by pilot Jaksevic. N. Gostovic. Aero svet 2 no. 25:2-3 O'52, Y, 16.

When theory and practice collide. N.G. Aero svet 2 no. 25:2 O'52, Y, 16.

Winged dreams of Mije Mihalic. N.G. Aero svet 2 no. 28:3 N'52, Y, 16.

### YUGOSLAVIA - AIR TRAVEL

The first time I flew in an airplane. Z. Zivulovic. Aero svet 3 no. 31:8 Ja'53, Y, 16.

### YUGOSLAVIA - AIRPLANES

Biggest competition in seven years. Aero svet 3 no. 45:3 Ag'53, Y, 16.

The CA-61 and its constructor. Aero svet 2 no. 27:2 N'52, Y, 16.

A center of work and training for our young constructors. M. Aero svet 2 no. 21:2 Ag'52, Y, 16.

Engineer Rudolf Fliz gave our aeronautics 18 types of planes in 38 years of constructive work. D.R. Aero svet 2 no. 29:2 D'52, Y, 16.

Experimental flying models. D. Hristic. Aero svet 3 no. 42:4 Je'53, Y, 16.

Federal competition in aerobatic models. B. Katic. Aero svet 2 no. 28:2 N'52, Y, 16.

First postwar exhibition of our aircraft industry. June 17-27. S. Miskovic. Aero svet 2 no. 18:1, 7 Je'52, Y, 16.

Flying saucers, jet-propulsion systems guided by radio, "hydrocana." Aero svet 2 no. 27:3 N'52, Y, 16.

How to improve our model making. V. Matovic. Aero svet 2 no. 7:2 Ja'52, Y, 16.

International records and our possibilities. B. Kolic. Aero svet 2 no. 29:2 D'52, Y, 16.

Model planes. M. Lekic. Aero svet 2 no. 20:2 Ji'52, Y, 16.

Sixty-five modelmakers with 180 models participate in the Festival of the Yugoslav Model Plane Association. R. V. Aero svet 3 no. 46:1 Ag'53, Y, 16.

Swedish Cup won for the second time. M.L. Aero svet 2 no. 23:1-2 S'52, Y, 16.

Test flights of the new KB-6 plane showed its good qualities, particularly flexibility for safety. C.D. Aero svet 2 no. 24:3 S'52, Y, 16.

Test results of the KB-6 airplane. D. Cener. Aero svet 2 no. 30:2 D'52, Y, 16.

### YUGOSLAVIA - ARMED FORCES

Army Day. L. Ambrozic. Aero svet 2 no. 30:1 D'52, Y, 16.

### YUGOSLAVIA - BANKS AND BANKING

Financial transactions through banks under the new financial and payment system. D. Cvijetic. Finansije 7 no. 3/4:186-191 Mr/AP'52, Y, 5.

From coordinated commissions to advisory councils. S. Cukovic. Finansije 7 no. 5/6:268-274 My/Je'52, Y, 5.

### YUGOSLAVIA - BOARDS OF TRADE

Belgrade, Tigovinska komora. Statute of the Belgrade Chamber of Commerce, with related organizational provisions. Y, 5.

### YUGOSLAVIA - BONDS

Prepayment of the first national bond issued due for amortization in April 1952. D.C. Finansije 7 no. 5/6:332-333 My/Je'52, Y, 5.

### YUGOSLAVIA - BOOKKEEPING

Do we need uniformity of bookkeeping under the new financial system? M. Petrovic. Finansije 6 no. 5/6:298-299 My/Je'51, Y, 5.

### YUGOSLAVIA - BOUNDARIES - ITALY

Ljubljana. Univerza. Institut za narodnostna vprašanja. Who should have Trieste? Y, 5.

### YUGOSLAVIA - BUDGET

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc. Law on Budgets, related provisions for procedures on the allocation of funds to government organs and institutions, and commentaries. Y, 7.

Budget register as a new means of controlling expenditures of government agencies and enterprises. S. C. Finansije 6 no. 5/6:321-325 My/Je'53, Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - CENSUS

Yugoslavia. Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju. Directions for livestock census taken effective January 15, 1953. Y, 5.

Yugoslavia. Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju. Directions for taking livestock census effective January 15, 1953. Y, 5.

Yugoslavia. Stat zemlje 31 no. 11,959 N'53, H, 5.

### YUGOSLAVIA - CLIMATE

Climatographs of east Yugoslavia and samples of their application in ecology. S. Matvejev. Zbornik rad Inst ekotog SAN 20:133-195 '53, Y, 13.

### YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE

Yugoslavia. Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju. Statistics of foreign trade of the FPR of Yugoslavia. First half year 1951. Y, 5.

Yugoslavia. Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju. Statistics of foreign trade of the FPR of Yugoslavia. First half year 1953. Y, 5.

Innovations in the Yugoslav foreign trade regime. S. Pavlic. Rev Int Aff 5 no. 93:18-19 F'54, Y, 6.

### YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE - DENMARK

Yugoslavia. Treaties, etc., 1945- Protocol concerning the exchange of commodities between the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia and the Kingdom of Denmark from November 1, 1952, to October 31, 1953, Y, 5.

### YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCIAL LAW

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc. Collection of ordinances on foreign trade and foreign exchange operations. Y, 7.

### YUGOSLAVIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Should basic organizations of the Yugoslav Communist League in schools and centers be changed? M. Velimirovic. Aero svet 2 no. 29:3 D'52, Y, 16.

### YUGOSLAVIA - DEBTS, PUBLIC

Temporary regulation of prewar Yugoslav debts in France. N. Kesanski. Finansije 7 no. 5/6:309-311 My/Je'52, Y, 5.

### YUGOSLAVIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Along the beach. S. Vukosavljevic. Omladina 8 no. 34:5, 7 Ag'53, Y, 5.

A variety of people living in tents. Z. Stankovic. Omladina 8 no. 34:4 Ag'53, Y, 5.

### YUGOSLAVIA - DISABLED - REHABILITATION, ETC.

Yugoslavia. Treaties, etc., 1945- Agreement between the United Nations and the Government of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia for the provision of technical assistance in establishing a demonstration center for the rehabilitation of the physically handicapped signed at Belgrade on April 10, 1952, Y, 5.

### YUGOSLAVIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Malik, Anton. Trieste and Yugoslavia. Y, 5.

Computation of social product. J. Pokorn. Finansije 7 no. 3/4:113-117 Mr/AP'52, Y, 6.

### YUGOSLAVIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Crna Gora, Serbia (District) Charters, etc. The ten-year plan for promoting agriculture in the Crna Gora District, Serbia. Y, 5.

Accumulations and funds of the Yugoslav Economic Plan for 1952. N. Petrov. Finansije 7 no. 5/6:225-234 My/Je'52, Y, 6.

Preparation of economic plans of people's committees for 1954. Nar odbor 6 no. 12:1-8 '53.

The social product and the nation. G. Grdic. Stat rev Jug 3 no. 1, Y, 5.

Some experiences from the open economic system. K. Gligoric. Finansije 7 no. 5/6:225-234 My/Je'52, Y, 6.

### YUGOSLAVIA - EDUCATION

Against premature specialization. B. Kazic. Omladina 8 no. 34:1

Even the boycott, if necessary. I no. 51:4 D'53, Y, 5.

If we want to have an up-to-date billions should be invested in Iadina 8 no. 51:1, 4 D'53, Y, 6.

We do not ask exclusive authority; we want a better tuition. M.T no. 51:1, 4 D'53, Y, 5.

### YUGOSLAVIA - ELECTIONS

The elections draw near. S.S. O Ag'53, Y, 6.



## YUGOSLAVIA - ELECTRIFICATION

Yugoslav electrification problems. M. Vidmar. Električarstvo 31 no. 9/10:200-204 '53. Y, 10.

## YUGOSLAVIA - FINANCE

Enactment of financial regulations. Finansije 7 no. 3/4:102-201 Mr/AP'52. Y, 5.

Essentials and principles of the reorganization of the financial system. A. Tasic. Finansije 6 no. 5/6:205-209 My/Je'51. Y, 6.

Financial inspection. G. Ostojic. Nar odobor 6 no. 11: 29-23 '53. Y, 6.

Lucrativeness of enterprises in the light of the new financial system. K. Vasiljevic. Finansije 6 no. 5/6:270-203 My/Je'51. Y, 5.

Planning of cash operations and its further development. D. Velizanic. Finansije 6 no. 5/6:204-205 My/Je'51. Y, 5.

Two meetings of the debating club of the Federal Finance Department on the new financial system. R. Finansije 6 no. 5/6:343-346 My/Je'51. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - FLIGHT TRAINING

Watch for the red line! D. Radonavljevic. Aero svet 3 no. 4b:5 Ag'53. Y, 10.

## YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Our people will never fight against the Soviet Union. A. Opojevic. Pod zast intern no. 7:2 F'53. Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - AUSTRIA

Yugoslavia. Treaties, etc., 1945- Agreement between the Government of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia and the Republic of Austria concerning the exemption of ex-ante judicial solvi and the adjudication of poor laws concluded by the exchange of notes on December 20, 1948, February 25 and March 26 and 31, 1949. Y, 4.

## YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - ITALY

Yugoslavia. Treaties, etc., 1945- Agreement between the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia and the Republic of Italy concerning citizenship of inhabitants of the village of Mahovljani, March 27, 1952. Y, 6.

Development of the Trieste problem and of the Italo-Yugoslav frontier since 1943 to the present day. Rev Int Aff 6 no. 93:20-26 F'54. Y, 6.

Here we are Slovenes. M. Konjodzic. Civ zvezda 3 no. 44:2 F'53. Y, 17.

What is behind the Yugoslav-Italian disagreement about Trieste? Bek svabg 4 no. 37:17 S'53. H, 1.

## YUGOSLAVIA - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

Exchange of sailplane pilots between Yugoslavia and Austria. Aero svet 3 no. 45:1 Ag'53. Y, 10.

Facts about us. Aero svet 2 no. 25:1 O'52. Y, 16.

The Fifth Federal Sailplane Competition will serve to choose a team for world competition. F.M. Aero svet 2 no. 28:3 N'52. Y, 10.

of the Kozava glider. Aero svet 2 no. 25:3 O'52. Y, 16.

the Yugoslav Glider. Aero svet 3 no. 42:6 Je'53.

Fourth Federal Competition of Indoor Models in Zadar. Aero svet 2 no. 30:4 D'52. Y, 18.

From Vrsac to Skopje by glider. B. Komac. Aero svet 2 no. 18:3 Je'52. Y, 16.

How we achieved the new national record. N.R. Aero svet 2 no. 27:1, 3 S'52. Y, 16.

Hydrosailplane H-29 Spili. D.R. Aero svet 2 no. 28: 3 N'52. Y, 16.

Ivo Sostaric. N.G. Aero svet 3 no. 32:3 Ja'53. Y, 10.

Last year 280 glider pilots were trained in the Vrsac Sailplane Center. N.G. Aero svet 3 no. 31:2 Ja'53. Y, 16.

A modest but successful start. G. Aero svet 2 no. 25:3 O'52. Y, 16.

Not one minute is wasted. N.G. Aero svet 2 no. 24: 2 S'52. Y, 16.

The quality of your production is bad. R.V. Aero svet 2 no. 22:2 Ag'52. Y, 10.

Two new types of glider constructions, the Kozava and the Kozava. R. Aero svet 2 no. 25:3 O'52. Y, 16.

Victory at the last second. D. Radonavljevic. Aero svet 2 no. 20:3 J'52. Y, 10.

World results in glider piloting and Yugoslav achievements. Aero svet 2 no. 23:3 S'52. Y, 16.

## YUGOSLAVIA - HANGARS

Cakovec builds its hangar. R. Aero svet 3 no. 53 3 D'53. Y, 16.

## YUGOSLAVIA - HELICOPTERS

The first helicopter used for economy. M.L. Aero svet 2 no. 22:3 Ag'52. Y, 10.

Our first helicopter pilots. Aero svet 2 no. 29:3 D'52. Y, 16.

## YUGOSLAVIA - HISTORY

The decline of Dubrovnik. K. Szwanenberg Czerny. Tygod powz 9 no. 31 6 D'53. P, 3.

## YUGOSLAVIA - INCOME

Income of enterprises and its distribution. M. Scekle. Finansije 7 no. 3/4:161-172 Mr/AP'52. Y, 5.

Methods of calculating national income. M. Bajic. Finansije 7 no. 5/6:245-255 My/Je'52. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - INCOME TAX

Main distinctions among the income tax laws of the republics. V. Murko. Finansije 7 no. 5/6: 234-245 My/Je'52. Y, 5.

Statute of limitation in our income taxation. M. Hanzekovic. Finansije 7 no. 5/6:287-291 My/Je'52. Y, 5.

Taxation of the salary fund surplus. M. Scekle. Finansije 7 no. 5/6:275-282 My/Je'52. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - INDUSTRIES

Novi tvornice, novi proizvodi iz prvog Titovog plana. New factories, new products from Tito's first plan. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - INSECTS

Contribution to the study of Yugoslav shield lice fauna. F. Bachmann. Zbornik rad Inst ekolog SAN 31 176-184 '53. Y, 13.

## YUGOSLAVIA - INSURANCE, SOCIAL

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc. The Law on Social Insurance of Workmen and Employees and Their Families. Y, 7.

## YUGOSLAVIA - INTEREST AND USURY

Decisions in government arbitrations on rates of interest and on payments. Finansije 7 no. 5/6: 324-326 My/Je'52. Y, 5.

Rate of interest under the new planning system. A. Puljevic. Finansije 7 no. 5/6:291-300 My/Je'52. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - INVESTMENT BANKING

Importance of the Federal Investment Bank and its role under the new financial system. R. Zivanovic. Finansije 6 no. 5/6:300-308 My/Je'51. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - JET PLANES

My first test flight of a jet-propulsion plane. D. Radonavljevic. Aero svet 3 no. 31:5 Ja'53. Y, 16.

## YUGOSLAVIA - LABOR SUPPLY

The charmed circle. S.P. Omladina 8 no. 34:2 Ag'53. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - LAWYERS

The counselor's unworthiness. O. Putnik. Nasa zakonitost 7 no. 8/9:483-488 '53. Y, 7.

## YUGOSLAVIA - LEGISLATIVE BODIES

The structure and functions of the Federal People's Assembly. Rev Int Aff 6 no. 93:17 F'54. Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - LITERARY SOCIETIES

The Maaconas Literary Society in socialism. I. Ivanji. Omladina 8 no. 34:6 Ag'53. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - MECHANICS (PERSONS)

A very simple life and a bit of history. N. Gostovic. Aero svet 2 no. 27:5 N'52. Y, 16.

## YUGOSLAVIA - NATIONAL BANKS

Role of the National Bank in controlling the balance of international payments. Z. Mrkusic. Finansije 7 no. 3/4:173-182 Mr/AP'52. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - NAVY

Aboard a mine sweeper. D.V. Aero svet 2 no. 23:2 S'52. Y, 16.

## YUGOSLAVIA - OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES

Census of government employees in Yugoslavia as of December 1, 1951. Lj. Stefanovic. Stat rev Jug 3 no. 3:304-305 O'53. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - PARACHUTE JUMPING

Face to face with the earth. N.L. Aero svet 2 no. 20:4 J'52. Y, 16.

## YUGOSLAVIA - PLEADING

A case of the incorrect application of an alternative plea in our judicial practice. I. Sain. Nasa zakonitost 7 no. 8/9:465-473 '53. Y, 7.

## YUGOSLAVIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

The Djilas "case" and Yugoslav reality. For a Lasting Peace no. 5:4 Ja'54. R, 6.

"Fourth Congress" of the so-called National Front. D. Vicalj. Pod zast intern no. 9:3 Mr'53. R, 6.

The People's Front of Yugoslavia will continue its great historical role with new duties under a new name: the Socialist Union of the Working People of Yugoslavia. Crv zvezda 3 no. 44:1 F'53. Y, 17.

Thieves cannot prevent the deterioration of their fascist party by party reorganization. D. Nikolic. Pod zast intern no. 7:3 F'53. R, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - POPULATION

Demographic Yearbook of the United Nations for 1952. M. Babic. Stat rev Jug 3 no. 3:299-303 O'53. Y, 5.

Final Results of the Population Census of March 15, 1948. Z. Sifer. Stat rev Jug 3 no. 3:295-297 O'53. Y, 5.

Seventeen million Yugoslavs. Youth Life no. 9:24 Autumn '53. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - PRESS

Irresponsible writing. T. Momirovski. Omladina 8 no. 51:3 D'53. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - PRICES

Twenty years' work on price indexes by the National Bank. A. Boncic. Finansije 7 no. 3/4:130-144 Mr/AP'52. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - PROPERTY

Contribution to the problem of registration and juridical protection of communal property. M. Radovic. Nar odobor 6 no. 12:21-27 '53. Y, 6.

What is the correct manner of transferring property? I. Milic. Nasa zakonitost 8/9:460-464 '53. Y, 7.

## YUGOSLAVIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH THE U. S.

Why do the American imperialists give more preference to Yugoslavia than to Italy. Bek ezabg 4 no. 39:9 S'53. H, 1.

## YUGOSLAVIA - ROADS

Organization of highway service in Serbia. Nar odobor 6 no. 12:28-30 '53. Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - SCIENCE

The Council of Yugoslav Academies. S. Stankovic. Bul sc Jug 1 no. 1:2-3 Ja'53. Y, 1.

Natural sciences in the Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts. V. Vouk. Bul sc Jug 1 no. 1:6-8 Ja'53. Y, 1.

## YUGOSLAVIA - STATISTICS

Statistical research in Yugoslavia. Stat rev Jug 3 no. 3:306-310 O'53. Y, 5.

Statistical Yearbook of the United Nations for 1952. C. Novkovic. Stat rev Jug 3 no. 3:297-298 O'53. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - STATISTICS, VITAL

Marriageable population of Yugoslavia. D. Tasic. Stat rev Jug 3 no. 3:253-272 O'53. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - STUDENTS, FOREIGN

International Camp at Zadar. Youth Life no. 9:8-9 Autumn '53. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - STUDENTS, INTERCHANGE OF

At the end of a successful year. Youth Life no. 9:12-13 Autumn '53. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - TAXATION

Indirect taxation in prewar Yugoslavia. V. Bozovic. Finansije 6 no. 5/6:307-320 My/Je'51. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Summer program for 1954. Youth Life no. 9:11-12 Autumn '53. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - VALLEYS

Dimensions of our canyon valleys. J. Markovic. Gl Srp geogr dr 33 no. 2:152-157 '53. Y, 12.

## YUGOSLAVIA - WOOD

Economics of production and consumption of wood in Europe and our postwar export. A. Urbanovskii. Sumar list 77 no. 7/8:297-320 JI/Ag'53. Y, 15.

## YUGOSLAVIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

- Yugoslavia, Komisija za ratno zlocine. Report on the crimes of Austria and the Austrians against Yugoslavia and her peoples. Y, 4
- The Air Force penetrates the Srem front. Sl. Aero svet 2 no. 30:4 D'52. Y, 10.
- Letter to prisoners. D. Popovic. Crv zvezda 3 no. 44:3 F'53. Y, 17.
- Funeral of fallen comrades. Crv zvezda 2 no. 23:3 Je'52. Y, 17.
- Defeat and victories. N. Gostovic. Aero svet 2 no. 29:5 D'52. Y, 16.
- Drava River bridge. V.S. Aero svet 2 no. 30:8 D'52. Y, 16.
- The epic of Kozara Mountain. R.G. Crv zvezda 2 no. 23:3 Je'52. Y, 17.
- Following glorious paths. N. Gostovic. Aero svet 2 no. 30:5 D'52. Y, 16.
- Formation of the Fourth Proletarian Brigade of Montenegro and its tenth anniversary. J. Broz Tita. Crv zvezda 2 no. 23:1 Je'52. Y, 17.
- Fighting against one. B. Milinovic. Aero svet 2 no. 22:1-3 Ag'52. Y, 16.
- The Fourth and Fifth Proletarian Brigades of Montenegro are celebrating the tenth anniversary of their formation. Crv zvezda 2 no. 23:1 Je'52. Y, 17.
- Heroic death. B.C. Aero svet 2 no. 24:2 S'52. Y, 16.
- Memory of Vako Durovic, commander of the Fourth Proletarian Brigade. A. Ivanovic. Crv zvezda 2 no. 23:1-2 Je'52. Y, 17.
- Archdraping above the tunnel. B. Zugic. Crv zvezda 2 no. 23:6 Je'52. Y, 17.
- The Sarajevo assassination. Youth Life no. 9:18 Autumn '53. Y, 6.
- Two unforgettable images from the Third Battalion of the Fifth Proletarian Brigade. D. Vujovic. Crv zvezda 2 no. 23:3 Je'52. Y, 17.
- The victory on Javorik Mountain is due to the Second, Fourth, and Fifth Proletarian Brigades. N. Strugar. Crv zvezda 2 no. 23:3 Je'52. Y, 17.

## YUGOSLAVIA - YOUTH

- A center of work and training for our young constructors. M. Aero svet 2 no. 21:2 Ag'52. Y, 10.
- The fighting spirit of our youth is unbreakable. S. Stankovic. Pod zast intern no. 9:3 Mr'53. R, 6.
- School, village, factory. Youth Life no. 9:2-3 Autumn '53. Y, 5.
- Youth and entertainment. Youth Life no. 9:4 Autumn '53. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVS IN AUSTRIA

- Impressions from Graz. N. Kovacic. Aero svet 2 no. 23:2 S'52. Y, 16.

## YUGOSLAVS IN FRANCE

- Omission. B. Petkov. Aero svet 3 no. 42:6 Je'53. Y, 16.

## YUGOSLAVS IN Gt. BRIT.

- Another success in foreign skies. M. Lokic. Aero svet 2 no. 10:2 Je'52. Y, 16.

We were not successful at the World Model Plane Competition in England. Aero svet 3 no. 45:3 Ag'53. Y, 16.

## YUGOSLAVS IN GREECE, MODERN

Our delegation receives a hearty and friendly welcome. M. V. Aero svet 3 no. 46:1 Ag'53. Y, 16.

## YUGOSLAVS IN ITALY

Double victory by Janko Lutovac at Milan and Gardone. Aero svet 2 no. 18:1, 1 Je'52. Y, 16.

## YUGOSLAVS IN TURKEY

Our delegation receives a hearty and friendly welcome. M. V. Aero svet 3 no. 40:1 Ag'53. Y, 16.

## ZADORSKY, JONAS

Jonas Zadorsky's selected works. M. Pstut. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 49:4 D'53. C, 11.

## ZAGIBA, FRANTISEK

Zagiba's book on Chaikovsky. B. Borko. Nova obz 6 no. 11:878-881 '53. Y, 11.

## ZALA, FERENC

Criticism of the textbook Commercial Statistics. Z. Sardi. Stat szemle 31 no. 11:928-931 R'53. H, 5.

## ZALESKI, BOHDAN

Gogol and Zaleski. F. German. Tygod powaz 9 no. 24:5 O'53. P, 3.

## ZAMOJSKI, ANDRZEJ

Tragedy of the ex-chancellor. W. Kanopczyński. Sprawozd hist Tow warsz 43 no. 30-40 '50. P, 1.

## ZAMOJSKI, JAN

Slaszic, Stanislaw. Remarks on the life of Jan Zamojski. P, 4.

## ZAPOTOCKY, ANTONIN

Antonin Zapotocky, new President of Czechoslovakia. Csl svet 8 no. 13:1 Mr'53. C, 1.

Birthday of our President. M. Cerny. Csl svet 8 no. 51:1 D'53. C, 1.

1884-1953. Kat nov Slov 66 no. 51:3 D'53. C, 3.

Life of Antonin Zapotocky, President of the Republic. Csl svet 8 no. 13:2 Mr'53. C, 1.

Literary work of Antonin Zapotocky. J. Fabian. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 51:52:3 D'53. C, 11.

New Year's address by Antonin Zapotocky, President of the Republic. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 2:1-2 Ja'54. C, 11.

Our new President. Csl svet 8 no. 14:3 Ap'53. C, 1.

The 60th anniversary of Antonin Zapotocky's birth. S. Zolnay. Osv prace Slovak 3 no. 23:515-516 D'53. C, 6.

With the President of the Republic, Antonin Zapotocky, we shall fulfill the heritage of Klement Gottwald. Csl statni obchod no. 7/8: 97-98 Ap'53. C, 5.

## ZEGADLOWICZ, EMIL

A journey to the end of the two decades. Z. Gndomski. Przegl kult 3 no. 5:5 F'54. P, 1.

## ZELENSKI, TADEUSZ

With Boy in hand. Z. Was. Przegl kult 2 no. 50: 6 D'53. P, 1.

## ZEMAN, KAMIL

Ivan Olbracht's Anna proletariuszka (Anne the Proletarian). Z. Kofeckl. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 3:6 Ja'54. P, 1.

## ZEROMSKI, STEFAN

Stefan Zeromski i jego powiesci pt. Ludzie bezdomni. Stefan Zeromski and his novel Ludzie bezdomni (Homeless People). P, 11.

The first edition of Zeromski's Dzienniki (Diary). M. Puchalska. Nowa kultura 4 no. 47:5 N'53. P, 11.

## ZHDANOV, ANDREI ALEKSANDROVICH

Fifth anniversary of Zhdanov's death. M. Fokdes. Srovj kult 5 no. 8:9-11 Ag'53. H, 1.

## ZIEMBA, STANISLAW

A problem of not just one book. E. Osmanczyk. Przegl kult 2 no. 47:1 N'53. P, 1.

## ZIKMUND, MIROSLAW

Hanzelka and Zikmund visit our countrymen abroad. J. Strnad. Csl svet 8 no. 51:5 D'53. C, 1.

## ZILEVICIUS, JUOZAS

Development of Lithuanian music and the role of Juozas Zilevicius. V. Banaitis. Aidai no. 8:363-368 O'52. L, 11.

## ZINC

Zinc plating as affected by impurities and additions of various metals to zinc. T. Zdzienicki. Hutnik 20 no. 9:293-295 '53. P, 10.

## ZINC ALLOYS

Chroming ZnAl alloys. A. Bruckman. Przegl odlew 3 no. 5:12 My'53. P, 10.

Zinc casting alloys, their properties and use. Z. Lech. Przegl odlew 3 no. 9:268-274 S'53. P, 16.

## ZINS, HENRYK

Henryk Zins' Powstanie chlopskie w Piusach Ksiazeczych w 1526 r. (The Peasant Insurrection in Ducal Prussia in 1526). T. Cieslak. Przegl zach 9 no. 11/12:760-762 N/D'53. P, 4.

## ZIONISM

Zionist agency of American imperialism. B. Zunic. Pod zast intern no. 9:2 Mi'53. R, 6.

## ZIPPERS see Fastenings

## ZIZKA, JAN

Caslav, Zizka's town. Csl svet 8 no. 9:4 F'53. C, 1.

## ZOLTOWSKI, I. W.

Sixty-five years of I. W. Zoltowski's work. J. S. Miaso 4 no. 4:26-27 Ap'53. P, 10.

## ZOOLOGICAL GARDENS see subdivision under Hungary

## ZOOLOGY see subdivision under Poland

## ZRIMSK, STANISLAW



# EAST EUROPEAN ACCESSIONS LIST



Vol. 3, No. 6

JUNE 1954

---

THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

WASHINGTON: 1954

## Introduction

The *East European Accessions List* is a monthly record of monographic publications issued after 1944 and periodical publications issued after 1950 which are currently received by the Library of Congress and, as indicated, by other American libraries. Imprints of the following countries as well as publications issued elsewhere in the languages of these countries are included:

Albania	Estonia	Poland
Bulgaria	Hungary	Rumania
Czechoslovakia	Latvia	Yugoslavia
	Lithuania	

Monographic and periodical publications are arranged by country and grouped under 17 general subjects with monographs and periodicals separately alphabetized under each subject. Monographs in series and annual publications are treated as monographs and are included in the list of monographs. Each monograph is listed in the original language or in transliteration—in accordance with the Library of Congress practice—followed by a translation of the title. Each periodical is listed in the original language or in transliteration followed by a translation of the title or a descriptive annotation in English. Periodical receipts are recorded by volume, number, and date. Contents (in English) are provided for selected periodicals in accordance with their importance and the availability of staff.

A subject index to monographs and periodical contents is provided. A cumulative list of periodical title abbreviations used in the subject index precedes the listing of monographic and periodical publications.

A cumulative list of the periodicals recorded subsequent to volume 1, with titles arranged by country, class, and subclass, is included with the June and December issues of each volume beginning with Vol. 3. Symbols for other American libraries known to have current files of the periodicals follow each title.

Newspapers currently received will be listed in an annual supplement.

Certain forms of material from the East European area, such as textbooks below the university level, juvenilia, and less important pamphlets, are not fully cataloged by the Library of Congress nor are they included in the *List*; however they are cataloged by the Library in groups arranged by subject and are available for reference use.

Unless otherwise indicated, all listed items are represented in the collections of the Library of Congress. Identifying symbols indicate the items available in other libraries.

The *East European Accessions List* is for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C.

Price 50 cents a copy; subscription price \$4.25 a year domestic, \$5.50 a year foreign.

L. C. Card, 51-60032

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

Cumulative List of Periodicals and Their Abbreviations.....	1
Monographic and Periodical Publications.....	13

SUBJECT SUBDIVISION BY COUNTRY	Albania	Bulgaria	Czechoslovakia	Estonia	Hungary	Latvia	Lithuania	Poland	Rumania	Yugoslavia
1. General			13	19	29	30		36	37	52 55
2. Bibliography			13	22		31		36	39	52 55
3. Philosophy & Religion				22	29	31		36	39	
4. History						32		36	39	55
5. Social Sciences			14	22		32			40	53 55
6. Political Science			15	23		32		36	41	53 57
7. Law			16	23	29	32			41	57
8. Education			16	24					42	54 58
9. Music, Theater & Motion Pictures				25		33			43	54
10. Fine Arts						33			44	54
11. Language, Literature & Folklore			16	25	29	33		36	44	54 58
12. Geography & Geology				26					45	59
13. Science				26		33			45	59
14. Medicine			17	27		33			46	59
15. Agriculture			17						47	60
16. Technology				27		34			47	55 60
17. Military & Naval Sciences			17						51	61

Subject Index to Monographic and Periodical Publications .....	64
Periodicals Currently Received by the Library of Congress and Other American Libraries. .	1



# SYMBOLS OF LIBRARIES REPORTING EFFECTS OF THERMADIGESTS

CEU	University of Chicago
Cal	University of California
CalB	University of California, Berkeley
CU	University of Colorado
CUY	University of Colorado, Y
DA	University of Delaware
DAEM	University of Delaware, Maryland
DS	University of Denver
DU	University of Denver
DSN	University of Denver, New York
DU	University of Denver, Utah
Ed	University of Edinburgh
MD	University of Maryland
MH	University of Michigan
MD	University of Michigan
MD	University of Michigan, Maryland
NAC	University of North Carolina
NACU	University of North Carolina
NCD	University of North Carolina, Denver
NJP	University of North Carolina, New Jersey
OU	University of Oklahoma
PU	University of Pennsylvania
RPH	University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia
UC	University of California
Val	University of Virginia
WCU	University of Wisconsin

# CUMULATIVE LIST OF PERIODICALS AND THEIR ABBREVIATIONS

Aastaraamat poli	Vabade Eestlaste Pollumajandussilit. AASTARAAMAT E, 15.	Analele drept	ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE. SERIA DREPT R, 7.	Atdhou	ATDHEU A, 6.
Acta agronom Hung	ACTA AGRONOMICA H, 15.	Analele econ	ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE. SERIA ECONOMIE R, 5.	Ateltis	ATEITIS L, 11.
Acta archaeol Hung	ACTA ARCHAEOLOGICA H, 4.	Analele filos	ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE. SERIA FILOSOFIE R, 3.	Aufbau u Frieden	AUFBAU UND FRIEDEN C, 5.
Acta biol Hung	ACTA BIOLOGICA H, 13.	Analele geol geogr	ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE. SERIA GEOLOGIE-GEOGRAFIE R, 12.	Auto motor	AUTO MOTOR H, 18.
Acta chimica Hung	ACTA CHIMICA H, 13.	Analele istorie	ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE. SERIA ISTORIE R, 4.	Av sport	AVIATIA SPORTIVA R, 18.
Acta geol Pol	ACTA GEOLOGICA POLONICA P, 13.	Analele mat	ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE. SERIA MATEMATICA-FIZICA R, 13.	Avtotransport	AVTOTRANSPORT Y, 5.
Acta hist Hung	ACTA HISTORICA H, 4.	Analele med	ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE. SERIA MEDICINA GENERALA R, 14.	Bany lap	BANYASZATI LAPOK H, 18.
Acta ling Hung	ACTA LINGUISTICA H, 11.	Analele ped	ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE. SERIA PEDIATRIE R, 14.	Bek szabg	BEKE ES SZABADSAG H, 1.
Acta mat Hung	ACTA MATHEMATICA H, 13.	Analele pedag	ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE. SERIA PEDAGOGIE-PSIHLOGIE R, 8.	Ber norma	DER ES NORMA H, 5.
Acta microbiol Pol	ACTA MICROBIOLOGICA POLONICA P, 13.	Analele silv	ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE. SERIA SILVICULTURA-INDUSTRIA LEMNULUI SI A HARTIEI R, 15.	Besa	DESA A, 6.
Acta morphol Hung	ACTA MORPHOLOGICA H, 14.	Anthropozolkum	ANTHROPOZOIKUM C, 12.	Bialy orzel	BIALY ORZEL P, 1.
Acta orient Hung	ACTA ORIENTALIA H, 4.	Arbstimme	ARBEITERSTIMME P, 1.	Bibl	DIBLIOTEKARZ P, 2.
Acta phys Hung	ACTA PHYSICA H, 13.	Archaeol ert	ARCHAEOLOGIAI ERTESITO H, 4.	Bibl gosp	PRZEGLAD BIBLIOGRAFICZNY WYDAWNICTW GOSPODARCZYCH P, 2.
Acta physica Pol	ACTA PHYSICA POLONICA P, 13.	Archit CSR	ARCHITEKTURA CSR C, 10.	Bibl Jug casop ser A	BIBLIOGRAFIJA JUGOSLAVIJE: CLANCI I PRILOZI U CASOPISIMA I NOVINAMA. SERIJA A: DRUSTVENE NAUKE Y, 2.
Acta physiol Hung	ACTA PHYSIOLOGICA H, 14.	Architektura Pol	ARCHITEKTURA P, 10.	Bibl Jug casop ser B	BIBLIOGRAFIJA JUGOSLAVIJE: CLANCI I PRILOZI U CASOPISIMA I NOVINAMA. SERIJA B: PRIRODNE I PRIMENJENE NAUKE Y, 2.
Acta physiol Pol	ACTA PHYSIOLOGICA POLONICA P, 13.	Archiv orient	ARCHIV ORIENTALNI, JOURNAL OF THE CZECHOSLOVAK ORIENTAL INSTITUTE C, 4.	Bibl Jug casop ser C	BIBLIOGRAFIJA JUGOSLAVIJE: CLANCI I PRILOZI U CASOPISIMA I NOVINAMA. SERIJA C: FILOLOGIJA, UMETNOST, SPORT, KNJIZEVNOST MUZIKALJE Y, 2.
Acta Soc bot Pol	Polskie Towarzystwo Botaniczne. ACTA SOCIETATIS BOTANICORUM POLONIAE P, 13.	Archiv vest	ARHEOLOSKI VESTNIK. ACTA ARCHAEOLOGICA Y, 4.	Bibl Jug knjige	BIBLIOGRAFIJA JUGOSLAVIJE: KNJIGE, BROSURE I MUZIKALJE Y, 2.
Acta techn Hung	ACTA TECHNICA H, 13.	Archit Jug	ARCHITEKTURA Y, 10.	Bibliogr zaw czas	BIBLIOGRAFIA ZAWARTOSCI CZASOPISM P, 2.
Aero svet	AERO SVET Y, 16.	Archit si urb	ARCHITECTURA SI URBANISM R, 10.	Bibliotekar	BIBLIOTEKAR Y, 2.
Ager Inf Bull	AGERPRES INFORMATION BULLETIN R, 1.	Archiv biol nauka	ARCHIV BIOLOSKIH NAUKA Y, 13.	Biljeske ocean	Split. Institut za oceanografiju i ribarstvo. BILJESKE Y, 12.
Agrartud	AGRARTUDOMANY H, 16.	Archiv hig rada	ARCHIV ZA Higijenu RADA Y, 14.	Bilten Inst folk Sarajevo	Sarajevo. Institut za proucavanje folkloru. BILTEN, BULLETIN Y, 11.
Ahogy lehel	AHOGY LEHET H, 6.	Archiv kem Hrv	ARCHIV ZA KEMIJU Y, 13.	Bilten mat tehn zoi	Yugoslavia. Glavna direkcija Jugoslovenskih zeleznica. Odeljenje materijalno-tehnickog snabdevanja. Y, 10.
Aidai	AIDAI L, 11.	Archiv prav nauka	ARCHIV ZA PRAVNE I DRUSTVENE NAUKE Y, 7.	Bilten sir casop dodatak	BILTEN SADRZAJA STRANIH CASOPISA, DODATAK "ZELENOM BILTENU" Y, 16.
Akad ert	AKADEMIAI ERTESITO H, 1.	Archivist	ARCHIVIST Y, 4.	Bilten struc lit	BILTEN, DOKUMENTACIJA STRUCNE LITERATURE Y, 10.
Alb libre	L'ALBANE LIBRE. SHQIPERIA E LIRE A, 6.	Arkhit i stroit	ARKHITEKTURA I STROITELSTVO B, 16.	Bis ort	BISERICA ORTODOXA ROMANA R, 3.
Alig	ALLAM ES IGAZGATAS H, 6.	Arts Rum	ARTS IN THE RUMANIAN PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC R, 10.		
Alma lit	ALMANAHUL LITERAR R, 11.				
Aluminium	ALUMINIUM H, 16.				
Am magy radio	AMERIKAI MAGYAR RADIO UJSAG. HUNGARIAN RADIO NEWS H, 1.				
Analele agr	ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE. SERIA AGRICULTURA R, 15.				
Analele biol	ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE. SERIA BIOLOGIE R, 13.				
Analele chimie	ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE. SERIA CHIMIE R, 13.				

Bul astr	Tolun, Poland. Uniwersytet. Obserwatorium astronomiczne. BIULETYN P, 13.	Bulg knigopis	BULGARSKI KNIGOPIS B, 2.	Cement wapno gips	CEMENT, WAPNO, GIPS P, 16.
Bul astr Prague	Prague. Ustredni ustav astronomicky. BIULETEN ASTRONOMICHESKIH INSTITUTOV CIEKOSLOVAKII. BULLETIN OF THE ASTRONOMICAL INSTITUTES OF CZECHOSLOVAKIA C, 13.	Bulg muzika	BULGARSKA MUZIKA B, 9	Ces slov hud	CEŠKE A SLOVENSKE Hudebniny C, 2.
Bul bibl	Biblioteka Narodowa Instytut Bibliograficzny. BIULETYN P, 2	Bulg pregled	Free Europe Committee. Free Europe Press. BULGARSKI PREGLED. BULGARIAN REVIEW B, 1b.	Ceska kniha	CEŠKA KNIHA C, 2.
Bul hist sztuki	BIULETYN HISTORII SZTUKI P, 10.	Bulg suv družh	BULGARO-SUVETSKA DRUZHBA B, 1.	Ceske listy	CEŠKE LISTY. THE CZECH NEWS C, 6.
Bul państw kom plan	Poland. Państwowa Komisja Planowania Gospodarczego. BIULETYN P, 5.	Bulg suv edin	BULGARO-SUVETSKO EDINSTVO B, 6.	Ceskoslovensko mag	Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo Informací a cesty. CESKOSLOVENSKO C, 1.
Bul państw wyd techn	Państwowe Wydawnictwa Techniczne. BIULETYN P, 2.	Bulg Today	BULGARIA TODAY B, 1.	Cesky lid	CEŠKY LID C, 12.
Bul Pol	BIULETYN POLSKI P, 6.	Bulg vojn	BULGARSKI VOJN B, 17.	Cesta miru	CEŠTA MIRU C, 6.
Bul Pos weg	Hungary. Kovatsag. Poland. BIULETYN P, 1	Bulgaria mag	BULGARIA B, 1.	Chekh biol	CHEKHOSLOVATSKAIA BIOLOGIIA C, 13.
Bul prof službi	Tsentrální suvet na profesionální službi BIULETYN B, 5.	Bull internat A	Polska Akademia Umiejętności. Wydział Matematyczno-Przyrodniczy. BULLETIN INTERNATIONAL. SERIE A: SCIENCES MATHÉMATIQUES P, 13.	Chekh fiz	CHEKHOSLOVATSKAIA FIZIOLOGIIA C, 13.
Bul zyd hist	Zydowski Instytut Historyczny. BIULETYN P, 4.	Bull internat B	Polska Akademia Umiejętności. Wydział Matematyczno-Przyrodniczy. BULLETIN INTERNATIONAL. SERIE B: SCIENCES NATURELLES P, 13.	Chekh v kart	CHEKHOSLOVAKIIA V KARTINAKH C, 1.
Bohemia	BOHEMIA C, 6.	Bulletin sci math SAN	Srpska akademija nauka. Ode-ljenje prirodno-matematičkih nauka. BULLETIN. SCIENCES MATHÉMATIQUES Y, 13.	Chem listy	CHEMICKÉ LISTY C, 13.
Borba tuberk	BORBA PROTIV TUBERKULOZE Y, 14.	Bulletin sci nat SAN	Srpska akademija nauka. Ode-ljenje prirodno-matematičkih nauka. BULLETIN. SCIENCES NATURELLES Y, 13.	Chem prum	CHEMICKÝ PRŮMYSL C, 16.
Brodogradnja	BRODOGRADNJA Y, 17.	Bulletin sci tech SAN	Srpska akademija nauka. Ode-ljenje tehničkih nauka. BULLETIN Y, 16.	Chem zvesti	CHEMICKÉ ZVESTI C, 16.
Bud przem	BUDOWNICTWO PRZEMYSŁOWE P, 16.	Cal bibliot	CALAUZA BIBLIOTECARULUI R, 2.	Chemie Cz	CHEMIE C, 16.
Bud wiejskie	BUDOWNICTWO WIEJSKIE P, 15.	Caritas	CARITAS P, 3.	Chemic	CHEMIK P, 13.
Budowiant	BUDOWLANI P, 16.	Cas CSE	Ceskoslovenska spolecnost entomologicke. CASOPIS; ACTA SOCIETATIS ENTOMOLOGICAE BOHEMIAE C, 13.	Chitalishte	CHITALISHTA B, 2.
Bul inf roum etr	BULLETIN D'INFORMATION POUR LES ROUMAINS DE L'ETRANGER, B.I.R.E. R, 6.	Cas tek ca	CASOPIS LEKARU CESKYCH C, 14.	Chlopska droga	CHLOPSKA DROGA P, 6.
Bul sc Jug	Akademiski savet FNRJ. BULLETIN SCIENTIFIQUE. SCIENTIFIC BULLETIN Y, 1.	Cas Nar musea prir	Prague. Narodni museum. CASOPIS; ODDIL PRIRODOVEDNY C, 13.	Chronmy przyr	CHRONMY PRZYRODE OJCZYSTA P, 15.
	publicit Populare Sectiunea de Biologie, Agro-teologice si GeobULLETIN STINTIFIC	Cas Nar musea spol	Prague. Narodni museum. CASOPIS; ODDIL VEDSPOLECEŃSKYCH C, 1.	Cirkevne listy	CIRKEVNE LISTY C, 3.
	publicit Populare Sectiunea de fizica si Fizica. STINTIFIC	Cas pro pest fys	CASOPIS PRO PESTOVANI FYSIKY C, 13.	Constructorul	CONSTRUCTORUL R, 16.
	publicit Populare Sectiunea de chimie si Chimice. STINTIFIC	Cas pro pest mat	CASOPIS PRO PESTOVANI MATEMATIKY. CZECHOSLOVAK MATHEMATICAL JOURNAL C, 13.	Contemporanul	CONTEMPORANUL R, 1.
	DE STANDARDI-18.	Cas Slez mus hist	Opava. Slezske museum. CASOPIS. SERIES B. HISTORIA. C, 4.	Croatia Press	CROATIA PRESS Y, 6.
	CULTURAL I.	Cas Slez mus hist nat l.	Opava. Slezske museum. CASOPIS. SERIES A. HISTORIA NATURALIS C, 13.	Cron rom	Free Europa Committee. Free Europa Press. CRONICA ROMANEASCA. REPORT ON ROMANIA R, 1.
	FIZIK B, 11.	Cela zimes	CELA ZIMES La, 1.	Crv zvezda	CRVENA ZVEZDA Y, 17.
				Csillag	CSILLAG H, 11.
				Csl armada	CEŠKOSLOVENSKA ARMADA C, 17.
				Csl et statky	CEŠKOSLOVENSKE STATNÍ STATKY C, 16.
				Csl statní obchod	CEŠKOSLOVENSKÝ STATNÍ OBCHOD C, 5.
				Csl svet	CEŠKOSLOVENSKÝ SVET C, 1.
				Ctenar	CTENAR C, 2.
				Cult fiz	CULTURA FIZICA SI SPORT R, 6.
				Cz Econ Bul	Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo zahraničního obchodu. CZECHOSLOVAK ECONOMIC BULLETIN C, 5.
				Cz Film	CZECHOSLOVAK FILM C, 9.

Czechoslov Phys	CZECHOSLOVAK JOURNAL OF PHYSICS C, 13.	El tech obz	ELEKTROTECHNICKY OBZOR C, 16.	Front	FRONT Y, 17.
Czech Life	CZECHOSLOVAK LIFE C, 1.	Elektr vest	ELEKTROTEHNICKI VESTNIK Y, 16.	Fugg Magy	FUGGETLEN MAGYARORSZAG H, 1.
Danas	DANAS Y, 8.	Elektroenergija	ELEKTROENERGIJA B, 16.	Funkcionar	FUNKCIONAR C, 6.
Destin	DESTIN, REVISTA DE CULTURA ROMANEASCA R, 1.	Elektroprivreda	ELEKTROPRIVREDA Y, 16.	Fur dauerh Frieden	FUR DAUERHAFTEN FRIEDEN, FUR VOLKSDEMOKRATIE R, 6.
Dikobraz	DIKOBRAZ C, 1.	Elektrotehnika	ELEKTROTEHNIKA H, 16.	Gabija	GABIIJA L, 11.
Divadlo	DIVADLO C, 9.	Elektrotehnicar	ELEKTROTEHNICAR Y, 16.	Gaz obseiw	Warsaw. Instytut Hydrologiczno-Meteorologiczny, GAZETA OBSERWATORA P, 13.
Doc Inf Bul OIR	DOCUMENTATION AND INFORMATION BULLETIN O.I.R. C, 5.	Elelm ipai	ELELMEZESI IPAR H, 16.	Gaz voda san	GAZ, WODA I TECHNIKA SANITARNA P, 16.
Doklady BAN	Bulgarska akademija na naukite DOKLADY B, 13.	Elet tud	ELET ES TUDOMANY H, 13.	Geod list	GEODETSKE LIST Y, 13.
Domov	DOMOV C, 1.	Energ i voda	ENERGIJA I VODA B, 16.	Geogr zbor SAZU	Slovenska akademija znanosti in umetnosti. Institut za geografijo. GEOGRAFSKI ZBORNIK, ACTA GEOGRAPHICA Y, 12.
Domovina	DOMOVINA Y, 6.	Energetika	ENERGETIKA C, 16.	Geografia	GEOGRAFIA W SZKOLE P, 12.
Doprava	DOPRAVA C, 5.	Energetyka	ENERGETYKA P, 16.	Geografia	GEOGRAFIA B, 12.
Dreptatea	DREPTATEA R, 6.	Enreg seism Beograd	Belgrade. Institut Seismologique. ENREGISTRATION SEISMOGRAPHIQUES Y, 12.	Geol sb SAVU	Slovenska akademija vieda umeni. GEOLOGICKY SBORNIK C, 12.
Drobna wytwor	DROBNA WYTWORCZOSC P, 5.	Fos	EOS P, 11.	Gep	GEP H, 16.
Diagnotstwo	DIAGNOSTICZNE P, 16.	Epitoanyag	EPITOANYAG H, 16.	Gl etnograf SAN	Srpska akademija nauka. Etnografski institut, GLASNIK Y, 12.
Druzba	DRUZSTVENI NOVINY C, 5.	Eros var	EROS VAR, MIGHTY FORTRESS H, 3.	Gl hem dr	Srpsko hemijsko drustvo. GLASNIK Y, 13.
Druzyna	DRUZINA P, 5.	Evangel hlnok	EVANGELIUMI HIRNOK. GOSPEL MESSENGER H, 3.	Gl mat fiz Hrv	Hrvatsko prirodoslovno drustvo. GLASNIK MATEMATICKO-FIZICKI I ASTRONOMSKI Y, 13.
Drvna ind	DRVNA INDUSTRIJA Y, 16.	Evidencija	EVIDENCIJA Y, 5.	Gl prir muz A	Belgrade. Prirodnački muzej srpske zemlje. GLASNIK, SERIJA A MINERALOGIJA, GEOLOGIJA, PALEONTOLOGIJA Y, 12.
Duga	DUGA Y, 1.	Evr vesti	EVREJSKI VESTI B, 3.	Gl SAN	Srpska akademija nauka. GLASNIK Y, 1.
Dziary	Poland. Ministerstwo Kolei. DZIENNIK TARYF I ZARZADZEN KOMUNIKACYJNYCH P, 5.	Ezik i lit	EZIK I LITERATURA B, 11.	Gl Srp geogr dr	Srpsko geografsko drustvo. GLASNIK Y, 12.
Dz urz Min bud	Poland. Ministerstwo Budownictwa Miest i Osiedli. DZIENNIK URZEDOWY P, 16.	Farmacja	FARMACJA POLSKA P, 14.	Gl Srp prav crkve	GLASNIK; SLUZHBIENI LIST SRPSKE PRAVOSLAVNE CRKVE Y, 3.
Dz urz Min fin	Poland. Ministerstwo Finansow. DZIENNIK URZEDOWY P, 5.	Film Jug	FILM Y, 9.	Gl sumar fak Beograd	Belgrade. Univerzitet. Sumarski fakultet. GLASNIK, BULLETIN Y, 15.
Dz urz Min osw	Poland. Ministerstwo Oswiaty. DZIENNIK URZEDOWY P, 8.	Film Ljub	FILM Y, 9.	Gl Zem muz Sarajevo	Sarajevo. Zemaljski muzej. GLASNIK Y, 1.
Dz urz Min zdrow	Poland. Ministerstwo Zdrowia. DZIENNIK URZEDOWY P, 14.	Film Pol	FILM P, 9.	Glas na Egej	GLAS NA EGEJCITE Y, 6.
Dz ustaw	Poland. DZIENNIK USTAW P, 7.	Film vjes	FILMSKI VJESNIK Y, 9.	Glas prir mat SAN	Srpska akademija nauka. Odebljenje prirodno matematičkih nauka. GLAS Y, 13.
Dzis i jutro	DZIS I JUTRO P, 1.	Filozof sb	Slovenska akademija vieda umeni. FILOZOFICKY SBORNIK C, 3.	Glasul bis	GLASUL BISERICII R, 3.
Besti post St	BESTI POST E, 1.	Fin a uver	FINANCE A UVER C, 5.	Glos naucz	GLOS NAUCZYCIELSKI P, 8.
Besti tead akad tolm	Besti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia. TOIMETISED E, 1.	Fin i kredit	FINANSII I KREDIT B, 5.	Glos pracy	GLOS PRACY P, 5.
Ekon dn	EKONOMSKI DNEVNIK Y, 5.	Finanse	FINANSE P, 5.	Glos Sarm	GLOS SARMACII. VOICE OF SARMATIA P, 6.
Ekon org pracy	EKONOMIKA I ORGANIZACJA PRACY P, 5.	Finansije	FINANSIJE Y, 5.	God Ist dr Bos	Istorsko drustvo Bosne i Hercegovine. GODISNJAK Y, 4.
Ekon pol	EKONOMSKA POLITIKA Y, 6.	Fizk i sport	FIZIKULTURA I SPORT B, 8.	God Sum inst Mac	Skopje. Sumarski naucno opiten institut. GODISNIK Y, 15.
Ekon pregl	EKONOMSKI PREGLED Y, 5.	Fizyka i chemia	FIZYKA I CHEMIA P, 13.	God zbor ist filol Skopje	Skopje. Univerzitet. Filozofski fakultet, Istorsko-filozofski odel. GODISEN ZBORNIK Y, 4.
Ekon rev	EKONOMSKA REVIIJA Y, 5.	Flacara	FLACARA R, 1.		
Ekonomista	EKONOMISTA P, 5.	Flaka	FLAKA E VLLAZNIMIT Y, 6.		
		Flamuri	FLAMURI, THE FLAG A, 6.		
		Foldmeres	FOLDMERESTANI KOZLEMENYEK H, 13.		
		Foldt kozl	FOLDTANI KOZLONY. BULLETIN OF THE HUNGARIAN GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY H, 12.		
		For a Lasting Peace	FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY R, 6.		

Godish IUr	Sofia, Universitet, Iuridicheskii fakultet, GODISHNIK B, 7.	Hung Church Press	HUNGARIAN CHURCH PRESS H, 3	Izv Inst mikrobiol BAN	Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Mikrobiologicheski institut IZVESTIA B, 13.
Godishnik fil ist	Sofia, Universitet, Filosofsko-Istoricheski fakultet, GODISHNIK FILOSOFIA I PEDAGOGIA B, 3	Hung Press Sum	Gt. Brit. Legation, Hungary, HUNGARIAN PRESS SUMMARY H, 1.	Izv Inst zhivotnovodstvo	Bulgarska akademija na naukite, Institut za zhivotnovodstvo, IZVESTIA B, 13
Godishnik fiz mat	Sofia, Universitet, Fiziko-matematicheski fakultet, GODISHNIK, MATEMATIKA I FIZIKA B, 13.	Hung Techn Abs	HUNGARIAN TECHNICAL ABSTRACTS H, 16.	Izv Sarajevo	Sarajevo, Narodni odbor, IZVESTAJ O RADU IZVRSNOG ODBORA Y, 6.
Godishnik khim	Sofia, Universitet, Fiziko-matematicheski fakultet, GODISHNIK, KHIMIA B, 13.	Husuv lid	HUSUV LID, THE PEOPLE OF JOHN HUS C, 3	Izv Varn arkeol druzh	Varnensko arkeologicheskio diuzhestvo, Stalin (Bulgaria) IZVESTIA B, 4.
Goi stop	GORSKO STOPANSTVO B, 15.	Hut listy	HUTNICKE LISTY C, 16.	Izv Zool Inst BAN	Bulgarska akademija na naukite, Zoologicheski institut, IZVESTIA B, 13.
Gornik	GORNIK P, 5.	Hutnik Cz	HUTNIK C, 16.	Izvestia Subi	Bulgaria, Narodno sabranie, Prezidium, IZVESTIA B, 7.
Gosc niedz	GOSC NIEDZIELNY P, 3.	Hutnik P	HUTNIK P, 16	Jaz sb SAVU	Slovenska akademija vied i umeni, JAZYKOVEDNY SBORNIK C, 11.
Gosp gora	GOSPODARKA GORNICWA P, 5.	ISR News	I. S. R. News C, 6.	Jeta e re	JETA E RE Y, 11.
Gosp mat	GOSPODARKA MATERIALOWA P, 5.	Idojaras	IDOJARAS H, 13.	Jez	JEZ Y, 1.
Gosp miesna	GOSPODARKA MIESNA P, 16.	Indeks privr slat	Yugoslavia, Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju, INDEX; MESECI PREGLED PRIVREDNE STATISTIKE Y, 5.	Jezyk polski	JEZYK POLSKI P, 11.
Gosp plan	GOSPODARKA PLANOWA P, 5.	Indr cult	INDRUMATORUL CULTURAL R, 8.	Jezyk rosyjski	JEZYK ROSYJSKI P, 11.
Gosp ryb	GOSPODARKA RYBNA P, 15.	Industria const	INDUSTRIA CONSTRUCTILOR SI A MATERIALELOR DE CONSTRUCTII R, 16.	Jogtud kozl	JOGTUDOMANYI KOZLONY H, 7.
Gosp weglem	GOSPODARKA WEGLEM P, 5.	Inf Bull Poi	Polish Press Agency, INFORMATION BULLETIN P, 1.	Jug radio	JUGOSLOVENSKI RADIO Y, 1
Gosp wodna	GOSPODARKA WODNA P, 16.	Instr roln	INSTRUKTOR ROLNY P, 15.	Juhoam Slovak	JUHOAMERICKY SLOVAK C, 1.
Gosp zboz	GOSPODARKA ZBOZOWA P, 15.	Inleragra	INTERAGRA C, 15.	Just noua	JUSTITIA NOUA R, 7.
Gradb vest	GRADBENI VESTNIK Y, 16.	Inwest i bud	INWESTYCJE I BUDOWNICTWO P, 5.	Kart kat now	Dom Ksiazki, KARTKOWY KATALOG NOWOSCI P, 2
Gradevinar	GRADEVINAR Y, 16.	Inz i bud	INZYNIERIA I BUDOWNICTWO P, 10.	Kart prehl	KARTOGRAFICKY PREHLED C, 12.
Gyermekneve	GYERMEKNEVELES H, 8.	Irod ujs	IRODALMI UJSAG H, 11.	Karys	KARYS L, 17.
Hadak utjan	HADAK UTJAN H, 8.	Iska a Munchen	ISKRA; SLOBODNI JUGOSLOVENSKI LIST Y, 6.	Kat nov Czech	KATOLICKE NOVINY C, 3
Hem pregl	HEMISKI PREGLED Y, 13.	Ist cas SAN	ISTORISKI CASOPIS Y, 4.	Kat nov Slov	KATOLICKE NOVINY C, 3.
Hirek napi dem	HIREK A MAGYAR NEPI DEMOKRACIABOL H, 1.	Ist gl	ISTORISKI GLASNIK Y, 4.	Kat Sokol	KATOLICKY SOKOL C, 1.
Hirunk	HIRUNK A VILAGBAN H, 6.	Ist pregled	ISTORICHESKI PREGLED B, 4	Kat szemle	KATOLIKUS SZEMLE H, 3.
Hist i konst	HISTORIA I NAUKA O KONSTITUCIJI P, 6.	Ist zap Crne G	Istoriski Institut Crne Gore, ISTORISKI ZAPISI Y, 4.	Kat wyd	Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze, KATALOG WYDAWNICZY P, 2.
Hist sbornik SAVU	Slovenska akademija vied i umeni, HISTORICKY SBORNIK C, 4.	Izv fiz mat BAN	Bulgarska akademija na naukite, IZVESTIA. SERIA FIZICHESKA B, 13.	Kat wyd Czyt	KATALOG WYDAWNICTW P, 2.
Hlas CS	HLAS CESKOSLOVENSKA C, 8.	Izv Inst biol BAN	Bulgarska akademija na naukite, Biologicheski institut, IZVESTIA B, 13.	Katalog wyd PZWL	Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawnictw Lekarskich, KATALOG WYDAWNICTW P, 2.
Hodowca golebi	HODOWCA GOLEBI POCZTOWYCH P, 5.	Izv Inst bot BAN	Bulgarska akademija na naukite, Botanicheski institut, IZVESTIA B, 13.	Kem ind	KEMIJA U INDUSTRIJI Y, 16.
Horyz techn	HORYZONTY TECHNIKI P, 10.	Izv Inst bulg ist	Bulgarska akademija na naukite, Institut za bulgarska istoria, IZVESTIA B, 4.	Kerempuh	KEREMPUH Y, 1.
Hrv kolo	HRVATSKO KOLO Y, 11.	Izv Inst grad i arkhit	Bulgarska akademija na naukite, Institut po gradoustroistvo i arkitektura, IZVESTIA B, 10.	Kereszt	A KERESZT H, 3.
Hrv rev	HRVATSKA REVIIJA, LA REVISTA CROATA Y, 1.	Izv Inst ikonom i prav BAN	Bulgarska akademija na naukite, Ikonomicheski i pravni institut, IZVESTIA B, 5.	Kino bulg	KINO B, 9.
Hud rozhl	HUDEBNI ROZHLEDY C, 9.			Kino es	KINO C, 9.
Hung Bull	HUNGARIAN BULLETIN H, 1.			Kinotechnik	KINOTECHNIK P, 18.
				Kirikuleht	KIRIKULEHT; ESTONIAN EVANG.-LUTHERAN CHURCH BULLETIN B, 3.

Ezerl orvostud	KISERLETES ORVOSTUDOMANY H, 14.	Lek obzor	LEKARSKY OBZOR C, 14.	Magy sakk	MAGYAR SAKKELET H, 8.
Ezerl szlas	KMECKI GLAS Y, 6.	Lesy a drev prum	LESY A DREVARSKY PRUMYSL C, 16.	Magy techn	MAGYAR TECHNIKA H, 10.
Ezerl	KNIZNE NOVINKY C, 2.	Let poi	Bulgarski bibliografski institut. LETOPIS NA PERIODICHNA PECHAT B, 2.	Magy textil	MAGYAR TEXTILTECHNIKA H, 16.
Ezerl ra	KNIZNICA C, 2.	Liet dien	LITUVIU DIENOS. LITHUANIAN DAYS LI, 1.	Mashin zem	MASHINIZIRANO ZEMEDELIE H, 15.
Ezerl fadran	KNJIZEVNI JADRAN Y, 11.	Liet uk atst darbai	Lietuvos Ukio Atstatymo Studiju Komisija. DARBAI LI, 5.	Mat bud	MATERIALY BUDOWLANE P, 16.
Ezerl lent	KNYGU LENTYNA LI, 2.	Liga morská Polski	LIGA MORSKA W SŁUŻBIE POLSKI LUDOWEJ P, 17.	Mat do sztuki	MATERIALY DO STUDIOW I DYSKUSJI Z ZAKRESU TEORII I HISTORII SZTUKI, KRYTYKI ARTYSTYCZNEJ ORAZ METODOLOGII BADAN NAD SZTUKĄ P, 10.
Ezerl kulle	KODUKOLLE E, 1.	Liria	LIRIA A, 1.	Mat fiz sb SAVU	MATEMATICKO-FYZIKALNY SBORNÍK C, 13.
Ezerl ogr borba	KOLAROVGRADSKA BORBA B, 6.	Liste dipl Beograd	Yugoslavia. Ministarstvo Inostranih dela. LISTE DES MEMBRES DU CORPS DIPLOMATIQUE A BEOGRAD Y, 6.	Mat lap	MATEMATIKAI LAPOK H, 13.
Ezerl stat Bibl nar	Warsaw. Biblioteka Narodowa. Instytut Bibliograficzny. KOMUNIKAT P, 2.	Lit front	LITERATUREN FRONT B, 11.	Mat pril rozhl CSAV	MATEMATICKO-PRIRODOVE-DECKE ROZHLEDY C, 13.
Ezerl ist	KOMUNIST Y, 6.	Lit nov	LITERARNI NOVINY C, 11.	Matem	MATEMATYKA P, 13.
Ezerl pytaros	A KONYVTAROS H, 2.	Lit nov Bulg	LITERATURNI NOVINI B, 2.	Meander	MEANDER P, 4.
Ezerl zem	KOOPERATIVNO ZEMEDELIE B, 15.	Ljud pravica	LJUDSKA PRAVICA Y, 6.	Mech i elektr roln	MECHANIZACJA I ELEKTRYFIKACJA ROLNICTWA P, 15.
Ezerl trod sz	KOZGAZDASAGI IRODALMI SZEMLE H, 5.	Ljud upr	LJUDSKA UPRAVA Y, 6.	Mech roln	MECHANIZATOR ROLNICTWA P, 15.
Ezerl t. d sz	KOZLEKEDESTUDOMANYI SZEMLE H, 10.	Lokomotiva	LOKOMOTIVA Y, 5.	Mechanik	MECHANIK P, 16.
Ezerl teles	KOZNEVELES H, 8.	Lud	LUD P, 12.	Med doswiad	MEDYCYNÁ DOŚWIADCZALNA I MIKROBIOLOGIA P, 14.
Ezerl revue	KRESTANSKA REVUE C, 3.	Lud rozhl	LUDOVY ROZHILAS C, 1.	Med wet	MEDYCYNÁ WETERYNÁRIJNA P, 15.
Ezerl zena	KRESTANSKA ZENA C, 5.	Ludas Matyi	LUDAS MATYI H, 1.	Mele tee	MELE TEE E, 1.
Ezerl vlasti	KRIDLA VLASTI C, 16.	Lumina	LUMINA; REVISTA DE LITERATURA SI CULTURA Y, 11.	Melyepit lud sz	MELYEPITESTUDOMANYI SZEMLE H, 16.
Ezerl sz gmin	KSIAZKA W GMINNEJ SPOLDZIELNI P, 2.	Lupta	LUPTA DE CLASA R, 6.	Mes stat izvestaj	Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Zavod za statistiku i evidenciju. MESTECNI STATISTICKI IZVESTAJ Y, 5.
Ezerl sz techn	KSIAZKA TECHNICZNA P, 2.	Lupta noastra	LUPTA NOASTRA R, 6.	Metalowiec	METALOWIEC P, 5.
Ezerl szczyt	KSIAZKI CZYTELNIKA P, 2.	Magy enorg	MAGYAR ENERGIAGAZDASAG H, 16.	Metalurgia	METALURGIA Y, 10.
E. wolnej Polace	KU WOLNEJ POLSCE P, 17.	Magy ep ipar	MAGYAR EPIITOIPAR H, 16.	Miasto	MIASTO P, 10.
Ezerl burg	KULTURNA TURGOVIA B, 5.	Magy ep muv	MAGYAR EPIITOMUVESZET H, 10.	Mlad borec	MLAD BOREC Y, 5.
Ezerl zivot Slov	KULTURNY ZIVT C, 11.	Magy esem	Free Europe Committee. Free Europe Press. MAGYARORSZAGI ESEMENYEK. REPORT ON HUNGARY H, 1.	Mlad rev	MLADINSKA REVUA Y, 11.
Ezerl zivot Srb	KULTURNI ZIVOT Y, 1.	Magy folyoir rep	MAGYAR FOLYOIROTOK REPERTORIUMA H, 2.	Mladezh	MLADEZH B, 6.
Ezerl zura	KULTURA P, 1.	Magy hir techn	MAGYAR HIRASTECHNIKA H, 16.	Mlody technik	MLODY TECHNIK P, 16.
Ezerl fiz	KULTURA FIZYCZNA P, 8.	Magy kem foly	MAGYAR KEMIAI FOLYOIROT H, 13.	Mlodziez swiata	MLODZIEZ SWIATA P, 6.
Ezerl kvety	KVETY C, 1.	Magy kem lap	MAGYAR KEMIKUSOK LAPJA H, 16.	Mon polski A	Poland. MONITOR POLSKI; DZIENNIK URZEDOWY. [SERIA] A P, 7.
Ezerl talnik	Warsaw. Instytut Polsko-Radziecki. KWARTALNIK P, 4.	Magy kozl	Hungary. MAGYAR KOZLONY. H, 7.	Mon polski B	Poland. MONITOR POLSKI; DZIENNIK URZEDOWY. [SERIA] B P, 7.
Ezerl talnik film	KWARTALNIK FILMOWY P, 9.	Magy kurir	MAGYAR KURIR H, 3.	Monti spoldz	MONITOR SPOLDZIELCZY P, 5.
Ezerl zosc	LACZNOSC P, 5.	Magy nemz bibl	MAGYAR NEMZETI BIBLIOGRAFIA H, 2.	Monitor rum	MONITORUL R, 6.
Ezerl pol	LAS POLSKI P, 15.	Magy nyelv	MAGYAR NYELV H, 11.	Mor rib	MORSKO RIBARSTVO Y, 15.
Ezerl hatar	LATOHATAR H, 6.	Magy radio	MAGYAR RADIO H, 1.		
Ezerl zinas	LATVJU ZINAS La, 1.				
Ezerl zurn	LATVJU ZURNALS. LATVIAN JOURNAL La, 1.				
Ezerl ja mag	LATVIJA La, 1.				



Morze	MORZE P, 17	Nar unr	NARODNA UPRAVA Y, 6.	Nova vreme	NOVO VREME H, 6
Motoryzacija	MOTORYZACJA P, 16	Nar izbory	NARODNE VYBORY C, 6	Novy domov	NOVY DOMOV, THE NEW HOMELAND, C, 1.
Mucha	MUCHA P, 1	Nar zdi	NARODNO ZDRAVLJE Y, 14.	Novy zivot	NOVY ZIVOT C, 11
Munka	MUNKA H, 5.	Naruch agit	NARUCHNIK NA AGITATORA B, 6.	Now wyd lek	Panstwowy Zaklad Wydaw- nictw Lekarskich. NOWOSCI WYDAWACZNI P, 2
Munkaero	MUNKAEROTARTALEK H, 8	Nas jezik	NAS JEZIK Y, 11.	Nowa kultura	NOWA KULTURA P, 11
Musoi opti	MUSORFUZET, MELLEKLET AZ EPITOMUNKAS-KUL- TURCSOPORTOK RESZE- RE H, 11.	Nas rozhlas	NAS ROZHLAS C, 1.	Nowa skola	NOWA SZKOLA P, 8.
Musor kozalk	MUSORFUZET, MELLEKLET A KOZALKALMAZOTTI- KPD SZ KULTURCSOPOR- TOK RESZERE H, 11.	Nasa fot	NASA FOTOGRAFIA Y, 10.	Nowa wies	NOWA WIES P, 5.
Musoi uremi	MUSORFUZET, AZ UZEMI KULTURCSOPORTOK RE- SZERE H, 11.	Nasa pravda	NASA PRAVDA Y, 6.	Nowe czasy	NOWE CZASY P, 1
Musor vaiofalu	MUSORFUZET; A VAROSI ES FALUSI KULTURCSOPOR- TOK RESZERE H, 11.	Nasa rec	NASA REC Y, 6.	Nowe drogi	NOWE DROGI P, 6
Musu sparnai	MUSU SPARNAI LI, 3.	Nasa zakonitos	NASA ZAKONITOS Y, 7.	Nowe kiazki	NOWE KSIAZKI P, 2
Musz dok bany	MUSZAKI DOKUMENTACIO; BANYASZAT; KIVONATOK KULFOLDI MUSZAKI FO- LYORATOKBOL H, 16.	Nasa zena Slovenija	NASA ZENA Y, 5.	Nowe pravo	NOWE PRAWO P, 1.
Musz lapsz bany	MUSZAKI LAPSZEMLE; BA- NYASZAT H, 16	Nasec	NASEC C, 11.	Nowe roln	NOWE ROLNICTWO P, 15.
Musz lapsz koh	MUSZAKI LAPSZEMLE, KO- HASZAT, ONTODE, ALU- MINIUMPAR H, 16.	Nasi razgi	NASI RAZGLEDI Y, 1.	Nowe wiad	NOWE WIADOMOSCI POLSKIE P, 1.
Muvelt nep	MUVELT NEP H, 1.	Nasz znak	NASZ ZNAK P, 6.	Nyelvtud kozl	NYELVTUDOMANYI KOZLE- MENYEK H, 11.
Muzeji	MUZEJI Y, 1.	Nasze kolo	NASZE KOLO PRACUJE P, 5.	Nyug hirn	NYUGATI HIRNOK H, 6.
Muzyka	MUZYKA P, 9.	Nasze sprawy	NASZE SPRAWY P, 6.	O trwaly pokoj	O TRWALY POKOJ, O DEMOKRACJE LUDOWA R, 6.
Mysl filoz	MYSL FILOZOFICZNA P, 3.	Nats Bulg	NATSIONALNA BULGARIA B, 6.	Objave Sv prosy Slov	Slovenia (Federated Republic, 1946- ) Svet za prosvetu in kulturo, OBJAVE Y, 8.
Mysl pol	MYSL POLSKA P, 6.	Nauka i priir	NAUKA I PRIIRODA Y, 13.	Obzor pechati	OBZOR PECHATI C, 1.
Na borba fashizm	NA BORBA PROTIV FASHIZMA I IMPERIALIZMA B, 6.	Nauka i tehn	NAUKA I TEHNICA Y, 13.	Ochрана prirody	OCHRA NA PRIRODY C, 15.
Naboz revue	NABOZENSKA REVUE C, 3.	Nauka polska	NAUKA POLSKA P, 1.	Ochrona pracy	OCHRONA PRACY; BEZPIECZENSTWO I HIGIENA PRACY P, 16.
Nafta Jug	NAFTA Y, 16.	Nazorna agitate	NAZORNA AGITACE C, 5.	Ochrona zabytkow	OCHRONA ZABYTKOW P, 11
Nafta Pol	NAFTA P, 16.	Nepegeszsseg	NEPEGESZSEGUGY H, 14.	Odborac	ODEBORAR C, 5.
Napred	NAPRED B, 6.	Nepnevelo	NEPNEVELO H, 6.	Odpowiedzi	ODPOWIEDZI NA PYTANIA CZYTELNIKOW P, 8.
Nar armija	NARODNA ARMIIA Y, 17.	New Life Rum	NEW LIFE IN RUMANIA R, 1.	Odziez	ODZIEZ P, 16
Nar dir zel Beograd	Yugoslavia. Generalna direk- cija drzavnih zeleznica. Direkcija zeleznica Beograd. NAREDENJA I SLUZHENA SAOPSTENJA Y, 5.	News Service Stud	International Union of Students. NEWS SERVICE C, 8.	Off Journ Cz Am	Czechoslovak Society of America. OFFICIAL JOURNAL C, 1.
Nar koop	NARODNA KOOPERATSIIA B, 5.	Nok lapja	NOK LAPJA H, 5.	Oglas pomorca	Split. Hidrografski Institut. OGLAS ZA POMORCE Y, 17.
Nar nov Hrv	Croatia (Federated Republic, 1946- ) NARODNE NO- VINE Y, 7.	Notatnik agit	NOTATNIK AGITATORA P, 6.	Ognio	OGNIWO. LE MAILLON P, 6.
Nar odbor	NARODNI ODBOR Y, 6.	Nov Bolg	NOVAIA BOLGARIA B, 6.	Oml pokret	OMLADINSKI POXRET Y, 11.
Nar pastir	NARODEN PASTIR B, 3.	Nova administracija	NOVA ADMINISTRACIJA Y, 6.	Omladina	OMLADINA Y, 5.
Nar prosv	NARODNA PROSVETA B, 8.	Nova borba	NOVA BORBA C, 6.	Ontode	ONTODE H, 16.
Nar stud	NARODNI STUDENT Y, 8.	Nova mysl	NOVA MYSL C, 6.	Op fiz obraz	OPSTE FIZICKO OBRAZO- VANJE Y, 8.
Nar sumar	NARODNI SUMAR Y, 15.	Nova obz	NOVA OBZORJA Y, 11.	Orsz term muz evk	Budapest. Orszagos Term- szettudomanyi Muzeum. EVKONYV H, 13.
		Nova proziv	NOVA PROIZVODNJA Y, 16.	Orzel bialy	ORZEL BIALY P, 1.
		Nova trg	NOVA TRGOVINA Y, 5.	Osiguranje	OSIGURANJE Y, 5.
		Nove knihy	NOVE KNIHY. NEW BOOKS C, 2.		
		Novi svet	NOVI SVET Y, 11.		
		Novinky na knih	Prague. Narodni a universitni knihovna. NOVINKY STATNICH STUDNICH KNIHOVEN V CSR C, 2.		

Cespraca Slov	OSVETOVA PRACE C, 5.	Poligrafia	POLIGRAFIJA B, 2.	Prehl hutn a stroj	PREHLED TECHNICKE A HOSPODARSKÉ LITERATURY, HUTNICTVÍ A STROJIRENSTVÍ C, 16.
Cesprace Czech	OSVETOVA PRACE C, 5.	Poligrafika	POLIGRAFIKA P, 2.	Prehl stavebnictvi	PREHLED TECHNICKE A HOSPODARSKÉ LITERATURY, STAVBNICTVÍ C, 16.
FIE Vok Inf	Pasaullio Lietuviu Bendruomenė, P. L. B. Vokietijos Krasto Valdyba. INFORMACIJOS LI, 6.	Polonia zagr	POLONIA ZAGRANICZNA P, 6.	Prehl techn chem	PREHLED TECHNICKE A HOSPODARSKÉ LITERATURY, CHEMIE A CHEMICKA TECHNOLOGIE C, 16.
PTT serb	PTT, STRUCNI I SINDIKALNI CASOPIS PTT STRUKE Y, 5.	Polonistika	POLONISTYKA P, 11.	Press Review	{Gt. Britain, Embassy Czechoslovak Republic} PRESS REVIEW C, 1.
PTT ves Beograd	Yugoslavia. Glavna direkcija posta. PTT VESNIK Y, 5.	Polska i swiat	POLSKA I SWIAT WSPOLCZESNY F, 6.	Prir i znanie	PRIRODA I ZNANIE B, 13.
Paliva	PALIVA C, 16.	Polskie normy	Poland. Polskie Komitet Normalizacyjny. POLSKIE NORMY P, 16.	Prir techn lit	PRIRUSTKY TECHNICKÉ: LITERATURY VE STUDIJNÍCH KNIHOVNÁCH V CSR C, 2.
Pam i muz	PAMIATKY A MUZEA C, 4.	Poprostu	POPROSTU P, 8.	Priroda	PRIRODA Y, 13.
Pamieatir	PAMIETNIK TEATRALNY P, 9.	Poradn bibl	PORADNIK BIBLIOTEKARZA P, 2.	Priradn Bulg	PRIRODA B, 13.
Panstwo i prawo	PANSTWO I PRAWO P, 7.	Poradn Jezyk	PORADNIK JEZYKOWY P, 11.	Probleme econ	PROBLEME ECONOMIE R, 5.
Papir a celulosa	PAPIR A CELULOZA C, 16.	Poshlenets	POSHTENETS B, 5.	Probleme ext	PROBLEME EXTERNE R, 6.
Papir es nyomda	PAPIR ES NYOMDATECHNIKA II, 2.	Postannietwo	POSTANNICTWO P, 3.	Problemy	PROBLEMY P, 13.
Patriot	PATRIOT B, 17.	Postepy fizyki	POSTEPY FIZYKI P, 13.	Pronalazastvo	PRONALAZASTVO Y, 16.
Pavliha	PAVLHA Y, 1.	Postepy wiedzy roln	POSTEPY WIEDZY ROLNICZEJ P, 15.	Prosv gl Srb	Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Savet za prosvotu, nauku i kulturu. PROSVETNI GLASNIK Y, 8.
Pedag rad	PEDAGOSKI RAD Y, 8.	Pour une paix durable	POUR UNE PAIX DURABLE, POUR UNE DEMOCRATIE POPULAIRE R, 6.	Prosv pregl	PROSVETNI PREGLED Y, 8.
Pedag szemle	PEDAGOGIAI SZEMLE H, 8.	Praca swiott	PRACA SWIETLICOWA P, 8.	Protest	PROTEST Y, 6.
Pedagogika	PEDAGOGIKA C, 8.	Prace mladych	PRACE MLADYCH C, 5.	Prum potravín	PRUMYSL POTRAVIN C, 16.
Petrol si gaze	PETROL SI GAZE R, 16.	Praca Mor ak ved prir	Mornvskoslovska akademie ved prirodnich. PRACE C, 13.	Przegi antrop	PRZEGLED ANTROPOLOGICZNY P, 13.
Pionierul	PIONIERUL R, 1.	Prague News Ltr	PRAGUE NEWS LETTER C, 1.	Przegi art	PRZEGLED ARTYSTYCZNY P, 10.
Pioniri	PIONIRI Y, 1.	Praha Moskva	PRAHA-MOSKVA C, 6.	Przegi bibl	PRZEGLED BIBLIOTECZNY P, 2.
Plan hosp	PLANOVANE HOSPODARSTVI C, 6.	Pravni zivot	PRAVNI ZIVOT Y, 7.	Przegi bud	PRZEGLED BUDOWLANI
Plan stop	PLANOVO STOPANSTVO B, 5.	Pravnik	PRAVNIK C, 7.		
Plomyczek	PLOMYCZEK P, 1.	Pravny obzor	PRAVNY OBZOR C, 7.		
Plomik	PLOMYK P, 1.	Prawo ludu	PRAWO LUDU P, 5.		
Plon	PLON P, 15.	Prazhskie nov	PRAZHSKIE NOVOSTI C, 1.		
Pobjeda	POBJEDA Y, 6.	Prodl za poruch	PREDLOZENIE ZA PORUCHKI B, 2.		
Pod zast intern	POD ZASTAVOM INTERNACIONALIZMA R, 6.	Pregl dr pit	PREGLED, C STVENA		
Pod zast soc	POD ZASTAVOU SOCIALISMU C, 6.	Pregled Hrv	Free Eu Euro REF PRE		
Podn hosp	PODNIKOVY HOSPODAR C, 5.	Pregled Slov	Free Eu Euro NLAN SLAV		
Podn org	PODNIKOVA ORGANISACE C, 6.	Pregled Srb	Free Eu Euro REF PRE		
Pokolenie	POKOLENIE P, 1.				
Pol Abstracts	POLISH TECHNICAL ABSTRACTS P, 16.				
Pol arch wst	POLSKIE ARCHIWUM WETERYNARTINE P, 15.				
Pol For Trade	POLISH FOREIGN TRADE P, 5.				
Pol Press Sum	U. S. Embassy. Poland. POLISH PRESS SUMMARY P, 1.	Prehl energ a elek-trotechn	PREHLI HOSI TUR' ELEI		
Pol sztuka	POLSKA SZTUKA LUDOWA P, 10.	Prehl hornictvi	PREHLI HOSI TUR'		
Polana	POLANA C, 15.				

Przegl meteorolog	PRZEGLAD METEOROLOGICZNY I HYDROLOGICZNY P, 13.	Radio amator	RADIO AMATOR P, 16.	Rocz nauk roln mech	ROCZNIKI NAUK ROLNICZYCH. SERIA C-MECHANIZACJI P, 15.
Przegl nauk hist	PRZEGLAD NAUK HISTORYCZNYCH I SPOLECZNYCH P, 4.	Radio i swiat	RADIO I SWIAT P, 1.	Rocz nauk roln rosl	ROCZNIKI NAUK ROLNICZYCH. SERIA A-ROSLINNA P, 15.
Przegl odlew	PRZEGLAD ODLEWNICTWA P, 16.	Radio pregl	RADIO PREGLED B, 1.	Rocz nauk roln zoo-techn	ROCZNIKI NAUK ROLNICZYCH. SERIA B-ZOO-TECHNICZNA P, 15.
Przegl papier	PRZEGLAD PAPIERNICZY P, 16.	Radio Zagreb	RADIO ZAGREB Y, 1.	Rocz orient	ROCZNIK ORIENTALISTYCZNY P, 11.
Przegl poczt	PRZEGLAD POCZTOWY P, 5.	Radiotechnika	RADIOTECHNIKA H, 16.	Rodop pravda	RODOPSKA PRAVDA D, 1.
Przegl skorzany	PRZEGLAD SKORZANY P, 16.	Radovi Starosl inst	Zagreb. Staroslavenski Institut, RADOVI Y, 11.	Roum dem pop mag	LA ROUMANIE DEMOCRATIQUE POPULAIRE R, 1
Przegl spaw	PRZEGLAD SPAWALNICTWA P, 16.	Radz pism lek	RADZIECKIE PISMIENICTWO LEKARSKIE P, 14.	Roum nouvelle	LA ROUMANIE NOUVELLE R, 1.
Przegl techn	PRZEGLAD TECHNICZNY P, 16.	Ratsionalizatsia	RATSIONALIZATSIA B, 16.	Rozprawy krest dem	ROZPRAWY C, 6.
Przegl telekom	PRZEGLAD TELEKOMUNIKACYJNY P, 16.	Razgledi	RAZGLEDI Y, 11.	Rud metal zbornik	RUDARSKO-METALURSKI ZBORNIK Y, 16.
Przegl ubezp	PRZEGLAD UBEZPIECZEN SPOLECZNYCH P, 5.	Razprave mat SAZU	Slovenska akademija znanosti in umetnosti. Razred za matematiko, fizikalne in tehnicne vede. Seria A. Matematiko, fizikalne in kemice vede. RAZPRAVE Y, 13.	Rudnichar	RUDNICHAR B, 5.
Przegl zach	PRZEGLAD ZACHODNI P, 4.	Razpravo prir med SAZU	Slovenska akademija znanosti in umetnosti. Razred za prirodoslovne in medicinske vede. RAZPRAVE. DISERTATIONES Y, 1.	Rudy	RUDY C, 16.
Przegl zag soc	PRZEGLAD ZAGADNIEN SOCJALNYCH P, 5.	Red let	Jugoslovenski aero-transport. RED LETENJA. TIME-TABLE Y, 5.	Rum Press Rev	U.S. Legation. Rumania. RUMANTAN PRESS REVIEW R, 1.
Przegl zwiazk	PRZEGLAD ZWIAZKOWY P, 5.	Ref egyh	REFORMATUS EGYHAZ H, 3.	Rum Rev	RUMANIAN REVIEW R, 1.
Przekroj	PRZEKROJ P, 1.	Ref lap	REFORMATUSOK LAPJA H, 3.	Rzemieslnik	RZEMIESLNIK P, 16.
Przem chem	PRZEMYSL CHEMICZNY P, 16.	Republika Beograd	REPUBLIKA Y, 6.	SOB	Yugoslavia. Direkcija za zeleznice Ljubljana. SOB Y, 5.
Przem drzew	PRZEMYSL DRZEWNY P, 16.	Republika Zagreb	REPUBLIKA Y, 11.	Sailings	SAILINGS FROM POLISH PORTS P, 5.
Przem roln spos	PRZEMYSL ROLNY I SPOZYWCZY P, 16.	Repules	REPULES H, 16.	Samopomoc chlopska	SAMOPOMOC CHLOPSKA P, 5.
Przem wlok	PRZEMYSL WLOKNIENNICZY P, 16.	Rev Int Aff	REVIEW OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS Y, 6.	Saobracaj	SAOBRACAJ Y, 16.
Przew bibl	PRZEWODNIK BIBLIOGRAFICZNY P, 2.	Rev mat fiz	REVISTA MATEMATICA SI FIZICA R, 13.	Sav zemljorad	SAVEZ ZEMLJORADNIKA Y, 6.
Przew polski	PRZEWODNIK POLSKI P, 1.	Rev padurilor	REVISTA PADURILOR R, 16.	Savrem skola	SAVREMENA SKOLA Y, 8.
		Revija knj	REVILJA KNJIZEVNOSTI, POZORISTA, MUZIKE, FILMA I LIKOVNIH UMETNOSTI Y, 11.	Sb ochr zn	SBIRKA OCHRANNYCH ZNA-MEK A CHRANENYCH VZORU C, 16.
		Rezult istras protzv	REZULTATI ISTRAZIVACKIH RADOVA I UNAPREDENJA PROIZVODNJE Y, 6.	Sb ust ust geol	Prague. Ustredni geologicky ustav. SBORNIK C, 12.
		Rilindja	RILINDJA Y, 6.	Sb zak CSR	Czechoslovak Republic. Laws, statutes, etc. SBIRKA ZAKONU REPUBLIKY CESKOSLOVENSKE C, 7.
		Rise hvezd	RIBE HVEZD C, 13.	Sb zak CSR Slov	Czechoslovak Republic. Laws, statutes, etc. SBIRKA ZAKONOV REPUBLIKY CESKOSLOVENSKEJ C, 7.
		Rob prom	ROBNI PROMET Y, 6.	Sbor entom Nar mus	Prague. Narodni museum. Entomologicke oddeleni. SBORNIK. ACTA ENTOMOLOGICA C, 13.
		Rocz hig	Warsaw. Panstwowy Zaklad Higieny. ROCZNIKI P, 14.	Sbor post Min suvet	Bulgaria. Law, statutes, etc. SBORNIK POSTANOVLENIA I RAZPOREZHIDANDA NA MINISTERSKIA SUVET B, 7.
		Rocz mat	Polskie Towarzystwo Matematyczne. ROCZNIK. ANNALES P, 13.	Sbornik rada A CAZ	Ceskoslovenska akademie zemedelskych ved. SBORNIK. ANNALS. RADA A C, 15.
				Sbornik rada B CAZ	Ceskoslovenska akademie zemedelskych ved. SBORNIK. ANNALS. RADA B C, 16.

Sbornik stav	Brno. Vysoka skola stavitel'stv. SBORNIK. BULLETIN C,18.	Slov kniha	SLOVENSKA KNIHA C,2.	St cult	STINTA SI CULTURA R,13.
Schaffende	DER SCHAFFENDE Y,5.	Slov pohl	SLOVENSKE POHLADY C,11.	Stadion Cz	STADION C,8.
Septemvri	SEPTEMVRI B,11	Slov rep	SLOVENSKA REPUBLIKA C,6.	Stadion Rum	STADION R,8.
Sezn priir kn geol	Prague. Ustredni ustav geologicky. Knihovna SEZNAM PRIRUSTKU C,2.	Slov Sokol	SLOVENSKY SOKOL C,8.	Stallnets	STALINETS B,6
Sherb i Shqip	SHERBESTARI I SHQIPERISE A,6.	Slovansky prehl	SLOVANSKY PREHLED C,6.	Standardizacija	STANDARDIZACIJA Y,16.
Shqiperia	SHQIPERIA A,6.	Slovo	SLOVO Y,11.	Starohrv prosy	STAROHRVATSKA PROSVJETA Y,4.
Sindikalist	SINDIKALIST Y,5.	Slovo agit	SLOVO AGITATORA C,6.	Stat bilten Jug	Yugoslavia. Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju. STATISTICKI BILTEN Y,5.
Sindikati	SINDIKATI Y,5.	Sluz zdravia	SLUZBA ZDROWIA P,14.	Stat obz	Czechoslovak Republic. Stalni urad statisticky. STATISTICKY OBZOR. STATISTICAL REVIEW OF CZECHOSLOVAKIA C,5.
Skrz Polska	SKRZYDLATA POLSKA P,16.	Sobotka	SOBOTKA P,4.	Stat rev Jug	STATISTICKA REVUJA Y,5.
Skrzydla i motor	SKRZYDLA I MOTOR P,16.	Soc pol	SOCIALNA POLITIKA Y,14.	Stat szemie	Hungary. Kozponli Statisztikai Hivatal. STATISZTIKAI SZEMLE H,5.
St gl Beograd	Belgrade. SLUZBENI GLASNIK Y,6.	Soc poljoprivr	SOCIJALISTICKA POLJOPRIVREDA Y,6.	Stat taj	Hungary. Kozponli Statisztikai Hivatal. STATISZTIKAI TAJEKOZTATO H,5.
St gl Jug zel	Yugoslavia. Glavna direkcija zeleznica. SLUZBENI GLASNIK Y,5.	Soc prace	SOCIALISTICKA PRACE C,5.	Statistical News Pol	Poland. Central Statistical Office. STATISTICAL NEWS P,5.
St gl Srb	Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) SLUZBENI GLASNIK Y,7.	Soca	SOCA Y,6.	Statisticar	STATISTICAR Y,5.
St gl Zagreb	Zagreb. SLUZBENI GLASNIK NARODNOG ODBORA GRADA ZAGREBA Y,7.	Sod pedag	SODOBNA PEDAGOGIKA Y,8.	Slav prum	STAVEDNI PRUMYSL C,16.
St list Bos	Bosnia and Hercegovina (Federated Republic, 1945- ) SLUZBENI LIST Y,7.	Sodalis	SODALIS MARIANUS P,3.	Stavivo	STAVIVO C,16.
St list Crna G	Montenegro (Federated Republic, 1945- ) SLUZBENI LIST Y,7.	Sokol	SOKOL C,8.	Stolica	STOLICA P,10.
St list Jug	Yugoslavia. SLUZBENI LIST Y,7.	Sots pravo	SOTSIALISTICHESKO PRAVO B,7.	Stomatologija	STOMATOLOGIA B,14.
St list Vojv nar odb	Vojvodina, Serbia (Autonomna pokrajina) SLUZBENI LIST; PROPISI NARODNIH ODBORA Y,7.	Sov veda fil	SOVETSKA VEDA. FILOSOFIE C,3.	Stroj vyr	STROJIRENSKA VYROBA C,16.
St list Vojvodina	Vojvodina, Serbia (Autonomna pokrajina) SLUZBENI LIST Y,7.	Sov veda ped	SOVETSKA VEDA. PEDAGOGIE. C,8.	Strojirenstvi	STROJIRENSTVI C,16.
El ves Mlak	Macedonia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) SLUZBENI VESNIK Y,7.	Sov veda polit ekon	SOVETSKA VEDA. POLITICKA EKONOMIE C,5.	Stud i prace stat	STUDIA I PRACE STATYSTYCZNE P,5.
Sl ves prezid Skup Jug	Yugoslavia. Narodna skupstina. Prezidium. SLUZBENI VESNIK Y,7.	Splay Vys skol vet	Brno. Vysoka skola veterinarski. SPISY C,15.	Student	THE STUDENT Y,8.
Slav rev	SLAVISTICNA REVUJA Y,11.	Spoldz prod	SPOLDZIELNIA PRODUKCYJNA P,5.	Studia phil	STUDIA PHILOSOPHICA P,3.
Slavia	SLAVIA C,11.	Spolem	SPOLEM P,5.	Studia slaskie	STUDIA SLASKIE P,4.
Slaviani	SLAVIANI B,6.	Sport	SPORT P,8.	Studii ist fil	Academia Republicii Populare Romane. Institutul de Istorie si Filosofie. STUDII; REVISTA DE ISTORIE SI FILOSOFIE R,4.
Slob dom	SLOBODNI DOM Y,1.	Sportovlec	SPORTOVLEC P,8.	Studii ist vecho	Academia Republicii Populare Romane. Institutul de Istorie si Filosofie. STUDII SI CERCETARI DE ISTORIE VECHIE R,4.
Slob Slov	SLOBODNE SLOVENSKO C,8.	Sprawozd hist Tow warsz	Towarzystwo Naukowe Warszawskie. SPRAWOZDANIA Z POSIEDZEN P,1.	Studii si cerc mat	Academia Republicii Populare Romane. Institutul de Matematica. STUDII SI CERCETARI MATEMATICE R,13.
Slov bibl	SLOVENSKA BIBLIOGRAFIA C,2.	Sprawozd PAU	Polska Akademia Umiejetnosci. SPRAWOZDANIA Z CZYNNOSCI I POSIEDZEN P,1.	Studii teol	STUDII TEOLOGICE R,3.
Slov drz	SLOVENSKA DRZAVA Y,6.	Sprawozd wroc tow	Wroclawskie Towarzystwo Naukowe. SPRAWOZDANIA P,1.	Sturshel	STURSHEL B,1.
Slov etnogr	SLOVENSKI ETNOGRAF Y,12.	Sprawy miedzynar	SPRAWY MIEDZYNARODOWE P,8.	Sumar list	SUMARSKI LIST Y,16.
Slov hlasnik	SLOVENSKY HLASNIK. THE SLOVAK HERALD C,1.	Srp arhiv lekar	SRPSKI ARHIV ZA CELOKUPNO LEKARSTVO Y,14.	Summary Yug Press	[ U.S.Embassy. Yugoslavia] Joint Translation Service. SUMMARY OF THE YUGOSLAV PRESS Y,1.
		Srp borba	SRPSKA BORBA. THE SERBIAN STRUGGLE Y,8.		
		Srp novine	SRPSKE NOVINE Y,6.		
		Srp rijec	SRPSKA RIJEC Y,1.		

Suvr med      SUVREMENNA MEDITSINA B, 14.

Sv Kaz aldal      SV. KAZIMIERO AIDAI L4, 3.

Svet motoru      SVET MOTORU C, 16.

Svet pr ace      SVET PRACE C, 1.

Svet soc      SVET SOCIALISMU C, 1.

Svet sovetu      SVE T SOVETU C, 1.

Svet y obr      SVET V OBRAZECH C, 1.

Svob Bulg      SVOBODNA I NEZAVISIMA BULGARIA B, 6.

Swiat      SWIAT P, 1.

Swiat mlod      SWIAT MLODYCH P, 5.

Sylwan      SYLWAN P, 15.

Szab fold      SZABAD FOLD H, 5.

Szab muv      SZABAD MUVESZET H, 10.

Szab vil      SZABAD VILAG, FREE WORLD H, 6.

Szakszerv munka      SZAKSZERVEZETI MUNKA AZ UZEMBEN H, 5.

Szazadok      SZAZADOK H, 4.

Szin haz es film      SZINHÁZ- ES FILMMUVE-SZET H, 9.

Szin haz es mozi      SZINHÁZ ES MOZI H, 9.

Szklo      SZKLO I CERAMIKA P, 16.

Szkola i dom      SZKOLA I DOM P, 8.

Szkola zawod      SZKOLA ZAWODOWA P, 8.

Szovetkezet      SZOVETKEZET H, 5.

Szovj kult      SZOVJET KULTURA H, 1.

Izovjetjog      SZOVJETJOGI CEKKGYUJTE-MENY H, 7.

Izpilki      SZPILKI P, 1.

Tanacsok      TANACSOK LAPJA H, 6.

ANC MUVESZET H, 10.

goslavia. Glavna direkcija zeleznica. TARIFSKO-TRANSPORTNI VESNIK Y, 5.

ARIFNI VESTNIK C, 5.

ARSADALOMBIZTOSITAS ES MUNKAVEDELEM H, 5.

ARSADALMI SZEMLE H, 6.

ARTOS BEKEERT, NEPI DEMOKRACIAERT R, 6.

artu. Ulikool. Tahetorn. PUBLIKATSIOOND. PUBLIKATSI E, 13.

EATR P, 9.

ATUIR B, 9.

ECHNIKA I GOSPODARKA MORSKA P, 17.

Tech kniha      TECHNICKA KNIHA C, 2.

Tech loin      TECHNIKA LOTNICZA P, 16.

Tech noviny      TECHNICKE NOVINY C, 16.

Techu motor      TECHNIKA MOTORYZACYJNA P, 16.

Tehn nar      TEHNIKA NARODU Y, 16.

Tehn pregl      TEHNICKI PREGLED Y, 16.

Tekh delo      TEKHNIЧЕСКО ДЕЛО B, 16.

Telekomunikacije      TELEKOMUNIKACIJE Y, 16.

Teorie a praxe lei      TEORIE A PRAXE TELESNE VYCHOVY A SPORTU C, 8.

Term es techn      TERMESZET ES TECHNIKA H, 13.

Tervgazd ert      TERVGAZDASAGI ERTESITO H, 5.

Testveriseg      TESTVERISÉG. FRATERNITY H, 3.

Te vynes balsas      TEVYNES BALSAS L4, 1.

Textile      TEXTILE R, 16.

Tin lumii      TINERETUL LUMII R, 6.

Tisky k tesn zpr Nar Shr      Czechoslovak Republic. Narodni shromazdeni. TISKY K TESNOPISECKYM ZPRAVAM O SCHUZICH C, 6.

Tiszataj      TISZATAJ H, 11.

Tobbtermeles      TOBBTERMELES H, 16.

Tovaris      TOVARIS Y, 1.

Transp gl      TRANSPORTEN GLAS B, 5.

Transp sluzba      TRANSPORTNA SLUZBA Y, 5.

Transport      TRANSPORT P, 16.

Tribuna      TRIBUNA C, 6.

Trud delo      TRUDOVO DELO B, 5.

Trudovi geol Mak      Skopje. Geoloski zavod. TRUDOVI Y, 12.

Tryb woln      TRYBUNA WOLNOSCI P, 1.

Tsur vest      TSURKOVEN VESTNIK B, 3.

Tulimuld      TULIMULD E, 11.

Turizam      TURIZAM Y, 5.

Turysta      TURYSTA P, 12.

Turystyka      TURYSTYKA P, 12.

Tworczość      TWORCZOSC P, 11.

Tygod demokrat      TYGODNIK DEMOKRATYCZNY P, 1.

Tygod gosp      OGOLNOPOLSKI TYGODNIK GOSPODARCZY P, 5.

Tygod katol      TYGODNIK KATOLICKI P, 3.

Tygod powsz      TYGODNIK POWSZECHNY; KATOLICKIE PISMO SPO-LECNO-KULTURALNE P, 3.

Uchit delo      UCHITELSKO DELO H, 8.

Ugalj      UGALJ Y, 16.

Uhli a rudy      UHLI A RUDY C, 16.

Uj elet      UJ ELET H, 3.

Uj ember      UJ EMBER H, 3.

Uj hang      UJ HANG H, 11.

Uj Hungaria      UJ HUNGARIA H, 6.

Uj magy ut      UJ MAGYAR UT H, 6.

Uj zenei sz      UJ ZENEI SZEMLE H, 9.

Ujtt lap      UJTFOK LAPJA H, 16.

Ulemnoug tent      Russia (1923- U.S.S.R.) Verkhovni Sovet. ULSM-NOUKOGU TEATAJA E, 7.

Ung Bull      UNGARISCHES BULLETIN H, 1.

Ur list CSR      Czechoslovak Republic. UREDNI LIST CESKOSLO- VENSKE REPUBLIKY C, 7.

Urad list Slovenije      Slovenia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) URADNI LIST Y, 7.

Urad list Trst      Trieste (Free territory. Yugo- slav zone) URADNI LIST VOJNE UPRAVE J. A. JU- GOSLOVANSKE ZONE NA S. T. O. IN ISTRSKEGA OK- ROZNEGA LJUDSKEGA OD- BORA Y, 7.

Urad vesti Ljubljana      Ljubljana. Mestni ljudski od- bor. URADNI VESTNIK Y, 7.

Urad vesti Slov      Czechoslovak Republic. Pove- renictvo vnura. URADNY VESTNIK C, 7.

Urzica      URZICA R, 1.

Ut      AZ UT H, 3.

Ut es cel      UT ES CEL H, 6.

Uittoro      UTTORO H, 1.

Var teln      VARILNA TEHNIKA Y, 16.

Vazduh gl      VAZDUHOLOVNI GLASNIK. THE YUGOSLAV AIR HERALD Y, 17.

Veac nou      VEAC NOU R, 6.

Verhovayak      VERHOVAYAK LAPJA H, 1.

Ves mat fiz Srb      Društvo matematicara i fizi- cara Narodne republike Srbije. VESNIK Y, 13.

Ves tur i ugost      VESNIK TURIZMA I UGOSTI- TELJSTVA Y, 5.

Vest KCSN mat      Ceska spolecnost nauk. Trida matematicko-prirodove- decka. VESTNIK C, 13.

Vest min skol      Czechoslovak Republic. Mi- nisterstvo skolety, ved a umeni. VESTNIK C, 8.

Vest min tez prum      Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo tezkeho a lehkeho prumyslu. VESTNIK C, 16.

Vestník	VESTNIK ŽIDOVSKÝCH NABOŽENSKÝCH OBČÍ V ČESKOSLOVENSKU C, 3.	Wiedza i życie	WIEDZA I ŻYCIE P, 13.	Zbornik rad Inst fiziolog SAN	Srpska akademija nauka. Insti- tut za fiziologiju rada, ZBORNIK RADOVA Y, 14.
Vestis Latvija	Latvijas PSR Zinātnu Akade- mijas. VESTIS La, 1.	Wies	WIES P, 1	Zbornik rad Inst ishrane SAN	Srpska akademija nauka. Insti- tut za izučavanje ishrane naroda. ZBORNIK RADO- VA Y, 14.
Veterinarstvo	VETERINARSTVO Y, 15.	World Stud News	WORLD STUDENT NEWS C, 8	Zbornik rad Inst knj SAN	Srpska akademija nauka. Insti- tut za proučavanje književ- nosti. ZBORNIK RADOVA Y, 11.
Viata romaneasca	VIATA ROMANEASCA R, 11	Wychow pizedszkole	WYCHOWANIE W PRZED- SZKOLU P, 8.	Zbornik rad Mas Inst SAN	Srpska akademija nauka. Mi- slinski Institut. ZBORNIK RADOVA Y, 10.
Vizugi kozlemenye	VIZUGYI KOZLEMENYEK, HYDRAULIC PROCEED- INGS II, 16.	Wychow zesp	WYCHOWANIE W ZESPOLE P, 8	Zbornik rad Vizant Inst SAN	Srpska akademija nauka. Vi- zantoloski Institut. ZBOR- NIK RADOVA Y, 4.
Voda	VODA C, 18.	Youth Life	YOUTH LIFE Y, 5.	Zbornik rast spom kult	Belgrade. Savezni Institut za zastitu upomenika kulture. ZBORNIK Y, 4.
Vodni hospodarstvi	VODNI HOSPODARSTVI C, 16.	Yug Tr Unions	YUGOSLAV TRADE UNIONS Y, 5.	Zdr delo	ZDRAVNO DELO B, 14.
Voile Eestli	VOITLEV EESTI E, 6	Yugopress	YUGOPRESS INFORMATIVNI BILTEN Y, 1.	Zdr front	ZDRAVEN FRONT B, 14.
Vojna pregled	VOJNOSANITETSKI PREGLED. MILITARY-MEDICAL RE- VIEW Y, 14.	Z otchilani viekow	Z OTCHILANI WIEKOW P, 4.	Zdrav rev	Czechoslovak Republic. Mi- nisterstvo zdravotnictvi. ZDRAVOTNICKA REVUE C, 14.
Vojni glasnik	VOJNI GLASNIK Y, 17.	Za prochnyi mir	ZA PROCHNYI MIR, ZA NARODNUU DEMOKRATIJU R, 6.	Zdravilje	ZDRAVLJE Y, 14.
Vojno delo	VOJNO DELO Y, 17.	Za soc vedu	ZA SOCIALISTICKOU VEDU A TECHNIKU C, 16.	Zdrow publ	ZDROWIE PUBLICZNE P, 14.
Vojnost gl	VOJNOSTORSKI GLASNIK Y, 4.	Za soc zoin	ZA SOCIALISTICKE ZEME- DELSTVI C, 15.	Zdrowie	ZDROWIE P, 14.
Vyb i prir kn NS	Czechoslovak Republic. Narodni shromazdeni. Knihovna. VYBER Z PRIRUSTKU C, 2.	Za sov rod	ZA SOVETSKUUI RODINU B, 6	Ze skarbca kult	ZE SKARBICA KULTURY P, 2.
Vytv um	VYTVARNE UMENI C, 10.	Za traen mir	ZA TRAEN MIR, ZA NARODNA DEMOKRATIJA R, 6.	Zeleznice CS	ZELEZNICE C, 16.
Vyziva lidu	VYZIVA LIDU C, 14.	Za trvaly mir	ZA TRVALY MIR, ZA LI- DOVOU DEMOKRACH R, 6.	Zeleznice Jug	ZELEZNICE Y, 16.
W obrone pok	W OBRONIE POKOJU P, 6.	Za wolnosc	ZA WOLNOSC I LUD P, 4.	Zemep sbor SAVU	ZEMEPISNY SBORNIK C, 12.
Wiadomosci archeol	WIADOMOSCI ARCHEOLO- GICZNE. BULLETIN ARCHEOLOGIQUE POLO- NAIS P, 4.	Zahr obch	ZAHRANICNI OBCHOD C, 5.	Zeri i ba	ZERI I BALLIT KOMBETAR A, 6.
Wiadomosci chem	WIADOMOSCI CHEMICZNE P, 13.	Zas zpr	ZASOBOVACI ZPRAVODAJ C, 5.	Zesz filoz	ZESZYTY FILOZOFICZNE NOWYCH DROG I MYSLI FILOZOFICZNEJ P, 3.
Wiad elektrotechn	WIADOMOSCI ELEKTRO- TECHNICZNE P, 16.	Zbior dokum	ZBIOR DOKUMENTOW P, 6.	Zesz hist	ZESZYTY HISTORYCZNE NOWYCH DROG P, 4.
Wiad gorn	WIADOMOSCI GORNICZE P, 16	Zbir svjetionika Jadran	Split. Hidrografski Institut. ZBIT DOPUNA POPISA SVJETIONIKA JADRAN- SKOG MORA Y, 17.	Zhen dnes	ZHENATA DNES B, 5.
Wiad hist	WIADOMOSCI HISTORYCZNE P, 4.	Zbornik dok NOR	Yugoslavia. Armija. Vojno- istorijski Institut. ZBOR- NIK DOKUMENTATA I PO- DATAKA O NARODNOO- SLOBODILACKOM RATU JUGOSLAVENSKIH NARODA Y, 4.	Zinyn liet ak	Lietuvos TSR Mokslu Akade- mija. ZINYNAS Li, 1.
Wiad hut	WIADOMOSCI HUTNICZE P, 16.	Zbornik pravosl bogosl	Belgrade. Univerzitet. Pra- voslavni bogoslovski fa- kultet. ZBORNIK Y, 3.	Ziva antika	ZIVA ANTICA. ANTIQUITE VIVANTE Y, 11.
Wiad lek	WIADOMOSCI LEKARSKIE P, 14.	Zbornik rad Geogr Inst SAN	Srpska akademija nauka. Geografski Institut. ZBOR- NIK RADOVA Y, 12.	Zivena	ZIVENA C, 1.
Wiad o Polsce	National Committee for a Free Europe. Research and Pub- lications Service. WIADO- MOSCI O POLSCE. RE- PORT ON POLAND P, 1.	Zbornik rad Geol Inst SAN	Srpska akademija nauka. Geoloski Institut. ZBOR- NIK RADOVA Y, 12.	Zlepsovatel a vynalezce	ZLEPSOVATEL A VYNA- LEZCE C, 16.
Wiad pol Stockholm	WIADOMOSCI POLSKIE; NIEZALEZNE PISMO INFORMACYJNE P, 1.	Zbornik rad Inst ekolog SAN	Srpska akademija nauka. Instytut za ekologiju i biogeogra- fiju. ZBORNIK RADOVA Y, 13.	Zoln Polski	ZOLNIERZ POLSKI P, 17.
Wiad Skarbu	WIADOMOSCI SKARBU NARODOWEGO P, 5.	Zbornik rad Inst fiz raz SAN	Srpska akademija nauka. Institut za fiziologiju raz- vica, genetiku i selekciju. ZBORNIK RADOVA Y, 13.	Zool a ent listy	ZOOLOGICKE A ENTOMO- LOGICKE LISTY C, 13.
Wiad telekom	WIADOMOSCI TELEKOMUNI- KACYJNE P, 16.			Zprava o Ceskosl	National Committee for a Free Europe. Research and Pub- lications Service. ZPRAVA O CESKOSLOVENSKU. RE- PORT ON CZECHOSLO- VAKIA C, 1.
Wiad ziem	WIADOMOSCI MUZEUM ZIEMI P, 12.			Zpravy Anthr spol	Anthropologiccka spolecnost. ZPRAVY C, 12.
Wiadomosci	WIADOMOSCI P, 11.				





# MONOGRAPHIC AND PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS

## BULGARIA

### 1. GENERAL

#### PERIODICALS

- Free Europe Committee, Free Europe Press, BULGARIAN PERIODICALS. BULGARIAN REVIEW. New York. [Documentary digest of current events. Monthly]
- Vol. 5, no. 1, Jan. 1954.
- STURSHEL. (Bulgarska komunisticheska partia. Tsentralen Komitet) Sofia. [Satire and humor published by the Central Committee, Bulgarian Communist Party. Weekly]
- Vol. 8, nos. 418-419, 423-429; Feb., Apr. 1954.

### 2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

#### PERIODICALS

- Bulgarski bibliografski Institut, LETOPIS NA PERIODICHESKA PECHAT. Sofia. [Bibliography of periodicals issued by the Bulgarian Bibliographic Institute. Monthly]
- Vol. 2, nos. 10-12, Oct.-Dec. 1953.
- BULGARSKI KNIGOPIS. (Druzhavna biblioteka V. Kolarov) Sofia. [Bibliography of books and periodicals deposited in the Kolarov National Library. Monthly]
- Vol. 57, nos. 10-11, Oct.-Nov. 1953.
- Vol. 58, nos. 1-2; Jan.-Feb. 1954.
- CHITALISHTA. (Sotuz na narodnite chitalishtia) Sofia. [Issued by the Union of People's Libraries. Weekly]
- Recurrent features: New books, plays, and films; Cultural review; Sketches and reports; Life in public libraries.
- Vol. 32, no. 16, Aug. 1953.
- Contents translated:
- Belchev, T. Great anniversary. p. 1.
- Campaign for collecting books for libraries in the frontier regions and in Dobruzha. p. 4.
- Tsenkov, Boris. The September Uprising; a book review. p. 7.
- Minkov, Ts. September 1923; a book review. p. 9.
- Sestrimski, I. Septemberists; a book review. p. 11.
- Minkov, Ts. N. Mesechkov's Bogdanie, bog da te ubie (Bogdanie, May God Punish You); a book review. p. 18.
- Cholov, P. Improving the work of the library staff. p. 18.
- Dukov, B. Let us improve the work of county lecturers' groups. p. 20.
- Krusev, P. Basic conclusions from the educational work of amateur cultural groups during 1952-1953. p. 23.
- Mutafiev, Kh. My experiences as lecturer and reviewer of motion pictures. p. 28.
- Lankov, N. September 1923; a poem. p. 32.
- Rudnikov, I. Song of Kom Mountain Peak; a poem. p. 32.
- Koralev, E. From the novel *Septembrisht*; an excerpt. p. 33.
- Galov, N. Book Weeks in the Hungarian People's Republic. p. 36.
- Katskova, L. Novel on the struggle of the Macedonian people for their liberation. p. 38.
- Georgiev, K. In the Ukrainian steppe. p. 39.
- Sukhachenaki, N. National review of trade-union cultural institutions. p. 41.
- Angelov, S. They are continuing the traditions of the masters. p. 42.
- Velkov, P. Cultural center of the Soviet-Bulgarian Mining Association. p. 43.
- Vulfov, K. To mothers; a poem. p. 44.

- Bozhilov, T. Care for cultural recreation of Sofia's workers. p. 46.
- Kasabova, Zh. Summer reading room in the Cyrilus and Methodius Park, Dimitrov region. p. 46.
- Kirkov, A. Toward evening; a short story. p. 47.
- Boisov, S. Our song; a poem. p. [3] of cover.

Vol. 32, no. 18, Sept. 1953.

#### Contents translated:

- Zlatkov, D. In the great land of Lenin and Stalin. p. 1.
- What to read on Bulgarian-Soviet friendship. p. 8.
- Patsov, Kh. Za norushima bulguro-suvetska družba (For inextinguishable Bulgarian-Soviet Friendship) by D. Blagov and others; a book review. p. 9.
- Burin, I. Our friendship; a poem. p. 10.
- Lankov, N. Bulgarian-Soviet friendship; a poem. p. 10.
- Ugarov, G. In Zil dol; a short story. p. 11.
- Vikhrov, S. History; a poem. p. 12.
- Shuklev, S. Index of articles on library science, bibliography, and bookmaking appearing in the periodical *Chitalisho* during 1944-1952. p. 13.
- Genova, D. How our book club read the novel *Kral Maritsa* (By the Maritsa River) by Em. Kolarov. p. 18.
- Mitova, E. Antifascist fight of the Bulgarian people reflected in bottles-letters; material for lectures. p. 20.
- Chuvshov, D. County lecturers' group in Turgovishte. p. 23.
- Makuchina, G. Clubs in the cultural center. p. 25.
- Mochkarova, R. Twenty-day training course for leaders of amateur theatrical groups. p. 28.
- Pramatarov, D. Review of "Makanka," a Soviet motion picture. p. 30.
- Slavechev, G. Friendship; a poem. p. 32.
- Khrislov, I. Timely and accurate account. p. 33.
- Geshov, Ch. Books on the communist future. p. 34.
- V.I.A. Dimitur Novov; a biographical sketch. p. 39.
- Drakov, R. Serving the people. p. 40.
- Khadzhiev, P. History; a song. Words by S. Vikhrov. p. [3] of cover.

Vol. 32, no. 20, 1953.

#### Contents translated:

- Popov, P. Soviet socialist culture, the most progressive culture in the world. p. 1.
- Zlatkov, D. In the great land of Lenin and Stalin. (To be contd.) p. 4.
- Decision of the Executive Committee of the Central Council of the Union of People's Libraries on conditions, activities, and tasks of the district library council, county library councils, and people's reading rooms in the Vratsa District. p. 10.
- Aleksiev, N. Preservation of library property is the important and responsible task of people's reading rooms. p. 13.
- Khrislov, V. My experience as a lecturer. p. 5.
- Nostorov, D.; Krusev, B. The Dumasvki Amateur Opera Collective of the G. Turner Reading Room in Pleven. p. 18.
- Vasilev, D. Dreams; a poem. p. 20.
- I.G.L. Annals for libraries. p. 21.
- Jordanov, A. Greater attention to the reading room in the village of Rosen, Pazardzhik. p. 22.
- Iakimova, S. Young people's behavior which pleases. p. 22.
- Vitehovskaia, G. Organizing cyclic lectures. p. 23.
- Cienlikowska, S. Amateur theatrical activity in Poland as motive power for the cultural revolution of the country. p. 26.
- Kuang Ming Jih Pao, a Chinese newspaper in people's reading rooms in Bulgaria. p. 29.
- Sestrimski, I. Directions for reviewing Emil Kolarov's novel *Kral Maritsa* (By the Maritsa River). p. 30.
- Levi, I. Direction for group discussion of the motion picture "Return of Vasilii Borinikov." p. 33.
- Milano, A. The Prosveita Library in the village of Ruzhovo Konare, Plovdiv. p. 30.
- Geshov, L. First lesson. p. 38.
- Activities of reading rooms in Pollanovgrad County. p. 40.
- Vulfov, K. Hearth of enlightenment and culture. p. 41.
- Zhelazkov, T. Sixty-five years of library activity. p. 42.

Vol. 32, no. 21, 1953.

#### Contents translated:

- Kondarev, N. People's reading rooms fight for further uplift of the agricultural economy. p. 1.
- Rudnikov, I. Constitution of freedom, a poem. p. 4.
- Zlatkov, D. In the great land of Lenin and Stalin. p. 8.
- Ninkov, M. Model preparation and conduct of annual meetings. p. 10.
- Decision by the Executive Committee of the Union of People's Libraries on the condition and the work of cadres. p. 14.
- Cholov, P. Work with readers' activities in libraries. p. 18.
- Trenkov, Kh. Bibliography for individual reading. p. 19.
- Zakhariev, I. Experiences of state and collective farms in the preservation of winter forage for cattle; material for lectures. p. 20.
- Katsarova-Kukudova, R. Let us use local folk dances. p. 23.
- Mitov, A. Posthumous homage to D.I. Pollanov, a poem. p. 26.
- Bozhkova, M. October; a poem. p. 25.
- Borisov, S. Let us beat the enemy! A poem. p. 26.
- Delchev, N. K. Tsachev's *Selo Obnova* (Village of Obnova); a review of a poem. p. 27.
- Shuklev, S. *Khitrata lisana, babina otmlana* (A Crafty Fox, Grandmother's Niece); a review of a tale by S. Angelov. p. 28.
- Bozhanov, R. S. Daskalov's novel *Sveta zemla* (Native Land); a review. p. 29.
- Sotirov, D. "Admiral Ushakov"; a motion-picture review. p. 31.
- Rachev, V. Dimitur I. Pollanov; a biographical sketch. p. 33.
- Dzhirlov, G. So-called carriers of culture; a feuilleton. p. 36.
- Furndzhieva, E. What to read on the Stalin and Dimitrov Constitutions. p. 39.
- Zharov, A. Tables of victory, a poem. p. 40.
- Furndzhiev, N. The Constitution; a poem. p. 40.

Vol. 32, no. 22, 1953.

#### Contents translated:

- Gerov, A. In front of Stalin's picture; a poem. p. 1.
- Apalina, T. Dear name; a poem. p. 1.
- Tzian, E. Stalin; a poem. p. 1.
- Ganovski, S. Enthusiastic work and fight for a complete election victory. p. 2.
- Tsonovaki, M. Dreamy life; a poem. p. 4.
- Academician Sava Ganovski, candidate for people's representative in the Nikopol Electoral District. p. 6.
- Panov, P. Improving lecturers' work in the Union of People's Libraries. p. 8.
- Decision by the Central Committee of the Union of People's Libraries on conditions of lecturers' education in the Union. p. 10.
- Shuklev, S. Turkish departments in libraries. p. 13.
- Angelov, A. Work of the library methodologist. p. 15.
- Darakov, Iu. Microfilm in library work. p. 17.
- Popivanov, G. Experiences of art clubs; work of the art club in Yambol. p. 18.
- Stoianov, M. Organizing library collections. p. 20.
- Radalkina, T. Industry in the museum exhibition. p. 23.
- Popov, S. Treating loaned library books intelligently. p. 27.
- Bratkov, P. Iurii Smolych's novel *Nie biahmo zaedno v bola* (We Were Together in the War); a review. p. 28.
- Kruslov, K. *Izvestia na Instituta za muzika*, a bulletin of the Institute of Music; a review of part 1. p. 30.
- Kirov, M. "Dzhambul Dzhambasov"; a motion-picture review. p. 32.
- Dimchevaka, E. Cultural achievements of the working class. p. 34.
- Kasabova, Zh. Children's dear friend. p. 37.
- Kaludov, R. How the County Library Council in Asenovgrad coordinates its work with the County Council of the Dimitrov Youth League. p. 39.
- Panukov, L. Libraries in the Ruse District. p. 40.
- Neikov, S. What we should read on the election of people's representatives. p. 44.
- Genov, I. Song of elections; a poem. p. 45.
- Simidov, D. In the past and present; a poem. p. 46.
- Rachev, A. Pre-election song. Words by S. Vikhrov.

Vol. 32, no. 24, 1953.

Contents translated:

- Zlatkov, D. For greater cultural successes. p. 1.  
 Ninkov, M. Let us organize the annual county meetings on time. p. 4.  
 Pancev, A. Worthy fulfillment of patriotic deeds. p. 7.  
 Decision of the Central Committee of the Dimitrov Youth League and the Central Council of the Union of People's Libraries. p. 9.  
 Inspectors' brigade helps the agricultural economy. p. 11.  
 Kuzalzhiev, K. Libraries help Party education. p. 14.  
 Lefterov, G. Objectivity of lectures. p. 17.  
 Kavelev, F. Organization of stage concerts. p. 20.  
 Delev, M. My work as leader of the Amateur Theatrical Collective. p. 24.  
 Mustakerski, D. Song of the weaver, a poem. p. 26.  
 Zheglov, I. Give! Give more! A poem. p. 27.  
 Ogdanov, I. Memorable night, a short story. p. 27.  
 Simidov, D. Criticism and self-criticism. p. 29.  
 Bukhiev, A. Severe violation of Decree 1084 of the Council of Ministers. p. 30.  
 Following our criticism. p. 30.  
 Questions and answers. p. 31.  
 Bellakova, I. District House of People's Creativity. p. 32.  
 Cultural center in Kalocsa. p. 34.  
 M. Nevolin's Na Strazha bair gorata (Forest on Strazha Mountain, a review of a collection of short stories. p. 36.  
 Dinkov, K. I. A. Pechernikova's novel *I Unoshi* (Youth), a review. p. 37.

Vol. 33, no. 1, Jan. 1954.

Contents translated:

- Zlatev-Cherkin, G. Our Party, a song. Words by K. Maslarski. p. [2] of cover.  
 Mateev, P. Ode on the Party; a poem. p. 1.  
 Kondarev, N. Before the Sixth Congress of the Bulgarian Communist Party. p. 2.  
 Zlatkov, D. Militant and high-quality education by lecturing. p. 5.  
 Propaganda by lecturing in Soviet villages; an address by the president of the All-Union Society for Dissemination of Political and Scientific Knowledge. p. 7.  
 Subject outline for lectures of the Union of People's Reading Rooms during 1954. p. 8.  
 Outlines for lectures. p. 11.  
 Ninkov, M. People's reading rooms work for further development of agriculture. p. 14.  
 Librarians punished. p. 16.  
 Ourazov, M. Propagating experiences of outstanding workers in agriculture. p. 17.  
 Slanchev, S. Program and directives for library activities. p. 21.  
 Darkov, I. U. The V. Kolarov State Library. p. 24.  
 Tsonev, I. Language of the literary works of youth. p. 26.  
 Muslakerski, D. Sowing, a poem. p. 28.  
 Maslarski, K. Our Party, a poem. p. 28.  
 Kolov, P. Golden hands. p. 29.  
 Minkov, M. I love; a poem. p. 29.  
 Library reporters' work at a higher level. p. 30.  
 Subev, I. With employees of the Belitsa Reading Room. p. 33.  
 Orlov, K. Come and see us! A feuilleton. p. 35.  
 Heads in the village of Giavinitza? p. 3.  
 Unhappy events. p. 37.  
 "Rattle"; a motion-picture re-

re

Recurrent features: Foreign surveys, Book reviews, Questions and answers.

No. 5, July 1953.

Contents translated:

- Aleksandrov, A. I. V. Stalin and development of the Soviet financial system. Tr. from the Russian. p. 3.  
 Nikolov, Kh. Role of financial workers in the construction of socialism in our country. p. 16.  
 Bogdanov, B. Precautionary measure in property insurance. p. 28.  
 Grozdanov, S. Giving an account of the plan for financing capital investments. p. 33.  
 D. S. Advancing credit for capital constructions. p. 44.  
 Filev, F. Experiences of some branches and representatives of the Bulgarian Investment Bank in the liquidation of overdue long-term loans. p. 46.  
 Ganev, M. Evaluation and conclusions of inspections made of industrial combines in the Pleven and Slana Zagora Districts. p. 53.  
 Lazarov, D. M. K. Shermenev's Government Insurance of Agricultural Plants; a book review. p. 61.

No. 6, Aug. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Brighter days for the Bulgarian people. p. 3.  
 Isaev, B. Making Bulgarian finances and money circulation sound. p. 5.  
 Stoitchev, A. The financial plan and short-term credit. p. 13.  
 Abadzhiev, P. Cattle insurance as a form of savings. p. 27.  
 Kasabov, A. Role and significance of savings. p. 30.  
 Ranchev, R. Role of people's councils of workers' deputies in government insurance. p. 43.  
 Vasiliev, T. My experiences as inspector-instructor at the branch of the State Savings Bank in Byala Slatina. p. 52.  
 A. S. Budget of Soviet Russia for 1953. p. 58.  
 N. K. Conferences of the actives of financial and banking institutions. p. 63.

No. 9/10, Nov./Dec. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Victorious elections. p. 3.  
 Vladimirov, P. Planning in the State Savings Bank. p. 5.  
 Sapandzhiev, D. Controlling the foaming of capital in Bulgaria. p. 14.  
 Grozdanov, S. Achievements of State Insurance in Bulgaria during the Dimitrov Five-Year Plan. p. 31.  
 Ganev, M. Essence and task of internal departmental financial control in enterprises and offices. p. 35.  
 Ivanov, S. Voluntary insurance of property in Bulgaria. p. 46.

KULTURNA TURGOVINA. (Ministerstvo na vnutreshnata turgovina) Sofiya. [Issued by the Ministry of Domestic Commerce. Monthly]

Recurrent features: List of newspaper articles on economy, Official announcements; Economic directives; Letters to the editor; Aid to salesmen, Discussions with our readers: new laws.

Vol. 6, no. 5, 1953.

Contents translated:

- Fifth Plenum of the Central Committee of the Credit and Exchange Employees Union. p. 1.  
 Decisions by the 5th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Credit and Exchange Employees Union. p. 2.  
 Manchev, D. Vegetables and fruit should be plentiful. p. 4.  
 Stoinenov, I. Socialist advertising and trade-marks. p. 11.  
 Registration of trade-marks. p. 12.

Vol. 6, no. 8, 1953.

Contents translated:

- Decree for reduction of uniform state retail prices of goods for mass consumption. p. 1.  
 Blagoev, B. Significant new victory for our peace economy. p. 6.  
 Plans and directives for the work of social controllers in the inspection of commercial stores and community eating establishments. p. 9.

Vol. 6, no. 10, 1953.

Contents translated:

- Manifestation of great care for the people. p. 1.  
 Khadzhiukolov, Kh. Eating places in enterprises and offices. p. 3.  
 Sixth Plenum of the Central Committee of the Credit and Exchange Employees Union. p. 7.  
 D. M. Let us learn from experiences of outstanding workers; Maria Antonova speaks. p. 12.

Vol. 6, no. 12, 1953.

Contents translated:

- Kasabova, T. Let us expand pushcart vending. p. 1.  
 New form of marketing: home delivery. p. 2.

MLADEZH. (Dimitrovski savez na narodnata mladezh. Tsentralen komitet) Sofiya. [Issued by the Central Committee, Dimitrov People's Youth League. Monthly]

Recurrent features. For the propagandist, From the life of the organization, Criticism and bibliography.

Vol. 6, no. 12, Dec. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Vulko Chervenkov's address at the final session of the National Conference of Collective Farmers. p. 1.  
 Urgent task of the Dimitrov Youth League in higher educational institutions. p. 6.  
 Kuzalzhiev, P. Bourgeois democracy is beginning to rot. p. 12.  
 Popov, A. Geopolitics, ideology of imperialist aggression. Tr. from the Russian. p. 20.  
 Cultured youth leader. p. 29.  
 Ivanov, K. Work of the Dimitrov Youth League among Turkish youth. p. 37.  
 Minev, V. Our joint work with reading rooms. p. 44.  
 Nanev, B. American daily events. p. 49.  
 Velchev, V. Exciting novel for student youth, a review. p. 56.  
 The 20th anniversary of Gavril Genov's death. p. 53.

NARODNA KOOPERATSIJA. (Tsentralen kooperativen savez) Sofiya. [Publication on consumers' cooperatives issued by the Central Cooperative Union. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: From life in the cooperatives.

No. 9, Sept. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Bulgarian-Soviet friendship is a vital necessity for our people. p. 1.  
 Iordandov, G. Constant turnover of commodities. p. 3.  
 Glorious road of the Bulgarian Communist Party, 50th anniversary of the establishment of the Party and 30 years since the September 1923 Uprising. p. 5.  
 Khokhlov, I. Problems of commerce in villages. Tr. from the Russian. p. 7.  
 Bulukliev, I. Merging consumers' cooperatives. p. 9.  
 Kamenov, K. Increasing income and liquidating losses in cooperatives. p. 11.  
 Dugachev, V.; Romanov, S. Trading practices at the great communist construction sites near water. p. 13.  
 Tsanev, P. Visiting Soviet cooperatives, Red Corners, and libraries. p. 14.  
 Karallichev, A. In Uzbekistan. p. 16.  
 Georgiev, I. Role of city consumers' cooperatives. p. 17.  
 Khadzhiukolov, Kh. Advertising in socialist commerce. p. 18.  
 Avramov, B. Preserving goods in warehouses and stores. p. 20.  
 Boromir, "We produce first-quality cheese." p. 22.  
 Georgiev, A. Dimitur Pollanov; a biographical sketch. p. 23.

No. 10, Oct. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Fulfilling the plan for the turnover of goods is an important task. p. 1.  
 Ivanov, A. Resolution for more extensive trade with the Soviet Union. p. 2.  
 Historical days of October 1917; 35th anniversary of the October Revolution. p. 3.  
 Work of the Executive Council of Village Cooperatives. p. 4.  
 Stamatov, O. Fight to find consumers. p. 5.  
 Avramov, B. Let us supply the consumers' cooperatives in villages with winter goods. p. 6.  
 Danailov, T. Committees of consumers' cooperatives. p. 8.  
 Madzharov, G. Our educational institutions. p. 10.  
 Findzhikov, K. Stankhanov schools at the NARKOOP (People's Cooperatives) in Sofia. p. 11.  
 Laptev, I. International fair in Leipzig. p. 12.  
 Nachev, V. Reconstruction and development of agrarian economy in the People's Republic of China. p. 13.  
 Collective eating establishments in Soviet consumers' cooperatives; notes by our cooperative delegation which visited the Soviet Union. p. 16.  
 Smusin, E. The collective developed collective eating establishments. Tr. from the Russian. p. 18.  
 Tsanev, P. Educational institutions in Perlovka. p. 19.  
 K. F. Commendable example of a qualified cooperative employee. p. 20.  
 Pavlov, I. Box of grapes; a short story. p. 21.  
 Vuglen, Exchanging experiences; a feuilleton. p. 23.  
 Pavlov, I. A small position; a poem. p. 23.

No. 11, Nov. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Toward a new victory in the elections. p. 1.  
 Powerful voice of fighters for peace. p. 2.

Measures for further development of commodity turnover and improvement of state organization, consumers' cooperatives, and collective farm commerce, an excerpt from A. N. Mikolai's report delivered at the All-Union Conference of Commercial Workers, October 1953, p. 3.  
Vidov, G. Cooperative constructions, p. 10.  
Isarev, P. Work of the chairman of a cooperative, p. 12.  
Yordanov, G. Semiannual meetings of district cooperative councils, p. 13.  
Yordanov, N. Production of ice, p. 16.  
Georgiev, G. Fuel for dairies, p. 16.  
Our village was regenerated by socialism, p. 17.  
Georgiev, A. Destitute state of our peasants before September 9, 1944, p. 19.  
Social conditions of peasants in the capitalist world, p. 21.  
Stomir, C. Cooperatives along the frontier, p. 22.  
Pargelov, A. Slavka Glavchikova, people's deputy, p. 23.

12, Dec. 1953.

Contents translated:  
Preparing the annual report, p. 1.  
Yordanov, G. Cooperative industry and its tasks, p. 3.  
Georgiev, G. Discovering the needs of consumers is an important problem in the commercial field, p. 4.  
Withoutless fight against embezzlers, p. 6.  
Isarev, A. Third National Conference of Collective Farms, p. 7.  
MacLarski, D. Organizational structure and role of the inspectors' service in Soviet consumers' cooperatives, p. 10.  
Ulitov, A. Marketing in the village, p. 11.  
Dzhalilov, T. Cooperatives in the People's Republic of Poland, the Self-Help Peasant Union, p. 12.  
Isheev, D. Economic achievements in European countries of people's democracy, p. 13.  
Fer, I. Experiences of the managers of consumers' cooperatives in village marketing, p. 15.  
Aramov, B. Sanitary conditions in consumers' cooperatives, p. 17.  
Edinov, G. Fattening pigs in district cooperative unions and consumers' cooperatives, p. 18.  
Neslov, N. How the District Cooperative Union of Puse is fulfilling the Plan, p. 20.  
Edinov, B. How the NARKOOP (People's Cooperative) in the city of Stalin became foremost in district marketing, p. 21.  
Simov, S. How the cooperative in the village of Stamo is fighting for the fulfillment of the Plan, p. 21.  
Prilov, I. New Year's greetings, a short story, p. 22.  
Georgiev, A. Jordan Mikhov, outstanding cooperative employee, p. 23.  
Karov, A. Good and bad in the Gorkovo Cooperative, p. 23.  
Khalvanski, I. A. The book *Izpolzuvane na ovcheto mlako* (Utilizing Sheep's Milk) by N. Dimov and I. A. Shelichev, a review, p. 24.  
T. D. Consumers' Cooperatives in the Soviet Union, a book review, p. 25.  
Granitski, I. The cooperative in the village of Granitovo is improving, p. 25.

13, Jan. 1954.

Contents translated:  
Five-Year Plan for people's prosperity, p. 1.  
Isarev, A. Lenin on the role of cooperatives in socialism, p. 3.  
Isarev, P. Annual meetings, p. 4.  
Markov, K. Contracting with collective farms and private owners is an important condition for fulfilling the purchasing plan, p. 5.  
Sertov, P.; Chernov, P. Purchasing milk and organization of dairy production, p. 7.  
Satolov, M. Managing a store, Tr. from the Russian, p. 9.  
Delchilov, N. Three hundred years since the unification of the Ukraine with Russia, p. 11.  
Luben Karavelov, a biographical sketch, p. 12.  
Pavlov, I. Salesman Stotnikov; a feuilleton, p. 13.  
Panchev, I. Our hemp factory, p. 16.  
L. P. Experiences of the collective at the hemp factory in Levski, p. 16.  
Georgiev, G. How young cooperative leaders work in the village of Klokotitsa, p. 18.  
Aramov, K. What the successes of the District Cooperative Union in Berkovitsa are based on, p. 19.  
D. P. How some village consumers' cooperatives closed their books on December 31, p. 20.  
Pervanov, D. Exchange of experiences among district cooperative unions, p. 21.  
Barkakova, D. Ensembles of cooperative employees, p. 22.  
Gervinov, T. Manager of Bozhur, a village cooperative, p. 24.  
Bocheva, G. District Conference of Egg Collectors, p. 24.

ZHENATA DNES. (Otechestven front i komitet na demokratskoto zhenstvo v Bulgariia) Sofiya. [Illustrated magazine for women issued by the Fatherland Front and the Committee of Democratic Women in Bulgaria. Monthly.]  
 Recurrent features: Fashion patterns, Recipes, To our readers

Vol. 8, no. 9, Sept. 1953.

Contents translated:  
Miley, G. September, a poem, p. [2] of cover.  
Mikhailova, D. Unforgettable days, p. 2.  
Atanasov, I. Let us accomplish the autumn sowing on time and on a high agricultural level, p. 4.  
Pravchanski, N. Professor Zdravka Iarheva, p. 6.  
Gahovska, M. At a holiday resort for peasants, p. 7.  
Two worlds, p. 9.  
Vatuchan, A. Great daughter of the Lithuanian people, p. 10.  
Kulshaykov, K. Nikodim, a September ballad, p. 11.  
Petiova, L. Nina, a short story, p. 12.  
Pravchanski, D. The woman in the motion picture "Vasilki Borilchev," p. 14.  
Kheikov, N. Ballad for three sisters, a poem, p. 15.  
Komadenlinski, L. Living word of truth; a short story, Tr. from the Russian, p. 16.  
Ivanenko, O. Gritsko, a fragment of the novel *Natse Children*, Tr. from the Russian, p. 17.  
Panayova, L. To parents, p. 18.  
Genkova, Ts. Infantile paralysis, p. 20.

Vol. 8, no. 10, Oct. 1953.

Contents translated:  
Declaration of the Secretariat of the International Democratic Federation of Women, p. [2] of cover.  
Todorova, R. Great October Revolution, p. 2.  
Gundov, D. Sparks of October, a poem, p. 3.  
Toward a new uplift of the agricultural economy, p. 4.  
Baglanova, E. Competition; a group song, p. 6.  
D. Dimir, I. Pollanov, a biographical sketch, p. 6.  
Pollanov, D. Snowdrops, a poem, p. 6.  
Svetla, G. How are the mechanics of tomorrow, p. 7.  
Kayakulov, I. Care of mothers and children in Kazakhstan, p. 9.  
Daskalov, S. Sashka; a fragment of the novel *Put (The Road)*, p. 10.  
Stoinova, L. At the fair in Lavech, p. 12.  
Iazarov, A. Teletypists, p. 14.  
How decisions of the World Congress of Women in Copenhagen are executed, p. 15.  
Novbay, R. Needy children, a short story, Tr. from the Russian, p. 16.  
Iran, p. 16.  
Kaudeva, R. The family helps the school, p. 19.  
Hunova, N. Nervous children, p. 20.

Vol. 8, no. 11, Nov. 1953.

Contents translated:  
Avliga, Aglitor; a poem, p. [2] of cover.  
Kiranova, Ts. For a complete election victory, p. 2.  
Bionka, O. Our votes, a poem, p. 3.  
Anov, V. Hero of socialist labor, p. 1.  
Stancheva, P. Representative, p. 6.  
Iachova, Ts. A day at the dairy farm, p. 7.  
Bolcheva, M. Taisla Alekseevna Smirnova, p. 9.  
Giorov, J. Heroic Spanish nights, a short story, Tr. from the French, p. 11.  
Pirinski, G. The campaign for negotiations is developing, p. 14.  
How decisions of the World Congress of Women in Copenhagen are executed, p. 15.  
Novikov, T. Returning; a short story, Tr. from the Russian, p. 16.  
Bulukileva, N. The Mossovet (Moscow Dramatic Theater) touring Bulgaria, p. 19.  
Pukhovska, M. Do not beat children, p. 19.  
Ruseva, N. Nervous children and their treatment, p. 20.

Vol. 8, no. 12, Dec. 1953.

Contents translated:  
General resolution of the World Peace Council, p. [2] of cover.  
Address by Vukko Chervenkov at the last session of the Third National Conference of Collective Farms, p. 2.  
For new successes during 1954, p. 4.  
Lechev, O. With all my heart, p. 5.  
Dimirova, D. At a children's department store, p. 6.  
Kluranova, N. Candidate for people's representative, p. 8.  
Markov, N. Event from the "free world"; a short story, p. 9.  
Secretary of a people's council, p. 11.  
Visiting the great country; three addresses by T. Atanasova, M. Lecheva, and Z. Kovacheva, p. 12.  
Donev, P. Love; a short story, p. 14.  
Piccar, R. Fight of the French women, p. 16.  
Lubimova, V. In the Shechepkin School of Drama, p. 17.  
Shapkarov, K. Bronchopneumonia in children, p. 19.  
Panfilova, T. Why is Vilita not belaying? p. 20.  
Yoghurt, p. 21.

Vol. 9, no. 1, Jan. 1954.

Contents translated:  
Fundazhlev, N. With Lenin, a poem, p. [2] of cover.  
Vilita, N. Evening bell, an excerpt from a novel, Tr. from the Russian, p. 2.  
Toward prosperity and a happy life, p. 4.  
Ovalnikova, M. Nina Vasil'evna Popova; a biographical sketch, p. 6.  
Gabovska, M. Toika Kalimanova, a biographical sketch, p. 7.  
Malinova, M. Profitable enterprises of socialist economy, p. 9.  
Pill, M. Fight for peace by English women, p. 11.  
Stoinova, L. They are a great force, p. 12.  
Kirilova, N. Yes, of course, a feuilleton, p. 14.  
Discussion of the periodical Zhenata dnes, p. 15.  
Bulukileva, N. Unforgettable Adriana Budovska, p. 16.  
Mikhailova, R. The family helps the student, p. 17.  
Lepeuhinska, O. Problem of longevity, Tr. from the Russian, p. 18.  
Papayov, B. Sterility in the family, p. 20.

Vol. 9, no. 2, Feb. 1954.

Contents translated:  
Decisions by the Executive Committee of the International Democratic Federation of Women made at Geneva, January 16-19, 1954, resolutions, p. 2.  
International Women's Day, 1954, an appeal to the women of the world, p. 3.  
Eighth of March, p. 4.  
Stella Blagoeva is dead, p. 6.  
Gardolina, I. Andrea Andreen, winner of the Stalin International Peace Prize, Tr. from the Russian, p. 7.  
Georgieva, K. Soviet woman, p. 8.  
Gundov, D. The day of Levski's hanging, a poem, p. 9.  
Betcheva, M. Dairymaids of Pordim, p. 10.  
Stupov, P. Her decision, a short story, p. 12.  
Apostolova, Z. People's representative, p. 14.  
Korzhnikov, V. The people are proud of such women; a short story, Tr. from the Russian, p. 15.  
Likacheva, N. How to teach children orderliness and punctuality, Tr. from the Russian, p. 17.  
Pomakov, S. Sources of vitamins during the winter, p. 18.  
Todorova, N. Feeding and caring for chickens, p. 19.  
Vasileva, Z. Working among women of the Stara Zagora District, p. 20.

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

ATANASOV, ZHECHO G. *Kritika i samokritika - metod za komunistichesko vospitanie*. [Sofiya] Nauka i izkustvo, [1952] 48 p. [Criticism and self-criticism as a method in communist indoctrination]

## PERIODICALS

BULGARO-SUVETSKO EDINSTVO. (Sutuz na bulgarsko-suvetskoto druzhestvo v Bulgariia) Sofiya. [Publication on Bulgarian-Soviet relations issued by the Federation of Bulgarian-Soviet Associations in Bulgaria. Semimonthly]

Recurrent features: From the brotherly organizations; New books; Economic news; Work of Russian language courses; Cultural news from the Soviet Union, Youth activities.

Vol. 8, nos. 30-50, Oct.-Dec. 1953.

Vol. 9, nos. 1-12, Jan.-Mar. 1954.

KOLAROVGRADSKA BORBA. (Okruzhitelno komiteti na Bulgarskata komunisticheska partiia, na Narodnata suvet i na Otechestvenia front v Kolarovgrad) Kolarovgrad. [Issued by the district committees of the Bulgarian Communist Party, the People's Council, and the Fatherland Front in Kolarovgrad. In Bulgarian and Turkish. Semiweekly]

Vol. 4, nos. 44, 50, Sept.-Oct. 1953.

Vol. 5, nos. 6, 8, 10-12, 14, 16, 18; Jan.-Mar. 1954.

NOVAIA BOLGARIIA. Sofiya. [Publication on political and cultural problems. In Russian. Biweekly]

Vol. 2, no. 16, Aug. 1953.

Contents translated:  
Kulovskii, I. Great appeal to fight for peace and happiness, p. 1.  
Tanchev, P. The 30th anniversary of Hasko Daskalov's death, p. 2.  
Dashin, V. First communist municipal government in Bulgaria, p. 3.  
Andreichin, E. For a unified, independent, democratic, and peaceful Germany, p. 4.  
Dinkov, K. New school year, p. 5.

- Mindenov, M. Joy in the new steel foundry. p. 6.  
 Boladzhiev, I. For hard work, great rewards. p. 7.  
 Varon, B. Taking care of the people's welfare is necessary for our development. p. 8.  
 Milkovski, I. Development of cotton growing. p. 9.  
 Zhelev, D. A day of the president of a collective farm. p. 10.  
 Stolanov-Bigor, G. Soviet motion pictures in Bulgaria. p. 11.  
 In the International Pioneer Camp. p. 12.  
 Neznakov, P. In the Moscow Museum of Soviet Literature. p. 13.  
 Kurdzhieva, L. Inspired realist painter. p. 14.  
 Peshev, M. Campaigning against the free press in Greece. p. 15.  
 Kochev, I. Mercenary role of Turkish trade-unions. p. 15.  
 Stanchev, Z. Bulgarian sportsmen at the Bucharest Festival. p. 16.

STALINETTS. (Partien comitet, Profkomitet, Komiteta na DSNM, Upravlenie na khimkombinata "Stalin") Dimitrovgrad. [Issued by the local committees of the Bulgarian Communist Party, the Trade-Union, the Youth League, and the Stalin Chemical Works in Dimitrovgrad. Weekly]

Vol. 3, nos. 58-60, Dec. 1953.  
 Vol. 4, nos. 3, 5-6, 9-10; Jan.-Mar. 1954.

ZA SOVETSKUIU RODINU. (Soluz sovetsskikh grazhdan v Bolgarii) Sofiya. [Issued by the Association of Soviet Citizens in Bulgaria. In Russian. Weekly]  
 Recurrent features. Foreign review. News from the Soviet Union; News from abroad; Activity of the Association; Criticism; Sport news.

Nos. 48-52, Nov.-Dec. 1953.  
 Nos. 1-9, Jan.-Mar. 1954.

## 7. LAW

### PERIODICALS

Bulgaria. Laws, statutes, etc. SBORNIK POSTANOVLENIA I RAZPOREZHANIYA NA MINISTERSKIA SUVET. Sofiya. [Law gazette issued by the Council of Ministers. Monthly]

Vol. 5, no. 1, Jan. 1954.

Bulgaria. Narodno sabranie. Prezidium. IZVESTIYA. Sofiya. [Official gazette of the Presidium of the National Assembly]

Vol. 5, nos. 33-40, Apr.-May 1954.

SOTSIALISTICHESKO PRAVO. (Ministerstvo na pravosuديو i Glavnata prokuratura) Sofiya. [Journal on socialist law issued by the Ministry of Justice and the General Procurator. Monthly]  
 Recurrent feature: From the decisions of the Supreme Court.

Khrstov, N. Grounds for divorce. p. 5.  
 Volchev, V. Discontinuing labor contracts when enterprises are at fault. p. 23.  
 Konstantinov, D. Names of citizens. p. 41.  
 Petrov, P. Public prosecutor's speech in court sessions. p. 56.

No. 2, 1954.

Contents translated.  
 Kruger, Kh. Main tasks of state organs of the German Democratic Republic for realization of the new order. p. 1.  
 Tadzher, V. Basic problems of standard contracts. p. 15.

## 8. EDUCATION

CHAKUROV, NAIDEN. Uchilishnieto obuchenie kao predmet na nauchno izuchavane. L'enseignement scolaire comme objet d'etude scientifique. Sofia, Universitetska pechatnitsa, 1945. 82 p. (Godishnik na Sofiiskata universitet, Istoriko-filologicheski fakultet, t. 41, 1944/45) [Education as a problem for scientific study. French summary. bibl.]  
 NNC-T Not in DLC

DEWEY, JOHN. Demokratsia i obrazovaniye, vvedenie i filosofskata na obrazovaniето. Prevedo ot angliiski Khizantseva Ognianova Chokhadzhieva. Pod redaktsiata na G.D. Plinov, Sofia [Direktsia na narodnata kultura] 1915 [i.e. 1946] 411 p. [Democracy and education, an introduction to the philosophy of education. Tr. from the English]  
 NNC-T Not in DLC

GERASOV, MIKHAIL. Sotsial-pedagogichni problemi i obshchestvenoto podpomaganie. Sozial-pedagogische Probleme in der offentlichen Fursoige. Sofia, Universitetska pechatnitsa, 1946. 83 p. (Godishnik na Sofiiskata universitet, Istoriko-filologicheski fakultet, t. 42, 1945/46) [Socioeducational problems and social welfare. German summary]  
 NNC-T Not in DLC

NEGENTSOV, KHRISTO. Pinos kum vuprosa za rezultate ot zadulzhitelnoto obrazovaniye u nas. Sur les resultats de l'instruction obligatoire en Bulgarie. Sofia, Institut za sotsialni prouchvaniya, 1946. 52 p. (Trudove na Instituta za sotsialni prouchvaniya, god. 1, knizhka 1) [Contribution to studies of the results of compulsory education in Bulgaria. French summary. graphs]  
 NNC-T Not in DLC

NKOLOV, KHRISTO. Purvi stupki pri obuchenieto po chetene i pisane i rukovodstvo kum bukvara. Neposredstveno analiticheski metod. 5. dopolneno izdanie. Sofia, Khemus, 1946. 105 p. [First steps in the teaching of reading and writing. Indirect analytical method. illus.]  
 NNC-T Not in DLC

SHANOV, BOT'0. Profesional'noe obrazovaniye v Bolgarii. Sofia, Ministerstvo informatsii i iskusstv, 1946. 20 p. [Vocational education in Bulgaria. In Russian]  
 NNC-T Not in DLC

### PERIODICALS

FIZKULTURA I SPORT. (Vurkhoven komitet za fizicheska kultura i sport) Sofiya. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Supreme Committee for Physical Culture and Sports. Monthly]

Vol. 6, no. 6, June 1953.

Contents translated:  
 Buchvayov, D. Sunny youth; a poem. p. [2] of cover.  
 For greater successes during the summer season. p. 1.  
 Peev, P. In the name of the motherland; a short story. p. 2.  
 Bright holiday. p. 4.  
 Boyov, Kh. Descendant of the Party. p. 6.  
 Petrov, V. Heroic road. p. 8.  
 Panajotov, Kh. During the summer swimming season. p. 9.  
 Iankov, D. Racing dedicated to peace. p. 10.  
 Tsvetov, I. As a model. p. 13.  
 Iliev, I. Dead point. p. 14.  
 Zolov, S. Sport and age. p. 15.  
 Mateev, D. Great acquisition for our physical education movement. p. 17.  
 Filipov, Zh. Influence of physical exercises in increasing the speed of athletes. p. 18.  
 Delchev, I. In Warsaw. p. 20.  
 Festival in Bucharest. p. 22.  
 Young soccer players. Tr. from the Russian. p. 22.  
 Hadeli, M. Militarization of sport in Turkey. p. 23.

UCHITELSKO DELO. (Ministerstvo na narodnata prosveta i Profsoiuz na rabotnitsite po prosvetata i pechatnitsa) Sofiya. [Issued by the Ministry of People's Education and the Union of Employees in Education and the Press. Weekly]

Vol. 4, no. 34, Aug. 1953.

Contents translated:  
 Let the conferences during the month of August be organized with emphasis upon criticism and self-criticism. p. 1.  
 Guberova, L. Teaching candidates from Razlog County. p. 1.  
 Chernev, G. Preslav County is lagging behind. p. 1.  
 Kolev, D. Greater strength is necessary. p. 1.  
 Anudumova, M. Why I want to be a teacher. p. 1.  
 Popov, N. Some villages in the Sofia District are lagging behind. p. 1.  
 Pachnikov, Ts. Shortcomings in Momchilgrad County. p. 1.  
 Isaev, T. To the young teacher; a poem. p. 1.  
 Last days of preparation for the new school year. p. 1.  
 Kraev, L. Examinations in technical high schools for state and school certificates. p. 2.  
 Mechev, K. Training teachers. p. 2.  
 Viranova, A. My life is decided. p. 2.

Georgieva, P. Combining theory with practice in biology. p. 2.  
 Bakalov, N. How we study and utilize Soviet educational methods. p. 2.  
 Klov, K. With more knowledge to begin the new school year. p. 2.  
 Atanasova, Ts. We are ready for the new school year. p. 2.  
 Malinova, A. Undervaluing class re-examinations. p. 2.  
 Behar, Zh. Improving the quality of cultural work in trade-union organizations. p. 3.  
 Penev, P. For good lasting knowledge. p. 3.  
 Dinev, Kh. Objective grading. p. 3.  
 Simeonov, P. Well-executed problem. p. 3.  
 Ivanov, I. Helping collective farms. p. 3.  
 Denev, D. Teaching staff in the Special Schools. p. 3.  
 Gorov, G. Teachers and the April Uprising. p. 3.  
 Pesheva, M. The Soviet Union holds the victorious banner of peace. p. 4.  
 Kunchev, V. Malenkov's speech inspires teachers. p. 4.  
 Stolechev, I. District Pioneer Organization arranges an excursion. p. 4.  
 Parusheva, A. Happy pioneers' life. p. 4.  
 Goranova, V. Summer vacation for labor-reserve students. p. 4.  
 Tavetkov, G. In the steps of the heroes. p. 4.  
 Nedev, A. Whose fault is it? p. 4.  
 Petrov, S. Teachers' excursion to the V.I. Lenin State Metallurgical Plant. p. 4.

Vol. 5, no. 3, Jan. 1954.

Contents translated:  
 Before the Sixth Congress of the Bulgarian Communist Party. p. 1.  
 Petkova, M. Pleasant meeting. p. 1.  
 Genchev, S. Parent-teachers' meetings in villages. p. 1.  
 Deneva, I. Discipline is necessary for schools just as a gun is for battle. p. 1.  
 Penev, I. Hygiene, a necessity for good schoolwork. p. 1.  
 Tasev, I. Educational exhibition. p. 1.  
 Krantev, I. Meeting with writers. p. 1.  
 Zidarov, I. Open Party meeting. p. 1.  
 Teachers of Momchilgrad County retain their positions for one more year. p. 1.  
 Sugarev, A. Toward great success with a strong student collective. p. 1.  
 Lubimova, D. During school vacation in Moscow. p. 1.  
 Stefanov, K. The subjective factor determines success and failure. p. 2.  
 Stolecheva, N. We learn by experience. p. 2.  
 Vicheva, I. Students' homework in the Center. p. 2.  
 Tolev, M. More criticism and self-criticism. p. 2.  
 Rakhneva, I. We must utilize all methods of work for raising scholastic standards. p. 2.  
 Trajanov, S. More attention to conferences. p. 2.  
 Pachnikov, Ts. January conferences in Momchilgrad County. p. 2.  
 Grigorov, M. Improving work of the Party organization in the school in Tseklyana. p. 3.  
 Ilieva, N. Negligent attitude toward teacher-training courses. p. 3.  
 Bekhar, Zh. Campaign for annual meetings of the physical-cultural groups and collectives. p. 3.  
 Goshkov, M. Great achievements of the Chinese People in economic and cultural construction. p. 3.  
 Lenin's work is immortal. p. 4.  
 Karaangov, P. Thirty years, a poem. p. 4.  
 Angelov, S. More books for Bulgarian children. p. 4.  
 Terziski, D. They study the language of Lenin and Stalin. p. 4.  
 Nikolov, I. Teachers and the campaign for annual meetings of the Union of People's Libraries. p. 4.  
 Zharov, A. Lenin at the 3d Congress of the Communist Youth League. p. 4.  
 Georgiev, M. Aid for people's reading rooms in the Dobrudzha (Dobruja) frontier villages. p. 4.

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

MILETICH, LUBOMIR. Zapiski po sravnitelna gramatika na slavianskite eziki. Sofia, 1946. 344 p. (Fond za podpomaganie na studentite v visshite uchelni zavedeniya v Bulgaria. Izdanie, 59) [Studies in comparative grammar of the Slavic languages]  
 MH Not in DLC

### PERIODICALS

LITERATURE FRONT. (Soluz na bulgarskite pisatelii) Sofiya. [Issued by the Bulgarian Writers Union. Weekly]  
 Recurrent features: Cultural news from the Soviet Union and the people's democracies; Biographies; Criticism; Memoirs; International news briefs.

Vol. 3, no. 51, Dec. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Appeal, p. 1.  
Yes and no! p. 1.  
Cast your vote for the progress of art and science, p. 1.  
Tashev, K. Meeting, p. 1.  
Alexandrov, I. If you come to our city, p. 1.  
Scherbakov, S. Agitators, p. 1.  
Mikhailov, A. For development of culture, p. 1.  
Baron, A. Adriana Budovska, p. 2.  
Chirakov, G. Letter to Adriana Budovska, p. 2.  
Honor and glory to the great artist, p. 2.  
Pre-election meeting of artists and writers, p. 2.  
Second edition of the collection *Za naukata, izkustvoto i kultura* (On Science, Art, and Culture) by Vasil Chervenkov, p. 2.  
Karakostov, S. Dobri Volnikov, father of the Bulgarian theater, p. 2.  
Chirakov, P. The world will remember, p. 3.  
Chirakov, S. First meeting, p. 3.  
Ivanovskii, A. Mother and daughter; a poem, Tr. from the Russian, p. 3.  
Pre-election meeting of scientists, p. 3.  
General art exhibition, p. 3.  
Kazhichev, A. Dimitrov in chains, p. 3.  
Kazhichev, M. The Devil's Circle; a review of a play, p. 4.  
Stable, M. More bread but not prayer! p. 4.  
After the coup d'etat and the abolition of the Constitution in Iran; sleepless nights in Teheran, Tr. from the Italian, p. 4.

Vol. 10, no. 12, Mar. 1954.

Contents translated:

- Declaration by the National Council of the Fatherland Front and the Presidium of the National Assembly, p. 1.  
Isaev, M. Daughter, a poem, p. 1.  
Kirov, S. Soviet people, p. 1.  
Chalakovski, G. Artists among the people, p. 1.  
Fetov, P. On the snowy ski course, p. 1.  
Meeting of the Dramaturgical Section of the Bulgarian Writers Union, p. 1.  
Chernishev, S. In the name of poetry, p. 2.  
Sassimski, I. Stilian Chingilov's *Vazov ot blizu i daleche* (Vazov from Near and Far), a book review, p. 2.  
Zografov, D. Khristo Mindov's *Tvortel na slovalo* (Creators of Language), a book review, p. 2.  
Danchev, Iv., Danchev, N. For clean, correct, sonorous, and clear Bulgarian language, p. 2.  
Malkov, Ia., and others. Report on conditions of our motion-picture dramaturgy, with comments, p. 3.  
Gerasimova, V. Inspiration and bulwark, p. 4.  
Kasapa, Zh. Campaign against the honor of France, p. 4.  
Gerasimov, B. Who murdered the poet? p. 4.  
Chalakovski, Kh. Extenuating pleas; a foul-tongue, p. 4.  
Only facts, p. 4.  
Zavatski, IU. With our friends, Tr. from the Russian, p. 4.

Vol. 10, no. 13, Apr. 1954.

Contents translated:

- Profound ideology and highly artistic motion-picture productions, p. 1.  
Conference on problems of art, p. 1.  
Konev, B. New victory of our labor, p. 1.  
Kerim, U. Motherland; a poem, p. 1.  
Ollanov, R. Stadiums are becoming noisier, p. 1.  
Karakostov, S. The 76th birthday of St. L. Kostov, exposé of the old world, p. 2.  
Evening in honor of St. L. Kostov, p. 2.  
Review of Bulgarian musical works, p. 2.  
Gechev, K. Meeting with the readers, p. 2.  
Evening dedicated to peace, p. 2.  
Literary contest, p. 2.  
Danchev, Iv.; Danchev, N. For rich, correct, sonorous, and clear Bulgarian language, p. 2.  
Pondev, P. Discussion on mentorship; man is the image of our time, p. 2.  
Tsvetanov, Ya. Home of children's literature, p. 3.  
Pavlov, I. Good books are lacking; a letter to the editor, p. 3.  
After articles published in *Litteraturen front*; in answer to the consumer, p. 3.  
"And for the spiritual health of children," p. 3.  
Chudomir, For cultural monuments, p. 3.  
Brashovanov, St. Unfortunate publication; a book review, p. 3.  
Naldev, V. Maksim Gor'ki, fiery patriot, the 86th birthday of the great writer, p. 4.  
Barabk, A. Hungarian pages; 9 years of the Hungarian People's Republic, p. 4.  
Genov, P. In the hands of the Ku Klux Klan; a poem, p. 4.  
Only facts, p. 4.  
Kirov, S. Soviet people, p. 4.

Vol. 10, no. 17, Apr. 1954.

Contents translated:

- Radevski, Kh. Inspiring labor, p. 1.  
Tanev, M. Red flag, p. 1.  
Grubeshlieva, M. Spring, a poem, p. 1.  
Isaev, M. My, a poem, p. 1.  
Muhilov, A. At the celebration, a poem, p. 1.  
Orlinov, O. On the eternal shift, a poem, p. 1.  
Alexandrov, I. Before May 1, p. 1.  
Vulchev, N. Sun in May; a short story, p. 2.  
Matev, P. After the wedding anniversary, a poem, p. 2.  
Navtedzh. Good-by, p. 2.  
Good beginning, p. 2.  
Manov, E. Ivka, a chapter from the novel *Kralat na delite* (End of the Heroes), p. 2.  
May Day diary, p. 3.  
Science in the Service of the Five-Year Plan, p. 3.  
Sivilev, S. Winged and daring, p. 3.  
Volnov, K. In the mountain; a short story, p. 3.  
Khristov, K. There is something new, p. 4.  
Lamat, Lotie to Michael Gold; a poem, p. 4.  
Under the oppression of capitalism, p. 4.  
Volnovski, I. Meeting at Kustanai, p. 4.

## 14. MEDICINE

SHIPKOVSKI, NIKOLA. *Meditsinska terminologiya i klinicheski rechnik*. Sofiya [Narodna mladozh] 1950 951 p. [Medical terminology and clinical dictionary. Vol. 1, A-Z]

## 15. AGRICULTURE

## PERIODICALS

GORSKO STOPANSTVO. (Upravlenie na Gorskoto stopanstvo kum Ministertshtva sovet) Sofiya. [Issued by the Forest Administration, Council of Ministers, Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Chronicle; From the Soviet Union; Bibliography.

Vol. 9, no. 7, Sept. 1953

Contents translated:

- September 9 victory and our tasks, p. 289.  
Knechev, N. Following the example of foremost workers in the forest industry, p. 291.  
Polkov, I. Strict execution of the 1948 resolution of the Council of Ministers concerning the economy of timber, p. 294.  
Enchev, Ia. Some wrong interpretations and mistakes in our biological science, p. 309.  
Penov, N. Possibility of utilizing the method of clearing of land in our forest of tall trees, p. 309.  
Nikitin, V. Experiments in afforestation of steep places, Tr. from the Russian, p. 315.  
Kathin, A. Stratification of tree seeds under natural conditions, Tr. from the Russian, p. 317.  
Boladzhev, P. Advantages of autumn sowing in horticultural nurseries, p. 319.  
Peshkov, G. Let us accomplish at a high level the gathering and preservation of seeds this autumn, p. 322.  
Tozlov, I. Using fertilizer in our forest nurseries, p. 328.  
Penov, S. Scraping or using petroleum to render gypsy-moth eggs harmless, p. 331.  
Presenting the rotating Red Flag to the Belitsa Forest Department, p. 334.

KOOPERATIVNO ZEMEDELIE. (Ministerstvo na zemedelieto) Sofiya. [Publication on agriculture and agricultural cooperatives issued by the Ministry of Agriculture, Monthly]  
Recurrent features: From the experience of machine-tractor stations; From the experience of Soviet collective farms; Letters from the collective farms; New books.

Vol. [7] no. 11/12, 1952.

Contents translated:

- (p. 1-2 wanting)  
Peov, N. Annual meetings in accounting on collective farms, p. 4.  
Dimitrov, G. Effective correlation of personal and public interests in collective farms, p. 6.  
Shabanov, D. Production of winter tobacco seedlings, p. 6.  
Kovachov, G. Pruning fruit tree crowns, p. 9.  
Kovachev, G.; Panov, V. Agrotechnics of fruit plants in state shelter belts, p. 13.  
Igrachev, T. Experimental growing of citrus fruits, p. 17.  
Lakov, A. Increasing the productivity of farm animals is an important problem in breeding animals, p. 21.

- Eftimov, B.; Nakov, S. Significance of the rubber udder in the artificial feeding of calves and young buffaloes during the suckling period, p. 25.  
Vasilev, V. Care for pregnant mares, p. 29.  
Stock breeding on collective farms in Asenovgrad, p. 32.  
Kaloianov, A. Use of tractors in sowing, p. 34.  
Iliev, B. Drafting the budget of collective farms, p. 38.  
Kovachevski, I. Achievements in the field of plant resistance in Bulgaria, p. 42.  
Zonghinov, Kh. Useful molts in collective farms, p. 46.  
Liberation of animals in folkhoses, p. 48.  
Georgiev, I. Achievements of Soviet science in the field of swine breeding, p. 49.  
State of rural economy in the German Democratic Republic, p. 52.  
More land for agriculture in the People's Republic of Albania, p. 54.  
Lemon culture in the People's Republic of Hungary, p. 55.

## 17. MILITARY &amp; NAVAL SCIENCES

## PERIODICALS

BULGARSKI VOIN. (Glavno politicheskoto upravlenie na narodnata armia) Sofiya. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Political Department of the Bulgarian Army, Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Science and technology, Events of the month, Physical culture and sports, Minutes of play.

Vol. 1, no. 9/10, Nov. 1952.

Contents translated:

- Address by I. V. Stalin at the concluding session of the 19th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union on October 14, 1952, p. 1.  
Isaev, M. Stalin, a poem, p. 3.  
The 76th anniversary of the liberation of Plovdiv, p. 4.  
Iordanov, S. Entering Plovdiv, p. 5.  
Manov, E. Party secretary, a short story, p. 6.  
Zidarov, N. Moscow; a poem, p. 8.  
Darev, I. Working day of the commander, p. 9.  
Daskalov, S. Best wishes; a short story, p. 10.  
Battle of Moscow; an excerpt from a book, Tr. from the Russian, p. 13.  
Volnov, N. Motorists; a short story, p. 15.  
Neglikov, V. First days at the front line; a recollection, p. 16.  
In charge of quarters, p. 17.  
Arabadzhev, D. Bridge of friendship, p. 18.  
Mikhailov, B. Fighters with blue visored caps; a short story, p. 20.  
The battle of Plovdiv in Russian graphic art, Tr. from the Russian, p. 22.  
Panatolov, I. Volga-Don Canal, p. 24.  
Rusev, Kh. By the southern frontier, p. 25.  
Kalin Dam, p. 26.  
Chankov, V. All the better; a short story, p. 27.  
Orlinov, O. Corporal; a poem dedicated to Corporal Kostin Atanasov, p. 28.  
Marinov, K. Grandfather Niko assists the partisans, p. 30.  
In the Revolutionary Movement Museum in Bulgaria, p. 31.  
Antonov, N. Under the care of the army physician; a sketch, p. 32.  
Zakhariev, Z. Pilot-patriot Khristo Toprakchiev; the 40th anniversary of his death, p. 34.  
The People's Army prepares for December 14, p. 36.  
Utkin, I. If I do not come, darling; a poem, Tr. from the Russian, p. 36.  
Kamenov, Kh. Mine throwers school, p. 37.  
Dzhigolov, M. The P.I. Chatkovskii Army Music School, p. 38.  
Dimitrov, G. Cavalry leasing; a song, Words by K. Penov, p. 39.  
Crimes of contemporary slaveholders; Ku Klux Klan hoodlums burn the house of a Negro family, p. 40.  
Girghev, A. People's Army Theater, p. 41.  
Stoianov, T. I. Arzhentski's *Burja nad Iugostaviya* (Storm over Yugoslavia); a book review, p. 43.  
Nikolov, M. New masters; a short story, p. 44.
- Vol. 2, no. 2, Feb. 1953.  
Contents translated:  
Great anniversary, p. 1.  
Kopechev, B. Army liberator, p. 2.  
Smirnovski, Kh. Red squadrons; a poem, p. 2.  
Slavchev, P. Russia; a poem, p. 4.  
Vialkov, T. The Russians have arrived; a short story, p. 4.  
Daskalov, S. Liberators; a short story, p. 5.  
Vazov, I. Meeting the Russian Army; an excerpt from a poem, p. 6.  
Filipov, A. Battle for the Samara flag, p. 7.  
Marangozov, N. Wreath of appreciation; a poem, p. 7.



Burmov, A. Panajot Khtlov, the 35th anniversary of his death, p. 8.  
Tsviatkov, P. Heroic act in peaceful days, p. 8.  
Rikarov, B. Two poems: On eternal duty, Battle song of naval pilots, p. 9.  
Andreev, V. Mother-heroine, a short story, p. 10.  
Santov, Kh. New Bulgarian motion picture "Our Land," p. 11.  
Poljak, V. The best blacksmith; a short story, p. 12.  
Chankov, V. Unseen target, a short story, p. 13.  
Robertov, L. White mountain peaks; a short story, p. 14.  
Khristov, Kh. The road of nations toward socialism and communism is brightly lighted, p. 15.  
Dishin, E. Forty minutes, a short story. Tr. from the Russian, p. 15.  
 A city as a monument of Russian glory in battle, p. [10b]  
Davidkov, I. Lyrics; four poems, p. 17.  
Bulin, I. Garden by the Drava River; a short story, p. 18.  
Stanev, IU. Great communist construction at the Turkmen Canal, p. 21.  
 Second operative revolutionary zone, p. 22.  
Qvadita, D. Petur Chengelov, a biographical sketch, p. 22.  
Simonov, K. Pu Fen-gan, the hero, a short story, p. 24.  
Dishkov, I. The ferocious American Army, p. 26.  
Peshev, K. Training officers in the use of firearms, p. 27.  
Vasilev, S. First Lieutenant Konavin, a short story, p. 28.  
Karamfilova, E. Petus Slavinski's novel *Poslednii shurm* (Last Attack), a review, p. 29.  
 By azimuh, p. 30.  
Nikazachenko, M. Carbine and machine gun; a fable in verse, Tr. from the Russian, p. 30.  
Glumishev, S. Training young soldiers by gymnastics, p. 31.

Vol. 2, no. 4, Apr. 1953.

Contents translated:

Lamar, I. Ballad of the Balkan Mountains, a poem, p. [2] of cover.  
 Addresses on Stalin's death, p. 2.  
Dimitrov, G. Stalin and the international proletariat, p. 9.  
Chervenkov, V. Lenin and Stalin's victorious ideology illuminates the road toward socialism, p. 10.  
Bozhilov, B. The last order; a poem, p. 11.  
Dimitiev, I. Stalin; a poem, p. 11.  
 Address by the Minister of Defense to soldiers and commanders of the People's Army, p. 12.  
Chankov, D. Letter to the village, a poem, p. 12.  
Van U-pin, H. He is not dead; a poem. Tr. from the Russian, p. [12b]  
Mao, Tse-tung. The greatest friendship, Tr. from the Russian, p. 13.  
 From Peking to Berlin, p. 14.  
 The entire planet is mourning, p. 16.  
 Bulgarian People's Army lowers its flags, p. 18.  
Levi, Zh. Song for Stalin. Words by N. Vulchev and O. Orlinov, p. 19.  
 The people's sorrow is immeasurable, p. 20.  
 Marian revolutionist, p. 22.  
 and Stalin, p. 23.  
 Icons, a poem. In Russian, p. 23.  
 Army, p. 24.  
 The people's sorrow is immeasurable, p. 26.

Iavorski, N. Red and blue, a short story, p. 4.  
Tomov, T. Baptized in battle, p. 6.  
 New type of leader, ten years after the assassination of Khristo Ivanov Kuyuchev, p. 6.  
Shipkov, D. Recollection of Kuyuchev, p. 6.  
Kurpachev, Kh. Two poems: Septembris; Chavdatsi, p. 7.  
Khristu, V. From the Danube River to the Vratsa Balkan Mountain, p. 8.  
 Great victory, p. [8b]  
Monastir, V. By order of the commander in chief, a short story, Tr. from the Russian, p. 9.  
Manolov, N. With the last hand grenade; a short story, p. 11.  
Bozhilov, B. Stalin's speech, a poem, p. 12.  
Peshev, K. Story for the Soviet fighter, a poem, p. 12.  
Todorov, N. Advancing toward the Mur River, p. 13.  
Radunov, K. Fourth operative revolutionary zone, p. 14.  
Madolev, G. Nikola Panayunov, a biographical sketch, p. 14.  
Dzhekarova, S. A bit of happiness, p. 16.  
Bakalov, G. Good lesson; a short story, p. 18.  
Genov, P. Great and immortal, a poem, p. 19.  
Dimchevska, E. In the mess hall, p. 20.  
Finisi, IA. "Hail, Our Army Song"; a motion-picture review, p. 21.  
Vezhinov, P. Sorrow of brave men; a short story, p. 22.  
Darev, I. Sun over the Rhodope Mountain; a short story, p. 24.  
 Soldiers' friendship, p. [24b]  
 Our reconnoiters, p. [24b]  
Lamar, I. Alpinists; a poem, p. 25.  
Gula, G. Private Nae Trebeshina; a short story, Tr. from the Albanian, p. 26.  
Stamenov, R. Trial; a poem, p. 27.  
Tsenov, P. Kaval Chorus, p. 27.  
Robertov, L. Boris Georgiev-Mokata; a biographical sketch, p. 28.  
Vulchev, N. Three poems: On guard, Write me a letter; Battalion on guard, p. 29.  
 Outstanding radio operator, p. 29.  
Mavrodinov, N. Pitska, p. 30.  
Jordanov, Kh. Orlin Vasilev's play *Liubov* (Love); a criticism, p. 31.

Vol. 2, no. 6, June 1953.

Contents translated:

Radetski, Kh. Georgi Dimitrov, a poem, p. 1.  
Andreev, V. Meeting with the leader; a poem, p. 2.  
Karalichev, A. Dimitrov in chains; a short story, p. 2.  
Rahov, B. Dimitrov is with us; a poem, p. 4.  
Arabadzhiy, D. Dimitrov among the soldiers, p. 5.  
Khinkova, V. Recognition; a poem, p. 6.  
Gulev, D. Spring; a short story, p. 6.  
Deifradov, P. Production of iron in Bulgaria, p. 8.  
Dimitrov, I. Our dreams are realized, p. 9.  
Kochar, Kh. Return of the son, a short story, Tr. from the Armenian, p. 10.  
Dzherokarova, S. Bulgaria, p. 12.  
Rakovski, V. Bulgaria, a poem, p. 12.  
Anopolis, K. From the death house; a poem. Tr. from the Greek, p. 13.  
Kunkin, O. Greece; prisons and concentration camps, p. 13.  
 Fifth operative revolutionary zone, p. 14.  
Bakalov, D. We defeat the enemy; a recollection, p. 14.  
Tombushov, A. Major General Emil Markov; a recollection, p. 16.  
Khinkov, D. The Army as a cultural power, p. [10b]  
Danilov, S. Struggle to train a group leader, p. 17.  
Apostolov, B. By the fountain; a poem, p. 17.  
Sevriev, S. Nine automobiles on the road, a poem, p. 18.  
Lolov, L. ZIS 150, Army No. 2222; Army No. 22220 ready to go; a short story, p. 18.  
Tsachov, K. Our factory; a poem, p. 19.  
Germanov, A. Native land; a poem, p. 19.  
Ostrey, S. Poet of the revolution; the 30th anniversary of Khristo Smirnov's death, p. 20.  
Smirnov, Kh. Two poems: Soviet Russia, Flery road, p. 20.  
Ginter, A. Your trench is also our trench; a short story, Tr. from the Czech, p. 21.  
Ianukov, I. Momin Pass, p. 22.  
Orlov, A. Boris Lavrenev's play *Pesen za chernomorisite* (Song for Sailors on the Black Sea); a review, p. 22.  
Vulchev, N. War objectives in peacetime, p. 24.  
Linkov, D. Unforgettable day, p. 25.  
Kho Un Po. In defense; a short story. Tr. from the Russian, p. 26.  
Orlinov, O. Captain Ivan Krumov; a sketch, p. 28.  
 Members of the Dimitrov People's Youth League as radio amateurs, p. 29.  
Anastasov, I. Vuzharova, V. Radka Peneva, champion parachutist, p. 30.  
Davidov, S. Swimming, p. 31.

Vol. 2, no. 7, July 1953.

Contents translated:

Vasilev, I. Soldiers' song, resound over the cornfield, a poem, p. 1.  
Ostrov, S. At the sky-blue seashore, p. 2.  
Kuznetsov, S. Green rocket; a short story. Tr. from the Russian, p. 4.  
Jordanov, I. The first Five-Year Plan has been fulfilled, p. 5.  
L'achev, P. Vigilant sailors; a short story, p. 8.  
Mikhailov, E. On two fronts, a short story, p. 9.  
Stulemezov, S. Fifteen against a thousand, p. 10.  
Dobrev, V. Wedding, a short story, p. 13.  
Peshev, K. Revolutionary song; a poem, p. 15.  
Stolanov, A. Communist, a poem, p. 15.  
 The camp is alive, p. 16.  
Grigoriev, A. Visiting day; a comedy in one act, p. 18.  
Lovi, M. On guard, a song. Words by I. Rudikov, p. 20.  
Velikov, S. Zakhari Stolanov, a biographical sketch, p. 20.  
 In the political indoctrination room, p. 21.  
Adamov, A. Geography "American style," Tr. from the Russian, p. 22.  
Monov, P. Attack at night, a poem, p. 24.  
Atanasov, A. Soldiers' song, a poem, p. 24.  
Monov, P. Dear camp; a poem, p. 24.  
Nedelkin, Ts. Spring march; a poem, p. 24.  
 People's Army Theater took leadership over the collective farm in Zlatitsa, p. [24a]  
 At the Pioneer Organization Congress, p. [24a]  
Vulov, I. Toward enlightenment, p. 25.  
Stupov, P. Chanku the leader; a short story, p. 26.  
Kolchev, D. Macesiro Atanasov, p. 28.  
Deifradov, P. Golse Delchev, great Macedonian revolutionist, the 50th anniversary of his death, p. 28.  
Molkhov, IA. St. Ts. Daskalov's *Sveta zemia* (Our Land), a review of a novel, p. 29.  
Khinkova, V. At harvesttime; a short story, p. 30.

Vol. 2, no. 8, Aug. 1953.

Contents translated:

Georgi Dimitrov and Vulko Chervenkov on the People's Army, p. 1.  
Kinov, I. The Bulgarian people are proud of their army, p. 2.  
Orlinov, O. Rest; a poem, p. 3.  
Stupov, P. Captain Georgi Mamarchov; a short story, p. 4.  
Lamar, I. Museum of Bulgarian-Russian War Friendship through the Centuries, p. 6.  
Boiadzhiev, O. We remember, p. 8.  
Mitev, I. General Nikola Geney; a biographical sketch, p. 9.  
Stoichev, I. Major Atanas Uzunov; a biographical sketch, p. 10.  
Stimeonov, S. Successors to the glories of war, p. 10.  
Dzherokarova, S. Blue eyes of the motherland, p. 12.  
Tonchev, A. First Platoon, a short story, p. 14.  
Kolnakov, N. Forward, attack! A short story, p. 15.  
Krustev, D. Beautiful dreams; a poem, p. 16.  
Svetlin, D. Friendship; a poem, p. 16.  
Tonchev, A. Guard, a poem, p. 16.  
Evtimov, E. Soldiers, a poem, p. 18.  
 Machine gunners, p. [18a]  
Popov, V. Story about steel; a short story, p. 17.  
 Seventh operative revolutionary zone, p. 18.  
Kostov, IA. Recollections of guerrilla life, p. 18.  
Kjurkchiev, Kh. In the Sevtovo regiment before September 9; recollections, p. 20.  
Nenev, D. Two poems: The regiment's flag, Good-by, p. 20.  
 Shame on the murderers! p. 21.  
Rosenberg, E. Letter to her husband, p. 21.  
Rosenberg, E. Poem from prison; a poem. Tr. from the English, p. 21.  
Rosenberg, J. Letter to his wife Ethel, p. 21.  
 Soldiers help, p. 21.  
Iavorski, N. Quick-wittedness; a short story, p. 22.  
Nozhka, I. Pop, O. Velichko Neshkov's play *Signal* (Signals) on the Czechoslovak stage, p. 22.  
Cherniakov, Kh. From the cycle "In the Pocket of a Greatcoat"; a poem, p. 23.  
Lalovski, P. Loyalty; an excerpt from a narrative poem, p. 24.  
Darev, I. Special type of gun, p. 26.  
Kiulavkov, K. Gorilla; a short story, p. 28.  
Bozhilov, B. Frontier song; a poem, p. 29.  
 Youth, strength, and beauty, p. 30.

Vol. 2, no. 9, Sept. 1953.

Contents translated:

Khinkov, D. Return of the division; a song. Words by S. Chernishev, p. [2] of cover.  
Panchevski, P. September 23, military holiday of the Bulgarian People's Army, p. 2.  
Kolev, K. As in war, p. 4.  
Sivriev, S. A real friend of the 10th Division; a short story, p. 6.  
 We learn from experiences of the Soviet Army, p. 8.  
 Our friends and allies, p. 10.  
Tonchev, P. Battle at Brusarisi; a recollection, p. 12.

D-ret, I. This is our factory. p. [12b]  
Elskov, D. 10th National Congress of the Bulgarian Workers Social Democratic Party. p. 15.  
G-d, T. Bulgaria. p. 16.  
Genov, A. biographical sketch. p. 18.  
Imandzhiev, T. September 1923, a poem. p. 18.  
General Khristo Mikhailov, a biographical sketch. p. 19.  
General Zefka Demirevski; a biographical sketch. p. 19.  
R-ertov, L. Without disrupting discipline, a sketch. p. 20.  
 Golden treasure of our Army; nine biographical sketches. p. [20a]

The 50th anniversary of the Transfiguration Uprising. p. 21.  
Nevojni, M. Toast, a poem. p. 21.  
Ivanov, P. Battle of Paspalevo, a recollection. p. 21.  
Banovski, S. School steelworkers, a sketch. p. 22.  
Topalov, M. Fighter on the peaceful front; a sketch. p. 23.  
Karatlichev, A. People of Bratsigovo, a short story. p. 24.  
Muguev, M. Fire from the hill, a short story. Tr. from the Russian. p. 25.  
Nenev, P. Motherland, a poem. p. 26.  
Lolov, L. Only through the barrel, a poem. p. 27.  
 Army officers' clubs. p. 28.

People's Army Ensemble. p. [26b]  
Ostrov, S. With gun and song. p. 29  
Linkov, D. In the Museum of Bulgarian-Russian Friendship through the Ages. p. 30.  
 Eight revolutionary operative zone. p. 31.  
Isankov, Ts. Victory of the Gabrovo-Sevlievo detachment; recollections. p. 32.  
 Major Karlo Shabanski, a biographical sketch. p. 33.  
Andreova, V. On top of Mount Vezhen, a poem. p. 33.  
Imatlev, T. In the path of the bravest. p. 34.  
Chernishev, S. The Army in the works of our writers. p. 36.  
Dinov, IA. Angel, a short story. p. 36.  
Gumishchev, Damyanov. Army "Spartakiad." p. 38.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## I. GENERAL

## PERIODICALS

**CESKOSLOVENSKY SVET.** (Československý ústav zahraniční) Praha [Publication for Czechs and Slovaks abroad issued by the Czechoslovak Foreign Institute. Includes a pictorial supplement: Vstřívny z domova Weekly]

Recurrent features. Weekly comments; Survey of the Czechoslovak press abroad, Czechoslovaks abroad, Book reviews, Children's corner; Physical education in Czechoslovakia, Review of international events; News from home, From the countries of progress and peace.

Vol. 8, no. 41, Oct. 1953.

Contents translated.

Olava, J. For further development of our agriculture p. 1.

Malasze, M. Cultural work of trade-unions p. 1. For the people's victory and the strengthening of peace. p. 2.

Way of peace is enlightened with love. p. 3.  
 Message of peace-loving people of Great Britain, France, Italy, Belgium, Holland, Luxembourg, Norway, and Austria. p. 3.

International Solidarity Day. p. 3.

People's committees in the service of the people. p. 3.

Gustav Kliment, loyal son of the working class, dies. p. 4.

J-.- Life in Krompachy today. p. 4.

Kaplicky, V. In the spirit of the Hussite traditions; a fragment of a novel. p. 4.

-red- Once more about the Festival of Creativeness in Folk Art. p. 6.

I Gregor-Tajovsky's Women's Law; a criticism of a play. p. 6.

Letner, K. Our countrymen abroad in the labor movement. p. 6.

**CZECHOSLOVAK LIFE.** (Pragopress) Praha.

[Illustrated magazine. In English. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Our postbag; Newsreel.

Vol. 9, no. 3, Mar. 1954.

Contents:

Zapotek returns. p. 3.

Milne, A. Farmers' winter holidays. p. 4.

Plan; prosperity perspective. p. 6.

The kiddies' clothes mums help design. p. 10.

Seven hundred producer co-ops. p. 12.

White, K. A-hunting the workers can go. p. 16.

Shortreed, A. Even X ray has place in art. p. 22.

They race in homemade bobs. p. 24.

Thrill-a-minute basketball. p. 30.

Vol. 9, no. 4, Apr. 1954.

Contents

Handball rockets to popularity. p. 3.

Shopping by telephone. p. 6.

Poverty banished. p. 7.

End international tension. p. 8.

Milne, A. The melody of Dvorak's life. p. 10.

Camera at zoo. p. 16.

Sedlacek, J. Turning coat outside in. p. 18.

Mountain town makes violins. p. 21.

Sladek, C. Cartoon teaches. p. 22.

Baby clinic in Silesia. p. 2.

A happy old age. p. 25.

Stochl, St. Hero's fishing! p. 26.  
 Deep at spring. p. 30.

Czechoslovak Society of America. OFFICIAL JOURNAL.

Cicero, Ill [In English and Czech. Btweekly]

Recurrent features: Our pioneers, Culture,

Fraternity news.

Vol. 62, Apr. 1954

**DIKODRAZ.** (Praco, vydavatelstvo ROH) Praha.

[Satirical publication issued by Praco, publishing house of the Revolutionary Trade-Union Movement. Weekly]

Vol. 10, nos. 16-18, Apr.-May 1954.

**DOMOV.** (Československý ústav zahraniční) Praha.

[Information bulletin for the Czech and Slovak press abroad issued by the Czechoslovak Foreign Institute]

No. 17, Dec. 1952.

**KATOLICKÝ SOKOL.** (Slovak Catholic Sokol) Passaic, N.J. [Issued by the Slovak Catholic Sokol Organization in the USA. Includes an English-language supplement: The Falcon. Weekly]

Vol. 45, nos. 2118, 2120; May-June 1954.

**LUDOVY ROZHLAS.** (Československý rozhlas) Bratislava [Radio listeners' guide issued by the Czechoslovak Broadcasting Service. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Listeners ask; Radio answers; Culture, Book review; Puzzles, Cartoons.

Vol. 10, nos. 15-16, 19, 21-22; Apr.-May 1954.

**NOVÝ DOMOV. THE NEW HOMELAND.** (Masarykuv dum a Československé národní sdružení v Kanadě) Toronto. [Issued by the Masaryk Memorial Hall in Toronto and the Czechoslovak National Association in Canada. Btweekly]

Recurrent features: Feuilleton; From the old homeland; From our life; Our Sokol movement; Information; Sport news, Our women; Our children; Book reviews.

Vol. 5, nos. 6, 8; Mar.-Apr. 1954.

**OBZOR PECHATI.** (Tisková služba pro Sovětský svaz) Praha.

[Translations or abstracts from the Czechoslovak daily press issued by the Press Service for the Soviet Union. In Russian]

Vol. 9, nos. 272-300, Nov.-Dec. 1953.

Vol. 10, nos. 12-19, 21, 23-35; Jan.-Feb. 1954.

**PRAGUE NEWS LETTER.** (Pragopress) Prague.

[In English. Btweekly]

Vol. 9, no. 25, Dec. 1953.

Vol. 10, nos. 1, 3; Jan. 1954.

**SVET PRACE.** (Ústřední rada odborů) Praha.

[Issued by the Central Council of Trade-Unions. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Looking around, Letters from places of work; Letters to the editor; Book reviews; Children's corner, Women's column.

Vol. 3, no. 39, Sept. 1953.

Contents translated:

Vyskovsky, E. The fight continues. p. 1.

Smetacek, J. More pep in fall field work. p. 1.

Kral, K. Side by side, the 3d World Trade-Union Congress. p. 3.

Markova, L. We have television; a short story. p. 3

Kysely, J. Tasks of local economy. p. 4.

Our investments up to the end of the year. p. 4.

Sedlacek, J. In order to have an adequate supply of coal. p. 5.

Rosenbaum, B. The power engineer, an innovator. p. 6.

Peterka, J. Harvesting potatoes in the Bohemian-Moravian Heights. p. 5.

Half of them returned; a report by Jiri Hanzelka and Miroslav Zikmund, bearers of the Order of the Republic. p. 6.

Heym, S. Sincerely told; a short story. p. 6.

Hromádka, J. The German question and Czechoslovakia. p. 7.

Insight into Brazil; an interview with Eliza Branco, Stalin Peace Prize winner. p. 7.

Survey of the times. p. 7.

Janek, D. The Six-Day Race has ended. p. 8.

Dvorak, F. A cultural combine in the south. p. 9.

Maly, J. A Czech musician. p. 9.

Wenig, J. A new horologe. p. 9.

Hruban, K. Should we fear an earthquake? p. 10.

Raven, F. "Norgin" will save 20 million Czechoslovak koruny. p. 10.

Stejskal, V. Resistance of potatoes against the potato beetle. p. 11.

Forejt, J. Nitrogen prolongs the life of tools. p. 11.

Adamov, G. The secret of two oceans; a story of adventure. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) p. 12.

Vol. 3, no. 40, Oct. 1953.

Contents translated:

Assembling to attack. p. 1.

Cerny, J. Our Army Day. p. 1.

Dvorak, F. A joyful fact. p. 2.

Pohánel, S. Joyful and safe work. p. 3.

Korinek, V. For the right end; a short story. p. 3.

Žat, K. Three congresses; the 3d World Trade-

Jiracek, A. A meeting for a meeting; a poem. p. 12.  
 Jelinek, V. At home; a short story. p. 12.  
 Adamov, G. The secret of two oceans, a story of adventure. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) p. 13.

Vol. 3, no. 41, Oct. 1953.

Contents translated:

On behalf of the people. p. 1.  
 Historical tasks should be mastered. p. 1.  
 Mrazek, K. Sour grapes. p. 2.  
 Dolezal, V. Paying attention to consumers' demand. p. 3.  
 Janura, F. Achilles' heel; a short story. p. 3.  
 Kral, K. Three congresses, the 3d World Trade-Union Congress. (Conclusion) p. 3.  
 Trojanova, M. We are building family houses. p. 4.  
 Jiru, V. It is necessary to make products of various kinds. p. 4.  
 Our clothing is one-third cheaper. p. 4.  
 Panek, F. Factory of revolutionary traditions. p. 5.  
 Schulz, A. A roller from Stalingrad; the pioneers' gallery. p. 5.  
 America as it appears from our ship, a serial report by Jiri Hanzelka and Miroslav Zikmund, bearers of the Order of the Republic. p. 6.  
 Danvik, S. Denmark has voted. Tr. from the Swedish. p. 6.  
 Mrzena, K. The way of the German people. p. 7.  
 For raising the living standard of the Czechoslovak people. p. 7.  
 USA-Franco alliance. p. 7.  
 Keclik, J. Sparkling wine. p. 8.  
 Dvorak, F. Regulation of the Vltava River. p. 8.  
 Zach, F. Second part of the festival. p. 9.  
 Wenig, J. The harvest of a classic. p. 9.  
 Kocova, Z. Anniversary of a theater. p. 9.  
 Tille, J. Conquest of the arctic region. p. 10.  
 Polak, F. Hydrogen instead of air. p. 11.  
 Kralicek, F. Dwarf fruit trees and shrubs. p. 11.  
 Jelinek, V. Something must be said, a short story. p. 12.

Jiracek, A. His method; a poem. p. 12.

Adamov, G. The secret of two oceans, a story of adventure. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) p. 12.

Vol. 3, no. 42, Oct. 1953.

Contents translated:

It is in the interest of all of us. p. 1.  
 Beran, J. In the name of world peace. p. 1.  
 Korinek, V. Friendship is most valuable. p. 2.  
 Vavrik, Z. What kind of books should be selected for villages? p. 2.  
 Kapsira, J. Cows or tractors? p. 2.  
 Kapisek, P. Hygienists are our helpers. p. 2.  
 Cihak, F. They promised but did not fulfill. p. 2.  
 Koblík, P. Where should the department stores be located? p. 2.  
 Rozhon, E. A delegate to the World Trade-Union Congress. p. 3.  
 Kovarik, J. A new college. p. 3.  
 Nemecek, J. Don't go so far; a short story. p. 3.  
 Slapacek, V. Great support to state farms. p. 4.  
 Smetak, K. Tobacco becomes ripe in Valice. p. 4.  
 Rezabek, Z. Geological research. p. 5.  
 Keclik, J. New articles made of old material. p. 5.  
 Siroky, Z. A Vienna delegate; the pioneers' gallery. p. 5.  
 Schulz, A. The second half of Jiri Hanzelka and Miroslav Zikmund's trip around the world. (To be contd.) p. 6.

Wulkanova, M. The food supply should be better and more plentiful. p. 3.

Lion, J. Forgetfulness, a short story. p. 3.

Wenzl, W. Collectively for peace. p. 3.

Kopernicky, J. New glory of the flax industry. p. 4.

Urban, J. Razor blades should be produced in larger quantities for sale. p. 4.

Rezabek, Z. With Soviet Stakhanovics. p. 5.

Sedlacek, J. It is necessary to increase the tempo of construction. p. 5.

Sykora, O. A researcher in ceramics, the pioneers' gallery. p. 5.

Schulz, A. The second half of Jiri Hanzelka and Miroslav Zikmund's trip around the world. p. 6.

Welcome in Europe; a serial report by Jiri Hanzelka and Miroslav Zikmund, bearers of the Order of the Republic. p. 6.

Reznicek, F. In the spirit of unity. p. 7.

Mrzena, K. Trieste as the apple of discord. p. 7.

What is going on in British Guiana? p. 7.

The election in Finland. p. 7.

Admission of new members into the UNO. p. 7.

Keclik, J. Tasty and nourishing. p. 8.

Rehak, P. People at the Vir Dam. p. 8.

Potesilova, M. Pride of Horice. p. 8.

Parizek, L. Africa II; a motion-picture review. p. 8.

Zach, F. Harvest of folk theatrics. p. 9.

Khas, L. Gas turbines and fuels. p. 10.

Tuma, J. A wagon on pneumatic tires. p. 10.

Kastanek, B. The reinforced-concrete chimney. p. 11.

Picek, F. The physician on a locomotive. p. 11.

Janura, F. Also a solution; a short story. p. 12.

Straka, V. More modern; a poem. p. 12.

Adamov, G. The secret of two oceans; a story of adventure. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) p. 12.

Vol. 3, no. 48, Nov. 1953.

Contents translated:

The nation's gift to itself. p. 1.  
 Rezabek, Z. Do not repeat the old mistakes. p. 1.  
 Koubkova, V. Let us listen to the dear voice. p. 2.  
 Fiedlerova, Z. Every day is a holiday. p. 2.  
 Spanhel, V. A modest and devoted artist. p. 2.  
 Nohac, Z. The patron factory and its school; Maria Vasiliev's helpful advice. p. 3.  
 Polacek, S. It will be all right! A short story. p. 3.  
 Lion, J. Artisans' troubles; a short story. p. 3.  
 Navratil, J. Our foreign trade with the USSR. p. 4.  
 Stodolovsky, S. Don't do damage instead of giving service. p. 4.  
 Sedlacek, J. Svlt entering the last period of the Five-Year Plan. p. 5.  
 Konak, Z. Workers of the petroleum industry gained a victory. p. 5.  
 Nagy, F. A master organizer; the pioneers' gallery. p. 5.  
 Mrzena, K. Ruler of the desert. p. 6.  
 In the "most enlightened" Africa; L. M. Parizek's report on a journey made across the black continent. p. 6.  
 Tille, V. The great constructions grow steadily. p. 7.  
 Pospisil, F. In his own trap. p. 7.  
 The Big Five Conference. p. 7.  
 New tasks of Poland. p. 7.  
 The "caretaker" government of Finland. p. 7.  
 The atomic weapon and the UNO. p. 7.  
 Janek, D. Master in Intrigue, a French play to be performed in Prague. p. 8.  
 your little carp. p. 8.  
 masters of typographic art. p. 9.  
 most popular art. p. 9.  
 Our new medicine is perocilin.

he turning point in color photography.

refabricated buildings made of ceramic. p. 11.

Illions from the refuse materials of p. 11.

his best recommendation; a short story. p. 11.

the secret of two oceans; a story of adventure. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) p. 12.

the secret of two oceans; a story of adventure. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) p. 12.

the secret of two oceans; a story of adventure. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) p. 12.

the secret of two oceans; a story of adventure. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) p. 12.

the secret of two oceans; a story of adventure. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) p. 12.

the secret of two oceans; a story of adventure. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) p. 12.

the secret of two oceans; a story of adventure. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) p. 12.

the secret of two oceans; a story of adventure. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) p. 12.

the secret of two oceans; a story of adventure. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) p. 12.

the secret of two oceans; a story of adventure. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) p. 12.

the secret of two oceans; a story of adventure. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) p. 12.

the secret of two oceans; a story of adventure. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) p. 12.

the secret of two oceans; a story of adventure. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) p. 12.

the secret of two oceans; a story of adventure. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) p. 12.

the secret of two oceans; a story of adventure. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) p. 12.

the secret of two oceans; a story of adventure. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) p. 12.

the secret of two oceans; a story of adventure. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) p. 12.

the secret of two oceans; a story of adventure. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) p. 12.

the secret of two oceans; a story of adventure. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) p. 12.

the secret of two oceans; a story of adventure. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) p. 12.

the secret of two oceans; a story of adventure. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) p. 12.

the secret of two oceans; a story of adventure. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) p. 12.

the secret of two oceans; a story of adventure. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) p. 12.

Wulkanova, M. Do not forget about people; p. 2.

Rezny, V. Pool in the bathroom. p. 2.

By train or by sleigh? p. 2.

Vesely, V. Achievements in public hygiene. p. 3.

Stehlik, J. What happens during the night. p. 3.

Lada, J. Christmas in Hrusice. p. 3.

Sedlacek, J. Great construction projects of the Five-Year Plan. p. 4.

Cudek, V. Opava, the white town of Petr Bezruc. p. 5.

Skyba, Z. Chemist's victory. p. 5.

Trojanova, M. Sending good-will messages to Peking. p. 6.

Parizek, L. Night of the black kings, a travel diary. (To be contd.) p. 6.

Polykva, F. West German realities. p. 7.

Mrzena, K. What is happening in Kenya? p. 7.

Khas, L. Prague Castle. p. 8.

Keclik, J. Hunting in the Soviet Union. p. 8.

Otruba, M. Re-edition of the classics. p. 9.

Janek, D. Master Pieticha won. p. 9.

Rehak, P. Warning derived from the study of Sabina's life. p. 9.

Khas, L. Prizes awarded by the Academy of Sciences and our geologists. p. 10.

Janek, D. Our new motorcycle. p. 10.

Forej, J. Smelled basalt harder than steel. p. 11.

Svoboda, V. Precise control gear. p. 11.

Vol. 4, no. 4, Jan. 1954.

Contents translated:

Why coal? p. 1.  
 Huml, J. Expanding socialist competition in coal mines! p. 1.  
 Bedny, D. Snowflakes; a poem. p. 2.  
 Kopecky, V. The beginning was formal. p. 2.  
 Zapletal, P. A land-bound steamboat. p. 2.  
 Janek, D. The New Year's gift we received from the Postal Administration. p. 2.  
 Spalkova, B. What everybody should know. p. 2.  
 Sladek, C. Let us go to the mountains but drive safely. p. 2.  
 Skyba, Z. The apple-of-wrath dancing. p. 2.  
 Kucera, J. Let us learn from Lenin. p. 3.  
 Beran, J. The discussion starts. p. 3.  
 Nemec, F. A word on the discussion. p. 3.  
 Raising the output of coal. p. 4.  
 Sedlacek, J. Sponsors and sponsorship of collective farms. p. 5.  
 Deficiencies in the quality of ink. p. 5.  
 Mrzena, K. Across America. p. 6.  
 Parizek, L. A feast in Kilenge. p. 6.  
 Tille, V. The most important of all historical meetings. p. 7.  
 Humplik, A. Before the Berlin Conference. p. 7.  
 Hridel, V. A photo exhibit in Prague. p. 8.  
 Novolny, J. It can be done everywhere. p. 8.  
 Kononov, A. Narratives about Lenin. p. 8.  
 Toman, P. The man who repaired the Prague City Hall clock. p. 8.  
 Zach, F. Bureaucrats in hot water; a review of a play by Malakovskil. p. 9.  
 Jelinek, V. Who will play the role of Smetana? p. 9.  
 Vanicky, J. Fifteenth anniversary of Janacek's opera Jeli pastorkyna (Jenufa). p. 9.  
 Kadlecova, M. Work of Marie Pechlova, Czech actress. p. 9.  
 Smetana, M. Machine with a brain and memory. p. 10.  
 Tuma, J. Successes of hydromechanization. p. 10.  
 Dobrovodny, B. New methods in making models. p. 11.  
 Benos, K. First bird on earth. p. 11.  
 Adamov, G. The secret of two oceans; a story of adventure. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) p. 12.

Vol. 4, no. 11, Mar. 1954.

Contents translated:

Following Gottwald's path. p. 1.  
 Stodolovsky, S. Elections in our country and in theirs. p. 1.  
 Hanzlikova, M. Picture of a great life; a book review. p. 2.  
 Brejchova, J. There never will be another March 16. p. 2.  
 Beran, J. Common effort. p. 2.  
 Fiedlerova, Z. Let us do it with a will. p. 2.  
 Smetacek, J. Tilling every span of soil. p. 2.  
 Radostova, E. Do you know the history of money? p. 2.  
 Keclik, J. Was your son not one of them? p. 2.  
 Svoboda, B. Let us make an agreement. p. 3.  
 Hurreh, the Soviets! p. 3.  
 Sedlacek, J. The Slapy Dam at the finish line. p. 4.  
 Janicek, J. Chairman of our factory organization. p. 4.  
 Ilku, J. Building up the Czechoslovak Army Mine in Karvina to the size of a large project. p. 5.  
 Kutek, V. I bought a bicycle. p. 5.  
 Bendl, V. Spring work in the fields. p. 5.  
 Zieris, K. Intrigues in Sudan. p. 6.

- Parizek, L. People from the virgin forests; travel diary. (To be contd.) p. 6.  
Varek, F. At the frontier of two different worlds, p. 7.  
Vojacek, O. Do you know the history of your factory? p. 6.  
Novotny, J. Archers in our forests, p. 8.  
Holanova, E. Costumes, ceramics, tools, p. 8.  
Zach, F. Motion picture about our native country.  
Vonicky, J. Flourishing music, p. 9.  
Draviz, S. Smetana in Sweden, p. 9.  
Styblík, J. New Soviet books, p. 9.  
Šurár, F. As seen by the husband of an employed woman, p. 10.  
Niedermann, M. Heritage of prehistoric sens in Czechoslovakia, p. 10.  
Kralicek, F. How our orchards were affected by this year's heavy frost, p. 10.  
Kypř, P. Housing developments, p. 11.  
Křáňda, F. Frosts and our railways, p. 11.  
Keclik, J. Write optimistically, or...; a short story, p. 12.  
Adamov, G. The secret of two oceans; a story of adventure. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) p. 12.

**SVET SOVETU.** (Svaz československo-sovětského přátelství) Praha. [Illustrated magazine popularizing the Soviet Union issued by the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League, Weekly]  
 Recurrent features: People's university, Brief news; Traveling through the Soviet Union, Album from Soviet cities; The Soviet press about us.

Vol. 17, no. 6, Feb. 1954.

- Contents translated:  
Vosabio, J. Following the path of Soviet miners, p. 3.  
Despensing of international cultural relations, p. 3.  
Ryska, J. How a town soviet takes care of the development of towns, p. 4.  
Furazhkov, A. Day spent in a city soviet, p. 4.  
Ryska, J. Anniversary of Zdeněk Nejedlý, p. 5.  
ds. Sportsmen in villages, p. 5.  
Krepac, Z. Soviet Donbas Combine helps miners from the Marshal Konev Mine, p. 6.  
In memory of A.S. Griboedov, p. 6.  
Gabriel, V. Diary of a pilgrimage through the beautiful country, Pt. 14, p. 7.  
vt. Mingechar Dam, p. 8.  
Pilgrimage with a camera, Tr. from the Russian, p. 10.  
Ulaychenko, I. Invisible enemy, a novel. Tr. from the Russian, (Conclusion) p. 10.  
Invincible speed skaters, p. 11.  
Aleksandrova, A. Citrus plants outdoors, Tr. from the Russian, p. 11.  
Mackova, M. In memory of Boris Gorbátov, p. 12.  
Gorbátov, B. Record; a fragment of a novel, Tr. from the Russian, p. 12.  
Petríkova, V. Soviet producer in the National Theater, p. 13.  
Finished prints from the camera, p. 14.  
Electric machine-tractor stations, p. 14.  
Ruzhovenski, S. In the walnut forests of Kirghizia, Tr. from the Russian, p. 15.  
Simonov, K. Comrades in arms, a novel, Tr. from the Russian, (To be contd.) p. 16.  
Koukal, E. Our group of the Popular Courses in the Russian Language, p. 17.  
Soviet Technology Day at machine shops in Adamov, p. 17.  
Pesek, J. The Russian language is the language of progress and peace, p. 17.  
Tyisova, M. Our new tasks, p. 17.  
Bek, J. The chairman of a branch speaks, p. 17.  
Štáudacher, B. Successful exhibition, p. 18.  
Poval, K. Work of the factory branch of the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League at the shipyard in Libon, p. 18.  
Poets of common hope: Howard Fast, writer of the USA, and Pablo Neruda, writer of Chile, p. [3] of cover.  
Baturin, A. Commercial treaty between the Soviets and India, Tr. from the Russian, p. [3] of cover.  
Activity of Chinese friends, p. [3] of cover.  
Zc. Tiger hunters, p. [4] of cover.

Vol. 17, no. 7, Feb. 1954.

- Contents translated:  
Janu, J. School of real democracy, p. 3.  
The USSR extends its trade agreements, p. 3.  
Filip, M. On the borders of the Soviet Union, p. 4.  
Ga. Anniversary of Leningrad University, p. 4.  
Walo, K. On the Cop-Moscow track; a poem, p. 4.  
Kubli, I. Koralka, J. Mill on the Neva River, p. 5.  
Golubev, G. Representative of a city soviet, Tr. from the Russian, p. 6.  
Štejskal, K. Exhibition of the happy life, p. 6.  
Gabriel, V. Diary of a pilgrimage through the beautiful country, Pt. 15, p. 7.  
Slechova, D. Roof of the world, p. 8.  
Krepac, Z. Wine and winegrowers from Beregovy, p. 10.

- vk. The cycle will not be violated, p. 10.  
 In Soviet health resorts, p. 11.  
Gaidar, A. An ordinary biography, a fragment of a book. Tr. from the Russian, p. 12.  
Alesha Pittayn's day; a motion-picture review, p. 13.  
Sarbach, Z. Soviet literature strengthens us too, p. 13.  
Preparations for interplanetary voyages, p. 14.  
Concert season in Moscow, p. 14.  
New masters of the Soviet Union, p. 14.  
Gorshkov, V. A short tip in Monchegorsk, Tr. from the Russian, p. 15.  
Simonov, K. Comrades in arms, a novel, Tr. from the Russian, (To be contd.) p. 16.  
Libickova, V. Joyful work of our branches, p. 17.  
Ponica, J. Moscow speaks, p. 17.  
Novotny, J. Member of the shock brigade speaks, p. 17.  
Life and work of I.V. Stalin, p. 18.  
Vasa, J. Exemplary work of a small branch, p. 18.  
Krutky, J. In commemoration of Stalingrad, p. 18.  
Matilovsky, A. Our annual meeting, p. 18.  
Peace along the Vistula and the Thames, Tr. from the Russian, p. [3] of cover.  
Mordvinov, V. Great Britain's cares in the field of commerce, Tr. from the Russian, p. [3] of cover.  
Direct connection between Moscow and Peking, p. [3] of cover.  
Kremikov, T. Mine's march; a song. Words by I. Dolmatovskii, p. [4] of cover.

Vol. 17, no. 10, Mar. 1954.

- Contents translated:  
Malek, Z. Friendship with the Soviet Union should be deepened in the spirit of the legacy of Klement Gottwald, p. 3.  
Janu, J. District conferences of the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League, p. 3.  
Chorakov, K. A city district, Tr. from the Russian, p. 4.  
Zc. Fisherman on the great river, p. 4.  
Zc. Here the sables will live, p. 4.  
Kropac, Z. In the Klement Gottwald Mausoleum, p. 5.  
Filip, M. Tvet Boulevard, p. 5.  
Kubik, V. Soviet school certificate; why the Milas Rubberworks became the best factory, p. 6.  
Manolov, S. Vitamins and health, Tr. from the Russian, p. 6.  
Rozhdestvenski, J. Railway in the South Siberian deserts, p. 7.  
Gabriel, V. Miracles of Petrodvorets, p. 8.  
Gabriel, V. Diary of a pilgrimage through the beautiful country, Pt. 16, p. 10.  
Czechoslovak art in Moscow, p. 11.  
Ryska, J. Farewell to the exhibition, p. 11.  
World triumphs of Soviet sportsmen, p. 12.  
Krylov, S. Eternal glory to the cyclist Variag, p. 13.  
New novel of adventure: V. Ivanov's Hadulla  
Returns, p. 13.  
Universal joiner's machine, p. 14.  
Books for children, p. 14.  
Soviet farmers make preparations for spring, p. 14.  
Decade of a scientific center, p. 14.  
Gippenreiter, V. Along the Umla to the White Sea, p. 15.  
Simonov, K. Comrades in arms; a novel, Tr. from the Russian, (To be contd.) p. 16.  
Zc. Comrades on the border, p. 17.  
The press of the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League is our great helper, p. 17.  
Hudcova, M. We learn the Russian language, p. 17.  
Vi. Do you do it the same way? p. 18.  
Chepeleva, S. Tragic seconds, a satire, In Russian, p. 18.  
Strakova, A. Great Britain and trade with the Soviet Union, p. [3] of cover.  
Game of chess by wire, p. [3] of cover.  
Golubova, G. Spring in the fields, Tr. from the Russian, p. [4] of cover.

Vol. 17, no. 11, Mar. 1954.

- Contents translated:  
First results of the joyful balance, p. [2] of cover.  
Honor and glory to the champions of the world and Europe; victory of Soviet man, p. 3.  
Filip, M. What interested you most in our country? p. 4.  
Virgin soil awaits you, p. 5.  
Agrnovskii, I. Such are they, Tr. from the Russian, p. 6.  
J.R. Moscow speaks, p. 6.  
Gazda, A. We listen to Moscow broadcasting to Czechoslovakia, p. 6.  
J.R. Basic difference, p. 6.  
Nabokov, K. Not one single particle of coal should be wasted, p. 7.  
yp. What we see in the motion picture; a review of "Secret of Silver Powder," p. 7.  
Vanacek, P. On the borders of two worlds, p. 8.  
Gabriel, V. Diary of a pilgrimage through the beautiful country, Pt. 10, p. 10.  
M. A. Sholokhov among the voters, p. 11.

- Janu, J. Pre-election story, p. 11.  
Slechova, D. Chutkikh's method in agriculture, p. 11.  
Aramiliev, I. The ichthead, a short story, Tr. from the Russian, p. 12.  
Zc. What the newspapers wrote about, p. 12.  
An uncultivated plant resistant to frost, p. 13.  
Frost-resistant grapefruit, p. 13.  
Harmful weeds, p. 13.  
Kuleshov, N. A 34-story hotel, Tr. from the Russian, p. 13.  
Interesting tournament, p. 14.  
To the aid of readers, p. 14.  
Lakubovich, V. Secret of Lake Mogil, Tr. from the Russian, p. 15.  
Antonov, P. The only cartridge; a short story, Tr. from the Russian, p. 15.  
Simonov, K. Comrades in arms, a novel, Tr. from the Russian, (To be contd.) p. 16.  
Drozdoval, R. Knowledge of the Russian language helps our work, p. 17.  
(Z). Appeal by the branch of the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League in the TOS Factory in Holice, p. 17.  
Pink, V. Our Michurin circle, p. 17.  
Štusticova, A. Experiences from the whole year's work, p. 17.  
In honor of the factory-wide conference of the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League, p. 18.  
Vi. What was not mentioned over the factory radio, p. 18.  
Krylov, I. Dog's friendship, a poem, In Russian, p. 18.  
Gyorgy, I. Moscow and Leningrad are examples for Budapest, Tr. from the Hungarian, p. [3] of cover.  
Direction: Warsaw! p. [3] of cover.  
Fidliand, S. Horses from the Kabardian Autonomous Soviet Socialist Republic, p. [4] of cover.

**SVET V OBRAZECI.** (Ministerstvo informací a osvěty) Praha. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Ministry of Information and Culture, Weekly]  
 Recurrent feature: What to read.

Vol. 8, no. 46, Nov. 1952.

- Contents translated:  
Parizek, L. On the construction sites of Czech dams p. 4.  
Kubicek, V. Water for Kuncice p. 5.  
H. Serving customers even on Sundays p. 6.  
V.H. Women take the place of men in retail trade, p. 7.  
-ft. Peat, p. 8.  
Celny, J. United Nations Organization in a new building, p. 10.  
k Work for peace in the I.V. Stalin Machine Plant in Novy-Kiamalorsk, p. 11.  
Message of the Czechoslovak people to the Soviet people, p. 12.  
Poppova, V. Anti-imperialist uprisings in Iran continue, p. 14.  
Ruzicka, V. Belgian and Dutch people against release of war criminals, p. 15.  
Marek, K. Napalm criminals cripple Korean people; the American way of life, p. 16.  
Marek, K. Inhabitants of Tibet welcome the Chinese People's Army, p. 17.  
Soukup, V. Seven kilograms of wool per sheep, p. 18.  
Horec, P. Tropical vegetation in Bohemia, p. 19.  
ph. Kilepora's immortal Hadrian z Rimem; the theater in Horovice begins the new season, p. 20.  
Tylinek, E. Wood gives bread, p. 21.  
Liberators came; a fragment of Gonchar's novel Standard-Bearers, Tr. from the Russian, p. 23.  
-ed- Preparations of the youngest hockey representatives, p. 24.

Vol. 10, no. 11, Mar. 1954.

- Contents translated:  
SVO. Only the best for people's committees, p. 2.  
Spitz, V. Our most modern giant mine in Karvina, p. 3.  
SVO. War hysteria preys on their minds, p. 4.  
Marek, K. Shadow of the dollar over Franco's Spain, p. 5.  
Helova, V. In the midst of smokestacks near the workers, p. 6.  
ct. From Celanese yarn to hose of quality, p. 8.  
Jiracek, A. When the icebreaker Friendship of Nations set sail, p. 9.  
(J. L.) New agricultural machinery in the Soviet Union, p. 10.  
Prazak, J. At the top of Lomnice Peak, p. 12.  
Čapek, A. Eisenhower's budget for the cold war, p. 14.  
Filip, J. Puppet theater in China, p. 15.  
B.P. Success of the exhibit "Laughter Wracks and Builds," p. 16.  
SVO. Czech Music Year, p. 17.  
Štejskal, K. Who does not like the film "Easy Years"? p. 18.  
Varla, J. Song about the native land, p. 19.  
Štemr, M. Without toll; a short story, p. 20.  
Blonkowska, D. Bread; a short story, Tr. from the Polish, p. 20.

- Fryd, N. How coyotes wanted to hunt with a fox, a Mexican fable. p. 21.  
 DeMille, W. Ruthless; a short story. Tr. from the English. p. 21.  
 Raza-Toroni, L. Shot 371, a short story. p. 22.  
 Peka, R. Costume ball. p. 23.  
 J. The USSR, hockey champion of the world. p. 24.  
 Vol. 10, no. 12, Mar. 1954.  
 Contents translated  
 Hajek, K. Carrying a heavy load to Slapy. p. 3  
 SVO, Why the Vatican helps Wall Street paste "Little Europe" together. p. 4  
 Marek, K. Defeats of the imperialists in Indochina. p. 5  
 JLVs, Science tests coal. p. 6  
 Gerlinger, J. How our disabled persons work. p. 8  
 Opal, A. For greater safety of our workers. p. 9.  
 Poledne, K. Song of friendship, a visit of the Vit Nejedly Army Art Ensemble to the USSR. p. 10  
 Out skaleis in Moscow. p. 11.  
 V. H. Hatching season begins. p. 12.  
 Joska, N. Letter from Venezuela. p. 14  
 Pechka, J. Brazilian graphic art. p. 17.  
 Holec, P. O Danek's play *Objev Dr Steelford* (Dr Steelford's Discovery), a review. p. 18.  
 zka. We took a look into a motion-picture studio. p. 18.  
 Stemr, M. The butterfly seeks the bee, a short story p. 20  
 Arlov, V. Bala-klil, a short story. Tr. from the Russian. p. 21  
 Lenc, L. Successful ball; a short story. p. 21.  
 Novikov-Pribol, A. Survivor of the shipwreck; a fragment of the novel *Salt Christening*. Tr. from the Russian. p. 22.  
 Weiner, E. Slalom of the smallest skiers in Vratna Dolina. p. 23.  
 ZIVENA. (Zivena Podporujaci Spolok) Pittsburgh. [Issued by the Zivena Beneficial Society, Slovak women's association. Biweekly]  
 Vol. 46, nos. 2, 6, 10-11; Jan., Mar., May-June 1951.

## 2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

## PERIODICALS

- CESKA KNHA. (Narodni knihovna v Praze) Praha. [Annotated list of publications issued in Bohemia and Moravia and deposited under law in the National Library in Prague. Weekly]  
 Nos. 1, 7-9, Feb.-Apr. 1954.  
 NOVE KNIHY. NEW BOOKS. (Artia) Praha. [Publishers' catalog of books issued in Czechoslovakia. Czech and English-language edition; issued also in Russian and German. Monthly]  
 No. 7/8, 1953  
 Prague. Narodni a universitni knihovna, NOVINKY STATNICH STUDNICH KNIHOVEN V CSR. Praha. [Union list of accessions to state research libraries issued by the National and University Library. Twelve no. a year]  
 Nos. 2-3, 1954.  
 TECHNICKA KNHA. (Ceskoslovensky ustav pro technickou a hospodarskou dokumentaci) Praha. [Publication on technological publishing issued by the Czechoslovak Institute of Technological and Economic Documentation. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Soviet regulations and standards, Book reviews.  
 Vol. 3, no. 3, Mar. 1954.  
 Contents translated:  
 Andrs, V. Struggling for a more efficient use of technical literature. p. 65.  
 Novak, J. Comments on the Russian-Czech technical dictionary. p. 68.  
 Discussion of technical literature. p. 71.

## 3. PHILOSOPHY &amp; RELIGION

## PERIODICALS

- KATOLICKE NOVINY. (Ceska katolicka Chata) Praha. [Issued by the Czech Catholic Charity. Weekly]  
 Recurrent features: The Gospel for the day; Liturgical calendar.  
 Vol. 5, no. 52, Dec. 1953.  
 Contents translated:  
 Danha, A. The first to arrive at the cradle in Bethlehem. p. 1.  
 Vicek, P. Tripartite picture of the Holy Night. p. 1.  
 Benes, J. Praying for love to be born in the hearts of people throughout the world. p. 1.  
 Mojzisek, V. Peace and harmony among people of good will. p. 1.  
 Doubek, V. Christmas Eve; a poem. p. 2.  
 Christmas-Christmas. p. 2.  
 Merell, J. Glory to God in the highest. p. 2  
 Twenty theology students ordained deacons, the chairman of the State Office for Church Affairs visits the Divinity School. p. 2  
 Broch, K. Thoughts of the Christmas library. p. 2.  
 Klemper, J. Christmas at the rectory in Orechy. p. 2.  
 Hronek, L. The Christmas mystery. p. 3.  
 Zima, V. At the cradle, a poem. p. 3.  
 Kotalik, F. King David, singer about the Song of God in the Old Testament. p. 3.  
 Sahaj, P. Christ is born, let us rejoice! p. 3.  
 Christmas legend. p. 3  
 Soucek, L. Christmas tree in the hospital. p. 4.  
 Discrimination against Christians in Israel. p. 4  
 V. W. Holy night. p. 4.  
 Rajmon, P. The light is shining over us today. p. 4  
 Rosenreiter, L. Living through the mystery of Christmas. p. 4.  
 Hynek, L. The forest on Christmas Eve. p. 4.  
 Last year's world events. p. 4  
 Baal, J. The link; a short story. 2. p. 4.  
 KRESTANSKA REVUE. (Komenskeho evangelicka fakulta bohoslovecka) Praha. [Journal issued by the Comenius Evangelical School of Theology. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Notes; Religious poetry, Book reviews, News in brief from the Comenius Faculty.  
 Vol. 10, no. 1, Jan. 1952.  
 Contents translated:  
 Hromadka, J. What is man? Interpretation of Psalm 144, verse 3. p. 1.  
 Hromadka, J. Hopeful voices. p. 8.  
 Lochman, J. Notes on Jan Kollar's religious philosophy. p. 11.  
 Molnar, A. Vinet, Pascal, Hus. p. 20.  
 Sklenar, J. A new conception of the consecration of marriage. p. 22.  
 Hano, J. Year of Jubilee; Moses, book 3, 25.10. p. 28.  
 VESTNIK ZIDOVSKYCH NABOZENSKYCH OBCI V CESKOSLOVENSKU. (Zidovska mbozenska obec) Praha. [Bulletin issued by the Jewish Religious Community in Czechoslovakia. Monthly]  
 Recurrent feature: News from the communities.  
 Vol. 15, no. 10, Oct. 1953.  
 Contents translated:  
 Ginter, A. Significance of the government resolution of September 15, 1953. p. 73.  
 In the new home. p. 74.  
 S. Celebration of Dr. Charles Hux's 80th birthday. p. 74.  
 Feder, R. Am I my brother's keeper? Notes on the Saturday section of the Torah; Bereshith. p. 75.  
 Festive consecration of the new synagogue in Olomouc. p. 76.  
 Martyrology of Slovak Jews; a historical contribution upon the occasion of Chaf Sivana. p. 78  
 Written in the Terezin Ghetto in 1942. p. 80.  
 Sources of Czech history of the pre-Husite period written in the Hebrew language. p. 80.  
 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES  
 PERIODICALS  
 AUFBAU UND FRIEDEN. (Zentralrat der Gewerkschaften) Praha. [Issued by the Central Council of Trade-Unions. In German. Weekly]  
 Recurrent features: Brief news; Sports.  
 Vol. 4, no. 33/34, Apr. 1954.

- Czechoslovak Republic. Statni urad statisticky. STATISTICKY OBZOR. STATISTICAL REVIEW OF CZECHOSLOVAKIA. Praha. [Issued by the Statistical Office. Includes supplements: Podatkovna statistika, industrial statistics, and Prilehly statistické literatury, statistical bibliography. Six no. a year]  
 Recurrent features: Book reviews, Statistical reviews.  
 Vol. 34, no. 1, 1954.  
 Contents translated  
 Results of the fulfillment of the State Plan for Development of the Czechoslovak National Economy in 1953. p. 1.  
 Further mighty development of the national economy in 1954. p. 10.  
 Gruzin, V., Smrcina, O. Outline of the theory of statistical evidence in the national economy. p. 12.  
 Kvas, S. Business statistics in the Jiri Dimitrov Plant. p. 26.  
 Silhanova, V. Method of taking a census of domestic animals in the USSR and its use in Czechoslovakia. p. 30.  
 Koudela, F. New national corporation responsible for the mechanization of statistics. p. 34.  
 Myslivecek, R. Establishment of the Publishing House of Forms for Statistics and Statistical Recording at the State Statistical Office. p. 35.  
 Hrdlicka, A. A scientific-methodological council has been established at the State Statistical Office. p. 37.  
 Koudela, F. Second National Conference in March 1954 for Recording Statistical Information. p. 38.  
 Education of agricultural statisticians, employment, district and regional people's committees. p. 38.  
 Unemployment in the pre-Munich republic. p. 40.  
 Housing and housing conditions in people's democracies and in capitalist countries. p. 41.  
 ODBORAR. (Ustredni rada odboraru) Praha. [Publication for trade-union officers issued by the Central Council of Trade-Unions. Biweekly]  
 Recurrent features: Book reviews; From the experience of Soviet trade unionism; Review of Soviet trade-unionist periodicals.  
 Vol. 7, no. 8, Mar. 1951.  
 Contents translated  
 Dambala, V. The election campaign is a battle for cooperation with people's committees. p. 193.  
 Rehor, R. What should be recorded in the chronicle of our coal mine. p. 200.  
 Altger, V. Following the example of Stakhanov's in using high-speed steel milling more frequently. p. 203.  
 Pastorek, P. Socialist competition, an aid in fulfilling the economic plan. p. 206.  
 Gurlich, K. A collective contact in Rudnice coal mines. p. 209.  
 Styblo, J. Extending educational and instructive activities in the Revolutionary Trade-Union Movement. p. 212.  
 Satkovsky, L. Visual propaganda as a means of education. p. 215.  
 Krejci, M. Let us use the People's Motion-Picture University in industrial plants. p. 217.  
 Spitz, V. Strikes and fights in capitalist countries. p. 218.  
 Amelchenkova, N. The whole output is of prime quality. Tr. from the Russian. p. 221  
 Vol. 7, no. 8, Apr. 1954.  
 Contents translated:  
 Great strength of the Czechoslovak state. p. 273  
 Chiebon, E. Strengthening international solidarity in the fight for workers' rights. p. 277.  
 Workers in the Jiri Dimitrov Plant are getting ready for the elections of people's committees. p. 281.  
 Loskotova, B. Workers welcome with joy the new reduction in prices. p. 284.  
 Holmar, F. Experiences with spring work in the Brno area. p. 286.  
 Adam, C. Our collective group helped miners in the Václav Nosek Mine to raise the output of coal. p. 289.  
 Malatkova, V. The Jionice Machine Plant yesterday, today, and tomorrow. p. 293.  
 New organization of the special sanitary service. p. 297.  
 Outline of the program for basic training of trade-union officials in the second quarter of 1954. p. 298.  
 Koshkin, A. Public displays in Soviet plants. Tr. from the Russian. p. 299.  
 Udakov, M. The Commission for Mass Cultural Work and its group of activists. Tr. from the Russian. p. 301.  
 PRACE MLADYCH. (Ceskoslovensky svaz mladeze. Ustredni vybor) Praha. [Issued by the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Youth League. Includes a supplement: Priloha Prace mladych, guides for discussion leaders. Biweekly]



Recurrent features: Lectures and consultation; News about life in the League; From the experiences of the All-Union Lenin Communist Youth League; Criticism and bibliography.

Vol. 9, no. 4, Feb. 1954.

Contents translated:  
International Day of the Fight against Colonialism. p. 93.

Bartos, J.; Jaros, O. Care for mother and child. p. 101.

Vysinka, A. Members of the Czechoslovak Youth League in the I. V. Lenin (formerly Skoda) Works are fulfilling the resolution of the 11th Plenary Session of the League. p. 106

Kaplan, A. Development of physical education and sports in villages. p. 109

Orlov, V. What we learn at the first meeting and conference. Tr. from the Russian. p. 112  
Vietnam, Pathet Lao, Khmer. Tr. from the Russian. p. 115

Vol. 9, no. 5, Mar. 1954.

Contents translated:  
Instructing delegates to the District Conference of the Czechoslovak Youth League. p. 130  
Lakes, E. Learning from Comrade Stalin. p. 132.  
Dolezal, J. Struggle of the Czechoslovak Communist Party for national liberation. p. 134.  
Bondik, E. Preparing a joyful, rich life for young miners. p. 136.  
Safarik, A. Role played by the Soviet and by our youth in the creative effort of the people. p. 141.  
Porac, J. Activities of new committees of the Czechoslovak Youth League. p. 146.  
How to prepare for World Youth Week. p. 149  
Indina, A. Mass cultural work and political education in a working group. Tr. from the Russian. p. 151.  
Polrusli, L. Africa today. p. 155.

Vol. 9, no. 6, Mar. 1954.

Contents translated:  
World Youth Week. p. 162.  
Kvasnicka, V. People's committees, a mainstay of our people's democratic system. p. 165.  
Klirna, F. Activists' groups in villages, a support of the District Committee of the Czechoslovak Youth League. p. 169.  
Prochazka, J. Give them a hand! Expounding the role of young rationalizers in agricultural production. p. 173.  
They were second in the whole republic. p. 175.  
Rules of the Contest of Village Ensembles and Individuals. p. 176.  
The Czechoslovak Youth League establishes teachers' organizations in schools. p. 179.  
Frclov, V. Volunteer instructor of the district committee. p. 181.  
Budysova, L. Albania. p. 184.  
Kabrt, M. Members of the Czechoslovak Youth League in the Buzuluk Steelworks; a book review. p. 189.  
Kilvar, M. "Encounter in Bucharest"; a motion-picture review. p. 191.  
Construction of socialism in our country according to Soviet experiences under the leadership of the Czechoslovak Communist Party. Priloha. p. 1.

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

### PERIODICALS

**CESTA MIRU.** (Komunistická strana Československa. Krajský výbor v Liberci) Liberec. [Issued by the District Committee of the Czechoslovak Communist Party in Liberec. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Views of the Liberec region, On the honor roll of our Five-Year Plan; Party life and work in our region; Learning from the experiences of the Soviet Communist Party; Work groups on collective farms at harvesttime; Readers hold the floor; In praise and otherwise; The week in the world; Physical education and sport.

Vol. 3, nos. 13-16, Apr. 1954.

**FUNKCIONAR.** (Komunistická strana Československa. Ústřední výbor) Praha. [Information bulletin for Party workers issued by the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Communist Party. Bimonthly]

Recurrent feature: Experiences of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union.

Vol. 8, no. 24, Dec. 1953.

Contents translated:  
Session of the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Communist Party, December 3-5, 1953. p. 753.

Fighting for a higher level in the Party's ideological, political, and organizational activities. p. 754.  
Fulfilling with honor the great tasks of the Party in the agricultural sector. p. 759

Directives for annual business meetings of primary Party organizations in 1954. p. 762

Activities of Party organizations in offices of people's committees. p. 764

Responsible tasks of Party organizations in retail trade. p. 768

Annual meetings and district conferences of the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League. p. 771

Improving the work of communists in the Czechoslovak Fire Prevention League. p. 773

Experiences from work of Party organizations in the Czechoslovak State Highway Construction Plant. p. 775

Vol. 9, no. 3, Feb. 1954.

Contents translated:  
Krutina, V. Mobilizing Party members to support the fulfillment of tasks set in agriculture. p. 73.

Twenty-fifth anniversary of the glorious Fifth Congress of the Czechoslovak Communist Party. p. 77.

Proceedings of the annual meetings of members of primary Party organizations. p. 78.

Discussing the laws on people's committees. p. 81.

International Women's Day. p. 83.

Raising the level of Party work in the Party organization in Ostrava mines. p. 85.

The Party organization in the Kohnoor Works develops mass political propaganda. p. 87.

Order in Party administration, a prerequisite to efficient work of new committees. p. 90.

Better guidance in individual studies of communists. p. 92.

Workers in the meat industry in Students are developing socialist competition. p. 94.

Work of the Party organization in the District Public Health Institute in Svitavy. p. 96.

New directives for work of Party organizations in departments of the Ministry of the Interior. p. 98.

How to proceed in evaluating a candidate's application for Party membership in the primary Party organization. p. 100.

Procedure of admission to Party membership. p. 101.

How is the recommendation of a Party member to be understood? p. 102

Is a section of a Party organization, a Party group, or a group of candidates for membership entitled to decide upon the application for Party membership? p. 103.

Why are members and candidate-members of the Central Committee not supposed to give anyone recommendations for Party membership? p. 103.

Vol. 9, no. 4, Feb. 1954.

Contents translated:  
Widely expanding socialist competition in honor of the 10th Congress of the Party. p. 113.

Always stressing the leading role of the Party. p. 116.

Systematic leadership for groups of young communist propagandists in the Czechoslovak Youth League. p. 120.

The Party District Committee in Pardubice stresses importance of accepting agricultural laborers as Party candidates. p. 122.

Transforming village newspapers into efficient aids in Party work in rural communities. p. 124.

Accepting new members strictly according to Party bylaws. p. 126.

Discussing organizational matters in Party committees. p. 128.

Making better use of the periodical *Za trvalý mlr, za lidovou demokracii*. p. 132.

Vol. 9, no. 6, Mar. 1954.

Contents translated:  
Expanding agitation and propaganda activities in the pre-election period. p. 177.

Successful start of spring work in the fields is being ensured by Party organizations. p. 180.

Mobilizing the working classes for realization of tasks in the building of dwellings. p. 183.

Delivering agricultural produce to the state in an even and constant flow. p. 186.

Striving for better results in Party work in transportation in the Prague area. p. 189.

Raising the standards of Party work in state labor reserve schools. p. 191.

Responsible evaluation of meetings of members of primary Party organizations. p. 194.

Appeals against Party punishments must be acted upon within two months. p. 196.

Kolar, J. Activities of Party organizations in villages in the Krnov District. p. 198.

**NOVA BORBA.** (Jugoslavenski revolucionarni emigranti u Čehoslovačkoj) Praha. [Issued by the Yugoslav Revolutionary Exiles in Czechoslovakia. Weekly]

No. 47, Nov. 1952.

Nos. 18-21, Apr.-May 1953.

**NOVA MYSL.** (Rude pravo) Praha. [Theoretical and political journal on communism and the Communist Party issued by Rude pravo. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Documents, Criticism and bibliography.

No. 2, Feb. 1954.

Contents translated:  
Consistently applying the principle of collective leadership in Party work. p. 114.

Rals, S. People's committees, political basis of a people's democratic state. p. 124.

Mundak, E. Mechanization of agriculture and tasks of machine-tractor stations. p. 138.

Knapp, V. Socialist ownership, inalienable basis of the people's democratic regime. p. 149.

Kosik, K. Some questions connected with the struggle for national liberation of the Czech people in the 19th century. III-IV. p. 162.

Gief, J. Collective contracts, an important expedient in the struggle for raising the standard of living. p. 183.

Sobotka, J. Historical significance of the Soviet-Chinese alliance. p. 193.

Thirty-fifth anniversary of the Communist Party of Germany (1918-1953). p. 208.

Habl, M. Experiences with Party work in the Communist Party of China. p. 222.

Slejskova, A.; Slejska, D. A work about the psychology of personality, a review of Vyvo

osobnosti a její rozvoj za socialismu (Development of Personality and Its Growth in the Socialist Era). p. 227.

**SLOBODNE SLOVENSKO.** Munich. [Issued by a group of Slovak exiles. Semimonthly]

Recurrent features: News in brief from Czechoslovakia, News about Slovaks abroad, International events, Comments, Sport.

Vol. 9, no. 3, Mar. 1954.

**TRIDUNA.** (Československý zahraniční ústav v exilu) Paris. [Issued by the Czechoslovak Foreign Institute in Exile]

Recurrent features: News from the world and from the underground; Discussions, letters, echoes.

Vol. 6, Mar./Apr. 1954.

## 7. LAW

### PERIODICALS

**Czechoslovak Republic. Laws, statutes, etc. SBIRKA ZAKONU REPUBLIKY ČESKOSLOVENSKÉ.** Praha. [Journal of laws. Czech-language edition; issued also in Slovak]

No. 3, Feb. 1954

**Czechoslovak Republic. Pověrenictvo vnitra. URADNY VESTNIK.** Bratislava. [Official gazette issued by the Commissioner of the Interior for Slovakia. Includes a supplement containing court edicts]

Nos. 76-97, June-July 1953.

**Czechoslovak Republic. UREDNY LIST ČESKOSLOVENSKÉ REPUBLIKY.** Praha. [Official gazette issued by the Ministry of the Interior. Includes a supplement containing court edicts]

Nos. 41-40, 51-50; Apr.-May 1954.

**PRAVNÍK.** (Československá akademie věd. Ekonomicko-právní sekce) Praha. [Journal on legal science issued by the Section of Economics and Law, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Ten no. a year]

Recurrent features: Comments on current issues; Book reviews, News from foreign periodicals; Materials and documents.

Vol. 93, no. 1/2, Jan./Feb. 1954.

Contents translated:  
Bringing political and legal science up to date. p. 1

The Communist Party is the leading, directing force of Soviet society. p. 5.

Houska, J.; Kara, K.; Grnsky, J. Character of the revolution and of the state in people's democracies of central and southeastern Europe. p. 20.

Tomsova, I. System of the Czechoslovak people's democratic administrative law. p. 49.

Glos, J.; Spacok, V. Two chapters from the law on agricultural cooperatives. p. 55.

Nizelovszky, E. Hungarian Family Code. Tr. from the Hungarian. p. 60.

International Conference of Lawyers in Defense of Democratic Freedoms. p. 106.



- Capek, K.; Knapp, V. Statute of limitations and preclusion in respect to rights resulting from contracts with economic subject matter p. 111.
- F. Report on the meeting of the expanded Council of the Law Faculty of Charles University in Prague, December 21, 1953 p. 119

## 8. EDUCATION

## PERIODICALS

- WORLD STUDENT NEWS.** [International Union of Students] Prague. [Illustrated magazine. English-language edition, issued also in Arabic, French, German, Italian, Norwegian, Russian, and Spanish. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: From the student press; Chess corner, Student life; Humor; Student mailbag.
- Vol. 6, no. 1, 1952.
- Contents:
- 1952, p. 1.
- International Union of Students activities during 1951 and outstanding events of the year, p. 2.
- For a pact of peace, p. 4.
- Floods in Italy, p. 6.
- Forman, L. Ten days in Rumania, p. 7.
- Samarin, L. English and American literature at Soviet universities, p. 8.
- International Day of Solidarity of Youth and Students against Colonialism, p. 9.
- Kamal, A. Students in Egypt, for peace and national independence in Egypt and the Sudan, p. 9.
- Liang, C. Students of China face a bright future, p. 10.
- Students demand peace in Korea, p. 11.
- Hugo, V. Gavroche outside, an extract from *Les Misérables*, Tr. from the French, p. 12.
- Hugo, V. The future; a poem from *L'Année Terrible*, Tr. from the French, p. 13.
- World student unity, p. 14.
- The Innsbruck story, p. 14.
- No alliance with fascism, p. 15.
- International student news, p. 16.
- Elgin, War; a poem, p. 19.
- Fiftieth Olympiad, Helsinki, 1952, p. 20.
- Stere, J. International winter camp of the International Union of Students, p. 21.
- Vol. 6, no. 6, 1952.
- Contents
- Budgets for education or war, p. 1.
- Bereanu, B. How to strengthen international student cooperation and unity, p. 2.
- IUS (International Union of Students) Council, 1952, year's greatest student gathering, p. 3.
- Students say no to remilitarization; West German and Japanese students struggle against rearmament, p. 4.
- Ten years have passed, p. 6.
- Thomson, I. BNUS (National Union of Students of England, Wales, and Northern Ireland) president on student unity, p. 6.
- The comments of the editors of *World Student News*, p. 6.
- Youth and students prepare for the International Conference in Defense of the Rights of Youth.
- line and fall of Harry Hardship; cost of living, p. 8.
- sure of humanity, notes of a delegate to the International Conference in Defense of Children, p. 9.
- Higher education in Albania, p. 10.
- Help Indian students fight famine, p. 11.
- We want hostels, not stables, p. 11.
- How can we contribute to world peace; important resolutions passed at New Zealand University Student Association Congress, p. 12.
- NUAUS (National Union of Australian University Students) discusses international student exchanges, p. 12.
- Ducrot, B., Pescetti, P. International Union of Students-Pax Romana discussion on peace, p. 13.
- Socrate, M. Giuseppe Garibaldi (1807-1882); 70th anniversary of his death, June 2, 1882, p. 18.
- Taimanov, M. International Student Chess Tournament, p. 16.
- Mashkovtsev, N. Karl Brulliov (1799-1882); 100th anniversary of his death, June 23, 1882, p. 19.
- Reactions to Edinburgh Conference, p. [3] of cover.
- Vol. 7, no. 2, 1953.
- Contents:
- Towards the Third World Student Congress; a world-wide student forum, p. [2] of cover.
- Colonialism, a threat to peace, p. 1.

- Colonialism, a threat to culture, enquiry on education in colonial and dependent countries, p. 2.
- Why I came to Vienna, Congress of Peoples for Peace, p. 4.
- Student unity, an illusion? p. 6.
- Whither student conditions? News from Pakistan, India, Burma, Italy, Latin America, and South Africa, p. 7.
- Telalov, K. "I celebrated International Student Week with French students", travel notes, p. 8.
- Protopapas, A. Impressions of the International Union of Students Sanatorium, p. 10.
- Shlendub, B. University of Ulan Bator, p. 15.
- Figures from Africa, p. 16.
- Dejgaard, O. Architecture; Danish students promote discussion, p. 17.
- Oparin, A. The origin of life, p. 18.
- From Helsinki to Tbilisi, Finnish students visit Soviet Union, p. 19.
- The film institute of China, p. 20.
- J.R. Tenth World University Winter Games, p. 21.
- The career of Hjalmar Andersen, world skating champion, p. 22.
- British students and the International Union of Students. Supplement, p. 1.
- Vol. 7, no. 3, 1953.
- Contents
- It's time that we met! Third World Student Congress, Warsaw, August 27 - September 5, p. 2.
- International Union of Students summer program for 1953, p. 3.
- Wallon, H. Responsibilities of the educator towards youth, p. 4.
- A great source of strength; International Conference in Defense of the Rights of Youth, p. 6.
- L. S. Why do students strike? p. 7.
- Hernandez, M. Wind of the people; a poem, Tr. from the Spanish, p. 8.
- April 14, 1953, International Day of Solidarity with Antifascist Youth and Students of Spain, p. 8.
- C. L. Miguel Hernandez, Spanish poet murdered by Franco, March 28, 1942, p. 8.
- Knorozov, U. How the Mayan hieroglyphics were deciphered, p. 9.
- So many things in common; Third World Student Congress evokes wide response, p. 10.
- Brovig, G. We have so many problems in common; Norwegian student remarks on international cooperation, p. 11.
- "The right to speak..." p. 11.
- S. K. American students fight back, p. 12.
- South African students arrested in university; report from official National Union of South African students newspaper, p. 13.
- O'Neal, F. My testimony; how I was ordered to participate in the germ warfare waged by the American forces in Korea, p. 14.
- Borlinguer, G. The mortality rate in Rome in different social groups, in peacetime and in time of war, p. 16.
- Most successful ever; 10th World University Winter Games held in Austria from February 23-March 1, p. 18.
- National Student Ski Championship in Italy, p. 18.
- Vol. 7, no. 4, 1953.
- Contents
- The joys of youth; Fourth World Festival of Youth and Students, Bucharest, August 2-10, p. 1.
- Third World Student Congress; resolution adopted by the Executive Committee of the International Union of Student in its session in Berlin, March 11-14, 1953, p. 2.
- Students from 25 countries meet in Berlin; International Union of Students Executive Committee Meeting, p. 2.
- "Half monk, half soldier", interview with Spanish medical student from inside Spain, p. 4.
- A "cultural" policy; fascist study methods rejected, p. 5.
- Iran-Teheran University, p. 6.
- West Germany-Wuerzburg University, p. 6.
- Cuban student's diary, p. 7.
- Tenth World University Winter Games, p. 8.
- Raza, M. Bombay to Trebov; travel notes, p. 10.
- Ribeiro, R. The youngest dancers in Brazil; Rio de Janeiro youth ballet, p. 11.
- "Tomorrow There Will Be Dancing Everywhere," a Czechoslovak film by Vladimir Vlcek, the director, Stalin Prize laureate, p. 12.
- Francois Rabalais; 400th anniversary of the death of the famous French writer and humanist, April 9, 1533; biographical notes and extracts from his work *The Heroic Deeds of Gargantua and Pantagruel*, p. 18.
- Grynias, J. Vienna Congress of the Peoples for Peace; Catholic students' views, p. 21.
- Ssu-Ch'eng, L. China's architectural heritage, p. 22.

- The Orinoco-Amazon expedition, a book by Alain Gheerbrant, p. 24.
- Report of the International Scientific Commission for the Investigation of the Facts Concerning Bacterial Warfare in Korea and China (with appendixes), Peking, 1952, a review, p. [3] of cover.
- Vol. 7, no. 5, 1953.
- Contents:
- Why Luigi Bognolo died, students at the International Conference in Vienna, p. 1.
- From the rostrum of Vienna's Musikverein, p. 2.
- For friendship and cooperation; Third World Student Congress, August 27 - September 3, Warsaw, p. 4.
- Coming to the festival? Bucharest, Festival City, prepares, p. 8.
- Verges, J. Montecatini term; a week with Italian students, p. 10.
- Ruhle, J. Vincent van Gogh; 100th anniversary of the birth of the great Dutch painter, p. 11.
- Candido, A. Letter from Lisbon; Portuguese students' struggles, p. 18.
- Colors, thermometer of stars, p. 19.
- Charlie Chaplin, p. 20.
- Mamrykin, G. Three weeks in Britain, p. 22.
- Olympic soccer champions; Hungarian football team, p. 25.
- Vol. 7, no. 10, 1953.
- Contents
- Our congress, p. 1.
- The speech of Helge Toft-Neilsen, president of the Danish National Union of Students, p. 4.
- Verges, J. Development of relief; three years of International Student Relief, p. 6.
- International Student Week, 1953, p. 7.
- Rudnev, L. The architecture of Moscow State University on Lenin Hills, p. 8.
- Balsamo, V. Letter from Italy, p. 10.
- Lucas Cranach (1472-1553), p. 11.
- Fourth World Festival of Youth and Students for Peace and Friendship, p. 12.
- Festival, p. 16.
- Students' day, p. 18.
- A.P. "Old friends", art students meet in Bucharest, p. 18.
- E.R. Impressions, they continue a glorious tradition, p. 19.
- Kreyberg, L. Cancer, p. 20.
- J.T. The odyssey of an unemployed graduate, Argentina; a letter, p. 23.
- Decisions of Third World Student Congress, Warsaw, August 27 - September 3, 1953. [Supplement] p.1
- Vol. 7, no. 11, 1953.
- Contents:
- A week of great traditions, p. 1.
- What is associate membership? p. 2.
- Verges, J. From Dakar to Paris, p. 3.
- Evangel, A. Student Congress in an atmosphere of relaxation; the negotiations in Warsaw call for renewed contact between East and West, p. 4.
- A step towards unity, p. 5.
- Four questions, p. 6.
- Ferraz, A. Unity of student sport, p. 6.
- Is cooperation possible? p. 7.
- Bulgarian impressions; travel notes, p. 8.
- Vilas, R. Lope de Vega Carpio, "The Phoenix of the Beaux Esprits," p. 9.
- J.G. Ralph Waldo Emerson, p. 10.
- Raval, R. Folk painting of Gujarat, Western India, p. 12.
- E.R. Artists and architects, study tour in Hungary, p. 14.
- "We visited four capital cities"; from two students of the Architectural Faculty, University of Chile, p. 15.
- Castiello, D. Man and microbe; International Congress on Microbiology, p. 16.
- Vol. 7, no. 12, 1953.
- Contents:
- Dear friend, p. 1.
- New perspectives in faculty work, p. 2.
- Verges, J. The tasks of International Student Relief in Asia, p. 3.
- Student Olympiad 1954, p. 4.
- Castiello, G. "The Coat," an Italian film produced by Lattuada, p. 6.
- Sport and physical culture in Chile, p. 10.
- Vilas, R. Eugene Delacroix (1788-1863), p. 11.
- H.B. Werkatundenten, no solution! p. 15.
- Kuo, Nai-An. China's folk-music heritage, p. 16.
- Restan, P. Nordahl Grieg (1902-1943); tenth anniversary of the death of the Norwegian poet, p. 18.
- Synge, R. Chromatography, p. 19.

## 9. MUSIC, THEATER &amp; MOTION PICTURES

## PERIODICALS

**CZECHOSLOVAK FILM.** (Czechoslovak State Film) Prague. [Illustrated magazine, English-language edition; issued also in French, German, and Russian *Monthly*]  
Recurrent feature: Miscellaneous news.

Vol. 5, no. 12, Dec. 1952.

## Contents:

- Mertl, A. Education of film workers in Czechoslovakia. p. 3.  
"Youthful Years"; a motion-picture review. p. 6.  
State Prize laureate Josef Mach. p. 9.  
Actor Ladislav Chudík. p. 9.

Vol. 6, no. 1, 1953.

## Contents:

- Dvorak, F. The Czechoslovak film enters the last year of the Five-Year Plan. p. 3.  
From the screenplay of the film "Fall In!" p. 6.  
Actor Josef Bek. p. 9.  
Instructional films about mining. p. 11.

Vol. 6, no. 2, 1953.

## Contents:

- Stekly, K. "Proletarian Anna," a film of historical truth. p. 3.  
New film comedies. p. 8.  
State Prize laureate Jan Seldl; a Czech composer. p. 10.  
Cameraman Václav Hanus. p. 10.  
Death of Ivan Olbracht. p. 11.

Vol. 6, no. 4, 1953.

## Contents:

- Klement Gottwald on culture. p. 2.  
Statement of the Czechoslovak State Film on the death of Klement Gottwald. p. 3.  
During the shooting of "Warning." p. 4.  
Dvorak, F. "Fall In!" A new film by Otakar Vavra. p. 6.  
"Floating Medley"; a motion-picture review. p. 8.  
Film of the Olympic games in Helsinki, 1952. p. 9.  
Director Jiri Krejčík. p. 10.  
Director Václav Wassermann. p. 10.

Vol. 6, no. 5, 1953.

## Contents:

- Antonín Zapotocký, President of the Czechoslovak Republic. p. 3.  
"Moon over the River"; a motion-picture review. p. 4.  
"Young Hearts"; a motion-picture review. p. 6.  
Africa. Pt. 1. From Morocco to the Kilimanjaro Mountain. p. 8.  
Director Václav Kubásek. p. 9.  
Cameraman Ferdinand Pečenka. p. 9.

Vol. 6, no. 6, 1953.

## Contents:

- Interview with Jiri Trnka on the film "Old Czech Legends." p. 3.  
Shooting of another of Ivan Olbracht's works. p. 6.  
Peoples of one heart; documentary color film about the Army Art Ensemble's tour of China. p. 8.  
Actor Zdeněk Štěpánek, State Prize laureate. p. 9.

Vol. 6, no. 10, 1953.

## Contents:

- "The Cafe in the Main Street," a new Czech film based on a well-known novel. p. 3.  
"Native Country"; a new Slovak film with a background of dances and songs. p. 6.  
Alois Jirasek and the Czech film. p. 8.  
The actress Jirina Světcová. p. 9.

Vol. 6, no. 12, 1953.

## Contents:

- Vara, O. "The Secret of Blood," a biographical film about the outstanding Czech physician Dr. Janský. p. 3.  
Festivals of friendship. p. 6.  
Africa. Pt. 2. From the Equator to Cape Town. p. 8.  
The actor Jaroslav Vojta. p. 9.

**HUDEBNÍ ROZHLEDY.** (Svaz československých skladatelů) Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Composers Union. Semimonthly]

- Recurrent features: Learning about new works of Czechoslovak composers; Music in the Soviet Union; Music in people's democracies; Concert reviews; Profiles of composers; Profiles of active artists; Music in our country; We are informing you; Musical calendar; Books for you; News from the Composers Union.

Vol. 7, no. 1, Jan. 1954.

## Contents translated:

- Dobias, V. New year. p. 3.

Racek, J. Czech Music Year. p. 4

Šourek, O. Josef Suk, the 80th anniversary of his birth. p. 7.

Sadecký, Z. Josef Suk, great successor to the work of classicists in Czech music. p. 11.

Pala, F. Reminiscence on Emil Axman (June 3, 1887-January 25, 1949) p. 22.

Jitánek, J. Vladimir Vasil'evich Stasov, the 130th anniversary of his birth. p. 23.

Seda, J. Jaroslav Řidky's piano concerto. p. 26.

Nejedlý, Z. Our position in the musical culture of the world, a lecture delivered February 5, 1932. p. 31.

Pospíšil, V. Czechoslovak premiere of Verdi's *Le Vespri Sicilienne*. p. 33.

Eckstein, P. Opava's performance of *William Tell*. p. 31.

Pospíšil, V. First concert of the cycle of new compositions of the Czechoslovak Youth League. p. 36.

Berkovec, J. More contemporary music. p. 37.

Vomáčka, B. Jubilee concert of the Moravian Teachers' Choir in Prague. p. 38.

Štecl, B. Getting acquainted with Bulgarian artists. p. 38.

Rejchová, M. Halina Czerny-Stefanska's concert. p. 39.

Rysplerová, M. Concert of the Orchestral Society in Prague. p. 39.

Dolanský, V. Concert of the VII. Nejedlý Army Art Ensemble. p. 40.

I.H. Concerts of young artists in the National Club. p. 40.

Horejš, A. Concert of the Czech Philharmonic Orchestra. p. 41.

Pš. Concert by V. Krilova and M. Pokorná. p. 41.

Jpl. Concert of Kuhn's Children's Choir. p. 41.

Bachlik, J. New Year's concert of the FOK Symphony Orchestra. p. 41.

Seif, V. The 70th anniversary of Jaroslav Kocian's birth, a recital by Josef Suk and Václav Šnitl. p. 42.

Šourek, O. František Štupka is 75 years old. p. 43.

František Štupka nominated as honored artist. p. 43.

Gregor, V. František Štupka's activities in Olomouc. p. 44.

Gardavský, C. Jaroslav Vogel is 60 years old. p. 45.

Jelí, R. J. L. Zvonar, contemporary of Bedřich Smetana; on the 130th anniversary of his birth. p. 46.

Third review of new works by Czechoslovak composers. p. 47.

Micanek, K. Activities of the Ostrava branch office of the Czechoslovak Composers Union. p. 48.

Tomasek, J. New copyright law. p. 49.

Cernusák, O., Štecl, B. Czechoslovak musical dictionary. p. 51.

Rybiar, R. New book on J. L. Bolla, a review of Ladislav Burian's *Zivot a dílo Jana Levoslava Bolla* (Life and Work of Jan Levoslav Bolla) p. 55.

Pš. Mario Slachetka dies. p. 58.

Šil. In memory of Emanuel Kaucký. p. 58.

**KINO.** (Československý státní film) Praha. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Czechoslovak State Motion-Picture Corporation. Biweekly]  
Recurrent features: Discussions with our readers, Notes, comments, discussions, A B C of motion pictures; New features.

Vol. 9, nos. 8-9, Apr. 1954

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE &amp; FOLKLORE

## PERIODICALS

**KULTURNÍ ŽIVOT.** (Svaz československých spisovatelů. Slovenská sekcia) Bratislava. [Issued by the Slovak Section, Czechoslovak Writers Union]  
Recurrent features: Brief notes; Book reviews; Quotes from the Soviet press; Readers' letters.

Vol. 9, no. 10, Mar. 1954.

## Contents translated:

- Vareš, M. Our questions and the Soviet answer. p. 1.  
v.m. Homo dogmaticus. p. 1.  
Mihalik, V. In the Mausoleum; a poem. p. 1.  
Truchlik, K. For new relations among nations. p. 2.  
Gold, M. Judases of American literature. Tr. from the English. p. 2.  
Konrad, T. Jailers of culture from West Berlin. Tr. from the German. p. 2.  
Kochol, V. Problems of rhythm in poetic translation. p. 3.

Kino, M. Sister Ukraine; a poem. p. 3.

Pado, J. The letter; a poem. p. 3.

Nogge, J. The 2d part of Zuzka Zguriska's trilogy *Městečko na prodej* (A Small Town for Sale). p. 4.

Klaus, M. Be as a shoro; a poem. p. 4.

Tihlhal, B. Book of short stories *Příběhy dneška* (Occurrences of Today) by Šalka; a review. p. 4.

Caplovic, J. List of older Slovak publications to be completed. p. 5.

ZN. Shostakovich's vocal music. p. 5.

Džaliev, T.; Sokolov, V. In the Soviet election circuit. Tr. from the Russian. p. 5.

Kalivoda, R. Fifty years of the Moravian Teachers' Choir. p. 6.

Sopusek, E. Nestor of Slovak amateur actors. p. 6.

Havřila, M. The article "Poetry and Youth." p. 7.

Vasacka, F. Chapters about religion. Pt. 7.

Juba, M. Stanislavský's *The Actors' Work*, a book review. p. 8.

Hornacek, I. Piecing together the report from Stockholm. p. 8.

Baturin, A. Lovers of prudence; a short story. Tr. from the Russian. p. 9.

Long-playing records. p. 10.

Alexy, J. Exhibition of Hanula and Konárek. p. 10.

Peclár, S. Fundamentals of Slovak orthography. p. 10.

R. Evening of poetry. p. 10.

What authors prepare for youth in 1954. p. 11.

Cesnakova-Michalcova, M. *Divadelní vědy* (Theatrical Science, a review of a periodical. p. 11.

Lašciak, M.; Minacko, L. Announcement. p. 11.

Vol. 9, no. 12, Mar. 1954.

## Contents translated:

- Klokoc, O. For a happy Slovakia. p. 1.  
Koštra, J. Welcome, a poem. p. 1.  
Revanchists' talk. p. 2.  
P. K. Sunny Italy. p. 2.  
Truchlik, K. The badly camouflaged Trojan horse. p. 2.  
Some problems of our latest prose; a report by V. Minac at the session of the Circle of Prosaists on the 5th of this month. p. 3.  
Turán, J. Two poems: Reminiscences of childhood. The poet did not have strength. p. 3.  
Bzuch, J. Textbook of simple heroism; a review. p. 4.  
Travníček, B. Prominent novel from the period of the revolution; a review. p. 4.  
Aid to people's creativity; a book review. p. 4.  
Pado, J. Book of unpublished lyrics, a review. p. 4.  
Šimunek, E. Prominent Czech violinist at Bratislava. p. 6.  
Discussion about prose. p. 5.  
Zelbisky, J. Source of socialist artistic creation. p. 5.  
Medvecký, G. Childhood of I. E. Grátar'. p. 5.  
Talking with our contributors. p. 6.  
Zaborský, V. Significance of the new rules of Slovak orthography in the actor's work. p. 6.  
Kindl-Zaborský, J.; Neressický, J.; Čanova, S. Contributions to the article "Poetry among Youth." p. 6.  
Boor, J. "Native Country"; a motion-picture review. p. 7.  
Egri, V. Example and legacy of the Hungarian Soviet Republic. Tr. from the Hungarian. p. 7.  
Bokesova, Z. Prokofiev's ballet *Romeo and Juliet*. p. 8.  
Bruna, O. Humor in attack. p. 8.  
Šolokhov, M. Disturbed whole; a fragment of a novel. Tr. from the Russian. p. 9.  
Hughes, L. Three poems: I am also American, Ku Klux Klan, Negro. Tr. from the English. p. 9.  
Dorizo, N. Poems about my son; fragments. Tr. from the Russian. p. 9.  
Ferdinandy, A. Greetings to Gejza Angyal. p. 10.  
Alexy, J. The Janosik Museum. p. 10.  
Peclár, S. The comma in orthography. p. 11.  
Ivan, L. Dr. Gustav Kazimír Zachenter-Laskomský, prominent Slovak geologist of the 19th century. p. 11.

**LITERARNÍ NOVINY.** (Svaz československých spisovatelů) Praha. [Issued by the Czechoslovak Writers Union. Weekly]  
Recurrent features: News of Association activities; Weekly chronicle; Books of the week.

Vol. 2, no. 47, Nov. 1953.

## Contents translated:

- Nový, K. Tasks of children's literature. p. 1.  
Writers' salute to the National Theater. p. 1.  
Hromádka, J. On the eve of the Vienna meeting of the World Peace Council. p. 1.  
A devoted fighter dies. p. 2.  
da. Academician F. Votruba dies. p. 2.  
The nation for itself. p. 2.

- Keprta, J. Juvenile reader, p. 2.  
om. Where can you buy a picture? p. 2.  
az. The run toward the checkroom, p. 2.  
az. Do we not forget the factory newspaper? p. 3.  
Knapp, V. The 8th volume of Klement Gottwald's Works, p. 3.  
Ela, Z. The youngest poetry, a discussion, n. 3.  
Erenburg, I. Work of a writer. (To be contd.) p. 4.  
Jiroudkova, K. Georgii Oulia visits with Czech writers, p. 5.  
K. Felix Tauert is sixty years old, p. 5.  
Smid, J. Collection of articles on Soviet art, p. 5.  
V.M. Learning from Soviet experiences, p. 5.  
V.P. Popularization of Smetana's opera Libuse, p. 6.  
bor. Soviet musicians, p. 6.  
Stojcek, F. Tyl's effort to persuade authorities to allow the building of a Czech national theater, p. 6.  
Bobek, J. Svata Barbara (Saint Barbara), a new play by Stefan Krulik, p. 6.  
Marek, J. Narratives about the city of Kiev, p. 7.  
Clumsy services, p. 8.  
Lihm, A. Politics condemned to bankruptcy, p. 8.

## Vol. 3, no. 13, Mar. 1954.

- Contents translated  
Urbankova, J. Blank; a poem, p. 1.  
What do writers expect from the conference? p. 1.  
Flkar, L. New verses; five poems, p. 1.  
National Conference of Czechoslovak Writers; program, p. 2.  
B.S. A good idea, p. 2.  
Krt. The kind of houses we shall live in, p. 2.  
IC. Let us establish a Slovak cultural center in Prague, p. 2.  
Svozilova-Johnova, H. Seconds; a poem, p. 3.  
Skolaudy, V. Comradeship; a poem, p. 3.  
Florjan, M. Simple motif; a poem, p. 3.  
Holub, M. Sassafras; a poem, p. 3.  
Janu, J. Contemporary poetic creation, p. 3.  
Bor, V. Concerts of Smetana's and Dvorak's works, p. 4.  
Bendova, K. For life; a poem, p. 4.  
Siklanc, K. Far away; a Yugoslav lullaby, p. 4.  
Hofmeister, A. Artists and books, p. 5.  
Askenazy, L. Book of complaints; or The lives; from a book of short stories, p. 5.  
Maranek, J. The two lives of Karol Konrad, on his 55th birthday, p. 6.  
Vesely, L. Lesson in natural history, a motion-picture review, p. 6.  
Ela, Z. K. Konrad's Perokrespy (Pen and Ink Drawings); a book review, p. 6.  
Smid, J. I. Ropin's The Volga Boatmen, a book review, p. 6.  
Luc. Three oranges; or Little Mary in the theater; a short story, p. 6.  
Marek, J. Monologue; a short story, p. 7.  
Karvas, P. From my Polish diary: the sea, p. 7.  
Tih, V. Interview with a subject of Queen Victoria, p. 8.  
Mrzena, K. What is at stake in the Near East? p. 8.  
Fryd, N. Nothing, just nothing; or Cultural news from the USA, p. 8.  
Parolek, R. Truthful polemics; p. 9.  
seventieth birthday, p. 9.

## 12. GEOGRAPHY &amp; GEOLOGY

## PERIODICALS

- ZEMEPISNY SBORNIK. (Slovenska akademia vied a umeni) Bratislava. [Transactions on geography issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences and Arts. Supersedes *Geografica Slovaca*]  
Recurrent features: News of interest, Book reviews.  
Vol. 4, no. 1/2, 1952.  
Contents translated  
Comparative study of variations in precipitation in Brno and Bratislava, based on Pearson's curve, and characteristics of the drought in 1947, p. 5.  
Krumov, S. Present situation of climatology. Tr. from the Russian, p. 21.  
Plesnik, P. Forest shelter belts in the central section of the Little Carpathians, p. 37.  
Dmitrijeva, M., Pac, J. Contribution to the knowledge of the water regime of the Danube River in Bratislava, p. 63.  
Droppa, A. Sucha Cave in the valley of the Demanovka River, p. 69.  
Kotbay, F. History of the scientific study of caves in Slovakia, p. 123.

## 13. SCIENCE

## PERIODICALS

- CASOPIS PRO PESTOVANI MATEMATIKY. CZECHOSLOVAK MATHEMATICAL JOURNAL. (Ustedni uslav matematicky) Praha. [Papers issued by the Central Mathematical Institute. Quarterly]  
Vol. 2, no. 3, Nov. 1952.  
Contents translated  
Cerny, K. Theory of Diphantine approximations, p. 181.  
Jirina, M. Sequential estimate of distribution-free tolerance limits, p. 221.  
Mistik, L. Property of the space of polynomials defined on the interval (0,1), p. 233.  
Nedoma, J. Convergence of sequences of measures, p. 239.  
Alda, V. Note on Poisson's distribution, p. 243.  
Plak, V. Imbedded semigroups, p. 247.  
Mark, J. Abstract of the article "Foundations of the Theory of Integration in Euclidean Spaces," p. 273.  
Mark, J. Reducibility of the determinant with variables as elements when regarded as a polynomial over a commutative ring, p. 279.  
CHEKHOSLOVATSKAIA BIOLOGIIA. (Ustedni ustav biologicky) Praha. [Journal issued by the Central Biological Institute; with German summaries. Russian-language edition of *Ceskoslovenska biologie*. Three no. a year]  
Recurrent feature: Letters to the editor.

- Dec. 1952.  
translated  
s are creating the Czechoslovak Sciences, p. 137.  
crease of vitality of ducks under the heterophyletic albumin, p. 140.  
ability of chick chromosomes and in metabolism, p. 144.  
Libkova, H. Quality of A and B rus antibodies following inoculation, p. 152.  
radecna, Z. Bacteriophage lysis formation of bacteriophage, p. 169.  
ect of surface active substances on ge formation, p. 187.  
radecna, Z. Electron microscopy ar forms of hay infusion, p. 172.  
Artificially induced parasitism in infusoria, p. 179.  
ect of structural modifications of ne substances on their anti-Myco-uberculosis action, p. 185.  
tabolism of the actinomyces as griseus, Pt. 2. Endogenous, Pt. 3. Assimilation of acetic acid,

ect of chemotherapeutic agents se consumption of flagellates in 6.

- Sosna, M. Effect of the increased potential of atmospheric electricity on growth, p. 220.  
Slavik, B. Rate of osmosis of various rice types as an indication of their suitability to grow in various localities, p. 225.  
Sramek-Husek, R. Two significant infusoria of the genus *Chilodonella* in Czechoslovakia, p. 236.  
Horavka, F., Horavka, B. Dependence of the generative development rate of the forger-me-not upon the duration of daylight, p. 241.  
Hisei, I. Dehydration and paraffin sealing process accelerated by means of a vibration motor, p. 242.  
Necas, O. Microfiltration and microcentrifugation methods, p. 246.  
Hercik, F.; Novak, L. Erroneous principles of Mendelism, p. 250.  
Rosicky, B. Events in biology, the biological conference in Liblice, p. 261.  
Rosicky, B.; Weisler, J. Modern insecticides: their composition, testing, and utilization; a criticism of a book, p. 263.  
Vol. 2, no. 1, Apr. 1953.  
Contents translated  
Messages on Stalin's and Gottwald's death, p. 3.  
Appeal by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences to Czech research workers, p. 4.  
Malek, I. I. V. Stalin and biological sciences, p. 6.  
Excerpts from a speech by Antonin Zapotocky, President of the Council of Ministers, at the opening of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, p. 10.  
Malek, I.; Vosyckova, L.; Volf, A. Fission of bacteria, p. 12.  
Lengerova, A. Inequality of cells produced by the fission of the mother cell, p. 18.  
Hasek, M. Parabiosis of birds during embryonic development, p. 20.  
Rosicky, B. Classification of carriers of infectious diseases in natural nid, p. 32.  
Erhardova, B., Rysavy, B. Effect of external cavitation upon the pre-invasion stage of the pulmonary helminth (*Mullerius capitularis* Muller, 1889), p. 39.  
Chutina, J. Changes in the infiltrate in the healing of wounds, p. 44.  
Macura, J.; Kutkova, M. Development of *Azotobacter* in a flowing medium, p. 49.  
Leopold, J. Simple and rapid method of decontaminating cultures of *Aspergillus niger* infected by *Penicillium mold*, p. 59.  
Klamar, J. Remarks on microscopic preparation of arthropods, p. 61.  
Soudek, D. R. Moravec's *Nove smery v biologii* (New Trends in Biology); a book review, p. 63.  
Vol. 2, no. 2, Apr. 1953.  
Contents translated  
Malek, I. For a closer relationship between theory and practical application in biological sciences, p. 65.  
Malek, I.; Vosyckova, L.; Volf, A. Stability of bacteria cultured in a flowing medium, p. 68.  
Eckert, B. Orientating effect of polarized light on *Daphnia*, p. 70.  
Blatny, C.; Pilous, Z. Diseases of mosses (Bryophyta) and ferns (Pteridophyta) which are considered or suspected to be of virus origin, p. 84.  
Vintka, J. Symbiosis of *Azotobacter*, p. 93.  
Klimek, M.; Drasil, V. Binding of berberine with nuclear structures, p. 97.  
Cernoch, M.; Stepan, Z.; Vleha, J. Effect of chloroform narcosis upon mitosis in rat liver, p. 102.  
Rosenberg, M.; Pospisil, L. Study of sulfur bacteria (*Thiobacillus thioparus*), p. 104.  
Hejny, S. Conditions under which weed rice (*Oryza sativa*) develops from common rice (*Oryza sativa*), p. 107.  
Zelinkova, M. Method of semiquantitative spectral analysis of solutions in biological application, p. 111.  
Prochazka, Z.; Rihova-Cechova, Y. Effect of certain K and anti-K vitamin-active substances upon the germination of wheat, p. 117.  
Activities in the field of biological sciences, p. 121.

MATEMATICKO-FYZIKALNY SBORNIK. (Slovenska akademia vied a umeni) Bratislava. [Journal on mathematics and physics issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences and Arts; with Russian summaries. Monthly]

## Vol. 2, no. 1/2, 1952.

- Contents translated  
Svec, M. Problem of the homogeneity of integrals of the system of linear differential equations; in commemoration of the 70th birthday of Professor J. Hronec, p. 3.  
Chrapan, J. Lagrangian solid body, p. 23.  
Hajko, V. Theoretical study of properties of the mirror galvanometer in regard to its application in polarography, p. 52.

Vol. 2, no. 3/4, 1952.

Contents translated:

- Kotzig, A. Certain combinatorial problems. p. 3.  
 Kitchal, V. Kirchhoff's laws. p. 13.

Prague Ústřední ústav astronomický BULLETEN  
 ASTRONOMICKESKIH INSTITUTOV CHEKHO-  
 SLOVAKI BULLETIN OF THE ASTRONOMICAL  
 INSTITUTES OF CZECHOSLOVAKIA. Praha. [In  
 English, French, and Russian]

Vol. 4, no. 6, Dec. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Kopecký, M. Methods for determining the number  
 of sunspot groups formed and their duration.  
 p. 125.  
 Kresák, L.; Vozárová, M. The Perseids, 1952. I.  
 Structure of the Perseid meteor stream. II. Sta-  
 tistics of magnitudes and the age of the Perseid  
 meteor stream. p. 128.  
 Paroušek, A.; Sasíky, R.; Vozárová, M. The  
 Perseids, 1952. III. Real heights and radiant.  
 p. 144.  
 Dumla, V. Long-enduring meteor trains. I. Sta-  
 tistical results. p. 147.  
 Link, F. Meteor dust in the earth's atmosphere.  
 p. 158.  
 Horský, Z.; Link, F. Calculations on the bril-  
 liance of the sodium layer. p. 162.  
 Bouška, J. Orbit of the Quadrantids. p. 165.  
 Link, F. Meteoric soundings of the upper at-  
 mosphere. p. 168.  
 Bouška, J.; Link, F.; Linková, Z. Ephemerides  
 of lunar eclipses of 1954. p. 170.  
 Buchar, E. Occultation of the star BD+15°447  
 by Jupiter on October 9, 1952. p. 174.  
 Pajdušková-Mrkosová, L. Distribution of types  
 of sunspot on the solar disk. p. 176.  
 Valíček, V. Chromospheric eruptions and the  
 weather. p. 179.  
 Kopecký, M. Number of sunspot groups appearing  
 and disappearing at various distances from the  
 central meridian. p. 181.  
 Švestka, Z. Recurrent and revived active regions  
 on the sun. p. 186.  
 Kleczek, J.; Nabelek, V. Solar asymmetry. VI.  
 p. 193.  
 Liar, F. Czechoslovak participation in International  
 Geophysics Year, 1957-1958. p. 194.  
 Plavec, M. Relations between minor planets and  
 meteor streams. p. 195.  
 Krivský, L. Expression of chromospheric eruptions  
 in atmospheric disturbances. p. 199.

RISE HVEZD. (Československá společnost astronomická)  
 Praha. [Popular magazine issued by the Czechoslovak  
 Astronomical Society. Monthly, except July  
 and August]

Recurrent features: News in astronomy and related  
 sciences; Soviet astronomy; New books and other pub-  
 lications; Reports from the Astronomical Society.

Vol. 35, no. 1, 1954.

ZOOLOGICKE A ENTOMOLOGICKE LISTY. (Morav-  
 skoslezský odbor Československé společnosti ento-  
 mologické a Československé společnosti zoologické)  
 Praha. [Journal issued by the Moravian and Sile-  
 sian Section, Czechoslovak Entomological Society,  
 and the Czechoslovak Zoological Society. Quarterly]  
 Recurrent features: Book reviews; Personal news.

Vol. 2, no. 2, June 1953.

Contents translated:

- Povolný, D. The 19th Congress of the Communist  
 Party of the Soviet Union and tasks of our zoology  
 and entomology. p. 73.  
 Palocka, J. Moths of the genus *Sarothrips*, a pop-  
 ular pest. p. 78.  
 Dyk, V.; Lucky, Z. *Camallanus lacustris* Zoega,  
 1776, and its occurrence in pike perches of south-  
 ern Moravia. p. 88.  
 Balal, F. The bird louse (*Actornithophilus forris*,  
 1916), a parasite of the plover. p. 93.  
 Polfkan, J.; Rezac, M. Laboratory examination of  
 the effectiveness of preparations containing DDT  
 on cockchafer. p. 107.  
 Skuhřavý, V., and others. Fight against cockchafers  
 (*Melolontha melolontha* L.) by spraying with hexa-  
 chlorocyclohexane in 1952. p. 111.  
 Rošický, B. An ecologic and faunistic outline of ticks  
 (Ixodidae) from the territory of Czechoslovakia.  
 p. 120.  
 Balon, E. Age and growth of the grayling (*Thymallus*  
*thymallus*) from Revuca in Slovakia. p. 131.  
 Hysavý, B. Artiodactyl animals as a source of sick-  
 ness caused by parasites in sheep; ecologic condi-  
 tion of mutual exchange of sheep parasites and  
 parasites of the Artiodactyla. p. 138.

## 14. MEDICINE

## PERIODICALS

CASOPIS LEKARU CESKYCH. Praha [Medical  
 Journal. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Medical associations, Brief  
 notes, Bibliography of medical publications.

Vol. 93, no. 2, Jan. 1954.

Contents translated:

- Prusik, B.; Hrabano, J. Contribution to the question  
 of the pathogenesis of acute myocarditis and  
 myocardiosis. p. 33.  
 Fugar, S. A plethysmograph with mechanical trans-  
 mission. p. 37.  
 Dvorak, L.; Sonka, J. Effect of artificial veno-  
 stasis on circulation. p. 44.  
 Jirsa, M. Clinical diagnosis of a dissecting  
 aneurysm of the aorta. p. 47.  
 Neuman, J.; Korbelar, O.; Gregor, O. Myocardial  
 complications in the course of diseases of the  
 bile ducts. p. 48.  
 Matoušek, O.; Matoušková, B. Gallery of our  
 physicians and naturalists, Anthony Dignowity,  
 fighter for freedom. p. 54.  
 Vol. 93, no. 6, Feb. 1954.  
 Contents translated:  
 Mestán, K.; Miksa, J. Eruption of permanent  
 teeth. p. 137.  
 Razant, V.; Miksa, J.; Skopkova, M. Teeth caries  
 and nutrition of children and teenagers in the  
 Sedčany, Rakovník, and Prague area during the  
 years 1948 and 1949. p. 140.  
 Hradek, E. Diagnostic importance of examining by  
 pneumoretroperitoneum. p. 144.  
 Klika, J. Postoperative complications and results  
 of retropubic prostatectomy. p. 151.  
 Dr. Emilie Lukášová dies. p. 159.

Vol. 93, no. 7, Feb. 1954.

Contents translated:

- Kandiac, M., and others. Reduction of progesterone  
 in the body. II. Methyl ketones ("pregnanolones")  
 in pregnancy. p. 181.  
 Hoišský, J. Survey and revision of the problems of  
 treating tuberculous abortions with stilbene products.  
 p. 183.  
 Jelínek, M.; Šotka, J.; Vosta, J. Lambliasis with  
 prolonged febrility. p. 186.  
 Daum, S. Metabolism of zinc; the volume of zinc  
 in plasma, erythrocytes, leucocytes, blood,  
 urine, and stool of healthy people. p. 171.  
 Gostol, R.; Svejnarová-Pohlová, M.; Homolka, J.  
 Poisoning by salicylates after cutaneous applica-  
 tion. p. 173.  
 Hamblach, R.; Hrazditra, L.; Zak, R. Actinomy-  
 cosis of the face with a cerebral complication  
 and actinomycotic bronchopneumonia. p. 175.  
 Štokan, V.; Skamenová, B.; Petrovický, O. Malignant  
 degeneration of a bronchogenic cyst. p. 179.  
 Hradek, J.; Dusek, Z. Lyophilization and its use  
 in the laboratory. p. 181.  
 Wenke, M. Determination of acetone in urine by  
 the use of test papers. p. 183.  
 Jirsa, M.; Kalous, V.; Brdicka's reaction and the  
 polarographic effect of cystine in trivalent  
 cobalt. p. 184.

Vol. 93, no. 8, Feb. 1954.

Contents translated:

- Marginal notes on the nationwide dis-  
 people's committee bill. p. 193.  
 Gawalowski, K.; Novák, J. Prochi-  
 tion of penicillin therapy in derm  
 Somonsky, M., and others. Exper-  
 chemotherapy of cancer. I. p-  
 2,3,4-trimethoxy-phenyl- $\alpha$ -D-  
 lacton. p. 197.  
 Henzl, M. Estrogens and the excha-  
 nges in some gynecologic cond  
 Masok, J.; Stembera, Z.; Horzma  
 tographic fractionation of the ur  
 during the prenatal and postnatal  
 Lundová, A. How to examine and b  
 ling from erosion of the cervix  
 Gleich, J. Acute necrosis of the pi  
 turition. p. 200.

Vol. 93, no. 9, Feb. 1954.

Contents translated:

- Dienstbier, Z.; Forst, J. Changes  
 lation in vivo after intravenous  
 bokinase and an attempt to bloc  
 König, J.; Friedman, B. The long  
 of essential thrombocytic purp  
 lomy. p. 222.  
 Hubník, J. Damage to the jaws at  
 ment of facial disturbances by  
 p. 224.

Salek, J. Surgical treatment of acute nontuberculous  
 thoracic empyema by repeated irrigations with  
 antibiotics. p. 226.

Motl, J. Unilateral atelectasis in the course of  
 pleurisy. p. 229.

Folt, R.; Šichrova, R.; Paracek, J. Modifications  
 and mixtures of insulin. p. 231

Vol. 93, no. 10, Mar. 1954.

Contents translated:

- Rejhoček, V., and others. Some antigenic properties  
 of leucocytes. p. 242.  
 Wagner, V.; Rejhoček, V. Immunotoxicity of the  
 kidneys. Pt. I. Preparation of nephrotoxic  
 serum and its testing in vitro. p. 248.  
 Kurtl, V.; Klejny, J. Relation between ascorbic and  
 para-aminosalicylic acids. p. 251.  
 Navrátilová, A. Rehabilitation of blood circulation  
 after scarlet fever. p. 253.  
 Zemankova-Kuncova, H.; Klapetek, J.; Jelínek, J.  
 Toxicity of tetraethylthiuramdisulfide. p. 256.  
 Wondrak, E. Use of hyaluronidase in some post-  
 traumatic conditions. p. 261.

Vol. 93, no. 11, Mar. 1954.

Contents translated:

- Gawalowski, K. Instructions for the use of penicillin  
 therapy in venereology. p. 273.  
 Mecl, A.; Sramek, J.; Holik, F. Determination of  
 the position of the heart in kyphoscoliosis by  
 chest and anteroposterior limb leads. p. 275.  
 Maiesova, Z.; Kaudrac, M.; Malak, J. Hormonal  
 modifications in cholelithiasis. p. 280.  
 Novotný, J. Contribution to the treatment of  
 phlegmasia caerulea dolens. p. 288.

## 16. TECHNOLOGY

## PERIODICALS

CHEMICKÉ ZVESTI. (Slovenská akadémia vied a umení  
 Spolok chemikov na Slovensku) Bratislava [Journal  
 on applied chemistry issued by the Slovak Academy  
 of Sciences and Arts and the Slovak Chemical Society.  
 Monthly]

Recurrent features: What is new in Soviet science;  
 New books and periodicals; Slovak chemical termi-  
 nology.

Vol. 5, no. 3/4, Mar./Apr. 1951.

Contents translated:

- Jezo, I.; Selecký, F.; Tamchyna, J. Hypnotically  
 active triazenes. p. 121.  
 Jezo, I.; Sarpy, N.; Tamchyna, J. Polarographic  
 determination of substituted phenyl methyl  
 ketones. p. 133.  
 Stuchlik, V.; Pis, E.; Pasteka, L. Molasses and  
 its use in the production of yeast. p. 145.  
 Jezo, I. Conductometric determination of WO<sub>4</sub>.  
 p. 152.  
 Tichý, V. Insecticide organic compounds of phos-  
 phorus. p. 163.  
 Petrážka, V. Production of radiotopes and their  
 use. p. 200.  
 Tonacek, D. Formation of fusel oil in the process-  
 ing of molasses into alcohol. p. 231.  
 Zulfova, D. Vitamins in nutrition and their analytical  
 determination. p. 243.

Vol. 3, no. 12, Dec. 1953.

Contents translated:

Fourth volume of *Chemický průmysl* is being prepared. p. 421.

Herynk, J. Analyst, in memory of Professor Jan Wanka. p. 421.

Jellinek, J. In memory of Professor Oldřich Tomáček. p. 425.

Kralý, S., Šteplná, V. Conversion of low-molecular paraffin into olefin and acetylene. Pt. 1. p. 426.

Lvošský, C. Anticorrosive substances to prevent chemical corrosion. p. 432.

Zeman, J. Fatigue tests for tire cord. p. 434.

Santholzer, R. Modern methods of protection against corrosion II. Recent development in anticorrosive pigments. (Conclusion) p. 439.

Mořáková, E. New terminology of high-molecular substances. p. 446.

Šloufa, V. Czechoslovak quality and standards for testing products. p. 447.

Our chemical industry fulfilled the Five-Year Plan on November 10, 1953. p. 449.

Ly. New Technology Day at the Spolana Factory. p. 450.

Klusáková, R. New Technology Day at the Synthesia Factory. p. 451.

How the expert technological book helps me. p. 452.

Index to v. 3, 1953.

CHEMIE. (Svaz zaměstnanců v průmyslu lučebním) Praha. [Issued by the Chemical Industry Employees Union. Monthly]

Recurrent features: For higher productivity of labor, Laboratory analysts; Biochemistry, Helping our laboratorians; Brief news, Book reviews.

Vol. 7, no. 10, Oct. 1951.

Contents translated:

er Technicians head the movement for adoption of guidance figures. p. 181.

The Lydie Korabelníková movement in the chemical industry. p. 182.

Activity of the Central Union of Technicians and improvers and regional bodies of technicians and improvers. p. 183.

How does the paper factory in Vranov work? p. 183.

Teindl, J. Fighting corrosion on the inside of containers. p. 184.

Bartos, A. Speedy boiling of cellulose. p. 186.

Ersepke, Z. High-frequency titration. p. 188.

Sindler, F. Industrial production of pure hydrogen and nitrogen. p. 190.

Zelinský, N. Aleksandr Butlerov, forerunner of modern Soviet chemistry. Tr. from the Russian. p. 192.

Radimský, J. Drying by azeotropic distillation. p. 192.

Iršín, L.; Bruns, P. Universal semimicroanalytical laboratory tube. p. 194.

Travníček, J. New methods of weaving artificial silk. p. 195.

Kocian, L. Investigation of pectins. p. 196.

Aid of chemists in rolling mills. p. 197.

Achievement of improvers in the paper mills in Hamry. p. 197.

It is necessary to save imported raw materials. p. 197.

We use Soviet methods. p. 197.

Komarek, K. Microchemical and semimicrochemical determination. p. 198.

Komarek, K. New methods applied in microtechnical determination of light in microchemical analysis. p. 198.

the Central Power Plants Administration, Ministry of Fuel and Power. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Aiding the operation of industrial plants; Reports; Improver's review; Book review; Legal review; From the technician's notebook; Brief news from the USSR; Brief news from the people's democracies; Domestic news; Inquiries and information.

Vol. 3, no. 9, Sept. 1953.

Contents translated:

Cizek, K. Long-range plan for standardization of power machinery. p. 289.

Dolezal, R. Accumulation of heat in slag on the walls and bottoms of crucibles. p. 291.

Simeček, J. Centrifugal feed apparatus for steam boilers. p. 293.

Dvoráček, E. Importance of compound conductors in high-tension lines. p. 299.

Seifner, L. Anion exchangers. p. 303.

Piha, M. Improving business accounting in the power industry. p. 307.

Dalík, J. Untapped energy in our distribution system. p. 308.

Postler, L. Mistakes in constructing distribution stations. p. 310.

Chastang Hydroelectric Plant in France. Tr. from the French. p. 312.

Klema, O. How to put generators into operation before the stator insulator is dry. p. 313.

Dl. Struggle against cutouts in electric-power supply in the German Democratic Republic. p. 313.

Kováč, F. A spring. p. 314.

Cizek, K. Standardization of steam-power electric plants with 100- and 200-milliwatt capacity. p. 314.

Salogub, L. Problem of standardizing turbines for heating purposes. p. 318.

Plásek, J. Instructions for testing and measuring transformers. [Supplement] p. 1.

Wald, E. How to measure the grade of ice on lines, instructions for the staff of a network of distribution stations. [Supplement] p. 1.

HUTNICKÉ LISTY. (Ministerstvo hutního průmyslu a rudných dolů) Brno. [Journal issued by the Ministry of the Metallurgical Industry and Ore Mines. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Standards, Book review; Education, Books and periodicals received by the editor, Reviews.

Vol. 9, no. 1, Jan. 1954.

Contents translated:

Cerný, V. Into the new year, 1954. p. 1.

Šícha, M. Analyzing nonmetallic inclusions in steel by electrolysis and chlorination, electrolytical analysis of steel carbides. p. 2.

Barla, R.; Václavík, J.; Voprek, O. Dinas bricks made of silicious schist. p. 11.

Eminger, Z. Using oxygen for carbon steel melts. p. 18.

Keclík, V. Economic control of alloyed steel manufacture. p. 24.

Marek, P. List standards for quality of steel issued after 1950. p. 34.

Jetmar, L. Standardization of metallurgical equipment. p. 40.

Wald, F. Where in Europe was the Thomas open-hearth melting process used first? p. 44.

KRIDLÁ VLASTI. (Svaz pro spolupráci s armádou) Praha. [Publication popularizing aeronautics issued by the League for Cooperation with the Army. Biweekly]

Recurrent feature: New books.

No. 7, Mar. 1954.

Contents translated:

Inculcate discipline. p. 145.

Two worlds. p. 145.

Ma. Cooperation with skiers. p. 146.

Further pledges in honor of the 10th Party Congress. p. 147.

vp. And once more about Letovice. p. 147.

Kuba, A. A year at the head of the state. p. 147.

Knap, J. Aeroclub committee, an active aid to the glider chief. p. 148.

Ludvik, F. Our country is beautiful and mighty. p. 149.

Dubsý, M. Hours of guard duty; a poem. p. 149.

vp. The PPOV badge. p. 150.

-ka-. Control flights. p. 151.

New Soviet two-seated gliders. p. 152.

Fendrich, We should help others. p. 153.

Contributions to the discussion about two-seaters. p. 154.

ganzations of the League for Co-

with the Army should be acquainted with. p. 155.

planes, 1914-1954. (To be contd.)

-siders and the flight over. p. 158.

Tikovsky, Contributions to the article "Radio Communication in Sport Aviation." p. 159.

-sa-. Anemoscopes. p. 160.

Csanádi, N. Night flying in long waves. Tr. from the Hungarian. p. 162.

Habovštiak, J. Gliding in Orava, formerly and today. p. 163.

-ej-. Two circles, two results. p. 163.

Ditrich, Good work on the field, guaranteed success in the air. p. 164.

Forsstenko, I. Instrument flying. Tr. from the Russian. p. 165.

Miller, M. Glider and instruments. p. 166.

Answers to questions about interesting aspects of the altimeter. p. 168.

Nemeček, History of Polish aviation. p. [3] of cover.

PAPÍR A CELULOSA. (Ministerstvo lesů a dřevářského průmyslu) Praha. [Journal on the paper and wood pulp industry issued by the Ministry of Forestry and the Wood-Using Industry. Ten, no. a year]

Recurrent features: Technological books; Abstracts from technological periodicals.

Vol. 8, no. 10, Dec. 1953.

Contents translated:

Kaspar, V. Records of excess stocks of mineral and electrical materials in the Mineral Forestry and the Wood-Using Industry.

Rozum, J.; Kraus, F. Waste lime carbide, a raw material for production of hypercalcium in wood-pulp factories. p. 210.

Štastný, F. For a better quality of paper from condensers. p. 212.

Vyskočilová, K. Peroxide method of wood-bleaching. p. 214.

Kottler, V. Destruction of cells and homopolymers of cellulose in heterogenic hydrolysis.

Sandolec, B. Polarographic determination of selenium in sulfur. p. 219.

Kreml, R. Remarks on the function and use of dehydrating and dehumidifying cloth.

Accelerated cooking of sulfite cellulose.

Slavík, J. Problem of estimating viscose content. p. 220.

Straka, P. Vacuum filter for purifying waste in wood-pulp and paper factories. p. 223.

Endress, O. Planning of industrial safety. p. 231.

Index to v. 8, 1953.

PREHLÉD TECHNIKE A HOSPODÁRSKE LITERATURY, ENERGETIKA A ELEKTROTECHNIKA slovenský ústav pre technickú a hospodárskomentaci) Praha. [Abstracts from domestic and foreign publications on electric power and engineering issued by the Czechoslovak Institute of Technical and Economic Documentation. Monthly]

Vol. 11, nos. 3-4, Mar.-Apr. 1954.

PREHLÉD TECHNIKE A HOSPODÁRSKE LITERATURY, HORNICTVÍ. (Československý ústav pro technickou a hospodárskou dokumentaci) Praha. [Abstracts from domestic and foreign publications on metallurgy and machine manufacture issued by the Czechoslovak Institute of Technical and Economic Documentation. Monthly]

Vol. 11, nos. 2-3, Feb.-Mar. 1954.

PREHLÉD TECHNIKE A HOSPODÁRSKE LITERATURY, HUTNICTVÍ A STROJIRENSTVÍ. (Československý ústav pro technickou a hospodárskou dokumentaci) Praha. [Abstracts from domestic and foreign publications on metallurgy and machine manufacture issued by the Czechoslovak Institute of Technical and Economic Documentation. Monthly]

Vol. 11, no. 3, Mar. 1954.

SVET MOTORU. (Svaz pro spolupráci s armádou) Praha. [Popular magazine on motoring issued by the League for Cooperation with the Army. Biweekly]

Recurrent features: Equipment and its use By car through all parts of the world; Letters to the editor; Book reviews; Service to motorists.

Vol. 7, no. 154, Sept. 1953.

Contents translated:

Olympic motorcycle races. p. 545.

Appreciating the importance of technology. p. 547.

M.V. Experiences of the Litovel Automotor Club. p. 548.

Tichý, K. Program of the Automotor Club of the League for Cooperation with the Army in Gwaldorf for the 3d quarter of 1953. p. 548.

Nedbal, J. A help in automotive highway transportation. p. 548.

Vins, V. New and changed traffic regulations (To be contd.) p. 550.

Success of Czechoslovak motorists in the German Democratic Republic. p. 551.

Kuzicka, K. The 4th Cross-Country Motorcycle Race in Mšeno. p. 552.

Grosopic, M. The 4th Nymburk Circuit Race in Rosice in the Brno area. p. 553.

V.H. The 3d Motorcycle Race "For the Steel Worker" in Rosice in the Brno area. p. 553.

Bor, Z. The 4th Czech Motorcycle and Automotor Race. p. 554.

(I.K.) Cross-Country race in Jihlava. p. 554.

Technical novelties for motorcycles taking part in the Six-Day Automobile Race. p. 555.

List of participants in the 28th International Six-Day Motorcycle Race. p. 556.

Leopold, B. Miners' Boulders Race in Ostrava. p. 558.

Ruzicka, K. The 4th Holy Mountain Cross-Country Race. p. 558.

rp. Czechoslovak Press Day. p. 560.

B.C. Tank troops in the Soviet Army. p. 560.

Experiences of a physician in the Six-Day Motorcycle Race. p. 561.

Maintenance of automobiles. p. 562.



Attention, do not forget decarbonization! p. 564.  
 Technical news, p. 565.  
 First Hungarian automobiles, p. 567.  
 Watch the air, p. 568.  
 Championship of the Soviet Union in cross-country motorcycle racing, p. 570.  
 B-turkin, L. Development of mechanized cleaning of Moscow streets, p. 570.  
 Motorboat races in Roudnice nad Labem, p. 571.  
 Hanzelka, J., Zikmund, M. Through northern Guatemala to Mexico, a travel diary (To be contd.) p. 572.  
 Magic numbers, p. 574.  
 A good driver plans his work daily, Tr. from the Polish, p. 574.  
 Special spark plugs for two-stroke motors, p. 575.

Vol. 8, no. 163, Mar. 1954.

Contents translated

Our tasks before the elections, p. 161.  
 L-tvik, F. The strength of our people lies in unity, p. 162.  
 -la. How shall we celebrate the Tenth Congress of the Czechoslovak Communist Party? p. 164.  
 Cda, J. How to increase the number of motorists, p. 184.  
 -VII-. Group of active motorists in Brno, p. 164.  
 -su-. Meeting of the Executive Committee of the Primary Organization of the League for Cooperation with the Army in Bernolakov, p. 165.  
 Valenta, J. Establishing a district automobile-motorcycle club without financial and technical means, p. 165.  
 Purrer, Development of motorcycle construction, p. 166.  
 Trbac, V. Are the documents concerning your car in order? p. 171.

Contests in motor sports, p. 172.  
 Establishing training groups in district automobile-motorcycle clubs, p. 173.  
 Tio, Maintenance of CZ 125- and 150-cm motor-cycles, (To be contd.) p. 171.  
 Duda, I. Tasks of a voluntary instructor in training racing drivers, p. 176.  
 Safety through comfort, p. 178.  
 V.R. Passing which ended in a ditch p. 180.  
 -cal. Watch out for riders, p. 180.  
 Jh. Agitation parade through Moscow on the occasion of elections to the Supreme Soviet, p. 181.  
 Wachowski, M. Letter from Poland on experimental workshops, p. 181.  
 J.S. What should be and what should not be p. 182.  
 Etasim, K. My experiences with the CZ 150 motor-cycle p. 184.  
 Von Brauchitsch, M. Struggle for meters and seconds, (To be contd.) Tr. from the German, p. 188.  
 Nejd, D. New travel literature for motorists, p. 190.

TECHNICKÉ NOVINY. (Ustedel rada odborna a Slovenska odborova rada) Praha [Popular magazine on technology and the improvers and inventors movement issued by the Central Council of Trade-Unions and the Slovak Council of Trade-Unions Biweekly] Recurrent features: Remarks, What and where; Helping the reader, Brief notes from factories, Books for working, New technology

Vol. 1, no. 10, Dec. 1953.

Contents translated

Pastirnek, K. Last weeks of the Five-Year Plan, p. 1.  
 Kolesov, V. We shall strengthen our friendship, Tr. from the Russian, p. 1.

More consumers' goods p. 2.  
 Kubik, J. Knowing a mine as well as the palm of the hand, p. 2.  
 Daniel, J. Poor direction, p. 2.  
 Svkola, A. Technique in fruit farming, p. 2.  
 Mikusek, E. Shortcomings in building, p. 2.  
 Vlasak, F. Developing technical and economic norms, p. 3.  
 I. G. Chekmarev at Hradcova, p. 3.  
 (utein) Progress of production of consumers' goods in the USSR, p. 3.  
 Kveton, J. The Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences concerning antennas, p. 4.  
 Nosalek, J. Fixing steel rings, p. 4.  
 Vackavice, A. Innovators' methods in grinding, p. 4.  
 Jencick, L. Is it necessary to improve tools by cooling? p. 5.  
 Science and practice, p. 5.  
 Kvasnicka, K. Aid of technicians, p. 6.  
 Hlinensky, F. For socialist highway transportation, p. 6.  
 Will we succeed in the mechanized drying of bricks? p. 6.  
 Rationalizers' movement managed collectively, p. 7.  
 Labl, I. Mechanization and automatization in glass-making, p. 7.  
 Initiative of Comrade Kotovov, p. 7.  
 Way to strengthen discipline, p. 8.  
 Save wrapping material, p. 8.  
 Planning in machine shops, a book review, p. 8.  
 Liska, J. It is necessary to improve the level of translations, p. 8.  
 Novak, K. Adjustment of the construction system of tractors; a review of the book Serizovni a obnovovani palivove soustavy nastrojov (Adjustment and General Repair of the Combustion System of Naptha Tractors), p. 8.  
 Huch, A. Not to build but to assemble, p. 12.

## ESTONIA

### 1. GENERAL

#### PERIODICALS

MEIE TIL. New York. [Issued by the Estonian Society and the World Association of Estonians. Monthly] Recurrent features: Brief notes.

Vol. 24, no. 3/4, Mar. 1954.

### 3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

#### PERIODICALS

KIRKULEHT; ESTONIAN EVANG. LUTHERAN CHURCH BULLETIN. Geislingen/Stolze, Germany. [Monthly]

Recurrent features: Bible readings for the month, For our children; For our youth.

Nos. 4-5, Apr. - May 1954.

### 7. LAW

#### PERIODICALS

Russin (1923- U.S.S.R.) Verkhovni Sovet, ULEM-NOUKOGU TEATAJA. Moscow. [Official gazette of the Supreme Soviet of the Soviet Union, Estonian-language edition of Vedomosti, issued also in Latvian and Lithuanian]

Vol. 17, no. 7, Apr. 1954.

### 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

#### PERIODICALS

TULIMULD. (Eesti PEN-klubi, Valismaale Eesti Kirjanike Liit, Ülemnõukogu Eesti Kirjanduse Selts) Lund. [Journal on literature and the humanities issued by the Estonian PEN Club, the Association of Estonian Writers Abroad, and the Estonian Literary Society. Bimonthly] Recurrent features: Book review, Cultural events; Bibliography.

Vol. 5, no. 1, 1954.

Contents translated:

Tuulse, A. Young Eduard Wiiralt in Paris, p. 2.  
 Rannil, A. Poems about Eduard Wiiralt; four poems, p. 8.  
 Murakin, A. Eduard Wiiralt, the man, p. 12.  
 Luts, K. Thinking of Wiiralt, p. 22.  
 Kangro, B. Scenes from old books, six poems, p. 35.  
 Heinans, A. Sea bride; a short story, p. 39.  
 Bojay, K. New type of man in German literature, p. 43.  
 Lepik, K. Three poems: The wind and the beggar, Song of the spoon, Song of the kingdom of heaven, p. 47.



## 1. GENERAL

## PERIODICALS

**AKADEMIAI ERTESITO.** (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Bulletin issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences]

Recurrent features: Proceedings, Official announcements; List of Academy publications.

Vol. 60, no. 502, Nov./Dec. 1953.

Contents translated:  
**Nyikityin, V.** Budapest session of the World Federation of Scientific Workers. Tr. from the Russian. p. 319.  
**Novobatzky, K.** In memory of Lorand Eotvos. p. 325  
**Salenyi, P.** Lorand Eotvos, the scientist and the man (1849-1918). p. 331.  
**Pankratova, A.** Congress of Hungarian Historians. Tr. from the Russian. p. 351  
**Elections in the Academy of Sciences of the Soviet Union.** Tr. from the Russian. p. 358.  
**New members and corresponding members of the Academy of Sciences of the Soviet Union.** p. 364.  
**Life in the Hungarian Academy of Sciences.** p. 367.  
**Distribution of diplomas for doctors and candidates at the Section of Technical Sciences of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences.** p. 370.  
**New candidates and doctors.** p. 374.  
**Exchange of telegrams.** p. 377.  
**Fejes Toth, L.** Death at the Academy Nandor Gimesi, corresponding member, and Gyula Szekesfalvi-Nagy. p. 382.  
**News of scientific academies in friendly countries.** p. 386.

**BEKE ES SZABADSAG.** (Országos Deketanacs) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine issued by the National Peace Council. Weekly]  
Recurrent features: Women's corner, Tribunal on the arts, Editor's mail, Sports notes, Puzzles.

Vol. 5, no. 3, Jan. 1953.

Contents translated:  
**Korosi, J.** One generation after Lenin's death. p. 2  
**L.V.** Budapest, 2d District, 5/a Road of Martyrs. p. 4.  
**Gabor, A.** A kind of farewell; a poem. p. 4.  
**Parragi, Gy.** Before the Berlin Conference. p. 5.  
**Ruffy, P.** Complete turn at Szabadszenkiraly. p. 6.  
**Leval, V.** "Raise your fist, look in his eyes...". war of independence of the people of the Philippine Islands. p. 8  
**Reply to questions of foreign policy.** p. 9.  
**Maron, F.** Hungarian wizard, Wolfgang Kempelen. p. 10.  
**Korodi, A.; Kocsis, A.** Discussion about music, the Opera House, and the public. p. 11.  
**What a January!** p. 12.  
**Illes, E.** Authors and books: the novel of youth in the past; Pal utcai fiuk (Paul Street Boys) and Ferenc Molnar. p. 17.  
**Kepes, G.** Epigrams, six poems. p. 17.  
**Wolf, F.** Seventeen loaves of bread, a short story. Tr. from the German. p. 19.  
**Vajda, I.** Visit to the Orion Factory, where the experimental television set is being constructed. p. 20.  
**L.b** Two new theaters in Budapest. p. 21.  
**Kollar, E.** Record fever. p. 21.  
**K.P.** Legend of Salem. p. 23.

Vol. 5, no. 4, Jan. 1954.

Contents translated:  
**Nemes, Gy.** The dove and the conference table. p. 3.  
**New apartments under construction.** p. 4.  
**Matvany, L.** Ady's death. p. 5.  
**Bars, S.** Enchanted grain of wheat. p. 6.  
**R.F.** Thirteen places at the table. p. 8.  
**Paal, F.** Agricultural crisis in the United States. p. 9.  
**Makal, Gy.** Black Spartacus, Tousseint Louverture, leader of the slave revolution in Haiti. p. 10.  
**Analfy, Gy.** White Pillis. p. 11.  
**Horvath, Gy.** Hey, fishermen of Csana! p. 12.  
**Gergely, S.** Case of a 220-pound policeman with a drunken horse. p. 15.  
**Joos, I.** The motorcycle and Bogar; a short story. p. 19.  
**Foldenyi, E.** Memorial banquet. p. 19.  
**Bodo, B.** Sunday luncheon. p. 19.  
**Orkeny, I.** Birth of Menyhert Simon, or A place where even Madame never goes; a paraphrase of a novel by Thior Dery. p. 20.  
**Lakos, Gy.** Birth of Uncle Andras; a paraphrase of a short story. p. 20.  
**Palotai, B.** Ungrateful people; a short story. p. 21.  
**K.P.** Before the opening: strength. p. 23.

Vol. 5, no. 9, Mar. 1954.

Contents translated:  
**Konya, L.** Two billion hearts, a poem. p. 2  
**Inber, V.** Stalin speaks, a poem. Tr. from the Russian. p. 2.  
**Mate, Gy.** One year. p. 3.  
**Birs, S.** The blast furnace room. p. 4.  
**Reti, E.** Strychnine and opium. p. 5.  
**Bureaucracy and the milk yield.** p. 6.  
**Ruffy, P.** The control room. p. 7.  
**Barabas, T.** Worries of the farmers at Tata, an evening of questions in the cultural center. p. 8  
**Vajda, I.** Ferenc Horvath, master craftsman, a profile. p. 9  
**How does the whale speak?** p. 10.  
**Csillag, I.** At 120 kilometers. p. 11.  
**Peace and friendship, a new program of the State Folk-Dance Ensemble of the Soviet Union.** p. 12  
**Palasti, L.** Literary court: twaddling of a literary course, a humorous sketch. p. 16  
**Kepes, G.** Two poems: Winter song, Song on the little mouse. p. 16  
**Csahany, G.** Three poems. Praising a kindergarten teacher, The drawing teacher, Indictment. p. 19  
**S.B.** Sping in a thousand square meters, visiting a holocaust. p. 19  
**Pauszlovszki, K.** Candy, a short story. Tr. from the Russian. p. 21.  
**Kristof, K.** The new organ. p. 21.  
**Szepest, Gy.** Hot days spent in Egypt. p. 23.

Vol. 5, no. 11, Mar. 1954.

Contents translated:  
**Bars, S.** Two and a half million forints in the mud. p. 4.  
**Lanyi, E.** The 85-year-old Gyorgy Nyisztor. p. 5.  
**S.B.** Old teachers. p. 6.  
**Garai, T.** Our great surgeon performs operations for forty years, Professor Ferenc Czeyda-Pummersheim. p. 6.  
**One wreck of the Hungarian peace movement.** p. 7  
**Boldizsar, I.** Early spring, a sketch. p. 7.  
**Makal, Gy.** The "Parisian hangman" grins. p. 8  
**Nemes, Gy.** The swastika and the American machine gun in motion-picture theaters of West Berlin. p. 8.  
**Elections in Travancore-Cochin.** p. 9.  
**War of independence in Puerto Rico.** p. 9  
**Kortess, R.** Those who gave life back to a hundred thousand human beings. p. 10  
**Vajda, I.** Spring on the Danube; the sailing of the first ship. p. 11.  
**Illes, E.** First volumes of the series *Uj Olcso* Konnyvar. p. 16  
**Mate, Gy.** Sonata Appassionata, a music criticism. p. 17.  
**Fekete, Gy.** Bouquet of violets, a short story. p. 20.  
**Keszthelyi, Z.** I start again, a poem. p. 21.  
**Goal keeper at work.** p. 23.  
**An encouraging turn in the fights for championship.** p. 24.

Vol. 5, no. 12, Mar. 1954.

Contents translated:  
**Boldizsar, I.** Yes and no "bugaboos." p. 2.  
**Balogh, E.** Uncle Szabo takes his bridegroom's shirt. p. 2.  
**News about the international peace movement.** p. 3.  
**Cach, M.** What kind of jobs can aged people get and where? p. 4.  
**Mate, Gy.** In Sauerbrunn, at the unmarked grave of Tibor Szamuely. p. 5.  
**Barabas, T.** In an apartment house at Pest after 6:00 P.M. p. 6.  
**Makal, Gy.** "Pirate Joe." p. 8.  
**South American question marks.** p. 9.  
**Ruffy, P.** In the workshops of four continents: Siberia, Argentina, Warsaw, the Nile. p. 10.  
**Joos, I.** In the fields in spring. p. 12.  
**Fabian, Z.** Wedding in Balmazújváros. p. 16.  
**Maron, F.** Secrets of Matyo embroidery: the return of old colors, flitter "burned at stake," and the "bolting of pencils" at Mezokovesd. p. 17.  
**What do they like? What don't they like? What does the reader expect? Second National Conference of Correspondents of Beke es Szabadsag.** p. 19  
**L.R.** Year of theatrical jubilees. p. 20.  
**Devcsari, G.** In the mines; a poem. p. 21.

Vol. 5, no. 13, Mar. 1954.

Contents translated:  
**To Janos Balazs, working peasant at Kisujszallas, from Il'ia Ehrenburg, Moscow.** p. 2.  
**Boldizsar, I.** Nine years ago. p. 2.  
**Orkeny, I.** Skoda. p. 4.  
**Rakos, F.** Ferenc Kombo, guardian of the legal system of the Soviet Republic. p. 6.  
**Major, P.** Old people in the social home. p. 6.  
**Mate, Gy.** Haydn, dental care in schools, and peace. p. 7.  
**Makal, Gy.** The two Mahdis. p. 8.  
**Kolozsvari-Grandpierre, E.** Pakovikoki; a humorous sketch. p. 10.  
**Kristof, K.** A skull returns home. p. 10.

The moustache, a cartoon. (To be contd.) p. 11  
**Bals, S.** Light and shadow at the tractor station. p. 12.  
**sh.** Some not-so-old tips about scrap metal, a humorous sketch. p. 16.  
**Tamás, E.** Pioneers of the Hungarian theatrial profession in Pest-Buda. p. 17.  
**Vajda, I.** Enamored patriot, a short story. p. 19  
**Szabo, J.** My way to see the stage of the National Theater from the prompt box. p. 21.  
**Palaky, K.** Among the souvenirs of the Hungarian hero of the First Olympic Games; a visit with Alfred Hajos. p. 22.

Vol. 5, no. 14, Apr. 1954.

Contents translated:  
**Boldizsar, I.** Berlin and the horse. p. 4.  
**Gaidos, M.** A kidnapping before the eyes of the world. p. 5.  
**Monica Felton's letter to the National Peace Council.** p. 5.  
**Einstein on McCarthy.** p. 5.  
**Mate, Gy.** In the district of nonexistent cultural houses. p. 6.  
**Kisban, Gy.** In the Stakhanov "hay garden." p. 7.  
**Round and round, admission by two American politicians about the agricultural situation in Hungary.** p. 8.  
**Petho, T.** On the threshold of new tasks. p. 9  
**Klitenberger, K.** The rhinoceros attacks! p. 10  
**Gach, M.** Old folks in the cooperative. p. 11.  
**Tutchev, F.** Two poems. Wonderful late autumn. The water begins to be covered with lilies. Tr. from the Russian. p. 11.  
**Tutchev's poems, a book review.** p. 11.  
**Joos, I.** Spring in Nyirseg. p. 12.  
**Egy magyar nyar (Hungarian Summer).** Miklos H-bay's drama in the Madach Theater. p. 16.  
**a.s.** "Important people", a motion-picture review. p. 17.  
**The moustache, a cartoon.** Pt. 2. (To be contd.) p. 19.  
**Ligeti, V.** A count on the tractor, a humorous sketch. p. 21.  
**New hotel in Gyor.** p. 21.  
**Lukacs, L.** Skintishes before the world championship soccer games. p. 23.

Vol. 5, no. 15, Apr. 1954.

Contents translated:  
**Letters from India.** p. 3.  
**Bals, S.** Ball in Klepeest. p. 3.  
**L.M.** Veleschagin. p. 4.  
**Bajomi-Lazar, E.** L'Humanite is fifty years old. p. 5.  
**Raczlamasi, Gy.** An old man speaks about a young city. p. 6.  
**One million previously convicted children; juvenile delinquency in the USA.** p. 7.  
**Koltai, I.** Amid the secrets of the sky. p. 8.  
**Gaidos, M.** Deliberately planned war in the skies. p. 9  
**Szekula, J.** The New York Coffeehouse and literature. p. 10.  
**Ruffy, P.** Sping journey to Tokajhegyalja, mountains, warlike, and human beings. p. 11.  
**Gomori, Gy.** A lecture and kindergarten pupils. Tr. from the Polish. p. 16.  
**R.T.** Two lessons from one grievance, again about the snow clearance at Tata. p. 16.  
**Barabas, T.** Overburdening of actors. p. 17.  
**The moustache; a cartoon.** Pt. 3. (To be contd.) p. 19.  
**Szalmual, R.** Before Easter; a short story. p. 21  
**Szepest, Gy.** We had a hard 90 minutes. p. 23.

**Free Europe Committee. Free Europe Press**  
**MAGYARORSZAGI ESEMENYEK. HUNGARY. New York.** [Documentary digest of current events. Monthly]

Vol. 6, no. 3/4, Mar./Apr. 1954.

**MAGYAR RADIO.** (Magyar Radio) Budapest. [Radio listeners' guide issued by the Hungarian Radio. Weekly]  
Recurrent features: Book review; Highlights of our friends' broadcasts; Musical calendar, Crossword puzzles, Miki Huzal.

Vol. 10, nos. 18-21, May 1954.

**MUVELT NEM.** (Nepmuvelési Miniszterium) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Ministry of Public Education. Monthly]  
Recurrent feature: Monthly list of places and dates of performances in the village theater.

Vol. 4, no. 2, Feb. 1953.

Contents translated:  
**Csillag, M.** Before Hungarian-Soviet Friendship Month. p. 1.  
**From the messages of peace.** p. 2.

- Marlasy, J. Soviet Film Festival. p. 4.  
Erab, B. The Educational Society of Social and Natural Sciences. p. 5.  
Szendralvi, J. Travel diary from Albania. (To be contd.) p. 6.  
Scitrenszki, H. The Russian Prometheus, a poem. Tr. from the Bulgarian. p. 7.  
Kurli, L. A successful district performance. p. 8.  
Varga, F. Notes about the district performance in Szigetváros. p. 10.  
Vaszi, J. It is not a secondary question. p. 11.  
V. Z. Heartlessness. p. 12.  
Gy. G. Observations on the work of the Foreign Poets Cultural Center. p. 13.  
Masterhazi, L. Travel notes from Somogy and Tolna. p. 15.  
Ember, Gy. Cultural agitation in the Moss Production Plant of the Matyas Rakosi Works. p. 18.  
Nassaly, F. Work of youth in Tard. p. 19.  
Erdny, T. One gets ready for spring at Decehely. p. 20.  
Csizmadi, Gy. Lessons of the discussion about character. p. 22.  
Peter, I. Stage effects. p. 23.  
Sosa, M. In the Memorial House of National Culture at Prague. p. 24.  
Karinthy, F. Winter dawn; a fragment of a novel in preparation. p. 25.  
Akos, M. From the lessons of a two-year literary educational work. p. 27.  
Soyti, P. To young Hungarian writers. p. 28.  
Szalai, S. Ede Szilgeli, a profile. p. 29.  
Sebestyen, Gy. The theater and the public, notes on the work of the Dery Theater in Miskolc. p. 30.  
Principal actors of Fakylalm (Torch Light) speak about their roles. p. 31.  
Stacking Irresponsibility! p. 31.  
From the poems of the widow Gyula Javak, folk poet; eight fragments. p. 32.

**SOVIET KULTURA.** (Nepmuvelési Minisztérium) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine popularizing the Soviet Union issued by the Ministry of Public Education. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: News from the cultural life of the Soviets, Editor's mail.

Vol. 3, no. 2, Feb. 1951.

- Contents translated:  
The Party of Lenin and Stalin is the guiding force of Soviet culture. p. 1.  
Szokolov, A. Such a Party exists! A poem. Tr. from the Russian. p. 3.  
Lanyi, S. Visions; a poem. p. 3.  
Biedny, Gy. Report to the 17th Party Congress; a poem. Tr. from the Russian. p. 3.  
B. Gyronyi, Sz. War leader of the Stalinist school. Tr. from the Russian. p. 4.  
Versigora, P. Great army of a great people. Tr. from the Russian. p. 5.  
Virez, V. Soldiers of the Soviet Army learn and also have a good time. Tr. from the Russian. p. 8.  
Koszmogyeveskaja, L. We will carry out the Warsaw resolutions. Tr. from the Russian. p. 10.  
Korabelnykova, L. Soviet women fight for peace. Tr. from the Russian. p. 13.  
Nyikittin, Ny. Cheering Leningrad. Tr. from the Russian. p. 16.  
Wetner, L. A country where music belongs to the people; an artist's statement on previous Friendship Months before the Hungarian-Soviet Friendship Month. p. 19.  
Csinnady, D. Ambassadors of peace and culture to visit us. p. 19.  
Erdny-Gruz, T. Sergei Ivanovich Vavilov, deceased great leader of science and socialism; an obituary. p. 20.  
Ozerov, V. Men of the fighting vanguard. Tr. from the Russian. p. 22.  
Fatyeyev, P. Gor'ki Literary Institute in Moscow. Tr. from the Russian. p. 24.  
Zsuzskov, A. Partiality for film art. Tr. from the Russian. p. 27.  
Berjozin, I. Millions learn. Tr. from the Russian. p. 30.  
Csernyisev, S. Important task for Soviet architecture. Tr. from the Russian. p. 32.  
Barszova, V. Soviet cultural groups are sponsored by theaters. Tr. from the Russian. p. 35.  
Mospenszki, O. Soviet literature and art in 1950 Tr. from the Russian. p. 37.  
Bjczkov, V. Member of the Communist Party; a short story. Tr. from the Russian. p. 30.  
Bezimenzki, A. Membership card No. 224,332; a poem. Tr. from the Russian. p. 39.  
Indor, V. To the Red Army; a poem. Tr. from the Russian. p. 42.  
Abdulla, Sz. The Party; a poem. Tr. from the Russian. p. 42.

Vol. 4, no. 1, Jan. 1952

- Contents translated:  
Caceln, V. On Kibich's road, a short story. Tr. from the Russian. p. 1.  
Abasidze, G. Lenin is Samgari, a poem. Tr. from the Russian. p. 5.  
Szalai, S. January 21, 1921; a poem. Tr. from the Russian. p. 5.  
Lahuti, A. To a Tadzhik girl, a poem. Tr. from the Russian. p. 5.  
Acel, T. Stalin's statue, a symbol of peace. p. 6.  
Mikanov, Sz. Karaganda Coal Mine. Tr. from the Russian. p. 7.  
Our plans and results, New Year's statements by Soviet individuals. Tr. from the Russian. p. 11.  
Piznarevskij, D. Fight for peace on the Soviet stage. Tr. from the Russian. p. 12.  
Mattako, A. Katiusha, a poem. Tr. from the Russian. p. 14.  
Komol, I. Soviet press is the torchbearer of human progress and the fight for peace, Hungarian Press Day p. 15.  
Pozdnakov, N. The country of leading techniques. Tr. from the Russian. p. 19.  
Orban, L. In the country of peace and culture. p. 23.  
Somos, A. At the birthplace of Michurinist biology. p. 26.  
Szafiridin, A. Life of a people. Tr. from the Russian. p. 28.  
Veto, J. Skating, sport for millions. p. 32.  
Gaponov, I. Source of inspiration; notes about the exhibition of artists of the Russian Soviet Federated Socialist Republic. Tr. from the Russian. p. 34.  
Morenzskij, O. Heroes of our days in Soviet literature. Tr. from the Russian. p. 37.  
Pudovkin, V. Stanislavskij's method in motion-picture art. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) p. 38.  
Gombos, L. "Unforgettable Year 1919", a motion-picture review. p. 41.  
A fragment from Vlasievskij's play Unforgettable Year 1919. Tr. from the Russian. p. 42.  
Uvarova, L. Hello, this is Olhovka, a short story. Tr. from the Russian. p. 44.  
Uzbek artists in Moscow. p. 46.

Vol. 4, no. 2, Feb. 1952.

- Contents translated:  
Gergely, S. Fighter for justice. p. 2.  
Krajevskij, P. Nikolai Vasil'evich Gogol', the hundredth anniversary of his death. Tr. from the Russian. p. 6.  
Mihalyti, E. In the name of a billion human beings. p. 10.  
Lazkin, B. Three tank soldiers, a short story. Tr. from the Russian. p. 12.  
Zlatogorov, M. The great family; a short story. Tr. from the Russian. p. 14.  
Kelen, B. Hungarian-Soviet Friendship Month is a stand of our people beside the Soviet Union. p. 16.  
Soviet film festivities in Hungary. p. 19.  
Perni, S. We hail the Soviet Film Festival. p. 20.  
Pudovkin, V. Stanislavskij's method in motion-picture art. Pt. 3. Tr. from the Russian. p. 23.  
Mozzaros, A. To my Soviet friends; a letter from Budapest. p. 26.  
Hienkova, A. Library work in the Soviet Union. Tr. from the Russian. p. 27.  
Rakityin, G. Science and the protection of labor. Tr. from the Russian. p. 29.  
Polevoj, B. We shall save Natasha, a short story. Tr. from the Russian. p. 31.  
Kilyikili, B. Innovators. Tr. from the Russian. p. 34.  
Sattler, T. Soviet chemists in Hungary. p. 37.  
Nyichyavin, G. Art and the fight for peace. Tr. from the Russian. p. 39.  
Redo, F. Soviet experiences in developing our fine arts. p. 42.  
Kocselov, V. Night director, an excerpt from the novel The Zhurbing. Tr. from the Russian. p. 43.

Vol. 4, no. 4, Apr. 1952.

- Contents translated:  
Matakovskij, V. May 1; a poem. Tr. from the Russian. p. 1.  
Erdel, S. Importance of Stalin Prizes in literature and art. p. 2.  
Successes of sciences serving the people; an interview with Aleksandr Mikhailov, member of the Stalin Prize Committee and Deputy Minister of Higher Education of the Soviet Union. p. 4.  
Toro, I. Kossuth Prize winners on the Soviet people's fight for peace; Soviet science for peace. p. 6.  
Tolnay, K. My encounter with Soviet men. p. 7.  
Doak, J. The Soviet Union's fight for peace. p. 7.  
Vienya, O. But the people do not want war! A humorous sketch. Tr. from the Russian. p. 8.  
Kononov, A. Lenin's bust. Tr. from the Russian. p. 10.

Botten, O. Forty-year-old Pravda is a mighty banner of the peoples' freedom and peace. p. 12.  
 The newspaper *Novyi mir*. p. 14.

- Kezsun, B. Balaton, a poem. Tr. from the Russian. p. 15.  
Golubkova, M. Klim Vorochilov, a poem. Tr. from the Russian. p. 15.  
Kezsun, B. Souvenir, a poem. Tr. from the Russian. p. 15.  
Matakovskij, V. America wonders: 1929, a poem. Tr. from the Russian. p. 18.  
Vladyimov, M. The Party's anthem, a poem. Tr. from the Russian. p. 16.  
Volkodjov, P. Endless land, a poem. Tr. from the Russian. p. 16.  
Balabas, T. Soviet literature, educator of heroes. p. 17.  
Tregubov, V. Skyscrapers of Moscow. Tr. from the Russian. p. 19.  
Major, M. Soviet architect in Hungary. p. 23.  
Dudocskin, P. Herotism; a short story. Tr. from the Russian. p. 25.  
Hungarian-Soviet friendship; the opening speech by Sándor Ek, Kossuth Prize-winning painter, March 22, 1952, at the competitive exhibition of the Hungarian-Soviet Society held in the new gallery of the Ernst Museum. p. 26.  
Zolotarjov, T. Present and future of Soviet technology. Tr. from the Russian. p. 20.  
Fekete, P. Soviet-Hungarian sport relations. p. 32.  
Gombo, L. Visit by Hungarian film stars to the Soviet Union. p. 36.  
Zavdazskij, J. How we prepared the first performance of the play Dawn over Moscow. Tr. from the Russian. p. 38.  
Surov, A. Dawn over Moscow, excerpts from a play. Tr. from the Russian. p. 40.  
Azajev, V. Maksim Beldi's invention; a short story. Tr. from the Russian. p. 42.  
In Yankulek. p. 40.

## 2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

### PERIODICALS

MAGYAR NEMZETI BIBLIOGRÁFIA. (Országos Széchényi Könyvtár) Budapest. [National bibliography issued by the Széchényi National Library, includes a supplement: Magyar Fotógrafok Repertoriuma, which is listed independently. Monthly]

No. 1, Jan. 1951.

## 3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

### PERIODICALS

REFORMATUSOK LAPJA. (Evangelical and Reformed Church) Lancaster, Pa. [Publication for members of the Hungarian Synod. Biweekly]  
 Recurrent features: Church news; News about the Reformed Church in Hungary, Ecumenical news; American Protestant news.

Vol. 54, no. 5, Mar. 1954.

UJ EMBER. Budapest. [Catholic publication issued "with the approval of the church authority." Weekly]  
 Recurrent features: Catholic world; News on Catholic matters; News of general interest; Editor's mail.

Vol. 9, no. 49, Dec. 1953.

- Contents translated:  
The uncomfortable saint. p. 1.  
Marian Year to open December 8 at 6 P. M. in St. Stephen's Cathedral. p. 1.  
Saint Elizabeth's Day in Hungary. p. 1.  
Holiday of Saint Imre's Church of Ág. p. 1.  
Very important session of the World Peace Council held in Vienna. p. 1.  
pp. A game of colors. p. 1.  
Science of love, a conversation with Professor György Zemplén. p. 2.  
Verhaeren, E. Mass of the clouds; a poem. Tr. from the French. p. 2.  
Manufacturing of cinasubles. p. 2.  
Entrance of the rosemary. p. 2.  
National day of rejoicing. p. 3.  
The sacraments in native languages. p. 3.  
Musical festival of the Church; a speech given by Bishop Badalik to the general assembly of the Cecilia Association. p. 3.

Fekete, L. Report card, a short story. p. 3.  
Is he rigorous or not? p. 3.  
p. r. A pearl in the Pear Codex. p. 4.  
1. 2. Visiting some churches under successful reconstruction at Pest and Buda. p. 4  
Literature of the age of Rakoczy. p. 4.

## 4 HISTORY

LUKACSY, SANDOR. Kossuth, Irasok Kossuth Lajosról. [Budapest] Szeplrodalmi Könyvtároló, 1952. 204 p. [Kossuth; writings about Lajos Kossuth. plate, notes]

SZAMEL, LAJOS. Únk országban, dolgozók hazája Budapest, Szikra, 1953. 155 p. [From the country of masters, the country of workers]

SZEMELVENYEK A MAGYAR TÖRTÉNELEM TANÍTÁSÁHOZ. Budapest, Közkutatásügyi Kiadványkötet, 1952. (Az oktatás és nevelés kézikönyve, 11 sz.) [Selections for the teaching of Hungarian history, a textbook for secondary schools. Vols. 1-2]

## 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

HUNGARY. Központi Statisztikai Hivatal. Iparstatistikai havi kérdőívek és kiadványok 1953. évre. Budapest, Statisztikai Kiadványkötet, 1953. 80 p. [Monthly questionnaires and instructions for purposes of industrial statistics in 1953]

SIMON, PETER. A szazadforduló földmunkás- és szegényparaszti mozgalmait, 1891-1907. Budapest, Szikra, 1953. 275 p. [Agricultural labor and small peasant movements at the turn of the century; 1891-1907. illus.]

## PERIODICALS

KOZGAZDASÁGI IRODALMI SZEMLE. (Magyar Nemzeti Bank) Budapest. [Documentation issued by the Hungarian National Bank. Monthly]

Vol. 15, no. 4, Apr. 1954.

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

MAGYAR DOLGOZÓK PARTJA. Központi Vezetőség. Resolution adopted on October 31, 1953. Hungarian bulletin [1953] 14 p. [In English]

## PERIODICALS

TANÁCSOK LAPJA. (Belügyminisztérium, Helyi Tanácsok Közzététele) Budapest. [Issued by the Department of Local Soviets, Ministry of the Interior. Semi-monthly]

Vol. 3, no. 17, Sept. 1952.

Contents translated:  
Lessons from Gutorfolde. p. 1.  
Diosel, Gy. We are fighting for peace and the construction of socialism! How did Vas County and Szabolcs District become first in the crop competition? p. 2.

Festive Book Week, September 6-14, 1952, p. 6.  
Some problems of developing and strengthening collective farms. p. 7.

Okorokov, V. Answering questions of a reader. Tr. from the Russian. p. 8.  
Biro, D. Budgetary work of our local soviets in 1953. p. 9.

One of the most important tasks for our local soviets is to help in every possible way to carry out the Council of Ministers' decree on the fulfillment of autumn work. p. 10.

There is no task more beautiful than to educate communists! p. 11.  
Ferencsik, T. Tasks of local soviets in preparing 1953 plans for artisans' cooperatives. p. 11.

Timely tasks in stock breeding. p. 12.  
Peasants of Kengyel start a new life. p. 13.

Lengyel, L. Financial work in Gyor-Sopron County. p. 15.

Vol. 3, no. 18, Sept. 1952.

Contents translated:  
Papp, J. Developing and strengthening local soviets in Hódmező County during the decisive year of our Five-Year Plan. p. 1.

Illas, F. We must accomplish the surrender of corn, potatoes, and sunflowers within the time limit. p. 2.

On the road of evolution! p. 3.

Permanent committees are able to promote the work of the Executive Committee. p. 3.

Sztr, M. We must help leading cadres of village soviets. p. 4.

Boross, A. Füle becomes a cooperative village. p. 5.

Against bureaucracy. p. 5.

Foris, Gy. A decisive task for local soviets is to guarantee methodicalness in all phases of state life. p. 6.

Contacts with the masses. p. 7.

All preparations made in Bokaháza for autumn agricultural work. p. 8.

Nemethy, L. Exemplary pledge of the city of Kiskunfélegyháza for August 20. p. 8.

Meheszy, G. The husk is a valuable raw material. p. 9.

We must fight to carry out the decree of the Council of Ministers. p. 9.

"Let us build and embellish our schools." p. 10.

New creation of our Five-Year Plan. p. 10.

Biro, A. For successful autumn agricultural work by fast harvesting! p. 11.

Bobal, Gy. They also started. p. 12.

Sumegi, J. Our permanent committee for crop surrender. p. 13.

Okorokov, V. Session of the soviet of workers' delegates. Tr. from the Russian. p. 15.

Vol. 3, no. 20, Oct. 1952.

Contents translated

Speech of great importance by Comrade Árpád Hazai, Minister of the Interior, at a meeting of chairmen of county soviets. p. 1.

Lapos, S. How is the local soviet in the Mohács District getting ready to celebrate the 35th anniversary of the great socialist October Revolution? p. 3.

The 19th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. p. 3.

Ferto, A. We must accomplish the autumn deep-plowing within the time limit. p. 4.

Rajto, R. We must fulfill the plan of surrendering food plants by November 7. p. 4.

Fazekas, L. Raising the level of our work through learning. p. 5.

Ugoncsai, R. Preparing reports to be made by members of local soviets in Szallérváros. p. 6.

Ilajjal, J. Opening of the five-month state administration school. p. 6.

Importance of studying the history of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. p. 7.

Szemjénov, A. From practical experiences of the permanent Sanitary Committee of the Town Soviet of Ivanovo. Tr. from the Russian. p. 8.

Fubian, L. Timely tasks for our local soviets in the field of public education. p. 9.

Puskas, F. How did the Orosháza District organize autumn agricultural work? p. 9.

Kovacs, L. We must prepare ourselves methodically for winter tasks in foraging and stock breeding! p. 10.

Komáromi, Gy. Tasks of village soviets in surrendering sugar beets grown this year. p. 10.

Experience from Komárom County. p. 11.

Jobbágy, P. Some problems in surrendering hogs. p. 12.

It is urgent that we compensate for lags in sowing. p. 12.

Horváth, J. Thus the village of Taksony prepares for November 7. p. 13.

Baretti, Gy. How is the work of the local soviet promoted by workers' lotteries? p. 13.

Denes, E. Village soviets should hasten the realization of the plan for onslage. p. 16.

Autumn fair. p. 16.

Vol. 3, no. 21, Nov. 1952.

Contents translated.

On the 35th anniversary of the great socialist October Revolution. p. 1.

Comrade Stalin's speech at the 19th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. p. 2.

Ery, J. In defense of peace. p. 3.

How did the chairmen of district soviets deliberate over the guidance given at the conference organized by the Ministry of the Interior? p. 4.

Two years of local soviets. p. 5.

Ugoncsai, R. Experiences from a report given by members of local soviets. p. 5.

Sessions of the Budapest Municipal Soviet. p. 6.

Jesaze, K. Letter to Comrade János Sörösk, chairman of the Blossoming Life Collective Farm at Sosharyan. p. 6.

Importance of carrying out Party and government decisions. p. 7.

Illas, F. Every village and collective farm must accomplish the surrender of autumn produce by November 7. p. 8.

Kadar, O. The most urgent task for our councils is to make up for negligence by finishing the sowing. p. 8.

Gotsev, B. The soviet fulfills the voters' wishes. Tr. from the Russian. p. 9.

Reti, J. How am I, as a decorated teacher, doing my job? p. 10.

Bencsik, M. We celebrate November 7 with successful work pledges. p. 11.

Szabo, Gy. Reply to the article "Financial Work of Gyor-Sopron County" by Comrade Imre Lengyel. p. 11.

Propaganda work accomplished among the masses, excerpts from Comrade Dezso Nemes' report given at the National Meeting of Popular Education. p. 14.

Fazekas, L. Remarks on the brochure Direction and Control of Enterprises under the Authority of Local Soviets prepared by the Industry Department of the Budapest Municipal Soviet. p. 15.

"Erkel," a motion picture about the creator of Hungarian national opera. p. [3] of cover.

Vol. 5, no. 1, Jan. 1954.

Contents translated

Csikónai Vilcz, M. New Year thoughts, a poem. p. 2.

What is expected from the new year? p. 3.

New plans for the new year. p. 4.

Members of permanent committees in Putnok are learning. p. 4.

Ember, Gy. The schoolmistress of Dobroce, a profile. p. 5.

Gy. A. What is wrong with the supply of merchandises in Csepel? p. 6.

Some words about the cleanliness of local soviet houses. p. 6.

G. N. Hildebrandt, p. 7.

Stowed mutton. Tr. from the Russian. p. 7.

R. P. Arkos, A. Snapshots of Stormy Corner. p. 8.

Gallo, L. How a permanent committee chairman should work. p. 10.

Szabo, M. With good words and convincing arguments. p. 10.

Kovács, F. Tracing a letter. p. 11.

What is now in Komárom County? p. 12.

Mildosi, O. The hundred-year-old fortune teller, a jungle. p. 13.

Affair of the cultural center in Kengyel in the maze of bureaucracy. p. 14.

Imre Tokoly, chief of the fugitives. p. 15.

S. Sz. Antal Budai Nagy, first Hungarian peasant insurgent. p. 15.

Workers of some local district soviets accomplish their duties under intolerable conditions. p. 16.

Material for training permanent committees, we must pay more attention to the needs of the population. p. 16.

Vol. 5, no. 5, Mar. 1954

Contents translated:

Greater independence for committees on production. p. 3.

(Kovács). From the life of our capital, Zugló. p. 4.

March pool. p. 5.

The New Life Collective Farm at Veresegyház gets ready for spring. p. 6.

Why does the agronomist of the Michurin Collective Farm at Atkar get no salary? p. 6.

Nationwide interest in the construction of family dwellings. p. 8.

Bobal, Gy. Pink portfolio. p. 7.

Raczalmasi, Gy. An old village, a new town. p. 8.

Dali, M. Forum of members of local soviets; together with production committees. p. 10.

Kazakéves, Star, a short story. Tr. from the Russian. p. 11.

R. P. Hard-working people. p. 12.

The Production Committee of Lovasberény for the preparation of spring work. p. 14.

Nemeth, G. Menyhert Csuka in a mood for change, a short story. p. 15.

## 7. LAW

SZABO, IMRE. A magyar pozitivisták jogteoretikai bialatn. [Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó] 1952. 250-262 p. [Criticism of the Hungarian positivist philosophy of law]

## PERIODICALS

SZOVJETJOGI ÉRTÉKEZŐTAN. (Magyar-Szovjet Tarsaság Jogtudományi Szakosztálya. Magyar Jogász Szövetség. Állam- és Jogtudományi Intézet) Budapest. [Translations of articles on law from Soviet periodicals issued by the Legal Department, Hungarian-Soviet Friendship Society; the Hungarian Lawyers Association; and the Institute of Political and Legal Sciences. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Bibliography.

Vol. 4, no. 4, Apr. 1954.

## 9 MUSIC, THEATER &amp; MOTION PICTURES

## PERIODICALS

**SZÍNHÁZ-ES FILMMUVESZET.** (Magyar Színház- és Filmművészeti Szövetség) Budapest. [Publication for stage and screen issued by the Hungarian Theater and Motion-Picture Federation. Monthly] Recurrent features: Chronicle, Book review.

Vol. 5, no. 4, Apr. 1954.

**SZÍNHÁZ ES MOZI.** Budapest. [Theater and motion-picture programs in Budapest Weekly]

Vol. 7, no. 19, May 1951.

## 10. FINE ARTS

## PERIODICALS

**ISZTÁBOD MUVESZET.** (Magyar Képző és Iparművészeti Szövetség) Budapest. [Issued by the Hungarian Federation of Creative and Decorative Artists. Monthly] Recurrent features: Mailbox, Review of books, Review of periodicals, News.

Vol. 7, no. 6, Nov./Dec. 1953.

Contents translated:  
From the original creations of Imperial Russian and Soviet fine arts p. 241

**Es, S.** Let us develop guiding principles and ideology in the creation of fine arts p. 242.

**Mészáros, S.** Remembering Vera Mukhina. p. 245.

**Arad, N.** An exhibition of the German Democratic Republic p. 248.

**Tashitzky, B.** Remarks p. 251.

**Gizick, F.** Militant art; an exhibition of Boris Tas-Litzky and Mireille Mialhe p. 252.

**Pedó, F.** Bertalan Pór; a criticism of art. p. 255.  
**Harszelmann, L.** The life and art of Janos Fadusz as reflected in his letters p. 261.

**Rényi, L.** Gyula Rudnay; a criticism of art. p. 263.  
**Fégy, I.** Lucas Cranach; a biographical sketch and criticism p. 274.

**Hay, K.** An exhibition of the New Hungarian Gallery in the Museum of Fine Arts. p. 278.

**Peter, I.** An exhibition of Miklos Bokor. p. 280.

**Art of Samir Rafi.** p. 292.

**Csika, P.** Exhibition of Arpad Somogyi and Lajos Ujvary. p. 293.

**Radányi, G.** Exhibition of Ferenc Janossy, Zoltan Káldasny, Gellert Orosz, and Gyula Sugar. p. 295.

**Fehér, Zs.** Exhibition of Geza Doross. p. 296.

**Artyer, T.** A few words on our young talents p. 297.

**National conference of county working groups of fine artists.** p. 298

**P. T.** First fine arts exhibition in Békés County. p. 299

**Bégar, K.** Exhibition of painters of Borsod County. p. 303

**Gabor, B.** The place of drawing and fine arts in socialist education. p. 303.

**Telepy, K.** Fine arts exhibition by the Fejér County working group of the Federation of Painters and Industrial Artists. p. [3] of cover.

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE &amp; FOLKLORE

**FOVÉNY, LASZLÓ.** József Attila. Budapest, Művelt Nép Könyvtára, 1953. 191 p. (Nagy magyar irod.) [Attila József; a biography. Illus., notes]

**BALASZ, ELOD.** Nemet-magyar kezlizsotar. [A szerkesztés munkájában résztvettek Huvos Kornel [et al.]] Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1953. 860 p. [Concise German-Hungarian dictionary]

**KNIEZSA, ISTVAN.** Helyesírásunk története a könyvnyomtatás koraig. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1952. 204 p. (Nyelvtudományi tanulmányok, 2) [History of our orthography up to the age of printing]

**LORINCZE, LAJOS.** Nyelv és élet. Budapest, Művelt Nép Könyvtára, 1953. 173 p. [Language and life]

## PERIODICALS

**ACTA LINGUISTICA.** (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Transactions on Finno-Ugric, Germanic, Oriental, Romance, and Slavonic linguistics issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article] Vol. 3, no. 1/2, 1953.

Contents translated:

**Hegedus, L.** On the problem of the pauses of speech. In English. p. 1.

**Uray, G.** Some problems of the ancient Tibetan verbal morphology, methodical observations on recent studies. In English. p. 37.

**Király, P.** History of the Hungarian word *paraszti*. "peasant" p. 63.

**Veres, E.** Statistical research relative to the phonetic construction of the Hungarian language p. 125.

**Nemeth, J.** Knowledge of utraquism; the double-speech system of the Osmanlis. p. 159

**Kálmán, B. G.** Barczy's A thányi apátság alapítólevele mint nyelvi emléke (Charter for the Thány Abbey as a Linguistic Monument), a book review p. 201.

**UJ HANG.** (Dolgozó Ifjúság Szövetsége és Irodaszövetség) Budapest. [Issued by the Working Youth League and the Hungarian Writers Association. Monthly] Recurrent features: Book reviews; Our young contributors.

Vol. 3, no. 2, Feb. 1954.

Contents translated:

**Tamasi, L.** Four poems: Ode to poetry, Winter picture, Two remarks, Song on a birthplace. p. 1

**Szabo, B.** At home, a poem. p. 4.

**Orkeny, I.** Portrait of a very old man; fragment from the novel *Boris család* (The Boris Family). p. 5.

**Hajnal, G.** Two poems: Carnival winds, You hardly see spring yet. p. 10.

**Joszeny, Sz.** Two poems: We leave a bit, Cold moonshine. Tr. from the Russian. p. 11.

**Kuczka, P.** Two poems: If somebody, Who sent you? p. 13.

**Bihai, S.** The teacher; a poem. p. 14.

**Dányi, Gy.** A little old woman; a poem. p. 14.

**Fokote, Gy.** Grounds for divorce; a short story. p. 16.

**Szabo, L.** For a complete world; a poem. p. 19.

**Jankovitch, F.** Four poems: Missed Joy, Women, Reprimanded youngsters, To the children. p. 20.

**Dövecsori, G.** Two poems: To a creek in Nograd-voerde, With a periodical. p. 23.

**Takacs, I.** Songs to Boloy; three poems. p. 23.

**Majakovszkij, V.** Turkish bath, excerpts from a satirical play. Tr. from the Russian. p. 25.

**Lodi, F.** Messago; a poem. p. 31.

**Andrus, S.** I am a sunflower; a poem. p. 31.

**Folgar, I.** Parents, a poem. p. 32.

**Hadványi, B.** Near the backwater of the Szamos; a poem. p. 32.

**Szabo, I.** The rebel; a short story. p. 33.

**Jankovitch, F.** Criticism. p. 40.

**Makay, G.** Does grammatical correctness exist? p. 43.

**Pandl, P.** Literary notes; fragments from reports given to the general assembly of the Hungarian Association for the History of Literature. p. 51.

**Nanasi, L.** "Our ancestral constitution"; post-school education, 1953; a short story. p. 57.

**Fusi, J.** Poloff, the student from Aszód. p. 61.

**Katona, I.** Hungarian navy songs. p. 68.

**Dolnai, Gy.** Andor Gabor's selected articles; a book review. p. 78.

**Ungvári, T.** Ferenc Karinthy's Budapesti tavasz Budapest Spring; a book review. p. 82.

**Lorant, E.** Zsuzsa Thyry's A francia kislány (The Little French Girl); a book review. p. 86.

**Dioszegi, A.** Two years of Tiszatál. p. 91.

## 13. SCIENCE

## PERIODICALS

**ELET ES TUDOMANY.** (Társadalom és Természet-tudományi Ismeretterőrző Társulat) Budapest. [Issued by the Society for Popularization of Social and Natural Sciences. Weekly] Recurrent features: Popular articles on science; Questions and answers; Puzzles; Problems; Calendar of scientific events; Science on the radio, News, Experiments and ideas.

Vol. 9, no. 2, Jan. 1954.

Contents translated:

**Kortész, D.** Sándor Csorhai's heritage. p. 35.

**Bridgman, P.** The physics of great pressures. Tr. from the English. p. 39.

**Lányi, Gy.** Aquarian science, breeding *Alema salina*. p. 43.

**Balogh, E.** History of the "Holy Right Hand." p. 44.

**Vessey, Z.** Crimea, a tiny land between two worlds. p. 46.

**Rassler, K.** Soviet and pre-revolution Russian painting, an exhibition in the former Capital City Gallery. p. 53.

**Telegy Roth, K.** What is the shell of the ammonite telling us? p. 56.

## 14. MEDICINE

## PERIODICALS

**ACTA PHYSIOLOGICA.** (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Transactions on experimental medicine issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]

Supplement to v. 4, 1953.

Contents translated:

**Eighteenth Congress of the Hungarian Physiological Society; September 25-27, 1952. p. 1.**

**Straub, F.** Biochemical principles of permeability p. 3.

**Kerpel, E.; Fionius, P.** Permeability, water content, and ion economy under pathological conditions. p. 4.

**Ernst, E.** The permeability of the muscles to potassium. p. 13.

**Lissak, K.** Significance of the structure of the central nervous system in Pavlov's physiology. p. 16.

**Szentagotai, J.** Effect of functional demands and inactivity on the morphological characteristics of nerve elements. p. 17.

**Horányi, B.** Significance of the structure of the central nervous system as shown in Pavlov's physiology. p. 18.

**Woroni, L.** New contributions to the comparative physiology of higher nerve functions. p. 20.

**Szala, I.; Bagdy, D.** Polysaccharide of fibrinogens and fibrins. p. 23.

**Denes, G.** Enzymatic synthesis of glutamine and asparagine. p. 23.

**Szabolcs, J.** Condition of potassium in the muscle. p. 23.

**Homola, B.** Biological accumulation and thermogenesis. p. 24.

**Varga, E.** Hydrolysis of acetylcholine in the presence of purified myosin; influence of acetylcholine on adenosine triphosphatase activity. p. 25.

**Aszodi, L.; Varga, E.; Kosiya, K.** Effect of adenosine triphosphatase on the glycogen phosphorylase of denervated muscles and on the degeneration of the peripheral nerves. p. 25.

**Kelotol, B.** Influence of the vegetative nerve system on the permeability of the blood-liquor barrier with respect to antibiotics. p. 27.

**Kovach, A., and others.** Glycogen economy in muscles under normal and shock conditions. p. 28.

**Gabor, A.; Jancso, M.** Building up the homogeneous and heterogeneous protein in cells. p. 28.

**Jancso, M., and others.** Building up the natural and synthetic macromolecular polymers in tissues. p. 30.

**Szabo, Gy.; Rusznyak, I.; Foldi, M.** The accumulating and absorbing function of the lymph systems. p. 31.

**Banga, I.** The enzymatic breakdown of variously prepared elastins. p. 32.

**Fouet, Gy.; Wollemann, M.** The role of the phosphate exchange in muscular contraction. p. 32.

**Rajka, O.** Influencing the capillary permeability of the human skin. p. 33.

**Gerendas, M., and others.** Electron-microscopic examination of the transversely striated muscles. p. 34.

**Kortész, L., and others.** Distribution of marked bismuth colloid in the organs of chicken embryos with special consideration to the liver functions. p. 36.

**Posalaky, Z.; Barka, T.; Toro, J.** Histochemical investigations of liver cultures with special consideration to the condition of explanted tissue pieces. p. 36.

**Grastyán, E.** The inhibitory system of brain stem and hypothalamus. p. 37.

**Endroczi, E.; Lissak, K.** Contribution to the neuroendocrine correlation with reference to the pituitary-suprarenal cortex function after frontal lobectomy. p. 38.

**Angyán, A.; Boos, Z.** Neural and humoral regulation factors of the sexual functions of the frog. p. 39.

**Weisz, P.; Glaz, E.; Vasenszky, Sz.** Experimental

- research on the connection between the central nervous system and the pituitary-suprarenal cortex system. p. 39.
- Poddevy, J., Pfeiffer, A., Hajda, P. Contribution to the examination of the condition of stimulation in the central nervous system. p. 41.
- Poddevy, J., Aldrich, Gy., Decsi, L. Effect of narcotics and stimulants on the O<sub>2</sub>-consumption of the central nervous system. p. 41.
- Samorai, P., and others. Consequences of isolated brain hypoxemia on renal hemorrhage. p. 42.
- Balint, P., Fekete, A., László, K. Contributing factors in the development of the posttraumatic renal change. p. 43.
- Fekete, A. and others. Role of innervation in the formation of the posthemorrhagic ischemia of the kidneys. p. 44.
- Adam, Gy., Bacsanyi, J., Balint, P. Effect of conditioned inhibition on the function of the glomerulus of the kidney. p. 44.
- Haring, L., Buck, L., Pongyó, A. Role of the kidneys in the maintenance of the blood volume. p. 45.
- Lukács, A., Dörögözy, P., Jímcsó, M. Function of the kidneys during experimental hydropnephrosis. p. 46.
- Winter, M., Hetenyi, G., Issekutz, B. Increase of the blood supply of the kidneys. p. 47.
- Földi, M. Examinations of the lymph circulation of the kidneys. p. 47.
- Went, L. and others. Analysis of the sympathomimetic effect of histamines on the isolated mammalian heart, the role of chemical counterregulation in the peripheral regulation of the heart function. p. 48.
- Hehlmecker, L., Issekutz, B., Bedo, M. Connection between blood volume per minute and central venous pressure. p. 49.
- Kiss, F. Contributions to the mechanism of the venous circulation. p. 49.
- Meszyán, Gy., Tóth, L. Increase in the metabolic rate caused by the high temperature of the environment. p. 51.
- Hetenyi, G. and others. Can sugar be delivered from the muscles into the blood vessels? p. 52.
- Issekutz, B. and others. The working mechanism of insulin. p. 52.
- Kemény, T. and others. Effect of the absence of methionine on the osseous system. p. 53.
- Komlos, E., Knoll, L., Tardos, L. Production and investigation of the cardiotonic liver substances. p. 51.
- Kesztyös, L. and others. An experiment with the radioactive lead isotope (thorium B) in connection with poisoning. p. 51.
- Váti-Nagy, T., Kelmény, B., Kocsár, L. New research on the connection between lead poisoning and alcohol consumption. p. 55.
- Staub, J. and others. New data on the etiology of the endemic struma. p. 55.
- Lavány, Gy., Vajta, Gy., Tóth, E. Effect of leucocytosis-provoking inflammatory factors (LPE) on phagocytosis. p. 56.
- Andik, L. and others. Effect of muscular work on the selection and ingestion of food by rats. p. 57.
- Székessy, L., Mohos, Gy., Kovács, J. Cardiac disturbances caused by caffeine. p. 58.
- Herr, P. and others. Research on new types of local anesthetics. p. 58.
- Guba, F., Erdős, T. Electron-microscopic investigations of ram spermatozoa. p. 59.
- Gyermek, L., László, G. Experiments with the biological valuation of the adrenocorticotrophic hormones. p. 60.
- Tanko, B., Oláh, E. Investigation of the nucleic acid fraction of the isolated cell nucleus. p. 61.
- Krompecher, I. and others. The antirachitic effect of the egg shell. p. 61.
- Went, L., Varga, E., Kover, A. Blood histamine contents of chronic hypertensive dogs. p. 62.
- Kolontay, B. Role of the vegetative nervous system in the permeability of the hematoencephalic barrier (II E, B) with reference to antibiotics. p. 63.
- Savay, Gy., Csillik, B., Gellert, A. The experimental effect of cold on the rise of blood pressure. p. 64.
- Kovács, K.; Jakabovics, A. The function of the suprarenal capsule transplanted in the spleen. p. 65.

## 16. TECHNOLOGY

PATTANTYUS, ABRAHAM GEZA. *Altalanos géptan.* Budapest, Tankönyvkiadó, 1960. 212 p. (Egyetemi tankönyv, 391) [General engineering, diagr.]

## PERIODICALS

- ELLENMEZSI SIIPAR** (Mezőgazdasági Ipari Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest. [Published by the food industry issued by the Scientific Society of the Agricultural Industry. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Questions and answers, News of the Society
- Vol. 5, no. 8, Aug. 1951
- Contents translated
- Haskó, L. Stakhanov and innovators' movements in the food industry. p. 235
- Takacs, J. Work and tasks of the Health Committee. p. 236
- Csiba, L. Practical methods and basic scientific principles of molten coating watchcoases. p. 236
- Forbágy-Novák, L., Nagy, S. Timely problems of quality control in the fermentation industry. p. 233
- Kolostor, J. Function of the groove in high-speed cutting for grinding rolls in mills. p. 236
- Guzli, L. Accelerated methods of making bread. p. 242
- Kárpáti, Gy. How to obtain and use blood for nutriment in the meat industry. p. 248
- Imre, J. How did I become a Stakhanovite at the age of 55? p. 251
- Soviet technical book on the organization of the food industry. p. 252
- Ferenc Szilágyi, a Stakhanovite decorated with the Order of Labor, and foreman in the brewing industry. p. 253
- Falugi, E. To technicians in the food and nutrition industry! Become aspirants! p. 255
- Vol. 5, no. 11, Nov. 1951
- Contents translated
- Tóka, P. The coming general assembly of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. p. 321
- Dobai, A. Specialized socialist literature on food production in aid of the Five-Year Plan. p. 372
- Burkhardt, J. Stakhanov and innovators' movements in dairies. p. 324
- Szilágyi, G. Tasks and results in the vegetable oil industry. p. 326
- Nagy, I. Examination and evaluation of Hungarian soap extracts and flavorings. p. 327
- Janóczy, B. Effect of different methods of preservation on the vitamin C content of edible paprika. p. 331
- Havas, E. Production of gelatin from by-products of slaughterhouses. p. 333
- Strub, B., Szóke, S. Glutinous bread. p. 337
- Pécs, A., Simsek, F. Role of the exposure of yeast to air in the process of production. p. 340
- István Kormendi, a Stakhanovite in the confectionery industry. p. 344
- Vas, K. Determination of different organic acids by partition chromatography. p. 345
- Vol. 6, no. 3, Mar. 1952
- Contents translated
- Thernez, V. Most important problems of the millinery industry during the second quarter of the crucial year under the Plan. p. 65
- Vas, K. Alcohol and sugar tolerance of yeasts. p. 71
- Hunec, J. Securing raw materials for the food industry. p. 77
- Homonay, N. Tests to determine the quality of sunflower seed oil. p. 79
- Almási, E. Tests of cell permeability, causes of deterioration in the consistency of fruit and vegetable varieties during quick-freezing. p. 82
- Kevel, J.; Pichler, E. Histological examination of starch grains in garden and field peas during the period of ripening. p. 87
- Csiba, L. Influence of organic plant preventives, substituted for compounds containing copper, on tomato plants and canned tomatoes. (To be contd.) p. 92
- József Kunsági, Stakhanovite foreman in the vegetable oil industry. p. 96
- GEP** (Gépipari Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest. [Issued by the Scientific Association of the Machine Industry. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Book review, New Soviet books
- Vol. 5, no. 12, Dec. 1953
- Contents translated
- Besnyó, L. Conference on the technology of machine manufacture. p. 529
- Bogali, D. Development of production and mechanization. p. 530
- Ritter, E. Problems of machine-tool vibrations and their economic importance. p. 543
- Vandor, S. Components of the cutting force in Kolesov turning. p. 553
- Lomb, F. Remarks on the article "Machine Tools in the Mirror of Power Economy" by Bela Szóke. p. 562

- Boda, P. Developing the manufacturing technology of machine tools made of chrome steel of high carbon content. p. 563
- Kapcsák, J. Gear shaving, shaving processes. Pt. 2. p. 567
- Szombathelyi, A. Electrolytic heating. p. 572
- Szűz, L. Measuring turned holes. p. 576

**KOHASZATI LAPOK** (Magyar Kúnyasztási Kohasztatási Egyesület) Budapest. [Issued by the Hungarian Mining and Metallurgical Society. Includes Kohasztatási Lapok, section on general metallurgy, or Vaskohasztatás, section on iron metallurgy, and Ontofé and Alumínium, sections on foundry and aluminum.]

Recurrent features: Letter box, Society news

- Vol. 8, no. 12, Dec. 1953
- Contents translated
- Kohasztatási Lapok, Vol. 8, no. 12, Dec. 1953
- Horváth, A. Application of thermodynamic functions to metallurgy. (To be contd.) p. 245
- Tacsmaykai, O., Szilágyi, S. M. Combined method of using oxygen in producing Martin steel. Tr from the Russian. p. 258
- Havas, B. Electric power economy in metallurgy. p. 260
- Deme, L. Discussion of the word *Welfram*. p. 263
- József Róth; an obituary. p. 264
- Ontofé, Vol. 1, no. 12, Dec. 1953
- Alberti, Gy. Movement for better technical organization in foundries. p. 245
- Polgár, S. Testing lin molds for copper alloy cast in sand. p. 248
- Hollós, B. Timely preparation of production in foundries. p. 250
- Gál, Z. Physical and chemical elements of hard casting. p. 252
- Tóth, A. Improving the quality of castings by decreasing the burning. p. 251
- Ferenczi, J. New and old methods of shaping a screw propeller. p. 257
- Survey of periodicals on metallurgy. p. 261
- Alumínium**, Vol. 5, no. 12, Dec. 1953
- Dömény, A. Making use of salt residues and scrapings from processing light metals and light-metal scrap. p. 245
- Emőd, Gy. Finishing magnesium castings. p. 247
- Varga, I. Soldering metals. Pt. 3. p. 251
- Polgár, S. Spectral analyses. p. 256
- Várha, Gy. Electric power consumption by steel and light-metal electric trains. p. 261

**MAGYAR KÉMIAI KÖZLEMÉNYEK** (Magyar Kémikusok Egyesülete) Budapest. [Journal on pure and applied chemistry issued by the Hungarian Chemical Society. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Bibliography of chemical literature, News from the Society

- Vol. 8, no. 12, Dec. 1953
- Contents translated
- Varga, J., and others. Data on the use of mineral oil from Nagyberény, investigations relative to bitumen pyrolysis and the anode mass. p. 333
- Bonol, L. Methods for developing Muszinterv, the movement for better technical organization in the chemical industry. p. 336
- Schwane, K. Glass textiles and their use in the manufacture of synthetic materials. p. 341
- Féjes, P., Gárdos, Gy., Kallós, D. Synthesis and examination of additional materials to reduce the freezing point. p. 346
- Kallay, F. Production and use of glyoxal. p. 351
- Csalághy, G. Present stand in the matter of silicate analysis. (To be contd.) p. 351
- Hakos, M. A. G. Kárák's Basic Operations, Machines, and Devices in the Chemical Industry; a book review. p. 360

**MAGYAR TEXTILTECHNIKA** (Textilipari Műszaki és Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest. [Issued by the Technological and Scientific Association of the Textile Industry. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Science and technology, Manufacturing practices; Innovations and exchange of experiences, Observer, Book review, Proceedings of the Association

- No. 11/12, Nov./Dec. 1953
- Contents translated
- Füst, P. The textile industry, its structure, organization, and relation to the sciences. Also critical remarks by Dr. Erzsébet Jakab. p. 321
- Tóth, B. Results obtained in creating the most favorable conditions for the manufacture of cotton thread and further tasks for the Hungarian cotton-spinning industry. p. 328
- Zilahy, M. Dynamic liveness of warps in cloth-bound cottons. Also remarks by Imre Ilés. p. 334



- Füles, P. Better use of machines in the wool industry. p. 342.
- Füzisak, I. Recent Hungarian researches and results in the field of dyeing with special emphasis on colorfastness. p. 348.
- Füster, L. Possibilities of increasing capacity and making better use of existing capacity in the haberdashery industry. p. 352.
- Erdősi, I. Manufacturing models in ready-to-wear branches of the knitwear industry. p. 355.
- Szűcs, P. Technical examination of best fibers in spinners. p. 358.
- Szabó, M. Planning modern cotton spinners. p. 363.
- Lehr, F. Requirements in planning a modern textile-processing plant. p. 369.
- Fáy, L. Excerpts from a lecture, "Rhythmic Production," and comments on it. p. 371.
- Deli, Sz. Basic technological principles of preparing for the weaving of rayon yarns on the basis of their physical-mechanical properties. p. 374.
- Erőss, L. Methods of organizing production lines with several sections and models. p. 380.

**TÖRTERMELES.** (Uzemi Tervgazdasági és Szervezési Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest. [Issued by the Scientific Society for Enterprise Planning and Management. Monthly]

Recurrent features: News from the Society, Remarks and criticism, Bibliography, Book review, Periodicals.

Vol. 7, no. 12, Dec. 1953.

Contents translated

- Karafi, Gy. Some timely problems in the Hungarian machine industry. p. 1.
- Klamber, V. System of independent economic accounting in the Ganz Galvanometer Works. p. 8.
- Rákos, A. Problem of economical plant management in coal mining. p. 15.
- Balog, L. Organizing smooth and rhythmic production in the chemical industry. p. 18.
- László, J. Planned preventive maintenance in the Biscuit and Waffle Works in Győr. p. 22.
- Braun, M., Földes, L. Organization of reserves. p. 26.
- Gáncs, J., Tibold, K. Operative accounting. p. 31.
- Földes, K. What is possible and what we must do to help the development of operative accounting. p. 31.
- Zsolt, J. Operative accounting in the pharmaceutical industry. p. 32.

Szendrovits, Z. Guiding principles for industrial associations in developing the problem of the "organization of planned work in enterprises." p. 33.

Verkes, L. Planning and organizational work in industrial associations. p. 38.

**ÚJÍTÓK LAPJA.** (Országos Találmanya Hivatal) Budapest. [Publication popularizing technological progress and inventions issued by the National Inventions Office. Semimonthly]

Recurrent features: New trends in technology, International exchange of experiences, Compulsory changes, Exchange of practical experiences.

Vol. 5, no. 5, Mar. 1953

Contents translated

- Apó, A. Innovators' movement in the building industry. p. 3.
- Eighteenth Congress of Trade-Unions. p. 4.
- National Council of Trade-Unions for the success of the innovators' exhibit. p. 4.
- Tasks of research on building materials. p. 5.
- Outstanding innovations of the brick industry laboratory. p. 5.
- Pneumatic transportation of concrete. p. 6.
- Mokány, A. Innovation office at the Talabánya Cement Factory should be strengthened. p. 6.
- Wierl, A. Innovators of the Elektit Works for economy of imported material. p. 6.
- Sebestyén, B. Realization group formed at the Labatlan Cement Factory. p. 6.
- The innovators' movement of the Basic Building Materials Factory struggles with difficulties of execution. p. 7.
- Recent results of research in the concrete industry. p. 7.
- Innovators' movement of the Újlak Brick Factory. p. 8.
- Ravasz, P. Promise of the Bekes-saba Brick Factory to encourage the movement. p. 8.
- Awards to the best innovation commissioners in the brick industry. p. 8.
- A keen man should head the movement in the Kobanya Brick Factory. p. 9.
- Innovators' movement neglected in the Pestmegye United Brickworks. p. 9.
- Spreading the Karlovcev system of brick drying. p. 9.
- György, J. Balgótai Glass Factory repairs mistakes. p. 10.
- Innovations of the Thermos Bottle and Glass Factory at the innovators' exposition. p. 10.
- Gauasgeri, T. Execution is lagging in the Zagyvapálfalva Glass Factory. p. 10.

- Experiences of the Kobanya Porcelain Factory. p. 11.
- Kutucz, S. Innovation results in the Pecs Porcelain Factory. p. 11.
- Farkas, L. Craftsmen of the Herend Porcelain Factory propose innovations. p. 11.
- Honfi, Gy. Ursa Quarry is ready for the innovators' exposition. p. 12.
- Bodnár, J. Innovators of the Tállya Quarry get ready for April 1. p. 12.
- Innovation work in stone and gravel production. p. 12.
- Getting ready for the innovators' exposition. p. 13.
- Sz. A. Agricultural innovations exhibited. p. 13.
- Hortvály, I. Successful introduction of F-5 in Várpalota mines. p. 14.
- Cycle norm, cycle graph. p. 14.
- Smelter innovators make a pledge. p. 15.
- Contest for the title "Best Innovator of the Enterprise." p. 15.
- Diary of innovations. p. 16.
- Egyed, I. Innovations in spring sowing work. p. 17.
- A new motorized sprayer. p. 17.

Vol. 6, no. 7, Apr. 1954

Contents translated

- Zsoldos, S. Innovators' movement in institutions of health. p. 3.
- Dan, J. Innovations of workers in sanitation in the author of complaints. p. 4.
- Innovations in surgery. p. 6.
- Kovács, T. Orthopedic innovation: suturing hand and foot digits. p. 7.
- Successful fight by innovators against tuberculosis. p. 8.
- New Kossuth Prize winner: the man responsible for the production of streptomycin. p. 8.
- Humidifying the air in hospital wards. p. 9.
- Gy. A. Results of the innovators' movement initiated by Medimpex (Medical Import-Export Enterprise). p. 9.
- Innovators for the increase of sanitary regulations and the safety of workers. p. 10.
- Soviet life-saving medical professor. p. 12.
- Spring in Soviet fields. p. 12.
- Bogdan, I. Tasks in the field of fruit growing. p. 13.
- B.H. We need modern cinema. p. 13.
- Specialized qualifications of innovation instructors. p. 14.
- Unmasked prize swindler. p. 14.
- Kormácz, L. History of a disciplinary case. p. 14.



## 1. GENERAL

## PERIODICALS

LIETUVIŲ DIENOS, LITHUANIAN DAYS, Los Angeles, [Illustrated magazine, in English and Lithuanian, Monthly, except July and August]

Recurrent features: Lithuanians make news, Lithuanian affairs in the US press, Lithuanian radio broadcasting in the US.

Vol. 5, no. 5, May 1954.

Contents translated:

Vilimas, V. Our future in a united Europe, p. 3.

Kvietkus, V. Lithuanian participation in American policy, p. 5

Bachunas, J. My "imperialistic" way, p. 7.

We do not want to capitulate to the emigré spill, a review of the magazine *Lietuviai Lankai*, p. 8

Bradunas, K. Two poems: Moonrise, Spring, p. 9

Lusys, S. Origin and beginning of work of the Lithuanian Supreme Committee of Liberation (Conclusion), p. 9.

Baronas, A. Revenge, a short story, p. 10.

Bleiskis, J. The achievements in liberation of Lithuania, in English, p. 17.

US Senators on Lithuania, in English, p. 18.

Racon, E. Pianist Kuprevicius scores a fine success, in English, p. 19.

## 2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

## PERIODICALS

KNYGU LENTYNA. (Vyrinusias Lietuvos Istorinio Komitetas) Danville, Ill. [Lithuanian bibliography issued by the Lithuanian Supreme Committee of Liberation. Monthly]

Vol. 7, no. 1/2, Jan./Feb. 1954.

## 3. PHILOSOPHY &amp; RELIGION

GAIDAMAVICIUS, P.R. Išblykstasis Žmogus, benamio tikimo perspektyvos. [Augsburg] Venia [1951] 278 p. [Homeless man, a study of the problem of the homeless. bibl.]

SUZIEDELIS, SIMAS. Jėzus Nukryžiuotojo Seserų Kongregacija. Su S. Anunciatos C.J.C. angliskų tekstų su 220 iliustracijų. Brockton, Mass., 1950. 303 p. [Congregation of Sisters of Jesus Crucified. illus., ports.]

MB Not in DLC

SUZIEDELIS, SIMAS. Sv. Pranciškaus Lietuvių parapija. Ievėrtė A. Bruzas. Lawrence, Mass., 1953. 416 p. [The story of St. Francis Lithuanian Parish. In English and Lithuanian. illus., bibl., name and subject index]

## 4. HISTORY

AMERIKOS LIETUVIŲ VARDYNAS, JUNGTINŲ AMERIKOS VALSTYBIŲ ŽINOMESNIŲ LIETUVIŲ BIOGRAFINIS ŽINIOS. Su K. Pakso įradu. Los Angeles [Lietuvių dienos] 1953. [Biographies of American Lithuanians]

BIRZIEKA, MYKOLAS. Lietuvių tautos kelias; i naują gyvenimą. Los Angeles [Lietuvių dienos] 1952-53. [The Lithuanian nation on the way to a new life. Vols. 1-2]

MB Not in DLC

BRONIUS KAZYS BALUTIS; JO GYVENIMAS IR DARBAS. [Spaudai paruošė Vytautas Sirvydas. Sodas, Mich., J. J. Bachunas, 1951] 128 p. [Bronius Kazys Balutis; his life and work. illus., ports.]

MB Not in DLC

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

DAUMANTAS, J., pseud. Partizanai už geležines uždangas. Chicago, 1950. 308 p. [Lietuvių katalikų spaudos draugija. Leidybės nr. 5] [Guerrillas behind the Iron Curtain; a report by an eyewitness. illus., fold. map]

## PERIODICALS

Pasaulio Lietuvių Bendruomenė, P.L.B. Vokietijos Krasto Vladybi INFORMACIJOS. Hannover - Kleefteld, Germany. [Information bulletin issued by the Executive Committee for Germany, World Lithuanian Community, a group of exiles. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Activities of the organization, Press and other news, From the German press, From the Soviet press in Lithuania, Lithuanian Community in Germany, From the enslaved fatherland.

Nos. 9-13, Mar.-Apr. 1951.

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE &amp; FOLKLORE

SKARDZIUS, PHANAS. Lietuvių kalbos vadovas; tautos ir rasų, kirkavimas, kalbos dalykai, žodynas. Sudarė Pr. Skardzius, St. Baizdukas, J. M. Laurinaitis. [Delfield?] Lietuvių Tremtinių Bendruomenė, 1950. 608 p. [Manual of the Lithuanian language, pronunciation and spelling, stress, semantics, vocabulary]

MB Not in DLC

## PERIODICALS

ADAL. (The Franciscan Fathers) Kennebunk Port, Me. [Literary and cultural magazine, Monthly, except July and August]

Recurrent features: Book reviews; Notes, Current events.

No. 1, Jan. 1952.

Contents translated:

Ivinskis, Z. Bishop Petras Pranciškus Ducey - man, monk, Lithuanian; a biographical sketch, p. 1.

Lugeckist, Paer. Three poems. Tr. from the Swedish, p. 17.

Karys-Kareckas, J. Lithuanian money through the centuries, p. 18.

Nagys, H. Four poems: Epitaph on the grave of a poet, Lighthouse of a small port, Spring and children, Bushes in May rain, p. 30

Ramonas, V. The red kerchief; a short story, p. 31.

Pakstas, K. What territories should belong to the restored Lithuania? p. 42.

A.K. The world on a scale, a political review of the year 1951, p. 45.

No. 2, Feb. 1952

Contents translated:

Mustekis, A. Roots of communist imperialism p. 49.

Kirsa, F. Lost liberty; a poem from the collection *Pelenai* (Ashes), book 3, song 1, p. 58.

Ivinskis, Z. Prolate Kazimieras Saulys, celebrating his 80th anniversary, p. 61.

Zilvytis, A. Refugee's homeland psalm; a poem, p. 67.

Kaupas, J. Returning to the town of childhood, a short story, p. 68.

Birziska, V. Mathematics, p. 74.

N.N. On the way to Chervene, p. 83.

Blekaitis, J. Two poems: M M M, Andrius (1020-1941), p. 84.

Jurkus, P. Anastazia Tamosaitiene's weaving, p. 94

Pikunas, J. Social problems and the way to solve them, p. 95.

No. 3, Mar. 1952.

Contents translated:

Vilimas, V. Problems of boundaries between states and questions of Lithuania's frontiers, p. 97

Kozulis, P. Two poems: *Lacrimae Christi*, The first, p. 102.

Grinius, J. The literary and art critic and his personality, p. 103.

Jurgelionis, K. Six poems: Little song, This moment, "Rhyme royal," Evening calm, O God!, *Sub signo aeternitatis*, p. 114.

Celosičius, P. The idea of existence in A. Macelna's work *Job's Drama* (Drama of Job), p. 115.

Jurkus, P. Organ; a short story, p. 120.

Kazokas, V. Three poems: Hour of meditation, The child, The dream of a stone, p. 125.

Lingis, J. Balto-Scandinavian cultural tangent, p. 126.

Macelna, A. Meaningful anniversary; a biographical sketch of Jonas Grinius, p. 130.

A.V. Kazimieras Urbonavicius (Jonas Kmitas, 1874-1952); a biographical sketch, p. 132.

Jurgelionis, K. Poetry and its destination, p. 133.

Lingis, J. Strindberg, a Christian, p. 134.

Slapelis, I. Style of the painter Juozapas Pautienius, p. 139.

Sav, J. Communism and religion in Italy, p. 142.

No. 4, Apr. 1952.

Contents translated:

Dambriunas, L. Linguistics and our literary language, p. 143.

Macelna, A. Catholic unity, p. 153.

Biazdionis, B. Five poems: Days from heaven, Response to an echo, Words of a palm, Mosaic, Remembrance gate, p. 157.

Valsnora, J. Archbishop J. Matulevicius' Golgotha in Vilnius (Vilna). (To be contd.) p. 158

Baronas, A. Dawn, a short story, p. 170

Gallier, L. Two poems: Days of my childhood, A man came here, Tr. from the Spanish, p. 175.

George, W. Adomas Gaidikas, a review of a painter's work, Tr. from the French, p. 176

Grigaliyte, K. To the sister in the homeland, a poem, p. 181.

Lingis, J. On the anniversary of the death of Krut Hansen, p. 182.

Kekstas, J. Spanish poets about creative experience and poetic themes, p. 183.

Macelna, A. Existentialism and Christianity, p. 187

Mustekis, A. Organization of the Lithuanian Community, p. 190.

Baronas, A. Before open windows, p. 191.

No. 5, May 1952.

Contents translated:

Macelna, A. Civilization and religion, p. 193.

Nyka-Nilunas, A. Five poems: Summer, The bathing beauty, Summer symphonies, Joy, Traveler's song, p. 198.

Vaitkus, M. A day with Maironis in Palanga, p. 201.

Maironis, Hail, spring! A poem, p. 214.

Brizgys, V. Outline of the political structure in Portugal, p. 215.

Valsnora, J. Archbishop J. Matulevicius' Golgotha in Vilnius (Vilna). (To be contd.) p. 221.

Kazlunas, V. The Church and peace, p. 231.

Gaidamavicius, P. Road of the Jewish woman, Simona Weil, to Christ, p. 233.

Meskauskas, J. The 30th anniversary of the University of Vytautas Didysis, p. 234.

Kulpaicius, A. Leonardo da Vinci, on the 500th anniversary of his birth, p. 237.

Normantas, J. First Lithuanian art exhibition in Brazil, p. 238.

Sirvytis, K. Lithuanian family in America, p. 239.

No. 6, June 1952.

Contents translated:

Alausius, J. Culture and politics, p. 241.

Augustaityte-Vaiciunelene, J. Four poems: Conversation, Wind and man, At Vilnius' grave, The week, p. 245.

Skardzius, P. Professor Eduard Hermann; a biographical sketch, p. 246.

Savičkas, J. One for all, all for one, a short story p. 250.

Mekas, J. Two poems: People in the park, Eyes woman's eyes and man's eyes, p. 259.

Valsnora, J. Archbishop J. Matulevicius' Golgotha in Vilnius (Vilna). (To be contd.) p. 260.

Vorobiovas, M. Artist M. V. Dobuzhinskii; a biographical sketch, p. 270.

Vaitkus, M. Margalis; a biographical sketch p. 274.

Balys, J. Remarks on the book *Lietuviškos Pasakos* (Lithuanian Fairy Tales), p. 275.

Witkus, E. Those amazing antibiotics, p. 285.

No. 7, Sept. 1952.

Contents translated:

Macelna, A. Truth and right, p. 289.

Aistis, J. Books are dear friends, an autobiographical sketch, p. 292.

Azorin, Hidalgo; a short story. Tr. from the Spanish, p. 300.

Macelna, V. Mykolas Birziska; on his 70th birthday, p. 302.

Mikulis, J. Four poems: Guards against storms, Fortune telling, That love will never return, Camomile, p. 311.

Grinius, J. Freedom and God, an outline of the existential metaphysics of Karlaspers, III, p. 311.

Gaucys, P. Modern Spanish novel, p. 325.

Andrius, T. Father of canon law, p. 332.

V.K.-as, Pope Plus XII for personal responsibility in modern enterprise, p. 334.

Birziska, M. Some remarks on the article about Basanavicius, p. 335.

No. 9, Nov. 1952.

Contents translated:

Baltinis, A. Idealism is the basis for preservation of the Lithuanian character, p. 385.

Vaiciulaitis, A. Vincas Kreve-Mickevicius; a biographical sketch, p. 390.

Kreve-Mickevicius, V. I wanted to picture the spirit of giants, p. 392.

Jurgelionis, K. Three poems: Hope of a gentle life, Jealousy, Sappho's stanzas, p. 394.

Vencus, J. Paralysis in children or poliomyelitis, p. 395.

Prapoliyte, S. Two poems: Evening song, November. p. 405.  
Bradas, J. A trip to Exeter. p. 406.  
Faustas Angius, A. A biographical sketch p. 410.  
Seibis, A. Modern problems of women. p. 411.  
Adrejus, T. The Church and art p. 421.

Vol. 10, Dec. 1952.

Contents translated  
Brazaitis, J. Two kingdoms. p. 433.  
Bradas, K. Three poems: Flowers, Ballad, All over the earth. p. 438.  
Adrejus, J. Prince Radvila's map of Lithuania. p. 439.  
Adrejus, L. Six poems: Christmas night, Idyl, Existence, Refreshment, Mystery, Untruth. p. 451.  
Valculaitis, A. The river flows, a short story. p. 452.  
Macelins, A. Letters to writers, the poet and the nation. p. 455.  
Biranauskas, A. In bygone days, a poem. p. 459.  
Alasius, J. Some questions. p. 465.  
Banaitis, J. Francois Mauriac, Nobel Prize winner. p. 470.  
A. L. Fritie Zola after 50 years. p. 471.  
Gatauskas, J. Religious life of children. p. 474.  
Macelins, A. Church wedding and civil wedding. p. 475.  
A. D. Photo exhibition of Vytautas Mazaitis. p. 477.  
Cervulis, M. Notes, shall we really not return? p. 478.

No 1, Jan. 1953.

Contents translated  
Alisas, V. Three poems, Letters to Lithuania and Lithuanians, Song about home in the moonlight, Lull. p. 1.  
Gimbutiene, M. The old Lithuanian religion. p. 4.  
Ostauskas, K. Two poems: Nocturne, The bird. p. 12.  
Skaidzius, P. Linguistic works and the merits of Bishop A. Baranaukas. p. 13.  
Mazalaitis, N. The rope, a fragment from the book *Mielis, kuris buvo mano* (The Town Which Was Mine) p. 17.  
Sidlauskaitis, A. The Catholic family. p. 21.  
Kazokas, V. Franz Kafka. p. 27.  
Miskinis, L. Kazys Boruta or revolutionary romanticism. p. 32.  
Biekaitis, J. Baranaitis' achievement in the West European theater. p. 36.  
Andriekus, T. The cardinals. p. 40.  
E. A. The pope's speech at Christmas. p. 40.  
Gintus, J. Providence and Lithuania's disaster. p. 43.  
Br. St. New humanism. p. 44.

No. 9, Nov. 1953.

Contents translated  
Makaitis, P. Crossroads of two civilizations. p. 385.  
Vaitkus, M. Nine poems: Improvization of May, Tender touch, Jasmine, After a million years, Not enough Again, In the shell of the soul, Yield a place to us, March to death. p. 392.  
Tulys, A. Crow on the fence, a short story. p. 394.

Alisas, V. Tarantella, a poem. p. 100.  
Dambila, L. Land reform in liberated Lithuania. p. 102.  
Rukša, B. Three poems: In the hands of autumn, Complaint of a shadow, Cross of the moon. p. 407.  
Ivinskis, Z. The Lithuanian language in official life of the 18th and 17th centuries, some materials from archives in Rome. (Conclusion) p. 408.  
Mastekis, A. Roads to the old Lithuanian religion. p. 125.  
Gimbutiene, M. Remarks on the old Lithuanian religion. p. 126.

No 1, Jan. 1954.

Contents translated  
Ivinskis, Z. Mindaugas and his crown, critical remarks on seven centuries (1253-1953) in retrospect. (To be contd.) p. 1.  
Bradas, K. Two poems: Fair autumn, The old casketmaker. p. 5.  
Landsbergis, A. Two poems: New York piers, Window on the courtyard. p. 9.  
Tomaitiene, S. The ruby heart, a short story. p. 10.  
Kekslas, J. Nod under the black sun, a poem. p. 15.  
Klaulienė, V. Renaissance in architecture: Frank Lloyd Wright. p. 17.  
Golsanskis, S. Catholic unity. p. 22.  
Skaidzius, P. Lithuanian surnames in the 16th century. p. 27.  
Briys, J. Scientific history of religions. p. 10.  
Dambra, V. Review of the Kersten Committee hearings. p. 42.  
Grintus, J. Professor J. Brazaitis is 50 years old. p. 45.

## POLAND

### 1. GENERAL

#### PERIODICALS

DZIS JUTRO. Warszawa. [Illustrated Catholic magazine. Weekly]  
 Recurrent features: Cultural notes; Theater review

Vol. 10, no. 5, Jan. 1954.

Contents translated:  
Borodynski, D. A look at Berlin. p. 1.  
Nicklas, A.; Dabrowski, E. A mother's sacrifice. p. 1.  
Ketrzyski, W. A visit in Jona. p. 2.  
Z. U. Agriculture on the offensive. p. 2.  
Zeran started from the sand. p. 2.  
Majkut, J. Secrets of the witches; Osusz in November. p. 3.  
Ratajczyk, W. Birth of a master. p. 4.  
Trepczyk, J. The sea; a poem. p. 4.  
A stupid man who was without fear, a Kashubian story. p. 4.  
Robert, B. Alliance with the new land, a short story. p. 5.  
Lipinski, J. Tadeusz Brezn's Jokkmokk, a book review. p. 5.  
Kesowski, A. Criticism of radio programs. p. 6.  
Kepce, T. Two trends in German motion pictures. p. 6.  
Szczawinski, J. On the stages in Lodz. p. 6.  
Reisz, E. Some disagreeable words about *Kwartalnik Filmowy*. p. 7.  
Misiolek, E. Two opinions about the motion picture "The House of Cards"; involuntary praise. p. 8.  
L. G. Voice of a film worker. p. 8.

Vol. 13, no. 7, Feb. 1954.

Contents translated:  
Ketrzyski, W. In the direction of Warmia and Mazury (Masuria). p. 1.  
Czajkowski, Z. On the threshold of human affairs. p. 2.  
Wojtkowski, A. Fight for Polish language and manners in Warmia and Mazury (Masuria). p. 3.  
Zientara-Malewska, M. Polish monuments in Warmia. p. 3.  
Bieszczykowski, M. Song about life; a criticism of Chilean poetry. p. 4.  
Neruda, P. The fugitive; a fragment of a poem. Tr. from the Spanish. p. 4.

L. Z. "General Canto" in German. p. 4.  
Borodynski, D. The second week. p. 5.  
Borowik, A. Poetry of Warmia and Mazury (Masuria). p. 5.  
Czajkowski, Z. On the Masurian amateur stages. p. 6.  
Bookshop actualities. p. 6.  
K. St. The returned song. p. 7.  
Misiolek, E. Zapolaka and conclusions for the producer. p. 7.  
Klewarski, S. Film adventure. p. 8.  
Z. L. A book worth remembering. p. 8.

NAUKA POLSKA. (Polska Akademia Nauk) Warszawa. [Publication on science, learning, and learned institutions issued by the Polish Academy of Sciences. Quarterly]

Recurrent features: Experiences of planning, Science in the process of social development, Cooperation with scientific institutes abroad, Review of books and periodicals.

Vol. 1, no. 4, Oct./Dec. 1953.

Contents translated  
Dombowski, J. Visit to Soviet colleagues. p. 1.  
Szulkin, P. The Academy of Sciences of the USSR. p. 4.  
Listowski, A. Organization of agricultural sciences in the USSR. p. 10.  
Zolkowski, S. Some organizational problems of the Polish Academy of Sciences in the light of Soviet experiences. p. 26.  
Michajlow, W. Some problems of regeneration. p. 41.  
Barbucki, S. Agriculture faces new tasks. p. 62.  
Wilkowski, J. Copernicus' reform. p. 70.  
Olszewicz, B. Polish-Chinese scientific relations in the past. p. 65.  
Wojtasiewicz, O. Ping Ch'ü, politician and poet. p. 114.  
Lowmianski, H. Boris Grekov's scientific activities (1882-1953). p. 131.  
Piotrowski, J. Session of the Polish Academy of Sciences devoted to Nicolaus Copernicus. p. 140.  
Gwizdz, A.; Sankowska, M. Session of the Polish Academy of Sciences devoted to the Constitution of the People's Republic of Poland. p. 150.  
Wasulynski, Z. Scientific course organized by the Institute of Mechanics of the Fourth Department of the Polish Academy of Sciences. p. 156.  
Walden, H. Scientific conference in Stalinogrod concerning the adjustment of systems for exploiting coal mines to the mechanization of coal mines. p. 160.

Kaminski, K. Session of the Fourth Department of the Polish Academy of Sciences held on the building site of Nowa Huta. p. 163.  
Kujawski, E. A congress of the merging Polish archaeological and numismatic societies held in Nowa Huta on April 14, 1953. p. 165.  
Zajackowska, J. National Anti-tuberculosis Congress. p. 167.  
 State prizes in the field of science in 1953. p. 169.  
 Index to v. 1, 1953.

NOWE CZASY. (Trud) Warszawa. [Polish edition of the Moscow weekly *Novoe vremia*]

Nos 15-18, Apr.-May 1954

ORZEL BIALY. London. [Weekly]

Vol. 14, nos. 13, 15/16, 17, Mar.-Apr. 1954.

PLOMYCZEK. Warszawa. [Children's pictorial magazine. Weekly]

Vol. 32, no. 17, May 1954.

PLOMYK. Warszawa. [Children's magazine. Weekly]

Vol. 37, no. 9, May 1954.

PRZEGLED KULTURALNY. (Rada Kultury i Sztuki) Warszawa. [Publication on literature, fine arts, music, peasant arts, theater, and motion pictures issued by the Council on Culture and Art. Weekly]  
 Recurrent features: With the pen of the correspondent; News about plastic arts; On a filmstrip; Black and white, Calendar of the week; Silhouettes of creative men.

Vol. 3, no. 12, Mar. 1954.

Contents translated:  
Ostrowski, A. The program of the Polish Radio is changed. p. 1.  
Wirpsza, W. Two poems: A poet, I should live long. p. 1.  
Slucki, A. Poem about ore grains, a poem. p. 1.  
Zulawski, M. Postcongress notes. p. 1.  
Spinc, J. A great agent of socialist culture. p. 2.  
Wojdowski, B. Some proposals for consideration. p. 2.  
Warnanska, M. History calls for chroniclers. p. 3.  
Kuen, M. Aleksei Arbusov's Tania; or, Influence of the theater on life, a review of a play. p. 3.

- Podhorska-Okołow, S. Against automatism in literature p. 3  
Strumph Wojtkiewicz, S. Taras Shevchenko and the Pole p. 4  
Berzmiński, A. Along the blue Dnieper River, a fragment of a poem. Tr. from the Russian p. 4  
Plazewski, J. Readers judge the motion-picture repertoire in 1953 p. 5  
Wydrzyński, A. The Coal Basin is speaking. p. 5  
Wojciechowski, A. Combining plastic arts with economic and social life p. 6  
Brożkiewicz, J. Panufnik without a score, a music criticism. p. 6  
Rozanska, E. The illustrators who contribute to Świat are not children. p. 7  
Plaz, A. A high-grade laugh, a motion-picture review. p. 7  
Kossakowski, A. Bulgaria in the works of Polish plastic artists p. 7  
Kostrzewa, Z. Two parables p. 7  
Balleki, S. A hundred years of Ludwik Solski, a biographical sketch. p. 8

Vol. 3, no. 13, Apr. 1954.

Contents translated:

- Ludkiewicz, S. An opinion in a discussion for adults. p. 1.  
Sokorski, W. In memory of Leon Schiller. p. 1.  
Wierciński, E. A great artist. p. 1.  
Jaworski, T. Staging or not staging? p. 2.  
Wojdowski, B. Some proposals for consideration. p. 2.  
Plazewski, J. A Polish science of the motion picture is born; work of the Motion-Picture Section of the State Institute of Arts. p. 3.  
Adamski, J. Colors of soil, or, Jan Parandowski's consequence, a review of a translation. p. 3.  
Mocinek, G. A heroic effort. p. 3.  
Budrecki, L. A successful preview, a review of plays. p. 4.  
Andrzejewska, M. Musical culture in Lodz. p. 4.  
Beylin, S. What motion picture will appeal to youth? p. 4.  
Bukowiecki, L. Speaking about building at the beginning. p. 5.  
Majolek, A. There, where Paris and Warsaw end. p. 5.  
Ballenstedt, J. Discussion about the architecture of Warsaw. p. 5.  
Witz, I. Problems of content and form, remarks about Dmitrieva's article. p. 6.  
Bojko, S. A Chinese poster. p. 8.  
Was, Zb. Editions of Polish classical writers today and tomorrow. p. 8.

Vol. 3, no. 14, Apr. 1954.

Contents translated:

- Treugutt, S. Right and limits of experimentation; a review of a play. p. 1.  
Slucki, A. Against artificial barriers. p. 1.  
Wojdowski, B. Wierzbica, for instance. p. 2.  
Bartoszewicz, B. What is repertoire and why? p. 2.  
Krzyżanowska, Z. Motion pictures, a ladder, and a snowbound car. p. 2.  
A. Winter's day; a poem. p. 3.  
European community. p. 3.  
uation of students of plastic arts. p. 4.  
Iennig, W. Lights and shadows of the . p. 4.  
als. p. 4.

m. p. 5.  
 Soviet theater;  
 ts during their  
 p. 6.  
 review of a play.

Guttuso's works.

Iowa at the turn-

) Krakow.  
 Zytelnik

388-394,  
 952,  
 1953.

szawa. [Radio  
 Radio. Weekly]  
 ptes of popular  
 ms; Editor's  
 our friends; The  
 r; Radio in a few

SWIAT Warszawa [Illustrated magazine. Weekly]  
 Recurrent features: Our chronicle, Book review,  
 Our correspondents' report, Everyday photography  
 Vol. 4, nos. 16, 18-21, Apr.-May 1954

SZPIKLKI Warszawa [Illustrated politico-satirical magazine. Weekly]  
 Vol. 20, nos. 17-21, Apr.-May 1954.

TRYBUNA WOLNOSC! (Robotnicza Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza) Warszawa. [Issued by Piasek, Workers Publishing Cooperative. Weekly]  
 Nos. 16, 18-21, Apr.-May 1954.

TYGODNIK DEMOKRATYCZNY. (Stowmiśtwo Demokratyczne) Warszawa [Publication on political, economic, and cultural events issued by the Democratic Party. Weekly]  
 Recurrent features: In our country, The world in the objective; All over the world, Practice of rationalizing craftsmanship; In a few words, Brief notes about culture; Economic notebook, Science and life.

Vol. 1, no. 7, July 1953.  
 Contents translated:  
 Pages of the big book p. 1.  
 Cult of the individual p. 2.  
Piotrowski, Z. Unity, unknown heretofore in history. p. 2.  
Tycner, H. There, where yesterday meets tomorrow. p. 3.  
Dankowska, J. New legends of the Old City. p. 3.  
Pieralski, R. City of great changes. p. 4.  
Antoniewicz, Z. July diary. p. 4.  
Wyda, J. The crafts working for country and peace under the banner of the National Front. p. 5.  
Antos, Z. In the Defenders of Peace Cooperative Chemical Works. p. 5.  
S. S. Yearly meeting of craft guilds p. 5.  
Wernic, W. Pioneers of progress. p. 6.  
Pollak, S. Dzierzynski's return to the country, a poem p. 6.  
Superska, D. Everyday cultural revolution p. 6.  
Nalkowska, Z. Past days, a fragment from the second volume of the novel Wezłów życia (Knots of Life). p. 6.  
Okusko, W. Provincial Conference of Delegates of the Democratic Party of Krakow. p. 7.  
Z. A. Before the Fourth World Festival of Youth and Students in the fight for peace and friendship. p. 8.  
J. M. The fourth hall p. 8

Vol. 1, no. 8, July 1953

Contents translated:

- We are still extending our National Front toward a better future, a speech by the President of the Council of Ministers at the solemn session of the Capital People's Council on July 21, 1953. p. 1  
 For a great purpose p. 2  
Bartkowski, W. Legal problems in the Constitution of the Polish People's Republic. p. 3  
Drogoszowski, M. Economic achievements in the first half year. p. 3.  
Qero, J. First anniversary of a great construction of communism. p. 4.  
Wasilewski, J. People of the German Democratic Republic support the Government's policy. p. 4  
Stefanski, S. Achievements and failures in cultural-educational work. p. 5.  
Perkowski, A. Theoretical education of juveniles. p. 5.  
Dzieciolowski, K. Inventions and rationalization for the handicrafts. p. 5.  
Wernic, W. Worth remembering. p. 6.  
Karczewska-Markiewicz, Z. Krystyna Borwinska's play Proces (The Trial) in the Universal Theater p. 6.  
Duśin, R. History of a library. p. 6.  
Bartoszewski, A. The "little" executor of a great construction. p. 7.  
Giegcwicz, K. Development of the W. Rzymowski Chimney Sweepers Cooperative. p. 7.  
A. Sz. Houses representing history. p. 8.  
Superska, D. It's only nine years! p. 8

Vol. 1, no. 8, July 1953

Contents translated:

- We are still extending our National Front toward a better future, a speech by the President of the Council of Ministers at the solemn session of the Capital People's Council on July 21, 1953. p. 1  
 For a great purpose p. 2  
Bartkowski, W. Legal problems in the Constitution of the Polish People's Republic. p. 3  
Drogoszowski, M. Economic achievements in the first half year. p. 3.  
Qero, J. First anniversary of a great construction of communism. p. 4.  
Wasilewski, J. People of the German Democratic Republic support the Government's policy. p. 4  
Stefanski, S. Achievements and failures in cultural-educational work. p. 5.  
Perkowski, A. Theoretical education of juveniles. p. 5.  
Dzieciolowski, K. Inventions and rationalization for the handicrafts. p. 5.  
Wernic, W. Worth remembering. p. 6.  
Karczewska-Markiewicz, Z. Krystyna Borwinska's play Proces (The Trial) in the Universal Theater p. 6.  
Duśin, R. History of a library. p. 6.  
Bartoszewski, A. The "little" executor of a great construction. p. 7.  
Giegcwicz, K. Development of the W. Rzymowski Chimney Sweepers Cooperative. p. 7.  
A. Sz. Houses representing history. p. 8.  
Superska, D. It's only nine years! p. 8

Vol. 1, no. 27, Dec. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Szozak, F. The crafts fight for an accelerated advance in welfare. p. 1.  
Antos, Z. An open way to negotiations. p. 2.  
Rakowski, J. In our interest and that of other nations. p. 2.  
Mocinek, G. A superb family of miners. p. 3.  
Okusko, W. Proposals concerning changes in the Constitution of our Party. p. 4.  
W.G. Chapters of the Democratic Party prepare themselves for the National Congress. p. 4.  
Piotrowski, W. General autumn meetings devoted to cooperative work. p. 5.

- Grabianska, M. Crafts of the Olstyn (Allenstet) region extend their facilities. p. 5.  
Zelewski, J. Role of establishments devoted to improvement of the crafts. p. 5.  
Iaczynski, Z. Situation of Warsaw home shops in the period between the two wars. p. 5.  
Porajski, M. Stanisław Noakowski, an architect and artist. p. 6.  
Antoniewicz, Z. Reaching the sources of peasant creativity. p. 6.  
Gwłazdowicz, K. Lantern slides as a medium in cultural propaganda. p. 6.  
Karczewska-Markiewicz, Z. After the departure of the Vakhtangov Theater. p. 6.  
Litauer, S. Proper way to demilitarize. p. 7.  
Madrzewski, J. The November uprising. p. 7.  
Kozłowski, K. Stojpa and its water wheels. p. 8.  
Dankowska, J. Troubles of the radio amateur. p. 8.

Vol. 2, no. 7, Feb. 1954

Contents translated:

- Fristel, R. Always a Polish land. p. 1  
Ołowski, J. Problem of a treaty with Austria p. 2.  
Wyda, J., Babik, F. Workers talk about the German problem. p. 2  
Slasiewicz, A. The army which defends peace p. 3  
Atlas, A. Reduction of production cost is a means to improve the general welfare p. 3.  
Gortowski, S. How the Lodz Town Committee of the Democratic Party realized the February resolution of the Political Committee. p. 4.  
P. What is lacking in the work of industrial department heads of presidiums of provincial people's committees? p. 4.  
 From Jan Kilinski's diary, fragments. 2 p. 4  
 New annual taxes. p. 5.  
 Improving service industries; an opinion in the discussion. p. 5  
Kalinowski, E. Supplying service industries from marketing fund. p. 5  
Czarkowska-Jezewska, Z. How will the Warsaw Palace be rebuilt? A conversation with Andrzej Nitsch, secretary of the Architects' Jury. p. 5  
Karczewska-Markiewicz, Z. Juliusz Słowacki's Balladyna in the New Warsaw Theater. p. 6  
Kofecki, Z. Naosht Tokunaga's Silent Mountains, a book review. p. 6.  
Gorez, T. Among builders of the Zeran Power Plant. p. 7.  
Porajski, M. New life in a town on the bank of the Biala River. p. 8.  
Ogół. A history of tables; or, Certain social reforms. p. 8.

Vol. 2, no. 8, Feb. 1954.

Contents translated:

- Prela, M. After the Berlin Conference of Four Ministers. p. 1.  
Salecki, F. Trade barriers between the East and the West collapse more and more. p. 2.  
Tarawski, T. Our investment problem. p. 3  
Kaminski, J. Franco, France, and Great Britain p. 4.  
 From Jan Kilinski's diary; fragments. 3. p. 4.  
Wasilewski, J. International Day commemorating the fight against the colonial system. p. 4.  
 Trades face the spring sowing campaign. p. 5.  
Perkowski, A. Errors which can be avoided. p. 5.  
 Improving service industries; an opinion in the discussion. p. 5.  
Piotrowski, W. Barbers and hairdressers in Warsaw and Lodz compete for the increased standard of their trade. p. 5.  
Wernic, W. Jarosław Iwaszkiewicz. p. 6.  
Antoniewicz, Z. The Warsaw Cultural Center. p. 6.  
Ślepien, S. A great role of the little theater. p. 6.  
Antos, Z. A bookkeeper at work and at home p. 7.  
Stanisławski, S. For a bigger contribution of trade to industrial management. p. 7.  
M.G. The oldest cooperative in Olstyn (Allenstet). p. 7.  
Sachs, W. Heart of the new Warsaw. p. 8

Vol. 2, no. 11, Mar. 1954.

Contents translated:

- The Polish United Workers Party leads the nation to victory; an address by Wacław Bartkowski, chairman of the Central Committee of the Democratic Party. p. 1.  
Wonde, J. Way to the growth of the country. p. 1.  
 Report of the Central Committee at the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party; fragments of a report by Bolesław Bierut, chairman of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. p. 2.  
 Closing address by Bolesław Bierut. p. 4.  
 Fragments of the opening address by Józef Cyrankiewicz at the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party. p. 4.  
 Report about debates of the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party. p. 4.

- The Soviet nation as an unshakable friend and ally of Polish laboring classes, a fragment from the address by N.S. Khrushchev, first secretary of the Central Committee of the All-Union Communist Party. p. 5
- Fragment from the address by Willy Sloph, member of the Political Bureau of the German Socialist Party of Unity. p. 5
- Fragment from an address by Raymond Guyot, member of the Political Bureau of the French Communist Party. p. 5
- Fragment from an address by Ruggiero Grieco, member of the Political Bureau of the Italian Communist Party. p. 5
- Fragment from an address by Willy Mohn, member of the Central Executive Committee of the German Communist Party. p. 5
- Main economic problems in the two last years of the Six Year Plan, 1954-55, fragments from an address by Hilary Minc, member of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. p. 6
- Tasks of agriculture in the years 1954-1955 and ways to secure necessary means for the growth of agricultural production, fragments of an address by Zenon Nowak, member of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. p. 6
- Some organizational tasks and the changes in the statute of the Party, fragments of an address by Edward Ochab, member of the Political Bureau of the Polish United Workers Party. p. 7
- Regarding the peaceful work and security of the people's country, from an address by Konstanty Rokossowski, Marshal of Poland and member of the Political Bureau. p. 7
- For the further strengthening, development, and observance of people's laws, from an address by Aleksandra Zawadzkiego. p. 7
- In the first ranks of the great front in the fight for man and socialism, from an address by Franciszek Jozwiak-Witold, member of the Political Bureau of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. p. 8
- Strengthening of bonds between the people's government and the masses as a condition for the fulfillment of tasks outlined by the Congress; from an address by Roman Zambrowski, member of the Political Bureau of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. p. 8
- Realization of resolutions of the 2d Congress requires the action of the whole nation; from an address by Jakub Berman, member of the Political Bureau of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. p. 8
- Problems of schools, art, and culture in the fight for education of the new man; from an address by Włodzimierz Sokorski. p. 9
- New traditions of Nowa Huta in the work of Krakow Intelligentsia. p. 9

Vol. 2, no. 13, Apr. 1954.

Contents translated:

- An important step concerning Germany. p. 1.
- Kulczyński, S. Collective security in Europe as a guarantee of peace. p. 1.
- Orłowski, J. Problem of Korea. p. 2.
- Meeting of representatives of the Polish United Workers Party and the government with leaders of the National Front. p. 2.
- Tarkowski, S. A holiday of our Hungarian friends. p. 2.
- Salecki, F. More, better, and cheaper. p. 3.
- Bobula, E. From the tradition of our friendship, on the 142d anniversary of Aleksander Horzon's birth. p. 3.
- Meeting of the Provincial Committee of the Democratic Party in Koszalin (Koslin). p. 4.
- Marginal remarks concerning the plenary session of the Provincial Committee of the Democratic Party in Olsztyn (Allenstein). p. 4.
- Dembinski, J. New section of craftsmen of the Democratic Party in the Gostyn District. p. 4.
- From Jan Kilinski's diary. p. 4.
- Kalinowski, E. Revising and supplementing lists of service charges. p. 5.
- Stefanski, P. What do results of the competition for the best working cultural committee indicate? p. 5.
- Este. Doubly charged. p. 6.
- Improving service industries; an opinion in a discussion. p. 6.
- Wernke, W. Culture and art as possessions of the nation. p. 6.
- Orski, K. Victory of the new man; a book review. p. 6.
- Grzelecki, S. Two war films. p. 6.
- Kofiecki, Z. Artistic units of craftsmen. p. 6.
- Gorez, T. In Tomasz Stefanski's workshop. p. 7.
- ST. Transport cooperatives benefit from the averaged taxes paid once a year. p. 7.
- Czarnocki, K. Vocation of the foreman Marcin. p. 7.

- Sachs, W. Hygiene in the food trade. p. 7
- Young gangsters. p. 7.
- Porayski, M. Ceramics, the work of an artist-craftsman. p. 8.

Vol. 2, no. 14, Apr. 1954.

Contents translated:

- Moskwa, Z. Before the National Congress of the Democratic Party. p. 1.
- New reduction of prices in the Soviet Union. p. 2
- Marlanski, P. Foundation for peace in Europe. p. 2.
- Nawadniski, W. Care for the health of peasants. p. 3.
- Czotworzynski, E. Science becomes close to the working man and his needs. p. 3.
- Wyznikiewicz, T. Craftsmen face increased tasks. p. 3.
- Atlas, A. Fields of our investment in the next two years. p. 4.
- From Jan Kilinski's diary. p. 4
- Kamlnski, J. Is this a decay of the Pan American Union? p. 4.
- Czechocki, Z. General meetings of cooperatives in the spring. p. 5.
- Improving service industries, an opinion in a discussion. p. 5
- Pawlowicz, W. There are accommodations providing that one knows how to find them. p. 5.
- Wojtowicz, Z. New success of Gdansk (Danzig) rationalizers. p. 5
- Wojciechowski, S. Problem of reading. p. 6.
- Natanson, W. Leon Schiller, a biographical sketch. p. 6.
- Zalinski, S. Course of distant journeys, a book review. p. 6.
- Karcewska-Markiewicz, Z. Z Skowronski and J. Slotwinski's play *Imieniny pana dyrektora* (The Birthday of Mr. Manager) in the State Popular Theater. p. 6.
- Fistler, R. Through forty-five stories of the Palace of Friendship. p. 7.
- Antoniewicz, Z. An example of care for man. p. 7
- Gorez, T. New people of the new town. p. 8.
- Antos, Z. Among the producers of color films. p. 8.
- Oset. An obnoxious somnambulist. p. 8.

WIES. Warszawa. [Publication on literary and social problems. Weekly]

Vol. 10, no. 41, Oct. 1953.

Vol. 11, no. 12, Mar. 1954.

## 2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

TELEGA, STANISLAW. Współzawodnictwo pracy w bibliotekarstwie. Warszawa, Związek Bibliotekarzy i Archiwistów Polskich, 1952. 35 p. (Korespondencyjny Kurs Bibliotekarski. Skrypt nr. 10) [Competition in work in the library field]

## PERIODICALS

KSIĄZKI CZYTELNIKA. (Czytelnik) Warszawa. [Bulletin on new books issued by Czytelnik] Recurrent feature. Literary notebook.

No. 17, 1953.

PRZEWODNIK BIBLIOGRAFICZNY. (Biblioteka Narodowa. Instytut Bibliograficzny) Warszawa. [Bibliography issued by the Bibliographic Institute, National Library. Weekly]

Vol. 10, no. 9, Feb. 1954.

## 3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

### PERIODICALS

TYGODNIK POWSZECHNY; KATOLICKIE PISMO SPOŁECZNO-KULTURALNE. Krakow. [Publication for Catholics on literature, art, religion, and social problems. Weekly] Recurrent features: Letters to the editor; Through the day; A week in the Polish press; Among books; Notes about books; Periodical review; Brief notes on religious life.

Vol. 10, no. 14, Apr. 1954.

Contents translated:

- Grzelecki, S. The noblest among the sons of freedom. p. 1.
- Szymczak, B. Abuse of philosophy. p. 3.
- Godziemba, A. The drama of Kenya. p. 3.

- Huet, S. Psychological meaning of the Lord's Supper. p. 4.
- Gorski, J. Jesus' talks; five poems. p. 4.
- Pagaczewski, S. In Racławice. p. 5.
- Lepkowski, A. A fruit garden around the corner, an autobiographical sketch. p. 6.
- Milbowski, J. An exotic friendship. p. 7.
- Cronin, A. My life, an autobiography. Tr. from the English. (To be contd.) p. 7.
- Węgrzynowska, K. In a Red Cross hospital in Korea. p. 9.
- Rzedziński, W. A clergyman-robot. p. 9.
- Szczepaniak, H. Bulgarian and Vietnamese exhibit in Spur. p. 10.
- Mankiewicz, J. A Watchman's Post in the Mountains, a motion-picture review. p. 10.
- Kolankowski, J. Uniform attitude in the face of division. p. 11.
- Balcerek, J. Sixty-five years of the great Chalet. p. 12.

Vol. 10, no. 15, Apr. 1954.

Contents translated:

- Dobaczewski, J. "Remember that thou keep holy the Sabbath day." p. 1.
- Szczepaniak, J. Palms, a poem. p. 1.
- Świerczok, L. Bolesław Walek-Walewski, the 10th anniversary of his death. p. 2.
- Godziemba, A. Negotiation or rearmament? p. 2.
- Łos, S. When the empire was disintegrating. p. 3.
- Nuckowski, T. Easter drama in Poland. p. 4.
- Goethe, J. Leonardo da Vinci's "Lord's Supper." Tr. from the German. p. 5.
- Cronin, A. My life, an autobiography. Tr. from the English. (To be contd.) p. 5.
- Rymal, S. The Hecrow tragedy. p. 6.
- Laskowski, Z. Is this an affair of only five boys? p. 7.
- Modrakowski, J. An architect who was not an architect. p. 8.

Vol. 10, no. 16, Apr. 1954.

Contents translated:

- Ricciotti, G. The Resurrection. Tr. from the Italian. p. 1.
- Dziżelecki, J. Easter customs. p. 2.
- Michalski, M. Miracle of the great night. p. 3.
- Kurzyński, M. Consequences. p. 3.
- Bionczyk, K. Fetters of words. p. 4.
- Zurawski, S. Roosevelt's prayer. p. 4.
- Kłosak, K. Organic life and the existence of God. p. 6.
- Lehr-Splawinski, T. Beginnings of writing by the Slavs. p. 7.
- Sykulski, J. Effort of understanding; a book review. p. 7.
- Kohlneki, K. Expedition to the land of Moryja, a short story. p. 8.
- Pagaczewski, S. Land of tobacco and beetroot; an essay. p. 11.
- Wink, W. Stories of Nidzica Castle. p. 12.
- Nowakowna, A. Saved from oblivion. p. 13.
- Galczynski, K. Sparrow's Easter; a poem. p. 13.
- Kos, W. Station of great friendship; a book review. p. 14.
- Pajda, T. Real meetings; a diary. p. 14.
- De. "Before the Deluge"; a motion-picture review. p. 14.
- Pagaczewski, S. Narrow-gauge railroad track; a poem. p. 16.
- Olszewski, W. Schematism, a poem. p. 16.
- Ik. Looking for a theme; an essay. p. 16.

## 4. HISTORY

BIENIARZOWNA, JANINA. Walka chłopów w kasztanli krakowskiej. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza [1953] 111 p. [The peasant struggle in the Krakow Castellan's notes]

KUPFER, F. Ber Melsels i jego udział w walkach wyzwoleniczych Narodu Polskiego, 1846, 1848, 1863-1864. W Warszawie, Żydowski Instytut Historyczny, 1953. 169 p. [Ber Melsels and his part in the fights for liberation of the Polish nation, 1846, 1848, 1863-1864. ports., bibl., index]

NIESCIOR, LEON. Włozon oświeceniowski numer 16087. [n.p. 1950] 135 p. [Oswiecim prisoner number 16087. illus., port., facsimiles.]

POLAND. Ministerstwo Obrony Narodowej. Lenino; dzień wojny polskiej. [Warszawa, 1950] 44 p. [Lenino; the day of the Polish Armed Forces] Cst-H Not in DLC

PROCHNIK, ADAM. Bunt łódzki w roku 1892; studium historyczne. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1950. 154 p. [The Lodz revolt in 1892; a historical study]

WYKA, KAZIMIERZ. Matejko i Słowacki. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1953. 160 p. [Matejko and Słowacki, illus.]

MID Not in DLC

## PERIODICALS

MEANDER. (Utworzył Warszawski) Warszawa [Journal on ancient civilization issued by Warsaw University. Monthly]

Vol. 9, no. 3, Mar 1954.

PRZEGŁAD HISTORYCZNY. (Towarzystwo Miłośników Historii w Warszawie) Warszawa [Transactions and proceedings of the Society of Friends of History in Warsaw, with French and Russian summaries] Recurrent features: Book reviews, Communications.

Vol. 45, no. 1, 1954.

Contents translated.

Michalski, J. The peasant question in the Sejm of 1773-1775. p. 3.

Rostworowski, E. History of the origin of Targowica; the national cavalry at the time of the Four-Year Sejm. p. 14.

Zychowski, M. Economic and social conditions in the Krakow Republic on the eve of the Revolution of 1846. p. 30.

Madajczyk, C. Fascistization of the agrarian policy in Poland in the years 1934-1939. p. 56.

Zelowski, R. Common struggle of citizens and peasants of Lipnica against the noblemen in the year 1879. p. 74.

Zlotorzyska, M. From memoirs of Zbigniew Chadzyski. p. 80.

## 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

KATUSZIEWSKI, ZYGMUNT. Organizacja przedsiębiorstw uspołecznionych Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Szkolnictwa Zawodowego, 1952. 346 p. [Organization of socialized enterprises. diagrs.]

KOBIETY NOWEJ POLSKI. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1951. 226 p. [Women in the new Poland illus., ports]

LAZOWSKA, HALINA. System taryfowy w przemyśle Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1953 99 p. [The tariff system in industry diagrs., tables]

MELOCH, MAKSYMILIAN. Sprawa włościańska w powstaniu listopadowym. [Wyd. 3. Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1953] 242 p. [The issue of landownership in the November Insurrection. footnotes, name index]

MINC, HILARY. Aktualne zagadnienia i perspektywy gospodarki demokratycznej Polski; referat wygłoszony na I zjeździe PPR. Katowice, Wydawn. "Literatura polska", 1945. 67 p. [Actual problems and economic prospects of democratic Poland, a report at the First Congress of the Polish Workers Party]

CSI-H Not in DLC

SKIBA, MATEUSZ. Jednostka w ustroju sowieckim, studium społeczno-filozoficzne. Londyn, Nakl. Contemporary Life and Culture, 1948. 40 p. [The individual in the Soviet system]

leż powinna wiedzieć o  
cylnych. [Wyd. 1.]

Zeticki, P. For a better supply of clothing and leather articles to the working population. p. 2.

Butkowsky, W. The small foods industry is newly re-organized. p. 7.

Slykowski, J. Unsolved export problems. p. 9.

Frackiewicz, J. Accounting in small enterprises of socialized economy. p. 11.

Sobol, W. The matter of small industry at a meeting of the Provincial People's Council in Białystok. p. 13.

Lewandowska, M. Province of Zielona Góra is striving to satisfy the needs of the region. p. 14.

Zapolski, B. The village is waiting. p. 17.

Zielonska, Z. Small industry in the service of health. p. 18.

Z. From the conference in Radiborz. p. 20.

Z. Regional building materials industry has fulfilled the yearly plan in brick production. p. 21.

Tomaszewski, K. A new industry is born. p. 24.

Szulowski, S. The way to success is hard; visiting the Firemen's Equipment Factory in Łódź. p. 26.

Mirecki, B. A lack of understanding of their own interests. p. 27.

Zuchniewicz, W. Cooperative furriers and tanners are doing their work well. p. 28.

dt. Stides as a means of popularizing achievements. p. 30.

M.Sz. For an increase in quantity and quality of consumers' goods. p. 31.

Domblaska, J. Small industry starts new production. p. 34.

GORNIK. (Związek Zawodowy Gorników w Polsce) Katowice. [Issued by the Polish Coal Miners Union. Biweekly]

Recurrent features: Our talks with rationalizers, Think it over and solve it

Vol. 9, nos. 7-9, Apr.-May 1954.

GOSPODARKA MATERIALOWA. (Polskie Wydawnictwo Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Publication on policy and supply of materials issued by Polish Economic Publishers. Biweekly]

Recurrent feature: Why?

Vol. 7, no. 3, Feb. 1954.

Contents translated:

The struggle for economy is an implementation of theses of the 9th Plenary Session. p. 65.

St. zelecki, K. Problems of steel supply in the national economy. p. 67.

Fractak, N. Planning material and technical supply in an industrial enterprise. Tr. from the Russian. p. 72.

Trojan, S. New forms of limiting purchases in the mining industry. p. 76.

Pieniazek, S.; Schmal, M. Wet-ground slag concrete as an adhesive material substituted for portland cement. p. 78.

Kierski, B. Main tasks of the building trade in 1954 in the sphere of economy of basic materials. p. 83.

INWESTYCJE I BUDOWNICTWO. (Departament Inwestycji i Budownictwa Państwowej Komisji Planowania Gospodarczego oraz Ministerstwo Budownictwa Pismyślowego) Warszawa. [Issued by the Investment and Building Departments, State Board of Economic Planning; and the Ministry of Industrial Building. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Information and new regulations.

Vol. 3, no. 11, Nov. 1953.

Contents translated:

Friendship. p. 1.

Pawlikowski, W.; Popiel, T. Investment planning in agriculture. p. 2.

Strapko, A. Investment policy on collective farms. p. 7.

Konowrocki, A. Effect of mechanization on agricultural production and the rebuilding of the village. p. 11.

Kaminski, J.; Obtulowicz, W. Farm building with the aim of reducing cost and adapting to needs of production and services. p. 14.

Pinscik, F.; Serafin, S. Architecture of a socialist village. p. 17.

Sochun, Z. Achievements in the field of planning and executing the work of water regulation and melioration. p. 20.

Wietzik, M. Investment for melioration spurs agricultural production. p. 24.

Jedlinski, S. Nine years of electrification of agriculture in Poland. p. 29.

Wnek, W. Organization of construction work on state-owned farms. p. 34.

Dutlinger, A. Ways of furthering the development of agriculture in the USSR. p. 37.

Lukoslawski, J. Cast iron as a building and assembling material in construction. p. 40.

NOWA WIES. (Związek Młodzieży Polskiej i Polskiej Organizacja Służba Polsce) Warszawa. [Illustrated youth magazine issued by the Polish Youth League and the National Organization Service for Poland. Weekly]

Nos. 17-18, 21, Apr.-May 1954

Poland. Ministerstwo Finansów. DZIENNIK URZĘDOWY. Warszawa [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Finance]

Nos. 1-2, Jan.-Apr. 1954

Poland. Państwowa Komisja Planowania Gospodarczego BIULETYN. Warszawa. [Official bulletin of the State Board of Economic Planning]

Nos. 8, 11; Mar.-Apr. 1954

SPOLEM. (Związek Spółdzielni Spożywców) Warszawa. [Issued by the Union of Consumers' Cooperatives. Biweekly]

Recurrent features: Cooperative management, Our readers and correspondents report, Diverse news, Review of the press, Good and bad, New publications, Editor's answers, Economic review, Problems of training and local government

Vol. 7, no. 4, Feb. 1954.

Contents translated:

Main tasks of the cooperative movement in the light of decisions of the 9th Plenum. p. 1.

St. zelecka, I. Fairs and markets are important supply centers for the farmer. p. 2.

Klodnicki, M. Purchase of surplus agricultural products by the consumer cooperative in Przemyśl. p. 4.

Kiawez, R. Let us implement the 65th pre-congress theses in the field of accounting. p. 5.

Kozłowski, G. Accounting on a commercial basis is the method of socialist economy. p. 6.

Dynin, M. How we are fulfilling directives of the 9th Plenum. p. 7.

Tabernacka, H. Financing overlimit investments. p. 11.

Dzz. Eating establishments in Srem fulfill their tasks well. p. 12.

Jotke, Is that the right course for socialist competition? p. 12.

Konarska, T. The pastry is good but the transportation is bad. p. 15.

TRANSPORT. (Wydawnictwo Komunikacyjne) Warszawa. [Journal issued by Transportation Publishers. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Readers' letters, Information section, Letters of transportation workers, Notes.

Vol. 5, no. 10, Oct. 1953.

Contents translated:

C.W. The great constructions of communism. p. 313

Zołeński, Z. Regularity of loading as an important factor in the fulfillment of the transportation plan. p. 315.

Dizaga, J. The fight for fulfillment of the autumn transportation plan. p. 318.

Bielik, Z. Diagrams in truck transportation. Pt. 1. p. 321.

Knaporski, K. Importance of improved road surfaces for truck transportation employed in the building industry. p. 324.

Rybak, C. Control of work of enterprise-owned transportation. Pt. 2. p. 326.

Bronisławski, J. Deepening crisis of sea transportation on the capitalist market. p. 328.

Potyralski, A. Problem of developmental trends in inland water transportation. p. 330.

Skierkowski, E. Conferences of port dispatchers. p. 331.

Vol. 6, no. 2, Feb. 1954.

Contents translated:

For a better fulfillment of the transportation plan. p. 33.

Szkap, Z. Relief of the railroad in suburban traffic. p. 34.

Dubielski, R. Industrial loop lines for railroads, or truck transportation. p. 36.

Makulec, F. Soviet freight rates in truck transportation. p. 39.

Owies, J. Rational use of automotive transportation in the building trade of the USSR. p. 42.

Markowski, J. Planning the business of a driver. p. 46.

Tarski, I. Coefficient of small mechanization in ports. p. 47.

Olazewski, J. Incoterms 1953; a review of a book of international commercial terms issued by the International Chamber of Commerce. p. 60.

Osinaki, J. The Polish Lot Airlines in the year 1953. p. 61.



- Kocicki, J. Truck freight rates from the users' point of view. p. 52.  
Malek, P. Concerning a railroad polytechnic school. p. 53.

**ZYCIE GOSPODARZE** (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Publication on economic policy issued by Polish Economic Publishers, Biweekly]

Recurrent features: Discussion; Soviet expert-ences, From the capitalist countries, World news; Criticism and bibliography; Right and wrong, Through the prism of statistics.

Vol. 9, no. 1, Jan. 1951.

Contents translated:

- Our industry at the threshold of the year 1954. p. 1.  
Cieslak, S. An important decision. p. 3.  
Siekiera, T. Methods of internal planning in the shoe factory in Radom. p. 5.  
Szymanski, R. How the processing industry is introducing internal accounting on a commercial basis. p. 8.  
Bielas, T. Workers of Myszkow have kept their promise. p. 11.  
Gilde, A. Let us improve the quality of production in the silk industry. p. 13.  
T.G. A certain producer of footwear. p. 15.  
Zajdel, E. Socialized trade in Stalinogrod Province is serving the working people. p. 16.  
Kempinski, A. Some problems of the economy of packing materials. p. 18.  
Gorzowski, T. From Borula, the establishment of industrial dyers, an incomplete report. p. 20.  
Mika, H. Soviet methods of work are helping workers of Szczecin (Stettin). p. 22.  
Urasaki, S. Factors affecting the rapid fulfillment of the plan of merchandise turnover. p. 23.  
Bukowski, J. Regulations concerning the economy of automobile tires. p. 25.  
Hassny, T. Stari suitable propaganda action for the economy of automobile tires. p. 26.  
Himmel, B. How to organize a committee of social control in the struggle for economy of coal. p. 28.  
bm. Practical work on the analysis of demand. p. 31.  
Sienicki, L. Countries of people's democracy on the way to a higher standard of living for the working masses. p. 33.  
h. Development of the light industries and food industries in China. p. 36.  
f. National economic plan of the German Democratic Republic for the year 1954. p. 38.  
ts. France's steel industry and the European Coal and Steel Pool. p. 38.  
at. Peasants' plight in Turkey. p. 39.

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

- EMOWSKI, ROMAN. Myśli nowoczesnego Polaka. Wyd. 7., według wyd. 4-go ze słowem wstępnym Tadeusza Bieleckiego. Londyn, Nakł. Kola Młodych Stronnictwa Narodowego, 1953. 122 p. [Thoughts of a modern Pole]
- DOBOSZYŃSKI, ADAM. Studia polityczne. [n.p.] 1947. 493 p. [Political studies. Index]
- HUBERT, STANISŁAW. Stan i potrzeby badań polskiej nauki prawa międzynarodowego do końca XVIII wieku. Wrocław, Wrocławskiego Tow. Naukowego, 1951. 12 p. [Wrocławskie Towarzystwo Naukowe, Sprawozdania 4, 1949, Dodatek 4] [State and needs of research in the Polish science of international law up to the end of the 18th century; a paper delivered at a meeting of the Social Science Section, February 3, 1949. bibl.]
- OPALEK, KAZIMIERZ. Hugona Kołłataja poglądy na państwo i prawo. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe [1952] 267 p. [Views of Hugo Kołłataja on state and law. port., bibl., footnotes]
- OSOEKA, EDWARD. Narod chce spokoju i przepędzi przez podlegaczy do walk bratobójczych; przemówienia wygłoszone dnia 27. II. na wspólnej konferencji PPR i PPS w Warszawie. Katowice, Wydawn. "Trybuna Robotnicza", 1946. 31 p. [The nation desires peace and will expel the instigators of fratricidal fights; a speech delivered February 27 at the Joint Conference of the Polish Workers Party and the Polish Socialist Party in Warsaw]
- CSH-H Not in DLC
- POLAND. Ministerstwo Obrony Narodowej. Dlaczego walczymy o pokój; 43 wypowiedzi bojowników o pokój. [Warszawa, 1951] 92 p. [Why I am fighting for peace; 43 declarations of warriors for peace]
- CSH-H Not in DLC
- POLITYKA POLSKIEJ DEMOKRACJI. Paryż, "Narodowiec" (M. Kwiatkowski), 1952. 127 p. [Policy of the Polish democracy. port.]
- VU Not in DLC

POLSKI KONGRES POKOJU, 1st, Warsaw, 1950. Za pokój, za ojczyznę! Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1950. 41 p. [For peace, for the fatherland! ports.]

CSH-H Not in DLC

POLSKA ZJEDNOCZONA PARTIA ROBOTNICZA Komitet Centralny. Wydział Historii Partii KPP w obronie niepodległości Polski, materiały i dokumenty [2. wyd. uzup. Warszawa] Książka i Wiedza, 1953. 418 p. [Struggle of the Polish Communist Party for Poland's independence; materials and documents. illus.]

SZWAYKOWSKI, TADEUSZ. Odszkodowania niemieckie na lito Traktatu Wersalskiego. Poznań, Instytut Zachodni, 1948. 84 p. [Biblioteka Przeglądu zachodniego, zeszyt 2] [German reparations to the light of the Treaty of Versailles]

ZALESKA, MARIA (KIELCZEWSKA). Odra - Nisa, najlepsza granica Polski. Wyd. 2 z pięciu mapami. Poznań, Wydawn. Instytutu Zachodniego, 1946. 65 p. [Prace Instytutu Zachodniego, nr 1] [Oder - Neisse, the best boundaries of Poland. maps]

ZAMBROWSKI, ROMAN. O masowa milionowa partia, sprowadzanie organizacje KC Wygłoszone na I zjeździe PPR. Katowice, Wydawn. "Trybuna Robotnicza", 1945. 52 p. [For a great million-member party, a report by the Central Committee at the First Congress of the Polish Workers Party]

CSH-H Not in DLC

## PERIODICALS

CHŁOPSKA DROGA. (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza, Komitet Centralny) Warszawa. [Publication for peasants issued by the Central Committee, Polish United Workers Party. Weekly]

Vol. 10, no. 18, 21; Apr. - May 1954.

MYŚL POLSKA. London. [Review of political and socioeconomic problems. Biweekly]

Recurrent feature: Readers' letters.

Vol. 14, nos. 9-10, May 1954

RADA NARODOWA. (Kancelaria Rady Państwa) Warszawa. [Publication on people's committees issued by the Chancery of the State Council. Biweekly]

Recurrent features: News on the activities of the people's councils; News from correspondents; News on the activities of the councils in the Soviet Union, Legal review, Press review, Official communications.

Vol. 11, no. 8, Apr. 1954.

Contents translated:

- Our first tasks in the village. p. 2.  
Rybicki, M. Activity of the masses is an inexhaustible source of strength for people's councils. p. 4.  
Fight against infringement upon the authority of the people's council. p. 7.  
Brelkopf, J. Conclusions from the analysis of the fulfillment of the Plan and budget in 1953. p. 8.  
Rychłowski, M. The Town People's Council in Walbrzych evaluates the fulfillment of the plan of municipal management. p. 12.  
Jasnicki, K. Increase the production of fodder. p. 13.  
Budziński, J. More attention to investments in collective farms. p. 15.  
Nowacki, M. The land of Złotów receives settlers. p. 17.  
Kiegiel, J. For cleanliness and neatness before the 10th anniversary of the Liberation. p. 18.  
Ziółkowski, E. Activity of block committees in the provinces of Stalinogrod. p. 19.  
Kaminska, M. The book is our ally. p. 21.  
Iskierko, S. Books should reach all peasants. p. 23.  
Gagol, J. From experiences of the Council on Readers and Books in Szczecin (Stettin). p. 24.  
Jasnicki, A. Some more remarks on parents' committees. p. 25.  
Piskorski, C. Looking for vacation resorts. p. 27.  
Rogoz, J. Remarks on meetings of the presidiums of district and town people's councils. p. 28.  
Zelvyk, J. Results of the 3-year activity of the Committee on Labor and Social Assistance of the Town People's Council in Zawiercie. p. 30.  
Mazur, Z. Struggle against traffic violations and drunkenness. p. 31.  
Ikonicki, J. Soviets, the political basis of a socialist society. p. 34.

ZBIOR DOKUMENTOW. (Polski Instytut Spraw Międzynarodowych) Warszawa. [Collection of diplomatic documents issued by the Polish Institute of International Affairs]

No. 1, Jan. 1954.

ZYCIE SŁOWIAŃSKIE. (Komitet Słowiański w Polsce) Warszawa. [Magazine on relations among the Slavic nations issued by the Slavic Committee in Poland. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Culture and the arts; News, People's struggle for peace, Amusements, Chronicle; Criticism and bibliography, News of the Slavic Committee in Poland

Vol. 6, no. 9, Sept. 1951.

Contents translated:

- Wolinski, J. The peace front will win. p. 425.  
Borsuk, W. The Berlin gathering, largest peace meeting of all times. p. 426.  
Grajewski, W. Seven-year struggle of the Bulgarian people for peace and socialism. p. 435.  
Morawski, Z. Anniversary of historical resolutions of the Council of Ministers of the USSR. p. 440.  
Lampert, H. How can people fight for their freedom against American aggressors. p. 444.  
Stepion, W. Yugoslavia's people under the yoke of Tito's clique. p. 447.  
Głyszki, K. Polish harvest in 1951. p. 450.  
Zel-Ka. Brutal violation of the Polish-British commercial agreement. p. 454.  
Sawa, J. Voice of Americans after the Congress of the Defenders of Peace. p. 460.  
Georgiewa, K. Dimitov Prizes for scholars and artists in Bulgaria. p. 464.  
K.G. Seventh anniversary of the decree of the Polish Committee of National Liberation about land reform. p. 469.  
SM. Communism's gigantic constructions. p. 471.  
M.G. Memorable anniversary of the victory over imperialism in Japan. p. 472.

Vol. 7, no. 12, Dec. 1952.

Contents translated:

- Peace, the concern of nations. p. 1.  
Miznowski, Z. Vienna, 1952. p. 2.  
Makowski, M. Poland united for ever. p. 4.  
Pomorska, U. Socialism flourishes with culture in the Polish village. p. 10.  
Cieski, T. Sepulcher of Henry IV. p. 15.  
Mlynarska, M. Origin of the Slavs. p. 18.  
Kiegiel, K. Polish literature in the People's Republic of Czechoslovakia. p. 23.  
Nowak, C. Fifth Soviet Film Festival in Poland. p. 27.  
M.L. Autumn in state forest belts. p. 32.  
Ehrenburg, I. "It can't continue this way." p. 34.  
Our vote for peace. p. 39.  
UP. Arthur Grotzger; on the 85th anniversary of his death. p. 42.

## 7. LAW

LIDER, J. Nasza Konstytucja, materiały pomocnicze do nauki o konstytucji dla szkoły ogólnokształcącej. Opracował J. Lider i B. Słuczanski. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Zakłady Wydawn. Szkolnych, 1952. 251 p. [Our Constitution, auxiliary materials for the teaching of constitutions in a general school. port.]

MACHOWSKI, JACEK. Obywatelstwo Polskiej Rzeczypospolitej Ludowej. Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1952. 71 p. [Biblioteka popularnej prawniczej, nr. 10] [Citizenship in the Polish People's Republic]

POLAND. Laws, statutes, etc. Prawo łowieckie; komentarz, teksty, objaśnienia, przepisy zwłazkowe. Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1953. [Game law; commentary, texts, annotations, related provisions. Vol. 1. Index]

POLAND. Laws, statutes, etc. Prawo notariacie oraz przepisy wykonawcze i ustrojowe, według stanu na dzień 1 listopada 1952 r. Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1952. 40 p. [Notarial law and Introductory and structural provisions as of November 1, 1952]

## PERIODICALS

NOWE PRAWO. (Ministerstwo Sprawiedliwości, Generalna Prokuratura i Sad Najwyższy) Warszawa. [Law Journal issued by the Ministry of Justice, the General Prosecutor, and the Supreme Court. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews and reports; Review of foreign periodicals; Instruction and training; Supreme Court decisions in criminal and civil matters.

Vol. 10, no. 4, Apr. 1954.

Contents translated:

People's rule by law as the means of carrying out tasks set up by the 2d Congress of the Party. p. 3.



- Lilwin, J. Law concerning the status of a person as interpreted by decisions of the Supreme Court in the years 1946-1953. p. 7
- Cieślak, M. Preparatory proceedings, remarks in the discussion on judicial inquiry. p. 34.
- Szpuniat, A. Disruption of matrimonial life as a basis for divorce. p. 48
- Kietowicz, K. Work conference of the Lawyers Association. p. 60
- Lipinski, K. Court decisions concerning the fees of attorneys at law in civil proceedings. p. 66.
- S.B. Problem of community property in notarial practice. p. 70.
- Samberger, J. Honoring the 10th anniversary of People's Poland, the fine initiative of Lublin lawyers. p. 74
- Rajzman, H., Penner, L. Leon Schaff's *Proces karny Polski Ludowej* (Criminal Procedure of People's Poland), a book review. p. 76

Poland. MONITOR POLSKI; DZIENNIK URZĘDOWY [SERIA] A. Warszawa. [Official gazette, laws and legislation]

Nos. 33-41, 45, Apr -May 1954.

Poland. MONITOR POLSKI; DZIENNIK URZĘDOWY. [SERIA] B. Warszawa. [Court decrees and orders and other announcements. Supplement to the official gazette]

No 18, Apr 1954

## 8. EDUCATION

- DANECKI, J. Czytelnictwo na wsi [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza [1953] 38 p. [Rural reading. illus.]
- KWATEK, FRANCISZKA. Nasze przedszkole [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Zakłady Wydawn. Szkolnych, 1952. 163 p. [Our kindergarten. illus.]

## PERIODICALS

GŁOS NAUCZYCIELSKI. (Związek Zawodowy Nauczycielstwa Polskiego) Warszawa. [Issued by the Polish Vocational Teachers Union. Weekly]

Recurrent features: World events, From towns and villages; Brief notes; On the tracks of our activities.

Nos 18-19, May 1954

KULTURA FIZYCZNA. (Główny Komitet Kultury Fizycznej) Warszawa. [Publication on the theory and practice of physical education issued by the Central Committee on Physical Culture. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Organizational life; Review of publications; Brief news.

Vol. 7, no. 12, Dec. 1953

- Contents translated
- Resolutions of the 9th Plenum of the Polish United Workers Party are new and powerful tools in the development of our culture. p. 843.
- Sum of further research on the history of culture. p. 846.
- Role of imagination in skiing. p. 857.
- Experimental objective evaluation of game. p. 873.
- Principles of the year-round training. p. 882.
- Delusive attacks in fencing with a sword. p. 886.
- Problem of active rest. Tr. from p. 902.
- W. Ballet and sports. Tr. from the 115.
- Role of mechanical elevators in the development of skiing. p. 819.
- 11th Conference of the Academy of Physical Education. p. 929.
- The interscholastic conference devoted to the pedagogical preparation of students in schools of physical education. p. 930.
- 1954.
- Translated:
- More women to the athletic fields, and swimming pools. p. 153.
- Physical degradation of working people in capitalist industrialization. (To be continued.)
- Analysis of the training of the Polish biathlete in the light of results of the Sixth Peace Conference. p. 183.

- Ramlo, M. Long-range rowing training. p. 191.
- Yakovlev, N. Increase efficiency in sports through nourishment. Tr. from the Russian. p. 199
- Kubicki, N. Causes of injuries in sports and means of preventing them during long-distance bicycle races. Tr. from the Russian. p. 203.
- Tabak, E. Qualifying examinations for football referees and the problem of teaching personnel. Tr. from the Hungarian. p. 213.
- Sypniewska, H. A central catalog of physical education and sports. p. 218.
- Młodzikowski, G. Some Polish influence on the development of international skiing. p. 223.

NOWA SZKOLA. (Ministerstwo Oświaty) Warszawa [Journal on pedagogics issued by the Ministry of Education. Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: Materials, Discussions and polemics, Reviews and bibliography, Reports, Brief notes from Poland and the Soviet Union.

Vol. 5, no. 1, Jan./Feb. 1954.

- Contents translated
- Tasks of great importance. p. 1.
- The teacher-educator of youth, adviser of parents, and social worker; an address by Józef Cyrankiewicz, Vice-Chairman of the Council of Ministers, at the national conference of the Association of Polish Teachers. p. 6.
- Maitanski, K. Fifty years of great achievements. p. 9.
- Fessel, A. Schools for working part-time students and their problems. p. 30.
- Pecherski, M.; Radwiliwicz, R. A discussion about curriculums and textbooks for schools of general education. p. 39.
- Wasilewski, S. How the knowledge of Antoni Makrenko's books influenced my work on students' collectives in basic schools in Zawyski and Suprasl. p. 51.
- Soltyk, M. A pedagogical laboratory as an important educational instrument in a pedagogical team. p. 58.
- Michalski, J. How a subject group has helped me in the improvement of pedagogical work. p. 66.
- Korniechowski, F. Problems of terminology and classification of pedagogical terms; the need and means for ordering pedagogical terminology; some remarks concerning the definition of the terms method of teaching and means of teaching. p. 73.
- Dul, M., and others. Opinions concerning M. Pecherski's article "Ideological and Didactic Foundations of New Curriculums in Schools of General Education." p. 80.

Poland. Ministerstwo Oświaty. DZIENNIK URZĘDOWY. [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Education]

No. 4, Mar. 1954.

POPROSTU. (Związek Młodzieży Polskiej) Warszawa [Publication on university and college life and literary subjects issued by the Polish Youth League. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews; Foreign news; Motion pictures; Letters to the editor; From student life; From this week's perspective; Sports.

No. 4, Jan. 1954.

- Contents translated:
- Increasing ideological-educational work is the prime duty to the nation and an expression of care for youth and its future; excerpt from a speech by Minister A. Rapacki at a national conference of teachers of Marxism-Leninism and political economy held January 6-7, 1954. p. 1.
- Stefanski, S. Precious initiative should not be wasted. p. 1.
- Wisniewski, R. Frost on the panes. p. 1.
- US News and World Report about the crisis in the USA. p. 2.
- Wierchowicki, P. Will they really not read? p. 3.
- Kozłowska-Fischlowa, J. Silesia will have a good theater for youth. p. 4.
- Jaszczyk, T. The cloth dog; a short story. p. 4.
- Opaka, Z. Ball in the Kremlin, correspondence from Moscow. p. 5.
- Timoszewicz, J. Film and theater. p. 5.
- Krol, W., and others. In our study circles. p. 6.
- Stawinski, J. Fight against the messengers of death. p. 6.
- Ornatowski, Z. Society of Polish-Soviet Friendship in Polish higher schools. p. 7.
- Gnertig, K. Small but important problems. p. 7.
- Oseka, J. A party with attractions. p. 8.
- Prukowski, J. The week; a poem. p. 8.
- Bystrzycka, Z. January story; a short story. p. 8.

No. 5, Feb. 1954

- Contents translated.
- Grabowska, H. Precious allies. p. 1
- Kuc, K. Workshops of young film workers. p. 1
- Bielicki, M. Song about subjugated rivers. p. 2
- Kaszyanowicz, H. Under the sign of Potsdam. p. 2
- Kukiewicz, L. The second year of misadventure. p. 3
- Fikus, D. At the Polish Language Faculty of the University the situation is not better. p. 3
- Petelski, C. Adventure in Mathematics. p. 4
- Grzelak, Z. First five, a short story. p. 4
- Jasienica, P. These children will live. p. 4
- Kusa, M. How to become a good actor. p. 5
- B.B. We change the qualities of wood. p. 6
- Wlanowski, T. We discuss how to study positively (Idols and "stupid" Shakespeare. p. 6
- Morawczyński, M. What to do with such individuals? p. 6.
- Kutek, M. This must be changed! p. 7
- Dolinski, M. We are neglected. p. 7.
- B.T. Students in boxing gloves. p. 8
- S Lem. God's client, a satirical story (To be continued.) p. 8

No. 6, Feb. 1954.

- Contents translated.
- Your vote will decide. p. 1.
- Przytułcin, W. Unexpected result. p. 1
- T.J. A suggestion not for everybody. p. 1
- Krzywicki, B. Comrade Wajnski; a biographical sketch. p. 2.
- Pomian, K. The most important examination. p. 2
- Ingoli, M. How is it at Jagiellońska University? p. 3
- Kaczorowski, T. Don't break relations with horses. p. 3
- Godek, W. Forgotten circle. p. 3
- Hulba, J. Balladyna, a review of a play. p. 4
- Kusa, M. Objective obstacles or blameworthy neglect? p. 4
- Szebulin, P. Whose fault? A story. Tr. from Russian. (To be continued.) p. 5
- Pacja, J., and others. The session goes on. p. 5
- Markiewicz, R. When felled trees enrich the forest. p. 6
- Grzelak, Z. Administration of Student Centers, sincerely. p. 7.
- Lam, S. God's client, a satirical story (To be continued.) p. 8.

No. 7, Feb. 1954.

- Contents translated
- Kutek, M. Two meetings. p. 1.
- Wlanowski, R. Regained people. p. 1
- Dadla, B. I know it, a poem. p. 1
- Pomian, K. There is no alternative. p. 2.
- Kaszyanowicz, H. Those whom Blaufort represents. p. 2.
- Jaszczyk, T. The foundry is waiting. p. 3
- Poljewski, J. Lack of ideological work. p. 3.
- Klejnocki, T. A basic matter: how to guide? p. 3
- Śliwak, T. Farewell to Mother; a poem. p. 4
- Baron, A. A creed; a poem. p. 4.
- Kostecki, M. I love you; a poem. p. 4
- Liskowski, R. Before the examination, a poem. p. 4
- Lef, M. Our home; a poem. p. 4
- Markus. Coffee and a television set? p. 4
- Jakubiec, J. And how about music? p. 4
- Bohm, J. We want to be heard. p. 4
- Szebulin, P. Whose fault? A short story. Tr. from the Russian. p. 5.
- Piotrowski, J.; Pietrzak, Z.; S.J. SHH about the session. p. 6
- Reykowski, J. Can our dreams be realized? p. 6.
- Głowacki, W. How to study. p. 6.
- Krecielewska, B. In our home. p. 8.
- Lem, S. God's client, a satirical story. (To be continued.) p. 8.

No. 9, Mar. 1954.

- Contents translated
- Why does the first year end in a bad way? p. 1.
- Wisniewski, R. A mistake. p. 1.
- Nowhaus, W. A worker reads Stalin, a poem. p. 1.
- Stoinger, K. Berlin students during the Conference of Four Ministers. p. 1.
- Stalin's doctrine lives and conquers. p. 2.
- Steam scalds, an exclusive report by a witness of the student revolt in Madrid. p. 2.
- Samsel, R., and others. Let's talk about everyday mortality. p. 3.
- Ranks of the Polish Youth League are growing. p. 3
- Our candidates. p. 3.
- Plorwinczew, A. On board the cruiser Molotov, a fragment from the book *Seamen*. Tr. from the Russian. p. 4.
- Gnertig, K. On the students' stage. p. 4.
- Sokolowski, J. Truthfulness and greatness of Italian films. p. 6.
- Wassiliewicz, J. New poems; four poems. p. 5.
- R.M. Bacteria, to which we owe life; let us know the secrets of the soil. p. 6.

Bardas, W. To make studies creative and joyful. p. 6.  
Lurisz, H. How to study. p. 6.  
Szczepanowski, J. Question of university studies, after the Conference of University Rectors and Deans. p. 6.  
Krochalewska, B. To use doesn't mean to destroy. p. 7.  
Szaboda, Z. The 9th Student's Home has only tradition. p. 7.  
Gręczarski, E. But why Szczepa? A narration, not necessarily cheerful. p. 7.  
Ścieżalski, B. A man, a college; a short story. p. 7.

No. 11, Mar. 1951.

Contents translated:

We serve the cause of peace and the development of our country. p. 1.  
Rajtan, S. A talk with father. Tr. from the Russian. p. 2.  
W.S. Professor Ludwik Hirszfeld, an obituary. p. 2.  
Knieglin, G. How was our Faculty of Mining created? p. 3.  
Rybicki, K. Men from under the sign of two hammers. p. 3.  
Dykiez, H. Honor to the miner! p. 3.  
Walułowa, J. Learn to be courageous. p. 4.  
Paranow, A. We are building the Palace of Friendship. p. 4.  
Agrarowski, J. For new territories. p. 4.  
Kurek, M. A good meeting. p. 5.  
Ba. We do not want such meetings. p. 5.  
Zawadzki, J. More, with better results, of more interest. p. 5.  
Frenburg, J. People with warm hearts, an excerpt from the book *Second Day*. Tr. from the Russian. p. 6.  
Orzagunow, P. Party organization in towns and life in higher schools. p. 7.  
Niedospial, F. The Administration of Student Centers is not always the guilty one. p. 7.  
Godek, W. Nobody knows a thing. p. 8.

No. 14, Apr. 1954.

Contents translated:

Wisłowski, R. Their spring. p. 1.  
Szumak, J. A few notes about school conferences. p. 1.  
Facing the students' working program and strengthening the discipline of studying. p. 1.  
Jaszczyk, T. Encountering the victorious youth. p. 2.  
Kassynowicz, H. Mud of the Christian Democratic Party. p. 2.  
Kopci, K. Third-degree difficulties. p. 3.  
Going into the field. p. 3.  
Kwa, J. The Higher School of Pedagogy "owns" a cooperative. p. 3.  
Timoszewicz, J. In memory of Leon Schiller. p. 4.  
Gabrys, A. Signals from the contest; Lodz. p. 4.  
Bardas, W. Signals from the contest; Lublin. p. 4.  
Ornat Start of the Ukrainians. p. 4.  
Kurek, M. Kresz, B.; Rybczyńska, J. Incredible but true, the situation at the Academy of Plastic Arts in Krakow. p. 5.  
Gabrys, A. Our professors about sports. p. 6.  
Wolnik, M. Seventh Peace Contest: Warsaw, Berlin, Prague. p. 6.  
Zakrzewski, M. Congress of Jackies; a short story. p. 6.  
Universal combination; a sketch. Tr. from the Hungarian. p. 6.  
Kresz, B. That's how it can be everywhere! p. 7.  
W.E., L.S. A "time" not an examination. p. 7.  
Albinowski, S. European Defense Community = Schutzstaffel Europe. p. 8.  
Krylew, I. Wolves and sheep; a poem. Tr. from the Russian. p. 8.  
Posthumous children of the Schutzstaffel. p. 8.  
What are their plans? p. 8.

No. 15, Apr. 1954.

Contents translated:

Mukowski, A. With head and heart; a short story. p. 1.  
Miernik, R. We changed our opinion. p. 1.  
Kolarkowski, L. Trifles of the devil. p. 2.  
Kassynowicz, H. Alarm in the Pentagon. p. 2.  
Pomian, K. They have chosen. p. 2.  
To the students of Warsaw Polytechnic. p. 3.  
Konieczny, J.; Lowandowski, S.; Kotowicz, W. We are waiting for results. p. 3.  
Strunf, T. Against fatalism. p. 4.  
Wisłowski, R. In search of Korczagin. p. 4.  
Czerwik, J. Guitoso; a discussion of his paintings. p. 4.  
Samuel, R. In our troupe. p. 4.  
Lem, S. Dion Tiche's twenty-third trip; a short story. p. 5.  
Choma, M. Ways of working have to be different. p. 6.  
Ornatowski, Z. From troubles to Thursday evenings. p. 6.

Szymanek, A. Mistakes in analysis and analysis of mistakes. p. 6.  
Jakubowicz, A. A brush and enthusiasm. p. 7.  
Bok. Limit and reality. p. 7.  
T.J. Still too little fantasy. p. 7.  
A.G.A. Competition. p. 8.  
Zadrzewski, M. An unusual diary. p. 8.

WYCHOWANIE W PRZEDSZKOLU. (Ministerstwo Oświaty) Warszawa. [Publication on kindergarten education issued by the Ministry of Education Monthly]

Recurrent features: Pictures of kindergarten life, Correspondence

Vol. 6, no. 5, May 1954

ZYCIE AKADEMICKIE. (Ziśczenie Studentów Polaków za Granicą) London. [Issued by the Association of Polish Students Abroad. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Letters to the editor and the editor's answers, Crossword puzzles

Vol. 3, nos. 5, 10, Mar., Oct. 1952.

Vol. 4, no. 11, Dec. 1953.

ZYCIE SZKOŁY WYSZSZEJ. (Ministerstwo Szkolnictwa Wyższego i Związek Zawodowy Nauczycielstwa Polskiego) Warszawa. [Publication on higher education and educational and scientific institutions issued by the Ministry of Higher Education and the Polish Vocational Teachers Union. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Problems and experiences; Science and higher education abroad, The progressive traditions of science and higher education, Reports and brief notes, the Association of Polish Teachers in schools of higher education, Reviews

No. 7/B, 1953.

Contents translated:

The ninth anniversary of national and social liberation. p. 3.  
Michajłow, W. Fully employing the qualities of world outlook involved in biology in the curriculum of schools of higher education. p. 9.  
Ledwon, J. How the Chain of Elements of Industrial Building assists in the realization of the Six-Year Plan. p. 20.  
Bukowski, J. Proper organizational forms of work of students' study circles. p. 30.  
Gwiazdomorski, J. Methodics of seminars. p. 44.  
Jurczyński, M. Role of seminars in the education of lawyers. p. 55.  
Sztor, S. Methodics of seminars. p. 61.  
Grzybowski, S. Some problems of combined chairs in schools of law. p. 67.  
Oyrzanowski, H.; Czajkowski, J. New role of combined chairs and cooperative scientific work in schools of higher education. p. 70.  
Guminski, K. Once more about the study of chemistry. p. 84.  
Czełwiński, F. Examinations as an important problem of didactics in university schools. p. 89.  
Kruczkowski, A. Soviet students' methods of work. p. 94.  
Libera, Z. A visit in Rumania. p. 97.  
Skalski, A. In the new Rumania. p. 101.  
Rosnowska, H. Development of scientific activities in the Rumanian Republic. p. 103.  
Ruzycio-Pawłowska, J. Before the scientific session devoted to the Renaissance. p. 106.  
Zakrzewski, Z. A conference of proctors in charge of science. p. 108.  
Rowiński, K. Central Council for Higher Education. p. 110.  
Minc, B. Socialistic relation of the Central School of Planning and Statistics to economic life. p. 112.  
Szyrocki, M. Some activities of the Chair of German Philology in the Bolesław Bierut University of Wrocław (Breslau). p. 114.  
Wroczyński, R. Experience in educational and didactic work. p. 116.  
Bal, A. Didactic-Methodic Conference of Professors of Chemistry in Higher Schools of Agriculture in Olaszyn (Altenstein). p. 120.  
Godłowski, R. Study circles work. p. 123.  
Rodźlowski, B. Theoretical conference organized by the Academy of Metallurgy in Krakow. p. 126.  
Kuzba, J. Theoretical conference of students of the Higher School of Economics in Wrocław (Breslau). p. 129.  
Kolarski, S. Exhibition devoted to mathematical and natural sciences in the Renaissance. p. 130.  
Araszkiewicz, W. Recruiting graduates for the Warsaw Polytechnic School. p. 133.  
Kiełtńska, Z. The 4th National Congress of the Polish Vocational Teachers Union. p. 137.  
Sokolowski, K. The Section of Scientific Workers of the Polish Vocational Teachers Union in a stage of further development. p. 140.  
Walczak, B. How a group in our Union works. p. 143.

No. 7, 1954

Contents translated:

The 40th anniversary of V.I. Lenin's death. p. 1.  
Rapacki, A. Common tasks. p. 3.  
Kiełtński, Z. For cooperation between high schools and universities. p. 6.  
Ietym, C. Contribution of high schools to the proper preparation of students for universities. p. 15.  
Seldler, G. Some remarks concerning the method of elaborating the history of political doctrines. p. 23.  
Zimawski, S. Role of lectures on the history of economic thought in shaping the Marxist world outlook. p. 37.  
Izdebski, Z. Statistics on examination failures in universities in the past year. p. 45.  
Dmitrowski, B. Problem of the pedagogical training of last-year students of the Department of History of Jagiellonian University. p. 50.  
Kapłanczyk, K. Lecturing on chemistry in higher technical schools. p. 59.  
Dmitrowski, J. Studies of the mechanization of agriculture in the USSR. p. 66.  
Kowalski, S. Bulgarian achievements in the field of higher education. p. 70.  
Dłukmajer, A. Krakow University as an international center of astronomical studies at the end of the 15th and the beginning of the 16th century. p. 70.  
Olazewski, L. Problems of technics at the Renaissance Exhibition. p. 81.  
Jaworska, W. Session of the State Institute of Arts devoted to Matejko. p. 87.  
Jezewski, M. A didactic-methodic conference concerning the teaching of physics in higher technical schools. p. 91.  
Haman, J. Didactic conference of professors of agricultural machinery. p. 94.  
Kryczyński, W. Scientific conference in Rogow concerning a textbook on forestry. p. 97.  
Araszkiewicz, W. Activities of the protector of Warsaw Polytechnic in charge of the welfare of youth in the past school year. p. 100.  
Kowalski, Z. Regional conference of teaching staffs of high schools and universities. p. 104.  
Szymanek, M. Marginal remarks concerning the election campaign of shop Party organizations in schools of higher education. p. 106.

## 9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

### PERIODICALS

FILM. (Filmowa Agencja Wydawnicza) Warszawa. [Magazine issued by the Motion-Picture Publishing Agency. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Polish movie chronicle; Do you know? What is the news on the screen? Our objective, Foreign news; Readers' letters and editors' answers; Filmstrip, Puzzles.

Vol. 9, no. 18, May 1954.

KWARTALNIK FILMOWY. (Państwowy Instytut Sztuki) Warszawa. [Publication on motion pictures issued by the State Institute of Arts. Quarterly]

Recurrent features: Review of events and pieces at home, Review of events and press abroad.

Vol. 4, no. 1, 1954.

Contents translated:

Dreyer, R. A word about the motion picture. p. 3.  
Armalya, L. Polish motion-picture vanguard (1929-1939); problems of the twenty years between the wars. p. 37.  
Merz, I. Specificness of the motion-picture scenario in the light of filmed stage plays. p. 54.  
Michalek, B. Marginal remarks concerning the article "Misunderstandings about the Motion Picture." p. 61.  
Giz, J. Scenario of A. Wydrzyński's "Revolution Continues." p. 64.  
I.N. and others. Problems of motion pictures at home and abroad. p. 66.

TEATR. (Stowarzyszenie Polskich Artystów Teatru i Filmu) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Association of Polish Theater and Film Artists. Biweekly]

Recurrent features: A letter from the stage; A letter from the audience; News of the Association; Satires and parodies; Domestic news; Foreign news.

Vol. 9, no. 9, May 1954.

## 10. FINE ARTS

BUKOWSKI, BRONISLAW. Dźwięk i budowa, podrecznik akustyki budowlanej. Warszawa, Instytut Badawczy Budownictwa, Dział Wydawn., 1947. 332 p. [Sound and construction, a textbook of architectural acoustics, diagrams, tables]  
MB Not in DLC

MALICKI, IGNACY. Akustyka budowlana. Warszawa, Instytut Badawczy Budownictwa, Dział Wydawn., 1949. 128 p. [Architectural acoustics, illus., diagrams]  
MB Not in DLC

## PERIODICALS

MIASTO. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. (Journal on town planning and building issued by Polish Economic Publishers. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Instytutu Budownictwa Mieszkaniowego, bulletin of the Institute of Housing Construction, and Przegląd Bibliograficzny Zagadnień Mieszkaniowych, bibliographical review of housing problems. Monthly)

Recurrent features: Building in people's democracies; Building in capitalist countries; Brief notes; Now publications; Readers' letters.

Vol. 4, no. 6, June 1953.

Contents translated:

Baniewicz, T. Bases for the scientific planning of municipal transportation p. 1

Zarembo, P. Problems of municipal transportation in town planning p. 9.

Malisz, B. From discussions of the Transportation Conference of the Society of Polish Urbanists p. 15

Baniewicz, T., Piewako, S. Downtown transportation p. 17.

Wiński, J. Some problems of urban planning in Lublin. p. 20

Lowinski, J. The subway as an element of town modeling. p. 26.

Rogalski, O. Problem of economic considerations in urban plans. p. 29

Baatz, H. Stalin Alley in Berlin, an expression of socialist consciousness. Tr. from the German. p. 32.

H. L. The subway in Bucharest p. 33

H. L. Peace buildings in Rumania. p. 34.

H. L. For the further development of Rumanian architecture. p. 34.

Rolling stock for public transportation. p. 35

Pacholska, B. Competition and rationalization movement in Stalinograd p. 37

J. M. Teams of town street-cleaning enterprises change to standardized work. p. 38.

J. L. A hotel built in the prewar skyscraper in Warsaw p. 39.

E. O. For an active approach of tenants to the problem of repairs on their houses p. 39.

E. O. From the experience of house committees p. 40

E. O. Damages caused by mining operations p. 40.

Analysis of the influence of the type of building on the building economics of a district. Biuletyn. p. 1.

Settlement research work of the Institute. Biuletyn. p. 4.

Progress on the p. 7.

Warszawy) Warsaw, city planning, ed by the Council weekly]  
School groups of emigrants; From our view of foreign words;

1954.

## &amp; FOLKLORE

Wielkie; sztuka h. [Wyd. 1. The just scenes]

[Kraków] "Czytelnik" and earth; n

Waryska. [3. a. 1950. 18 p.]

CHAMIEC, JADWIGA. O Ludwiku Waryskim, opowieść [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1952. 301 p. [Story about Ludwik Waryski, a novel. port.]

DEMEL, JULIUSZ. Kasper Zubowski, 1797-1873 [W Krakowie] Nakł. Tow. Miłośników Historii i Zabytków Krakowa, 1952. 29 p. [Biblioteka kra-kowska, nr. 108] [Kasper Zubowski (1797-1873), a historical biography illus.]

DZIESIEĆ OPOWIEŚCI LOTNIKACH, MARYNARZACH, BOHATERACH I SZPIEGACH, Chicago, Dziennik Zwiazkowy, 1948. 166 p. [Ten stories about airmen, sailors, heroes, and spies]  
MB Not in DLC

GALCZYŃSKI, KONSTANTY ILDEFONS. Wiersze liryczne. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1952. 61 p. [Lyric poems, illus.]

HIEROWSKI, ZDZISŁAW. Śnieg walczy, poezja i pieśń. Katowice, 1946. 119 p. [Biblioteka pisarzy śląskich, Ser. II, 1] [The fighting Silesia, poems and songs]

IWASZKIEWICZ, JAROSŁAW. Nowa miłość i inne opowiadania. Wyd. 3. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1949. 237 p. [New love and other stories]  
MIU Not in DLC

KONOPNICKA, MARIA. Dym, Martwa natura [Wyd. 3. uzupeł. przypisaniami i notkami. Oprac. i red. Leon Joachimowicz] Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1951. 146 p. [Mala biblioteczka "Książka i Wiedza," 11] [Two short stories. Smoke, Still life]

KONOPNICKA, MARIA. Pod prawem [Opisał Leon Joachimowicz] Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1951. 146 p. [Mala biblioteczka "Książka i Wiedza," 37] [Under the law, a novel]

KRUCZYŃSKI, LEON. Odwety, sztuka w 3 aktach. Warszawa, Książka, 1948. 129 p. [Retaliation, a play in 3 acts]

MACIEJEK, WLADYSŁAW. Żywy ogień [Wyd. 1 Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej, 1953. 355 p. [The living fire, a novel]

MORTON, JOZEF. Inkluzowe wiano. [Wyd. 2] Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1950. 334 p. [Inclusive dowry; a novel]

NEWERLY, IGOR. Pamiętnik z Celulozy. Wyd. 3. Warszawa, Czytelnik, 1952. 518 p. [Souvenir from the Cellulose; a novel. notes]

PRUSZYŃSKI, KSAWERY. Karnela z Meschedu, opowiadania. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1948. 294 p. [The savor from Mesched; short stories]  
MB Not in DLC

PRZYBYŁO, JULIAN. Wybrany poezji. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1949. 111 p. [Selection of poetry]

RADULSKI, WACŁAW. Inscenizacje wierszy i pieśni Londyn, Nakł. Polskiej Sekcji Y. M. C. A. w W. B. i. Y. tanli, 1952. 40 p. [Biblioteczka Teatralna, nr. 7] [Dramatization of verses and songs]

SLONIMSKI, ANTONI. Poezje. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1951. 376 p. [Poetry. port.]  
MIU Not in DLC

SLONIMSKI, ANTONI, ed. Literatura na emigracji; antologia "Nowej Polski." Łódź, Wydawnictwo "Poligrafika", 1946. 380 p. [Literature of emigrants; an anthology. illus.]

MB Not in DLC

TOKARSKI, JAN. Czasowniki polskie; formy, typy, wyjątki, słownik. W Warszawie, Wydawn. S. Arcta, 1951. 288 p. [Polish verbs; forms, types, exceptions, vocabulary]  
MIU Not in DLC

## PERIODICALS

JEZYK POLSKI. (Towarzystwo Miłośników Języka Polskiego) Kraków. [Issued by the Society of Friends of the Polish Language. Bimonthly]  
Recurrent features: Readers' letters and editor's answers; News of the Society.

Vol. 33, no. 5, Nov./Dec. 1953.

Vol. 34, no. 1, Jan./Feb. 1954.

NOWA KULTURA. (Zwiazek Literatów Polskich) Warszawa. [Literary review issued by the Polish Writers Union. Weekly]  
Recurrent features: Weekly survey, Books received; Comments.

Vol. 4, no. 13, Mar. 1953.

Contents translated:

Andrzejewski, J. Our strength, p. 1.

Brandys, M. Pushkin; a short story, p. 1.

Kubiak, T. On life's name; a poem, p. 1.

Lesca, G. "Good poets and various are needed", the year of poetry 1952, p. 2.

Szaniawski, J. Jazarz, a biographical sketch, p. 3

Wygodzki, S. Flowers on Karl Marx's grave, p. 3.

Szewalski, T. Two splays, a fragment of a novel p. 4.

Iusacz, J. To the tractor driver; a poem, p. 4.

Dida, J. The politician, a short story. Tr. from the Czech p. 5.

Wyka, J. Song about Saragossa, a poem, p. 5.

Blachut, W. Black magic in Biały Kościół, p. 6.

Kotula, A. Vicente Blasco Ibañez' Gay Valencia, a p. 6.

Pasenkiewicz, J. Talent for getting money, p. 7.

A.W. Discussion about Zycie Literackie, p. 7

A.M. Polish motion-picture cartoons and puppet films, p. 7.

Piwowarczyk, A. Correspondence concerning Stefan Żechowski, p. 8.

Let us save the libel p. 8.

Rudziński, A. Science fiction for youth, p. 8.

Wikowska, A. Cwiliak; a character sketch p. 8.

Vol. 4, no. 46, Nov. 1953.

Contents translated:

Wygodzki, S. Opinion of a writer, p. 1.

Braun, A. People of Koje Island, p. 1

Kos. That controversy cannot continue p. 2

Bromberg, A. Does Kownacka popularize goats? p. 2.

In memory of Stanisław Żyłek p. 2

Piwowarczyk, A. The daughter is not at home p. 2

Sandauer, A. Leopold Staff, an evaluation of his work p. 3

Kochanowski, J. An elegy. I. 3. Tr. from the Latin p. 3.

Zimand, R. Problems of today p. 4

Czato, E. Theatrical policy and literary ideals p. 5.

Bratny, R. Do you want Gogol's? You must put a p. 5.

Eisenberg, I. Work of a writer. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) p. 6

Motter, I.; Reut, B. Conversation with a class. p. 6.

Galczynski, K. Animals look at us, a poem p. 6

Slowacki, J. The Split King; a fragment of a poem. p. 6.

Toepfitz, K. Harmfulness of useful things. p. 3

Vol. 5, no. 5, Jan. 1954

Contents translated:

Brandys, M. The first walk, p. 1.

Staff, L. A peasant; a poem, p. 1

Skarlenko, S. A great friendship, p. 2.

Gomulski, W. Heart, a poem, p. 2

Newel, I. Writers about the decade, p. 3.

Hobinska, H., and others. A discussion about youth p. 4.

Szymanski, Z. Albania; a poem, p. 6.

Piw. W Obronie Pokoju; a review of a periodical p. 7.

Kulczyński, Z. Hemingway's novel The Old Man and the Sea; a review, p. 7.

Swinarski, A. Let us save children! Parodies, p. 8

Toepfitz, K. Two actuals, p. 8.

Vol. 5, no. 14, Apr. 1954.

Contents translated:

Dąbrowska, M. Third autumn, a short story, p. 1.

Slonimski, A., and others. Leon Schiller; biographical sketches, p. 1.

Matuszewski, R. In Belvedere on Saturday, p. 2.

Zagórski, J. Two poems: Chips from Nowa Kula, in the cosmic perspective, p. 2.

Brandys, M. Literature's role in journalism, p. 2.

Sokorski, W. Two months in China p. 3.

Vol. 5, no. 15, Apr. 1954.

Contents translated:

Youngsters, p. 1.

Kulmowa, J. A Zakopane notebook; a poem, p. 1.

Kurecka, M. To a colleague from a young writers' circle, p. 2.

Dziarnowska, J. First works, p. 2.

Mech, L. Three poems. In memory of Father, Confession, An apple tree, p. 2.

Pelkisiak, J. On the bank of a river; a poem, p. 2.

Grzeniowski, L. Zolta Biblioteczka; a review of a series of books, p. 2.

Klonowski, R.; Lazaryk, M.; Kasula, M. Youth about itself, p. 3.

Binowas, C. To little Christopher, who is interested in natural science; a poem, p. 3.

Biedka, E. Little song; a poem, p. 3.

Cwik, P. Golden crown; a short story, p. 4.

Bernstein, E. Norwid; a poem, p. 4.

Wojnar, B. Musicians; a poem, p. 4.

- Dylowska, M. Two poems To little John, Poems, p. 5.  
Kotlusz, J. A liturgy, a poem, p. 5.  
Wielicz, S. Personal notes, p. 5.  
Stefinski, L. Pastors' devil, a short story, p. 5.  
Kamionka, A., Matuszewski, R., Dzwonowski, T. Among the details of poets, book reviews, p. 5.  
Karaszewicz, J. Cat's paw print, a poem, p. 5.  
Stefanski, J. Farewell to a master, a poem, p. 5.  
Lebanski, J. A genealogy, a poem, p. 5.  
Stefanski, W. Above all, a history of the decaying, a book review, p. 7.  
Styżen, J. Pedagogical polemics, book reviews, p. 7.  
Topolitz, K. The end or the beginning of a reform? p. 8.

**TYGOCZOSZ.** (Związek Literatów Polskich) Warszawa. [Literary magazine issued by the Polish Writers Union. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Literary news; Scientific news, Book reviews, Theater, International news, Books received, On the horizon.

Vol 10, no. 4, Apr. 1954.

**WIADOMOSCI.** Londyn. [Publication on literature and history. Weekly]  
 Recurrent features: *Silva (exum)* Polonia, letters to the editor; Periodicals in Poland, Book review, How others see us, Brief notes; Miscellanea.

Vol 9, nos. 14, 16/17, 18-23; Apr - June 1954

**ZYCIE LITERACKIE.** (Związek Literatów Polskich, OMIŁ w Krakowie i Stalino; oddział) Kraków. [Illustrated literary magazine issued by the Polish Writers Union in Krakow and Stalinograd. Biweekly]

Vol 4, nos. 18-19, May 1954.

## 12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

**GAJDZIK, BONIFACY.** Miejscowości wycieczkowe dla mieszkańców Górnego Śląska. Warszawa, Sport i Turystyka, 1953. 69 p. [Localities of excursions for inhabitants of Upper Silesia. illus., maps, bibl.]

**JANISZEWSKI, MICHAŁ.** Geograficzny atlas Polski. Warszawa, Państwowe Zakłady Wydawn. Szkolnych, 1952. 28 p. [Geographic atlas of Poland. col. maps]

**KLIASZEWSKI, MIECZYSLAW.** Polskie Karpaty zachodnie w okresie dyluwialnym. Wrocław, Nakł. Wrocławskiego Tow. Naukowego, 1948. 233 p. (Wrocławskie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Prace. Seria B, nr. 7) [Polish Western Carpathian Mountains in the Diluvial epoch. bibl., diagrs. Illustrative matter in pocket]

**PISKORSKI, CZESŁAW.** Wycieczki ze Szczecinka, Drawsko i Polczyzna Zdroju. [Wyd. 3.] Warszawa, Sport i Turystyka, 1953. 42 p. [Excursions from Szczecinek, Drawsko, and Polczyn Zdroj. illus., maps]

**POZARYSKI, WŁADYSŁAW.** Plejstocen w przełomie Wisły przez wyżyny południowe. The Pleistocene in the Vistula gap across the southern uplands. Warszawa, Wydawn. Geologiczne, 1953. 134 p. (Warsaw. Państwowy Instytut Geologiczny. Prace, t. 9) [English and Russian summaries. illus., maps, bibl.]

**ZŁADAN FLOR TRZECIORZĘDOWYCH.** Research on the Tertiary flora. Warszawa, Wydawn. Geologiczne, 1953. 59 p. (Warsaw. Państwowy Instytut Geologiczny. Prace, t. 10) [English and Russian summaries. illus., maps, bibl.]

**ZALESKA, MARIA (KIELCZEWSKA).** Województwo bydgoskie. Warszawa, Wiedza Powszechna, 1952. 32 p. [Bydgoszcz Province. illus., maps, tables]

**ZAREMBA, JOZEF.** Atlas ziem odzyskanych... Atlas of the recovered territories of Poland... Przy współudziale Andrzeja Adama [and others] Reprodukacja pod kierunkiem Jana Brodzkiego... Warszawa, Główny Urząd Planowania Przestrzennego, 1947. [In English, French, Polish, and Russian, col. maps]  
 VIU Not in DLC

## PERIODICALS

**ACTA GEOLOGICA POLONICA** (Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Geologiczny) Warszawa [Issued by the Committee on Geology, Polish Academy of Sciences, with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly]

Vol 9, no. 1, 1954.

## 13. SCIENCE

**GRABDA, EUGENIUSZ.** Przyczynek o poznaniu pasożytowej fauny salamandry płamistej Salamandra salamandra (L.) z okolic Bielska. Warszawa, 1953. 4 p. (Fragmenta faunistica Musaei Zoologici Polonici, t. 6, nr. 14) [Contribution to research on parasitic fauna of the salamander (*Salamandra salamandra* L.) from the vicinity of Bielsko. French and Russian summaries. bibl.]

**KOSTROWICKI, ANDRZEJ SAMUEL.** Studia nad fauną motyli ugzoj z kserotermicznych nad dolną Nidą. Studies on Lepidoptera of xerothermic hills in the valley of lower Nida. Warszawa, 1953. 185 p. (Fragmenta faunistica Musaei Zoologici Polonici, t. 6, nr. 16) [English and Russian summaries. maps, bibl., diagrs.]

**NIEMIŁOWSKA, KATARZYNA.** Materiały do fauny psiel (Aphaniptera) polski. Contribution to the fauna of fleas (Aphaniptera) of Poland. Warszawa, 1953. 14 p. (Fragmenta faunistica Musaei Zoologici Polonici, t. 6, nr. 15) [English and Russian summaries. bibl.]

**NUNBERG, MARIAN.** Nowa podrodzina, rodzaj i gatunek w rodzinie wyrzynkowatych (Platypodidae, Coleoptera). A new subfamily, genus, and species of the family Platypodidae (Coleoptera). Warszawa, 1953. 53 p. (Annales Musaei Zoologici Polonici, t. 15, nr. 5) [In English with Polish and Russian summaries. illus., bibl.]

**PISARSKI, BOHDAN.** Mrowki okolic Kazimierza. The ants from the vicinity of Kazimierz. Warszawa, 1953. 36 p. (Fragmenta faunistica Musaei Zoologici Polonici, t. 6, nr. 18) [English and Russian summaries. bibl.]

**SKOWRON, STANISŁAW.** Co wiemy o dziedziczności [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1951. 48 p. (Wiedza Powszechna, 848. Dział Biologiczny) [What we know about heredity. illus., map]

**SZCZEPESKI, JAN BOGUSŁAW.** Sprawozdanie z działalności Stacji Ornitologicznej za rok 1949. Warszawa, 1953. 38 p. (Warsaw. Państwowe Muzeum Zoologiczne. Acta Ornithologica, t. 4, nr. 6) [Report on the activity of the Ornithological Station in 1949. French and Russian summaries]

## PERIODICALS

**ACTA MICROBIOLOGICA POLONICA.** (Polskie Towarzystwo Mikrobiologów. Sekcja Mikrobiologii Ogólnej, Rolniczej i Przemysłowej) Warszawa. [Issued by the Section of General, Agricultural, and Industrial Microbiology, Polish Association of Microbiologists; with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly]

Recurrent feature: Review of publications.

Vol. 3, no. 1, 1954.

Contents translated:  
Janicki, J., and others. Production of vitamin B<sub>12</sub> by *Siroptomyces*, p. 3.  
Shugar, D.; Barmowska, J. Studies on the gram stain; the importance of proteins in the gram reaction. In English, p. 11.  
Mierzejewski, T. Studies of the polysaccharides of *Corynebacterium equi* ectoparasit. p. 21.  
Błaszczak, W. Influence of disinfectants (formaldehyde, mercuric chloride) on the vitality of sclerotin of *Rhizoctonia solani* Kuhn. p. 29.  
Ostrowski, W. Applying microbiological methods for assaying vitamins and amino acids, p. 35.  
Szember, A. Historical outline of microbiological studies in allages, p. 47.  
Strzemecka, J. Polish bibliography of soil microbiology, 1945-1952, p. 53.

**ACTA PHYSICA POLONICA.** (Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Fizyki) Warszawa. [Issued by the Committee on Physics, Polish Academy of Sciences. In English, French, and German with Russian summaries. Quarterly]

Vol. 12, no. 3/4, 1953.

Contents translated:  
Antonowicz, K. An integrating apparatus for the Schrödinger equation. In English, p. 163.

Plekara, A., Pajak, Z. Effect of electric field on the dielectric constant of ferroelectric titanates. In English, p. 170.  
Hanus, W., Rayski, J. Vacuum polarization in a nonlocal electrodynamics. In English, p. 180.  
Chocimska, H. Photoconductive and photovoltaic lead selenide layers. In English, p. 194.  
Rubnowicz, A. A simple deduction for the expression of the Kirchhoff law of waves, p. 225.  
Plebanski, J. A proof concerning one meaning of each hyperbolic differential equation in theoretical physics, p. 230.  
Moscicki, W. On the use of CO<sub>2</sub> + CS<sub>2</sub> filled Geiger-Müller counters for age determination. In English, p. 236.  
Sufak, B. Measurements of the external photoelectric effect of polycrystalline layers of alkaline halides by means of a Geiger-Müller counter. In English, p. 241.

Vol. 13, no. 1, 1954.

Contents translated:  
Rubnowicz, A. Role of the diffraction wave in Fraunhofer's diffraction appearances, p. 3.  
Rayski, J. On a regular field theory. II. Quantized. In English, p. 15.  
Rzewuski, J. Relativistic quantum dynamics of a system of interacting particles. In English, p. 29.  
Telcsyey, R. Note on the problem of coordinate conditions and equations of motion in general relativity theory. In English, p. 45.  
Rayski, J. On the energy of bound states in quantum field theory. I. In English, p. 51.  
Kolos, W. The influence of hindered rotation of the scattering of slow neutrons by bound protons. In English, p. 67.  
Rayski, J. On the mass spectrum of elementary particles. In English, p. 77.

**ACTA PHYSIOLOGICA POLONICA.** (Polskie Towarzystwo Fizjologiczne) Warszawa. [Issued by the Polish Physiological Society; with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly]

Recurrent feature: Book reviews.

Vol. 4, no. 4, 1953.

Contents translated:  
Romanowski, W., Feltynowski, A. Penetration of bacteria into nucleated erythrocytes in the light of electron-microscope studies, p. 297.  
Kiersz, J. Influence of vitamin B<sub>1</sub> on the course of colloid shock, p. 273.  
Dubrowski, J., Panaszewicz, J. Intra-blood-vessel transfusion of polyglukin in posthemorrhagic shock in animals, p. 283.  
Zydek, J.; Kuleta, Z.; Szamborski, J. Changes of the amount of blood sugar in the state of anoxia, p. 297.  
Lewartowski, B.; Kuratowska, Z. Influence of certain inhibitors of tissue metabolism on functional currents of skeletal muscles, p. 321.  
Niewiarowski, S.; Wehr, H. Influence of bite on tryptic digestion, p. 331.  
Baszynski, T. Curves of the levels of vitamin A and carotene in blood and milk of cows of the Red Danish race during the period of a year, p. 339.  
Kucharska, M.; Roszkowski, S. Phosphatases of human blood. Report 2. Influence of pH on phosphatase functions of red and white blood cells, p. 346.  
Venulet, F.; Lausez, H. Decrease of vitamin C in frog organs under the action of tobacco smoke, p. 351.  
Ukleja, A.; Piechocki, T. Researches in determining the action of digitalis on pigeons, p. 357.

**CHEMIK.** (Stowarzyszenie Inżynierów i Techników Przemysłu Chemicznego) Katowice. [Publication popularizing chemistry and the chemical industry issued by the Association of Chemical Engineers and Technicians. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Notes in brief; Section for young chemists. Reviews of books and periodicals; New publications.

Vol. 6, no. 12, Dec. 1953.

Contents translated:  
 For a conscious and organized movement of leading chemists; excerpts from an address by B. Rumkowski, Minister of the Chemical Industry in Stalinograd, October 17, 1953, p. 329.  
Drapala, H. Chemists at the 3d World Congress of the World Federation of Trade Unions, p. 331.  
Backer, M. Chemistry brings food, p. 332.  
Tokarzewski, L. Developmental trends in the technology of synthesis of carbon monoxide and hydrogen, p. 335.  
Ligocki, A. National cultural heritage as a basis for the development of socialist science and technique, p. 340.  
Gajowski, W. Editorial plan of the chemistry editor of State Technical Publications in 1954, p. 341.  
 Stanisław Wein; a biographical sketch, p. 343.

Results of the rationalizers' contest organized by the Industrial Hygiene and Safety Board, p. 311  
Huplovsky, S. Humoral action of chemical compounds, p. 345.  
Nekhter, Z. The best people in the chemical industry in the 3d quarter of 1953, p. 317.  
Konchals, Z. Summary of the results of workers' inventiveness in the 3d quarter of 1953, p. 318.  
 The most important designs approved for realization in the 3d quarter of 1953, p. 350.

Vol. 7, no. 2, Feb. 1954.

Contents translated

III. Working according to directives of the 9th Plenary Session, p. 33.  
Sobierajski, W. Technical progress in the construction of absorbers used in the production of hydrochloric acid, p. 34.  
Bac, T. Granulated phosphatic slag, a new kind of phosphate fertilizer, p. 11.  
Wawrzyszczek, W. Gay-Lussac's laws concerning volume of gases and chemical contractions, p. 40.  
 Special fire extinguishers for the chemical industry, p. 50.  
Makowski, A. A technical and organizational plan, p. 58.  
Nekhter, Z. Competition in work, p. 58.  
 The best in the chemical industry in 4th quarter of 1953, p. 60.

FIZYKA I CHEMIA. (Ministerstwo Oświaty) Warszawa. [Publication for teachers of physics and chemistry issued by the Ministry of Education. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Remarks on applied didactics, Outlines of lessons, Book and periodical review.

Vol. 7, no. 2, Mar./Apr. 1954

Polska Akademia Umiejętności. Wydział Matematyczno-Przyrodniczy. BULLETIN INTERNATIONAL. SERIE A: SCIENCES MATHÉMATIQUES. Cracovie. [Bulletin on mathematics issued by the Section of Mathematics and Natural Sciences, Polish Academy of Sciences. In English and French]

Nos. 7-10A, 4-6BII, 7-10BII, May-Dec. 1951

PROBLEMY. (Towarzystwo Wiedzy Powszechnej) Warszawa. [Magazine issued by the Popular Science Society. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Scientific news, Polemics, Ernie Humannus Est, Panopticon of culture; World news; Editorial mail; New books; Polish contribution to science

Vol. 8, no. 6, 1952.

Contents translated

Leszczyński, S. The Polish Academy of Sciences, p. 362.  
Zajaczkowski, A. Avicenna, an encyclopedia a thousand years ago, p. 368.  
Pelrusiewicz, K. Darwinism and its source, the 70th anniversary of Darwin's death, p. 373.  
Kiruchin, A. Soviet farm tractor for all purposes of fruit culture and vegetable gardening, p. 378.  
Zamojski, T. Contribution of Poland to the development of chemistry; some materials for debates at the 1st Polish Congress of Science, p. 380.  
to Descartes, p. 390.  
bercuclosis drug, p. 398.  
z. J. Shadows of factory  
 ins, p. 409.

Vol. 9, no. 3, 1953.

Contents translated:

Muszkat, M. Peace will overcome war, p. 146.  
Piotrowski, S. Observing the origin of stars, p. 157.  
Lepieszynska, O. Ways of longevity, p. 160.  
Biacki, Z. Rum as a fundamental of everything, p. 164.  
Zonn, W. Some application of the calculus of probabilities; geometrical probability, p. 168.  
Wierzbinski, S. The calendar and calendar cycles, p. 176.  
Milowski, M. Astronomical calendar, p. 180.  
Wazny, J. "Q" action of a fight against fungi in buildings, p. 180.

Vol. 9, no. 5, 1953.

Contents translated:

Lachs, M. Fight for liberation in the forum of the United Nations, p. 200.  
Stabczyński, W. Polish scholars and defenders of colonial nations, p. 208.  
Biacki, W. The Krakow years of Nicolaus Copernicus, p. 308.  
Gadomski, J. Copernicus at work, p. 312.  
Pieniążek, S. Sixth year of the fight for apples, p. 318.  
Pinkowski, G. Neutrinio, p. 323.  
Feissow, J. Contemporary aviation and perspectives of further development, p. 328.  
Dembowski, J. Tasks of the Polish Academy of Sciences, p. 342.

Vol. 9, no. 6, 1953.

Contents translated

Minc, B. Fifth Soviet Five-Year Plan, p. 362.  
Burszyn, J. What are plastics and for what purposes are they used? p. 372.  
Zienicki, S. A. N. Krylov's remembrances, p. 378.  
Zebrowski, T. Some results of further research concerning the new antituberculosis drug, p. 387.  
Marchut, C. Jan z Kolno, a legend or a fact? p. 391.  
Szermentowski, E. Józef Szermentowski, his 120th birthday, p. 397.  
Miedzinski, F. Copernicus did not discover any new truth, an attempt to strip fame from the canon-asht onomer from Frombork (Frauenburg) to the advantage of a canon-poet from Ferrara, p. 404.  
Dorawski, J. A charitable and severe Nanda goddess, p. 407.  
A. G. A few words about methods of compelling sterile fruit trees to bear fruit, p. 411.  
Muszkat, M. Moral dilemma of bourgeois science, p. 417.

PRZEGŁAD GEODEZYJNY. (Związek Międzynarodowy Rzeczypospolitej Polskiej) Warszawa. [Publication on geodesy and surveying issued by the Polish Association of Land Surveyors. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Geodezyjnego Instytutu Naukowo-Badawczego, bulletin of the Geodetic Research Institute, and Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Geodezji, review of geodetic documentation. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Progress in technology and organization, News of the Association and of the province, Among books and publications.

Vol. 9, no. 5, May 1953.

Contents translated:

In the name of peace, p. 123.  
 The Seventh Conference of the Scientific-Technical Association of Polish Surveyors, p. 121.  
Dab-Kocot, J. You must not separate professional activity from practical tasks, p. 126.  
Pietow, A. Struggle to exceed the Plan, the catchword in 1953, p. 127.  
Rabanowski, J. Tasks of geodesy and cartography in the national economic plans, p. 129.  
Michalezyk, L. Activity of the Scientific-Technical Association of Polish Surveyors during the last two years, p. 132.  
 Report of the Committee of Auditors of the Scientific-Technical Association of Polish Surveyors for 1951 and 1952, p. 135.  
Odiancki, M. Results of the Conference, p. 136.  
 Technical and organizational theses for Polish geodesy and cartography in 1953-54, p. 137.  
 Report on the Seventh Conference of the Scientific-Technical Association of Polish Surveyors, p. 142.  
Parasik, T. The conference after the conference, p. 143.  
Skł, K. Yesterday and today, p. 145.  
Stompke, W. Work of the Dictionary Commission of the Scientific-Technical Association of Polish Surveyors, p. 146.  
Piatkowski, F. Map description, Biuletyn, p. 5.  
Sieradzian, R. Display of rationalizers' inventions in Krakow, Biuletyn, p. 6.

Vol. 9, no. 7, July 1953.

Contents translated:

The 8th anniversary of the July Manifesto of the Polish Committee for National Liberation, p. 185.  
Krynki, A. The fight for rhythmic and timely production, p. 186.  
Pomaski, J. The surveyor's part in building settlement, p. 188.  
Burghard, S. Agricultural management of the Tur-slowo Collective Farm. (To be contd.) p. 189.  
Sygit, B. Assignment of public lands for renitization of the national economic plans, p. 194.  
Olechowski, T. History of the agricultural structure in capitalist Poland, p. 195.  
Piasiecki, M. The Soviet method of contouring with the use of air pictures, p. 200.  
Cichowicz, L. The Meniscus transition instrument of Maksutov-Pavlov, p. 204.  
Włodarczyk, R. Remarks about the development of standards in geodesy and cartography, p. 206.  
Nagłowski, K. H. Liborck's method for mathematical control of tachymetric calculations, p. 207.  
Jasnorzewski, J. Project of a new method of transferring directions at different levels, p. 214a]

Vol. 10, no. 2, Feb. 1954.

Contents translated:

Szmielew, B. Organizational problems of geodetic production, p. 33.  
Balicki, F. Report of the 6th Scientific-Technical Conference of Polish Surveyors concerning methods and organization of orthogonal surveys, September 29, 1953, in Warsaw, p. 38.  
Skatecki, W. Organization of collective surveying work, p. 38.  
Grodzki, O. Problem of continuity and engineering workers' brigades in surveying, p. 41.  
Sawicki, K. Stanisław Sołski, the Polish Edison of the 17th century, p. 47.

Cichowicz, L. From the history of time service p. 51.  
Stracek, S. Plans of industrial plants drawn with the aid of polygons based on wall signals, p. 56.  
Sikorski, J., Katołak, W. The Geodetic Section of the Evening School of Engineering of Lodz, p. 59

WIADOMOSCI CHEMICZNE. (Polskie Towarzystwo Chemiczne) Wrocław. [Issued by the Polish Chemical Society. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Interesting news in chemistry, Activities of the Polish Chemical Society, Communications

Vol. 7, no. 3, Mar. 1953.

Contents translated:

Elandt, R. Experimental error of a method, p. 97.  
Bagdasarian, G., Skowronska-Solafinowa, B. Chemistry and biochemistry of cyclic fatty acids, Pt. 3, p. 123.

Vol. 8, no. 1, Jan. 1954.

Contents translated

Mindowicz, J. M.V. Lomonosov (1711-1765), the 200th anniversary of his first lecture on physical chemistry, p. 1.  
Lewandowski, A. Partition chromatography applied in the qualitative analysis of organic compounds, p. 7.  
Bagdasarian, G., Skowronska-Solafinowa, B. Chemistry and biochemistry of cyclic fatty acids, Pt. 2. Biological effort of cyclic acids, p. 25.

## 14 MEDICINE

### PERIODICALS

FARMACJA POLSKA. (Państwowy Zakład Wydawnictw Lekarskich) Warszawa. [Publication on pharmacy issued by Medical Publications Establishment. Monthly]

Vol. 10, no. 2, Feb. 1954.

Contents translated:

Dukowicki, H. Progress of pharmacy and related sciences in the Polish People's Republic, p. 33.  
Supniewski, J. Cardiac glycosides, p. 37.  
Świdziński, J., Sokolowski, F. Purification of lactic acid for industrial use, p. 42.  
Fiebig, A. Galenic preparations from pharmacopoeial medicinal yeast, p. 44.  
Byłłńska, J. Nature and origin of pyrogenic substances in liquids for injection, p. 46.  
Romanowski, H. Dmitrii Ivanovich Mendeleev (1834-1907), p. 52.  
Trawkowski, J. Official pharmacopoeia for the year 1954, p. 54.  
Staszewski, E. Aim and significance of the National Conference on Normalization in the field of public health, work protection, and physical culture, p. 56.  
os. The Academy of Medicine in Poznań is proud of its impressive scientific achievements, p. 59.  
es. Domestic cod-liver oil, p. 59.  
es. Methods and experiences of Soviet science are fundamental to the success of our chemical industry, p. 60.

Poland. Ministerstwo Zdrowia. DZIENNIK URZĘDOWY. Warszawa. [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Health]

Nos. 6-8, Mar.-Apr. 1954.

Warsaw. Państwowy Zakład Higieny. ROCZNIKI. [Journal on public hygiene issued by the State Institute of Hygiene; with English, French, and Russian summaries. Quarterly]

No. 4, 1953.

Contents translated:

Opłocka-Blaugh, J., Duhi, W. Lead in waters of the Lublin District, p. 437.  
Pliszka, A. Comparison of the effect of *Staphylococcus enterotoxin* on rats by intravenous, subcutaneous, and intramuscular injections, p. 468.  
Furmanek, C., Monkowski, K. Determining peroxide in fats by the titanic method, p. 447.  
Jankowski, Z. Researches concerning the chemical composition of sheep's milk and whey, p. 459.  
Szczygieł, A., and others. State of nutrition of a group of male laborers who were fed in a cafeteria, p. 472.  
Berger, S. Method for the quantitative determination of  $\beta$ -carotene (provitamin A) and the sum of carotenoids in some vegetable products, p. 473.  
Jasinska, M. Relation of the amount of lactose to the chemical properties of cow's milk from Lower Silesia, p. 481.  
Androlowicz, A., Autlich, K. Research on and chemical appraisal of preserved tomatoes, p. 487.



Farkowska, K., Smreczynska, A. Determining the content of citric acid in raw blackberry juice and in wine obtained from it by the process of fermentation. p. 493.

Plakowska, K., Smreczynska, A. Determining the amount of manganese in raw raspberry juice in various regions of the country. p. 197.

Berge, S.; Rukowicz, K. Action of carotene (pro-vitamin A) in oil solutions, a preliminary report. p. 502.

Chodorowska, K. Chemical appraisal of edible gelatin. p. 503.

Nomenclature of vitamins. p. 512.

Lezakowski, M. Influence of cow's feed on the vitamin-B<sub>1</sub> and vitamin-B<sub>2</sub> content of milk. p. 513.

Vol. 5, no. 1, 1954.

Contents translated:

Szczepiel, A., and others. Nutrition and the state of nutrition of a group of young people. p. 1.

Gruchowicz, M., Buntlik, J. Applying the indicator method for the determination of digestion, chromic oxide used as an indicator. p. 15.

Śledzicka, J.; Gilowska, C. Determining impurities in food colorings. p. 25.

Markusz, Z. Ascorbic acid in marketed milk. p. 3B.

Topolska, M. Determining the arsenic content of some food products. p. 30.

Szymczyk, F.; Kolanowski, J. Natural arsenic and lead content of Polish corn. p. 53.

Kurimowski, W. Determining mercury in cosmetic creams by the dithizone method. p. 61.

Stawicki, S. Causes of the spoilage of chocolate liquors. p. 69.

Markusz, Z.; Szachowski, M. The calcium, phosphorus, and iron contents of rye and wheat flours of various millings. p. 79.

Osiorowski, S. Determining tin in preserved fish. p. 84.

Śledzicka, S.; Dymoch, W. Determining the fat content of oilseed. p. 85.

Ruge-Lenartowicz, R. Influence of acidity on the electrical conductivity of milk. p. 91.

Gruszczynski, T.; Słominska-Czyzowa, E. Some observations concerning hygienic control of food picking. p. 103.

Gruszczynski, T.; Kmiecik, J. Research on the hydrocyanic acid content of preserves made of kernel fruits. p. 109.

Droniez, H.; Ruchorska, J. Some remarks on methods of determining the peroxide number. p. 115.

**ZDROWIE.** (Polskie Czerwony Krzyż. Zarząd Główny)

Warszawa. [Popular magazine on public health issued by the Polish Red Cross. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Advice for mothers-to-be, Red Cross in the USSR and other people's democracies; Red Cross school circles work; A mailbox of first-aid posts and services of the Red Cross; Correspondents report; Physicians talk.

Vol. 5, no. 11, 1953.

Contents translated:

Loh, F. Innate foot defects. p. 2.

Chełkowski, J. Low blood pressure. p. 2.

Śledzicka, J. How to cure helminthiasis. p. 2.

Polish Red Cross in action for industrial safety and hygiene. p. 3.

Kielarowski, T. How to prevent tuberculosis. p. 4.

Rozniatowski, T. Structure and functions of the respiratory system. p. 5.

K.T. Can a man who has pulmonary tuberculosis work? p. 6.

Kacprzak, M. The sword or the iron rod. p. 6.

Ber, A. Prolongation of youthfulness. p. 8.

Ellbaum, M. Overacidity. p. 10.

S.O. In the Institute for the Deaf and Dumb in Poznań. p. 10.

B.K. Health and beauty; care of the hands. p. 10.

Strehl, L. We should learn lifesaving. p. 11.

Flakowski, B. Herbs applied in the treatment of autumn diseases. p. 12.

## 15. AGRICULTURE

**NOWIENSKI, WITOLD.** Przemysł pracuje dla potrzeb wal [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza [1953] 62 p. [Industry works for the country's needs. illus.]

**PORAZIŃSKI, STEFAN.** Motocykl SHL 125; katalog części zamiennej. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne, 1953. 80 p. [Catalog of spare parts for motorcycle SHL-125. illus.]

## PERIODICALS

**PIŁON.** (Państwowe Wydawnictwo Rolnicze i Leśne) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine on agriculture issued by State Agricultural and Forest Publications Monthly]

Recurrent features: Rationalizer's corner, From Soviet experience, News of agriculture, Mailbox, Reading suggestions

Vol. 5, no. 2, Feb. 1954.

Contents translated:

Achievements of the whole country should be the same as those of peasant leaders, from a conference of peasant leaders. p. 2.

Flur, S. Abundance of fodder is the fundamental condition for the development of breeding. p. 3.

Staszynski, L. Maria Piatkowska is leading in the competition of the Self-Help Peasant Union. p. 4.

Franciszek, W. How I cultivate flax. p. 5.

Wojtaszek, Z. The collective farm in Kainow introduces crop rotation. p. 6.

A holiday for the distribution of income in the collective farm in Miechów. p. 7.

Piankova, W. Kovalev's teaching on how to work more efficiently and have more income with less effort. p. 8.

Bozczkowski, T. The Michurin movement, we prepare experimental work for spring. p. 9.

Staszynski, L. Joint sowing: the sowing of potatoes among potatoes, wheat in wheat. p. 10.

Jelnowski, S., Modzelewska, A. Creative mixtures for soil. p. 11.

For high yields of herbs. p. 12.

Russocki, J. How to obtain large crops of sugar-beet seeds. p. 13.

Rykowski, B. The time before harvesting and the time for sowing spring rapeseed. p. 14.

Jaskolski, S. A species of potato for industrial use. p. 15.

Bladows, J. Flax and hemp, precious raw materials for the textile industry. p. 16.

Mackiewicz, Z. Papilionaceous plants increase the fertility of light soils. p. 18.

Poehon, S. My management of a farm on sand. p. 19.

Motyka, J. How I increase the fertility of light soils. p. 19.

Brudz, P. I obtain twenty quintals of rye from sandy soil. p. 19.

Kielczewski, B. Oilseed plant culture on light soils. p. 20.

Mozeiko, A. The fight against pests and diseases in orchards. p. 21.

Kwasiebski, J. For increased breeding of brooding animals on individual farms. p. 22.

Sonin, J. Contracts for stallions. p. 23.

Conditions of contracts for stilkorms in 1954. p. 23.

Jaskowski, L. Artificial insemination of cattle. p. 24.

Jankowski, S. More care for lambs. p. 25.

Topczowski, W. A mill which grinds everything; K. Mur's invention valuable to agriculture. p. 26.

Żelnowski, J. Village agricultural instructors' corner. p. 31.

Vol. 5, no. 4, Apr. 1954.

Contents translated:

We will win the fight for corn and breeding; excerpts from B. Bierut's report at the 11th Congress of the Polish United Workers Party. p. 3.

Wojnar, J. I am preparing fodder for my livestock. p. 4.

Ubecki, J. How I increase sugar-beet production; excerpts from a competitive letter. p. 5

Joško, W. Fodder and seed economy in the Osowa State Farm. p. 6.

Lapszina, K. Over one thousand quintals of fodder cabbage from one hectare. Tr. from the Russian. p. 8

Gromova, L. Bean culture. Tr. from the Russian. p. 8.

Guianowski, Z. Should we fertilize with nitrogen in the culture of barley for brewing? From experience in the German Democratic Republic. p. 9.

Subjects of meadow experiments for Michurin experimental circles. p. 10.

Lubkowski, Z. Fertilization of plants depends upon soil and climatic conditions. p. 11.

Zubkowski, R. Flax culture in the north of Poland. p. 12.

Wizniowski, T. Mechanization of herb culture. p. 13.

Kubicki, K. Planting potatoes in rectangular hills and cross cultivating them. p. 14.

Piechociński, S. Spring cultivation of autumn rapeseed. p. 15.

Corn, p. 18.

Truskolinski, K. Autumn vetch, an underestimated plant for light soils. p. 18.

Nowacki, W. Green fertilizers, manure, and compost. p. 18.

Kanski, B. The bulb, a precious fodder growing in sand. p. 18.

Russocki, J. What to do when beet sets are frozen. p. 19

Rybicki, S. Extermination of rats and milk. p. 19

Leski, W. Grafting poor-quality fruit trees. p. 20

Doboszynski, L. Early care for meadows and pastures. p. 21

Szymiski, J. Breeding sheep for sheepskin. p. 22.

Homyszyn, M. What we very often forget. p. 23

Nachelk, K. How to feed young bulls. p. 24

Skutliff fattening of young pigs. p. 25.

Kiepacki, W. Harrow WR-5. p. 26

Młoch, M. Machine for shelling castor beans. p. 27

Communiqué concerning the supply of frozen potatoes to distilleries of the Ministry of State Farms or to fattening establishments of the Central Agency of Industrial Fats p. 28

Dabrowski, P. Notes about the weather. p. 31

## 16. TECHNOLOGY

**CIBOROWSKI, JANUSZ.** Inżynieria chemiczna. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1952. (Zagadnienia inżynierii chemicznej) [Chemical engineering Vol. 1. illus., bibl.]

**CZASTKA, J.** Bede inżynierem górnikiem. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa [Nakł. Państwowego Wydawn. Naukowego] 1953 15 p. [I will be a mining engineer illus.]

**HAIN, STEFAN.** Zasady radiokomunikacji. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne, 1953. 284 p. [Principles of radio communication. maps, diagrs.]

**JARZABEK, D.** Loty kosmiczne. Wyd. 2. popr. Warszawa, Wiedza Powszechna, 1953. 169 p. [Cosmic flights. illus.]

**KRZEMIENIECKI, ALEKSANDER.** Mierniki eksploatacyjne w kolejnictwie. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne, 1953. 194 p. [Factors in the operation of railroads. diagrs., tables]

**MANKOWSKI, HR.** Stolarszczyzna budowlana; czego wymagać i jak się z nią obchodzić na budowie. Wyd. 3., przejrzał i uzupełnił Roman Zieliński. Warszawa, Instytut Badawczy Budownictwa, Dział Wydawn., 1948. 62 p. [Carpentry, requirements and their application in building. illus., diagrs.]

MB Not in DLC

**NECHAY, JERZY.** Beton w budownictwie mieszkaniowym, praktyczny podręcznik dla inżynierów i techników. 2. wyd. poprawione i rozszerzone. Warszawa, Instytut Badawczy Budownictwa, Dział Wydawn., 1946. 383 p. [Concrete in the apartment building industry; a practical manual for engineers and technicians. diagrs., tables]

MB Not in DLC

**NOWICKI, WITOLD.** Czynniki środkowoopoznajające i metody ich projektowania. Warszawa, 1952. 112 p. (Towarzystwo Naukowe Warszawskie. Wydawn. VI Nauk Technicznych. Prace techniczne, t. 1) [Method of designing retardation networks. French and Russian summaries illus., bibl., diagrs.]

**SKIBICKI, WACŁAW.** Słownik techniczny agrotechniki. Wyd. 2., przerob. i rozsz. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1952. 672 p. [English-Polish technical dictionary. bibl.]

**WRAŻEJ, JAN WLADYSLAW.** Metale w przemyśle. London, Polish Technical Publishing Trust, 1946. 100 p. (Biblioteczka Rzeczoznawcza Lwowskiego Towarzystwa Kursów Technicznych, t. 2) [Metals in industry; a textbook for technical schools. illus., index]

## PERIODICALS

**BUDOWNICTWO PRZEMYSŁOWE.** (Ministerstwo Budownictwa Przemysłowego) Warszawa. [Issued by the Ministry of Industrial Building. Includes a supplement. Biuletyn Instytutu Organizacji i Mechanizacji Budownictwa, bulletin of the Institute for Organization and Mechanization of Building. Monthly]

Vol. 3, no. 4, Apr. 1954.

**GOSPODARKA WODNA.** (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa. [Publication on water-power resources and hydraulic engineering issued by the Central Technical Organization. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Bibliography; Notes.

Vol. 14, no. 2, Feb. 1954.

Contents translated:

Ostromecki, J.; Obraczka, R. Tasks of the Institute of Drainage, Soil Conservation, and Pasture Lands in the light of recent scientific research. p. 41.

Bayer, A.; Kwiatkowski, W. For proper development of the shipyard industry. p. 44.



- Slizemski, M. Humus as a sign of the drainage of land. p. 48.
- Czoiwinski, M. Influence of the oscillation of ground-water levels in a river valley on the vegetation of plants. p. 47.
- Bieleńka, C. Soil dams and dikes in the light of modern soil science. p. 52.
- Imatowicz, S. Protection of metals against corrosion in hydraulic engineering construction (Conclusion).
- Skawina, T.; Janiczek, S. Estimating properties of waters on the grounds of phenomena of concrete corrosion. p. 57.
- Jankowski, W. Peat as a foundation of constructions, basis of the calculation of statics. p. 61.
- Roginski, S. Review of recent Soviet and German works concerning the strengthening of mole drainage. p. 67.
- Matusewicz, J. Remarks on the article "Nomenclature of Characteristic Water Levels and Flows" by Dr J. Lambor. p. 69.
- Witulska, F. Possibilities and advantages of standardizing elements of small water-power plants. p. 70.
- Kieranowski, J. Setting in motion the water installations in an industrial establishment. p. 73.
- Piekariski, Z. Systems of calculating critical depths (h<sub>cr</sub>) of canals with a trapezoidal section. p. 78.

**HORYZONTY TECHNIKI.** (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa. [Publication popularizing technical knowledge and inventions issued by the Central Technical Organization. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Technics in the wide world, Polish workers' share in technical progress; Corner for the young constructor, Mailbox, Technical calendar, Bibliography.

Vol. 7, no. 3, Mar. 1954.

Contents translated:

- Successful balance sheet for 1953. p. [2] of cover.
- Bibilo, A. Methods of modern management. p. 146.
- Glabowski, W. Development of machine tools. p. 152.
- Rychter, W. The producer of low-quality products as our enemy. p. 158.
- Perzynski, Z. For working people. p. 164.

**IIUTNIK.** (Państwowe Wydawnictwa Techniczne) Katowice. [Journal on metallurgy issued by State Technical Publications. Includes supplements. *Biuletyn Informacyjny*, bulletin of the Institutes of the Ministry of Metallurgy, and *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Hutnictwa*, documentation. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Section on standards; Book reviews, News.

Vol. 20, no. 8, Aug. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Zaleski, E.; Misiol, Z. Beryl and beryl alloys. p. 245.
- Wusatowski, Z. Precipitation of nitrides and persulfate hardening of soft steel after a cold deformation. p. 250.
- Kurski, K. Thermally differentiated bimotals. p. 255.
- Oklawiec, M. Flotation of iron ore. p. 258.
- by furnaces by means 1.

- Szymanski, M. New role of an engineer. p. 238.
- Stamatiello, H. Influence of hydrogeological conditions on the choice of a method for constructing a subway in Warsaw. p. 239.
- Bychawski, Z. Polish designs of prepressed concrete ceilings. p. 241.
- Pyzik, K. Kinematic chain. p. 243.
- Wlozibicki, A. Improved laminated timbers: a new building material. p. 246.
- Poniz, W. Technological problems concerning steel used for prepressed concrete constructions. p. 248.
- Kluz, T. Some remarks concerning the method of designing concrete ingredients based on diagrams and numerical tables as well as on grading index number. p. 252.
- Eymann, E. Designing plastic concretes. p. 256.
- Grzegorzewski, W. First National Technological Conference on Prepressed Concretes organized by the Institute of Construction Technique in Warsaw, May 18-20, 1953. p. 258.
- Talbiecki, J.; Domanski, H. Influence of the shape and cross section of an element on the resistance of concrete to squeezing. *Biuletyn* p. 17A.
- Wyganowski, Z. Reinforced concrete roofs made of precast elements. (To be cont'd.) *Biuletyn*. p. 19A.

Vol. 10, no. 12, Dec. 1953.

Contents translated:

- A conference on building materials arranged by the Polish Academy of Sciences. p. 357.
- Cwik, Z. Products of gypsum and of nonreinforced and reinforced gypsum concrete. p. 358.
- Nechaj, J.; Wisniewski, J. Precast reinforced concrete products. p. 368.
- Zielinski, Z.; Zielinski, J. Precast products in prestressed cable constructions. p. 375.
- Grzegorzewski, W. Prestressed concrete products. p. 384.
- Kuczyński, W. Designing concrete for constructions. p. 387.
- Kluz, T. High-strength concrete for prepressed concrete constructions. p. 391.
- Danilecki, W. Thermal insulating materials in general construction and housing construction. p. 399.
- Kozak, R. The technology and limits in utilization of modern wood joints. p. 406.
- Elmei, C.; Misiag, M. Wedge anchoring in cable concrete. p. 413.
- Kaufman, S. Theory and designing of prepressed cable units. p. 418.
- Kacner, A.; Lewicki, B. Proper dimensions of hollow ceramic blocks used for ceilings. p. 428.
- Mromilinski, R. Experimental measuring of stresses. p. 430.
- The 6th Convention of Delegates of the Polish Association of Building Engineers and Technicians in Lublin, September 13-14, 1953. p. 433.
- Wyganowski, Z. Reinforced concrete ceilings of precast elements. *Biuletyn*. p. 33A.
- Activities of the Institute of Construction Technique. *Biuletyn*. p. 34A.
- Arendowski, J. Using fiberboard for floors. *Biuletyn*. p. 34A.
- Janczowski, E. Increasing the durability of porous concrete elements. *Biuletyn*. p. 35A.

Vol. 11, no. 2, Feb. 1954.

Contents translated:

- New tasks of technical intelligentsia. p. 33.
- Bialobrzęski, T. Investigating the relationship of stresses in the general work of a bridge beam 1 by means of cable. p. 34.
- Comparing the work of building nails 1 and square cross sections. p. 38.
- Cast retaining constructions. p. 43.
- Recessed steel bridge. p. 44.
- Applying the limiting state method of a longitudinally reinforced wall.
- Prepressed standard elements in building. p. 48.
- Some examples of research on stresses in constructions. p. 50.
- Influence of possible economic losses in coefficient of constructions. p. 53.
- Unipolar building of large prefabricated blocks. p. 55.
- Porous concrete without sand. p. 60.
- Proper choice of gravel and ingredients in concrete. *Biuletyn*. p. 5A.
- Research on a new type of steel alloy. p. 6A.
- Research on the resilience of pine luminescents. *Biuletyn*. p. 7A.

**OWLANE.** (Naczelna Organizacja archaowa. [Publication on building organized by the Central Technical Organization's supplements: *Biuletyn Instytutu zemiańców*, bulletin of the Institute of Soil Science; *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny łowińców*, abstracts of publications on fishing materials; and *Przegląd Dokumentacji Budowlanej*, documentation on building]

Recurrent features: From the Soviet press; Brief notes; Book review.

Vol. 9, no. 2, Feb. 1954.

Contents translated:

- Gizmek, J. Tasks of the building materials industry in the light of directives of the 9th Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the Party in the fight for a faster increase in the living standard of the laboring masses; an address delivered at a conference organized by the Ministry of the Building Materials Industry. p. 33.
- Papocki and others. Discussion at the conference of the economic and Party active organized by the Ministry of the Building Materials Industry. p. 45.
- Jedrychowski, S. Summary of the discussion held at the conference of the economic and Party active organized by the Ministry of Building Materials Industry. p. 52.

Vol. 9, no. 5, May 1954.

Contents translated:

- Our holiday. p. 113.
- Bolkowski, J. The building materials industry in 1954. p. 114.
- Rustek, A. ARyt, a new light lime-silicate material (To be cont'd.) p. 118.
- Trombecki, A.; Kozłowski, S. Cleavage planes of stone. p. 123.
- Zielinski, R. Boards made from shavings by the use of a synthetic binding material. p. 126.
- Wojciechowski, J. Bituminous felt and insulating materials in roofs. p. 130.
- Solecki, A. Quantitative method of determining the state of sand grains used for the production of sand-lime building elements. p. 137.

**MOTORYZACJA.** (Ministerstwo Transportu Drogowego i Lotniczego) Warszawa. [Publication on motorization issued by the Ministry of Road and Air Transportation. Includes a supplement: *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Transportu Samochodowego*, documentation of automobile transportation. Monthly]

Recurrent features: New ideas in rationalization, Computation, Miscellaneous information; Book review.

Vol. 8, no. 10, Oct. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Tyszkiewicz, B. For a further development of competition in work. p. 269.
- Polocki, T. Schools of competition in work. p. 271.
- Ciepiak, J. Summing up the results of competition in work in the State Bus Lines for the second quarter of the year 1953. p. 275.
- Wojciechowski, J. Unjustified neglect in the use of tires. p. 276.
- Grodecki, J. Organization of repair against the background of the development of automobile production and transportation. p. 278.
- Golebowski, S. Inspection of an automobile. Pl. 10, p. 282.
- Brzosko, S. Development of the construction of the scooter. p. 280.

**NAFTA.** (Instytut Naftowy) Kraków. [Journal issued by the Petroleum Institute. Includes supplements: *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Nafty*, documentation, *Wiadomości Naftowe*, information bulletin; and *Biuletyn Instytutu Naftowego*, bulletin of the Institute. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Notes in brief; Information from the Institute.

Vol. 7, no. 11, Nov. 1951.

Contents translated:

- Drzewiecki, J. The 34th anniversary of the October Revolution. p. 289.
- Kulczycki, W. Influence of Soviet science and technique on the technical progress of the Polish petroleum industry. p. 290.
- Styński, W. Soviet achievements as an example for Polish refinery technique. p. 293.
- Fleszar, B. Development and organization of Soviet bibliography. p. 297.
- Chajec, W. Controlling the closing of ground waters by the coloring method. p. 301.
- Wilk, Z. Force pumps in the exploitation of crude oil. p. 306.
- Kobylinski, W. Problem of electrification of rotary drilling units. (To be cont'd.) p. 308.
- Mielnikowa, B. Alcohol mixtures as fuel. (To be cont'd.) p. 311.

Vol. 8, no. 6, June 1953.

Contents translated:

- One hundred years of the petroleum industry. p. 139.
- Ostojka, J. Means and methods for the betterment of properties of drilling mud. p. 139.
- Kulczycki, W. Micro or macro? p. 142.
- Schiller, W. Why not filtration? p. 144.
- Karlic, S. JLG-Rudno, a universal combined drilling and exploiting unit. p. 145.
- Kisielow, W. Using petroleum and natural gas as chemical materials. p. 150.

Drilling by means of small diameter bits. (To be contd.) p. 153.  
Szabla, J. Applying Soviet methods in the Polish petroleum industry. p. 155.  
 A correspondence conference. p. 156.

Vol. 9, no. 7-8, July/Aug. 1953.

Contents translated:  
Ninth anniversary of national liberation. p. 163.  
Pilecki, J. Ignacy Lukaszewicz. p. 165.  
Wojnar, J. A hundred years of the development of petroleum science and technique. p. 169.  
Drzeżdziej, J. Present problems of the petroleum industry against a background of a hundred-year existence. p. 179.  
Rzepecki, S. Organization and technical progress of rotary drilling. p. 182.  
Niemcewicz, S. Modern technology and technique of the petroleum industry. p. 185.  
Sczypinski, Z. A technological conference concerning the problem of technical progress. p. 190.  
Publications on petroleum. p. 191.  
Laskowski, K. Ignacy Lukaszewicz as a plotter and political prisoner. p. 193.  
Wala, S. Activities of a trade-union in the petroleum industry during the last two years. p. 197.  
Lasek, L. A conference of industrial managers in the petroleum industry. p. 204.  
Dubis, W. Technical progress in the Krosno Repair Shop. p. 205.  
Osizewski, J. and others. Development of the petroleum industry in Poland as told by Jozef Wachala, aged 86, an employee of the petroleum refinery in Krosno since 1883. p. 205.  
Gorka, H. Cements for cementing ground waters. *Biuletyn*. p. 7.  
Turkowski, Z. Problem of the progress of well boring to present research of the Petroleum Institute. *Biuletyn*. p. 7.  
L.T. Testing natural gas in wells. *Biuletyn*. p. 8.

Vol. 9, no. 11, Nov. 1953.

Contents translated:  
Example, friendship, and assistance of the Soviet Union. p. 263.  
Tokarski, A. Surface survey of geological structure. p. 264.  
Packer for the pressure cementing of oil wells. p. 267.  
Szabla, W. Establishing favorable conditions for production by parametric measurement of oil deposits. p. 269.  
Kafarow, W.; Blachman, L. Optimal operative conditions of packed rectifying columns. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) p. 273.  
Technical progress and research institutes in the USSR. p. 275.  
L.T. Organization of Soviet research institutes. p. 277.  
L.T. Development of seismic methods of research in the Soviet Union. p. 280.  
Popularization of the Kafarow method as a main task in the petroleum industry, the first conference of Kafarow's adherents. p. 281.  
Development of the petroleum industry and research under the Stalin Five-Year Plans. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) p. 282.  
Glogocowski, J. Surface photography applied to geochemistry. *Biuletyn*. p. 11.  
Gumelczynski, J. Lame drilling mud. *Biuletyn*. p. 11.  
Osizewski, J. CSN tensimotor. *Biuletyn*. p. 12.

Vol. 9, no. 12, Dec. 1953.

Contents translated:  
The 6th Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. p. 289.  
Lichter, A. Role of bacteria in the formation of crude oil. p. 290.  
Obuchowicz, Z. Influence of drilling-mud filtrate on the permeability of Krosno sandstones. p. 292.  
Szabelicki, J. Acidizing gas wells. p. 295.  
Kafarow, W.; Blachman, L. Conditions for optimal operation of packed rectifying columns. Tr. from the Russian. (Conclusion) p. 297.  
Stergielenski, S.; Rabkina, A. Development of the refining industry and scientific research in the Stalin Five-Year Plans. Tr. from the Russian. (Conclusion) p. 301.  
L.T. Fight for Iranian petroleum. p. 305.

**OCHRONA PRACY; BEZPIECZENSTWO I HIGIENA PRACY.** (Ministerstwo Pracy i Opieki Społecznej i Centralny Instytut Ochrony Pracy) Warszawa. [Issued by the Ministry of Labor and Social Insurance and the Central Institute of Industrial Safety. Includes supplements: *Biuletyn Centralnego Instytutu Ochrony Pracy*, bulletin of the Institute, and *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Ochrony Pracy*, documentation on industrial safety. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Book reviews; Standards in process.

Vol. 6, no. 5, May 1953.

Contents translated:  
Before May Day. p. 149.  
Gizelski, C. Resistance of wood in milling processes. p. 150.  
Bizozowski, J. Some directives for safety when an apparatus for the chemical protection of plants is used. p. 156.  
Wisniewski, R. Cleaning closed cans for preserves. p. 164.  
Mickiewicz, W. New type of ventilation installation. p. 167.  
Roszkowski, S. Workmen's clothing for work in low temperatures. p. 169.  
Pulawski, Z. Improvements in the protection of welders at work. p. 172.  
R.W. Thermal removal of perch-type fish scales. p. 175.  
Equipment of protection of the respiratory system. p. 180.

Vol. 6, no. 8/9, Aug./Sept. 1953.

Contents translated:  
Taniewicz, L. Organization and activities of Soviet institutes for work protection. p. 257.  
Czerepinski, K. Safety at work during the harking of logs. p. 260.  
Puzyna, C. Spark conductors and sound absorbers of engines and farm tractors. p. 267.  
Balan, I. Cleaning electric lighting installations in factories. p. 270.  
Gluszczak, L. Coal dust and the danger of its explosion in coal mines. p. 275.  
Lachmajer, R. Shovel lift trucks in transportation inside factories. p. 279.  
Wisniewski, R. Using floats in the fishing industry. p. 284.  
Blech on-Kalnowski, A. Causes of great fires. p. 287.  
Mistakes in recommended methods of detecting poisonous materials in the air. p. 290.  
Mironczuk, A. Review of regulations concerning industrial safety and hygiene. p. 292.  
Protective footwear; wooden soles for men's protective footwear. p. 296.  
Protective footwear, men's shoes with wooden soles and leather uppers. p. 300.  
W.T. Removing refuse from beneath coal boilers. p. 317.  
S.F. Activities of the Department of Noxiousness of Chemicals of the Central Institute of Safety at Work in 1952. p. 318.  
Z.G. A blowing and moistening apparatus constructed by the Central Institute of Safety at Work. p. 319.

**ODZIEŻ.** (Centralne Związki Przemysłu Dzielarskiego, Odzieżowego i Ponocznostowego) Łódź. [Publication on the weaving, clothing, and hosiery industries. Includes a supplement: *Biuletyn Instytutu Wzornictwa Przemysłowego*, bulletin of the Institute of Industrial Design. Monthly]

Vol. 4, no. 11, Nov. 1953.

Contents translated:  
Anniversary of the great socialist October Revolution. p. 217.  
K.D. Sectional system of production for many fashions. p. 218.  
Rozyczki, L. Manufacture of stockings from synthetic fibers considered for their properties and optimal wearing qualities. (To be contd.) p. 221.  
Kedzierski, W. Pulling the work of shop mechanics in the state clothing industry on a piecework basis. p. 224.  
Krawczyk, M. Problems of cutting fabrics in the clothing industry. p. 227.  
W.K. History of technology is an important element in philosophical education. p. 229.  
Bieniek, M. Completing anthropometric measurements will help to better satisfy people's needs. p. 230.

Vol. 4, no. 12, Dec. 1953.

Contents translated:  
Granat, P. Basic tasks of the hosiery industry in 1954. p. 237.  
Kramarz, A. Some problems of the clothing industry at the beginning of the fifth year of the Six-Year Plan. p. 239.  
Flatau, J. Electric lighting in the clothing industry. p. 242.  
Rozyczki, L. Manufacture of stockings from synthetic fibers considered for their properties and wearing qualities. p. 244.  
Hoffman, T. Precaution against piercing fingers with a machine needle in the clothing industry. p. 247.  
Stepien, W.; Szudziarski, A. Organization and field of activity of the Work Safety Service in the clothing industry. p. 249.  
Pieczynko, Z. Patterns of the Institute of Industrial Design at the 4th World Festival of Youth and Students in Bucharest. p. 253.

**PRZEGŁAD ELEKTROTECHNICZNY.** (Ministerstwo Energetyki, Ministerstwo Przemysłu Maszynowego, Stowarzyszenie Elektryków Polskich) Warszawa. [Journal on electrical engineering issued by the Ministry of the Electric Power Industry, the Ministry of the Machine Manufacturing Industry, and the Polish Electrical Engineers Association. Includes a supplement: *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Elektrotechniki*, documentation issued by the Documentation Center of Electrical Engineering. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Brief notes, Electrical vocabulary, Publications received, News of the Association, Review of periodicals.

Vol. 29, no. 11/12, Dec. 1953.

Contents translated:  
Jakubowski, J. Conference on circuit breaker. p. 441.  
Kryniski, J. Problem of professional training for switchgear specialists. p. 442.  
Belkowski, C. Trends in the development of Polish conceptions in switchgear design. p. 446.  
Hole, J. Achievements and intentions of the Polish electrical industry in preparing high-tension switchgear designs. p. 450.  
Nawrot, M.; Woyanowski, Z. Work of offices for design of low-tension switchgear. p. 457.  
Stankiewicz, J. Problems of technical control in the production of high-tension circuit breakers. p. 463.  
Myslicki, A.; Skarzynski, R. Technical assistance by friendly countries in switchgear designing and testing. p. 467.  
Rukaszko, C. Power-engineering requirements in matters of switchgear production. p. 471.  
Wojnowski, J. Experience acquired in the operation of high-tension circuit breakers. p. 473.  
Zmignadzki, W. High-tension circuit breaker drives and their adaptability for automatic reclosing. p. 476.  
Lesiowski, J.; Skarzynski, R. Modernization of obsolete oil circuit breakers. p. 480.  
Olendziński, W. Problem of using quick-break circuit breakers in 3000-volt direct-current rolling stock. p. 485.  
Figurski, Z. Testing the efficiency of 3-kilovolt direct-current high-speed circuit breakers under practical railway conditions. p. 487.  
Knothe, S.; Myslicki, A. High-tension short-circuit testing stations as basic switchgear laboratories. p. 494.  
Myslicki, A. Indirect testing of high-tension circuit breakers for breaking capacity. p. 504.  
Podgorzki, A. Operational experience with short-circuit testing stations obtaining current from the public supply. p. 511.  
Skarzynski, R. Test results of Polish-made high-tension alternating-current circuit breakers. p. 517.  
Podgorzki, A. Results of tests of Polish-made low-tension switchgear. p. 523.  
Jablonski, A. Polish-made direct-current quick-break circuit breakers. p. 526.  
Nasłowski, J. Results obtained from short-circuit tests of direct-current circuit breakers in electric traction substations. p. 531.  
Podgorzki, A. Certain problems of measuring technique in short-circuit tests. p. 537.  
Lipski, T. Research in heavy-current contacts. p. 547.  
Grudziecki, S. Testing gas-emitting materials. p. 554.  
Knothe, S.; Sztenduch, I. Low-tension short-circuit testing station of the Electrotechnical Institute. p. 559.  
Woyanowski, Z. Standardization of industrial switches. p. 566.  
Myslicki, A. Postarc resistance and postarc current as characteristic parameters of the circuit-breaking process in high-tension circuit breakers. p. 571.  
Ryzko, H. A camera with a gyrating film for long-spark recording. p. 575.

Vol. 30, no. 2, Feb. 1954.

Contents translated:  
Kopczynski, Z. Tasks of the electrical machine and apparatus industry as reflected by resolutions of the 9th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. p. 45.  
Lando, J. Problems of the development of electric drives. p. 49.  
Horink, W. and others. The electric machine industry in People's Poland, its achievements and intentions. p. 51.  
Schmidt, J. Power rating in the modern series of AC machines. p. 56.  
Pelczewski, W. Use of electric machine amplifiers in drive systems. p. 60.  
Szklarski, L. Scientific work of the Mining and Metallurgical Academy concerning new types of drives. p. 66.  
Gluzinski, W. Electric drives in the coal mining industry. p. 68.

- Kardaszewicz, J.; Grzybowski, W. Requirements of the metallurgical industry for special electric machines. p. 71.  
 Mystkowski, A. Electric motors for machine tool drives. p. 74.  
 Szrajel, H. Home production of drives for paper machines. p. 77.  
 Gierwald, Z. Electric drives for hoisting equipment. p. 82.  
 Biowlin, J., Biedziak, J. Electric machines and drives used in the sugar industry. p. 88.  
 Mokrosz, E. Electric machines and drives in the chemical industry. p. 88.  
 Rybicki, Z. Problem of selecting electric motors for farm machinery drives. p. 89.  
 Słazewski, A. Department for electric machines and drives of the Electrotechnical Institute. p. 89.  
 Smoluchowski, W. Organizing the designing of complex drive systems. p. 89.

## Vol. 30, no. 3, Mar. 1954.

- Contents translated:  
 Dab-Kocot, J. Rural electrification in the light of resolutions adopted at the 9th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. p. 93.  
 Jung, Z. Development of rural electrification in Poland. p. 94.  
 Krakowiak, S. Problem of using steel conductors in rural distributing networks. p. 98.  
 Krakowiak, S., Kozłowski, S. Standard type of rural transformer station. p. 108.  
 Zdralewicz, M. Rural hydroelectric plants in Poland. p. 116.  
 Lolonski, S. Problem of protecting rural electric systems from lightning. p. 118.  
 Kolbinski, K. Cables for electric farm tractors. p. 120.  
 Krakowiak, S. Outlines for typical implementation of work involved in farm electrification. p. 121.  
 Morzycka, A. Farm electrification problems dealt with on an international level. p. 123.  
 S.K. Nomenclature adopted in farm electrification practice. p. 125.  
 Skowronski, J. Insulators and insulating materials. p. 126.  
 Str., A. Single-phase transformers for small-load density networks. p. 130.

**PRZEGŁAD GÓRNICZY.** (Instytut Węglowy) Katowice. [Publication on mining issued by the Coal Institute. Includes supplements: *Przegląd Bibliograficzny Górnictwa*, bibliography on mining, and *Biuletyn Głównego Instytutu Górnictwa*, bulletin of the Central Institute of Mining. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Current news, Foreign review, Polish coal standards.

## Vol. 10, no. 1, Jan. 1954.

- Contents translated:  
 Tasks of the mining industry in the light of directives of the 9th Plenary Session of the Polish United Workers Party. p. 1.  
 Kossuth, S. Fifty years of *Przegląd Górniczy*. p. 2.  
 Majewski, S. Historical sources concerning the development of mining in Poland during the Renaissance. p. 11.  
 Zalewski, F. Caisson ventilation of tunnels. p. 15.  
 Zyzak, J. A short range in longwall cutting. p. 20.  
 Pasterbinski, S. Braking big electric mine-railway cars. p. 24.  
 Dobrowolski, J. Training men in hoisting. p. 27.  
 Grossman, A.; Kalinowski, B. New possibilities of improving the quality of coke. p. 31.

## Vol. 10, no. 3, Mar. 1954.

- Contents translated:  
 Bierut, B. First anniversary of Iosif Stalin's death. p. 73.  
 The 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party. p. 74.  
 Borecki, M.; Szczurowski, A. Load and work of road supports. p. 75.  
 Zajdel, F. Standardization work in the coal industry. p. 81.  
 Kozarski, L. Carrying men on belt conveyors. p. 85.  
 Badura, S. Possibility of replacing oak guides with pine guides. p. 90.  
 Parysiewicz, W. Curve of profitability of coal. p. 94.  
 Znanicki, J. Breaking off as a physicochemical phenomenon of squeezing rocks. *Biuletyn*, p. 1.  
 Neyman, B.; Adamek, R. Surface mining. *Biuletyn*, p. 3.  
 Radowski, T. Device for the determination of index numbers of coal burning. *Biuletyn*, p. 6.  
 Zyska, B. Characterizing impregnators for pitwood. *Biuletyn*, p. 8.

**PRZEGŁAD MECHANICZNY.** (Stowarzyszenie Inżynierów i Techników Mechaników Polskich) Warszawa. [Publication on mechanical engineering issued by the Association of Polish Mechanical Engineers and Technicians. Includes supplements: *Przegląd Bibliograficzny Mechaniki*, bibliography of mechanical engineering, *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny*, bulletin of the Institute of Surface Finishing, and *Biuletyn Informacyjny*, bulletin of the Institute of Machine Tools and Machine Tooling. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Review of technical periodicals, Chronicle, Bibliography

## Vol. 13, no. 4, Apr. 1954

**PRZEGŁAD ODLEWNICTWA.** (Stowarzyszenie Techniczne Odlewników Polskich) Kraków. [Issued by the Polish Foundry Engineers Association. Includes supplements: *Biuletyn Informacyjny Instytutu Odlewnictwa*, bulletin of the Foundry Institute, *Przegląd Bibliograficzny Odlewnictwa*, bibliography on foundries, and *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Odlewnictwa*, documentation. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Letters to the editor, Information from the Association, New publications

## Vol. 4, no. 2, Feb. 1954.

- Contents translated:  
 Realization of directives of the 9th Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party by shop organizations of the Polish Cast-Iron Technical Association. p. 29.  
 Januszewicz, P. Improper molding and core making as a cause of casting defects. p. 30.  
 Wojcik, J. High-chromium cast iron. p. 30.  
 Holtorp, J. Some principles of safety and hygiene in foundries. (To be contd.) p. 46.  
 Piskowski, J. Research on making magnesium alloys to be used as inoculants for spheroidal cast-iron production. p. 46.

**PRZEGŁAD PAPIERNICZY.** (Centralny Związek Przemysłu Papierniczego i Stowarzyszenie Inżynierów i Techników Przemysłu Papierniczego) Łódź. [Issued by the Central Board of the Paper Industry and the Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Paper Industry, with English and Russian summaries. Includes supplements: *Przegląd Bibliograficzny Papiernictwa*, bibliography on the paper industry, and *Biuletyn Instytutu Celulozowo-Papierniczego*, bulletin of the Pulp and Paper Institute. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: From the Soviet experiences, Hygiene and work safety measures; New books, News in brief.

## Vol. 10, no. 1, Jan. 1954.

- Contents translated:  
 Falkowski, E. Tasks of the paper industry in the light of resolutions of the 9th Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. p. 1.  
 Podkowinski, J. Comparing methods of stripping bark in the light of experiences with wood which is not floated. p. 4.  
 Golebiewski, R. The Haug Mill. p. 9.  
 W.G. Conversations with readers. p. 13.  
 W.G. Importance of technical control in the pulp and paper industry. p. 14.  
 W.G. Some remarks concerning groundwood for newsprint. p. 17.  
 W.G. Trucks and safety at work. p. 20.  
 The 4th Scientific and Technical Conference of the Scientific-Technical Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Paper Industry. p. 22.

## Vol. 10, no. 2, Feb. 1954.

- Contents translated:  
 Lachocki, C. The paper industry in the fourth year of the Six-Year Plan. p. 33.  
 Palonik, K.; Winczakiewicz, A. Chromatography of paper. p. 35.  
 Podkowinski, J. Pneumatic conveyors in pulp and paper mills. p. 30.  
 For a better quality of paper products. p. 46.  
 Gorochow, J. Means toward the economical use of raw materials and fuel in the paper industry. Tr. from the Russian. p. 48.  
 Polish papermaking in the Renaissance. p. 50.  
 Laszkiewicz, L. New trends in the designing of soda boilers. p. 53.  
 Baczyńska, K. Are plants the only source of cellulose? p. 60.  
 A list of papers published in the form of communications by the Central Pulp and Paper Laboratory and the Pulp and Paper Institute. p. 63.

**PRZEGŁAD TECHNICZNY.** (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa. [Journal on industrial technology issued by the Central Technical Organization. Includes supplements: *Biuletyn Centralnego Instytutu Dokumentacji Naukowo-Technicznej*, and *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Zagadnień Dokumentacji*, bulletin and documentation of the Central Institute of Technical Documentation, and *Biuletyn Głównego Urzędu Miar*, bulletin of the Office of Weights and Measures. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: News from the Organization and affiliated associations, Review of Polish and foreign technical periodicals, Brief notes.

## Vol. 74, no. 5, May 1953

- Contents translated:  
 Geberl, B. Together with millions of workers. p. 177.  
 Porebski, J. Tasks of technical periodicals. p. 180.  
 Piaskowski, J. Development of technical book production. p. 181.  
 Zamoycki, T. Role of technical associations in propagating technical books. p. 186.  
 Switkowski, J. Tasks of technical associations in matters of standardization. p. 189.  
 Małucha, S. Reconstruction of agriculture is a great field of activity for engineers and technicians. p. 191.  
 Skrzekol, J. Construction of tall buildings. p. 194.  
 Piechoła, A. From deliberations of the Hungarian Power Congress concerning the utilization of secondary sources of energy. p. 199.  
 Sawicki, K. Our first polytechnic, 1825-1831. p. 202.  
 How a drama is changed into a farce. p. 208.  
 Meeting of the general secretaries of associations and branches of the Chief Technical Organization. p. 209.  
 J.W.K. Conference on preparatory courses for the engineering degree. p. 211.  
 A.B. The Museum for Labor Protection in Moscow. p. 217.  
 Fulfillment of the national economic plan in the first quarter of 1953, a report by the State Commission of Economic Planning. p. 217.

**PRZEMYSŁ DRZEWNY.** (Centralne Zarządy Przemysłów Drzewnego, Meblarskiego, i Lesnego i Stowarzyszenie Inżynierów i Techników Leśnictwa i Drzewnictwa) Warszawa. [Publication on the woodworking, furniture, and forest industries issued by the Central Boards of the Woodworking, Furniture, and Forest Industries and the Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Forest and Woodworking Industries. Includes a supplement: *Biuletyn Instytutu Wzornictwa Przemysłowego*, bulletin of the Institute of Industrial Design. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Rationalization and innovation, Adviser's box; Brief notes; Bibliography of Polish and Soviet books available in Poland.

## Vol. 4, no. 5, May 1953.

- Contents translated:  
 A holiday for work and peace. p. 1.  
 M.P. Tasks of technical control agencies according to recent regulations of the Council of State. p. 2.  
 Maresinski, C. Improving our professional knowledge. p. 2.  
 Gozdzinski, S. Protecting birchwood and beechwood from infestation and putrefaction. (To be contd.) p. 3.  
 Burezenko, P. Foundations of standardization in the forest industry. Pt. 2. p. 6.  
 Tyseka, J. Finishing in the production of furniture. p. 7.  
 Bojarski, J. Problems of quarterly executive planning of production in the furniture industry. p. 10.  
 Pontmash, F. Soviet spying devices. Pt. 2. p. 12.  
 Podkowinski, S. Calculating the volume of steam for a drying house. p. 16.  
 Blachut, W. Economy of wood on building sites. p. 17.  
 S.B. A device for polishing sides of round table tops on a lathe. p. 18.  
 S.B. Using pegs for better fixing of metal parts. p. 18.  
 Fisher, W. New forms of development in the industrial management movement. p. 19.  
 B.J. Bedroom furniture of the Institute of Industrial Design. *Biuletyn*, p. 1.  
 Chomenowska, M. A lacquered bedroom. *Biuletyn*, p. 2.

## Vol. 4, no. 7, July 1953.

- Contents translated:  
 Freedom and Constitution Day. p. 1.  
 Wolkowicz, C. Applying the Zhandarova system to the woodworking industry. p. 2.  
 Janiczek, M. Modern gang saws of Polish production. p. 4.  
 Gorzyski, S. Protecting beechwood and birchwood against infestation and putrefaction. (Conclusion) p. 6.  
 Bahrowie, H. and H. A quick method of drying wood by extraction. p. 10.  
 Swiderski, J. Producing bentwood furniture of pine wood. p. 12.  
 Drouet, T. Properties of hard fiberboards as seen from the furniture-making point of view. p. 18.

Kamhaski, J. Economical assumptions in the production of mobile sheds, p. 19.  
B.S. A press roll for a main belt, p. 21.  
Se's for furnishing antechambers, *Biuletyn*, p. 1.

**PRZEMYSŁ WŁOKNIENICZY.** (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Lodz [Publication on textiles issued by the Central Technical Organization. Includes supplements: *Biuletyn Instytutu Włókiennictwa*, bulletin of the Textile Institute, *Biuletyn Instytutu Wzornictwa Przemysłowego*, bulletin of the Institute of Industrial Design, and three documentation bulletins issued by the Textile, Wood Fiber, and Synthetic Fiber Institutes Monthly]

Recurrent features Brief notes, Bibliography.

Vol. 7, no. 2, Feb. 1953.

Contents translated:

Important decision of the Council of Ministers, p. 37.  
Szalkowski, Z. How acclimatization of flax straw affects the quantity and quality of fibers, p. 39.  
Kempier, S. Explanations of the work of Professor N. Washilow on the theory of elasticity, p. 41.  
Janusz, T. Coefficient of compactness, p. 45.  
Orzel, M. Trends of progress in finishing processes of the textile industry, p. 48.  
Worontow, B., Szczegolowa, R. A short process for the continuous bleaching of unclean percale. Tr. from the Russian, p. 52.  
Rozental, S. Photomechanical method of engraving printing rollers, p. 55.  
Rappoport, L. Calculation of the production cost of artificial silk, taking into account denier and twist, p. 56.  
K.M. Control of the use of steam and liquids in finishing in the manufacture of textiles, p. 61.  
Czekaluk, B. Characteristics of plans of the Textile Institute for the year 1953, *Biuletyn Włok*, p. 1.  
Orlow, R. Struggle for new designs, *Biuletyn Wzor*, p. 3.

Vol. 7, no. 11/12, Nov./Dec. 1953.

Contents translated:

Socialist revolution in the social consciousness, p. 243.  
Gryciewicz, H. Wool production in the Soviet Union, p. 245.  
Dobiesiewicz, S. Ways of developing flax production in the Soviet Union, p. 250.  
Zurek, W. Endurance of wool yarn in the functions of textile parameters, p. 252.  
Zakrzewski, J. Parabolic approximation of the course of a harness frame. (To be contd.) p. 256.  
Grallinski, M. Analysis of dyestuff in textiles, p. 260.  
Rybicki, Z.; Hempel, K. Progress in technology of synthetic textiles in the Soviet Union, p. 266.  
Landkof, G. New technique in the Soviet textile machinery industry, a summary, p. 269.  
Orzel, M.; Rozental, S. A poor edition of a good book, p. 272.  
Wl. Z. From life of the Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Textile Industry in Lodz, p. 276.  
Burno, S., and others. Characteristics and technology of spinning Sining type of Chinese wool by the combing method. *Biuletyn Włok*, p. 21.  
A.R. Activity of the Scientific Council of the Textile Institute, *Biuletyn Włok*, p. 24.  
Tarchalski, B. Estimate of the collection of cotton fabrics for 1954, *Biuletyn Wzor*, p. 15.  
Grenluk, P. The hundredth design approved for production, *Biuletyn Wzor*, p. 17.  
M.Ch. Course of supplementary artistic instruction for designers of the woolen industry, *Biuletyn Wzor*, p. 19.

**TECHNIKA LOTNICZA.** (Związek Polskich Inżynierów i Techników Lotniczych) Warszawa. [Issued by the Association of Polish Aeronautical Engineers and Technicians. Includes supplements, *Biuletyn Głównego Instytutu Lotnictwa*, bulletin of the Central Aeronautic Institute, and *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Lotnictwa*, documentation of the same Institute Monthly]

Recurrent features. Technical letter box, Technical news, Bibliography, Bibliography on aeronautics

Vol. 8, no. 6, Nov./Dec. 1953

Contents translated:

Rusiecki, J. Friendship, of which deeds give evidence, p. 157.  
Sydlow, J. Development of aeronautics in Imperial Russia and the USSR, p. 159.  
Wojciech, S. Developmental prospects of pulse-jet engines, p. 160.  
Ostniski, Z. Methods of manufacturing large sheet-metal elements in aircraft production, p. 165.  
Railway transportation of aircraft, p. 173.  
Aeronautical dictionary, symbols used in the theory of flight, p. 177.  
Brzozka, Z. New method for static strength tests, p. 183.

Vol. 9, no. 2, Mar./Apr. 1954

Contents translated:

Muska, M. Aviation in forest management, p. 33.  
Zuchowicz, K. Electric static discharges and airborne radio reception effects and countermeasures, p. 38.  
Ostniski, Z. Manufacturing of welded-tube fuselages, p. 44.  
Soldering of aluminum and its alloys, p. 49.

**WIADOMOSCI GORNICZE.** (Państwowe Wydawnictwa Techniczne) Katowice [Publication popularizing mining engineering issued by State Technical Publications]

Recurrent features Talks on mining vocabulary, Mining, in questions and answers; Brief notes, Book and periodical review.

Vol. 4, no. 4, Apr. 1953.

Contents translated:

J.O. For a sound economy of coal, p. 66.  
Niewiadomski, R. Economy of power in mines, p. 97.  
Kotarski, J. Economy of compressed air, p. 100.  
Gostkowski, Z. Burning coal economically, p. 103.  
Spiewak, F. Dangerous short circuits in mines, p. 106.  
Hole, J. Aim and application of 8 000 transistors with a small clearing gauge in high-tension electric networks, p. 110.  
Chojnacki, S.; Mrozek, W. Mechanizing the open cutting of coal in the USSR. Pt. 2. Cutting coal, p. 113.  
Jankowski, F. Achievements of workers in industrial management in 1952, p. 116.

Vol. 4, no. 12, Dec. 1953.

Contents translated:

J.H. On Miners' Day, p. 335.  
Miners' Day in 1953, p. 336.  
Feast of jubilarians, p. 341.  
Leading workers in the Gotwald Coal Mine, p. 344.  
Laurates in science, p. 360.  
Leading rationalizers in the President Coal Mine, p. 354.  
Our cadres, p. 357.  
Some of many, p. 362.  
Twenty-five years of the scientific activities of Professor Witold Budryk, p. 369.

## 17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

**POLAND.** Armia. 2. dywizja strzelców ploszych. Warszawa... Warszawa... 1948... Edited by Urs Graf at Basle and issued by the Polish soldiers of the 2nd Infantry division interned in Switzerland... Basel, Urs Graf-vorlag [1945] 80 p. [In English, French, German, and Polish. Illus., facsimiles.]  
MD VIU Not in DLC

## PERIODICALS

**MORZE.** (Liga Morska) Warszawa [Popular illustrated magazine issued by the Maritime League] Recurrent features: News from the Maritime League, Maritime A B C, Model building, Correspondence course of the Maritime League, Editor's answers.

No. 2, Feb. 1954

Contents translated:

Pogoda, W. The discharged pledge, p. 3.  
Kowalewski, T. Polish ships on the world's seas, p. 4.  
Jasinski, M. It is necessary to begin with the assistant cook, p. 6.  
Bakzdorf, S. You can learn something from them, p. 8.  
Kozlowski, B. Sailors against galleys, p. 10.  
Wajerski, A. Specialists in the Navy, signalling, p. 11.  
J.W. In the country of rum, gold, and diamonds, p. 12.  
Plewienczew, A. Unfinished drawing, a short story. Tr. from the Russian, p. 14.  
Wojewodka, C. Conquerors of arctic regions, p. 16.  
Swimming as a military sport, p. 18.  
Biderman, R. Regatta problems, forcing the way, p. 20.  
Pucinski, M. Water bicycle, p. 21.  
Building the ABC rowboat-saloon; J. Steadzik's model, p. 22.  
Kowalski, B. From the history of sailing on ice, p. 24.  
Sel. Stories of ship antennas, radio location, p. 25.  
Peitek, J. With the hoisted banner; the 50th anniversary of the glorious battle of the Wariag, p. 28.

**TECHNIKA I GOSPODARKA MORSKA.** (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna, Morski Instytut Techniczny, Morski Instytut Rybacki) Gdansk. [Publication on shipbuilding and shipping issued by the Central Technical Organization, the Technical Institute, and the Institute of Sea Fisheries. Includes supplements: *Biuletyn Morskiego Instytutu Technicznego*, bulletin of the Marine Technical Institute, and *Przegląd Bibliograficzny Rybołówstwa Morskiego*, bibliography of the Institute of Sea Fisheries Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Book review.

Vol. 4, no. 3, Mar. 1954.

Contents translated:

Problem of metallization by spraying in the merchant navy and ports; a summary of opinions following J. Zablocki's article in No. 9 of this periodical for 1953, p. 66.  
Mausolf, E. Development of spray metallization in shipbuilding, p. 68.  
Szkontor, B. Development of cranes in shipbuilding, p. 68.  
K.W. Problem of reducing heat losses in diesel engines, p. 71.  
Jagodzinski, Z. Influence of secondary radiation on the accuracy of direction finder bearings, p. 72.  
Siemaszko, R. Effective dispositional organization in shipping and shipbroker enterprises, p. 76.  
Madonski, B. Speedy loading and unloading of ships in the Gdansk (Danzig) Port, p. 79.  
Stomilanko, P. First experiment using prestressed concrete in hydrotechnical construction, p. 82.  
Owinski, A. Tasks of sea flying in the light of directives of the 9th Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party, p. 84.  
Netcor, J. Small fishing vessels and the problem of their mechanization, p. 87.

# I. GENERAL

## PERIODICALS

**AGE PERIODS INFORMATION BULLETIN.** (Rumanian News Agency) Bucharest. [In English. Weekly] Recurrent features: Notes and information, Chronicle of events, sports.

Vol. 5, no. 4/5, Feb. 1954

### Contents

- Results of fulfillment of State Plan for Development of National Economy of Rumanian People's Republic in 1953. p. 1
- From the golden book of the Rumanian people's struggle for freedom and a happy life, through the halls of a museum. p. 6
- A five-kilometer tunnel for the Bistrita waters, on the construction site of the hydropower station of Bistrita. p. 8
- New trades and professions in Rumania. p. 12
- Light music, dance music, and the operetta, musical life in Rumania. p. 13
- A visit to a factory of dairy products, the Rumanian food industry in full progress. p. 15

Vol. 5, no. 6, Mar. 1954.

### Contents

- March 8, International Women's Day. p. 1
- For an increased agricultural output in 1954. p. 2
- The garment industry in the Rumanian People's Republic, the Gheorghe Gheorghiu-Dej Clothing Factory. p. 3
- Stan, I. Achievements of the Rumanian Institute of Agricultural Research. p. 4
- Output of metal products of wide consumption. p. 8
- Georgescu, G. Activity of Bucharest State Philharmonic Orchestra. p. 9
- In the Carpathians, Prident, wonderful rest resort and tourist center. p. 11

**FLACARA.** Bucharest. [Illustrated magazine, Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: Book and film review, Crossword puzzles, Chess, Comics.

No. 8, Apr. 1954

### Contents translated

- Cosovoi, T. Greatest urgency. p. 1
- Desilu, D. Poem about Sergeant Alexander Belate, a poem. p. 1
- Facts which amuse. p. 6
- Vegetables as food supplies for towns. p. 8
- Dascalu, C. Fourth promotion. p. 8
- Burger, A., and others. Leaders in the vesting maize. p. 8
- Ghik, I. Toward fallow lands. p. 10
- Toma, A. The centry, a short story. p. 12
- Bals, T. The party, a poem. p. 12
- Zambirescu, V. Why you are dear to me, a poem. p. 13
- Klevakin, G. Tallinn, capital of Soviet Estonia. p. 14
- Guineau, A. Acrobatic match; unwanted innovations. p. 16
- Dumitrescu, M. Exposition of plastic arts. p. 16
- Abbas, A. Bondu, the bricklayer, a short story. Tr. from the Hindi. p. 17
- Rumanian diadems. p. 18
- Izsak, S. Cultural Center of Tirgu-Mures. p. 19
- Pallin, C. In the footsteps of Pinter the Darling, from notes of a folklorist. p. 20
- Anastasiu, A. Encounter with Mireille Glodet-Mihailhe. p. 21
- Arsene, M. Sky of Korea and of Philadelphia, a short story. p. 22
- Guillen, N. Green lizard, a poem. p. 24
- S.F. Octav Banella. p. 25
- Dragoi, S. Searchers for folk-art treasures. p. 29
- Voicu, V. Inventor's corner, an air-pressure shower. p. 29
- New China votes. p. 30

**LA ROUMANIE NOUVELLE.** Bucharest. [In French. Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: News from Rumania, Science, Belles lettres, Art.

Vol. 5, no. 101, Nov. 1952

### Contents translated

- Our great friend, the USSR. p. 1
- Muresan, M. Partisans of peace in a city like so many others, on the eve of the National Congress for the Defense of Peace. p. 1
- Bodeanu, G. The Rumanian People's Republic prepares herself for elections. p. 1
- Brudaru, P. Government plan for the 3d quarter of 1952 fulfilled 100 3/4%. p. 1
- Calin, R. Two years after the enactment of the electrification plan. p. 1
- Pavel, M. Home for scientists. p. 2.

- Activity of the Institute of Linguistics of the Rumanian Academy. p. 3
- Celebration of the 70th anniversary of the death of the Hungarian poet János Arany. p. 4
- Animated cartoons realized in the Rumanian People's Republic. p. 4
- Mitchell, D. New musical organizations. p. 9
- Pravin, C. Our vine. p. 3
- Vigor of economic exchange in the Rumanian People's Republic. p. 4
- The Rumanian People's Republic has a petroleum engineering school. p. 1
- Fact of economic collaboration between the Rumanian People's Republic and the German Democratic Republic. p. 1
- Silina, M. The exhibition "The USSR in the Course of Building Communism." p. 3
- Ticdeu, P. The Rumanian nation pursues peaceful objectives. p. 5
- Alie, J. Workers assimilate a superior technique. p. 5
- Alie, J. Prodigious advance in medicine. p. 5.

Vol. 5, no. 102, Nov. 1952

### Contents translated

- Document about the new life. p. 1
- Muresan, M. National Congress for the Defense of Peace. p. 1
- Calin, R. Electoral campaign in full swing. p. 1
- Brudaru, P. New blast furnace put into action. p. 1
- Receipts from the speech of Nikita Khrushchev at a solemn meeting held in honor of the 35th anniversary of the great socialist October Revolution. p. 1
- Construction and reconstruction of cities in the Rumanian People's Republic. Socialist reconstruction of the country's capital, construction of a subway in Bucharest. p. 1
- Pravin, C. November 7 celebrated with enthusiasm. p. 3
- Matei, D. Liquidation of illiteracy. p. 2
- Bodeanu, G. Increasing international economic exchange serves the cause of peace. p. 4
- Machine-tractor stations, a factor for the improvement of life and working conditions of our working class. p. 4
- Balan, I. Interview with Professor Gamal Sagini of Cairo. p. 5
- Cristea, P. Celebrations of youth and peace. p. 5
- Pavel, M. Cheerful childhood. p. 6
- Elections in older days. p. 6.

Vol. 5, no. 109, Mar. 1953.

### Contents translated

- Messages on Stalin's death. p. 1
- Pavel, M. On the road to an ever-improving life, International Women's Day. p. 3
- International Conference in Defense of the Rights of Youth. p. 3
- With a view to the Third World Congress of Youth and to the Fourth World Festival of Youth and Students for Peace and Friendship. p. 3
- New 80,000-seat stadium in Bucharest. p. 3
- Bodeanu, G. Marginal notes on a catalog. p. 1
- Muresan, M. First National Conference of Agricultural Engineers and Technicians. p. 1
- Success obtained in realizing the Five-Year Plan in four years. p. 1
- Collective agreements for 1953. p. 4
- Sanitary conditions in our villages improve. p. 1
- Mechanization of industrial works. p. 1
- Development of the dyeing industry. p. 4
- Permanent rise in the living standard of Bucharest's population. p. 1
- Technical documentation placed at the workers' disposal. p. 4
- The exposition "Great Constructions of Socialism in the People's Republic of Poland." p. 5
- Bacterial warfare conducted by the USA in Korea as seen by the Rumanian press. p. 5
- Commercial agreement for the year 1953 signed by the Rumanian People's Republic and the Bulgarian People's Republic. p. 5
- Cristea, P. A cultural delegation and professors of the Chinese People's Republic visit our country. p. 5
- Eternal glory to Josef Stalin. p. 6.

Vol. 6, no. 110, Apr. 1953.

### Contents translated

- The Rumanian people share the deep sorrow of the Czechoslovak nation. p. 1
- Resolution of the Central Committee of the Rumanian Workers Party and of the Council of Ministers of the Rumanian People's Republic to immortalize the memory of Josef Stalin. p. 1
- Memory of the great Stalin will live forever in the hearts of the Rumanian people. p. 1
- Jebeljanu, E. Founder of the democratic, popular Czechoslovakia. p. 1
- Sava, C. We will strengthen continually the friendship between our nations. p. 1
- Constantinesco-Iasi, P. Support of new science and culture. p. 1.

- The constitution of a national committee to aid preparation for the Fourth World Festival of Youth and Students for Peace and Friendship. p. 3
- Bodeanu, G. Development of the petroleum industry. p. 4
- Rural electrification in the Rumanian People's Republic. p. 1
- Sabin, M. The clean and beautiful district of Vatra-Dornel. p. 1
- The best enterprises of the country have received the Production Flag. p. 4
- Fishing in the Black Sea. p. 4
- Accomplishments of collective agricultural exploitation in the Oradea region. p. 4
- Always, more agricultural machines. p. 1
- Adescu, B. The International Social Security Conference in Vienna. p. 5
- A book on Rumania appears in England. p. 5
- Zagari, R. Shere, A. Foreign visitors tell us of their impressions of Rumania. p. 5
- Significance of the agreement pertaining to exchange of goods and payments in 1953 between the Polish People's Republic and the Rumanian People's Republic. p. 5
- Minister of the Athlete People's Republic presents credentials. p. 5

Vol. 6, no. 111, May 1953.

### Contents translated

- First of May, a holiday of labor and joy of living. p. 1
- In Bucharest, festive city, the holiday of world youth will be celebrated. p. 1
- Bodeanu, G. Important success in all sectors of the national economy. p. 1
- Aldea, D. The hydroelectric power plant in Moroeni starts activity. p. 1
- New types of machines and tools realized in 1953. p. 1
- Muresan, M. For development of railways and a higher standard of living for railway workers. p. 1
- Proof of strength of the regime of popular democracy. p. 1
- Sabin, M. Some accomplishments of the Institute for Zootechnical Research. p. 2
- Toward the great holiday for youth of the whole world, the 4th World Festival of Youth and Students for Peace and Friendship. p. 3
- Brudaru, P. Development of the electrotechnical industry in the Rumanian People's Republic. p. 4
- Mahler, I. International Conference in Defense of the Rights of Youth. p. 4
- New system to remunerate agricultural laborers and technicians of state agricultural projects and of machine-tractor stations. p. 1
- Success of the light industry. p. 4
- N.D. The "Scantaria Course." p. 5.

## 2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

### PERIODICALS

**CALAUZA BIBLIOTECARULUI.** (Ministerul Culturii din Republica Populara Romana) Bucuresti. [Publication for librarians issued by the Committee for Cultural Institutions, Council of Ministers. Monthly] Recurrent features: Bibliography, From our correspondents.

Vol. 7, no. 2, Feb. 1954

### Contents translated:

- To develop the bibliographical activity of music libraries. p. 1
- Howard East, an evaluation. p. 6
- For a wide popularization of Party and government resolutions. p. 11
- Bibliographical index "to stimulate the increase of livestock." p. 15
- Neelcu, O. Our working plan for 1954. p. 16
- Calin, A. Activity of our libraries. p. 20
- Ghetmanova, Z. Bibliographical information in regional libraries. Tr. from the Russian. p. 24
- Volszoc, M., Birkin, N., Deiman, E. A systematic catalog "Tr" from the Russian. p. 27
- Diffusion of political literature in the regional library in Ornel Stalin. p. 30
- Guiding the readers' choice of material. p. 34
- Ion, E. Activities of libraries belonging to cadres of enterprises and institutions of the food industry. p. 37
- Arizanu, I. Work with newspapers and periodicals in the Capital Library. p. 40

Vol. 7, no. 3, Mar. 1954.

### Contents translated:

- I. V. Stalin, great pupil and continuator of V. I. Lenin's works. p. 1
- Let us improve the service for supplying books to the people. p. 6.



How to organize consultations with readers. p. 10  
Iacoban, J. Work with books in the district of Dabul p. 13.  
 The library in a Red Corner of the Timpu! Noi Collective Farm in Chizatoa bolsters the spring agricultural campaign. p. 16.  
 Activity of the library in an outstanding collective farm. p. 18.  
 Progressive writers in the fight for peace Wanda Wasilewska p. 20.  
Hannson, I. Systematic catalog, taking into consideration L. Levin's article "A Systematic Catalog, Bibliographic Index of References," p. 24.  
Duca, B. Reporting to the readers, p. 31.  
 Action of the capital's Library No. 31 dedicated to the memory of heroic fighters of Givilla Royle. p. 35.  
Boroc, R. Library actively in food and fishing units in the district of Braila. p. 37.  
Ferenich, C. How I directed the village library in Masaneni p. 41.  
Gleb, S. Library activities in preparing the spring agricultural campaign. p. 42.  
Turzer, J. Competition among libraries in the region of Arad. p. 43.

## 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

CONSTANTINESCU, M. Ein Jahr wichtigster Wandlungen in der Rumänischen Volksrepublik. [Bukarest] Verlag der Rumänischen Arbeiterpartei, 1949 11 p. [One year of the most important changes in the Rumanian People's Republic. In German] CST-II Not in DLC

GHEORGHIU-DEJ, GHEORGHE. Der Klassenkampf in Rumänien in der gegenwärtigen Epoche. Artikel erschienen in "Für dauerhaften Frieden, für Volksdemokratie" Nr. 14 (74) vom 7. April 1950. [Bukarest] Verlag der Rumänischen Arbeiterpartei, 1950 23 p. [The class struggle in Rumania at the present stage. In German. port.] CST-II Not in DLC

GHEORGHIU-DEJ, GHEORGHE. Sarcinile Partidului muncitoresc roman in lupta pentru inlaturarea aliantei clasei muncitoare cu tinarimea muncitoare si pentru transformarea socialista a agriculturii; raport facut la sedinta planara a Comitetului central al Partidului muncitoresc roman din 3-5 martie 1949. [Bucuresti] Editura Partidului muncitoresc roman, 1949. 71 p. [Tasks of the Rumanian Workers Party in the struggle to forliffy the alliance between the working class and the working peasantry, and to achieve the socialist transformation of agriculture; a report at the plenary session of the Central Committee of the Rumanian Workers Party, March 3-5, 1949. port.] CST-II Not in DLC

LIFE IN THE RUMANIAN PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC. Young Pioneers' palace Bucharest, 1951. 1v. (unpaged) [In English. illus.] OrU Not in DLC

LUCA, VASILIE. Über den Kongress der Einheitsgewerkschaften in Temesvar - April 1920. [Rede gehalten am 7. April 1949, anlässlich der 20-jährigen Gedächtnisfeier des Kongresses der Einheitsgewerkschaften in Temesvar - im Theatersaal Glustel. Übersetzt im Redaktionskollektiv des Verlages der Rumänischen Arbeiterpartei. Bukarest] Verlag der Rumänischen Arbeiterpartei, 1949. 27 p. [The Trade-Union Congress in Temesvar (Timisoara), April 1920; an address in the Glustel Theater on April 7, 1949, the twentieth anniversary of the Congress. In German] CST-II Not in DLC

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

GEORGESCU, TEODHAR. Consiliile populare; expunere facuta in fata marii adunari nationale, miercuri 12 ianuarie 1949. [Bucuresti] Editura Partidului muncitoresc roman, 1949. 28 p. [People's councils; a report made to the great National Assembly, Wednesday, January 12, 1949] CST-II Not in DLC

GHEORGHIU-DEJ, GHEORGHE. Raportul politic general facut de tovarasul Gh. Gheorghiu-Dej la congresul Partidului muncitoresc roman din 21-23 februarie 1948. [Bucuresti] Editura Partidului muncitoresc roman [1948] 45 p. [General political report made by Comrade Gh. Gheorghiu-Dej at the Congress of the Rumanian Workers Party, February 21-23, 1948. port.] CST-II Not in DLC

## PERIODICALS

FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY. (Information Bureau of the Communist and Workers Parties) Bucharest. [English-language edition, issued also in Bulgarian, Czech, French, German, Hungarian, Polish, and Russian. Weekly]

No. 3, Jan. 1954  
 Contents:  
 For higher level of ideological work in Communist and Workers Parties. p. 1  
 Forthcoming election to Supreme Soviet of USSR. p. 1  
 Meeting of Central Committee, Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. p. 1.  
 Draft amendments to rules of Communist Party of Bulgaria. p. 1.  
 National Peace Conference in Sweden. p. 1.  
 Austrian Peace Council calls on people. p. 1.  
 British teachers demand easing of international tension. p. 1.  
 Eve of 30th anniversary of V.I. Lenin's death. p. 1.  
 Eighth anniversary of People's Republic of Albania. p. 1.  
 Great and inviolable friendship, 30th anniversary of reunion of Ukraine with Russia. p. 1.  
 Chisnevskii, I. Lenin's ideas illuminate pathway for improving well-being of people. p. 2.  
 Oelssner, F. Marxism-Leninism, ideological basis of Socialist Unity Party of Germany. p. 2  
 Theses on teniennary of reunion of Ukraine with Russia (1894-1954), approved by the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. p. 3.  
 For better training of agricultural specialists. p. 5.  
 Peasant movement in Japan. p. 5  
 Nationwide discussion of draft decrees on national committees in Czechoslovakia. p. 5  
 New enterprises in People's China. p. 5.  
 Labor achievements of railway men in Korean People's Democratic Republic. p. 5.  
 Forthcoming Congress of Hungarian Working People's Party. p. 5.  
 Meeting, Central Committee, Communist Party of Finland. p. 5.  
 Publication of new journals by Communist Party of Great Britain. p. 5.  
 Cad exchange campaign in Communist Party of Italy. p. 5.  
 Draft program of Brazilian Communist Party. p. 5.  
 Pini, S. For creative teaching of Marxist-Leninist theory. p. 5.  
 Merischi, V. Against submission to American imperialism, for national independence of Argentina. p. 5.  
 Figueroa, L. Communists, pride and hope of people of Franco, Louis Aragon's book Les Communistes. p. 6.  
 Regional congresses of leading peasants in Poland. p. 6.  
 US monopolies enslave Ethiopia. p. 6.  
 Marek, J. Enough! Most Enough bloodshed! p. 6.

No. 4, Jan. 1954.  
 Contents:  
 Great force of ideas of Leninism! p. 1.  
 Memorial meeting in Moscow. p. 1.  
 People of the world revere memory of great Lenin. p. 1.  
 Thirtieth anniversary of death of V.I. Lenin; report by P. N. Pospelov at memorial meeting in Moscow. p. 2.  
 Pi-wu, T. Leninism, all-conquering banner of liberation of working people. p. 3.  
 Thoughts of a Rumanian peasant about great Lenin. p. 3.  
 Publishing V.I. Lenin's works. p. 3.  
 Polish United Workers Party increases membership. Canadian Labor-Progressive Party prepares for 5th National Convention. p. 3.  
 Death of M. F. Shkriatov, outstanding worker of Communist Party of the Soviet Union and Soviet State. p. 3.  
 Duclos, J. Leninism and French working-class movement. p. 4.  
 Gero, E. Lenin's ideas triumph. p. 4.  
 Labor enthusiasm in German Democratic Republic. p. 4.  
 Preparations for building another large metallurgical center. p. 5.  
 Mighty hydroelectric construction in Hungary. p. 6.  
 Police terror in Morocco. p. 6.  
 Unemployment and hunger in South Korea. p. 6.  
 Triumph of great friendship of peoples of USSR; torcentenary of reunion of Ukraine with Russia. p. 6.  
 Australian communists improve links with working people in countryside. p. 6.  
 For united front of struggle against remilitarization of Japan; Communist Party of Japan calls on the people. p. 6.  
 Sharp protest in India against USA-Pakistan war pact. p. 6.  
 New schools in Polish countryside. p. 6.

Discussing program of Communist Party of Indonesia. p. 6  
 Meeting of Central Committee, Communist Party of Algeria. p. 6.  
 Statement by National Committee, Communist Party of USA. p. 6  
 Miranda, J. "State under company rule", letter from Honduras. p. 6  
 Marek, J. "Prussian fanatics," p. 6.  
 Friendships of people in Brazil. p. 6.

No. 11, Mai 1954  
 Contents:  
 Agriculture in the USSR on pathway of further advance and flourishing. p. 1.  
 Information report on the Plenum of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. p. 1.  
 Opening of Second Congress of Polish United Workers Party. p. 1  
 Meeting of Central Committee, Communist Party of France. p. 1  
 Sixtieth birthday of Comrade Otto Grolowohl. p. 1  
 On eve of election for Supreme Soviet of USSR. p. 1.  
 For further increase in output of grain in USSR and bringing virgin and unused land under cultivation, decision adopted by the Plenum of the Central Committee, Communist Party of Soviet Union, March 2, 1954, on Comrade N.S. Khrushchev's report. p. 2.  
 Uibany, D. People of Luxembourg oppose subordination to American dictate. p. 4  
 Results of Berlin Conference; statement by V. M. Molotov, Minister for Foreign Affairs of the USSR. p. 5.  
 Meeting of advanced agricultural workers in Rumania. p. 6  
 Movement in France against rearming German revanchists. p. 6.  
 New victory of democratic forces in India. p. 6.  
 Election results in Finland. p. 6.  
 Marek, J. A policy doomed to failure.

No. 16, Apr. 1954.  
 Contents:  
 Leninism, mighty ideological weapon of Communist and Workers Parties. p. 1.  
 French people express their will. p. 1.  
 Italian people step up fight against European Army. p. 1.  
 Crowing opposition in Britain to rearming Western Germany. p. 1  
 All-Poland Peace Conference. p. 1.  
 Forthcoming Tenth Congress of Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. p. 1  
 Meeting of Central Committee, Italian Communist Party. p. 1.  
 Peoples of the world demand ban on atomic and hydrogen weapons. p. 1.  
 Krutina, V. Great vital force of Lenin idea of worker-peasant alliance. p. 2.  
 In Communist and Workers Parties. p. 2.  
 Unmasking aggressive designs of US ruling circles; from the Daily Worker, American progressive newspaper. p. 2.  
 Thorez, M. Fiftieth anniversary of L'Humanite. p. 3.  
 Glorious jubilee; L'Humanite. p. 3.  
 Stil, A. The voice of the French nation. p. 3.  
 Loran, N. Policy of intimidation and military threats. p. 4.  
 Improved supply of agricultural products to urban population in Hungary. p. 4.  
 S. V. Mr Taylor gets the filters. p. 4.  
 Marek, J. People of Pakistan reject policy of plotting with American aggressors. p. 4.  
 Backstrom, K. For unity of working class of Sweden. p. 4.

FUR DAUERHAFTEN FRIEDEN, FUR VOLKSDEMOKRATIE see FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY

O TRWALY POKOJ, O DEMOKRACJE LUDOWA see FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY

POUR UNE PAIX DURABLE, POUR UNE DEMOCRATIE POPULAIRE see FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY

TARTOS BEKEERT, NEPI DEMOKRACIAERT see FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY

TINERETUL LUMI. (Federatia Mondiala a Tineretului Democrat) Bucuresti. [Illustrated magazine for Rumanian youth issued by the World Federation of Democratic Youth. Monthly] Recurrent feature: World news.



No. 12, Dec. 1953.

Contents translated:

We intensify the struggle for the defense of the rights of youth, p. 1.

Stokman, A. Who is responsible for the partition of Germany? p. 2.

Under Khrushchev's quiet sky, p. 5.

Situation in Algeria, Morocco, and Tunisia, p. 10.

Murphy, L. For a parliament of Italian youth, p. 14.

Robertson, G. Congress of British Youth, for a happy life, p. 16.

Metcaline, H. How should youth be educated? p. 18.

Schoor, W. How shall we develop culture? p. 19.

For conquest of the laws of the universe, Nicolaus Copernicus, p. 22.

Vecsey, Z. Tip around the polar circle, p. 24.

Guba, Ch. In 22 unforgettable days I have learned much, much! p. 28.

Potesil, L. Sports strengthen the ties of friendship, p. 31.

Hoppe, L. Hockey, p. 32.

Young talents, p. 34.

Desire for peace, p. 38.

VEAC NOU. (Asociația Română pentru Legăturile de Prietenie cu Uniunea Sovietică, ARLUS) București [Issued by ARLUS, Rumanian Association for Friendship with the Soviet Union. Includes a monthly illustrated supplement under the same title. Semiweekly] Recurrent features: Where socialism is being built; Without comments; Cultural notebook.

Vol. 10, no. 10, Feb. 1954

Contents translated:

Treaty of peace and friendship, p. 1.

Taeba, J. Hotel Moscow; a poem Tr. from the Russian, p. 1.

Demonstration of moral-political unity of Soviet society, p. 1.

Outposts of agitation in remote settlements p. 1.

The Slava Flotilla in the Antarctic, p. 1.

Caragea, B. Friendship with the great Soviet people evident at the Annual State Exposition of Plastic Arts, p. 1.

New victories on the way to communism and peace p. 1.

Budea, N. Friendly advice and incitement, p. 2.

Dragomirescu, D. Fighting for technical progress, p. 2.

Sava, F. The exposition "Stalingrad Today" p. 2.

Dan, E. You have taught me to fight and to win, p. 2.

Dascalu, V. What one can never forget, p. 2.

Holsan, V. Through institutions of scientific research the manufacture of Kapron thread, the Electric-Power Institute, problems of industrialized refrigeration, p. 2.

Horatiu, I. Development of our petroleum industry, a result of Soviet help, p. 3.

Antonov, P. Riumchlin, I. Apprentices p. 3.

Kornbach, V. Our classicists on Russian literature p. 3.

Clornala, L. Hitlerite generals and the "Eu can Army." Tr. from the Russian, p. 4.

Dangerous intermediaries, p. 4.

Mihalov, M. Franco in the "International arena," p. 4.

Fate of Wolfgang Ebel, p. 4.

Pollanov, N. The road of Versailles and the road of

y. p. 2.  
allons.  
poem.  
the Rus-

. 2.  
of the

short  
rliament

Glorious anniversary, p. 3.

Adenauer renews old ties, p. 4.

Pankov, I. Disregarding the will of the Belgian people, p. 4.

Supercapitalism and the spirit of inter, p. 4.

Vilhey, A. Dangerous landing, p. 4.

Troubadours of the "politics of force," p. 4.

"Gangsters' syndicate," p. 4.

Die Welt gives advice, p. 4.

As if they were at home, p. 4.

Subversive blanket, p. 4.

"Sleeping in the cave strictly forbidden!" p. 4.

ZA PROCHNYI MIR, ZA NARODNUU DEMOKRATIU see FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY

ZA TRAEI MIR, ZA NARODNA DEMOKRATSIJA see FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY

ZA TRVALY MIR, ZA LIDOVOU DEMOKRACII see FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY

## 8. EDUCATION

### PERIODICALS

STADION, Bucuresti. [Illustrated sports magazine. Monthly]

No. 3, 1954.

Contents translated:

Toward our successes in sport activities in summer-time, p. 4.

Calin, A. Again at the starting point! p. 5

Epuran, G. Spring ski run p. 6.

Ienece, E. And again along the highways, p. 9.

F.S. Stalin's glade, p. 10.

Zaharoy, A. Sports life at the University of Moscow, p. 12.

A man threatened with unemployment, p. 13.

Godanu, M. Knockout p. 14.

Iliescu, R. Have you ever seen a handball match in a hall? p. 16.

Oprea, I. So it's hero that the Rugby players acquire strength, p. 17.

Still higher, p. 18.

Who will gain the victory? p. 19.

Methods of attack and defense in water polo, p. 20.

Snowy joys, p. 22.

English classification, p. 23.

London, J. Boxing match, a fragment of a novel Tr. from the English, p. 24.

## 9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

UNIUNEA COMPOZITORILOR DIN REPUBLICA POPULARA ROMANA. Despre dezvoltarea muzicii in R.P.R. rezolutia plenarei largite a Comitetului Uniiunilor Compozitorilor din 4-5 Februarie 1952. [Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta [1952] 29 p. [Musical development in the Rumanian People's Republic, a resolution of the enlarged plenum of the Composers Union Committee, February 4-5, 1952]

### 10. FINE ARTS

MAESTRII PICTURII ROMANESE IN MUZEUL DE ARTA AL REPUBLICII POPULARE ROMANE. Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta [1953] 1 v. (unpagged) [Paintings by Rumanian masters in the Museum of Arts of the Rumanian People's Republic. chiefly illus. (part mounted col.)]

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

DUMITRIU, PETRU. Nights in June. Bucharest. "The Book" Pub. House [1952] 183 p. [In English. Tr. from the Rumanian. illus.]

VLAHUTA, ALEXANDRU. Alexandru Vlahuta; Parasiten, eine Auswahl aus seinen Werken und Erinnerungen. [Ubertragung aus dem Rumanischen von B. Caposius] Bukarest, Staatsverlag, 1961. 73 p. [Parasites; selected essays and memoirs. In German. Tr. from the Rumanian. port.]

### PERIODICALS

ALMANAHUL LITERAR. (Unlunea Scriitorilor din Republica Populara a Romani Filiala Cluj) Cluj. [Literary review issued by the Cluj Branch, Rumanian Writers Union. Monthly] Recurrent features. Soviet section, Notes and comments.

Vol. 4, no. 12, Dec. 1953.

Contents translated:

Rau, A. Four poems Under the banner of this order, Rock flowers, Weeping willows, Red apple, p. 3.

Neamtu, L. Mountain path, a poem, p. 6.

Felca, V. Four poems My birthday, I walk on the streets, I wait, When the morning star... p. 10

Salajan, C. The violin; a poem, p. 14.

Guighian, A. Eternity Cemetery, a poem, p. 16

Boscel, W. The buoy; a poem. Tr. from the German, p. 10.

Neculsoy, N. Four poems Song of foreign ways, Forgotten village, The storm, Years pass by, Tr. from the Russian p. 21

Avram, M. Ghita Ionita wants himself re-elected, a short story, p. 25.

Islvan, N. Our girls, a fragment of a novel, p. 36

Jacule, H. Observations on the rhythm of verse p. 40.

Munteanu, G. From the poem to versified autobiography, an evaluation p. 63.

Sincerity and police in lyric poetry, p. 68.

Civilian, A. Artist's exigence, Tr. from the Russian, p. 75.

Florea-Raisle, D. New Rumanian version of Pushkin's Fairy Tales, p. 81.

Polina, F. Degenerate offspring, p. 84.

Elonci, J. Endre Ady, the people's poet, p. 87.

Gaza, K. Rumanian people in John's works, p. 94.

Onu, L. Observations on the margin of a popular anthology, p. 101.

Guighian, A. Before the spectacle p. 112.

Mancas, M. Acticle 19, a review of a play p. 113.

Balea, I. Philharmonic concerts in Bucharest, p. 117.

VIATA ROMANEASCA. (Unlunea Scriitorilor din Republica Populara a Romani) Bucuresti. [Literary review issued by the Rumanian Writers Union. Monthly] Recurrent features: Children's stories; We fight for peace; The men and events of our days; Theory and criticism, Reviews.

Vol. 7, no. 1, Jan. 1954.

Contents translated:

Pushkin, A. Evgenii Onegin, a romance in verse. Tr. from the Russian, p. 5.

Deslu, D. Five poems: "Tatars have been here..." A song, Flower hill, The most important thing, Late snow, p. 71.

Dorin, G. Our director, a novelette, p. 76.

Diagonir, M. Two poems: At home, The Danube, p. 129.

Iures, S. Four poems: Ancient legend, Protest of a Flint Stone and other hard rocks, Head or tail, A wonderful waterproof mantle, p. 131.

Gheorghiu, M. Letter by Fratila, the standard-bearer, a poem p. 138.

Cavarnali, V. Colts of the collective farm, a poem, p. 141.

Sarbu, C. It came to my mind, a poem, p. 142.

Scipaciov, S. Road to poetry. Tr. from the Russian, p. 143.

Gaffa, M. Poetic works of Cleo Treasurescu; on the way of socialist realism, p. 152.

Nafta, I. Some remarks about Serbanescu's novel Victory, p. 181

A Rumanian writer in Peltograd (Leningrad) during the great Revolution, texts and documents, p. 183.

Stanescu, E. Marginal notes on a literary theme from the history of the Middle Ages, p. 193.

Stefanescu, A. Victory of young people's poetry, p. 213.

Campus, E. The people, source of our strength, p. 224.

I.D.B. Book Day, p. 249.

E.T. Deplorable carelessness, p. 250.

M.G. The beam in your own eye, p. 252.

Vlad, M. National traditions are flourishing, p. 254.

Nicolescu, G. Classicists of literature in popular editions, p. 257.

Tudorica, E. Real children, not "sugar" children, p. 261.

Marian, B. Cateril's Furca de bronz (Pitchfork of Bronze); a book review, p. 265.

Daniel, L. Dickens' message; a book review, p. 267.

- Iosif, E. In the struggle for life, a book review. p. 271.  
Harganu, D. Selected pages from Jack London, a book review. p. 274.  
 Vol. 7, no. 3, Mar. 1954.  
 Contents translated:  
Beauce, M. Four poems. Through me, Papa, your life goes on, Joy of living, The season fulfills, Watching. p. 5  
Galan, V. Baragan; a novel. (To be contd.) p. 9.  
Shakespeare, W. Seventeen sonnets. Tr. from the English. p. 89  
Jar, A. Simple story; a novel. p. 97.  
Sirbu, C. Talking with Michael Bois; a poem. p. 189.  
Urad, I. For centuries, a poem. p. 198  
Alipcaiu, C. The guide; a poem. p. 199.  
Enache, I. Two poems: The king, Weapons. p. 200  
Tic, N. Tudor; a short story. p. 202.  
Hamzaev, R. Lyrical poetry; a poem. p. 215.  
Chevorg, E. The Party knows; a poem. Tr. from the Russian. p. 217.

## 1. GENERAL

### PERIODICALS

- DUGA, Beograd. [Illustrated magazine. Weekly]  
 Recurrent features: Out mail, Chess; Humor; Motion pictures.  
 Vol. 10, nos. 424, 427, 436-437, 439-441; Jan.-Feb., Apr.-May 1954.  
 Free Europe Committee, Free Europe Press SLOVENIAN REPORT ON YUGOSLAVIA. PREGLED, New York. [Copied passages from Western and Yugoslav newspapers; with commentaries. Monthly]  
 Vol. 3, no. 3, Mar. 1954.  
JEZ, (Kovinsko i izdavnacko preduzece Udruzenja novinara NR Srbije) Beograd. [Satirical publication issued by the Association of Serbian Journalists. Weekly]  
 Vol. 20, nos. 773, 775-777; Apr.-May 1954.

- JUGOSLOVENSKI RADIO. (Udruzenje jugoslovenskih radioamatera) Beograd. [Radio listeners' guide issued by the Association of Yugoslav Radio Stations. Weekly]  
 Recurrent features: Radio in the world, For young mothers; Chess; Comic strips; Radio courses in foreign languages; Humor.  
 Vol. 1, nos. 35-41, Oct.-Dec. 1953.

- Srpska akademija nauka, GLASNIK, Beograd. [Bulletin containing abstracts of transactions and proceedings of the Serbian Academy of Sciences. Quarterly]  
 Recurrent features: Obituaries; Brief notes; Exchange of publications with foreign institutions; Publications of the Academy.  
 Vol. 5, no. 1, 1953.

- [U.S. Embassy, Yugoslavia] Joint Translation Service. SUMMARY OF THE YUGOSLAV PRESS. [Belgrade] [Translations from Yugoslav newspapers and periodicals issued jointly with the British Embassy. Daily]  
 Nos. 1224-1226, 1228-1240; Apr.-May 1954.

## 2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

### PERIODICALS

- BIBLIOGRAFIJA JUGOSLAVIJE: KNJIGE, BROSURE I MUZIKALJE. (Bibliografski institut FNRJ) Beograd. [National bibliography of books, pamphlets, and sheet music issued by the Yugoslav Bibliographic Institute. Monthly]  
 Vol. 4, nos. 1/2, 3; Jan.-Feb. 1954.

- Novoselov, N. I recall this today, a poem. Tr. from the Russian. p. 219  
Edel, M. Journey in the land of fear. p. 246.  
Iuca, R.; Oprea, A. Small handbook for writers, a critical, aesthetic, methodological, literary essay. p. 225.

## 16. TECHNOLOGY

### PERIODICALS

- INDUSTRIA CONSTRUCTIVILOR SI A MATERIALELOR DE CONSTRUCTII. (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din R.P.R. si al Ministeriului Constructiilor si al Industrii Materialelor de Constructii) Bucuresti. [Publication on the building industry issued by the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania and the Ministry of Building and the Building Materials Industry. Monthly]

## YUGOSLAVIA

### 4. HISTORY

- PIJADE, MOSA S. Izbrani govori i clanci, 1948-1949. [Beograd] Kultura, 1950. 384 p. [Selected speeches and articles, 1948-1949. part.]

### PERIODICALS

- ARHIVIST. (Glavni arhivski savet FNRJ) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Yugoslav General Council of Archives; with French summaries. Three no. a year]  
 Recurrent features: Book reviews and notes.  
 Vol. 1, no. 1, Jan./Apr. 1951.  
 Contents translated:  
Pantolic, D. Tasks of an archivist. p. 3.  
Petrovic, J. First meeting of the Yugoslav General Council of Archives and its decisions. p. 6.  
Milutinovic, M. Postwar preservation of Yugoslav archives. p. 12.  
Skerovic, N. Archival service in Serbia. p. 21.  
Hauptmann, F. Archival service in Croatia. p. 32.  
Macek, J. Problems of archival service in Slovenia. p. 36.  
Durdov, B. Archival service in Bosnia and Herzegovina. p. 42.  
Zografski, D. Collection of archives in Macedonia. p. 49.  
Lainovic, A. Archival service in Montenegro and relative problems. p. 47.  
 Postwar regulations on archives. p. 52.  
 Law on Serbian State Archives. p. 65.  
 Law on Macedonian State Archives. p. 76.  
 Vol. 1, no. 2, May/Aug. 1951.  
 Contents translated:  
Skorovic, N. Eliminating unimportant archival materials. p. 3.  
Nagy, J. The Rome Convention on Archives in 1922. p. 12.  
Blaznik, P. Archives of northern Slovenia under German occupation. p. 20.  
Hauptmann, F. Protection of archives during the last war. p. 26.  
Durkovic-Jukic, Lj. How Njegos cared for and appraised archival materials. p. 32.  
Krizman, B. Diplomatic cipher of the Republic of Dubrovnik. p. 37.  
Wiesner, A. Archives of Vrnazdin. p. 52.  
Tadic, J. Need for a paleographical-archival school. p. 59.  
Rasic, M. Organization, activities, and problems of the Zajecar Archives. p. 61.  
Karaman, I. Recording church registers in Belgium. p. 67.

- ISTORISKI GLASNIK. (Istorisko drustvo Srbije) Beograd. [Issued by the Historical Society of Serbia, with French summaries. Quarterly]  
 Recurrent features: Contributions; Notes, Criticism and book reviews; News from societies and institutes; Bibliography.

- Recurrent features: From the activities of the Association; Book reviews, Survey of periodicals.

- Vol. 2, no. 10/11, Oct./Nov. 1951.

- Contents translated:  
 The great socialist October Revolution. p. 3.  
 Anniversary of Comrade Gh. Gheorghiu-Dej. p. 7  
Dimitrescu, D. Calculation of the carrying capacity of ferroconcrete plates by the method of critical equilibrium according to Professor A. A. Gvozdev. p. 9.  
Ionescu, A. Utilization of Soviet experience in planning a study of the broadcasting of musical works. p. 19.  
Fiorlinga, A.; Cismigiu, A. Prefabricated plates and ribs in construction of the Casa Scutell Polygraphic Combina. p. 37.  
Trubin, A. Method of the master Moiseev. Tr. from the Russian. p. 45.

- No. 1/2, 1953.

- Contents translated:  
Stanovic, G. Montenegro during the Candia War, 1645-69. p. 3.  
Gele, M. Contribution to the history of Bosnia. p. 55.  
Kjekic, B. Contributions to the history of Dubrovnik at the beginning of the 15th century. p. 63.  
Milovanovic, S. Export tariffs paid by Dubrovnik to Turkey on goods imported from Turkey, 1481-1520. p. 70.  
Kovacevic, J. Folk songs and the Congregation of Piopaganda. p. 78.  
Vuletic, B. Suppression of Serbian national-literary propaganda in Austria after Tican's Rebellion. p. 81.  
Blatic, M. Stefan Zivkovic-Nalija, first army contractor and creditor of liberated Serbia in the Karageorge period. p. 89.  
Stefanovic, R. Haduk Gica's activities in 1820, a Haduk drive. p. 96.

### 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

- ASKOVIC, MILOZAD. Privredni sistem FNRJ; predavanja iz predmeta. Beograd, 1949. 92 p. [Economic system of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia; lectures]  
BAKARIC, VLADIMIR. Problemi zemljene rente u prelaznoj etapi. [Beograd] Kultura [1950] 131 p. [Problems of land rent in the transitional period]  
LOVCEVIC, JOV. Porezi, posebni deo. Poreski sistem FNR Jugoslavije. Beograd, Naučna knjiga, 1950 242 p. (Finansije i finansisko pravo) [Taxes. Special part. System of taxation in the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia, a textbook]  
MASOVNE ORGANIZACIJE. [Zagreb, Izd. Komiteta za agitaciju i stampanje Glavnog odbora Narodnog fronta Hrvatske, 1950] 1 v. (unpaged) [Mass organizations. chiefly illus.]  
NARODNA BANKA FNRJ. Glavna centrala. Navodilo za gospodarska podjela v zvezi z vodenjem druzbene evidencije. Beograd, 1952. 12 p. [Directives for economic enterprises in keeping accounting records]  
NARODNA OMLADINA JUGOSLAVIJE. Statut. Zagreb, Centralni komitet Narodne omladine Hrvatske [1950] 72 p. [Statute of the Yugoslav People's Youth]  
NAS ZIVOTNI STANDARD. [Zagreb, Izd. Komiteta za agitaciju i stampanje Glavnog odbora Narodnog fronta Hrvatske, 1950] 1 v. (unpaged) [Our standard of living. chiefly illus.]  
PRIKRIL, BORIS. Ekonomska geografija kapitalistickih zemalja [prirucnik za upotrebu u srednjim skolama] Beograd, Znanje, 1950. 362 p. [Economic geography of capitalist countries. illus., maps]  
SAVETOVANJE INZENERA I TEHNICARA—BORACA ZA VISOKU PRODUKTIVNOST RADA, 1st, Beograd, 1950. Govori, referat, diskusija, zakljucak, 31 mart - 1 april 1950 godine. U Beogradu [Rad, 1950] 133 p. [Speeches, reports, discussions, conclusions at the First Conference of Engineers and Technicians on the Increase of Labor Productivity, March 31-April 1, 1950. illus.]

**TITO, JOSIP BROZ.** Govor maršala Tita na trećem Kongresu Antifasističkog fronta žena [Dakovo, 17. i 18. oktobra 1950. godine. Beograd, Izd. Medicinske knj. [1950] 312 p. [Police list of medicines as of January 1, 1950]

**YUGOSLAVIA.** Glavna direkcija pošta. Stalni priročnik za dostavu službu. [V. Kranju] 1953. 92 p. [Permanent manual for postal delivery service]

**YUGOSLAVIA.** Komitet za zaštitu narodnog zdravlja. Cenovnik lekova. Taxa medicamentorum, važi od 1. januara 1950. godine. Beograd, Izd. Medicinske knj. [1950] 312 p. [Police list of medicines as of January 1, 1950]

**ZBORNIK MATERIJALA O RADNICKIM SAVETIMA** Novi Sad, Društvo-Jedinstvo, 1950. 117 p. [Collection of materials on workers' councils]

## PERIODICALS

**EKONOMSKA POLITIKA.** Beograd. [Economic publication, Weekly]

Recurrent features: Books and periodicals, Economic statistics

Vol. 1, no. 5, May 1952

Contents translated:  
**Kidrič, B.** Boldly and firmly forward, p. 81.  
**R. J., N. E.** Banking in the new Yugoslav economic system, p. 83.  
**Dular, L.** Development of the Yugoslav coal industry, p. 85.  
**Jovanović, B.** Some organizational problems of workers' councils, proposals for discussion, p. 87.  
**Starić, A.** Decisions of the First Meeting of the Yugoslav Economists Union, p. 89.  
**Radaković, J.** Activities of economic institutes, p. 90.  
**V. B.** Economics and the British economy, p. 94.  
**M. G.** Seymour E. Harris' *Saving American Capitalism*, a book review, p. 97.

Vol. 3, no. 92, Jan. 1954.

Contents translated:  
Progress; a short review of production and prices in 1953, p. 1.  
**B. I.** Yugoslav foreign trade policy in 1953, p. 2.  
**Novak, A.** Statistical forecast for industrial production, p. 4.  
**Lj.** Unfinished industrial works, p. 5.  
**D.** Effect of machinery; an analysis of a big metallurgical plant, p. 6.  
**C.** Councils of Producers of the Yugoslav Republics, p. 8.  
**C.** Trieste and Rijeka; an article in the Italian newspaper *24 Ore*, p. 8.  
How to fight illegitimate commissions, p. 10.  
**T.** Two jobs for one person! p. 11.  
Cheap credit instead of subsidy? p. 12.  
Current banqueting, p. 12.  
**D.** Uniform quality of bread urged, p. 13.  
**Milenković, V.** World economy in 1953, p. 16

Vol. 3, no. 93, Jan. 1954.

Contents translated:  
Economic regulations, p. 21.  
**Lj. V.** Markets and the intensification of agriculture, p. 22.  
**Boman, V.** Problems of hemp exportation, p. 24.  
The Sremska Mitrovica cabinet-prizes seen as a way to overcome

... complications in the enforcement of regulations on service payments in foreign trade, p. 26.  
The Produce Exchange and government economic agencies, p. 27.  
What is wrong, p. 28.  
Urging more regulations in land nationalization, p. 28.  
Viennese periodical on the exchange of goods with Yugoslavia, p. 29.  
A tractor plant? p. 30.  
Agriculture and industry, p. 30.  
"Investments" to conquer new foreign markets, p. 30.  
Yugoslav expert in Ecuador, p. 31.  
G. Arbitration experts elected, p. 31.  
Why such a decision? p. 31.  
Insufficient discussion, p. 31.  
J. K. Necessary coordination, p. 32.  
Facing new negotiations in foreign trade, p. 32.  
Methods of value to agriculture, p. 32.  
H. Subsidies to agriculture in Britain, p. 34.  
The United States faces the problem of economic crisis, p. 35.  
Turkish balance of international payments and the Organization for European Economic Cooperation, p. 36.  
The UN on trade between Asia and Europe, p. 36.

Vol. 3, no. 94, Jan. 1954.

Contents translated:  
J. D. Directors of economic enterprises, p. 41.  
Plans for wage funds in the Yugoslav republics, p. 43.  
V. A higher price is not always a good solution, p. 44.  
Lj. Two current problems of agricultural cooperatives, p. 45.  
Radovanović, B. Norms and abuses, p. 46.  
D. D. Why do we not have a statistical yearbook? p. 46.  
M. P. Organization of foreign trade, the need for some measures, p. 47.  
First meeting of beneficiaries of the investment fund, removal of obstacles for a timely completion of building works, p. 48.  
Incorrect calculation of rates in merchant-marine social insurance, p. 50.  
F. S. Why does the price of timber increase? p. 50.  
Z. Useful initiative, p. 51.  
Wholesale and retail textile trade, p. 51.  
Retractive income tax on foreign-exchange activities, p. 51.  
Wool exports tied up, p. 52.  
Results of an inquiry, p. 53.  
Zadugar tractor with gasoline engines to be provided with diesel engines, p. 53.  
Foreign-trade negotiations with Turkey, p. 53.  
State intervention nevertheless, Eisenhower's economic program, p. 55.  
French plan for modernization of industry, p. 56.

Vol. 3, no. 98, Feb. 1954.

Contents translated:  
The 1954 social plan before the Yugoslav Federal Skupština, p. 121.  
The social plan and new economic measures, p. 123.  
L. G. Fundamental basis of new provisions in our economic system, 2, p. 124.  
Mostar, F. Differentiation between income and earnings, p. 126.  
Ljubic, V. One opinion on the development of municipal interests, p. 126.  
Macura, M. Building enterprises should not make building plans, p. 128.  
Dates which warn, p. 129.  
Growing interest in the Danube, p. 130.  
Technical assistance, p. 130.  
Exhibition of wines in Ljubljana, p. 130.  
Consolidation of land holdings, p. 131.  
Z. Foreign exchange market; technique of procedure and future contracts, p. 132.  
Our films, p. 132.  
What is happening in the textile market, p. 133.  
D. Facing negotiations with Britain, p. 134.  
Arrival of the Japanese economic mission, p. 134.  
Rice prices, a suggestion by the Kocani District National Committee, p. 134.  
Debts and foreign trade, a consolidation of debts as a means to improve foreign trade, p. 135.  
Two current problems of Austrian economy, p. 136.  
Results of bad weather in Europe, p. 137.  
Economic cooperation of Arabian countries, p. 137.  
What are the reasons for the Italian crisis? p. 137.

**FINANSIJE.** (Ministarstvo finansija. Finansijski institut) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Institute of Finance, Federal Ministry of Finance, Monthly]

Vol. 7, no. 7/8, July/Aug. 1952.

Contents translated:  
Kukuleca, S. Economic balance sheet, economic principles or control system, p. 335.  
Arantović, R. Good credit rating of enterprises. (To be continued), p. 340.  
Murko, V. Main distinctions among the income tax laws of the republics, 2, p. 353.  
Pavlic, F. Economic control on the basis of an analysis of money factors in economy, p. 368.  
Perlot, V. Expediency of introducing tariffs in our foreign trade, p. 377.  
Sofronović, M. Problem of lucrativeness in foreign trade transactions, p. 382.  
Dabic, B. When enterprises do pay taxes, p. 391.  
Radulović, J. Some remarks on the accounting system of people's committees, p. 396.  
Enforcement of financial regulations, p. 405.  
Sretenović, M. Export of private capital from the United States, p. 417.  
International finance, p. 424.  
Vu, H. *Hilffording Rudolf's Financial Capital*; a book review, p. 429.  
M. *Privredno-finansijski priručnik (Economic and Financial Manual)*; a book review, p. 430.

**NASA ZENA.** (Antifasistična fronta žen Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Women's magazine issued by the Antifascist Women's Front of Slovenia. Monthly]

Recurrent features: International review, Legal advice, Confidential talks; Medical answers, Curiosities in science and technique, Practical household advice, Cooking recipes; Fashion patterns  
No. 12, 1953.  
Contents translated:  
Videc vol. N. Old Man Frost, p. 329.  
November Elections, the manifestation of unity and willingness to build socialism, p. 330.  
Viseč-Holy, Z. First experiences, p. 333.  
M. G. Yugoslav delegates at the Conference of the International Association of University Women in London, p. 335.  
Viseč-Holy, Z. Ethel Kistner, example of a patriot, an obituary, p. 336.  
Zivanović, M. Teaching sex hygiene, p. 337.  
Mitrović, M. Unachieved, a fragment from *Vojna pisma (Ways of War)*, p. 338.  
Pretty Janna, a Serbian folk poem, p. 339.  
Zlemljk, L. Moral education and personal example, p. 340.  
Maupassant, G. de. The Maider; a short story, p. 342.  
Lunacok, S. Health problems of children in school years, p. 344.  
Fleier, P. Beginnings of the literary activity of Slovenian women. (To be continued), p. 345.  
Novak-Rejec, L. How we take care of the face and hands in winter time, p. 348.  
Sever, M. New books for youth, p. 349.  
Galsworthy, J. The Apple tree, a short story. Tr. from the English, p. 350.

**NOVA TRGOVINA.** Beograd. [Publication on trade and commerce. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Little economic encyclopedia, Trade history, Interesting news from the world, State arbitration; New provisions for commerce and trade, Questions and answers, Book reviews.

Vol. 7, no. 3, Mar. 1954

Contents translated:  
N. Agencies dealing with foreign trade, p. 135.  
Sefer, B. Assortment and consumption of industrial commodities in villages, p. 138.  
Narandžić, P. Working capital and credits in trade, p. 142.  
Vrhiljan, T. Rates for the cash fund in trading, p. 146.  
Avramović, D. Our exportation of agricultural foodstuffs to Britain, p. 149.  
B. R. Commodity credit for villages, p. 155.  
Ristić, S. Decline in prune production, p. 157.  
M. Our commercial cadres in Kosovo-Metohija, p. 160.  
M. F. Exportation of our cigarettes, p. 161.  
Belonić, Lj. Credit for commodity production, p. 164.  
Marković, P. International agreement on sugar, p. 167.  
Paskulic, M. Our needs in naphtha and problems pending quick solution, p. 170.  
Popović, M. Coal markets for mass consumption, p. 174.  
S. R. How to improve transportation of agricultural products, p. 177.  
Čokoski, V. Vevčan, leader of Drimkot seasonal farm workers, p. 180.  
World market of raw materials, p. 182.  
J. V. Organization of operations in commercial enterprises, p. 185.  
Organization of bookkeeping in foreign trade, p. 183.  
Terzić, J. Application of a uniform basic accounting plan in the hotel industry, p. 193.  
Bucan, M. Control in commercial enterprises; application of a shortened accounting plan and other auxiliary controls, p. 197.

**PTT, STRUCNI I SINDIKALNI CASOPIS PTT STRUKE.** (Sindikat službenika i radnika pošta, telegrafa i telefon Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Issued by the Labor Syndicate of Yugoslav Post, Telegraph, and Telephone Employees. Monthly]

Recurrent features: PTT world news; Activity of PTT trade unions; International cooperation; Sport news; Features of the life of our collectives; Our talks; Questions and answers.

Vol. 5, no. 10, Oct. 1953.

Contents translated:  
The national elections of November 22 and tasks of postal, telegraph, and telephone personnel, p. 1.  
Perković, L. A contribution to the history of postal savings banks, p. 3.  
Janković, Lj. Results of the estimate of a postal, telegraph, and telephone plant and equipment, p. 5.  
Driple, O. Measuring the resistance and insulation of overhead lines by means of instruments for measuring the current in cables (PV meter), p. 8.  
Jovanović, V. Dividing the Belgrade postal, telegraph, and telephone fund for independent disposal, p. 16.

Dordjevic, A. Directions for claiming mail. p. 11  
Dordjevic, A. Directions for maintenance of the system of overhead telephone lines. p. 13.

Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Zavod za statistiku i evidenciju. MESEČNI STATISTIČKI IZVEŠTAJ. Beograd. [Reports issued by the Serbian Office of Statistics and Controls. Monthly]

Vol. 3, no. 1/2, Feb. 1954.

TRANSPORTNA SLUŽBA (Glavna direkcija jugoslovenskih železnica) Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the General Direction of Yugoslav Railroads. Biweekly]

Vol. 9, nos. 4-6, Feb.-Mar. 1954.

Yugoslavia Glavna direkcija pošta, PTT VESNIK. Beograd. [Official bulletin of the General Direction of Posts, Telegraphs, and Telephones. Semi-monthly]

Vol. 62, nos. 3-6, Feb.-Mar. 1954.

Yugoslavia Glavna direkcija železnica, SLUŽBENI GLASNIK. Beograd. [Official bulletin of the General Direction of Yugoslav Railroads. Biweekly]

Vol. 9, nos. 2-4, Feb.-Apr. 1954.

Yugoslavia Glavna direkcija železnica, TARIFSKO-TRANSPORTNI VESNIK. Beograd. [Bulletin on transportation service and rates issued by the General Direction of Yugoslav Railroads. Semi-monthly]

Vol. 7, nos. 1-23, 25-28, Jan.-Dec. 1951.

Vol. 9, nos. 21-25, Oct.-Dec. 1953.

Vol. 10, nos. 1-6, Jan.-Mar. 1954.

Yugoslavia, Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju, INDEKS, MESEČNI PREGLED PRIVREDNE STATISTIKE. Beograd. [Index of economic statistics issued by the Federal Office of Statistics and Controls. Includes a supplement containing an English translation of texts and terms. Monthly]

Vol. 3, nos. 3-4, Mar.-Apr. 1954.

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

NARODNI FRONT JUGOSLAVIJE, Rezolucija i referati sa sjednice Izvršnog odbora Narodnog fronta Jugoslavije, održane 23. i 24. januara 1950. [Zagreb] Vjesnik NF Hrvatske, 1950. 30 p. [Resolutions and reports of the Executive Committee of the Yugoslav National Front at the session of January 23-24, 1950]

TITO, JOSIP BROZ, Govor na velikom prodizbornom mitingu u Splitu. [Split, Obilni odbor NF-a za Dalmaciju, 1950] 24 p. [Marshal Tito's speech at the great election meeting in Split. illus.]

## PERIODICALS

CROATIA PRESS, Cleveland. [In Croatian and English. Semi-monthly]

Vol. 8, no. 136, Apr. 1954.

LJUDSKA PRAVICA, (Zveza komunistov Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Issued by the Communist League of Slovenia. Weekly]

Recurrent features: New books; Cultural notes; Weekly review of world news; Motion pictures; Life and science; The little leader; Sports and chess.

Vol. 14, no. 4, Jan. 1953.

Contents translated:  
Mirinko, M. Place of the Socialist League in our social reality. p. 1.

The 4th regular session of the National Assembly of the People's Republic of Slovenia. p. 2.

M. M. A reader's opinion. p. 2.

Humar, F. Municipal Conference of the League of Communists of Slovenia in Brestanica. p. 2.

S. I. Put him in the stable. p. 3.

Kos, M. Housing problems at Maribor. p. 3.

Susteršič, F. We will never forget. p. 3.

Stok-Korotan, J. Decisive battles of the units of the 7th Corps in Dolensko, January 1945. (To be contd.) p. 4.

Jerina-Lah, P. Some data on the drying of blood plasma in Yugoslavia. p. 5.

Kincel, V. Ten-year plan for the development of agriculture, the protection of plants against diseases and pests. p. 6.

Debeljak, J. How to solve the problem of unemployment, if enterprises cooperated with employment agencies they could employ the most needed persons. p. 6.

Svab, M. Truth on the scales. p. 7.

Problem of workers' management. p. 7.

Vogric, R. The Sostanj Power Plant will produce as much energy as all Slovenian power plants. p. 7.

A. D. What is new along the Drina River. p. 8.

V. N. Miltonatie in Sandrak. p. 8.

M. A. S. The Gucce Republic in 1919. p. 8.

Bohance, F. Drops are bursting, a story. (To be contd.) p. 9.

To plow more deeply, the Conference of Svoboda Workers Cultural Societies. p. 10.

S. R. Ivan Trinko, nonagenarian. p. 10.

Zupancic, O. Poem from the West to Ivan Trinko-Zamejski, a poem. p. 10.

Zupancic, M. Theatrical fragment; a short story. p. 10.

R. M. Worker and book. p. 11.

Joik, F. Still life with books, a poem. p. 11.

Tome, E. John Foster Dulles' travel. p. 12.

Italian democracy. p. 12.

Galic, D. The Vatican, one of the biggest financial powers in the world. p. 12.

M. O. Three years of the Republic of India. p. 13.

J. I. Fascist justice. p. 13.

J. K. Decision in Celover. p. 13.

Radenkovic, D. Turbulent continent. p. 14.

U. Z. Let us commemorate the celebrated Trenta guides when building a monument to Dr Julius Kugy. p. 15.

Vol. 14, no. 13, Apr. 1953.

Contents translated:

The primary task of communists is the activation of the Socialist League. p. 1.

Strukelj, K. Councils of people's committees are asserting their authority as organs of society. p. 1.

P. D. Elections of workers' councils. p. 2.

Metelko, L. Health resort of Rogaška Slatina before the new season. p. 2.

Svab, M. When and how shall we correct the mistakes that we made in agrarian reform? p. 2.

Polac, J. Relations between politics and ethics. p. 2.

Vogric, R. One dollar and a half. p. 3.

Piatomer, S. A loss of over 370 million dinars because of accidents and diseases. p. 3.

Zen, J. Admission to and exclusion from the organizations of the Communist League. p. 4.

S. K. Organizations of the Socialist Alliance of Working People in Ljubljana and in the vicinity of Ljubljana before the Congress of the Socialist League. p. 4.

Ludvik, R. Underground slaves. p. 4.

Borštnar, J. Communists fighting for a better life for working peasants; an analysis of assemblies of agricultural cooperatives in the Novo mesto District. p. 5.

M. P. More milk and more breeding stock are fundamental tasks of our cattle breeding. p. 5.

Štupčan, B. The senior Gymnasium in our school system. p. 6.

R. A meeting of Slovenian psychologists. p. 6.

le, Renowed Obzorik, p. 6.

Kastelic, J. An important scientific book; Josip Korosec's Uvod v materialno kulturo Slovanov zgodnjega (Introduction to the Material Culture of Slavs of the Early Middle Ages). p. 6.

I. C. Belgian art in the Modern Gallery in Ljubljana. p. 7.

Tome, E. First budding after the seven-year winter. p. 8.

German visit to the United States. p. 8.

The Frenchmen returned from Washington. p. 9.

M. O. Korean crisis before the solution? p. 9.

Advocates of fascists. p. 9.

Why is Thorez coming back? p. 9.

D. B. Light from Kras. p. 10.

J. B. Factory without chimneys. p. 10.

B. From the medieval monastery pharmacy to the modern liquor factory. p. 10.

Bogato, V. Domestic factories are capable of building a good and beautiful bridge over the Sava River. p. 10.

Ninety years of our gymnastic organization; the jubilee of the Partizan-Narodni Dom organization. p. 12.

Alpinism in its jubilee year. 12.

Dokler, J. Tempest in the tempest; a story. (To be contd.) p. 13.

Svab, M. Spring along the Krka River. p. 15.

NASA REC. (Sipeka zadruga Ostobodenje) Paris [Issued by Ostobodenje, a group of Serbian youth in exile. Nine no. a year]

Recurrent feature. Notes and communications

Vol. 7, no. 54, Apr. 1954.

RADIKAL. (Narodna radikalna stranka u egzilu) Paris [Issued by the National Radical Party in Exile. Monthly]

Recurrent feature. Party life.

Vol. 1, nos. 5, 7, Oct., Dec. 1952.

Vol. 2, nos. 12, 17/18, 10, May, Oct.-Dec. 1953.

Vol. 3, nos. 21/22-23/24, Feb.-May 1954.

REPUBLIKA. (Jugoslovenska republikaška demokratska stranka) Beograd. [Issued by the Yugoslav Republic Democratic Party. Weekly]

Vol. 21, nos. 444-445, May 1954.

REVIEW OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS. (Federation of Yugoslav Journalists) Beograd. [English-language edition; issued also in French as *Revue de la Politique Mondiale* and in Serbo-Croatian as *Međunarodna politika*. Semi-monthly]

Recurrent features: Letters to the editor; Books and magazines.

Vol. 5, no. 90, Jan. 1954.

Contents.

Joikovic, D. A fortnight in the world. p. 3.

Prospects on the Danube. p. 6.

Foot, M. The great problem of British policy. p. 7.

Brunner, W. Mock autonomy of Southern Tyrol, a warning to Trieste. p. 8.

Bojak, K. Long-term and short-term conditions for peace. p. 9.

Vrančić, D. The trade of Italian firms with Eastern European countries. p. 10.

Erven, L. Kaleidoscope of the Middle East, the Middle East against big powers. (To be contd.) p. 12.

New representative bodies in Yugoslavia, Milovan Đilas elected president of the Federal People's Assembly. p. 17.

Amrozić, K. Half a century of Yugoslav painting. p. 18.

Chronology of the Trieste question, development of the Trieste problem and of the Italo-Yugoslav frontier since 1943 to the present day. (To be contd.) p. 20.

Dedičor speaks. p. 22.

Crnobrnja, B. Foreign trade in the new Yugoslav economic system. p. 25.

Pavlic, S. The place of Chambers in the new economic system. p. 26.

Dobrinjac, I. Italian "criteria" in international trade. p. 28.

SAVEZ ZEMLJORADNIKA. Chicago. [Issued by the Serbian-Yugoslav Agrarian Union, a group of exiles. Monthly]

May, 1954.

SLOVENSKA DRŽAVA. Chicago [Issued by a group of Americans of Slovenian descent. Monthly]

Vol. 5, no. 5, May 1954.

## 7. LAW

CROATIA (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Laws, statutes, etc. Zakon o sumama i Zakon o lovu. [Zagreb, Sekcija sumarnstva i drvene industrije Društva inženjera i tehničara, 1949. 21 p. [Forest and Game Law of the Croatian People's Republic]

DEMIRLJEVIĆ, DRAGOLJUB V. Osnovi krivičnog prava Federativne Narodne Republike Jugoslavije; opšti deo. Uvod. Sarajevo, Veselin Maslesa, 1953. 98 p. [Fundamentals of criminal law in the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia; general part: Introduction]

KONJAR, ANTON. Zakon o menici in Zakon o ceku. [Ljubljana] 1949. 38 p. [Law on Bills of Exchange and the Law on Checks]

ŠNUDERL, MAKSO. Dva deklarativni normi naše ustave. Ljubljana, Državna založba Slovenije, 1950. 214 p. [Two declaratory clauses of our Constitution]

YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc. O zaštiti rada. [Zbornik materijala za sindikalne aktiviste o zaštiti rada, u red. Zivka Simonovskog; priručnik] Beograd, Rad, 1950. 187 p. [Protection of work]

YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Zakonski tekstovi za porodično pravo; dopunski materijal. [1948] 19 l. [Legal texts on family law; supplementary materials]

## PERIODICALS

Croatia (Federated Republic, 1945-)  **Narodne Novine**. Zagreb. [Official gazette]

Vol. 10, no. 10, Apr. 1951.

Macedonia (Federated Republic, 1945-)  **Sluzben Vesnik**. Skopje. [Official gazette]

Index for 1953

Vol. 10, nos. 2-13, Feb.-Apr. 1954.

Montenegro (Federated Republic, 1945-)  **Sluzbeni List**. Titograd. [Official gazette]

Vol. 10, nos. 2-4, 5/6, 7-8, Jan.-Apr. 1954.

NASA ZAKONITOST. (Udruženje pravika Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Law review issued by the Croatian Lawyers Association. Monthly]  
Recent features: Court decisions; Documents; News of societies.

Vol. 7, no. 10, 1953.

Contents translated:

Zlatarić, B. Conjoint procedure under the new Criminal Procedure Code. (To be contd.) p. 529.

Pavic, D. Some controversial questions in connection with the application of provisions of the Criminal Code and Criminal Procedure Code. p. 540.

Moznart, S. Prohibition of an increase in the punishment in appellate proceedings, a violation of this principle by an appellate court. p. 552.

Putnik, N. Commentary on section 25 of the Law on Parent-Child Relations. p. 558.

Djetval, K. Limitation of actions for ascertaining and repudiating paternity. p. 565.

PRAVNI ŽIVOT. (Udruženje pravika NR Srbije i Bosne i Hercegovine) Beograd. [Law review issued by the Lawyers Association of Serbia and of Bosnia and Hercegovina. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Legal practice, News of the Association.

Vol. 2, no. 10/11, Oct./Nov. 1953.

Contents translated:

Stjepanović, N. Principle of legality. p. 1.

Dimitrijević, R. May courts in paternity cases discuss the problem of which family name the illegitimate child is to assume. p. 8.

Besarović, M. Administrative cases and the public prosecutor. p. 11.

Marković, Z. Offenses against criminal law or acts not defined by law as offenses? p. 14.

Vucetić, S. Various attitudes of courts toward the rule of res judicata. p. 16.

Spasojević, D. Some problems connected with prohibition in the practice of the principle reformatio in peius. p. 17.

Popović, M. Liability of juridical persons for tariff violations. p. 20.

Vol. 2, no. 12, Dec. 1953.

Contents translated:

Simić, D. Actual possession as an element in the fraudulent appropriation of property. p. 1.

Bošković, N. Problem of the juridical personality of home communities, home cooperatives, and family cooperatives. p. 8.

Milić, M. Community property of spouses. p. 14.

Konevski, T. Landslide as an elementary force. p. 19.

Vojvodina, Serbia (Autonomna pokrajina)  **Sluzbeni List**. Novi Sad. [Official gazette of the Autonomous Province of Vojvodina]

Vol. 10, nos. 1-6, Jan.-Apr. 1954.

Vojvodina, Serbia (Autonomna pokrajina)  **Sluzbeni List**;  **Propisi Narodnih Odbora**. Novi Sad. [Official gazette of the Autonomous Province of Vojvodina; section of regulations issued by people's committees]

Vol. 2, nos. 1-3, Jan.-Feb. 1954.

Yugoslavia.  **Sluzbeni List**. Beograd. [Official federal gazette]

Index for 1953.

Vol. 10, nos. 6-17, Feb.-Apr. 1954.

## 8 EDUCATION

## PERIODICALS

SAVREMENA SKOLA. (Savez pedagoških društava FNRJ) Beograd. [Journal on education issued by the Federation of Yugoslav Pedagogical Societies. Eight no. a year]

Recurrent features: School practice, Schools and learning in foreign countries, Book reviews, Bibliography

Vol. 8, no. 7/8, 1953.

Contents translated:

Pregrad, Z. System and organization of the pedagogical education of high school educators. p. 581.

Mitrović, D. Marxist conception of the essence of education. p. 604.

Janković, M. Schools during the First Serbian Insurrection, a celebration of its 150th anniversary. p. 614.

Smidt, V. Slovenian school development through the end of the 18th century. p. 624.

Kunstelj, V. Teaching physics with simple demonstration tools in the 4th grade of Gymnasiums. p. 643.

Prodanović, T. Organized visits to zoological museums. p. 648.

Zivković, D. Criticism of a lyric poet. p. 653.

Dukin, R. Motion pictures in education. p. 670.

Slovenia (Federated Republic, 1945-)  **Svet za prosveto in kulturo**. OBJAVE. Ljubljana [Bulletin issued by the Slovenian Council on Education and Culture]

Vol. 5, nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1954.

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE &amp; FOLKLORE

DUMAS, ALEXANDRE. Tri muskatara [Preveo Dusan L. Dokic] Beograd, Novo pokolenje, 1952. [Zanimljiva biblioteka, 10] [Three Musketeers, a novel. Vol. 1. Tr. from the French. illus.]

GAVAZZI, ARTUR. Hrvatsko-francuski rječnik. Pre-radio Ferdinand Sarazin. 3. izd. Zagreb, S. Kugli. 453 p. [Croatian-French dictionary]

JOVANOVIĆ, JOVAN. [Odabrana dela. Uredio Mladen Leskovan, Beograd] Prosveta [1951] [Sipski pisci knj. 14] [Selected works. Vol. 4. Translations and free translations, notes]

KOTNIK, JANKO. Angleska slovnica. Ljubljana, [Državna založba Slovenije] 1952. 192 p. [Zbirka urbenikov tujih jezikov, 1. zvezek] [English grammar]

## PERIODICALS

KNJIZEVNI JADRAN, Split. [Literary review. Monthly]

Vol. 2, no. 16/17, Apr./May 1953.

Contents translated:

May 25, Tito's birthday. p. 1.

Ravile, J. Franjo Bokstulija, Split's Croatian poet of the 16th century. p. 1.

Denković-Bratice, D. Ivo Andrić and the present generation; an essay. p. 2.

Katalinic-Jeretic, R. The critique; an essay. p. 3.

Njba, Three literary sketches: Summer is fleeting, Clouds over the bay, Melancholia at sea. p. 3.

Bogić, A. Collision with the cloud; a poem. p. 3.

Cattaneo, A. Kman; a poem from the collection *Marjan Symphony*. p. 3.

Ljubin, C. Character of Botić. p. 4.

Dobronić, L. Museum exhibition in the service of education. p. 4.

Ladika, J. A chronicle on Kranjčević; a fragment. p. 4.

The annual exhibit of Dalmatian plastic art in Split p. 5.

Diana, S. Two poems: Children's memories, Pastel. p. 5.

De Segne, J. Lamentation; fragments. Tr. from the French. p. 5.

Fotez, M. Old wine in new pitchers; a literary sketch. p. 6.

Kostić, M. Encounters; a poem from the cycle *Love's Light*. p. 6.

Vinaver, V. From the life of a poet; a biographical sketch of Antun Krivosović. p. 6.

Premeru, J. Dubrovnik; a poem. p. 7.

Adamić, B. I am burning; a poem. p. 7.

Murvar, N. Boat lamps; Dubrovnik's aquarelle; a poem. p. 7.

Andrović, I. Dalmatians in foreign dramas. p. 7.

Bečić, D. Notes on the theater in the Zadar news paper *Kraljevski Dalmatin* p. 7.

Vol. 2, no. 18, June 1953.

Contents translated:

Cicin-Sain, C., and others. Emanuel Vidović, in memoriam. p. 1.

Cicin-Sain, C. The 250th anniversary of the Split Illyrian Academy, 1703-1953. p. 2.

Desnica, V. Men from above; a fragment of a short story. p. 3.

Panjkota, M. Midnight, a poem. p. 3.

Ujević, T. Autumn parody, a poem. p. 3.

Aleksić, R. The sea; a poem. p. 3.

Musanić, T. Two literary sketches Searching, The south wind. p. 3.

Kastropli, S. Francois Rabalais; the 400th anniversary of his death. p. 4.

Zic-Klacić, I. Sancta simplicitas; a short story. p. 4.

Ramova, O. Two poems: The aquarium, The birth. Tr. from the Italian. p. 5.

Strović, D. Ante mortem, a poem. p. 5.

Fotez, M. Playwrights from the Adriatic coastal region. p. 5.

Quen, K. Deadly river; a poem. p. 5.

Carassa, H. Encounters with Rilke. Tr. from the German. p. 6.

Blusić, P. City at sea, a poem. p. 6.

Baras, F. The waves, a poem. p. 6.

NOVA OBZORJA. (Zveza mariborskih kulturnih delavcev) Maribor. [Literary review issued by the Association of Cultural Workers of Maribor. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Reviews and reports, Notes and comments.

Vol. 6, no. 9, 1953.

Contents translated:

Glazer, J. Dedications, three poems. p. 197.

Remec, A. Last roses; a poem. p. 497.

Borsnik, M. Talks with the poet Gradnik. (To be contd.) p. 498.

Macha, K. Bewaiting; a poem. Tr. from the Czech p. 513.

Rudolf, B. The whirlwind, a historical novelette (To be contd.) p. 514.

Borko, B. From notes on life and art. p. 527.

Milić, J. Fall; a poem. p. 533.

Lokar, D. Golden chain, a short story. p. 534

Onić, F. To oneself; a poem. p. 551.

Senčar, L. A poem. p. 551.

Hofman, B. Marginalia to Golia's plays for youth, Pavel Golia's Igre (Plays). p. 552.

Grun, H. Merry Old England and Director Strlesce, a review of two novels by Priestley. p. 554.

Dolenc, J. Ugo Betti is dead. p. 559.

Vol. 6, no. 10, 1953.

Contents translated:

Ingolte, A. Cherry tree at the window; a short story. p. 561.

Tauter, V. Evening landscape, a poem. p. 566.

Borsnik, M. Talks with the poet Gradnik. (To be contd.) p. 567.

Filipić, F. Ballad on an émigré; a poem. p. 580.

Remec, M. The last leaf, a poem. p. 587.

Naruda, J. From summer poems, three poems. Tr. from the Czech. p. 587.

Rudolf, B. The whirlwind, a historical novelette. (Conclusion) p. 589.

Remec, A. Night in the castle; a poem. p. 597.

Sijanec, F. Painter Anton Trstenjak; a visit to the studio. p. 598.

Onić, F. Home place; a poem. p. 601.

Grun, H. Heretical variations on Julien Sorel. p. 602.

Potokar, T. Askore in Serbian. p. 611.

Sijanec, F. Art exhibitions without buyers; from October 1952 to July 1953. p. 616.

Borko, B. French literature in 1952. p. 621.

Kosem, P. What do Americans read? p. 623.

NOVI SVET. (Društvo slovenski književnikov) Ljubljana. [Publication on literature and the arts issued by the Society of Slovenian Literary Workers Monthly]

Recurrent features: Reviews; New books.

Vol. 6, no. 3, 1951.

Contents translated:

Golja, P. To F.S. Finzgar on his 80th birthday; a poem. p. 193.

Gradnik, J. Lojzka, a short story. p. 194.

Znidarsic, A. The perpetually unknown; a poem. p. 210.

Novy, L. All passed; a poem. p. 217.

Vidmar, T. Poem about rain; a poem. p. 218.

Ocvirk, A. New views on poetic style. (To be contd.) p. 221.

Zuzek, B. Two poems: Thoughts, Parting. p. 234.

Znidarsic, M. Evening; a poem. p. 235.

Znidarsic, A. Rence; a poem. p. 235.



- Kozik, I. Assault on Ateya, a fragment from a diary (To be contd.) p. 236
- Zichnik, L. Edvard Kocbek's *Tovarišija* (Comradeship), an interesting document of patriotism. (To be contd.) p. 247
- Mejst, M. Original prose for youth in 1950. p. 259
- Udo, L. Josef Friedrich Penkonig's *Patience*, a novel about Carinthia. p. 268
- Kralj, V. F. Garcia Lorca's play *Bernardo Alba's Home*, attraction and scenery by V. Molok. p. 276
- Borko, D. Curzio Malaparte's book *The Skin*, a criticism. p. 281

REVUE KNJIZEVNOSTI, POZORISTA, MUZIKE, FILMA I LIKOVNIH UMETNOSTI. Beograd. [Publication on literature, theater, music, motion picture, and plastic arts. Biweekly]

Recurrent features: Motion pictures; Notes on music, Theater news; What is happening at home, What is happening in the world.

Nos 13-14, 16-17, 20, June-Aug., Oct. 1953.

## 12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

TRAJKOVIC, LJUBICA D. Serbia, tourist guide [Translated from the Serbian by Borivoje Ljotic]. Beograd [Putnik] 1953. 368 p. [In English illus., fold. col. maps, index]

### PERIODICALS

Belgrade. Institut Seismologique. ENREGISTRATION SEISMOGRAPHIQUES. Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the Seismological Institute. Monthly]

Apr. 1953.

Split. Institut za oceanografiju i ribarstvo. RILJESKE. Split. [Papers of the Institute for Oceanography and Fishing in Split. In English and French with Serbo-Croatian summaries]

Ko. 1, 1951.

Contents translated:

Pax, F. Zoantharia of French Equatorial Africa. 4 p.

Srpska akademija nauka. Geoloski institut. ZBORNIK RADOVA. Beograd. [Papers of the Geological Institute, Serbian Academy of Sciences; with English, French and German summaries]

Vol. 34, 1953.

Contents translated:

Pejkovic, K. Cephalopodic *Inoceramus lumacheis* predominantly from shallow and brackish waters of Senonian layers of the Osmakova River in eastern Serbia, their importance, and an interpretation of the phenomenon. p. 1.

Oradovic, S. Upper Cretaceous microfauna of Kijev, Resnik, Ripanj, and Klenje in the terrain near Belgrade. p. 87.

Tomic-Dzodzo, R. Contribution to the study of the II Mediterranean microfossils of the Buevar Brook near Belgrade. p. 89.

Tomic-Dzodzo, R. Preliminary notes on results achieved in the study of microfauna from Sarmatian layers in the Belgrade terrain, including Jajinci, Rakovica, and the area south of Torlak. p. 107.

Veljkovic-Zajac, K. Paleontological presentation of microfauna in Sarmatian sediments from Vinca and its environs. p. 145.

Tomic-Dzodzo, R.; Veljkovic-Zajac, K. Tortonian microfauna from the Donin-Majdan elevation near Belgrade. p. 159.

Veljkovic-Zajac, K. New contribution to the study of the II Mediterranean microfauna in Visnjica. p. 177.

## 13. SCIENCE

### PERIODICALS

NAUKA I PRIRODA. (Naučna knjiga) Beograd. [Popular science magazine. Ten no. a year]

Recurrent feature: News and notes.

Vol. 4, no. 1, 1951.

Contents translated:

Pejkovic, K. How Avala got its present form and why it is prominent in the relief of the region; was Avala a volcano? p. 3.

A. D. Changeability of the earth's rotation. Tr. from the French. p. 10.

Slankovic, D. How new kinds of fruit trees are developed. p. 15.

Nuzdin, N. Scientific polemics in biology. Tr. from the English. p. 26.

Vol. 4, no. 3, 1951.

Contents translated:

Todorovic, D. Increase of the world's population and agricultural production. p. 103.

Kislak, S. Determination of plant assimilation in the soil. p. 117.

Grozdanic, S. Problems of Darwinism, the biological character of the secretion of nectar by plant lice. p. 123.

Daubek, W. Fourth aggregative condition, superliquid helium. Tr. from the German. p. 127.

Vol. 4, no. 8/9, 1951.

Contents translated:

Howlett, F. Influence of industrial development on scientific and research work in agronomy. p. 245.

Howlett, F. New investigations in fructiculture in the United States of America. p. 250.

Tucakov, J. Medical and economic importance of domestic medical raw materials. p. 258.

Simic, C. What everybody must know about the Golubac fly. p. 264.

Jovanovic, P. Caves in Serbia, a morphographic and hydrographic review. p. 270.

NAUKA I TEHNIKA. (Društvo za unapređenje nauke i tehnike "Nikola Tesla") Beograd. [Popular science magazine issued by the Nikola Tesla Society for Promotion of Science and Technology. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Notes.

Vol. 8, no. 2, Feb. 1952.

Contents translated:

Dukovic, P. Basic outline of celestial bodies to be used with astronomical instruments. p. 57.

Zivojinovic, J. Nikola Tesla and the electronic microscope. p. 67.

Kojic, B. Architecture and science. p. 75.

Tripano, A. For a uniform system of units of measurement in science and technology. p. 82.

Milosevic, B. Use of coal dust in driving locomotives. p. 87.

Mikic, D. Wolfram. p. 98.

What to do in case of an atomic attack? Tr. from the English. p. 105.

Vol. 8, no. 4, Apr. 1952.

Contents translated:

Arsenijevic, R. The electrochemical and electrometallurgical industry is our great national industry. (Conclusion) p. 109.

Joronic, B. Irrigation. B. Some problems in the calculation and construction of drainage sewers. (Conclusion) p. 180.

Bajic, D. Physical elements of the ionosphere. p. 193.

Brezinscak, M. Magnetic circuit, magnetolysis, and photophoresis. p. 205.

Rodin, A. A contribution in recognition of an invention of Tesla. p. 210.

Milovic, S. Two books about Nikola Tesla. p. 223.

International Tin Institute. p. 226.

Vol. 8, no. 7, Sept. 1952.

Contents translated:

Unveiling the commemorative bust of Nikola Tesla in Vienna. p. 325.

Popovic, M. What is a gas turbine? p. 329.

Ilc, M. Composition of minerals; mineral aggregates and parageneses. p. 343.

Popovic, V. Transistor; a cold electronic conductor. p. 352.

Z. M. Atomic bomb; a digest of articles in *Atomes*. (Conclusion) p. 361.

Vol. 9, no. 1, Jan. 1953.

Contents translated:

Nationwide commemorative ceremonies for the tenth anniversary of the death of Nikola Tesla. p. 1.

Commemoration of Nikola Tesla by the Technological Faculty in Belgrade; a lecture by Pavle Miljanic. p. 8.

Mitrasinovic, M. Naphtha and its derivatives, their properties and uses. p. 14.

Salentic, P. Possibilities of irrigating the Montenegrin coastal region. p. 24.

Milosevic, B. Electrification of the Austrian Federal Railroads. p. 32.

Use of solar energy. Tr. from the English. p. 39.

Stehlik, V. Development of railroad traction in the United States and Europe. p. 44.

Z. M. Industrial bakeries. p. 47.

Z. M. Luminescent ceilings. p. 48.

Z. M. Tires of motor vehicles. p. 50.

PRIRODA. (Hrvatsko prirodoslovno društvo) Zagreb.

[Popular science magazine issued by the Croatian Society of Natural Sciences. Ten no. a year]

Recurrent features: Preservation of nature; Our voice; Brief notes; News; Discussions.

Vol. 40, no. 8, Oct. 1953.

Contents translated:

Maric, L. Wolfram in Yugoslavia. p. 289.

Thaller, V. Chromatography. p. 294.

Budic, M. Wilhelm Conrad Röntgen. p. 301.

Piantanida, M. Electronic microscope. p. 307.

Popovic, B. Louis Pasteur and the beginning of life. p. 312.

Slovenska akademija znanosti in umetnosti. Razred za matematiko, fizikalno in kemijsko vedo. Seria A. Matematične, fizikalne in kemijske vede. RAZPRAVE. Ljubljana. [Transactions on mathematics, physics, and chemistry of the Section of Mathematics, Physics, and Technical Sciences, Slovenian Academy of Sciences and Arts, with English and German summaries]

Vol. 4, no. 1, 1952.

Contents translated:

Komar, J. New apparatus for electrophoresis on paper. p. 1.

Vol. 5, no. 1, 1953.

Contents translated:

Lebez, D. Paper chromatography of albumins and enzymes; hemoglobin. p. 1.

Vol. 5, no. 2, 1953.

Contents translated:

Havlicek, F. Systematic examinations of micro-organisms. I. Objectives with middle aperture. p. 27.

Vol. 5, no. 3, 1953.

Contents translated:

Samec, M.; Skledar, S. Determination of the total amount of sulfur in coal by the Roth method. p. 43.

Vol. 5, no. 4, 1953.

Contents translated:

Gasperlini, A.; Samec, M.; Skledar, S. Determination of ash in high sulfur coals and cokos. p. 53.

Srpska akademija nauka. Odeljenje prirodno matematičkih nauka. GLAS. Beograd. [Transactions of the Section of Science and Mathematics, Serbian Academy of Sciences]

Vol. 205, no. 5, 1953.

Contents translated:

Salikov, N. Analytic and geometric theories of simple partial equations. p. 1.

Rasajski, B. Geometric interpretation of the characteristic functions of integrals of characteristics of a partial equation with two independent variables. p. 3.

Salikov, N. A series of the system of simple differential equations of the general type. p. 17.

Salikov, N. Proof of existence of integrals of partial equations of the higher order. p. 31.

Roglic, V. An application of Saint-Venant's condition in electrodynamics. p. 39.

Bilimovic, A. Restitution of homogeneity in equations of the velocity character. p. 43.

Bilimovic, A. Apollonius' theorem on the stationary position of planets. p. 49.

Bilimovic, A. The divisor and its algebra. p. 57.

Salikov, N. Integrals of B. Lie's equations with canonical variables of the second degree. p. 71.

Makovic, V. Determining the beginning and end of solar eclipses. p. 70.

Karamata, J.; Tomic, M. Summation of Fourier's series. p. 80.

## 14. MEDICINE

### PERIODICALS

ARHIV ZA Higijenu RADA. (Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti. Institut za higijenu rada) Zagreb. [Papers of the Institute of Labor Hygiene, Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts; with English and other Western-language summaries]

Recurrent features: Book reviews; News from the Institute of Industrial Hygiene.

Vol. 4, no. 2, 1953.

Contents translated:

Bartalini, E.; Chirringelli, L. Mathemoglobinemia and coproporphyrinuria in experimental aniline poisoning. p. 121.

Bujan, Z.; Petz, B.; Krkovic, A. Electric activity of the brain during prolonged mental work. p. 125.

Dogan, S.; Beritic, T. Occupational manganese poisoning from the clinical viewpoint and from the viewpoint of industrial hygiene. p. 139.

Bransiljevic, M. Medical care of workmen exposed to trityl. p. 213.



- Zaharija, L., Palicevac, J. Results of field examinations of persons connected with cases of leptospirosis. p. 221.
- Palmovite, V. A case of occupational poisoning by carbon monoxide. p. 227.
- Matavice-Budak, A. Carbonyl-monoxide poisoning from a faulty built chimney. p. 230.
- Kosicek, M. Bronchial asthma from working with silk-worm cocoons. p. 231.
- Topolnik, Z. Metallic vessels for taking atmospheric samples; the cause of incorrect results. p. 236.

**BORBA PROTIV TUBERKULOZE.** (Jugoslavenski crveni krst. Sekcija za borbu protiv tuberkuloze) Beograd. [Issued by the Section for the Fight against Tuberculosis, Yugoslav Red Cross. Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: From the work of our sections; You question, we answer.

Vol. 1, no. 2, June 1953.

Contents translated:

- Studic, J. Our publication and our patient. p. 3.
- Z. V. J. Tuberculosis through the centuries. p. 5.
- Azanjace, R. How to prevent tuberculosis in children. p. 9.
- Fajn, S. We met Biljana again. p. 12.
- Pavlovic, M. Rest, the basic therapy of tuberculosis. p. 15.
- Leontal, Z. Tuberculosis in the world of literature. p. 19.
- Kuls, M. Treatment of tuberculosis and modern medications. p. 23.
- Dordovic, B. Artificial pneumothorax. p. 26.
- Anicic, B. How can we assist the physician in the fight against tuberculosis? p. 34.
- Jukate, M. A visit to the Koch Castle in the mountains. p. 37.
- R. N. Invisible enemy. p. 42.
- The 43rd anniversary of Dr Robert Koch's death. p. 44.

**NARODNO ZDRAVLJE.** (Savez za narodno zdravlje i socijalnu politiku) Beograd. [Issued by the Federal Council on Public Health and Social Policy; with English and French summaries. Monthly]

Recurrent features: New laws; Notes and news; Books and newspapers; Questions and answers

Vol. 10, no. 1/2, 1954.

Contents translated:

- National health and medical services. p. 1.
- Djukanovic, V. Short survey of our work and contacts with international health organizations in 1953. p. 28.
- Petrovic, B. Work of administration boards and self-financing of national health institutions. p. 34.
- Pretic, M. The family of Mirkovic as national surgeons, their work and influence on the development of medicine in Montenegro. p. 37.
- Legislative directive on establishment, work, and organization of the pharmacies. p. 43.
- DAFM Not in DLC

Vol. 10, no. 3, 1954.

Contents translated:

- Zarkovic, G. Medical education in the United States. p. 61.
- Kosicek, M. The role of mental hygiene in industry. p. 64.
- On the rehabilitation of the injured in Yugoslavia. p. 67.
- Instructions on reporting of fetal death (abortions). p. 74.
- DAFM Not in DLC

**SOCIJALNA POLITIKA.** (Savez za narodno zdravlje i socijalnu politiku) Beograd. [Publication on social policy issued by the Federal Council on Public Health and Social Policy. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Our working collectives; Questions and answers; Through books and periodicals; Bibliography; Official part.

Vol. 3, no. 6, June 1953.

Contents translated:

- Providing means and creating funds for social security. p. 1.
- Petrovic, Z. Current problems of local autonomy in social security policy. p. 9.
- Hag, Z. Some problems in social security. p. 14.
- Dilber, N. Basic revision of veterans' protection. p. 26.
- Vujosevic, T. Health institutions for social security. p. 32.
- Jovanovic, M. Organization and administration of Belgrade health service. p. 36.
- Matavice, M. Relationship between benefits and contributions in social security. p. 43.
- Puric, Lj. Shortened work period for old-age pensions. p. 45.

- Levi, M. Employment of women in our industry. p. 49.
- V.S. Role of work inspection and its tasks. p. 56.
- N.D. Ending of work relations when right to pension is acquired. p. 59.
- Njegovan, I. Discontinuation in dealing with government employees and others, including employees of economic enterprises. p. 62.
- R.P. Termination of labor relations according to law. p. 64.
- Puric, Lj. The 36th Session of the International Labor Organization. p. 67.
- T.V. Meeting of Serbian district and town social security services. p. 68.
- T.V. Founding of the Belgrade Municipal Institution for Social Security. p. 71.
- M.B. Role of the Committee for Cooperation with International Health Organizations. p. 71.
- P.Lj. A proposition for creation of a useful office. p. 72.

**SRPSKI ARHIV ZA CELOKUPNO LEKARSTVO** (Srpsko lekarstvo) Beograd. [Issued by the Serbian Medical Society, with French summaries. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Reports, Communications of the editor; Book review, Questions and answers, Notes.

Vol. 82, no. 3, Mar. 1954.

Contents translated:

- Holzmann, M. Effort test in electrocardiography. p. 293.
- Brkic, Dj. Effect of ACTH on gastric secretion during night in normal patients and in patients with peptic ulcer. p. 309.
- Zivkovic, S. Antelexic uteri and sterility. p. 328.
- Dosnjakovic, B. Significance of autolysis of the gastric mucosa in radiological diagnosis of peptic ulcer. p. 335.
- Goldman, S. Indications for resection of the lungs in tuberculosis. p. 345.
- Stambolic, B., Kranjic, M. Possible transmission of trichomoniasis by gynecological examination in accordance with the present methods of disinfection of gloves and specula. p. 359.
- Milosevic, B., Blagojevic, M. Surgical treatment of intraocular cysticercosis. p. 364.
- Kostic, P. Effect of sport on the reproduction cycle in woman. p. 372.
- Ristic, L. Clinical aspects of amebiasis in Serbia. p. 384.
- Simic, C. Amebic dysentery in Yugoslavia. p. 399.
- Josimovic, J. Sarcoma of the ileum and bladder. p. 408.
- Djuric, D. Nonfatal injuries caused by lightning. p. 411.
- Pisic, D. Adie syndrome. p. 417.
- Bojancic, M. Severe case of hemolytic icterus caused by splenectomy. p. 423.
- DAFM Not in DLC

## 15. AGRICULTURE

**NASA POLJOPRIVREDA.** [Zagreb, Izd. Narodne fronte Hrvatske, 1950] 1 v. (unpaged) [Our agriculture. chiefly illus.]

## PERIODICALS

**MORSKO RIBARSTVO.** (Institut za ribarstvo) Zagreb. [Issued by the Institute of Sea Fisheries. Monthly]

Recurrent features: News; Fishing trade; Notes; Questions and answers.

Vol. 3, no. 9/10, Sept./Oct. 1951.

Contents translated:

- Ljubic, M. Associations of Croatian fisheries, raising the living standard of all fishermen through associations. p. 147.
- Morovic, D. Activities of the Institute of Oceanography and Fishing in Split. p. 150.
- Emelk, S. How to dry fish. p. 151.
- Grubisic, F. Curbs in trawling. p. 163.
- Ruc, L. Preservation of nets. p. 166.

## 16. TECHNOLOGY

## PERIODICALS

**AERO SVET.** (Vazduhoplovni savez Jugoslavije) [Beograd] [Issued by the Yugoslav Aeronautic Federation. Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: Throughout the world; Feuilleton; Humor; Comic strips.

Vol. 3, no. 33, Feb. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Vetmilovic, M. Model Plane Association. p. 1.
- B.B. Matching the speed of a jet-propelled bomber; current aeronautic problems. p. 1.
- M. V. Yugoslav proposal to grant IAF certificates of merit to deserving workers in the field of aeronautics accepted at the Paris meeting of the Board of the International Aeronautic Federation. p. 1.
- M. V. New titles of positions in the Yugoslav Aeronautic Federation. p. 2.
- Modelmakers will decide by themselves, from the 13th Regular Meeting of the Board of the Yugoslav Aeronautic Federation before the founding of the Model Plane Association. p. 2.
- Pajic, S. Forming parachute units. p. 3.
- Kolic, B. Meeting of the Committee of the International Airplane Model Federation. p. 3.
- V. M. Mexican Air Force. p. 1.
- Eyes, speed, altitude, some experiences from Korea. p. 4.
- Man hunt, an excerpt from the book *Celestial Fires* by Pierre Klostermann. (To be cont'd.) p. 4.
- Gostovic, N. Mihajlo Meceop, our first plane builder. p. 5.
- Up and down Hungary. p. 5.
- Clouds, snow, and Focke-Wulf. p. 6.
- S. J. The hydrogen bomb and the force of its effect. p. 7.
- Flash bombs; from the program of preliminary training. p. 7.
- Vol. 3, no. 34, Feb. 1953.
- Contents translated:
- Who may be a member? p. 1.
- Atomic illusion? p. 1.
- Again this year the Yugoslav Aeronautic Federation will organize an air race to honor Marshal Tito's birthday. p. 1.
- Flying saucers or winged circles, relative to the news of flying saucers over Belgrade. p. 2.
- First number of the periodical *Aeromodular*. p. 2.
- S. D. Troop escadrilles, a discussion. p. 3.
- Kolic, B. Constancy of Mr Hundleby; a poem. p. 3.
- D. L. Comradeship in the last war, the diary of a pilot. p. 3.
- Saber jets against the MIG-15, 8 to 1; experiences from Korea. p. 4.
- Chilean Air Force. p. 4.
- Man hunt; an excerpt from the book *Celestial Fires* by Pierre Klostermann. (To be cont'd.) p. 4.
- An exciting landing, an excerpt from the book *The Great Circus* by Pierre Klostermann. p. 5.
- Lord of Floros Island, an excerpt from the book *The Blue RAF* by Alfred Max. p. 6.
- With shock fighters secure complete success in air defense? A condensation of an article from the US periodical *Air Force*. p. 7.
- Explosives for bombs, preliminary training p. 7.

Vol. 3, no. 35, Mar. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Sixth Annual Session of the Serbian Aeronautic Federation; all delegates unanimously approve a proposal to separate the Aeronautic Federation from *Narodna tehnika*. p. 1.
- St. Air forces of Soviet satellites; grave violation of international treaties. p. 1.
- S.S. Again among the best, a newly built hangar in Rankovcevo. p. 2.
- N.K. Teachers faced with new tasks. p. 3.
- Viam. The largest airport in the world. p. 4.
- Man hunt; an excerpt from the book *Celestial Fires* by Pierre Klostermann. (To be cont'd.) p. 4.
- Air forces of the Middle Eastern countries. p. 4.
- Gostovic, N. Between the sky and the earth, a report on the first sport parachutist. p. 5.
- Grant exploit; a report on the bombardment of Ploesti by William D. Banks. p. 6.
- L. M. Airplanes against submarines. p. 7.
- It happened in the Pacific, March 1945 p. 8.

Vol. 3, no. 36, Mar. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Vetmilovic, M. For a clear understanding. p. 1.
- Arrival of the first shipment of United States jet-propulsion planes, a celebration at the Batajnica Military Airport. p. 1.
- N.K. The Croatian Aeronautic Federation also approved the proposal for separation of the Yugoslav Aeronautic Federation from *Narodna tehnika*. p. 2.
- V.M. This year our planes will be concentrated at one place; from the Fifth Annual Meeting of the Bosnia and Herzegovina Aeronautic Federation. p. 3.
- Vetmilovic, M. Without action, words have no value. p. 3.
- Vrsac is getting ready for the new season. p. 3.
- Supersonic flight; a condensation of an article by Neville Juka. p. 4.

Portuguese Air Force p. 4.  
 Man hunt, an excerpt from the book *Celestial Fires* by Pierre Klosternmann. (Conclusion) p. 4.  
 Idlewild, a new airport in New York p. 4.  
Radosavljevic, D. One from the IKA-3 Escadille, over Belgrade, April 1941, p. 5.  
 Ball bearing plant in Schweinfurt, p. 6.  
 GARAC, a machine which thinks faster than man, p. 7.

Vol. 3, no. 39, May 1953.

Contents translated:

Vellmirovic, M. Aviation Week, p. 1.  
 Fifty years of the Yugoslav Air Force, p. 1.  
N.K. A relay race of the Yugoslav Aeronautic Federation to honor Tito's birthday starting from the First Partisan Airport, p. 1.  
V.M. Before the First Congress of the Yugoslav Aeronautic Federation; Discussion of the statute of the Yugoslav Aeronautic Federation, p. 2.  
 Discussions in the member organizations of the Yugoslav Aeronautic Federation, p. 2.  
D. In a storm in a 300-kg. plane, p. 3.  
N.L. Our first hydroplane, from the glorious pages of our Air Force, p. 3.  
Ius. Selective competition of models, Light Aviation Union, p. 3.  
Radosavljevic, D. From the Brandenburg to the jet plane, 30 years of work by the Ikarus Plant, p. 4.  
N.G. Last flight, p. 4.  
V. Tests of the CA-51 plane show good results, p. 5.  
Gabrijeleic, D. One aeroclub should not be another's responsibility, p. 5.  
 The blind pilot returns, p. 6.  
 Troops landing in Stilly, lessons from the war, p. 6.  
 Crisis in the Italian aircraft industry, p. 6.  
 They did not see us; a fragment from the book *The Raft* by Robert Trumbull, p. 7.  
Gostovic, N. It seems something happened, a short story, p. 7.  
 The Pacific, p. 8.  
Barbaric, E. Will the airplane-helicopter be technically realized? p. 9.

Vol. 3, no. 41, June 1953.

Contents translated:

S.S. Air forces of the Scandinavian countries, p. 1.  
Kijakic, D. Darling jumps; the third Serbian parachute competition, p. 1.  
Cotic, V. Vrsac Constituent Assembly of the Model Plane Association, p. 2.  
 Urging independence of aeroclubs, p. 2.  
 The 46th General Conference of the International Aeronautic Federation, p. 2.  
P.R. A very light and universal plane, a sketch, p. 2.  
Radosavljevic, D. Smaller aeroclubs should combine, p. 3.  
N.G. Recognition of our aeroclubs, a causerie, p. 3.  
 How I escaped by MIG to Denmark, a report by Franciszek Jasecki, a Polish Air Force officer, p. 4.  
 Washington National Airport, p. 4.  
 Air invasion of Crete; from war records, p. 4.  
Micunovic, P. The thirtieth did not return, p. 5.  
Gostovic, N. Three years ago grass was growing here; a visit to the newest plant, p. 5.  
 Colonel Pigot, an excerpt from the book *Celestial Fires* by Pierre Klosternmann, p. 6.  
 What is the value of decreasing the weight of airplanes? p. 7.  
Miza, C. Stego of Sculari. (To be contd.) p. 8.

Vol. 3, no. 48, Sept. 1953.

Contents translated:

Educational work; the 17th Regular Session of the Federal Board of the Yugoslav Aeronautic Federation, p. 1.  
Kovacevic, N. Impressions from the greatest aviation exhibition in Farnborough; the exhibition shows a high level of achievement by the aircraft industry, p. 1.  
 Telegram from the Vrsac Gilder Center to Marshal Tito, p. 1.  
N.K. Care of our parachutists, p. 1.  
Bukic, S. Jasenica Aeroclub elects a new board, p. 2.  
Cotic, V. Intercity model contest in Kosovska Mitrovica, p. 2.  
Kovacevic, N. From Ljubljana to London by sports plane, p. 2.  
 Zvezdani Aeroclub, one of the best in Serbia, p. 3.  
 Our talks with directors of aviation schools, p. 3.  
Pekov, B. Red line; danger of losing control of a plane, p. 4.  
Gorjup, I. French parachutists; impressions from travel, p. 4.  
M. Woomera, Australia, base for testing new weapons, p. 4.  
 Plane captures submarine; British Admiralty and Air Force news, p. 4.

Radosavljevic, D. When wings set sail, p. 5.  
 Statement by Neville Duke, British test pilot, p. 6.  
 The Rhine, p. 7.  
V.M. Standard fighter, Republic F-84 Thunderbolt, p. 8.  
 John Cunningham, "Cat's Eye," lord of the night skies, p. 8.

Vol. 3, no. 49, Oct. 1953.

Contents translated:

We are glad to declare that there exists a mutual desire for cooperation, a statement by the chairman of the Greek Aeroclub, p. 1.  
Kijakic, D. On battlefields in the sky, Yugoslav autumn military maneuvers, p. 1.  
Radosavljevic, R. Medical examinations in the Yugoslav Aeronautic Federation, p. 2.  
Gorjup, I. Toward improvement of our parachutism, p. 2.  
 First contest of our pilots abroad has a tragic end, p. 2.  
Klaric, K. Urging more care for hydrogliding, p. 3.  
Curcic, C. Major part of material resources and planes will be handed to basic organizations, p. 3.  
 Decisions which will ensure results for light aviation clubs, p. 3.  
Radosavljevic, R. Arbiters instead of commissars, p. 3.  
Radinan, D. Anti-G device, p. 4.  
V.M. He was our guest and he ...; slanderous writing by the Italian Aeroclub's periodical *Volto*, p. 4.  
 Parachutes as war resources, p. 4.  
 Transport gliders in World War II (To be contd.) p. 4.  
Radosavljevic, D. Talks with pilot-teachers, experiences, p. 5.  
 A rare bird, p. 5.  
V.M. The Canberra, world's best light jet bomber, p. 7.  
 American students of aeronautic techniques construct a copy of Wright's plane, p. 8.

**BILTEN, DOKUMENTACIJA STRUCNE LITERATURE.** (Jugoslovenski comlar za tehnicku i naucnu dokumentaciju) Beograd. [Abstracts from periodicals in six series issued by the Technical and Scientific Documentation Center. A. Agriculture and forestry. B. Machine and electrical engineering. C. Geology, mining, and metallurgy. D. Chemistry and the chemical industry. E. Construction engineering, architecture, and transportation. F. Economics. Monthly]

Vol. 4, nos. 9[A-C], 10[A-D]-11[A-D]; Sept.-Nov. 1953.

Vol. 5, nos. 1[A-D]-3[A-D], Jan.-Mar. 1954.

**ELEKTROTEHNICAR.** (Tehnicka knjiga) Zagreb [Publication on electrical engineering. Monthly] Recurrent features: Reports and technical news; Book reviews, Discussions; Our answers, Review of periodicals.

Vol. 5, nos. 1/2, 3, 4/5, 6; Jan.-June 1951.

Vol. 6, nos. 1-3, 4/5, 6-9, 12; Jan.-Sept., Dec. 1952.

Vol. 7, no. 7, July 1953.

**GRADEVINAR.** (Glavna direkcija gradevinarstva) Zagreb. [Publication on engineering issued by the General Direction on Building. Includes a supplement: *Kako izvesti gradnju*, building adviser. Monthly] Recurrent features: Questions and answers; List of new laws, decrees, regulations, and decisions; Bibliography.

Vol. 3, nos. 1/2-7/8, Jan.-Aug. 1951.

Vol. 4, nos. 3/4, 7/8-11/12, Mar.-Apr., July-Dec. 1952.

Vol. 5, nos. 3-6, Aug.-Dec. 1953.

**NAFTA.** (Institut za naftu) Zagreb. [Issued by the Naphtha Institute. Monthly] Recurrent features: Economic review; Domestic news; Foreign news; Bibliography; Book reviews; Petroleum dictionary.

Vol. 4, no. 12, Dec. 1953.

Contents translated:

Podhorsky, R. Units and dimensions, similarity and modeling in chemical engineering. III. Modeling and scaling, p. 379.  
Mojak, M. Producing cracks in productive strain, p. 386.  
Cubelic, M. Detection of ions in oil field waters, p. 389.  
Horvat, B. Production of our oil fields and tendencies in its change, p. 391.  
Martinovic, B. French petroleum economy, p. 392.

Srpska akademija nauka. Odeljenje tehnickih nauka. BULLETIN, Beograd. [Summaries of transactions issued by the Section of Technical Sciences, Serbian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, and German]

Vol. 9, no. 2, 1952.

**TELEKOMUNIKACIJE.** (Glavna direkcija posta) Beograd. [Publication on telecommunication issued by the General Direction of Posts, with French summaries. Quarterly]

Recurrent features: Professional news, Review of domestic and foreign literature; Terminology, Bibliography.

Vol. 2, no. 1, Jan. 1953.

Contents translated:

Marinkovic, M. Tesla's work, p. 1.  
Bajic, D. Some characteristics of the ionosphere, p. 3.  
Ivanek, F. Essential characteristics of the technique of multiple-channel unidirectional telephone lines with frequency modulation operating on ultrashort waves and the outlook of its application in a basic network of telephone communication, p. 9.  
Milovanovic, D. Basic calculation of multiple-channel lines operating on ultrashort waves, p. 19.  
Lesjanin, C. Railroad signals of the future, p. 26.  
 Modern systems of transmission over great distances, p. 30.  
Roboz, O. Development of a system with coordinated selectors in Sweden, p. 35.

**ZELEZNICE.** (Jugoslovenske zeleznice) Beograd

[Issued by Yugoslav Railroads. Monthly] Recurrent features: Technical reports and news; Technical questions and answers, General questions and answers, Documentation; Bibliography of foreign publications

Vol. 10, no. 1, Jan. 1954.

Contents translated:

Zah, M. Railroad line between Belgrade and Bar; comparative calculations for steam and electrical traction, p. 1.  
Sanadrovic, V. Are there conditions to justify the inclusion of transport enterprises in commercial chambers? p. 9.  
Narandzic, M. Let us solve the problem of electric lighting in railroad coaches by our own method. (Conclusion) p. 11.  
Sebelic, D. Cleaning locomotive boilers, p. 16.  
Rasic, R. A proposal for train heating which was not accepted, p. 16.  
Blazov, M. Corrosion problems of carriages and locomotives, p. 19.  
Nikolic, J. Capacities of railroad tracks and stations, an answer to an article by Comrade Milorad Pejovic, p. 23.  
Stojkovic, M. Determining the most advantageous number of passengers per axle, p. 28.  
Pepovic, V. Radio communications, p. 29.

## 17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

### PERIODICALS

**CRVENA ZVEZDA.** (Savez boraca Narodnooslobodilackog rata) Beograd. [Issued by the Union of Combatants of the National Liberation War. Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: From the life and work of our organizations; Throughout the nation.

Vol. 3, no. 42, Feb. 1953.

Contents translated:

First-aid courses made over 30,000 people fit, p. 1.  
 Coordinating bodies, p. 1.  
 Meeting of the Former War Internees and Deportees Section, p. 1.  
 The occupiers' crimes against Yugoslav Jews, p. 2.  
Gavrilovic, M. Antifascists before the tribunal, p. 3.  
Dokovic, M. Images of our national heroes: Stavan Colovic, p. 3.  
Bek, S. While the guns are thundering, p. 3.  
Robuka, J. An assignment to Stipo, p. 3.  
Mehic, A. Chronicle of Mostar, p. 3.  
Barisic, M. Collaboration is the very first condition for success, p. 4.  
D.M. The Yugoslav Aeronautic Federation is developing its activity in the field of international cooperation, p. 4.  
Vidic, M. An interesting problem regarding war memorials in Slovenia, p. 4.  
Vojnovic, V. Titograd, p. 6.

Vol. 3, no. 60, Aug. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Delegation of our combat organizations return from Finland. p. 1
- S. B. Insufficient interest in competitions for scholarships in the People's Republic of Croatia. p. 1.
- Rivovski, M. Association of instructors in pre-military education in the People's Republic of Croatia. p. 1.
- Hrnčević, J. From travel in Finland. p. 1.
- Zilko, L. Via in the days of fighting, before the anniversary of the Liberation. p. 2
- Torbić, B. At the mouth of the James River, notes from travel in America. (To be contd.) p. 2.
- Popović, D. Rest, amusement, and enjoyment, a visit to the children's summer resort in Zica. p. 3.
- Vujasnović, T. Women from Olovec, from a partisan diary. (To be contd.) p. 3.
- Rajšić, G. With foremen in Ovce. p. 3.
- Through the history of our towns; Dubrovnik, a city of old culture and historical monuments. p. 6.

Vol. 3, no. 76, Oct. 1953

Contents translated:

- Comrade Tito at the celebration of the 10th Corps in Brijuni. p. 1.
- One problem facing Partisan, physical culture association p. 1.
- The 10th anniversary of the Council of Delegates of the Slovenian People, Comrade Kardelj's speech at the celebration in Koper. p. 1.
- Guberina, R. What documents say about the crimes of the Italian occupation forces. p. 2
- D. D. Successful technical meeting of Belgrade reserve officers. p. 2.
- Morison, S. Battle for Guadalcanal. (To be contd.) p. 3.
- Hadzević, I. Storm at Bojanciste, before the anniversary of the rebellion of the Macedonian people. p. 3.
- Kostić, B. In liberated territory, from a partisan's notes. p. 3.
- S. B. Celebration of the 10th Corps; northwestern Croatia in battle. p. 3.
- R. J. Memorial park in honor of the October victims in Kragujevac. p. 4.
- P. D. Exemplary collective, a visit to the 2d Children's Home in Subotica. p. 4.
- M. V. Care of children of fallen fighters in Ljubljana. p. 4.
- V. M. Children and mothers of fallen fighters in military rest homes. p. 4.
- Jovanović, M. October 7, Artillery Day, artillerymen in the 5th Offensive. p. 4.
- Prastalo, D. War tale of a courier, the gallant pioneer Jovo; a poem. p. 6.

FRONT. Beograd. [Illustrated soldiers' magazine. Semimonthly]

Vol. 7, no. 12, Dec. 1951.

Contents translated:

- Kladar, D. A doctennium like a century. p. 2.
- Liberty was born under the banner of the 1st Proletarian Brigade. p. 3.
- Dozel, D. Rudo in 1941, recollections from the day of our Army. p. 4.
- Soldiers' poem to the fatherland; a fragment. p. 2.
- Living bulwark of the fatherland.

y to another)

1. 6.

enl. p. 10.

10.

in the Army.

12.

e. p. 15.

s. p. 16.

adu (Swallow

if a collection

ie collection

low in the

y. p. 17.

ry. p. 18.

anner above

for peace.

4.

8.

- Our first jet. p. 7.
- The regiment's commissar. p. 8
- On one's own feet. p. 9.
- Fine arts exhibition. p. 10.
- Vujosevic, J. 17,000 years to serve jail sentences. p. 12.
- M. S. Fight for the bridge. p. 15.
- S. K. Vanguard of the 21st century p. 16
- Belgrade and the whole country enthusiastically greet their first president. p. 16a
- Tadić, I. Timok Revolt. p. 17.
- Korda, S. Collapse of three military doctrines. p. 18.
- The infantryman throughout the centuries. p. 20
- What did last year bring us in the field of atomic weapons? p. 21
- Tockić, M. Land where the fish is a domestic creature p. 22.

NARODNA ARMILJA. (Yugoslavia. Armija) Beograd [Issued by the Yugoslav People's Army. Weekly]

Recurrent features. Our portraits, International review; Anecdotes, Film review, Bibliography, Interesting dates from our military past, Fine arts, News from and about foreign armies, Sport, For our soldiers.

Vol. 8, no. 663, Apr. 1952

Contents translated:

- "We shall know how to defend the interests of our socialist country"; a speech by Marshal Tito in the Federal Skupshchina in the name of 16 million Yugoslavs. p. 1.
- Historical session. p. 2.
- "Our Army is a trustworthy guarantee of security of of the socialist fatherland"; a report of General Colonel Ivan Gosnjak in the National Parliament p. 2
- B. B. The vampirish specter of Mussolini is a serious danger for the Italian people and world peace, an interview with a group of deputies from Istria. p. 3.
- Benedikt, J. We shall never forget the love of Trieste people for our Army. p. 3.
- Trgo, F. Support of Italian Irredentism a danger for peace p. 3.
- Bonacic, D. We shall not again permit the trading of our vital rights. p. 3
- Ruzic, D. Observations from military-preparedness maneuvers; perseverance, initiative, courage. p. 4
- I. T. Elastic application of school experiences to troops. p. 4
- M. M. Fresh even after sixty kilometers; physical education of soldiers. p. 4.
- Nikic, M. Love and pride, with artilleryists of "B-1" arms. p. 4.
- Sećpanovic, R. Application of the new budget in the Army. p. 5
- A. K. Elections in Party organizations, substantial work of departments is one of the fundamental tasks. p. 5.
- M. N. Communists must be an example to others. p. 5
- Vuckovic, L. On the Drina in 1943. p. 5.
- Grozdanic, M. ; Jovanovic, R. Under the banner of the Communist Party; notes on the Lucic brothers. p. 6.
- V. G. Fascist aims and perfidious methods, from the practice of Italian espionage in Zone B of the Free Territory of Trieste. p. 7.
- Dukic, B. Romanian troubles about petroleum. p. 7.
- Z. S. "Ideological reflections" of a Czechoslovak general. p. 7.
- Despot, M. Stalin prizes, rewards for serving the politics of the USSR. p. 8.
- Jakovljevic, S. Black conscience; a short story. p. 8.
- Submarines in 1952. p. 10.

Vol. 8, no. 730, July 1953.

Contents translated:

- Jerkovic, D. Example of constructive cooperation. p. 1.
- Apostolski, M. Some experiences from commanding officers' travels. p. 1.
- Valentincic, S. Construction of big buildings and outbuildings this year. p. 1.
- Candidates were well prepared; entrance examinations at the Superior Military Academy end. p. 1.
- Vujosevic, R. In the 1st Tank Division. p. 2.
- Seasonal danger. p. 3.
- D. R. Alarm in a clinic. p. 3.
- M. M. Engineers and technicians, specialists, new cadres for our war industry. p. 3.
- M. St. Talks about allowances for children. p. 3.
- Todorovic, V. In the cave near Moraca; a fragment from the unpublished book *Podgoricki srez u Trinaestojulskom ustanku 1941 godine (Podgorica District in the Rebellion of July 13, 1941)*. p. 3.
- Mezga, B. Special courses and discussions; educational work with communists in the Army. p. 4.

Gabelic, A. America's cancer, McCarthyism in American domestic and foreign politics (To be contd.) p. 5

- R. What is said about Berila's fall. p. 5.
- Radjic, D. Prisoners of distances, notes from on board the SS Ulice. p. 5
- Vukovic, M. First national liberation committee in Montenegro. p. 6
- Ristic, D. In the birthplaces of great men, from travel in Western Germany. p. 6.
- Levi, I. Lessons. p. 7
- Budgets for national defense of Benelux countries p. 8.
- Aircraft carriers in naval strategy p. 8.

Vol. 8, no. 731, July 1953.

Contents translated:

- M. K. Communists in the Army study the letter of the Central Committee of the Communist League of Yugoslavia. p. 1.
- S. K. Vice-president of the Federal Executive Council, Milovan Dilas, visits artilleryists. p. 1.
- Lazarevic, D. Those who are not satisfied with the Athens Conference. p. 1.
- Milatovic, L. First groups of candidates pass the theoretical part of the examination for the rank of major. p. 1.
- Petric, M. Pensions of numerous war invalids will be increased under new regulations. p. 1.
- Radovanovic, J. With all my heart. p. 2.
- Isakovic, L. Together with communists, work of organizations of the Communist League of Yugoslavia. p. 2.
- Jovanovic, D. From revolutionary days in Lika. p. 2.
- Ladika, I. Call of the Party. p. 3.
- Kovacevic, A. And the unit disappeared. p. 3.
- Širok, I. Perjasica in those days. p. 3.
- Mikic, M. Tombs in the plum orchard. p. 3.
- Jakelj, F. Battle for hostages. p. 3.
- A. K. Petroleum in Croatia. p. 4.
- Stankovic, M. Important problem for the Army, a plan to build new modern roads. p. 4.
- Gabelic, A. Regardless of the United Nations, McCarthyism in domestic and foreign politics of the United States. p. 5.
- D. K. New or consistently old politics, Franco and the war in Indochina. p. 5.
- Jernise, L. Through Romania; small details about great troubles. p. 5.
- Kovacevic, A. In the headquarters of the Federation of Esperantists, before the 38th World Congress of Esperantists. p. 6.
- Polc, B. In memory of a litterateur and fighter, the 10th anniversary of D. Jovanovic's death. p. 6.
- The modern army and the supply service. p. 8.

Vol. 8, no. 737, Sept. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Anniversaries in September. p. 1.
- Jerkovic, D. Decisions which do not lead toward the solution of the Korean problem. p. 1.
- Gabelic, A. Giuseppe Pella's dust. p. 1.
- Work of legislative committees of the Federal Skupshchina was very fruitful; an interview with Vladimir Simic, President of the Federal Council, Grga Janek, its Vice-President, and General Bosko Suljegovic. p. 1.
- Kiljanic, V. Some problems of basic instruction in the infantry. p. 2.
- Hajdukovic, B. It was also thus in the war; from units which will participate in maneuvers. p. 2
- Seferovic, M. In the path of the camp. p. 3.
- A. K. Exhibition in the camp. p. 2.
- Irredentists under the name of "communists", notes on the 3d Battalion of the Istrian Corps. p. 3.
- B. H. End of the Peum position. p. 3.
- A. K. New class of artillery officers. p. 3.
- Seferovic, M. Strengthening the mutual responsibility of district committees and members of societies. p. 4.
- M. Once more on supplying officers with outfits. p. 4.
- Egyptian military delegation in Yugoslavia. p. 5.
- Kuzmanic, M. Difficulties in receiving medicine from civil pharmacies. p. 5.
- Maricic, V. Yugoslavia in international fairs in 1953. p. 5.
- Mistic, M. Arrangement of libraries. p. 6.
- Šinkovec, C. Ivek returned; a fragment of a short story on partisans. Tr. from the Slovenian. p. 6.
- Botic, Z. Mistakes of beginning drivers. p. 7.
- Belgian Air Force. p. 8.
- Great Britain and the Middle East. p. 8.
- War budgets of Scandinavian countries. p. 8.
- Swiss artillery. p. 8.
- Milutinovic, R. French airplane industry. p. 8.

Vol. 8, no. 738, Sept. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Resolute answer. p. 1.
- "Yugoslavia has to be proud of her Army," emphasize members of the Egyptian military delegation at

the end of their sojourn in our country p 1  
V.M. Creative sessions p. 1  
Kukoc, I. Toward further strengthening of the Yugoslav Navy and merchant marine. p. 2.  
V. On patrol boats. p. 2  
Cerovic, V. Men and the sea; a short story. p. 2  
Fabijan, T. Via, fortress and naval base p. 3.  
Despot, M. Night in Stara Straza, ten years of the 8th Corps. p. 3  
V.C. Old man from the island; a short story p. 3  
Kecarevic, A. On the trail of a tank brigade. p. 4  
B. The third move p. 4  
B.H. They will become skilled in arms before the beginning of maneuvers. p. 4.  
Tockic, M. For brothers across the Soca p. 4  
Hajdoskovic, B. Many painful hours are necessary for the training of pilots. p. 5  
A.A. Example of the proletariat from Divar p. 5.  
A. Rich and substantial cultural and recreational life p. 5  
K. Deserving flame throwers. p. 5.  
D. Further development of self-management in labor, new drafts of economic decrees. p. 6  
D.R. Diversity of forms in education of soldiers, pre-military education in Slovenia p. 6.  
Popovic, V. More consultations and seminars, discussion of programs and methods p. 6  
Vukomanovic, U. Movable units for obstruction. p. 6  
Kolb, V. Geography in the service of aggression, in reference to "stratological" reflections of Italian General Boselli. p. 7.  
B.Z. New class of students of the Higher Military Academy attends first courses in the field. p. 7.  
Seferovic, M. Cannonade in Mortue. p. 7.  
Markovic, B. From the Library of the Yugoslav People's Army Home. p. 8  
Paragopoulos, M. Grasshoppers, a story from an anthology of Greek prose Tr. from the Greek. p. 8  
Krccc, J. Development of the culture of Yugoslavia's Slovaks. p. 8.  
Popovic, D. "I shall explain ..." p. 9.  
Stofanovic, S. Physical culturist. p. 9.  
Our first mentorships. p. 9.  
V.C. Virtues of our soldiers and sailors; bravery p. 9.  
Mitetic, M. Cavalrymen passed the test in big compo-

litions in Smederevska Palanka, Serbia p. 9  
 Reorganization of Finnish Armed Forces p. 10  
Vucic, Z. Automobiles in war. p. 10

VOJNI GLASNIK. (Jugoslavenska narodna armija)  
 Beograd. [Military Journal issued by the Yugoslav People's Army. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features From the National Liberation War, From past wars, From foreign armies, Tactical, technical, and other news.

Vol. 7, no. 5, May 1953

Contents translated:

Jankovic, B. For the second time in Serbia, from operations for liberation of Serbia. p. 3.  
Klitsanic, V. Current problems of fighting formations IV The troop and its commander, monolithic basis of a regiment. p. 20.  
Obiadovic, B. An opinion about reconnaissance and topography in artillery. p. 26  
Hasandedic, S. Fighting operations along a coast. p. 34  
K.D. Initiative and mutual cooperation in operations. p. 38.  
Zah, K. Artillery firing and fires. p. 43.  
Hoival, S. Tanks in an attack against a hastily prepared defense p. 52  
D.G. Firing with Infantry weapons. p. 60.  
Stanacev, Z. Reducing the amount of material used in engineering works p. 63.  
Dordovic, Z. Selection and division of radio frequency modulations as a basis for safety radio communications. p. 68.  
Blitvic, M. Activities of a battalion's sanitary unit during an attack. p. 77.  
Markovic, S. Some particularities in training on range finder ZD-1. p. 81.

Vol. 7, no. 6, June 1953.

Contents translated:

Obradovic, B. Work of the executive staff of an artillery unit. p. 3.  
Tudman, F. Legality, an interest of individuals as well as of society p. 12.  
Teodorovic, J. Maneuvers of infantry units. p. 19  
D.G. Troop training p. 22.  
Todozovic, Lj. Center for the direction of fire in

an artillery unit. p. 29.

Levlenik, J., Obrenovic, D. Some problems of antiaircraft firing p. 38.

Dunovic, D. Firing with tank M1A3. p. 46

Vujanovic, S. Tactical exercises with a tank detachment and a tank troop. p. 54.  
 Some basic conceptions and principles of military communications. p. 58

Stajic, S. A method of controlling the knowledge of students in military schools. p. 67

Maglicic, J. Importance and role of false mine fields and their tactical application. p. 73

Vasic, D. Partial and total degasification of telephone type M-33 and central MG-10 p. 76.

Vol. 7, no. 8, Aug. 1953.

Contents translated:

Donnovski, A. The 50th anniversary of the Blinden Revolt. p. 1.  
Badulina, B. Civic education of soldiers. p. 5.  
Gudaric, D. Use of aviation in an attack. p. 9.  
Perunicic, V. Antitank defense of an infantry regiment. p. 16.  
Smole, I. Advanced regiment's part in forcing a river. p. 23.  
Babic, M. Motorized Infantry. p. 20.  
Lizarevic, S. Underground mine fighting. p. 34.  
Nikolic, C. Calculating and recording artillery fire possibilities. p. 40.  
Sekulic, M. Discovering goals on a battlefield. p. 48.  
Obradovic, B. Last line of movable interceptive fire. p. 54.  
Rankovic, M.; Tufegdzic, S. Corrective firing with 85-mm M 39 antiaircraft guns. p. 50.  
Tomic, I. Night firing. p. 83.  
B.L. Preparation of examinations in tactics. p. 85.  
Basaric, B. Solving problems of communication service; helping candidates prepare for examinations. p. 67.  
Popovic, S. Transportation of armored units by railroad. p. 72.  
Doradic, M. Application of connected cable lines in artillery. p. 76.  
Tanovic, A. Supplying units of an infantry regiment. p. 77.  
Cvejkovic, Z. Evacuation of wounded. p. 82.  
Maglicic, J. Building pontoon bridges when armed. p. 85.  
V.B. A German opinion on modern infantry. p. 87.  
 Teaching firing in the United States Army. p. 95.

## ACTH

Experiments with the biological valuation of the adrenocorticotrophic hormones. L. Gyermek. *Acta physiol Hung* 4 Suppl 60 '53. H, 14.

## ACTH - PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Effect of ACTH on gastric secretion during night in normal patients and in patients with peptic ulcer. D. Bikit. *Srp arhiv lekar* 82 no. 3:309-327 Mr '54. Y, 14.

ATP see Adenosine phosphates

## ABORTION

Survey and revision of the problem of treating imminent abortions with stilbene products. J. Horisky. *Cas lek cs* 93 no. 7:163-166 P '54. C, 14.

## ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U.S.S.R.

The Academy of Sciences of the USSR. P. Szulkin. *Nauka polska* 1 no. 4:4-9 O/D '53. P, 1.

Decade of a scientific center. *Svet sovetu* 17 no. 10. 14 Mr '54. C, 1.

Elections in the Academy of Sciences of the Soviet Union. *Akad sci* 60 no. 502:350-363 N/D '53. H, 1.

New members and corresponding members of the Academy of Sciences of the Soviet Union. *Akad sci* 60 no. 502:364-365 N/D '53. H, 1.

## ACCOUNTANTS

A bookkeeper at work and at home. Z. Antos. *Tygodnik demokrat* 2 no. 8:7 F '54. P, 1.

## ACCOUNTING

see also subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

Accounting in small enterprises of socialized economy. J. Frackiewicz. *Diobna wytwor* 3 no. 12: 11-12 D '53. P, 5.

Accounting on a commercial basis is the method of socialist economy. G. Kozlow. *Spolem* 7 no. 4:6 I '54. P, 5.

Operative accounting. J. Gancsev. *Tobhtermeles* 7 no. 12:31 D '53. H, 10.

What is possible and what we must do to help the development of operative accounting. K. Posch. *Tobhtermeles* 7 no. 12:31-32 D '53. H, 16.

## ACETIC ACID

Metabolism of the actinomycete *Streptomyces griseus*. V. Sevcik. *Chokh biol* 1 no. 2:191-214 D '52. C, 13.

## ACETONE

Determination of acetone in urine by the use of test papers. M. Wenke. *Cas lek cs* 93 no. 7: 183-184 P '54. C, 14.

## ACETYLCHOLINE

Hydrolysis of acetylcholines in the presence of purified myosin. E. Varga. *Acta physiol Hung* 4:Suppl 25 '53. H, 14.

## ACETYLENE

Conversion of low-molecular paraffin into olefin and acetylene. S. Kralik. *Chem prum* 3 no. 12: '53. C, 16.

Elbaum. *Zdrowie* 6 no. 11:10 '53.

chemistry of cyclic fatty acids. *Wiad chem* 7 no. 3:123-124 Mr

chemistry of cyclic fatty acids. *Wiad chem* 8 no. 1:26-37 Ja '54.

different organic acids by partition. K. Vas. *Elelm ipar* 5 no. 11: H, 10.

vision under RUSSIA

good actor. M. Kusa. *Poprostu* P, 8.

## ACTINOMYCOSIS

Actinomycosis of the face with a cerebral complication and actinomycotic bronchopneumonia. H. Hamkisch. *Cas lek cs* 93 no. 7:175-179 F '54. C, 14.

Metabolism of the actinomycete *Streptomyces griseus*. V. Sevcik. *Chokh biol* 1 no. 2:191-214 D '52. C, 13.

## ACTORS, CZECH

A wish on a young man's fiftieth birthday. V. Jellinek. *Svet prace* 3 no. 52:2 D '53. C, 1.

## ACTORS, HUNGARIAN

Overburdening of actors. T. Barabas. *Bek szabg* 5 no. 15:17 Ap '54. H, 1.

Pioneers of the Hungarian theatrical profession in Pest-Buda. E. Tamas. *Bek szabg* 5 no. 13:17 Mr '54. H, 1.

Principal actors of *Faktyalang* (Toch Light) speak about their roles. *Muvell nep* 4 no. 2:31 F '53. H, 1.

Visit by Hungarian film stars to the Soviet Union. L. Gombo. *Srovj kult* 4 no. 4:36-37 Ap '52. H, 1.

## ACTORS, SLOVAK

Significance of the new rules of Slovak orthography in the actor's work. V. Zaboraky. *Kult zivot Slov* 9 no. 12:6 Mr '54. C, 11.

## ACTRESSES, CZECH

Work of Marie Pechova, Czech actress. M. Kadlecova. *Svet prace* 4 no. 4:9 Ja '54. C, 1.

## ADAPTATION (BIOLOGY)

Effect of functional demands and inactivity on the morphological characteristics of nerve elements. J. Szenlagothai. *Acta physiol Hung* 4:Suppl 17-18 '53. H, 14.

## ADENAUER, KONRAD

Revanchists' talk. *Kult zivot Slov* 9 no. 12:2 Mr '54. C, 11.

## ADENOSINE PHOSPHATES

Effect of adenosintriphosphate on the glycogen phosphorylase of denervated muscles and on the denervation of the peripheral nerves. L. Aszodi. *Acta physiol Hung* 4:Suppl 25-26 '53. H, 14.

## ADMINISTRATIVE COURTS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

## ADMINISTRATIVE LAW

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## ADRENAL GLANDS

Contribution to the neuroendocrine correlation with reference to the pituitary-suprarenal cortex function after frontal leukotomy. E. Endroczi. *Acta physiol Hung* 4:Suppl 38 '53. H, 14.

Experimental research on the connection between the central nervous system and the pituitary-suprarenal cortex system. P. Welsz. *Acta physiol Hung* 4:Suppl 30-41 '53. H, 14.

The function of the suprarenal capsule transplanted in the spleen. K. Kovacs. *Acta physiol Hung* 4:Suppl 65 '53. H, 14.

## ADRENOCORTICOTROPIC HORMONES see ACTH

## ADVENT

The uncomfortable saint. *Uj ember* 9 no. 40:1 D '53. H, 3.

## ADVERTISING

Advertising in socialist commerce. Kh.Khadzhinkolov. *Nar koop* no. 9:18-20 S '53. B, 5.

Socialist advertising and trade-marks. I. Stolmenov. *Kult burg* 6 no. 5:11-12 '53. B, 5.

## ADY, ENDRE

Ady's death. L. Hatvany. *Bek szabg* 5 no. 4:5 Ja '54. H, 1.

Endre Ady, the people's poet. J. Elemer. *Alm lit* 4 no. 12:87-94 D '53. R, 11.

## AERIAL PHOTOGRAMMETRY

see subdivision under RUSSIA

## AERODYNAMICS, SUPERSONIC

Supersonic flight. *Aero svet* 3 no. 30:4 Mr '53. Y, 16.

## AERONAUTICAL SOCIETIES

see also subdivision under CROATIA, HUNGARY, RUSSIA, SERBIA, YUGOSLAVIA

The 46th General Conference of the International Aeronautic Federation. *Aero svet* 3 no. 41:2 Je '53. Y, 16.

Meeting of the Committee of the International Airplane Model Federation. B. Kolic. *Aero svet* 3 no. 33:3 I '53. Y, 16.

Yugoslav proposal to grant IAF certificates of merit to deserving workers in the field of aeronautics accepted at the Paris meeting of the Board of the International Aeronautic Federation. M. V. *Aero svet* 3 no. 33:1 F '53. Y, 16.

## AERONAUTICS

see also subdivision under AUSTRALIA, BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, CT, BRIT., POLAND, RUSSIA, SERBIA, U.S., YUGOSLAVIA

Aeronautical dictionary. *Techn lotn* 8 no. 8:177-180 N/D '53. P, 16.

Contemporary aviation and perspectives of further development. J. Telleseyre. *Problemy* 9 no. 5: 328-338 '53. P, 13.

Still higher. *Stadion* no. 3:18 '54. R, 8.

## AERONAUTICS - COMPETITIONS

Arbiters instead of commissars. R. Radosavljevic. *Aero svet* 3 no. 49:3 O '53. Y, 16.

First contest of our pilots abroad has a tragic end. *Aero svet* 3 no. 49:2 O '53. Y, 16.

## AERONAUTICS, COMMERCIAL

Friendship, of which deeds give evidence. J. Rustek. *Techn lotn* 8 no. 6:157 N/D '53. P, 16.

## AERONAUTICS IN FORESTRY

Aviation in forest management. M. Muszka. *Techn lotn* 9 no. 2:33-38 Mr/Ap '54. P, 16.

## AFFORESTATION

see also subdivision under RUSSIA

Experiments in afforestation of steep places. V. Nikitin. *Gor stop* 9 no. 7:315-317 S '53. B, 15.

## AFGHANISTAN - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

On the borders of two worlds. P. Vanacek. *Svet sovetu* 17 no. 11:8-9 Mr '54. C, 1.

## AFRICA

Africa today. L. Potrusil. *Prace mladych* 9 no. 5: 155-160 Mr '54. C, 5.

## AFRICA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

A feast in Kitege. L. Parizek. *Svet prace* 4 no. 4:6 Ja '54. C, 1.

In the "most enlightened" Africa. *Svet prace* 3 no. 48:9 N '53. C, 1.

Night of the black kings. L. Parizek. *Svet prace* 3 no. 52:6 D '53. C, 1.

People from the virgin forests. L. Parizek. *Svet prace* 4 no. 11:6 Mr '54. C, 1.

## AFRICA - FOLK ART

Figures from Africa. *World Stud News* 7 no. 2: 16 '53. C, 8.

## AFRICA - POLITICS

There is no alternative. K. Pomian. *Poprostu* no. 7: 2 F '54. P, 8.

## AFRICA - RHINOCEROS

The rhinoceros attacks! K. Klittenberger. *Bek szabg* 5 no. 14:10 Ap '54. H, 1.

## AFRICA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Colonel Pigeot. *Aero svet* 3 no. 41:6-7 Je '53. Y, 16.

## AFRICA, FRENCH EQUATORIAL - ZOANTHARIA

Zoantharia of French Equatorial Africa. E. Pax. *Biljeske ocean* no. 1 '51. Y, 12.

## AFRICA, SOUTH - STUDENTS

South African students arrested in university.  
World Stud News 7 no. 3:13 '53. C, 8.

## AGE AND EMPLOYMENT

What kind of jobs can aged people get and where?  
M.Gach. Bek szabg 5 no. 12:4 Mr'54. H, 1.

## AGED

Old folks in the cooperative. M.Gach. Bek szabg 5 no. 14:11 Ap'54. H, 1.

## AGGREGATES

Convergence of sequences of measures. J.Nedoma.  
Cas pro pest mat 2 no. 3:239-242 N'52. C, 13.

## AGGRESSION (INTERNATIONAL LAW)

see subdivision under U.S.

## AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY

Chemistry brings food. M.Backer. Chemik 6 no. 12  
332-334 D'53. P, 13.

## AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

For better training of agricultural specialists. For  
a Lasting Peace no. 3:5 Ja'54. R, 6.

Fourth promotion. C.Dascalu. Placara no. 8:6 Ap  
'54. R, 1.

Their spring. R.Wianowski. Poprostu no. 14:1,3  
Ap'54. P, 8.

Third-degree difficulties. K.Kopyt. Poprostu no.  
14:3 Ap'54. P, 8.

Village agricultural instructors' corner. J.Zebrow-  
ski. Pion 5 no. 2:31 F'54. P, 15.

## AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

see also subdivision under RUMANIA

Reconstruction of agriculture is a great field of  
activity for engineers and technicians. S.Ma-  
rucha. Przegl techn 74 no. 5:191-193 My'53.  
P, 15.

## AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITIONS

Technique in fruit farming. A.Sykora. Toch noviny  
1 no. 18:2 D'53. C, 16.

## AGRICULTURAL LABORERS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA,  
MACEDONIA, RUMANIA, RUSSIA

Greatest urgency. R.Cosovel. Placaru no. 8:1-3  
Ap'54. R, 1.

Hard-working people. R.P. Tuncasok 5 no. 5:12-  
13 Mr'54. H, 6.

## AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

see also subdivision under RUSSIA

Always more agricultural machines. Roum nouvelle  
6 no. 110:4 Ap'53. R, 1.

Cows or tractors? J.Kapistra. Svet prace 3 no.  
42:2 O'53. C, 1.

Didactic conference of professors of agricultural  
machinery. J.Haman. Zyclo szkoly wyz no. 2:  
94-99 '54. P, 3.

Machines for shelling castor beans. M.Milosz. Pion  
5 no. 4:27 Ap'54. P, 15.

Mechanization of agriculture and tasks of machine-  
tractor stations. E.Mandak. Nova mysl no. 2:  
138-148 F'54. C, 6.

Problem of selecting electric motors for farm  
machinery drives. Z.Rybicki. Przegl elek-  
trotechn 30 no. 2:80 F'54. P, 16.

Spark conductors and sound absorbers of engines  
and farm tractors. C.Puzyna. Ochrona pracy 8  
no. 8/9:267-270 Ag/S'53. P, 16.

Two and a half million forins in the mud. S.Bars.  
Bek szabg 5 no. 11:4 Mr'54. H, 1.

## AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS see Farm produce

## AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH

see also subdivision under BRNO, RUMANIA

Subjects of meadow experiments for Michurin ex-  
perimental circles. Pion 5 no. 4:10 Ap'54. P, 15.

## AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES

see subdivision under RUSSIA

## AGRICULTURE

see also subdivision under ALBANIA; CHINA;  
CZECHOSLOVAKIA; EUROPE; GERMANY;  
EASTERN; HUNGARY; POLAND; RUMANIA;  
RUSSIA; U.S.; YUGOSLAVIA

Creative mixtures for soil. S.Jellinowski. Pion 5  
no. 2:11-12 F'54. P, 15.

Notes about the weather. P.Dabrowski. Pion 5 no.  
4:31 Ap'54. P, 15.

Spring work in the fields. V.Bendl. Svet prace  
4 no. 11:5 Mr'54. C, 1.

## AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHO-  
SLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA,  
RUSSIA, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Annual meetings in accounting on collective farms.  
N.Peev. Koop zem 7 no. 11/12:4-6 '52. B, 15.

Drafting the budget of collective farms. B.Iliev.  
Koop zem 7 no. 11/12:38-41 '52. B, 15.

Effective correlation of personal and public interests  
in collective farms. G.Dimitrov. Koop zem 7  
no. 11/12:6-7 '52. B, 15.

Sponsors and sponsorship of collective farms.  
J.Sedlak. Svet prace 4 no. 4:5 Ja'54. C, 1.

Useful molts in collective farms. Kh.Zenghinov.  
Koop zem 7 no. 11/12:46-47 '52. B, 15.

## AGRICULTURE AND STATE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUN-  
GARY, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

## AGRONOMY

see subdivision under U.S.

## AIR - ANALYSIS

Mistakes in recommended methods of detecting poi-  
sonous materials in the air. Ochrona pracy 8  
no. 8/9:290-291 Ag/S'53. P, 16.

## AIR LINES

see subdivision under POLAND

## AIR PILOTS

Many painful hours are necessary for the training of  
pilots. B.Hajdukovic. Nar armija 8 no. 739:5  
S'53. Y, 17.

## AIR POWER

see subdivision under NEAR EAST

## AIR WARFARE

Airplanes against submarines. L.M. Aero svet 3  
no. 35:7 Mr'53. Y, 16.

Use of aviation in an attack. D.Guduric. Vojni gla-  
snik 7 no. 8:8-10 Ag'53. Y, 17.

Will shock fighters secure complete success in air  
defense? Aero svet 3 no. 34:7 F'53. Y, 16.

AIRCRAFT CARRIERS see Airplane carriers

## AIRPLANE CARRIERS

Aircraft carriers in naval strategy. Nar armija 8  
no. 730:8 J'53. Y, 17.

## AIRPLANE INDUSTRY AND TRADE

see also subdivision under FRANCE, ITALY

Methods of manufacturing large sheet-metal elements  
in aircraft production. Z.Osinaki. Techn lozn 8  
no. 6:172-178 N/D'53. P, 16.

Railway transportation of aircraft. Techn lozn 8  
no. 6:173-175 N/D'53. P, 16.

## AIRPLANE INDUSTRY WORKERS

Yugoslav proposal to grant IAF certificates of merit  
to deserving workers in the field of aeronautics  
accepted at the Paris meeting of the Board of the  
International Aeronautic Federation. M.V. Aero  
svet 3 no. 33:1 F'53. Y, 16.

## AIRPLANES

see also subdivision under SERBIA, YUGO-  
SLAVIA

Anti-G device. D.Radman. Aero svet 3 no. 49:4  
O'53. Y, 16.

What is the value of decreasing the weight of air-  
planes? Aero svet 3 no. 41:7 Jo'53. Y, 16.

Will the airplane-helicopter be technically realized?  
E.Barbaric. Aero svet 3 no. 39:9 My'53. Y, 16.

## AIRPLANES - PILOTING

Good work on the field, guaranteed success in the  
air. Dittich. Kridla vlasti no. 7:104 Mr'54.  
C, 16.

Red line. B.Potkov. Aero svet 3 no. 48:4 S'53.  
Y, 16.

## AIRPLANES - SPEED

Statement by Neville Duke, British test pilot. Aero  
svet 3 no. 48:6 S'53. Y, 16.

## AIRPLANES - TESTING

New method for static strength tests. Z.Brzoska.  
Techn lozn 8 no. 6:183-185 N/D'53. P, 16.

## AIRPLANES - WELDING

Manufacturing of welded-tube fuselages. Z.Osinaki.  
Techn lozn 9 no. 2:44-48 Mr'54. P, 16.

## AIRPORTS

see subdivision under NEW YORK; PITTSBURGH;  
SERBIA; WASHINGTON, D.C.

## AISTIS, JONAS

Books are dear friends. J.Aistis. Aldai no. 7:292-  
299 S'52. L, 11.

## ALBANIA - AGRICULTURE

More land for agriculture in the People's Republic  
of Albania. Koop zem 7 no. 11/12:54 '52. B, 15.

## ALBANIA - AIR FORCE

Air forces of Soviet satellites. St. Aero svet 3  
no. 35:1,7 Mr'53. Y, 16.

## ALBANIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

The first walk. M.Brandys. Nova kultura 5 no. 5  
1,8 Ja'54. P, 11.

Travel diary from Albania. J.Szentkiralyi. Muvolt  
nep 4 no. 2:6-7 F'53. H, 1.

## ALBANIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Eighth anniversary of People's Republic of Albania.  
For a Lasting Peace no. 3:1 Ja'54. R, 6.

## ALBANIA - EDUCATION

Higher education in Albania. World Stud News 8  
no. 6:10 '52. C, 6.

## ALBANIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUMANIA

Minister of the Albanian People's Republic presents  
credentials. Roum nouvelle 6 no. 110:5 Ap'53. H, 1.

## ALBANIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Albania. L.Baudysova. Prace mladych 8 no. 6.  
184-188 Mr'54. C, 6.

## ALBANIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Secretary of a people's council. Zhen dnes 8 no. 12:  
11 D'53. B, 5.

ALBANIAN SHORT STORIES see Short stories, Al-  
banian

## ALBUMIN

Paper chromatography of albumins and enzymes.  
D.Lebex. Razpravo mat SAZU 5 no. 1:1-25 '53.  
Y, 13.

## ALCOHOL

Alcohol and sugar tolerance of yeasts. K.Vas.  
Elzm lpar 6 no. 3:71-78 Mr'52. H, 16.

Formation of fusel oil in the processing of molasses  
into alcohol. D.Tometek. Chem zvesti 5 no.  
3/4:231-242 Mr'Ap'51. C, 16.

## ALCOHOL - PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

New research on the connection between lead poison-  
ing and alcohol consumption. T.Valyi-Nagy. Acta  
physiol Hung 4:Suppl 55 '53. H, 14.

## ALCOHOL AS FUEL

Alcohol mixtures as fuel. B.Mielnikowa. Nafta Pol  
7 no. 11:311-314 N'51. P, 16.

## ALGERIA

Situation in Algeria, Morocco, Tunisia. Tin tumli  
no. 12:10-13 D'53. R, 6.

## ALGERIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Meeting of Central Committee, Communist Party of  
Algeria. For a Lasting Peace no. 4:6 Ja'54. H, 6.

## ALTITUDE

Answers to questions about interesting aspects of  
the altimeter. Kridla vlasti no. 7:168 Mr'54.  
C, 16.

## ALUMINUM ALLOYS

Soldering of aluminum and its alloys. Techn lozn 9  
no. 2:49-50 Mr'Ap'54. P, 16.

## AMATEUR THEATRICALS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, MASURIA,  
POLAND, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA

## AMEBIASIS

see subdivision under SERBIA, YUGOSLAVIA

## AMERICAN INVESTMENTS see Investments, American

## AMERICAN LETTERS

Letter to her husband. E.Rosenberg. Bulg voln 2  
no. 8:21 Ag'53. B, 17.

Letter to his wife Ethel. J.Rosenberg. Bulg voln 2  
no. 8:21 Ag'53. B, 17.

## AMERICAN LITERATURE

English and American literature at Soviet univer-  
sities. Samarin. World Stud News 6 no. 1:8  
'52. C, 6.



## AMERICAN PERIODICALS

Round and round. Bok szabg 5 no. 14:8 Ap'54. II, 1.  
21 Ag'53. B, 17.

AMERICAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO BULGARIAN

Poem from prison. E. Rosenberg. Bulg vojn 2 no. 8: 21 Ag'53. B, 17.

AMERICAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO SLOVAK

Three poems. L. Hughes. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 12: 9 Mr'54. C, 11.

AMERICAN SHORT STORIES see Short stories, American

AMERICANS IN PAKISTAN

As if they were at home. Venc nou 10 no. 10:4 Mr'54. R, 6.

## AMINO ACIDS

Applying microbiological methods for assaying vitamins and amino acids. W. Ostrowski. Acta microbiol Pol 3 no. 1:35-46 '54. P, 13.

Bidicha's reaction and the polarographic effect of cystine in trivalent cobalt. M. Jirsa. Cas lek cs 93 no. 7:184-185 F'54. C, 14.

Relation between ascorbic and para-aminosalicylic acids. V. Kurth. Cas lek cs 93 no. 10:251-253 Mr'54. C, 14.

AMMONITES see Ammonoids

## AMMONOIDEA

What is the shell of the ammonite telling us? K. Teglegdy Roth. Zlet tud 9 no. 2:56-59 Ja'54. H, 13

## AMNESTY

see subdivision under RUMANIA

## AMUR RIVER - FISHING

Fisherman on the great river. Zc. Svet sovetu 17 no. 10:4 Mr'54. C, 1.

## AMUR RIVER - FUR FARMING

Here the sables will live. Zc. Svet sovetu 17 no. 10:4 Mr'54. C, 1.

## AMUSEMENTS

Amusement after work. J. Keclik. Svet prace 3 no. 52:2 D'53. C, 1.

Kill-joys. V. Jelinek. Svet prace 3 no. 52:1 D'53. C, 1.

## ANDERSEN, HJALMAR

The career of Hjalmar Andersen, world skating champion. World Stud News 7 no. 2:22 '53. C, 8.

## ANDREEN, ANDREA

Andrea Andreen, winner of the Stalin International Peace Prize. I. Gardenina. Zhen dnes 9 no. 2:7 F'54. B, 5.

## ANDREEV, ANDREI

Unfortunate publication. St. Brashovanov. Lit front 10 no. 13:3 Ap'54. B, 11.

## ANDRIC, IVO

Ivo Andric and the present generation. D. Denkovice-Bratic. Knjiz Jadran 2 no. 16/17:2 Ap/Mj'53. Y, 11.

## ANEMOMETER

One. -sa-. Kridla vlasti no. 7:180-181

## ANOXEMIA

Changes of the amount of blood sugar in the state of anoxia. J. Zysk. Acta physiol Pol 4 no. 4: 297-319 '53. P, 13.

## ANOXIA see Anoxemia

## ANTARCTIC REGIONS

The Slava Flotilla in the Antarctic. Venc nou 10 no. 10:1 F'54. R, 6.

## ANTHOLOGIES - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Observations on the margin of a popular anthology. L. Onu. Alm lit 4 no. 12:101-112 D'53. R, 11

## ANTI-AIRCRAFT GUNS

Corrective firing with 85-mm M 30 antiaircraft guns. M. Rankovic. Vojni glasnik 7 no. 8:56-63 Ag'53. Y, 17.

Some problems of antiaircraft firing. J. Levienik. Vojni glasnik 7 no. 6:36-45 Je'53. Y, 17.

## ANTIBIOTICS

Influence of the vegetative nerve system on the permeability of the blood-liquor barrier with respect to antibiotics. B. Kelentel. Acta physiol Hung 4: Suppl 27-28 '53. H, 14.

Our new medicine is perocillin. V. Holesovsky. Svet prace 3 no. 48:10 N'53. C, 1.

Surgical treatment of acute nontuberculous thoracic empyema by repeated irrigations with antibiotics. J. Silek. Cas lek cs 93 no. 9:226-228 F'54. C, 14.

Those amazing antibiotics. E. Witkus. Aldai no. 6:265-286 Je'52. Li, 11

## ANTIGENS AND ANTIBODIES

Quality of A and B influenza virus antibodies following inoculation with monovalent vaccines. D. Blaskovic. Chekh biol 1 no. 2:152-158 D'52. C, 13.

## ANTIHISTAMINES

Effect of structural modifications of antihistamine substances on their anti-Mycobacterium tuberculosis action. J. Sterzl. Chekh biol 1 no. 2: 185-190 D'52. C, 13.

## ANTISEPSIS AND ASEPSIS

Possible transmission of trichomoniasis by gynecological examination in accordance with the present methods of disinfection of gloves and specula. D. Stambolic. Srp arhiv lekar 82 no. 3: 359-364 Mr'54. Y, 14.

## ANTI-TANK GUNS

Anti-tank defense of an infantry regiment. V. Perunicic. Vojni glasnik 7 no. 8:16-22 Ag'53. Y, 17.

## ANTS

see subdivision under POLAND

## AORTIC ANEURYSMS

Clinical diagnosis of dissecting aneurysm of the aorta. M. Jirsa. Cas lek cs 93 no. 2:47-48 Ja'54. C, 14.

## APARTMENT HOUSES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, RUSSIA

## APOLLONIUS PERGAEUS

Apollonius' theorem on the stationary position of planets. A. Blizimovic. Glas priro mat SAN 206 no. 40-50 '53. Y, 13.

## APPLE PROCEEDURE

ms connected with prohibition in the of the principle reformatio in peius. ovic. Pravni zivot 2 no. 10/11:17-20 Y, 7.

Apple growing. J. Sedlacek. Cz Life 6-29 Mr'54. C, 1.

the fight for apples. S. Pleniazek. Prob. 5:318-322 '53. P, 13.

## COMPUTATION

problem of coordinate conditions and of motion in general relativity theory. yre. Acta physica Pol 13 no. 1:45-49 3.

quantum dynamics of a system of particles. J. Rzewuski. Acta Pol 13 no. 1:29-43 '54. P, 13.

## ITS

le. M. Plucinski. Morze no. 2:21, 30 17.

## NOMIC POLICY

operation of Arabian countries. Ekon 98:137 F'54. Y, 5.

## ARAGON, LOUIS

Communists, pride and hope of people of Franco L. Figueiras. For a Lasting Peace no. 3:6 Ja'54 R, 6.

## ARANY, JANOS

Celebration of the 70th anniversary of the death of the Hungarian poet Janos Arany. Roum nouvelle 5 no. 101:2 N'52. R, 1

## ARBITRATION

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

## ARBUZOV, ALEKSEI NIKOLAEVICH

Aleksei Arbuзов's Tania. M. Kusa. Przegl kult 3 no. 12:3 Mr'54. P, 1

## ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETIES

see subdivision under POLAND

## ARCHITECTS, RUSSIAN

Soviet architect in Hungary. M. Major. Szovj kult 4 no. 4:23-24 Ap'52. H, 1.

## ARCHITECTURAL ACOUSTICS

Bukowski, Bronislaw. Sound and construction. P, 10.

Malecki, Ignacy. Architectural acoustics. P, 10.

## ARCHITECTURE

Architecture and science. B. Kojic. Nauka i tehn 8 no. 2:75-81 F'52. Y, 13.

Architecture of a socialist village. F. Plascik. In-vest 1 bud 3 no. 11:17-19 N'53. P, 5.

Rum as a fundamental of everything! Z. Brocki. Problemy 8 no. 3:184-187 '53. P, 13.

## ARCHITECTURE, CHINESE

China's architectural heritage. L. Ssu-Ch'eng. World Stud News 7 no. 4:22-23 '53. C, 8.

## ARCHITECTURE, MODERN

Architecture. O. Deigaard. World Stud News 7 no. 2:17 '53. C, 8.

## ARCHITECTURE, RUMANIAN

For the further development of Rumanian architecture H. L. Miaslo 4 no. 6:34 Je'53. P, 10.

## ARCHIVES

see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA, CENTRAL EUROPE, CROATIA, MACEDONIA, MONTENEGRO, SERBIA, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA

The Rome Convention on Archives in 1922. J. Nagy. Arhivist 1 no. 2:12-19 My/Ag'51. Y, 4.

## ARCHIVISTS

Tasks of an archivist. D. Pantelic. Arhivist 1 no. 1:3-5 Ja/Ag'51. Y, 4.

## ARCTIC REGIONS

Conquerors of arctic regions. C. Wojewodka. Morze no. 2:16-17 F'54. P, 17.

Conquest of the arctic region. J. Tille. Svet prace 3 no. 41:10 O'53. C, 1.

## ARGENTINA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - U.S.

Agatnet submission to American imperialism, for national independence of Argentina. V. Merischi. For a Lasting Peace no. 3:5-6 Ja'54. R, 6.

## ARGENTINA - UNEMPLOYED

The odyssey of an unemployed graduate, Argentina. J. T. World Stud News 7 no. 10:23 '53. C, 8.

## ARMENIAN SHORT STORIES see Short stories, Armenian

## ARMIES

The modern army and the supply service. Nar armija 8 no. 731:8 Ji'53. Y, 17.

Our friends and allies. Bulg vojn 2 no. 9:10-11 S'53. B, 17.

## ARSENIC

Determining the arsenic content of some food products. M. Tupalska. Rocz hig 5 no. 1:39-51 '54. P, 14.

Natural arsenic and lead content of Polish corn. F. Szymczyk. Rocz hig 5 no. 1:53-59 '54. P, 14.

## ART

see also subdivision under BRAZIL, POLAND, RUMANIA

Art exhibitions without buyers. F. Sijanc. Nova cub 6 no. 10:615-621 '53. Y, 11.

Conference on problems of art. Lit front 10 no. 13. 1 Ap'54. B, 11.

A cultural combine in the south. F. Dvorak. Svet prace 3 no. 39:9 S'53. C, 1.

Even X ray has place in art. A. Shortreed. Cz Life 9 no. 3:22-23 Mr'54. C, 1.

## ART (Continued)

- Experiences of art clubs. G. Popivanov. Chitlislshle 32 no. 22:18-19 '53. B, 2.
- Fine arts exhibition. Front 9 no. 1:10-11 Ja'53. Y, 17.
- "Old friends." A. P. World Stud News 7 no. 10 18-19 '53. C, 8.
- Situation of students of plastic arts. W. Duzek. Przegl kuit 3 no. 14:4 Ap'54. P, 1.
- ART, BELGIAN**
- Belgian art in the Modern Gallery in Ljubljana. C Ljud pravica 14 no. 13:7 Ap'53. Y, 0
- ART, BULGARIAN**
- Artists among the people. G. Chalkovski. Lit front 10 no. 12:1 Mr'54. B, 11.
- General art exhibition. Lit front 9 no. 51:3 D'53. B, 11
- ART, CZECH**
- Czechoslovak art in Moscow. Svet sovetu 17 no. 10 11 Mr'54. C, 1.
- Farewell to the exhibition. J. Ryska. Svet sovetu 17 no. 10:11 Mr'54. C, 1.
- ART, DALMATIAN**
- The annual exhibit of Dalmatian plastic art in Split. Knjiz Jadran 2 no. 15/17:5 Ap/Mj'53. Y, 11.
- ART, HUNGARIAN**
- Hungarian art. F. Vit. Svet prace 3 no. 42:9 O'53. C, 1.
- ART, LITHUANIAN**
- First Lithuanian art exhibition in Brazil. J. Norimantas. Aldai no. 5 239-239 My'52. Li, 11.
- ART, RUSSIAN**
- Collection of articles on Soviet art. J. Smid. Lit nov 2 no. 47:5 N'53. C, 11.
- From original creations of Imperial Russian and Soviet fine arts. Szab muv 7 no. 6:241 N/D'53. H, 10.
- ART AND LITERATURE**
- From notes on life and art. B. Borko. Nova obz 0 no. 9:527-533 '53. Y, 11.
- ART AND RELIGION**
- The Church and art. T. Andriekus. Aldai no. 9:421-424 M'52. Li, 11.
- ART INDUSTRIES AND TRADE**
- Where can you buy a picture? om. Lit nov 2 no. 47:2 N'53. C, 11.
- ART SCHOOLS**
- see subdivision under POLAND
- ARTHOPODA**
- Remarks on microscopic preparation of arthropoda. J. Kramar. Chekh biol 2 no. 1 61-62 Ap'53. C, 13.
- ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION**
- Artificial insemination of cattle. L. Jaskowski. Pion 5 no. 2:24 F'54. P, 15.
- ARTIFICIAL SILK** see Rayon
- ARTILLERY**
- Application of connected cable lines in artillery. M. Dzudic. Vojni glasnik 7 no. 8:76-77 Ag'53. Y, 17.
- Artillery firing and fires. K. Zah. Vojni glasnik 7 no. 5:43-51 My'53. Y, 17.
- Calculating and recording artillery fire possibilities. C. Nikolic. Vojni glasnik 7 no. 8:40-48 Ag'53. Y, 17.
- Center for the direction of fire in an artillery unit. Lj. Todorovic. Vojni glasnik 7 no. 6:29-39 Jo'53. Y, 17.
- An opinion about reconnaissance and topography in artillery. B. Obradovic. Vojni glasnik 7 no. 5:26-34 My'53. Y, 17.
- Work of the executive staff of an artillery unit. B. Obradovic. Vojni glasnik 7 no. 6:3-12 Je'53. Y, 17.
- ARTISTS, HUNGARIAN**
- Fine arts exhibition by the Fejer County working group of the Federation of Painters and Industrial Artists. K. Telepy. Szab muv 7 no. 6:3 of cover N/D'53. H, 10.
- ARTISTS, POLISH**
- Bulgaria in the works of Polish plastic artists. A. Kossakowski. Przegl kuit 3 no. 12:7 Mr'54. P, 1.

## ARZHEMINSKI, IVAN

- I. Arzheinski's Buria nad Jugoslavija (Sloim over Yugoslavia). T. Stolanov. Bulg vojn 1 no. 9/10: 43 N'52. B, 17.
- ASCORBIC ACID**
- Ascorbic acid in marketed milk. Z. Markuze. Roetz big 5 no. 1:36, 52 '54. P, 14.
- Relation between ascorbic and para-aminosalicylic acids. V. Kutil. Cas lek 93 no. 10:251-253 Mr'54. C, 14.
- ASIA - COMMERCE - EUROPE**
- The UN on trade between Asia and Europe. Ekon pol 3 no. 63 36-37 Ja'54. Y, 5.
- ASIA - STUDENT AID**
- The tasks of International Student Relief in Asia. J. Verges. World Stud News 7 no. 12:3 '53. C, 8.
- ASKERC, ANTON**
- Askerc in Serbian. T. Polokai. Nova obz 0 no. 10. 011-014 '53. Y, 11.
- ASPERGILLUS**
- Simple and rapid method of decontaminating cultures of *Aspergillus niger* infected by *Penicillium* mold. J. Leopold. Chekh biol 2 no. 1:59-60 Ap'53. C, 13.
- ASTHMA**
- Di onchal asthma from working with silkworm cocoons. M. Koscek. Arhiv hig rada 4 no. 2: 234-235 '53. Y, 14.
- ASTRONOMICAL INSTRUMENTS**
- Basic outline of celestial bodies to be used with astronomical instruments. P. Durkovic. Nauka 1 tehn 8 no. 2:57-60 F'52. Y, 13.
- The Meniscus transition instrument of Maksutov-Pavlov. L. Cichowicz. Przegl geod 9 no. 7:204-205 J'53. P, 13.
- ASTRONOMICAL MODELS**
- Amid the secrets of the sky. I. Kollai. Bek szabg 5 no. 15:8 Ap'54. H, 1.
- ASTRONOMY**
- see subdivision under KRAKOW
- ASTROPHYSICS**
- Observing the origin of stars. S. Piotrowski. Problemy 0 no. 3:157-159 '53. P, 13.
- ATANASOV, GEORGI**
- Macesito Atanasov. D. Koichev. Bulg vojn 2 no. 7:28 J'53. B, 17.
- ATELECTASIS** see Lunga - Collapse
- ATHLETES, BULGARIAN**
- Bulgarian sportsmen at the Bucharest Festival. Z. Stanchev. Nov Belg 2 no. 16:16-17 Ag'53. B, 6.
- ATHLETES, HUNGARIAN**
- Olympic soccer champions. World Stud News 7 no. 5:25 '53. C, 8.
- We had a hard 90 minutes. Gy. Szepesi. Bek szabg 5 no. 15:23 Ap'54. H, 1.
- ATHLETES, RUSSIAN**
- Sportsmen in villages. da. Svet sovetu 17 no. 6:5 F'54. C, 1.
- ATLANTIC OCEAN - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945**
- Lord of Flores Island. Aero svet 3 no. 34:5-7 F'53. Y, 16.
- ATLASES, POLISH**
- Zaremba, Jozef. Atlas of the recovered territories of Poland. P, 12.
- ATMOSPHERE, UPPER**
- Calculations on the brilliance of the sodium layer. Z. Horsky. Blul astr Prague 4 no. 6:162-165 D'53. C, 13.
- Chromospheric eruptions and the weather. V. Valnicok. Blul astr Prague 4 no. 6:170-181 D'53. C, 13.
- Expression of chromospheric eruptions in atmospheric disturbances. L. Krivsky. Blul astr Prague 4 no. 6:196 D'53. C, 13.
- Meteoric soundings of the upper atmosphere. F. Link. Blul astr Prague 4 no. 6:165-170 D'53. C, 13.
- ATMOSPHERIC ELECTRICITY**
- Effect of the increased potential of atmospheric electricity on growth. M. Sosna. Chekh biol 1 no. 2:220-224 D'52. C, 13.
- ATOMIC BOMB**
- Atomic bomb. Z. M. Nauka 1 tehn 8 no. 7:361-369 S'52. Y, 13.

- What to do in case of an atomic attack? Nauka 1 tehn 8 no. 2:105-109 F'52. Y, 13.
- ATOMIC POWER - INTERNATIONAL CONTROL**
- Atomic illusion? Aero svet 3 no. 34:1 F'53. Y, 16.
- The atomic weapon and the UNO. Svet prace 3 no. 48:7 N'53. C, 1.
- Peoples of the world demand ban on atomic and hydrogen weapons. For a Lasting Peace no. 16:1 Ap'54. R, 6.
- AUGIUS, PAULIUS**
- Paulius Augius. Aldai no. 9:410 N'52. Li, 11.
- AUSTENITE**
- What is bainite? B Dobrovolny. Svet prace 3 no. 42 11 O'53. C, 1.
- AUSTRALIA - AERONAUTICS**
- Women in Australia, base for testing new weapons. M. Aero svet 3 no. 48:4 S'53. Y, 16.
- AUSTRALIA - COMMUNIST PARTY**
- Australian communists improve links with working people in countryside. For a Lasting Peace no. 4: 5 Ja'54. R, 6.
- AUSTRALIA - STUDENT UNIONS**
- NOAUS (National Union of Australian University of Students) discusses international student exchanges. World Stud News 6 no. 6:12 '52. C, 8.
- AUSTRIA - BOXING**
- Sports strengthen the ties of friendship. L. Potesil. Tin tulin 10. 12:31 D'53. R, 0.
- AUSTRIA - COMMERCE - YUGOSLAVIA**
- Viennese periodical on the exchange of goods with Yugoslavia. Ekon pol 3 no. 93:29-30 Ja'54. Y, 5.
- AUSTRIA - ECONOMIC POLICY**
- Two current problems of Austrian economy. Ekon pol 3 no. 98:136 F'54. Y, 5.
- AUSTRIA - HISTORY**
- Problem of a treaty with Austria. J. Orlowski. Tygod demokraci 2 no. 7:2 F'54. P, 1.
- AUSTRIA - POLITICAL PARTIES**
- A policy doomed to failure. J. Marek. For a Lasting Peace no. 11:6 Mr'54. R, 6.
- AUSTRIA - RAILROADS**
- Electrification of the Austrian Federal Railroads. B. Milosevic. Nauka 1 tehn 9 no. 1:32-38 Ja'53. Y, 13.
- AUSTRIA - WINTER SPORTS**
- Most successful ever. World Stud News 7 no. 3: 18 '53. C, 8.
- Tenth World University Winter Games. World Stud News 7 no. 4:8-9 '53. C, 8.
- Tenth World University Winter Games. J. R. World Stud News 7 no. 2:21 '53. C, 8.
- AUTHORS, BULGARIAN**
- Meeting with writers. I. Krantev. Uchil dolo 5 no. 3: 1 Ja'54. B, 8.
- AUTHORS, HUNGARIAN**
- To young Hungarian writers. P. Bojti. Muvolt nep 4 no. 3:28 F'53. H, 1.
- AUTHORS, POLISH**
- First works. J. Dziarnowska. Nowa kultura 5 no. 15: 2 Ap'54. P, 11.
- In Belvedere on Saturday. R. Matuszewski. Nowa kultura 5 no. 14:2 Ap'54. P, 11.
- To a colleague from a young writers' circle. M. Ku-recka. Nowa kultura 5 no. 15:2 Ap'54. P, 11.
- Youngsters. Nowa kultura 5 no. 15:1 Ap'54. P, 11.
- AUTHORS, SLOVENIAN**
- Beginnings of the literary activity of Slovenian women. P. Flerc. Nasa zena Slovenija no. 12:345-348 '53. Y, 5.
- AUTHORS AND READERS**
- see subdivision under BULGARIA
- AUTHORSHIP**
- Work of a writer. I. Erenburg. Lit nov 2 no. 47 4 N'53. C, 11.
- AUTOMOBILE DRIVERS**
- see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA
- A good driver plans his work daily. Svet motora 7 no. 154:574 S'53. C, 16.
- Mistakes of beginning drivers. Z. Botle. Nar armija 8 no. 737:7 S'53. Y, 17.

## AUTOMOBILE DRIVERS (Continued)

Planning the business of a driver. J. Markowski. Transport 6 no. 2:45-47 1<sup>st</sup> 54. P, 5

## AUTOMOBILE INDUSTRY AND TRADE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

## AUTOMOBILE RACING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GERMANY, EASTERN

Contests in motor sports. Svet motoru 8 no. 168: 172 Mr'54. C, 10.

Thanks of a voluntary instructor in training racing drivers. I. Duda. Svet motoru 8 no. 168: 176-177 Mr'54. C, 10.

## AUTOMOBILES

Attention, do not forget decarbonization! Svet motoru 7 no. 154: 564 S'53. C, 10.

A help in automotive highway transportation. J. Nedbal. Svet motoru 7 no. 154: 543-549 S'53. C, 10.

Inspection of an automobile. S. Cieslowski. Motoryzacja 8 no. 10: 282-284 O'53. P, 10.

Magic numbers. Svet motoru 7 no. 154: 574 S'53. C, 10.

Maintenance of automobiles. Svet motoru 7 no. 154: 562-563 S'53. C, 10.

Organization of repair against the background of the development of automobile production and transportation. J. Grodecki. Motoryzacja 8 no. 10: 278-282 O'53. P, 10.

Safety through comfort. Svet motoru 8 no. 108: 178-179 Mr'54. C, 10.

Special spark plugs for two-stroke motors. Svet motoru 7 no. 154: 575 S'53. C, 10.

Technical news. Svet motoru 7 no. 154: 565-566 S'53. C, 10.

Unjustified neglect in the use of tires. J. Wojciechowski. Motoryzacja 8 no. 10: 276-278 O'53. P, 10.

Watch the air. Svet motoru 7 no. 154: 568 S'53. C, 10.

What should be and what should not be. J. S. Svet motoru 8 no. 108: 182-183 Mr'54. C, 10.

## AUTOMOBILES, RUMANIAN

First Rumanian automobiles. Svet motoru 7 no. 154: 567 S'53. C, 10.

## AVICENNA

Avicenna, an encyclopedist a thousand years ago. A. Zajackowski. Problemy 8 no. 8: 366-372 '52. P, 13.

## AXMAN, EMIL

Reminiscences on Emil Axman (June 3, 1887-January 25, 1949). F. Pala. Hud rozhl 7 no. 1 Ja'54. C, 9.

## AZEOTROPY

Drying by azeotropic distillation. J. Radimsky. Chemie Cz 7 no. 10: 192-193 O'51. C, 10.

## AZOTOBACTER

Development of Azotobacter in a flowing medium. J. Macura. Chekh biol 2 no. 1: 49-58 Ap'53. C, 13.

Symbiosis of Azotobacter. J. Vintika. Chekh biol 2 no. 2: 93-96 Ap'53. C, 13

## BAAR, JINDRICH SIMON

Christmas at the rectory in Orechy. J. Klempera. Kat nov Czech 5 no. 52: 2 D'53. C, 3.

## BACTERIA

Fission of bacteria. I. Malek. Chekh biol 2 no. 1: 12-17 Ap'53. C, 13.

Role of bacteria in the formation of crude oil. A. Luchter. Nafta Pol 9 no. 12: 200-292 D'53. P, 10.

Stability of bacteria cultured in a flowing medium. I. Malek. Chekh biol 2 no. 2: 68-77 Ap'53. C, 13.

## BACTERIAL WARFARE

Bacterial warfare conducted by the USA in Korea as seen by the Rumanian press. Roum nouvelle 8 no. 10: 5 Mr'53. R, 1.

My testimony. F. O'Neal. World Stud News 7 no. 3: 14-15 '53. C, 8.

Report of the International Scientific Commission for the Investigation of the Facts Concerning Bacterial Warfare in Korea and China (with appendices). Peking, 1952. World Stud News 7 no. 4: [3] of cover '53. C, 8.

## BACTERIOLOGY

Fight against the messengers of death. J. Stawinski. Poprostu no. 4: 6 Ja'54. P, 8

## BACTERIOLYSIS

Bacteriophage lysys without the formation of bacteriophage. F. Hercik. Chekh biol 1 no. 2: 159-166 D'52. C, 13.

## BACTERIOPHAGY

Effect of surface active substances on bacteriophage formation. F. Horcik. Chekh biol 1 no. 2: 167-171 D'52. C, 13.

## BAINITE

What is bainite? B. Dobrovolny. Svet prace 3 no. 42: 11 O'53. C, 1.

## BAKERS AND BAKERIES

see subdivision under HUNGARY, U. S.

## BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

see subdivision under TURKEY

## BALKAN PENINSULA - HISTORY

Example of constructive cooperation. D. Jerkovic. Nar armija 8 no. 730: 1 JI'53. Y, 17.

Siege of Scutari. C. Misa. Aero svet 3 no. 41: 8 Jo '53. Y, 10.

## BALKAN PENINSULA - POLITICS

Those who are not satisfied with the Athens Conference. D. Lazarevic. Nar armija 8 no. 731: 1 JI'53. Y, 17.

## BALLET

see also subdivision under BRAZIL

Ballet and sports. W. Piechazanski. Kultura fiz 7 no. 12: 915-918 D'53. P, 8.

## BALLS (PARTIES)

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## BALTIC STATES - ANNEXATION TO RUSSIA

Review of the Kersten Committee hearings. V. Dambavya. Aldat no. 1: 42-46 Ja'54. Li, 11.

## BALUTIS, BRONIUS KAZYS

Bronius Kazys Balutis. Bronius Kazys Balutis. Li, 4.

## BANCILA, OCTAV

Octav Bancila. S. F. Flacura no. 8: 25 Ap'54. R, 1.

## BANKS AND BANKING

see subdivision under BULGARIA, YUGOSLAVIA

## BARANAUŠKAS, ANTANAS

Linguistic works and the merit of Bishop A. Baranauškas. P. Skrudzins. Aldat no. 1: 13-10 Ja'53. Li, 11.

## BARBERS

see subdivision under POLAND

## BARCZY, GEZA

G. Barczy's A thousand years ago napitolevele mint nyelvi emlék (Choir for the Thiany Abbey as a Linguistic Monument). B. Katman. Acta Ling Hung 3 no. 1/2: 201-209 '53. H, 11.

## BARLEY

Should we fertilize with nitrogen in the culture of barley for brewing? Z. Guranowski. Plon 5 no. 4: 9 Ap'54. P, 15.

## BARRAULT, JEAN LOUIS

Barrault's achievement in the West European theater. J. Biekatits. Aldat no. 1: 30-39 Ja'53. Li, 11.

## BASALT

Smelted basalt harder than steel. J. Forejt. Svet prace 3 no. 52: 11 D'53. C, 1.

## BASANAVICIUS, JONAS

Some remarks on the article about Basanavicius. M. Birziska. Aldat no. 7: 335-336 S'52. Li, 11.

## BASKETBALL

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Experimental objective evaluation of a basketball game. T. Ulatowski. Kultura fiz 7 no. 12: 873-881 D'53. P, 8.

## BEANS

see subdivision under RUSSIA

## BEAUTY, PERSONAL

How we take care of the face and hands in wintertime. L. Novak-Rejec. Nasa zena Slovenija no. 12: 348 '53. Y, 5.

## BEDS AND BEDSTEADS

Bedroom furniture of the Institute of Industrial Design. B. J. Przem drzew 4 no. 5: 5:14-15 My '53. P, 10.

A lacquered bedroom. M. Chomentowska. Przem drzew 4 no. 5: 5:14-15 My'53. P, 10.

## BEECH

Protecting beechwood and birchwood against infestation and putrefaction. S. Gorzyński. Przem drzew 4 no. 7: 6-10 JI'53. P, 10.

Protecting birchwood and beechwood from infestation and putrefaction. S. Gorzyński. Przem drzew 4 no. 5: 3-6 My'53. P, 10.

## BEEHIVEN, LUDWIG VAN

Sonata Appassionata. Gy. Mate. Bek szabg 5 no. 11: 17 Mr'54. H, 1.

## BEETLES

Nunberg, Marian. A new subfamily, genus, and species of the family Platypodidae (Coleoptera). P, 13

## BEETS AND BEET SUGAR

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA

How to obtain large crops of sugar-beet seeds. J. Russocki. Plon 5 no. 2: 13-14 F'54. P, 15.

What to do when beet sets are frozen. J. Russocki. Plon 5 no. 4: 19 Ap'54. P, 15.

## BEHRING, EMIL ADOLPH VON

Those who gave life back to a hundred thousand human beings. R. Kertesz. Bek szabg 5 no. 11: 10 Mr'54. H, 1.

## BEK, JOSEF

Actor Josef Bek. Cz Film 6 no. 1: 9 '53. C, 9.

## BELGIAN ART

see Art, Belgian

## BELGIAN POETRY (FRENCH) - TRANSLATIONS INTO HUNGARIAN

Mass of the clouds. E. Verhaeren. Uj ember 9 no. 40: 2 D'53. H, 3.

## BELGIUM - AIR FORCE

Belgian Air Force. Nar armija 8 no. 737: 8 S'53. Y, 17.

## BELGIUM - DEFENSES

Budgets for national defense of Benelux countries. Nar armija 8 no. 730: 8 JI'53. Y, 17.

## BELGIUM - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Disregarding the will of the Belgian people. I. Pankov. Veac nou 10 no. 19: 4 Mr'54. R, 6.

## BELGIUM - REGISTERS OF BIRTHS, ETC.

Recording church registers in Belgium. I. Karaman. Arhivist 1 no. 2: 67-68 My/Ag'51. Y, 4.

## BELGRADE - COMMUNICATION AND TRAFFIC

Dividing the Belgrade postal, telegraph, and telephone fund for independent disposal. V. Jovanovic. PTT sind 5 no. 10: 10 O'53. Y, 5.

## BELGRADE - INSURANCE, SOCIAL

Founding of the Belgrade Municipal Institution for Social Security. T. V. Soc pol 3 no. 6: 71 Jo'53. Y, 14.

## BELGRADE - MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

Councillors of the capital city. M. S. Front 9 no. 1: 6 Ja'53. Y, 17.

One opinion on the development of municipal interests. V. Ljubic. Ekon pol 3 no. 98: 126-128 F'54. Y, 5.

## BELGRADE - PUBLIC HEALTH

Organization and administration of Belgrade health service. M. Jovanovic. Soc pol 3 no. 6: 36-42 Jo '53. Y, 14.

## BELGRADE - REHABILITATION CENTERS

On one's own feet. Front 9 no. 1: 9 Ja'53. Y, 17.

## BELLA, JAN LEVOSLAV

New book on J. L. Bella. R. Rybatic. Hud rozhl 7 no. 1: 55 Ja'54. C, 9.

## BERBERINE

Binding of berberine with nuclear structures. M. Kilmek. Chekh biol 2 no. 2: 97-101 Ap'53. C, 13.

## BERIJA, LAVRENTIJ PAVLOVICH

Cult of the individual. Tygod demokrat 1 no. 7: 2 JI'53. P, 1.

What is said about Berija's fall. R. Nar armija 8 no. 730: 5 JI'53. Y, 17.

## BERLIN. CONFERENCE, 1953

After the Berlin Conference of Four Ministers. M. Prels. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 8: 1 F'54. P, 1.

Before the Berlin Conference. Gy. Parragi. Bek szabg 5 no. 3: 5 Ja'53. H, 1.

Berlin and the horse. I. Boldizar. Bek szabg 5 no. 14: 4 Ap'54. H, 1.

## BERLIN, CONFERENCE, 1953 (Continued)

- Declaration by the National Council of the Fatherland Front and the Presidium of the National Assembly. *Lit front* 10 no. 12:1 Mr'54. B, 11.
- The dove and the conference table. Gy Nemes. *Bek szabg* 5 no. 4:3 Ja'54. H, 1.
- End international tension. *Cz Life* 9 no. 4:8 Ap'54. C, 1.
- 'Prussian fanlars' J. Malek. For a Lasting Peace no. 4:6 Ja'54. R, 6.
- Results of Berlin Conference. For a Lasting Peace no. 11:5 Mr'54. R, 6.
- The road of Versailles and the road of Potsdam. N. Pelland. *Veac nou* 10 no. 10:4 F'54. R, 6.
- Those whom Bidault represents. H. Kassanowicz. *Poprosta* no. 7:2 F'54. P, 8.
- Under the sign of Potsdam. H. Kassanowicz. *Poprosta* no. 5:2 F'54. P, 8.

## BERLIN - CITY PLANNING

- Stalin Alley in Berlin, an expression of socialist consciousness. H. Baatz. *Miasto* 4 no. 6:32-33 Je'53. P, 10.

## BERLIN - FINE ARTS

- Fallers of culture from West Berlin. T. Konrad. *Kult zivot Slov* 9 no. 10:2 Mr'54. C, 11.

## BERLIN - MOVING-PICTURES

- The swastika and the American machine gun in motion-picture theaters in West Berlin. Gy Nemes. *Bek szabg* 5 no. 11:8 Mr'54. H, 1.

## BERWINSKA, KRYSZYNA

- Kryszya Berwinska's play *Proces* (The Trial) in the Universal Theater. Z. Karczewska-Markiewicz. *Tygod demokrat* 1 no. 8:6 Ji'53. P, 1.

## BERYLLIUM ALLOYS

- Beryl and beryl alloys. E. Zalesinski. *Hutnik* P 20 no. 8:246-250 Ag'53. P, 16.

## BETTI, UGO

- Ugo Betti is dead. J. Dolenc. *Nova obz* 6 no. 9:569-560 '53. Y, 11.

## BEYLE, MARIE HENRI

- Heretical variations on Julien Sorel. H. Grun. *Nova obz* 6 no. 10:602-610 '53. Y, 11.

## BIBLE

- King David, singer about the Son of God in the Old Testament. F. Kotalik. *Kat nov Czech* 5 no. 52:3 D'53. C, 3.

- What is man? J. Hromadka. *Krest revue* 10 no. 1:1-2 Ja'52. C, 3.

## BICYCLE RACING

- see also subdivision under POLAND, RUMANIA

- Causes of injuries in sports and means of preventing them during long-distance bicycle races. N. Kubickaja. *Kultura* 12 no. 3:203-212 Mr'54. P, 8.

- Racing dedicated to peace. B. Iankov. *Fiz i sport* 6 no. 6:10-12, 24 Jo'53. B, 9.

- Serenth Peace Comes! M. Wolak. *Poprosta* no. 14:6 Ap'54. P, 8.

## BICYCLES AND TRICYCLES

- see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## BILE

- Influence of bile on tryptic digestion. S. Niewiarowski. *Acta physiol Pol* 4 no. 4:331-338 '53. P, 13.

## BILE-DUCTS - DISEASES

- Myocardial complications in the course of diseases of the bile ducts. J. Neuman. *Cas lek cs* 93 no. 2:43-51 Ja'54. C, 14.

## BILLS OF EXCHANGE

- see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

## BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY

- Biochemical principles of permeability. F. Straub. *Acta physiol Hung* 4:Suppl 3-4 '53. H, 14.

- Enzymatic synthesis of glutamine and asparagine. G. Denes. *Acta physiol Hung* 4:Suppl 23 '53. H, 14.

- Investigation of the nucleic acid fraction of the isolated cell nucleus. B. Tanko. *Acta physiol Hung* 4:Suppl 61 '53. H, 14.

## BIOLOGICAL PHYSICS

- Biological accumulation and thermosmosis. L. Homola. *Acta physiol Hung* 4:Suppl 24 '53. H, 14.

- Influence of the vegetative nerve system on the permeability of the blood-liquor barrier with respect to antibiotics. B. Kelentey. *Acta physiol Hung* 4:Suppl 27-28 '53. H, 14.

- Influencing the capillary permeability of the human skin. O. Rajka. *Acta physiol Hung* 4:Suppl 33-34 '53. H, 14.

- Permeability, water content, and ion economy under pathological conditions. E. Kerpel. *Acta physiol Hung* 4:Suppl 4-13 '53. H, 14.

- The permeability of the muscles to potassium. E. Ernst. *Acta physiol Hung* 4:Suppl 13-16 '53. H, 14.

- Role of the vegetative nervous system in the permeability of the hematoencephalic barrier (H. E. B.) with reference to antibiotics. B. Kelentey. *Acta physiol Hung* 4:Suppl 63-64 '53. H, 14.

## BIOLOGY

- see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA

- Combining theory with practice in biology. P. Georgiev. *Uchit delo* 4 no. 34:2 Ag'53. B, 6.

- For a closer relationship between theory and practical application in biological sciences. I. Malek. *Czech biol* 2 no. 2:65-67 Ap'53. C, 13.

- Fully employing the qualities of world outlook involved in biology in the curriculums of schools of higher education. W. Michajlow. *Zycie szkoly* 1 no. 7:8, 9-28 '53. P, 8.

- I. V. Stalin and biological sciences. I. Malek. *Czech biol* 2 no. 1:6-9 Ap'53. C, 13.

- R. Moravec's *Nove smery v biologii* (New Trends in Biology). D. Soudek. *Czech biol* 2 no. 1:63-64 Ap'53. C, 13.

- Scientific polemics in biology. N. Nuzdin. *Nauka i priro* 4 no. 1:28-32 '51. Y, 13.

## BIRCH

- Protecting beechwood and birchwood against infusion and putrefaction. S. Gorzynski. *Przem drzew* 4 no. 7:6-10 Ji'53. P, 10.

- Protecting blackwood and beechwood from infusion and putrefaction. S. Gorzynski. *Przem drzew* 4 no. 5:3-6 My'53. P, 16.

## BIRDS, FOSSIL

- First bird on earth. K. Benes. *Svet prace* 4 no. 4:11 Ja'54. C, 1.

## BIRZISKA, MYKOLAS

- Mykolas Birziska. V. Machunas. *Aldai* no. 7:302-310 S'52. Li, 11.

## BITUMEN

- Data on the use of mineral oil from Nagyenyel. J. Varga. *Magy kem lap* 8 no. 12:333-336 D'53. H, 10.

## BLACKBERRIES

- Determining the content of citric acid in raw blackberry juices and in wine obtained from it by the process of fermentation. K. Piatkowska. *Rocz hig* no. 4:403-406 '53. P, 14.

## BLADDER - TUMORS

- Sarcoma of the ileum and bladder. I. Josimovic. *Srp arhiv lekar* 82 no. 3:408-411 Mr'54. Y, 14.

## BLAGOEV, DIMITUR

- Za nerushima bulgros-suvetska družba* (For Indestructible Bulgarian-Soviet Friendship) by D. Blagoev and others. Kh. Patsov. *Chitalishte* 32 no. 18:9 S'53. B, 2.

## BLAGOVA, STELLA DIMITROVA

- Stella Blagova is dead. *Zhen dnes* 9 no. 2:6 F'54. B, 6.

## BLASCO IBANEZ, VINCENTE

- Vincente Blasco Ibanez Gay Valencia. A. Kotula. *Nova kultura* 4 no. 13:6 Mr'53. P, 11.

## BLAST-FURNACES

- see also subdivision under CANADA, GERMANY, GT. BRIT., HUNGARY, NETHERLANDS, RUMANIA, U. S.

- Charging foundry furnaces by means of conveyor belts. A. Oflok. *Hutnik* P 20 no. 8:261-262 Ag'53. P, 18.

- Research in models showing the flow of gases in furnaces used in the Martin process. J. Nalkanec. *Hutnik* P 20 no. 8:262-264 Ag'53. P, 16.

## BLEACHING

- A short process for the continuous bleaching of unclean percale. B. Woronkow. *Przem wlok* 7 no. 2:52-55 F'53. P, 10.

## BLOOD

- Penetration of bacteria into nucleated erythrocytes in the light of electron-microscope studies. W. Romanowski. *Acta physiol Pol* 4 no. 4:267-272 '53. P, 13.

- Role of the vegetative nervous system in the permeability of the hematoencephalic barrier (H. E. B.) with reference to antibiotics. B. Kelentey. *Acta physiol Hung* 4:Suppl 63-64 '53. H, 14.

## BLOOD - ANALYSIS AND CHEMISTRY

- Changes of the amount of blood sugar in the state of anoxia. J. Zysk. *Acta physiol Pol* 4 no. 4:297-319 '53. P, 13.

- Phosphatases of human blood. M. Kucharska. *Acta physiol Pol* 4 no. 4:315-350 '53. P, 13.

## BLOOD - CIRCULATION

- Contributions to the mechanism of the venous circulation. F. Kiss. *Acta physiol Hung* 4:Suppl 49-51 '53. H, 14.

- Rehabilitation of blood circulation after scarlet fever. A. Navratilova. *Cas lek cs* 93 no. 10:253-256 Mr'54. C, 14.

## BLOOD - COAGULATION

- Changes in blood coagulation in vivo after intravenous injection of thrombokinase and an attempt to block the effect. Z. Dlenstler. *Cas lek cs* 93 no. 9:217-222 F'54. C, 14.

## BLOOD - DISEASES

- These children will live. P. Jasienica. *Poprosta* no. 5:4-5 F'54. P, 8.

## BLOOD - RESEARCH

- Intra-blood vessel transfusion of polyglukan in posthemorrhagic shock in animals. J. Dubrowski. *Acta physiol Pol* 4 no. 4:283-296 '53. P, 13.

## BLOOD PLASMA

- see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

## BLOOD PRESSURE

- Blood histamine contents of chronic hypertensive dogs. I. Went. *Acta physiol Hung* 4:Suppl 62-63 '53. H, 14.

- The experimental effect of cold on the rise of blood pressure. Gy. Savay. *Acta physiol Hung* 4:Suppl 64-65 '53. H, 14.

- Low blood pressure. J. Chlebowski. *Zdrowie* 5 no. 11:2 '53. P, 14.

## BLOOD VOLUME

- Connection between blood volume per minute and central venous pressure. I. Lichtenekert. *Acta physiol Hung* 4:Suppl 40 '53. H, 14.

- Role of the kidneys in the maintenance of the blood volume. L. Harsting. *Acta physiol Hung* 4:Suppl 45-40 '53. H, 14.

## BOARDING SCHOOLS

- see subdivision under POLAND

## BOAT-BUILDING

- Building the ABC rowboat-sailboat. *Morze* no. 2:22-23 F'54. P, 17.

## BOBSLEDDING

- see subdivision under COASTING under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## BODENHEIM, MAXWELL

- Who murdered the poet? B. Gerastimov. *Lit front* 10 no. 12:4 Mr'54. D, 11.

## BODY TEMPERATURE

- Some remarks on body heat. I. Malarecki. *Kultura* 12 no. 3:186-190 Mr'54. P, 8.

## BOKOR, MIKLOS

- An exhibition of Miklos Bokor. I. Peter. *Szab muv* 7 no. 6:290-292 M/D'53. H, 10.

## BOKTULJA, FRANJO

- Franjo Bektulja, Split's Croatian poet of the 16th century. J. Ravlic. *Knjiz Jadran* 2 no. 16:17:1-2 Ap/My'53. Y, 11.

## BOMBS, INCENDIARY see Projectiles, Incendiary

## BONES

- Effect of the absence of methionine on the osseous system. T. Kemeny. *Acta physiol Hung* 4:Suppl 63-64 '53. H, 14.

## BOOK INDUSTRIES AND TRADE

- see also subdivision under POLAND

- Does Kownacka popularize goats. A. Bromberg. *Nova kultura* 4 no. 46:2 N'53. P, 11.

## BOOKS

- see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, RUMANIA, RUSSIA

## BOOKS AND READING

- see also subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND, U. S.

- Guiding the readers' choice of material. *Cal bibliot* 7 no. 2:34-36 F'54. R, 2.

## BOOKS AND READING (Continued)

- Juvenile reader. J. Kepita. Lit nov 2 no. 47 2 N'53. C, 11.
- BOOTS AND SHOES**  
see subdivision under POLAND
- BORING**  
Problem of the electrification of rotary drilling units. W. Kobylinski. Rafia Pol 7 no. 11 300-311 N'51. P, 16.
- BOROSS, GIZA**  
Exhibition of Guza Boross. Zs. Fehet Szab nov 7 no. 6 206 N/D'53. H, 10
- BORUTA, KAZYS**  
Kazys Boruta on revolutionary romanticism. L. Mis-kanka. Aldai no. 1-32-34 3-4'53. Li, 11.
- BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA - AERONAUTICS**  
Our talks with directors of aviation schools. Aero svet 3 no. 48-3 S'53. Y, 16.
- This year our planes will be concentrated at one place. V. M. Aero svet 3 no. 86 3 Mr'53. Y, 16
- BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA - ARCHIVES**  
Archival service in Bosnia and Herzegovina. B. Dudenov. Arhivist 1 no. 1-42-43 Ja/Ap'51. Y, 4.
- BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA - FIRST AID IN ILLNESS AND INJURY**  
First-aid courses made over 30,000 people fit. Civ zvezda 3 no. 42:1 I'53. Y, 17.
- BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA - HISTORY**  
Contribution to the history of Bosnia. M. Geleic. Ist gl no. 1/2:55-63 '53. Y, 4.
- BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA - INDUSTRIES**  
What is new along the Drina River. A. Dj. Ljud pravica 14 no. 4-8 Ja'54. Y, 6.
- BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA - WATER-POWER ELECTRIC PLANTS**  
Millionaire in Sandzak. V. N. Ljud pravica 14 no. 4-8 Ja'53. Y, 6.
- BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA - WORLD WAR, 1930-1945**  
Chronicle of Mostar. A. Mehic. Crv zvezda 3 no. 42:3 F'53. Y, 17.
- Women from Olovo. T. Vujasinovic. Crv zvezda 3 no. 60:3-4 Ag'53. Y, 17.
- BOTANICAL DRUG INDUSTRY**  
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA
- BOTEV, KHRISTO**  
From the Danube River to the Vratna Balkan Mountain. V. Khrystu. Bulg voln 2 no. 556 My'53. B, 17.
- Heroic road. V. Petrov. Fizk i sport 6 no. 6:8 Je'53. B, 6.
- BOTIC, LUKA**  
Character of Botic. C. Ljubin. Knjiz Jadran 2 no. 10/17-4 Ap/My'53. Y, 11.
- BOXING**  
see also subdivision under AUSTRIA, BULGARIA, ARSAW  
dennu. Stadion no. 3:14-15 '54.
- Contribution to the neuroendocrine correlation with reference to the pituitary-suprarenal cortex function after frontal leukotomy. E. Endroczi. Acta physiol Hung 4:Suppl 38 '53. H, 14.
- Electric activity of the brain during prolonged mental work. Z. Bujas. Arhiv hig rada 4 no. 2: 125-138 '53. Y, 14.
- The inhibitory system of brain stem and hypothalamus. E. Grastyan. Acta physiol Hung 4:Suppl 37-38 '53. H, 14.
- BRASS**  
Special brasses. S. Polgary. Koh lap 8 no. 12 Aluminium 250-260 D'53. H, 16.
- BRATISLAVA - FINE ARTS**  
Source of socialist artistic creation. J. Zelibsky. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 12:5, 8 Mr'54. C, 11.
- BRATISLAVA - PARACHUTE JUMPING**  
Two circles, two results. -ej-. Kridla vlasti no. 7:103 Mr'54. C, 18.
- BRAZAITIS, JUOZAS**  
Professor J. Brazaitis is 50 years old. J. Grinius. Aldai no. 1:45-46 Ja'54. Li, 11.

## BRAZIL - ART

- First Lithuanian art exhibition in Brazil. J. Norman-las. Aldai no. 5 230-230 My'52. Li, 11.
- BRAZIL - BALLET**  
The youngest dancers in Brazil. S. Ribeiro. World Stud News 7 no. 4 11 '53. C, 6.
- BRAZIL - COMMUNIST PARTY**  
Draft program of Brazilian Communist Party. For a Lasting Peace no. 3 5 Ja'54. R, 6.
- BRAZIL - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS**  
Insight into Brazil. Svet prace 3 no. 30 7 S'53. C, 1.
- BRAZIL - GRAPHIC ARTS**  
Brazilian graphic art. J. Pecirka. Svet v obz 10 no. 12 17 Mr'54. C, 1.
- BRAZIL - UNEMPLOYED**  
Hardships of people in Brazil. For a Lasting Peace no. 4:6 Ja'54. R, 6.
- BREAD**  
Accelerated methods of making bread. F. Gruzi. Elektim par 5 no. 8:242-249 Ag'51. H, 16.
- Glutinous bread. B. Straub. Elektim par 5 no. 11 337-340 N'51. H, 16.
- Uniform quality of bread urged. D. Ekon pol 3 no. 62:13-14 Ja'54. Y, 5.
- BREEDING**  
Abundance of fodder is the fundamental condition for development of breeding. S. Flur. Plon 5 no. 2:3 F'54. P, 15.
- For increased breeding of breeding animals on individual farms. J. Kwastehorski. Plon 5 no. 2: 22 F'54. P, 15.
- BREWING INDUSTRY**  
From the medieval monastery pharmacy to the modern liquor factory. B. Ljud pravica 14 no. 13:10 Ap'53. Y, 6.
- BREZA, TADEUSZ**  
Tadeusz Breza's Jokkmokk. J. Lipinski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 5:5 Ja'54. P, 1.
- BRIBERY**  
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA
- BRICKMAKING**  
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
Spreading the Karlovce system of brick drying. Ujit lap 5 no. 5:9 Mr'53. H, 16.
- BRICKS**  
see also subdivision under POLAND  
Dinas bricks made of silicious schist. R. Baria. Hut listy 9 no. 1 11-17 Ja'54. C, 10.
- BRIDGES**  
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, YUGO-SLAVIA  
Investigating the relationship of stresses in the general work of a bridge beam prestressed by means of cable. T. Bialobrzehski. Inz i bud 11 no. 2:34-38 F'54. P, 16.
- Precast products in prestressed cable constructions. Z. Zieliński. Inz i bud 10 no. 12:375-384 D'53. P, 16.
- Prestressed steel bridge. J. Szulc. Inz i bud 11 no. 2: 44-45 F'54. P, 16.
- BRITISH GUIANA**  
In the country of rum, gold, and diamonds. J. W. Morze no. 2:12-13, 30 F'54. P, 17.
- What is going on in British Guiana? Svet prace 3 no. 43:7 O'53. C, 1.
- BRITISH IN BUCHAREST**  
Impressions. E. R. World Stud News 7 no. 10:19 '53. C, 8.
- BRNO - AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH**  
Our Michurin circle. V. Pink. Svet sovetu 17 no. 11: 17 Mr'54. C, 1.
- BRONCHII - CANCER**  
Malignant degeneration of a bronchogenic cyst. V. Skokan. Cas lek es 93 no. 7:179-180 F'54. C, 14.
- BRUILLOV, KARL**  
Karl Bruillov (1709-1852). N. Mashkovtsev. World Stud News 6 no. 6:19 '52. C, 8.
- BRZOSKA, STANISLAW**  
A clergyman-rebel. W. Rzedzianowski. Tygod powoz 10 no. 14:9 Ap'54. P, 3.
- BUCHAREST - CONCERTS**  
Philharmonic concerts in Bucharest. I. Balea. Alm lit 4 no. 12:117-119 D'53. R, 11.

## BUCHAREST - COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

- Permanent rise in the living standard of Bucharest's population. Roum nouvelle 6 no. 109:4 Mr'53. R, 1.
- BUCHAREST - EXHIBITIONS**  
The exhibition "The USSR in the Course of Building Communism." M. Sarbu. Roum nouvelle 5 no. 101: 5 N'52. R, 1.
- The exposition "Great Constructions of Socialism in the People's Republic of Poland." Roum nouvelle 6 no. 109:5 Mr'53. R, 1.
- BUCHAREST - SPORTS**  
Festival in Bucharest. Fizk i sport 6 no. 6:22 Je'53. B, 8.
- BUCHAREST - STADIA**  
New 80,000-seat stadium in Bucharest. Roum nouvelle 6 no. 109:3 Mr'53. R, 1.
- BUCHAREST - SUBWAYS**  
The subway in Bucharest. H. L. Misto 4 no. 8: 33-34 Je'53. P, 10.
- BUCHAREST - SYMPHONY ORCHESTRAS**  
Activity of Bucharest State Philharmonic Orchestra. G. Georgescu. Agr Inf Bull 5 no. 8:9-10 Mr'54. R, 1.
- BUCYs, PETRAS PRANCISKUS**  
Bishop Petras Pranciskus Bucys - man, monk, Lithuanian. Z. Ivinskis. Aldai no. 1:1-17 Ja'52. Li, 11.
- BUDAI NAGY, ANTAL**  
Antal Budai Nagy, first Hungarian peasant insurgent. S. Sz. Tanacsok 5 no. 1:15 Ja'54. H, 6.
- BUDAPEST - DESCRIPTION**  
From the life of our capital. (kovess), Tanacsok 5 no. 5:4 Mr'54. H, 6.
- BUDAPEST - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT**  
Sessions of the Budapest Municipal Soviet. Tanacsok 3 no. 21:6 N'52. H, 6.
- BUDAPEST - SOCIAL CONDITIONS**  
In an apartment house at Pest after 6:00 P.M. T. Barabas. Bek szalg 5 no. 12:6-7 Mr'54. H, 1.
- BUDAPEST - THEATERS**  
Two new theaters in Budapest. t. b. Bek szalg 5 no. 3:21 Ja'53. H, 1.
- BUDEVSKA, ADRIANA**  
Adriana Budevska. A. Barukh. Lit front 9 no. 51:2 D'53. B, 11.
- Honor and glory to the great artist. Lit front 9 no. 51:2 D'53. B, 11.
- Letter to Adriana Budevska. G. Dimitrov. Lit front 9 no. 51:2 D'53. B, 11.
- Unforgettable Adriana Budevska. N. Bulukiteva. Zhen dnos 9 no. 1:16 Ja'54. B, 5.
- BUDGET**  
see subdivision under RUSSIA, SCANDINAVIA, U.S.
- BUDRYK, WITOLD**  
Twenty-five years of the scientific activities of Professor Witold Budryk. Wlad gorn 4 no. 12:369 D'53. P, 16.
- BUILDING**  
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA  
Analysis of the influence of the type of construction on the building economics of a housing project. U. Cilorowska. Misto 4 no. 6:Bluetyn 1-4 Je'53. P, 10.
- Construction of tall buildings. J. Skrzekot. Przegl techn 74 no. 5:104-108 My'53. P, 16.
- Cooperative constructions. G. Videnov. Nar koop no. 11:10-11 N'53. B, 5.
- Influence of possible economic losses on the safety coefficient of constructions. W. Plekarski. Inz i bud 11 no. 2:53-55 F'54. P, 16.
- The surveyor's part in building settlement. J. Pomaszki. Przegl geod 9 no. 7:188-189 Ji'53. P, 13.
- BUILDING INDUSTRY** see Construction Industry
- BUILDING INDUSTRY** see subdivision CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY under RUSSIA
- BUILDING MACHINERY**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA
- BUILDING MATERIALS**  
see also subdivision under POLAND  
ARYt, a new light lime-silicate material. A. Rustecki. Mat bud 9 no. 5:118-123 My'54. P, 16.

## BUILDING MATERIALS (Continued)

Cist iron as a building and assembling material in construction. J. Lutoslawski. Inwest 1 bud 3 no. 11. 40-44 N'53. P, 5.

Proper dimensions of hollow ceramic blocks used for ceilings. A. Kaenel. Inz 1 bud 10 no. 12. 428-430 D'53. P, 16.

Tasks of research on building materials. Ujst lap 5 no. 5. 5 Mr'53. H, 16.

Using fiberboard for floors. J. Arendowski. Inz 1 bud 10 no. 12. Dzielcy 34A-35A D'53. P, 16.

## BUILDING MATERIALS INDUSTRY

see subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

## BUILDING RESEARCH

see subdivision under POLAND

## BUILDING TRADES

see subdivision under POLAND

## BUILDINGS, PREFABRICATED

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

Economical assumptions in the production of mobile sheds. J. Kaminski. Pzom drzew 4 no. 7:19-21 JI'53. P, 16.

Not to build but to assemble. A. Hoch. Tech noviny 1 no. 16:12 D'53. C, 16.

## BULBS

The bulb, a precious fodder growing in sand. B. Kanski. Pion 5 no. 4:18 Ap'54. P, 15.

## BULGARIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Address by Vulko Chervenkov at the last session of the Third National Conference of Collective Farms. Zhen dnes 8 no. 12:2-3 D'53. B, 5.

Contracting with collective farms and private owners is an important condition for fulfilling the purchasing plan. K. Markov. Nar koop no. 1:5-6 Ja '54. B, 5.

A day of the president of a collective farm. D. Zholev. Nov Bulg 2 no. 16:10 Ag'53. B, 6.

Helping collective farms. T. Ivanov. Uchit delo 4 no. 34:3 Ag'53. B, 8.

Stock breeding on collective farms in Asenovgrad. Koop zem 7 no. 11:12:32-33 '52. B, 15.

Third National Conference of Collective Farms. A. Ivanov. Nar koop no. 12:7-9 D'53. B, 5.

Toward a new uplift of the agricultural economy. Zhen dnes 8 no. 10:4-5 D'53. B, 5.

Vulko Chervenkov's address at the final session of the National Conference of Collective Farms. Mladost 6 no. 12:1-5 D'53. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - AIR FORCE

Air forces of Soviet antillies. St. Aero svet 3 no. 35:1, 7 Mr'53. Y, 10.

## BULGARIA - AMATEUR THEATRICALS

The Dunaevski Amateur Opera Collective of the G. Turnev Reading Room in Pleven. D. Nestorov. Chitalishte 32 no. 20:18-19 '53. B, 2.

My work as leader of the Amateur Theatrical Collective. M. Dolev. Chitalishte 32 no. 24:24-25 '53. B, 2.

Twenty-day training course for leaders of amateur theatrical groups. R. Mechkarova. Chitalishte 32 no. 18:28-29 S'53. B, 2.

## BULGARIA - ANTIQUITIES

Pliska. N. Mavrodinov. Bulg vojn 2 no. 5:30 My'53. B, 17.

## BULGARIA - ARMY

The Army as a cultural power. D. Khinkov. Bulg vojn 2 no. 6:16b Je'53. B, 17.

The Army in the works of our writers. S. Chernishev. Bulg vojn 2 no. 9:36 S'53. B, 17.

Army officers' clubs. Bulg vojn 2 no. 9:28 S'53. B, 17.

As in war. K. Kolev. Bulg vojn 2 no. 9:4-6 S'53. B, 17.

The Bulgarian people are proud of their army. I. Kironov. Bulg vojn 2 no. 8:2-3 Ag'53. B, 17.

Bulgarian People's Army lowers its flags. Bulg vojn 2 no. 4:19-19 Ap'53. B, 17.

The camp is alive. Bulg vojn 2 no. 7:16-17 JI'53. B, 17.

Georgi Dimitrov and Vulko Chervenkov on the People's Army. Bulg vojn 2 no. 8:1 Ag'53. B, 17.

Golden treasure of our Army. Bulg vojn 2 no. 9:20a-20d S'53. B, 17.

In charge of quarters. Bulg vojn 1 no. 9/10 17 N '52. B, 17.

In the mess hall. E. Dimchevska. Bulg vojn 2 no. 5:20 My'53. B, 17.

In the Sevlievo regiment before September 9. Kh. Klurkchiev. Bulg vojn 2 no. 8:20 Ag'53. B, 17.

Our reconnoiters. Bulg vojn 2 no. 5:24b My'53. B, 17.

September 23, military holiday of the Bulgarian People's Army. P. Panichevski. Bulg vojn 2 no. 9:2-3 S'53. B, 17.

Soldiers' friendship. Bulg vojn 2 no. 5:24b My'53. B, 17.

Soldiers help. Bulg vojn 2 no. 8:21 Ag'53. B, 17.

Special type of gun. I. Darev. Bulg vojn 2 no. 8:20-27 Ag'53. B, 17.

Successors to the glories of war. S. Simeonov. Bulg vojn 2 no. 8:10-11 Ag'53. B, 17.

Training officers in the use of firearms. K. Peshev. Bulg vojn 2 no. 2:27 F'53. B, 17.

Unforgettable day. D. Linkov. Bulg vojn 2 no. 6:25 Je'53. B, 17.

War objective in peacetime. N. Vulchev. Bulg vojn 2 no. 6:24 Je'53. B, 17.

We learn from experiences of the Soviet Army. Bulg vojn 2 no. 9:8-9 S'53. B, 17.

We remember. O. Bofadzhev. Bulg vojn 2 no. 8:8-9 Ag'53. B, 17.

Working day of the commander. I. Darev. Bulg vojn 1 no. 9/10:9 N'52. B, 17.

## BULGARIA - AUTHORS AND READERS

Meeting with the readers. K. Gechev. Lit front 10 no. 13:2 Ap'54. B, 11.

## BULGARIA - BANKS AND BANKING

Conferences of the actives of financial and banking institutions. N. K. Fin i kredit no. 6:63-68 Ag'53. B, 5.

Evaluation and conclusions of inspections made of industrial combines in the Pleven and Stara Zagora Districts. M. Ganev. Fin i kredit no. 5:53-60 JI '53. B, 5.

Experiences of some branches and representatives of the Bulgarian Investment Bank in the liquidation of overdue long-term loans. F. Filev. Fin i kredit no. 5:46-52 JI'53. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - BIOLOGY

Some wrong interpretations and mistakes in our biological science. I. A. Enchev. Gor stop 9 no. 7:300-308 S'53. B, 15.

## BULGARIA - BOOKS AND READING

Bibliography for individual reading. Kh. Trenkov. Chitalishte 32 no. 21:19 '53. B, 2.

Good books are lacking. I. Pavlov. Lit front 10 no. 13:3 Ap'54. B, 11.

How our book club read the novel *Krai Maritsa* (By the Maritsa River) by Em. Kolarov. D. Genova. Chitalishte 32 no. 18:18-19 S'53. B, 2.

## BULGARIA - BOXING

Boris Georgiev-Makata. L. Robertov. Bulg vojn 2 no. 6:28 My'53. B, 17.

## BULGARIA - BRIDGES

Bridge of friendship. D. Arabadzhiev. Bulg vojn 1 no. 9/10:18-19 N'52. B, 17.

## BULGARIA - CHEESE

"We produce first-quality cheese." Boromir. Nar koop no. 9:22 S'53. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - CHILD STUDY

Nervous children. N. Rusova. Zhen dnes 8 no. 10:20-21 O'53. B, 5.

Nervous children and their treatment. N. Rusova. Zhen dnes 8 no. 11:20-21 N'53. B, 5.

Why is Viliu not behaving? T. Panfilova. Zhen dnes 8 no. 12:20-21 D'53. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - CHORAL SOCIETIES

Kaval Chorus. P. Tsenev. Bulg vojn 2 no. 5:27 My '53. B, 17.

Organization of stage concerts. F. Kaverin. Chitalishte 32 no. 24:20-23 '53. B, 2.

They will learn how to sing. T. Kalinov. Chitalishte 33 no. 1:41 Ja'54. B, 2.

## BULGARIA - COMMERCE - RUMANIA

Commercial agreement for the year 1953 signed by the Rumanian People's Republic and the Bulgarian People's Republic. Roum nouvelle 6 no. 109:5 Mi '53. R, 1.

## BULGARIA - COMMERCE - RUSSIA

Resolution for more extensive trade with the Soviet Union. A. Ivanov. Nar koop no. 10:2 O'53. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - COMMUNISM

Our village was regenerated by socialism. Nar koop no. 11:17-18 N'53. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

County lecturers' group in Turgovishte. D. Chaushev. Chitalishte 32 no. 18:23-24 S'53. B, 2.

In the political indoctrination room. Bulg vojn 2 no. 7:21 JI'53. B, 17.

Let us improve the work of county lecturers' groups. B. Dilkov. Chitalishte 32 no. 16:20-22 Ag'53. B, 2.

## BULGARIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Before the Sixth Congress of the Bulgarian Communist Party. N. Kondarev. Chitalishte 33 no. 1:2-4 Ja'54. B, 2.

Before the Sixth Congress of the Bulgarian Communist Party. Uchit delo 5 no. 3:1 Ja'54. B, 8.

Brighter days for the Bulgarian people. Fin i kredit no. 6:3-4 Ag'53. B, 5.

Draft amendments to rules of Communist Party of Bulgaria. For a Lasting Peace no. 3:1 Ja'54. R, 6.

Glorious road of the Bulgarian Communist Party. Nar koop no. 9:5-6 S'53. B, 5.

Libraries help Party education. K. Kaladzhieva. Chitalishte 32 no. 24:14-16 '53. B, 2.

New victory of our labor. B. Nanev. Lit front 10 no. 13:1 Ap'54. B, 11.

Open Party meetings. I. Zidarov. Uchit delo 5 no. 3:1 Ja'54. B, 8.

## BULGARIA - CONSERVATORIES OF MUSIC

The P. I. Chaikovski Army Music School. M. Dzhalgov. Bulg vojn 1 no. 9/10:38-39 N'52. B, 17.

## BULGARIA - CONSTITUTION

What to read on the Stalin and Dimitrov Constitutions. E. Furdazhlieva. Chitalishte 32 no. 21:39 '53. B, 2.

## BULGARIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Agitation. S. Severniak. Lit front 9 no. 51:1 D'53. B, 11.

## BULGARIA - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

The cooperative in the village of Granitovo is improving. I. Granitski. Nar koop no. 12:26 D'53. B, 5.

Cooperatives along the frontier. Boromir. Nar koop no. 11:22 N'53. B, 6.

Exchange of experiences among district cooperative unions. D. Purvanov. Nar koop no. 1:21-22 Ja '54. B, 5.

Good and bad in the Gurkovo Cooperative. A. Ivanov. Nar koop no. 12:23 D'53. B, 5.

How some village consumers' cooperatives closed their books on December 31. D. P. Nar koop no. 1:20-21 Ja'54. B, 5.

How the cooperative in the village of Snamovo is fighting for the fulfillment of the Plan. S. Stamo-vo. Nar koop no. 12:21 D'53. B, 5.

How the District Cooperative Union of Ruse is fulfilling the Plan. N. Nikolov. Nar koop no. 12:20 D'53. B, 5.

How young cooperative leaders work in the village of Klokotitsa. G. Georgiev. Nar koop no. 1:18-19 Ja'54. B, 5.

Iordan Mikhov, outstanding cooperative employee. A. Georgiev. Nar koop no. 12:23 D'53. B, 5.

Let us supply the consumers' cooperatives in villages with winter goods. B. Avramov. Nar koop no. 10:6-7 O'53. B, 5.

Manager of Bozhur, a village cooperative. T. Garvanov. Nar koop no. 1:24 Ja'54. B, 5.

Role of city consumers' cooperatives. I. Georgiev. Nar koop no. 9:17-18 S'53. B, 5.

Semiannual meetings of district cooperative councils. G. Jordanov. Nar koop no. 11:13-14 N'53. B, 5.

What the successes of the District Cooperative Union in Berkovitsa are based on. K. Avramov. Nar koop no. 1:10 Ja'54. B, 5.



## BULGARIA - COTTON GROWING

Development of cotton growing. I. Milkovski. Nov Bolg 2 no. 10:9 Ag'53. B, 9.

## BULGARIA - CREDIT

The financial plan and short-term credit. A. Stoitchev. Fin i kredit no. 6:13-20 Ag'53. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - DAIKRYING

Daikrying of Pordim. M. Belcheva. Zhen dnes 9 no. 2:10-11 F'54. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - DAMS

Like eyes of the motherland. S. Dzherkova. Bulg voln 2 no. 8:12-13 Ag'53. B, 17.

Kalin Dam. Bulg voln 1 no. 9:10:26 N'52. B, 17.

## BULGARIA - DANCING

Let us use local folk dances. R. Katsarova-Kukudova. Chitalishte 32 no. 21 23-24 '53. B, 2.

People's Army Ensemble. Bulg voln 2 no. 9:28b S '53. B, 17.

With gun and song. S. Ostiev. Bulg voln 2 no. 9:29 S'53. B, 17.

## BULGARIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Bulgarian impressions. World Stud News 7 no. 11: 8, 11 '53. C, 8.

By the southern frontier. Kh. Rusev. Bulg voln 1 no. 9:10:25 N'52. B, 17.

Good-by. Naviedzh. Lit front 10 no. 17 2 Ap'54. B, 11.

If you come to our city. I. Aleksandrov. Lit front 9 no. 5:11 D'53. B, 11.

## BULGARIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Aid from the heart. N. Fotov. Bulg voln 2 no. 4:32-33 Ap'53. B, 17.

Seven-year struggle of the Bulgarian people for peace and socialism. W. Grajewski. Zycie slow 6 no. 9: 435-439 S'51. P, 6.

Toward prosperity and a happy life. Zhen dnes 9 no. 1:4-5 Jan'54. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Achievements of State Insurance in Bulgaria during the Dimitrov Five-Year Plan. S. Grozdanov. Fin i kredit no. 9:10:31-34 N/D'53. B, 5.

The first Five-Year Plan has been fulfilled. I. Iordanov. Bulg voln 2 no. 7:5-7 Ju'53. B, 17.

Five-Year Plan for people's prosperity. Nar koop no. 1:1-2 Ja'54. D, 5.

For new successes during 1954. Zhen dnes 8 no. 12: 4-5 D'53. B, 5.

Significant new victory for our peace economy. B. Biagoev. Kult turg 6 no. 8:6-9 '53. B, 5.

Taking care of the people's welfare is necessary for our development. B. Varon. Nov Bolg 2 no. 10:8 Ag'53. B, 6.

## BULGARIA - EDUCATION

Negentsov, Khristo. Contribution to studies of the results of compulsory education in Bulgaria. B, 8.

Basic conclusions from the educational work of amateur cultural groups during 1952-1953. P. Kruslov. Chitalishte 32 no. 16:23-27 Ag'53. B, 2.

Bulgarian achievements in the field of higher education. S. Kowalski. Zycie szkoly wcz 2:76-77 '54. P, 8.

The family helps the student. R. Mikhailova. Zhen dnes 9 no. 1:17 Ja'54. B, 5.

New school year. K. Dinkov. Nov Bolg 2 no. 16:5 Ag'53. B, 6.

Our educational institutions. G. Madzharov. Nar koop no. 10:10-11 O'53. B, 5.

To parents. L. Pisareva. Zhen dnes 8 no. 9:18-19 S '53. B, 4.

Toward enlightenment. J. Vulov. Bulg voln 2 no. 7: 25 Ju'53. B, 17.

Urgent task of the Dimitrov Youth League in higher educational institutions. Mladetzh 6 no. 12:6-11 D'53. B, 5.

We must utilize all methods of work for raising scholastic standards. I. Rakhova. Uchit delo 5 no. 3 2 Ja'54. B, 8.

## BULGARIA - EGGS

District Conference of Egg Collectors. G. Boncheva. Nar koop no. 1:24 Ja'54. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - ELECTIONS

Academician Sava Ganovski, a candidate for people's representative in the Nikolai Electoral District. Chitalishte 32 no. 22 5 '53. B, 2.

Appeal. Lit front 9 no. 51 1 D'53. B, 11.

Candidate for people's representative. N. Kivanova. Zhen dnes 8 no. 12:8-9 D'53. B, 5.

Cast your vote for the progress of art and science. Lit front 9 no. 51 1 D'53. B, 11.

Enthusiastic work and fight for a complete election victory. S. Ganovski. Chitalishte 32 no. 22 2-4 '53. B, 2.

For a complete election victory. Ts. Kivanova. Zhen dnes 8 no. 11:2-3 N'53. B, 5.

The People's Army prepares for December 14. Bulg voln 1 no. 9:10:36 N'52. B, 17.

Pre-election meeting of artists and writers. Lit front 9 no. 51 2 D'53. B, 11.

Pre-election meeting of scientists. Lit front 9 no. 51: 3 D'53. B, 11.

Toward a new victory in the elections. Nar koop no. 11:1 N'53. B, 5.

Victorious elections. Fin i kredit no. 9:10:3-4 N/D '53. B, 5.

What we should read on the election of people's representatives. S. Nolkov. Chitalishte 32 no. 22 44-45 '53. B, 2.

## BULGARIA - EMPLOYEES' BUILDINGS

Cultural center of the Soviet-Bulgarian Mining Association. P. Velkov. Chitalishte 32 no. 16:43-44 Ag'53. B, 2.

## BULGARIA - FAIRS

At the fair in Lovech. L. Stoinova. Zhen dnes 8 no. 10:12-13 O'53. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - FINANCE

Controlling the forming of capital in Bulgaria. D. Sapundzhiev. Fin i kredit no. 9:10:14-36 N/D'53. B, 5.

Giving an account of the plan for financing capital investments. S. Grozdanov. Fin i kredit no. 5: 33-40 Ju'53. B, 5.

Role of financial workers in the construction of socialism in our country. Kh. Nikolov. Fin i kredit no. 5:16-27 Ju'53. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - FOOD ADULTERATION AND INSPECTION

Plans and directives for the work of social controllers in the inspection of commercial stores and community eating establishments. Kult turg 6 no. 8:19-25 '53. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

The year 1954. Sois pravo no. 1:1-4 '54. B, 7.

## BULGARIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA

Seven-year struggle of the Bulgarian people for peace and socialism. W. Grajewski. Zycie slow 6 no. 9: 435-439 S'51. P, 6.

## BULGARIA - FOREST NURSERIES

Using fertilizer in our forest nurseries. I. Terziev. Gor stop 9 no. 7:328-330 S'53. B, 15.

## BULGARIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Following the example of foreman workers in the forest industry. N. Kinchev. Gor stop 9 no. 7: 281-284 S'53. B, 15.

Presenting the rotating Red Flag to the Belitsa Forest Department. Gor stop 9 no. 7:334-336 S'53. B, 15.

September 9 victory and our tasks. Gor stop 9 no. 7: 289-291 S'53. B, 15.

## BULGARIA - GRADING AND MARKING (STUDENTS)

For good lasting knowledge. P. Penev. Uchit delo 4 no. 34:3 Ag'53. B, 8.

Objective grading. Kh. Dinev. Uchit delo 4 no. 34:3 Ag'53. B, 8.

Toward great success with a strong student collective. A. Sugarev. Uchit delo 6 no. 3:1 Ja'54. B, 8.

## BULGARIA - GUERRILLAS

Grandfather Niko assists the partisans. K. Marinov. Bulg voln 1 no. 9:10:30-31 N'52. B, 17.

Recollections of guerrilla life. I. A. Kostov. Bulg voln 2 no. 8:18-19 Ag'53. B, 17.

## BULGARIA - HARVESTING

Soldiers help. Bulg voln 2 no. 8:21 Ag'53. B, 17.

## BULGARIA - HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING-PLACES, ETC.

Mamin Pass. I. Ianukov. Bulg voln 2 no. 6:22 Je '53. B, 17.

## BULGARIA - HEMP

Experiences of the collective at the hemp factory in Levski. I. P. Nar koop no. 1 16-17 Ja'54. B, 5.

Our hemp factory. I. Danchev. Nar koop no. 1:15-16 Ja'54. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - HISTORY

Baptized in battle. T. Tomov. Bulg voln 2 no. 5:5 My'53. B, 17.

Battle at Busuratsi. P. Tonchev. Bulg voln 2 no. 9: 12-12a S'53. B, 17.

Battle of Paspalevo. P. Ivanov. Bulg voln 2 no. 9: 21 S'53. B, 17.

Bulgaria. T. Genov. Bulg voln 2 no. 9:16-17 S'53. B, 17.

Eighth revolutionary operative zone. Bulg voln 2 no. 9:31 S'53. B, 17.

Entering Pleven. S. Iordanov. Bulg voln 1 no. 9:10: 5 N'52. B, 17.

Fifth operative revolutionary zone. Bulg voln 2 no. 6: 14 Je'53. B, 17.

The 50th anniversary of the Transfiguration Uprising. Bulg voln 2 no. 9:21 S'53. B, 17.

Fourth operative revolutionary zone. K. Radanov. Bulg voln 2 no. 5:14 My'53. B, 17.

Great anniversary. Bulg voln 2 no. 2:1 F'53. B, 17.

Great anniversary. T. Belchev. Chitalishte 32 no. 16: 1-3 Ag'53. B, 2.

Second operative revolutionary zone. Bulg voln 2 no. 2:22-23 F'53. B, 17.

Seventh operative revolutionary zone. Bulg voln 2 no. 8:10 Ag'53. B, 17.

The 75th anniversary of the liberation of Pleven. Bulg voln 1 no. 9:10:4 N'52. B, 17.

Sixth operative revolutionary zone. Bulg voln 2 no. 7:10 Ju'53. B, 17.

Teachers and the April Uprising. G. Gorov. Uchit delo 4 no. 34:3 Ag'53. B, 8.

Unforgettable days. D. Mikhailova. Zhen dnes 8 no. 8:2-3 S'53. B, 5.

Victory of the Gabrovo-Sevilevo detachment. Ts. Tsankov. Bulg voln 2 no. 9:32-33 S'53. B, 17.

Without disrupting discipline. L. Roberlov. Bulg voln 2 no. 9:20 S'53. B, 17.

## BULGARIA - HOLIDAYS

Bright holiday. Flak i sport 6 no. 6:4-5 Je'53. B, 8.

## BULGARIA - INDUSTRIES

Before May 1. I. Aleksandrov. Lit front 10 no. 17:1 Ap'54. B, 11.

## BULGARIA - INSURANCE

Achievements of State Insurance in Bulgaria during the Dimitrov Five-Year Plan. S. Grozdanov. Fin i kredit no. 9:10:31-34 N/D'53. B, 5.

Role of people's councils of workers' deputies in government insurance. R. Ranchev. Fin i kredit no. 6:43-51 Ag'53. B, 5.

Voluntary insurance of property in Bulgaria. S. Ivanov. Fin i kredit no. 9:10:46-55 N/D'53. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Cultural achievements of the working class. E. Dimchevaka. Chitalishte 32 no. 22:34-36 '53. B, 2.

For cultural monuments. Chudomir. Lit front 10 no. 13:3 Ap'54. B, 11.

For development of culture. A. Mikhailov. Lit front 9 no. 51:1 D'53. B, 11.

## BULGARIA - IRON AND STEEL WORKERS

School steelworker. S. Banovski. Bulg voln 2 no. 9: 22 S'53. B, 17.

## BULGARIA - IRON-FOUNDING

Joy in the new steel foundry. M. Mladenov. Nov Bolg 2 no. 16:6 Ag'53. B, 6.

## BULGARIA - IRON INDUSTRY AND TRADE

Our dreams are realized. I. Dimitrov. Bulg voln 2 no. 8:9 Je'53. B, 17.

Production of iron in Bulgaria. P. Deltradev. Bulg voln 2 no. 8:8 Je'53. B, 17.

## BULGARIA - IRRIGATION

A bit of happiness. S.Dzherekaiova. Bulg voln 2 no. 5:16-17 My'53. B,17.

## BULGARIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Hero of socialist labor. V.Aneva. Zhen dnes 8 no.11: 4-5 N'53. B,5.

## BULGARIA - LECTURERS

Decision by the Central Committee of the Union of People's Libraries on conditions of lecturers' education in the Union. Chitalishte 32 no. 22 10-12 '53. B,2.

Improving lecturers' work in the Union of People's Libraries. P.Panev. Chitalishte 32 no. 22 6-10 '53. B,2.

My experience as a lecturer. V.Khristu. Chitalishte 32 no. 20:15-17 '53. B,2.

Objectivity of lectures. G.Lefterov. Chitalishte 32 no. 24:17-19 '53. B,2.

## BULGARIA - LECTURES AND LECTURING

Subject outline for lectures of the Union of People's Reading Rooms during 1954. Chitalishte 33 no. 1-8-10 Ja'54. B,2.

## BULGARIA - LIBRARIES

Activities of reading rooms in Poljanovgrad County. Chitalishte 32 no. 20:40-41 '53. B,2.

Aid for people's reading rooms in the Dobrudzha (Dobruja) frontier villages. M.Georgiev. Uchit delo 5 no. 3:4 Ja'54. B,8.

Annals for libraries. I.G.L. Chitalishte 32 no. 20: 21 '53. B,2.

Are there heads in the village of Glayntisa? Osil. Chitalishte 33 no. 1:30-37 Ja'54. B,2.

Campaign for collecting books for libraries in the frontier regions and in Dobrudzha. Chitalishte 32 no. 16:4-6 Ag'53. B,2.

Care for cultural recreation of Sofia's workers. T.Bozhilov. Chitalishte 32 no. 16:45 Ag'53. B,2.

Children's dear friend. Zh.Kasabova. Chitalishte 32 no. 22:37-38 '53. B,2.

Criticism and self-criticism. D.Simidov. Chitalishte 32 no. 24:20-30 '53. B,2.

Decision by the Executive Committee of the Union of People's Libraries on the condition and the work of cadres. Chitalishte 32 no. 21:14-15 '53. B,2.

Decision of the Executive Committee of the Central Council of the Union of People's Libraries on conditions, activities, and tasks of the district library council, county library councils, and people's reading rooms in the Vratsa District. Chitalishte 32 no. 20:10-12 '53. B,2.

Following our citizenship. Chitalishte 32 no. 24:30 '53. B,2.

For greater cultural successes. D.Zlatkov. Chitalishte 32 no. 24:1-4 '53. B,2.

Greater attention to the reading room in the village of Rosen, Pazardzhik. A.Iordanov. Chitalishte 32 no. 20:22 '53. B,2.

Happy and unhappy events. Osil. Chitalishte 33 no.1: 37 Ja'54. B,2.

Heath for children's books. Chitalishte 33 no. 1:41 Ja'54. B,2.

Heath of enlightenment and culture. K.Vutov. Chitalishte 32 no. 20:41 '53. B,2.

How the County Library Council in Asenovgrad coordinates its work with the County Council of the Dimitrov Youth League. Kaludov. Chitalishte 32 no. 22:39 '53. B,2.

Improving the work of the library staff. P.Cholov. Chitalishte 32 no. 10:18-19 Ag'53. B,2.

Index of articles on library science, bibliography, and bookmaking appearing in the periodical Chitalishte during 1944-1952. S.Shikiev. Chitalishte 32 no. 18:13-18 S'53. B,2.

Inspectors' brigade helps the agricultural economy. Chitalishte 32 no. 24:11-13 '53. B,2.

Let us organize the annual county meetings on time. M.Nakov. Chitalishte 32 no. 24:4-6 '53. B,2.

Libraries help Party education. K.Kalaidzhieva. Chitalishte 32 no. 24:14-16 '53. B,2.

Libraries in the Ruse District. L.Pamukov. Chitalishte 32 no. 22:40-41 '53. B,2.

Library reporters' work at a higher level. Chitalishte 33 no. 1:30-32 Ja'54. B,2.

Model preparation and conduct of annual meetings. M.Nakov. Chitalishte 32 no. 21:10-14 '53. B,2.

National review of trade-union cultural institutions N.Sukhachenski. Chitalishte 32 no. 16 41-42 Ag '53. B,2.

Organizing library collections. M.Stolanov. Chitalishte 32 no. 22:20-22 '53. B,2.

Our joint work with reading rooms. V.Minev. Mladozh 6 no. 12:44-48 D'53. B,5.

Preservation of library property is the important and responsible task of people's reading rooms. N.Alekalev. Chitalishte 32 no. 20 13-14 '53. B,2.

Program and directives for library activities. S.Stanchev. Chitalishte 33 no. 1:21-23 Ja'54. B,2.

The Plovdiv Library in the village of Ruzhevo Konare, Plovdiv. A.Milanov. Chitalishte 32 no. 20: 36-37 '53. B,2.

Questions and answers. Chitalishte 32 no. 24:31 '53. B,2.

Serving the people. R.Drakov. Chitalishte 32 no. 18 40-42 S'53. B,2.

Severe violation of Decree 1084 of the Council of Ministers. A.Bukhtev. Chitalishte 32 no. 21:30 '53. B,2.

Sixty-five years of library activity. T.Zhelezkov. Chitalishte 32 no. 20:42 '53. B,2.

Summer reading room in the Cyrilus and Methodius Park, Dimitrov region. Zh.Kasabova. Chitalishte 32 no. 16:46 Ag'53. B,2.

Teachers and the campaign for annual meetings of the Union of People's Libraries. I.Nikolov. Uchit delo 5 no. 3:4 Ja'54. B,8.

Timely and accurate account. I.Khristov. Chitalishte 32 no.18:33-34 S'53. B,2.

Treating loaned library books intelligently. S.Popov. Chitalishte 32 no. 22:27 '53. B,2.

Turkish departments in libraries. S.Shikiev. Chitalishte 32 no. 22:13-14 '53. B,2.

The V.Kolarov State Library. IU.Darkov. Chitalishte 33 no. 1:24-26 Ja'54. B,2.

With employees of the Boitsa Reading Room. I.Subev. Chitalishte 33 no. 1:33-34 Ja'54. B,2.

Work of the library methodologist. A.Angelov. Chitalishte 32 no. 22:15-16 '53. B,2.

Work with readers' activities in libraries. P.Cholov. Chitalishte 32 no. 21:10-18 '53. B,2.

Worthy fulfillment of patriotic deeds. A.Panev. Chitalishte 32 no. 24:7-8 '53. B,2.

## BULGARIA - MACHINE-GUN DRILL AND TACTICS

Machine gunners. Bulg voln 2 no. 8:16a Ag'53. B,17.

## BULGARIA - MARKETING

How the NARKOOP (People's Cooperative) in the city of Stalin became foremost in district marketing. B.Rushnov. Nar koop no. 12:21 D'53. B,5.

Let us learn from experiences of outstanding workers. D.M. Kult turg 6 no. 10:12-13 '53. B,5.

## BULGARIA - MECHANICS (PERSONS)

Fighter on the peaceful front. M.Topalov. Bulg voln 2 no. 9:23 S'53. B,17.

Here are the mechanics of tomorrow. G.Svetla. Zhen dnes 8 no. 10:7-8 O'53. B,5.

## BULGARIA - MEDICINE, MILITARY

Under the care of the army physician. N.Antonov. Bulg voln 1 no. 9:10:32-33 N'52. B,17.

## BULGARIA - METALLURGICAL PLANTS

Teachers' excursion to the V.I.Lenin State Metallurgical Plant. S.Petrov. Uchit delo 4 no. 34:4 Ag '53. B,8.

## BULGARIA - MONEY

Making Bulgarian finances and money circulation sound. B.Isaev. Fin i kredit no. 6:5-12 Ag'53. B,5.

## BULGARIA - MOVING-PICTURES

"Admiral Ushakov." D.Sotirov. Chitalishte 32 no. 21: 31-32 '53. B,2.

Direction for group discussion of the motion picture "Return of Vasilii Bortnikov." I.Levi. Chitalishte 32 no. 20:33-35 '53. B,2.

"Dzhambul Dzhambay." M.Kirov. Chitalishte 32 no. 22:32-33 '53. B,2.

"Hail, Our Army Song." IA.Fintat. Bulg voln 2 no. 5:21 My'53. B,17.

My experiences as lecturer and reviewer of motion pictures. Kh.Mutafov. Chitalishte 32 no. 16:28-31 Ag'53. B,2.

New Bulgarian motion picture "Our Land." Kh.Santov. Bulg voln 2 no. 2:11 F'53. B,17.

Profound ideology and highly artistic motion-picture productions. Lit front 10 no. 13 1 Ap'54. B,11.

Report on conditions of our motion-picture dramaturgy, with comments. IA.Molkhov. Lit front 10 no. 12:3 M'54. B,11.

"Road of Battle." D.Sotirov. Chitalishte 33 no. 1: 40 Ja'54. B,2.

"Song for the Man." D.Sotirov. Chitalishte 33 no. 1: 40-41 Ja'54. B,2.

Soviet motion pictures in Bulgaria. G.Stolanov-Bigor. Nov Bulg 2 no. 16 11 Ag'53. B,6.

The woman in the motion picture "Vasilii Bortnikov." D.Pamatarov. Zhen dnes 8 no. 9:14-15 S'53. B,5.

## BULGARIA - MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

First communist municipal government in Bulgaria. V.Dashin. Nov Bulg 2 no. 16 3-4 Ag'53. B,6.

## BULGARIA - MUSEUMS

A city as a monument of Russian glory in battle. Bulg voln 2 no. 2:16b-18c F'53. B,17.

In the Revolutionary Movement Museum in Bulgaria. Bulg voln 1 no. 9:10:31 N'52. B,17.

Inspiration and bulwark. V.Genovska. Lit front 10 no. 12:4 M'54. B,11.

Museum of Bulgarian-Russian War Friendship through the Centuries. Lamar. Bulg voln 2 no. 8:6-7 Ag '53. B,17.

## BULGARIA - MUSIC

Evening dedicated to peace. Lit front 10 no. 13:2 Ap'54. B,11.

First season. L.Goshev. Chitalishte 32 no. 20:33-39 '53. B,2.

Izvestiia na Instituta za muzika, a bulletin of the Institute of Music. K.Krushev. Chitalishte 32 no.22 30-31 '53. B,2.

Review of Bulgarian musical works. Lit front 10 no. 13:2 Ap'54. B,11.

## BULGARIA - NAVAL EDUCATION

Struggle to train a group leader. S.Damianov. Bulg voln 2 no. 8:17 Je'53. B,17.

## BULGARIA - OPERA

The T. Naevski Amateur Opera Collective of the G.Turnev Reading Room in Plevna. D.Nestorov. Chitalishte 32 no. 20:18-19 '53. B,2.

## BULGARIA - PAPER MAKING AND TRADE

This is our factory. I.Daiev. Bulg voln 2 no. 9:12b-14 S'53. B,17.

## BULGARIA - PARACHUTE JUMPING

Radka Penova, champion parachutist. I.Anastasov. Bulg voln 2 no. 6:30 Je'53. B,17.

## BULGARIA - PARENTS' AND TEACHERS' ASSOCIATIONS

The family helps the school. R.Kandeva. Zhen dnes 8 no. 10:19 O'53. B,5.

Parent-teachers' meetings in villages. S.Genchev. Uchit delo 5 no. 3:1 Ja'54. B,6.

## BULGARIA - PEASANTRY

Destitute state of our peasants before September 9, 1944. A.Georgiev. Nar koop no. 11:10-20 N'53. B,5.

## BULGARIA - PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING

Campaign for annual meetings of the physical-cultural groups and collectives. Zh.Bekhar. Uchit delo 6 no. 3:3 Ja'54. B,8.

## BULGARIA - PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH

At the Pioneer Organization Congress. Bulg no. 7:24a JI'53. B,17.

District Pioneer Organization arranges an I.Stolchev. Uchit delo 4 no. 34:4 Ag'53.

Happy pioneers' life. A.Parusheva. Uchit no. 34:4 Ag'53. B,6.

In the steps of heroes. G.Tsvetkov. Uchit no. 34:4 Ag'53. B,8.

Pleasant meeting. M.Petkova. Uchit delo Ja'54. B,8.

## BULGARIA - PLANTS

Achievements in the field of plant resistance. I.Kovachevski. Koop zem 7 no. 48 '52. B,16.

## BULGARIA - POLITICAL PARTIES

10th National Congress of the Bulgarian Workers Social Democratic Party, D.Blagoev, Bulg vojn 2 no, 9:15 S'53, B, 17.

## BULGARIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

People's representative, Z.Apostolova, Zhen dnes 9 no, 2:14 F'54, B, 5.

Representative, P.Stancheva, Zhen dnes 8 no, 11 6-7 N'53, B, 5.

## BULGARIA - PRICES

Decree for reduction of uniform state retail prices of goods for mass consumption, Kult turg 6 no, 8 1-5 '53, B, 5.

## BULGARIA - PURCHASING

Contacting with collective farms and private owners is an important condition for fulfilling the purchasing plan, K.Malkov, Nar koop no, 1:5-6 Ja '54, B, 6.

## BULGARIA - RADIO

Members of the Dimitrov People's Youth League as radio amateurs, Bulg vojn 2 no, 6:29 Je'53, B, 17.

Outstanding radio operator, Bulg vojn 2 no, 5:29 My '53, B, 17.

## BULGARIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Bulgarian-Soviet friendship is a vital necessity for our people, Nar koop no, 9:1-2 S'53, B, 5.

In the Museum of Bulgarian-Russian Friendship through the Ages, D.Linkov, Bulg vojn 2 no, 9, 30 S'53, B, 17.

What to read on Bulgarian-Soviet friendship, Chitalishte 32 no, 18:8 S'53, B, 2.

## BULGARIA - RESTAURANTS, LUNCH ROOMS, ETC.

Eating places in enterprises and offices, Kh.Khadzhuikolov, Kult turg 6 no, 10:3-4 '53, B, 5.

## BULGARIA - SAVINGS-BANKS

My experiences as Inspector-Inspector at the branch of the State Savings Bank in Dyalo Stalina, T.Vasilev, Fin i kredit no, 6:52-57 Ag'53, B, 5.

Planning in the State Savings Bank, Vladimirov, Fin i kredit no, 9:10:5-13 N/D'53, B, 5.

## BULGARIA - SCHOOL MANAGEMENT AND ORGANIZATION

Greater strength is necessary, D.Kolev, Uchit delo 4 no, 34:1 Ag'53, B, 8.

Improving work of the Party organization in the school in Treklyans, M.Gligorov, Uchit delo 5 no, 3:3 Ja'54, B, 8.

January conferences in Momchilgrad County, Ts.Pachnikov, Uchit delo 5 no, 3:2 Ja'54, B, 8.

Last days of preparation for the new school year, Uchit delo 4 no, 34:1 Ag'53, B, 8.

Let the conferences during the month of August be organized with emphasis upon criticism and self-criticism, Uchit delo 4 no, 34:1 Ag'53, B, 8.

More attention to conferences, S.Trifanov, Uchit delo 5 no, 3:2 Ja'54, B, 8.

Preslav County is lagging behind, G.Chernov, Uchit delo 4 no, 34:1 Ag'53, B, 8.

Shortcomings in Momchilgrad County, Ts.Pachnikov, Uchit delo 4 no, 34:1 Ag'53, B, 8.

Some villages in the Sofia District are lagging behind, N.Popov, Uchit delo 4 no, 34:1 Ag'53, B, 8.

We are ready for the new school year, Ts.Alanasova, Uchit delo 4 no, 34:2 Ag'53, B, 8.

## BULGARIA - SCIENCE AND STATE

Science in the service of the Five-Year Plan, Lit front 10 no, 17:3 Ap'54, B, 11.

## BULGARIA - SEA-SHORE

At the sky-blue seashore, S.Ostrov, Bulg vojn 2 no, 7:2-3 JI'53, B, 17.

## BULGARIA - SEEDS

Let us accomplish at a high level the gathering and preservation of seeds this autumn, G.Poshev, Gor stop 9 no, 7:322-328 S'53, B, 15.

## BULGARIA - SKIS AND SKIING

On the snowy ski course, P.Petrov, Lit front 10 no, 12:1 Mr'54, B, 11.

## BULGARIA - SOWING

Let us accomplish the autumn sowing on time and on a high agrochemical level, I.Atanasov, Zhen dnes 8 no, 9:4-5 S'53, B, 5.

## BULGARIA - SPORTS

At my "Sportaklad," Giumishev, Bulg vojn 2 no, 9:38-39 S'53, B, 17.

For greater successes during the summer season, Fizk i sport 6 no, 6:1-2 Je'53, B, 8.

Sport and age, S.Zotov, Fizk i sport 6 no, 6:15-16 Je'53, B, 8.

Stadiums are becoming noisy, R.Oliarov, Lit front 10 no, 13:1 Ap'54, B, 11.

Youth, strength, and beauty, Bulg vojn 2 no, 8:30-31 Ag'53, B, 17.

## BULGARIA - STAKHANOV MOVEMENT

Bulgaria, S.Dzherkharova, Bulg vojn 2 no, 6:12 Je'53, B, 17.

Stakhanov schools at the NARKOOP (People's Cooperatives) in Sofia, K.Findzhikov, Nar koop no, 10, 11 O'53, B, 5.

With all my heart, O.Lechev, Zhen dnes 8 no, 12:5-6 D'53, B, 5.

## BULGARIA - STANDARDS, MILITARY

Battle for the Samara flag, A.Fillpov, Bulg vojn 2 no, 2:7 I'53, B, 17.

## BULGARIA - STATISTICS

Yes and no, Lit front 9 no, 5:11 D'53, B, 11.

## BULGARIA - STOCK AND STOCK-BREEDING

Stock breeding on collective farms in Asenovgrad, Koop zem 7 no, 11:12:32-33 '52, B, 15.

Tatelia Alekseevna Simlianova, M.Delcheva, Zhen dnes 8 no, 11:9-11 N'53, B, 5.

## BULGARIA - SUMMER RESORTS

At a holiday resort for peasants, M.Gabrovska, Zhen dnes 8 no, 9:7-8 S'53, B, 5.

## BULGARIA - TEACHERS

Examinations in technical high schools for state and school certificates, L.Kruev, Uchit delo 4 no, 34:2 Ag'53, B, 8.

Teachers and the April Uprising, G.Gorov, Uchit delo 4 no, 34:3 Ag'53, B, 8.

Teachers' excursion to the V.I.Lenin State Metallurgical Plant, S.Pelov, Uchit delo 4 no, 34:4 Ag'53, B, 8.

Teachers of Momchilgrad County retain their positions for one more year, Uchit delo 5 no, 3:1 Ja'54, B, 8.

Teaching staff in the Special Schools, D.Danov, Uchit delo 4 no, 34:3 Ag'53, B, 8.

Well-executed problem, P.Simeonov, Uchit delo 4 no, 34:3 Ag'53, B, 8.

## BULGARIA - TEACHERS, TRAINING OF

My life is decided, A.Vitanova, Uchit delo 4 no, 34:2 Ag'53, B, 8.

Negligent attitude toward teacher-training courses, Ilieva, Uchit delo 5 no, 3:3 Ja'54, B, 8.

Teaching candidates from Razlog County, L.Guberova, Uchit delo 4 no, 34:1 Ag'53, B, 8.

Training teachers, K.Mechev, Uchit delo 4 no, 34:2 Ag'53, B, 8.

Why I want to be a teacher, M.Anudumova, Uchit delo 4 no, 34:1 Ag'53, B, 8.

## BULGARIA - TEACHING

Combining theory with practice in biology, P.Georgiova, Uchit delo 4 no, 34:2 Ag'53, B, 8.

More criticism and self-criticism, M.Totev, Uchit delo 5 no, 3:2 Ja'54, B, 8.

Students' homework in the Center, Vicheva, Uchit delo 5 no, 3:2 Ja'54, B, 8.

We learn by experience, N.Stolcheva, Uchit delo 5 no, 3:2 Ja'54, B, 8.

With more knowledge to begin the new school year, K.Kirov, Uchit delo 4 no, 34:2 Ag'53, B, 8.

## BULGARIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY AND FABRICS

After articles published in Literaturen front, Lit front 10 no, 13:3 Ap'54, B, 11.

## BULGARIA - THEATER

Good beginning, Lit front 10 no, 17:2 Ap'54, B, 11.

The Mossoviet (Moscow Dramatic Theater) touring Bulgaria, N.Bulukleva, Zhen dnes 8 no, 11:18-10 N'53, B, 5.

People's Army Theater, A.Girginov, Bulg vojn 1 no, 9:10:41-42 N'52, B, 17.

People's Army Theater took leadership over the collective farm in Zlatitsa, Bulg vojn 2 no, 7:24a JI'53, B, 17.

With our friends, I.U.Zavadski, Lit front 10 no, 12:4 Mr'54, B, 11.

## BULGARIA - TIMBER

Strict execution of the 198th resolution of the Council of Ministers concerning the economy of timber, I.Petkov, Gor stop 9 no, 7:294-300 S'53, B, 15.

## BULGARIA - TOYS

At a children's department store, D.Dimitrova, Zhen dnes 8 no, 12:6-7 D'53, B, 5.

## BULGARIA - TRADE-UNIONS

Decisions by the 5th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Credit and Exchange Employees Union, Kult turg 6 no, 5:2-4 '53, B, 5.

Fifth Plenum of the Central Committee of the Credit and Exchange Employees Union, Kult turg 6 no, 5 1-2 '53, B, 5.

Improving the quality of cultural work in trade-union organizations, Zh.Behar, Uchit delo 4 no, 34:3 Ag'53, B, 8.

National review of trade-union cultural institutions, N.Sukhachenski, Chitalishte 32 no, 16:41-42 Ag'53, B, 2.

Sixth Plenum of the Central Committee of the Credit and Exchange Employees Union, Kult turg 6 no, 10:7-10 '53, B, 5.

## BULGARIA - TURNOVER (BUSINESS)

Fulfilling the plan for the turnover of goods is an important task, Nar koop no, 10:1 O'53, B, 5.

## BULGARIA - VACATIONS

Summer vacation for labor-reserve students, V.Goranova, Uchit delo 4 no, 34:4 Ag'53, B, 8.

## BULGARIA - VENDING STANDS

Let us expand pushcart vending, T.Kasabova, Kult turg 6 no, 12:1-2 '53, B, 5.

## BULGARIA - VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

Shunov, Bol'no, Vocational education in Bulgaria, B, 8.

Golden hands, P.Kolev, Chitalishte 33 no, 1:29 Ja'54, B, 2.

## BULGARIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

First days at the front line, V.Neshtkov, Bulg vojn 1 no, 9:10:16-17 N'52, B, 17.

May Day prize, I.A.Dimov, Bulg vojn 2 no, 5:2 My '53, B, 17.

Mine throwers shoot, Kh.Kamenov, Bulg vojn 1 no, 9:10:37 N'52, B, 17.

## BULGARIA - YOUTH MOVEMENT

Cultured youth leader, Mladozh 6 no, 12:29-30 D'53, B, 5.

Decision of the Central Committee of the Dimitrov Youth League and the Central Council of the Union of People's Libraries, Chitalishte 32 no, 24:9-10 '53, B, 2.

Descendant of the Party, Kh.Borov, Fizk i sport 6 no, 6:6-7 Je'53, B, 8.

Work of the Dimitrov Youth League among Turkish youth, K.Ivanov, Mladozh 6 no, 12:37-43 D'53, B, 5.

Young people's behavior which pleases, S.Iakimova, Chitalishte 32 no, 20:22 '53, B, 2.

## BULGARIAN ART see Art, Bulgarian

## BULGARIAN ATHLETES see Athletes, Bulgarian

## BULGARIAN AUTHORS see Authors, Bulgarian

## BULGARIAN CHILDREN'S LITERATURE see Children's literature, Bulgarian

## BULGARIAN DIARIES

May Day diary, Lit front 10 no, 17:3 Ap'54, B, 11.

## BULGARIAN DRAMA (COMEDY)

Visiting day, A.Girginov, Bulg vojn 2 no, 7:18-10 JI'53, B, 17.

## BULGARIAN DRAMATISTS see Dramatists, Bulgarian

## BULGARIAN ENGINEERS see Engineers, Bulgarian

## BULGARIAN FEUILLETONS see Feuilletons, Bulgarian

## BULGARIAN FICTION

From the novel Septembriat, E.Koralev, Chitalishte 32 no, 16:33-35 Ag'53, B, 2.

# BULGARIAN FICTION (Continued)

Lava. E.Manov. Lit front 10 no. 17 2 Ap'54. B, 11.  
Sishka. S.Daskalov. Zhen dnes 8 no. 10 10-11 O'53.  
B, 5.

## BULGARIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

Battle of Moscow. Bulg vojn 1 no. 9/10 13-14 N'52.  
B, 17.

Eating bell. N.Vitla. Zhen dnes 9 no. 1,2-3 Ja'54.  
B, 5.

Grisko. O.Ivanenko. Zhen dnes 8 no. 9,17 S'53. B, 5.

## BULGARIAN FOLK-SONGS see Folk-songs, Bulgarian

## BULGARIAN LANGUAGE

For clean, correct, sonorous, and clear Bulgarian  
language. Iv.Danchev. Lit front 10 no. 12:2 Mi  
'54. B, 11

For rich, correct, sonorous, and clear Bulgarian  
language. Iv.Danchev. Lit front 10 no. 13:2 Ap  
'54. B, 11.

## BULGARIAN LIBRARIANS see Librarians, Bulgarian

## BULGARIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Antifascist fight of the Bulgarian people reflected in  
belles-lettres. E.Mileva. Chitalishte 32 no. 18:  
20-22 S'53. B, 2.

Books on the communist future. Ch.Geshev. Chita-  
lishte 32 no. 18:34-38 S'53. B, 2.

Language of the literary works of youth. I.Tsonev.  
Chitalishte 33 no. 1:20-28 Ja'54. B, 2.

## BULGARIAN MUSICIANS see Musicians, Bulgarian

## BULGARIAN PAINTERS see Painters, Bulgarian

## BULGARIAN PERIODICALS

Discussion of the periodical Zhenata Dnes. Zhen  
dnes 9 no. 1:15 Ja'54. B, 5.

## BULGARIAN POETRY

After the wedding anniversary. P.Matev. Lit front  
10 no. 17:2 Ap'54. B, 11.

Agitator. Avliga. Zhen dnes 8 no. 11:2 N'53. B, 5.

Alpinists. Lamar. Bulg vojn 2 no. 5:25 My'53. B, 17.

Always with us. I.Zheglov. Bulg vojn 2 no. 4:30 Ap  
'53. B, 17.

At the celebration. A.Muratov. Lit front 10 no. 17:  
1 Ap'54. B, 11.

At the left bank. M.Isaev. Bulg vojn 2 no. 5:2 My'53.  
B, 17.

Attack at night. P.Monov. Bulg vojn 2 no. 7:24 JI  
'53. B, 17.

Ballad for three sisters. N.Kirel'kov. Zhen dnes  
8 no. 8:16 S'53. B, 5.

Ballad of the Balkan Mountains. Lamar. Bulg vojn  
2 no. 4:2 Ap'53. B, 17.

Beautiful dreams. D.Krusev. Bulg vojn 2 no. 8:16  
Ag'53. B, 17.

Bulgaria. V.Rakovski. Bulg vojn 2 no. 8:12 Jo'53.  
B, 17.

Bulgarian-Soviet friendship. N.Lankov. Chitalishte  
32 no. 18:10 S'53. B, 2.

By the fountain. B.Apostolov. Bulg vojn 2 no. 6:17  
Je'53. B, 17.

Communist. A.Siolanov. Bulg vojn 2 no. 7:15 JI'53.  
B, 17.

Competition. E.Dagrlana. Zhen dnes 8 no. 10:5 O  
'53. B, 5.

The Constitution. N.Furnadzhiev. Chitalishte 32  
no. 21:40 '53. B, 2.

Constitution of freedom. I.Rudnikov. Chitalishte 32  
no. 21:4 '53. B, 2.

Corporal. O.Orlinov. Bulg vojn 1 no. 9/10:20-29 N  
'52. B, 17.

Daughter. M.Isaev. Lit front 10 no. 12:1 Mr'54. B, 11.

The day of Levski's hanging. D.Gundov. Zhen dnes  
9 no. 2:9 F'54. B, 5.

Dear camp. P.Monev. Bulg vojn 2 no. 7:24 JI'53.  
B, 17.

Dear name. T.Aparina. Chitalishte 32 no. 22:1 '53.  
B, 2.

Dimitrov is with us. B.Ratnov. Bulg vojn 2 no. 6:4  
Je'53. B, 17.

Dreams. D.Vasiliev. Chitalishte 32 no. 20:20 '53.  
B, 2.

Dreamy life. M.Tsonevski. Chitalishte 32 no. 22:4  
'53. B, 2.

Friendship. D.Svetlin. Bulg vojn 2 no. 8 16 Ag'53.  
B, 17.

Friendship. G.Slavchev. Chitalishte 32 no. 18:32  
S'53. B, 2.

From the cycle "In the Pocket of a Greatcoat."  
Kh.Chernatsev. Bulg vojn 2 no. 8 23 Ag'53. B, 17.

Frontier song. B.Bozhilov. Bulg vojn 2 no. 8 29 Ag  
'53. B, 17.

Georgi Dimitrov. Kh.Radevski. Bulg vojn 2 no. 6:1  
Je'53. B, 17.

Give me more! I.Zheglov. Chitalishte 32 no. 24.  
27 '53. B, 2.

Good and immortal. P.Genov. Bulg vojn 2 no. 5:  
10 My'53. B, 17.

Guard. A.Tonchev. Bulg vojn 2 no. 8:16 Ag'53. B, 17.

He is alive. I.Milchev. Bulg vojn 2 no. 4:36 Ap'53.  
B, 17.

History. S.Vikhrov. Chitalishte 32 no. 18:12 S'53.  
B, 2.

I love. M.Minkov. Chitalishte 33 no. 1:29 Ja'54. B, 2.

In front of Stalins' picture. A.Gerov. Chitalishte 32  
no. 22:1 '53. B, 2.

In the hands of the Ku Klux Klan. P.Genov. Lit front  
10 no. 13:4 Ap'54. B, 11.

In the past and present. D.Smidov. Chitalishte 32  
no. 22:46 '53. B, 2.

The last order. B.Bozhilov. Bulg vojn 2 no. 4:11 Ap  
'53. B, 17.

Let us beat the enemy! S.Borisov. Chitalishte  
32 no. 21:26 '53. B, 2.

Letter to Michael Gold. Lamar. Lit front 10 no. 17  
4 Ap'54. B, 11.

Letter to the village. D.Chankov. Bulg vojn 2 no. 4:  
12 Ap'53. B, 17.

Loyalty. P.Lalovski. Bulg vojn 2 no. 8:24-25 Ag'53.  
B, 17.

Lyrics. I.Davidkov. Bulg vojn 2 no. 2:17 F'53. B, 17.

May. M.Isaev. Lit front 10 no. 17:1 Ap'54. B, 11.

May Day. I.Demirov. Bulg vojn 2 no. 5:2 My'53.  
B, 17.

Meeting. K.Tsachev. Lit front 9 no. 5:11 D'53. B, 11.

Meeting the Russian Army. I.Vazov. Bulg vojn 2  
no. 2:0 F'53. B, 17.

Meeting with the leader. V.Andreev. Bulg vojn 2  
no. 6:2 Je'53. B, 17.

Monument. K.Penev. Bulg vojn 2 no. 4:36 Ap'53.  
B, 17.

Moscow. N.Zidarov. Bulg vojn 1 no. 9/10:8 N'52.  
B, 17.

Motherland. P.Nenev. Bulg vojn 2 no. 9:26-27 S'53.  
B, 17.

Motherland. U.Korim. Lit front 10 no. 13 1 Ap'54.  
B, 11.

Native land. A.Germanov. Bulg vojn 2 no. 6:19 Je  
'53. B, 17.

Nikodim. K.Klulavkov. Zhen dnes 8 no. 9:11 S'53.  
B, 5.

Nine automobiles on the road. S.Sevriev. Bulg vojn  
2 no. 6:18 Je'53. B, 17.

October. M.Bozhkova. Chitalishte 32 no. 21:25 '53.  
B, 2.

Ode on the Party. P.Matev. Chitalishte 33 no. 1:  
1 Ja'54. B, 2.

On the eternal shift. O.Orlinov. Lit front 10 no. 17:  
1 Ap'54. B, 11.

On top of Mount Vezhen. V.Andreeva. Bulg vojn 2  
no. 9:33 S'53. B, 17.

Only through the barrel. L.Lolov. Bulg vojn 2 no. 9:  
27 S'53. B, 17.

Our factory. K.Tsachev. Bulg vojn 2 no. 6:19 Je  
'53. B, 17.

Our friendship. I.Burin. Chitalishte 32 no. 18:10  
S'53. B, 2.

Our Party. K.Maslarski. Chitalishte 33 no. 1:28 Ja  
'54. B, 2.

Our song. S.Borisov. Chitalishte 32 no. 18:3 of  
cover Ag'53. B, 2.

Our votes. Bientka. Zhen dnes 8 no. 11:3 N'53. B, 5.

Posthumous homage to D.I.Poljanov. A.Milanov.  
Chitalishte 32 no. 21 26 '53. B, 2.

Recognition. V.Klinkova. Bulg vojn 2 no. 6:5 Je'53.  
B, 17.

Red squadrons. Kh.Smirnenski. Bulg vojn 2 no. 2:  
2-3 F'53. B, 17.

Rest. O.Giltinov. Bulg vojn 2 no. 8,3 Ag'53. B, 17.

Revolutionary song. K.Penev. Bulg vojn 2 no. 7 15  
JI'53. B, 17.

Rusata. P.Slavetkov. Bulg vojn 2 no. 2,4 F'53. B, 17.

September. G.Milev. Zhen dnes 8 no. 9 2 of cover S  
'53. B, 5.

September 1923. N.Lankov. Chitalishte 32 no. 18:  
32 Ag'53. B, 2.

September 1923. T.Khanmandzhiev. Bulg vojn 2  
no. 9:18-19 S'53. B, 17.

A small position. I.Pavlov. Nar koop no. 10:23 O  
'53. B, 5.

Snowdrops. D.Poljanov. Zhen dnes 8 no. 10:6 O'53.  
B, 5.

Soldiers. E.Evtimov. Bulg vojn 2 no. 8,16 Ag'53.  
B, 17.

Soldiers' song. A.Atanasov. Bulg vojn 2 no. 7:24 JI  
'53. B, 17.

Soldiers' song, resound over the cornfield. I.Vasi-  
lev. Bulg vojn 2 no. 7:3 JI'53. B, 17.

Song of elections. I.Genov. Chitalishte 32 no. '2:  
45 '53. B, 2.

Song of Kom Mountain Peak. I.Rudnikov. Chitalishte  
32 no. 16:32 Ag'53. B, 2.

Song of the weaver. D.Mustaferski. Chitalishte 32  
no. 24:26 '53. B, 2.

Sowing. D.Mustaferski. Chitalishte 33 no. 1:28 Ja  
'54. B, 2.

Sparks of October. D.Gundov. Zhen dnes 8 no. 10:  
3 O'53. B, 5.

Spring. M.Grubeshilova. Lit front 10 no. 17:1 Ap'54.  
B, 11.

Spring march. Ts.Nedelkin. Bulg vojn 2 no. 7:21 JI  
'53. B, 17.

Stalin. I.Demirov. Bulg vojn 2 no. 4:11 Ap'53. B, 17.

Stalin. L.Tazlian. Chitalishte 32 no. 22:1 '53. B, 2.

Stalin. M.Isaev. Bulg vojn 1 no. 9/10:3 N'52. B, 17.

Stalin's speech. B.Bozhilov. Bulg vojn 2 no. 5:12  
My'53. B, 17.

Story for the Soviet fighter. K.Penev. Bulg vojn 2  
no. 5:12 My'53. B, 17.

Sunny youth. D.Buchvarov. Flzk 1 sport 6 no. 6:2  
of cover Je'53. B, 5.

Tables of victory. A.Zharov. Chitalishte 32 no. 21:  
40 '53. B, 2.

Thirty years. P.Karamanov. Uchit delo 5 no. 3:4 Ja  
'54. B, 5.

Three poems. N.Vulchev. Bulg vojn 2 no. 5:29 My'53.  
B, 17.

To mothers. K.Vulkov. Chitalishte 32 no. 16:44 Ag  
'53. B, 2.

To Stalin. D.Gabe. Bulg vojn 2 no. 4:32 Ap'53. B, 17.

To the young teacher. T.Isaev. Uchit delo 4 no. 34:  
1 Ag'53. B, 3.

Toast. M.Nevolni. Bulg vojn 2 no. 9:21 S'53. B, 17.

Trial. R.Stamenov. Bulg vojn 2 no. 5:27 My'53.  
B, 17.

Two poems. B.Rikalov. Bulg vojn 2 no. 2:9 F'53.  
B, 17.

Two poems. D.Nenchev. Bulg vojn 2 no. 8:20 Ag'53.  
B, 17.

Two poems. Kh.Kurpachev. Bulg vojn 2 no. 6:7 My  
'53. B, 17.

Two poems. Kh.Smirnenski. Bulg vojn 2 no. 6:20  
Je'53. B, 17.

Two poems. S.Sivilev. Bulg vojn 2 no. 4:30 Ap'53.  
B, 17.

With Lenin. N.Furnadzhiev. Zhen dnes 9 no. 1:2  
of cover Ja'54. B, 5.

Wreath of appreciation. N.Marangozov. Bulg vojn 2  
no. 2:7 F'53. B, 17.

## BULGARIAN POETRY - COMPETITIONS

Literary contest. Lit front 10 no. 13:2 Ap'54. B, 11.

## BULGARIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM AMERICAN POETRY

Poem from prison. E. Rosenberg. Bulg vojn 2 no. 8, 21 Ag'53, B, 17.

## BULGARIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM FRENCH

Our leader, comrade, and brother. A. Basil. Bulg vojn 2 no. 5 3 My'53, B, 17.

## BULGARIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM GREEK, MODERN

From the death house. K. I. Anopolis. Bulg vojn 2 no. 6:13 Je'53, B, 17.

## BULGARIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM POLISH

Stalin's heart. V. Stobodnik. Bulg vojn 2 no. 5:3 My'53, B, 17.

## BULGARIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

Carbine and machine gun. M. Nikazachenko. Bulg vojn 2 no. 2:30 F'53, B, 17.

He is not dead. Van Tu-pin. Bulg vojn 2 no. 4:12b Ap'53, B, 17.

If I do not come, darling. I. Utkin. Bulg vojn 1 no. 9/10:36 N'52, B, 17.

Mother and daughter. A. Tsvetkovski. Lit front 9 no. 51:3 D'53, B, 11.

Words of the Korean. Se Man Ir. Bulg vojn 2 no. 5:3 My'53, B, 17.

## BULGARIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM SLOVAK

Stalin is with us. V. Mikhalik. Bulg vojn 2 no. 5 3 My'53, B, 17.

## BULGARIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO HUNGARIAN

The Russian Prometheus. H. Szmitrenski. Muvett nep 4 no. 2:7 F'53, H, 1.

## BULGARIAN SHORT STORIES see Short stories, Bulgarian

## BULGARIAN SINGERS see Singers, Bulgarian

## BULGARIAN SONGS see Songs, Bulgarian

## BULGARIAN WAR-SONGS see War-songs, Bulgarian

## BULGARIANS IN FRANCE

"I celebrated International Student Week with French students." K. Telalov. World Stud News 7 no. 2:8-9 '53, C, 8.

## BULLS - FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

How to feed young bulls. K. Nachlik. Pion 5 no. 4: 24 Ap'54, P, 15.

## BURIAS, LADISLAV

New book on J. L. Bella. R. Rybaric. Hud rozhl 7 no. 1:55 Ja'54, C, 9.

## BUSINESS EDUCATION

under RUSSIA

### - YUGOSLAVIA

#### MIKHAILOVICH

runner of modern Soviet kil. Chemie Cz 7 no. 10:192

Integrating. S. Los. Tygod p'54, P, 3.

#### SERBIA

iship of stresses in the gen-beam prestressed by means skt. Inz 1 bud 11 no. 2:34

concrete. C. Elmer. Inz 3 D'53, P, 16.

ants, lunch rooms, etc.

used by caffeine. L. Szekesing 4:Suppl 58 '53, H, 14.

heap raw material for chloride of calcium in wood-zum. Papir a celuloza 8 C, 16.

## CALCULATING-MACHINES

see also subdivision under U. S.

Machine with a brain and memory. M. Smetana. Svet prace 4 no. 4 10 Ja'54, C, 1.

## CALCULUS

Some applications of the calculus of probabilities. W. Zonn. Problemy 9 no. 3:168-174 '53, P, 13.

## CALENDAR

Astronomical calendar. M. Milewski. Problemy 9 no. 3:180-188 '53, P, 13.

The calendar and calendar cycles. S. Wleziński. Problemy 9 no. 3:175-179 '53, P, 13.

## CALVES - FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

Significance of the rubber udder in the artificial feeding of calves and young buffaloes during the suckling period. B. Etkimov. Koop zem 7 no. 11/12:25-28 '52, B, 15.

## CAMERAS

see also subdivision under RUSSIA

A camera with a gyrating film for long-spark recording. H. Ryzko. Przegl elektrochem 29 no. 11/12:575-576 D'53, P, 16.

## CANADA - BLAST-FURNACES

Using the proof base materials for vaults of blast furnaces in the USA and Canada. S. Rosenberg. Hutnik P 20 no. 8:266 Ag'53, P, 16.

## CANADA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Canadian Labor-Progressive Party prepares for 5th National Convention. For a Lasting Peace no. 4 3 Ja'54, R, 6.

## CANALS

see also subdivision under RUSSIA

Systems of calculating critical depths(h<sub>cr</sub>) of canals with a trapezoidal section. Z. Piekarski. Gosp wodna 14 no. 2:78-79 F'54, P, 16.

## CANCER

Cancer. L. Kreyberg. World Stud News 7 no. 10: 20-21 '53, C, 8.

Experiments in the chemotherapy of cancer. M. Semonsky. Cas lek cs 93 no. 8:197-198 F'54, C, 14.

## CANNING AND PRESERVING

Cleaning closed cans for preserves. R. Wisniewski. Ochona pracy 8 no. 5:164-167 My'53, P, 16.

Research on the hydrocyanic acid content of preserves made of kernel fruits. T. Guszczynski. Rocznik 5 no. 1:109-114 '54, P, 14.

## CANON LAW

Father of canon law. T. Andriekus. Aldai no. 7:332-334 S'52, L, 11.

## CAPITAL

Working capital and credits in trade. P. Narandzic. Nova irg 7 no. 3:142-146 M'54, Y, 5.

## CAPITALISM

Under the oppression of capitalism. Lit front 10 no. 17:4 Ap'54, B, 11.

## CARBON MONOXIDE

Developmental trends in the technology of synthesis of carbon monoxide and hydrogen. L. Tokarzewski. Chemik 8 no. 12:335-340 D'53, P, 13.

## CARBON MONOXIDE - TOXICOLOGY

Carbon-monoxide poisoning from a faultily built chimney. A. Moravice-Budak. Arhiv hig rada 4 no. 2:230-233 '53, Y, 14.

A case of occupational poisoning by carbon monoxide. V. Palmovic. Arhiv hig rada 4 no. 2:227-229 '53, Y, 14.

## CARDINALS

The cardinals. T. Andriekus. Aldai no. 1:40-42 Ja'53, L, 11.

## CARICATURES AND CARTOONS

see subdivision under HUNGARY

## CARINTHIA - ELECTIONS

Decision in Celovec. I. K. Ljud pravica 14 no. 4: 13 Ja'53, Y, 6.

## CAROTIN

Action of carotene (provitamin A) in oil solutions. S. Berger. Rocznik 5 no. 4:502 '53, P, 14.

Method for the quantitative determination of  $\beta$ -carotene (provitamin A) and the sum of carotenoids in some vegetable products. S. Berger. Rocznik 5 no. 4:473-479 '53, P, 14.

## CAROTINOIDS

Method for the quantitative determination of  $\beta$ -carotene (provitamin A) and the sum of carotenoids in some vegetable products. S. Berger. Rocznik 5 no. 4:473-479 '53, P, 14.

## CARPATHIAN MOUNTAINS - GEOLOGY

Klimaszewski, Mieczyslaw. Polish Western Carpathian Mountains in the Tertiary epoch. P, 12.

## CARPATHIAN MOUNTAINS - WINDBREAKS, SHELTER-BELTS, ETC.

Forest shelter belts in the central section of the Little Carpathians. P. Plesnik. Zemeszabot SAVU 4 no. 1/2:37-61 '52, C, 12.

## CARPENTRY

Mankowski, Br. Carpentry. P, 16.

## CARRIAGES AND CARTS

see subdivision under HUNGARY

## CARTOGRAPHY

see also subdivision under POLAND

Map description. F. Piatkowski. Przegl geod 9 no. 5 Bluletyn 5-6 My'53, P, 13.

Remarks about the development of standards in geodesy and cartography. R. Wlodarczyk. Przegl geod 9 no. 7:206-207 Ji'53, P, 13.

Tasks of geodesy and cartography in the national economic plans. J. Rabanowski. Przegl geod 9 no. 5:129-132 My'53, P, 13.

## CAST-IRON

Cast iron as a building and assembling material in construction. J. Lutoslawski. Inwest i bud 3 no. 11. 40-44 N'53, P, 5.

High-chromium cast iron. J. Wojcik. Przegl odlew 4 no. 2:39-45 F'54, P, 16.

Research on making magnesium alloys to be used as inoculants for spheroidal cast-iron production. J. Plaskowski. Przegl odlew 4 no. 2:48-50 F'54, P, 16.

## CASTING see Founding

## CASTLES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, PRAGUE

## CASTOR-BEAN

Machine for shelling castor beans. M. Milosz. Pion 5 no. 4 27 Ap'54, P, 16.

## CATALOGS, CLASSIFIED

Systematic catalog. I. Haninon. Cal bibllet 7 no. 3: 24-30 Mr'54, R, 2.

## CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL

see subdivision under RUMANIA

## CATALOGS, LIBRARY

A systematic catalog. M. Volsonoc. Cal bibllet 7 no. 2:27-29 F'54, R, 2.

## CATAPHORESIS

New apparatus for electrophoresis on paper. J. Komar. Razprava mat SAZU 4 no. 1:1-15 '52, Y, 13.

## CATERLI, ELENA

E. Caterli's Furen da bronzo (Pitchfork of Bronze). Vinta rom 7 no. 1:265-267 Ja'54, H, 11.

## CATHOLIC CHURCH

The Catholic family. A. Sidlauskaitis. Aldai no. 1: 21-26 Ja'53, L, 11.

Catholic unity. A. Macelina. Aldai no. 4:153-156 Ap'52, L, 11.

Catholic unity. S. Golsanskis. Aldai no. 1:22-26 Ja'54, L, 11.

Talent for getting money. J. Pasenkiewicz. Nowa kultura 4 no. 13:7 Mr'53, P, 11.

## CATHOLIC CHURCH - RELATIONS (DIPLOMATIC) WITH THE U. S.

Why the Vatican helps Wall Street paste "Little Europe" together. SVO. Svet v obr 10 no. 12:4 Mr'54, C, 1.

## CATHOLIC CHURCH IN HUNGARY

Holiday of Saint Imre's Church of Alag. Uj ember 9 no. 49:1 D'53, H, 3.

Marian Year to open December 8 at 6 P.M. in Saint Stephen's Cathedral. Uj ember 9 no. 49:1 D'53, H, 3.

Musical festival of the Church. Uj ember 9 no. 49: 3 D'53, H, 3.

## CATHOLIC CHURCH IN HUNGARY (Continued)

Saint Elizabeth's Day in Hungary. Uj ember 9 no. 49:1 D'53. H, 3.

Science of love. Uj ember 9 no. 49 2 D'53. H, 3.

## CATHOLIC CHURCH IN THE U. S.

Soziedelis, Simas. The story of St. Francis Lithuanian Parish. Li, 3.

## CATHOLIC CHURCH IN YUGOSLAVIA

Folk songs and the Congregation of Propaganda. J. Kovacevic. Ist gl no. 1/2 78-81 '53. Y, 4.

## CATTLE BREEDING

see subdivision under SLOVENIA

## CATTLE INSURANCE

see Insurance, Agricultural - Live stock

## CAVES

see subdivision under SERBIA, SLOVAKIA

## CEILINGS

Luminescent ceilings. Z. M. Nauka i tehn 9 no. 1 48-50 Jn'53. Y, 13.

Polish designs of prepressed concrete ceilings. Z. Bychawski. Inz i bud 10 no. 8:241-243 Ag'53. P, 16.

Proper dimensions of hollow ceramic blocks used for ceilings. A. Kacner. Inz i bud 10 no. 12:428-430 D'53. P, 16.

Reinforced concrete ceilings of precast elements. Z. Wyganowski. Inz i bud 10 no. 12:Biuletyn 33 A D'53. P, 16.

## CELLS

Inequality of cells produced by the fission of the mother cell. A. Lengrova. Chekh biol 2 no. 1:18-28 Ap'53. C, 13.

Studies of the polysaccharides of *Corynebacterium equi* cell plasma. T. Mierzejewski. Acta microbiol Pol 3 no. 1:21-28 '54. P, 13.

## CELLULOSE

Accelerated cooking of sulfite cellulose. Papir a celuloza 8 no. 10:223-226 D'53. C, 16.

Are plants the only source of cellulose? K. Baczynski. Przegl papier 10 no. 2:80-81 F'54. P, 16.

Destruction of cells and homogeneity of cellulose in heterogenic hydrolysis. V. Kottler. Papir a celuloza 8 no. 10:218-219 D'53. C, 16.

Problem of estimating viscose cellulose. J. Slavik. Papir a celuloza 8 no. 10:220-228 D'53. C, 16.

Speedy boiling of cellulose. A. Bartos. Chomie Cz 7 no. 10:186-188 O'51. C, 16.

## CEMENT

Cements for cementing ground waters. H. Gorka. Nafta Pol 9 no. 7/8:Biuletyn 7 JI/Ag'53. P, 16.

## CEMENT INDUSTRIES

Progress in the cement and lime industries in recent years. V. Figus. Chem zvesti 5 no. 8:408-500 O'51. C, 16.

## CENTRAL EUROPE - ARCHIVES

Protection of archives during the last war. F. Hauptmann. Arhivist 1 no. 2:26-33 My/Ag'51. Y, 4.

## CENTRIFUGES

Microfiltration and microcentrifugation methods. O. Necas. Chekh biol 1 no. 2:246-249 D'52. C, 13.

## CERAMIC INDUSTRIES

see subdivision under POLAND

## CERAMICS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## CHADZYNSKI, ZBIGNIEW

From memoirs of Zbigniew Chadzynski. M. Ziolorzycka. Przegl hist 46 no. 1:80-94 '54. P, 4.

## CHAPLIN, CHARLES

Charlie Chaplin. World Stud News 7 no. 5:20-21 '53. C, 8.

Sixty-five years of the great Charlie. J. Balcerak. Tygodn powsz 10 no. 14:12 Ap'54. P, 3.

## CHARITIES

see subdivision under U. S.

## CHEESE

see subdivision under BULGARIA

## CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

Ciborowski, Janusz. Chemical engineering. P, 16.

Units and dimensions, similarity and modeling in chemical engineering. R. Podhorsky. Nafta Jug 4 no. 12:379-385 D'53. Y, 16.

## CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND

Electric machines and drives in the chemical industry. E. Mokrosz. Przegl elektrotech 30 no. 2:68-80 F'54. P, 16.

Organizing smooth and rhythmic production in the chemical industry. L. Bonto. Tobsternices 7 no. 12 18-22 D'53. H, 16.

Some directives for safety when an apparatus for the chemical protection of plants is used. J. Bizozowski. Ochrona pracy 8 no. 5:156-164 My'53. P, 16.

## CHEMICAL WORKERS

see subdivision under POLAND

## CHEMICALS - TOXICOLOGY

Harmful action of chemical compounds. S. Filipkowski. Chemik 6 no. 12 345-346 D'53. P, 13.

## CHEMISTRY

Contribution of Poland to the development of chemistry. T. Zamioyski. Problemy 8 no. 6 380-389 '52. P, 13.

Fourth volume of *Chemicky prumysl* is being prepared. Chem prum 3 no. 12:421-424 D'53. C, 16.

Lecturing on chemistry in higher technical schools. K. Kapitanezyk. Zycie szkol wyz no. 2:50-55 '54. P, 8.

Once more about the study of chemistry. K. Guminski. Zycie szkol wyz no. 7/8:84-88 '53. P, 8.

## CHEMISTRY, ORGANIC

Qualitative chromatography applied in the qualitative analysis of organic compounds. A. Lewandowski. Wlad chem 8 no. 1:7-24 Ja'54. P, 13.

## CHEMISTS

Chemists at the 3d World Congress of the World Federation of Trade-Unions. H. Dropalla. Chemik 6 no. 12 331 D'53. P, 13.

## CHEMISTS, CZECH

Chemist's victory. Z. Skyba. Svet prace 3 no. 52:5 D'53. C, 1.

## CHEMISTS, POLISH

For a conscious and organized movement of leading chemists. Chemik 6 no. 12:329-331 D'53. P, 13.

## CHEMISTS, RUSSIAN

Soviet chemists in Hungary. T. Salfer. Szovj kult 4 no. 2:37-38 F'52. H, 1.

## CHEMOTHERAPY

Experiments in the chemotherapy of cancer. M. Semoneky. Cns lek cs 93 no. 8 197-198 F'54. C, 14.

## CHENGLOV, PETUR

Petur Chenglov. D. Ovadila. Bulg vojn 2 no. 2:22-23 F'53. D, 17.

## CHERVENKOV, VULKO

Second edition of the collection *Za naukata, izkustvoto i kulturata (On Science, Art, and Culture)* by Vulko Chervenkov. Lit front 9 no. 51:2 D'53. B, 11.

## CHESS

Game of chess by wire. Svet sovotu 17 no. 10:13 of cover Mr'54. C, 1.

International Student Chess Tournament. M. Taimanov. World Stud News 6 no. 6:16-17 '52. C, 8.

## CHICKENS

see Poultry

## CHILD STUDY

see subdivision under BULGARIA

## CHILDREN

How to teach children orderliness and punctuality. N. Likhacheva. Zhon dnes 9 no. 2:17 F'54. B, 5.

Religious life of children. J. Gutauskas. Aidai no. 10:474-475 D'52. Li, 11.

## CHILDREN - CARE AND HYGIENE

Health problems of children in school years. S. Lunacek. Nasa zena Slovenija no. 12:344 '53. Y, 5.

Treasure of humanity. A. Kassas. World Stud News 6 no. 6:9 '52. C, 8.

## CHILDREN - DISEASES

Bronchopneumonia in children. K. Shapkarov. Zhen dnes 8 no. 12:19 D'53. B, 5.

## CHILDREN IN BULGARIA

"And for the spiritual health of children." Lit front 10 no. 13:3 Ap'54. B, 11.

## CHILDREN IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Three oranges, or Little Mary in the theater. Luc. Lit nov 3 no. 13:8 Mr'54. C, 11.

## CHILDREN IN RUMANIA

Cheerful childhood. M. Pavel. Roum nouvelle 5 no. 102:9 N'52. H, 1.

## CHILDREN IN SILESIA

Baby clinic in Silesia. Cz Life 9 no. 4 24 Ap'54. C, 1.

## CHILDREN IN THE U.S.

A kidnapping before the eyes of the whole world. M. Gardos. Bek szab 5 no. 14:5 Ap'54. H, 1.

## CHILDREN IN YUGOSLAVIA

Children and mothers of fallen fighters in military rest homes. V. M. Civ zvezda 3 no. 76:4 O'53. Y, 17.

## CHILDREN'S CLOTHING

The kiddies' clothes mums help design. Cz Life 9 no. 3:10-11 Mr'54. C, 1.

## CHILDREN'S LITERATURE

New books for youth. M. Sever. Nasa zena Slovenija no. 12:349-350 '53. Y, 5.

Tasks of children's literature. K. Novy. Lit nov 2 no. 47:1 N'53. C, 11.

## CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, BULGARIAN

Home of children's literature. Ts. Tsvetanov. Lit front 10 no. 13 3 Ap'54. B, 11.

More books for Bulgarian children. S. Angelov. Uchit delo 5 no. 3:4 Ja'54. B, 8.

## CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, CZECH

Book of complaints, or The liver. L. Askenazy. Lit nov 3 no. 13:5 Mr'54. C, 11.

## CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, RUMANIAN

Real children, not "sugar" children. E. Tudorica. Viata rom 7 no. 1:261-267 Ja'54. R, 11.

## CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, RUSSIAN

Books for children. Svet sovotu 17 no. 10:14 Mr'54. C, 1.

## CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, SLOVAK

What authors prepare for youth in 1954. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 10:11 Mr'54. C, 11.

## CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, SLOVENIAN

Original prose for youth in 1950. M. Mojak. Novi svet 6 no. 3:250-257 '51. Y, 11.

## CHILDREN'S PLAYS, SLOVENIAN

Marginalia to Golia's plays for youth. B. Hofman. Nova obz 6 no. 9:552-554 '53. Y, 11.

## CHILDREN'S POETRY, SLOVAK

The article "Poetry and Youth." M. Havrila. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 10:7 Mr'54. C, 11.

## CHILE - AIR FORCE

Chilean Air Force. Aero svet 3 no. 34:4 F'53. Y, 16.

## CHILE - COLLEGE SPORTS

Sports and physical culture in Chile. World Stud News 7 no. 12:10 '53. C, 8.

## CHILEAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Song about life. M. Dieszczadowski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 7:4 F'54. P, 1.

## CHILEAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH

The fugitive. P. Neruda. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 7:4 F'54. P, 1.

## CHILEANS IN EUROPE, EASTERN

"We visited four capital cities." World Stud News 7 no. 11:15 '53. C, 8.

## CHILINGIROV, STILIAN

Stilian Chilingirov's *Vazov ot blizo i dalecho (Vazov from Near and far)*. I. Seastrimski. Lit front 10 no. 12:2 Mr'54. B, 11.

## CHIMNEY-SWEEPS

see subdivision under POLAND



## CHIMNEYS

The reinforced-concrete chimney. B. Kastanek  
Svet prace 3 no. 43 11 O'53. C, 1.

## CHINA - AGRICULTURE

Reconstruction and development of agrarian economy  
in the People's Republic of China. V. Nachev. Nar  
koop no. 10.13-14 O'53. B, 5.

## CHINA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Experiences with Party work in the Communist  
Party of China. M. Hubl. Nova mysl no. 2  
222-226 F'51. C, 6.

## CHINA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Two months in China. W. Sokorski. Nowa kultura  
5 no. 14.3 Ap'54. P, 11.

## CHINA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Great achievements of the Chinese people in economic  
and cultural construction. M. Geshkov. Uchit delo  
5 no. 3.3 Ja'54. B, 8.

New enterprises in People's China For a Lasting  
Peace no. 3 5 Ja'54. R, 6.

## CHINA - ELECTIONS

New China votes. Fincara no. 8:30 Ap'54. R, 1.

## CHINA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA

Historical significance of the Soviet-Chinese  
alliance. J. Sobolka. Nova mysl no. 2:193-207  
F'54. C, 6.

## CHINA - INDUSTRIES

Development of the light industries and food indus-  
tries in China. h. Zyclo gospod 9 no. 1:36 Ja'54.  
P, 5.

A greeting to Peking. F. Reznicek. Svet prace 3  
no. 40:7 O'53. C, 1.

## CHINA - METALLURGICAL PLANTS

Preparations for building another large metallurgical  
center. For a Lasting Peace no. 4.5 Ja'54. R, 6.

## CHINA - MOVING-PICTURES

The film institute of China. World Stud News 7  
no. 2:20 '53. C, 8.

## CHINA - PUPPETS AND PUPPET-PLAYS

Puppet theater in China. J. Filipi. Svet v obr 10  
no. 11:15 M'54. C, 1.

## CHINA - RAILROADS

Direct connection between Moscow and Peking.  
Svet sovetu 17 no. 7:3 of cover F'54. C, 1.  
Moscow-Peking-Moscow. Veac nou 10 no. 18:1 M'  
'54. R, 6.

## CHINA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHO- SLOVAKIA

Sending good-will messages to Peking. M. Trojanova.  
Svet prace 3 no. 52:6 D'53. C, 1.

## CHINA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH ROMANIA

A cultural delegation and professors of the Chinese  
People's Republic visit our country. P. Cristea.  
Reun nouvelle 6 no. 109:5 M'53. R, 1.

## CHINA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Activity of Chinese friends. Svet sovetu 17 no. 8:3  
of cover F'54. C, 1.

Soviet aid to China. Svet prace 3 no. 40:7 O'53.  
C, 1.

## CHINA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH TIBET

Inhabitants of Tibet welcome the Chinese People's  
Army. K. Marek. Svet v obr 8 no. 46:17 N'52.  
C, 1.

## CHINA - RIVERS

Song about subjugated rivers. M. Bielecki. Poprostu  
no. 5:2 F'54. P, 8.

## CHINA - SCIENCE

Polish-Chinese scientific relations in the past.  
B. Olszewicz. Nauka polska 1 no. 4:95-113  
O/D'53. P, 1.

## CHINA - STUDENTS

Students of China face a bright future. C. Liang.  
World Stud News 6 no. 1:10 '52. C, 8.

## CHINESE ARCHITECTURE see Architecture, Chinese

## CHINESE FOLK MUSIC see Folk music, Chinese

## CHINESE NEWSPAPERS

Kuang Ming Jih Pao, a Chinese newspaper in people's  
reading rooms in Bulgaria. Chitalishte 32 no. 20:  
29 '53. B, 2.

## CHINESE POSTERS see Posters, Chinese

## CHITALISHTE

Index of articles on library science, bibliography,  
and bookmaking appearing in the periodical Chi-  
talishte during 1941-1952. S. Shitkev. Chitalishte  
32 no. 18 13-18 S'53. B, 2.

## CHLOROFORM - PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Effect of chloroform narcotics upon mitosis in rat  
liver. M. Cernoch. Chekh biol 2 no. 2 102-103  
Ap'53. C, 13.

## CHORAL SINGING, JUVENILE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## CHORAL SOCIETIES

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHO-  
SLOVAKIA, MORAVIA

## CHRISTIAN ART AND SYMBOLISM

A game of colors. pp. Uj ember 9 no. 49:1 D'53.  
H, 3.

## CHRISTIANITY

The Church and peace. V. Kazianus. Aidai no. 5:231-  
232 M'52. Li, 11.

Existentialism and Christianity. A. Maceina. Aidai  
no. 4:107-100 Ap'52. Li, 11.

Two kingdoms. J. Brzaditka. Aidai no. 10:  
433-347 D'52. Li, 11.

## CHRISTIANS IN ISRAEL

Discrimination against Christians in Israel. Kat  
nov Czech 5 no. 52:4 D'53. C, 3.

## CHRISTMAS

Christmas-Christmas. Kat nov Czech 5 no. 52:2  
D'53. C, 3.

Christmas in our country and theirs. J. Beran.  
Svet prace 3 no. 52 1 D'53. C, 1.

The Christmas mystery. L. Hronek. Kat nov Czech  
5 no. 52:3 D'53. C, 3.

The forest on Christmas Eve. L. Hynek. Kat nov  
Czech 5 no. 52:4 D'53. C, 3.

The light is shining over us today. P. Rafajmon. Kat  
nov Czech 5 no. 52:4 D'53. C, 3.

Living through the mystery of Christmas. L. Ro-  
senreiter. Kat nov Czech 5 no. 52:4 D'53. C, 3.

The pope's speech at Christmas. L. A. Aidai no.  
1:40 Ja'53. Li, 11.

Thoughts of the Christmas liturgy. K. Broch. Kat  
nov Czech 5 no. 52:2 D'53. C, 3.

## CHRISTMAS MUSIC

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## CHRISTMAS STORIES

Christmas legend. Kat nov Czech 5 no. 52:3 D'53.  
C, 3.

## CHRISTMAS TREES

Christmas tree in the hospital. L. Soucek. Kat nov  
Czech 5 no. 52:4 D'53. C, 3.

## CHROMATOGRAPHIC ANALYSIS

Chromatography. R. Synge. World Stud News 7  
no. 12:19 '53. C, 8.

Chromatography. V. Thalfer. Priroda 40 no. 8:204-  
301 O'53. Y, 13.

Chromatography of paper. K. Palenik. Przegl papier  
10 no. 2:35-30 F'54. P, 16.

Determination of different organic acids by partition  
chromatography. K. Vas. Elektim 49 no. 11:  
345-352 N'51. H, 16.

Paper chromatography of albumins and enzymes.  
D. Lebez. Nazprave mat SAZU 5 no. 1:1-25 '53.  
Y, 13.

Partition chromatography applied in the qualitative  
analysis of organic compounds. A. Lewandowski.  
Wlad chem 8 no. 1:7-24 Ja'54. P, 13.

## CHROME STEEL

Developing the manufacturing technology of machine  
tools made of chrome steel of high carbon con-  
tent. F. Boda. Gep 5 no. 12:563-567 D'53. H, 16.

## CHROMIUM

High-chromium cast iron. J. Wojcik. Przegl odlew  
4 no. 2:39-45 F'54. P, 16.

## CHROMOSOMES

Variability of chick chromosomes and their relation  
to metabolism. M. Hasek. Chekh biol 1 no. 2:  
144-151 D'52. C, 13.

## CHUDIK, LADISLAV

Actor Ladislav Chudik. Cz Film 5 no. 12:9 D'52  
C, 9.

## CHURCH MUSIC

see subdivision under HUNGARY

## CHURCH VESTMENTS

see subdivision under HUNGARY

## CHURCHES, CATHOLIC

see subdivision under HUNGARY

## CHWALA, AUGUST

A poet edition of a good book. M. Orzel. Przem  
wlok 7 no. 11/12 272-273 N/D'53. P, 16.

## CIGARETTE MANUFACTURE AND TRADE

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

## CIRCUS

see subdivision under MOSCOW

## CITIES AND TOWNS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## CITIZENSHIP

see subdivision under POLAND

## CITRIC ACID

Determining the content of citric acid in raw black-  
berry juice and in wine obtained from it by the  
process of fermentation. K. Plinkowska. Recz hig  
no. 4:493-496 '53. P, 14.

## CITRUS FRUITS

see also subdivision under RUSSIA

Experimental growing of citrus fruits. T. Tigrachev.  
Koop zem 7 no. 11/12:17-20 '52. B, 15.

## CITY GOVERNMENT

see subdivision MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT under  
RUSSIA

## CITY PLANNING

see also subdivision under BERLIN, LUBLIN  
(CITY), PARIS, POLAND, WARSAW

Bases for the scientific planning of municipal trans-  
portation. T. Bantewicz. Miasto 4 no. 6:1-3 Je  
'53. P, 10.

Damages caused by mining operations. E. O. Miasto  
4 no. 6:40 Je'53. P, 10.

Influence of technical progress on the standards of  
planning. S. Syrkus. Miasto 4 no. 6:Biuletyn  
7-8 Je'53. P, 10.

Problem of economic considerations in urban plans.  
O. Rogniewski. Miasto 4 no. 6:20-32 Je'53. P, 10.

Problems of municipal transportation in town plan-  
ning. P. Zarembo. Miasto 4 no. 6:9-15 Je'53.  
P, 10.

Shadows of factory chimneys. T. Hoffmann. Prob-  
lemy 8 no. 6:403-408 '52. P, 13.

## CIVIL LAW

see subdivision under POLAND

## CIVILIAN DEFENSE

What to do in case of an atomic attack. Nauka i  
tehn 8 no. 2:105-100 F'52. Y, 13.

## CIVILIZATION

Crossroads of two civilizations. P. Maldozik.  
Aidai no. 9:385-391 N'53. Li, 11.

## CLASS STRUGGLE

see subdivision under ROMANIA

## CLAUDIUS, EDUARD

Victory of the new man. K. Orski. Tygodnik demokrat  
2 no. 13:6 Ap'54. P, 1.

## CLEARING OF LAND

Possibility of utilizing the method of clearing of land  
in our forest of tall trees. N. Penev. Gep stop 9  
no. 7:300-315 S'53. B, 16.

## CLIMATE

Fertilization of plants depends upon soil and cli-  
matic conditions. Z. Lubkowski. Pion 6 no. 4:  
11 Ap'54. P, 16.

## CLOTHING, PROTECTIVE

Protective footwear. Ochrona pracy 8 no. 8:9:296-300  
Ag/S'53. P, 16.

Protective footwear. Ochrona pracy 8 no. 8:9:300-  
316 Ag/S'53. P, 16.

Workmen's clothing for work in low temperatures.  
S. Roszkowski. Ochrona pracy 8 no. 6:162-171 M'  
'53. P, 16.

## CLOTHING TRADE

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, ROMANIA

Completing anthropometric measurements will help to better satisfy people's needs. M. Blensiek. Odzież 4 no. 11:230-232 N'D'53. P, 10.

Methods of organizing production lines with several sections and models. L. Benke. Magy lexiki no. 11/12 380-383 N/D'53. II, 10.

Precaution against piercing fingers with a machine needle in the clothing industry. T. Hoffmann. Odzież 4 no. 12:247-248 D'53. P, 10.

## COAL

see also subdivision under POLAND

Burning coal economically. Z. Gostkowski. Wlad gorn 4 no. 4:103-105 Ap'53. P, 16.

Determination of ash in high sulfur coals and cokes. A. Gasparini. Razprave mat SAZU 5 no. 4:53-72 '53. Y, 13.

Determination of the total amount of sulfur in coal by the Rothe method. M. Samec. Razprave 5 no. 3:43-51 '53. Y, 13.

Device for the determination of index numbers of coal burning. T. Radowicki. Przegl gorn 10 no. 3:31-34 luty 54. P, 10.

Not one single particle of coal should be wasted. K. Nabokov. Svet sovetu 17 no. 11:7 Mr'54. C, 1.

Science tests coal. JEVS. Svet v obz 10 no. 12:6-7 Mr'54. C, 1.

Turning coal outside in. J. Sedlacek. Cz Life 9 no. 4:18-20 Ap'54. C, 1.

## COAL, PULVERIZED

Use of coal dust in driving locomotives. B. Mijosevic. Nauka i tehn 9 no. 2:87-89 F'52. Y, 13.

## COAL-MINERS

see subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA

## COAL MINES AND MINING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA

Coal dust and the danger of its explosion in coal mines. L. Gluszczyk. Ochrona pracy 8 no. 8/9:275-279 Ag/S'53. P, 10.

Economy of power in mines. R. Niewiadomski. Wlad gorn 4 no. 4:97-100 Ap'53. P, 10.

Electric drives in the coal mining industry. W. Gluzinski. Przegl elektrotech 30 no. 2:68-71 F'54. P, 16.

For a sound economy of coal. J.O. Wlad gorn 4 no. 4:95-97 Ap'53. P, 10.

Let us learn from Lenin. J. Kucera. Svet prace 4 no. 4:3 Ja'54. C, 1.

Problem of economical plant management in coal mining. A. Rado. Tobbertemes 7 no. 12:13-17 D'53. II, 10.

Scientific conference in Stalinograd concerning the adjustment of systems for exploiting coal mines to the mechanization of coal mines. H. Walden. Nauka polska 1 no. 4:160-162 O/D'53. P, 1.

A short range in longwall cutting. J. Zyzak. Przegl gorn 10 no. 1:20-24 Ja'54. P, 16.

Standardization work in the coal industry. F. Zajdel. Przegl gorn 10 no. 3:81-84 Mr'54. P, 10.

Surface mining. B. Neyman. Przegl gorn 10 no. 3:31-34 Mr'54. P, 10.

## COAL-MINING MACHINERY

see subdivision under HUNGARY, RUSSIA

## COAL TRADE

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

## COAL WASHING

Curve of profitability of coal. W. Paryslowicz. Przegl gorn 10 no. 3:94-97 Mr'54. P, 10.

## COAST DEFENSES

Fighting operations along a coast. S. Hasandedic. Vojni glasnik 7 no. 6:34-38 My'53. Y, 17.

## COASTING

They race in homemade bobs. Cz Life 9 no. 3:24-25 Mr'54. C, 1.

## COBALT

Urdicka's reaction and the polarographic effect of cyanine in trivalent cobalt. M. Jirsa. Cas lek cs 93 no. 7:184-185 F'54. C, 14.

## COCEA, N. D.

A Rumanian writer in Petrograd (Leningrad) during the great Revolution. Viala rom 7 no. 1:188-197 Ja'54. R, 11.

## COCKCHAFERS

Fight against cockchafers (Melolontha Melolontha L.) by spraying with hexachlorocyclohexane in 1952. V. Skuhraev. Zool a ent listy 2 no. 2:111-119 Je'53. C, 13.

Laboratory examination of the effectiveness of preparations containing DDT on cockchafers. J. Pelikan. Zool a ent listy 2 no. 2:107-110 Je'53. C, 13.

## COD-LIVER OIL

Domestic cod-liver oil. E. Farmacia 10 no. 2:69-60 F'54. P, 14.

## COKE

Determination of ash in high sulfur coals and cokes. A. Gasparini. Razprave mat SAZU 5 no. 4:53-72 '53. Y, 13.

New possibilities of improving the quality of coke. A. Grossman. Przegl gorn 10 no. 1:31-34 Ja'54. P, 16.

## COLEOPTERA see Beetles

## COLLECTIVE FARMS see Agriculture, Cooperative

## COLLECTIVE FARMS

see subdivision AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, ROMANIA

## COLLECTIVE LABOR AGREEMENTS

see also subdivision under ROMANIA  
Collective contracts, an important expedient in the struggle for raising the standard of living. J. Gref. Nova mysl no. 2:183-192 F'54. C, 0.

## COLLEGE AND SCHOOL DRAMA

Balladyna. J. Habat. Poprostu no. 6:4 F'54. P, 8.

On the students' stage. K. Gaerlig. Poprostu no. 9: Mr'54. P, 8.

## COLLEGE SPORTS

see also subdivision under CHILE, MOSCOW

Student Olympiad. World Stud News 7 no. 12:4-5 '53. C, 8.

## COLLISIONS (NUCLEAR PHYSICS)

The influence of hindered rotation of the scattering of slow neutrons by bound protons. W. Kolos. Acta physica Pol 13 no. 1:67-75 '54. P, 13.

## COLLOIDS

Influence of vitamin B<sub>1</sub> on the course of colloidal shock. J. Klorasz. Acta physiol Pol 4 no. 4:273-282 '53. P, 13.

## COLONIES

see also subdivision under GT, BRIT.

Fight for liberation in the forum of the United Nations. M. Lacha. Problemy 9 no. 6:280-297 '53. P, 13.

International Day commemorating the fight against the colonial system. J. Wasilewski. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 8:4 F'54. P, 1.

International Day of the Fight against Colonialism. Prace mladych 9 no. 4:98-100 F'54. C, 5.

## COLONIZATION

Colonialism, a threat to culture. World Stud News 7 no. 2:4-5 '53. C, 8.

Colonialism, a threat to peace. World Stud News 7 no. 2:1 '53. C, 8.

International Day of Solidarity of Youth and Students against Colonialism. World Stud News 6 no. 1: 9 '52. C, 8.

## COLOR MOVING-PICTURES

Among the producers of color films. Z. Antos. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 14:8 Ap'54. P, 1.

## COLOR PHOTOGRAPHY

The turning point in color photography. L. Krivanek. Svet prace 3 no. 48:10 N'53. C, 1.

## COLORING MATTER IN FOOD

Determining impurities in food colorings. J. Sledlecka. Rocznik 5 no. 1:25-37 '54. P, 14.

## COLOVIC, STEVAN

Images of our national heroes. M. Dokovic. Crv zvezda 3 no. 4:23 F'53. Y, 17.

## COMBINATIONS

Certain combinatorial problems. A. Kotzig. Mat fiz sb SAVU 2 no. 3/4:3-12 '52. C, 13.

## COMMERCE

Agencies dealing with foreign trade. N. Nova trg 7 no. 3:135-137 Mr'54. Y, 5.

Debits and foreign trade. Ekonol 3 no. 98:135-136 F'54. Y, 5.

Incoterms 1953. J. Olszewski. Transport 6 no. 2:50-51 F'54. P, 5.

Organization of bookkeeping in foreign trade. Nova trg 7 no. 3:188-192 Mr'54. Y, 5.

Problem of incentives in foreign trade transactions. M. Solrenovic. Finansije 7 no. 7/8 382-390 Ji/Ag'52. Y, 5.

Problems of commerce in villages. L. Khokhlov. Nar koop no. 9:7-8 S'53. B, 5.

Rules for the cash fund in trading. T. Vukljan. Nova trg 7 no. 3:146-148 Mr'54. Y, 5.

## COMMERCIAL ASSOCIATIONS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

## COMMERCIAL POLICY

Trade barriers between the East and the West collapse more and more. F. Salecki. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 8:2 F'54. P, 1.

## COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, RUSSIA

## COMMODITY CONTROL

Commodity credit for villages. B. R. Nova trg 7 no. 3:155-156 Mr'54. Y, 5.

International agreement on sugar. P. Markovic. Nova trg 7 no. 3:187-189 Mr'54. Y, 5.

## COMMODITY EXCHANGES

see also subdivision under ROMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Constant turnover of commodities. G. Iordanov. Nar koop no. 9:3-5 S'53. B, 5.

Increasing international economic exchange serves the cause of peace. G. Bodeanu. Roum nouvelle 5 no. 102:4 N'52. R, 1.

World market of raw materials. Nova trg 7 no. 3: 182-184 Mr'54. Y, 5.

## COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

Classification of carriers of infectious diseases in natural life. B. Rosteky. Chekh biol 2 no. 1:32-38 Ap'53. C, 13.

## COMMUNICATION AND TRAFFIC

see subdivision under BELGRADE, YUGOSLAVIA

## COMMUNICATIONS, MILITARY

Solving problems of communication service. B. Dusanovic. Vojni glasnik 7 no. 8:87-92 Ag'53. Y, 17.

Some basic conceptions and principles of military communications. Vojni glasnik 7 no. 6:58-67 Jo'53. Y, 17.

## COMMUNISM

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, RUSSIA, SLOVENIA, U.S.

Answering questions of a reader. V. Okorokov. Tanacok 3 no. 17:8 S'52. II, 6.

Cult of the individual. Tygod demokrat 1 no. 7:2 Ji'53. P, 1.

Great engineer of communism. Bulg vojn 2 no. 4:28 Ap'53. B, 17.

Last year's world events. Kat nov Czech 5 no. 52: 4 D'53. C, 3.

Lenin and Stalin's victorious ideology illuminates the road toward socialism. V. Chervonkov. Bulg vojn 2 no. 4:10-11 Ap'53. B, 17.

The road of nations toward socialism and communism is brightly lighted. Kh. Khristov. Bulg vojn 2 no. 2:16 F'53. B, 17.

Session of the soviet of workers' delegates. V. Okorokov. Tanacok 3 no. 18:16 S'52. II, 6.

Socialist revolution in the social consciousness. Przem wlok 7 no. 11/12:243-244 N/D'53. P, 18.

Stalin's doctrine lives and conquers. Poprostu no. 9:2 Mr'54. P, 8.

## COMMUNISM AND RELIGION

see also subdivision under ITALY

Chapters about religion. II. F. Vasecka. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 10:7 Mr'54. C, 11.

## COMMUNIST EDUCATION

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Atanasov, Zhecho G. Criticism and self-criticism as a method in communist indoctrination. B, 6.

## COMMUNIST EDUCATION (Continued)

Better guidance in individual studies of communists. Funkcionar 9 no. 3:92-94 F'54. C, 6

The Commission for Mass Cultural Work and its group of activists. M. Udolov. Odborac 7 no. 8 301-303 Ap'54. C, 5.

Learn to be courageous. J. Walukowa. Poprostu no. 11:4 Mr'54. P, 8.

Mass cultural work and political education in a working group. A. Iudina. Prace mladych 9 no. 5 151-154 Mr'54. C, 5.

## COMMUNIST INFORMATION BUREAU

Making better use of the periodical *Za tryaly mir, za ikdovu demokraciu*. Funkcionar 9 no. 4 132-136 F'54. C, 0.

## COMMUNIST PARTIES

For higher level of ideological work in Communist and Workers Parties. For a Lasting Peace no. 3:1 Ja'54. R, 0

Great force of ideas of Leninism! For a Lasting Peace no. 4:1 Ja'54. R, 0.

How is the recommendation of a Party member to be understood? Funkcionar 9 no. 3:102-103 F'54. C, 0.

How to proceed in evaluating a candidate's application for Party membership in the primary Party organization. Funkcionar 9 no. 3:100-101 F'54. C, 6.

In Communist and Workers Parties. For a Lasting Peace no. 10:2 Ap'54. R, 0.

In a section of a Party organization, a Party group, or a group of candidates for membership entitled to decide upon the application for Party membership? Funkcionar 9 no. 3:103 F'54. C, 6.

Leninism, all-conquering banner of liberation of working people. T. Pl-wu. For a Lasting Peace no. 4:3 Ja'54. R, 6

Lenin's ideas illuminate pathway for improving well-being of people. I. Chisnevschi. For a Lasting Peace no. 3:2 Ja'54. R, 6.

Procedure of admission to Party membership. Funkcionar 9 no. 3:101-102 F'54. C, 0.

Why are members and candidate-members of the Central Committees not supposed to give anyone recommendations for Party membership? Funkcionar 9 no. 3:103 F'54. C, 6.

COMMUNIST PARTY OF ALGERIA; AUSTRALIA; BRAZIL; BULGARIA; CANADA; CHINA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; FINLAND; FRANCE; GERMANY, GERMANY, EASTERN, GT. BRIT., HUNGARY; INDONESIA; ITALY; JAPAN; POLAND; ROMANIA; RUSSIA; SLOVENIA; SWEDEN; U.S.; YUGOSLAVIA see subdivision under country

## COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

Lenin at the 3d Congress of the Communist Youth League. A. Zhatov. Uchit delo 5 no. 3:4 Ja'54. B, 8.

What we learn at the first meeting and conference. V. Orlov. Prace mladych 9 no. 4:112-114 F'54. C, 5.

## COMMUNISTS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

## COMMUNITY CENTERS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA, WARSAW

The Administration of Student Centers is not always the guilty one. F. Niedospial. Poprostu no. 11:7 Mr'54. P, 8.

## COMMUNITY PROPERTY

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

## COMPOSERS, CZECH

Activities of the Ostrava branch office of the Czechoslovak Composers Union. K. Micanek. Hud rozhl 7 no. 1:48 Ja'54. C, 9.

Third review of new works by Czechoslovak composers. Hud rozhl 7 no. 1:47 Ja'54. C, 9.

## COMPRESSED AIR

Economy of compressed air. J. Kolarba. Wlad gorn 4 no. 4:100-103 Ap'53. P, 10.

## CONCERTOS

see subdivision under POLAND

## CONCERTS

see subdivision under BUCHAREST, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, MOSCOW

## CONCRETE

Designing plastic concretes. E. Eyman. Inz i bud 10 no. 8:255-258 Ag'53. P, 10.

Estimating properties of river waters on the grounds of phenomena of concrete corrosion. T. Skawina. Gosp wodna 14 no. 2:57-61 F'54. P, 16

Increasing the durability of porous concrete elements. E. Janczewski. Inz i bud 10 no. 12:Bluletyn 35A-36A D'53. P, 16.

Influence of the shape and cross section of an element on the resistance of concrete to squeezing. J. Talbierski. Inz i bud 10 no. 8:Bluletyn 17A-19A Ag'53. P, 16.

Pneumatic transportation of concrete. Ujt lap 5 no. 5-6 Mr'53. H, 10.

Porous concrete without sand. M. Szymanski. Inz i bud 11 no. 2:60-64 F'54. P, 10.

Products of gypsum and of nonreinforced and reinforced gypsum concrete. Z. Cwlok. Inz i bud 10 no. 12:35A-367 D'53. P, 10.

Proper choice of gravel and ingredients for foam concrete. E. Janczewski. Inz i bud 11 no. 2:Bluletyn 5A-8A F'54. P, 16.

Recent results of research in the concrete industry. Ujt lap 5 no. 5:7 Mr'53. H, 10.

Some remarks concerning the method of designing concrete ligaments based on diagrams and numerical tables as well as on grading index number. T. Kluz. Inz i bud 10 no. 8:252-255 Ag'53. P, 16.

## CONCRETE, PRESTRESSED

First experiment using prestressed concrete in hydro-technical construction. P. Slomianko. Tech gosp morska 1 no. 3:82-84 Mr'54. P, 17.

First National Technological Conference on Prestressed Concretes organized by the Institute of Construction Technique in Warsaw, May 18-20, 1953. W. Grzegorzewski. Inz i bud 10 no. 8:258-261 Ag'53. P, 16.

High-strength concrete for prepressed concrete constructions. T. Kluz. Inz i bud 10 no. 12:391-398 D'53. P, 10.

Prestressed concrete products. W. Grzegorzewski. Inz i bud 10 no. 12:384-386 D'53. P, 16.

Technological problems concerning steel used for prepressed concrete constructions. W. Pontz. Inz i bud 10 no. 8:248-251 Ag'53. P, 16.

Theory and designing of prepressed cable units. S. Kaufman. Inz i bud 10 no. 12:418-428 D'53. P, 16.

## CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

Nechay, Jerzy. Concrete in the apartment building industry. P, 10.

Designing concrete for constructions. W. Kuczynski. Inz i bud 10 no. 12:387-391 D'53. P, 10.

Polish designs of prepressed concrete ceilings. Z. Bychawski. Inz i bud 10 no. 8:241-243 Ag'53. P, 16.

## CONDENSATION

Analytic tracing of the process of formaldehyde and phenol condensation. R. Domansky. Chem zvesti 5 no. 8:441-447 O'51. C, 16.

## CONDENSERS (ELECTRICITY)

For a better quality of paper for electric condensers. F. Stasny. Papir a celuloza 8 no. 10:212-213 D'53. C, 16.

## CONFECTIONERY

Causes of the spoilage of chocolate liqueurs. S. Stawicki. Rocznik 5 no. 1:69-78 '54. P, 14.

## CONFESSION

Is he rigorous or not? Uj ember 9 no. 49:3 D'53. H, 3.

## CONSERVATORIES OF MUSIC

see subdivision under BULGARIA

## CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUSSIA

Economy of wood on building sites. W. Blachut. Przem drzew 4 no. 5:17-18 My'53. P, 16.

## CONSUMERS

Discovering the needs of consumers is an important problem in the commercial field. G. Gulev. Nar koop no. 12:4-5 D'53. B, 5.

Fight to find consumers. O. Siamatov. Nar koop no. 10:5-6 O'53. B, 5.

## CONSUMPTION (ECONOMICS)

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

## CONTRACTS

Basic problems of standard contracts. V. Tadzher. Sots pivo no. 2 15-38 '54. B, 7.

Statute of limitations and preclusion in respect to rights resulting from contracts with economic subject matter. K. Capek. Pravnik 93 no. 1/2. 111-116 Ja/F'54. C, 7

## CONVERGENCE

Convergence of sequences of measures. J. Nedoma. Cas pro pest mat 2 no. 3 239-242 N'52. C, 13.

## CONVEYING MACHINERY

Carrying men on belt conveyers. L. Kozarski. Przegl goin 10 no. 3 85-90 Mr'54. P, 10.

## COOPERATION

Organization of collective surveying work. W. Skalecki. Przegl geod 10 no. 2:38-41 F'54. P, 13.

## COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, MONTENEGRO, POLAND, RUSSIA

Katuszewski, Zygmunt. Organization of socialized enterprises. P, 5.

Annual meetings. P. Tsanev. Nar koop no. 1:4-5 Ja'54. B, 5.

Commendable example of a qualified cooperative employee. K. F. Nar koop no. 10:20 O'53. B, 5.

Committees of consumers' cooperatives. T. Danailov. Nar koop no. 10:8-9 O'53. B, 5.

Cooperative industry and its tasks. G. Videnov. Nar koop no. 12:3-4 D'53. B, 5.

Ensembles of cooperative employees. D. Burlakova. Nar koop no. 1:22-23 Ja'54. B, 5.

Experiences of the managers of consumers' cooperatives in village marketing. I. Peev. Nar koop no. 12 15-16 D'53. B, 5.

Increasing income and liquidating losses in cooperatives. K. Kamenov. Nar koop no. 9:11-12 S'53. B, 5.

Lenin on the role of cooperatives in socialism. A. Ivanov. Nar koop no. 1:3-4 Ja'54. B, 5.

Managing a store. M. Sadoian. Nar koop no. 1:9-11 Ja'54. B, 5.

Merging consumers' cooperatives. I. Bulukliev. Nar koop no. 9:9-10 S'53. B, 5.

Sanitary conditions in consumers' cooperatives. B. Avramov. Nar koop no. 12:17-18 D'53. B, 5.

Work of the chairman of a cooperative. P. Tsanev. Nar koop no. 11:12-13 N'53. B, 5.

Work of the Executive Council of Village Cooperatives. Nar koop no. 10:4 O'53. B, 5.

## COPERNICUS, NICOLAUS

Copernicus at work. J. Gadomski. Problemy 9 no. 5 312-317 '53. P, 13.

Copernicus did not discover any new truth. F. Afledzinski. Problemy 9 no. 6:404-408 '53. P, 13.

Copernicus' reform. J. Witkowski. Nauka polska 1 no. 4:70-93 O/D'53. P, 1.

For conquest of the laws of the universe. T. Iumil 10 no. 12:22-24 D'53. R, 0.

The Krakow years of Nicolaus Copernicus. W. Blachut. Problemy 9 no. 5:308-311 '53. P, 13.

Session of the Polish Academy of Sciences devoted to Nicolaus Copernicus. J. Piotrowski. Nauka polska 1 no. 4:140-150 O/D'53. P, 1.

## COPPER ALLOYS

Testing bar molds for copper alloys cast in sand. S. Polgazy. Koh lap 8 no. 12 Ontode 248-249 D'53. H, 16.

## COPPER COMPOUNDS

Influence of organic plant preventives, substituted for compounds containing copper, on tomato plants and canned tomatoes. L. Csiba. Elelm ipar 6 no. 3:92-95 Mr'52. H, 16.

## COPYRIGHT

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## CORN see Grain

## CORROSION AND ANTI-CORROSIVES

Anticorrosive substances to prevent chemical corrosion. C. Lvovsky. Chem prum 3 no. 12: 432-434 D'53. C, 16.

## EROSION AND ANTI-CORROSIVES (Continued)

Corrosion problems of carriages and locomotives. M. Blazen. Zvezdica Jug 10 no. 1 19-22 Ja'54 Y, 16.

Estimating properties of river waters on the grounds of phenomena of concrete corrosion. T. Skiwna. Gosp. vodna 14 no. 2:57-81 P'54. P, 16.

Modern methods of protection against corrosion. R. Santholzer. Chem. prum 3 no. 12 439-443 D'53. C, 16.

Protection of metals against corrosion in hydraulic engineering construction. S. Dinatowicz. Gosp. vodna 14 no. 2 54-56 F'54. P, 16.

## METICS

Determining mercury in cosmetic creams by the diffluzono method. W. Kumanowski. Rocznik 5 no. 1:61-65 '54. P, 14.

ACCOUNTING  
see subdivision under HUNGARY

AND STANDARD OF LIVING  
see subdivision under BUCHAREST, CZECHOSLOVAKIA; EUROPE, EASTERN; YUGOSLAVIA

## IS, INDUSTRIAL

Reduction of production cost is a means to improve the general welfare. A. Atlas. Tygodnik 2 no. 7:3 F'54. P, 1.

## TON

Dynamic tenseness of warps in cloth-bound cottons. M. Zilahl. Magy. textil 11/12:334-342 N/D '53. H, 16.

TON FABRICS  
see subdivision under POLAND

TON GROWING  
see subdivision under BULGARIA

TON MANUFACTURE  
see subdivision under HUNGARY

## TON SPINNING

Planning modern cotton spinners. M. Szabaly. Magy. textil 11/12 303-309 N/D'53. H, 16.

OURTS  
see subdivision under TRIESTE, YUGOSLAVIA

OWS  
Influence of cow's feed on the vitamin-B<sub>2</sub> and vitamin-B<sub>12</sub> content of milk. M. Luczakowa. Rocznik 5 no. 4:513-520 '53. P, 14.

Relation of the amount of lactose to the physicochemical properties of cow's milk from Lower Silesia. M. Jasinska. Rocznik 5 no. 4:481-486 '53. P, 14.

## CRANACH, LUCAS

Lucas Cranach. I. Fenyő. Szab. muv 7 no. 6:274-278 N/D'53. H, 10.

Lucas Cranach (1472-1553). World Stud. News 7 no. 10 11, 14 '53. C, 8.

## CRANES, DERRICKS, ETC.

Development of cranes in shipbuilding. B. Szkonter. Tech. gosp. morsk. 4 no. 3:68-70 Mr'54. P, 17.

REDIT  
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Advancing credit for capital construction. D. S. Fin. kredit 5:41-45 JI'53. B, 6.

Commodity credit for villages. B. R. Nova trg 7 no. 3 155-156 Mr'54. Y, 5.

Good credit rating of enterprises. R. Arantlovic. Fizanije 7 no. 7/8:346-345 JI/Ag'52. Y, 5.

Working capital and credits in trade. P. Narandzic. Nova trg 7 no. 3:142-145 Mr'54. Y, 5.

## RETE - WORLD WAR, 1830-1945

Air invasion of Crete. Aero svet 3 no. 41:4, 7 Je '53. Y, 16.

## CRIME AND CRIMINALS

see subdivision under ITALY, U. S.

## CRIMEA

Crimea, a tiny land between two worlds. Z. Vecsey. Eletud 9 no. 2:48-52 Ja'54. H, 13.

CRIMINAL LAW  
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE  
see subdivision under CROATIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

## CRITICISM

The critique. R. Katalinic-Jeretic. Knjiz. Jadran 2 no. 16/17:3 Ap/Mj'53. Y, 11.

Discussion on mastership. P. Pondev. Lit. front 10 no. 13 2-3 Ap'54. B, 11.

The literary and art critic and his personality. J. Grinius. Aldat 3 no. 3 103-113 Mr'52. Li, 11.

## CROATIA - AERONAUTICAL SOCIETIES

The Croatian Aeronautic Federation also approved the proposal for separation of the Yugoslav Aeronautic Federation from Narodna tehnika. N. K. Aero svet 3 no. 36:2 Mr'53. Y, 10.

## CROATIA - ARCHIVES

Archival service in Croatia. F. Hauptmann. Arhivist 1 no. 1 32-38 Ja/Ag'51. Y, 4.

Archives of Varazdin. A. Wissert. Arhivist 1 no. 2: 52-57 My/Ag'51. Y, 4.

## CROATIA - CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Some controversial questions in connection with the application of provisions of the Criminal Code and Criminal Procedure Code. D. Pavic. Nasa zakonik 7 no. 10 540-551 '53. Y, 7.

## CROATIA - EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATIONS

Association of instructors in pre-military education in the People's Republic of Croatia. N. Rivošek. Crv. zvezda 3 no. 69:1 Ag'53. Y, 17.

## CROATIA - FISHERIES

Associations of Croatian fisheries. M. Ljubic. Mor. rib 3 no. 9/10:147-149 S/O'51. Y, 16.

## CROATIA - GAME LAWS

Croatia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Laws, statutes, etc. Forest and Game Law of the Croatian People's Republic. Y, 7.

## CROATIA - HISTORY

The Gusce Republic. M. A. S. Ljud. pravica 14 no. 4:8 Ja'53. Y, 6.

Ljudevit Posavski's warfare. S. Korda. Front 7 no. 12 15 D'51. Y, 17.

## CROATIA - LEARNED INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES

The 250th anniversary of the Split Illyrian Academy, 1703-1953. C. Celin-Salm. Knjiz. Jadran 2 no. 18: 2, 8 Je'53. Y, 11.

## CROATIA - OCEANOGRAPHIC RESEARCH

Activities of the Institute of Oceanography and Fishing in Split. D. Morovic. Mor. rib 3 no. 9/10:150-161 S/O'51. Y, 16.

## CROATIA - PETROLEUM

Petroleum in Croatia. A. K. Nar. armija 8 no. 731:4 JI'53. Y, 17.

## CROATIA - PUBLIC HEALTH

Collaboration is the very first condition for success. M. Barisic. Crv. zvezda 3 no. 42:4 F'53. Y, 17.

## CROATIA - SCHOLARSHIPS

Insufficient interest in competitions for scholarships in the People's Republic of Croatia. S. B. Crv. zvezda 3 no. 69:1 Ag'53. Y, 17.

## CROATIA - THEATER

Notes on the theater in the Zadar newspaper Kraljevski Dalmatin. D. Boric. Knjiz. Jadran 2 no. 16/17: 7-8 Ap/Mj'53. Y, 11.

## CROATIAN DRAMATISTS see Dramatists, Croatian

## CROATIAN FEUILLETONS see Feuilletons, Croatian

CROATIAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - FRENCH  
Gavazzi, Artur. Croatian-French dictionary. Y, 11.

## CROATIAN LITERATURE

Old wine in new pitchers. M. Folez. Knjiz. Jadran 2 no. 16/17:6 Ap/Mj'53. Y, 11.

Three literary sketches. Niba. Knjiz. Jadran 2 no. 16/17:3 Ap/Mj'53. Y, 11.

## CROATIAN POETRY

Ante mortem. D. Sirovica. Knjiz. Jadran 2 no. 18:5 Je'53. Y, 11.

Autumn parody. T. Ujovic. Knjiz. Jadran 2 no. 18:3 Je'53. Y, 11.

Boat lamps. N. Murvar. Knjiz. Jadran 2 no. 16/17:7 Ap/Mj'53. Y, 11.

City at the sea. P. Bitusic. Knjiz. Jadran 2 no. 18:6 Je'53. Y, 11.

Collision with the cloud. A. Boglic. Knjiz. Jadran 2 no. 16/17:3 Ap/Mj'53. Y, 11.

Deadly river. K. Quen. Knjiz. Jadran 2 no. 18:6 Je '53. Y, 11.

Dubrovnik. J. Premeru. Knjiz. Jadran 2 no. 16/17: 6 Ap/Mj'53. Y, 11.

I am burning. S. Adamic. Knjiz. Jadran 2 no. 16/17: 7 Ap/Mj'53. Y, 11.

Kuan. A. Cellineo. Knjiz. Jadran 2 no. 16/17:3 Ap/Mj'53. Y, 11.

Midnight. M. Panjkota. Knjiz. Jadran 2 no. 18:3 Je '53. Y, 11.

The sea. R. Aleksic. Knjiz. Jadran 2 no. 18:3 Je'53. Y, 11.

Soldiers' poem to the fatherland. D. Radacic. Front 7 no. 12:5 D'51. Y, 17.

Two poems. S. Diana. Knjiz. Jadran 2 no. 16/17:5 Ap/Mj'53. Y, 11.

War tale of a courier, the gallant pioneer Jovo. D. Prastalo. Crv. zvezda 3 no. 70:6 O'53. Y, 17.

The waves. F. Baras. Knjiz. Jadran 2 no. 18:6 Je'53. Y, 11.

CROATIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM FRENCH  
Lamentation. J. de Sogno. Knjiz. Jadran 2 no. 16/17: 5 Ap/Mj'53. Y, 11.

CROATIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM ITALIAN  
Two poems. O. Ramous. Knjiz. Jadran 2 no. 18:5 Je '53. Y, 11.

CROATIAN SHORT STORIES see Short stories, Croatian

CROP ROTATION  
see subdivision ROTATION OF CROPS under POLAND

CROSS-COUNTRY RUNNING see Running

## CRUSTACEA

Aquarian science. Gy. Lanyi. Eletud 9 no. 2:43 Ja'54. H, 13.

## CSEHATI, SANDOR

Sandor Cserhati's heritage. K. Kortasz. Eletud 9 no. 2:35-38 Ja'54. H, 13.

## CUBA - STUDENTS

Cuban student's diary. World Stud. News 7 no. 4:7 '53. C, 8.

CUBAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO ROMANIAN  
Green lizard. N. Guillen. Flacara no. 8:24 Ap'54. R, 1.

CURRENCY QUESTION  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## CUTTING MACHINES

Components of the cutting force in Kolesov turning. S. Vancor. Gep 6 no. 12:553-561 D'53. H, 16.

## CYCLING

And again along the highways. E. Iencec. Stadion no. 3:6 '54. R, 6.

## CYSTICERCOSIS

Surgical treatment of intraocular cysticercosis. B. Milosevic. Srpski arhiv. lekar 83 no. 3:364-371 Mr'54. Y, 14.

CZECH ACTORS see Actors, Czech

CZECH ACTRESSES see Actresses, Czech

CZECH ART see Art, Czech

CZECH CHEMISTS see Chemists, Czech

CZECH CHILDREN'S LITERATURE see Children's literature, Czech

CZECH COMPOSERS see Composers, Czech

CZECH EPIGRAMS see Epigrams, Czech

## CZECH FICTION

In the spirit of the Hussite traditions. V. Kaplicky. Csl. svet 8 no. 44:4 O'53. C, 1.

## CZECH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

Comrades in arms. K. Simonov. Svet sovetu 17 no. 6: 16 F'54. C, 1.

Comrades in arms. K. Simonov. Svet sovetu 17 no. 7:16 F'54. C, 1.

Comrades in arms. K. Simonov. Svet sovetu 17 no. 10:10 Mr'54. C, 1.

Comrades in arms. K. Simonov. Svet sovetu 17 no. 11:16 Mr'54. C, 1.

Invisible enemy. I. Usychenko. Svet sovetu 17 no. 6: 10-11 F'54. C, 1.

Record. B. Gorbachev. Svet sovetu 17 no. 6:12 F'54. C, 1.

## CZECH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN (Continued)

The secret of two oceans. G. Adamov. Svet prace 3 no. 39:12 S'53. C, 1.

The secret of two oceans. G. Adamov. Svet prace 3 no. 40:13 O'53. C, 1.

The secret of two oceans. G. Adamov. Svet prace 3 no. 41:12 O'53. C, 1.

The secret of two oceans. G. Adamov. Svet prace 3 no. 42:12 O'53. C, 1.

The secret of two oceans. G. Adamov. Svet prace 3 no. 43:12 O'53. C, 1.

The secret of two oceans. G. Adamov. Svet prace 3 no. 44:12 N'53. C, 1.

The secret of two oceans. G. Adamov. Svet prace 4 no. 4:12 Ja'54. C, 1.

The secret of two oceans. G. Adamov. Svet prace 4 no. 11:12 Mr'54. C, 1.

Survivors of the shipwreck. A. Novikov-Priboi. Svet v obr 10 no. 12:22 Mr'54. C, 1.

## CZECH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM UKRAINIAN

Laborers' came Svet v obr 8 no. 46:23 N'52. C, 1.

## CZECH LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

For truthfulness in our literature. J. Drda. Lit nov 3 no. 15:1-4 Ap'54. C, 11.

## CZECH MUSIC see Music, Czech

## CZECH MUSICIANS see Musicians, Czech

## CZECH NEWSPAPERS

Transforming village newspapers into efficient aids in Party work in rural communities. Funkcionar 9 no. 4:124-120 F'54. C, 6.

## CZECH OPERA see Opera, Czech

## CZECH PERIODICALS

Czechoslovak Press Day. Svet motoru 7 no. 154: 569 S'53. C, 16.

Fourth volume of *Chomleky prumysl* is being prepared. Chem prum 3 no. 12:421-421 D'53. C, 16.

## CZECH PIANISTS see Pianists, Czech

## CZECH POETRY

At the cradle. V. Zima. Kat nov Czech 5 no. 52:3 D'53. C, 3.

Blank. J. Urbankova. Lit nov 3 no. 13:1 Mr'54. C, 11.

Christmas Eve. V. Doubek. Kat nov Czech 5 no. 52: 2 D'53. C, 3.

Comradeship. V. Skolaudy. Lit nov 3 no. 13:3 Mr'54. C, 11.

Far away. K. Siktanc. Lit nov 3 no. 13:4 Mr'53. C, 11.

His method. A. Jiracek. Svet prace 3 no. 41:12 O'53. C, 1.

Hours of guard duty. M. Dabsky. Kridla vlasti no. 9:140 Mr'54. C, 16.

## CZECH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO SLOVENIAN

Bewailing. K. Macha. Nova obz 6 no. 9:513-514 '53. Y, 11.

From summer poems. J. Neruda. Nova obz 6 no. 10: 587-589 '53. Y, 11.

## CZECH PRINTERS see Printers, Czech

## CZECH SHORT STORIES see Short stories, Czech

## CZECH SINGERS see Singers, Czech

## CZECH WIT AND HUMOR

Humor in attack. O. Bruna. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 12:8 Mr'54. C, 11.

## CZECHOSLOVAK ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

Bringing political and legal science up to date. Pravnik 93 no. 1/2:1-4 Ja/F'54. C, 7.

The Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences concerning shams. J. Kvaton. Tech noviny 1 no. 16:4 N'53. C, 16.

Excerpts from a speech by Antonin Zapotocky, President of the Council of Ministers, at the opening of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Chekh biol 2 no. 1:10-11 Ap'53. C, 13.

Prizes awarded by the Academy of Sciences and our geologists. L. Khas. Svet prace 3 no. 52:10 D'53. C, 1.

We are creating the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. I. Malek. Chekh biol 1 no. 2:137-139 D'52. C, 13.

## CZECHOSLOVAK WRITERS' UNION

For truthful literature. Lit nov 3 no. 15:1 Ap'54. C, 11.

National Conference of Czechoslovak Writers. Lit nov 3 no. 13:2 Mr'54. C, 11.

President's message to writers. A. Zapotocky. Lit nov 3 no. 15:1 Ap'54. C, 11.

Resolution of the National Conference of the Czechoslovak Writers Union. Lit nov 3 no. 15:8 Ap'54. C, 11.

Truth is born from the exchange of ideas. Lit nov 3 no. 15:20 Ap'54. C, 11.

What do writers expect from the conference? Lit nov 3 no. 13:1-2 Mr'54. C, 11.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ADMINISTRATIVE LAW

Marginal notes on the nationwide discussion of the people's committee bill. Cas lek es 93 no. 8:183-184 F'54. C, 14.

System of the Czechoslovak people's democratic administrative law. I. Tomsova. Pravnik 93 no. 1/2:40-54 Ja/F'54. C, 7.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AERONAUTICS

Inculcate discipline! Kridla vlasti no. 7:145 Mr'54. C, 16.

We should help others. Fendrich. Kridla vlasti no. 7:153 Mr'54. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURAL LABORERS

Farmers' winter holidays. A. Milne. Cz Life 9 no. 9:4-7 Mr'54. C, 1.

Let Committee in Pardubice stresses cepting agricultural laborers as Funkcionar 9 no. 4:122-123

## AGRICULTURE

in agriculture. D. Slechtova. 11:11 Mr'54. C, 1.

ment of our agriculture. J. Opava. 1 O'53. C, 1.

the great tasks of the Party in sector. Funkcionar 8 no. 24:750-

Prochazka. Praco mladych 4r'54. C, 5.

mbors to support the fulfillment culture. V. Krutina. Funk- 76 F'54. C, 6.

solli J. Smetacek. Svet prace C, 1.

## AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

he law on agricultural coopera- Pravnik 93 no. 1/2:55-59 Ja/F

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURE AND STATE

Delivering agricultural produce to the state in an even and constant flow. Funkcionar 9 no. 6:186-188 Mr'54. C, 6.

Successful start of spring work in the fields is being ensued by Party organizations. Funkcionar 9 no. 6:180-182 Mr'54. C, 6.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - APARTMENT HOUSES

Housing developments. P. Kypl. Svet prace 4 no. 11:11 Mr'54. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ARMY

Our Army Day. J. Cerny. Svet prace 3 no. 40:1 O'53. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AUTOMOBILE DRIVERS

Are the documents concerning your car in order? V. Trtkac. Svet motoru 8 no. 168:171 Mr'54. C, 16.

Establishing training groups in district automobile-motor cycle clubs. Svet motoru 8 no. 168:173 Mr'54. C, 16.

Experiences of the Litovel Automotor Club. M. V. Svet motoru 7 no. 154:546-547 S'53. C, 16.

Meeting of the Executive Committee of the Primary Organization of the League for Cooperation with the Army in Beniolakov. -su-. Svet motoru 8 no. 168:165 Mr'54. C, 16.

Program of the Automotor Club of the League for Cooperation with the Army in Gottwaldov for the 3d quarter of 1953. K. Tlchy. Svet motoru 7 no. 154:540-548 S'53. C, 16.

Success of Czechoslovak motorists in the German Democratic Republic. Svet motoru 7 no. 154: 551 S'53. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AUTOMOBILE INDUSTRY AND TRADE

Skoda. 1 Okeny. Dek azabg 5 no. 13:4-5 Mr'54. H, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AUTOMOBILE RACING

The 4th Chob Motorcycle and Automobile Race. Z. Dor. Svet motoru 7 no. 154:554 S'53. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BALLS (PARTIES)

Costume ball. R. Peka. Svet v obr 10 no. 11:23 Mr'54. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BASKETBALL

Thrill-a-minute basketball. Cz Life 9 no. 3:30-31 Mr'54. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BEETS AND BEET SUGAR

It is in the interest of all of us. Svet prace 3 no. 42:1 O'53. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BICYCLES AND TRICYCLES

I bought a bicycle. V. Kulek. Svet prace 4 no. 11: 5 Mr'54. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BIOLOGY

Activities in the field of biological sciences. Chekh biol 2 no. 2:121-125 Ap'53. C, 13.

Events in biology. B. Rosicky. Chekh biol 1 no. 2: 281-282 D'53. C, 13.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BOOKS

What kind of books should be selected for villages? Z. Vavrik. Svet prace 3 no. 42:2 O'53. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BRICKMAKING

Will we succeed in the mechanized drying of bricks? Tech noviny 1 no. 16:6 D'53. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BUILDING

Shortcomings in building. E. Mikusek. Tech noviny 1 no. 16:2 D'53. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BUILDING MACHINERY

"Nogrin" will save 29 million Czechoslovak kojuny. F. Raven. Svet prace 3 no. 39:10 S'53. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BUILDINGS, PREFABRICATED

Prefabricated buildings made of ceramic material. V. Slapanek. Svet prace 3 no. 48:11 N'53. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CASTLES

With painters to Zvikov. J. Sidl. Svet prace 3 no. 42:8 O'53. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CERAMICS

The most popular art. F. Dvorak. Svet prace 3 no. 48:9 N'53. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CERAMICS (Continued)

A researcher in ceramics. O. Sykora. Svet prace 3 no. 43:5 O'53. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

Business statistics in the Jiri Dimitrov Plant. S. Kvas. Stat obz 34 no. 1:26-30 '54. C, 5.

The Lydie Korabelnikova movement in the chemical industry. Chemie Cz 7 no. 10 182 O'51. C, 10.

New Technology at the Spolana Factory. Lv. Chem prum 3 no. 12:450 D'53. C, 10.

New Technology Day at Synthesia Factory. R. Klusackova. Chem prum 3 no. 12 451-452 D'53. C, 10.

Our chemical industry fulfilled the Five-Year Plan on November 10, 1953. Chem prum 3 no. 12: 449 D'53. C, 10.

Technicians head the movement for adoption of guidance figures. Chemie Cz 7 no. 10 181 O'51. C, 10.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHORAL SINGING, JUVENILE

Concert of Kuhn's Children's Chori. Jpl. Hud rozhl 7 no. 1 41 Ja'54. C, 0.

They sang of peace. P. Kamaryt. Svet prace 3 no. 43:2 O'53. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHORAL SOCIETIES

Jubilee concert of the Moravian Teachers Choir in Prague. B. Vomacka. Hud rozhl 7 no. 1: 33 Ja'54. C, 0.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHRISTMAS MUSIC

Peace and harmony among people of good will. V. Mojzisek. Kat nov Czech 5 no. 52 1 D'53. C, 3.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CITIES AND TOWNS

Opava, the white town of Petr Bezruc. V. Cudek. Svet prace 3 no. 52:5 D'53. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CLOTHING TRADE

Our clothing is one-third cheaper. Svet prace 3 no. 41:4 O'53. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COAL MINES AND MINING

Building up the Czechoslovak Army Mine in Karvina to the size of a large project. J. Ilku. Svet prace 4 no. 11:5 Mr'54. C, 1.

A collective contract in Radnice coal mines. K. Gurlich. Odbor 7 no. 0:200-211 Mr'54. C, 5.

The cycle will not be violated. vk. Svet sovetu 17 no. 7:10 F'54. C, 1.

In order to have an adequate supply of coal. J. Sedlacek. Svet prace 3 no. 30:5 S'53. C, 1.

Our collective group helped miners in the Václav Nosek Mine to raise the output of coal. C. Adam. Odbor 7 no. 0:200-202 Ap'54. C, 5.

Our most modern giant mine in Karvina. V. Spitz. Svet v obr 10 no. 11:3 Mr'54. C, 1.

Raising the level of Party work in the Party organization in Ostrava mines. Funklonar 9 no. 3:85-87 F'54. C, 0.

What should be recorded in the chronicle of our coal mine. R. Rohor. Odbor 7 no. 0:200-202 Mr'54. C, 5.

Why coal? Svet prace 4 no. 4:1 Ja'54. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE

Our motorcycles all over the world. D. Janek. Svet prace 3 no. 40:5 O'53. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE - RUSSIA

Our foreign trade with the USSR. J. Navratil. Svet prace 3 no. 48:4 N'53. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS

Happier Christmas. C. Sladek. Svet prace 3 no. 52:2 D'53. C, 1.

Paying attention to consumers' demands. V. Dolezal. Svet prace 3 no. 41:3 O'53. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

The Czechoslovak Youth League establishes teachers' organizations in schools. Prace mladych 9 no. 6: 173-180 Mr'54. C, 0.

Extending educational and instructive activities in the Revolutionary Trade-Union Movement. J. Styblo. Odbor 7 no. 0:212-214 Mr'54. C, 5.

Raising the standards of Party work in state labor reserve schools. Funklonar 9 no. 0:101-103 Mr'54. C, 0.

Volunteer instructor of the district committee. V. Frolov. Prace mladych 9 no. 6:101-103 Mr'54. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Accepting new members strictly according to Party bylaws. Funklonar 9 no. 4 126-127 F'54. C, 0.

Activities of Party organizations in villages in the Krnov District. J. Kolar. Funklonar 9 no. 6 190-200 Mr'54. C, 0.

Always stressing the leading role of the Party. Funklonar 9 no. 4:110-119 F'54. C, 0.

Appeal by the branch of the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League in the TOS Factory in Holice. (2). Svet sovetu 17 no. 11:17 Mr'54. C, 1.

Appeals against Party punishments must be acted upon within two months. Funklonar 9 no. 0:190-197 Mr'54. C, 0.

Consistently applying the principle of collective leadership in Party work. Nova mysl no. 2:114-123 F'54. C, 0.

Construction of socialism in our country according to Soviet experiences under the leadership of the Czechoslovak Communist Party. Prace mladych 9 no. 0:1-15 Mr'54. C, 5.

A devoted fighter dies. Lit nov 2 no. 47:2 N'53. C, 11.

Directives for annual business meetings of primary Party organizations in 1954. Funklonar 8 no. 24 782-704 D'53. C, 0.

Discussing organizational matters in Party committees. Funklonar 9 no. 4:120-131 F'54. C, 0.

Expanding agitation and propaganda activities in the pre-election period. Funklonar 9 no. 0 177-179 Mr'54. C, 0.

Fighting for a higher level in the Party's ideological, political, and organizational activities. Funklonar 8 no. 24:754-758 D'53. C, 0.

Forthcoming Tenth Congress of Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. For a Lasting Peace no. 10:1 Ap'54. R, 0.

How shall we celebrate the Tenth Congress of the Czechoslovak Communist Party? -la. Svet motoru 8 no. 100:104 Mr'54. C, 10.

Meeting of Central Committee, Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. For a Lasting Peace no. 3:1 Ja'54. R, 0.

Mobilizing Party members to support the fulfillment of tasks set in agriculture. V. Krutina. Funklonar 9 no. 3 73-76 F'54. C, 0.

New directives for work of Party organizations in departments of the Ministry of the Interior. Funklonar 9 no. 3:90-90 F'54. C, 0.

Order in Party administration, a prerequisite to efficient work of new committees. Funklonar 9 no. 3:90-91 F'54. C, 0.

The Party District Committee in Pardubice stresses importance of accepting agricultural laborers as Party candidates. Funklonar 9 no. 4:122-123 F'54. C, 0.

The Party organization in the Kolín Works develops mass political propaganda. Funklonar 9 no. 3:87-89 F'54. C, 0.

Pre-election story. J. Janu. Svet sovetu 17 no. 11: 11 Mr'54. C, 1.

Proceedings of the annual meetings of members of primary Party organizations. Funklonar 9 no. 3: 78-80 F'54. C, 0.

Responsible evaluation of meetings of members of primary Party organizations. Funklonar 9 no. 0:104-105 Mr'54. C, 0.

Session of the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Communist Party, December 3-5, 1953. Funklonar 8 no. 24:753-754 D'53. C, 0.

Striving for better results in Party work in transportation in the Prague area. Funklonar 9 no. 0:100-100 Mr'54. C, 0.

Struggle of the Czechoslovak Communist Party for national liberation. J. Dolezal. Prace mladych 9 no. 6:134-137 Mr'54. C, 0.

Transforming village newspapers into efficient aids in Party work in rural communities. Funklonar 9 no. 4:124-126 F'54. C, 0.

Twenty-fifth anniversary of the glorious Fifth Congress of the Czechoslovak Communist Party. Funklonar 9 no. 3:77-78 F'54. C, 0.

Widely expanding socialist competition in honor of the 10th Congress of the Party. Funklonar 9 no. 4: 113-116 F'54. C, 0.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONCERTS

Concerts of Smetana's and Dvorak's works. V. Bor. Lit nov 3 no. 13:4 Mr'54. C, 11.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

It is necessary to increase tempo of construction. J. Sedlacek. Svet prace 3 no. 43:6 O'53. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Seven hundred producer co-ops. Cz Life 9 no. 3: 12-14 Mr'54. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COPYRIGHT

New copyright law. J. Tomasek. Hud rozhl 7 no. 1 40-50 Ja'54. C, 0.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

For raising the living standard of the Czechoslovak people. Svet prace 3 no. 41:7 O'53. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CURRENCY QUESTION

Sour grapes. K. Mrazek. Svet prace 3 no. 41:2 O'53. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DAMS

Carrying a heavy load to Slapy. K. Hajek. Svet v obr 10 no. 12:3 Mr'54. C, 1.

On the construction sites of Czech dams. L. Parizek. Svet v obr 8 no. 40 4-5 N'52. C, 1.

The Slapy Dam at the finish line. J. Sedlacek. Svet prace 4 no. 11:4 Mr'54. C, 1.

Water for Kuncice. V. Kubicek. Svet v obr 8 no. 40: 5 N'52. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DANCING

Song of friendship. K. Poladne. Svet v obr 10 no. 12: 10-11 Mr'54. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DISABLED - REHABILITATION, ETC.

How our disabled persons work. J. Geringer. Svet v obr 10 no. 12:9 Mr'54. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DOMESTIC ANIMALS

Method of taking a census of domestic animals in the USSR and its use in Czechoslovakia. V. Slihanova. Stat obz 34 no. 1:30-33 '54. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DWELLINGS

The kind of houses we shall live in. kit. Lit nov 3 no. 13:2 Mr'54. C, 11.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Assembling to attack. Svet prace 3 no. 40:1 O'53. C, 1.

A joyful fact. F. Dvorak. Svet prace 3 no. 40:2 O'53. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

The fight continues. E. Vyskovsky. Svet prace 3 no. 30:1, 2 S'53. C, 1.

Further mighty development of the national economy. Stat obz 34 no. 1:10-11 '54. C, 5.

How do we want to improve our service for the people? Svet prace 3 no. 40:4 O'53. C, 1.

Into the new year, 1954. V. Corny. Hut tlavy 9 no. 1:1 Ja'54. C, 10.

Last weeks of the Five-Year Plan. K. Pasternak. Tech noviny 1 no. 10:1 D'53. C, 10.

Our investments up to the end of the year. Svet prace 3 no. 30:4 S'53. C, 1.

Plan. Cz Life 9 no. 3:8 Mr'54. C, 1.

Results of the fulfillment of the State Plan for Development of the Czechoslovak National Economy. Stat obz 34 no. 1:1-10 '54. C, 5.

Significance of the government resolution of September 15, 1953. A. Gliner. Vest zid 15 no. 10:73 O'53. C, 3.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - EDUCATION

Let us do it with a will! Z. Fiedorova. Svet prace 4 no. 11:2 Mr'54. C, 1.

The patron factory and its school. Z. Nohac. Svet prace 3 no. 40:3 N'53. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTIONS

Our tasks before the elections. Svet motoru 8 no. 100:101 Mr'54. C, 10.

Workers in the Jiri Dimitrov Plant are getting ready for the elections of people's committees. Odbor 7 no. 0:201-204 Ap'54. C, 5.



## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FACTORIES

Do you know the history of your factory? O. Vojacek. Svet prace 4 no. 11:8 Mr'54. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FACTORY MANAGEMENT

Poor direction. J. Danisl. Tech noviny 1 no. 16 2 D'53. C, 18.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FIELD CROPS

Experiences with spring work in the Brno area. F. Holmar. Odbor 7 no. 8:286-290 Ap'54. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FINE ARTS

Our questions and the Soviet answer. M. Vaross. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 10: 1, 7 Mr'54. C, 11.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FIRE PREVENTION

Improving the work of communists in the Czechoslovak Fire Prevention League. Funkcionar 8 no. 24:773-774 D'53. C, 6.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FISHING

Here's fishing! St. Stochl. Cz Life 9 no. 4:25-29 Ap'54. C, 1.

Just your little carp. J. Keclik. Svet prace 3 no. 48:8 N'53. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FLAX

New glory of the flax industry. J. Kopernický. Svet prace 3 no. 43:4 O'53. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOLK ART

Once more about the Festival of Creativeness in Folk Art. -red-. Csl svet 8 no. 44:5 O'53. C, 1.

Rules of the Contest of Village Ensembles and Individuals. Prace mladych 9 no. 8:176-178 Mr'54. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOOD SUPPLY

The food supply should be better and more plentiful. M. Wulkanova. Svet prace 3 no. 43:3 O'53. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Way of peace is enlightened with love. Csl svet 8 no. 44:3 O'53. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GERMAN, WESTERN

The German question and Czechoslovakia. J. Hromadka. Svet prace 3 no. 39:7 S'53. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Archers in our forests. J. Novotný. Svet prace 4 no. 11:8 Mr'54. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FRUIT-CULTURE

How our orchards were affected by this year's heavy frost. F. Králíček. Svet prace 4 no. 11: 10 Mr'54. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

Heritage of prehistoric seas in Czechoslovakia. M. Biedermann. Svet prace 4 no. 11:10 Mr'54. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GEOPHYSICS

participation in International Year, 1957-1958. F. Link. Biul astr 6:184 D'53. C, 13.

## A - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

Aerocub, an active aid to the glider chief. J. Knap. Kridla vlasti no. 7:148 Mr'54. C, 18.

Control flights. -ka-. Kridla vlasti no. 7:151 Mr'54. C, 18.

Cooperation with skiers. Ma. Kridla vlasti no. 7: 148 Mr'54. C, 18.

Further pledges in honor of the 10th Party Congress. Kridla vlasti no. 7:147 Mr'54. C, 18.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HAND-BALL

Handball rockets to popularity. Cz Life 9 no. 4: 3-5 Ap'54. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HARVESTING

More pep in fall field work. J. Smetacek. Svet prace 3 no. 39:1-2 S'53. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HISTORY

Some questions connected with the struggle for national liberation of the Czech people in the 19th century. III-IV. K. Kosik. Nova mysl no. 2: 182-182 F'54. C, 6.

Sources of Czech history of the pre-Hussite period written in the Hebrew language. Vest zid 16 no. 10:60 O'53. C, 3.

The strength of our people lies in unity. F. Ludvik. Svet motoru 8 no. 108:182 Mr'54. C, 16.

There never will be another March 15. J. Brejchova. Svet prace 4 no. 11:2 Mr'54. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HOCKEY

Preparations of the youngest hockey representatives. -sd-. Svet v ohr 8 no. 46:24 N'52. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HOROLOGY

A new horologe. J. Wenig. Svet prace 3 no. 39:9 S'53. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HOUSING

Thirty thousand dwellings should be built this year. J. Kaplstra. Svet prace 3 no. 40:4 O'53. C, 1.

We are building family houses. M. Trojanova. Svet prace 3 no. 41:4 O'53. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HUNTING

A-hunting the workers can go. K. White. Ca Life 9 no. 3:15-21 Mr'54. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ICE-BREAKING VESSELS

When the icebreaker Friendship of Nations set sail. A. Jiracek. Svet v ohr 10 no. 11:9 Mr'54. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIAL SAFETY

For greater safety of our workers. A. Opat. Svet v ohr 10 no. 12:9 Mr'54. C, 1.

Joyful and safe work. S. Pohanel. Svet prace 3 no. 40:3 O'53. C, 1.

Planning of industrial safety and hygiene. O. Endress. Papir a celuloza 8 no. 10:231-232 D'53. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIES

Don't do damage instead of giving service. S. Stodolovsky. Svet prace 3 no. 48:4 N'53. C, 1.

It is necessary to make products of various kinds. V. Jiru. Svet prace 3 no. 41:4 O'53. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Klement Gottwald on culture. Cz Film 6 no. 4:2 '53. C, 9.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INVENTORIES

Records of excess stocks of metallurgical and electrical materials in the Ministry of Forestry and the Wood-Using Industry. V. Kaspar. Papir a celuloza 8 no. 10:209 D'53. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - IRON AND STEEL WORKERS

A roller from Stalingrad. A. Schulz. Svet prace 3 no. 41:5 O'53. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - IRON-WORKS

Factory of revolutionary traditions. F. Panek. Svet prace 3 no. 41:5 O'53. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

The Jinovec Machine Plant yesterday, today, and tomorrow. V. Malatova. Odbor 7 no. 8:293-296 Ap'54. C, 6.

A master organizer. F. Nagy. Svet prace 3 no. 48:5 N'53. C, 1.

Mobilizing the working classes for realization of tasks in the building of dwellings. Funkcionar 9 no. 6:183-185 Mr'54. C, 6.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LABOR CONTRACT

Control leads to success. Svet prace 3 no. 43:1 O'53. C, 1.

Do not repeat the old mistakes. Z. Rezacok. Svet prace 3 no. 48:1 N'53. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LAW

Bringing political and legal science up to date. Pravník 93 no. 1/2:1-4 Ja/F'54. C, 7.

Report on the meeting of the expanded Council of the Law Faculty of Charles University in Prague, December 21, 1953. F. Pravník 93 no. 1/2: 119-123 Ja/F'54. C, 7.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LOCAL FINANCE

Tasks of local economy. J. Kysely. Svet prace 3 no. 39:4 S'53. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Activities of Party organizations in offices of people's committees. Funkcionar 8 no. 24:764-767 D'53. C, 8.

Discussing the laws on people's committees. Funkcionar 9 no. 3:81-82 F'54. C, 8.

Nationwide discussion of draft decrees on people's committees in Czechoslovakia. Svet prace 4 no. 11:8 Mr'54. R, 6.

Only the best for people's committees. Svet v ohr 10 no. 11:2 Mr'54. C, 1.

People's committees, a mainstay of our democratic system. V. Kvanicka. Prace mladych 9 no. 6:165-168 Mr'54. C, 5.

People's committees, political basis of a democratic state. S. Rahn. Kridla vlasti no. 7:145 Mr'54. C, 6.

People's committees in the service of the state. Csl svet 8 no. 44:3 O'53. C, 1.

Two worlds. Kridla vlasti no. 7:145 Mr'54. C, 6.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LOCOMOTIVE RACING

A Vienna delegate. Z. Stroký. Svet prace 3 no. 41:5 O'53. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MACHINE-BUILDING

Soviet Technology Day at machine building. Svet sovets 17 no. 6:17 F'54. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MEAT INDUSTRY AND MEATWORKERS

Workers in the meat industry in Stalingrad. -ing socialist competition. Funkcionar 8 no. 24:764-767 D'53. C, 6.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - METALLURGY

Where in Europe was the Thomas process used first? F. Wald. Kridla vlasti no. 1:44-46 Ja'54. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

Basic organizations of the League for the Peace with the Army should be acquainted with the Army. L. H. Kridla vlasti no. 7:145 Mr'54. C, 6.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINERS

Preparing a joyful, rich life for young miners. P. Benadik. Prace mladych 9 no. 6:165-168 Mr'54. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES

Raising the output of coal. Svet prace 3 no. 41:5 O'53. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTOR-BOAT RACING

Motorboat races in Roudnice nad Labem. Svet motoru 7 no. 154:571 F'53. C, 10.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTOR VEHICLE RACING

Group of active motorists in Brno. Svet motoru 8 no. 108:164-165 Mr'54. C, 8.

How to increase the number of motorists. Svet motoru 8 no. 108:164 Mr'54. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTORCYCLE RACING

Cross-Country race in Jihlava. (I, K) Svet motoru 7 no. 154:554 S'53. C, 10.

The 4th Czech Motorcycle and Automobile Race. Z. Bor. Svet motoru 7 no. 154:554 S'53. C, 10.

The 4th Cross-Country Motorcycle Race. K. Ruzicka. Svet motoru 7 no. 154:554 S'53. C, 10.

The 4th Holy Mountain Cross-Country Race. K. Ruzicka. Svet motoru 7 no. 154:554 S'53. C, 10.

The 4th Nymburk Circuit Race. M. Ch. Svet motoru 7 no. 154:553 S'53. C, 10.

Miners' Boulders Race in Ostrava. Svet motoru 7 no. 154:553 S'53. C, 10.

The Six-Day Race has ended. D. Janek. Svet motoru 3 no. 39:8 S'53. C, 1.

Speed racing in Trebon. VA. Svet motoru 7 no. 154:553 S'53. C, 10.

The 3d Motorcycle Race "For the Steel Bridge" in Rosice in the Brno area. V. H. Svet motoru 7 no. 154:553-554 S'53. C, 10.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTORCYCLES

Establishing a district automobile-motorcycle club without financial and technical means. Svet motoru 8 no. 168:106 Mr'54. C, 10.

Establishing training groups in district motorcycle clubs. Svet motoru 8 no. 142:177 Mr'54. C, 16.

Maintenance of CZ 125- and 150-cm motorcycles. Trio. Svet motoru 8 no. 108:174-175 Mr'54. C, 10.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTORCYCLES (Continued)

- My experiences with the CZ 150 motorcycle. K. Frasim. Svet motoru 8 no. 168, 164 Mr'54. C, 18.
- Our motorcycles all over the world. D. Janek. Svet prace 3 no. 40 5 O'53. C, 1.
- Our newest motorcycles. D. Janek. Svet prace 3 no. 53:10 D'53. C, 1.
- Technical novelties for motorcycles taking part in the Six-Day Automobile Race. Svet motoru 7 no. 154:555 S'53. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOVING-PICTURE CARTOONS

- Cartoon teaches. C. Sladek. Cz Life 9 no. 4 22-23 Ap'54. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOVING-PICTURES

- Africa. Cz Film 6 no. 5 B '53. C, 9.
- Africa II. 2. Cz Film 6 no. 12:8 '53. C, 9.
- Africa II. L. Parizek. Svet prace 3 no. 43 9 O'53. C, 1.
- Alois Jirasek and the Czech film. Cz Film 6 no. 10:8 '53. C, 9.
- "The Cafe in the Main Street." Cz Film 6 no. 10. 3-5 '53. C, 9.
- The Czechoslovak film enters the last year of the Five-Year Plan. F. Dvorak. Cz Film 6 no. 1:3-5 '53. C, 9.
- During the shooting of "Warning." Cz Film 6 no. 4: 4 '53. C, 9.
- Education of film workers in Czechoslovakia. A. Mertl. Cz Film 5 no. 12 3-5 D'52. C, 9.
- "Encounter in Bucharest." M. Kiliyar. Prace mladych 6 no. 6:191-192 Mr'54. C, 5.
- "Fall in!" F. Dvorak. Cz Film 6 no. 4:5-7 '53. C, 9.
- Festivals of friendship. Cz Film 6 no. 12 6 7 '53. C, 9.
- Film of the Olympic games in Helsinki, 1952. Cz Film 6 no. 4:9 '53. C, 9.
- A filmstrip from life. J. Sommer. Svet prace 3 no. 42:12 O'53. C, 1.
- "Floating Medley." Cz Film 6 no. 4:8 '53. C, 9.
- From the screenplay of the film "Fall in!" Cz Film 6 no. 1:6-8 '53. C, 9.
- Instructive films about mining. Cz Film 6 no. 1:11 '53. C, 9.
- Interview with Jiri Tynka on the film "Old Czech Legends." Cz Film 6 no. 6:3-5 '53. C, 9.
- "Moon over the River." Cz Film 6 no. 5:4-5 '53. C, 9.
- New film comedies. Cz Film 6 no. 2:8-9 '53. C, 9.
- "The Old Czech Tales" and others. F. Zach. Svet prace 3 no. 40:9 O'53. C, 1.
- Peoples of one heart. Cz Film 6 no. 6:8 '53. C, 9.
- "Proletarian Anna," a film of historical truth. K. Seidly. Cz Film 6 no. 2:3-7 '53. C, 9.
- "The Secret of Blood." O. Vana. Cz Film 6 no. 12: 3-5 '53. C, 9.
- Shooting of another of Ivan Olbracht's works. Cz Film 6 no. 6:6-7 '53. C, 9.
- Song about the native land. J. Varta. Svet v obr 10 no. 11:19 Mr'54. C, 1.
- "Tomorrow There Will Be Dancing Everywhere." World Stud News 7 no. 4:12 '53. C, 6.
- We took a look into a motion-picture. aka. Svet v obr 10 no. 12:19 Mr'54. C, 1.
- What we see in the motion picture. vp. Svet sovetu 17 no. 11:7 Mr'54. C, 1.
- Who will play the role of Smetana? V. Jelinek. Svet prace 4 no. 4:9 Ja'54. C, 1.
- "Youthful Years." Cz Film 6 no. 12:6-8 D'52. C, 9.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MUSIC

- Czech Music Year. J. Racek. Hud rozhl 7 no. 1: 4-7 Ja'54. C, 9.
- Czech Music Year. SVO. Svet v obr 10 no. 11:17 Mr'54. C, 1.
- New year. V. Dobias. Hud rozhl 7 no. 1:3 Ja'54. C, 9.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - NATIONAL PARKS AND RESERVES

- A cultural combine in the south. F. Dvorak. Svet prace 3 no. 39 9 S'53. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - OLD AGE HOMES

- A happy old age. Cz Life 9 no. 4 25 Ap'54. C, 1.
- In the new home. Vest zid 16 no. 10:74 O'53. C, 3.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ORCHIDS

- Tropical vegetation in Bohemia. P. Horac. Svet v obr 8 no. 46:19 N'52. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PAPER MAKING AND TRADE

- Achievement of improvers in the paper mills in Hamry. Chemie Cz 7 no. 10:197 O'51. C, 10.
- For a better quality of paper for electric condensers. F. Stastny. Papir a celuloza 8 no. 10 212-213 D'53. C, 16.
- Remarks on the function and estimation of dehydrating and dehumidifying cloth. R. Krema. Papir a celuloza 8 no. 10:221-222 D'53. C, 16.
- Vacuum filter for purifying waste waters in wood-pulp and paper factories. P. Straka. Papir a celuloza 8 no. 10:229 D'53. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PHONORECORDS

- Long-playing records. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 10:10 Mr'54. C, 11.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PHOTOGRAPHY

- They promised but did not fulfill. F. Cihak. Svet prace 3 no. 42:2 O'53. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PHOTOGRAPHY OF ANIMALS

- Camera at zoo. Cz Life 9 no. 4:16-17 Ap'54. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING

- Development of physical education and sports in villages. A. Kaplan. Prace mladych 9 no. 4:109-111 F'54. C, 5.

- The PPOV badge. vp. Kridla vlasti no. 7:150 Mr'54. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

- Common effort. J. Beran. Svet prace 4 no. 11:2 Mr'54. C, 1.
- Great strength of the Czechoslovak state. Odbor 7 no. 8:273-276 Ap'54. C, 5.
- Our country is beautiful and mighty. F. Ludvik. Kridla vlasti no. 7:149 Mr'54. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POTATOES

- Harvesting potatoes in the Bohemian-Moravian Heights. J. Peterka. Svet prace 3 no. 39:5 S'53. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POULTRY BREEDING

- Hatching season begins. V. H. Svet v obr 10 no. 12: 12-13 Mr'54. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PRECIPITATION (METEOROLOGICAL)

- Comparative study of variations in precipitation in Brno and Bratislava, based on Pearson's curve, and characteristics of the drought in 1947. Zemop sbor SAVU 4 no. 1/2 5-19 '52. C, 12.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PRICES

- Our clothing is one-third cheaper. Svet prace 3 no. 41:4 O'53. C, 1.
- Sour grapes. K. Mrizek. Svet prace 3 no. 41:2 O'53. C, 1.
- Workers welcome with joy the new reduction in prices. B. Leskova. Odbor 7 no. 8:284-285 Ap'54. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PUBLIC HEALTH

- Achievements in public hygiene. V. Vesely. Svet prace 3 no. 52:3 D'53. C, 1.
- Hygienists are our helpers. P. Pospisilova. Svet prace 3 no. 42:2 O'53. C, 1.
- A public health workers' club. J. Kovar. Svet prace 3 no. 42:8 O'53. C, 1.
- Work of the Party organization in the District Public Health Institute in Svitavy. Funkcionar 9 no. 3:96-97 F'54. C, 6.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PUBLIC WORKS

- Great construction projects of the Five-Year Plan. J. Sedlacek. Svet prace 3 no. 52:4 D'53. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PUPPETS AND PUPPET-PLAYS

- Master Pleticha won. D. Janek. Svet prace 3 no. 52:9 D'53. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RAILROADS

- By train or by sleigh? Svet prace 3 no. 52 2 D'53. C, 1.
- Frosts and our railways. F. Kachunda. Svet prace 4 no. 11:11 Mr'54. C, 1.
- A new railroad across the Bohemian-Moravian Heights. J. Kapietra. Svet prace 3 no. 52:2 D'53. C, 1.

- The physician on a locomotive. F. Ptcek. Svet prace 3 no. 43 11 O'53. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RAW MATERIALS

- It is necessary to save imported raw materials. Chemie Cz 7 no. 10:197 O'51. C, 10.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RECONSTRUCTION (1939- )

- Ten years have passed. World Stud News 6 no. 6:5 '52. C, 8.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CHINA

- Sending good-will messages to Peking. M. Trojanova. Svet prace 3 no. 52:8 D'53. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUMANIA

- We will strengthen continually the friendship between our two nations. C. Sava. Roum nouvelle 6 no. 110: 1 Ap'53. R, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

- Annual meetings and district conferences of the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League. Funkcionar 6 no. 24:771-773 D'53. C, 6.
- The chairman of a branch speaks. J. Bek. Svet sovetu 17 no. 6:17 F'54. C, 1.
- Comrades on the border. Zc. Svet sovetu 17 no. 10:17 Mr'54. C, 1.
- District conferences of the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League. J. Janu. Svet sovetu 17 no. 10:3 Mr'54. C, 1.
- Exemplary work of a small branch. J. Vasa. Svet sovetu 17 no. 7:18 F'54. C, 1.
- Experiences from the whole year's work. A. Schusterova. Svet sovetu 17 no. 11:17-18 Mr'54. C, 1.
- First results of the joyful balance. Svet sovetu 17 no. 11:2 of cover Mr'54. C, 1.
- Friendship is most valuable. V. Korinek. Svet prace 3 no. 42:2 O'53. C, 1.
- Friendship with the Soviet Union should be deepened in the spirit of the legacy of Klement Gottwald. Z. Maluk. Svet sovetu 17 no. 10:3 Mr'54. C, 1.
- In honor of the factory-wide conference of the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League. Svet sovetu 17 no. 11:18 Mr'54. C, 1.
- Inauguration of the Slovak branch of the Czechoslovak-Soviet Institute in Bratislava. P. Nemes. Chem zvesti 5 no. 4:502-503 O'51. C, 16.
- Joyful work of our branches. V. Libickova. Svet sovetu 17 no. 7:17 F'54. C, 1.
- Learning from Soviet experiences. V. M. Lit nov 2 no. 47:5 N'53. C, 11.
- Let us listen to the dear voice. V. Koutkova. Svet prace 3 no. 40:2 N'53. C, 1.
- Message of the Czechoslovak people to the Soviet people. Svet v obr 8 no. 48:12-13 N'52. C, 1.
- Our annual meeting. A. Martinovsky. Svet sovetu 17 no. 7:18 F'54. C, 1.
- Our new tasks. M. Tylova. Svet sovetu 17 no. 6:17 F'54. C, 1.
- Our skaters in Moscow. Svet v obr 10 no. 12:11 Mr'54. C, 1.
- The press of the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League is our great helper. Svet sovetu 17 no. 10:17 Mr'54. C, 1.
- Role played by the Soviet and by our youth in the creative effort of the people. A. Safarik. Prace mladych 9 no. 6:141-145 Mr'54. C, 5.
- Song of friendship. K. Poledne. Svet v obr 10 no. 12: 10-11 Mr'54. C, 1.
- We shall strengthen our friendship. V. Kolesov. Toch noviny 1 no. 16:1 D'53. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA (Continued)

Work of the factory branch of the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League at the shipyard in Liben. Svet sovetu 17 no. 6:18 F'54, C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RETAIL TRADE

Responsible tasks of Party organizations in retail trade. Funkcionar 8 no. 24:768-771 D'53, C, 6.

Serving customers even on Sundays. H. Svet v obr 8 no. 46:6 N'52, C, 1.

Women take the place of men in retail trade. V. H. Svet v obr 8 no. 46:7 N'52, C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ROAD CONSTRUCTION

Experiences from work of Party organizations in the Czechoslovak State Highway Construction Plant. Funkcionar 8 no. 24:775-776 D'53, C, 6.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ROLLING-MILLS

We use Soviet methods. Chemie Cz 7 no. 10:187 O'51, C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SANATORIUMS

Impressions of the International Union of Students Sanatorium. A. Protopapas. World Stud News 7 no. 2:10 '53, C, 6.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SCULPTURE

Pride of Morlee. M. Poteslova. Svet prace 3 no. 43:9 O'53, C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SEPULCHRAL MONUMENTS

In the Klement Gottwald Mausoleum. Z. Kropac. Svet sovetu 17 no. 10:5 Mr'54, C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SHOPPING

Shopping by telephone. Cz Life 9 no. 4:6 Ap'54, C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SKATING

Our skaters in Moscow. Svet v obr 10 no. 12:11 Mr'54, C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SKIS AND SKIING

Cooperation with skiers. Ma. Kridla vlasti no. 7 146 Mr'54, C, 16.

Slalom of the smallest skiers in Vratna Dolina. E. Weiner. Svet v obr 10 no. 12:23 Mr'54, C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

A word on the discussion. F. Nemecek. Svet prace 4 no. 4:3 Ja'54, C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SOCIALIST COMPETITION

Activity of the Central Union of Technicians and Improvers and regional bodies of technicians and improvers. Chemie Cz 7 no. 10:183 O'51, C, 16.

Expanding socialist competition in coal mines! J. Huml. Svet prace 4 no. 4:1 Ja'54, C, 1.

Rationalizers' movement managed collectively. Tech noviny 1 no. 16:7 D'53, C, 16.

Socialist competition, an aid in fulfilling the economic plan. P. Pastorek. Odborar 7 no. 6:206-208 Mr'54, C, 6.

Way to strengthen discipline. Tech noviny 1 no. 16:8 D'53, C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STATE FARMS

Great support to state farms. V. Slapanek. Svet prace 3 no. 42:4 O'53, C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STATISTICIANS

Education of agricultural statisticians employed by district and regional people's committees. Stat obz 34 no. 1:38-39 '54, C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STATISTICS

Establishment of the Publishing House of Forms for Statistics and Statistical Recording at the State Statistical Office. R. Myslivecek. Stat obz 34 no. 1:35-37 '54, C, 5.

New national corporation responsible for the mechanization of statistics. F. Koudela. Stat obz 34 no. 1:34-35 '54, C, 5.

Outline of the theory of statistical evidence in the national economy. V. Gruzin. Stat obz 34 no. 1:12-26 '54, C, 5.

A scientific-methodological council has been established at the State Statistical Office. A. Hrdlicka. Stat obz 34 no. 1:37-38 '54, C, 5.

Second National Conference on Machines for Recording Statistical Information. F. Koudela. Stat obz 34 no. 1:38 '54, C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SYNAGOGUES

Festive consecration of the new synagogue in Olomouc. Vest zid 15 no. 10:76-78 O'53, C, 3.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TECHNOLOGY

Discussion of technical literature. Tech knihy 3 no. 3:71-72 Mr'54, C, 2.

Struggling for a more efficient use of technical literature. V. Andrs. Tech knihy 3 no. 3:65-68 Mr'54, C, 2.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TEETH

Teeth care and nutrition of children and teenagers in the Sedican, Rakovnik, and Prague area during the years 1946 and 1949. V. Bazant. Cas lek cs 93 no. 6:140-144 F'54, C, 14.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TELEPHONE

The New Year's gift we received from the Postal Administration. D. Janek. Svet prace 4 no. 4:2 Ja'54, C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY AND FABRICS

What everybody should know. B. Spalkova. Svet prace 4 no. 4:2 Ja'54, C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - THEATER

It can be done everywhere. J. Novotny. Svet prace 4 no. 4:6 Ja'54, C, 1.

J. Gregor-Tajovsky's Women's Law. Csl svet 8 no. 44:6 O'53, C, 1.

Three oranges, or Little Mary in the theater. Luc. Lit nov 3 no. 13:6 Mr'54, C, 11.

Velichko Neshkov's play Signali (Signals) on the Czechoslovak stage. I. Nozhka. Bulg voln 2 no. 8:22-23 Ag'53, B, 17.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TICKS

An ecologic and faunistic outline of ticks (Ixodidae) from the territory of Czechoslovakia. B. Rosicky. Zool a ent listy 2 no. 2:120-130 Je'53, C, 13.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRADE-UNIONS

Cultural work of trade-unions. M. Matesejo. Csl svet 8 no. 44:1 O'53, C, 1.

Historical tasks should be mastered. Svet prace 3 no. 41:1 O'53, C, 1.

Outline of the program for basic training of trade-union officials in the second quarter of 1954. Odborar 7 no. 3:208 Ap'54, C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

Passing which ended in a ditch. V. R. Svet motoru 8 no. 168:180 Mr'54, C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

New and changed traffic regulations. V. Vins. Svet motoru 7 no. 154:560 S'53, C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

For socialist highway transportation. F. Hlinsensky. Tech noviny 1 no. 16:6 D'53, C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TURBINES

Czech turbines are the best in the world. R. Stechmiller. Svet prace 3 no. 42:11 O'53, C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - UNEMPLOYED

Unemployment in the pre-Munich republic. Stat obz 34 no. 1:40-41 '54, C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

A new college. J. Kovarik. Svet prace 3 no. 42:3 O'53, C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - VIOLIN MAKERS

Mountain town makes violins. Cz Life 9 no. 4:21 Ap'54, C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WASTE PRODUCTS

New articles made of old material. J. Keclik. Svet prace 3 no. 42:5 O'53, C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WATER-POWER ELECTRIC PLANTS

Regulation of the Vltava River. F. Dvorak. Svet prace 3 no. 41:8 O'53, C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WINE AND WINE MAKING

Sparkling wine. J. Keclik. Svet prace 3 no. 41:8 O'53, C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WINTER SPORTS

International winter camp of the International Union of Students. J. Sierc. World Stud News 6 no. 1:21 '52, C, 6.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WOOD-PULP INDUSTRY

Accelerated cooking of sulfite cellulose. Papir a celuloza 8 no. 10:223-226 D'53, C, 16.

Peroxide method of wood-pulp bleaching. K. Vyskočilova. Papir a celuloza 8 no. 10:214-215 D'53, C, 16.

Problem of estimating viscose cellulose. J. Slavik. Papir a celuloza 8 no. 10:228-229 D'53, C, 16.

Vacuum filter for pulping waste waters in wood-pulp and paper factories. P. Straka. Papir a celuloza 8 no. 10:229 D'53, C, 16.

Waste lime carbide, a cheap raw material for production of hypochloride of calcium in wood-pulp factories. J. Razum. Papir a celuloza 8 no. 10:210-212 D'53, C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WOOL

Seven kilograms of wool per sheep. V. Soukup. Svet v obr 8 no. 46:18 N'52, C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - X-RAYS

Even X ray has place in art. A. Shortreed. Cz Life 9 no. 3:22-23 Mr'54, C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - YOUTH MOVEMENT

Activists' groups in villages, a support of the District Committee of the Czechoslovak Youth League. F. Klima. Prace mladych 9 no. 6:160-171 Mr'54, C, 5.

Activities of new committees of the Czechoslovak Youth League. J. Poltacek. Prace mladych 9 no. 5:146-148 Mr'54, C, 5.

Give them a hand! J. Prochazka. Prace mladych 9 no. 5:172-174 Mr'54, C, 5.

Instructing delegates to the District Conference of the Czechoslovak Youth League. Prace mladych 9 no. 5:130-131 Mr'54, C, 5.

Members of the Czechoslovak Youth League in the Buzuluk Steelworks. M. Kabrt. Prace mladych 9 no. 5:180-181 Mr'54, C, 5.

Members of the Czechoslovak Youth League in the I. V. Lenin (formerly Skoda) Works are fulfilling the resolution of the 11th Plenary Session of the League. A. Vyslinka. Prace mladych 9 no. 4:106-108 F'54, C, 5.

Role played by the Soviet and by our youth in the creative effort of the people. A. Safarik. Prace mladych 9 no. 5:141-145 Mr'54, C, 5.

Systematic leadership for groups of young communist propagandists in the Czechoslovak Youth League. Funkcionar 9 no. 4:120-121 F'54, C, 6.

They were second in the whole republic. Prace mladych 9 no. 5:175 Mr'54, C, 5.

Volunteer instructor of the district committee. V. Frolov. Prace mladych 9 no. 5:181-183 Mr'54, C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ZOOLOGY

The 19th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union and tasks of our zoology and entomology. D. Povelny. Zool a ent listy 2 no. 2:73-75 Je'53, C, 13.

## CZECHS IN CENTRAL AMERICA

Through northern Guatemala to Mexico. J. Hanzelka. Svet motoru 7 no. 154:572-574 S'53, C, 16.

## CZECHS IN RUSSIA

Science and practice. Tech noviny 1 no. 16:5 D'53, C, 16.

## CZECHS IN THE U.S.

Our countrymen abroad in the labor movement. K. Leitner. Csl svet 8 no. 44:6 O'53, C, 1.

## CZEYDA-POMMERSHEIM, FERENC

Our great surgeon performs operations for forty years. T. Garai. Bek szalg 5 no. 11:6 Mr'54, H, 1.

## DDT (INSECTICIDE)

Laboratory examination of the effectiveness of preparations containing DDT on cockchafer. J. Peňkan. Zool a ent listy 2 no. 2:107-110 Je'53, C, 11.

## DAIRY PLANTS

A day at the dairy farm. Ts. Lacheva. Zhen dne 8 no. 11:7-8 N'53, B, 6.

Fuel for dairies. G. Georgiev. Nar koop no. 11:15 N'53, B, 5.

A visit to a factory of dairy products. Agar Inf Bul 5 no. 4:8:15 F'54, R, 1.

## DAIRY PRODUCTS

Purchasing milk and organization of dairy production. P. Sertov. Nar koop no. 1:7-8 Ja'54, B, 5.

## DAIRY PRODUCTS (Continued)

Tasty and nourishing. J. Keclik. Svet prace 3 no. 43 8 O'53. C, 1.

## DAIRYING

see subdivision under BULGARIA

## DALMATIA - COMMERCE - TURKEY

Export tariffs paid by Dubrovnik to Turkey on goods imported from Turkey, 1481-1520. S. Milosavljevic. Ist gl no. 1/2:70-77 '53. Y, 4.

## DALMATIA - HISTORY

Contributions to the history of Dubrovnik at the beginning of the 15th century. B. Krekic. Ist gl no. 1/2:63-70 '53. Y, 4.

## DALMATIAN ART see Art, Dalmatian

## DALMATIANS IN LITERATURE

Dalmatians in foreign dramas. I. Androvic. Knjiz Jadrn 2 no. 16/17:7-8 Ap/My'53 Y, 11.

## DAMAGES

Damages caused by mining operations. E. O. Mlasic 4 no. 6 40 Je'53 P, 10

## DAMPNESS IN BUILDINGS

Calculating the volume of steam for a drying house. S. Podlowski. Przem drzew 4 no. 5:10-17 My'53. P, 16.

## DAMS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHO-SLOVAKIA, MORAVIA

Soil dams and dikes in the light of modern soil science. C. Bieleńia. Gosp wodna 14 no. 2:52-54 F'54. P, 16.

## DANCING

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHO-SLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, RUSSIA

The apple-of-wrath dancing. Z. Skyba. Svet prace 4 no. 4:3 Ja'54. C, 1.

## DANEK, OLDRICH

O. Danek's play *Objev Dr. Steelford (Dr Steelford's Discovery)*. P. Horec. Svet v obr 10 no. 12:18 Mr'54. C, 1.

## DANCES IN HUNGARY

Artists and architects. E. R. World Stud News 7 no. 11:14 '53. C, 8.

## DANUBE RIVER

Contribution to the knowledge of the water regime of the Danube River in Bratislava. M. Dmitriyeva. Zemep sbor SAVU 4 no. 1/2 63-80 '52. C, 12.

Growing interest in the Danube. Ekon pol 3 no. 08: 130 F'54. Y, 5.

Prospects on the Danube. Nov Int Aff 5 no. 00:0 Ja '54. Y, 6.

Spring on the Danube. I. Vajda. Bek szabg 5 no. 11. 11-13 Mr'54. H, 1.

## DANZIG - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

New success of Gdansk (Danzig) rationalizers. Z. Wojtowicz. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 14:5 Ap'54. P, 1.

## DANZIG - LIBRARIES

Will they really not read? P. Wlorzchowski. Poprostu no. 4:3 Ja'54. P, 8.

## DANZIG - LOADING AND UNLOADING

Speedy loading and unloading of ships in the Gdansk (Danzig) Port. B. Madonski. Tech gosp morska 4 no. 3:79-82 Mr'54. P, 17.

## DANZIG - SHIPYARDS

You can learn something from them. S. Buksdorf. Morze no. 2:8-9 F'54. P, 17.

## DAPHNIA

Orientating effect of polarized light on Daphnia. B. Eckert. Chekh biol 2 no. 2:78-83 Ap'53. C, 13.

## DARWINISM see Evolution

## DASKALOV, RAIKO

The 30th anniversary of Raiko Daskalov's death. P. Tanchev. Nov Bolg 2 no. 16:2 Ag'53. B, 6.

## DASKALOV, STOIAN TS.

S. Daskalov's novel *Svoja zemia (Native Land)*. R. Bozhanov. Chitalishte 32 no. 21:29-30 '53. B, 2.

St. Ts. Daskalov's *Svoja zemia (Our Land)*. IA. Molokhov. Bulg voia 2 no. 7:20 Ji'53. B, 17.

## DEACONS

Twenty theology students ordained deacons. Kat nov Czech 5 no. 52:2 D'53. C, 3.

## DEAF

see subdivision under POLAND

## DEATH - PROOF AND CERTIFICATION

Instructions on reporting of fetal death (abortions). Nai zdr 10 no. 3:74-81 '54. Y, 14.

## DEBT

Debts and foreign trade. Ekon pol 3 no. 08:135-136 F'54. Y, 5.

## DECONTAMINATION (FROM GASES, CHEMICALS, ETC.)

On the poisoned field. M. Savinsek. Front 0 no. 1 1-5 Ja'53. Y, 17.

## DECORATION AND ORNAMENT

Combining plastic arts with economic and social life. A. Wojciechowski. Przegl kult 3 no. 12:6 Mr'54. P, 1

## DELACROIX, EUGENE

Eugene Delacroix (1798-1863). R. Vilas. World Stud News 7 no. 12 11, 14 '53. C, 8.

## DELICHEV, GOTSE

Gotse Delchev, great Macedonian revolutionist. P. Deltradev. Bulg voia 2 no. 7:28-29 Ji'53. B, 17.

## DEMIREVSKI, ZHELIU

Colonel Zhelio Demirevski. Bulg voia 2 no. 9:10 S '53. B, 17.

## DEMOCRACY

Bourgeois democracy is beginning to rot. P. Kuzadzhov. Mladost 6 no. 12:12-20 D'53. B, 5

## DENMARK - AIR FORCE

Air forces of the Scandinavian countries. S. St. Aero svel 3 no. 41:1, 4 Jo'53. Y, 16

## DENMARK - ELECTIONS

Denmark has voted. S. Danvik. Svet prace 3 no. 41: 6 O'53. C, 1.

## DEPARTMENT STORES

Where should the department stores be located? P. Koblic. Svet prace 3 no. 42:2 O'53. C, 1.

## DERMATOLOGY

Indication of penicillin therapy in dermatology. K. Gawalowski. Cas lek es 93 no. 8:104-107 F'54. C, 14.

## DESERTION, MILITARY

see subdivision under U. S.

## DESIGN, INDUSTRIAL

see subdivision under POLAND

## DEXTTRAN

Intra-blood-vessel transfusion of poliglukan in posthemorrhagic shock in animals. J. Dubrowski. Acta physiol Pol 4 no. 4:283-296 '53. P, 13.

## DIAGNOSIS, RADIOSCOPIC

Significance of autoplasy of the gastric mucosa in radiological diagnosis of peptic ulcer. B. Bosnjakovic. Srp arhiv lekar 82 no. 3:335-344 Mr'54. Y, 14.

## DIALECTICAL MATERIALISM

Chapters about religion. II. F. Vasocka. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 10:7 Mr'54. C, 11.

For creative teaching of Marxist-Leninist theory. S. Punt. For a Lasting Peace no. 3:5 Ja'54. R, 6.

Great vital force of Lenin idea of worker-peasant alliance. V. Krulina. For a Lasting Peace no. 10: 2 Ap'54. R, 0.

Homo dogmaticus. vm. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 10: 1 Mr'54. C, 11.

Leninism, mighty ideological weapon of Communist and Workers Parties. For a Lasting Peace no. 10: 1 Ap'54. R, 6.

Lenin's ideas illuminate pathway for improving well-being of people. I. Chisnevskii. For a Lasting Peace no. 3:2 Ja'54. R, 6.

Marxism-Leninism, ideological basis of Socialist Unity Party of Germany. F. Oelssner. For a Lasting Peace no. 3:2 Ja'54. R, 6.

Our strength. J. Andrzejewski. Nowa kultura 4 no. 13:1 Mr'53. P, 11.

Peace will overcome war. M. Muszkat. Problemy 0 no. 3:140-150 '53. P, 13.

Socialist ownership, intangible basis of the people's democratic regime. V. Knapp. Nova mysl no. 2:140-161 F'54. C, 6.

Stalin's doctrine lives and conquers. Poprostu no. 9:2 Mr'54. P, 6.

## DICKENS, CHARLES

Degenerate offspring. F. Potra. Alm lit 4 no. 12 84-87 D'53. R, 11

Dickens' message. L. Daniel. Vinta rom 7 no. 1. 207-270 Ja'54. R, 11.

## DIELECTRICS

Effect of electric field on the dielectric constant of ferroelectric titanates. A. Piekara. Acta physica Pol 12 no. 3/4 170-180 '53. P, 13.

## DIESEL LOCOMOTIVES

At 120 kilometers. I. Cellag. Bek szabg 5 no. 9.11 Mr'54. H, 1.

## DIESEL MOTOR

Problem of reducing heat losses in diesel engines. K. W. Tech gosp morska 4 no. 3 71-72 Mr'54. P, 17

## DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS

A proof concerning one meaning of each hyperbolic differential equation in theoretical physics. J. Plochanski. Acta physica Pol 12 no. 3/4 230-237 '53. P, 13.

A series of the system of simple differential equations of the general type. N. Salikov. Glas prii mat SAN 200 no. 6:17-20 '53. Y, 13.

## DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS, LINEAR

Problem of the homogeneity of integrals of the system of linear differential equations. M. Svec. Mat fiz sb SAVU 2 no. 1/2 '52. C, 13.

## DIFRACTION

Role of the diffraction wave in Fraunhofer's diffraction appearances. A. Rubinowicz. Acta physica Pol 13 no. 1:3-13 '54. P, 13.

## DIGESTION

Applying the indicator method for the determination of digestion. M. Grakowicz. Roczn hig 5 no. 1:15-23 '54. P, 14.

Influence of bile on tryptic digestion. S. Niewiarowski. Acta physiol Pol 4 no. 4:331-338 '53. P, 13.

## DIGITALIS

Researches in determining the action of digitalis on pigeons. A. Ukteja. Acta physiol Pol 4 no. 4: 357-360 '53. P, 13.

## DIGNOWITY, ANTHONY MICHAEL

Gallery of our physicians and naturalists. O. Malossek. Cas lek es 93 no. 2:64-65 Ja'54. C, 14.

## DIKES (ENGINEERING)

Soil dams and dikes in the light of modern soil science. C. Bieleńia. Gosp wodna 14 no. 2:52-54 F'54. P, 16.

## DILAS, MILOVAN

New representative bodies in Yugoslavia. Rev Int Aff 5 no. 00:17 Ja'54. Y, 0.

## DIMITROV, GEORGI

Dimitrov among the soldiers. D. Arabadzhov. Bulg voia 2 no. 6:5 Jo'53. B, 17.

Dimitrov in chains. A. Karalichev. Lit front 0 no. 51: 3-4 D'53. B, 11.

The world will remember. P. Grigorov. Lit front 0 no. 51:3 D'53. B, 11.

## DIMITROV PRIZES

Dimitrov Prizes for scholars and artists in Bulgaria. K. Georgieva. Zycie slow 6 no. 9:404-408 S'51. P, 6.

## DIMOV, N.

The book *Izpolzuvane na ovcheto mlako (Utilizing Sheep's Milk)* by N. Dimov and IA. Shellechev. IA. Kavalanski. Nar koop no. 12:24 D'53. B, 5.

## DIPLOMATICS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

## DISABLED - REHABILITATION, ETC.

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA

## DISARMAMENT

Proper way to demilitarize. S. Litauer. Tygod demokrat 1 no. 27:7 D'53. P, 1.

## DISCIPLINE OF CHILDREN

Do not bent children. M. Pukhovska. Zhen dnes 8 no. 11:10-20 N'53. B, 5.

How to teach children orderliness and punctuality. N. Likhacheva. Zhen dnes 9 no. 2:17 F'54. B, 5.

## DIVORCE

- Disruption of matrimonial life as a basis for divorce. A. Szpunar. Nowe prawo 10 no. 4:48-59 Ap'54. P, 7.  
Grounds for divorce. N. Khristov. Sots pravo no. 1: 5-22 '54. B, 7.

## DOBRAČZYŃSKI, JAN

- Effort of understanding. J. Sykulski. Tygodn. powz 10 no. 16:7 Ap'54. P, 3.

## DOBUZHINSKI, MISTISLAV VALENTINOVICH

- Artist M. V. Dobuzhinski. M. Vorobiovsk. Aldal no. 6:270-273 Je'52. Li, 11.

## DOMBROVSKII, NIKOLAI SEVERIANOVICH

- Soviet producer in the National Theater. V. Potikova. Svet soveta 17 no. 9:13 F'54. C, 1.

## DOMESTIC ANIMALS

- see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
Hibernation of animals in kolchozes. Koop zem 7 no. 11/12:40-49 '52. B, 15.

## DOMESTIC RELATIONS

- see subdivision under HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA

## DORMITORIES

- see subdivision under PAKISTAN, POLAND

## DRAGONER, MIHU

- From the poem to vocalized autobiography. G. Munteanu. Alm lit 4 no. 12:93-98 D'53. R, 11.

## DRAINAGE

- see also subdivision under GERMANY, RUSSIA

- Humus as a sign of the drainage of land. M. Strzemski. Gosp. wodna 14 no. 2:46-47 F'54. P, 16.

- Irrigation. B. Jermolov. Nauka i tehn 8 no. 4:180-192 Ap'52. Y, 13.

## DRAMA - TECHNIQUE

- Radulski, Wacław. Dramatization of verses and songs. P, 11.

## DRAMATISTS, BULGARIAN

- Meeting of the Dramaturgists Section of the Bulgarian Writers Union. Lit front 10 no. 12:1 Mt'54. B, 11.

## DRAMATISTS, CROATIAN

- Playwrights from the Adriatic coastal region. M. Fotez. Knjiz. Jadran 2 no. 18:5-6 Je'53. Y, 11.

## DREAMS

- Can our dreams be realized? J. Reykowski. Poprosu no. 7:8 F'54. 1, 8.

## DRUGS

- Galenic preparations from pharmacopoeial medicinal yeast. A. Flebzig. Farmacja 10 no. 2:44-46 F'54. P, 14.

- New antituberculosis drug. T. Zebrowski. Problemy 8 no. 6:398-402 '52. P, 13.

- Some results of further research concerning the new antituberculosis drug. T. Zebrowski. Problemy 9 no. 6:387-392 '53. P, 13.

## DRUGS - PRICES AND SALE

- see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

## DUCKS

- Increase of vitality of ducks under the influence of heterophylotic albumin. M. Hasek. Chokh bio 1 no. 2:140-143 D'52. C, 13.

## DULLES, JOHN FOSTER

- John Foster Dulles' travel. E. Toinc. Ljud pravica 14 no. 4:12 Ja'53. Y, 8.

## DUMB (DEAF-MUTES)

- see subdivision DEAF under POLAND

## DUST EXPLOSION

- Coal dust and the danger of its explosion in coal mines. L. Giuszczak. Ochrona pracy 8 no. 8/9: 276-279 Ag'53. P, 16.

## DVORAK, ANTONIN

- Concerts of Smetana's and Dvorak's works. V. Bor. Lit nov 3 no. 13:4 Mr'54. C, 11.

- The melody of Dvorak's life. A. Milne. Cz. Life 9 no. 4:10-15 Ap'54. C, 1.

## DVORAKOVA, LUDMILA

- The 2d part of Zuzka Zgurisk's trilogy Mestecko na predaj (A Small Town for Sale). J. Nogo. Kult. zivot Slov 9 no. 10:4 Mr'54. C, 11.

## DWARF FRUIT TREES

- Dwarf fruit trees and shrubs. F. Kralicek. Svet prace 3 no. 41:11 O'53. C, 1.

## DWELLINGS

- see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUSSIA

## DWELLINGS - MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

- For an active approach of tenants to the problem of repairs on their houses. E. O. Miasto 4 no. 6 39 Je'53. P, 10.

## DYES AND DYING

- see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA

- Analysis of dyestuff in textiles. M. Gialinski. Przem. wlok 7 no. 11/12 260-266 N/D'53. P, 16.

## DYNAMOS

- How to put generators into operation before the stator insulator is dry. O. Kolnar. Energetika 3 no. 9:313 S'53. C, 16.

- Hydrogen instead of air. F. Polak. Svet prace 3 no. 41:11 O'53. C, 1.

## EARTH - ROTATION

- Changeability of the earth's rotation. A. D. Nauka i priro 4 no. 1:10-14 '51. Y, 13.

## EARTHMOVING MACHINERY

- A wagon on pneumatic tires. J. Tuma. Svet prace 3 no. 43:10 O'53. C, 1.

## EARTHQUAKES

- Should we fear an earthquake? K. Hruban. Svet prace 3 no. 39:10 S'53. C, 1.

## EAST AND WEST

- Trade barriers between the East and the West collapse more and more. F. Salecki. Tygodn. demokrat 2 no. 8 2 F'54. P, 1.

## EAST INDIANS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

- Dombay to Trebotov. M. Raza. World Stud News 7 no. 4:10-11, 24 '53. C, 8.

## EASTER

- Easter customs. J. Bizelecki. Tygodn. powz 10 no. 16:2 Ap'54. P, 3.

## EASTER - DRAMA

- Easter drama in Poland. T. Nuckowski. Tygodn. powz 10 no. 15:4 Ap'54. P, 3.

## EASTERN EUROPE see Europe, Eastern

## EASTERN GERMANY see Germany, Eastern

## ECLIPSES, LUNAR - 1954

- Ephemorides of lunar eclipses of 1954. J. Bouska. Blat. astr. Prago 4 no. 6:170-174 D'53. C, 13.

## ECLIPSES, SOLAR

- Determining the beginning and end of solar eclipses. V. Miskovic. Glas. priro. mat. SAN 206 no. 5:70-87 '53. Y, 13.

## ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE, AMERICAN - ITALY

- What are the reasons for the Italian crisis? Ekon. pol 3 no. 98:137-138 F'54. Y, 5.

## ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

- World economy in 1953. V. Milenkovic. Ekon. pol 3 no. 92:16-18 Ja'54. Y, 5.

## ECONOMIC COUNCILS

- Activities of economic institutes. J. Radakovic. Ekon. pol 1 no. 5:90-92 My'52. Y, 5.

## ECONOMIC POLICY

- Problem of economic considerations in urban plans. O. Rogalewski. Miasto 4 no. 6:29-32 Je'53. P, 10.

- Tasks of geodesy and cartography in the national economic plans. J. Rabanowski. Przegl. geod. 9 no. 5:120-132 My'53. P, 13.

## ECONOMICS

- Doboszynski, Adam. Political studies. P, 6.

- Role of lectures on the history of economic thought in shaping the Marxist world outlook. S. Zurawicki. Zycie szkoly wyzn. no. 2:37-44 '54. P, 8.

## ECONOMISTS, YUGOSLAV

- Decisions of the First Meeting of the Yugoslav Economists Union. A. Starc. Ekon. pol 1 no. 5:89 My'52. Y, 6.

## EDITING

- Deplorable carelessness. E. T. Viata rom 7 no. 1: 250-252 Ja'54. R, 11.

- Re-editing the classics. M. Otruba. Svet prace 3 no. 52:9 D'53. C, 1.

## EDUCATION

- see also subdivision under ALBANIA, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, SERBIA, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA

- Chinkurov, Naiden. Education as a problem for scientific study. B, 8.

- Dewey, John. Democracy and education. B, 8.

- Budgets. World Stud News 6 no. 6:1 '52. C, 8.

- Colonialism, a threat to culture. World Stud News 7 no. 2:2-3 '53. C, 8.

- Educational exhibition. I. Tasev. Uchit. delo 5 no. 3: 1 Ja'54. B, 8.

- Fully employing the qualities of world outlook involved in biology in the curricula of schools of higher education. W. Michajlow. Zycie szkoly wyzn. no. 7:8:9-28 '53. P, 8.

- How should youth be educated? Metecarime. Tin. limit 10, 12:18-19 D'53. R, 8.

- Marxist conception of the essence of education. D. Mitrovic. Savrem. skola 8 no. 7/8 604-613 '53. Y, 8.

- A pedagogical laboratory as an important educational instrument in a pedagogical lyceum. M. Soltyk. Nowa skola 5 no. 1:58-66 Ja/F'54. P, 8.

- Problems of terminology and classification of pedagogical terms. F. Korniczewski. Nowa skola 5 no. 1:73-80 Ja/F'54. P, 8.

## EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATIONS

- see also subdivision under CROATIA, HUNGARY

- To plow more deeply. Ljud. pravica 14 no. 4:10 Ja'53. Y, 6.

## EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH

- Chinkurov, Naiden. Education as a problem for scientific study. B, 8.

## EDUCATIONAL SOCIOLOGY

- Gerasakov, Mikhail. Socioeducational problems and social welfare. B, 8.

- From troubles to Thursday evenings. Z. Ornatski. Poprosu no. 15:6 Ap'54. P, 8.

## EGGS

- see subdivision under BULGARIA

## EGYPT - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GT. BRIT.

- Dangerous intermediaries. Veac. you 10 no. 10:4 F'54. R, 6.

## EGYPT - FOREIGN RELATIONS - YUGOSLAVIA

- Egyptian military delegation in Yugoslavia. Nar. armija 8 no. 737:5 S'53. Y, 17.

- "Yugoslavia has to be proud of her Army," emphasize members of the Egyptian military delegation at the end of their sojourn in our country. Nar. armija 8 no. 738:1 S'53. Y, 17.

## EGYPT - STUDENTS

- Students in Egypt. A. Kamal. World Stud News 6 no. 1:9, 11 '52. C, 8.

## EHRICH, PAUL

- Those who gave life back to a hundred thousand human beings. R. Kertes. Bek. szabg 5 no. 11:10 Mr'54. H, 1.

## EINSTEIN, ALBERT

- Einstein on McCarthy. Bek. szabg 5 no. 14:5 Ap'54. H, 1.

## EISENHOWER, DWIGHT DAVID

- Statement by National Committee, Communist Party of USA. For a Lasting Peace no. 4:6 Ja'54. R, 8.

- Two worlds. Kridla vlasti no. 7:145 Mr'54. C, 10.

## ELASTICITY

- Explanations of the work of Professor N. Wasiliew on the theory of elasticity. S. Kownier. Przem. wlok 7 no. 2:41-44 F'53. P, 16.

## ELASTIN

- The enzymatic breakdown of variously prepared elastins. I. Banga. Acta physiol. Hung. 4:Suppl. 32 '53. H, 14.

## ELECTIONS

- see also subdivision under BULGARIA; CARINTHIA; CHINA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; DENMARK; FINLAND; FRANCE; GERMANY; WESTERN INDIA; ITALY; PAKISTAN; RUMANIA; RUSSIA; TRAVANCORE AND COCHIN; YUGOSLAVIA

- The election campaign is a basis for cooperation with people's committees. V. Daubner. Odborar 7 no. 6:193-199 Mr'54. C, 5.



## ELECTIONS (Continued)

Elections in our country and in the U.S.S.R. S. Stodolovsky. Svet prace 4 no. 11.1, 3 Mr'54, C, 1.

## ELECTRIC CIRCUIT-BREAKERS

see also subdivision under POLAND

Conference on circuit breaker. J. Jakubowski. Przegl elektrotechn 29 no. 11/12:441 D'53, C, 16.

Experience acquired in the operation of high-tension circuit breakers. J. Wojtowicki. Przegl elektrotechn 29 no. 11/12:473-475 D'53, P, 16.

High-tension circuit breaker drives and their adaptability for automatic reclosing. W. Zmigrodzki. Przegl elektrotechn 29 no. 11/12:476-480 D'53, P, 16.

Indirect testing of high-tension circuit breakers for breaking capacity. A. Myslicki. Przegl elektrotechn 29 no. 11/12:504-510 D'53, P, 16.

Modernization of obsolete oil circuit breakers. J. Lesiowski. Przegl elektrotechn 29 no. 11/12:480-484 D'53, P, 16.

Postarc resistance and postarc current as characteristic parameters of the circuit-breaking process in high-tension circuit breakers. A. Myslicki. Przegl elektrotechn 29 no. 11/12:571-573 D'53, P, 16.

Problem of using quick-break circuit breakers in 3000-volt direct-current rolling stock. W. Olendzki. Przegl elektrotechn 29 no. 11/12:485-487 D'53, P, 16.

Problems of technical control in the production of high-tension circuit breakers. J. Stalkiewicz. Przegl elektrotechn 29 no. 11/12:463-467 D'53, P, 16.

Results obtained from short-circuit tests of direct-current circuit breakers in electric traction substations. J. Nasliowski. Przegl elektrotechn 29 no. 11/12:531-536 D'53, P, 16.

Testing the efficiency of 3-kilovolt direct-current high-speed circuit breakers under practical railway conditions. Z. Figurszynski. Przegl elektrotechn 29 no. 11/12:487-493 D'53, P, 16.

## ELECTRIC CONDUCTIVITY

Influence of acidity on the electrical conductivity of milk. R. Ruge-Lonartowicz. Rocznik 5 no. 1:91-102 '54, P, 14.

## ELECTRIC CONDUCTORS

Importance of compound conductors in high-tension lines. E. Dvoracek. Energetika 3 no. 9:209-303 S'53, C, 16.

## ELECTRIC CURRENTS

Kirchhoff's laws. V. Knichal. Mat fyz sb SAVU 2 no. 3/4:13-27 '52, C, 13.

## ELECTRIC DRIVING

Electric drives for hoisting equipment. Z. Grunwald. Przegl elektrotechn 30 no. 2:82-88 F'54, P, 16.

Electric drives in the coal mining industry. W. Gluzinski. Przegl elektrotechn 30 no. 2:63-71 F'54, P, 16.

Home production of drives for paper machines. J. Szrajber. Przegl elektrotechn 30 no. 2:77-82 F'54, P, 16.

Organizing the designing of complex drive systems. W. Smoluchowski. Przegl elektrotechn 30 no. 2:90-91 F'54, P, 16.

Problems of the development of electric drives. J. Lando. Przegl elektrotechn 30 no. 2:49-51 F'54, P, 16.

Scientific work of the Mining and Metallurgical Academy concerning new types of drives. L. Szklarski. Przegl elektrotechn 30 no. 2:66-87 F'54, P, 16.

Use of electric machine amplifiers in drive systems. W. Pelczewski. Przegl elektrotechn 30 no. 2:60-66 F'54, P, 16.

## ELECTRIC ENGINEERING

A camera with a gyrating film for long-spark recording. H. Ryzko. Przegl elektrotechn 29 no. 11/12:575-578 D'53, P, 16.

ELECTRIC GENERATORS see Dynamos

## ELECTRIC HEATING

Electrolytic heating. A. Szombathelyi. Gep 5 no. 12:572-578 D'53, H, 16.

## ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES

see subdivision under RUMANIA

## ELECTRIC INSULATORS AND INSULATION

Insulators and insulating materials. J. Skowronski. Przegl elektrotechn 30 no. 3:128-130 Mr'54, P, 16.

Testing gas-emitting materials. S. Grudziecki. Przegl elektrotechn 29 no. 11/12:554-558 D'53, P, 16.

## ELECTRIC LIGHTING - INSTALLATION

Cleaning electric lighting installations in factories. I. Baran. Ochrona pracy 8 no. 8/9:270-275 Ag/S'53, P, 16.

## ELECTRIC LINES - OVERHEAD

Directions for maintenance of the system of overhead telephone lines. A. Dordevic. PTT sind 5 no. 10:13-14 O'53, Y, 5.

Measuring the resistance and insulation of overhead lines by means of instruments for measuring the current in cables (PV meter). O. Trpic. PTT sind 5 no. 10:8-10 O'53, Y, 5.

## ELECTRIC MACHINERY

see also subdivision under POLAND

Department for electric machines and drives of the Electrotechnical Institute. A. Straszewski. Przegl elektrotechn 30 no. 2:89-90 F'54, P, 10.

Electric machines and drives in the chemical industry. E. Mokrosz. Przegl elektrotechn 30 no. 2:88-89 F'54, P, 16.

Electric machines and drives used in the sugar industry. J. Bownik. Przegl elektrotechn 30 no. 2:88 F'54, P, 16.

Requirements of the metallurgical industry for special electric machines. J. Kardaszewicz. Przegl elektrotechn 30 no. 2:71-74 F'54, P, 16.

## ELECTRIC MACHINERY - ALTERNATING CURRENT

Power rating in the modern series of AC machines. J. Schmidt. Przegl elektrotechn 30 no. 2:50-60 F'54, P, 16.

## ELECTRIC MOTORS

Electric motors for machine tool drives. A. Myskowski. Przegl elektrotechn 30 no. 2:74-77 F'54, P, 16.

## ELECTRIC NETWORKS

Nowicki, Witold. Method of designing retardation networks. P, 16.

## ELECTRIC POWER DISTRIBUTION

Mistakes in constructing distribution stations. L. Postler. Energetika 3 no. 9:310-312 S'53, C, 16.

Unlapped energy in our distribution system. J. Dalik. Energetika 3 no. 9:308-310 S'53, C, 16.

## ELECTRIC POWER DISTRIBUTION - COLD WEATHER CONDITIONS

How to measure the grade of ice on lines. E. Wald. Energetika 3 no. 9:Suppl 1-1 S'53, C, 16.

## ELECTRIC POWER-PLANTS

The control room. P. Ruffy. Bek szab 5 no. 9:7 Mr'54, H, 1.

Standardization of steam-power electric plants with 100- and 220-milliwatt capacity. K. Cizek. Energetika 3 no. 9:314-318 S'53, C, 16.

## ELECTRIC POWER PRODUCTION

see also subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN; HUNGARY

Long-range plan for standardization of power machinery. K. Cizek. Energetika 3 no. 9:289-290 S'53, C, 16.

The power engineer, an innovator. B. Rosenbaum. Svet prace 3 no. 39:5 S'53, C, 1.

## ELECTRIC RAILROADS

Electric-power consumption by steel and light-metal electric trains. Gy. Vargha. Koh lap 8 no. 12 Aluminum 201-202 D'53, H, 16.

## ELECTRIC SWITCHGEAR

see also subdivision under POLAND

Certain problems of measuring technique in short-circuit tests. A. Podgoraki. Przegl elektrotechn 29 no. 11/12:537-546 D'53, P, 16.

High-tension short-circuit testing stations as basic switchgear laboratories. S. Knothe. Przegl elektrotechn 29 no. 11/12:494-503 D'53, P, 16.

Operational experience with short-circuit testing stations obtaining current from the public supply. A. Podgoraki. Przegl elektrotechn 29 no. 11/12:511-516 D'53, P, 16.

Power-engineering requirements in matters of switchgear production. C. Rukaszto. Przegl elektrotechn 29 no. 11/12:471-473 D'53, P, 16.

Precise control gear. V. Svoboda. Svet prace 3 no. 25:11 D'53, C, 1.

Problem of professional training for switchgear specialists. J. Kynski. Przegl elektrotechn 29 no. 11/12:442-446 D'53, P, 16.

Research in heavy-circuit contacts. T. Lipski. Przegl elektrotechn 29 no. 11/12:547-554 D'53, P, 16.

Standardization of industrial switches. Z. Woynarowski. Przegl elektrotechn 29 no. 11/12:565-570 D'53, P, 16.

Technical assistance by friendly countries in switchgear designing and testing. A. Myslicki. Przegl elektrotechn 29 no. 11/12:467-470 D'53, P, 16.

Work of offices for design of low-tension switchgear. M. Nawrot. Przegl elektrotechn 29 no. 11/12:457-463 D'53, P, 16.

## ELECTRIC TRANSFORMERS

Aim and application of 8 000 transformers with a small clearing gauge in high-tension electric networks. J. Holc. Wlad gon 4 no. 4:10-113 Ap'53, P, 16.

Instructions for testing and measuring transformers. J. Piskac. Energetika 3 no. 9:Suppl 1-7 S'53, C, 16.

Single-phase transformers for small-load density networks. A. Sir. Przegl elektrotechn 30 no. 3:130-131 Mr'54, P, 16.

## ELECTRIC UTILITIES - ACCOUNTING

Improving business accounting in the power industry. M. Pilka. Energetika 3 no. 9:307-308 S'53, C, 16.

## ELECTRICITY

Electric power economy in metallurgy. B. Havas. Koh lap 8 no. 12 Kohaszati Lapok 260-263 D'53 H, 16.

## ELECTRICITY, INJURIES FROM

Nonfatal injuries caused by lightning. D. Djuric. Srp arhiv lekar 82 no. 3:411-417 Mr'54, Y, 14.

## ELECTRICITY IN AGRICULTURE

see also subdivision under POLAND

Problem of selecting electric motors for farm machinery drives. Z. Rybicki. Przegl elektrotechn 30 no. 2:89 F'54, P, 16.

## ELECTRIFICATION

see subdivision under RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA

## ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHY

Effort test in electrocardiography. M. Holzmann. Srp arhiv lekar 82 no. 3:293-308 Mr'54, Y, 14.

## ELECTROCHEMICAL ANALYSIS

Analyzing nonmetallic inclusions in steel by electrolysis and chlorination. M. Sleha. Hut italy 9 no. 1:2-11 Ja'54, C, 16.

## ELECTROCHEMISTRY, INDUSTRIAL

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

## ELECTRODYNAMICS

An application of Saint-Venant's condition in electrodynamics. V. Bogic. Glas priro mat SAN 208 no. 5:39-42 '53, Y, 13.

Vacuum polarization in a nonlocal electrodynamics. W. Harnus. Acta physica Pol 12 no. 3/4:180-183 '53, P, 13.

## ELECTROMETALLURGY

Development of electroluminescence and its utilization in metallurgical practice. R. Jirkovsky. Chem zvesti 5 no. 8:483-487 O'51, C, 16.

## ELECTRON MICROSCOPE

Electron-microscopic examination of the transversely striated muscles. M. Gerondas. Acta physiol Hung 4:Suppl 34-35 '53, H, 14.

Electron-microscopic investigations of ram spermatozoa. F. Guba. Acta physiol Hung 4:Suppl 80-90 '53, H, 14.

Electron microscopy of noncellular forms of hay infusion. F. Horcik. Chekh biol 1 no. 2:172-178 D'52, C, 13.

Electronic microscope. M. Plantanida. Priroda 40 no. 8:307-312 O'53, Y, 13.



ELECTROPHORESIS see Cataphoresis

## ELECTROPHYSIOLOGY

Electric activity of the brain during prolonged mental work. Z. Hujas. Arhiv biol rada i no. 2:125-138 '53. Y,14.

## ELIZABETH, OF HUNGARY, SAINT

Saint Elizabeth's Day in Hungary. Uj ember 9 no. 49:1 D'53. H,13.

## ELOCUTION

On the problems of the pauses of speech. L. Hegedus. Acta ling Hung 3 no. 1/2 1-38 '53. H,11

## EMBEZZLEMENT

Actual possession as an element in the fraudulent appropriation of property. D. Simic. Pravni zivot 2 no. 12:1-6 D'53. Y,7

Mereless flight against embezzlers. Nau koop no.12 6-7 D'53. B,5.

## EMBROIDERY, HUNGARIAN

Secrets of Magyar embroidery. F. Maron. Bek szabg 5 no. 12:17 M'54. H,1.

## EMBRYOLOGY - BIRDS

Distribution of marked bismuth colloid in the organs of chicken embryos with special consideration to the liver functions. L. Kertesz. Acta physiol Hung 4 Suppl 35-38 '53. H,14

Parabiosis of birds during embryonic development. M. Haack. Chikh biol 2 no. 1 29-31 Ap'53. C,13.

## EMERSON, RALPH WALDO

Ralph Waldo Emerson. J. G. World Stud News 7 no. 11:10-11 '53. C,8.

## EMPLOYEES, TRAINING OF

Role of establishments devoted to improvement of the crafts. J. Zelowski. Tygodniak 1 no. 27: 5 D'53. P,1.

Useful initiative. Z. Ekon pol 3 no. 94:51 Ja'54. Y,5.

## EMPLOYEES' BUILDINGS

see subdivision under BULGARIA

## EMPLOYEES' MAGAZINES, HANDBOOKS, ETC.

Do we not forget the factory newspapers? az. Lit nov 2 no. 47:3 N'53. C,11.

## EMPLOYEES' REPRESENTATION IN MANAGEMENT

Chairman of our factory organization. J. Janicek. Svet prace 4 no. 11:4 M'54. C,1.

## EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES

How to solve the problem of unemployment. J. Debeljak. Ljud pravica 14 no. 4:6 Ja'53. Y,6.

## EMPYEMA

Surgical treatment of acute nontuberculous thoracic empyema by repeated irrigations with antibiotics. J. Balok. Cas lek cs 93 no. 0:226-228 F'51. C,14.

## ENGINEERING

Pattanyas, Abraham Gozn. General engineering. H,10.

New role of an engineer. M. Szymanski. Inz i bud 10 no. 8:238 Ag'53. P,16.

## ENGINEERS, BULGARIAN

For hard work, great rewards. L. Boladzhiev. Nov Bolg 2 no. 16:7-8 Ag'53. B,5.

## ENGINEERS, POLISH

The 6th Convention of Delegates of the Polish Association of Building Engineers and Technicians in Lublin, September 13-14, 1953. Inz i bud 10 no.12: 433-434 D'53. P,10.

## ENGLISH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM FRENCH

Gavroche outside. V. Hugo. World Stud News 6 no. 1:12-13 '52. C,8.

## ENGLISH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUMANIAN

Dumitriu, Petru. Nights in June. R,11.

## ENGLISH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO RUMANIAN

Boxing match. J. London. Stadion no. 3:24-25 '54. R,8.

## ENGLISH LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - POLISH

Skibicki, Wncław. English-Polish technical dictionary. P,10.

## ENGLISH LANGUAGE - GRAMMAR, COMPARATIVE - SLOVENIAN

Kotnik, Janko. English grammar. Y,11.

## ENGLISH LITERATURE

English and American literature at Soviet universities. Samarin. World Stud News 6 no. 1:8 '52. C,8.

## ENGLISH LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH

My life. A. Cronin. Tygodniak 10 no. 14:7-8 Ap '54. P,3.

My life. A. Cronin. Tygodniak 10 no. 15:5-6 Ap'54. P,3.

## ENGLISH POETRY

War. Elgin. World Stud News 6 no. 1:19 '52. C,8.

## ENGLISH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM FRENCH

The future. V. Hugo. World Stud News 6 no. 1:13 '52. C,8.

## ENGLISH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM SPANISH

Wind of the people. M. Hernandez. World Stud News 7 no. 3:8 '53. C,8.

## ENGLISH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO RUMANIAN

Seventeen sonnets. W. Shakespeare. Viata rom 7 no. 3:89-90 M'54. R,11.

## ENGLISH SHORT STORIES see Short stories, English

## ENGRAVING

Photomechanical method of engraving printing rollers. S. Rozental. Przem wlok 7 no. 2:55-56 F'53. P,10.

## ENSILAGE

Historical outline of microbiological studies in silages. A. Szember. Acta microbiol Pol 3 no. 1:47-61 '54. P,13.

Village soviets should hasten the realization of the plan for ensilage. F. Dones. Tanacsok 3 no. 20. 16 O'52. H,6.

## ENTERTAINING

Current banqueting. Ekon pol 3 no. 92:12 Ja'54. Y,5.

## ENZYMES

Paper chromatography of albumins and enzymes. D. Leber. Razprave mat SAZU 5 no. 1:1-25 '53. Y,13.

## EOTVOS, LORAND

In memory of Lorand Eotvos. K. Novobatzky. Akad ert 60 no. 502:325-330 N/D'53. H,1.

Lorand Eotvos, the scientist and the man, (1848-1918). P. Selenyi. Akad ert 60 no. 502:331-350 N/D'53. H,1.

## EPIGRAMS, CZECH

Epigrams from behind the scene of the Conference. J. Noha. Lit nov 3 no. 15:9 Ap'54. C,11.

## EPILEPSY

The sword and the iron rod. M. Kacprzak. Zdrowie 5 no. 11:6-7 '53. P,14.

## EQUATIONS

Analytic and geometric theories of simple partial equations. N. Saltikov 206 no. 5:1-2 '53. Y,13.

From Aimes to Descartes. S. Kowal. Problemy 8 no. 6:390-397 '52. P,13.

Geometric interpretation of the characteristic functions of integrals of characteristics of a partial equation with two independent variables. B. Rasajski. Glas prir mat SAN 206 no. 5:3-16 '53. Y,13.

Integrals of S. Lie's equations with canonic variables of the second degree. N. Saltikov. Glas prir mat SAN 206 no. 5:71-78 '53. Y,13.

Proof of existence of integrals of partial equations of the higher order. N. Saltikov. Glas prir mat SAN 206 no. 5:31-38 '53. Y,13.

Restitution of homogeneity in equations of the velocity character. A. Bilimovic. Glas prir mat SAN 206 no. 5:43-48 '53. Y,13.

## ESPERANTO

In the headquarters of the Federation of Esperantists. A. Kovacevic. Nar armija 8 no. 731:6 JI'53. Y,17.

## ESPIONAGE, ITALIAN - TRIESTE

Fascist aims and perfidious methods. V. G. Nar armija 8 no. 663:7 Ap'52. Y,17.

## ESTONIA - ISLANDS

An island in the Baltic Sea. Veao nou 10 no. 19:1 M'54. R,6.

## ESTONIAN POETRY

Poems about Eduard Wiik. A. Rannit. Tulimuld 5 no. 1:6-11 '54. E,11

Scenes from old books. B. Kangro. Tulimuld 5 no. 1:35-37 '54. E,11.

Three poems. K. Lepik. Tulimuld 5 no. 1:47-48 '54. E,11.

## ESTONIAN SHORT STORIES see Short stories, Estonian

## ESTROGENS

Estrogens and the exchange of carbohydrates in some gynecologic conditions. M. Henzl. Cas lek cs 93 no. 8:198-201 F'54. C,14.

## ETHICS

Abuse of philosophy. B. Szymczak. Tygodniak 10 no. 14:3 Ap'54. P,3.

Moral dilemma of bourgeois science. M. Muskat. Problemy 9 no. 0:417-418 '53. P,13.

## ETHIOPIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - U.S.

US monopolies enslave Ethiopia. For a Lasting Peace no. 3 6 Ja'54. R,6.

## ETHNOLOGICAL MUSEUMS AND COLLECTIONS

Costumes, ceramics, tools. E. Holanova. Svet prace 4 no. 11:6 M'54. C,1.

## EUROPE - AGRICULTURE

Results of bad weather in Europe. Ekon pol 3 no. 93 137 F'54. Y,5.

## EUROPE - COMMERCE - ASIA

The UN on trade between Asia and Europe. Ekon pol 3 no. 93:36-37 Ja'54. Y,5.

## EUROPE - HISTORY

Our future in a united Europe. V. Williams. Liet dien 5 no. 5:3-4 My'54. L,1

## EUROPE - HOUSING

A history of tables, or Certain social reforms. Oset. Tygodniak 2 no. 7:8 F'54. P,1.

## EUROPE - POLITICS

Collective security in Europe as a guarantee of peace. S. Kulczynski. Tygodniak 2 no. 13: 1 Ap'54. P,1.

European community. J. Ochoduzsko. Przegl kult 3 no. 14:3 Ap'54. P,1.

## EUROPE - RAILROADS

Development of railroad traction in the United States and Europe. V. Stehlik. Nauka i tehn 9 no. 1:44-46 Ja'53. Y,13.

## EUROPE, EASTERN - COMMERCE - ITALY

The trade of Italian firms with Eastern European countries. D. Vrancic. Rev Int Aff 5 no. 90:10-11 Ja'54. Y,6.

## EUROPE, EASTERN - COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

Countries of people's democracy on the way to a higher standard of living for the working masses. L. Siennicki. Zycie gospod 9 no. 1:33-35 Ja'54. P,5.

## EUROPE, EASTERN - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

"We visited four capital cities." World Stud News 7 no. 11:15 '53. C,8.

## EUROPE, EASTERN - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Economic achievements in European countries of people's democracy. D. Toshev. Nar koop no. 12: 13-14 D'53. B,5.

## EUROPE, EASTERN - HISTORY

Character of the revolution and of the state in people's democracies of central and southeastern Europe. J. Houska. Pravnik 93 no. 1/2:20-40 Ja/F'54. C,7.

## EUROPE, EASTERN - SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES

News of scientific academies in friendly countries. Akad ert 60 no. 502:386 N/D'53. H,1.

## EUROPE, WESTERN - POLITICAL PARTIES

A policy doomed to failure. J. Marek. For a Lasting Peace no. 11:6 M'54. R,6.

## EUROPEAN COAL AND STEEL COMMUNITY

France's steel industry and the European Coal and Steel Pool. hs. Zycie gospod 9 no. 1:38-39 Ja'54. P,5.

## EUROPEAN DEFENSE COMMUNITY

- Disregarding the will of the Belgian people. I. Pan-kov. Vsechno 10 no. 19.4 Mr'54. R, 6.
- European Defense Community = Schutzstaffel Europe. S. Aiblnowski. Poprostu no. 14-8 Ap'54. P, 8.
- French people express their will For a Lasting Peace no. 16 1 Ap'54. R, 6.
- Italian people step up fight against European Army For a Lasting Peace no. 10 1 Ap'54. R, 6.
- Leninism and French working-class movement. J. Duclos For a Lasting Peace no. 4 4 Jn'54. R, 6.
- Posthumous children of the Schutzstaffel. Poprostu no. 14 8 Ap'54. P, 8.

## EUROPEAN WAR, 1914-1918 see subdivision under GERMANY

## EVOLUTION

- Darwinism and its source. K. Polusewicz. Prob-lemy 8 no. 6:373-377 '52. P, 13.
- Problems of Darwinism. S. Grozdanic. Nauka i pri-r 4 no. 3 123-128 '51. Y, 13.

## EXAMINATIONS

- Statistics on examination failures in universities in the past year. Z. Izdebski. Zycie szkol i wyz no. 2: 45-49 '54. P, 8.
- Undervaluing class re-examinations. A. Matlova. Uchit delo 4 no. 34:2 Ag'53. B, 8.

## EXCAVATING MACHINERY

- The Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences concerning streams. J. Kveton. Tech noviny 1 no. 10:4 D'53. C, 16.

## EXCAVATIONS (ARCHAEOLOGY)

- People of the Bronze Age. L. Khas. Svet prace 3 no. 40:9 O'53. C, 1.

## EXERCISE

- Influence of physical exercises in increasing the speed of athletes. Zh. Filippov. Fizik i sport 6 no. 8:18-19 Je'53. B, 8.

## EXHIBITIONS

- see subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN; HUNGARY

## EXISTENTIALISM

- Existentialism and Christianity. A. Macenna. Aldai no. 4:137-190 Ap'52. Li, 11.
- Freedom and God. J. Glinius. Aldai no. 7:312-324 S'52. Li, 11.

## EXPLORERS, POLISH

- Polish scholars and defenders of colonial nations. W. Slabczynski. Problemy 9 no. 5:298-307 '53. P, 13.

## EXPLOSIVES, MILITARY

- Explosives for bombs. Aero svet 3 no. 34.7 F'53. Y, 16.

## EYE - SURGERY

- Surgical treatment of intraocular cysticercosis. B. Milosovic. Srp arhiv lekar 82 no. 3:304-371 Mr'54. Y, 14.

## FABLES, MEXICAN

- How coyotes wanted to hunt with a fox. N. Fryd. Svet v obr 10 no. 11:21 Mr'54. C, 1.

## FACTORIES

- see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA
- New type of ventilation installation. W. Mickiewicz. Ochrona pracy 8 no. 8:107-189 My'53. P, 16.
- Plans of industrial plants drawn with the aid of polygons based on wall signals. S. Szancer. Przegl geod 10 no. 2:56-59 F'54. P, 13.

## FACTORY MANAGEMENT

- see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA
- Trucks and safety at work. W. G. Przegl papier 10 no. 1:20 Ja'54. P, 16.

## FADRUSZ, JANOS

- The life and art of Janos Fadrusz as reflected in his letters. L. Henszelmann. Szab muv 7 no. 8:261-268 N/D'53. H, 10.

## FAIRS

- Fairs and markets are important supply centers for the farmer. I. Strzelecka. Spolem 7 no. 4:2-4 F'53. P, 5.

- Yugoslavia in international fairs in 1953. V. Marjelic. Nar armija 8 no. 737:5 S'53. Y, 17.

## FAISAL, KING OF SAUDI ARABIA

- Ruler of the desert. K. Mrzena. Svet prace 3 no. 48 6 N'53. C, 1.

## FAITH

- Miracle of the great night. M. Michalski. Tygod-powaz 10 no. 16 3 Ap'54. P, 3.

## FAMILY

- The Catholic family. A. Sidlauskaitė. Aldai no. 1 21-26 Jn'53. Li, 11.
- Thirteen places at the table. R. F. Bek szab 5 no. 4:8 Ja'54. H, 1.

## FAMILY ALLOWANCES

- Talks about allowances for children. M. Si. Nar armija 8 no. 730:3 Jn'53. Y, 17.

## FARM ANIMALS see Stock and stock-breeding

## FARM MANAGEMENT

- see subdivision under POLAND

## FARM MECHANIZATION

- see subdivision under RUSSIA

## FARM PRODUCE

- see subdivision under POLAND

## FARM PRODUCE - TRANSPORTATION

- How to improve transportation of agricultural prod-ucts. S. R. Nova lig 7 no. 3:177-179 Mi'54. Y, 5.

## FASCISM

- see subdivision under ITALY

## FASHION

- Peep at spring. Cz Life 9 no. 4:30-31 Ap'54. C, 1.

## FAST, HOWARD MELVIN

- Howard Fast. Cal bibliot 7 no. 2:8-10 F'54. R, 2.

- Poets of common hope. Svet sovetu 17 no. 6:3 of cover F'54. C, 1.

## FATS see Oils and fats

## FEDIN, KONSTANTIN ALEKSANDROVICH

- Prominent novel from the period of the revolution. B. Travnick. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 12:4 Mr'54. C, 11.

## FRED-WATER

- Centrifugal feed apparatus for steam boilers. J. Simcek. Energetika 3 no. 9:203-209 S'53. C, 16.

## FREEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

- Abundance of fodder is the fundamental condition for development of breeding. S. Flur. Pion 5 no. 2:3 F'54. P, 15.
- Experiences of state and collective farms in the pro-servation of winter forage for cattle. I. Zakhariev. Chkalishite 32 no. 21:20-22 '53. B, 2.
- I am preparing fodder for my livestock. J. Wojnar. Pion 5 no. 4:4 Ap'54. P, 15.
- Increase the production of fodder. K. Jacinaekl. Ra-da narod 11 no. 8:13-15 Ap'54. P, 6.
- Over one thousand quintals of fodder cabbage from one hectare. K. Lapszina. Pion 5 no. 4:8 Ap'54. P, 15.

## FENCING

- Delusive attacks in fencing with a foil. Z. Czajkow-ski. Kultura fiz 7 no. 12:691-001 D'53. P, 8.

## FERENCZ II, RAKOCZY, PRINCE OF TRANSYLVANIA

- Literature of the age of Rakoczy. Uj ember 9 no. 49: 4 D'53. H, 3.

## FERMENTATION

- Determining the content of citric acid in raw black-berly juice and in wine obtained from it by the process of fermentation. K. Platkowska. Roczn hig no. 4:493-498 '53. P, 14.

- Timely problems of quality control in the fermenta-tion industry. L. Torbagyi-Novak. Elelm ipar 6 no. 8:233-235 Ag'51. H, 16.

## FERNS - DISEASES AND PESTS

- Diseases of mosses (Bryophyta) and ferns (Pteri-dophyta) which are considered or suspected to be of virus origin. C. Blatny. Chekh biol 2 no. 2: 84-92 Ap'53. C, 13.

## FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

- Green fertilizers, manure, and compost. W. Nowa-cki. Pion 5 no. 4:18 Ap'54. P, 15.

- Should we fertilize with nitrogen in the culture of barley for brewing? Z. Guranowski. Pion 5 no. 4:9 Ap'54. P, 15.

## FETUS - DISEASES

- These children will live P Jasienica. Poprostu no. 5:4-5 F'54. P, 8.

## FETUS, DEATH OF

- Instructions on reporting of fetal death (abortions) Nar zdr 10 no. 3:74-81 '54. Y, 14.

## FEUILLETONS, BULGARIAN

- Come and see us! N. Orlov. Chkalishite 33 no. 1 35-36 Ja'54. B, 2.
- Exchanging experiences. Vuglen. Nar koop no. 10: 23 O'53. B, 5.
- Extenuating pleas. Kh. Chelobanov. Lit front 10 no. 12:4 Mr'54. B, 11.
- Salesman Slotnikov. I. Pavlov. Nar koop no. 1:13-14 Jn'54. B, 5.
- So-called carriers of culture. G. Dzhibrilov. Chka-lishte 32 no. 21:35-36 '53. B, 2.
- Yes, of course. N. Karalova. Zhen dnes 9 no. 1. 14-15 Ja'54. B, 5.

## FEUILLETONS, CROATIAN

- Two literary sketches. T. Musanic. Knjiz Jadran 2 no. 18 3 Je'53. Y, 11.

## FIBERS

- Properties of hard fiberboards as seen from the furniture-making point of view. T. Drouet. Przem drzew 4 no. 7:16-18 Ji'53. P, 16.
- Technical examination of bast fibers in splinters. P. Simot. Magy textit no. 11/12:358-362 N/D '53. H, 10.

## FIBRIN

- Polysaccharide of fibrinogens and fibrins. T. Szara. Acta physiol hung 4:Suppl 23 '53. H, 14.

## FIELD CROPS

- see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## FIGHTER PLANES

- Pursuit fighter planes, 1914-1954. Kridla vlasli no. 7 150-157 Mr'54. C, 16.

## FILLA, EMIL

- Exhibition of Emil Filla's paintings. J. Pecirka. Lit nov 3 no. 15 10 Ap'54. C, 11.
- Painter Emil Filla dies. P. Toman. Svet prace 3 no. 42:9 O'53. C, 1.

## FILMSTRIPS

- Slides as a means of popularizing achievements. dl. Drobna vytvor 3 no. 12:39 D'53. P, 5.

## FILTERS AND FILTRATION

- Microfiltration and microcentrifugation methods. O. Necas. Chekh biol 1 no. 2:246-249 D'52. C, 13.
- Why not filtration? W. Schiller. Nafta Pol 9 no. 6: 144-145 Je'53. P, 16.

## FINANCE

- see also subdivision under BULGARIA, RUSSIA, VATICAN (CITY), YUGOSLAVIA
- Essence and task of internal departmental financial control in enterprises and offices. M. Ganev. Fin i kredit no. 9/10:35-45 N/D'53. B, 5.
- Financing overlimit investments. H. Tabernacka. Spolem 7 no. 4:11 F'54. P, 5.
- International finance. Finansije 7 no. 7/8:424-429 Ji'Ag'52. Y, 5.
- Rates for the cash fund in trading. T. Vrkljan. Nova lig 7 no. 3:146-148 Mr'54. Y, 5.

## FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

- Preparing the annual report. Nar koop no. 12:1-2 D'53. B, 5.

## FINE ARTS

- see subdivision under BERLIN, BRATISLAVA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, RUSSIA

## FINLAND - ARMY

- Reorganization of Finnish Armed Forces. Nar armija 8 no. 738:10 S'53. Y, 17.

## FINLAND - COMMUNIST PARTY

- Meeting, Central Committee, Communist Party of Finland. For a Lasting Peace no. 3:5 Ja'54. R, 6.

## FINLAND - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

- From travel in Finland. J. Hrnecvic. Crv zvezda 3 no. 69:1-2 Ag'53. Y, 17.

## FINLAND - ELECTIONS

The election in Finland. Svet prace 3 no. 43,7 C'53. C, 1.

Election results in Finland. For a Lasting Peace no. 11 0 Mr'51 R, 0

## FINLAND - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

The "President" government of Finland. Svet prace 3 no. 40:7 N'53. C, 1.

## FINNS IN RUSSIA

From Helsinki to Tbilisi. World Stud News 7 no. 2:19 '53. C, 8.

## FIRE-DEPARTMENTS - EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

The way to success is hard. S.Szalkowski. Drobna wytwor 3 no. 12:26-27 D'53. P, 5.

## FIRE PREVENTION

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, SLOVAKIA

## FIRE SPRINKLERS

Special fire extinguishers for the chemical industry. Chemik 7 no. 2:50-53 F'54. P, 13.

## FIRMS

Causes of great fires. A.Biedron-Kulicowski. Ochroba pracy 8 no. 8/9:287-289 Ag/S'53. P, 16.

## FIRST AID IN ILLNESS AND INJURY

see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA

## FISH-CULTURE

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

## FISH TRADE

Thermal removal of perch-type fish scales. R.W. Ochroba pracy 8 no. 5:175-176 My'53. P, 16.

## FISHERIES

see subdivision under CROATIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, ROMANIA

## FISHERY PRODUCTS - PRESERVATION

How to dry fish. S.Cmelik. Mor rib 3 no. 9/10. 151-153 S/O'51. Y, 15.

## FISHES - DISEASES AND PESTS

*Cimallanus lacustis* Zonga, 1770, and its occurrence in pike perches of southern Moravia. V.Dyk. Zool a ent listy 2 no. 2:89-92 Je'53. C, 13.

## FISHING

see subdivision under AMUR RIVER, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, NORWAY

## FISHING - IMPLEMENTS AND APPLIANCES

Using floats in the fishing industry. R.Wlasiwski. Ochroba pracy 8 no. 8/9:284-287 Ag/S'53. P, 10.

## FISHING BOATS

Small fishing vessels and the problem of their mechanization. J.Necor. Tech gosp morská 4 no. 3: 87-90 Mr'54. P, 17.

## FISHION (BIOLOGY)

Fission of bacteria. I.Malek. Chokh biol 2 no. 1:12-17 Ap'53. C, 13.

Inequality of cells produced by the fission of the mother cell. A.Longerova. Chokh biol 2 no. 1:18-28 Ap'53. C, 13.

## FIVE-YEAR PLAN

see subdivision ECONOMIC POLICY under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, ROMANIA, RUSSIA

## FLAGELLATA

Effect of chemotherapeutic agents on the glucose consumption of flagellates in vitro. B.Nysavy. Chokh biol 1 no. 2:215-219 D'52. C, 13.

## FLAX

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUSSIA

Flax and hemp, precious raw materials for the textile industry. J.Bialous. Plon 5 no. 2:16-17 F'54. P, 15.

How acclimatization of flax straw affects the quantity and quality of fibers. Z.Szalkowski. Przem wlok 7 no. 2:39-40 F'54. P, 10.

## FLEAS

see subdivision under POLAND

## FLIES

What everybody must know about the Goldeneye fly. C.Simic. Nauka i prir 4 no. 8/9:264-269 '51. Y, 13.

## FLIGHT TRAINING

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

Good work on the field, guaranteed success in the air. Dittlich. Kridla vlasti no. 7 164 Mr'54. C, 16.

## FLOODS

see subdivision under ITALY

## FLOTATION

Flotation of iron ore. M.Oktawier. Hutnik P 20 no. 8:258-261 Ag'53. P, 16.

## FLOUR

The calcium, phosphorus, and iron contents of rye and wheat flours of various millings. Z.Mukuze. Rocznik 5 no. 1:79-84 '54. P, 14.

## FLOUR AND FEED TRADE

see subdivision under HUNGARY

## FLOUR-MILLS

see subdivision under RUSSIA

## FLOWERS IN LITERATURE

Entrance of the rosemary. Uj ember 9 no. 49,2 D '53. H, 3.

## FLYING SAUCERS

Flying saucers or winged circles. Aero svet 3 no. 34 2 F'53. Y, 10

## FOODER see Feeding and feeding stuffs

## FOLK ART

see subdivision under AFRICA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, INDIA, PRAGUE, ROMANIA, RUSSIA

## FOLK LITERATURE, HUNGARIAN

From the poems of the widow Gyula Jossak, folk poet. Muvolt nep 4 no. 2:32 F'53. H, 1.

## FOLK MUSIC, CHINESE

China's folk music heritage. Kuo Nai-An. World Stud News 7 no. 12 16-17 '53. C, 8.

## FOLK-SONGS, BULGARIAN

The Army as a cultural power. D.Khinkov. Bulg vojn 2 no. 6:106 Je'53. B, 17.

## FOLK-SONGS, HUNGARIAN

Hungarian navy songs. I.Katona. Uj hang 3 no. 2: 68-77 F'51. H, 11.

## FOLK-SONGS, POLISH

Reaching the sources of peasant creativity. Z.An-tolowicz. Tygod demokrat 1 no. 27:8 D'53. P, 1.

The returned song. K.St. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 7,7 F '54. P, 1.

## FOLK-SONGS, YUGOSLAV

Folk songs and the Congregation of Propaganda. J.Kovacic. Ist gl no. 1/2:78-81 '53. Y, 4.

## FOOD - ANALYSIS

Determining the arsenic content of some food products. M.Tupalska. Rocznik 5 no. 1:39-51 '54. P, 14.

## FOOD, CANNED

Determining tin in preserved fish. S.Ostrowski. Rocznik 5 no. 1:84 '54. P, 14.

## FOOD ADULTERATION AND INSPECTION

see subdivision under BULGARIA

## FOOD INDUSTRY AND TRADE

see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, ROMANIA, RUSSIA

## FOOD SUPPLY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY

Increase of the world's population and agricultural production. D.Todorovic. Nauka i prir 4 no. 3: 103-110 '51. Y, 13.

Vegetables as food supplies for towns. Flacara no. 8: 8 Ap'54. R, 1.

## FOOT - ABNORMALITIES AND DEFORMITIES

Innate foot defects. F.Loth. Zdrowie 5 no. 11:2 '53. P, 14.

## FOOTBALL

So it's here that the Rugby players acquire strength. I.Opreacu. Stadion no. 3:17 '54. R, 8.

## FORCE AND ENERGY

On the energy of bound states in quantum field theory. J.Rayski. Acta physica Pol 13 no. 1:51-55 '54. P, 13.

## FOREIGN EXCHANGE PROBLEM

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

## FOREST INDUSTRIES see Wood-using industries

## FOREST MANAGEMENT

Aviation in forest management. M.Muszka. Techn listy 9 no. 2:33-38 Mr'Ap'54. P, 18

## FOREST NURSERIES

see subdivision under BULGARIA

## FORESTS AND FORESTRY

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

## FORGET-ME-NOTS

Dependence of the generative development rate of the forget-me-not upon the duration of daylight. F.Hoiavka. Chokh biol 1 no. 2:241 D'52. C, 19

## FORK LIFT TRUCKS

Shovel lift trucks in transportation inside factories. R.Lachmajer. Ochroba pracy 8 no. 8/9:279-284 Ag/S'53. P, 16.

## FORMALDEHYDE

Analytic tracing of the process of formaldehyde and phenol condensation. R.Domansky. Chem zvesti 5 no. 8:441-447 O'51. C, 16.

## FOUNDING

The foundry is waiting. T.Jaszczek. Poprostu no. 7 3 F'54. P, 8.

Improper molding and core making as a cause of casting defects. P.Januszewicz. Przegl odlew 4 no. 2:30-39 F'54. P, 10.

Improving the quality of castings by decreasing the burning. A.Toth. Koh lap 8 no. 12 Ontode 254-257 D'53. H, 16.

Physical and chemical elements of hard casting. Z.Gal. Koh lap 8 no. 12 Ontode 252-251 D'53. H, 16.

## FOUNDRIES

Movement for better technical organization in foundries. Gy.Alberti. Koh lap 8 no. 12 Ontode 245-248 D'53. H, 16

Some principles of safety and hygiene in foundries. J.Holtorp. Przegl odlew 4 no. 2:48-48 F'54. P, 16.

Timely preparation of production in foundries. B.Holosi. Koh lap 8 no. 12 Ontode 250-252 D'53. H, 16.

## FOUNDRY CHEMISTRY

Precipitation of nitrides and dispersion hardening of soft steel after a cold deformation. Z.Wasatowski. Hutnik P 20 no. 8:250-254 Ag'53. P, 16.

## FOURIER'S SERIES

Summation of Fourier's series. J.Karamata. Glas prih mat SAN 206 no. 5:88-126 '53. Y, 13.

## FRANCE - AIR FORCE

Colonel Pigeot. Aero svet 3 no. 41:6-7 Je'53. Y, 16.

## FRANCE - AIRPLANE INDUSTRY AND TRADE

French airplane industry. R.Milutinovic. Nar armija 8 no. 737:8 S'53. Y, 17.

## FRANCE - COLONIES

New or consistently old politics. D.K. Nar armija 8 no. 731:5 Ji'53. Y, 17.

There is no alternative. K.Pomian. Poprostu no. 7 2 F'54. P, 8.

Vietnam, Father Lao, Khmer. Frace mladych 9 no. 4:115-121 F'54. C, 5.

## FRANCE - COMMUNIST PARTY

Fragment from an address by Raymond Guyot, member of the Political Bureau of the French Communist Party. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 11:5 Mr'54. P, 1.

Leninism and French working-class movement. J.Duclos. For a Lasting Peace no. 4:4 Ja'54. R, 6.

Meeting of Central Committee, Communist Party of France. For a Lasting Peace no. 11:1 Mr'54. R, 6.

## FRANCE - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

"I celebrated International Student Week with French students." K.Tejalov. World Stud News 7 no. 2: 8-9 '53. C, 8.

## FRANCE - ELECTIONS

What the partial elections to the French Parliament demonstrated. Veac nou 10 no. 19:4 Mr'54. R, 6.

## FRANCE - FOREIGN RELATIONS

- French people express their will For a Lasting Peace no. 16:1 Ap'54. R, 6.
- Kaleidoscope of the Middle East. L. Elven. Rev Int Aff 5 no. 50:12-15 Ja'54. Y, 6.
- Those whom Bidault represents. H. Kassanowicz. Poprostu no. 7:2 F'54. P, 8.

## FRANCE - FOREIGN RELATIONS - U.S.

- The Frenchmen returned from Washington Ljud pravica 11 no. 13:9 Ap'53. Y, 6.
- They have chosen. K. Poinlan. Poprostu no. 15. 2 Ap'54. P, 8.

## FRANCE - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

- French plan for modernization of industry. Ekon pol 3 no. 94:50-57 Ja'54. Y, 5.

## FRANCE - MOVING-PICTURES

- "Before the Deluge." lbe. Tygod powsz 10 no. 16:16 Ap'51. P, 3.
- "Infortunate people." a.s. Bek szabg 5 no. 14:17 Ap'54. H, 1.
- Two opinions about the motion picture "The House of Cards." E. Misiolek. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 5:8 Ja'51. P, 1.

## FRANCE - PARACHUTE JUMPING

- French parachutists. I. Gajup. Aero svet 3 no. 48 4 S'53. Y, 16.

## FRANCE - PETROLEUM

- French petroleum economy. B. Martinovic. Nafta iug 4 no. 12:302-304 D'53. Y, 10.

## FRANCE - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

- Movement in France against rearming German remachists. For a Lasting Peace no. 11:6 M'54. R, 6.

## FRANCE - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH THE U.S.

- Campaign against the honor of France. Zh. Kanapa. Iz front 10 no. 12:4 M'54. B, 11.

## FRANCE - STEEL INDUSTRY AND TRADE

- France's steel industry and the European Coal and Steel Pool. Iza. Zycie gospod 9 no. 1:35-39 Ja'54. P, 5.

## FRANCE - WATER-POWER ELECTRIC PLANTS

- Chastang Hydroelectric Plant in France. Energetika 3 no. 9:312 S'53. C, 16.

## FRANCE - BAHAMONDE, FRANCISCO

- France in the "International arena." M. Mihallov. Veac nou 10 no. 10:4 F'54. R, 6.

## FRENCH DRAMA

- Master in Intrigue, a French play to be performed in Prague. D. Janek. Svet prace 3 no. 48:8 N'53. C, 1.

## FRENCH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO ENGLISH

- Gavroche outside. V. Hugo. World Stud News 6 no. 1:12-13 '52. C, 8.

## FRENCH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO SERBIAN

- Dumas, Alexandre. Three Musketeers. Y, 11.

## FRENCH LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- French literature in 1952. B. Borko. Nova obz 6 no. 30:621-623 '53. Y, 11.

## FRENCH NEWSPAPERS

- Fiftieth anniversary of L'Humanite. M. Thorez. For a Lasting Peace no. 16:3 Ap'54. R, 6.
- Glorious jubilee. For a Lasting Peace no. 16:3 Ap'54. R, 6.

- L'Humanite is fifty years old. E. Bajomi Lazar. Bek szabg 5 no. 15:5 Ap'54. H, 1.

- The voice of the French nation. A. Still. For a Lasting Peace no. 16:3 Ap'54. R, 6.

## FRENCH PAINTING see Painting, French

## FRENCH POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- National traditions are flourishing. M. Vlado. Vlasta rom 7 no. 1:254-257 Ja'54. R, 11.

## FRENCH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO BULGARIAN

- Our leader, comrade, and brother. A. Basil. Bulg vojn 2 no. 5:3 My'53. B, 17.

## FRENCH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO CROATIAN

- Lamentation. J. de Segne. Knjiz Jadran 2 no. 16:17:5 Ap'53. Y, 11.

## FRENCH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO ENGLISH

- The future. V. Hugo. World Stud News 6 no. 1:13 '52. C, 8.

## FRENCH SHORT STORIES see Short stories, French

- Neural and humoral regulation factors of the sexual functions of the frog. A. Angyan. Acta physiol Hung 4:Suppl 38-39 '53. H, 14.

## FRUIT

- Vegetables and fruit should be plentiful. D. Manev. Kult turg 6 no. 5:4-5 '53. B, 5.

## FRUIT - DISEASES AND PESTS

- The fight against pests and diseases in orchards. A. Mozejko. Plon 6 no. 2:21 F'54. P, 15.

## FRUIT, FROZEN

- Tests of cell permeability. E. Almási. Elelm ipar 6 no. 3:82-86 M'52. H, 10.

## FRUIT-CULTURE

- see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, U.S.

- A few words about methods of compelling sterile fruit trees to bear fruit. A.C. Problemy 9 no. 6:414-416 '53. P, 13.

- Grafting poor-quality fruit trees. W. Leska. Plon 5 no. 4:20 Ap'54. P, 15.

- How new kinds of fruit trees are developed. D. Stan-kovic. Nauka i prir 4 no. 1:15-25 '51. Y, 13.

- Pruning fruit tree crowns. G. Kovachev. Koop zom 7 no. 11:12-13 '52. B, 15.

- Technique in fruit farming. A. Sykora. Tech noviny 1 no. 16:2 D'53. C, 16.

## FRUIT JUICES

- Determining the amount of manganese in raw raspberry juice in various regions of the country. K. Platkowska. Rocz hig no. 4:497-501 '53. P, 14.

- Determining the content of citric acid in raw blackberry juice and in wine obtained from it by the process of fermentation. K. Platkowska. Rocz hig no. 4:493-496 '53. P, 14.

## FUEL

- Fuel for dachies. G. Georgiev. Nar koop no. 11:16 N'53. B, 5.

## FÜST, JOZSEF

- Petőfi, the student from Aszod. J. Füst. Uj hang 3 no. 2:61-67 F'54. H, 11.

## FUR FARMING

- see subdivision under AMUR RIVER

## FUR TRADE

- see subdivision under POLAND

## FURNACES

- A spring. F. Kovac. Energetika 3 no. 9:314 S'53. C, 16.

## FURNITURE

- Bedroom furniture of the Institute of Industrial Design. B.J. Przem drzew 4 no. 5:Bluletyn 1 My'53. P, 16.

- Finishing in the production of furniture. J. Tyszka. Przem drzew 4 no. 5:7-10 My'53. P, 16.

- A lacquered bedroom. M. Chomentowska. Przem drzew 4 no. 5:Bluletyn 2 My'53. P, 16.

- Producing bentwood furniture of pine wood. J. Swiderski. Przem drzew 4 no. 7:12-16 Ji'53. P, 16.

- Properties of hard fiberboards as seen from the furniture-making point of view. T. Drouel. Przem drzew 4 no. 7:16-18 Ji'53. P, 16.

- Using pegs for better fixing of metal parts. S.D. Przem drzew 4 no. 5:16-18 My'53. P, 16.

## FURNITURE INDUSTRY AND TRADE

- Problems of quarterly executive planning of production in the furniture industry. J. Bojarski. Przem drzew 4 no. 5:10-11 My'53. P, 16.

## FUSEL-OIL

- Formation of fusel oil in the processing of molasses into alcohol. D. Tomczek. Chem zvesti 5 no. 3/4:231-242 M'Ap'51. C, 16.

## GABOR, ANDOR

- Andor Gabor's selected articles. Gy. Boloni. Uj hang 3 no. 2:78-81 F'54. H, 11.

## GAIDAR, ARKADII PETROVICH

- An ordinary biography. A. Gaidar. Svet sovetu 17 no. 7:12 F'54. C, 1.

## GALCZYNSKI, KONSTANTY ILDEFONS

- Saved from oblivion. A. Nowakowna. Tygod powsz 10 no. 16:13 Ap'54. P, 3.

## GALDIKAS, ADOMAS

- Adomas Galdikas. W. George Aidai no. 4 176-181 Ap'52. Li, 11.

## GALL-BLADDER - DISEASES

- Hormonal modifications in cholecystopathy. Z. Maierova. Cas lek cs 93 no. 11:260-263 M'54. C, 14.

## GALVANOMETER

- Theoretical study of properties of the mirror galvanometer in regard to its application in polarography. V. Hajko. Mat fiz sb SAVU 2 no. 1/2 '52. C, 13.

## GAME-LAWS

- see subdivision under CROATIA, POLAND

## GARCIA LORCA, FEDERICO

- F. Garcia Lorca's play Bernardo Alba's Hojce. V. Kralj. Novi svet 6 no. 3:278-284 '51. Y, 11.

## GARIBALDI, GIUSEPPE

- Giuseppe Garibaldi (1807-1862). M. Socrate. World Stud News 6 no. 6:18 '52. C, 6.

## GARMENT CUTTING

- Problems of cutting fabrics in the clothing industry. M. Krawczyk. Odcioz 4 no. 11:227-228 N'53. P, 16.

## GAS-TURBINES

- Gas turbines and fuels. L. Khas. Svet prace 3 no. 43:10 O'53. C, 1.
- What is a gas turbine? M. Popovic. Nauka i tehn 8 no. 7:329-342 S'52. Y, 13.

## GAS-WELLS see Gas, Natural

## GAS, NATURAL

- Acidizing gas wells. J. Strzelbicki. Nafta Pol 9 no. 12:295-297 D'53. P, 16.

- Testing natural gas in wells. L.T. Nafta Pol 9 no. 7/8:Bluletyn 8 Ji'Ag'53. P, 16.

- Using petroleum and natural gas as chemical materials. W. Kisielow. Nafta Pol 9 no. 6:150-153 Je'53. P, 16.

## GASES

- Gay-Lussac's laws concerning volume of gases and chemical contractions. W. Wawrzyszczek. Chemik 7 no. 2:46-48 F'54. P, 13.

## GASTRIC JUICE

- Effect of ACTH on gastric secretion during night in normal patients and in patients with peptic ulcer. C. Brkic. Srp arhiv lekar 82 no. 3:309-327 M'54. Y, 14.

## GEAR-CUTTING MACHINES

- Gear shaving. T. Kapocsi. Gep 6 no. 12:567-571 D'53. H, 16.

## GEIGER-MÜLLER COUNTERS

- Measurements of the external photoelectric effect of polycrystalline layers of alkaline halides by means of a Geiger-Müller counter. B. Sujak. Acta physica Pol 12 no. 3/4:241-243 '53. P, 13.
- On the use of CO<sub>2</sub>+CS<sub>2</sub> filled Geiger-Müller counters for age determination. W. Mosciński. Acta physica Pol 12 no. 3/4:238-240 '53. P, 13.

## GELATINE

- Chemical appraisal of edible gelatin. K. Chodorowska. Rocz hig no. 4:503-511 '53. P, 14.

- Production of gelatin from by-products of slaughterhouses. E. Havas. Elelm ipar 5 no. 11:333-336 N'51. H, 10.

## GENEV, NIKOLA

- General Nikola Genov. I. Mitev. Bulg vojn 2 no. 8:9 Ag'53. B, 17.

## GENEVA, CONFERENCE, 1954

- Facts which unmask. Flacara no. 8:6 Ap'54. R, 1.
- Policy of intimidation and military threats. N. Loran. For a Lasting Peace no. 16:4 Ap'54. R, 6.

## GEODESY

see also subdivision under POLAND

Project of a new method of transferring directions at different levels. J. Jasnozweski. Przegl geod 9 no. 7 214a-214b J1'53. P, 13.

Remarks about the development of standards in geodesy and cartography. R. Wlodarczyk. Przegl geod 9 no. 7 206-207 J1'53. P, 13.

Tasks of geodesy and cartography in the national economic plans. J. Rabanowski. Przegl geod 9 no. 5:129-132 Mv'53. P, 13.

Work of the Dictionary Commission of the Scientific-Technical Association of Polish Surveyors. W. Sztoplme. Przegl geod 9 no. 5:146-147 Mv'53. P, 13.

Yesterday and today. K. Ski. Przegl geod 9 no. 5 115 Mv'53. P, 13.

## GEOGRAPHY

Geography "American style." A. Adamov. Bulg voln 2 no. 7:22 J1'53. B, 17.

## GEOGRAPHY, ECONOMIC

Pilknil, Boris. Economic geography of capitalist countries. Y, 5.

## GEOLOGY

see subdivision under CARPATHIAN MOUNTAINS, SERBIA, SLOVAKIA

## GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

## GEOPHYSICS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## GEOPOLITICS

Geopolitics, ideology of imperialist aggression. A. Popov. Mladetz 6 no. 12 20-28 D'53. B, 5.

## GERMAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - HUNGARIAN

Halasz, Elod. Concise German-Hungarian dictionary. H, 11.

## GERMAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

New type of man in German literature. K. Bolay. Tullmud 5 no. 1 43-46 '54. E, 11.

## GERMAN LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUMANIAN

Vlahuta, Alexandru. Parasites. R, 11

## GERMAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO RUMANIAN

The buoy. W. Bosseit. Alm lit 4 no. 12:19-20 D'53. R, 11.

## GERMAN REUNIFICATION QUESTION (1949- )

The Big Five Conference. Svet prace 3 no. 48:7 N'53. C, 1.

Collectively for peace. W. Wenzl. Svet prace 3 no. 43:3 O'53. C, 1.

For a unified, independent, democratic, and peaceful Germany. E. Andreichin. Nov Belg 2 no. 10: 4 Ag'53. B, 6.

Growing opposition in Britain to rearming Western Germany. For a Lasting Peace no. 16:1 Ap'54. R, 6.

## GERMANY - BLAST-FURNACES

Lining of blast furnaces with fireproof bricks and the method of ramming down fireproof concrete in Germany. S. Rosenbeig. Hutnik P 20 no. 6 265-266 Ag'53. P, 16.

## GERMANY - BOUNDARIES - POLAND

Poland united for ever. M. Makowski. Zycie slow 7 no. 12 1-10 D'52. P, 6.

## GERMANY - COMMUNIST PARTY

Thirty-fifth anniversary of the Communist Party of Germany (1918-1953). Nova mysl no. 2: 208-221 F'54. C, 6.

## GERMANY - DEFENSES

End international tension. Cz Life 9 no. 4:8 Ap'54 C, 1.

Hitlerite generals and the "European Army." L. Ciornait. Veac nou 10 no. 10:4 F'54. R, 6.

Movement in France against rearming German revanchists. For a Lasting Peace no. 11 6 Mr'54. R, 6.

## GERMANY - DRAINAGE

Review of recent Soviet and German works concerning the strengthening of mole drainage. S. Roginski. Gosp wodna 14 no. 2 67-69 F'54. P, 16.

## GERMANY - EUROPEAN WAR, 1914-1918

Szwnykowski, Tadeusz. German reparations in the light of the Treaty of Versailles. P, 8.

## GERMANY - FOREIGN RELATIONS - U. S.

German visit to the United States. Ljud pravica 14 no. 13 8-9 Ap'53. Y, 6.

## GERMANY - MOVING-PICTURES

Two trends in German motion pictures. T. Kopeec. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 5:6 Ja'54. P, 1.

## GERMANY - NAVY

Plans captures a submarine. Aero svet 3 no. 40 4 S'53. Y, 16.

## GERMANY - RAILROADS

Rolling stock for public transportation. Miasto 4 no. 6 35 Je'53. P, 10.

## GERMANY - STUDENTS

Berlin students during the Conference of Four Ministers. K. Steiniger. Poprostu no. 9:1 Mr'54. P, 8.

## GERMANY - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Air invasion of Ciele. Aero svet 3 no. 41:4, 7 Je'53. Y, 16.

Ball bearing plant in Schweinfurt. Aero svet 3 no. 36:6-7 Mr'53. Y, 16.

Clouds, snow, and Focke-Wulfs. Aero svet 3 no. 33 6-7 F'53. Y, 16.

One from the IKA-3 Escadrille. D. Radosavljevic. Aero svet 3 no. 36 5 Mr'53. Y, 16.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - AGRICULTURE

State of rural economy in the German Democratic Republic. Koop zem 7 no. 11:12:52-53 '52. B, 15.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - AUTOMOBILE RACING

Success of Czechoslovak motorists in the German Democratic Republic. Svet motoru 7 no. 154: 551 S'53. C, 16.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - COMMERCE - RUMANIA

Increased economic collaboration between the Rumanian People's Republic and the German Democratic Republic. Roum nouvelle 5 no. 101:4 N'52. R, 1.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - COMMUNIST PARTY

Fragment from an address by Willy Mohn, member of the Central Executive Committee of the German Communist Party. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 11:5 Mr'54. P, 1.

Fragment from the address by Willy Stoph, member of the Political Bureau of the German Socialist Party of Unity. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 11:5 Mr'54. P, 1.

Marxism-Leninism, ideological basis of Socialist Unity Party of Germany. F. Oelsner. For a Lasting Peace no. 3:2 Ja'54. R, 6.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - ECONOMIC POLICY

National economic plan of the German Democratic Republic for the year 1954. f. Zycie gospod 9 no. 1:36-37 Ja'54. P, 6.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - ELECTRIC POWER PRODUCTION

Struggle against cutouts in electric-power supply in the German Democratic Republic. Df. Energetika 3 no. 9:313 S'53. C, 16.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - EXHIBITIONS

An exhibition of the German Democratic Republic. N. Aradl. Szab muv 7 no. 6 248-250 N/D'53. H, 10.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Labor enthusiasm in German Democratic Republic. For a Lasting Peace no. 4:4 Ja'54. R, 6.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Main tasks of state organs of the German Democratic Republic for realization of the new order. Kh. Kruger. Sots pravo no. 2:1-14 '54. B, 7.

People of the German Democratic Republic support the Government's policy. J. Wasilewski. Tygod demokrat 1 no. 8:4 J1'53. P, 1.

The way of the German people. K. Mrzenna. Svet prace 3 no. 41 7 O'53. C, 1.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH POLAND

A visit in Jena. W. Kotyzynski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 5: 2 Ja'54. P, 1.

## GERMANY, WESTERN - DEFENSES

European Defense Community = Schutzstaffel Europe. S. Albinowski. Poprostu no. 14:8 Ap'54. P, 8.

Posthumous children of the Schutzstaffel. Poprostu no. 14:6 Ap'54. P, 8.

West German realities. F. Polivka. Svet prace 3 no. 52:7 D'53. C, 1.

What are their plans? Poprostu no. 14:8 Ap'54. P, 8.

## GERMANY, WESTERN - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

In the birthplaces of great men. D. Ristic. Naraznja 8 no. 730:6 J1'53. Y, 17.

## GERMANY, WESTERN - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Die Welt gives advice. Veac nou 10 no. 10 4 Mr'54. R, 6.

## GERMANY, WESTERN - ELECTIONS

Survey of the times. Svet prace 3 no. 39 7 S'53. C, 1.

## GERMANY, WESTERN - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

The German question and Czechoslovakia. J. Hromadka. Svet prace 3 no. 39:7 S'53. C, 1.

## GERMANY, WESTERN - FOREIGN RELATIONS - NEAR EAST

Adenauer renews old ties. Veac nou 10 no. 10 4 Mr'54. R, 6.

## GERMANY, WESTERN - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Before the Berlin Conference. A. Humplik. Svet prace 4 no. 4:7 Ja'54. C, 1.

Clumsy services. Lit nov 2 no. 47:8 N'53. C, 11.

Revanchists' talk. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 12:2 Mr'51. C, 11.

## GERMANY, WESTERN - STUDENTS

Students say no to remilitarization. World Stud News 6 no. 6:4 '52. C, 6.

Werkstudenten, no solution! H. S. World Stud News 7 no. 12:15 '53. C, 8.

## GERMANY, WESTERN - SURREALISM

Superrealism and the spirit of niter. Veac nou 10 no. 19:4 Mr'54. R, 6.

## GERMANY, WESTERN - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

West Germany-Wuerzburg University. World Stud News 7 no. 4:6 '53. C, 8.

## GHEERBRANT, ALAIN

The Orinoco-Amazon expedition. World Stud News 7 no. 4:24-25 '53. C, 8.

## GHEORGHIU-DEJ, GHEORGHE

Anniversary of Comrade Gh. Gheorghiu-Dej. Industria const 2 no. 10:11:7-8 O/N'51. R, 16.

## GILDS

## GIMESI, NANDOR

Deaths at the Academy. L. Fejes Toth. Akad eri 60 no. 502:382-385 N/D'53. H, 1.

## GIPTSY-MOTH

Scraping or using petroleum to render gypsy-moth eggs harmless. S. Penev. Gor stop 9 no. 7:331-334 S'53. B, 15.

## GLASS FIBERS

see also subdivision under POLAND

Glass textiles and their use in the manufacture of synthetic materials. K. Schwanor. Magy kom lap 8 no. 12 341-346 D'53. H, 10.

## GLASS MANUFACTURE

Mechanization and automatization in glassmaking. F. Ladul. Tech noviny 1 no. 16 7 D'53. C, 10.

## GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, MORAVIA, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Contributions to the discussion about two-seaters. Kridla vlasti no. 7 154-155 Mr'54. C, 10.

Glider and instruments. M. Milor. Kridla vlasti no. 7 160-167 Mr'54. C, 10.

Gliders and the flight over. F. Svinka. Kridla vlasti no. 7:158 Mr'54. C, 10.

Night flying in long waves. N. Cannadi. Kridla vlasti no. 7:162 Mr'54. C, 10.

Transport gliders in World War II. Aero svet 3 no. 49:4 O'53. Y, 10.

## GLODEK-MIALHE, MIREILLE

Encounter with Mireille Glodek-Mialhe. A. Anastasiu. Flacara no. 8:21 Ap'54. R, 1.

Militant art. F. Gluck. Szab muv 7 no. 6:252-254 N/D'53. H, 10.

## GLUTAMINE

Enzymatic synthesis of glutamine and asparagine. G. Denes. Acta physiol Hung 4:Suppl 23 '53. H, 14.

## GLYCOGEN

Glycogen economy in muscles under normal and shock conditions. A. Kovach. Acta physiol Hung 4:Suppl 28-29 '53. H, 14.

## GLYCOSIDES - THERAPEUTIC USE

Cardiac glycosides. J. Supniewski. Farmacja 10 no. 2: 37-42 F'54. P, 14.

## GLYOXALS

Production and use of glyoxal. F. Kallay. Magy kom lap 8 no. 12:351-354 D'53. H, 10.

## GOD

Organic life and the existence of God. K. Klosak. Tygod powaz 10 no. 10:6 Ap'54. P, 3.

## GOGH, VINCENT VAN

Vincent van Gogh. J. Rohle. World Stud News 7 no. 5:11-16 '53. C, 8.

## GOGOL', NIKOLAI VASIL'EVICH

Nikolai Vasil'evich Gogol'. P. Krajevazskij. Szovj kuli 4 no. 2:6-9 F'52. H, 1.

## GOLIA, PAVEL

Marginalia to Golia's plays for youth. B. Hofman. Nova obz 6 no. 9:552-554 '53. Y, 11.

## GOMBOS, FERENC ALBIN

Ferenc Gombos, guardian of the legal system of the Soviet Republic. F. Rakos. Bek szab 5 no. 13: 8 Mr'54. H, 1.

## GORBATOV, BORIS LEONT'EVICH

In memory of Boris Gorbatoev. M. Mackova. Svet sovetu 17 no. 6:12 F'54. C, 1.

## GORKII, MAKSYM

A great agent of socialist culture. J. Spinc. Przegl kuli 3 no. 12:2 Mr'54. P, 1.

Maksim Gorkii, fiery patriot. V. Naldenov. Lit front 10 no. 13:4 Ap'54. B, 11.

## GOTTWALD, KLEMENT

Appeal by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences to Czech research workers. Chekh biol 2 no. 1:4-6 Ap'53. C, 13.

The 8th volume of Klement Gottwald's Works. V. Knapp. Lit nov 2 no. 47:3 N'53. C, 11.

Following Gottwald's path. Svet prace 4 no. 11:1 Mr'54. C, 1.

Founder of the democratic, popular Czechoslovakia. E. Jebeleanu. Roum nouvelle 6 no. 110:1 Ap'53. R, 1.

Messages on Gottwald's death. Bulg vojn 2 no. 4: 38-40 Ap'53. B, 17.

Messages on Stalin's and Gottwald's death. Chekh biol 2 no. 2:3-4 Ap'53. C, 13.

Picture of a great life. M. Hanzlikova. Svet prace 4 no. 11:2 Mr'54. C, 1.

The Rumanian people share the deep sorrow of the Czechoslovak nation. Roum nouvelle 6 no. 110:1 Ap'53. R, 1.

Statement of the Czechoslovak State Film on the death of Klement Gottwald. Cz Film 6 no. 4 3 '53. C, 8.

Support of new science and culture. P. Constantinesco. Roum nouvelle 6 no. 110:1 Ap'53. R, 1.

## GRABAR', IGOR' EMMANUILOVICH

Childhood of I. E. Grabar'. G. Medvecky. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 12:5 Mr'54. C, 11.

## GRADING AND MARKING (STUDENTS)

see also subdivision under BULGARIA

The subjective factor determines success and failure. K. Stefanov. Uchil delo 5 no. 3:2 Ja'54. B, 6.

## GRADNIK, ALOJZIJ

Talks with the poet Gradnik. M. Borsanik. Nova obz 6 no. 9:408-513 '53. Y, 11.

Talks with the poet Gradnik. M. Borsanik. Nova obz 6 no. 10:567-588 '53. Y, 11.

## GRAFTING

Grafting poor-quality fruit trees. W. Leska. Plon 5 no. 4:20 Ap'54. P, 15.

## GRAIN

Corn. Plon 5 no. 4:10-17 Ap'54. P, 15.

## GRAPE-FRUIT

Frost-resistant grapefruit. Svet sovetu 17 no. 11:13 Mr'54. C, 1.

## GRAPHIC ARTS

see subdivision under BRAZIL

## GRAYLING

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA

## GT. BRIT. - AERONAUTICS

Consistency of Mi Humdoby. B. Kolic. Aero svet 3 no. 34:3 F'53. Y, 10.

Impressions from the greatest aviation exhibition in Farnborough. N. Kovacevic. Aero svet 3 no. 48: 1, 7 S'53. Y, 10.

## GT. BRIT. - AIR FORCE

An excellent landing. Aero svet 3 no. 34:5 F'53. Y, 10.

John Cunningham, "Cal's Eye," lord of the night skies. Aero svet 3 no. 48:8 S'53. Y, 10.

Lord of Flores Island. Aero svet 3 no. 34:6-7 F'53. Y, 10.

Plane captures a submarine. Aero svet 3 no. 48:4 S'53. Y, 10.

## GT. BRIT. - BLAST-FURNACES

Perseverence of fireproof base materials in blast furnace vaults in England and Holland. S. Rosenberg. Zhurnal P 20 no. 8:267 Ap'53. P, 16.

## GT. BRIT. - COLONIES

Interview with a subject of Queen Victoria. V. Tili. Lit nov 3 no. 13:8 Mr'54. C, 11.

Intrigues in Sudan. K. Zieris. Svet prace 4 no. 11: 6 Mr'54. C, 1.

## GT. BRIT. - COMMERCE - POLAND

Brutal violation of the Polish-British commercial agreement. Zet-Ka. Zycie slow 6 no. 9:454-459 S'51. P, 6.

## GT. BRIT. - COMMERCE - RUSSIA

Great Britain and trade with the Soviet Union. A. Sirakova. Svet sovetu 17 no. 10:13 of cover Mr'54. C, 1.

Great Britain's cares in the field of commerce. V. Mordvinov. Svet sovetu 17 no. 7:13 of cover F'54. C, 1.

## GT. BRIT. - COMMERCE - YUGOSLAVIA

Facing negotiations with Britain. B. Ekon pol 3 no. 98:134 F'54. Y, 5.

Our exportation of agricultural foodstuffs to Britain. D. Avramov. Nova trg 7 no. 3:140-154 Mr'54. Y, 5.

## GT. BRIT. - COMMUNIST PARTY

Publication of new journals by Communist Party of Great Britain. For a Lasting Peace no. 3:5 Ja'54. R, 6.

## GT. BRIT. - ECONOMIC POLICY

Economics and the British economy. V. B. Ekon pol 1 no. 6:94-97 My'52. Y, 6.

## GT. BRIT. - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Growing opposition in Britain to rearming Western Germany. For a Lasting Peace no. 10:1 Ap'54. R, 6.

Kaleidoscope of the Middle East. L. Eiven. Rev Int Aff 5 no. 90:12-15 Ja'54. Y, 6.

## GT. BRIT. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - EGYPT

Dangerous intermediaries. Veac nou 10 no. 10:4 F'54. R, 6.

## GT. BRIT. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - IRAN

Anti-imperialist uprisings in Iran continue. V. pop-pova. Svet v obr 8 no. 40:14 N'52. C, 1.

## GT. BRIT. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - NEAR EAST

Great Britain and the Middle East. Nar armija 8 no. 737:8 S'53. Y, 17.

## GT. BRIT. - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

The great problem of British policy. M. Foot. Rev Int Aff 5 no. 90 7 Ja'54. Y, 6.

## GT. BRIT. - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH HUNGARY

Monica Felton's letter to the National Peace Council. Bek szab 5 no. 14:5 Ap'54. H, 1.

## GT. BRIT. - STUDENT UNIONS

BNUS (National Union of Students of England, Wales, and Northern Ireland) president on student unity. I. Thomson. World Stud News 6 no. 6 6 '52. C, 8.

British students and the International Union of Students. World Stud News 7 no. 2:suppl 1-12 '53. C, 8.

The comments of the editors of World Student News. World Stud News 6 no. 6:6-7 '52. C, 8.

No alliance with fascism. World Stud News 6 no. 1: 15 '52. C, 8.

## GT. BRIT. - STUDENTS

The decline and fall of Harry Hardship. C. S. G. World Stud News 6 no. 6:8 '52. C, 8.

Three weeks in Britain. G. Mamrykin. World Stud News 7 no. 5:22-23 '53. C, 8.

## GT. BRIT. - SUBSIDIES

Subsidies to agriculture in Britain. H. Ekon pol 3 no. 83:34-36 Ja'54. Y, 6.

## GT. BRIT. - TIN

International Tin Institute. Nauka i tehn 8 no. 4:226-227 Ap'52. Y, 13.

## GT. BRIT. - YOUTH

Congress of British Youth. G. Robertson. Tin lumil 10 no. 12:16-17 D'53. R, 6.

## GREECE, MODERN - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Greece. O. Kunkin. Bulg vojn 2 no. 6:13 Je'53. B, 17.

## GREECE, MODERN - PRESS

Campaigning against the free press in Greece. M. Peshchev. Nov Dolg 3 no. 16:15 Ag'53. B, 6.

## GREECE, MODERN - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH YUGOSLAVIA

We are glad to declare that there exists a mutual desire for cooperation. Aero svet 3 no. 49:1, 4 O'53. Y, 16.

## GREEK LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH

Colors of soil, or Jan Parandowski's consequence. J. Adamek. Przegl kuli 3 no. 13:7 Ap'54. P, 1.

## GREEK LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS INTO SERBIAN

Grasshoppers. M. Panagopoulos. Nar armija 8 no. 738:8 S'53. Y, 17.

## GREEK POETRY, MODERN - TRANSLATIONS INTO BULGARIAN

From the death house. K. Anapolis. Bulg vojn 2 no. 6:13 Je'53. B, 17.

## GREENHOUSES

see subdivision under HUNGARY

## GREGOR-TAJOVSKY, JOZEF

J. Gregor-Tajovsky's Women's Law. Cal svet 8 no. 44:5 O'53. C, 1.

## GREGOROVIVUS, FERDINAND ADOLF

Stories of Nidzica Castle. W. Wnuk. Tygod powaz 10 no. 10:12 Ap'54. P, 3.



7, BORIS DMITRIYEVICH

Glukov's scientific activities (1882-1953).  
Izvestiya, Nauka polska 1 no. 4 131-139  
D'53, P, 1.

DOV, ALEKSANDR SERGEEVICH

Memory of A.S. Griboedov, Svet sovets 17 no. 6:  
F'54, C, 1.

NORDAHL

and Gluk (1902-1943). P. Restan. World Stud  
News 7 no. 12:18-19 '53. C, 8.

NG AND POLISHING

ice for polishing sides of round table tops on a  
the, S.B. Pizem drzew 4 no. 5:10 My'53, P, 16.

ators' methods in grinding. A. Vachovick.  
tech noviny 1 no. 16:4 D'53, C, 16.

S, JONAS

ingful anniversary. A. Macelna. Akad no 3:  
0-132 Mr'52, Li, 11.

WOHL, OTTO

with birthday of Comrade Otto Grotewohl.  
for a Lasting Peace no. 11:1 Mr'54. R, 6.

GREI, ARTUR

Grotter. UP. Zycie slow 7 no. 12 42-45 D'52.  
6.

WATER see Water, Underground

PH

rt of the increased potential of atmospheric  
electricity on growth. M. Sosna. Chesh biol 1  
no. 2 220-224 D'53. C, 13.

MALA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

ough northern Guatemala to Mexico. J. Hanzelka.  
vot motora 7 no. 154:572-574 S'53. C, 16.

ILLAS

oe subdivision under BULGARIA, LITHUANIA,  
UGOSLAVIA

, GEORGH DMITRIYEVICH

rgil Gula visits with Czech writers.  
C. Jiroudkova. Lit nov 2 no. 47:5 N'53. C, 11.

ERY

ulating and recording artillery fire possibilities.  
F. Nikolic. Vojni glasnik 7 no. 8:40-48 Ag'53. Y, 17.

line of movable interceptive fire. B. Obradovic.  
Vojni glasnik 7 no. 8:54-55 Ag'53. Y, 17.

OWDER, SMOKELESS

see subdivision under SERBIA

USO, RENATO

hibition of Renato Guttuso's works. A. Volutani.  
Przeg kull 3 no. 14:8 Ap'54. P, 1.

uso. J. Cwieslana. Poprostu no. 15:4 Ap'54.  
P, 8.

ASTICS

see also subdivision under SLOVENIA

ining young soldiers by gymnastics. S. Glumilev.  
ulg vola 2 no. 2:31 I'53. B, 17.

COLOGY

regions and the exchange of carbohydrates in some  
gynecologic conditions. M. Henzl. Cas lek es 93  
201 P'54 C 14

HAMSUN, KNUT

On the anniversary of the death of Knut Hamsun.  
J. Lingis. Aldai no. 4 182-183 Ap'52. Li, 11

HAND

Health and beauty H. K. Zdrowie 5 no. 11:10 '53  
P, 14

HAND-BALL

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA,  
RUMANIA

HANDICRAFT

see subdivision under POLAND

HANULA, JOZEF

Exhibition of Hanula and Koniarek. J. Alevy.  
Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 10:10 Mr'54. C, 11.

HANUS, VACLAV

Cameeraman Vachav Hanus. Cz Film 6 no. 2:10 '53.  
C, 9.

HARBORS

see also subdivision under POLAND

Coefficient of small mechanization in ports. I. Tarski.  
Transport 6 no. 2:47-49 F'54. P, 5

HARROWS

Harrow WR-5. W. Klepacki. Plon 5 no. 4:26 Ap'54  
P, 16.

HARVESTING

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHO-  
SLOVAKIA, HUNGARY

HAVLICEK, KAREL

The unknown Havilcek. K. Michl. Svet prace 3  
no. 40:9 O'53. C, 1.

HAYDN, JOSEPH

Haydn, dental care in schools, and peace. Gy. Mate.  
Bek szabg 5 no. 13:7 Mr'54. H, 1

A skull returns home. K. Kristof. Bek szabg 5 no.  
13:10 Mr'54. H, 1.

HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING-PLACES, ETC.

see subdivision under BULGARIA, RUMANIA,  
RUSSIA, SLOVENIA

HEART

Analysis of the sympathomimetic effect of histamines  
on the isolated mammal heart. I. Went. Acta phy-  
siol Hung 4 Suppl 48-49 '53. H, 14.

Cardiac disturbances caused by caffeine. L. Szeke-  
res. Acta physiol Hung 4 Suppl 58 '53. H, 14.

Determination of the position of the heart in  
kyphoscoliosis by chest and unipolar limb leads.  
A. Mecl. Cas lek es 93 no. 11:275-280 Mr'54.  
C, 14.

Production and investigation of the cardiotonic liver  
substances. E. Konios. Acta physiol Hung 4  
Suppl 54 '53. H, 14.

HEART - DISEASES

Contribution to the question of the pathogenesis of  
acute myocarditis and myocardiostis. B. Prusik.  
Cas lek es 93 no. 2:33-37 Ja'54. C, 14.

Myocardial complications in the course of diseases of  
the bile ducts. J. Neuman. Cas lek es 93 no. 2:  
48-51 Ja'54. C, 14.

HEAT

Problem of reducing heat losses in diesel engines.  
K.W. Tecl gosp moiska 4 no. 3:71-72 Mr'54, P, 17.

HEBREW MANUSCRIPTS see Manuscripts, Hebrew

HELICOPTERS

Will the airplane-helicopter be technically realized?  
E. Barbaric. Aero svet 3 no. 39:9 My'53. Y, 16.

HELIUM

Fourth aggregative condition, superliquid helium.  
W. Braunbek. Nauka 1 prir 4 no. 3:127-130 '51.  
Y, 13.

HEMINGWAY, ERNEST

Hemingway's novel The Old Man and the Sea. Z. Kn-  
luzynski. Nowa kultura 5 no. 5:7 Ja'54. P, 11.

HEMOGLOBIN

Paper chromatography of albumins and enzymes.  
D. Lebez. Razprave mat SAZU 5 no. 1:1-25 '53.  
Y, 13.

HEMORRHAGE

Changes in blood coagulation in vivo after intravenous  
injection of thrombokinas and an attempt to block  
the effect. Z. Dienstbier. Cas lek es 93 no. 9:217-  
222 F'54. C, 14.

HEMP

see also subdivision under BULGARIA

Flax and hemp, precious raw materials for the tex-  
tile industry. J. Bialous. Plon 5 no. 2 16-17 F'54.  
P, 15.

HERBS

For high yields of herbs. Plon 5 no. 2:12 F'54. P, 15.

Herbs applied in the treatment of autumn diseases  
B. Flakowski. Zdrowie 5 no. 11:12 '53 P, 14.

Mechanization of herb culture. T. Wiszniewski.  
Plon 5 no. 4:13 Ap'54 P, 15.

HEREDITY

Skowron, Stanislaw. What we know about heredity.  
P, 13.

HERMANN, EDUARD

Professor Eduard Hermann. P. Skardzius. Aldai  
no. 6:246-250 Jo'52. Li, 11.

HERNANDEZ, MIGUEL

Miguel Hernandez, Spanish poet murdered by  
Franco, March 28, 1942. C. L. World Stud  
News 7 no. 3:8 '53. C, 8.

HERZEN, ALEXANDER

From the tradition of our friendship F. Bobula.  
Tygod demokrat 2 no. 13:3 Ap'54 P, 1.

HETEROZYGOSIS

Increase of vitality of ducks under the influence of  
heterophytic albumin. M. Hasek. Chesh biol  
1 no. 2:140-143 D'52. C, 13.

HIBERNATION

Hibernation of animals in kolkhozes. Koop zem '7  
no. 11/12:48-49 '52. B, 15.

HIKMET, NAZIM

Talks with a poet. Lit nov 3 no. 15:7 Ap'54. C, 11.

HILMAR, FRANTISEK MATEJ

A Czech musician. J. Maly. Svet prace 3 no. 39:9  
S'53. C, 1.

HIMALAYA MOUNTAINS - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

A charitable and severe Nanda goddess. J. Dorawski.  
Problemy 9 no. 6:407-413 '53. P, 13.

HINDI SHORT STORIES see Short stories, Hindi

HIRSZFELD, LUDWIK

Professor Ludwik Hirszfeld, W.S. Poprostu no. 11:  
2 Mr'54. P, 8.

HISTAMINE

Analysis of the sympathomimetic effect of histamines  
on the isolated mammal heart. I. Went. Acta phy-  
siol Hung 4 Suppl 48-49 '53. H, 14.

Blood histamine contents of chronic hypertensive  
dogs. I. Went. Acta physiol Hung 4 Suppl 62-63  
'53. H, 14.

HISTOCHEMISTRY see Physiological chemistry

HISTORIANS, HUNGARIAN

Congress of Hungarian Historians. A. Pankratova  
Akad ort 60 no. 502:351-357 N/D'53. H, 1.

HOCKEY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA,  
RUSSIA, SWEDEN

Hockey. L. Hoppe. Tin lumil no. 12:32-33 D'53. R, 6.

Hurrah, the Soviets! Svet prace 4 no. 11:3 Mr'54.  
C, 1.

HOISTING MACHINERY

Electric drives for hoisting equipment. Z. Grun-  
wald. Przegl elektrotech 30 no. 2:82-88 F'54.  
P, 16.

Shovel lift trucks in transportation inside factories.  
R. Lachmajer. Ochrona pracy 8 no. 8/9:279-284  
Ag/S'53. P, 16.

Training men in hoisting. J. Dobrowolski. Przegl  
gorn 10 no. 1:27-31 Ja'54. P, 16.

HOLIDAYS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND, RU-  
MANIA

HOME LABOR

see subdivision under POLAND

HONDURAS - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

"State under company rule." J. Miranda. For a Last-  
ing Peace no. 4:6 Ja'54. R, 6.

## HORMONES

Hormonal modifications in cholecystopathy.  
Z. Maresova. Cas lek es 93 no. 11:280-289  
Mr'54. C, 14.

## HOROLGY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## HORSE BREEDING

see subdivision under KABARDIA

## HOSIERY INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under POLAND

From Celanese yarn to hose of quality. ct. Svet v  
obr 10 no. 11.8 Mr'54. C, 1.

## HOSPITALS - AIR CONDITIONING

Humidifying the air in hospital wards. Ujil lap 6 no.  
7:9 Ap'54. H, 10

## HOSPITALS, MILITARY

see subdivision under KOREA, YUGOSLAVIA

## HOTELS, TAVERNS, ETC.

see subdivision under HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA

## HOUSE FURNISHINGS

Sets for furnishing antechambers. Przem dt zow 4  
no. 7:14uletyn 1-2 JI'53. P, 10.

## HOUSING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA,  
EUROPE, HUNGARY, SLOVENIA, U. S.

Analysis of the influence of the type of construction  
on the building economies of a housing project.  
U. Ciborowska. Mlsto 4 no. 6 Buletyn 1-4 Je  
'53. P, 10.

From the experience of house committees. R.O.  
Mlsto 4 no. 6:40 Je'53. P, 10.

Housing and housing conditions in people's democ-  
racies and in capitalist countries. Stat obz 34  
no. 1:41-44 '54. C, 5.

## HUSKA, CENEK

"Ideological reflections" of a Czechoslovak general.  
Z.S. Nar armija 8 no. 663.7 Ap'52. Y, 17.

## HUBAY, MIKLOS

Egy magyar nyar (Hungarian Summer). Bek szabg  
5 no. 14:10 Ap'54. H, 1.

## HUMANISM

New humanism. Br.St. Aidat no. 1:44 Ja'53. Lj, 11.

## HUMUS

Humus as a sign of the drainage of land. M. Sirzem-  
ski. Gosp wodna 14 no. 2:40-47 F'54. P, 16.

## HUNDLEBY, HARRY

Consistency of Mr Hundleby. B. Kolte. Aero svot 3  
no. 34:3 F'53. Y, 16.

## HUNGARIAN ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

The coming general assembly of the Hungarian A-  
cademy of Sciences. P. Tokar. Elom lpar 5 no.  
11:321-322 N'51. H, 10.

Deaths at the Academy. L. Fojas Toth. Akad ert 60  
no. 502:382-385 N/D'53. H, 1.

Distribution of diplomas for doctors and candidates  
at the Section of Technical Sciences of the Hun-  
garian Academy of Sciences. Akad ert 60 no.  
502:370-373 N/D'53. H, 1.

## HUNGARIAN ACTORS see Actors, Hungarian

## HUNGARIAN ART see Art, Hungarian

## HUNGARIAN ARTISTS see Artists, Hungarian

## HUNGARIAN ATHLETES see Athletes, Hungarian

## HUNGARIAN AUTHORS see Authors, Hungarian

## HUNGARIAN DRAMA - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

Dawn over Moscow. A. Surev. Szovj kult 4 no. 4:40-  
42 Ap'52. H, 1.

A fragment from Visnjevskii's play Unforgettable  
Year 1910. Szovj kult 4 no. 1:42-43 Ja'52. H, 1.

Turkish bath. V. Majakovskij. Uj hang 3 no. 2:25-  
30 F'54. H, 11.

## HUNGARIAN EMBROIDERY see Embroidery, Hun- garian

## HUNGARIAN FICTION

Portrait of a very old man. I. Orkeny. Uj hang 3 no.  
2:5-10 F'54. H, 11.

Winter dawn. F. Karlnthy. Muvett nep 4 no. 2:25-  
28 F'53. H, 1.

## HUNGARIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUS- SIAN

Night director. V. Kocetov. Szovj kult 4 no. 2:43-  
45 F'52. H, 1.

## HUNGARIAN FOLK LITERATURE see Folk literature, Hungarian

## HUNGARIAN FOLK-SONGS see Folk-songs, Hungarian

## HUNGARIAN HISTORIANS see Historians, Hungarian

## HUNGARIAN LANGUAGE

Kalozsa, Istvan. History of our orthography up to  
the age of printing. H, 11

Lorincze, Lajos. Language and life. H, 11.

Discussion of the word wolfiam. L. Deme. Koh lap  
8 no. 12 Kohszati Lapok 263-264 D'53. H, 10.

Does grammatical correctness exist? G. Makay.  
Uj hang 3 no. 2:43-50 F'54. H, 11.

History of the Hungarian word paraszt, "peasant."  
P. Kiraly. Acta ling Hung 3 no. 1/2:63-123 '53.  
H, 11.

A pearl in the Peer Codex. p. r. Uj ember 9 no. 40  
4 D'53. H, 3.

Statistical research relative to the phonetic con-  
struction of the Hungarian language. E. Verles.  
Acta ling Hung 3 no. 1/2:125-158 '53. H, 11.

## HUNGARIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

First volumes of the series Uj Otos Konyvtal.  
E. Hoes. Bek szabg 5 no. 11:10 Mr'54. H, 1.

Literature of the age of Rakoczy. Uj ember 9 no. 49:  
1 D'53. H, 3.

The New York Coffeehouse and literature. J. Sze-  
kola. Bek szabg 5 no. 15:10 Ap'54. H, 1.

## HUNGARIAN PAINTERS see Painters, Hungarian

## HUNGARIAN PERIODICALS

Two years of Tiszatnj. A. Dioszegi. Uj hang 3 no. 2.  
91-96 F'54. H, 11.

What do they like? Bek szabg 5 no. 12:19 Mr'54.  
H, 1.

## HUNGARIAN PHYSICIANS see Physicians, Hungarian

## HUNGARIAN POETRY

At home. B. Szabo. Uj hang 3 no. 2:4 F'54. H, 11.

Epigrams. G. Kepes. Bek szabg 5 no. 3:17 Ja'53.  
H, 1.

For a complete world. L. Szabo. Uj hang 3 no. 2:10  
F'54. H, 11.

Four poems. F. Jankovitch. Uj hang 3 no. 2:20-22  
F'54. H, 11.

Four poems. L. Tamasi. Uj hang 3 no. 2:1-3 F'54.  
H, 11.

I am a sunflower. S. Andras. Uj hang 3 no. 2:31  
F'54. H, 11.

I start again. Z. Keszthelyi. Bek szabg 5 no. 11:21  
Mr'54. H, 1.

In the mines. G. Devocseri. Bek szabg 5 no. 12:21  
Mr'54. H, 1.

A kind of faraway. A. Gabor. Bek szabg 5 no. 3:4  
Ja'53. H, 1.

A little old woman. Gy. Danyi. Uj hang 3 no. 2:14  
F'54. H, 11.

Message. F. Lodi. Uj hang 3 no. 2:31 F'54. H, 11.

Near the backwater of the Szamos. B. Radvanyi.  
Uj hang 3 no. 2:32 F'54. H, 11.

New Year thoughts. M. Csokonai Vitez. Tanacsok  
5 no. 1:2 Ja'54. H, 0.

Parents. I. Polgar. Uj hang 3 no. 2:32 F'54. H, 11.

Songs to Bolyai. I. Takacs. Uj hang 3 no. 2:23 F'54.  
H, 11.

The teacher. S. Bihari. Uj hang 3 no. 2:14 F'54.  
H, 11.

Three poems. G. Csahany. Bek szabg 5 no. 0:19  
Mr'54. H, 1.

Two billion hearts. L. Konya. Bek szabg 5 no. 0:2  
Mr'54. H, 1.

Two poems. G. Devocseri. Uj hang 3 no. 2:23 F'54.  
H, 11.

Two poems. G. Hajnal. Uj hang 3 no. 2:10 F'54.  
H, 11.

Two poems. G. Kepes. Bek szabg 5 no. 9:10 Mr  
'54. H, 1.

Two poems. P. Kuczka. Uj hang 3 no. 2:13 F'54.  
H, 11.

Visions. S. Lanyi. Szovj kult 3 no. 2:3 F'51. H, 1.

## HUNGARIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM BEL- GIAN (FRENCH)

Mass of the clouds. E. Verhaeren. Uj ember 9 no.  
49:2 D'53. H, 3.

## HUNGARIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM BUL- GARIAN

The Russian Prometheus. H. Szmlenszki. Muvett  
nep 4 no. 2:7 F'53. H, 1.

## HUNGARIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUS- SIAN

America wonders 1929. Malakovskij. Szovj kult  
4 no. 4:16 Ap'52. H, 1.

Baklan. B. Kezsun. Szovj kult 4 no. 4:15 Ap'52.  
H, 1

Endless land. P. Volkodajev. Szovj kult 4 no. 4:16  
Ap'52. H, 1.

January 21, 1924. S. Szalaszkij. Szovj kult 4 no. 1:5  
Ja'52. H, 1.

Katousha. A. Matleko. Szovj kult 4 no. 1:14 Ja'52.  
H, 1.

Klin Vorochilov. M. Golubkova. Szovj kult 4 no. 4:  
15 Ap'52. H, 1

Leads in Samgoli. G. Abasidze. Szovj kult 4 no. 1.  
5 Ja'52. H, 1.

May 1. V. Malakovskij. Szovj kult 4 no. 4:1 Ap'52.  
H, 1.

Membership card No. 224, 332. A. Bezlenszki.  
Szovj kult 3 no. 2:39 F'51. H, 1

The Party. Sz. Abdulla. Szovj kult 3 no. 2:42 F'51.  
H, 1.

The Party's anthem. M. Vlagimov. Szovj kult 4 no.  
4:10 Ap'52. H, 1.

Report to the 17th Party Congress. Gy. Bjadnj.  
Szovj kult 3 no. 2:3 F'51. H, 1.

Souvenir. B. Kezsun. Szovj kult 4 no. 4:15 Ap'52.  
H, 1

Stalin speaks. V. Inber. Bek szabg 5 no. 9:2 Mr'54.  
H, 1.

Such a Party exists! A. Szokolov. Szovj kult 3 no.  
2:3 F'51. H, 1.

To a Tadzhik girl. A. Lahuti. Szovj kult 4 no. 1:5  
Ja'52. H, 1.

To the Red Army. V. Inber. Szovj kult 3 no. 2:42  
F'51. H, 1.

Two poems. F. Tutchev. Bek szabg 5 no. 14:11 Ap  
'54. H, 1.

Two poems. Sz. Jecsenyin. Uj hang 3 no. 2:11-12  
F'54. H, 11.

## HUNGARIAN SHORT STORIES see Short stories, Hun- garian

## HUNGARIAN WIT AND HUMOR

Birth of Menyhert Simon, or A place where even  
Madame never goes. I. Orkeny. Bek szabg 5 no.  
4:20-21 Ja'54. H, 1.

Birth of Uncle Andras. Gy. Lakos. Bek szabg 5 no.  
4:20-21 Ja'54. H, 1.

A count on the tractor. V. Ligeti. Bek szabg 5 no.  
14:21 Ap'54. H, 1.

The hundred-year-old fortune teller. O. Miklosi.  
Tanacsok 5 no. 1:13 Ja'54. H, 0.

Literary court. L. Palnati. Bek szabg 5 no. 9:16  
Mr'54. H, 1.

Pakovikoki. E. Koltovari-Grandpierre. Bek szabg  
5 no. 13:10 Mr'54. H, 1.

Some not-so-old tips about scrap metal. sbj. Bek  
szabg 5 no. 13:16 Mr'54. H, 1.

## HUNGARIAN WIT AND HUMOR - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

But the people do not want war! O. Visnya. Szovj  
kult 4 no. 4:8-9 Ap'52. H, 1.

## HUNGARIAN WORKING PEOPLE'S PARTY see Hun- garian - Communist Party

## HUNGARIANS IN ALBANIA

Travel diary from Albania. J. Szentkiralyi. Muvett  
nep 4 no. 2:8-7 F'53. H, 1.

## HUNGARIANS IN EGYPT

Hot days spent in Egypt. Gy. Szepesi. Bek szabg 5  
no. 9:23 Mr'54. H, 1.

## HUNGARIANS IN RUSSIA

My encounter with Soviet men K Tolnay Szovj kult 4 no. 4:7 Ap'52 H, 1

Visit by Hungarian film stars to the Soviet Union. L Gombo Szovj kult 4 no. 4:36-37 Ap'52. H, 1.

## HUNGARY - AERONAUTICAL SOCIETIES

Up and down Hungary. Aero svet 3 no. 33 5 F'53. Y, 16.

## HUNGARY - AGRICULTURE

In the fields in spring. I. Joos. Bek szabg 5 no. 12 12-13 Mi'54 H, 1.

Spring in Nyirseg. I. Joos. Bek szabg 5 no. 14 12-13 Ap'54. H, 1.

## HUNGARY - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Agricultural innovations exhibited. Sz. A. Ujit lap 5 no. 5 13 Mr'53. H, 16.

Bureaucracy and the milk yield. Bek szabg 5 no. 9 6 Mi'54. H, 1.

Innovations in spring sowing work I. Egyed Ujit lap 5 no. 5:17 Ma'53. H, 16.

Lessons from Gutorfalda. Tanacsok 3 no. 17 1 S'52. H, 6.

Letter to Comrade János Sicsik, chairman of the Blossoming Life Collective Farm at Soshartyan. K. Jessze. Tanacsok 3 no. 21:6 N'52 H, 6.

The New Life Collective Farm at Voroscsilagpuszta gets ready for spring. Tanacsok 5 no. 5 6 Mi'54. H, 6.

Peasants of Kengyel start a new life. Tanacsok 3 no. 17:13 S'52. H, 6.

Some problems of developing and strengthening collective farms. Tanacsok 3 no. 17 7 S'52. H, 6.

They also started. Gy. Bobal. Tanacsok 3 no. 18 12 S'52. H, 6.

Thus the village of Taksony prepares for November 7. J. Hoi valh. Tanacsok 3 no. 20:13 O'52. H, 6.

Why does the agronomist of the Michurin Collective Farm at Alkar get no salary? Tanacsok 5 no. 5: 6 Mr'54. H, 6

With good words and convincing arguments. M. Szabo. Tanacsok 5 no. 1:10 Ja'54. H, 6.

Worries of the farmers at Tata T. Barabas. Bek szabg 5 no. 9:8 Mr'54 H, 1.

## HUNGARY - AGRICULTURE AND STATE

All preparations made in Bokahaza for autumn agricultural work. Tanacsok 3 no. 18:8 S'52. H, 6.

Every village and collective farm must accomplish the surrender of autumn produce by November 7. F. Ilas. Tanacsok 3 no. 21:8 N'52. H, 6.

Experience from Komárom County. Tanacsok 3 no. 20 11 O'52. H, 6.

How did the Oroshaza District organize autumn agricultural work? F. Puskas. Tanacsok 3 no. 20:9 O'52. H, 6.

It is urgent that we compensate for loss in sowing.

## HUNGARY - AIR FORCE

Air forces of Soviet satellites. St Aero svet 3 no. 35 1, 7 Mr'53. Y, 16

## HUNGARY - APARTMENT HOUSES

New apartments under construction. Bek szabg 5 no. 4:4 Ja'54. H, 1.

## HUNGARY - BAKERS AND BAKERIES

Planned preventive maintenance in the Biscuit and Waffle Works in Győr. J. Lugosi. Tobbiemeles 7 no. 12 22-25 D'53. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - BEETS AND BEET SUGAR

Tasks of village soviets in surrendering sugar beets grown this year. Gy. Komáromi. Tanacsok 3 no. 20:10 O'52. H, 6.

## HUNGARY - BLAST-FURNACES

The blast furnace roars. S. Bars. Bek szabg 5 no. 9 4 Mr'53 H, 1.

## HUNGARY - BOOKS

Book Weeks in the Hungarian People's Republic. N. Galov. Chitaishte 32 no. 16:36-37 Ag'53. B, 2.

Festive Book Week. Tanacsok 3 no. 17 6 S'52. H, 6.

From the lessons of a two-year literary educational work. M. Akos. Muvell nep 4 no. 2:27-28 F'53. H, 1.

## HUNGARY - CARICATURES AND CARTOONS

The moustache. Bek szabg 5 no. 13:11 Mr'54. H, 1.

The moustache. Bek szabg 5 no. 14:10 Ap'54. H, 1.

The moustache. Bek szabg 5 no. 15:19 Ap'54. H, 1.

## HUNGARY - CARRIAGES AND CARTS

We need modern carts! B. H. Ujit lap 6 no. 7:13 Ap'54 H, 16.

## HUNGARY - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

Methods for developing Muszinterv, the movement for better technical organization in the chemical industry. L. Bonto. Magyar kem lap 8 no. 12:336-340 D'53. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - CHURCH MUSIC

Musical festival of the Church. Uj ember 9 no. 49. 3 D'53. H, 3.

## HUNGARY - CHURCH VESTMENTS

Manufacturing of chasubles. Uj ember 9 no. 49:2 D'53. H, 3.

## HUNGARY - CHURCHES, CATHOLIC

Visiting some churches under successful reconstruction at Pest and Buda. I. S. Uj ember 9 no. 49 4 D'53. H, 3.

## HUNGARY - COAL MINES AND MINING

Cycle norm, cycle graph. Ujit lap 5 no. 5:14 Mi'53. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - COAL-MINING MACHINERY

Successful introduction of F-5 in Varpalota mines. J. Horvath. Ujit lap 5 no. 5:14 Mr'53. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS

Tracing a letter. F. Kovsedl. Tanacsok 5 no. 1:11 Ja'54. H, 6.

What is wrong with the supply of merchandise in Csepel? Gy. A. Tanacsok 5 no. 1:6 Ja'54. H, 6.

## HUNGARY - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Importance of studying the history of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. Tanacsok 3 no. 20:7 O'52. H, 6.

On the road of evolution! Tanacsok 3 no. 18:3 S'52. H, 6.

Opening of the five-month state administration school. J. Hajnal. Tanacsok 3 no. 20:6 O'52. H, 6.

The place of drawing and fine arts in socialist education. B. Gabor. Szab muv 7 no. 0:303-304 N/D '53. H, 10.

Propaganda work accomplished among the masses. Tanacsok 3 no. 21:14 N'52. H, 6.

Raising the level of our work through learning. L. Fazekas. Tanacsok 3 no. 20:5 O'52. H, 6.

Shocking irresponsibility! Muvell nep 4 no. 2:31 F'53. H, 1.

There is no task more beautiful than to educate communists! Tanacsok 3 no. 17:11 S'52. H, 6.

Timely tasks for our local soviets in the field of public education. L. Fabian. Tanacsok 3 no. 20: 9 O'52. H, 6.

Travel notes from Somogy and Tolna. L. Master-hazi. Muvell nep 4 no. 2:15-17 F'53. H, 1.

## HUNGARY - COMMUNIST PARTY

Magyar Dolgozók Partia. Kozponti Vezetseg. Resolution adopted on October 31, 1953. H, 6

Forthcoming Congress of Hungarian Working People's Party. For a Lasting Peace no. 3:5 Ja'54. H, 6. Lenin's ideas triumph E. Gero For a Lasting Peace no. 4 4 Ja'54. R, 6.

## HUNGARY - COMMUNITY CENTERS

Affair of the cultural center in Kengyel in the maze of bureaucracy. Tanacsok 5 no. 1:14 Ja'54. H, 6.

Cultural center in Kalocsa. Chitaishte 32 no. 24: 34-35 '53. B, 2.

In the district of nonexistent cultural houses. Gy. Malo. Bek szabg 5 no. 14:6 Ap'54. H, 1.

It is not a secondary question. J. Veszi. Muvell nep 4 no. 2 11-12 F'53. H, 1.

Observations on the work of the Ferenc Rózsa Cultural Center. G. Goda. Muvell nep 4 no. 2:13-14 F'53. H, 1.

Work of youth in Tard. F. Wassely. Muvell nep 4 no. 2:19 F'53. H, 1.

## HUNGARY - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Fule becomes a cooperative village. A. Boross. Tanacsok 3 no. 18:5 S'52. H, 6.

Tasks of local soviets in preparing 1953 plans for artisans' cooperatives. T. Ferenc. Tanacsok 3 no. 17:11 S'52. H, 6.

## HUNGARY - COST ACCOUNTING

System of independent economic accounting in the Ganz Galvanometer Works. V. Klausner. Tobbiemeles 7 no. 12:8-12 D'53. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - COTTON MANUFACTURE

Results obtained in creating the most favorable conditions for the manufacture of cotton thread and further tasks for the Hungarian cotton-spinning industry. B. Toth. Magyar textil no. 11/12:328-334 N/D'53. H, 10.

## HUNGARY - DANCING

Ball in Kispeszt. S. Bars. Bek szabg 5 no. 15:3 Ap'54. H, 1.

Lessons of the discussion about character. Gy. Csizmadia. Muvell nep 4 no. 2:22-23 F'53. H, 1.

## HUNGARY - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Artists and architects. E. R. World Stud News 7 no. 11:14 '53. C, 6.

Early spring. I. Boldizsar. Bek szabg 5 no. 11:7 Mr'54. H, 1.

Hungarian pages. A. Barukh. Lit front 10 no. 13: 4 Ap'54. B, 11.

An old man speaks about a young city. Gy. Racsalmasi. Bek szabg 5 no. 15:6 Ap'54. H, 1.

An old village, a new town. Gy. Racsalmasi. Tanacsok 5 no. 5:8-9 Mr'54. H, 6.

Spring journey to Tokajhegyalja. P. Ruffy. Bek szabg 5 no. 15:11-13 Ap'54. H, 1.

## HUNGARY - DOMESTIC RELATIONS

Hungarian Family Code. E. Nizsalovszky. Pravnik 93 no. 1/2:89-81 Ja/F'54. C, 7.

## HUNGARY - DYES AND DYEING

Recent Hungarian researches and results in the field of dyeing with special emphasis on color-fastness. I. Rusznak. Magyar textil no. 11/12:348-352 N/D'53. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Complete turn at Szabadszentkiraly. P. Ruffy. Bek szabg 5 no. 3:6-7 Ja'53. H, 1.

A holiday of our Hungarian friends. S. Tarkowski. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 13:2 Ap'54. P, 1.

What is new in Komárom County? Tanacsok 5 no. 1:12 Ja'54. H, 6.

## HUNGARY - ECONOMIC POLICY

Developing and strengthening local soviets in Hovecs County during the decisive year of our Five-Year Plan. J. Papp. Tanacsok 3 no. 18:1 S'52. H, 6.

Forum of members of local soviets. M. Dell. Tanacsok 5 no. 5:10 Mr'54. H, 6.

## HUNGARY - ECONOMIC POLICY (Continued)

Greater independence for committees on production  
Tancsok 5 no. 53 M'51. H, 6.

New creation of our Five-Year Plan Tancsok 3  
no. 18-10 S'52. H, 6.

Specialized socialist literature on food production  
in aid of the Five-Year Plan. A. Dobl. Elelm  
ipar 5 no. 11,322-321 N'51. H, 10.

We must fight to carry out the decree of the Council  
of Ministers. Tancsok 3 no. 18,9 S'52. H, 6.

## HUNGARY - EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATIONS

The Educational Society of Social and Natural Sci-  
ences. B. Straub. Muevit nep 1 no. 2 5 F'53.  
H, 1.

## HUNGARY - ELECTRIC POWER PRODUCTION

From deliberations of the Hungarian Power Con-  
gress concerning the utilization of secondary  
sources of energy. A. Plochota. Pizegi techn  
74 no. 5:199-201 M'53. P, 16.

## HUNGARY - EXHIBITIONS

An exhibition of the New Hungarian Gallery in the  
Museum of Fine Arts. K. Illy. Szab muv 7 no. 6.  
278-288 N/D'53. H, 10.

From original creations of Imperial Russian and  
Soviet fine arts. Szab muv 7 no. 6-241 N/D'53.  
H, 10.

## HUNGARY - FAIRS

Autumn fair. Tancsok 3 no. 20,10 O'52. H, 6.

## HUNGARY - FINE ARTS

First fine arts exhibition in Békés County P. T.  
Szab muv 7 no. 6:289 N/D'53. H, 10.

Let us develop guiding principles and ideology in the  
creation of fine arts. S. Ek Szab muv 7 no. 6:  
242-244 N/D'53. H, 10.

National conference of county working groups of fine  
artists. Szab muv 7 no. 6:298-299 N/D'53. H, 10.

## HUNGARY - FISHERIES

Hay, fishermen of Csánád Gy. Horvath. Bek szabg  
5 no. 4:12-13 Ja'54. H, 1

## HUNGARY - FLOUR AND FEED TRADE

Most important problems of the milling industry  
during the second quarter of the crucial year un-  
der the Plan. V. Therneszy Elelm ipar 6 no. 3.  
65-71 M'52. H, 10.

## HUNGARY - FOLK ART

Cultural agitation in the Mass Production Plant of  
the Matyas Rakosi Works. Gy. Ember. Muevit  
nep 4 no. 2:10-19 F'53. H, 1.

Heartlessness. V. Z. Muevit nep 4 no. 2:12 F'53.  
H, 1.

Notes about the district performance in Salgotarján.  
I. Varga. Muevit nep 4 no. 2:10 F'53. H, 1.

One gets ready for spring at Bacsokohy. T. Barany.  
Muevit nep 4 no. 2:20-21 F'53. H, 1.

Stage effects. L. Peter. Muevit nep 4 no. 2:23 F'53.  
H, 1.

A successful district performance. L. Kurti.  
Muevit nep 4 no. 2:8-9 F'53. H, 1.

## HUNGARY - FOOD INDUSTRY AND TRADE

Securing raw materials for the food industry. J. Hu-  
nek. Elelm ipar 6 no. 3:77-78 M'52. H, 16.

To technicians in the food and nutrition industry!  
T. Fulop. Elelm ipar 5 no. 8:255 Ag'51. H, 10.

## HUNGARY - FOOD SUPPLY

Specialized socialist literature on food production  
in aid of the Five-Year Plan. A. Dobl. Elelm  
ipar 5 no. 11:322-324 N'51. H, 10.

## HUNGARY - FRUIT-CULTURE

Tasks in the field of fruit growing. I. Boschan.  
Ujit lap 6 no. 7:13 Ap'54. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - GREENHOUSES

Spring in a thousand square meters. S. B. Bek  
szabg 5 no. 9:19 M'54. H, 1.

## HUNGARY - HARVESTING

For successful autumn agricultural work by fast  
harvesting! A. Biro. Tancsok 3 no. 18:11 S'52.  
H, 6.

## HUNGARY - HISTORY

Szemelvények a magyar történelem tanításához.  
Selections for the teaching of Hungarian history.  
H, 4.

Example and legacy of the Hungarian Soviet Republic.  
V. Egli. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 12:7 M'54. C, 11.

## HUNGARY - HOTELS, TAVERNS, ETC.

New hotel in Győr. Bek szabg 5 no. 14:21 Ap'54.  
H, 1.

## HUNGARY - HOUSING

Nation-wide interest in the construction of family  
dwellings. Tancsok 5 no. 5:6 M'51. H, 6.

## HUNGARY - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Awards to the best innovation commissioners in the  
brick industry Ujit lap 5 no. 5:8 M'53. H, 16.

Contest for the title "Best Innovator of the Enter-  
prise." Ujit lap 5 no. 5:15 M'53. H, 16.

Craftsmen of the Herend Porcelain Factory propose  
innovations. L. Farkas. Ujit lap 5 no. 5:11 M'53.  
H, 16.

Diary of innovations. Ujit lap 5 no. 5:16 M'53. H, 16.

Execution is lagging in the Zagyvaplalva Glass Fac-  
tory. T. Garamszegi. Ujit lap 5 no. 5:10 M'53.  
H, 16.

Experiences of the Kobanya Porcelain Factory Ujit  
lap 5 no. 5:11 M'53. H, 16.

Getting ready for the innovators' exposition. Ujit lap  
5 no. 5:13 M'53. H, 16.

Innovation office at the Tatahanya Cement Factory  
should be strengthened. A. Mokany. Ujit lap 5  
no. 5:6 M'53. H, 16.

Innovation results in the Pecs Porcelain Factory.  
S. Kurucz. Ujit lap 5 no. 5:11 M'53. H, 16.

Innovation work in stone and gravel production. Ujit  
lap 5 no. 5:12 M'53. H, 16.

Innovations of the Thermos Bottle and Glass Factory  
at the innovators' exposition. Ujit lap 5 no. 5:10  
M'53. H, 16.

Innovators' movement in the building industry. A. Ap-  
ro. Ujit lap 5 no. 5:3 M'53. H, 16.

Innovators' movement neglected in the Pestmeggyo  
United Brickworks. Ujit lap 5 no. 5:9 M'53. H, 16.

The innovators' movement of the Basic Building Ma-  
terials Factory struggles with difficulties of execu-  
tion. Ujit lap 5 no. 5:7 M'53. H, 16.

Innovators' movement of the Ujtek Brick Factory.  
Ujit lap 5 no. 5:8 M'53. H, 16.

Innovators of the Eternit Works for economy of im-  
ported material. A. Wierl. Ujit lap 5 no. 5:6  
M'53. H, 16.

Innovators of the Tallyn Quarry get ready for April 4.  
J. Bodnar. Ujit lap 5 no. 5:12 M'53. H, 16.

A keen man should head the movement in the Kobanya  
Brick Factory! Ujit lap 5 no. 5:9 M'53. H, 16.

Outstanding innovations of the brick industry labo-  
ratory. Ujit lap 5 no. 5:5 M'53. H, 16.

Premise of the Békéscsaba Brick Factory to en-  
courage the movement. P. Ravasz. Ujit lap 5  
no. 5:8 M'53. H, 16.

Realization group formed at the Labatlan Cement  
Factory. B. Sebestyen. Ujit lap 5 no. 5:6 M'53.  
H, 16.

Salgotarján Glass Factory repairs mistakes. J. Gyorgy.  
Ujit lap 5 no. 5:10 M'53. H, 16.

Smaller innovators make a pledge. Ujit lap 5 no. 5.  
15 M'53. H, 16.

Uzza Quarry is ready for the innovators' exposition.  
Gy. Honfi. Ujit lap 5 no. 5:12 M'53. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - INDUSTRIAL SAFETY

Innovators for the increase of sanitary regulations  
and the safety of workers. Ujit lap 6 no. 7:10-11  
Ap'54. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - INDUSTRY AND STATE

Hungary. Kozponi Statisztikai Hivatal. Monthly  
questionnaires and instructions for purposes of  
industrial statistics in 1953. H, 5.

Remarks on the brochure Direction and Control of  
Enterprises under the Authority of Local Soviets  
prepared by the Industry Department of the Buda-  
pest Municipal Soviet. L. Fazekas. Tancsok 3  
no. 21:15 N'52. H, 6.

## HUNGARY - INLAND NAVIGATION

Spring on the Danube. I. Vajda. Bek szabg 5 no. 11:  
11-13 M'54. H, 1.

## HUNGARY - KNITTING

Manufacturing models in ready-to-wear branches  
of the knitting industry. L. Erdelyi. Magy textil  
no. 11:12:355-357 N/D'53. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Cultural agitation in the Mass Production Plant of  
the Matyas Rakosi Works. Gy. Ember. Muevit  
nep 4 no. 2:18-19 F'53. H, 1.

## HUNGARY - LAW

Szabo, Imre. Criticism of the Hungarian positivist  
philosophy of law. H, 7.

## HUNGARY - LEMON

Lemon culture in the People's Republic of Hungary.  
Koup zela 7 no. 11:12 55 '52. B, 15.

## HUNGARY - LITERARY SOCIETIES

Literary notes. P. Pandl. Uj hang 3 no. 2:51-50 P'54.  
H, 11.

## HUNGARY - LOCAL FINANCE

Budgetary work of our local soviets in 1953. D. Dilo.  
Tancsok 3 no. 17:9 S'52. H, 6.

Financial work in Győr-Sopron County. I. Lengyel.  
Tancsok 3 no. 17:15 S'52. H, 6.

Reply to the article "Financial Work of Győr-Sopron  
County" by Comrade Imre Lengyel. Gy. Szabo.  
Tancsok 3 no. 21:11 N'52. H, 6.

## HUNGARY - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Against bureaucracy. Tancsok 3 no. 18,5 S'52.  
H, 6.

Contacts with the masses. Tancsok 3 no. 18:7 S  
'52. H, 6.

A decisive task for local soviets is to guarantee  
methodicalness in all phases of state life. Gy. Fu-  
lis. Tancsok 3 no. 18:6 S'52. H, 6.

Developing and strengthening local soviets in Heves  
County during the decisive year of our Five-Year  
Plan. J. Papp. Tancsok 3 no. 18,1 S'52. H, 6.

Experiences from a report given by members of  
local soviets. R. Ugoasai. Tancsok 3 no. 21:5  
N'52. H, 6.

Forum of members of local soviets. M. Doll.  
Tancsok 3 no. 5:10 M'54. H, 6.

Hide-and-seek. G. N. Tancsok 5 no. 1:7 Ja'54.  
H, 6.

How a permanent committee chairman should work.  
L. Gallo. Tancsok 5 no. 1:10 Ja'54. H, 6.

How did the chairmen of district soviets deliberate  
over the guidance given at the conference organi-  
zied by the Ministry of the Interior? Tancsok 3  
no. 21:4 N'52. H, 6.

How is the local soviet in the Mohács District get-  
ting ready to celebrate the 35th anniversary of  
the great socialist October Revolution? S. Lajos.  
Tancsok 3 no. 20:3 O'52. H, 6.

How is the work of the local soviet promoted by  
workers' letters? Gy. Baroti. Tancsok 3 no. 20.  
13 O'52. H, 6.

Material for training permanent committees.  
Tancsok 5 no. 1:16 Ja'54. H, 6.

Members of permanent committees in Putnok are  
learning. Tancsok 5 no. 1:4 Ja'54. H, 6.

New plans for the new year. Tancsok 5 no. 1:4 Ja  
'54. H, 6.

Permanent committees are able to promote the work  
of the Executive Committee. Tancsok 3 no. 18:  
3 S'52. H, 6.

Pink portfolio. Gy. Dobal. Tancsok 5 no. 5:7 M  
'54. H, 6.

Preparing reports to be made by members of local  
soviets in Szatlmagyar. R. Ugoasai. Tancsok  
3 no. 20:8 O'52. H, 6.

Speech of great importance by Comrade Arpad Hazl,  
Minister of the Interior, at a meeting of chairman  
of county soviets. Tancsok 3 no. 20:1-2 O'52.  
H, 6.

Two years of local soviets. Tancsok 3 no. 21:5  
N'52. H, 6.

We must help leading cadres of village soviets.  
M. Stir. Tancsok 3 no. 18:4 S'52. H, 6.

Workers of some local district soviets accomplish  
their duties under intolerable conditions.  
Tancsok 5 no. 1:16 Ja'54. H, 6.

## HUNGARY - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

In the Stakhanov "hay garden." Gy. Kisban. Bek  
szabg 5 no. 14:7 Ap'54. H, 1.

Light and shadow at the tractor station in Acs.  
S. Bars. Bek szabg 5 no. 13:12-13 M'54. H, 1.

## HUNGARY - MACHINERY

Some timely problems in the Hungarian machine industry. Gy. Karadi. Tobbiemeles 7 no. 12:1-7 D'53. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - MARKETS

Gay markets, here and there. Tanacsok 3 no. 17 4 S'52. H, 6.

## HUNGARY - MARRIAGE CUSTOMS AND RITES

Wedding in Balmazújváros. Z. Fabian. Bek szabg 5 no. 12 16 Mr'54. H, 1.

## HUNGARY - MEAT INDUSTRY AND TRADE

How to obtain and use blood for nutriment in the meat industry. Gy. Karpati. Elelm ipar 5 no. 8:248 Ag'51. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - MEN'S FURNISHING GOODS

Possibilities of increasing capacity and making better use of existing capacity in the haberdashery industry. L. Kantor. Magyar textil no. 11/12. 352-354 N/D'53. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - MOUNTAINS

White Hills. Gy. Antalffy. Bek szabg 5 no. 4:11 Ja'54. H, 1.

## HUNGARY - MOVING-PICTURES

Before the beginning of the autumn film season. Tanacsok 3 no. 17-6 S'52. H, 6.

"Erkel," a motion picture about the creator of Hungarian national opera. Tanacsok 3 no. 21 3 of cover N'52. H, 6.

"Important people." a.s. Bek szabg 5 no. 14 17 Ap'54. H, 1.

Soviet film festivities in Hungary. Szovj kult 4 no. 2:19 F'52. H, 1.

To my Soviet friends. A. Meszaros. Szovj kult 4 no. 2:26 F'52. H, 1.

"Unforgettable Year 1919" L. Gombos. Szovj kult 4 no. 1:41-42 Ja'52. H, 1.

We hail the Soviet Film Festival. S. Pecsli. Szovj kult 4 no. 2:20-23 F'52. H, 1.

## HUNGARY - MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

Exemplary pledge of the city of Kiskunfelegyhaza for August 20. L. Nemethy. Tanacsok 3 no. 18 8 S'52. H, 6.

## HUNGARY - MUSIC

Discussion about music, the Opera House, and the public. A. Korodi. Bek szabg 5 no. 3:11 Ja'53. H, 1.

## HUNGARY - OFFICE BUILDINGS

New creation of our Five-Year Plan. Tanacsok 3 no. 18:10 S'52. H, 6.

## HUNGARY - OLD AGE HOMES

Old people in the social home. P. Major. Bek szabg 5 no. 13:6 Mr'54. H, 1.

## HUNGARY - ORGAN

The new organ. K. Kristof. Bek szabg 5 no. 9:21 Mr'54. H, 1.

## HUNGARY - PEASANT UPRISINGS

Antal Dudai Nagy, first Hungarian peasant insurgent. S. Sz. Tanacsok 5 no. 1:15 Ja'54. H, 6.

## HUNGARY - PEASANTRY

Simon, Peter. Agricultural labor and small peasant movements at the turn of the century. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - PHARMACY

Operative accounting in the pharmaceutical industry. J. Zanyl. Tobbiemeles 7 no. 12:32 D'53. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - PHONORECORDS

Record fever. E. Kollar. Bek szabg 5 no. 3:21 Ja'53. H, 1.

## HUNGARY - PHOTOGRAPHY

Yes and no "bugaboos." I. Boldizsar. Bek szabg 5 no. 12:2 Mr'54. H, 1.

## HUNGARY - PHYSIOLOGISTS

Eighteenth Congress of the Hungarian Physiological Society. Acta physiol Hung 4:Suppl 1-2 '53. H, 14.

## HUNGARY - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Szamel, Lajos. From the country of masters, the country of workers. H, 4.

Importance of carrying out Party and government decisions. Tanacsok 3 no. 21:7 N'52. H, 6.

## HUNGARY - PRAYERS

A pearl in the Peer Codex. p 1. Uj ember 9 no. 49. 4 D'53. H, 3.

## HUNGARY - PUBLIC HEALTH

Work and tasks of the Health Committee. J. Takacs. Elelm ipar 5 no. 8:225-228 Ag'51. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - RAILROADS

At 120 kilometers. I. Csillag. Bek szabg 5 no. 9 11 Mr'54. H, 1.

## HUNGARY - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH G. BRIT.

Monica Fellon's letter to the National Peace Council. Bek szabg 5 no. 14:5 Ap'54. H, 1.

## HUNGARY - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Ambassadors of peace and culture to visit us. D. Csindely. Szovj kult 3 no. 2 19 F'51. H, 1.

Before Hungarian-Soviet Friendship Month. M. Csillag. Muvell nep 4 no. 2:1-2 F'53. H, 1.

Exchange of telegrams. Akad ert 60 no. 502 377-378 N/D'53. H, 1.

Hungarian-Soviet friendship. Szovj kult 4 no. 4:26-27 Ap'52. H, 1.

Hungarian-Soviet Friendship Month is a stand of our people beside the Soviet Union. B. Kelen. Szovj kult 4 no. 2:16-17 F'52. H, 1.

In the country of peace and culture. L. Orban. Szovj kult 4 no. 1:23-25 Ja'52. H, 1.

## HUNGARY - RESTAURANTS, LUNCH ROOMS, ETC.

Memorial banquet. E. Foldenyi. Bek szabg 5 no. 4: 19 Ja'54. H, 1.

## HUNGARY - SANITATION, HOUSEHOLD

Some words about the cleanliness of local soviet houses. Tanacsok 5 no. 1 6 Ja'54. H, 6.

## HUNGARY - SCHOOL-HOUSES

"Let us build and embellish our schools." Tanacsok 3 no. 18:10 S'52. H, 6.

## HUNGARY - SNOW

Two lessons from one grievance. T. R. Bek szabg 5 no. 15:16 Ap'54. H, 1.

## HUNGARY - SOCCER

An encouraging turn in the fights for championship. Bek szabg 5 no. 11:24 Mr'54. H, 1.

Goal keeper at work. Bek szabg 5 no. 11:23 Mr'54. H, 1.

National day of rejoicing. Uj ember 9 no. 49 3 D'53. H, 3.

## HUNGARY - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Snapshots of Stormy Corner. R. P. Tanacsok 5 no. 1:8-9 Ja'54. H, 6.

Uncle Szabo takes his bridegroom's shirt. E. Balogh. Bek szabg 5 no. 12:2-3 Mr'54. H, 1.

## HUNGARY - SOCIALIST COMPETITION

Innovations of workers in sanitation in the mirror of complaints. J. Dan. Ujlt lap 6 no. 7:4-5 Ap'54. H, 16.

Innovators' movement in institutions of health. S. Zsoldos. Ujlt lap 6 no. 7:3-4 Ap'54. H, 16.

Results of the innovators' movement initiated by Medimpex (Medical Import-Export Enterprise). Gy. A. Ujlt lap 6 no. 7:9 Ap'54. H, 16.

Unmasked prize swindler. Ujlt lap 6 no. 7:14 Ap'54. H, 16.

We celebrate November 7 with successful work plodges. M. Dencsik. Tanacsok 3 no. 21:11 N'52. H, 6.

## HUNGARY - SOUPS

Examination and evaluation of Hungarian soup extracts and flavorings. F. Nagy. Elelm ipar 5 no. 11:327-331 N'51. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - SPORTS

Before the opening. K. P. Bek szabg 5 no. 4:23 Ja'54. H, 1.

Soviet-Hungarian sport relations. P. Fekete. Szovj kult 4 no. 4:32-36 Ap'52. H, 1.

## HUNGARY - STAKHANOV MOVEMENT

Ferenc Szilagyi, a Stakhanovite decorated with the Order of Labor, and foremen in the brewing industry. Elelm ipar 5 no. 8:263 Ag'51. H, 16.

How did I become a Stakhanovite at the age of 55? J. Imre. Elelm ipar 5 no. 8:251-252 Ag'51. H, 16.

Istvan Kormendi, a Stakhanovite in the confectionery industry. Elelm ipar 5 no. 11 344 N'51. H, 16.

Jozsef Kunsagi, Stakhanov foreman in the vegetable oil industry. Elelm ipar 6 no. 3 95 Mr'52. H, 16.

Stakhanov and innovators' movements in dairies. J. Dobbandy. Elelm ipar 5 no. 11:324-325 N'51. H, 16.

Stakhanov and innovators' movements in the food industry. L. Haszko. Elelm ipar 5 no. 8:225-226 Ag'51. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - STOCK AND STOCK-BREEDING

Timely tasks in stock breeding. Tanacsok 3 no. 17 12 S'52. H, 6.

We must prepare ourselves methodically for winter tasks in foraging and stock breeding! L. Kovacs. Tanacsok 3 no. 20:10 O'52. H, 6.

## HUNGARY - SUPPLY AND DEMAND

Improved supply of agricultural products to urban population in Hungary. For a Lasting Peace no. 16 4 Ap'54. H, 6.

## HUNGARY - SURGERY

Innovations in surgery. Ujlt lap 6 no. 7:6 Ap'54. H, 16.

Orthopedic innovation. T. Kovacs. Ujlt lap 6 no. 7: 7 Ap'54. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - SWINE BREEDING

Some problems in surrendering hogs. P. Jobbaay. Tanacsok 3 no. 20:12 O'52. H, 6.

## HUNGARY - TEACHERS

How am I, as a decorated teacher, doing my job? J. Reti. Tanacsok 3 no. 21:10 N'52. H, 6.

Old teachers. S. B. Bek szabg 5 no. 11:6 Mr'54. H, 1.

The schoolmistress of Dobroca. Gy. Ember. Tanacsok 5 no. 1:5 Ja'54. H, 6.

Specialized qualifications of innovation instructors. Ujlt lap 6 no. 7:14 Ap'54. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - TELEVISION

Visit to the Orion Factory, where the experimental television set is being constructed. I. Vajda. Bek szabg 5 no. 3:20 Ja'53. H, 1.

## HUNGARY - TEXTILE INDUSTRY AND FABRICS

The textile industry, its structure, organization, and relation to the sciences. P. Fusil. Magyar textil no. 11/12:321-327 N/D'53. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - THEATER

My way to see the stage of the National Theater from the prompt box. J. Szabo. Bek szabg 5 no. 13:21 Mr'54. H, 1.

The theater and the public. Gy. Sebestyen. Muvell nep 4 no. 2:30 F'53. H, 1.

Year of theatrical jubilees. L. R. Bek szabg 5 no. 12:20 Mr'54. H, 1.

## HUNGARY - TOOL AND DIE MAKERS

Ferenc Horvath, master craftsman. I. Vajda. Bek szabg 5 no. 9:9 Mr'54. H, 1.

## HUNGARY - TRADE-UNIONS

Eighteenth Congress of Trade-Unions. Ujlt lap 5 no. 5:4 Mr'53. H, 16.

National Council of Trade-Unions for the success of the innovators' exhibit. Ujlt lap 5 no. 5:4 Mr'53. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - TUBERCULOSIS

Successful fight by innovators against tuberculosis. Ujlt lap 6 no. 7:8 Ap'54. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - VEGETABLE OILS

Tasks and results in the vegetable oil industry. G. Szilagyi. Elelm ipar 5 no. 11:326-327 N'51. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - WATER-POWER ELECTRIC PLANTS

Mighty hydroelectric construction in Hungary. For a Lasting Peace no. 4:6 Ja'54. R, 6.

## HUNGARY - WHEAT

Enchanted grain of wheat. S. Bars. Bek szabg 5 no. 4:6-7 Ja'54. H, 1.

## HUNGARY - WINTER

What a January! Bek szabg 5 no. 3:12-13 Ja'53. H, 1.

## HUNGARY - WOOL TRADE AND INDUSTRY

Better use of machines in the wool industry. P. Foldes. Magyar textil no. 11/12 342-348 N/D'53. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Nine years ago. I. Boldizsai. Bek szabg 5 no. 13: 2-3 Mr'54. H, 1

## HUNGARY - YOUTH

Work of youth in Tard. F. Wessely. Muevelt nep 4 no. 2 19 F'53. H, 1.

## NOTING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUSSIA

## S, JAN

Vitel, Pascal, Hus. A. Molnar. Krest revue 10 no. 1,20-22 Ja'52. C, 3.

## SIBAND AND WIFE

As seen by the husband of an employed woman. F. Minar. Svet prace 4 no. 11:10 Mr'54. C, 1.

Disruption of matrimonial life as a basis for divorce. A Szpunar. Nowe prawo 10 no. 4:48-50 Ap'54. P, 7.

## SSITES

Hussite military expeditions. A. Vesely. Svet prace 3 no. 40:8 O'53. C, 1.

## ALURONIDASE

Use of hyaluronidase in some posttraumatic conditions. E. Wondrak. Cas lek cs 93 no. 10 261-268 Mr'54. C, 14.

## BRIDIZATION

see subdivision under RUSSIA

## HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING

The Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences concerning streams. J. Kveton. Tech noviny 1 no. 16:4 D'53. C, 16.

Estimating properties of river waters on the grounds of phenomena of concrete corrosion. T. Skawina. Gosp wodna 14 no. 2:57-61 F'54. P, 10

First experiment using prestressed concrete in hydro-technical construction. P. Slomilanko. Tech gosp morska 4 no. 3:82-84 Mr'54. P, 17.

Protection of metals against corrosion in hydraulic engineering construction. S. Bnatowicz. Gosp wodna 14 no. 2:54-50 F'54. P, 16.

Setting in motion the water installations in an industrial establishment. J. Kiersnowski. Gosp wodna 14 no. 2:73-78 F'54. P, 10

Successes of hydromechanization. J. Tuma. Svet prace 4 no. 4:10 Ja'54. C, 1.

Systems of calculating critical depths(h<sub>cr</sub>) of canals with a trapezoidal section. Z. Piekarski. Gosp wodna 14 no. 2:78-79 F'54. P, 16.

## HYDRAULICS

Micro or macro? W. Kulczycki. Nafta Pol 9 no. 6: 142-143 Je'53. P, 16.

## HYDROCARBONS

Conversion of low-molecular paraffin into olefin and acetylene. S. Kralky. Chem prum 3 no. 12:420-431 D'53. C, 16.

## HYDROCHLORIC ACID

Technical progress in the construction of absorbers used in the production of hydrochloric acid. W. Sobieranski. Chemik 7 no. 2:34-40 F'54. P, 13.

## HYDROCYANIC ACID

Research on the hydrocyanic acid content of preserves made of kernel fruits. T. Gruszczynski. Rozz hig 5 no. 1:109-114 '54. P, 14.

## HYDRO-ELECTRIC PLANTS

see subdivision under HUNGARY, RUMANIA

## HYDROGEN

Developmental trends in the technology of synthesis of carbon monoxide and hydrogen. L. Tokarczowski. Chemik 6 no. 12:336-340 D'53. P, 13.

Industrial production of pure hydrogen and nitrogen. F. Sandler. Chemie Cz 7 no. 10:190-191 O'51. C, 16.

## HYDROGEN BOMB

see also subdivision under RUSSIA, U.S.

What did last year bring us in the field of atomic weapons? Front 9 no. 1:21 Ja'53. Y, 17.

## ICHEVA, ZDRAVKA

Professor Zdravka Iacheva. N. Pravchanski. Zhen dnes 8 no. 9:6-7 S'53. B, 5.

## ICE - MANUFACTURE

Production of ice. N. Nikolov. Naj koop no. 11 15 N '53. B, 5.

## ICE-BOATS

From the history of sailing on ice. B. Kowalski. Moze no. 2 24 F'54. P, 17.

## ICE-BREAKING VESSELS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## ICE HOCKEY

see subdivision under: RUSSIA, SWEDEN

## ILEUM - TUMORS

Sarcoma of the ileum and bladder. I. Josimovic. Srpski hitv lek: 82 no. 3:406-411 Mr'54. Y, 14.

## ILLEGITIMACY

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

## ILITERACY

see subdivision under RUMANIA

## ILLUSTRATION OF BOOKS

see also subdivision under POLAND

Artists and books. A. Hoffmeister. Lit nov 3 no. 13:5 Mr'54. C, 11.

## IMPLEMENTS, UTENSILS, ETC.

For working people. Z. Peizynski. Horyz techn 7 no. 3:164-166 F'54. P, 16.

## INCOME

see also subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

Kovalev's teaching on how to work more efficiently and have more income with less effort. W. Prandola. Pion 5 no. 2 8 F'54. P, 15.

## INCOME TAX

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

## INDEXES

Bibliographical index "to stimulate the increase of livestock." Cal bibliot 7 no. 2:15 F'54. R, 2.

## INDIA

Three years of the Republic of India. M. O. Ljud pravica 14 no. 4 13 Ja'53. Y, 6.

## INDIA - COMMERCE - RUSSIA

Commercial treaty between the Soviets and India. A. Baturin. Svet sovetu 17 no. 6:3 of cover F'54. C, 1.

## INDIA - ELECTIONS

New victory of democratic forces in India For a Lasting Peace no. 11:6 Mr'54. R, 6

## INDIA - FOLK ART

Folk painting of Gujerat, Western India. R. Raval. World Stud News 7 no. 11:12-13 '53. C, 8.

## INDIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Letters from India. Bek szabg 5 no. 15 3 Ap'54. H, 1.

Sharp protest in India against USA-Pakistan war pact. For a Lasting Peace no. 4:6 Ja'54. R, 6.

## INDIA - SOCCER

In 22 unforgettable days I have learned much, much Ch. Guha. Tin limit no. 12:28-31 D'53. R, 6.

## INDIA - STUDENT UNIONS

Help Indian students fight famine. World Stud News 6 no. 6:11 '52. C, 8.

## INDIVIDUALISM

Cult of the individual. Tygod demokrat 1 no. 7:2 Ji'53. P, 1.

## INDIVIDUATION

see subdivision under RUSSIA

## INDOCHINA - POLITICS

Defeats of the imperialists in Indochina. K. Marek. Svet v obr 10 no. 12:5 Mr'54. C, 1.

Vietnam, Pathet Lao, Khmer. Prace mla dych 6 no. 4:115-121 F'54. C, 5.

## INDONESIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Discussing program of Communist Party of Indonesia. For a Lasting Peace no. 4:6 Ja'54. R, 6.

## INDONESIA - STUDENTS

Four questions. World Stud News 7 no. 11 6 '53. C, 8.

## INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS - ECONOMIC ASPECTS

A loss of over 370 million dinars because of accidents and diseases. S. Pralner. Ljud pravica 14 no. 13:3 Ap'53. Y, 6.

## INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS

Pressed standard elements in industrial building. R. Dought. Inz i bud 11 no. 2 48-50 F'54. P, 16.

## INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE

see also subdivision under POLAND

Can a man who has pulmonary tuberculosis work? K. T. Zdrowie 5 no. 11:6-7 '53. P, 14

The role of mental hygiene in industry. M. Kosicek. Nar zdi 10 no. 3:64-67 '54. Y, 14.

Some principles of safety and hygiene in foundries. J. Holtorp. Pizegl odlew 4 no. 2:46-48 F'54. P, 16.

## INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

see also subdivision under DANZIG, FRANCE, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA

A conference of industrial managers in the petroleum industry. I. Lasek. Nafta Pol 9 no. 7:8:204-205 Ji/Ag'53. P, 16.

Development of production and mechanization. D. Bogall. Gap 5 no. 12:530-542 D'53. H, 10.

Guiding principles for industrial associations in developing the problem of the "organization of planned work in enterprises." Z. Szendrovits. Tobhtermes 7 no. 12 33-37 D'53. H, 16.

Methods of modern management. A. Biblilo. Horyz techn 7 no. 3 146-151 F'54. P, 16.

New forms of development in the industrial management movement. W. Fisher. Przem dziew 4 no. 5: 19 My'53. P, 16.

Planning and organizational work in industrial associations. L. Vertes. Tobhtermes 7 no. 12 38-40 D'53. H, 16.

Planning material and technical supply in an industrial enterprise. N. Pasolak. Gosp nat 7 no. 3: 72-76 F'54. P, 5.

A technical and organizational plan. A. Markowski. Chemik 7 no. 2 56-58 F'54. P, 13.

## INDUSTRIAL PLANTS see Factories

## INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

## INDUSTRIAL SAFETY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Review of regulations concerning industrial safety and hygiene. A. Mitoneczek. Ochrona pracy 8 no. 8:8:292-293 Ag/S'53. P, 16.

## INDUSTRY, LIGHT

see subdivision LIGHT INDUSTRY under RUMANIA

## INDUSTRY AND STATE

see subdivision under HUNGARY

## INFANTILE PARALYSIS see Poliomyelitis

## INFANTRY

Firing with infantry weapons. D. G. Vojni glasnik 7 no. 5:60-63 My'53. Y, 17.

A German opinion on modern infantry. V. D. Vojni glasnik 7 no. 8:87-95 Ag'53. Y, 17.

The infantryman throughout the centuries. Front 9 no. 1:20 Ja'53. Y, 17.

Maneuvers of infantry units. J. Teodorovic. Vojni glasnik 7 no. 6:10-22 Je'53. Y, 17.

Motorized infantry. M. Babic. Vojni glasnik 7 no. 8: 20-33 Ag'53. Y, 17.

Supplying units of an infantry regiment. A. Tanovic. Vojni glasnik 7 no. 8:77-82 Ag'53. Y, 17.

## INFECTIOUS DISEASES see Communicable diseases

## INFLAMMATION

Effect of leucocytosis-provoking inflammatory factors (LPF) on phagocytosis. Gy. Ludany. Acta physiol Hung 4:Suppl 56-57 '53. H, 14.

## INFLUENZA - BACTERIOLOGY

Quality of A and B influenza virus antibodies following inoculation with monovalent vaccines. D. Blaskovic. Chekh biol 1 no. 2:152-158 D'52. C, 13.

## INFUSORIA

Artificially induced parasitism in free living infusoria. B. Erhardova. Chekh biol 1 no. 2:178-184 D'52. C, 13.

Two significant infusoria of the genus *Chilodonella* in Czechoslovakia. R. Sramek-Husek. Chekh biol 1 no. 2:236-240 D'52. C, 13.



## INJECTIONS

Comparison of the effect of *Staphylococcus enterotoxin* on cats by intravenous, subcutaneous, and intramuscular injections. A. Pilszka, Rocz hig no. 4:446, 458 '53. P, 14.

## INK

Deficiencies in the quality of ink. Svet piace 4 no. 4:5 Ja'54. C, 1.

## INLAND NAVIGATION

see subdivision under HUNGARY

## INLAND WATER TRANSPORTATION

see subdivision under POLAND

## INSECTICIDES

Fight against cockchafer (*Melolontha Melolontha* L.) by spraying with hexachlorocyclohexane in 1952. V. Skuhrov. Zool a ent listy 2 no. 2:111-119 Je '53. C, 13.

Insecticide organic compounds of phosphorus. V. Tichy. Chem zvesti 5 no. 3/4:163-190 Mr/AP '51. C, 16.

Modern insecticides. B. Rosicky. Chekh bioi 1 no. 2:263-284 D'52. C, 13.

## INSTRUMENT FLYING

Instrument flying. I. Forostenko. Krida vlasti no. 7:165 Mr'54. C, 16.

## INSULATION (HEAT)

Thermal insulating materials in general construction and housing construction. W. Danilecki. Inz i bud 10 no. 12:390-405 D'53. P, 16.

## INSULIN

Modifications and mixtures of insulin. R. Foil. Cas lek cs 93 no. 0:231-234 F'54. C, 14.

The working mechanism of insulin. B. Issekutz. Acta physiol Hung 4 Suppl 52-53 '53. H, 14.

## INSURANCE

see subdivision under BULGARIA

## INSURANCE, AGRICULTURAL - LIVE STOCK

Cattle insurance as a form of savings. P. Abadzhiev. Fin i kredit no. 6:27-35 Ag'53. B, 5.

## INSURANCE, HEALTH

New organization of the special sanitary service. Odborac 7 no. 8 297 Ap'54. C, 5.

## INSURANCE, PROPERTY

Precautionary measure in property insurance. B. Bogdanov. Fin i kredit no. 5:28-32 Ji'53. B, 5.

## INSURANCE, SOCIAL

see also subdivision under BELGRADE, SERBIA, YUGOSLAVIA

The International Social Security Conference. E. Valcoci. Roum nouvelle 6 no. 110:5 Ap'53. R, 1.

## INTEGRALS

Abstract of the article "Foundations of the Theory of Integration in Euclidean Spaces." J. Marik. Czechoslovak Math J 10 no. 1:8-14 Je '53. C, 13.

F THE

no. 3:6 '53. C, 8.

International Conference in Defense of the Rights of Youth. Roum nouvelle 6 no. 109:3 Mr'53. R, 1.

International Conference in Defense of the Rights of Youth. F. Mahler. Roum nouvelle 6 no. 111:4 My'53. R, 1.

Why Luigi Bagnolo died. World Stud News 7 no. 5: 1 '53. C, 8.

Youth and students prepare for the International Conference in Defense of the Rights of Youth. World Stud News 6 no. 6:7 '52. C, 8.

## INTERNATIONAL LABOR ORGANIZATION

The 36th Session of the International Labor Organization. Lj. Furic. Soc pol 3 no. 6:67-68 Je'53. Y, 14.

## INTERNATIONAL LAW

see subdivision under POLAND

## INTERNATIONAL UNION OF STUDENTS

April 14, 1953, International Day of Solidarity with Antifascist Youth and Students of Spain. World Stud News 7 no. 3:8 '53. C, 8.

BNUS (National Union of Students of England, Wales, and Northern Ireland) president on student unity. I. Thomson. World Stud News 6 no. 6:8 '52. C, 8.

British students and the International Union of Students. World Stud News 7 no. 2 suppl 1-12 '53. C, 8.

Budgets. World Stud News 6 no. 6:1 '53. C, 8.

Colonialism, a threat to peace. World Stud News 7 no. 2:1 '53. C, 8.

The comments of the editors of World Student News. World Stud News 6 no. 6:6-7 '52. C, 8.

Dear friend. World Stud News 7 no. 2:1 '53. C, 8.

How to strengthen international student cooperation and unity. B. Bereanu. World Stud News 6 no. 6:2-3 '52. C, 8.

IUS (International Union of Students) Council, 1952, year's greatest student gathering. World Stud News 6 no. 6:3 '52. C, 8.

"I celebrated International Student Week with French students." K. Telalev. World Stud News 7 no. 2:8-9 '53. C, 8.

Impressions of the international Union of Students Samaritum. A. Photopapas. World Stud News 7 no. 2:10 '53. C, 8.

International Day of Solidarity of Youth and Students against Colonialism. World Stud News 6 no. 1:9 '52. C, 8.

International Student Week, 1953. World Stud News 7 no. 10:7 '53. C, 8.

International Union of Students activities during 1951 and outstanding events of the year. World Stud News 6 no. 1:2-3 '52. C, 8.

International Union of Students-Pax Romana discussion on peace. B. Ducet. World Stud News 6 no. 6:13-15 '52. C, 8.

International winter camp of the International Union of Students. J. Sterc. World Stud News 6 no. 1:21 '52. C, 8.

Is cooperation possible? World Stud News 7 no. 1:7 '53. C, 8.

1952. World Stud News 6 no. 1:1 '52. C, 8.

Reactions to Edinburgh Conference. World Stud News 6 no. 6:3 of cover '52. C, 8.

A step towards unity. World Stud News 7 no. 11:5 '53. C, 8.

Student Congress in an atmosphere of relaxation. A. Evang. World Stud News 7 no. 11:4 '53. C, 8.

Student unity, an illusion? World Stud News 7 no. 2:6 '53. C, 8.

Students' day. World Stud News 7 no. 10:18 '53. C, 8.

Students demand peace in Korea. World Stud News 6 no. 1:11 '52. C, 8.

Students from 25 countries meet in Berlin. World Stud News 7 no. 4:2-3 '53. C, 8.

Tenth World University Winter Games. World Stud News 7 no. 4:8-9 '53. C, 8.

Third World Student Congress. World Stud News 7 no. 4:2 '53. C, 8.

Towards the Third World Student Congress. World Stud News 7 no. 2:2 of cover '53. C, 8.

We have so many problems in common. G. Brovig. World Stud News 7 no. 3:11 '53. C, 8.

A week of great traditions. World Stud News 7 no. 11:1 '53. C, 8.

What is associate membership? World Stud News 7 no. 11:2 '53. C, 8.

World student unity. World Stud News 6 no. 1:14 '52. C, 8.

## INTERPLANETARY VOYAGES

Preparations for interplanetary voyages. Svet sovetu 17 no. 7:14 F'54. C, 1.

## INTESTINES - MICRO-ORGANISMS

Lambliasis with prolonged febrility. M. Jellinek. Cas lek cs 93 no. 7:160-171 F'54. C, 14.

## INTRAVENOUS THERAPY

Intra-blood vessel transfusion of poliglukan in posthemorrhagic shock in animals. J. Dubrowski. Acta physiol Pol 4 no. 4:283-296 '53. P, 13.

## INTRENCHMENTS

Underground mine fighting. S. Lazarevic. Vojni glasnik 7 no. 8:34-39 Ag'53. Y, 17.

## INVENTIONS

Inventor's corner V. Volen. Flacala no. 8 29 Ap '54. R, 1.

## INVENTORIES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## INVESTMENTS

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

Financing overlimit investments. H. Tabornacka. Spolem 7 no. 4:11 F'54. P, 5.

## INVESTMENTS, AMERICAN

Export of private capital from the United States. M. Stenovic. Finansije 7 no. 7:8 417-423 Ji'Ag '52. Y, 5.

## IONOSPHERE

Physical elements of the ionosphere. D. Bajic. Nauka i tehn 8 no. 4:103-205 Ag'52. Y, 13.

Some characteristics of the ionosphere. D. Bajic. Telekomunikacije 2 no. 1:3-9 Ja'53. Y, 16.

## IONS

Detection of ions in oil field waters. M. Cubelic. Nafta Jug 4 no. 12:389-390 D'53. Y, 16.

## IRAN - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Iran. Zhen duos 8 no. 10:18 O'53. B, 5.

## IRAN - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GT. BRIT.

Anti-imperialist uprisings in Iran continue. V. Popova. Svet v obr 8 no. 46:14 N'52. C, 1.

## IRAN - FOREIGN RELATIONS - U. S.

Anti-imperialist uprisings in Iran continue. V. Popova. Svet v obr 8 no. 46:14 N'52. C, 1.

## IRAN - PETROLEUM INDUSTRY AND TRADE

Fight for Iranian petroleum. L. T. Nafta Pol 9 no. 12 305-307 D'53. P, 16.

## IRAN - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

After the coup d'etat and the abolition of the Constitution in Iran. Lit front 9 no. 51:4 D'53. B, 11.

## IRAN - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Iran-Teheran University. World Stud News 7 no. 4:8 '53. C, 8.

## IRON AND STEEL WORKERS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## IRON-FOUNDING

see subdivision under BULGARIA

## IRON INDUSTRY AND TRADE

see subdivision under BULGARIA

## IRON-WORKS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, SERBIA

## IRRIGATION

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, MONTE-NEGRO

Irrigation. B. Jeremic. Nauka i tehn 8 no. 4 180-192 Ap'52. Y, 13.

## ISLANDS

see subdivision under ESTONIA

## ISRAEL - MARRIAGE

Discrimination against Christians in Israel. Kat nov Czech 5 no. 52:4 D'53. C, 3.

## ISTVAN I, SAINT, KING OF HUNGARY

History of the "Holy Right Hand." E. Balogh. Eiet tud 9 no. 2:44-47 Ja'54. H, 13.

## ITALIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO CROATIAN

Two poems. O. Ramous. Knjiz Jadran 2 no. 13:5 Je '53. Y, 11.

## ITALIAN WAR CRIMES see War crimes, Italian

## ITALIANS IN TYROL

Mock autonomy of Southern Tyrol. W. Brunner. Rev Int Aff 5 no. 90:8-9 Ja'54. Y, 6.

## ITALY - AIRPLANE INDUSTRY AND TRADE

Crisis in the Italian aircraft industry. Aero svet 3 no. 39:6 My'53. Y, 16.

## ITALY - BOUNDARIES - YUGOSLAVIA

Chronology of the Trieste question. Rev Int Aff 5 no. 90:20-21 Ja'54. Y, 6.

## ITALY - COMMERCE

Italian "criteria" in international trade. I. Dobrinjac. Rev Int Aff 5 no. 90:28-29 Ja'54. Y, 6.

**Y - COMMERCE - EUROPE, EASTERN**  
 The trade of Italian firms with Eastern European countries. D.Vrancic. Rev Int Aff 5 no. 90:10-11 Ja'54. Y, 6.

**Y - COMMUNISM AND RELIGION**  
 Communism and religion in Italy. J.Sav. Aldai no 3 142-144 Mr'52. Li, 11.

**Y - COMMUNIST PARTY**  
 The exchange campaign in Communist Party of Italy. For a Lasting Peace no. 3:5 Ja'54 R, 6.

Fragment from an address by Ruggiero Grieco, member of the Political Bureau of the Italian Communist Party. Tygodnik 2 no. 11 5 Mr'54. P, 1.

Selling of Central Committee, Italian Communist Party. For a Lasting Peace no. 10 1 Ap'54. R, 6.

**Y - CRIME AND CRIMINALS**  
 The trial of the Christian Democratic Party. H. Kassay-nawicz. Poprostu no. 14:2 Ap'54. P, 8.

**Y - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL**  
 The bread but not prayer! M.Shakie. Lit front 9 no. 61:4 D'53. B, 11.

**Y - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS**  
 What are the reasons for the Italian crisis? Ekon pol 3 no. 98:137-138 F'54. Y, 5.

**Y - ELECTIONS**  
 Italian democracy. Ljud pravica 14 no. 4:12 Ja'53. Y, 6.

**Y - FASCISM**  
 The vampirish specter of Mussolini is a serious danger for the Italian people and world peace. B.B. Nar armija 8 no. 603:3 Ap'52. Y, 17.

**Y - FLOODS**  
 Floods in Italy. World Stud News 0 no. 1 6-7 '52. C, 3.

**Y - FOREIGN RELATIONS**  
 Italian people step up fight against European Army. For a Lasting Peace no. 10:1 Ap'54. R, 6.

**Y - FOREIGN RELATIONS - YUGOSLAVIA**  
 Our brothers across the Soca. M. Tockic. Nar armija 8 no. 738:4-5 S'53. Y, 17.

Geography in the service of aggression. V. Kolb. Nar armija 8 no. 738:7 S'53. Y, 17.

Resolute answer. Nar armija 8 no. 738:1 S'53. Y, 17.

1,000 years to serve jail sentences. J.Vujosovic. Front 9 no. 1:12-13 Ja'53. Y, 17.

**Y - HISTORY**  
 Support of Italian Irredentism a danger for peace. F.Trigo. Nar armija 8 no. 603:3 Ap'52. Y, 17.

**Y - LEGISLATIVE BODIES**  
 Unity Italy. P.K. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 12:2 Mr'54. C, 11.

**Y - MOVING-PICTURES**  
 The Coat. G. Castiello. World Stud News 7 no. 12:6-7 '53. C, 8.

Rome, 11 O'clock. J. Belohlavek. Svet prace 3 no. 42:9 O'53. C, 1.

Truthfulness and greatness of Italian films. J.Sokolowski. Poprostu no. 9:5 Mr'54. P, 8.

Who does not like the film "Easy Years"? I.Sethik. Svet v obr 10 no. 11:18 Mr'54. C, 1.

**Y - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT**  
 Giuseppe Pellini's dust. A.Gavalic. Nar armija 8 no. 737:1, 5 S'53. Y, 17.

**Y - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH YUGOSLAVIA**  
 We are our guest and he... V.M. Aero svet 3 no. 49:4 O'53. Y, 18.

**Y - SKIS AND SKING**  
 National Student Ski Championship in Italy. World Stud News 7 no. 3:18 '53. C, 8.

**Y - STUDENTS**  
 Letter from Italy. V.Balsamo. World Stud News 7 no. 10:10 '53. C, 8.

Intellectual term. J.Verges. World Stud News 7 no. 5:10 '53. C, 8.

**Y - YOUTH**  
 The parliament of Italian youth. L.Marchit. Tin lumid 10 no. 12:14-16 D'53. R, 6.

**IVANOV, PETR PAVLOVICH**  
 Heroic act in peaceful days. P.Tsvetkov. Bulg vojn 2 no. 2:8-9 F'53. B, 17.

**IWASZKIEWICZ, JAROSLAW**  
 Jaroslaw Iwaszkiewicz. W.Wernic. Tygodnik 2 no. 8:6 F'54. P, 1.

**JANACEK, LEOS**  
 Fifteenth anniversary of Janacek's opera Jeji pastorkyna (Jenufa) J.Vanicky. Svet prace 4 no. 4:9 Ja'54. C, 1.

**JANOSSY, FERENC**  
 Exhibition of Ferenc Janossy, Zoltan Nuridsany, Gellert Orosz, and Gyula Sugar. G.Pogany. Szab muv 7 no. 6 295-296 N/D'53. H, 10.

**JAPAN - COMMERCE - YUGOSLAVIA**  
 Arrival of the Japanese economic mission. Ekon pol 3 no. 98 134 F'54. Y, 5.

**JAPAN - COMMUNIST PARTY**  
 For united front of struggle against remilitarization of Japan. For a Lasting Peace no. 4:5 Ja'54. R, 6.

**JAPAN - PEASANTRY**  
 Peasant movement in Japan. For a Lasting Peace no. 3:5 Ja'54. R, 6.

**JAPAN - STUDENTS**  
 Students say no to remilitarization. World Stud News 6 no. 6:4 '52. C, 8.

**JAPAN - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945**  
 It happened in the Pacific. Aero svet 3 no. 35:8 Mr'53. Y, 10.

Man hunt. Aero svet 3 no. 33:4 F'53. Y, 10.

Man hunt. Aero svet 3 no. 34:4 F'53. Y, 10.

Man hunt. Aero svet 3 no. 35:4 Mr'53. Y, 10.

Man hunt. Aero svet 3 no. 30:4 Mr'53. Y, 10.

**JARACZ, STEFAN**  
 Jaracz. J.Szanlowski. Nowa kultura 4 no. 13:3 Mr'53. P, 11.

**JASPERS, KARL**  
 Freedom and God. J.Girnius. Aldai no. 7:312-324 S'52. Li, 11.

**JAUNDICE**  
 Severe case of hemolytic icterus cured by splenectomy. M.Bojanic. Srp arhiv lekar 82 no. 3:423-426 Mr'54. Y, 14.

**JAWS - WOUNDS AND INJURIES**  
 Damages to the jaws and teeth from treatment of facial disturbances by radium and X Ray. J.Bubenik. Cas lek cs 93 no. 8:224-226 F'54. C, 14.

**JESUS CHRIST**  
 Christ is born, let us rejoice! P.Saban. Kat nov Czech 5 no. 52:3 D'53. C, 3.

The Christmas mystery. L.Hronek. Kat nov Czech 5 no. 52:3 D'53. C, 3.

The first to arrive at the cradle in Bethlehem. A.Danha. Kat nov Czech 5 no. 52:1 D'53. C, 3.

Glory to God in the highest. J.Morell. Kat nov Czech 5 no. 52:2 D'53. C, 3.

Holy night. V.W. Kat nov Czech 5 no. 52:4 D'53. C, 3.

Praying for love to be born in the hearts of people throughout the world. J.Benes. Kat nov Czech 5 no. 52:1 D'53. C, 3.

The Resurrection. G.Ricciotti. Tygodnik 10 no. 16:1-2 Ap'54. P, 3.

Thoughts of the Christmas liturgy. K.Broch. Kat nov Czech 5 no. 52:2 D'53. C, 3.

Tripartite picture of the Holy Night. P.Vicek. Kat nov Czech 5 no. 52:1 D'53. C, 3.

**JET PLANES**  
 see also subdivision under U. S., YUGOSLAVIA

Developmental prospects of pulse-jet engines. S.Wojciech. Techn lotn 8 no. 6:180-185 N/D'53. P, 18.

Matching the speed of a jet-propelled bomber. B.B. Aero svet 3 no. 33:1 F'53. Y, 16.

**JEWS IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA**  
 Celebration of Dr Charles Rih's 80th birthday. S. Vest zid 15 no. 10:74 O'53. C, 3.

In the new home. Vest zid 15 no. 10:74 O'53. C, 3.

Martyrology of Slovak Jews. Vest zid 15 no. 10:79 O'53. C, 3.

**JEWS IN YUGOSLAVIA**  
 The occupiers' crimes against Yugoslav Jews. Crv zvezda 3 no. 42:2 F'53. Y, 17.

**JIRASEK, ALOIS**  
 Alois Jirasek and the Czech film. Cz Film 8 no. 10:9 '53. C, 8.

**JIU-JITSU**  
 A man threatened with unemployment. Stadion no. 3: 13 54. R, 8.

**JOIN THE BAPTIST**  
 The uncomfortable saint. Uj ember 9 no. 49:1 D'53. H, 3.

**JOINERY**  
 The technology and limits in utilization of modern wood joints. R.Kozak. Iz i bud 10 no. 12:406-412 D'53. P, 18.

Universal joiner's machine. Svet sovetu 17 no. 10: 14 Mr'54. C, 1.

**JOKAI, MOR**  
 Rumanian people in Jokai's works. K.Gorn. Alm lit 4 no. 12:94-101 D'53. R, 11.

**JOURNALISM**  
 Against artificial barriers. A.Stucki. Przegl kult 3 no. 14:1 Ap'54. P, 1.

Literature's role in journalism. M.Brandys. Nowa kultura 5 no. 14:2 Ap'54. P, 11.

**JOVANOVIC, BORDE**  
 In memory of a litterateur and fighter. B.Pelic. Nar armija 8 no. 731:6 J'53. Y, 17.

**JOZSEF, ATTILA**  
 Foveny, L. Attila Jozsef. H, 11.

**JUDAISM**  
 Am I my brother's keeper? R.Feder. Vest zid 15 no. 10:75 O'53. C, 3.

**JUTE**  
 From jute to abolition. Z.Stangler. Svet prace 3 no. 42:8 O'53. C, 1.

**JUVENILE DELINQUENCY**  
 see also subdivision under U. S.

Was your son not one of them? J.Koclik. Svet prace 4 no. 11:2 Mr'54. C, 1.

**KABARDIA - HORSE BREEDING**  
 Horses from the Kabardian Autonomous Soviet Socialist Republic. S.Fridljand. Svet sovetu 17 no. 11: [4] of cover Mr'54. C, 1.

**KAFKA, FRANZ**  
 Franz Kafka. V.Kazokas. Aldai no. 1:27-31 Ja'53. Li, 11.

**KALIMANOVA, TOTKA**  
 Toika Kalimanova. M.Gabrovska. Zhen dnes 9 no. 1: 7-8 Ja'54. B, 5.

**KARAVELOV, LIUBEN**  
 Liuben Karavelov. Nar koop no. 1:12 Ja'54. B, 5.

**KARINTHY, FERENC**  
 Ferenc Karinty's Budapesti tavasz (Budapest Spring). T.Ungvari. Uj hang 3 no. 2:82-88 F'54. H, 11.

**KARVAS, PETER**  
 Announcement. M.Lajclak. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 10:11 Mr'54. C, 11.

**KARYOKINESIS**  
 Effect of chloroform narcosis upon mitosis in rat liver. M.Cornoch. Czech biol 2 no. 2:102-103 Ap'53. C, 13.

**KASATKIN, ANDREI GEORGIEVICH**  
 A.G.Kasatkin's Basic Operations, Machines, and Devices in the Chemical Industry. M.Bakos. Magyar Kem Iap 8 no. 12:300 D'53. H, 10.

**KASHUBIAN FICTION**  
 A stupid man who was without fear. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 6:4 Ja'54. P, 1.

**KASHUBIAN SHORT STORIES** see Short stories, Kashubian

**KAZAKHSTAN - MATERNAL AND INFANT WELFARE**  
 Care of mothers and children in Kazakhstan. I.Karakulov. Zhen dnes 8 no. 10:9 O'53. B, 6.

# KEMPELEN, WOLFGANG, RITTER VON

Hungarian wizard, Wolfgang Kempelen. F. Maron. Bek szabg 5 no. 3:10 Ja'53. H, 1.

# KENYA COLONY AND PROTECTORATE

The drama of Kenya. A. Godzlenba. Tygod powaz 10 no. 14:3 Ap'54. P, 3.

What is happening in Kenya? K. Mrzena. Svet prace 3 no. 52:7 D'53. C, 1.

# KETONES

Polarographic determination of substituted phenyl methyl ketones. I. Jezo. Chem zvesti 5 no. 3/4: 133-144 Mr/Ap'51. C, 16.

Polarographic determination of substituted phenyl methyl ketones. I. Jezo. Chem zvesti 5 no. 8: 470-475 O'51. C, 16.

# KHITOV, PANAIOT

Panaiot Khitov. A. Burmov. Bulg voln 2 no. 2:8 F'53. B, 17.

# KIDNEYS

Consequences of isolated brain hypoxemia on renal hemorrhage. P. Gomori. Acta physiol Hung 4: Suppl 42-43 '53. H, 14.

Cortical factors in the development of the posttraumatic renal change. P. Batint. Acta physiol Hung 4: Suppl 43-44 '53. H, 14.

Effect of conditioned inhibition on the function of the glomerulus of the kidney. Gy. Adam. Acta physiol Hung 4: Suppl 44-45 '53. H, 14.

Examinations of the lymph circulation of the kidneys. M. Foldi. Acta physiol Hung 4: Suppl 47-48 '53. H, 14.

Function of the kidneys during experimental hydro-nephrosis. A. Lakos. Acta physiol Hung 4: Suppl 46-47 '53. H, 14.

Immunotoxicity of the kidneys. V. Wagner. Cas lek 93 no. 10:248-251 Mr'54. C, 14.

Increase of the blood supply of the kidneys. M. Wintor. Acta physiol Hung 4: Suppl 47 '53. H, 14.

Role of innervation in the formation of the posthemorrhagic ischemia of the kidneys. A. Fekete. Acta physiol Hung 4: Suppl 44 '53. H, 14.

Role of the kidneys in the maintenance of the blood volume. L. Harsling. Acta physiol Hung 4: Suppl 45-46 '53. H, 14.

# KIEV IN LITERATURE

Narratives about the city of Kiev. J. Marek. Lit nov 2 no. 47:7 N'53. C, 11.

# KILINSKI, JAN

From Jan Kilinski's diary. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 13:4 Ap'54. P, 1.

From Jan Kilinski's diary. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 14:4 Ap'54. P, 1.

# KINDERGARTEN

See also subdivision under POLAND

A lecture and kindergarten pupils. Gy. Gomori. Bek szabg 5 no. 15:16 Ap'54. H, 1.

# KINEMATICS

Kinematic chain. K. Pyzik. Izv i bud 10 no. 8:243-245 Ag'53. P, 16.

# KIRGHIZISTAN - WALNUT

In the walnut forests of Kirghizia. S. Ruzhevskii. Svet sovetu 17 no. 6:15 F'54. C, 1.

# KIULIAVKOV, KRUM

The September Uprising. Boris Tsenkov. Chitalishe 32 no. 16:7-8 Ag'53. B, 2.

# KLICPERA, VACLAV KLIMENT

Klicpera's immortal Hadrian z Rimsu. nh. Svet v obr 8 no. 46:20 N'52. C, 1.

# KLIMENT, GUSTAV

Gustav Kliment, loyal son of the working class, dies. Csl svet 8 no. 44:4 O'53. C, 1.

# KLYS, RYSZARD

Above all, a history of the decaying. W. Sadkowski. Nowa kultura 5 no. 15:7 Ap'54. P, 11.

# KMITAS, JONAS see Urbonavicius, Kazimieras

# KNITTING

See subdivision under HUNGARY

# KOCBEK, EDVARD

Edvard Kocbek's *Tovarisja* (Comradeship) an interesting document of partisanship. L. Zlebnik. Novl svet 6 no. 3:247-259 '51. Y, 11.

# KOCH, ROBERT

The 43d anniversary of Dr Robert Koch's death. Borba tuberk 1 no. 2:44 Je'53. Y, 14.

# KOCHANSKI, WITOLD

A book worth remembering. Z. L. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 7:8 F'54. P, 1.

# KOCIAN, JAROSLAV

The 70th anniversary of Jaroslav Kocian's birth. V. Seif. Hud rozhl 7 no. 1:42 Ja'54. C, 9.

# KOCOVA, MARIE

Adjustment of the construction system of tractors. K. Novak. Tech noviny 1 no. 16:8 D'53. C, 16.

# KOLAROV, EMIL

Directions for reviewing Emil Kolarov's novel *Kri Marita (By the Maritza River)*. I. Sestrimski. Chitalishe 32 no. 20:30-33 '53. B, 2.

Septenbristia. I. Sestrimski. Chitalishe 32 no. 16: 11-15 Ag'53. B, 2.

# KOLESOV METHOD

Components of the cutting force in Kolesov turning. S. Vandro. Gep 5 no. 12:553-561 D'53. H, 16.

# KOLLAR, JAN

Notes on Jan Kollar's religious philosophy. J. Lochman. Krest revue 19 no. 1:11-20 Ja'52. C, 3.

# KOLLATAJ, HUGO

*Opalek, Kazimierz*. Views of Hugo Kollataj on state and law. P, 6.

# KONIAREK, JAN

Exhibition of Hanula and Koniarek. J. Alexy. Kult zivot Stov 9 no. 10:10 Mr'54. C, 11.

# KONRAD, KAREL

K. Konrad's *Perokrespy (Pen and Ink Drawings)*. Z. Eis. Lit nov 3 no. 13:6 Mr'54. C, 11.

The two lives of Karel Konrad. J. Maranek. Lit nov 3 no. 13:6 Mr'54. C, 11.

# KOREA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Under Korea's quiet sky. Tin lumil 10 no. 12:5-7 D'53. R, 6.

# KOREA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

For the reconstruction of Korea. Svet prace 3 no. 40:7 O'53. C, 1.

Reconstruction of Korea. A. Winnington. Svet prace 3 no. 40:6 O'53. C, 1.

Unemployment and hunger in South Korea. For a Lasting Peace no. 4:5 Ja'54. R, 6.

# KOREA - HOSPITALS, MILITARY

In a Red Cross hospital in Korea. K. Wegrzynowska. Tygod powaz 10 no. 14:9 Ap'54. P, 3.

# KOREA - RAILROADS

Labor achievements of railway men in Korean People's Democratic Republic. For a Lasting Peace no. 3:5 Ja'54. R, 6.

# KOREAN WAR, 1950-

At the frontier of two different worlds. F. Vanek. Svet prace 4 no. 11:7 Mr'54. C, 1.

The blind pilot returns. Aero svet 3 no. 39:6 My'53. Y, 16.

The campaign for negotiations is developing. G. Pirnaki. Zhen dnes 8 no. 11:14-15 N'53. B, 5.

Collapse of three military doctrines. S. Korda. Front 8 no. 1:18-19 Ja'53. Y, 17.

Decisions which do not lead toward the solution of the Korean problem. D. Jerkovic. Nar armija 8 no. 73:1, 5 B'53. Y, 17.

Eyes, speed, altitude. Aero svet 3 no. 33:4 F'53. Y, 16.

The ferocious American Army. I. Dishkov. Bulg voln 2 no. 2:26-27 F'53. B, 17.

Korean crisis before the solution? M. O. Ljud pravica 14 no. 13:9 Ap'53. Y, 6.

Korean people fight for their freedom against American aggressors. H. Lampasiak. Zycie slow 6 no. 9: 444-447 S'51. P, 6.

My testimony. F. O'Neal. World Stud News 7 no. 3:14-16 '53. C, 8.

Nepalm criminals cripple Korean people. K. Marek. Svet v obr 8 no. 46:16 N'52. C, 1.

People of Kojia Island. A. Braun. Nowa kultura 4 no. 46:1-2 N'53. P, 11.

Politics condemned to bankruptcy. A. Liehm. Lit nov 2 no. 47:8 N'53. C, 11.

Problem of Korea. J. Orlowski. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 13:2 Ap'54. P, 1.

Report of the International Scientific Commission for the Investigation of the Facts Concerning Bacterial Warfare in Korea and China (with appendices), Peking, 1952. World Stud News 7 no. 4: [3] of cover '53. C, 8.

Saber jets against the MIG-15, 8 to 1. Aero svet 3 no. 34:4 F'53. Y, 16.

Students demand peace in Korea. World Stud News 8 no. 1:11 '52. C, 8.

# KOSCIUSZKO, TADEUSZ ANDRZEJ BONAWENTURA

The noblest among the sons of freedom. S. Garzdecki. Tygod powaz 10 no. 14:1-2 Ap'54. P, 3.

# KOSSUTH, LAJOS

*Lukacsy, Sándor*. Kossuth. H, 4.

# KOSSUTH PRIZES

Kossuth Prize winners on the Soviet people's fight for peace. I. Toro. Szovj kult 4 no. 4:8 Ap'52. H, 1.

New Kossuth Prize winner. Ujlt lap 6 no. 7:8-9 Ap'54. H, 16.

# KOSTOV, STEFAN LAZAROV

Eventing in honor of St. L. Kostov. Lit front 10 no. 13: 2 Ap'54. B, 11.

The 75th birthday of St. L. Kostov, exposé of the old world. S. Karakostov. Lit front 10 no. 13:2 Ap'54. B, 11.

# KOVALEV MOVEMENT

Kovalev's teaching on how to work more efficiently and have more income with less effort. W. Prandota. Plon 5 no. 2:8 F'54. P, 15.

# KRAKOW - ASTRONOMY

Krakow University as an international center of astronomical studies at the end of the 16th and the beginning of the 18th century. A. Birkenmajer. Zycie szkolny wyz no. 2:78-83 '54. P, 8.

# KRAKOW - HISTORY

Economic and social conditions in the Krakow Republic on the eve of the Revolution of 1846. M. Zychow-ski. Przegl hist 45 no. 1:36-55 '54. P, 4.

# KRAKOW - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

New traditions of Nowa Huta in the work of Krakow intellectuals. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 11:8 Mr'54. P, 1.

# KRALIK, STEFAN

Svata Barbara (Saint Barbara), a new play by Stefan Kralik. J. Bobok. Lit nov 2 no. 47:6 N'53. C, 11.

# KRANJCEVIC, SILVJE STRAHIMIR

A chronicle on Kranjcevic. I. Ladika. Knjiz Jadran 2 no. 16:17:4 Ap/Mr'53. Y, 11.

# KRAUS, ARNOST VILEM

Written in the Terezin Ghetto in 1942. Vest zid 15 no. 10:80 O'53. C, 3.

# KREJCI, KAREL

Karel Krejci's *Dejiny polske literatury* (History of Polish Literature). A. Piwowarczyk. Nowa kultura 5 no. 14:7 Ap'54. P, 11.

# KREJCIK, JIRI

Director Jiri Krejci. Cz. Film 6 no. 4:10 '53. C, 9.

# KREVE-MICKEVICIUS, VINCAS

I wanted to picture the spirit of giants. V. Krove-Mickevicius. Aldai no. 9:392-393 N'52. L, 11.

Vincas Krove-Mickevicius. A. Vaiciulakis. Aldai no. 9:390-392 N'52. L, 11.

# KRISTAN, ETBIN

Ethin Kristan, example of a patriot. Z. Vrscaj-Holy. Nasza zena Slovenija no. 12:336 '53. Y, 5.

# KRIVONOSOVIC, ANTUN

From the life of a poet. V. Vinaver. Knjiz Jadran 2 no. 16:17:6 Ap/Mr'53. Y, 11.

# KROPOTKIN, PETR ALEKSEEVICH, KNIAZ

*Petr* Al. Kropotkin. Petr. Al. Kropotkin. B, 5.

# KRYLOV, ALEKSEI NIKOLAEVICH

A. N. Krylov's reminiscences. S. Ziemecki. Problemy 9 no. 6:378-385 '53. P, 13.

## KU KLUX KLAN

Crimes of contemporary slaveholders. Bulg vojn 1 no. 9/10:40-41 N'52. B,17.

## KUBASEK, VACLAV

Director VACLAV Kubasek. Cz Film 6 no. 5:9 '53. C,9.

## KUGY, JULIUS

Let us commemorate the celebrated Tienta guides when building a monument to Dr Julius Kugy. U.Z. Ljud pravica 14 no. 4:10 Ja'53. Y,6.

## KURPACHEV, KHRISTO IVANOV

New type of leader. Bulg vojn 2 no. 5:6 My'53. B,17.

Recollection of Kurpachev. D.Shipkov. Bulg vojn 2 no. 5:6-7 My'53. B,17.

## LABOR (OBSTETRICS)

Acute necrosis of the pancreas during parturition. J.Gleich. Cas lek cs 93 no. 8:209-211 F'54. C,14.

## LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

See also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY, EASTERN; HUNGARY; POLAND; RUSSIA; U.S.; YUGOSLAVIA

The apple-of-wrath dancing. Z.Skyba. Svet prace 4 no. 4:2 Ja'54. C,1.

Do not forget about people! M.Wulkanova. Svet prace 3 no. 5:2 D'53. C,1.

Engineers and technicians, specialists. M.M. Nar armija 8 no. 730:3 JI'53. Y,17.

International Solidarity Day. Csl svet 8 no. 44:3 O'53. C,1.

Physical degradation of working people in the period of capitalist industrialization. A.Wohl. Kultura fitz 5 no. 3:156-166 Mr'54. P,8.

Seasonal danger. Nar armija 8 no. 730:3 JI'53. Y,17.

State of nutrition of a group of male laborers who were fed in a cafeteria. A.Szczygiel. Rocznik 5 no. 4:472, 480 '53. P,14.

## LABOR CONTRACT

See also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Discontinuing labor contracts when enterprises are at fault. V.Velchev. Sots pravo no. 1:23-41 '54. B,7.

## LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION

See subdivision under U.S.

## LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

See subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

## LABOR RELATIONS

See subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

## LABORATORIES - APPARATUS AND SUPPLIES

Lymphization and its use in the laboratory. J.Hradec. Cas lek cs 93 no. 7:181-183 F'54. C,14.

## LACQUER AND LACQUERING

Soviet spraying devices. F.Ponimasz. Przem drzew 4 no. 5:12-15 My'53. P,16.

## LACTIC ACID

Purification of lactic acid for industrial use. J.Swiderek. Farmacja 10 no. 2:42-43 F'54. P,14.

## LACTOSE

Relation of the amount of lactose to the physicochemical properties of cow's milk from Lower Silesia. M.Jasinska. Rocznik 5 no. 4:481-486 '53. P,14.

## LADA, JOSEF

Christmas in Hrusice. J.Ladn. Svet prace 3 no. 5:23 D'53. C,1.

## LAKES

See subdivision under RUSSIA

## LAMBOR, JULIAN

Remarks on the article "Nomenclature of Characteristic Water Levels and Flows" by Dr. J.Lambor. J.Matusiewicz. Gosp wodna 14 no. 2:69-70 F'54. P,16.

## LAMINATED WOOD

See Plywood

## LAND

See subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

## LAND, NATIONALIZATION OF

See subdivision under POLAND

## LAND TENURE

See also subdivision under LITHUANIA, POLAND

Bakarie, Vladimir. Problems of land rent in the transitional period. Y,6.

## LANDSLIDES

Landslide as an elementary force. T.Konevski. Pravni zivot 2 no. 12:19-22 D'53. Y,7.

## LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES

The beam in your own eye. M.G. Viata rom 7 no. 1 252-254 Ja'54. R,11.

## LANTERN SLIDES

Lantern slides as a medium in cultural propaganda. K.Gwiazdowicz. Tygodniok 1 no. 27:6 D'53. P,1.

## LATIN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH

An elegy. J.Kochanowski. Nowa kultura 4 no. 48:3 N'53. P,11

## LAVRENEV, BORIS ANDREEVICH

Boris Lavrenev's play Pesen za chernomoritsie (Song for Sailors on the Black Sea). A.Orlov. Bulg vojn 2 no. 6 22 Jo'53. B,17.

## LAW

See also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY

Principle of legality. N.Stjepanovic. Pravni zivot 2 no. 10/11:1-8 O/N'53. Y,7.

Some problems of combined chairs in schools of law. S.Grzybowski. Zycie szkoly wcz no. 7/8:67-75 '53. P,8.

## LAWYERS

See subdivision under POLAND

## LAWYERS - CONGRESSES

International Conference of Lawyers in Defense of Democratic Freedoms. Pravnik 93 no. 1/2:106-110 Ja/F'54. C,7

## LEAD

Lead in waters of the Lublin District. J.Oplenska-Blauth. Rocznik 5 no. 4:437-445 '53. P,14.

Natural arsenic and lead content of Polish corn. P.Szymczyk. Rocznik 5 no. 1:63-69 '54. P,14.

## LEAD COMPOUNDS

Photoconductive and photovoltaic lead selenide layers. H.Chechinska. Acta physiol Pol 12 no. 3/4:194-224 '53. P,13.

## LEAD-POISONING

An experiment with the radioactive lead isotope (thorium B) in connection with poisoning. L.Kesztyus. Acta physiol Hung 4:Suppl 54-65 '53. H,14.

New research on the connection between lead poisoning and alcohol consumption. T.Valyi-Nagy. Acta physiol Hung 4:Suppl 55 '53. H,14.

## LEASES

See subdivision under POLAND

## LEATHER INDUSTRY AND TRADE

See subdivision under POLAND

## LEBANON - STUDENTS

A talk with father. S.Rajfan. Poprostu no. 11:2 Mr '54. P,8.

## LECTURERS

See subdivision under BULGARIA

## LECTURES AND LECTURING

See also subdivision under BULGARIA, RUSSIA

Militant and high-quality education by lecturing. D.Zlatkov. Chitalishte 33 no. 1:5-7 Ja'54. B,2.

Outlines for lectures. Chitalishte 33 no. 1:11-13 Ja '54. B,2.

## LEGENDS, POLISH

Jan z Kolno, a legend or a fact? C.Marchaj. Problemy 9 no. 0:393-396 '53. P,13.

## LEGISLATIVE BODIES

See subdivision under ITALY, YUGOSLAVIA

## LEIPZIG - FAIRS

International fair in Leipzig. I.Laptev. Nar koop no. 10:12-13 O'53. B,6.

## LEMON

See subdivision under HUNGARY

## LENIN, VLADIMIR IL'ICH

Eve of 30th anniversary of V.I.Lenin's death. For a Lasting Peace no. 3:1 Ja'54. R,8.

For higher level of ideological work in Communist and Workers Parties. For a Lasting Peace no. 3:1 Ja'54. R,8.

Great force of ideas of Leninism! For a Lasting Peace no. 4:1 Ja'54. R,8.

Lenin and Stalin. I.Stalin. Bulg vojn 2 no. 4:23 Ap'53. B,17.

Lenin and Stalin's victorious ideology illuminates the road toward socialism. V.Chervenkoy. Bulg vojn 2 no. 4:10-11 Ap'53. B,17.

Lenin at the 3d Congress of the Communist Youth League. A.Zharov. Uchit delo 5 no. 3:4 Ja'54. B,8.

Lenin in the Tatra Mountains. Problemy 8 no. 6:409-410 '52. P,13.

Lenin on the role of cooperatives in socialism. A.Ivanov. Nar koop no. 1:3-4 Ja'54. B,5.

Leninism, all-conquering banner of liberation of working people. T.Pi-wu. For a Lasting Peace no. 4:3 Ja'54. R,6.

Leninism and French working-class movement. J.Duclos. For a Lasting Peace no. 4:4 Ja'54. R,6.

Lenin's bust. A.Kononov. Szovj kult 4 no. 4 10-11' Ap'52. H,1.

Lenin's ideas illuminate pathway for improving well-being of people. I.Chislenski. For a Lasting Peace no. 3:2 Ja'54. R,6.

Lenin's ideas triumph. E.Gero. For a Lasting Peace no. 4:4 Ja'54. R,6.

Lenin's work is immortal. Uchit delo 5 no. 3:4 Ja'54. B,8.

Marxism-Leninism, ideological basis of Socialist Unity Party of Germany. F.Oelssner. For a Lasting Peace no. 3:2 Ja'54. R,6.

Memorial meeting in Moscow. For a Lasting Peace no. 4:1 Ja'54. R,6.

Narratives about Lenin. A.Kononov. Svet prace 4 no. 4:8 Ja'54. C,1.

One generation after Lenin's death. J.Korost. Bek szabg 5 no. 3 2-3 Ja'53. H,1.

People of the world revere memory of great Lenin. For a Lasting Peace no. 4:1 Ja'54. R,6.

Publishing V.I.Lenin's works. For a Lasting Peace no. 4:3 Ja'54. R,6.

Thirtieth anniversary of death of V.I.Lenin. For a Lasting Peace no. 4:2 Ja'54. R,6.

The 30th anniversary of V.I.Lenin's death. Zycie szkoly wcz no. 2:1-2 '54. P,8.

Thoughts of a Rumanian peasant about great Lenin. For a Lasting Peace no. 4:3 Ja'54. R,6.

## LENINGRAD - DESCRIPTION

Cheering Leningrad. Ny.Nytkitin. Szovj kult 3 no. 2:16-18 F'51. H,1.

A city district. K.Chorevsky. Svet sovotu 17 no. 10:4 Mr'54. C,1.

## LENINGRAD - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Anniversary of Leningrad University. Ga. Svet sovotu 17 no. 7:4 F'54. C,1.

## LEONARDO DA VINCI

Leonardo da Vinci. A.Kulpavichus. Aldai no. 5:237-238 My'52. Li,11.

Leonardo da Vinci's "Lord's Supper." J.Goethe. Tygodniok 10 no. 15:5 Ap'54. P,8.

## LEPIDOPTERA

See subdivision under POLAND

## LEPTOSPIROSIS

Results of field examinations of persons connected with cases of leptospirosis. I.Zaharja. Arhiv hig razn 4 no. 2:221-226 '53. Y,14.

## LEUCOCYTES

Some antigenic properties of leucocytes. V.Rejholac. Cas lek cs 93 no. 10:242-248 Mr'54. C,14.

## LIBRARIANS, BULGARIAN

Librarians punished. Chitalishte 33 no. 1:16 Ja'54. B,2.

## LIBRARIES

See also subdivision under BULGARIA, DANZIG, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SLOVENIA

Telega, Stanislaw. Competition in work in the library field. P,2.

History of a library. R.Dunin. Tygodniok 1 no. 8:6 JI'53. P,1.

Microfilm in library work. IU.Danakov. Chitalishte 32 no. 22:17 '53. B,2.

People's reading rooms fight for further uplift of the agricultural economy. N.Kondarev. Chitalishte 32 no. 21:1-4 '53. B,2.

People's reading rooms work for further development of agriculture. M.Ninkov. Chitalishte 33 no. 1:14-16 Ja'54. B,2.

## LIBRARIES (Continued)

Problem of reading. S. Wojciechowski. Tygodnik 2 no. 14:6 Ap'54. P, 1.

To develop the bibliographical activity of mass libraries. Cal bibliot 7 no. 2:1-5 F'54. R, 2.

## LIBRARIES, REGIONAL

Bibliographical information in regional libraries. Z. Ghetmanova. Cal bibliot 7 no. 2 24-28 F'54. R, 2.

## LIBRARY EXTENSION

A good idea. B. S. Lit nov 3 no. 13 2 Mr'54. C, 11.

## LIE, SOPHIUS

Integrals of S. Lie's equations with canonic variables of the second degree. N. Saltikov. Glas priro mat SAN 200 no. 5:71-78 '53. Y, 13.

## LIFE

The scientific Weltanschauung. J. Skoky. Svotnice 3 no. 42:10 O'53. C, 1.

## LIFE - ORIGIN

The origin of life. A. Oparin. World Stud News 7 no. 2 18-19 '53. C, 8.

## LIFE-SAVING

We should learn lifesaving. L. Strehl. Zdravie 5 no. 11:11 '53. P, 14.

## LIGHT - PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Orientalizing effect of polarized light on Daphnia. B. Eckert. Chekh biol 2 no. 2:78-83 Ap'53. C, 13.

## LIGHT, WAVE THEORY OF

A simple deduction for the expression of the Kirchhoff law of waves. A. Rubinowicz. Acta physica Pol 12 no. 3/4:225-229 '53. P, 13.

## LIGHT INDUSTRY

see subdivision under RUMANIA

## LIGHTING

Luminescent ceilings. Z. M. Nauka i tehn 0 no. 1: 48-50 Ja'53. Y, 13.

## LIGNIN

New methods in the production of structural board from sawdust based on the principle of activation of lignin. J. Pacit. Chem zvesti 5 no. 6:500-502 O'51. C, 16.

## LIME

Progress in the cement and lime industries in recent years. V. Migu. Chem zvesti 5 no. 6:498-500 O'51. C, 16.

## LIMITATIONS (CONTRACTUAL) see Contracts

## LINDSAY, JACK

A book on Rumania appears in England. Roum nouvelle 0 no. 110:5 Ap'53. R, 1.

## LITERARY SOCIETIES

see subdivision under HUNGARY

## LITERATURE

Against automatism in literature. S. Podhorska-Okolow. Przegl kult 3 no. 12:3 Mr'54. P, 1.

tablat fatnialata "Glasnost" Dnestru no. 15:4

Nowa

orostu

3

ra 4

kult

ination

stions

ino.

Lithu-

Li, 11.

00-

## LITHUANIA - GUERRILLAS

Daumantas, J., pseud Guerrillas behind the Iron Curtain. Li, 6.

## LITHUANIA - HISTORY

The achievements in liberation of Lithuania. J. Bielskis. Liet dien 5 no. 5:17-18 My'54. Li, 1.

Our future in a united Europe. V. Viliamas. Liet dien 5 no. 5:3-4 My'54. Li, 1.

Providence and Lithuania's disaster. J. Girnius. Aidai no. 1:43-44 Ja'53. Li, 11.

US Senators on Lithuania. Liet dien 5 no. 5:18-19 My'54. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - LAND TENURE

Land reform in liberated Lithuania. L. Dambra. Aidai no. 9:402-406 O'53. Li, 11.

## LITHUANIA - MAPS

Prince Radvilla's map of Lithuania. J. Andrius. Aidai no. 10:439-450 D'52. Li, 11.

## LITHUANIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Brziska, Mykolas. The Lithuanian nation on the way to a new life. Li, 4.

## LITHUANIA - RELIGION

The old Lithuanian religion. M. Gimbutiene. Aidai no. 1:4-12 Ja'53. Li, 11.

Remarks on the old Lithuanian religion. M. Gimbutiene. Aidai no. 9:428-429 N'53. Li, 11.

Roads to the old Lithuanian religion. A. Musteikis. Aidai no. 9:425-426 N'53. Li, 11.

## LITHUANIA - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

The 30th anniversary of the University of Vytautas Didysis. J. Meskauskas. Aidai no. 8:234-237 My'52. Li, 11.

## LITHUANIA - WEAVING

Anastasia Tamosaitiene's weaving. P. Jurkus. Aidai no. 2:94-95 F'52. Li, 11.

## LITHUANIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

On the way to Cherveno. N. N. Aidai no. 2:83-84 F'52. Li, 11.

Origin and the beginning of work of the Lithuanian Supreme Committee of Liberation. S. Lusys. Liet dien 5 no. 5:9, 11, 16 My'54. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIAN ART see Art, Lithuanian

## LITHUANIAN FICTION

The rope. N. Mazalaitis. Aidai no. 1:17-20 Ja'53. Li, 11.

## LITHUANIAN LANGUAGE

Skudzielis, Pranas. Manual of the Lithuanian language. Li, 11.

Linguistics and our literary language. L. Dambriunas. Aidai no. 4:145-152 Ap'52. Li, 11.

The Lithuanian language in official life of the 16th and 17th centuries. Z. Ivinskis. Aidai no. 9:408-417 N'53. Li, 11.

## LITHUANIAN LETTERS

Letters to writers. A. Maccina. Aidai no. 10: 465-465 D'52. Li, 11.

## LITHUANIAN LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS FROM SPANISH

Hidalgo, Azorin. Aidai no. 7:300-301 S'52. Li, 11.

## LITHUANIAN NUMISMATICS see Numismatics, Lithuanian

## LITHUANIAN PERIODICALS - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

We do not want to capitulate to the emigre spirit. Liet dien 5 no. 5:8-9 My'54. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIAN POETRY

Five poems. A. Nyka-Nilunas. Aidai no. 5:198-200 My'52. Li, 11.

Five poems. B. Brazdionis. Aidai no. 4:157 Ap'52. Li, 11.

Four poems. H. Nagys. Aidai no. 1:30 Ja'52. Li, 11.

Four poems. J. Augustaityte-Vaicunienė. Aidai no. 6:246 J'e'52. Li, 11.

Four poems. J. Mikuckis. Aidai no. 7:311 S'52. Li, 11.

Hail, spring! Maironis. Aidai no. 5:214 My'52. Li, 11.

In bygone days. A. Baranuskas. Aidai no. 10:459 D'52. Li, 11.

Lost liberty. F. Kirsa. Aidai no. 2:55-61 F'52. Li, 11.

Naked under the black sun. J. Kekslas. Aidai no. 1: 15 Ja'54. Li, 11.

Nine poems. M. Vaitkus. Aidai no. 9:392-393 N'53. Li, 11.

Refugee's homeland psalm. A. Zilvytis. Aidai no. 2:87 F'52. Li, 11.

Six poems. K. Jurgelionis. Aidai no. 3:114 Mr'52. Li, 11.

Six poems. L. Andriekus. Aidai no. 10:451 D'52. Li, 11.

Tarantella. V. Alisas. Aidai no. 9:400 N'53. Li, 11.

Three poems. B. Ruksa. Aidai no. 9:407 N'53. Li, 11.

Three poems. K. Bradunas. Aidai no. 10:438 D'52. Li, 11.

Three poems. K. Jurgelionis. Aidai no. 9:394 N'52. Li, 11.

Three poems. V. Alisas. Aidai no. 1:1-3 Ja'53. Li, 11.

Three poems. V. Kazokas. Aidai no. 3:125 Mr'52. Li, 11.

To the sister in the homeland. K. Grigaityte. Aidai no. 4:181 Ap'52. Li, 11.

Two poems. A. Landsbergis. Aidai no. 1:9 Ja'54. Li, 11.

Two poems. J. Blekaitis. Aidai no. 2:84 F'52. Li, 11.

Two poems. J. Mekas. Aidai no. 6:259 J'e'52. Li, 11.

Two poems. K. Bradunas. Aidai no. 1:5 Ja'54. Li, 11.

Two poems. K. Bradunas. Liet dien 5 no. 5:9 My'54. Li, 11.

Two poems. K. Ostauskas. Aidai no. 1:12 Ja'53. Li, 11.

Two poems. P. Kozulis. Aidai no. 3:102 Mr'52. Li, 11.

Two poems. S. Prapuolentis. Aidai no. 9:405 N'52. Li, 11.

## LITHUANIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM SPANISH

Two poems. L. Galtier. Aidai no. 4:175 Ap'52. Li, 11.

## LITHUANIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM SWEDISH

Three poems. Paer Lagerkvist. Aidai no. 1:17 Ja'52. Li, 11.

## LITHUANIAN REFUGEES see Refugees, Lithuanian

## LITHUANIAN SHORT STORIES see Short stories, Lithuanian

## LITHUANIANS IN THE U.S.

Amerikos lietuviu vardynas. Biographies of American Lithuanians. Li, 4.

Suziedelis, Simas. The story of St. Francis Lithuanian Parish. Li, 3.

Before open windows. A. Baronas. Aidai no. 4:191-192 Ap'52. Li, 11.

Culture and politics. J. Alausius. Aidai no. 6:241-244 J'e'52. Li, 11.

Idealism is the basis for preservation of the Lithuanian character. A. Baltinis. Aidai no. 9:385-389 N'52. Li, 11.

Lithuanian family in America. K. Sirvaidis. Aidai no. 6:239-240 My'52. Li, 11.

Lithuanian participation in American policy. V. Kvietkus. Liet dien 5 no. 5:5-6 My'54. Li, 11.

My "imperialistic" way. J. Bachunas. Liet dien 5 no. 5:7, 12-13 My'54. Li, 11.

Notes. M. Gendrutis. Aidai no. 10:478 D'52. Li, 11.

Organization of the Lithuanian community. A. Musietis. Aidai no. 4:190-191 Ap'52. Li, 11.

Some questions. J. Alausius. Aidai no. 10:465-469 D'52. Li, 11.

## LIVER

Distribution of marked bismuth colloid in the organs of chicken embryos with special consideration to the liver functions. L. Kertesz. Acta physiol Hung 4:Suppl 35-36 '53. H, 14.

Histochemical investigations of liver cultures with special consideration to the condition of explanted tissue pieces. Z. Posalaky. Acta physiol Hung 4:Suppl 36-37 '53. H, 14.

## LIVER (Continued)

Production and investigation of the cardiotonic liver substances. E. Komlos. Acta physiol Hung 4: Suppl 54 '53. H, 14.

## LOADING AND UNLOADING

see subdivision under DANZIG

## LOCAL ANESTHESIA

Research on new types of local anesthetics. F. Herr. Acta physiol Hung 4: Suppl 68-69 '53. H, 14.

## LOCAL FINANCE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY

## LOCAL GOVERNMENT

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Answering questions of a reader. V. Okorokov. Tanacsok 3 no. 17:8 S'52. H, 6.

The election campaign is a basis for cooperation with people's committees. V. Daubner. Odboriar 7 no. 6:193-199 Mr'54. C, 5.

How a town soviet takes care of the development of towns. J. Ryska. Svet sovetu 17 no. 6:4 F'54. C, 1.

Session of the soviet of workers' delegates. V. Okorokov. Tanacsok 3 no. 18:15 S'52. H, 6.

## LOCOMOTIVE BOILERS

Cleaning locomotive boilers. D. Sebetic. Zeloznice 10 no. 1:16-17 Ja'54. Y, 16.

## LOCOMOTIVE ENGINEERS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## LOCOMOTIVES - FUEL CONSUMPTION

Use of coal dust in driving locomotives. B. Milosevic. Nauka i tehn 8 no. 2:87-96 F'52. Y, 13.

## LODZ, POLAND - CONSERVATORIES OF MUSIC

Musical culture in Lodz. M. Andrzejska. Przegl kult 3 no. 13:4 Ap'54. P, 1.

## LODZ, POLAND - THEATER

On the stages in Lodz. J. Szczawniowski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 5:6-7 Ja'54. P, 1.

## LOMONOSOV, MIKHAIL VASIL'EVICH

M. V. Lomonosov (1711-1788). J. Mindowicz. Wlad chem 8 no. 1:1-6 Ja'54. P, 13.

## LONDON, JACK

Selected pages from Jack London. D. Hanganu. Viata rom 7 no. 1:274-277 Ja'54. R, 11.

## LONGEVITY

Problem of longevity. O. Lopenshinska. Zhen dnes 0 no. 1:18-19 Ja'54. B, 5.

Ways of longevity. O. Lepieszynska. Problemy 0 no. 3:160-163 '53. P, 13.

## LORCA, FEDERICO GARCIA see Garcia Lorca, Federico

## LORD'S SUPPER (LITURGY)

Psychological meaning of the Lord's Supper. S. Huet. Tygod powoz 10 no. 14:4 Ap'54. P, 3.

## LOVE (THEOLOGY)

Science of love. Uj ember 9 no. 40:2 D'53. H, 3.

## LUBLIN (CITY) - CITY PLANNING

Some problems of urban planning in Lublin. J. Wliski. Miasto 4 no. 6:20-25 Je'53. P, 10.

## LUKASIEWICZ, IGNACY

Ignacy Lukaszewicz. J. Pilecki. Nafta Pol 9 no. 7/8: 165-169 Ji/Ag'53. P, 16.

Ignacy Lukaszewicz as a plotter and political prisoner. K. Laskowski. Nafta Pol 9 no. 7/8:193-197 Ji/Ag '53. P, 16.

## LUKASOVA, EMILIE

Dr. Emilie Lukasova dies. Cas lek cs 93 no. 6: 159-160 F'54. C, 14.

## LUMBER - DRYING

Calculating the volume of steam for a drying house. S. Podlowski. Przem drzew 4 no. 5:16-17 My'53. P, 16.

A quick method of drying wood by extraction. H. and H. Bahrowie. Przem drzew 4 no. 7:110-12 Ji'53. P, 16.

## LUMBERING - SAFETY MEASURES

Safety at work during the barking of logs. K. Czerey-ski. Ochrona pracy 8 no. 8/9:260-266 Ag/S'53. P, 16.

## LUNCHEONS

Sunday luncheon. B. Bodo. Bek szabg 5 no. 4:19 Ja'54. H, 1.

## LUNGS - COLLAPSE

Unilateral atelectasis in the course of pleurisy. J. Moll. Cas lek cs 93 no. 9:229-231 F'54. C, 14

## LUNGS - SURGERY

Indications for resection of the lungs in tuberculosis. S. Goldman. Srp arhiv lekar 82 no. 3:345-359 Mr'54. Y, 14.

## LUNGWORMS

Effect of external environment upon the pre-invasion stage of the pulmonary helminth (*Mullerius capillaris* Muller, 1880). B. Erhardova. Chekh biol 2 no. 3:30-43 Ap'53. C, 13.

## LUXEMBURG - DEFENSES

Budgets for national defense of Benelux countries. Nar armija 8 no. 730:8 Ji'53. Y, 17.

## LUXEMBURG - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

People of Luxembourg oppose subordination to American dictate. D. Urbany. For a Lasting Peace no. 11:4 Mr'54. R, 6.

## LYMPH

Examinations of the lymph circulation of the kidneys. M. Foldi. Acta physiol Hung 4: Suppl 47-48 '53. H, 14.

## LYMPHATICS

The accumulating and absorbing function of the lymph systems. Gy. Szabo. Acta physiol Hung 4: Suppl 31 '53. H, 14.

## MCCARTHY, JOSEPH RAYMOND

America's cancer. A. Gabelic. Nar armija 8 no. 730:4 Ji'53. Y, 17.

Eisenstein on McCarthy. Bek szabg 5 no. 14:5 Ap'54. H, 1.

Judases of American literature. M. Gold. Kult zivot Slov 0 no. 10:2 Mr'54. C, 11.

"Pirate Joe." Gy. Makai. Bek szabg 5 no. 12:8 Mr '54. H, 1.

Regardless of the United Nations. A. Gabelic. Nar armija 8 no. 731:5 Ji'53. Y, 17.

Statement by National Committee, Communist Party of USA. For a Lasting Peace no. 4:6 Ja'54. R, 6.

## MACEDONIA - AGRICULTURAL LABORERS

Vevcani, leader of Drinkol seasonal farm workers. V. Cinkoski. Nova trg 7 no. 3:180-181 Mr'54. Y, 6.

## MACEDONIA - ARCHIVES

Collection of archives in Macedonia. D. Zografaki. Arhivist 1 no. 1:43-48 Ja/Ag'51. Y, 4.

Law on Macedonia State Archives. Arhivist 1 no. 1: 70-80 Ja/Ag'51. Y, 4.

## MACEDONIA - HISTORY

The 50th anniversary of the Ilinden Revolt. A. Denimilevski. Vojni glasnik 7 no. 8:1-4 Ag'53. Y, 17.

## MACEDONIA - RICE

Rice prices. Ekon pol 3 no. 98:134-135 F'54. Y, 6.

## MACEDONIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Storm at Bojanciste. I. Badovski. Crv zvezda 3 no. 70:3 O'53. Y, 17.

## MACEINA, ANTANAS

The idea of existence in A. Maceina's work *Jobo* Drama (Drama of Job). P. Cellesina. Aidai no. 3:115-119 Mr'52. Li, 11.

## MACH, JOSEF S.

State Prize laureate Josef Mach. Cz Film 5 no. 12: 9 D'52. C, 9.

## MACHINE-GUN DRILL AND TACTICS

see subdivision under BULGARIA

## MACHINE-SHOPS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## MACHINE-TOOLS

Developing the manufacturing technology of machine tools made of chrome steel of high carbon content. F. Bodo. Gep 5 no. 12:563-567 D'53. H, 16.

Development of machine tools. W. Grabowski. Horyz techn 7 no. 3:152-157 F'54. P, 10.

Electric motors for machine tool drives. A. Myszkowski. Przegl elektrotechn 30 no. 2: 74-77 F'54. P, 10.

Problems of machine-tool vibrations and their economic importance. E. Ritter. Gep 5 no. 12:543-552 D'53. H, 16.

Remarks on the article "Machine Tools in the Mirror of Power Economy" by Bela Sroka. F. Lomb. Gep 5 no. 12:502 D'53. H, 16.

## MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, RUMANIA

Electric machine-tractor stations. Svet sovetu 17 no. 6:14 F'54. C, 1.

Mechanization of agriculture and tasks of machine-tractor stations. E. Mandak. Nova mysl no. 2: 136-148 F'54. C, 6.

## MACHINERY

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, RUMANIA, RUSSIA

Conference on the technology of machine manufacture. L. Beanyo. Gep 5 no. 12:520 D'53. H, 16.

In the workshops of four continents. P. Ruffy. Bek szabg 5 no. 12:10-11 Mr'54. H, 1.

## MAGNESIUM ALLOYS

Research on making magnesium alloys to be used as inoculants for spheroidal cast-iron production. J. Plankowski. Przegl odlew 4 no. 2:48-49 F'54. P, 16.

## MAGNESIUM FOUNDRY

Finishing magnesium castings. Gy. Emod. Koh lap 8 no. 12 Aluminium 247-251 D'53. H, 16.

## MAGNETISM

Magnetic circuit, magnetolysis, and photophoresis. M. Drezinska. Nauka i tehn 8 no. 4:208-218 Ar'52. Y, 13.

## MAIRONIS, JONAS

A day with Maironis in Palanga. M. Vaitkus. Aidai no. 5:201-213 My'52. Li, 11.

## MAIZE

see subdivision under RUMANIA

## MALAPARTE, CURZIO

Curzio Malaparte's book *The Skin*. B. Borko. Novi svet 6 no. 3:284-288 '51. Y, 11.

## MALTZ, ALBERT

In the struggle for life. E. Iosif. Viata rom 7 no. 1: 271-274 Ja'54. R, 11.

## MANGANESE

Determining the amount of manganese in raw raspberry juice in various regions of the country. K. Plankowska. Rocz hig no. 4:497-501 '53. P, 14.

## MANGANESE - TOXICOLOGY

Occupational manganese poisoning from the clinical viewpoint and from the viewpoint of industrial hygiene. S. Dogan. Arhiv hig rada 4 no. 2:139-212 '53. Y, 14.

## MANUSCRIPTS, HEDREW

Sources of Czech history of the pre-Hussite period written in the Hebrew language. Vest zid 19 no. 10:80 O'53. C, 3.

## MARES

Care for pregnant mares. V. Vasilev. Koop zem 7 no. 11:12:29-32 '52. B, 16.

## MARGALIS

Margalis. M. Vaitkus. Aidai no. 6:274-275 Je'52. Li, 11.

## MARKETING

see also subdivision under BULGARIA

Experiences of the managers of consumers' cooperatives in village marketing. I. Peev. Nar koop no. 12:16-16 D'53. B, 5.

Marketing in the village. A. Lubimov. Nar koop no. 12:11-12 D'53. B, 5.

New form of marketing: home delivery. Kult turg 6 no. 12:2-3 '53. B, 5.

Trading practices at the great communist construction sites near water. V. Dlugach. Nar koop no. 9: 13-14 S'53. B, 5.

## MARKETS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA

Fairs and markets are important supply centers for the farmer. I. Strzelocka. Spolom 7 no. 4:2-4 F '54. P, 5.

## MARKOV, EMIL

Major General Emil Markov. A. Tombushev. Bulg vojn 2 no. 6:16 Je'53. B, 17.



## MARRIAGE

see also subdivision under ISRAEL

A new conception of the consecration of marriage. J. Sklenar. Kresťan 19 no. 1,22-26 Jan'52. C,3.

## MARRIAGE CUSTOMS AND RITES

see subdivision under HUNGARY

## MARSHALL PLAN

see Economic assistance, American

## MARX, KARL

Flowers on Karl Marx's grave. S.Wygodzki. Nowa kultura 4 no. 13-3 Mar'53. P,11.

Marxism-Leninism, ideological basis of Socialist Unity Party of Germany. F.Oelssner. For a Lasting Peace no. 3 2 Jan'54 R,6.

Marxist conception of the essence of education. D.Milovic. Savrem škola 8 no. 7/8:604-613 '53. Y,8.

New Czech edition of Marx's Capital. Z.Fiedlerova. Svet práce 3 no. 52:2 D'53. C,1.

## MARY, VIRGIN

Marian Year to open December 8 at 6 P.M. in Saint Stephen's Cathedral. Uj ember 9 no. 49:1 D'53. H,3.

A mother's sacrifice. A.Nicolas. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 5:1-2 Jan'54. P,1.

## MASS SPECTROMETRY

Magnetic circuit, magnetolysis, and photophoresis. M.Brezinscak. Nauka i tehn 8 no. 4:205-218 Apr'52. Y,13.

## MASURIA - AMATEUR THEATRICALS

On the Masurian amateur stages. Z.Czajkowska. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 7:3 F'54. P,1.

## MASURIA - HISTORY

Fight for Polish language and manners in Warmia and Mazury (Masuria). A.Wojtkowski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 7:3,7 F'54. P,1.

In the direction of Warmia and Mazury (Masuria). W.Kelczyński. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 7:1-2 F'54. P,1.

On the threshold of human affairs. Z.Czajkowski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 7:2 F'54. P,1.

## MATCHES

Acrobatic match. A.Girnean. Flacăra no. 8:16 Apr'54. R,1.

## MATEJKO, JAN ALOJZY

Wyka, Kazimierz. Matejko and Slowacki. P,4.

Session of the State Institute of Arts devoted to Matejko. W.Jaworska. Zyclo szkoły wyż 2:87-90 '54. P,8.

## MATERNAL AND INFANT WELFARE

see also subdivision under KAZAKHSTAN, YUGOSLAVIA

Care for mother and child. J.Bartos. Prace mi-dych 9 no. 4:101-105 F'54. C,5.

## MATHEMATICS

Mathematics. V.Birziska. Aldal no. 2:74-82 F'52. L,11.

## MATULEVICIUS, J.

Archbishop J.Matulevicius' Golgotha in Vilnius (Vilna). J.Valsnora. Aldal no. 4:158-169 Apr'52. L,11.

Archbishop J.Matulevicius' Golgotha in Vilnius (Vilna). J.Valsnora. Aldal no. 6:221-224 May'52. L,11.

Archbishop J.Matulevicius' Golgotha in Vilnius (Vilna). J.Valsnora. Aldal no. 8:280-289 Jan'52. L,11.

## MAURIAC, FRANCOIS

Francois Mauriac, Nobel Prize winner. J.Banaltis. Aldal no. 10:470-471 D'52. L,11.

## MAY DAY (LABOR HOLIDAY)

see also subdivision under POLAND, SOFIA

Before May Day. Ochrona pracy 8 no. 5:149 May'53. P,16.

First of May, a holiday of labor and joy of living. Roum nouvelle 6 no. 111:1 May'53. R,1.

A holiday for work and peace. Przem drzew 4 no. 5:1 May'53. P,10.

Inspiring labor. Kh.Radevski. Lit front 10 no. 17:1 Apr'54. B,11.

May Day prize. I.A.Dimov. Bulg voln 2 no. 5:2 May'53. B,17.

Red flag. M.Tanev. Lit front 10 no. 17:1 Apr'54. B,11.

## MAYA HEROGLYPHICS

see Picture-writing, Maya

## MAZELIS, VYTAUTAS

Photo exhibition of Vytautas Mazelis. A.D. Aldal no. 10:477-478 D'52. L,11.

## MEADOWS

Early care for meadows and pastures. L.Doboszynski. Plon 5 no. 4:21-22 Apr'54. P,15.

Subjects of meadow experiments for Michurin experimental circles. Plon 5 no. 4:10 Apr'54. P,15.

## MEANING (PSYCHOLOGY)

Fetters of words. K.Bronezyk. Tygodn powsz 10 no. 10:4-5 Apr'54. P,3.

## MEASURING INSTRUMENTS

Measuring reamed holes. L.Sois. Gep 5 no. 12 576 D'53. H,16.

## MEAT INDUSTRY AND TRADE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY

## MECHANICS

Scientific course organized by the Institute of Mechanics of the Fourth Department of the Polish Academy of Sciences. Z.Wasylutynski. Nauka polska 1 no. 4:156-160 O/D'53. P,1.

## MECHANICS (PERSONS)

see subdivision under BULGARIA

## MECHANIZATION, MILITARY

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

## MEDICAL SOCIETIES

see subdivision under POZNAN

## MEDICINE

see also subdivision under MONTENEGRO, RUMANIA, U.S.

Uniform attitude in the face of division. J.Kolankowski. Tygodn powsz 10 no. 14:11 Apr'54. P,3.

## MEDICINE - DICTIONARIES

Shuphovenski, Nikola. Medical terminology and clinical dictionary. B,14.

## MEDICINE, MILITARY

see also subdivision under BULGARIA

Difficulties in receiving medicine from civil pharmacies. M.Kuzmanic. Nar armija 8 no. 737,5 S'53. Y,17.

## MEISELS, BER

Kupfer, F. Ber Meisels and his part in the fights for liberation of the Polish nation, 1846, 1848, 1863-1864. P,4.

## MELNIKATIE, MARITE

Great daughter of the Lithuanian people. A.Vai-vuckas. Zhen dnos 8 no. 9:10-11 S'53. B,5.

## MENDELEEV, DMITRII IVANOVICH

Dmitrii Ivanovich Mendeleev (1834-1907). H.Romanowski. Farmacja 10 no. 2:52-54 F'54. P,14.

## MENDEL'S LAW

Erroneous principles of Mendelism. F.Horclik. Czech biol 1 no. 2:260-260 D'52. C,13.

## MEN'S FURNISHING GOODS

see subdivision under HUNGARY

## MENSURATION - STANDARDS

For a uniform system of units of measurement in science and technology. A.Tripalo. Nauka i tehn 8 no. 2:82-86 F'52. Y,13.

## MENTAL HYGIENE

The role of mental hygiene in industry. M.Kosicek. Nar zdr 10 no. 3:64-67 '54. Y,14.

## MERCANTILE BUILDINGS

see subdivision under POLAND

## MERCEP, MIHAJLO

Mihajlo Mercep, our first plane builder. N.Gostovic. Aero svet 3 no. 33:5 F'53. Y,10.

## MERCHANDISE

see subdivision under HUNGARY

## MERCHANT MARINE

see subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

## MERCURY

Determining mercury in cosmetic creams by the dilution method. W.Kumanowski. Rocz hig 5 no. 1:61-68 '54. P,14.

## MESECHKOV, NEDIALKO

N.Mesechkov's Bogdanie, bog da te ubite (Bogdane, May God Punish You). Ts.Minkov. Chitalishte 32 no. 16:16-17 Apr'53. B,2.

## METABOLISM

Increase in the metabolic rate caused by the high temperature of the environment. Gy.Mestyan. Acta physiol Hung 4:Suppl 51-52 '53. H,14.

## METAL SPRAYING

Development of spray metallization in shipbuilding. E.Mausolf. Tech gosp morska 4 no. 3:66-68 Mar'54. P,17.

Problem of metallization by spraying in the merchant navy and ports. Tech gosp morska 4 no. 3:66 Mar'54. P,17.

## METAL TRADE

see subdivision under RUMANIA

## METALLURGICAL PLANTS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CHINA, YUGOSLAVIA

## METALLURGY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Wrzaj, Jan Wladyslaw. Metals in industry. P,10.

Application of thermodynamic functions to metallurgy. A.Horvath. Koh lap 8 no. 12 Kohaszati Lapok 245-258 D'53. H,16.

Electric power economy in metallurgy. B.Havas. Koh lap 8 no. 12 Kohaszati Lapok 260-263 D'53. H,16.

Is it necessary to improve tools by cooling? L.Jenicek. Tech noviny 1 no. 18:5 D'53. C,10.

Requirements of the metallurgical industry for special electric machines. J.Kardaszewicz. Przegl elektrotech 30 no. 2:71-74 F'54. P,16.

Standardization of metallurgical equipment. L.Jetmar. Hut listy 9 no. 1:40-41 Jan'54. C,10.

Survey of periodicals on metallurgy. Koh lap 8 no. 12 Ontodo 261-263 D'53. H,16.

## METALS

Making use of salt residues and scrapings from processing light metals and light-metal scraps. A.Domony. Koh lap 8 no. 12 Aluminium 245-247 D'53. H,16.

## METALS IN THE BODY

Metabolism of zinc. S.Daum. Cas lek es 93 no. 7. 171-173 F'54. C,14.

## METEOROLOGY IN AERONAUTICS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## METEORS

Long-enduring meteor trains. V.Bumba. Blul astr Prague 4 no. 6:147-150 D'53. C,13.

Meteor dust in the earth's atmosphere. F.Link. Blul astr Prague 4 no. 6:150-161 D'53. C,13.

Meteorite soundings of the upper atmosphere. F.Link. Blul astr Prague 4 no. 6:166-170 D'53. C,13.

Orbit of the Quadrantids. J.Bouska. Blul astr Prague 4 no. 6:165-167 D'53. C,13.

The Perseids, 1952. A.Paroubek. Blul astr Prague 4 no. 6:144-147 D'53. C,13.

The Perseids, 1952. L.Kresak. Blul astr Prague 4 no. 6:128-144 D'53. C,13.

Relations between minor planets and meteor streams. M.Plavec. Blul astr Prague 4 no. 6:105 D'53. C,13.

## METHIONINE

Effect of the absence of methionine on the osseous system. T.Komony. Acta physiol Hung 4:Suppl 53-54 '53. H,14.

## MEXICAN FABLES

see Fables, Mexican

## MEXICO - AIR FORCE

Mexican Air Force. V.M. Aero svet 3 no. 33:4 F'53. Y,10.

## MEXICO - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Through northern Guatemala to Mexico. J.Hanzelka. Svet motoru 7 no. 154:572-574 S'53. C,16.

## MIALHE, MIREILLE GLODEK

see Glodek-Mialhe, Mireille

## MICHURIN, IVAN VLADIMIROVICH

At the birthplace of Michurinist biology. A.Somos. Szovj kult 4 no. 1:26-27 Jan'52. H,1.

The Michurin movement. T.Boczkowski. Plon 5 no. 2:9 F'54. P,15.

**MICROBIOLOGY** see Micro-organisms

## MICROCHEMISTRY

Microchemical and semimicrochemical determination.  
K. Komarek. *Chemie* Cz 7 no. 10:108 O'51. C, 16

Universal semimicroanalytical laboratory tube  
L. Iršín. *Chemie* Cz 7 no. 10:194-195 O'51. C, 16.

## MICROFILM SERVICES

Microfilm in library work. IU. Darakov. *Chitaishte*  
32 no. 22:17 '53. B, 2.

## MICRO-ORGANISMS

Man and microbe. D. Castiello. *World Stud News*  
7 no. 11:10-17 '53. C, 8.

Studies on the gram stain. D. Shugar. *Acta*  
*microbiol* Pol 3 no. 1:11-20 '54. P, 13.

## MICROSCOPE AND MICROSCOPY

Remarks on microscopic preparation of arthropoda  
J. Kramai. *Cheshk biol* 2 no. 1:61-62 Ap'53. C, 13

## MIDDLE EAST

 see Near East

## MIGRATION, INTERNAL

see subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA

## MIKHAILOV, KHRISTO

General Khristo Mikhailov. *Bulg vojn* 2 no. 8:10-8  
'53. B, 17.

## MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE

Current problems of fighting formations. V. Kilsanik.  
*Vojni glasnik* 7 no. 5:20-26 My'53. Y, 17

Initiative and mutual cooperation in operations. K. D.  
*Vojni glasnik* 7 no. 5:38-42 My'53. Y, 17

Underground mine fighting. S. Lazarevic. *Vojni glasnik*  
7 no. 8:34-39 Ag'53. Y, 17.

## MILITARY EDUCATION

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

Candidates were well prepared. *Nar armija* 8  
no. 730:1-2 Ji'53. Y, 17.

Diversity of forms in education of soldiers. D. R.  
*Nar armija* 8 no. 738:6 S'53. Y, 17.

A method of controlling the knowledge of students  
in military schools. S. Stajic. *Vojni glasnik* 7  
no. 6:67-73 Je'53. Y, 17.

Troop training. D. G. *Vojni glasnik* 7 no. 6:22-28  
Je'53. Y, 17.

## MILITARY ENGINEERING

Reducing the amount of material used in engineering  
works. Z. Stannacev. *Vojni glasnik* 7 no. 5:63-68  
My'53. Y, 17.

## MILITARY HYGIENE

Activities of a battalion's sanitary unit during an  
attack. M. Britvic. *Vojni glasnik* 7 no. 5:77-81  
My'53. Y, 17.

## MILITARY LAW

Legality, an interest of individuals as well as of  
society. F. Tudman. *Vojni glasnik* 7 no. 6:12-10  
Je'53. Y, 17.

## MILITARY LIBRARIES

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

## MILITARY MANEUVERS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

## MILITARY ROADS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

## MILITARY SUPPLIES

Application of connected cable lines in artillery.  
M. Dozudic. *Vojni glasnik* 7 no. 8:78-77 Ag'53. Y, 17.

## MILITARY TELEPHONE

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

## MILITARY TOPOGRAPHY

By azimuth. *Bulg vojn* 2 no. 2:30 F'53. B, 17.

An opinion about reconnaissance and topography in  
artillery. B. Obradovic. *Vojni glasnik* 7 no. 5:26-  
34 My'53. Y, 17.

## MILK

Ascorbic acid in marketed milk. Z. Markuze. *Rocz*  
*hig* 5 no. 1:38, 52 '54. P, 14.

Bureaucracy and the milk yield. *Bek szabg* 5 no. 9;  
6 Mr'54. H, 1.

Influence of cow's feed on the vitamin-B<sub>2</sub> and vita-  
min-B<sub>12</sub> content of milk. M. Luczakowa. *Rocz hig*  
no. 4:513-520 '53. P, 14.

Purchasing milk and organization of dairy production.  
P. Sertov. *Nar koop* no. 1:7-8 Ja'54. B, 5.

Relation of the amount of lactose to the physicochem-  
ical properties of cow's milk from Lower Silesia.  
M. Jaisinska. *Rocz hig* no. 4:481-486 '53. P, 14.

Researches concerning the chemical composition of  
sheep's milk and whey. J. Jankowski. *Rocz hig*  
no. 4:459-471 '53. P, 16.

## MILLING MACHINERY

Function of the groove in high-speed cutting for  
grinding rolls in mills. J. Kolostoi. *Elelm ipai*  
5 no. 8:236-242 Ag'51. H, 16.

A mill which grinds everything. W. Topczewski.  
*Pion* 5 no. 2:26 F'54. P, 15.

## MILLING-MACHINES

Following the example of Stakhanovites in using  
high-speed steel milling more frequently.  
V. Alliger. *Odhorar* 7 no. 6:203-205 Mr'54. C, 6.

## MILLING TRADE

see subdivision FLOUR AND FEED TRADE under  
HUNGARY

## MINDAUGAS

 see Mindove

## MINDOV, KHRISTO

Khristo Mindov's *Tvortsi na slovalo* (Creators of  
Language). D. Zografov. *Lit front* 10 no. 12:2  
Mi'54. B, 11.

## MINDOVE

Mindaugas and his crown. Z. Ivinskis. *Aidat* no. 1:  
1-8 Ja'54. H, 11.

## MINE HOISTING

Possibility of replacing oak guides with pine guides.  
S. Badma. *Pizegi gorn* 10 no. 3:90-94 Mr'54. P, 16.

## MINE RAILROADS

Braking big electric mine-railway cars. S. Pastoi-  
binski. *Pizegi gorn* 10 no. 1:24-27 Ja'54. P, 16.

Load and work of load supports. M. Borecki. *Pizegi*  
*gorn* 10 no. 3:75-81 Mr'54. P, 16.

## MINE TIMBERING

Characterizing impregnators for pitwood. B. Zyska.  
*Przegi gorn* 10 no. 3:126-129 Mr'54. P, 16.

## MINE VENTILATION

Caisson ventilation of tunnels. F. Zalewski. *Przegi*  
*gorn* 10 no. 1:15-20 Ja'54. P, 16.

## MINERAL OILS

Data on the use of mineral oil from Nagyonyoz.  
J. Varga. *Magy kem lap* 8 no. 12:333-338 D'53.  
H, 16.

## MINERALOGY

Composition of minerals. M. Ilc. *Nauka i tehn* 8  
no. 7:343-351 S'52. Y, 13.

## MINERS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA,  
POLAND

A heroic effort. G. Morcinek. *Pizegi kult* 3 no. 13:  
3 Ap'54. P, 1.

## MINES, MILITARY

Importance and role of false mine fields and their  
tactical application. J. Maglicic. *Vojni glasnik*  
7 no. 6:73-70 Je'53. Y, 17.

## MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, PO-  
LAND, RUSSIA

## MINING ENGINEERING

Dangerous short circuits in mines. F. Splowak. *Wlad*  
*gorn* 4 no. 4:100-109 Ap'53. P, 16.

Knowing a mine as well as the palm of the hand.  
J. Kubik. *Tech noviny* 1 no. 10:2 D'53. C, 16.

Metallic vessels for taking atmospheric samples,  
the cause of incorrect results. Z. Topolnik.  
*Arhiv hig rada* 4 no. 2:236-237 '53. Y, 14.

## MINING ENGINEERS

*Czestka, J.* I will be a mining engineer. P, 16.

## MINING INDUSTRY AND FINANCE

see subdivision under POLAND

## MINING MACHINERY

Soviet Donbas Combine helps miners from the Mar-  
shal Konev Mine. Z. Kiopac. *Svet sovetu* 17 no. 6:  
6 F'54. C, 1.

## MINING SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION

see subdivision under POLAND

## MITOSIS

 see Karyokinesis

## MITROVIC, MITRA

Unachieved. M. Mitrovic. *Nasa zena Slovenija*  
no. 12:338-339 '53. Y, 5.

## MODELS AND MODELMAKING

New methods in making models. B. Dobrovolny.  
*Svet prace* 4 no. 4:11 Ja'54. C, 1.

## MOLASSES

Formation of fuel oil in the processing of molasses  
into alcohol. D. Tomecek. *Chem zvesti* 5 no.  
3/4:231-242 Mr'Ap'51. C, 16.

Molasses and its use in the production of yeast  
V. Stuchlik. *Chem zvesti* 5 no. 3/4:145-157  
Mi'Ap'51. C, 16.

Theoretical and practical amounts of molasses.  
M. Gai thoi. *Chem zvesti* 5 no. 8:440-465 O'51.  
C, 16.

## MOLECULES

New terminology of high-molecular substances.  
E. Moravcova. *Chem prum* 3 no. 12:440-447  
D'53. C, 16.

## MOLIERE, JEAN BAPTISTE POQUELIN

A dull version of Moliere. J. Kott. *Przegi kult* 3  
no. 14:8 Ap'54. P, 1.

## MOLLUSKS, FOSSIL

see subdivision under SERBIA

## MOLNAR, FERENC

Authors and books. E. Illes. *Bek szabg* 5 no. 3:17  
Ja'53. H, 1.

## MONEY

see also subdivision under BULGARIA

Do you know the history of money? E. Radostova.  
*Svet prace* 4 no. 11:2 Mr'54. C, 1.

## MONGOLIA - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

University of Ulan Bator. B. Shlemdub. *World Stud*  
*News* 7 no. 2:15 '53. C, 8.

## MONTENEGRO - ARCHIVES

Archival service in Montenegro and relative prob-  
lems. A. Laticovic. *Arhivist* 1 no. 1:47-52 Ja'Ap  
'51. Y, 4.

How Njegos cared for and appraised archival  
materials. Lj. Durkovic-Jaksic. *Arhivist* 1 no. 2:  
32-36 My'Ag'51. Y, 4.

## MONTENEGRO - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Problem of the juridical personality of home commu-  
nities, home cooperatives, and family cooperatives  
N. Boskovic. *Pravni zivot* 2 no. 12:8-14 D'53.  
Y, 7.

## MONTENEGRO - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Titograd. V. Vojnovic. *Crv zvezda* 3 no. 42:6  
F'53. Y, 17.

## MONTENEGRO - HISTORY

First national liberation committee in Montenegro.  
M. Vukovic. *Nar armija* 8 no. 730:6 Ji'53. Y, 17.

Montenegro during the Candia War, 1645-69. G. Sta-  
nojovic. *Ist gl* no. 1:23-53 '53. Y, 4.

## MONTENEGRO - IRRIGATION

Possibilities of irrigating the Montenegrin coastal  
region. P. Sulonic. *Nauka i tehn* 9 no. 1:24-31  
Ja'53. Y, 13.

## MONTENEGRO - MEDICINE

The family of Njegovic as national surgeons, their  
work and influence on the development of medicine  
in Montenegro. M. Prolic. *Nar zdr* 10 no. 1/2:  
37-42 '54. Y, 14.

## MONUMENTS

see subdivision under WARMIJA

## MORAL EDUCATION

Moral education and personal example. L. Zlebnik.  
*Nasa zena Slovenija* no. 12:340-342 '53. Y, 5.

## MORAVEC, RADIM

R. Moravec's *Nove smery v biologii* (New Trends in  
Biology). D. Soudek. *Cheshk biol* 2 no. 1:63-64 Ap  
'53. C, 13.

## MORAVIA - CHORAL SOCIETIES

Fifty years of the Moravian Teachers Choir.  
R. Kallvoda. *Kult zivot Slov* 9 no. 10:6 Mr'54.  
C, 11.

## MORAVIA - DAMS

People at the Vir Dam. P. Rehak. *Svet prace* 3  
no. 43:8 O'53. C, 1.

## MORAVIA - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

And once more about Letovice. vp. *Kridla vlasti*  
no. 7:147 Mr'54. C, 10.

## MORAVIA - PAPER MAKING AND TRADE

How does the paper factory in Vranov work? *Chemie*  
Cz 7 no. 10:183 O'51. C, 16.

## MORAVIA - PETROLEUM INDUSTRY AND TRADE

Workers of the petroleum industry gained a victory.  
Z. Konak. Svet prace 3 no. 48.5 N'53. C, 1.

## MORAVIA - RAZORS

Razor blades should be produced in larger quantity for sale. J. Urxian. Svet prace 3 no. 43 4 O'53. C, 1.

## MORAVIA - SALVAGE (WASTE, ETC.)

Millions from the refuse materials of a great city.  
J. Holzbach. Svet prace 3 no. 48 11 N'53. C, 1.

## MORAVIA - TOBACCO

Tobacco becomes ripe in Valtice. K. Smojkal.  
Svet prace 3 no. 42:4 O'53. C, 1.

## MOROCCO - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Police terror in Morocco. For a Lasting Peace no. 4  
5 Ja'54. R, 6.

Situation in Algeria, Morocco, Tunisia. Tin lumli  
no. 12.10-13 D'53. R, 6.

## MORTALITY

see subdivision under ROME (CITY)

## MOSCOW - BUILDINGS

Skyscrapers of Moscow. V. Tregubov. Szovj kult  
4 no. 4:10-22 Ap'52. H, 1.

## MOSCOW - CIRCUS

Case of a 220-pound policeman with a drunken horse.  
S. Gergely. Bek szabg 5 no. 4:16 Ja'54. H, 1.

## MOSCOW - COLLEGE SPORTS

Sports life at the University of Moscow. A. Zaharov  
Stadion no. 3.12 '54. R, 8.

## MOSCOW - CONCERTS

Concert season in Moscow. Svet sovetu 17 no. 7:  
14 F'54. C, 1.

## MOSCOW - DESCRIPTION

Tver Boulevard. M. Filip. Svet sovetu 17 no. 10:  
5 Mr'54. C, 1.

## MOSCOW - EXHIBITIONS

Czechoslovak art in Moscow. Svet sovetu 17 no.  
10:11 Mr'54. C, 1.

Farewell to the exhibition. J. Ryska. Svet sovetu  
17 no. 10.11 Mr'54. C, 1.

## MOSCOW - HOTELS, TAVERNS, ETC.

A 34-story hotel. N. Kuleshov. Svet sovetu 17 no. 11:  
13 Mr'54. C, 1.

## MOSCOW - MUSEUMS

In the Moscow Museum of Soviet Literature. P. Nez-  
nakomov. Nov Belg 2 no. 16 13 Ag'53. B, 6.

The Museum for Labor Protection in Moscow. a.b.  
Przegi techn 74 no. 5:217 My'53. P, 16.

## MOSCOW - NEW YEAR

Ball in the Kremlin. Z. Opalka. Poprostu no. 4:5  
Ja'54. P, 8.

## MOSCOW - RADIO BROADCASTING

Moscow speaks. J. Pernica. Svet sovetu 17 no. 7:  
17 F'54. C, 1.

Moscow speaks. J. R. Svet sovetu 17 no. 11:6  
Mr'54. C, 1.

We listen to Moscow broadcasting to Czechoslovakia.  
A. Gazda. Svet sovetu 17 no. 11 6 Mr'54. C, 1.

## MOSCOW - STREET CLEANING

Development of mechanized cleaning of Moscow  
streets. L. Bakurkin. Svet motoru 7 no. 154:  
570 S'53. C, 16.

## MOSCOW - THEATER

The Mossovet (Moscow Dramatic Theater) touring  
Bulgaria. N. Bulukleva. Zhen dnes 8 no. 11:18-10  
N'53. B, 5.

With our friends. IU. Zavandski. Lit front 10 no. 12:4  
Mr'54. B, 11.

## MOSCOW - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

The architecture of Moscow State University on  
Lening Hills. L. Rudniev. World Stud News 7  
no. 10:8-9 '53. C, 8.

## MOSES

Year of Jubilee. J. Hano. Krest revus 19 no. 1:  
26-27 Ja'52. C, 3.

## MOSESSES

Diseases of mosses (Bryophyta) and ferns (Pterid-  
ophyta) which are considered or suspected to be  
of virus origin. C. Blaliny. Chekh biol 2 no. 2:  
84-92 Ap'53. C, 13.

## MOTHPROOFING

Practical methods and basic scientific principles of  
mothproofing warehouses. L. Csiba. Eleim ipar  
5 no. 8.228-232 Ag'51. H, 16.

## MOTHS

Moths of the genus *Sariotripus*, a poplar pest.  
J. Patocka. Zoof a ent listy 2 no. 2 76-88 Je'53.  
C, 13.

## MOTION

Note on the problem of coordinate conditions and  
equations of motion in general relativity theory.  
R. Telleseye. Acta physica Pol 13 no. 1 45-49  
'54. P, 13.

## MOTOR-BOAT RACING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## MOTOR VEHICLES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## MOTOR VEHICLES - TIRES

Tires of motor vehicles. Z. M. Nauka i tehn 9 no. 1  
60-51 Ja'53. Y, 13.

## MOTORCYCLE RACING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA,  
RUSSIA

Contests in motor sports. Svet motoru 8 no. 168:  
172 Mr'54. C, 16.

Experiences of a physician in the Six-Day Motor-  
cycle Race. Svet motoru 7 no. 154:561 S'53.  
C, 16.

List of participants in the 28th International Six-  
Day Motorcycle Race. Svet motoru 7 no. 154:  
558-557 S'53. C, 16.

Olympic motorcycle races. Svet motoru 7 no. 154  
545 S'53. C, 16.

Tasks of a voluntary instructor in training racing  
drivers. I. Duda. Svet motoru 8 no. 168:176-  
177 Mr'54. C, 16.

## MOTORCYCLES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Porazinski, Stefan. Catalog of spare parts for  
motorcycle SHL-125. P, 15.

Development of motorcycle construction. Plynnoc.  
Svet motoru 8 no. 168:166-171 Mr'54. C, 16.

Development of the construction of the scooter.  
S. Brzozko. Motoryzacja 8 no. 10:286-289 O'53.  
P, 10.

Watch out for clinders. -cal. Svet motoru 8 no. 168:  
180 Mr'54. C, 16.

## MOTORIZATION, MILITARY

Motorized infantry. M. Babic. Vojni glasnik 7 no. 8:  
29-33 Ag'53. Y, 17.

## MOUNTAINEERING

Alpinism in its jubilee year. Ljud pravica 14 no. 13:  
12 Ap'53. Y, 6.

In the path of the bravest. T. Ignatiev. Bulg vojn 2  
no. 8:34 S'53. B, 17.

## MOUNTAINS

see subdivision under HUNGARY

## MOVING-PICTURE CARTOONS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RU-  
MANIA

## MOVING-PICTURES

see also subdivision under BERLIN, BULGARIA,  
CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, FRANCE, GER-  
MANY, HUNGARY, ITALY, POLAND, RUMANIA,  
RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Harmfulness of useful things. K. Toepfritz. Nowa  
kultura 4 no. 46:8 N'53. P, 11.

Marginal remarks concerning the article "Misunder-  
standings about the Motion Picture." B. Michalek.  
Kwartalnik film 4 no. 1:61-64 '54. P, 9.

Problems of motion pictures at home and abroad.  
I. N. Kwartalnik film 4 no. 1:66-74 '54. P, 9.

Scenario of A. Wydrzynski's "Revolution Continues."  
J. Gliz. Kwartalnik film 4 no. 1:64-65 '54. P, 9.

Specificity of the motion-picture scenario in the  
light of filmed stage plays. I. Merz. Kwartalnik  
film 4 no. 1:54-60 '54. P, 9.

What motion picture will appeal to youth? S. Beylin.  
Przegi kult 3 no. 13:4 Ap'54. P, 1.

A word about the motion picture. R. Drayer. Kwar-  
talnik film 4 no. 1:33-35 '54. P, 9.

## MOVING-PICTURES, DOCUMENTARY

Staging or not staging? T. Jaworski. Przegi kult  
3 no. 13:2 Ap'54. P, 1.

## MOVING-PICTURES IN INDUSTRY

Let us use the People's Motion-Picture University  
in industrial plants. M. Krejci. Odborn 7 no. 6:  
217-218 Mr'54. C, 5.

## MUKHINA, VERA IGNAT'EVNA

Remembering Vera Mukhina. S. Mikus. Szab nuuv 7  
no. 6:245-247 N/D'53 H, 10.

## MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

see subdivision under BELGRADE, BULGARIA,  
HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA

## MURMANSK (PROVINCE) - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

A short trip in Monchegorsk. V. Gorshkov. Svet  
sovetu 17 no. 7:15 F'54. C, 1.

## MUSCLE

Can sugar be delivered from the muscles into the  
blood vessels? G. Hetenyi. Acta physiol Hung  
4 Suppl 52 '53. H, 14.

Condition of potassium in the muscle. J. Szabolcs.  
Acta physiol Hung 4:Suppl 23-24 '53. H, 14.

Effect of adenosintriphosphato on the glycogenphos-  
phorylase of denervated muscles and on the de-  
generation of the peripheral nerves. L. Aszodi.  
Acta physiol Hung 4:Suppl 25-26 '53. H, 14.

Electron-microscopic examination of the transversely  
striated muscles. M. Gerendas. Acta physiol  
Hung 4:Suppl 34-35 '53. H, 14.

Glycogen economy in muscles under normal and  
shock conditions. A. Kovach. Acta physiol  
Hung 4:Suppl 28-29 '53. H, 14.

Hydrolysis of acetylcholine in the presence of purified  
myosin. E. Varga. Acta physiol Hung 4:Suppl  
26 '53. H, 14.

Influence of certain inhibitors of tissue metabolism  
on functional currents of skeletal muscles.  
B. Lewartowski. Acta physiol Pol 4 no. 4:321-  
330 '53. P, 13.

The permeability of the muscles to potassium.  
E. Ernst. Acta physiol Hung 4:Suppl 13-16 '53.  
H, 14.

The role of the phosphate exchange in muscular con-  
traction. Gy. Feuer. Acta physiol Hung 4:Suppl  
32-33 '53. H, 14.

## MUSEUMS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, MOSCOW,  
RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA

## MUSEUMS AND SCHOOLS

Museum exhibition in the service of education.  
L. Dobronic. Knjiz Jadrn 2 no. 16/17:4 Ap/Mj  
'53. Y, 11.

## MUSIC

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHO-  
SLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, RUMANIA, RUSSIA

And how about music? J. Jakubiec. Poprostu no. 7.  
4 F'54. P, 8.

We want to be heard. J. Bohm. Poprostu no. 7:4  
F'54. P, 8.

Worth remembering. W. Wernic. Tygod demokrat  
1 no. 8:6 JI'53. P, 1.

## MUSIC - DICTIONARIES

Czechoslovak musical dictionary. G. Cernusak.  
Hud rozhl 7 no. 1:51-54 Ja'54. C, 9.

## MUSIC, CZECH

Our position in the musical culture of the world.  
Z. Nejedly. Hud rozhl 7 no. 1:31-32 Ja'54. C, 9.

## MUSIC, RUMANIAN

Unluna Compositorilor din Republica Populara  
Romana. Musical development in the Romanian  
People's Republic. R, 9.

## MUSIC SCHOOLS

see subdivision under BULGARIA

## MUSICAL CRITICISM

Pianist Kuprevich scores a fine success. E. Bacon.  
Lit dien 5 no. 5:19-20 My'54. L, 1.

## MUSICIANS, BULGARIAN

Getting acquainted with Bulgarian artists.  
B. Stedron. Hud rozhl 7 no. 1:38 Ja'54. C, 9.

## MUSICIANS, CZECH

In memory of Emanuel Kanucký. sfl. Hud rozhl  
7 no. 1:56 Ja'54. C, 9.

## MUSICIANS, RUSSIAN

Soviet musicians. bor. Lit nov 2 no. 47:6 N'53.  
C, 11.

## MUSORGSKI, MODEST PETROVICH

A classicist of Russian music. I. Popov. Venc nou 10 no. 19 2 Mr'54. R, 6

## NAILS AND SPIKES

Comparing the work of building nails having round and square cross sections. J. Czechowicz. Inz i bud 11 no. 2:38-43 F'54. P, 16.

## NAMES, PERSONAL - BULGARIAN

Names of citizens. D. Konstantinov. Sots pravo no. 1 41-58 '54. B, 7.

## NAMES, PERSONAL - LITHUANIAN

Lithuanian surnames in the 18th century. P. Skardzius. Aldai no. 1 27-33 Ja'54. Ll, 11.

## NAPHTHA

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

Czechoslovak quality and standards for testing naphtha products. V. Slouka. Chem prum 3 no. 12:447-448 D'53. C, 16.

Naphtha and its derivatives, their properties and uses. M. Mitinshovic. Nauka i tehn 9 no. 1 14-23 Ja'53. Y, 13.

## NARCOTICS

Effect of narcotics and stimulants on the O<sub>2</sub>-consumption of the central nervous system. I. Pinter. Acta physiol Hung 4 Suppl 41-42 '53. H, 14.

Strychnine and opium. E. Retl. Bek szabg 5 no. 9 5 Mr'54. H, 1.

## NATIONAL PARKS AND RESERVES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## NATIONALISM

see subdivision under POLAND

## NAVAL BATTLES

Sailors against galleys. B. Kozlowski. Morze no. 2: 10 F'54. P, 17.

## NAVAL EDUCATION

see subdivision under BULGARIA

## NEAR EAST

What is at stake in the Near East? K. Mrzena. Lit nov 3 no. 13:8 Mr'54. C, 11.

## NEAR EAST - AIR POWER

Air forces of the Middle Eastern countries. Aero svet 3 no. 35:4 Mr'53. Y, 16.

## NEAR EAST - ECONOMIC POLICY

Economic cooperation of Arabinn countries. Ekon pol 3 no. 98:137 F'54. Y, 5.

## NEAR EAST - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GERMANY, WESTERN

Adenauer renews old ties. Venc nou 10 no. 10:4 Mr'54. R, 6.

## NEAR EAST - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GT. BRIT.

Great Britain and the Middle East. Nar armija 6 no. 737:8 S'53. Y, 17.

## NEAR EAST - POLITICS

Kaleidoscope of the Middle East. L. Erven. Rev Int Aff 5 no. 90:12-15 Ja'54. Y, 6.

## NECEL, LEON

Birth of a master. W. Rajneczyk. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 5:4 Ja'54. P, 1.

## NEGLIGENCE

A land-bound steamboat. P. Zapletal. Svet prace 4 no. 4 2 Ja'54. C, 1.

Pool in the bathroom. V. Rezný. Svet prace 3 no. 52:2 D'53. C, 1.

## NEGRO POETRY

Known it. B. Dadie. Poprosta no. 7:1 F'54. P, 8.

## NEJEDLY, OTAKAR

With painters to Zvikov. J. Sikl. Svet prace 3 no. 42:8 O'53. C, 1.

## NEJEDLY, ZDENEK

Aid to people's creativeness. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 12:4 Mr'54. C, 11.

Anniversary of Zdenek Nejedly. J. Ryska. Svet so-vetu 17 no. 6:5 F'54. C, 1.

## NENOV, DIMITUR

Dimitur Nenov. V. IA. Chitaishte 32 no. 18:39 S'53. B, 2.

## NERUDA, PABLO

"General Canto" in German. L. Z. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 7:4 F'54. P, 1.

Poets of common hope. Svet sovetu 17 no. 6:3 of cover F'54. C, 1.

Song about life. M. Bieszczadowski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 7 4 F'54. P, 1.

## NERVES

Effect of adenosintriphosphate on the glycogenphosphorolysis of denervated muscles and on the degeneration of the peripheric nerves. L. Aszodi. Acta physiol Hung 4 Suppl 25-28 '53. H, 14.

Effect of functional demands and inactivity on the morphological characteristics of nerve elements. J. Szentagotthal. Acta physiol Hung 4 Suppl 17-18 '53. H, 14.

## NERVOUS SYSTEM

Contribution to the examination of the condition of stimulation in the central nervous system. I. Pataky. Acta physiol Hung 4 Suppl 41 '53. H, 14.

Effect of narcotics and stimulants on the O<sub>2</sub>-consumption of the central nervous system. I. Pinter. Acta physiol Hung 4 Suppl 41-42 '53. H, 14.

Experimental research on the connection between the central nervous system and the pituitary-suprarenal cortex system. P. Wolsz. Acta physiol Hung 4 Suppl 39-41 '53. H, 14.

Significance of the structure of the central nervous system as shown in Pavlov's physiology. B. Horanyi. Acta physiol Hung 4 Suppl 18-19 '53. H, 14.

Significance of the structure of the central nervous system in Pavlov's physiology. K. Lissak. Acta physiol Hung 4 Suppl 10-17 '53. H, 14.

## NERVOUS SYSTEM, AUTONOMIC

Influence of the vegetative nerve system on the permeability of the blood-liquor barrier with respect to antibiotics. B. Kelentel. Acta physiol Hung 4: Suppl 27-28 '53. H, 14.

Role of the vegetative nervous system in the permeability of the hematoencephalic barrier (H. E. B.) with reference to antibiotics. B. Kelentel. Acta physiol Hung 4 Suppl 63-64 '53. H, 14.

## NERVOUS SYSTEM, VEGETATIVE see Nervous system, Autonomic

## NESHKOV, VELICHKO

Velichko Neshkov's play Signali (Signals) on the Czechoslovak stage. I. Nozicka. Bulg vojn 2 no. 8: 22-23 Ag'53. B, 17.

## NETHERLANDS - BLAST-FURNACES

Peralateny of fireproof base materials in blast furnace vaults in England and Holland. S. Rosenberg. Hutnik P 20 no. 8:207 Ag'53. P, 16.

## NETHERLANDS - DEFENSES

Budgets for national defense of Benelux countries. Nar armija 8 no. 730:8 Ji'53. Y, 17.

## NETS

Preservation of nets. L. Ruc. Mor rib 3 no. 0/10: 150-159 S/O'51. Y, 15.

## NEUMANN, STANISLAV KOSTKA

Book of unpublished lyrics. J. Pado. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 12:4 Mr'54. C, 11.

## NEUTRINOS

Neutrino. G. Bialkowski. Problemy 9 no. 5:323-327 '53. P, 13.

## NEUTRONS

The influence of hindered rotation of the scattering of slow neutrons by bound protons. W. Kolos. Acta physica Pol 13 no. 1:67-75 '54. P, 13.

## NEVOLIN, MINKO

M. Nevolin's Na Stranzha bair gorata (Forest on Stranzha Mountain). Chitaishte 32 no. 24:36-37 '53. B, 2.

## NEW YEAR

see also subdivision under MOSCOW, POLAND, RUSSIA

Old Man Frost. N. Vidervol. Nasa zena Slovenija no. 12:320 '53. Y, 5.

What is expected from the new year? Tannacsok 6 no. 1:3 Ja'54. H, 6.

## NEW YORK - AIRPORTS

Idlewild, a new airport in New York. Aero svet 3 no. 38:4 Mr'53. Y, 16.

## NEW ZEALAND - STUDENT UNIONS

How we can contribute to world peace. World Stud News 6 no. 6:12 '52. C, 8.

## NEWS-LETTERS

What happens during the night. J. Stehlik. Svet prace 3 no. 52:3 D'53. C, 1.

## NIEGOVSKII, VLADIMIR

Soviet life-saving medical professor. Ujit lap 6 no. 7:12 Ap'54. H, 16.

## NIGHT FIGHTING (MILITARY SCIENCE)

Night firing. I. Tomic. Vojsk glasnik 7 no. 8:63-65 Ag'53. Y, 17.

## NITROGEN

Industrial production of pure hydrogen and nitrogen. F. Sindler. Chemie Cz 7 no. 10:190-191 O'51. C, 16.

Nitrogen prolongs the life of tools. J. Forejt. Svet prace 3 no. 39:11 S'53. C, 1.

## NJEGOS, PETAR PETROVIC see Petar II, prince bishop of Montenegro

## NOAKOWSKI, STANISLAW

An architect who was not an architect. J. Modrakowski. Tygod powaz 10 no. 15:8 Ap'54. P, 3.

Stanislaw Noakowski, an architect and artist. M. Porayski. Tygod demokrat 1 no. 27:6 D'53. P, 1.

## NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION

A fortnight in the world. D. Jerkovic. Rev Int Aff 6 no. 90:3-6 Ja'54. Y, 6.

## NORTH POLE

Trip around the polar circle. Z. Vecsey. Tin lumil 10 no. 12:24-27 D'53. R, 6.

## NORWAY - AIR FORCE

Air forces of the Scandinavian countries. S. St. Aero svet 3 no. 41:1, 4 Jo'53. Y, 10.

## NORWAY - FISHING

Land where the fish is a domestic creature. M. Tockic. Front 9 no. 1:22-23 Ja'53. Y, 17.

## NOTAIRES

see subdivision under POLAND

## NOVYI MIR

The newspaper Novyi mir. Szovy kult 4 no. 4:14 Ap'52. H, 1.

## NUCLEIC ACIDS

Investigation of the nucleic acid fraction of the isolated cell nucleus. B. Tanko. Acta physiol Hung 4: Suppl 61 '53. H, 14.

## NUMBERS, THEORY OF

Embedded semigroups. V. Plak. Cas pro pest mat 2 no. 3:247-271 N'52. C, 13.

Theory of Diophantine approximations. K. Cerny. Cas pro pest mat 2 no. 3:181-220 N'52. C, 13.

## NUMISMATICS, LITHUANIAN

Lithuanian money through the centuries. J. Karysa-Kareckas. Aldai no. 1:18-20 Ja'52. Ll, 11.

## NUMISMATICS, POLISH

A congress of the merging Polish archaeological and numismatic societies held in Nowa Huta on April 14, 1953. E. Kujawski. Nauka polska 1 no. 4: 166-167 O/D'53. P, 1.

## NURIDSANY, ZOLTAN

Exhibition of Ferenc Janossy, Zoltan Nuridsany, Gellert Orosz, and Gyula Sugar. G. Fogany. Szab muv 7 no. 6:296-299 N/D'53. H, 10.

## NURSERIES (HORTICULTURE)

Advantages of autumn sowing in horticultural nurseries. P. Doladzhiev. Gor stop 9 no. 7:319-321 S'53. B, 15.

## NUTRITION

Effect of muscular work on the selection and ingestion of food by rats. L. Andik. Acta physiol Hung 4 Suppl 57 '53. H, 14.

Increase efficiency in sports through nourishment. N. Yakovlev. Kultura fiz 8 no. 3:189-202 Mr'54. P, 8.

Nutrition and the state of nutrition of a group of young people. A. Szezygiel. Rocz hig 6 no. 1:1-14 '54. P, 14.

Sources of vitamins during winter. Pomakov. Zhen dnea 9 no. 2:18-19 F'54. B, 6.

State of nutrition of a group of male laborers who were fed in a cafeteria. A. Szezygiel. Rocz hig 6 no. 4:472, 480 '53. P, 14.

# NYISZTOR, GYORGY

The 65-year-old Gyorgy Nyisztor. E. Lanyi. Bek szabg 5 no. 11:5 Mr'54. H, 1.

# ONBERG, KARL ALBRECHT

The "Paisian hangman" grins. Gy. Makai. Bek szabg 5 no. 11:8 Mr'54. H, 1.

# ONSTETRICS

Chromatographic fractionation of the urine ketosteroids during the prenatal and postnatal periods. J. Masok. Cas lek es 93 no. 8:201-206 F'54. C, 14.

# ONCULTATIONS

Occultation of the star BD+150447 by Jupiter on October 9, 1952. E. Buchai. Blat astr Prague 4 no. 8:174-176 D'53. C, 13.

# ONCUPATIONAL DISEASES

Bronchial asthma from working with silkworm cocoons. M. Kosleck. Arhiv hig rada 4 no. 2:234-235 '53. Y, 14.

An example of care for man. Z. Antoniewicz. Tygodnik demokrat 2 no. 14:7 Ap'54. P, 1.

A loss of over 370 million dinars because of accidents and diseases. S. Pratinser. Ijud pravica 14 no. 13:3 Ap'53. Y, 6.

Results of field examinations of persons connected with cases of leptospirosis. I. Zahajka. Arhiv hig rada 4 no. 2:221-226 '53. Y, 14.

# ONCUPATIONS

see subdivision under RUMANIA

# ONCEANOGRAPHIC RESEARCH

see subdivision under CROATIA

# ONOFFICE BUILDINGS

see subdivision under HUNGARY

# ONIL see Petroleum

# ONILS AND FATS

Determining peroxides in fats by the titanic method. C. Turinanc. Rocz hig 5 no. 4:447-457 '53. P, 14.

# ONILSEED PLANTS

Determining the fat content of oilseed. S. Sabiniwicz. Rocz hig 5 no. 1:85-90 '54. P, 14.

Oilseed plant culture on light soils. B. Kleczewski. Pion 5 no. 2:20 F'54. P, 15.

# ONILBRACHT, IVAN, pseud. see Zeman, Kamil

# ONILD AGE HOMES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY

# ONILEPINS see Hydrocarbons

# ONILEKSIK, KLEMENS

Pedagogical polemics. J. Styczen. Nowa kultura 5 no. 15:7 Ap'54. P, 11.

# ONILYMPIC GAMES

Among the souvenirs of the Hungarian hero of the First Olympic Games. K. Palinky. Bek szabg 5 no. 13:22-23 Mr'54. H, 1.

Fifteenth Olympiad, Helsinki, 1952. World Stud News 6 no. 1:20 '52. C, 8.

Olympic motorcycle races. Svet motoru 7 no. 154: 11-12 '54. C, 6.

champions. World Stud News 7 C, 9.

port. A. Ferraz. World Stud 19 '53. C, 8.

n under BULGARIA

Smetana's opera Libuse. V. P. 17:6 N'53. C, 11.

# ONENTS

astition instrument of Mksautov-howicz. Przegl geod 9 no. 7:204-3.

n under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

# ONOLIC CHURCH

tudenta ordained deacons. Kat. 52:2 D'53. C, 3.

e clouds by burning. Z. Krotkowski. 6:Biuletyn 29-32 Ag'53. P, 18.

1 under HUNGARY

# ONRLIN, VASILEV

Orlin Vasilev's play Libuv (Love). Kh. Jordanov. Bulg voim 2 no. 5:31 My'53. B, 17.

# ONRLINOV, ORLIN

In the name of poetry. S. Chernishev. Lit front 10 no. 12 2 Mr'54. B, 11.

# ONRNITHOLOGY

see subdivision under POLAND

# ONROSZ, GELLERT

Exhibition of Ferenc Janossy, Zoltan Noridsany, Gellert Orosz, and Gyula Sugar. G. Pogany. Szabmuv 7 no. 6:295-296 N/D'53. H, 10.

# ONSMOSIS

Biological accumulation and the smosis. L. Holmola. Acta physiol Hung 4:Suppl 24 '53. H, 14.

Rate of osmosis of various tree types as an indication of their suitability to grow in various localities. B. Slavik. Chekh biol 1 no. 2:225-226 N'52 C, 13.

# ONXYGEN

Combined method of using oxygen in producing Martin steel. O. Jacuszkajka. Koh lap 8 no. 12 Kohaszati Lapok 258-260 D'53. H, 16.

# ONPACKAGING

Save wrapping material. Tech noviny 1 no. 16:8 D'53. C, 10.

Some problems of the economy of packing materials. A. Komplinski. Zyclo gospod 9 no. 1:18-19 Ja'54. P, 5.

# ONPACKING-HOUSES

Some observations concerning hygienic control of food packing. T. Gruszczynski. Rocz hig 5 no. 1:103-108 '54. P, 14.

# ONPAINTERS, BULGARIAN

They are continuing the traditions of the masters. S. Angelov. Chikalishto 32 no. 16:42 Ag'53. B, 2.

# ONPAINTERS, HUNGARIAN

Exhibition of painters of Borsod County. K. Bolgar. Szabmuv 7 no. 6:300-302 N/D'53. H, 10.

A few words on our young talents. T. Artner. Szabmuv 7 no. 6:297 N/D'53. H, 10.

# ONPAINTERS, POLISH

Bulgaria in the works of Polish plastic artists. A. Kossakowski. Przegl kult 3 no. 12:7 Mr'54 P, 1.

# ONPAINTING, FRENCH

Romaks. B. Taslitzky. Szabmuv 7 no. 6:251 N/D'53. H, 10.

# ONPAINTING, RUMANIAN

Maostrii picturii romanesti in Muzeul de Arta al Republicii Populare Romane. Paintings by Rumanian People's Republic. R, 10.

Exposition of plastic arts. M. Dumitrescu. Flacara no. 8:16 Ap'54. R, 1.

# ONPAINTING, RUSSIAN

Art and the fight for peace. G. Nyedostvin. Szovj kult 4 no. 2:39-41 F'52. H, 1.

The battle of Plevna in Russian graphic art. Bulg voim 1 no. 9/10:22-23 N'52. B, 17.

Source of inspiration. I. Caponyonko. Szovj kult 4 no. 1:34-36 Ja'52. H, 1.

Soviet and prerevolution Russian painting. K. Raszler. Elet tud 9 no. 2:53-55 Ja'54. H, 13.

# ONPAINTING, YUGOSLAV

Half a century of Yugoslav painting. K. Amrozic. Rev Int Af 5 no. 90:18-19 Ja'54. Y, 6.

# ONPAKISTAN - DORMITORIES

We want hostels, not stables. World Stud News 6 no. 6:11 '52. C, 8.

# ONPAKISTAN - ELECTIONS

People of Pakistan reject policy of plotting with American aggressors. J. Marek. For a Lasting Peace no. 16:4 Ap'54. R, 6.

# ONPAKISTAN - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Sharp protest in India against USA-Pakistan war pact. For a Lasting Peace no. 4:6 Ja'54. R, 6.

# ONPALEOBOTANY - TERTIARY

Z. badan flor trzeciorzedowych. Research on the Tertiary flora. P, 12.

# ONPALEONTOLOGY

see subdivision under SERBIA

# PAN AMERICAN UNION

Is this a decay of the Pan American Union? J. Kaminski. Tygodnik demokrat 2 no. 14:4 Ap'54. P, 1.

# PANCREAS - NECROSIS

Acute necrosis of the pancreas during parturition. J. Gleich. Cas lek es 93 no. 8:209-211 F'54. C, 14.

# PAPER - TESTING

Chromatography of paper. K. Palenik. Przegl papier 10 no. 2:36-39 F'51. P, 16.

# PAPER MAKING AND TRADE

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, MORAVIA, POLAND

# PAPER-MAKING MACHINERY

see subdivision under POLAND

# PAPER PRODUCTS

For a better quality of paper products. Przegl papier 10 no. 2:46-47 F'54. P, 16.

# PAPRIKA

Effect of different methods of preservation on the vitamin C content of edible paprika. B. Jambor. Elemi ipar 5 no. 11:331-333 N'51. H, 16.

# PAPRABIOSIS

Parabiosis of birds during embryonic development. M. Hasek. Chekh biol 2 no. 1:29-31 Ap'53. C, 13.

# PAPRACHUTE JUMPING

see subdivision under BRATISLAVA, BULGARIA, FRANCE, SERBIA, YUGOSLAVIA

# PAPRACHUTES

Parachutes as war resources. Aero svet 3 no. 49:4 O'53. Y, 10.

# PAPRAXFINS

Conversion of low-molecular paraffin into olefin and acetylene. S. Kratky. Chem prum 3 no. 12: 426-431 D'53. C, 16.

# PAPRAPUNOV, NIKOLA

Nikola Parapunov. G. Madotev. Bulg voim 2 no. 5: 14-15 My'53. B, 17.

# PAPRASITES - INSECTS

Artificially induced parasitism in free living infusoria. B. Erhardova. Chekh biol 1 no. 2:179-184 D'52. C, 13.

# PAPRASITES - SALAMANDERS

Grabda, Eugeniusz. Contribution to research on parasitic fauna of the salamander (Salamandra salamandra L.) from the vicinity of Bielsko. P, 13.

# PAPRASITES - SHEEP

Artiodactyl animals as a source of sickness caused by parasites in sheep. B. Rysavy. Zool a ent listy 2 no. 2:138-144 Je'53. C, 13.

# PAPRENT AND CHILD

Don't break relations with home. T. Kaczorowski. Poprostu no. 6:3 F'54. P, 6.

# PAPRENT AND CHILD (LAW)

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

# PAPRENTS' AND TEACHERS' ASSOCIATIONS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA

Some more remarks on parents' committees. A. Jansinski. Rada narod 11 no. 6:25-26 Ap'54. P, 6.

# PAPRIS - CITY PLANNING

There, where Paris and Warsaw end. A. Majorek. Przegl kult 3 no. 13:5 Ap'54. P, 1.

# PAPRODIES, POLISH

Let us save children! A. Swinarski. Nowa kultura 6 no. 5:8 Ja'54. P, 11.

# PAPRTICLES

On the mass spectrum of elementary particles. J. Rayski. Acta physica Pol 13 no. 1:77-83 '54. P, 13.

Relativistic quantum dynamics of a system of interacting particles. J. Rzewuski. Acta physica Pol 13 no. 1:20-43 '54. P, 13.

# PAPRTISANS

see subdivision GUERRILLAS under BULGARIA

# PAPRTURITION see Labor (Obstetrics)

# PAPRASCAL, BLAISE

Vinet, Pascal, Hus. A. Molnar. Krest revue 19 no. 1:20-22 Ja'52. C, 3.

# PAPSTEUR, LOUIS

Louis Pasteur and the beginning of life. B. Popovic. Priroda 40 no. 8:312-314 O'53. Y, 13.

## ASTRY

The pastry is good but the transportation is bad. T. Konarska. Spolem 7 no. 4 15 F'54. P, 5.

## ASTURES

Early care for meadows and pastures. L. Doboszynski. Plon 5 no. 4 21-22 Ap'54. P, 15.

## AUTIENIUS, JUOZAPAS

Style of the painter Juozapas Paulienius. I. Slapelis. Aldai no. 3 139-141 Mr'52. L1, 11.

## AVLOV, IVAN PETROVICH

Significance of the structure of the central nervous system as shown in Pavlov's physiology. B. Horanyi. Acta physiol Hung 4:Suppl 18-19 '53. H, 14.

Significance of the structure of the central nervous system in Pavlov's physiology. K. Lissak. Acta physiol Hung 4:Suppl 10-17 '53. H, 14.

## PEACE

see also subdivision under POLAND

Poland. Ministerstwo Obrony Narodowej. Why I am fighting for peace. P, 6.

Polski Kongres Pokoju. 1st, Warsaw, 1950. For peace, for the fatherland! P, 6.

American students fight back. S. K. World Stud News 7 no. 3:12-13 '53. C, 8.

Austrian Peace Council calls on people. For a lasting Peace no. 3:1 Jan'54. R, 6.

The Berlin gathering, largest peace meeting of all times. W. Borsuk. Zycie slow 6 no. 9 429-435 8 '51. P, 6.

Budapest, 2d District, 5/a Road of Martyrs. I. V. Bek szabg 5 no. 3:4 Jan'53. H, 1.

The Church and peace. V. Kazlunas. Aldai no. 5 231-232 My'52. L1, 11.

Desire for peace. Tin lumil no. 12 39-40 D'53. R, 6.

For a pact of peace. World Stud News 6 no. 1:4-5 '52. C, 8.

For new relations among nations. K. Truchlik. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 10:2 Mr'54. C, 11.

From the messages of peace. Muvoit nep 4 no. 2: 2-3 F'53. H, 1.

Hopeful voices. J. Hromadka. Krest rovue 19 no. 1:8-11 Jan'52. C, 3.

How can we contribute to world peace. World Stud News 6 no. 6:12 '52. C, 8.

In defense of peace. J. Ery. Tanacsok 3 no. 21:3 N'52. H, 6.

In the name of a billion human beings. E. Mihalyfi. Szovj kult 4 no. 2:10-11 F'52. H, 1.

In the name of peace. Przegi geod 9 no. 5:123-124 My'53. P, 13.

Increasing international economic exchange serves the cause of peace. G. Bodenm. Roum nouvelle 5 no. 102 4 N'52. R, 1.

International Union of Students-Pax Romana discussion on peace. B. Ducrot. World Stud News 6 no. 6:13-15 '52. C, 8.

Kossuth Prize winners on the Soviet people's fight for peace. I. Toro. Szovj kult 4 no. 4:6 Ap'52. H, 1.

Let us make an agreement. B. Svoboda. Svet prace 4 no. 11:3 Mr'54. C, 1.

Letters from India. Bek szabg 5 no. 15:3 Ap'54. H, 1.

Long-term and short-term conditions for peace. K. Bjork. Rev Int Aff 5 no. 90:9-10 Jan'54. Y, 6.

Message of peace-loving people of Great Britain, France, Italy, Belgium, Holland, Luxembourg, Norway, and Austria. Csl svot 8 no. 44:3 O'53. C, 1.

National Congress for the Defense of Peace. M. Muresan. Roum nouvelle 5 no. 102:1, 4 N'52. R, 1.

News about the international peace movement. Bek szabg 5 no. 12:3 Mr'54. H, 1.

One week of the Hungarian peace movement. Bek szabg 5 no. 11:7 Mr'54. H, 1.

Our vote for peace. Zycie slow 7 no. 12:39-41 D'52. P, 6.

Partisans of peace in a city like so many others. M. Muresan. Roum nouvelle 5 no. 101:1, 4 N'52. R, 1.

Peace, the concern of nations. Zycie slow 7 no. 12: 1 D'52. P, 6.

Peace along the Vistula and the Thames. Svet sovetu 17 no. 7:13 of cover F'54. C, 1.

The peace front will win. J. Wolnaski. Zycie slow 6 no. 9:425-428 S'51. P, 6.

The Soviet Union's fight for peace. J. Deak. Szovj kult 4 no. 4:7 Ap'52. H, 1.

Soviet women fight for peace. L. Korabelnykova. Szovj kult 3 no. 2 13-15 F'51. H, 1.

Thirty million fighters in the struggle for peace. Front 7 no. 12:21 D'51. Y, 17.

To Janos Balazs, working peasant at Kisujszallas. Bek szabg 5 no. 13:2 Mi'51. H, 1.

Voices of Americans. J. Sawa. Zycie slow 6 no. 9: 400-464 S'51. P, 6.

We will carry out the Warsaw resolutions. L. Koszmogymjanszka. Szovj kult 3 no. 2:10-12 F'51. H, 1.

## PEAS

Histological examination of starch grains in garden and field peas during the period of ripening. J. Kovol. Eleim ipar 6 no. 3:87-92 Mi'52. H, 16.

Papilionaceous plants increase the fertility of light soils. Z. Mackiewicz. Plon 5 no. 2:18-19 F'54. P, 16.

## PEASANT UPHISINGS

see subdivision under HUNGARY

## PEASANTRY

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, JAPAN, POLAND, RUMANIA, TURKEY

Social conditions of peasants in the capitalist world. Nar koop no. 11:21 N'53. B, 5.

## PEAT

Peat. -ff-. Svet v obr 8 no. 46 8-9 N'52. C, 1.

Peat as a foundation of constructions; basis of the calculation of statics. W. Jankowski. Gosp wodna 14 no. 2:61-67 F'54. P, 16.

## PECENKA, FERDINAND

Cameraman Ferdinand Pecenka. Cz Film 8 no. 5:9 '53. C, 9.

## PECHERNIKOVA, IRINA A.

I. A. Pechernikova's novel I Unoshi (Youth). K. Dinkov. Chitalishte 32 no. 2:37-38 '53. B, 2.

## PECTIN

Investigation of pectins. L. Koclan. Chemia Cz 7 no. 10:196 O'51. C, 16.

## PENICILLIN

Indication of penicillin therapy in dermatology. K. Gawalowski. Cas lek cs 93 no. 8 194-197 F'54. C, 14.

Instructions for the use of penicillin therapy in venereology. K. Gawalowski. Cas lek cs 93 no. 11:273-275 Mr'54. C, 14.

## PENICILLIUM

Simple and rapid method of decontaminating cultures of Aspergillus niger infected by Penicillium mold. J. Leopold. Chekh biol 2 no. 1:50-60 Ap'53. C, 13.

## PENSIONS

Ending of work relations when right to pension is acquired. N.D. Soc pol 3 no. 6:59-62 Je'53. Y, 14.

Shortened work period for old-age pensions. Lj. Paric. Soc pol 3 no. 6:45-48 Je'53. Y, 14.

## PENSIONS, MILITARY

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

## PEPTIC ULCER

Effect of ACTH on gastric secretion during night in normal patients and in patients with peptic ulcer. D. Brkic. Srp arhiv lekar 82 no. 3:309-327 Mr'54. Y, 14.

Significance of autopsies of the gastric mucosa in radiological diagnosis of peptic ulcer. B. Bosnjakovic. Srp arhiv lekar 82 no. 3:335-344 Mr'54. Y, 14.

## PERCALE

A short process for the continuous bleaching of unclean percale. B. Woronkow. Przem wlok 7 no. 2: 52-55 F'53. P, 16.

## PERKONIG, JOSEF FRIEDRICH

Josef Friedrich Perkonig's Patriots, a novel about Carinthia. L. Ude. Novi svet 6 no. 3:268-276 '51. Y, 11.

## PERMEABILITY

Biochemical principles of permeability. F. Straub. Acta physiol Hung 4:Suppl 3-4 '53. H, 14.

Influencing the capillary permeability of the human skin. O. Rajka. Acta physiol Hung 4:Suppl 33-34 '53. H, 14.

Permeability, water content, and ion economy under pathological conditions. E. Kerpel. Acta physiol Hung 4:Suppl 4-13 '53. H, 14.

Role of the vegetative nervous system in the permeability of the hematoencephalic barrier (H. E. B.) with reference to antibiotics. B. Kolentey. Acta physiol Hung 4:Suppl 63-64 '53. H, 14.

## PEROXIDES

Determining peroxides in fats by the titanic method. C. Furnianek. Rocznig no. 4:447-457 '53. P, 14.

Peroxide method of wood-pulp bleaching. K. Vyskocilova. Papir a celuloza 8 no. 10:214-215 D'53. C, 16.

Some remarks on methods of determining the peroxide number. H. Bronisz. Rocznig 5 no. 1: 115-123 '54. P, 14.

## PERSONALITY

A walk about the psychology of personality. A. Silejskova. Nova mysl no. 2 227-232 F'54. C, 6.

## PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

History of a disciplinary case. L. Kormoczy. Ujlap 8 no. 7:14 Ap'54. H, 10.

Problem of workers' management. Ljud pravica 14 no. 4:7 Jan'53. Y, 6.

## PERSONNEL SERVICE IN EDUCATION

see subdivision under POLAND

## PERSONS (LAW)

see subdivision under POLAND

## PETOLD, OTAKAR

Professor Otakar Petold's seventieth birthday. Lit nov 3 no. 13:9 Mr'54. C, 11.

## PETAR II, PRINCE BISHOP OF MONTENEGRO

How Njegos cared for and appraised archival materials. Lj. Durkovic-Jaksic. Arhivist 1 no. 2: 32-36 My/Ag'51. Y, 4.

## PETÖFI, SANDOR

March poet. Tanacsok 5 no. 5:5 Mr'54. H, 6.

## PETROLEUM

see also subdivision under CROATIA, FRANCE

Data on the use of mineral oil from Nagygyulay. J. Varga. Magyar kem lap 8 no. 12 333-336 D'53. H, 16.

Drilling by means of small diameter balls. Nafta Pol 9 no. 6:153-154 Je'53. P, 16.

Publications on petroleum. Nafta Pol 9 no. 7:8:191-192 Ji/Ag'53. P, 16.

Synthesis and examination of additional materials to reduce the freezing point. P. Fojes. Magyar kem lap 8 no. 12:346-351 D'53. H, 16.

Using petroleum and natural gas as chemical materials. W. Kisielov. Nafta Pol 9 no. 6:150-153 Je'53. P, 16.

## PETROLEUM - DRILLING FLUIDS

Influence of drilling-mud filtrate on the permeability of Kroeno sandstones. Z. Obuchowicz. Nafta Pol 9 no. 12:292-294 D'53. P, 16.

Lime drilling mud. J. Gmunczynski. Nafta Pol 9 no. 11:11-12 N'53. P, 16.

Means and methods for the betterment of properties of drilling mud. J. Osiecki. Nafta Pol 9 no. 6:130-141 Je'53. P, 16.

## PETROLEUM - GEOLOGY

Controlling the closing of ground waters by the coloring method. W. Chajec. Nafta Pol 7 no. 11:301-305 N'51. P, 16.

Establishing favorable conditions for production by parametric measurement of oil deposits. W. Schiller. Nafta Pol 9 no. 11:269-273 N'53. P, 16.

Role of bacteria in the formation of crude oil. A. Luchter. Nafta Pol 9 no. 12:200-202 D'53. P, 16.

Surface survey of geological structure. A. Tokarski. Nafta Pol 9 no. 11:294-297 N'53. P, 16.

## PETROLEUM ENGINEERING

Cements for cementing ground waters. H. Gorka. Nafta Pol 9 no. 7:8:191-192 Ji/Ag'53. P, 16.

Detection of ions in oil field waters. M. Cubelle. Nafta Jug 4 no. 12:380-390 D'53. Y, 16.

A hundred years of the development of petroleum science and technique. J. Wolnar. Nafta Pol 9 no. 7:8:190-178 Ji/Ag'53. P, 16.



## PETROLEUM ENGINEERING (Continued)

- Mitro or maro? W. Kulczycki. Nafta Pol 9 no. 6 112-113 Je'51. P, 16.
- Organization and technical progress of rotary drilling. S. Rzepiecki. Nafta Pol 9 no. 7/8:182-185 Ji/Ag'53. P, 16.
- Producing cracks in productive strata. M. Mejak. Nafta Ing 4 no. 12:388-389 D'53. Y, 16.
- A technological conference concerning the problem of technical progress. Z. Szczepanski. Nafta Pol 9 no. 7/8:190-191 Ji/Ag'53. P, 16.
- Why not filtration? W. Schiller. Nafta Pol 9 no. 6: 111-115 Je'53. P, 16.
- PETROLEUM INDUSTRY AND TRADE**  
see also subdivision under IRAN, MORAVIA, POLAND, ROMANIA, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA
- Conditions for optimal operation of packed rectifying columns. W. Kafarow. Nafta Pol 9 no. 12:297-300 D'53. P, 16.
- A conference of industrial managers in the petroleum industry. L. Lasek. Nafta Pol 9 no. 7/8:204-205 Ji/Ag'53. P, 16.
- A correspondence conference. Nafta Pol 9 no. 6:156-157 Je'53. P, 16.
- Force pumps in the exploitation of crude oil. Z. Wilk. Nafta Pol 7 no. 11:306-308 N'51. P, 16.
- J15-Rudav. a universal combined drilling and exploiting unit. S. Kucik. Nafta Pol 9 no. 6:145-150 Je'53. P, 16.
- Modern technology and technique of the petroleum industry. S. Niemcewowski. Nafta Pol 9 no. 7/8: 185-189 Ji/Ag'53. P, 16.
- Optimal operative conditions of packed rectifying columns. W. Kafarow. Nafta Pol 9 no. 11:273-275 N'53. P, 16.
- Packer for the pressure cementing of oil wells. Nafta Pol 9 no. 11:287-289 N'53. P, 16.
- Present problems of the petroleum industry against a background of a hundred-year existence. J. Drzozewski. Nafta Pol 9 no. 7/8:179-182 Ji/Ag'53. P, 16.
- Problem of the electrification of rotary drilling units. W. Kobylnicki. Nafta Pol 7 no. 11:306-311 N'51. P, 16.
- PETHOLOGY**  
Breaking off as a piezomechanical phenomenon of squeezing rocks. J. Znamski. Przegl. gorn 10 no. 3: Biuletyn 1-3 Mr'51. P, 16.
- PHAGOCYTOSIS**  
Effect of leucocytosis-provoking inflammatory factors (LIF) on phagocytosis. Gy. Ludany. Acta physiol Hung 4 Suppl 50-57 '53. H, 14.
- PHARMACOPOLIAS**  
see subdivision under POLAND

ston under HUNGARY, POLAND,  
IA

## PHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS

- Insecticide organic compounds of phosphorus. V. Tichy. Chem zvesti 5 no. 3/4 163-169 Mr/Ap'51. C, 16.

## PHOTOELECTRICITY

- Measurements of the external photoelectric effect of polycrystalline layers of alkaline halides by means of a Geiger-Müller counter. B. Sujak. Acta physica Pol 12 no. 3/4 241-243 '53. P, 13.
- Photoconductive and photovoltaic lead selenide layers. H. Chęcińska. Acta physica Pol 12 no. 3/4 194-224 '53. P, 13.

## PHOTOGRAPHIC OPTICS

- Systematic examinations of microobjectives. F. Havlicek. Razprave int SAZU 5 no. 2 27-41 '53. Y, 13.

## PHOTOGRAPHY

- see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY

## PHOTOGRAPHY - SCIENTIFIC APPLICATIONS

- A camera with a gyrating film for long-exposure recording. H. Ryzko. Przegl. elektrotechn 20 no. 11/12:575-578 D'53. P, 16.
- Surface photography applied to geochemistry. J. Glogoczowski. Nafta Pol 9 no. 11:11 N'53. P, 16.

## PHOTOGRAPHY OF ANIMALS

- see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PHOTOMECHANICAL PROCESSES

- Photomechanical method of engraving printing rollers. S. Rozenant. Przem. włok 7 no. 2:55-56 F'53. P, 16.

## PIHOTOMETRY

- Photometric determination of potassium guaiacol sulfonate in syrups. G. Dusinsky. Chem zvesti 5 no. 8:465-470 O'51. C, 16.

## PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING

- see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

- A central catalog of physical education and sports. H. Syniowska. Kultura fiz 8 no. 3:218-222 Mr'54. P, 8.

- Fresh oven after sixty kilometers. M. M. Nar. armija 8 no. 683:4 Ap'52. Y, 17.

- Physical degradation of working people in the period of capitalist industrialization. A. Wohl. Kultura fiz 8 no. 3:158-160 Mr'54. P, 8.

- Problem of further research on the history of physical culture. A. Wohl. Kultura fiz 7 no. 12:346-350 D'53. P, 8.

- Some remarks on body heat. I. Malarecki. Kultura fiz 8 no. 3:186-190 Mr'54. P, 8.

## PHYSICAL INSTRUMENTS

- CSN tensimeter. J. Ostaszewski. Nafta Pol 9 no. 12 N'53. P, 16.

- An integrating apparatus for the Schrodinger equation. K. Antonowicz. Acta physica Pol 12 no. 3/4:163-169 '53. P, 13.

## PHYSICIANS, HUNGARIAN

- Distribution of diplomas for doctors and candidates at the Section of Technical Sciences of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Akad. ert 60 no. 502:370-373 N/D'53. H, 1.

- New candidates and doctors. Akad. ert 60 no. 502: 374-378 N/D'53. H, 1.

## PHYSICS

- A didactic-methodic conference concerning the teaching of physics in higher technical schools. M. Jezewski. Zycie szkoly wcz 2:91-93 '54. P, 8.

- The physics of great pressures. P. Bridgman. Elet. tud 9 no. 2:39-42 Ja'54. H, 13.

- A proof concerning one meaning of each hyperbolic differential equation in theoretical physics. J. Piobanski. Acta physica Pol 12 no. 3/4:230-237 '53. P, 13.

- Teaching physics with simple demonstrational tools in the 4th grade of Gymnasiums. V. Kunstleij. Savrem. skola 8 no. 7/8:643-647 '53. Y, 8.

## PHYSIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY

- Analysis of the sympathomimetic effect of histamines on the isolated mammal heart. I. Went. Acta physiol Hung 4 Suppl 48-49 '53. H, 14.

- Building up the homogeneous and heterogeneous pro- toid in cells. A. Gabor. Acta physiol Hung 4: Suppl 29-30 '53. H, 14.

- Building up the natural and synthetic macromolecular polymers in tissues. M. Janoso. Acta physiol Hung 4 Suppl 30-31 '53. H, 14.

- Can sugar be delivered from the muscles into the blood vessels? G. Hetenyi. Acta physiol Hung 4 Suppl 52 '53. H, 14.

- Effect of adenosinetriphosphate on the glycogenphosphorylase of denervated muscles and on the degeneration of the peripheral nerves. L. Aszodi. Acta physiol Hung 4 Suppl 25-26 '53. H, 14.

- The enzymatic breakdown of variously prepared elastins. I. Banga. Acta physiol Hung 4 Suppl 32 '53. H, 14.

- Histochemical investigations of liver cultures with special consideration to the condition of explanted tissue pieces. Z. Posalaky. Acta physiol Hung 4 Suppl 36-37 '53. H, 14.

- Hydrolysis of acetylcholine in the presence of purified myosin. E. Varga. Acta physiol Hung 4 Suppl 25 '53. H, 14.

- Polysaccharide of fibrinogens and fibrins. I. Szara. Acta physiol Hung 4 Suppl 23 '53. H, 14.

- The role of the phosphate exchange in muscular contraction. Gy. Feuer. Acta physiol Hung 4 Suppl 32-33 '53. H, 14.

## PHYSIOLOGISTS

- see subdivision under HUNGARY

## PHYSIOLOGY, COMPARATIVE

- New contributions to the comparative physiology of higher nerve functions. E. Woronin. Acta physiol Hung 4 Suppl 20-22 '53. H, 14.

## PHYSIOLOGY, PATHOLOGICAL

- Permeability, water content, and ion economy under pathological conditions. E. Kerpel. Acta physiol Hung 4 Suppl 4-13 '53. H, 14.

## PIANISTS, CZECH

- 'Concert by V. Krilova and M. Pokorna. Pa. Hud. 10zhl 7 no. 1 41 Ja'54. C, 9.

- Jaroslav Ridy's piano concerto. J. Seda. Hud. 10zhl 7 no. 1:28-30 Ja'54. C, 9.

## PIANISTS, POLISH

- Halina Czerny-Stefanska's concert. M. Rejchlowa. Hud. 10zhl 7 no. 1 30 Ja'54. C, 9.

## PICTURE-WRITING, MAYA

- How the Mayan hieroglyphics were deciphered. U. Knorozov. World Stud News 7 no. 3:9-10 '53. C, 8.

## PIECE-WORK

- see subdivision under POLAND

## PIGMENTS

- Modern methods of protection against corrosion. R. Santholzer. Chem. prum 3 no. 12:439-443 D'53. C, 10.

## Pigs see Swine

## PINE

- Producing bentwood furniture of pine wood. J. Swiderski. Przem. drzew 4 no. 7:12-16 Ji'53. P, 16.

- Research on the resistance of pine lumber (*Pinus sylvestris*). J. Pecelik. Inz. i bud. 11 no. 2:Biuletyn 7A-8A F'54. P, 16.

## PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

- see also subdivision under BULGARIA

- In the International Pioneer Camp. Nov. Bolg 2 no. 16. 12-13 Ag'53. B, 6.

## PITTSBURGH - AIRPORTS

- The largest airport in the world. Viam. Aero svet 3 no. 35:4 Mr'53. Y, 16.

## PITUITARY BODY

- Contribution to the neuroendocrine correlation with reference to the pituitary-suprarenal cortex function after frontal leukotomy. E. Endroczi. Acta physiol Hung 4 Suppl 38 '53. H, 14.

- Experimental research on the connection between the central nervous system and the pituitary-suprarenal cortex system. P. Welsz. Acta physiol Hung 4 Suppl 39-41 '53. H, 14.

- Neural and humoral regulation factors of the sexual functions of the frog. A. Angyan. Acta physiol Hung 4 Suppl 38-39 '53. H, 14.

## PIUS XII, POPE

- Pope Pius XII for personal responsibility in modern enterprise. V. K-as. Aldal. no. 7:334-335 S'52. L, 11.

- The pope's speech at Christmas. L. A. Aldal. no. 1:40 Ja'53. L, 11.

## PLAGIARISM

Still too little fantasy. T. J. Poprostu no. 15 7 Ap'54. P. 8.

## PLANETS

Apollo's theorem on the stationary position of planets. A. Bilimovic. Glas pir mat SAN 206 no. 5:49-50 '53. Y, 13.

Relations between minor planets and meteor streams. M. Plavec. Blat astr Prague 4 no. 6 195 D'53. C, 13.

## PLANT CELLS AND TISSUES

Electron microscopy of noncellular forms of hay infusion. F. Harelik. Chekh biol 1 no. 2 172-178 D'52. C, 13.

## PLANTS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA

Determination of plant assimilation in the soil. S. Kraslof. Nauka i prir 4 no. 3 117-123 '51. Y, 13.

Fertilization of plants depends upon soil and climatic conditions. Z. Lubkowski. Plon 5 no. 4: 11 Ap'54. P, 15.

Influence of the oscillation of ground-water levels in a river valley on the vegetation of plants. M. Czerwinski. Gosp wodna 14 no. 2 47-52 F'54. P, 16.

An uncultivated plant resistant to frost. Svet sovetu 17 no. 11:13 Mr'54. C, 1.

## PLASTICS

What are plastics and for what purposes are they used? I. Buzdyn. Problemy 9 no. 6:372-377 '53. P, 13.

## PLETHYSMOGRAPHY

A pletismograph with mechanical transmission. S. Figar. Cas lek cs 93 no. 2:37-44 Ju'54. C, 14.

## PLEURISY

Unilateral atelectasis in the course of pleurisy. J. Mol. Cas lek cs 93 no. 9:229-231 F'54. C, 14.

## PLEVA - SIEGE, 1877

Entering Plevna. S. Jordanov. Bulg vojn 1 no. 9/10: 5 N'52. B, 17.

The 75th anniversary of the liberation of Plevna. Bulg vojn 1 no. 9/10:4 N'52. B, 17.

## PLOCEK, ALEXANDER

Prominent Czech violinist at Bratislava. E. Simunek. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 12:5 Mr'54. C, 11.

## PLOVERS - DISEASES AND PESTS

The bird louse (Acrothophilus Ferris, 1916), a parasite of the plover. F. Balat. Zool a ent listy 2 no. 2 93-100 Jo'53. C, 13.

## PLYWOOD

Improved laminated timbers, a new building material. A. Wierzbicki. Inz i bud 10 no. 8:246-248 Ag'53. P, 18.

## PNEUMATIC-TUBE TRANSPORTATION

Pneumatic conveyors in pulp and paper mills. J. Podkownicki. Przegl papier 10 no. 2:39-44, 63 F'54. P, 16.

## PNEUMONIA

Bronchopneumonia in children. K. Shapkarov. Zhen dnea 8 no. 12:19 D'53. B, 6.

## PNEUMOPERITONEUM, ARTIFICIAL

Diagnostic importance of examining by pneumoretroperitoneum. E. Hradec. Cas lek cs 93 no. 6:144-148 F'54. C, 14.

## PNEUMOTHORAX

Artificial pneumothorax. B. Dordevic. Dorba tuberk 1 no. 2:26-33 Jo'53. Y, 14.

## PODEST, LUDVIK

Flourishing music. J. Vanicky. Svet prace 4 no. 11: 9 Mr'54. C, 1.

## POETRY

In the realm of poetry. S. Seipachev. Lit nov 3 no. 15:7 Ap'54. C, 11.

New views on poetic style. A. Ocvirk. Novi svet 6 no. 3:221-233 '51. Y, 11.

Poetry and its destination. K. Jurgellonis. Aldai no. 3:133-134 Mr'52. Li, 11.

## POISONS

Poisoning by salicylates after cutaneous application. R. Goslof. Cas lek cs 93 no. 7:173-176 F'54. C, 14.

## POLAND - ACCOUNTING

Let us implement the 65th pregress thesis in the field of accounting. R. Kauze. Spolem 7 no. 4: 5-6 F'54. P, 5.

## POLAND - AERONAUTICS

History of Polish aviation. Nemecek. Kridla vlasti no. 7:3 of cover Mr'54. C, 16.

## POLAND - AGRICULTURE

Agriculture faces new tasks. S. Barbacki. Nauka polska 1 no. 4 62-68 O/D'53. P, 1.

Agriculture on the offensive. Z. U. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 5:2 Ja'54. P, 1.

History of the agricultural structure in capitalist Poland. T. Olechowski. Przegl geod 9 no. 7: 198-200 Ji'53. P, 13.

Investment for melioration spurs agricultural production. M. Wleziak. Inwest i bud 3 no. 11:24-29 N'53. P, 5.

Investment planning in agriculture. W. Pawlikowski. Inwest i bud 3 no. 11:2-6 N'53. P, 5.

The Michu in movement. T. Boczkowski. Plon 5 no. 2:9 F'54. P, 15.

Our first tasks in the village. Rada narod 11 no. 9: 2-4 Ap'54. P, 6.

Secrets of the wilches. J. Majkut. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 5:3-4 Ja'54. P, 1.

Tasks of agriculture in the years 1954-1955 and ways to secure necessary means for the growth of agricultural production. Tygodnik 2 no. 11:6 Mr'54. P, 1.

We will win the fight for corn and breeding. Plon 5 no. 4 3 Ap'54. P, 15.

## POLAND - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Topich, Jerzy. What youth should know about the statutes of collective farms. P, 5.

Agricultural management of the Turstowo Collective Farm. S. Burghard. Przegl geod 9 no. 7:109-103 Ji'53. P, 13.

Farm building with the aim of reducing cost and adapting to needs of production and services. J. Kaminski. Inwest i bud 3 no. 11:14-16 N'53. P, 5.

Going into the field. Poprostu no. 14:3 Ap'54. P, 6.

A holiday for the distribution of income in the collective farm in Mechlin. Plon 5 no. 2:7 F'54. P, 15.

Investment policy on collective farms. A. Strapko. Inwest i bud 3 no. 11:7-10 N'53. P, 5.

More attention to investments in collective farms. J. Budziszewski. Rada narod 11 no. 8:15-17 Ap'54. P, 6.

Polish harvest in 1951. K. Glzynski. Zycie slow 6 no. 9:450-454 S'51. P, 6.

Trades face the spring sowing campaign. Tygodnik 2 no. 8:5 F'54. P, 1.

## POLAND - AGRICULTURE AND STATE

Effect of mechanization of agricultural production and the rebuilding of the village. A. Konowrocki. Inwest i bud 3 no. 11:11-14 N'53. P, 5.

Fascistization of the agrarian policy in Poland in the years 1934-1939. C. Madajczyk. Przegl hist 45 no. 1:56-73 '54. P, 4.

## POLAND - AIR FORCE

How I escaped by MIG to Denmark. Aero svet 3 no. 41:4 Jo'53. Y, 16.

## POLAND - AIR LINES

The Polish Lot Airlines in the year 1953. J. Ostinski. Transport 6 no. 2:51-52 F'54. P, 5.

## POLAND - AMATEUR THEATRICALS

Amateur theatrical activity in Poland as motive power for the cultural revolution of the country. S. Ciechowska. Chlallaha 32 no. 20:26-29 '53. B, 2.

What is repertoire and why? B. Bartoszewicz. Przegl kult 3 no. 14:2 Ap'54. P, 1.

## POLAND - ANTS

Plisarski, Bohdan. The ants from the vicinity of Kazimierz. P, 13.

## POLAND - ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETIES

A congress of the merging Polish archaeological and numismatic societies held in Nowa Huta on April 14, 1953. E. Kujawski. Nauka polska 1 no. 4:165-187 O/D'53. P, 1.

## POLAND - ARMY

Poland. Ministerstwo Obrony Narodowej. Lenin, P, 4.

Guarding the peaceful work and security of the people's country. Tygodnik 2 no. 11:7 Mr'54. P, 1.

History of the origin of Targowica. E. Rostworowski. Przegl hist 45 no. 1:14-35 '54. P, 4.

Swimming as a military sport. In. Moze no. 2: 18-19 F'54. P, 17.

## POLAND - ART

Bulgarian and Vietnamese exhibit in Spier. H. Szczepanska. Tygodnik 10 no. 14:10 Ap'54. P, 3.

## POLAND - ART SCHOOLS

Lights and shadows of the Krakow school. J. Balajczak. Przegl kult 3 no. 14:4 Ap'54. P, 1.

## POLAND - AUTOMOBILE INDUSTRY AND TRADE

For a further development of competition in work. B. Tyszkiewicz. Motoryzacja 8 no. 10:269-271 O'53. P, 16.

Letter from Poland on experimental workshops. M. Wachowski. Svet motoru 8 no. 168:101 Mr'54. C, 16.

Zeran extorted from the sand. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 6: 2-3 Ja'54. P, 1.

## POLAND - BANDERS

Banders and handiessers in Warsaw and Lodz compete for the increased standard of their trade. W. Piotrowski. Tygodnik 2 no. 8:5 F'54. P, 1.

## POLAND - BEETS AND BEET SUGAR

How to increase sugar beet production. J. Ubecki. Plon 5 no. 4:5 Ap'54. P, 15.

## POLAND - BICYCLE RACING

Analysis of the training of the Polish bicycle team in the light of results of the Sixth Peace Race. Kultu a fiz 8 no. 3:187-185 Mr'54. P, 8.

## POLAND - BOARDING SCHOOLS

In our home. B. Krecielewska. Poprostu no. 7:8 F'54. P, 8.

## POLAND - BOOK INDUSTRIES AND TRADE

Development of technical book production. J. Plaszkowski. Przegl techn 74 no. 5:184-186 My'53. P, 16.

## POLAND - BOOKS AND READING

The book is our ally. M. Kaminska. Rada narod 11 no. 8:21-23 Ap'54. P, 6.

Books should reach all peasants. S. Iskierko. Rada narod 11 no. 8:23 Ap'54. P, 6.

From experiences of the Council on Readers and Books in Szczecin (Stettin). J. Gagol. Rada narod 11 no. 8:24-26 Ap'54. P, 6.

Signals from the contest. A. Gabrys. Poprostu no. 14:4 Ap'54. P, 8.

Signals from the contest. W. Randa. Poprostu no. 14:4 Ap'54. P, 8.

## POLAND - BOOTS AND SHOES

A certain producer of footwear. T. G. Zycie gospod 9 no. 1:15-16 Ja'54. P, 5.

## POLAND - BOUNDARIES

Zaleska, Maria (Kielecowska). Oder - Neisse, the best boundaries of Poland. P, 6.

## POLAND - BOUNDARIES - GERMANY

Poland united forever. M. Markowski. Zycie slow 7 no. 12:4-10 D'52. P, 6.

## POLAND - BOXING

Students in boxing gloves. B. T. Poprostu no. 5:9 F'54. P, 8.

## POLAND - BRICKS

Regional building materials industry has fulfilled the yearly plan in brick production. z. Drobna wytwor 3 no. 12:21 D'53. P, 5.

## POLAND - BUILDING MATERIALS

A conference on building materials arranged by the Polish Academy of Sciences. Inz i bud 10 no. 12: 357 D'53. P, 16.

## POLAND - BUILDING MATERIALS INDUSTRY

The building materials industry in 1954. J. Bolkowski. Mat bud 9 no. 8:114-118 My'54. P, 16.

## POLAND - BUILDING MATERIALS INDUSTRY (Continued)

Discussion at the conference of the economic and Party active organized by the Ministry of the Building Materials Industry. Papierki, Mat bud 9 no. 2:15-52 1'54, P, 16.

Summary of the discussion held at the conference of the economic and Party active organized by the Ministry of Building Materials Industry. S.Jedli ychowski, Mat bud 9 no. 2:52-55 F'54, P, 16.

Tasks of the building materials industry in the light of directives of the 9th Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the Party in the fight for a faster increase in the living standard of the laboring masses. J. Gorymek, Mat bud 9 no. 2:33-45 F'54, P, 10.

## POLAND - BUILDING RESEARCH

Activities of the Institute of Construction Technique. Inz bud 10 no. 12:Biuletyn 34 A D'53, P, 16.

## POLAND - BUILDING TRADES

New tasks of technical intelligentsia. Inz bud 11 no. 2:33 F'54, P, 10.

## POLAND - BUILDINGS, PREFABRICATED

Municipal building of large prefabricated lime silicate blocks. A.Rustocki, Inz bud 11 no. 2:55-60 F'54, P, 16.

## POLAND - CARTOGRAPHY

Technical and organizational theses for Polish geodetic and cartography in 1953-54. Przegl geod 9 no. 5:137-142 My'53, P, 13.

## POLAND - CERAMIC INDUSTRIES

Birth of a master. W.Ratajczyk, Dzis i jutro 10 no. 5:4 Ja'54, P, 1.

## POLAND - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

The best in the chemical industry in 4th quarter of 1953. Chemik 7 no. 2:60-61 F'54, P, 13.

In the Defenders of Peace Cooperative Chemical Works. Z. Amos, Tygod demokrat 1 no. 7:5 Ji'53, P, 1.

Methods and experiences of Soviet science are fundamental to the success of our chemical industry. es. Farmacja 10 no. 2:60-61 F'54, P, 14.

## POLAND - CHEMICAL WORKERS

The best people in the chemical industry in the 3d quarter of 1953. Z.Noldner, Chemik 6 no. 12:347-348 D'53, P, 13.

## POLAND - CHIMNEY SWEEPS

Development of the W. Rzymowski Chimney Sweepers Cooperative. K. Giecwicz, Tygod demokrat 1 no. 8:7 Ji'53, P, 1.

## POLAND - CITIZENSHIP

Machowski, Jacek, Citizenship in the Polish People's Republic. P, 7.

## POLAND - CITY PLANNING

Settlement research work of the Institute of Housing Construction. W. Czeczarda, Miaso 4 no. 8:1-7 Je'53, P, 10.

Working at the beginning. L. Buko-13 no. 13:5 Ap'54, P, 1.

rzewna. Przegl kult 3 no. 12:

the means of carrying out 2d Congress of the Party. Nowe Ap'54, P, 7.

## LADE

clothing industry. J. Flatau, 244 D'53, P, 16.

clothing and leather articles ation. P. Zelicki, Drobn 1 D'53, P, 5.

duction for many fashions. 1:218-221 N'53, P, 16.

clothing industry at the begin- of the Six-Year Plan. A. Kra- 12:230-241 D'53, P, 16.

ntities of social control in the y of coal. B. Himmol, Zycie Ja'54, P, 6.

3 Gottwald Coal Mine. Wlad 19 D'53, P, 16.

A superb family of miners. G. Moicinek, Tygod demokrat 1 no. 27:3 D'53, P, 1.

## POLAND - COMMERCE

Socialized trade in Stallagrod Province is serving the working people. E. Zajdel, Zycie gospod 9 no. 1:16-17 Ja'54, P, 5.

Unsolved export problems. J. Slawkowski, Drobn 3 no. 12:9-10 D'53, P, 5.

## POLAND - COMMERCE - GT. BRIT.

Brutal violation of the Polish-British commercial agreement. Zel-Ka. Zycie slow 6 no. 9:154-456 S'51, P, 0.

## POLAND - COMMERCE - RUMANIA

Signature of the agreement pertaining to exchange of goods and payments in 1953 between the Polish People's Republic and the Rumanian People's Republic. Roum nouvelle 6 no. 10:15 Ap'53, R, 1.

## POLAND - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Achievements and failures in cultural-educational work. S. Stefanski, Tygod demokrat 1 no. 8:5 Ji'53, P, 1.

A few notes about school conferences. J. Szoma Poprostu no. 14:1-2 Ap'54, P, 0.

In our study circles. W. Krol, Poprostu no. 4:6 Ja'54, P, 8.

Increasing ideological-educational work is the prime duty to the nation and an expression of care for youth and its future. Poprostu no. 4:1-2 Ja'54, P, 8.

More, with better results, of more interest. J. Zawadzki, Poprostu no. 11:5 Mr'54, P, 8.

Problems of schools, art, and culture in the fight for education of the new man. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 11:9 Mi'54, P, 1.

What do results of the competition for the best working cultural committee indicate? P. Stefanski, Tygod demokrat 2 no. 13:5 Ap'54, P, 1.

## POLAND - COMMUNIST PARTY

Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza. Komitet Centralny. Wydzial Historii Partii. Struggle of the Polish Communist Party for Poland's independence. P, 6.

Zambrowski, Roman, For a great million-member party. P, 0.

Closing address by Boleslaw Bierut. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 11:4 Mr'54, P, 1.

Consequences. M. Kurzyzna, Tygod powsz 10 no. 16:3-4 Ap'54, P, 3.

Craftsmen face increased tasks. T. Wyznikiewicz, Tygod demokrat 2 no. 14:3 Ap'54, P, 1.

For the further strengthening, development, and observance of people's laws. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 11:7 Mr'54, P, 1.

Fragments of the opening address by Jozef Cyrankiewicz at the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 11:4 Mr'54, P, 1.

How we are fulfilling directives of the 9th Plenum. M. Dynia, Spolem 7 no. 4:7 F'54, P, 5.

In the first ranks of the great front in the fight for man and socialism. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 11:8 Mr'54, P, 1.

New tasks of Poland. Svet prace 3 no. 48:7 N'53, C, 1.

The 9th Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. Nafia Pol 9 no. 12:289 D'53, P, 16.

Opening of Second Congress of Polish United Workers Party. For a Lasting Peace no. 11:1 Mr'54, R, 6.

Our candidates. Poprostu no. 9:3 Mr'54, P, 8.

Our holiday. Mat bud 9 no. 5:113 My'54, P, 16.

People's rule by law as the means of carrying out tasks set up by the 2d Congress of the Party. Nowe prawo 10 no. 4:3-6 Ap'54, P, 7.

Polish United Workers Party increases membership. For a Lasting Peace no. 4:3 Ja'54, R, 6.

The Polish United Workers Party leads the nation to victory. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 11:1 Mr'54, P, 1.

Political-ideological education. M. K. Hutnik P 20 no. 8:32 Ag'53, P, 10.

Realization of resolutions of the 2d Congress requires the action of the whole nation. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 11:8 Mr'54, P, 1.

Report about debates of the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 11:4 Mr'54, P, 1.

Report of the Central Committee at the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 11:2-3 Mr'54, P, 1.

Resolutions of the 9th Plenum of the Polish United Workers Party are new and powerful tools in the rapid development of our culture. Kultua fliz 7 no. 12:813-845 D'53, P, 0.

The 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party. Przegl gorn 10 no. 3:74 Mi'54, P, 16.

Some organizational tasks and the changes in the statute of the Party. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 11:7 Mi'54, P, 1.

We serve the cause of peace and the development of our country. Poprostu no. 11:1-2 Mi'54, P, 8.

## POLAND - COMMUNITY CENTERS

Artistic units of craftsmen. Z. Kofiecki, Tygod demokrat 2 no. 13:6 Ap'54, P, 1.

The Coal Basin is speaking. A. Wydzynski, Przegl kult 3 no. 12:5 Mr'54, P, 1.

Everyday cultural revolution. D. Superska, Tygod demokrat 1 no. 7:6 Ji'53, P, 1.

Objective obstacles or blameworthy neglect? M. Kusn, Poprostu no. 6:4 F'54, P, 8.

We are building the Palace of Friendship. A. Puzanow, Poprostu no. 11:4 Mr'54, P, 8.

## POLAND - CONCERTOS

Panufnik without a score. J. Biuszkiewicz, Przegl kult 3 no. 12:6 Mi'54, P, 1.

## POLAND - CONSTITUTION

Lider, J. On Constitution. P, 7.

Legal problems in the Constitution of the Polish People's Republic. W. Barcikowski, Tygod demokrat 1 no. 8:3 Ji'53, P, 1.

Pages of the big book. Tygod demokrat 1 no. 7:1 Ji'53, P, 8.

Pioneers of progress. W. Wernic, Tygod demokrat 1 no. 7:6 Ji'53, P, 1.

Session of the Polish Academy of Sciences devoted to the Constitution of the People's Republic of Poland. A. Gwizdz, Nauka polska 1 no. 4:150-156 O/D'53, P, 1.

## POLAND - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Main tasks of the building trade in 1954 in the sphere of economy of basic materials. B. Kierski, Gosp int 7 no. 3:83-87 F'54, P, 5.

## POLAND - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Cooperatives in the People's Republic of Poland. T. Danailov, Nar koop no. 12:12-13 D'53, B, 5.

Crafts of the Olsztyn (Allenstein) region extend their facilities. M. G. abianska, Tygod demokrat 1 no. 27:5 D'53, P, 1.

From the conference in Raciborz. z. Drobn 3 no. 12:20 D'53, P, 5.

General autumn meetings devoted to cooperative work. W. Piotrowski, Tygod demokrat 1 no. 27:5 D'53, P, 1.

General meetings of cooperatives in the spring. Z. Czechocki, Tygod demokrat 2 no. 14:5 Ap'54, P, 1.

Main tasks of the cooperative movement in the light of decisions of the 9th Plenum. Spolem 7 no. 4:1 F'54, P, 5.

The oldest cooperative in Olsztyn (Allenstein). M. G. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 8:7 F'54, P, 1.

## POLAND - COTTON FABRICS

Estimate of the collection of cotton fabrics for 1954. B. Tarchalski, Przem wlok 7 no. 11/12:Biuletyn Wzor 16-17 N/D'53, P, 10.

## POLAND - CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Preparatory proceedings. M. Cieslak, Nowe prawo 10 no. 4:34-47 Ap'54, P, 7.

## POLAND - DEAF

In the Institute for the Deaf and Dumb in Poznan. S. O. Zdrowie 5 no. 11:10 '63, P, 14.

## POLAND - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Pliskorski, Czeslaw, Excursions from Szczecinek, Drawsko, and Polczyn Zdroj. P, 12.

From my Polish diary. P. Karvas, Lit nov 3 no. 13:7 Mr'54, C, 11.

New life in a town on the bank of the Biala River. M. Porayski, Tygod demokrat 2 no. 7:3 F'54, P, 1.

## POLAND - DESIGN, INDUSTRIAL

Patterns of the Institute of Industrial Design at the 4th World Festival of Youth and Students in Bucharest. Z. Pieczywko. Odczyt 4 no. 12:253-254 D'53, P. 16.

## POLAND - DORMITORIES

Administration of Student Centers. Z. Grzelak. Poprostu no. 6:7 F'54, P. 8.

## POLAND - DYES AND DYEING

From Boruta, the establishment of industrial dyers. T. Gozdzowski. Zycie gospod 9 no. 1:20-22 Ja'54, P. 5.

## POLAND - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Economic achievements in the first half year. M. Drogoszewski. Tygodnik demokrat 1 no. 8:3 J'53, P. 1.

Fest of jubiliarians. Wlad gorn 4 no. 12:341-343 D'53, P. 16.

More, better, and cheaper. F. Salecki. Tygodnik demokrat 2 no. 13:3 Ap'54, P. 1.

Way to the growth of the country. J. Wende. Tygodnik demokrat 2 no. 11:1,9 M'54, P. 1.

## POLAND - ECONOMIC POLICY

Mine, library. Actual problems and economic prospects of democratic Poland. P. 5.

Assignment of public lands for realization of the national economic plans. B. Sygut. Przegl geod 9 no. 7:194-198 J'53, P. 13.

Conclusions from the analysis of the fulfillment of the Plan and budget in 1953. J. Breitkopf. Rada narod 11 no. 8:8-11 Ap'54, P. 6.

The crafts fight for an accelerated advance in welfare. F. Szlerak. Tygodnik demokrat 1 no. 27:1,7 D'53, P. 1.

Fields of our investment in the next two years. A. Atlas. Tygodnik demokrat 2 no. 14:4 Ap'54, P. 1.

Fulfillment of the national economic plan in the first quarter of 1953. Przegl techn 74 no. 5:217-218 M'53, P. 16.

Main economic problems in the two last years of the Six-Year Plan, 1954-55. Tygodnik demokrat 2 no. 11:6 M'54, P. 1.

Our investment problem. T. Tarawski. Tygodnik demokrat 2 no. 8:3 F'54, P. 1.

The struggle for economy is an implementation of theses of the 9th Plenary Session. Gospinst 7 no. 3:65-67 F'54, P. 6.

Struggle to exceed the Plan, the catchword in 1953. A. Pietrow. Przegl geod 9 no. 5:127 M'53, P. 13.

## POLAND - EDUCATION

Dzimecki, J. Rural reading. P. 8.

A brush and enthusiasm. A. Jakubowicz. Poprostu no. 16:7 Ap'54, P. 8.

Central Council for Higher Education. K. Rowinski. Zycie szkoły wcz no. 7:8:110-111 '53, P. 8.

Common tasks. A. Rapacki. Zycie szkoły wcz no. 2:3-5 '54, P. 8.

A discussion about curriculums and textbooks for schools of general education. M. Pecherski. Nowa szkoła 5 no. 1:39-51 Ja'54, P. 8.

Experience in educational and didactic work. R. Wroczynski. Zycie szkoły wcz no. 7:8:110-120 '53, P. 8.

For cooperation between high schools and universities. Z. Kielinska. Zycie szkoły wcz no. 2:6-14 '54, P. 8.

The Higher School of Pedagogy "owns" a cooperative. J. Kita. Poprostu no. 14:3 Ap'54, P. 8.

How the Chair of Elements of Industrial Building assists in the realization of the Six-Year Plan. J. Ledwon. Zycie szkoły wcz no. 7:8:20-35 '53, P. 8.

A "time" not an examination. W. K. Poprostu no. 14:7 Ap'54, P. 8.

Limit and reality. Dek. Poprostu no. 15:7 Ap'54, P. 8.

Methodics of seminars. J. Gwiazdomorski. Zycie szkoły wcz no. 7:8:44-55 '53, P. 8.

Methodics of seminars. S. Szer. Zycie szkoły wcz no. 7:8:61-64 '53, P. 8.

Mistakes in analysis and analysis of mistakes. A. Szymanek. Poprostu no. 15:6 Ap'54, P. 8.

The ninth anniversary of national and social liberation. Zycie szkoły wcz no. 7:8:3-8 '53, P. 8.

Opinions concerning M. Pecherski's article "Ideological and Didactic Foundations of New Curriculums in Schools of General Education." M. Dul. Nowa szkoła 5 no. 1:80-88 Ja'54, P. 8.

Precious allies. H. Grabowska. Poprostu no. 5:1 F'54, P. 8.

Precious initiative should not be wasted. S. Stefanek. Poprostu no. 4:1 Ja'54, P. 8.

Problem of the pedagogic training of first-year students of the Department of History of Jagiellonian University. B. Dunikowski. Zycie szkoły wcz no. 2:50-58 '54, P. 8.

Proper organizational forms of work of students' study circles. J. Bukowski. Zycie szkoły wcz no. 7:8:36-43 '53, P. 8.

Regained people. R. Wisniewski. Poprostu no. 7:1 F'54, P. 8.

Role of seminars in the education of lawyers. M. Jaroszyński. Zycie szkoły wcz no. 7:8:55-61 '53, P. 8.

Schools for working part-time students and their problems. A. Fessel. Nowa szkoła 5 no. 1:30-30 Ja'54, P. 8.

The second year of misunderstandings. L. Kurkiewicz. Poprostu no. 5:3 F'54, P. 8.

Sociological relation of the Central School of Planning and Statistics to economic life. B. Minc. Zycie szkoły wcz no. 7:8:112-114 '53, P. 8.

Study circles work. R. Godawska. Zycie szkoły wcz no. 7:8:123-126 '53, P. 8.

Tasks of great importance. Nowa szkoła 5 no. 1:1-5 Ja'54, P. 8.

Theoretical conference of students of the Higher School of Economics in Wrocław (Dreslau). J. Kuzba. Zycie szkoły wcz no. 7:8:129-130 '53, P. 8.

Theoretical conference organized by the Academy of Metallurgy in Krakow. B. Rodziewicz. Zycie szkoły wcz no. 7:8:126-129 '53, P. 8.

Theoretical education of juveniles. A. Perkowski. Tygodnik demokrat 1 no. 8:5 J'53, P. 1.

To the students of Warsaw Polytechnic. Poprostu no. 16:3 Ap'54, P. 8.

To use doesn't mean to destroy. B. Kiecielowska. Poprostu no. 9:7 M'54, P. 8.

We are waiting for results. J. Konieczny. Poprostu no. 15:3 Ap'54, P. 8.

We changed our opinion. R. Mielnik. Poprostu no. 16:1 Ap'54, P. 8.

## POLAND - ELECTRIC CIRCUIT-BREAKERS

Polish-made direct-current quick-break circuit breakers. A. Jablonski. Przegl elektrotech 20 no. 11/12:526-531 D'53, P. 10.

Test results of Polish-made high-tension alternating-current circuit breakers. R. Skarzynski. Przegl elektrotech 20 no. 11/12:517-523 D'53, P. 10.

## POLAND - ELECTRIC MACHINERY

The electric machine industry in People's Poland, its achievements and intentions. W. Horink. Przegl elektrotech 30 no. 2:51-55 F'54, P. 10.

Tasks of the electrical machine and apparatus industry as reflected by resolutions of the 9th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. Z. Koczynski. Przegl elektrotech 30 no. 2:45-48 F'54, P. 10.

## POLAND - ELECTRIC SWITCHGEAR

Achievements and intentions of the Polish electrical industry in preparing high-tension switchgear designs. J. Holc. Przegl elektrotech 20 no. 11/12:460-467 D'53, P. 10.

Results of tests of Polish-made low-tension switchgear. A. Podgorski. Przegl elektrotech 20 no. 11/12:523-526 D'53, P. 10.

Trends in the development of Polish conceptions in switchgear design. C. Bolkowski. Przegl elektrotech 20 no. 11/12:446-450 D'53, P. 10.

## POLAND - ELECTRICITY IN AGRICULTURE

Nine years of electrification of agriculture in Poland. S. Jedlinski. Inwest i bud 3 no. 11:29-34 N'53, P. 5.

## POLAND - FARM MANAGEMENT

My management of a farm on sand. S. Pochron. Pion 5 no. 2:19 F'54, P. 16.

## POLAND - FARM PRODUCE

Purchase of surplus agricultural products by the consumer cooperative in Piżemyn. M. Kłodnicki. Spółem 7 no. 4:1-5 F'54, P. 5.

## POLAND - FISHERIES

It is necessary to begin with the assistant cook. M. Jasinski. Morze no. 2:6-7 F'54, P. 17.

Tasks of sea fishing in the light of directives of the 9th Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. A. Owinski. Techn gosp morska 4 no. 3:81-87 M'54, P. 17.

## POLAND - FLAX

Flax culture in the north of Poland. R. Zbikowski. Pion 5 no. 4:12 Ap'54, P. 15.

How I cultivate flax. W. Franciszek. Pion 5 no. 2:5 F'54, P. 15.

## POLAND - FLEAS

Nowladomska, Katarzyna. Contribution to the fauna of fleas (Aphaniptera) of Poland. P. 13.

## POLAND - FOOD INDUSTRY AND TRADE

Hygiene in the food trade. W. Sachs. Tygodnik demokrat 2 no. 13:7 Ap'54, P. 1.

The small food industry is newly reorganized. W. Dutkowski. Drobna wytwor 3 no. 12:7-9 D'53, P. 5.

## POLAND - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Polski Kongres Pokoju, 1st, Warsaw, 1950. For peace, for the fatherland. P. 6.

## POLAND - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Scientific conference in Rogow concerning a textbook on forestry. W. Kuczyński. Zycie szkoły wcz no. 2:67-69 '54, P. 8.

When felled trees enrich the forest. R. Markiewicz. Poprostu no. 6:6 F'54, P. 8.

## POLAND - FUR TRADE

Cooperative furriers and tanners are doing their work well. W. Zuchowicz. Drobna wytwor 3 no. 12:28-30 D'53, P. 5.

## POLAND - GAME LAWS

Poland. Laws, statutes, etc. Game law. P. 7.

## POLAND - GEODESY

The fight for rhythmical and timely production. A. Krynki. Przegl geod 9 no. 7:180-188 J'53, P. 13.

The Geodetic Section of the Evening School of Engineering in Lodz. J. Sikorski. Przegl geod 10 no. 2:59-60 F'54, P. 13.

Organizational problems of geodetic production. B. Szmelew. Przegl geod 10 no. 2:33-36 F'54, P. 13.

Technical and organizational theses for Polish geodesy and cartography in 1953-54. Przegl geod 9 no. 5:137-142 M'53, P. 13.

## POLAND - GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

Pozaryski, Wladyslaw. The Pleistocene in the Vistula gap across the southern uplands. P. 12.

## POLAND - GILDS

Yearly meeting of craft guilds. S. S. Tygodnik demokrat 1 no. 7:5 J'53, P. 1.

## POLAND - GLASS FIBERS

Small industry starts new production. J. Dembinska. Drobna wytwor 3 no. 12:34-35 D'53, P. 5.

## POLAND - HANDICRAFT

Inventions and rationalization for the handicrafts. K. Dziedziowski. Tygodnik demokrat 1 no. 8:5 J'53, P. 8.

## POLAND - HARBORS

Conferences of port dispatchers. E. Skierkowski. Transport 5 no. 10:331-333 O'53, P. 5.

## POLAND - HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC.

Houses representing history. A. Sz. Tygodnik demokrat 1 no. 8:8 J'53, P. 1.

## POLAND - HISTORY

Prochutk, Adam. The Lodz revolt in 1892. P. 4.

Common struggle of citizens and peasants of Lipnica against the noblemen in the year 1570. R. Zelowski. Przegl hist 45 no. 1:74-79 '54, P. 4.

An exotic friendship. J. Milkowski. Tygodnik powz 10 no. 14:7-8 Ap'54, P. 3.

The Haczow tragedy. S. Tymar. Tygodnik powz 10 no. 15:6-7 Ap'54, P. 3.

## POLAND - HISTORY (Continued)

History calls for chroniclers. M. Wainenska. Przegl kult 3 no. 12:3 Mr'54. P.1.

In Racławice. S. Pagaczewski. Tygod powaz 10 no. 14:5 Ap'54. P.3.

It's only nine years! D. Superska. Tygod demokrat 1 no. 8:8 JI'53. P.1.

The November Uprising. J. Modrzewski. Tygod demokrat 1 no. 27:7 D'53. P.1.

Postcongress notes. M. Zulawski. Przegl kult 3 no. 12:1 Mi'54. P.1.

## POLAND - HOLIDAYS

Freedom and Constitution Day. Pizem drzew 4 no. 7:1-2 JI'53. P.16.

Ninth anniversary of national liberation. Nafta Pol 9 no. 7:8 163 JI/Ag'53. P.16.

## POLAND - HOME LABOR

Situation of Warsaw home shoemakers in the period between the two wars. Z. Luczynski. Tygod demokrat 1 no. 27:5 D'53. P.1.

## POLAND - HOSIERY INDUSTRY

Basic tasks of the hosiery industry in 1954. P. Granas. Odzież 4 no. 12:237-239 D'53. P.16.

Manufacture of stockings from synthetic fibers considered for their properties and optimal wearing qualities. L. Rozycki. Odzież 4 no. 11:221-224 N '53. P.16.

Manufacture of stockings from synthetic fibers considered for their properties and wearing qualities. L. Rozycki. Odzież 4 no. 12:244-247 D'53. P.16.

## POLAND - ILLUSTRATION OF BOOKS

The illustrators who contribute to *Swierszczyk* are not children. E. Rozanska. Przegl kult 3 no. 12:7 Mr'54. P.1.

## POLAND - INCOME

A holiday for the distribution of income in the collective farm in Mechlin. Plon 5 no. 2:7 F'54. P.15.

## POLAND - INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE

Results of the rationalizers' contest organized by the Industrial Hygiene and Safety Board. Chemik 6 no. 12:344-345 D'53. P.13.

## POLAND - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Achievements of workers in industrial management in 1952. F. Jankowski. Wlad gorn 4 no. 4:116-119 Ap'53. P.16.

Display of rationalizers' inventions in Krakow. R. Sieradzki. Przegl geod 9 no. 5:Blulotyn 8 My '53. P.13.

How the processing industry is introducing internal accounting on a commercial basis. R. Szymanski. Zycie gospod 9 no. 1:9-10 Ja'54. P.5.

Leading rationalizers in the President Coal Mine. Wlad gorn 4 no. 12:354-357 D'53. P.16.

Methods of internal planning in the shoe factory in Radom. T. Steklara. Zycie gospod 9 no. 1:5-8 Ja'54. P.5.

The exposition "Great Constructions of Socialism in the People's Republic of Poland." Roum nouvelle 6 no. 109:5 Mi'53. R.1.

For a great purpose. Tygod demokrat 1 no. 8:2 JI '53. P.1.

The "little" executor of a great construction. A. Bar-toszewski. Tygod demokrat 1 no. 8:7 JI'53. P.1.

Our industry at the threshold of the year 1954. Zycie gospod 9 no. 1:1-2 Ja'54. P.5.

Successful balance sheet for 1953. Horyz techn 7 no. 3:2] of cover Mr'54. P.10.

Working according to directives of the 9th Plenary Session. TB. Chetnik 7 no. 2:33-34 F'54. P.13.

## POLAND - INLAND WATER TRANSPORTATION

Problem of developmental trends in inland water transportation. A. Potyiala. Transport 5 no. 10:330-331 O'53. P.5.

## POLAND - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Culture and art as possessions of the nation. W. Weinie. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 13:6 Ap'54. P.1.

Fight for Polish language and manners in Waimala and Mazury (Masuria). A. Wojtkowski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 7:3,7 F'54. P.1.

## POLAND - INTERNATIONAL LAW

Hubert, Stanislaw. State and needs of research in the Polish science of international law up to the end of the 18th century. P.6.

## POLAND - KINDERGARTEN

Kwiatkiewicz, Franciszka. Our kindergarten. P.8.

## POLAND - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

The crafts working for country and peace under the banner of the National Front. J. Wydra. Tygod demokrat 1 no. 7:5 JI'53. P.1.

Wierzbica, for instance. B. Wojdowski. Przegl kult 3 no. 14:2 Ap'54. P.1.

## POLAND - LAND, NATIONALIZATION OF

Seventh anniversary of the decree of the Polish Committee of National Liberation about land reform. K.G. Zycie slow 6 no. 9:469-470 S'51. P.6.

## POLAND - LAND TENURE

Meloch, Maksymilian. The issue of landownership in the November Insurrection. P.5.

## POLAND - LAWYERS

Court decisions concerning the fees of attorneys at law in civil proceedings. K. Lipinski. Nowe prawo 10 no. 4:86-90 Ap'54. P.7.

Honoring the 10th anniversary of People's Poland. J. Sanberger. Nowe prawo 10 no. 4:74-75 Ap'54. P.7.

Work conference of the Lawyers Association. K. Kretowicz. Nowe prawo 10 no. 4:80-86 Ap'54. P.7.

## POLAND - LEARNED INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES

Before the scientific session devoted to the Renaissance. J. Ruzylo-Pawlowaska. Zycie szkolnych 7 no. 8:105-108 '53. P.8.

## LEASES

on regulations concerning the lease of premises. M. Misto 4 no. 8:40-41 Je'53. P.10.

## LEATHER INDUSTRY AND TRADE

For supply of clothing and leather articles working population. P. Zeticki. Drobna 3 no. 12:2-7 D'53. P.5.

## LEPIDOPTERA

kl. Andrzej Samuel. Studies on Lepidoptera xerothermic bills in the valley of lower P.13.

## LOCAL GOVERNMENT

of block committees in the province of Siedlce. E. Ziolkowski. Rada narod 11 no. 8:19-34. P.8.

of the masses is an inexhaustible source of strength for people's councils. M. Rybicki. Rada 11 no. 8:4-7 Ap'54. P.6.

of national infringement upon the authority of the council. Rada narod 11 no. 8:7-8 Ap'54.

of Zielona Gora is striving to satisfy the needs of the region. M. Lewandowska. Drobna 3 no. 12:14-16 D'53. P.5.

Remarks on meetings of the presidiums of district and town people's councils. J. Rogoz. Rada narod 11 no. 8:20 Ap'54. P.6.

What is lacking in the work of industrial departments of presidiums of provincial people's committees? P. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 7:4 F'54. P.1.

## POLAND - MAY DAY (LABOR HOLIDAY)

Together with millions of workers. B. Gebert. Przegl techn 74 no. 5:177-179 My'53. P.16.

## POLAND - MERCANTILE BUILDINGS

There are accommodations providing that one knows how to find them. W. Pawlowicz. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 14:5 Ap'54. P.1.

## POLAND - MERCHANT MARINE

Polish ships on the world's seas. T. Kowalewski. Morze 4 no. 2:4-5 F'54. P.17.

## POLAND - MIGRATION, INTERNAL

The land of Zlotow receives settlers. M. Nowacki. Rada narod 11 no. 8:17-18 Ap'54. P.6.

## POLAND - MINERS

Miners' Day in 1953. Wlad gorn 4 no. 12:336-340 D'53. P.16.

On Miners' Day. J. R. Wlad gorn 4 no. 12:335-339 D'53. P.16.

Our cadres. Wlad gorn 4 no. 12:357-362 D'53. P.16.

## POLAND - MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES

Historical sources concerning the development of mining in Poland during the Renaissance. S. Majewski. Przegl gorn 10 no. 1:11-15 Ja'54. P.16.

Tasks of the mining industry in the light of directives of the 9th Plenary Session of the Polish United Workers' Party. Przegl gorn 10 no. 1:11 Ja'54. P.16.

## POLAND - MINING INDUSTRY AND FINANCE

New forms of limiting purchases in the mining industry. S. Trojan. Gospod 7 no. 3:76-78 F'54. P.5.

## POLAND - MINING SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION

Honor to the miner! R. Dykacz. Poprostu 11:3 Mr'54. P.8.

How was our Faculty of Mining created? G. Kniaginski. Poprostu 11:3 Mr'54. P.8.

## POLAND - MOVING-PICTURES

Adventure in Matenski. C. Petelski. Poprostu 11:5 F'54. P.8.

Fifth Soviet Film Festival in Poland. C. Nowak. Zycie slow 7 no. 12:27-31 D'52. P.6.

Film adventure. S. Klowarski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 7:8 F'54. P.1.

Film and theater. J. Timoszewicz. Poprostu 11:5 F'54. P.8.

The fourth hall. J. M. Tygod demokrat 1 no. 7:8 JI'53. P.1.

Is this an affair of only five boys? Z. Laskowski. Tygod powaz 10 no. 15:7 Ap'54. P.3.

Motion pictures, a ladder, and a snowbound car. Z. Krzyzanowski. Przegl kult 3 no. 14:2 Ap'54. P.1.

Polish motion-picture cartoons and puppet films. A. M. Nowa kultura 4 no. 13:7 Mr'53. P.11.

Polish motion-picture vanguard (1929-1939). L. Armatys. Kwartalnik film 4 no. 1:37-53 '54. P.9.

A Polish science of the motion picture is born. J. Plazewski. Przegl kult 3 no. 13:3 Ap'54. P.1.

Readers judge the motion-picture repertoire in 1953. J. Plazewski. Przegl kult 3 no. 12:5 Mr'54. P.1.

Two actuals. K. Toeplitz. Nowa kultura 5 no. 5:8 Ja'54. P.11.

Two opinions about the motion picture "The House of Cards." E. Misiolok. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 5:8 Ja'54. P.1.

Two war films. S. Grzelecki. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 13:6 Ap'54. P.1.

Voice of a film worker. L.G. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 5:8 Ja'54. P.1.

"A Watchman's Post in the Mountains." J. Mankiewicz. Tygod powaz 10 no. 14:10 Ap'54. P.3.

Workshops of young film workers. K. Kuc. Poprostu 11:5 F'54. P.8.

## POLAND - MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

Results of the 3-year activity of the Committee on Labor and Social Assistance of the Town People's Council in Zawiercie. J. Zetyk. Rada narod 11 no. 8 30 Ap'54. P. 6.

The Town People's Council in Walbuzych evaluates the fulfillment of the plan of municipal management. M. Rychłowski. Rada narod 11 no. 8 12 Ap'54. P. 6.

## POLAND - NATIONALISM

Dąbowski, Roman. Thoughts of a modern Pole. P. 6.

## POLAND - NAVY

The discharged pledge. W. Pogoda. Morze no. 2: 3 F'54. P. 17.

Specialists in the Navy. A. Walewski. Morze no. 2 11 F'54. P. 17.

## POLAND - NEW YEAR

A party with attractions. J. Osek. Poprostu no. 4 8 Ja'54. P. 8.

## POLAND - NOTARIES

Poland. Laws, statutes, etc. Notariat law and introductory and structural provisions as of November 1, 1952. P. 7.

## POLAND - ORNITHOLOGY

Szczepański, Jan Bogusław. Report on the activity of the Ornithological Station in 1949. P. 13.

## POLAND - PAPER MAKING AND TRADE

Conversations with readers. W. G. Przegl papier 10 no. 1:13 14 Ja'54. P. 10.

The 4th Scientific and Technical Conference of the Scientific-Technical Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Paper Industry. Przegl papier 10 no. 1:22-30 Ja'54. P. 16.

Importance of technical control in the pulp and paper industry. W. G. Przegl papier 10 no. 1:14-17 Ja'54. P. 16.

A list of papers published in the form of communiques by the Central Pulp and Paper Laboratory and the Pulp and Paper Institute. Przegl papier 10 no. 2:63-64 F'54. P. 10.

Means toward the economical use of raw materials and fuel in the paper industry. J. Gorocho. Przegl papier 10 no. 2:48-49 F'54. P. 16.

The paper industry in the fourth year of the Six-Year Plan. C. Lachecki. Przegl papier 10 no. 2:33-34 F'54. P. 16.

Polish papermaking in the Renaissance. Przegl papier 10 no. 2:50-52 F'54. P. 10.

Tasks of the paper industry in the light of resolutions of the 9th Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. E. Falkowski. Przegl papier 10 no. 1:1 3 Ja'54. P. 16.

## POLAND - PAPER-MAKING MACHINERY

The Haug Mill. R. Golebiowski. Przegl papier 10 no. 1:9-12, 21-22 Ja'54. P. 16.

Home production of drives for paper machines. H. Szaraj. Przegl elektrotechn 30 no. 2:77-82 F'54. P. 16.

New trends in the designing of soda boilers. L. Lasz-Kiewicz. Przegl papier 10 no. 2:53-60 F'54. P. 10.

Pneumatic conveyors in pulp and paper mills. J. Podkowski. Przegl papier 10 no. 2:38-44, 63 F'54. P. 16.

## POLAND - PEACE

All-Poland Peace Conference. For a Lasting Peace no. 16:1 Ap'54. P. 6.

## POLAND - PEASANTRY

Bieniarzówna, Janna. The peasant struggle in the Krakow Castellany. P. 4.

Achievements of the whole country should be the same as those of peasant leaders. Pion 5 no. 2:2 F'54. P. 16.

Care for the health of peasants. W. Nawandunski. Tygodnik demokrat 2 no. 14:3 Ap'54. P. 1.

Frost on the panes. R. Wisniewski. Poprostu no. 4: 1, 6 Ja'54. P. 6.

Maria Piatkowska is leading in the competition of the Self-Help Peasant Union. L. Staszynski. Pion 5 no. 2:4-5 F'54. P. 16.

The peasant question in the Sejm of 1773-1775. J. Miłchalski. Przegl hist 46 no. 1:3-13 '54. P. 4.

Precious initiative should not be wasted. S. Stefan-ski. Poprostu no. 4:1 Ja'54. P. 8.

Regional congresses of leading peasants in Poland. For a Lasting Peace no. 3 6 Ja'54. P. 6.

## POLAND - PERSONNEL SERVICE IN EDUCATION

Contribution of high schools to the proper preparation of students for universities. C. Fotyma. Zycie szkoły wcz no. 2 15-22 '54. P. 8.

## POLAND - PERSONS (LAW)

Law concerning the status of a person as interpreted by decisions of the Supreme Court in the years 1946-1953. J. Litwin. Nowe prawo 10 no. 4:7-33 Ap'54. P. 7.

## POLAND - PETROLEUM INDUSTRY AND TRADE

Applying Soviet methods in the Polish petroleum industry. J. Soblitto. Nafta Pol 9 no. 6:155-156 Je '53. P. 16.

Development of the petroleum industry in Poland as told by Józef Wachata, aged 86, an employee of the petroleum refinery in Krosno since 1933. J. Ostaszewski. Nafta Pol 9 no. 7/8 205-211 Ji/Ag'53. P. 16.

Influence of Soviet science and technique on the technical progress of the Polish petroleum industry. W. Kulczyński. Nafta Pol 7 no. 11:200-203 N'51. P. 16.

One hundred years of the petroleum industry. Nafta Pol 9 no. 6:139 Je'53. P. 16.

Popularization of the Kufnrov method as a main task in the petroleum industry. Nafta Pol 9 no. 11:201-202 N'53. P. 16.

Problem of the progress of well boring according to present research of the Petroleum Institute. Z. Turowski. Nafta Pol 9 no. 7/8 Biuletyn 7-B Ji/Ag'53. P. 16.

Technical progress in the Krosno Refinery Shop. W. Dubis. Nafta Pol 9 no. 7/8:205 Ji/Ag'53. P. 16.

## POLAND - PHARMACOPOEIAS

Official pharmacopoeia for the year 1954. J. Trawkowski. Farmacja 10 no. 2:54-58 F'54. P. 14.

## POLAND - PHARMACY

Progress of pharmacy and related sciences in the Polish People's Republic. H. Bukowiecki. Farmacja 10 no. 2:33-37 F'54. P. 14.

We are neglected. M. Dotliński. Poprostu no. 5:7 F'54. P. 8.

## POLAND - PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING

First Scientific Conference of the Academy of Physical Education. R. P. Kultura fiz 7 no. 12:926-930 D'53. P. 8.

Report on the interscholastic conference devoted to the problem of pedagogic preparation of students of the higher schools of physical education. T. J. Kultura fiz 7 no. 12:930-931 D'53. P. 8.

## POLAND - PIECE-WORK

Putting the work of shop mechanics in the slate clothing industry on a piecework basis. W. Kędziorski. Odroz 4 no. 11:224-227 N'53. P. 16.

## POLAND - POLITICAL PARTIES

Before the National Congress of the Democratic Party. Z. Moskwa. Tygodnik demokrat 2 no. 14:1 Ap'54. P. 1.

Chapters of the Democratic Party propose themselves for the National Congress. W. G. Tygodnik demokrat 1 no. 27:4 D'53. P. 1.

How the Lodz Town Committee of the Democratic Party realized the February resolution of the Political Committee. S. Gontowski. Tygodnik demokrat 2 no. 7:4 F'54. P. 1.

Proposals concerning changes in the Constitution of our Party. W. Okusko. Tygodnik demokrat 1 no. 27: 4 D'53. P. 1.

## POLAND - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Osobka, Edward. The nation desires peace and will expel the instigators of fratricidal fights. P. 6.

Meeting of representatives of the Polish United Workers Party and the government with leaders of the National Front. Tygodnik demokrat 2 no. 13: 2 Ap'54. P. 1.

The 9th anniversary of the July Manifesto of the Polish Committee for National Liberation. Przegl geod 9 no. 7:185 Ji'53. P. 13.

Strengthening of bonds between the people's government and the masses as a condition for the fulfillment of tasks outlined by the Congress. Tygodnik demokrat 2 no. 11:8 Mr'54. P. 1.

We are still extending our National Front toward a better future. Tygodnik demokrat 1 no. 8:1-2 Ji'53 P. 1.

Your vote will decide. Papiesta no. 6 1 F'54. P. 8.

## POLAND - POTATOES

Communiqué concerning the supply of frozen potatoes to distilleries of the Ministry of State Farms or to fattening establishments of the Central Agency of Industrial Fats. Pion 5 no. 4:28 Ap'54. P. 16.

## POLAND - POTTERY

Ceramics, the work of an artist-craftsman. M. Porysowski. Tygodnik demokrat 2 no. 13:8 Ap'54. P. 1.

## POLAND - POWER-PLANTS

Among builders of the Żelazn Power Plant. T. Gorcz. Tygodnik demokrat 2 no. 7:7 F'54. P. 1.

## POLAND - PRICES

Important decision of the Council of Ministers. Przem. wlok 7 no. 2:37-39 F'53. P. 16.

## POLAND - PUBLIC BUILDINGS

Through forty-five stories of the Palace of Friendship. R. Fister. Tygodnik demokrat 2 no. 14:7 Ap'54. P. 1.

## POLAND - PUBLIC LANDS

Assignment of public lands for realization of the national economic plans. B. Sygut. Przegl geod 9 no. 7:104-108 Ji'53. P. 13.

## POLAND - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

Bookshop actualities. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 7:6 F'54. P. 1.

Editions of Polish classical writers today and tomorrow. Zb. Was. Przegl kult 3 no. 13:9 Ap'54. P. 1.

Editorial plan of the chemistry editor of State Technical Publications in 1954. W. Gajewski. Chemik 6 no. 12:341-342 D'53. P. 13.

The series Biblioteka Narodowa at the turning point. Z. Was. Przegl kult 3 no. 14:8 Ap'54. P. 1.

## POLAND - RADIO PROGRAMS

Criticisms of radio programs. A. Koskowski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 5:6 Ja'54. P. 1.

The program of the Polish Radio is changed. A. Ostrowski. Przegl kult 3 no. 12:1-2 Mr'54. P. 1.

## POLAND - RAILROADS

The fight for fulfillment of the autumn transportation plan. J. Drzazga. Transport 5 no. 10:318-320 O'53. P. 5.

Regularity of loading as an important factor in the fulfillment of the transportation plan. Z. Zolcinski. Transport 5 no. 10:315-318 O'53. P. 5.

## POLAND - RED CROSS

Polish Red Cross in action for industrial safety and hygiene. Zdrowie 5 no. 11:3 '53. P. 14.

## POLAND - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH GERMANY, EASTERN

A visit in Jena. W. Ketrzynski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 5: 2 Ja'54. P. 1.

## POLAND - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Example, friendship, and assistance of the Soviet Union. Nafta Pol 9 no. 11:203 N'53. P. 10.

Friendship. Inwest 1 but 3 no. 11:1-2 N'53. P. 5.

Friendship, of which deeds give evidence. J. Kuścieki. Techn lotn 8 no. 6:157 N/D'53. P. 16.

Society of Polish-Soviet Friendship in Polish higher schools. Z. Oinalowski. Poprostu no. 4:7 Ja'54. P. 8.

The Soviet nation as an unshakable friend and ally of Polish laboring classes. Tygodnik demokrat 2 no. 11:6 Mr'54. P. 1.

## POLAND - RENAISSANCE

Exhibition devoted to mathematical and natural sciences in the Renaissance. S. Kotarski. Zycie szkoły wcz no. 7:8:130-133 '53. P. 8.

## POLAND - RESTAURANTS, LUNCH ROOMS, ETC.

Eating establishments in Srem fulfill their tasks well. Dż. Spolem 7 no. 4:12-13 F'54. P. 6.

## POLAND - ROTATION OF CROPS

The collective farm in Karnow introduces crop rotation. Z. Wojtaszek. Pion 5 no. 2:6-7 F'54. P. 16.

## POLAND - RURAL CONDITIONS

Socialism flourishes with culture in the Polish village. U. Pomorska. Zycie slow 7 no. 12:10-15 D'52. P. 6.



## POLAND - RURAL ELECTRIFICATION

Development of rural electrification in Poland. Z. Jung. Przegl elektrotechn 30 no. 3:94-97 Mr'54. P.10.

Outlines for typical implementation of work involved in farm electrification. S. Krakowiak. Przegl elektrotechn 30 no. 3 121-122 Mr'54. P.10.

Problem of using steel conductors in rural distributing networks. S. Krakowiak. Przegl elektrotechn 30 no. 3 98-106 Mr'54. P.16.

Problem protecting rural electric systems from lightning. S. Lotoncki. Przegl elektrotechn 30 no. 3:118-119 Mr'54. P.16.

Rural electrification in the light of resolutions adopted at the 9th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. Przegl elektrotechn 30 no. 3 93-94 Mr'54. P.16.

Standard type of rural transformer station. S. Krakowiak. Przegl elektrotechn 30 no. 3:106-116 Mr'54. P.16.

## POLAND - RYE

I obtain twenty quintals of rye from sandy soil. P. Brudz. Pion 5 no. 2 19 F'54. P.15.

## POLAND - SANITATION

For cleanliness and neatness before the 10th anniversary of the Liberation. J. Kiegiel. Rada narod 11 no. 8 18-19 Ap'54. P.6.

## POLAND - SAWS

Modern gang saws of Polish production. M. Janiczek. Przem drzew 4 no. 7:4-6 JI'53. P.10.

## POLAND - SCHOOLS

New schools in Polish countryside For a Lasting Peace no. 4:6 Ja'54. R.6.

## POLAND - SCIENCE

Zaleska, Maria (Kietczewska) Bydgoszcz Province. P.12.

Laureates in science. Wlad gorn 4 no. 12:350-354 D'53. P.16.

National cultural heritage as a basis for the development of socialist science and technique. A. Ligocki. Chemik 8 no. 12:340-341 D'53. P.13.

New role of combined chairs and cooperative scientific work in schools of higher education. B. Oyrzanowski. Zycie szkoly wyz no. 7:8:76-83 '53. P.8.

Polish-Chinese scientific relations in the past. B. Olszewicz. Nauka polska 1 no. 4:95-113 O/D'53. P.1.

State prizes in the field of science in 1953. Nauka polska 1 no. 4 169-171 O/D'53. P.1.

## POLAND - SERVICE INDUSTRIES

Doubly charged Este. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 13:5 Ap'54. P.1.

New section of craftsmen of the Democratic Party in the Goslun District. J. Dembinski. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 13:4 Ap'54. P.1.

Revising and supplementing lists of service charges. E. Kalinowski. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 13:5 Ap'54. P.1.

Supplying service industries from the marketing fund. E. Kalinowski. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 7:5 F'54. P.1.

Vocation of the foreman Marcin. K. Czarnocki. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 13:7 Ap'54. P.1.

## POLAND - SHORT CIRCUITS

Low-tension short-circuit testing station of the Electrotechnical Institute. S. Knothe. Przegl elektrotechn 29 no. 11/12:550-554 D'53. P.16.

## POLAND - SILK MANUFACTURE AND TRADE

Let us improve the quality of production in the silk industry. A. Golde. Zycie gospod 9 no. 1:13-15 Ja'54. P.6.

## POLAND - SILKWORMS

Conditions of contracts for silkworms in 1954. Pion 5 no. 2:23 F'54. P.15.

## POLAND - SMALL BUSINESS

The matter of small industry at a meeting of the Provincial People's Council in Bialystok. W. Sobol. Drobna wytwor 3 no. 12:13-14 D'53. P.5.

Tasks of small industry according to directives of the 9th Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. Drobna wytwor 3 no. 12:1-2 D'53. P.5.

The village is waiting. B. Zaporoski. Drobna wytwor 3 no. 12:17 D'53. P.5.

## POLAND - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

New people of the new town T. Gorcz. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 14:8 Ap'54. P.1.

## POLAND - SOCIALIST COMPETITION

Competition and rationalization movement in Stalino-grod B. Pachelska. Miasto 4 no. 6:37-38 Je'53. P.10.

For a further development of competition in work. B. Tyszkiewicz. Motoryzacja 8 no. 10 269-271 O'53. P.16.

In Tomasz Stefanski's workshop. T. Gorcz. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 13:7 Ap'54. P.1.

Is that the right course for socialist competition? Jolde. Spolem 7 no. 4:12-13 F'54. P.5.

Realization of directives of the 9th Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party by shop organizations of the Polish Cast-Iron Technical Association. Przegl odlew 4 no. 2:20 F'54. P.16.

Schools of competition in work. T. Potocki. Motoryzacja 8 no. 10:271-275 O'53. P.16.

Summing up the results of competition in work in the State Bus Lines for the second quarter of the year 1953. J. Cieplak. Motoryzacja 8 no. 10:275-276 O'53. P.16.

Workers of Myszkow have kept their promise. T. Bie-nias. Zycie gospod 9 no. 1 11-13 Ja'54. P.5.

## POLAND - SOIL CONSERVATION

Tasks of the Institute of Drainage, Soil Conservation, and Pasture Lands in the light of recent scientific research. J. Ostomecki. Gosp wodna 14 no. 2:41-43 F'54. P.16.

## POLAND - SOIL MICRO-ORGANISMS - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Polish bibliography of soil microbiology 1945-1952. J. Slizemska. Acta microbiol Pol 3 no. 1 63-77 '54. P.13.

## POLAND - SPORTS

Our professors about sports A. Gabrys. Poprostu no. 14:6 Ap'54. P.8.

## POLAND - STANDARDIZATION

Tasks of technical associations in matters of standardization. J. Swilkowski. Przegl techn 74 no. 5:189-191 My'53. P.16.

## POLAND - STATE FARMS

Fodder and seed economy in the Osowa State Farm. W. Jeske. Pion 5 no. 4:6-7 Ap'54. P.15.

Organization of construction work on state-owned farms. W. Wnuk. Inwest i bud 3 no. 11:34-36 N'53. P.5.

## POLAND - STEEL INDUSTRY AND TRADE

Problems of steel supply in the national economy. K. Strzelecki. Gosp nat 7 no. 3:67-71 F'54. P.5.

## POLAND - STOCK AND STOCK-BREEDING

An important decision. S. Cieslak. Zycie gospod 9 no. 1:3-4 Ja'54. P.5.

## POLAND - STUDENT ACTIVITIES

In our troupe. R. Samsel. Poprostu no. 15:4 Ap'54. P.8.

## POLAND - STUDENT AID

Activities of the protector of the Warsaw Polytechnic in charge of the welfare of youth in the past school year. W. Araszkiewicz. Zycie szkoly wyz no. 2:100-103 '54. P.8.

Incredibly but true. M. Kurek. Poprostu no. 14:5 Ap'54. P.8.

## POLAND - STUDENT UNIONS

A basic matter: how to guide? T. Kiejnacki. Poprostu no. 7:3 F'54. P.8.

Two meetings. M. Kurek. Poprostu no. 7:1 F'54. P.8.

Your vote will decide. Poprostu no. 8:1 F'54. P.8.

## POLAND - STUDENTS

Coffee and a television set? Markus. Poprostu no. 7:4 F'54. P.8.

Forgotten circle. W. Godek. Poprostu no. 6:3 F'54. P.8.

Lack of ideological work. J. Rojewski. Poprostu no. 7:3 F'54. P.8.

Let's talk about everyday morality. R. Samsel. Poprostu no. 9:3 Mr'54. P.8.

A mistake. R. Wisniewski. Poprostu no. 8:1,5 Mr'54. P.8.

The most important examination K. Pomian. Poprostu no. 6:2 F'54. P.8.

The 9th Students Home has only tradition. Z. Swoboda. Poprostu no. 6:7 Mr'54. P.8.

Nobody knows a thing. W. Godek. Poprostu no. 11:8 Mr'54. P.8.

Personal notes. S. Wiecimo. Nowa kultura 5 no. 15. 5 Ap'54. P.11.

Reducing the students' working program and strengthening the discipline of studying. Poprostu no. 14:1 Ap'54. P.8.

Small but important problems. K. Gaertig. Poprostu no. 4:7 Ja'54. P.8.

That's how it can be everywhere! B. Kresz. Poprostu no. 14:7 Ap'54. P.8.

Why does the first year end. Poprostu no. 9:1 Mr'54. P.8.

## POLAND - STUDENTS' SOCIETIES

A good meeting. M. Kurek. Poprostu no. 11:5 Mr'54. P.8.

We do not want such meetings. Ika. Poprostu no. 11:5 Mr'54. P.8.

Youth about itself. R. Klonowski. Nowa kultura 5 no. 15:3 Ap'54. P.11.

## POLAND - STUDY, METHOD OF

Ways of working have to be different. M. Choma. Poprostu no. 15:6 Ap'54. P.8.

We discuss how to study positive idiots and "stupid" Shakespeare. T. Wisniewski. Poprostu no. 5:6 F'54. P.8.

What to do with such individualists? M. Morawczynski. Poprostu no. 5:6 F'54. P.8.

## POLAND - SUMMER RESORTS

Looking for vacation resorts. C. Piskorski. Rada narod 11 no. 8:27-28 Ap'54. P.6.

## POLAND - SUPERSTITION

Black magic in Bialy Kosciol. W. Blachut. Nowa kultura 4 no. 13:6 Mr'53. P.11.

## POLAND - SURVEYORS

Activity of the Scientific-Technical Association of Polish Surveyors during the last two years. L. Michalczyk. Przegl geod 9 no. 5:132-135 My'53. P.13.

The conference after the conference. Paisek. Przegl geod 9 no. 5:143-144 My'53. P.13.

Report of the Committee of Auditors of the Scientific-Technical Association of Polish Surveyors for 1951 and 1952. Przegl geod 9 no. 5:135-136 My'53. P.13.

Report of the 6th Scientific-Technical Conference of Polish Surveyors concerning methods and organization of orthogonal surveys, September 20, 1953, in Warsaw. F. Balicki. Przegl geod 10 no. 2:36-37 F'54. P.13.

Report on the Seventh Conference of the Scientific-Technical Association of Polish Surveyors. Przegl geod 9 no. 5:142-143 My'53. P.13.

Results of the Conference. M. Odlanicki. Przegl geod 9 no. 5:136-137 My'53. P.13.

The Seventh Conference of the Scientific-Technical Association of Polish Surveyors. Przegl geod 9 no. 5:124-125 My'53. P.13.

Struggle to exceed the Plan, the catchword in 1953. A. Pietrow. Przegl geod 9 no. 5:127 My'53. P.13.

Work of the Dictionary Commission of the Scientific-Technical Association of Polish Surveyors. W. Szlompko. Przegl geod 9 no. 5:146-147 My'53. P.13.

You must not separate professional activity from practical tasks. J. Dab-Kociol. Przegl geod 9 no. 5:126-127 My'53. P.13.

## POLAND - TANNING

Cooperative furriers and tanners are doing their work well. W. Zuchlewicz. Drobna wytwor 3 no. 12:28-30 D'53. P.5.

## POLAND - TAXATION

New annual taxes. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 7:5 F'54. P.1.

Transport cooperatives benefit from the averaged taxes paid once a year. ST. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 13:7 Ap'54. P.1.

## POLAND - TEACHERS

- Didactic-Methodic Conference of Professors of Chemistry in Higher Schools of Agriculture in Olsztyn (Allenstein). A.Bal. Zycie szkoly woz no. 7/8:120-123 '53. P.8.
- The 4th National Congress of the Polish Vocational Teachers Union. Z.Kielbaska. Zycie szkoly woz no. 7/8:137-140 '53. P.8.
- How a group in our Union works. S.Walczak. Zycie szkoly woz no. 7/8:143-146 '53. P.8.
- The Section of Scientific Workers of the Polish Vocational Teachers Union in a stage of further development. K.Sokolowski. Zycie szkoly woz no. 7/8:140-143 '53. P.8.
- The teacher-educator of youth, adviser of parents, and social worker. Nowa szkola 5 no. 1 6-9 Ja/F'54. P.8.
- An unusual diary. M.Zakrzewski. Poprostu no. 15:8 Ap'54. P.8.

## POLAND - TEACHING

- How a subject group has helped me in the improvement of pedagogical work. J.Michalik. Nowa szkola 5 no. 1:66-73 Ja/F'54. P.8.
- How the knowledge of Antoni Makarenko's books influenced my work on students' collectives in basic schools in Zawyki and Suprasl. S.Wasilewski. Nowa szkola 5 no. 1:51-58 Ja/F'54. P.8.

## POLAND - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

- Conference on preparatory courses for the engineering degree. J.W.K. Przegl techn 74 no. 6:211 My '53. P.16.
- Improving our professional knowledge. C.Meressinski. Przem drzew 4 no. 5:2-3 My'53. P.16.
- Men from under the sign of two hammers. K.Rybon. Poprostu no. 11:3 Mr'54. P.8.
- Our first polytechnic, 1825-1831. K.Sawicki. Przegl techn 74 no. 6:202-208 My'53. P.16.
- Recruiting graduates for the Warsaw Polytechnic School. W.Arnaszkiewicz. Zycie szkoly woz no. 7/8:133-136 '53. P.8.

## POLAND - TECHNICAL SOCIETIES

- Meeting of the general secretaries of associations and branches of the Chief Technical Organization. Przegl techn 74 no. 5:209-210 My'53. P.16.
- Role of technical associations in propagating technical books. T.Zamoycki. Przegl techn 74 no. 5:183-189 My'53. P.16.

## POLAND - TEXTILE INDUSTRY AND FABRICS

- Activity of the Scientific Council of the Textile Institute. AR Przem wlok 7 no. 11/12:Biuletyn Wlok 24 N/D'53. P.16.
- Characteristics of plans of the Textile Institute for the year 1953. B.Czekaluk. Przem wlok 7 no. 2:Biuletyn Wlok 1-4 F'53. P.16.
- Trends of progress in finishing processes of the textile industry. M.Orzel. Przem wlok 7 no. 2:48-51 F'53. P.16.

## POLAND - TEXTILE WORKERS

- From life of the Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Textile Industry in Lodz. Wl.Z. Przem wlok 7 no. 11/12:273-274 N/D'53. P.16.

## POLAND - THEATER

- The end or the beginning of a reform? K.Tosplitz. Nowa kultura 5 no. 15:8 Ap'54. P.11.
- A great role of the little theater. S.Stepien. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 8:6 F'54. P.1.
- Let us save the ribs! Nowa kultura 4 no. 13:8 Mr'53. P.11.
- An opinion in a discussion for adults. S.Ludkiewicz. Przegl kult 3 no. 13:1-2 Ap'54. P.1.
- A scale. J.Plazewski. Przegl kult 3 no. 14:5 Ap'54. P.1.
- Signals. A.Kafinski. Przegl kult 3 no. 14:4 Ap'54. P.1.
- Some proposals for consideration. B.Wojdowski. Przegl kult 3 no. 12:2 Mr'54. P.1.
- Some proposals for consideration. B.Wojdowski. Przegl kult 3 no. 13:2 Ap'54. P.1.
- A successful preview. L.Budrecki. Przegl kult 3 no. 13:4 Ap'54. P.1.
- Z.Skowronski and J.Slotwinski's play *Imieniny pana dyrektora* (The Birthday of Mr Manager) in the State Popular Theater. Z.Karcowska-Markiewicz. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 14:6 Ap'54. P.1.

## POLAND - TIRES, RUBBER

- Regulations concerning the economy of automobile tires. J.Bukowski. Zycie gospod 9 no. 1:25-26 Ja'54. P.5.
- Start suitable propaganda action for the economy of automobile tires. T.Hassny. Zycie gospod 9 no. 1:26-27 Ja'54. P.5.

## POLAND - TOY INDUSTRY

- A new industry is born. K.Tomaszewski. Drobna wytwor 3 no. 12:24-25 D'53. P.5.

## POLAND - TRADE-UNIONS

- Activities of a trade-union in the petroleum industry during the last two years. S.Wais. Nafta Pol 9 no. 7/8:197-203 Ji/Ag'53. P.16.
- Marginal remarks concerning the election campaign of shop Party organizations in schools of higher education. M.Szymanski. Zycie szkoly woz no. 2:108-108 '54. P.8.

## POLAND - TRAFFIC ENGINEERING

- From discussions of the Transportation Conference of the Society of Polish Urbanists. B.Malisz. Miansto 4 no. 6:15-17 Jo'53. P.10.

## POLAND - TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

- Struggle against traffic violations and drunkenness. Z.Mazur. Rada mied 11 no. 9:31 Ap'54. P.8.

## POLAND - TRANSPORTATION

- Control of work of enterprise-owned transportation. C.Rybnik. Transport 5 no. 10:326-327 O'53. P.5.
- For a better fulfillment of the transportation plan. Transport 5 no. 2:33 F'54. P.5.

## POLAND - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

- Diagrams in truck transportation. Z.Bielik. Transport 5 no. 10:321-323 O'53. P.5.
- Importance of improved road surfaces for truck transportation employed in the building industry. K.Knaperski. Transport 5 no. 10:324-326 O'53. P.5.

## POLAND - TUBERCULOSIS

- National Antituberculosis Congress. J.Zajackowska. Nauka polska 1 no. 4:187-188 O/D'53. P.1.

## POLAND - TURNOVER (BUSINESS)

- Factors affecting the rapid fulfillment of the plan of merchandise turnover. S.Urawski. Zycie gospod 9 no. 1:23-25 Ja'54. P.5.

## POLAND - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

- A conference of protectors in charge of science. Z.Zakrzewska. Zycie szkoly woz no. 7/8:108-111 '53. P.8.
- Examinations as an important problem of didactics in university schools. F.Czerwinski. Zycie szkoly woz no. 7/8:189-193 '53. P.8.
- Question of university studies. J.Szczepanski. Poprostu no. 9:6 Mr'54. P.8.
- The session goes on. J.Pacfa. Poprostu no. 6:6 F'54. P.8.
- Still about the session. J.Piotrowski. Poprostu no. 7:6 F'54. P.8.
- A suggestion not for everybody. T.J. Poprostu no. 6:1 F'54. P.8.
- Unexpected result. W.Przytulski. Poprostu no. 6:1, 7 F'54. P.8.

## POLAND - VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

- How is it at Jagellonian University? M.Ingiot. Poprostu no. 6:3 F'54. P.8.

## POLAND - WAGES

- Lazowska, Halina. The tariff system in industry. P.6.

## POLAND - WASTE PRODUCTS

- A lack of understanding of their own interests. B.Mirocki. Drobna wytwor 3 no. 12:27-28 D'53. P.5.

## POLAND - WATER-POWER ELECTRIC PLANTS

- Rural hydroelectric plants in Poland. M.Zdrzewiec. Przegl elektrotechn 30 no. 3:116-118 Mr'54. P.16.

## POLAND - WATER-SUPPLY ENGINEERING

- Achievements in the field of planning and executing the work of water regulation and melioration. Z.Sochon. Inwest i bud 3 no. 11:20-23 N'53. P.5.

## POLAND - WATER-WHEELS

- Sielpia and its water wheels. K.Kozminski. Tygod demokrat 1 no. 27:8 D'53. P.1.

## POLAND - WOOD FINISHING

- We change the qualities of wood. B.B. Popiusta. no. 5:6 F'54. P.8.

## POLAND - WOOD PULP

- Comparing methods of stripping bark in the light of experiences with wood which is not floated. J.Podkowiński. Przegl papier 10 no. 1:4-9 Ja'54. P.16.

- Some remarks concerning groundwood for newsprint. W.G. Przegl papier 10 no. 1:17-20 Ja'54. P.16.

## POLAND - WOODWORKING INDUSTRIES

- Applying the Zhandaeva system to the woodworking industry. C.Wolkowicz. Przem drzew 4 no. 7:2-3 Ji'53. P.16.

## POLAND - YOUTH

- A discussion about youth. H.Bohnska. Nowa Kultura 5 no. 5:4-5 Ja'54. P.11.

## POLAND - YOUTH MOVEMENT

- Ranks of the Polish Youth League are growing. Popiusta no. 8:3 Mr'54. P.8.

## POLARIZATION (ELECTRICITY)

- Vacuum polarization in a nonlocal electrodynamics. W.Hanus. Acta physica Pol 12 no. 3/4:180-193 '53. P.13.

## POLARIZATION (LIGHT)

- Orientating effect of polarized light on Daphnia. B.Eckerl. Czech biol 2 no. 2:78-83 Ap'53. C,13.

## POLAROGRAPHY AND POLAROGRAPHY

- Polarographic determination of substituted phenyl methyl ketones. I.Jezo. Chem zvesti 5 no. 3/4:133-144 Mr/Ap'51. C,16.
- Polarographic determination of substituted phenyl methyl ketones. I.Jezo. Chem zvesti 5 no. 8:470-475 O'51. C,16.
- Theoretical study of properties of the mirror galvanometer in regard to its application in polarography. V.Hajka. Mat fyz sb SAVU 2 no. 1/2 '52. C,13.

## POLES IN DENMARK

- How I escaped by MIG to Denmark. Aero svet 3 no. 41:4 Je'53. Y,10.

## POLES IN RUSSIA

- Visit to Soviet colleagues. J.Dembowski. Nauka polska 1 no. 4:1-3 O/D'53. P.1.

## POLES IN THE U. S.

- Voices of Americans. J.Sawa. Zycie slow 6 no. 9:460-464 S'51. P.6.

## POLLANOV, DIMITUR IVANOV

- Dimitur I.Pollanov. B. Zhen dnes 8 no. 10:6 O'53. B,5.
- Dimitur I.Pollanov, V.Rachev. Chitalishte 32 no. 21:33-34 '53. B,2.
- Dimitur Pollanov, A.Georgiev. Nar koop no. 9:23 S'53. B,6.

## POLIOMYELITIS

- Infantile paralysis. Ts.Gienkova. Zhen dnes 8 no. 9:20 S'53. B,5.
- Paralysis in children or poliomyelitis. J.Venchus. Aldal no. 9:395-404 N'52. L,11.

## POLISH ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

- The Polish Academy of Sciences. S.Loszczewski. Problemy 6 no. 6:382-385 '52. P.13.
- Scientific course organized by the Institute of Mechanics of the Fourth Department of the Polish Academy of Sciences. Z.Wasylutski. Nauka polska 1 no. 4:166-180 O/D'53. P.1.
- Session of the Fourth Department of the Polish Academy of Sciences held on the building site of Nowa Huta. K.Kaminski. Nauka polska 1 no. 4:163-165 O/D'53. P.1.
- Session of the Polish Academy of Sciences devoted to Nicolaus Copernicus. J.Piotrowski. Nauka polska 1 no. 4:140-150 O/D'53. P.1.
- Some organizational problems of the Polish Academy of Sciences in the light of Soviet experiences. S.Zolkiewski. Nauka polska 1 no. 4:26-40 O/D'53. P.1.

- Tasks of the Polish Academy of Sciences. J.Dembowski. Problemy 9 no. 5:342-343 '53. P.13.

## POLISH ARTISTS see Artists, Polish

## POLISH ATLASES see Atlases, Polish

## POLISH AUTHORS see Authors, Polish

POLISH CHEMISTS see Chemists, Polish

#### POLISH DEMOCRATIC PARTY

Marginal remarks concerning the plenary session of the Provincial Committee of the Democratic Party in Olaszyn (Allenstein). Tygodnik demokrat 2 no. 13:4 Ap'54 P.1.

Meeting of the Provincial Committee of the Democratic Party in Koszalin (Koslin) Tygodnik demokrat 2 no. 13:4 Ap'54 P.1.

Provincial Conference of Delegates of the Democratic Party in Krakow W. Okuszek Tygodnik demokrat 1 no. 7:7 JI'53 P.1.

#### POLISH DIARIES

From Jan Kilinski's diary. Tygodnik demokrat 2 no. 7:4 F'54 P.1.

From Jan Kilinski's diary. Tygodnik demokrat 2 no. 8:4 F'54 P.1.

Real meetings. T. Pajda. Tygodnik powz 10 no. 10:11-16 Ap'54 P.3.

#### POLISH DRAMA

Brandy, Kazimierz. The just people. P.11.

Kruczkowski, Leon. Retaliation P.11

#### POLISH DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Do you want Gogol's? R. Bralny. Nowa kultura 4 no. 40:5-6 N'53. P.11.

How a drama is changed into a farce, as. Przegl techn 74 no. 5:200-209 My'53. P.10.

Theatrical policy and literary ideals. E. Csato. Nowa kultura 4 no. 40:5-6 N'53. P.11

#### POLISH ENGINEERS see Engineers, Polish

#### POLISH ESSAYS

Land of tobacco and beehive. S. Pagaczewski. Tygodnik powz 10 no. 10:11 Ap'54. P.3.

Looking for a theme. Ik. Tygodnik powz 10 no. 10:16 Ap'54. P.3.

#### POLISH EXPLORERS see Explorers, Polish

#### POLISH FICTION

Breza, Tadeusz. Heaven and earth. P.11.

Komornicka, Maria. Under the law. P.11.

Machajek, Wladyslaw. The living fire. P.11.

Morton, Jozef. Inclusive dowry. P.11.

Newerly, Igor. Souvenir from the Cellulose. P.11.

Cwiklak, A. Witkowska. Nowa kultura 4 no. 13:8 M'53. P.11.

Past days. Z. Nalkowska Tygodnik demokrat 1 no. 7:6 JI'53. P.1.

Two springs. T. Szewera. Nowa kultura 4 no. 13:4 M'53. P.11.

#### POLISH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

On board the cruiser Molotov. A. Bialowas.

Writers about the decade. I. Noweily Nowa kultura 5 no. 5:3, 6 Ja'54. P.11

Zolta Biblioteczka L. Gzenczewski. Nowa kultura 5 no. 15:2 Ap'54. P.11.

#### POLISH LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS FROM ENGLISH

My life. A. Cronin. Tygodnik powz 10 no. 14:7-8 Ap'54. P.3.

My life. A. Cronin. Tygodnik powz 10 no. 15:5-6 Ap'54. P.3.

#### POLISH LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS FROM GREEK

Colors of soil, or Jan Parandowski's consequence. J. Adamski. Przegl kult 3 no. 13:3 Ap'54. P.1.

#### POLISH NUMISMATICS see Numismatics, Polish

#### POLISH PAINTERS see Painters, Polish

#### POLISH PARODIES see Parodies, Polish

#### POLISH PERIODICALS

Conversations with readers. W G Przegl papier 10 no. 1:13-14 Ja'54. P.10.

Discussion about Zycie Literackie. A.W. Nowa kultura 4 no. 13:7 M'53. P.11.

Fifty years of Przegląd Gorniczy. S. Kossuth. Przegl gorn 10 no. 1:2-10 Ja'54. P.16.

Some disagreeable words about Kwartalnik Filmowy. E. Reisz. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 6:7 Ja'54. P.1.

Tasks of technical periodicals. J. Posobylki. Przegl techn 74 no. 5:180-184 My'53. P.10.

W Obronie Poluju. Plw. Nowa kultura 5 no. 6:7 Ja'54. P.11.

#### POLISH PIANISTS see Pianists, Polish

#### POLISH POETRY

Bronowski, Wladyslaw. Commune of Paris. P.11.

Galczyński, Konstanty Hlufons. Lyric poems. P.11.

Hleowski, Zdzistaw. The fighting Silesia. P.11

Przybus, Julian. Selection of poetry. P.11.

Slonimski, Antoni. Poetry. P.11.

Albania. Z. Szymanski. Nowa kultura 5 no. 6:6 Ja'54. P.11.

Animals look at us. K. Galczyński. Nowa kultura 4 no. 40:8 N'53. P.11.

Before the examination. R. Lisowski. Poprostu no. 7:4 F'54. P.8.

A book worth remembering. Z.L. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 7:8 F'54. P.1.

Cat's pavement. J. Marasymowicz. Nowa kultura 5 no. 15:8 Ap'54. P.11.

A creed. A. Baron Poprostu no. 7:4 F'54. P.8.

Dzierzynski's return to the country. S. Pollak. Tygodnik demokrat 1 no. 7:6 JI'53. P.1.

Farewell to a masler. J. Skokowski. Nowa kultura 5 no. 15:8 Ap'54. P.11.

Farewell to Mother. T. Silwiak. Poprostu no. 7:4 F'54. P.8.

A figure. J. Kontusz. Nowa kultura 5 no. 15:5 Ap'54. P.11.

Frost. K. Rylakowiczowna. Nowa kultura 5 no. 14:8 Ap'54. P.11.

A genealogy. J. Laskowski. Nowa kultura 5 no. 15:9 Ap'54. P.11.

Heart. W. Borunski. Nowa kultura 5 no. 5:2 Ja'54. P.11.

I know it. B. Dadlo. Poprostu no. 7:1 F'54. P.8.

I love you. M. Kosierkiewicz. Poprostu no. 7:4 F'54. P.8.

Jesus' talks. J. Gorski. Tygodnik powz 10 no. 14:4 Ap'54. P.3.

Little song. E. Biedka. Nowa kultura 5 no. 15:3 Ap'54. P.11.

Musicians. B. Wojnar. Nowa kultura 5 no. 15:4 Ap'54. P.11.

Narrow-gauge railroad track. S. Pagaczewski. Tygodnik powz 10 no. 10:10 Ap'54. P.3.

New poems. J. Iwaszkiewicz. Poprostu no. 9:5 M'54. P.8.

Norwid. E. Bernstejn. Nowa kultura 5 no. 15:4 Ap'54. P.11.

On life's name. T. Kublak. Nowa kultura 4 no. 13:1 M'53. P.11.

On the bank of a river. J. Feliksiak. Nowa kultura 5 no. 15:2 Ap'54. P.11.

Our home. M. Leja Poprostu no. 7:4 F'54. P.8.

A peace. L. Staff. Nowa kultura 5 no. 5:1 Ja'54. P.11.

Palms. J. Szczawinski. Tygodnik powz 10 no. 15:1 Ap'54. P.3.

Poem about ore grains. A. Slucki. Przegl kult 3 no. 12:1 M'54. P.1.

Schematism. W. Olszewski. Tygodnik powz 10 no. 16:10 Ap'54. P.3.

The sea. J. Trepczyk. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 5:4 Ja'54. P.1.

Song about Sanagossa. J. Wyka. Nowa kultura 4 no. 13:5 M'53. P.11.

Sparrow's Easton. K. Galczyński. Tygodnik powz 10 no. 10:13 Ap'54. P.3.

The Spirit King. J. Slowacki. Nowa kultura 4 no. 40:8 N'53 P.11.

Three poems. L. Mech. Nowa kultura 5 no. 15:2 Ap'54. P.11.

To little Christopher who is interested in natural science. C. Bialowas. Nowa kultura 5 no. 15:3 Ap'54. P.11.

To the tractor driver. J. Huszcza. Nowa kultura 4 no. 13:4 M'53. P.11.

Two poems. J. Zagorski. Nowa kultura 5 no. 14:2 Ap'54. P.11.

Two poems. M. Dybowska. Nowa kultura 5 no. 15:5 Ap'54. P.11.

Two poems. W. Wirpsza. Przegl kult 3 no. 12:1 M'54. P.1

The week. J. Prutkowski. Poprostu no. 4:8 Ja'54 P.8

Winter's day. A. Miedzyzocki. Przegl kult 3 no. 14:3 Ap'54. P.1.

A worker reads Stalin. W. Neuhaus. Poprostu no. 9:1 M'54. P.8.

A Zakopane notebook. J. Kulmowa. Nowa kultura 5 no. 15:1 Ap'54. P.11.

#### POLISH POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

"Good poets and various are needed." G. Lasota. Nowa kultura 4 no. 13:2 M'53. P.11.

Poetry of Warmia and Mazury (Masuria). A. Borowik. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 7:6 F'54. P.1.

#### POLISH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM CHILEAN POETRY

The fugitive. P. Neruda. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 7:4 F'54. P.1.

#### POLISH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM LATIN

An elegy. J. Kochanowski. Nowa kultura 4 no. 40:3 N'53. P.11.

#### POLISH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

Along the blue Dnieper River. A. Bezmyenski. Przegl kult 3 no. 12:4 M'54. P.1.

Wolves and sheep. I. Krylow. Poprostu no. 14:8 Ap'54. P.8.

#### POLISH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO BULGARIAN

Stalin's heart. V. Slobodnik. Bulg voln 2 no. 5:3 My'53. P.17.

#### POLISH QUESTION

Polityka polskiej demokracji... Policy of the Polish democracy. P.6.

#### POLISH SHORT STORIES see Short stories, Polish

#### POLISH UNITED WORKERS' PARTY see subdivision COMMUNIST PARTY under POLAND

#### POLISHING see Grinding and polishing

#### POLITICAL ETHICS

Relations between politics and ethics. J. Polre. Ljud pravica 14 no. 13:2-3 Ap'53. Y.6.

#### POLITICAL PARTIES

see subdivision under AUSTRIA; BULGARIA; EUROPE, WESTERN; POLAND; YUGOSLAVIA

#### POLITICAL SCIENCE

Doboszynski, Adam. Political studies. P.6.

Some remarks concerning the method of elaborating the history of political doctrines. Q. Seidler. Zfycie szkoły wcz no. 2:23-36 '54. P.8.

## POLYMERS AND POLYMERIZATION

Building up the natural and synthetic macromolecular polymers in tissues. M. Jancso. *Acta physiol Hung* 4 Suppl 30-31 '53. H, 14.

## POLYNOMIALS

Reducibility of the determinant with variables as elements when regarded as a polynomial over a commutative ring. J. Malik. *Cas pro pest mat* 2 no. 3 279-293 N'52. C, 13.

## POLYSACCHARIDES

Polysaccharide of fibrinogens and fibrins. I. Szara. *Acta physiol Hung* 4:Suppl 23 '53. H, 14.

Studies of the polysaccharides of *Corynebacterium equi* ectoplasm. T. Mierzejewski. *Acta microbiol Pol* 3 no. 1, 21-28 '54. P, 13.

## PONTON-BRIDGES

Building pontoon bridges when armed. J. Maglicic. *Vojni glasnik* 7 no. 8:85-86 Ag'53. Y, 17.

## POPLAR - DISEASES AND PESTS

Moths of the genus *Sarothrips*, a poplar pest. J. Patocka. *Zool a ent listy* 2 no. 2:76-88 Je'53. C, 13.

## POPOV, IVAN FEDOROVICH

I Popov's Family on the stage of the Constantin Notara Theater. P. Giosanu. *Veac nou* 10 no. 10. 2 Mr'54. H, 6.

## POPOVA, NINA VASIL'EVNA

Nina Vasil'evna Popova. M. Ovstianikova. *Zhen dnes* 9 no. 1:6-7 Ja'54. B, 5.

## POPOVIC, JOVAN

J Popovic's Lasta u mitraljeskom gnezdu (Swallow in the Mitralleuse Nest). *Front* 7 no. 12 10 D'51. Y, 17.

## POR, BERTALAN

Bertalan Por. F. Redo. *Szab muv* 7 no. 6:255-259 N/D'53. H, 10.

## PORLAND CEMENT

Wet-ground slag concrete as an adhesive material substituted for portland cement. S. Pieniazok. *Gosp mat* 7 no. 3 78-82 F'54. P, 5.

## PORTS see Harbors

## PORTS

see subdivision HARBORS under POLAND

## PORTUGAL - AIR FORCE

Portuguese Air Force. *Aero svet* 3 no. 36:4 Mi'53. Y, 16.

## PORTUGAL - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Outline of the political structure in Portugal. V. Brizgys. *Aldat* no. 5:215-220 My'52. Li, 11.

## PORTUGAL - STUDENTS

Letter from Lisbon. A. Candido. *World Stud News* 7 no. 5:18 '53. C, 8.

## POSAVSKI, LJUDEVIT

Ljudevit Posavski's warfare. S. Korda. *Front* 7 no. 12:15 D'51. Y, 17.

## POSTAL SAVINGS-BANKS

A contribution to the history of postal savings banks. L. Perkovic. *PTT slud* 5 no. 10:3-5 O'53. Y, 5.

## POSTAL SERVICE

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

## POSTERS, CHINESE

A Chinese poster. S. Bojko. *Przegi kult* 3 no. 13:8 Ap'54. P, 1.

## POTASSIUM GUAIACOL SULPHONATE

Photometric determination of potassium guaiacol sulfonate in syrups. G. Duszinsky. *Chem zvesti* 5 no. 8:465-470 O'51. C, 16.

## POTASSIUM IN THE BODY

Condition of potassium in the muscle. J. Szabolcs. *Acta physiol Hung* 4:Suppl 23-24 '53. H, 14.

The permeability of the muscles to potassium. E. Ernst. *Acta physiol Hung* 4:Suppl 13-16 '53. H, 14.

## POTATO-BEETLE

Resistance of potatoes against the potato beetle. V. Slejskal. *Svet prace* 3 no. 39:11 S'53. C, 1.

## POTATOES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

Joint sowing. L. Slaszynski. *Plon* 5 no. 2:10 F'54. P, 15.

Planting potatoes in rectangular hills and cross cultivating them. K. Kubicki. *Plon* 5 no. 4:14 Ap'54. P, 15.

A species of potato for industrial use. S. Jaskolski. *Plon* 5 no. 2 15 F'54. P, 15.

## POTATOES - DISEASES AND PESTS

Influence of disinfectants (for maldehyde, mercuric chloride) on the vitality of sclerotia of *Rhizoctonia solani* Kuehn. W. Blaszcak. *Acta microbiol Pol* 3 no. 1 29-33 '54. P, 13.

## POTTERY

see subdivision under POLAND

## POULTRY

Feeding and caring for chickens. N. Todorova. *Zhen dnes* 9 no. 2 19 F'54. D, 5.

## POULTRY BREEDING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## POWER-PLANTS

see subdivision under POLAND, SLOVENIA

## POZNAN - MEDICAL SOCIETIES

The Academy of Medicine in Poznan is proud of its impressive scientific achievements. es. *Farmatja* 10 no. 2:59 F'54. P, 11.

## PRAGUE - CASTLES

Prague Castle. L. Khas. *Svet prace* 3 no. 52:8 D'53. C, 1.

## PRAGUE - CONCERTS

Concert of the Czech Philharmonic Orchestra. A. Horejsi. *Hud rozhl* 7 no. 1:41 Ja'54. C, 9.

Concert of the Orchestral Society in Prague. M. Hysplerova. *Hud rozhl* 7 no. 1:39 Ja'54. C, 9.

Concert of the VII Nejedly Army Art Ensemble. V. Dolanska. *Hud rozhl* 7 no. 1:40 Ja'54. C, 9.

Concerts of young artists in the National Club. I. H. *Hud rozhl* 7 no. 1 40 Ja'54. C, 9.

First concert of the cycle of new compositions of the Czechoslovak Youth League. V. Pospisil. *Hud rozhl* 7 no. 1:36-37 Ja'54. C, 9.

More contemporary music. J. Berkovec. *Hud rozhl* 7 no. 1:37 Ja'54. C, 9.

New Year's concert of the FOK Symphony Orchestra. J. Dachtik. *Hud rozhl* 7 no. 1:41 Ja'54. C, 9.

## PRAGUE - EXHIBITIONS

Artists and books. A. Hoffmeister. *Lit nov* 3 no. 13:5 Mr'54. C, 11.

Brazilian graphic art. J. Pecirka. *Svet v obr* 10 no. 12:17 Mr'54. C, 1.

Exhibition of the happy life. K. Slejskal. *Svet sovetu* 17 no. 7:8 F'54. C, 1.

Hungarian art. F. VII. *Svet prace* 3 no. 42:9 O'53. C, 1.

A photo exhibit in Prague. V. Riedl. *Svet prace* 4 no. 4:8 Ja'54. C, 1.

Success of the exhibit "Laughter Wrecks and Builds." B. P. *Svet v obr* 10 no. 11:16 Mr'54. C, 1.

Successful exhibition. B. Staudacher. *Svet sovetu* 17 no. 0:18 F'54. C, 1.

## PRAGUE - FOLK ART

Harvest of folk theatrics. F. Zach. *Svet prace* 3 no. 43:9 O'53. C, 1.

Second part of the festival. F. Zach. *Svet prace* 3 no. 41:9 O'53. C, 1.

## PRAGUE - HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC.

In the Memorial House of National Culture at Prague. M. Soos. *Muvet nep* 4 no. 2:24 F'53. H, 1.

## PRAGUE - HOSPITALS

In the midst of smokostacks near the workers. V. Hollova. *Svet v obr* 10 no. 11:6-7 Mr'54. C, 1.

## PRAGUE - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Let us establish a Slovak cultural center in Prague. IC. *Lit nov* 3 no. 13:2 Mr'54. C, 11.

## PRAGUE - RUBBER INDUSTRY AND TRADE

Soviet school certificates. V. Kubik. *Svet sovetu* 17 no. 10:6 Mr'54. C, 1.

## PRAGUE - THEATERS

Anniversary of a theater. Z. Kocova. *Svet prace* 3 no. 41:9 O'53. C, 1.

Every day is a holiday. Z. Friedlerova. *Svet prace* 3 no. 48:2 N'53. C, 1.

The nation for itself. *Lit nov* 2 no. 47 2 N'53. C, 11.

The nation's gift to itself. *Svet prace* 3 no. 48:1 N'53. C, 1.

Tyl's effort to persuade authorities to allow the building of a Czech national theater. F. Stojcek. *Lit nov* 2 no. 47 6 N'53. C, 11.

Writers' salute to the National Theater. *Lit nov* 2 no. 47:1 N'53. C, 11.

## PRAGUE - TUNNELS

The Tunnel of Letna is open. R. Stechmiller. *Svet prace* 3 no. 40:10 O'53. C, 1.

## PRAVDA

Forty-year-old Pravda is a mighty banner of the people's freedom and peace. O. Botlen. *Szovj kult* 4 no. 4:12-13 Ap'52. H, 1.

## PRAYERS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Roosevelt's prayer. S. Zurovski. *Tygod powaz* 10 no. 16:4-5 Ap'54. P, 3.

## PRECAST CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

Applying the limiting state method to calculation of a longitudinally reinforced wall. E. Komarnicki. *Inz i bud* 11 no. 2:45-48 F'54. P, 10.

Precast products in prestressed cable constructions. Z. Zleinski. *Inz i bud* 10 no. 12:375-384 D'53. P, 10.

Precast reinforced concrete products. J. Neclay. *Inz i bud* 10 no. 12:368-375 D'53. P, 16.

Precast retaining constructions. S. Iwaszyk. *Inz i bud* 11 no. 2:43-44 F'54. P, 16.

Prestressed standard elements in industrial building. R. Dovygird. *Inz i bud* 11 no. 2:48-50 F'54. P, 16.

Reinforced concrete ceilings of precast elements. Z. Wyganowski. *Inz i bud* 10 no. 12:314-323 D'53. P, 16.

Reinforced concrete roofs made of precast elements. Z. Wyganowski. *Inz i bud* 10 no. 8:314-323 D'53. P, 16.

## PRECIPITATION (METEOROLOGY)

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PRESS

see subdivision under GREECE, MODERN, RUSSIA

## PRICES

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

## PRIESTLEY, JOHN BOYNTON

Merry Old England and Director Sirlese. H. Grun. *Nova obz* 6 no. 9:554-557 '53. Y, 11.

## PRINTERS, CZECH

Masters of typographic art. J. Nemocek. *Svet prace* 3 no. 48:9 N'53. C, 1.

## PROBABILITIES

Note on Poisson's distribution. V. Akla. *Cas pro pest mat* 2 no. 3:243-249 N'52. C, 13.

Sequential estimate of distribution-free tolerance limits. M. Jirina. *Cas pro pest mat* 2 no. 3 221-232 N'52. C, 13.

Some applications of the calculus of probabilities. W. Zonn. *Problemy* 9 no. 3:169-174 '53. P, 13.

## PRODUCTION CONTROL

see subdivision under RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

## PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION

New perspectives in faculty work. *World Stud News* 7 no. 2:2 '53. C, 8.

To make studies creative and joyful. W. Randas. *Poprasto* no. 9:6 Mr'54. P, 8.

## PROFIT

Problem of lucrativeness in foreign trade transactions. M. Sofronovic. *Finansje* 7 no. 7/8: 382-390 Ji/Ag'52. Y, 5.

## PROGESTERONE

Reduction of progesterone in the body. M. Kandian. *Cas lek* 83 no. 7:161-163 F'54. C, 14.

## PROJECTILES, INCENDIARY

Flash bombs. *Aero svet* 3 no. 33:7 F'53. Y, 16.

## PROKOF'EV, SERGEI SERGEEVICH. ROMEO AND JULIET

Prokof'ev's ballet *Romeo and Juliet*. Z. Bokosova. *Kult zivot Slov* 9 no. 12:8 Mr'54. C, 11.

## PROLETARIAT

Stalin and the international proletariat. G.Dimitrov. Bulg vojn 2 no. 4:9 Ap'53. B,17.

## PROPELLERS

New and old methods of shaping a screw propeller. J.Fenczel. Koh lap 8 no. 12 Oktode 257-261 D'53. H,16.

## PROSTATE GLAND - SURGERY

Postoperative complications and results of retropubic prostatectomy. J.Klika. Cas lek cs 93 no. 6:151-155 F'54. C,14.

## PROTEINS see Proteins

## PROTEINS

Building up the homogeneous and heterogeneous protein in cells. A.Gabor. Acta physiol Hung 4 Suppl 29-30 '53. H,14.

## PROTESTANT CHURCHES

A new conception of the consecration of marriage. J.Sklenar. Kiest revue 19 no. 1:22-26 Ja'52. C,3.

## PROTONS

The influence of hindered rotation of the scattering of slow neutrons by bound protons. W.Koles. Acta physica Pol 13 no. 1:87-75 '54. P,13.

## PRUNE

Decline in prune production. S.Ristic. Nova trg 7 no. 3:157-159 M'54. Y,5.

## PRUNING

Pruning fruit tree crowns. G.Kovachev. Koop zem 7 no. 11:12:9-13 '52. B,15.

## PSYCHOLOGISTS

see subdivision under SLOVENIA

## PSYCHOLOGY, PHYSIOLOGICAL

The inhibitory system of brain stem and hypothalamus. E.Grastyan. Acta physiol Hung 4 Suppl 37-38 '53. H,14.

## PUBLIC HEALTH

see also subdivision under BELGRADE, CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Aim and significance of the National Conference on Normalization in the field of public health, work protection, and physical culture. E.Strzeszewski. Farmacja 10 no. 2:56-58 F'54. P,14.

New organization of the special sanitary service. Odborac 7 no. 8:207 Ap'54. C,5.

Small industry in the service of health. Z.Zielinska. Drobna wytwor 3 no. 12:18-19 D'53. P,5.

## PUBLIC PROSECUTORS

Public prosecutor's speech in court sessions. P.Petrov. Sots pravo no. 1:56-61 '54. B,7.

## PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

see subdivision under POLAND

## PUERTO RICO - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

War of independence in Puerto Rico. Bek szabg 5 no. 11:9 Mr'54. H,1.

## PUMPING MACHINERY

Force pumps in the exploitation of crude oil. Z.Wilk. Nafta Pol 7 no. 11:308-308 N'51. P,16.

## PUMPKIN

Machine for cleaning the oilseed pumpkin. Plon 5 no. 2:27 F'54. P,15.

## PUPIL (EYE) - DISEASES AND DEFECTS

Adie syndrome. D.Plateljc. Srp arhiv lekar 82 no. 3:417-423 Mr'54. Y,14.

## PUPPETS AND PUPPET-PLAYS

see subdivision under CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PURCHASING

see subdivision under BULGARIA

## PURPURA (PATHOLOGY)

The longest observed case of essential thrombopenic purpura after splenectomy. J.Konig. Cas lek cs 93 no. 9:222-224 F'54. C,14.

## PUSHIKIN, ALEKSANDR SERGEEVICH

New Rumanian version of Pushkin's *Fairy Tales*. D.Florica-Rariste. Alm lit 4 no. 12:61-64 D'53. H,11.

## PYROLYSIS

Data on the use of mineral oil from Nagyenyol. J.Varga. Magyar kem lap 8 no. 12:333-336 D'53. H,16.

## QUALITY CONTROL

The producer of low-quality products as our enemy. W.Rychter. Horyz techn 7 no. 3:158-163 F'54. P,16.

## QUANTUM THEORY

On a regular field theory. II. J.Ravski. Acta physica Pol 13 no. 1:15-28 '54. P,13.

On the energy of bound states in quantum field theory. J.Ravski. Acta physica Pol 13 no. 1:51-65 '54. P,13.

On the mass spectrum of elementary particles. J.Ravski. Acta physica Pol 13 no. 1:77-88 '54. P,13.

Relativistic quantum dynamics of a system of interacting particles. J.Rzewuski. Acta physica Pol 13 no. 1:29-43 '54. P,13.

## RABELAIS, FRANCOIS

Francois Rabelais. S.Kastropil. Knjiz Jadran 2 no. 18:4 Je'53. Y,11.

Francois Rabelais. World Stud News 7 no. 4:10-20 '53. C,8.

## RADAUS, VANJA

While the guns are thundering. S.Bek. Crv zvezda 3 no. 42:3 F'53. Y,17.

## RADIO

see also subdivision under BULGARIA

Hahn, Stefan. Principles of radio communication P,10.

Electric static discharges and air-borne radio reception effects and countermeasures. K.Zuchowicz. Techn lotn 9 no. 2:38-43 Mr'Ap'54. P,16.

Selection and division of radio frequency modulations as a basis for safety radio communications. Z.Dordovic. Vojni glasnik 7 no. 5:68-76 My'53. Y,17.

Troubles of the radio amateur. J.Dankowska. Tygodnik demokrat 1 no. 27:6 D'53. P,1.

## RADIO - INSTALLATION ON SHIPS

Stories of ship antennas. Sel. Morze no. 2:25 F'54. P,17.

## RADIO AND MUSIC

Shostakovich's vocal music. ZN. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 10:5 Mr'54. C,11.

Utilization of Soviet experience in planning a study of the broadcasting of musical works. A.Ionescu. Industria const 2 no. 10/11.19-36 O/N'51. R,16.

## RADIO BROADCASTING

see subdivision under MOSCOW

## RADIO DIRECTION FINDERS

Influence of secondary radiation on the accuracy of direction finder bearings. Z.Jagodziniski. Tech gosp morska 4 no. 3:72-75 Mr'54. P,17.

## RADIO IN AERONAUTICS

Contribution to the article "Radio Communication in Sport Aviation." Tlikovsky. Kridla vlasti no. 7:159 Mr'54. C,16.

Electric static discharges and air-borne radio reception effects and countermeasures. K.Zuchowicz. Techn lotn 9 no. 2:38-43 Mr'Ap'54. P,16.

## RADIO INDUSTRY AND TRADE

see subdivision under RIGA

## RADIO PROGRAMS

see subdivision under POLAND

## RADIO WAVES

Basic calculation of multiple-channel lines operating on ultrashort waves. D.Milnovic. Telekomunikacije 2 no. 1:19-28 Ja'53. Y,16.

## RADIOISOTOPES

Production of radioisotopes and their use. V.Petrzikka. Chem zvesti 5 no. 3/4:200-231 Mr'Ap'51. C,16.

## RADIUM - PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Damages to the jaws and teeth from treatment of facial disturbances by radium and X Ray. J.Bubenik. Cas lek cs 93 no. 9:224-226 F'54. C,14.

## RADVILA, MIKALOJUS KRISTUPAS

Prince Radvila's map of Lithuania. J.Andrius. Aldai no. 10:439-450 D'52. L,11.

## RAFI, SAMIR

Art of Samir Rafi. Szab muv 7 no. 6:292 N/D'53. H,10.

## RAGINIS, AUG.

Remarks on the book *Lietuviskos Pasakos (Lithuanian Fairy Tales)*. J.Balys. Aldai no. 6:275-277 Je'52. L,11.

## RAILROAD ENGINEERING

Capacities of railroad tracks and stations. J.Nikolic. Zeleznice Jug 10 no. 1:23-28 Ja'54. Y,16.

Determining the most advantageous number of passengers per axle. M.Stojkovic. Zeleznice Jug 10 no. 1:28-29 Ja'54. Y,16.

## RAILROADS

see also subdivision under AUSTRIA, CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, EUROPE, GERMANY, HUNGARY, KOREA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SIBERIA, U. S., YUGOSLAVIA

Krzemieniecki, Aleksander. Factors in the operation of railroads. P,16.

Industrial loop lines for railroads, or truck transportation. R.Dubinski. Transport 6 no. 2:36-38 F'54. P,5.

Relief of the railroad in suburban traffic. Z.Szkop. Transport 6 no. 2:34-36 F'54. P,5.

## RAILROADS - COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS

Radio communications. V.Popovic. Zeleznice Jug 10 no. 1:29-33 Ja'54. Y,16.

## RAILROADS - EMPLOYEES - EDUCATION AND TRAINING

Concerning a railroad polytechnic school. P.Malek. Transport 6 no. 2:63-64 F'54. P,5.

## RAILROADS - ROLLING STOCK

Corrosion problems of carriages and locomotives. M.Dlaven. Zeleznice Jug 10 no. 1:10-22 Ja'54. Y,16.

## RAILROADS - SIGNALING

Railroad signals of the future. C.Lesjanin. Telekomunicije 2 no. 1:20-29 Ja'53. Y,16.

## RAKOSI, MATYAS

Fighter for justice. S.Gergely. Szovj kult 4 no. 2. 2-5 F'52. H,1.

## RANGE-FINDING

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

## RAPE (PLANT)

Spring cultivation of autumn rapeseed. S.Piechocinski. Plon 5 no. 4:15 Ap'54. P,15.

The time before harvesting and the time for sowing spring rapeseed. B.Rykowski. Plon 5 no. 2:14 F'54. P,16.

## RASPBERRIES

Determining the amount of manganese in raw raspberry juice in various regions of the country. K.Piatkowska. Rocz hig no. 4:497-501 '53. P,14.

## RATIONALIZATION OF INDUSTRY

see subdivision INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT under POLAND

## RATS

Effect of muscular work on the selection and ingestion of food by rats. L.Andik. Acta physiol Hung 4:Suppl 57 '53. H,14.

Extermination of rats and mice. S.Rybicki. Plon 5 no. 4:19 Ap'54. P,15.

## RAW MATERIALS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

The husk is a valuable raw material. G.Mehesz. Tanacsok 3 no. 18:9 S'52. H,6.

Organization of reserves. M.Braun. Tobbtermeles 7 no. 12:20-30 D'53. H,16.

World market of raw materials. Nova trg 7 no. 3:182-184 Mr'54. Y,5.

## RAYON

Basic technological principles of preparing for the weaving of rayon yarns on the basis of their physical-mechanical properties. Sz.Doll. Magyar textil no. 11/12:374-380 N/D'53. H,10.

Calculation of the production cost of artificial silk, taking into account denier and twist. L.Rappaport. Przem wlok 7 no. 2:66-81 F'53. P,16.

From Colanese yarn to hose of quality. et. Svet v obr 10 no. 11:8 Mr'54. C,1.

New methods of weaving artificial silk. J.Travnicek. Chemie Cx 7 no. 10:195-196 O'51. C,16.

## RATORS

see subdivision under MORAVIA

## READING (ELEMENTARY)

Milolov, Khristo. First steps in the teaching of reading and writing. Indirect analytical method. B, 8.

## REALISM IN LITERATURE

Work of a writer. I. Erenburg. Nowa kultura 4 no. 48 6-7 N'53 P. 11.

## RECONSTRUCTION (1939- )

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, WAR-SAW

## REFEREEING (SPORTS) see Sports officiating

## REFLEXES

New contributions to the comparative physiology of higher nerve functions. L. Woiwoda. Acta physiol Hung 4-Suppl 20-22 '53, II, 14.

## REFUGEES, LITHUANIAN

Gaidamavicius, Pr. Homeless man. I, 1, 3.

## REFUSE AND REFUSE DISPOSAL

Removing refuse from beneath coal boilers. W. T. Ochlonia piacy 8 no. 8/9:317-318 Ag/S'53. P. 10.

## REGATTAS see Yacht racing

## REGENERATION (BIOLOGY)

Some problems of regeneration. W. Michajlow. Nauka polska 1 no. 4:41-01 O/D'53. P. 1.

## REGISTERS OF BIRTHS, ETC.

see subdivision under BELGIUM

## REGISTRATION OF TRADE-MARKS see Trade-marks

## REHABILITATION CENTERS

see subdivision under BELGRADE

## REINFORCED CONCRETE

Calculation of the carrying capacity of ferroconcrete plates by the method of critical equilibrium according to Professor A. A. Gvozdev. D. Dumitrescu. Industria const 2 no. 10/11:9-18 O/N'51. II, 16.

Precast products in prestressed cable constructions. Z. Zieliński. Inz i bud 10 no. 12:376-384 D'53. P. 10.

Wedge anchoring in cable concrete. C. Elmoi. Inz i bud 10 no. 12 413-418 D'53. P. 16.

## REINFORCED CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

The reinforced-concrete chimney. B. Kastańek. Stet prace 3 no. 43:11 O'53. C, 1.

Reinforced concrete roofs made of precast elements. Z. Wyganowski. Inz i bud 10 no. 8:814-819 19A-20A Ag'53. P. 16.

## REJUVENATION

Prolongation of youthfulness. A. Ber. Zdrowie 5 no. 11:8-9 '53. P. 14.

## RELATIVITY (PHYSICS)

Note on the problem of coordinate conditions and equations of motion in general relativity theory. R. Telszycki. Acta physica Pol 13 no. 1:45-49 '54. P. 13.

## RELIGION

Scientific history of religions. J. Balya. Aidal no. 1:40-41 Ja'54. LI, 11.

## RELIGION AND SCIENCE

Some dogmaticus. vrn. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 10:1 M'54. C, II.

## RENAISSANCE

see subdivision under POLAND

## RENT

Bakarie, Vladimir. Problems of land rent in the transitional period. Y, 6.

## REFIN, IL'IA EFIMOVICH

The Volga Boatmen. J. Smid. Lit nov 3 no. 13:6 M'54. C, 11.

## REPRODUCTION

Effect of sport on the reproduction cycle in woman. P. Kostic. Srp arhiv lekar 82 no. 3:372-383 M'54. Y, 14.

Neural and humoral regulation factors of the sexual functions of the frog. A. Angyan. Acta physiol Hung 4-Suppl 38-39 '53. H, 14.

## RES JUDICATA

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

## RESEARCH

Experimental error of a method. R. Elandt. Wlad chem 7 no. 3:87-122 M'53. P. 13.

## RESORTS

see subdivision HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING-PLACES, ETC. under RUMANIA

## RESPIRATION

Metabolism of the actinomycete *Streptomyces griseus*. V. Sevcik. Chekh biol I no. 2 191-214 D'52. C, 13.

## RESPIRATORY ORGANS

Structure and functions of the respiratory system. T. Rozniatowski. Zdrowie 5 no. 11 5 '53. P. 14.

## REST

Problem of active rest. S. Narkaszwilt. Kultura lit 7 no. 12:002-015 D'53. P. 8.

## RESTAURANTS, LUNCH ROOMS, ETC.

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA

State of nutrition of a group of male laborers who were fed in a cafeteria. A. Szczepietel. Rocz hig no. 4:472, 480 '53. P. 14.

## RETAIL TRADE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC.)

Some of many. Wlad goin 4 no. 12:362-368 D'53. P. 10.

## RH FACTOR

These children will live. P. Jasienica. Poprostu na 5-4-5 P'54. P. 8

## RHINOCEROS

see subdivision under AFRICA

## RICE

see also subdivision under MACEDONIA

Conditions under which weed rice (*Oryza sativa*) develops from common rice (*Oryza sativa*). S. Holny. Chekh biol 2 no. 2:107-110 Ap'53. C, 13.

## RICKETS

The antirachitic effect of the egg shell. I. Krompecher. Acta physiol Hung 4-Suppl 61-62 '53. II, 14.

## RIGA - RADIO INDUSTRY AND TRADE

Radio sets from Riga. S. Ivanov. Venc nou 10 no. 10. 3 M'54. R, 0.

## RIMTER, SVIATOSLAV

Sonata appassionata. Gy. Mate. Bek szab 5 no. 11:17 M'54. II, 1.

## RILKE, RAINER MARIA

Encounters with Rilke. H. Carassa. Knjiz Jadran 2 no. 18:6 Jo'53. Y, 11.

## RIVER CROSSING, MILITARY see Stream crossing, Military

## RIVERS

see subdivision under CHINA

## ROAD CONSTRUCTION

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## RÖNTGEN, WILHELM CONRAD

Wilhelm Conrad Röntgen. M. Butorac. Priroda 40 no. 8:301-307 O'53. Y, 13.

## ROLLECZEK, NATALIA

Pedagogical polemics. J. Styczen. Nowa kultura 5 no. 15:7 Ap'54. P. 11.

## ROLLERS (PRINTING)

Photomechanical method of engraving printing rollers. S. Rozental. Przem wlok 7 no. 2:56-60 F'53. P. 10.

## ROLLING-MILLS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Aid of chemists in rolling mills. Chemie Cz 7 no. 10:107 O'51. C, 10.

## ROME (CITY) - MORTALITY

The mortality rate in Rome in different social groups, in peacetime and in time of war. G. Borlinguer. World Stud News 7 no. 3:16-17 '53. C, 8.

## ROOB, JOZSEF

Jozsef Roob. Koh lap 8 no. 12 Kohaszati Lapok 204 D'53. H, 10.

## ROOSEVELT, FRANKLIN DELANO

Roosevelt's prayer. S. Zurowski. Tygod powoz 10 no. 10:4-5 Ap'54. P. 3.

## ROSSINI, GIOACCHINO ANTONIO

Opera's performance of William Tell. P. Eckstein. Rud rozhl 7 no. 1:34-35 Ja'54. C, 9.

## ROTATION OF CROPS

see subdivision under POLAND

## ROWING

Long-range rowing training. M. Ramlo. Kultura lit 8 no. 3:191-198 M'54. P. 8.

## RUBBER INDUSTRY AND TRADE

see subdivision under PRAGUE

## RUDNAY, GYULA

Gyula Rudnay. L. Benyi. Szab muv 7 no. 6 208-273 N/D'53. H, 10.

## RUDDOLF, HILFERDING

Hilferding Rudolf's *Financial Capital*. Vo. Finansije 7 no. 7/8:429 J1/Ag'52. Y, 5.

## RUGBY see Football

## RUMANIA - AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

First National Conference of Agricultural Engineers and Technicians. M. Muresan. Roum nouvelle 6 no. 100:4 M'53. II, 1.

## RUMANIA - AGRICULTURAL LABOREES

Meeting of advanced agricultural workers in Rumania. For a Lasting Peace no. 11:0 M'54. II, 0.

New system to remunerate agricultural laborers and technicians of state agricultural projects and of machine-tractor stations. Roum nouvelle 8 no. 111:4 M'53. II, 1.

## RUMANIA - AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH

Achievements of the Rumanian Institute of Agricultural Research. I. Stan. Agor Inf Bull 5 no. 6 4-5 M'54. R, 1.

## RUMANIA - AGRICULTURE

For an increased agricultural output in 1954. Agor Inf Bull 5 no. 6:2-3 M'54. R, 1.

What one can never forget. V. Dascalu. Venc nou 10 no. 10:2 F'54. R, 0.

## RUMANIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Accomplishments of collective agricultural exploitations in the Oradea region. Roum nouvelle 6 no. 110:4 Ap'53. R, 1.

## RUMANIA - AIR FORCE

Air forces of Soviet satellites. St. Aero svet 3 no. 35:1, 7 M'53. Y, 16.

## RUMANIA - AMNESTY

Proof of strength of the regime of popular democracy. Roum nouvelle 6 no. 111:1 M'53. R, 1.

## RUMANIA - ANIMAL INDUSTRY

Some accomplishments of the Institute for Zootechnical Research. M. Sarbu. Roum nouvelle 6 no. 111 2 M'53. R, 1.

## RUMANIA - ART

Friendship with the great Soviet people evident at the Annual State Exposition of Plastic Arts. B. Caragea. Venc nou 10 no. 10:1 F'54. R, 6.

## RUMANIA - BICYCLE RACING

The "Scantela Course." N.D. Roum nouvelle 6 no. 111:5 M'53. R, 1.

## RUMANIA - BLAST-FURNACES

New blast furnace put into action. P. Brudaru. Roum nouvelle 6 no. 102:1, 4 N'52. R, 1.

## RUMANIA - BOOKS

Book Day. I. D. B. Viata rom 7 no. 1:249-250 Ja'54. II, 11.

## RUMANIA - BUILDING

Peace buildings in Rumania. H. L. Miaso 4 no. 6:34 Jo'53. P. 10.

Prefabricated plates and arcs in construction of the Casa Scantela Polygraphic Combine. A. Fierlinger. Industria const 2 no. 10/11:37-44 O/N'51. R, 10.

## RUMANIA - CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL

Marginal notes on a catalog. G. Bodeanu. Roum nouvelle 6 no. 100:4 M'53. R, 1.

## RUMANIA - CLASS STRUGGLE

Gheorghiu-Dej, Gheorghe. The class struggle in Rumania at the present stage. R, 5.

## RUMANIA - CLOTHING TRADE

The garment industry in the Rumanian People's Republic. Agor Inf Bull 5 no. 6:3-4 M'54. R, 1.

## RUMANIA - COLLECTIVE LABOR AGREEMENTS

Collective agreements for 1953. Roum nouvelle 6 no. 100:4 M'53. R, 1.



## ROMANIA - COMMERCE - BULGARIA

Commercial agreement for the year 1953 signed by the Rumanian People's Republic and the Bulgarian People's Republic. Roum nouvelle 6 no. 109:5 Mr '53. R, 1.

## ROMANIA - COMMERCE - GERMANY, EASTERN

Increased economic collaboration between the Rumanian People's Republic and the German Democratic Republic. Roum nouvelle 5 no. 101:4 N'52. R, 1

## ROMANIA - COMMERCE - POLAND

Signature of the agreement pertaining to exchange of goods and payments in 1953 between the Polish People's Republic and the Rumanian People's Republic. Roum nouvelle 6 no. 110:5 Ap'53. R, 1.

## ROMANIA - COMMODITY EXCHANGES

Vigor of economic exchange in the Rumanian People's Republic. Roum nouvelle 5 no. 101:4 N'52. R, 1.

## ROMANIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Gheorghiu-Dej, Gheorghe. Tasks of the Rumanian Workers Party in the struggle to fortify the alliance between the working class and the working peasantry, and to achieve the socialist transformation of agriculture. R, 5

For creative teaching of Marxist-Leninist theory. S. Poni. For a Lasting Peace no. 3 5 Ja'54. R, 0

## ROMANIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Foreign visitors tell us of their impressions of Rumania. R. Zapata. Roum nouvelle 6 no. 110:5 Ap '53. R, 1.

In the rich and beautiful district of Valra-Dornet. M. Sarbu. Roum nouvelle 6 no. 110:4 Ap'53. R, 1.

Interview with Professor Ganal Saghai of Cluj. I. Balan. Roum nouvelle 5 no. 102:5 N'52. R, 1.

The Rumanian nation pursues peaceful objectives. P. Friederle. Roum nouvelle 5 no. 101:5 N'52. R, 1.

Soviet people. S. Karolev. Lit front 10 no. 13 4 Ap '54. R, 11.

Through Rumania. I. Jerusic. Nar m mija 8 no. 731:5 J'53. Y, 17.

## ROMANIA - DYES AND DYEING

Development of the dyeing industry. Roum nouvelle 6 no. 109:4 Mr'53. R, 1.

## ROMANIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Ten days in Rumania. L. Forman. World Stud News 6 no. 1:7 '52. C, 0.

## ROMANIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Government plan for the 3d quarter of 1952 fulfilled 100.3%. P. Brudaru. Roum nouvelle 5 no. 101:4 N'52. R, 1.

Important success in all sectors of the national economy. G. Bodeanu. Roum nouvelle 6 no. 111:1, 4 My'53. R, 1.

Fulfillment of State Plan for Development Economy of Rumanian People's Republic. Ager Inf Bull 6 no. 4/6:1-5 F'54.

Plan in r'53. R, 1.

Document about the new life. Roum nouvelle 6 no. 102:1, 5 N'52. R, 1.

Elections in olden days. Roum nouvelle 5 no. 102:6 N'52. R, 1.

Electoral campaign in full swing. R. Calin. Roum nouvelle 5 no. 102:1, 4 N'52. R, 1.

The Rumanian People's Republic prepares herself for elections. G. Bodeanu. Roum nouvelle 5 no. 101:1, 4 N'52. R, 1.

## ROMANIA - ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES

Development of the electrotechnic industry in the Rumanian People's Republic. P. Brudaru. Roum nouvelle 6 no. 111:4 My'53. R, 1.

## ROMANIA - ELECTRIFICATION

Two years after the enactment of the electrification plan. R. Calin. Roum nouvelle 5 no. 101:1 N'52. R, 1.

## ROMANIA - FISHERIES

Fishing in the Black Sea. Roum nouvelle 6 no. 110:4 Ap'53. R, 1.

## ROMANIA - FOLK ART

Searchers for folk-art treasures. S. Dragoi. Flacara no. 8:20 Ap'54. R, 1.

## ROMANIA - FOOD INDUSTRY AND TRADE

Activities of libraries belonging to cadres of enterprises and institutions of the food industry. E. Ion. Cal biblot 7 no. 2:37-39 F'54. R, 2.

## ROMANIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - ALBANIA

Minister of the Albanian People's Republic presents credentials. Roum nouvelle 6 no. 110:5 Ap'53. R, 1.

## ROMANIA - HAND-BALL

Have you ever seen a handball match in a hall? R. Iliescu. Stadion 6 no. 3:16 '54. R, 8

## ROMANIA - HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING-PLACES, ETC.

In the Carpathians. Ager Inf Bull 5 no. 6:11 Mr'54. R, 1.

## ROMANIA - HISTORY

From the golden book of the Rumanian people's struggle for freedom and a happy life. Ager Inf Bull 5 no. 4/5:6-7 F'54. R, 1.

In the footsteps of Plutea the Darling. C. Pallin. Flacara no. 8:20 Ap'54. R, 1.

## ROMANIA - HOLIDAYS

November 7 celebrated with enthusiasm. C. Parvan. Roum nouvelle 5 no. 102:3 N'52. R, 1.

## ROMANIA - ILLITERACY

Liquidation of illiteracy. D. Matei. Roum nouvelle 5 no. 102:2 N'52. R, 1.

## ROMANIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

The best enterprises of the country have received the Production Flag. Roum nouvelle 6 no. 110:4 Ap'53. R, 1.

## ROMANIA - INDUSTRY, LIGHT

Success of the light industry. Roum nouvelle 6 no. 111:4 My'53. R, 1.

## ROMANIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Cultural Center of Tigru-Mures. S. Izsak. Flacara no. 8:10 Ap'54. R, 1.

How shall we develop culture? W. Schoor. Tin lumii no. 12:19-21 D'53. R, 6.

In the new Rumania. A. Skalski. Zycie szkoly wcz no. 7/8:101-103 '53. P, 8.

## ROMANIA - LIBRARIES

Action of the capital's Library No. 31 dedicated to the memory of heroic fighters of Grivlia Rostie. Cal biblot 7 no. 3:36-38 Mr'54. R, 2.

Activities of libraries belonging to cadres of enterprises and institutions of the food industry. E. Ion. Cal biblot 7 no. 2:37-39 F'54. R, 2.

Activity of our libraries. A. Calin. Cal biblot 7 no. 2:20-23 F'54. R, 2.

Activity of the library in an outstanding collective farm. Cal biblot 7 no. 3:18-19 Mr'54. R, 2.

Competition among libraries in the region of Arad. I. Tantzler. Cal biblot 7 no. 3:43 Mr'54. R, 2.

Diffusion of political literature in the regional library in Orasul Stalin. Cal biblot 7 no. 2:30-33 F'54. R, 2.

For a wide popularization of Party and government resolutions. Cal biblot 7 no. 2:11-14 F'54. R, 2.

How I directed the village library in Maxneni. C. Ferencsik. Cal biblot 7 no. 3:41-42 Mr'54. R, 2.

How to organize consultations with readers. Cal biblot 7 no. 3:10-13 Mr'54. R, 2.

Let us improve the service for supplying books to the people. Cal biblot 7 no. 3:6-9 Mr'54. R, 2.

Library activities in preparing the spring agricultural campaign. S. Glob. Cal biblot 7 no. 3:42-43 Mr'54. R, 2.

Library activity in food and fishing units in the district of Braila. R. Boros. Cal biblot 7 no. 3:37-40 Mr'54. R, 2.

The library in a Red Corner of the Timpuri Noi Collective Farm in Chizatau bolsters the spring agricultural campaign. Cal biblot 7 no. 3:18-17 Mr'54. R, 2.

Our working plan for 1954. O. Nedeleu. Cal biblot 7 no. 2:16-20 F'54. R, 2.

Reporting to the readers. B. Iinca. Cal biblot 7 no. 3:31-34 Mr'54. R, 2.

Work with books in the district of Darabani. I. Iacoban. Cal biblot 7 no. 3:13-15 Mr'54. R, 2.

Work with newspapers and periodicals in the Capital Library. I. Arsuresanu. Cal biblot 7 no. 2:40 F'54. R, 2.

## ROMANIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Georgescu, Theohari. People's councils. R, 6

## ROMANIA - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

Machine-tractor stations, a factor for the improvement of life and working conditions of our working class. Roum nouvelle 5 no. 102:4 N'52. R, 1.

## ROMANIA - MACHINERY

Mechanization of industrial works. Roum nouvelle 6 no. 109:4 Mr'53. R, 1.

New types of machines and tools realized in 1953. Roum nouvelle 6 no. 111:4 My'53. R, 1.

## ROMANIA - MAIZE

Leaders in harvesting maize. A. Butgei. Flacara no. 8:9 Ap'54. R, 1.

## ROMANIA - MEDICINE

Prodigious advance in medicine. J. Allo. Roum nouvelle 5 no. 101:5 N'52. R, 1.

## ROMANIA - METAL TRADE

Output of metal products of wide consumption. Ager Inf Bull 5 no. 6:8 Mr'54. R, 1.

## ROMANIA - MOVING-PICTURE CARTOONS

Animated cartoons realized in the Rumanian People's Republic. Roum nouvelle 5 no. 101:2 N'52. R, 1.

## ROMANIA - MOVING-PICTURES

Rumanian diafilm Flacara no. 8:18 Ap'54. R, 1.

"Wedding with Dowry." Veac nou 10 no. 19:2 Mr'54. R, 6.

## ROMANIA - MUSIC

Light music, dance music, and the operetta. Ager Inf Bull 5 no. 4/5:13-14 F'54. R, 1.

New musical organizations. D. Matei. Roum nouvelle 5 no. 101:2 N'52. R, 1.

Philharmonic concerts in Bucharest. I. Bales. Alm lit 4 no. 12:117-119 D'53. R, 11.

## ROMANIA - OCCUPATIONS

New trades and professions in Rumania. Ager Inf Bull 5 no. 4/5:12-13 F'54. R, 1.

## ROMANIA - PEASANTRY

Thoughts of a Rumanian peasant about great Lenin. For a Lasting Peace no. 4:3 Ja'54. R, 6.

## ROMANIA - PETROLEUM INDUSTRY AND TRADE

Development of our petroleum industry, a result of Soviet help. I. Horatiu. Veac nou 10 no. 10:3 F'54. R, 6.

Development of the petroleum industry. G. Bodeanu. Roum nouvelle 6 no. 110:4 Ap'53. R, 1.

The Rumanian People's Republic has a petroleum engineering tool industry. Roum nouvelle 5 no. 101:4 N'52. R, 1.

Rumanian troubles about petroleum. B. Dukic. Nar armia 8 no. 663:7 Ap'52. Y, 17.

## ROMANIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Constantinescu, M. One year of the most important changes in the Rumanian People's Republic. R, 5.

Gheorghiu-Dej, Gheorghe. General political report made by Comrade Gh. Gheorghiu-Dej at the Congress of the Rumanian Workers Party, February 21-23, 1948. R, 6.

## ROMANIA - PUBLIC HEALTH

Sanitary conditions in our villages improve. Roum nouvelle 6 no. 109:4 Mr'53. R, 1.

## ROMANIA - PUBLIC WORKS

Construction and reconstruction of cities in the Rumanian People's Republic. Roum nouvelle 5 no. 102:1 N'52. R, 1.

## ROMANIA - RAILROADS

For development of railways and a higher standard of living for railway workers. Roum nouvelle 6 no. 111:1, 4 My'53. R, 1.

## ROMANIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CHINA

A cultural delegation and professors of the Chinese People's Republic visit our country. P. Cristea. Roum nouvelle 6 no. 109:5 Mr'53. R, 1.

## ROMANIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA

We will strengthen continually the friendship between our two nations. C. Sava. Roum nouvelle 6 no. 110:1 Ap'53. R, 1.

## ROMANIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

- Friendly advice and incitement. N. Baden. Veac nou 10 no. 10 2 F'54 R, 8.
- Friendship with the great Soviet people evident at the Annual State Exposition of Plastic Arts. B. Caragea. Veac nou 10 no 10 1 F'54. R, 8.
- Our great friend, the USSR. Roum nouvelle 5 no 101. 1 N'52. R, 1.
- Payment of contributions, an important duty. Veac nou 10 no. 10 2 Mr'54. R, 8.
- Treaty of peace and friendship. Veac nou 10 no. 10-1 F'54. R, 8.

## ROMANIA - RURAL ELECTRIFICATION

- Rural electrification in the Rumanian People's Republic. Roum nouvelle 6 no. 110:4 Ap'53. R, 1.

## ROMANIA - SCIENCE

- Development of scientific activities in the Rumanian Republic. H. Rosmerowa. Zycie szkoly wyzno. 7/8: 103-104 '53. P, 8.

## ROMANIA - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

- Life in the Rumanian People's Republic. Young Pioneers' palace. R, 8.

## ROMANIA - SPORTS

- Toward our successes in sport activities in summer. Une Stadion no. 3:4 '54. R, 8.

## ROMANIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

- Technical documentation placed at the workers' disposal. Roum nouvelle 6 no. 100:4 Mr'53. R, 1.
- Workers assimilate a superior technique. J. Alle. Roum nouvelle 5 no. 101:5 N'52. R, 1.

## ROMANIA - THEATER

- Before the spectacle. Alm lit 4 no. 12:112-113 D'53. R, 11.

## ROMANIA - TRADE-UNIONS

- Luca, Vasile. The Trade-Union Congress in Te-mesvar (Timisoara), April 1929. R, 5.

## ROMANIA - TUNNELS

- A five-kilometer tunnel for the Bistritza waters. Agr Inf Bull 5 no. 4/5:8-9 F'54. R, 1.

## ROMANIA - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

- A visit in Rumania. Z. Libera. Zycie szkoly wyz no. 7/6:97-101 '53. P, 8.

## ROMANIA - WATER-POWER

- You have taught me to fight and to win. E. Dan. Veac nou 10 no. 10:2 F'54. R, 8.

## ROMANIA - WATER-POWER ELECTRIC PLANTS

- The hydroelectric power plant in Moroeni starts activity. D. Aldea. Roum nouvelle 6 no. 111:1 M'53. R, 1.

## ROMANIA - WINE AND WINE MAKING

- Our wines. C. Parvan. Roum nouvelle 5 no. 101: 3 N'52. R, 1.

## ROMANIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

- Great exploit. Aero svet 3 no. 35:0-7 Mr'53. Y, 18.

## ROMANIA - YOUTH MOVEMENT

- Celebrations of youth and peace. P. Cristea. Roum nouvelle 5 no. 102:5 N'52. R, 1.

## ROMANIAN ARCHITECTURE see Architecture, Rumanian

## ROMANIAN AUTOMOBILES see Automobiles, Rumanian

## ROMANIAN CHILDREN'S LITERATURE see Children's literature, Rumanian

## ROMANIAN DRAMA (COMEDY) - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Article 19. M. Mancaas. Alm lit 4 no. 12:113-117 D'53. R, 11.

## ROMANIAN ESSAYS

- Small handbook for writers. R. Luca. Viata rom 7 no. 3:255-258 Mr'54. R, 11.

## ROMANIAN ESSAYS - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

- Road to poetry. S. Scipaciov. Viata rom 7 no. 1: 143-151 Ja'54. R, 11.

## ROMANIAN FICTION

- Baragan. V. Galan. Viata rom 7 no. 3:9-88 Mr'54. R, 11.
- Our director. G. Dorin. Viata rom 7 no. 1:70-128 Ja'54. R, 11.
- Our girls. N. Istvan. Alm lit 4 no. 12:36-48 D'53. R, 11.

- Simple story. A. Jar. Viata rom 7 no. 3:97-100 Mr'54. R, 11.

## ROMANIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM ENGLISH

- Boxing match. J. London. Stadion no. 3:24-25 '54. R, 8.

## ROMANIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO ENGLISH

- Dumitriu, Petru. Nights in June. R, 11.

## ROMANIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Classicists of literature in popular editions. G. Nicolescu. Viata rom 7 no. 1:257-261 Ja'54. R, 11.
- Marginal notes on a literary theme from the history of the Middle Ages. E. Stancescu. Viata rom 7 no. 1:108-212 Ja'54. R, 11.
- Observations on the margin of a popular anthology. L. Onu. Alm lit 4 no. 12:101-112 D'53. R, 11.
- The people, source of our strength. E. Campus. Viata rom 7 no. 1:224-248 Ja'54. R, 11.

## ROMANIAN LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS INTO GERMAN

- Vlahula, Alexandru. Parasites. R, 11.

## ROMANIAN MUSIC see Music, Rumanian

## ROMANIAN PAINTING see Painting, Rumanian

## ROMANIAN PERIODICALS

- Making better use of the periodical *Za trudy mlr, za lidovu demokraciu*. Funkcionar 9 no. 4:132-135 F'54 C, 6.

## ROMANIAN PHILOLOGY

- Activity of the Institute of Linguistics of the Rumanian Academy. Roum nouvelle 5 no. 101:2 N'52. R, 1.

## ROMANIAN POETRY

- Colts of the collective farm. V. Cavaralli. Viata rom 7 no. 1:141 Ja'54. R, 11.
- Eternity Cemetery. A. Gurghian. Alm lit 4 no. 12: 10-18 D'53. R, 11.
- Five poems. D. Desliu. Viata rom 7 no. 1:71-75 Ja'54. R, 11.
- For centuries. I. Brad. Viata rom 7 no. 3:108 Mr'54. R, 11.
- Four poems. A. Rau. Alm lit 4 no. 12:3-5 D'53. R, 11.
- Four poems. M. Bentuc. Viata rom 7 no. 3:5-8 Mr'54. R, 11.
- Four poems. S. Iures. Viata rom 7 no. 1:131-137 Ja'54. R, 11.
- Four poems. V. Felen. Alm lit 4 no. 12:10-13 D'53. R, 11.
- The guide. C. Nispeanu. Viata rom 7 no. 3:199 Mr'54. R, 11.
- It came to my mind. C. Sarbu. Viata rom 7 no. 1: 142 Ja'54. R, 11.
- Letter by Frailita, the standard-bearer. M. Gheorghiu. Viata rom 7 no. 1:138-140 Ja'54. R, 11.
- Mountain path. L. Neamtu. Alm lit 4 no. 12:0-0 D'53. R, 11.
- The party. T. Bals. Flacara no. 8:12 Ap'54. R, 1.
- Poem about Sergeant Alexander Belato. D. Desliu. Flacara no. 8:4-6 Ap'54. R, 1.
- Talking with Michael Bors. C. Sarbu. Viata rom 7 no. 3:180-197 Mr'54. R, 11.
- Two poems. I. Banuta. Viata rom 7 no. 3:200-201 Mr'54. R, 11.
- Two poems. M. Dragomir. Viata rom 7 no. 1: 120-130 Ja'54. R, 11.
- The violin. C. Salajan. Alm lit 4 no. 12:14-15 D'53. R, 11.
- Why you are dear to me. V. Zamfirescu. Flacara no. 8:13 Ap'54. R, 1.
- ROMANIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM
- Observations on the rhythm of verse. H. Jacquier. Alm lit 4 no. 12:49-52 D'53. R, 11.
- Sincerity and poise in lyric poetry. Alm lit 4 no. 12: 68-74 D'53. R, 11.
- Victory of young people's poetry. A. Stefanescu. Viata rom 7 no. 1:213-223 Ja'54. R, 11.
- ROMANIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM CUBAN POETRY
- Green lizard. N. Guillen. Flacara no. 8:24 Ap'54. R, 1.
- ROMANIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM ENGLISH
- Seventeen sonnets. W. Shakespeare. Viata rom 7 no. 3:89-98 Mr'54. R, 11.

## ROMANIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM FOREIGN LITERATURE

- Lyrical poetry. R. Hamzatov. Viata rom 7 no. 3: 215-216 Mr'54. R, 11.

## ROMANIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM GERMAN

- The buoy. W. Bosseri. Alm lit 4 no. 12:19-20 D'53. R, 11.

## ROMANIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

- Evgenii Oneglin. A. Pushkin. Viata rom 7 no. 1. 6-70 Ja'54. R, 11.
- Four poems. N. Nekrasov. Alm lit 4 no. 12:21-24 D'53. R, 11.
- The future. P. Broika. Veac nou 10 no. 10:2 Mr'54. R, 8.
- Hotel Moscow. I. Taeba. Veac nou 10 no. 10:1 F'54. R, 8.
- I recall this today. N. Novoselov. Viata rom 7 no. 3. 219-220 Mr'54. R, 11.
- Life of a child in a village. S. Scipaciov. Veac nou 10 no. 10:2 Mr'54. R, 6.
- The Party knows. E. Ghevoig. Viata rom 7 no. 3: 217-218 Mr'54. R, 11.

## ROMANIAN SCIENTISTS see Scientists, Rumanian

## ROMANIAN SHORT STORIES see Short stories, Rumanian

## RUNNING

- Again at the starting point! A. Calin. Stadion no. 3:5 '54. R, 8.
- Who will gain the victory? Stadion no. 3:19 '54. R, 8.

## RURAL ELECTRIFICATION

see also subdivision under POLAND, ROMANIA

- Farm electrification problems dealt with on an international level. A. Mozycka. Przegl elektryczn 30 no. 3:123-124 Mr'54. P, 16.
- Nomenclature adopted in farm electrification practice. S. K. Przegl elektryczn 30 no. 3:125 Mr'54. P, 16.

## RUSSIA - ACTING

- In the Shchepkin School of Drama. V. Liubimova. Zhen dnas 8 no. 12:17-18 D'53. B, 5.

## RUSSIA - AERIAL PHOTOGRAMMETRY

- The Soviet method of contouring with the use of air pictures. M. Plasecki. Przegl geod 0 no. 7:200-204 Ji'53. P, 13.

## RUSSIA - AERONAUTICAL SOCIETIES

- Up and down Hungary. Aero svet 3 no. 33:5 F'53. Y, 18.

## RUSSIA - AERONAUTICS

- Development of aeronautics in Imperial Russia and the USSR. J. Sydlow. Techn loin 8 no. 6:158-160 N/D'53. P, 16.

## RUSSIA - AFFORESTATION

- Autumn in state forest belts. M. L. Zycie slow 7 no. 12:32-33 D'52. P, 6.

## RUSSIA - AGRICULTURAL LABORERS

- Propagating experiences of outstanding workers in agriculture. M. Obratisev. Chitaishto 33 no. 1: 17-20 Ja'54. B, 2.

- Soviet farmers make preparations for spring. Svet sovetu 17 no. 10:14 Mr'54. C, 1.

## RUSSIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

- Hand planters for "R. K. -1" corn. Veac nou 10 no. 19: 3 Mr'54. R, 8.
- New agricultural machinery in the Soviet Union. (J. L.) Svet v obr 10 no. 11:10 Mr'54. C, 1.

## RUSSIA - AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES

- For new territories. J. Agranowski. Poprostu no. 11: 4-5 Mr'54. P, 8.
- Organization of agricultural sciences in the USSR. A. Listowski. Nauka polska 1 no. 4:10-25 O/D'53. P, 1.

## RUSSIA - AGRICULTURE

- Agriculture in the USSR on pathway of further advance and flourishing. For a Lasting Peace no. 11:1 Mr'54. R, 8.
- For further increase in output of grain in USSR and bringing virgin and unused land under cultivation. For a Lasting Peace no. 11:2-4 Mr'54. R, 8.
- Precious help in the task of village organizations. Veac nou 10 no. 10:2 Mr'54. R, 8.

## RUSSIA - AGRICULTURE (Continued)

- Spring in Soviet fields. Uzh lap 6 no. 7:12 Ap'54. H, 10.
- Spring in the fields. G. Golubova. Svet sovetu 17 no. 10:4 of cover Mr'54. C, 1.
- Survey of the Urals. Svet prace 3 no. 30:7 S'53. C, 1.
- Ways of furthering the development of agriculture in the USSR. A. Butlinger. Inwest i bud 3 no. 11: 37-39 M'53. P, 5.

## RUSSIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

- Measures for further development of commodity turnover and improvement of state organization, consumers' cooperatives, and collective farm commerce. Nar koop no. 11 3-9 N'53. B, 5.
- Profitable enterprise of socialist economy. M. Mn-Intaa. Zhen dnos 9 no. 1:9-10 Ja'54. D, 5.
- Stewed mutton. Tanacsok 5 no. 1 7 Ja'54. H, 6.
- Valley of millionaires. H. Gufanova. Veac nou 10 no. 19:1 Mr'54. R, 6.

## RUSSIA - AIR FORCE

- Commandship in the last war. D. L. Aero svet 3 no. 34:3 F'53. Y, 16.
- Saber jets against the MIG-15, D to 1. Aero svet 3 no. 34:4 F'53. Y, 16.

## RUSSIA - AMATEUR THEATRICALS

- Soviet cultural groups are sponsored by theaters. V. Batzova. Szovj kult 3 no. 2:36-38 F'51. H, 1.

## RUSSIA - APARTMENT HOUSES

- Important task for Soviet architecture. S. Csernyl-nov. Szovj kult 3 no. 2:32-34 F'51. H, 1.

## RUSSIA - ARMY

- Army liberator. B. Kopehov. Bulg vojn 2 no. 2:2-3 F'53. D, 17.
- The army which defends peace. A. Sinszewicz. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 7:3 F'54. P, 1.
- Great army of a great people. P. Versigola. Szovj kult 3 no. 2:5-7 F'51. H, 1.
- Organizer of the Red Army. Bulg vojn 2 no. 4:24-25 Ap'53. B, 17.
- Soldiers of the Soviet Army learn and also have a good time. V. Viren. Szovj kult 3 no. 2:8-9 F'51. H, 1.

## RUSSIA - BEANS

- Bean culture. L. Gromova. Pion 5 no. 4:8 Ap'54. P, 15.

## RUSSIA - BEETS AND BEET SUGAR

- How does the sugar-beet picker work? J. Satek. Svet prace 3 no. 40:11 O'53. C, 1.

## RUSSIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Development and organization of Soviet bibliography. B. Fleszar. Nafta Pol 7 no. 11:297-300 N'51. P, 10.

## RUSSIA - BOOKS

- New Soviet books. J. Styblak. Svet prace 4 no. 11: 8 Mr'54. C, 1.

## RUSSIA - BUDGET

- Budget of Soviet Russia for 1953. A.S. Fin i kredit 10 no. 6:58-62 Ag'53. D, 5.

## RUSSIA - BUILDING

- Method of the master Moiseev. A. Trubin. Industria const 2 no. 10/11:46-47 O/N'51. R, 16.
- Science and practice. Tech noviny 1 no. 16:5 D'53. C, 16.

## RUSSIA - BUSINESS EDUCATION

- Apprentices. P. Antonov. Veac nou 10 no. 10:3 F'54. R, 6.

## RUSSIA - CAMERAS

- Finished prints from the camera. Svet sovetu 17 no. 9:14 F'54. C, 1.

## RUSSIA - CANALS

- The great constructions of communism. C. W. Transport 5 no. 10:319-316 O'53. P, 5.

## RUSSIA - CITRUS FRUITS

- Citrus plants outdoors. A. Aleksandrova. Svet sovetu 17 no. 8:11 F'54. C, 1.

## RUSSIA - CLIMATE

- Present situation of climatology. S. Khromov. Zemop sbor SAVU 4 no. 1/2:21-35 '52. C, 12.

## RUSSIA - CLUBS

- Clubs in the cultural center. G. Makushina. Chita-lishte 32 no. 10:25-27 S'53. B, 2.

## RUSSIA - COAL-MINERS

- Following the path of Soviet miners. J. Vosahlo. Svet sovetu 17 no. 6:3 F'54. C, 1.

## RUSSIA - COAL MINES AND MINING

- Karaganda Coal Mine. Sz. Mukanov. Szovj kult 4 no. 1:7-10 Ja'52. H, 1.

## RUSSIA - COAL-MINING MACHINERY

- Mechanizing the open cutting of coal in the USSR. S. Chofnacki. Wlad go n 4 no. 4:113-115 Ap'53. P, 16.

## RUSSIA - COMMERCE

- The USSR extends its trade agreements. Svet sovetu 17 no. 7:3 F'54. C, 1.

## RUSSIA - COMMERCE - BULGARIA

- Resolution for more extensive trade with the Soviet Union. A. Ivanov. Nar koop no. 10:2 O'53. B, 5.

## RUSSIA - COMMERCE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

- Our foreign trade with the USSR. J. Navratil. Svet prace 3 no. 48:4 N'53. C, 1.

## RUSSIA - COMMERCE - GT. BRIT

- Great Britain and trade with the Soviet Union. A. Strakova. Svet sovetu 17 no. 10:3 of cover Mr'54. C, 1.

- Great Britain's cares in the field of commerce. V. Mordvinov. Svet sovetu 17 no. 7:3 of cover F'54. C, 1.

## RUSSIA - COMMERCE - INDIA

- Commercial treaty between the Soviets and India. A. Batulin. Svet sovetu 17 no. 6:3 of cover F'54. C, 1.

## RUSSIA - COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS

- For an increase in quantity and quality of consumers' goods. M. Sz. Drobnia wytwor 3 no. 12:31-32 D'53 B, 5.

- More consumers' goods. Tech noviny 1 no. 10:2 D'53. C, 16.

- Progress of production of consumers' goods in the USSR. (ukh). Tech noviny 1 no. 10:3 D'53. C, 16.

## RUSSIA - COMMUNISM

- The exhibition "The USSR in the Course of Building Communism." M. Sarbu. Nouvi nouvelle 5 no. 101: 5 N'52. R, 1.

## RUSSIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

- Outpost of agitation in remote settlements. Veac nou 10 no. 10:1 F'54. R, 6.

- Party organization in towns and life in higher schools. P. Chrapuow. Poprostu no. 11:7 Mr'54. P, 8.

## RUSSIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

- Address by I.V. Stalin at the concluding session of the 19th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union on October 14, 1952. Bulg vojn 1 no. 9/10:1-2 N'52. B, 17.

- The Communist Party is the leading, directing force of Soviet society. Pravnik 93 no. 1/2:5-20 Ja/F '54. C, 7.

- Comrade Stalin's speech at the 19th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. Tanacsok 3 no. 21:2-3 N'52. H, 6.

- Fifty years of great achievements. K. Marianski. Nowa szkola 5 no. 1:9-20 Ja/F'54. P, 8.

- Importance of studying the history of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. Tanacsok 3 no. 20:7 O'52. H, 6.

- Information report on the Plenum of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. For a Lasting Peace no. 11:1 Mr'54. R, 6.

- The most important of all historical meetings. V. Till. Svet prace 4 no. 4:7 Ja'54. C, 1.

- The 19th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. Tanacsok 3 no. 20:3 O'52. H, 6.

- The Party of Lenin and Stalin is the guiding force of Soviet culture. Szovj kult 3 no. 2:1-2 F'51. H, 1.

- The Soviet Union holds the victorious banner of peace. M. Pesheva. Uchit delo 4 no. 34:4 Ag'53. B, 8.

## RUSSIA - COMMUNITY CENTERS

- District House of People's Creativity. IU. Bellakova. Chitalishte 32 no. 24:32-33 '53. B, 2.

## RUSSIA - CONSTITUTION - BIBLIOGRAPHY

- What to read on the Stalin and Dimitrov Constitutions. E. Farnadzhieva. Chitalishte 32 no. 21:39 '53. B, 2.

## RUSSIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

- Rational use of automotive transportation in the building trade of the USSR. I. Owies. Transport 6 no. 2. 42-45 F'54. P, 5.

## RUSSIA - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

- Consumers' Cooperatives in the Soviet Union. T. D. Nar koop no. 12:26 D'53. B, 5.

- Organizational structure and role of the inspectors' service in Soviet consumers' cooperatives. D. Mech-karski. Nar koop no. 12 10-11 D'53. B, 5.

## RUSSIA - DANCING

- Peace and friendship. Bek szabj 5 no. 9:12-13 Mr '54. H, 1.

## RUSSIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

- Along the Umta to the White Sea. V. Gippenreiter. Svet sovetu 17 no. 10:15 Mr'54. C, 1.

- Diary of a pilgrimage through the beautiful country. V. Gabriel. Svet sovetu 17 no. 6:7 F'54. C, 1.

- Diary of a pilgrimage through the beautiful country. V. Gabriel. Svet sovetu 17 no. 7:7 F'54. C, 1.

- Diary of a pilgrimage through the beautiful country. V. Gabriel. Svet sovetu 17 no. 10 10 Mr'54. C, 1.

- Diary of a pilgrimage through the beautiful country. V. Gabriel. Svet sovetu 17 no. 11:10 Mr'54. C, 1.

- During school vacation in Moscow. Lubimova. Uchit delo 5 no. 3:1 Ja'54. B, 8.

- In the great land of Lenin and Stalin. D. Zlatkov. Chitalishte 32 no. 18:1-7 S'53. B, 2.

- In the great land of Lenin and Stalin. D. Zlatkov. Chitalishte 32 no. 20:4-9 '53. B, 2.

- In the great land of Lenin and Stalin. D. Zlatkov. Chitalishte 32 no. 21:5-9 '53. B, 2.

- Meeting at Kustanai. I. Volinski. Lit front 10 no. 17: 4 Ap'54. B, 11.

- Miracles of Petrodvorets. V. Gabriel. Svet sovetu 17 no. 10 6-9 Mr'54. C, 1.

- On the borders of the Soviet Union. M. Filip. Svet sovetu 17 no. 7:4 F'54. C, 1.

- Pilgrimage with a camera. Svet sovetu 17 no. 6:10 F'54. C, 1.

- Soviet people. S. Karolev. Lit front 10 no. 12:1 Mr '54. B, 11.

- Visiting Soviet cooperatives, Red Corners, and libraries. P. Tsanov. Nar koop no. 9:14-15 S'53. B, 5.

- Visiting the great country. Zhen dnos 8 no. 12:12-13 D'53. B, 5.

- What interested you most in our country? M. Filip. Svet sovetu 17 no. 11:4 Mr'54. C, 1.

## RUSSIA - DRAINAGE

- Review of recent Soviet and German works concerning the strengthening of mole drainage. S. Regin-ski. Gosp vodna 14 no. 2:67-69 F'54. P, 16.

## RUSSIA - DWELLINGS

- Credits for individual dwellings. Veac nou 10 no. 13: 3 Mr'54. R, 6.

## RUSSIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

- From Helsinki to Tbilisi. World Stud News 7 no. 2:10 '53. C, 8.

- Manifestation of great care for the people. Kult turg 8 no. 10:1-2 '53. B, 5.

- Mr Taylor gets the jitters. S. V. For a Lasting Peace no. 18:4 Ap'54. R, 6.

- We should follow their way. Svet prace 3 no. 43:1 O'53. C, 1.

## RUSSIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

- Development of the petroleum industry and research under the Stalin Five-Year Plans. Nafta Pol 9 no. 11:282-285 N'53. P, 16.

- Development of the refining industry and scientific research in the Stalin Five-Year Plans. S. Sier-giejenko. Nafta Pol 9 no. 12:301-305 D'53. P, 16.

- Fifth Soviet Five-Year Plan. B. Minc. Problemy 9 no. 6:362-371 '53. P, 13.

- Great appeal to fight for peace and happiness. I. Kju-lovski. Nov Belg 2 no. 18:1-2 Ag'53. B, 6.

- New victories on the way to communism and peace. Veac nou 10 no. 10:1 F'54. R, 6.

## RUSSIA - EDUCATION

- Educational institutions in Perlovka. P. Tsanov. Nar koop no. 10:10-20 O'53. B, 6.

- Millions learn. I. Berjozin. Szovj kult 3 no. 2:30-31 F'51. H, 1.

## RUSSIA - EDUCATION (Continued)

The patron factory and its school. Z. Nohac. Svet prace 3 no. 48:3 N'53. C, 1.

## RUSSIA - ELECTIONS

Agitation parade through Moscow on the occasion of elections to the Supreme Soviet. Jh. Svet motoru 8 no. 168:181 M'54. C, 16.

Basic difference. J.R. Svet sovetu 17 no. 11 6 M'54. C, 1.

Demonstration of moral-political unity of Soviet society. Veac nou 10 no. 10:1 F'54. R, 6.

Forthcoming election to Supreme Soviet of USSR. For a Lasting Peace no. 3:1 Ja'54. R, 6.

In the Soviet election circuit. T. Dzhatiev. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 10:5 M'54. C, 11.

M.A. Sholokhov among the voters. Svet sovetu 17 no. 11 11 M'54. C, 1.

On eve of election for Supreme Soviet of USSR. For a Lasting Peace no. 11:1 M'54. R, 6.

School of real democracy. J. Janu. Svet sovetu 17 no. 7:3 F'54. C, 1.

## RUSSIA - FARM MECHANIZATION

Studies of the mechanization of agriculture in the USSR. J.Dmitriewski. Zycie szkoly woz no. 2 66-75 '54. P, 8.

## RUSSIA - FINANCE

I.V. Stalin and development of the Soviet financial system. A. Aleksandrov. Fm i kredit no. 5:3-15 J'53. B, 5.

## RUSSIA - FINE ARTS

Exhibition of the happy life. K. Stejskal. Svet sovetu 17 no. 7:6 F'54. C, 1.

Our questions and the Soviet answer. M. Vaross. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 10:1, 7 M'54. C, 11.

Source of socialist artistic creation. J. Zelibsky. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 12 5, 8 M'54. C, 11.

Soviet experiences in developing our fine arts. F. Redo. Szovj kult 4 no. 2:42 b'52. H, 1.

Soviet literature and art in 1950. O. Moserouszkij. Szovj kult 3 no. 2 37-38 F'51. H, 1.

## RUSSIA - FLAX

Ways of developing flax production in the Soviet Union. S. Dowgielewicz. Przem wlok 7 no. 11/12: 250-252 N/D'53. P, 10.

## RUSSIA - FLOUR-MILLS

Mill on the Nova River. J. Hubl. Svet sovetu 17 no. 7:5 F'54. C, 1.

## RUSSIA - FOLK ART

Uzbek artists in Moscow. Szovj kult 4 no. 1:46 Ja'52. H, 1.

## RUSSIA - FOOD INDUSTRY AND TRADE

Soviet technical book on the organization of the food industry. Eleim Ipar 5 no. 8:252-253 Ag'51. H, 16.

## RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Kaleidoscope of the Middle East. L. Elven. Rev Int Af 5 no. 60:12-15 Ja'54. Y, 6.

Soviet notes on Germany. Svet prace 3 no. 42:7 O'53. C, 1.

## RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - BULGARIA

Seven-year struggle of the Bulgarian people for peace and socialism. W. Grajewski. Zycie slow 6 no. 9: 435-439 S'51. P, 6.

## RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CHINA

Historical significance of the Soviet-Chinese Alliance. J. Sobotka. Nova mysl no. 2:193-207 F'54. C, 6.

## RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - U. S.

Alarm in the Pentagon. H. Kasanyanowicz. Poprosto no. 15:2 Ap'54. P, 8.

"I can't continue this way." I. Ehrenburg. Zycie slow 7 no. 12:34-38 D'52. P, 6.

## RUSSIA - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

New Soviet two-seated gliders. Kridla vlasti no. 7: 152-153 M'54. C, 16.

## RUSSIA - HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING-PLACES, ETC.

In Soviet health resorts. Svet sovetu 17 no. 7:11 F'54. C, 1.

## RUSSIA - HISTORY

Anniversary of the great socialist October Revolution. Odziez 4 no. 11 217 N'53. P, 16.

Excerpts from the speech of Milon Constantinesco at a solemn meeting held in honor of the 35th anniversary of the great socialist October Revolution Roum nouvelle 5 no. 102:1, 3 N'52. R, 1.

Great and inviolable friendship. For a Lasting Peace no. 3:1 Ja'54. R, 6.

Great October Revolution. R. Todorova. Zhen dnes 8 no. 10 2-3 O'53. B, 5.

The great socialist October Revolution. Industriia const 2 no. 10/11:3-4 O/N'51. R, 16.

Historical days of October 1917. Nar koop no. 10: 3 O'53. B, 5.

How is the local soviet in the Mohacs District getting ready to celebrate the 35th anniversary of the great socialist October Revolution? S. Lapos. Tanacsok 3 no. 20:3 O'52. H, 6.

On the 35th anniversary of the great socialist October Revolution. Tanacsok 3 no. 21:1 N'52. H, 6.

Roots of communist imperialism. A. Mustekis. Aldal no. 2 49-57 F'52. L, 11.

Theses on the centenary of reunion of Ukraine with Russia (1954-1954). For a Lasting Peace no. 3: 3-4 Ja'54. R, 6.

The 34th anniversary of the October Revolution. J. Drzewiecki. Nafta Pol 7 no. 11:289-290 N'51. P, 16.

Three hundred years since the unification of the Ukraine with Russia. N. Dolichnov. Nar koop no. 1: 11-12 Ja'54. B, 5.

Triumph of great friendship of peoples of USSR. D. Korotchenko. For a Lasting Peace no. 4:5 Ja'54. R, 6.

We celebrate November 7 with successful work pledges. M. Bencsik. Tanacsok 3 no. 21 11 N'52. H, 6.

With the hoisted banner. J. Perlek. Morze no. 2: 28-29 F'54. P, 17.

## RUSSIA - HOCKEY

Honor and glory to the champions of the world and Europe. Svet sovetu 17 no. 11:3 M'54. C, 1.

New masters of the Soviet Union. Svet sovetu 17 no. 7:14 F'54. C, 1.

The USSR, hockey champion of the world. J. Svet v obr 10 no. 11:24 M'54. C, 1.

## RUSSIA - HUNTING

Hunting in the Soviet Union. J. Keclik. Svet prace 3 no. 52:8 D'53. C, 1.

Tiger hunters. Zc. Svet sovetu 17 no. 6:4 of cover F'54. C, 1.

## RUSSIA - HYBRIDIZATION

At the birthplace of Michurinist biology. A. Somos. Szovj kult 4 no. 1:26-27 Ja'52. H, 1.

## RUSSIA - HYDROGEN BOMB

The Soviet Union has the hydrogen bomb. Svet prace 3 no. 40:7 O'53. C, 1.

## RUSSIA - INDIVIDUATION

Skiba, Mateusz. The individual in the Soviet system. P, 5.

## RUSSIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Glorious anniversary. Veac nou 10 no. 19:3 M'54. R, 6.

Initiative of Comrade Kotovov. Tech noviny 1 no. 10:7 D'53. C, 16.

Innovators. B. Krinycki. Szovj kult 4 no. 2:34-36 F'52. H, 1.

Member of the shock brigade speaks. J. Novotny. Svet sovetu 17 no. 7:17 F'54. C, 1.

## RUSSIA - INDUSTRIAL SAFETY

Organization and activities of Soviet institutes for work protection. L. Taniowski. Ochrona pracy 8 no. 8/9:287-290 Ag/S'53. P, 16.

Science and the protection of labor. G. Rakityin. Szovj kult 4 no. 2:29-30 F'52. H, 1.

## RUSSIA - INDUSTRIES

Fighting for technical progress. D. Dragonirescu. Veac nou 10 no. 10:2 F'54. R, 6.

Through institutions of scientific research. V. Hol-san. Veac nou 10 no. 10:2 F'54. R, 6.

## RUSSIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Cultural notebook. Veac nou 10 no. 10:2 M'54. R, 6.

Soviet socialist culture, the most progressive culture in the world. P. Popov. Chitalishite 32 no. 20: 1-3 '53. B, 2.

## RUSSIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

A name day. Veac nou 10 no. 19 1 M'54. R, 6.

Upon a broad road. Veac nou 10 no. 19:1 M'54. R, 6.

## RUSSIA - LAKES

Secret of Lake Mogil. V. Inakovich. Svet sovetu 17 no. 11:15 M'54. C, 1.

## RUSSIA - LECTURES AND LECTURING

Organizing cyclic lectures. G. Vitchenskaja. Chitalishite 32 no. 20 23-25 '53. B, 2.

Propaganda by lecturing in Soviet villages. Chitalishite 33 no. 1:7 Ja'54. B, 2.

## RUSSIA - LIBRARIES

Dialnet House of People's Creativity. IU. Bolinkova. Chitalishite 32 no. 24-32 '53. B, 2.

Library work in the Soviet Union. A. Irenkova. Szovj kult 4 no. 2:27-28 F'52. H, 1.

To the aid of readers. Svet sovetu 17 no. 11:14 M'54. C, 1.

## RUSSIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

The soviet fulfills the voters' wishes. B. Gotcev. Tanacsok 3 no. 21:9 N'52. H, 6.

Soviets, the political basis of a socialist society. J. Konitski. Rada narod 11 no. 8:34-35 Ap'54. P, 6.

## RUSSIA - MACHINERY

Work for peace in the I. V. Stalin Machine Plant in Novo-Kiamatorsk. K. Svet v obr 8 no. 40:11 N'52 C, 1.

## RUSSIA - MIGRATION, INTERNAL

Virgin soil awaits you. Svet sovetu 17 no. 11:5 M'54. C, 1.

## RUSSIA - MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES

Underground factory. I. Zenin. Veac nou 10 no. 19 3 M'54. R, 6.

## RUSSIA - MOTORCYCLE RACING

Championship of the Soviet Union in cross-country racing. Svet motoru 7 no. 154 570 S'53. C, 16.

## RUSSIA - MOVING-PICTURES

"Admiral Ushakov." D. Solirov. Chitalishite 32 no. 21: 31-32 '53. B, 2.

Alesha Piltyn's day. Svet sovetu 17 no. 7:13 F'54. C, 1.

Direction for group discussion of the motion picture "Return of Vasilii Bortnikov." I. Levi. Chitalishite 32 no. 20:33-36 '53. B, 2.

"Dzhambul Dzhabayev." M. Kirov. Chitalishite 32 no. 22:32-33 '53. B, 2.

Fifth Soviet Film Festival in Poland. C. Nowak. Zycie slow 7 no. 12:27-31 D'52. P, 6.

A high-grade laugh. plaz. Przegl kult 3 no. 12:7 M'54. P, 1.

In the Ukrainian steppe. K. Georgiev. Chitalishite 32 no. 18:39-40 Ag'53. B, 2.

Lesson in natural history. L. Vesely. Lit nov 3 no. 13:6 M'54. C, 11.

Partiality for film art. A. Zsuzskov. Szovj kult 3 no. 2:27-29 F'51. H, 1.

Review of "Maksimka," a Soviet motion picture. D. Pramatarov. Chitalishite 32 no. 18:30-31 S'53. B, 2.

Soviet Film Festival. J. Marlassay. Muvolt nep 4 no. 2:4-5 F'53. H, 1.

Soviet film festivals in Hungary. Szovj kult 4 no. 2:19 F'52. H, 1.

Soviet motion pictures in Bulgaria. Bigor. Nov Boig 2 no. 16:11 A

Stanislavskii's method in motion-picture art. v. r. u. dovkina. Szovj kult 4 no. 1:38-40 Ja'52. H, 1.

Stanislavskii's method in motion-picture art. V. Pudovkin. Szovj kult 4 no. 2:23-26 F'52. H, 1.

"Unforgettable Year 1919." L. Gombos. Szovj kult 4 no. 1:41-42 Ja'52. H, 1.

We hail the Soviet Film Festival. S. Pecsi. Szovj kult 4 no. 2:20-23 F'52. H, 1.

"Wedding with Dowry." Veac nou 10 no. 19:2 M'54. R, 6.

What we see in the motion picture. vp. Svet sovetu 17 no. 11:7 M'54. C, 1.

The woman in the motion picture "Vasilii Bortnikov." D. Pramatarov. Zhen dnes 8 no. 9:14-15 S'53. B, 5.

## RUSSIA - MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

Day spent in a city soviet. A. Furashov. Svet sovetu 17 no. 6:1 F'54. C, 1.

## RUSSIA - MUSEUMS

Industry in the museum exhibition. T. Radakina. Chitashle 32 no. 22:23-26 '53. B, 2.

## RUSSIA - MUSIC

A country where music belongs to the people. L. Weiner. Szovj kult 3 no. 2:19 F'51. H, 1.

## RUSSIA - NEW YEAR

Our plans and results. Szovj kult 4 no. 1:11 Ja'52. H, 1.

## RUSSIA - PETROLEUM INDUSTRY AND TRADE

Development of the petroleum industry and research under the Stalin Five-Year Plans. Nafta Pol 9 no. 11:282-286 N'53. P, 10.

Development of the refining industry and scientific research in the Stalin Five-Year Plans. S. Storgijenko. Nafta Pol 9 no. 12:391-395 D'53. P, 10.

Organization of Soviet research institutes. L. T. Nafta Pol 9 no. 11:277-278 N'53. P, 10.

Soviet achievements as an example for Polish refinery technique. W. Sliwinski. Nafta Pol 7 no. 11:293-297 N'51. P, 10.

Technical progress and research institutes in the USSR. Nafta Pol 9 no. 11:275-277 N'53. P, 10.

## RUSSIA - PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING

Great acquisition for our physical education movement. D. Mateev. Flak i sport 6 no. 6:17-18 Je '53. B, 5.

## RUSSIA - PRESS

Soviet press is the torchbearer of human progress and the fight for peace. I. Komor. Szovj kult 4 no. 1:15-18 Ja'52. H, 1.

## RUSSIA - PRICES

New reduction of prices in the Soviet Union. Tygodnik demokrat 2 no. 14:2 Ap'54. P, 1.

## RUSSIA - PRODUCTION CONTROL

Public displays in Soviet plants. A. Koshkin. Odbornik 7 no. 8:299-300 Ap'54. C, 5.

## RUSSIA - PUBLIC HEALTH

From practical experience of the permanent Sanitary Committee of the Town Soviet of Ivanovo. A. Szemjonov. Tanacsok 3 no. 20:8 O'52. H, 6.

## RUSSIA - PUBLIC WORKS

Communism's gigantic constructions. BM. Zycie slow 6 no. 9:471 S'51. P, 6.

## RUSSIA - RAILROADS

Direct connection between Moscow and Peking. Svet sovetu 17 no. 7:3 of cover F'54. C, 1.

Moscow-Peking-Moscow. Veac nou 10 no. 19:1 Mr '54. R, 6.

## RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH BULGARIA

Bulgarian-Soviet friendship is a vital necessity for our people. Nar koop no. 9:1-2 S'53. B, 5.

In the Museum of Bulgarian-Russian Friendship through the Ages. D. Linkov. Bulg voia 2 no. 9:30 S'53. B, 17.

What to read on Bulgarian-Soviet friendship. Chitashle 32 no. 18:8 S'53. B, 2.

## RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CHINA

Activity of Chinese friends. Svet sovetu 17 no. 6:3 of cover F'54. C, 1.

Soviet aid to China. Svet prace 3 no. 40:7 O'53. C, 1.

## RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Annual meetings and district conferences of the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League. Funkcionar 8 no. 24:771-773 D'53. C, 6.

The chairman of a branch speaks. J. Bek. Svet sovetu 17 no. 6:17 F'54. C, 1.

Comrades on the border. Zc. Svet sovetu 17 no. 10:17 Mr'54. C, 1.

District conferences of the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League. J. Janu. Svet sovetu 17 no. 10:3 Mr'54. C, 1.

Exemplary work of a small branch. J. Vasa. Svet sovetu 17 no. 7:18 F'54. C, 1.

Experiences from the whole year's work. A. Schusterova. Svet sovetu 17 no. 11:17-18 Mr'54. C, 1.

First results of the joyful balance. Svet sovetu 17 no. 11:2 of cover Mr'54. C, 1.

Friendship is most valuable. V. Korinek. Svet prace 3 no. 42:2 O'53. C, 1.

Friendship with the Soviet Union should be deepened in the spirit of the legacy of Klement Gottwald. Z. Malek. Svet sovetu 17 no. 10:3 Mr'54. C, 1.

Inauguration of the Slovak branch of the Czechoslovak-Soviet Institute in Bratislava. P. Nemecek. Chem zvesti 5 no. 8:502-503 O'51. C, 16.

Joyful work of our branches. V. Libickova. Svet sovetu 17 no. 7:17 F'54. C, 1.

Learning from Soviet experiences. V. M. Lit nov 2 no. 47:5 N'53. C, 11.

Let us listen to the dear voice. V. Koubkova. Svet prace 3 no. 46:2 N'53. C, 1.

Message of the Czechoslovak people to the Soviet people. Svet v obr 8 no. 46:12-13 N'52. C, 1.

Our annual meeting. A. Martinovsky. Svet sovetu 17 no. 7:10 F'54. C, 1.

Our new tasks. M. Tylsova. Svet sovetu 17 no. 6:17 F'51. C, 1.

Our skaters in Moscow. Svet v obr 10 no. 12:11 Mr'54. C, 1.

The press of the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League is our great helper. Svet sovetu 17 no. 10:17 Mr'54. C, 1.

Role played by the Soviet and by our youth in the creative effort of the people. A. Safarik. Prace mladych 9 no. 5:141-145 Mr'54. C, 5.

Song of friendship. K. Polodno. Svet v obr 10 no. 12:10-11 Mr'54. C, 1.

We shall strengthen our friendship. V. Kolesov. Tech noviny 1 no. 18:1 D'53. C, 16.

Work of the factory branch of the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League at the shipyard in Liban. Svet sovetu 17 no. 6:18 F'54. C, 1.

## RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Deepening of international cultural relations. Svet sovetu 17 no. 6:3 F'54. C, 1.

## RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH HUNGARY

Ambassadors of peace and culture to visit us. D. Csinsky. Szovj kult 3 no. 2:19 F'51. H, 1.

Before Hungarian-Soviet Friendship Month. M. Csilling. Muevelt nep 4 no. 2:1-2 F'53. H, 1.

Exchange of telegrams. Akadert 60 no. 502:377-378 N/D'53. H, 1.

Hungarian-Soviet friendship. Szovj kult 4 no. 4:26-27 Ap'52. H, 1.

Hungarian-Soviet Friendship Month is a bond of our people beside the Soviet Union. B. Kelon. Szovj kult 4 no. 2:10-17 F'52. H, 1.

In the country of peace and culture. L. Orban. Szovj kult 4 no. 1:23-25 Ja'52. H, 1.

## RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH POLAND

Example, friendship, and assistance of the Soviet Union. Nafta Pol 9 no. 11:283 N'53. P, 16.

Friendship. Inwest i bud 3 no. 11:1-2 N'53. P, 5.

Friendship, of which deeds give evidence. J. Rustecki. Technoloin 8 no. 6:157 N/D'53. P, 16.

Society of Polish-Soviet Friendship in Polish higher schools. Z. Ornатовski. Poprostu 4 no. 4:7 Ja'54. P, 8.

The Soviet nation as an unshakable friend and ally of Polish laboring classes. Tygodnik demokrat 2 no. 11:5 Mr'54. P, 1.

## RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUMANIA

Friendly advice and incitement. N. Badea. Veac nou 10 no. 10:2 F'54. R, 6.

Friendship with the great Soviet people evident at the Annual State Exposition of Plastic Arts. B. Caragan. Veac nou 10 no. 10:1 F'54. R, 6.

Our great friend, the USSR. Roum nouvelle 5 no. 101:1 N'52. R, 1.

Payment of contributions, an important duty. Veac nou 10 no. 19:2 Mr'54. R, 6.

Treaty of peace and friendship. Veac nou 10 no. 10:1 F'54. R, 6.

## RUSSIA - RESTAURANTS, LUNCH ROOMS, ETC.

The collective developed collective eating establishments. E. Smushin. Nar koop no. 10:18-19 O'53. B, 5.

Collective eating establishments in Soviet consumers' cooperatives. Nar koop no. 10:15-17 O'53. B, 5.

## RUSSIA - SCIENCE

Kossuth Prize winners on the Soviet people's fight for peace. I. Toro. Szovj kult 4 no. 4:6 Ap'52. H, 1.

Methods and experiences of Soviet science are fundamental to the success of our chemical industry. Farmacia 10 no. 2:60-61 I'51. P, 14.

## RUSSIA - SEISMOLOGY

Development of seismic methods of researches in the Soviet Union. L. T. Nafta Pol 9 no. 11:280.

## RUSSIA - SKATING

Invincible speed skaters. Svet sovetu 17 no. 6:11 F'54. C, 1.

## RUSSIA - SKIS AND SKIING

Skiing, sport for millions. J. Veto. Szovj kult 4 no. 1:32-33 Ja'52. H, 1.

## RUSSIA - SOCCER

In 22 unforgettable days I have learned much, much! Ch. Guba. Tin lunil no. 12:28-31 D'53. R, 6.

Young soccer players. Flak i sport 6 no. 6:22 Je'53. B, 8.

## RUSSIA - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

We should follow their way. Svet prace 3 no. 43:1 O'53. C, 1.

## RUSSIA - SOLDIERS

Such are they. I. Agranovskii. Svet sovetu 17 no. 11:5 Mr'54. C, 1.

## RUSSIA - SPORTS

Soviet-Hungarian sport relations. P. Fekete. Szovj kult 4 no. 4:32-35 Ap'52. H, 1.

World triumphs of Soviet sportsmen. Svet sovetu 17 no. 10:12 Mr'54. C, 1.

## RUSSIA - STATUES

Lenin's bust. A. Kononov. Szovj kult 4 no. 4:10-11 Ap'52. H, 1.

## RUSSIA - SUBWAYS

Moscow and Leningrad are examples for Budapest. I. Georgiev. Svet sovetu 17 no. 11:3 of cover Mr'54. C, 1.

## RUSSIA - SWINE BREEDING

Achievements of Soviet science in the field of swine breeding. I. Georgiev. Koop zem 7 no. 11:12:49-50 '52. B, 15.

## RUSSIA - TANKS (MILITARY SCIENCE)

Tank troops in the Soviet Army. B. C. Svet motoru 7 no. 154:560-561 S'53. C, 16.

## RUSSIA - TEACHERS

Malenkov's speech inspires teachers. V. Kunchev. Uchit delo 4 no. 34:4 Ag'53. B, 8.

## RUSSIA - TEACHING

How we study and utilize Soviet educational methods. N. Bakalov. Uchit delo 4 no. 34:2 Ag'53. B, 8.

## RUSSIA - TECHNOLOGY

The country of leading techniques. N. Pozdnyakov. Szovj kult 4 no. 1:19-22 Ja'52. H, 1.

It is necessary to improve the level of translations. J. Liska. Tech noviny 1 no. 16:8 D'53. C, 10.

Present and future of Soviet technology. T. Zolotar-jov. Szovj kult 4 no. 4:28-31 Ap'52. H, 1.

Soviet Technology Day at machine shops in Adamov. Svet sovetu 17 no. 6:17 F'54. C, 1.

## RUSSIA - TEXTILE FIBERS, SYNTHETIC

Progress in technology of synthetic textiles in the Soviet Union. Z. Rybicki. Przem wlok 7 no. 11:12:266-269 N/D'53. P, 16.

## RUSSIA - TEXTILE MACHINERY

New technique in the Soviet textile machinery industry. G. Landkof. Przem wlok 7 no. 11:12:269-272 N/D'53. P, 16.

## RUSSIA - THEATER

Actual problems of the Soviet theater. J. Rothbaum. Przegl kult 3 no. 14:6 Ap'54. P, 1.

After the departure of the Vakhtangov Theater. Z. Karcewska-Markiewicz. Tygodnik demokrat 1 no. 27:8 D'53. P, 1.

Fight for peace on the Soviet stage. D. Piszczewski. Szovj kult 4 no. 1:12-14 Ja'52. H, 1.



## RUSSIA - THEATER (Continued)

How we prepared the first performance of the play *Dawn over Moscow*. J. Zavadskij. Szovj kult 4 no. 4:38-39 Ap'52. H, 1.  
Travel educates. J. Rakowicki. Nowa kultura 5 no. 14 7 Ap'54. P, 11.

## RUSSIA - TIGERS

Tiger hunters. Zc. Svet sovetu 17 no. 6:4 of cover F'54. C, 1.

## RUSSIA - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

Rational use of automotive transportation in the building trade of the USSR. I. Owtles. Transport 6 no. 2. 42-45 F'54. P, 5.

Soviet freight rates in truck transportation. F. Malulec. Transport 6 no. 2:39-42 F'54. P, 5

## RUSSIA - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Soviet students' methods of work. A. Kuczkowski. Zycie szkoly wyz no. 7/8:94-97 '53. P, 8.

## RUSSIA - VEGETABLES

Vegetable factory. I. Ritakov. Veac nou 10 no. 10 3 Mr'54. R, 6.

## RUSSIA - WAREHOUSES

A famous warehouse. Veac nou 10 no. 10:1 Mr'54. R, 6.

## RUSSIA - WATER-POWER ELECTRIC PLANTS

Anniversary of historical resolutions of the Council of Ministers of the USSR. Z. Morawski. Zycie slow 6 no. 9:440-444 S'51. P, 6.

The great constructions grow steadily. V. Tili. Svet prace 3 no. 48:7 N'53. C, 1.

Mingetchaur Dam. vk. Svet sovetu 17 no. 6:8-9 F'54. C, 1.

Representative of a city soviet. G. Golubev. Svet sovetu 17 no. 7:6 F'54. C, 1.

## RUSSIA - WOOL TRADE AND INDUSTRY

Wool production in the Soviet Union. H. Grycowicz. Przem wlok 7 no. 11/12:245-249 N/D'53. P, 16.

## RUSSIA - WOOLEN AND WORSTED MANUFACTURE

Initiative of Comrade Kotovov. Tech noviny 1 no. 16:7 D'53. C, 10.

The whole output is of prime quality. N. Amelchenkova. Odboraz 7 no. 6:221-223 Mr'54. C, 5.

## RUSSIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Feland. Ministerstwo Obrony Narodowej. Lenino. P, 4.

Advancing toward the Mur River. N. Todorov. Bulg vojn 2 no. 6:13 My'53. B, 17.

Great army of a great people. P. Vorsigora. Szovj kult 3 no. 2:5-7 F'51. H, 1.

Great victory. Bulg vojn 2 no. 6:8b My'53. D, 17.

## RUSSIAN ARCHITECTS see Architects, Russian

## RUSSIAN ART see Art, Russian

## RUSSIAN ATHLETES see Athletes, Russian

## RUSSIAN CHEMISTS see Chemists, Russian

## RUSSIAN CHILDREN'S LITERATURE see Children's Literature, Russian

## RUSSIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Bureaucrats in hot water. F. Zach. Svet prace 4 no. 4:9 Ja'54. C, 1.

Fight for peace on the Soviet stage. D. Pisznevskij. Szovj kult 4 no. 1:12-14 Ja'52. H, 1.

## RUSSIAN DRAMA - TRANSLATIONS INTO HUNGARIAN

Dawn over Moscow. A. Surov. Szovj kult 4 no. 4:40-42 Ap'52. H, 1.

A fragment from Visnjevskij's play *Unforgettable Year 1919*. Szovj kult 4 no. 1:42-43 Ja'52. H, 1.

Turkish bath. V. Majakovskij. Uj hang 3 no. 2:26-30 F'54. H, 11.

## RUSSIAN ESSAYS - TRANSLATIONS INTO RUMANIAN

Road to poetry. S. Scipaciov. Vinta rom 7 no. 1: 143-151 Ja'54. R, 11.

## RUSSIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

New novel of adventure. Svet sovetu 17 no. 10:13 Mr'54. C, 1.

## RUSSIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO BULGARIAN

Battle of Moscow. Bulg vojn 1 no. 9/10:13-14 N'52. B, 17.

Evening bell. N. Vira. Zhen dnes 9 no. 1:2-3 Ja'54. B, 5.

Gillako. O Ivanenko. Zhen dnes 9 no. 9:17 S'53. B, 5.

## RUSSIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO CZECH

Comrades in arms. K. Simonov. Svet sovetu 17 no. 6: 16 F'54. C, 1.

Comrades in arms. K. Simonov. Svet sovetu 17 no. 7:16 F'54. C, 1.

Comrades in arms. K. Simonov. Svet sovetu 17 no. 10:10 Mr'54. C, 1.

Comrades in arms. K. Simonov. Svet sovetu 17 no. 11:10 Mr'54. C, 1.

Invisible enemy. I. Usyenko. Svet sovetu 17 no. 6: 10-11 F'54. C, 1.

Record. B. Gorbakov. Svet sovetu 17 no. 6:12 F'54. C, 1.

The secret of two oceans. G. Adamov. Svet prace 3 no. 30:12 S'53. C, 1.

The secret of two oceans. G. Adamov. Svet prace 3 no. 40:13 O'53. C, 1.

The secret of two oceans. G. Adamov. Svet prace 3 no. 41:12 O'53. C, 1.

The secret of two oceans. G. Adamov. Svet prace 3 no. 42:12 O'53. C, 1.

The secret of two oceans. G. Adamov. Svet prace 3 no. 43:12 O'53. C, 1.

The secret of two oceans. G. Adamov. Svet prace 3 no. 48:12 N'53. C, 1.

The secret of two oceans. G. Adamov. Svet prace 4 no. 4:12 Ja'54. C, 1.

The secret of two oceans. G. Adamov. Svet prace 4 no. 11:12 Mr'54. C, 1.

Survivors of the shipwreck. A. Novikov-Pribol. Svet v obr 10 no. 12:22 Mr'54. C, 1.

## RUSSIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO HUNGARIAN

Night director. V. Kocetov. Szovj kult 4 no. 2:43-45 F'52. H, 1.

## RUSSIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH

On board the cruiser Molotov. A. Pierwincew. Poprostu no. 9 4 Mr'54. P, 6.

People with warm hearts. I. Erenburg. Poprostu no. 11:6 0 Mr'54. P, 8.

## RUSSIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO SLOVAK

Disturbed whole. M. Sholokhov. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 12:9 Mr'54. C, 11.

## RUSSIAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - CZECH

Comments on the Russian-Czech technical dictionary. J. Novak. Tech knihy 3 no. 3:68-71 Mr'54. C, 2.

## RUSSIAN LANGUAGE IN BULGARIA

They study the language of Lenin and Stalin. D. Terzileki. Uchit delo 5 no. 3:4 Ja'54. B, 8.

## RUSSIAN LANGUAGE IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Do you do it the same way? VL. Svet sovetu 17 no. 10:10 Mr'54. C, 1.

Knowledge of the Russian language helps our work. R. Drozdova. Svet sovetu 17 no. 11:17 Mr'54. C, 1.

A new college. J. Kovarik. Svet prace 3 no. 42:3 O'53. C, 1.

Our group of the Popular Courses in the Russian Language. E. Koukal. Svet sovetu 17 no. 8:17 F'54. C, 1.

The Russian language is the language of progress and peace. J. Pesek. Svet sovetu 17 no. 6:17 F'54. C, 1.

We learn the Russian language. M. Hudcova. Svet sovetu 17 no. 10:17 Mr'54. C, 1.

What was not mentioned over the factory radio. VL. Svet sovetu 17 no. 11:18 Mr'54. C, 1.

## RUSSIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Gorkil Literary Institute in Moscow. P. Fatyev. Szovj kult 3 no. 2:24-26 F'51. H, 1.

Heroes of our days in Soviet literature. O. Mosen-szkij. Szovj kult 4 no. 1:37 Ja'52. H, 1.

Men of the fighting vanguard. V. Ozerov. Szovj kult 3 no. 2:22-23 F'51. H, 1.

Our classicists on Russian literature. V. Kornbach. Veac nou 10 no. 10:3 F'54. R, 6.

Soviet literature, educator of heroes. T. Barabas. Szovj kult 4 no. 4:17-18 Ap'52. H, 1.

Soviet literature and art in 1950. O. Moscsenszkij. Szovj kult 3 no. 2:37-38 F'51. H, 1.

Soviet literature strengthens us too. Z. Sarbach. Svet sovetu 17 no. 7:13 F'54. C, 1.

## RUSSIAN MUSICIANS see Musicians, Russian

## RUSSIAN NEWSPAPERS

Forty-year-old *Pravda* is a mighty banner of the people's freedom and peace. O. Betlen. Szovj kult 4 no. 4:12-13 Ap'52. H, 1.

The newspaper *Novyi mir*. Szovj kult 4 no. 4:14 Ap'52. H, 1.

What the newspapers wrote about. Zc. Svet sovetu 17 no. 11:12 Mr'54. C, 1.

## RUSSIAN PAINTING see Painting, Russian

## RUSSIAN POETRY

Two falcons. M. Inakovski. Bulg vojn 2 no. 1:23 Ap'53. B, 17.

## RUSSIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Artist's exigence. A. Civilhin. Alm lit 4 no. 12 75-80 D'53. R, 11.

## RUSSIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO BULGARIAN

Carbine and machine gun. M. Nikazachenko. Bulg vojn 2 no. 2:30 F'53. B, 17.

He is not dead. Van IU-plin. Bulg vojn 2 no. 4:12b Ap'53. B, 17.

If I do not come, darling. I. Ukhla. Bulg vojn 1 no. 9/10:36 N'52. B, 17.

Mother and daughter. A. Tsvudovski. Lit front 9 no. 51:3 D'53. B, 11.

Words of the Korean. So Man Ir. Bulg vojn 2 no. 5: 3 My'53. B, 17.

## RUSSIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO CZECH

Dog's friendship. I. Krylov. Svet sovetu 17 no. 11: 18 Mr'54. C, 1.

Snowflakes. D. Badnyi. Svet prace 4 no. 4:2 Ia'54. C, 1.

## RUSSIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO HUNGARIAN

America wonders. 1920. Malakovskii. Szovj kult 4 no. 4:16 Ap'52. H, 1.

Balaton. B. Kezaun. Szovj kult 4 no. 4:15 Ap'52. H, 1.

Endless land. P. Volkodajev. Szovj kult 4 no. 4:16 Ap'52. H, 1.

January 21, 1924. S. Szatalszkij. Szovj kult 4 no. 1:5 Ja'52. H, 1.

Kattousha. A. Malisko. Szovj kult 4 no. 1:14 Ja'52. H, 1.

Klin Vorochlov. M. Golubkova. Szovj kult 4 no. 4: 16 Ap'52. H, 1.

Lenin in Samgori. G. Abnsldze. Szovj kult 4 no. 1: 5 Ja'52. H, 1.

May 1. V. Maiaikovskii. Szovj kult 4 no. 4:1 Ap'52. H, 1.

Membership card No. 224, 332. A. Bozimevskij. Szovj kult 3 no. 2:39 F'51. H, 1.

The Party. Sz. Abdulla. Szovj kult 3 no. 2:42 F'51. H, 1.

The Party's anthem. M. Vlagimov. Szovj kult 4 no. 4:16 Ap'52. H, 1.

Report to the 17th Party Congress. Gy. Bjednif. Szovj kult 3 no. 2:3 F'51. H, 1.

Souvenir. B. Kezaun. Szovj kult 4 no. 4:15 Ap'52. H, 1.

Stalin speaks. V. Inber. Bek szabg 5 no. 9:2 Mr'54. H, 1.

Such a Party exists! A. Szokolov. Szovj kult 3 no. 2:3 F'51. H, 1.

To a Tadzhik girl. A. Lahuti. Szovj kult 4 no. 1:5 Ja'52. H, 1.

To the Red Army. V. Inber. Szovj kult 3 no. 2:42 F'51. H, 1.

Two poems. F. Tlutchev. Bek szabg 5 no. 14:11 Ap'54. H, 1.

Two poems. Sz. Jozsanyin. Uj hang 3 no. 2:11-12 F'54. H, 11.

## RUSSIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH

Along the blue Dnieper River. A. Bezimevskii. Przegl kult 3 no. 12:4 Mr'54. P, 1.

Wolves and sheep. I. Krylov. Poprostu no. 14:8 Ap'54. P, 8.



## RUSSIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO RUMANIAN

- Lygenti Onegina. A. Pushkin. Viata rom 7 no. 1  
6-70 Ja'54. R, 11.
- Four poems. N. Necliasov. Alina lit 4 no. 12:21-24  
D'53. R, 11.
- The future. P. Broek. Veac nou 10 no. 10:2 Mi  
'54. R, 6.
- Hotel Moscow. I. Tauba. Veac nou 10 no. 10:1 F'54.  
R, 6.
- I recall this today. N. Novoselov. Viata rom 7 no. 3  
210-220 Mr'54. R, 11.
- Life of a child in a village. S. Scipaciov. Veac nou  
10 no. 10:2 Mi'54. R, 6.
- The Party knows. E. Ghovorg. Viata rom 7 no. 3:  
217-218 Mr'54. R, 11.

## RUSSIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO SLOVAK

- Poems about my son. N. Dorizo. Kult zivot Slov  
9 no. 12:9 Mr'54. C, 11.

## RUSSIAN SATIRE see Satire, Russian

## RUSSIAN SHORT STORIES see Short stories, Russian

## RUSSIAN SONGS see Songs, Russian

## RUSSIAN WIT AND HUMOR - TRANSLATIONS INTO HUNGARIAN

- But the people do not want war! O. Visnya. Szovj  
kult 4 no. 4:8-9 Ap'52. H, 1.

## RUSSIANS IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

- With Soviet Slakhavovites. Z. Rezabek. Svet prace  
3 no. 43:5 O'53. C, 1.

## RUSSIANS IN GT. BRIT.

- Three weeks in Britain. G. Mamrykin. World Stud  
News 7 no. 5:22-23 '53. C, 8.

## RUSSIANS IN HUNGARY

- Sonata Appassionata. Gy. Mato. Bek szabg 5 no.  
11:17 Mr'54. H, 1.

- Soviet architect in Hungary. M. Major. Szovj kult  
4 no. 4:23-24 Ap'52. H, 1.

- Soviet chemists in Hungary. T. Sattler. Szovj kult  
4 no. 2:37-38 F'52. H, 1.

## RUSSO-JAPANESE WAR, 1904-1905

- Immortal glory to the cruiser Varang. S. Krylov.  
Svet sovetu 17 no. 10:13 Mr'54. C, 1.

## RUSSO-TURKISH WAR, 1877-1878

- Entering Ploven. S. Jordanov. Bulg voln 1 no. 9/10:  
5 N'52. B, 17.

- Great anniversary. Bulg voln 2 no. 2:1 F'53. B, 17.

- The 76th anniversary of the liberation of Ploven.  
Bulg voln 1 no. 9/10:4 N'52. B, 17.

## RUTHENIA - WINE AND WINE MAKING

- Wine and winegrowers from Beregovo. Z. Kropac.  
Svet sovetu 17 no. 7:10 F'54. C, 1.

## RYCHLINSKI, JERZY BOHDAN

- Course of distant journeys. S. Zaliwski. Tygod  
demokrat 2 no. 14:6 Ap'54. P, 1.

## RYE see subdivision under POLAND

## SABINA, KAREL

- Warning derived from the study of Sabina's life.  
P. Rohak. Svet prace 3 no. 52:9 D'53. C, 1.

## SACRAMENTS - CATHOLIC CHURCH

- The sacraments in native languages. Uj cimbor 9  
no. 49:3 D'53. H, 3.

## SAFETY APPLIANCES

- A blowing and moistening apparatus constructed by  
the Central Institute of Safety at Work. Z.G.  
Ochrona pracy 8 no. 8/9:310-320 Ag'53. P, 16.

- Equipment for protection of the respiratory system.  
Ochrona pracy 8 no. 5:180-184 My'53. P, 16.

## SALICYLATES - PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

- Poisoning by salicylates after cutaneous application.  
R. Gostof. Cas lek cs 93 no. 7:173-175 F'54.  
C, 14.

## SALICYLIC ACID

- Relation between ascorbic and para-ambosalicilic  
acids. V. Kurti. Cas lek cs 93 no. 10:261-263  
Mr'54. C, 14.

## SALT

- Making use of salt residues and scrapings from proc-  
essing light metals and light-metal scraps. A. Do-  
mory. Ksh lep 8 no. 12 Aluminium 245-247 D'53.  
H, 16.

## SALVAGE (WASTE, ETC.)

see subdivision under MORAVIA

## SAND

- Quantitative method of determining the shape of sand  
grains for the production of sand-time building  
elements. A. Selecki. Mat bud 9 no. 5:137-138  
My'54. P, 10.

## SANITATION

see subdivision under POLAND

## SANITATION, HOUSEHOLD

see subdivision under HUNGARY

## SANITATORIUMS

see subdivision SANATORIUMS under CZECHO-  
SLOVAKIA

## SATIRE, RUSSIAN

- Tragic seconds. S. Chepeleva. Svet sovetu 17  
no. 10:18 Mr'54. C, 1.

## SAULYS, KAZIMIERAS

- Prostate Kazimieras Saulys. Z. Ivinskis. Aidai no  
2:81-87 F'52. Li, 11.

## SAVING AND THRIFT

- Role and significance of savings. A. Kasabov. Fin i  
kredit no. 6:36-42 Ag'53. B, 5.

## SAVINGS-BANKS

see subdivision under BULGARIA

## SAWDUST

- New methods in the production of structural board  
from sawdust based on the principle of activation  
of lignin. J. Pacit. Chem zvesti 5 no. 8 500-  
503 O'51. C, 10.

## SAWS

see subdivision under POLAND

## SAXTON, ALEXANDER PLAISTED

- Station of great friendship. W. Kos. Tygod powoz 10  
no. 10:14 Ap'54. P, 3.

## SCALES (FISHES)

- Thermal removal of perch-type fish scales. R.W.  
Ochrona pracy 8 no. 5:175-176 My'53. P, 16.

## SCANDINAVIA - BUDGET

- War budgets of Scandinavian countries. Nar armija  
6 no. 7:37-8 S'53. Y, 17.

## SCANDINAVIA - SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

- Balto-Scandinavian cultural tangeni. J. Lingis. Aidai  
no. 3:120-129 Mr'52. Li, 11.

## SCARLATINA

- Rehabilitation of blood circulation after scarlet  
fever. A. Navratilova. Cas lek cs 93 no. 10:253-  
258 Mr'54. C, 14.

## SCARLET FEVER see Scarlatina

## SCHIAFF, LEON

- Leon Schiaff's Pieces karny Polski Ludowej (Criminal  
Procedure of People's Poland). H. Rajzman. Nowe  
prawo 10 no. 4:76-81 Ap'54. P, 7.

## SCHILLER, LEON

- A great artist. E. Wlcienski. Przegl kult 3 no. 13:  
1 Ap'54. P, 1.

- In memory of Leon Schiller. J. Timoszewicz.  
Poprostu no. 14:4 Ap'54. P, 8.

- In memory of Leon Schiller. W. Sokorski. Przegl  
kult 3 no. 13:1 Ap'54. P, 1.

- Leon Schiller. A. Slonimski. Nowa kultura 5 no. 14:  
1-2 Ap'54. P, 11.

- Leon Schiller. W. Natanson. Tygod demokrat 2 no.  
14:6 Ap'54. P, 1.

## SCHISTS

- Dinas bricks made of silicious schist. R. Barta.  
Hut lity 9 no. 1:11-17 Ja'54. C, 16.

## SCHOLARSHIPS

see also subdivision under CROATIA

- This must be changed. M. Kurek. Poprostu no. 5:  
7 F'54. P, 8.

## SCHOOL DISCIPLINE

- The daughter is not at home. A. Piwowarczyk. Nowa  
kultura 4 no. 46:2 N'53. P, 11.

- Discipline is necessary for schools just as a gun is  
for battle. I. Denewa. Uchit delo 5 no. 3:1 Ja'54.  
B, 8.

- The subjective factor determines success and failure.  
K. Stefanov. Uchit delo 5 no. 3:2 Ja'54. B, 8.

## SCHOOL-HOUSES

see subdivision under HUNGARY

## SCHOOL HYGIENE

- Hygiene, a necessity for good schoolwork. I. Penav.  
Uchit delo 5 no. 3:1 Ja'54. B, 8.

## SCHOOL MANAGEMENT AND ORGANIZATION

see subdivision under BULGARIA

## SCHOOLS

see subdivision under POLAND

## SCIENCE

see also subdivision under CHINA, POLAND,  
RUMANIA, RUSSIA

- Architecture and science. B. Kojic. Nauka i tehn  
8 no. 2:75-81 F'52. Y, 13.

- Moral dilemma of bourgeois science. M. Muszkat.  
Problemy 9 no. 6 417-418 '53. P, 13.

## SCIENCE AND STATE

see also subdivision under BULGARIA

- Science becomes close to the working man and his  
needs. E. Czetwertynski. Tygod demokrat 2 no.  
14:3 Ap'54. P, 1.

## SCIENCE FICTION

- Science fiction for youth. A. Rudzinska. Nowa kul-  
tura 4 no. 13:8 Mi'53. P, 11.

## SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES

see subdivision under EUROPE, EASTERN

## SCIENTISTS, RUMANIAN

- Home for scientists. M. Pavel. Roum nouvelle 5  
no. 101:2 N'52. R, 1.

## SCREW PROPELLERS see Propellers

## SCROFULA

- New data on the etiology of the endemic struma.  
J. Straub. Acta physiol Hung 4:Suppl 55-56 '53.  
H, 14.

## SCULPTURE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## SCUTARI, ALBANIA - SIEGE, 1912-1913

- Siege of Scutari. C. Misa. Aero svet 3 no. 41:8 Je  
'53. Y, 16.

## SEA-SHORE

see subdivision under BULGARIA

## SEEDS

see subdivision under BULGARIA

## SEISMOLOGY

see subdivision under RUSSIA

## SELENIUM

- Polarographic determination of selenium in sulfur.  
B. Sandholec. Papir a celuloza 8 no. 10:219-220  
D'53. C, 16.

## SELENIUM COMPOUNDS

- Photoconductive and photovoltaic lead selenide  
layers. H. Chocimska. Acta physica Pol 12 no.  
3/4:194-224 '53. P, 13.

## SEPULCHRAL MONUMENTS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

- Sepulcher of Henry IV. T. Cieski. Zycie slow 7  
no. 12:15-16 D'52. P, 6.

## SERBANESCU, MIRCEA

- Some remarks about Serbanescu's novel Victory.  
I. Nafta. Viata rom 7 no. 1:181-187 Ja'54. R, 11.

## SERBIA - AERONAUTICAL SOCIETIES

- Jasenica Aeroclub elects a new board. S. Bakic.  
Aero svet 3 no. 48:2 S'53. Y, 10.

- Sixth Annual Session of the Serbian Aeronautic  
Federation. Aero svet 3 no. 35:1 Mr'53. Y, 16

- Smaller aeroclubs should combine. D. Radosavljevic.  
Aero svet 3 no. 41:3 Je'53. Y, 16.

- Vrsac Constituent Assembly of the Model Plane  
Association. V. Coric. Aero svet 3 no. 41:2  
Je'53. Y, 16.

- Zrenjanin Aeroclub, one of the best in Serbia. Aero  
svet 3 no. 48:3 S'53. Y, 16.

## SERBIA - AERONAUTICS

- Vrsac is getting ready for the new season. Aero  
svet 3 no. 36:3 Mr'53. Y, 16.

## SERBIA - AIR FORCE

- Siege of Scutari. C. Misa. Aero svet 3 no. 41:8 Je  
'53. Y, 16.

## SERBIA - AIRPLANES

- Intercity model contest in Kosovska Mitrovica.  
V. Coric. Aero svet 3 no. 48:2 S'53. Y, 16.

- Mihajlo Mercper, our first plane builder. N. Gosto-  
vic. Aero svet 3 no. 33:5 F'53. Y, 16.

**A - AIRPORTS**  
 among the best S.S. Aero svet 3 no. 352  
 Mr'53, Y, 16

**A - AMEBIASIS**  
 nical aspects of amebiasis in Serbia. L. Ristic.  
 Srpski arhiv lekari 62 no. 3 394-398 Mr'54, Y, 14.

**A - ARCHIVES**  
 archival service in Serbia. N. Skerovic. Arhivist 1  
 no. 1:21-31 Ja/Ap'51, Y, 4.  
 v on Serbian State Archives. Arhivist 1 no. 1;  
 55-76 Ja/Ap'51, Y, 4.  
 nization, activities, and problems of the Zajecar  
 Archives. M. Ristic. Arhivist 1 no. 2:61-66 My/Ag  
 '51, Y, 4.

**A - CABINET-WORK**  
 rger of the Sremska Mitrovica cabinetmaking  
 enterprises seen as a way to overcome their de-  
 ciency. Z. Tadic. Ekon pol 3 no. 93:20 Ja'54,  
 Y, 5.

**A - CAVES**  
 es in Serbia. P. Jovanovic. Nauka i priroda 4 no.  
 9:270-276 '51, Y, 13.

**A - COMMERCE**  
 commercial cadies in Kosovo-Metohija. M.  
 Jova trg 7 no. 3 160 Mr'54, Y, 5.

**A - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL**  
 Kovic, Ljubica D. Serbia, tourist guide. Y, 12.

**A - EDUCATION**  
 rdinating bodies. Crv zvezda 3 no. 42 1-2  
 '53, Y, 17.  
 ols during the First Serbian Insurrection.  
 I. Jankovic. Savremena skola 8 no. 7/8 614-623  
 '53, Y, 8.

**A - FIRE PREVENTION**  
 foremen in Oves. G. Rajacic. Crv zvezda 3  
 no. 69:3 Ag'53, Y, 17.

**A - GEOLOGY**  
 Avala got its present form and why it is promi-  
 nent in the relief of the region. K. Potkovic.  
 Nauka i priroda 4 no. 1:3-9 '51, Y, 13.

**A - GUNPOWDER, SMOKELESS**  
 powder mill. Front 9 no. 1:2-3 Ja'53, Y, 17.

**A - HISTORY**  
 uk Gica's activities in 1820. R. Stefanovic. Ist  
 no. 1:2:96-99 '53, Y, 4.  
 n Zivkovic-Nislija, first army contractor and  
 editor of liberated Serbia in the Karageorge por-  
 t. M. Ristic. Ist gl no. 1:2:99-96 '53, Y, 4.  
 resion of Serbian national-literary propaganda  
 Austria after Tican's Rebellion. B. Vuletic. Ist  
 no. 1:2:81-89 '53, Y, 4.  
 k Revolt. I. Tadic. Front 9 no. 1:17 Ja'53, Y, 17.

**A - INSURANCE, SOCIAL**  
 ing of Serbian district and town social security  
 services. T. V. Soc pol 3 no. 6:68-70 Je'53, Y, 14.

**A - IRON-WORKS**  
 e years ago grass was growing here. N. Gostoc-  
 e. Aero svet 3 no. 41:5 Je'53, Y, 10.

**A - MOLLUSKS, FOSSIL**  
 alopodic Inoceramus lumachels predominantly  
 om shallow and brackish waters of Bononian  
 yers of the Osmakova River in eastern Serbia,  
 etc importance, and an interpretation of the  
 enomenon. K. Potkovic. Zbornik rad Geol inst  
 SAN 34:1-65 '53, Y, 12.

**A - OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES**  
 s which warn. Ekon pol 3 no. 98:129-130 F'54,  
 Y, 5.

**A - RESULTS of an inquiry.** Ekon pol 3 no. 94:53 Ja'54,  
 Y, 6.

**A - PALEONTOLOGY**  
 ution to the study of the II Mediterranean  
 erofossils of the Bucvar Brook near Belgrade.  
 Tomic-Dzodzo. Zbornik rad Geol inst SAN 34:  
 105 '53, Y, 12.  
 ontribution to the study of the II Mediterranean  
 erofauna in Vlasica. K. Veljkovic-Zajec.  
 Zbornik rad Geol inst SAN 34:177-188 '53, Y, 12.  
 ntological presentation of microfauna in Sar-  
 matic sediments from Vlasina and its environs.  
 Veljkovic-Zajec. Zbornik rad Geol inst SAN 34:  
 5-158 '53, Y, 12.

Preliminary notes on results achieved in the study  
 of microfauna from Sarmatic layers in the Belgrade  
 terrian, including Jajinci, Rakovica, and the area  
 south of Torlak. R. Tomic-Dzodzo. Zbornik rad  
 Geol inst SAN 34:107-144 '53, Y, 12.

Toutonian microfauna from the Denin-Majdan eleva-  
 tion near Belgrade. R. Tomic-Dzodzo. Zbornik  
 rad Geol inst SAN 34:150-175 '53, Y, 12.

Upper Cretaceous microfauna of Kijevo, Resnik,  
 Ripanj, and Klenje in the terrain near Belgrade  
 S. Obradovic. Zbornik rad Geol inst SAN 34 67-87  
 '53, Y, 12.

**SERBIA - PARACHUTE JUMPING**  
 Daring jumps. D. Kljajkic. Aero svet 3 no. 41 1, 3  
 Je'53, Y, 16.

**SERBIA - SUMMER RESORTS**  
 Rest, amusement, and enjoyment. D. Popovic. Crv  
 zvezda 3 no. 69:3 Ag'53, Y, 17.

**SERBIA - WAR MEMORIALS**  
 Memorial park in honor of the October victims in  
 Kragujevac. R. J. Crv zvezda 3 no. 76:4 O'53,  
 Y, 17.

**SERBIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945**  
 For the second time in Serbia. B. Jankovic. Vojni  
 glasnik 7 no. 5 3-19 My'53, Y, 17.  
 In liberated territory. B. Kostic. Crv zvezda 3  
 no. 76:3 O'53, Y, 17.

**SERBIAN FICTION**  
 A very light and universal plane. P. R. Aero svet  
 3 no. 41:2 Je'53, Y, 16.

**SERBIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM FRENCH**  
 Dumas, Alexandre. Three Musketeers. Y, 11.

**SERBIAN LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS FROM GREEK**  
 Grasshoppers. M. Panagopoulos. Nar armija 8  
 no. 738:6 S'53, Y, 17.

**SERBIAN POETRY**  
 Encounters. M. Kostic. Knjiz Jadrana 2 no. 10/17  
 6 Ap/Mj'53, Y, 11.  
 Posavina. J. Popovic. Front 7 no. 12 16 D'51,  
 Y, 17.

**SERBIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM FOREIGN LITERATURE**  
 Jovanovic, Jovan. Selected works. Y, 11.

**SERBIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO SLOVENIAN**  
 Pretty Jana. Nasa zena Slovenija no. 12:339 '53,  
 Y, 5.

**SERBIAN SHORT STORIES** see Short stories, Serbian  
**SERIES, LAGRANGE'S**  
 Lagrangian solid body. J. Chrapan. Mat fiz sb  
 SAVU 2 no. 1/2 '52, C, 13.

**SERVICE INDUSTRIES**  
 see also subdivision under POLAND  
 For a bigger contribution of trade to industrial  
 management. S. Stanislawski. Tygodnik demokracja  
 2 no. 8:7 F'54, P, 1.  
 Improving service industries. Tygodnik demokracja  
 2 no. 7:5 F'54, P, 1.  
 Improving service industries. Tygodnik demokracja  
 2 no. 8:5 F'54, P, 1.  
 Improving service industries. Tygodnik demokracja  
 2 no. 13:5 Ap'54, P, 1.  
 Improving service industries. Tygodnik demokracja  
 2 no. 14:5 Ap'54, P, 1.

**SEX INSTRUCTION**  
 Teaching sex hygiene. M. Zivanovic. Nasa zena Slo-  
 venija no. 12:337 '53, Y, 5.

**SHABANSKI, KARLO**  
 Major Karlo Shabanski. Bulg vojn 2 no. 9:33 S'53,  
 B, 17.

**SHEEP**  
 Breeding sheep for sheepskin. J. Szynski. Plon 5  
 no. 4:22 Ap'54, P, 15.  
 Electron-microscopic investigations of ram spermato-  
 zoa. F. Guba. Acta physiol Hung 4, Suppl 59-60  
 '53, H, 14.  
 More care for lambs. S. Jelowicki. Plon 5 no. 2:25  
 F'54, P, 15.  
 Researches concerning the chemical composition of  
 sheep's milk and whey. Z. Jankowski. Rocznik hig  
 no. 4:460-471 '53, P, 16.

**SHELICHEV, IA.**  
 The book Izpolzuvane na ovcheto mliako (Utilizing  
 Sheep's Milk) by N. Dimov and IA. Shelichev.  
 IA. Kabanovsk. Nar koop no. 12:24 D'53, B, 5.

**SHEREMEV, M**  
 M. K. Sheremev's Government Insurance of Agricul-  
 tural Plants. D. Lazarev. Fin kredit no. 5 61-68  
 Ji'53, B, 5.

**SHEVCHENKO, TARAS**  
 Taras Shevchenko and the Poles. S. Strumph Woj-  
 kiewicz. Przegl kult 3 no. 12 4 Mr'54, P, 1.

**SHIP-BUILDING**  
 Development of cranes in shipbuilding. B. Szkontei.  
 Tech gosp morska 4 no. 3:68-70 Mr'54, P, 17.  
 Development of spray metallization in shipbuilding.  
 E. Mausolf. Tech gosp morska 4 no. 3:66-68 Mi  
 '54, P, 17.  
 Problem of metallization by spraying in the merchant  
 navy and ports. Tech gosp morska 4 no. 3:66 Mr  
 '54, P, 17.

**SHIPPING**  
 Deepening crisis of sea transportation on the capital-  
 ist market. J. Bronslawski. Transport 5 no. 10:  
 320-330 O'53, P, 5.  
 Effective dispositional organization in shipping and  
 shipbroker enterprises. R. Siemaszko. Tech gosp  
 morska 4 no. 3:76-78 Mr'54, P, 17.

**SHIPYARDS**  
 see also subdivision under DANZIG  
 For proper development of the shipyard industry  
 A. Bayer. Gosp wodna 14 no. 2 44-45 F'54, P, 16

**SHKIRINATOV, MATVEI FEDOROVICH**  
 Death of M. F. Shkirin, outstanding worker of Com-  
 munist Party of the Soviet Union and Soviet State  
 For a Lasting Peace no. 4:3 Ja'54, H, 6.

**SHOCK**  
 Cortical factors in the development of the posttrau-  
 matic renal change. P. Balint. Acta physiol Hung  
 4 Suppl 43-44 '53, H, 14.

**SHOOTING, MILITARY**  
 Last line of movable interceptive fire. B. Obidov.  
 Vojni glasnik 7 no. 8:54-55 Ag'53, Y, 17.

**SHOPPING**  
 see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

**SHORT CIRCUITS**  
 see also subdivision under POLAND  
 Certain problems of measuring technique in short-  
 circuit tests. A. Podgorski. Przegl elektrotechn  
 20 no. 11/12 537-546 D'53, P, 16.  
 Dangerous short circuits in mines. F. Splewak. Wlad  
 gorn 4 no. 4:106-109 Ap'53, P, 16.  
 Operational experience with short-circuit testing  
 stations obtaining current from the public sup-  
 ply. A. Podgorski. Przegl elektrotechn 20 no.  
 11/12:511-516 D'53, P, 16.  
 Results obtained from short-circuit tests of direct-  
 current circuit breakers in electric traction  
 substations. J. Nasilowski. Przegl elektrotechn  
 20 no. 11/12:531-536 D'53, P, 16.

**SHORT STORIES, ALBANIAN - TRANSLATIONS INTO BULGARIAN**  
 Private Nae Triebeshina. G. Gulla. Bulg vojn 2 no. 5  
 26-27 My'53, B, 17.

**SHORT STORIES, AMERICAN - TRANSLATIONS INTO CZECH**  
 Ruthless. W. DeMille. Svet v obr 10 no. 11:21  
 Mr'54, C, 1.

**SHORT STORIES, ARMENIAN - TRANSLATIONS INTO BULGARIAN**  
 Return of the son. Kh. Kochar. Bulg vojn 2 no. 6:10-  
 11 Je'53, B, 17.

**SHORT STORIES, BULGARIAN**  
 All the better. V. Chankov. Bulg vojn 1 no. 9/10:27  
 N'52, B, 17.  
 Angel. IA. Dimov. Bulg vojn 2 no. 9:36-37 S'53,  
 B, 17.  
 At harvesttime. V. Khinkova. Bulg vojn 2 no. 7:30  
 Ji'53, B, 17.  
 The best blacksmith. V. Pollak. Bulg vojn 2 no. 2:  
 12 F'53, B, 17.  
 Best wishes. S. Daskalov. Bulg vojn 1 no. 9/10:10-  
 12 N'52, B, 17.  
 Box of grapes. I. Pavlov. Nar koop no. 10:21-22 O  
 '53, B, 5.

# RUSSIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO RUMANIAN

- Lygonil Onegla. A. Pushkin. Vinta rom 7 no. 1. 6-70 Ju'54. R, 11.
- Four poems. N. Neriayov. Alm It 4 no. 12.21-24 1953. R, 11
- The future. P. Bicyka. Veac nou 10 no. 10 2 Ma '54. R, 6.
- Hotel Moscow. I. Tachea. Veac nou 10 no. 10.1 F'54. R, 6.
- I recall this today. N. Novoselov. Vinta rom 7 no. 3 219-220 Mr'51. R, 11.
- Life of a child in a village. S. Seipaciov. Veac nou 10 no. 10 2 Mr'54. R, 6.
- The Party knows. E. Gheorgiu. Vinta rom 7 no. 3: 217-218 Mr'54. R, 11

# RUSSIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO SLOVAK

- Poems about my son. N. Dorizo. Kult zivot Slov 0 no. 12.9 Mr'54. C, 11.

# RUSSIAN SATIRE see Satire, Russian

# RUSSIAN SHORT STORIES see Short stories, Russian

# RUSSIAN SONGS see Songs, Russian

# RUSSIAN WIT AND HUMOR - TRANSLATIONS INTO HUNGARIAN

- But the people do not want war! O. Vianya. Szovj kult 4 no. 4:8-9 Ap'52. R, 1.

# RUSSIANS IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

- With Soviet Stakhanovites. Z. Rozabek. Svet prace 3 no. 4:3-5 O'53. C, 1.

# RUSSIANS IN GT BRIT.

- Three weeks in Britain. G. Mamaykin. World Stud News 7 no. 5:22-23 '53. C, 8.

# RUSSIANS IN HUNGARY

- Sonata Appassionata Gy. Mate. Bek szabj 5 no. 11:17 Mr'54. R, 1.
- Soviet architect in Hungary. M. Major. Szovj kult 4 no. 4:23-24 Ap'52. R, 1.
- Soviet chemists in Hungary. T. Sattler. Szovj kult 4 no. 2:37 38 F'52. R, 1.

# RUSSO-JAPANESE WAR, 1904-1905

- Eternal glory to the cruiser Varing. S. Krylov. Svet sovetu 17 no. 10:13 Mr'54. C, 1.

# RUSSO-TURKISH WAR, 1877-1878

- Entering Plevna. S. Jordanov. Bulg vojn 1 no. 0/10: 5 N'52. R, 17.
- Great anniversary. Bulg vojn 2 no. 2:1 F'53. B, 17.
- The 75th anniversary of the liberation of Plevna. Bulg vojn 1 no. 9/10:4 N'52. B, 17.

# RUTHENIA - WINE AND WINE MAKING

- Wine and winegrowers from Beregovo. Z. Krapac. Svet sovetu 17 no. 7:10 F'54. C, 1.

# RYCHLINSKI, JERZY BOHDAN

- Course of distant journeys. S. Zalwski. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 14:6 Ap'54. P, 1

... under POLAND

rom the study of Sabina's life, prace 3 no. 52:9 D'53. C, 1.

# HOLIC CHURCH

native languages. Uj ember 9 H, 3.

# IS

stening apparatus constructed by lute of Safety at Work. Z.G. 0 no. 8/9:310-320 Ag/S'53. P, 16.

# IOLOGICAL EFFECT

ylates after cutaneous application. lek cs 93 no. 7:173-175 F'54.

ascorbic and para-aminosalicylic l. Cns lek cs 93 no. 10:251-253

residues and scrapings from proce-  
ins and light-metal scrapings. A. Do-  
8 no. 12 Aluminium 245-247 D'53.

# SALVAGE (WASTE, ETC.) see subdivision under MORAVIA

# SAND

Quantitive method of determining the shape of sand grains for the production of sand-lime building elements. A. Selecki. Mat bud 9 no. 5 137-138 My'54. P, 16.

# SANITATION see subdivision under POLAND

# SANITATION, HOUSEHOLD see subdivision under HUNGARY

# SANATORIUMS see subdivision SANATORIUMS under CZECHO-SLOVAKIA

# SATIRE, RUSSIAN

Tragic seconds. S. Chepeleva. Svet sovetu 17 no. 10:18 Mr'54. C, 1.

# SAULYS, KAZIMIERAS

Prelate Kazimieras Saulys. Z. Ivinskis. Aldai no. 2:61-67 F'52. Li, 11

# SAVING AND THIEFT

Role and significance of savings. A. Kusabov. Fin i kredit no. 0 36-42 Ag'53. B, 5.

# SAVINGS-BANKS see subdivision under BULGARIA

# SAWDUST

New methods in the production of structural board from sawdust based on the principle of activation of lignin. J. Pacit. Chem zvesti 5 no. 8:500-502 O'51. C, 16.

# SAWS see subdivision under POLAND

# SAXTON, ALEXANDER PLAISTED

Slotion of great friendship. W. Kos. Tygod powaz 10 no. 16:14 Ap'54. P, 3.

# SCALES (FISHES)

Thermal removal of perch-type fish scales. R. W. Ochrona pracy 8 no. 5:175-176 My'53. P, 16.

# SCANDINAVIA - BUDGET

War budgets of Scandinavian countries. Nar armija 8 no. 4:37:0 S'53. Y, 17

# SCANDINAVIA - SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Balto-Scandinavian cultural tangent. J. Lingis. Aldai no. 3:126-129 Mr'52. Li, 11.

# SCARLATINA

Rehabilitation of blood circulation after scarlet fever. A. Navratilova. Cns lek cs 93 no. 10:253-256 Mr'54. C, 14.

# SCARLET FEVER see Scarlatina

# SCHAFF, LEON

Leon Schaff's Proces karny Polski Ludowej (Criminal Procedure of People's Poland). H. Rajzman. Nowe prawo 10 no. 4:76-91 Ap'54. P, 7.

# SCHILLER, LEON

A great artist. E. Wiercinski. Przegl kult 3 no. 13: 1 Ap'54. P, 1.

In memory of Leon Schiller. J. Timoszewicz. Poprostu no. 14:4 Ap'54. P, 8.

In memory of Leon Schiller. W. Sokorski. Przegl kult 3 no. 13:1 Ap'54. P, 1.

Leon Schiller. A. Slonimski. Nowa kultura 5 no. 14: 1-2 Ap'54. P, 11.

Leon Schiller. W. Natanson. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 14:6 Ap'54. P, 1.

# SCHISTS

Dinas bricks made of silicious schist. R. Barta. Hut listy 9 no. 1:11-17 Ja'54. C, 16.

# SCHOLARSHIPS see also subdivision under CROATIA

This must be changed. M. Kurek. Poprostu no. 5: 7 F'54. P, 8.

# SCHOOL DISCIPLINE

The daughter is not at home. A. Piwowarczyk. Nowa kultura 4 no. 46:2 N'53. P, 11.

Discipline is necessary for schools just as a gun is for battle. I. Deneva. Uchit delo 5 no. 3:1 Ja'54. B, 8.

The subjective factor determines success and failure. K. Stefanov. Uchit delo 5 no. 3:2 Ja'54. B, 8.

# SCHOOL-HOUSES see subdivision under HUNGARY

# SCHOOL HYGIENE

Hygiene, a necessity for good schoolwork. I. Penev. Uchit delo 5 no. 3:1 Ja'54. B, 8.

# SCHOOL MANAGEMENT AND ORGANIZATION see subdivision under BULGARIA

# SCHOOLS see subdivision under POLAND

# SCIENCE see also subdivision under CHINA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA

Architecture and science. B. Kojic. Nauka i tehn 8 no. 2:75-81 F'52. Y, 13.

Moral dilemma of bourgeois science. M. Muszkat. Problemy 9 no. 6:417-418 '53. P, 13.

# SCIENCE AND STATE see also subdivision under BULGARIA

Science becomes close to the working man and his needs. E. Czelwertynski. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 14:3 Ap'54. P, 1.

# SCIENCE FICTION

Science fiction for youth. A. Rudzinska. Nowa kultura 4 no. 13:8 Mr'53. P, 11.

# SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES see subdivision under EUROPE, EASTERN

# SCIENTISTS, RUMANIAN

Home for scientists. M. Pavel. Roum nouvelle 5 no. 101:2 N'52. R, 1.

# SCREW PROPELLERS see Propellers

# SCROFULA

New data on the etiology of the endemic struma. J. Straub. Acta physiol Hung 4:Suppl 55-56 '53. H, 14.

# SCULPTURE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

# SCUTARI, ALBANIA - SIEGE, 1912-1913

Siege of Scutari. C. Misa. Aero svet 3 no. 41:8 Je '53. Y, 16.

# SEA-SHORE

see subdivision under BULGARIA

# SEEDS

see subdivision under BULGARIA

# SEISMOLOGY

see subdivision under RUSSIA

# SELENIUM

Polarographic determination of selenium in sulfur. B. Sandiolec. Papir a celuloza 8 no. 10:219-220 D'53. C, 16.

# SELENIUM COMPOUNDS

Photoconductive and photovoltaic lead selenide layers. H. Chacinska. Acta physica Pol 12 no. 3/4:194-224 '53. P, 13.

# SEPTICEMAL MONUMENTS see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Sepulcher of Henry IV. T. Cienski. Zycie slow 7 no. 12:16-18 D'52. P, 6.

# SERBANESCU, MIRCEA

Some remarks about Serbanescu's novel Victory. I. Nafta. Vinta rom 7 no. 1:181-187 Ja'54. R, 11.

# SERBIA - AERONAUTICAL SOCIETIES

Jasenica Aeroclub elects a new board. S. Bakic. Aero svet 3 no. 48:2 S'53. Y, 16.

Sixth Annual Session of the Serbian Aeronautic Federation. Aero svet 3 no. 35:1 Mr'53. Y, 16

Smaller aeroclubs should combine. D. Radosavljevic. Aero svet 3 no. 41:3 Je'53. Y, 16.

Vrsac Constituent Assembly of the Model Plane Association. V. Coric. Aero svet 3 no. 41:2 Je'53. Y, 16.

Zrenjanin Aeroclub, one of the best in Serbia. Aero svet 3 no. 48:3 S'53. Y, 16.

# SERBIA - AERONAUTICS

Vrsac is getting ready for the new season. Aero svet 3 no. 38:3 Mr'53. Y, 16.

# SERBIA - AIR FORCE

Siege of Scutari. C. Misa. Aero svet 3 no. 41 8 Je '43. Y, 16.

# SERBIA - AIRPLANES

Intercity model contest in Kosovska Mitrovica. V. Coric. Aero svet 3 no. 48:2 S'53. Y, 16.

Mihajlo Mercop, our first plane builder. N. Gostovic. Aero svet 3 no. 33:5 F'53. Y, 16.

**SERBIA - AIRPORTS**

Again among the best. S.S. Aero svet 3 no. 35 2 Mr'53. Y, 16.

**SERBIA - AMEBIASIS**

Clinical aspects of amebiasis in Serbia. L. Ristic. Srp arhiv lek 82 no. 3:384-390 Mr'54. Y, 14.

**SERBIA - ARCHIVES**

Archival service in Serbia. N. Saeovic. Arhivist 1 no. 1:21-31 Ja/Ap'51. Y, 4.

Law on Serbian State Archives. Arhivist 1 no. 1 65-78 Ja/Ap'51. Y, 4.

Organization, activities, and problems of the Zajecar Archives. M. Rasir. Arhivist 1 no. 2:81-86 My/Ag '51. Y, 4.

**SERBIA - CABINET-WORK**

Merger of the Sremska Mitrovica cabinetmaking enterprises seen as a way to overcome their deficiency. Z. Tadic. Ekon pol 3 no. 83:26 Ja'54. Y, 5.

**SERBIA - CAVES**

Caves in Serbia. P. Jovanovic. Nauka i pri 4 no. 8/9:270-276 '51. Y, 13.

**SERBIA - COMMERCE**

Our commercial caches in Kosovo-Metohija. M. Nova trg 7 no. 3:160 Mr'54. Y, 5.

**SERBIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL**

Trafkovic, Ljubica D. Serbia, tourist guide. Y, 12.

**SERBIA - EDUCATION**

Coordinating bodies. Civ zvezda 3 no. 42:1-2 F'53. Y, 17.

Schools during the First Serbian Insurrection. M. Jankovic. Savrem skola 8 no. 7/6 614-623 '53. Y, 8.

**SERBIA - FIRE PREVENTION**

With foremen in Ovee. G. Rajic. Civ zvezda 3 no. 69:3 Ag'53. Y, 17.

**SERBIA - GEOLOGY**

How Avala got its present form and why it is prominent in the relief of the region. K. Potkovic. Nauka i pri 4 no. 1:3-9 '51. Y, 13.

**SERBIA - GUNPOWDER, SMOKELESS**

New powder mill. Front 9 no. 1:2-3 Ja'53. Y, 17.

**SERBIA - HISTORY**

Hajduk Gica's activities in 1820. R. Stefanovic. Ist gl no. 1/2:90-99 '53. Y, 4.

Stefan Zivkovic-Nislija, first army contractor and creditor of liberated Serbia in the Kragujevac period. M. Ristic. Ist gl no. 1/2:80-96 '53. Y, 4.

Suppression of Serbian national-literary propaganda in Austria after Tican's Rebellion. B. Vulovic. Ist gl no. 1/2:81-89 '53. Y, 4.

Timok Revolt. I. Tadic. Front 9 no. 1:17 Ja'53. Y, 17.

**SERBIA - INSURANCE, SOCIAL**

Meeting of Serbian district and town social security services. T. V. Soc pol 3 no. 8:68-70 Jo'53. Y, 14.

**SERBIA - IRON-WORKS**

Three years ago grass was growing here. N. Gostovic. Aero svet 3 no. 41:5 Jo'53. Y, 16.

**SERBIA - MOLLUSKS, FOSSIL**

Cephalopodic Inoceramus lumachels predominantly from shallow and brackish waters of Senonian layers of the Osnakova River in eastern Serbia, their importance, and an interpretation of the phenomenon. K. Potkovic. Zbornik rad Geol inst SAN 34:1-66 '53. Y, 12.

**SERBIA - OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES**

Dates which warn. Ekon pol 3 no. 98:129-130 F'54. Y, 5.

Results of an inquiry. Ekon pol 3 no. 94:53 Ja'54. Y, 5.

**SERBIA - PALEONTOLOGY**

Contribution to the study of the II Mediterranean microfossils of the Buevar Brook near Belgrade. R. Tomic-Dzodzo. Zbornik rad Geol inst SAN 34: 59-105 '53. Y, 12.

New contribution to the study of the II Mediterranean microfossils in Vrsatica. K. Veljkovic-Zajec. Zbornik rad Geol inst SAN 34:177-186 '53. Y, 12.

Paleontological presentation of microfossils in Sarmatic sediments from Vinca and its environs. K. Veljkovic-Zajec. Zbornik rad Geol inst SAN 34: 145-158 '53. Y, 12.

Preliminary notes on results achieved in the study of microfossils from Sarmatic layers in the Belgrade terrain, including Jajinci, Rakovica, and the area south of Torlak. R. Tomic-Dzodzo. Zbornik rad Geol inst SAN 34:107-144 '53. Y, 12.

Tortonian microfossils from the Denin-Majdan elevation near Belgrade. R. Tomic-Dzodzo. Zbornik rad Geol inst SAN 34:159-176 '53. Y, 12.

Upper Cretaceous microfossils of Kijevu, Resnik, Ripanj, and Klenje in the terrain near Belgrade. S. Obradovic. Zbornik rad Geol inst SAN 34:87-87 '53. Y, 12.

**SERBIA - PARACHUTE JUMPING**

Daring jumps. D. Kljatic. Aero svet 3 no. 41:1, 3 Jo'53. Y, 16.

**SERBIA - SUMMER RESORTS**

Rest, amusement, and enjoyment. D. Popovic. Civ zvezda 3 no. 69:3 Ag'53. Y, 17.

**SERBIA - WAR MEMORIALS**

Memorial park in honor of the October victims in Kragujevac. R. J. Civ zvezda 3 no. 70:4 O'53. Y, 17.

**SERBIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945**

For the second time in Serbia. B. Jankovic. Vojni glasnik 7 no. 5:3-10 My'53. Y, 17.

In liberated territory. B. Kostic. Civ zvezda 3 no. 70:3 O'53. Y, 17.

**SERBIAN FICTION**

A very light and universal plane. P. R. Aero svet 3 no. 41:2 Jo'53. Y, 16.

**SERBIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM FRENCH**

Dumas, Alexandre. Three Musketeers. Y, 11.

**SERBIAN LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS FROM GREEK**

Grasshoppers. M. Panagoulas. Nar armija 8 no. 738:6 S'53. Y, 17.

**SERBIAN POETRY**

Encounters. M. Kostic. Knjiz Jadrin 2 no. 16/17 6 Ap/My'53. Y, 11.

Posavina. J. Popovic. Front 7 no. 12:16 D'51 Y, 17.

**SERBIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM FOREIGN LITERATURE**

Jovanovic, Jovan. Selected works. Y, 11.

**SERBIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO SLOVENIAN**

Pretij Juna. Nasa zena Slovenija no. 12:339 '53. Y, 5.

**SERBIAN SHORT STORIES** see Short stories, Serbian**SERIES, LAGRANGE'S**

Lagrangian solid body. J. Chrapan. Mat fiz sb SAVU 2 no. 1/2 '52. C, 13.

**SERVICE INDUSTRIES**

see also subdivision under POLAND

For a bigger contribution of trade to industrial management. S. Stanislawski. Tygodnik demokrat 2 no. 8:7 F'54. P, 1.

Improving service industries. Tygodnik demokrat 2 no. 7:5 F'54. P, 1.

Improving service industries. Tygodnik demokrat 2 no. 8:5 F'54. P, 1.

Improving service industries. Tygodnik demokrat 2 no. 13:5 Ap'54. P, 1.

Improving service industries. Tygodnik demokrat 2 no. 14:5 Ap'54. P, 1.

**SEX INSTRUCTION**

Teaching sex hygiene. M. Zivanovic. Nasa zena Slovenija no. 12:337 '53. Y, 5.

**SHABANSKI, KARLO**

Major Karlo Shabanski. Bulg vojn 2 no. 9:33 S'53. B, 17.

**SHEEP**

Breeding sheep for sheepskin. J. Szyski. Plon 5 no. 4:22 Ap'54. P, 16.

Electron-microscopic investigations of ram spermatozoon. F. Guba. Acta physiol Hung 4:Suppl 69-69 '53. H, 14.

More care for lambs. S. Jelowicki. Plon 5 no. 2:25 F'54. P, 16.

Researches concerning the chemical composition of sheep's milk and whey. Z. Jankowski. Rocznik hig no. 4:459-471 '53. P, 16.

**SHEMCHIEV, IA.**

The book Izpolzovane na ovcheto mllako (Utilizing Sheep's Milk) by N. Dimov and I. A. Shemchiev. IA. Kabaivanski. Nar koop no. 12:24 D'53. B, 5.

**SHERMENEV, M.**

M. K. Shermenev's Government Insurance of Agricultural Plants. D. Lazarov. Flak kredit no. 5:61-68 Ji'53. B, 5.

**SHEVCHENKO, TARAS**

Taras Shevchenko and the Poles. S. Strumph Wojtkiewicz. Przegl kult 3 no. 12:4 Mr'54. P, 1.

**SHIP-BUILDING**

Development of cranes in shipbuilding. B. Szkontel. Tech gosp morska 4 no. 3:68-70 Mr'54. P, 17.

Development of spray metallization in shipbuilding. C. Mausolf. Tech gosp morska 4 no. 3:66-68 Mr'54. P, 17.

Problem of metallization by spraying in the merchant navy and ports. Tech gosp morska 4 no. 3:66 Mr'54. P, 17.

**SHIPPING**

Deepening crisis of sea transportation on the capitalist market. J. Bionislawski. Transport 5 no. 10: 328-330 O'53. P, 5.

Effective dispositional organization in shipping and shipbroker enterprises. R. Siemazko. Tech gosp morska 4 no. 3:76-78 Mr'54. P, 17.

**SHIPYARDS**

see also subdivision under DANZIG

For proper development of the shipyard industry. A. Bayer. Gosp wodna 1:1 no. 2:44-45 F'54. P, 18.

**SHKIRIATOV, MATVEI FEDOROVICH**

Death of M. F. Shkiriatov, outstanding worker of Communist Party of the Soviet Union and Soviet State. For a Lasting Peace no. 4:3 Ja'54. R, 6.

**SHOCK**

Cortical factors in the development of the posttraumatic renal change. P. Ballint. Acta physiol Hung 4:Suppl 43-44 '53. H, 14.

**SHOOTING, MILITARY**

Last line of movable interceptive fire. B. Obradovic. Vojni glasnik 7 no. 8:54-55 Ag'53. Y, 17.

**SHOPPING**

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

**SHORT CIRCUITS**

see also subdivision under POLAND

Certain problems of measuring technique in short-circuit tests. A. Podgoraki. Przegl elektrotechn 29 no. 11/12:537-548 D'53. P, 16.

Dangerous short circuits in mines. F. Spliwak. Wlad gorn 4 no. 4:106-109 Ap'53. P, 16.

Operational experience with short-circuit testing stations obtaining current from the public supply. A. Podgoraki. Przegl elektrotechn 29 no. 11/12:531-536 D'53. P, 16.

Results obtained from short-circuit tests of direct-current circuit breakers in electric traction substations. J. Naslowaki. Przegl elektrotechn 29 no. 11/12:531-536 D'53. P, 16.

**SHORT STORIES, ALBANIAN - TRANSLATIONS INTO BULGARIAN**

Private Nae Troboshina. G. Gullia. Bulg vojn 2 no. 5: 20-27 My'53. B, 17.

**SHORT STORIES, AMERICAN - TRANSLATIONS INTO CZECH**

Ruthless. W. DeMille. Svet v obr 10 no. 11:21 Mr'54. C, 1.

**SHORT STORIES, ARMENIAN - TRANSLATIONS INTO BULGARIAN**

Return of the son. Kh. Kochar. Bulg vojn 2 no. 6:10-11 Jo'53. B, 17.

**SHORT STORIES, BULGARIAN**

All the better. V. Chankov. Bulg vojn 1 no. 9:10-27 N'52. B, 17.

Angel. IA. Dimov. Bulg vojn 2 no. 11:10-11 D'53. B, 17.

At 1

The

# SHORT STORIES, BULGARIAN (Continued)

Captain Georgi Mamarchev. P.Stupov. Bulg voln 2 no. 8:4-5 Ag'53. B,17.

Captain Ivan Krumov. O.Oilnov. Bulg voln 2 no. 6: 28-29 Je'53. B,17.

Chakur the leader. P.Stupov. Bulg voln 2 no. 7:20-27 Ji'53. B,17.

Dimitrov in chains. A.Karalichev. Bulg voln 2 no. 6: 2-4 Je'53. B,17.

Event from the "free world." N.Markov. Zhen dnes 8 no. 12 9-10 D'53. B,5.

Fifteen against a thousand. S.Stulemezov. Bulg voln 2 no. 7 10-11 Ji'53. B,17.

Fighters with blue visored caps. B.Mikhalchev. Bulg voln 1 no. 9/10:20-21 N'52. B,17.

First Lieutenant Konavin. S.Vasilev. Bulg voln 2 no. 2:20-20 F'53. B,17.

First platoon. A.Tonchev. Bulg voln 2 no. 8:14-15 Ag'53. B,17.

Forward attack! N.Kotnikov. Bulg voln 2 no. 8 15 Ag'53. B,17.

Garden by the Drava River. I.Danin. Bulg voln 2 no. 2 18-20 F'53. B,17.

Good lesson. G.Bakalov. Bulg voln 2 no. 5:18-19 My'53. B,17.

Gorilla. K.Kirilavkov. Bulg voln 2 no. 8:28-29 Ag'53. B,17.

Grandfather Mikhov's little basket. A.Karalichev. Bulg voln 2 no. 4:34-35 Ap'53. B,17.

Her decision. P.Stupov. Zhen dnes 9 no. 2 12-13 F'54. B,5.

In the mountain. K.Voinov. Lit front 10 no. 17:3 Ap'54. B,11.

In the name of the motherland. P.Peev. Flzk 1 sport 6 no. 6:2-3 Je'53. B,8.

In Zil dol. G.Ugarov. Chitalishte 32 no. 18:11-12 S'53. B,2.

Liberators. S.Daskalov. Bulg voln 2 no. 2:5-6 F'53. B,17.

Love. P.Donov. Zhen dnes 8 no. 12:14-15 D'53. B,5.

Memorable night. I.Ognatov. Chitalishte 32 no. 24: 27-28 '53. B,2.

Mother-heroine. V.Andreev. Bulg voln 2 no. 2:10-11 F'53. B,17.

Motorists. N.Velinov. Bulg voln 1 no. 9/10:15 N'52. B,17.

New masters. M.Nikolov. Bulg voln 1 no. 9/10:44-45 N'52. B,17.

New Year's greetings. I.Pavlov. Nar koop no. 12: 22 D'53. B,5.

Nina. L.Petrova. Zhen dnes 8 no. 9:12-13 S'53. B,5.

On two fronts. E.Mikhalchev. Bulg voln 2 no. 7:9 Ji'53. B,17.

Party secretary. E.Manov. Bulg voln 1 no. 9/10: A-R N'52. B,17.

... A Karalichev. Bulg voln 2 no. 7: 24-25 F'53. B,17.

Quick-wittedness. N.Iavorski. Bulg voln 2 no. 8: 22 Ag'53. B,17.

A real friend of the 10th Division. S.Sivriev. Bulg voln 2 no. 8:26-8 S'53. B,17.

Red and blue. N.Iavorski. Bulg voln 2 no. 5:4-5 My'53. B,17.

The Russians have arrived. T.Vladkov. Bulg voln 2 no. 2:4-5 F'53. B,17.

Sorrow of brave men. P.Vezhinov. Bulg voln 2 no. 5: 22-23 My'53. B,17.

Spring. D.Gulev. Bulg voln 2 no. 6:6-7 Je'53. B,17.

Story about steel. V.Popov. Bulg voln 2 no. 8:17 Ag'53. B,17.

Sun in May. N.Vulchev. Lit front 10 no. 17:2 Ap'54. B,11.

Sun over the Rhodope Mountain. I.Darev. Bulg voln 2 no. 5:24 My'53. B,17.

Toward evening. A.Kirkov. Chitalishte 32 no. 10: 47-48 Ag'53. B,2.

Unseen target. V.Chankov. Bulg voln 2 no. 2:13 F'53. B,17.

Vigilant sailors. P.L'ochev. Bulg voln 2 no. 7:8 Ji'53. B,17.

We defeat the enemy. D.Bakalov. Bulg voln 2 no. 6: 11-15 Je'53. B,17.

Wedding. V.Dobrov. Bulg voln 2 no. 7 13-15 Ji'53. B,17.

When we listen to Stalin. V.Andreev. Bulg voln 2 no. 4:30 Ap'53. B,17.

White mountain peaks. I.Robertov. Bulg voln 2 no. 2: 14-15 F'53. B,17.

With the last hand grenade. N.Minolov. Bulg voln 2 no. 5 11-12 My'53. B,17.

ZIS 150. Army No. 22220. Army No. 22220 ready to go. L.Lolov. Bulg voln 2 no. 6:18-19 Je'53. B,17.

SHORT STORIES, BULGARIAN - TRANSLATIONS FROM ALBANIAN

Private Nae Treheshina. G.Gulla. Bulg voln 2 no. 5: 26-27 My'53. B,17.

SHORT STORIES, BULGARIAN - TRANSLATIONS FROM ARMENIAN

Return of the son. Kh.Kochai. Bulg voln 2 no. 6:10-11 Je'53. B,17.

SHORT STORIES, BULGARIAN - TRANSLATIONS FROM CZECH

Your trench is also our trench. A.Ginter. Bulg voln 2 no. 6:21-22 Je'53. B,17.

SHORT STORIES, BULGARIAN - TRANSLATIONS FROM FRENCH

Heroic Spanish nights. J.Grafor. Zhen dnes 8 no. 11: 11 N'53. B,5.

SHORT STORIES, BULGARIAN - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

By order of the commander in chief. V.Monastir'ov. Bulg voln 2 no. 5:9-10 My'53. B,17.

Fire from the hill. M.Muguev. Bulg voln 2 no. 8: 25-26 S'53. B,17.

Forty minutes. E.Dirlin. Bulg voln 2 no. 2:16 F'53. B,17.

Green rocket. S.Kuznetsov. Bulg voln 2 no. 7:4-5 Ji'53. B,17.

In defense. Kho Un Pe. Bulg voln 2 no. 8:26 Je'53. B,17.

Living word of truth. L.Kosmodomlanska. Zhen dnes 8 no. 9 10 S'53. B,5.

Needy children. R.Novbary. Zhen dnes 8 no. 10:16-17 O'53. B,5.

The people are proud of such women. V.Kozheynikov. Zhen dnes 9 no. 2:15-16 F'54. B,5.

Returning. T.Novikov. Zhen dnes 8 no. 11:16-17 N'53. B,5.

SHORT STORIES, CROATIAN

Men from above. V.Desnica. Knjiz Jadran 2 no. 18: 3 Je'53. Y,11.

Sandica simpliciter. I.Zic-Klacic. Knjiz Jadran 2 no. 18:4-5 Je'53. Y,11.

To Bugojno. N.Jovicevic. Front 7 no. 12:18 D'51. Y,17.

SHORT STORIES, CZECH

Achilles' heel. F.Janura. Svet prace 3 no. 41:3 O'53. C,1.

Also a solution. F.Janura. Svet prace 3 no. 43:12 O'53. C,1.

Artisans' troubles. J.Lion. Svet prace 3 no. 40: 3 N'53. C,1.

At home. V.Jellinek. Svet prace 3 no. 40:12 O'53. C,1.

The butterfly socks the bee. M.Stemr. Svet v obr 10 no. 12:20 Mr'54. C,1.

Don't go so far. J.Nemecok. Svet prace 3 no. 42: 3 O'53. C,1.

For the right end. V.Korinek. Svet prace 3 no. 40: 3 O'53. C,1.

Forgefulness. J.Lion. Svet prace 3 no. 43:3 O'53. C,1.

It will be all right! S.Pohansl. Svet prace 3 no. 48:3 N'53. C,1.

The lark. J.Baar. Kat nov Czech 5 no. 52:4 D'53. C,3.

Monologue. J.Marek. Lit nov 3 no. 13:7 Mr'54. C,11.

Shot 371. L.Raza-Toroni. Svet v obr 10 no. 11: 22 Mr'54. C,1.

Something must be said. V.Jellinek. Svet prace 3 no. 41:12 O'53. C,1.

Successful ball. L.Lenc. Svet v obr 10 no. 12:21 Mr'54. C,1.

We have television. L.Markova. Svet prace 3 no. 39 3 S'53. C,1.

Without toll. M.Stemr. Svet v obr 10 no. 11 20 Mr'54. C,1.

Write optimistically, or... J.Keelik. Svetprace 4 no. 11:12 Mr'54. C,1.

SHORT STORIES, CZECH - TRANSLATIONS FROM AMERICAN SHORT STORIES

Ruthless. W.DeMille. Svet v obr 10 no. 11:21 Mr'54. C,1.

SHORT STORIES, CZECH - TRANSLATIONS FROM GERMAN

Sincerely told. S.Heym. Svet prace 3 no. 39:6 S'53. C,1.

SHORT STORIES, CZECH - TRANSLATIONS FROM POLISH

Bread. D.Blenkowska. Svet v obr 10 no. 11:20-21 Mr'54. C,1.

SHORT STORIES, CZECH - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

The best recommendation. N.Karalova. Svet prace 3 no. 48:12 N'53. C,1.

Hara-kiri. V.Ardov. Svet v obr 10 no. 12 21 Mr'54. C,1.

The only carldgo. P.Antonov. Svet sovetu 17 no. 11:16 Mr'54. C,1.

The redhead. I.Aranulov. Svet sovetu 17 no. 11 12 Mr'54. C,1.

SHORT STORIES, CZECH - TRANSLATIONS INTO BULGARIAN

Your trench is also our trench. A.Ginter. Bulg voln 2 no. 6 21-22 Je'53. B,17.

SHORT STORIES, CZECH - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH

The politician. J.Dida. Nowa kultura 4 no. 13:5 Mr'53. P,11.

SHORT STORIES, ENGLISH - TRANSLATIONS INTO SLOVENIAN

The apple tree. J.Galsworthy. Nasa zena Slovenija no. 12:350-353 '53. Y,6.

SHORT STORIES, ESTONIAN

Sea bride. A.Reinans. Tulimuld 5 no. 1:38-43 '54. E,11.

SHORT STORIES, FRENCH - TRANSLATIONS INTO BULGARIAN

Heroic Spanish nights. J.Grafor. Zhen dnes 8 no. 11: 11 N'53. B,5.

SHORT STORIES, FRENCH - TRANSLATIONS INTO SLOVENIAN

The brador. G.de Maupassant. Nasa zena Slovenija no. 12:342-343 '53. Y,6.

SHORT STORIES, GERMAN - TRANSLATIONS INTO CZECH

Sincerely told. S.Heym. Svet prace 3 no. 39:6 S'53. C,1.

SHORT STORIES, GERMAN - TRANSLATIONS INTO HUNGARIAN

Seventeen loaves of bread. F.Wolf. Bek szabg 5 no. 3:19 Ja'53. H,1.

SHORT STORIES, HINDI - TRANSLATIONS INTO RU-MANIAN

Bundu, the bricklayer. A.Abbas. Flacara no. 8:17-18 Ap'54. R,1.

SHORT STORIES, HUNGARIAN

Before Easter. R.Szalnatnai. Bek szabg 5 no. 15:21 Ap'54. H,1.

Bouquet of violets. Gy.Fekete. Bek szabg 5 no. 11: 20-21 Mr'54. H,1.

Enamored patrol. I.Vajda. Bek szabg 5 no. 13:19 Mr'54. H,1.

Grounds for divorce. Gy.Fekete. Uj hang 3 no. 2. 15-16 F'54. H,11.

Menyheri Cauka in a mood for change. G.Nemeth. Tamasok 5 no. 5:16 Mr'54. H,6.

The motorcycle and Bogar. I.Joos. Bek szabg 5 no. 4:19 Ja'54. H,1.

"Our ancestral constitution." L.Nanasi. Uj hang 3 no. 2:57-60 F'54. H,11.

# SHORT STORIES, HUNGARIAN (Continued)

The rebel. L Szabo. Uj hang 3 no. 2:33-39 F'54. H, 11.  
Report card. I Fokete. Uj ember 9 no. 49:3 D'53. H, 3.  
Ungrateful people. B. Palotai. Bek szabg 5 no. 4. 21 Ja'54. H, 1.

# SHORT STORIES, HUNGARIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Criticism. F. Jankovich. Uj hang 3 no. 2:40-42 F'54. H, 11.

# SHORT STORIES, HUNGARIAN - TRANSLATIONS FROM GERMAN

Seventeen loaves of bread. F. Wolf. Bek szabg 5 no. 3:10 Ja'53. H, 1.

# SHORT STORIES, HUNGARIAN - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

Candy. K. Pausztovszkij. Bek szabg 5 no. 9:21 Mr'54. H, 1.  
The great family. M. Zlatogorov. Szovj kult 4 no. 2:14-15 F'52. H, 1.  
Hello, this is Olhovka. L. Uvarova. Szovj kult 4 no. 1:44-46 Ja'52. H, 1.  
Heroism. P. Dudocskii. Szovj kult 4 no. 4:25 Ap'52. H, 1.  
Maksim Beldi's invention. V. Azan'jev. Szovj kult 4 no. 4:42-45 Ap'52. H, 1.  
Member of the Communist Party. V. Il'jenkov. Szovj kult 3 no. 2:39-41 F'51. H, 1.  
On Il'ich's road. V. Cacsin. Szovj kult 4 no. 1:1-4 Ja'52. H, 1.  
Star. Kazakovics. Tanacsok 5 no. 5:11 Mr'54. H, 6.  
Three tank soldiers. B. Laszkin. Szovj kult 4 no. 2:12-14 F'52. H, 1.  
We shall save Natasha. B. Polevoj. Szovj kult 4 no. 2:31-34 F'52. H, 1.

# SHORT STORIES, HUNGARIAN - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH

Universal combination. Poprostu no. 14:6 Ap'64. E, 8.

# SHORT STORIES, KASHUBIAN

Alliance with the new land. B. Richert. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 5:5 Ja'54. P, 1.

# SHORT STORIES, LITHUANIAN

Crow on the fence. A. Tulys. Aidai no. 9:304-401 N'53. Li, 11.  
Dawn. A. Baronas. Aidai no. 4:170-174 Ap'52. Li, 11.  
One for all, all for one. J. Savickis. Aidai no. 8:250-258 Jo'52. Li, 11.  
Organ. P. Jurkus. Aidai no. 3:120-125 Mr'52. Li, 11.  
The red korchief. V. Ramonas. Aidai no. 1:31-36 Ja'52. Li, 11.  
Returning to the town of childhood. J. Kaupas. Aidai no. 2:98-103 F'52. Li, 11.  
Revenge. A. Baronas. Liet dien 5 no. 6:10-11 My'54. Li, 1.  
The river flows. A. Valciulaitis. Aidai no. 10:452-464 D'52.  
The ruby heart. S. Tomariene. Aidai no. 1:10-16 Ja'54. Li, 11.

# SHORT STORIES, POLISH

Dziesiec opowiesci lohnkach, marynarzach, bohaterach i szpiegach. Ten stories about alrmen, sailors, heroes, and spies. P, 11.  
Iwaszkiewicz, Jaroslaw. New love and other stories. P, 11.  
Konopnicka, Maria. Two short stories. P, 11.  
Pruszyński, Ksawery. The saber from Meshed. P, 11.  
But why Szczapa? E. Gonczarski. Poprostu no. 9:7 Mr'54. P, 8.  
The cloth dog. T. Jaszczak. Poprostu no. 4:4 Ja'54. P, 8.  
Congress of Jackies. M. Zakrzewski. Poprostu no. 14:8 Ap'54. P, 8.  
Expedition to the land of Moryja. K. Koninski. Tygod powsz 10 no. 16:8-10 Ap'54. P, 3.

First five. Z. Gizelak. Poprostu no. 5:4 F'51. P, 8.

A fruit garden around the corner. A. Lepkowski. Tygod powsz 10 no. 14:0-7 Ap'54. P, 3.

God's client. S. Lem. Poprostu no. 5:8 F'54. P, 8.  
God's client. S. Lem. Poprostu no. 6:8 F'54. P, 8.  
God's client. S. Lem. Poprostu no. 7:8 F'54. P, 8.  
Golden crown. P. Cwik. Nowa kultura 5 no. 16:4 Ap'54. P, 11.

Ilion Tiche's twenty-third tip. S. Lem. Poprostu no. 15:5, 8 Ap'54. P, 8.

January story. Z. Bystrzycka. Poprostu no. 4:8 Ja'54. P, 8.

A man, a college. B. Bizezinski. Poprostu no. 9:7 Mr'54. P, 8.

Pastor's devil. L. Stefanski. Nowa kultura 5 no. 16:5, 7 Ap'54. P, 11.

Pushkin. M. Dziandys. Nowa kultura 4 no. 13:1, 6 Mr'53. P, 11.

Third autumn. M. Dabrowska. Nowa kultura 5 no. 14:1, 4-6 Ap'54. P, 11.

With head and heart. A. Minkowski. Poprostu no. 15:1 Ap'54. P, 8.

# SHORT STORIES, POLISH - TRANSLATIONS FROM CZECH

The politician. J. Dida. Nowa kultura 4 no. 13:5 Mr'53. P, 11.

# SHORT STORIES, POLISH - TRANSLATIONS FROM HUNGARIAN

Universal combination. Poprostu no. 14:6 Ap'54. P, 8.

# SHORT STORIES, POLISH - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

Unfinished drawing. A. Pierwienecw. Morze no. 2:14-16 F'54. P, 17.  
Whose fault? P. Szabunin. Poprostu no. 6:5 F'54. P, 8.  
Whose fault? P. Szabunin. Poprostu no. 7:5, 7 F'54. P, 8.

# SHORT STORIES, POLISH - TRANSLATIONS INTO CZECH

Bread. D. Blonkowska. Svet v obr 10 no. 11:20-21 Mr'54. C, 1.

# SHORT STORIES, RUMANIAN

Cartridge from Winchester. P. Antonov. Veac nou 10 no. 19:3 Mr'54. R, 6.  
Ghita Ionita wants himself re-elected. M. Avram. Alm lit 4 no. 12:25-36 D'53. R, 11.  
The sentry. A. Toma. Flacara no. 8:12-13 Ap'54. R, 1.  
Sky of Korea and of Philadelphia. M. Arsene. Flacara no. 8:22-24 Ap'54. R, 1.  
Tudor. N. Tie. Viata rom 7 no. 3:202-213 Mr'54. R, 11.

# SHORT STORIES, RUMANIAN - TRANSLATIONS FROM HINDI

Bundu, the bricklayer. A. Abbas. Flacara no. 8:17-18 Ap'54. R, 1.

# SHORT STORIES, RUSSIAN - TRANSLATIONS INTO BULGARIAN

By order of the commandor in chief. V. Monastir'ev. Bulg vojn 2 no. 5:9-10 My'53. B, 17.  
Fire from the hill. M. Maguev. Bulg vojn 2 no. 9:25-26 S'53. B, 17.  
Forty minutes. E. Dirin. Bulg vojn 2 no. 2:10 F'53. B, 17.  
Green rockol. S. Kuznetsov. Bulg vojn 2 no. 7:4-6 JI'53. B, 17.  
In defense. Kho Un Po. Bulg vojn 2 no. 6:26 Jo'53. B, 17.  
Living word of truth. L. Kosmodemlanska. Zhen dnes 8 no. 9:16 S'53. B, 5.  
Needy children. R. Novbary. Zhen dnes 8 no. 10:16-17 O'53. B, 5.  
The people are proud of such women. V. Kozhevnikov. Zhen dnes 9 no. 2:15-16 F'54. B, 6.  
Returning. T. Novikov. Zhen dnes 8 no. 11:16-17 N'53. B, 5.

# SHORT STORIES, RUSSIAN - TRANSLATIONS INTO CZECH

The best recommendation. N. Karalova. Svet prace 3 no. 46:12 N'53. C, 1.  
Hara-kiri. V. Aidov. Svet v obr 10 no. 12:21 Mr'54. C, 1.  
The only cartridge. P. Antonov. Svet sovetu 17 no. 11:16 Mr'54. C, 1.  
The redhead. I. Aramilov. Svet sovetu 17 no. 11:12 Mr'54. C, 1.

# SHORT STORIES, RUSSIAN - TRANSLATIONS INTO HUNGARIAN

Candy. K. Pausztovszkij. Bek szabg 5 no. 9:21 Mr'54. H, 1.  
The great family. M. Zlatogorov. Szovj kult 4 no. 2:14-15 F'52. H, 1.  
Hello, this is Olhovka. L. Uvarova. Szovj kult 4 no. 1:44-46 Ja'52. H, 1.  
Heroism. P. Dudocskii. Szovj kult 4 no. 4:25 Ap'52. H, 1.  
Maksim Beldi's invention. V. Azan'jev. Szovj kult 4 no. 4:42-45 Ap'52. H, 1.  
Member of the Communist Party. V. Il'jenkov. Szovj kult 3 no. 2:39-41 F'51. H, 1.  
On Il'ich's road. V. Cacsin. Szovj kult 4 no. 1:1-4 Ja'52. H, 1.  
Star. Kazakovics. Tanacsok 5 no. 5:11 Mr'54. H, 6.  
Three tank soldiers. B. Laszkin. Szovj kult 4 no. 2:12-14 F'52. H, 1.  
We shall save Natasha. B. Polevoj. Szovj kult 4 no. 2:31-34 F'52. H, 1.

# SHORT STORIES, RUSSIAN - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH

Unfinished drawing. A. Pierwienecw. Morze no. 2:14-16 F'54. P, 17.  
Whose fault? P. Szabunin. Poprostu no. 6:5 F'54. P, 8.  
Whose fault? P. Szabunin. Poprostu no. 7:5, 7 F'54. P, 8.

# SHORT STORIES, RUSSIAN - TRANSLATIONS INTO SLOVAK

Lovers of prudence. A. Baturin. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 10:9 Mr'54. C, 11.

# SHORT STORIES, SERBIAN

Black conscience. S. Jakovljevic. Nar armija 8 no. 68:8 Ap'52. Y, 17.  
It seems something happened. N. Gavrilovic. Aero svet 3 no. 39:7 My'53. Y, 16.  
Men and the sea. V. Cerovic. Nar armija 8 no. 738:2 S'53. Y, 17.  
Old man from the island. V. C. Nar armija 8 no. 738:3 S'53. Y, 17.  
SHORT STORIES, SERBIAN - TRANSLATIONS FROM SLOVENIAN  
Ivek returned. C. Sin S'53. Y, 17.

# SHORT STORIES, SLOVAK

Lovers of prudence no. 10:9 Mr'54.

# SHORT STORIES, SLOVAK

Cherry tree at the no. 10:561-566

Golden chain. D. L'53. Y, 11.

Lojzka. J. Gradisl Y, 11.

Tempest in the toy no. 13:13 Ap'53.

# SHORT STORIES, SLOVAK ENGLISH

The apple tree. J. no. 12:350-363

# SHORT STORIES, SLOVAK FRENCH

The braider. C. do no. 12:342-343

# SHORT STORIES, SLOVAK SERBIAN

Ivek returned. C. S S'53. Y, 17.



## SHOSTAKOVICH, DMITRI DMITRIEVICH

Shostakovich's vocal music. ZN. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 10-6 Mr'54. C, 11.

## SHOWER-BATHS

Whose fault is it? A. Nedev. Uchit delo 4 no. 34.4 Ap'53. B, 8.

## SIBERIA - RAILROADS

Railway in the South Siberian deserts. J. Razhdestvenskii. Svet sovetu 17 no. 10:7 Mr'54. C, 1.

## SICK

Christmas tree in the hospital. L. Soucek. Kat nov Czech 5 no. 52 4 D'53 C, 3

## SIEBENSCHEN, HUGO

Professor Siebenschen's anniversary. J. Sedivy. Lit nov 3 no. 15 10 Ap'54. C, 11.

## SILAGE see Ensilage

## SILESIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Gajdzik, Bonifacy. Localities of excursions for inhabitants of Upper Silesia. P, 12.

## SILESIA - HISTORY

Always a Polish land. R. Frister. Tygodnik demokrat 2 no. 7.1.7 F'54 P, 1.

## SILESIA - THEATER

Silesia will have a good theater for youth. J. Kozłowska-Fischlowa. Poprostu no. 4 4 Ja'54. P, 8

## SILICATES

Present stand in the matter of silicate analysis. G. Csajagly. Magy kem lap 8 no. 12:354-359 D '53. II, 10.

## SILK MANUFACTURE AND TRADE

see subdivision under POLAND

## SILKWORMS

see subdivision under POLAND

## SINGERS, BULGARIAN

People's Army Ensemble. Bulg vojn 2 no. 9:285 8 '53. B, 17.

With gun and song. S. Ostrev. Bulg vojn 2 no. 9:28 8'53. B, 17.

## SINGERS, CZECH

Concert by V. Krilova and M. Pokorna. Ps. Hud rozhl 7 no. 1:41 Ja'54. C, 9.

Marie Slochova dies. Ps. Hud rozhl 7 no. 1:50 Ja'54. C, 9.

## SISTERS OF JESUS CRUCIFIED

Suziedella, Simas. Congregation of Sisters of Jesus Crucified. Li, 3.

## SIX-YEAR PLAN (POLAND)

see subdivision ECONOMIC POLICY under POLAND

## SKALKA, JAN

Book of short stories Pribohy dneska (Occurrences of Today) by Skalka. B. Truhlar. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 10:4 Mr'54. C, 11.

## SKATING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUSSIA

## SKIN

Influencing the capillary permeability of the human skin. O. Rajka. Acta physiol Hung 4:Suppl 33-34 '53. II, 14.

## SKIS AND SKIING

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ITALY, RUSSIA

Dend point. I. Niev. Fizk i sport 6 no. 6:14-16 Je'53. B, 8.

Principles of the year-round training of a skier. T. Gluzinski. Kultura fiz 7 no. 12:882-890 D'53. P, 8.

Role of imagination in skiing. E. Wasilewski. Kultura fiz 7 no. 12:857-872 D'53. P, 8.

Role of mechanical elevators in the development of skiing. Z. Schmeigert. Kultura fiz 7 no. 12:919-928 D'53. P, 8.

Snowy joys. Stadion no. 3:22 '54. R, 8.

Some Polish influence on the development of international skiing. G. Mlodzikowski. Kultura fiz 8 no. 3:223-225 Mr'54. P, 8.

Spring ski run. G. Epuran. Stadion no. 3:0 '54. R, 8.

## SLAG

Accumulation of heat in slag on the walls and bottoms of crucibles. R. Dolezal. Energoilka 3 no. 9 291 8'53. C, 16.

## SLAQ CEMENT

Wet-ground slag concrete as an adhesive material substituted for portland cement. S. Plenavsek. Gosp mal 7 no. 3:78-82 F'51. P, 6.

## SLAUGHTERING AND SLAUGHTER-HOUSES - BY-PRODUCTS

Production of gelatin from by-products of slaughterhouses. E. Havas. Elelm ipar 5 no. 11 333-336 N'51. II, 10.

## SLAVIC LANGUAGES

Miletich, Liebonmir. Studies in comparative grammar of the Slavic languages. B, 11.

Beginnings of writing by the Slavs. T. Lehr-Splawinski. Tygodnik 10 no. 16:7 Ap'54 P, 3.

## SLAVINSKI, PETUR

Peter Slavinski's novel Poslednia shchitina (Last Attack). E. Karamfilova. Bulg vojn 2 no. 2:29 F'53. B, 17.

## SLAVS - HISTORY

An important scientific book. J. Kastelic. Ljud pravica 14 no. 13:6-7 Ap'53. Y, 6

Origin of the Slavs. M. Mlynarska. Zycie slow 7 no. 12:18-22 D'52. P, 6.

## SLIDEFILMS see Filmstrips

## SLOVAK ACTORS see Actors, Slovak

## SLOVAK CHILDREN'S LITERATURE see Children's literature, Slovak

## SLOVAK CHILDREN'S POETRY see Children's poetry, Slovak

## SLOVAK FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

Disturbed whole. M. Sholokhov. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 12:9 Mr'54. C, 11.

## SLOVAK LANGUAGE

The comma in orthography. S. Peclar. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 12:11 Mr'54. C, 11.

Fundamentals of Slovak orthography. S. Peclar. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 10:10 Mr'54. C, 11.

Significance of the new rules of Slovak orthography in the actor's work. V. Zaborsky. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 12:6 Mr'54. C, 11.

## SLOVAK LITERATURE - BIBLIOGRAPHY

List of older Slovak publications to be completed. J. Capovic. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 10 6 Mr'54. C, 11.

## SLOVAK LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Discussion about prose. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 12: 6 Mr'54. C, 11.

Some problems of our latest prose. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 12:3, 6 Mr'54. C, 11.

Some questions concerning the development of Slovak literature. M. Lajclak. Lit nov 3 no. 15:4-5 Ap'54. C, 11.

## SLOVAK PERIODICALS

Divadelnsvedny sbornik. M. Cesnakova-Michalcova. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 10:11 Mr'54. C, 11.

## SLOVAK POETRY

Ars poetica. V. Mihalik. Lit nov 3 no. 15:9 Ap'54. C, 11.

Bo as a shore. M. Kraus. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 10: 4 Mr'54. C, 11.

For life. K. Bondova. Lit nov 3 no. 13:4 Mr'54. C, 11.

In the Mausoleums. V. Mihalik. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 10:1 Mr'54. C, 11.

The letter. J. Pado. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 10:3 Mr'54. C, 11.

Sister Ukraine. M. Krno. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 10: 3 Mr'54. C, 11.

Two poems. J. Turan. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 12:3 Mr'54. C, 11.

Welcome. J. Kostra. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 12:1 Mr'54. C, 11.

## SLOVAK POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Contemporary poetic creation. J. Janu. Lit nov 3 no. 13:3-4 Mr'54. C, 11.

Evening of poetry. R. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 10:10 Mr'54. C, 11.

Talking with our contributors. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 12:6 Mr'54. C, 11.

## SLOVAK POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM AMERICAN POETRY

Three poems. L. Hughes. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 12. 9 Mr'54. C, 11.

## SLOVAK POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM FOREIGN LITERATURE

Problems of rhythm in poetic translation. V. Kochol. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 10:3, 10 Mr'54. C, 11.

## SLOVAK POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

Poems about my son. N. Dorizo. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 12:9 Mr'54. C, 11.

## SLOVAK POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO BULGARIAN

Stalin is with us. V. Mihalik. Bulg vojn 2 no. 5:3 My'53. B, 17.

## SLOVAK SHORT STORIES see Short stories, Slovak

## SLOVAK WOOD-CARVING see Wood-carving, Slovak

## SLOVAKIA - AMATEUR THEATRICALS

Nestor of Slovak amateur actors. E. Sopusek. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 10:6 Mr'54. C, 11.

## SLOVAKIA - CAVES

History of the scientific study of caves in Slovakia. F. Kolbay. Zemop sbor SAVU 4 no. 1/2 123-132 '52. C, 12.

Sucha Cave in the valley of the Demanovka River. A. Droppa. Zemop sbor SAVU 4 no. 1/2 89-99 '52. C, 12.

## SLOVAKIA - COAL MINES AND MINING

L. G. Chekmarev at Hladova. Tech noviny 1 no. 16. 3 D'53. C, 16.

## SLOVAKIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

For a happy Slovakia. O. Klokoc. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 12:1 Mr'54. C, 11.

Poverty banished. Cz Lifo 9 no. 4:7 Ap'54. C, 1.

## SLOVAKIA - GEOLOGY

Geological research. Z. Rezacsek. Svet prace 3 no. 42:5 O'53. C, 1.

Slovakia a million years ago. M. Bidermann. Svet prace 3 no. 40:11 O'53. C, 1.

## SLOVAKIA - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

Gliding in Orava, formerly and today. J. Habovstlak. Kridla vlasti no. 7:102 Mr'54. C, 16.

## SLOVAKIA - GRAYLING

Age and growth of the grayling (Thymallus thymallus) from Revuca in Slovakia. E. Balon. Zool a ent listy 2 no. 2:131-137 Ja'53. C, 13.

## SLOVAKIA - MOVING-PICTURES

Motion picture about our native country. F. Zach. Svet prace 4 no. 11:9 Mr'54. C, 1.

"Native Country." Cz Film 6 no. 10:6-7 '53. C, 9.

"Native Country." J. Beer. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 12:7 Mr'54. C, 11.

"Young Hearts." Cz Film 6 no. 5:6-7 '53. C, 9.

## SLOVAKIA - MUSEUMS

The Janosik Museum. J. Alexy. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 12:10 Mr'54. C, 11.

## SLOVAKIA - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Life in Krompachy today. -pv-. Cal svet 8 no. 44:4 O'53. C, 1.

## SLOVAKIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY AND FABRICS

Svit entering the last period of the Five-Year Plan. J. Sedlacek. Svet prace 3 no. 48:5 N'53. C, 1.

## SLOVAKIA - THEATER

Divadelnsvedny sbornik. M. Cesnakova-Michalcova. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 10:11 Mr'54. C, 11.

## SLOVAKS IN THE U.S.

Our countrymen abroad in the labor movement. K. Leitner. Cal svet 8 no. 44:6 O'53. C, 1.

## SLOVAKS IN YUGOSLAVIA

Development of the culture of Yugoslavia's Slovaks. J. Kmec. Nar armija 8 no. 738:8 8'53. Y, 17.

## SLOVENIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Communists fighting for a better life for working peasants. J. Borstnar. Ljud pravica 14 no. 13: 5 Ap'53. Y, 6.

## SLOVENIA - ARCHIVES

Archives of northern Slovenia under German occupation. P. Blaznik. Arhivist 1 no. 2:20-26 My/Ag '51. Y, 4.

Problems of archival service in Slovenia. J. Macek. Arhivist 1 no. 1:30-41 Ja/Ap'51. Y, 4.

## SLOVENIA - CATTLE BREEDING

More milk and more breeding stock are fundamental tasks of our cattle breeding. M. P. Ljud pravica 14 no. 13:5, 10 Ap'53. Y, 6.

## SLOVENIA - COMMUNISM

A reader's opinion. M. M. Ljud pravica 14 no. 4 2 Ja'53. Y, 6.

## SLOVENIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Municipal Conference of the Communist League of Slovenia in Brestanica. F. Humar. Ljud pravica 14 no. 4:2 Ja'53. Y, 6.

## SLOVENIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Spring along the Krka River. M. Svab. Ljud pravica 14 no. 13:10 Ap'53. Y, 6.

## SLOVENIA - EDUCATION

The senior Gymnasium in our school system. B. Stupan. Ljud pravica 14 no. 13:6 Ap'53. Y, 6.  
Slovenian school development through the end of the 18th century. V. Smidt. Savrem skola 8 no. 7/8 624-642 '53. Y, 6.

## SLOVENIA - GYMNASTICS

Ninety years of our gymnastic organization. Ljud pravica 14 no. 13:12 Ap'53. Y, 6.

## SLOVENIA - HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING-PLACES, ETC.

Health resort of Rogaska Slatina before the new season. L. Motelko. Ljud pravica 14 no. 13:2 Ap'53. Y, 6.

## SLOVENIA - HOUSING

Housing problems at Maribor. M. Kos. Ljud pravica 14 no. 4:3 Ja'53. Y, 6.

## SLOVENIA - LIBRARIES

Worker and book. R. M. Ljud pravica 14 no. 4:11 Ja'53. Y, 6.

## SLOVENIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

The 4th regular session of the National Assembly of the People's Republic of Slovenia. Ljud pravica 14 no. 4:2 Ja'53. Y, 6.

The 10th anniversary of the Council of Delegates of the Slovenian People. Crv zvezda 3 no. 76:1 O'53. Y, 17.

## SLOVENIA - POWER-PLANTS

The Sostanj Power Plant will produce as much energy as all Slovenian power plants. R. Vogric. Ljud pravica 14 no. 4:7-8 Ja'53. Y, 6.

## SLOVENIA - PSYCHOLOGISTS

A meeting of Slovenian psychologists. R. Ljud pravica 14 no. 13:6 Ap'53. Y, 6.

## SLOVENIA - SOCIAL SERVICE

Put him in the stable. S. I. Ljud pravica 14 no. 4:3 Ja'53. Y, 6.

## SLOVENIA - WAR MEMORIALS

An interesting problem regarding war memorials in Slovenia. M. Vidic. Crv zvezda 3 no. 42:4 F'53. Y, 17.

## SLOVENIA - WINE AND WINE MAKING

Exhibition of wines in Ljubljana. Ekon pol 3 no. 68: 130-131 F'54. Y, 5.

## SLOVENIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Decisive battles of the units of the 7th Corps in Dolensko, January 1945. J. Stok-Korotan. Ljud pravica 14 no. 4:4-5 Ja'53. Y, 6.

## SLOVENIAN AUTHORS see Authors, Slovenian

## SLOVENIAN CHILDREN'S LITERATURE see Children's literature, Slovenian

## SLOVENIAN CHILDREN'S PLAYS see Children's plays, Slovenian

## SLOVENIAN DIARIES

Assault on Atossa. P. Kozak. Novi svet 6 no. 3:230-240 '51. Y, 11.

## SLOVENIAN FICTION

Drops are bursting. F. Bohanec. Ljud pravica 14 no. 4:0 Ja'53. Y, 6.

Theatrical fragment. M. Zupanec. Ljud pravica 14 no. 4:10 Ja'53. Y, 6.

The whirlwind. B. Rudolf. Nova obz 6 no. 0:514-527 '53. Y, 11.

The white bird. B. Rudolf. Nova obz 6 no. 10:589-597 '53. Y, 11.

## SLOVENIAN PERIODICALS

Renewed Obzornik. L. Ljud pravica 14 no. 13:6 Ap'53. Y, 6.

## SLOVENIAN POETRY

All passed. L. Novy. Novi svet 6 no. 3:217 '51. Y, 11.

Ballad on an emigre. F. Filipic. Nova obz 6 no. 10:580-587 '53. Y, 11.

Dedications. J. Glazer. Nova obz 6 no. 0:407 '53. Y, 11.

Evening. M. Zaldarsic. Novi svet 6 no. 3:235 '51. Y, 11.

Evening landscape. V. Taufer. Nova obz 6 no. 10:566 '53. Y, 11.

Fall. J. Milic. Nova obz 6 no. 0:533 '53. Y, 11.

Home place. F. Oncic. Nova obz 6 no. 10:601-602 '53. Y, 11.

The last leaf. M. Romec. Nova obz 6 no. 10:587 '53. Y, 11.

Last rose. A. Romec. Nova obz 6 no. 0:407 '53. Y, 11.

Night in the castle. A. Romec. Nova obz 6 no. 10:597 '53. Y, 11.

The perpetually unknown. A. Zaldarsic. Novi svet 6 no. 3:216 '51. Y, 11.

A poem. I. Senica. Nova obz 6 no. 0:551 '53. Y, 11.

Poem about rain. T. Vidmar. Novi svet 6 no. 3:218-220 '51. Y, 11.

Poem from the West. O. Zupanec. Ljud pravica 14 no. 4:10 Ja'53. Y, 6.

Remco. A. Zaldarsic. Novi svet 6 no. 3:235 '51. Y, 11.

Still life with books. F. Jork. Ljud pravica 14 no. 4:11 Ja'53. Y, 6.

To F. S. Finggar on his 60th birthday. P. Golja. Novi svet 6 no. 3:103 '51. Y, 11.

To oneself. F. Oncic. Nova obz 6 no. 0:561 '53. Y, 11.

Two poems. B. Zuzok. Novi svet 6 no. 3:231 '51. Y, 11.

## SLOVENIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM CZECH

Bowdilling. K. Macha. Nova obz 6 no. 0:613-614 '53. Y, 11.

From summer poems. J. Neruda. Nova obz 6 no. 10:587-590 '53. Y, 11.

## SLOVENIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM SERBIAN

Pretty Janna. Nasa zena Slovenija no. 12:339 '53. Y, 6.

## SLOVENIAN SHORT STORIES see Short stories, Slovenian

## SLOVENIANS IN AUSTRIA

Decision in Celovec. I. K. Ljud pravica 14 no. 4:13 Ja'53. Y, 6.

## SLOWACKI, JULIUSZ

Wyka, Kazimierz. Matoljko and Slowacki. P, 4.

Juliusz Slowacki's Balladyna in the New Warsaw Theater. Z. Karczowska-Markiewicz. Tygodnik demokrat 2 no. 7:6 F'54. P, 1.

## SMALL BUSINESS

see also subdivision under POLAND

Accounting in small enterprises of socialized economy. J. Frackiewicz. Drobnia wytwor 3 no. 12:11-12 D'53. P, 5.

Small industry in the service of health. Z. Ziolkowska. Drobnia wytwor 3 no. 12:18-19 D'53. P, 5.

## SMETANA, BEDRICH

Concerts of Smetana's and Dvorak's works. V. Bor. Lit nov 3 no. 13:4 Mr'54. C, 11.

Every day is a holiday. Z. Friedlerova. Svet prace 3 no. 48:2 N'53. C, 1.

Popularization of Smetana's opera Libusa. V. P. Lit nov 3 no. 47:0 N'53. C, 11.

Smetana in Sweden. S. Dunvik. Svet prace 4 no. 11:9 Mr'54. C, 1.

## SMIRNENSKI, KHRISTO

Post of the revolution. S. Ostrev. Bulg vojn 2 no. 6:20 Ja'53. B, 17.

## SMOLYCH, IURI

Iuri Smolych's novel Nie blakume zaedno v boia (We Were Together in the War). P. Bratov. Chitalishte 32 no. 22:28-29 '53. B, 2.

## SNOW

see subdivision under HUNGARY

## SOCCER

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, INDIA, RUSSIA

Hot days spent in Egypt. Gy. Szepesi. Bek szabg 5 no. 0:23 Mr'54. H, 1.

Legend of Salem. K. P. Bek szabg 5 no. 3:23 Ja'53. H, 1.

Olympic soccer champions. World Stud News 7 no. 5:25 '53. C, 8.

Qualifying examinations for football referees and the problem of teaching personnel. E. Tabak. Kultura lit 8 no. 3:213-217 F'54. P, 8.

Skit mishes before the world championship soccer games. L. Lukacs. Bek szabg 5 no. 14:23 Ap'54. H, 1.

We had a hard 90 minutes. Gy. Szepesi. Bek szabg 5 no. 15:23 Ap'54. H, 1.

We were defeated 5-0 a year ago. G. Vik. Svet prace 3 no. 40:8 O'53. C, 1.

## SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Social conditions of peasants in the capitalist world. Nar koop no. 11:21 N'53. H, 5.

## SOCIAL PROBLEMS

Social problems and the way to solve them. J. Piskunov. Aldai no. 2:06-06 F'52. L, 11.

## SOCIAL SECURITY see Insurance, Social

## SOCIAL SECURITY

see subdivision INSURANCE; SOCIAL under SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA

## SOCIALIST COMPETITION

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND

The beginning was formal. V. Kopecky. Svet prace 4 no. 4:2 Ja'54. C, 1.

Competition in work. Z. Neldner. Chemik 7 no. 2:50-60 F'54. P, 13.

Innovators' methods in grinding. A. Vachavovic. Tech noviny 1 no. 16:4 D'53. C, 10.

Let us learn from Lenin. J. Kucera. Svet prace 4 no. 4:3 Ja'54. C, 1.

## SOCIALIST UNITY PARTY OF GERMANY

see subdivision COMMUNIST PARTY under GERMANY, EASTERN

## SOFIA - MAY DAY (LABOR HOLIDAY)

May 1 in the capital. Bulg vojn 2 no. 5:1 My'53. B, 17.

## SOFIA - SCHOOLS

Stakhanov schools at the NAR KOOP (People's Cooperative) in Sofia. K. Fladzhikov. Nar koop no. 10:11 O'53. B, 5.

## SOIL CONSERVATION

see subdivision under POLAND

## SOIL FERTILITY

Fertilization of plants depends upon soil and climatic conditions. Z. Lubkowski. Plon 6 no. 4:11 Ap'54. P, 15.

How I increase the fertility of light soils. J. Motyka. Plon 6 no. 2:10 F'54. P, 15.

Papilionaceous plants increase the fertility of light soils. Z. Mackiewicz. Plon 6 no. 2:18-19 F'54. P, 15.

## SOIL MECHANICS

Peat as a foundation of constructions; basis of the calculation of slates. W. Jankowski. Gosp wodna 14 no. 2:01-07 F'54. P, 10.

Soil dams and dikes in the light of modern soil science. C. Bialonia. Gosp wodna 14 no. 2:52-54 F'54. P, 10.

## SOIL MICRO-ORGANISMS - BIBLIOGRAPHY

see subdivision under POLAND

## SOILS - BACTERIOLOGY

Bacterin, to which we owe life. R. M. Poprosts no. 0:0 Mr'54. P, 8.

## SOLAR RADIATION

Use of solar energy. Nauka i tehn 9 no. 1:50-43 Ja'53. Y, 13.

## SOLAR SYSTEM

Apollonius' theorem on the stationary position of planets. A. Bilimovic. Glas priro mat SAN 206 no. 5:49-56 '53. Y, 13.

## SOLDER AND SOLDERING

Soldering metals. I. Vaiga. Koh lap 8 no. 12 Alumin 251-258 D'53. H, 16.

Soldering of aluminum and its alloys. Techn lotn 9 no. 2:49-50 Mr'Ap'54 P, 16.

## SOLDIERS

see subdivision under RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

## SOLDIERS - EDUCATION, NON-MILITARY

Civic education of soldiers. B. Badurina. Vojni glasnik 7 no. 8:5-9 Ag'53. Y, 17

## SOLSKI, LUDWIK

A hundred years of Ludwik Solski. S. Balicki. Przegl kult 3 no. 12:8 Mr'54. P, 1.

## SOLSKI, STANISLAW

Stanislaw Solski, the Polish Edison of the 17th century K. Sawicki. Przegl geod 10 no. 2:47-50 F'54. P, 13.

## SOLUTIONS (PHARMACY)

Nature and origin of pyrogenic substances in liquids for injection. J. Brylinska. Farmacja 10 no. 2: 46-52 F'54. P, 14.

## SOMOGYI, ARPAD

Exhibition of Arpad Somogyi and Lajos Ujvary. P. Cifka. Szab muv 7 no. 6:293-294 N/D'53. H, 10.

## SONGS, BULGARIAN

Cavalry teasing. G. Dimitrov. Bulg voln 1 no. 9:10. 39 N'52. B, 17.

History. P. Khadzhev. Chitaishte 32 no. 18:3-4 of cover S'53. B, 2.

Our Party. G. Zlatev-Chorkin. Chitaishte 33 no. 1: 2 of cover Ja'54. B, 2.

Pre-election song. A. Ratchev. Chitaishte 32 no. 22: 47 '53. B, 2.

Song for Stalin. Zh. Levi. Bulg voln 2 no. 4:19 Ap '53. B, 17.

Song of the fields. A. Boladzhiev. Chitaishte 33 no. 1: 47 Ja'54. B, 2.

Winged and daring. S. Stivriev. Lit front 10 no. 17:3 Ap'54. B, 11.

## SONGS, RUSSIAN

Miners' march. T. Krennikov. Svet sovetu 17 no. 7:4 of cover F'54. C, 1.

## SOUPS

see subdivision under HUNGARY

## SOUTH AFRICA see Africa, South

## SOUTH AMERICA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Turbulent continent. D. Rakenkovic. Ljud pravica 14 no. 4:14 Ja'53. Y, 6.

## SOUTH AMERICA - POLITICS

South American question marks. Bek szabg 5 no. 12:9 Mr'54 H, 1

Advantages of autumn sowing in horticultural nurseries. P. Boladzhiev. Gor stop 9 no. 7:319-321 S'53. B, 15.

First sowing. Plon 5 no. 4:6 Ap'54. P, 15.

Joint sowing. L. Staszynski. Plon 5 no. 2:10 F'54. P, 15.

Use of tractors in sowing. A. Kaloiarov. Kosp zem 7 no. 11:12:34-37 '52. B, 15.

## SPACE FLIGHT

Jarzabek, D. Cosmic flights. P, 15.

## SPACES, GENERALIZED

Abstract of the article "Foundations of the Theory of Integration in Euclidean Spaces." J. Marik. Cas pro mat 2 no. 3:273-277 N'52. C, 13.

## SPAIN - FOREIGN RELATIONS - U. S.

Franco in the "International arena." M. Mihallov. Veac nou 10 no. 10:4 F'54. R, 6.

Shadow of the dollar over Franco's Spain. K. Marek. Svet v obr 10 no. 11:5 Mr'54. C, 1.

USA-Franco alliance. Svet prace 3 no. 41:7 O'53. C, 1.

## SPAIN - STUDENTS

A "cultural" policy. World Stud News 7 no. 4 5 '53. C, 8.

"Half monk, half soldier." World Stud News 7 no. 4 4 '53. C, 8.

Steam scalds. Popistu no. 9 2 Mi'54. P, 8.

## SPANISH FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Modern Spanish novel. P. Gaucys. Aldai no. 7:325-327 S'52. L, 11.

## SPANISH LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS INTO LITHUANIAN

Hidalgo. Azorin. Aldai no. 7:300-301 S'52. L, 11.

## SPANISH POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Spanish poets about creative experience and poetic themes. J. Kekstas. Aldai no. 4:183-184 Ap'52 L, 11.

## SPANISH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO ENGLISH

Wind of the people. M. Hernandez. World Stud News 7 no. 3:8 '53. C, 8.

## SPANISH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO LITHUANIAN

Two poems. L. Galtier. Aldai no. 4:175 Ap'52. L, 11.

## SPARK-PLUGS

Special spark plugs for two-stroke motors. Svet motoru 7 no. 154:575 S'53. C, 10.

## SPASOV, TSVETAN

Ts. Spasov. I. Ts. Chitaishte 33 no. 1:46 Ja'54. B, 2.

## SPECTRUM ANALYSIS

Calculations on the brilliance of the sodium layer. Z. Horský. Blat astr Prague 4 no. 0:102-105 N'53 C, 13.

Method of semiquantitative spectral analysis of solutions in biological application. M. Zolinkova. Chekh blot 2 no. 2:111-116 Ap'53. C, 13.

On the mass spectrum of elementary particles. J. Rayski. Acta physica Pol 13 no. 1:77-80 '54. P, 13.

## SPERMATOZOA

Electron-microscopic investigations of ram spermatozoa. F. Guba. Acta physiol Hung 4 Suppl 59-60 '53. H, 14.

## SPIKE - ABNORMALITIES AND DEFORMITIES

Determination of the position of the heart in kyphoscoliosis by chest and unipolar limb leads. Z. Maresova. Cas lek cs 93 no. 11:275-280 Mr'54. C, 14.

## SPINNING

Technical examination of bast fibers in spinneries. P. Simor. Magy textil no. 11/12:358-362 N/D '53. H, 16.

## SPLEEN - SURGERY

The longest observed case of essential thrombopenic purpura after splenectomy. J. Konig. Cas lek cs 93 no. 9:222-224 F'54. C, 14.

Severe case of hemolytic icterus cured by splenectomy. M. Bojanic. Srp arhiv lekar 82 no. 3:423-425 Mr'54. Y, 14.

## SPORTS

see also subdivision under BUCHAREST, BULGARIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, TURKEY

Ballnet and sports. W. Presbrazenski. Kultura fiz 7 no. 12:915-918 D'53. P, 8.

Effect of sport on the reproduction cycle in woman. P. Kestlic. Srp arhiv lekar 82 no. 3:372-383 Mr'54. Y, 14.

English classification. Stadion 3:23 '54. R, 6.

Hot days spent in Egypt. Gy. Szepesi. Bek szabg 5 no. 9:23 Mr'54. H, 1.

Increase efficiency in sports through nourishment. N. Yakovlev. Kultura fiz 8 no. 3:199-202 Mr'54. P, 8.

Unity of student sport. A. Ferraz. World Stud News 7 no. 11:8 '53. C, 8.

## SPORTS FOR WOMEN

More women to the athletic fields, stadiums, and swimming pools. E. Godlewska. Kultura fiz 8 no. 3:153-157 Mr'54. P, 8.

## SPORTS JOURNALISM

see subdivision under STOCKHOLM

## SPORTS OFFICIATING

Qualifying examinations for football referees and the problem of teaching personnel E. Tabak. Kultura fiz 8 no. 3 213-217 Mr'54. P, 8.

## SPORTS STORIES

Struggle for meters and seconds. M. VonBrauchitsch. Svet motoru 8 no. 168:188-189 Mr'54. C, 16.

## SPRAYING EQUIPMENT

A new motorized sprayer. Ujit lap 5 no. 5 17 Mi'53. H, 16.

## STADIA

see subdivision under BUCHAREST

## STAFF, LEOPOLD

Leopold Staff. A. Sandauer. Nowa kultura 4 no. 46: 3, 7 N'53. P, 11.

## STAINS AND STAINING (MICROSCOPY)

Studies on the gram stain. D. Shugar. Acta microbiol Pol 3 no. 1:11-20 '54. P, 13.

## STAKHANOV MOVEMENT

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY

With Soviet Stakhanovites. Z. Rezakab. Svet prace 3 no. 43:5 O'53. C, 1.

## STALIN, IOSIF

Address by the Minister of Defense to soldiers and commanders of the People's Army. Bulg voln 2 no. 4:12 Ap'53. B, 17.

Addresses on Stalin's death. Bulg voln 2 no. 4:2-8 Ap'53. B, 17.

Bulgarian People's Army lowers its flags. Bulg voln 2 no. 4:18-19 Ap'53. B, 17.

Creator of a new epoch. Bulg voln 2 no. 4:26-27 Ap '53. B, 17.

The entire planet is mourning. Bulg voln 2 no. 4:16-17 Ap'53. B, 17.

Eternal glory to Iosif Stalin. Roum nouvelle 6 no. 109: 6 Mr'53. R, 1.

Fearless proletarian revolutionist. Bulg voln 2 no. 4: 22 Ap'53. B, 17.

First anniversary of Iosif Stalin's death. B. Beterut. Przegl goin 10 no. 3:73 Mr'54. P, 16.

First meeting. S. Chernishev. Lit front 9 no. 51:3 D'53. B, 11.

From Peking to Berlin. Bulg voln 2 no. 4:14-15 Ap '53. B, 17.

Great engineer of communism. Bulg voln 2 no. 4:28 Ap'53. B, 17.

The greatest friendship. Mae Tao-tung. Bulg voln 2 no. 4:13 Ap'53. B, 17.

I. V. Stalin, great pupil and continuator of V. I. Lenin's work. Cal bibliot 7 no. 3:1-5 Mr'54. R, 2.

I. V. Stalin and biological sciences. I. Malek. Chekh blot 2 no. 1:6-9 Ap'53. C, 13.

I. V. Stalin and development of the Soviet financial system. A. Aleksandrov. Fin i kredit no. 5:3-15 J'53. D, 6.

Indextinguishable light. S. Minkov. Bulg voln 2 no. 4: 36 Ap'53. B, 17.

Learning from Comrade Stalin. K. Lukes. Prace mladych 9 no. 5:132-134 Mr'54. C, 5.

Lenin and Stalin, I. Stalin. Bulg voln 2 no. 4:23 Ap'53. B, 17.

Lenin and Stalin's victorious ideology illuminates the road toward socialism. V. Chervenkov. Bulg voln 2 no. 4:10-11 Ap'53. B, 17.

Liberator and great patron. A. German. Bulg voln 2 no. 4:37 Ap'53. B, 17.

Life and work of I. V. Stalin. Svet sovetu 17 no. 7: 18 F'54. C, 1.

Memory of the great Stalin will live forever in the hearts of the Rumanian people. Roum nouvelle 6 no. 110:1 Ap'53. R, 1.

Messages on Stalin's and Gaitwald's death. Chekh blot 2 no. 1:3-4 Ap'53. C, 13.

Messages on Stalin's death. Roum nouvelle 6 no. 109: 1 Mr'53. R, 1.

My meetings with Comrade Stalin. Z. Zakhariev. Bulg voln 2 no. 4:31 Ap'53. B, 17.

One year. Gy. Mate. Bek szabg 5 no. 9:3 Mr'54. H, 1.

Organizer of the Red Army. Bulg voln 2 no. 4:24-25 Ap'53. B, 17.

## STALIN, IOSIF (Continued)

The people's sorrow is immeasurable. Bulg voln 2 no. 4:20-21 Ap'53. B, 17.

Resolution of the Central Committee of the Rumanian Workers Party and of the Council of Ministers of the Rumanian People's Republic to immortalize the memory of Iosif Stalin. Roum nouvelle 6 no. 110:1 Ap'53. R, 1.

Stalin and the international proletariat. G.Dimitrov. Bulg voln 2 no. 4:9 Ap'53. B, 17.

Stalin's statue, a symbol of peace. T.Aczel Szovj kult 4 no. 1:6 Ja'52. H, 1

## STALIN PRIZES

Importance of Stalin Prizes in literature and art. S.Erdel Szovj kult 1 no. 4:2-3 Ap'52. H, 1.

Stalin prizes, rewards for serving the politics of the USSR. M.Despol. Nu armija 8 no. 663 8 Ap'52. Y, 17.

Success of sciences serving the people. Szovj kult 4 no. 4:4-5 Ap'52. H, 1.

## STALINGRAD

The exposition "Stalingrad Today." F.Sava. Vece nou 10 no. 10:2 F'54. R, 6.

## STALINGRAD, BATTLE OF, 1942-1943

In commemoration of Stalingrad. J.Krutky. Svet sovetu 17 no. 7:18 F'54. C, 1.

## STALLIONS

Contracts for stallions. J.Sonta. Plon 5 no. 2:23 F'54. P, 15.

## STANDARD OF LIVING

see subdivision under COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING under BUCHAREST, YUGOSLAVIA

## STANDARDIZATION

see also subdivision under POLAND

Developing technical and economic norms. F.Vlasak. Tech noviny 1 no. 10:3 D'53. C, 10.

## STANDARDS, MILITARY

see subdivision under BULGARIA

## STANISLAVSKI, KONSTANTIN SERGEEVICH

Stanislavski's method in motion-picture art. V.Pudovkin. Szovj kult 4 no. 1:38-40 Ja'52. H, 1.

Stanislavski's method in motion-picture art. V.Pudovkin. Szovj kult 4 no. 2:23-26 F'52. H, 1.

Stanislavski's The Actors' Work. M.Huba. Kult zhivot Slov 9 no. 10:8 Mr'54. C, 11.

## STAPHYLOCOCCUS

Comparison of the effect of Staphylococcus enterotoxin on eals by intravenous, subcutaneous, and intramuscular injections. A.Pisaska. Rocznik 4:446, 458 '53. P, 14.

## STARCH

Histological examination of starch grains in garden and field peas during the period of ripening. J.Kovoi. Elelm ipai 6 no. 3:87-92 Mr'52. H, 16.

## STARS - COLOR

Colors, thermometer of stars. World Stud News 7 no. 5:10 '53. C, 6.

## STASOV, VLADIMIR VASIL'EVICH

Vladimir Vasil'evich Stasov. J.Jiranek. Hud rozhl 7 no. 1:23-25 Ja'54. C, 9.

## STATE FARMS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

## STATISTICIANS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## STATUES

see subdivision under RUSSIA

## STEAM-BOILERS

Centrifugal feed apparatus for steam boilers. J.Simecek. Energetika 3 no. 9:293-299 S'53. C, 18.

## STEEL

Analyzing nonmetallic inclusions in steel by electrolysis and chlorination. M.Sticha. Hut listy 9 no. 1:2-11 Ja'54. C, 16.

Combined method of using oxygen in producing Martin steel. O.Jacunszkaja. Koh lap 8 no. 12 Kohaszati Lapok 258-260 D'53. H, 16.

Fixing steel rings. J.Nosenek. Tech noviny 1 no. 16:4 D'53. C, 18.

List of standards for quality of steel issued after 1950. P.Marek. Hut listy 9 no. 1:34-40 Ja'54. C, 16.

Technological problems concerning steel used for prepressed concrete constructions. W.Pontz. Int bud 10 no. 8:248-251 Ag'53. P, 16.

Using oxygen for carbon steel melts. Z.Emlinger. Hut listy 9 no. 1:18-21 Ja'54. C, 16.

## STEEL INDUSTRY AND TRADE

see also subdivision under FRANCE, POLAND

Economic control of alloyed steel manufacture. V.Keclik. Hut listy 9 no. 1:24-32 Ja'54. C, 16.

## STEEL WORKERS

see subdivision under BULGARIA

## STENDHAL, PSEUD. see Boyle, Mario Romi

## STEPANEK, ZDENEK

Actor Zdenek Stepanek. Cz Film 6 no. 4:9 '53. C, 9.

## STEPHEN I, SAINT, KING OF HUNGARY see Istvan I, Saint, King of Hungary

## STERILITY

Antiofloxider and sterility. S.Zivkovic. Srp aktiv lekar 82 no. 3:328-334 M'54. Y, 14.

Sterility in the family. B.Papazov. Zhen dnoa 9 no. 1:20 Ja'54. B, 5.

## STIMULANTS

Effect of narcotics and stimulants on the O<sub>2</sub>-consumption of the central nervous system. I.Pintor. Acta physiologica 4 Suppl 41-42 '53. H, 14.

## STOCK AND STOCK-BREEDING

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, POLAND

Increasing the productivity of farm animals is an important problem in breeding animals. A.Lakov. Koop zem 7 no. 11:12:21-24 '52. B, 15.

What we very often forget. M.Homyazyn. Plon 5 no. 4:23 Ap'54. P, 15.

## STOCKHOLM - SPORTS JOURNALISM

Piecing together the report from Stockholm. I.Hornacek. Kult zhivot Slov 9 no. 10:8 Mr'54. C, 11.

## STOIANOV, ZAKHARI

Zakhar I Stolanov. S.Velkov. Bulg voln 2 no. 7:20 JF'53. B, 17.

## STONE

Cleavage planes of stone. A.Trombecki. Mat bud 9 no. 5:123-128 My'54. P, 16.

## STORES, COOPERATIVE see Cooperative societies

## STRAINS AND STRESSES

Experimental measuring of stresses. H.Mrominski. Int bud 10 no. 12:430-432 D'53. P, 16.

Some examples of research on stresses in engineering constructions. W.Bogucki. Int bud 11 no. 2:50-52 F'54. P, 16.

## STREAM CROSSING, MILITARY

Advanced regiment's part in forcing a river. F.Smole. Vojni glasnik 7 no. 8:23-28 Ag'53. Y, 17.

## STREET CLEANING

Teams of town street-cleaning enterprises change to standardized work. J.M. Miaslo 4 no. 6:38-39 Je'53. P, 10.

## STRENGTH OF MATERIALS

Resistance of wood in milling processes. C.Grzebal-ski. Ochna pracy 8 no. 5:150-150 My'53. P, 10.

## STREPTOMYCES GRISEUS

Production of vitamin B<sub>12</sub> by Streptomyces. J.Janicki. Acta microbiol Pol 3 no. 1:3-9 '54. P, 13.

## STREPTOMYCIN

New Kossuth Prize winner. Ujil lap 8 no. 7:8-9 Ap'54. H, 16.

## STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS

Strikes and fights in capitalist countries. V.Spliz. Odbornik 7 no. 6:218-221 Mr'54. C, 5.

## STRINDBERG, AUGUST

Strindberg, a Christian. J.Lingis. Aldat no. 3:134-135 Mr'52. L, 11.

## STUDENT ACTIVITIES

see also subdivision under POLAND

Competition. A.G.A. Poprosta no. 15:9 Ap'54. P, 8.

Whether student conditions? World Stud News 7 no. 2:7 '53. C, 8.

## STUDENT AID

see also subdivision under ASIA, POLAND

Development of relief. J.Veiges. World Stud News 7 no. 10:6 '53. C, 8.

From Dakar to Paris. J.Veiges. World Stud News 7 no. 11:3 '53. C, 8.

International Student Week, 1953. World Stud News 7 no. 10:7 '53. C, 8.

## STUDENT UNIONS

see also subdivision under AUSTRALIA, GT, BRIT, INDIA, NEW ZEALAND, POLAND

From Helsinki to Tbilisi. World Stud News 7 no. 2:10 '53. C, 8.

Reactions to Edinburgh Conference. World Stud News 8 no. 0:3 of cover '52. C, 8.

## STUDENTS

see also subdivision under AFRICA, SOUTH, CHINA, CUBA, EGYPT, GERMANY, GERMANY, WESTERN, GT, BRIT, INDONESIA, ITALY, JAPAN, LEBANON, POLAND, PORTUGAL, SPAIN

The Administration of Student Centers is not always the guilty one. T.Nielospial. Poprosta no. 11:7 Mr'54. P, 8.

Bulgarian Impressions. World Stud News 7 no. 11:8, 11 '53. C, 8.

Encountering the victorious youth. T.Jaszczuk. Poprosta no. 14:2 Ap'54. P, 8.

Why do students strike? L.S. World Stud News 7 no. 3:7 '53. C, 8.

Why Lukfi Bognot died. World Stud News 7 no. 5 1 '53. C, 0.

## STUDENTS, INTERCHANGE OF

International student news. World Stud News 6 no. 16-17, 10 '52. C, 8.

The most important examination. K.Pomian. Poprosta no. 0:2 F'54. P, 8.

NUAUS (National Union of Australian University Students) discusses international student exchange. World Stud News 6 no. 0:12 '52. C, 8.

## STUDENTS' SOCIETIES

see subdivision under POLAND

## STUDY, METHOD OF

see also subdivision under POLAND

How to study. H.Lauriaz. Poprosta no. 0:6 Mr'54. P, 8.

How to study. W.Glowacki. Poprosta no. 7:6 F'54. P, 8.

## STUPKA, FRANTISEK

Frantisek Stupka is 75 years old. O.Sourek. Hud rozhl 7 no. 1:43 Ja'54. C, 9.

Frantisek Stupka nominated as honored artist. Hud rozhl 7 no. 1:43 Ja'54. C, 9.

Frantisek Stupka's activities in Olomouc. V.Oregor. Hud rozhl 7 no. 1:44 Ja'54. C, 9.

## STYLE, LITERARY

Truthful polemics. R.Parolek. Lit nov 3 no. 13,9 Mr'54. C, 11.

## SUBMARINE BOATS

Submarines in 1952. Nar armija 8 no. 663:10 Ap'52. Y, 17.

## SUBMARINE WARFARE

Airplanes against submarines. L.M. Aero svet 3 no. 35:7 Mr'53. Y, 10.

## SUBSIDIES

see subdivision under GT, BRIT.

## SUBWAYS

see also subdivision under BUCHAREST, RUSSIA, WARSAW

The subway as an element of town modeling. J.Lowinski. Miaslo 4 no. 6:28-29 Je'53. P, 10.

## SUCHARDA, VOJTECH

The man who repaired the Prague City Hall clock. P.Toman. Svet prace 4 no. 4:8 Ja'54. C, 1.

## SUDAN - HISTORY

The two Mahdists. Gy.Makai. Bek szab 5 no. 13:8-9 Mr'54. H, 1.

## SUDAN - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Intrigues in Sudan. K.Zieris. Svet prace 4 no. 11:8 Mr'54. C, 1.

## SUGAR, GYULA

Exhibition of Ferenc Jannossy, Zoltan Nurdseany, Gellart Orosz, and Gyula Sugar. G.Pogany. Szab muv 7 no. 6:295-296 N/D'53. H, 10.

## SUGAR

Alcohol and sugar tolerance of yeasts. K. Vas. Holm ipai 6 no. 3,71-78 Mr'52. H, 16.

SUGAR-BEETS see Beets and beet sugar

## SUGAR-BEETS

see subdivision BEETS AND BEET SUGAR under HUNGARY, RUSSIA

## SUGAR MACHINERY

Electric machines and drives used in the sugar industry. J. Browkin. Przegl elektrotech 30 no. 2,08 F'54. P, 16.

## SUGAR TRADE

International agreement on sugar. P. Markovic. Nova lig 7 no. 3:167-169 Mi'54. Y, 5.

## SUK, JOSIF

Josef Suk. O. Sourek. Hud rozhl 7 no. 1 7-11 Ja'54. C, 9.

Josef Suk, great successor to the work of classicalists in Czech music. Z. Sadecky. Hud rozhl 7 no. 1 11-21 Ja'54. C, 9.

## SULPHIDES - TOXICOLOGY

Toxicity of tetraethylthiuramdisulfide. H. Zeman-kova. Cas lek ca 93 no. 10:256-261 Mi'54. C, 14.

## SULPHUR

Determination of the total amount of sulfur in coal by the Roth method. M. Smec. Razprave 5 no. 3: 43-51 '53. Y, 13.

Polarographic determination of selenium in sulfur. D. Sandholc. Papir a celuloza 8 no. 10:219-220 D'53. C, 16.

## SULPHUR BACTERIA

Study of sulfur bacteria (Thiobacillus thioparus). M. Rosenberg. Chekh biol 2 no. 2:104-106 Ap'53. C, 13.

## SUMMER RESORTS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND, SERBIA

## SUN-SPOTS

Distribution of types of sunspot on the solar disk. L. Pajdasakova-Mrkosova. Blul astr Prague 4 no. 6:174-175 D'53. C, 13.

Expression of chromospheric eruptions in atmospheric disturbances. L. Krivsky. Blul astr Prague 4 no. 6:190 D'53. C, 13.

Methods for determining the number of sunspot groups formed and their duration. M. Kopecky. Blul astr Prague 4 no. 6:125-128 D'53. C, 13.

Number of sunspot groups appearing and disappearing at various distances from the central meridian. M. Kopecky. Blul astr Prague 4 no. 6:181-189 D'53. C, 13.

Recurrent and revived active regions on the sun. Z. Svastka. Blul astr Prague 4 no. 6:186-192 D'53. C, 13.

Solar asymmetry. VI. J. Kleczek. Blul astr Prague 4 no. 6:193-194 D'53. C, 13.

## SUNDAY

"Remember that thou keep holy the Sabbath day." J. Dobraczynski. Tygodniew 10 no. 15:1-2 Ap'54. P, 9.

## SURVEYING

H. Liborik's method for mathematical control of tachymetric calculations. K. Napierkowski. Przegl geod 9 no. 7:207-208 Ji'53. P, 13.

Organization of collective surveying work. W. Skalecki. Przegl geod 10 no. 2 38 41 F'54. P, 13.

Problem of continuity and engineer-workers' brigades in surveying. O. Giedzi. Przegl geod 10 no. 2 41-47 F'54. P, 13.

The surveyor's part in building settlement. J. Pomaski. Przegl geod 9 no. 7 188-189 Ji'53. P, 13.

## SURVEYORS

see subdivision under POLAND

## SVABINSKY, MAX

The harvest of a classic. J. Wenig. Svet prace 3 no. 41:9 O'53. C, 1.

## SVORCOVA, JIRINA

The actress Jirina Svorcova. Cz Film 6 no. 10:9 '53. C, 9.

## SWEDEN - AIR FORCE

All forces of the Scandinavian countries. S. St. Aero svet 3 no. 41 1, 4 Jo'53. Y, 16.

## SWEDEN - COMMUNIST PARTY

For unity of working class of Sweden. K. Backstrom. For a Lasting Peace no. 16 4 Ap'54. R, 6.

## SWEDEN - HOCKEY

Interesting tournament. Svet sovetu 17 no. 11 14 Mr'54. C, 1.

## SWEDEN - TELECOMMUNICATION

Development of a system with coordinated selectors in Sweden. O. Roboz. Telekomunikacije 2 no. 1 35-42 Ja'53. Y, 16.

## SWEDISH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO LITHUANIAN

Three poems. Paer Lagerkvist. Aidai no. 1:17 Ja '52. Li, 11.

## SWIMMING

During the summer swimming season. Kh. Pannolov. Fizik i sport 6 no. 6:9 Jo'53. B, 6.

Swimming. S. Davidov. Bulg voln 2 no. 6:31 Jo'53. B, 17.

Swimming as a military sport. In. Morze no. 2: 18-19 F'54. P, 17.

## SWINE - FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

Fattening pigs in district cooperative unions and consumers' cooperatives. G. Budinov. Nar koop no. 12 10-19 D'53. D, 5.

Skillful fattening of young pigs. Pion 6 no. 4:25 Ap '54. P, 15.

## SWINE BREEDING

see subdivision under HUNGARY, RUSSIA

## SWITZERLAND - ARMY

Swiss artillery. Nar armija 8 no. 797,8 S'54. Y, 17.

## SYMBIOSIS

Symbiosis of Azotobacter. J. Vintka. Chekh biol 2 no. 2:93-96 Ap'53. C, 13.

## SYMPHONY ORCHESTRAS

see subdivision under BUCHAREST

## SYNAGOGUES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## SYNTHETIC FABRICS

Glass textiles and their use in the manufacture of synthetic materials. K. Schwaner. Magyar kem lap 8 no. 12:341-346 D'53. H, 16.

## SYRUPS

Photometric determination of potassium guaiacol sulfonate in syrups. G. Dusinsky. Chem zvesti 5 no. 8:465-470 O'51. C, 16.

## SZAMUELY, TIBOR

In Sauerbrunn, at the unmarked grave of Tibor Szamueley. Gy. Mato. Bek szabg 5 no. 12:5 Mr'54. H, 1.

## SZERMENTOWSKI, JOZEF

Jozef Szermentowski. E. Szermentowski. Problemy 9 no. 6:397-403 '53. P, 13.

## SZIGLIGETI, EDE

Ede Szigligeti. S. Szalal. Muvelt nep 4 no. 2:29 F'53. H, 1.

## SZOKEFALVI NAGY, GYULA

Deaths at the Academy. L. Fejes Toth. Akad ert 60 no. 502:382-385 N/D'53. H, 1.

## SZYMANOWSKI, KAROL

Drama and optimism. J. Broszkiewicz. Przegl kult 3 no. 14:5 Ap'54. P, 1.

## TABLES

A device for polishing sides of round table tops on a lathe. S.B. Przem drzew 4 no. 6 10 My'53. P, 16.

## TACTICS

Discovering goals on a battlefield. M. Sekulic. Vojni glasnik 7 no. 8 48-54 Ag'53. Y, 17.

Elastic application of school experiences to troops. I. T. Nar armija 8 no. 663 4 Ap'52. Y, 17.

Preparation of examinations in tactics. B.L. Vojni glasnik 7 no. 8 65-67 Ag'53. Y, 17.

## TAJIKISTAN - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Roof of the world. D. Slechtova. Svet sovetu 17 no. 7 8-10 F'54. C, 1.

## TAJIKISTAN - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Life of a people. A. Szafiriddin. Szovj kult 4 no. 1: 28-31 Ja'52. H, 1.

## TALEV, DIMITUR

Novel on the struggle of the Macedonian people for their liberation. L. Katskova. Chlialishte 32 no. 10:38-39 Ag'53. B, 2.

## TALLINN - DESCRIPTION

Tallinn, capital of Soviet Estonia. G. Klevakin. Placura no. 8 14-15 Ap'54. R, 1.

## TALMUD TORAH

Am I my brother's keeper? R. Feder. Vest zid 15 no. 10:75 O'53. C, 3.

## TANKS (MILITARY SCIENCE)

see also subdivision under RUSSIA

Firing with tank M4A3. D. Durovic. Vojni glasnik 7 no. 6:46-54 Jo'53. Y, 17.

Tactical exercises with a tank detachment and a tank troop. B. Vujnovic. Vojni glasnik 7 no. 6. 54-58 Jo'53. Y, 17.

Tanks in an attack against a hastily prepared defense. S. Horvat. Vojni glasnik 7 no. 5 52-60 My'53. Y, 17.

Transportation of armored units by railroad. S. Popovic. Vojni glasnik 7 no. 8:72-75 Ag'53. Y, 17.

## TANNING

see subdivision under POLAND

## TARIFF

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

## TASLITZKY, BORIS

Militant art. F. Gluck. Szab muv 7 no. 6 252-254 N/D'53. H, 10.

## TATRA MOUNTAINS, CZECHOSLOVAKIA

At the top of Lomnice Peak. J. Prazak. Svet v obr 10 no. 11:12-13 Mr'54. C, 1.

Hospitality in the Tatra Mountains. J. Brabenec. Svet prace 3 no. 40:5 O'53. C, 1.

## TAUER, FELIX

Felix Tauer is sixty years old. K. Lit nov 2 no. 47 5 N'53. C, 11.

## TAXATION

see subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

## TEACHERS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

British teachers demand easing of international tension. For a Lasting Peace no. 3:1 Ja'54. R, 6.

Regional conference of teaching staffs of high schools and universities. Z. Kowalska. Zycie szkoly wys 2:104-105 '54. P, 8.

## TEACHERS, TRAINING OF

see subdivision under BULGARIA

## TEACHING

see subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND, RUSSIA

## TEACHING, FREEDOM OF

American students fight back. S.K. World Stud News 7 no. 3:12-13 '53. C, 8.

## TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

Technical assistance. Ekon pol 3 no. 98:130 F'54. Y, 5.

## TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE IN ECUADOR

Yugoslav expert in Ecuador. Ekon pol 3 no. 93:31 Ja'54. Y, 5.

## TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE IN YUGOSLAVIA

That is wrong, Ekspol 3 no. 93 28 Jan'54. Y, 5.

## TECHNICAL EDUCATION

see also subdivision under POLAND, ROMANIA

didactic-methodic conference concerning the teaching of physics in higher technical schools, M. Jezewski. Zycie szkoły wcz. 2 91-93 '54 P, 8.  
foundry is waiting T Jaszczyk. Poprostu 2 no. 3 F'54 P, 8

## TECHNICAL SOCIETIES

see subdivision under POLAND

## TECHNOLOGY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUSSIA

precipitating the importance of technology. Svet motora 7 no. 154,546 S'53. C, 16.

story of technology is an important element in philosophical education W.K. Odzlez 4 no. 31 220-230 N'53, P, 16.

with the expert technological book helps me, Chem prum 3 no. 12 452-453 D'53. C, 16.

problem of technics at the Renaissance Exhibition, E. Olszewski, Zycie szkoły wcz. 2:84-86 '54. P, 8

## TECHNOLOGY - DICTIONARIES

licki, Wacław. English-Polish technical dictionary. P, 16.

ments on the Russian-Czech technical dictionary. J. Novak. Tech kniha 3 no. 3-68-71 M'54. C, 2.

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## TECH - DISEASES

uption of permanent teeth, K. Mestan. Cas lok es 93 no. 8:137-140 F'54. C, 14.

## TECHNICAL COMMUNICATION

see also subdivision under SWEDEN

tern systems of transmission over great distances. Telekomunikacije 2 no. 1:30-35 Jan'53. Y, 16.

## TECH - PHONE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## TECH - PHONE LINES

actions for maintenance of the system of overhead telephone lines, A. Dodevic. PTT sind 5 no. 10: 13-14 O'53. Y, 5.

ential characteristics of the technique of multiple-channel unidirectional telephone lines with frequency modulation operating on ultrashort waves and the outlook of its application in a basic network of telephone communication, F. Ivancik. Telekomunikacije 2 no. 1:9-19 Jan'53. Y, 16.

insulating the resistance and insulation of overhead lines by means of instruments for measuring the current in cables (PV meter). O. Drpic. PTT sind 5 no. 10:8-10 O'53. Y, 5.

## TECH - TYPE

typists, A. Lazarov. Zhen dnea 8 no. 10:14-15 Y'53. B, 5.

## TECH - VISION

see subdivision under HUNGARY

## TECH - TEMPERATURE - PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

experimental effect of cold on the rise of blood pressure, Gy. Savay. Acta physiol Hung 4:Suppl 4-83 '53. H, 14.

ease in the metabolic rate caused by the high temperature of the environment, Gy. Mestyan. Acta physiol Hung 4:Suppl 51-52 '53. H, 14.

## TECH - TEMPERATURE SENSITIVE ELEMENTS (BIMETAL-)

cially differentiated bimetals, K. Kuraski. Technik 20 no. 8:255-258 Ag'53. P, 16.

V, G. V.

ning in machine shops. Tech noviny 1 no. 10: D'53. C, 16.

## TECH - NIKOLA

memoration of Nikola Tesla by the Technological Academy in Belgrade, Nauka i tehn 9 no. 1:8-13 '53. Y, 13.

tribution in recognition of an invention by Tesla. Rodin, Nauka i tehn 8 no. 4:219-222 Ap'52. , 13.

Nationwide commemorative ceremonies for the tenth anniversary of the death of Nikola Tesla. Nauka i tehn 9 no. 1:1-7 Ja'53. Y, 13.

Nikola Tesla and the electronic microscope. J. Zivovinov. Nauka i tehn 8 no. 2 67-74 F'53. Y, 13.

Tesla's work. M. Matinkovic. Telekomunikacije 2 no. 1:1-2 Ja'53. Y, 16.

Two books about Nikola Tesla. S. Mjlovic. Nauka i tehn 8 no. 4 223-226 Ap'52. Y, 13.

Unveiling the commemorative bust of Nikola Tesla in Vienna. Nauka i tehn 8 no. 7 325-328 S'52. Y, 13.

Vanguard of the 21st century, S.K. Pion 9 no. 1: 16 Ja'53. Y, 17

## TEXTILE DESIGN

Course of supplementary artistic instruction for designers of the woolen industry. M. Ch. Przem wlok 7 no. 11/12:Biuletyn Wzor 18 N/D'53. P, 16.

The hundredth design approved for production. P. Grentuk. Przem wlok 7 no. 11/12:Biuletyn Wzor 17-18 N/D'53. P, 16.

Struggle for new designs, R. Orlow. Przem wlok 7 no. 2 Biuletyn Wzor 3-4 F'53. P, 16.

## TEXTILE FIBERS, SYNTHETIC

see also subdivision under RUSSIA

Aid of technicality, K. Kvasnicka. Tech noviny 1 no. 10:6 D'53. C, 16.

Glass textiles and their use in the manufacture of synthetic materials, K. Schwaner. Magy kem lap 8 no. 12 341-346 D'53. H, 16.

## TEXTILE INDUSTRY AND FABRICS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, SLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Analysis of dyestuff in textiles, M. Gralinski. Przem wlok 7 no. 11/12:260-268 N/D'53. P, 16.

Coefficient of compactness, T. Janusz. Przem wlok 7 no. 2:46-48 F'53. P, 16.

Control of the use of steam and liquids in finishing in the manufacture of textiles, K.M. Przem wlok 7 no. 2:61-65 F'53. P, 16.

Excerpts from a lecture, "Rhythmic Production," and comments on it, I. Nagy. Magy textil no. 11/12 371-374 N/D'53. H, 16.

Flax and hemp, precious raw materials for the textile industry, J. Blalous. Pion 5 no. 2:16-17 F'54. P, 16.

Parabolic approximation of the course of a harness flame, J. Zakrzewski. Przem wlok 7 no. 11/12: 256-259 N/D'53. P, 16.

Requirements in planning a modern textile-processing plant, F. Lehr. Magy textil no. 11/12:300-370 N/D'53. H, 16.

## TEXTILE MACHINERY

see subdivision under RUSSIA

## TEXTILE WORKERS

see subdivision under POLAND

## THEATER

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CROATIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; HUNGARY; LODZ, POLAND; MOSCOW, POLAND; PRAGUE, ROMANIA; RUSSIA; SILESIA, SLOVAKIA

## THEATERS

The run toward the checkroom. az. Lit nov 2 no. 47:2 N'53. C, 11.

## THEODORESCU, CICERO

Poetic works of Cicero Theodorescu. M. Gafita. Viata rom 7 no. 1:152-180 Ja'54. R, 11.

## THERMODYNAMICS

Application of thermodynamic functions to metallurgy. A. Horvath. Koh lap 8 no. 12 Kohaszati Lapok 245-258 D'53. H, 16.

## THOREZ, MAURICE

Why is Thorez coming back? Ljud pravica 14 no. 13-9 Ap'53. Y, 6.

## THURY, ZSUZSA

Zsuzsa Thury's A francia kisany (The Little French Girl). E. Lorant. Uj hang 3 no. 2:50-50 F'54. H, 11.

## TIBET - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CHINA

Inhabitants of Tibet welcome the Chinese People's Army. K. Marek. Svet v obr 8 no. 40:17 N'52. C, 1.

## TIBETAN LANGUAGE

Some problems of the ancient Tibetan verbal morphology. G. Uray. Acta Ling Hung 3 no. 1/2 37-62 '53. H, 11.

## TICKS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## TIGERS

see subdivision under RUSSIA

## TIMBER

see subdivision under BULGARIA

## TIME MEASUREMENTS

From the history of time service, L. Cichowicz. Przegląd 10 no. 2 51-55 F'54. P, 13.

## TIN

see also subdivision under GT. BRIT.

Determining tin in preserved fish, S. Ostrowski. Rocz łg 5 no. 1:84 '54. P, 14.

## TIN - CORROSION

Fighting corrosion on the inside of containers, J. Tokol. Chemia 7 no. 10:184-185 O'51. C, 16.

## TIRE CORD see Tire fabrics

## TIRE FABRICS

Fatigue tests for tire cord, J. Zeman. Chem prum 3 no. 12:434-439 D'53. C, 16.

## TIRE, RUBBER

see subdivision under POLAND

## TISSUE CULTURE

Histochemical investigations of liver cultures with special consideration to the condition of explanted tissue pieces, Z. Pasatky. Acta physiol Hung 4:Suppl 36-37 '53. H, 14.

## TISSUES

Dehydration and paraffin sealing process accelerated by means of a vibration motor, I. Hrsol. Chetki blot 1 no. 2:242-245 D'52. C, 13.

Influence of certain inhibitors of basophil metabolism on functional currents of skeletal muscles, D. Lowartowski. Acta physiol Pol 4 no. 4:321-330 '53. P, 13.

## TITANATES

Effect of electric field on the dielectric constant of ferroelectric titanates, A. Plekara. Acta physica Pol 12 no. 3/4:170-180 '53. P, 13.

## TITANIUM

Determining peroxides in fats by the titanate method, C. Furmanek. Rocz łg no. 4:447-457 '53. P, 14.

## TITO, JOSIP BROZ

Tito, Josip Broz. Marshal Tito's speech at the 3d Congress of the Antifascist Women's Front. Y, 5.

Again this year the Yugoslav Aeronaute Federation will organize an air race to honor Marshal Tito's birthday. Aero svet 3 no. 34:1 F'53. Y, 16.

Belgrade and the whole country enthusiastically greet their first president. Front 9 no. 1:16a-10h Ja'53. Y, 17.

Good Comrade "Pito." M. Vujacic. Front 7 no. 12: 10 D'51. Y, 17.

May 25, Tito's birthday. Knjiz Jadran 2 no. 10/12: 1 Ap/May'53. Y, 11.

A relay race of the Yugoslav Aeronaute Federation to honor Tito's birthday starting from the First Partisan Airport, N.K. Aero svet 3 no. 38:1 My'53. Y, 16.

"We shall know how to defend the interests of our socialist country." Nar armija 8 no. 683:1,3 Ap'52. Y, 17.

## TITRATION see Volumetric analysis

## TIUTCHEV, FEDOR IVANOVICH

Tutchev's poems. Bok szabg 5 no. 14:11 Ap'54. H, 1.

## TOBACCO

see also subdivision under MORAVIA

Production of winter tobacco seedlings, D. Shabanov. Koop zem 7 no. 11/12:8-9 '52. B, 16.

## TOBACCO - PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Decrease of vitamin C in frog organs under the action of tobacco smoke, F. Vanucl. Acta physiol Pol 4 no. 4:351-358 '53. P, 13.

## TOKOLY, IMRE, KESMARKI GYÖF

Imre Tokoly, chief of the fugitives. Tanacsok 5 no. 1:16 Jan'54. H, 6.



GA, NAOSHI  
 Tokunaga's *Silent Mountains*. Z. Kofecki  
 god demokrat 2 no. 7:6 F'54. P, 1

RES - PRESERVATION  
 use of organic plant preventives, substituted  
 compounds containing copper, on tomato  
 and canned tomatoes. L. Csiba. Elem  
 6 no. 3:92-95 M'52. II, 16.  
 use of on and chemical appraisal of preserved  
 maloss. A. Andelowicz. Rocznik 4 no. 4:487-  
 2 '53. P, 14.

OK, OLDIRICH  
 memory of Professor Oldrich Tomicek.  
 Jolinek. Chem prum 3 no. 12:425-126 D'53.  
 16.

AND DIE MAKERS  
 see subdivision under HUNGARY

necessary to improve tools by cooling?  
 Jentek. Tech noviny 1 no. 16:5 D'53. C, 10.  
 ogen prolongs the life of tools. J. Forajt.  
 vol prace 3 no. 30:11 S'53. C, 1.

LOGY  
 erty of the space of polynomials defined on  
 ie interval (0,1). L. Misk. Cas pro pest mat  
 no. 3:233-237 N'52. C, 13.

KCHIEV, KHRISTO  
 l-patist Khristo Toprakchiev. Z. Zakhariev.  
 ulg vojn 1 no. 9/10:34-35 N'52. B, 17.

ST TRADE  
 see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

AINI LOUVERTURE, PIERRE DOMINIQUE  
 k Spaitacus. Gy. Makal. Bek szabg 5 no. 4:10  
 a'54. II, 1.

S AND ANTITOXINS  
 parison of the effect of *Staphylococcus* ontoxi-  
 on cats by intravenous, subcutaneous, and  
 intramuscular injections. A. Pilszka. Rocznik  
 4 no. 4:440, 450 '53. P, 14.

nulotoxicity of the kidneys. V. Wagner. Cas lek  
 93 no. 10:248-251 M'54. C, 14.

NDUSTRY  
 see subdivision under POLAND

see subdivision under BULGARIA

ERS (BIOLOGY)  
 tribution of marked bismuth colloid in the organs  
 f chicken embryos with special consideration to  
 he liver functions. L. Korlesz. Acta physiol  
 lung 4 Suppl 35-36 '53. II, 14.

experiment with the radioactive lead isotope  
 (thorium B) in connection with poisoning. L. Kesz-  
 yus. Acta physiol lung 4:Suppl 54-55 '53. II, 14.

TRAFFIC ENGINEERING  
 see also subdivision under POLAND

Bases for the scientific planning of municipal trans-  
 portation. T. Baniewicz. Miasto 4 no. 6 1-8 Je  
 '53. P, 10.

Downtown transportation. T. Baniewicz. Miasto 4  
 no. 6 17-20 Je'53. P, 10.

Problems of municipal transportation in town plan-  
 ning. P. Zarembo. Miasto 4 no. 6 9-15 Je'53  
 P, 10.

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS  
 see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, PO-  
 LAND

TRANSISTORS  
 Transistor. V. Popovic. Nauka i tehn 8 no. 7:352-  
 360 S'52. Y, 13.

TRANSLATING AND INTERPRETING  
 It is necessary to improve the level of translations.  
 J. Liska. Tech noviny 1 no. 16:8 D'53. C, 10.  
 Problems of rhythm in poetic translation. V. Kochol.  
 Kull zivot Slov 9 no. 10:3, 10 M'54. C, 11.

TRANSPORTATION  
 see subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE  
 see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA,  
 POLAND, RUSSIA

Industrial loop lines for railroads, or truck trans-  
 portation. R. Dublinski. Transport 6 no. 2:36-38  
 F'54. P, 5.

Truck freight rates from the users' point of view.  
 J. Kofecki. Transport 6 no. 2 52-53 F'54. P, 5.

TRANSPORTATION, MILITARY  
 Transportation of armored units by railroad. S. Po-  
 povic. Vojni glasnik 7 no. 6 72-75 Ag'53. Y, 17.

TRAUMATISM  
 Use of hyaluronidase in some posttraumatic con-  
 ditions. E. Wondrak. Cas lek cs 93 no. 10:261-  
 266 M'54. C, 14.

TRAVANCORE AND COCHIN - ELECTIONS  
 Elections in Travancore-Cochin. Bek szabg 5 no.  
 11:9 M'54. II, 1.

TRAVEL  
 New travel literature for motorists. B. Nejdli.  
 Svet motoru 8 no. 108:100 M'54. C, 10.

Prisoner of distances. D. Radisic. Nar armija 8  
 no. 730:5 Ji'53. Y, 17.

TRAWLS AND TRAWLING  
 Curbs in trawling. F. Gubinsic. Mor 3 no. 9/10:  
 153-155 S/O'51. Y, 15.

TREE BREEDING  
 How new kinds of fruit trees are developed. D. Stan-  
 kovic. Nauka i prir 4 no. 1:15-25 '51. Y, 13.

TREES  
 Rate of osmosis of various tree types as an indica-  
 tion of their suitability to grow in various  
 localities. D. Slavik. Czech biol 1 no. 2:225-  
 235 D'53. C, 13.

Stratification of tree seeds under natural conditions.  
 V. K. G. stop 9 no. 7:317-319 S'53. B, 15.

" 8.

s. I. Jero. Chem zvesti  
 '51. C, 10.

ichomoniasis by gyno-  
 accordance with the  
 action of gloves and  
 Srp arhiv lekar 82 no. 3:

pravica 14 no. 13:9

nal. M. Gavrilovic,  
 53. Y, 17.

estion. Rev Int Aff 5

ja 8 no. 739:1 S'53.

ord. K. Mrzena.  
 3. C, 1.

We shall never forget the love of Trieste people for  
 our Army. J. Benedik. Nar armija 8 no. 663:3  
 Ap'52. Y, 17.

We shall not again permit the trading of our vital  
 rights. D. Bonacic. Nar armija 8 no. 663:3 Ap  
 '52. Y, 17.

#### TRIESTE - COURTS

Fascist justice. J. Ljud pravica 14 no. 4 13 Ja'53.  
 Y, 6

#### TRIESTE - HISTORY

Trieste and Rijeka. C. Ekon pol 3 no. 92:8-9 Ja'54.  
 Y, 5.

#### TRIFONOV, IURII

Exciting novel for student youth. V. Velchev. Mia-  
 dez 6 no. 12 56-57 D'53. B, 5.

#### TRINITROTOLUENE - TOXICOLOGY

Medical care of workmen exposed to trityl.  
 M. Brnaisaviljevic. Arhiv hig rada 4 no. 2:213-  
 220 '53. Y, 14.

#### TRINKO-ZAMEJSKI, IVAN

Ivan Trinko, nonagenarian. S. R. Ljud pravica 14  
 no. 4 10 Ja'53. Y, 6.

#### TRSTENJAK, ANTON

Painter Anton Trstenjak. F. Sijanec. Nova obz 6  
 no. 10:598-600 '53. Y, 11.

#### TRUSSES

Report concerning research on a new type of steel  
 truss. Inz i bud 11 no. 2:Bludelyn 6A-7A F'54.  
 P, 16.

#### TRUTH

Truth and light. A. Maccina. Alda no. 7:289-291  
 S'52. LI, 11.

#### TSACHEV, KLIMENT

K. Tsachev's Selo Obnova (Village of Obnova). N. Del-  
 chev. Chitalisho 32 no. 21:27-28 '53. B, 2.

#### TSVET, MIKHAIL SEMENOVICH

Chromatography. R. Synges. World Stud News 7  
 no. 12:19 '53. C, 8.

#### TUBERCULOSIS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND,  
 YUGOSLAVIA

Artificial pneumothorax. D. Dordevic. Borba  
 tuberk 1 no. 2 20-33 Je'53. Y, 14.

Can a man who has pulmonary tuberculosis work?  
 K. T. Zdravie 5 no. 11:0-7 '53. P, 14.

Effect of structural modifications of antihistamine  
 substances on their anti-Mycobacterium tubercu-  
 losis action. J. Sterzl. Czech biol 1 no. 2:  
 185-190 D'52. C, 13.

How can we assist the physician in the fight against  
 tuberculosis? B. Antic. Borba tuberk 1 no. 2  
 34-36 Je'53. Y, 14.

How to prevent tuberculosis. T. Kielanowski.  
 Zdravie 5 no. 11:4 '53. P, 14.

How to prevent tuberculosis in children. R. Azanjac.  
 Borba tuberk 1 no. 2:9-11 Je'53. Y, 14.

Indications for resection of the lungs in tuberculosis.  
 S. Goldman. Srp arhiv lekar 82 no. 3:345-358  
 M'54. Y, 14.

Invisible enemy. R. N. Borba tuberk 1 no. 2:42-43  
 Je'53. Y, 14.

Rest, the basic therapy of tuberculosis. M. Pavlovic.  
 Borba tuberk 1 no. 2:16-18 Je'53. Y, 14.

That controversy cannot continue! Kos. Nova  
 kultura 4 no. 46:2 N'53. P, 11.

Treatment of tuberculosis and modern medicaments.  
 M. Kuis. Borba tuberk 1 no. 2:23-33 Je'53. Y, 14.

Tuberculosis in the world of literature. Z. Leonal.  
 Borba tuberk 1 no. 2:19-22 Je'53. Y, 14.

Tuberculosis through the centuries. Z. V. J.  
 Borba tuberk 1 no. 2:5-8 Je'53. Y, 14.

A visit to the Koch Castle in the mountains. M. Jak-  
 sic. Borba tuberk 1 no. 2:37-41 Je'53. Y, 14.

We met Biljana again. S. Faja. Borba tuberk 1  
 no. 2:12-14 Je'53. Y, 14.

#### TUBERCULOSIS - DOSIMETRIC TREATMENT

New antituberculosis drug. T. Zebrowski. Problemy  
 8 no. 6:398-402 '52. P, 13.

Some results of further research concerning the new  
 antituberculosis drug. T. Zebrowski. Problemy  
 9 no. 6:387-392 '53. P, 13.

## TUMORS

- One dollar and a half. R. Voglic. Ljud pravica 14 no. 13:3 Ap'53. Y, 6.  
Recent discoveries in experimental oncology. V. Tharzo. Chem zvesti 5 no. 8:475-483 O'51. C, 16.

## TUNGSTEN

- see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA  
Conductometric determination of WO<sub>3</sub>. L. Jozo. Chem zvesti 5 no. 3/4:157-163 Mr/Ap'51. C, 16.  
Discussion of the word wolfram. L. Deme. Koh lap 8 no. 12 Kohasvati Lapok 283-284 D'53. H, 16.  
Wolfram. D. Mikijelj. Nauka i tehn 8 no. 2 96-104 F'52. Y, 13.

## TUNISIA

- Situation in Algeria, Morocco, Tunisia. Tin lumit no. 12:10-13 D'53. R, 6.

## TUNNELS

- see subdivision under PRAGUE, ROMANIA

## TURBINES

- see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
Problem of standardizing turbines for heating purposes. L. Salogub. Energetika 3 no. 9:318-321 S'53. C, 16.

## TURKEY - BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

- Turkish balance of international payments and the Organization for European Economic Cooperation. Ekon pol 3 no. 63:36 Ja'54. Y, 6.

## TURKEY - COMMERCE - DALMATIA

- Export tariffs paid by Dalmatians to Turkey on goods imported from Turkey. 1481-1520. S. Milosavljevic. Isl gl no. 1/2:70-77 '53. Y, 4.

## TURKEY - COMMERCE - YUGOSLAVIA

- Foreign-trade negotiations with Turkey. Ekon pol 3 no. 94:53-54 Ja'54. Y, 5.

## TURKEY - HISTORY

- Siege of Scutari. C. Mien. Aero svet 3 no. 41:8 Je '53. Y, 16.

## TURKEY - PEASANTRY

- Peasants' plight. cf. Zycia gospod 9 no. 1:39-40 Ja'54. P, 5.

## TURKEY - SPORTS

- Militarization of sport in Turkey. M. Iradell. Flak isport 6 no. 6:23-24 Jo'53. B, 8.

## TURKEY - TRADE-UNIONS

- Mercenary role of Turkish trade-unions. I. Kochev. Nov Belg 2 no. 16:15-16 Ag'53. B, 6.

## TURKISH LANGUAGE

- Knowledge of utaguisms. J. Nemeth. Acta ling hung 3 no. 1/2:169-199 '53. H, 11.

## TURKMEN CANAL

- Great communist construction at the Turkmen Canal. U. Stroev. Bulg voln 2 no. 2:21 F'53. B, 17.

## TURNOVER (BUSINESS)

- see subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND

## TYL, JOSEF KAJETAN

- Tyl's effort to persuade authorities to allow the building of a Czech national theater. F. Strejcek. Lit nov 2 no. 47:6 N'53. C, 11.

## TYROL - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

- Mock autonomy of Southern Tyrol. W. Brunner. Rev lit Al 5 no. 90:8-9 Ja'54. Y, 6.

## UDDER

- Significance of the rubber udder in the artificial feeding of calves and young buffaloes during the suckling period. B. Efimov. Koop zem 7 no. 11/12:25-28 '52. B, 15.

## UVARY, LAJOS

- Exhibition of Arpad Somogyi and Lajos Ujvary. P. Chl-ka. Szab muv 7 no. 6:293-294 N/D'53. H, 10.

## UKRAINE - HISTORY

- Great and inviolable friendship. For a Lasting Peace no. 3:1 Ja'54. R, 6.

- A great friendship. S. Sklarenko. Nova kultura 5 no. 6:2 Ja'54. P, 11.

- Theses on tercentenary of reunion of Ukraine with Russia (1654-1954). For a Lasting Peace no. 3:3-4 Ja'54. R, 6.

- Three hundred years since the unification of the Ukraine with Russia. N. Dolehinov. Nar koop no. 1:11-12 Ja'54. B, 5.

- Triumph of great friendship of peoples of USSR. D. Korotchenko. For a Lasting Peace no. 4:5 Ja'54. R, 6.

## UKRAINIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO CZECH

- Liberalism came. Svet v obr 8 no. 46:23 N'52. C, 1

## UKRAINIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Start of the Ukrainists. Ornai. Poprosta no. 14:4 Ap'54. P, 8

## ULTRASONIC WAVES - INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS

- Sound uncovers deficiencies in products. J. Kuba. Svet prace 3 no. 42:10 O'53. C, 1.

## UNEMPLOYED

- see also subdivision under ARGENTINA, BRAZIL

- How to solve the problem of unemployment. J. Debeljak. Ljud pravica 14 no. 4:5 Ja'53. Y, 6

## UNEMPLOYMENT

- see subdivision UNEMPLOYED under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

- "State under company rule." J. Mladina. For a Lasting Peace no. 4:6 Ja'54. R, 6.

## UNITED NATIONS

- Admission of new members into the UNO. Svet prace 3 no. 43:7 O'53. C, 1.

- The atomic weapon and the UNO. Svet prace 3 no. 48:7 N'53. C, 1.

- Fight for liberation in the forum of the United Nations. M. Lach. Problemy 9 no. 5:200-207 '53. P, 13.

- Our vote for peace. Zycia slov 7 no. 12:39-41 D'52. P, 6.

- United Nations Organization in a new building. J. Cerny. Svet v obr 8 no. 48:10 N'52. C, 1.

## UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL ORGANIZATION

- International student news. World Stud News 6 no. 1:10-17, 19 '52. C, 8.

## U. S. SENATE

- US Senators on Lithuania. Liet dien 6 no. 5:18-19 My'54. Li, 1.

## U. S. - AERONAUTICS

- American students of aeronautic techniques construct a copy of Wright's plane. Aero svet 3 no. 49:6 O'53. Y, 16.

## U. S. - AGGRESSION (INTERNATIONAL LAW)

- Unmasking aggressive designs of US ruling circles. For a Lasting Peace no. 10:2 Ap'54. R, 6.

## U. S. - AGRICULTURE

- Agricultural crisis in the United States. F. Paal. Bek szabg 5 no. 4:9 Ja'54. H, 1.

- Influence of industrial development on scientific and research work in agronomy. F. Howlett. Nauka i prir 4 no. 6/8:245-250 '51. Y, 13.

- Round and round. Bek szabg 5 no. 14:8 Ap'54. H, 1.

## U. S. - AIR FORCE

- The blind pilot returns. Aero svet 3 no. 39:6 My'53. Y, 16.

- Eyes, speed, altitude. Aero svet 3 no. 33:4 F'53. Y, 16.

- Saber jets against the MIG-15, 8 to 1. Aero svet 3 no. 34:4 F'53. Y, 16.

- They did not see us. Aero svet 3 no. 39:7 My'53. Y, 16.

## U. S. - ARMY

- The ferocious American Army. I. Diahkov. Bulg voln 2 no. 2:26-27 F'53. B, 17.

- Teaching firing in the United States Army. Vojni glasnik 7 no. 8:95-98 Ag'53. Y, 17.

## U. S. - BAKERS AND BAKERIES

- Industrial bakeries. Z. M. Nauka i tehn 9 no. 1:47-48 Ja'53. Y, 13.

## U. S. - BLAST-FURNACES

- Using fireproof base materials for vaults of blast furnaces in the USA and Canada. S. Rosenberg. Huhuk P 20 no. 8:286 Ag'53. P, 16.

## U. S. - BOOKS AND READING

- What do Americans read? P. Kosom. Nova obz 6 no. 10:623-624 '53. Y, 11.

## U. S. - BUDGET

- Eisenhower's budget for the cold war. A. Capek. Svet v obr 10 no. 11:14 Mr'54. C, 1.

## U. S. CALCULATING-MACHINES

- OLAC, a machine which thinks faster than man. Aero svet 3 no. 39:7 Mi'53. Y, 16.

## U. S. - CHARITIES

- Under the mask of charity. Veac nou 10 no. 10:4 F'51. R, 6.

## U. S. - COMMUNISM

- Indices of American literature. M. Gold. Kult zivot slov 9 no. 10:2 Mi'54. C, 11.

- Subversive blanket. Veac nou 10 no. 19:4 Mi'54. R, 6.

## U. S. - COMMUNIST PARTY

- Statement by National Committee, Communist Party of USA. For a Lasting Peace no. 4:6 Ja'54. R, 6.

## U. S. - CRIME AND CRIMINALS

- "Gangsters' syndicate." Veac nou 10 no. 10:4 Mi'54. R, 6.

## U. S. - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

- American daily events. B. Nenev. Mladost 6 no. 12:40-55 D'53. B, 5.

- At the mouth of the James River. D. Torblea. Crv zvezda 3 no. 69:2 Ag'53. Y, 17.

- Journey in the land of fear. M. Edel. Vlast rom 7 no. 3:246-254 Mi'54. R, 11.

## U. S. - DEFECTION, MILITARY

- Fate of Wolfgang Khe. Veac nou 10 no. 10:4 F'54. R, 6.

## U. S. - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

- Across America. K. Mizeva. Svet prace 4 no. 4:6 Ja'54. C, 1.

- Two worlds. Zhen dne 6 no. 9:9 S'53. B, 5.

- US News and World Report about the crisis in the USA. Poprosta no. 4:2 Ja'54. P, 8.

## U. S. - ECONOMIC POLICY

- Seymour E. Haurin's Saving American Capitalism. M. G. Ekon pol 1 no. 5:97-98 My'52. Y, 5.

- State intervention nevertheless. Ekon pol 3 no. 64:65 Ja'54. Y, 5.

- The United States faces the problem of economic crisis. Ekon pol 3 no. 93:36-38 Ja'54. Y, 5.

## U. S. - EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

- Dangerous landing. A. Vihrov. Veac nou 10 no. 10:4 Mr'54. R, 6.

## U. S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS

- John Foster Dulles' travel. E. Tomic. Ljud pravica 14 no. 4:12 Ja'53. Y, 6.

- The peace front will win. J. Wolinski. Zycia slov 6 no. 9:426-428 S'51. P, 6.

- Regardless of the United Nations. A. Gaboile. Nar armija 6 no. 731:5 Ja'53. Y, 17.

- Sharp protest in India against USA-Pakistan war pact. For a Lasting Peace no. 4:6 Ja'54. R, 6.

- Significance of the government resolution of September 15, 1953. A. Ginter. Vest zid 15 no. 10:73 O'53. C, 3.

- Two worlds. Kridla vlasti no. 7:145 Mr'54. C, 16.

## U. S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - ARGENTINA

- Against submission to American imperialism, for national independence of Argentina. V. Merisch. For a Lasting Peace no. 3:5-6 Ja'54. R, 6.

## U. S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CATHOLIC CHURCH

- Why the Vatican helps Wall Street paste "Little Europe" together. SVO. Svet v obr 10 no. 12:4 Mr'54. C, 1.

## U. S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - ETHIOPIA

- US monopolies enslave Ethiopia. For a Lasting Peace no. 3:8 Ja'54. R, 6.

## U. S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - FRANCE

- The Frenchmen returned from Washington. Ljud pravica 14 no. 13:9 Ap'53. Y, 6.

- They have chosen. K. Pomsta. Poprosta no. 15:2 Ap'54. P, 8.

## U. S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GERMANY

- German visit to the United States. Ljud pravica 14 no. 13:9-9 Ap'53. Y, 6.

## U. S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - IRAN

- Anti-imperialist uprisings in Iran continue. V. Popova. Svet v obr 8 no. 46:14 N'52. C, 1.

## U. S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA

Alarm in the Pentagon. H. Kasanyanowicz. Poprostu no. 15:2 Ap'54. P, 6.

"It can't continue this way." I. Ehrenburg. Zyclo slow 7 no. 12:34-38 D'52. P, 6.

## U. S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - SPAIN

France in the "International arena." M. Mihallov. Veac nou 10 no. 10:4 F'54. R, 6.

Shadow of the dollar over Franco's Spain. K. Marek. Svet v obr 10 no. 11:5 Mr'54. C, 1.

USA-France alliance. Svet praco 3 no. 41:7 O'53. C, 1.

## U. S. - FRUIT-CULTURE

New investigations in fructiculture in the United States of America. F. Howlett. Nauka i prir 4 no. 0/0 250-255 '51. Y, 13.

## U. S. - HOUSING

"Sleeping in the cave strictly forbidden!" Veac nou 10 no. 19:4 Mr'54. R, 6.

## U. S. - HYDROGEN BOMB

The hydrogen bomb and the force of its effect. S. J. Aero svet 3 no. 33:7 F'53. Y, 16.

## U. S. - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Nothing, just nothing, or cultural news from the USA. N. Fryd. Lit nov 3 no. 13:8 Mr'54. C, 11.

## U. S. - JET PLANES

The Canberra, world's best light jet bomber. V. M. Aero svet 3 no. 49:7 O'53. Y, 16.

Standard fighter, Republic F-84 Thunderjet. V. M. Aero svet 3 no. 48:8 S'53. Y, 16.

## U. S. - JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

One million previously convicted children. Bek szagb 5 no. 15:7 Ap'54. H, 1.

Young gangsters. Tygod demokracji 2 no. 13:7 Ap'54. P, 1.

## U. S. - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Our countrymen abroad in the labor movement. K. Leitner. CsI svet 8 no. 44:6 O'53. C, 1.

## U. S. - LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Eisenhower and the Taft-Hartley Act. Svet praco 3 no. 42:7 O'53. C, 1.

## U. S. - MEDICINE

Medical education in the United States. G. Zarkovic. Nar zdr 10 no. 3:61-64 '54. Y, 14.

## U. S. - NAVY

It happened in the Pacific. Aero svet 3 no. 35:8 Mr'53. Y, 16.

## U. S. - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

In his own trap. F. Pospisil. Svet praco 3 no. 48:7 N'53. C, 1.

Politics condemned to bankruptcy. A. Lohm. Lit nov 2 no. 47:8 N'53. C, 11.

Troubadours of the "politics of force." Veac nou 10 no. 19:4 Mr'54. R, 6.

War hysteria preys on their minds. SVO. Svet v obr 10 no. 11:4 Mr'54. C, 1.

## U. S. - RAILROADS

Development of railroad traction in the United States and Europe. V. Stehlik. Nauka i tehn 0 no. 1:44-45 Ja'53. Y, 13.

## U. S. - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH FRANCE

Campaign against the honor of France. Zh. Kanapa. Lit front 10 no. 12:4 Mr'54. B, 11.

## U. S. - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

As if they were at home. Veac nou 10 no. 19:4 Mr'54. R, 6.

## U. S. - TRIALS (ESPIONAGE)

Shame on the murderers! Bulg vojn 2 no. 8:21 Ag '53. B, 17.

## U. S. - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Ball bearing plant in Schweinfurt. Aero svet 3 no. 36:0-7 Mr'53. Y, 16.

Battle for Guadalcanal. S. Morison. Crv zvezda 3 no. 76:3 O'53. Y, 17.

Clouds, snow, and Focke-Wulfs. Aero svet 3 no. 33:6-7 F'53. Y, 16.

Great exploit. Aero svet 3 no. 35:6-7 Mr'53. Y, 16.

Man hunt. Aero svet 3 no. 33:4 F'53. Y, 16.

Man hunt. Aero svet 3 no. 34:4 F'53. Y, 16.

Man hunt. Aero svet 3 no. 35:4 Mr'53. Y, 16.

Man hunt. Aero svet 3 no. 36:4 Mr'53. Y, 16.

## UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GERMANY, WESTERN, IRAN; Leningrad, Lithuania, Mongolia, Moscow, Poland, Rumania, Russia

## URBONAVICIUS, KAZIMIERAS

Kazimieras Ubonavicius (Jonas Knittas 1874-1952). A. V. Aidai no 3 132-133 Mr'52. Li, 11.

## URINE - ANALYSIS AND PATHOLOGY

Chromatographic fractionation of the urine ketosteroids during the prenatal and postnatal periods. J. Masek. Cas lek cs 93 no. 8 201-206 F'54. C, 14.

Determination of acetone in urine by the use of test papers. M. Wenke. Cas lek cs 93 no. 7 183-184 F'54. C, 14.

## UTERUS - DISEASES

How to examine and treat women suffering from erosion of the portio vaginalis. A. Lundova. Cas lek cs 93 no. 8:206-208 F'54. C, 14.

## UTERUS - DISPLACEMENTS

Anteflexio uteri and sterility. S. Zivkovic. Sip arhiv lekar 82 no. 3:320-334 Mr'54. Y, 14.

## UZBEKISTAN - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

In Uzbekistan. A. Karallichev. Nar koop no. 9 16-17 S'53. B, 5.

## UZUNOV, ATANAS

Major Atanas Uzunov. I. Stoitchev. Bulg vojn 2 no. 8. 10 Ag'53. B, 17.

## VACATIONS

see subdivision under BULGARIA

## VAGINA - DISEASES

Possible transmission of trichomoniasis by gynecological examination in accordance with the present methods of disinfection of gloves and specula. B. Siambolic. Sip arhiv lekar 82 no. 3 359-364 Mr'54. Y, 14.

## VAN GOGH, VINCENT see Gogh, Vincent van

## VATICAN (CITY) - FINANCE

The Vatican, one of the biggest financial powers in the world. D. Culte. Ljad pravica 14 no. 4:12 Ja'53. Y, 6.

## VAVILOV, SERGEI IVANOVICH

Sergei Ivanovich Vavilov, deceased great leader of science and socialism. T. Erdoy-Gruz. Szovj kult 3 no. 2:20-21 F'51. H, 1.

## VECTOR ANALYSIS

The director and its algebra. A. Billimovic. Glas prir mat SAN 200 no. 5:57-70 '53. Y, 13.

## VEGA CARPIO, LOPE FELIX DE

Lope de Vega Carpio. "The Phoenix of the Beaux Esprits." R. Vilas. World Sand News 7 no. 11: 9 '53. C, 8.

## VEGETABLE OILS

see subdivision under HUNGARY

## VEGETABLES

see also subdivision under RUSSIA

Method for the quantitative determination of  $\beta$ -carotene (provitamin A) and the sum of carotenoids in some vegetable products. S. Berger. Rocznik no. 4:473-479 '53. P, 14.

Vegetables and fruit should be plentiful. D. Manchev. Kult turg 0 no. 5:4-5 '53. B, 6.

Vegetables as food supplies for towns. Flacara no. 8: 8 Ap'54. R, 1.

## VEGETABLES, FROZEN

Tests of cell permeability. E. Almási. Elolm ipar 6 no. 3:82-86 Mr'52. H, 16.

## VEINS

Contributions to the mechanism of the venous circulation. F. Kiss. Acta physiol Hung 4:Suppl 49-51 '53. H, 14.

Effect of artificial venostasis on circulation. L. Dvorak. Cas lek cs 93 no. 2:44-47 Ja'54. C, 14.

## VEINS - DISEASES

Contribution to the treatment of phlegmasia caerulea dolens. J. Novak. Cas lek cs 93 no. 11:288-290 Mr'54. C, 14.

## VENDING STANDS

see subdivision under BULGARIA

## VENEREAL DISEASES

Instructions for the use of penicillin therapy in venerology. K. Gawalowski. Cas lek cs 93 no. 11:273-275 Mr'54. C, 14.

## VENEZUELA - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Letter from Venezuela. N. Joska. Svet v obr 10 no. 12:14-15 Mr'54. C, 1.

## VERDI, GIUSEPPE

Czechoslovak premiere of Verdi's *Les Vepres Siciliennes*. V. Pospisil. Hud rozhl 7 no. 1: 92-94 Ja'54. C, 9.

## VERESHCHAGIN, VASILII VASIL'EVICH

Vereshchagin. L. M. Bek szagb 5 no. 15:4 Ap'54. H, 1.

## VERSHIGORA, PETR PETROVICH

Textbook of simple heroism. J. Bzoch. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 12:4 Mr'54. C, 11.

## VESHIN, IAROSLAV

Inspired realist painter. L. Kurdzhieva. Nov Belg 2 no. 16:14 Ag'53. B, 6.

## VETCH

Autumn vetch, an underestimated plant for light soils. K. Truskolaski. Plon 5 no. 4:18 Ap'54. P, 15.

## VETERANS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

## VIDOVIC, EMANUEL

Emanuel Vidovic. C. Cicin-Satu. Knjiz Jadran 2 no. 18 1-2 Jo'53. Y, 11.

## VIETNAM - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Enough lies! Enough bloodshed! J. Marec. For a Lasting Peace no. 3:6 Ja'54. R, 6.

## VIK, KAREL

A modest and devoted artist. V. Spanhol. Svet praco 3 no. 48:2 N'53. C, 1.

## VINCI, LEONARDO DA see Leonardo da Vinci

## VINET, ALEXANDRE RODOLPHE

Vinet, Pascal. Hus. A. Molnar. Krest i evus 10 no. 1:20-22 Ja'52. C, 3.

## VIOLIN MAKERS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## VIRUS DISEASES OF PLANTS

Diseases of mosses (Bryophyta) and ferns (Pteridophyta) which are considered or suspected to be of virus origin. C. Blatny. Chekh biol 2 no. 2: 84-92 Ap'53. C, 13.

## VISUAL EDUCATION

Visual propaganda as a means of education. L. Sakovsky. Odborn 7 no. 8:215-218 Mr'54. C, 6.

## VITAMINS

Applying microbiological methods for assaying vitamins and amino acids. W. Ostrowski. Acta microbiol Pol 3 no. 1:35-46 '54. P, 13.

Curves of the levels of vitamin A and carotene in blood and milk of cows of the Red Danish race during the period of a year. T. Bazzyński. Acta physiol Pol 4 no. 4:339-344 '53. P, 13.

Decrease of vitamin C in frog organs under the action of tobacco smoke. F. Vanuelt. Acta physiol Pol 4 no. 4:351-356 '53. P, 13.

Effect of certain K and anti-K vitamin-active substances upon the germination of wheat. Z. Prochazka. Chekh biol 2 no. 2:117-120 Ap'53. C, 13.

Effect of different methods of preservation on the vitamin C content of edible paprika. B. Jambor. Elolm ipar 6 no. 11:331-333 N'51. H, 16.

Influence of cow's feed on the vitamin-B<sub>1</sub> and vitamin-B<sub>2</sub> content of milk. M. Luczakowa. Rocznik no. 4:513-520 '53. P, 14.

Influence of vitamin B<sub>1</sub> on the course of colloidal shock. J. Kiersz. Acta physiol Pol 4 no. 4: 273-282 '53. P, 13.

Nomenclature of vitamins. Rocznik no. 4:512 '53. P, 14.

# INS (Continued)

duction of vitamin B<sub>12</sub> by Streptomyces. Jantchik. Acta microbiol Pol 3 no. 1:3-9 '54. P, 13.

cos of vitamins during winter. Pomakov. Zhen es 9 no. 2:18-19 F'54. B, 5.

mins and health. S. Manolov. Svet sovetu 7 no. 10:6-7 Mr'54. C, 1.

mins in nutrition and their analytical determination. D. Zuffova. Chem zvesti 5 no. 3/4 43-245 Mr'Ap'51. C, 16.

ENSEMBLES

embles of cooperative employees. D. Buiakova. Far koop no. 1:22-23 Ja'54. B, 5.

TIONAL EDUCATION

ee subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND

, JAROSLAV

slav Vogel is 60 years old. C. Gaidovsky. Sud rozhi 7 no. 1:45-48 Ja'54. C, 0.

OV, DOBRI POPOV

Volnikov, father of the Bulgarian theater. Karakoslov. Lit front 9 no. 51:2 D'53. B, 11.

, JAROSLAV

actor Jaroslav Vojta. Cz Film 6 no. 12:9 '53. B, 0.

-DON CANAL

at anniversary of a great construction of communism. J. Gero. Tygod demokrat 1 no. 8:4 JI'53. P, 1.

a-Don Canal. I. Panalotov. Bulg voln 1 no. 9/10: 5'52. B, 17.

RIVER

the Volga River. L. Kudrevatih. Veac nou 10 no. 19:1 Mr'54. R, 6.

RYBALL

model. I. Teiziev. Fizk i sport 0 no. 0:13-14 '53. B, 8.

RE, FRANCOIS MARIE AROUET DE

undesirable. Veac nou 10 no. 10:4 F'54. R, 6.

ETRIC ANALYSIS

frequency titration. Z. Ersepko. Chemie Cz 7 no. 10:188-190 O'51. C, 16.

HILOV, KLIMENT EFREMOVICH

leader of the Stalinal school. Sz. Bugyonnij. Sovj kult 3 no. 2:4 F'51. H, 1.

DA, FRANTISEK

domician F. Votruba dies. ds. Lit nov 2 no. 7:2 N'53. C, 11.

ES AROUND THE WORLD

price as it appears from our ship. Svet prace 3 no. 41:0 O'53. C, 1.

of them returned. Svet prace 3 no. 39:0 S'53. P, 1.

second half of Jiri Hanzelka and Miroslav Krumud's trip around the world. A. Schulz. Svet prace 3 no. 42:0 O'53. C, 1.

second half of Jiri Hanzelka and Miroslav Krumud's trip around the world. A. Schulz. Svet prace 3 no. 43:0 O'53. C, 1.

urope with the aid of the Gulf Stream. Svet prace 3 no. 42:0 O'53. C, 1.

ay to take in returning to Czechoslovakia. Svet prace 3 no. 40:0 O'53. C, 1.

me in Europe. Svet prace 3 no. 43:0 O'53. P, 1.

also subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

system of wages. Inz i bud 10 no. 8:237 Ag'53. B, 6.

TREET

he Vatican helps Wall Street paste "Little Europe" together. SVO. Svet v obr 10 no. 12:4 '54. C, 1.

-WALEWSKI, BOLESŁAW

ay Wallek-Walewski. L. Swierczek. Tygod sz 10 no. 15:2 Ap'54. P, 3.

ing the limiting state method to calculation of longitudinally reinforced wall. E. Komarnicki. I bud 11 no. 2:45-48 F'54. P, 10.

WALNUT

see subdivision under KIRGHIZISTAN

WANKA, JAN

Analyst. J. Holynk. Chem prum 3 no. 12:424 D'53. C, 10.

WAR - RELIEF OF SICK AND WOUNDED

Evacuation of wounded. Z. Cvetkovle. Vojni glasnik 7 no. 8:82-84 Ag'53. Y, 17.

WAR CRIMES

Belgian and Dutch people against release of war criminals. V. Ruzicka. Svet v obr 8 no. 46:15 N'52. C, 1.

WAR CRIMES, GERMAN

Underground slaves. R. Ludvik. Ljud pravica 14 no. 13:4 Ap'53. Y, 6.

WAR CRIMES, ITALIAN

We will never forget. F. Sustersic. Ljud pravica 14 no. 4:3 Ja'53. Y, 6.

What documents say about the crimes of Italian occupation forces. R. Guberina. Civ zvezda 3 no. 76: 2 O'53. Y, 17.

WAR MEMORIALS

see subdivision under SERBIA, SLOVENIA

WAR-SONGS, BULGARIAN

On guard. M. Levi. Bulg voln 2 no. 7:20 JI'53. B, 17.

Return of the division. D. Katinov. Bulg voln 2 no. 0:2 of cover S'53. B, 17.

WAREHOUSES

see also subdivision under RUSSIA

Practical methods and basic scientific principles of mothproofing warehouses. L. Csiba. Elern i par 5 no. 8:228-232 Ag'51. H, 16.

Preserving goods in warehouses and stores. B. Avramov. Nar koop no. 9:20-22 S'53. B, 5.

WARMIA - HISTORY

Fight for Polish language and manners in Warmia and Mazury (Masuria). A. Wojtkowski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 7:3:7 F'54. P, 1.

In the direction of Warmia and Mazury (Masuria). W. Keli zynski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 7:1-2 F'54. P, 1.

On the threshold of human affairs. Z. Czajkowski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 7:2 F'54. P, 1.

WARMIA - MONUMENTS

Polish monuments in Warmia. M. Zientara-Malowska. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 7:3 F'54. P, 1.

WARSAW - BOXING

In Warsaw. I. Dolchev. Fizk i sport 6 no. 8:20-21 Je'53. B, 8.

WARSAW - CITY PLANNING

Discussion about the architecture of Warsaw. J. Baltenstedt. Przegl kult 3 no. 13:5 Ap'54. P, 1.

Heart of the new Warsaw. W. Sachs. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 8:8 F'54. P, 1.

Then, where Paris and Warsaw end. A. Majorek. Przegl kult 3 no. 13:5 Ap'54. P, 1.

WARSAW - COMMUNITY CENTERS

Direction. Svet sovetu 17 no. 11:[3] of cover Mr'54. C, 1.

The Warsaw Cultural Center. Z. Antoniewicz. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 8:8 F'54. P, 1.

WARSAW - HISTORY, MILITARY

Poland. Armia. 2. dywizja strzelców pieszych. Warsaw... 1945... P, 17.

WARSAW - HOTELS, TAVERNS, ETC.

A hotel built in the prewar skyscraper in Warsaw. J. L. Miaso 4 no. 0:30 Je'53. P, 10.

WARSAW - PALACES

How will the Warsaw Palace be rebuilt? Z. Czartkowska-Jozowska. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 7:8 F'54. P, 1.

WARSAW - RECONSTRUCTION (1939- )

July diary. Z. Antoniewicz. Tygod demokrat 1 no. 7:4 JI'53. P, 1.

New legends of the Old City. J. Dankowska. Tygod demokrat 1 no. 7:3 JI'53. P, 1.

There, where yesterday meets tomorrow. H. Tycnor. Tygod demokrat 1 no. 7:3 JI'53. P, 1.

WARSAW - SUBWAYS

Influence of hydrogeological conditions on the choice of a method for constructing a subway in Warsaw. I. Stamatiello. Inz i bud 10 no. 8:239-240 Ag'53. P, 16.

WARYNSKI, LUDWIK

Chamiec, Jadwiga. Story about Ludwik Warynski. P, 11.

Comrade Warynski. B. Krzywicka. Poprostu no. 6:2 F'54. P, 8.

WASHINGTON, D.C. - AIRPORTS

Washington National Airport. Aero svot 3 no. 41:4 Je'53. Y, 10.

WASILEWSKA, WANDA

Progressive writers in the fight for peace. Wanda Wasilewska. Cal bibliot 7 no. 3:20-23 Mr'54. R, 2.

WASSERMANN, VACLAV

Director VACLAV Wassermann. Cz Film 6 no. 4:10 '53. C, 9.

WASTE HEAT

Accumulation of heat in slag on the walls and bottoms of crucibles. R. Dolezal. Energetika 3 no. 9:281 S'53. C, 10.

WASTE LANDS

Toward fallow lands. I. Glik. Flacra no. 0:10-11 Ap'54. H, 1.

WASTE PRODUCTS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

WATER - ANALYSIS

Detection of ions in oil field waters. M. Cebelle. Nafta Jug 4 no. 12:380-390 D'53. Y, 10.

Lead in waters of the Lublin District. J. Optenska-Blauth. Rocznik 4:437-445 '53. P, 14.

WATER - PURIFICATION

Vacuum filter for purifying waste waters in wood-pulp and paper factories. P. Struka. Papi a celuloza 8 no. 10:220 D'53. C, 16.

WATER, UNDERGROUND

Controlling the closing of ground waters by the coloring method. W. Cimiec. Nafta Pol 7 no. 11:301-305 N'51. P, 16.

Influence of the oscillation of ground-water levels in a river valley on the vegetation of plants. M. Czerwinski. Gosp wodna 14 no. 2:47-52 F'54. P, 16.

WATER IN BODY

Permeability, water content, and ion economy under pathological conditions. E. Kerpel. Acta physiol Hung 4:Suppl 4-13 '53. H, 14.

WATER-POLO

Methods of attack and defense in water polo. Stadion no. 3:20-21 '54. H, 0.

WATER-POWER

see subdivision under RUMANIA

WATER-POWER ELECTRIC PLANTS

see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, FRANCE, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA

Possibilities and advantages of standardizing elements of small water-power plants. F. Witulska. Gosp wodna 14 no. 2:70-72 F'54. P, 16.

WATER-POWER ENGINEERING

see subdivision under POLAND

WATER-WHEELS

see subdivision under POLAND

WATERPROOFING

Bituminous felt and insulating materials in rolls. F. Wojciechowski. Mat bud 0 no. 5:130-132 My'54. P, 16.

WEATHER

Chromospheric eruptions and the weather. V. Vnilecek. Dni astr Prague 4 no. 6:170-181 D'53. C, 13.

Notes about the weather. P. Dabrowski. Pion 5 no. 4:31 Ap'54. P, 15.

WEAVING

see subdivision under LITHUANIA

WEDDINGS

Church wedding and civil wedding. A. Macelina. Alda 1 no. 10:476-477 D'52. Li, 11.

WEEDS

Harmful weeds. Svet sovetu 17 no. 11:13 Mr'54. C, 1.

## WEIL, SIMONE

Road of the Jewish woman, Simone Weil, to Christ. P. Gaidamavicius. Aidai no. 5,233-234 My'52. Li, 11.

## WEIN, STANISLAW

Stanislaw Wein. Chemik 6 no. 12,343 D'53. P, 13

## WELDING - SAFETY MEASURES

Improvements in the protection of welders at work. Z. Pulawski. Ochrona pracy 8 no. 5:172-173 My'53. P, 16.

## WESTERN EUROPE see Europe, Western

## WESTERN GERMANY see Germany, Western

## WHALES

How does the whale speak? Bek szabg 5 no. 9:10 Mr'54. H, 1.

## WHEAT

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Effect of certain K and anti-K vitamin-active substances upon the germination of wheat. Z. Prochazka. Cheshki biol 2 no. 2:117-120 Ap'53. C, 13.

Joint sowing. L. Staszynski. Plan 5 no. 2:10 F'54. P, 15.

## WHEY

Researches concerning the chemical composition of sheep's milk and whey. Z. Jankowski. Rocznik 6 no. 4:459-471 '53. P, 16.

## WIRALT, EDUARD

Eduard Wiralt, the man. A. Murakin. Tullmold 5 no. 1:12-22 '54. E, 11

Thinking of Wiralt. K. Luts. Tullmold 5 no. 1: 22-34 '54. E, 11.

Young Eduard Wiralt in Paris. A. Tuulso. Tullmold 5 no. 1:2-7 '54. E, 11.

## WIND POWER

Wenther vane. Veac nou 10 no. 10:1 Mr'54. R, 6.

## WINDBREAKS, SHELTERBELTS, ETC.

see subdivision under CARPATHIAN MOUNTAINS

## WINE AND WINE MAKING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ROMANIA, RUTHENIA, SLOVENIA

Determining the content of citric acid in raw blackberry juice and in wine obtained from it by the process of fermentation. K. Platkowska. Rocznik 6 no. 4:493-496 '53. P, 14.

## WINTER

see subdivision under HUNGARY

## WINTER SPORTS

see also subdivision under AUSTRIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Stalin's glade. F. S. Stadion no. 3:10 '54. R, 8.

## WOLFRAMIUM

see subdivision TUNGSTEN under YUGOSLAVIA

## WOMAN

As seen by the husband of an employed woman. F. Minar. Svet prace 4 no. 11:10 Mr'54. C, 1.

Modern problems of women. A. Serkanas. Aidai no. 0:411-416 N'52. Li, 11.

## WOMAN - CONGRESSES

Decisions by the Executive Committee of the International Democratic Federation of Women made at Geneva, January 10-19, 1954. Zhen dnes 9 no. 2:2 F'54. B, 5.

Declaration of the Secretariat of the International Democratic Federation of Women. Zhen dnes 8 no. 10:2 of cover O'53. B, 5.

How decisions of the World Congress of Women in Copenhagen are executed. Zhen dnes 8 no. 10:16 O'53. B, 6.

How decisions of the World Congress of Women in Copenhagen are executed. Zhen dnes 8 no. 11: 15 N'53. B, 5.

Yugoslav delegates at the Conference of the International Association of University Women in London. M. G. Nasa zena Slovenija no. 12:335 '53. Y, 5.

## WOMEN IN BULGARIA

Slavka Glavchinska, people's deputy. A. Rangelov. Nar koop no. 11:23 N'53. B, 6.

They are a great force. L. Stoinova. Zhen dnes 9 no. 1:12-13 Ja'54. B, 6.

Working among women of the Stara Zagora District. Z. Vasilova. Zhen dnes 9 no. 2 20-21 F'54. B, 5.

## WOMEN IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

A woman member of the people's administration. Z. Skyba. Svet prace 3 no. 40 5 O'53. C, 1.

Women take the place of men in retail trade. V. H. Svet v obr 8 no. 46 7 N'52. C, 1.

## WOMEN IN ENGLAND

Fight for peace by English women. M. Phil. Zhen dnes 9 no. 1:11 Ja'54. B, 5.

## WOMEN IN FRANCE

Fight of the French women. R. Piccar. Zhen dnes 8 no. 12 16-17 D'53. B, 5.

## WOMEN IN POLAND

Kobiety nowej Polski Women in the new Poland.

## WOMEN IN PUBLIC LIFE

Eighth of March. Zhen dnes 9 no. 2,4-5 F'54. B, 6.

International Women's Day. Funkcionar 9 no. 3:63-84 F'54. C, 0

International Women's Day, 1954. Zhen dnes 9 no. 2 3 F'54. B, 5.

## WOMEN IN ROMANIA

March 8, International Women's Day. Ager Inf Bull 5 no. 6:1-2 Mr'54. H, 1.

On the road to an ever-improving life. M. Pavel. Roum nouvelle 6 no. 109,3-4 Mr'53. R, 1.

## WOMEN IN RUSSIA

Soviet woman. K. Georgieva. Zhen dnes 9 no. 2 8-9 F'54. B, 5.

Soviet women fight for peace. L. Korabelnykova. Szovj kult 3 no. 2:13-15 F'51. H, 1.

## WOMEN IN YUGOSLAVIA

Tito, Josip Broz. Marshal Tito's speech at the 3d Congress of the Antifascist Women's Front. Y, 5.

Employment of women in our industry. M. Levi. Soc pol 3 no. 6 49-55 Jo'53. Y, 14.

First experiences. Z. Vrscaj-Holy. Nasa zena Slovenija no. 12:333-334 '53. Y, 5.

## WOOD

Economy of wood on building sites. W. Blachut. Przem drzew 4 no. 5:17-18 My'53. P, 10.

New methods in the production of structural board from sawdust based on the principle of activation of lignin. J. Pacit. Chem zvesti 5 no. 8:500-502 O'51. C, 16.

Protecting beechwood and birchwood against infusion and putrefaction. S. Gorzynski. Przem drzew 4 no. 7:8-10 Ji'53. P, 10.

Protecting birchwood and beechwood from infusion and putrefaction. S. Gorzynski. Przem drzew 4 no. 5:3-6 My'53. P, 10.

Resistance of wood in milling processes. C. Grzobalski. Ochrona pracy 8 no. 5:150-156 My'53. P, 16.

## WOOD-CARVING, SLOVAK

Wood gives bread. E. Tyllinek. Svet v obr 8 no. 40: 21 N'52. C, 1.

## WOOD FINISHING

see also subdivision under POLAND

Soviet spraying devices. F. Ponimasz. Przem drzew 4 no. 5:12-15 My'53. P, 16.

## WOOD PULP

see subdivision under POLAND

## WOOD-PULP INDUSTRY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## WOOD-STAINING FUNGI

"G" action or a fight against fungi in buildings. J. Wazay. Problemy 9 no. 3:189-192 '53. P, 13.

## WOOD-USING INDUSTRIES

Foundations of standardization in the forest industry. P. Burczenko. Przem drzew 4 no. 5:6-7 My'53. P, 16.

## WOOD WASTE

Boards made from shavings by the use of a synthetic binding material. R. Zieliński. Mat bud 9 no. 5: 128-130 My'54. P, 16.

## WOODWORKING INDUSTRIES

see subdivision under POLAND

## WOODWORKING MACHINERY

A press roll for a main belt. B. S. Przem drzew 4 no. 7:21-22 Ji'53. P, 16.

Universal joiner's machine. Svet soveta 17 no. 10 14 Mi'54. C, 1.

## WOOL

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## WOOL TRADE AND INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Course of supplementary artistic instruction for designers of the woolen industry. M. Ch. Przem wlok 7 no. 11/12 Biuletyn Wzoi 18 N/D'53. P, 10.

## WOOLEN AND WORSTED MANUFACTURE

see subdivision under RUSSIA

## WOOLEN AND WORSTED SPINNING

Characteristics and technology of spinning bling type of Chinese wool by the combing method. S. Burno. Przem wlok 7 no. 11/12 Biuletyn Wlok 21-29 N/D'53. P, 18

## WORK, METHOD OF

Kovalev's teaching on how to work more efficiently and have more income with less effort. W. Prandota. Plan 5 no. 2,8 F'54. P, 15.

## WORKS COUNCILS

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

Zbornik materijala o radnickim savetima Collection of materials on workers' councils Y, 5

Elections of workers' councils. P. D. Ljud pravice 14 no. 13:2 Ap'53. Y, 6.

## WORLD ECONOMICS see Economic conditions

## WORLD FEDERATION OF SCIENTIFIC WORKERS

Budapest session of the World Federation of Scientific Workers. V Nytkliyin. Akad sci 60 no. 502 310-324 N/D'53. H, 1.

## WORLD FEDERATION OF TRADE UNIONS

Chemists at the 3d World Congress of the World Federation of Trade Unions. H. Diopalla. Chemik 6 no. 12:331 D'53. P, 13.

For the people's victory and the strengthening of peace. Cal svet 8 no. 44:2 O'53. C, 1.

Strengthening international solidarity in the fight for workers' rights. E. Chleboun. Odboiar 7 no. 8:277-280 Ap'54. C, 5.

## WORLD FESTIVAL OF YOUTH AND STUDENTS, BERLIN, 1951

The Innsbruck story. World Stud News 6 no. 1. 14-15 '52. C, 8.

## WORLD FESTIVAL OF YOUTH AND STUDENTS, BUCHAREST, 1953

Before the Fourth World Festival of Youth and Students in the fight for peace and friendship. Z. A. Tygod demokrat 1 no. 7:8 Ji'53. P, 1.

Bulgarian sportsmen at the Bucharest Festival. Z. Stanchov. Nov Bolg 2 no. 16:16-17 Ag'53. B, 6.

Coming to the festival? World Stud News 7 no. 5: 8-9 '53. C, 8.

The constitution of a national committee to aid preparation for the Fourth World Festival of Youth and Students for Peace and Friendship. Roum nouvelle 6 no. 110:3, 5 Ap'53. R, 1.

Desire for peace. Tin lumit no. 12:39-40 D'53. R, 8.

Festival. World Stud News 7 no. 10:16-17 '53. C, 8.

Fourth World Festival of Youth and Students for Peace and Friendship. World Stud News 7 no. 10:12-13 '53. C, 8.

In Bucharest, festival city, the holiday of world youth will be celebrated. Roum nouvelle 6 no. 111. 1 My'53. R, 1.

International Union of Students summer program for 1953. World Stud News 7 no. 3:3 '53. C, 9.

The joys of youth. World Stud News 7 no. 4:1 '53. C, 8.

Toward the great holiday for youth of the whole world. Roum nouvelle 6 no. 111:3 My'53. R, 1.

With a view to the Third World Congress of Youth and to the Fourth World Festival of Youth and Students for Peace and Friendship. Roum nouvelle 6 no. 100: 3 Mr'53. R, 1.

Young talents. Tin lumit no. 12:34-38 D'53. R, 6.

# WORLD PEACE CONGRESS VIENNA, 1952

Vienna, 1952. Z. Mitzner. Zycie slow 7 no. 12:2-3 D'52. P, 6.

Vienna Congress of the Peoples for Peace. J. Gynpas. World Stud News 7 no. 4 21 '53. C, 8.

# WORLD PEACE CONGRESS VIENNA, 1953

Powerful voice of fighters for peace. Nau koop no. 11 2 N'53. B, 5.

Why I came to Vienna. World Stud News 7 no. 2 4-5 '53. C, 8.

# WORLD PEACE COUNCIL

General resolution of the World Peace Council. Zhen dnes 8 no. 12 2 D'53. B, 5.

National Peace Conference in Sweden For a Lasting Peace no. 3:1 Ja'54. R, 6

On the eve of the Vienna meeting of the World Peace. J. Hromadka. Lit nov 2 no. 47 1 N'53. C, 11.

Very important session of the World Peace Council held in Vienna. Uj ember 9 no. 19 1 D'53. H, 3.

# WORLD POLITICS

All forces of Soviet satellites. St. Aero svet 3 no. 35:1, 7 Mr'53. Y, 10.

The badly camouflaged Trojan horse. K. Truchlik. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 12:2 Mr'54. C, 11.

British teachers demand easing of international tension. For a Lasting Peace no. 3:1 Ja'54. H, 6.

Collective security in Europe as a guarantee of peace. S. Kulczynski Tygodnik 2 no. 13: 1 Ap'54. P, 1.

Deliberately planned war in the skies. M. Gardos. Bek szabg 5 no. 15:9 Ap'54. H, 1.

First budding after the seven-year winter. E. Tomic. Ljud pravica 14 no. 13 8 Ap'53. Y, 6.

For new relations among nations. K. Truchlik. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 10 2 Mr'54. C, 11.

A fortnight in the world. D. Jerkovic. Rev Int Aff 5 no. 90:3-6 Ja'54. Y, 6.

Foundation for peace in Europe. P. Marilanski. Tygodnik 2 no. 14:2 Ap'54. P, 1.

Franco, France, and Great Britain. J. Kaminski. Tygodnik 2 no. 8:4 F'54. P, 1.

From the messages of peace. Muvolt nep 4 no. 2 2-3 F'53. H, 1.

Hopeful voices. J. Hromadka. Krest rovue 19 no. 1:8-11 Ja'52. C, 3.

In the name of a billion human beings. E. Milutyfi. Szovj kult 4 no. 2:10-11 F'52. H, 1.

Last year's world events. Kat nov Czech 6 no. 62: 4 D'53. C, 3.

Let us make an agreement. B. Svoboda. Svet prace 4 no. 11:3 Mr'54. C, 1.

Long-term and short-term conditions for peace. K. Bjork. Rev Int Aff 5 no. 90:9-10 Ja'54. Y, 6.

A look at Berlin. D. Horodyski. Dzia i jutro 10 no. 5:1, 4 Ja'54. P, 1.

Message of peace-loving people of Great Britain, France, Italy, Belgium, Holland, Luxembourg, Norway, and Austria. Csl svet 8 no. 44:3 O'53. C, 1.

Negotiation or rearmament? A. Godziemba. Tygodniow 10 no. 16:2 Ap'54. P, 3.

News about the international peace movement. Bek szabg 5 no. 12:3 Mr'54. H, 1.

An obstinate somnambulist. Oset. Tygodnik 2 no. 14:9 Ap'54. P, 1.

On the threshold of new tasks. T. Pottho. Bek szabg 5 no. 14:9 Ap'54. H, 1.

Only facts. Lit front 10 no. 12:4 Mr'54. B, 11.

Only facts. Lit front 10 no. 13:4 Ap'54. B, 11.

An open way to negotiations. Z. Antos. Tygodnik 1 no. 27:2 D'53. P, 1.

Proper way to demilitarize. S. Lilauev. Tygodnik 1 no. 27:7 D'53. P, 1.

Reply to questions of foreign policy. Bek szabg 5 no. 3:9 Ja'53. H, 1.

South American question marks. Bek szabg 5 no. 12:9 Mr'54. H, 1.

The Soviet Union's fight for peace. J. Denk. Szovj kult 4 no. 4:7 Ap'52. H, 1.

Under the sign of Potsdam. H. Kassyanowicz. Poprsta no. 5 2 F'54. P, 8.

Unity, unknown heretofore in history. Z. Polikowski Tygodnik 1 no. 7 2 JI'53. P, 1.

We will carry out the Warsaw resolutions. L. Koszmogymjanszaka. Szovj kult 3 no. 2:10-12 F'51. H, 1.

West German realities. F. Polityka. Svet prace 3 no. 52:7 D'53. C, 1.

World events. Front 7 no. 12 20-21 D'51. Y, 17.

The world on a scale. A. K. Aldai no. 1,45-48 Ja'52. Li, 11.

# WORLD STUDENTS' CONGRESS WARSAW, 1953

Decisions of Third World Student Congress, Warsaw, August 27-September 3, 1953. World Stud News 7 no. 10 Suppl 1-27 '53. C, 6.

For friendship and cooperation. World Stud News 7 no. 5 4-7 '53. C, 8.

It's time that we met. World Stud News 7 no. 3:2 '53. C, 6.

Our congress. World Stud News 7 no. 10:1-3 '53. C, 6.

"The right to speak..." World Stud News 7 no. 3: 11 '53. C, 6.

So many things in common. World Stud News 7 no. 3:10 '53. C, 6.

The speech of Helge Toft-Nielsen, president of the Danish National Union of Students. World Stud News 7 no. 10 4-5 '53. C, 8.

# WORLD TRADE UNION CONGRESS

A delegate to the World Trade-Union Congress. E. Rozhon. Svet prace 3 no. 42:3 O'53. C, 1.

In the spirit of unity. F. Reznicek. Svet prace 3 no. 43 7 O'53. C, 1.

Side by side. K. Kral. Svet prace 3 no. 30:3 S'53. C, 1.

Three congresses. K. Kral. Svet prace 3 no. 40 3 O'53. C, 1.

Three congresses. K. Kral. Svet prace 3 no. 41:3 O'53. C, 1.

Under the flag of unity. F. Reznicek. Svet prace 3 no. 42:7 O'53. C, 1.

A Vienna delegate. Z. Stroyky. Svet prace 3 no. 42: 5 O'53. C, 1.

# WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

see also subdivision under AFRICA, ALBANIA, ATLANTIC OCEAN, BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA, BULGARIA, CIRETE, GERMANY, HUNGARY, JAPAN, LITHUANIA, MACEDONIA, ROMANIA, RUSSIA, SERBIA, SLOVENIA, U.S., YUGOSLAVIA

Gaidamavichus, Pr. Homeless man. Li, 3.

Niesclor, Leon. Oawlecin prisoner number 18097. P, 4.

Martirology of Slovak Jews. Vest zid 16 no. 10:70 O'53. C, 3.

Memorable anniversary of the victory over Imperialist Japan. M.G. Zycie slow 6 no. 9:472 S'51. P, 6.

The Pacific. Aero svet 3 no. 39:6-8 My'53. Y, 16.

Plane captures a submarine. Aero svet 3 no. 48:4 S'53. Y, 16.

A rare bird. Aero svet 3 no. 49:5-8 O'53. Y, 16.

The Rhine. Aero svet 3 no. 48:7-8 S'53. Y, 16.

They did not see us. Aero svet 3 no. 39:7 My'53. Y, 16.

Transport gliders in World War II. Aero svet 3 no. 40:4 O'53. Y, 16.

Troops landing in Sicily. Aero svet 3 no. 39:6 My'53. Y, 16.

# WORLD YOUTH CONFERENCE, BUCHAREST, 1953

We intensify the struggle for the defense of the rights of youth. Tin lumil no. 12:1-2 D'53. R, 6.

With a view to the Third World Congress of Youth and to the Fourth World Festival of Youth and Students for Peace and Friendship. Roum nouvelle 6 no. 109: 3 Mr'53. R, 1.

# WORMS, INTESTINAL AND PARASITIC

How to cure helminthiasis. I. Steckiewicz. Zdrowie 5 no. 11:2 '53. P, 14.

# WOUNDED IN BATTLE see War - Relief of sick and wounded

# WOUNDS

Changes in the infiltrate in the healing of wounds. J. Chutna. Chekh biol 2 no. 1:44-48 Ap'53. C, 13.

Lesions. I. Levi. Nar arinjia 8 no. 730:7 JI'53. Y, 17.

# WRIGHT, FRANK LLOYD

Renascence in architecture. V. Klauentene. Aldai no. 1 17-21 Ja'54. Li, 11.

# WRITERS see Authors

# WRITING

Nikolov, Khalelo. First steps in the teaching of reading and writing. Indirect analytical method. B, 6.

# X-RAYS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

# X-RAYS - PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Damages to the jaws and teeth from treatment of facial disturbances by radium and X Ray. J. Dubc-nik. Cas lek ca 93 no. 9:224-226 F'54. C, 14.

# YACHT RACING

Regatta problems. R. Hiderman. Morze no. 2:20 F'54. P, 17.

# YAKUTIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

In Yakutsk. Szovj kult 4 no. 4 46 Ap'52. H, 1.

# YAMAMOTO, ISOROKU

Man hunt. Aero svet 3 no. 33 4 F'53. Y, 16.

Man hunt. Aero svet 3 no. 34:4 F'53. Y, 16.

Man hunt. Aero svet 3 no. 35:4 Mr'53. Y, 16.

Man hunt. Aero svet 3 no. 36:4 Mr'53. Y, 16.

# YARN

Endurance of wool yarn in the functions of textile parameters. W. Zarek. Pizem wlok 7 no. 11/12: 262-250 N/D'53. P, 10.

# YEAST

Alcohol and sugar tolerance of yeasts. K. Vns. Ekolm ipar 6 no. 3:71-76 Mr'52. H, 16.

Galenic preparations from pharmacopoeial medicinal yeast. A. Feibig. Farmacia 10 no. 2:44-46 I'54. P, 14.

Molasses and its use in the production of yeast. V. Sluchip. Chem zvesti 5 no. 3/4 145-157 Mr'Ap'51. C, 16.

Role of the exposure of yeast to air in the process of production. A. Polc. Ekolm ipar 5 no. 11: 340-344 N'51. H, 16.

# YOGURT

Yoghurt. Zhen dnes 6 no. 12:21 D'53. B, 5.

# YOUTH

see also subdivision under GT. BRIT., HUNGARY, ITALY, POLAND

Responsibilities of the educator towards youth. H. Wallon. World Stud News 7 no. 3:4-5 '53. C, 6.

# YOUTH MOVEMENT

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, ROMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA

The Berlin gathering, largest peace meeting of all times. W. Dorsuk. Zycie slow 6 no. 9:428-435 S'51. P, 6.

How to prepare for World Youth Week. Prace mladych 9 no. 5:149-150 Mr'54. C, 5.

World Youth Week. Prace mladych 9 no. 5:182-184 Mr'54. C, 5.

# YUGOSLAV ECONOMISTS see Economists, Yugoslav

# YUGOSLAV FOLK-SONGS see Folk-songs, Yugoslav

# YUGOSLAV PAINTING see Painting, Yugoslav

# YUGOSLAV PERIODICALS

First number of the periodical Aeromodelar. Aero svet 3 no. 34:3 F'53. Y, 16.

# YUGOSLAV POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Criticism of a lyric poet. D. Zivkovic. Savrom skola 3 no. 7/8:653-659 '53. Y, 8.

# YUGOSLAVIA - ACCOUNTING

Narodna banka FNRJ. Glavna kontrola. Directives for economic enterprises in keeping accounting records. Y, 6.



## YUGOSLAVIA - ACCOUNTING (Continued)

Some remarks on the accounting system of people's committees, J. Radulovic, Finansije 7 no. 7/8: 396-101 JI/Ag'52, Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - ADMINISTRATIVE COURTS

Administrative cases and the public prosecutor, M. Besanovic, Pravni zivot 2 no. 10/11 11-14 O/N'53, Y, 7.

## YUGOSLAVIA - AERONAUTICAL SOCIETIES

Again this year the Yugoslav Aeronautic Federation will organize an air race to honor Marshal Tito's birthday, Aero svet 3 no. 31 1 F'53, Y, 16.

Before the First Congress of the Yugoslav Aeronautic Federation, V.M. Aero svet 3 no. 39 2 My'53, Y, 16.

The Croatian Aeronautic Federation also approved the proposal for separation of the Yugoslav Aeronautic Federation from Narodna ispolniza, N. K. Aero svet 3 no. 36 2 M'53, Y, 16.

Decisions which will ensure results for light aviation clubs, Aero svet 3 no. 49:3 O'53, Y, 16.

Discussions in the member organizations of the Yugoslav Aeronautic Federation, Aero svet 3 no. 39 2 My'53, Y, 16.

Educational work, Aero svet 3 no. 48 1 S'53, Y, 16.

For a clear understanding, M. Velimirovic, Aero svet 3 no. 30:1 M'53, Y, 16.

Medical examinations in the Yugoslav Aeronautic Federation, R. Radosavljevic, Aero svet 3 no. 49:2 O'53, Y, 16.

Model Plane Association M. Velimirovic, Aero svet 3 no. 33 1 F'53, Y, 16.

Modelmakers will decide by themselves, Aero svet 3 no. 33 2 F'53, Y, 16.

New titles of positions in the Yugoslav Aeronautic Federation, M. V. Aero svet 3 no. 33 2 F'53, Y, 16.

One aeroclub should not be another's responsibility, D. Gabrijeleic, Aero svet 3 no. 39 5 My'53, Y, 16.

Recognition of our aeroclubs, N.G. Aero svet 3 no. 41 3 Je'53, Y, 16.

Troop escadrilles, S.D. Aero svet 3 no. 34 3 F'53, Y, 16.

Urging independence of aeroclubs, Aero svet 3 no. 41:2 Je'53, Y, 16.

Who may be a member? Aero svet 3 no. 34 1 F'53, Y, 16.

Without action, words have no value, M. Velimirovic, Aero svet 3 no. 30 3 M'53, Y, 16.

The Yugoslavia Aeronautic Federation is developing its activity in the field of international cooperation, D. M. Crv zvezda 3 no. 42:4 F'53, Y, 17.

## YUGOSLAVIA - AERONAUTICS

Aviation Week, M. Velimirovic, Aero svet 3 no. 39 1 My'53, Y, 16.

First number of the periodical Aeromodular, Aero svet 3 no. 34:3 F'53, Y, 16.

From Ljubljana to London by sports plane, N. Kovacic, Aero svet 3 no. 48:2-3 S'53, Y, 16.

From the Brandenburg to the jet plane, D. Radosavljevic, Aero svet 3 no. 39:4 My'53, Y, 16.

Major part of material resources and planes will be handed to basic organizations, C. Curcic, Aero svet 3 no. 49:3 O'53, Y, 16.

Teachers faced with new tasks, N. K. Aero svet 3 no. 35:3 M'53, Y, 16.

## YUGOSLAVIA - AGRICULTURE

Nasa poljoprivreda, Our agriculture, Y, 16.

Agriculture and industry, Ekon pol 3 no. 93:30 Ja'54, Y, 5.

Methods of value to agriculture, Ekon pol 3 no. 93: 32-33 Ja'54, Y, 5.

Ten-year plan for the development of agriculture, V. Kincel, Ljud pravica 14 no. 4:6 Ja'53, Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Two current problems of agricultural cooperatives, Lj. Ekon pol 3 no. 94:45 Ja'54, Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - AGRICULTURE AND STATE

Cheap credit instead of subsidy? Ekon pol 3 no. 92: 12 Ja'54, Y, 5.

When and how shall we correct the mistakes that we made in agrarian reform? M. Syab, Ljud pravica 14 no. 13:2 Ap'53, Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - AIR FORCE

Arrival of the first shipment of United States jet-propulsion planes, Aero svet 3 no. 30 1:3 M'53, Y, 16.

Comradeship in the last war, D. L. Aero svet 3 no. 34 3 F'53, Y, 16.

Eleven years of the Yugoslav Air Force, Aero svet 3 no. 39 1 My'53, Y, 16.

Last flight, N. G. Aero svet 3 no. 39 4-5 My'53, Y, 16.

One from the IKA-3 Escadrille, D. Radosavljevic, Aero svet 3 no. 36 5 M'53, Y, 16.

Our first hydroplane, N. L. Aero svet 3 no. 39:3 My'53, Y, 16.

The MiG did not return, P. Micunovic, Aero svet 3 no. 41 5 Je'53, Y, 16.

## YUGOSLAVIA - AIRPLANES

In a storm in a 300-kg. plane, D. Aero svet 3 no. 39 3 My'53, Y, 16.

Model Plane Association, M. Velimirovic, Aero svet 3 no. 33:1 F'53, Y, 16.

Modelmakers will decide by themselves, Aero svet 3 no. 33:2 F'53, Y, 16.

Selective competition of models, Jus, Aero svet 3 no. 39 3 My'53, Y, 16.

Tests of the CZ-51 plane show good results, V. Aero svet 3 no. 39:5 My'53, Y, 16.

## YUGOSLAVIA - AMEBIASIS

Amebic dysentery in Yugoslavia, C. Simic, Srp arhiv lekar 82 no. 3 389-407 M'54, Y, 14.

## YUGOSLAVIA - ARBITRATION

Arbitration experts elected, G. Ekon pol 3 no. 93 31 Ja'54, Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - ARCHIVES

Eliminating unimportant archival materials, N. Skerovic, Arhivist 1 no. 2:3-12 My/Ag'51, Y, 4.

First meeting of the Yugoslav General Council of Archives and its decisions, J. Petrovic, Arhivist 1 no. 1 6-12 Ja/Ag'51, Y, 4.

Need for a pilotographic-archival school, J. Tadic, Arhivist 1 no. 2:68-61 My/Ag'51, Y, 4.

Postwar preservation of Yugoslav archives, M. Milutinovic, Arhivist 1 no. 1:12-21 Ja/Ag'51, Y, 4.

Postwar regulations on archives, Arhivist 1 no. 1 52-65 Ja/Ag'51, Y, 4.

## YUGOSLAVIA - ARMED FORCES - RESERVES

Successful technical meeting of Belgrade reserve officers, D. D. Crv zvezda 3 no. 76:2 O'53, Y, 17.

## YUGOSLAVIA - ARMY

Air! Ah! Ah! in the airport, Front 7 no. 12:14 D'51, Y, 17.

Application of the new budget in the Army, R. Scepanovic, Nar armija 8 no. 663:5 Ap'52, Y, 17.

Army officers, sportsmen, S. M. Front 7 no. 12: 19 D'51, Y, 17.

Canonade in Molino, M. Seforovic, Nar armija 8 no. 738:7 S'53, Y, 17.

Cavalrymen passed the test in big competitions in Smederevska Palanka, Serbia, M. Mitetic, Nar armija 8 no. 738:9 S'53, Y, 17.

Celebration of the 10th Corps, S. B. Crv zvezda 3 no. 76:3-4 O'53, Y, 17.

Company Leader Mirko Kolur's year in the Army, Front 7 no. 12 11 D'51, Y, 17.

Comrade Tito at the celebration of the 10th Corps in Bjelovar, Crv zvezda 3 no. 76:1 O'53, Y, 17.

Deserving flame throwers, K. Nar armija 8 no. 738:5 S'53, Y, 17.

Exhibition in the camp, A. K. Nar armija 8 no. 737: 2 S'53, Y, 17.

Fight for the bridge, M. S. Front 9 no. 1:15 Ja'53, Y, 17.

First groups of candidates pass the theoretical part of the examination for the rank of major, L. Mitetic, Nar armija 8 no. 731:1-2 J'53, Y, 17.

Forward from one victory to another! S. Skrabnar, Front 7 no. 12:8 D'51, Y, 17.

In Sava Kovacevic's regiment, M. Madic, Front 7 no. 12:10-11 D'51, Y, 17.

In the direction of the main strike, Front 7 no. 12: 12-13 D'51, Y, 17.

In the 1st Tank Division, R. Vujanovic, Nar armija 8 no. 730:2 J'53, Y, 17.

It was also thus in the war, B. Hajdukovic, Nar armija 8 no. 737:2 S'53, Y, 17.

Love and pride, M. Nikic, Nar armija 8 no. 663:4 Ap'52, Y, 17.

Movable units for obstruction, U. Vukomanovic, Nar armija 8 no. 738 6 S'53, Y, 17.

On the trail of a tank brigade, A. Kovacevic, Nar armija 8 no. 738:4 S'53, Y, 17.

Once more on supplying officers with outfits, M. Nar armija 8 no. 737 4 S'53, Y, 17.

"Our Army is a trustworthy guarantee of security of the socialist fatherland," Nar armija 8 no. 663:2 Ap'52, Y, 17.

Rudo in 1941, D. Dozet, Front 7 no. 12 4-5 D'51, Y, 17.

Some experiences from commanding officers' travels, M. Apostolaki, Nar armija 8 no. 730:1-2 J'53, Y, 17.

Some problems of basic instruction in the infantry, V. Kitanic, Nar armija 8 no. 737:2 S'53, Y, 17.

Strengthening the mutual responsibility of district committees and members of societies, M. Seforovic, Nar armija 8 no. 737:4 S'53, Y, 17.

They will become skilled in arms before the beginning of maneuvers, B. H. Nar armija 8 no. 738:4 S'53, Y, 17.

The third move, B. Nar armija 8 no. 738:4 S'53, Y, 17.

Vice-president of the Federal Executive Council, Milovan Dilas, visits athletes, S. K. Nar armija 8 no. 731 1 J'53, Y, 17.

We shall never forget the love of Trieste people for our Army, J. Benedik, Nar armija 8 no. 663:3 Ap'52, Y, 17.

With all my heart, J. Radovanovic, Nar armija 8 no. 731 2 J'53, Y, 17.

"Yugoslavia has to be proud of her Army," emphasize members of the Egyptian military delegation at the end of their sojourn in our country, Nar armija 8 no. 738:1 S'53, Y, 17.

## YUGOSLAVIA - BANKS AND BANKING

Banking in the new Yugoslav economic system, R. J. Ekon pol 1 no. 5 83-85 My'52, Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - BILLS OF EXCHANGE

Konjar, Anton, Law on Bills of Exchange and the Law on Checks, Y, 7.

## YUGOSLAVIA - BLOOD PLASMA

Some data on the drying of blood plasma in Yugoslavia, P. Jerina-Lah, Ljud pravica 14 no. 4: 5 Ja'53, Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - BOTANICAL DRUG INDUSTRY

Medical and economic importance of domestic medical raw materials, J. Tiscakov, Nauka i priroda 4 no. 8/9:256-263 '51, Y, 13.

## YUGOSLAVIA - BOUNDARIES

Living bulwark of the fatherland, D. Duraskovic, Front 7 no. 12:6-7 D'51, Y, 17.

## YUGOSLAVIA - BOUNDARIES - ITALY

Chronology of the Trieste question, Rev Int Aff 5 no. 90:20-21 Ja'54, Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - BRIBERY

How to fight illegitimate commissions, Ekon pol 3 no. 92:10-11 Ja'54, Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - BRIDGES

Domestic factories are capable of building a good and beautiful bridge over the Sava River, V. Bogatec, Ljud pravica 14 no. 13:10 Ap'53, Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - BUILDING

Construction of big buildings and outbuildings this year, S. Valentic, Nar armija 8 no. 730:1,3 '53, Y, 17.

## YUGOSLAVIA - BUILDING MATERIALS INDUSTRY

Why does the price of timber increase? F. S. Ekon pol 3 no. 94:50 Ja'54, Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - BUSINESS TAX

When enterprises do pay taxes, B. Dincic, Finansije 7 no. 7/8:391-396 JI/Ag'52, Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - CIGARETTE MANUFACTURE AND TRADE

Exportation of our cigarettes, M. F. Nova trg 7 no. 3:161-163 M'54, Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - COAL TRADE

Coal markets for mass consumption. M. Popovic. Nova trg 7 no. 3:174-176 Mj'54. Y, 5

Development of the Yugoslav coal industry. L. Dulai. Ekon pol 1 no. 5:85-87 Mj'52. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE

Foreign trade in the new Yugoslav economic system. B. Cincobrija. Rev Int Aff 5 no. 90:25-26 Ja'54. Y, 6.

"Investments" to conquer new foreign markets. Ekon pol 3 no. 93:20-31 Ja'54. Y, 5.

Organization of foreign trade. M. P. Ekon pol 3 no. 94:47-48 Ja'54. Y, 5.

Problems of hemp exportation. K. Roman. Ekon pol 3 no. 93:24-25 Ja'54. Y, 5.

Useless complications in the enforcement of regulations on service payments in foreign trade. B. Orlovic. Ekon pol 3 no. 93:26-27 Ja'54. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE - AUSTRIA

Viennese periodical on the exchange of goods with Yugoslavia. Ekon pol 3 no. 93:20-30 Ja'54. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE - GT. BRIT.

Facing negotiations with Britain. B. Ekon pol 3 no. 98:134 F'54. Y, 5.

Our exportation of agricultural foodstuffs to Britain. D. Avramov. Nova trg 7 no. 3:149-154 Mj'54. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE - JAPAN

Arrival of the Japanese mission. Ekon pol 3 no. 90:134 F'54. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE - TURKEY

Foreign-trade negotiations with Turkey. Ekon pol 3 no. 94:53-54 Ja'54. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCIAL ASSOCIATIONS

The place of Chambers in the new economic system. S. Pavlic. Rev Int Aff 5 no. 90:26-28 Ja'54. Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCIAL POLICY

Control in commercial enterprises. M. Ducean. Nova trg 7 no. 3:197-201 Mj'54. Y, 5.

Facing new negotiations in foreign trade. Ekon pol 3 no. 93:32 Ja'54. Y, 5.

Organization of operations in commercial enterprises. J. V. Nova trg 7 no. 3:185-187 Mj'54. Y, 5.

Yugoslav foreign trade policy in 1953. B. I. Ekon pol 3 no. 92:2-3 Ja'54. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - COMMODITY EXCHANGES

The Produce Exchange and government economic agencies. Ekon pol 3 no. 93:27-28 Ja'54. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - COMMUNICATION AND TRAFFIC

Results of the estimate of a postal, telegraph, and telephone plant and equipment. Lj. Jankovic. PTT zbornik 5 no. 10:5-8 O'53. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

The regiment's commissar. Front 9 no. 1:8 Ja'53. Y, 17.

Special courses and discussions. E. Mezga. Nar armija 8 no. 730:4 JI'53. Y, 17.

## YUGOSLAVIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Admission to and exclusion from the organizations of the Communist League. J. Zon. Ljud pravica 14 no. 13:4 Ap'53. Y, 6.

Call of the Party. I. Ladika. Nar armija 8 no. 731:3 JI'53. Y, 17.

Communists in the Army study the letter of the Central Committee of the Communist League of Yugoslavia. M. K. Nar armija 8 no. 731:1 JI'53. Y, 17.

Dedijer speaks. Rev Int Aff 5 no. 90:22, 29 Ja'54. Y, 6.

Elections in Party organizations. A. K. Nar armija 8 no. 663:5 Ap'52. Y, 17.

Together with communists. L. Isakovic. Nar armija 8 no. 731:2 JI'53. Y, 17.

## YUGOSLAVIA - COMMUNISTS

Communists must be an example to others. M. N. Nar armija 8 no. 663:5 Ap'52. Y, 17.

Organizations of the Socialist Alliance of Working People in Ljubljana and in the vicinity of Ljubljana before the Congress of the Socialist League. S. K. Ljud pravica 14 no. 13:4 Ap'53. Y, 6.

The primary task of communists is the activation of the Socialist League. Ljud pravica 14 no. 13:1 Ap'53. Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - COMMUNITY PROPERTY

Community property of spouses. M. Mitic. Pravni zivot 2 no. 12:14-18 D'53. Y, 7.

## YUGOSLAVIA - CONSTITUTION

Snuderl, Makso. Two declaratory clauses of our Constitution. Y, 7.

## YUGOSLAVIA - CONSUMPTION (ECONOMICS)

Assessment and consumption of industrial commodities in villages. B. Sefer. Nova trg 7 no. 3:138-141 Mj'54. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

Nas zivotni standard. Our standard of living. Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - COURTS

Prohibition of an increase in the punishment in appellate proceedings. S. Meznaric. Nas zakonikost 7 no. 10:552-557 '53. Y, 7.

## YUGOSLAVIA - CREDIT

Credit for commodity production. Lj. Bologrić. Nova trg 7 no. 3:164-166 Mj'54. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - CRIMINAL LAW

Dimitrijevic, Dragoljub Y. Fundamentals of criminal law in the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia. Y, 7.

Offenses against criminal law or acts not defined by law as offenses? Z. Markovic. Pravni zivot 2 no. 10:11:14-16 O'N'53. Y, 7.

## YUGOSLAVIA - CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Conjoint procedure under the new Criminal Procedure Code. B. Zlataric. Nas zakonikost 7 no. 10:529-539 '53. Y, 7.

## YUGOSLAVIA - DIPLOMATICS

Diplomatic cipher of the Republic of Dubrovnik. B. Krizman. Arhivist 1 no. 2:37-51 Mj'Ag'51. Y, 4.

## YUGOSLAVIA - DISABLED - REHABILITATION, ETC.

On the rehabilitation of the injured in Yugoslavia. Nar zdr 10 no. 3:67-73 '54. Y, 14.

## YUGOSLAVIA - DOMESTIC RELATIONS

Yugoslavlja. Laws, statutes, etc. Legal texts on family law. Y, 7.

## YUGOSLAVIA - DRUGS - PRICES AND SALE

Yugoslavlja. Komitet za znanstvena narodnost zdravlja. Price list of medicines as of January 1, 1950. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Progress. Ekon pol 3 no. 92:1-2 Ja'54. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Askovic, Milorad. Economic system of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia. Y, 5.

Boldly and firmly forward. B. Kidric. Ekon pol 1 no. 5:81-83 Mj'52. Y, 5.

Directors of economic enterprises. J. D. Ekon pol 3 no. 94:41-42 Ja'54. Y, 6.

Economic balance sheet. S. Kukuleca. Finansije 7 no. 7/8:335-345 JI'Ag'52. Y, 5.

Economic control on the basis of an analysis of money factors in economy. F. Pavlic. Finansije 7 no. 7/8:308-377 JI'Ag'52. Y, 5.

Economic regulations. Ekon pol 3 no. 93:21-22 Ja'54. Y, 5.

Fundamental basis of new provisions in our economic system. L. G. Ekon pol 3 no. 98:124-125 F'54. Y, 6.

Further development of self-management in labor. D. Nar armija 8 no. 738:6 S'53. Y, 17.

Insufficient discussion. Ekon pol 3 no. 93:31 Ja'54. Y, 5.

Privredno-finansijski prirucnik (Economic and Financial Manual. M. Finansije 7 no. 7/8:430 JI'Ag'52. Y, 5.

The social plan and new economic measures. Ekon pol 3 no. 98:123 F'54. Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - EDUCATION

Care of children of fallen fighters in Ljubljana. M. V. Crv zvezda 3 no. 76:4 O'53. Y, 17.

Exemplary collective. P. D. Crv zvezda 3 no. 76:4 O'53. Y, 17.

## YUGOSLAVIA - ELECTIONS

Tito, Josip Broz. Marshal Tito's speech at the great election meeting in Split. Y, 6.

The national elections of November 22 and tasks of postal, telegraph, and telephone personnel. PTT zbornik 5 no. 10:1-2 O'53. Y, 5.

November elections. Nasa zena Slovenija no. 12:330-331 '53. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - ELECTRIFICATION

Light from Kras. D. D. Ljud pravica 14 no. 13:10 Ap'53. Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - ELECTROCHEMISTRY, INDUSTRIAL

The electrochemical and electrometallurgical industry in our great national industry. R. Arsentjevic. Niska i tehn 8 no. 4:100-179 Ap'52. Y, 13.

## YUGOSLAVIA - FINANCE

Enforcement of financial regulations. Finansije 7 no. 7/8:405-410 JI'Ag'52. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - FISH-CULTURE

Factory without chimneys. J. S. Ljud pravica 14 no. 13:10 Ap'53. Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - FLIGHT TRAINING

Talks with pilot-technicians. D. Radasavijevic. Aero svet 3 no. 49:5 O'53. Y, 16.

## YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN EXCHANGE PROBLEM

Foreign exchange market. Z. Ekon pol 3 no. 98:132 F'54. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - EGYPT

Egyptian military delegation in Yugoslavia. Nar armija 8 no. 737:5 S'53. Y, 17.

"Yugoslavia has to be proud of her Army," emphasize members of the Egyptian military delegation at the end of their sojourn in our country. Nar armija 8 no. 730:1 S'53. Y, 17.

## YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - ITALY

For brothers across the Soca. M. Tuckic. Nar armija 8 no. 738:4-5 S'53. Y, 17.

Geography in the service of aggression. V. Kolb. Nar armija 8 no. 738:7 S'53. Y, 17.

Resolute answer. Nar armija 8 no. 738:1 S'53. Y, 17.

17,000 years to never jail sentences. J. Vujosevic. Front 9 no. 1:12-13 Ja'53. Y, 17.

## YUGOSLAVIA - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

Telegram from the Vrsac Glider Center to Marshal Tito. Aero svet 3 no. 48:1 S'53. Y, 16.

Urging more care for hydroplaning. K. Klaric. Aero svet 3 no. 49:3 O'53. Y, 16.

When wings not sail. D. Radasavijevic. Aero svet 3 no. 48:5 S'53. Y, 16.

## YUGOSLAVIA - GUILLOTINASH

Slack partitions and their with. D. R. Front 7 no. 12:0 D'51. Y, 17.

## YUGOSLAVIA - HISTORY

Pjajda, Mosa S. Selected speeches and articles, 1938-1940. Y, 4.

A doomsday like a century. D. Kladarin. Front 7 no. 12:2-3 D'51. Y, 17.

From revolutionary days in Lika. D. Jovanovic. Nar armija 8 no. 731:2 M'53. Y, 17.

Liberty was born under the banner of the 1st Proletarian Brigade. Front 7 no. 12:3 D'51. Y, 17.

Performance before 10,000 spectators. Front 7 no. 12:10 D'51. Y, 17.

Through the history of our towns. Crv zvezda 3 no. 60:6 Ag'53. Y, 17.

Triste and Rijeka. C. Ekon pol 3 no. 92:8-9 Ja'54. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - HISTORY, MILITARY

Anniversaries in September. Nar armija 8 no. 737:1 S'53. Y, 17.

Night in Stara Straza. M. Despot. Nar armija 8 no. 738:3 S'53. Y, 17.

Vis, fortress and naval base. T. Fuhijan. Nar armija 8 no. 738:3 S'53. Y, 17.

## YUGOSLAVIA - HOSPITALS, MILITARY

Alarm in a clinic. D. R. Nar armija 8 no. 730:3 JI'53. Y, 17.

## YUGOSLAVIA - HOTELS, TAVERNS, ETC.

Application of a uniform basic accounting plan in the hotel industry. J. Torzic. Nova trg 7 no. 3:163-168 Mj'54. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - ILLITERACY

Limitation of actions for ascertaining and repudiating paternity. K Djelval. Nasa zakonikost 7 no. 10 555-597 '53. Y,7.

May courts in paternity cases discuss the problem of which family name the illegitimate child is to assume. R Dimitrijevic. Pravni zivot 2 no. 10/11 8-11 O'N'53. Y,7.

## YUGOSLAVIA - INCOME

Differentiation between income and earning. F. Mostar. Ekon pol 3 no. 98 126 F'54. Y,5

## YUGOSLAVIA - INCOME TAX

Main distinctions among the income tax laws of the republics. V Murko. Finansije 7 no. 7/8 353-367 JI/Ag'52. Y,5.

Retroactive income tax on foreign-exchange activities. Ekon pol 3 no. 94 51-52 Ja'54. Y,5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS

Termination of labor relations according to law. R.P. Soc pol 3 no. 6-64-67 Je'53. Y,14.

## YUGOSLAVIA - INDUSTRIAL SAFETY

Yugoslavia Laws, statutes, etc. Protection of work. Y,7.

## YUGOSLAVIA - INDUSTRIES

Statistical forecast for industrial production. A. Novak. Ekon pol 3 no. 92 4 Ja'54. Y,5.

Unfinished industrial works. Lj. Ekon pol 3 no. 92 5-6 Ja'54. Y,5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - INSURANCE, SOCIAL

Current problems of local autonomy in social security policy. Z. Petrovic. Soc pol 3 no. 6-9-13 Je'53. Y,14.

Discrimination in dealing with government employees and others, including employees of economic enterprises. I Njegovan. Soc pol 3 no. 6 62-64 Je'53. Y,14.

Health institutions for social security. T. Vujosevic. Soc pol 3 no. 6:32-35 Je'53. Y,14.

Incorrect calculation of rates in merchant-marine social insurance. Ekon pol 3 no. 94-50 Ja'54. Y,5.

Providing means and creating funds for social security. Soc pol 3 no. 6:1-3 Je'53. Y,14.

Relationship between benefits and contributions in social security. M. Malovic. Soc pol 3 no. 6 43-44 Je'53. Y,14.

Some problems in social security. Z. Ilias. Soc pol 3 no. 6:14-26 Je'53. Y,14.

## YUGOSLAVIA - INVESTMENTS

First meeting of beneficiaries of the investment fund. Ekon pol 3 no. 94:48-49 Ja'54. Y,5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - JET PLANES

Arrival of the first shipment of United States jet-propulsion planes. Aero svet 3 no. 36:1,3 Mr '53. Y,16.

## YUGOSLAVIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Councils of people's committees are asserting their authority as organs of society. K. Strukelj. Ljud pravica 14 no. 13 1 Ap'53. Y,6

## YUGOSLAVIA - MARKETS

Markets and the intensification of agriculture. Lj. V. Ekon pol 3 no. 93 22-24 Ja'54. Y,5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - MATERNAL AND INFANT WELFARE

Children and mothers of fallen fighters in military rest homes. V.M. Crv zvezda 3 no. 76 4 O'53. Y,17.

## YUGOSLAVIA - MECHANIZATION, MILITARY

Automobiles in war. Z. Vucic. Nar armija 8 no. 738:10 S'53. Y,17.

## YUGOSLAVIA - MERCHANT MARINE

Toward further strengthening of the Yugoslav Navy and merchant marine. I. Kukoc. Nar armija 8 no. 738:2 S'53. Y,17.

## YUGOSLAVIA - METALLURGICAL PLANTS

Effect of machinery. D. Ekon pol 3 no. 92:6-7 Ja'54. Y,5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - MILITARY EDUCATION

"I shall explain..." D. Popovic. Nar armija 8 no. 738 9 S'53. Y,17.

In the path of the camp. M. Seferovic. Nar armija 8 no. 737:2 S'53. Y,17.

More consultations and seminars. V. Popovic. Nar armija 8 no. 738:6 S'53. Y,17.

New class of artillery officers. A. K. Nar armija 8 no. 737:3 S'53. Y,17.

New class of students of the Higher Military Academy attends first courses in the field. B. Z. Nar armija 8 no. 738:7 S'53. Y,17.

## YUGOSLAVIA - MILITARY LIBRARIES

Arrangement of libraries. M. Mistic. Nar armija 8 no. 737 6 S'53. Y,17.

Central library of the Yugoslav Army. Front 7 no. 12 17 D'51. Y,17.

From the library of the Yugoslav People's Army Home. B. Markovic. Nar armija 8 no. 738:8 S'53. Y,17.

## YUGOSLAVIA - MILITARY MANEUVERS

Observations from military-preparedness maneuvers. D. Ruzic. Nar armija 8 no. 663 4 Ap'52. Y,17.

On battlefields in the sky. D. Kljatic. Aero svet 3 no. 49:1,7 O'53. Y,16.

## YUGOSLAVIA - MILITARY ROADS

Important problem for the Army. M. Stankovic. Nar armija 8 no. 731,4 JI'53. Y,17.

## YUGOSLAVIA - MILITARY TELEPHONE

Partial and total degasification of telephone type M-23 and central MG-10. D. Vasic. Vojni glasnik 7 no. 6 76-79 Je'53. Y,17.

## YUGOSLAVIA - MOVING-PICTURES

Motion pictures in education. R. Dukin. Savrem skola 8 no. 7/8:679-678 '53. Y,8.

pol 3 no. 98:132-133 F'54. Y,5

ITHIA

itha and problems pending quick askuel. Nova trg 7 no. 3,170-173

Y

V. Nar armija 8 no. 738:2 S'53.

ships. Nar armija 8 no. 738:9

strengthening of the Yugoslav Navy marine. I. Kukoc. Nar armija 8. Y,17.

## PARACHUTE JUMPING

and the earth. N. Gostovic. Aero j Mr'53. Y,16.

hultate. N.K. Aero svet 3 no. 48;

le units. S. Pajic. Aero svet 3 Y,10.

ment of our parachutism. I. Gorjup. 49:2 O'53. Y,16.

## PARENT AND CHILD (LAW)

ection 23 of the Law on Parent-Child Putnik. Nasa zakonikost 7 no. 10; Y,7.

## YUGOSLAVIA - PENSIONS, MILITARY

Pensions of numerous war invalids will be increased under new regulations. M. Petric. Nar armija 8 no. 731 1 JI'53. Y,17.

## YUGOSLAVIA - PETROLEUM INDUSTRY AND TRADE

Production of our oil fields and tendencies in its change. B. Horvat. Nafta Jug 4 no. 12:301-302 D'53. Y,10.

## YUGOSLAVIA - PHARMACY

Legislative directive on establishment, work, and organization of the pharmacies. Nar zdr 10 no. 1/12 43-47 '54. Y,14.

## YUGOSLAVIA - PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING

One problem facing Partisan, physical culture association. Crv zvezda 3 no. 76:1-2 O'53. Y,17.

Physical culturist. S. Stojanovic. Nar armija 8 no. 738:9 S'53. Y,17.

## YUGOSLAVIA - POLITICAL PARTIES

Narodni front Jugoslavije. Resolutions and reports of the Executive Committee of the Yugoslav National Front at the session of January 23-24, 1950. Y,6.

Place of the Socialist League in our social reality. M. Marinko. Ljud pravica 14 no. 4 1 Ja'53. Y,6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

New representative bodies in Yugoslavia. Rev Int Afr 5 no. 90:17 Ja'54. Y,6.

Two jobs for one person! T. Ekon pol 3 no. 92:11-12 Ja'54. Y,6.

"We shall know how to defend the interests of our socialist country." Nar armija 8 no. 663:1,3 Ap'52. Y,17.

Yugoslavians people under the yoke of Tito's clique. W. Stepan. Zvezda slow 6 no. 9:447-450 S'51. P,6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - POSTAL SERVICE

Yugoslavia. Glavna direkcija posta. Permanent manual for postal delivery services. Y,6.

Directions for claiming mail. A. Dordevic. PFT sind 5 no. 10:11-12 O'53. Y,5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - PRICES

A higher price is not always a good solution. V. Ekon pol 3 no. 94:44 Ja'54. Y,6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - PRODUCTION CONTROL

Norms and abuses. B. Radovanovic. Ekon pol 3 no. 94:46 Ja'54. Y,5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - PUBLIC BUILDINGS

Building enterprises should not make building plans. M. Macura. Ekon pol 3 no. 98:128-129 F'54. Y,5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - PUBLIC HEALTH

National health and medical services. Nar zdr 10 no. 1/2:1-28 '54. Y,14.

Role of the Committee for Cooperation with International Health Organizations. M.B. Soc pol 3 no. 6:71-72 Je'53. Y,14.

Short survey of our work and contacts with international health organizations in 1953. V. Djukanovic. Nar zdr 10 no. 1/2:28-34 '54. Y,14.

Work of administration boards and self-financing of national health institutions. B. Petrovic. Nar zdr 10 no. 1/2:34-37 '54. Y,14.

## YUGOSLAVIA - PUBLIC LANDS

Urging more regulations in land nationalization. Ekon pol 3 no. 93:28-29 Ja'54. Y,6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - RAILROADS

Let us solve the problem of electric lighting in railroad coaches by our own method. M. Marandzic. Zeleznice Jug 10 no. 1:11-15 Ja'54. Y,16.

A proposal for train heating which was not accepted. R. Basic. Zeleznice Jug 10 no. 1:18-19 Ja'54. Y,16.

Railroad line between Belgrade and Bar. M. Zuh. Zeleznice Jug 10 no. 1:1-3 Ja'54. Y,16.

## YUGOSLAVIA - RANGE-FINDING

Some particularities in training on range finder ZD-1. S. Markovic. Vojni glasnik 7 no. 5:81-85 Y,17.

## YUGOSLAVIA - REGISTERS

Why do we not have a statistical yearbook? D. D. Ekon pol 3 no. 94:46-47 Ja'54. Y,6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH GREECE, GERMANY

We are glad to declare that there exists a mutual desire for cooperation. Aero svet 3 no. 49:1, 4 O'53. Y, 16.

## YUGOSLAVIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH ITALY

... was our guest and he... V.M. Aero svet 3 no. 49:1 O'53. Y, 16.

## YUGOSLAVIA - RES JUDICATA

Various attitudes of courts toward the rule of res judicata. S. Vucetic. Pravni zivot 2 no. 107/II: 16-17 O/N'53. Y, 7.

## YUGOSLAVIA - SOCIAL POLICY

The 1954 social plan before the Yugoslav Federal Skupstina. Ekon pol 3 no. 98 121-122 F'54. Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - SOLDIERS

Example of the proletarian from Divar. A.K. Nar armija 8 no. 738:5 S'53. Y, 17.

Rich and substantial cultural and recreational life. A. Nar armija 8 no. 738:5 S'53. Y, 17.

Views of our soldiers and sailors. V.C. Nar armija 8 no. 738:6 S'53. Y, 17.

## YUGOSLAVIA - TARIFF

Neediness of introducing tariffs in our foreign trade. V. Perlot. Finanstje 7 no. 7/8:377-382 JI/Ag'52. Y, 5.

Ability of juridical persons for tariff violations. M. Popovic. Pravni zivot 2 no. 10/11:20-26 O/N'53. Y, 7.

## YUGOSLAVIA - TAXATION

Vucetic, Jov. Taxes Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - TEACHERS

Team and organization of the pedagogical education of high school educators. Z. Pregrad. Savrem škola 8 no. 7/8:581-603 '53. Y, 8.

Teachers faced with new tasks. N.K. Aero svet 3 no. 35:3 Mr'53. Y, 16.

## YUGOSLAVIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY AND FABRICS

What is happening in the textile market. Ekon pol 3 no. 98 133 F'54. Y, 5.

Clothes and retail textile trade. Ekon pol 3 no. 94 51 Ja'54. Y, 5.

Such a decision. Ekon pol 3 no. 93:31 Ja'54. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - TOURIST TRADE

Necessary coordination. J.K. Ekon pol 3 no. 93:32 Ja'54. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - TRACTORS

Tractor plant? Ekon pol 3 no. 93:30 Ja'54. Y, 5.

Tractor tractors with gasoline engines to be provided with diesel engines. Ekon pol 3 no. 94:53 Ja'54. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - TRANSPORTATION

Are there conditions to justify the inclusion of transport enterprises in commercial chambers? f. Sanadrovic. Zeleznice Jug 10 no. 1:9-11 Ja'54. Y, 15.

## YUGOSLAVIA - TUBERCULOSIS

Publication and our patient. J. Studic. Borba uberk 1 no. 2:3-4 Je'53. Y, 14.

## YUGOSLAVIA - TUNGSTEN

From the Yugoslavia. L. Maric. Priroda 40 no. 8: 89-293 O'53. Y, 13.

## YUGOSLAVIA - VETERANS

Basic revision of veterans' protection. N. Dilber. Soc pol 3 no. 6:26-31 Je'53. Y, 14.

Delegation of our combat organizations return from Finland. Crv zvezda 3 no. 69:1 Ag'53. Y, 17.

## YUGOSLAVIA - WAGES

Plans for wage funds in the Yugoslav republics. Ekon pol 3 no. 94:43 Ja'54. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - WOOL TRADE AND INDUSTRY

Wool exports tied up. Ekon pol 3 no. 94:52 Ja'54. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - WORKS COUNCILS

Some organizational problems of workers' councils. B. Jovanovic. Ekon pol 1 no. 5:87-88 My'52. Y, 5.

Truth on the scales. M. Svab. Ljud pravica 14 no. 4:7 Ja'53. Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

And the unit disappeared. A. Kovacevic. Nar armija 8 no. 731:3 JI'53. Y, 17.

An assignment to Stipo. J. Rebula. Crv zvezda 3 no. 42:3 F'53. Y, 17.

Battle for hostages. F. Jakelj. Nar armija 8 no. 731:3 JI'53. Y, 17.

Comradeship in the last war. D. L. Aero svet 3 no. 34:3 F'53. Y, 16.

End of the Peum position. B. H. Nar armija 8 no. 737:3 S'53. Y, 17.

Images of our national heroes. M. Dokovic. Crv zvezda 3 no. 42:3 F'53. Y, 17.

In the cave near Moraca. V. Todorovic. Nar armija 8 no. 730:3 JI'53. Y, 17.

Irredentists under the name of "communists." Nar armija 8 no. 737:3 S'53. Y, 17.

Meeting of the Former War Internees and Deportees Section. Crv zvezda 3 no. 42:1 F'53. Y, 17.

The occupiers' crimes against Yugoslav Jews. Crv zvezda 3 no. 42:2 F'53. Y, 17.

October 7, Artillery Day. M. Jovanovic. Crv zvezda 3 no. 76:4 O'53. Y, 17.

On the Drina in 1943. L. Vuckovic. Nar armija 8 no. 693:5 Ap'52. Y, 17.

One from the IKA-3 Escadrille. D. Radosavljevic. Aero svet 3 no. 36:5 Mr'53. Y, 16.

Perjasica in those days. I. Strok. Nar armija 8 no. 731:3 JI'53. Y, 17.

Tombs in the plum orchard. M. Mikic. Nar armija 8 no. 731:3 JI'53. Y, 17.

Under the banner of the Communist Party. M. Grozdanic. Nar armija 8 no. 693:6 Ap'52. Y, 17.

Vis in the days of fighting. I. Zilko. Crv zvezda 3 no. 69:2 Ag'53. Y, 17.

While the guns are thundering. S. Bek. Crv zvezda 3 no. 42:3 F'53. Y, 17.

## YUGOSLAVIA - YOUTH MOVEMENT

Narodna omladina Jugoslavije. Statute of the Yugoslav People's Youth. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - ZOOLOGICAL MUSEUMS

Organized visits to zoological museums. T. Prodanovic. Savrem škola 8 no. 7/8:648-652 '53. Y, 8.

## YUGOSLAVS IN TRIESTE

Antifascists before the tribunal. M. Gavrilovic. Crv zvezda 3 no. 42:2 F'53. Y, 17.

## ZAPOISKA, GABRIELA

Zapolska and conclusions for the producer. L. Mleslolek. Dzelo i jutro 10 no. 7:7 F'54. P, 1.

## ZAPOTOCKY, ANTONIN

Antonin Zapotocky, President of the Czechoslovak Republic. Cz Film 6 no. 5:3 '53. C, 9.

A year at the head of the state. A. Kuba. Kridla vlasti no. 7:147 Mr'54. C, 16.

## ZATOPEK, EMIL

Zatopek returns. Cz Lito 9 no. 3:3 Mr'54. C, 1.

## ZECHENTER-LASKOMERSKY, GUSTAV KAZIMIR

Dr. Gustav Kazimir Zechenter-Laskomersky, prominent Slovak geologist of the 19th century. L. Ivan. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 12:11 Mr'54. C, 11.

## ZECHOWSKI, STEFAN

Correspondence concerning Stefan Zechowski. A. Piwowarczyk. Nowa kultura 4 no. 13:8 Mr'53. P, 11.

## ZEGADLOWICZ, EMIL

Right and limits of experimentation. S. Treugutt. Przegl kult 3 no. 14:1 Ap'54. P, 1.

## ZEMAN, KAMIL

Death of Ivan Olbracht. Cz Film 6 no. 2:11 '53. C, 9.

## ZGURISKA, ZUZKA, PSEUD. see Dvořakova, Ludmila

## ZINC

Founding zinc in electric furnaces. B. Kopec. Hrubik P' 20 no. 8:265 Ag'53. P, 16.

Metabolism of zinc. S. Daum. Cas lek es 93 no. 7: 171-173 F'54. C, 14.

## ZINNER, HINDA

The Devil's Circle. M. Ignatov. Lit front 9 no. 51:4 D'53. H, 11.

## ZIVKOVIC-NISLIJA, STEFAN

Stefan Zivkovic-Nislja, first army contractor and creditor of liberated Serbia in the Karageorge period. M. Ristic. Ist gl no. 1/2:66-66 '53. Y, 4.

## ZOANTHARIA

see subdivision under AFRICA, TRENCH EQUATORIAL

## ZOLA, EMILE

Emile Zola after 50 years. A. L. Aldal no. 10: 471-472 D'52. L, 11.

## ZOOLOGICAL MUSEUMS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

## ZOOLOGY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## ZRALEK, STANISLAW

In memory of S. 46:2 N'49

## ZUBOWSK



# PERIODICALS CURRENTLY RECEIVED BY THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS AND OTHER AMERICAN LIBRARIES

## ALBANIA

### 1. GENERAL

#### b. POPULAR MAGAZINES

(Free Albania Central Organization) Boston, Monthly]

### 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

#### d. LABOR

(Dashkimeve Professionale te Shqiperise, Komiteti Qendror) Tirana. [Bulletin issued by the Central Committee of Albanian Trade-Unions, Thrice weekly]

### 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

L'ALBANIE LIBRE, SHQIPERJA E LIRE, (Bloc National Independent) Rome. [Issued by the National Independent Bloc, a group of exiles. In Albanian, English, French, and Italian. Irregular]

ATDHEU, (Organizato Kombetare te Levizjes se Legjittetit) Rome. [Issued by the National Organization of the Legitimist Movement, a group of exiles, Monthly]

BESA, (Balli Kombetar ne Canada) Toronto. [Issued by Balli Kombetar in Canada, a group of exiles, Monthly]

FLAMURI, THE FLAG, (Partija Agrarian Democrat Shqiptar Balli Kombetar) Rome. [Issued by the Balli Kombetar Albanian Agrarian Democratic Party in Exile. In Albanian, English, and French, Monthly]

SHERBESTARI I SHQIPERISE, (Rindorse Partise Agrar-Demokrate Balli Kombetar ne USA) Detroit. [Bulletin issued by the youth of the Balli Kombetar Albanian Agrarian Democratic Party in the United States, Monthly]

SHQIPERIA, (National Committee for a Free Albania) New York. [In Albanian and English, Biweekly]

ZERI I BALLI KOMBETAR, (Balli Kombetar) New York. [Issued by Balli Kombetar, a group of exiles, Monthly]

## BULGARIA

### 1. GENERAL

#### b. POPULAR MAGAZINES

IA, (Bulgarian Telegraph Agency) Sofia, Illustrated magazine, In English, Bimonthly]

IA TODAY, (Department of the Press) Sofia, Illustrated magazine, English-language edition, also in French as La Bulgarie d'aujourd'hui, Weekly]

IAN CULTURAL NEWS, (Committee for Science and Culture) Sofia, [English-language; Issued also in French. Title varies slightly, Weekly]

ARIE, BULGARIA, (Direction de la presse) Sofia, [Illustrated magazine issued by the Department of the Press, In Bulgarian and French, Monthly]

O-SUVETSKA DRUZHBA, (Sutuz na bulgarskoto druzhestvo) Sofia, [Illustrated magazine issued by the Federation of Bulgarian-Soviet Relations, Monthly]

BULGARIA, Sofia, [In English, Biweekly]

Europe Committee, Free Europe Press, DULSKI PREGLED, BULGARIAN REVIEW, New [Documentary digest of current events, Weekly]

PREGLED, (Ministerski svet, Komitet za reformatsia) [Radio listeners' guide issued by Committee on Radio Information, Council of Ministers, Weekly]

KA PRAVDA, Sofia, [Publication for the Mountain region, Biweekly]

EL, (Bulgarska komunisticheska partia, Tsentralkomitet) Sofia, [Satire and humor published by Central Committee, Bulgarian Communist Party, Weekly]

### 2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

#### a. BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bulgarski bibliografski institut, LETOPIS NA PERIODICHNIA PECHAT, Sofia, [Bibliography of periodicals issued by the Bulgarian Bibliographic Institute, Monthly]

BULGARSKI KNIGOPIS, (Duzhavana biblioteka V. Kolarov) Sofia, [Bibliography of books and periodicals deposited in the V. Kolarov National Library, Monthly]

LITERATURNI NOVINI, (Bulgarska kniga, pri Duzhavanoto turgovasko obednenie) Sofia, [List of newly published Bulgarian books issued by Bulgarska kniga, the publishing department of the State Commercial Enterprise, Weekly]

PREDLOZHENIE ZA PORUCHKI, (Bulgarska kniga) Sofia, [Publisher's announcements of forthcoming books]

#### b. LIBRARIES & LIBRARY SCIENCE

CHITALISHTA, (Sutuz na narodnito chitalishta) Sofia, [Issued by the Union of People's Libraries, Weekly]

#### c. PRINTING & THE BOOK TRADE

POLIGRAFIA, (Glavna direksia na izdatelstvata, poligraficheskata promishlenost i turgoviatata pechatni proizvodstva) Sofia, [Issued by the Central Administration of Publishing Houses, Polygraphic Industry, and Printing Trade, Monthly]

### 3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

#### a. PHILOSOPHY

Sofia, Universitet, Filosofski-istoricheski fakultet, GODISHNIK, FILOSOFIA I PEDAGOGIA, Sofia, [Annals on philosophy and education issued by the School of History and Philosophy, Sofia University]

#### b. RELIGION

EVREISKI VESTI, (Tsentralna konsistoria na evreite v Bulgaria) Sofia, [Issued by the Central Consistory of Jews in Bulgaria, Monthly]

NARODEN PASTER, (Sveshtenicheskii sutuz v Bulgaria) Sofia, [Issued by the Bulgarian Union of Priests, Weekly]

TSURKOVIN VESTNIK, (Bulgarska pravoslavna tsurkva) Sofia, [Issued by the Bulgarian Orthodox Eastern Church, Weekly]

### 4. HISTORY

#### a. GENERAL

Bulgarska akademii: Istoria, IZVESTII Institute of Bulgarian Sciences; with summaries]

ISTORICHESKI PISMA, (Istoriicheski revyue) Sofia, [Historical review, Five no. a year]

#### b. ARCHAEOL.

Bulgarska akademii: IZVESTII, (Istoriicheski revyue) Sofia, [Archaeological review, with French, G. M. I.]

Varnensko arkheol. Stalno, Bulgaria, Archaeological German summary]



5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

a. COMMERCE

KULTURNA TURGOVINA. (Ministerstvo na vutreshnata turgovina) Sofiya. [Issued by the Ministry of Domestic Commerce. Monthly]

NARODNA KOOPERATSIJA. (Tsentrallen kooperativen suluz) Sofiya. [Publication on consumers' co-operatives issued by the Central Cooperative Union. Monthly]

b. ECONOMICS

Bulgarska akademita na naukite. Ikonomiticheski i pravni institut. IZVESTIJA. Sofiya. [Issued by the Institute of Economics and the Institute of Law, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences; with French and Russian summaries. Quarterly]

MH

PLANOVO STOPANSTVO. (Durzhavna planova komiteta) Sofiya. [Issued by the State Planning Commission. Monthly]

c. FINANCE

FINANSI I KREDIT. (Ministerstvo na finansite, Bulgarska narodna banka, Bulgarska investitsionna banka, Durzhavna spestovna kasa, i Durzhaven zastakhovalelen institut) Sofiya. [Journal on finance and credit issued by the Ministry of Finance, the National Bank, the Investment Bank, the State Savings Bank, and the State Insurance Institute. Monthly]

d. LABOR

RUDNICHAR. (Ministerstvo na tezhkata promishlenost i Profsuluz na minotite) Sofiya. [Issued by the Ministry of Heavy Industry and the Miners Union. Weekly]

TRUDOVO DELO. (Glavno upravlenie na trudovata povinnost) Sofiya. [Issued by the Central Administration of Obligatory Labor Service. Weekly]

Tsentrallen svet na profesionalnite suluzi. BIULETIN. Sofiya. [Bulletin of the Central Council of Trade Unions. Monthly]

e. SOCIOLOGY

MLADEZH. (Dimitrovski suluz na narodnata mladezh. Tsentrallen komitet) Sofiya. [Issued by the Central Committee, Dimitrov People's Youth League. Monthly]

ZHENATA DNES. (Otechestven front i Komitet na demokratichnite zhenski v Bulgarija) Sofiya. [Illustrated magazine for women issued by the Fatherland Front and the Committee of Democratic Women in Bulgaria. Monthly]

TRANSPORTEN GLAS. (Ministerstvo na transporta i Profsuluz na transportnite rabotnitsi) Sofiya. [Issued by the Ministry of Transport and the Transport Workers Union. Weekly]

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

BULGARO-SUVETSKO EDINSTVO. (Suluz na bulgaro-suvetskite druzhestva v Bulgarija) Sofiya. [Publication on Bulgarian-Soviet relations issued by the Federation of Bulgarian-Soviet Associations in Bulgaria. Semimonthly]

KOLAROVGRADSKA BORBA. (Okruzhitelnye komiteti na Bulgarskata komunisticheska partija, na Narodnata svet i na Otechestvennata front v Kolarovgrad) Kolarovgrad. [Issued by the district committees of the Bulgarian Communist Party, the People's Council, and the Fatherland Front in Kolarovgrad. In Bulgarian and Turkish. Semimonthly]

NA BORBA PROTIV FASHIZMA I IMPERIALIZMA. (Komitet na bolshite protiv fashizma v Bulgarija) Sofiya. [Issued by the Committee of Antifascist Fighters in Bulgaria. Monthly]

NAPRED. (Yugoslavenski i revoliutsionni emigrant vo Bulgarija) Sofiya. [Issued by the Yugoslav Revolutionary Exiles in Bulgaria. Biweekly]

NARUCHNIK NA AGITATORA. (Bulgarska komunisticheska partija. Tsentrallen komitet) Sofiya. [Topics for Party agitators issued by the Central Committee, Bulgarian Communist Party. Three no. a month]

NATSIONALNA BULGARIIA. (Bulgarski natsionalen front) Munchen. [Issued by the Bulgarian National Front, a group of exiles. Includes an English-language supplement: National Bulgaria. Monthly]

NOVAIA BULGARIIA. Sofiya. [Publication on political and cultural problems. In Russian. Biweekly]

NOVO VREME. (Bulgarska komunisticheska partija. Tsentrallen komitet) Sofiya. [Theoretical journal issued by the Central Committee, Bulgarian Communist Party. Monthly]

MH

SLAVIANI. (Slavianski komitet v Bulgarija) Sofiya. [Issued by the Slavic Committee in Bulgaria. Monthly]

STALINETS. (Partien komitet, Profkomitet, Komiteta na DSNM, Upravlenie na khimkombinata "Stalin") Dimitrograd. [Issued by the local committees of the Bulgarian Communist Party, the Trade Union, the Youth League, and the Stalin Chemical Works in Dimitrograd. Weekly]

SVOBODNA I NEZAVISIMA BULGARIIA. (Bulgarski natsionalen komitet) Washington, D.C. [Issued by the Bulgarian National Committee. In Bulgarian and English. Bimonthly]

ZA SOVETSKUTU RODINU. (Suluz sovetskikh grazhdan v Bulgarija) Sofiya. [Issued by the Association of Soviet Citizens in Bulgaria. In Russian. Weekly]

7. LAW

Bulgaria. Laws, statutes, etc. SBORNIK POSTANOVLENIA I RAZPOREZHDANIA NA MINISTERSKIA SUVET. Sofiya. [Law gazette issued by the Council of Ministers. Monthly]

Bulgaria. Narodno subranie. Prezidium. IZVESTIJA. Sofiya. [Official gazette of the Presidium of the National Assembly]

Sofia. Universitet. Iuridicheski fakultet. GODISHNIK. Sofiya. [Annals of the School of Law, Sofia University]

MH

SOTSIALISTICHESKO PRAVO. (Ministerstvo na pravosuديو i Glavnata produratura) Sofiya. [Journal, on socialist law issued by the Ministry of Justice and the General Procurator. Monthly]

8. EDUCATION

a. GENERAL

NARODNA PROSVETA. (Profsuluz na rabotnitsite po prosvetna i pechata) Sofiya. [Issued by the Union of Employees in Education and the Press. Monthly]

UCHITELSKO DELO. (Ministerstvo na narodnata prosveta i Profsuluz na rabotnitsite po prosvetna i pechata) Sofiya. [Issued by the Ministry of People's Education and the Union of Employees in Education and the Press. Weekly]

b. PHYSICAL EDUCATION & GAMES

FIZKULTURA I SPORT. (Vurkhoven komitet za fizicheska kultura i sport) Sofiya. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Supreme Committee for Physical Culture and Sports. Monthly]

9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

a. MOTION PICTURES

KINO. (Komitet za khinematografiia) Sofiya. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Motion-Picture Commission. Monthly]

b. MUSIC

BULGARSKA MUZIKA. (Suluz na kompozitorite, muzikoto i te kontseitsioshtite artisti i Komitet za nauka, izkustvo i kultura) Sofiya. [Issued by the Union of Bulgarian Composers, Musicians, and Concert Performers and the Committee for Science, Art, and Culture. Monthly]

c. THEATER

TEATUR. (Profsuluz na rabotnitsite na izkustvata i Komiteta za nauka, izkustvo i kultura) Sofiya. [Issued by the Union of Workers in Arts and the Committee for Science, Art, and Culture. Monthly]

10. FINE ARTS

b. ARCHITECTURE

Bulgarska akademita na naukite. Institut po gradoustroistvo i arkhitektura. IZVESTIJA. Sofiya. [Transactions of the Institute of City Planning and Architecture, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences; with French and Russian summaries]

MH

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

a. LANGUAGE

BULGARSKI EZIK. (Bulgarska akademita na naukite. Institut za bulgarski ezik) Sofiya. [Journal issued by the Institute of Bulgarian Linguistics, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. Quarterly]

MH

EZIK I LITERATURA. (Slavianski institut pri Universiteta) Sofiya. [Journal on philology issued by the Slavic Institute, Sofia University. Six no. a year]

b. LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

LITERATUREN FRONT. (Suluz na bulgarskite pisateli) Sofiya. [Issued by the Bulgarian Writers Union. Weekly]

RABOTNICHESKO-SELSKI DOPISNIK. (Rabotnichesko delo) Sofiya. [Publication for worker- and peasant-reporters issued by the newspaper Rabotnichesko delo. Monthly]

SEPTEMBER. (Suluz na bulgarskite pisateli) Sofiya. [Issued by the Bulgarian Writers Union. Monthly]

12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

b. GEOGRAPHY

GEOGRAFIJA. (Bulgarsko geografsko druzhestvo) Sofiya. [Popular magazine issued by the Bulgarian Geographic Society. Eight no. a year]

13. SCIENCE

a. GENERAL

Bulgarska akademita na naukite. DOKLADY. Sofiya. [Transactions on natural science issued by the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. In French, German, and Russian. Monthly]

CLU

Bulgarska akademita na naukite. SBORNIK. KLON PRIRODO-MATEMATICHEN. Sofiya. [Papers issued by the Section of Mathematics and Natural Sciences, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences; with English and French summaries]

NaD

**PRIMODA.** (Bulgarska akademija na naukite) Sofiya. [Popular publication on natural history issued by the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. Bimonthly] DA

**PRIMODA I ZNANIE.** (Bulgarsko prirodoslozhitelno druzhestvo) Sofiya. [Issued by the Bulgarian Society of Natural Science. Monthly]

### c. BIOLOGY

Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Biologicheski Institut. **IZVESTIJA.** Sofiya. [Bulletin issued by the Biological Institute, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences; with French, German, and Russian summaries]

Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Botanicheski Institut. **IZVESTIJA.** Sofiya. [Bulletin issued by the Botanical Institute, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences; with German and Russian summaries]

Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Mikrobiologicheski Institut. **IZVESTIJA.** Sofiya. [Bulletin issued by the Microbiological Institute, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences; with French and Russian summaries] DAFM

Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Zoologicheski Institut. **IZVESTIJA.** Sofiya. [Bulletin issued by the Zoological Institute, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries]

### d. CHEMISTRY

Sofia. Universitet. Fiziko-matematicheski fakultet. **GODISHNIK. KHIMIA.** Sofiya. [Annals on chemistry issued by the School of Physics and Mathematics, Sofia University; with English, French, and German summaries] MB

### e. MATHEMATICS

Sofia. Universitet. Fiziko-matematicheski fakultet. **GODISHNIK. MATEMATIKA I FIZIKA.** Sofiya. [Annals of the School of Mathematics and Physics, Sofia University; with French and German summaries] MB

### f. PHYSICS

Bulgarska akademija na naukite. **IZVESTIJA. SERIJA FIZICHESKA.** Sofiya. [Bulletin on physics issued by the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences; with French, German, and Russian summaries]

## 1. GENERAL

### a. SCHOLARLY JOURNALS

Ceska akademie ved a umeni. **BULLETIN INTERNATIONAL.** Praha. [Bulletin on mathematics, natural sciences, and medicine issued by the Czech Academy of Sciences and Arts. In English and French] CLU MB

Ceska akademie ved a umeni. **VESTNIK.** Praha. [Transactions and proceedings of the Czech Academy of Sciences and Arts. Bimonthly] MB

Prague. Narodni museum. **CASOPIS; ODDIL VED SPOLECENSKYCH.** [Journal on the humanities issued by the Social Sciences Section, National Museum in Prague; with French and Russian summaries. Semiannual] CLU

### b. POPULAR MAGAZINES

**ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ SVET.** (Československý ústav zahraniční) Praha. [Publication for Czechs and Slovaks abroad issued by the Czechoslovak Foreign Institute. Includes a pictorial supplement; *Vstřetný domova*. Weekly]

## 14. MEDICINE

### a. GENERAL

**STOMATOLOGIJA.** (Ministerstvo na narodnoto zdrave i sotsialnite grizhi) Sofiya. [Publication on stomatology issued by the Ministry of Public Health and Social Welfare. Bimonthly] DAFM

**SUVREMENNA MEDITSINA.** (Ministerstvo na narodnoto zdrave i sotsialnite grizhi) Sofiya. [Journal on medical research issued by the Ministry of Public Health and Social Welfare; with Russian summaries. Monthly] DAFM

### b. PUBLIC HEALTH & NURSING

**ZDRAVEN FRONT.** (Ministerstvo na narodnoto zdrave i sotsialnite grizhi i Profsojuz na zdravite i bolnisi) Sofiya. [Publication for professional workers issued by the Ministry of Public Health and Social Welfare and the Public Health Employees Union. Weekly]

**ZDRAVNO DELO.** (Ministerstvo na narodnoto zdrave i sotsialnite grizhi) Sofiya. [Journal on public health and hygiene issued by the Ministry of Public Health and Social Welfare. Monthly] DAFM

## 15. AGRICULTURE

### a. GENERAL

**KOOPERATIVNO ZEMEDELIE.** (Ministerstvo na zemedelieto) Sofiya. [Publication on agriculture and agricultural cooperatives issued by the Ministry of Agriculture. Monthly]

**MASHINIZIRANO ZEMEDELIE.** (Ministerstvo na zemedelieto) Sofiya. [Publication on mechanization of agriculture issued by the Ministry of Agriculture. Monthly]

### b. ANIMAL INDUSTRY

Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Institut za zhivotnovodstvo. **IZVESTIJA.** Sofiya. [Bulletin issued by the Institute of Zootechny, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries]

### c. FORESTRY

**GORSKO STOPANSTVO.** (Upavitelno na Gorskoto stopanstvo kum Ministerstvia suvoi) Sofiya. [Issued by the Forest Administration, Council of Ministers. Monthly]

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA

**ČECHKOSLOVAKIJA V KARTINAH.** (Ministerstvo Informaci a osvety) Praha. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Ministry of Information and Culture. In Russian. Monthly]

**CZECHOSLOVAK LIFE.** (Pragopress) Praha. [Illustrated magazine. In English. Monthly] DA

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo Informaci a osvety. **ČESKOSLOVENSKO.** Praha. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Ministry of Information; with Russian summaries. Monthly]

Czechoslovak Society of America. **OFFICIAL JOURNAL.** Cicero, Ill. [In English and Czech. Biweekly]

**DIKOBRAZ.** (Prace, vydavatelstvo ROH) Praha. [Satirical publication issued by Prace, publishing house of the Revolutionary Trade-Union Movement. Weekly]

**DOMOV.** (Československý ústav zahraniční) Praha. [Information bulletin for the Czech and Slovak press abroad issued by the Czechoslovak Foreign Institute]

## 16. TECHNOLOGY

### a. GENERAL

**RACIONALIZACIJA.** (Institut za racionalizaciu, nova tekhnika i standai dizajna) Sofiya. [Bulletin issued by the Institute for Rationalization, Modern Techniques, and Standardization. Monthly]

**TEKHNIČESKO DELO.** (Nauchno-tekhničeskii sojuz) Sofiya. [Issued by the Union of Scientific-Technical Associations. Biweekly]

### d. CIVIL & CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERING

**ARKHITEKTURA I STROITELSTVO.** (Ministerstvo na stroenite i pulshikata, Ministerstvo na komunalnoto stopanstvo i blagostrojstvo, i Nauchno tekhnicheska sojuz) Sofiya. [Publication on architecture and construction issued by the Ministry of Construction and Roads, the Ministry of Communal Economy and Public Works, and the Union of Scientific-Technical Associations. Monthly]

### e. ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

**ELEKTROENERGIJA.** (Ministerstvo na elektrifikaciu i Profsojuz na elektrabolnitsite) Sofiya. [Publication on electric power issued by the Ministry of Electrification and the Union of Electrical Workers. Monthly]

**ENERGIJA I VODA.** (Ministerstvo na elektrifikaciu i Profsojuz na elektrabolnitsite) Sofiya. [Publication on water power issued by the Ministry of Electrification and the Union of Electrical Workers. Monthly]

## 17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

### a. MILITARY SCIENCE

**BULGARSKI VOIN.** (Glavno politichsko upavitelno na narodnata armija) Sofiya. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Political Department of the Bulgarian Army. Monthly]

**PATRIOT.** (Dobrovolna organizacija za odobavie na obranata) Sofiya. [Issued by the Voluntary Civil Defense Organization. Weekly]

[Gt. Britain. Embassy. Czechoslovak Republic] **PRESS REVIEW.** Prague. [Summaries of the Czechoslovak press. Daily]

**JUHOAMERICKY SLOVAK.** Buenos Aires. [Issued by a group of Slovak exiles in South America. Monthly]

**KATOLICKY SOKOL.** (Slovak Catholic Sokol) Passaic, N. J. [Issued by the Slovak Catholic Sokol Organization in the USA. Includes an English-language supplement; *The Falcon*. Weekly]

**KVETY.** (Rudo pravo) Praha. [Illustrated magazine issued by Rudo pravo. Weekly]

**LUDOVY ROZHLAS.** (Československý rozhlas) Bratislava. [Radio listeners' guide issued by the Czechoslovak Broadcasting Service. Weekly]

**NAS ROZHLAS.** (Československý rozhlas) Praha. [Radio listeners' guide issued by the Czechoslovak Broadcasting Service. Weekly]

National Committee for a Free Europe. Research and Publications Service. **ZPRÁVA O ČESKOSLOVENSKU. REPORT ON CZECHOSLOVAKIA.** New York. [Copied passages from Western and Czechoslovak newspapers; with commentaries. Monthly]

OMOV. THE NEW HOMELAND. (Masarykuv Československé národní sdružení v Kanadě) [Issued by the Masaryk Memorial Hall in Toronto and the Czechoslovak National Association in Canada. Biweekly]

PEČAŤI. (Tisková služba pro Sovětský Svaz) Praha. [Translations or abstracts from Czechoslovak daily press issued by the Press Office for the Soviet Union. In Russian]

NEWS LETTER. (Pragopress) Prague. English. Biweekly]

SKIE NOVOSTI. (Československá tisková služba) Praha. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Czechoslovak Press Bureau. In Russian. Monthly]

SKÝ HLASNIK. THE SLOVAK HERALD. (Slovak Evangelická Jednota v Americe) Pittsburgh. [Published by the Slovak Evangelical Lutheran Union of America. Includes an English-language supplement Herald. Biweekly]

PRACE. (Ustřední rada odborů) Praha. [Issued by the Central Council of Trade-Unions. Monthly]

SOCIALISMU. (Svaz Československo-sovětského přátelství) Bratislava. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League. Weekly]

OVETU. (Svaz československo-sovětského přátelství) Praha. [Illustrated magazine popularizing the Soviet Union issued by the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League. Weekly]

OBRAZECH. (Ministerstvo informací a osvěty) Praha. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Ministry of Information and Culture. Weekly]

A. (Živena Podporující Spolek) Pittsburgh. [Issued by the Živena Beneficial Society, Slovak women's association. Biweekly]

## 2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

### a. BIBLIOGRAPHY

KNIIHA. (Národní knihovna v Praze) Praha. [Annotated list of publications issued in Bohemia, Moravia and deposited under law in the National Library in Prague. Weekly]

A SLOVENSKE HUDEBNINY. (Národní knihovna v Praze) Praha. [List of music issued in Czechoslovakia and deposited under law in the National Library in Prague. Ten no. a year]

oslovak Republic. Národní shromáždění. Knihovna VYNER Z PRIRUKU Praha [List of

er's catalog of books issued in Czechoslovakia, Czech and English-language edition; issued also in Russian and German. Monthly]

Národní a univerzitní knihovna. NOVINKY VĚSTNÍK STUDIJNÍCH KNIHOVEN V CSR. Praha. [Union list of accessions to state research libraries issued by the National and University Library. Twelve no. a year]

Ustřední ústav geologický. Knihovna. SEZNAM PRIRUKU. Praha. [List of accessions to the Library of the Central Geological Institute]

STKY TECHNICKÉ LITERATURY VE STUDIJNÍCH KNIHOVNÁCH V CSR. (Knihovna vysokých technických v Praze) Praha. [Union list of accessions to technical libraries issued by Library of Technical Schools in Prague. Title lists. Eight no. a year]

SLOVENSKA BIBLIOGRAFIA. (Slovenská národná knižnica) Turčiansky sv. Martin. [Bibliography of selected articles from Slovak periodicals issued by the Slovak National Library. Quarterly]

SLOVENSKA KNIHA. (Bibliografický ústav pri Knihnici Slovenskej univerzity) Bratislava. [List of publications printed in Slovakia and of publications in the Slovak language printed elsewhere in Czechoslovakia and deposited under law in the Bibliographic Institute, Slovak University Library]

TECHNICKA KNIHA. (Československý ústav pro technickou a hospodářskou dokumentaci) Praha. [Publication on technological publishing issued by the Czechoslovak Institute of Technological and Economic Documentation. Monthly]

### b. LIBRARIES & LIBRARY SCIENCE

CTENAR. (Ministerstvo školství a osvěty) Praha. [Publication on readers and books for public libraries issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Monthly]

KNIHOVNA. (Svaz českých knihovníků) Praha. [Issued by the Association of Czech Librarians. Monthly]

KNIŽNICA. (Slovenská národná knižnica a Svaz slovenských knihovníkov) Turčiansky sv. Martin. [Journal issued by the Slovak National Library and the Association of Slovak Librarians; with English, French, and Russian summaries. Quarterly]

## 3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

### a. PHILOSOPHY

PHILOSOPHICA SLOVACA. (Slovenská akadémia vied a umení. Filozofický ústav) Bratislava. [Annals of the Institute of Philosophy, Slovak Academy of Sciences and Arts; with English summaries]

Slovenská akadémia vied a umení. FILOZOFICKÝ SBORNÍK Bratislava. [Journal on philosophy issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences and Arts. Quarterly]

SOVETSKÁ VEDA. FILOSOFIE. (Československo-sovětský ústav. Sekce společenských věd) Praha. [Translations of articles on philosophy from Soviet periodicals issued by the Social Science Section, Czechoslovak-Soviet Institute. Six no. a year]

### b. RELIGION

CIRKEVNÍ LISTY. (Slovenská evanjelická cirkev augsburgského vyznania) Bratislava. [Issued by the Slovak Evangelical Lutheran Church. Includes a supplement: Služba slova, homiletic bulletin. Monthly]

THE PEOPLE OF JOHN HUS. (Národní československých protestantů v Americe a Kanadě) [Issued by the National Union of Slovak Protestants in America and Canada.

KATOLICKÉ NOVINY. (Česká katolická Charita) Praha. [Issued by the Czech Catholic Charity. Weekly]

KATOLICKÉ NOVINY. (Spolek sv. Vojtěcha) Bratislava. [Issued by the St. Adalbert Society. Weekly]

KŘEŠŤANSKÁ REVUE. (Komenského evanjelická fakulta bohoslovecká) Praha. [Journal issued by the Comenius Evangelical School of Theology. Monthly]

NABOŽENSKÁ REVUE. (Cirkev československá. Ustřední rada) Praha. [Journal issued by the Central Council of the Czechoslovak Church. Includes a supplement: Jednota, bulletin issued by the Association of Clergymen and Teachers of Religion of the Czechoslovak Church. Bimonthly]

VESTNÍK ŽIDOVSKÝCH NABOŽENSKÝCH OBČÍ V ČESKOSLOVENSKU. (Židovská náboženská obec) Praha. [Bulletin issued by the Jewish Religious Community in Czechoslovakia. Monthly]

## 4. HISTORY

### a. GENERAL

ARCHIV ORIENTALNI JOURNAL OF THE CZECHOSLOVAK ORIENTAL INSTITUTE (Československý orientální ústav) Praha. [In English, French, German, and Russian. Semianual]

BYZANTINOSLAVICA (Institut Slave) Prague [Journal issued by the Committee for Byzantine Studies, Slave Institute. In French. Two no. a year]

Opava Slezské museum. CASOPIS. SERIES II. III. TORIA. Opava. [Journal on history and art issued by the Silesian Museum; with French summaries. Two no. a year]

PAMÍATKY A MUZEA. (Slovenský pamiatkový ústav) Bratislava. [Journal issued by the Slovak Institute for Protection of Historical Monuments. Quarterly]

Slovenská akadémia vied a umení. HISTORICKÝ BUDNIK Bratislava. [Transactions on history issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences and Arts]

## 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

### a. COMMERCE

ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ STATNÍ OBCHOD. (Ministerstvo vnitřního obchodu) Praha. [Publication on government-operated retail trade issued by the Ministry of Domestic Commerce. Biweekly]

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo zahraničního obchodu. CZECHOSLOVAK ECONOMIC BULLETIN Prague. [Survey of news related to Czechoslovakia's foreign trade issued by the Ministry of Foreign Trade. English-language edition, issued also in German. Biweekly]

DOCUMENTATION AND INFORMATION BULLETIN O. I. R. (Organisation Internationale de Radio-diffusion, O. I. R.) Praha. [Issued by the International Broadcasting Organization. In English]

DRUZSTEVNÍ NOVINY. (Ustřední rada družstev) Praha. [Publication on consumers' cooperatives issued by the Central Council of Cooperatives. Weekly]

ZAHRAŇNÍ OBCHOD. (Ministerstvo zahraničního obchodu) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of Foreign Trade. Monthly]

ZASOBOVACÍ ZPRAVODAJ. (Ministerstvo vnitřního obchodu) Praha. [Publication on distribution of consumers' goods and government purchase of agricultural products issued by the Ministry of Domestic Commerce. Weekly]

### b. ECONOMICS

Czechoslovak Republic. Státní úřad statistický. STATISTICKÝ OBZOR. STATISTICAL REVIEW OF CZECHOSLOVAKIA. Praha. [Issued by the Statistical Office. Includes supplements: Podniková statistika, industrial statistics, and Průhled statistické literatury, statistical bibliography. Six no. a year]

PLANOVANÉ HOSPODÁŘSTVÍ (Státní plánovací úřad) Praha. [Publication on economic planning issued by the State Planning Office. Monthly]

PODNIKOVÁ ORGANISACE. (Ústav průmyslové ekonomiky) Praha. [Publication on industrial management issued by the Institute of Industrial Economics. Monthly]

PODNIKOVÝ HOSPODAR. (Prace) Praha. [Publication on socialist business management issued by Prace. Monthly]

SOVĚTSKÁ VEDA. POLITICKÁ EKONOMIE. (Československo-sovětský ústav. Sekce společenských věd) Praha. [Translations of articles on political economics from Soviet periodicals issued by the Social Science Section, Czechoslovak-Soviet Institute. Bimonthly]

## c. FINANCE

**FINANCE A UVER.** (Ministerstvo financí a Statní banka československá) Praha. [Journal on finance and credit issued by the Ministry of Finance and the Czechoslovak State Bank. Ten no. a year]

## d. LABOR

**AUFBAU UND FRIEDEN.** (Zentralrat der Gewerkschaften) Praha. [Issued by the Central Council of Trade-Unions. In German. Weekly]

**ODBORAH.** (Ústřední rada odborů) Praha. [Publication for trade-union officers issued by the Central Council of Trade-Unions. Biweekly]

**SOCIALISTICKÁ PRACE.** (Ministerstvo práce a sociálního péče) Praha. [Publication on labor problems issued by the Ministry of Labor and Social Welfare; with English and Russian summaries. Includes a supplement: Věstník, official bulletin of the Ministry. Monthly]

## e. SOCIOLOGY

**KNESTANSKA ZENA.** (Československá strana lidová) Praha. [Illustrated magazine for women issued by the Czechoslovak Populist Party. Weekly]

**NAZORNA AGITACE.** (Ústřední rada odborů. Kulturní propagandní oddělení) Praha. [Publication on visual propaganda methods issued for cultural and propaganda workers by the Central Council of Trade-Unions. Monthly]

**OSVETOVÁ PRACA.** (Osvěta) Martin. [Publication for cultural and propaganda workers issued by Osvěta. Biweekly]

**OSVETOVÁ PRACE.** (Ministerstvo kultury) Praha. [Publication for cultural and propaganda workers issued by the Ministry of Culture. Includes supplements: Rady a pokyny, advice and suggestions, Kulturní porady, cultural programs; and Dokumenty a fakta, documentary bulletin. Biweekly]

**PRACE MLADÝCH.** (Československý svaz mládeže. Ústřední výbor) Praha. [Issued by the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Youth League. Includes a supplement: Příloha Práce mladých, guides for discussion leaders. Biweekly]

## f. TRANSPORTATION

**DOPRAVA.** (Ministerstvo dopravy) Praha. [Publication on economics and planning of transportation issued by the Ministry of Transportation. Monthly]

**ŽÁŘIVÝ VESTNÍK.** (Československo státní dráhy. Ústřední ředitelství) Praha. [Bulletin on railroad rates issued by the Central Management of Czechoslovak State Railroads. Weekly]

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

**OHENIA.** Munchen. [Issued by the Czech Democratic Federalists, a group of exiles. Monthly]

**ČESKÉ LISTY, THE CZECH NEWS.** (Český národní výbor) London. [Bulletin of the Czech National Committee, a group of exiles]

**ESTA MIRU.** (Komunistická strana Československa. Krajský výbor v Liberci) Liberec. [Issued by the District Committee of the Czechoslovak Communist Party in Liberec. Weekly]

**ČESKOSLOVANSKÁ REPUBLIKA. Národní shromáždění. TISKY K TĚSNOPÍSECKÝM ZPRÁVAM O SCHŮZÍCH.** Praha. [Documents conjunctive to the stenographic records of debates and proceedings of the National Assembly]

**UNKCIONAR.** (Komunistická strana Československa. Ústřední výbor) Praha. [Information bulletin for Party workers issued by the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Communist Party. Bimonthly]

**LAS ČESKOSLOVANSKA.** (Rada svobodného Československa) Washington, D. C. [Issued by the Council for a Free Czechoslovakia. Monthly]

304630 O - 54 - 11

**NARODNE VYBORY.** (Povereníctvo vnútra) Bratislava. [Publication on people's committees issued by the Commissioner of the Interior for Slovakia. Semimonthly]

**NOVA BORBA.** (Jugoslovenski revolucionarni emigranti u Čehoslovačkoj) Praha. [Issued by the Yugoslav Revolutionary Exiles in Czechoslovakia. Weekly]

**NOVA MYSL.** (Rude pravo) Praha. [Theoretical and political journal on communism and the Communist Party issued by Rude pravo. Monthly]

MH

**POD ZASTAVOU SOCIALISMU.** (Komunistická strana Slovenska) Bratislava. [Publication on politics, economics, and culture issued by the Communist Party of Slovakia. Semimonthly]

**PRAHA-MOSKVA.** (Československo-sovětský institut) Praha. [Publication on Czechoslovak-Soviet relations issued by the Czechoslovak-Soviet Institute. Monthly]

**ROZPRÁVY.** (Křesťansko-demokratické hnutí) Brumálles. [Issued by the Christian-Democratic Movement, a group of exiles. Monthly]

**SLOBODNE SLOVENSKO.** Munch. [Issued by a group of Slovak exiles. Semimonthly]

**SLOVANSKY PREHLED.** (Slovanský výbor Československa) Praha. [Magazine on relations among the Slavic nations issued by the Slavic Committee in Czechoslovakia. Monthly]

**SLOVENSKÁ REPUBLIKA.** (Slovenský oslobodzovací výbor) New York. [Issued by the Slovak Liberation Committee, a group of exiles. Monthly]

**SLOVO AGITATORA.** (Komunistická strana Československa. Oddělení propagandy a agitace ústředního výboru) Praha. [Topics for Party agitators issued by the Propaganda and Agitation Section, Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Communist Party]

**TRIDUNA.** (Československý zahraniční ústav v exilu) Paris. [Issued by the Czechoslovak Foreign Institute in Exile]

**Ústav Dra E. Beneša pro politické a sociální studium. ZPRÁVY.** London. [Bulletin issued by the Benes Institute for Political and Social Studies]

## 7. LAW

**Czechoslovak Republic. Laws, statutes, etc. SBÍRKA ZÁKONŮ REPUBLIKY ČESKOSLOVENSKEJ.** Praha. [Journal of laws, Slovak-language edition; issued also in Czech]

**Czechoslovak Republic. Laws, statutes, etc. SBÍRKA ZÁKONŮ REPUBLIKY ČESKOSLOVENSKE.** Praha. [Journal of laws, Czech-language edition; issued also in Slovak]

**Czechoslovak Republic. Povereníctvo vnútra. URADNÝ VESTNÍK.** Bratislava. [Official gazette issued by the Commissioner of the Interior for Slovakia. Includes a supplement containing court edicts]

**Czechoslovak Republic. UREDNÍ LIST ČESKOSLOVENSKE REPUBLIKY.** Praha. [Official gazette issued by the Ministry of the Interior. Includes a supplement containing court edicts]

**PRAVNÍK.** (Československá akademie věd. Ekonomicko-právní sekce) Praha. [Journal on legal sciences issued by the Section of Economics and Law, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Ten no. a year]

**PRAVNÍ OBZOR.** (Jednota československých právníků v Bratislavě) Bratislava. [Issued by the Association of Czechoslovak Lawyers in Bratislava. Monthly, except July and August]

## 8. EDUCATION

## a. GENERAL

**Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo školství, věd a umění. VESTNÍK.** Praha. [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Education, Sciences, and Arts]

**ETUDIANTS DU MONDE** see **WORLD STUDENT NEWS**

**I. S. R. NEWS.** (International Student Relief) Praha. [In English. Monthly]

**International Union of Students. NEWS SERVICE.** Prague. [In English. Three no. a month]

**JEDNOTNÁ ŠKOLA.** Bratislava. [Publication on theory and practice in the management of unified schools. Monthly]

IU

**PEDAGOGIKA.** (Ministerstvo školství a osvěty) Praha. [Journal on theoretical and applied pedagogy issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Nine no. a year]

**SOVETSKÁ VEDA. PEDAGOGIKA-PSYCHOLOGIE.** (Československo-sovětský institut. Sekce společenských věd) Praha. [Translations of articles on pedagogics and psychology from Soviet periodicals issued by the Social Science Section, Czechoslovak-Soviet Institute. Bimonthly]

**WORLD STUDENT NEWS.** (International Union of Students) Prague. [Illustrated magazine. English-language edition; issued also in Arabic, French, German, Italian, Norwegian, Russian, and Spanish. Monthly]

## b. PHYSICAL EDUCATION &amp; GAMES

**SLOVENSKÝ SOKOL.** (Slovak Gymnastic Union Sokol) Perth Amboy, N. J. [In English and Slovak. Weekly]

**SOKOL.** (Státní ústav pro tělesnou výchovu a sport) Praha. [Journal issued by the State Institute of Physical Education and Sports. Five no. a year]

**STADION.** (Státní výbor pro tělesnou výchovu a sport) Praha. [Illustrated sports magazine issued by the State Board of Physical Education and Sports. Weekly]

**TEORIE A PRAXE TĚLESNÉ VÝCHOVY A SPORTU.** (Státní výbor pro tělesnou výchovu a sport) Praha. [Journal issued by the State Board of Physical Education and Sports. Monthly]

## 9. MUSIC, THEATER &amp; MOTION PICTURES

## a. MOTION PICTURES

**CZECHOSLOVAK FILM.** (Czechoslovak State Film) Prague. [Illustrated magazine. English-language edition; issued also in French, German, and Russian. Monthly]

**KINO.** (Československý státní film) Praha. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Czechoslovak State Motion-Picture Corporation. Biweekly]

## b. MUSIC

**HUDEBNÍ ROZHLEDY.** (Svaz československých skladatelů) Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Composers Union. Semimonthly]

## c. THEATER

**DIVADLO.** (Ministerstvo školství, věd a umění) Praha. [Issued by the Theater and Drama Council by the Ministry of Education, Sciences, and Arts. Monthly]

## 10. FINE ARTS

## a. GENERAL

**VÝTVARNÉ UMĚNÍ.** (Ústřední svaz československých výtvarných umělců) Praha. [Illustrated journal issued by the Central Czechoslovak Association of Creative Arts. Bimonthly]

## b. ARCHITECTURE

**ARCHITEKTURA CSR.** (Ústřední svaz československých výtvarných umělců a Svaz československých architektů) Praha. [Journal on architecture issued by the Central Czechoslovak Association of Creative Arts and the Czechoslovak Architects Association; with English, German, and Russian summaries. Monthly]

GE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

a. LANGUAGE

MODERNÍ FILOLOGIE. (Klub moderních filologů.) Praha. [Journal issued by the Club of philology. Includes a supplement: Philologica from foreign publications. Four no. a year]

OGICKÉ. (Jednota českých filologů) Praha. [Journal on philology and literary history of the Association of Czech Philologists. Six no. a year]

(Československá akademie věd) Praha. [Journal on philology issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Ten no. a year]

slavjanský ústav) Praha. [Journal on Slavic issued by the Slavic Institute. In French and Slavic languages. Quarterly]

akademie věd a umění. JAZYKOVĚDNÝ SBORNÍK. Bratislava. [Annals on philology and linguistics issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Six no. a year]

LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

ZIVOT. (Svaz československých spisovatelů) Bratislava. [Issued by the Czechoslovak Writers Union]

NOVINY. (Svaz československých spisovatelů) Praha. [Issued by the Czechoslovak Writers Union. Weekly]

pisatelů. (Svaz československých spisovatelů) Praha. [Issued by the Czechoslovak Writers Union. Monthly]

POHLADY. (Matica slovenská a Slovenský sv. Martin. [Issued by Matica slovenská cultural organization; and the Slovak Czechoslovak Writers Union. Monthly]

VEDA. (Literárno-historická spoločnosť) Bratislava. [Review of literary theory, history, and literature issued by the Society of Literary History. Four no. a year]

GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

a. ETHNOLOGY

etnografická spoločnosť. ZPRAVY. Brno. [Journal on ethnography issued by the Ethnographic Society. Four no. a year]

Slovenská akadémia vied a umení. GEOLOGICKÝ SBORNÍK. Bratislava. [Transactions on geology issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences and Arts, with French, German, and Russian summaries] CLU

13. SCIENCE

a. GENERAL

Česká společnost nauk. Trida matematicko-přírodovědecká. VESTNÍK. Praha. [Annals on the natural sciences and mathematics issued by the Royal Czech Society of Sciences. In Czech, English, French, and Russian] MH

MATEMATICKO-FYZIKÁLNÝ SBORNÍK. (Slovenská akadémia vied a umení) Bratislava. [Journal on mathematics and physics issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences and Arts, with Russian summaries. Monthly]

MATEMATICKO-PŘÍRODOVĚDECKÉ ROZHLEDY. (Československá akademie věd) Praha. [Journal popularizing mathematics, physics, and chemistry issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Six no. a year] IU

Opava, Slezské museum. CASOPIS. SERIES A. HISTORIA NATURALIS. Opava. [Journal on natural history issued by the Silesian Museum, with French summaries. Two no. a year] CLU

b. ASTRONOMY

Prague. Ustřední ústav astronomický. BULETEN ASTRONOMICKEKIH INSTITUTOV CHEKOSLOVAKII. BULLETIN OF THE ASTRONOMICAL INSTITUTES OF CZECHOSLOVAKIA. Praha. [In English, French, and Russian]

RISE HVEZD. (Československá společnost astronomická) Praha. [Popular magazine issued by the Czechoslovak Astronomical Society. Monthly, except July and August] CLU

c. BIOLOGY

Československá společnost entomologická. CASOPIS; ACTA SOCIETATIS ENTOMOLOGICAE BOHEMIAE. Praha. [Issued by the Czechoslovak Entomological Society; with Latin summaries. Four no. a year] CLU DA IU

Československá společnost zoologická. VESTNÍK. Praha. [Journal on zoology issued by the Czechoslovak Zoological Society. In Czech, English, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article. Quarterly] IU

BIOLOGIA. (Ustřední ústav) Praha. [Journal issued by the Central Institute of German summaries. Russian of Československá biologie.]

FIZIOLOGIA. (Ustřední ústav) Praha. [Journal issued by the Central Institute of Russian with German summaries.]

akademie věd přírodních. PRACE. Československá akademie věd. [Annals of Natural Sciences; with English, French, Latin, and Russian summaries.]

m. CASOPIS; ODDÍL PŘÍRODOVĚDECKÝ. (Československá společnost přírodních věd) Praha. [Journal on the natural sciences issued by the Czechoslovak Society of Natural Sciences. Two no. a year]

entomologické oddělení. ENTOMOLOGICA. Praha. [Entomological Section, Prague. In Czech, English, and Russian]

ZOOLOGICKÉ A ENTOMOLOGICKÉ LISTY. (Moravskoslezský odbor Československé společnosti entomologické a Československé společnosti zoologické) Praha. [Journal issued by the Moravian and Silesian Section, Czechoslovak Entomological Society, and the Czechoslovak Zoological Society. Quarterly]

d. CHEMISTRY

CHEMICKÉ LISTY. (Československá akademie věd) Praha. [Journal on chemistry issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Monthly]

COLLECTION OF CZECHOSLOVAK CHEMICAL COMMUNICATIONS. SBORNÍK CHEKOSLOVATSKIH KHMICHESKIH RABOT'. (Československá akademie věd) Praha. [Journal on chemistry and biochemistry issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian. Six no. a year] CoU IU

e. MATHEMATICS

CASOPIS PRO PESTOVÁNÍ MATEMATIKY. CZECHOSLOVAK MATHEMATICAL JOURNAL. (Ustřední ústav matematiky) Praha. [Papers issued by the Central Mathematical Institute. Quarterly] CLU DA IU

f. PHYSICS

CASOPIS PRO PESTOVÁNÍ FYZIKY. (Československá akademie věd, Ústav technické fyziky) Praha. [Journal on physics issued by the Institute of Applied Physics, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Six no. a year]

CZECHOSLOVAK JOURNAL OF PHYSICS. (Československá akademie věd, Ústav fyziky) Praha. [In English and Russian]

14. MEDICINE

a. GENERAL

CASOPIS LEKARU ČESKÝCH. Praha. [Medical journal. Weekly] DAFM

b. PUBLIC HEALTH & NURSING

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo zdravotnictví. ZDRAVOTNICKÁ REVUE. Praha. [Journal on public health issued by the Ministry of Health; with English and Russian summaries. Monthly] DAFM

LEKARSKÝ OBZOR. (Poverenie zdravotníctva) Bratislava. [Journal issued by the Commissioner of Health for Slovakia. Monthly] DAFM

VYZIVA LIDU. (Společnost pro racionální výživu) Praha. [Journal on human nutrition issued by the Society of Rational Nutrition. Monthly]

15. AGRICULTURE

a. GENERAL

Československá akademie zemědělských věd. SBORNÍK. ANNALS. RADA A. Praha. [Transactions and proceedings of the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences; with English, German, and Russian summaries] DA

Československá akademie zemědělských věd. SBORNÍK. ANNALS. RADA B. Praha. [Papers and surveys on agricultural research issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences; with English, German, and Russian summaries. Monthly] DA

ČESKOSLOVENSKÉ STATNÍ STATKY. (Československé statní statky) Praha. [Publication on agriculture issued by Czechoslovak State Farms. Weekly]

INTERAGRA. (Czechoslovak Institute for International Collaboration in Agriculture and Forestry) Praha. [Journal on national and international aspects of agriculture and forestry. In English, French, German, and Russian. Quarterly]

**PRIRODY.** (Ministerstvo školství a osvěty, úsek o ochranu přírody) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of Education, Bimonthly]

**LISTICKÉ ZEMĚDĚLSTVÍ.** (Ministerstvo zemědělství a Československá akademie zemědělských věd) Praha. [Journal on agricultural sciences, includes bulletins of the Academy, and Zpráva] (bulletin of the Agricultural Research Center). Monthly]

IV

## b. ANIMAL INDUSTRY

**Časopis veterinární.** SPISY. Brno. [Published by the School of Veterinary Medicine in Brno, with English, French, and Russian summaries]

## c. FORESTRY

**Časopis lesů a dřevářského průmyslu.** (Publication on forestry issued by the Ministry of Forestry and the Wood-Using Industry of Czechoslovakia). Monthly]

## 16. TECHNOLOGY

### a. GENERAL

**ÚŘADNÍ ZNAEMKY A CHRANĚNÝCH VYVÝZKUMŮ.** (List of patents issued by the Registry Office). Monthly]

**NOVINY.** (Ústřední rada odborů a Slovákův rada) Praha. [Popular magazine on technology and the improvement of inventions moved by the Central Council of Trade-Unions of Czechoslovakia]. Bimonthly]

**ISTICKOU VĚDU A TECHNIKU.** (Státní národní technická literatury) Praha. [Journal of technology issued by the State Publishing House of Literature]. Monthly]

**TEL A VYNÁLEZCE.** (Ústřední klub technických vymožeností) Praha. [Issued by the Club of Engineers and Improvers in the Revolutionary Trade-Union Movement]. Bimonthly]

### b. AERONAUTICS

**ASTI.** (Svaz pro spolupráci s armádou) Praha. [Publication popularizing aeronautics with the League for Cooperation with the Army]. Bimonthly]

### c. CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY

**ZVĚSTI.** (Slovenská akademie vied a umení chemikov na Slovensku) Bratislava. [Journal of chemistry issued by the Slovak Academies and Arts and the Slovak Chemical Industry]. Monthly]

**PRŮMYSL.** (Ministerstvo chemického průmyslu) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of Chemical Industry]. Monthly]

**Svaz zaměstnanců v průmyslu a obchodu.** [Issued by the Chemical Industry Union]. Monthly]

**PALIVA.** (Ministerstvo energetiky) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of Power]. Monthly]

**PREHLÉD TECHNIČKÉ A HOSPODÁŘSKÉ LITERATURY, CHEMIE A CHEMICKÁ TECHNOLOGIE.** (Československý ústav pro technickou a hospodářskou dokumentaci) Praha. [Abstracts from domestic and foreign publications on chemistry and chemical technology issued by the Czechoslovak Institute of Technical and Economic Documentation]. Monthly]

### d. CIVIL & CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERING

**Brno. Vysoká škola stavitelství. SBORNÍK. BULLETIN.** Brno. [Papers issued by the School of Structural Engineering and Architecture in Brno, with English, German, and Russian summaries]. Two no. a year]

**PREHLÉD TECHNIČKÉ A HOSPODÁŘSKÉ LITERATURY; STAVEBNICTVÍ.** (Československý ústav pro technickou a hospodářskou dokumentaci) Praha. [Abstracts from domestic and foreign publications on building construction issued by the Czechoslovak Institute of Technical and Economic Documentation]. Monthly]

**STAVEBNÍ PRŮMYSL.** (Ministerstvo stavebního průmyslu) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of the Building Industry]. Bimonthly]

**STAVIVO.** (Ministerstvo stavebních hmot) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of Building Materials]. Monthly]

**VODA.** (Ministerstvo stavebního průmyslu) Praha. [Publication on sanitary and water-supply engineering issued by the Ministry of the Building Industry]. Monthly]

**VODNÍ HOSPODÁŘSTVÍ.** (Ministerstvo stavebního průmyslu) Praha. [Journal on water-power resources economy and hydraulic engineering issued by the Ministry of the Building Industry]. Monthly]

### e. ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

**ELEKTROTECHNICKÝ OBZOR.** (Ministerstvo těžkého strojírenství a Ministerstvo energetiky) Praha. [Journal on electrical engineering issued by the Ministry of the Heavy Machine Industry and the Ministry of Power; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries]. Monthly]

**ENERGETIKA.** (Ministerstvo paliv a energetiky. Hlavní správa elektrárny) Praha. [Publication on electric power and electrical and heat engineering issued by the Central Power Plants Administration, Ministry of Fuel and Power]. Monthly]

**PREHLÉD TECHNIČKÉ A HOSPODÁŘSKÉ LITERATURY, ENERGETIKA A ELEKTROTECHNIKA.** (Československý ústav pro technickou a hospodářskou dokumentaci) Praha. [Abstracts from domestic and foreign publications on electric power and electrical engineering issued by the Czechoslovak Institute of Technical and Economic Documentation]. Monthly]

### f. INDUSTRIES & TRADES

**Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo těžkého a lehkého průmyslu. VESTNÍK.** Praha. [Bulletin issued by the Ministry of Heavy and Light Industry]. Bimonthly]

**LESY A DŘEVÁŘSKÝ PRŮMYSL.** (Ministerstvo lesů a dřevářského průmyslu a Svaz zaměstnanců v lesnictví, dřevoprávní a papírenském průmyslu v ROH) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of Forestry and the Wood-Using Industry and by the Union of Workers in Forestry and the Wood and Paper Industries, Revolutionary Trade-Union Movement. Title appears at times as *Lesy a dřevářský průmysl*. Bimonthly]

**PAPÍR A CELULOZA.** (Ministerstvo lesů a dřevářského průmyslu) Praha. [Journal on the paper and wood pulp industry issued by the Ministry of Forestry and the Wood-Using Industry]. Ten no. a year]

**PRŮMYSL POTRAVIN.** (Ministerstvo potravinářského průmyslu) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of the Food Industry]. Monthly]

### g. MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

**STROJÍRENSKÁ VÝROBA.** (Ministerstvo těžkého strojírenství a Ministerstvo všeobecného strojírenství) Praha. [Journal issued by the Ministry of the Heavy Machine Industry and the Ministry of the General Machine Industry]. Ten no. a year]

**STROJÍRENSTVÍ.** (Ministerstvo těžkého strojírenství a Ministerstvo všeobecného strojírenství) Praha. [Publication on engineering issued by the Ministry of the Heavy Machine Industry and the Ministry of the General Machine Industry; with Russian summaries]. Monthly]

### h. MINING & METALLURGY

**HUTNICKÉ LISTY.** (Ministerstvo hutního průmyslu a rudných dolů) Brno. [Journal issued by the Ministry of the Metallurgical Industry and Ore Mines]. Monthly]

**HUTNÍK.** (Ministerstvo hutního průmyslu a rudných dolů) Praha. [Journal issued by the Ministry of the Metallurgical Industry and Ore Mines]. Monthly]

**PREHLÉD TECHNIČKÉ A HOSPODÁŘSKÉ LITERATURY, HORNICTVÍ.** (Československý ústav pro technickou a hospodářskou dokumentaci) Praha. [Abstracts from domestic and foreign publications on mining issued by the Czechoslovak Institute of Technical and Economic Documentation]. Monthly]

**PREHLÉD TECHNIČKÉ A HOSPODÁŘSKÉ A LITERATURY; HORNICTVÍ A STROJÍRENSTVÍ.** (Československý ústav pro technickou a hospodářskou dokumentaci) Praha. [Abstracts from domestic and foreign publications on metallurgy and machine manufacturing issued by the Czechoslovak Institute of Technical and Economic Documentation]. Monthly]

**RUDE.** (Ministerstvo hutního průmyslu a rudných dolů) Praha. [Publication on ore mining issued by the Ministry of the Metallurgical Industry and Ore Mines]. Monthly]

**UHLÍ A RUDY.** (Průmyslové vydavatelství) Praha. [Publication on mining issued by Industrial Publishers]. Monthly]

### i. TRANSPORTATION

**SVET MOTORU.** (Svaz pro spolupráci s armádou) Praha. [Popular magazine on motoring issued by the League for Cooperation with the Army]. Bimonthly]

**ŽELEZNICE.** (Železniční vydavatelství) Praha. [Publication on Czechoslovak railroads issued by Railroad Publishers. Title appears alternately as *Železnice* and *Železnica*. Monthly]

## 17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

### a. MILITARY SCIENCE

**ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ ARMÁDA.** (Náš voják, vydavatelství Československo branné moci) Praha. [Illustrated soldiers' magazine issued by Czechoslovak Army Publishers]. Bimonthly]



# 1. GENERAL

## a. SCHOLARLY JOURNALS

NSV Teaduste Akadeemia TOIMETISED, Tallinn. Transactions and proceedings of the Estonian Academy of Sciences. In Estonian and Russian with Russian summaries]

## b. POPULAR MAGAZINES

POST, Stockholm. [Issued by a group of exiles weekly]

KOLLE, Stockholm. [Illustrated magazine issued by a group of exiles. Superseded by Kodutee, thly]

TEE, New York. [Issued by the Estonian Society and the World Association of Estonians. Monthly]

# 1. GENERAL

## a. SCHOLARLY JOURNALS

EMIAI ERTESITO. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Bulletin issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences.]

## b. POPULAR MAGAZINES

RIKAI MAGYAR RADIO UJSAG. HUNGARIAN RADIO NEWS. New York. [Monthly]

ES SZABADSAG. (Országos Bekötés) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine issued by the National Peace Council. Weekly]

Europe Committee. Free Europe Press. MAGYARORSZAGI ESEMENYEK. REPORT ON HUNGARY. New York. [Documentary digest of current events. Monthly]

GETLEN MAGYARORSZAG. (Magyar Függetlenségi Nyitron). Budapest. [Issued by the Independent Hungarian People's Front. Weekly]

Brit. Legation. Hungary. HUNGARIAN PRESS SUMMARY. Budapest. [Daily]

OK A MAGYAR NEM DEMOKRACIABOL. (Magyar Nemzeti Világszövetsége) Budapest. [Newsletter issued by the World Federation of Hungarians]

GARIAN BULLETIN. (Information Service for the Foreign Press) Budapest. [English-language edition; issued also in German as Ungarisches Bulletin and in Russian as Vengerskii bulletin. Biweekly]

GARY. Budapest. [Illustrated magazine. In English. Monthly]

AS MATYI. Budapest. [Illustrated satirical magazine. Weekly]

YAR RADIO. (Magyar Radio) Budapest. [Radio listeners' guide issued by the Hungarian Radio. Weekly]

ELT NEM. (Nepmuvelési Minisztérium) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Ministry of Public Education. Monthly]

JET KULTURA. (Nepmuvelési Minisztérium) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine popularizing the Soviet Union issued by the Ministry of Public Education. Monthly]

# 3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

## b. RELIGION

KIRIKULEHT, ESTONIAN EVANG. LUTHERAN CHURCH BULLETIN. Geislingen/Steige, Germany. [Monthly]

# 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

VOITLEV EESTI. (Vaba Eesti Komitee) New York. [Issued by the Free Estonian Committee, with English summaries. Quarterly]

# 7. LAW

Russia (1923- U.S.S.R.) Verkhovni Sovet. ULEM-NOUKOGU TEATAJA. Moscow. [Official gazette of the Supreme Soviet of the Soviet Union. Estonian-language edition of Vedomosti; issued also in Latvian and Lithuanian]

# HUNGARY

UNGARISCHES BULLETIN see HUNGARIAN BULLETIN

UTTORO. (Dolgozo Ifjúság Szövetsége. Központi Vezetőség) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine for pioneers and school children issued by the Central Committee, Working Youth League. Monthly]

VENGERSKII BULLETIN' see HUNGARIAN BULLETIN

VERHOVYAK LAPJA. (Verhovay Segely Egyet) Detroit. [Issued by the Verhovay Fraternal Insurance Association. Monthly]

# 2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

## a. BIBLIOGRAPHY

MAGYAR FOLYOIRATOK REPERTORIUMA. (Országos Szechenyi Könyvtár) Budapest. [List of Hungarian periodicals issued by the Szechenyi National Library. Supplement to Magyar Nemzeti Bibliográfia. Monthly]

MAGYAR NEMZETI BIBLIOGRÁFIA. (Országos Szechenyi Könyvtár) Budapest. [National bibliography issued by the Szechenyi National Library. Includes a supplement: Magyar Folyóiratok Repertoriuma, which is listed independently. Monthly]

## b. LIBRARIES & LIBRARY SCIENCE

A KÖNYVTÁROS. (Nepmuvelési Minisztérium) Budapest. [Information bulletin for librarians issued by the Ministry of Public Education. Monthly]

KÖNYVTÁRUGYI SZEMLE. (Országos Könyvtári Központ) Budapest. [Publication on library work issued by the Central Board of Libraries. Quarterly]

## c. PRINTING & THE BOOK TRADE

PAPIR ES NYOMDATECHNIKA. (Papír- és Nyomdaipari Műszaki Egyesület) Budapest. [Issued by the Technical Paper and Printing Association. Monthly]

# 3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

## b. RELIGION

EROS VAR. MIGHTY FORTRESS. (Amerikai Magyar Agostai Hitvallása Evangélikus Egyházak. Cleveland. [Issued by the Hungarian Evangelical Lutheran Churches of America. Monthly]

# 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

## b. LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

TULIMULD. (Eesti PEN-klubi, Vallismaine Eesti Kirjanike Liit, Ülemaailmne Eesti Kirjanduse Selts) Lund. [Journal on literature and the humanities issued by the Estonian PEN Club, the Association of Estonian Writers Abroad, and the Estonian Literary Society. Bimonthly]

# 13. SCIENCE

## b. ASTRONOMY

Tartu. Ülikool. Tähetorn. PUBLIKATSIOONID, PUBLIKATSII, Tartu. [Papers issued by Tartu Observatory. In Russian]

# 15. AGRICULTURE

## a. GENERAL

Vabade Eestlaste Põllumajandusliit. AASTARAAMAT. Stockholm. [Bulletin issued by the Free Estonian Farmers Federation, a group of exiles]

EVANGELIUMI HIRNOK. GOSPEL MESSENGER. (Amerikai Magyar Baptista Szövetség) Akron, Ohio. [Issued by the Hungarian Baptist Union of America. In English and Hungarian. Includes Supplement to Gospel Messenger. Semimonthly]

HUNGARIAN CHURCH PRESS. (The Reformed Church, the Lutheran Church, and the Federation of Free Churches: Baptist, Methodists, Brethren of Hungary) Budapest. [In English. Semimonthly]

KATOLIKUS SZEMLE. (Külöldi Magyar Adito Catholica) Roma. [Issued by the Catholic Action of Hungarians Abroad. Quarterly]

A KERESZT. (Katolikus Papok Országos Bekötött-sága) Budapest. [Issued by the National Peace Committee of Catholic Priests. Weekly]

MAGYAR KURIR. Budapest. [Catholic press service. Daily]

REFORMATUS EGYHAZ. (Magyar Reformatus Egyház) Budapest. [Official bulletin of the Hungarian Reformed Church. Biweekly]

REFORMATUSOK LAPJA. (Evangelical and Reformed Church) Lancaster, Pa. [Publication for members of the Hungarian Synod. Biweekly]

TESTVERISEG. FRATERNITY. (Hungarian Reformed Federation of America) Pittsburgh. [In English and Hungarian. Monthly]

UJ ELET. (Magyar Izraeliták Országos Irodaja) Budapest. [Issued by the National Bureau of Hungarian Israelites. Weekly]

UJ EMBER. Budapest. [Catholic publication issued "with the approval of the church authority." Weekly]

AZ UT. Budapest. [Issued by the Reformed Church. Weekly]

# 4. HISTORY

## a. GENERAL

ACTA HISTORICA. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Transactions on history issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]

**ORIENTALIA.** (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia Budapest. [Transactions on Orientalia issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences, English, French, German, and Russian] MH OrU)

**XOK.** (Magyar Történelmi Társulat) Budapest. [Annual issued by the Hungarian Historical Society, French and Russian summaries. Semianual]

## b. ARCHAEOLOGY & ANTIQUITIES

**ARCHAEOLOGICA.** (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia Budapest. [Transactions on archaeology issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences, in English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article] U)

**ÉRTESÍTŐ.** (Magyar Régészeti és Széptudományi Társulat) Budapest. [Issued by the Hungarian Society of Archaeology and the Society of Art, with English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Semianual]

## 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

### b. ECONOMICS

**NORMA.** (Országos Munkabérbizottság) Budapest. [Bulletin issued by the State Wage Board. Monthly]

**Központi Statisztikai Hivatal. STATISZTIKAI SZEMLE.** Budapest. [Journal issued by the Central Statistical Office. Monthly] MH

**Központi Statisztikai Hivatal. STATISZTIKAI AJÁNLÓ.** Budapest. [Review of statistical topics issued by the Central Statistical Office. Quarterly] MH

**FÖLD.** Budapest. [Publication for peasants. Monthly]

**FELVÉTEL.** (Földművelésügyi Minisztérium) Budapest. [Issued by the Agricultural Cooperative Movement. Weekly]

**TERVÉRTESÍTŐ.** (Országos Tervhivatal) Budapest. [Official bulletin of the State Planning Commission. Monthly]

### c. FINANCE

**ÁR-ÉRTÉKESÍTŐ.** (Magyar Nemzeti Bank) Budapest. [Documentation issued by the Hungarian National Bank. Monthly]

### d. LABOR

**SZAKSZERVEZETEK ORSZÁGOS TANÁCSA.** Budapest. [Publication on labor relations issued by the National Council of Trade-Unions. Monthly]

**IVÉZETI MUNKA AZ ÜZEMBEN.** (Szakszervezetek Országos Tanácsa) Budapest. [Bulletin of work of trade-unions in factories issued by the National Council of Trade-Unions. Semimonthly]

**ÖRÖKSÉGI SZÁMOK ÉS MUNKAVEDELEM.** (Szakszervezetek Országos Tanácsa) Budapest. [Publication on social insurance and labor protection issued by the National Council of Trade-Unions. Monthly]

### e. SOCIOLOGY

**A.** (Magyar Nők Demokratikus Szövetsége) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Democratic Association of Hungarian Women. Weekly]

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

**HÉT.** Paris. [Issued by a group of exiles. Monthly]

**ÁLLAM ÉS IGÁZGATÁS.** Budapest. [Review of government and public administration. Monthly]

**HADAK UTJÁN.** (Magyar Harcosok Bajtársi Községe) Munich. [Issued by the Collegial Society of Hungarian Veterans in Exile. Includes an English-language supplement. Hungarian Veteran. Monthly]

**HIRUNK A VILÁGBAN.** Washington, D. C. [Issued by a group of exiles; with English summaries. Monthly]

**LATOHATÁR.** München. [Issued by a group of exiles. Eight no. a year]

**NEPNEVELO.** (Magyar Dolgozók Partja, Központi Vezetőség) Budapest. [Topics for party agitators issued by the Department of Agitation and Propaganda, Hungarian Working People's Party. Two no. a month]

**NYUGATI HIRNOK.** Paris. [Issued by a group of exiles. Two no. a month]

**SZABAD VILÁG. FREE WORLD.** (Magyar Szocialista Part) Long Island City, N. Y. [Issued by the Hungarian Social Democratic Party in Exile. Biweekly]

**TANÁCSOK LAPJA.** (Belügyminisztérium. Helyi Tanácsok Főosztálya) Budapest. [Issued by the Department of Local Soviets, Ministry of the Interior. Semimonthly]

**TÁRSADALMI SZEMLE.** (Magyar Dolgozók Partja) Budapest. [Theoretical journal issued by the Hungarian Working People's Party. Monthly] MH

**ÚJ HUNGÁRIA.** München. [Issued by a group of exiles. Weekly]

**ÚJ MAGYAR UT.** (Magyar Szellemi Munkaközösség) Washington, D. C. [Issued by the Hungarian Cultural Fellowship, a group of exiles. Monthly]

**ÚJ ESZEL.** (Hungarista Mozgalom) Giaz. [Issued by the Hungarist Movement, a group of exiles. Monthly]

## 7. LAW

**Hungary. MAGYAR KOZLONY.** Budapest. [Official gazette. Includes a supplement: Minisztertanácsai és Miniszteri Rendeletek Tára, register of cabinet decrees by the Council of Ministers and by the ministries]

**JOGTUDOMÁNYI KOZLONY.** (Magyar Jogász Szövetség) Budapest. [Law review issued by the Hungarian Lawyers Association. Includes supplements containing Supreme Court decisions in civil, criminal, procedural, economic, and labor matters. Monthly]

**SZOVJETJOGI CIKKGYŰJTEMÉNY.** (Magyar-Szovjet Társaság Jogtudományi Szakosztálya. Magyar Jogász Szövetség. Állam- és Jogtudományi Intézet) Budapest. [Translations of articles on law from Soviet periodicals issued by the Legal Department, Hungarian-Soviet Friendship Society; the Hungarian Lawyers Association; and the Institute of Political and Legal Sciences. Monthly]

## 8. EDUCATION

### a. GENERAL

**GYERMEKNEVELES.** (Közkultúrális Minisztérium) Budapest. [Publication for kindergarten teachers issued by the Ministry of Education. Monthly]

**KÖZNEVELES.** (Közkultúrális Minisztérium) Budapest. [Publication for teachers issued by the Ministry of Education. Biweekly]

**MUNKASZAKTARTALEK.** (Munkaszaktartalek Hivatala) Budapest. [Publication on vocational education issued by the Office of Manpower Reserves. Monthly]

**PEDAGOGIAI SZEMLE.** (Közkultúrális Minisztérium) Budapest. [Publication on pedagogy issued by the Ministry of Education. Bimonthly]

## b. PHYSICAL EDUCATION & GAMES

**MAGYAR SAKKELET.** (Országos Testnevelési és Sportbizottság) Budapest. [Publication on chess issued by the State Commission for Physical Education and Sports. Monthly]

## 9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

### b. MUSIC

**ÚJ ZENEI SZEMLE.** (Magyar Zeneművészeti Szövetség) Budapest. [Issued by the Hungarian Musicians Association. Monthly] MH

### c. THEATER

**SZÍNHÁZ- ÉS FILM-MŰVÉSZET.** (Magyar Színház- és Filmművészeti Szövetség) Budapest. [Publication for stage and screen issued by the Hungarian Theater and Motion-Picture Federation. Monthly]

**SZÍNHÁZ ÉS MOZI.** Budapest. [Theater and motion-picture programs in Budapest. Weekly]

## 10. FINE ARTS

### a. GENERAL

**SZABAD MŰVÉSZET.** (Magyar Képző- és Iparművészeti Szövetség) Budapest. [Issued by the Hungarian Federation of Creative and Decorative Artists. Monthly] MH

**TÁNCMŰVÉSZET.** Budapest. [Publication on the art of dancing. Monthly]

### b. ARCHITECTURE

**MAGYAR ÉPÍTŐMŰVÉSZET.** (Magyar Építőművészek Szövetsége) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Federation of Hungarian Architects, with French and Russian summaries]

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

### a. LANGUAGE

**ACTA ANTIQUA.** (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Papers on classic philology issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, Latin, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article] CLU OrU

**ACTA LINGUISTICA.** (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Transactions on Finno-Ugric, Germanic, Oriental, Romance, and Slavonic linguistics issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article] CLU MH OrU

**MAGYAR NYELV.** (Magyar Nyelvtudományi Társaság) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Hungarian Linguistic Society. Quarterly] MH

**MAGYAR NYELVŐR.** (Magyar Nyelvtudományi Társaság) Budapest. [Issued by the Hungarian Linguistic Society. Bimonthly] MH

**NYELVTUDOMÁNYI KÖZLEMÉNYEK.** (Magyar Nyelvtudományi Társaság) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Hungarian Linguistic Society. Semianual] MH

### b. LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

**CSILLAG.** (Magyar Írók Szövetsége) Budapest. [Issued by the Hungarian Writers Association. Monthly]

**ÍRODALMI ÚJSÁG.** (Magyar Írók Szövetsége) Budapest. [Issued by the Hungarian Writers Association. Biweekly]

**NYOMTORTÉNET.** (Magyar Irodalomtörténeti Társaság) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Hungarian Society of Literary History. Quarterly] MH

**NYFUZET, A VÁROSÍ ES FALUSI KULTÚRSOPORTOK RÉSZERE.** (Népnevelési Intézet) Budapest. [Literary programs for town and village cultural groups issued by the Institute of Folk Art]

**NYFUZET; AZ ÜZEMI KULTÚRSOPORTOK RÉSZERE.** (Szakszervezetek Országos Tanácsa, Kulturális Osztály) Budapest. [Literary programs for factory cultural groups issued by the Cultural Section, National Council of Trade-Unions]

**NYFUZET, MELLEKLÉP A KOZÁLKALMAZÓT - ÉS KÉPESZ KULTÚRSOPORTOK RÉSZERE.** (Szakszervezetek Országos Tanácsa, Kulturális Osztály) Budapest. [Literary programs for cultural groups of public employees issued by the Cultural Section, National Council of Trade-Unions]

**ORFUZET, MELLEKLÉP AZ ÉPÍTŐMUNKÁS-KULTÚRSOPORTOK RÉSZERE.** (Szakszervezetek Országos Tanácsa, Kulturális Osztály) Budapest. [Literary programs for cultural groups of construction workers issued by the Cultural Section, National Council of Trade-Unions]

**NYATAJ.** (Magyar Írók Szövetsége) Szeged. [Issued by the Szeged Group, Hungarian Writers Association. Monthly]

**NYANG.** (Dolgozó Ifjúság Szövetsége és Ifjúsági Szövetség) Budapest. [Issued by the Working Youth League and the Hungarian Writers Association. Monthly]

## 12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

### a. ETHNOLOGY

**NYOGRÁFIA - NÉPELEK.** (Magyar Néprajzi Társaság) Budapest. [Publication on ethnography and folklore issued by the Hungarian Ethnographical Society. Quarterly] CLU

### c. GEOLOGY & PALEONTOLOGY

**NYOTANI KOZLONY. BULLETIN OF THE HUNGARIAN GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY.** (Magyar Földtani Társulat) Budapest. [Includes communications of the State Geological Institute; with English, French, German, Rumanian, and Russian summaries]

## 13. SCIENCE

### a. GENERAL

Budapest. [Transactions on technical sciences issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]

Budapest. Országos Természettudományi Múzeum, EVKONYV. Budapest. [Annals of the National Museum of Natural Sciences. In English, French, and German with Russian summaries]

**NYET ES TUDOMANY.** (Társadalom és Természettudományi Ismeretterjesztő Társulat) Budapest. [Issued by the Society for Popularization of Social and Natural Sciences. Weekly]

**NYEMEZET ES TECHNIKA.** (Magyar Természettudományi Társulat) Budapest. [Popular science magazine issued by the Hungarian Society of Natural Sciences. Monthly]

### b. ASTRONOMY

**NYDMERESTANI KOZLEMENYEK.** (Földmérési és Tervezési Hivatal) Budapest. [Issued by the State Institute of Geodesy and Cartography. Quarterly]

### c. BIOLOGY

**ACTA BIOLOGICA.** (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Transactions on biology issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article] CLU InU NeD OrU

**AQUILA.** (Magyar Madártani Intézet) Budapest. [Annals of the Hungarian Institute of Ornithology] InU

### d. CHEMISTRY

**ACTA CHIMICA.** (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Transactions on chemistry issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article] CLU InU NeD OrU

**MAGYAR KÉMIAI FOLYOIRAT.** (Magyar Kemikusok Egyesülete) Budapest. [Issued by the Hungarian Chemical Society. Monthly]

### e. MATHEMATICS

**ACTA MATHEMATICA.** (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Transactions on mathematics issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article] CLU InU NeD OrU

**ACTA SCIENTIARUM MATHEMATICARUM.** (Institu-tum Bolyaium Universitatis Szegediensis) Szeged. [Papers on mathematics issued by the Bolyai Institute, Szeged University. In English and other Western languages] CLU MH

**MATEMATIKAI LAPOK.** (Bolyai János Matematikai Társulat) Budapest. [Journal issued by the János Bolyai Mathematical Society; with English, French, and Russian summaries. Quarterly]

### f. PHYSICS

**ACTA PHYSICA.** (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Transactions on physics issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article] CLU NeD OrU

**IDOJARAS.** (Meteorológiai Intézet és Magyar Meteorológiai Társaság) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Institute of Meteorology and the Hungarian Society of Meteorology; with French, German, and Russian summaries. Bimonthly]

## 14. MEDICINE

### a. GENERAL

**ACTA MORPHOLOGICA.** (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Transactions on medical science issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article] CLU DAFM

**ACTA PHYSIOLOGICA.** (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Transactions on experimental medicine issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article] CLU DAFM OrU

**KISERLETES ORVOSTUDOMANY.** (Orvos-Egészségügyi Szakszervezet Kísérletes Orvostudományi és Laboratóriumi, valamint Patológus Szakszervezet) Budapest. [Journal on experimental medicine issued by the Sections of Pathology, Laboratory, and Experimental Medicine, Medical and Health Workers Union; with German and Russian summaries. Six no. a year] DAFM

### b. PUBLIC HEALTH & NURSING

**NEPEGESZSÉGÜGY.** (Egészségügyi Minisztérium) Budapest. [Publication on public health and hygiene issued by the Ministry of Health. Bimonthly] DAFM

## 15. AGRICULTURE

### a. GENERAL

**ACTA AGRONOMICA.** (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Transactions on agronomy issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, Latin, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]

**AGRARIRODALMI TAJEKOZTATO.** (Mezőgazdasági Dokumentációs Központ) Budapest. [Abstracts on agriculture from foreign periodicals issued by the Agricultural Documentation Center] DA

**AGRARTUDOMANY.** (Micsurin Agrártudományi Egyesület) Budapest. [Publication on agricultural science issued by the Michurin Agricultural Society. Monthly]

## 16. TECHNOLOGY

### a. GENERAL

**HUNGARIAN TECHNICAL ABSTRACTS.** (Országos Műszaki Könyvtár) Budapest. [Issued by the National Technical Library. Quarterly] InU

**TOBBTERMELES.** (Üzemi Tervezési és Szervezési Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest. [Issued by the Scientific Society for Enterprise Planning and Management. Monthly]

**UNYOK LAPJA.** (Országos Találmányi Hivatal) Budapest. [Publication popularizing technological progress and inventions issued by the National Inventions Office. Semimonthly]

### b. AERONAUTICS

**REPÜLES.** (Magyar Repülő Szövetség) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Hungarian Aviation League. Includes a supplement: *Ifjú Selyem*, leaflet for youth. Biweekly]

### c. CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY

**MAGYAR KEMIKUSOK LAPJA.** (Magyar Kemikusok Egyesülete) Budapest. [Journal on pure and applied chemistry issued by the Hungarian Chemical Society. Monthly]

### d. CIVIL & CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERING

**ÉPÍTŐANYAG.** (Építőanyagipari Tudományos Egyesület és a Nehézipari Kutató Intézet Szilikat Osztálya) Budapest. [Publication on building materials issued by the Scientific Association of the Building Materials Industry and the Silicate Division, Research Institute of the Heavy Chemical Industry. Monthly]

**MAGYAR ÉPÍTŐIPAR.** (Magasépítési Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest. [Issued by the Hungarian Scientific Association of Structural Engineering. Monthly]

**MAGYAR TECHNIKA.** (Műszaki és Természettudományi Egyesületek Szövetsége) Budapest. [Publication on technology and economics issued by the Federation of Technological and Scientific Associations]

**MELYÉPÍTÉSTUDOMÁNYI SZEMLE.** (Közlekedési Kikötő) Budapest. [Publication on civil and construction engineering issued by Transportation Publishers. Monthly]

**VIZUGYI KOZLEMENYEK. HYDRAULIC PROCEEDINGS.** (Közlekedésügyi Minisztérium, Vízgazdálkodási Tudományos Kutató Intézet) Budapest. [Publication on water power and hydraulics issued by the Water Resources Research Institute, Ministry of Transportation; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Quarterly] InU

## e. ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

**ELEKTROTECHNIKA.** (Magyar Elektrotechnikai Egyesület) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Hungarian Society of Electrical Engineering. Monthly]

**MAGYAR ENERGIAGAZDASÁG.** (Energiagazdálkodási Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest. [Publication on power production and economy issued by the Scientific Society of Power Resources Economy. Monthly]

**MAGYAR HIRADASTECHNIKA.** (Híradástechnikai Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest. [Issued by the Scientific Society for Telecommunication. Monthly]

**RADIOTECHNIKA.** (Magyar Szabadsgárcs Szövetség) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine for workers in the radio industry and for amateur radio operators issued by the Association of Hungarian Freedom Fighters. Monthly]

## f. INDUSTRIES &amp; TRADES

**ELELMÉZESI IPAR.** (Mezőgazdasági Ipari Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest. [Publication on the food industry issued by the Scientific Society of the Agricultural Industry. Monthly]

**MAGYAR TEXTILTECHNIKA.** (Textilipari Muszaki és Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest. [Issued by the Technological and Scientific Association of the Textile Industry. Monthly]

## 1. GENERAL

## a. SCHOLARLY JOURNALS

**Latvijas PSR Zinatnu Akadēmija. VESTIS.** Riga. [Transactions and proceedings of the Latvian Academy of Sciences] MII

## 1. GENERAL

## a. SCHOLARLY JOURNALS

**Lietuvos TSR Mokslu Akademija. ZINYNAS.** Kaunas. [Transactions and proceedings of the Academy of Sciences of the Lithuanian SSR, with Russian summaries]

## b. POPULAR MAGAZINES

**LIETUVIŲ DIENOS, LITHUANIAN DAYS.** Los Angeles. [Illustrated magazine. In English and Lithuanian. Monthly, except July and August]

**TEVYNĖS BALSAS.** Vilnius. [Publication for distribution among Lithuanians abroad. Three no. a month]

## 2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

## a. BIBLIOGRAPHY

**KNYGU LENTYNA.** (Vyriausias Lietuvos Išsilavinimo Komitetas) Danvilė, Ill. [Lithuanian bibliography issued by the Lithuanian Supreme Committee of Libration. Monthly] MH

## g. MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

**GEP.** (Géplari Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest. [Issued by the Scientific Association of the Machine Industry. Monthly]

## h. MINING &amp; METALLURGY

**ALUMINIUM.** (Magyar Bányászati és Kohászati Egyesület Alumínium Szakosztálya és a Magyar Alumínium és Kéményfémkutatási Intézet) Budapest. [Issued by the Aluminum Department, Hungarian Mining and Metallurgical Society, and the Hungarian Institute for Aluminum and Light Metal Research. Issued also as a section of *Kohászati Lapok*, for which contents are listed. Monthly]

**BANYÁSZATI LAPOK.** (Magyar Bányászati és Kohászati Egyesület) Budapest. [Journal on mining issued by the Hungarian Mining and Metallurgical Society. Monthly]

**KOHÁSZATI LAPOK.** (Magyar Bányászati és Kohászati Egyesület) Budapest. [Issued by the Hungarian Mining and Metallurgical Society. Includes *Kohászati Lapok*, section on general metallurgy, or *Vaskohászat*, section on iron metallurgy, and *Ontode* and *Alumínium*, sections on founding and aluminum]

**MUSZAKI DOKUMENTÁCIÓ; BANYÁSZAT; KIVONATOK KÜLFÖLDI MUSZAKI FOLYÓIRATOKBÓL.** (Muszaki Dokumentációs Központ) Budapest. [Technological abstracts on mining from foreign periodicals issued by the Center of Technical Documentation. Monthly]

## LATVIA

## b. POPULAR MAGAZINES

**CELA ZIMES.** (Society of Latvians of Great Britain) London. [Issued by a group of exiles. Bimonthly]

**LATVIJA.** Buenos Aires. [Issued by a group of exiles. Monthly]

## LITHUANIA

## 3. PHILOSOPHY &amp; RELIGION

## b. RELIGION

**MUSU SPARNAI.** (Lietuvių Evangelikali Reformatai) Chicago. [Magazine issued by the Lithuanian Evangelical Reformed Church. Annual]

**SV. KAZIMIERO AIDAI.** (Sv. Kazimiero Akademija) Chicago. [Religious magazine for Catholic youth issued by St. Casimir Academy. Five no. a year]

## 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

## b. ECONOMICS

**Lietuvos Ūkio Atstatymo Studijų Komisija. DARBAI.** Boston. [Report issued by the Commission for Study of the Economic Reconstruction of Lithuania, a group of exiles]

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

**Pasaulio Lietuvių Bendruomenė, P.L.B. Vokietijos Krsto Vindya. INFORMACIJOS.** Hannover-Klofeld, Germany. [Information bulletin issued by the Executive Committee for Germany, World Lithuanian Community, a group of exiles. Weekly]

**MUSZAKI LAPSZEMLE, BANYASZAT.** (Muszaki Dokumentációs Központ) Budapest. [Technological abstracts on mining from foreign periodicals and patents issued by the Center of Technical Documentation]

**MUSZAKI LAPSZEMLE; KOHASZAT, ONTODE, ALUMINIUMIPAR.** (Vasipari Kutató Intézet, Fémipari Kutató Intézet és Országos Muszaki Könyvtár) Budapest. [Abstracts on metallurgy, foundry, and aluminum from foreign patents, periodicals, and books issued by the Research Institute for the Iron Industry, the Research Institute for the Metal Industry, and the National Technological Library]

**ONTODE.** (Magyar Bányászati és Kohászati Egyesület, Ontodei Szakosztály) Budapest. [Issued by the Foundry Section, Hungarian Mining and Metallurgical Society. Issued also as a section of *Kohászati Lapok*, for which contents are listed. Monthly]

## i. TRANSPORTATION

**AUTO MOTOR.** (Közlekedési Kiadó) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine on motor vehicles and motor transportation issued by Transportation Publishers. Biweekly]

**KÖZLEKEDESTUDOMÁNYI SZEMLE.** (Közlekedési Kiadó) Budapest. [Publication on technology and economics of transportation issued by Transportation Publishers; with English, French, and Russian summaries. Monthly]

**LATVIJŲ ZINĀS.** Stockholm. [Issued by a group of exiles. Biweekly]

**LATVIJŲ ŽURNĀLS. LATVIAN JOURNAL.** New York. [Illustrated magazine issued by a group of exiles. Semimonthly]

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE &amp; FOLKLORE

## b. LITERATURE &amp; FOLKLORE

**AIDAI.** (The Franciscan Fathers) Kennebunk Port, Me. [Literary and cultural magazine. Monthly, except July and August]

**ATEITIS.** (Pasaulio Moksleivių Atstatymo Sąjunga) Brooklyn. [Literary magazine issued by Atėtis, Lithuanian Catholic Youth Association, a group of exiles. Monthly, except July and August]

**GABLIA.** (Lietuvių Spaudos Centras Amerika) Brooklyn. [Literary review issued by the Lithuanian Press Center of America. Quarterly]

## 17. MILITARY &amp; NAVAL SCIENCES

## a. MILITARY SCIENCE

**KARYS.** Brooklyn. [Magazine for Lithuanian war veterans. Monthly]

## 1. GENERAL

### a. SCHOLARLY JOURNALS

- KULTURA. (Instytut Literacki) Paris. [Review issued by the Polish Literary Institute. Monthly] MH
- NAUKA POLSKA. (Polska Akademia Nauk) Warszawa [Publication on science, learning, and learned institutions issued by the Polish Academy of Sciences. Quarterly] MH
- Polska Akademia Umiejetnosci. SPRAWOZDANIA Z CZYNNOSCI I POSIEDZEN. Krakow. [Bulletin issued by the Polish Academy of Sciences. Monthly] MH
- Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk. SPRAWOZDANIA Z POSIEDZEN. Poznań. [Transactions of the Poznań Society of Friends of Science] CLU
- Towarzystwo Naukowe Warszawskie. SPRAWOZDANIA Z POSIEDZEN. Warszawa. [Transactions of the Section of Historical, Social, and Philosophical Sciences, Warsaw Society of Science]
- Wrocławskie Towarzystwo Naukowe. SPRAWOZDANIA. Wrocław. [Transactions of the Wrocław (Breslau) Society of Science]

### b. POPULAR MAGAZINES

- ARBEITERSTIMME. Wrocław. [In German. Weekly]
- BIALY ORZEL. New York. [Illustrated magazine. In English and Polish. Monthly]
- DZIS I JUTRO. Warszawa. [Illustrated Catholic magazine. Weekly]
- Hungary. Kovetseg. Poland. BIULETYN. [Press bulletin issued by the Legation of the People's Republic of Hungary in Warsaw]
- MUCHA. Warszawa. [Illustrated politico-satirical publication. Weekly]
- National Committee for a Free Europe. Research and Publications Service. WIADOMOSCI O POLSCE. REPORT ON POLAND. New York. [Copied passages from Western and Polish newspapers, with commentaries. Monthly] MH
- NOWE CZASY. (Trud) Warszawa. [Polish edition of the Moscow weekly Novoe vremia]
- NOWE WIADOMOSCI POLSKIE. (Polski Czerwony Krzyż) Frankfurt am Main. [Issued by the Polish Red Cross. Weekly]
- ORZEL BIALY. London. [Weekly]
- PILOMYCZEK. Warszawa. [Children's pictorial]

- SWIAT. Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine. Weekly]
- SZPIKLI. Warszawa. [Illustrated politico-satirical magazine. Weekly]
- TRYBUNA WOLNOSCI. (Robotnicza Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza Prasa) Warszawa. [Issued by Prasa, Workers Publishing Cooperative. Weekly]
- TYGODNIK DEMOKRATYCZNY. (Stronnictwo Demokratyczne) Warszawa. [Publication on political, economic, and cultural events issued by the Democratic Party. Weekly]
- U.S. Embassy. Poland. POLISH PRESS SUMMARY. [Translations or abstracts from Polish newspapers issued by the US and British Embassies in Warsaw. Daily]
- WIADOMOSCI POLSKIE, NIEZALEZNE PISMO INFORMACYJNE. Stockholm. [Issued by a group of exiles. Biweekly]
- WIES. Warszawa. [Publication on literary and social problems. Weekly]

## 2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

### a. BIBLIOGRAPHY

- BIBLIOGRAFIA ZAWARTOSCI CZASOPISM (Biblioteka Narodowa. Instytut Bibliograficzny) Warszawa. [Bibliography of articles from Polish periodicals and newspapers issued by the National Library. Monthly] MH
- Dom Książki. KARTKOWY KATALOG NOWOSCI Warszawa. [Bibliography issued by Dom Książki providing information printed on one side only of each leaf with a format of 2 3/4" x 4 3/4" for each item, which includes subject heading, author, title, imprint, pagination, binding, price, and classification symbol. Three no. a month]
- KATALOG WYDAWNICTW. (Spółdzielnia Wydawniczo-Oświatowa Czytelnik) Katowice. [Catalog of Publications available for purchase issued by the Czytelnik Publishing Educational Cooperative]
- KSIĄZKA TECHNICZNA. (Państwowe Wydawnictwa Techniczne) Warszawa. [Publisher's bulletin on technical books issued by State Technical Publications. Monthly]
- KSIĄZKA W GMINNEJ SPÓŁDZIELNI. (Dom Książki) Warszawa. [Catalog for village libraries issued by Dom Książki]
- KSIĄZKI CZYTELNIKA. (Czytelnik) Warszawa. [Bulletin on new books issued by Czytelnik]
- NOWE KSIĄZKI. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [List of recent Polish books issued by Polish Economic Publishers. Semimonthly] MH
- Państwowe Wydawnictwa Techniczne. BIULETYN. Warszawa. [Publisher's catalog issued by State Technical Publications. Monthly]
- Państwowy Zakład Wydawnictw Lekarskich. KATALOG WYDAWNICTW. Warszawa. [Classified publisher's catalog issued by State Medical Publications]
- Państwowy Zakład Wydawnictw Lekarskich. NOWOSCI WYDAWNICZE. [Publisher's catalog issued by State Medical Publications]
- Polskie Wydawnictwo Gospodarcze. KATALOG WYDAWNICTW. Warszawa. [Annotated list of newly published Polish books and periodicals on economics available for purchase issued by Polish Economic Publishers]
- PRZEGLĄD BIBLIOGRAFICZNY WYDAWNICTW GOSPODARCZYCH. Warszawa. [Annotated bibliography of books and periodicals on social sciences published in Poland and in people's democracies issued by Economic Publishers. Bimonthly] IU
- PRZEWODNIK BIBLIOGRAFICZNY. (Biblioteka Narodowa. Instytut Bibliograficzny) Warszawa. [Official bibliography issued by the Bibliographic Institute, National Library. Weekly]

- ZE SKARBKA KULTURY. (Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich) Wrocław. [Bulletin containing first editions and reprints of artistic, literary, and historical works from manuscripts, rare books and other prints of the Ossoliński National Foundation issued by the Foundation] MH

### b. LIBRARIES & LIBRARY SCIENCE

- Biblioteka Narodowa. Instytut Bibliograficzny. BIULETYN. Warszawa. [Bulletin issued by the Bibliographic Institute, National Library]
- BIBLIOTEKARZ. (Związek Bibliotekarzy i Archiwistów Polskich oraz Biblioteka Publiczna Warszawa) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Association of Polish Librarians and Archivists and the Warsaw Public Library. Monthly] CU IU
- PORADNIK BIBLIOTEKARZA. (Związek Bibliotekarzy i Archiwistów Polskich) Warszawa. [Issued by the Association of Polish Librarians and Archivists. Monthly]
- PRZEGLĄD BIBLIOTECZNY. (Związek Bibliotekarzy i Archiwistów Polskich) Warszawa. [Journal on library science issued by the Association of Polish Librarians and Archivists. Quarterly] MH
- Warsaw. Biblioteka Narodowa. Instytut Bibliograficzny. KOMUNIKAT. Warszawa. [Bulletin on library science and bibliography issued by the Bibliographic Institute, National Library]

### c. PRINTING & THE BOOK TRADE

- POLIGRAFIKA. (Stowarzyszenie Inżynierów Mechaników Polskich, Kóło Fachowe Poligrafów) Warszawa. [Journal on papermaking and the paper trade issued by the Professional Polygraphists Section, Association of Polish Mechanical Engineers. Monthly]

## 3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

### a. PHILOSOPHY

- Lublin (City) Uniwersytet Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej. ROCZNIKI. ANNALES. DZIAŁ F: NAUKI FILOZOFICZNE I HUMANISTYCZNE. Lublin. [Annals on philosophy and the humanities issued by the University of Marie Curie-Skłodowska in Lublin; with English and French summaries] CLU
- MYSL FILOZOFICZNA. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Filozoficzny) Warszawa. [Issued by the Committee on Philosophy, Polish Academy of Sciences. Quarterly] CU MH
- STUDIA PHILOSOPHICA. (Polskie Towarzystwo Filozoficzne) Poznań. [Papers of the Polish Philosophical Society in Poznań]
- ZESZYTY FILOZOFICZNE NOWYCH DROG I MYSLI FILOZOFICZNEJ. (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza, Komitet Centralny) Warszawa. [Articles on philosophy translated primarily from the Russian issued by the Central Committee, Polish United Workers Party. Supplement to Nowe Drogi i Myśli Filozoficzne]

### b. RELIGION

- CARITAS. (Zrzeszenie Katolików Caritas) Warszawa. [Monthly religious magazine issued by Caritas, Federation of Catholics. Monthly]
- GOSC NIEDZIELNY. (Kuria Diecezjalna w Słoneczniku) Słonecznik. [Issued by the Curia of the Słonecznik Roman Catholic Diocese. Weekly]
- POSŁANNICTWO. (Kościół Polsko-Katolicki) Warszawa. [Publication on problems of religion and church issued by the Polish National Catholic Church. Monthly]
- SODALIS MARIANUS. (Polska Sodaliczka Marińska) Londyn. [Issued by the Polish Branch of the Blessed Virgin Sodality. Monthly]

**TYGODNIK KATOLICKI.** (Ordynariat Gorzowski) Gorzów n/W. [Catholic religious publication for the Western Territories issued by the Gorzów Wielkopolski (Landsberg an der Warthe) Diocese. Weekly]

**TYGODNIK POWSZECHNY: KATOLICKIE PISMO SPOLECZNO-KULTURALNE.** Kłakow. [Publication for Catholics on literature, arts, religion, and social problems. Weekly]

CU MH

#### 4. HISTORY

##### a. GENERAL

**PRZEGŁAD HISTORYCZNY.** (Towarzystwo Miłośników Historii w Warszawie) Warszawa. [Transactions and proceedings of the Society of Friends of History in Warsaw, with French and Russian summaries]

**PRZEGŁAD NAUK HISTORYCZNYCH I SPOŁECZNYCH.** (Łódzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe) Łódź. [Annals on history and social sciences issued by the Łódź Society of Science]

**PRZEGŁAD ZACHODNI.** (Instytut Zachodni) Poznań. [Journal issued by the Institute of Western Studies. Monthly]

CLU CU MH

**ROCZNIKI HISTORYCZNE.** (Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk) Poznań. [Annals on history issued by the Poznań Society of Friends of Science]

MH

**SŁOBIŃKA.** (Wrocławskie Towarzystwo Miłośników Historii) Wrocław. [Annals issued by the Society of Friends of History in Wrocław (Breslau)]

**STUDIA ŚLĄSKIE.** (Instytut Zachodni) Poznań. [Studies on the history of Silesia issued by the Institute of Western Studies. Supplement to *Przegląd Zachodni*. Irregular]

**Towarzystwo Naukowe w Toruniu. ZAPISKI.** Toruń. [Journal on the history of Pomerania (Pomerania) issued by the Society of Science in Toruń. Quarterly]

MH

**Warsaw. Instytut Polsko-Radziecki. KWARTALNIK.** Warszawa. [Journal on the history of Polish-Russian relations issued by the Polish-Russian Institute. Includes a supplement: *Sovietica w Polsce*, which is listed independently. Quarterly]

MH

**WIADOMOSCI HISTORYCZNE.** (Ministerstwo Oświaty) Warszawa. [Publication on history and the teaching of history issued by the Ministry of Education in cooperation with the Polish Historical Society. Bimonthly]

**ZA WOLNOSC I LUD.** (Związek Bojowników o Wolność i Demokrację) Warszawa. [Popular magazine on Polish political and social history issued by the Association of Fighters for Freedom and Democracy. Monthly]

**ZESZYTY HISTORYCZNE NOWYCH DROG.** (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza. Komitet Centralny) Warszawa. [Translations of articles on history from Soviet periodicals issued by the Central Committee, Polish United Workers Party. Supplement to *Nowe Drogi*]

MH

**ZYCIĘ I MYŚL.** (Instytut Zachodni) Poznań. [Journal on the humanities issued by the Institute of Western Studies. Monthly]

CU MH

**Żydowski Instytut Historyczny. BIULETYN.** Warszawa. [Papers of the Jewish Historical Institute; with English and Russian summaries. Semiannual]

##### b. ARCHAEOLOGY & ANTIQUITIES

**MEANDER.** (Uniwersytet Warszawski) Warszawa. [Journal on ancient civilization issued by Warsaw University. Monthly]

MH

**WIADOMOSCI ARCHEOLOGICZNE. BULLETIN ARCHEOLOGIQUE POLONAIS.** (Państwowe Muzeum Archeologiczne) Warszawa. [Bulletin issued by the State Archaeological Museum; with English and Russian summaries]

**Z OTCHLANI WIEKOW.** (Muzeum Archeologiczne w Poznaniu i Polskie Towarzystwo Prehistoryczne) Poznań. [Publication on prehistoric Polish antiquities issued by the Archaeological Museum in Poznań and the Polish Society of Prehistoric Archaeology. Bimonthly]

#### 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

##### a. COMMERCE

**POLISH FOREIGN TRADE.** (Polish Chamber of Foreign Trade) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine. English-language edition; issued also in French, German, Russian, and Spanish. Bimonthly]

**SPOŁEM.** (Związek Spółdzielni Spożywców) Warszawa. [Issued by the Union of Consumers Cooperatives. Biweekly]

##### b. ECONOMICS

**DROBNA WYTWORCZOŚĆ.** (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Publication on nationalized and cooperative small industry issued by Polish Economic Publishers. Monthly]

**EKONOMIKA I ORGANIZACJA PRACY.** (Instytut Ekonomiki i Organizacji Przemysłu) Warszawa. [Issued by the Institute of Economics and Industrial Management. Includes a supplement: *Biuletyn Instytutu Ekonomiki i Organizacji Przemysłu*, bulletin of the Institute. Monthly]

MH

**EKONOMICISTA.** (Polskie Towarzystwo Ekonomiczne) Warszawa. [Issued by the Polish Economic Society. Quarterly]

MH

**GOSPODARKA GÓRNICWA.** (Ministerstwo Górnictwa) Warszawa. [Publication on the economic, industrial, managerial, and technological aspects of mining issued by the Ministry of Mining. Monthly]

**GOSPODARKA MATERIAŁOWA.** (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Publication on policy and supply of materials issued by Polish Economic Publishers. Biweekly]

**GOSPODARKA PLANOWA.** (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Publication on economic planning issued by Polish Economic Publishers. Monthly]

IU

MH

**GOSPODARKA WĘGLEM.** (Ministerstwo Energetyki i Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Stalinogrod. [Publication on economic aspects of coal mining and coal trade issued by the Ministry of Power and the Central Technical Organization. Monthly]

**INWESTYCJE I BUDOWNICTWO.** (Departamenty Inwestycji i Budownictwa Państwowej Komisji Planowania Gospodarczego oraz Ministerstwo Budownictwa Przemysłowego) Warszawa. [Issued by the Investment and Building Departments, State Board of Economic Planning; and the Ministry of Industrial Building. Monthly]

**MONITOR SPÓŁDZIELCZY.** (Centralny Związek Spółdzielczy) Warszawa. [Bulletin issued by the Central Federation of Cooperatives]

**OGÓLNOPOLSKI TYGODNIK GOSPODARCZY.** (Gospodarczy Instytut Wydawniczy) Warszawa. [Economic information bulletin chiefly for the privately owned sector issued by the Economic Publishing Institute. Monthly]

Poland. Central Statistical Office. **STATISTICAL NEWS.** Warszawa. [In English. Monthly]

Poland. Państwowa Komisja Planowania Gospodarczego. **BIULETYN.** Warszawa. [Official bulletin of the State Board of Economic Planning]

**PRZEGŁAD UBEZPIECZEŃ SPOŁECZNYCH.** (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Publication on social insurance issued by Polish Economic Publishers. Monthly]

**PRZEGŁAD ZAGADNIEN SOCJALNYCH.** (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Publication on social security issued by Polish Economic Publishers. Includes a supplement: *Przegląd Prawa Społecznego*, survey of laws in the socioeconomic field. Monthly]

**ROCZNIKI DZIEJÓW SPOŁECZNYCH I GOSPODARCZYCH.** (Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk) Poznań. [Annals on social and economic history issued by the Poznań Society of Friends of Science, with French summaries]

CLU

**SAMOPOMOC CHŁOPIEŃSKA.** (Związek Samopomocy Chłopskiej) Warszawa. [Issued by the Self-Help Peasant Union. Monthly]

DA

**SPÓŁDZIELNIA PRODUKCYJNA.** Warszawa. [Issued for workers of collective farms and machine-tractor stations. Weekly]

**STUDIA I PRACE STATYSTYCZNE.** (Główny Urząd Statystyczny) Warszawa. [Journal on statistics issued by the Central Statistical Office; with English and Russian summaries. Four no. a year]

**ZYCIĘ GOSPODARCZE.** (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Publication on economic policy issued by Polish Economic Publishers. Biweekly]

IU

##### c. FINANCE

**FINANSE.** (Ministerstwo Finansów) Warszawa. [Issued by the Ministry of Finance. Bimonthly]

Poland. Ministerstwo Finansów. **DZIENNIK URZĘDOWY.** Warszawa. [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Finance]

**WIADOMOSCI SKARBU NARODOWEGO.** (Główna Komisja Skarbu Narodowego) Londyn. [Bulletin issued by the Central Committee of the Polish National Fund]

##### d. LABOR

**GŁOS PRACY.** (Zrzeszenie Robotników Polskich) Paryż. [Issued by the Polish Workers Union in France associated with the Confederation Générale du Travail-Force Ouvrière. Monthly]

**GÓRNIK.** (Związek Zawodowy Górników w Polsce) Stalinogrod. [Issued by the Polish Coal Miners Union. Biweekly]

MH

**LACZNOŚĆ.** (Związek Zawodowy Pracowników Poczt i Telekomunikacji oraz Ministerstwo Poczt i Telegrafów) Warszawa. [Issued by the Post and Telecommunication Employees Union and the Ministry of Posts and Telegraphs. Weekly]

**METALOWIEC.** (Związek Zawodowy Metalowców) Warszawa. [Issued by the Metalworkers Union. Monthly]

**PRAWO LUDU.** (Centralna Konfederacja Pracy) Paryż. [Publication for Polish workers issued by the French General Confederation of Labor. Monthly]

**PRZEGŁAD ZWIĄZKOWY.** (Centralna Rada Związków Zawodowych) Warszawa. [Issued by the Central Council of Trade-Unions. Monthly]

**PRZYJACIEL PRZY PRACY.** (Centralna Rada Związków Zawodowych) Warszawa. [Popular magazine on hygiene and industrial safety issued by the Central Council of Trade-Unions. Monthly]

**ZWIĄZKOWIEC.** (Centralna Rada Związków Zawodowych) Warszawa. [Issued by the Central Council of Trade-Unions. Weekly]

##### e. SOCIOLOGY

**DRUZYNA.** (Związek Młodzieży Polskiej) Warszawa. [Publication for scoutmasters issued by the Polish Youth League. Monthly]



**NASZE KOŁO PRACUJE.** (Związek Młodzieży Polskiej) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Polish Youth League. Monthly]

**NOWA WIEŚ.** (Związek Młodzieży Polskiej i Powszechna Organizacja Służba Polsce) Warszawa. [Illustrated youth magazine issued by the Polish Youth League and the National Organization Service for Poland. Weekly]

**ŚWIAT MŁODYCH.** (Związek Młodzieży Polskiej) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine for boy scouts and students issued by the Polish Youth League. Biweekly]

#### 1. TRANSPORTATION

**HODOWCA GOLEBI POCZTOWYCH** (Zjednoczenie Polskich Hodowców Golebi Poczty) Rybnik. [Issued by the Polish Association of Carrier Pigeon Breeders. Monthly]

Poland. Ministerstwo Kolei. **DZIENNIK TARYF I ZARZĄDZEN KOMUNIKACYJNYCH.** [Official bulletin on transportation regulations and rates issued by the Ministry of Railroads]

**PRZEGLĄD POCZTOWY.** (Ministerstwo Poczty i Telegrafów) Warszawa. [Issued by the Ministry of Posts and Telegraphs. Monthly]

**SAILINGS FROM POLISH PORTS.** (Polskie Linie Oceaniczne i Polska Żegluga Morska) Gdynia. [Sailing schedules issued by the Polish Ocean Lines and the Polish Steamship Company. In English]

**TRANSPORT.** (Wydawnictwa Komunikacyjne) Warszawa. [Journal issued by Transportation Publishers. Monthly]

#### 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

**BIULETYN POLSKI.** Munchen. [Issued by a group of exiles. Biweekly]

**CHŁOPSKA DROGA.** (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza, Komitet Centralny) Warszawa. [Publication for peasants issued by the Central Committee, Polish United Workers Party. Weekly]

**ŚWIAT SARMACJI. VOICE OF SARMATIA.** (Sarmacja Światowa) New York. [Issued by World Sarmatia, a group of Americans of Polish descent. Monthly]

**GROMADA ROJNIK POLSKI.** (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza) Warszawa. [Publication for peasants issued by the Polish United Workers Party. Supersedes *Gromada*. Three no. a week] MH

**HISTORIA I NAUKA O KONSTYTUCJI.** (Ministerstwo Oświaty) Warszawa. [Publication for teachers of civics in elementary and secondary schools issued]

**OGNIWO.** LE MAILLON, Neuilly sur Seine, France. [Issued by a group of exiles. Monthly]

**POLONIA ZAGRANICZNA.** (Światowy Związek Polaków z Zagranicy) London. [Bulletin issued by the World Federation of Poles Abroad. Irregular]

**POLSKA I ŚWIAT WSPÓŁCZESNY.** (Ministerstwo Oświaty) Warszawa. [Publication on international relations for teachers of civics issued by the Ministry of Education. Bimonthly]

**RADA NARODOWA.** (Kancelaria Rady Państwa) Warszawa. [Publication on people's committees issued by the Chancery of the State Council. Biweekly]

**SPRAWY MIĘDZYNARODOWE.** (Polski Instytut Spraw Międzynarodowych) Warszawa. [Publication on foreign affairs issued by the Polish Institute of International Affairs. Includes a supplement: *Chronologia Wydarzeń Międzynarodowych*, chronological record of international events. Quarterly] MH

**W OBRONIE POKOJU.** (Polski Komitet Obronców Pokoju) Warszawa. [Issued by the Polish Committee of the Defenders of Peace. Monthly]

**ZBIÓR DOKUMENTÓW.** (Polski Instytut Spraw Międzynarodowych) Warszawa. [Collection of diplomatic documents issued by the Polish Institute of International Affairs] MH

**ZIELONY SZTANDAR.** (Zjednoczone Stronnictwo Ludowe) Warszawa. [Issued by the United Peasant Party. Weekly] MH

**ZYCIE SŁOWIAŃSKIE.** (Komitet Słowiański w Polsce) Warszawa. [Magazine on relations among the Slavic nations issued by the Slavic Committee in Poland. Monthly] MH

#### 7. LAW

**NOWE PRAWO.** (Ministerstwo Sprawiedliwości, Generalna Prokuratura i Sad Najwyższy) Warszawa. [Law journal issued by the Ministry of Justice, the General Prosecutor, and the Supreme Court. Monthly]

**PANSTWO I PRAWO.** (Zrzeszenie Prawników Polskich) Warszawa. [Law journal issued by the Polish Lawyers Association. Includes an English-language summary, State and Law, and a Russian-language summary, *Gosudarstvo i Prawo*. Monthly]

Poland. **DZIENNIK USTAW.** Warszawa. [Gazette of laws issued by the Council of Ministers]

Poland. **MONITOR POLSKI, DZIENNIK URZĘDOWY.** [SERIA] A. Warszawa. [Official gazette, laws and legislation]

Poland. **MONITOR POLSKI, DZIENNIK URZĘDOWY.** [SERIA] B. Warszawa. [Court decrees and orders and other announcements, Supplement to the official gazette]

#### 8. EDUCATION

##### a. GENERAL

**GŁOS NAUCZYCIELSKI.** (Związek Zawodowy Nauczycielstwa Polskiego) Warszawa. [Issued by the Polish Vocational Teachers Union. Weekly]

**NOWA SZKOŁA.** (Ministerstwo Oświaty) Warszawa. [Journal on pedagogy issued by the Ministry of Education. Bimonthly]

**ODPOWIEDZI NA PYTANIA CZYTELNIKÓW.** Warszawa. [Digest of current topics for the use of educational workers and lecturers]

Poland. Ministerstwo Oświaty. **DZIENNIK URZĘDOWY.** [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Education]

**POPROSTU.** (Związek Młodzieży Polskiej) Warszawa. [Publication on university and college life and literary subjects issued by the Polish Youth League. Weekly]

**PRACA ŚWIETLICOWA.** Warszawa. [Publication on adult education conducted in village reading rooms. Includes a supplement, *Śpiewajmy*, for group singing. Monthly]

**SZKOŁA I DOM.** (Ministerstwo Oświaty i Związek Nauczycielstwa Polskiego) Warszawa. [Publication for parents and teachers issued by the Ministry of Education and the Polish Teachers Association. Monthly]

**SZKOŁA ZAWODOWA.** (Centralny Urząd Szkolnictwa Zawodowego i Związek Zawodowy Nauczycielstwa Polskiego) Warszawa. [Issued by the Central Vocational Education Board and the Polish Vocational Teachers Union. Biweekly]

**WYCHOWANIE W PRZEDSZKOLU.** (Ministerstwo Oświaty) Warszawa. [Publication on kindergarten education issued by the Ministry of Education. Monthly]

**WYCHOWANIE W ZESPOLE.** (Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Dzieci) Warszawa. [Publication on education issued by the Children's Friends Association. Monthly]

**ZYCIE AKADEMICKIE.** (Zrzeszenie Studentów Polaków za Granicą) London. [Issued by the Association of Polish Students Abroad. Monthly]

**ZYCIE NAUKI.** (Ministerstwo Szkół Wyższych i Nauki) Warszawa. [Journal on scholarship, teaching, and learning issued under the sponsorship of the Ministry of Higher Education and Science. Monthly] MH

**ZYCIE SZKOLY.** (Ministerstwo Oświaty) Warszawa. [Publication on elementary school teaching issued by the Ministry of Education. Monthly]

**ZYCIE SZKOLY WYŻSZEJ.** (Ministerstwo Szkolnictwa Wyższego i Związek Zawodowy Nauczycielstwa Polskiego) Warszawa. [Publication on higher education and educational and scientific institutions issued by the Ministry of Higher Education and the Polish Vocational Teachers Union. Monthly] MH

##### b. PHYSICAL EDUCATION & GAMES

**KULTURA FIZYCZNA.** (Główny Komitet Kultury Fizycznej) Warszawa. [Publication on the theory and practice of physical education issued by the Central Committee on Physical Culture. Monthly]

**SPORT.** (Główny Komitet Kultury Fizycznej) Białystok. [Sports magazine issued by the Central Committee on Physical Culture. Semiweekly]

**SPORTOWIEC.** Warszawa. [Illustrated sports magazine. Weekly]

#### 9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

##### a. MOTION PICTURES

**FILM.** (Filmowa Agencja Wydawnicza) Warszawa. [Magazine issued by the Motion-Picture Publishing Agency. Weekly]

**KWARTALNIK FILMOWY.** (Państwowy Instytut Sztuki) Warszawa. [Publication on motion pictures issued by the State Institute of Arts. Quarterly]

##### b. MUSIC

**MUZYKA.** (Państwowy Instytut Sztuki i Związek Kompozytorów Polskich) Warszawa. [Journal on music issued by the State Institute of Arts and the Polish Composers Union. Monthly] CU

##### c. THEATER

**PAMIĘTNIK TEATRALNY.** (Państwowy Instytut Sztuki) Warszawa. [Journal on the history of drama and the theater issued by the State Institute of Arts. Quarterly] MH

TEATR. (Słownikarze Polskich Artystów Teatrów i Filmu) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Association of Polish Theater and Film Artists. Biweekly]

## 10. FINE ARTS

## a. GENERAL

BIULETYN HISTORII SZTUKI. (Państwowy Instytut Sztuki oraz Stowarzyszenie Historyków Sztuki i Kultury Materialnej) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the State Institute of Arts and the Association of Historians of Arts and Material Culture. Quarterly] MH

MATERIAŁY DO STUDIÓW I DYKUSJI Z ZAKRESU TEORII I HISTORII SZTUKI, KRYTYKI ARTYSTYCZNEJ ORAZ METODOLOGII BADAN NAD SZTUKĄ. (Państwowy Instytut Sztuki) Warszawa. [Journal on art issued by the State Institute of Arts. Quarterly] MH

POLSKA SZTUKA LUDOWA. (Państwowy Instytut Sztuki) Warszawa. [Illustrated journal on folk art issued by the State Institute of Arts. Bimonthly]

PRZEGŁAD ARTYSTYCZNY. (Państwowy Instytut Sztuki i Związek Polskich Artystów Plastyków) Warszawa. [Journal on painting and plastic and graphic arts issued by the State Institute of Arts and the Union of Polish Plastic Artists. Bimonthly]

## b. ARCHITECTURE

ARCHITEKTURA. (Stowarzyszenie Architektów Polskich i Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa. [Journal on architecture and town planning issued by the Polish Architects Association and the Central Technical Organization; with English, French, and Russian summaries. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Instytutu Urbanistyki i Architektury, bulletin of the Institute of Town Planning and Architecture, and Przegląd Dokumentacji Urbanistyki i Architektury, documentation issued by the same Institute. Monthly]

MIASTO. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Journal on town planning and building issued by Polish Economic Publishers. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Instytutu Budownictwa Mieszkaniowego, bulletin of the Institute of Housing Construction, and Przegląd Bibliograficzny Zagadnień Mieszkaniowych, bibliographical review of housing problems. Monthly]

OCRONA ZABYTEKÓW. (Zarząd Ochrony i Konserwacji Zabytków, Ministerstwo Kultury i Sztuki i Stowarzyszenie Historyków Sztuki) Warszawa. [Journal on the protection and conservation of architectural monuments issued by the Board for Protection and Conservation of Monuments, Ministry of Culture and Arts; and the Association of Art Historians. Quarterly]

STOLICA. (Naczelna Rada Odbudowy Warszawy) Warszawa. [Publication on architecture, city planning, and reconstruction of Warsaw issued by the Council for Reconstruction of Warsaw. Biweekly]

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE &amp; FOLKLORE

## a. LANGUAGE

ROS. (Polskie Towarzystwo Filologiczne) Wrocław. [Journal issued by the Polish Philological Society]

JĘZYK POLSKI. (Towarzystwo Miłośników Języka Polskiego) Kraków. [Issued by the Society of Friends of the Polish Language. Bimonthly] MH

JĘZYK ROSYJSKI. (Ministerstwo Oświaty) Warszawa. [Publication on the teaching of Russian language and literature in Polish schools issued by the Ministry of Education. Bimonthly]

POLOWYSTYKA. (Ministerstwo Oświaty i Instytut Badań Literackich Polskiej Akademii Nauk) Warszawa. [Journal for teachers of the Polish language issued by the Ministry of Education and the Literary Research Institute, Polish Academy of Sciences. Bimonthly] MH

PORADNIK JEZYKOWY. (Redakcja Słownika Języka Polskiego) Warszawa. [Publication on Polish usage issued by the Editorial Board of the Słownik Języka Polskiego (Polish Language Dictionary). Monthly]

## b. LITERATURE &amp; FOLKLORE

NOWA KULTURA. (Związek Literatów Polskich) Warszawa. [Literary review issued by the Polish Writers Union. Weekly] CU MH

PAMIĘTNIK LITERACKI. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Badań Literackich) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Literary Research Institute, Polish Academy of Sciences. Quarterly] CU MH

ROCZNIK ORIENTALISTYCZNY. (Polskie Towarzystwo Orientalistyczne) Kraków. [Annals of the Polish Oriental Society]

TWORCZOŚĆ. (Związek Literatów Polskich) Warszawa. [Literary magazine issued by the Polish Writers Union. Monthly] CU MH

WIADOMOŚCI. Londyn. [Publication on literature and history. Weekly]

ZYCIE LITERACKIE. (Związek Literatów Polskich, Oddział w Krakowie i Stalingradzie) Kraków. [Illustrated literary magazine issued by the Polish Writers Union in Kraków and Stalingrad. Biweekly]

## 12. GEOGRAPHY &amp; GEOLOGY

## a. ETHNOLOGY

LUD. (Polskie Towarzystwo Ludoznawcze) Kraków. [Annals of the Polish Ethnological Society; with English and Russian summaries]

PRZEGŁAD ANTROPOLOGICZNY. (Polska Akademia Nauk, Polskie Towarzystwo Antropologiczne, Polskie zakłady antropologii) Poznań. [Papers on anthropology issued by the Polish Academy of Sciences, the Polish Anthropological Society, and Polish anthropological institutes, with English, French, and Russian summaries] CLU

## b. GEOGRAPHY

GEOGRAFIA W SZKOLE. (Ministerstwo Oświaty, Polskie Towarzystwo Geograficzne) Warszawa. [Publication for teachers of geography issued by the Ministry of Education and the Polish Geographical Society. Bimonthly]

PRZEGŁAD GEOGRAFICZNY. POLISH GEOGRAPHICAL REVIEW. (Polskie Towarzystwo Geograficzne) Warszawa. [Issued by the Polish Geographical Society; with English, French, and Russian summaries. Quarterly] CLU

TURYSTA. (Polskie Towarzystwo Turystyczno-Krajoznawcze) Warszawa. [Illustrated tourist magazine issued by the Polish Tourist and Country Lore Association. Monthly]

TURYSTYKA. (Wydawnictwa Komunikacyjne) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine on tourism and tourist trade. Monthly]

## c. GEOLOGY &amp; PALEONTOLOGY

ACTA GEOLOGICA POLONICA. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Geologiczny) Warszawa. [Issued by the Committee on Geology, Polish Academy of Sciences; with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly]

Lublin (City) Uniwersytet Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej. ROCZNIKI. ANNALES. DZIAŁ B: GEOGRAFIA, GEOLOGIA, MINERALOGIA I PETROGRAFIA. Lublin. [Annals on geography, geology, mineralogy, and petrography issued by the University of Marie Curie-Skłodowska in Lublin; with English and French summaries] CLU

WIADOMOŚCI MUZEUM ZIEMI. (Muzeum Ziemi) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Geological Museum; with French and Russian summaries]

## 13. SCIENCE

## a. GENERAL

FIZYKA I CHEMIA. (Ministerstwo Oświaty) Warszawa. [Publication for teachers of physics and chemistry issued by the Ministry of Education. Monthly]

Polska Akademia Umiejętności. Wydział Matematyczno-Przyrodniczy. BIULETYN INTERNATIONAL. SERIE B: SCIENCES NATURELLES. Cracovie. [Bulletin on natural sciences issued by the Section of Mathematics and Natural Sciences, Polish Academy of Sciences. In English and French] CLU

PRACE MATEMATYCZNO-FIZYCZNE. (Towarzystwo Naukowe Warszawskie, Wydział Nauk Matematyczno-Fizycznych) Warszawa. [Annals of the Section of Mathematics and Physics, Warsaw Society of Science] CLU

PROBLEMY. (Towarzystwo Wiedzy Powszechnej) Warszawa. [Magazine issued by the Popular Science Society. Monthly]

WIEDZA I ŻYCIE. (Towarzystwo Wiedzy Powszechnej) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Popular Science Society. Monthly]

## b. ASTRONOMY

PRZEGŁAD GEODEZYJNY. (Związek Mierniczych Rzeczypospolitej Polskiej) Warszawa. [Publication on geodesy and surveying issued by the Polish Association of Land Surveyors. Includes supplements]

Torun, Poland. Uniwersytet. Obserwatorium astronomiczne. BIULETYN. Torun. [Bulletin issued by the Astronomical Observatory, Copernicus University. In English and Polish] CLU IU

## c. BIOLOGY

ACTA MICROBIOLOGICA POLONICA. (Polskie Towarzystwo Mikrobiologów. Sekcja Mikrobiologii Ogólnej, Rolniczej i Przemysłowej) Warszawa. [Issued by the Section of General, Agricultural, and Industrial Microbiology, Polish Association of Microbiologists; with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly] CLU DAFM

ACTA PHYSIOLOGICA POLONICA. (Polskie Towarzystwo Fizjologiczne) Warszawa. [Issued by the Polish Physiological Society; with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly] DAFM

Lublin (City) Uniwersytet Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej. ROCZNIKI. ANNALES. DZIAŁ C: BIOLOGICA. Lublin. [Annals on biology issued by the University of Marie Curie-Skłodowska in Lublin; with English, French, and Russian summaries] CLU

Polskie Towarzystwo Botaniczne. ACTA SOCIETATIS BOTANICORUM POLONIAE. Warszawa. [Papers issued by the Polish Botanical Society; with French summaries] IU

ZOOLOGICA POLONIAE. (Societas Zoologorum Poloniae) Warszawa. [Transactions of the Polish Zoological Society. In English and French] CLU IU

## d. CHEMISTRY

CHEMIA. (Stowarzyszenie Inżynierów i Techników Przemysłu Chemicznego) Katowice. [Publication popularizing chemistry and the chemical industry issued by the Association of Chemical Engineers and Technicians. Monthly] DA

MOSCI CHEMICZNE. (Polskie Towarzystwo Chemiczne) Wrocław. [Issued by the Polish Chemical Society. Monthly]

#### e. MATHEMATICS

QUJUM MATHEMATICUM. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Matematyczny) Warszawa. [Transactions of the Mathematical Institute, Polish Academy Sciences. In English and French] CLU NCd

LEMENTA MATHEMATICAE. (Państwowy Instytut Matematyczny) Warszawa. [Issued by the National Mathematical Institute. In English and French] CLU NCd

(City) Uniwersytet Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej, CZNIKI. ANNALES, DZIAŁ A. MATHEMATICA. [Annals on mathematics issued by the University of Marie Curie-Skłodowska in Lublin, with English summaries] CLU

MATYKA. (Ministerstwo Oświaty i Polskie Towarzystwo Matematyczne) Warszawa. [Publication for teachers of mathematics issued by the Ministry of Education and the Polish Mathematical Society. Bimonthly]

Akademia Umiejętności. Wydział Matematyczno-Przyrodniczy. BULLETIN INTERNATIONAL. SIE A: SCIENCES MATHÉMATIQUES. Cracovie. [Bulletin on mathematics issued by the Section of Mathematics and Natural Sciences, Polish Academy Sciences. In English and French] CLU

Towarzystwo Matematyczne. ROCZNIK. ANNALES. Warszawa. [Annals of the Polish Mathematical Society]

A MATHEMATICA. (Polskie Towarzystwo Matematyczne) Warszawa. [Papers Issued by the Polish Mathematical Society] CLU NCd

#### f. PHYSICS

PHYSICA POLONICA. (Polska Akademia Nauk, Instytut Fizyki) Warszawa. [Issued by the Committee on Physics, Polish Academy of Sciences. In English, French, and German with Russian summaries. Quarterly] DA

TA OBSERWATORA. P.I.H.M. (Instytut Fizjologiczno-Meteorologiczny) Warszawa. [Publication on meteorology issued by the Institute of Hydrology and Meteorology. Monthly]

(City) Uniwersytet Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej, CZNIKI. ANNALES, DZIAŁ A: FIZYKA I CHEMIA. Lublin. [Annals on physics and chemistry issued by the University of Marie Curie-Skłodowska in Lublin, with English summaries]

WIADOMOSCI LEKARSKIE. (Polskie Towarzystwo Lekarskie) Warszawa. [Issued by the Polish Medical Society. Monthly]

#### b. PUBLIC HEALTH & NURSING

MEDYCINA DOSWIADCZALNA I MIKROBIOLOGIA. (Państwowy Zakład Hygieny i Polskie Towarzystwo Mikrobiologów) Warszawa. [Issued by the Institute of Hygiene and the Microbiological Society. Quarterly] DAFM

Poland, Ministerstwo Zdrowia. DZIENNIK URZĘDOWY. Warszawa. [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Health]

SLUŻBA ZDROWIA. (Ministerstwo Zdrowia) Warszawa. [Popular magazine on public hygiene issued by the Ministry of Health. Weekly]

Warsaw. Państwowy Zakład Higieny. ROCZNIKI. [Journal on public hygiene issued by the State Institute of Hygiene, with English, French, and Russian summaries. Quarterly]

ZDROWIE. (Polski Czerwony Krzyż. Zarząd Główny) Warszawa. [Popular magazine on public health issued by the Polish Red Cross. Monthly]

ZDROWIE PUBLICZNE. (Ministerstwo Zdrowia) Warszawa. [Journal on public health issued by the Ministry of Health. Bimonthly] DAFM

### 15. AGRICULTURE

#### a. GENERAL

BUDOWNICTWO WIEJSKIE. (Ministerstwo Rolnictwa i Ministerstwo Państwowych Gospodarstw Rolnych) Warszawa. [Publication on planning and building rural settlements issued by the Ministry of Agriculture and the Ministry of State Farms. Bimonthly]

GOSPODARKA ZBOZOWA. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Publication on grain trade, storage and transportation, and milling issued by Polish Economic Publishers. Monthly]

INSTRUKTOR ROLNY. (Państwowe Wydawnictwo Rolnicze i Lesne) Warszawa. [Bulletin for agricultural instructors issued by State Agricultural and Forest Publications. Monthly]

MECHANIZACJA I ELEKTRYFIKACJA ROLNICTWA. (Państwowe Wydawnictwo Rolnicze i Lesne) Warszawa. [Publication on mechanization and electrification of agriculture issued by State Agricultural and Forest Publications]

MECHANIZATOR ROLNICTWA. (Państwowe Wydawnictwo Rolnicze i Lesne) Warszawa. [Publication on mechanization of agriculture issued by State Agricultural and Forest Publications. Monthly]

NOWE ROLNICTWO. (Państwowe Wydawnictwo Rolnicze i Lesne) Warszawa. [Publication on plant and animal industries issued by State Agricultural and Forest Publications. Monthly]

PLON. (Państwowe Wydawnictwo Rolnicze i Lesne) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine on agriculture issued by State Agricultural and Forest Publications. Monthly]

POSTĘPY WIEDZY ROLNICZEJ. (Państwowe Wydawnictwo Rolnicze i Lesne) Warszawa. [Journal on agriculture and biology issued by State Agricultural and Forest Publications. Bimonthly]

ROCZNIKI NAUK ROLNICZYCH. SERIA C-MECHANIZACJA. (Centralny Instytut Rolniczy) Warszawa. [Journal on mechanization of agriculture issued by the Central Agricultural Institute, with English and Russian summaries. Four no. a year]

#### b. ANIMAL INDUSTRY

GOSPODARKA RYBNA. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Journal on fisheries and the fishing industry issued by Polish Economic Publishers. Monthly]

MEDYCINA WETERYNARYJNA. (Państwowe Wydawnictwo Rolnicze i Lesne) Warszawa. [Journal on veterinary medicine issued by State Agricultural and Forest Publications. Monthly]

POLSKIE ARCHIWUM WETERYNARYJNE. (Polskie Towarzystwo Nauk Weterynaryjnych) Lublin. [Issued by the Polish Society of Veterinary Medicine, with English, French, and Russian summaries. Quarterly]

ROCZNIKI NAUK ROLNICZYCH. SERIA B-ZOOTECHNICZNA. (Centralny Instytut Rolniczy) Warszawa. [Journal on economic zoology and botany issued by the Central Agricultural Institute, with English and Russian summaries. Four no. a year]

#### c. FORESTRY

CHRONMY PRZYRODE OBCYZYSTA. (Państwowa Rada Ochrony Przyrody) Kraków. [Illustrated journal issued by the State Council for Preservation of Nature. Bimonthly]

LAS POLSKI. (Centralny Zarząd Lasów Państwowych oraz Stowarzyszenie Inżynierów i Techników Lesnictwa i Drzewnictwa) Warszawa. [Issued by the Central Board of State Forests and the Association of Engineers and Technicians in Forestry and the Wood Industry. Monthly]

SYLAN. (Polskie Naukowe Towarzystwo Lesne) Warszawa. [Issued by the Polish Society of Forest Science, with English, French, and Russian summaries. Includes a supplement: Biuletyn Instytutu Badawczego Lesnictwa, bulletin of the Forest Research Institute. Quarterly]

#### d. PLANT CULTURE

ROCZNIKI NAUK ROLNICZYCH. SERIA A-ROSLINNA. (Centralny Instytut Rolniczy) Warszawa. [Journal on plant culture and horticulture issued by the Central Agricultural Institute, with English and Russian summaries. Four no. a year]

### 16. TECHNOLOGY

#### a. GENERAL

ORYZONTY TECHNIKI. (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa. [Publication popularizing technical knowledge and inventions issued by the Central Technical Organization. Monthly]

MŁODY TECHNIK. (Nasza Księgarnia) Warszawa. [Magazine on technology for youth issued by Nasza Księgarnia. Monthly]

OCHRONA PRACY; BEZPIECZEŃSTWO I HIGIENA PRACY. (Ministerstwo Pracy i Opieki Społecznej i Centralny Instytut Ochrony Pracy) Warszawa. [Issued by the Ministry of Labor and Social Insurance and the Central Institute of Industrial Safety. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Centralnego Instytutu Ochrony Pracy, bulletin of the Institute, and Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Ochrony Pracy, documentation on industrial safety. Monthly]

Poland, Polski Komitet Normalizacyjny. POLSKIE NORMY. Warszawa. [Standards issued by the Polish Committee on Standards]

POLISH TECHNICAL ABSTRACTS. (Główny Instytut Dokumentacji Technicznej) Warszawa. [Issued by the Central Institute of Technical Documentation] CLU IU NCd

PRZEGLĄD TECHNICZNY. (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa. [Journal on industrial technology issued by the Central Technical Organization. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Centralnego Instytutu Dokumentacji Naukowo-Technicznej and Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Zagadnień Dokumentacji, bulletin and documentation of the Central Institute of Technical Documentation, and Biuletyn Głównego Urzędu Miar, bulletin of the Office of Weights and Measures. Monthly]

#### b. AERONAUTICS

SKRZYDŁA I MOTOR. (Liga Lotnicza) Warszawa. [Popular illustrated magazine on aeronautics issued by the Aviation League. Includes a supplement: Młody Lotnik, information on model planes for youth. Weekly]

**SKRZYDLATA POLSKA.** (Liga Lotnicza) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine on aviation issued by the Aviation League. Includes a supplement: Młody Lotnik, information on model planes for youth. Weekly]

**TECHNIKA LOTNICZA.** (Związek Polskich Inżynierów i Techników Lotniczych) Warszawa. [Issued by the Association of Polish Aeronautical Engineers and Technicians. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Głównego Instytutu Lotnictwa, bulletin of the Central Aeronautic Institute, and Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Lotnictwa, documentation of the same Institute. Bimonthly]

#### c. CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY

**PRZEMYSŁ CHEMICZNY.** (Ministerstwo Przemysłu Chemicznego, Słownictwo Inżynierów i Techników Przemysłu Chemicznego) Warszawa. [Issued by the Ministry of the Chemical Industry and the Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Chemical Industry. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Placówek Naukowo-Badawczych Ministerstwa Przemysłu Chemicznego, bulletin of research stations of the Ministry of the Chemical Industry, and Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Chemii, documentation bulletin. Monthly]

#### d. CIVIL & CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERING

**BUDOWLANI.** (Związek Zawodowy Pracowników Budownictwa, Ceramiki i Pokrewnych Zawodów) Warszawa. [Publication for building workers issued by the Union of Workers in the Building and Tile Industries. Includes a supplement: Racjonalizator Budowlany, bulletin for rationalizers. Supersedes Budowlani i Ceramicy. Weekly]

**BUDOWNICTWO PRZEMYSŁOWE.** (Ministerstwo Budownictwa Przemysłowego) Warszawa. [Issued by the Ministry of Industrial Building. Includes a supplement: Biuletyn Instytutu Organizacji i Mechanizacji Budownictwa, bulletin of the Institute for Organization and Mechanization of Building. Monthly]

**CEMENT, WAPNO, GIPS.** (Państwowe Wydawnictwa Techniczne) Kraków. [Publication on adhesives in the building industry issued by State Technical Publications. Includes a supplement: Przegląd Bibliograficzny Materiałów Wiażących, bibliography on adhesives. Monthly]

**DROGOWNICTWO.** (Instytut Techniki Budowlanej) Warszawa. [Publication on road construction, maintenance, and finance issued by the Institute of Construction Technique. Includes a supplement: Biuletyn Instytutu Techniki Budowlanej, bulletin of the Institute. Monthly]

**GAZ, WODA I TECHNIKA SANITARNA.** (Polskie Zrzeszenie Gazowników, Wodociągowców i Techników Sanitarnych) Warszawa. [Publication on sanitary engineering and related fields issued by the Polish Association of Gas, Water-Supply, and Sanitary Engineers. Includes a supplement: Biuletyn Instytutu Gospodarki Komunalnej, bulletin of the Institute of Municipal Economy. Monthly]

**GOSPODARKA WODNA.** (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa. [Publication on water-power resources and hydraulic engineering issued by the Central Technical Organization. Monthly]

**INŻYNIERIA I BUDOWNICTWO.** (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna i Polski Związek Inżynierów i Techników Budowlanych) Warszawa. [Publication on civil engineering and building issued by the Central Technical Organization and the Polish Association of Civil Engineers and Building Constructors. Includes a supplement: Biuletyn Instytutu Techniki Budowlanej, bulletin of the Institute of Construction Technique. Monthly]

**MATERIAŁY BUDOWLANE.** (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa. [Publication on building materials issued by the Central Technical Organization. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Instytutu Technologii Krzemianowej, bulletin of the Institute of Silicate Technology; Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Materiałów Budowlanych, abstracts of publications dealing with building materials; and Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Ceramiki Budowlanej, documentation on ceramics. Monthly]

**Poland, Ministerstwo Budownictwa Miast i Osiedli.**  
**DZIENNIK URZĘDOWY.** [Official bulletin of the Ministry for Building Towns and Rural Settlements]

**PRZEGŁAD BUDOWLANY.** (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna i Polski Związek Inżynierów i Techników Budownictwa) Warszawa. [Publication on building issued by the Central Technical Organization and the Polish Association of Civil Engineers and Building Constructors. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Instytutu Techniki Budowlanej, bulletin of the Institute of Construction Technique; Biuletyn Instytutu Organizacji i Mechanizacji Budownictwa, bulletin of the Institute of Building Organization and Mechanization, and Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Organizacji i Mechanizacji Budownictwa, documentation on building. Monthly]

#### e. ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

**ENERGETYKA.** (Ministerstwo Energetyki) Słainogrod. [Publication on the electric power industry issued by the Ministry of Power. Bimonthly]

**PRZEGŁAD ELEKTROTECHNICZNY.** (Ministerstwo Energetyki, Ministerstwo Przemysłu Maszynowego, Stowarzyszenie Elektryków Polskich) Warszawa. [Journal on electrical engineering issued by the Ministry of the Electric Power Industry, the Ministry of the Machine Manufacturing Industry, and the Polish Electrical Engineers Association. Includes a supplement: Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Elektrotechniki, documentation issued by the Documentation Center of Electrical Engineering. Monthly]

**PRZEGŁAD TELEKOMUNIKACYJNY.** (Stowarzyszenie Elektryków Polskich, Sekcja Telekomunikacyjna) Warszawa. [Journal on radio and electronics issued by the Telecommunication Section, Polish Electrical Engineers Association. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Przemysłowego Instytutu Telekomunikacji, bulletin of the Institute of the Telecommunication Industry, and Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Telekomunikacji, documentation issued by the Documentation Center of Telecommunication. Monthly]

**RADIO AMATOR.** Warszawa. [Publication for amateur radio operators. Monthly]

**WIADOMOŚCI ELEKTROTECHNICZNE.** (Stowarzyszenie Elektryków Polskich, Centralny Zarząd Energetyki, Centralny Zarząd Przemysłu Maszyn Elektrycznych, Centralny Zarząd Przemysłu Kablewego) Warszawa. [Issued by the Polish Electrical Engineers Association, and the Central Boards of the Electric Power Industry, the Electric Machine Manufacturing Industry, and the Electric Cable Industry. Monthly]

**WIADOMOŚCI TELEKOMUNIKACYJNE.** (Stowarzyszenie Elektryków Polskich, Sekcja Telekomunikacyjna) Warszawa. [Popular publication on telecommunication issued by the Telecommunication Section, Polish Electrical Engineers Association. Monthly]

#### f. INDUSTRIES & TRADES

**GOSPODARKA MIESNA.** (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Publication on problems of the meat industry issued by Polish Economic Publishers. Monthly]

**KINOTECHNIK.** (Filmowa Agencja Wydawnicza) Kraków. [Publication on cinematography issued by the Motion-Picture Publishing Agency. Monthly]

**ODZIEŻ.** (Centralne Zarządy Przemysłu Dzielarskiego, Odzieżowego i Poczoszniczego) Łódź. [Publication on the weaving, clothing, and hosiery industries. Includes a supplement: Biuletyn Instytutu Wzornictwa Przemysłowego, bulletin of the Institute of Industrial Design. Monthly]

**PRZEGŁAD PAPIERNICZY.** (Centralny Zarząd Przemysłu Papierniczego i Stowarzyszenie Inżynierów i Techników Przemysłu Papierniczego) Łódź. [Issued by the Central Board of the Paper Industry and the Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Paper Industry; with English and Russian summaries. Includes supplements: Przegląd Bibliograficzny Papiernictwa, bibliography on the paper industry, and Biuletyn Instytutu Celulozowo-Papierniczego, bulletin of the Pulp and Paper Institute. Monthly]

**PRZEGŁAD SKORZANY.** (Centralne Zarządy Przemysłu Garbarskiego, Obuwniczego i Artykułów Skorzanych) Łódź. [Issued by the Central Boards of the Tanning, Shoe, and Leather Industries. Includes a supplement: Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Garbarski, documentation issued by the Institute of the Leather Industry. Monthly]

**PRZEMYSŁ DRZEWNY.** (Centralne Zarządy Przemysłu Drzewnego, Meblarskiego, i Lesnego i Stowarzyszenie Inżynierów i Techników Lasnictwa i Drzewnictwa) Warszawa. [Publication on the woodworking, furniture, and forest industries issued by the Central Boards of the Woodworking, Furniture, and Forest Industries and the Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Forest and Woodworking Industries. Includes a supplement: Biuletyn Instytutu Wzornictwa Przemysłowego, bulletin of the Institute of Industrial Design. Monthly]

**PRZEMYSŁ ROLNY I SPOŻYWCZY.** (Słownictwo Inżynierów i Techników Przemysłu Rolnego i Spożywczego) Warszawa. [Issued by the Association of Engineers of the Agricultural and Food Industries, with English, French, and Russian summaries. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Głównego Instytutu Przemysłu Rolnego i Spożywczego, bulletin of the Central Institute of the Agricultural and Food Industries, Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Przemysłu Spożywczego, documentation issued by the same Institute, and Biuletyn Zakładów Naukowo-Badawczych Podległych Ministerstwu Przemysłu Mięsnego i Mleczarskiego, bulletin of research institutes of the meat and dairy industries. Monthly]

**PRZEMYSŁ WŁÓKIENNICZY.** (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Łódź. [Publication on textiles issued by the Central Technical Organization. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Instytutu Włókiennictwa, bulletin of the Textile Institute, Biuletyn Instytutu Wzornictwa Przemysłowego, bulletin of the Institute of Industrial Design; and three documentation bulletins issued by the Textile, Wood Fiber, and Synthetic Fiber Institutes. Monthly]

**RZEMIEŚLNIK.** (Związek Izb Rzemioslniczych) Warszawa. [Publication for artisans issued by the Federation of Chambers of Trade. Weekly]

**SZKŁO I CERAMIKA.** (Centralne Zarządy Przemysłu: Szklarskiego i Ceramicznego) Warszawa. [Issued jointly by the Central Boards of the Glass and Ceramic Industries. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Instytutu Wzornictwa Przemysłowego, bulletin of the Institute of Industrial Design, Biuletyn Instytutu Technologii Kształniczych, bulletin of the Institute of Silicate Technology, and Przegląd Dokumentacyjny, documentation by the latter Institute. Monthly]

#### g. MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

**MECHANIK.** (Słownictwo Inżynierów i Techników Mechaników Polskich) Warszawa. [Issued by the Association of Polish Mechanical Engineers and Technicians. Monthly]

**PRZEGŁAD MECHANICZNY.** (Stowarzyszenie Inżynierów i Techników Mechaników Polskich) Warszawa. [Publication on mechanical engineering issued by the Association of Polish Mechanical Engineers and Technicians. Includes supplements: Przegląd Bibliograficzny Mechaniki, bibliography of mechanical engineering, and Biuletyn Instytutu Narzędzi i Maszyn, bulletin of the Institute of Machine Tools and Machine Tooling. Monthly]

**PRZEGŁAD SPAWALNICTWA.** (Stowarzyszenie Inżynierów i Techników Mechaników Polskich Instytut Spawalnictwa) Warszawa. [Publication on welding issued by the Association of Polish Mechanical Engineers and Technicians and the Institute of Welding. Includes a supplement: Biuletyn Informacyjny Instytutu Spawalnictwa, information bulletin of the Institute. Monthly]

#### h. MINING & METALLURGY

**HUTNIK.** (Państwowe Wydawnictwa Techniczne) Katowice. [Journal on metallurgy issued by State Technical Publications. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Informacyjny, bulletin of the Institutes of the Ministry of Metallurgy, and Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Hutnictwa, documentation. Monthly]

**NAFTA.** (Instytut Naftowy) Kraków. [Journal issued by the Petroleum Institute. Includes supplements: Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Nafty, documentation; Wiadomości Naftowe, information bulletin; and Biuletyn Instytutu Naftowego, bulletin of the Institute. Monthly]

**PRZEGŁAD GEOLOGICZNY.** (Wydawnictwa Geologiczne) Warszawa. [Publication on economic geology issued by Geological Publications. Monthly]

AD GORNICZY (Instytut Węglowy) Stalino-  
[Publication on mining issued by the Coal  
to. Includes supplements Przegląd Biblio-  
iczny Górnictwa, bibliography on mining, and  
yn Głównego Instytutu Górnictwa, bulletin of  
ntial Institute of Mining. Monthly]

AD ODLEWNICITWA. (Stowarzyszenie Tech-  
Odlewników Polskich) Krakow. [Issued by  
ish Foundry Engineers Association. Includes  
ments Biuletyn Informacyjny Instytutu Odlew-  
y, bulletin of the Foundry Institute, Przegląd  
graficzny Odlewnictwa, bibliography on found-  
and Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Odlewnictwa,  
entation. Monthly]

OSCI GORNICZE. (Państwowe Wydawnictwa  
iczne) Katowice. [Publication popularizing  
g engineering issued by State Technical Publi-  
s. Monthly]

OSCI HUTNICZE. (Centralny Zarząd Przo-  
Hutniczego) Stalino. [Publication  
rtizing founding issued by the Central Board  
ndries. Monthly]

#### 1. TRANSPORTATION

YZACJA. (Ministerstwo Transportu Drogowego  
iezego) Warszawa. [Publication on motori-  
issued by the Ministry of Road and Air Trans-  
ion. Includes a supplement Przegląd Doku-  
cyjny Transportu Samochodowego, documenta-  
t automobile transportation. Monthly]

PRZEGLĄD KOLEJOWY. (Wydawnictwa Komunikacyjne)  
Warszawa. [Technical and economic publication on  
railroads issued by Transportation Publishers]

TECHNIKA MOTORYZACYJNA. (Naczelna Organizacja  
Techniczna) Warszawa. [Publication on motoriza-  
tion, automobile manufacture and maintenance issued  
by the Central Technical Organization. Includes a  
supplement Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Motoryzacji,  
documentation on motorization issued by the Con-  
struction Bureau of the Motor Industry. Monthly]

### 17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

#### a. MILITARY SCIENCE

BELLONA. (Instytut Historyczny im. Gen. Sikorskiego)  
London. [Journal on military science and history  
issued by the Sikorski Historical Institute. Quarterly]  
MH

KU WOLNEJ POLSCE. (Związek Byłych Żołnierzy Sa-  
modzielnej Brygady Szmalców Karpackich) London.  
[Bulletin issued by the Carpathian Brigade Polish  
Ex-Servicemen's Association]

## RUMANIA

### 1. GENERAL

#### a. SCHOLARLY JOURNALS

a Republicii Populare Romane. Sectiunea de  
Biologie, Agronomie, Geologie si Geogra-  
BULETIN STINTIFIC. Bucuresti. [Bulletin  
by the Section of Biology, Agronomy, Geology,  
eography, Rumanian Academy; with French and  
an summaries. Quarterly]

REVISTA DE CULTURA ROMANEASCA.  
id. [Journal on Rumanian culture and life]

#### b. POPULAR MAGAZINES

ES INFORMATION BULLETIN. (Rumanian  
Agency) Bucharest. [In English. Weekly]

MPORANUL. Bucuresti. [Weekly]

RA. Bucuresti. [Illustrated magazine.  
Monthly]

U.S. Legation, Rumania. RUMANIAN PRESS REVIEW.  
Bucharest. [Abstracts from newspapers prepared  
jointly by the US and UK Legations. Daily]

URZICA. Bucuresti. [Illustrated politico-satirical  
publication. Weekly]

### 2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

#### b. LIBRARIES & LIBRARY SCIENCE

CALAUZA BIBLIOTECARULUI. (Ministerul Culturii  
din Republica Populara Romana) Bucuresti. [Pub-  
lication for librarians issued by the Committee for  
Cultural Institutions, Council of Ministers. Monthly]

### 3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

#### a. PHILOSOPHY

ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE. SERIA FILOSOFIE.  
(Academia Republicii Populare Romane, Institutul  
de Studii Romano-Sovietice) Bucuresti. [Journal  
on philosophy issued by the Institute of Rumanian-  
Soviet Studies, Rumanian Academy. Bimonthly]

#### b. RELIGION

" ROMANA. (Patriarhia Romana,  
Mistune Ortodoxa) Bucuresti.  
ie Rumanian Patriarchate of the  
urch. Monthly]

rhiepiscopea Bucurestilor si  
si Dunarii de Jos) Bucuresti.  
ie Archbishopsrics of Bucharest  
Buzau and the Lower Danube,  
astern Church. Monthly]

Institutul Biblic si de Mistune  
[Journal issued by the  
fessions Institute, Rumanian  
urch. Ten no. a year]

#### ISTORY

#### ENERAL

ulara Romane, Institutul de  
STUDII; REVISTA DE ISTORIE  
rest. [Journal issued by the  
nd Philosophy, Rumanian Aca-

WOJSKO LUDOWE. (Poland, Wojsko Polskie, Główny  
Zarząd Polityczny) Warszawa. [Journal on pro-  
blems of ideological education and leadership in the  
armed forces issued by the Political Department,  
Polish Army]

ZOLNIERZ POLSKI. (Poland, Wojsko Polskie, Główny  
Zarząd Polityczny) Warszawa. [Illustrated maga-  
zine for soldiers issued by the Political Department,  
Polish Army. Monthly]

CU

#### b. NAVAL SCIENCE

LIGA MORSKA W SŁUŻBIE POLSKI LUDOWEJ. (Liga  
Morska) Warszawa. [Issued by the Maritime  
League. Monthly]

MORZE. (Liga Morska) Warszawa. [Popular illus-  
trated magazine issued by the Maritime League]

TECHNIKA I GOSPODARKA MORSKA. (Naczelna Or-  
ganizacja Techniczna, Morski Instytut Techniczny,  
Morski Instytut Rybacki) Gdansk. [Publication  
on shipbuilding and shipping issued by the Central  
Technical Organization, the Technical Institute,  
and the Institute of Sea Fisheries. Includes supple-  
ments Biuletyn Morskiego Instytutu Technicznego,  
bulletin of the Marine Technical Institute, and Prze-  
gląd Bibliograficzny Rybołówstwa Morskiego, Bibli-  
ography of the Institute of Sea Fisheries. Monthly]

Academia Republicii Populare Romane, Institutul de  
Istorie si Filosofie, STUDII SI CERCETARI DE  
ISTORIE VECHIE, Bucuresti. [Journal on an-  
cient history issued by the Institute of History and  
Philosophy, Rumanian Academy. Semiannual]

ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE. SERIA ISTORIE.  
(Academia Republicii Populare Romane, Institutul  
de Studii Romano-Sovietice) Bucuresti. [Journal  
on history issued by the Institute of Rumanian-  
Soviet Studies, Rumanian Academy. Quarterly]

### 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

#### b. ECONOMICS

ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE. SERIA ECONOMIE.  
(Academia Republicii Populare Romane, Institutul  
de Studii Romano-Sovietice) Bucuresti. [Journal  
on economics issued by the Institute of Rumanian-  
Soviet Studies, Rumanian Academy. Quarterly]

PROBLEME ECONOMICE, Bucuresti. [Journal on  
economics. Monthly]

### 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

BULLETIN D'INFORMATION POUR LES ROUMAINS  
DE L'ETRANGER, B.I.R.E., Paris. [Informa-  
tion bulletin for Rumanians abroad; with French  
summaries. Weekly]

DREPTATEA, Detroit. [Issued by a group of Ameri-  
cans of Rumanian descent. Irregular]

FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOC-  
RACY. (Information Bureau of the Communist and  
Workers Parties) Bucharest. [English-language  
edition; issued also in Bulgarian, Czech, French,  
German, Hungarian, Polish, and Russian. Weekly]  
CU CoU MH

FUR DAUERHAFTEN FRIEDEN, FUR VOLKSDEMO-  
KRATIE see FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A  
PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY

LUPTA DE CLASA. (Partidul Muncitoresc Roman)  
Bucuresti. [Theoretical journal issued by the  
Rumanian Workers Party. Monthly]

LUPTA NOASTRA. (Comitetul Raional Partidului Mun-  
citoresc Roman si Statul Popular Raional Dorohol)  
Dorohol. [Issued by the District Committee, Ru-  
manian Workers Party; and the District People's  
Council in Dorohol. Weekly]



FORUL. (Comitetul National Roman) Washington, [Issued by the Rumanian National Committee. Monthly]

VALY POKOJ, O DEMOKRACIJE LUDOVA see FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY

ASTAVOM INTERNACIONALIZMA, (Jugosloven-revolucionarni emigranti u Hrvatskoj) Bucharest. [Issued by the Yugoslav Revolutionary Exiles in Rumania. Weekly]

UNE PAIX DURABLE, POUR UNE DEMOCRATIE POPULAIRE see FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY

EME EXTERNE, (Academia Republicii Populare Romane, Institutul de Studii Romano-Sovietice) Bucharest. [Translations of articles from foreign press issued by the Institute of Rumanian-Soviet Studies, Rumanian Academy. Monthly]

S DEKEERT, NEPI DEMOKRACIJAERT see FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY

ETUL LUMI. (Federatia Mondiala a Tineretului Democrat) Bucuresti. [Illustrated magazine for Rumanian youth issued by the World Federation of Democratic Youth. Monthly]

NOU. (Asociatia Romana pentru Legatistia de Fronte cu Uniunea Sovietica, ARLUS) Bucharest. [Issued by ARLUS, Rumanian Association for Friendship with the Soviet Union. Includes a monthly illustrated supplement under the same title. Sent weekly]

CHNYI MIR, ZA NARODNUU DEMOKRATIJU FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY

ARN MIR, ZA NARODNA DEMOKRATSIJA see FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY

VALY MIR, ZA LDOVOU DEMOKRACHI see FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY

## 7. LAW

LE ROMANO-SOVIETICE, SERIA DREPT. (Academia Republicii Populare Romane, Institutul de Studii Romano-Sovietice) Bucharest. [Law journal issued by the Institute of Rumanian-Soviet Studies, Rumanian Academy. Quarterly]

IA NOUA. (Societatea de Stiinta Juridica Justitia) Bucuresti. [Law journal issued by Justitia, Society of Juridical Science. Monthly]

## 8. EDUCATION

### a. GENERAL

LE ROMANO-SOVIETICE, SERIA PEDAGOGIE-PSICOLOGIE. (Academia Republicii Populare Romane, Institutul de Studii Romano-Sovietice) Bucharest. [Journal on pedagogy and psychology issued by the Institute of Rumanian-Soviet Studies, Rumanian Academy. Quarterly]

MATORUL CULTURAL. (Comitetul pentru Pamintele Culturala de Masa) Bucuresti. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Committee of Rumanian Cultural Institutions for Guidance and Mass Cultural Work. Monthly]

### b. PHYSICAL EDUCATION & GAMES

RA FIZICA SI SPORT. (Comitetul pentru Cultura Fizica si Sport de pe langa Consiliul de Miniistri) Bucuresti. [Issued by the Committee for Physical Culture and Sports, Council of Ministers. Weekly]

N. Bucuresti. [Illustrated sports magazine. Weekly]

## 10. FINE ARTS

### a. GENERAL

ARTS IN THE RUMANIAN PEOPLE'S RE PUBLIC. Bucharest. [In English]

### b. ARCHITECTURE

ARHITECTURA SI URBANISM. (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din R.P.R. si al Ministeriului Constructiilor si al Industriilor Materialelor de Constructii) Bucharest. [Publication on architecture and town planning issued by the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania and the Ministry of Building and the Building Materials Industry. Monthly]

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

### a. LANGUAGE

CUM VOIHDIM. (Societatea de Stiinta Istoriei, Filologiei, si Folclorului Secula Filologie) Bucharest. [Journal on Rumanian Linguistics issued by the Society of Historical and Philological Science and Folklore. Monthly]

### b. LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

ALMANAHUL LITERAR. (Uniunea Scriitorilor din Republica Populara Romana Filiala Cluj) Cluj. [Literary review issued by the Cluj Branch, Rumanian Writers Union. Monthly]

VIATA ROMANEASCA. (Uniunea Scriitorilor din Republica Populara Romana) Bucharest. [Literary review issued by the Rumanian Writers Union Monthly]

## 12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

### c. GEOLOGY & PALEONTOLOGY

ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE, SERIA GEOLOGIE-GEORAFIE. (Academia Republicii Populare Romane, Institutul de Studii Romano-Sovietice) Bucharest. [Journal on geology and geography issued by the Institute of Rumanian-Soviet Studies, Rumanian Academy. Bimonthly]

## 13. SCIENCE

### a. GENERAL

Academia Republicii Populare Romane, Sectiunea de Stiinta Matematica si Fizica. BULETIN STIINTIFIC. Bucharest. [Bulletin issued by the Section of Mathematical and Physical Sciences, Rumanian Academy, with French and Russian summaries. Quarterly]

ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE, SERIA MATEMATICA-FIZICA. (Academia Republicii Populare Romane, Institutul de Studii Romano-Sovietice) Bucharest. [Journal on mathematics and physics issued by the Institute of Rumanian-Soviet Studies, Rumanian Academy. Quarterly]

REVISTA MATEMATICA SI FIZICA. (Societatea de Stiinta Matematica si Fizica din Republica Populara Romane) Bucharest. [Publication on mathematics and physics for the young issued by the Rumanian Society of Mathematical and Physical Sciences. Monthly]

STINTA SI CULTURA. (Societatea pentru Raspandirea Stiintei si Culturii) Bucharest. [Popular science magazine issued by the Society for Dissemination of Science and Culture. Monthly]

### c. BIOLOGY

ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE, SERIA BIOLOGIE. (Academia Republicii Populare Romane, Institutul de Studii Romano-Sovietice) Bucharest. [Journal on biology issued by the Institute of Rumanian-Soviet Studies, Rumanian Academy. Quarterly]

## d. CHEMISTRY

ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE, SERIA CHIMIE. (Academia Republicii Populare Romane, Institutul de Studii Romano-Sovietice) Bucharest. [Journal on chemistry issued by the Institute of Rumanian-Soviet Studies, Rumanian Academy. Quarterly]

### e. MATHEMATICS

Academia Republicii Populare Romane, Institutul de Matematica. STUDII SI CERCETARI MATEMATICE. Bucharest. [Journal on mathematics issued by the Institute of Mathematics, Rumanian Academy, with French and Russian summaries. Quarterly]

## 14. MEDICINE

### a. GENERAL

ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE, SERIA MEDICINA GENERALA. (Academia Republicii Populare Romane, Institutul de Studii Romano-Sovietice) Bucharest. [Journal on general medicine issued by the Institute of Rumanian-Soviet Studies, Rumanian Academy. Bimonthly]

ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE, SERIA PEDIATRIE. (Academia Republicii Populare Romane, Institutul de Studii Romano-Sovietice) Bucharest. [Journal on pediatrics issued by the Institute of Rumanian-Soviet Studies, Rumanian Academy. Bimonthly]

## 15. AGRICULTURE

### b. ANIMAL INDUSTRY

ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE, SERIA AGRICULTURA. (Academia Republicii Populare Romane, Institutul de Studii Romano-Sovietice) Bucharest. [Journal on agriculture and zootechny issued by the Institute of Rumanian-Soviet Studies, Rumanian Academy. Supersedes Analele Romano-Sovietice, Seria Agricultura-Zootehnie. Quarterly]

### c. FORESTRY

ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE, SERIA SILVICULTURA-INDUSTRIA LEMNULUI SI A HARTI. (Academia Republicii Populare Romane, Institutul de Studii Romano-Sovietice) Bucharest. [Journal on forestry and the wood-using and paper industries issued by the Institute of Rumanian-Soviet Studies, Rumanian Academy. Bimonthly]

REVISTA PADURILOR. (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din R.P.R. si Ministerul Gospodariii Silvice) Bucharest. [Journal on forestry issued by the Scientific Association of Technicians and Engineers of Rumania and the Ministry of Forestry, with Russian summaries. Monthly]

## 16. TECHNOLOGY

### a. GENERAL

Academia Republicii Populare Romane, Sectiunea de Stiinta Tehnica si Chimica. BULETIN STIINTIFIC. Bucharest. [Bulletin issued by the Section of Technical Sciences and Chemistry, Rumanian Academy, with French and Russian summaries. Quarterly]

BULETINUL DE STANDARDIZARE. (Comisia de Standardizare) Bucharest. [Bulletin issued by the Commission of Standards. Monthly]

### b. AERONAUTICS

AVIATIA SPORTIVA. (Comisia Centrala a Aviatiei Sportive pe langa Consiliul de Miniistri) Bucharest. [Illustrated magazine on sports aviation issued by the Sports Aviation Commission, Council of Ministers. Monthly]

### d. CIVIL & CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERING

CONSTRUCTORUL. (Ministerul Constructiilor si Industriilor Materialelor de Constructii si al Unii Sindicatelor de Salariatii din Intreprinderile de Constructii) Bucharest. [Issued by the Ministry of Building and the Building Materials Industry and the Federation of Unions of Employees in the Building Industry. Weekly]



CONSTRUCTIBILOR SI A MATERIALELOR  
STRUCTII (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din R.P.R. si al Ministerului  
Milor si al Industriei Materialelor de Con-  
Bucuresti. [Publication on the building  
issued by the Scientific Association of En-  
and Technicians of Romania and the Min-  
Building and the Building Materials Industry.

## 1. GENERAL

### a. SCHOLARLY JOURNALS

SAVET FNRJ, BULETIN SCIENTIFIQUE,  
FIC BULLETIN, Ljubljana. [Bulletin  
ing abstracts of transactions of member ac-  
ssued by the Council of Academies of Yugo-  
in English, French, and German]

REVIIA, LA REVISTA CROATA, Buenos  
[Cultural and literary review, In Croatian  
ish. Quarterly]

Srpsko muzejsko drustvo) Beograd,  
issued by the Serbian Museum Society]

CASOPIS ZA DRUSTVENA PITANJA, Sa-  
[Review of cultural, political, and social  
s. Monthly]

omatski muzej, GLASNIK, Sarajevo. [In-  
n bulletin issued by the National Museum in  
; with French, German, and Latin summa-

akademija znanosti in umetnosti. Razred za  
lovne in medicinsko vede, RAZPRAVE,  
TACIONES, Ljubljana. [Transactions on  
und medical sciences issued by the Slovenian  
y of Sciences and Arts; with English and Ger-  
 summaries]

demija nauka, GLASNIK, Beograd,  
n containing abstracts of transactions and  
ings of the Serbian Academy of Sciences.  
ly]

### b. POPULAR MAGAZINES

ograd. [Illustrated magazine, Weekly]

se Committee, Free Europe Press, CROA-  
SPORT ON YUGOSLAVIA, PREGLED, New  
[Copied passages from Western and Yugo-  
papers; with commentaries. Monthly]

Free Europe Press, SERBIAN  
AVIA, PREGLED, New York.  
n Western and Yugoslav news-  
aries. Monthly]

Free Europe Press, SLO-  
YUGOSLAVIA, PREGLED,  
passages from Western and  
with commentaries. Monthly]

ko preduzece Udruzenja novi-  
rad. [Satirical publication  
ion of Serbian Journalists,

venska knjiga) Beograd. [Il-  
sued by Jugoslovenska knjiga,  
age edition; issued also in Eng-  
French as Yugoslavie, in Ger-  
and in Russian as Yugoslavija

, (Udruzenje jugoslovenskih  
i. [Radio listeners' guide  
ion of Yugoslav Radio Sta-

[Political-satirical publication.

## f. INDUSTRIES & TRADES

TEXTILE. (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Teh-  
nicienilor din Romania si Ministerul Industriei Uo-  
are) Bucuresti. [Publication on textile manufac-  
ture issued by the Scientific Association of Engineers  
and Technicians of Romania and the Ministry of the  
Light Industry, with Russian summaries. Monthly]

## YUGOSLAVIA

KULTURNI ZIVOT. (Savez kulturno-prosvetnih drustava  
NR Srbije) Beograd. [Popular magazine issued by  
the Federation of Serbian Cultural-Educational Socie-  
ties. Monthly]

NASI RAZGLEDI, Ljubljana. [Review of political,  
economic, and cultural problems. Biweekly]

PAVLINA. (Novinarsko drustvo Slovenije) Ljubljana.  
[Satirical publication issued by the Association of  
Slovenian Journalists. Biweekly]

PIONIRI. (Decja stampa) Beograd. [Illustrated  
magazine for Serbian children issued by Children's  
Publications. Weekly]

RADUSKI LIST 327, 1. (Radio Ljubljana) Ljubljana.  
[Radio listeners' guide issued by Radio Ljubljana.  
Supersedes Radio Slovenija and 327, 1 Radijski ted-  
nik. Biweekly]

RADIO SLOVENIJA see RADUSKI LIST 327, 1.

RADIO ZAGREB. (Radio stanica Zagreb) Zagreb.  
[Radio listeners' guide issued by Radio Zagreb.  
Weekly]

SLOBODNI DOM. (Hrvatska republikanska seljackska  
stanica) Zagreb. [Issued by the Croatian Re-  
publican Peasant Party. Weekly]

SRPSKA RIJEC. (Srpsko kulturno drustvo Prosvjeta)  
Zagreb. [Issued by Prosvjeta, Serbian Cultural  
Society. Monthly]

TOVARIS, Ljubljana. [Illustrated. Weekly]

[U.S. Embassy, Yugoslavia] Joint Translation Service,  
SUMMARY OF THE YUGOSLAV PRESS, [Belgrade]  
[Translations from Yugoslav newspapers and periodi-  
cals issued jointly with the British Embassy. Daily]

YUGOPRESS INFORMATIVNI BILTEN. (Informativna  
i novinska agencija) Beograd. [Issued by Yugo-  
press, Features and News Agency. In English. Three  
no. a week]

## 2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

### a. BIBLIOGRAPHY

BIBLIOGRAFIJA JUGOSLAVIJE; CLANCI I PRILOZI U  
CASOPISIMA I NOVINAMA, SERIJA A; DRUSTVENE  
NAUKE. (Bibliografski institut FNRJ) Beograd.  
[List of selected periodical and newspaper articles  
on the social sciences issued by the Yugoslav Biblio-  
graphic Institute. Quarterly]  
CLU

BIBLIOGRAFIJA JUGOSLAVIJE; CLANCI I PRILOZI U  
CASOPISIMA I NOVINAMA, SERIJA B; PRIRODNE I  
PRIMENJENE NAUKE. (Bibliografski institut FNRJ)  
Beograd. [List of selected periodical and news-  
paper articles on natural and applied sciences issued  
by the Yugoslav Bibliographic Institute. Quarterly]  
CLU

BIBLIOGRAFIJA JUGOSLAVIJE; CLANCI I PRILOZI U  
CASOPISIMA I NOVINAMA, SERIJA C; FILOLOGIJA,  
UMETNOST, SPORT, KNJIZEVNOST, MUZIKALJE,  
(Bibliografski institut FNRJ) Beograd. [List of  
selected periodical and newspaper articles on philo-  
logy, arts, sport, literature, and music issued by the  
Yugoslav Bibliographic Institute. Quarterly]  
CLU

## h. MINING & METALLURGY

PETROL SI GAZE. (Asociatia Stiintifica a Tehnicienilor  
si Ministerul Minelor si Petrolului) Bucuresti.  
[Publication on the oil and natural gas industry is-  
sued by the Scientific Association of Technicians and  
the Ministry of Mines and Oil, with Russian summa-  
ries. Monthly]

BIBLIOGRAFIJA JUGOSLAVIJE; KNJIGE, BROSURE I  
MUZIKALJE. (Bibliografski institut FNRJ) Beograd.  
[National bibliography of books, pamphlets, and sheet  
music issued by the Yugoslav Bibliographic Institute.  
Monthly]  
CLU MH NeD

SLOVENSKA BIBLIOGRAFIJA. (Univerzitetna knjižnica)  
Ljubljana. [Slovenian bibliography issued by the  
University Library in Ljubljana]  
JaU MH

### b. LIBRARIES & LIBRARY SCIENCE

BIBLIOTEKAR. (Društvo bibliotekara Srbije) Beo-  
grad. [Issued by the Association of Serbian  
Librarians. Quarterly]  
JaU MH

VJESNIK BIBLIOTEKARA HRVATSKE. (Društvo biblio-  
tekara Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Issued by the Associa-  
tion of Croatian Librarians; with English summaries.  
Quarterly]  
MH

### c. PRINTING & THE BOOK TRADE

SLOVENSKI KNJIZNI TRG. (Državna založba Slovenije)  
Ljubljana. [Review of publishing matters issued by  
the Slovenian Government Publishers. Monthly]  
CLU

## 3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

### b. RELIGION

Belgrade, Univerzitet, Pravoslavni bogoslovski fa-  
kultet, ZBORNIK, Beograd. [Papers of the Or-  
thodox Theological School, University of Belgrade;  
with English summaries]

GLASNIK, SLUŽBENI LIST SRPSKE PRAVOSLAVNE  
CRKVE. (Sveti arhijerejski sinod) Beograd.  
[Bulletin issued by the Holy Archdiocesan Synod of  
the Serbian Orthodox Church. Monthly]

## 4. HISTORY

### a. GENERAL

ARHIVIST. (Glavni arhivski savet FNRJ) Beograd.  
[Journal issued by the Yugoslav General Council  
of Archives; with French summaries. Three no. a  
year]

Belgrade, Savezni institut za zastitu spomenika kulture.  
ZBORNIK, Beograd. [Annals of the Federal Insti-  
tute for the Protection of Cultural Monuments; with  
French summaries]

ISTORISKI CASOPIS. (Srpska akademija nauka, Isto-  
riski institut) Beograd. [Papers on history and  
historical geography issued by the Historical Insti-  
tute, Serbian Academy of Sciences]

ISTORISKI GLASNIK. (Istorisko drustvo Srbije) Beo-  
grad. [Issued by the Historical Society of Serbia;  
with French summaries. Quarterly]

Istoriski institut Crne Gore, ISTORISKI ZAPISI. Ce-  
tinje. [Issued by the Historical Institute of Mon-  
tenegro. Quarterly]  
MH

Istorisko drustvo Bosne i Hercegovine. GODISNJAK. Sarajevo. [Annals of the Historical Society of Bosnia and Herzegovina] CU

Skopje. Univerzitet. Filozofski fakultet. Istorisko-filozofski odel. GODISEN ZBORNIK. Skopje [Annals of the Department of History and Philology, Philosophical Faculty, University of Skopje, with French summaries] CLU

Srpska akademija nauka. Vizantoloski institut. ZBORNIK RADOVA. Beograd. [Papers of the Byzantine Institute, Serbian Academy of Sciences, with Western-language summaries]

STAROHrvatska prosvjeta. (Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti. Muzej hrvatskih starina) Zagreb. [Papers on Old Croatian civilization issued by the Museum of Croatian Antiquities, Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts, with French and German summaries]

VOJNOISTORISKI GLASNIK. (Jugoslavenska armija. Vojnoistorijski institut) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Institute of Military History, Yugoslav Army. Bimonthly]

Yugoslavia. Armija. Vojnoistorijski institut. ZBORNIK DOKUMENATA I PODATAKA O NARODNOOSLOBODILACKOM RATU JUGOSLOVENSkih NARODA. Beograd. [Collection of annotated documents of the National Liberation War issued by the Institute of Military History, Yugoslav Army] CU

#### b. ARCHAEOLOGY & ANTIQUITIES

ARHEOLOSKI VESTNIK. ACTA ARCHAEOLOGICA. (Slovenska akademija znanosti in umetnosti. Sekcija za arheologijo) Ljubljana. [Transactions of the Archaeological Section, Slovenian Academy of Sciences and Arts; with English, French, and German summaries] CLU

### 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

#### a. COMMERCE

EKONOMSKI DNEVNIK. (Jugoslavenska trgovinska komora) Beograd. [Economic bulletin issued by the Yugoslav Chamber of Commerce. Daily]

NASA TRGOVINA see ROBNi PROMET

NOVA TRGOVINA. Beograd. [Publication on trade and commerce. Monthly]

ROBNi PROMET. (Trgovinska komora NRH) Zagreb. [Publication on domestic and foreign trade, hotel and tourist trade issued by the Croatian Chamber of Commerce. Supersedes Nasa trgovina. Monthly]

TURIZAM. (Turisticki savez Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Issued by the Yugoslav Tourist Federation. Includes supplements: Ugostiteljstvo, bulletin covering hotel trade, and Receptura za spravljanje jela, recipes. Supersedes Turizam i ugostiteljstvo. Monthly]

VESNIK TURIZMA I UGOSTITELJSTVA. (Komitet za turizam i ugostiteljstvo) Beograd. [Issued by the Federal Commission on Tourism and the Hotel Trade. Bimonthly]

#### b. ECONOMICS

EKONOMSKA POLITIKA. Beograd. [Economic publication. Weekly]

EKONOMSKA REVLIJA. (Društvo ekonomista Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Journal issued by the Society of Slovenian Economists; with English and French summaries. Bimonthly]

EKONOMSKI PREGLED. (Društvo ekonomista Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Issued by the Society of Croatian Economists; with English summaries. Bimonthly]

EVIDENCIJA. (Savezna uprava evidencije) Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the Federal Administration of Statistical Controls]

REZULTATI ISTRAZIVACKIH RADOVA I U NAPREDENJA PROIZVODNJE (Savezna uprava za unapredjenje proizvodnje) Beograd. [Reports on economy and management research issued by the Federal Administration of Production Development. Monthly]

Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Zavod za statistiku i evidenciju MESECNi STATISTICKI IZVEŠTAJ. Beograd. [Reports issued by the Serbian Office of Statistics and Controls. Monthly]

SOCIALISTICKA POLJOPRIVREDA. (Glavni zadrusni savez FNRJ i Savezni institut za poljoprivrednu ekonomiku) Beograd. [Issued by the Central Union of Yugoslav Agricultural Cooperatives and the Federal Institute of Agricultural Economics. Monthly] DA

STATISTICAR. (Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju) Beograd. [Publication on statistical practice issued by the Federal Office of Statistics and Controls. Monthly]

STATISTICKA REVLIJA. (Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju) Beograd. [Issued by the Federal Office of Statistics and Controls, with English and French summaries. Quarterly] CLU MH

Yugoslavia. Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju. INDEKS, MESECNi PREGLED PRIVREDNE STATISTIKE. Beograd. [Index of economic statistics issued by the Federal Office of Statistics and Controls. Includes a supplement containing an English translation of texts and terms. Monthly] CLU MH

Yugoslavia. Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju. STATISTICKI BILTEN. Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the Federal Office of Statistics and Controls. Monthly] CLU MH

#### c. FINANCE

FINANSIJE. (Ministarstvo finansija. Finansiski institut) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Institute of Finance, Federal Ministry of Finance. Monthly]

OSIGURANJE. (Drzavni osiguravajući zavod. Direkcija za Srbiju) Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the Federal Insurance Institute, Direction for Serbia. Monthly]

#### d. LABOR

RAD. (Savez sindikata Jugoslavije. Centralno veće) Beograd. [Issued by the Central Council, Yugoslav Union of Labor Syndicates. Semimonthly]

DER SCHAFFENDE. (Gewerkschaftsbund Jugoslawiens. Zentralausschuss) Belgrade. [Issued by the Central Committee, Yugoslav Union of Labor Syndicates. In German. Semimonthly]

SINDIKALIST. (Slobodni jugoslavenski radnicki savez u izgnanstvu, Sekcija CGT-Force Ouvriere) Paris. [Issued by the Free Yugoslav Trade-Union in Exile, a section of the Confederation Generale du Travail-Force Ouvriere. Monthly]

SINDIKATI. Savez sindikata Jugoslavije. Centralni odbor) Beograd. [Issued by the Central Committee, Yugoslav Union of Labor Syndicates. Monthly]

YUGOSLAV TRADE UNIONS. (Confederation of the Trade-Unions of Yugoslavia. Central Council) Belgrade. [In English. Monthly]

#### e. SOCIOLOGY

MLAD BOREC. (Narodna mladina na Makedonija) Skopje. [Issued by the People's Youth of Macedonia. Weekly]

NAS ZIVOT. (Savez slepih Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Issued by the Association of the Blind. Monthly]

NASA ZENA. (Antifascisticka fronta zen Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Women's magazine issued by the Antifascist Women's Front of Slovenia. Monthly]

OMLADINA. (Narodna omladina Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Issued by the People's Youth of Yugoslavia. Weekly]

YOUTH LIFE. (People's Youth of Yugoslavia) Beograd. [Illustrated magazine for youth. In English. Eight no a year] CLU

#### f. TRANSPORTATION

AVIOTRANSPORT. (Glavna uprava za promet Slovenije. Združenje soferjev in avtomobilistov in Republički odbor sindikatov delavcev in namencevcevega, zračnega in cestnega prometa) Ljubljana. [Issued by the Slovenian Board of Transportation, the Association of Automobile Operators and Mechanics, and the Slovenian Committee of Labor Syndicates of River, Air, and Road Transportation. Monthly]

Jugoslavenski aero-transport. RED LETENJA. TIME TABLE. Beograd. [Issued by the Yugoslav Air Lines. In English and Serbo-Croatian]

LOKOMOTIVA. (Glavna direkcija Jugoslavenskih železnica) Beograd. [Popular magazine issued by the General Direction of Yugoslav Railroads. Monthly]

PTT. STRUCNI I SINDIKALNI CASOPIS PTT STRUKE. (Sindikat službenika i radnika posta, telegrafa i telefona Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Issued by the Labor Syndicate of Yugoslav Postal, Telegraph, and Telephone Employees. Monthly]

POSTNI ZBORNIK. (Direkcija poste, telegrafa i telefonica) Ljubljana. [Official bulletin of the Direction of Posts, Telegraphs, and Telephones in Slovenia. Semimonthly]

TRANSPORTNA SLUŽBA. (Glavna direkcija jugoslavenskih železnica) Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the General Direction of Yugoslav Railroads. Biweekly]

Yugoslavia. Direkcija za železnice Ljubljana. SOB [SLUŽBENA OBVESTILA] Ljubljana. [Official bulletin of the Direction of Railroads in Ljubljana. Weekly]

Yugoslavia. Generalna direkcija državnih železnica. DIREKCIJA ŽELEZNICA BEGRAD. NAREĐENJA I SLUŽBENA SAOPŠTENJA. Beograd. [Official bulletin of the Direction of Railroads in Belgrade. Monthly]

Yugoslavia. Glavna direkcija posta. PTT VESNIK. Beograd. [Official bulletin of the General Direction of Posts, Telegraphs, and Telephones. Semimonthly]

Yugoslavia. Glavna direkcija železnica. SLUŽBENI GLASNIK. Beograd. [Official bulletin of the General Direction of Yugoslav Railroads. Biweekly]

Yugoslavia. Glavna direkcija železnica. TARIFSKO-TRANSPORTNI VESNIK. Beograd. [Bulletin on transportation service and rates issued by the General Direction of Yugoslav Railroads. Semimonthly]

### 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

Belgrade. SLUŽBENI GLASNIK. Beograd. [Bulletin of the city of Belgrade. Monthly]

CROATIA PRESS. Cleveland. [In Croatian and English. Semimonthly]

DOMOVINA. (Slovenska demokratska stranka) Napa, Calif. [Issued by the Slovenian Democratic Party in Exile]

FLAKE A VILAZNIMIT. (Fronti populler te Maqedonias) Skopje. [Issued by the Macedonian People's Front. In Albanian. Biweekly]

FLAMURI I LIRIS. (Bashkim i emigrantare politike Shqiptare ne Jugosllavi) Prizren. [Issued by a group of Albanian exiles in Yugoslavia. Biweekly]

GLAS NA EGEJCITE. Skopje. [Issued by a group of exiles from Aegean Macedonia. Monthly]

ISKRA; SLOBODNI JUGOSLOVENSki LIST. München. [Issued by a group of Yugoslav exiles. Biweekly]

KMECKI GLAS. (Ostobodilna fronta Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Publication for peasants issued by the Slovenian Liberation Front. Weekly]

**KOMUNIST.** (Savez komunista Jugoslavije, Centralni komitet) Beograd. [Issued by the Central Committee, Communist League of Yugoslavia. Bimonthly]

**LUKSKA PRAVICA.** (Zveza komunistov Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Issued by the Communist League of Slovenia. Weekly]

**LUKSKA UPRAVA.** (Svet vlade za zakonodajstvo in izgradnju ljudske oblasti) Ljubljana. [Publication on local government issued by the Slovenian Council for Legislation and Development of Government by the People. Monthly]

**NARODNA UPRAVA.** (Komitet za zakonodavstvo i izgradnju narodne vlasti) Sarajevo. [Publication on local government issued by the Council for Legislation and Development of Government by the People in Bosnia and Herzegovina. Bimonthly]

**NARODNI ODBOR.** (Savez za zakonodavstvo i izgradnju narodne vlasti) Beograd. [Publication on local government issued by the Serbian Council for Legislation and Development of Government by the People. Monthly]

**NASA PRAVDA.** Paris. [Issued by a group of Yugoslav Muslims in exile. Monthly]

**NASA REC.** (Srpska zaduga Oslobođenje) Paris. [Issued by Oslobođenje, a group of Serbian youth in exile. Nine no. a year]

MH

**NOVA ADMINISTRACIJA.** (Biro za organizaciju uprave i privrede) Beograd. [Issued by the Bureau for Public and Economic Administration. Bimonthly]

**POBJEDA.** (Socijalistički savez radnog naroda Crne Gore) Cetinje. [Issued by the Socialist Union of Working People of Montenegro. Semiweekly]

**PROTEST.** Buenos Aires. [Issued by a group of Croatian exiles in Argentina. In Croatian and Spanish]

**RADIKAL.** (Narodna radikalna stranka u egzilu) Paris. [Issued by the National Radical Party in Exile. Monthly]

**REPUBLIKA.** (Jugoslovenska republikanska demokratska stranka) Beograd. [Issued by the Yugoslav Republican Democratic Party. Weekly]

**REVIEW OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS.** (Federation of Yugoslav Journalists) Beograd. [English-language edition; issued also in French as *Revue de la Politique Mondiale* and in Serbo-Croatian as *Međunarodna politika*. Semimonthly]

CLU CU

**RILINDJA.** (Fronti populuar per Kosove e Metohi) Pristina. [Issued by the People's Front in the Autonomous Province of Kosovo-Metohija. In Albanian]

**Sarajevo.** Narodni odbor. IZVEŠTAJ O RADU IZVRŠNOG ODBORA. Sarajevo. [Bulletin issued by the People's Committee of Sarajevo. Semimonthly]

**SAVEZ ZEMLJORADNIKA.** Chicago. [Issued by the Serbian-Yugoslav Agrarian Union, a group of exiles. Monthly]

**SLOVENSKA DRŽAVA.** Chicago. [Issued by a group of Americans of Slovenian descent. Monthly]

**SOCA.** (Demokratska fronta Slovencev v Italiji) Gorizia, Italy. [Issued by the Slovenian Democratic Front in Italy. Weekly]

**SRPSKA BORBA, THE SERBIAN STRUGGLE.** Chicago. [Weekly]

**SRPSKE NOVINE.** Rome. [Issued by a group of Serbian exiles]

**Yugoslavia.** Ministarstvo inostranih dela. LISTE DES MEMBRES DU CORPS DIPLOMATIQUE A BEOGRAD. Beograd. [Diplomatic list issued by the Ministry of Foreign Affairs]

## 7. LAW

**ARHIV ZA PRAVNE I DRUSTVENE NAUKE.** (Savez udruženja pravnika Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Law review issued by the Federation of Yugoslav Lawyers Associations. Quarterly]

**Bosnia and Herzegovina (Federated Republic, 1945- )** SLUŽBENI LIST. Sarajevo. [Official gazette]

**Croatia (Federated Republic, 1945- )** NARODNE NOVINE. Zagreb. [Official gazette]

**Ljubljana.** Mesni ljudski odbor. URADNI VESTNIK. Ljubljana. [Bulletin issued by the People's Committee of Ljubljana]

**Macedonia (Federated Republic, 1945- )** SLUŽBENI VESNIK. Skopje. [Official gazette]

**Montenegro (Federated Republic, 1945- )** SLUŽBENI LIST. Titograd. [Official gazette]

**NASA ZAKONITOST.** (Udruženje pravnika Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Law review issued by the Croatian Lawyers Association. Monthly]

**PRAVNI ŽIVOT.** (Udruženje pravnika NR Srbije i Bosne i Hercegovine) Beograd. [Law review issued by the Lawyers Association of Serbia and of Bosnia and Herzegovina. Monthly]

**Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945- )** SLUŽBENI GLASNIK. Beograd. [Official gazette]

**Slovenia (Federated Republic, 1945- )** URADNI LIST. Ljubljana. [Official gazette]

**Trieste (Free territory, Yugoslav zone)** URADNI LIST VOJNE UPRAVE J.A. JUGOSLOVANSKE ZONE NA S.T.O. IN ISTRSKEGA OKROŽNEGA LJUDSKEGA ODBORA. Koper. [Official gazette of the Yugoslav Military Command and the People's Committee of Istria. In Slovenian, Croatian, and Italian. Title of individual issues alternates between Croatian, Slovenian, and Italian. Monthly]

**Vojvodina, Serbia (Autonomous pokrajina)** SLUŽBENI LIST. Novi Sad. [Official gazette of the Autonomous Province of Vojvodina]

**Vojvodina, Serbia (Autonomous pokrajina)** SLUŽBENI LIST; PROPISI NARODNIH ODBORA. Novi Sad. [Official gazette of the Autonomous Province of Vojvodina; section of regulations issued by people's committees]

**Yugoslavia.** Narodna skupština. Prezidium. SLUŽBENI VESNIK. Beograd. [Official gazette of the Presidium of the Federal Skupština. Biweekly]

**Yugoslavia.** SLUŽBENI LIST. Beograd. [Official federal gazette]

CLU

**Zagreb.** SLUŽBENI GLASNIK NARODNOG ODBORA GRADA ZAGREBA. Zagreb. [Bulletin issued by the People's Committee of Zagreb. Weekly]

## 8. EDUCATION

### a. GENERAL

**DANAS.** (Udruženje nastavnika i profesora i Udruženje učitelja Crne Gore) Titograd. [Issued by the Association of High School Teachers and the Association of Elementary School Teachers of Montenegro. Monthly]

**NARODNI STUDENT.** (Savez studenata Jugoslavije na Beogradskom univerzitetu i velikim školama) Beograd. [Issued by the Student Union of the University and Higher Schools in Belgrade, Student Federation of Yugoslavia. Weekly]

**PEDAGOSKI RAD.** (Pedagosko društvo) Zagreb. [Publication on pedagogy and literature issued by the Croatian Pedagogical Society. Bimonthly]

**PROSVETNI PREGLED.** (Pedagosko društvo NR Srbije i Udruženja prosvetnih radnika Srbije) Beograd. [Issued by the Serbian Pedagogical Society and the Association of Serbian Educators. Weekly]

**SAVREMENA SKOLA.** (Savez pedagoskih društava FNRJ) Beograd. [Journal on education founded by the Federation of Yugoslav Pedagogical Societies. Eight no. a year]

**Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945- )** Svet za prosvetu, nauku i kulturu. PROSVETNI GLASNIK. Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the Serbian Council for Education, Science, and Culture. Monthly]

**Slovenia (Federated Republic, 1945- )** Svet za prosvetu in kulturo. OBJAVE. Ljubljana. [Bulletin issued by the Slovenian Council for Education and Culture]

**SOBODNA PEDAGOGIKA.** (Pedagosko društvo Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Issued by the Slovenian Pedagogical Society. Monthly]

**THE STUDENT.** (Students' Union at Belgrade University) Belgrade. [Illustrated magazine. In English]

### b. PHYSICAL EDUCATION & GAMES

**OPSTE FIZICKO OBRAZOVANJE.** (Gimnastički savez Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Issued by the Yugoslav Gymnastic Federation. Monthly]

## 9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

### a. MOTION PICTURES

**FILM.** Beograd. [Motion-picture magazine. Semi-monthly]

**FILM.** (Podjetje za razdeljevanje filmova) Ljubljana. [Magazine issued by the Motion-Picture Distributing Enterprise. Monthly]

**FILMSKI VJESNIK.** (Preduzeće za raspodelu filmova) Zagreb. [Magazine issued by Motion Picture Distributing Enterprises. Semimonthly]

## 10. FINE ARTS

### a. GENERAL

**NASA FOTOGRAFIJA.** (Zadruga fotografskih odeljenja Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Magazine issued by Croatian Photographers Cooperative. Monthly]

### b. ARCHITECTURE

**ARHITEKTURA.** (Savez društava arhitekata i inženjera) Zagreb. [Publication on architecture, town planning, and applied arts issued by the Federation of Yugoslav Architectural Societies; with English, French, and German summaries. Bimonthly]

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

### a. LANGUAGE

**Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti.** (Klasična filologija. RAD. Zagreb. [Papers issued by the Section of Philology, Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts]

**MAKEDONSKI JAZIK.** (Katedra za jugoslovenski jezik pri filozofskom fakultetu u Skopju) Skopje. [Publication on Macedonian linguistics issued by the Department of South Slav Languages, Faculty of Philosophy, University of Skopje. Monthly]

CLU MH

**NAS JEZIK.** (Srpska akademija nauka. Institut za srpski jezik) Beograd. [Issued by the Serbian Linguistic Institute, Serbian Academy of Sciences. Monthly]

CLU MH

**SLAVISTICNA REVUE.** (Slavistično društvo v Ljubljani. Institut za slovenski jezik pri Slovenski akademiji. Institut za literaturo pri Slovenski akademiji) Ljubljana. [Review of the history of literature and linguistics issued by the Slavistic Society in Ljubljana; the Slovenian Linguistic Institute; and the Institute of Literature, Slovenian Academy. Quarterly]

CLU NcD

VO. (Staroslavenski Institut) Zagreb. [Journal issued by the Old Slavonic Institute. Semiannual]

eb, Staroslavenski Institut RADOVI Zagreb. [Papers issued by the Old Slavonic Institute]

ANTIKA. ANTIQUITE VIVANTE. (Skopje. University. Seminars in classical philology) Skopje. [Review of ancient studies issued by the Seminar in Classical Philology, Skopje University. In Latin, Macedonian, Serbo-Croatian, and Slovenian with English, French, German, and Latin summaries. Semiannual]

## b. LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

ATSKO KOLO. (Matica hrvatska) Zagreb. [Literary review. Monthly]

ARE. (E lidhes se shognive kulturo-histore or Kosovo e Metohi) Prishtine. [Issued by the League of Albanian Cultural and Educational Associations in the Autonomous Province of Kosovo-Metohija. In Albanian. Bimonthly]

ZEVI JADRAN. Split. [Literary review. Monthly]

INA, REVISTA DE LITERATURA SI CULTURA. (Institua Culturala Romana) Visac. [Literary and cultural magazine issued by the Rumanian Cultural Union in Yugoslavia. In Rumanian. Monthly]

DINSKA REVIJA. Ljubljana. [Literary review for young writers. Monthly, except July and August]

A OBZORJA. (Zveza mariborskih kulturnih delavov) Maribor. [Literary review issued by the Association of Cultural Workers of Maribor. Monthly]

SVET. (Društvo slovenskih književnikov) Ljubljana. [Publication on literature and the arts issued by the Society of Slovenian Literary Workers. Monthly]

ADINSKI POKRET. (Narodna omladina Crna Gore) Cetinje. [Literary magazine issued by the People's Youth of Montenegro. Monthly]

GLADI, Trieste. [Literary review. Monthly]

UBLIKA, Zagreb. [Review of literature and the arts. Monthly]

LJA KNJIZEVNOSTI, POZORISTA, MUZIKE, FILMA I LKOVNIH UMETNOSTI. Beograd. [Publication in literature, theater, music, motion picture, and plastic arts. Biweekly]

jevo, Institut za proucavanje folkloru, BILTEN. ULLETIN, Sarajevo. [Papers issued by the Institute of Folklore Studies; with English and French summaries]

REMENOST, Skopje. [Journal on literature, arts, and culture. Monthly]

ka akademija nauka. Institut za proucavanje književnosti. ZBORNIK RADOVA. Beograd. [Papers issued by the Institute of Literary Studies, Serbian Academy of Sciences; with English, French, and Italian summaries]

## 12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

### a. ETHNOLOGY

VENSKI ETNOGRAF. (Etnografski muzej v Ljubljani) Ljubljana. [Annals on ethnography and folklore issued by the Ethnographic Museum in Ljubljana]

ka akademija nauka. Etnografski institut. GLASNIK. Beograd. [Papers issued by the Ethnographic Institute, Serbian Academy of Sciences; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries]

### b. GEOGRAPHY

GRAFSKI GLASNIK. (Geografsko društvo Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Annals of the Croatian Geographic Society]

Slovenska akademija znanosti in umetnosti. Institut za geografsko GEOGRAFSKI ZBORNIK, ACTA GEOGRAPHICA. Ljubljana. [Papers issued by the Geographical Institute, Slovenian Academy of Sciences and Arts; with English and French summaries]

Split. Institut za oceanografiju i ribarstvo. BILJESKE. Split. [Papers issued by the Institute for Oceanography and Fishing in Split. In English and French with Serbo-Croatian summaries]

Srpska akademija nauka. Geografski institut. ZBORNIK RADOVA. Beograd. [Papers issued by the Geographical Institute, Serbian Academy of Sciences; with French summaries]

Srpsko geografsko društvo. GLASNIK, Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the Serbian Geographical Society; with English, French, and German summaries]

### c. GEOLOGY & PALEONTOLOGY

Beograd. Institut Seismologique. ENREGISTRATION SEISMOGRAPHIQUES. Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the Seismological Institute. Monthly]

Beograd. Prirodnjaci muzej srpske zemlje. GLASNIK. SERIJA A: MINERALOGIJA, GEOLOGIJA, PALEONTOLOGIJA. Beograd. [Bulletin on mineralogy, geology, and paleontology issued by the Museum of Natural Sciences of Serbia; with English, French, and German summaries]

Skopje. Geoloski zavod. TRUDOVI, Skopje. [Papers issued by the Geological Institute of Macedonia; with French and German summaries]

Srpska akademija nauka. Geoloski institut. ZBORNIK RADOVA. Beograd. [Papers issued by the Geological Institute, Serbian Academy of Sciences; with English, French, and German summaries]

## 13. SCIENCE

### a. GENERAL

Društvo matematičara i fizicara Narodne republike Srbije. VESNIK. Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the Serbian Society of Mathematicians and Physicists; with English, French, German, and Italian summaries]

Hrvatsko prirodoslovno društvo. GLASNIK MATEMATICKO-FIZICKI I ASTRONOMSKI, Zagreb. [Journal on mathematics, physics, and astronomy issued by the Croatian Society of Natural Sciences; with English, French, and German summaries. Five no. a year]

NAUKA I PRIRODA. (Naučna knjiga) Beograd. [Popular science magazine. Ten no. a year]

NAUKA I TEHNIKA. (Društvo za unapređenje nauke i tehnike "Nikola Tesla") Beograd. [Popular science magazine issued by the Nikola Tesla Society for Promotion of Science and Technology. Monthly]

PRIRODA. (Hrvatsko prirodoslovno društvo) Zagreb. [Popular science magazine issued by the Croatian Society of Natural Sciences. Ten no. a year]

Slovenska akademija znanosti in umetnosti. Seria A. Matematične, fizikalne in tehnične vede. RAZPRAVE. Ljubljana. [Transactions on mathematics, physics, and chemistry issued by the Section of Mathematics, Physics, and Technical Sciences, Slovenian Academy of Sciences and Arts; with English and German summaries]

### b. ASTRONOMY

GEODETSKI LIST. (Savez društava inženjera i geodeta) Zagreb. [Issued by the Federation of Societies of Geodetic Engineers and Geometers. Monthly]

### c. BIOLOGY

ARHIV BIOLOŠKIH NAUKA. (Srpsko biološko društvo) Beograd. [Issued by the Serbian Biological Society. Quarterly]

Hrvatsko prirodoslovno društvo. Biološka sekcija. GLASNIK. Zagreb. [Annals of the Biological Section, Croatian Society of Natural Sciences. In German and Serbo-Croatian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]

Sarajevo. Biološki institut. GODISNJAK. Sarajevo. [Annals of the Biological Institute; with French and German summaries]

Srpska akademija nauka. Institut za ekologiju i biogeografiju. ZBORNIK RADOVA. Beograd. [Papers issued by the Institute of Ecology and Biogeography, Serbian Academy of Sciences; with French and German summaries]

Srpska akademija nauka. Institut za fiziologiju razvika, genetiku i selekciju. ZBORNIK RADOVA. Beograd. [Papers issued by the Institute of Physiology of Evolution, Genetics and Selection, Serbian Academy of Sciences; with English, French, and German summaries]

Srpska akademija nauka. Odeljenje prirodno matematičkih nauka. GLAS. Beograd. [Transactions of the Section of Science and Mathematics, Serbian Academy of Sciences]

### d. CHEMISTRY

ARHIV ZA KEMIJU. (Hrvatsko kemijsko društvo i Sekcija kemika Društva inženjera i tehničara Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Issued by the Croatian Chemical Society and the Chemical Section, Croatian Society of Engineers and Technicians. In English, German, and Serbo-Croatian with summaries in a language different from that of the article. Quarterly]

HEMISKI PREGLED. (Srpsko hemijsko društvo) Beograd. [Issued by the Serbian Chemical Society. Bimonthly]

Srpsko hemijsko društvo. GLASNIK. Beograd. [Journal on theoretical and applied chemistry issued by the Serbian Chemical Society. Includes a supplement: Prilog Glasnik hemijskog društva, bulletin of the Society. Quarterly]

### e. MATHEMATICS

Srpska akademija nauka. Institut matematique. PUBLICATIONS. Beograd. [Papers issued by the Mathematical Institute, Serbian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, and German]

Srpska akademija nauka. Odeljenje prirodno-matematičkih nauka. BULLETIN, SCIENCES MATHEMATIQUES. Beograd. [Issued by the Section of Mathematics and Natural Sciences, Serbian Academy of Sciences. In French]

Srpska akademija nauka. Odeljenje prirodno-matematičkih nauka. BULLETIN, SCIENCES NATURELLES. Beograd. [Issued by the Section of Mathematics and Natural Sciences, Serbian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, and German]

## 14. MEDICINE

### a. GENERAL

Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti. Odjel za medicinske nauke. RAD. Zagreb. [Medical transactions of the Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts]

SRPSKI ARHIV ZA CELOKUPNO LEKARSTVO. (Srpsko lekarsko društvo) Beograd. [Issued by the Serbian Medical Society; with French summaries. Monthly]

VOJNOSANTETSKI PREGLED. MILITARY-MEDICAL REVIEW. (Sanitetska uprava Jugoslovenske narodne armije) Beograd. [Issued by the Army Medical Service; with English and French summaries. Bimonthly]

## b. PUBLIC HEALTH &amp; NURSING

ZA IGIJENU RADA. (Jugoslavenska akademija nauka i umjetnosti. Institut za higijenu rada) Beograd. [Papers issued by the Institute of Labor Hygiene, Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts; English and other Western-language summaries] AFM

PROTIV TUBERKULOZE. (Jugoslavenski crveni krst. Sekcija za borbu protiv tuberkuloze) Beograd. [Issued by the Section for the Fight Against Tuberculosis, Yugoslav Red Cross, Belgrade] AFM

NO ZDRAVLJE. (Savet za narodno zdravlje i zdravu politiku) Beograd. [Issued by the Federal Council on Public Health and Social Policy, English and French summaries. Monthly] AFM

NA POLITIKA. (Savet za narodno zdravlje i zdravu politiku) Beograd. [Publication on social policy issued by the Federal Council on Public Health and Social Policy. Monthly]

akademija nauka. Institut za fiziologiju rada. ZBORNIK RADOVA. Beograd. [Papers issued by the Institute of Occupational Physiology, Serbian Academy of Sciences; with English and French summaries]

akademija nauka. Institut za izucavanje ishrane i zdravlja. ZBORNIK RADOVA. Beograd. [Papers issued by the Institute for Research on Human Nutrition, Serbian Academy of Sciences]

JE. (Institut za zdravstveno prosvetlanje) NR Beograd. [Issued by the Serbian Institute for Health Education. Monthly]

## 15. AGRICULTURE

## a. GENERAL

ZA POLJOPRIVREDNE NAUKE. (Savet za poljoprivredu i sumarstvo) Beograd. [Publication on agriculture issued by the Federal Council of Agriculture and Forestry; with Western-language summaries. Quarterly] AFM

## b. ANIMAL INDUSTRY

RIBARSTVO. (Institut za ribarstvo) Zagreb. [Issued by the Institute of Sea Fisheries. Monthly]

NARSKI ARHIV. (Veterinarski fakultet) Zagreb. [Issued by the Veterinary Faculty, Zagreb University]

NARSTVO. Zagreb. [Abstracts from domestic and foreign periodicals on veterinary medicine. Monthly]

## c. FORESTRY

b. Univerzitet. Sumarski fakultet. GLASNIK. ZBORNIK. Beograd. [Papers issued by the Faculty of Forestry, University of Belgrade; with English, French, and German summaries]

NI SUMAR. (Društvo inženjera i tehničara Bosne i Hercegovine. Sekcija sumara) Sarajevo. [Issued by the Section of Forestry, Society of Engineers and Technicians of Bosnia and Herzegovina. Monthly]

Sumarski naučno opšten Institut. GODISNIK. Beograd. [Annals of the Forest Research Institute; with English, French, and German summaries]

SKI LIST. (Društvo sumarskih inženjera i tehničara FNR Jugoslavije) Zagreb. [Issued by the Society of Yugoslav Forest Engineers and Technicians; with English, French, and German summaries. Monthly]

## 16. TECHNOLOGY

## a. GENERAL

BILTEN. DOKUMENTACIJA STRUCNE LITERATURE. (Jugoslavenski centar za tehnicku i naucnu dokumentaciju) Beograd. [Abstracts from periodicals in six series issued by the Technical and Scientific Documentation Center. A. Agriculture and forestry. B. Machine and electrical engineering. C. Geology, mining, and metallurgy. D. Chemistry and the chemical industry. E. Construction engineering, architecture, and transportation. F. Economics. Monthly]

BILTEN SADRZAJA STRANIH CASOPISA. DODATAK "ZELENOBILTENU." (Savezna uprava za unapredjenje proizvodnje) Beograd. [Publication containing tables of contents of foreign periodicals on science, agriculture, and technology in series A-F corresponding to Bilten dokumentacija struce literature issued by the Federal Administration of Production Development. Monthly]

NOVA PROIZVODNJA. (Uprava za napredek u proizvodnji) Ljubljana. [Publication on technology issued by the Slovenian Administration of Production Development. Bimonthly]

PRONALAZASTVO. (Savezna uprava za pronalazastvo privrednog saveta) Beograd. [Publication on inventions, patterns, models, and trade-marks issued by the Federal Administration of Inventions attached to the Economic Council. Quarterly]

Srpska akademija nauka. Odeljenje tehnickih nauka. BULLETIN. Beograd. [Summaries of transactions issued by the Section of Technical Sciences, Serbian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, and German]

STANDARDIZACIJA. (Savezna komisija za standardizaciju) Beograd. [Issued by the Federal Commission on Standardization. Monthly]

TEHNICKI PREGLED. (Uprava za unapredjenje proizvodnje pri privrednom savjetu) Zagreb. [Technical journal issued by the Croatian Administration of Production Development attached to the Economic Council. Bimonthly]

TEHNIKA NARODU. (Centralni odbor narodne tehnike) Beograd. [Publication on technology and physics issued by the Central Committee for Popularization of Technical Sciences. Weekly]

VARILNA TEHNIKA. (Društvo za varilno tehniku) Ljubljana. [Issued by the Society for Welding Techniques; with English and German summaries. Quarterly]

## b. AERONAUTICS

AERO SVET. (Vazduhoplovni savez Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Issued by the Yugoslav Aeronautic Federation. Biweekly]

## c. CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY

KEMIJA U INDUSTRIJI. (Društvo inženjera i tehničara Hrvatske. Sekcija kemicara) Zagreb. [Journal on industrial chemistry issued by the Chemistry Section, Croatian Society of Engineers and Technicians. Monthly]

## d. CIVIL &amp; CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERING

GRADBENI VESTNIK. (Savet za gradbene in komunalne zadatke ter Društvo gradbenih inženjerstva i tehnikov) Ljubljana. [Issued by the Council of Building and Communal Affairs of Slovenia and the Slovenian Society of Civil Engineers and Technicians. Eight no. a year]

GRADEVINAR. (Glavna direkcija građevinarstva) Zagreb. [Publication on engineering issued by the General Direction on Building. Includes a supplement: Kako treba graditi, building adviser. Monthly]

## e. ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

ELEKTROPRIVREDA. (Savet za energetiku i ekstraktivnu industriju) Beograd. [Issued by the Federal Council of the Power and Extractive Industry, with English, French, and Russian summaries. Monthly] DA

ELEKTROTEHNIKAR. (Tehnicka knjiga) Zagreb. [Publication on electrical engineering. Monthly]

ELEKTROTEHNIŠKI VESTNIK. (Institut za elektrinsko gospodarstvo, Fakulteta za elektrotehniku in Institut za elektrovezve) Ljubljana. [Issued by the Institute of Power Economy, the Faculty of Electrical Engineering, and the Institute of Telecommunications, with English and French summaries. Includes supplements: Porocila Instituta za elektrovezve, reports of the Institute of Telecommunications, and Porocila Tovarne elektrinih aparatov, reports of the Electrical Apparatus Factory. Slovenian-language edition, issued also in Serbo-Croatian as Elektrotehniški vestnik. Monthly]

TELEKOMUNIKACIJE. (Glavna direkcija pošta) Beograd. [Publication on telecommunication issued by the General Direction of Posts; with French summaries. Quarterly]

## f. INDUSTRIES &amp; TRADES

DRVNA INDUSTRIJA. (Glavna direkcija drvne industrije) Zagreb. [Issued by the General Direction of the Croatian Wood Industry. Monthly]

## g. MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Srpska akademija nauka. Masinski institut. ZBORNIK RADOVA. Beograd. [Papers issued by the Institute of Mechanical Engineering, Serbian Academy of Sciences; with English, French, and German summaries]

## h. MINING &amp; METALLURGY

METALURGIJA. (Savet za energetiku i ekstraktivnu industriju) Beograd. [Publication on metallurgy issued by the Federal Council of the Power and Extractive Industry; with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly]

NAFTA. (Institut za naftu) Zagreb. [Issued by the Naphtha Institute. Monthly]

RUDARSKO-METALURŠKI ZBORNIK. (Tehnička visoka škola. Fakulteta za rudarstvo in metalurgiju) Ljubljana. [Papers issued by the Faculty of Mines and Metallurgy, Technical University in Ljubljana]

UGALJ. (Savet za energetiku i ekstraktivnu industriju) Beograd. [Publication on the coal mining industry issued by the Federal Council of the Power and Extractive Industry. Quarterly]

## 1. TRANSPORTATION

SAOBRAĆAJ. (Auto-moto savez Hrvatske i Udruženje saobraćajnih poduzeca Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Issued by the Croatian Automobile and Motorcycle Association and the Federation of Transportation Enterprises of Croatia. Monthly]

Jugoslavija. Glavna direkcija Jugoslovenskih železnica. Odeljenje materijalno-tehničkog snabdevanja. BILTEN. Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the Section for Technical Material Supply, General Direction of Yugoslav Railroads]

ZELEZNICE. (Jugoslovenske železnice) Beograd. [Issued by Yugoslav Railroads. Monthly]

## 17. MILITARY &amp; NAVAL SCIENCES

## a. MILITARY SCIENCE

CRVENA ZVEZDA. (Savez boraca Narodnooslobodilačkog rata) Beograd. [Issued by the Union of Combatants of the National Liberation War. Bimonthly]

ONT, Beograd. [Illustrated soldiers' magazine, *semimonthly*]

RODNA ARMJA, (Yugoslavia, Armija) Beograd, [Issued by the Yugoslav People's Army. Weekly]

VOJNO PLOVNI GLASNIK, THE YUGOSLAV AIR  
HERALD. (Jugoslavenski vazduhoplovci van otadz-  
ine) Derby, England. [Issued by a group of  
Yugoslav airmen in exile. Monthly]

VOJNI GLASNIK, (Jugoslavenska narodna armija)  
Beograd. [Military journal issued by the Yugo-  
slav People's Army. Monthly]

VOJNO DELO, Beograd. [Journal of general  
military science. Monthly]

#### b. NAVAL SCIENCE

BRODOGRADNJA, (Centralna uprava brodogradnje)  
Zagreb. [Issued by the Central Administration  
of Shipbuilding. Bimonthly]

Split, Hidrografski institut. OGLAS ZA POMORCE,  
Split. [Bulletin for navigators issued by the Hy-  
drographical Institute, Yugoslav Navy. Includes  
supplements. *Mjesecna dopuna P&JM-1950*, addi-  
tion to *Census of Lighthouses of the Adriatic Sea*,  
1950; *Mjesecna dopuna Poljara po Jadranu*, addi-  
tion to *Manual for Pilots in the Adriatic Sea*, *Mje-  
secna dopuna OPIJA-1952*, addition to *Dangerous  
Areas Due to Mines in the Adriatic Sea*, 1952, and  
*Mjesecna dopuna Kataloga pom. karata-1952*, ad-  
dition to *Catalog of Nautical Charts*, 1952, Monthly]

Split, Hidrografski institut. ZBR DOPUNA POPISA  
SVJETIONIKA JADRANSKOG MORA, Split. [Sup-  
plements to *Popis svjetionika Jadranskog mora*, a  
manual on lighthouses of the Adriatic Sea, issued by  
the Hydrographical Institute. Monthly]